The New Encyclopædia Britannica

THE INDEX

L–Z

FOUNDED 1768
15 TH EDITION

Encyclopædia Britannica, Inc.
Robert P. Gwinn, Chairman, Board of Directors
Peter B. Norton, President
Philip W. Goetz, Editor in Chief

Chicago
Auckland/Geneva/London/Madrid/Manila/Paris
Rome/Seoul/Sydney/Tokyo/Toronto

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

"Let knowledge grow from more to more
and thus be human life enriched."

The *Encyclopædia Britannica* is published with the editorial advice of the faculties of the University of Chicago.

Additional advice is given by committees of members drawn from the faculties of the Australian National University, the universities of British Columbia (Can.), Cambridge (Eng.), Copenhagen (Den.), Edinburgh (Scot.), Florence (Italy), London (Eng.), Marburg (W.Ger.), Oxford (Eng.), the Ruhr (W.Ger.), Sussex (Eng.), Toronto (Can.), Victoria (Can.), and Waterloo (Can.); the Complutensian University of Madrid (Spain); the Max Planck Institute for Biophysical Chemistry (W.Ger.); the New University of Lisbon (Port.); the School of Higher Studies in Social Sciences (Fr.); Simon Fraser University (Can.); and the State University of Leiden (Neth.).

First Edition	1768–1771
Second Edition	1777–1784
Third Edition	1788–1797
Supplement	1801
Fourth Edition	1801–1809
Fifth Edition	1815
Sixth Edition	1820–1823
Supplement	1815–1824
Seventh Edition	1830–1842
Eighth Edition	1852–1860
Ninth Edition	1875–1889
Tenth Edition	1902–1903

Eleventh Edition
© 1911
By Encyclopædia Britannica, Inc.

Twelfth Edition
© 1922
By Encyclopædia Britannica, Inc.

Thirteenth Edition
© 1926
By Encyclopædia Britannica, Inc.

Fourteenth Edition
© 1929, 1930, 1932, 1933, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973
By Encyclopædia Britannica, Inc.

Fifteenth Edition
© 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989
By Encyclopædia Britannica, Inc.

© 1989
By Encyclopædia Britannica, Inc.

Copyright under International Copyright Union
All rights reserved under Pan American and
Universal Copyright Conventions
by Encyclopædia Britannica, Inc.

No part of this work may be reproduced or utilized
in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical,
including photocopying, recording, or by any
information storage and retrieval system, without
permission in writing from the publisher.

Printed in U.S.A.

Library of Congress Catalog Card Number: 87-83306
International Standard Book Number: 0-85229-493-X

How to use the INDEX

The INDEX to volumes 1 to 29 begins on page 1 of this volume. The INDEX is the result of an accumulation of hundreds of thousands of references locating precisely the section of a page in which a person, place, thing, or idea is mentioned in any of the thousands of *Encyclopædia Britannica* articles. These references have been assembled, combined, edited, and alphabetized to make an INDEX of more than 400,000 references. This INDEX gathers together all the topics covered by the more than 40,000,000 words in the text, sorts them out, and tabulates them for much the same reason that roads and signposts are planned and built in an unfamiliar country.

Encyclopædia Britannica is so vast a work that it cannot be used to greatest advantage without first consulting the INDEX. For example, if readers turn to "United Kingdom" in Volume 29, they will find a long article, but this by no means represents all the information in *Britannica* about the United Kingdom. To find all of this material, readers must go to the INDEX, where, under the entry heading "United Kingdom," they will find not only the reference to the main article but also about 1,000 references to many related articles throughout the 29 text volumes of *Britannica.*

Or readers may wish to learn something about, say, joint disease. If they look in MICROPAEDIA Volume 6 at the appropriate alphabetical position, they will not find an article on joint disease. The INDEX, however, lists references to three other articles in *Encyclopædia Britannica* in which information on joint disease may be found.

Readers who turn to the INDEX first will use *Britannica* most intelligently and profitably. Because the purpose of the many thousands of INDEX entries is to classify, clarify, and search out specific information, much attention has been given to their simplification. All entry headings, regardless of the number of words they contain, are considered single headings and are alphabetized word by word according to the INDEX alphabetization rules explained at the end of this Introduction.

Entry headings for towns are followed by abbreviations giving the country, state, or other political subdivision in which the towns are situated. Names of lakes, rivers, and mountains are identified as physical features. Persons are often identified in parentheses by nationality or profession or both. Entry headings having identical spellings are usually followed by a parenthetical descriptive word or abbreviation. In the case of entry headings under which scores of references appear, the references are grouped under subheadings. For example, country articles usually have such subheadings as agriculture, forestry, and fishing; commerce and industry; education; history; etc. These subheadings are also arranged alphabetically.

In addition to containing entry headings that have volume and page references, the INDEX has thousands of cross-references. Cross-reference entries for alternative spellings and titles send readers to the main spelling or title. For example, the cross-reference "Constantinople: *see* Istanbul" means that all references with information about Constantinople will be listed under Istanbul. It is important to remember that cross-references in the INDEX refer only to other INDEX entries.

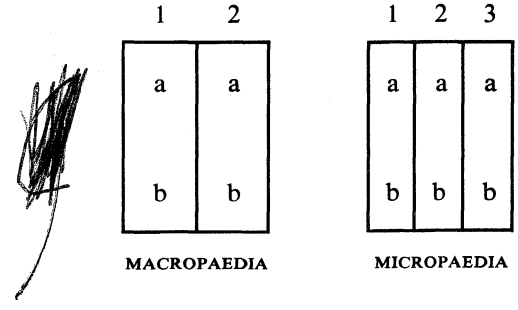
At the top of the outside column of each page of the INDEX is a key word or heading that identifies, on the left-hand page, the first entry or, on the right-hand page, the last entry. These enable readers to find more readily the subjects included on the two pages. Readers are also urged to study the Index Rules, which immediately follow this Introduction. There they will find detailed discussions and examples of the rules concerning geographical entries, references to illustrations, and so on. A List of Abbreviations used in the INDEX follows the Rules.

Index Rules. In the following INDEX, entry headings are set in boldface type, flush with the left-hand margin in a column; they are followed by an identifying phrase or word in parentheses. If the INDEX entry has a corresponding article in the text, the volume and page number of that article immediately follow the entry heading and identifier, on the same line if space permits. Subordinate to the entry heading are the subheadings referring readers to other articles containing information on the subject. These subheadings have a short phrase indicating the context in which the information will be found and are indented to indicate different levels of subordination.

Flaubert, Gustave (Fr. au.) **4**:821:3a
  major ref. in French Literature
    19:580:2b
  association with
    Colet **3**:449:2a
    Du Camp **4**:242:2b
    James **6**:486:1a
    Maupassant **7**:952:1a
  biography by Sartre **10**:460:3b;
    25:638:1b
  development of Realism **9**:974:1b;
    18:792:2b, 794:1b
  literary style **23**:89:1b
  "Madame Bovary" **7**:402:2b;
    23:127:1b

Entries in quotation marks denote titles of written material and works of art, such as books, paintings, newspapers, symphonies, etc.

All references to text articles in the MACROPAEDIA and MICROPAEDIA show the volume, page number, column of the page, and a letter "a" or "b" indicating the upper or lower half of the column. For example, **1**:485:3b points to the MICROPAEDIA Volume 1, page 485, the third column of the page, and the lower half of that column.



References to the PROPAEDIA volume may be entered on the first line under an entry heading and refer to the PROPAEDIA division or part in which the subject is broadly covered in the outline of knowledge.
Examples:

see PROPAEDIA: Part Three
see PROPAEDIA: Part One, Division II

They may also be placed at the end of an index entry in the following form:

for a list of related subjects see
PROPAEDIA: Section 421

(In this example, 421 denotes a section number, not a page number.)

References to the BRITANNICA WORLD DATA occur in the following form:

see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for
statistical information.

Illustrations. Illustration references are preceded by the italicized abbreviation *illus.* If the illustration is a list, map, table, or chart, the reference is preceded by the italicized word *list, map, table,* or *chart.*

Alphabetization. The INDEX uses the word-by-word system of alphabetization (where a word is defined as one or more characters separated from the next one or more characters by a space). When one word differs from another only by the presence of additional letters at the end, the shorter word precedes the longer (*e.g.,* "gold" precedes "golden"). Entry headings consisting of more than one word are alphabetized among the single-word entries according to the first word, so that, for example, all of the entries starting with "gold" will be alphabetized in sequence. Entry headings having the first word in common (*e.g.,* "Gold Coast," "Gold Cup") will then be alphabetized among themselves according to the second word. Entry headings having three or more words in common follow the same principles.

Following is a set of examples:

gold
Gold, Helen
Gold, Thomas
Gold Coast
Gold Cup
Goldbach, Christian
Goldbach problem
Golden
Golden Gate
Golden Gate Bridge
Golden Gate Park
Goldenberg, Harold Mark

Diacritical marks do not affect alphabetization. If a diacritic is the only difference between two entry headings, the entry without the diacritic is first.

Hyphenated words (and words separated by en dashes [–]) are treated as two separate words, the hyphen (or dash) being treated as a space. Quotation marks used in titles of works are generally ignored in alphabetization. If the only difference between two entries is the presence of quotation marks in one, the entry heading without quotation marks is placed first.

Entry headings whose first characters are numerals are alphabetized as though the numbers were spelled out. The numerical components of entries are arranged according to their numerical value, from lowest to highest. For example:

Eight Immortals
1812, War of
Eighteenth Amendment
Eightfold Path

B-12
B-17
B-29
B-52

Abbreviations for "Saint(s)" and its foreign-language equivalents (St., Sta., Ste., SS., etc.) are alphabetized as if they were spelled out.

Saint John
Sainte-Beuve, Charles-Augustin
Sainte Marie aux Mines
SS. Peter and Paul Cathedral
Saintsbury, George Edward

Proper names having the prefix "Mac" or its contracted forms "Mc" and "M' " are all alphabetized as "Mac."

McCarey, Leo
M'Carthy, Charles
MacCarthy, Joseph
M'Carthy, Justin
MacCarthy Island

Honorifics and terms of address, such as "Sir" or "Mrs.," are considered in alphabetization only in titles that are otherwise identical.

Wood, Robert
Wood, Mrs. Robert
Wood, Sir Robert
Wood, Robert Alton

Identical entry headings are arranged in the following order: persons, places, things. For example,

Mercury (Roman deity)
Mercury (planet)
mercury (chem. element)

Geographical Entries. Geographical entities having identical spellings are grouped alphabetically by country *(i.e.,* Albania, Austria, . . . Zimbabwe). Within each country, such entities are listed in the following order: (1) political subdivision (province, district, etc.) in descending order or size; (2) city; (3) physical feature. For example:

Newport (N.S.W., Austr.)
Newport (Que., Can.)
Newport (Mayo, Ire.)
Newport (Tipperary, Ire.)
Newport (Dyfed, U.K.)
Newport (Gwent, U.K.)
Newport (I. of Wight, U.K.)
Newport (Salop, U.K.)
Newport (Ark., U.S.)
Newport (co., R.I., U.S.)
Newport (R.I., U.S.)
Newport Beach (Calif., U.S.)
Newport News (Va., U.S.)

Physical features that cross national boundaries are grouped alphabetically by continent (Africa, Antarctica, Asia, etc.), and such groups precede country groupings.

Niagara Falls (waterfall, N.Am.)
Niagara Falls (Ont., Can.)
Niagara Falls (N.Y., U.S.)

Abbreviations Used in the INDEX

abbrev.	abbreviation
acct.	accounting
A.C.T.	Australian Capital Territory
act.	actor, actress
AD	in the year of our Lord (Latin *anno Domini*)
adj.gen.	adjutant general
adm.	admiral
admin.	administration, administrative
adv.	advertising
Aeg.S.	Aegean Sea
aero.	aeronautics, aeronautical
Af.	Africa, African
Afg.	Afghanistan, Afghani
agri.	agriculture, agriculturist, agricultural
AH	in the year of the hijrah (hegira), or Muslim era (Latin *anno Hegirae*)
Ala.	Alabama
Alb.	Albania, Albanian
Alg.	Algeria, Algerian
Alsk.	Alaska, Alaskan
Alta.	Alberta
Am.	American
Am.Sam.	American Samoa
anat.	anatomy
anc.	ancient
And.	Andorra, Andorran
And.Is.	Andaman Islands
Ang.	Angola, Angolese
Ant.	Antigua, Antiguan
Antarc.	Antarctica
anthol.	anthology, anthologist
anthro.	anthropology, anthropologist, anthropological
Arab.	Arabia, Arabic, Arabian
arch.	architecture, architect, architectural
archae.	archaeology, archaeologist, archaeological
archbp.	archbishop
archip.	archipelago
Arct.	Arctic
Arg.	Argentina, Argentine
arith.	arithmetic
Ariz.	Arizona
Ark.	Arkansas
Arm.	Armenia, Armenian
arrond.	arrondissement
art.	artist
As.	Asia, Asiatic, Asian
Assoc.	Association
A.S.S.R.	Autonomous Soviet Socialist Republic
astrol.	astrology, astrologer
astron.	astronomy, astronomer, astronomical
astrophys.	astrophysics, astrophysicist, astrophysical
Atl.O.	Atlantic Ocean
au.	author
Aus.	Austria, Austrian
Austr.	Australia, Australian
aut.area	autonomous area
Av., or Ave.	Avenue, Avenida
b.	born
Babyl.	Babylonia, Babylonian
bac.	bacteriology, bacteriologist
Bah.	Bahamas, Bahamian
Bahr.	Bahrain, Bahrainian
Bal.Is.	Balearic Islands
Bangla.	Bangladesh, Bangladeshi
Barb.	Barbados, Barbadian
bart.	baronet
Bav.	Bavaria, Bavarian
BC	before Christ
B.C.	British Columbia
Beds.	Bedfordshire
Belg.	Belgium, Belgian
Ber.	Bermuda, Bermudan
Berks.	Berkshire
bev.	beverage
Bhut.	Bhutan, Bhutanese, Bhutani
bibl.	biblical
biblio.	bibliography, bibliographer
biochem.	biochemistry, biochemist
biog.	biography, biographer
biogeog.	biogeography
biol.	biology, biologist, biological
bldg.	building
Blvd.	Boulevard
Bohem.	Bohemia, Bohemian
Bol.	Bolivia, Bolivian
boro.	borough
bot.	botany, botanist, botanical
Bots.	Botswana (country and people)
bp.	bishop
Br.	Britain, British
Braz.	Brazil, Brazilian
brig.gen.	brigadier general
Brun.	Brunei
Bucks.	Buckinghamshire
Bulg.	Bulgaria, Bulgarian
Bur.	Burma, Burmese
Buru.	Burundi, Burundian
bus.	business
Byz.	Byzantium, Byzantine
c.	about, approximately (Latin *circa*)
Calif.	California
C.Am.	Central America
Camb.	Cambodia, Cambodian
Cambs.	Cambridgeshire
Camer.	Cameroon, Cameroons
Can.	Canada, Canadian
Can.Is.	Canary Islands
card.	cardinal
Carib.	Caribbean
caric.	caricature, caricaturist
cartog.	cartography, cartographer
cath.	cathedral
Cath.	Catholicism, Catholic
Cauc.	Caucasia, Caucasus
Cay.Is.	Cayman Islands
CE	Christian Era, Common Era
Celt.	Celtic
cent.	century
Cent.	Central
Cent. Af.Rep.	Central African Republic
chan.	channel
Chan.Is.	Channel Islands
chem.	chemistry, chemist, chemical
Ches.	Cheshire
Chil.	Chilean
Chin.	Chinese
chron.	chronology
class.	classification, classical
cler.	clergyman
Cleve.	Cleveland (English county)
co.	county
Co., co.	company
col(s).	column(s)
Col.	Colonel
coll.	college; collector, collection
Colo.	Colorado
Colom.	Colombia, Colombian
com.	commerce, commercial; commission; committee; commune
Com.	Comoros
comdr.	commander
comdt.	commandant
commo.	commodore
comp.	composer; compiler
comp.sci.	computer science
Con.B.	Congo, Republic of (Brazzaville), Congolese
Con.K.	Congo, Democratic Republic of (Kinshasa), Congolese
Conn.	Connecticut
const.	construction
Corn.	Cornwall
Corp.	Corporation
cpl.	corporal
C.R.	Costa Rica, Costa Rican
crit.	critic, criticism
crystall.	crystallography, crystallographer
C.Verde	Cape Verde
Cyp.	Cyprus, Cypriot
Czech.	Czechoslovakia, Czechoslovakian
d.	died
Dan.	Danish
D.C.	District of Columbia
Del.	Delaware
Dem., dem.	democratic
Den.	Denmark
dept.	department, *département*
Derby.	Derbyshire
dermatol.	dermatology, dermatologist
D.F.	Federal District (Spanish *Distrito Federal*)
dial.	dialect
dict.	dictionary
dipl.	diplomat
dir.	director
dist.	district
div.	division
dom.	dominion
Dom.	Dominica
Dom.Rep.	Dominican Republic
Dr., dr.	doctor; drive
dram.	dramatist
Drav.	Dravidian
Du.	Dutch
E.	East, Eastern
E.Af.	East Africa
Ec.	Ecuador, Ecuadorian
eccl.	ecclesiastical, ecclesiast
econ.	economics, economist
ed.	edition, editor
educ.	education, educator
e.g.	for example (Latin *exempli gratia*)
E.Ger.	East Germany
Egy.	Egypt, Egyptian
elec.	electricity, electric, electrical
El Sal.	El Salvador
embryol.	embryology
emp.	empire, emperor, empress
encyc.	encyclopaedia
Eng.	England, English
engin.	engineering, engineer
engr.	engraving, engraver
entom.	entomology, entomologist
Equat. Guin.	Equatorial Guinea
est.	estimate, estimated; estuary
Est.	Estonia, Estonian
E.Susx.	East Sussex
et al.	and others (Latin *et alii,* or *aliae*)
et seq.	and following page(s) (Latin *et sequens, sequentes,* or *sequentia*)
etc.	and so forth (Latin *et cetera*)
Eth.	Ethiopia, Ethiopian
ethnol.	ethnology, ethnologist
Eur.	Europe, European
exec.	executive
expl.	explorer
f.	father
Faer.Is.	Faeroe Islands
Falk.Is.	Falkland Islands, Falklander
fam.	family
Fed., fed.	federation, federal
Fili.	Filipino (native of the Philippines)
Fin.	Finland, Finnish
fin.	finance
fl.	flourished (Latin *floruit*)
Fla.	Florida
Flem.	Flemish
fol.	following
Found., found.	foundation
Fr.	France, French
Ft., ft.	fort
Ga.	Georgia
Gab.	Gabon, Gabonese
Gam.	Gambia, Gambian
gen.	general
geneal.	genealogy, genealogist, genealogical
genet.	genetics, geneticist
geog.	geography, geographer, geographical
geol.	geology, geologist, geological
geom.	geometry
geophys.	geophysics, geophysical, geophysicist
Ger.	Germany, German
Gib.	Gibraltar
Glos.	Gloucestershire
gov.	governor
govt.	government
Gr.	Greece, Greek
gram.	grammar, grammarian
Green.	Greenland
Gren.	Grenada
Gt.Br.	Great Britain
Gtr. London	Greater London
Gtr. Mches.	Greater Manchester
Guad.	Guadeloupe
Guat.	Guatemala, Guatemalan
Guin.	Guinea, Guinean
Guy.	Guyana, Guyanan
h.	husband
Hants.	Hampshire
Haw.	Hawaii, Hawaiian
Heb.	Hebrew
her.	heraldry
Here. &Worc.	Hereford and Worcester
Herts.	Hertfordshire
hist.	history, historian, historical
H.K.	Hong Kong
HMS	His, or Her, Majesty's Ship, or Service
Holl.	Holland
Hon.	Honourable
Hond.	Honduras, Honduran
hort.	horticulture, horticulturist
hts.	heights
Humbs.	Humberside
Hung.	Hungary, Hungarian
Hwy.	Highway
Ia.	Iowa
Ice.	Iceland, Icelandic
Ida.	Idaho
I.E.	Indo-European
i.e.	that is (Latin *id est*)
Ill.	Illinois
illus.	illustration
Inc.	Incorporated
incl.	including
ind.	independent
Ind.	Indiana
Ind.O.	Indian Ocean
Indon.	Indonesia, Indonesian
indus.	industry, industrialist, industrial
Inst., inst.	institute, institution
instru.	instrument
internat.	international
inv.	inventor
I.of Man	Isle of Man
I.of Wight, or I.O.W.	Isle of Wight
Ire.	Ireland
is., isl(s).	island, islands
Isr.	Israel, Israeli
isth.	isthmus
It.	Italy, Italian
Iv.Cst.	Ivory Coast
Jam.	Jamaica, Jamaican
Jor.	Jordan, Jordanian
journ.	journal, journalist, journalism
Jr.	Junior
jur.	jurist
k.	king
Kamp.	Kampuchea, Kampuchean
Kan.	Kansas
Ken.	Kenya, Kenyan
king.	kingdom
Kiri.	Kiribati
Kor.	Korea, Korean
Kuw.	Kuwait, Kuwaiti
Ky.	Kentucky
l.	lake; lane
La.	Louisiana
Lab.	Labrador, Labradorian
Lancs.	Lancashire

lang.	language
Lat.	Latin
Lat.Am.	Latin America, Latin American
law.	lawyer
lb	pound(s)
Leb.	Lebanon, Lebanese
Lee.Is.	Leeward Islands
leg.	legend, legendary; legislation
Leic.	Leicestershire
Les.	Lesotho
Lib.	Liberia, Liberian
libn.	librarian
Liech.	Liechtenstein
lieut.	lieutenant
Lincs.	Lincolnshire
ling.	linguistics, linguist
lit.	literature, literary
Lith.	Lithuania, Lithuanian
litho.	lithography, lithographer
Ltd.	Limited
Luxem.	Luxembourg, Luxembourgian
m.	married
Maced.	Macedonia, Macedonian
Mad.	Madagascar, Madagascan
mag.	magazine
maj.	major
Mal.	Malaysia, Malaysian
Malag. Rep.	Malagasy Republic
Mald.	Maldives, Maldivan
Man.	Manitoba
manag.	manager
Mart.	Martinique, Martinican
Mass.	Massachusetts
math.	mathematics, mathematician, mathematical
Maur.	Mauritius; Mauritania
Md.	Maryland
Me.	Maine
meas.	measure, measurement
mech.	mechanics
med.	medicine, medical
Medit.	Mediterranean
mer.	merchant
Mers.	Merseyside
Mesop.	Mesopotamia, Mesopotamian
met.	metallurgy, metallurgist, metallurgical
meteorol.	meteorology, meteorologist
Mex.	Mexico, Mexican
mfr.	manufacture, manufacturer
mi	mile(s)
Mich.	Michigan
microbiol.	microbiology, microbiologist
mil.	military
min.	mineral, mining, mineralogist, mineralogical
minis.	minister
Minn.	Minnesota
Miss.	Mississippi
Mo.	Missouri
mod.	modern
mon.	monument
Mon.	Monaco, Monacan, Monagasque
Mong.	Mongolia, Mongolian
Mont.	Montana
Monts.	Montserrat
Mor.	Morocco, Moroccan
Moz.	Mozambique, Mozambican
ms(s).	manuscript(s)
Mt., Mts., mt., mts.	mount(s), mountain(s)
mun.	municipality
mus.	music, musician, musical
myth.	mythology, mythological
N.	North, Northern
N.Af.	North Africa
N.Am.	North America
nat.	naturalist
natl.	national
naut.	nautical
nav.	naval
navig.	navigator
N.B.	New Brunswick
N.C.	North Carolina
N.Cal.	New Caledonia
N.Dak., or N.D.	North Dakota
Neb.	Nebraska
Neth.	The Netherlands
Neth.Ant.	Netherlands Antilles
Nev.	Nevada
news.	newspaper
Nfd.	Newfoundland
N.G.	New Guinea
N.H.	New Hampshire
Nic.	Nicaragua, Nicaraguan
nick.	nickname
Nig.	Nigeria, Nigerian
N.Ire.	Northern Ireland
N.J.	New Jersey
N.Kor.	North Korea
N.Mex., or N.M.	New Mexico
Nor.	Norway, Norwegian
Norf.	Norfolk
Northants.	Northamptonshire
Northum.	Northumberland
Notts.	Nottinghamshire
N.S.	Nova Scotia
N.S.W.	New South Wales
N.Terr.	Northern Territory (Australia)
N.W. Terr.	Northwest Territories (Canada)
N.Y.	New York
N.Y.C.	New York City
N.Yorks.	North Yorkshire
N.Z.	New Zealand
obl.	*oblast*
of.	officer
offi.	official
Okla.	Oklahoma
okr.	okrug
Ont.	Ontario
op.cit.	in the work cited (Latin *opere,* or *opus, citato*)
Ore.	Oregon
org(s).	organization(s)
osteol.	osteology
osteop.	osteopathology, osteopath
Oxon.	Oxfordshire
p.	page
Pa.	Pennsylvania
Pac.O.	Pacific Ocean
paint.	painting, painter
Pak.	Pakistan, Pakistani
Pal.	Palestine, Palestinian
paleob.	paleobotany, paleobotanist
paleog.	paleogeography
paleon.	paleontology, paleontologist
Pan.	Panama, Panamanian
Pap.N.G.	Papua New Guinea, Papuan
Par.	Paraguay, Paraguayan
parl.	parliament
passim to	references scattered between pages cited
path.	pathology, pathologist
P.E.I.	Prince Edward Island
penin.	peninsula
period.	periodical
Pers.	Persia, Persian
petrol.	petrology, petrologist
pharm.	pharmacy, pharmacist, pharmacology, pharmacologist
Phil.	Philippines
philan.	philanthropy, philanthropist
philol.	philology, philologist
philos.	philosophy, philosopher
phot.	photography, photographer
phys.	physics, physicist
physic.	physician
physiol.	physiology, physiologist, physiological
plat.	plateau
Pol.	Poland, Polish
pol.	politics, politician, political
pol.sci.	political science
Poly.	Polynesia, Polynesian
pop.	population
Port.	Portugal, Portuguese
poss.	possession
P.R.	Puerto Rico, Puerto Rican
pr.	priest
preft.	prefecture
prelim.	preliminary (census)
pres.	president
print.	printing, printer
pr.min.	prime minister
prof.	professor
Prot.	Protectorate; Protestant
prov.	province, provincial
pseud.	pseudonym, pseudonymous
psychol.	psychology, psychologist, psychological
pt.	point
ptg.	printing
pub.	public; publication
publ.	publisher
pvt.	private
q.	queen
qq.v.	which see (plural; Latin *quae vide*)
Que.	Quebec, Quebecer, Quebecker
Queens., or Qld.	Queensland
q.v.	which see (singular; Latin *quod vide*)
Rd., rd.	road
rear adm.	rear admiral
ref.	reference
reg.	region
rel.	religion, religious
rep.	representative; republic
res.	reservoir
reserva.	reservation
resid.	residency
rev.	revolution, revolutionary
R.I.	Rhode Island
riv.	river
Rom.	Romania, Romanian
R.R., r.r.	railroad
Russ.	Russia, Russian
Rw.	Rwanda, Rwand
ry.	railway
S.	South, Southern
S., s.	Saint (*San, Santo, Sant'*)
S.Af.	South Africa, South African
Sam.	Samoa, Samoan
S.Am.	South America, South American
San Mar.	San Marino
Sask.	Saskatchewan
Saud. Arab.	Saudi Arabia, Saudi, Saudi Arabian
S.Austr.	South Australia
S.C.	South Carolina
Scand.	Scandinavia, Scandinavian
schol.	scholar
sci.	science, scientist, scientific
Scot.	Scotland, Scottish
sculp.	sculpture, sculptor
S.Dak., or S.D.	South Dakota
sen.	senator
Sen.	Senegal, Senegalese
Sey.	Seychelles
S.F.S.R.	Soviet Federated Socialist Republic
S.Glam.	South Glamorgan
sgt.	sergeant
Shrops.	Shropshire
Sib.	Siberia, Siberian
Sing.	Singapore, Singaporan
S.Kor.	South Korea
S.L.	Sierra Leone
soc.	society, social; socialist
sociol.	sociology, sociologist, sociological
Sol.Is.	Solomon Islands
Som.	Somali, Somalia (Somali Republic), Somalian
Somer.	Somerset
Sov.	Soviet
Sp.	Spain, Spanish
spr(s).	spring(s)
Sr.	Senior
SS	Steamship
SS., ss.	Saints
S.S.R.	Soviet Socialist Republic
St., st.	Saint (*Sankt, Sint*); street
Sta.	Saint (*Santa*)
Staffs.	Staffordshire
states.	statesman
statis.	statistician, statistics
Ste.	Saint (*Sainte*)
St.Kitts	Saint Kitts-Nevis-Anguilla
St.P.&M.	Saint Pierre and Miquelon
str.	strait
Sud.	Sudan, Sudanese
Suff.	Suffolk
Sum.	Sumatra
Sur.	Suriname
surg.	surgery, surgeon
S.W.A.	South West Africa/ Namibia
Swaz.	Swaziland
Swed.	Sweden, Swedish
Switz.	Switzerland
S.Yorks.	South Yorkshire
Syr.	Syria, Syrian
Tai.	Taiwan, Taiwanese
Tan., or Tanz.	Tanzania, Tanzanian
Tas.	Tasmania, Tasmanian
tech.	technology, technological
Tenn.	Tennessee
terr.	territory, territorial
Tex.	Texas
Thai.	Thailand, Thai
thea.	theatre, theatrical
theol.	theology, theologian, theological
Tib.	Tibet, Tibetan
trag.	tragedy, tragedian
Tr. and Tob.	Trinidad and Tobago
trans.	translated, translation, translator
trib.	tributary
trig.	trigonometry
Tr.Terr. Pac.Is.	Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands
Tun.	Tunisia, Tunisian
Tur.	Turkey, Turkish
Tuv.	Tuvalu, Tuvaluan
twp.	township
typog.	typography
U.A.E.	United Arab Emirates
Ugan.	Uganda, Ugandan
U.K.	United Kingdom
UN	United Nations
Univ., univ.	university
Urug.	Uruguay, Uruguayan
U.S.	United States
U.S.A.	United States of America
U.S.S.R.	Union of Soviet Socialist Republics
Va.	Virginia
val.	valley
Van.	Vanuatu
Venez.	Venezuela, Venezuelan
vet.	veterinarian, veterinary
Vic.	Victoria
vice adm.	vice admiral
vice pres.	vice president
Viet.	Vietnam, Vietnamese
vil.	vilayet
Vir.Is.	Virgin Islands
viz.	namely (Latin *videlicet*)
vol.	volume(s)
Vt.	Vermont
W.	West, Western
w.	wife
W.Af.	West Africa, West African
Warw.	Warwickshire
Wash.	Washington
W.Austr.	Western Australia
W.Ger.	West Germany
W.I.	West Indies
Wilts.	Wiltshire
Wis.	Wisconsin
W.Mids.	West Midlands
writ.	writer
W.Sam.	Western Samoa, Western Samoan
W.Susx.	West Sussex
W.Va.	West Virginia
W.W.	world war
Wyo.	Wyoming
W.Yorks.	West Yorkshire
Yem.	Yemen, Yemeni
Yugos.	Yugoslavia, Yugoslavian
Zimb.	Zimbabwe, Zimbabwean
zool.	zoology, zoologist, zoological
Zor.	Zoroastrianism, Zoroastrian

L

l-(L- *or* (-)) (isomeric form in chem.): *see under* general chemical compound by name, *e.g.*, for L-thyroxine acid *see* thyroxine; except as below
"L'Alphabet des mouvements du corps humain" (work by Stepanov)
use in choreography **3**:267:2a
L–D process: *see* basic oxygen process
L-dopa (chem. compound)
function in endocrine system **18**:426:1b
treatment of Parkinson's disease **9**:160:2a; **17**:504:1b
L fibre (biol.): *see* salt receptor
L-function (math.)
major ref. in Number Theory **25**:25:1a
L-head engine (mech.)
cylinder block designs **18**:481:2a
L. Straus and Sons (Am. co.)
establishment by Straus family **11**:307:3b
L-tetraiodothyronine (hormone): *see* thyroxine
LA (Br. org.): *see* Library Association
La (chem. element): *see* lanthanum
la (in proper names): *see* below and *see also* names spelled with no space after "la" (*e.g.*, La-Fontaine, Sir Louis Hippolyte)

*"De," "la," "van," and similar components of a name, when followed by a space, are alphabetized as separate words (*e.g., *De Forest, Lee). When they are joined to the following part of a name, the combination is treated as a single word (*e.g., *DeForest, John William).*

La-ang-ts'o, *or* Langak Tso (l., China)
geography of Tibet **16**:207:1a
La Baie (Que., Can.) **7**:61:1a
La Barre, Jean-François Lefebvre, chevalier de (Fr. nobleman)
Voltaire's reaction to his execution **19**:574:1a; **29**:542:1a
"Là-bas" (work by Huysmans): *see* "Down There"
La Baule-Escoublac (resort, Fr.): *see* Baule-Escoublac, La
La Baume le Blanc, Louise-Francoise de (Fr. mistress): *see* La Vallière, Louise-Françoise de La Baume le Blanc, duchesse de
La Beckwith, Byron de (Am. assassin)
murder of Evers **4**:621:3a
La Boétie, Étienne de (Fr. au.)
association with Montaigne **24**:353:1b
La Bourdonnais, Bertrand-François Mahé, comte de (Fr. of.) **7**:61:1a
history of
India **21**:79:2a
Réunion **21**:179:1b
La Brea Tar Pits (tar pits, Calif., U.S.) **7**:61:1b
location in Los Angeles **23**:310:1a, *map* 308
remains of dire wolves **4**:118:1b
La Bruyère, Jean de (Fr. au.) **7**:61:1b
contribution to French literature **19**:573:1b
views on letter writing **23**:195:1a
La Calprenède, Gaultier de Coste, seigneur de (Fr. au.) **7**:61:2b
La Ceiba (Hond.): *see* Ceiba, La
La Chalotais, Louis-René de Caradeuc de (Fr. magistrate) **7**:61:3a
La Chapelle (La., U.S.): *see* Abbeville
La Chapelle-aux-Saints fossil (paleon.)
compared with Asian fossils **14**:225:1a
La Chaussée, Pierre-Claude Nivelle de (Fr. playwright) **7**:61:3b
contribution to French literature **19**:574:2b
La Chaux-de-Fonds (Switz.): *see* Chaux-de-Fonds, La
La Chétardie, Jacques-Joachim Trotti, marquis de (Fr. dipl.) **7**:61:3b
la chin (mus. instru.): *see* ch'in
la ch'in (mus. instru.): *see* yüeh-ch'in
La Condamine, Charles-Marie de (Fr. nat. and math.) **7**:62:1a
exploration of Amazon Rain Forest **27**:710:1b
"La Coubre" (ship)
explosion **1**:977:1b
La Crosse (Wis., U.S.) **7**:62:1b
location *map* **29**:158
La Crosse Railroad (Am. ry.)
contribution by Sage **10**:299:3b
La Curne de Sainte-Pelaye, Jean Baptiste de (Fr. lexicographer) **7**:62:2a
La Estrelleta (prov., Dom.Rep.): *see* Elías Piña
La Farge, John (Am. paint.) **7**:62:2a
role in stained glass revival **17**:199:1a
La Farge, Oliver Hazard Perry (Am. au. and anthro.) **7**:62:3a
La Farina, Giuseppe (It. rev., writ., and hist.) **7**:62:3b
La Fayette, Gilbert Motier de (marshal of Fr.) **7**:63:1a
La Fayette, Marie-Joseph-Paul-Yves-Roch-Gilbert du Motier, marquis de (Fr. noble): *see* Lafayette, Marie-Joseph-Paul-Yves-Roch-Gilbert du Motier, marquis de
La Fayette, Marie-Madeleine Pioche de la Vergne, comtesse de, *or* Madame de La Fayette (Fr. au.) **7**:63:1b
contribution to French literature **19**:572:2b
La Flesche, Francis (Am. ethnol.) **7**:63:2a
association with Fletcher **4**:830:1b
La Flesche, Susette, *or* Bright Eyes (Am. au. and activist) **7**:63:2b
La Follette, Robert Marion (U.S. sen.) **7**:63:3a
history of
Progressive Party **9**:722:2b
Wisconsin **29**:401:2a
La Follette Seaman's Act (U.S. hist.)
proposed by La Follett **7**:64:1b
"La Follette's Weekly" (Am. pub.): *see* "Progressive, The"
La Fontaine, *or* Mlle de Lafontaine (Fr. ballerina) **7**:64:2b
La Fontaine, Jean de (Fr. poet) **7**:64:3a
major ref. in Art of Literature **23**:112:2b
association with Racine **9**:879:2b
contribution to French literature **19**:572:2b
influence of Aesop **1**:123:1b
"La Fontaine et ses fables" (work by Taine)
discussed in biography **11**:507:2a
La Forge, Louis de (Fr. physic.)
views on soul and body **15**:593:2a
La Fosse, Charles de, *or* Charles Delafosse (Fr. art.) **7**:65:3b
La France (aircraft)
design by Charles Renard **9**:1023:2b
La Fresnaye, Roger de (Fr. paint.) **7**:66:1a
La Frontera (geog. reg., Chile)
major ref. in Chile **16**:21:1b
La Galaisière, Legentil de (Fr. astron.)
discovery of Trifid Nebula **11**:923:3b
La Galissonière, Roland-Michel Barrin, marquis de, *or* Roland-Michel Barin, marquis de La Galissonière (comdt.-gen. of New Fr.) **7**:66:1b
history of Canada **15**:502:2a
La Giocosa (It. hist. school)
major ref. in History of Education **18**:39:1b
role of Vittorino da Feltre **12**:407:1b
La Goulette (Tun.): *see* Halq al-Wadi
La Grande, *or* Brownsville (Ore., U.S.) **7**:66:2a
location *map* **29**:158
La Grandière, Pierre-Paul-Marie-Benoit de (Fr. adm.)
effect on Vietnamese history **27**:860:1a
La Grange (Ga., U.S.) **7**:66:2a
location *map* **29**:158
La Guardia, Fiorello Henry (mayor of New York City) **7**:66:2b
political methods **24**:873:2a
La Guma, Alex (S.Af. writ.) **7**:66:3a
South African literature **11**:34:3b; **13**:139:2b
La Habana (prov., Cuba) **7**:66:3b
Cuba **29**:745:2a
La Habana (Cuba): *see* Havana
La Habana vieja (dist., Havana, Cuba): *see* Havana
La Halle, Adam de (Fr. poet): *see* Adam de la Halle
La Harpe, Frédéric-César de (Swiss pol.) **7**:67:1a
influence on Alexander I **1**:242:2b
role in Vaud liberation movement **28**:367:1b
La Harpe, Jean-François de (Fr. crit.) **7**:67:1b
La Hire, Laurent de, *or* Laurent de La Hyre (Fr. paint.) **7**:67:1b
La Hontan, Louis-Armand de Lom d'Arce, baron de, *or* Louis-Armand de Lom d'Arce baron de Lahontan, *or* Louis-Armand de Lom d'Arce (Fr. soldier) **7**:67:2a
La Jaunaye, Convention of (Fr. hist.)
effect on Vendée Wars **12**:300:2b
La Jolla Submarine Canyon (Pac.O.)
fan valleys **25**:154:2b
Scripps Canyon **10**:571:2b
submarine slump **11**:344:2a
La Junta (Colo., U.S.) **7**:67:2b
location *map* **29**:158
la Kara, *or* Kara (reg., Togo) **7**:67:2b
La Lajuela (C.R.): *see* Alajuela
La Libertad (dept., El Sal.) **7**:67:3b
La Libertad (El Sal.) **7**:67:3b
La Libertad, *or* Libertad (dept., Peru) **7**:67:3a
location *map* **25**:508
La Línea, *or* La Línea de la Concepción (Sp.) **7**:67:3b
La Louvière (Belg.) **7**:68:1a
role in
Belgium **23**:344:1a
Centre **3**:31:1b
La Ma'dukelleng (Buginese aristocrat): *see* Arung Singkang
La Mama Experimental Theatre Company
U.S. theatre **29**:201:2a
La Mancha (plat., Sp.) **7**:68:1a
Castile-La Mancha **2**:934:2b
soil conditions **28**:68:2a
La Marche, Olivier de (Burgundian au.) **7**:68:1b
rhétoriqueur legacy **10**:21:1a
La Marmora, Alfonso Ferrero (It. gen. and states.) **7**:68:2a
role in Italian history **22**:231:2a
La Matanza (partido, Arg.) **7**:68:2b
La Mesnardière, Hippolyte-Jules Pilet de (Fr. au.)
French literature **19**:571:1b
La Mettrie, Julien Offroy de (Fr. physic. and philos.) **7**:68:3a
Descartes's influence **25**:632:1b
philosophical views **25**:761:2b
Epicureanism **25**:584:1b
Materialism **18**:757:2b
"La Mort: Mon ironie dépasse toutes les autres" (print by Redon)
effect of lithography *illus.* **26**:117
La Mothe Le Vayer, François de, *or* Orosius Tubero (Fr. philos.) **7**:68:3b
contribution to French literature **19**:573:1b
La Motte, Comtesse de (Fr. adventuress)
role in Affair of the Diamond Necklace **4**:65:2a
la Motte, Jean-Baptiste de (Fr. arch.)
design of Gostiny Dvor **22**:955:2a
La Noue, François de (Fr. Huguenot leader) **7**:69:1b
La Orotava (Sp.) **7**:69:1b
La Oroya, *or* Oroya (Peru) **7**:69:2a
La Palma (Pan.)
importance in Darién **3**:886:1a
La Palma, *or* San Miguel de la Palma (is., Canary Islands, Sp.) **7**:69:2a
major ref. in Spain **28**:66:2b
La Pampa (prov., Arg.) **7**:69:2a
location *map* **14**:44
La Paz (dept., Bol.) **7**:69:2b
location *map* **15**:161
La Paz (Bol.) **7**:69:3a
history **15**:167:2b
location *map* **15**:161
political and cultural centre **15**:160:1a *passim to* 167:2a
Sucre dispute **11**:348:2b
La Paz (dept., El.Sal.) **7**:70:1a
La Paz (dept., Hond.) **7**:70:1a
La Paz (Hond.) **7**:70:1a
La Paz (Mex.) **7**:70:1b
Baja California **1**:810:1a
location *map* **24**:28
La Paz (Urug.)
location *map* **29**:477
La Paz, Cordillera de (mt. range, S.Am.)
Cordillera Real **9**:972:3a
La Pérouse, Jean-François de Galaup, comte de (Fr. navig.) **7**:70:1b
La Perouse Strait, *or* Proliv Laperuza, *or* Sōya Strait, *or* Sōya-Kaikyō (str., U.S.S.R.) **7**:70:2b
prehistoric migration to Japan **22**:303:2b
Sea of Japan **14**:281:1b
Sea of Okhotsk **8**:900:1a
La Piedad Cavadas (Mex.) **7**:70:2b
location *map* **24**:28
La Planche, François de, *or* Franz van den Planken (Flem. weaver)
development of tapestry loom **17**:89:2b
La Plata (Arg.) **7**:70:3a
location *map* **14**:44
La Plata (Bol.): *see* Sucre
La Plata, University of (univ., La Plata, Bol.)
importance to Boliva **22**:837:2a
La Plata, Viceroyalty of (Bol. hist.)
administration by Spain **28**:50:2b
La Plata River, *or* Río de la Plata (riv., P.R.) **7**:70:3b
La Porrée, Gilbert de (Fr. bp.)
conflict with Bernard of Clairvaux **2**:145:3a; **25**:752:1b
La Porte (Ind., U.S.) **7**:70:3b
La Reforma, (Mex. hist.): *see* Reforma, La
La Renaudie (Fr. nobleman)
Conspiracy of Amboise **1**:319:1a
La Révellière-Lépeaux, Louis-Marie de (Fr. pol.) **7**:71:1a
La Rioja (prov., Arg.) **7**:71:1b
location *map* **14**:44
La Rioja (Arg.) **7**:71:2a
location *map* **14**:44
La Rioja (reg., Sp.) **7**:71:2a
Spanish language development **22**:644:2b
La Rive, Auguste-Arthur de (Fr. phys.) **7**:71:3b
La Roche, Sophie von, *or* Sophie Gutermann (Ger. writ.) **7**:72:1a
La Roche-sur-Yon (Fr.): *see* Roche-sur-Yon, La
La Rochefoucauld, François VI, duc de *or* Prince de Marcillac (Fr. writ.) **7**:72:2a
affair with duchesse de Longueville **7**:470:2a
contribution to French literature **19**:571:2b
La Rochefoucauld family (Fr. noble fam.) **7**:72:1b
La Rochefoucauld-Liancourt, François-Alexandre Frédéric, duc de (Fr. educ.) **7**:73:2a
La Rochejaquelein, Henri Vergier, comte de (Fr. noble)
role in Vendée Wars **12**:300:2a
La Rochelle (Fr.): *see* Rochelle, La

La Rochelle, Pierre Drieu (Fr. pol. figure): *see* Drieu La Rochelle, Pierre
La Rocque, Jean-François de, sieur de Roberval (Fr. expl.): *see* Roberval, Jean-François de La Rocque, sieur de
La Romana (prov., Dom.Rep.) **7**:73:3a
La Romana (Dom.Rep.) **7**:73:3a
La Rue, Bubbles (marionette character)
creation of Bil and Cora Baird **1**:809:1a
La Rue, Pierre de, *or* Peter van Straten, *or* Pierchon, *or* Perchon, *or* Pierson de La Rue (Flem. comp.) **7**:73:3a
La-sa (Tibet, China): *see* Lhasa
La Sáenz (Lat. Am. rev.): *see* Sáenz, Manuela
La Sale, Antoine de, *or* Antoine de La Salle (Fr. writ.) **7**:73:3b
contribution to French literature **19**:567:1b
La Salle (Ill., U.S.) **7**:74:1b
La Salle (Que., Can.) **7**:74:1a
La Salle, René-Robert Cavelier, sieur de (Fr. expl.) **7**:74:2a
association with
Frontenac **5**:22:1b
Hennepin **5**:832:3a
Tonty **11**:844:2a
discovery of Louisiana **29**:335:1a
exploration of
Mississippi River **24**:1015:1a
Ohio River **8**:891:1a
history of South Bend **11**:39:2b
La Salle, Saint Jean-Baptiste de (Fr. educ.) **7**:74:1b
establishment of Christian Brothers Schools **3**:277:3b
"La Salle and the Discovery of the Great West" (work by Parkman)
discussed in biography **9**:160:3b
La Scala, *or* Teatro alla Scala (opera house, Milan, It.) **7**:75:1a
Abbado **1**:8:2b
description **28**:573:2b
Milan **8**:123:1b; **24**:99:1a, *map* 97
Verdi **12**:314:1a
La Serena (Chile) **7**:75:1b
location *map* **16**:23
mining in Coquimbo region **3**:617:1b
La Sila (mts., It.)
physiography of the Apennines **18**:820:2b
La Silla Observatory (observatory, Chile)
establishment by European Southern Observatory **4**:606:3b
location *map* **16**:23
La Spezia, *or* Spezia (nav. base, It.) **7**:75:2a
economic importance to Liguria **22**:242:1b
La Taille, Jean de (Fr. au.) **7**:75:2a
La Tène (archae. site and culture, Eur.) **7**:75:2b
major ref. in Europe **18**:684:2b, *illus.* 685
art style **29**:23:2b
metalwork and stone sculpture **21**:959:1b
Reinheim grave remains **9**:1011:2b
La Tour, Charles Cagniard de (Fr. engin.): *see* Cagniard de La Tour, Charles
La Tour, Charles Turgis de Saint-Etienne de (gov. of Acadia) **7**:75:3b
La Tour, Georges de (Fr. art.) **7**:76:1a
contribution to Baroque art **25**:358:1a, *illus.* Plate 16 fol. 370
La Tour, Maurice-Quentin de, *or* Maurice Quentin de Latour (Fr. art.) **7**:76:2a
portrait of
Alembert *illus.* **1**:235
Charles Edward, the Young Pretender *illus.* **3**:124
Rousseau *illus.* **26**:1003
Saxe *illus.* **10**:489
Vernet *illus.* **12**:324
La Tour du Pin, House of (Fr. hist.)
history of Dauphiné **19**:535:2b
La Trappe, Abbey of (abbey, Fr.)
association with Trappists **3**:331:1a; **11**:904:1a
La Trémoille, Georges de (Fr. noble) **7**:76:2b
association with Charles VII **3**:106:3b
conflict with Richemont **10**:52:2a; **22**:378:1b
La Trobe River, *or* Glengarry (riv., Vic., Austr.) **7**:76:3a
La Tuque (Que., Can.) **7**:76:3b
La Unión (dept., El Sal.) **7**:76:3b
La Unión (El Sal.) **7**:76:3b
La Unión (dist., Guat.)
settlement of San Marcos boundary **10**:394:3b
La Union (prov., Phil.) **7**:77:1a
La Vallière, Louise-Françoise de La Baume le Blanc, duchesse de (Fr. mistress) **7**:77:1a
association with lavaliere **7**:198:3a
La Varenne, François-Pierre de (Fr. chef)
contributions to
French culinary art **19**:692:1a
grande cuisine **5**:420:3b
La Vauguyon, Antoine de Quélen de Caussade, duc de (Fr. educ.)
influence on Louis XVI of France **7**:502:2a
La Vega (prov., Dom. Rep.) **7**:77:2a
La Vega, *or* Concepción de la Vega (Dom. Rep.) **7**:77:2a
La Venta (archae. site, Mex.)
major ref. in Pre-Columbian Civilizations **26**:5:2b, *illus.* 3
architecture and art **8**:921:1a
sculpture **13**:401:1b, *illus.*
location *map* **24**:28
Mesoamerican civilization **24**:39:1b
see also Olmec
La Vérendrye, Pierre Gaultier de Varennes, sieur de (Fr.-Can. soldier and expl.) **7**:77:2b
role in history of
Manitoba **7**:780:1a
North Dakota **29**:391:1a
Wyoming **29**:436:2b
La Victoria (dist., Peru) **7**:77:3a
La Vrillière, Phélypeaux de (Fr. of.)
town house design by Mansart **7**:789:2b
laager (mil. technique)
use by Goths **29**:582:2a
Laarmans (fictional character)
role in Elsschot's work **4**:463:3b
Laatste Nieuws, Het (news., Brussels) **7**:77:3b
Laayoune (Mor.): *see* El Aaiún
Labadie, Jean de (Fr. theol.) **7**:77:3b
Labadists (Pietist community)
founding by Jean de Labadie **7**:77:3b
Laban (Old Testament)
association with Jacob **6**:461:1a; **7**:222:1a
Laban, Rudolf, *or* Rudolf von Laban (dance theorist) **7**:78:1b
association with Jooss **6**:613:3a
development of
Ausdruckstanz **16**:968:2a
Labanotation **3**:872:2a; **7**:78:2a; **16**:944:1a
Laband, Paul (legal schol.)
concept of agency **15**:390:1a
Labanotation (dance notation) **7**:78:2a
development by Laban **7**:78:1b
systematization of dance notation **16**:944:1a; **3**:872:2b
Labarnas I, *or* Labernash I (Hittite k.) **7**:78:3a
conquest of Arzawa **1**:612:1b
role in Hittite history **28**:903:1b
Labarnas II (Hittite k.): *see* Hattusilis I
labarum (Roman mil.) **7**:78:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Labatlan (Hung.)
significance in Komarom **6**:943:3a
Labdah (anc. city, Libya): *see* Leptis Magna
Labé (Guin.) **7**:78:3b
Guinea **29**:874:1a
Labé, Louise, *or* Louise Charly, *or* La Belle Cordière (Fr. poet) **7**:78:3b
contribution to French literature **19**:569:1a
Labe–Moldau river system (rivers, Eur.): *see* Elbe–Vltava river system
Labe Plain (plat., Czech.): *see* Bohemian Plateau
Labe River (riv., Eur.): *see* Elbe River
Labeati (Illyrian tribe)
role in history of Albania **13**:212:1a
label (arch.): *see* hoodmold
labeling theory (sociol.)
theories of criminal behaviour **16**:803:1a
labellar hair (biol.)
role in chemoreception **27**:132:1b
labelled graph (math.)
definition and properties **16**:616:2b
labelling (mfr.)
government standards **3**:579:1a
labelling, radioactive: *see* radioactive labelling
labellum (zool.)
function in
Ophrys **24**:113:2b, *illus.* Plate 1 fol. 114
Orchidales **13**:807:1a, 809:2b
Zingiberales **13**:804:2b
labeo (fish) **7**:79:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Labeo, Marcus Antistius (Roman jur.) **7**:79:1b
Labeo, Pacuvius (Roman jur.)
influence on Marcus Labeo **7**:79:1b
Labeo bicolor (fish): *see* red-tailed black shark
Labeo chrysophekadion (fish): *see* black shark
Labeo rohita (fish): *see* rohu
"laberinto de Fortuna, El," *or* "Las trescientas" (poem by Mena)
discussed in biography **7**:1044:2b
place in Spanish literature **28**:77:2a
Laberius, Decimus (Roman au. and knight) **7**:79:2a
contest with Publilius Syrus **9**:781:1b
Labernash I (Hittite k.): *see* Labarnas I
labia majora (anat.)
major ref. in Reproduction and Reproductive Systems **26**:699:2b, *illus.*
structure of vulva **12**:439:3b
labia minora (anat.)
major ref. in Reproduction and Reproductive Systems **26**:699:2b
structure of vulva **12**:439:3b
labial palp (biol.)
function in bivalve nourishment **24**:324:1a, *illus.*
labial pit (biol.)
function in reptilian heat detection **26**:744:1a
labialization (phonetics): *see* rounding
Labiatae (plant fam.): *see* Lamiaceae
Labiche, Eugène-Marin (Fr. dram.) **7**:79:2a
contribution to French literature **19**:581:2a
Labid (Arab poet)
work included in "Mu'allaqat" **8**:388:3b
Labienus, Quintus (Roman gen.)
desertion to Parthian Iran **21**:879:2b
support from Orodes II **9**:51:2a
Labinsk, *or* Labinskaya Stanitsa (U.S.S.R.) **7**:79:2b
labium (biol.)
external features of insects **21**:591:2b, 631:2b, *illus.* 591631
Lablache, Luigi (It. singer) **7**:79:3a
association with Lablache **10**:226:3b
labor (biol.): *see* parturition
labor (econ.): *see under* labour, except as below
Labor–Management Relations Act (U.S. hist.): *see* Taft–Hartley Act
Labor Party (pol. party, Austr.): *see* Australian Labor Party
laboratory (sci.)
policework **25**:951:1a
scientific expansion **21**:225:1b
Laboratory School, University of Chicago: *see* University of Chicago Laboratory Schools
Laboratory Schools of the University of Iowa **7**:79:3a
Labori, Fernand-Gustave-Gaston (Fr. law.) **7**:79:3b
Labouchere, Henry Du Pré, *or* Labby (Eng. journ.) **7**:80:1a
Laboulaye, Edouard de (Fr. hist.)
proposal for Statue of Liberty **7**:332:2a
Laboulbeniales (fungal order)
classification and characteristics **26**:283:2b, 289:1b
Laboulbeniomycetes (biol.) **7**:80:1b
labour (biol.): *see* parturition
labour, *or* labor (econ.) **7**:80:1b
economics **7**:81:2a
agricultural **26**:1008:2b *passim to* 1013:1a
economic development **17**:913:2b
factors of production **18**:106:1a
international trade **21**:827:2a
productivity **17**:917:1b *passim to* 921:2a
source of wages **17**:959:1b
surplus value of labour **6**:731:2a
theories of
Marx **1**:270:3a; **23**:578:1b
Smith **27**:310:2b
United States
New Deal reforms **26**:1000:2a
Social Gospel **10**:920:3b
Square Deal **10**:173:2b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 523; 533
see also proletariat
labour, division of **7**:80:2b
major ref. in Work and Employment **29**:935:1b
animal **14**:688:1a *passim to* 699:2a
insects **21**:662:2b
human
cultural evolution **16**:879:1a
migrant labour **29**:971:1a
minorities and ethnic groups **27**:361:2a
modern societies
automation **1**:725:3b
bureaucracies **2**:643:1a
education **18**:127:2a
industrial production **21**:204:1b *passim to* 207:1b
industrial revolution **27**:368:1a
vocational training **18**:102:1b
primitive societies **17**:939:1b; **24**:256:2a
Mesopotamian civilization **25**:1040:2b
Micronesian cultures **25**:267:2b
South American nomad cultures **13**:374:1b
social structure and change **27**:415:1a, 418:1b
sex based **27**:312:2b
theories
Marxism **23**:578:2a; **27**:443:2b
Smith **27**:310:2b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 523; 531
labour, hours of **7**:80:3a
limited by
Sadler **10**:294:1b
Shaftesbury **10**:686:2b
reform efforts of Oastler **8**:847:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
Labour, Liberation of, *or* Emancipation of Labour, *or* Osvobozhdenye Truda (Russ. Marxist org.) **7**:81:1a
contribution by Plekhanov **9**:517:2a
role in Russian Socialism **27**:446:2a
Labour, Party of, *or* Partij van de Arbeid (pol. party, Neth.)
history of the Netherlands **23**:342:2a
role of Drees **4**:219:1b
"Labour and Life of the People" (work by Booth)
Old Age Pensions Act in Britain

27:336:1a
Labour and Socialist International, *or* LSI **7:**81:1a
"Labour and the New Social Order" (Br. Labour Party policy statement)
contribution of Webb **12:**543:3a
labour arbitration (negotiation)
settlement of disputes **1:**521:3a; **22:**489:1b
Labour Code for Overseas Territories
French labour code **15:**408:2a
Labour Code of 1954 (Hond.)
Honduran economy **15:**713:1b
labour-cost model (internat. trade)
use in comparative advantage analysis **21:**825:2a
Labour Court (court, Ire.)
function **21:**956:1b
labour economics 7:81:2a
major refs. in Social Sciences **27:**399:1a; Work and Employment **29:**963:1a
specialized circumstances
agriculture **19:**90:2a
developing countries **17:**938:1a
industrial relations **29:**944:1b
wartime **29:**650:1a
theories
capital and wage relationship **17:**956:1b
distribution economics **17:**962:1b
Keynesian involuntary employment **17:**972:1b
price of labour **17:**947:2a
role of elderly **27:**331:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
Labour Group, *or* Trudoviki (Russ. pol. group)
history of Russia **28:**995:2b, 997:1a
labour law 7:81:2b
major ref. in Business Law **15:**404:2b
areas of legislation
mediation **7:**999:3b
migrant labour **29:**970:1a
peonage **9:**271:1a
rates of pay **29:**967:1b
statute labour **11:**226:1a
national policies
France **19:**508:2b
United Kingdom **16:**372:1a
U.S.S.R. **22:**943:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
labour migration (sociol.)
characteristics **29:**970:1a
labour pain (biol.)
stages of labour **26:**726:1a
Labour Party (pol. party, Arg.)
organization by Perón **14:**56:2b
Labour Party (pol. party, Austr.)
contribution of
Price **9:**692:3a
Scullin **10:**575:1a
Labour Party, *or* Pairti Lucht Oibre (pol. party, Ire.) **7:**82:2a
role in Northern Ireland **29:**135:2a
Labour Party (pol. party, Maur.)
history of Mauritius **21:**178:1b
Labour Party (pol. party, Tur.): *see* Turkish Workers Party
Labour Party (pol. party, U.K.) **7:**82:1b
association with Trades Union Congress **11:**887:2a
contribution of
Attlee **1:**688:1b
Barnes **1:**906:1b
Bevan **2:**179:3b
Callaghan **2:**747:1b
Churchill **16:**373:1b
Henderson **5:**829:2a
MacDonald **7:**618:1a
the Webbs **12:**543:3a
history of United Kingdom **29:**91:2a, 94:2b *passim to* 102:2a, **29:**122:2a
evolution of selective schools **18:**72:1a
left-wing organizations **25:**961:2b
nationalization of industry **12:**144:3b
socialism **27:**448:1b
trade unionism **29:**973:2a
prime ministers *list* **12:**143
labour relations (bus.)
part of personnel administration **9:**312:3b
labour theory of value (econ.)
basis of comparative advantage **3:**502:1b
concepts and principles of classical economics **3:**355:1a
practical evolution **29:**968:2a
viewed by Marx **23:**578:2a *passim to* 581:1b; **27:**393:2a
see also surplus value
labour union: *see* trade union
Labourers, Statute of (Eng. hist.)
Plantagenet rule **29:**41:2b
policies of Edward III **4:**377:1a
"Labours of Hercules, The" (tapestry)
"Hercules and One of Diomedes' Stallions" panel *illus.* Plate 4 fol. **17:**92
"Labours of the Months" (work by Bruegel)
discussed in biography **2:**571:3a
Labov, William (Am. ling.)
investigation of English dialects **23:**72:1a
Labqi (Libya): *see* Leptis Magna
Labrador (Can.) **7:**82:2b
boreal forest ecosystem *illus.* Plate 7 fol. **17:**1020
Newfoundland **8:**656:1b; **15:**519:2a *passim to* 522:2b
Labrador City (Nfd., Can.) **7:**82:3a
Labrador Current (oceanography) **7:**82:3a
contact with the Gulf Stream **5:**565:2a
effect on
Atlantic Ocean **25:**180:1b
Gulf of St. Lawrence **25:**169:1a
iceberg movement **20:**811:1a
relation to Labrador Sea **7:**82:3b
Labrador Eskimos (people)
Bible translation **14:**770:2a
Labrador Sea (sea, N.Am.) **7:**82:3b
Labrador tea, *or* Ledum groenlandicum (plant) **7:**83:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
labradorite (min.) **7:**83:1b
gemstone structure and properties *table* **5:**170
occurrence in theralite **11:**697:3a
plagioclase feldspar solid solution series **24:**151:2b *passim to* 154:2b, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
labret (ornament): *see* lip plug
Labridae (fish): *see* wrasse
Labriola, Antonio (It. philos.) **7:**83:1b
non-Positivist Marxism **22:**233:2a
Labrit (Fr.)
Albret family **1:**222:1a
Labroides (zool.)
Perciformes **19:**260:1b
Labrouste, Henri (Fr. arch.) **7:**83:2a
contribution to architecture **13:**1037:1b, *illus.* 1041
Labrouste, Théodore (Fr. arch.)
association with Richardson **10:**47:1b
Labrunie, Gérard (Fr. poet): *see* Gérard de Nerval
Labuan (is., Mal.) **7:**83:2a
British influence in Borneo **17:**771:2b
part of Straits Settlements **11:**300:2a
laburnum (bot.) **7:**83:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
"Labyrint sveta a raj srdce" (work by Komensky)
place in Czech literature **3:**835:3a
"Labyrinten" (work by Baggesen)
discussed in biography **1:**793:1b
place in Danish literature **27:**15:1a
labyrinth (anat.)
function in invertebrate **19:**6:2a
labyrinth, *or* maze (arch.) **7:**83:3a
Cretan Labyrinth **3:**844:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
labyrinth fish, *or* Anabantoidei (fish) **7:**84:1b
major ref. in Fishes **19:**258:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
labyrinth of the ear (anat.): *see* inner ear
labyrinthitis (path.) **7:**84:1b
inflamation of inner ear **27:**218:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Labyrinthodontia, *or* Stegocephalia (fossil amphibian) **7:**84:2a
evolvement from Rhipidistia **19:**213:2b
record of amphibians **19:**808:1a, 864:1a
representation in sediments **19:**871:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Labyrinthula macrocystis (mold)
predator of eelgrass **26:**297:1b
Labyrinthulia (protozoan)
classification **26:**315:1a
Labyrinthulida (protozoan)
classification **26:**315:1a
Labyrinthulina, *or* net plasmodium slime molds (slime mold)
major ref. in Protophytes **26:**297:1a
"Labyrinthus Creditorum" (tract by Somoza)
influence on Spanish law **15:**400:1b
lac, *or* lack (resinous secretion) **7:**84:2a
residue found on Jatropha **6:**511:2a
secretion of sucking insects **21:**622:1b, 626:1a
use in shellac **10:**719:2a
Lac . . . . (in geographical names): *see under* substantive word
lac burgauté (decorative art): *see* laque burgauté
lac dye (insect secretion)
product of lac insect **7:**84:2a
Lac Giao (Viet.): *see* Buon Me Thuot
Lac Long Quan (k. of Viet.)
early history of Vietnam **27:**854:2b
Lac-Mégantic, *or* Mégantic (Que., Can.) **7:**84:2b
Lacaille, Nicolas Louis de (Fr. astron.) **7:**84:2b
development of astronomical maps **28:**227:1a
Lacaille 8760 (star)
nearest stars *table* **28:**200
Lacaille 9352 (star)
nearest stars *table* **28:**200
Lacaita, Sir James, *or* Giacomo Filippo Lacaita (It. pol. and dipl.) **7:**84:3b
Lacajahuira River (riv., Bol.)
river drainage systems in Bolivia **15:**162:2a, *map*
Lacan, Jacques (Fr. au.)
contribution to French culture **19:**581G:1b
Lacandón (people) **7:**84:3b
distribution **7:**970:2b; *map* **13:**360
music **13:**385:1b
religion **26:**16:1b
traditional skills **13:**360:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Laccadive, Minicoy, and Amindivi Islands (union terr., India): *see* Lakshadweep
Laccadive Islands, *or* Divah Kanbar, *or* Coir Islands (isls., India)
Arabian Sea **14:**265:2a
Lakshadweep **21:**156:2a
Laccifer lacca (insect): *see* Indian lac insect
laccolith (geol.) **7:**85:1b
igneous intrusion **24:**217:1a, *illus.*
occurrence in Rocky Mountains **24:**999:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
see also hydrolaccolith
lace (textile) **7:**85:1b
production in
Low Countries **23:**351:1a
Saxony **20:**162:2b
use in women's apparel **17:**458:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
see also lace pattern book; and types of lace by name, *e.g.,* cutwork; filet lace; punto in aria
lace bug (insect) **7:**85:3a
classification of Heteroptera **21:**628:2a, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
lace pattern book 7:85:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Lacedaemon (anc. city, Gr.): *see* Sparta
"Lacemaker Lekholm Has an Idea," *or* "Snörmakare Lekholm får en idé" (work by Hellström)
place in Swedish literature **27:**18:1b
Lacépède, Bernard-Germain-Étienne de La Ville-sur-Illon, comte de (Fr. nat. and pol.) **7:**85:3b
laceration (injury)
incidence in childbirth **26:**729:2a
"Lacerba" (It. period.)
founding by Papini **9:**129:2a
place in Italian literature **22:**160:1a
Lacerta, *or* lacertid lizard (reptile) **7:**86:1a
distribution **26:**734:2b
Lacerta (astron.)
constellations *table* **28:**225
lacewing, *or* stinkfly (insect) **7:**86:1b
characteristics of neuropterans **8:**622:3b; **21:**636:1a
evolution of insects **21:**596:1b, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Lacework Nebula (astron.)
relationship to Cygnus Loop **3:**823:2a
Lachaise, Gaston (Fr.-Am. sculp.) **7:**86:2a
contribution to sculpture **27:**110:1a
Lachenbruch, Arthur Herold (Am. geol.)
study of permafrost **20:**805:2a
"Lachende Wahrheiten" (work by Spitteler): *see* "Laughing Truths"
Laches (Gr. gen.) **7:**86:2b
"Laches" (work by Plato)
discussed in biography **25:**883:2a
Lachesis muta: *see* bushmaster
Lachine (Que., Can.) **7:**86:3a
Lachish (Pal.)
site of epigraphic remains **20:**666:1a
Lachlan Geosyncline (Austr.)
Ordovician rock deposits in Australia **14:**400:1b
Lachlan River (riv., N.S.W., Austr.) **7:**86:3a
Lachman Das, *or* Lachman Dev (Sikh mil. leader): *see* Banda Singh Bahadur
Lachmann, Karl Konrad Friedrich Wilhelm (Ger. philol.) **7:**86:3b
critical edition of New Testament **14:**819:1a, 824:1a, 855:1b
development of modern textual criticism **20:**634:2b, 680:2b
Lachmina Singh (Nepalese leader)
building of Kathmandu **6:**762:1a
Lachnolaimus maximus (fish): *see* captaine
"Lachrimae," *or* "Seaven Teares Figured in Seaven Passionate Pavans," *or* "Flow, my teares" (song by Dowland)
discussed in biography **4:**203:3b
influence on ayre composition **1:**751:3b
lachrymal bone (anat.)
anatomy of skull **10:**868:3a
lachrymal duct and gland (anat.): *see* tear duct and gland
Lachs, Manfred (Pol. au. and dipl.) **7:**87:1a
Lachung (India) **7:**87:1b
lacis: *see* filet lace
Lacistemataceae (plant family)
major ref. in Angiosperms **13:**704:1b
lack (resinous secretion): *see* lac
Lack, David Lambert (Br. au. and ornithologist) **7:**87:1b
Lackawanna, *or* Limestone Hill (N.Y.,

U.S.) 7:87:2a
Laclede, Pierre (Fr. expl. and fur trader): *see* Liguest, Pierre Laclède
Laclos, Pierre-Ambroise-François Choderlos de (Fr. au.) 7:87:2a
contribution to French literature 19:575:2b
Lacock (Wilts., U.K.)
architecture of abbey 13:1029:1b
place in North Wiltshire 8:784:3b, *illus.*
Lacombe, Father Albert (Can. missionary)
significance in Saint Albert 10:309:1a
Laconia, *or* Lakonia (dept., Gr.) 7:87:2b
pottery 17:107:1b
Laconia, Gulf of, *or* Lakonikos Kolpos (gulf, Gr.) 7:87:3b
Lacordaire, Jean-Baptiste-Henri (Fr. pr.) 7:88:1a
Lacoste, Jean-Rene (Fr. athlete) 7:88:1b
contribution to tennis 28:160:1b
Lacq (village, Fr.) 7:88:2a
lacquer (varnish)
major ref. in Art of Painting 25:315:1b
extraction 13:750:1a
refinement 21:504:2a
uses
bronzing 2:548:2a
dammar 3:867:2b
lacquerwork 7:88:2a; 17:173:1b
painting 17:633:1b
lacquer tree (tree): *see* varnish tree
lacquerwork (art) 7:88:2a
major ref. in Decorative Arts and Furnishings 17:173:1b
contribution by
Dagly 3:846:2a
Igarashi family 6:246:1b
Kajikawa family 6:687:2a
Koami family 6:923:1a
Rokkaku Shisui 10:143:2b
interior design
furniture 17:62:2a
variety 17:42:1a
traditions
China 17:633:1b *passim to* 652:1b, *illus.* Plates 7 and 8 fol. 17:636
Japan 17:672:1a *passim to* 688:2a
Korea 17:661:2a, *illus.* Plate 11 fol. 660
Meso-America 13:360:2b
Thailand *illus.* Plate 2 fol. 27:882
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Lacretelle, Jacques de (Fr. novelist) 7:88:3b
Lacretelle, Jean-Charles-Dominique de, the Younger (Fr. hist.) 7:89:1a
lacrimal apparatus, *or* lacrimal duct, *or* lacrimal gland, *or* lacrimal sac (anat.): *see* tear duct and gland
lacrimal nerve (anat.)
function 24:808:1b
lacrimal reflex
structure of nervous system 24:819:2b
lacrimator (chem.): *see* tear gas
Lacroix, Christian (Fr. designer): *see* Biographies in the 1988 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Lacroix, François-Antoine-Alfred (Fr. min.) 7:89:1b
Lacroix Peak (mt., Mart.)
Martinique 29:783:1b
lacrosse, *or* baggataway (sport) 7:89:2a
development by
American Indians 1:836:1b
Canadians 15:498:2a
comparison with box lacrosse 2:442:1b
see also Sports and Games in the BRITANNICA WORLD DATA ANNUAL
lacrosse field (sports)
description 7:89:3b
Lactantius, *or* Lucius Caecilius Firmianus Lactantius (Christian Apologist) 7:90:2a
association with Constantine I 16:687:2b
contribution to patristic literature 16:318:2a
influenced by Stoicism 25:608:1a
record of Diocletian 4:105:2b
Lactarius (fungus genus)
classification of Agaricales 1:140:2b
Lactarius deliciosis (fungus species)
classification of Agaricales 1:140:2b
lactase (enzymology) 7:90:2b
abnormality in Southeast Asian local race 11:50:1b
function in digestion 17:295:1a
human evolution 18:973:1a
lactase defeciency (path.)
cause and description 23:1006:1b
lactate (biochem.)
ATP production 24:469:1a
glycolysis 23:982:1a
lactate dehydrogenase (chem. compound)
role in glycolysis 23:982:1a
lactation (biol.) 7:90:3a
major ref. in Reproduction and Reproductive Systems 26:730:2b
characteristics of mammalian reproduction 23:384:1b
danger of mastitis 7:924:3a
role of
drugs 17:514:1a
prolactin 26:715:1a
see also suckling
lacteal tooth: *see* primary tooth
lactic acid, *or* a-hydroxypropionic acid, *or* 2-hydroxypropanoic acid (chem. compound) 7:90:3b
applications
industry 14:970:2a
wine fermentation 14:745:1b
biological aspects
bacteria 8:101:2b
carbohydrate metabolism 3:629:2b
meat aging 19:352:1b
metabolism 23:979:1b
muscles and muscle systems 24:452:1a
respiration and respiratory systems 26:776:2b
vagina 12:231:1a
structure
enantiomorphism 4:484:3a
molecules 24:283:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
lactic-acid bacteria (bacteria) 7:90:3b
nutrition 25:53:1a
Lactobacillus (bacteria) 7:91:1a
nutrition 25:52:2a
physiology 14:557:1a, *table*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
lactogenic hormone (hormone): *see* prolactin
lactone (chem. compound) 7:91:1a
ester formation 15:816:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
Lactoria cornutus (fish)
poisonous animals *table* 25:906
lactose, *or* milk sugar (chem. compound) 7:91:1b
major ref. in Biochemical Components of Organisms 14:888:1a
dairy industry by-products 19:364:2a, 365:1a
digestion 25:57:2a
disaccharides 4:121:1a; 23:999:1a
inducers 23:979:1a
milk 26:731:2a
metabolism 23:983:2a, 1006:1b
lactose intolerance (path.)
description 25:57:2b
lactosuria (path.)
abnormal urine 19:17:2b
lactotroph (anat.)
endocrine systems 18:412:1a
lactovegetarianism (dietary practice)
definition 12:294:1a
Lactuca sativa (plant): *see* lettuce
Lactuca scariola: *see* prickly lettuce
Lactuceae, *or* Cichorieae (bot.)
inflorescence of Asterales 13:791:1a
lacunar ceiling (arch.): *see* coffered ceiling
lacunaria (arch.): *see* coffer
Lacus . . . . (pools): *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Juturnae, Lacus, except as below
Lacus Brigantinus (l., Eur.): *see* Constance, Lake
lacustrine ecosystem 7:91:1b
sediment in playas 16:736:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 354
see also lake
Lacy, Franz Moritz, Graf von (Aus. field marshall) 7:91:2a
Lacy, Henry de, 3rd earl of Lincoln (Anglo-Norman lord)
founding of Denbigh 4:11:1a
Lacy, Hugh de, earl of Ulster (Anglo-Norman lord): *see* Ulster, Hugh de Lacy, earl of
Lacy, Hugh de, 1st lord of Meath (Anglo-Norman justiciar): *see* Meath, Hugh de Lacy, 1st lord of
Lacy, Walter de (Anglo-Norman noble [d. 1085])
relationship to Ulster 12:117:1b
Lacy, Walter de (Anglo-Norman noble)
association with Ulster 12:117:2a
lacy period (glassmaking)
history of glassmaking 17:209:2b
Laczynska, Maria (Pol. mistress of Napoleon): *see* Walewska, Maria, Hrabina
"Lad, a Dog" (novel by Terhune)
discussed in biography 11:644:2b
"Lad and Lass," *or* "Piltur og Stúlka" (work by Thorodssen)
place in Scandinavian literature 27:17:2a
"Lad serca" (work by Andrzejewski)
discussed in biography 1:395:3b
Ladakh (reg., Jammu and Kashmir) 7:91:2a
major ref. in India 21:8:2b, 114:2b *passim to* 116:2b
Chinese seizure 25:392:1b
folk dance 27:752:1b
mineral deposits 14:237:2b
Tibetan invasion 16:211:1b
Ladakh Range (mts., As.) 7:91:2b
Himalayas 14:235:1b, *map* 234
India 21:2:2b
Ladakhi (people)
distribution
Himalayas 14:237:1b
Karakoram Range 14:241:2a
Ladd, George Trumbull (Am. psychol. and philos.) 7:91:3a
Ladd-Franklin, Christine, *or* Christine Ladd (Am. sci.) 7:91:3b
Ladd-Franklin theory (optics)
work of Ladd-Franklin 7:91:3b
ladder
fire-fighting equipment 19:186:1a *passim to* 187:1b
frictional force measurement model 23:807:1b, *illus.* 806
ladder-back chair (furniture) 7:92:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
ladder dredge (device)
description 4:219:1a
"Ladder of Perfection, The" (work by Hilton): *see* "Scale of Perfection, The"
ladder shell (marine snail): *see* wentletrap
ladder truck, *or* hook and ladder truck
fire fighting equipment 4:789:2b; 19:186:1a
ladder vein (geol.)
fracture in igneous rock 12:295:1b
Lade (Tur.)
role in Greco-Persian Wars 20:261:2a; 28:910:2b
Laden, Johannes Gensfleisch zur (Ger. print.): *see* Gutenberg, Johannes
Ladhiqiyah, al- (Syr.): *see* Latakia
Ladhon Dam (dam, Gr.)
Alpheus River 1:294:2a
"Ladies adorning themselves" (Chin. painted tile)
Han dynasty art *illus.* Plate 2 fol. 17:628
"Ladies at their toilet" (Chin. art)
handscroll painting *illus.* Plate 3 fol. 17:628
ladies' fingers (plant): *see* kidney vetch
"Ladies' Home Journal" (Am. mag.) 7:92:1b
contribution by Bok 2:334:3b
history of magazine publishing 26:484:2b
"Ladies in conversation" (Indian miniature)
Indian manuscript illumination *illus.* Plate 6 fol. 27:762
"Ladies' Mercury" (Eng. period.)
history of magazine publishing 26:482:2a
"Ladies Preparing Silk" (paint. by Chang)
Chinese figure painting 17:638:2b, *illus.* Plate 5 fol. 636
Ladies' Professional Golf Association, *or* LPGA (sports org.)
equivalent of PGA 9:720:1a
history of golf 28:167:1b
ladies' tobacco (plant): *see* plantain-leaved pussy-toes
ladies' tresses (plant) 7:92:2a
use in folk medicine 13:806:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Ladik (Tur.): *see* Denizli
Ladik carpet (prayer rug) 7:92:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Ladin (It. lang.)
areas of use 18:818:2a
classification 22:642:2b
lading, bill of (law) 7:92:3a
major ref. in Transportation Law 28:868:2a
commercial law 15:397:2a
maritime law 28:873:1a
Ladinian Stage (paleon.) 7:92:3b
division of Triassic Period *table* 19:870
Ladino (people) 7:92:3b
distribution
Central America 15:688:2a
Guatemala 5:536:2a; 15:708:1a
Ladino language, *or* Judeo-Spanish language, *or* Sefardic language, *or* Sephardic language 7:93:1a
classification 22:639:2b, 644:2b
myths and legends 22:470:1b, 474:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Ladipo, Duro (Nig. dram.) 7:93:1a
African theatre 13:143:1a
Oshogbo arts club 7:985:1b
Ladiq (Tur.): *see* Denizli
Ladislao (It. personal name): *see under* Ladislas
Ladislas (k. of Naples) 7:93:3b
history of
Naples 22:259:2b
Renaissance Italy 22:211:1a
relationship to
John XXIII 6:574:2b
Louis II 7:494:1a
Ladislas I, *or* Saint Ladislas, *or* Szent László, *or* László I (k. of Hung.) 7:93:1b
history of
Croatia 29:1125:2a
Hungary 20:757:1b
Ladislas IV, *or* Ladislas the Cuman, *or* Ladislas the Kuman, *or* Kun László (k. of Hung.) 7:93:2b
influence on Cuman 3:786:2b
Ladislas V, *or* Ladislas Posthumus, *or* László Postumus, *or* Ladislav Pohrobek (k. of Hung and Bohem.) 7:93:3a
association with
Frederick III 4:954:2b
George of Podebrady 5:193:3a
history of
Austria 14:493:2a
Bohemia 16:918:2b
House of Habsburg 20:516:2b
Hungary 20:759:1a
Ladislas Posthumus (k. of Hung. and Bohem.): *see* Ladislav V

Ladislas the Cuman, *or* Ladislas the Kuman (k. of Hung. and Bohem.): *see* Ladislas IV
Ladislaus (personal name): *see under* Ladislas
Ladislav (Czech personal name): *see under* Ladislas
Ladislav Pohrobek (k. of Hung. and Bohem.): *see* Ladislas V
ladle (met.)
use in steel production **21**:368:2a, *illus.* 373, 378
Lado Enclave (reg., Af.) **7**:94:1b
Ladoga, Lake, *or* Ladozhskoye Ozero, *or* Ladozhskoe Ozero (l., U.S.S.R.) **7**:94:2a
continental lake comparison *table* **3**:583
lakes and reservoirs of the Soviet Union **28**:943:2b
Ladrones (isl., Pac.O.): *see* Guam
Ladrones Islands (isls., Pac.O.): *see* Mariana Islands
lady (Br. peerage) **7**:94:3a
Lady Amherst's pheasant, *or* Chrysolophus amherstiae (bird)
ornamental pheasant **9**:359:1b
"Lady Audley's Secret" (work by Braddon)
discussed in biography **2**:452:2a
Lady Byng Trophy (sports award)
ice hockey **28**:156:1b
Lady chapel (arch.) **7**:94:3a
development **3**:93:1b; 304:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
Lady chapel (chapel, Gloucester cath., Glos., U.K.)
ceiling bosses *illus.* **2**:402
"Lady Chatterley's Lover" (work by Lawrence)
discussed in biography **7**:204:2a
improved printing and binding techniques **7**:141:1b
"Lady Clown" (drawing by Toulouse-Lautrec)
conté crayon *illus.* **3**:581
Lady Day (Am. jazz singer): *see* Holiday, Billie
lady fern, *or* Athyrium filix-femina (plant) **7**:94:3b
Lady Godiva (Anglo-Saxon gentlewoman): *see* Godiva, Lady
"Lady Henriette" (work by Flotow)
discussed in biography **4**:844:1a
"Lady in the Lake" (film by Montgomery)
point of view **24**:412:2a
Lady Lever Art Gallery (museum, Bebington, Mers., U.K.): *see* Lever Art Gallery
"Lady Macbeth of the Mtsensk District" (opera by Dmitry Shostakovich): *see* "Katerina Ismaylova"
"Lady Maisry" (ballad)
tragic romanticism **23**:118:2a
"Lady of Elche" (sculp.)
ancient Spanish culture **28**:20:1a
Iberian art **6**:214:1b
"Lady of Shalott, The" (paint. by Crane)
discussed in biography **3**:712:2a
"Lady of the Camellias, The," *or* "La dame aux camélias" (play by Dumas)
opera adaptation by Verdi **12**:314:3a
place in French literature **19**:581:1b
portrayal by Bernhardt **2**:150:3a
"Lady of the Court in an Ermine Skirt" (engr. by Bonnart)
detail *illus.* **3**:490
"Lady of the Lake and Rob Roy, The" (work by Scott)
contribution to Trossachs **11**:944:2b
Lady of the Mercians (Anglo-Saxon ruler): *see* Aethelflaed
"Lady Susan" (book by Austen)
discussed in biography **1**:709:1b
"Lady Windermere's Fan" (play by Wilde)
discussed in biography **12**:657:1b
"Lady with a Fan" (paint. by Velazquez)
discussed in biography **29**:483:2b
"Lady with a Harp: Eliza Ridgeley" (paint. by Sully)
oil painting technique *illus.* **11**:379
"Lady with Primroses" (work by Verrocchio)
discussed in biography **12**:330:2a
"Lady with the Unicorn, The" (tapestry)
description **17**:88:1a, *illus.* Plate 3 fol. 92
ladybird beetle, *or* ladybug, *or* Coccinellidae, *or* coccinellid (insect) **7**:95:1a
classification **21**:651:2a, *illus.*
description **3**:446:1b
patterns of migration **14**:664:1a
predation **6**:30:2a; **21**:587:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
ladyfish, *or* ten-pounder, *or* Elops saurus (fish) **7**:95:2a
major ref. in Fishes **19**:221:1b, *illus.* 222
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also bonefish
lady's bedstraw, *or* Galium verum, *or* yellow bedstraw (bot.)
variety of bedstraw **2**:41:2b
"Lady's Magazine, The" (Br. mag.)
magazine publishing history **26**:484:2a
lady's mantle (bot.) **7**:95:2a
"Lady's Monthly Museum, The" (Br. mag.)
magazine publishing history **26**:484:2a
"Lady's New-Year's-Gift; or, Advice to a Daughter, The" (work by Halifax)
place in English literature **18**:588:2a
"Lady's Not for Burning, The" (work by Fry)
discussed in biography **5**:28:2b
lady's slipper (bot.) **7**:95:2b
description and classification **13**:807:1a, 813:1b, *illus.* 807
wind dispersal of seeds *illus.* Plate 3 fol. **26**:682
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Ladysmith (S.Af.) **7**:95:3a
siege during South African War **11**:35:2b
Lae (Pap.N.G.) **7**:95:3b
Laelia (plant genus) **7**:95:3b
Laelius, Gaius (Roman gen.) **7**:96:1a
defeat of Syphax **11**:466:3a
Laelius Sapiens, Gaius, *or* Gaius Laelius Sapiens the Younger (Roman pol.) **7**:96:1b
Laemlein, A. (litho.)
lithograph of Claude Bernard *illus.* **2**:146
Laemmle, Carl (Am. movie producer)
founding of Universal Pictures **24**:384:2a
Laenas, Gaius Popillius (Roman dipl.): *see* Popillius Laenas, Gaius
Laënnec, René-Théophile-Hyacinthe (Fr. physic.) **7**:96:1b
contribution to cardiology **2**:862:3a
invention of stethoscope **11**:258:3b
science of diagnosis and pathology **17**:248:2a; **23**:892:2a
Laënnec's cirrhosis (path.)
cause and treatment **3**:329:2a
Laer Kronig, Ralph de (Ger. sci.): *see* Kronig, Ralph de Laer
Laetare Sunday, *or* mid-Lent Sunday, *or* Refreshment Sunday, *or* Mothering Sunday (Christianity) **7**:96:2a
"Laetentur Caeli," *or* "Laetentur Coeli" (decree of union)
decision of Council of Ferrara-Florence **4**:745:1b
history of Roman Catholicism **26**:932:2b, 943:2b
Laetoli, *or* Garusi (Tan.)
site of hominid remains **18**:944:2b
passim to 951:2b, *illus.* 945
Laetolil remains (fossils) **7**:96:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 411
Laetus, Julius Pomponius, *or* Giulio Pomponio Leto (It. Humanist) **7**:96:2a
influence on Renaissance stage design **28**:568:2b
Lafayette (Ind., U.S.) **7**:96:2b
location *map* **29**:158
Lafayette (La., U.S.) **7**:96:3a
location *map* **29**:158
Lafayette (R.I., U.S.)
inclusion in North Kingstown **8**:781:3a
Lafayette (U.S. submarine class)
nuclear submarine design **29**:614:1a
Lafayette, Marie-Joseph-Paul-Yves-Roch-Gilbert du Motier, marquis de, *or* La Fayette (Fr. noble) **7**:96:3b
association with
Cooper **3**:603:3b
Morse **8**:340:3b
concept of human rights **6**:137:1b; **20**:715:1a
history of France **19**:487:1b *passim to* 507:1b
opposition of
Danton **3**:879:1a
Mirabeau **8**:177:3b
opposition to Robespierre **10**:110:1b
LaFayette, Marie-Madeleine Pioche de la Vergne, comtesse de, *or* Madame de La Fayette (Fr. writ.)
influence on La Rochefoucauld **7**:72:3a
Lafayette National Park (park, Me., U.S.): *see* Acadia National Park
Lafayette Square (park, Washington, D.C., U.S.)
reconstruction problems **29**:729:1a, *map* 726
Laffemas, Barthélemy de (Fr. writ.)
theories on mercantilism **18**:753:1b
Laffer curve (econ.)
development by Dupuit **4**:283:3b
role in income tax projection **20**:202:1b
Laffite, Jean, *or* Jean Lafitte (Am. pirate) **7**:97:2a
Laffitte, Jacques (Fr. banker and pol.) **7**:97:3a
history of France **19**:507:1a
Laffitte, Pierre (Fr. philos.) **7**:98:1a
Lafia, *or* Lafia Beri-Beri, *or* Anane (Nig.) **7**:98:1a
Lafiagi (Nig.) **7**:98:1b
Lafitte, Jean (Am. pirate): *see* Laffite, Jean
Lafiya Moi (Nig.): *see* Fika
Lafontaine, Henri-Marie (Belg. law.) **7**:98:2a
association with Otlet **8**:1043:1a
contribution to library organization **22**:980:2b, 983:1a
LaFontaine, Sir Louis Hippolyte, Baronet (pr. min. of Can.) **7**:98:2b
history of Canada **15**:505:2a
joint leadership with Baldwin **1**:829:1b
Lafontaine, Mlle de (Fr. ballerina): *see* La Fontaine
Laforet Díaz, Carmen (Sp. au.) **7**:98:3b
Laforgue, Jules (Fr. poet) **7**:99:1a
contribution to
French literature **19**:581A:1b
Symbolist movement **11**:458:1b
Lafosse, Jean-Baptiste-Adolphe (litho.)
portrait of
Bazaine *illus.* **2**:4
Mac-Mahon *illus.* **7**:601
LAFTA (internat. econ. org.): *see* Latin American Free Trade Association
Lag ba-'Omer, *or* Lag b'Omer, *or* Lag be-Omer, *or* 33rd Day of the 'Omer Counting (Jewish holiday) **7**:99:1b
calendrical computation **6**:546:2b
Jewish religious year **22**:450:2a
Simeon ben Yohai **10**:819:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
Lag Badano National Park (park, Som.)
feature of Jubbada Hoose **6**:635:3a
lag gravel (geol.)
aspect of desert pavement **4**:32:2b
Lagadeuc, Jean (Fr. lexicographer)
contribution to Breton literary tradition **15**:632:1a
Lagan, River (riv., N.Ire.)
physiography of Northern Ireland **29**:133:1b
Lagarde, Paul Anton de (Ger. pol. sci.)
anti-democratic views **7**:782:1b
Lagash, *or* Girsu, *or* Telloh (anc. city, Iraq) **7**:99:1b
major ref. in Iraq **21**:909:1b, *map* 919
existence in Sumerian civilization **11**:384:1a
Sumerian language discoveries **22**:799:1b
worship of
Damu **3**:869:3b
Ninurta **8**:720:1a
Lagaturman (Shahi emp.)
decline of Shahi dynasty **10**:688:2a
"Lage der arbeitenden Klasse in England, Die" (work by Engels): *see* "Condition of the Working Class in England, The"
Lågen, *or* Gudbrandsdalslågen (riv., Nor.) **7**:99:2b
location *map* **24**:1027
Lågen, *or* Numedalslågen (riv., Nor.) **7**:99:2b
location *map* **24**:1027
lagena (zool.)
structure of ear **4**:317:3a
Lagenaria siceraria (bot.): *see* bottle gourd
Lagenidiales (fungal order)
classification **26**:288:2a
Lageos: *see* Laser Geodynamic Satellite
lager beer (bev.)
brewing process **2**:45:1b; **14**:738:2a
Lagerkvist, Pär Fabian (Swed. au.) **7**:99:3a
contribution to Swedish literature **27**:18:2a
Lagerlöf, Petrus (Swed. au.)
contribution to Swedish literature **27**:13:2b
Lagerlöf, Selma Ottiliana Lovisa (Swed. au.) **7**:100:1a
aid to Sachs **10**:286:1b
contribution to
children's literature **23**:217:2a
Swedish literature **10**:499:2a; **27**:16:1a
teaching in Landskrona **7**:140:2b
works filmed by
Sjostrom **10**:857:1b
Stiller **11**:271:1b
Lages (Braz.): *see* Lajes
lagging indicator (econ.)
economic indicators **4**:356:3a
Laghman (prov., Afg.)
location *map* **13**:30
Laghouat (Alg.) **7**:100:1b
laghouta (mus. instru.)
characteristics of stringed instruments **24**:661:2a, 665:1a
Lagidium (rodent): *see* mountain viscacha
Lago: *see* specific lakes by name
"Lagoa Santa" (work by Warming)
discussed in biography **12**:498:2a
lagomorph, *or* Lagomorpha (order of mammals) **7**:100:2a
major ref. in Mammals **23**:392:1a, 441:1a, *chart* 395
pattern of locomotion **14**:653:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also hare; pika; rabbit
Lagonosticta senegalla (bird): *see* Senegal fire finch
lagoon (geog.) **7**:100:3a
major ref. in Oceans **25**:162:1a
associated ecosystem **17**:996:1a, *illus.* Plates 4 and 5 fol. 980
Downtonian geochronological stage

4:205:1b
formation on continental shelf 25:157:1b
growth of coral reefs 25:159:2b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 222; 232
"Lagoon, The" (work by Frame)
discussed in biography 4:917:2a
Lagoon Nebula, *or* M8, *or* NGC 6523 (astron.) 7:101:1b
diffuse nebulae *illus.* Plate 2 fol. 24:762
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 132
Lagopus leucurus (bird): *see* white-tailed ptarmigan
Lagos (Gr.)
location 12:793:2b
Lagos (state, Nig.) 7:101:1b
Lagos (Nig.) 7:101:2b
major ref. in Lagos 7:101:2a
comparison with Abuja 1:47:3b
Lagos ebony: *see* black ebony
Lagos Island (is., Nig.)
major ref. in Lagos 7:101:2b
Lagostomus maximus (mammal): *see* plains viscacha
Lagostrophus faciatus (mammal): *see* banded hare wallaby
Lagothrix: *see* woolly monkey
Lagrange, Joseph-Louis, comte de l'Empire, *or* Giuseppe Luigi Lagrangia (Fr. math.) 7:102:1a
association with Euler 4:596:2b
contribution to
French Republican calendar 15:475:2b
mathematics 23:607:2a
linear algebra 13:262:1b
real analysis 13:447:2b
physics
celestial mechanics 3:10:2a
fluid mechanics 23:862:1b
mechanics 23:803:2b; 27:39:2a
Lagrange, Marie-Joseph (Fr. theol.) 7:102:2b
Lagrange formula (math.)
polynomial interpolation 25:40:2a
Lagrange multipliers, method of
solution of optimization problems 25:220:2b, *illus.*
Lagrange theorem, *or* Smith-Hemholtz theorem
major ref. in Algebra 13:276:2a
application to optics 25:206:1b
role in number theory 25:16:1a
Lagrangia, Giuseppe Luigi (Fr. math.): *see* Lagrange, Joseph-Louis, comte de l'Empire
Lagrangian function, *or* Lagrangian (phys.) 7:102:3a
major ref. in Mechanics 23:826:1b
energy systems analysis 18:447:1a
Lagrangian dynamics 23:826:2a
Lagrangian point (astron.) 7:102:3a
asteroid groups 27:578:1b
three-body systems 23:823:1b, *illus.*
"lágrimas de Angelica, Las," *or* "Primera parte de la Angélica" (work by Barahona de Soto)
discussed in biography 1:882:3a
lagting (assembly, Nor.)
administration of Norway 24:1033:2a
Lagu, Joseph (Sud. rebel leader)
history of Sudan 28:282:1a
Lague formula (pol.sci.)
representation in the electoral process 25:1007:2a
Laguerre, Louis (art.)
portrait of William, 1st Earl Cadogan *illus.* 2:715
Laguna (people)
Pueblo Indian culture 13:338:1b, *map* 336
Laguna (prov., Phil.) 7:102:3b
Laguna .... (in geographical names): *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Jiloá, Laguna de
Laguna Beach (Calif., U.S.) 7:102:3b
Laguna Blanca National Park (park, Arg.)
description 8:620:3a
Laguna de los Cerros (archae. site, Mex.)
remains of Olmec culture 26:5:2a
Laguna District (district, Mex.) 7:103:1a
Laguna Project (irrigation project, Mex.)
irrigation of northern Mexico 24:35:1b
Lagunaria patersoni (bot.): *see* sugarplum tree
Lagurus ovatus (bot.): *see* hare's-tail grass
Lahaina (Haw., U.S.) 7:103:1b
Lahamu (Mesop. myth): *see* Lahmu and Lahamu
lahar (volcanic mudflow) 7:103:2a
Lahaul and Spiti (dist., India) 7:103:2a
Lahbabi, Mohammad Aziz (Af. writ. and philos.) 7:103:2b
Lahde, G. L. (engr.)
engraving of Fabricius *illus.* 4:649
Lahej (Yem. [Aden]): *see* Lahij
Lahij, *or* Lahej (Yem. [Aden]) 7:103:2b
location *map* 13:871
Lahina (Sikh Guru): *see* Angad
Lahmu and Lahamu (Mesop. myth.) 7:103:3a
legend of Anshar and Kishar 1:436:2a
role in Mesopotamian mythology 24:81:2a
Lahn River (riv., W.Ger.) 7:103:3a
physiography of Koblenz 6:924:2b
Lahnda language, *or* Jatki language, *or* Western Panjabi (Indo-Aryan lang.) 7:103:3b
influence on Punjabi language 9:802:2a
Lahontan, Lake (anc. l., N.Am.)
characteristics of pluvial lakes 24:971:1b
response to climatic variation 16:487:2b
Lahontan, Louis-Armand de Lom d'Arce baron de (Fr. soldier): *see* La Hontan, Louis-Armand de Lom d'Arce, baron de
Lahore (Pak.) 7:103:3b
Chandigarh as capital of Punjab 3:78:1a
importance to Pakistan 25:382:1a *passim to* 387:1a, *map* 384
partition of India 21:110:1b
tradition of amateur theatre 27:758:2b
Lahore, Treaty of (U.K.-India)
agreement between British and Sikhs 21:89:1b
Lahti (Fin.) 7:104:2a
Häme province 5:656:3a
location *map* 19:171
Lahu (people)
distribution in
Thailand 27:837:2b
Yunnan 16:204:1a
Lahu language
distribution in China 22:723:2b
Lahun, al-, *or* El Lahun, *or* Illahun (anc. Egy.) 7:104:2a
Lahuti (Pers. au.)
contribution to Persian literature 22:62:2b
lai, *or* Leich (mus. and poetic form) 7:104:3a
basis of Breton lay 2:504:3b
contributions by
Machaut 7:627:2a
Marie de France 7:843:2b
cultivation by minnesingers 8:167:2a
part of vocal music development 24:606:1b
use of sequence chordal figure 10:643:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
lai breton (lit.): *see* Breton lay
Lai Chau (prov., Viet.) 7:104:3b
Lai Chau (Viet.)
major ref. in Lai Chau 7:104:3b
"Lai de l'ombre" (work by Renart)
discussed in biography 9:1023:3b
Lai-mou River (riv., China)
part of Hung-shui River 6:152:2a
LAIA (internatl. econ. org.): *see* Latin American Integration Association
Laibach (Yugos.): *see* Ljubljana
Laibach, Congress of (Eur. hist.) 7:104:3b
Austrian military intervention in Naples 22:227:2a
intrigue of Ferdinand I 4:735:2b; 22:261:2a
meeting at Ljubljana 7:420:3b
Quadruple Alliance of 1813 9:837:3a
laibon (Af. ritual leader)
role in Masai politics 17:809:1a
Laidlaw, Patrick P. (Br. sci.)
study of virology 29:518:1a
Laidlaw Group (rock unit, Austr.)
Silurian Period stratigraphy *table* 19:843
Laidoner, Johan (Est. patriot) 7:105:1a
Laie (Haw., U.S.) 7:105:1b
Laigin (prov., Ire.): *see* Leinster
Laima, *or* Laima-Dalia (Baltic deity) 7:105:1b
Baltic religion 18:907:2a
legend of Dievs 4:88:1b
Lainé, Pascal (Fr. au.)
contribution to French literature 19:581G:1b
Laing, Alexander Gordon (Scot. expl.) 7:105:2a
exploration of
Niger River 13:120:2b
Sahara Desert 13:107:2a
Laing, Hugh (dancer)
role in "Romeo and Juliet" *illus.* 7:860
Laing, Ronald David (Br. psychiatrist) 7:105:2b
study of nuclear family 19:63:2a
Lainsitz River (riv., Eur.): *see* Luznice River
Laird, Macgregor (Br. expl.) 7:105:3a
"Lais, Le" (poem by Villon): *see* "Legacy, The"
laissez-faire (econ.) 7:105:3b
application in
industrial relations 29:946:1a
international trade 21:845:1a
market analysis 23:553:2b *passim to* 567:2a
social theory 27:370:1a
war economics 29:649:2b
comparison with private ownership 17:921:2b
historical development in
France 19:491:1a, 518:1a
policies of
Churchill 16:373:1a
Keynes 6:824:2a
Smith 27:311:1a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 531; 534
laity (rel.)
distinction from clergy 3:379:2b; 9:696:1b
Eastern Orthodoxy 17:880:1b
Jainism 22:278:1a
Protestantism 26:230:2b
Roman Catholicism 2:957:3a; 26:948:2a, 958:2a
status after Vatican II 12:280:3b
Laius (Gr. myth.)
legend of Oedipus 8:879:1b
Laja River, *or* Río de la Laja (riv., Mex.) 7:106:1a
Lajes, *or* Lages (Braz.) 7:106:1a
location *map* 15:192
Lajes (Port.) 7:106:1b
Lajos II (k. of Hung. and Bohem.): *see* Louis II
Lajos Nagy (k. of Hung.): *see* Louis I
Lajpat Rai, Lala (Indian writ. and pol.) 7:106:1b
Lajvard ware (pottery) 7:106:2a
LAK cell (biol.): *see* lymphokine-activated killer cell
Lak language: *see* Lakk language
Laka (people)
demography of Chad 29:855:2a
lakabi ware, *or* kashan ware, *or* laqabi ware (pottery) 7:106:2a
characteristics 22:90:1b
manufacture 17:110:2b
origin in Kashan 6:754:2b
use of glazes 17:104:2a
lakalaka (dance)
Tongan dance 25:112:1b
Lakanal, Joseph (Fr. educ.) 7:106:2b
Lake, *or* Senijextee (people)
distribution on North American Plateau 13:330:2b, *illus.*
lake (physiographic feature) 22:543:1a; 7:106:3a
aquatic ecosystem 7:91:1b; 17:984:1b *passim to* 988:2a, *illus.* Plates 1, 2, and 6 fol. 980
during Pleistocene Epoch 19:895:2a, 900:1a
effect of
glacial erosion 16:742:2a, 744:1b
tides 23:838:2a
tropical cyclones 16:483:1a
Europe 18:661:2b
formation of
bog 2:322:2a
ice 20:815:2a
sedimentary layer 24:225:1b
paleolakes in Africa 16:736:2b
record of climatic variation 16:487:1b, 490:1a
research by Hutchinson 6:175:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 222
see also glacial lake; tectonic lake; lacustrine ecosystem; lake stratification; and specific lakes by name, *e.g.,* Michigan, Lake; Eyre, Lake
lake (pigment) 7:108:2a
painting restoration 14:89:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
Lake ... (geog. feature): *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Ai-ting, Lake, except as below
Lake, Gerald (Br. gen.): *see* Lake of Delhi and of Aston Clinton, Gerald Lake, 1st Viscount
Lake, Kirsopp (Br. schol.)
discovery of New Testament manuscripts 14:817:2b
Lake, Simon (Am. inv.) 7:108:2b
design of "Argonaut" 1:545:3a
submarine development 11:343:2a; 29:612:1a
lake breeze (meteorol.): *see* sea breeze
Lake Chad Commission (Af. com.)
importance to Borno 2:391:3a
Lake Charles (La., U.S.) 7:108:3a
location *map* 29:158
lake chubsucker, *or* Erimyzon sucetta (fish)
description 11:347:2a
Lake City (Fla., U.S.) 7:108:3b
location *map* 29:158
Lake Clark National Park and Preserve (park, Alsk., U.S.) 7:108:3b
lake current
factors initiating water movements 22:550:2b
Lake District (geog. reg., Chile)
major ref. in Chile 16:21:1b
Lake District (park, Cumbria, U.K.) 7:109:1a
administration of England 29:106:2a
location *map* 29:4
national park description and statistics *table* 8:546
Lake Dwellings, *or* Pfahlbauten, *or* Uferrandsiedlungen (pile houses) 7:109:1b
European Neolithic civilization 26:48:2b
Lake Erie, Battle of (War of 1812) 7:109:2a
Lake Forest (Ill., U.S.) 7:109:2b
Lake Geneva (Wis., U.S.) 7:109:2b
Lake Havasu City (Ariz., U.S.) 7:109:3a
Lake Hazen Valley (reg., Can.)
environment of Arctic Islands *illus.* 14:30
lake herring (fish): *see* cisco
lake-level fluctuation
importance in lakes 22:554:1b
lake life cycle
factors of lake systems 22:548:1a, 552:2a
Lake Louise (Alta., Can.) 7:109:3b

"Lake Lyrics and Other Poems" (work by Campbell)
discussed in biography **2**:777:1b
Lake Mead National Recreation Area (recreation area, U.S.)
description and statistics *table* **8**:541
location on Lake Mead **7**:987:2a
Lake Mobutu Sese Seko (l., Af.): *see* Albert, Lake
Lake Nakuru National Park (Ken.)
conservation in Africa **13**:58:1a
Lake Nicaragua shark (fish)
example of carcharhinid **2**:857:2a
Lake of Delhi and of Aston Clinton, Gerald Lake, 1st Viscount (Br. gen.) **7**:108:2a
role in Maratha Wars **11**:411:1a
Lake Placid (N.Y., U.S.) **7**:110:1a
Lake Plateau (reg., Af.)
sources of Nile River **13**:121:2b
Lake poet (Eng. lit. circle) **7**:110:1b
contribution to English literature **18**:595:2b
"Lake Regions of Central Africa" (work by Burton)
discussed in biography **2**:668:2a
Lake Ridge (ridge, N.Am.): *see* Niagara Escarpment
lake salmon: *see* sebago salmon
lake stratification
concentration of dissolved oxygen **22**:548:1a, 550:1b
lake boundaries **17**:988:2b
lake sturgeon, *or* Acipenser fulvescens, *or* rock sturgeon (fish)
characteristics and classification **19**:216:2b
description and distribution **11**:334:1b
Lake Superior Provincial Park (park, Ont., Can.) **7**:110:1b
Lake Superior whitefish, *or* Coregonus clupeaformis, *or* whiting, *or* shad
characteristics **12**:634:3a
lake trout, *or* Great Lakes trout, *or* mackinaw trout, *or* salmon trout, *or* Salvelinus namaycush (zool.) **7**:110:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Lake Wales (Fla., U.S.) **7**:110:2a
Lake Washington Ship Canal (waterway, U.S.) **7**:110:2b
Lakehead (Ont., Can.): *see* Thunder Bay
Lakehurst (boro., N.J., U.S.) **7**:110:2b
Lakeland (Fla., U.S.) **7**:110:2b
location *map* **29**:158
Lakeland terrier, *or* Patterdale terrier (breed of dog) **7**:110:3a
Lake's Crossing (Nev., U.S.): *see* Reno
Lakes Entrance (Vic., Austr.) **7**:110:3a
Laketown Dolomite (rock unit, U.S.)
Silurian Period stratigraphy *table* **19**:843
Lakeview (Fla., U.S.): *see* Winter Park
Lakeview (Ore., U.S.) **7**:110:3b
location *map* **29**:158
Lakewood (twp., N.J., U.S.) **7**:111:1a
Lakewood (Ohio, U.S.) **7**:111:1a
Lakh language: *see* Lakk language
Lakhdaria (Alg.)
varnish factory **2**:420:3b
Lakhimpur (India) **7**:111:1a
Lakhmid dynasty (Arab. dynasty) **7**:111:1a
major ref. in Arabia **13**:876:2b
capital at al-Hirah **5**:941:3a
conquests in Iraq **21**:939:2b
defeat by Khosrow II **6**:843:2a
Laki (volcano, Ice.) **7**:111:1b
eruption of 1783 **24**:214:1b; **29**:533:1b
Laki Hill (peak, India)
place in Jashpur Pats **6**:507:1b
Lakk-Dargwa languages **7**:111:2a
Caucasian language group **22**:739:1a
Lakk language, *or* Lak language, *or* Lakh language
Caucasian language group **22**:739:1b
Lakk-Dargwa language group **7**:111:2a
Lakkundi (India)
Jaina temple **27**:768:2b
"Lakmé" (opera by Delibes)
"Bell Song" aria **24**:635:1b
discussed in biography **3**:974:3b
performance by Pons **9**:597:3a
Lakoff, George (Am. linguist)
study of linguistics and logic **25**:723:1b
lakon (dance)
Cambodian arts **27**:881:2a
Lakonia (dept., Gr.): *see* Laconia
Lakonikos Kolpos (gulf, Gr.): *see* Laconia, Gulf of
Lakota (people): *see* Teton
Lakshadweep, *or* Laccadive, Minicoy, and Amindivi Islands (union terr., India) **7**:111:2a
major ref. in India **21**:156:1b
see also Laccadive Islands; Minicoy Island
Lakshmi (Hindu deity): *see* Laksmi
Laksmana (Hindu myth.)
Hindu mythology **20**:597:2a
Rama **9**:916:1b, *illus.*; **27**:723:1a
Laksmana (temple, Khajuraho, India)
contribution to Indian arts **27**:765:1b, 783:1a, *illus.* 764, 782
sikharas **10**:799:3a
Laksmana era (Hindu chron.)
founding and observance **20**:645:2a
Laksmanasena (Indian ruler)
contribution to Sena Dynasty **10**:629:2a
Laksmi, *or* Lakshmi, *or* Sri (Hindu deity) **7**:111:2b
Diwali **4**:134:3a
Hinduism **20**:586:2a, 600:2a
sacred plants **26**:872:1b
Shaktism **20**:606:2a
Srivaisnava **11**:192:3a
lal (bird): *see* avadavat
Lal Kila *or* Lal Qal'ah (ft., India): *see* Red Fort
"Lal Qile se Lalukhet Tak" (play by Khwajah Moinuddin)
place in Urdu drama **27**:758:2b
Lala (people) **7**:111:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Lalage leucomela (bird): *see* varied triller
Lalande, Joseph-Jérôme Le Français de (Fr. astron.) **7**:111:3b
Lalande, Michel-Richard de (Fr. comp.): *see* Delalande, Michel-Richard
Lalande 21185 (astron.)
nearest stars *table* **28**:200
Lalibela (emp. of Eth.)
creation of Lalibela city **17**:824:2b
reign **12**:885:3b
Lalibela, *or* Roha (Eth.) **7**:112:1a
contribution to African architecture **13**:161:2b
Lalique, René (Fr. jeweller) **7**:112:1b
Art Nouveau designs **1**:597:2a; **17**:156:2a
glassmaking **17**:212:2b
jewelry **17**:482:1a
perfume bottle revival **9**:288:1a
Lalit Kala Akademi (academy, Delhi, India)
promotion of fine arts **17**:225:1b; **21**:20:1b
"Lalitavistara" (Buddhist lit.) **7**:112:2b
Lalitpur (dist., India)
major ref. in Lalitpur **7**:112:3b
Lalitpur (India) **7**:112:3a
Lalitpur, *or* Patan (Nepal) **7**:112:3b
architecture of temples *illus.* **15**:749
location *map* **24**:771
"Lalka" (work by Prus)
discussed in biography **9**:753:1a
Lalla Khedidja, *or* Lalla Kredidja (mt., Af.)
place in Tell Atlas range **11**:618:2a; **13**:93:1a, *map*
"Lalla Rookh" (work by Moore)
place in English literature **18**:595:2b
Lallans (lang.): *see* Lowland Scottish
Lallans revival (Scot. lit. movement): *see* Scottish renaissance
Lallemand, André (Fr. astron.)
contribution to astronomical photometry **13**:616:1a
Lally, Thomas-Arthur, comte de (Fr. gen.) **7**:112:3b
campaigns in India **21**:80:1a
defeat in Battle of Wandiwash **12**:484:3a
Lalo, Victor-Antoine-Edouard (Fr. comp.) **7**:113:1a
Lalor, Peter (Austr. pol.) **7**:113:1b
role in Eureka Stockade **4**:601:1b
Laloux, Victor (Fr. arch.)
contribution to Classicism **13**:1037:2b
lam-'bras (Buddhist doctrine)
importance to Sa-skya-pa sect **10**:273:3a
Lam Dong (prov., Viet.) **7**:113:2a
Lam Giang (riv., As.): *see* Ca, Song
Lam-rim (Buddhist writings)
place in gsung-'bum writings **5**:525:3b
"Lam-rim chen-mo" (work by Tsong-kha-pa)
importance in Tibetan Buddhism **15**:293:1b, 294:1a
Lam Vien, Cao Nguyen, *or* Plateau du Lang Bian (plat., Viet.)
physiography of Vietnam **3**:839:2a
Lama (people): *see* Lamba
lama, *or* bla-ma (Tib. Buddhist leader) **7**:113:2b
see also Dalai Lama
Lama Depression (reg., Benin)
landscape of Benin **29**:839:1b
Lama glama (mammal): *see* llama
Lama guanacoe (mammal): *see* guanaco
Lama pacos (mammal): *see* alpaca
Lama vicugna (mammal): *see* vicuña
Lamaism: *see* Tibetan Buddhism
Lamaitre, Georges (Belg. astron.)
study of cosmology **25**:575:2a
Lamar (Mesop. demon): *see* Lamashtu
Lamar (Mo., U.S.) **7**:113:3a
location *map* **29**:158
Lamar, Joseph Rucker (U.S. jur.) **7**:113:3b
justices of the Supreme Court *list* **11**:405
Lamar, Lucius Quintus Cincinnatus (U.S. jur.) **7**:114:1a
justices of the Supreme Court *list* **11**:405
Lamar, Mirabeau Buonaparte (pres. of the Rep. of Tex.) **7**:114:1b
Lamarck, Jean-Baptiste-Pierre-Antoine de Monet, chevalier de (Fr. biol.) **7**:114:2a
association with
Cuvier **3**:815:1b
Darwin **16**:979:1b
Wallace **12**:466:3b
study of
anthropology **25**:566:1b
evolution **14**:929:2a; **18**:790:2a; **18**:982:1a
genetic assimilation **19**:702:1a; **20**:425:2b
taxonomy **14**:940:2a; **25**:762:1a; **27**:41:1a
zoology **14**:963:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 339
see also Lamarckism
Lamarckia aurea (bot.): *see* goldentop
Lamarckism (biol.)
definition of
evolution **14**:963:2b
heredity **14**:930:1b; **19**:701:2b
introduction by Lamarck **7**:114:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 312
Lamartine, Alphonse de (Fr. poet) **7**:115:1b
association with Vigny **12**:365:2a
contribution to French literature **19**:577:1b
role in French history **19**:508:2b
Lamas, Carlos Saavedra (Arg. jur.): *see* Saavedra Lamas, Carlos
Lamashtu, *or* Lamar, *or* Lamme (Mesop. demon) **7**:116:1b
place in Mesopotamian pantheon **24**:83:2a
Lamaze (childbirth) **7**:116:2a
natural methods **8**:558:1b
Lamaze, Fernand (Fr. physic.)
study of childbirth **7**:116:2a
lamb (livestock and food) **7**:116:2b
major ref. in Food Processing **19**:351:2a, *illus.* 355
relationship to sheep **10**:715:1b
significance in Indian cuisine **19**:695:2a
use as religious symbol **26**:638:2b
Lamb, Charles (Eng. au.) **7**:116:3a
contribution to English literature **18**:597:1a
Lamb, Elizabeth, *or* Elizabeth Milbanke (Br. aristocrat)
relationship to William Lamb **7**:1028:3a
Lamb, Sir Horace (Eng. math.) **7**:117:2a
development of fluid mechanics **23**:862:2a
Lamb, Hubert H. (Br. meteorol.)
study of Holocene Epoch climate **19**:907:2a
Lamb, Mary (Br. au.)
association with Charles Lamb **7**:116:3b, *illus.*
Lamb, Sydney MacDonald (Am. ling.) **7**:117:2b
major ref. in Linguistics **23**:54:1b, 63:1a
glossematics **5**:306:1b
Lamb, William, 2nd Viscount Melbourne (Br. pr.min.): *see* Melbourne, William Lamb, 2nd Viscount
Lamb, Willis Eugene, Jr. (Am. phys.) **7**:117:2b
association with Kusch **7**:45:3b
radio-frequency spectra **13**:585:2b
Lamb of God (Christian liturgy): *see* Agnus Dei
Lamb shift (phys.)
measurement of radio-frequency spectra **13**:586:1a
Lamb wave (acoustics)
ultrasonic waves **12**:118:3a
Lamba, *or* Lama, *or* Namba (people) **7**:117:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Lambadi Gypsy (people)
settlement of Andhra Pradesh **21**:149:2b
traditions in folk dance **27**:751:2b
Lambaesis (Alg.): *see* Lambessa
Lamballe, Marie-Thérèse-Louise de Savoie-Carignan, princesse de (It. courtesan) **7**:117:3b
Lambarene (Gab.) **7**:118:1b
Lambayeque (dept., Peru) **7**:118:2a
location *map* **25**:508
Lambayeque Valley (val., Peru)
Andean civilization, *map* **26**:27
lambda (anat.)
structure of cranium **28**:294:2a
lambda particle (subatomic particle)
hyperfragments **6**:201:2b
subatomic particles **28**:258:2b, *table* 255
lambda point (phys.)
superfluidity **11**:399:2b
lambda prophage (biol.)
role in lysogenic infection **29**:522:1a
Lambdia (Alg.): *see* Lemdiyya
Lambeau, Curly, *or* Earl Louis Lambeau (Am. football coach) **7**:118:2a
Lambermont, August, Baron (Belg. states.) **7**:118:2b
association with Rogier **10**:140:2b
Lambert (emp. of It.)
emperor *list* **6**:21
role in Italian history **22**:189:1a
Lambert (count of Nantes)
history of Anjou **19**:525:1a
lambert (unit of meas.) **7**:118:3a
illumination **25**:210:2b
Lambert, Comte de (Fr. inv.)
influence on ship design **28**:811:1a
Lambert, Constant (Br. comp.) **7**:119:1a
Lambert, Count de (aviator)
research into powered flight **28**:830:2a

Lambert, Franz, *or* François Lambert D'Avignon (Fr. Reformer) **7:**119:1a
Lambert, Gerard Barnes (Am. businessman) **7:**119:1b
Lambert, Johann Heinrich (Swiss-Ger. sci. and philos.) **7:**119:2a
contribution to
atmospheric sciences **17:**575:1a
epistemological phenomenology **25:**634:2a
Lambert, John (Eng. gen.) **7:**119:2b
association with Cromwell **16:**824:2b
history of England **29:**63:1b
Lambert, John William (Am. inv.)
contribution to automotive technology **28:**774:2b, *illus.*
Lambert, Piggy, *or* Ward L. Lambert (Am. basketball coach) **7:**119:3b
Lambert, Saint (bp. of Maastricht)
death at Liège **7:**344:2b
Lambert conformal projection (topography) **7:**120:1a
expression of regional dimensions **23:**523:2a
Lambert of Hersfeld (Ger. hist.) **7:**118:3a
Lambert of Saint-Omer (Fr. schol.)
encyclopaedia development **18:**380:1b
Lambert of Spoleto, *or* Lambert di Spoleto (Holy Roman emp.) **7:**118:3b
attempted deposition by Arnulf **1:**582:3b
Lambert Pharmacal Company (Am. Co.): *see* Warner-Lambert Pharmaceutical Company
Lambertini, Prospero (pope): *see* Benedict XIV
Lambert's law (optics): *see* Bouguer's law
Lambessa, *or* Lambaesis, *or* Lambese, *or* Tazoult-Lambese (Alg.) **7:**120:1b
environs of
Aures mountain **1:**705:3a
Batna **1:**961:2b
inscription by Hadrian **5:**609:1b
Lambeth (boro., Gtr London, U.K.) **7:**120:2a
urban planning **23:**298:1b
Lambeth Conference (rel.) **7:**120:2a
role in the Anglican Communion **26:**245:2b
canon law **16:**315:2a
views on birth control and abortion **15:**119:1a
Lambeth Quadrilateral (rel.) **7:**120:3a
Anglican doctrinal views **26:**246:1b
Lambeth walk (dance) **7:**120:3a
creation by Lane **7:**567:1b
place in popular dance **25:**1018:2a
Lambing Flat Riots (race riot, Austr.) **7:**120:3b
lambkill, *or* calfkill, *or* dwarf laurel, *or* Kalmia angustifolia *or* pig laurel, *or* sheep laurel, *or* sheepkill, *or* wicky (bot.) **7:**121:1a
member of Kalmia genus **6:**697:3a
poisonous properties **13:**716:1a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 313; 321
lambrequin (her.): *see* mantling
Lambrichs, Edmond-Alphonse-Charles (Belg. paint.)
portrait of Rogier *illus.* **10:**140
Lambrick, H. T. (archae.)
population estimates of Harappan sites **21:**27:1b
"Lambros" (work by Solomós)
discussed in biography **10:**951:1b
"Lambs, The" (work by Anthony)
discussed in biography **1:**444:3a
lamb's lettuce (bot.): *see* corn salad
lamb's quarters (plant) **7:**121:1a
description **5:**366:1b, *illus.*
use as food **2:**915:2a
see also Chenopodium album; orach
LAMCO (corp.): *see* Liberian American-Swedish Minerals Company
lamed form (Aramaic)
development of Aramaic alphabet **29:**1075:2b
lamella (anat.)
adaptation in
ducks, geese, swans, and screamers **15:**28:2a
fishes **26:**775:1a, *illus.*
lizards **26:**756:2b, *illus.* 757
role in photoreception **27:**141:1b
passim to 149:2a, *illus.* 147
lamella (bot.)
major ref. in Photosynthesis **25:**811:1b
plant tissue structure **15:**615:2b
lamellaphone (mus. instru.)
history of African music **13:**145:1a, 146:2a, *illus.*
lamellar armour
major ref. in Technology of War **29:**589:2a, *illus.* 588
lamellar compound, *or* intercalation compound (chem.)
graphite **15:**980:2a
Lamellibranchia (zool.)
classification of mollusks **24:**311:1a, 324:1a *passim to* 327:1a, *illus.* 325
Lamellisabella zachsi (zool.)
beardworm classification **2:**13:2b
Lamennais, Hugues-Félicité-Robert de (Fr. pr.) **7:**121:1b
association with Comte **3:**511:1a
development of
Christian socialism **19:**579:1b
Ultramontanism **9:**486:1a
influence on Sainte-Beuve **10:**338:1a
"Lament for Adonis" (work by Bion)
discussed in biography **2:**225:2b
"Lament for the Destruction of Ur" (Mesop. poem) **7:**121:2b
basis in Mesopotamian history **21:**918:2a
preservation in epigraphic remains **20:**664:2a
"Lament for the Makaris, The" (work by Dunbar)
discussed in biography **4:**271:3a
"Lament for the Young King" (song by Born)
Henry the Young King **5:**854:1a
"Lament of the Nymph" (madrigal by Monteverdi)
development of counterpoint **24:**528:2a, *illus.*
"Lamentabili Sane Exitu" (papal decree)
condemnation of Modernism **8:**215:3b
"Lamentaciones hechas para Semana Santa" (work by Manrique)
discussed in biography **7:**788:2a
"Lamentation" (paint. by Angelico)
discussed in biography **1:**402:1a
"Lamentation" (work by Christine de Pisan)
discussed in biography **3:**282:3b
"Lamentation, The" (fresco by Giotto)
example of works of Giotto *illus.* **5:**276
"Lamentation over Christ, The" (panel paint. by Bouts)
illustrated in biography *illus.* **2:**433
"Lamentation over St. Sebastian, The" (paint. by La Tour)
history of painting *illus.* Plate 16 fol. **25:**370
"Lamentations of Jeremiah" (offertory by Palestrina)
discussed in biography **9:**83:3b
Lamentations of Jeremiah (Old Testament) **7:**121:2b
major ref. in Biblical Literature **14:**802:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
"Lamento" (operatic excerpt by Claudio Monteverdi)
discussed in biography **8:**286:3a
"Laments," *or* "Treny" (work by Kochanowski)
Polish literature of the Renaissance **25:**954:2b
Lamerie, Paul de (Eng. silversmith) **7:**121:3a
contribution to Georgian style **5:**204:1a
loving cup *illus.* **7:**519
Lameth, Alexandre-Théodore-Victor, comte de (Fr. noble) **7:**121:3b
association with
Duport **4:**282:1b
Mirabeau **8:**177:3b
Lamettrie, Julien-Offroy de (Fr. sci.)
mechanistic tradition in psychology **26:**325:2a
Lami, Eugène (Fr. designer)
ballet costume **28:**605:2b
Lamia (Gr.) **7:**122:1b
Lamia (Gr. myth.) **7:**122:1b
"Lamia" (poem by Keats)
discussed in biography **6:**780:3a
Lamiaceae, *or* Labiatae (plant fam.) **7:**122:2a
major ref. in Angiosperms **13:**781:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Lamiales (bot.)
major ref. in Angiosperms **13:**781:2b, *illus.* 783
annotated classification **13:**657:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Lamian War, *or* Greek War (Gr. hist.) **7:**123:2a
history of Greece **20:**289:2a; **20:**376:2a
role of
Demades **4:**2:1a
Hyperides **6:**201:3a
Phocion **9:**391:1b
Lamikis (k. of Courland): *see* Lammekinus
lamina (anat.)
structure of spinal cord **24:**804:2b
lamina (bot.)
leaf structure **7:**219:3a
lamina (geol.)
metamorphic rocks **24:**249:2b
varved deposits **19:**773:1b
lamina cribrosa (anat.)
eye anatomy **27:**174:2a, *illus.* 175
laminar flow (phys.) **7:**123:2a
boundary layers **2:**425:1a
fluid mechanics **23:**869:2b
heat exchangers **5:**785:3b
Reynolds number **10:**14:3a
streamlining **11:**313:2b
turbulent flow **12:**50:1b
wind action **20:**17:2a, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 126
Laminariales (biol.)
algae **26:**278:1b
kelp **6:**791:3a
laminated glass
major ref. in Industrial Glass and Ceramics **21:**240:2a
safety glass **10:**296:3b
laminated wood
furniture industry **17:**67:2a; **21:**504:1a
wood products **19:**421:1a
lamination (geol.)
comparison with stratification **24:**222:2a
oil shales **19:**602:2a
varved deposits **12:**275:2b
lamination (tech.) **7:**123:2b
plastics and resins **21:**300:2a
safety glass **21:**240:2a
textiles **21:**521:2a
Lamington Plateau (plat., Queens., Austr.) **7:**123:2b
Lamium: *see* dead nettle
Lamizana, Sangoulé (pres. of Burkina Faso)
history of Burkina Faso **2:**654:3b; **29:**844:2b
Lamlam, Mt. (mt., Guam)
physiography of Guam **25:**287:2b
Lammasch, Heinrich (pr.min. of Aus.)
history of Austria **14:**516:1a
Lamme (Mesop. demon): *see* Lamashtu
Lammekinus, *or* Lamikis (k. of Courland)
conversion to Christianity **3:**683:3a
lammergeier, *or* bearded vulture, *or* Gypaetus barbatus, *or* lammergeir, *or* lammergeyer (bird) **7:**123:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Lamming, George William (W.I. au.)
achievement as novelist **23:**141:2a
Lamna (fish): *see* mackerel sharks
lamoid (mammal)
characteristics **7:**421:1a
see also alpaca; guanaco; llama; vicuña
Lamont, Johann von (Ger. astron.) **7:**123:3b
Lamont, Thomas William (Am. banker) **7:**123:3b
Lamontagne-Beauregard, Blanche (Can. poet) **7:**124:1b
Lamoricière, Christophe-Louis-Leon Juchault de (Fr. gen.) **7:**124:1b
lamp (lighting) **7:**124:2a
illumination **15:**1094:1b
fluorescent gas **4:**849:2a; **23:**23:2b
mercury **21:**416:2a
oil and gas **28:**597:1a
Islamic art *illus.* Plate 4 fol. **22:**76
lamp shell, *or* brachiopod, *or* Brachiopoda (biol.) **22:**555:1a; **7:**125:3b
circulatory systems **16:**383:1b
stratigraphic record representation **19:**758:2b, *illus.* 759
Cambrian Period **19:**834:1b
Carboniferous Period **19:**859:2b
Devonian Period **19:**856:1b
Jurassic Period **19:**875:2a
Ordovician Period **19:**839:1a
Permian Period **19:**867:1b
Phanerozoic Period **19:**802:1a
Silurian Period **19:**846:1b, *table* 845
Triassic Period **19:**871:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Lampadius, Jacob (Ger. dipl.)
Peace of Westphalia **18:**729:1b
Lampang (prov., Thai.) **7:**126:1a
lampara net
use in commercial fishing **3:**489:2b; **19:**285:1b
Lampasan Series (geol.) **7:**126:1b
Lampaul (Fr.)
location in Ouessant Island **9:**11:1a
lampblack (pigment)
absorption of energy **2:**260:3b
relationship to carbon black **2:**850:2a
use in
ancient Greek inks **29:**1079:1a
India ink **6:**286:3a
paints **21:**319:1b
"Lampe d'Aladin, La" (work by Cocteau)
discussed in biography **3:**425:2b
Lampedusa Island, *or* Isola di Lampedusa, *or* Lopadussa (is., Medit. Sea) **7:**126:1b
Lampetra planeri (vertebrate): *see* brook lamprey
Lamphun, *or* Lampoon (prov., Thai.) **7:**126:2a
Lampman, Archibald (Can. poet) **7:**126:2b
association with Scott **10:**564:2a
views on Canadian literature **15:**551:2b
Lampong, *or* Abung (people) **7:**126:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Lampoon (prov., Thai.): *see* Lamphun
lampoon (lit. form) **7:**126:3a
use in ancient Greek literature **20:**401:1b
see also aer
Lamprecht, Karl Gottfried (Ger. hist.) **7:**126:3b
lamprey (fish) **7:**127:1a
major ref. in Fishes **19:**204:1b
biological structure and development **1:**149:2b
chemoreception **27:**134:2b
circulatory systems **16:**385:1b
immune capacity **20:**849:1b
integumentary system **21:**695:1a
optical system **27:**141:1b
ecological impact
animal life of the Great Lakes **24:**1009:2b
effect on fish populations **7:**110:2a; **14:**1004:2a

respiratory mechanisms **26:**776:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Lampridiformes (zool.)
major ref. in Fishes **19:**247:2b, *illus.* 249
general features and classification **19:**204:1a
Lampris regius (zool.): *see* opah
Lamproderma (fungi)
fruiting stages of life cycle **26:**291:2b, *illus.*
Lampropeltis (reptile): *see* king snake
Lampropeltis polyzona (snake)
mimicry of coral snake *illus.* Plate 1 fol. **24:**114
lamprophyre (rock) **7:**127:2a
igneous rocks **24:**209:1a *passim to* 212:2a, *illus.* 208, 214
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Lampsacus (anc. Gr.) **7:**127:2a
association with Phocaea **9:**391:1a
Assyrian empire *map* **21:**927
Lampung (prov., Indon.) **7:**127:2b
Lampyris (genus of insects)
photoreceptive mechanism **27:**143:2b
Lampyris noctiluca (insect): *see* European glowworm
Lamsdorff, Matthew (gen.)
influence over Nicholas I of Russia **8:**684:2b
Lamtah (Tun.): *see* Leptis Minor
Lamu (is., Ken.) **7:**127:3a
contribution to African architecture **13:**161:2a
history of East Africa **17:**805:1a, *map*
Lamut (people): *see* Even
LAN (tech.): *see* local area network
lan (algae)
use as food **19:**282:2a
Lan Caihe (Taoist deity): *see* Lan Ts'ai-ho
Lan Chang (hist. king., Laos): *see* Lan Xang
Lan Chiang (riv., China)
role in Fu-ch'un River system **5:**30:1b
Lan-chou, *or* Lanchow, *or* Lanzhou (China) **7:**127:3b
Kansu province **16:**219:2a, 221:1a
location *map* **16:**40
volume of Huang Ho river **14:**280:2b, *map* 279
Lan Na (king., Thai.): *see* Chiang Mai
Lan P'ing (Chin. pol.): *see* Jiang Qing
Lan Tao Island, *or* Lantau (is., H.K.) **7:**128:2a
Lan-t'ien (anc. site, China)
Paleolithic civilization *map* **16:**65
Lan-t'ien man (extinct hominid): *see* Lantian man
Lan-t'ien Pass (mt. pass, China)
geography of Shensi **16:**222:2a
"Lan-t'ing hsü" (work by Wang Hsi-chih)
calligraphic style **6:**102:2a
discussed in biography **12:**486:1b
Lan Ts'ai-ho, *or* Lan Caihe (Taoist deity) **7:**128:2a
Lan-ts'ang Chiang (riv., S.E.As.): *see* Mekong River
Lan Xang, *or* Lan Chang (hist. king., Laos) **7:**128:2b
major ref. in Southeast Asia **27:**815:1b
foundation by Fa Ngum **4:**646:1a
reign of
Sam Saen Thai **10:**372:2a
Setthathirat I **10:**662:3a
Suliyavongsa **11:**374:1b
traditions in Southeast Asian arts **27:**895:1a, *illus.* Plate 2 fol. 882
Lana (chimpanzee)
language-learning experiment **22:**884:2a
Lana, Francesco de (It. aero. theorist)
plans for vacuum airship **28:**822:1a
Lana, Treaty of (Eur. hist.)
negotiation by Hainisch **5:**621:3b
Lanai (is., Haw., U.S.) **7:**128:2b
geography of Hawaii **29:**447:2a
location *map* **29:**158
Lanao, Lake (l., Phil.) **7:**128:3a
Lanao del Norte (prov., Phil.) **7:**128:3a
Lanao del Sur (prov., Phil.) **7:**128:3b
Lanark (dist., U.K.): *see* Clydesdale
Lanark, *or* Lanarkshire (reg., U.K.) **7:**129:1a
Lanark (Lanark, U.K.) **7:**129:1a
location *map* **29:**4
Lanark, Earl of (Scot. Royalist): *see* Hamilton, William Hamilton, 2nd duke of
Lanarkshire (reg., U.K.): *see* Lanark
Lanbert (art.)
drawing of Regnault *illus.* **9:**1004
Lancang Jiang (riv., S.E.As.): *see* Mekong River
Lancashire (co., U.K.) **7:**129:1b
Lancashire Bell Ringers (mus. group): *see* Swiss Bell Ringers
Lancashire boiler (mech. engin.)
use by Fairbairn **4:**657:2a
Lancashire style wrestling (sport): *see* catch-as-catch-can wrestling
Lancaster (dist., Lancs., U.K.) **7:**129:2b
traditional region of England **29:**10:1b
Lancaster (Calif., U.S.) **7:**129:3a
location *map* **29:**158
Lancaster (Neb., U.S.): *see* Lincoln
Lancaster (Ohio, U.S.) **7:**129:3a
location *map* **29:**158
Lancaster (Pa., U.S.) **7:**129:3b
location *map* **29:**158
U.S. urban settlement patterns **29:**171:1b
Lancaster (S.C., U.S.) **7:**130:1b
Lancaster (Br. aircraft)
use in World War II **29:**622:2a
Lancaster, Burt, *or* Burton Stephen Lancaster (Am. act.) **7:**131:1a
Lancaster, Edmund, 1st earl of, *or* Crouchback (Eng. noble) **7:**130:2a
association with Edward I of England **4:**375:2a
tomb at Westminster Abbey **27:**90:1b
Lancaster, Henry, 3rd earl of (Eng. noble [1281–1345]) **7:**130:2b
Lancaster, Henry, 1st duke and 4th earl of (Eng. soldier and dipl. [1300–1361]) **7:**130:3a
association with Edward III of England **4:**376:2a
Lancaster, House of (Eng. fam.) **7:**130:3b
history of England **29:**41:1a
kings *list* **12:**142
Lancaster, Sir James (Eng. mer.) **7:**131:2a
Lancaster Sound **7:**132:2b
Lancaster, John of Gaunt, duke of (Eng. noble): *see* John of Gaunt, duke of Lancaster
Lancaster, Joseph (Br. educ.) **7:**131:3a
influence of Bell **2:**68:1b
promotion of elementary education **18:**50:2a
Lancaster, Sir Osbert (Eng. cartoonist) **7:**132:2a
Lancaster, Thomas, 2nd earl of (Eng. noble) **7:**130:2b
war with Surrey and Sussex **11:**413:3a
Lancaster Carmel Company (Am. co.)
establishment by Hershey **5:**890:2b
Lancaster Sound (sound, Can.) **7:**132:2b
Lancasterian system (educ.): *see* monitorial system
lance (weapon) **7:**132:2b
see also spear
Lance Formation (paleon.) **7:**132:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
lancelet: *see* amphioxus
Lancelot, *or* Lancelot du Lac, *or* Lancelot of the Lake, *or* Launcelot (leg. knight) **7:**132:3b
characterization in prose romances **23:**122:1b
comparison with Galahad **5:**80:1a
incorporation into Arthurian legend **1:**603:3b
"Lancelot," *or* "Le Chevalier de la charrette" (work by Chrétien de Troyes)
expression of courtly love **3:**687:1b
place in French literature **19:**565:2b
"Lancelot and Guinevere" (ivory mirror case): *see* "An Elopement"
Lancelotti, Paul (It. canonist)
canon law **16:**313:1a
lanceolated monklet, *or* Micromonacha lanceolata (bird)
description **9:**789:3b
lancers (dance)
replacement by waltz **25:**1017:2b
variation of quadrille **9:**837:3a
Lancet (Br. med. journ.) **7:**133:1a
lancet fish, *or* Alepisaurus (fish) **7:**133:1a
Salmoniformes classification **19:**233:2b, *illus.* 235
lancet window (arch.) **7:**133:1b
lancewood (wood) **7:**133:1b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 313; 732
"Lanchas en la bahía" (work by Rojas)
discussed in biography **10:**142:3a
Lanchester, Frederick William (Br. engin.) **7:**133:2a
aerodynamics research **1:**121:1b
Lanchester, Waldo (Eng. puppeteer)
marionette revival **25:**1035:1b
Lanchester-Prandtl wing theory (aerodynamics)
development by Prandtl **9:**666:1a
Lanchow (China): *see* Lan-chou
Lanciani, Rodolfo Amadeo (It. archae.) **7:**133:2b
Lanciano (It.) **7:**133:2b
Lancisi, Giovanni Maria (It. physic.) **7:**133:3a
Lanclos, Ninon de, *or* Anne de Lanclos (Fr. courtesan): *see* Lenclos, Ninon de
Lancret, Nicolas (Fr. paint.) **7:**133:3b
"La Camargo Dancing" *illus.* **16:**963
portrait of Sallé *illus.* **10:**358
land (econ.)
agriculture **26:**1012:2b
farm management **19:**90:1b
determination of land value **22:**558:1a
urban land **14:**86:1a
productivity **17:**917:2a
source of rent **17:**961:2a, 963:2b
see also land reclamation; land reform; land survey; land tenure
Land, Edwin Herbert (Am. inv. and phys.) **7:**133:3b
contribution to motion pictures **24:**430:2b
development of instant-picture photography **25:**801:2b
role in Polaroid Corporation **9:**557:1a
Land and Freedom (Russ. pol. party): *see* Zemlya i Volya
"Land and Labour in China" (work by Tawney)
discussed in biography **11:**583:2b
Land Between the Lakes (isth., U.S.)
development by Tennessee Valley Authority **6:**806:2a
land breeze (meteorol.)
description and cause **16:**458:2a
strength of breeze **2:**495:3b
land bridge (isth.) **7:**134:1b
prehistoric migration to North America **13:**313:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 354
land captain (Russ. pol.)
development by Tolstoy **11:**833:1a
Land Charter of Bishop Arnold (1375, Neth.)
political development of Low Countries **23:**321:2b
land crab (invertebrate) **7:**134:1b
patterns of migration **14:**663:2a
symbiosis in decapods **16:**856:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Land Dayak (people)
distribution in Borneo **17:**767:2a
ethnological affinity with Dayak **3:**924:2b
land diving (Oceanic soc. custom) practiced by Pentecote islanders **9:**269:2b
land-grant college (Am. educ.) **7:**134:2a
beginnings **18:**60:1b
democratizing effect **18:**4:1b
see also Morrill Act
"Land Grant Mural" (work by Poor)
location at Pennsylvania State University **11:**223:2b
land irrigation
use in horticulture **19:**687:2a
Land League (Irish agrarian org.) **7:**134:3a
major ref. in Ireland **21:**967:1a
establishment by Davitt **3:**919:2b
history of Britain **29:**89:2a
leadership by Parnell **9:**165:2b
repression by Forster **4:**888:2a
support by O'Brien **8:**856:3a
land management: *see* land reform
land mine (weapon)
description **8:**154:1b
military engineering **29:**675:2a
"Land of Cockaygne, The" (Middle Eng. work)
place in English literature **18:**572:2b
Land of God (Af. hist. region): *see* Punt
"Land of Little Rain, The" (work by Austin)
discussed in biography **1:**711:3b
Land of Ten Thousand Sinks (geol. area, Ky., U.S.) **7:**134:3a
see also Flint Ridge Cave System; Mammoth Cave National Park
"Land of the Cockayne, The," *or* "Il paese di cuccagna" (work by Serao)
discussed in biography **10:**644:3a
Land of the Grandfather (mythical paradise, S.Am.)
importance to Tupian Indians **12:**46:3a
land otter (mammal): *see* river otter
land planning
function in landscape architecture **19:**655:1b
land pollution: *see* pollution
land presser (agri.): *see* roller-packer
land rail (bird): *see* corncrake
land reclamation
history of
Ch'ing dynasty China **16:**121:1a
Low Countries **23:**318:1b *passim to* 321:1b
Meso-American agriculture **26:**22:2b
importance to
agriculture **19:**99:2b
harbours and sea works **26:**413:2a
use of technology **28:**464:1a
land reform **22:**558:1a; **7:**134:3b
countries and social groups
Balkan states **14:**583:2a
Bohemia **16:**919:2a
Bolivia **15:**170:1b
China
Communist reorganization **16:**142:1a
T'ang dynasty **16:**88:2b
Cyprus **16:**897:1b
England **29:**28:1b, 128:2a
Japan **22:**333:1a
Mexico **4:**408:3b
Cárdenas' program **2:**859:3b
Zapata's program **12:**897:3a
Poland **25:**931:1b
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics
socialist law **22:**942:1b
Stolypin land reform **11:**283:1b
tsarist government **28:**990:2b, 998:2b
Venezuela **29:**492:1a
Yugoslavia **29:**1118:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 534
land snail **7:**135:2a
classification and characteristics **24:**306:2b *passim to* 310:2b
dormancy adaptation **14:**671:2a
mating behaviour **14:**681:2a;

26:686:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
land spirits, *or* landvaettir (myth.)
role in Germanic mythology **18:**900:2a
land survey
use by Oda **22:**316:2a
land tax
tax law **28:**415:1b, 427:1b
land tenure **22:**558:1a
agriculture
family ownership of farms **26:**1012:1a
farm management effects **19:**90:2a
peasant agricultural systems **16:**886:1a, 887:2a
property rights **26:**176:1b
sharecropping **14:**207:2b
countries and social groups
Byzantine Empire **15:**436:1a, 438:2a
England **22:**929:1b; **29:**28:1b
Mesopotamian temple estates **24:**85:1b
Micronesian cultures **25:**265:2b, 268:1a
Polynesian cultures **25:**273:2b
South American Indians **13:**371:1a
government regulation and allocation **26:**191:1a
ownership in common **16:**879:2b; **21:**576:1a
primitive systems **17:**940:2a
see also feudal land tenure
Land Tenure Act (Zimb. hist.)
effect on Zimbabwe **27:**979:1a
Land Tenure Reform Association (Br. org.)
role of Mill **24:**103:1a
Land Transfer Programme (Ken. agrarian reform)
importance to Kenya **17:**838:1a
"Land van Rembrandt, Het" (work by Busken Huet)
discussed in biography **2:**678:1a
land warrant (law)
description **12:**499:2a
"Land Without Bread," *or* "Las Hurdes" (film by Buñuel)
discussed in biography **2:**635:2b
Land Without Evils (rel. doctrine)
religion of
Apapocuva Indians **1:**476:3b
Guarani Indians **13:**373:1a
"Land Without Thunder" (work by Ogot)
discussed in biography **8:**887:1b
Landa, Diego de (Sp. pr.) **7:**135:2a
information on Mayan religion **26:**15:1b
Landa script
relationship to Gurmukhi alphabet **5:**576:1a
Landais, Pierre (Fr. offi.)
support of Francis II **4:**923:3a
Landau, *or* Landau in der Pfalz (W.Ger.) **7:**135:2b
fortification by Vauban **12:**282:1b
landau, *or* landaulet, *or* landaulette (carriage) **7:**135:3a
use as transportation **28:**757:2b
Landau, Ezekiel (Jewish rabbi) **7:**135:3b
Landau, Lev Davidovich (Russ. phys.) **7:**136:1a
Landau damping (phys.)
plasma physics **23:**706:1a
Landau-type straggling (phys.)
study of particle beams **26:**500:2a
landay (Pashto poetry)
Islamic popular literature **22:**58:2b
landed gentry (pol. econ.)
class involvement in Europe **18:**732:2b
influence of land reform **22:**559:1a
Landen, John (Eng. math.) **7:**136:2b
Landen's theorem (math.)
contribution of Landen **7:**136:3a
Lander (Wyo., U.S.) **7:**136:3a
location *map* **29:**158
Länder (Ger. pol. unit)
civil service and administrative courts **26:**338:2a, 344:1b
structure of West German government **20:**99:2b
Lander, Harald (Dan. dancer) **7:**136:3a
Lander, John (Br. expl.)
exploration of the Niger River **13:**120:2b
Lander, Richard Lemon (Br. expl.) **7:**136:3b
African explorations **18:**864:2b
Niger River **13:**120:2b
Landerziehungsheim (Ger. school)
establishment by Lietz **7:**346:1b
Landes (dept., Fr.) **7:**137:1b
Landes, *or* Les Landes (reg., Fr.) **7:**137:1b
Landesbühne (thea., Hannover, W.Ger.)
cultural life of Niedersachsen **8:**697:2a
Landestopographie (Swiss pop. instit.)
performance of Swiss national survey **23:**520:2a
landfill, sanitary (refuse disposal): *see* sanitary landfill
landform (geol.) **16:**704:1a; **7:**137:2a
effects of
glacial deposits **19:**831:2b
people **20:**22:2a
rivers **26:**907:2a
volcanism **29:**527:2a, 530:2b
research
geologic sciences **17:**590:1a
geomorphology **5:**193:1a; **19:**921:2a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 211; 231
see also types of landform, *e.g.,* alluvial fan; beach; cave; hillslope; inselberg; mountain; pediment; plateau; playa; rift valley; sand dune; sand sheet
landgrave, *or* landgravine (title of nobility) **7:**137:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 542
Landgrebe, Ludwig (Ger. philos.)
contribution to Phenomenology **25:**638:1a
Landi, Gaspare (It. paint.)
contribution to Neoclassical art **25:**362:1b
landing gear (aviation)
major ref. in Transportation **28:**852:1b
airplane design **1:**178:3b
landing ship tank, *or* LST
design and operation **28:**807:1a
history of naval craft design **29:**609:2a
Landing Vehicle, Tracked, *or* LVT
description **1:**351:1b; **1:**572:1a
design and development **29:**595:2b
Landini, Francesco, *or* Francesco Landino (It. comp.) **7:**137:3a
contribution to Madrigal **7:**661:1a
Landini cadence (mus. formula)
use by Landini **7:**137:3b
Landino, Christoforo (It. educ.)
association with Platonic Academy of Florence **9:**509:2a; **20:**727:2b
Landis, Kenesaw Mountain (Am. baseball commissioner) **7:**137:3b
contribution to baseball **28:**120:1b
ländler, *or* Deutsche (dance) **7:**138:1a
place in
popular dance development **25:**1017:2b
popular music development **25:**1024:2a
relationship to waltz **12:**482:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 625
landlord, *or* lessor (law) **7:**138:2a
property law **26:**176:1b
Landmarker, *or* Landmarkist (rel.)
history of American Baptist Association **1:**325:3b
"Landnámabók," *or* "Book of Settlements," *or* "Landnáma" (work by Ari Thorgilsson the Learned) **7:**138:2b
discussed in biography **1:**549:1a
place in Icelandic literature **23:**124:1b
Lando, *or* Landus (pope) **7:**138:3a
papacy *list* **9:**123
Lando di Sezze (antipope): *see* Innocent III
Landois, Leonard (Ger. physiol.)
experiments with blood transfusion **15:**138:2a
Landolt rings (med. instru.)
measurement of vision **27:**184:1a
Landoma (people): *see* Landuma
Landon (art.)
work in Geoffroy *illus.* **5:**190
Landon, Alfred Mossman, *or* Alf Landon (Am. pol.) **7:**138:3a
defeat by Roosevelt **26:**1001:1b
Landon, Letitia Elizabeth, *or* L.E.L. (Br. writ.) **7:**139:1a
Landor, Walter Savage (Br. au.) **7:**139:1a
contribution to English literature **18:**597:1a
dialogue in literature **23:**194:2a
Landowska, Wanda Louise (Pol. mus.) **7:**139:1b
Landrace (pig)
importance in Europe **19:**140:1a
Landrum-Griffin Act (U.S. hist.)
aims **29:**262:1b
association with
Taft-Hartley Act **11:**494:3a
Teamsters Union **6:**347:2b
Landry, Tom, *or* Thomas Wade Landry (Am. football coach) **7:**139:2a
Land's End (penin., Corn., U.K.) **7:**139:2a
topography **9:**270:2b
Lands for Settlement Act (N.Z. hist.)
promoted by McKenzie **7:**636:2a
Landsat (satellite): *see* ERTS
Landsberg an der Warthe (Pol.): *see* Gorzow Wielkopolski **5:**378:1a
"landsbydegns dagbog, En" (work by Blicher): *see* "Journal of a Parish Clerk, The"
landscape (art): *see* landscape painting
"Landscape" (scroll paint. by Chong Son)
Korean art *illus.* Plate 12 fol. **17:**660
"Landscape" (scroll paint. by Sesshū)
Japanese art *illus.* Plate 7 fol. **25:**314
"Landscape: The Marriage of Isaac and Rebekah," *or* "The Mill" (paint. by Lorrain)
discussed in biography **3:**358:1b, *illus.* 357
Landscape Arch (geol. formation, Colo., U.S.)
location and size **1:**529:2a
landscape architecture **7:**139:2b
major ref. in Garden and Landscape Design **19:**655:1a
architectural gardens **2:**917:3b
Central Park, N.Y.C. **3:**29:2a
development of parterre garden **2:**539:1b; **9:**172:3a
garden design **17:**652:2a
Japanese art **17:**680:2b, 685:2a
Louis XIV style **7:**509:1b
Oceanian cultures **25:**107:2b
Picturesque style of architecture **9:**428:3a
relationship to horticulture **6:**76:1a; **19:**689:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
see also garden; landscape horticulture
"Landscape at the Bois d'Amour at Pont-Aven" (painting by Sérusier)
importance to the Pont-Aven school **9:**598:1a
landscape design: *see* landscape architecture
landscape horticulture
branches of horticulture **19:**682:2b, 688:1b
"Landscape in the Style of Tung Yüan" (paint. of Hsien)
Ch'ing dynasty painting *illus.* **17:**653
"Landscape of Amano-hashidate" (paint. by Toyo)
influence of Chinese art **17:**682:2a
landscape painting
major ref. in Art of Painting **25:**319:1a, *illus.* Plates 1, 4, 6, and 7 fol. 314, Plates 2, 7, and 10 fol. 346, Plates 13, 14, 16, 20–23, and 25 fol. 370
development in
Chinese tradition **16:**64:2a
Chinese philosophy in painting **17:**636:2a *passim to* 653:1b, *illus.* Plates 5–8 fol. 636
Sung dynasty **7:**323:3b; **8:**88:2a
T'ang dynasty **7:**323:3a
Korean art *illus.* Plate 12 fol. **17:**660
Muromachi period *illus.* Plate 16 fol. **17:**684
Western art **25:**322:2a
Baroque period **1:**910:3b; **25:**357:2a, 359:1b
French classical school **1:**10:3a
Hudson River school **6:**119:1a
Luminist style painters **7:**558:2a
modern art **25:**368:2b
Renaissance **25:**344:2b, 349:2b
Roman art **25:**329:2a
Romantic period **10:**161:2a; **25:**364:2b
development of
garden and landscape design **19:**669:2a, *illus.*
glassware decoration **17:**205:1a *passim to* 207:1b
landscape drawing **17:**428:1a, 436:1a, 439:2a, *illus.* 437
freedom and experimentation in style **9:**1029:1a
see also individual painters, *e.g.,* Allston, Washington; Kensett, John Frederick; Potter, Paul; Rosa, Salvator; Turner, Joseph Mallord William; Witz, Konrad
"Landscape with a Family Group" (paint. by Velde)
example of work *illus.* **12:**296
"Landscape with a Mill" (paint. by Bourdon)
shown in biography *illus.* **2:**428
"Landscape with Cattle and Peasants" (paint. by Lorrain)
discussed in biography **3:**357:3a
"Landscape with Christ and the Apostles at the Sea of Tiberias" (painting by Bruegel)
discussed in biography **2:**571:1a
"Landscape with Figures" (painting by Zuccarelli)
example of work *illus.* **12:**938
"Landscape with Hawks" (work by Sesson Shukei)
example of work *illus.* **10:**659
"Landscape with Pine Groves" (paint. by Okada)
scroll painting *illus.* **8:**896
"Landscape with Steeple" (paint. by Kandinsky)
discussed in biography **6:**712:2a
"Landscape with the Fall of Icarus" (painting by Bruegel)
comic spirit **23:**167:2b
"Landscapes of the Four Seasons," *or* "Longer Landscape Scroll," *or* "Sansui Chokan" (paint. by Sesshu)
discussed in biography **10:**658:2a
place in Japanese art **17:**682:2a, *illus.* Plate 16 fol. 684
Landseer, Sir Edwin Henry (Br. paint.) **7:**140:1b
naming of Landseer Newfoundland dog **8:**656:3a
portrait of Scott *illus.* **10:**565
Landsgemeinden (Swiss govt.)
description and heritage **2:**818:1a
occurrence at Appenzell **1:**491:3a
Landshut (W.Ger.) **7:**140:1b
Niederbayern government **8:**696:1a
Renaissance architecture **13:**1008:2b
landskap (subdivision, Swed.) **7:**140:2b
Landsknechte (mercenary infantry)
organization by Frundsberg **5:**27:3b
Landsknecht's drum, *or* lansquenet's drum (mus.)
horse-borne kettledrums **24:**658:2b
Landskrona (Swed.) **7:**140:2b
landslide (geol.) **7:**140:3a
hazards of strip-mining **21:**348:1b

mass movements **7:**916:2a
Mt. St. Helens disaster **29:**529:1a
physiographic effects of man **20:**24:2b
principal parts *illus.* **20:**8
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 232
"Landslide," *or* "Frana allo scalo Nord" (work by Betti)
discussed in biography **2:**178:2a
Landsmål (lang.): *see* New Norwegian language
Landsmannminister (Aus. cabinet natl. rep.)
Austrian history **14:**513:1b
Landsorganisationen i Sverige, *or* LO (Swed. labor org.)
role in Swedish labour **11:**436:2b
"Landsorts-bohème" (work by Nordström)
place in Norwegian literature **27:**18:1b
Landstad, Magnus Brostrup (Nor. poet) **7:**140:3a
contribution to Norwegian literature **27:**16:1b
Landstände (medieval Ger. assembly)
history of Germany **20:**61:2b
Landsteiner, Karl (Aus. immunologist and path.) **7:**140:3b
discovery of
ABO blood groups **14:**974:1b
blood groups **2:**290:3b; **15:**138:2b, 139:1b
Rh blood group system **10:**16:2a
Landsting (Dan. parl.)
establishment by Frederick VII **17:**239:2a
Landsting (Greenland parl.)
political life in Greenland **5:**471:2b
Landuma, *or* Landoma (people) **7:**141:1a
distribution in Western Sudan **29:**810:1a
Landus (pope): *see* Lando
landvaettir (myth.): *see* land spirits
Landwehr (Prussian militia)
opposition by Bismarck **15:**121:2b
Lane, Alfred Church (Am. geol.) **7:**141:1a
Lane, Sir Allen, *or* Allen Lane Williams (Br. publ.) **7:**141:1b
contribution to
publishing **26:**470:1a
typography **26:**102:1b
Lane, Carrie Chapman (Am. feminist): *see* Catt, Carrie Chapman
Lane, Franklin Knight (Am. pol.) **7:**141:2a
Lane, Sir Hugh Percy (Irish art dealer) **7:**141:2a
Lane, John (Br. publ.)
contribution to private-press movement **26:**100:1a
Lane, Jonathan Homer (Am. astrophys.) **7:**141:2b

All INDEX *entries, whether a single word or several words, are alphabetized as single, complete headings. The alphabetical position is determined word by word, not letter by letter. For further details consult the* INDEX *Rules at the beginning of this volume.*

Lane, Lois (fictional character)
association with Superman **11:**400:2b
Lane, R. J. (Br. engr.)
engraving of Taglioni *illus.* **11:**495
Lane, R. W. (Am. printmaker)
woodcut of Godkin *illus.* **5:**325
Lane, Rose Wilder (Am. au.)
history of De Smet **3:**934:3b
Lane, Samuel (Br. art.)
portrait of
Bentinck *illus.* **2:**111
Birkbeck *illus.* **2:**233
Lane-Emden equation (astrophys.)
stellar structure **13:**479:1a, *illus.* 478
Lane's law (astrophys.)
significance in astrophysics **7:**141:2b
Lanfranc (archbp. of Canterbury) **7:**141:2b
archbishops *list* **2:**815
friendship with Anselm **1:**434:1b
Norman influence on English church **29:**33:2b
service to William the Conqueror **12:**666:3a
Lanfranco, Giovanni, *or* Giovanni di Steffano, *or* Il Cavaliere Giovanni Lanfranchi (It. paint.) **7:**141:3b
influence of
Correggio **3:**649:2a
Mantegna **7:**795:3a
Lang, Alexander Matheson (Can. act.) **7:**142:3a
Lang, Andrew (Br. schol.) **7:**141:3b
contribution to
ballad development **23:**116:2b
children's literature **19:**304:1a; **23:**212:2a
views on religion **26:**554:1b
creation myths and doctrines **17:**368:2b
gods and monotheism **26:**601:1a, 605:1b
totemism **26:**581:2a
Lang, Cosmo Gordon (archbp. of Canterbury)
archbishops *list* **2:**815
Lang, Fritz (Ger. dir.) **7:**142:1b
role in film history **24:**387:1b
Lang, Gladys (Ger. sociol.)
views on collective behaviour **16:**561:1b
Lang, Jack, *or* John Thomas Lang (pr.min. of Austr.) **7:**142:2b
history of Australia **14:**436:2b, 447:2a
Lang, John Dunmore (Austr. cler.) **7:**142:3a
Lang, Kurt (Ger. sociol.)
views on collective behaviour **16:**561:1b
Lang, Matthäus (Ger. states. and card.) **7:**142:3b
Lang, William Cosmo Gordon Lang, Baron Lang of Lambeth (Br. pr.): *see* Lang of Lambeth, William Cosmo Gordon Lang, Baron
Lang, William Henry (Br. paleob.)
association with Kidston **6:**853:2a
Lang Bian, Plateau du (plat., Viet.): *see* Lam Vien, Cao Nguyen
Lang lay (cable-twisting method)
rope production **2:**705:2a
Lang of Lambeth, William Cosmo Gordon Lang, Baron (Br. pr.) **7:**142:1a
Lang Shih-ning (Jesuit missionary and art.): *see* Castiglione, Giuseppe
lang-yao ware: *see* sang-de-boeuf ware
Langak Tso (l., China): *see* La-ang-ts'o
langar (Sikh meeting place)
operation by Amar Das **1:**311:1b
Langbaurgh (dist., Cleve., U.K.) **7:**143:1b
langbeinite (min.)
evaporite group *table* **24:**242
Langdell, Christopher Columbus (Am. educ.) **7:**143:1b
introduction of case method **22:**867:1a
Langdon, Harry (Am. actor)
role in motion picture history **24:**391:1b
Langdon and Wilson (Am. arch. partnership)
contribution to postmodernism **13:**1050:2b
Lange, Antoni (Pol. writ. and trans.) **7:**143:2a
role in Young Poland movement **12:**861:3b; **25:**957:1b
Lange, Carl Georg (Dan. psychol.)
views on emotions **18:**349:1a
Lange, Christian Lous (Nor. pol. sci.) **7:**143:2b
Lange, David Russell (pr.min. of N.Z.) **7:**143:3a
government policy **24:**890B:1a
prime minister *list* **8:**650
Lange, Dorothea (Am. phot.) **7:**143:3b
contribution to photography **25:**785:2a, *illus.*
Lange, Friedrich Albert (Ger. philos.) **7:**144:1a
history of philosophy **25:**743:2b
Neo-Kantian philosophical views **22:**496:2a
Lange, Joseph (Aus. art.)
portrait of Mozart *illus.* **24:**445:1b
Lange, Oskar (Pol. econ.)
views on bureaucracy **17:**936:1b
Lange, Per (Dan. au.)
contribution to Danish literature **27:**19:2b
Lange, Sven (Dan. au.)
contribution to Danish literature **27:**19:2a
Langeland (isl., Den.) **7:**144:1b
Langen, Eugen (Ger. engin.) **7:**144:1b
association with Otto **9:**4:1b
Langenheim, Frederick (Ger. paint.)
portrait of Clay *illus.* **3:**363
Langer, Frantisek (Czech. writ.) **7:**144:2a
Langer, Susanne Knauth (Am. philos. and educ.) **7:**144:2a
aesthetics **13:**22:2a
literature **23:**105:1b, 164:1b
music **24:**494:2a
Langerhans, islets of, *or* Islands of Langerhans, *or* pancreatic islets **7:**144:2b
major ref. in Tissues and Fluids **28:**674:1a
digestive system **17:**284:1b
drug action **17:**515:2a
endocrine system **18:**420:1a, *illus., table* 399
diabetes **23:**896:2b; **25:**73:1b
insulin and glucagon production **6:**335:2b; **14:**911:1b
pancreas **9:**109:2b
histogenesis **5:**948:1b
reproductive system **26:**717:1b
transplants **28:**749:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 421
Langerhans, Paul (Ger. physic.)
discovery of islets of Langerhans **7:**144:2b
Langerhans cell (anat.)
mammalian integumentary system **21:**697:1b, 701:2a
Langevin, Paul (Fr. sci.)
study of
magnetism **18:**274:1b
sonar **23:**768:2b
Langevin–Debye law (elec.)
dipolar polarization theory **18:**222:2a
Langey, Guillaume du Bellay, seigneur de (Fr. soldier, writ., and dipl.): *see* Bellay, Guillaume du, seigneur de Langey
Langfjellet, *or* Long Mountains (mts., Nor.) **7:**144:3a
geographical division of Norway **24:**1028:2a
Langham, Simon (archbp. of Canterbury)
archbishops *list* **2:**815
Langhans, Carl Gotthard (Ger. arch.)
contribution to Neoclassicism **13:**1025:1b
Langhian Stage (geol.)
Tertiary Period classification *tables* **19:**885, 890
Langhnaj (archae. site, India)
metal artifacts **21:**22:1b
Langhorne, John (Eng. poet) **7:**144:3b
Langhorne, Nancy Witcher (Br. pol.): *see* Astor of Hever Castle, Nancy Witcher Astor, Viscountess
Langiewicz, Marian Melchior, *or* Langie Bey (Pol. patriot) **7:**144:3b
Langjökull (glacier, Ice.) **7:**145:1a
Gullfoss waterfall **5:**566:3a
Langkawi, Pulau (is., Mal.) **7:**145:1b
Langlade, *or* Little Miquelon (is., Fr.)
major ref. in Saint-Pierre and Miquelon **10:**333:1b
Langland, William (Eng. poet) **7:**145:1b
contribution to English literature **18:**574:2a
use of
allegory **23:**114:2b
strong-stress metre **23:**100:2b
langlauf, *or* langrenn (skiing)
cross-country skiing **3:**754:3a
Langley (B.C., Can.) **7:**145:2a
"Langley" (ship)
aircraft carrier development **1:**177:3a; **12:**160:2a
Langley, Samuel Pierpont (Am. engin.) **7:**145:2b
contribution to powered flight **28:**825:2b
invention of bolometer **2:**344:2b
Langley Field (Va., U.S.)
U.S. aeronautical research **28:**835:2b
Langlois, Charles-Victor (Fr. schol.) **7:**145:3b
contribution to historiography **20:**634:2a
Langlois, Christian (Fr. arch.)
contribution to postmodernism **13:**1051:1b
Langlois, Henri (Fr. dir.)
association with Franju **4:**936:1b
Langlois, Jean (Fr. expl.)
establishment of Nanto-Bordelaise Company **1:**185:2a
Langmuir, Irving (Am. chem.) **7:**145:3b
research on
chemisorption **15:**1059:1a
incandescent lamps **7:**125:2b
Langmuir–Child equation (phys.)
thermionic emission **18:**321:2a
Langmuir circulation (lake hydraulics)
role in heat mixing **22:**551:2a
Lango (people) **7:**146:1a
distribution in Eastern Africa **17:**797:1b, 808:1a, *map* 798
genocide by Amin **17:**864:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Langobardas, *or* Langobardi (people): *see* Lombard
langostino (lobster): *see* scampi
Langport (parish, Somer., U.K.) **7:**146:1b
Langqen Kanbab (riv., As.): *see* Sutlej River
langrenn (skiing): *see* langlauf
Langres (Fr.) **7:**146:1b
Lang's Crossing Place (N.S.W., Austr.): *see* Hay
Langsdorff, Hans (Ger. captain)
command of "Graf Spee" **5:**404:3b
Langsdorffia (plant genus)
contents of wax **1:**822:2a
Langston, John Mercer (Am. pol.) **7:**146:2a
Langstroth, L. L. (Am. beekeeper)
invention of movable-frame hive **2:**44:3a
Langtoft, Peter (Eng. hist.) **7:**146:2b
Langton, Stephen (archbp. of Canterbury) **7:**146:2b
archbishops *list* **2:**815
association with
Innocent III **6:**323:1a
John **6:**570:3b
history of England **29:**37:2b
Langton, Walter (Eng. pol.) **7:**146:3b
Langtry, Lillie, *or* Emilie Charlotte Le Breton, *or* Lady de Bathe, *or* The Jersey Lily (Br. act.) **7:**146:3b
language 22:566:1a; **22:**590:1a; **7:**147:1b
see PROPAEDIA: Part Five, Division I, Section 514
book publishing standardization **26:**464:2b
educational systems **18:**116:1a, 121:1b
nervous system control and comprehension **24:**833:2b
symbolic content **26:**642:1b
translatability **16:**626:2a
see also dialect; language acquisition; linguistics; speech; writing; languages and dialects under specific geographical regions and ethnic groups; *and* specific languages and dialects by name

language (animal): *see* animal communication
"Language" (work by Bloomfield)
discussed in biography **2**:294:1b
semantic analysis of language **23**:58:1a
language, ideal: *see* ideal language
language, philosophy of
major ref. in Linguistics **23**:70:1b
Indian philosophy **21**:192:2a
Italian humanism **20**:728:1b
Locke **23**:232:1a
philosophical anthropology **25**:564:2b *passim to* 569:2a
language acquisition
major refs. in The Development of Human Behaviour **14**:716:2a; Language **22**:576:1b
animal abilities **22**:884:1a
child development **9**:682:1b; **23**:68:1a
foreign language theories
Comenius **3**:482:2a
Jacotot **18**:57:1a
Ratke **18**:44:1b
learning and cognition theories **22**:889:1b, 899:2a
Chomsky **25**:620:2b
Prabhakara and Kumarila **21**:192:2a
speech disorders **28**:101:1b
writing systems **29**:1051:2b, 1053:1b
"Language and Responsibility" (work by Chomsky)
discussed in biography **3**:260:2b
language family
major ref. in Languages of the World **22**:590:2a
see also individual language families by name, *e.g.,* Hamito-Semitic languages; Indo-European languages
language function theory (educ.)
description **6**:138:3b
language game (philos.)
religious language **16**:329:1b
Wittgenstein **12**:720:1b
language laboratory
description and use **28**:447:2b
language learning: *see* language acquisition
"Language of Morals, The" (work by Hare)
prescriptivist ethics **18**:646:1b
Language School (Chin. school): *see* T'ung-wen kuan
"Language, Truth and Logic" (work by Ayer)
discussed in biography **1**:749:2a
Logical Positivism **25**:614:1a
views on
moral judgments **18**:645:2b
necessary statements and statements of fact **18**:619:1a
language universal
description **22**:588:2b
"Languages of Art" (work by Goodman)
contribution to aesthetics **13**:22:1a
"Languages of Criticism and the Structure of Poetry, The" (work by Crane)
theory of Chicago critics **3**:195:3b
langue
structural linguistics **23**:53:1a
Langue de Barbarie (sandspit, Af.)
formation in the Sénégal Delta **10**:634:3b; **13**:128:1b
"Langue des calculs, La" (work by Condillac)
discussed in biography **3**:521:3a
langue d'oc (lang.): *see* Occitan language
langue d'oïl (lang.)
French history **19**:457:2a
French literature **19**:564:2b, 566:1a
linguistic affinities
Francien dialect **4**:976:1a
Occitan dialect **22**:641:2a
Languedoc (reg., Fr.) **7**:148:1a
major ref. in France **19**:538:1b
French history **19**:461:2a, *maps* 464, 470, 483
Louis IX **7**:496:3a
Philip II **9**:369:3a
Romanesque architecture **13**:986:2b
Languedoc Canal (canal, Fr.): *see* Midi, Canal du
Languedoc language: *see* Occitan language
Languedoc-Roussillon (reg., Fr.) **7**:148:2b
Languet, Hubert (Fr. schol.)
association with Sidney **20**:731:1a
languid (mus. instru. part)
tone production in flue pipes **24**:681:2b *illus.*
languid ladies, *or* Mertensia paniculata (bot.)
description **8**:43:3a
langur (primate) **7**:148:3b
locomotion **23**:424:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
languriid beetle (insect): *see* lizard beetle
Lanham Trademark Act (Am. law)
principle of incontestability **26**:196:1b
Laniarius aethiopicus (bird): *see* tropical boubou
Laniarius barbarus (bird): *see* Barbary shrike
Laniarius erythrogaster (bird): *see* black-headed gonolek
Laniarius leucorhynchus (bird): *see* sooty boubou
Lanier, Nicholas, *or* Nicholas Laniere (Eng. comp.) **7**:149:1b
Lanier, Sidney (Am. poet) **7**:149:1b
American literature **13**:418:2b
prosody **23**:104:1b
Lanikai (Haw., U.S.): *see* Kailua-Lanikai
Lanín National Park (park, Arg.)
description **8**:620:3a
Lanius collurio (bird): *see* red-backed shrike
Lanius excubitor (bird): *see* great gray shrike
Lanius ludovicianus (bird): *see* loggerhead shrike
Lanka (Hindu myth.)
creation by Visvakarman **12**:400:1a
Lankasuka (hist. state, Mal.)
Indian influence in Malaysia **27**:825:1b
"Lankavatara-sutra," *or* "Saddharma lankavatara-sutra" (Buddhist text) **7**:149:2b
importance in Mahayana Buddhism **15**:285:2a, 289:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 824
Lankester, Sir Edwin Ray (Br. zool.) **7**:149:2b
Lanman, Charles Rockwell (Am. schol.) **7**:149:3b
Lannemezan, Plateau de (plat., Fr.)
alluvial fans **1**:285:2b
Lannes, Jean, duc de Montebello (Fr. gen.) **7**:149:3b
role in Battle of Friedland **5**:9:2a
Lanny Budd series (works by Sinclair)
discussed in biography **10**:830:2a
lanolin (chem. compound) **7**:150:1b
relationship to wool **12**:746:3b
lanosterol (chem. compound)
biosynthesis of cholesterol **2**:856:1a; **15**:894:1b, *tables* 891, 892
Lanquín Caves (caves, Guat.)
proximity to Cobán **3**:411:3a
Lanrezac, Charles-Louis-Marie (Fr. gen.) **7**:150:1b
role in World War I **29**:985:2b
Lansbury, George (Br. pol.) **7**:150:2a
Lansdowne, Henry Charles Keith Petty-Fitzmaurice, 5th marquess of, *or* Viscount Clanmaurice (Br. dipl.) **7**:150:2b
policy in Afghanistan **21**:96:2a
role in
Entente Cordiale **4**:508:3b
World War I **29**:1001:2b
Lansdowne, William Petty-Fitzmaurice, 1st marquess of, *or* 2nd earl of Shelburne (pr.min. of Br.) **7**:150:3b
prime minister *list* **12**:143
association with
Bentham **2**:110:1b
Fox **4**:910:3a
Pitt **9**:478:3b
role in British history **29**:75:1a
"Lansdowne Letter" (work by Lansdowne)
history of World War I **7**:150:3b
Lansel, Peider (Romansh poet) **7**:151:1a
Lansing (Mich., U.S.) **7**:151:1a
importance to Michigan **8**:99:1a; **29**:375:1b *passim to* 378:1a
location *map* **29**:158
Lansing, Robert (U.S. states.) **7**:151:1b
World War I peace negotiations **29**:997:2a
Lansing Declaration (U.S. govt.)
support of Czechoslovakian independence **7**:907:2b
Lansing-Ishii Agreement (U.S.-Japan) **7**:151:2b
effect on
China **16**:133:1a
Japanese–American diplomacy **21**:757:2b
negotiation by
Ishii Kikujirō **6**:406:1a
Lansing **7**:151:2a
Lansky, Meyer, *or* Maier Suchowljansky (Am. gangster) **7**:151:3a
association with
Murder, Inc. **8**:428:3a
Siegel **10**:786:3b
lansquenet's drum (mus.): *see* Landsknecht's drum
Lanston, Tolbert (Am. inv.)
development of monotype typecaster **12**:86:3a; **26**:73:1a, 97:2b
"Lanstörtzerin Courage, Die" (work by Grimmelshausen): *see* "Courage, the Adventuress"
Lantana (plant genus) **7**:151:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Lantana camara (plant): *see* common lantana
Lantana montevidensis (plant): *see* trailing lantana
Lantau (is., H.K.): *see* Lan Tao Island
Lante, Villa (villa, Bagnaia, It.)
design of gardens **19**:664:2b, *illus.* 665
Lanterloo (card game): *see* Loo
lantern (arch.) **7**:152:1b
design of Brunelleschi **2**:577:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
lantern (lighting) **7**:152:1a
use of Fresnel lens **5**:4:2a
lantern-eye fish, *or* lanterneye fish **7**:152:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
lantern fish 7:152:2a
classification of fishes **19**:235:2b *passim to* 239:1a
production of light **2**:223:2b
Lantern of Demosthenes (bldg., Athens, Gr.): *see* Winds, Tower of the
lantern of the dead (arch.) **7**:152:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
lantern tree, *or* Crinodendron hookeranum (bot.) **7**:152:2b
lanternflower (bot.)
attraction of insects **13**:722:2a
lanternfly, *or* Lanternaria phosphorea (insect) **7**:152:3a
length **6**:30:1b
Lanterns, Feast of, *or* Buddha's birthday (Buddhist holiday)
place in East Asian culture **17**:718:2a
lanthanide contraction (chem.) **7**:152:3b
actinide elements **15**:1026:1b
rare-earth elements **15**:1017:2a
transition elements and their compounds **15**:1013:1b
lanthanide elements (chem.): *see* rare-earth elements
lanthanum, *or* La (chem. element) **7**:153:1a
geochemical abundance of elements *table* **15**:940
optical engineering **25**:204:2b
periodic table of the elements *illus.* **15**:952
properties and structure
atomic weight *table* **1**:678
isotopes *table* **14**:354
lanthanide contraction **7**:152:3b
rare-earth elements **15**:1015:2a, *illus.* 1017, 1018
transition elements and their compounds **15**:1006:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 121
see also compounds of lanthanum by name, *e.g.,* lanthanum oxide
lanthanum oxide (chem. compound)
properties **7**:153:1b
Lantian man, *or* Lan-t'ien man, *or* Sinanthropus lantianensis (anthro.) **7**:153:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 411
Lantz, Walter (Am. animator) **7**:153:1b
lanugo (mammalian hair)
description **5**:622:1a
Lanus (Arg.) **7**:153:2a
Lanusse, Alejandro Agustín (Arg. gen.)
history of Argentina **14**:57:1b
relationship to Perón **9**:302:1a
Lanuvinus, Lucius (Roman dram.)
relationship to Terence **11**:642:3a
Lany, Treaty of (Aus.-Czech.)
role of Schober **10**:530:3a
Lanz, Johann Wilhelm (Ger. potter)
production of pottery **17**:115:2b
Lanza, Giovanni (It. states.) **7**:153:2b
political alliances **22**:230:2b
Lanzarote (Can.Is., Sp.) **7**:153:3a
major ref. in Spain **28**:66:2b
Lanzhou (China): *see* Lan-chou
Lanzi, Loggia dei (loggia, Florence, It.)
architecture of Florence **19**:299:2a
combination of Gothic and Renaissance style **13**:995:2a
design by Benci and Simone **7**:447:1a, *illus.*
Lanzón, El, *or* Great Image, *or* Smiling God (Chavin god)
Chavín de Huántar **26**:31:1b
Lao (people)
distribution in Laos **27**:811:2b, 815:1b
ethnological affinity with
Southeast Asian cultures **14**:201:2b, *map* 200
Tai peoples **11**:499:1a
Lao, Mount, *or* Lao Shan (mt., China)
physiography of China **16**:45:2a
Lao, République Démocratique Populaire: *see* Laos
Lao Cai (Viet.) **7**:153:3b
Lao-chün (Chin. philos.): *see* Lao-tzu
Lao Country (Laotian pol. org.): *see* Pathet Lao
Lao Dong: *see* Vietnamese Workers' Party
Lao-ho-k'ou (China): *see* Kuang-hua
Lao Issara, *or* Free Laos (pol. movement, Laos) **7**:154:1a
opposition to French colonialism **27**:816:1a
role of
Katay Don Sasorith **6**:760:3a
Phetsarath Ratanavongsa **9**:362:3b
Souvanna Phouma **11**:56:1b
Lao-kuan-t'ai culture (anthro.)
Chinese Neolithic civilization **16**:66:1b, *map* 65
Lao language, *or* Laotian language (lang.) **7**:154:1a
division of Tai languages **22**:731:1b
grammatical characteristics **22**:733:2b
Lao Patriotic Front, *or* Neo Lao Hak Xat (pol. org., Laos)
branch of Pathet Lao **9**:197:1a
Lao People's Democratic Republic: *see* Laos
Lao People's Revolutionary Party: (pol. org., Laos): *see* Laotian Communist Party
Lao Shan (mt., China): *see* Lao, Mount

Lao She, *or* Shu She-yü, *or* Shu Ch'ing-ch'un (Chin. au.) **7:**154:1a
contribution to Chinese literature **16:**239:1a
Lao Tan (Chin. philos.): *see* Lao-tzu
Lao T'ien Yeh (Chin. deity): *see* Yü Huang
"Lao Ts'an yu-chi" (work by Liu E): *see* "Travels of Lao Ts'an, The"
Lao-tzu, *or* Lao-chün, *or* Lao Tan, *or* Lao Tun, *or* Laozi, *or* Li Erh, *or* T'ai-shang Hsüan-yüan Huang-ti, *or* T'ai-shang Lao-Chün (Chin. philos.) **7:**154:2a
major ref. in Taoism **28:**395:1b, 401:2a
association with Li T'ieh-kuai **7:**324:1a
contribution to
aesthetics **13:**27B:2a
ethics **18:**631:2b
literature **16:**233:1b
philosophy **3:**236:3b
religious education **26:**620:2a
Taoism **11:**551:2b
probable authorship of Tao-te Ching **11:**551:1a
stylized portrait **17:**126:2a
views on providence **17:**389:2a
"Lao-tzu" (Chin. lit.): *see* "Tao-te Ching"
Lao-tzu Pien-hua Ching (Taoist text)
cult of Lao-tzu **28:**401:2a
Laoag (Phil.) **7:**155:1a
location *map* **25:**547
Laocoon (Gr. myth.) **7:**155:1b
"Laocoon" (Gr. sculp.)
history of Western sculpture **27:**70:2a, *illus.*
inspiration for Winckelmann and Lessing **7:**299:3b
"Laocoön" (paint. by El Greco)
discussed in biography **5:**453:2b
"Laocoon," *or* "Laocoon: or, On the Limits of Painting and Poetry," *or* "Laokoon: oder über die Grenzen der Malerei und Poesie" (work by Lessing)
discussed in biography **7:**299:3b
philosophy of art **25:**707:1a
Laodameia (Gr. myth.)
legend of Protesilaus **9:**739:3b
Laodice (w. of Antiochus II)
conflict with Ptolemy II **9:**772:2a
Laodicea, synod of
Lord's Day observation **16:**305:1b
Laodicea ad Lycum (anc. city, Tur.)
abandonment **4:**13:3b
Laodicean War
destruction of Ptolemaic dynasty **20:**293:1b
Laohekou (China): *see* Kuang-hua
Laoighis (co., Ire.): *see* Leix
Laois (co., Ire.): *see* Leix
"Laokoon: oder über die Grenzen der Malerei und Poesie" (work by Lessing): *see* "Laocoon"
Laomedon (Gr. myth.) **7:**155:1b
Laon (Fr.) **7:**155:2a
"Laon and Cythna" (poem by Shelley): *see* "Revolt of Islam, The"
Laon cathedral (cath., Laon, Fr.)
decorative use of stained glass **17:**196:1a
Gothic architecture **13:**990:1a, *illus.* 989
Laornis (bird fossil)
inclusion in gruiform group **5:**522:1b
Laos, *or* Lao People's Democratic Republic, *or* République Démocratique Populaire Lao, *or* Sathalanalat Paxathipatai Paxaxon Lao **7:**155:2b
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
major ref. in Mainland Southeast Asia **27:**811:1a, *map* 812
art, archaeology, and architecture **27:**868:2a, *illus.* Plate 2 fol. 882
jewelry designs **17:**484:2b
theatre **28:**566:2a
Buddhism **15:**296:1b, 312:1b
coins and coinage **16:**550:1b
flag *illus.* Plate 7 fol. **4:**810
history
Indochina wars **6:**297:3b; **21:**801:2a
relations with Vietnam **27:**865:1b
role of Souphanouvong **11:**29:3a
for an outline of the history of Laos see PROPAEDIA: Sections 937; 969; 971; 976
language and population
population distribution **14:**201:2b, *map* 200
Tai language dialects **22:**731:1b
rural education **18:**98:1a
Laotian Communist Party, *or* Lao People's Revolutionary Party, *or* People's Party of Laos (pol. org., Laos)
government of Laos **27:**816:2b
Laotian language: *see* Lao language
Laou (riv., Mor.)
drainage system of Morocco **24:**940:2a
Laozi (Chin. philos.): *see* Lao-tzu
lap welding (met.)
process in pipe production **21:**380:2a
lapa (Af. arch.)
place in African arts **13:**162:1a, *illus.* 161
Lapai (Nig.) **7:**156:3b
Lapchick, Joe, *or* Joseph Bohomiel Lapchick (Am. athlete and coach) **7:**157:1a
Laperrine, François Henry (Fr. expl.)
Sahara Desert **13:**107:2a
Lapi (reg., Eur.): *see* Lapland
lapidary style (calligraphy) **7:**157:1b
Lapido, Duro (Af. writ.)
Nigerian theatre **8:**704:2a
lapies (rock formation) **7:**157:2a
lapilli (volcanic rock) **7:**157:2a
igneous rock **24:**209:1b
lapin: *see* rabbit fur
Lapin lääni (prov., Fin.): *see* Lappi
lapis lazuli (gemstone) **7:**157:2a
feldspathoid minerals **24:**176:1a
importation into prehistoric India **21:**28:2b
mining at Badakhshan velayat **1:**781:3b
source of ultramarine **12:**118:2b
structure and properties *table* **5:**171
use in commesso **9:**435:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Lapita ware (pottery)
early settlement in Oceania **25:**253:1b, 283:1a
Lapith (Gr. myth.)
rivalry with the Centaurs **2:**717:1b; *illus.* **9:**1016
Lapithos (anc. city, Cyp.)
history of Cyprus **16:**898:2b, *map* 895
Laplace, Pierre-Simon, marquis de (Fr. sci. and math.) **7:**157:2b
collaboration with Lavoisier **22:**857:2a
contribution to
astronomy
eclipses **17:**902:2b
secular acceleration of Moon **25:**838:1b
solar system's stability **28:**655:2b
determinism **4:**40:1a; **23:**875:1b
Earth's measurement **17:**537:2a
mathematics **23:**607:2b, 629:2a; **26:**132:1a
physics
celestial mechanics **27:**39:2a
correction of Newton's formula for sound velocity **23:**845:1a; **27:**605:1b
fluid mechanics **23:**862:1b
influence on Cauchy **2:**966:2b
research on solar nebula **10:**941:3a
translation by Bowditch **2:**436:3b
Laplace operator, *or* Laplacian, *or* del, *or* nabla (math.)
elliptic operators **19:**990:2a
exterior differential forms **19:**972:1a
Hodge's generalization **19:**988:2b
partial differential equations **13:**490:2a
use in
expressing electric potential **13:**517:1a
special functions **11:**76:1a
Laplace transform (math.) **7:**158:1b
application to transient phenomena **18:**256:2a
comparison with Fourier transform **13:**516:1a
integral transform **6:**337:1a
solution of differential equations **13:**485:1b *passim to* 497:1a
Laplace's equation, *or* Laplace's differential equation **7:**158:1b
major ref. in Analysis in Mathematics **13:**478:1b, 491:1b
satisfied by conjugate harmonic functions **13:**461:2a, *illus.* 460
use by Forchheimer **4:**875:2b
use in expressing electric potential **13:**517:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/22
Laplacian: *see* Laplace operator
Lapland, *or* Lapi, *or* Lappi, *or* Lappland (reg., Eur.) **7:**158:2a
location *map* **19:**171
Lapland (prov., Fin.): *see* Lappi
Laplander (people): *see* Lapp
Laplandsky Nature Reserve (reserve, U.S.S.R.) **7:**158:2b
Laportea gigas (bot.)
poisonous plants *illus.* Plate 1 fol. **25:**898
Laportea moroides (bot.)
characteristics of Urticaceae **12:**209:2b
Laportea photiniphylla (bot.): *see* tree nettle
Lapp, *or* Laplander, *or* Sabme, *or* Samer (people) **7:**158:3a
major ref. in Arctic **14:**15:1b11
distribution
Finland **4:**782:3a; **19:**172:1a
Norway **24:**1029:2b
Sweden **28:**336:1a
genetic characteristics **18:**973:2b; **19:**724:2a
place in early Finnish history **19:**176:1b
ritual drum *illus.* Plate 4 fol. **26:**874
traditional practices **18:**902:1b *passim to* 905:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Lapp language, *or* Lappish **7:**159:1a
linguistic demography of Eurasia **22:**592:1a
member of Finnic languages **4:**786:3a; **22:**705:2a *passim to* 710:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Lappeenranta, *or* Villmanstrand (Fin.) **7:**159:1b
location *map* **19:**171
lappet (insect) **7:**159:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
lappet-faced vulture, *or* eared vulture, *or* Nubian vulture, *or* Torgos tracheliotus (bird)
description **12:**439:3a
lappet weaving
textiles **21:**518:2b
Lappi (reg., Eur.): *see* Lapland
Lappi, *or* Lapin lääni, *or* Lapland, *or* Lapplands län (prov., Fin.) **7:**159:2a
location *map* **19:**171
lapping abrasive
description **21:**246:2a
lapping machine
major ref. in Tools **28:**732:2a
Lappish (lang.): *see* Lapp language
Lappland (reg., Eur.): *see* Lapland
Lappland (prov., Swed.) **7:**159:2b
Lapplands län (prov., Fin.): *see* Lappi
lappmark (terr. subdivisions, Swed.)
settlement of Lappland **7:**159:2b
Lappo Movement (Fin. Fascist movement): *see* Lapua Movement
lapse, doctrine of (rules of succession) **7:**159:3b
lapse rate (meterol.) **7:**160:1a
effect on
atmospheric temperature **16:**439:2b
Pacific climate **25:**183:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 221
Laptev, Dmitry (Russ. expl.)
mapping of Laptev Sea coast **5:**446:3a
Laptev, Khariton (Russ. expl.)
Great Northern Expedition **5:**446:3a
Laptev Sea, *or* More Laptevykh, *or* Siberian Sea (sea, Arct.O.) **7:**160:1b
division of Arctic Ocean **14:**7:2b, *map* 8
Lapu-Lapu (Phil.) **7:**160:2a
location *map* **25:**547
Lapua Movement, *or* Lappo movement (Fin. Fascist movement) **7:**160:2b
emergence of anticommunism **19:**179:1b
lapwing (bird) **7:**160:2b
major ref. in Birds **15:**55:1b *passim to* 63:1a
factors influencing mortality rates **14:**987:2b, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Lapworth, Charles (Br. geol.) **7:**160:3b
establishment of Ordovician System **19:**837:2a
study of stratigraphic boundaries **19:**760:2b
laqabi ware (pottery): *see* lakabi ware
laqan, *or* squirrel spirit (N.Am. Indian rel.)
kachina doll *illus.* **6:**674
laque burgauté, *or* lac burgauté (decorative art) **7:**160:3b
techniques of East Asian lacquerwork **17:**174:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
L'Aquila (It.) **7:**161:1a
Lar, *or* Lares (Roman deities) **7:**161:1b
worship in Roman religion **18:**922:2b, *illus.* 923
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
Lar (Iran)
major ref. in Laristan **7:**164:1b
location *map* **21:**857
Lara (state, Venez.) **7:**161:2a
demographic and economic importance **29:**487:1b
physical relief **29:**485:1b
Lara, Gabriel de (Port. emissary)
occupation of Paraná **9:**145:1a
Lara Jonggrang, *or* Lara Yonggrang (temple, Prambanan, Indon.)
architecture of Java **17:**779:1a
environs near Prambanan **9:**665:2b
monuments of Indonesia **17:**746:1b
Southeast Asian arts **27:**905:1b, *illus.*
Larache, *or* el-Araish (Mor.) **7:**161:2b
Larak (anc. city, Iraq)
Mesopotamian sites *map* **21:**919
Sumerian civilization **11:**384:1a
Laramide orogeny (geol.) **7:**161:2b
activity in
Cretaceous Period **19:**882:2b
Tertiary Period **19:**886:1b
deformation of Cordilleran Geosyncline **3:**625:2a
Laramie (Wyo., U.S.) **7:**161:3b
location *map* **29:**158
Wyoming **29:**434:2b
Laramie Mountains (mt. range, Wyo., U.S.) **7:**161:3b
Laramie River (riv., U.S.) **7:**162:1a
Larbaud, Valery-Nicolas (Fr. au.) **7:**162:1a
French literature **19:**581C:1b
larceny (law) **7:**162:2a
category of theft **11:**681:2a
comparison to embezzlement **4:**469:3b
larch (bot.) **7:**162:2a
classification of conifers **19:**408:2a; *illus.* Plate 2 fol. **28:**882
comparison with golden larch **5:**341:2a
maximum age *table* **20:**472
source of Venice turpentine **12:**68:2a
stage of bog succession **2:**322:2b
variations in reproductive system **26:**667:1b

for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
larch sawfly, *or* Pristiphora erichsonii (insect)
description **10:**488:3b
Larche, Col de, *or* Larche Pass (mt. pass, Eur.): *see* Maddalena Pass
lard 7:162:2b
animal fat product **19:**367:2b
lard oil (chem.)
lard by-products **7:**162:3a
machine tools **28:**730:2a
larder beetle, *or* Dermestes lardarius (insect)
description **4:**25:3b, *illus.*
Larderello (It.)
geothermal energy sources **18:**452:2a
Lardner, Ring, *or* Ringgold Wilmer Lardner (Am. writ.) **7:**162:3a
Laredo (Tex., U.S.) **7:**162:3b
location *map* **29:**158
Lares (Roman deities): *see* Lar
Larestan (reg., Iran): *see* Laristan
Large Aperture Seismic Array, *or* LASA
establishment of seismograph network **10:**613:1b
large-billed puffbird (bird): *see* white-necked puffbird
large blue alkanet, *or* Anchusa azurea (bot.)
description **1:**274:2a
"Large Catechism" (work by Luther): *see* "Luther's Small and Large Catechisms"
large frogmouth, *or* Batrachostomus auritus (bird)
characteristics **5:**19:2a
"Large Glass, or The Bride Stripped Bare by Her Bachelors, Even, The" (work by Duchamp)
discussed in biography **4:**252:3b
large intestine 7:163:1a
major ref. in Digestion and Digestive Systems **17:**282:2a, 289:2a, *illus.* 277
autonomic nervous system *illus.* **24:**817
diseases and disorders **17:**305:1b
cancer **25:**73:1a
ileitis and Crohn's disease **6:**257:3b
importance of fibre **25:**68:2a
peristalsis **9:**295:2a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 335; 421
see also colon; intestine; small intestine
large-leaved waterleaf, *or* Hydrophyllum macrophyllum
description **12:**523:2a
Large Magellanic Cloud (astron.): *see* Magellanic cloud
large numbers, law of
mathematics **23:**631:2b
role in
gambling **5:**104:3a
insurance calculations **21:**678:1b, 688:1a
probability theory **25:**35:1b; **26:**140:1a, *illus.* 139
see also Bernoulli's equation
large-scale distribution
organism distribution **14:**1011:1a
large-scale industry: *see* heavy industry
large-scale integration, *or* LSI (electronics)
automated manufacturing techniques **14:**535:1a
integrated circuits **6:**337:2a
microcomputers **8:**102:1b
microprocessors **8:**105:1a
third generation computers **4:**92:3b; **16:**642:1b
large-scale wind system, *or* macroscale wind system (meteorol.)
classification of wind systems **16:**458:1a
large spotted disease (path.): *see* erythema infectiosum
large state plan (U.S. hist.): *see* Virginia plan
large twayblade, *or* Liparis lilifolia (bot.)
description **12:**77:3a, *illus.*
Large White (breed of pig): *see* Yorkshire
Largeau (Chad): *see* Faya
largemouth black bass, *or* Micropterus salmoides (fish)
characteristics **2:**252:2b, *illus.*
larger spotted dogfish, *or* nursehound, *or* Scyliorhinus stellarius (fish)
description **4:**151:1a
"Larger Than Life," *or* "Il grande retrato" (work by Buzzati)
discussed in biography **2:**692:1b
Largidae (insect)
family of Heteroptera **21:**635:2a
Largillière, Nicolas de (Fr. paint.) **7:**163:2a
portrait of Voltaire *illus.* **29:**539
Largo Caballero, Francisco (pr.min. of Sp.) **7:**163:2b
Spain **28:**56:2a
Spanish Civil War **11:**69:1a
Larinae (bird subfamily)
classification **5:**565:3b
laRinascente (It. retail group)
retail growth **23:**548:2b
Lario (l., It.): *see* Como, Lake
Larionov, Mikhail Fyodorovich (Russ. art.) **7:**163:3a
contribution to Rayonism **9:**967:2a
Larisch, Rudolf von (Ger. calligrapher)
revival of calligraphy **29:**1092:1b
Larissa, *or* Lárisa (Gr.) **7:**163:3b
Laristan, *or* Larestan, *or* Luristan (reg., Iran) **7:**164:1a
Larius, Lacus (l., It.): *see* Como, Lake
Larivey, Pierre de (Fr. dram.) **7:**164:1b
Larivière, Charles-Philippe de (art.)
portrait of Bugeaud *illus.* **2:**611
Larix (bot.)
classification **20:**508:2b
Larix decidua (bot.): *see* European larch
Larix europaea (bot.): *see* European larch
Larix laricina (bot.): *see* tamarack
Larix occidentalis (bot.): *see* western larch
lark, *or* Alaudidae (bird) **7:**164:2a
major ref. in Birds **15:**97:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also meadowlark; songlark; pipit; Grallinidae
Lark (U.S. missile)
design of surface-to-air missile **29:**574:1b
"Lark, The," *or* "L'Alouette" (play by Anouilh)
discussed in biography **1:**433:2b
lark plover (bird): *see* seedsnipe
lark quail, *or* Ortyxelos meiffrenii (bird)
description **2:**689:2a
Larka Koi (people): *see* Ho
Larkana (dist., Pak.)
major ref. in Larkana **7:**164:2b
Larkana (Pak.) **7:**164:2b
Larkin, Philip Arthur (Br. poet) **7:**164:3a
contribution to English literature **18:**600E:1b, 600F:1a
Larkin company building (Buffalo, N.Y., U.S.)
design of Wright **12:**771:1b; **13:**1046:1a
larkspur, *or* Delphinium (bot.) **7:**164:3a
characteristics *illus.* Plate 2 fol. **25:**898
poisonous plants *table* **25:**903
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Larmessin, Nicolas I de (engr.)
portrait of Hughes de Lionne *illus.* **7:**383
Larmor, Sir Joseph (Irish phys.) **7:**164:3b
Larmor formula (phys.)
use in electromagnetic theory **18:**308:1b
Larmor precession (phys.)
magnetic resonance **7:**683:2a
Larmor radius (phys.)
use in plasma physics **23:**704:2b
Larnaca (dist., Cyp.)
major ref. in Larnaca **7:**165:1b
location *map* **16:**895
Larnaca, *or* Larnaka, *or* Larnax, *or* Iskele (Cyp.) **7:**165:1a
location *map* **16:**895
relationship to ancient Citium **3:**332:2a
Larne (dist., U.K.)
major ref. in Larne **7:**165:2a
Larne, *or* Latharna (U.K.) **7:**165:1b
geography of Northern Ireland **29:**135:1a
location *map* **29:**4
Larne River (riv., U.K.) **7:**165:2a
Larnian industry (anc. culture)
Irish history **21:**958:2b
larnite (min.)
association with olivines **24:**173:2a
Laroche, Emmanuel (Fr. schol.)
views on Lycian language **7:**584:1a
Laromiguière, Pierre (Fr. philos.) **7:**165:2b
Laroque (Fr. act.)
association with Marais troupe **7:**812:2b
Larosterna inca (bird): *see* Inca tern
LaRouche, Lyndon Hermyle, Jr. (Am. pol.): *see* Biographies in the 1987 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Larousse, *or* Librairie Larousse (Fr. publ.) **7:**165:2b
Larousse, Pierre-Athanase (Fr. encyclopaedist) **7:**165:3b
major ref. in Encyclopaedias and Dictionaries **18:**382:1b
encyclopaedia supplements **18:**371:2b
encyclopaedias for special interests **18:**376:2b
"Larousse Gastronomique" (work by Montagné)
gastronomy **5:**142:1a
Larra y Sánchez de Castro, Mariano José de, *or* Fígaro (Sp. writ.) **7:**165:3b
costumbrismo genre **3:**666:2b
Spanish literature **28:**80:2a
Larreta, Enrique Rodríguez (Braz. au.) **7:**166:1b
Larrey, Dominique-Jean, Baron (Fr. mil. surg.) **7:**166:2a
Lars Porsena (k. of Clusium)
association with Gaius Scaevola **10:**495:2a
history of Roman Republic **20:**313:1b
Larsa, *or* Tall Sankarah (anc. city, Iraq) **7:**166:2a
major ref. in Iraq **21:**918:2b *passim to* 921:1a, *map* 927
archaeological findings **24:**479:1a
displacement of Sumerian language **22:**799:1b
partial restoration of Ur **12:**193:2b
rivalry with Babylon **5:**668:2b
status as Sumerian city-state **11:**384:1a
Larsen, Henry (Can. expl.)
Arctic Islands **14:**33:1a
Larsen, Karl (Dan. au.)
Danish literature **27:**19:2a
Larsen, Thøger (Dan. au.)
Danish literature **27:**19:2b
Larsen Ice Shelf (Antarc.) **7:**166:2b
relation to Antarctic icebergs **20:**811:1b, *map* 814
Larson, John A. (Am. inv.)
invention of lie detector **25:**950:1b
Larsson, Carl O. (Swed. art.)
portrait of
Karlfeldt *illus.* **6:**743
Levertin *illus.* **7:**306
Lartet, Édouard Armand Isidore Hippolyte (Fr. geol. and archae.) **7:**166:3a
study of prehistoric Asia **14:**222:2b
Lartigue, Jacques-Henri-Charles-Auguste (Fr. phot.) **7:**166:3b
Larus argentatus (bird): *see* herring gull
Larus atricilla (bird): *see* laughing gull
Larus belcheri (bird): *see* Belcher's gull
Larus californicus (bird): *see* California gull
Larus delawarensis (bird): *see* ring-billed gull
Larus dominicanus (bird): *see* kelp gull
Larus fuliginosus (bird): *see* Galapagos dusky gull
Larus hemprichi (bird): *see* sooty gull
Larus hyperboreus (bird): *see* glaucous gull
Larus marinus (bird): *see* great black-backed gull
Larus minutus (bird): *see* little gull
Larus modestus (bird): *see* Peruvian gray gull
Larus pacificus (bird): *see* Pacific gull
Larus philadelphia (bird): *see* Bonaparte's gull
Larus pipixcan (bird): *see* Franklin's gull
Larus ridibundus (bird): *see* black-headed gull
larva (zool.) **7:**167:1b
major ref. in Biological Growth and Development **20:**452:1b
function of endocrine systems **18:**401:1a *passim to* 404:1b
role in
animal development **4:**45:2b
grasslands ecosystems **17:**1016:1a
insect life cycles **20:**474:2a; **21:**589:1a, *illus.*
myiasis **8:**464:1a
protective adaptations of mating **14:**679:1a
reproduction **26:**657:2b
respiration **26:**777:2a
soil formation **27:**489:2b, *illus.* 491
significance to parasitic worms **24:**111:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 338
see also caterpillar; instar; maggot; nauplius; nymph; tadpole; trochophore; veliger
Larvacean, *or* appendicularian **7:**167:2a
major ref. in Chordates **16:**243:1b *passim to* 245:2a
characteristics **12:**41:3b
Larvae (Roman rel.): *see* Lemures
larval case (biol.)
development of caddisfly **21:**639:1b
"Larvenformen der Dipteren" (work by Hennig)
discussed in biography **5:**833:1a
larvikite (rock)
association with feldspar mineral **24:**152:1a
laryngeal cancer 7:167:2a
treatment by laryngectomy **9:**757:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
laryngeal diphtheria
causation and symptoms **4:**114:1a
laryngeal flap (anat.): *see* epiglottis
laryngeal theory (ling.)
major ref. in Languages of the World **22:**604:1a
development of Anatolian language data **22:**611:2b
laryngectomy (surgery)
major ref. in Speech **28:**95:2a
rehabilitation and pseudolaryngeal speech **9:**757:3a
laryngitis 7:167:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
laryngoscope
investigation of larynx function **26:**780:2b; **28:**96:2a
use in otolaryngology **8:**1043:2a
laryngostroboscope
investigation of vocal tract **28:**96:2a
larynx, *or* voice box (anat.) 7:167:3a
articulation **28:**88:1b *passim to* 95:2a
diseases and disorders
croup **3:**758:1a; **16:**16:1a
diphtheria **4:**114:1a
laryngeal cancer **7:**167:2a
laryngitis **7:**167:2b
formation **20:**464:2b
hominid evolution **18:**946:2b
human respiratory system **9:**1041:3b;

26:780:1b, *illus.* 779, 782
sound production **11:**27:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 421
see also vocal cord
Las Alpujarras (dist., Sp.) **7:**167:3b
Las Bárdenas (plains, Sp.) **28:**73:1a
Las Bela (Pak.) **7:**168:1a
Las Casas, Bartolomé de (Sp. hist. and missionary) **7:**168:1b
association with San Cristóbal de Las Casas **10:**386:3b
protest of Spanish enslavement of Indians **16:**345:1b; **16:**355:2b; **18:**868:2a
reforms of colonial Latin America **22:**821:2a; **28:**40:1b
relationship with Indians **26:**940:1a; **28:**78:2a
Las Cases, Emmanuel-Augustin-Dieu-donné-Joseph, comte de (Fr. hist.) **7:**169:1b
service to Napoleon **24:**747:2b
Las Charcas culture (Meso-Am. hist.) pottery **26:**6:2b
Las Cruces (N.Mex., U.S.) **7:**169:2a
location *map* **29:**158
Las Delicias Project (irrigation project, Mex.): *see* Delicias Project, Las
Las Hurdes (reg., Sp.) **7:**169:2b
Las Marismas (reg., Sp.) **7:**169:3a
Las Palmas (prov., Can.Is., Sp.)
major ref. in Canary Islands **2:**794:2a
division with Santa Cruz de Tenerife **28:**67:2a
Las Palmas, *or* Las Palmas de Gran Canaria (Can.Is., Sp.) **7:**169:3a
major ref. in Canary Islands **2:**794:1b
rivalry with Santa Cruz de Tenerife **28:**67:2a
Las Peñas (Mex.): *see* Puerto Vallarta
Las Piedras (Urug.) **7:**170:1a
continental temperature comparison *table* **3:**583
Las Pitiusas (isls., Sp.): *see* Pine Islands
Las Tablas (Pan.)
significance to Los Santos **7:**486:1b
Las Tunas (prov., Cuba) **7:**170:1a
place in Cuban culture **29:**746:2a, 748:1b
Las Vacas (Mex.): *see* Ciudad Acuña
Las Vegas (Nev., U.S.) **7:**170:1b
development by Siegel **10:**786:3b
economics of Nevada **8:**626:2b; **29:**430:2a
location *map* **29:**158
Las Vegas (N.Mex., U.S.) **7:**170:2a
location *map* **29:**158
Las Vegas Craps (dice game): *see* Bank Craps
LASA: *see* Large Aperture Seismic Array
lasagna (food)
pasta production **9:**188:3b
Läsare (Swed. rel. movement)
history of Pietism **26:**223:2b
Lasca, Il (It. writ.): *see* Grazzini, Anton Francesco
Lascaris, Constantine (Byz. gram.) **7:**170:2a
Lascaris, John (emp. of Nicea): *see* John Lascaris
Lascaris, John (Gr. schol.) **7:**170:2b
Lascaris, Theodore I (emp. of Nicaea): *see* Theodore I Lascaris
Lascaux, Grotto (cave, Dordogne, Fr.) **7:**170:2b
Aurignacian cave painting **25:**323:1a; *illus.* **26:**47
Aurignacian culture **1:**706:3a
Franco-Cantabrian school **4:**934:2b
Paleolithic remains **20:**638:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 628
laser (instru.) **7:**170:3b
applications
computerized typesetters **3:**509:1b
digital sound recording **4:**93:1b
gravitational acceleration measurement **17:**542:1b
holography **6:**14:3b; **25:**215:1a
information systems **21:**562:1b
isotope separation techniques **14:**359:1a
laser microprobes **23:**748:1b
lunar measurment **27:**536:2b
machine tool operations **28:**735:1b
navigation **24:**760:2a
optical discs **21:**556:1a
optical engineering **25:**207:2b
optoelectronic devices **18:**339:1b
plastics and resins **21:**301:2a
population inversion **9:**612:3a
sculpture conservation **14:**91:2a
smart bombs **10:**888:3b
spectroscopy **13:**569:1b, 577:1a
Strategic Defense Initiative **11:**304:2a
surgery **17:**260:1b
technology **26:**519:2a, 520:1b
tunnel construction **26:**442:2a
videodisc systems **12:**355:1a
welding **12:**568:2b
physical and optical properties
atomic energy level transition significance **14:**344:1a
coherent radiation **23:**852:1b, 882:2b
electromagnetic properties of solids **23:**680:1b
electromagnetic radiation **26:**496:2b
junction effect of semiconductors **23:**677:1b
luminescent wavelengths **23:**23:2a, *table* 28
photochemical reactions **15:**1094:1b
stimulated emission **11:**273:2a
work of
Basov **1:**943:1b
Gabor **5:**68:2a
Maiman **7:**706:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 128
see also maser
laser diode (electronics)
principles of operation **18:**320:2a
Laser Geodynamic Satellite, *or* Lageos
earthquake prediction **19:**55:2a
Earth's measurement **17:**538:1a
laser machining, *or* LM (indus. process)
machine tools **28:**735:1b
laser printer (device)
description **21:**560:2a
principles of operation **7:**172:2a
laser range finder (instru.)
description **9:**935:2a
laser scanner (instru.)
input/output devices **6:**328:2a
LASH (shipping): *see* lighter-aboard ship
Lashar (people)
role in history of Baluchistan **25:**394:2a
Lashio (Burma)
Burma Road **2:**658:2a
Lashkar (India)
relation to Gwalior **5:**587:3b
Lashley, Karl Spencer (Am. psychol.) **7:**172:2a
Lasionycteris noctavigans (mammal): *see* silver-haired bat
Lasiorhinus barnardi (mammal): *see* Queensland hairy-nosed wombat
Lasiurus borealis (mammal): *see* red bat
Lasiurus cinereus (mammal): *see* hoary bat
Lasker, Albert Davis (Am. businessman and philan.) **7:**172:2b
Lasker, Eduard (Prussian pol.) **7:**172:3b
opposition to Bismarck **15:**128:1a
Lasker, Emanuel (Ger. chess player) **7:**173:1a
Lasker, Mary, *or* Mary Woodard (Am. philan.)
philanthropical activities **7:**172:3b
Lasker-Schüler, Else (Ger. au.)
German literature **20:**36:2a
Laski, Harold Joseph (Br. pol. sci.) **7:**173:1b
theory of pluralistic sovereignty **11:**56:3b
Laski, Jan, the Younger (Pol. noble)
contribution to the Reformed churches **26:**241:2b
Lasky, Jesse (Am. producer)
relationship to Goldwyn **5:**348:2a
"Lasky jedne plavovlasky" (film by Forman): *see* "Loves of a Blonde"
L'Asne, Michel (Fr. engr.)
portrait of
Epernon *illus.* **4:**516
Joseph *illus.* **6:**621
Lasnier, Rina (Can. writ.) **7:**173:2a
Laspeyres index (econ.) **7:**173:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
see also Paasche index
Laspeyresia pomonella (insect): *see* codling moth
Laspeyresia saltitans (insect): *see* Mexican jumping bean moth
Lassaigne test (chem.)
use in chemical analysis **13:**553:1b
Lassalle, Émile (Fr. engr.)
engraving of Dumont d'Urville *illus.* **4:**269
Lassalle, Ferdinand (Ger. soc. leader) **7:**173:3a
criticism of Marx **23:**576:1a
foundation of German labour movement **27:**444:1b
Lassaro, Bastiani (It. art.)
portrait of Foscari *illus.* **4:**896
Lassaw, Ibram (Am. sculp.)
contribution to modern sculpture **27:**110:2b, 111:2b
Lassell, William (Br. astron.) **7:**174:2b
discovery of
Ariel **1:**551:3a
Triton **11:**934:1a; **27:**574:1a
Umbriel **12:**123:1b
Lassen Peak, *or* Mount Lassen (mt., U.S.) **7:**174:3b
location *map* **29:**158
volcanic activity **2:**918:1b
volcanic domes **12:**417:3b
Lassen Volcanic National Park (park, Calif., U.S.)
landscape of Lassen Peak **7:**174:3b, *illus.*
"Lassie Come Home" (work by Knight)
place in children's literature **23:**215:2b
Lasso, Orlando di, *or* Orlandus Lassus, *or* Roland de Lassus (Flem. comp.) **7:**175:1a
contribution to
choral forms and composition **24:**611:1a *passim to* 616:2b
Franco-Netherlandish school **4:**935:2a
perfection of polyphonic chanson **3:**88:3a
place in golden age of counterpoint **24:**528:1b
lasso cell, *or* colloblast (zool.)
Ctenophora **3:**771:3a
sea gooseberries **10:**579:2a
Lassois, Mont (site of fortifications, Fr.) **7:**175:1b
example of Celtic fortifications **18:**684:1b
Lasson, Adolf (au.)
view of mysticism **26:**630:1a
Lassus, Jean-Baptiste (Fr. arch.)
contribution to Gothic Revival **13:**1033:1a
Lassus, Orlandus, *or* Roland de Lassus (Flem. comp.): *see* Lasso, Orlando di
Lasswell, Harold Dwight (Am. pol. sci.) **7:**175:1b
communication **16:**623:2b
connection between politics and psychology **27:**403:1b, 406:1b
persuasion **9:**314:1a
propaganda analysis **26:**169:1a
"Last and First Men" (work by Stapledon)
discussed in biography **11:**216:3b
"Last Athenian, The," *or* "Den siste Atenaren" (work by Rydberg)
discussed in biography **10:**269:2a
"Last Canto of Childe Harold's Pilgrimage, The," *or* "Le Dernier Chant du pèlerinage d'Harold" (work by Lamartine)
discussed in biography **7:**115:3a
Last Chance Gulch (Mont., U.S.): *see* Helena
last clear chance (law)
comparison with contributory negligence **3:**589:2b
"Last Communion of Saint Jerome" (paint. by Domenichino)
detail of putti *illus.* **9:**816
example of oil painting *illus.* **4:**161
last contact (astron.)
phases of solar eclipse **17:**895:2b, *illus.*
"Last Day of Pompeii" (paint. by Bryullov)
discussed in biography **2:**589:1b
"Last Encounter, The" (work by Maugham)
discussed in biography **7:**950:1b
"Last Essays of Elia" (work by Lamb)
place in English literature **18:**597:1a
"Last Exit to Brooklyn" (novel by Selby)
U.S. novel development **23:**146:1a
last goodnight (ballad)
crime ballads **23:**118:2b
Last In, First Out, *or* LIFO (acct.)
principles of
accounting **13:**4:2a
capital valuation **17:**957:1a
"Last Instructions to a Painter" (work by Marvell)
place in English literature **18:**587:1b
Last Judgment (rel.) **7:**175:2b
aspect of eschatological belief **17:**372:1b, 377:2a
concept in
Christianity **16:**300:1b, 302:1b
Christian ethics **18:**635:2b
Eastern Orthodoxy **16:**273:2b
Egyptian religion **24:**67:1a, *illus.*
Iranian religions **24:**88:2a, 89:2a
Islam **17:**401:2b
Judaism **12:**909:1a
Zoroastrianism **12:**935:2b
relation to
death rites **26:**852:1a, 855:1a
millenialism **17:**378:1b
salvation **17:**384:2a *passim to* 387:1a
"Last Judgment" (fresco by Cavallini)
discussed in biography **2:**971:3a, *illus.*
"Last Judgment" (paint. by Angelico)
discussed in biography **1:**401:3a
"Last Judgment" (paint. by Lucas)
discussed in biography **7:**538:2b, *illus.*
"Last Judgment" (paint. by Pacheco)
discussed in biography **9:**43:3b
"Last Judgment" (sculp. by Gislebertus)
Romanesque sculpture **27:**87:1a, *illus.*
"Last Judgment" (work by Cousin)
discussed in biography **3:**688:2b
"Last Judgment" (work by Signorelli)
discussed in biography **10:**797:2b
"Last Judgment, The" (work by Michelangelo)
discussed in biography **24:**58:1b
place in Renaissance art **25:**349:2a, *illus.* Plate 11 fol. 346
"Last Laugh, The," *or* "Der letzte Mann" (film by Murnau)
major ref. in Motion Pictures **24:**387:2a
discussed in biography **8:**432:1a
use of street film motif **11:**315:1a
"Last Letters of Jacopo Ortis, The," *or* "Ultime lettre di Jacopo Ortis" (work by Foscolo)
discussed in biography **4:**897:1b
place in Italian literature **22:**158:1a
"Last Moments" (work by Picasso)
discussed in biography **25:**865:1b
Last Mountain Lake, *or* Long Lake (l., Can.) **7:**176:1a
last name: *see* surname
"Last of the Just, The," *or* "Le Dernier des justes" (work by

Schwarz-Bart)
discussed in biography **10**:547:1b
"Last of the Mohicans, The" (novel by Cooper)
discussed in biography **3**:603:2b
"Last of the Vikings," *or* "siste viking, Den" (work by Bojer)
discussed in biography **2**:334:2b
"Last Problem, The" (work by Bell)
discussed in biography **2**:69:1a
"Last Puritan, The" (novel by Santayana)
discussed in biography **10**:431:2b
"Last September, The" (work by Bowen)
discussed in biography **2**:437:2b
Last Supper, *or* Lord's Supper (Christianity) **7**:176:1b
biblical covenants **17**:396:1a
dietary laws and food customs **26**:866:1a
Eucharistic meaning **16**:291:2b
Jesus **22**:368:2a
see also Eucharist
"Last Supper" (fresco by Castagno)
discussed in biography **2**:930:1b, *illus.*
place in Renaissance art **25**:346:1b
"Last Supper" (fresco by Ghirlandajo)
depiction of Last Supper *illus.* **7**:176
"Last Supper" (fresco by Leonardo da Vinci)
discussed in biography **22**:964:1b
example of oil painting **25**:313:2b
location **24**:98:2b
place in Renaissance art **25**:348:1b, *illus.* Plate 10 fol. 346
"Last Supper" (mosaic)
feature of Lake Wales **7**:110:2a
"Last Supper" (paint. by Veronese)
discussed in biography **12**:327:2b
"Last Supper, The" (relief sculp.)
depiction of Last Supper *illus.* **26**:954
"Last Supper, The" (work by Salzillo)
polychrome wood sculpture *illus.* **10**:372
"Last Supper, The" (work by Tintoretto)
discussed in biography **11**:789:3b
place in Renaissance art **25**:350:2b, *illus.* Plate 11 fol. 346
"Last Tales," *or* "Sidste Fortællinger" (work by Dinesen)
place in Danish literature **27**:20:1a
"Last Tango in Paris" (film by Bertolucci)
discussed in biography **2**:161:3b
role of Brando **2**:474:3b
"Last Temptation of Christ, The" (novel by Kazantzakis)
place in Greek novel tradition **23**:143:2b
last things (rel.): *see* eschatology
"Last Throw, The" (cartoon by Raemaekers)
example of Raemaekers' work *illus.* **9**:897
"Last Tycoon, The" (novel by Fitzgerald)
discussed in biography **4**:806:2a
"Last Year at Marienbad," *or* "L'année dernière à Marienbad" (film by Resnais)
discussed in biography **9**:1040:2a
Lastiri, Raúl (pres. of Arg.)
role in history of Argentina **14**:57:2a
Lastman, Pieter (Du. art.) **7**:176:2b
influence on Rembrandt **26**:647:1a
László, Szent (k. of Hung.): *see* Ladislas I
László I (k. of Hung.): *see* Ladislas I
Laszlo II (k. of Hung.)
role in history of Hungary **20**:757:1a
László V (k. of Hung. and Bohem.): *see* Ladislas V
László de Lombos, Philip Alexius de (Hung.-Br. paint.)
portrait of
Haldane *illus.* **5**:629
Page *illus.* **9**:58
Petty-Fitzmaurice, 5th marquess of Lansdowne *illus.* **7**:150
László Postumus (k. of Hung. and Bohem.): *see* Ladislas V
Lat, al- (Arab. deity) **7**:176:3b
role in Arabian religion **24**:71:2b
Lat Masjid (mosque, Dhar, India): *see* Pillar Mosque
Latacunga (Ec.) **7**:176:3b
Latakia (governorate, Syr.)
major ref. in Latakia **7**:177:1b
Latakia, *or* al-Ladhiqiyah, *or* Ramitha, *or* Leuke Akte (Syr.) **7**:177:1a
importance to Syria **28**:377:1b *passim to* 379:1b
latch needle, *or* self-acting needle knitting **21**:519:1b
Late A ware (Roman art)
development of sculpture **27**:80:2a
Late Baroque (art)
history of Baroque painting **25**:355:2b *passim to* 360:1b
late blight (plant disease) **7**:177:1b
occurrence in potatoes **17**:359:1b
Late Classic sub-period (Mesoamerican hist.)
spread of Maya civilization **24**:39:1b
see also Classic Period; Early Classic sub-period
Late Classical period (Gr. art)
architecture **13**:964:1b
painting **25**:328:2a
sculpture **27**:69:1b
Late Egyptian language
division of Egyptian language **4**:391:3a
Late Formative Period (Mesoamerican hist.)
spread of Mesoamerican civilization **24**:39:1b
Late Gothic art
architecture **5**:383:2a; **13**:993:1a
painting **25**:344:1a
sculpture **27**:92:1a
Late Helladic civilization (anc. Gr.): *see* Mycenaean civilization
Late Intermediate Period (Andean prehistory)
major ref. in Pre-Columbian Civilizations **26**:34:1a
"Late Mattia Pascal, The," *or* "Il fu Mattia Pascal" (novel by Pirandello)
discussed in biography **9**:464:3b
place in Italian novel tradition **23**:143:1b
Late Middle English (lang.)
history of Middle English **8**:108:3a
Late Nazca pottery, *or* Ica pottery (anc. Peruvian art)
description **8**:570:2b, *illus.*
Late Period (Egy. hist.)
major ref. in Egypt **18**:162:2a
Late Preceramic (Andean prehistory)
major ref. in Pre-Columbian Civilizations **26**:29:2a
Late Renaissance (art)
architecture **13**:1000:1b
painting **25**:351:1a
Late Shang (archae. period, China)
Bronze Age development **16**:68:2b
Latécoère, Pierre (Fr. aircraft mfr.) **7**:177:2a
lateen sail (sail) **7**:177:2b
significance in medieval transportation **28**:461:1b
latent content (psychol.)
place in Freud's dream theory **27**:306:1b
latent heat (phys.) **7**:177:3a
condensation **23**:681:1b, 700:1a
energy transfer **5**:784:3a
thermodynamic theory **28**:620:2b
work of Black **2**:252:1b
see also heat of sublimation; heat of vaporization
latent image (phot.) **7**:177:3b
photographic process **25**:796:1a
latent learning (psychol.)
influence on animal behaviour **14**:630:1b
Later Chin, *or* Hou Chin (Chin. dynasty)
place in Five Dynasties period **16**:96:2b, *map*
Later Chin, *or* Hou Chin (Manchu dynasty)
role in Chinese history **16**:119:2b
Later Chou, *or* Hou Chou (Chin. dynasty)
place in Five Dynasties period **16**:96:2b, *map*
Later Han, *or* Hou Han (Chin. dynasty)
place in Five Dynasties period **16**:96:2b, *map*
see also Tung Han dynasty
Later Le dynasty, *or* Le dynasty, *or* Nha Hau Le dynasty (Viet. hist.) **7**:177:3b
major ref. in Mainland Southeast Asia **27**:857:1b
conflict with Mac Family **7**:600:3b
establishment by Le Loi **7**:215:2a
role of Trinh family **11**:926:2b
rule by Le Thanh Tong **7**:216:3b
Later Liang dynasty, *or* Hou Liang dynasty (Chin. hist. [555-587])
defeat by Wen-ti **16**:86:1b
Later Liang dynasty, *or* Hou Liang dynasty (Chin. hist. [907-923])
founding by Chu Wen **3**:295:2a
place in Chinese history **16**:96:2b, *map*
Later Ly dynasty, *or* Ly dynasty, *or* Nha Hau Ly (Viet. hist.) **7**:178:1b
major ref. in Mainland Southeast Asia **27**:856:2b
Later Shu, *or* Hou Shu (anc. king., China)
place in Ten Kingdoms period **16**:97:1a, *map* 96
"Later Stages of the Evolution of the Igneous Rocks, The" (work by Bowen)
discussed in biography **2**:438:1a
Later T'ang, *or* Hou T'ang (Chin. dynasty)
place in Chinese history **16**:96:2b, *map*
Later Three Years' War (Japanese hist.)
role of Yoshiie **8**:149:1b
lateral (hydrology)
description and use in drainage **19**:99:2a
lateral (phonetics) **7**:178:1b
articulation **28**:86:2b, 89:1b
lateral fault (geol.): *see* strike-slip fault
lateral femoral cutaneous nerve (anat.)
function **24**:813:1a
lateral fissure (anat.): *see* fissure of Sylvius
lateral fontanel (anat.)
description and function **4**:867:2b
lateral hypaxial muscle (anat.)
characteristics **24**:458:2b
lateral lemniscus (anat.)
structure of brain **24**:800:2b
lateral line organ (anat.): *see* neuromast
lateral line system (biol.) **7**:178:1b
function in
fish **4**:797:3b; **19**:196:1b; **27**:117:1b, *illus.*
sharks, rays, and chimaeras **19**:209:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 333
lateral meristem, *or* secondary meristem (bot.)
location and fuction **8**:37:2a
lateral moraine (geol.)
formation **8**:307:1b; **16**:743:1a
lateral muscular branch nerve (anat.)
function **24**:813:2a
lateral pectoral nerve (anat.)
function and location **24**:812:1b
lateral plantar nerve (anat.)
function and location **24**:813:2b
lateral plate (anat.)
development in embryos **20**:443:2b, *illus.* 444
lateral process (anat.)
function in heel **5**:797:2a
lateral ridge (geol.): *see* plume trace
lateral secretion (geol.) **7**:178:2a
lateral system (buoyage)
use in navigation **26**:420:1a
laterality (physiol.) **7**:178:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 421
Lateran Council (Roman Cath.) **7**:178:3a
1st **2**:746:2a
2nd **6**:321:3b
3rd
papal election reform **3**:516:2a
role of Valdes **12**:460:1b
4th
promulgation of Fifth Crusade **16**:835:1b
reforms
ecclesiastical discipline **19**:466:1b
papal primacy **18**:706:2a
penance **3**:527:3b
sacraments **26**:930:1b
transubstantiation doctrine **26**:836:2a
role of
Pope Innocent III **6**:323:1b
Raymond VI **9**:965:2a
5th
role of
Pope Leo X **7**:274:3a
Pope Paul III **9**:205:2a
Lateran Palace (design by Fontana)
discussed in biography **4**:867:1a, *illus.*
Lateran synod (hist., Roman Cath.)
papal election reform **22**:199:1a
Lateran Treaty, *or* Lateran Pact of 1929 (It. hist.) **7**:179:1a
anticlericalism **1**:450:3a
concordat **3**:517:3b
contribution by
Borgongini-Duca **2**:387:3b
Gasparri **5**:138:3b
place in
constitution of Italy **22**:178:1b
divorce law **22**:182:1a
significance to
Fascist Italy **22**:237:1b
Roman Catholic history **26**:939:2a
laterite, *or* latosol (geol.) **7**:179:1b
major ref. in Ecosystems **17**:1030:2a
comparison with ferricrete **4**:747:1b
distribution in
grasslands **17**:1014:1b
kaolinitic regions **27**:502:1b
formation from leaching process **7**:217:3b
relation to duricrusts **4**:292:3b
source of
aluminum ore **21**:336:2b
bauxite **1**:973:1a; **21**:389:2a
nickel **21**:417:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 232
Lates niloticus (fish): *see* Nile perch
Lateur, Frank (Flem. writ.): *see* Streuvels, Stijn
latewood (wood)
distinction of growth rings **19**:415:2a
latex (chem. compound) **7**:179:2a
derivatives
chicle **3**:200:2b
colloids **23**:713:1b
natural rubber **10**:223:1b; **21**:282:1b *passim to* 285:2a
polymerization **15**:922:1a
sources
Campanulales **13**:786:2a
Euphorbiales **13**:724:1b
Gentianales **13**:773:1b
Sapotaceae **13**:718:2b
Urticales **13**:688:1b
latex foam (chem. compound): *see* foam rubber
latex paint (chem. compound)
chemical industry **21**:260:1a
lath (const.) **7**:179:2b
see also specific varieties by name, *e.g.,* metal lath
"Latha a Bhreitheanis" (work by Buchanan)
place in Gaelic literature **15**:627:2b
Latham, Hubert (Br. pilot)
role in development of powered flight **28**:830:2a
Latham loop (cinematic device)
development by Lauste **24**:428:2a
use by Armat **24**:381:1a
Latharna (U.K.): *see* Larne
lathe (machine tool) **7**:179:2b
contribution by
Besson **2**:169:2a
Blanchard **2**:272:3a

place in development of machine tools **28:**729:1a, *illus.* 730
mechanical engineering **28:**469:1a
Lathrop, Mother Alphonsa, *or* Rose Hawthorne (Roman Cath. nun) **7:**179:3a
Lathrop, Julia Clifford (Am. soc. worker) **7:**179:3b
lathyrism (path.)
symptoms and cause **25:**64:1a
Lathyrus (Maced. k. of Egy.): *see* Ptolemy IX Soter II
Lathyrus japonicus, *or* Lathyrus maritimus (bot.): *see* beach pea
Lathyrus odoratus (bot.): *see* sweet pea
Lathyrus sativus (bot.): *see* grass peavine
Lathyrus tuberosa (bot.): *see* earthnut pea
laticiferous vessel (bot.)
occurrence in Campanulales **13:**786:2a
latifundio (Lat.Am. estate)
peasant societies **16:**886:2b
South American history
colonization **22:**828:1b, 833:2b
state-control in Cuba **29:**749:1a
latifundium (Roman estate) **7:**180:1a
land division in Spain **28:**10:1a, 59:2b
medieval communities **18:**710:2a; **22:**193:2a
model for hacienda **27:**695:1a
Roman history **20:**356:2b
agricultural economy **20:**326:1b
work organization **29:**937:1a
"Látigo, El" (Span. period.)
contribution by Alarcón y Ariza **1:**201:2b
latihan (rel.)
feature of Subud **11:**345:2b
Latimer, Hugh (Eng. Prot.) **7:**180:1b
association with Ridley **10:**60:1a
Latimer, Rebecca Ann (Am. pol. activist): *see* Felton, Rebecca Ann
Latimer of Danby, Thomas Osborne, Viscount (Eng. states.): *see* Leeds, Thomas Osborne, 1st duke of
Latimeria chalumnae (fish)
species of coelacanth **3:**429:2b
Latin (anc. It. people)
Italy **20:**309:2b
Latium **7:**184:3b
Latin alphabet, *or* Roman alphabet **7:**180:2b
calligraphy **2:**749:2a
development **1:**294:1a; **29:**1051:2a *passim to* 1070:2a, *illus.* 1064, 1069
scope of paleography **20:**671:1a *passim to* 673:1b
use in
Albania **13:**209:2a
English **4:**500:3b; **22:**676:1a
Eskimo **22:**778:2b
Irish **22:**687:2b
Slavic languages **22:**700:1a
Turkish **22:**62:1b
Vietnamese **22:**721:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Latin America, *or* Hispanic America **22:**814:1a; **7:**180:3b
agriculture **7:**135:1b; **22:**563:2b
arts
architecture
modern **13:**1049:1a
Neoclassical **13:**1027:2b
Spanish colonial **13:**1018:1a
Spanish Renaissance **13:**1007:2b
dance
influence on 20th-century dance **16:**969:1a
popular dance **25:**1018:1b, 1019:1a
motion pictures **24:**405:2b
sculpture **27:**103:1b
economics and currency
coinage **16:**546:1a
economic integration **21:**837:1b
education **18:**118:2a
development **18:**93:2a
educational systems **18:**128:1a *passim to* 130:1a
higher education **18:**9:2b
foreign relations **21:**766:1a
Alliance for Progress **1:**281:3b
influence of Cuba **29:**752:2a
gastronomical customs and traditions **19:**698:1a
government
civic government **16:**434:1a
constitutionalism **16:**694:2a
use of Calvo Doctrine **2:**754:3b
history
colonization by
France **19:**487:1a
Spain **28:**40:1a
United Kingdom **29:**80:1a, *map* 98
United States **12:**156:1b
effect of Monroe Doctrine **8:**269:3b
establishment of socialism **27:**451:1a
Good Neighbor Policy **5:**362:3a
influence of
Cold War **21:**801:2a
Indigenismo **6:**294:1a
superpower politics **21:**817:1a, 822:1b
role of
Bolívar **2:**339:1b
Charles V **3:**110:3a
Cromwell **16:**825:1a
García Robles **5:**118:1a
peninsulars **9:**259:1b
Poinsett **9:**545:2a
Roman Catholic missionaries **26:**939:2b
Roosevelt **10:**173:3b
Soto **11:**23:2b
labour and management **29:**949:1a, 978:2b
language **11:**69:2b
literature: *see* Latin American literature
religion
Protestant missions **16:**357:2a
social issues
liberation theology **7:**330:2a
population explosion **25:**1045:2b
property ownership and class distinction **26:**1011:2a
sexual behaviour **27:**240:1b
social services
public health services **23:**922:1b
social security system **27:**429:2b
see also specific geographic areas, *e.g.,* Central America; West Indies; and countries, *e.g.,* Cuba; Peru
"Latin America: A Cultural History," *or* "El continente de siete colores" (work by Arciniegas)
discussed in biography **1:**532:2b
Latin American Episcopal Conference, *or* CELAM
Christian missions **16:**358:2a
Latin American Free Trade Association, *or* LAFTA, *or* Asociación Latino-Americana de Integración (internat. econ. org.)
importance in
Latin America **22:**841:2a
Mexico **24:**983:1b
Venezuela **29:**491:2a
relationship to Latin-American Integration Association **7:**181:2b; **21:**837:2a
see also Andean Group
Latin-American Integration Association, *or* LAIA, *or* Asociación Latino-Americana de Integración, *or* ALADI (econ. org.) **7:**181:2b
economic role in
Paraguay **25:**425:1a
South America **11:**37:1a; **21:**837:2a; **27:**691:1a
Latin-American literature 22:843:1b; **7:**181:3a
children's literature **23:**210:1a
work of
Borges **2:**384:2b
Neruda **8:**607:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
Latin Averroism, *or* Averroism (philos.) **7:**182:1b
contribution by Baconthorpe **1:**778:3a
criticism by Pomponazzi **25:**608:2a
influence on Bruno **2:**580:2a
place in history of philosophy **25:**754:2a
Aristotelianism **14:**71:1b
Atomism **25:**578:1b
Judaism **22:**421:1b
Latin cross, *or* crux immissa (Christian symbol)
design of medieval churches **13:**996:2a
importance as cross **3:**753:1b
Latin Empire of Constantinople (Eur.-Byz. hist.)
offshoot of crusades **3:**764:2b
Latin-Faliscan languages 7:182:1b
Latin language, *or* lingua Latina **7:**182:1b
major ref. in Languages of the World **22:**646:1a
effect on kinship terminology **19:**70:2a
importance in education **18:**24:1a
grammar of Aelfric **18:**30:1b
taught by Comenius **18:**44:2b
influence of
Comenius **3:**482:2a
Ritschl **10:**89:2b
Sturm **11:**335:1b
Terence **11:**643:1a
Tertullian **11:**652:3b
origins as Italic language **6:**430:3b
relationship to Indo-European languages **22:**600:2b
European languages **22:**579:1b *passim to* 589:1a
Albanian **22:**701:2b
Basque **22:**803:2a
Celtic **22:**686:2b, 689:1b
English **22:**675:2a *passim to* 679:2a
French **4:**976:1a
Old High German **22:**666:1a
Tocharian **22:**685:1a
significance in
Anatolia **22:**713:2b
North Africa **24:**912:1b
Renaissance Europe **18:**668:2b, 738:2a *passim to* 743:1b
Roman Empire **20:**345:1a
use in
dictionaries **18:**385:1b *passim to* 388:2a
documents **20:**655:1a, 658:2a
encyclopaedias **18:**369:1a
nonfictional prose **23:**187:1a
Roman Catholic liturgy **26:**953:1b
use of
alphabet **29:**1064:1a
grammar **23:**50:2b
punctuation **29:**1071:2b
syntax **11:**465:3b; **29:**1084:2a, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
see also Vulgar Latin
Latin League (Roman hist.) **7:**182:2b
association with Diana **4:**66:1b
dominance of
Latium **7:**184:3b
Rome **10:**153:1a; **20:**316:1a
role in Feriae Latinae **4:**738:2a
Latin literature 22:849:1a; **7:**182:2b
development during
Augustan Age **1:**699:3b
Ciceronian period **3:**315:3a
Silver Age **10:**815:3b
development of
composition and form **23:**89:1a, 91:2b
dictionaries **18:**385:1b
encyclopaedia **18:**379:2a
prosody **23:**98:2a
rhetoric **23:**120:1a; **26:**805:2a
genres
biography **23:**197:1b
criticism **23:**204:1b
epic **23:**108:2b
fabula
Atellana **4:**651:1a
palliata **4:**651:1a
historiography **20:**621:1b
novel **23:**126:1a
patristic literature **16:**318:1a, 322:1a
satire **23:**182:1a
short story **23:**148:2b
textual criticism **20:**679:2b
costuming **28:**602:2b
mime **8:**145:2a
drama **23:**155:2a
tragedy **10:**633:2a; **23:**171:2b
influence on
German literature **20:**29:1a
Italian literature **22:**153:2a
Scandinavian literature **27:**12:1b
interpretation by linguists **23:**50:2b
propagation by monasteries **23:**225:2a
recording of
Greek mythology **5:**460:3a; **18:**916:1a
Syrian and Punic religion **24:**73:2b
translation of Bible **14:**763:2b
use in Rome **20:**326:2b *passim to* 358:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
see also authors by name, *e.g.,* Ausonius, Decimus Magnus; Cicero, Marcus Tullius
Latin Monetary Union (internat. org.)
establishment of bimetallism **2:**216:1b
Latin Quarter, *or* Quartier Latin (dist., Paris, Fr.)
feature of Paris **25:**438:1b
Latin rights (Roman law): *see* jus Latii
Latin scholarship
major ref. in Classical Scholarship **27:**25:1a
Latin Scholasticism (theol.)
role of
Demetrius Cydones **3:**822:3a
Prochorus Cydones **3:**823:1a
Latin square (math.)
treatment in combinatorics **16:**615:2b
Latin War (anc. hist.)
defeat of Praeneste **9:**660:3b
expansion of Rome in Italy **20:**316:2a
Latina (It.) **7:**184:1a
latina (Indian arch.)
major ref. in South Asian Arts **27:**763:2a, *illus.* Plate 4 fol. 762
North Indian temple architecture **8:**781:2a
type of sikhara **10:**799:2b
Latina, Via (Roman rd.)
place in Roman road system **10:**154:2a, *illus.*
Latini (Roman subject)
consideration under Roman law **22:**920:1b

Where names in the INDEX *are identical in all respects, the order is (1) persons, (2) places, (3) things.*

Latini, Brunetto (It. au.) **7:**184:1a
association with
Cavalcanti **2:**970:1a
Dante **16:**971:2b
contribution to Italian literature **22:**152:2b
Latinian dialects
classification **10:**280:3b
Latino sine Flexione (lang.): *see* Interlingua
Latinus (Roman myth.) **7:**184:1b
role in "Aeneid" **1:**118:2b
Latinxua (Chin. lit.)
Latinization of Chinese language **22:**729:2b
latissimus dorsi (muscle) **7:**184:1b
muscles of vertebrate appendages **24:**459:1b, *illus.* 460, 461
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 334; 421
latite, *or* trachyandesite (geol.) **7:**184:1b
igneous rock classification and composition *table* **24:**208
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
latitude (geog.) **7:**184:2a

early use by Hipparchus **5**:938:2b
effect on climate **16**:437:1a
use in
measurement of Earth **17**:535:2a, *illus.*; **19**:920:1b; **27**:530:1b
navigation **8**:566:2b; **24**:753:1a, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 211
latitudinarian (rel.) **7**:184:3a
influence on Locke **23**:230:2a
movement in England **26**:221:1a
Latium, *or* Lazio (reg., It.) **7**:184:3a
major ref. in Italy **22**:255:1a
occupation by Italic peoples **20**:307:2a *passim to* 309:2b
place in history of Rome **20**:311:2b *passim to* 316:2a
Latium maius (Roman law)
relation to jus Latii **6**:661:2a
Latona (class. myth): *see* Leto
Latorre, Lorenzo (Urug. pol. leader)
role in history of Uruguay **29**:480:2b
latosol (geol.): *see* laterite
Latour, Maurice Quentin de (Fr. art.): *see* La Tour, Maurice-Quentin de
Latour, Theodor, Graf (Aus. mil. leader)
place in history of Austria **14**:505:2a
Latreille, Pierre-André (Fr. zool.) **7**:185:1a
latrine fly, *or* Fannia scalaris (insect)
habitat and diet **1**:443:2b
Latrobe (Pa., U.S.) **7**:185:1b
history of American football **28**:139:2b
Latrobe, Benjamin Henry (Br. arch.) **7**:185:2a
Capitol building supervision **2**:832:1a
federal style prominence **4**:712:1b
Gothic Revival **13**:1035:1a
Neoclassicism **13**:1027:2a
Latrobe Valley (val., Vic., Austr.)
importance in Victoria's economy **14**:466:2a
Latrodectus (spider): *see* widow spider
Latrodectus curacaviensis (spider)
characteristics **2**:259:3b
Latrodectus mactans (spider): *see* black widow
LATS (gamma globulin): *see* long-acting thyroid stimulator
latte culture (archae.)
development on Marianas **25**:286:2b
latte stone (bldg. material)
use in Micronesian cultures **25**:266:1b
latten (alloy)
use in horse brass **6**:68:1a
"Latter-Day Pamphlets" (work by Carlyle)
discussed in biography **2**:874:3a
Latter-day Saints, Church of Jesus Christ of: *see* Mormon
Latter Rain revival, *or* Apostolic Faith movement (Pentecostalism) **7**:185:3a
heritage of Church of God **5**:319:1b
Lattes, Césare Mansueto Giulio (Braz. phys.) **7**:185:3b
lattice (crystall.): *see* crystal lattice
lattice (math.)
major ref. in Algebra **13**:269:2b
geometric number theory **25**:29:2b
lattice constant (crystall.)
relationship to axis **1**:747:1b
lattice construction (basketry)
technique of basketry **17**:139:2a, *illus.* 138
lattice covering (math.)
geometric number theory **25**:31:2b
lattice energy (crystall.) **7**:185:3b
chemical bonding theory **24**:293:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 125
lattice packing (math.)
geometric number theory **25**:31:1a
lattice plant, *or* Aponogeton fenestralis (bot.)
species of Najadales **8**:488:3b
lattice point (crystall.)
applications in crystallography **23**:649:2b, *illus.* 650 *passim to* 652
lattice theory (math.): *see* lattice
lattice thermal conductivity (phys.)
principles of thermoelectric devices **18**:528:1a
lattice vibrations (phys.)
excitation of matter **23**:666:2b
latticinio glass (decorative arts) **7**:185:3b
glass ware decoration **17**:203:2b
use by La Granja De San Ildefonso **5**:424:1b
Venetian glass **12**:303:1b
Lattimore, Richmond Alexander (Am. poet and trans.) **7**:186:1a
Lattorfian Stage (paleon.) **7**:186:1b
division of Tertiary Period **19**:888:2b, *tables* 885, 892
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
Lattre de Tassigny, Jean-Marie-Gabriel de (Fr. mil. of.) **7**:186:1b
role in World War II **4**:964:1a
Lattuada, Alberto (It. dir.)
association with Fellini **4**:721:2a
Latuka (people): *see* Lotuko
latus rectum (math.)
analytic geometry **19**:944:2b
Latvian language, *or* Lettish language, *or* Latviesu Valoda **7**:186:2a
classification **1**:846:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Latvian literature **7**:186:2b
literature of Latvia **28**:1056:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
Latvian Soviet Socialist Republic, *or* Latvia, *or* Latviyskaya Sovetskaya Sotsialisticheskaya Respublika, *or* Latviya, *or* Latvijas Padomju Socialistiska Republika, *or* Latvija, *or* Livland, *or* Livonia **7**:187:1a
major ref. in Union of Soviet Socialist Republics **28**:1055:2a
history **28**:1045:2b
Balodis **1**:844:3b
Baltic entente **1**:846:1b
Baltic states **1**:847:1b
Cakste **2**:729:2a
Courland **3**:684:1a
German-Soviet Nonaggression Pact **5**:214:1a
Goltz **5**:351:3a
Livonia **7**:418:1a
Soviet Union **28**:989:1b *passim to* 1007:1b
Ulmanis **12**:115:2b
World War I **29**:999:1b
World War II **29**:1011:2a
religion
Baltic religion **18**:905:2a
Eastern Orthodoxy **17**:875:2a
Slavic religion **18**:909:2b
Latviesu Valoda: *see* Latvian language
Latynina, Larisa Semyonovna (Sov. athlete) **7**:187:2b
Latzarus, Marie-Thérèse (Fr. au.)
contribution to children's literature **23**:218:2b
Lau Group, *or* Eastern Group (isls., Pac.O.) **7**:187:2b
Lauaki Namulauulu (Sam. leader)
role in Western Samoa **25**:297:2a
Laub-und-Bandelwerk (art): *see* leaf and strapwork
Laubeuf, Maxime (Fr. engin.)
role in submarine development **29**:611:2a
Lauchen, Georg Joachim von (Aus. astron.): *see* Rheticus, Georg Joachim
Laud, William (archbp. of Canterbury) **7**:187:3a
advisor to Charles I **3**:112:3a
archbishops *list* **2**:815
opposition to Prynne **9**:754:1a
role in history of
England **29**:59:2a
Puritanism **26**:214:2b
lauda, *or* laude (It. poetry) **7**:188:2b
created by Guittone **5**:561:3b
place in Italian literature **22**:153:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
Laudabiliter (bull): *see* Ireland, Donation of
laudanum, *or* Cistus ladanifer (bot.)
species of rock rose **10**:122:2a
Laudenbach, Pierre-Jules-Louis (Fr. act.): *see* Fresnay, Pierre
Lauder, Estée (Am. businesswoman and philan.) **7**:188:3a
Lauder, Sir Harry MacLennan (Scot. entertainer) **7**:188:3b
Lauder, William (Scot. lit. forger) **7**:189:1a
example of literary forgery **14**:136:2b
Lauderdale (dist., U.K.): *see* Ettrick and Lauderdale
Lauderdale, James Maitland, 8th earl of, *or* Baron Lauderdale of Thirlestane (Scot. pol.) **7**:189:1b
association with Richmond **10**:54:3b
Lauderdale, John Maitland, duke of (Scot. pol.) **7**:189:2b
"Laudes creaturarum o Cantico del Sole" (work by St. Francis)
kind of lauda **7**:188:2b
"Laudi del cielo del mare della terra e degli eroi" (work by D'Annunzio)
discussed in biography **3**:878:1a
Laudianus, Codex (Gr. and Lat. ms.)
uncial manuscript of New Testament **14**:816:2b
"laudibus sanctae crucis, De" (work by Rabanus Maurus)
"Tree of Jesse" manuscript illumination *illus.* Plate 3 fol. **26**:642
Laudin family (Fr. enamellers)
association with Limoges painted enamel **7**:364:1b
Laudon, Gideon Ernest, Freiherr von, *or* Loudon (Aus. field marshal) **7**:189:3a
association with
Dinwiddie **4**:104:3b
Lacy **7**:91:2a
Lauds (rel.)
place in divine office **4**:132:3a
Laue, Max Theodor Felix von (Ger. phys.) **7**:189:3b
contribution to
crystallography **23**:652:2b
quantum mechanics **23**:877:1b
X-ray development **12**:791:2b; **18**:300:1b
influence of Ewald **4**:624:3b
Laue diffraction pattern (phys.) **7**:189:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 125
Laue method (phys.)
X-ray spectroscopy **13**:584:2b
Laue symmetry group (phys.): *see* Friedel class
Lauenburg (former duchy, Ger.) **7**:190:1a
Lauenstein (hamlet, W.Ger.)
location in Frankenwald mountains *illus.* **4**:936
Laufer, Berthold (Am. anthro.) **7**:190:1b
Lauffer, Caspar Gottlieb (Ger. art.)
contribution to medallic art **16**:552:1a
Laugée, Désiré-François (Fr. art.)
portrait of Jowett *illus.* **6**:629
Laugerud García, Kjell (pres. of Guat.) **7**:190:1b
political problems **15**:711:2a
"Laughing Boy" (work by La Farge)
discussed in biography **7**:62:3b
laughing dove, *or* senegal dove, *or* Streptopelia senegalensis (bird) **7**:190:2a
laughing falcon, *or* Herpetotheres cachinnans (bird)
description **4**:663:1b
laughing gas (chem. compound): *see* nitrous oxide
laughing goose (bird): *see* white-fronted goose
laughing gull, *or* Larus atricilla (bird)
breeding behaviour **15**:59:1b
description **5**:566:1b
laughing hyena, *or* laughing hyaena (mammal): *see* spotted hyena
"Laughing in the Jungle" (work by Adamic)
discussed in biography **1**:79:2b
laughing jackass, *or* laughing kookaburra (bird): *see* kookaburra
laughing owl, *or* Sceloglaux albifacies (bird) **7**:190:2a
"Laughing Stalks" (work by Dudek)
discussed in biography **4**:256:2b
laughing thrush, *or* jay-thrush (bird) **7**:190:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
"Laughing Truths," *or* "Lachende Wahrheiten" (work by Spitteler)
discussed in biography **11**:106:1a
laughter
major ref. in Humour and Wit **20**:739:1a
aesthetics **13**:24:1b
comedy **3**:481:3a; **23**:160:2a
communication **16**:626:2b
physiological basis **28**:98:2b
"Laughter," *or* "Le Rire" (work by Bergson)
comedy theory **23**:163:1b
Laughton, Charles (Br.-Am. act.) **7**:190:3a
association with biography films **24**:394:1a
Laughton, Baron Pelham of (pr.min. of U.K.): *see* Newcastle-under-Lyme, Thomas Pelham-Holles, 1st Duke of
Laugier, Marc-Antoine (Fr. schol.)
contribution to Neoclassical architecture **13**:1020:2b
Lauis (Switz.): *see* Lugano
Laukika era, *or* Saptarsi era (India)
development of chronological systems **20**:646:1b
laulao (catfish)
inhabitation of Orinoco River **8**:999:3b
lauma, *or* laume, *or* deive (Baltic folklore) **7**:190:3b
laumontite (min.) **7**:191:1a
dehydration **24**:182:1a
structure and properties *table* **12**:908
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Launcelot (fictional character): *see* Lancelot
Launceston (Tas., Austr.) **7**:191:1b
traditional region of Tasmania **14**:461:1b *passim to* 463:2b
Launceston (Corn., U.K.) **7**:191:1b
location *map* **29**:4
launch, *or* longboat (boat) **7**:191:2a
launch vehicle (rocket system) **7**:191:2a
major ref. in Scientific Exploration **19**:48:1a
aerospace industry missile production **21**:476:2b
staged rocket systems **11**:201:3b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 721; 736
laundry mark
use in criminal investigations **25**:949:2a
"Laune des Verliebten" (work by Goethe): *see* "Mood of the Beloved"
launeddas (mus. instru.)
comparison with aulos **1**:703:1b
type of flute **24**:692:1b
Laura (Marshall Isls.)
Lapita culture artifacts **25**:292:2b
Laura (lit. subject) **7**:191:2b
relation to Petrarch **9**:339:3b
laura (rel. order)
type of institutional monasticism **26**:1036:2a
Lauraceae (bot.)
characteristics **7**:191:3a
see also avocado; laurel; sassafras
Laurales (bot.) **7**:191:3a
major ref. in Angiosperms **13**:669:1a
annotated classification **13**:629:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Laurana, Francesco (Fr. sculp.) **7**:192:1a
Laurana, Luciano (It. arch.) **7**:192:1b

Laurasia (geol.) **7**:192:2b
continental drift **3**:584:2b
place in
Late Carboniferous Period **19**:862:2b, *map*
Mesozoic Era **8**:50:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 241
Laurel (Md., U.S.) **7**:192:2b
Laurel (Miss., U.S.) **7**:192:3a
location *map* **29**:158
laurel, *or* Laurus (bot. genus) **7**:192:3a
major ref. in Angiosperms **13**:669:1b
noxious plant **13**:716:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also sweet bay
Laurel, José Paciano (pres. of the Phil.) **7**:192:3b
role in Philippine history **25**:556:2b
Laurel, Stan, *or* Arthur Stanley Jefferson (Am. act.) **7**:193:1a
collaboration with Roach **10**:98:2a
role in motion picture history **24**:391:1b
see also Hardy, Oliver
"Laurel de Apolo" (work by Vega) discussed in biography **12**:293:2b
Laurel–Langley Agreement (U.S.–Phil.)
replacement of Bell Trade Act **2**:71:2a
laurel leaf (herb): *see* bay leaf
laurel magnolia, *or* southern magnolia, *or* Magnolia grandiflora (bot.)
characteristics of Magnoliales **7**:688:1a
description **13**:666:1b
laurel oak, *or* Darlington oak, *or* diamond-leaf oak, *or* Quercus laurifolia, *or* water oak (bot.)
description **12**:685:1a
laurelwood (bot.): *see* madrona
Laurence, Jean Margaret, *or* Jean Margaret Wemys (Can. writ.) **7**:193:1b
Laurence, Samuel (art.)
portrait of
Maurice *illus.* **7**:956
Tennyson *illus.* **11**:635
Wheatstone *illus.* **12**:618
Laurence of Brindisi, Saint (Christian st.): *see* Lawrence of Brindisi, Saint
Laurence of Canterbury, Saint (archbp. of Canterbury): *see* Laurentius of Canterbury, Saint
Laurencin, Marie (Fr. paint.) **7**:193:2a
Laurens, Henri (Fr. sculp.) **7**:193:2b
contribution to sculpture **27**:110:1a
Laurens, Henry (Am. states.) **7**:193:2b
Laurens, Jean-Paul (Fr. paint.)
influence on Japanese painting **17**:689:2a
Laurens, P. A. (Fr. paint.)
painting of Gide *illus.* **5**:255
Laurent, Auguste (Fr. chem.) **7**:193:3a
role in discovery of phenol **15**:800:2b
Laurent, François (Belg. hist.) **7**:193:3b
Laurent, François (Fr. aviator)
development of the balloon **1**:842:3a
Laurentian Iroquois (people)
Woodlands people **13**:344:2a, *map*
Laurentian Library (library, Florence, It.): *see* Biblioteca Medicea-Laurenziana
Laurentian mixed forest (forest, N.Am.)
division of North American flora and fauna **24**:973:2a, *map*
Laurentian Mountains, *or* Les Laurentides (mts., Can.) **7**:194:1a
physiography of Quebec **15**:530:1b
relationship to Adirondack Mountains **1**:99:2b
Laurentian schism (rel.)
role of Laurentius **7**:194:2a
Laurentian Series (paleon.) **7**:194:1a
Laurentian Shield (shield, N.Am.): *see* Canadian Shield
Laurentian system (geol.)
use in stratigraphic classification **19**:762:1b
Laurentian Trough (submarine glacial trough, N.Am.) **7**:194:1b
Laurentide Ice Sheet (geol.) **7**:194:1b
effect on
Arctic islands **14**:31:2a
Lake Agassiz **1**:141:2b
geological change during Pleistocene Epoch **19**:897:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
Laurentide Scarp (geol. feature, Can.)
geography of Canada **2**:784:2b
Laurentides, Les (mts. Can.): *see* Laurentian Mountains
Laurentius, *or* Lawrence (antipope) **7**:194:1b
papacy *list* **9**:123
relationship to Symmachus **11**:459:2a
Laurentius of Canterbury, Saint, *or* Saint Lawrence of Canterbury, *or* Saint Laurence of Canterbury (archbp. of Canterbury) **7**:194:2b
archbishops *list* **2**:815
Laurent's series (math.)
definition in complex analysis **13**:462:1b, *illus.* 460
Lauria, Ruggiero di, *or* Ruggiero di Loria, *or* Ruggiero di Luria, *or* Roger of Lauria (It. adm.) **7**:194:2b
lauric acid (chem.)
properties of carboxylic acids **15**:812:2a
Lauricocha (archae. site, Peru)
pre-Inca artifacts **26**:29:2b, *map* 27
Lauricocha, Lake, *or* Lago Lauricocha (l., Peru) **7**:194:3a
source of Amazon River **27**:676:1a
Laurie Island (is., Atl.O.)
division of South Orkney Islands **11**:44:1b
Laurier, Sir Wilfrid (pr.min. of Can.) **7**:194:3b
history of Canada **15**:507:2b
opposition by Borden **2**:381:2b
prime minister *list* **2**:785
"Lauriers sont coupés, Les" (novel by Dujardin): *see* "We'll to the Woods No More"
Laurium, *or* Lávrion (Gr.) **7**:195:2b
slave labour organization **29**:937:2a
source of Athenian prosperity **14**:303:1a
Lauriya Nandangarh (India)
sculpture of Maurya period **27**:773:2b
site of Vedic monuments **2**:178:2a
Lauro, Giacomo (It. art.)
garden and landscape design *illus.* **19**:665
Laurocerasus officinalis (bot.): *see* cherry laurel
Laurolavinium (It.): *see* Lavinium
Laurus (bot. genus): *see* laurel
Laurus nobilis (bot.): *see* sweet bay
laurustinus, *or* Viburnum tinus (bot.)
description **12**:343:3b
lauryl alcohol, *or* 1-dodecanol (chem. compound)
physical properties *table* **15**:798
"Laus Vitae" (work by D'Annunzio)
place in Italian literature **22**:160:1b
Lausanne (Switz.) **7**:195:3a
Lausanne, Treaty of (1923, Eur. hist.)
recognition of Turkey **21**:756:2b
Lausanne Cathedral (cath., Lausanne, Switz.)
stained glass **17**:196:1b
Lausanne Conference (1922–23, Eur. hist.) **7**:196:1b
results
British annexation of Cyprus **16**:900:1b
Capitulations abolishment **2**:832:3b
Greco-Turkish wars' termination **5**:454:3a
population exchange **14**:582:2b
Turkish sovereignty in Anatolia **1**:374:3b
role in history of
Greece **20**:386:1b
Turkey **28**:933:1b
role of
Ataturk **14**:296:2a
Inonu **6**:327:1b
Lausanne Conference (1932) **7**:196:2a
regulation of German reparation payments **12**:861:3b
role in
European diplomacy **21**:768:1a
German history **20**:96:1a
Lausanne Protocol (Eur. hist.)
place at Lausanne Conference **7**:196:2a
"Lausiac History" (work by Palladius)
discussed in biography **9**:89:1a
place in patristic literature **16**:320:1a
Lausitz (reg., Ger.): *see* Lusatia
Lausitzer Gebirge (mts., Czech.): *see* Lusatian Mountains
Lausonium, *or* Lausonna (Switz.)
association with Lausanne **7**:195:3b
Laut . . . (sea): *see under* specific seas, except as below
Laut Island (isl., Indon.) **7**:196:2a
physiography of Kalimantan Selatan **6**:694:2a
Laut Jawa (sea, W. Pac.O.): *see* Java Sea
Laut Maluku (sea, Pac.O.): *see* Molucca Sea
Laut Sulawesi (sea, Indon.): *see* Celebes sea
Lautaro (Mapuche leader) **7**:196:2b
association with Caupolicán **2**:968:2b
importance to Mapuche **1**:519:2b; **7**:808:3b
lauter tun (vessel)
beer production **14**:740:1a
Lauterbourg, Philip James de (Du. designer): *see* Loutherbourg, Philip James de
Lauterbrunnen Valley (val., Switz.)
association with Jungfrau **6**:654:3b
Bern canton *illus.* **2**:143
"Lautgesetz und Analogie" (work by Hermann)
discussed in biography **5**:874:1b
Lautoka (is., Fiji) **7**:196:2b
place in Fiji **25**:282:1a
Lautréamont, Comte de, *or* Isidore-Lucien Ducasse (Fr. au.) **7**:196:3a
simile for the beautiful **27**:109:2b
Lauzon (Que., Can.) **7**:196:3b
Lauzun, Antonin-Nompar de Caumont, comte et duc de, *or* Marquis de Puyguilhem (Fr. mil. of.) **7**:196:3b
association with Montpensier **8**:295:2a
imprisonment at Pinerolo **9**:454:1b
Lauzun, Armand-Louis de Gontaut, duc de (Fr. mil. comdr.): *see* Biron, Armand-Louis de Gontaut, duc de
Lauzun, Hôtel de (bldg., Paris, Fr.)
place in history of Paris **25**:434:1b
Lava (Jain leader)
founding of Sthanakavasi sect **11**:266:2b
lava (geol.) **7**:197:1b
major ref. in Volcanism **29**:527:1b
passim to 538:1a, *table* 533
association with
ore deposits **21**:335:1a
volcanoes **12**:418:2a
Laki eruption **7**:111:1b
composition of pyroxenes **24**:162:2a
constituent of lunar maria **27**:543:2b
passim to 549:2a
development of landforms **16**:715:1a
passim to 727:2b
waterfalls **26**:902:1a
feature of Lava Beds National Monument **7**:197:2a
formation of
amygdules **1**:360:1a
extrusive igneous rocks **24**:212:2b
passim to 215:1b
lava cave **7**:197:2a
shales **24**:233:1b
structure in Keewatin Series **6**:783:3b
Lava Beds National Monument (geol. features, Calif., U.S.) **7**:197:2a
lava cave, *or* volcanic cave (geol.) **7**:197:2a
major ref. in Continental Landforms **16**:726:2b
primary caves **2**:972:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 232
lava dome (geol.): *see* volcanic dome
lava fountain (geol.)
role in Mauna Loa eruption **29**:529:2a, *illus.* 532
lava tube (geol.)
lava flow **7**:197:1b
volcanic caves **2**:972:2a; **16**:726:2b
lavage (med.)
use in sinus infection's treatment **10**:841:1b
"Lava'ih" (work by Jami)
discussed in biography **6**:490:3a
Laval (Que., Can.) **7**:197:2b
Laval (Fr.) **7**:197:3a
Laval, Carl Gustaf Patrik de (Swed. sci. and engin.) **7**:197:3b
contribution to
ship propulsion **28**:770:1b
steam turbine development **18**:455:2a
Laval, François de Montmorency (Fr. bp.) **7**:197:3b
contributions to colonial education **18**:51:2b
Laval, François Pyrard de (Fr. seaman)
account of Maldive Islands **21**:174:2a
Laval, Pierre (Fr. pol. and states.) **7**:198:1b
relationship with Pétain **9**:325:3a
role in
French history **12**:345:3a; **19**:516:2b *passim to* 519:2a
pre-World War II international relations **21**:770:1b
Laval–Mussolini agreements (Eur. hist.)
role in pre-World War II diplomacy **21**:770:1b
Laval University, *or* Université Laval (univ., Quebec, Que., Can.) **7**:198:3a
establishment by Laval **7**:198:1b
lavaliere (ornament) **7**:198:3a
Lavalle, Juan (pres. of Arg.)
role in history of Argentina **14**:54:1a
Lavallée, Calixa (Can. comp.)
composition of Canadian national anthem **8**:845:1a
Lavalleja (dept., Urug.) **7**:198:3a
Lavalleja, Juan Antonio (Urug. pol. leader)
role in Uruguay's history **29**:480:2a
Lavandula lanata (bot.)
species of lavender **7**:199:1b
Lavandula stoechas (bot.): *see* French lavender
Lavant, Christine (Ger. au.)
contribution to German literature **20**:37:1b
Lavater, Johann Kaspar (Swiss theol.) **7**:198:3b
controversy with Lichtenberg **7**:337:3a
effect on Mendelssohn **8**:8:2a
lavatoe (dance): *see* volta, la
Laveaux, Étienne (Fr. colonial gov.)
role in Haitian independence **11**:874:3a
Lavelle, Louis (Fr. philos.) **7**:199:1a
contribution to Existentialist philosophy **25**:625:2a
lavender, *or* English lavender (bot.) **7**:199:1b
member of Lamiaceae **7**:122:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
lavender oil (toiletry)
source and use **7**:199:2a
lavender water (toiletry)
source and use **7**:199:2a
"Lavengro" (work by Borrow)
discussed in biography **2**:396:1a
laver, *or* Porphyra, *or* nori (algae) **7**:199:2a
use of algae as food **26**:269:2b
for a list of related subjects see

PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Laver, Rodney George (Austr. athlete) **7:**199:2b
tennis history **28:**161:1b
Lavéra (Fr.)
relation to Marseille **23:**571:1b
Laveran, Charles-Louis-Alphonse (Fr. physic. and path.) **7:**199:3a
Lavery, Sir John (Br. paint.)
portrait of Healy *illus.* **5:**780
Lavigerie, Charles-Martial-Allemand (Roman Cath. archbp.) **7:**199:3b
founding of White Fathers **12:**631:2b
missionary work **26:**940:2b
Lavinde, Gabriele de (It. cryptologist)
history of cryptology **16:**870:2a
Lavinia (Roman myth.)
association with Turnus **12:**67:3b
place in "Aeneid" **1:**118:2b
Lavinium, *or* Pratica di Mare, *or* Laurolavinium (It.) **7:**200:1b
founding by Aeneas **1:**614:3b
Laviolette Bridge (bridge, Que., Can.)
longest span bridges *table* **2:**512
Lavoisier, Antoine-Laurent (Fr. chem.) **22:**856:1b; **7:**200:1b
collaboration with
Berthollet **2:**160:3b
Laplace **7:**157:3a
contribution to
chemistry **14:**949:2a; **15:**932:1b; **27:**39:2b
combustion theory **15:**1080:2b
laws of conservation **25:**816:2b
physiology **14:**936:1b
quantitative analysis **13:**550:1a
scientific Atomism **25:**578:2b
zoology **14:**963:1a
eulogy by LaGrange **7:**102:2a
influence of Priestley **9:**697:2b
overthrow of phlogiston theory **9:**390:1a
quantitative study of energy exchange **25:**59:2a
study of
chemical elements **3:**156:3a
nitrogen **8:**727:3a
oxygen **9:**35:1b; **15:**990:1b
theories on
acid structure **15:**1061:2b
combustion **15:**1037:2b; **25:**840:1b
oxidation-reduction reactions **15:**1074:2b
lavolta (dance): *see* volta, la
Lavon affair (Isr. hist.)
intelligence operations **21:**722:2b
"Lavorare stanca" (work by Pavese): *see* "Hard Labor"
"Lavoratore, Il" (It. Communist publ.)
association with Silone **10:**813:2b
Lavr School (school, Kiev, U.S.S.R.): *see* Kiev Academy
Lavrenov, Tsanko (Bulg. art.)
contribution to Bulgarian art **15:**356:1a
Lávrion (Gr.): *see* Laurium
Lavrov, Pyotr Lavrovich, *or* Pyotr Lavrovich Mirtov (Russ. philos.) **7:**200:2a
law 7:200:2b
see PROPAEDIA: Part Five, Division V
see also bar association; judiciary; law, philosophy of; law, practice and profession of; law code; legal aid; legal education; legal ethics; legal systems; specific systems, *e.g.,* Anglo-Saxon law, common law, Germanic law, Roman law; branches of law, *e.g.,* administrative law; business law; comparative law; constitutional law; criminal law; family law; international law; military law; procedural law; tax law; tort; transportation law; agents and institutions of the law, *e.g.,* court; judge; lawyer; and countries, persons, and individual pieces of legislation by name
LAW (Am. org.): *see* American Wheelman, League of
LAW (weapon): *see* light antitank weapon
"Law" (bibl. lit.): *see* "Torah"
Law, Andrew Bonar (pr.min. of U.K.) **7:**200:3a
association with
Baldwin **1:**829:2b
Curzon **3:**807:3b
Lloyd George **7:**425:1a
prime minister *list* **12:**143
role in British history **29:**92:1b
law, choice of
major ref. in Property Law **26:**181:1a
law, court of: *see* court
Law, John (Scot. reformer) **7:**201:1a
role in Mississippi Bubble **8:**188:2b
law, philosophy of
major ref. in Philosophies of the Branches of Knowledge **25:**727:1a
Eastern philosophy **26:**63:2b
Enlightenment **18:**761:1b
logic **23:**285:1b; **25:**723:2a
political philosophy **25:**972:1b
passim to 983:1a; **27:**402:2a
Anarchism **27:**458:1a
government **20:**192:1b
Renaissance **25:**756:2a
viewed by
Aristotle **14:**66:1b
Austin **1:**711:1a
Han-fei-tzu **5:**673:2a
Hegel **20:**553:2b
Marx **22:**939:1b
Montesquieu **8:**284:3b
Rousseau **26:**1005:1b
law, profession and practice of **22:**859:1a
forensic medicine **4:**879:2a
legal terminology **22:**574:1a
judge **22:**484:2b
lawyer **7:**209:3a
solicitor **10:**945:2a
oratory **8:**981:1a
role of
Blackstone **2:**263:3a
Coke **3:**439:3b
Erskine of Restormel **4:**549:2a
Hale **5:**630:3b
Marshall **7:**879:1a
Savigny **10:**481:3a
Taney **11:**538:3a
Russian reform **28:**991:1a
Western philosophy **25:**727:1b
passim to 733:2a
see also specific professions by name, *e.g.,* barrister
Law, Roger (Br. comedian): *see* Biographies in the 1987 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
law, wager of (Eng. law): *see* compurgation
Law, William (Br. au.) **7:**201:1b
Christian mysticism **16:**333:1b
Law XII (Aus. hist.)
history of Australia **14:**508:1b
"Law and the Golden Calf, The" (paint. by Tintoretto)
discussed in biography **11:**790:1b
"Law as a Means to an End," *or* "Der Zweck im Recht" (work by Jhering)
discussed in biography **6:**548:2b
law code, *or* legal code (law) **7:**201:2a
development in
ancient Middle East **18:**630:1b; **21:**907:2b
China
Han dynasty **16:**80:1a
Ming dynasty **16:**114:1a
Sui dynasty **16:**86:1b
Sung dynasty **16:**104:1a
T'ang dynasty **16:**89:1a
Yüan dynasty **16:**108:2b
U.S. **22:**933:2b
U.S.S.R. **28:**975:2a, 984:2a
place in
civil law **22:**924:2b
constitutionalism **16:**692:1b
criminal law **16:**796:1b
culture and social control **16:**881:1a
legal education **22:**866:1b
procedural law **26:**146:1a
public administration **26:**345:2a
Roman Catholicism **26:**949:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 551
see also codification; crime
Law Courts (bldg., London, U.K.): *see* Royal Courts of Justice
Law for the Protection of German Blood and German Honour (Ger. hist.): *see* Gesetz zum Schutze des Deutschen Blutes und der Deutschen Ehre
law merchant (medieval, Eur. law) **7:**201:3a
major ref. in Business Law **15:**394:1b
law of . . . : *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* nature, law of, except as below
"Law of Civilization and Decay" (work by Adams)
discussed in biography **1:**81:1a
"Law of Freedom in a Platform, The" (work by Winstanley)
discussed in biography **12:**707:1b
"Law of Nature" (work by Locke)
discussed in biography **23:**231:1b
"Law of Population" (work by Sadler)
discussed in biography **10:**294:1b
Law of Property Act (Br. hist.)
property and trust **26:**182:2a, 184:1b
Law quadrangle (plaza, Ann Arbor, Mich., U.S.)
features of the University of Michigan *illus.* **1:**424
law report (common law) **7:**201:3a
Law Society (Br. legal org.)
influence on solicitors **10:**945:2b
power of disbarment **4:**121:1b
Lawa (people): *see* Wa
Lawa language
classification of Palaungic languages **9:**76:1a
Lawes, Henry (Eng. comp.) **7:**202:1a
Lawes, Sir John Bennet, 1st Baronet (Eng. agronomist) **7:**202:1b
agricultural research **13:**197:2a
association with Gilbert **5:**263:3a
Lawes, Lewis Edward (Am. penologist) **7:**202:2a
Lawes, William (Eng. comp.) **7:**202:2b
Lawick-Goodall, Jane Van, Baroness (Br. ethol.): *see* Goodall, Jane
Lawler, Raymond Evenor (Austr. dram.) **7:**202:2b
contribution to Australian culture **14:**437:2b; **14:**482:1b
use of frontier theme **25:**1021:2b
Lawlor, Si (Am. sailor)
contribution to ocean racing **12:**803:1a
lawn bowls (sport): *see* bowls
lawn croquet (sport): *see* croquet
lawn leaf (bot.): *see* Dichondra
lawn moth (insect): *see* snout moth
lawn tennis (sport): *see* tennis
Lawrance, Charles Lanier (Am. aero. engin.) **7:**202:3a
Lawrence (antipope): *see* Laurentius
Lawrence (Kan., U.S.) **7:**203:1a
affected by Quantrill **9:**840:1b
importance to Kansas **29:**372:2b
location *map* **29:**158
Lawrence (Mass., U.S.) **7:**203:1a
location *map* **29:**158
Lawrence, Abbott (Am. mer.) **7:**203:2a
Lawrence, Amos (Am. philan.)
portrait by Harding **5:**699:1a, *illus.* 698
Lawrence, David (Am. ed.)
founding of "U.S. News & World Report" **12:**211:3a
Lawrence, David Herbert (Eng. writ.) **7:**203:2b
approach to novel **23:**139:1b
contribution to
English literature **18:**600B:1a
literary criticism **23:**207:1a
example of nonfictional prose style **23:**191:1a, 194:2b
opinion of Franklin **19:**556:1b
use of allegory **23:**115:2a
Lawrence, Ernest Orlando (Am. phys.) **7:**205:1a
association with Manhattan Project **7:**775:1b
development of
cyclotron **26:**508:1b
particle accelerators **3:**822:2b; **25:**445:1b
uranium isotopes **29:**577:2b
Lawrence, Frederick William (Br. states.): *see* Pethick-Lawrence of Peaslake, Frederick William Pethick-Lawrence, Baron
Lawrence, Gertrude, *or* Gertrud Alexandra Dagma Lawrence Klasen (Br. act.) **7:**205:1b
Lawrence, H. Sherwood (Am. physic.)
transfer factor discoveries **11:**895:3a
Lawrence, Sir Henry Montgomery (Br. colonial offi.) **7:**205:2a
Lawrence, Jacob (Am. paint.) **7:**205:3a
Lawrence, James (U.S. nav. of.) **7:**205:3a
Lawrence, John (Br. gov.-gen. of India)
forward policy in India **4:**896:3a
Lawrence, Sir Lawrence (Br. paint.)
portrait of John Scott, 1st earl of Eldon *illus.* **4:**421
Lawrence, Paul (Am. sociol.)
study of organizational innovation and change **29:**956:1b
Lawrence, Sack of (U.S. hist.)
Bleeding Kansas incident **2:**279:2a
Lawrence, Saint (Christianity) **7:**203:1b
Lawrence, Samuel (Br. art.)
portrait of Babbage *illus.* **1:**765
Lawrence, Stringer (Br. of.) **7:**206:1b
Lawrence, Sir Thomas (Br. art.) **7:**208:1a
contribution to Romanticism **25:**363:2b
portrait of
Aberdeen *illus.* **1:**28
Bentinck *illus.* **2:**111
Brougham *illus.* **2:**555
Campbell *illus.* **2:**776
Carter *illus.* **2:**906
Castlereagh *illus.* **2:**938
Consalvi *illus.* **3:**549
Frederick William III *illus.* **4:**960
George IV *illus.* **5:**196
Liverpool *illus.* **7:**411
Richelieu *illus.* **10:**50
Romilly *illus.* **10:**165
Wilberforce *illus.* **12:**654
Lawrence, Thomas Edward, *or* Lawrence of Arabia, *or* T. E. Shaw (Br. schol. and mil. of.) **7:**206:2b
role in
exploration of Arabian Desert **14:**252:2b
history of World War I **29:**993:2b
use of guerrilla tactics **29:**682:1b, 683:1b
Lawrence Current (current, Pac.O.)
hydrography of Bering Sea and Strait **24:**1006:2b, *map* 1007
Lawrence of Arabia (Br. schol. and mil. of.): *see* Lawrence, Thomas Edward
"Lawrence of Arabia" (film by Lean)
performance by O'Toole **8:**1043:3a
"Lawrence of Arabia" (work by Aldington)
discussed in biography **1:**232:2a
Lawrence of Brindisi, Saint, *or* Saint Laurence of Brindisi, *or* San Lorenzo da Brindisi (Christian st.) **7:**203:1b
Lawrence of Canterbury, Saint (archbp. of Canterbury): *see* Laurentius of Canterbury
Lawrence of the Punjab and of Grately, John Laird Mair Lawrence, 1st Baron (Br. colonial offi.) **7:**205:3b
administration of Punjab **21:**89:2a
passim to 94:2a
lawrencite (min.)
extraterrestrial mineral **24:**143:1a
lawrencium (chem. element) **7:**208:2a
major ref. in Chemical Elements **15:**1026:1b
atomic weight *table* **1:**678
periodic table of the elements *illus.* **15:**952

transuranium elements **15**:1034:1b, *table* 1029
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 121
"Lawrie Todd" (work by Galt)
discussed in biography **5**:97:2a
Lawrin (racehorse)
training by Jones **6**:605:3a
"Laws," *or* "Nomoi" (work by Plato)
discussed in biography **25**:882:1a, 886:2a
views on
education **25**:735:2a
law **25**:728:2a
morality **25**:716:2b
politics **25**:748:1b; **25**:973:2a
religion
dualism **26**:595:2b
God **26**:603:1a
pantheism and panentheism **26**:592:1a
tragedy **23**:177:2a
laws, conflict of **7**:208:2a
major ref. in Procedural Law **26**:161:1a
significance in
business law **15**:396:2a
divorce and family law **19**:82:2a
procedural law **26**:147:1a
property law **26**:181:1a
Laws for the Imperial and Court Officials, *or* Kinchu narabini Kuge Shohatto (Japanese law)
role in Japanese history **22**:317:2a
Laws for the Military Houses, *or* Buke Shohatto (Japanese law)
role in Japanese history **22**:317:2a
laws of . . . : *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Indies, Laws of the
Lawson, Andrew Cowper (Am. geol.) **7**:208:3b
Lawson, Ernest (Am. art.)
contribution to The Eight **4**:399:1a
Lawson, H. J. (Br. inv.)
rear-driving bicycle invention **2**:199:1b
Lawson, Henry Archibald (Austr. writ.) **7**:209:1b
contribution to Australian literature **14**:433:2b; **14**:481:2a
Lawson, Joan (Am. dancer)
views on folk dance **19**:321:2b
Lawson, John Howard (Am. playwright) **7**:209:2a
Lawson, Thomas W. (Am. financier)
history of muckrakers **8**:390:3b
Lawson, Victor Fremont (Am. ed.) **7**:209:1a
management of "Chicago Daily News" **3**:195:3b
Lawson cypress, *or* Port Orford cedar, *or* ginger pine, *or* Chamaecyparis lawsoniana (bot.)
description **4**:670:2b
lawsonite (min.)
association with glaucophane **24**:159:1b
Lawton (Okla., U.S.) **7**:209:2b
Comanche holdings **3**:478:2a
location *map* **29**:158
lawyer **7**:209:2b
legal ethics **22**:864:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 551
Lawz, Jabal al- (mt., Saud.Arab.)
geography of the Arabian Desert **14**:248:2a, *map* 249
location *map* **13**:871
lax vowel (ling.)
tongue position **12**:436:1a
Laxa (riv., Ice.)
drainage of Myvatn **8**:471:2a
laxative (drug) **7**:210:1a
treatment of constipation **17**:510:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
"Laxdaela saga" (Ice. lit.) **7**:210:1a
place in Icelandic literature **23**:125:2a; **27**:12:1b
Laxman, Adam (Russ. envoy)
rejection of trade relations by Japan **22**:321:1b
Laxness, Halldór Gudjónsson Kiljan (Ice. writ.) **7**:210:1b
contribution to
Icelandic culture **20**:825:1a
Icelandic literature **27**:20:2b
development of novel **23**:143:2a
lay (lit.)
significance in
Anglo-Norman literature **1**:409:2a
Scandinavian literature **27**:10:2b
Lay, Elzy, *or* William Ellsworth Lay (Am. outlaw) **7**:210:2a
association with Cassidy **2**:926:2b
Lay, Horatio Nelson (Br. dipl.) **7**:210:2b
role in Lay-Osborn flotilla controversy **7**:210:2b
Lay, William Ellsworth (Am. outlaw): *see* Lay, Elzy
"Lay de paix, Le" (work by Chartier)
discussed in biography **3**:132:3b
Lay Investiture Controversy (Roman Cath.): *see* Investiture Controversy
lay literacy, *or* environmental literacy (lang.)
major ref. in Writing **29**:1055:1b
lay magistrates (Eng. law)
role in criminal courts **16**:805:2a
"Lay of the Last Ministrel, The" (work by Scott)
discussed in biography **10**:565:2b
"Lay of Thrym," *or* "Thrymskvida" (Ice. lit.)
mythological poetry in Edda **4**:363:2a
Lay-Osborn flotilla (Chin. hist.) **7**:210:2b
"Lay Preacher" essays (work by Dennie)
discussed in biography **4**:15:2a
Laya Yoga
Tantric Hinduism **20**:605:2b
layali (mus.)
forms of Islamic music **22**:66:1b
Layamon (Eng. poet) **7**:210:3a
contribution to English literature **18**:572:1b
Layard, Sir Austen Henry (Br. archae.) **7**:210:3b
contributions to archaeology **20**:637:2b
role in history of Nineveh **8**:717:2a
Layari River (riv., Pak.)
physiography of Karachi **22**:500:1b
Layden, Elmer (Am. football player)
member of Four Horsemen **4**:905:1b, *illus.*
Laye, Camara (Sen. au.) **7**:211:1a
contribution to African literature **13**:138:2a
Layens, Mathieu de (Flem. arch.)
construction of Louvain town hall **7**:514:2a
layer cloud (meteorol.)
description and formation **16**:445:2b
layerage, *or* layering (hort.)
use in plant propagation **6**:75:2b; **9**:729:2b; **19**:684:2a
laying (rope making)
phase of rope making **10**:176:3a
laying house (agri.) **7**:211:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 731
laying on of hands (Judaism and Christianity): *see* hands, laying on of
"Laykhtzin un fremeley" (work by Volfzon-Hale)
place in Yiddish literature **29**:1099:2b
Layla (Islamic lit.): *see* Majnun and Layla
Laylat al-Mi'raj (Islam)
reading of mi'raj **8**:179:3a
"Lays from Strathearn" (work by Nairne)
discussed in biography **8**:487:2b
"Lays of the Scottish Cavaliers" (work by Aytoun)
discussed in biography **1**:752:3a
laysan albatross, *or* Diomedea immutabilis (bird)
description **1**:210:2b
effects of World War II **15**:16:2b, 18:2b, *illus.*
subject of migratory orientation studies **14**:668:1b
Laysan monk seal (mammal): *see* Hawaiian monk seal
Laysan teal, *or* Anas platyrhyncos laysanensis (bird)
description **7**:738:2b
Layton, Irving Peter (Can. poet) **7**:211:2a
layup (sports)
role in basketball **28**:154:1b
Laz language, *or* Chan language, *or* lazuri nena, *or* canuri ena (lang.) **7**:211:2b
major ref. in Languages of the World **22**:737:1a
association with
Mingrelian language **8**:156:3a
Svan language **11**:424:3b
place in Kartvelian languages **6**:752:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Lazar (prince of the Serbs)
defeat at Kosovo **6**:969:3b
role in Serbian history **29**:1134:2a
lazaretto (med.)
quarantine **9**:842:1a
Lazarev, Pyotr Petrovich (Sov. phys. and biophys.) **7**:211:2b
"lazarillo de ciegos caminantes, El" (work by Carrío de la Vandera): *see* "Guide for Inexperienced Travellers Between Buenos Aires and Lima"
"Lazarillo de Tormes" (Sp. novel)
aspect of Spanish history **28**:44:1a
depiction of hidalgo **5**:912:2a
example of
picaresque novel **9**:421:2a
Spanish Renaissance prose **28**:78:2b
Lazarist (Roman Cath. soc.): *see* Vincentian
Lazaro Cárdenas Dam (dam, Mex.)
land redistribution program **8**:570:2b
Lazarsfeld, Paul Felix (Am. sociol.) **7**:211:3a
association with Merton **8**:44:1a
Lazarus, *or* Eleazar (bibl. fig.) **7**:212:1a
Lazarus, Emma (Am. poet) **7**:212:1a
text of "The New Colossus" **7**:332:1b
Lazarus, Fred, Jr. (Am. mer.) **7**:212:1b
Lazarus, Herman (Am. jur.)
association with Newhouse **8**:657:1a
Lazarus, Moritz (Jewish philos. and psychol.) **7**:212:1b
role in history of social sciences **27**:371:1b
Lazarus of Bethany, *or* Eleazar (bibl. fig.) **7**:211:3b
resurrection at Bethany **2**:173:1b
laze rod (weaving): *see* lease rod
Lazear, Jesse William (Am. physic.) **7**:212:2b
collaboration with Reed **9**:991:3b
Lazio (reg., It.): *see* Latium **7**:212:2b
Lazninski, Tomasz (Pol. landowner)
history of Zamoyski family **12**:892:3b
Lazowski, Yurek (dancer)
"Three Virgins and a Devil" *illus.* **4**:4
lazulite (min.) **7**:212:3b
structure and properties *table* **9**:396
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
lazuri nena (lang.): *see* Laz language
lazurite (min.)
feldspathoid mineral group **24**:175:2b
sodalite **10**:930:1b
lazy eye (disease)
description **1**:318:1b
Lazzarini, Gregorio (It. paint.)
influence on Tiepolo **11**:764:1a
lazzaroni (people)
history of Naples **24**:741:1b
lazzi (thea.)
use in commedia dell'arte **28**:537:2b
lazzo (It. comedy) **7**:212:3b
dramatic literature **23**:156:1a
lbw (sports): *see* leg before wicket
LC Classification (library sci.): *see* Library of Congress Classification
Lcang-skya qutuγu Rol-pa'i rdo-rje (Mong. schol.)
contribution to Buddhist literature **15**:294:1b; *illus.* **15**:751
LCD (electronics): *see* liquid crystal display
LCM (math.): *see* least common multiple
LCP (pol. party, Austr.): *see* Liberal–National Country Party
LCUSA (council of churches): *see* Lutheran Council in the United States of America
LD50 (pharm.): *see* median lethal dose
LDC (sociol.): *see* developing nations
LDL (physiol.): *see* low-density lipoprotein
LDP (pol. party, Japan): *see* Liberal-Democratic Party
le (in proper names): *see* below and *see also* names spelled with no space after "le" (*e.g.,* LeMay, Curtis Emerson)
Le Bayon, J. (Fr. Abbé and writ.)
contribution to Breton literature **15**:632:1b
Le Beau, C. (litho.)
portrait of Berlage *illus.* **2**:135
Le Bel, Joseph-Achille (Fr. chem.) **7**:213:1a
molecular structure and chemical properties **24**:282:2a; **27**:40:2b
Le Blon, Jakob Christoph, *or* Jacques-Christophe Le Blond (Ger. art.) **7**:213:1b
contribution to printing **26**:74:1b
Le Blond, Alexandre-Jean-Baptiste (Fr. landscape designer) **7**:213:1b
Le Blond, Jean (Fr. paint.)
portrait of Marie de Chevreuse *illus.* **3**:184
Le Bon, Gustave (Fr. psychol.) **7**:213:2a
study of collective behaviour **16**:565:1a, 566:1b
Le Bossu, René (Fr. crit.)
influence on Dryden **23**:174:2a
Le Bouco, Jacques (Fr. art.)
portrait of Commynes *illus.* **3**:498
Le Bovier, Bernard (Fr. au. and sci.): *see* Fontenelle, Bernard Le Bovier, sieur de
Le Braz, Anatole (Fr. au.) **7**:213:2b
contribution to Breton literature **15**:632:1b
Le Breton, Andre (Fr. publ.)
association with Diderot **4**:80:2a
contribution to "L'Encyclopédie" **4**:488:3a
Le Brun, Charles, *or* Charles Lebrun (Fr. paint.) **7**:213:2b
association with
Jouvenet **6**:628:3b
Mignard **8**:118:2b
contribution to
Baroque art **13**:1014:2b; **25**:358:1b
interior design development **17**:27:1a, *illus.*
Louis XIV style **7**:508:3b
tapestry development **17**:81:2b, 90:1a
decoration of Gallery of Mirrors **19**:482:2b
influence on La Fosse **7**:65:3b
portrait of Corneille *illus.* **3**:636
relationship to Gobelins factory **17**:62:2a
role in academies of art **14**:108:2b
Le Cap (Haiti): *see* Cap-Haïtien
Le Carré, John, *or* David John Moore Cornwell (Br. writ.) **7**:213:3b
Le Chapelier, Jean, *or* Isaac Le Chapelier (Fr. rev. leader) **7**:214:1b
Le Chapelier, Loi (Fr. hist.)
effect upon French Revolution **19**:495:1a
introduction by Le Chapelier **7**:214:1b
Le Chatelier, Henry-Louis (Fr. chem.) **7**:214:1b
Le Chatelier, principle of (chem.)
major ref. in Henry-Louis Le

Chatelier **7**:214:2a
application to chemical kinetics **15**:1051:1a
Le Claire (Iowa, U.S.) **7**:214:2b
Le Clézio, Jean-Marie-Gustave (Fr. au.) **7**:214:3a
contribution to French literature **19**:581F:1b
Le Creusot (Fr.): *see* Creusot, Le
Le Dru, Hilaire (engr.)
portrait of
Green *illus.* **5**:464
Jourdan *illus.* **6**:627
Le Duan, *or* Le Dung (Viet. pol.) **7**:214:3a
role in Vietnam war **5**:954:3b
Le Duc Tho, *or* Phan Dinh Khai (Viet. pol.) **7**:214:3b
Le dynasty (Viet. hist.): *see* Later Le dynasty
Le Fanu, Brindsley (Irish paint.)
portrait of Joseph Le Fanu *illus.* **7**:215
Le Fanu, Joseph Sheridan (Irish writ.) **7**:215:1a
mystery genre **8**:469:3a
Le Fleur's Bluff (Miss., U.S.): *see* Jackson
Le Garrec, Toussaint (Fr. writ.)
contribution to Breton literature **15**:632:1b
Le Goulet, Treaty of (Eng.-Fr.)
effect on John of England **6**:570:2b
policies of Philip II Augustus **9**:369:2a
Le Grand, Antoine (Fr. philos.)
contribution to Cartesianism **15**:592:2b
Le Guillou, M.-J. (theol.)
definition of church **26**:942:1a
Le Havre (Fr.): *see* Havre, Le
Le Hoan (emp. of Viet.)
role in
Earlier Le dynasty **7**:178:1a
first Vietnamese independence movement **27**:856:2b
Le Jeune, Claude (Fr. comp.) **7**:215:1b
refinement of chanson **3**:88:3a
use of musique mesurée **8**:448:2b
Le Loi, *or* Binh Dinh Vuong, *or* Thuan Thien, *or* Le Thai To (emp. of Viet.) **7**:215:2a
establishment of Later Le dynasty **7**:178:1a
role in expansion, division, and reunification of Vietnam **27**:857:1b
Le Maçon, Robert, *or* Robert Le Masson (chancellor of Fr.) **7**:215:2b
Le Maire, Jakob, *or* Jacques Le Maire (Du. navig.)
discovery of Tonga **11**:841:1a
Le Maistre, Antoine (Fr. theol.)
association with Arnauld family **1**:575:2b
Le Maistre de Sacy, Isaac-Louis (Fr. theol.)
association with Arnauld family **1**:575:3a
Le Mans (Fr.): *see* Mans, Le
Le Mans 24-hour Grand Prix d'Endurance (automobile race): *see* Mans 24-hour Grand Prix d'Endurance, Le
Le Masson, Robert (chancellor of Fr.): *see* Le Maçon, Robert
Le Mercier, Jacques (Fr. arch.): *see* Lemercier, Jacques
"Le Monde" (work by Descartes): *see* "World, The"
Le Moyne, Jean-Baptiste (Fr. expl.): *see* Bienville, Jean-Baptiste Le Moyne, sieur d'
Le Moyne, Pierre (Fr.-Can. soldier and expl.): *see* Iberville, Pierre Le Moyne, sieur d'
Le Moyne, Simon (Jesuit cler.)
role in Syracuse, New York **11**:468:1b
Le Myesier, Thomas (art.)
Llull & the ladders of his "Art" *illus.* **7**:426
Le Nain, Antoine (Fr. paint.) **7**:215:2b
Le Nain, Louis (Fr. paint.) **7**:215:2b
"Family of Country People" *illus.* Plate 17 fol. **25**:370
Le Nain, Mathieu (Fr. paint.) **7**:215:2b
Le Normant d'Étioles, Jeanne-Antoinette (Fr. mistress of Louis XV): *see* Pompadour, Jeanne-Antoinette Poisson, marquise de
Le Nôtre, André (Fr. landscape arch.) **7**:215:3a
comparison to Brown **2**:559:2b
design of
garden and landscape **19**:674:1b; *illus.* **19**:658
Tuileries Gardens **25**:436:1b
Versailles Palace **13**:1014:2b, 1019:2a; **19**:482:2b
development of Louis XIV style **7**:509:1b
Le Pautre, Antoine, *or* Antoine Lepautre (Fr. arch.) **7**:216:1a
Le Pen, Jean-Marie (Fr. pol.)
presidential campaign **19**:523:2b
Le period (Viet. hist.)
influence on Southeastern Asian art **27**:900:1b
Le Pichon, Xavier (Fr. geol.)
refinement of plate tectonics theory **25**:876:2a
Le Play, Pierre-Guillame Frédéric (Fr. sociol.) **7**:216:1b
contribution to social sciences **27**:371:1a
influence on French legislation **27**:336:1a
Le Poittevin, Alfred (Fr. philos.)
friendship with Flaubert **4**:821:3b
Le Prince, Jean-Baptiste (Fr. printmaker)
development of aquatint **1**:501:1b
Le Prince family (Fr. glassmakers)
stained glass design and development **17**:198:1b, *illus.* 194
Le Puy (Fr.)
Le Roy, Adrian (Fr. mus. and comp.)
association with Ballard **1**:839:2a
Le Roy, Edouard (Fr. theorist)
contribution to Pragmatism **25**:648:1b
theory of noosphere **8**:757:1a
Le Roy Ladurie, Emmanuel (Fr. au.)
contribution to French literature **19**:581H:1a
Le Sage, Alain-René (Fr. au.): *see* Lesage, Alain-René
Le Senne, René (Fr. philos.)
contribution to Existentialism **25**:625:2b
Le-shan, *or* Leshan (China) **7**:216:2a
location *map* **16**:40
"Le Songe du vieil pèlerin" (work by Mézières)
discussed in biography **8**:86:1a
Le Sueur, Eustache, *or* Eustache Lesueur (Fr. paint.) **7**:216:2b
contribution to Baroque art **25**:358:1a
Le Tellier, Michel (Fr. states.) **7**:216:2b
relationship to Louvois **7**:514:3b
role in history of France **19**:478:2a
Le Thai To (emp. of Viet.): *see* Le Loi
Le Thanh Tong, *or* Le Thanh Ton, *or* Thuan Hoang De (emp. of Viet.) **7**:216:3b
administrative reforms **7**:178:1a
Champan conquest **27**:857:1b
Le Van Duyet (Viet. states.) **7**:217:1a
Le Van Trung (Viet. founder of Cao Dai): *see* Ngo Van Chieu
Le Vau, Louis (Fr. arch.)
contribution to Baroque architecture **13**:1014:2a; **25**:432:2a
Tuileries Palace **12**:30:3a
Versailles, Palace of *illus.* **13**:933
Le Verrier, Urbain-Jean-Joseph (Fr. astron.) **7**:217:1b
calculation of Neptune's position **20**:219:1b; **25**:838:1b; **27**:572:2a
confirmation of Newton's law **5**:436:1a
work with telegraphic meteorological reports **12**:540:2b
Le Villain, François (Fr. art.)
lithograph of Duc de Decazes *illus.* **3**:949
Lea, Homer (Am. writ.) **7**:217:2b
Lea, River (riv., U.K.) **7**:217:2b
"Leabhar Gabhála" (anc. Irish lit.): *see* "Book of Invasions"
"Leabhar na H-Uidhre" (Gaelic lit.): *see* "Dun Cow, The Book of the"
Leach, Archibald Alexander (Am. act.): *see* Grant, Cary
Leach, Bernard Howell (Eng. potter) **7**:217:3a
founder of Leach Pottery **17**:125:2b
influence on Japanese pottery **17**:691:1a
Leach, Sir Edmund Ronald (Br. anthro.) **7**:217:3a
Leach Pottery (factory, Saint Ives, U.K.)
establishment by Leach **17**:125:2b
leaching (geol.) **7**:217:3b
characteristics of veld **13**:108:1b
effects on formation of soil **27**:494:1b *passim to* 499:1a, *illus.* 495, 496
example of weathering in jungles and rain forests **17**:1030:1b
freshwater composition factors **20**:788:1a
occurrence in grasslands **17**:1014:1a
leaching (indus. process)
use in
chromium recovery **21**:407:2b
uranium refining **21**:435:1a
Leach's petrel, *or* Oceanodroma leucorhoa (bird)
characteristics **11**:292:2a
Leacock, Stephen Butler (Can. au.) **7**:218:1a
Lead (S.Dak., U.S.) **7**:218:1b
location *map* **29**:158
lead, *or* Pb (chem. element) **7**:218:2a
major ref. in Chemical Elements **15**:975:2b
abundance and occurrence
geochemical abundances *table* **15**:940
rare elements in coal ash *table* **15**:944
applications
art products *illus.* Plate 10 fol. **17**:156
coinage **16**:530:1b
materials salvage **7**:931:3a
metallurgy
antimony alloys **1**:457:3b
arsenic-lead alloys **15**:987:2b
prehistoric Indian metalwork **21**:28:1a
printing **26**:70:2a
radiometric dating **3**:493:2a
roofing material **15**:335:2b
writing materials **20**:671:2b
extraction and processing
mining industry **21**:340:1b, 403:1b
ore deposits **21**:337:1b
offshore deposits **25**:172:2b
South America **27**:687:1b, *map*
separation
silver extraction **21**:421:2a
zinc extraction **21**:401:1a
world production, reserves, and trade *table* **8**:161
periodic table of the elements *illus.* **15**:952
properties
atomic weight *table* **1**:678
isotopes *table* **14**:354
luminescence activation **23**:27:1b
structure and properties of native elements *table* **8**:556
superconductivity **11**:399:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 121
see also individual compounds by name, *e.g.*, lead oxide
lead (ice fissure)
pack ice formation **20**:813:2b
lead-206 (chem. isotope)
alpha decay **1**:293:2a
excitation energy **4**:627:2a
lead-210 dating (paleon.) **7**:219:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 242
see also common lead dating
lead acetate (chem. compound)
lead compounds **7**:218:3b
sensory reception **27**:169:2b
lead-acid storage battery
major ref. in battery **1**:963:3b
process of electrolytic cell **4**:432:1a
use as battery **18**:518:2a, *illus.*
lead arsenate (chem. compound)
production and use **21**:406:1a
lead azide (chem. compound)
production and use **21**:406:1a
lead brass (met.)
metallurgy **2**:480:3a
lead carbonate (chem. compound): *see* white lead
lead carbonate (min.): *see* cerussite
lead-chamber process (chem.): *see* chamber process
lead chromate (chem. compound): *see* chrome yellow
lead crystal (glass): *see* flint glass
lead dioxide (chem. compound)
production and use **21**:406:1a
lead glance (met.): *see* galena
lead glass
glassmaking **17**:207:1a *passim to* 209:1b
lead-glazed earthenware (vessel)
decorative arts **17**:104:1a *passim to* 122:2b
earthenware *illus.* **4**:322
lead oxide, *or* red lead (chem. compound)
applications
glassmaking **21**:237:2a
optical engineering **25**:204:2b
pigments **21**:319:2a; **21**:405:2b
stage makeup **28**:607:1a
lead compounds **7**:218:3a
lead poisoning, *or* plumbism (path.) **7**:219:1a
causation, symptoms, and treatment **17**:325:2b; **25**:898:1a
lead compound toxicity **9**:548:1a; **15**:979:1b
waterfowl **15**:33:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
lead salt (chem. compound)
taste qualities **27**:169:1a
lead sulfate (chem. compound)
extraction and processing **21**:403:2b
see also anglesite
lead telluride (chem. compound)
use in thermoelectric devices **11**:702:3a
lead-through programming (tech.)
principles of robotics **14**:533:1a
Leadbeater's cockatoo, *or* pink cockatoo, *or* Cacutua leadbeateri, *or* Kakatoe leadbeateri (bird)
characteristics **3**:420:3b
Leadbelly, *or* Huddie Ledbetter (Am. mus.) **7**:219:1b
association with McGhee **7**:623:3b
discovery by Lomax **7**:453:3b
role in history of blues **24**:646:1a
Leade, Jane (Eng. theol.)
contribution to Unitarianism **26**:263:2b
leader (horse)
role in driving and coaching **4**:228:3b
leader (meteorol.) **7**:219:2a
initiation of lightning **16**:468:2b, *table* 470
leadership (sociol.)
armed forces operations **29**:702:1a
collective behaviour **16**:558:1b, 563:1a, 565:1b
group thinking **28**:645:2b
guerrilla warfare **29**:684:2b
industrial relations **29**:954:1a
propaganda and political power **26**:170:1a
public opinion **26**:355:1a
religion **26**:543:1a
school administration **18**:104:1b
social group research **27**:388:1a
leading (art)
part of stained glass art **17**:190:1b *passim to* 199:2b
leading indicator (econ.)
economic indicator **4**:356:3a
use in economic forecasting **17**:931:2a, 968:2b

leading motive (mus.): *see* leitmotiv
leading note, *or* leading tone (mus.)
importance in harmonic chords **24:**523:1b
leadoff batter (baseball)
baseball strategy **28:**124:1a, 125:1a
Leadville (Colo., U.S.) **7:**219:2b
location *map* **29:**158
leadwork (metalwork) **7:**219:2b
conservation and restoration **14:**87:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
leaf (bot.) **7:**219:3a
major ref. in Plant Organs and Organ Systems **25:**233:2a, *illus.*
adaptation to aquatic environment **13:**748:1a
specialization in
angiosperms **13:**625:2a
bromeliads **13:**813:2b, 815:2a
conifers **20:**511:1b
Dioncophyllaceae **13:**703:1a
ferns **19:**163:1a, *illus.*
Lycopsida **15:**261:2a, 262:1b
pitcher plants **13:**682:1b
Sphenosida **15:**260:1a
Venus's flytrap **13:**745:1a
water plantains **13:**794:2a *passim to* 796:1a
structures and functions
food source **19:**399:1b; **25:**231:1b
growth **11:**244:1b; **20:**433:1a, *illus.*
hydrologic cycle **20:**774:2a
plant disease diagnosis **17:**351:1b
stomate **11:**283:3b
utilization by soil organisms **27:**491:2b, *illus.* 492
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 332
leaf and strapwork, *or* Laub-und-Bandelwerk (art)
German pottery **17:**118:1a
leaf base armour (bot.)
fern structure *illus.* **19:**162
leaf beet (bot.): *see* chard
leaf beetle, *or* Chrysomelidae (insect) **7:**220:1a
classification **21:**652:1a
species of coleopteran **3:**446:2b
leaf blight (plant disease)
causation **5:**818:2b
leaf blister, *or* leaf curl (plant disease) **7:**220:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 353
leaf cactus, *or* orchid cactus, *or* Epiphyllum (bot.) **7:**220:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
leaf cell (bot.)
plant transport system **28:**692:1b
leaf curl (plant disease): *see* leaf blister
leaf-cutter bee, *or* leaf-cutting bee, *or* Megachile (insect) **7:**220:1b
description **2:**41:3b
pollination **26:**673:1b
reproductive behaviour **21:**590:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
leaf-cutting ant, *or* Atta (insect)
fungi cultivation **26:**283:2a
plant damage **21:**660:2b
leaf-cutting bee (insect): *see* leaf-cutter bee
leaf fibre (bot.) **7:**220:2a
abaca **1:**6:1b
cantala **2:**813:2b
henequen **5:**830:3a
Mauritius hemp **7:**959:2b
phormium **9:**394:3b
sisal **10:**846:1b
leaf fish (fish) **7:**220:2b
leaf-footed bug (insect): *see* coreid bug
leaf gap (bot.)
plant tissue structure **25:**232:2a
leaf gate (engin.)
operation **5:**142:3b
leaf insect, *or* walking leaf (insect) **7:**220:3a
classification and traits **21:**597:2a
coloration *illus.* Plate 3 fol. **16:**591
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
leaf miner (insect) **7:**220:3b
adaptation of larva **21:**642:1b
characteristics of dipterans **4:**116:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
leaf monkey (mammal)
classification and description **7:**148:3b
leaf-nosed bat (mammal): *see* Hipposideridae; Phyllostomatidae
leaf-nosed snake (reptile) **7:**220:3b
leaf protein concentrate, *or* LPC (dietary supplement)
food source **19:**399:1b
preparation **9:**739:2b
leaf roller moth, *or* bell moth, *or* Tortricidae (insect) **7:**221:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
leaf-rolling grasshopper, *or* wingless cricket (insect) **7:**221:1b
leaf-rolling weevil, *or* Attelabidae (insect) **7:**221:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
leaf scald (plant disease)
effect on sugarcane cultivation **19:**155:1b
leaf scar (bot.)
plant stem structure **25:**232:1a
leaf shutter, *or* diaphragm shutter (phot.)
comparison with focal-plane shutter **10:**773:2a
design and exposure control **25:**792:2a
leaf spring (mech.)
automobile suspension system **28:**781:2b
leaf trace (bot.)
plant tissue structure **25:**232:1b, *illus.* 231
leafbird, *or* Chloropsis (bird) **7:**221:2a
description **4:**659:3a
leafhopper, *or* Cicadellidae, *or* Jassidae (insect) **7:**221:2a
major ref. in Insects **21:**621:1a, *illus.*
disease transmission
aster yellows **1:**650:1a
curly top **17:**356:2b
overwintering **6:**30:2b
sugarcane damage and control **19:**155:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
leafy cactus, *or* Barbados gooseberry, *or* West Indian gooseberry, *or* Pereskia aculeata (bot.)
description and uses **9:**284:3b
leafy liverwort (plant) **7:**221:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
leafy spurge, *or* Euphorbia escula (bot.)
importance as weed **11:**184:1a
league (meas. unit) **7:**221:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 723
League for the Independence of Vietnam: *see* Viet Minh
League of . . . : *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Nations, League of, except as below
League of Augsburg, War of the (Eur. hist.): *see* Grand Alliance, War of the
League of Nations Passport, *or* Nansen Passport (travel document)
creation by Nansen **8:**503:2b
use by refugees **9:**998:3b
Leah, *or* Lia (Old Testament) **7:**221:3b
marriage to Jacob **6:**461:1a
Leahi Point (peak, Haw., U.S.)
height **4:**65:2a
Leahy, Frank, *or* Francis William Leahy (Am. football coach) **7:**222:1a
Leahy, William Daniel (U.S. adm. and pol.) **7:**222:1b
relationship with Pétain **9:**325:3a
Leake, William Martin (Br. topographer) **7:**222:2a
Leakey, Louis Seymour Bazett (Br. archae. and anthro.) **7:**222:2b
classification of australopithecine remains **18:**949:2a
contribution to archaeology **20:**638:1b
discoveries in primate evolution **23:**432:1a
research at Olduvai Gorge **8:**912:3b
study of
Homo erectus **18:**952:2a, 955:2a
Homo habilis **6:**28:1b
stone-tool industry **11:**286:2b
Leakey, Mary (Br. archae.)
research at Olduvai Gorge **8:**912:3b
study of
Australopithecus **18:**949:2a
stone-tool industry **11:**286:2b
Leakey, Richard Erksine Frere (Ken. anthro. and paleon.) **7:**222:3a
role in Omo excavation **18:**960:1a
study of Homo erectus **18:**952:2a
Leal, António Duarte Gomes (Port. au.)
contribution to Portuguese literature **25:**1067:2b
Leal, Juan de Nisa Valdés (Sp. art.): *see* Valdés Leal, Juan de Nisa
Leamington (Ont., Can.) **7:**223:1a
Leamington Spa, *or* Royal Leamington Spa (Warw., U.K.) **7:**223:1a
location *map* **29:**4
Lean, David (Br. film dir.) **7:**223:1b
role in motion picture history **24:**402:1b
"Lean Lands, The," *or* "Las tierras flacas" (work by Yáñez)
discussed in biography **12:**816:1a
lean-to (const.): *see* single-pitch roof
lean-to greenhouse (const.)
description **5:**470:2a
Leander (Gr. myth.) **5:**879:2a
Leander, Saint (archbp. of Seville)
relationship to Isidore of Seville **6:**408:1a
Leaning Tower of Pisa, *or* Torre Pendente di Pisa (tower, Pisa, It.) **7:**223:2a
design as campanile **2:**774:1b
purported use by Galileo **19:**640:2a
significance among buildings of Pisa **9:**468:3a; *illus.* **13:**987
Leaota Range (mts., Eur.)
Transylvanian Alps **11:**902:3a
leap of faith (rel.) **7:**223:2b
Christian philosophy **16:**325:2b
leap year (calendar) **7:**223:3a
calendrical computations **2:**740:2a; **15:**462:2b *passim to* 476:1a
Gregorian calendar **5:**476:2b
intercalation **6:**340:3b
Jewish calendar **22:**446:2a
time measurement **28:**659:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
"Leaping Horse, The" (paint. by Constable)
discussed in biography **3:**559:1b
leaping ill (animal disease): *see* louping ill
"Leaping Lad, The" (work by Chaplin)
discussed in biography **3:**94:3a
Lear, Edward (Eng. paint. and writ.) **7:**223:3b
collection of limericks **7:**362:1a
contribution to
caricature **15:**581:1b
children's literature **23:**212:1a
Lear, William Powell (Am. engin. and indus.) **7:**224:1b
contribution to steam powered automobiles **28:**773:1b
Learmont, Thomas (Scot. poet): *see* Thomas the Rhymer
learned behaviour, *or* experience-dependent behaviour (psychol.)
comparison with instinctive behaviour **22:**891:1a
influence on animal behaviour **14:**630:1a *passim to* 633:2b
learned society (museum sci.)
contribution to museum development **24:**480:1a
Learners, Liturgy of the (Prot. educ.)
basis in biblical literature **14:**848:1b
learning, animal **22:**870:1a; **7:**224:2a
major ref. in Animal Behaviour **14:**624:1b *passim to* 634:2a
behaviour
aggressive **14:**661:1a
avoidance **14:**658:1b
feeding **14:**646:2a
compared to human learning **22:**581:2b
information discrimination in octopus **27:**120:1b
insects **21:**590:2a
investigations of Behaviourists **26:**329:2b
retention of concepts **22:**902:1a
training of
dogs **4:**149:3b
horses **20:**709:2b, 711:1a
for a list of related subjets see PROPAEDIA: Section 342
learning, human **22:**886:1a; **7:**224:2a
major ref. in The Development of Human Behaviour **14:**708:1a
biochemistry
effects of aging process **20:**485:2b
influenced by sex hormones **27:**320:1b
education **18:**130:1b
language and semantics **23:**75:2a
philosophy of education **25:**734:2a
preschool development and education theories **9:**681:2a
rhetorical methods **26:**805:1a
teacher training curricula **28:**441:2b
teaching methods and theory **28:**445:1b
measurement
Ebbinghaus methods **4:**341:2a
mammalian abilities **23:**384:2a
psychology
aesthetic recognition **13:**17:1b
amnesia **23:**953:1b
development of behaviour patterns **14:**715:1a
drive theory and motivation **18:**359:2a
intelligence **6:**338:3b
memory **23:**947:1a
mental disorders **23:**960:1a
mind evolution **16:**875:1b
perception **25:**474:2b
sexuality **27:**242:2a
space perception **25:**485:1b
social behaviour **27:**387:2a
persuasion techniques **9:**314:1b
social change **27:**416:1b
thought processes **28:**641:2b
theorists
Pestalozzi **18:**54:2a
Plato **25:**884:2a
Rousseau **18:**48:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 435
see also language acquisition; memory
learning, perceptual: *see* perceptual learning
learning, psychomotor: *see* psychomotor learning
learning curve (econ.): *see* manufacturing progress function
learning disability (educ.)
autism **1:**722:3a
special education **18:**112:1a
"Learning from Las Vegas" (work by Venturi)
influence on postmodernism **13:**1050:1b
LEAS (educ.): *see* Local Educational Authorities
lease (contract) **7:**224:3b
role in
corporate finance **15:**417:1b
property law **7:**138:2a; **26:**182:1b, 189:1a
Roman law **22:**921:2a
lease rod, *or* laze rod (weaving)
loom development **21:**514:2b
least auklet, *or* Aethia pusilla (bird)
type of auklet **1:**702:2a
least common multiple, *or* LCM (math.)
arithmetic **14:**77:1a
ring theory **13:**295:2b
least confusion, circle of (optics): *see* confusion, circle of

least sandpiper, *or* Calidris minutilla, *or* American stint (bird)
characteristics **10:**412:2a
least seedsnipe, *or* pygmy seedsnipe, *or* Patagonian seedsnipe, *or* Thinocorus rumicivorus (bird)
characteristics **10:**603:2a
least squares method (math.)
major ref. in Numerical Analysis **25:**42:1b
application to
economic analysis **27:**401:1a
measurement of physical constants **25:**830:2b
real analysis **13:**449:1b
development by Gauss **19:**699:1b
least tern, *or* little tern, *or* Sterna albifrons (bird)
characteristics **11:**646:3b
least upper bound, *or* l.u.b. (math.)
application to lattice theory **13:**270:1b
least weasel, *or* Mustela nivalis (mammal)
average weight **2:**882:1b
Carnivora **23:**456:1b, 460:1b
description and classification **12:**539:2b
leather 7:225:1a
sources
dermis **4:**26:1b
reptiles **26:**734:1b
tanning **11:**546:2a
chrome chemicals **21:**409:1b
tannin **11:**546:1b
uses
African arts **13:**174:2a
armour **29:**588:2a
bookbinding **2:**370:3b
clothing **21:**493:1a
documents **26:**460:2b
scrolls **29:**1079:1a
shoes **10:**754:2b
see also fur; hide
Leather Apron club (soc. improvement org.): *see* Junto
leather gun (artillery)
improvement in mobility **29:**547:2b
leatherback turtle, *or* Atlantic leatherback, *or* Dermochelys coriacea (turtle)
animals poisonous when eaten *table* **25:**906
description **10:**583:2a
Reptilia classification **26:**734:2a, 750:2a, *illus.* 735
leatherjacket (insect)
crane fly life stages **3:**712:3a
leatherleaf, *or* cassandra, *or* Chamaedaphne calyculata (bot.) **7:**225:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
leatherneck (U.S. mil.)
origin of U.S. Marine Corps nickname **12:**158:3b
Leatherstocking (lit. character): *see* Bumppo, Natty
Leatherstocking Tales (works by Cooper)
discussed in biography **3:**603:2a
leatherwood, *or* Dirca palustris (bot.)
description **11:**749:3b
Léaud, Jean-Pierre (Fr. act.)
"The 400 Blows" *illus.* **24:**401
"Leaven of Malice" (work by Davies)
discussed in biography **3:**913:3a
leavening (cooking process)
major ref. in baking **1:**815:3a
leavening agent (baking) **7:**225:3a
major ref. in Food Processing **19:**382:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 731
Leavenworth (Kan., U.S.) **7:**226:1a
importance to Kansas **29:**372:2b
location *map* **29:**158
"Leaves from the Notebook of a Tamed Cynic" (work by Niebuhr)
discussed in biography **8:**695:1b
"Leaves of Grass" (work by Whitman)
American literature of the 19th century **1:**332:3a; **13:**417:2a
discussed in biography **12:**639:1b
Leavis, Frank Raymond (Br. crit.) **7:**226:1a
association with Cambridge critics **2:**761:3a
contribution to
aesthetics **13:**25:2b
novel criticism **23:**146:2b
views on nonfictional prose technique **23:**186:1b
Leavitt, Henrietta Swan (Am. astron.) **7:**226:1b
discovery of period–luminosity relation **3:**35:2b; **19:**614:1a; **25:**841:1a
Lebachia (fossil plant) **7:**226:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Lebanese Civil War (Leb. hist.)
major ref. in Lebanon **22:**915:2a
effect on Lebanon **22:**907:1a *passim to* 910:1a
Lebanon, *or* Republic of Lebanon, *or* al-Lubnan, *or* al-Jumhuriyah al-Lubnaniyah **22:**905:1a, *map* **22:**906; **7:**226:2a
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
educational system **18:**92:2b
emigré literature **22:**61:2b
flag *illus.* Plate 7 fol. **4:**810
history
al-Fatah divisiveness **4:**695:2a
Beirut **14:**723:1a
Egypt **18:**183:1b
Israeli invasion **1:**505:1a; **22:**144:2b
Palestine Liberation Organization **9:**82:3b; **25:**417:2b *passim to* 419:1b
Paris Peace Conference after World War I **7:**207:1b
Sykes–Picot Agreement **11:**454:1b
Tanukh **11:**548:2a
Turkey **28:**933:2a
for an outline of the history of Lebanon see PROPAEDIA: Sections 911; 922; 924; 962; 96/11; 971; 978
religion
Chaldean Catholic Church **3:**60:1b
Greek Orthodox Patriarchate **5:**461:1a
Southwest Asian cultures **14:**207:1a, 211:2a
Lebanon (Conn., U.S.) **7:**227:3b
Lebanon (Mo., U.S.) **7:**227:3b
Lebanon (Pa., U.S.) **7:**228:1a
Lebanon (Tenn., U.S.) **7:**228:1a
location *map* **29:**158
Lebanon Mountains, *or* Jabal Lubnan, *or* Mont Liban, *or* Jabal al-Gharbi, *or* Mount Lebanon (mt. range, Leb.) **7:**228:1b
location *map* **22:**906
relief of Lebanon **22:**905:1b
Lebanon stonecress, *or* Aethionema cordifolium (bot.)
description **11:**287:1a
Lebaudy, Paul (Fr. aero. engin.)
semirigid airships **28:**832:2a
Lebaudy, Pierre (Fr. aero. engin.)
semirigid airships **28:**832:2a
Lebbaeus (apostle): *see* Judas, Saint
Lebeau, Joseph (Belg. states.)
birthplace **6:**180:1a
Lebedev, Pyotr Nikolayevich (Russ. phys.) **7:**228:2a
Lebedev, Sergey Vasilyevich (Russ. chem.) **7:**228:2a
Lebedjan (rock unit, U.S.S.R.)
Devonian stages of the world *table* **19:**852
Lebedyan (U.S.S.R.)
location on bank of Don River **18:**847:2b
Lebel rifle (weapon)
history of guns **5:**569:1b
"Leben der schwedischen Gräfin von G, Das" (work by Gellert)
discussed in biography **5:**167:2b
"Leben der Seele, Das" (work by Lazarus)
discussed in biography **7:**212:2a
"Leben Jesu kritisch bearbeitet, Das" (work by Strauss): *see* "Life of Jesus Critically Examined, The"
"Lebensläufe nach aufsteigender Linie" (work by Hippel)
discussed in biography **5:**938:3a
Lebensohm, Micah Joseph, *or* Mikhal (Jewish au.)
contribution to Hebrew literature **20:**549:2a
Lebensraum (geopolitical concept)
force behind Nazi foreign policy **21:**769:2a
originated by Ratzel **9:**955:2a
Lebenswelt (phenomenology): *see* life-world
Leberecht, Peter (Ger. writ.): *see* Tieck, Johann Ludwig
lebes (vessel)
Greek pottery *illus.* **5:**461
Lebesgue, Henri-Léon (Fr. math.) **7:**228:2b
contribution to real analysis **13:**454:2b
Lebesgue-Borel-Heine theorem (math.)
statement **13:**537:1b
Lebesgue integral (math.) **7:**228:3a
applications **7:**228:3a; **13:**532:1a; **26:**139:1b, *illus.*
definition **13:**454:2b
Fourier analysis **13:**510:1a
Lebesgue measure (math.)
major ref. in Analysis in Mathematics **13:**454:2b
definition of mathematical expectation **26:**136:2b
Lebesgue space (math.)
functional analysis **13:**532:1a
Lebesgue–Stieltjes integral (math.)
calculation of mathematical expectation **26:**139:1b, *illus.*
Lebesgue–Stieltjes measure **13:**455:1b
Lebesgue–Stieltjes measure (math.)
major ref. in Analysis in Mathematics **13:**455:1b
comparison with distribution functions **26:**139:1b
Lebistes reticulatus (fish): *see* guppy
"Lebje i Siora" (work by Niemcewicz)
discussed in biography **8:**698:2a
Leblanc, Nicolas (Fr. chem.) **7:**229:1a
development of chemical industry **18:**780:1a; **21:**253:1b; **28:**469:2a
production of soda ash **1:**273:1a
Leblanc process (chem. process)
major ref. in Chemical Process Industries **21:**253:1b
discovery by Leblanc **7:**229:1a
replacement by ammonia–soda process **11:**2:2a
role in soapmaking **10:**916:3a
Lebna Dengal (Solomonid k. of Eth.)
relations with Turks and Portuguese **17:**825:2a
Leboeuf, Edmond (Fr. gen.) **7:**229:1b
Lebombo Mountains (mts., Af.) **7:**229:1b
physiography of Swaziland **27:**966:1a, *map* 956
Lebon, Philippe (Fr. sci.) **7:**229:2a
contributions to automotive technology **28:**771:2b
Lebowa (reg., S.Af.) **7:**229:2b
Transvaal Ndebele people **8:**572:2a
Lebowakgomo (S.Af.) **7:**229:3a
"lebrel del cielo, El" (work by Benavente y Martínez)
discussed in biography **2:**90:1a
Lebrija, *or* Nebrija, *or* Nebrisa, *or* Nebritza, *or* Nebrixa (Sp.) **7:**229:3a
Lebrun, Albert (pres. of Fr.) **7:**229:3b
president *list* **4:**920
Lebrun, Charles (Fr. paint.): *see* Le Brun, Charles
Lebrun, Charles-François, duc de Plaisance, prince de l'Empire (Fr. pol.) **7:**230:1a
Lebrun, Théodore (Fr. offi.)
plan for Saigon **27:**850:1a
Lebu (people)
distribution in Senegal **29:**918:1a
Lebu (Chile) **7:**230:1b
location *map* **16:**23
Lebuinus, Saint (Christian st.)
founding of Deventer **4:**46:1b
Lebus (reg., Pol.): *see* Lubusz
Lec, Stanislaw Jerzy (Pol. poet)
contribution to Polish literature **25:**959:1b
Lecanicephalidea (zool.)
taxonomy of Platyhelminthes **19:**297:2b
Lecanium conic (insect)
soft scale *illus.* **10:**496
Lecanora (plant genus)
manna **7:**783:2a
Lecanora conzaeoides (lichen)
adaptive feature for urban climate **26:**299:2b
Lecanora esculenta (lichen): *see* manna
Lecanoreles (lichen)
classification of lichen mycobionts **26:**299:2b
Lecanuet, Jean (Fr. pol.)
role in Popular Republican Movement **9:**611:2a
Lecce (It.) **7:**230:2a
"Lecciones de literatura española" (work by Lista y Aragon)
discussed in biography **7:**394:1b
Lecco (It.) **7:**230:2b
Lech (leg. Pol. hero)
founding of Gniezno **5:**314:3b
Lechaeum (archae. structure, Corinth, Gr.)
location in Corinth **3:**630:1a
lechatelierite (min.) **7:**230:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
see also fulgurite
Leche, Laguna de, *or* Milky Lagoon (l., Cuba)
drainage and appearance **29:**745:2b
Lecher wire wavemeter (instru.)
use in electromagnetic measurement **12:**534:2b
Lechfeld, Battle of the (Holy Roman Emp. hist.)
role of Otto I **9:**2:2a
Lechín, Juan (Bol. pol.)
role in history of Bolivia **15:**170:1b
Lechitic languages: *see* Lekhitic languages
Lechner, Resl (Ger. potter)
Nymphenburg porcelain *illus.* **8:**843
work at Nymphenburg factory **17:**125:1b
Lechon, Jan, *or* Leszek Serafinowciz (Pol. writ. and dipl.) **7:**230:3a
lechwe (mammal)
association with Kobus **6:**925:2b
see also Nile lechwe
lecithin, *or* phosphatidyl choline (biochem.) **7:**230:3a
cell components **14:**891:1a
food processing **19:**369:2a
structure **14:**895:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
Lecky, William Edward Hartpole (Irish hist.) **7:**230:3b
Leclair, Jean-Marie, the Elder (Fr. mus.) **7:**231:1a
Leclanché, Georges (Fr. engin.) **7:**231:2a
invention of dry cell **18:**517:2a, *illus.*
Leclanché battery (electronics): *see* primary battery
Leclerc, Charles-Victor-Emmanuel (Fr. gen.) **7:**231:2a
invasion of Haiti **2:**823:1b; **11:**875:1a
Leclerc, Georges-Louis (Fr. nat.): *see* Buffon, Georges-Louis Leclerc, comte de
Leclerc, Jacques-Philippe, *or* Jacque-Philippe Leclerc de Hauteclocque, *or* Philippe-Marie, Viscomte de Hauteclocque (Fr. gen.) **7:**231:2b
role in World War II **29:**1037:1b
Leclerc, Jean, *or* Johannes Clericus (encyclopaedist and bibl. schol.) **7:**231:3a
relationship to Vico **12:**347:2a
L'Ecluse, Charles de (Fr. bot.): *see* Clusius, Carolus
Lecocq, Alexandre Charles (Fr. comp.) **7:**231:3b

Lecompton Constitution (U.S. hist.) **7**:232:1a
Lecomte, Hippolyte (Fr. designer)
ballet designs **28**:605:2b
"Leçons d'anatomie comparée" (work by Cuvier)
discussed in biography **3**:815:1a
"Leçons sur la théorie générale des surfaces et les applications géométriques du calcul infinitésimal" (work by Darboux)
discussed in biography **3**:883:2b
"Leçons sur le calcul des variations" (work by Hadamard)
discussed in biography **5**:605:2a
Leconte de Lisle, Charles-Marie-René (Fr. poet) **7**:232:1a
contribution to French literature **19**:579:2b
Lecoq de Boisbaudran, Paul-Émile (Fr. chem.) **7**:232:2a
discovery of
gadolinium **5**:71:1b
gallium **5**:94:1b
samarium **10**:374:2b
Lecour, Charles (Fr. athlete)
savate **10**:481:1a
Lecouvreur, Adrienne (Fr. act.) **7**:232:2a
Lecreux, Nicolas (Belg. art.)
Tournai porcelain figures **11**:873:1a, *illus.* 872
lectern (furniture)
artistic aspects **17**:47:1b
ritual aspects **26**:870:2a
lectin (biochem.)
use in blood analysis **15**:141:1a
lectionary (Christianity) **7**:232:2b
lectisternium (anc. Gr. and Roman rite) **7**:232:3b
association with supplicatio **11**:403:1a
place in Roman religion **18**:921:1a
lector, *or* reader (rel. offi.) **7**:232:3b
Christian Science church service **3**:279:3a
holy orders **6**:21:1a
"Lectura in Codicem" (work by Cino)
discussed in biography **3**:325:1a
"Lectura Oxoniensis" (work by Duns Scotus)
discussed in biography **4**:278:2a
lecture (educ.)
use in
legal education **22**:867:1b
medieval universities **25**:753:1b
"Lecture on the Study of History" (work by Acton)
discussed in biography **1**:73:2a
"Lectures Introductory to the Study of the Law of the Constitution" (work by Dicey)
discussed in biography **4**:74:1b
"Lectures on Aesthetics," *or* "Vorlesungen über die Aesthetik" (work by Hegel)
contribution to aesthetics **13**:18:2b, 27A:1a
"Lectures on General Pathology," *or* "Vorlesungen über allgemeine Pathologie" (work by Cohnheim)
discussed in biography **3**:436:3b
"Lectures on Rhetoric and Belles Lettres" (work by Blair)
theory of rhetoric **26**:807:1a
"Lectures on the Essence of Religion" (work by Feuerbach)
study of religion **26**:552:1a
"Lectures on the History of Philosophy," *or* "Vorlesungen über die Geschichte der Philosophie" (work by Hegel)
view on Scholasticism **25**:594:1a
"Lectures on the Philosophy of History" (work by Hegel)
approach to history **25**:690:2a
"Lectures on the Philosophy of Religion" (work by Hegel)
study of classification of religions **26**:564:2b
"Lectures on the Principles of Political Obligation" (work by Green)
example of liberal political philosophy **25**:979:1b
"Lectures on the Prophetical Office of the Church" (work by Newman)
discussed in biography **8**:657:3b
"Lectures on the Work of the Digestive Glands" (work by Pavlov)
discussed in biography **9**:215:2b
Lecythis (bot.): *see* monkey pot
Leczyca, Congress of (Pol. hist.)
impact on history of Poland **25**:922:1b
Leczyca, Synod of (Pol. hist.)
influence on Polish unification **25**:922:2b
LED (electronics): *see* light-emitting diode
LED printer (computer hardware): *see* light-emitting diode printer
Leda (Gr. myth.) **7**:232:3b
mythological background **18**:918:1b
Leda (astron.)
satellites of Jupiter *table* **27**:565
"Leda" (paint. by Leonardo da Vinci)
discussed in biography **22**:964:2b
Ledbetter, Huddie (Am. mus.): *see* Leadbelly
Ledebour, Georg (Ger. pol.) **7**:233:1a
Lederberg, Joshua (Am. genet.) **7**:233:1a
association with Tatum **11**:578:3b
work in exobiology **4**:632:2a
ledger (financial record)
use in bookkeeping **2**:371:2b
ledger (weight): *see* sinker
Lednik (Russ: "glacier"): *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Fedchenko, Lednik
Ledo Road (mil. road, As.): *see* Stilwell Road
Ledoux, Claude-Nicolas (Fr. arch.) **7**:233:2a
contribution to Neoclassicism **13**:1023:2a, *illus.*
Ledra (Cyp.): *see* Nicosia
Ledru-Rollin, Alexandre-Auguste (Fr. pol.) **7**:233:3a
role in Second French Republic **19**:508:2b
Leduc (Alta., Can.) **7**:234:1a
Ledum groenlandicum (plant): *see* Labrador tea
Ledyard, John (Am. expl.) **7**:234:1b
Lee, Ann, *or* Mother Ann (Am. rel. leader) **7**:234:1b
role in history of Shakers **10**:690:1a
Lee, Arthur (Am. dipl.) **7**:234:2b
Lee, Edmund (Br. inv.)
development of automatic fantail **12**:699:1a
Lee, Ezra (U.S. sgt.)
use of early submarine **29**:610:2b
Lee, Gypsy Rose, *or* Rose Louise Hovick (Am. entertainer) **7**:234:3a
Lee, Henry, *or* Light-Horse Harry Lee (U.S. mil. of.) **7**:234:3b
capture of Paulus Hook **29**:214:2a
relation to Robert E. Lee **7**:235:3b
Lee, Ivy Ledbetter (Am. publicist) **7**:235:1b
contribution to public relations **9**:779:2a
Lee, Jason (Methodist leader)
settlement in Oregon **29**:455:1b
Lee, John Doyle (Am. criminal)
role in Mountain Meadows massacre **8**:377:1a
Lee, Laurie (Br. au.) **7**:235:1b
Lee, Light-Horse Harry (U.S. mil. of.): *see* Lee, Henry
Lee, Madeleine (fictional character)
role in "Democracy, an American Novel" **1**:82:1b
Lee, Manfred B. (Am. au.): *see* Queen, Ellery
Lee, Mary Ann (Am. dancer) **7**:235:2a
Lee, Nathaniel (Eng. dram.) **7**:235:2a
Lee, Richard Henry (U.S. states.) **7**:235:2b
support of Adams **1**:83:3a
Lee, Robert Edward (Confederate gen.) **7**:235:3a
association with Jackson **6**:459:1b
conflict with
Custer **3**:810:3b
Grant **5**:425:3a
contribution to
modern warfare **29**:584:2b
Washington and Lee University **7**:317:1a
role in American Civil War **3**:526:2b; **29**:230:2b *passim to* 238:1a; **29**:657:2a
battles
Antietam **1**:452:1a
Bull Run **2**:625:1a
Chancellorsville **3**:77:1b
Cold Harbor **3**:443:3b
Fredericksburg **4**:961:2b
Gettysburg **5**:229:1b
Seven Days **1**:327:1b; **10**:665:1b
Petersburg Campaign **9**:335:3a
surrender at Appomattox Court House **1**:494:1a
Lee, Tsung-Dao (Am. phys.) **7**:237:1b
collaboration with Yang **12**:816:1b
study of
CP violation **3**:702:2a
parity **9**:155:2b
subatomic particles **28**:259:2b
Lee, Vernon, *or* Violet Paget (Eng. au.) **7**:237:2a
Lee, William (Eng. inv.) **7**:237:2b
invention of knitting machine **6**:77:2a; **18**:733:1a
Lee, Yuan Tseh (Am. chem.) **7**:237:2b
see also Biographies in the 1987 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Lee Commission (Indian hist.) **7**:237:3a
Lee-Enfield rifle (weapon) **7**:237:3a
Lee Huan (Tai. pol.): *see* Biographies in the 1988 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Lee Kuan Yew (Sing. pol.) **7**:237:3b
role in Singapore's history **27**:828:2b, 833:2a
Lee-Metford rifle (weapon)
history of guns **5**:569:1b
Lee Teng-hui (vice pres. of Tai.): *see* Biographies in the 1987 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
lee wave (air current) **7**:238:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 223
Leea (plant genus)
classification **12**:400:1b
leech, *or* Hirudinea (zool.) **7**:238:3a
major ref. in Annelids **13**:836:1a
description **1**:430:1a
locomotion **14**:650:1a
mating behaviour **14**:681:1b
maximum longevity *table* **20**:473
nervous system **24**:793:1b
physiology
circulatory system **16**:382:1b
proximal sense cell **27**:151:1b
reproductive system **26**:684:1b *passim to* 687:2b
temperature change discrimination **27**:124:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Leech, John (Br. caric.) **7**:239:1b
contribution to caricature **15**:581:1a
leechee (fruit): *see* litchi
Leeder, Sigurd (Br. dancer)
association with Laban **7**:78:2a
Leeds (W Yorks., U.K.) **7**:239:2b
industries **12**:597:2b; **21**:493:2a
location *map* **29**:4
Leeds, Thomas Osborne, 1st duke of, *or* Sir Thomas Osborne, 2nd baronet, *or* Viscount Latimer of Danby, Baron Osborne of Kiveton, *or* Thomas Osborne earl of Danby, *or* Thomas Osborne marquess of Carmarthen (Eng. states.) **7**:239:3a
role in Restoration period **29**:64:2b
Leeds and Liverpool Canal (canal, U.K.)
expansion of canal system **26**:390:2a, *illus.* 396
"Leeds Intelligencer, The" (Br. news.)
origination of "Yorkshire Post" **12**:854:2b
"Leeds Times" (Br. pub.)
contribution by Smiles **10**:891:3a
leek, *or* Allium porrum (bot.) **7**:240:1a
market maturity *table* **19**:129
recommended storage conditions
table **19**:130
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Leeman, R. (art.)
drawing of Keller *illus.* **6**:788
Leenhardt, Maurice (anthro.)
recovery of New Caledonian literature **25**:109:1b
Leeper, Robert W. (Am. psychol.)
theory of emotion **18**:351:2a
Leerdam (Neth.)
importance in modern glassmaking **17**:213:2a
lees (fermentation sediment)
wine production **14**:745:1a
Lees, Robert (Am. ling.)
theory of language divergence **22**:786:2b
Leese, Oliver (U.S. gen.)
role in World War II **29**:1036:1b, 1039:2b
Leeser, Isaac (Am. rabbi)
traditionalist movement **22**:426:1b
Leeuw, Gerardus van der (Du. theol.)
study of
religions **26**:560:2b, 567:2a
sacredness **26**:817:1a
view on
passage rites **26**:628:1b
sacrifice **26**:838:2a
"leeuw van Vlanderen, De" (work by Conscience): *see* "Lion of Flanders, The"
Leeuwarden, *or* Ljouwert (Neth.) **7**:240:1b
city in Friesland **5**:11:3b
Leeuwen, Denys van (Flem. theol.): *see* Dionysius the Carthusian
Leeuwenhoek, Antonie van (Du. sci.) **7**:240:2a
contribution to
bacteriology **1**:779:3a
biology **14**:926:2b
hematology **5**:823:2a
medical research **23**:891:2b
microbiology **14**:969:2b, 972:1a
microscopy **8**:105:2a; **23**:741:2a
protozoology **9**:744:2a
influence on Spallanzani **11**:67:1b
role in history of the Low Countries **23**:338:1a
study of morphology **14**:932:1b
Leeuwis, Denys de (Flem. theol.): *see* Dionysius the Carthusian
Leeward Group (isls., Fr. Poly.): *see* Sous le Vent, Îles
Leeward Islands, *or* Ilhas de Sotavento (isls., Atl.O.) **7**:241:1b
location off Cape Verde **29**:851:1b
Leeward Islands, *or* Îles Sous le Vent, *or* Islas de Sotovento (isls., Carib. Sea) **7**:241:1a
major ref. in West Indies **29**:738:2a
Lefèbvre, Anne (Fr. au.): *see* Dacier, Anne
Lefebvre, Georges (Fr. hist.) **7**:241:2a
opinion of
Danton **3**:880:1a
Napoleon **19**:504:1b
Lefebvre, Marcel-François (Fr. archbp.) **7**:241:2b
Lefebvre, Pierre-François-Joseph, duc de Dantzig (Fr. gen.) **7**:241:1b
Lefevre, Pierre (Fr. theol.): *see* Faber, Peter
Lefevre, Robert (Fr. art.)
engraving of Galiani *illus.* **5**:84
portrait of Maret *illus.* **7**:832
Lefèvre d'Étaples, Jacques, *or* Johannes Faber Stapulensis (Fr. humanist and theol.) **7**:241:3a
contribution to
French Bible **14**:767:2b
French humanism **20**:730:1a
role in history of France **19**:473:2b
leff (Berber soc. unit)
use in conflict resolution **24**:914:2a
Lefkosa (Cyp.): *see* Nicosia
Lefschetz number (math.)
algebraic topology **19**:995:1a
"Left and Right Hand of Count Leo Tolstoy, The" (essay by Mikhaylovsky)

discussed in biography **8**:121:1b
Left Bank, *or* rive gauche (dist., Paris, Fr.)
geography of Paris **25**:430:1b
Left Book Club (pol. book club)
organized by Gollancz **5**:350:3b
Left Chamber, *or* Sa-in (Japanese govt.)
function in Dajōkan **3**:852:3b
Left Communist (Russ. pol. faction) **7**:242:1a
Russian Civil War **10**:254:3b
left coset (math.)
algebraic structure theory **13**:276:2a
see also right coset
"Left-Handed Liberty" (work by Arden)
discussed in biography **1**:536:1a
left-handed quartz
characteristics **24**:165:2a
left-heart catheterization (med.)
cardiovascular evaluation **2**:860:2b; **16**:399:2b
Left Hegelians: *see* Young Hegelians
left hemisphere (reg. of brain)
function in human intelligence **21**:713:2b
Left Socialist Revolutionary (Russ. pol. party)
Socialist Revolutionary Party **10**:927:3a
left ventriculography (med.)
cardiovascular evaluation **16**:400:1a
Leftist Writers, League of, *or* Tso-i tso-chia lien-meng (Chin. lit. soc.)
history of Chinese literature **16**:239:1a
Lefuel, Hector-Martin (Fr. arch.) **7**:242:1b
design of extension of Louvre **10**:592:2a, *illus.*
leg (anat.) **7**:242:2a
human
biceps femoris **2**:197:1b
bones **28**:298:1a, *illus.* 293
femur **4**:723:1b
fibula **4**:760:1a
cardiovascular disorder **1**:600:2b; **16**:414:1a
mammalian evolution **23**:424:2a
passim to 427:1a, *illus.* 487
mantids **21**:608:1a, *illus.* 609
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 334
leg before wicket, *or* lbw (sports)
cricket rules **28**:128:2b, 132:1a
leg bye (sport)
rules of cricket **28**:132:1a
leg glance, *or* glide (cricket)
batting technique **28**:133:1a
leg side (sports): *see* on side
leg tricep (anat.): *see* gastrocnemius muscle
Lega (people): *see* Rega
Lega, Silvestro (It. art.)
Macchiaioli group **7**:612:1a
Lega Italica (It. hist.): *see* Italian League
legacy, *or* bequest (law) **7**:242:2a
inheritance and succession **21**:576:2a
"Legacy, The," *or* "Le Lais," *or* "Le Petit Testament" (poem by Villon)
discussed in biography **12**:375:2a
French literature **19**:567:1a
legal aid (law) **7**:242:2b
responsibilities of legal profession **22**:865:2a
legal association (law): *see* bar association
legal code (law): *see* law code
legal deposit library, *or* copyright library
development of national library **22**:972:1a
encouragement of publishing **26**:463:2a *passim to* 467:1b
legal education
major ref. in Profession and Practice of Law **22**:865:2b
advocacy of Bologna University **18**:32:1b
apprenticeship program in ancient Rome **18**:23:2a
incorporation of criminology **27**:389:2b
influence on civil law **22**:936:1b
origins of Islamic law **22**:32:1a
revival of Roman law study **22**:924:2a
study of
canon law **16**:309:2b, 311:2b
comparative law **27**:409:2b
legal ethics
major ref. in Profession and Practice of Law **22**:864:1a
application in medicine **23**:934:1b
legal fiction **7**:242:3a
history of procedural law **26**:145:2a
legal glossators (medieval legal scholars) **7**:242:3b
development of
canon law **16**:312:1a
comparative law **27**:409:2b
influence on Bartolus **1**:927:3a
legal hypothec (law)
description **6**:205:2b
legal incidence (econ.)
economic effect of taxation **20**:216:1a
Legal Marxism (Russ. hist.)
influence of Struve **11**:327:2b
legal maxim (law) **7**:243:1a
legal medicine: *see* medical jurisprudence
legal procedure, Roman: *see* Roman legal procedure
legal proceeding (law)
practice in Egyptian law **4**:392:1b
legal profession: *see* law, practice and profession of
legal systems **22**:917:1b
Legal Tender Act (U.S. hist.)
significance to Legal Tender Cases **7**:243:1b
Legal Tender Cases (U.S. hist.) **7**:243:1b
issue of specie payment **11**:77:1a
Legal Training and Research Institute (law school, Japan)
function in legal education **22**:868:2a
Legalism, *or* Fa-chia (Chin. philos.) **7**:243:2a
association with Confucianism **6**:106:1b; **16**:657:1b
incorporation in law **3**:234:3a
philosophy of Han-fei-tzu **5**:673:1a
role in
Chin dynasty **18**:16:2a
Six Dynasties period **16**:83:2b
rule of Shih Huang-Ti **10**:737:3b
utilization by Li Ssu **7**:323:2b
legality, principle of (law)
significance in criminal law **16**:818:1a
legality warranty
ocean marine insurance **21**:680:2a
Legaré, Hugh Swinton (U.S. offi.) **7**:243:2b
Legaspi, *or* Legazpi (Phil.) **7**:243:3a
location *map* **25**:547
legate, *or* legatus (Roman offi.) **7**:243:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 544
legate, *or* Papal legate (Vatican rep.) **7**:243:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 827
legation, *or* legazione (It. administrative div.) **7**:243:3b
legatus a latere (dipl.)
Vatican foreign relations **7**:243:3b
Legazpi (Phil.): *see* Legaspi
Legazpi, Miguel López de (Sp. gov. of Phil.) **7**:243:3b
role in history of
Manila **23**:510:1b
Philippines **25**:554:1b
Legdan (khan of Mong.): *see* Ligdan
legend **7**:244:1a
effect on
epics **23**:105:2b
sagas **23**:124:2b
epigraphic remains **20**:662:1a
folk literature tradition **19**:314:1b
development **23**:90:1a
Japan **22**:339:2a
Korea **22**:535:2b *passim to* 537:2a
mythological themes **24**:711:2b
recounting of
Cyrus II **3**:831:2a
Khosrow I **6**:842:1a
Zoroaster **12**:935:3a
religion
Greece **18**:916:1b
Judaism **22**:470:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
see also folktale
"Legend of Good Women" (work by Chaucer)
discussed in biography **15**:762:1a
"Legend of St. Elizabeth, The," *or* "Die Legende von der heiligen Elisabeth" (work by Liszt)
elements of devotion **8**:980:3a
"Legend of the Decadents, The" (work by Roosebroeck)
Decadent poetic movement **3**:947:2a
"Legend of the True Cross" (frescoes by Gaddi)
discussed in biography **5**:70:2a, *illus.*
"Legend of the True Cross, The" (work by Piero della Francesca)
discussed in biography **9**:433:1a
"Legenda aurea" (work by Jacobus): *see* "Golden Legend"
"Legenda aurea" (work by Voragine)
Gothic book hand *illus.* **29**:1088
"Legenda de origine" (work by Peter of Todi)
record of Seven Holy Founders **10**:665:2a
legendary saga (lit.): *see* fornaldar saga
"Légende de la mort, La" (work by Luzel)
Breton literature **15**:632:1b
"Légende des siècles, La" (work by Hugo)
discussed in
biography **6**:126:2b
French literature **19**:580:2a
"Légende d'un peuple, La" (work by Fréchette)
discussed in biography **4**:947:2b
"Légende et les aventures héroïques, joyeuses, et glorieuses d'Ulenspiegel et de Lamme Goedzak au pays de Flanders et ailleurs, La" (work by Coster): *see* "Glorious Adventures of Tyl Ulenspiegel, The"
"Legende von der heiligen Elisabeth, Die" (work by Liszt): *see* "Legend of St. Elizabeth, The"
"Légendes épiques, Les" (work by Bédier)
discussed in biography **2**:40:1a
Legendre, Adrien-Marie (Fr. math.) **7**:244:1b
contribution to
complex analysis **13**:463:1a
number theory **25**:15:2b, 23:1a
Legendre polynomial (math.)
major ref. in Analysis in Mathematics **13**:507:1b
orthogonality **8**:1017:2b
Legendre transformation (math.)
Hamiltonian mechanics **13**:503:1a
Legendre's equation (math.)
function as differential equation **13**:478:2b *passim to* 485:1a
Legendre's standard elliptic integral, *or* Legendre's normal elliptical integral (math.)
complex analysis **13**:463:1a
Legendre's symbol (math.)
number theory **25**:16:1b
"Legends of Holy Women" (work by Bokenam)
discussed in biography **2**:335:2a
"Legends of Joseph," *or* "Josephslegende" (ballet by Strauss)
discussed in biography **11**:310:1b
"Legends of the Jews" (work by Ginzberg)
discussed in biography **5**:273:2b
Léger, Saint (Fr. bp.): *see* Leodegar, Saint
Léger, Fernand (Fr. paint.) **7**:244:2b
adoption of Purist aesthetic **9**:809:2b
association with Corbusier **3**:622:2a
design of Sacré-Coeur stained glass **17**:199:2a, *illus.* Plate 20 fol. 204
influence on Pop art **9**:603:3b
Léger, Marie-René-Auguste-Alexis Saint-Léger (Fr. poet): *see* Saint-John Perse
"Leges Barbarorum" (Germanic law)
association with Anglo-Saxon law **1**:410:2b
evolution of Germanic legal systems **22**:922:2b
Leges Rusticae (Byz. legal code): *see* Farmer's Law
Legg–Calvé–Perthes syndrome (bone disorder): *see* coxa plana
Legg cutter (machine)
tea production **14**:735:2b
Legge, James (Scot. schol.)
association with Wang T'ao **12**:487:3a
Legge, William, 2nd earl of Dartmouth (Br. states.): *see* Dartmouth, William Legge, 2nd earl of
Legh, Gerard (Eng. writ.)
writings on heraldry **20**:578:2b
Leghorn (chicken)
breeding in poultry farming **19**:145:1a
domesticated fowl *table* **4**:908
Leghorn (It.): *see* Livorno
Legio VII Gemin (Roman legion): *see* Seventh Gemina Legion
Legio Maria (Af. rel.): *see* Maria Legio
legion (mil.) **7**:245:2b
organization **3**:34:1a
Roman weapons systems and tactics **29**:546:1b
tactical formations **29**:671:1a, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 544
Legion Condor (Ger. air force): *see* Condor Legion
Légion Étrangère (mil. org.): *see* Foreign Legion
Legion of . . . : *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Mary, Legion of, except as below
Legion of Honour, Order of the, *or* Ordre de la Légion d'honneur (Fr. soc.) **7**:245:3a
Legion of Mary Church (Af. rel.): *see* Maria legio
legionary ant (insect): *see* army ant
Legionella pneumophilia bacillus (bacterium)
cause of Legionnaires' disease **7**:246:1a; **21**:535:1a
Legionnaires' disease **7**:246:1a
causation, symptoms, and treatment **21**:535:1a
type of pneumonia **9**:535:1b; **26**:795:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
"Legion's Memorial" (document by Defoe)
discussed in biography **3**:958:2a
legis actiones (law)
Roman legal procedure **10**:151:3a
legislative apportionment, *or* legislative delimitation (govt.) **7**:246:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 543
Legislative Assembly, *or* Assemblée Législative (Fr. hist.) **7**:246:2b
policies of Robespierre **10**:110:1b
role in French Revolution **19**:496:2a
role of
Carnot **2**:883:2b
Condorcet **3**:523:2a
Danton **3**:879:1a
Legislative Commission (Russ. govt.)
history of Russia **28**:984:1a
Legislative Corps (Fr. hist.): *see* Corps Législatif
legislative investigative powers **7**:246:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 543
legislative veto
United States history **3**:146:3a

legislature
constitutional law **16**:699:1a
functions of legal profession **22**:862:2a
influenced by special-interest groups **25**:968:2b
source of early Roman law **22**:919:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 543
legitimate theatre **7**:246:3b
legitimation (law)
legal recourse for illegitimacy **6**:260:1a
Legitimist, *or* Légitimiste (Fr. hist.) **7**:246:3b
attitude toward Bourbon dynasty **15**:186:2a
role in history of France **19**:507:2b
Legiunea Arhanghelului Mihail (Rom. org.): *see* Iron Guard
Legnani, Pierina (It. ballerina) **7**:247:1a
Legnano (It.) **7**:247:1a
part of Quadrilateral **9**:837:2a
site of Alexander III's defeat **1**:241:1b
Legnica, *or* Liegnitz (prov., Pol.) **7**:247:1b
location *map* **25**:912
Legnica, *or* Liegnitz (Pol.) **7**:247:1b
location *map* **25**:913
Legnica, Battle of, *or* Battle of Liegnitz (Pol. hist.)
effect on Polish history **25**:922:2b
use of rockets **29**:567:1b
legong (Balinese dance)
description **27**:879:1b
Legousia speculum-veneris (plant): *see* Venus's looking glass
Legrand, A. (art.)
lithograph of Diego Portales *illus.* **9**:624
portrait of Hyde de Neuville *illus.* **6**:184
Legros, Alphonse (Fr.-Br. art.) **7**:247:2a
"Legs-bshad" (work by Sa-skya-pa Kun-dga' snying-po)
Tibetan Buddhist literature **15**:293:2b
Leguía y Salcedo, Augusto Bernardino (pres. of Peru) **7**:247:2b
attitude toward Mariátegui **7**:842:3b
effect on Civilista movement **3**:340:3b
role in history of Peru **9**:317:2a; **25**:516:1b
legume, *or* pod, *or* pulse (bot.) **7**:247:3b
animal feed **19**:122:1a
crop rotation **3**:752:1a; **19**:104:2b
fruits **26**:676:2b
human nutrition **25**:56:2b
nutritional content **13**:740:2b
soil enrichment **19**:127:2a
symbiotic relationship with bacteria **14**:1008:1b
Leguminales (bot. order): *see* Fabales
Leguminosae (bot. fam.): *see* Fabaceae
"Legy jo mindhalalig" (book by Móricz)
discussed in biography **8**:325:1a
Leh (Jammu and Kashmir) **7**:247:3b
physiography of Jammu and Kashmir **21**:114:2a
Lehár, Franz (Aus. comp.) **7**:247:3b
contribution to operetta **24**:621:2b
"Lehce-i Osmani" (dict. by Ahmed Vefik Pasa)
discussed in biography **1**:167:2a
Lehe (W.Ger.)
association with Bremerhaven **2**:499:1a
Lehi (Zionist terrorist org.): *see* Stern Gang
Lehigh canal (canal, Allentown, Pa., U.S.)
importance to Allentown **1**:280:1b
Lehigh River (riv., Pa., U.S.)
importance to Allentown **1**:280:1b
Lehigh Valley Railroad Company (Am. Co.) **7**:248:1a
Lehman Caves National Monument (caves, Nev., U.S.) **7**:248:1b
Lehmann, Caspar (Czech. craftsman)
development of Bohemian glass **2**:326:3b
role in Nürnberg school of engravers **17**:204:2b
Lehmann, Henri (Fr. art.)
relation to Seurat **10**:663:3a
Lehmann, Inge (Dan. seismologist)
investigation of Earth's interior **17**:563:1a; **17**:621:1b
Lehmann, Johann Gottlob (Ger. geol.) **7**:248:1b
classification of geological strata **19**:754:1b
Lehmann, John Frederick (Br. poet) **7**:248:2a
history of magazine publishing **26**:490:1b
Lehmann, Lilli (Ger. singer) **7**:248:2b
Lehmann, Lotte (Am. singer) **7**:248:2b
Lehmann, Peter Martin Orla (Dan. pol.) **7**:248:3b
Lehmann, Rosamond Nina (Br. novelist) **7**:248:3b
Lehmann, Rudolf (paint.)
portrait of Bessemer *illus.* **2**:168
Lehmann, Walter (Ger. physic.)
identification of Tlapanec complex **22**:788:2a
Lehmann, Wilhelue Auguste Rudolf (paint.)
portrait of Davies *illus.* **3**:913
Lehmann-Haupt, Carl F. (Ger. hist.)
study of Anatolian language **22**:610:1b
Lehmbruck, Wilhelm (Ger. art.) **7**:249:1a
modern sculpture **27**:108:1b
Lehn, Jean-Marie (Fr. chem.) **7**:249:2a
see also Biographies in the 1988 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Lehna (Sikh Guru): *see* Angad
"Lehrbuch der Botanik" (book by Sachs)
discussed in biography **10**:286:1a
"Lehrbuch der Gehirnkrankheiten" (book by Wernicke)
discussed in biography **12**:583:2b
"Lehrbuch der Rechtsphilosophie" (book by Kohler): *see* "Philosophy of Law"
"Lehrbuch der vergleichenden Anatomie" (book by Siebold and Stannius)
discussed in biography of Siebold **10**:786:2a
"Lehre vom modernen Staat" (work by Bluntschli): *see* "Lessons of the Modern State"
"Lehre von dem richtigen Rechte, Die" (work by Stammler): *see* "Theory of Justice, The"
"Lehre von den Tonempfindungen" (work by Helmholtz)
contribution to psychophysics **26**:328:1b
Lehrfreiheit (Ger. educ. tradition)
history of German education **20**:117:1a
"Lehrgebäude der böhmischen Sprache" (work by Dobrovsky)
discussed in biography **4**:142:3b
Lehtonen, Joel (Fin. au.) **7**:249:2a
Finnish literature **4**:785:3b
lei (Haw. garland) **7**:249:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Lei-chou (China): *see* Hai-k'ang
Lei-chou Pan-tao (penin., China): *see* Luichow Peninsula
Lei Kung, *or* Lei Gong, *or* Lei Shen (Chin. Taoist deity) **7**:249:2b
Lei-kung Shan, Battle of (Chin. hist.)
history of Kweichow **16**:199:2b
Lei Shui (riv., China): *see* Luan River
lei-wen, *or* cloud-and-thunder fret (decorative arts)
Chinese pottery decoration **17**:126:2b
"Lei-yü" (play by Ts'ao Yü): *see* "Thunderstorm"
Leib Peretz, Isaac (Pol. writ.): *see* Peretz, Isaac Leib
Leiberich, Karl Mack, Baron von (Aus. comdr.)
Battle of Ulm **12**:115:1b
Leibig, Justus von (Ger. chem.)
association with Humboldt **6**:141:2b
Leibl, Wilhelm (Ger. paint.) **7**:249:3a
Leibniz, Gottfried Wilhelm (Ger. philos. and math.) **7**:250:1a
association with
Boyneburg **2**:448:2a
Huygens **6**:180:2a
educational theories **18**:43:2b; **22**:971:1a
German literature **20**:30:2a
historiography **20**:632:1a
mathematical contributions
analyticity of mathematics **25**:643:2b
calculus **1**:367:2b; **2**:734:3a; **13**:453:1b; **23**:607:1a
Newton–Leibniz controversy **18**:756:1b; **24**:895:2b
calculus of variations **25**:838:1a
differential equations **13**:476:2a
digital calculating machines **16**:640:1b
number systems **8**:827:1b
philosophical views **25**:759:2a
epistemology
apperception **14**:381:1a
"New Essays Concerning Human Understanding" **25**:620:2a
views on Locke **18**:615:2b
ethics **18**:641:2b
immortality **6**:268:3a
influence on
Bilfinger **2**:212:2b
Genovesi **5**:183:3b
Mendelssohn **8**:8:1b
influenced by
Aristotelianism **14**:72:1b
Pythagoreanism **25**:590:2a
logic
characteristica universalis **23**:242:1b
identity of indiscernibles **23**:262:1b
syllogistic **23**:266:1b
symbolic logic in Rationalism **18**:610:1b
metaphysics **24**:2:1b, 11:1a, 13:1a
Atomist nature of monads **25**:575:1b, 576:2b
best of all possible worlds **2**:169:3a
entelechy **4**:508:3a
Kant's criticisms **22**:492:1a, 493:1b
monadology **8**:243:3b
panpsychism **9**:117:3b
preestablished harmony **17**:389:2b
sufficient reason principle **11**:353:3b
methodology **25**:651:1a
music **24**:493:1a
personalism **9**:311:1a
philosophy of mind **24**:119:2b
mind–body dualism **8**:152:1b
monad theory of psychology **26**:326:1a
psychophysical parallelism **9**:766:2b; **15**:594:1b
philosophy of religion **25**:699:1b
Deism **26**:608:1a
problem of evil **4**:622:3a
theodicy **11**:685:1b; **16**:275:1b
political philosophy
comparison with Spencer **11**:84:2b
views on Pufendorf's natural law theory **9**:789:2a
religious views
church unity **16**:360:2b
religious tolerance **16**:363:1a
scientific contributions
computer development **2**:734:3a; **4**:92:2b; **16**:630:1b
views on
measure of force **18**:440:2b
space and time **25**:641:1a
writing **29**:1047:1b
Leibniz-Wolffian philosophy
advocacy by Bilfinger **2**:212:2b
Leibowicz, Jacob (Pol. rel. leader): *see* Frank, Jacob
Leibstandarte (SS unit)
function **11**:193:2a
Leica (Ger. camera)
design by Barnack **1**:903:1b
significance in history of photography **25**:786:1b
Leicester, Robert Dudley, earl of, Baron Denbigh, *or* Sir Robert Dudley (Eng. noble) **7**:251:3b
association with Essex **4**:566:1a
opposition of Buys **2**:691:1a
relationship with Elizabeth I **18**:344:1a
rivalry with Lord Burghley **3**:3:3a
role in history of Low Countries **23**:332:2b
served by Spenser **11**:86:3b
Leicester, Robert Sidney, 1st earl of (Br. soldier and pol.) **7**:252:1b
Leicester, Simon de Montfort, earl of (Fr. noble): *see* Montfort, Simon de, earl of Leicester
"Leicester Codex" (work by Leonardo da Vinci)
discussed in biography **22**:962:2b
Leicester House (Br. hist.)
British history **29**:71:1a
Leicester of Holkham, Thomas William Coke, 1st earl of, *or* Thomas William Coke of Holkham (Br. agri.)
agricultural improvement in Europe **18**:781:1a
Leicester sheep
breeding by Bakewell **1**:814:3a
distribution and characteristics *table* **10**:715
Leicestershire (co., U.K.) **7**:252:2a
Leicestershire (Leics, U.K.) **7**:251:2b
Leicestershire longhorn cattle
breeding **1**:814:3a
Leich (mus.): *see* lai
Leichhardt, Friedrich Wilhelm Ludwig (Ger. expl.) **7**:252:2b
Australian expeditions **14**:432:1b
naming of
McArthur River **7**:605:1a
Roper River **10**:177:2a
Leick's plates (device)
measuring dew **4**:50:3b
Leiden, *or* Leyden (Neth.) **7**:252:3b
role of
Does **4**:149:1b
Rembrandt **26**:646:2b
significance in
commerce **18**:731:2a
Low Countries **23**:320:1b
Randstad **9**:934:2b
Leiden, State University of, *or* Rijksuniversiteit te Leiden (univ., Leiden, Neth.) **7**:253:1b
cultural importance of Leiden **7**:252:3b
history of Low Countries **23**:325:1b
role of Does **4**:149:1b
"Leiden des jungen Werthers, Die" (work by Goethe): *see* "Sorrows of Young Werther, The"
Leiden Plate (archae. artifact)
study of Maya civilization **26**:11:1b
Leidy, Joseph (Am. zool.) **7**:253:1b
Leif Eriksson the Lucky, *or* Leif Ericson the Lucky, *or* Leif Eriksson the Lucky, *or* Leiv Eriksson den Hepne (Norse expl.) **7**:253:2b
Christianization of Greenland **16**:355:1a
exploration of
North America **24**:987:1a
Atlantic coastline **18**:858:2b
Vinland **12**:381:2a
Leigh, Vivien, *or* Vivian Mary Hartley (Br. act.) **7**:253:3a
Leigh Creek (S.Austr., Austr.) **7**:253:3a
Leigh's disease (path.): *see* subacute necrotizing encephalopathy
Leighton, Margaret (Eng. act.) **7**:254:1a
Leighton, Robert (Scot. minis.) **7**:254:1b
influence on Coleridge **3**:448:2a
Leighton, Robert (Am. sci.)
infrared astronomy **6**:313:1a
study of Mars **27**:556:2b

Leighton of Stretton, Frederic Leighton, Baron, *or* Sir Frederic Leighton, Baronet (Br. paint.) **7**:253:3b
painting of Burton *illus.* **2**:667
Leihamer, Abraham (Ger. art.)
painting on Stockelsdorf faience **11**:277:3b
Leim An Mhadaidh (U.K.): *see* Limavady
Leine Hills, *or* Leinebergland (hills, W.Ger.)
importance to Braunschweig **2**:485:3b
Leiner, Benjamin (Am. athlete): *see* Leonard, Benny
Leino, Eino, *or* Armas Eino Leopold Lonnbohm (Fin. au.) **7**:254:2a
Finnish literature **4**:785:3a
Leinsdorf, Erich (Am. mus.) **7**:254:2b
Leinster, *or* Laigin (prov., Ire.) **7**:254:3a
"Leinster, The Book of" (anc. Irish lit.) **7**:254:3b
Leinster House (palace, Dublin, Ire.)
significance to Irish parliament **17**:525:2b
Leintwardinian (rock unit, U.K.)
Silurian Period stratigraphy *table* **19**:843
Leiognathidae (fish)
slipmouths **10**:880:2b
Leiognathidae klunzingeri (fish)
slipmouths **10**:880:2b
leiomyoma (path.)
development in smooth muscle **8**:439:2a
Leiopelma hochstetteri (amphibian)
breeding behaviour among frogs and toads **13**:433:1b
Leiothrix (bird genus) **7**:254:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Leiothrix argentauris (bird): *see* mesia
Leipoa ocellata (bird): *see* mallee fowl
Leipoldt, Christiaan Frederik Louis (S.Af. writ.) **7**:255:1a
South African literature **11**:34:2a
Leipzig (dist., E.Ger.) **7**:255:1a
Leipzig, *or* Urbs Libzi (E.Ger.) **7**:255:1b
centre of book publishing **26**:465:2b
debate between Luther and Eck **23**:368:1a
influence on
Lessing **7**:299:1b
Mendelssohn **8**:7:1b
Telemann **11**:612:3a
physiography and development of East Germany **20**:123:2a *passim to* 131:1a
Leipzig, Battle of, *or* Battle of the Nations (Eur. hist.) **7**:255:2b
defeat of Napoleon **24**:747:1a
episode in Napoleonic wars **18**:771:1b, *illus.* 764
history of
Austria **14**:502:1a
Germany **20**:81:1b
Leipzig **7**:255:2a
significance to
Alexander I of Russia **1**:243:2b
Charles XIV John **3**:121:2b
Leipzig, Karl Marx University of, *or* Karl-Marx-Universität Leipzig, *or* University of Leipzig (univ., Leipzig, E.Ger.) **7**:255:3a
Leipzig Interim (Eur. hist.)
contrast with Augsburg Interim **1**:698:3b
historical context **1**:99:1a
Leipzig Opera (E.Ger. opera)
influenced by Telemann **11**:612:3a
"Leipzig Song Book, The," *or* "Das Leipziger Liederbuch" (work by Goethe)
discussed in biography **20**:182:1a
Leipzig Zoo, *or* Zoologischer Garten Leipzig (zool. garden, Leipzig, E.Ger.) **7**:255:3b
Leiria (dist., Port.)
major ref. in Leiria **7**:255:3b
Leiria (Port.) **7**:255:3b
Leiris, Michel (Fr. writ.) **7**:256:1a
Leisewitz, Johann Anton (Ger. dram.) **7**:256:1b
Leishmania (biol.) **7**:256:2a
cause of kala-azar **6**:688:2b
genus of Protozoa **26**:309:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Leishmania tropica (flagellate)
cause of Oriental sore **8**:997:2a
Leisler, Jacob (N.Am. colonist) **7**:256:2a
opposition to Van Cortland **12**:254:3b
role in history of New York City **24**:878:1b
Leisler's Rebellion (U.S. hist.)
role of Leisler **7**:256:2a
leisure
art making **14**:123:1a; **19**:325:1a
economic consumption by teenagers **27**:328:2b
education **1**:111:2a; **18**:128:2a
elderly people **27**:334:1a
landscape in United Kingdom **29**:104:2a
luxury consumption **17**:967:2a
newspaper reading **26**:481:2a
see also recreation
Leith (port, Edinburgh, U.K.) **7**:256:2b
description and uses **17**:1047:1a
Leith, Concordat of (Scot. hist.)
significance in Scottish history **29**:119:2a

Names beginning with "Mc" and "M'" are alphabetized in the INDEX *as "Mac"; "St." is treated alphabetically as "Saint," "Ste." as "Sainte," and "SS." as "Saints."*

Leitha Gate (pass, Aus.)
physiography of Carpathian Mountains **18**:821:2b
leitmotiv, *or* leading motive (mus.) **7**:256:3a
aesthetics **13**:23:1b
European opera **18**:795:1a
melody **7**:1033:3a
music drama **8**:443:1b; **23**:112:1a
Wagner's opera style **12**:448:3b; **24**:634:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
Leitneria floridana: *see* North American corkwood
Leitneriales (bot.) **7**:257:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Leitrim, *or* Liatroim (co., Ire.) **7**:257:1a
location *map* **21**:953
Leitzel, Lillian (circus performer)
association with Codona **3**:427:3a
history of circus **16**:420:2b
Leiv Eriksson den Hepne (Norse expl.): *see* Leif Eriksson the Lucky
Leivick, H., *or* Leivick Halpern (Am. au.)
contribution to Yiddish literature **12**:843:2b
Leix, *or* Laoighis, *or* Laois (co., Ire.) **7**:257:2a
location *map* **21**:953
Leixões, Port of, *or* Porto de Leixões (port, Port.) **7**:257:2b
Leizhou Bandao (penin., China): *see* Leichow Peninsula
Lejárraga, María de la O (Sp. writ.)
influence on Martinez Sierra **7**:891:2b
Lejeune, Louis-François, Baron (Fr. gen. and litho.) **7**:257:2b
Lejeune, Michel (Fr. ling.)
research of Anatolian languages **22**:610:2a
lek, *or* arena, *or* court, *or* dancing ground, *or* display ground (biol.) **7**:257:2b
importance in mating behaviour **14**:678:2b
use by
grouse **5**:520:1a
hummingbird **15**:83:1b
passerines **15**:96:1b
ruff **10**:233:2a
shorebird **15**:58:1a
see also display behaviour
lek behaviour (animal behaviour): *see* display behaviour
Lek River (riv., Neth.)
part of land reclamation **26**:414:2b
Lekain, *or* Henri-Louis Cain (Fr. act.) **7**:257:3a
accuracy of costume **28**:605:1b
association with Voltaire **29**:542:1b
Leke (Bur. rel.)
relation to Telakhon **11**:610:3a
Lekha Dodi
occurrence in Jewish religious ritual **22**:447:2a
Lekhanya, Justin (Les. govt. offi.): *see* Biographies in the 1987 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Lekhitic languages, *or* Lechitic languages **7**:257:3b
classification **22**:694:1b, 696:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
lekhotlo (meeting place): *see* kgotla
lekythos **7**:258:1a
contribution by the Achilles Painter **1**:62:3b
example of Greek pottery *illus.* **5**:461
painting on funerary pottery **17**:108:2a
Lekzyr (glacier, U.S.S.R.)
description and location **28**:1064:2a
L.E.L. (Br. writ.): *see* Landon, Letitia Elizabeth
Leland, Charles Godfrey (Am. au.) **7**:258:1b
Leland, Henry Martyn (Am. engin. and mfr.) **7**:258:1b
history of automotive industry **21**:468:2a
Leland, John (Eng. antiquary) **7**:258:2a
Bale's national bibliography **20**:641:2b
Leland Stanford Junior University (univ., Calif., U.S.): *see* Stanford University
Lelantine War (Gr. hist.) **7**:258:2b
major ref. in Classical Greco-Roman Civilization **20**:258:1b
history of Greece **20**:240:2b
Lele (people)
ethnological affinity with Kongo **15**:642:2b, *map* 643
views on animals **24**:722:1b
Lelewel, Joachim (Pol. hist.) **7**:258:3a
"Lélio," *or* "Le Retour à la vie" (work by Berlioz)
discussed in biography **2**:140:2b
Leloir, Luis Federico (Arg. biochem.) **7**:258:3a
Lelong, Lucien (Fr. designer)
association with
Balmain **1**:844:2a
Dior **4**:111:3b
Lelouch, Claude (Fr. dir.) **7**:258:3b
Lely, Cornelis (Du. engin.)
association with Lelystad **7**:259:1b
creation of IJsselmeer **6**:253:3a
Lely, Sir Peter, *or* Pieter van der Faes (Du. paint.) **7**:259:1a
assessment of Cromwell **16**:825:2b
contribution to Baroque art **25**:358:2b
portrait of
Berkeley *illus.* **2**:134
Charles II *illus.* **3**:113
Essex *illus.* **4**:566
Lauzun *illus.* **7**:196
Ormonde *illus.* **8**:1007
Osborne *illus.* **8**:1023
Temple *illus.* **11**:626
Ussher *illus.* **12**:215
Lelystad (Neth.) **7**:259:1b
new province administration **4**:832:3a
Lema trilineata (insect): *see* potato beetle
Lemaan ha-Yeled (Am. org.): *see* Szold Foundation
Lemain Island (isl., Gam.): *see* MacCarthy Island
Lemaire de Belges, Jean (Belg. poet) **7**:259:2a
contribution to French literature **19**:568:1b
importance as rhétoriqueur **10**:21:1b
Lemairocereus thurberi (bot.): *see* organ-pipe cactus
Lemaître, François-Élie-Jules (Fr. crit. and dram.) **7**:259:2b
Lemaître, Frédéric (Fr. act.)
contribution to French theatre **25**:437:1a
Lemaître, Georges (Belg. astron.) **7**:259:2b
effect on Einstein **18**:198:2a
use of cosmological speculations **16**:789:2a
Lemaître model (astron.)
philosophy of nature **25**:684:1a
Léman, Lac (l., Eur.): *see* Geneva, Lake
Lemass, Sean Francis (pr.min. of Ire.) **7**:259:3b
role in Irish history **21**:969:1a
LeMay, Curtis Emerson (U.S. gen.) **7**:260:1a
role in World War II **29**:1042:2a
Lemberg (U.S.S.R.): *see* Lvov
Lemche, Gyrithe (Dan. au.)
contribution to Danish literature **27**:19:2a
Lemdiyya, *or* Médéa (prov., Alg.) **7**:260:1b
Lemdiyya, *or* Lambdia, *or* Médéa (Alg.) **7**:260:2a
Leme, Fernão Dias Pais (Port. expl.)
role as bandeira **1**:861:1a
Lemercier, A.-L. (art.)
lithograph of
Clauzel *illus.* **3**:362
Fain *illus.* **4**:656
Yablochkov *illus.* **12**:801
Lemercier, Jacques, *or* Jacques Le Mercier (Fr. arch.) **7**:260:2a
contribution to Louis XIII style **7**:508:3b
Lemercier, Louis-Jean Népomucène (Fr. au.) **7**:260:2b
Lémery, Nicolas (Fr. physic. and chem.)
study of nitrogen elements **15**:983:2a
Lemesos (Cyp.): *see* Limassol
Lemire (Fr. sculp.): *see* Charles Gabriel Sauvage
lemma (bot.)
structure of grasses **13**:821:2a
"Lemme Tas'e, Daddy" (illus. by Frost)
"Uncle Remus and His Friends" *illus.* **5**:23
lemming (mammal) **7**:260:3b
major ref. in Mammals **23**:445:2a
predation and population growth **14**:993:1a, 994:1a
tundra ecology **12**:38:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Lemminkainen (Fin. epic character)
place in Kalevala epic **6**:691:3a
Lemmon, E. J. (Br. logician)
history of logic **23**:248:2a
Lemmus lemmus (rodent): *see* Norway lemming
Lemna minor (plant): *see* duckweed
Lemnaceae (bot.)
characteristics **1**:515:3a
lemniscate of Bernoulli (math.)
derivation from Cassinian curve **19**:947:1b
Lemnos, *or* Limnos (is., Gr.) **7**:261:1b
Etruscan inscriptions **22**:800:2a
Ionian revolt against Persia **3**:887:1b; **8**:142:2a
physiography of Greece **20**:365:2b
Lemoine, Georges (Fr. chem.)
investigation of catalysis **15**:1057:1b
manufacture of matches **7**:929:1b
lemon, *or* Citrus limon (fruit) **7**:261:2a
citrus oil production **4**:564:2a
classification and description **10**:261:1a
scientific name, origin, and uses *table* **19**:131
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
lemon balm (herb): *see* balm gentle

lemon leaf, *or* salal, *or* Gaultheria shallon (bot.)
described and illustrated in Gaultheria **5:**150:3b
lemon-oil grass, *or* sweet rush, *or* Cymbopogon citratus (bot.)
botanical classification
oil grass **8:**893:1a
Poales **13:**817:2b
citral content **3:**332:3b
lemon orchid, *or* Thelymitra antennifera (plant)
description **11:**389:1b
lemon shark, *or* Negaprion brevirostris (shark species)
classification **2:**857:2a
lemon sumac (bot.): *see* fragrant sumac
lemon verbena, *or* Lippia citriodora, *or* Aloysia triphylla (plant) **7:**261:3b
classification **12:**313:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Lemonnier, Antoine-Louis-Camille (Fr. writ.) **7:**262:1a
Lemosi, *or* Limousin (ling.)
Occitan language **22:**641:2a
Lemoyne, Jean-Baptiste (Fr. sculp.) **7:**262:1b
contribution to sculpture **27:**101:2b
Lempa River, *or* Río Lempa (riv., C.Am.) **7:**262:1b
location in Central America **15:**684:1b
physiography of El Salvador **15:**702:1a
Lempira (dept., Hond.) **7:**262:2a
lemur (primate) **7:**262:2a
major ref. in Mammals **23:**420:2a, *illus.* 429
classification of primates **18:**931:1b, 932:2b
prevalence in Madagascar **21:**165:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Lemur catta: *see* ring-tailed lemur
Lemur macaco (primate): *see* black lemur
Lemures, *or* Larvae (Roman rel.) **7:**262:3a
Lemuria (myth. continent)
Pacific Ocean archaeology **26:**59:1a
Lemuria (Roman rel.)
ritual observances **7:**262:3a
Lemuriformes (zool.)
primate evolution **18:**932:2b
Lena River (riv., U.S.S.R.) **7:**262:3a
major ref. in Asia **14:**287:2a
drainage, length, and discharge *table* **26:**892
hydrology of
Laptev Sea **7:**160:1b
Soviet Union **28:**943:2a, 1018:2b, 1023:2b
Lena Stage (paleon.) **7:**263:1a
Lena-Vilyuy (lowlands, As.)
description **14:**170:2b
Lenaea (anc. Gr. festival)
introduction of drama **5:**443:2b
Lenard, Philipp Edward Anton (Ger. phys.) **7:**263:1a
study of
phosphor chemistry **23:**24:2a
photoelectricity **9:**401:2a
Lenau, Nikolaus, *or* Nikolaus Franz Niembsch, Edler von Strehlenau (Ger. poet) **7:**263:1b
contribution to German literature **20:**33:2a
treatment of Faust legend **4:**703:2a
Lenbach, Franz von (Ger. paint.) **7:**263:2a
portrait of
Acton *illus.* **1:**73
Bennigsen *illus.* **2:**107
Lenca (people) **7:**263:2b
El Salvador's pre-Columbian population **15:**702:2b
ethnological affinities **13:**363:2a, *map* 361
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Lenclos, Ninon de, *or* Anne de Lenclos, *or* Ninon de Lanclos (Fr. courtesan) **7:**263:3a
lend-lease, *or* Lend-Lease Act (U.S. hist.) **7:**263:3b
major ref. in World Wars **29:**1018:1b
contribution to Soviet war effort **28:**1009:1a
effect on World War II **21:**780:2a; **29:**258:2a
establishment by Roosevelt and Congress **10:**173:1a; **26:**1002:1a
use in
foreign aid programs **4:**877:3b
post-World War II economic recovery **18:**812:1b
use of war and defense economics **29:**650:2b
lending library: *see* circulating library
Lendl, Ivan (Czech. athlete): *see* Biographies in the 1987 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
L'Enfant, Pierre-Charles (Fr. engin. and arch.) **7:**264:1a
design of Washington, D.C. **29:**733:1b, 734:1a
influenced by Le Nôtre **7:**216:1a
role in planning Washington, D.C. **12:**508:3b; **16:**429:1b; **29:**724:2b
Lengenbach Mine (mine, Switz.)
occurrence of sulfosalt **11:**371:3b
Lenglen, Suzanne (Fr. athlete) **7:**264:2a
role in tennis history **12:**693:2b; **28:**160:1a, *illus.*
length (cricket)
cricket strategy **28:**132:2b
length (phonetics)
components of speech **28:**88:1b
length (unit of meas.)
systems and standards of measurement **23:**785:1b
Lengua (people)
demography of Gran Chaco **27:**702:2a
Lengyel, Jozsef (Hung. au.)
Hungarian literature **20:**748:2b
Lengyel Complex (archae. site, Hung.)
Balkan architectural and artistic traditions **14:**572:1b, *map* 571
Lenin (glacier, U.S.S.R.)
Trans Alai Range **14:**244:2b
"Lenin" (ship) **7:**264:2a
description **28:**809:1a
Lenin, Order of 7:264:2b
Lenin, Vladimir Ilich, *or* Vladimir Ilich Ulyanov (pr.min. of U.S.S.R.) **22:**947:1a; **7:**264:3a
association with
Bukharin **2:**615:1b
Hammer **5:**665:2b
Helphand **5:**819:3a
Krupskaya **7:**15:3a
Martov **7:**894:2a
Plekhanov **9:**517:2b
Rykov **10:**271:1a
Stalin **28:**194:1b
Trotsky **11:**944:3a
Zinovyev **12:**920:3b
embalming touch-ups **4:**469:1a
first secretary of Communist Party *list* **12:**136
role in history of Russia and Soviet Union **28:**993:2b *passim to* 1003:2b
post-Revolution **21:**754:1a *passim to* 764:2b
Communist Party **3:**497:2b; **10:**255:3b
economy **28:**960:2a
Moscow **24:**370:1b
Third International **6:**345:2a
pre-Revolution
leadership of Bolsheviks **2:**344:3b
opposition to Mensheviks **8:**20:1b
Revolution
April Theses **1:**496:2b
Balkan appeal **14:**581:2a
July Days **6:**650:1b
Leningrad events **22:**959:1b
World War I **18:**801:1b; **21:**748:1a; **29:**999:1b
theories on
birth control **25:**1044:2b
communism **3:**496:3b; **27:**451:1b *passim to* 457:2a
culture **24:**482:2a
education **18:**80:1a
imperialism **18:**881:1a
law **22:**939:1b; **25:**731:2a
Marxism **23:**581:2b; **25:**766:2a
motion pictures **24:**388:2a
political philosophy **25:**982:1a
propaganda and agitation **1:**149:1b; **26:**166:1b
socialism **27:**446:2a
see also Leninism
Lenin Hills (hill, Moscow, U.S.S.R.)
location and description **24:**360:2a
Lenin Library of the U.S.S.R., *or* V.I. Lenin State Order-of-Lenin Library of the U.S.S.R., *or* Gosudarstvennaya Ordena Lenina Biblioteka S.S.S.R. Imeni V.I. Lenina (library, Moscow, U.S.S.R.) **7:**264:3b
major ref. in Libraries **22:**972:2b
contribution by Rumyantsev **10:**240:1a
location in Moscow **24:**368:1a
structure of Soviet libraries **28:**967:2a
Lenin Mausoleum (mausoleum, Moscow, U.S.S.R.)
description **24:**363:2a, *illus.* 362
Lenin Peak, *or* Pik Lenina (mt., U.S.S.R.) **7:**265:1a
Trans Alai Range **14:**244:1a; **28:**1096:2b
Lenin Stadium, *or* Tsentraly Stadium (stadium, Moscow, U.S.S.R.)
location and capacity **11:**197:1b
Lenin Steelworks (Krakow, Pol.)
location and description **7:**404:3a
Lenin Volga–Baltic Waterway, *or* Volgo-Baltiysky Vodnyy Putimeni V.I. Lenina (waterway, U.S.S.R.) **7:**265:1a
physiography of White Sea **12:**633:3a
Lenina, Pik (mt., U.S.S.R.): *see* Lenin Peak
Leninabad (obl., U.S.S.R.) **7:**265:1b
Leninabad, *or* Alexandria Eschate, *or* Khodzhent (U.S.S.R.) **7:**265:1b
founded by Alexander the Great **13:**246:2a
Tadzhik S.S.R. **28:**1097:1a *passim to* 1099:1a
Leninabad Gates (pass, U.S.S.R.)
Fergana Valley **4:**737:1b
Leninakan, *or* Aleksandropol, *or* Alexandropol (U.S.S.R.) **7:**265:2a
Armenian S.S.R. **28:**1068:1a
Leningrad (obl., U.S.S.R.) **7:**265:2a
location **28:**949:2b
Leningrad, *or* Petrograd, *or* Saint Petersburg, *or* Sankt Peterburg (U.S.S.R.) **22:**953:1a; **7:**265:2b
arts
Baroque architecture **13:**1016:2b, *illus.*
Neoclassical architecture **13:**1026:1b, *illus.*
tapestry **17:**91:2b
theatre **28:**966:2a
history
July Days **6:**650:1a
Peter I **25:**520:1b; **28:**980:1a
World War II **21:**786:1b; **28:**1008:2a; **29:**586:1a
location **18:**841:1b, *map* 840
"Leningrad" (ship)
description **29:**608:2a
Leningrad, Siege of, *or* 900-day siege (Sov. hist.) **7:**266:1a
history of Soviet Union **22:**959:2a
Leningrad Affair (Sov. hist.) **7:**266:1b
association with Zhdanov **12:**912:1b
history of Soviet Union **28:**1010:1b
Leningrad Codex of the Latter Prophets
Hebrew Bible codex **14:**761:1b
Leningrad State University, *or* Leningrad A.A. Zhdanov State University, *or* Leningradsky Gosudarstvenny Universitet Imeni A.A. Zhdanova **7:**266:2a
location and description **22:**956:1b
Leninism 7:266:2b
major refs. in Marx and Marxism **23:**581:2b; Modern Socio-Economic Doctrines and Reform Movements **27:**451:1b
development **25:**982:1b
economic planning **17:**922:2a
propaganda **26:**166:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 541
see also Lenin
Leninist Communist League of Youth, All-Union (Sov. youth org.): *see* Komsomol
Leninogorsk, *or* Ridder (U.S.S.R.) **7:**266:3b
Lenin's Testament, *or* Letter to the Congress, *or* Pismo K Syezdu (work by Lenin) **7:**266:3b
reference by Khrushchev **10:**593:2a
views on
Stalin **28:**1001:2a
Trotsky **11:**945:2b
Leninsk-Kuznetsky, *or* Kolchugino (U.S.S.R.) **7:**267:1b
"Leninsky Komsomol" (ship)
nuclear submarines **29:**614:2b
Leninvaros (Hung.)
industries **2:**396:2b
lenition: *see* consonant gradation
Leniwka River (riv., Pol.)
flow of Vistula River **12:**399:3a
Lenkoran (U.S.S.R.) **7:**267:2a
population and economic development of Soviet Union **28:**1075:1a
topography of
Caspian Sea **14:**257:1b, *map* Soviet Union **28:**949:1a, 1073:2b
Lenkoran Lowland, *or* Lenkoranskaya Nizmennost (lowlands, U.S.S.R.)
relief and geology of the Caucasus Mountains **28:**1063:1b
Lennard-Jones potential (phys.)
study of gas particles **23:**699:2a
Lennep, Jacob van (Du. writ.) **7:**267:2a
contribution to Dutch literature **4:**300:2b; **17:**531:1b
Lenngren, Anna Maria, *or* Anna Maria Malmstedt (Swed. poet) **7:**267:2b
contribution to Swedish literature **27:**14:2b
Lenni Lenape (people): *see* Delaware
Lennoa caerulea (bot.)
species of Lennoaceae **7:**267:3b
Lennoa madreporoides (bot.): *see* Flor de tierra
Lennoaceae (bot.) **7:**267:3a
major ref. in Angiosperms **13:**777:1b, *illus.* 776
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Lennon, John Winston (Br. mus.)
performance with The Beatles **2:**15:3b, *illus.* 16
Lennox (is., Chile)
Chilean–Argentinian dispute **2:**9:2b
Lennox, Charles, 1st duke of Richmond (Eng. noble): *see* Richmond, Charles Lennox, 1st duke of
Lennox, Charles, 3rd duke of Richmond (Br. pol.): *see* Richmond, Charles Lennox, 3rd duke of
Lennox, Charlotte, *or* Charlotte Ramsay (Br. au.) **7:**267:3b
assistance of Johnson **22:**387:2b
contribution to English literature **18:**592:2a
study of Shakespeare **27:**265:1b
Lennox, Margaret Douglas, countess of (Eng. noblewoman) **7:**268:1a
relationship to Darnley **3:**890:3b
Lennox, Matthew Stewart, 4th earl of (Br. lord)
marriage to Douglas **7:**268:1a
relationship to Darnley **3:**890:3b
Lennox Hills (hills, Stirling, U.K.)
description **11:**274:3a
Lennoys (myth. land): *see* Lyonnesse
Leno, Dan, *or* George Galvin (Br. entertainer) **7:**268:1b
popular entertainment **25:**1020:1b
leno weave (textiles): *see* gauze weave

Lenoir, Alexandre (Fr. archae. and art.)
association with Daumier **3**:901:3a
contribution to Romanticism **13**:1032:2b
Lenoir, Jean-Joseph-Étienne (Fr. inv.) **7**:268:1b
internal-combustion engine **18**:477:2a; **28**:467:1b; **28**:772:1a
"Lenore" (work by Bürger)
discussed in biography **2**:645:1a
"Lenore" (work by Holtei)
discussed in biography **6**:19:1a
Lenormand, Louis-Sebastien (Fr. aeronaut) **7**:268:2a
development of parachute **9**:135:2b
Lenormant, François (Fr. Assyriologist) **7**:268:2a
Lenox (Mass., U.S.) **7**:268:2a
Lenox, James (Am. philan. and book coll.) **7**:268:2b
Lenox, Walter Scott (Am. mfr.)
pottery manufacture in Trenton **11**:914:3a
Lenox Library (pvt. library)
founded by Lenox **7**:268:3a
Lens (Fr.) **7**:268:3a
lens (anat.) **7**:268:3a
anatomy and function **4**:641:2b; **27**:177:1a
focusing **4**:856:2b
photoreception **27**:140:1b, *illus.* 142
reptilian accommodation **26**:743:1a
diseases and disorders **27**:199:2a
radiation damage **26**:514:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 421
lens (optics) **7**:268:3b
major ref. in Photography **25**:794:2a
microscopy **14**:926:1b; **23**:741:2a
optical systems **25**:202:2b
aberrations **1**:29:1b
colour distortion **25**:839:1a
flint glass **4**:835:2b
glass **21**:235:2a, 236:2b
light **23**:1:2b
light-gathering power **9**:1013:2b
magnification **4**:111:3b
motion-picture cameras **24**:430:2b
photoengraving **26**:105:2a
shutter control **10**:773:1b
still cameras **25**:773:2b, 806:2a
viewfinders **12**:363:2a
polishing **15**:1024:2b
stage lighting **28**:598:1b
telescopy **23**:752:1b
work of Leeuwenhoek **7**:240:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 128
Lens, Bernard (paint.)
Duchess of Marlborough *illus.* **7**:862
lens coating (optics)
significance in photographic lens design **24**:431:1a; **25**:796:1a
lens dislocation (physiol.) **7**:269:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Lens esculenta (veg.): *see* lentil
Lensing, Elise (Ger. seamstress)
association with Hebbel **5**:789:3b
Lent (Christianity) **7**:269:2a
major ref. in Christianity **16**:306:1b
dietary laws and food customs **26**:866:2a
Eastern Orthodoxy **17**:881:1b
significance of
Ash Wednesday **1**:620:3a
Fasching **4**:690:3b
fasting **4**:692:3b
lentejilla, *or* little lentil, *or* Lepidium intermedium (plant)
species of peppergrass **9**:274:2a
Lenten rose, *or* Helleborus orientalis (flower)
relation to Christmas rose **3**:284:1a
"Lenten Stuffe" (work by Nashe)
English literature **18**:581:2a
Lenthall, William (Eng. pol.) **7**:269:2a
Lenthe, Sophie von (Prussian pub. fig.)
marriage to Hardenberg **5**:697:2b
Lentibulariaceae (plant)
bladderwort **2**:266:3a
carnivorous plants **2**:883:1a
lenticel (bot. structure)
functions **28**:689:1a, 692:2b
conifers **20**:511:1b
plant cork **25**:232:2b
lenticular cloud, *or* wave cloud (meteorol.)
formation by
lee waves **7**:238:2b
orographic disturbances **16**:446:2b
lenticular nucleus (anat.)
structure of basal ganglia **24**:803:1a
lenticular screen (optics)
reflection of light **9**:723:3b
lenticulation (optics)
high-speed cinemaphotography **24**:441:2a
lentil, *or* Lens esculenta (veg.) **7**:269:2b
Fabales classification **13**:738:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
lentisc tree (bot.): *see* mastic tree
Lentulus, Publius Cornelius, *or* Sura (Roman pol.) **7**:269:3b
Lentulus Crus, Lucius Cornelius (Roman pol.) **7**:269:3b
Lentulus Spinther, Publius Cornelius (Roman pol.) **7**:269:3b
Lenya, Lotte, *or* Karoline Blamauer (Aus.-U.S. act.) **7**:270:1a
performances in Weill's operas **12**:561:2a
"Lenz" (novel by Büchner)
discussed in biography of Jakob Lenz **7**:270:2a
Lenz, Heinrich Friedrich Emil (Russ. phys.)
contribution to electricity **7**:270:2a
Lenz, Jakob Michael Reinhold (Ger. writ.) **7**:270:1b
Lenz, Wilhelm von (Russ. writ.)
views on three periods of Beethoven composition **14**:620:1b
Lenz's law (phys.) **7**:270:2a
diamagnetism **4**:64:2a
electromagnetic induction **18**:283:2a, *illus.*
relation between electricity and magnetism **18**:295:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 127
Leo, *or* Panthera (genus of mammals)
vocalization **2**:943:2a
see also individual species, *e.g.,* jaguar; leopard; lion; tiger
Leo (astrol. and astron.) **7**:276:3a
constellations *table* **28**:225
signs and relationships of the zodiac *table* **25**:82
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 132
leo, *or* Lion (Mithraism)
Mithraic initiation ceremonies **8**:198:1a; **24**:705:2b
Leo, Heinrich (Prussian hist.) **7**:277:1a
Leo, Leonardo Ortensio Salvatore de (It. comp.) **7**:277:1a
Leo I (k. of Arm.): *see* Levon I
Leo I (Roman emp.) **7**:270:2b
emperors *list* **10**:153
history of Byzantine Empire **15**:423:2b
protégé of Aspar **1**:636:1b
Leo I, Saint, *or* Leo the Great (pope) **7**:272:1b
contribution to patristic literature **16**:321:2a
papacy *list* **9**:123
relations with Attila **20**:359:1a
views on
diocesan size **22**:193:2b
nature of Christ **15**:424:1b; **16**:264:1a; **22**:373:1b
papal primacy **12**:243:2a; **26**:925:2a, 943:2a
Leo II (Roman emp.) **7**:270:3a
emperors *list* **10**:153
Leo II, Saint (pope) **7**:272:3a
papacy *list* **9**:123
relation to Honorius I **6**:39:3b
Leo II the Great (k. of Arm.)
alliance with Latin Kingdoms **16**:835:1b
Leo III, *or* Leo the Isaurian (Byz. emp.) **7**:270:3a
contribution to coinage **16**:538:1b
emperor *list* **2**:699
role in history of Byzantine Empire **15**:430:2b, 431:2b
connection with Isauria **6**:402:3a
Gregory II's opposition **5**:478:2a
Iconoclastic Controversy **6**:237:3a
issuance of
Ecloga **4**:353:2a
Farmer's Law **4**:686:1a
Italian expedition **22**:187:2a
Leo III, Saint (pope) **7**:272:3a
coronation of Charlemagne **15**:757:2b; *illus.* **16**:265
creation of Holy Roman Empire **20**:691:2a; **22**:191:1b
expression of papal power **16**:354:2b
papacy *list* **9**:123
Rogation Days adopted **16**:307:2a
views on
Adoptionism **1**:106:1a
church and state **18**:706:1a
Leo IV, *or* Leo the Khazar (Byz. emp.) **7**:271:3a
Leo IV, Saint (pope) **7**:273:1a
fortification of Leonine City **22**:191:2a; **26**:996:1b
papacy *list* **9**:123
Leo V, *or* Leo the Armenian (Byz. emp.) **7**:271:3b
association with Michael II **8**:92:1a
development of Byzantine Empire **15**:432:1b
emperor *list* **2**:699
Leo V (pope) **7**:273:1b
deposition by Christopher **3**:284:3a
papacy *list* **9**:123
Leo VI, *or* Leo the Wise, *or* Leo the Philosopher (Byz. emp.) **7**:272:1a
completion of Basilica code **1**:940:1b; **22**:920:1a
contribution to Byzantine law **15**:435:2a
emperor *list* **2**:699
reorganization of Empire **22**:188:2b
"Tactica" **29**:671:2b
Leo VI (pope) **7**:273:1b
papacy *list* **9**:123
Leo VII (pope) **7**:273:1b
papacy *list* **9**:123
Leo VIII (pope) **7**:273:2a
papacy *list* **9**:123
support from Otto I **2**:93:2b; **9**:2:2b; **22**:195:2a
Leo IX, Saint, *or* Bruno, Graf von Egisheim und Dagsburg (pope) **7**:273:2a
association with Gregory VII **5**:479:1a
papacy *list* **9**:123
reign **26**:926:2b
Cerularius' opposition **3**:565:1a; **8**:95:1a
chancery innovations **20**:656:2b
Hautevilles conflict **5**:756:3a
Italian policy **22**:200:1a
lay investiture controversy **22**:198:2b
reform movement **9**:122:2a; **20**:51:1b
Schism of 1054 **11**:627:2b
William the Conqueror's marriage condemnation **12**:666:3b
Leo X, *or* Giovanni de' Medici (pope) **7**:274:2a
association with
Clement VII **3**:372:3a
Forman **4**:884:1b
Leo Africanus **7**:276:3b
papacy *list* **9**:123
patronage of arts and letters **7**:1002:1b
Bramante **2**:469:2b
Machiavelli **7**:628:3b
Michelangelo **24**:57:1b
tapestry **17**:88:1b
reign
Complutensian Polyglot Bible authorization **3**:504:2b
Marignano defeat **4**:924:1a
propagandistic art **9**:729:2a
Reformation **26**:208:2b
rosary use approved **10**:180:1a
support by Giovanni de' Medici **7**:1003:2a
support for Frederick the Wise **20**:65:1a
Leo XI, *or* Alessandro Ottaviano de' Medici (pope) **7**:275:2b
papacy *list* **9**:123
Leo XII, *or* Annibale Sermattei della Genga (pope) **7**:275:2b
Oblates of Mary Immaculate approval **7**:902:3a
papacy *list* **9**:123
Leo XIII, *or* Vincenzo Gioacchino Pecci (pope) **7**:275:3b
association with Rampolla **9**:926:1b
papacy *list* **9**:123
poem honouring Accademia dell'Arcadia **1**:524:3a
reign
Aquinas named great doctor of the church **14**:73:1a
Coptic Catholic Church reorganized **3**:615:2a
encyclicals
"Aeterni Patris" **1**:124:1a
on political philosophy **25**:981:2a
"Rerum Novarum" **9**:1036:2b
Kulturkampf compromise **7**:30:2b
mediation in Northern Marianas **25**:287:1b
prohibition of castration **2**:318:2a
religious orders unified
Benedictines **2**:97:2a
Franciscans **4**:931:1a
Trappists **11**:904:1a
Ursulines **12**:209:1b
Roman Catholic history **26**:938:2b
views on
Americanism **1**:336:2a
Leo Africanus, *or* Giovanni Leone, *or* al-Hasan ibn Muhammad al-Wazzan az-Zayyati, *or* al-Fasi (Islamic schol.) **7**:276:3b
"Leo Armenius" (work by Gryphius)
discussed in biography **5**:525:3a
Leo de Bagnols, *or* Leo Hebraeus (Jewish schol.): *see* Levi ben Gershom
Leo leo (mammal): *see* lion
Leo Minor (astron.)
constellations *table* **28**:225
Leo nebulosa (mammal): *see* clouded leopard
Leo onca (mammal): *see* jaguar
Leo pardus (mammal): *see* leopard
Leo Pargail (mt. peak, As.)
Himalayas **14**:234:2b, *map*
Leo the Armenian (Byz. emp.): *see* Leo V
Leo the Great (pope): *see* Leo I, Saint
Leo the Isaurian (Byz. emp.): *see* Leo III
Leo the Khazar (Byz. emp.) *see* Leo IV
Leo the Philosopher, *or* Leo the Wise (Byz. emp.): *see* Leo VI
Leo tigris (mammal): *see* tiger
Leo Tolstoy Museum (museum, Moscow, U.S.S.R.)
memorial museum **24**:486:1a
Leo uncia (mammal): *see* ounce
Leoben (Aus.) **7**:277:1b
Leochares (Gr. sculp.) **7**:277:1b
contribution to Classical period **27**:69:2b
creation of "Apollo Belvedere" *illus.* **1**:484
Leodegar, Saint, *or* Léger (Fr. bp.)
conflict with Ebroïn **4**:345:3b
role in Merovingian France **19**:451:1b
Leodocia (Calif., U.S.): *see* Red Bluff
Leofric (earl of Mercia) **7**:277:2a
role in English history **29**:32:2b
Léogâe (plain, Haiti)
physiography **29**:759:1b
Leominster (Here. & Worc., U.K.) **7**:277:2a
location *map* **29**:4
Leominster (Mass., U.S.) **7**:277:2b
Leon (Gr. personal name): *see under* Leo
León (Mex.) **7**:277:3b
location *map* **24**:28
León (dept., Nic.) **7**:277:3b
León (Nic.) **7**:277:3b

history of
Central America **15:**692:1b
Nicaragua **8:**676:2a
urban centres of Nicaragua **15:**717:2a
Leon, *or* León (medieval Sp. king.) **7:**277:2b
major ref. in Spain **28:**71:2a, *maps* 31 *passim to* 34
history of coinage **16:**539:2b
kings *list* **11:**65
law code of Fuero de León **5:**34:1a
reign of
Alfonso VI **1:**257:2b
Ferdinand III **4:**734:2b
role in
ancient Spain **28:**21:1b
Asturias' history **28:**63:1a
Castile **2:**934:1b
medieval Europe **18:**716:1b, *maps* 700, 701, 702
medieval Portugal **25:**1056:1a
modern Spain **28:**3:1b
León (prov., Sp.) **7:**278:1a
major ref. in Spain **28:**71:1b
León (Sp.) **7:**278:1b
law code of Fuero de Leon **5:**34:1a
role in Spanish history **28:**24:1a, *maps* 31 *passim to* 47
role of Alfonso III **1:**257:2a
Leon, Isla de (Sp.): *see* San Fernando
León, Juan Ponce de (Sp. expl.): *see* Ponce de León, Juan
León, Luis de (Sp. poet) **7:**278:2a
contribution to
Spanish literature **28:**78:1a
University of Salamanca **10:**347:3b
views on Christian mysticism **16:**334:2a
León de Nicaragua (pres. of Nic.): *see* Chamorro Vargas, Emiliano
"Leon Morin, Priest," *or* "Léon Morin, prêtre" (Fr. film)
use of music **24:**416:1b
Leon of Modena (Ital. rabbi and writ.): *see* Modena, Leone
León Toral, José de (Mex. rel. fanatic)
assassination of Obregón **24:**48:1b
Leonais (myth. land): *see* Lyonnesse
Leonard (Mich., U.S.): *see* Big Rapids
Leonard, Benny, *or* Benjamin Leiner (Am. athlete) **7:**278:3a
Leonard, Helen Louise (Am. act.): *see* Russell, Lillian
Leonard, Lionel Frederick (Br. playwright): *see* Lonsdale, Frederick Leonard
"Leonard and Gertrude," *or* "Lienhard und Gertrud" (novel by Pestalozzi)
discussed in biography **9:**323:3b
Leonardi, Giovanni (It. st.): *see* John Leonardi, Saint
Leonardi, Piero (It. geol.) **7:**278:3a
Leonardian Stage (paleon.) **7:**278:3b
stages of Permian System *table* **19:**866
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
"Leonardo" (It. period.)
founding by Papini **9:**129:1b
place in Italian literature **22:**160:1a
Leonardo da Vinci (It. art., engin., and sci.) **22:**960:1a; **7:**278:3b
arts
architecture **13:**998:2a; **17:**5:1b
drawing **17:**428:1b *passim to* 439:1a, *illus.* Plate 1 fol. **17:**428
anamorphosis perspective **1:**369:3b
blot drawing technique **2:**295:2a
caricature beginnings **15:**575:1a
sepia *illus.* **10:**641
painting **25:**347:2b, 349:1b, *illus.* Plate 10 fol. 346
aerial perspective **1:**119:3b
chiaroscuro technique **3:**194:1a
murals **8:**425:2b
practice and profession **14:**108:1b *passim to* 114:1b, **14:**137:1b
sfumato **10:**681:1b
association with
Bramante **2:**468:2b
Francis I **4:**924:1b
Verrocchio **12:**329:2b
compared with Alberti **1:**218:1b
contribution to
psychology of perception **26:**325:1b
Renaissance philosophy **25:**757:2a
employment of finger in measurement **4:**780:3a
exemplification of Renaissance Man **9:**1021:1b
influence on
Albertinelli **1:**218:3a
Botticelli **2:**414:1b
Correggio **3:**649:1a
Luini **7:**553:2b
Michelangelo **24:**56:1b
Raphael **9:**942:1b
Sikorsky **10:**801:2b
Solari **10:**942:3b
Valéry **12:**245:1a
science **27:**36:2b
autopsy development **1:**729:3b
biology **14:**925:1a
embalming development **4:**468:3a
geological strata study **19:**754:1b
helicopter **5:**812:2a
light propagation theory **23:**2:1b
mechanics
ballistics theory development **23:**856:2a
deformation and flow studies **23:**831:2b
fluid mechanics development **23:**861:2b
wave motion principle **23:**848:2b
technological innovations **28:**462:1a, *illus*
canal locks **7:**435:1a
military equipment **29:**697:1b
revolving stage **28:**537:2a
submarine device **29:**610:1b
tools **28:**724:1b, 728:1a
theory of traffic control **28:**855:2b
Leonardo da Vinci Museum of Science and Technology (museum, Milan, It.): *see* Museo Nazionale della Scienza e della Tecnica "Leonardo da Vinci"
Leonardo Pisano, *or* Leonardo of Pisa, *or* Leonardo Fibonacci (It. math.) **7:**279:1a
contribution to mathematics **23:**625:2b
discovery of Fibonacci numbers **25:**5:2b
number systems **8:**826:2b
Leoncavallo, Ruggero (It. comp.) **7:**279:3b
contribution to verismo opera style **24:**636:1a
"Leonce und Lena" (play by Büchner)
discussed in biography **2:**597:2a
Leone, Giovanni (Islamic schol.): *see* Leo Africanus
Leone, Giovanni (pres. of It.)
role in Italian history **22:**240:2a
leonhardite (min.)
dehydration of laumontite **24:**182:1a
Leoni, Leone (It. sculp.) **7:**280:1a
contribution to medallic art **16:**551:1b
Leoni, Pompeo (It. sculp.) **7:**280:1a
contribution to sculpture **27:**98:2b
Leoni, Raúl (Venez. pol.)
role in history of Venezuela **29:**496:1a
Leonid meteor shower (astron.)
characteristics of meteor showers **27:**594:1b, *table*
occurrence in in Leo constellation **7:**276:3b
recurrences **8:**66:1b
Leonidaeum (ruins, Olympia, Gr.)
remains **8:**924:2b
Leonidas (k. of Sparta) **7:**280:1b
conflict with Agis IV **1:**149:1b
role in Battle of Thermopylae **11:**704:1b; **20:**262:2b
Leonidas of Tarentum (Gr. poet) **7:**280:2a
Leonidov, Leonid Mironovich, *or* L. M. Vol'ferzon (Russ. act.) **7:**280:2a
Léonin, *or* Leoninus (Fr. comp.) **7:**280:2b
association with Notre-Dame school **8:**805:2b
contribution to
canonical hours **2:**809:3a
liturgical music **24:**552:2b
musical composition **24:**536:1a
use of organum **8:**995:3a
Leonine City (hist. dist., Rome, It.)
Leo IV's role **22:**191:2a; **26:**996:1b
leonite (min.)
evaporite mineral group *illus.* **24:**242
Leonor de Castilla (q. of Eng.): *see* Eleanor of Castile
Leonor de Toledo, *or* Eleanora de Toledo (grand duchess of Tuscany)
commissioning of Boboli Gardens **2:**308:1b
patronage of Renaissance art **25:**352:1a
Leonor Teles (q. of Port.)
association with John I **6:**577:3b
queen regnant *list* **9:**633
role in history of Portugal **25:**1057:2a
Leonora Christina (Dan. princess)
contribution to Danish literature **27:**14:1a
"Leonorenlieder" (work by Günther)
discussed in biography **5:**573:1a
Leonotis (bot.)
as Lamiaceae **7:**122:3a
Leonotis nepetaefolia (bot.)
description **7:**122:3a
Leonov, Aleksey Arkhipovich (Sov. cosmonaut) **7:**280:3a
first space walk **12:**434:2a
role in space exploration **19:**50:2b
Leonov, Leonid Maksimovich (Sov. writ.) **7:**280:3b
contribution to Russian literature **26:**1022:1a
Leonova, Darya (Russ. singer)
association with Mussorgsky **8:**454:1a
Leonowens, Anna Harriette, *or* Anna Harriette Crawford (Br. writ.) **7:**280:3b
association with Mongkut **8:**254:3b; **27:**844:1a
Leontes (riv., Leb.): *see* Litani, Nahr al-
Leontief, Wassily (Am. econ.) **7:**281:1a
study of Heckscher-Ohlin theory **21:**827:2a
Leontief Paradox (pol. econ.)
developed by Leontief **7:**281:1b
disputation of Heckscher-Ohlin theory **21:**827:2b
Leontiev, Konstantin Nikolayevich (Russ. au.): *see* Leontyev, Konstantin Nikolayevich
Leontini (anc. town, Sicily) **7:**281:1b
place in Greek history **20:**243:1a
Leontius (Byz. emp.)
emperor *list* **2:**699
Leontius of Byzantium (Byz. monk and theol.) **7:**281:2a
association with Theodore Ascidas **11:**686:2b
contribution to patristic literature **16:**322:2b
Leontocephalos (myth.)
function in Iranian religion **26:**598:2b
Leontopodium alpinum (bot.): *see* edelweiss
Leontyev, Konstantin Nikolayevich, *or* Konstantin Nikolayevich Leontiev (Russ. au.) **7:**281:2b
leopard, *or* Leo pardus, *or* panther, *or* Panthera pardus, *or* pard, *or* pardus (mammal) **7:**281:3a
major ref. in Mammals **23:**465:2a
distribution in Somalia **17:**841:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also clouded leopard; ounce; puma
leopard (Eng. coin)
introduction by Edward III **16:**544:1b
Leopard (tank)
post-World War II tank development **29:**595:1a
"Leopard, The," *or* "Il gattopardo" (novel by Tomasi di Lampedusa)
discussed in biography **11:**834:2b
place in Italian literature **22:**161:1b
"Leopard Among the Women," *or* "Shabeelnagood" (play by Mumin)
place in African theatre **13:**143:2a
leopard cat, *or* Felis bengalensis (mammal) **7:**282:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
leopard frog, *or* Rana pipiens (amphibian) **7:**282:1a
affected by optic cell variation **14:**625:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
leopard lily (bot.)
description **10:**421:3b
see also blackberry lily
leopard lizard (reptile) **7:**282:1b
leopard moth, *or* Zeuzera pyrina (insect) **7:**282:1b
carpenter moth **2:**892:2b, *illus.*
leopard seal, *or* Hydrurga leptonyx, *or* sea leopard (mammal) **7:**282:1b
major ref. in Mammals **23:**466:1b
adaptation to Antarctic habitat **13:**856:2a
leopard shark, *or* Triakis semifasciata **7:**282:2a
leopard society (Af. rel.)
animal worship **24:**726:1a
Leopardi, Giacomo (It. poet and philos.) **7:**282:2b
contribution to Italian literature **22:**158:2b
leopard's bane (bot.) **7:**282:3b
Leopold, Aldo Starkes (Am. biol.)
conservation movement **16:**666:2b
ecosystem concept **17:**980:1a
Leopold, Carl Gustaf af (Swed. poet) **7:**285:2a
contribution to Swedish literature **27:**14:2a
controversy during Swedish Enlightenment **11:**439:1b
Leopold, Isaiah Edward (Am. act.): *see* Wynn, Ed
Leopold, Jan Hendrik (Du. poet) **7:**285:2b
contribution to Dutch literature **4:**300:3a
Leopold, Nathan Freudenthal, Jr. (Am. murderer) **7:**285:3a
role of Darrow **3:**891:3a
Leopold I (duke of Aus.)
role in
Austrian history **14:**492:2b
Battle of Morgarten **8:**323:2b
Leopold I (ruler of Babenberg)
role in Austrian history **14:**490:2b
Leopold I (k. of Belg.) **7:**283:1b
association with Bourbon dynasty **15:**186:2b
relation to
Rhodes **10:**27:1a
Victoria **29:**505:1a
role in
Belgium **23:**352:2b
Greek history **20:**382:2b
support from
Gerlache **5:**209:1a
Rogier **10:**140:2b
Leopold I (Holy Roman emp.) **7:**284:1a
emperor *list* **6:**21
place in Habsburg line **20:**518:2a, *table* 516
provocation of Wesselényi Conspiracy **12:**586:1a
relation to
Eugene of Savoy **4:**593:1b
Frederick I **2:**473:3b
John III Sobieski **6:**577:2b
John George IV **6:**589:3a
Thokoly **11:**712:2b
William III **12:**668:2b
role in history of
Austria **14:**496:1a
Bohemia **16:**921:2a
Devolution War **4:**48:1b
France **19:**481:2b
Germany **20:**72:1b
Hungary **20:**761:1b

Siege of Vienna **12**:357:3a
War of the Grand Alliance **5**:414:1a
War of the Spanish Succession **11**:71:3a
sponsorship of Fischer **4**:796:2a
Leopold I (Prussian field marshal) **7**:283:1a
association with
Frederick II the Great **19**:560:2b
Frederick William I **4**:959:3b
Leopold I of Babenberg (margrave of Aus.)
House of Babenberg **1**:766:3a
Leopold II (k. of Belg.) **7**:283:2b
association with
Stanley **11**:214:1a
Tippu Tib **11**:793:1a
colonization of
Africa **13**:87:2b
Central Africa **15**:652:2a
Congo **13**:86:2b; **15**:679:1a
establishment of Congo Free State **1**:647:1a; **3**:534:2b; **18**:886:2a
leadership of the Association Internationale Africaine **1**:646:3b
occupation of Lado Enclave **7**:94:1b
role in
Belgium **23**:353:1b
Berlin West Africa Conference **2**:138:3a
Leopold II, *or* Peter Leopold (Holy Roman emp.) **7**:285:1a
emperor *list* **6**:21
place in Habsburg line **20**:520:1b, *table* 519
role in history of
Austria **14**:491:1a
Austrian Netherlands **1**:720:3b
Bohemia **16**:922:1a
Italy **22**:222:1a
Low Countries **23**:352:1a
Tuscany **22**:253:2a
Leopold II (grand duke of Tuscany) **7**:285:1b
development of Montecatini Terme **8**:280:1b
role in Italian history **22**:228:2b *passim to* 230:1a, 253:2b
Leopold II, Lake, *or* Lac Léopold II (l., Zaire): *see* Mai-Ndombe, Lake
Leopold III (duke of Aus.)
conflicts with Swiss Confederation **28**:363:1a
place in Habsburg line **20**:516:1b
role in
Austrian history **14**:493:1a
Battle of Sempach **10**:628:2b
Leopold III (ruler of Babenberg)
role in Austrian history **14**:491:1a
Leopold III (k. of Belg.) **7**:283:3b
association with Baudouin I **1**:968:3b
role in Belgian history **23**:354:1b
Leopold IV (duke of Aus.)
role in Austrian history **14**:491:1b
Leopold V (duke of Aus.)
relationship to Philip II **9**:369:2a
role in
Austrian history **14**:491:2a
Third Crusade **16**:834:1a
Leopold VI (duke of Aus.)
role in Austrian history **14**:491:2b
Leopold of Hohenzollern-Sigmaringen (Ger. prince)
influence on Ems telegram **4**:482:2b; 934:3a
relation to Bismarck **15**:124:1a
role in German history **20**:89:1a
Leopoldine code (It. penal code)
importance in Italian history **22**:222:2a
Léopoldville (Zaire): *see* Kinshasa
Leosthenes (Athenian soldier)
role in Greek history **20**:289:2a
Léotard, Jules (Fr. acrobat)
role in circus history **3**:328:3a; **16**:420:1b
Leotichiidae (biol.)
taxonomy of Heteroptera **21**:634:2a
Leotychides, *or* Leotychidas (k. of Sparta) **7**:285:3b
role in
Battle of Mycale **20**:263:1b
expedition to Thessaly **20**:265:1a
Leovigild (k. of the Visigoths) **7**:286:1a
murder of Hermenegild **5**:874:2b
revision of Liber Judiciorum **7**:328:1b
role in history of
Portugal **25**:1055:2b
Spain **28**:23:1a
Lepanto, Battle of (1571) **7**:286:1b
destruction of Selim II's fleet **10**:620:3b
effect on naval warfare **29**:600:2a
role in history of
Greece **20**:381:1b
Italy **22**:220:1b
Ottoman Empire **28**:926:1b
Spain **28**:43:1b
role of
Cervantes **15**:753:1b
Juan de Austria **6**:632:1b
Marino **7**:851:2b
Santa Cruz **10**:425:3b
Lepaulle, P. (Fr. writ.)
treatise on property trusts **26**:186:2b
Lepautre, Antoine (Fr. art.): *see* Le Pautre, Antoine
Lepautre, Pierre (Fr. arch.)
contribution to Rococo style **13**:1015:1b
Lepcha, *or* Rong (people) **7**:286:1b
distribution
Himalayas **14**:237:2a
Sikkim **21**:137:1b
writing system **6**:292:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Lepcis (anc. city, Libya): *see* Leptis Magna
"Lepidina" (work by Pontano)
discussed in biography **9**:598:3a
Lepidium (bot.): *see* peppergrass
Lepidium campestre (bot.): *see* field pepper
Lepidium intermedium (bot.): *see* lentejilla
Lepidium sativum (bot.): *see* garden cress
Lepidium virginicum (bot.): *see* Virginia peppergrass
Lepidocarpon (bot.)
presence on Lepidodendron **7**:286:2b
Lepidochelys kempii (marine biol.): *see* Atlantic ridley
Lepidochelys olivacea (zool.): *see* Pacific ridley
lepidocrocite (min.)
comparison with goethite **5**:330:2b
structure and properties *table* **9**:33
lepidodendrids (fossil plant group)
derivation from Lycopsida **19**:857:1a
Lepidodendron (bot.) **7**:286:2a
major ref. in Bryophytes and Primitive Vascular Plants **15**:261:1b
characteristics in fossil records **19**:813:2b
comparison to Sigillaria **10**:794:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
lepidolite, *or* lithia mica (min.) **7**:286:2b
characteristics of mica **24**:168:2a *passim to* 171:1b
occurrence of
fluorine **15**:997:2b
lithium **15**:961:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
lepidomelane (min.)
characteristics of
biotite **2**:228:1b
mica **24**:169:2a, *table*
lepidophagy (animal behaviour)
practiced by African cichlid **19**:260:1b
Lepidophylloides, *or* Lepidophyllum (bot.)
presence on Lepidodendron **7**:286:2b
Lepidoptera (insect order) **7**:286:3a
major ref. in Insects **21**:640:2b, *illus.* Plates 1-4 fol. 650
ability to hear **27**:152:2a
features, evolution, and classification **21**:585:2b, *illus.* 587, 596
practice of Batesian mimicry **24**:111:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also butterfly; moth; skipper
Lepidosaphes ulmi (insect): *see* oyster-shell scale
Lepidosauria (reptile subclass)
evolution **26**:741:2a
phanerozoic fossil record **19**:809:1a
Lepidosiren paradoxa (fish): *see* South American lungfish
Lepidosirenidae (fish fam.)
lungfish characteristics **7**:565:1a
Lepidostrobus (bot.)
presence on Lepidodendron **7**:286:2b
Lepidus, Marcus Aemilius (Roman states. [d.152 BC]) **7**:287:1b
Lepidus, Marcus Aemilius (Roman sen. [d. *c.* 77 BC]) **7**:287:1b
conflict with Pompey **9**:592:3a
opposition to Sulla **20**:331:2a
Lepidus, Marcus Aemilius (Roman states. [d. 13/12 BC]) **7**:287:2a
agreement with Augustus **14**:391:1b *passim to* 393:1a
association with Mark Antony **1**:468:2a
formation of triumvirate **20**:334:1b
Lépinay, Adolphe de (Fr. engin.)
proposal for Panama Canal **9**:107:1b
Lepiota (fungus)
genus of Mycota **26**:283:2b
Lepiota morgani (mushroom)
poisonous mushrooms *table* **25**:902
Lepisma (insect genus)
sensory reception **27**:143:2b
Lepisma saccharina (insect): *see* silverfish
Lepisosteus (fish): *see* gar
Lepisosteus osseus (fish): *see* long-nose gar
Lepisosteus spatula (fish): *see* alligator gar
Lepofsk, Manford (Am. au.): *see* Queen, Ellery
Lepomis macrochirus (fish): *see* bluegill
Lepontine Alps, *or* Alpes Léponiennes, *or* Alpi Lepontine, *or* Lepontinische Alpen, *or* Lepontische Alpen (mts., Eur.) **7**:287:2a
relation to
Saint Gotthard Pass **10**:319:1a
San Bernardino Pass **10**:385:3b
Leporidae (fam. of mammals): *see* hare
Lepospondyli (zool.)
major ref. in Amphibians **13**:426:1b, *illus.* 424
division of fossils of Mississippian age **13**:425:2a
leppet-so, *or* miang (food)
use of tea leaf **11**:596:2b
leprechaun (Irish folklore) **7**:287:2b
leprosy, *or* Hansen's disease **7**:287:3a
major ref. in Infectious Diseases **21**:540:2a
actinomycete as cause **1**:71:2a
association with syphilis **10**:676:2b; **11**:466:3b
cause of blindness **2**:283:2b
eastern Sudan religious beliefs **28**:272:1a
effect on ear **27**:215:1a
Jewish purification rites **26**:860:2b
joint damage **28**:326:1a
treatment
medical advances **23**:898:1a
Middle Ages and public health history **23**:918:1b
quarantine **9**:841:3b
specialized health care facilities **23**:916:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Lepsa (riv., U.S.S.R.)
hydrology of Lake Balkhash **1**:835:2b
Lepsius, Karl Richard (Ger. Egyptologist) **7**:287:3b
classification of
African languages **22**:767:1a
Hamito-Semitic languages **22**:740:1a
contributions to Egyptian archaeology **4**:393:2a; **18**:149:2a
publication of Book of the Dead **2**:370:3b
Leptaena (paleon.) **7**:288:1b
Leptictidae (zool.)
ancestors of Insectivora **23**:412:1b
Leptiminus (Tun.): *see* Leptis Minor
Leptines, Law of (anc. Athens) **7**:288:1b
Leptinotarsa decemlineata (insect): *see* Colorado potato beetle
Leptis (anc. towns, N.Af.) **7**:288:2a
Leptis Magna, *or* Labdah, *or* Labqi, *or* Lepcis, *or* Lpqi (anc. city, Libya)
major ref. in Leptis **7**:288:2a
construction of Roman arch **27**:78:2a
importance in history of North Africa **24**:905:2b *passim to* 911:1b, *illus.*
importance to Tripolitania **11**:931:2a
Leptis Minor, *or* Lamtah, *or* Leptiminus (anc. city, Tun.)
major ref. in Leptis **7**:288:3a
leptocephalus (zool.)
characteristics in eels **19**:224:1a, *illus.*
migration by Gulf Stream current **14**:665:1a
leptochlorite (min.)
division of chlorite **3**:251:3a
Leptocoelia (brachiopod genus)
role in Devonian migration routes **19**:857:2b
Leptocoris trivittatus (insect): *see* box-elder bug
Leptocorisa varicornis (insect): *see* rice bug
Leptodactylidae (frog fam.) **7**:288:3a
building of froth nests **13**:431:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Leptodactylus pentadactylus (frog)
description **7**:288:3b
Leptodesma (paleon.) **7**:288:3b
Leptodora (insect)
description **12**:516:1a
Leptodus (paleon.) **7**:289:1a
Leptolepis (paleon.) **7**:289:1a
Leptomitales (fungal order)
classification **26**:288:2a
lepton (phys.) **7**:289:1b
major ref. in Subatomic Particles **28**:250:1a *passim to* 262:2a, *table* 254
class of subatomic particles **11**:341:3a; **14**:330:2b
nuclear reaction induction **14**:351:2b
place in conservation laws and symmetry **25**:818:2b, *table*
physical sciences **25**:847:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 112
Leptonychotes weddelli (zool.): *see* Weddell seal
Leptonycteris nivalis (zool.): *see* long-nosed bat
Leptophloeum (fossil plant)
tracing in Devonian System **19**:855:1b
Leptoplana tremellaris (worm)
crinotoxic animals *table* **25**:910
Leptopteris (bot.)
division of Osmundaceae **8**:1030:1b
Leptoptilos crumeniferus (bird): *see* marabou
Leptoptilos dubius (bird): *see* adjutant stork
Leptoptilos javanicus (bird): *see* lesser adjutant stork
Leptosomatidae, *or* Leptosomus disorder (bird): *see* cuckoo roller
leptosomic type (morphology): *see* asthenic type
Leptospermum (bot.) **7**:289:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Leptospermum laevigatum (bot.): *see* Australian tea tree
Leptospermum scoparium (bot.): *see* New Zealand tea tree
Leptospira (biol.)
cause of infectious diseases **7**:289:2b; **21**:550:2a

Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae (biol.)
cause of leptospirosis **21**:550:2a
Leptospira pomona (biol.)
cause of leptospirosis **21**:550:2a
leptospirosis, *or* European swamp fever, *or* infectious jaundice, *or* mud fever, *or* pea picker's disease, *or* swineherd's disease, *or* Weil's disease (path.) **7**:289:2b
major ref. in Infectious Diseases **21**:543:2a
causation **21**:550:2a
incidence in livestock farming **19**:139:2a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 353; 423
leptospondyl (amphibian)
occurrence in Carboniferous Period **19**:864:1a
Leptostraca (zool.)
taxonomy of Crustacea **16**:847:1b, *illus.* 841
leptotene stage (biol.)
principles of meiosis **19**:707:1a
Leptotrombidium, *or* Trombicula (biol.)
role in scrub typhus **10**:574:1a; **21**:546:2a
Lepus (astron.)
constellations *table* **28**:225
Lepus alleni (mammal): *see* antelope jackrabbit
Lepus americanus (mammal): *see* snowshoe hare
Lepus europaeus (mammal): *see* common hare
Lepus timidus (mammal): *see* varying hare
Lera Wulan (Indon. deity)
importance to the Solorese **10**:952:2a
Lerdo de Tejada, Miguel (fin. minis. of Mex.)
sponsorship of Ley Lerdo **24**:43:2b
Lerdo de Tejada, Sebastián (pres. of Mex.) **7**:289:3a
role in history of Mexico **24**:45:2a
Leribe (Les.) **7**:289:3b
Leriche, Mathilde (Fr. writ.)
contribution to children's literature **23**:218:2b
Lérida (prov., Sp.) **7**:290:1a
Lérida (Sp.) **7**:290:1b
Lérins, Abbey of (monastery, Fr.) **7**:290:2a
Léris de la Tude, Claire-Josèphe-Hippolyte (Fr. act.): *see* Clairon, Mlle
Lerma, Francisco Gómez de Sandoval y Rojas, duque de (Sp. states.) **7**:290:2a
association with Calderón **2**:737:1b
role in
history of Spain **28**:44:2b
reign of Philip III **9**:377:3b
Lerma River (riv., Mex.) **7**:290:2b
physiography of Mexico **24**:30:2b, *map* 28
Lermontov, Mikhail Yuryevich (Russ. writ.) **7**:290:3a
contribution to Russian literature **10**:256:2a; **23**:141:2b; **26**:1020:1b
subject of Russian censorship **28**:988:1b
Lerna (settlement, Gr.)
place in history of Aegean civilizations **20**:228:2a *passim to* 231:2b
Lerner, Aaron B. (sci.)
discovery of melatonin **7**:1027:3a
Lerner, Alan Jay (Am. mus. comp.) **7**:291:3b
association with Loewe **7**:443:3a
Lerner, Joseph Judah (Jewish au.)
contribution to Yiddish literature **12**:843:2a
Lernet-Holenia, Alexander (Ger. writ.) **7**:292:1a
Lernfreiheit (Ger. educ.)
theory of German education **20**:117:1a
Léros (is., Gr.) **7**:292:1b
lerot (rodent): *see* garden dormouse
Lerotholi (Les. chief)
history of Lesotho **27**:949:2a
Lerouge, J.-N. (art.)
lithograph of Regnault *illus.* **9**:1004
Leroux, Etienne (Af. writ.)
contribution to Afrikaans literature **11**:34:2b
Leroux, Pierre (Fr. philos.) **7**:292:2a
LeRoy, Julien-David (Fr. arch.)
theory of architecture **13**:953:2a
Lerroux, Alejandro (pr.min. of Sp.) **7**:292:2b
association with Gil Robles **5**:261:2b
role in history of Spain **28**:55:1b
Lerwa lerwa (bird): *see* snow partridge
Lerwick (Shetland Islands, U.K.) **7**:292:3a
location *map* **29**:4
"Les 120 Journées de Sodome" (work by de Sade): *see* "One Hundred and Twenty Days of Sodom"
Les Cayes, *or* Aux Cayes, *or* Cayes (Haiti) **7**:292:3b
demography of Haiti **29**:760:1a
Les Combarelles (cave, Dordogne, Fr.) **7**:293:1a
Lesage, Alain-René, *or* Alain-René Le Sage (Fr. au.) **7**:293:1a
contribution to French literature **19**:575:1a
Lesage, Jean (Can. states.) **7**:293:2a
role in French-Canadian separatist movement **15**:514:2b
lesbianism: *see* homosexuality
Lesbos, *or* Lesvos, *or* Mitilini (is., Gr.) **7**:293:2b
Aegean islands **1**:116:2a
Greek literature **20**:401:2a
physiography of Greece **20**:365:2b
Lescaze, William (Am. arch.) **7**:294:1a
Lesch-Nyhan syndrome (path.) **7**:294:1a
metabolic diseases **23**:1010:2a
sex-linked genetic conditions *table* **19**:734
Leschenaultia (bot.)
genus of Goodeniaceae **5**:363:2a
Leschetizky, Theodor, *or* Teodor Leszetycki (Pol. pianist) **7**:294:1b
"Lesclaircissement de la langue francoise" (dict. by Palgrave)
early bilingual dictionaries **18**:385:2b
Lescluse, Charles de (Fr. bot.): *see* Clusius, Carolus
Lescot, Élie (pres. of Haiti)
history of Haiti **29**:763:1a
Lescot, Pierre (Fr. arch.) **7**:294:1b
contribution to
Louvre Museum **25**:432:1b
Renaissance architecture **13**:1006:1a, *illus.*
Lescuropteris (plant fossil)
Upper Carboniferous biostratigraphy *table* **19**:865
Lesdiguières, François de Bonne, duc de (Fr. constable) **7**:294:2b
relationship to Créquy **3**:728:1b
Lese, *or* Balese (people)
habitation of Ituri Forest **13**:99:1b
Leshan (China): *see* Le-shan
leshy (Slavic myth.) **7**:294:2b
role in Slavic religion **18**:909:1b
lesiba (mus. instru.)
use in African cultures **13**:147:1b
Lesina (is., Yugos.): *see* Hvar
lesion (path.)
association with
necrosis **8**:578:2b
psychomotor seizures **9**:765:2b
Leskien, August (Ger. ling.) **7**:294:3a
Leskov, Nikolay Semyonovich, *or* Stebnitsky (Russ. writ.) **7**:294:3b
contribution to Russian literature **26**:1021:1b
Lesley, John (Scot. bp.): *see* Leslie, John
Leslie, Alexander (earl of Leven)
role in Thirty Years' War **18**:728:1b
Leslie, C. R. (Am. art. and biog.)
association with Constable **3**:559:2b
Leslie, John, *or* John Lesley (Scot. bp.) **7**:295:1a
association with Ridolfi **10**:60:1b
Leslie, Sir John (Scot. phys. and math.) **7**:295:2a
"Leslie's Weekly" (Am. mag.)
place in magazine publishing history **26**:484:1b
Lesmian, Boleslaw, *or* Boleslaw Lesman (Pol. poet) **7**:295:2a
association with Skamander **10**:858:1b
contribution to Polish literature **25**:957:2b
Lesnaya, Battle of (Russ. hist.)
role of Peter I **25**:520:1b
Lesne, Michael (Fr. art.)
place in history of printmaking **26**:124:1a
Lesniewski, Stanislaw (Pol. logician and math.) **7**:295:2b
contribution to
applied logic **23**:288:1a
theory of categories **2**:950:1b
critique of Frege's logical system **4**:968:3a
development of mereology **8**:34:1b
place in logic history **23**:248:1b *passim to* 250:1a
Lesosibirsk (U.S.S.R.) **7**:296:1b
Lesostep (vegetation zone, U.S.S.R.)
vegetation of Ukrainian S.S.R. **28**:1038:2b
Lesotho, *or* Basutoland **7**:296:2a
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
major ref. in Southern Africa **27**:946:1b, *map* 948
diamond deposits **13**:66:1b
flag *illus.* Plate 7 fol. **4**:810
geography of South Africa **27**:632:2b
history
career of Rhodes **10**:26:1b
Gun War **5**:569:2b
leadership of Mshweshwe **8**:387:1b
southern Africa **27**:929:2b
musical instruments **13**:146:1a
Lesotho Highlands (reg., S.Af.)
geography of
Lesotho **27**:947:1a
Orange River **13**:126:2b
location of veld **13**:107:2b
Lesotho National Party, *or* Basotho National Party (pol. party, Les.)
history of Lesotho **27**:949:2b
Lespinasse, Julie-Jeanne-Eléanore de (Fr. writ.) **7**:297:2a
association with Alembert **1**:236:3a
"Less Deceived, The" (work by Larkin)
discussed in biography **7**:164:3a
less developed countries: *see* developing nations
Lesse River (riv., Belg.) **7**:297:3a
lessee (law): *see* tenant
Lesseps, Ferdinand-Marie, vicomte de (Fr. dipl.) **7**:297:3a
construction of
Panama Canal **9**:107:1b; **15**:727:2b
Suez Canal **13**:130:2a; **26**:391:2b
role in history of
Egypt **18**:178:2a
France **19**:513:1a
Red Sea **14**:261:2a
lesser adjutant stork, *or* Leptoptilos javanicus (bird)
description **11**:291:3a
lesser anteater, *or* Tamandua, *or* tamandua (mammal)
description **1**:441:1b
locomotion **23**:437:2a
see also Tamandua tetradactyla
Lesser Antilles, *or* Caribbees (isls., W.I.) **7**:298:2a
division of West Indies **29**:738:1a
feature of Caribbean Sea **24**:1018:2b, *map* 1019
home of Carib people **2**:866:2a
part of Antilles **1**:455:2a
volcanic islands **16**:719:1b
Lesser Arcana (cards)
type of Tarot **11**:565:2a
Lesser Armenia (medieval king., As.): *see* Little Armenia
Lesser Atlas (mts., N.Af.): *see* Anti-Atlas
lesser bamboo rat (mammal): *see* chestnut bamboo rat
Lesser Caucasus (mt. range, U.S.S.R.): *see* Little Caucasus
lesser celandine, *or* pilewort, *or* Ranunculus ficaria (bot.)
species of celandine **3**:7:3b
lesser club moss, *or* Selaginella selaginoides (bot.)
description **11**:97:1a
lesser curlew (bird): *see* whimbrel
Lesser Delos (is., Gr.): *see* Delos
lesser doxology, *or* Gloria Patri (rel.)
expression in Christian worship **4**:206:1b
lesser flamingo, *or* Phoeniconaias minor
description **4**:816:2b
lesser frigate bird, *or* Fregata ariel
breeding **5**:12:3b
population movements **15**:25:1b
Lesser Himalayas, *or* Inner Himalayas, *or* Lower Himalayas, *or* Middle Himalayas (mts., As.) **7**:298:2a
major ref. in Asia **14**:234:1b
division of Himalayas **16**:721:2a
feature of Darjeeling district **3**:888:1b
physiography of
Bhutan **2**:190:2a, *map*
Nepal **24**:771:2b
lesser horn of the hyoid bone (anat.)
component of human skeletal system **28**:295:2a, *illus.*
lesser housefly, *or* Fannia canicularis (insect)
habitat and diet **1**:443:2b
Lesser Khingan Range, *or* Hsiao hsing-an Ling, *or* Xiao Xingan Ling (mts., China) **7**:298:2b
deciduous forest soils **14**:176:2b
Heilungkiang province **16**:154:1b
location *map* **16**:41
lesser kudu, *or* Tragelaphus imberbis (mammal)
characteristics **7**:24:3a
lesser panda, *or* Ailurus fulgens, *or* bear cat, *or* cat bear, *or* common panda, *or* hsiung-mao, *or* red panda (mammal)
major ref. in Mammals **23**:459:2a, *illus.* 457
description **9**:110:1a, *illus.*
occurrence in Szechwan **16**:200:2b
lesser periwinkle, *or* common periwinkle, *or* Vinca minor (bot.)
Apocynaceae *illus.* **1**:483
lesser scaup, *or* Aythya affinis, *or* little bluebill (bird)
classification and description **9**:538:2a; **10**:504:3b
lesser siren, *or* Siren intermedia (amphibian)
description **10**:844:1b
Lesser Slave Lake (l., Can.) **7**:298:3a
lesser spotted dogfish, *or* Scyliorhinus cuniculus (fish)
description **4**:151:1a
Lesser Sunda Islands (isls., Indon.)
Indian Ocean arc **14**:172:1a
tectonic activity zone **17**:728:1a
lesser swine cress, *or* Coronopus didymus (bot.)
description **12**:503:3a
lesser twayblade, *or* Listera cordata (bot.)
description **12**:77:3b
Lesser Vehicle (Buddhism): *see* Hinayana
lesser waxmoth, *or* Achroia grisella (insect)
damage to honeycomb **19**:149:1b
lesser weever, *or* Trachinus vipera
distribution **12**:556:1b
lesser whitethroat, *or* Sylvia curruca (bird)
migration patterns **14**:669:1b
lesser yellowlegs, *or* Tringa flavipes (bird)
description **12**:833:1b
Lesseur, Wincenty (art.)
portrait of Konarski *illus.* **6**:946
"Lessico famigliare" (novel by Ginzburg): *see* "Family Sayings"
Lessing, Doris May (Br. writ.) **7**:298:3b

contribution to
English literature **18:**600E:2b
South African literature **23:**141:2a
Lessing, Gotthold Ephraim (Ger. au.) **7:**299:1a
characterization of Mendelssohn **8:**8:1b
contribution to humanism **20:**734:1b
Diderot's influence **4:**81:1a
European cultural influence **18:**788:1b
Faust legend **4:**703:2a
Idealists in German modern history **20:**77:1b
influence on German literature **20:**31:1a
dramatic literature **23:**158:1a
tragicomedy **23:**165:2b, 179:2a
relation to
Kleist **6:**906:3b
Nicolai **8:**691:3a
Reimarus **9:**1008:3a
staging of plays *illus.* **28:**579
theories on
acting **28:**524:2a
catharsis **2:**951:2b
Deist thought **26:**608:1a
philosophy of art **25:**707:1a
lessivé soil (geol.): *see* podsolic soil
"Lessness" (work by Beckett)
discussed in biography **2:**33:3a
"Lessons of October 1917, The" (essay by Trotsky)
discussed in biography **11:**945:3b
"Lessons of the Modern State," *or* "Lehre vom modernen Staat" (work by Bluntschli)
discussed in biography **2:**304:3a
lessor (law): *see* landlord
Lester, Richard (Br. dir.)
contributions to British cinema **24:**402:2b
Lester Patrick Trophy (sports award)
history of ice hockey **28:**156:1b
Lestko (Pol. prince): *see* Leszek
Lestocq, Anton (Prussian gen.)
role in Battle of Friedland **5:**9:2b
Lestrange, Dom Augustine de (Fr. abbot)
role in history of Trappists **11:**904:1a
L'Estrange, Sir Roger (Eng. journ.) **7:**300:2b
association with Muddiman **8:**391:3b
Lestres, Alonié de (Can. hist.): *see* Groulx, Lionel-Adolphe
Lesueur, Eustache (Fr. paint.): *see* Le Sueur, Eustache
Lesueur, Jean-François (Fr. comp.) **7:**300:3b
Lesueur, Lucille (Am. act.): *see* Crawford, Joan
Lesvos (is., Gr.): *see* Lesbos
lesya (Indian philos.) **7:**301:1a
place in Jainism **22:**277:1b
Leszczynska, Maria Karolina (q. of Fr.): *see* Marie-Catherine Leszczynska
Leszczynski, Stanislaw (k. of Pol.): *see* Stanislaw I
Leszczynski family (Pol. fam.)
founding of Leszno **7:**301:1b
Leszek, *or* Lestko (Pol. prince)
role in development of Piast dynasty **25:**921:1b
Leszek the White (Pol. prince)
role in Polish history **25:**922:1b
Leszetycki, Teodor (Pol. pianist): *see* Leschetizky, Theodor
Leszno, *or* Lissa (prov., Pol.) **7:**301:1b
location *map* **25:**912
Leszno, *or* Lissa (Pol.) **7:**301:1b
location *map* **25:**913
LET: *see* linear energy transfer
let (tennis)
rules of tennis **28:**162:2b
"Let Us Now Praise Famous Men" (work by Agee and Evans)
discussed in biography of
Agee **1:**144:3b
Evans **4:**617:1b
Letchworth (Herts., U.K.) **7:**301:2a
garden-city movement **5:**119:3b, *illus.*; **16:**430:2a
Letelier, Orlando (Chil. states.)
murder **9:**456:2a
Lethbridge (Alta., Can.) **7:**301:2a
Lethe (Gr. myth.) **7:**301:2b
Greek religion **18:**913:2a
Lethrinus variegatus (fish): *see* red spot snapper
Leticia (Colom.) **7:**301:2b
location *map* **16:**573
Létinois, Lucien (Fr. au.)
relationship with Verlaine **12:**320:2a
Leto, *or* Latona (myth.) **7:**301:2b
place in Greek mythology **18:**918:2a
Leto, Giulio Pomponio (It. Humanist): *see* Laetus, Julius Pomponius
Letohradek (bldg., Prague, Czech.)
architectural design **13:**1011:2a, *illus.*
"Letten und ihre Latwija, Die" (work by Cakste)
discussed in biography **2:**729:3a
letter (alphabet)
use in cryptology **16:**860:1b
letter (correspondence)
conveyance by postal systems **25:**1069:1b
significance in Latin literature **22:**852:2b
source of literature **23:**87:1b, 195:1a
"Letter, The" (work by Vermeer)
detail *illus.* **3:**333
"Letter Concerning Enthusiasm" (work by Shaftesbury)
views on fanaticism **26:**607:2a
"Letter Concerning Toleration, A," *or* "Epistola de Toleration," *or* "Letters on Toleration" (work by Locke)
discussed in biography **23:**231:1b
political philosophy **16:**691:1a; **25:**977:1b
"Letter from Artemizia in the Town, to Chloë in the Country, A" (work by Rochester)
place in English literature **18:**588:2b
"Letter from Birmingham Jail" (work by King)
discussed in biography **6:**870:3a
views on civil disobedience **26:**544:2a
"Letter from Italy, A" (work by Addison)
discussed in biography **1:**91:3b
"Letter from Jamaica, The," *or* "La Carta de Jamaica" (work by Bolívar)
discussed in biography **2:**339:3a
importance in Latin American independence movement **22:**830:2a
"Letter from Sydney, A" (work by Wakefield)
discussed in biography **12:**457:1a
letter mail: *see* first-class mail
Letter (letter) of . . . : *see under* substantive word, *e.g.*, Barnabas, Letter of; credit, letter of, except as below
"Letter of Lentulus" (apocryphal writing)
description of Christ **16:**298:2a
"Letter of Wholesome Counsel" (work by Knox)
discussed in biography **6:**920:1b
letter post: *see* first-class mail
Letter to . . . : *see under* substantive word, *e.g.*, Hebrews, Letter to the, except as below
"Letter to a Noble Lord" (work by Burke)
contribution to prose literature **23:**192:2a
"Letter to American Teachers of History" (essay by Adams)
discussed in biography **1:**82:2b
"Letter to His Father," *or* "Brief an den Vater" (work by Kafka)
discussed in biography **6:**677:3b
"Letter to Monsieur d'Alembert on the Theatre," *or* "Lettre à d'Alembert sur les spectacles" (essay by Rousseau)
break with Voltaire **29:**541:1b
discussed in biography **26:**1005:2b
"Letter to the World" (ballet)
choreography by Graham **5:**407:1b
lettera antica (calligraphy): *see* roman script
"lettera semiseria di Grisostomo, La" (work by Berchet)
place in Italian literature **22:**158:2a
Letteraria Italiana, Accademia (It. lit. academy): *see* Arcadia, Accademia dell'
"Letteratura" (It. review)
place in Italian literature **22:**160:2a
"letteratura americana e altri saggi, La" (work by Pavese): *see* "American Literature, Essays and Opinions"
"Lettere" (work by Svevo)
discussed in biography **11:**426:3b
"lettere a Maria, Le" (work by Aleardi)
discussed in biography **1:**233:3b
"lettere da Capri, Le" (work by Soldati): *see* "Capri Letters, The"
"Lettere familiare" (work by Caro)
discussed in biography **2:**885:2b
lettering (drawing)
use in
advertising **23:**546:2b
mapmaking **23:**525:1a
Letteris, Meir (Jewish au.)
contribution to Hebrew literature **20:**549:2a
writings on Elisha ben Abuyah **4:**454:1b
letterpress printing, *or* relief printing, *or* typographic printing **7:**301:3a
major ref. in Printing, Typography, and Photoengraving **26:**83:2a, 103:1a
comparison with gravure printing **5:**436:3a
description **9:**403:1a; 707:3a
"Letters" (works by Plato)
discussed in biography **25:**882:1a
Letters, Office of (anc. Rome)
role in history of chanceries **20:**656:1a
"Letters and Lettering: A Treatise with 200 Examples" (work by Brown)
development of American calligraphy **29:**1092:2b
"Letters and Notes on the Manners, Customs, and Condition of the North American Indians" (work by Catlin)
account of Madog **7:**658:3a
discussed in biography **2:**958:3b
"Letters and Papers from Prison," *or* "Widerstand und Ergebung" (work by Bonhoeffer)
discussed in biography **2:**360:1b
"Letters and Prose Writings, The" (work by Cowper)
discussed in biography **3:**698:2b
letters close (govt.)
issue by chanceries **20:**658:1a
type of writ **12:**774:3a
"Letters from an American Farmer" (work by Crèvecoeur)
discussed in biography **3:**732:3b
"Letters from Iceland" (work by Auden)
discussed in biography **1:**694:1b
"Letters from Prison," *or* "Lettre dal carcere" (work by Gramsci)
place in Italian literature **22:**160:2a
"Letters of a Russian Traveler," *or* "Pismo russkogu puteshestvennika" (work by Karamzin)
discussed in biography **6:**739:2b
travel writing **23:**194:2b
"Letters of Ernest and Doravra" (work by Emin)
place in Russian literature **26:**1019:2b
"Letters on Chivalry and Romance" (work by Hurd)
defense of romance **23:**123:2b
"Letters on Dancing and Ballets," *or* "Lettres sur la danse et sur les ballets" (work by Noverre)
views on ballet **1:**839:2b; **16:**937:2a
"Letters on Henry George," *or* "Pisma o genre dzhorzhe" (work by Tolstoy)
discussed in biography **28:**709:1a
"Letters on Old and New Judaism," *or* "Nationalism and History: Essays on Old and New Judaism" (work by Dubnow)
discussed in biography **4:**248:3b
"Letters on the Aesthetic Education of Man," *or* "Briefe über die ästhetische Erziehung des Menschen" (work by Schiller)
contribution to aesthetics **13:**18:1a, 27:2b
criticism of Kant **18:**643:1b
letters patent (govt.)
association with patent law **26:**199:2b
development in medieval chanceries **20:**658:1a
type of writ **12:**774:3a
"Letters to Sarapion, The" (work by Athanasius)
discussed in biography **1:**665:3a
"Letters to Vernon Watkins by Dylan Thomas" (work by Watkins)
discussed in biography **12:**526:2b
"Letters Written from the Mountain," *or* "Lettres écrites de la montagne" (essay by Rousseau)
discussed in biography **26:**1006:2a
letterset (print.): *see* dry offset
letterwood (wood)
production from Urticales **13:**687:1b
letting-out process (fur indus.)
manufacture of fur coats **5:**56:1b
Lettish language: *see* Latvian language
Lettow-Vorbeck, Paul von (Ger. of.) **7:**301:3b
role in history of World War I **21:**743:1b; **29:**991:1b
use of guerrilla tactics **29:**682:1b
"Lettre à d'Alembert sur les spectacles" (work by Rousseau): *see* "Letter to Monsieur d'Alembert on the Theatre"
"Lettre à l'Académie" (work by Voltaire)
discussed in biography **29:**542:1b
"Lettre à l'auteur des 'Hérésies imaginaires' " (work by Racine)
discussed in biography **9:**879:2b
"Lettre à MM. de l'Académie Française sur l'éloge de M. le Maréchal de Vauban" (work by Laclos)
discussed in biography **7:**87:2b
"Lettre aux Anglais" (work by Bernanos): *see* "Plea for Liberty"
lettre bâtarde, *or* bastarda script, *or* littera bastarda (calligraphy)
description **29:**1088:2a, *illus.* 1089, 1091
form of black letter **2:**256:2a
use of testegiatta **11:**656:3b, *illus.* 657
"Lettre dal carcere" (work by Gramsci): *see* "Letters from Prison"
lettre de cachet (Fr. hist.): *see* cachet, lettre de
lettre de grâce (Fr. hist.): *see* grâce, lettre de
lettre de jussion (Fr. govt.)
function in Parlement **9:**161:2a
lettre financière (calligraphy)
development **2:**256:1b
use of French **29:**1091:1a
lettre françoise (calligraphy)
description **2:**256:1b
use of French **29:**1091:1a
"Lettre sur la comédie de l'Imposteur" (work by Molière)
discussed in biography **24:**304:2b
"Lettre sur les aveugles, La" (essay by Diderot): *see* "Essay on Blindness"
"Lettre sur les sourds et muets" (work by Diderot)
discussed in biography **4:**80:3b
"Lettres à l'étrangère" (correspondence of Balzac)
discussed in biography **1:**851:2b
"Lettres à une princesse d'Allemagne" (work by Euler)
logic diagrams **23:**243:2b
"Lettres d'amour" (film by Autant-Lara)
discussed in biography **1:**722:2b
"Lettres de mon moulin" (work by

Daudet)
discussed in biography 3:899:3a
inspiration 1:973:1a
"Lettres du Sepulchre" (law code)
Assizes de Jerusalem 6:538:3a
"Lettres du voyant" (correspondence of Rimbaud)
discussed in biography 10:75:3b
"Lettres écrites de la montagne" (essay by Rousseau): *see* "Letters Written from the Mountain"
"Lettres écrites par Louis de Montalte à un provincial" (work by Pascal): *see* "Provinciales, Les"
"Lettres neuchâteloises" (work by Charrière)
discussed in biography 3:131:1b
"Lettres persanes" (work by Montesquieu): *see* "Persian Letters"
"Lettres philosophiques" (work by Chaadayev)
discussed in biography 3:48:1b
"Lettres philosophiques," *or* "Lettres sur les Anglais" (work by Voltaire)
discussed in biography 12:427:1a; 29:540:1a
Enlightenment 18:757:1a
place in French literature 19:574:1a
"Lettres Provinciales" (work by Pascal): *see* "Provinciales, Les"
"Lettres sur la danse et sur les ballets" (work by Noverre): *see* "Letters on Dancing and Ballets"
"Lettres sur les ouvrages et le caractère de Jean-Jacques Rousseau" (work by Staël-Holstein)
discussed in biography 11:197:3b
"Lettres trouvées sous la neige" (work by Charrière)
discussed in biography 3:131:1b
lettuce, *or* Lactuca sativa (plant) 7:302:1a
market maturity *table* 19:129
recommended storage conditions *table* 19:130
species of asterales 13:788:2b
vegetable farming 19:125:1b *passim to* 130:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313

To make the best use of the INDEX, *consult the* INDEX *Rules and Abbreviations, at the beginning of this volume.*

Letzeburgesch dialect (lang.)
spoken in Luxembourg 23:355:2b
"letzte Komödiant, Der" (work by Holtei)
discussed in biography 6:19:1a
"letzte Mann, Der" (film by Murnau): *see* "Last Laugh, The"
"letzten Tage der Menschheit, Die" (work by Kraus)
discussed in biography 7:2:2a
place in Austrian literature 20:35:2b
Leuba, James Henry (Am. psychol.)
contribution to the study of religion 26:556:1b
denial of religious experience 26:625:1b
Leucaena glauca (bot.): *see* white popinac
Leucas, *or* Levkadhia, *or* Levkas (is., Gr.) 7:302:2a
geography and history of Ionian Islands 6:367:3b
physiography of Greece 20:365:1b
Leucichthys artedi (fish): *see* cisco
leucine (amino acid) 7:302:2b
component of proteins 14:860:2a, *illus.* 868, 871
genetic code 18:990:2a; *table* 19:713
role in
maple syrup urine disease 7:808:1b
metabolism 23:987:1b
"Leucippe and Cleitophon" (work by Achilles Tatius)
discussed in biography 1:63:1a
Leucippus (Gr. philos.) 7:302:2b
atomic theory 14:332:1a
Atomism 1:679:2a; 25:746:1b; 834:2a
development of Materialism 25:632:1a
philosophy of mind 24:122:1a
Pre-Socratic epistemology 18:613:2a
view of time 28:655:1b
Leuciscus (It. writ.): *see* Grazzini, Anton Francesco
Leuciscus cephalus (fish): *see* European chub
Leuciscus leuciscus (fish): *see* European dace
leucite (min.) 7:302:3a
alkali feldspar minerals 24:155:2b
feldspathoid mineral group 24:175:2b
occurrence in igneous rocks 24:204:2a *passim to* 211:2b, *illus.*
structure and properties *table* 4:719
leucitite (rock) 7:302:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Leuckart, Karl Georg Friedrich Rudolf (Ger. zool.) 7:302:3b
leuco compound (chem. compound)
formation from dyes 15:865:1a
Leucobryum (plant): *see* cushion moss
Leucochloridum macrostomum (worm)
mimicry 24:111:2a
Leucocoprinus gongylophora (fungus)
species of fungus 26:283:2b
leucocyte (hematology): *see* leukocyte
Leucodendron argenteum (bot.): *see* silver-tree
leucon (zool.)
place in structure of sponges 28:108:2b, *illus.* 109
Leucophoyx thula (bird): *see* snowy egret
leucorrhoea (path.): *see* leukorrhea
Leucosolenia, *or* Leucoselenia (sponge) 7:302:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Leucothea, *or* Ino (Gr. myth.) 7:303:1a
association with Athamas 1:664:3b
role in legend of Golden Fleece 1:545:1b
Leucothoë (bot.) 7:303:1b
leucotomy (surg.): *see* lobotomy
Leuctra, Battle of (371 B.C., Gr.) 7:303:2a
role of Epaminondas 4:515:2a; 29:670:1a, *illus.*
significance in Greek history 20:277:2b
Leuenberger, Niklaus (Swiss hero) 7:303:2b
Leuke Akte (Syr.): *see* Latakia
leukemia (path.) 7:303:2b
major refs. in Blood 15:153:2b; Cancer 562:1b
alkaloid research 15:880:1b
cause of priapism 26:707:2b
causes
radiation 17:324:1a; 26:515:1b, *table*
viral infection 15:558:1b; 29:523:1b
childhood disease 16:17:1a
diagnosis by blood count 2:292:1a
symptoms and course 2:291:1a
treatment with
bone marrow transplants 2:796:2b
Cornales' derivative 13:759:1a
types of lymphocyte cancer 20:848:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
leukocyte, *or* leucocyte, *or* white blood cell, *or* white corpuscle (hematology) 7:303:3b
major refs. in Blood 15:135:1a, 153:1a; Tissues and Fluids 28:679:2b
abscesses 1:40:1a
blood count 2:291:3b
connective tissue 28:301:1b
defense mechanisms 15:131:1a, 132:1b
diseases 17:320:2b, 322:2b, 327:2b
formation 2:291:3a
function 2:290:3a
immunity 20:834:2a; 21:529:2b
inflammation 6:309:2a
phagocytosis 9:352:1a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 336; 421
see also basophil; eosinophil; lymphocyte; monocyte; neutrophil
leukocyte alkaline phosphatase test (med.)
pregnancy tests 9:676:1b
leukocytosis (med. disorder) 7:304:1b
major ref. in Blood 15:153:1a
causes 2:291:1a
description 17:320:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
leukoderma (med. disorder): *see* vitiligo
leukoma (path.)
description 27:174:2a
leukopenia (med. disorder) 7:304:1b
major ref. in Blood 15:153:2a
agranulocytosis 1:153:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
leukorrhea, *or* leucorrhoea (med. disorder) 7:304:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
see also cervicitis; vulvitis
Leukotka, Cestmir (Czech. ling.)
South American Indian language classification 22:793:1b
leukotriene (biochem.)
function of
blood in response to infection 15:136:1b
endocrine system 18:436:1b
interaction with drugs 17:508:2a
Leuna (E.Ger.) 7:304:2a
Leuna process
coal gasification process 21:461:2b
Leupold, Jakob (art.)
power technology *illus.* 28:465
Leurechon, Jean, *or* Henry van Etten (Fr. schol.)
contribution to mathematical recreation 25:2:1a
Leuresthes tenuis (fish): *see* grunion
"Leute von Seldwyla" (work by Keller): *see* "People of Seldwyla, The"
Leuthen, Battle of, *or* Battle of Lutynia (1757)
aspect of Seven Years' War 18:750:1b, *map*
role of Frederick II the Great 20:75:1b
"Leutnant Gustl" (work by Schnitzler): *see* "None but the Brave"
Leutze, Emanuel (Ger.-Am. paint.) 7:304:2a
style of Düsseldorf school 4:299:2a
Leuven (Belg.): *see* Louvain
Lev, Zdenek (Bohem. noble)
role in Bohemian history 16:919:2b
levade (horse movement)
aspect of haute école 20:712:2a
movements in dressage 4:223:1a
Levadhia (Gr.)
oracle of Trophonius 18:913:2b
Levallois-Perret (Fr.) 7:304:2b
Levalloisian stone-flaking technique (anthro.) 7:304:2b
development of
Aterian industry 1:663:3b
Fauresmith industry 4:702:3a
Mousterian industry 28:715:1a
stillbay industry 11:271:1b
evolution of stone tool industry 26:44:2a
pre-history of North Africa 24:904:2a
use by prehistoric Asian man 14:225:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 411
levalto (dance): *see* volta, la
Levant 7:304:3a
Ottoman rule 28:923:1b *passim to* 926:2b
Phoenicia 22:911:2a
physiography 14:176:2b, *map* 168
trade with Aegean civilizations 20:232:1a
see also Middle East; Near East, and regions and countries by name
Levant Fair (It. festival)
location and date 22:184:1b
Levant sparrowhawk, *or* shikra, *or* Accipiter brevipes
description 11:73:1a
levanter, *or* levante (wind) 7:304:3a
climate of the Pyrenees 18:828:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 223
Levantina (hist. reg., Sp.)
rock painting 28:18:1a
Levantine Basin (basin, Medit.)
location 23:940:1b, *map*
Levassor, Émile (Fr. inv.) 7:304:3b
automotive technology 28:774:1a
levator ani muscle (anat.)
adaptions in humans 24:461:2b
levator muscle (anat.) 7:305:1a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 334; 421
levator palatoquadrati muscle (anat.)
function 24:460:1a
levator palpebri muscle (anat.)
manipulation of eyelid 4:642:2a; 27:177:1b
levator scapulum muscle (anat.)
location 24:459:1a
Levavasseur, Léon (Fr. aviator)
contribution to powered flight 28:830:1b
levee (civil engin.) 7:305:1a
Loire River 7:451:2b
levée en masse (Fr. hist.)
conscription law during the French Revolution 19:498:1a
level (tool) 7:305:1b
major ref. in Tools 28:727:2b
Egyptian surveying instruments 23:530:1a, *illus.*
surveying 23:536:2a
level premium
life insurance 21:684:2a
level set (math.)
definition in complex analysis 13:466:1b
level-tone language (ling.): *see* register-tone language
Leveler, *or* Leveller (Eng. hist.) 7:305:2a
association with Diggers 4:92:1a
interactions with Cromwell 16:824:2a
leadership of
Lilburne 7:354:2a
Overton 9:17:3b
role in
Civil War in England 29:62:2a
history of
English literature 18:586:2b
Puritanism 9:809:3b; 26:215:2a
Levelers, Organization of, *or* Suiheisha (Japanese org.)
importance to the burakumin 2:639:1b
levelling effect (chem.)
acid-base properties 15:1068:1a
Leven, Alexander Leslie, 1st earl of (Scot. army Cmdr.) 7:305:2b
Leven, Loch (l., U.K.) 7:305:3b
levend (Ottoman rebel band)
role in Ottoman history 28:926:1a
Levene, Phoebus Aaron Theodor, *or* Fishel Aaronovich Levin (Am. chem.) 7:306:1a
Levens, Peter (Eng. lexicographer)
compiler of rhyming dictionary 18:386:1b
Leventon, Alla (Russ. act.): *see* Nazimova, Alla
lever (mech.) 7:306:1b
discussed by Archimedes 13:930:2b
use of virtual work principle 23:825:1a, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 722
Lever, Charles James (Br. au.) 7:306:2a
Lever Art Gallery, *or* Lady Lever Art Gallery (museum, Bebington, Mers., U.K.) 7:306:2b
Lever Brothers (Br. co.)
historical background of Unilever 12:132:2a
lever escapement (watchmaking)

invention by Mudge **8**:392:2a
use in mechanical watches **12**:514:2a
Lever House (bldg., N.Y.C., N.Y., U.S.)
design by Bunshaft **2**:634:3b
modern architecture **13**:1047:2b, *illus.* 1048
leverage (fin.)
corporate finance **15**:417:2a
Leverhulme of The Western Isles, William Hesketh Lever, 1st Viscount, *or* Baron Leverhulme of Bolton-Le-Moors, *or* Sir William Hesketh Lever, Baronet (Br. entrepreneur) **7**:306:3a
Leverkusen (W.Ger.) **7**:306:3b
Levertin, Oscar Ivar (Swed. poet and schol.) **7**:306:3b
contribution to Swedish literature **27**:15:2b
Levertov, Denise (Am. poet) **7**:307:1a
Lévesque, René (premier of Que.) **7**:307:1b
role in
French Canadian separatist movement **9**:847:2a; **15**:515:1a
Quebec Party **9**:174:1a
Levet, Pierre (Fr. bookseller)
edition of Villon **12**:376:1a
Levi (Apostle): *see* Matthew
Levi (bibl. figure)
rescue of Dinah **4**:99:2b
Levi, Carlo (It. au.) **7**:307:2b
association with Neorealism **8**:599:1a; **22**:161:1a
Levi, Paul (Ger. communist)
expulsion from Comintern **27**:452:1b
Levi, Primo (It.-Jewish writ. and chem.) **7**:307:2b
Lévi, Sylvain (Fr. Orientalist) **7**:307:3a
Levi, Testament of (Pseudepigrapha)
place in biblical literature **14**:811:2a
Levi ben Gershom, *or* Gersonides, *or* Leo de Bagnols, *or* Leo Hebraeus, *or* Ralbag (Jewish schol.) **7**:307:3b
contribution to
Aristotelianism **14**:70:1b
Jewish philosophy **22**:421:2b, 459:1a
views on Aaron **1**:5:1b
Levi-Civita, Tullio (It. math.) **7**:308:1a
contribution to tensor analysis **13**:543:1a
Levi-Civita connection (math.)
definition and properties **19**:971:2b, 976:1a
Levi-Malcev theorem (math.)
homological algebra **13**:302:2a
Levi-Montalcini, Rita (Am.-It. neurologist) **7**:308:1b
association with Cohen **3**:435:1a
see also Biographies in the 1987 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Lévi-Strauss, Claude (Fr. anthro.) **7**:308:2a
association with
Durkheim **4**:295:2b
Leach **7**:217:3b
contribution to French culture **19**:581G:1b
structural approach **1**:446:3b; **11**:326:1a; **27**:378:1b
dietary laws **26**:861:2b
religion **26**:540:1b, 554:2b
social structure **10**:925:1b; **27**:416:1a
totemism **26**:583:1a
study of
alliance theory of kinship **19**:74:1a
myth and music **24**:717:2a
Levi Strauss & Co. (Am. co.) **7**:308:3a
efforts of Haas **5**:600:1b
Leviathan (demon)
demonology **4**:7:3b
Leviathan, *or* Livyatan, *or* Rehab (Heb. myth.)
role in mythology **10**:582:2a; **24**:63:1a
"Leviathan," *or* "Vaterland" (ship)
ocean liners **8**:862:3b
ship construction and propulsion **28**:806:2b
Leviathan, *or* Leviathan of the Seven Heads, *or* Lotan (Ugaritic myth.)
role in mythology **10**:582:2a; **24**:63:1a, 76:1b
"Leviathan" (work by Hobbes)
discussed in biography **5**:960:2b
place in
ethics **18**:638:1b
political philosophy **16**:690:2b; **25**:976:2a
theory of
laughter **20**:740:2a
origin of state
absolutism **1**:41:2a
social contract **10**:919:3a
"Leviathan" (work by Schmidt)
discussed in biography **10**:527:3b
Levin, Fishel Aaronovich (Am. chem.): *see* Levene, Phoebus Aaron Theodor
Levin, Meyer (Am. au.) **7**:308:3b
Levin, Rahel (Ger. lit. hostess): *see* Varnhagen von Ense, Rahel
Lévinas, Emmanuel (Fr. philos.)
influenced by Phenomenology **25**:638:1a
Levine, Jack (Am. art.) **7**:308:3b
contribution to Social Realism **10**:923:1b
Levine, James (Am. conductor and pianist) **7**:309:1a
Levine, Philip (biol.)
Rh blood-group system **10**:16:2a
Levingston, Roberto Marcelo (pres. of Arg.)
history of Argentina **14**:57:1b
Levinsohn, Isaac Baer (Jewish au.)
contribution to Hebrew literature **20**:549:2a
Levinson, Salmon Oliver (Am. law.) **7**:309:1b
association with Dewey **4**:52:3b
levirate (custom or law) **7**:309:1b
compared to sororate **11**:21:2b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 513; 522
Lévis (Que., Can.) **7**:309:2a
Levi's (clothing): *see* jeans
Levisticum officinale (herb): *see* lovage
Levita, Elijah, *or* Bahur, *or* Elijah Bachur, *or* Eliyahu ben Asher ha-Levi Ashkenazi, *or* Elye ben Asher ha-Levi, *or* Elye Bokher (It.-Heb. gram.) **7**:309:2b
contribution to Yiddish literature **29**:1099:2a
levitation **7**:309:3a
Levite (Judaism) **7**:309:3b
duties **22**:405:2a, 410:1b
according to Numbers **14**:777:1b
distinct from Kohan **26**:1028:1b
opposition to golden calf worship **5**:339:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
Leviticus (Old Testament) **7**:310:1a
major ref. in Biblical Literature **14**:776:1b
Code of Holiness **6**:2:3a; **24**:64:1b
purification rites
lepers **9**:841:3b; **26**:860:2b
scapegoat **26**:859:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
Levitsky, Dmitry (Russ. paint.)
contribution to Russian art **25**:360:2b
portrait of Rumyantsev *illus.* **10**:240
Levitsky, Ivan, *or* Ivan Nechui-Levytsky, *or* Ivan Nechuy-Levitsky, *or* Ivan Necuj-Levyc'kyj (Russ. au.) **7**:310:1b
Levittown (N.J., U.S.): *see* Willingboro
Levittown (N.Y., U.S.) **7**:310:1b
Levittown (Pa., U.S.) **7**:310:1b
Lévka Mountains, *or* Lévka Ori, *or* Madháres Ori (mts., Gr.) **7**:310:2a
physiography of Crete **20**:365:2b
Levkadhia (is., Gr.): *see* Leucas
Levkandi (anc. city, Gr.)
Geometric cultural period **20**:240:2b
Levkas (is., Gr.): *see* Leucas
Levkosia (Cyp.): *see* Nicosia
"Levnet og meninger" (work by Ewald)
place in Danish literature **27**:15:1a
Levni, Abdulcelil (Ottoman paint.) **7**:310:2b
contribution to Islamic painting **22**:60:2b, 97:1a, *illus.* Plate 8 fol. 76
portrait of
Ahmed III *illus.* **1**:167
Mustafa II *illus.* **8**:454
levo-... (isomeric form in chem.): *see under* general chemical compound by name, *e.g.*, for levo-thyroxine *see* thyroxine
Levon I, *or* Levon the Great, *or* Leo I (k. of Arm.) **7**:310:3a
levorotatory
measurement of optical activity **8**:970:3b
levorphanol, *or* Levo-Dromoran (drug)
drug problems **13**:233:2b
Levski, Vasil, *or* Vasil Ivanov Kunchev (Bulg. rev.) **7**:310:3b
association with Lovech **7**:517:1b
role in Bulgarian revolt **15**:359:1a
Levuka (Fiji) **7**:310:3b
Lévy (work by Bloch)
discussed in biography **2**:286:1a
Levy, Edward (Eng. newspaperman): *see* Burnham of Hall Barn, Beaconsfield, Edward Levy-Lawson, 1st Baron
Lévy, Émile (Fr. paint.)
portrait of
Barbey d'Aurevilly *illus.* **1**:889
Heredia *illus.* **5**:869
Levy, Jerre (Am. psychol.)
study of human intelligence **21**:713:2b
Levy, Joseph Moses (Br. journ.) **7**:311:1a
Levy, Louis (Am. inv.)
production of first commercial halftone screens **26**:103:2b
Levy, Max (Am. inv.)
production of first commercial halftone screens **26**:103:2b
Levy, Paul-Pierre (Fr. math.) **7**:311:1a
Lévy-Bruhl, Lucien (Fr. philos.) **7**:311:1b
study of God **26**:605:1b
theory on mythology **24**:715:1b
Levy-Lawson, Edward (Eng. newspaperman): *see* Burnham of Hall Barn, Beaconsfield, Edward Levy-Lawson, 1st Baron
Levy-Roussy syndrome, *or* Roussy-Levy syndrome (path.) **7**:311:2a
levyne, *or* levynite (min.)
comparison with chabazite **3**:48:2b
structure and properties *table* **12**:908
Lewald, August (Ger. writ.)
relationship to Lewald **7**:311:2a
Lewald, Fanny (Ger. writ.) **7**:311:2a
rivalry with Hahn-Hahn **5**:617:1b
Lewandowski, Louis (Pol. comp.) **7**:311:2b
Lewanika (S.Af. king) **7**:311:3a
history of
southern Africa **27**:927:2b
Zambia **27**:975:2b
Lewanika Concession (Af. hist.)
agreement regarding Victoria Falls **12**:352:3a
Lowen, John (Eng. act.): *see* Lowin, John
Lewes (dist., E.Susx, U.K.) **7**:311:3a
Lewes (E.Susx, U.K.) **7**:311:3b
location *map* **29**:4
Lewes (Del., U.S.) **7**:311:3b
feature of Delaware **29**:292:1a, 294:1b
Lewes, Battle of (Br. hist.)
participation by Edward I **4**:374:3a
victory by Montfort **8**:289:3b
Lewes, George Henry (Eng. philos., act., and sci.) **7**:312:1a
commentary on acting **28**:524:2a
relationship to Eliot **4**:450:1b
views on evolution and emergence **4**:473:1a
Lewes River (riv., Can.)
relationship to Yukon River **12**:873:1b
Lewicki, James
painting of John Henry *illus.* **6**:589
Lewin, Kurt (Am. soc. psychol.) **7**:312:2a
study of motivation **18**:363:1a
theories of sociology **27**:381:2b *passim to* 383:1b
Lewin, William Charles James (Br. act.): *see* Terriss, William
Lewinski, Erich von (Ger. gen.): *see* Manstein, Erich von
Lewis (is., Outer Hebrides, U.K.) **7**:315:2b
location *map* **29**:4
physiography and economics **9**:14:2b
see also Harris
Lewis, A. H. (Am. au.)
contributions to western genre **12**:599:1b
Lewis, Alun (Welsh poet) **7**:312:3a
Lewis, Cecil Day (Br. poet): *see* Day-Lewis, Cecil
Lewis, Clarence Irving (Am. philos.) **7**:312:3b
contribution to
applied logic **23**:248:1b, 286:1a
Pragmatism **25**:648:1a
definition of strict implication **6**:273:3b
Lewis, Clive Staples (Br. au.) **7**:313:1a
contribution to children's literature **23**:213:2a
Lewis, David K. (Am. philos.)
Materialism theories **25**:633:1b
Lewis, Floyd John (Am. surg.)
contributions to cryosurgery **23**:901:2a
Lewis, George Edward (Am. anthro.)
early human evolution theories **23**:432:1b
Lewis, Gilbert Newton (Am. chem.) **7**:313:1b
contribution to
chemical bonding theories **24**:293:2a
coordinate bonding theories **15**:902:1a
covalent bond theories **3**:691:2b
valence theory **12**:240:1a
proposal of acid–base definition **15**:1063:1b
Lewis, Harry Sinclair (Am. writ.) **7**:314:2a
association with Sauk Center **10**:475:1b
contribution to
American literature **13**:420:1b
novel development **23**:140:1b
Lewis, Henry (Am. art.)
role in Hudson River school **6**:119:2a
Lewis, Hywel David (Br. philos.)
theory of religious experience **26**:627:2a
view on mind–body relationship **24**:10:1b
Lewis, Isaac Newton (U.S. of. and inv.) **7**:313:2a
development of military aircraft **29**:617:1b
Lewis, J. (art.)
engraving of Betty *illus.* **2**:178
Lewis, John Aaron (Am. mus.) **7**:313:2b
Lewis, John Llewellyn (Am. trade unionist) **7**:313:2b
association with United Mine Workers of America **12**:148:1b
development of Congress of Industrial Organizations **1**:328:3a
role in United States labour movement **29**:257:2b; 975:1b
Lewis, Matthew Gregory, *or* Mark Lewis (Br. writ.) **7**:313:3b
contribution to English literature **18**:596:2a
Lewis, Meade, *or* Lux (Am. mus.) **7**:314:1a
boogie-woogie **2**:369:2a; **24**:646:1a
Lewis, Meriwether (Am. expl.) **7**:314:1b
exploration of Marias River **7**:842:3a
relation to Clark **3**:352:1b
see also Lewis and Clark Expedition

Lewis, Percy Wyndham (Br. art. and writ.) **7**:314:3a
association with Gaudier-Brzeska **5**:146:2b
contribution to
English literature **18**:600A:2b
modern art **25**:371:2b
role in London group **7**:460:3b
Lewis, Sinclair (Am. writ.): *see* Lewis, Harry Sinclair
Lewis, Walter (Br. print.)
Cambridge University Press **26**:102:1a
Lewis, Sir William Arthur (Br. econ.) **7**:312:3a
Lewis acid (chem. compounds)
halogen elements **15**:997:1a
Lewis theory **15**:1063:1b
Lewis and Clark Caverns (cave, Mont., U.S.) **7**:315:1b
Lewis and Clark Expedition (U.S. hist.) **7**:315:1b
exploration of
Idaho **29**:423:2b
Nebraska **29**:388:2b
Oregon Trail **12**:586:3a
Rocky Mountains **24**:1001:1a
Washington **12**:508:1b
role of
Clark **3**:352:1b
Lewis **7**:314:1b
Sacajawea **10**:284:1b
Lewis base (chem. compounds)
halogen elements **15**:997:1a
Lewis Glacier (glacier, Ken.)
physiography of Mount Kenya *illus.* **6**:807
Lewis Glyn Cothi, *or* Llywelyn y Glyn (Welsh poet) **7**:312:2b
Lewis machine gun (weapon)
small arms development **29**:559:2b
World War I **7**:313:2a
Lewis Range (mt. range, N.Am.) **7**:315:3b
location *map* **29**:158
Lewis theory (chem.) **7**:315:3b
chemical bonding **24**:293:2a
chemical compound classification **15**:766:2b
chromatography **13**:564:2b
contrast to Bronsted-Lowry theory **1**:64:1a; **15**:1063:1b
coordinate bonding theory **15**:902:1a
halogen elements **15**:997:1a *passim to* 1002:2b
inorganic compounds **15**:771:2b
physical science **25**:844:2a
Lewis Thrust (Am. geol.)
feature of the Rocky Mountains **24**:998:2a
Lewisburg (W.Va., U.S.) **7**:316:1a
Lewisham (Gtr. Lon., U.K.) **7**:316:1b
Lewisham, Viscount, 4th Baron Dartmouth of Dartmouth (Br. states.): *see* Dartmouth, William Legge, 2nd earl of
Lewisia rediviva (bot.): *see* bitterroot
Lewisian Complex, *or* Lewisian Gneiss (Precambrian rocks, U.K.) **7**:316:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
lewisite, *or* dichloro(2-chlorovinyl) arsine (chem. compound) **7**:316:2a
discovered by Nieuwland **8**:700:1a
Lewiston (Ida., U.S.) **7**:316:2a
Lewiston (Me., U.S.) **7**:316:2b
location *map* **29**:158
urban centre **29**:275:2b
Lewistown (Mont., U.S.)
Big Springs discharge **20**:784:1b
location *map* **29**:158
Lewistown (Pa., U.S.) **7**:316:2b
lex (law hist.)
Roman law **22**:919:1a
Lex . . . (Roman law): *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Aquila, Lex, except as below
lex aeterna (Gr. philos.)
Stoic interpretation of philosophy of law **25**:728:2a
lex agraria (anc. Rome): *see* agrarian laws
lex commissoria (Roman law)
provision of mortgage **26**:188:2a
"Lex Parliamentaria" (Br. govt. manual)
parliamentary procedure **9**:162:2a
lex provinciae (Roman law)
Roman provincial government **20**:323:2a
lex talionis (law): *see* talion
Lexell's Comet (astron.)
historic comets *table* **3**:483
lexeme (ling.)
unit in tagmemic analysis **23**:62:1b
lexical stress: *see* word accent
lexicographic order (math.)
definition of a topological space **19**:978:1a
lexicography: *see* dictionary
lexicon (ling.)
study of language **22**:569:1b
transformational grammar **23**:61:2a
lexicon (ref. work): *see* dictionary
"Lexicon Abbreviaturarum" (text by Cappelli)
abbreviations in paleography **20**:672:2a
"Lexicon Technicum" (work by Harris)
compilation **18**:370:2b
description **18**:381:2b
public response **18**:375:1b
lexicostatistics (ling. technique)
classification of
Austronesian languages **22**:756:1b
South American Indian languages **22**:792:2b
"Lexikon der Ägyptologie" (Ger. encycl.)
advancements in Egyptology **4**:393:3a
Lexington (Ky., U.S.) **7**:317:2a
Kentucky horse breeding **29**:333:2b
location *map* **29**:158
Lexington (Mass., U.S.) **7**:316:3a
role in American Revolution **29**:213:1b
Lexington (Mo., U.S.) **7**:316:3b
Lexington (Va., U.S.) **7**:317:1a
"Lexington" (U.S. ship)
development of aircraft carriers **28**:837:2a
Lexington and Concord, Battles of (U.S. hist.) **7**:317:1b
role of
Gage **5**:73:3a
minutemen **8**:174:3a
"Lexis" (work by Aristophanes of Byz.)
Hellenistic scholarship **27**:23:1a
Lexis, Wilhelm (Ger. math.)
contribution to mathematical statistics **23**:633:1a
lexon (ling.)
stratificational grammar **23**:63:1a
Ley, Robert (Ger. pol.) **7**:317:2b
Nürnberg trials **8**:834:1b
Ley Juárez (Mex. law)
abolishment of fueros **24**:43:2b
Ley Lerdo (Mex. law)
restrictions on ecclesiastical corporations **24**:43:2b
role of Juárez **6**:634:1a
Leybourn, William (Br. math.)
mathematical recreation **25**:2:1b
Leycesteria formosa (bot.): *see* Himalaya honeysuckle
Leyden (Neth.): *see* Leiden
Leyden, Lucas van (Du. art.): *see* Lucas van Leyden
Leyden jar (instru.) **7**:317:3a
capacitance **2**:823:2b
work of
Kleist **6**:906:3a
Musschenbroek **8**:450:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 127
Leydig cell, *or* interstitial cell (anat.)
affected by hormone **14**:907:2a
role in
animal reproduction **26**:689:1a
male reproductive system **26**:698:1b
production of androgens **1**:393:3b
structure of testis **11**:657:2b
Leyenda Negra (Sp. hist.): *see* Black Legend
"Leyendas de Guatemala" (work by Asturias)
discussed in biography **1**:657:3b
"Leyer und Schwert" (work by Körner)
discussed in biography **6**:965:1a
Leyes, Fuero de las (Sp. code of laws)
Middle Ages in Spain **28**:27:1b
Leyes Nuevas (Sp. colonial laws): *see* New Laws of the Indies
Leyland cypress, *or* Cupressocyparis leylandii, *or* hybrid cypress (bot.)
cypress hybrid **3**:826:1b
Leyland Motor Corp. Ltd. (Br. co.)
contribution of Stokes **11**:281:1a
contribution to British war effort **21**:470:1b
merger with British Motor Holdings Ltd. **2**:250:3a
Leyrens, Jan (Du. paint.): *see* Lievens, Jan
Leys, Hendrik (Du. paint.)
association with Alma-Tadema **1**:286:3a
Leyster, Judith (Du. paint.) **7**:317:3b
Leyte, *or* Tandaya (isl., Phil.) **7**:317:3b
history of World War II **29**:1039:1a
location *map* **25**:547
physiography of Philippines **9**:382:1b
Leyte (prov., Phil.) **7**:318:1b
Leyte Gulf, Battle of (W.W. II) **7**:318:2a
major ref. in World Wars **29**:1039:1a
aircraft carrier tactics **29**:679:2b
Lezama Lima, José (Cuban au.) **7**:318:2a
"Lézarde, La" (novel by Glissant): *see* "Ripening, The"
Lezghi (lang.): *see* Lezgi language
Lezghian languages (lang. group): *see* Lezgian languages
lezghinka (dance): *see* lezginka
Lezgi, *or* Lezghi, *or* Kuri (lang.)
Lezgian language group **22**:739:1b
Lezgian languages, *or* Lezghian languages (lang. group)
North Caucasian languages **22**:739:1b
lezginka, *or* lezghinka (dance) **7**:318:2b
"Lezioni di analisi infinitesimale" (book by Peano)
discussed in biography **9**:225:1a
LH: *see* luteinizing hormone
Lha-bzang (Khoshut khan)
role in Tibetan history **16**:211:1b
Lha-mo (Tib. Buddhist deity)
member of dharmapala **4**:56:3b, *illus.* 57
Lhasa, *or* La-sa (Tib.) **7**:318:3a
art and architecture **15**:750:2b, *illus.* 751
capture by Dzungars **6**:715:2b
conquest by Ch'ing dynasty **16**:120:1a
location *map* **16**:40
place in Tibet **16**:207:1a
Lhasa apso, *or* abso seng kye (breed of dog) **7**:319:1a
Lhasa rdo-ring (arch.): *see* Long Stone of Lhasa
Lhasa River (riv., As.)
geography of Tibet **16**:207:1a
L'Hermite, Tristan (Fr. au.): *see* Tristan L'Hermite
Lhevinne, Josef (Russ. pianist) **7**:319:1b
Lhevinne, Rosina, *or* Rosina Bessie (Russ. pianist)
relationship to Josef Lhevinne **7**:319:1b
L'Hospital, Michel de, *or* Michel de L'Hôpital (Fr. states. and law.) **7**:319:1b
association with Catherine de Medici **2**:955:1a
role in early modern France **19**:474:1a
Lhotas (people)
cultural life of Nagaland state **21**:133:1a
distribution in Wokha **12**:726:1a
Lhote, André (Fr. art.) **7**:319:3a
association with Cartier-Bresson **2**:909:3a
Lhote, Henri (Fr. ethnol.)
study of African music sources **13**:144:1b
Lhotse, *or* E^{I} (mt., As.) **7**:319:3a
first ascent by Swiss climbers **8**:377:3a
physiography of Asia **14**:234:2b, *map*
relationship to Mount Everest **4**:619:3a
LHRH (biochem.): *see* gonadotropin-releasing hormone
Li (people) **7**:319:3b
distribution in China **16**:50:2b, 195:2b
Li (chem. element): *see* lithium
li (Chin. bronze) **7**:319:3b
type of food vessel **17**:627:1b, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
li (Confucian concept) **7**:320:1a
approach by
Ch'eng Hao and Ch'eng I **3**:166:2a
Chu Hsi **3**:293:3b
Hsün-tzu **6**:105:3b
Tai Chen **11**:499:3a
development of Chinese philosophy **3**:237:1a
relationship to ch'i **3**:186:3a
Li Ang (emp. of T'ang dynasty): *see* Wen Tsung
Li Ao (Chin. schol.) **7**:320:1a
contribution to Confucianism **16**:659:1a
Li Bi (Viet. leader): *see* Ly Bon
Li Bo (Chin. poet): *see* Li Po
Li Chao-tao (Chin. paint.)
development of ch'ing-lü-pai painting **17**:639:1a
relationship to Li Ssu-hsün **7**:323:3a
Li Ch'eng (Chin. paint. and schol.)
practice of landscape painting **17**:643:1b
Li Chi, *or* Li Ji (Chin. archae.) **7**:320:1b
association with An-yang **1**:363:2a
"Li Chi," *or* "Record of Rites" (Chin. lit.) **7**:320:2a
place in
Chinese literature **16**:232:2b
Confucian tradition **16**:658:1a
references to music **17**:694:1b
li-chia (Chin. hist.)
Ming dynasty administration **16**:114:1a
Li Chiai (Chin. arch.)
manual of architecture **17**:642:2a
Li Chiang (riv., China): *see* Li River
Li Chih (Chin. monk)
contribution to Confucianism **16**:661:1a
role in Ming dynasty **16**:118:1b
Li Chih (emp. of T'ang dynasty): *see* Kao-tsung
li-chin (Chin. tax): *see* likin
Li Chin-chung (Chin. offi.): *see* Wei Chung-hsien
Li Chin-fa (Chin. poet)
contribution to Chinese literature **16**:239:1b
Li Ch'ing-chao, *or* Li Qingzhao (Chin. poet) **7**:320:2b
contribution to Chinese literature **16**:236:1a
Li Ching-yeh (Chin. rebel)
Chinese history **16**:90:2b
Li Dazhao, *or* Li Ta-chao (Chin. leader) **7**:320:3a
association with Mao Zedong **23**:511:2a
role in Chinese Communist Party **16**:133:2b
Li Erh (Chin. philos.): *see* Lao-tzu
Li-fan yüan, *or* Lifan yuan (Chin. govt. bureau) **7**:320:3b
Li Fei-kan (Chin. au.): *see* Ba Jin
Li-Fournier Convention (Chin. hist.)
relationship to Sino-French War **10**:838:1b
Li Gonglin (Chin. paint.): *see* Li Kung-lin
Li He (Chin. poet): *see* Li Ho
Li Ho, *or* Li He (Chin. poet) **7**:320:3b
Li Hongzhang (Chin. states.): *see* Li

Hung-chang
Li Hou-chu (Chin. emp. and poet): *see* Li Yü
Li-hsien Chiang (riv., As.): *see* Black River
Li Hsiu-ch'eng, *or* Li Xiucheng (Chin. gen.) **7:**321:1a
Li Hsüeh, *or* Tao Hsüeh (Chin. school of philos.)
development by Ch'eng I **3:**166:2b
role in
Neo-Confucianism **3:**530:3a; **16:**659:2a
Sung dynasty **16:**104:2b
Li Huang-chang (Chin. leader)
role in Hopeh history **16:**165:2b
Li Hung (sage of Western China)
role in Taoism **28:**400:1b
Li Hung-chang, *or* Li Hongzhang (Chin. states.) **7:**321:1b
association with Sino-French War **10:**838:1a
protégé of Tseng Kuo-fan **12:**14:2a
reaction to Sun Yat-sen's ideas **11:**390:2a
role in
Chinese history **16:**125:2a *passim to* 130:1a
Kiangnan Arsenal development **6:**849:1a
Li-Itō Convention (Japanese and Chin. hist.)
Korean history **22:**518:2b
Sino-Japanese War **10:**838:2a
Li Ji (Chin. archae.): *see* Li Chi
Li K'an (Chin. paint.)
painting of bamboo **17:**647:2a
role in Yüan dynasty arts **16:**111:1a
Li Keyong (Tur.-Chin. gen.): *see* Li K'o-yung
Li K'o-jan (Chin. paint.)
modern Chinese painting **17:**655:2b
Li K'o-yung, *or* Li Keyong (Tur.-Chin. gen.) **7:**322:1a
defeat by Chu Wen **3:**295:2a
Li Kung-lin, *or* Li Gonglin, *or* Li Lung-mien (Chin. pain.) **7:**322:1a
master of pai-miao painting **17:**643:2b
Li K'uo (emp. of T'ang dynasty): *see* Te Tsung
Li-kuo-chien (China): *see* T'ung-ling
Li Lieh-chün (Chin. gen.)
role in Chinese history **16:**132:1b
Li Lin-fu (Chin. minis.)
influence on An Lu-shan **1:**361:3b
role in T'ang dynasty **6:**105:1a; **16:**91:2a
Li Lisan, *or* Li Li-san (Chin. pol. leader) **7:**322:2a
"Li livres dou trésor" (work by Brunetto Latini)
development of encyclopaedias **18:**371:2a, 374:2b, 380:2a
Li Lung-chi (emp. of T'ang dynasty): *see* Hsüan Tsung
Li Lung-mien (Chin. paint.): *see* Li Kung-lin
Li Madou, *or* Li Ma-tou (It. Jesuit missionary): *see* Ricci, Matteo
Li Mi (Chin. rebel)
fall of Sui dynasty **16:**87:2b
Li Nam-Viet De Bon (Viet. leader): *see* Ly Bon
Li Nang-hsiao (emp. of Hsia dynasty): *see* Li Yüan-hao
Li Peng, *or* Li P'eng (pr. min. of China) **7:**322:2b
Li Po, *or* Li Bo, *or* Li T'ai-po (Chin. poet) **7:**322:3a
association with Tu Fu **12:**21:2a
contribution to Chinese literature **16:**235:1a; **22:**728:2b
influence of Taoism **28:**405:2b
Li Qingzhao (Chin. poet): *see* Li Ch'ing-chao
Li River, *or* Li Chiang (riv., China)
course influenced by Ling Canal **7:**376:2b
landscape of Kwangsi *illus.* **16:**182
"Li sao" (poem by Ch'ü Yüan)
place in Chinese literature **16:**233:1b
Li Shang-yin, *or* Li Shangyin (Chin. poet) **7:**323:1a
Li Shao-chün, *or* Li Shaojun (Chin. Taoist) **7:**323:1a
role in Taoism **28:**399:2b
view of Tsao Chün **12:**11:3b
Li Shih-chen (Chin. schol.) **7:**323:1b
contribution to Chinese medicine **23:**887:2b
Li Shih-min (T'ang emp. of China): *see* T'ai Tsung
li-shu, *or* lishu, *or* official style (Chin. script) **7:**323:2a
development of Chinese calligraphy **2:**749:3a; **3:**238:2a; **29:**1094:1b
use in formal inscriptions **17:**636:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Li Si (Chin. states.): *see* Li Ssu
Li Sixun (Chin. paint.): *see* Li Ssu-hsün
Li Ssu, *or* Li Si (Chin. states.) **7:**323:2b
association with
Chao Kao **3:**91:3a
Han-fei-tzu **5:**673:1b
Hsün-tzu **6:**106:1b; **16:**657:1b
Shih Huang-Ti **10:**737:3b
development of small-seal Chinese script **29:**1094:1a, *illus.*
history of
Ch'in dynasty **3:**218:2a
Fukien **16:**187:2a
Li Ssu-hsün, *or* Li Sixun (Chin. paint.) **7:**323:3a
Li Ta-chao (Chin. leader): *see* Li Dazhao
Li T'ai-po (Chin. poet): *see* Li Po
Li Tan (emp. of T'ang Dynasty): *see* Jui Tsung
Li T'ang, *or* Li Tang (Chin. paint.) **7:**323:3b
influence upon
Hsia Kuei **6:**97:2b
Ma Yüan **7:**598:1a
style of painting **17:**644:1a
Li Tao-yüan (Chin. au.)
contribution to Chinese literature **16:**234:2b
Li Te-yü (Chin. minis.)
Chinese history **16:**93:2b
Li T'ieh-kuai, *or* Li Tieguai (Chin. myth. creature) **7:**324:1a
li-ting (Chin. vessel)
description **11:**787:2a
Li Tsai (Chin. paint.)
style of landscape painting **17:**650:1a
Li-tsung (emp. of Sung dynasty)
role in Chinese history **16:**103:2a
Li Tsung-jen (Chin. offi.)
role in Chinese history **16:**142:2b
Li T'ung (Chin. philos.)
association with Chu Hsi **3:**293:2b
Li Tzu-ch'eng, *or* Li Zicheng (Chin. rebel) **7:**324:1b
defeated by Dorgon **4:**184:3b
fight against Wu San-kuei **12:**780:2a
opposition to Ming rule **8:**155:3b
role in
Chinese history **16:**113:2b, 119:2b
Peking's history **25:**473:1b
Li Tzu-t'ung (Chin. rebel)
role in Chinese history **16:**88:1b
Li-wang (emperor of Chou dynasty): *see* Chi Hu
Li Xiucheng (Chin. gen.): *see* Li Hsiu-ch'eng
Li Yü, *or* Li Yu, *or* Li Hou-chu (Chin. poet) **7:**324:2a
contribution to Chinese literature **16:**235:1b
patron of Chinese arts **17:**640:2a
Li-yü (anc. site, China)
excavation of bronze vessels **17:**629:2a
Li Yü (k'un ch'ü dram.)
contribution to k'un ch'ü drama **17:**716:2b
"Li Yu-ts'ai pan-hua" (work by Chao Shu-li)
place in Chinese literature **16:**239:1b
Li Yüan (Chin. emp.): *see* Kao-tsu
Li Yüan-hao, *or* Chao Yüan-hao, *or* Li Nang-hsiao, *or* Li Yuanhao (emp. of Hsia dynasty) **7:**324:2b
Li Yüan-hung, *or* Li Yuanhong (Chin. leader) **7:**324:3a
role in Chinese history **16:**131:1a, 132:1b, 177:1b
Li Yung-fang (Chin. comdr.)
association with Nurhachi **8:**832:1a
Li zicheng (Chin. rebel): *see* Li Tzu-ch'eng
Lia (Old Testament): *see* Leah
Lia Fail: *see* Scone, Stone of
liability (law) **7:**324:3a
accounting **13:**1:1b *passim to* 3:1b
aviation law **28:**877:1a
bankruptcy law **15:**403:1a
banks and banking **14:**601:2a
carriage of goods law **28:**866:2a
inheritance law **21:**583:2a
insurance law **21:**689:2a
legal agents **15:**392:2b
Napoleonic Code **22:**927:1b
partnerships **9:**176:1b
socialist law **22:**943:2b
tort law **28:**743:1b
liability, limited (law): *see* limited liability
liability, manufacturer's (law): *see* manufacturer's liability
liability insurance **7:**324:3b
major ref. in Insurance **21:**680:2b
casualty insurance **2:**942:1b
requirement for
motor vehicle operation **8:**366:2a
nuclear power plants **18:**500:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
Liadov, Anatoly Konstantinovich (Russ. comp.): *see* Lyadov, Anatoly Konstantinovich
Liaison Council of Neutral Labour Unions (Japanese labour org.): *see* Chūritsurōren
"Liaisons dangereuses, Les" (work by Laclos): *see* "Dangerous Acquaintances"
liana, *or* liane (plant) **7:**325:1a
conductive tissues in plants **28:**690:2a
rain forest communities **17:**1032:1b
Liang Ch'en-yü, *or* Liang Chenyu (Chin. dram.) **7:**325:1b
contribution to
Chinese literature **16:**237:1b
Chinese opera **17:**716:2b
Liang Ch'i-ch'ao, *or* Liang Qichao (Chin. schol.) **7:**325:2a
approach to biography **23:**202:2a
association with K'ang Yu-wei **6:**716:3b
contribution to Chinese literature **16:**238:1b
indirect assistance to Sun Yat-sen **11:**390:3a
role in Chinese history **16:**129:1a, 130:1a
liang-chih (Chin. philos.)
place in Confucian thought **16:**661:1a
Liang-chou (China): *see* Han-chung
"Liang Chou chin wen tz'u ta hsi t'u lu k'ao shih" (work by Kuo Moruo)
discussed in biography **5:**574:2a
Liang-chu culture (anthro.)
Chinese Neolithic civilization **16:**67:1b, *map* 65
Liang dynasty (Chin. hist.)
history of Japan **22:**305:2b
Liang-huai Salt Administration (Chin. co.)
history of Yang-chou **12:**817:1a
Liang K'ai, *or* Liang Kai (Chin. paint.) **7:**325:2a
portrait of Li Po *illus.* **7:**322
significance as Ch'an artist **3:**76:2b, *illus.*
style of painting **17:**644:1b
Liang Qichao (Chin. schol.): *see* Liang Ch'i-ch'ao
Liang-shan-i-tzu Autonomous Prefecture (aut.area, China)
place in Szechwan **16:**202:2a
Liang-shan Yi Autonomous Prefecture (aut.area, China)
home of the Yi **12:**842:1a
Liang Shih-ch'iu, *or* Liang Shiqiu (Chin. au.) **7:**325:2b
Liang Shu-ming, *or* Liang Shuming (Chin. philos.) **7:**325:3a
Liang Ssu-ch'eng (Chin. arch.)
association with Ching-kuo Ying-tsao Hsüeh-she **17:**655:1a
Lianyungang (China): *see* Lien-yün-kang
Liao (people): *see* Khitan
"Liao-chai chih-i" (work by P'u Sung-ling): *see* "Strange Stories from a Chinese Studio"
Liao dynasty (Chin. hist.) **7:**326:1a
Chin dynasty **3:**219:1a
emperors *list* **3:**227
establishment by Mongols **24:**347:2b
history of
China
Manchuria **7:**761:3a
Peking **25:**472:2b
Sung dynasty **16:**99:1b, 101:1a
Ten kingdoms period **16:**98:1a
Korea **22:**516:2b
production of visual art **17:**641:1b, *illus.* Plate 4 fol. 636
Liao River, *or* Liao Ho, *or* Liao He (riv., China) **7:**326:1a
geography of Mukden **10:**722:3b
location *map* **16:**41
Liao River oil field (oil field, China)
feature of Liaoning **16:**159:2a
Liao T'ai Tsu, *or* Liao Tai Zu (emp. of Liao dynasty): *see* A-pao-chi
Liao-tung Pan-tao (penin., China): *see* Liaotung Peninsula
Liao-yang, *or* Liaoyang (China) **7:**326:2a
discovery of painted tombs **17:**631:1b
location *map* **16:**40
place in
Liaoning **16:**160:1a
Manchurian history **7:**761:3a
Liao-yüan, *or* Liaoyuan, *or* Tung-liao, *or* Dongliao (China) **7:**326:2b
location *map* **16:**40
Liaodong Bandao (penin., China): *see* Liaotung Peninsula
Liaoning, *or* Fengtien, *or* Sheng-ching (prov., China) **7:**326:3a
major ref. in China **16:**158:1b
location *map* **16:**40
Liaosi (hist. prov., China)
history of Liaoning **16:**158:2a
Liaotung (hist. prov., China)
history of Liaoning **16:**158:2a
Liaotung Peninsula, *or* Liao-tung Pan-tao, *or* Liaodong Bandao (penin., China) **7:**327:1a
geography of Liaoning **16:**158:2a
incorporation into Russian Empire **7:**762:1a; **28:**995:1b
location of South Manchurian Railway **11:**43:3a
peace terms of Sino-Japanese War **16:**128:2b
Liaoyang (China): *see* Liao-yang
Liaoyuan (China): *see* Liao-yüan
Liapchev, Andrei (pr.min. of Bulg.) **7:**327:1b
role in Bulgaria **15:**362:1a
Liaquat Ali Khan (pr.min. of Pak.) **7:**327:2a
role in
birth of Pakistan **25:**389:1b
Delhi Pact **3:**973:3b
"Liar, The," *or* "Il bugiardo" (work by Goldoni)
discussed in biography **5:**345:2a
"Liar, The," *or* "Løgneren" (work by Hansen)
Danish literature **27:**20:1a
Liar Dice (dice game)
variant of Poker Dice **9:**551:3b
liar paradox, *or* Epimenides' paradox **7:**327:2b
significance in
logic history
ancient **23:**238:1a
medieval **23:**240:1b
twentieth-century **23:**247:1b
mathematical theory **23:**596:1a
statement **25:**12:2b
truth definitions in language **23:**274:2b
Liard River (riv., Can.) **7:**327:2b
hydrology of the Mackenzie River **24:**1011:1a

migration routes from Asia **13:**314:1a
Lias (paleog.)
Triassic-Jurassic stratigraphic boundary problems **19:**872:2a
Liatris (bot.) **7:**327:3a
Liatroim (co., Ire.): *see* Leitrim
Liban, Mount (mt. range, Leb.): *see* Lebanon Mountains
Liban, Taddasa (Eth. au.)
contribution to African literature **13:**141:1b
Libanius (Gr. rhetorician) **7:**327:3b
association with Chrysostom and Theodore of Mopsuestia **3:**291:3b; **16:**320:1b
contribution to Roman literature **20:**358:1b
libation (rel.)
religious rites **26:**840:1b, 875:2a
"Libation Bearers, The" (work by Aeschylus): *see* "Oresteia"
Libau (U.S.S.R.): *see* Liepaja
Libau, Andreas (Ger. chem., physic.): *see* Libavius, Andreas
Libava (U.S.S.R.): *see* Liepaja
Libavius, Andreas, *or* Andreas Libau (Ger. chem., physic.) **7:**327:3b
study of nitrogen elements **15:**983:2a
"Libb wallad tarik" (work by Afeworq Gabre-Eyesus)
Ethiopian literature **4:**581:1b
Libbey, Edward D. (Am. indus.)
ownership of New England Glass Company **8:**634:3b
Libbey-Owens-Ford Company (Am. glass co.): *see* New England Glass Company
Libby, Willard Frank (Am. chem.) **7:**328:1a
natural carbon-14 **19:**787:2a
radioactive carbon dating **20:**640:2b
study of tritium **11:**933:3b
libel (law)
major refs. in Defamation **3:**956:1a
common law **22:**935:1a
English tort law **28:**742:2b
literature **23:**146:1a
publishing **26:**467:2a
Libel Act (Br. hist.)
history of publishing **26:**467:2a
legal career of Erskine **4:**549:3a
role of Fox **4:**910:2b
"Libel of English Policy" (Middle Eng. poem)
place in English literature **18:**576:1a
"Libellus Islandorum" (work by Ari): *see* "Book of the Icelanders, The"
Libenice (archae. site, Bohemia)
Celtic sacred sites **18:**686:1b
"Liber abaci" (work by Leonardo Pisano)
discussed in biography **7:**279:1b
influence on algebra **23:**625:2b
use of Fibonacci numbers **25:**5:2b
Liber and Libera (Roman deities) **7:**328:1a
association with Ceres **3:**38:3b
role in Roman religion **20:**315:2a
"Liber apologeticus contra Gaunilonem" (work by Anselm of Canterbury)
discussed in biography **1:**434:2b
"Liber Augustalis" (legal code): *see* Constitutions of Melfi
"Liber benedictionum" (coll. of Ekkehard IV)
discussed in biography **4:**410:1a
"Liber canonum" (canon law)
place in canon law **16:**310:2a
"Liber concordie Novi ac Veteris Testamenti" (work by Joachim of Fiore)
discussed in biography **6:**558:3b
"Liber constitutionum Sanctae Matris Ecclesiae" (work by Albornoz)
discussed in biography **1:**221:3b
"Liber cultura hortorum" (work by Walafrid Strabo)
discussed in biography **12:**458:3b
"Liber de arte honeste amandi et reprobatione inhonesti amoris" (work by André le Chapelain)
discussed in biography **1:**388:3a
"Liber de causis" (philos.)
Aristotelianism **25:**572:2a
history of philosophy **25:**753:1a
"Liber de fine" (work by Llull)
theories on Crusades **16:**838:2a
"Liber de liberatione civitatum orientis" (work by Caffaro)
discussed in biography **2:**720:1a
"Liber de ludo aleae" (work by Cardano)
discussed in biography **2:**859:1a
"Liber de misericordia et justitia" (work by Alger of Liège)
discussed in biography **1:**263:1b
"Liber de scriptoribus ecclesiasticis" (work by Tritheim)
early bibliography **20:**641:1b
"Liber Decretalium," *or* "Liber Extra," *or* "Liber decretalium Gregorii IX (decretals)
canon law **16:**312:1a
contribution by Innocent III **6:**323:2a
"Liber decretorum" (canon law)
canon law **16:**310:2a
"Liber Embadorum," *or* "Hibbur ha-Meshihah ve-ha-Tishboret" (work by Abraham bar Hiyya)
discussed in biography **1:**38:1a
"Liber figurarum" (work by Joachim of Fiore)
discussed in biography **6:**559:1b
"Liber floridus" (work by Lambert of Saint-Omer)
history of encyclopaedias **18:**380:1b
"Liber fornacum" (treatise by Geber): *see* "Furnaces, Book of"
"Liber Generationis" (part of Lindisfarne Gospels)
manuscript illumination *illus.* Plate 4 fol. **25:**346
"Liber gradualis" (work by Pothier)
discussed in biography **9:**643:1a
"Liber hymnorum" (work by Notker)
beginnings of liturgical drama **22:**854:2a
Liber Judiciorum, *or* Fuero Juzgo (legal code) **7:**328:1b
association with fuero **5:**34:1a
history of Spain **28:**23:1b
"Liber pauperum" (work by Vacarius)
discussed in biography **12:**227:3a
"Liber pro insipiente" (work by Gaunilo)
discussed in biography **5:**151:1b
response to ontological argument **1:**434:2a
"Liber quadratorum" (work by Leonardo Pisano)
discussed in biography **7:**279:2a
"Liber scholiorum" (work by Theodore bar Konai)
discussed in biography **11:**686:3a
"Liber Studiorum" (work by Turner)
discussed in biography **12:**65:1b
"Liber syllogismi recti" (work by Levi ben Gershom): *see* "Sefer ha-hekkesh ha-yashar"
"Liber usualis" (liturgical book)
use of psalm tone **9:**755:2a
"Liber Veritatis" (work by Claude Lorrain)
discussed in biography **3:**357:3a
Libera (Roman deity): *see* Liber and Libera
Liberal (Kan., U.S.) **7:**328:1b
location *map* **29:**158
liberal (pol.): *see* liberalism
liberal arts **7:**328:2a
major ref. in Classification of the Arts **14:**99:2b
classification by encyclopaedists **18:**367:2a
classification of the arts **1:**594:2a
comparison with vocational studies **25:**735:2a
contribution by Clement of Alexandria **3:**375:1b
influence on
religious education **26:**622:2a
Renaissance education **18:**39:1a; **18:**738:2a
see also humanities
Liberal Association of Birmingham (Br. org.)
history of caucus **2:**967:1a
Liberal Catholic Church
influenced by theosophy **11:**697:1a
Liberal Conservative Party (Can. pol. party): *see* Progressive Conservative Party of Canada
Liberal Constitutionalist Party (Egy. pol. party)
history of Egypt **18:**181:1b
Liberal-Democratic Party, *or* Jiyū-Minshutō, *or* LDP (pol. party, Japan) **7:**328:2a
conservative views **27:**482:1a
prime ministers *list* **6:**498
role in
government **22:**300:1b
Japan **22:**335:1b
role of
Miki Takeo **8:**121:2b
Nakasone Yasuhiro **8:**490:2a
Ōhira Masayoshi **8:**891:1b
Suzuki Zenko **11:**424:1b
liberal education: *see* humanistic education
"Liberal Imagination, The" (work by Trilling)
place in literary criticism **23:**203:2b
Liberal movement (Judaism)
contribution by Abrahams **1:**38:1b
Liberal-National Country Party, *or* LCP (Austr. pol. party)
association with Liberal Party of Australia **7:**329:1b
government of South Australia **14:**457:2b
prime ministers *list* **1:**713
Liberal National Party (Br. pol. party)
leadership of Simon **10:**822:1a
Liberal Party (Am. pol. party) **7:**329:1a
political organization of New York City **24:**874:1a; **29:**306:1a
Liberal Party (Aus. pol. party)
role in Austrian politics **14:**488:2a
Liberal Party (Austr. pol. party): *see* Liberal Party of Australia
Liberal Party (Belg. pol. party)
history of Belgium **23:**353:1a
Liberal Party (Bol. pol. party)
history of Bolivia **15:**168:2b
Liberal Party (Br. pol. party) **7:**328:3a
alliance with Social Democratic Party **10:**920:2b
contribution by
Asquith **1:**639:1a
Churchill **16:**371:2b
Lloyd George **7:**425:2a
Palmerston **9:**94:2a
history of
liberalism **7:**330:1a
United Kingdom **29:**82:2b
opposition by Disraeli **4:**128:1a
prime ministers *list* **12:**143
Liberal Party (Bulg. pol. party)
role in Bulgaria **15:**359:2a
Liberal Party (Can. pol. party): *see* Liberal Party of Canada
Liberal Party (Du. pol. party)
role of Putte **9:**816:1a
Liberal Party (Ec. pol. party)
history of Ecuador **17:**1042:1b
Liberal Party (It. pol. party): *see* Italian Liberal Party
Liberal Party, *or* Jiyūtō (Japanese pol. party)
cofounded by Gotō Shōjirō **5:**385:2a
development of Liberal-Democratic Party **7:**328:2a
emergence during Meiji Period **22:**325:2b
prime ministers *list* **6:**498
Liberal Party, *or* United Party (N.Z. pol. party)
contribution by
Balance **1:**838:3a
Stout **11:**294:3a
Ward **12:**494:2a; **24:**890A:1a
prime ministers *list* **8:**650
relationship to New Zealand National Party **8:**651:3a
Liberal Party (S.Af. pol. party): *see* Liberal Party of South Africa
Liberal Party (Sp. pol. party)
history of Spain **28:**55:2a
Liberal Party (Venez. pol. party)
history of Venezuela **29:**494:2a
Liberal Party of Australia (Austr. pol. party) **7:**329:1a
government of
Australia **14:**421:1b
Tasmania **14:**462:2b
prime ministers *list* **1:**713
Liberal Party of Canada, *or* Parti Libéral du Canada (Can. pol. party) **7:**329:2a
government of Saskatchewan **15:**540:1b
prime ministers *list* **2:**785
Liberal Party of South Africa (S.Af. pol. party)
contribution by Paton **9:**199:2a
history of South Africa **27:**643:1a, 655:2b
Liberal Republican Party (Am. pol. party) **7:**329:2b
relation to Republican Party **9:**1035:3a
role of Adams **1:**82:1a
Liberal Republican Party (Tur. pol. party)
history of Turkey **28:**934:2b
liberal Socialism (econ.): *see* market Socialism
Liberal Union (Ottoman pol. party)
history of Ottoman Empire **28:**932:2b
Liberal Union (Sp. pol. party)
history of Spain **28:**54:1a
Liberal Unionist (Br. hist.)
alliance with Conservative Party **3:**555:2b
Liberale da Verona, *or* Liberale di Jacopo dalla Brava (It. art.) **7:**329:3a
Liberales (Par. pol. party)
history of Paraguay **25:**428:1a
Liberalia (anc. Roman festival)
association with Liber and Libera **7:**328:1b
liberalism (pol.) **7:**329:3b
major ref. in Modern Socio-Economic Doctrines and Reform Movements **27:**471:1b
European history **18:**774:1b, 792:1b
Austria **14:**503:2b, 508:1b
Denmark **17:**238:2b
France **19:**494:2b
Germany **15:**121:1b; **20:**83:2a
Russia **28:**992:1a
United Kingdom **9:**94:3b; **29:**82:2b
influence on religion
anticlericalism **1:**450:2a
Methodist churches **26:**257:2b
theological liberalism **11:**693:2a
opposition by fascism **27:**464:1a
theories of
Hobbes **5:**959:3a
human rights **20:**714:1b
international trade **21:**831:1a
Locke **23:**230:2a
political thought **25:**762:2a; **25:**977:2a *passim to* 979:1a
Rousseau **26:**1005:1b
social sciences **27:**368:2b
war **29:**638:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 541
liberalism, theological: *see* theological liberalism
Liberated Europe, Declaration on (Eur. hist.)
history of World War II **21:**787:2a
"Liberation," *or* "Osvobozhdeniye" (Russ. journ.)
contribution by
Milyukov **8:**143:3b
Struve **11:**327:2b
Liberation, Union of, *or* Soyuz Osvobozhdeniya (Russ. pol. group) **7:**330:1b
history of Russia **28:**995:2b
Liberation, War of (Eur. hist.)
role of
Frederick William III **4:**960:2b
Lützow **7:**575:3a
Liberation Army of the South (Mex. army)
role of Zapata **12:**897:2b
Liberation Committee of the Arab West, *or* Maghrib Bureau (govt. org., Cairo, Egy.)

role of Abd el-Krim **1:**18:1b
Libération du Québec, Front de, *or* FLQ (Fr.-Can. terrorist group)
history of Quebec **15:**534:1a
Liberation Monument (Baghdad, Iraq)
features of Baghdad **14:**560:2a
Liberation Nationale du Tchad, Front de la, *or* Frolinat (pol. party, Chad)
government of Chad **29:**857:2a
Libération Nationale Kanake et Socialiste, Front de, *or* FLNKS (N.Cal. pol. party)
importance in New Caledonia **25:**281:1a
Liberation of Jerusalem Day (Judaism)
place in Jewish religious year **22:**451:1a
Liberation of Labour (Russ. Marxist org.): *see* Labour, Liberation of
"Liberation of St. Peter" (work by Raphael)
patronage of Julius II **6:**649:2b
place in Renaissance art **25:**349:2a
liberation theology (Roman Cath.) **7:**330:2a
Christian church and minorities **16:**351:1a
Christian philosophy **16:**325:1a
Liberator (aircraft): *see* B-24
Liberator, The (Irish leader): *see* O'Connell, Daniel
Liberator, The (Lat.Am. leader): *see* Bolívar, Simón
"Liberator, The" (Am. news.) **7:**330:2b
publication by Garrison **5:**132:2a
Liberdade, Avenida da (st., Lisbon, Port.)
features of Lisbon **23:**81:2b, 85:2a
Liberec, *or* Bohemian Manchester, *or* Reichenberg (Czech.) **7:**330:3a
importance to Severocesky kraj **10:**669:2b
location *map* **16:**907
Liberia, *or* Republic of Liberia **7:**330:3b
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
major ref. in Western Africa **29:**883:1b, *map* 884
coinage **16:**551:1a
English language use **22:**683:1a
flag *illus.* Plate 7 fol. **4:**810
history **29:**829:2b *passim to* 837:1b
American Colonization Society **1:**327:3a
for an outline of the history of Liberia see PROPAEDIA: Sections 941; 96/11; 971; 978
iron production, reserves, and trade *table* **8:**161
Western Africa **12:**599:3b
Liberia (C.R.) **7:**330:3a
Liberian American-Swedish Minerals Company, *or* LAMCO (Lib. co.)
economy of Liberia **29:**885:2a
Liberian Mining Company, *or* LMC (Lib. co.)
influence on Vaitown **12:**234:2a
Liberian otter (mammal): *see* African small-clawed otter
Liberius (pope) **7:**331:3a
deposition by Constantius II **1:**463:2a
papacy *list* **9:**123
repudiation of Council of Ariminum **1:**552:2b
Liberman, Alexander (Am. art.)
contribution to American visual arts **29:**201:1b
Liberman, Robert P. (Am. psychol.)
contribution to behavioural therapy **2:**49:3b
Liberman, Yevsey (Sov. econ.)
theories of economic systems **17:**937:1a
Libermann, Francis (Roman Cath. pr.)
history of Holy Ghost Fathers **6:**20:1b
Libertad (dept., Peru): *see* La Libertad
Libertador, El (Lat.Am. leader): *see* Bolívar, Símon
Libertador General Bernardo O'Higgins (reg., Chile): *see* O'Higgins
libertarianism (pol.)
association with Anarchism **27:**458:2b *passim to* 462:1b
libertas (Roman philos.)
history of Rome **20:**313:2a
"Libertés de l'église gallicane, Les" (work by Pithou)
development of parliamentary Gallicanism **5:**92:1a
discussed in biography **9:**475:3b
history of France **19:**475:2a
Liberties, Charter of (Eng. hist.)
role of Henry I of England **5:**835:1a
liberty
concept of human rights **20:**716:2b
importance to Judaism **22:**476:1a
theories of Rousseau **26:**1005:1b
Liberty, Sons of (U.S. hist.) **7:**332:1a
history of New York City **24:**878:2a
Liberty, Statue of, *or* "Liberty Enlightening the World" (mon., N.Y.C., N.Y., U.S.) **7:**332:1a
association with Ellis Island **4:**460:1b
inscription by Lazarus **7:**212:1a
sculpted by Bartholdi **1:**924:1a
sculptural symbolism **27:**58:2a
Liberty Bell (U.S. hist.) **7:**332:2a
association with Allentown, Pennsylvania **1:**280:2a
Liberty engine, *or* American Liberty engine (motor)
design by De Palma **3:**933:3b
development of aeronautical engineering **18:**560:2b
"Liberty Enlightening the World" (mon., N.Y.C., N.Y., U.S.): *see* Liberty, Statue of
"Liberty, Equality, Fraternity" (work by Stephen)
discussed in biography **11:**251:3a
liberty horse (animal)
use in circuses **16:**419:2a
"Liberty Is Ours," *or* "A nous la liberté!" (film by Clair)
discussed in biography **3:**342:2a
history of motion pictures **24:**397:2a
Liberty Island, *or* Bedloe's Island, *or* Great Oyster Bay (is., N.Y., U.S.) **7:**332:2b
Statue of Liberty **7:**332:1a
Liberty Party (Am. pol. party) **7:**332:3a
history of United States **29:**225:2a
Liberty ship, *or* Ec-2 ship
influence on ship construction **28:**807:1a
Liberty Warehousing v. Grannis (law case)
opinion by Sanford **10:**414:3b
Libertyville, *or* Independence Grove (Ill., U.S.) **7:**332:3a
liberum veto (Pol. govt.) **7:**332:3b
effect on Polish history **25:**927:1a
libido (psychol.) **7:**332:3b
Freudian theory and motivation **18:**358:1b; **19:**583:2b
psychoanalytic view of religion **25:**697:1a
role in personality **25:**498:1a
view of angels and demons **17:**381:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 433
Libitina (Roman deity) **7:**333:1a
Libius (Roman emp.)
emperors *list* **10:**153
Libiyah, as-Sahra' al- (desert, Libya): *see* Libyan Desert
Libon of Elis (Gr. arch.)
construction of Temple of Zeus **8:**923:2b
Libourne (Fr.) **7:**333:1a
Libra (astron.) **7:**333:1b
derivation from Scorpius **28:**224:2a, *table* 225
zodiac *table* **25:**82
libra (unit of meas.) **7:**333:2a
Roman weight and measurement system **23:**786:1b
Librairie Larousse (Fr. publ. house): *see* Larousse
library 22:968:1a; **7:**333:2a
architecture **13:**936:1a
art preservation and dissemination **14:**134:1a
comparison with museums **24:**478:1a
history
book publishing **26:**460:1a, 467:1b
contribution by
Ashurbanipal **1:**629:2b
Barbier **1:**889:2b
Bray **2:**487:1b
Charlemagne **18:**30:1a
Panizzi **9:**115:2a
development in
Assyria **21:**929:2b
China **16:**81:1b
Nineveh **8:**717:3b
information processing **21:**557:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 735
see also information science; library science
"Library, The" (Gr. compendium)
association with Apollodorus of Athens **1:**485:1a
Library Association, *or* LA (Br. org.)
contribution to librarian education **22:**983:2b
library catalog, *or* library catalogue (library sci.)
major ref. in Libraries **22:**971:2b, 979:1a
bibliography compilation **20:**641:1b
information processing **21:**557:2b
principles **7:**334:1a
library classification (library sci.) **7:**334:1a
major ref. in Libraries **22:**980:2a
principles **7:**334:1a
systems
Bliss Classification **2:**284:2a
Colon Classification **3:**464:1a
Dewey Decimal Classification **4:**53:3b
Library of Congress Classification **7:**334:1b
Universal Decimal Classification **12:**162:3b
Library Company of Philadelphia
founding by Benjamin Franklin **19:**557:2a
history of subscription libraries **22:**975:1a
"Library Journal" (Am. mag.)
establishment by Bowker **2:**439:3b
"Library Looking-glass" (work by Cecil)
discussed in biography **3:**3:1a
Library of . . . : *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Congress, Library of
Library of Congress Classification, *or* LC Classification (library sci.) **7:**334:1b
library classification schemes **22:**981:1a
universal bibliography **2:**196:1a
"Library of Greek Literature" (work by Koraïs)
discussed in biography **6:**956:1a
"Library of the Fine Arts," *or* **"Bibliothek der schönen Wissenschaften"** (Ger. period.)
contribution of Nicolai **8:**691:3a
library science 7:334:2a
major ref. in Libraries **22:**977:1b
contribution of
Dewey **4:**53:2b
Dupuy **4:**284:1b
Ranganathan **9:**934:3b
development of bibliography **20:**641:1b
see also information processing; library
library table
design by Sheraton *illus.* **10:**727
libration (astron.) **7:**334:3b
optical libration **27:**534:2b
tidal forces **23:**843:1b
visible surface of the Moon **8:**299:2b
work of Galileo **19:**641:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
"Libre-Échange, Le" (Fr. pub.)
forum for Bastiat **1:**950:3b
Libreria Vecchia (library, Venice, It.)
Renaissance architecture **13:**1003:1a
Venice **29:**499:2b
libretto (opera) **7:**335:1a
contributions of Auden and Kallman **1:**694:2a
musical adaptation of drama **24:**625:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
Libreville (Gab.) **7:**335:2a
features of Gabon **15:**666:2b
"Libri IV de gestis Francorum" (work by Aimoin): *see* "Historia Francorum"
"Libri ad edictum" (work by Ulpian)
discussed in biography **12:**116:1b
"Libri ad Sabinum" (work by Ulpian)
discussed in biography **12:**116:1b
"Libri Carolini" (code of laws)
expression of Carolingian renaissance **15:**758:2a
views on icons **16:**299:1b
"Libri de Piscibus Marinis" (work by Rondelet)
discussed in biography **10:**168:3a
"Libri duodecim de re medica" (work by Alexander of Tralles)
discussed in biography **1:**248:1b
"Libri juris civilis" (work by Cassius Longinus)
discussed in biography **2:**928:3b
"Libri morales" (work by Seneca the Younger): *see* "Moral Essays"
libri poenitentiales (canon law)
influence on canon law development **16:**310:2b
"Libri posteriores" (work by Labeo)
discussed in biography **7:**79:1b
Librium (drug): *see* chlordiazepoxide
Libro, Fiesta del
Barcelona **14:**614:2a
"Libro de buen amor" (work by Ruiz): *see* "Book of Good Love, The"
"Libro de la erudición poética" (work by Sotomayor)
discussed in biography **2:**900:2a
"Libro de los enxiemplos del conde Lucanor et de Patronio" (work by Don Juan Manuel): *see* "Count Lucanor: or, The Fifty Pleasant Stories of Patronio
"Libro de los estados" (work by Don Juan Manuel)
discussed in biography **6:**633:2a
"Libro de los signos" (work by Greiff)
discussed in biography **5:**486:1b
"Libro del caballero y del escudero" (work by Juan Manuel)
discussed in biography **6:**633:2a
"Libro del Conde Lucanor et de Patronio" (work by Juan Manuel): *see* "Count Lucanor: or, The Fifty Pleasant Stories of Patronio"
"libro del cortegiano, Il" (work by Castiglione): *see* "Book of Courtesy, The"
"Libro dell'arte, Il" (treatise by Cennini): *see* "Craftsman's Handbook, The" (1933); "Treatise on Painting, A" (1844)
"Libro di Antonio Billi" (16th-cent. work)
biography of Giotto **5:**276:3b
"Libro nuovo d'imparare a scrivere" (manual by Palatino)
growth of writing manuals **29:**1090:2a
"libro talonario, El" (work by Echegaray y Eizaguirre)
discussed in biography **4:**348:3b
liburnian (Roman warship)
place in naval warship development **29:**598:2b
Libuse (leg. Czech. princess)
role in Bohemia's history **2:**326:1a
"Libuse" (opera by Smetana)
discussed in biography **10:**891:1a
legendary founding of Prague **25:**1081:2a
"Libussa" (work by Grillparzer)
discussed in biography **5:**500:1b
Libya, *or* People's Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, *or* al-Jamahiriyah al-'Arabiyah al-Libiyah ash-Shabiyah al-Ishtirakiyah, *or*

Libyan Arab Republic, *or* People's Socialist Libyan Arab Republic **7:**335:3a
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
major ref. in North Africa **24:**934:1a, *map* 935
coinage **16:**550:2b
commerce, industry, and mining
automotive industry **21:**473:1b
petroleum reserves **13:**72:2b; *table* **19:**592
flag *illus.* Plate 7 fol. **4:**810
history
African colonization **13:**89:1b
ancient Egyptian relations **18:**161:2b
ancient Greek relations **20:**242:1a, *map* 248, 294
Italian aggression **21:**763:1b
Maghrib culture **24:**900:2a, *illus.*
Occidental Petroleum Corporation **8:**860:1a
support of international terrorism **21:**813:1b
World War II **29:**1025:1a
for an outline of the history of Libya see PROPAEDIA: Sections 911; 922; 924; 962; 96/11; 971; 978
physical geography
Nubian Sandstone *map* **20:**782
Sahara Desert **13:**104:1a, *map*
Libyan (anc. people)
conflict with Ramses II **9:**928:1b
role in
Roman province of Africa **1:**133:1b
Tunis **12:**42:3b
Libyan Desert, *or* as-Sahra' al-Libiyah (desert, Libya) **7:**337:1a
deserts of the world *table* **4:**31
location *map* **18:**135
physiography of Nile River **13:**121:2a, *map*
Libyan language, *or* Numidian language (anc. lang.)
classification **2:**118:1b
Libyan lotus (bot.): *see* lotus tree
Libytheidae (insect fam.)
butterfly classification **2:**687:1a
Licancábur, Mount (mt., Chile)
height **16:**23:1b
Licata (It.) **7:**337:1a
Licchavi, *or* Lichchhavi (people) **7:**337:1b
development of chronological system **20:**645:2a
role in Nepali history **8:**600:3b; **24:**775:1a
lice (insect): *see* louse
Liceales (fungi)
classification **26:**288:1a, 298:2a
licence-en-droit (Fr. law)
approaches to legal education **22:**868:2b
license, *or* licence
legal aspects
administrative law **1:**102:3b
law and medical practice **23:**934:2b
patents **26:**202:1b
trademark laws **26:**197:1b
role in
dentistry **23:**929:1a
French higher education **18:**2:1a
medical education **23:**913:2a
pharmacy **23:**933:1a
license and permit bond
surety bonding **21:**684:1b
Licensed Automobile Manufacturers, Association of (Am. indus. assoc.)
opposition to Ford **19:**404:1a
Licensing Act (U.K.)
effect on
English literature **4:**766:2b
English theatre **23:**166:1b; **28:**542:1a
liceo, *or* colegio (Lat. Am. educ.)
secondary education in Latin America **18:**130:1a
Licet juris (electoral law)
promulgation by Louis IV **7:**506:1b
see also elector
Lich-gate (arch.): *see* lych-gate
Lichchhavi (Indian tribe): *see* Licchavi
lichen (bot.) **7:**337:1b
major ref. in Protophytes **26:**299:1b
adaptation and distribution
Antarctica **9:**555:3a; **13:**855:1b
desert **17:**1025:1a, *illus.* Plate 10 fol. 1020
advantages in symbiotic relationships **14:**1008:1a
relationship to fungi **26:**280:2a, 283:1b, 287:1b
research in microbiology **14:**971:1a
survival in varied climates *table* **17:**999
vegetation of the taiga **11:**505:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
lichen planus (skin disease)
cause and symptoms **21:**704:2a
Lichfield (city and dist., Staffs., U.K.) **7:**337:2a
ancient Staffordshire **11:**199:3a
location *map* **29:**4
Lichfield cathedral (cath., Lichfield, Staffs., U.K.)
architectural significance **7:**337:2a
restoration by Wyatt **1:**596:1a
lichi (fruit): *see* litchi
Lichtenberg (dist., E. Berlin, E.Ger.) **7:**337:2b
Lichtenberg, Georg Christoph (Ger. philos. and phys.) **7:**337:3a
contribution to German literature **20:**32:1b
forerunner of Positivism **25:**639:2b
Lichtenhain tankard (decorative arts)
pewter inlay **17:**157:1b
"Lichtenstein" (work by Hauff)
discussed in biography **5:**749:3b
Lichtenstein, Roy (Am. paint.) **7:**337:3b
contribution to
Pop art **9:**603:3b; **25:**374:2b, *illus.* Plate 26 fol. 370
visual arts in the United States **29:**201:1a
use of stencilling **11:**245:1a
Licinia Mucia, Lex (Roman law)
promoted by Scaevola **10:**495:3a
Licinius, *or* Valerius Licinianus Licinius (Roman emp.) **7:**338:1b
association with Constantine I **16:**687:2a
emperors *list* **10:**153
role in
Edict of Milan **8:**123:3a
Roman Empire history **20:**353:1b
Licinius Sura, Lucius (Roman pol.): *see* Sura, Lucius Licinius
licking (animal behaviour)
use in mammalian parental care **14:**679:2b
Licking River (riv., Ky., U.S.) **7:**338:2a
licorice, *or* Glycyrrhiza glabra (herb) **7:**338:2a
use in
alcoholic beverages **1:**40:2a
candy **19:**393:2a
medicines **17:**510:2b
"Licoris Who Feigned Madness" (work by Monteverdi)
discussed in biography **8:**287:1b
lictor (anc. Rome offi.) **7:**338:2b
"Lictors Bringing to Brutus the Bodies of His Sons, The," *or* "Les Licteurs rapportent à Brutus les corps de ses fils" (paint. by David)
discussed in biography **3:**910:2b
place in Neoclassical art **25:**361:2a
Lida (U.S.S.R.) **7:**338:3a
LIDAR, *or* light radar (optical radar)
laser applications **7:**171:3a
principles of operation **9:**882:3b
use in atmospheric sciences **17:**603:2a
Liddell, Henry George (Br. lexicographer) **7:**338:3a
association with Lewis Carroll **2:**902:1a
Liddell Hart, Sir Basil Henry (Br. mil. hist.) **7:**338:3b
Liddesdale (valley, U.K.) **7:**339:1a
Liddon, Henry Parry (Br. pr.) **7:**339:1a
Liddy, G. Gordon (Am. law.)
role in Watergate Scandal **12:**522:1b
Lidice (Czech.) **7:**339:2a
destruction by Nazis
Czech history **16:**926:1a
role of Frank **4:**937:2a
location *map* **16:**907
Lidköping (Swed.) **7:**339:2b
Lidman, Sara (Swed. au.) **7:**339:2b
contribution to Swedish literature **27:**19:1a
Lidner, Bengt (Swed. poet) **7:**339:3b
contribution to Swedish literature **27:**14:2b
lidocaine (drug) **7:**340:1a
treatment of cardiovascular disease **17:**505:2a
Lie, Jonas Lauritz Idemil (Nor. au.) **7:**340:1a
contribution to Norwegian literature **27:**16:2a
Lie, Marius Sophus (Nor. math.) **7:**340:1b
contribution to geometry **23:**623:1b
see also Lie algebra; Lie group; Lie's fundamental theorems
"Lie, The" (poem by Raleigh)
place in English literature **18:**580:1b
Lie, Trygve Halvdan (Secretary Gen. of U.N.) **7:**340:2b
United Nations **29:**144:2b
Lie algebra
major ref. in Geometry **19:**984:1b
definition **13:**541:2a
homology **13:**302:1b
Lie groups **13:**524:1b
Lie bracket: *see* Lie product
Lie derivative (math.)
use in differential geometry **19:**971:2a
lie detector, *or* polygraph **7:**340:3a
aid in criminal investigation **3:**737:3b; **25:**950:1b
development by Max Wertheimer **12:**583:3b
precursors **25:**947:2b
procedural law **26:**159:2b
use of galvanometer **26:**323:2a
Lie group (math.)
major ref. in Geometry **19:**983:1a
application in particle physics **25:**822:1a
definition **13:**281:2a
function in group representation **13:**523:1b
Lie product, *or* Lie bracket (math.)
function in group representation **13:**524:2a
"Liebe der Jeanne Ney, Die" (film by Pabst): *see* "Love of Jeanne Ney, The"
Liébeault, Ambroise-Auguste (Fr. physic.)
hypnosis controversy **6:**203:2a
Lieben, Treaty of (1608, Aus.)
effect on Middle Ages in Austria **14:**495:1a
Lieber, Francis, *or* Franz Lieber (Am. philos. and jur.) **7:**340:3b
history of the social sciences **27:**370:1b
laws of war **29:**642:1a
Lieber, Thomas (Swiss phys. and rel. leader): *see* Erastus, Thomas
Lieberkühn glands (anat.)
function in small intestine **10:**887:2b; **17:**281:2b
Liebermann, Max (Ger. art.) **7:**341:1a
lithograph of Kautsky *illus.* **6:**769
painting of Behrens *illus.* **2:**51
"Liebesfrühling" (work by Rückert)
discussed in biography **10:**229:1a
"Liebeslieder" (work by Brahms)
discussed in biography **2:**463:2a
"Liebesverbot, Das" (opera by Wagner): *see* "Ban on Love, The"
Liebfrauenkirche (church, Kitzbühel, Aus.)
description **6:**899:3a, *illus.*
Liebig, Justus, Freiherr von (Ger. chem.) **7:**341:1b
collaboration with Wöhler **12:**725:1a
contribution to
acid definition **15:**1061:2b
economic theory **25:**851:1b
optical engineering **25:**207:2a
physiology **14:**936:2a
discovery of silvering **10:**816:3b
research on
body heat **20:**564:1b
fertilizer **4:**751:1b
halogen element **15:**995:2a
molecules **24:**279:2a
role in
biochemistry development **14:**950:1a
technological development **13:**181:2a; **28:**480:1b
Liebig method (chem.)
chemical analysis **13:**553:1b
Liebknecht, Karl (Ger. soc.) **7:**341:3b
association with
Ledebour **7:**233:1a
Luxemburg **7:**579:1a
Spartacus League **11:**73:3a
contribution to
Marxist theory development **23:**581:1b
socialism **27:**448:1a
Liebknecht, Wilhelm (Ger. soc.) **7:**342:2a
association with August Bebel **2:**26:2b
role in German modern history **20:**93:2a
Liebler, Thomas (Swiss phys. and rel. leader): *see* Erastus, Thomas
Liebmann, Heinrich (Ger. math.)
contribution to non-Euclidean geometry **19:**961:1a
Liebmann, Otto (Ger. philos.)
role in back-to-Kant movement **22:**496:2a
Liechtenstein **7:**342:3b
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
flag *illus.* Plate 7 fol. **4:**810
physiography of the Rhine River **18:**835:1b, *illus.* 834
lied (Ger. song) **7:**343:3a
contribution by
Schubert **10:**539:1a
Wolf **12:**727:1a
history of Western music **24:**555:2b *passim to* 561:1b
type of
character piece **3:**97:3a
choral madrigal **24:**615:2b
use of counterpoint **24:**529:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
Lied von Bernadette, Das (work by Franz Werfel): *see* "Song of Bernadette, The"
"Lied von der Erde, Das" (work by Mahler): *see* "Song of the Earth, The"
"Liedekens" (work by Coornhert)
discussed in biography **3:**607:1a
"Lieder" (work by Günther)
discussed in biography **5:**573:1a
"Lieder der Griechen" (work by Müller)
discussed in biography **8:**409:2a
"Lieder des Mirza Schaffy" (work by Griboyedov): *see* "Songs of Mirza Schaffy, The"
"Lieder eines Erwachenden" (work by Strachwitz)
discussed in biography **11:**297:3b
"Liederbuch dreier Freunde" (book by Mommsen and Storm)
discussed in biography **8:**241:3b
"Liedertafal" (Ger. mus.)
place in popular music history **25:**1024:2a
Liège, *or* Luik (prov., Belg.) **7:**344:1b
heterogeneity of Belgium **23:**342:2b *passim to* 347:1a
history of the Low Countries **23:**315:1b *passim to* 352:2a
Liège, *or* Luik, *or* Lüttich (Belg.) **7:**344:2a
attack by John the Fearless **6:**568:1a
capital of Liège province **7:**344:1b
fortification by Leopold II **7:**283:2b
history of
guild organization **29:**938:2a
Low Countries **23:**315:2a *passim to*

354:1a, *illus.*
World War I **29:**984:2a
physiography of Belgium **23:**344:1a *passim to* 349:1a
revolt against Charles **3:**104:3b
traditions of puppet theatre **25:**1030:1b
liege (feudal law) **7:**344:3b
Liège, State University of, *or* Université de l'état a Liège (univ., Liège, Belg.) **7:**345:1a
Liegnitz (prov., Pol.): *see* Legnica
Liegnitz (Pol.): *see* Legnica
Liegnitz, Battle of (1241, Pol.): *see* Legnica, Battle of
"Lieh-hsien chuan" (Chin. text)
Taoist hagiography **28:**401:1b
Lieh-tzu, *or* Liezi, *or* Lieh Yük'ou (Chin. philos.) **7:**345:1a
role in Taoism **28:**399:2a
"Lieh-tzu," *or* "Ch'ung Hsü Chih Te Chen Ching" (Chin. text) **7:**345:1b
Lieh-wang (emp. of Chou dynasty): *see* Chi Hsi
Liehm, Antonin J. (Czech. au.)
expulsion from Communist Party **16:**928:1b
Lieknis, E. (Latvian writ.): *see* Virza, E.
lien (property law) **7:**345:2a
collection process **3:**945:2b
role in
carriage of goods **28:**868:1a
corporate trusts **26:**185:2b
maritime law **28:**872:1b
mortgage law **26:**188:1b *passim to* 191:1b
Lien Ti (emp. of Wei dynasty): *see* Ts'ao P'ei
Lien Viet (Viet. pol. org.): *see* Mattran To-Quoc
Lien-yün-kang, *or* Hsin-Hai-Lien, *or* Lianyungang, *or* Xinhailian (China) **7:**345:2b
Kiangsu province **16:**178:2b
location *map* **16:**40
Liénard-Wiechert potential (sci.)
electromagnetic theory **18:**308:1a
Lienert, Meinrad (Swiss au.)
contribution to Swiss literature **11:**448:3b
"Lienhard und Gertrude" (novel by Pestalozzi): *see* "Leonard and Gertrude"
lienliu (bot.)
feature of Shantung **16:**169:2a
Lienz (Aus.) **7:**345:3a
Liepaja, *or* Libau, *or* Libava (U.S.S.R.) **7:**345:3b
Lier, *or* Lierre (Belg.) **7:**345:3b
Lie's fundamental theorems
major. ref. in Geometry **19:**984:1b
Liesegang, Raphael Eduard (Ger. chem.)
discovery of Liesegang rings **7:**346:1a
Liesegang ring (chem.) **7:**346:1a
major ref. in Matter **23:**710:1b, *illus.*
Liestal (Switz.) **7:**346:1a
Liesveldt, Jacob van (Du. publ.)
publication of Luther's Bible **14:**758:2b, 767:2b
Lietuva (rep., U.S.S.R.): *see* Lithuanian Soviet Socialist Republic
Lietuviu Kalba (lang.): *see* Lithuanian Language
Lietuvos Tarybu Socialistine Respublika (rep., U.S.S.R.): *see* Lithuanian Soviet Socialist Republic
Lietz, Hermann (Ger. educ. reformer) **7:**346:1b
Lietzmann, Hans (Ger. schol.) **7:**346:1b
lieutenant (mil. rank) **7:**346:2a
command of platoon **9:**510:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 544
lieutenant general (mil. rank)
relation to general **5:**173:3b
lieutenant-général de police (Fr. govt. offi.)
role in French police **25:**940:2a
"Lieutenant in Algeria," *or* "Lieutenant en Algérie" (work by Servan-Schreiber)
discussed in biography **10:**653:3b
Lievens, Jan, *or* Jan Lieverszoon, *or* Jan Lyrins, *or* Jan Leyrens, *or* Lievens de Oude, *or* Livius Johanis le Vieux, *or* Johannis Livens (Du. paint.) **7:**346:2b
association with Rembrandt **26:**647:2a
Liezi (Chin. philos.): *see* Lieh-tzu
Lif (Norse myth.)
association with Ragnarok **9:**900:3b
Lifan yuan (Chin. govt. bureau): *see* Li-fan yuan
Lifar, Serge (Russ.-Fr. dancer and choreographer) **7:**346:2b
life 22:985:1a; **7:**346:3b
see PROPAEDIA: Part Three
definitions of life and death **16:**982:2b
importance in
biological discoveries **14:**921:2b
philosophy of nature **25:**684:2b
reproductive capacity **26:**655:1a
vitalism **2:**130:2a
role in
biopoiesis theory **2:**226:3b
biosphere **14:**978:1b
emergent evolution **25:**643:1b
government cost-benefit analysis **20:**211:1a
regeneration **20:**414:1b
terrestrial life on Venus **27:**528:2b
views of
Anaximander **25:**745:1b
Jainists **22:**276:2b
Kant **24:**11:2b
Oparin **8:**961:2b
see also biosphere; evolution; life cycle; chemical bases of life, *e.g.,* carbohydrate; enzyme; hormone; lipid; nucleic acid; peptide; protein; vitamin; vital processes, *e.g.,* homeostasis; metabolism; vital functions, *e.g.,* digestion; elimination; growth and development; heredity; nutrition; reproduction and reproductive system; respiration; components of living things, *e.g.,* cell; organ; tissue; and common and scientific names for living things
"Life" (Am. mag.) **7:**347:1b
major ref. in Publishing **26:**488:1b
role in development of photojournalism **25:**786:1b
work of
Bourke-White **2:**430:2b
Luce **7:**539:3b
"Life, A," *or* "Una Vita" (work by Svevo)
discussed in biography **11:**426:2b
Life, An (riv., Ire.): *see* Liffey, River
"Life, Adventures and Pyracies, of the Famous Captain Singleton" (work by Defoe)
modeled on Avery **1:**738:1b
"Life and Art of Albrecht Dürer, The" (work by Panofsky)
discussed in biography **9:**117:1b
"Life and Death of Jason, The" (poem by Morris)
discussed in biography **8:**337:3a
"Life and Death of Mr. Badman, The" (work by Bunyan)
discussed in biography **2:**637:2a
place in English literature **18:**587:2b
"Life and Death of the Piper of Kilbarchan, The" (work by Sempill)
discussed in biography **10:**628:3b
"Life and Doctrine of Paracelsus, The" (biog.)
view of mysticism **26:**629:1b
"Life and Extraordinary Adventures of Private Ivan Chonkin, The," *or* "Zhizn i neobychaynye priklyucheniya soldata Ivana Chonkina" (work by Voinovich)
place in Russian literature **26:**1022:2b
"Life and Labour of the People in London" (work by Booth)
contribution of Webb **12:**543:1b
discussed in biography **2:**374:2a
"Life and Landscape on the Norfolk Broads" (work by Emerson)
significance in history of photography **25:**780:1a
"Life and Letters of Lord Macauley" (work by Trevelyan)
discussed in biography **11:**916:1a
"Life and Letters of Martin Luther, The" (work by Smith)
discussed in biography **10:**897:1a
"Life and Times of Frederick Douglass" (work by Douglass)
discussed in biography **4:**199:1a
Life and Work Movement (rel. org.)
history of World Council of Churches **12:**756:2a
role in ecumenism **16:**361:2a
views on essence of Christianity **16:**255:2a
life annuity
group annuities **21:**686:2a
life cycle (biol.) **7:**347:2a
life forms
angiosperms **13:**624
arachnids **13:**912:2b
mites and ticks **13:**921:1b
scorpions **13:**917:1a
spiders **13:**924:2a
decapods **16:**853:1b, *illus.* 854
dragonflies **21:**603:1b, *illus.*
flies **21:**668:1b, *illus.*
Homo sapiens **14:**712:1a
Hymenoptera **21:**661:1b, *illus.* 662
Lycopsida **15:**261:2a, *illus.* 262
orthopteran **21:**605:2a, *illus.*
plants **20:**426:1b, *illus.*; **26:**663:1a
processes
cell division and embryo development **22:**989:2a
dormancy **14:**670:2b
reproduction **26:**657:1b
religious symbolism **26:**645:1a
social movement description **16:**562:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 311
life cycle theory (econ.)
analysis by Modigliani **8:**217:3b
"Life Divine, The" (work by Aurobindo)
aim of mysticism **26:**634:1b
place in Indian philosophy development **21:**200:1b
life estate (law)
role in
estate planning **28:**429:2b
property law **26:**182:1b
life expectancy (sociol.)
role in demographic projections **25:**1039:2a
"Life for the Tsar," *or* "Ivan Susanin" (opera by Glinka)
discussed in biography **5:**304:1b
Russian nationalism as theme **24:**636:2a
"Life History and the Historical Moment" (work by Erikson)
discussed in biography **4:**544:1a
life-history polymorphism (biol.)
exhibited in insects **14:**1013:1b
"Life in Christ" (work by Cabasilas)
discussed in biography **2:**702:3b
"Life in the Tomb" (work by Myrvilis)
place in Greek literature **20:**407:1b
life insurance 7:347:2b
major ref. in Insurance **21:**684:1b
classification of insurance **6:**336:2a
contribution by
Dryden **4:**240:1b
Halley **5:**645:1a
estate taxes **28:**419:1a
study of average life-span and longevity **20:**471:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
"Life Is a Dream," *or* "La vida es sueño" (play by Calderón)
place in
Eastern and Western literature **23:**164:1a
Spanish literature **28:**79:2b; 538:2b
"Life is Elsewhere," *or* "Zivot je jinde" (novel by Kundera)
banning by Czechoslovakia **7:**34:1b
"Life Is Ours," *or* "La Vie est à nous" (film by Renoir)
discussed in biography **9:**1028:2b
place in film history **24:**397:2b
Life Line (Am. found.)
establishment by H. L. Hunt **6:**157:1b
life mask (sculp.)
relation to death masks **3:**942:1a
use in Egyptian burial rites **23:**590:2b
"Life of a Bee, The," *or* "La Vie des abeilles (work by Maeterlinck)
discussed in biography **7:**665:1a
"Life of a Great Sinner, The" (work by Dostoyevsky)
discussed in biography **17:**417:1a
"Life of an American Fireman, The" (film by Porter)
discussed in biography **9:**626:3a
place in film history **24:**382:1a
"Life of an Amorous Man, The," *or* "Kōshoku ichidai otoko" (novel by Saikaku)
Japanese literature **22:**319:1b; 344:2b
"Life of Anselm," *or* "Vita Anselmi" (work by Eadmer)
place in Western literature **23:**200:1b
"Life of Cardinal Wolsey" (work by Cavendish)
discussed in biography **2:**974:3a
place in Western literature **23:**200:2b
"Life of Charlemagne," *or* "Vita Karoli Majni" (work by Einhard)
discussed in biography **4:**402:3b
place in Western literature **23:**200:1b
role in
historiography **20:**625:1b
Latin literature **22:**854:2a
"Life of Charles Brockden Brown" (essay by Prescott)
discussed in biography **9:**682:3a
"Life of Christ" (work by Aleni)
discussed in biography **1:**237:1b
"Life of Clement of Ochrida" (work by Theophylactus)
discussed in biography **11:**695:2a
"Life of Constantine" (work by Eusebius)
discussed in biography **4:**608:2a
"Life of Dante," *or* "Vita di Dante Alighieri," *or* "Trattatello in laude di Dante"
discussed in biography **2:**310:3a
place in Italian literature **22:**154:1b
"Life of David Hume, Esquire, Written by Himself, The" (work by Hume)
discussed in biography **20:**737:1b
"Life of Dickens, The" (work by Forster)
discussed in biography **4:**888:1a
"Life of Francis North, The" (work by North)
discussed in biography **8:**772:3a
"Life of Galileo, The" (play by Brecht)
discussed in biography **2:**493:2b
"Life of George Washington" (work by Marshall)
discussed in biography **7:**880:1b
"Life of Glückel of Hameln, The," *or* "Zikhroynes mores Glikl Hamil" (work by Glikl)
place in Yiddish literature **29:**1099:2b
"Life of Jesus," *or* "Vie de Jésus" (work by Renan)
contribution to religious Rationalism **25:**652:1b
discussed in biography **9:**1022:3b
place in French literature **19:**579:1b
study of Christology **22:**375:1b
"Life of Jesus Critically Examined, The," *or* "Das Leben Jesu kritisch bearbeitet" (work by Strauss)
contribution to
Christology **22:**375:1b
Hegelianism **5:**798:3b
religious Rationalism **25:**652:1b
study of religion **26:**558:2b
discussed in biography **11:**308:2a

translation by Eliot 4:450:1a
"Life of John Buncle, The" (work by Amory)
discussed in biography 1:349:2a
"Life of King Alfred" (work by Asser)
significance in Asser's career 1:643:2a
"Life of Lady Ts'ai-chi, The" (Chin. paint.)
detail *illus.* Plate 7 fol. 25:314
"Life of Lycurgus" (work by Plutarch)
theories on Lycurgus 7:584:3b
life-of-man (bot.): *see* spikenard
"Life of Man, The" (work by Andreyev)
costume design 28:606:1a
"Life of Man, The" (work by Arden)
discussed in biography 1:535:3b
"Life of Moses" (work by Gregory)
discussed in biography 5:483:2b
"Life of Mr. Jonathan Wild the Great, The," *or* "Jonathan Wild" (work by Fielding)
discussed in biography 4:766:3b
place in English literature 18:592:1a
"Life of Mrs. Godolphin" (work by Evelyn)
discussed in biography 4:618:3b
"Life of Muhammad, The," *or* "Sirah" (work by Ibn Ishaq)
discussed in biography 6:221:3a
importance in Islamic world 22:114:2a
"Life of Oharu, The" (film by Mizoguchi)
place in motion picture history 24:403:2b
"Life of P.T. Barnum, Written by Himself, The" (work by Barnum)
discussed in biography 1:908:1a
"Life of Reason, The" (work by Santayana)
discussed in biography 10:431:1b
"Life of Robert Rogers, The" (work by Nevins)
discussed in biography 8:628:3b
"Life of St. Antony" (work by Athanasius)
discussed in biography 1:665:3a
influence on monasticism 16:296:1b
place in
Latin literature 22:853:2a
patristic literature 16:319:1b
"Life of St. Francis of Assisi" (work by Bonaventure)
discussed in biography 2:354:1b
"Life of St. John the Baptist, The" (work by Giovanni)
discussed in biography 5:279:1b
"Life of St. Martin of Tours" (work by Severus)
place in patristic literature 16:320:1a
"Life of Samuel Johnson, LL.D., The" (work by Boswell)
discussed in biography 2:406:3a
place in
biographical literature 23:201:1b
English literature 18:593:2a
role of Goldsmith 5:347:1b
"Life of Shelley, The" (work by Hogg)
discussed in biography 5:973:3a
"Life of Sir Walter Scott" (work by Lockhart)
discussed in biography 7:435:3b
"Life of Sir William Osler" (work by Cushing)
discussed in biography 3:809:1a
"Life of the Right Reverend Ronald Knox, The" (work by Waugh)
discussed in Knox biography 6:921:2b
"Life of the thrice Noble Prince William Cavendishe, Duke Marquess and Earl of Newcastle, The" (work by Cavendish)
place in biographical literature 23:201:1a
"Life of the Virgin" (frescoes by Ghirlandajo)
place in Renaissance art 25:347:1a
"Life of the Virgin, The" (series by Dürer)
discussed in biography 4:289:3a
"Life on the Mississippi" (work by Twain)
discussed in biography 12:76:3a
recollections of steamboat travel 11:230:1b
"Life on the River" (paint. by Tai Chin)
reproduced in biography *illus.* 11:500
life philosophy (philos.)
influence of Schopenhauer 10:536:2b
life span 7:347:3a
major ref. in Growth and Development 20:471:1b
animal
arachnid 13:913:1b
Ephemeroptera 21:601:2b
fishes 19:191:2b
Mammalia 23:385:1b
Chiroptera 23:414:2b
horses 20:706:2a
primates 23:424:1a
rodents 23:448:1b
turtles 26:749:1b
human
aging process 20:476:1b
effect on family law 19:77:2a
elderly's demographic status 27:331:1a
population studies 9:612:1b
plant seed variations 26:681:1a
life-span psychology (psychol.): *see* developmental psychology
"Life Studies" (work by Lowell)
discussed in biography 7:524:3a
life-support system 7:348:1a
death definitions and ethical concerns 3:941:2a
life table (statis.): *see* mortality table
"Life Together," *or* "Gemeinsames Leben" (work by Bonhoeffer)
discussed in biography 2:359:3b
"Life with Father" (work by Day)
discussed in biography 3:923:2b
life-world, *or* Lebenswelt (Phenomenology) 7:348:1b
major ref. in Western Philosophical Schools and Doctrines 25:636:2b
Existentialist criticism of Phenomenology 24:24:2b
place in Husserl's philosophy 25:767:2b
life zone (ecol.)
discussed in philosophy of nature 25:685:2a
lifeboat (boat) 7:348:2a
lifesaving 7:348:2b
lifespace (psychol.)
role in Lewin's psychological theory 7:312:2a
Lifeways chants (Navajo ritual)
function in Navajo culture 2:281:2b
Liffey, River, *or* An Life (riv., Ire.) 7:348:3b
description 17:525:1b, *illus.* 526
location *map* 21:954
LIFO (acct.): *see* Last In, First Out
Lifou, Île, *or* Lifu Island (is., N.Cal.) 7:348:3b
lift (engin.): *see* elevator
lift (fluid mech.)
aircraft design 28:846:2b, *illus.* 847, 849
airfoil design 1:178:1a
ballistics theory 23:858:1b
lift (ship part)
rigging of sailing ships 10:67:2a
"Lift Every Voice and Sing" (song by Johnson)
discussed in biography 6:593:2a
lift force (phys.)
significance in
air-cushion machine 1:174:2b
fluid mechanics 23:871:2a, *illus.*
lift-ground etching, *or* sugar-lift aquatint (printmaking)
major ref. in Printmaking 26:115:1a
lift net (fishing net)
use in commercial fishing 3:489:3a; 19:277:2b, 285:1b
lift-netter (fishing vessel)
use in commercial fishing 19:279:2a
lift-slab system (const.)
steel frame construction 15:331:2a
lift-to-drag ratio (aerodynamics)
use in wing shapes of airplanes 28:847:1a, *illus.* 846
Lifthrasir (Norse myth.)
association with Ragnarok 9:900:3b
lifting problem (math.)
algebraic topology 19:997:1b
Lifu Island (is., N.Cal.): *see* Lifou, Île
Liga Filipina (Phil. pol. soc.)
contribution by Rizal 10:97:1b
place in Philippine history 25:555:1a
ligament (anat.) 7:348:3b
element of
connective tissue 28:299:1b
joints 6:599:1b; 28:313:1a, *illus.*
function in skeletal system motion 28:298:1a
relationship to femur 4:723:1b
structure of
elbow 4:419:1a
larynx 26:780:1b
peritoneal folds 1:19:3a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 334; 421
see also aponeurosis; tendon
ligamentum teres (anat.)
element of hip joint 28:311:1b
ligancy (chem.): *see* coordination number
ligand (chem.) 7:349:1a
chemical reaction mechanisms 15:1049:2a
coordination compounds 3:606:2a; 15:899:1b
glassy state 23:664:2a
inorganic compounds 15:770:1b
nitrogen compounds 15:986:1a
molecular binding 24:289:2a, 295:2a
organometallic compounds 15:910:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 1-22
ligand-exchange reaction (chem.)
organometallic compounds 15:912:1b
ligand field theory (chem.) 7:349:1b
colour 16:599:2b
coordination compounds 3:606:3b; 15:902:1b
transition element compounds 15:1009:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 1-22
ligand isomerism (chem.)
major ref. in Chemical Compounds 15:903:1a
Ligaridis, Paisios (Gr. adventurer)
relation to Nikon 8:711:2b
ligase, *or* synthetase (biochem.) 7:349:2a
classification of enzymes 14:877:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321

All INDEX *entries, whether a single word or several words, are alphabetized as single, complete headings. The alphabetical position is determined word by word, not letter by letter. For further details consult the* INDEX *Rules at the beginning of this volume.*

ligature (calligraphy)
significance in calligraphy 29:1079:2a *passim to* 1090:2b
ligature (mus.)
evolution of notation 24:531:2b, *illus.*
use in rhythmic mode 10:34:2b
Ligdan, *or* Lingdan, *or* Legdan, *or* Likdan (khan of Mong.) 7:349:2b
history of
Mongolia 8:257:1a; 24:350:2a
Russia 28:1088:1a
liger (mammal) 7:349:2b
comparison with tigon 11:769:1b
Ligeti, Gyorgy (Hung. comp.) 7:349:3a
use of counterpoint in "Atmospheres" 24:530:1b
Liggett Group Inc., *or* Liggett & Myers (Am. co.) 7:349:3b
business purchase by Philip Morris 9:379:2a
light 23:1:1a; 7:350:1a
architecture and art
architectural symbolism 13:951:1a
enamelwork 17:169:1a
garden and landscape design 19:657:1b
Gothic painting 25:341:2b
Mannerism 25:350:2b
Renaissance 25:348:1a
restoration of overexposed paintings 14:89:1b
ritual objects 26:871:1b, *illus.* Plate 4 fol. 874
works of
Bellini 2:77:1b
Caravaggio 2:843:3a
Lorrain 3:358:1a
Masaccio 7:904:3a
biological aspects 26:517:2a
algae 26:273:2a
aquatic ecosystems 17:984:1a; 19:43:1b
behavioural periodicity 14:638:1b
coral reef growth 25:159:2b
Echinodermata 17:888:2b
feeding behaviour of ticks 14:625:2a, *illus.*
fungi 26:283:2a
growth processes 20:410:2a
horticulture 19:687:1a
metabolic function 15:611:2b
optical illusions 25:490:1a
photodynamism 9:401:1a
photoperiodism 14:643:2a
photoreception 27:139:2b
photosensitivity 22:991:2a
photosynthesis 25:808:1a
plant reproduction 26:670:1a
seed germination 26:682:1a
standing water 17:988:2b
vegetable farming 19:126:2a
chemistry
catalytic chain reactions 15:1057:2b
combustion and flame 15:1083:1b
molecular structure 24:281:2b
photochemical equivalence 9:399:3a
photochemical reactions 15:1090:2a
photolysis 9:404:1b
photosensitization 9:406:1a
history of science 27:36:1b
optics 25:202:1a
aberrations
detection of Earth's motion 25:838:2b
mirrors 8:182:3a
colour 16:596:1a
historical development 25:837:1a
interference fringes 6:342:1b
optical properties of
glass 21:235:1b
ice 20:794:2a
seawater 25:132:2a, *table*
path of least action 1:71:3a
optoelectronics 18:336:1b
physics
antiparticles 25:682:1a
Atomistic theories 25:577:1b
effects of
atmosphere 16:437:2a
gravitation 20:220:2a; 26:535:2b
magnetic fields 4:681:1a
electromagnetic radiation 18:294:1a; 26:532:1a
polarization 9:556:3a
quantum mechanics 23:875:2a
radiation 26:492:1b, 495:1b
solid state of matter 23:679:1b
speed: *see* light, speed of
thermoluminescence 11:702:3b
wave phenomena 23:847:2b
velocity measurements 12:533:3b
wave-particle duality 12:533:3a
technology
actinometers 1:71:1b
analytical and monitoring instrumentation 23:773:1a
electricity 18:267:2a
holography 6:14:3b
lasers 7:170:3b
paints and pigments 21:319:1a
parallax determination 9:141:2a
photography

exposure meters 4:635:1b
filters 4:778:2b
fluorescence photography 4:849:2a
motion picture colour technology 24:429:1b
shutters 10:773:2a
spectroscopy
analytic techniques 13:566:1b
astronomical spectroscopy 13:587:1b
work of
Bradley 2:454:3a
Einstein 18:197:1a
Faraday 19:86:1a
Galileo 19:642:1a
Huygens 6:180:2a
Le Grand 15:592:2b
Newton 24:893:1b; 27:39:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 128
see also luminescence; phenomena associated with light, *e.g.,* absorption; dispersion; and theoretical concepts relating to light, *e.g.,* photon; wave–particle duality
Light, Francis (Br. mil. of.) 7:350:1b
light, speed of, *or* electromagnetic constant, *or* c (phys.)
major ref. in Light 23:7:1a
biosphere 14:994:2b
electromagnetic theory 18:305:1a
gravitation 20:221:1b
Jovian satellites 17:896:1a
physical constants 9:412:3a; 25:825:2a
relativistic mass 9:1013:2b
relativity 9:1013:3a; 25:848:2b; 26:532:1a
tachyons 11:487:1b
work of
Bradley 2:454:3b
Fizeau 4:810:3b
Foucault 4:900:2a
Michelson 8:98:1a
Rømer 10:165:1a
light adaptation (physiol.)
photoreception 27:148:2a
rod cell 10:128:2a
light amplification by stimulated emission of radiation: *see* laser
"Light and Darkness," *or* "Meian" (novel by Natsume Sōseki)
place in Japanese literature 22:347:1a
light antitank weapon, *or* LAW
place in small arms development 29:562:2b
light-beam oscillograph (instru.)
principles of operation 8:1025:1b
Light Brigade (Br. mil. unit)
command of
Bingham, 3rd earl of Lucan 7:537:3b
Brudenell, 7th earl of Cardigan 2:861:1a
confusion at Balaklava 1:819:3b
light bulb (device)
discovery and development 6:277:2b
production methods 21:239:2b
work of Edison 17:1051:1b
light chain (chem. compound)
contraction of smooth muscle 24:473:1a
light chain phosphorylation (chem. process)
contraction of smooth muscle 24:473:1a
light curve (astron.) 7:350:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 132
light echo (astron.)
definition 8:808:1a
light-emitting diode, *or* light-emissive diode, *or* LED (electronics)
major ref. in Electronics 18:338:1b
autofocus cameras 25:793:2a
luminescent properties 7:125:3b
principles of operation 18:320:2a
semiconductor devices 10:625:3b
light-emitting diode printer, *or* LED printer (computer hardware)
description 21:560:2a
light fastness (chem.)
property of dyes 15:864:2a
light filter (phot.): *see* filter
"Light for Fools, A," *or* "Dead Yesterdays," *or* "Tutti i nostri ieri" (work by Ginzburg)
discussed in biography 5:273:3a
light heavyweight (boxing)
weight classification 2:443:3a
"Light-Horse Harry" (U.S. mil. of.): *see* Lee, Henry
"Light in August" (novel by Faulkner)
discussed in biography 4:700:2a
light industry, *or* small-scale industry
description 6:306:1b
light infantry
tactical use 29:670:1b
light intensity (phys.): *see* luminous intensity
"Light-Line Phonography" (work by Gregg)
discussed in biography 5:475:3b
light machine gun (weapon)
characteristics 7:630:3b
light meromyosin, *or* LMM (chem. compound)
structure of myofilaments 24:464:2a
light meter (phot.): *see* exposure meter
light microscopy
study of tissue culture 28:665:1b
light modulator (instru.) 7:350:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 128
"Light of Asia, The" (poem by Arnold)
discussed in biography 1:579:2b
"Light of Day, The" (work by Ambler)
discussed in biography 1:318:1a
"Light of the World, The" (paint. by Hunt)
discussed in biography 6:158:1b
light oil
coal processing product 21:460:2b, *table*
fossil fuels 19:590:1a, 598:2a
light opera: *see* comic opera
light pipe, *or* wave guide (instru.)
optical properties of photoreceptors 27:148:1b
light quantum (phys.): *see* photon
light radar: *see* LIDAR
light rail transit, *or* LRV 7:350:2b
light reception (optics)
eye 4:641:2b
eyespot 4:642:2a
visual pigment 12:399:3b
"Light Shines in Darkness, The," *or* "I svet vo tem svetit" (play by Tolstoy)
discussed in biography 28:710:1a
light sleep (physiol.)
study of sleep 27:300:2b
"Light that Failed, The" (work by Kipling)
discussed in biography 6:883:2b
light trap (instru.)
insect control 19:106:1a
light verse 7:350:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
light water (chem. compound)
use as fire-extinguishing agent 19:188:1a
light weight displacement tonnage
cargo-carrying capacity 28:816:1a
light-year (astron.) 7:350:3b
relationship to parsec 9:170:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 723
lighter (boat) 7:350:3b
lighter-aboard ship, *or* LASH (shipping)
materials handling 20:527:2a
ship design 28:811:1b
Lightfoot, John (Br. archbp.)
influence on landform theories 16:706:2a
Lightfoot, Joseph Barber (Br. theol.)
association with Hort 6:74:1b
Biblical criticism 26:226:2b
verbal inspiration 14:851:1a
Lightfoot, P. (engr.)
portrait of Gerald Lake *illus.* 7:108
lighthouse 7:350:3b
major ref. in Public Works 26:415:1b
operation 23:33:1a
lighting and lighting devices 23:29:1a
applications
airports 1:179:1b
aquariums 1:500:2a
interior design 17:12:2b
makeup development 7:717:3b
mines 21:344:2b
roads and highways 26:370:2b
theatres 28:573:2b, 596:2b
zoos 12:932:3a
chemical sources
fossil fuels 19:589:1a
noble gases 15:1003:1b
photochemical reaction experiments 15:1094:1a
rare-earth elements 15:1025:1a
selenium 15:994:2a
electricity 18:205:1a
electrical systems 15:343:1b
luminescence 23:23:2b, *table* 28
microscope field illumination 23:746:1a
photography 25:786:2a
flash systems 25:794:1a
motion-picture artistic considerations 24:418:1b
motion-picture technology 24:428:2a *passim to* 442:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 733
lightning (meteorol.) 7:351:2a
major ref. in Climate and Weather 16:468:1b
ball lightning 1:837:2a
bead lightning 2:8:2b
leaders 7:219:2a
mythological significance 6:658:1b
nitrogen fixation 14:316:2b; 15:985:2a
occurrence on
Jupiter 6:658:3b
Saturn 10:469:3a
Venus 12:311:1b
plasma state 23:707:2b
ribbon lightning 10:36:3a
thunder 11:743:2a
tornado formation 16:479:1a
whistlers 12:624:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 127; 223
"Lightning" (ship)
clipper ships 3:390:1b
design by McKay 7:633:2b
lightning bug: *see* firefly
lightning hypothesis, the (meteorol.)
theory of tornado formation 16:479:1a
lightning rod 7:351:3a
invention by Franklin 19:557:2b
principles of operation 7:351:3a
"Lightning Rod" (work by Wyeth)
pencil drawing *illus.* 9:254
Lights, Feast of (Judaism): *see* Hanukka
lightship 7:351:3b
compared to lighthouse 26:419:2a
lightweight (boxing)
weight classification 2:443:3a
Ligne, Charles-Joseph, prince de (Belg. mil. of. and au.) 7:351:3b
ligneous thyroiditis: *see* Riedel thyroiditis
lignin (organic material) 7:352:1b
conifers and angiosperm 20:512:2a
natural polymers 15:915:2b
plants
cell wall component 15:616:2a
development role 4:45:3b
plastics and resins 21:297:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 332
lignite, *or* soft coal (min.) 7:352:1b
characteristics 3:408:2b; 19:605:2a
energy resources of Greece 20:371:1b
formation from peat moss 15:254:1b
inclusion of brown coal 2:561:2a
processing 21:458:2a *passim to* 462:1b
use in Aztec skull mask 23:590:2b, *illus.* 589
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
lignocaine (drug)
local anesthetics 17:263:1a
Lignon, Étienne-Frédéric (art.)
engraving of
Fleury *illus.* 4:832
Richelieu *illus.* 10:50
Lignosae (bot.)
tree classification 28:879:1b
lignotuber (bot.)
unusual responses to the environment 13:747:2a
lignum vitae, *or* guaiacum wood (bot.) 7:352:2a
bowling balls 28:177:1b
timber sources of the geranium order 13:756:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Ligny, Battle of (Eur. hist.)
defeat of Napoleon 18:772:2a, *map* 764; 24:747:2b
Ligo feast (Baltic rel.)
celebration of Saule 10:475:3b
Ligorio, Pirro (It. arch.) 7:352:3a
contribution to modern scholarship 27:26:2a
sculpture of Paul IV *illus.* 9:206
Liguest, Pierre Laclède (Fr. expl. and fur trader)
association with René Auguste Chouteau 3:272:1a
role in history of Missouri 29:385:1b
ligule (biol.)
form and function in
asterales 13:790:2b, *illus.*
Lycopsida 15:262:1b, *illus.*
Liguori, Saint Alfonso Maria de' (Roman Cath. pr. and theol.) 7:352:3b
founding of Redemptorists 9:987:1a
Ligure, Mare (It.): *see* Ligurian Sea
Ligures, *or* Ligurians (anc. Eur. people) 7:353:1a
association with Hannibal 5:684:1a
Gaul 19:447:2a
Italy 20:310:2b, *map* 309
Genoa 22:242:2b
Liguria 22:242:2a
use of language 7:353:1b
Liguria (reg., It.) 7:353:1a
major ref. in Italy 22:242:1a
development 22:164:1a *passim to* 184:2b, *table* 171
involvement in Second Punic War 20:319:1b, *map* 317
Ligurian language 7:353:1b
use in Ligurian culture 20:310:2b
Ligurian Republic, *or* République Ligurienne, *or* Repubblica Ligure (Eur. hist.) 7:353:2a
establishment through Treaty of Campo Formio 2:781:1a
French Republic expansion *map* 18:765
Napoleonic rule in Italy 22:224:2b
Ligurian Sea, *or* Mare Ligusticum, *or* Mare Ligure, *or* Mer Ligurienne (It.) 7:353:2a
Ligustrum (bot.): *see* privet
Ligustrum japonicum (bot.): *see* Japanese privet
Ligustrum lucidum (bot.): *see* glossy privet
Ligustrum ovalifolium (bot.): *see* California privet
Ligustrum vulgare (bot.): *see* common privet
Liholiho (k. of Hawaii): *see* Kamehameha II
Liholiho, Alexander (k. of Hawaii): *see* Kamehameha IV
Lihue (Haw., U.S.) 7:353:2a
location *map* 29:158
Lihyan (anc. king., Arab.)
Arabian history 1:508:1b; 13:876:2a
Lij Iyasu (Eth. prince)
role in history of Ethiopia 17:826:2b
successor of Menelik II 8:12:2a
lijin (Chin. tax): *see* likin
"Lijmen" (work by Elsschot): *see* "Soft Soap"
Likasi, *or* Jadotville (Zaire) 7:353:2b
major cities of Zaire 15:676:1a
Likavittos, Mount (hill, Athens, Greece)
landscape of Athens 14:299:1b,

map 298
likay (drama)
popular drama in Southeast Asian arts **27**:882:2a
Likdan (khan of Mong.): *see* Ligdan
likelihood approach (statis.)
contribution by Fisher **23**:633:1b
method of statistics **28**:233:2b
likelihood function (statis.)
statistical theory and method **28**:236:2a
likelihood ratio (statis.)
use in information theory **21**:574:1b
likembe (mus. instru.): *see* mbira
likembe dza vadzimu (Af. mus. instru.)
use by Shona **13**:146:1a
Likert, Rensis (Am. psychol.)
theories of management in industrial relations **29**:945:2b
Likhi (mts., U.S.S.R.): *see* Likhsky
Likhobory Canal (canal, U.S.S.R.)
hydrography of Moscow **24**:362:1a
Likhsky, *or* Likhi (mts., U.S.S.R.)
description **28**:1075:2b
likin, *or* li-chin, *or* lijin (Chin. tax) **7**:353:2b
place in Ch'ing dynasty **16**:126:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 534
Likoma Island (is., Lake Nyasa, Malawi) **7**:353:3a
Likouala (reg., Con.B.) **7**:353:3a
Likud (Isr. pol. party) **7**:353:3b
influence on Palestinian-Israeli conflict **25**:419:1a
role of
Begin **2**:47:3b
Shamir **10**:693:3a
significance in Israel **22**:138:2a
"Li'l Abner" (comic strip by Capp)
created by Al Capp **2**:834:1a
Li'l Artha (Am. boxer): *see* Johnson, Jack
"Li'l Folks" (comic strip): *see* "Peanuts"
lilac, *or* Syringa (bot. genus) **7**:354:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also Common lilac
"Lilatilakam" (Malayalam treatise)
importance in Malayalam literature **27**:729:1b
"Lilavati" (work by Bhaskara II)
discussed in biography **2**:186:3b
Lilburne, John (Eng. pol.) **7**:354:2a
role in English Civil War **29**:62:2a
lileki (puppetry)
description **25**:1033:2a
"Lili Marleen," *or* "Lilli Marlene" (popular song) **7**:354:2b
Lilia, Göran: *see* Stiernhielm, Georg
Liliaceae (plant fam.) **7**:354:3a
major ref. in Angiosperms **13**:796:2a
relationship to
Iridales **13**:801:2a
Orchidales **13**:813:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Liliales (bot.) **7**:354:3b
annotated classification **13**:659:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Lilienblum, Moses Leib (Jewish writ.)
contribution to Hebrew literature **20**:549:2b
Liliencron, Friedrich Adolf Axel Detlev, Freiherr von (Ger. writ.) **7**:355:2b
Lilienthal, David Eli (Am. businessman) **7**:355:3a
Lilienthal, Otto (Ger. aero. engin.) **7**:355:3b
development of the glider **5**:303:2a; **10**:917:2b; **28**:825:1b, *illus.* 824
influence on
Pilcher **9**:441:1a
Wright brothers **12**:772:3a
Lilio, Luigi, *or* Aloysius Lilius (It. sci.)
contribution to Gregorian calendar preparation **15**:473:2b
Liliopsida (bot.): *see* monocotyledon
Lilith, *or* Night Monster (Jewish folklore) **7**:356:1a
Lilium (bot.): *see* lily
Lilium candidum (bot.): *see* madonna lily
Lilium longiflorum var. eximium (bot.): *see* Easter lily
Lilium martagon (bot.): *see* Turk's cap lily
Lilium philadelphicum (bot.): *see* wood lily
Lilium superbum (bot.): *see* Turk's cap lily
Lilium tigrinum (bot.): *see* tiger lily
Liliuokalani, *or* Lydia Kamakaeha, *or* Lydia Paki Liliuokalani, *or* Liliu Kamakaeha (q. of Haw.) **7**:356:1a
relation to
Dole **4**:154:3a
Kalakaua **6**:689:2b
Thurston **11**:747:1b
Lilius, Aloysius (It. sci.): *see* Lilio, Luigi
"Lilja" (work by Asgrimsson)
discussed in biography **1**:620:2a
place in Icelandic literature **27**:12:2a
"Liljor i Saron" (work by Stagnelius)
place in Swedish literature **27**:15:2a
Lillafured (spa, Hung.)
feature of Borsod-Abauj-Zemplen **2**:396:2b
Lille (Fr.) **7**:356:2a
production of verdure tapestry **12**:316:1a
Lille I, II, and III, Universities of (Fr. univ.) **7**:356:3a
Pasteur's research and innovations **25**:455:1a
Lille Bælt (str., Den.): *see* Little Belt
Lille lace **7**:356:3a
Lillebakken, Johan Petter (Nor. novelist): *see* Falkberget, Johan Petter
Lillebonne (Fr.) **7**:356:3b
Lillegg, Erica (Aus. au.)
contribution to children's literature **23**:217:1a
Lillehammer (Nor.) **7**:356:3b
location *map* **24**:1027
"Lillelord" (work by Borgen)
discussed in biography **2**:384:2a
place in Norwegian literature **27**:18:1a
"Lilli burlero," *or* "Lillibullero" (Eng. pol. song) **7**:357:1a
"Lilli Marlene" (popular song): *see* "Lili Marlene"
Lillie, Beatrice, *or* Bea Lillie, *or* Lady Peel (Br. comedienne) **7**:357:1b
Lillie, Frank Rattray (Can.-Am. zool.) **7**:357:2a
Lillo, George (Eng. dram.) **7**:357:2b
contribution to tragicomedy **23**:165:2b
Lillooet (N.Am. Indians)
member of Salish tribes **10**:357:3b
North American Plateau Indians **13**:330:2b, *illus.*
Lilly Library (library, Bloomington, Ind., U.S.)
feature of Bloomington *illus.* **2**:294
Lilongwe (Malawi) **7**:357:2b
urban development of Malawi **27**:951:1b
Lilongwe Land Development Project (agri. project, Malawi)
economy of Malawi **27**:952:2a
Lilongwe Plain (plat., Malawi): *see* Central Region Plateau
lily, *or* Lilium (bot.)
major ref. in Angiosperms **13**:796:2a
classification of Liliales **7**:354:3b
description **7**:354:3b
monocot embryogenesis **20**:429:1b
Lily, William, *or* William Lilye (Eng. schol.) **7**:357:3a
contribution to English humanism **20**:730:2a
lily iron (device)
construction of harpoons **5**:716:3b
lily of the Nile (bot.): *see* African lily
lily of the valley, *or* Convallaria majalis (bot.) **7**:357:3b
use as cardiac tonic **13**:797:1b
lily-trotter (zool.): *see* jacana
Lilybaeum (harbour, It.): *see* Marsala
Lilye, William (Eng. schol.): *see* Lily, William
"Lily's Grammar" (work by Lily)
discussed in biography **7**:357:3a
Lim, *or* Vermoshe (riv., Alb.)
drainage of Albanian rivers **13**:208:2b, *map*
Lima (dept., Peru) **7**:358:1a
location *map* **25**:508
Lima (Peru) **23**:38:1b; **7**:358:1b
annual precipitation *map* **27**:675
arts
colonial architecture **13**:1018:1a
musical theatre **24**:623:2b
founding by Pizarro **9**:490:1a
importance to Peru **25**:506:2a *passim to* 510:1a, 515:1a
location *map* **25**:508
Lima (Ohio, U.S.) **7**:358:2a
location *map* **29**:158
Lima, Almeida (Port. physic.)
psychosurgery **9**:767:3a
Lima, Declaration of (hist. of the Americas)
international relations **21**:772:2a
military cooperation **11**:37:3b
Lima, Dom Rodrigo de (Port. traveller)
association with Covilha **3**:694:3a
Lima, Jorge de (Braz. au.) **7**:358:2b
Lima, Manuel dos Santos (Af. au.) **7**:358:3a
Lima Barreto, Afonso Henriques de (Braz. au.) **7**:358:3a
lima bean, *or* Phaseolus limensis (bot.)
characteristics **2**:10:3a
market maturity *table* **19**:129
recommended storage conditions *table* **19**:130
vegetable farming **19**:125:1b *passim to* 129:2b
Lima Locomotive Works, *or* Lima Machine Works (Am. Co.)
contribution of Shay **10**:711:1a
limaçon of Pascal (math.)
discovery by Pascal **19**:947:2b
Limagne Bourbonnaise (reg., Fr.)
Allier **1**:282:2a
Liman von Sanders, Otto (Ger. gen.) **7**:358:3b
involvement in World War I **29**:1005:1a
role in Turkish history **28**:933:2a
Limanda aspera (fish): *see* yellowfin sole
Limanda ferruginea (fish): *see* yellowtail flounder
Limanda proboscidea (fish): *see* longhead dab
Limann, Hilla (pres. of Ghana)
association with Rawlings **9**:960:1b
Limanowski, Boleslaw (Pol. states.)
establishment of Polish Socialist Party **25**:932:1b
Limantour, José Y. (Mex. econ.)
influence on Diaz **4**:71:1b
Limasawa (is., Phil.) **7**:359:1a
location *map* **25**:547
Limassol, *or* Lemesos, *or* Limasol (Cyp.) **7**:359:1a
location *map* **16**:895
Limavady (dist., N.Ire.)
major ref. in Limavady **7**:359:1b
Limavady, *or* Leim An Mhadaidh (N.Ire.) **7**:359:1b
location *map* **29**:4
Limax (zool.): *see* black slug
limb (anat.): *see* appendage
limb bud (anat.)
effect of peromelia **9**:301:1a
significance in skeletal systems **28**:289:1a
animal embryos **20**:447:2b
human development **20**:459:1b, *illus.* 458
limb darkening (astron.) **7**:359:2a
eclipse of binary stars **17**:900:2b
solar surface **27**:510:2a
stellar processes **28**:209:2a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 132; 133
limb girdle (anat.)
skeletal systems **10**:861:2a; **28**:289:2b
limb-girdle muscular dystrophy (path.)
description **8**:439:3b; **24**:475:1b
Limba (people)
distribution in Sierra Leone **29**:923:1b
Limbe, *or* Victoria (Camer.) **7**:359:2a
founding by Saker **10**:343:3b
port of Cameroon **29**:849:1a
Limbe (Malawi)
unification with Blantyre **2**:275:2a
limber (ammunition carriage)
introduction into warfare **29**:548:1b
limbic lobe (anat.)
structure of brain **24**:802:1b
limbic system, *or* limbic lobe (anat.)
major ref. in Nerves and Nervous Systems **24**:816:1a
brain functions in speech **28**:93:1a
cerebral cortex **3**:37:2b
sexual behaviour **27**:241:2a
limbo (Roman Cath. theol.) **7**:359:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 827
limbo patrum (rel. doctrine)
role in Christology **22**:371:2a
Limborch, Hendrik van (paint.)
painting of Lyonnet *illus.* **7**:592
Limborch, Philip van (Du. pastor)
association with Locke **23**:230:2b
Limbourg (prov., Belg.): *see* Limburg
Limbourg, Herman de (Flem. art.): *see* Limburg, Herman de
Limbourg, Jehanequin de (Flem. art.): *see* Limburg, Jehanequin de
Limbourg, Pol de (Flem. art.): *see* Limburg, Pol de
Limbu (people) **7**:359:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Limburg, *or* Limbourg (prov., Belg.) **7**:360:1a
physiography and development **23**:342:2b, 347:1a
Limburg (prov., Neth.) **7**:360:1b
physiography and development **23**:326:1b *passim to* 330:2b
place in history of the Low Countries **23**:315:2a *passim to* 352:2b, *illus.*
Limburg (hist. reg., Eur.) **7**:359:3b
major ref. in The Low Countries **23**:362:1b
Limburg, Herman de, *or* Herman de Limbourg (Flem. art.) **7**:360:2a
"October" *illus.* Plate 7 fol. **25**:346
Limburg, Jehanequin de, *or* Jehanequin de Limbourg (Flem. art.) **7**:360:2a
"October" *illus.* Plate 7 fol. **25**:346
Limburg, Pol de, *or* Pol de Limbourg (Flem. art.) **7**:360:2a
contribution to Gothic art **25**:343:1b
"October" *illus.* Plate 7 fol. **25**:346
Limburger (cheese) **7**:360:3a
limburgite (rock) **7**:360:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
limbus (anat.)
eye anatomy **27**:173:2b, *illus.*
limbus infantum, *or* puerorum (Roman Cath. theol.)
views of limbo **7**:359:2b
limbus patrum (Roman Cath. theol.)
views of limbo **7**:359:2b
lime (chem. compound): *see* calcium oxide
lime, *or* Citrus aurantiifolia (fruit) **7**:360:3b
description **10**:261:1a
scientific name, origin, and uses *table* **19**:131
use in citrus oil production **4**:564:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
lime, common (bot.): *see* European linden
Lime Creek Shale (rock unit, U.S.)
Devonian stages of North America *table* **19**:853
Lime Island Dolomite (rock unit, Mich., U.S.)
Silurian Period stratigraphic *table* **19**:843
lime-painting (paint.): *see* fresco secco
lime saltpetre (chem. compound): *see* calcium nitrate
Limehouse (London, U.K.) **7**:361:1b
"Limehouse, The" (print by Whistler)

lithotint *illus.* **26:**130
Limeira, *or* Nossa Senhora das Dores de Tatuibi, *or* Rancho de Limeira, *or* Tatuibi (Braz.) **7:**361:1b
location *map* **15:**192
limelight **7:**361:2a
development of gas lamps **6:**277:3a
stage lighting **28:**597:1b, 607:1b
"Limelight" (film by Chaplin)
discussed in biography **3:**94:2a
limen (psychol.)
role in sensory psychology **26:**328:1b
Limenitis archippus (butterfly): *see* viceroy
Limenitis arthemis, *or* Limenitis camilla (butterfly): *see* white admiral
Limerick, *or* Luimneach (co., Ire.) **7:**361:2b
location *map* **21:**953
Limerick, *or* Luimneach (Ire.) **7:**361:3a
location *map* **21:**953
limerick (poetic form) **7:**362:1a
type of comic verse **20:**742:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
Limerick, Treaty of (Irish hist.)
English conquest of Ireland **1:**669:3b
Limerick lace (Irish lace) **7:**362:1b
limes (anc. Rome) **7:**362:1b
development of
Gaul **19:**448:2a
Syria **28:**382:1a
policies of Domitian **4:**169:1b
type of fortification **29:**582:1b
Limes Alutanus (anc. fortifications, Rom.)
historical significance to Olt Defile **8:**922:3b
Limes Palestinae (Roman fortifications, Isr.)
environs at Elat **4:**417:3a
Limestone (hist. city): *see* Maysville
limestone (rock) **7:**362:2a
major ref. in Minerals and Rocks **24:**235:2a
dendritic drainage pattern *illus.* **16:**732
deposits in
Africa **13:**66:2a
Indiana **2:**37:3b
quarry **9:**843:2b
effects of
metamorphic conversion **17:**570C:2b; **24:**250:1b
weathering processes **20:**5:2a; **26:**906:2a
formation **17:**585:1a
karsts **6:**752:1a; **14:**563:1b; **16:**709:2a
lapies **7:**157:2a
pepino hill **9:**273:1b
solution caves **16:**746:1a
stromatolite **11:**323:2a
occurrence in
Cambrian Period **19:**833:2a
clay minerals **24:**188:1a
Cretaceous Period **19:**879:2a, *tables* 880, 881
cyclothems **3:**822:1a; **19:**769:1b *passim to* 772:2b, *illus.*
Jurassic Period **19:**875:1b
Lower Carboniferous System **19:**859:1b
portland cement **9:**629:1b
Triassic period **19:**870:2b
significance in
groundwater flow and spring formation **20:**783:2b
marble formation **7:**816:1b
metasomatic replacement **8:**63:2a
phosphorite development **24:**241:1b
structure and properties **2:**733:2a; **24:**190:1a, *tables* 189 *passim to* 199
use in
agricultural technology **19:**104:1b
sculpture **27:**46:1a
sculpture restoration **14:**91:1a
steelmaking **21:**369:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Limestone Hill (N.Y., U.S.): *see* Lackawanna
Limestone Plains (terr., Austr.): *see* Australian Capital Territory
Limestone Ridge, Battle of (U.S.-Can. hist.)
role of O'Neill **8:**954:2b
Limfjorden (str., Den.) **7:**362:2b
physiography of Denmark **17:**227:1a
Limicolae (birds): *see* wading birds
liming (agri.)
major ref. in Farming and Agricultural Technology **19:**104:1a
limit (math.) **7:**362:3a
apparent paradoxes **25:**4:1a
role in
calculus **2:**734:3b
derivative functions **4:**25:1a
field theory **13:**290:1a
Fourier analysis **13:**471:1a
mathematics history **23:**607:1a
real analysis **13:**442:1a
limit order, *or* limited order (bus.)
use in securities trading **23:**561:1a
limit point (math.)
role in topology **19:**977:2a
limit state design (engin.)
application to bridge construction **26:**381:1a
limitation, statute of, *or* statute of repose (law) **7:**363:1a
major ref. in Criminal Law **16:**818:2a
Limited Income Housing Scheme (govt. program, Kuw.)
provisions **13:**885:2b
limited liability (law) **7:**363:1b
place in
business law **2:**677:2a
corporations **15:**412:1a
maritime law **28:**873:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
limited-liability company: *see* corporation
limited obligation bond: *see* revenue bond
limited order (bus.): *see* limit order
limited partnership, *or* Kommanditgesellschaft, *or* société en commandite (bus.)
application of limited liability **7:**363:2a; **15:**411:1b
limited performance (thea.): *see* single performance
limited proteolysis (biochem.)
role in blood clotting **15:**146:2b
limited-response test (meas. theory)
use in psychological testing **26:**319:1b
limited warfare (theory of war)
contrast with total war **11:**863:2a
control of war **29:**640:1a
strategy of Clausewitz **29:**656:2b
"Limits to Growth, The" (work by Meadows)
report on futurology **5:**63:2b
Limmen Bight (inlet, N.Terr., Austr.) **7:**363:2b
Limmu list: *see* eponym list
Limnatis nilotica (leech)
description **7:**239:1a
limner (visual arts) **7:**363:2b
exemplification by Hilliard **5:**929:1a
limnetic zone (ecology)
lacustrine ecosystems **7:**91:2a
Limnocharitaceae (plant fam.) **7:**363:3a
position among Alismales **1:**272:1b
Limnocorax flavirostra (bird): *see* black crake
Limnodromus (bird genus)
relationship of dowitcher **4:**203:2a
Limnodromus griseus (bird): *see* short-billed dowitcher
limnology (hydrology) **7:**363:3b
aquatic ecology **14:**960:2a
classification of freshwater **19:**286:2b
development by Forel **1:**294:3b; **4:**879:1b
research methods **17:**597:1a
study of lakes **22:**545:1a
Limnomedusae (invertebrate suborder)
taxonomy **16:**528:1b
Limnoria (crustacean): *see* gribble
Limnos (is., Gr.): *see* Lemnos
Limnoscelis (paleon.) **7:**363:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Limoges (Fr.) **7:**364:1a
enamelwork **2:**818:1b; **17:**171:1a
history
geographical significance of Limousin **19:**539:1b
sack by Edward the Black Prince **4:**380:2a
Limoges painted enamel **7:**364:1b
major ref. in Decorative Arts and Furnishings **17:**171:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Limoges ware **7:**364:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Limón (prov., C.R.) **7:**364:2b
Limón (C.R.) **7:**364:2b
significance **15:**698:2a
limon (silt deposit): *see* loess
Limón, Bahía, *or* Limon Bay (bay, Pan.) **7:**364:3a
passage from Atlantic to Pacific Ocean **24:**1022:2a
Limón, José Arcadio (Mex. dancer) **7:**364:3a
Limondjian, Baba Hampartsoum (Arm. mus.)
reform of Armenian chant **1:**566:2b
limonene (chem. compound) **7:**364:3b
isoprenoids **15:**888:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
limonia (bot.)
description **10:**260:3b
limonite, *or* brown hematite (min.) **7:**365:1a
classification in mineralogy **24:**132:1a
example of gossan **5:**380:2a
oxidation by freshwater **20:**789:2a
place in iron processing **21:**361:1b, *table*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Limonium vulgare (bot.): *see* sea lavender
Limosa fedoa (bird): *see* marbled godwit
Limosa haemastica (bird): *see* Hudsonian godwit
Limosa limosa (bird): *see* black-tailed godwit
Limosin, Léonard, *or* Léonard Limousin (Fr. paint.) **7:**365:1b
Limousin (reg., Fr.) **7:**365:2a
major ref. in France **19:**539:1b
description **7:**921:1b
gouvernements in 18th century *map* **19:**483
Limousin (cattle breed)
breeding in livestock farming **19:**138:2b
Limousin (ling.): *see* Lemosi
limpet (snail) **7:**365:3b
consecutive sexuality **26:**684:2b
occurrence in
coastlines **17:**997:2a, *illus.*
rivers and streams **17:**994:1a, *illus.* 993
shell shape **24:**307:2b
limpieza de sangre (Sp. hist.)
significance for conversos **28:**39:1b
limpkin, *or* Aramus guarauna, *or* courlan, *or* crying bird (bird) **7:**366:1a
major ref. in Birds **15:**50:1b *passim to* 54:1b, *illus.* 51
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Limpopo River, *or* Rio do Espiritu Santo (riv., Af.) **7:**366:2a
drainage of
Mozambique **27:**954:2b, *map* 956
Transvaal **27:**663:2a
Limpopo Valley (val., Af.)
flora **13:**109:1a
soils **27:**663:2a
Limulus (crustacean): *see* horseshoe crab
Lin (Chin. prince)
association with Li Po **7:**322:3b
Lin, Chia-Chiao (Am. astron.)
theory of galactic density wave **19:**627:2b
Lin-an (China): *see* Hang-chou
Lin Biao, *or* Lin Piao (Chin. gen.) **7:**366:2b
association with
Cultural Revolution **3:**783:2b; **16:**146:2b *passim to* 152:2a
Liu Shaoqi **7:**409:2a
Mao Zedong **23:**514:2a
role in Chinese history **16:**137:1b *passim to* 142:2a
Lin-chi (Buddhist sect): *see* Rinzai
"Lin-ch'uan kao-chih" (work by Kuo Hsi)
discussed in biography **7:**37:2a
observations on landscape painting **17:**643:2a
Lin-fen, *or* Linfen (China) **7:**367:2a
location *map* **16:**40
Lin-hsien (area, China)
irrigation by Hung-ch'i Canal **6:**151:1a
Lin-hsin, *or* Feng-hsin-hsien, *or* Hsiung-hsin (Chin. emp.)
emperor *list* **3:**222
Lin-kuei (China): *see* Kuei-lin
Lin Liguo, *or* Lin Li-kuo (Chin. pol.)
role in Chinese history **16:**152:1a
Lin Piao (Chin. gen.): *see* Lin Biao
Lin Shu (Chin. trans.) **7:**367:3a
translations of Western literature **16:**238:1a
Lin Tse-hsü, *or* Lin Zexu (Chin. offi.) **7:**367:3a
role in
Chinese history **16:**123:2b
Confucian tradition **16:**661:2b
Lin-tzu, *or* Linzi (China) **7:**368:2a
Lin-yi (anc. king., Indochina): *see* Champa
Lin Yü-t'ang, *or* Lin Yutang (Chin. au.) **7:**368:2b
romanization of Chinese language **22:**729:2b
Lin Zexu (Chin. offi.): *see* Lin Tse-hsü
linac (phys.): *see* linear accelerator
Linaceae (bot. fam.) **7:**368:3a
characteristics of Geraniales **5:**205:1b
see also flax
Linacre, Thomas (Br. physic.) **7:**368:3a
contribution to
English humanism **20:**730:2a
medical education **23:**912:1a
"Linaiuoli Altarpiece" (paint. by Angelico)
discussed in biography **1:**401:3b
place in Renaissance art **25:**346:1a
Linares, *or* San Ambrosio de Linares, *or* San Javier de Bella Isla (Chile) **7:**368:3b
location *map* **16:**23
Linares (Sp.) **7:**368:3b
Linaria (bot.): *see* toadflax
Linaria bipartita (bot.): *see* cloven-lip toadflax
Linaria canadensis (bot.): *see* blue toadflax
Linaria reticulata (bot.): *see* purple-net toadflax
Linaria vulgaris (bot.): *see* common toadflax
linarite (min.)
structure and properties *table* **11:**368
Lincan Antai (lang.): *see* Cunza
Linckia (zool.)
reproduction **11:**220:1a
Lincocin (chem. compound): *see* lincomycin
Lincoln (sheep)
distribution and characteristics *table* **10:**715
Lincoln, *or* Lindum (Lincs., U.K.) **7:**369:1a
cathedral: *see* Lincoln cathedral
location *map* **29:**4
Lincoln, *or* Postville (Ill., U.S.) **7:**369:2a
location *map* **29:**158
Lincoln, *or* Lancaster (Neb., U.S.) **7:**369:2a
capital of Nebraska **29:**386:2b
Gothic Revival architecture

13:1037:1a
location *map* 29:158
Lincoln, Abraham (pres. of U.S.) 23:42:1a; 7:369:3a
major ref. in United States of America 29:229:2a
administration 12:156:1a
Confiscation Acts 3:529:2b
habeas corpus 5:601:1b; 8:42:2a; 8:137:3a
prize cases 9:713:3b
proclamation of Thanksgiving 11:673:3b
slavery and Civil War 1:327:1a
battle of Antietam 1:452:1a
Davis and the Confederacy 3:916:2b
Emancipation Proclamation 4:467:2b
secession issue 10:591:3b
assassination 2:375:1b; 11:411:3b
association with
Davis 3:915:2a
Garibaldi 5:125:1b
Hunter 6:158:2b
Medill 7:1006:3b
Republican Party 9:1035:2b
Stanton 11:215:3b
birthplace 5:963:2a
commemoration by memorial 7:370:2b
election affected by Constitutional Union Party 3:576:1b
oratory
debates with Douglas 4:197:1b; 7:370:1b
Gettysburg Address 5:229:2b
oratorical style 8:981:3b
presidents *table* 12:153
role in
Decatur 3:948:3a
Springfield 11:180:3b
Vandalia 12:262:2b
support by Medill 3:197:1b
Lincoln, Benjamin (U.S. mil. of.) 7:369:3b
Lincoln, earl of (Eng. noble): *see* Chester, Ranulf de Blundeville, 6th earl of
Lincoln, Elmo (Am. actor)
role in "Tarzan of the Apes" 11:569:2a
Lincoln, Henry de Lacy, 3rd earl of (Anglo-Norman lord): *see* Lacy, Henry de, 3rd earl of Lincoln
Lincoln, John de la Pole, earl of (Eng. nobleman)
role in Tudor rule 29:49:1b
Lincoln, Mary Todd (famous Am.)
significance in Lincoln's life 23:43:1b, 48:1a
Lincoln, Mount (mt., U.S.)
location in Park Range 9:157:2a
Lincoln, Robert Todd (Am. law. and pol.) 7:370:1a
Lincoln, Thomas (Am. pioneer)
father of Abraham Lincoln 23:42:1b
Lincoln cathedral (cath., Lincoln, Lincs., U.K.)
Angel Choir *illus.* 13:992
architecture 5:383:1a; 7:369:1b
portal sculpture 27:88:2b
Lincoln Center for the Performing Arts (bldg., N.Y.C., N.Y., U.S.)
feature of New York City 24:876:2a, *illus.* 877, *map* 868
sculpture by Moore 8:304:1a
significance as cultural institution 29:202:1b
Lincoln-Douglas Debates (U.S. hist.) 7:370:1b
significance to
Freeport 4:966:3b
Lincoln's career 23:44:2a
Lincoln Judgment (rel. code)
role of Benson 2:108:2a
Lincoln Memorial (mon., Washington, D.C., U.S.) 7:370:2b
design by Bacon 1:777:1b, *illus.*
landmarks of Washington 29:725:1b, *map* 726
Lincoln Motor Company (Am. co.)
Ford Motor Company 4:877:1b
Lincoln Park Zoological Gardens (zoo, Chicago, Ill., U.S.) 7:370:3a
Lincoln Stage (geol.)
division of Tertiary Period *table* 19:892
Lincoln Tomb (tomb, Springfield, Ill., U.S.)
feature of Oak Ridge Cemetery 11:180:3b
Lincoln Trail (trail, Ill., U.S.)
historical sites 29:364:2b
Lincoln Tunnel (tunnel, N.Y.-N.J., U.S.) 7:370:3a
built by Ammann 1:344:3a
methods of tunnel construction 26:441:1b, 444:2b
Lincoln's Inn (Eng. law): *see* Inns of Court
Lincoln's Inn Fields Theatre (thea., London, U.K.)
introduction of afterpiece 1:137:1b
role of Rich 10:42:3a
Lincolnshire (co., U.K.) 7:370:3a
lincomycin, *or* Lincocin (chem. compound)
limited antibiotic use 17:519:2a
Lind, James (Br. physic.) 7:371:1a
role in eradication of scurvy 23:892:2b, 918:2b; 25:65:2b
Lind, Jenny, *or* Johanna Maria Lind (Swed. singer) 7:371:1b
promotion by Barnum 1:907:3b
"Linda" (paint. by Close)
history of painting *illus.* Plate 26 fol. 25:370
"Linda Maestra" (paint. by Goya)
example of witches *illus.* 25:92
Lindahl, Erik Robert (Swed. econ.) 7:371:2a
Lindane, *or* Gammexane (insecticide)
benzene hexachloride 2:115:3b
Lindau (W.Ger.) 7:371:2b
Lindau Gospels, Book cover of the (metalwork)
chased gold with pearls and gems *illus.* Plate 7 fol. 17:156
Lindbergh, Anne Morrow (Am. writ. and aviator)
flights 28:840:1b
marriage to Lindbergh 7:371:3b
Lindbergh, Charles Augustus (Am. aviator) 7:371:3a
association with
Byrd 2:694:1b
Goddard 5:322:3b
kidnapping of his son 6:852:1a
long-distance flights 11:103:2b; 28:840:1b, *illus.* 830, *table* 836
Lindbergh, J. E. (Swed. art.)
relief portrait of Hammarskjold *illus.* 5:665
Lindblad, Bertil (Swed. astron.) 7:372:2a
galactic rotation 19:631:2b
Oort association 8:959:2b
Linde, Carl Paul Gottfried von (Ger. engin.) 7:372:2b
development of explosives 21:279:1a
Lindegren, Erik Johan (Swed. poet) 7:372:3a
contribution to Swedish literature 27:18:2b
Lindeman Island (is., Pac.O.) 7:372:3b
Lindemann, Carl Louis Ferdinand von (Ger. math.) 7:372:3b
Lindemann, Frederick Alexander, Viscount Cherwell (Br. phys.): *see* Cherwell, Frederick Alexander Lindemann, Viscount
Linden (Guy.) 7:372:3b
linden (bot.) 7:373:1a
maximum age *table* 20:472
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Linden, Pieter Cort van der (Du. states.): *see* Cort van der Linden, Pieter Wilhelm Adriaan
"Lindenbaum, Der" (work by Schubert)
use of modified-strophic setting 24:607:1a
Lindenmann, Jean (sci.)
discovery of interferon 6:342:2b
Lindenmeier site (archae. site, Colo., U.S.)
Folsom phase remains 13:314:1b
Lindenthal, Gustav (Am. engin.) 7:373:1b
association with
Ammann 1:344:3a
Steinman 11:242:1a
Linder, Max (Fr. act.)
role in motion-picture history 24:384:2b
Lindera benzoin (bot.): *see* spicebush
Lindet, Jean-Baptiste-Robert (Fr. rev. leader) 7:373:1b
Lindgren, Astrid (Swed. writ.) 7:373:2b
contribution to children's literature 23:217:2b
Lindgren, Waldemar (Am. geol.) 7:373:2b
classification of ore deposits 21:339:1b
Lindhos (Gr.): *see* Lindos
"L'Indifférent, Study for" (drawing by Watteau)
example of chalk drawing *illus.* Plate 1 fol. 17:428
Lindinis (parish, Somer., U.K.): *see* Ilchester
Lindisfarne (is., Nthmb., U.K.): *see* Holy Island
Lindisfarne Gospels, *or* Codex Lindisfarnensis (medieval ms.) 7:373:3a
Anglo-Saxon gloss 14:764:2b
artistic aspects
animal interlace 1:420:1b, *illus.*
Hiberno-Saxon style 1:410:1a
Insular half uncial script 29:1086:1a; *illus.* 6:335
manuscript illumination *illus.* Plate 4 fol. 25:346
example of Northumbrian art 8:794:3b
Lindley, John (Br. bot.) 7:373:3b
Lindley, William (Br. engin.) 7:374:1a
Lindner, Johann (Ger. engr.)
etching of Kurz *illus.* 7:45
Lindner, Richard (Ger. paint.)
contribution to modern art 25:374:1a
Lindos, *or* Lindhos (Gr.) 7:374:1a
Lindqvist, Sven (Swed. au.)
contribution to Swedish literature 27:19:1a
Lindsay (Ont., Can.) 7:374:1b
Lindsay, Lady Anne (Scot. au.): *see* Barnard, Lady Anne
Lindsay, Sir David (Scot. poet): *see* Lyndsay, Sir David
Lindsay, Howard (Am. playwright) 7:374:2a
Lindsay, John V. (Am. pol.)
administration of New York City 24:866:2a, 873:2a *passim to* 875:1a
Lindsay, Nicholas Vachel (Am. poet) 7:374:2b
contribution to American literature 13:419:2a
influence on Hughes 6:124:3a
Lindsay, Norman Alfred William (Austr. art. and au.) 7:374:2b
Lindsborg (Kan., U.S.) 7:374:3b
Svensk Hyllnings Fest 29:374:2a
Lindsey (administrative div., Lincs., U.K.): *see* Lindsey, Parts of
Lindsey (Anglo-Saxon king.) 7:374:3b
Lindsey, Ben B., *or* Benjamin Barr Lindsey (Am. jur.) 7:375:1a
Lindsey, Parts of, *or* Lindsey (administrative div., Lincs., U.K.) 7:375:1b
Christianity in England 29:28:2a
Lindsley, Donald B. (Am. psychol.)
activation theory of emotion 18:353:1b
Lindstedt-Poincaré method (math.)
solution of differential equations 13:489:1b
Lindström, Per (Swed. logician)
contribution to metalogic 23:278:1b
Lindum (Lincs., U.K.): *see* Lincoln
line (art)
application in
drawing 17:424:1b, *illus.* 425
flower arrangement 17:93:1b
garden and landscape design 19:656:2b
line-and-wash drawing 7:375:1b
painting 25:305:1b, *illus.*
treatment in
Art Nouveau 1:597:1b
Chinese art 17:625:1a
Koguryo kingdom sculpture 17:658:1a
line (lit.)
prosody 23:99:2a
line (math.)
analytic geometry 19:941:1a, *illus.*
Euclidean geometry 19:928:1b, 929:2b
topological properties 19:977:2b
line (tackle)
major ref. in fishing 4:801:2b
use in commercial fishing 19:277:1a
line (war)
tactical formations 29:668:1a
line-ahead battle (Br. nav. formation): *see* ship-of-the-line warfare
line-and-wash drawing (art) 7:375:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 628
see also wash drawing
line broadening (spectroscopy) 7:375:2a
major ref. in Physical and Chemical Analysis and Measurement 13:594:2b
mercury-gas spectra 23:25:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 128
line bundle (math.)
complex 13:466:2b
line defect, *or* dislocation (crystall.)
definition 3:769:3a; 23:656:2a
see also edge dislocation; screw dislocation
line fishing
commercial fishing techniques 3:489:3a; 19:277:1a
line graph (math.)
definition in combinatorics 16:617:1b
line intaglio, *or* copperplate gravure (printing)
description 9:403:1b
money manufacturing use 3:678:1a
photoengraving 26:107:1b
line integral, *or* contour integral (math.) 7:375:2b
vector analysis 25:680:2a
Line Islands (isls., Pac.O.) 7:375:2b
republic of Kiribati 25:285:1a
line judge (sports)
role in American football 28:143:2b
line of . . . : *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* force, line of
line officer (army)
definition 1:575:1b
line orienteering (sport)
description 8:997:3a
line-out (sports)
use in rugby 28:148:1b, *illus.*
line radiation (phys.)
plasma radiation 23:704:1b
radio sources 9:890:2b
line spectrum (phys.)
description 11:79:2b
X-ray diffraction 12:791:3a
line squall (meteorol.)
description 11:184:2b
line-up (baseball): *see* batting order
line variation (paleon.)
human evolution analysis 18:969:1a
lineage (sociol.) 7:375:3a
cultures
Congo 15:643:2b *passim to* 645:2a
East Asia 14:194:1a *passim to* 196:2b
South American tropical forest cultures 13:369:2b
Gifford's contribution 5:258:2b
marital residence influence 9:1038:1a
social status 10:924:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 513
see also matrilineage; patrilineage
lineal kin
classification 6:881:3b; 19:71:1a
definition 6:881:2b
lineal terminology (sociol.)
classification of kinship terminology

19:71:1a
"Lineale Ausdehnungslehre, ein neuer Zweig der Mathematik, Die" (work by Grassmann)
discussed in biography **5:**432:1b
Linear A (script) **7:**375:3a
influence on
ancient Greece **22:**630:2b
Linear B **7:**376:1a; **20:**233:2b
use in Knossos **6:**917:1b
linear accelerator, *or* linac (device)
major ref. in Particle Accelerators **25:**448:1a
description **9:**174:3a
use in water sampling **19:**41:2a
see also standing-wave linear accelerator; travelling-wave linear accelerator
linear algebra
major ref. in Algebra **13:**262:1b
algebra **1:**262:1b
application to function spaces **13:**528:1a
use in numerical analysis **25:**43:1b
linear arrangement of genes, theory of
linked genes in Drosophila **19:**707:2b
Linear B (script) **7:**375:3b
major refs. in Classical Greco-Roman Civilization **20:**233:2b; Languages of the World **22:**630:2b
calligraphy **29:**1078:2a
decipherment
historical significance **20:**666:1b
Ventris' role **12:**309:3b; **27:**31:1a
discoveries at
Knossos **4:**614:3b; **6:**917:1b
Pylos **9:**820:3b, *illus.*
Mycenaean Greek language **8:**462:3a; **22:**584:1b
relationship to Linear A **7:**375:3b
uses **18:**916:1a
writing systems **29:**1050:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
linear combination (math.)
functions **13:**528:1b
vectors **13:**263:2b
linear concept (civil engin.)
airport layout **28:**854:2a, *illus.*
"Linear Construction in Space, Number 4" (work by Gabo)
discussed in biography **5:**67:1a, *illus.* 66
linear dependence (math.)
major ref. in Algebra **13:**264:1a
linear differential equation (math.)
first-order ordinary **13:**476:2a, 484:2b
partial with constant coefficients **13:**494:1a
linear diffuser (device)
air-conditioning distribution **1:**174:2a
linear-displacement transducer, *or* linear potentiometer
passive transducers **11:**895:2a
linear electron accelerator (device)
major ref. in Particle Accelerators **25:**448:1a
linear energy transfer, *or* LET (phys.)
major ref. in Radiation **26:**499:1a
linear equation 7:376:1a
major refs. in Algebra **13:**262:1b; Numerical Analysis **25:**43:1b
analytic geometry **19:**941:1b; **23:**619:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/22
linear functional (math.)
major ref. in Algebra **13:**265:1b
definition **13:**528:2a, 536:2b
linear graph
definition **25:**8:2a, *illus.*
linear group (math.)
function in group representation **13:**521:1b
linear magnification (optics)
magnification **7:**687:1b
linear motor 7:376:1b
major ref. in Energy Conversion **18:**512:2b, *illus.* 513
hydraulic **6:**188:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 721
linear operator (math.)
major ref. in Algebra **13:**264:2a
functional analysis **13:**528:2a
linear polarization, *or* plane polarization (optics)
electromagnetic phenomena **26:**495:2b
polarized light **9:**556:3a
linear polysaccharide (chem.)
use in paper production **21:**323:2a
linear potentiometer: *see* linear-displacement transducer
linear programming (educ.)
programmed learning **9:**721:2a; **28:**448:1b
linear programming, *or* LP (math.) **7:**376:2a
major ref. in The Mathematical Theory of Optimization **25:**217:2b
use in
numerical analysis **25:**47:2a
operations research **21:**213:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/23
linear proton accelerator (device)
major ref. in Particle Accelerators **25:**448:1b
linear representation (math.)
group representation **13:**521:2a
linear resonance accelerator (device)
major ref. in Particle Accelerators **25:**448:1a
linear space (math.)
role in
functions **13:**528:1a
group representation **13:**521:2b
linear style (Gr. art)
development of Grecian painting **25:**328:2a
linear system (mech.)
superposition principle **23:**848:2b
linear tactics (mil. theory)
major ref. in The Theory and Conduct of War **29:**674:1b
linear tetrapyrrole (biol. pigment): *see* bilin
linear topology (geom.)
definition and examples **19:**978:1a
linear transformation (math.)
major ref. in Algebra **13:**262:1b, 264:2a
group of transformations **13:**280:1a
use of coordinates **19:**967:2b
linearization (math.)
functional analysis **13:**530:2a
linearly elastic solid, *or* Hookean solid
major ref. in Mechanics **23:**834:1b
lineation (geol.)
metamorphic rock orientation **24:**249:2a
linebacker (sports)
strategy in American football **28:**143:2a
linebreeding (biol.)
breeding programs and mating systems **19:**117:1b
description **6:**276:3b
linecut (printmaking)
major ref. in Printmaking **26:**119:2a
lined tiger heron, *or* banded tiger heron, *or* Tigrisoma lineatum (bird)
description **5:**884:1a
lineless cloisonné (enamelwork)
techniques and objects of enamelwork **17:**173:2b
linen (textile)
major ref. in flax **4:**824:3b
production in Lisburn **7:**392:2a
use in
fire hoses **19:**187:1a
tapestry **17:**82:2a
linenfold (ornamentation)
styles of paneling **9:**112:2a
use in furniture **17:**47:1b, 59:1a
Liner Operators: South America, Committee of
shipowners' and seamen's association **28:**814:2b
liner-plate technique (tunneling)
methods of tunnel support **26:**444:1b, *illus.*
linesman (sports)
role in American football **28:**143:2b
Lineus ruber (zool.)
invertebrate photoreceptive mechanisms **27:**146:1b
Linfen (China): *see* Lin-fen
ling (bot.): *see* heather
ling, *or* molva molva (fish) **7:**376:2b
ling (Chin. bell)
example of Chinese bronze **17:**165:1b
Ling, Per Henrik (Swed. athlete)
development of physical education **28:**116:2a
Ling Canal, *or* Ling Ch'ü, *or* Ling Qu (canal, China) **7:**376:2b
construction of ancient canals **26:**389:1b
history of Kwangsi **16:**184:1b
ling lung ware, *or* kuei kung, *or* ling long ware (pottery) **7:**376:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Ling Pao (Taoist movement)
Taoism **11:**552:1a
"Ling pao Ching" (work by Ko Ch'ao-fu)
significance in Taoism **28:**402:2b
Ling Qu (canal, China): *see* Ling Canal
Ling-ti (emp. of Han dynasty): *see* Liu Hung
Ling-wang (emp. of Chou dynasty): *see* Chi Hsieh-hsin
ling-yang (mammal)
occurrence in Szechwan **16:**200:2b
Ling-yu (zoo, China)
establishment under Wen Wang **12:**932:1a
linga, *or* lingam (Hindu symbol) **7:**377:1a
aspect of Siva **10:**851:3a
importance in
Angkorian rule **27:**804:2b
death **16:**990:2a
devaraja **4:**45:1a
Hinduism **20:**602:1b, 613:2b, 617:1a, *illus.* 601
Lingayat sect **7:**377:2a
Saivism **5:**935:2b
linga sarira (Hinduism)
concepts of soul and death **16:**990:2a
Lingala (lang.)
member of Bantu languages **22:**766:1a
spoken in Brazzaville **15:**664:2a
Lingaraja (temple, Bhubaneswar, India)
architecture **8:**781:2a; **20:**588:1a; **27:**764:2b
Lingayat, *or* Virasaiva (Hindu sect) **7:**377:2a
Basava **1:**931:2b
caste system **27:**354:1a
Hinduism **20:**589:1a, 613:2b
Jainist conflict **22:**276:1a
Kannada literature **6:**720:2b
Mysore **21:**50:1a
Lingayen Gulf (inlet, S. China Sea, Phil.) **7:**377:2a
lingcod, *or* Ophiodon elongatus (fish) **7:**377:2b
greenling **5:**472:3a
Lingdan (khan of Mong.): *see* Ligdan
Linge, Abraham van (Du. paint.)
design of stained glass windows **17:**198:2b, *illus.* Plate 19 fol. 204
lingenberry (bot.): *see* cowberry
Linggadjati Agreement, *or* Cheribon Agreement (Neth.-Indon.) **7:**377:2b
basis of Renville Agreement **9:**1031:1a
negotiation by Sjahrir **10:**856:3b
significance in Indonesian revolution **17:**758:2b
lingodbhavamurti (Hindu icon)
linga symbolism **7:**377:1b
Lingones (Celt. tribe) **7:**377:3a
distribution of Celts **18:**685:2b
lingua franca (lang.) **7:**377:3b
major ref. in Languages of the World **22:**803:1b
African languages **1:**135:1a; **11:**428:2b
koine Greek **16:**353:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
see also creole; pidgin
língua-geral (lang.) **7:**377:3b
Lingua latina (lang.): *see* Latin language
lingual nerve (anat.)
function **24:**808:2a
tongue sensitivity and control **27:**168:2a
lingual papillae (anat.)
maturation of taste buds **20:**462:2a
lingual tonsil (anat.)
type of tonsil **11:**843:3a
linguaphone (mus. instru.)
type of percussion instrument **24:**653:2a *passim to* 656:2a
Linguet, Simon-Nicolas-Henri (Fr. journ. and law.) **7:**377:3b
Lin'gui (China): *see* Kuei-lin
linguini (food)
pasta production **9:**188:3b
linguistic analysis, *or* linguistic philosophy
major refs. in Western Philosophical Schools and Doctrines **25:**609:1a; The History of Western Philosophy **25:**767:1b
applications to
aesthetics **13:**23:1b
Christian philosophy **16:**328:2b
Empiricism **25:**620:1a
Logical Empiricism **25:**644:1b
metaphysics **24:**22:2b
contrasted with Phenomenology **25:**635:1a
seminal studies by
Carnap **2:**877:3b; **23:**273:2b
Wittgenstein **12:**719:2b; **28:**653:1b
see also Analytic Philosophy; semantics
"Linguistic Atlas of New England" (dialect study)
contribution by Kurath **7:**39:2a
linguistic geography **23:**71:1a
linguistic change
major refs. in Language **22:**578:2b, 586:2b; Linguistics **23:**64:2b
historical record of dialects **22:**570:1b
study of graffiti **5:**405:1b
linguistic geography
major ref. in Linguistics **23:**70:2a
dialectology **4:**63:3a
Linguistic philosophy: *see* Analytic philosophy
"Linguistic Survey of India" (work by Grierson)
discussed in biography **5:**495:3b
linguistics 23:49:1a; **7:**378:1b
see PROPAEDIA: Part Five, Division I
applications to
cultural anthropology: *see* anthropology; semantics
philosophy: *see* Analytic philosophy; semantics
methodology
information theory **21:**574:2b
philology
comparative linguistics **23:**205:2a
graffiti **5:**405:1b
phonetic structures **23:**104:2b
poetic structure **23:**94:1b
prosody **23:**99:2b
relational symbolism **23:**89:2a
semantics **23:**72:1b; **25:**720:1b
innate semantic codes **25:**649:2a
names **24:**728:1a
semantic categories **22:**784:1b
syntactics
automata theory **14:**526:1b
Bloomfield **23:**53:2b
Chomsky **25:**616:2b
Halliday **5:**645:3a
Saussure **10:**477:3a
see also comparative linguistics; phonetics; semantics
Lingula (brachiopod genus)
morphological evolution **18:**1004:2b
Lingulata (parasite)
variety of pentastomid **9:**267:3a
lingulid (paleon.) **7:**378:3a
species of Brachiopoda **22:**555:2b, 557:2b, *illus.* 556

for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Linhai Industrial Park (dist., Kao-hsiung, Tai.)
significance in Kao-hsiung **6**:729:1a
Linie aquavit (distilled liquor)
method of production **1**:501:2b
lining (art restoration): *see* relining
linings
part of violin **24**:669:1b
link-and-link stitch (knitting): *see* purl stitch
Link River (riv., U.S.)
section of Klamath River **6**:902:2b
Link Trainer (flight simulator) **7**:378:3b
development **4**:834:1b
linkage (mechanical engin.) **7**:378:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 722
linkage group (genet.) **7**:379:1a
role in trait inheritance **10**:675:1b; **19**:707:2a, *illus.* 708
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 339
linkage isomerism (chem.) **7**:379:1a
major ref. in Chemical Compounds **15**:903:1a
linkage map (genet.): *see* genetic map
linkar (style of verse)
use in Burmese poetry **27**:871:2a
linked bond (bus.)
type of security **23**:557:2a
Linked Ring, *or* Brotherhood of the Linked Ring (assoc. of phot.) **7**:379:1b
contribution to photography **25**:780:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 628
linked-sword dance (folk dance): *see* hilt-and-point dance
linking (memory technique)
significance in mnemonics **8**:206:2b
linking protein (biol.)
function in neurotransmitter release **24**:788:1b
Linklater, Eric Robert (Scot. novelist) **7**:379:1b
Linköping (Swed.) **7**:379:2a
"Links, wo das Herz ist" (work by Frank): *see* "Heart on the Left"
"Linkskurve" (Ger. journ.)
edited by Renn **9**:1026:3a
Linley, Elizabeth Ann (Br. mus.)
relationship with Sheridan **10**:729:2a
Linley, Thomas, the Elder (Br. mus.)
partnership with Sheridan **10**:729:2b
Linlithgow (West Lothian, U.K.) **7**:379:2b
Linlithgow, Victor Alexander John Hope, 2nd marquess of (Br. states.) **7**:379:2b
Linna, Väinö (Fin. au.)
contribution to Finnish literature **4**:786:1b; **19**:175:2b
Linnaea borealis (bot.): *see* twinflower
Linnaean system (biol.)
nomenclature **8**:753:2b
typology **12**:89:3b
see also Linnaeus, Carolus
linnaeite (min.) **7**:379:3b
classification **24**:130:2b
cobalt mining **21**:409:2a
structure and properties *table* **11**:369
Linnaeus, Carolus, *or* Carl Linnaeus, *or* Carl von Linné (Swed. bot.) **7**:379:3b
association with Fabricius **4**:649:3a
classification system **14**:927:2a, 940:1b
botany **14**:967:1b
entomology **4**:510:1a
zoology **14**:962:2a
Artiodactyla **23**:499:2b
primates **23**:421:1b
contribution to Swedish literature **27**:14:2a
development of evolutionary theory **18**:982:1a
Heemstede workplace **5**:798:1a
heredity **19**:701:1b
museum development **24**:480:1a
nomenclature **8**:753:2b; **27**:41:1a
philosophical anthropology **25**:564:2a
Linnankoski, Johannes, *or* Vihtori Peltonen (Fin. au.) **7**:380:2a
contribution to Finnish literature **4**:785:3a
Linné (lunar crater) **7**:380:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
Linné, Carl von (Swed. bot.): *see* Linnaeus, Carolus
Linnean Society (sci. soc., London, U.K.)
preservation of Linnaeus' work **7**:380:2a
Linnebach lantern, *or* Linnebach projector, *or* scene projector **7**:380:3a
use in theatrical productions **28**:598:2b
Linnell, John (Br. art.)
association with Blake **2**:270:3b
portrait of
Blake *illus.* **2**:269
Loudon *illus.* **7**:493
Peel *illus.* **9**:237
linnet, *or* Acanthis cannabina, *or* Carduelis cannabina (bird) **7**:380:3a
see also house finch
linocut, *or* linoleum cut **7**:380:3b
major ref. in Printmaking **26**:111:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 628
Linofilm (photocomposition)
major ref. in Printing, Typography, and Photoengraving **26**:80:2b
mechanical phototypesetters **26**:74:2b
linoleic acid (chem.)
constituent of fats and oils **4**:693:3a
importance in human nutrition **25**:58:1b, 67:1b
properties of polyunsaturated fatty acids **14**:893:2a, *table*
requirement in mammalian diet **4**:699:1a
linolenic acid (chem.)
constituent of fats and oils **4**:693:3a
requirement in mammalian diet **4**:699:1a
linoleum (floor covering) **7**:381:1a
characteristics **15**:334:1a
comparison with asphalt tile **1**:637:3b
types of floor covering **21**:498:2b
passim to 502:2a
use in interior design **17**:10:2a
linoleum cut (art): *see* linocut
Linoproductus (paleon.) **7**:381:1b
Linos (Gr. myth.): *see* Linus
Linosa Island (isl., Medit. Sea, It.) **7**:381:2a
Linotype 7:381:2a
major ref. in Printing, Typography, and Photoengraving **26**:73:1a, 76:2a
comparison with
computerized typesetters **3**:509:2a
Monotype **8**:266:3a
development and uses **12**:86:3a; **28**:471:1a
effect on
newspaper publishing **26**:476:1a
printing **21**:561:1a
history of printing **9**:708:1a
invention by Mergenthaler **8**:34:3b
typefaces **26**:100:1a, *illus.* 99
Lins, *or* Albuquerque Lins, *or* Santo Antonio do Campestre (Braz.) **7**:381:2b
location *map* **15**:192
Lins, Osman (Braz. novelist) **7**:381:2b
Lins do Rego Cavalcanti, José (Braz. novelist) **7**:381:3a
contribution to
Latin American literature **22**:847:1b
Northeastern school of literature **8**:788:2b
linsang (mammal) **7**:381:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Linschoten, Jan Huyghen de (Du. expl.) **7**:381:3b
exploration of India **6**:87:1b; **21**:78:1a
linseed, *or* flaxseed (bot.) **7**:381:3b
use as animal feed **19**:121:2b, *table* **20**:235:2a
feature of Mycenae *illus.* **8**:462
history of sculpture **27**:61:1b, *illus.*
lion in the well problem
number games **25**:1:2b
Lion Mound (Tur.): *see* Milid
Lion Mountain (archae. site, Sri Lanka)
ruins at Sigiriya **10**:794:2b
"Lion of Belfort" (sculp. by Bartholdi)
discussed in biography **1**:924:1a
location in Belfort *illus.* **2**:59
"Lion of Flanders, The," *or* "De leeuw van Vlanderen" (work by Conscience)
discussed in biography **3**:551:3a
Lion of Fo, *or* Dog of Fo, *or* Lion of Buddha (Chin. art) **7**:383:3a
Lion of Janina (Tur. leader): *see* Ali Pasa
"Lion of Luzern" (mon., Luzern, Switz.)
Luzern **7**:580:2b
Lion of Nicaragua (pres. of Nic.): *see* Chamorro Vargas, Emiliano
Lion of the Punjab (Sikh maharaja): *see* Ranjit Singh
"Lion of the West, The" (play by Paulding)
legend of Davy Crockett **9**:210:1b
Lionne, Hughes de (Fr. states.) **7**:383:3a
role in French history **19**:478:2a
Lions, Court of the (Alhambra, Granada, Sp.)
Islamic Arts *illus.* Plate 4 fol. **22**:76
Lions Clubs, International Association of (Am. org.) **7**:384:1a
history of service clubs **10**:655:1a
"Lion's Eyeglasses, The," *or* "Les Lunettes du lion" (work by Vildrac)
French children's literature **23**:219:2b
Lion's Head (mt., S.Af.)
physical relief of Cape Town **15**:567:1b
relation to Table Mountain **11**:482:3b
Lions of Buddha (Chin. art): *see* Lion of Fo
Lion's Rump (mt., S.Af.): *see* Signal Hill
Liopelma (frog genus) **7**:384:1b
Lios Mor (co. Waterford, Ire.): *see* Lismore
Lios Na Gcearrbhach (N.Ire.): *see* Lisburn
Liotard, Jean-Étienne (Swiss paint.) **7**:384:1b
portrait of Epinay *illus.* **4**:526
Liouville, Joseph (Fr. math.) **7**:384:2a
contribution to automata theory **14**:524:2a
Liouville's theorems (math.)
properties of elliptic functions **13**:463:1b
significance in Hamiltonian mechanics **13**:502:2b
lip (anat.)
diseases and disorders **17**:298:1a
human digestive system **17**:278:2b
role in speech **12**:435:3b
see also labellum
lip fern, *or* Cheilanthes (bot.) **7**:384:2b
lip plate (ornament) **7**:384:3a
lip plug, *or* labret (ornament) **7**:384:3a
body modifications and mutilations **2**:318:1a
lip ring (ornament) **7**:384:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Lipa (Phil.) **7**:384:3b
location *map* **25**:547
Lipalian interval (paleon.) **7**:384:3b
major ref. in Geochronology **19**:834:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
Lipan (N.Am. Indians)
affinity with Apache **1**:476:1a
Lipany, Battle of (Czech. hist.)
Bohemian history **16**:918:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
linseed oil (chem.)
major ref. in linseed **7**:382:1a
applications
Brunswick black **2**:582:1a
linoleum production **7**:381:1a
oil paints **8**:893:1b; **9**:66:1a
flax products **4**:824:3b
processing **19**:369:1b
Linson, C. K. (art.)
portrait of Crane *illus.* **3**:711
lint (bot.)
cotton cultivation **19**:149:2b
lintel (arch.): *see* post-and-lintel system
linter (agri.)
characteristics of
cotton **19**:149:2b
cottonseed **3**:672:3a
Linth River (riv., Switz.)
canal planned by Escher von der Linth **4**:555:1b
feature of Glarus canton **5**:295:2b
Lintlaer, Jean (Flem. engin.)
contribution to aqueduct construction **26**:425:1b
Linton, Ralph (Am. anthro.) **7**:382:1b
ethical universals **4**:578:2b
Linton, William James (Am. engr. and au.) **7**:382:2a
Lintot, Barnaby Bernard (Eng. publ.)
role in publishing history **26**:467:1a
Linum (bot.)
adaptations for pollination **13**:757:1b
relationship to Linaceae **7**:368:3a
Linum usitatissimum: *see* flax
Linus, *or* Linos (Gr. myth.) **7**:382:2a
Linus, Saint (pope) **7**:382:2b
papacy *list* **9**:123
Linz (Aus.) **7**:382:3a
Linz program (Ger. natl. movement) **7**:382:3b
anti-Slavic response in Austria **14**:510:2a
Linzi (China): *see* Lin-tzu
Lioba (Christian missionary)
Christian missions **16**:354:2b
Liogryllus campestris: *see* field cricket
Liolaemus multiformis (zool.)
temperature regulation in lizards **26**:754:2b
"Liombruno" (It. lit.)
place in Italian literature **22**:154:1b
Liomys (mammal): *see* spiny pocket mouse
lion, *or* Leo leo, *or* Panthera leo (mammal) **7**:382:3b
major ref. in Mammals **23**:465:1a, *illus.* 462
gestation period *table* **5**:227
hunting habits **2**:882:3a
longevity *table* **20**:473
model for Maurya sculpture **27**:773:2a, *illus.* 774
use in circus **16**:420:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also puma
Lion (Mithraism): *see* leo
Lion, Gulf of (gulf, Fr.) **7**:383:2a
"Lion and the Jewel, The" (play by Soyinka)
discussed in biography **11**:59:3a
"Lion and the Throne, The" (work by Bowen)
discussed in biography **2**:437:2a
example of biography **23**:198:1b
"Lion and the Unicorn, The" (work by Orwell)
discussed in biography **8**:1020:2b
Lion Country Safari (game preserve, U.S.)
West Palm Beach **12**:595:2a
lion-fish, *or* fire-fish, *or* Pterois, *or* turkey fish (fish) **7**:383:2b
venom in mail-cheeked fish **19**:254:2a; *illus.* Plate 4 fol. **25**:898
zebra fishes **12**:902:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Lion Gate (Mycenae, Gr.)
architectural design **13**:960:1b
construction in Aegean Bronze Age

Hussite movement 6:174:1a; 11:484:3a; 12:221:1b
Lipari Islands (isls., It.): *see* Eolie Islands
Liparidae (fish): *see* snailfish
Liparis, *or* false twayblade (plant genus)
major ref. in twayblade 12:77:3a
Liparis lilifolia: *see* large twayblade
Liparis liparis (fish)
habitation 10:906:2b
Liparis loeselii (bot.): *see* fen orchid
lipase (enzymology) 7:385:1a
breakdown of lipids 14:891:1b, 895:1b
function in human digestive system 17:288:1a *passim to* 293:1a
study by enzyme analysis 4:513:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
Lipchitz, Jacques (Fr. art.) 7:385:1a
contribution to modern sculpture 27:108:2b *passim to* 111:2b, *illus.* 109
Lipetsk (obl., U.S.S.R.) 7:385:2a
Lipetsk (U.S.S.R.) 7:385:2a
Liphart, E. F. von (art.)
portrait of Flaubert *illus.* 4:821
lipid (biochem.) 7:385:2b
major ref. in Biochemical Components of Organisms 14:891:1a
biochemical study 14:951:1a
chemical composition of
chloroplasts 25:811:2b
human body 6:134:2b
internal membrane 15:605:1b
component of
blood 15:131:2b
cell 3:13:2a; 7:1038:3a; 15:600:2b
nerve cell 24:779:2b
importance to metabolism 23:994:2b, 1006:1b
increased during pregnancy 26:718:1a
influence on drug and drug action 17:495:1a
lipid storage disease 7:385:3b
nutritional requirement 25:51:2b
poisonous plants 25:901:1b
production by adipose cells 28:301:1b
role in muscle disease 24:476:2a
storage in alveolar cells 7:563:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
lipid bilayer, *or* bilayer (biol.)
role in cell membrane 15:601:1a, *illus.* 603
lipid storage disease (med. disorder) 7:385:3b
muscle disease 24:476:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Lipinza Pass (mt. pass, S.Am.)
geography of Patagonian mountains 27:696:2a
Lipit-Ishtar (k. of Isin)
issuance of law code 6:408:2a
Lipit-Ishtar, Code of
development during Old Babylonian Period 21:918:2b
discovery through epigraphy 20:660:1b
Lipizzaner, *or* Lipizzan, *or* Lippizaner (breed of horse) 7:386:1b
bred near Köflach 6:930:2a
development of breed 20:708:1a, 712:2a
Lipkin, Israel, *or* Israel Salanter (rabbi)
founding of Musar 8:437:3a; 20:549:1b
Lipmann, Fritz Albert (Ger.-Am. sci.) 7:386:2a
theories on ATP 14:950:1b
lipochrome (chem. compound)
ingestion and feather coloration 15:5:2b
lipodystrophy (path.)
atrophy of fatty tissue in humans 1:683:1b
lipofuscin (chem. compound)
aging process 20:480:2a, 482:2a
lipoic acid (chem. compound)
nutrition 25:52:1b
thiamine 14:905:2a
lipolysis (med.): *see* liposuction
Liponema (sea anemone)
abundance in Gulf of Alaska 16:524:1b
Liponyssoides sanguineus (zool.): *see* house-mouse mite
lipophilicity (biol.)
surface-active agents 11:407:1a
lipoplasty (med.): *see* liposuction
lipoprotein (chem. compound) 7:386:2b
major ref. in Biological Components of Organisms 14:871:2b, 897:1a, *illus.*
blood plasma 15:131:2b
cardiovascular disease 16:402:2a
cholesterol accumulation 5:347:3b
exercise 19:31:2a
metabolism 23:996:1b, 1006:2a
lipoprotein envelope (biochem.)
structure of viruses 29:521:1a
liposarcoma (path.)
classification of cancers 2:796:1b
liposome (biol.)
role in cell membrane 15:601:1a
liposuction, *or* lipoplasty, *or* liposissection, *or* lipolysis, *or* suction lipectomy (med.)
plastic surgery 9:505:1a
Lipostraca
taxonomy of
branchiopods 16:849:1b
crustaceans 16:846:2b
lipotropin (chem. compound)
neoplasm production *table* 18:438
Lipova (Rom.)
description 1:511:1a
lipoxidase (enzyme)
effect on pasta 19:349:2a
lipoxidation (biochem.)
enzyme-catalyzed reactions 14:894:2a
lipoxygenase (enzyme)
endocrine system 18:436:1b
Lippe (hist. state, Ger.) 7:386:3a
Lippe River (riv., W.Ger.) 7:386:3b
Lippershey, Hans, *or* Hans Lippersheim, *or* Jan Lippersheim (Du. inv.) 7:387:1a
contribution to telescope design 6:334:1b; 23:751:2b
Lippi, Annibale (It. arch.)
design of Villa Medici 7:1005:1b
Lippi, Filippino (It. paint.) 7:387:1a
contribution to Renaissance art 25:347:1a
portrait of Pulci *illus.* 9:793
relationship to Botticelli 2:413:3a
Lippi, Fra Filippo (It. paint.) 7:387:2a
contributions to
mural painting 8:425:2b
Renaissance art 25:346:1a
influence on
Botticelli 2:413:3a
Filippino Lippi 7:387:1a
Verrocchio 12:329:3a
influenced by Fra Angelico 1:402:3a
painting of "The Virgin Adoring the Child" *illus.* Plate 4 fol. 26:642
Lippia (plant genus)
description 12:313:2a
Lippia canescens (plant)
description 12:313:2a
Lippia citriodora (plant): *see* lemon verbena
Lippisch, Alexander Martin (Ger.-U.S. aerodynamicist) 7:388:2a
Lippizaner (breed of horse): *see* Lipizzaner
Lippmann, Gabriel (Fr. phys.) 7:388:2a
Lippmann, Walter (Am. journ.) 7:388:3a
literary style 23:193:1b
views on
political science methodology 27:403:1b
public opinion 26:353:2b
Lippmann, Yom-Tob (Jewish schol.): *see* Zunz, Leopold
Lippmann Process (phot.)
development by Lippmann 7:388:2b
Lippold, Richard (Am. sculp.) 7:388:3b
modern sculpture 27:110:2b
Lipps, Theodor (Ger. psychol.) 7:389:1a
contribution to psychology 25:637:1b
Lippstadt (W.Ger.) 7:389:1a
lipreading
use in communication 27:219:1a
use of respiratory mechanism 28:92:2a
Lips, Joest (Belg. schol.): *see* Justus Lipsius
$lipS_2$ (chem. compound): *see* 6,8-dithio-n-octanoate
Lipschitz conditions
differential equations 13:482:1a
Lipscomb, William Nunn, Jr. (Am. chem.) 7:389:1b
Lipset, Seymour Martin (Am. sociol. and pol. sci.) 7:389:1b
study of work and careers 29:951:2a
Lipsius, Justus, *or* Joest Lips (Belg. schol.) 7:389:2b
influenced by Stoicism 25:608:1b
Lipsius, Richard Adelbert (Ger. theol.) 7:389:3a
lipstick (cosmetic)
makeup preparation 3:661:1a; 17:489:2b
lipstick tree (bot.): *see* annatto
liptinite (maceral group): *see* exinite
Lipton, Seymour (Am. sculp.) 7:389:3a
modern sculpture 27:111:2a
Lipton, Sir Thomas Johnstone, 1st Baronet (Br. merch.) 7:389:3b
liquefaction (chem. process)
coal processing 19:604:2a
liquefied natural gas, *or* LNG (chem. compound) 7:390:1a
liquefied petroleum gas, *or* gas condensate, *or* LP gas, *or* LPG, *or* natural gas liquid, *or* natural gasoline (chem. compound) 7:390:1a
fossil fuels 19:590:2a, 595:2b
lighthouses 26:417:1b
recovery 21:439:1a
liqueur 7:390:1b
spices and herbs 11:94:1a
liquid (chem. and phys.) 7:390:2b
major ref. in Matter 23:681:1a
chemical properties
boron group chemistry 15:973:2b
deformation and flow theories 23:835:2a
electrolytic conduction 18:234:2b
glass 21:231:1a
homogeneous reactions 6:29:1a
molecular motion 24:274:1b
polymerization processes 15:921:2b
solutions and solubilities 11:1:3b; 23:685:1b
water 15:775:1b
physical properties
condensed-matter physics 25:847:1b
cryogenic fluids 26:525:2b
electro-optic phenomena 18:266:2b
eutectic properties 4:610:1b
fluid mechanics 23:863:1a
heat exchanger and conductivity 5:786:1a
high-pressure phenomena 23:720:1b
phase changes and equilibria 23:640:1a *passim to* 645:2a, *illus.* 641
boiling point 2:332:3b
condensation 23:696:1a
freezing point 4:968:1a
melting processes 11:700:3a
vaporization 12:268:1b
photoradiation 23:25:1a
propagation of sound waves 27:608:1a
surface tension 11:407:2a
thermodynamics 28:624:2b
thermometry 23:738:2b
Torricelli's theorem 11:858:1b
Van der Waal forces 14:345:2b
vibrations 23:810:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 124
see also properties of liquids, *e.g.,* miscibility; surface tension
liquid (phonetics) 7:390:3a
liquid bright gold (chem. compound)
gold films 21:413:1b
liquid-cooled engine
aircraft development 29:621:1a
liquid crystal (phys.) 7:390:3b
anisotropic liquids 23:681:1a
phase changes and equilibria 23:642:2a
liquid crystal display, *or* LCD (electronics)
major ref. in Electronics 18:341:2a
properties of liquid crystals 7:390:3b
liquid-drop model (nuclear phys.) 7:391:1a
major ref. in Atoms 14:363:1a
atomic structure 3:452:3a
Gamow's work 5:107:1b
nuclear fission 14:373:1a
transuranium elements 15:1031:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 112
liquid honey (beekeeping)
production methods 19:148:1a
liquid laser (instru.)
principles of operation 7:171:1a
liquid-metal fast-breeder reactor, *or* LMFBR
nuclear energy 18:543:2a, *illus.* 542
principles of operation 2:495:3a
liquid oxygen explosive (chem. compound): *see* LOX
liquid propellant (fuel)
rocket and missile propulsion systems 18:492:1b
liquid propellant rocket motor
major ref. in Energy Conversion 18:491:1b
liquid thermometer (meas. device)
use in thermometry 11:703:1b
Liquidambar styraciflua (bot.): *see* American sweet gum
liquidation (law) 7:391:1a
major ref. in Business Law 15:401:1b
liquidationist party (Russ. pol. org.)
influence of Potresov 9:644:3a
liquidity (econ.)
banking 14:601:2a
estate planning 28:429:2a
government securities 20:203:1b
interest rates and money supply 17:976:1a
Liquidity Balance (econ.)
use in balance of payments accounting 21:844:2b
liquidity preference (econ.) 7:391:1b
monetary theory 24:338:1b
relationship to interest 17:958:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
liquidity ratio (bus.)
financial ratio analysis 15:415:2a
liquidus line (physical sci.)
phase diagrams 23:643:2a, *illus.*
liquor, distilled (alcoholic bev.): *see* distilled liquor
lira, *or* lire (money) 7:391:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
lira (mus. instru.) 7:391:2a
comparison with rebec 9:976:1a
use as accompaniment 24:664:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
"Lira" (work by Kalvos)
discussed in biography 6:699:2a
"Lira, La" (work by Marino)
place in Italian literature 22:156:2b
lira da braccio (mus. instru.)
precursor of violin 24:668:2a
lire (money): *see* lira
Liri River (riv., It.) 7:391:3a
Liri Valley (val., It.)
history of World War II 29:1036:1b
"Liriche" (mod. ed. by Calcaterra)
discussed in Rolli biography 10:146:3b
Liriodendron tulipifera (bot.): *see* tulip tree
Liriope (zool.) 7:391:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
liripipe (streamer)
description as tippet 11:792:2b
Lisa, Manuel (Am. fur trader)

7:391:3b
association with Colter 3:471:2b
Lisa Mountain (mt., Braz.)
physical relief of Alagoas 1:199:1a
Lisan, al- (penin., Jor.)
geology of the Dead Sea 3:937:2a
Lisboa, *or* Lisbon (dist., Port.) 7:391:3b
demography 23:82:2a
Lisboa, Antônio Francisco (Braz. sculp. and arch.): *see* Aleijadinho
Lisbon, *or* Felicitas Julia, *or* Lisboa, *or* Lixbuna, *or* Luzbona, *or* Olisipo, *or* Olissibona, *or* Ulixbone (Port.) 23:81:1a; 7:392:1a
architecture in Neoclassical style 13:1024:2b
capture by Afonso I 1:130:2a
earthquake disaster 17:614:1b
effects of tsunami 4:836:2b; 12:19:2a
importance to Portugal 25:1051:1b, 1055:2b, *maps* 1049, 1056
influence on Columbus 16:605:2a
longest span bridges *table* 2:512
Lisbon, Treaty of (Port.)
place in Portuguese history 25:1060:1b
Lisbon, University of (univ., Lisbon, Port.) 7:392:1b
Lisbon Cathedral, *or* Sé Patriarcal (cath., Lisbon, Port.)
features of Lisbon 23:84:1a
Lisbon earthquake (Eur. hist.)
description 25:1060:2b
Lisbon program (U.S. hist.)
phase of U.S. nuclear strategy 29:665:2b
Lisburn (dist., N.Ire.)
major ref. in Lisburn 7:392:2b
Lisburn, *or* Lios Na Gcearrbhach, *or* Lisnagarvey (N.Ire.) 7:392:2a
Belfast industrial corridor 29:133:2b, *map* 4
lishny chelovek (Russ. lit.): *see* superfluous man
lishu (Chin. script): *see* li-shu
Lisi, Nicola (It. au.)
contribution to Italian literature 22:161:1b
Lisichansk, *or* Lisicansk (U.S.S.R.) 7:392:2b
Lisieux (Fr.) 7:392:2b
creation of the Duchy of Normandy 19:458:1b, *map*
Lisitsin, Ivan (Russ. craftsman)
founding of first samovar works 10:378:3a
Lisitsky, Lazar Markovich (Russ. art.): *see* Lissitzky, El
Liski (U.S.S.R.): *see* Georgiu-Dezh
Lisle (Ill., U.S.) 7:392:3b
Lisle, Claude-Joseph Rouget, de (Fr. comp.)
composition of French national anthem 8:530:2b
L'Isle-Adam, Villiers de (Fr. writ.)
association with Verlaine 12:320:1a
contribution to Symbolist drama 11:459:1a
Lismore (N.S.W., Austr.) 7:392:3b
Lismore, *or* Lios Mor (co. Waterford, Ire.) 7:392:3b
location *map* 21:953
"Lismore, The Book of the Dean of" (comp. by MacGregor) 7:393:1a
cultural life of Scotland 29:118:1b
place in Gaelic literature 15:627:1a
Lisnagarvey (N.Ire.): *see* Lisburn
LISP (computer lang.): *see* List Processor
lisp (speech impediment)
major ref. in Speech 28:102:1a
Lispector, Clarice (Braz. writ.) 7:393:1b
Liss, Johann, *or* Jan Lys (It. art.)
contribution to Baroque art 25:355:1b
Lissa (prov., Pol.): *see* Leszno
Lissa (Pol.): *see* Leszno
Lissa (is., Yugos.): *see* Vis
Lissa, Battle of (Aus.-It. hist.)
Austria's victory 14:507:2b
use of naval ram 29:603:2a
Lissajous figure, *or* Bowditch curve 7:393:2a
Bowditch's contribution 2:436:3b
special curves 19:949:1a, *illus.*
Lissandrino, *or* Il Lissandro (It. paint.): *see* Magnasco, Alessandro
Lissanoure, Baron of (Br. emissary): *see* Macartney, George Macartney, Earl, Baron Macartney of Parkhurst and of Auchinleck
Lisse (Neth.) 7:393:2b
Lissitzky, El, *or* Eliezer Lissitzky, *or* Elizar Lissitzky, *or* Lazar Markovich Lisitsky (Russ. art.) 7:393:2b
Bauhaus-style catalog cover *illus.* 26:102
Constructivism 3:576:2b
photography 25:784:2b
Lissocarcinus (crab)
biotic interaction with sea cucumbers 14:1006:2b
Lissococlina (brachiopod genus)
Silurian Period range of genera *table* 19:845
list (computer sci.)
nonnumerical data processing 16:648:1b
List, Georg Friedrich (Am. econ.) 7:393:3b
free-trade advocacy 12:929:3a
List, Guido von (Ger. poet)
advocacy of swastika use 11:433:1b
List, Wilhelm (Ger. gen.)
role in World War II 29:1011:1b *passim to* 1016:2a
list price (econ.)
comparison with discounting 23:548:2b
error in price indexing 9:693:3a
list-processing language (computer sci.)
nonnumerical data processing 16:648:1b
List Processor, *or* LISP (computer lang.)
major ref. in Computers 16:648:1b
developments in computer science 16:631:1b, 632:1a
list system (voting) 7:394:1a
major ref. in Political Systems 25:1007:1b
proportional representation 9:733:1a
Lista y Aragón, Alberto (Sp. writ.) 7:394:1b
listel (arch.): *see* fillet
"Listener, The" (Br. period.)
magazine publishing 26:490:1b
Lister, Joseph (Eng. surg.) 7:394:2a
association with Cheyne 3:186:1a
development of
antiseptic system in surgery 21:268:2a; 23:893:2a, 919:1b
dilution method in culture studies 14:972:2a
germ theory 5:209:1b
microscopy 8:105:2a
influenced by Semmelweis 10:628:1a
place in history of surgery 11:408:2b
work at University of Glasgow 5:296:3a
Lister, Joseph Jackson (Eng. opticist) 7:395:1a
development of achromatic microscope lens 23:742:1a
influence on Joseph Lister 7:394:2a
Lister, Martin (Br. zool.)
study of fossilization and stratigraphy 17:575:1b
Lister, Samuel Cunliffe (Br. inv.): *see* Masham of Swinton, Samuel Cunliffe Lister, 1st Baron
Listera (bot.)
major ref. in twayblade 12:77:3a
Listera cordata (bot.): *see* lesser twayblade
Listera ovata (bot.): *see* common twayblade
Listerine (mouthwash)
development by Lambert 7:119:1b
listeriosis, *or* circling disease (animal disease) 7:395:1b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 353; 423
listing (agri.)
tillage and land preparation 19:101:1a
Liston, Robert (Br. physic.)
use of anesthetics 1:398:1a
Liston, Sonny, *or* Charles Liston (Am. athlete) 7:395:1b
bout with
Ali 1:268:1b
Patterson 9:203:1b
"Listy ze wsi" (work by Orkan)
discussed in biography 8:1001:2a
Lisu (people)
distribution in
Thailand 27:837:2b
Yunnan 16:204:1a
ethnological affinity with Yi 12:842:1a
Lisu language
Sino-Tibetan languages 22:723:2b
Lisya Balka (U.S.S.R.)
development of Lisichansk industry 7:392:2b
Liszt, Cosima (w. of Wagner): *see* Wagner, Cosima
Liszt, Franz (Hung. comp.) 7:395:2a
association with
Brahms 2:463:3b
Mahler 7:700:2b
Paganini 9:57:2b
Wagner 12:447:2b
contribution to
musical forms 24:566:2a *passim to* 599:2a
harmony 24:524:2a
occasional music and choral composition 24:614:1a
oratorio 8:980:3a
program music 9:721:1a
liaison with Agoult 1:152:3a
lit de justice (Fr. pol.)
use by French kings 19:484:1b
Litai (Gr. myth. figures)
association with Ate 1:663:2b
Litani, Nahr al-, *or* Leontes (riv., Leb.) 7:397:1a
location *map* 22:906
physiography of Lebanon 22:906:1b
Litani River hydroelectric project (dam, Leb.)
Lebanon's resources 22:908:1a
"Litauische Geschichte" (work by Sudermann): *see* "Excursion to Tilsit, The"
Litchfield (Conn., U.S.) 7:397:1a
Litchfield, Paul Weeks (Am. indus.) 7:397:1b
Litchfield House Compact (Ire.-U.K.)
importance 21:966:2a
Litchfield Law School (school, Litchfield, Conn., U.S.)
establishment by Reeve 9:993:1a
litchi, *or* leechee, *or* lichi, *or* lychee (fruit) 7:397:2a
scientific name, origin, and uses *table* 19:132
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Liten Limestone (rock unit, Czech.)
Silurian Period stratigraphy *table* 19:843
Liten Shales (rock unit, Czech.)
Silurian Period stratigraphy *table* 19:843
literacy
major refs. in Language 22:575:1b, 585:1a; Writing 29:1053:1a
cultural evaluations 29:1048:1a
education
adult education 1:110:3a
economics of education 18:110:1a
reform in China 18:129:2a
role in
Christian education 18:24:2a
Middle Ages 18:34:1b
historical roles
benefit of clergy and capital punishment 16:812:2a
folklore 19:307:2a, 310:1b
influenced by
Enlightenment in France 19:487:2a
Protestantism 26:231:2a, 235:1b
special considerations
Chinese ideographs 16:231:1b
Egyptian hieroglyphics 29:1059:1a
specific societies
Latin America 18:94:2b
Pakistan 18:126:2a
Russia before 1917 18:60:1b, 79:2a
Southeast Asia 18:95:2b
Soviet Union after 1917 18:80:1a
Sung dynasty China 16:106:1b
"Literal Commentary on Genesis" (work by Augustine)
Christian mysticism 16:332:1a
literal contract (law hist.)
role in Roman law 22:921:2b
literal interpretation (bibl. crit.)
major ref. in Biblical Literature 14:850:2b
classification of hermeneutics 5:874:3a
use by Luther 16:295:1a
"Literarishe monatshriftn" (literary mag.)
promotion of Yiddish literature 29:1101:1a
"Literarne Listy" (Czech. mag.)
freedom movement 26:490:2b
literary agent (publishing)
function and importance 26:469:1a, 472:2b
Literary Arabic language: *see* Classical Arabic language
Literary Copyright Act (Br. law)
introduction by Stanhope 11:211:1b
literary criticism 7:397:2b
major refs. in Criticism of the Arts 14:103:1a; The Art of Literature 23:203:1a
assessment of
ancient Greek literature 20:403:2b
biblical literature 2:194:2b; 14:849:2a
classical literature 27:28:2b
comedy 23:161:2b
drama 23:157:2b
folk literature 19:314:1a
French literature 19:579:1a
German literature 20:37:2b
Islamic literature 22:64:1a
Italian literature 22:160:1a
Latin literature 22:853:1a
novel 23:146:1b
popular literature 25:1020:1b
prose nonfiction 23:186:1a *passim to* 195:1b
short story 23:147:2a
theatre 28:515:1b
tragedy 23:177:2a
critics and schools of criticism
Aristarchus of Samothrace 1:554:1b
Aristophanes of Byzantium 1:555:3a
Aristotle 14:72:2a
Arnold 1:580:1a
Dickens 17:272:1b
Dryden 4:238:3b; 18:589:1b
Eliot 4:451:3b
Horace 6:58:1b
Johnson 22:389:2b, 391:2a
Lemaître 7:259:3a
Longinus 7:468:3a
Russian socialist 28:993:2a
Sainte-Beuve 10:337:3a
Shakespeare 27:267:1b
Sidney 10:785:2a
Staël-Holstein 11:198:1b
Taine 11:507:1b
Zenodotus of Ephesus 12:907:2a
structural principles
allegorical interpretation 23:110:1b
authenticity 14:136:1b
organic unity 8:994:2b
prosody 23:98:2a
rhetorical devices 26:803:2b
theories 23:87:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
"Literary Digest" (Am. mag.)
forerunner of "Reader's Digest" 26:488:2b
literary genre
major ref. in The Art of Literature 23:93:1a
constraints of
context of art 14:148:2a
epic 20:400:2b; 23:105:1b

motion pictures **24**:424:1b
mythology **24**:710:2b
novel **23**:125:2b
prosody **23**:103:1a, 186:1b
romance **23**:119:2a
short story **23**:147:2a
opposition by organic unity theory **8**:994:3a
source in Greco-Roman tradition **23**:225:1a
Literary Guild (Am. bus.)
establishment of book clubs **2**:370:1b
"Literary History of the American Revolution" (work by Tyler)
discussed in biography **12**:84:2a
"Literary History of the Arabs" (work by Nicholson)
discussed in biography **8**:689:3b
"Literary Influence of Academies, The" (essay by Arnold)
discussed in biography **1**:580:3a
"Literary Lapses" (work by Leacock)
discussed in biography **7**:218:1b
literary prose (Chin. lit. genre): *see* ku-wen
Literary Research Association, *or* Wen-hsüeh yen-chiu hui (Chin. lit. org.)
importance to Chinese literature **16**:238:2b
Literary Revolution (Chin. hist.)
influence on educational system **18**:82:1a
literary scout (publishing)
role in book publishing **26**:472:2b
literary sketch (lit. genre) **7**:398:1a
origins of
biographical character sketches **23**:197:1b
short story **23**:147:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
Literary Society (Japanese thea.)
Western influence **17**:724:1a
literary style (lit.): *see* Arts, Style in the
literati painting (Chin. paint.): *see* wen-jen-hua
literati painting (Japanese paint.): *see* nan-ga
literatura de la corda (Braz. ballads)
revival of chansons de geste **3**:89:1a
literature (art) **23**:86:1a; **7**:398:1b
see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
evolvement in
allegory **1**:277:2a
dramatic literature **23**:152:1b
encyclopaedia **18**:378:2b
historiography **20**:621:1b
nonfiction prose **23**:185:2b
poetry **23**:94:1b
prayer books **26**:827:2a
romance novels **23**:119:2a
short story **23**:147:1b
formal training **14**:110:2a *passim to* 116:2a
history: *see* literature, history of Western
influence on
information processing **21**:557:1a
Renaissance painting **25**:345:1b
movements and trends
Baroque period **1**:911:2a
Classicism **3**:355:3b
early Christianity **16**:262:2b, 265:1a
Expressionism **4**:635:3a
Jacobean Age **6**:463:1a
Naturalism **8**:559:3a
popular art **25**:1015:1a
Realism **9**:974:1b
Romanticism **10**:161:1a
Symbolism **11**:458:1b
religious symbolism **26**:640:2b
Greek mythology **18**:915:1b *passim to* 919:1a
Islamic **6**:411:1a; **22**:38:2b
Mesopotamian **21**:908:1a *passim to* 921:2b
style **14**:141:1a *passim to* 150:2b
philosophic underpinnings **25**:706:2a *passim to* 717:2a
aesthetic principles **13**:19:1b, 20:1b
critical assessment **23**:203:1a
Existentialist influences **25**:622:2a
social pressures and influences **14**:117:1a
see also classical literature; specific national literatures and regional literatures by name, *e.g.*, English literature; German literature
literature, history of Western **23**:224:1b
see also countries and national literatures by name
Literature, Temple of (temple, Hanoi, Viet.)
location **5**:686:2a
"Literaturnaya Gazeta" (Sov. mag.)
constraints on publishing **26**:490:2b
litharenite (min.) **7**:398:2a
sandstones **24**:230:2a, *illus.* 229
litharge, *or* lithargite (min.) **7**:398:2a
lead compounds **7**:218:3a
production and uses **21**:404:2b
structure and properties *table* **9**:33
Lithgow (N.S.W., Austr.) **7**:398:2a
Lithgow, William (Br. expl.) **7**:398:2b
lithia mica (min.): *see* lepidolite
lithification (min.) **7**:398:3a
occurrence in
conglomerates and breccias **24**:227:1a
marine sediments **25**:150:1a
sedimentary rock formation **19**:778:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214

Where names in the INDEX *are identical in all respects, the order is (1) persons, (2) places, (3) things.*

lithiophilite (min.)
comparison with triphylite **11**:929:2a
description and properties **24**:135:1a
lithium, *or* Li (chem. element) **7**:398:3a
major ref. in Chemical Elements **15**:959:1b, 961:2b, *table*
abundance and occurrence
Earth elements *table* **15**:940
lithiophilite and triphylite **24**:135:1a
origins **15**:935:2b
seawater *table* **15**:946
silicate minerals **24**:136:2b
applications
psychiatric treatment **23**:968:2a, 970:2b
drug therapy **17**:502:2a
manic-depressive psychosis **7**:776:1a
psychopharmacology **9**:766:1b
rare-earth compounds purification **15**:1023:1b
organometallic compounds **15**:907:1b
periodic table of the elements *illus.* **15**:952
properties and structure
alkali metal characteristics **1**:273:2b
atomic weight *table* **1**:678
ion formation **24**:293:1b
isotopic composition *table* **14**:354
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 121
see also compounds of lithium by name
lithium-6 (chem. isotope)
production of tritium **11**:933:3b
properties of lithium **7**:398:3b
lithium-7 (chem. isotope)
formation by electron capture **14**:360:1b, *illus.*
properties of lithium **7**:398:3b
lithium aluminum hydride (chem. compound)
properties **7**:398:3b
reducing agent **1**:304:1a; **15**:773:1b
lithium bromide (chem. compound)
properties **7**:399:1a; **26**:527:2a
lithium carbonate (chem. compound) **7**:399:1a
applications
drug therapy **17**:502:2a
manic-depression treatment **7**:399:1a; **9**:767:2a; **23**:962:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
lithium chloride (chem. compound)
drug therapy **17**:502:2a
lithium preparation **15**:962:1a
properties **7**:399:1a
lithium fluoride (chem. compound)
properties **7**:399:1a
special states and negative temperature **28**:628:1b
lithium hydride (chem. compound)
properties and reactions **7**:398:3b
lithium hydroxide (chem. compound)
properties **7**:398:3b
litho-offset (print.): *see* offset printing
Lithocarpus densiflorus (bot.): *see* tanbark oak
lithofacies (geol.): *see* lithologic facies
lithogenic sediments (geol.)
duplication in United Kingdom **19**:837:1b
lithographic press
printmaking techniques **26**:117:2b
lithography (print.) **7**:399:1b
major refs. in Printing, Typography, and Photoengraving **26**:73:2a; Printmaking **26**:117:1a, *illus.*
contribution by
Bresdin **2**:502:1a
Daumier **3**:901:3b
Lejeune **7**:257:2b
Niépce **8**:699:2a
Toulouse-Lautrec **11**:869:3a
Weber **12**:544:2a
effect on poster making **9**:639:1b
invention by Senefelder **10**:633:2b
use in
caricature **15**:578:2b, *illus.* 580
printing **21**:561:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 628
see also offset printing; and individual artists by name, *e.g.*, Fantin-Latour, Henri; Redon, Odilon
lithologic facies, *or* lithofacies (geol.)
definition **10**:599:3b; **19**:766:2a, *illus.* 767
lithology (geol.)
connection with permeability **26**:894:2a
variation in geological strata **19**:753:1b
lithology (med. hist.)
development of urology **12**:207:3b
Lithomat (phototypesetter)
invention by Higonnet and Moyroud **26**:75:1a
Lithophaga (mollusk): *see* date mussel
lithophane, *or* Berlin transparency (porcelain) **7**:400:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
lithophile element (geochem.)
affinity for silicate **24**:141:1b
lithophone (mus. instru.): *see* stone chimes
lithophysa (geol. structure): *see* stone bubble
lithopone (pigment) **7**:400:1b
use in paints **21**:319:1b
Lithops, *or* flowering stone, *or* living stone (bot.) **7**:400:2a
lithosol (soil)
characteristics **13**:905:2a
Lithospermum canescens (bot.): *see* yellow puccoon
Lithospermum officinale (bot.): *see* gromwell
lithosphere (geol.)
affected by
plate tectonics **9**:506:1a; **19**:38:1b; **25**:871:2b
tides **23**:842:2a
mountain building **16**:714:2a
structure of Earth **17**:543:2a
see also Earth's crust; Earth's mantle
lithostatic pressure (physical sci.)
effect on mining methods **21**:342:1a
increase of rate **24**:210:2a
stress on rock **9**:686:1a
lithotrophy (biol.)
classification **8**:837:2b
nutritional type **25**:50:1a
Lithuania (rep., U.S.S.R.): *see* Lithuanian Soviet Socialist Republic
Lithuania, Grand Duchy of (hist. state) **7**:400:2b
conflict with Teutonic Order **11**:661:3a
leadership of
Jadwiga **6**:468:1a
Sigismund II Augustus **10**:795:2a
relations with
Poland **25**:922:2a *passim to* 927:2a; *maps* **18**:700, 701, 702
Russia **28**:971:1a
religion
Baltic religion **18**:905:2a
Eastern Orthodoxy **17**:870:1a
role in
Battle of the Vorskla River **12**:432:3b
Livonian War **7**:418:1b
Union of Lublin **7**:535:2b
rule over
Kiev **22**:511:1a
Ukraine **12**:110:3a
Vilnius **21**:755:2b
Volhynia **12**:422:2b
Lithuanian (people): *see* Balt
Lithuanian language, *or* Lietuviu Kalba (lang.) **7**:401:1a
characteristics **22**:602:2b
classification **1**:846:2a
linguistic affinities with Latvian **7**:186:2b
study by Buga **2**:610:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Lithuanian literature **7**:401:1b
major ref. in Union of Soviet Socialist Republics **28**:1060:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
see also individual authors, *e.g.*, Kreve-Mickievicius, Vincas
Lithuanian Soviet Socialist Republic, *or* Lietuva, *or* Lietuvos Tarybu Socialistine Respublika, *or* Lithuania, *or* Litovskaya Sovetskaya Sotsialisticheskaya Respublika, *or* Litva (rep., U.S.S.R.) **7**:401:2b
major ref. in Union of Soviet Socialist Republics **28**:1058:2a
history
German-Soviet Nonaggression Pact **5**:214:1a
leadership of
Basanavicius **1**:931:1a
Merkys **8**:38:1a
Smetona **10**:891:1b
Memel dispute **7**:1039:1a
role of
Baltic entente **1**:846:1b
Baltic States **1**:847:1b; **28**:1045:1a
Grand Duchy of Lithuania **7**:400:2b
Kaunas **6**:767:1a
Livonia **7**:417:3b
U.S.S.R. **28**:1007:1b
Vilnius dispute **12**:377:1b
World War I **29**:999:1b
World War II **29**:1011:2a
religion
Eastern Orthodoxy **17**:875:2a
Judaism **4**:448:1b; **22**:424:2b
Slavic religion **18**:909:2b
see also Lithuania, Grand Duchy of
litigation (law)
major ref. in The Profession and Practice of Law **22**:861:2b
litigation bond
surety bonding **21**:684:1a
Litke, Fyodor Petrovich, Graf (Russ. polar expl.) **7**:401:3b
litmus (chem.) **7**:402:1a
derivation from lichens **26**:300:1b
use in titration **11**:805:3a
Litocranius walleri (gazelle): *see* gerenuk
Litomatix truncatellus (insect) polyembryony **10**:817:2b; **21**:661:1b
Litopterna (paleon.) **7**:402:1b
classification of mammals **23**:393:1a, 395:2b, *chart*
for lists of related subjects see

Litoral, Cordillera del (mt. range, Venez.)
physiography of Caracas **15**:571:1b
litotes (rhetoric) **7**:402:2a
figure of speech **11**:80:2b
Litovskaya Sovetskaya Sotsialisticheskaya Respublika (rep., U.S.S.R.): *see* Lithuanian Soviet Socialist Republic
litre (unit of meas.) **7**:402:2a
metric system **23**:788:1b, *table* 789
work of Guillaume **5**:551:3b
"Litsevoy svod" (Russ. lit. work)
place in Russian literature **26**:1018:2b
litter, *or* palanquin (bed) **7**:402:2a
litter (trash)
problems of refuse disposal **26**:437:1a
littera bastarda (calligraphy): *see* lettre bâtarde
littera da brevi (calligraphy): *see* cancellaresca
litterae curiosius scriptae (Lat. lit.)
development by Pliny the Younger **9**:521:2b
"Litterarische fantasien en kritieken" (work by Busken Huet)
discussed in biography **2**:678:1a
"Littérature" (Fr. lit. mag.)
contribution by Breton **2**:504:2a
"littérature enfantine en France dans la seconde moitié du XIX siècle, La" (work by Latzarus)
French children's literature **23**:218:2b
littérature engagée (Fr. lit. term) **7**:402:2b
littérature québecoise: *see* French-Canadian literature
Littérature Wallonne, Société de (Belg. lit. soc.)
establishment of Walloon literature **12**:474:3b
Little, Arthur D. (Am. chem. engin.)
contribution to chemical engineering **18**:556:2a
Little, Malcolm (Am. leader): *see* Malcolm X
Little, Royal (Am. businessman) **7**:402:3a
Little Alföld, *or* Danubian Lowland, *or* Kis-Alfold, *or* Little Hungarian Plain, *or* Podunajska nizina (basin, Eur.) **7**:402:3a
physiography of
Carpathian Mountains **18**:821:2b
Czechoslovakia **3**:836:2a; **16**:908:1b, *map* 907
Hungary **20**:749:1b, 750:1b
Middle Danube basin **18**:844:2b, *illus.*
Little America (U.S. base, Antarc.) **7**:403:1a
disappearance on Ross Ice Shelf **10**:190:3b
explorations by Byrd **2**:694:2a
"Little America" (book by Byrd)
discussed in biography **2**:694:3a
Little Andaman (isl., India)
location **21**:148:1a
Little Ararat, *or* Kucuk Agri Dagi (mt. peak, Tur.)
peak of Ararat **1**:518:1b
Little Armenia, *or* Armenia Minor, *or* Lesser Armenia (medieval king., As.) **7**:403:1a
art **25**:335:2b
capitals at
Anazarbus **1**:376:3b
Milid **8**:126:3a
conquest by Mamluks **7**:750:3a
expansion into Cilicia **3**:319:3a
reign of Levon I **7**:310:3a
little auk (bird): *see* dovekie
Little Barrier Island (is., N.Z.) **7**:403:1b
Little Bear, The (constellation): *see* Ursa Minor
little bee-eater, *or* Melittophagus pusillus (bird)
relationship with aardvarks **15**:87:2b
Little Belt, *or* Lille Bælt (str., Den.)
location **1**:847:1a; **18**:839:2b
Little Belt Mountains (mts., Mont., U.S.)
segment of Rocky Mountains **24**:998:2b, *illus.* 997, 999
Little Bighorn, Battle of the, *or* Custer Massacre, *or* Custer's Last Stand (U.S. hist.) **7**:403:1b
Custer and U.S. 7th Cavalry defeat **3**:811:1a; **10**:842:3a
Dakota and Cheyenne victory **29**:426:2b
little blue heron, *or* Florida caerulea, *or* Hydranassa caerulea (bird)
description **5**:883:3b
little blue penguin, *or* Eudyptula minor, *or* fairy penguin
size **9**:258:2a; **15**:20:1b, *illus.*
little bluebill (bird): *see* lesser scaup
little bluestem, *or* Andropogon scoparius (bot.)
description **2**:302:3a
"Little Book for Little Children, A" (work by T. W.)
place in children's literature **23**:211:1b
"Little Book of Eternal Wisdom" (work by Suso)
discussed in biography **11**:417:1a
"Little Book of Western Verse, A" (work by Field)
discussed in biography **4**:763:3a
Little Brothers of Jesus and Little Sisters of Jesus (Roman Cath. congregations) **7**:403:2b
Little Brothers of Mary (Roman Cath. congregation): *see* Marist Brother
little brown bat, *or* Myotis lucifugus
longevity **23**:415:1a
"Little Caesar" (Am. film)
role of Robinson **10**:112:3a
Little Caucasus, *or* Lesser Caucasus, *or* Maly Kavkaz (mt. range, U.S.S.R.) **7**:403:2b
physiography of
Armenian S.S.R. **28**:1067:1a
Azerbaijan S.S.R. **28**:1072:2b
Caucasus Mountains **28**:1063:1b
Georgian S.S.R. **28**:1075:2b
Transcaucasia **11**:894:2b
see also Great Caucasus
Little Cayman (is., W.I.)
place in Cayman Islands **29**:801:1b
little chief hare (genus of mammals): *see* pika
Little Climatic Optimum, *or* Medieval Warm Period (meteorol.)
period of Holocene Epoch **19**:912:2a
little club moss (bot.): *see* spike moss
little coatimundi, *or* mountain coatimundi, *or* Nasuella olivacea (mammal)
characteristics **3**:410:3a
little crake, *or* Porzana parva (bird)
description **3**:707:2a, *illus.*
Little Cripple (Braz. sculp. and arch.): *see* Aleijadinho
Little Cumbrae (isl., U.K.)
location, population, and size **3**:789:2a
Little Desert (desert, Austr.)
physiography of Australia **14**:465:2b
Little Dipper, The (constellation): *see* Ursa Minor
Little Dixie (reg., Mo., U.S.)
physiography of Missouri **29**:383:1a
"Little Dorrit" (novel by Dickens)
discussed in biography **17**:270:1a
place in English literature **18**:598:1a
"Little Drummer Girl, The" (work by Le Carré)
discussed in biography **7**:214:1b
Little Dvina River (riv., U.S.S.R.): *see* Northern Dvina River
little egret, *or* Egretta garzetta (bird)
description **4**:389:1b
Little Egypt (Am. dancer)
influence on burlesque **2**:655:3b
little elephant, *or* Pedicularis groenlandica (bot.)
description **7**:513:2b
Little Entente (Balkan hist.) **7**:403:3a
negotiations by Benes **2**:98:3b
role in history of
Austria **14**:517:2a
Czechoslovakia **16**:925:1a
European diplomacy **21**:763:2a
Romania **26**:976:1a
Yugoslavia **29**:1116:2b
Little Falls (waterfalls, Minn., U.S.): *see* Minnehaha Falls
Little Flower, The (Roman Cath. nun): *see* Theresa of Lisieux, Saint
"Little Flowers of St. Francis of Assisi," *or* "Fioretto di San Francesco" (It. lit.)
place in Italian literature **22**:154:2a
Little Galleries of the Photo-Secession, *or* 291 (N.Y. gallery)
association with Stieglitz **11**:267:3b
design by Steichen **11**:236:3a
role in
Dada movement **3**:842:3b
history of photography **25**:781:2a
"Little Genesis" (pseudepigraphal work): *see* "Jubilees, Book of"
little grebe, *or* dabchick, *or* Tachybaptus ruficollis (bird)
description **5**:451:2b
little gull, *or* Larus minutus (bird)
description **5**:566:1b
Little House (mon., India)
location in Arrah **1**:585:2b
Little House of Divine Providence (hosp., Valdocco, It.)
establishment by Cottolengo **3**:670:3a
"Little House" series (work by Wilder)
place in children's literature **23**:215:1b
Little Hungarian Plain (basin, Eur.): *see* Little Alföld
Little Hunting Creek Planation (mansion, Mt. Vernon, Va., U.S.)
origin of Mount Vernon **8**:374:2b
Little Ice Age, *or* Neoglacial Age (geochron.)
history of climatic variation **16**:490:2a
Little Jazz (Am. mus.): *see* Eldridge, David Roy
Little John rocket (U.S. tech.)
surface-to-surface missile **29**:571:1b
Little Kabylia (reg., Alg.): *see* Petite Kabylie
Little Karoo, *or* Karroo, *or* Klein Karoo, *or* Southern Karroo, *or* Suiderlik Karoo (plat., S.Af.) **7**:403:3a
little-leaf linden (bot.): *see* small-leaf linden
Little League (baseball) **7**:403:3b
development of amateur baseball **28**:122:2a
headquarters in Williamsport **12**:683:1a
Little League World Series (baseball)
description **12**:757:3b
little lentil (bot.): *see* lentejilla
"Little Lord Fauntleroy" (novel by Burnett)
discussed in biography **2**:660:1b
little magazine (period.) **7**:404:1a
Little Minch (chan., U.K.)
location *map* **29**:4
relationship to The Minch **8**:151:2a
Little Miquelon (is., Can.): *see* Langlade
Little Mo (Am. athlete): *see* Connolly, Maureen Catherine
"Little Musgrave" (ballad)
theme of crime **23**:118:2b
"Little Nemo in Slumberland" (comic strip)
creation by McCay **15**:585:2a
Little Ob (riv., U.S.S.R.)
section of Ob River **14**:289:2a
see also Great Ob
Little Octobrists (Sov. org.)
association with Komsomol **6**:945:3a
Little Oratory, Brotherhood of the (Roman cath. confraternity)
association with Oratorians **8**:980:1b
"Little Orphan Annie" (comic strip by Gray)
discussed in biography **5**:437:2a
little owl, *or* Athene noctua (bird) **7**:404:2a
reproduction and development **15**:76:2a
Little Pai-in t'ai-lai (China): *see* T'ung-liao Chen
Little Parliament (Eng. hist.): *see* Barebones Parliament
little people: *see* dwarfism; midget
Little Placentia (Nfd., Can.): *see* Argentia
Little Poison (Am. athlete): *see* Waner, Lloyd James
Little Poland, *or* Malopolska (hist. reg., Pol.)
significance in Polish history **25**:921:1b *passim to* 934:2b
Little Poland Uplands, *or* Wyzyna Malopolska (geog. reg., Pol.) **7**:404:2b
major ref. in Poland **25**:915:1b, *map* 913
physiographic features **9**:552:3a
"Little Pretty Pocket-Book, A" (work by Newbery)
origin of the term "baseball" **28**:119:1b
significance in children's literature **23**:211:2a
"Little Prince, The," *or* "Le Petit Prince" (work by Saint-Exupéry)
place in children's literature **23**:219:2b
little pygmy goose, *or* Nettapus (bird)
anatomy **15**:34:1a
little red book (ed. by Lin Biao): *see* "Quotations from Chairman Mao"
Little Rest (R.I., U.S.): *see* Kingston
"Little Review" (mag.)
development as little magazine **7**:404:1b
Little Rock (Ark., U.S.) **7**:404:3a
capital of Arkansas **29**:320:2a, *map* 158
importance in Eisenhower administration **4**:405:3b
Little Saint Bernard Pass, *or* Col du Petit-Saint-Bernard, *or* Colle del Piccolo San Bernardo (pass, Alps) **7**:405:1a
Little Schools of Port Royal (school, Paris, Fr.)
founding by Duvergier de Haurame **18**:45:2b
"Little Soldier, The" (film by Godard)
discussed in biography **5**:320:3b
"Little Spinner in Carolina Cotton Mill" (photograph by Hine)
discussed in biography **5**:936:2a
little striped skunk (mammal): *see* spotted skunk
Little Tennessee River (riv., U.S.) **7**:405:1b
little tern (bird): *see* least tern
Little Thames (Ont., Can.): *see* Stratford
little theatre (Am. thea. movement) **7**:405:1b
importance in literature **13**:419:1a
role of
Ames **1**:338:2a
Koch **6**:926:1a
Little Tobago, *or* Bird of Paradise Island (isl., Tr. and Tob.)
location **29**:790:2a
"Little Town, The," *or* "Dos Shtetl" (work by Asch)
discussed in biography **1**:617:2a
"Little Town, The," *or* "Die kleine Stadt" (work by Mann)
discussed in biography **7**:781:1b
little tramp (clown figure)
creation by Chaplin **3**:94:2a; **3**:402:3a
Little Turtle (chief of the Miami) **7**:405:2a
Little Walter (Am. mus.): *see* Jacobs, Little Walter
Little War Gods (Am. Indian culture heroes): *see* Twins
little water opossum (mammal): *see* thick-tailed opossum
Little White House, The (Roosevelt residence, Warm Springs, Ga., U.S.)
facade *illus.* **12**:498

Little Willie (Br. tank)
use in World War I **29**:591:2a
Little Wolf (Cheyenne war chief)
association with Dull Knife **4**:265:1a
little wolf (mammal): *see* coyote
"Little Women" (novel by Alcott)
discussed in biography **1**:229:3a
place in children's literature **23**:213:2b
Little Wonder (Eng. boxer): *see* Sayers, Tom
"Little World of Don Camillo, The" (film)
role of Cervi **3**:41:1b
"Little World of the Past, The," *or* "Piccolo mondo antico" (novel by Fogazzaro)
discussed in biography **4**:857:3b
place in Italian literature **22**:159:2b; **23**:143:1b
Little Zab River (riv., As.)
major ref. in Zab River **12**:881:1b
Tigris River System **14**:261:2b, 263:1b, *illus.* 262
littleneck clam: *see* northern quahog
Littler, William (Eng. pottery mfr.)
contribution to Longton Hall porcelain **7**:470:1b
use of overglaze pottery colours **17**:120:2a
Little's diplegia (path.)
forms of cerebral palsy **3**:37:3a
Littleton (Pa., U.S.): *see* Bradford
Littleton, Mark (Am. au. and states.): *see* Kennedy, John Pendleton
Littleton, Sir Thomas, *or* Sir Thomas Luttelton, *or* Sir Thomas Lyttelton (Br. jur.) **7**:405:2b
contribution to British law **29**:47:1b
"Littleton on Tenures," *or* "Treatise on Tenures" (work by Littleton)
discussed in biography **7**:405:2b
Littlewood, Joan Maud (Br. thea. dir.) **7**:405:3a
role in British theatre **28**:551:2b
use of popular theatre **25**:1029:1a
Litton Industries, Inc. (Am. co.) **7**:405:3b
littoral tradition, South American (prehist. cultural period)
cultural development of the Americas **24**:986:2b
littoral zone (marine ecology) **7**:406:1a
deposition of sediments **24**:224:1b
division of coastal zones **17**:996:1b
growth of algae populations **26**:272:1b
lacustrine ecosystem **7**:91:2a
lake environment changes **22**:554:2b
reproduction of organisms in biosphere **14**:1010:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 354
Littoria, Ponte (bridge, It.): *see* Porte delle Libertá
Littorina (mollusk)
life cycle of snails **24**:315:1a
Littorina littorea (mollusk): *see* common periwinkle
Littorina saxatilis (mollusk)
breeding habits **9**:296:1a
Littorinidae (mollusk): *see* periwinkle
"Littré" (Fr. dict.): *see* "Dictionnaire de la langue française"
Littré, Maximilien-Paul-Émile (Fr. lexicographer) **7**:406:1b
history of dictionaries **18**:388:1b
Littre gland (anat.): *see* urethral gland
Lituites (paleon.) **7**:406:2a
litungu (mus. instru.)
use in African cultures **13**:147:2a
liturgical colours
major ref. in Christianity **16**:308:1b
liturgical dance
religious symbolism **16**:293:1b; **26**:642:1a
liturgical drama (medieval drama) **7**:406:2a
development in
Elizabethan drama **23**:172:1a
French literature **19**:567:2a
Western theatre **28**:535:2a
evolvement from trope **11**:942:3b
influence on
mystery play **23**:155:2b
Shakespeare **27**:253:2b
theatrical production **8**:412:2b; **28**:567:1b, *illus.*
see also mystery play
liturgical hours: *see* divine office
Liturgical Movement (Christian churches) **7**:406:2b
liturgical music, *or* church music **7**:406:3b
Africanization of Christian hymns **24**:640:2a
contribution by
Bach **14**:539:2a, 541:2b
Boyce **2**:445:1b
Buxtehude **2**:690:1a
Byrd **2**:695:2a
Cherubini **3**:175:2b
Croce **3**:744:1a
Croft **3**:745:3a
Dufay **4**:258:2b
Franck **4**:931:3b
Palestrina **9**:83:1a
Pérotin **9**:302:2a
Pothier **9**:643:1a
Purcell **9**:805:3b
Tallis **11**:524:3a
Taverner **11**:582:2b
Telemann **11**:612:2b
Tye **12**:83:2a
Vivaldi **12**:407:3b
development in
Byzantine history **15**:428:2b
Middle Ages **24**:552:1a
Sumerian music **24**:501:1b
expression in
antiphon **1**:462:3b
Byzantine chant **2**:698:3b
cantata **2**:814:1a
cantillation **2**:816:2b
chorale prelude **3**:265:3b
Coptic chant **3**:615:2a
Ethiopian chant **4**:580:2b
Gallican chant **5**:91:3a
Gregorian chant **5**:476:2b
Passion music **9**:187:1b
requiem mass **9**:1036:2b
Sarum chant **10**:461:3a
troparion **11**:942:3a
form
choral music **24**:610:2b
musical rhythm **24**:513:2a
religious elements
experience **26**:628:1a
symbolism **26**:642:2a
use of percussion instruments **24**:653:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
liturgical poetry
place in Byzantine literature **20**:405:1b
liturgy (rel.)
Christian **16**:262:1b, 264:2a, 291:2b
Eastern Orthodox **17**:872:2b
passim to 882:1a; **26**:823:2a
Judaic influence **14**:847:1b
Protestant **26**:233:1a
Anglican **26**:246:2a
Lutheran **26**:240:2a
Pentecostal **9**:268:2a
Reformed and Presbyterian **26**:244:2a
Roman Catholic **16**:270:2a; **26**:952:2b, 958:2a
Vatican II reforms **12**:280:3b
expression of
mystery **25**:695:1a
religious experience **26**:628:1a
influence on
Carolingian church architecture **19**:457:1a
medieval education **19**:456:1b
role of
Charlemagne **19**:456:1b
Cyprian **3**:827:2b
Luther **23**:369:2b
prophets **17**:401:1b
Taoism **28**:402:2b
use of
Agnus Dei **1**:151:2a
colour **26**:641:2a
prayer **26**:831:1b
specialized language **22**:574:1b
vestments **26**:876:1b
Liturgy of . . . : *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Catechumens, Liturgy of the
liturgy of the hours: *see* divine office
lituus (curve)
equation **19**:949:2b; *illus.* **11**:102
lituus (mus. instru.)
early trumpet **24**:691:2b
Litva (rep., U.S.S.R.): *see* Lithuanian Soviet Socialist Republic
Litvinov (indus. commune, Czech.) **7**:407:1b
location *map* **16**:907
Litvinov, Maksim Maksimovich, *or* Meir Walach (Sov. dipl.) **7**:407:2a
German-Soviet Nonaggression Pact controversy **5**:213:3a
role in history of the Soviet Union **28**:1006:2a
Litwos (Pol. writ.): *see* Sienkiewicz, Henryk Adam Alexander
Liu, Lin-Gun (Austr. geophys.)
study of Earth's interior **17**:566:2b
Liu An (Chin. nobleman): *see* Huai-nan-tzu
Liu Ao, *or* Ch'eng-ti (emp. of Han dynasty)
emperor *list* **3**:223
role in Chinese history **16**:77:1b
Wang Mang's rise to power **12**:486:3a
Liu Bei (emp. of Shu-Han dynasty): *see* Liu Pei
Liu Binyan (Chin. au.): *see* Biographies in the 1987 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Liu Bocheng, *or* Liu Po-ch'eng (Chin. gen.)
role in Chinese history **16**:138:1b, 141:2b
Liu Chao, *or* Ho-ti (emp. of Han dynasty)
emperor *list* **3**:223
role in Chinese history **16**:77:2b
Liu Ch'e (emp. of Han dynasty): *see* Wu Ti
Liu Chi (emp. of Han dynasty): *see* Kao-tsu
Liu Ch'i (emp. of Han dynasty): *see* Ching Ti
Liu Chi-nu, *or* Wu-ti (emp. of Liu-Sung dynasty)
emperor *list* **3**:223
Liu Chih (Chin. Muslim schol.)
contribution to Islamic world **22**:128:2b
Liu Chih, *or* Huan-ti (emp. of Han dynasty)
emperor *list* **3**:223
Liu Chih-chi (Chin. hist.)
role in historiography **20**:624:2a
Liu Chin, *or* Liu Jin (Chin. offi.) **7**:407:3a
role in Chinese history **16**:113:1a
Liu Chin Tsao (Chin. writ.)
compilation of encyclopaedia **18**:384:2a
Liu-chou, *or* Liuzhou, *or* Ma-p'ing, *or* Maping (China) **7**:407:3b
Kwangsi region **16**:183:1a
location *map* **16**:40
Liu-chou–Chih-chiang railroad (Chin. R.R.)
feature of Kwangsi **16**:183:2b
Liu Chuang (emp. of Han dynasty): *see* Ming Ti
Liu Chüeh (Chin. offi. and paint.)
style of landscape painting **17**:650:1a
Liu Chün, *or* Hsiao-wu ti (emp. of Liu-Sung dynasty)
emperor *list* **3**:223
Liu E, *or* Liu O, *or* T'ieh-yun (Chin. writ.) **7**:408:1a
contribution to Chinese literature **16**:238:1b
Liu Fu, *or* Chao-ti, *or* Liu Fu-ling (emp. of Han dynasty)
emperor *list* **3**:222
role in Chinese history **16**:77:1a
Liu Hei-t'a (Chin. rebel)
role in Chinese history **16**:88:1a
Liu Heng, *or* Wen-ti (emp. of Han dynasty)
major ref. in China **16**:76:2b
development of chronology **20**:644:2a
emperor *list* **3**:222
Liu Hsieh (Chin. writ.)
contribution to Chinese literature **16**:234:2b
Liu Hsieh, *or* Hsien-ti (emp. of Han dynasty)
emperor *list* **3**:223
Liu-hsien (Chin. au.): *see* P'u Sung-ling
Liu Hsin, *or* Ai-ti (emp. of Han dynasty)
emperor *list* **3**:223
role in Chinese history **16**:77:1b
Liu Hsiu (emp. of Han dynasty): *see* Kuang-wu Ti
Liu Hsüan (emp. of Han dynasty): *see* Liu Keng-shih
Liu Hsun (emp. of Han dynasty): *see* Hsüan Ti
Liu Hung, *or* Ling-ti (emp. of Han dynasty)
emperor *list* **3**:223
Liu I, *or* Pei-hsiang hou, *or* Shao-ti (emp. of Han dynasty)
emperor *list* **3**:223
Liu I-fu, *or* Shao-ti, *or* Ying-yang wang (emp. of Liu-Sung dynasty)
emperor *list* **3**:223
Liu I-lung, *or* Ching-ti, *or* Wen-ti (emp. of Liu-Sung dynasty)
emperor *list* **3**:223
Liu Jin (Chin. eunuch): *see* Liu Chin
Liu K'ai-ch'u (Chin. sculp.)
contribution to Chinese sculpture **17**:656:1a
Liu K'an (emp. of Han dynasty): *see* P'ing Ti
Liu Keng-shih, *or* Huai-yang wang, *or* Liu Hsüan (emp. in Han dynasty)
emperor *list* **3**:223
role in Chinese history **16**:77:2b
Liu K'un-i, *or* Liu Kunyi (Chin. offi.) **7**:408:1b
role in Boxer Rebellion **16**:129:2b
Liu-li-ch'ang Market (market, Peking, China)
business districts of Peking **25**:468:1a
Liu-lin (anc. site, China)
Neolithic civilization **16**:67:1a, *map* 65
Liu Lung, *or* Shang-ti (emp. of Han dynasty)
emperor *list* **3**:223
Liu Ngim Kong (Chin-Mal. pol.)
association with Yap Ah Loy **12**:821:1a
Liu O (Chin. writ.): *see* Liu E
Liu-p'an Mountains, *or* Liu-p'an Shan, *or* Liupan Shan (mts., China) **7**:408:2a
geography of
Ningsia **16**:216:1a
Shensi **16**:222:2b
location *map* **16**:41
Liu-p'an-shui (China)
place in Kweichow **16**:198:2b
Liu Pang (emp. of Han dynasty): *see* Kao-tsu
Liu Pao, *or* Shun-ti (emp. of Han dynasty)
emperor *list* **3**:223
Liu Pei, *or* Chao-lieh Ti, *or* Hsien Chu, *or* Liu Bei (emp. of Shu-Han dynasty) **7**:408:2b
aid from Chu-ko Liang **3**:294:2b
emperor *list* **3**:223
role in Chinese history **16**:78:1a
Liu Pien (emp. of Han dynasty)
emperor *list* **3**:223
Liu Pin-yen (Chin. writ.)
contribution to Chinese literature **16**:240:1a
Liu Ping, *or* Ch'ung-ti (emp. of Han dynasty)
emperor *list* **3**:223
Liu Ping-chi (emp. of Han dynasty): *see* Hsüan Ti
Liu Po-ch'eng (Chin. gen.): *see* Liu Bocheng
Liu River (riv., China)
Hung-shui River tributaries **6**:152:2a
Liu Shan, *or* Hou-chu, *or* Ssu-kung

(emp. of Shu-Han dynasty)
emperor *list* 3:223
Liu Shaoqi, *or* Liu Shao-ch'i (Chin. states.) 7:408:3a
association with
Deng Xiaoping 4:11:2b
Hunan 16:190:2b
Mao Zedong 23:514:2b
removal during Cultural Revolution 3:783:3a
role in Chinese history 16:144:1b
passim to 151:2a
succession by Lin Biao 7:367:1b
Liu Shih (emp. of Han dynasty): *see* Yüan Ti
Liu-Sung dynasty (Chin. hist.)
emperors *list* 3:223
influence on Japan 22:305:2a
role in Six Dynasties period 16:83:1b
Liu Ta (emp. of Han dynasty): *see* Chang Ti
Liu-t'iao Pien (wall, China): *see* Willow Palisade
Liu Tsuan, *or* Chih-ti (emp. of Han dynasty)
emperor *list* 3:223
Liu Tsung-chou (Chin. schol.)
contribution to Confucianism 16:661:1a
Liu Tsung-yüan, *or* Liu Zongyuan (Chin. au.) 7:409:2b
contribution to
Chinese literature 16:235:1a
T'ang dynasty arts 16:94:2a
role in Kwangsi history 16:184:2a
Liu Tzu-yeh, *or* Ch'ien Fei-ti (emp. of Liu-Sung dynasty)
emperor *list* 3:223
Liu-wan (anc. site, China)
Neolithic civilization *map* 16:65
Liu Wu-chou (Chin. rebel)
role in Chinese history 16:88:1b
Liu Yi-ch'ing (Chin. writ.)
contribution to Chinese literature 16:234:2b
Liu Yin (Chin. schol.)
contribution to Confucianism 16:660:2a
Liu Ying, *or* Hui-ti (emp. of Han dynasty)
emperor *list* 3:222
role in Chinese history 16:76:2a
Liu Yu, *or* An-ti (emp. of Han dynasty)
emperor *list* 3:223
Liu Yü, *or* Ming-ti (emp. of Liu-Sung dynasty)
emperor *list* 3:223
Liu Yüan (ruler of China) 7:409:3a
role in Hsiung-nu invasions 6:102:3b; 16:83:1a
Liu Yüan (Chin. schol. and sculp.)
work on temple deities 17:647:1b
Liu Yung-fu (Chin. rebel)
role in Vietnamese history 16:128:1a
Liu Zongyuan (Chin. au.): *see* Liu Tsung-yüan
Liubech (U.S.S.R.)
history of Russia 28:969:2b
Liubertsy (U.S.S.R.): *see* Lyubertsy
Liudolf, *or* Ludolf (duke of Swabia) 7:409:3a
campaign against Adalbert and Berengar 1:76:1b
opposition to Otto I 9:2:2a
Liudolfing dynasty (Ger. hist.): *see* Saxon dynasty
Liudprand (Lombard k.): *see* Liutprand
Liudprand of Cremona (bp.): *see* Liutprand of Cremona
Liukiang (China): *see* Chaisha
Liupan Shan (mts., China): *see* Liu-p'an Mountains
Liutiaobian (wall, China): *see* Willow Palisade
Liutici (people)
Slavic religion 18:910:1a
Liutprand, *or* Liudprand, *or* Liutprando (Lombard k.) 7:409:3b
administration of kingdom 22:187:1a
establishment of Lombard kingdom 7:454:2a
history of Lombardy 22:245:1b
Liutprand of Cremona, *or* Liudprand of Cremona (bp.) 7:410:1a
Liuva (Visigothic k.)
relationship to Leovigild 7:286:1a
Liuzhou (China): *see* Liu-chou
Livadia, Treaty of (Sino-Russ. relations)
place in Chinese history 16:127:2a
Livadiya Palace (Yalta, Ukrainian S.S.R.)
site of Yalta Conference 12:808:3a
live-bearer, *or* Poeciliidae (fish) 7:410:1b
reproduction in spiny-finned fish 19:249:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
live-forever (bot.): *see* houseleek
live oak (bot.) 7:410:2a
colour picture *illus.* Plate 3 fol. 28:882
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
"Live or Die" (work by Sexton)
discussed in biography 10:675:3a
live-roller conveyor
power drive 3:592:2b
lively arts
classification of the arts 14:100:1b
Liven (rock unit, U.S.S.R.)
Devonian stages of the world *table* 19:852
Livens, Johannis (Du. paint.): *see* Lievens, Jan
liver (anat.) 7:410:2b
major ref. in Digestion and Digestive Systems 17:283:1b, *illus.* 277, 279
ancient symbolism 25:86:2a, *illus.*
diseases and disorders 17:307:1b
atrophy 1:682:2b
cancer 15:558:1b, 560:2b
childhood disease 16:11:1a
cirrhosis 3:329:2a
cyst formation 3:832:1b
diagnosis 7:411:1b
Bromsulphalein test 2:543:1b
galactose tolerance test 5:79:2b
urinalysis 17:252:1b
fascioliasis 4:691:1b
hepatitis 5:858:1b
lymphatic system disorders 17:246:2b
metabolic disorders 23:1005:1b
treatment by natural regeneration 17:321:2b
function in digestion 17:290:2a
function of hepatic vein 5:858:1a
growth 20:409:2b
compensatory hypertrophy 20:415:1a
development from endoderm 20:451:2a
embryology 20:464:2a
pregnancy 26:716:1a
nutritional value 25:57:1b
physiology 28:671:1b
bile production 2:212:1b
bilirubin production 2:212:3b
circulatory system 16:399:1b
blood chemistry 15:130:2b
embryonic red blood cell production 2:291:3b
metabolism of
alcohol 13:217:2b
drugs 17:496:1a
erythropoietinogen 28:679:2a
glucose 14:911:2b
respiration 26:778:1b
research by Bernard 2:147:1a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 335; 421
see also liver transplant
liver cell (anat.): *see* hepatocyte
liver fluke, *or* Fasciola hepatica (flatworm)
cause of fascioliasis 4:691:1b; 19:293:2a; 21:548:1a
description 4:849:1a, *illus.* 848
liver function test (med.) 7:411:1b
Bromsulphalein test 2:543:1b
galactose tolerance test 5:79:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
"Liver Is the Cock's Comb, The" (work by Gorky)
discussed in biography 5:374:3a, *illus.*
liver rot (disease)
cause by liver fluke 4:849:1b
liver transplant
major ref. in Organ and Tissue Transplants 28:748:1b
description 11:899:2a
Liverdun, Treaty of (Fr. hist.)
influenced by Charles III 3:115:3a
liverleaf (plant): *see* Hepatica
Livermore (Calif., U.S.) 7:411:1b
Liverpool (N.S., Can.) 7:411:2a
Liverpool (Mers., U.K.) 7:411:2a
development of harbours 28:765:1a
history of World War II 29:1015:2a
importance to Merseyside 8:43:1a
location *map* 29:4
manufacture of
Liverpool delft 7:412:1b
Liverpool porcelain 7:412:2a
Liverpool, Charles Jenkinson, 1st earl of, *or* Baron Hawkesbury of Hawkesbury (Br. pol.) 7:411:3a
Liverpool, Robert Banks Jenkinson, 2nd earl of, *or* 2nd Baron Hawkesbury of Hawkesbury (pr.min. of U.K.) 7:411:3b
association with
Canning 2:805:2b
Palmerston 9:94:3a
Peel 9:237:2a
prime minister *list* 12:143
role in Great Britain 29:77:1a
Liverpool and Manchester Railway (Br. ry.)
contribution by Stephenson 11:253:2a
history of
British Railways 2:531:3b
Liverpool 7:411:2b
transportation technology 28:470:2a
Liverpool Crater (crater, N.Terr., Austr.)
meteorite craters *table* 8:68
Liverpool delft (pottery) 7:412:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Liverpool Museums (museum, Liverpool, Mers., U.K.)
services 24:482:1a
Liverpool porcelain 7:412:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Liverpool Triangle (trade)
Liverpool trade 7:411:2b
liverwort, *or* Hepatopsida (plant) 7:412:2a
major ref. in Bryophytes and Primitive Vascular Plants 15:256:2b
description 2:588:3b
structure
organ system 25:238:1b
reproductive system 26:661:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also leafy liverwort; Marchantia
livery company (trade assoc.) 7:412:3a
history of heraldry 20:567:1b
"Lives" (Czech. lit.)
significance 16:902:1a
"Lives" (work by Vasari)
account of Ghirlandajo 5:241:3b
"Lives" (work by Walton)
influenced by Plutarch 9:530:2a
"Lives and Opinions of Eminent Philosophers" (work by Diogenes Laërtius)
Greek literature 20:404:1b
"Lives of Eminent Men" (work by Aubrey)
discussed in biography 1:691:1b
"Lives of the Caesars," *or* "De Vita Caesarum" (work by Suetonius)
Catullus' satire of Julius Caesar 2:963:1b
discussed in biography 11:352:3b
Latin literature 22:852:2b; 23:197:1b
"Lives of the Engineers" (work by Smiles)
discussed in biography 10:891:3b
"Lives of the English Poets, The" (work by Johnson)
discussed in biography 22:391:2a
principles of biographical composition 23:201:1b
"Lives of the Lord Chancellors" (ref. work)
biographical literature 23:197:1b
"Lives of the Most Eminent Italian Architects, Painters, and Sculptors," *or* "Le Vite de' più eccellenti architetti, pittori, et scultori italiani . . ." (work by Vasari)
character sketches 23:197:2a
Angelico 1:402:3a
Dürer 4:290:3a
Giorgione 5:275:2a
discussed in biography 12:276:2a
historical background of style 14:141:1b
Italian literature 22:155:2b
practice and profession of the arts 14:113:1a
Renaissance art history 25:352:1a
theory of architecture 13:954:1a
"Lives of the Noble Grecians and Romans, The" (work by Plutarch): *see* "Parallel Lives"
"Lives of the Poets of Great Britain and Ireland, to the Time of Dean Swift, The (Br. book)
work of Shiels 10:736:2a
"Lives of the Prophets" (Jewish leg.)
major ref. in Biblical Literature 14:809:1b
"Lives of the Saints" (work by Aelfric)
discussed in biography 1:117:2b
"Lives of the Sophists" (work by Philostratus)
dedication to Gordian I 5:368:1a
Livesay, Dorothy (Can. poet) 7:413:1a
contribution to Canadian literature 15:552:1a
livestock 7:413:1b
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA: Section II Comparative Tables for statistical information
major ref. in History of Agriculture 13:192:1b, 194:2b, 202:2b
animal nutrition research 4:714:3b; 13:182:2b
artificial insemination 1:605:1b
breeding 19:114:2b, 118:2a
disease treatment
anthelmintics 1:442:1b
diethylstilbestrol 4:87:1b
diseases
brucellosis 2:568:2b
Q fever 9:829:1a
vesicular stomatitis 12:334:3a
farm management 19:90:1b
importance to
Kansas
Abilene 1:32:3a
Dodge City 4:147:3b
Wichita 12:646:2a
pastoral societies 16:884:2b
intensive wild-land use 16:678:1b, *illus.*
production of milk 19:143:2a
transhumance 11:897:1a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 355; 731
see also individual livestock by name, *e.g.,* cattle; goat; pig; sheep
livestock farming
major ref. in Farming and Agricultural Technology 19:137:2b
animal nutrition concern 19:119:2a
significance in
Pyrenees 18:829:1b
Roman history 20:326:1b
Livi, Ivo (Fr. act.): *see* Montand, Yves
Livia, Villa of (villa, Rome, It.)
description 26:985:2b
garden and landscape design *illus.* 19:663
murals 25:329:2b
Livia Drusilla, *or* Julia Augusta (Roman patrician) 7:413:2a
relationship to
Augustus 14:391:2a
Tiberius 11:754:1b
living, cost of: *see* cost of living
living, standard of 7:413:2b
influenced by

economic development **17**:911:1a
education demand **18**:106:1b
pattern of consumption **17**:965:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 534
"Living and the Dead, The" (work by Warner)
discussed in biography **12**:498:3b
Living Church (Russ. rel.): *see* Renovated Church
"Living Corpse, The," *or* "Zhivoy trup" (play by Tolstoy)
discussed in biography **28**:710:1a
"Living God, The" (work by Soderblom)
classification of religions **26**:568:1a
"Living My Life" (work by Goldman)
contribution to Anarchist theory **27**:462:1a
"Living Newspaper" (thea. production) **7**:413:3b
concepts of drama **28**:593:1b
"Living Pictures of Herbs," *or* "Herbarum vivae eicones" (work by Brunfels)
botany **14**:925:1b
discussed in biography **2**:578:3a
herbals **5**:864:3b
"Living Relic, A" (work by Turgenev)
discussed in biography **12**:53:1a
living-rock cactus, *or* Ariocarpus (bot.) **7**:414:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
living stone (bot.): *see* Lithops
Living Theatre, The (Am. thea. co.) **7**:414:1b
interaction with audience **28**:556:1a, 559:2b
rejection of makeup **28**:607:2a
work of Gelber **5**:166:1a
Livingston (West Lothian, U.K.) **7**:414:2a
Livingston (Mont., U.S.) **7**:414:2b
location *map* **29**:158
Livingston, Brockholst (U.S. jur.) **7**:414:2b
justices of the Supreme Court *list* **11**:405
Livingston, Edward (Am. pol.) **7**:414:2b
Livingston, M. Stanley (Am. phys.)
development of particle accelerators **3**:822:2b; **25**:445:1b
Livingston, Robert R. (U.S. states.) **7**:414:3b
collaboration with Fulton **5**:48:1a
negotiation of Louisiana Purchase **8**:268:3b
Livingston, William (U.S. states.) **7**:415:1a
Livingstone, *or* Maramba (Zambia) **7**:415:1b
Livingstone, David (Scot. expl. and missionary) **7**:415:2b
association with
Moffat **8**:221:1a
Sebetwane **10**:591:2a
Stanley **11**:213:2a
conflict with Boers **27**:945:2a
East African history **17**:809:2b, 853:2a
establishment of missions
Molepolole **8**:233:3a
Shire Highlands **10**:750:1a
exploration of Africa **13**:83:2a; **18**:864:2b
Bangweulu lake **1**:868:3b
Central Africa **15**:651:2a
East African lakes **13**:118:2a
Ngami Lake **8**:667:1a
Okavango River **8**:897:3b
Victoria Falls **12**:352:3a
Zambezi River **13**:132:2b; **27**:975:2b
Zambia **12**:891:1a
Livingstone, Sir Richard Winn (Br. schol.) **7**:417:1b
Livingstone Falls, *or* Chutes de Livingstone (waterfalls, Af.) **7**:417:2a
Congo landscape **15**:662:2a
naming by Stanley **11**:214:1a
physiography of Congo River **13**:111:1a
Livingstone Mountains (mts., Tan.)
physiography of East African lakes **13**:115:2a, *map* 116
Livingstone Museum (museum, Livingstone, Zambia)
description **7**:415:2b
Livingstone's eland (mammal): *see* common eland
Livius, Titus (Roman hist.): *see* Livy
Livius Andronicus, Lucius (Roman au.) **7**:417:2b
competition with Naevius **8**:478:3a
contribution to Latin literature **22**:849:1b
epic **23**:108:2b
Greek influence **20**:326:2b
pedagogic methods **18**:23:1b
Livonia, *or* Livland (hist. reg., Eur.) **7**:417:3a
establishment of
Lutheranism **26**:216:2b
Order of the Brothers of the Sword **2**:554:2a
history of Poland **25**:925:2a
role of
Augustus II **1**:701:1b
Patkul **9**:198:2b
Sigismund II Augustus **10**:795:2a
Livonia (Mich., U.S.) **7**:418:1a
Livonian Highland (geog. reg., U.S.S.R.): *see* Vidzeme
Livonian Knights (Ger. org. of knights): *see* Brothers of the Sword, Order of the
Livonian language
classification as Finno-Ugric language **4**:786:2b; **22**:705:1b
Livonian War (Russ. hist.) **7**:418:1b
effect on Ivan IV **6**:439:3a
history of
Grand Duchy of Lithuania **7**:400:3b
Poland **25**:925:2a
U.S.S.R. **28**:974:2b, 1047:1b
Livorno, *or* Leghorn (It.) **7**:418:2a
lighthouse development **26**:415:2b
"Livre, Le" (work by Mallarmé): *see* "Grand Oeuvre"
"Livre au roi" (legal code of Jerusalem-Acre): *see* "Book of the King"
"Livre d'amour" (work by Sainte-Beuve)
discussed in biography **10**:338:1a
"Livre d'architecture" (work by Boffrand)
discussed in biography **2**:321:3b
"Livre de fais et bonnes moeurs du sage roy Charles V" (work by Christine de Pisan)
discussed in biography **3**:282:3b
"Livre de la Chasse" (work by Gaston III)
discussed in biography **5**:140:3a, *illus.*
"Livre de la paix" (work by Christine de Pisan)
discussed in biography **3**:282:3b
"Livre de toutes sortes de fleurs d'après nature, Le" (book by Monnoyer): *see* "Book of All Kinds of Flowers from Nature"
"Livre des menus, Le" (cookbook by Escoffier)
French gastronomy **19**:693:2a
"Livre des quatre dames" (work by Chartier)
discussed in biography **3**:132:3a
"Livre des trois vertus" (work by Christine de Pisan)
discussed in biography **3**:282:3b
"Livre du Cuer d'amours éspris, Le" (medieval ms.)
"Cuer reading the inscription on the magic fountain" illumination *illus.* Plate 7 fol. **25**:346
"Livre du Roy Modus et de la Reine Ratio" (work by Ferrieres)
lettre bâtarde *illus.* **29**:1089
livre tournois (Fr. coin)
subdivision **4**:918:2b
"Livres dou Trésor, Li" (work by Latini): *see* Tresor, The
"Livres, les enfants et les hommes, Les" (work by Hazard): *see* "Books, Children and Men"
"Livro de Linhagens" (work by Pedro)
medieval Portuguese literature **25**:1065:2b
"Livsens Ondskab" (work by Wied)
Danish literature **27**:19:2a
"Livsslaven" (work by Lie): *see* "One of Life's Slaves"
Livy, *or* Titus Livius (Roman hist.) **7**:418:2b
association with
Augustus **14**:392:1b
Claudius I **3**:359:2b
development of chronology **20**:650:1b
historical mythology
Ascanius **1**:614:3b
Hannibal **5**:683:2a
historiography **20**:621:1b, 622:2b
Celts **18**:685:2b
Near Eastern religions **24**:61:1b
Roman history **20**:312:1a, 338:2a
influence on
Corneille **3**:637:1a
Silius Italicus **10**:810:1b
place in Latin literature **22**:852:2a
Livyatan (Heb. myth.): *see* Leviathan
Liwa (geog. reg., Arab.): *see* Jiwa
"Liwa', al-" (Egy. news.)
founding by Kamil **6**:704:2a
Liwung River (riv., Indon.): *see* Ciliwung
Lixbuna (Port.): *see* Lisbon
lixiviation (indus. process)
use in sugar production **19**:375:1b
Lixus (anc. city, Mor.) **7**:419:3b
Liyong, Taban lo (Af. writ.) **7**:419:3b
"Liza with a Z" (television special)
choreography by Fosse **4**:898:1a
lizard, *or* Sauria (reptile) **7**:420:1a
major ref. in Reptiles **26**:753:2a, *illus. passim to* 758
behaviour
aggression **14**:662:1b
mating **14**:684:2a
physiology
circulatory system *illus.* **16**:386, 389
concealing coloration **16**:590:2a
hearing **27**:157:2b, *illus.*
photoreceptive mechanisms **27**:147:2b
reproduction **26**:688:1b *passim to* 695:2b
tail regeneration **20**:418:1a
temperature regulation **27**:125:2b
trunk muscles *illus.* **24**:457
species
comparison with snakes **10**:906:2b; **26**:765:1b
Jurassic fossils **19**:878:1a
Triassic fossils **19**:871:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also anole
lizard beetle, *or* languriid beetle (insect) **7**:420:1b
lizard orchid, *or* Himantoglossum hircinum (bot.) **7**:420:1b
Lizard Peninsula, *or* The Lizard (penin., Cornw, U.K.) **7**:420:2a
lizardfish (fish) **7**:420:2b
Lizardi, José Joaquín Fernández de (Mex. au.): *see* Fernández de Lizardi, José Joaquín
lizardite (min.)
description **10**:652:1b
lizard's tail, *or* water dragon, *or* Saururus cernuus (bot.) **7**:420:2b
classification **13**:672:1a
Lizars, W. H. (engr.)
portrait of A. Wilson *illus.* **12**:686
"Ljóg" (work by Steinarr)
Icelandic literature **27**:21:1a
"Ljóg vega salt" (work by Pálsson)
Icelandic literature **27**:21:1a
Ljouwert (Neth.): *see* Leeuwarden
Ljubljana, *or* Laibach, *or* Lubiana (Yugos.) **7**:420:3a
physiography of Yugoslavia **29**:1109:1a *passim to* 1115:1a
Ljusnan (riv., Swed.) **7**:421:1a
Llaima Volcano (volcano, Chile)
physiography of Araucanía region *illus.* **1**:519
Chile **16**:23:1b, *map*
Llallagua Formation (rock unit, Bol.)
Silurian Period stratigraphic *table* **19**:843
llama, *or* Lama glama (mammal) **7**:421:1a
altitude adaptations **26**:791:1a
behaviour **11**:283:3b
Bolivian fauna **15**:163:1b
Inca breeding **23**:491:2a
uses
fibre **7**:421:1b
Inca ritual sacrifice **26**:42A:1b; **26**:835:2b
transportation **28**:753:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
llama fibre **7**:421:1b
Llanbis (Gwynedd, U.K.)
Arfon district **1**:540:2a
Llandaff, *or* Llandaf (Cardiff, S.Glam., U.K.) **7**:421:2a
"Llandaff, Book of" (eccl. record)
association with Llandaff **7**:421:2b
Llandaff, Cathedral of (Cardiff, U.K.)
description **7**:421:2a, *illus.*
Llanddulas (Clwyd, U.K.)
historical significance **3**:477:2a
Llandeilo (Dyfed, U.K.)
location in Dinefwr **4**:101:1a
Llandeilo Series (geochronology) **7**:421:2b
division of Ordovician Period **19**:841:1a, *table* 840
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
Llandovery (Dyfed, U.K.)
historic significance **4**:101:1a
location *map* **29**:4
Llandovery Series (geochronology) **7**:421:3a
division of Silurian System **19**:849:1a, *tables* 843, 845
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
Llandrindod Wells, *or* Llandrindod (Powys, U.K.) **7**:421:3b
location *map* **29**:4
Llandudno (Gwynedd, U.K.) **7**:421:3b
location *map* **29**:4
Llanelli (Dyfed, U.K.) **7**:421:3b
location *map* **29**:4
Llanelwy (Clwyd, U.K.): *see* Saint Asaph
llanero (S.Am. cowboy)
opposition to Bolívar **22**:830:1b
Llangefni (Gwynedd, U.K.) **7**:422:1a
location *map* **29**:4
Llangollen (Clwyd, U.K.) **7**:422:1b
location *map* **29**:4
music festival **5**:313:1b
Llanilltud Fawr (S.Glam., U.K.): *see* Llantwit Major
"Llano en llamas, El" (work by Rulfo): *see* "Burning Plain, The"
Llano Estacado, *or* Staked Plains (reg., U.S.) **7**:422:1b
location *map* **29**:158
physiography of Texas **29**:413:2a
Llanos, *or* Orinoco Basin (grasslands, S.Am.) **7**:422:2a
major ref. in South America **27**:704:2b
alluvia and vegetation **17**:1017:1b; **27**:673:1b, 679:2b
Orinoco River system **27**:710:2b, 712:2a, *map* 711
Venezuela **12**:304:3a; **29**:485:1b *passim to* 491:2b, *map* 488
llanos (ecological reg.)
variety of savanna **10**:479:2b
Llanos, Los (Hond.): *see* Santa Rosa de Copán
Llanos Altos (reg., S.Am.)
inclusion in Llanos **27**:704:2b
Llanos Bajos (reg., S.Am.)
inclusion in Llanos **27**:705:1b
Llanquihue, Lake, *or* Lago Llanquihue (l., Chile) **7**:422:2b
location *map* **16**:23
"Llanto por Ignacio Sánchez Mejía" (work by Lorca)
discussed in biography **5**:117:1a
Llantrisant (Mid Glamorgan, U.K.)

7:422:2b
Llantwit Major, *or* Llanilltud Fawr (S.Glam., U.K.) **7:**422:3a
Llanura (plain): *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Atlántica, Llanura
Llanvirn Series (geol.) **7:**422:3b
Ordovician Period **19:**841:1a, *table* 840
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
Llemosí (Catalan lang.)
use by Catalan revivalists **22:**642:1b
"Llenor, Y" (Welsh period.)
contribution to Welsh literary tradition **15:**631:1b
editing by Gruffydd **5:**522:1a
Lleras Camargo, Alberto (pres. of Colom.)
leadership of Colombia **16:**582:2b
Lleras Restrepo, Carlos (pres. of Colom.)
leadership of Colombia **16:**583:1a
Lleu Llaw Gyffes (Celt. deity): *see* Lugus
Llewellyn, Richard, *or* Richard Dafydd Vivian Llewellyn Lloyd (Welsh au.) **7:**422:3b
contribution to Welsh literature **23:**139:2b
Llewellyn the Great of Wales (leg. fig.)
legend of Gellert **5:**167:2a
"Llibre de contemplació en Déu" (work by Llull)
Catalan literature **28:**83:2a
"Llibre del consolat del mar" (maritime code)
influence of Barcelona **14:**615:1a
"Llibre d'Evast e Blanquerna" (work by Llull)
Catalan literature **28:**83:2a
Lliga Regionalista (Sp. pol. party)
Catalan nationalism **28:**55:1a, 70:1a
"Llio's Hair" (poem by Dafydd Nanmor)
discussed in biography **3:**845:1a
Llivia, *or* Julia Livia (Sp.) **7:**423:1a
Cerdaña valley **3:**36:3b
Lliw Valley (dist., West Glamorgan, U.K.) **7:**423:1a
Llobet, C. (engr.)
engravings of dances
aurresku *illus.* **1:**707
bolero *illus.* **2:**336
fandango *illus.* **4:**677
Lloque Yupanqui, *or* Lloq'e Yupanki (emp. of Incas)
Inca history **26:**37:1b, *table* 32
Lloyd, Edward (Br. coffeehouse proprietor)
English newspaper history **26:**475:1a
formation of Lloyd's of London **7:**425:3b
Lloyd, Harold (Am. act.) **7:**423:1b
motion picture history **24:**391:1b
Lloyd, Henry Demarest (Am. journ.) **7:**423:2a
Lloyd, John Selwyn Brooke, *or* John Selwyn Brooke Selwyn-Lloyd, Baron of Wirral (Br. states.) **7:**423:3a
Lloyd, Marie, *or* Matilda Alice Victoria Wood (Br. act.) **7:**423:2b
Lloyd, Richard Dafydd Vivian Llewellyn (Welsh au.): *see* Llewellyn, Richard
Lloyd Aéreo Boliviano (Bol. comp.)
control of Bolivia's airline industry **15:**166:2a
Lloyd Barrage (barrage, Indus riv., India): *see* Sukkur Barrage
Lloyd George, David, *or* 1st Earl Lloyd-George of Dwyfor, Viscount Gwyneed of Dwyfor (pr.min. of U.K.) **7:**424:1a
association with
Churchill **16:**371:2b
Curzon **3:**807:3a
Foch **4:**856:1a
Keynes **6:**824:1b
Robertson **10:**108:3a
prime minister *list* **12:**143
role in
British history **29:**90:2b *passim to* 95:2b
Asquith's cabinet **1:**639:1b
social welfare schemes **27:**436:1a
war and defense economics **29:**650:1a
World War I **21:**748:2a; **29:**676:1a; **29:**997:2b
Great Powers diplomacy **21:**751:2b *passim to* 765:2a
Irish history **21:**967:2b; **29:**137:1a
support for Nivelle's theories **8:**731:1b
Lloydminster (Alta., Can.) **7:**425:2b
Lloyds Bank PLC, *or* Lloyds Bank Ltd. (Eng. bank) **7:**425:2b
establishment by Quakers **26:**256:1a
Lloyd's Act (U.K.)
influence on Lloyd's of London **7:**426:1b
"Lloyd's List and Shipping Gazette" (Br. period.)
English newspaper history **26:**475:1a
"Lloyd's News" (Br. period.)
role of Lloyd **7:**425:3b
Lloyd's of London, *or* Corporation of Lloyd's (insurance Co.) **7:**425:3b
major ref. in Insurance **21:**690:1a
Lloyd's Register of Shipping (ship-class. soc.) **7:**426:1b
influence on ship construction **21:**488:1b
LLR (astron.): *see* lunar laser ranging
Lludd of the Silver Arm (Celt. deity): *see* Nuadu of the Silver Arm
Llull, Ramon, *or* Raymond Lully (Catalan mystic) **7:**426:1b
approach to Muslims and Jews **16:**355:2a
contribution to
Catalan literature **28:**83:2a
encyclopaedic publications **22:**642:1a; **28:**30:1b
views on Crusades **16:**838:2a
Llullaillaco, Mount (mt., S.Am.)
height **16:**23:1b
location *maps* **14:**44; **16:**23
Llwyd, Morgan (Welsh au.) **7:**426:3a
contribution to Welsh literature **15:**630:2a
"Llyfr y Tri Aderyn" (work by Llwyd)
discussed in biography **7:**426:3a
Welsh literature **15:**630:2a
Llyr (Celt. deity) **7:**426:3b
"Llythur ir Cymru Cariadus" (work by Llwyd)
Welsh literature **15:**630:2a
Llywarch Hen (Welsh hero) **7:**426:3b
Llywelyn ap Gruffudd (prince of Wales) **7:**426:3b
conflict with David ap Gruffudd **3:**908:3b
opposition to Edward I **4:**374:2a; **29:**40:1a, 129:2b
Llywelyn ap Iorwerth, *or* Llywelyn the Great (Welsh prince) **7:**427:1a
major ref. in United Kingdom **29:**129:2a
Llywelyn Goch Amheurug Hen (Welsh poet)
contribution to Welsh literature **15:**629:2b
Llywelyn y Glyn (Welsh poet): *see* Lewis Glyn Cothi
LM (machine tool tech.): *see* laser machining
LM (spacecraft): *see* Lunar Module
LMC (Lib. Co.): *see* Liberian Mining Company
Lmele le dag Chun (Af. dance)
rhythmic variation **13:**156:2a
LMFBR: *see* liquid-metal fast-breeder reactor
LMM (chem. compound): *see* light meromyosin
LMS (rel. org., U.K.): *see* London Missionary Society
LN (Pol. pol. party): *see* National Democracy
LNG (chem. compound): *see* liquefied natural gas
lnga-mchod (Tib. festival)
feature of Tibetan Buddhism **16:**209:2a
Lo (org.): *see* Poro
LO (Swed. labor org.): *see* Landsorganisationen i Sverige
Lo, Song, *or* Clear River (riv., S.E.As.)
relief of Vietnam **27:**845:2b
Lo-Debar (anc. site, Jor.): *see* Kiriath-sepher
"Lo-fu hsing," *or* "Me shang sang" (Chin. ballad)
Chinese literature **16:**233:1b
Lo-ho, *or* T'a-ho, *or* Luohe, *or* Tahe (China) **7:**427:1b
Lo-i: *see* Lo-yang
Lo-Johansson, Ivar (Swed. au.) **7:**427:2a
contribution to Swedish literature **27:**18:2a
Lo Kuan-chung, *or* Lo Guanzhong (Chin. au.) **7:**427:2b
contribution to Chinese literature **16:**236:2b
Lo-lang (anc. colony, Kor.): *see* Nangnang
Lo-pu Po (l., China): *see* Lop Nor
Lo River, *or* Lo Ho, *or* Luo Ho, *or* Luo River (riv., China)
geography of Honan **16:**161:1b
location **7:**427:3a
Lo Ruhama (Old Testament)
symbolic meaning in Book of Hosea **14:**794:1b
"Lo Scrittor Utile" (engraved by Hercolani)
development of copperplate engraving **29:**1091:1a
Lo-shan (China)
urban site in Szechwan **16:**201:1a
Lo Spagnolo (It. paint.): *see* Crespi, Giuseppe Maria
"Lo-t'o Hsiang-tzu" (work by Lao She)
Chinese literature **16:**239:1a
discussed in biography **7:**154:1b
Lo-yang, *or* Lo-i, *or* Luoyang, *or* Honan-fu, *or* Honan (China) **7:**427:3a
centre of Wei dynasty arts **17:**633:2a
conquest by An Lu-shan **1:**362:1a
location *map* **16:**40
place in
Honan **16:**162:2b, 163:2b
Neolithic Age *map* **16:**65
Sui dynasty **16:**87:1a
T'ang dynasty **16:**90:1b
"Lo-yang Chia-lan chi" (work by Yang Hsien-chih)
Chinese literature **16:**234:2b
"Lo ze ha-derekh" (work by Ahad Ha'am)
discussed in biography **1:**161:2a
loa (deity)
role in voodoo **12:**431:1a
loa loa (worm): *see* eye worm
Loa River, *or* Río Loa (riv., Chile) **7:**427:3b
location **1:**660:3b
physiography of Chile **16:**24:2b
loach (fish) **7:**427:3b
major ref. in Fishes **19:**239:1b, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
load, electrical: *see* electrical load
load-bearing wall (const.)
structural uses **15:**336:1a
load cell (instru.)
use in measurement of weight **23:**776:1b
loaded dice (gambling)
cheating in dice games **4:**74:1a
loading (elec.) **7:**428:1b
application to telecommunications **28:**498:1a
loan (econ.): *see* credit
Loanda (Ang.): *see* Luanda
Loango, Kingdom of, *or* Brama kingdom (hist. king., Af.) **7:**428:1b
loanword
significance to languages **22:**579:1b
Loasa (plant genus)
description **7:**428:2a
Loasaceae (plant fam.) **7:**428:1b
characteristics **9:**558:3b
lob (tennis shot)
description **28:**163:1b
Lobachevskian geometry: *see* hyperbolic geometry
Lobachevsky, Nikolay Ivanovich (Russ. math.) **7:**428:2a
association with Gauss **19:**699:2b
development of non-Euclidean geometry **19:**959:1b; **23:**594:2a; **23:**620:2b
Lobamba (Swaz.) **7:**429:1a
Lobanov-Rostovsky, Aleksey Borisovich, Knyaz (Russ. dipl.) **7:**429:1a
lobar artery (anat.)
kidney function **19:**10:1a
lobar pneumonia (disease)
study by Avery **1:**738:2b
Lobaria pulmonaria (bot.): *see* tree lungwort
lobate delta
formation **26:**917:2a
Lobato, José Bento Monteiro (Braz. writ.): *see* Monteiro Lobato, José Bento
Lobatse, *or* Lobatsi (Bots.) **7:**429:2a
Lobau (woods, Vienna, Aus.)
location **29:**510:2b, *map* 511
Lobau, Georges Mouton, comte de (Fr. mil. of.)
Battle of Waterloo **12:**523:3a
Lobaye (preft., Cent.Af.Rep.) **7:**429:2a
location *map* **15:**659
lobbying (pol.) **7:**429:2a
performed by
business organizations **15:**419:2a
interest groups **25:**968:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 522
lobe (anat.)
lung structure **26:**781:2b
lobe pump
resemblance to gear pumps **9:**797:2a
Lobeck, Christian August (Ger. schol.)
modern classical scholarship **27:**28:1b
lobed comb jelly (invertebrate) **7:**429:2b
Lobedu (people): *see* Lovedu
lobefin: *see* bichir
L'Obel, Matthias de, *or* Matthias de Lobel (Fr. physic. and bot.) **7:**429:3a
Löbel, Renatus Gotthelf (Ger. publ.)
compilation of Brockhaus encyclopaedia **18:**375:2b
Lobelia (bot.)
characteristics of Campanulales **2:**774:3b
description **13:**786:1a, *illus.*
Lobelia aberdarica (bot.)
description **7:**429:3b
lobelia alkaloid (chem. compound)
classification **15:**878:2a
Lobelia cardinalis (bot.)
description **2:**862:2a, *illus.*
Lobelia erinus (bot.): *see* trailing lobelia
Lobelia fulgens (bot.)
description **2:**862:2b
Lobelia gibberoa (bot.)
description **7:**429:3b
Lobelia inflata (bot.): *see* Indian tobacco
Lobelia laxiflora (bot.)
description **7:**429:3b
Lobelia siphilitica (bot.): *see* blue cardinal
Lobelia splendens (bot.)
description **2:**862:2a
Lobelia telekii (bot.)
description **7:**429:3b
Lobeliaceae (plant fam.) **7:**429:3b
major ref. in Angiosperms **13:**784:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
lobeline (chem. compound)
classification **15:**872:1b, 878:2a
derivation **13:**785:1a
Lobengula (k. of Ndebele) **7:**430:1a
association with Bulawayo **2:**616:1b
conflict with
Khama III **6:**830:2a
Rhodes **10:**26:2b; **27:**926:2a
"Lobgesang" (work by Mendelssohn): *see* "Hymn of Praise"
Lobi (people) **7:**430:1a
distribution in
Côte d'Ivoire **3:**667:1b

Western Sudan **29:**810:1a
history of Burkina Faso **2:**654:3b
Lobito (Ang.)
Angola **27:**939:1a
Lobkowitz, Wenzel Eusebius, Fürst von (Aus. states.)
Habsburg diplomacy **14:**496:1b
loblolly bay, *or* tan bay, *or* Gordonia lasianthus (bot.)
description **5:**370:3a
loblolly pine, *or* Pinus taeda (bot.)
production of rosin **10:**188:2a
Lobmeyr, J. (Aus. glass mfr.)
Bohemian glass bowl *illus.* **2:**326
Lobmeyr, Ludwig (Aus. glass mfr.)
Bohemian glass bowl *illus.* **2:**326
revival of engraved Bohemian glass **2:**327:1a; **17:**212:1a
Lobo, Francisco Rodrigues (Port. poet): *see* Rodrigues Lobo, Francisco
Lobodon carcinophagus (mammal): *see* crabeater seal
lobola (Af. custom)
practice by Venda **12:**299:3b
lobopodium (locomotory appendage)
oncopod evolution **8:**950:2a
type of pseudopodium **9:**758:1b
Lobosia (protozoan subclass)
classification **26:**314:2b
Lobotes (fish genus)
description **11:**930:1a
Lobotes surinamensis (fish)
description **11:**930:1a
Lobotidae (fish fam.): *see* tripletail
lobotomy, *or* leucotomy, *or* frontal lobotomy (surg.) **7:**430:1b
effect on
emotional response **18:**356:1b
sensory reception **27:**166:2b
treatment for mental disorders **9:**761:2b; **9:**767:3a; **23:**968:2a
lobster (crustacean) **7:**430:2a
major refs. in Crustaceans **16:**840:1a, 852:2b, *illus.* 853
capture by lobster pot **7:**430:3b
commercial production **19:**289:1b
structures of mechanoreception **27:**118:2a, 121:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also spiny lobster
lobster-claw deformity (congenital disorder)
description **4:**92:2a
lobster pot (fishing indus.) **7:**430:3b
commercial fishing techniques **3:**489:3a
Lobujya Khola (riv., Nepal)
drainage pattern of Mount Everest **4:**619:3b
Lobularia maritima: *see* sweet alyssum
lobule (anat.)
external ear **27:**204:2b, *illus.* 205
liver **17:**283:2b
lung **7:**563:2b
thymus **11:**750:1a
Lobund, *or* Laboratory of Bacteriology, University of Notre Dame
local-action theory (sci.)
philosophy of nature **25:**678:2b
local anesthetic (drug)
major ref. in Drugs and Drug Action **17:**499:2b
description and techniques **1:**397:3b
local area network, *or* LAN
automated telephone switching systems **14:**536:2a
local colour (Am. lit.) **7:**430:3b
contribution by Harte **5:**727:1a
Western literature **13:**417:2b
local coordinates (math.)
use in
differential geometry **19:**970:2a
differential topology **19:**992:1a
Morse theory **19:**988:1a
Local Educational Authorities, *or* LEAS (educ.)
British educational system **18:**122:2a
local gauge invariance (phys.)
unified fields **12:**130:3b
Local Government Act (Gtr Mches., U.K.)
effect on government of Manchester metropolitan area **23:**505:1b
Local Group (astron.) **7:**431:1a
major ref. in Galaxies **19:**632:2a
cosmological properties **16:**784:1a
motion in space **16:**782:1b
observational astronomy **25:**861:2a
local Lie group (math.)
function in
group representation **13:**524:2a
topology **19:**984:1a
local moment (phys.)
transition metals **23:**670:1b
local prison (penology)
classification of prisons **16:**811:2a
local race (sociol.) **7:**431:1a
development from microrace **8:**105:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 412
see also geographical local race
local syncope (med. disorder)
description **11:**464:2b
local tax
taxation of personal income **28:**419:1b
local thunderstorm (meteorol.): *see* air-mass thunderstorm
local wind system (meteorol.)
major ref. in Climate and Weather **16:**458:1a
localist theory (ling.)
explanation of inflection **22:**580:1a
localized potential (biochem.)
function in nervous systems **24:**784:1b
locally compact group (math.)
definition and example **19:**982:2b
function in Fourier analysis **13:**519:1a, 523:1b
locally convex space (math.)
functional analysis **13:**536:1a
"locandiera, La" (work by Goldoni): *see* "Mine Hostess"
Locarno, *or* Luggarus (Switz.) **7:**431:1b
Locarno, Pact of (Eur. hist.) **7:**431:2a
effect on
Czechoslovakia **16:**925:1a
European balance of power **21:**762:2a
France **19:**516:1b
Germany **20:**95:2a, 160:2a
Poland **25:**934:2a
opposition by
Hitler **20:**97:1b
Hugenberg **6:**121:3b
Leopold III **7:**283:3b
role of
Briand **2:**509:1a
Chamberlain **3:**64:1b
Mussolini **22:**237:2a
Shotwell **10:**765:2a
Stresemann **11:**317:3b
Locatelli, Pietro (It. mus.) **7:**431:3a
"Location and Land Use: Toward a General Theory of Land Rent" (work by Alonso) **7:**431:3a
contribution to location theory **7:**432:1a
location theory (econ. and geog.) **7:**431:3a
see also central place theory
Loch . . . . : *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Ness, Loch, except as below
Loch Garman (co., Ire.): *see* Wexford
Loch Garman (Ire.): *see* Wexford
Loch Leven trout (fish)
habitat **7:**306:1a
Loch Ness Monster (leg. creature, Scot.)
reported sightings **8:**611:1b
Loch of Drylaw, Henry Brougham Loch, 1st Baron (Br. colonial offi.) **7:**432:1b
Lochaber (dist., U.K.) **7:**432:2a
Loches (Fr.) **7:**432:2b
Lochgilphead (Argyll and Bute, U.K.) **7:**432:3a
location *map* **29:**4
Lochkovian Formation (rock unit, Czech.)
Devonian System **19:**854:2b, *table* 852
Lochleven Castle (castle, Kinross, U.K.)
historical significance **6:**880:3a
Lochmaben (Annandale and Eskdale, U.K.) **7:**432:3a
location *map* **29:**4
Lochnagar (mt., U.K.) **7:**432:3a
Lochner, Stefan (Ger. paint.) **7:**432:3a
work on Cologne cathedral **16:**568:2b
Lochner v. New York (law case)
opinion of Peckham **9:**232:2b
"Loci communes" (work by Melanchthon)
discussed in biography **7:**1024:2b
loci et res (mnemonic method)
use in antiquity **8:**206:2a
"Loci Theologici" (work by Gerhard)
discussed in biography **5:**207:1a
German Post-Reformation **26:**237:1b
"locis sanctis, De" (work by Adamnan)
discussed in biography **1:**79:3b
lock (mech.) **7:**433:1b
contribution by
Bramah **2:**468:1a
Yale **12:**808:1b
French ironwork **17:**161:1a
lock (waterway feature) **7:**435:1a
major ref. in Public Works **26:**389:1a
design and construction **26:**409:1b
history of canal construction **2:**789:3b
inland waterway systems **28:**768:2a
Panama Canal **9:**107:2a; **24:**1022:2a
see also mitre lock
Lock, Matthias (Eng. engr.)
association with Chippendale designed furniture **3:**244:1b
relationship to Chippendale **17:**64:1b
"Lock, The" (paint. by Constable)
discussed in biography **3:**559:1b
Lock Haven (Pa., U.S.) **7:**435:1a
Lockamanya (Indian pol. leader): *see* Tilak, Bal Gangadhar
Locke, Alain LeRoy (Am. writ.) **7:**435:1b
Locke, Bobby, *or* Arthur D'arcy Locke (S.Af. golfer) **7:**435:2a
Locke, David Ross (Am. humorist): *see* Nasby, Petroleum Vesuvius
Locke, John (Br. philos.) **23:**229:1b; **7:**435:2b
association with
Filmer **4:**778:2a
Newton **24:**895:1b
Shaftesbury **10:**686:1a
contribution to
anthropology **27:**377:1b
constitutional law **3:**567:1b; **16:**690:2b; **16:**695:2b
education **18:**47:1a; **25:**736:1a
philosophy **25:**760:2a
Cartesianism **15:**594:2a
common sense **25:**600:2b
Empiricism **18:**757:2a *passim to* 760:1b; **25:**619:1b
epistemology **18:**615:2b *passim to* 618:1b
nationalism **27:**469:2b
natural law **8:**559:2b
philosophical anthropology **25:**563:1b, 565:1b
philosophy of mind **24:**119:2a
philosophy of religion **25:**699:1b *passim to* 702:1a
political philosophy **25:**977:1b
psychologism **9:**764:2a
Realism **25:**592:2a
social contract **10:**919:3a
tabula rasa **11:**485:3b
psychology **14:**709:1b; **26:**325:2a
social sciences **27:**367:1b
criticism by
Kant **18:**611:1a
Wittgenstein **25:**615:1a
definition of consciousness **3:**552:1b
influence on
children's literature **23:**211:2a
Condillac **3:**521:3a
Destutt de Tracy **20:**828:2b
Edwards **4:**381:2a
English literature **18:**590:1a
Norris **8:**771:2a
Sheridan **26:**806:2b
view of Voltaire **29:**540:1a
views on
concepts **18:**619:2b
divine right of kings **4:**133:1a
governmental functions **25:**998:2b
human rights **6:**137:1b; **20:**714:2b
innate ideas **6:**320:1a
popular sovereignty **11:**56:2b
primary and secondary qualities **24:**11:1b
semiotic **23:**273:2b
social class **27:**342:2b
state **11:**223:1b
Locke, Matthew (Br. comp.) **7:**435:3a
contribution to choral anthem tradition **24:**612:1b
influence on Purcell **9:**805:3b
Locke's solution: *see* Ringer-Locke's solution
locket (jewelry)
use as lavaliere **7:**198:3a
Lockhart, John Gibson (Scot. biog.) **7:**435:3b
approach to biography **23:**197:1a
Lockhart, Robert Bruce (Br. journ.)
exchange for Litvinov **7:**407:2b
Lockheed Corporation (Am. Corp.) **7:**436:1b
controversy involving
Italian officials **22:**241:2a
Rolls-Royce Ltd. **10:**147:3a
Tanaka Kakuei **11:**536:2b; **22:**336:1b
history of P-38 **9:**41:1a
Lockheed Lightning (aircraft): *see* P-38
lockjaw (disease): *see* tetanus
lockout (labour relations) **7:**436:2a
occurrence at Lowell textile mills **29:**946:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
Lockport (N.Y., U.S.) **7:**436:2b
Lockport Dolomite (geol.)
connection with Niagaran Series **8:**673:2a
Lockport Group (rock unit, N.Y., U.S.)
stratigraphy of Silurian Period *table* **19:**843
"Locksley Hall Sixty Years After" (work by Tennyson)
discussed in biography **11:**636:1b
Lockwood, Belva Ann, *or* Belva Ann Bennett (Am. law.) **7:**436:2b
Lockwood, Robert "Jr." (Am. mus.)
blues development **2:**302:1b
Lockyer, Edmund (Austr. settler)
exploration of Queensland **14:**454:2b
settlement of Albany, Western Australia **14:**430:1b
Lockyer, Sir Joseph Norman (Br. astron.) **7:**436:3a
astronomical spectroscopy **17:**898:2b
study of solar chromosphere **3:**288:1b
Locmariaquer (Fr.) **7:**436:3b
loco palla-palla (Bol. dance): *see* palla-palla
Locofoco Party (U.S. hist.) **7:**436:3b
opposition to monopolies **29:**225:2a
locomotion (animal behaviour) **7:**437:1a
major ref. in Animal Behaviour **14:**648:2a
biophysics **2:**226:3a
physiological mechanism
cilium and flagellum **3:**319:3a; **4:**813:1b; **24:**461:2b
instincts **14:**636:2a
muscle system **24:**466:2b
skeletal system **28:**294:1a, 318:2b
reflex escape movements **14:**658:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 342
see also aquatic locomotion; arboreal locomotion; terrestrial locomotion; specific modes of locomotion, *e.g.* burrowing; flight; and types of animal by name
locomotive (vehicle) **7:**437:2a
major ref. in Transportation **28:**788:2a
contribution by
Shay **10:**711:1a
Stephenson **11:**253:2a
Trevithick **11:**916:3a

importance in
military operations **29**:698:1b
railroad development **9**:903:1b; **28**:765:2b
use of
diesel-electric engine **18**:476:1b
gas turbine **18**:466:1b
steam **28**:765:1b
Locomotive Firemen, Brotherhood of (Am. labour org.)
contribution by Debs **3**:945:1b
locomotor ataxia (med.)
disorder of kinesthetic sense **27**:167:2a
tertiary symptoms of syphilis **11**:467:1a
see also tabes dorsalis
locoweed (plant) **7**:438:1a
classification **13**:740:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Locri Epizephyrii, *or* Locri (anc. city., It.) **7**:438:1b
Locris (reg., anc. Gr.)
Greek history **20**:257:2a, *maps* 239, 269, 295
locule (flower part)
occurrence in Asterales **13**:790:1a
Loculoascomycetidae (fungal subclass)
annotated classification **26**:289:2a
loculus of Archimedes, *or* stomachion (math. game)
Greco-Roman origin *illus.* 6
Locum Andre (It.): *see* Andria
locus (genet.)
genetic variations **18**:989:1a
reflection in blood groups **15**:142:2a
locus (geom.)
algebraic geometry **13**:259:2a; **19**:951:2b
locus ceruleus (physiol.)
sleep **27**:300:2a
locust (insect) **7**:438:2a
major ref. in Insects **21**:604:2b
behaviour patterns **14**:663:2a, 702:2a
damage to cereal crops **19**:123:2b
photoreceptive mechanisms **27**:149:1a
response to air currents **27**:118:2b
source of weather prediction **16**:520:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
locust (tree) **7**:438:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Locust Grove (landmark, N.Y., U.S.)
home of Morse **8**:341:1a
Locusta migratoria (insect): *see* migratory locust
Loczy, Lajos (Hung. geol.) **7**:439:1a
Lod, *or* Lydda, *or* Diospolis, *or* St. Jorge de Ridde (Isr.) **7**:439:1b
international airport **22**:138:1a
location *map* **22**:135
Loddon River (riv., Austr.) **7**:439:2a
lode (geol.): *see* vein
Lödel, C. (litho.)
portrait of C. Neuber *illus.* **8**:618
loden coat (garment) **7**:439:2a
lodestone (min.): *see* magnetite
Lodewijk van Mâle (count of Flanders): *see* Louis II
Lodewijk van Nassau (Du. pol. leader): *see* Louis of Nassau
Lodewijk van Nevers (count of Flanders): *see* Louis I
lodge (dwelling) **7**:439:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
Lodge, Henry Cabot (U.S. sen. [1850–1924]) **7**:439:3a
opposition to
Versailles Treaty **29**:254:1b
Wilson **12**:692:2a
Lodge, Henry Cabot (U.S. sen. [1902–86]) **7**:440:1a
Lodge, Sir Oliver Joseph (Br. phys.) **7**:440:1b
development of wireless telegraphy **18**:295:2b
Lodge, Thomas (Br. writ.) **7**:440:1b
lodgepole pine, *or* Pinus contorta (tree)
wind pollination *illus.* Plate 1 fol. **26**:682
"Lodger, The" (work by Lowndes)
discussed in biography **7**:526:1a
treatment of Jack the Ripper story **6**:453:2b
lodgment till (geol.)
effect of glacial deposition **16**:740:1b
Lodi (It.) **7**:440:2a
Lodi (Calif., U.S.) **7**:440:2b
location *map* **29**:158
Lodi, Battle of **7**:440:3a
Lodi, Peace of **7**:440:3b
major ref. in Italy **22**:213:2a
effect on Venetia **22**:251:2a
Nicholas V's role **8**:683:2b
Lodi dynasty **7**:440:2b
major ref. in India **21**:55:1b
educational policies **18**:34:2b
Ghilzay origins **5**:241:2b
overthrown by Babur **1**:768:3b
lodicule (flower part)
occurrence in grasses **13**:821:2a, *illus.* 822
Lodoicea maldivica, *or* Lodoicea callipyge (bot.): *see* coco de mer
"Lodoïska" (opera by Cherubini)
discussed in biography **3**:175:2b
Lodoli, Carlo (It. crit.)
theory of functualism **13**:1024:1b
Lodyguine, Alexandre de (Russ. physic.)
construction of incandescent lamp **7**:125:1b
Lodz (prov., Pol.) **7**:441:1a
location *map* **25**:912
Lodz (Pol.) **7**:441:1a
location *map* **25**:913
Loe Thai (k. of Siam)
Sukhothai kingdom **27**:841:1b
Loeb, Jacques (Ger. biol.) **7**:441:1b
instinct theory **27**:41:1b
mechanistic philosophical views **25**:667:1a
study of stereotyped response **14**:634:1b
Loeb, Richard A. (Am. murderer) **7**:285:3a
defense by Darrow **3**:891:3a
Loeb Tripod (art)
bronze relief *illus.* **20**:307
Loebbe, Wilhelm (Ger. min. engin.)
plow system **21**:451:1b
Loeffler, Charles Martin Tornow (Am. comp.) **7**:441:2a
Loei (Thai.) **7**:441:2b
loellingite (min.) **7**:441:2b
structure and properties *table* **11**:369
Loening, Grover (Am. aero. engin.)
amphibious airplanes **28**:838:1b
loess (sedimentary deposit) **7**:441:2b
deposition of silt **10**:814:1a; **16**:737:2a
erosion and sediment yield **26**:906:1b
marker in geochronology **19**:896:2b
soil of
France **19**:425:2a
Iceland **20**:822:1a
Yemen (San'a') **13**:905:1b
topography of grasslands **17**:1013:2b
transport by wind **20**:20:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Loess Plateau, *or* Huang-t'u Kao-yüan, *or* Huangtu Gaoyuan (plat., China) **7**:443:1b
geography of China **16**:45:1b, 66:1a
Huang Ho **14**:280:1a, *map* 279
Ningsia **16**:216:1a
Shansi **16**:166:1b
Loesser, Frank Henry (Am. comp.) **7**:443:1b
Loew, Marcus (Am. exec.) **7**:443:2a
association with
Warfield **12**:496:2b
Zukor **12**:940:3a
Loewe, Frederick (Am. comp.) **7**:443:2b
collaboration with Lerner **7**:291:3b
Loewe, H. (Jewish schol.)
association with Montefiore **8**:281:2a
Loewe, Johann Carl Gottfried (Ger. comp.) **7**:443:2b
Loewe v. Lawlor (law case): *see* Danbury Hatters' Case
loeweite (min.)
evaporite mineral group *table* **24**:242
"Loewenhistorier" (work by Bergman)
Swedish literature **27**:18:2a
Loewenstein, Laszlo (Am. act.): *see* Lorre, Peter
Loewi, Otto (Ger.-Am. pharm.) **7**:443:3b
acetylcholine isolation **1**:59:2a
creative dreaming **27**:306:1b
drug action research **17**:497:1b
Loewy, Raymond (Am. indus. designer) **7**:444:1a
Loewy, Salomon (Aus. comp.): *see* Sulzer, Salomon
lofepramine (drug)
antidepressant drug *table* **23**:970
Löffler, Friedrich August Johannes (Ger. bac.) **7**:444:1b
association with Klebs **6**:903:3a
discovery of glanders bacteria **5**:294:3a
Lofoi Falls (waterfall, Zaire)
height and water discharge *table* **26**:899
Lofoten (isls., Nor. Sea) **7**:444:2a
location *map* **24**:1027
loft (arch.) **7**:444:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
Lofthuus, Christian Jensen (Nor. peasant leader) **7**:444:3a
Lofting, Hugh (Br.-Am. au.) **7**:444:3a
Loftsson, Jón (Ice. godhi)
Icelandic history **20**:826:1b
Loftus, William Kenneth (Br. archae.)
discovery of Susa **11**:416:1a
log, *or* maritime log (naut. instru.) **7**:445:1a
development of navigation **24**:751:1b
log (unit of meas.)
early Hebrew system **23**:786:1b
log (wood)
use in architecture **13**:939:2a
log analyst (engin.)
petroleum engineering **9**:344:3b
log cabin (building) **7**:445:1b
building construction **15**:323:2a
origins in
medieval longhouses **13**:983:1b
Swedish colonial architecture **13**:1017:1b
Swedish log houses **14**:15:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
log line (surveying)
use by Greeks **23**:530:1b
log phase (bac.)
bacterial growth and reproduction **14**:552:1b
log road
history of roads and highways **26**:361:1a
Logan (Utah, U.S.) **7**:445:2a
location *map* **29**:158
Logan (W.Va., U.S.) **7**:445:2a
Logan, Harvey (Am. outlaw): *see* Curry, Kid
Logan, James (Am. colonial states.) **7**:445:2b
Logan, James, *or* John Logan, *or* Tah-Gah-Jute (Am. Indian leader) **7**:445:3a
Logan, James Richardson (Br. writ. and nat.) **7**:445:3b
Logan, John Alexander (U.S. gen. and pol.) **7**:446:1a
establishment of Memorial Day celebration **7**:1041:1a
Logan, Mount (mt., Yukon Terr., Can.) **7**:446:1b
physiography of
Canadian Cordillera **15**:484:1a
St. Elias range **24**:993:1b
Yukon Territory **15**:548:1a
Logan, Patrick (Austr. expl.)
exploration of Queensland **14**:454:2b
Logan, Sir William Edmond (Welsh-Can. geol.) **7**:446:1b
study of Appalachian Mountains **24**:995:2b
Logan County Courthouse (Ky., U.S.): *see* Russellville
Logan International Airport (airport, Mass., U.S.)
transportation in Massachusetts **29**:280:1a
loganberry, *or* Rubus loganobaccus (bot.) **7**:446:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Loganiaceae (bot.) **7**:446:2a
characteristics of Gentianales **5**:184:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Loganiales (bot.)
relationship to Oleales **13**:767:1b
Logan's Line (N.Am. geol.) **7**:446:3a
faulting during Taconic orogeny **11**:489:2b
logarithm (math.) **7**:446:3a
major ref. in Arithmetic **14**:82:2a
development **23**:613:2a
tables **14**:84:1b
use in trigonometry **28**:885:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/22
see also common logarithm; natural logarithm
logarithmic decrement (mech.)
definition **23**:811:1b
logarithmic kernel (math.)
role in potential theory **13**:503:2a
logarithmic potential function (math.): *see* conjugate harmonic function
logarithmic spiral, *or* equiangular spiral, *or* logistic spiral (math.)
equation and graph **11**:102:2b, *illus.*
special curves *illus.* **19**:950
Logau, Friedrich, Freiherr von, *or* Salomon von Golaw (Ger. writ.) **7**:446:3b
Loges, François des (Fr. poet): *see* Villon, François
Loggan, David (engr.)
portrait of Comenius *illus.* **3**:482
loggerhead, *or* Caretta caretta (turtle)
description **10**:583:2a
loggerhead shrike, *or* Lanius ludovicianus (bird)
description **10**:768:2a
loggia **7**:447:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
Loggia . . . : *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Lanzi, Loggia dei
logging **7**:447:1b
forest management techniques **19**:410:1a, 419:2a
logia (bibl. crit.) **7**:447:1b
biblical source **2**:194:3b
New Testament interpretation **14**:824:1b
references
Jesus **22**:361:2a
John the Baptist **6**:586:2b
logic **23**:234:1a; **7**:447:2b
see PROPAEDIA: Part Ten, Division I
history
contribution by
Ajdukiewicz **1**:183:1a
Aristotle **1**:555:3b; **14**:63:2b; **25**:748:2b
Boole **2**:372:1b
Carnap **2**:877:3a
Chrysippus **25**:750:1a
De Morgan **3**:933:3b
Frege **4**:968:1b
Hamilton **5**:662:2a
Lesniewski **7**:295:2b
Mill **24**:101:2b
Peirce **9**:241:3a
Plato **25**:886:1a
Ramus **9**:930:2b
Russell **10**:249:2b
Socrates **27**:487:2a
Stoics **25**:606:2a
Indian philosophy **12**:188:3b; **21**:181:1b
Islamic philosophy **22**:25:2a
mathematical aspects
automata theory **14**:521:1a *passim to* 525:1a
mathematics reduced to logic **23**:596:2a
philosophical aspects
branches of philosophy
epistemology **18**:602:1b

metaphysics 24:4:2b
philosophical anthropology 25:567:1b
philosophical schools and doctrines
Analytic philosophy 25:611:1a
Aristotelianism 14:68:1b *passim to* 72:2b
Empiricism 25:617:2b *passim to* 620:1a
Hegelianism 20:555:1a
Intuitionism 23:602:2a
Kantianism and Neo-Kantianism 22:495:2a *passim to* 497:1a
Logical Positivism 25:643:2b
Phenomenology 25:635:2a
Positivism 25:639:2a
Rationalism 25:649:1b
Scholasticism 25:596:1b
philosophy of
Hegel 18:612:1a
Hilbert 5:923:1b
Jaspers 6:509:3a
Kant 22:492:2a
Wittgenstein 12:719:2a
psychological aspects 28:645:1a
uses
computer science 16:630:2a
puzzles 25:12:1b
semantics 23:72:2a
see also metalogic; methods of logic, *e.g.,* deduction; induction; types of logic, *e.g.,* applied logic; formal logic; mathematical logic; and types of propositions, *e.g.* condition
"Logic" (work by Bain)
discussed in biography 1:808:1a
logic, philosophy of
major ref. in Philosophies of the Branches of Knowledge 25:719:1b
domain 7:447:3a
philosophy of Leibniz 25:759:2b
logic gate (computer sci.): *see* gate
logic network
major ref. in Algebra 13:272:2a
logic of . . . : *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* commands, logic of, except as below
"Logic of Modern Physics, The" (work by Bridgman)
discussed in biography 2:515:2b
logic of quantifiers: *see* predicate calculus
"Logic of Scientific Discovery, The," *or* "Logik der Forschung" (work by Popper)
Logical Positivist philosophy of science 25:642:2b
study of ideology 20:830:2b
"Logic, or the Right Use of Reason in the Enquiry After Truth" (work by Watts)
discussed in biography 12:531:2a
logic programming (computer sci.)
description 16:634:1a
"Logic Without Metaphysics" (work by Nagel)
discussed in biography 8:482:3b
"Logica nova" (logic): *see* "Ars nova"
"Logica vetus" (logic): *see* "Ars vetus"
Logical Atomism 7:448:1b
major ref. in Western Philosophical Schools and Doctrines 25:613:2a
Atomism 25:575:1b
contribution by Russell 10:250:1a
Rationalism's opposition 25:649:2b
logical Behaviourism (philos.)
account of mental phenomena 24:122:2a
Logical Empiricism: *see* Logical Positivism
logical form (semantics)
aesthetics 13:22:2a
"Logical Foundations of Probability" (work by Carnap)
discussed in biography 2:878:2b
"Logical Investigations," *or* "Logische Untersuchungen" (work by Husserl)
Phenomenology 25:635:2a
Logical Positivism, *or* Logical Empiricism (philos.) 7:448:1b
major refs. in Western Philosophical Schools and Doctrines 25:639:1b; History of Western Philosophy 25:766:2b
contribution by
Carnap 2:877:2b
Vienna Circle 12:358:1a
Wittgenstein 12:720:1a
contribution to
epistemology 18:618:2b
ethics 18:645:2a
metaphysics 8:63:1a
philosophy of science 25:662:1a *passim to* 674:1b
physics 25:850:2a
semantics 23:72:2b
doctrines
atheism 1:666:2a
emotive nature of religious judgments 25:699:2b, 703:1a; 26:625:1b
meaninglessness of metaphysics 24:22:1a
reductionism 9:990:1b
tautologous nature of necessary truth 11:581:3a; 25:653:1b, 721:2a
verifiability principle 12:319:1a
application to religion 16:328:2b
influence on
development of rhetoric 26:807:1b
learning theories of Tolman 22:887:2b
influenced by metalogic 23:273:2b
opposition by Heisenberg 20:562:2b
relationship to
Analytic philosophy 25:614:1a
Empiricism 25:617:2a, 620:1a
Pragmatism 25:648:2a
Skepticism 25:601:2b
logical reconstruction (philos.)
Logical Positivism 25:644:2a
logical relation (philos.) 7:448:2b
see also contradictories; contraries; equivalence; implication; subalternation; subcontraries
"Logical Structure of the World: Pseudoproblems in Philosophy, The" *or* "Der Logische Aufbau der Welt" (work by Carnap)
constitution theory 3:568:3b
discussed in biography 2:878:1a
Positivist theory of knowledge 25:641:1b
"Logical Syntax of Language, The," *or* "Logische Syntax der Sprache" (work by Carnap)
discussed in biography 2:878:2a
logicism 7:448:3b
major refs. in History and Kinds of Logic 23:247:1a; Foundations of Mathematics 23:596:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/21
"Logik der Forschung" (work by Popper): *see* "Logic of Scientific Discovery, The"
"Logique, La" (work by Condillac)
discussed in biography 3:521:3a
"Logique de Leibniz, La" (work by Couturat)
significance in history of logic 23:243:1a
"Logique: Ou l'art de penser, La" (work by Arnauld and Nicole): *see* "Port-Royal Logic, The"
"Logisch-philosophische Abhandlung" (work by Wittgenstein): *see* "Tractatus Logico-Philosophicus"
"Logische Aufbau der Welt, Der" (work by Carnap): *see* "Logical Structure of the World: Pseudoproblems in Philosophy, The"
"Logische Syntax der Sprache" (work by Carnap): *see* "Logical Syntax of Language, The"
"Logische Untersuchungen" (work by Husserl): *see* "Logical Investigations"
"Logische Untersuchungen" (work by Trendelenburg)
critique against Hegelianism 20:556:2b
Logistic Neo-Kantianism (philos.)
place in Kantianism 22:496:2b
logistic spiral (math.): *see* logarithmic spiral
logistic system (philos.): *see* formal system
logistical specialization (mil.)
place in warfare development 29:693:1b
logistics (mil.) 7:448:3b
major ref. in Theory and Conduct of War 29:686:2a
artillery mobility 29:552:2b
defense economics 29:649:1a
fleet operations 29:607:2b
military aviation 28:846:1a
role of quartermaster 9:844:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 544
"Logistics in the National Defense" (work by Eccles)
logistics theory 29:687:1b
"Logneren" (work by Hansen): *see* "Liar, The"
LOGO (computer lang.)
major ref. in Computers 16:648:1a
logogram 7:449:1b
development
Anatolian languages 22:609:2a
cuneiform writing 29:1055:2b
hieroglyphic writing 29:1059:2a
Sumerian language 21:911:2b
writing systems comparison 12:774:3b; 29:1048:2b, *illus.*
see also writing systems: Chinese writing system, ideogram, pictography; *and under* other individual languages by name
logographer (writ.)
contributions of
Antiphon 1:462:3a
Demosthenes 4:8:2b
logoi (philos.)
Socratic doctrine and method 27:487:1b
Logone River (riv., Af.) 7:449:1b
hydrology of Lake Chad 13:109:2b
physiography of Chad 29:853:1b
logopedics (speech path.)
development of speech correction 28:100:2b
logorrhea (speech disorder)
aphasia 28:102:2b
logos, *or* divine law, *or* word (philos. and theol.) 7:449:2a
philosophy
Aristotle 14:63:2b
Christian philosophy 16:323:2b
Heracleitus 5:860:1b; 26:592:1a
Western philosophy of law 25:728:1b
Zeno of Citium 25:750:1a
religion
Christianity 16:252:2b, 262:1a
Alexandrian theology 16:277:1b
Augustine 14:387:2a
Christology 22:370:2a
Clement of Alexandria 3:375:1b
Eastern Orthodoxy 17:877:2b
faith and reason 16:345:2b
Incarnation doctrine 6:277:3b
John's Gospel 16:258:2a
Justin Martyr 6:663:2a
Neoplatonic elements of Trinity doctrine 16:282:1a
Origen 8:998:3b
patristic literature 16:317:1a
Philo Judaeus 9:386:2a
Roman Catholic theology 26:950:1a
Taoist similarities 25:700:1b
verbal symbolism 26:642:2a
Judaism 22:454:2a
Ophite sect 26:596:1a
logothete (Byz. offi.) 7:449:3a
lögrétta (Ice. govt.)
role in Icelandic history 20:825:2b
logrolling (sport): *see* birling
Logroño (Sp.) 7:449:3b
Logstown (Pa., U.S.): *see* Aliquippa
Logtak, Lake, *or* Lake Loktak (l., India)
physiography of Manipur State 21:129:1a
Logudorian, *or* Logudorese
Sardinian language group 22:642:1b, *table* 652
Logue, Christopher (Br. poet) 7:450:1a
logwood, *or* Condalia obovata (tree)
description 7:450:1a
logwood, *or* Haematoxylon campechianum (tree) 7:450:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
logwood, *or* haematoxylin (dye)
derivation from logwood 7:450:1b
use as natural dye 15:861:2b, *table;* 21:265:2b
Lohame Herat Yisra'el (Zionist terrorist org.): *see* Stern Gang
lohan (Chin. saint)
definition 7:19:2b
depiction in
Chinese painting *illus.* Plate 4 fol. 17:628
Chinese sculpture 17:642:2b, *illus.* 643
Loheiya, al- (Yem. [Sana'a']): *see* Luhayyah, al-
Lohengrin (Ger. leg.) 7:450:1b
"Lohengrin" (Ger. poem)
Lohengrin legend 7:450:2a
"Lohengrin" (opera by Wagner)
discussed in biography 12:448:3a
German Romantic opera 24:634:2a
literary source 7:450:2b
Lohenstein, Daniel Caspar von (Ger. au.)
contribution to German literature 20:30:1b
Lohit (dist., India)
claim by China 21:123:1b
Loi . . . : (Fr. law): *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Le Chapelier, Loi, except as below
loi cadre (Fr. law)
opposition by Senghor 10:635:2b
Loi-kaw (Bur.) 7:450:2b
loiasis (disease)
filariasis 4:775:3a
Loihi (seamount and volcano, Pac.O.)
submarine volcanoes 29:532:1b
loincloth (clothing) 7:450:2b
ancient Egypt 17:443:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Loir (Fr. art.)
engraving of Mabillon *illus.* 7:600
Loir-et-Cher (dept., Fr.) 7:450:3b
Loire (dept., Fr.) 7:451:1a
Loire-Atlantique, *or* Loire-Inférieure (dept., Fr.) 7:451:1b
Loire Basin, *or* Loire Valley (reg., Fr.)
major ref. in France 19:425:2a
physiography 4:919:1a
Renaissance architecture 13:1004:2a
tourism 7:450:3b
Loire River (riv., Fr.) 7:451:2b
major ref. in France 19:431:1b
drainage into Atlantic Ocean 18:826:1b; 25:172:2b
Loire workshop (Fr. hist.)
tapestry production *illus.* Plate 3 fol. 17:92
Loiret (dept., Fr.) 7:451:3a
Loisel, R. (Fr. sculp.)
statue of Bertrand du Guesclin *illus.* 5:544
Loisy, Alfred Firmin (Fr. theol.) 7:451:3b
historical-critical religious studies 26:559:1b
Modernism 8:215:3a
Loíza River, *or* Río Grande de Loíza (riv., P.R.) 7:452:1b
Loja (province, Ec.) 7:452:1b
Loja (Ec.) 7:452:2a
Lojoping Series (rock unit, China)
Silurian Period stratigraphy *table* 19:843
Lojsta (Swed.)
long hall architecture 13:982:2a
Lok Sabha, *or* House of the People (Indian parl.) 7:452:2b
government of India 6:286:1b; 21:18:2b
Lokacarya (Indian philos.)
contribution to Indian philosophy 21:197:2b
lokadharmi (Indian drama)
realistic Hindu theatre 27:753:1b
lokapāla, *or* 'jig-rten-skyong, *or* shi-

tennō, *or* t'ien-wang (Hindu and Buddhist myth.) **7**:452:2b
portrayal in Japanese epics **23**:107:1a
"Lokasenna" (Scan. poem)
use of flyting **4**:854:2a
Lokayata (Indian philos.): *see* Carvaka
Lokeren (Belg.) **7**:452:3a
Loki (Norse myth.) **7**:452:3b
major ref. in Ancient European Religions **18**:899:1a, 901:1b
association with
Balder **1**:826:2a
Fenrir **4**:727:1b
Freyja **5**:6:2b
Heimdall **5**:804:3b
Svadilfari **11**:424:2a
role in Germanic mythology **5**:215:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
Loko (people)
population of Sierra Leone **29**:923:1b
Lokoja (Nig.) **7**:452:3b
lokottara (Buddhist doctrine)
transitional schools of Buddhism **15**:278:1b
Lokottaravada (Buddhist school)
beliefs **15**:278:2a
Lokrum (is., Yugos.)
gardens **4**:249:3b
Loktak, Lake (l., India): *see* Logtak, Lake
Loligo (squid genus)
breeding and reproduction **24**:327:2b *passim to* 330:1a, *illus.* 327
use in synapse studies **24**:785:2b
"Lolita" (novel by Nabokov)
discussed in biography **8**:474:3b
Lolium (plant genus): *see* ryegrass
Lolium multiflorum (plant species): *see* Italian ryegrass
Lolium perenne (plant species): *see* perennial ryegrass
Lolium temulentum (plant species): *see* darnel
Lolland (isl., Den.) **7**:453:1a
Lollard **7**:453:1b
influence on
English literature **18**:576:1b
English Reformation **29**:51:2a
opposition by Arundel **1**:610:3a
rising against Henry V **5**:838:2b
role of
Nicholas of Hereford **8**:688:2b
Oldcastle **8**:909:3b
Wycliffe **12**:787:1b; **29**:43:1b
Lolliguncula brevis (squid species)
habitat **24**:329:2b
Lolo (people): *see* Yi
Lolo language
Sino-Tibetan language group **22**:596:2a, 722:1a
Loltún Cave (archae. site, Mex.)
Meso-American cultures **26**:8:1a, *map* 3
Lom, Iain (Scot poet): *see* Macdonald, John
Loma (people)
demography of
Guinea **29**:874:1a
Macenta **7**:623:1b
Loma Mountains (mts., S.L.) **7**:453:2b
physiography of
Guinea Highlands **5**:557:1a
Sierra Leone **29**:922:1a
Lomaiviti (prov., Fiji) **7**:453:2b
lomas (geol. feature)
pre-Incan culture **26**:29:2a
Lomas de Zamora (Arg.) **7**:453:3a
Lomaum Dam (dam, Ang.) **7**:453:3b
Lomax, Alan (Am. mus. schol.) **7**:453:3b
recording of Waters **12**:524:2b
Lomax, John (Am. folklorist)
recording of folk music **7**:453:3b
Lombard, *or* Langobardas, *or* Langobardi, *or* Longobardi (people) **7**:454:1a
chancery practice **20**:657:2a
coinage **16**:537:2a
conflict with
Aquileia **1**:502:3b
Byzantine Empire **15**:429:1b *passim to* 433:1b
Charlemagne **15**:757:1b; **19**:452:1b
Corsica **19**:535:1b
Holy Roman Empire **20**:691:1a *passim to* 694:2b
northern Italy **29**:502:1a
Pepin the Short **9**:272:3a
Robert Guiscard **10**:102:2a
distribution of ancient Germans **18**:687:1a
papal relations
Gregory the Great **5**:477:2a
Investiture Controversy **6**:363:1b
Pelagius II **9**:246:1b
role in
Italy **22**:186:1a *passim to* 194:1b
Merovingian Age **19**:450:2b, *map* 451
Roman Empire **20**:342:2b, *map* 357
role of Alboin **1**:221:2a
settlement in Lombardy **22**:244:1b
sources of
Germanic law **22**:923:1b
Germanic religion **18**:896:1b
Lombard, Peter (Christian theol.): *see* Peter Lombard
Lombard League (It.) **7**:454:2a
alliance with Pope Alexander III **1**:241:1b
conflict with
Frederick I Barbarossa **4**:951:3a
Frederick II **4**:953:1a
effect on
city-states **18**:711:2b
Middle Ages in Germany **20**:54:1b
"Lombard Street" (work by Bagehot)
discussed in biography **1**:792:3b
Lombardi, Vince, *or* Vincent Thomas Lombardi (Am. football coach) **7**:454:2b
Lombardia (reg., It.): *see* Lombardy
"Lombardica historia" (work by Jacobus): *see* "Golden Legend"
Lombardo, Guy Albert (Am. band leader) **7**:454:3a
Lombardo, Pietro (It. sculp.) **7**:454:3b
Renaissance architecture **13**:997:2a, *illus.* 998
Lombardo-Venetian kingdom (It. hist.)
Restoration period **22**:227:1a
Lombardy (reg., It.) **7**:455:1a
major ref. in Italy **22**:243:2a
contributions to
French Renaissance **13**:1004:1b
Italian cuisine **19**:697:1a
Romanesque architecture **13**:988:1b
Napoleon's campaigns **24**:743:2a
Campo Formio Treaty **2**:781:1a
French Republic's expansion *map* **18**:765
relationship to
Bellinzona, Switzerland **2**:79:1a
Milan **24**:98:1a
role in
conflict with
Conrad II **3**:546:1a
Frederick I Barbarossa **4**:951:1a
history of Germany **20**:50:2b
Lombardy poplar, *or* Populus nigra italica (bot.)
description **9**:607:1a
Lombart, P. (Fr. engr.)
portrait of Desmarets de Saint-Sorlin *illus.* **4**:34
Lombi (Zaire): *see* Boma
Lomblen Island, *or* Pulau Lomblen, *or* Kawula Island, *or* Kawoela Island (isl., Indon.) **7**:455:2a
Lombok (is., Indon.) **7**:455:2b
Lombroso, Cesare (It. criminologist) **7**:455:3a
contribution to criminology **16**:802:2a; **27**:390:1b
definition of genius **5**:181:2a
use of anthropometry **1**:447:1b
Lomé (Togo) **7**:455:3b
history of Togo **29**:926:1b *passim to* 929:2a
significance in Togoland **11**:821:2a
Loménie de Brienne, Étienne-Charles de (Fr. card. and states.) **7**:456:1a
role in French history **19**:491:2a
loment (fruit)
segments **7**:247:3b
Lomi, Orazio (It. paint.): *see* Gentileschi, Orazio
lomi lomi (food)
Hawaiian cuisine **19**:695:2b
Lomnitz, Larissa (Am. sociol.)
study of urban culture and economy **16**:892:2a
Lomond, Loch (l., U.K.) **7**:456:1b
location **4**:268:2b; *map* **29**:4
Lomonosov, *or* Oranienbaum (U.S.S.R.) **7**:456:2a
Lomonosov, Mikhail Vasilyevich (Russ. au. and sci.) **7**:456:2a
contribution to
Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. **1**:50:3b
Russian literature **26**:1019:1b
views on
formation of Earth's relief **20**:1:1b
Venusian atmosphere **27**:525:1a
Lomonosov Ridge (Arct. Ocean) **7**:457:1b
relief **14**:7:1b; **25**:173:2a
Lomos Valentines, Campaign of (S.Am. hist.)
effect on Paraguayan War **9**:139:2b
Lompoc (Calif., U.S.) **7**:457:2a
location *map* **29**:158
Lomwe (people)
distribution in Mozambique **27**:957:1b
Lomza (prov., Pol.) **7**:457:2a
location *map* **25**:912
Lomza (Pol.) **7**:457:2b
location *map* **25**:913
Lon Nol (pres. of Khmer Rep.) **7**:457:2b
Kampuchea **6**:708:2b
Second Indochina War **27**:810:1b
Lonar Crater (crater, India)
meteorite craters *table* **8**:68
Lonardi, Eduardo (pres. of Arg.)
role in history of Argentina **14**:56:2b
Lonchopteris rugosa (fossil plant)
Upper Carboniferous biostratigraphic *table* **19**:865
Lonchura cucullata (bird): *see* bronze mannikin
Lonchura punctulata (bird): *see* nutmeg mannikin
Lonchura striata (bird): *see* striated mannikin
London (Ont., Can.) **7**:458:1b
London (U.K.) **23**:291:1a; **7**:457:3a
architecture
Gothic **13**:992:1a
Gothic Revival *illus.* **13**:1031
rebuilding by Wren **12**:766:3b
urban planning by Jones **6**:607:3b
arts
pottery ware **17**:120:1a
theatre **28**:539:1a *passim to* 553:1b
boxing **28**:173:2b
commerce
commodity markets **21**:840:1b
postal service **25**:1071:1b
history **29**:29:1b *passim to* 82:2b, *maps* 28, 61, 83
ancient coinage **16**:543:1b
archaeological discoveries **20**:639:1a
burial site problem **3**:19:3b
Edward I **4**:374:3a
famine of 1235 **4**:674:3b
incorporation of Middlesex **8**:109:3b
Olympic Games **25**:200:2b
pollution crisis of 1952 **26**:801:2b
residency of de Gaulle **5**:149:2b
Roman Britain *map* **29**:24
Roman Empire **20**:339:2b, *maps* 320, 357
World War II bombings **29**:1015:2a
language **22**:679:1a
location *map* **29**:4
physical geography
development of England **29**:103:1a
floods and tides of Thames River **11**:671:3a
public works
aqueduct construction **1**:502:1a; **26**:424:2b
bridge construction **26**:376:1a *passim to* 386:1a, *illus.* 376
drainage system design by Bazalgette **2**:5:1a
sewage systems **26**:433:2b
transportation
subway system **7**:918:1a; **11**:345:3a
urban **28**:801:1b
"London" (poem by Blake)
discussed in biography **2**:270:1a
"London" (poem by Johnson)
discussed in biography **22**:386:1b
place in English literature **18**:593:1b
London, Artur Gerard (Czech offi.) **7**:458:2a
London, City of, *or* City of London, *or* The Square Mile (Corp. and area, Gtr London, U.K.) **7**:458:2b
demography of London **7**:457:3a
London, Conference of
1830-31
foreign policies of Palmerston **9**:95:1b
independence of Belgium **23**:352:2b
1852
Danish acquisition of Schleswig-Holstein **10**:524:3a
1871
significance for Russian military policy **28**:994:2b
1885
Egyptian history **18**:180:1b
see also London Conference
London, Declaration of
1909
classification of contraband **3**:586:3b
formalization of convoy **3**:593:1a
laws of war **29**:642:1a
1920
recognition of Swiss neutrality **28**:369:1b
London, Fritz Wolfgang (Ger.-Am. phys.) **7**:458:2b
study of
superfluidity **23**:719:2a
van der Waals forces **12**:255:3b
London, Heinz (Ger. phys.)
collaboration with Fritz Wolfgang London **7**:458:3a
London, Jack, *or* John Griffith Chaney (Am. au.) **7**:458:3a
stories about dogs **25**:528:1a
London, Museum of (museum, London, U.K.)
cultural life in London **24**:483:2a
London, Tower of **7**:459:1b
description **11**:875:3b; **23**:303:2b
London, Treaty of
1359
policies of Edward III **4**:376:3b
1604
history of Spain **28**:45:1a
1718
effect on
Cosimo III **3**:660:1a
Sardinia **10**:451:2a
1827
history of Greece **20**:382:2a
1840
consequences of Ibrahim Pasha's victories **6**:227:2b
diplomacy of Abdulmecid I **1**:23:2b
Ottoman history **28**:929:2b
1867
independence of Luxembourg **23**:357:1b
1913
history of
Bulgaria **15**:360:2b
Serbia **29**:1139:1b
Turkey **28**:933:1b
1914
establishment of Allied Powers **1**:282:1a; **29**:983:1b
1915
history of
Dalmatia **3**:859:2b
Italy **22**:235:2b
Serbia **14**:581:1b
Turkey **28**:933:2b
World War I **1**:282:1a; **21**:744:1a

negotiation by Grey **5**:492:3b
Yugoslavian control of Fiume **4**:808:3b
London, University of (univ., London, U.K.) **7**:459:3a
place in higher education **18**:6:1b
London Adventurers (Eng. co.)
charter of Mayflower expedition **7**:974:1a
London Agreement (Br. hist.)
establishment of tribunal **29**:646:1b
guidelines for Nürnberg trials **8**:834:1a
London and South America, Bank of, *or* BOLSA
ownership by Lloyds Bank PLC **7**:425:3a
London Bridge (bridge, London, U.K.) **7**:459:3b
construction **26**:376:1a *passim to* 386:1a
design by Rennie **6**:792:2a; **9**:1027:3a
history **23**:292:2a
relocation **7**:109:3a
water-supply system **26**:424:2b
London Bridge (children's singing game) **7**:460:1a
London Bridge (sea arch, Vic., Austr.)
sea arch *illus.* **16**:753
London Clay (geol.) **7**:460:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
London Clinic (clinic, London, U.K.)
establishment and purpose **23**:924:2b
London Company, *or* Virginia Company of London (Br. trading co.) **7**:460:2a
development of
glassmaking **17**:208:1a
Puritanism in English colonies **26**:216:1a
role in history of Bermuda **2**:142:3a
role of
Argall **1**:540:2b
Sandys **10**:414:2b
Smythe **10**:906:2a
use of lottery **7**:490:1b
London Conference (Eur. hist.)
German reparations after World War I **21**:760:2b
see also London, Conference of
London Convention (U.K.-Transvaal hist.)
negotiations by Kruger **7**:13:2b
place in
career of Rhodes **10**:26:2a
history of Botswana **27**:945:2b
London Corresponding Society
political organization **29**:76:1a
London Debating Society
participation by Mill **24**:101:2a
London Dispensary (clinic, London, U.K.)
development of medical clinic **23**:924:1b
London Dock Strike (Br. hist.) **7**:460:2b
London dry (bev.)
serving suggestions **5**:271:1a
"London Evening News" (Br. news.)
development by Northcliffe **8**:787:1a
"London Evening Post" (Br. news.)
role of Almon **1**:289:1b
London Festival Ballet, *or* Festival Ballet, *or* London's Festival Ballet (Br. ballet co.) **7**:460:3a
London force, *or* dispersion force (chem. and phys.)
chemical associations **3**:154:3a
chemical solutions **23**:690:2b
description **12**:256:1a
"London Gazette," *or* "Oxford Gazette" (Br. news.)
contribution by Steele **11**:231:3b
history of gazettes **5**:158:1a
publication of first advertisement supplement **23**:541:2a
London Government Act (Br. hist.)
creation of London boroughs **8**:110:1a
London group (art) **7**:460:3a
relationship to Camden Town group **2**:764:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 628
"London Labour and the London Poor" (work by Mayhew)
discussed in biography **7**:974:2a
documentary use of photography **25**:785:1a
London Library (library, London, U.K.)
founding **22**:975:1b
"London Magazine" (Br. period.)
contributions of Lamb **7**:117:1a
magazine publishing history **26**:485:1b
London Meeting for Sufferings (rel. group)
role in British politics **26**:257:1a
"London Merchant, or the History of George Barnewell, The" (play by Lillo)
discussed in biography **7**:357:2b
theme of domestic tragedy **4**:163:1a
"London Mercury" (Br. period.)
history **26**:490:1b
London Metropolitan Police: *see* Scotland Yard
London Missionary Society, *or* LMS
Congregationalism **26**:252:1b
founding **3**:535:2a; **16**:356:2b
Pacific Islands activities **12**:74:1a; **25**:254:1b
see also Congregational Council for World Mission
"London Mumming" (play)
presentation by women **28**:567:1a
London Naval Conference (Br. hist.) **7**:460:3b
history of ship design **29**:606:1a
international relations before World War II **21**:768:2a
London Pantheon (bldg., London, U.K.)
design by Wyatt **12**:785:3a
London Pavilion (thea., London, U.K.)
popular entertainment history **28**:546:1a
London Pharmacopoeia (med.)
significance in pharmaceutical history **21**:268:1b
London plane tree, *or* Platanus acerifolia (bot.)
description **9**:495:3b
London Polyglot Bible, *or* Londoninesis Bible, *or* Waltonian Bible (work by Walton)
arrangement **9**:579:2a
London Prize Ring rules (boxing) **7**:460:3b
boxing regulations **28**:174:1a
introduction **2**:443:2a
London Protocol
1852
Neuchâtel crisis **8**:619:1a
1936
laws of submarine warfare **29**:644:2b
London School of Economics and Political Science (univ., London, U.K.)
establishment of political science **27**:402:2b
role of Mackinder **7**:639:1a
"London Spy, The" (period.)
magazine publishing **26**:482:2a
London Stock Exchange **7**:461:1a
establishment of securities trading **23**:559:2a
London Straits Convention of 1841 (Eur. hist.)
relationship to Canak Treaty **2**:789:2a
role of Nesselrode **8**:611:3a
supersession of Treaty of Hünkâr Iskelesi **6**:156:3a
"London Symphonies" (work by Hadyn)
discussed in biography **5**:771:1a
functional harmony **24**:523:2b
orchestration **24**:542:2b
symphonic development **24**:579:2b
London Zoo **7**:461:1a
founding by Raffles **9**:898:3b
style of aviary **12**:932:3b
Londonderry (former co., U.K.) **7**:461:1b
geography **29**:133:1a, *map* 4
history **21**:963:2b
Londonderry, *or* Derry, *or* Doire (dist. and city, U.K.) **7**:461:2a
geography **29**:133:2b, *map* 4
history **21**:963:2b
Londonderry, Robert Stewart, 2nd marquess of (Irish states.): *see* Castlereagh, Robert Stewart, Viscount, 2nd marquess of Londonderry
Londoninesis Bible: *see* London Polyglot Bible
London's Festival Ballet (Br. ballet co.): *see* London Festival Ballet
londres (cigar)
classification of cigars **3**:318:2b
Londrina (Braz.) **7**:461:3b
location *map* **15**:192
Lone Mountain Dolomite (rock unit, Nev., U.S.)
Devonian stages of North America *table* **19**:853
Lone Ranger (Am. fictional character) **7**:462:1a
"Lonely Crowd, The" (work by Reisman)
discussed in biography **10**:63:3a
"Lonely Girl, The" (work by O'Brien)
discussed in biography **8**:856:1a
"Lonely Life, The" (work by Davis)
discussed in biography **3**:915:1a
"Lonely Londoners, The" (work by Selvon)
discussed in biography **10**:623:1b
"Lonely Passion of Judith Hearne, The" (work by Moore)
discussed in biography **8**:301:2b
"Lonely Villa" (film by Griffith)
place in history of motion pictures **24**:385:2a
"Lonely White Sail," *or* "Beleyet parus odinoky" (work by Katayev)
discussed in biography **6**:760:3b
Lonergan, Bernard (Can. philos.)
Christian philosophy **16**:328:2b
long (Chin. myth.): *see* lung
Long, Crawford Williamson (Am. physic.) **7**:462:1b
use of anesthetics **1**:398:1a
Long, Earl K. (Am. pol.)
influence on Louisiana **29**:338:2a
Long, Huey Pierce (Am. pol.) **7**:462:1b
influence on Louisiana **29**:338:2a
Long, Stephen H. (Am. expl.)
exploration of North American desert **24**:1004:2b
long-acting thyroid stimulator, *or* LATS (gamma globulin)
role in drug therapy **17**:515:1b
Long Beach (Calif., U.S.) **7**:462:3a
location *map* **29**:158
Long Beach (is. and township, N.J., U.S.) **7**:462:3b
"Long Beach" (ship) **7**:462:3b
naval craft design history **29**:608:2b
long-billed curlew, *or* Numenius americanus (bird)
description **3**:801:1a
long-billed marsh wren, *or* Cistothorus palustris (bird)
mating patterns **14**:701:2b
long-board surfing (water sport)
methods of surfing **11**:408:1a
Long Branch (N.J., U.S.) **7**:463:1a
"Long Branch, New Jersey" (paint. by Homer)
discussed in biography **6**:25:1b
long bullet
effect on conduct of war **29**:675:1b
long-cane system (agri.)
fruit farming and pruning **19**:134:2b
Long Count, *or* Initial Series (Mayan chron.)
development of chronology **20**:652:1b
importance in
calendrical cycle **7**:971:3b; **15**:469:2b
Mayan culture **26**:14:2b
"Long Day's Journey into Night" (play by O'Neill)
discussed in biography **8**:953:2b
history of tragic drama **23**:176:1b
influence of James O'Neill **8**:954:2a
long-distance running **7**:463:1a
athletic events **28**:171:1a
long division (math.)
arithmetic calculation **14**:81:2a
long-eared bat, *or* Macrotus waterhousii (mammal)
head *illus.* **23**:413
long-eared bat, *or* lump-nosed bat, *or* big-eared bat, *or* Plecotus (mammal) **7**:463:1b
long-eared desert hedgehog, *or* Hemiechinus auritius (mammal)
Insectivora *illus.* **23**:407
long-eared owl, *or* Asio otus (bird) **7**:463:1b
owl's ear *illus.* 77
long-faced style of Buli: *see* Buli style
long-fingered possum, *or* Dactylonax palpator (zool.)
marsupial *illus.* **23**:400
long form canter (horsemanship): *see* extended canter
long gravity wave (hydrology)
characteristics of waves **12**:532:2b
long-haired chimpanzee (primate): *see* eastern chimpanzee
long hall (arch.)
medieval architecture **13**:982:2a
long hedging (trading)
futures trading **23**:555:2a
long hop (cricket)
bowling technique **28**:132:2b
long-horned beetle, *or* longicorn, *or* wood-boring beetle (insect) **7**:463:2a
classification of Coleoptera **3**:446:2a; **21**:651:2a, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
long-horned grasshopper (insect) **7**:463:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
long-horned sand flea, *or* Talitrus longicornis (crustacean)
description **10**:407:1a
long house (dwelling): *see* longhouse
Long Island (is., N.Y., U.S.) **7**:464:1a
location *map* **29**:158
Long Island, Battle of (U.S. War of Independence) **7**:464:2b
history of Brooklyn, N.Y. **2**:551:1b
Long Island Rail Road Company (Am. co.) **7**:464:2b
Long Island Sound (sound, U.S.) **7**:464:3a
location *map* **29**:158
"Long Journey, The," *or* "Den lange rejse" (work by Jensen)
place in Danish literature **27**:19:2b
long jump, *or* broad jump (athletics) **7**:464:3b
athletic events **28**:172:1b
Olympic champions *list* **8**:927
Long Lake (l., Can.): *see* Last Mountain Lake
long-legged fly (insect) **7**:465:1a
Long March (Chin. hist.) **7**:465:1b
path through Tsun-i **12**:19:1a
place in Chinese history **16**:137:1b, 190:2b
role of
Chinese Communist Party **3**:230:3a; 233:2b
Lin Biao **7**:366:3b
Mao Zedong **7**:805:1b; **23**:512:2b
Zhu De **12**:914:1b
long moss (bot.): *see* Spanish moss
Long Mountains (mts., Nor.): *see* Langfjellet
long multiplication (math.)
arithmetic calculation **14**:81:1a
long-nosed bandicoot, *or* Perameles nasuta, *or* Thylacis nasuta
description **1**:862:1a; *illus.* **23**:400
long-nosed bat, *or* Leptonycteris nivalis (zool.)
head *illus.* **23**:413
long-nosed dace, *or* Rhinichthys cataractae (fish)
description **3**:840:3b
long-nosed echidna (zool): *see*

Zaglossus bruijni
Long Parliament (Br. hist.) **7**:465:3a
abolition of the Court of Star Chamber **11**:218:1b
effect on Puritanism **26**:215:1a
opposition to Charles I **3**:112:3b
place in English history **29**:60:1b
role of Pym **9**:821:1b
long pepper (spice)
comparison with Piper nigrum **13**:672:2a
long-period comet (astron.)
major ref. in Solar System **27**:584:2a
long-period tide
types of tide **23**:836:1a
long-period variable star, *or* Mira star (star) **7**:466:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 132
long-playing record, *or* LP
recording of music **24**:547:2a
Long Point (penin., Ont., Can.) **7**:466:1a
Long Quay, *or* Chang Ti (dist., Canton, China)
description **2**:817:1b
Long Range Mountains (mts., Nfd., Can.) **7**:466:1b
physiography of Appalachian Mountains **24**:993:2b
long range navigation: *see* loran
long-range strategic bomber
use in nuclear warfare **29**:662:2a
long-range weather forecasting
major ref. in Climate and Weather **16**:515:1a
"Long Secret, The" (work by Fitzhugh)
place in children's literature **23**:215:2a
long-snouted dolphins, *or* Stenidae (fam. of mammals)
description **4**:159:3a
long-snouted phalanger (mammal): *see* honey possum
long speculation (trading)
role in futures trading **23**:556:1a
long-spined sea urchin, *or* Diadema setosum (echinoderm)
description **10**:583:3a
poisonous animals *table* **25**:908
Long Stone of Lhasa, *or* Lhasa rdo-ring (arch.)
stela **11**:243:2a
long stop (sports)
role in cricket **28**:128:2b
long-tailed paradise whydah, *or* Steganura paradisaea (bird)
biological mimicry *illus.* Plate 2 fol. **24**:114
long-tailed silky flycatcher, *or* Ptilogonys caudatus (bird)
passerine birds *illus.* Plate 3 fol. **15**:100
long-tailed tit, *or* Aegithalos caudatus (bird)
nesting *illus.* **8**:611
long-tailed weasel, *or* Mustela frenata, *or* Mustela longicauda, (mammal)
classification of weasels **12**:539:2b, *illus.*
Long Tank Thor (rocket)
satellite launches **11**:724:1a
Long Telegram (authored by Kennan)
place in Cold War history **21**:791:2b
long-term capital movement (econ.)
use in balance of payments accounting **21**:843:2a
long-term financing
corporate finance **15**:417:2a
Export-Import Bank of the U.S. **4**:635:1a
long-term securities (econ.)
use in open market operations **8**:963:1b
long-term warning system, *or* political warning system (mil. sci.)
military tactic **29**:625:2a
long terminal repeat, *or* LTR (virology)
structure of genomes **29**:523:1a
long ton (weights and meas.)
use in United Kingdom **11**:838:1a
"Long View, The" (work by Paton)
discussed in biography **9**:199:2b
Long Walls (arch., Athens, Gr.)
construction by Pericles **9**:290:3b
destruction by Sparta **14**:302:2a
long-winged harrier, *or* Circus buffoni (bird)
description and range **5**:718:1a
Long Xuyen (Viet.) **7**:466:1b
Longabaugh, Harry (Am. outlaw): *see* Sundance Kid
Longacre Square (square, N.Y.C., N.Y., U.S.): *see* Times Square
Longair, Malcolm Sim (Br. astron.) **7**:466:1b
longan, *or* lungan, *or* Euphoria longana (tree) **7**:466:2a
Longaval, Antoine de (Fr. comp.)
contribution to Passion music **9**:187:1b
Longbaugh, Harry (Am. outlaw): *see* Sundance Kid
Longbeard (Eng. crusader): *see* FitzOsbert, William
longboat: *see* launch
longbow **7**:466:2b
development **2**:435:3a; **29**:545:1b
use by
late-medieval Europeans **29**:672:2a
South American nomads **13**:374:1a
use in archery **1**:528:3b, *illus.*
see also English longbow
longcase clock, *or* grandfather clock, *or* coffin clock (clock) **7**:466:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 723
Longchamp, William (chancellor of Eng.) **7**:466:3a
opposition of John of England **6**:570:2b
Longchamps (Guy.): *see* Georgetown
Longden, Johnny, *or* John Eric Longden (Am. jockey) **7**:466:3b
record of career victories **10**:45:3b
"Longer Landscape Scroll" (paint. by Sesshu): *see* "Landscapes of the Four Seasons"
"Longer Rules" (work by Basil the Great)
discussed in biography **1**:938:1b
Longespée, William (Eng. noble): *see* Salisbury, William Longsword, 3rd earl of
"Longest Journey, The" (work by Forster)
discussed in biography **4**:887:1b
place in English literature **18**:600A:1a
longevity: *see* life span
Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth (Am. poet) **7**:466:3b
contribution to
American literature **13**:416:2a
American Renaissance **1**:334:1b
use of
classical models **23**:101:2a
Schoolcraft's work for "Hiawatha" **7**:110:1b
Longfellow-Evangeline State Commemorative Area (hist. site, La., U.S.) **7**:467:1b
Longford, *or* An Longfort, *or* Annaly, *or* Anale (co., Ire.) **7**:467:2a
location *map* **21**:953
Longford, Edward Arthur Henry Pakenham, 6th earl of, *or* Baron Longford, *or* Baron Silchester of Silchester (Br. dram.) **7**:467:2b
longhair, *or* Persian, *or* Angora (breed of cat) **7**:467:2b
characteristics **25**:537:1a
longhead dab, *or* Limanda proboscidea (fish)
description **3**:839:3a
Longhena, Baldassare (Venetian arch.) **7**:467:3b
Longhi, Alessandro (Venetian art.) **7**:468:1a
portrait of Goldoni *illus.* **5**:345
Longhi, Pietro, *or* Pietro Falca (Venetian art.) **7**:468:1b
detail from "The Ridotto" *illus.* **23**:592
Longhi family (It. arch.): *see* Lunghi family
Longhorn (aircraft)
design by Farman **4**:685:3b
longhorn beetle (zool.)
role in flower pollination *illus.* Plate 1 fol. **26**:682
longhouse (dwelling) **7**:468:2b
housing types **1**:477:2b
use by
American Indians **13**:345:1b, 387:1a, *illus.* 400
Borneo peoples **17**:767:2b
Dafla peoples **3**:844:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
Longhouse Religion (N.Am. rel. movement): *see* Handsome Lake cult
longicorn (insect): *see* long-horned beetle
Longimanus (k. of Pers.): *see* Artaxerxes I
Longinus, *or* Dionysius Longinus, *or* Pseudo-Longinus (Gr. lit. crit.) **7**:468:3a
contribution to
aesthetics **13**:26:1b
literary criticism **20**:404:1a; **23**:204:1b
Longinus, Gaius Cassius (Roman quaestor): *see* Cassius Longinus, Gaius
Longinus, Johannes (Pol. hist.): *see* Dlugosz, Jan
Longinus, Quintus Cassius (Roman offi.): *see* Cassius Longinus, Quintus
longitude **7**:184:2a
computation with chronometer **23**:520:2a
designation of Greenwich meridian **5**:475:1a
determination by telegraph **5**:390:1a
Earth's dimensions **17**:536:2b; **19**:920:1b
measurement by Picard **9**:420:3a
use in navigation **8**:566:2b; **24**:753:2a
longitudinal crevasse (geol.)
description **3**:732:2b
longitudinal design, *or* longitudinal study (psychol.)
role in behaviour testing **14**:711:2b
child development **3**:208:3b
maturation **20**:466:1b
longitudinal magnification (optics)
description **7**:687:1b
longitudinal muscle (anat.)
anatomy of sea anemones **28**:285:2b
muscles of soft animals **24**:453:1b, *illus.*
longitudinal nerve cord (anat.)
description **24**:792:2a
longitudinal stream (geol.): *see* strike stream
longitudinal study (psychol.): *see* longitudinal design
longitudinal sulcus (anat.)
role in circulatory system **16**:391:1b
longitudinal wave (phys.)**7**:468:3b
major ref. in Mechanics **23**:812:2a, 845:2b
amplitude **1**:355:2b
Earth's structure and composition **17**:559:2b
wave velocity **12**:533:3b
wavelength **12**:534:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 128
see also individual longitudinal waves, *e.g.,* sound wave
longjaw mudsucker, *or* Gillichthys mirabilis
burrow dwelling **5**:319:1a
Longjumeau, Andrew of (Fr. dipl.): *see* Andrew of Lonjumel
Longjumeau, Peace of
Catherine de Médicis' role **2**:955:1b
Wars of Religion **19**:474:1b
longleaf pine, *or* Pinus palustris
source of rosin **10**:188:2a
Longleat (house, Wilts., Eng.)
Renaissance architecture **13**:1009:2a, *illus.* 1010
Longley, Charles Thomas (archbp. of Canterbury)
archbishops *list* **2**:815
longliner (fishing vessel)
use in commercial fishing **19**:279:2b
use of drifting longlines **19**:283:2a
Longmaid, W. H. (art.)
portrait of Cayley *illus.* **2**:979
Longman, Thomas (Br. publ.)
contribution to publishing history **26**:467:1a
Longmen caves (cave temples, China): *see* Lung-men caves
Longmont (Colo., U.S.) **7**:469:1b
location *map* **29**:158
Longmyndian (paleon.) **7**:469:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
longneck clam: *see* steamer clam
Longnon, Auguste (Fr. schol.)
research on Villon **12**:376:1a
longnose gar, *or* billfish, *or* Lepisosteus osseus (fish)
characteristics and classification **19**:219:1a
description **5**:114:1a
longnose lancet fish, *or* Alepisaurus ferox (fish)
description **7**:133:1b, *illus.*
Longo, Alessandro (It. mus.)
classification of Scarlatti's works **10**:503:2b
Longo family (It. arch.): *see* Lunghi family
Longobardi (people): *see* Lombard
Longomontanus, Christian, *or* Christian Severin (Dan. astron.) **7**:469:2b
Longquan ware (pottery): *see* Lung-ch'üan ware
Longs Peak (mt., U.S.)
Front Range **5**:22:1a
location *map* **29**:158
Longshan culture (Neolithic culture, China): *see* Lung-shan culture
Longshanks, Edward (k. of Eng.): *see* Edward I
longship, *or* Viking ship **7**:469:2b
major ref. in The Technology of War **29**:599:1b
description and function **21**:484:2a; **28**:760:1a
figureheads **4**:773:1b
Viking expansion **18**:698:1b
longshore current (geol.)
effect on coastal landforms **16**:751:2a
Longstreet, James (Confederate gen.) **7**:469:3a
role in
Civil War **29**:233:1b
Gettysburg battle **9**:426:2b
Longsword, William (Eng. noble): *see* Salisbury, William Longsword, 3rd earl of
Longton Hall porcelain **7**:470:1a
development of snowman porcelain **10**:914:1b
production of figures and service ware **17**:122:1b
use of Littler's blue glaze **17**:120:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Longueuil (Que., Can.) **7**:470:1b
Longueuil, René de (Fr. financier)
château design by Mansart **7**:789:2b
Longueville, Anne-Geneviève de Bourbon-Condé, duchesse de (Fr. princess) **7**:470:2a
association with La Rochefoucauld **7**:72:2b
contribution to French literature **19**:571:2a
patronage of Solitaires **9**:623:1b
Longueville, Henri II d'Orléans, duc de, duc de Coulommiers (Fr. rebel) **7**:470:2b
role in Peace of Westphalia **12**:609:2a
Longumeau, Andrew of (Fr. dipl.): *see* Andrew of Lonjumel
Longus (Gr. writ.) **7**:470:3a
use of pastoral **23**:135:2a
Longus, Sempronius (Roman gen.)
defeat by Hannibal **5**:684:1a
Longview (Tex., U.S.) **7**:470:3a
location *map* **29**:158
Longview (Wash., U.S.) **7**:470:3b

location *map* **29**:158
longwall cutter (machine)
use in coal mining **21**:449:1a
longwall method (mining technique)
use in underground coal mining **21**:449:2b, *illus.* 450, 451
Longwood Foundation, Inc. (Am. org.)
operation of Longwood Gardens **7**:470:3b
Longwood Gardens (garden, Kennett Square, Pa., U.S.) **7**:470:3b
breeding stock collection **2**:408:1a
Longwy (Fr.) **7**:471:1a
Longxi (China): *see* Chang-chou
Longyan (China): *see* Lung-yen
Longyearbyen (Nor.)
importance to Svalbard **11**:424:3b
longyis (Bur. garment)
description **1**:311:2b
Lonicera (bot.): *see* honeysuckle
Lonicera caprifolium (bot.): *see* sweet honeysuckle
Lonicera hildebrandiana (bot.): *see* Burmese honeysuckle
Lonicera japonica (bot.): *see* Japanese honeysuckle
Lonicera periclymenum (bot.): *see* woodbine honeysuckle
Lonicera sempervirens (bot.): *see* trumpet honeysuckle
Lonicera tartarica (bot.): *see* Tartarian honeysuckle
Lonka (Jain sect): *see* Lumpaka
Lonkasaha (Jaina leader)
view of image worship **22**:280:2a
Lonnbohm, Armas Eino Leopold (Fin. au.): *see* Leino, Eino
Lonnrot, Elias (Fin. folklorist) **7**:471:1a
contribution to
children's literature **23**:218:2a
Finnish literature **4**:785:2a; **19**:175:1b
"Kalevala" **6**:691:2b; **22**:705:1a; **23**:109:2b
Lons-le-Saunier (Fr.) **7**:471:1b
lonsdale (cigar)
classification of cigars **3**:318:2b
Lonsdale, Frederick Leonard, *or* Lionel Frederick Leonard (Br. playwright) **7**:471:2a
Lonsdale, Gordon Arnold, *or* Konon Trofimovich Molody (Sov. spy) **7**:471:2a
Lonsdale, Dame Kathleen, *or* Kathleen Yardley (Br. chem.) **7**:471:2b
Lonsdale, William (Br. geol.) **7**:471:3a
study of
Devonian System **19**:850:2b
stratigraphic boundary problems **19**:761:1a
Lonsdale Belt (boxing) **7**:471:3b
Loo, *or* Lanterloo (card game) **7**:471:3b
strategy and card game history **2**:858:1b
Loo, Het (palace, Neth.)
environs of Apeldoorn **1**:478:3a
Loo Hawking Club (Anglo-Du. soc.)
history of falconry **4**:664:1b
Looe (Cornw., U.K.) **7**:472:1a
loofah (bot.): *see* dishcloth gourd
"Look" (Am. mag.)
effect of television **29**:202:2a
founding by Cowles **3**:697:1b
history of
magazine publishing **26**:488:2a
photojournalism **25**:786:1b
"Look Back in Anger" (play by Osborne)
depiction of Angry Young Men movement **1**:413:3b
place in English literature **18**:600F:1b
production by Richardson **10**:49:2b
"Look Homeward Angel" (novel by Wolfe)
discussed in biography **12**:729:1a
"Look, Stranger!" (work by Auden): *see* "On This Island"
lookdown, *or* Selene vomer (fish)
description **2**:842:1a, *illus.* 841
"Looking Backward" (work by Bellamy)
discussed in biography **2**:71:3a
place in American literature **13**:418:2a
vision of ideal technology **28**:480:2b
Lookout Mountain (mt. ridge, U.S.) **7**:472:1b
Lookout Mountain, Battle of, *or* Battle Above the Clouds (Am. Civil War) **7**:472:1b
loom (machine) **7**:472:1b
major ref. in Textile Industry **21**:514:2a, *illus.* 516, 517
development **28**:463:2a, *illus.* 458, 463
innovations by
Jacquard **6**:467:1a
Vaucanson **12**:282:3a
role in Industrial Revolution **21**:204:1b
use in
floor coverings **21**:499:1b, 502:1a
tapestry **17**:83:2a
see also individual looms, *e.g.,* heddle loom; Jacquard loom; rapier loom
Loom (rel. texts): *see* Tantra
Loomis, Elias (Br. sailor)
contribution to meteorology **17**:577:2a
Loon (hist. co., Neth.)
development of territorial principalities **23**:317:1a
loon, *or* diver, *or* Gavia (bird) **7**:472:2a
former classification in Colymbiformes **3**:477:3a
mode of locomotion **14**:651:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Loöng (isl., India): *see* Great Nicobar
loop (computer sci.)
programming control structures **16**:633:2b
loop (phys.): *see* antinode
Loop, The (area, Chicago, Ill., U.S.) **7**:472:3a
major ref. in Chicago **16**:4:1a
elevated construction by Yerkes **12**:839:2a
loop antenna (electronics) **7**:472:3a
navigation **24**:756:2b
loop circuit (elec.)
function in telegraph-telephone system **28**:491:2a
loop current (ocean current)
current in Gulf Stream **24**:1021:2a
loop equation (elec.)
Kirchhoff's circuit rules **6**:885:2b
loop of Henle (anat.) **7**:472:3b
function in human excretory system **4**:628:3a; **19**:15:2a
kidney pharmacology **17**:512:1a
structure of kidney **19**:7:2a, 9:2b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 336; 421
loop pile (textiles)
description and examples **9**:441:1b
loop prominence (astron.)
solar surface activity **11**:388:1a
loop scavenging (mech.)
process in gasoline engines **18**:479:1b
loop space (math.)
theory of Morse **19**:988:2a
treatment in algebraic topology **19**:997:1b
looper: *see* measuring worm
looping (cinema): *see* dubbing
looping (computer sci.)
Fortran programming capabilities **16**:647:1b
Loos, Adolf (Aus. arch.) **7**:472:3b
contribution to modern architecture **13**:1042:2b
relationship to Kokoschka **6**:936:1a
Loos, Anita (Am. au.) **7**:473:1a
loose housing system (agri.)
livestock barns and shelters **19**:88:2a
loose wrestling (sport)
evolution and styles of wrestling **12**:768:3a
loosestrife (bot.) **7**:473:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
"Loot" (work by Orton)
discussed in biography **8**:1018:3b
Looy, Jacobus van (Du. art.) **7**:473:2a
Lop Buri (Thai.) **7**:473:2b
Khmer provincial art **27**:892:2b
lop ear (path.)
ear disorder **27**:215:1b
Lop Nor, *or* Lo-pu Po, *or* Lop Nur (l., China) **7**:473:3a
location *map* **16**:41
physical relief of Takla Makan Desert **14**:255:1b, *illus.* 256
Lopadussa (is., Medit. Sea): *see* Lampedusa Island
Lopatin, Mount (mt., U.S.S.R.)
height **10**:344:1b
Lope de Vega (Sp. au.): *see* Vega, Lope de
Lopes, Fernão (Port. hist.) **7**:473:3b
contribution to Portuguese literature **25**:1066:1a
Lopes, Joaquim (Port. navig.)
birthplace at Olhão **8**:915:1a
Lopes, Manuel (Af. au.) **7**:474:1a
Lopes da Silva, Baltasar, *or* Osvaldo Alcantara (Af. au.) **7**:474:1b
Lopes de Castanheda, Fernão (Port. writ.)
contribution to Portuguese literature **25**:1066:2b
López, Alfonso (pres. of Colom.)
institution of land reforms **16**:582:1b
Lopez, Cap (cape, Gab.)
physiography of Gabon **15**:666:1b
López, Carlos Antonio (dictator of Par.) **7**:474:2a
views on Paraguayan sovereignty **25**:427:2a
López, Francisco Solano (dictator of Par.) **7**:474:2b
administration **25**:427:2b
opposition by Brazil **15**:206:2a
provocation of Paraguayan War **9**:139:2a
López, José Hilario (pres. of Colom.)
implementation of liberal reforms **16**:581:2b
Lopez, Nancy (Am. golfer)
role in golf history **28**:167:1b
López, Narcisco (Am. hist.)
expeditions against Cuba **4**:776:3b
López Arellano, Osvaldo (pres. of Guat.)
reform programs **15**:716:1b
López Contreras, Eleazar (pres. of Venez.)
restoration of dictatorship **29**:495:2a
López de Ayala, Adelardo (Sp. dram.)
contribution to Spanish literature **28**:81:1a
López de Ayala, Pedro (Sp. dram.) **7**:474:3a
chronicles of medieval Spain **28**:28:2a
contribution to Spanish literature **28**:77:1b
López de Filippis (Par.): *see* Mariscal Estigarribia
López de Legazpi, Miguel (Sp. gov. of Phil.): *see* Legazpi, Miguel López de
López de Rojas, Eufrasio (Sp. arch.)
contribution to Baroque architecture **13**:1014:1a
López de Villalobos, Ruy (Sp. navig.)
discovery of Bonin islands **2**:363:3a
López Mateos, Adolfo (pres. of Mex.) **7**:474:3b
López Mezquita, José Maria (Sp. paint.)
portrait of Azaña y Díaz *illus.* **1**:754
Lopez Michelson, Alfonso (pres. of Colom.) **7**:474:3b
López Ortega, Domingo (Sp. bullfighter): *see* Ortega, Domingo
López Portillo y Pacheco, José (pres. of Mex.) **7**:475:1b
association with Madrid Hurtado **7**:660:3b
attempts at economic reform **24**:49:2a
contribution to Petróleos Mexicanos **9**:344:1a
role in history of Mexico **8**:81:3b
López Rega, José (Arg. leader) **7**:475:2a
role in history of Argentina **14**:57:2a
Lopez v. United States (law case)
opinion of Brennan **2**:500:1a
López Velarde, Ramón (Mex. poet) **7**:475:2b
López y Fuentes, Gregorio (Mex. writ.) **7**:475:3a
Lopezia (bot.)
description **8**:949:2a
Lophiiformes (fish order)
major ref. in Fishes **19**:244:2b, *illus.* 245
Lophiomys imhausi (mammal): *see* maned rat
Lophodytes cucullatus (bird): *see* hooded merganser
lophondont teeth (animal anat.)
occurrence in horses, tapirs, and rhinoceroses **23**:487:2b
Lophophora (bot.)
inclusion of peyote in genus **9**:349:3b
Lophophora williamsii (cactus): *see* peyote
lophophorate (invertebrate) **7**:475:3a
lophophore (invertebrate anat.)
function in
Brachiopoda **22**:555:2b, *illus.* 556
Bryozoa *illus.* **24**:377
lophophorate **7**:475:3a
uniqueness to fossil record **19**:802:1a
lophophore hypothesis (zool.) **7**:475:3b
Lophophorus impejanus (bird): *see* Himalayan Impeyan
Lophophyllum (extinct marine coral genus) **7**:475:3b
Lophortyx californicus (bird): *see* California quail
Lophospira (extinct gastropod) **7**:475:3b
Lophotes (fish)
defense mechanism **19**:248:2a
Lophotis ruficrista (bird): *see* crested bustard
lopolith (geol.) **7**:476:1a
igneous intrusion **24**:217:1a, *illus.*
Lopukhina, Yevdokiya Fyodorovna (tsarina of Russ.): *see* Eudoxia
Lopukhov, Fyudor (Sov. choreographer)
Soviet ballet **16**:968:1b
Lopushansk (rock unit, U.S.S.R.)
Devonian stages of the world *illus.* **19**:852
loquat, *or* Eriobotrya japonica (tree) **7**:476:1a
Rosales family **13**:735:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
loquetico (plant): *see* Rivea corymbosa
Lorain, *or* Black River, *or* Charlestown (Ohio, U.S.) **7**:476:2a
location *map* **29**:158
Lorain, John (Am. agri.) **7**:476:2a
development of corn crossbreeding **13**:201:2a
Loralai (Pak.) **7**:476:2b
loran, *or* long range navigation **7**:476:2b
major ref. in Navigation **24**:758:1a
development during World War II **29**:632:2b
use in
commercial fishing **19**:283:1a
undersea exploration **19**:40:1b
Lorant, Stefan (Am. journ.) **7**:476:3a
contribution to photojournalism **25**:786:1b; **26**:488:1b
Loranthaceae (tree family) **7**:476:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also mistletoe
lorazepem (drug)
benzodiazepine drug *table* **23**:970
Lorca, *or* Ilurco, *or* Lurka (Sp.) **7**:477:1a
lorchel (fungus): *see* false morel
lord (Br. title) **7**:477:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 542
Lord, Albert (Am. schol.)
views on writing replacing oral tradition **29**:1048:1b
Lord, Daniel A. (Am. pr.)

influence on motion pictures **24:**395:2b
Lord, Otis P. (Am. jur.)
association with Dickinson **4:**76:2a
Lord Beaverbrook Art Gallery, *or* Beaverbrook Art Gallery (Fredericton, N.B., Can.)
cultural institution in New Brunswick **15:**518:2b
"Lord Byron" (opera by Thomson)
discussed in biography **11:**722:3a
Lord Campbell's Act (1857, 1959, U.K.): *see* Obscene Publications Act
"Lord Cathcart" (work by Reynolds)
discussed in biography **10:**13:3a
lord chancellor, *or* lord high chancellor (Br. offi.) **7:**477:2a
role in Court of Chancery **3:**77:2a
lord chief justice (rank, Eng. and Wales) **7:**477:3a
Lord Dunmore's War (U.S. hist.) **7:**477:3a
lord high admiral (mil. rank)
duties **1:**103:2a
lord high steward (honorific office, Eng.) **7:**477:3b
Lord Howard's Men (Eng. thea. co.): *see* Admiral's Men
Lord Howe Island (N.S.W., Austr.) **7:**478:1a
"Lord Jim" (novel by Conrad)
discussed in biography **3:**548:1a
style of tragedy **23:**175:1a
Lord Lieutenant's Advisory Committee (Eng. law)
role in criminal courts **16:**805:2a
"Lord Ludlow" (portrait by Reynolds)
discussed in biography **10:**13:3a
lord of the animals (myth.): *see* animals, master of the
"Lord of the Flies" (novel by Golding)
discussed in biography **5:**344:2b
"Lord of the Rings, The" (work by Tolkien)
discussed in biography **11:**831:2b
fantasy in literature **23:**127:2b, 213:2a
Lord Ordainer (Eng. hist.): *see* Ordainer
"Lord Ormont and His Aminta" (novel by Meredith)
discussed in biography **8:**33:2a
"Lord Randal" (Eng. ballad)
crime theme in ballads **23:**118:2b
use of strong-stress metre **23:**100:2b
"Lord Randolph Churchill" (work by Churchill)
discussed in biography **16:**371:2b
lord steward, *or* lord steward of the household (Eng. hist.) **7:**478:1a
Lord Steward's Court (Eng.)
jurisdiction **7:**478:1b
"Lord Weary's Castle" (work by Lowell)
discussed in biography **7:**524:3a
Lords, House of (Br. govt.) **7:**478:1b
constitutionalism **16:**693:1b
electoral system in 18th century **29:**70:1a
enhancement by Judicature Act of 1873 **6:**641:1a
influence of Asquith **1:**639:1b
opposition of Churchill **16:**372:1a
policies of Cromwell **16:**826:1a
power struggle with George V **5:**197:1a
role of lord chancellor **7:**477:2b
separation from House of Commons **3:**494:3b
structure of Parliament **16:**699:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 542
lords-and-ladies (bot.): *see* cuckoopint
lords appellants (Eng. hist.)
conflict with Richard II **10:**44:1b
membership of Henry IV **5:**837:3b
Lords Commissioners of Trade and Plantations (U.K.): *see* Trade, Board of
Lord's Cricket Ground (sports headquarters, London, Gtr London, U.K.) **7:**478:2b
history of cricket **28:**128:2a
Lord's Day (rel.): *see* Sunday
Lord's Prayer, *or* Oratio Dominica, *or* Pater Noster, *or* Our Father (rel.) **7:**478:2b
doctrine of fatherhood of God **16:**274:2a
nature and significance of prayer **26:**831:1b
recitation of Rosary **10:**179:3b
teaching of Jesus **22:**366:1b
written in Gothic script *illus.* **5:**382
Lord's Supper (Christianity): *see* Eucharist; Last Supper
"Lord's Teaching to the Gentiles by the Twelve Apostles, The" (Christian theol. lit.): *see* "Didache"
lordship (social class)
major ref. in Europe **18:**711:2b
Lore, Francesco della (It. arch.)
contribution to Renaissance architecture **13:**1011:1b
loreal pit
anatomy of snakes **26:**762:2b
Loredan, Pietro (Venetian adm.) **7:**478:3b
Lorelei (Ger. tale) **7:**479:1a
Loreley (astron.)
asteroids *illus.* **27:**579
Loren, Sophia, *or* Sofia Scicolone (It. act.) **7:**479:1a
Lorena, *or* Freguesia de Nossa Senhora da Aparecida, *or* Pôrto de Guaipacaré (Braz.) **7:**479:2a
Lorengau (Pap.N.G.) **7:**479:2a
"Lorengel" (epic poem)
contribution to Lohengrin legend **7:**450:2a
Lorentz, Hendrik Antoon (Du. phys.) **7:**479:2a
association with Zeeman effect **12:**904:1a
contribution to
Dutch culture **23:**341:2b
electrical engineering **18:**274:1a; **18:**557:2b
free-electron model **4:**963:2a
Lorentz-FitzGerald contraction **25:**839:2a; **26:**532:1b
theory of electromagnetic radiation **18:**307:2a
Lorentz, Pare (Am. filmmaker) **7:**479:3a
collaboration with Thomson **11:**722:3a
Lorentz broadening (spectroscopy)
astronomical spectroscopy **13:**594:2b
Lorentz–FitzGerald contraction, *or* space contraction (phys.) **7:**480:1a
relativity **9:**1013:3b
work of FitzGerald **4:**806:3a
Lorentz-force equation (phys.)
terrestrial magnetic field **17:**546:1b
passim to 556:1a
Lorentz transformations (phys.) **7:**480:1b
measurement theory **23:**796:2b
projective geometry **19:**969:1b
relativity **9:**1013:3b; **26:**532:2b, *illus.* 533
special relativity **25:**682:1a
time dilation **28:**655:2b
work of Lorentz **7:**479:3a
Lorenz, Konrad (Aus. zool.) **7:**480:1b
contribution to philosophy of nature **25:**687:1b
study of
aggressive behaviour **14:**660:2b
animal behaviour **14:**630:2b
animal communication **14:**696:1a
imprinting **22:**872:1a, 880:1b
laughter as communication **16:**626:2b
pets **25:**524:2a
theory on
emotion and instinct relationship **18:**350:2b
swarming activity among animals **14:**702:2b
Lorenz, Ludvig Valentin (Dan. sci.)
theory of electromagnetic radiation **18:**307:2b
"Lorenzaccio" (work by Musset)
place in French literature **19:**578:1a
Lorenzetti, Ambrogio (It. paint.) **7:**480:3b
contribution to Gothic painting **25:**342:2b
Lorenzetti, Pietro (It. paint.) **7:**481:1a
association with Ambrogio Lorenzetti **7:**480:3b
contribution to Gothic painting **25:**342:2b
Lorenzini, ampulla of (biol.)
function in sensory reception of fish **27:**118:1b, 125:2a, *illus.* 121
Lorenzini, Carlo (It. au.): *see* Collodi, C.
Lorenzo (pope): *see* Clement XIV
Lorenzo da Brindisi, San (Christian st.): *see* Lawrence of Brindisi, Saint
Lorenzo di Credi (It. art.)
association with Verrocchio **12:**329:3b
Lorenzo Il Magnifico (It. states.): *see* Medici, Lorenzo de'
Lorenzo Monaco, *or* Lorenzo the Monk, *or* Piero di Giovanni (It. paint.) **7:**481:2a
contribution to Gothic painting **25:**343:2b
Lorenzo the Magnificent (It. states.): *see* Medici, Lorenzo de'
Lorenzoni, Michele (It. inv.)
design of repeating rifle **9:**1032:1b
Lorestan, *or* Luristan (prov., Iran) **7:**481:3a
location *map* **21:**856
Lorestan, Great (reg., Iran)
major ref. in Lorestan **7:**481:3b
Lorestan, Little (reg., Iran)
major ref. in Lorestan **7:**481:3a
Lorestan Bronze (archae.): *see* Luristan Bronze
Loreto (It.) **7:**481:3b
Loreto (dept., Peru) **7:**482:1a
location *map* **25:**508
Loria, Ruggiero di (It. adm.): *see* Lauria, Ruggiero di
lorica (biol.) **7:**482:1b
contrast with test **11:**656:1b
structure of
Protozoa **26:**312:1a
tintinnids **11:**789:2a
Loridine (chem.): *see* cephaloridine
Lorient (Fr.) **7:**482:1b
Lorieux, F. B. (art.)
engraving of Chaumette *illus.* **3:**141
Loriinae (bird)
description **9:**168:3b
lorikeet (bird)
major ref. in Birds **15:**69:1a, *illus.* 70
comparison to parakeet **9:**140:1b
Lorillard, Pierre (Am. philan.)
financing of Charnay's archeological excavations **3:**129:2b
Lorillard Company (Am. co.) **7:**482:2a
Lorimer, George Horace (Am. ed.) **7:**482:2b
Loris (Aus. au.): *see* Hofmannsthal, Hugo von
loris (primate) **7:**482:3a
major ref. in Mammals **23:**420:2a, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Loris, Heinrich (Swiss mus. theorist): *see* Glareanus, Henricus
Loris-Melikov, Mikhail Tariyelovich, Graf (Russ. states.) **7:**482:3b
abolition of Third Department **11:**710:2b
association with Alexander II **1:**245:1a
Loris-Melikov Constitution (Russ. hist.)
reign of Alexander II **1:**245:1a
rejection by Pobedonostsev **9:**537:2b
Loris tardigradus (primate): *see* slender loris
Lorius roratus (bird): *see* eclectus parrot
"Lorna Doone" (work by Blackmore)
discussed in biography **2:**263:1a
Lorrain, Claude (Fr. art.): *see* Claude Lorrain
Lorraine, *or* Lothringen (hist. reg., Fr.) **7:**483:1a
major ref. in France **19:**540:1a
affected by Peace of Westphalia **18:**729:1b
history of
Brabant **23:**357:2a
France **10:**22:3a; **19:**481:1b, *map* 483
Germany **20:**47:1b, *maps* 48, 71, 84, 92
Low Countries **23:**316:2b
World War I **29:**985:1b
policies of Mazarin **7:**980:2b
role of Foch **4:**855:3a
rule by
Charles II or III **3:**115:2a
Charles III or IV **3:**115:2b
see also Lotharingia
Lorraine, Charles de Lorraine, 2e cardinal de (Fr. card.) **7:**483:3b
association with Catherine de Médicis **2:**955:1b
Lorraine, House of (It. dynasty)
Restoration period in Italy **22:**227:1a
Lorraine, Jean de Lorraine, 1er cardinal de (Fr. card.) **7:**483:3b
Lorre, Peter, *or* Laszlo Loewenstein (Am. act.) **7:**484:1b
Lorris, Treaty of (1243)
effect on Raymond VII **9:**965:3a
lorry: *see* truck
Lorsch (W.Ger.) **7:**484:2a
excavation site of early stain glass **17:**195:1a
Lorsch monastery (bldg., Lorsch, W.Ger.)
Carolingian architecture **13:**981:2a, *illus.* 982
Lortz, Joseph (Ger. hist.)
views on Luther **23:**366:1a
Lortzing, Gustav Albert (Ger. comp.) **7:**484:2a
contribution to German Romanticism **24:**633:1b
lory (parrot)
major ref. in Birds **15:**69:1a
Los, Îles de (archip., Atl.O.): *see* Los Islands
Los Alamos (N.Mex., U.S.) **7:**484:2b
association with Manhattan Project **7:**775:2b
development of fission bomb **29:**578:1b, 580:1a
location *map* **29:**158
site choice by Oppenheimer **8:**969:3a
Los Alamos Meson Physics Facility (N.Mex., U.S.)
linear proton accelerator **25:**448:2b
Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory, *or* Los Alamos National Laboratory (Los Alamos, N.Mex., U.S.)
history **7:**484:2b
Santa Fe **10:**427:1b
Los Angeles, *or* Los Anjeles (Chile) **7:**484:2b
location *map* **16:**23
Los Angeles, *or* El Pueblo de la Reyna de los Angeles (Calif., U.S.) **23:**307:1a; **7:**484:3a
air pollution **16:**681:2b; **26:**801:2b
California **29:**442:1a *passim to* 446:2a
Hollywood **6:**10:3b
location *map* **29:**158
1932 Olympic Games **25:**201:1a
San Pedro **10:**398:3a
seasonal variations **29:**165:1a
Watts **12:**531:1b
"Los Angeles" (aircraft)
Eckener **4:**351:3b
history **28:**837:1a
Los Angeles Aqueduct (Calif.)
description **26:**432:2a
Los Angeles County Museum of Art (Los Angeles, Calif., U.S.) **7:**485:1b
Los Angeles Dodgers, *or* Brooklyn Dodgers (Am. baseball team)
contribution of
Alston **1:**297:1a
O'Malley **8:**944:3a
history of baseball **28:**120:2a
"Los Angeles Times" (Am. news.) **7:**485:1b
role of
Chandler family **3:**78:2a

Otis 8:1042:2a
Los Angeles Zoo, *or* Griffith Park Menagerie (zoo, Los Angeles, Calif., U.S.) 7:485:2a
Los Anjeles (Chile): *see* Los Angeles
Los Baños (Phil.) 7:485:2a
location *map* 25:547
Los Caballos (Sp.)
prehistoric cave painting 25:323:2a
Los Dos Caminos (Venez.) 7:485:2b
Los Glaciares National Park, *or* Parque Nacional Los Glaciares (park, Arg.) 7:485:2b
description and statistics *table* 8:544
location *map* 14:44
Los Islands, *or* Îles de Los (archip., Atl.O.) 7:485:2b
acquisition by France 4:508:3b
Los Lagos (reg., Chile) 7:485:3a
location *map* 16:23
Los Mil Días, Guerra de (Colom. hist.): *see* Thousand Days, War of a
Los Millares (archae. site, Sp.)
development of metallurgy 18:682:1b, *illus.* 683
lifestyle of Almería culture 28:18:1b
Los Mochis (Mex.) 7:486:1a
location *map* 24:28
Los Pijiguaos (bauxite mine, Venez.) 7:486:1a
Los Ríos (Ec.) 7:486:1a
Los Santos (prov., Pan.) 7:486:1b
Los Teques (Venez.) 7:486:1b
Los Tuxtlas (Mex.): *see* San Andrés Tuxtla
Losada, Diego de (Sp. expl.)
role in history of Caracas 15:573:2a
Lösch, August (Ger. location theorist)
contribution to economic geography 3:30:1a
Losch, Marie Magdalene von (Ger. act.): *see* Dietrich, Marlene
Loschmidt, Johann Joseph (Aus. chem.) 7:486:2a
studies of properties of atoms 14:334:2b
work on aromatic compounds 15:792:2b
Losey, Joseph Walton (Am. dir.) 7:486:2a
losing hazard, *or* loser (billiards)
scoring 4:498:3b
Loskop Dam Nature Reserve (S.Af.) 7:486:2b
loss apportionment (law)
alternative to contributory negligence 3:589:2b
Losseau, Léon (Belg. bibliophile)
discovery of Rimbaud manuscripts 10:76:1b
Lossiemouth (Moray, U.K.) 7:486:3a
location *map* 29:4
Lossky, Nikolay Onufriyevich (Russ. philos.) 7:486:3a
Lost Colony, *or* Roanoke Island colony (Br. settlement, N.Am.) 7:486:3b
colonization by British 29:203:2b
role of
Raleigh 9:914:1b
White 12:627:3b
"Lost Domain, The" (work by Alain-Fournier)
discussed in biography 1:199:2b
"Lost Fisherman, The" (work by Acquaye)
African theatre 13:143:2a
Lost Generation (Am. lit.) 7:486:3b
contribution of
Dos Passos 4:190:1a
Hemingway 5:825:1b
Stein 11:238:2a
contribution to American literature 1:332:3a
viewed by Cowley 3:697:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
"Lost Haven" (work by Tennant)
discussed in biography 11:632:3a
"Lost Honour of Katharina Blum, The," *or* "Die verlorene Ehre der Katharina Blum" (work by Böll)
discussed in biography 2:342:3a
"Lost in the Arctic" (work by Mikkelsen)
discussed in biography 8:121:3b
"Lost in the Funhouse" (novel by Barth)
discussed in biography 1:922:2b
lost instrument bond
surety bonding 21:684:1b
"Lost Legions; Three Italian War Novels, The," *or* "Il sergente nella neve" (work by Stern)
place in Italian literature 22:161:1b
"Lost Manuscript, The," *or* "Die verlorene Hanschrift" (work by Freytag)
discussed in biography 5:7:1a
"Lost Musician, The," *or* "De fortabte spillemænd" (work by Heinesen)
place in Danish literature 27:20:1a
"Lost Steps, The," *or* "Los pasos perdidos" (work by Carpentier y Valmont)
discussed in biography 2:892:3b
lost-wax process, *or* cire-perdue (metal casting) 7:487:1a
techniques of
metalwork 17:142:1b *passim to* 145:1b, 166:2b, *illus.* Plate 7 fol. 156
production foundry work 21:363:1b
sculpture 27:50:2b, 52:1a
use in
ancient technology 28:455:1b
Chinese bronze casting 17:646:1b, 647:1b
jewelry 17:466:2a
Southeast Asian ritual art 27:888:1b, 900:2b
Sumerian copper statues 21:933:2a
Lostwithiel (Corn., U.K.) 7:487:1b
Lot (bibl. figure)
association with Abraham 1:36:2b
Lot (Fr.) 7:487:1b
lot (astrol.)
definition 25:82:2a
lot (token)
use in
augury 1:699:1b
divination 25:87:1b
Lot, Ferdinand (Fr. hist.) 7:487:2a
views on study of history 20:634:2b
Lot-et-Garonne (dept., Fr.) 7:487:2b
see also Agenais
Lot Kamehameha (k. of Haw.): *see* Kamehameha V
Lot River (riv., Fr.) 7:487:2b
Lota (Chile) 7:487:3a
location *map* 16:23
Lota lota (fish): *see* burbot
Lotan (Ugaritic myth.): *see* Leviathan
Loterie nationale (Fr. lottery)
history of lotteries 7:490:2b
Lotf 'Ali Khan Zand (Zand ruler) 7:487:3b
Zand dynasty 12:893:3b; 21:896:1a
Lotfollah Mosque, *or* Masjid-i Sheykh Lotfollah (mosque, Esfahan, Iran)
Esfahan *illus.* 4:557
Lothair (k. of Fr.) 7:488:1a
conflict with
Adalbero of Ardennes 1:76:1a
Hugh Capet 6:122:2a
king *list* 4:920
role in French history 19:458:1b, 459:2b
Lothair (Merovingian k.): *see under* Chlotar
Lothair (Ky., U.S.)
annexation by Hazard 5:776:1a
"Lothair" (work by Disraeli)
discussed in biography 4:128:1b
Lothair, Gospels of (codex)
Carolingian minuscule 2:888:3a; 29:1087:2a, *illus.* 1088
Lothair I (Holy Roman emp.) 7:488:1b
coronation by Paschal I 9:179:2b
emperor *list* 6:21
role in Carolingian Empire 19:452:2b, *map* 453; 20:692:1b
dynastic conflict 7:504:2b
Charles II the Bald 3:108:2b
Ebbo of Reims 4:341:2b
Louis II 7:504:1a
Verdun treaty 12:316:1a
Italian policies 22:189:2b
Lothair II (Holy Roman emp. [835–69]) 7:488:2b
divorce denied by Nicholas I 8:682:2a
readmission to communion by Adrian II 1:108:2b
role in Carolingian Empire 19:453:1a
Lothair II, *or* Lothair III (Holy Roman emp. [1075–1137]) 7:488:3a
conflict with
Anacletus II 1:364:2b
Conrad III 3:546:2b
Henry V 5:848:3a; 20:164:2b
Raynald of Burgundy 19:530:1b
Roger II of Sicily 10:137:1a; 22:267:2b
conquest of Brandenburg 2:473:2b
emperor *list* 6:21
role in history of
Germany 20:52:2b
Italy 22:201:1a
Poland 25:922:1a
Lothair II (k. of It.) 7:489:1a
marriage to Adelaide 1:94:2b
Lothair of Segni (pope): *see* Innocent III
Lothaire (French personal name): *see* Chlotar; Lothair
Lothal (archae. site, India)
major ref. in India 21:25:2a *passim to* 30:1a, *map* 24
evidence of ancient agriculture 13:190:1b
Lothar (German personal name): *see* Chlotar; Lothair
Lotharingia (hist. king., Fr.)
major ref. in France 19:540:1a
coinage 16:539:1a
see also Lorraine
Lothian, *or* Lyonnesse (anc. prov., Scot.) 7:489:1a
history of medieval Scotland 29:114:2b, *map* 28
Lothian (reg., U.K.) 7:489:1b
Lothringen (hist. reg., Fr.): *see* Lorraine
Loti, Pierre, *or* Louis-Marie-Julien Viaud (Fr. au.) 7:489:2b
lotic ecosystem (ecological niche): *see* riverine ecosystem
Lotichius Secundus, Petrus (Ger. poet) 7:489:3b
loto (game of chance): *see* bingo
Lotru Range (mts., Rom.)
Transylvanian Alps 11:902:3a
Lots, Feast of (Judaism): *see* Purim
"Lot's Daugthers" (paint. by Carrà)
discussed in biography 2:895:1a
Lötschberg Tunnel (tunnel, It.-Switz.)
problems in tunnel construction 26:440:2a
Lott, Teixeira (Braz. pol.)
role in Brazilian history 15:208:2b
"Lotta di Classe, La" (It. news.)
establishment by Mussolini 8:452:1a
"Lotte in Weimar" (work by Mann): *see* "Beloved Returns, The"
lottery 7:489:3b
prevention of ticket forgery 16:861:2b
significance of
bingo 2:218:2b
numbers game 8:828:2a
Lotti, Cosimo (It. dram.)
contribution to stage design 28:576:1b
lotto (game of chance): *see* bingo
Lotto, Lorenzo (It. paint.) 7:491:1a
association with Lotto carpet 7:491:2a
Lotto carpet 7:491:2a
major ref. in Decorative Arts and Furnishing 17:77:2b
Transylvanian rugs 11:903:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Lotto de Firenze, la (It. lottery)
European lotteries 7:490:1a
Lotuko, *or* Latuka, *or* Lotuho, *or* Lotuxo (people) 7:491:2b
distribution in Eastern Africa 17:797:1b, *map* 798
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
lotus (bot.) 7:491:3a
arts and religion
ancient Egyptian art 17:97:1b, *illus.*
Hindu temples 20:617:2b
ornamental sculpture 27:58:1a
religious symbolism 26:644:1a, *illus.* Plates 1 and 3 fol. 642
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Lotus (Japanese Buddhist sect): *see* Hokke
lotus bird (zool.): *see* jacana
Lotus corniculatus (bot.): *see* bird's-foot trefoil
Lotus-Eater (Gr. myth.) 7:492:1a
association with Odysseus 8:878:1a
lotus posture, *or* padmasana (yoga practice)
practice of Hatha Yoga 1:613:2a; 5:746:2a
Lotus school (Buddhist school): *see* T'ien-t'ai
Lotus scroll (artistic device)
depiction in Hindu art *illus.* Plate 2 fol. 27:762
"Lotus Sutra," *or* "Saddharmapundarika-sutra" (Buddhist text) 7:492:1a
commentary by
Nichiren 8:681:1b
Shotoku 22:306:1b
illustration on Six Dynasties stone stele 17:634:2b, *illus.* 636
place in Buddhism
Mahayana Buddhism 15:287:1a, 288:2a
Nichiren Buddhism 8:681:3a
lotus tree, *or* Libyan lotus, *or* Celtis australis (bot.)
relation to lotus 7:491:3b
Lotuxo (people): *see* Lotuko
Lotze, Rudolf Hermann (Ger. philos.) 7:492:1b
theories of Idealism 25:629:1a
lou (Chin. tower)
feature of Han dynasty architecture 17:631:1b
Lou Gehrig's disease (path.): *see* amyotrophic lateral sclerosis
Louang Namtha, *or* Houakhong (Laos) 7:492:2a
Louangphrabang, *or* Luang Prabang, *or* Muong Swa (Laos) 7:492:2a
geography of Laos 27:811:2b
reign of Fa Ngum 4:646:1a
Loubet, Émile-François (pres. of Fr.) 7:492:2b
presidents *list* 4:920
Loubomo, *or* Dolisie (Con.B.) 7:492:3b
settlement patterns of the Congo 15:664:1b
Loucna (mt., Czech.)
Ore Mountains 8:989:3b
louderback (geol.) 7:492:3b
basins and ranges 16:726:1b
loudness (acoustics) 7:492:3b
language 22:576:1a
musical sound 24:505:2a
organ design and tone production 24:680:2b
perceptual illusions 25:492:1a
sound intensity 27:616:1b
sound waves 11:26:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 128
Loudon (U.K.): *see* Kilmarnock and Loudon
Loudon, Gideon Ernest, Freiherr von (Aus. field marshal): *see* Laudon, Gideon Ernest, Freiherr von
Loudon, John Claudius (Scot. landscape arch.) 7:493:1a
role in garden and landscape design 19:668:1a
Loudonia (bot. genus) 7:493:2a
Loudonia aurea (bot.): *see* pop-flower
Loudonia behrii (bot.): *see* golden pennants
loudspeaker, *or* speaker (sound

instru.) 7:493:2a
patterns of diffraction 4:90:2a
production of sound waves 27:615:2a
reverberation of musical sounds 24:507:1a
use in
motion-picture sound projection 24:440:1a
public address systems 9:777:1b
sound recording and reproduction 27:623:2a
Louessé River (riv., Af.)
drainage system of the Congo 15:662:2a
Louga (Sen.) 7:493:2b
Loughborough (Leic., U.K.) 7:493:2b
importance to Charnwood 3:130:1a
location *map* 29:4
Loughead, Allan (Am. mechanic)
co-founding of Lockheed corporation 7:436:1b
Loughead, Malcolm (Am. mechanic)
co-founding of Lockheed corporation 7:436:1b
Loughor (W. Glamorgan, U.K.)
history of Lliw Valley 7:423:1a
Loughrea, *or* Baile Locha Riach (Ire.) 7:493:3a
location *map* 21:953
Loughrigg Tarn (U.K.)
aquatic environment *illus.* Plate 2 fol. 17:980
Louhi (Fin. goddess)
association with sampo 10:379:2b
role in
"Kalevala" epic 6:691:3a
Manala 7:757:2b
Louis (margrave of Brandenburg)
relationship to Margaret Maultasch 7:834:2b
Louis (k. of Etruria)
role in Italy 22:225:2b
Louis, *or* Louis of Taranto, *or* Luigi di Taranto (k. of Naples) 7:507:1b
role in Italy 22:259:2a
Louis, *or* Luis (k. of Port.) 7:507:1b
king *list* 9:633
role in Portugal 25:1062:1a
Louis, *or* Luis (k. of Sp.) 7:507:2a
abdication of Philip V 9:378:2a
king *list* 11:65
louis, *or* louis d'or (Fr. money) 7:507:2b
Louis, Father M. (Am. writ.): *see* Merton, Thomas
Louis, Fort (ft., Miss., U.S.)
settlement of Mississippi 29:341:2a
Louis, Joe, *or* Joseph Louis Barrow, *or* The Brown Bomber (Am. athlete) 7:508:1b
contribution to boxing 2:443:2b; 28:174:2b, 176:1b
fight with Schmeling 10:527:3a
Louis, Morris, *or* Morris Bernstein (Am. art.) 7:508:2a
Louis, Pierre (Fr. au.): *see* Louys, Pierre
Louis, Saint (k. of Fr.): *see* Louis IX
Louis, Victor, *or* Nicolas Louis (Fr. arch.) 7:508:2b
contribution to Neoclassicism 13:1023:2a
Louis I (duke of Anjou) 7:493:3b
defense by Acciaiuoli 1:54:3a
opposition to Charles III 3:116:2a
role in
Anjou 19:525:2b
Italy 22:209:1a
Louis I (duke of Bav.) 7:494:1b
Bavaria 20:135:2a
Louis I (k. of Bav.) 7:494:2a
association with Montez 8:288:1a
role in history of
Bavaria 20:137:2b
Franconia 4:935:3b
Greece 20:383:1a
Munich 8:417:3a
Louis I, *or* Lodewijk van Nevers, *or* Louis de Nevers, *or* Louis of Nevers (count of Flanders) 7:495:1b
association with Artevelde 1:601:2a
role in history of Low Countries 23:359:1a
Louis I (duke of Hesse-Darmstadt)
role in Hesse-Darmstadt 5:900:1a
Louis I, *or* Louis le Debonnaire, *or* Louis le Pieux, *or* Louis the Debonair, *or* Louis the Pious, *or* Ludwig der Fromme (Holy Roman emp.) 7:504:2b
association with
Charles II 3:108:2b
Ebbo 4:341:2b
Lothair I 7:488:1b
Wala 12:458:1b
contribution to coinage 16:539:1a
Holy Roman emperor *list* 6:21
influence on religion
imperial investiture 19:455:1a
monasticism 19:456:1b
papacy
Paschal I 9:179:2b
Stephen IV or V 11:249:3b
king of France *list* 4:920
opposition by Agobard 1:151:2b
policy towards chancery 20:657:2a
role in history of
Denmark 17:232:2a
France 19:452:2b
Germany 20:47:1b
Holy Roman Empire 20:692:1a
Low Countries 23:316:2a
Moravia 16:914:2a
strategy at Roncesvalles 10:167:3b
Louis I, *or* Lajos Nagy, *or* Louis the Great, *or* Ludwik Wielki (k. of Hung.) 7:506:3a
association with
Casimir III 2:921:1b
Tvrtko I 12:75:2a
conflict with Louis I 7:507:1b
role in history of
Hungary 20:758:2a
Koszyce Pact 6:972:1b
Poland 25:923:1b
Louis II (duke of Anjou) 7:494:1a
role in history of France 19:468:2b, 525:2b
Louis II, *or* Der Verrückte König Ludwig, *or* Mad King Ludwig (k. of Bav.) 7:494:2b
association with
Dollmann 4:157:3b
Luitpold 7:554:1a
Wagner 12:449:1b
construction of Neuschwanstein 8:623:1b
role in
Bavaria 1:973:3a
Munich 8:417:3a
Louis II, *or* Louis the German, *or* Ludwig der Deutsche (k. of the E. Franks) 7:503:3b
relationship to Louis III 7:504:1b
role in history of
France 19:452:2b, 459:2a, *map* 453
Carolingian dynasty 7:504:2b
Strasbourg oath 19:564:2b
Verdun treaty 12:316:1a
Germany 20:47:1b, 134:2b
Moravia 16:914:2a
Louis II, *or* Louis de Mâle, *or* Louis of Mâle, *or* Lodewijk van Male (count of Flanders) 7:495:2a
role in history of Flanders 23:359:1a
Louis II, *or* Louis le Bègue, *or* Louis the Stammerer (k. of Fr.) 7:495:2b
contribution to coinage 16:539:1a
king *list* 4:920
role in history of France 19:453:2a
Louis II, *or* Ludwig II (emp. of Franks) 7:505:1b
emperor *list* 6:21
opposition to
Benedict III 2:93:2b
Sergius II 10:648:3b
role in history of Italy 22:189:2b
Louis II, *or* Lajos II, *or* Ludvik II (k. of Hung. and Bohem.) 7:506:3b
association with John 6:571:3b
defeat by Turks 3:110:1b; 25:925:1b
role in history of
Bohemia 16:919:1b
Hungary 20:759:2b
Jagiellon dynasty 6:470:2b
Ottoman Empire 28:922:2b
Louis II de Bourbon, Prince de Condé (Fr. gen.): *see* Condé, Louis II de Bourbon, 4e prince de
Louis II the Stern (duke of Upper Bav.)
role in history of Germany 20:135:2a
Louis III, *or* Ludwig Leopold (k. of Bav.) 7:495:1a
Louis III, *or* Louis the Younger, *or* Ludwig der Jüngere (k. of the East Franks) 7:504:1b
role in history of France 19:454:1a
Louis III, *or* Louis d'Outremer (k. of Fr.) 7:495:2b
king *list* 4:920
role in history of France 19:454:1a
Louis III, *or* Louis l'Aveugle, *or* Louis the Blind (Holy Roman emp.) 7:505:2a
contribution to coinage 16:539:1a
crowned by Benedict IV 2:93:2b
emperor *list* 6:21
rivalry with Berengar 2:120:2a
role in history of France 19:546:2a
Louis III (k. of Naples and Sicily) 7:494:1a
Louis IV (k. of Fr.) 7:495:3a
association with Richard I of Normandy 10:45:1a
contribution to coinage 16:539:1a
king *list* 4:920
opposition to
Hugh the Great 6:123:1a
Otto I the Great 9:2:1b
William I 12:675:1a
role in history of France 19:459:2b
Burgundy 19:530:2b
Normandy 19:544:1b
Louis IV, *or* Louis the Child, *or* Ludwig das Kind (Holy Roman emp. [893–911]) 7:504:2a
association with Hatto I 5:748:2a
role in history of Germany 20:47:2a
Louis IV, *or* Louis the Bavarian, *or* Ludwig der Bayrische (Holy Roman emp. [1283?–1347]) 7:505:2a
association with
John XXII 6:573:3b
John of Bohemia 6:567:1a
Ockham 8:867:2b
contribution to coinage 16:541:2a
division of Wittelsbach lands 12:718:3a
emperor *list* 6:21
opposition to
Frederick III 4:954:1b
Rudolf I 20:135:2b
role in history of
Germany 20:57:1a
Munich 8:417:3a
Louis V, *or* Louis le Fainéant (k. of Fr.) 7:495:3b
king *list* 4:920
Louis VI, *or* Louis le Gros, *or* Louis the Fat (k. of Fr.) 7:495:3b
association with
Suger 11:357:1b
William Clito 12:675:3a
king *list* 4:920
role in history of France 18:701:1b; 19:460:1b
Louis VII, *or* Louis le Jeune, *or* Louis the Younger (k. of Fr.) 7:496:1a
association with
Frederick I 4:951:2b
Henry II 5:835:3b
Raymond 9:965:1a
Suger 11:357:2b
king *list* 4:920
leadership of Second Crusade 16:830:2a
opposition to Innocent II 6:322:1a
relationship with Eleanor of Aquitaine 4:422:1a
role in history of
Byzantine Empire 15:438:2b
France 19:460:2a
Normandy 8:768:1b
Louis VIII, *or* Louis Coeur-de-Lion, *or* Louis le Lion, *or* Louis the Lion, *or* Louis the Lion-Heart (k. of Fr.) 7:496:2a
association with
Mathieu II 8:293:3a
Theobald I 11:684:2a
king *list* 4:920
opposition to John 6:571:1a
relationship to
Blanche of Castile 2:272:3b
Louis IX 7:496:2b
role in history of France 19:461:2a
Louis IX, *or* Saint Louis (k. of Fr.) 7:496:2b
association with
Blanche of Castile 2:273:1a
Frederick II 4:953:3a
Innocent IV 6:323:3b
Joinville 6:600:3b
Le Brun 7:213:2b
Louis VIII 7:496:2b
Margaret of Provence 7:835:3b
Mathieu II 8:293:3a
Philip III 9:370:1b
canonization by Boniface VIII 2:361:2b
contribution to
art of abbey of Saint-Denis 10:315:1b
coinage 16:540:1a
influence on monumental sculpture 27:89:1b
king *list* 4:920
leadership of Crusades 3:764:3a; 16:836:2b
capture by Baybars I 1:979:2a
support from first Council of Lyon 7:591:2a
opposition to
Cathari 2:951:2b
Lusignan family 7:569:3b
patronage of Gothic art 25:341:2b
policy toward Crown of Thorns 11:729:1a
relationship to Philip IV the Fair 9:370:3a
role in history of
France 19:461:2a
Anjou 19:525:2a
Artois 19:526:1b
Bourbon dynasty 15:182:2a, *table*
Capetian dynasty 2:829:2a
Gard département 5:118:2a
Montfort revolt 8:289:3b
Paris 25:433:1b
United Kingdom 29:39:1b
Louis X, *or* Louis le Hutin, *or* Louis the Stubborn (k. of Fr.) 7:497:3b
history of Champagne 19:532:2a
king *list* 4:920
relationship to
Charles 3:104:1b
Joan I 6:560:3a
Marigny 7:846:3b
Philip V 9:372:1b
Louis XI (k. of Fr.) 7:498:1b
association with
Anne 1:428:3b
Balue 1:850:2b
Charles the Bold 3:104:3a
Coeur 3:431:2a
Commynes 3:498:3b
Dunois 4:277:3b
Jean II 2:426:2a
king *list* 4:920
opposition to
Basin 1:941:1a
Brézé 2:507:2a
Charles VII 3:107:1b
Charles of France 3:123:1a
Edward IV 4:377:3a
Francis II 4:923:2b
Nemours 8:593:2b
role in history of
France 19:471:1a
Artois 19:526:1b
Burgundy 19:531:1b
Dauphiné 19:536:1a
Normandy 8:768:2a
Pragmatic Sanction of Bourges 9:661:3a
Royal Postal Service 25:1071:1a
Spain 28:29:2a
Switzerland 8:309:2a; 28:364:1a
United Kingdom 29:46:1b
Louis XII (k. of Fr.) 7:499:1b
association with
Amboise 1:319:1a
Bayard 1:978:3b
Julius II 6:649:1a

Leonardo da Vinci **22:**963:1a
Machiavelli **7:**628:3a
Piero di Lorenzo de' Medici **7:**1005:1b
king *list* **4:**920
opposition to Sforza **10:**680:3b
relationship to Francis I **4:**923:3b
role in history of
France **12:**250:2b; **19:**528:1b
French architecture **13:**1004:2a
Italy **22:**217:1a
Switzerland **28:**364:2a
Louis XIII, *or* Louis le Juste, *or* Louis the Just (k. of Fr.) **7:**499:2b
association with
Champlain **3:**74:2b
Concini **3:**516:1a
Cosimo II **3:**659:3b
Créquy **3:**728:1b
Luynes **7:**579:3b
Poussin **9:**651:3b
Vendôme **12:**300:3b
contribution to coinage **16:**540:1b
influence on
art
ironwork **17:**161:1a
Louis XIII style **7:**508:3a
hair fashion **9:**319:2a
publishing **26:**465:2a
typography **26:**96:2b
influenced by
Marie de Médicis **7:**843:3a
Mazarin **7:**980:1b
Richelieu **10:**50:3a
king *list* **4:**920
opposition to
Chevreuse **3:**183:3b
Orléans **8:**1003:2a
relationship to Anne of Austria **1:**428:1a
role in history of
Catalonia **28:**69:2b
France **19:**476:2b
Burgundy **19:**531:2b
Capetian dynasty **2:**829:1b
Dammartin **3:**867:3a
Paris **25:**434:1b, 442:2b
Louis XIII style **7:**508:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 613
Louis XIV, *or* Louis le Grand, *or* Louis le Grand Monarque, *or* Louis the Grand Monarch, *or* Louis the Great, *or* Le Roi Soleil, *or* The Sun King (k. of Fr.) **7:**500:1a
association with
Alexander VIII **1:**242:1b
Bossuet **2:**403:2a
Chamillart **3:**70:1b
Charles II **3:**114:2a
Colbert **3:**441:3b
Condé **3:**519:3b
Corneille **3:**637:2b
Croissy **3:**746:1b
Desmarets **4:**34:2b
Eugene **4:**593:1a
Frederick William **4:**959:1a
John III Sobieski **6:**577:1b
La Rochefoucauld **7:**72:2a
Le Nôtre **7:**216:1a
Le Tellier **7:**216:2b
Lionne **7:**383:3a
Louvois **7:**514:3b
Mazarin **7:**980:2a
Molière **24:**302:1b
Montespan **8:**283:2b
Racine **9:**879:2b
Richmond **10:**54:3a
Turenne **12:**51:2a
Vauban **12:**281:3b
cartoon campaign **15:**576:2b
influence on
art
ballet **1:**839:2b
Baroque **25:**355:2b
dance **16:**940:2a
ironwork **17:**161:1a
jewelry **17:**479:2b
Louis XIV style **7:**508:3b
French literature **19:**573:2a
French theatre **28:**541:1a
costumes **28:**604:2a
theatrical spectacle **28:**575:2b
gastronomy **19:**692:1a
historiography **20:**633:1b
Romain du Roi typeface **10:**148:1b; **26:**96:2b
king *list* **4:**920
opposition to
Conti **3:**582:1a
Habsburgs **20:**518:2a
Leopold I **7:**284:2b
Marlborough **7:**861:3b
policy towards
Bastille imprisonment **1:**951:2b
chamber of commerce **3:**488:2a
Fronde **5:**21:1a
lottery **7:**490:2b
Régis' lectures on Descartes **15:**592:1b
relationship to
Anne **1:**428:1a
Maintenon **7:**710:3b
Marie-Thérèse **7:**845:1b
papacy **26:**936:1a
Clement VIII **3:**373:2b
Clement X **3:**373:3b
Clement XI **12:**132:1a
Innocent XI **6:**325:2a
Innocent XII **6:**325:3a
revocation of Edict of Nantes **8:**504:2a
role in history of
Austria **14:**496:1b
Brussels **15:**251:2b
Europe **18:**744:2a, 748:2a
France **4:**920:2a; **19:**477:2a *passim to* 484:1a
absolutism **1:**41:1b
Affair of the Poisons **9:**549:1a
Bourbon dynasty **15:**183:2b, *table*
Devolution War **4:**48:1b
Enlightenment **18:**756:2b *passim to* 761:1b
New France **8:**635:2a
Paris **25:**434:1b, 442:2b
Pyrenees peace treaty **9:**824:2a
War of the Grand Alliance **5:**414:1a
Germany **20:**72:2a
Italy **22:**218:2b, 220:1a
Low Countries **23:**336:1a
Spain **28:**48:2a
United Kingdom **29:**64:2a, 66:1b
War of the Spanish Succession **11:**71:3a
viewed by
Berain **2:**117:1a
Chéruel **3:**175:3a
Leibniz **7:**250:2a
Voltaire **29:**539:1b
"Louis XIV" (sculp. by Bernini)
contribution to Baroque period **1:**911:1a
discussed in biography **2:**152:3a
"Louis XIV and His Family" (work by Largillière)
clothing styles *illus.* **17:**454
Louis XIV style **7:**508:3b
dress *illus.* **17:**454
interior design **17:**26:2b, *illus.* 27
clockcase *illus.* **3:**730
curtains **3:**803:3b
furniture **17:**48:2b *passim to* 66:2b
chairs **3:**57:2a
console **3:**557:1a
taboret **11:**484:2b
Régence style **9:**999:3b
place in Baroque period **1:**911:1a; **25:**358:1b
theatrical costume design **28:**604:2a, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 613
Louis XV (k. of Fr.) **7:**501:3a
assassination attempt **3:**866:3b
association with
Argenson **1:**541:2a
Barry **1:**919:3a
Chardin **3:**99:3b
Châteauroux **3:**137:3a
Choiseul **3:**257:3a
Fleury **4:**832:2a
Malesherbes **7:**733:3b
Orléans **8:**1003:3b
Pompadour **9:**589:1b
Soubise **11:**24:2a
Turgot **12:**54:2b
contribution to
coinage **16:**540:1b
hunting **6:**160:1b
influence on
art
Louis XV style **7:**509:2b
pottery **17:**116:1b
gastronomy **19:**692:1b
king *list* **4:**920
role in history of France **19:**483:2b *passim to* 490:2a
Bourbon dynasty **15:**186:1b
Compiègne palace construction **3:**504:1a
Diplomatic Revolution **18:**749:1b
Paris **25:**443:1a
Louis XV style **7:**509:2a
in
curtains **3:**804:1a
dress *illus.* **17:**454
furniture **17:**55:1b
bonheur du jour **2:**359:2b
Chippendale **3:**243:3a
commode **3:**491:1a
relationship to Régence style **9:**999:3b
use of rocaille style **10:**117:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 613
Louis XVI (k. of Fr.) **7:**502:2a
association with
Calonne **2:**751:3b
Guadet **5:**529:1b
Malesherbes **7:**734:1a
Maurepas **7:**953:3b
Mirabeau **8:**177:3a
Turgot **12:**54:2b
contribution to
coinage **16:**540:1b
horse racing **6:**68:3b
king *list* **4:**920
opposition to
Danton **3:**879:1a
Drouet **4:**231:1b
Robespierre **10:**110:1b
relationship to Marie-Antoinette **7:**844:2a
role in history of
Austria **14:**500:2b
France **19:**484:1a *passim to* 497:2b
Diamond Necklace Affair **4:**65:2b
French Revolution **4:**978:2b; **18:**762:2b
Hôtel de Ville **25:**435:1b
Louis XVI style **7:**509:3a
Directoire style **4:**119:2b
interior design **17:**28:2a, *illus.*
furniture **17:**66:2b
bonheur du jour **2:**359:2b
commode **3:**491:1a
works by
Riesener **10:**63:3a
Weisweiler **12:**564:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 613
Louis XVII, *or* Louis-Charles, duc de Normandie, *or* Louis-Charles de France (k. of Fr.) **7:**503:1b
king *list* **4:**920
place in Bourbon dynasty **15:**183:2b, *table*
Louis XVIII (k. of Fr.) **7:**503:2a
association with
Lebrun **7:**230:1b
Talleyrand **11:**523:2a
king *list* **4:**920
opposition to Napoleon **18:**771:2a; **24:**747:1b
role in history of
Europe **18:**774:1a
France **19:**505:1b
Bourbon dynasty **15:**183:2b, *table*
Hundred Days **6:**148:3a
Spain **28:**53:1a
Louis-Charles, duc de Normandie, *or* Louis-Charles de France (k. of Fr.): *see* Louis XVII
Louis Coeur-de-Lion (k. of Fr.): *see* Louis VIII
Louis de France, *or* Le Grand Dauphin, *or* Monseigneur (Fr. noble) **7:**507:2b
Louis de Mâle (count of Flanders): *see* Louis II
Louis de Nevers (count of Flanders): *see* Louis I
louis d'or (Fr. money): *see* louis
Louis d'Outremer (k. of Fr.): *see* Louis III
Louis Francis Albert Victor Nicholas, Prince of Battenberg (Br. states.): *see* Mountbatten of Burma, Louis Mountbatten, 1st Earl
Louis l'Aveugle (Holy Roman emp.): *see* Louis III
Louis le Bègue (k. of Fr.): *see* Louis II
Louis le Bon (duke of Bourbon): *see* Bourbon, Louis II, 3e duc de
Louis le Debonnaire (Holy Roman emp.): *see* Louis I
Louis le Fainéant (k. of Fr.): *see* Louis V
Louis le Grand, *or* Louis le Grand Monarque (k. of Fr.): *see* Louis XIV
Louis le Gros (k. of Fr.): *see* Louis VI
Louis le Hutin (k. of Fr.): *see* Louis X
Louis le Jeune (k. of Fr.): *see* Louis VII
Louis le Juste (k. of Fr.): *see* Louis XIII
Louis le Lion (k. of Fr.): *see* Louis VIII
Louis le Pieux (Holy Roman emp.): *see* Louis I
Louis Napoleon (emp. of Fr.): *see* Napoleon III
Louis of Mâle (count of Flanders): *see* Louis II
Louis of Nassau, *or* Lodewijk van Nassau (Du. pol. leader) **7:**507:3a
association with
Catherine de Médicis **2:**955:1b
William I **12:**672:2a
role in history of the Low Countries **23:**324:2b
Louis of Nevers (count of Flanders): *see* Louis I
Louis of Taranto (k. of Naples): *see* Louis
Louis-Philippe, *or* Citizen King (k. of Fr.) **7:**510:1a
assassination attempt **4:**769:1b
association with
Laffitte **7:**97:3b
Maria Stella **7:**840:1b
Palmerston **9:**95:2a
Talleyrand **11:**523:2b
Thiers **11:**708:3a
exile of Napoleon III **8:**509:3b
king *list* **4:**920
opposition to
Affre **1:**127:2b
Daumier **3:**902:1a
policy towards émigrés **4:**475:1b
role in history of France **19:**507:1a
July Revolution **4:**400:2b; **6:**650:2b
Orleanist dynasty **8:**1002:2a; **15:**183:2b, *table* 184
Paris **25:**433:1b
viewed by
Hugo **6:**126:1a
Philipon **9:**379:3b, *illus.*; **15:**578:1a
Sainte-Beuve **10:**338:1a
Tocqueville **11:**815:2a
Louis the Bavarian (Holy Roman emp.): *see* Louis IV
Louis the Bearded (Bav. prince)
role in history of Germany **20:**136:1b
Louis the Bearded (Ludowing ruler)
control of Thuringia **11:**745:3a
Louis the Blind (Holy Roman emp.): *see* Louis III
Louis the Child (k. of Franks): *see* Louis IV
Louis the Debonair (Holy Roman emp.): *see* Louis I
Louis the Fat (k. of Fr.): *see* Louis VI
Louis the German (k. of the E. Franks): *see* Louis II
Louis the Good (duke of Bourbon): *see* Bourbon, Louis II, 3e duc de
Louis the Grand Monarch, *or* Louis the Great (k. of Fr.): *see* Louis XIV
Louis the Great (k. of Hung.): *see* Louis I
Louis the Just (k. of Fr.): *see* Louis

XIII
Louis the Lion, *or* Louis the Lion-Heart (k. of Fr.): *see* Louis VIII
Louis the Pious (Holy Roman emp.): *see* Louis I
Louis the Stammerer (k. of Fr.): *see* Louis II
Louis the Stubborn (k. of Fr.): *see* Louis X
Louis the Younger (k. of the E. Franks): *see* Louis III
Louis the Younger (k. of Fr.): *see* Louis VII
Louis William I, *or* Ludwig Wilhelm I, *or* Türkenlouis (margrave of Baden)
role in history of Baden **1:**782:3a; **20:**133:1a
Louisbourg, *or* Louisburg (N.S., Can.) **7:**510:3a
capture during King George's War **6:**873:1b
Louisburg Square (st., Boston, Mass., U.S.)
Boston **15:**177:1a, *map* 179
"Louise" (opera by Charpentier)
discussed in biography **3:**130:2b
place in history of opera **24:**635:1b
Louise, Lake (l., Can.)
location *illus.* **7:**109
Louise de Marillac, Saint (Fr. st.)
establishment of Daughters of Charity **3:**103:2a
Louise-Marguerite de Lorraine (Fr. princess)
association with Conti **3:**581:3a
Louise of Savoy, *or* Louise de Savoie (Fr. regent) **7:**510:3b
relationship with Francis I **4:**923:3b
Louisiade Archipelago (archip., Pap.-N.G.) **7:**511:1a
Papua New Guinea **17:**761:2a
Louisiana (state, U.S.) **7:**511:1a
major ref. in United States of America **29:**335:1a, *map* 191
colonization by France **24:**988:2b, 990:2b
exploration by La Salle **7:**74:3b
influenced by Napoleonic Code **8:**511:3b
part of New Spain **24:**41:2a
role of Long **7:**462:2a
state bird, flower, motto, nickname, and tree *table* **12:**155
use of lottery **7:**490:2a
Louisiana Creole (lang.) **7:**511:3a
Louisiana heron, *or* Hydranassa tricolor (bird)
description **5:**883:3b
Louisiana Purchase (U.S. hist.) **7:**511:3a
control of the Mississippi river **24:**1015:1a
history of
Louisiana **29:**338:1a
United States **29:**169:2a, 220:1b
role of
Adams **1:**85:2b
Barbé-Marbois **1:**887:1a
Jefferson **22:**352:1a
Livingston **7:**415:1a
Monroe **8:**268:3b
Louisville (Ga., U.S.) **7:**512:2a
Louisville (Ky., U.S.) **7:**512:2a
cultural centre **29:**333:2b
location *map* **29:**158
Louisville, University of (univ., Louisville, Ky., U.S.)
significance in Kentucky **29:**333:2b
"Louisville Courier-Journal" (Am. news.): *see* "Courier-Journal, The"
Loukaris, Kyrillos (patriarch of Constantinople): *see* Lucaris, Cyril
Loukkos (riv., Mor.)
drainage system of Morocco **24:**940:2a
lounge suit (apparel)
predecessor of modern suit **11:**360:1b
loup-garou (Fr. folklore): *see* werewolf
Loup River (riv., Neb., U.S.) **7:**512:3a
loupe (optics): *see* magnifier
louping ill, *or* leaping ill (animal disease) **7:**512:3b
Loura, Mount (mt., Guin.)
physiography of Guinea **4:**908:1a; **29:**872:1b
Lourdes (Fr.) **7:**512:3b
association with Saint Bernadette of Lourdes **2:**143:3b
healing cults **5:**779:1a
pilgrimages to shrine **7:**852:3a, *illus.*
Lourenço Marques (Moz.): *see* Maputo
Lourenço Marques, Baia de (bay, Moz.): *see* Delagoa Bay
lourie (bird): *see* turaco
louse **7:**513:1a
major ref. in Insects **21:**616:2a
carrier of
epidemic typhus **12:**88:3b; **21:**546:2a
relapsing fever **9:**1013:1b
skin disorders **6:**330:3b; **16:**19:1b
trench mouth **11:**912:2a
effect on dogs **25:**531:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also chewing louse; sucking louse

All INDEX *entries, whether a single word or several words, are alphabetized as single, complete headings. The alphabetical position is determined word by word, not letter by letter. For further details consult the* INDEX *Rules at the beginning of this volume.*

louse-borne typhus (path.): *see* epidemic typhus
louse fly, *or* Hippoboscidae (insect) **7:**513:2a
diversity among flies *illus.* **21:**667
relationship to lice **21:**617:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
lousewort, *or* Pedicularis (bot.) **7:**513:2b
Louth, *or* Lu (co., Ire.) **7:**513:3a
location *map* **21:**953
Loutherbourg, Philip James de, *or* Philip James de Lutherbourg, *or* Philip James de Lauterbourg, *or* Philipp Jakob II, *or* Jacques Philippe II (Du. designer and paint.) **7:**513:3b
association with Garrick **5:**131:3b
contributions to scene design **28:**574:2a
lighting effects in theatre **25:**1036:1a
Loutit, John Freeman (sci.)
study of blood transfusion **15:**138:2b
loutrophoros (Gr. pottery)
description **1:**355:1a
Louvain, *or* Leuven (Belg.) **7:**514:1b
arrondissement of Brabant **2:**449:1b
history of Duchy of Brabant **23:**317:2b, *illus.* 334
site of Catholic University of Louvain **23:**344:2a
Louvain, Catholic University of (univ., Louvain, Belg.) **7:**514:2a
collection of Husserl's works **25:**638:2b
cultural significance of Louvain **7:**514:1b
history of the Low Countries **23:**323:2a, 352:2a
Louvain Bible of 1550
Catholic version of French Bible **14:**768:1a
louver, *or* louvre (arch.) **7:**514:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
Louvet de Couvray, Jean-Baptiste (Fr. au.) **7:**514:3a
Louvois, François-Michel Le Tellier, marquis de (Fr. states.) **7:**514:3b
association with Turenne **12:**51:2b
contribution to
centralized government **19:**478:2a
military power **29:**674:1b
louvre (arch.): *see* louver
Louvre, Musée National de, *or* National Museum of the Louvre (museum, Paris, Fr.) **7:**515:2b
major ref. in Paris **25:**432:1b
architectural styles
Bernini **1:**911:1a; **2:**152:3a
Louis XIV **7:**509:1b
Renaissance **13:**1006:1a, *illus.*
Second Empire **10:**592:2a, *illus.*
direction of Denon **4:**16:1a
example of public museum **24:**480:2a
murals by Delacroix **3:**967:1b
Louw, N. P. van Wyk (S.Af. writ.)
contribution to Afrikaans literature **11:**34:2b
Louw, W. E. G. (S.Af. writ.)
contribution to Afrikaans literature **11:**34:2a
Louys, Pierre, *or* Pierre Louis (Fr. au.) **7:**515:3b
association with
Gide **5:**255:3a
Valéry **12:**244:3b
lovage, *or* Levisticum officinale (herb) **7:**516:1a
Loyale (people): *see* Luvale
Lovat, Simon Fraser, 11th Lord (Scot. Jacobite) **7:**516:1a
Lovati, Lovato (It. schol.)
contribution to Latin scholarship **27:**25:2b
love (philos.)
philosophy
Augustine **25:**891:2a
Empedocles **4:**478:3b; **25:**746:1a
Plato **25:**884:2a
religion
Christian ethics **12:**392:1b
Christian mysticism **16:**332:1b
Christian view of family **16:**351:1a
Christian view of the individual **16:**352:2a
Eastern Orthodoxy **16:**273:2a
see also agape; eros
love (sports)
scoring of tennis **28:**162:2b
Love, Augustus Edward Hough (Br. geophys.) **7:**516:2a
"Love Affair, A," *or* "Un amore" (work by Buzzati)
discussed in biography **2:**692:1b
"Love and the Noble Heart Are the Same Thing," *or* "Amore e 'l cor gentil sono una cosa" (work by Dante)
discussed in biography **16:**972:2b
Love Canal (neighbourhood, Niagara Falls, N.Y., U.S.) **7:**516:2a
"Love for Love" (play by Congreve)
discussed in biography **3:**537:1b
"Love for Three Oranges, The," *or* "L'amore delle tre melarance," *or* "L'Amour des trois oranges" (opera by Prokofiev)
development of Russian opera **24:**637:1b
discussed in biography **9:**724:3b
productions by
Goldoni **5:**345:2a
Gozzi **5:**398:1a
love grass, *or* Eragrostis (bot.) **7:**516:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
love-in-a-mist, *or* Nigella damascena (bot.) **7:**516:2b
"Love in a Village" (work by Bickerstaffe)
discussed in biography **2:**198:1a
love-in-idleness (bot.): *see* wild pansy
love-in-winter, *or* Chimaphila umbellata, *or* prince's pine (bot.)
description **9:**463:2a
"Love is Eternal" (work by Stone)
discussed in biography **11:**285:3a
love-lies-bleeding, *or* Amaranthus caudatus, *or* tasselflower (bot.)
description **1:**311:2b, *illus.*
"Love of Jeanne Ney, The," *or* "Die Liebe der Jeanne Ney" (film by Pabst)
discussed in biography **9:**42:3a
"Love of Money," *or* "Ife Owo" (play by Ogunmola)
discussed in biography **8:**888:1b
"Love of Three Kings, The," *or* "L'amore dei tre re" (opera by Montemezzi)
discussed in biography **8:**282:1b
"Love on the Dole" (novel by Greenwood)
place in English literature
18:600C:2a
"Love Romances" (work by Parthenius of Nicaea)
development of short story **23:**148:2b
love seat (furniture) **7:**516:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
"Love Song of J. Alfred Prufrock, The" (poem by Eliot)
discussed in biography **4:**452:2a
published by Monroe **8:**268:2a
"Love Suicide of Amijima, The," *or* "Shinju ten no Amijima" (drama by Chikamatsu)
place in Japanese literature **22:**319:2b
Love wave (seismology)
development by Love **7:**516:2a
movement in earthquakes **17:**611:1b
type of seismic wave **10:**611:3b
use in geophysical surveys **19:**36:1a
lovebird (bird) **7:**516:3b
major ref. in Birds **15:**69:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Lovech (prov., Bulg.)
location *map* **15:**352
Lovech (Bulg.) **7:**517:1a
location *map* **15:**352
Lovecraft, Howard Phillips (Am. writ.) **7:**517:1b
"Loved and Envied, The" (work by Bagnold)
discussed in biography **1:**795:1b
Lovedale Missionary Institution (school, S.Af.)
education in South Africa **18:**87:2b
Lovedu, *or* Balovedu, *or* Lobedu (people) **7:**517:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Lovejoy, Arthur Oncken (Am. philos.) **7:**517:2b
Lovejoy, Elijah Parish (Am. news. ed.) **7:**517:3a
role in history of Missouri **29:**385:1b
Lovek (Camb.) **7:**517:3b
establishment as capital **3:**75:3a
Lovel, Francis Lovel, Viscount (Eng. pol.): *see* Lovell, Francis Lovell, Viscount
Lovel and Holland, John Perceval, 1st Baron (Br. pol.): *see* Egmont, John Perceval, 2nd earl of
Lovelace, Augusta Ada King, countess of, *or* Lady Augusta Ada Byron (Br. math.) **7:**518:1a
commemoration in ADA programming language **16:**647:1b
Lovelace, Richard (Eng. poet) **7:**518:1b
association with Cavalier poets **2:**970:3b
Loveland (Colo., U.S.) **7:**518:2a
location *map* **29:**158
Loveland Pass (mt. pass, U.S.)
Front Range **5:**22:1a
Lovell, Sir Alfred Charles Bernard (Br. sci.) **7:**518:2b
founding of Jodrell Bank Experimental Station **6:**563:2b
Lovell, Francis Lovell, Viscount, *or* 9th Lord Lovell of Tichmarsh (Eng. pol.) **7:**519:1a
Lovell, James Arthur, Jr. (Am. astronaut) **7:**519:1b
Lovell, Patience (Am. art.): *see* Wright, Patience
Lovell House (house, Los Angeles, Calif., U.S.)
design by Neutra **8:**624:1b
Lovelock, Jack, *or* John Edward Lovelock (N.Z. athlete) **7:**519:2b
Lovelock, James E. (Br. chem.)
theory of evolution **16:**502:1a
Lover, Samuel (Anglo-Irish paint. and writ.) **7:**519:2b
portrait of Madame Vestris *illus.* **12:**339
"Lover, The" (work by Steele)
discussed in biography **11:**232:1b

Lovering, Thomas Seward (Am. geol.)
views on ore deposition **21:**338:1b
"Lovers, The," *or* "Les Amants" (film by Malle)
discussed in biography **7:**739:2b
"Lovers complaint, A" (poem by Shakespeare)
discussed in biography **27:**255:2b
"Lovers in the Street" (work by Picasso)
discussed in biography **25:**865:1b
"Lover's Message, The" (Old Eng. lit.): *see* "Husband's Message, The"
Lovers of Zion (Zionist org.): *see* Hovevei Ziyyon
"Love's Carnival," *or* "Rosenmontag" (work by Hartleben)
discussed in biography **5:**728:1b
"Love's Labour Lost" (play by Shakespeare)
major ref. in Shakespeare **27:**257:2b
association with Raleigh **9:**914:1b
performance for Queen Anne **11:**48:1b
place in
English literature **18:**583:1a
history of comedy **23:**163:2b
"Loves of a Blonde," *or* "Lasky jedne plavovlasky" (film by Forman)
discussed in biography **4:**884:2a
"Loves of Mars and Venus, The" (ballet by Weaver)
discussed in biography **12:**541:3b
role in ballet development **16:**949:2a
"Loves of the Gods" (paint. by Boucher)
model for Gobelin tapestry **17:**90:1a, *illus.* Plate 5 fol. 92
Lovett, Martin (Br. mus.)
role in formation of Amadeus Quartet **1:**307:3b
Lovett, William (Br. pol.) **7:**519:2b
Lovinescu, E. (Rom. au.)
contribution to Romanian literature **10:**158:3b
Lovinescu, Horia (Rom. au.)
contribution to Romanian literature **10:**159:1b
"Loving" (novel by Green)
place in English literature **18:**600E:1a
loving cup **7:**519:3b
low (meteorol.)
description and occurrence **16:**452:2b, *illus.* 453, 454
interaction with wind **12:**696:2a
see also cyclone; tropical cyclone; tropical depression
Low, A. M. (Eng. inv.)
development of rockets **29:**570:1a
Low, Sir David Alexander Cecil (Br. caric.) **7:**520:1a
contribution to caricature **15:**579:2a
drawing of Thomas *illus.* **11:**715
Low, Sir Hugh (Br. offi.) **7:**520:1b
Low, Juliette, *or* Juliette Magill Kinzie Gordon (Am. leader) **7:**520:2a
founding of Girl Scouts **5:**282:3b
Low, Seth (Am. educ.) **7:**520:2a
low-alloy steel (met.)
production and uses **11:**230:3b
low Arctic tundra
vegetation zones in Arctic **1:**533:2a
low blood pressure (path.): *see* hypotension
Low Church (Anglican Communion)
Anglican Evangelicals **1:**407:1b
Anglican schools of thought **26:**246:2b
leadership by Simeon **10:**818:3b
Protestant Episcopal Church **9:**740:1b
views on episcopacy **16:**290:2a
low comedy (drama) **7:**520:3a
Low Countries, The, *or* Benelux Countries (reg., Eur) **23:**313:1a; **7:**520:3a
arts
architecture
Gothic Revival **13:**1034:1b
Romanesque **13:**987:2a
painting
Baroque **25:**356:2a
Gothic **25:**344:1a
Renaissance **25:**353:2a
coinage **16:**540:1b
printing **26:**70:2a
religious persecution **26:**248:2a
see also Belgium; Luxembourg; Netherlands, The
low cristobalite (min.)
properties **24:**167:1a, *table* 164
low-density lipoprotein, *or* LDL (physiol.)
effect on human health **25:**71:2a
research by Goldstein and Brown **5:**347:3b
transport of cholesterol **3:**259:2a
low explosive: *see* deflagrating explosive
Low German, *or* Plattdeutsch, *or* Niederdeutsch (lang.)
major ref. in Germany **20:**109:1a
comparison to High German **5:**212:2b; **5:**217:3a
dialect of Niedersachsen **8:**697:1a
influence on English vocabulary **22:**675:2b
use by Reuter **10:**5:2b
see also Old Saxon language
Low House (bldg., Bristol, R.I., U.S.)
architectural design *illus.* **13:**1040
low-income developing country
definition **17:**910:2b
economic productivity **17:**921:1a, *table*
low-light surveillance device (police sci.)
use in criminal investigations **25:**949:1a
Low Malay language
translation of Bible **14:**770:2a
low quartz, *or* alpha-quartz
description **24:**166:2a, *tables* 164
quartz classification **9:**844:3a
low relief, *or* bas relief, *or* basso-relievo (sculp.)
depiction of Leucothea myth *illus.* **7:**303
development of hieroglyphics **29:**1058:2a
fertility statuettes of prehistoric religion *illus.* **26:**66
importance in Indian sculpture **27:**776:1a, 777:2a
type of relief sculpture **9:**1015:3b; **27:**54:1b
Low Tatras, *or* Nizke Tatry (mt. range, Czech.)
physiography of Czechoslovakia **16:**908:1b
low-temperature colour: *see* overglaze colour
low-temperature phenomena (phys.)
major ref. in Matter **23:**715:1b
low tridymite (min.)
properties **24:**167:1a, *table* 164
low-volume spraying (agri.)
application of pesticides **13:**205:2b, *illus.*
low vowel (ling.)
tongue position **12:**435:3b
low-warp loom: *see* horizontal loom
lowan (bird): *see* mallee fowl
lowboy (furniture) **7:**522:2b
occurrence in William and Mary style **12:**679:2a
Lowden, Frank Orren (Am. pol.) **7:**522:2b
Lowe, Doug, *or* Douglas Gordon Arthur Lowe (Br. athlete) **7:**522:3a
Lowe, Sir Hudson (Br. gen.) **7:**522:3b
association with Napoleon **24:**748:1a
Lowe, Robert, Viscount Sherbrooke (Br. pol.): *see* Sherbrooke of Sherbrooke, Robert Lowe, Viscount
Lowe, Thaddeus S. (Am. balloonist)
contribution to the Civil War **1:**175:1a; **28:**823:2a
Lowell (Mass., U.S.) **7:**523:1a
location *map* **29:**158
model for industrial relations **29:**946:2a
Lowell, Abbott Lawrence (Am. educ.) **7:**523:1b
Lowell, Amy (Am. poet) **7:**523:2a
Lowell, Francis Cabot (Am. indus.) **7:**523:2b
role in
economic development of Massachusetts **29:**279:1b, 280:2a
establishment of industrial community **29:**946:2a
Lowell, James Russell (Am. poet and crit.) **7:**523:3a
influence on
Abolitionist movement **29:**225:2b
American literature **13:**416:2a
American Renaissance **1:**334:1b
Lowell, Josephine Shaw, *or* Josephine Shaw (Am. social worker) **7:**524:1a
Lowell, Percival (Am. astron.) **7:**524:1b
study of
canals of Mars **7:**873:3b; **22:**1000:1b
existence of Pluto **9:**530:3b; **25:**838:1b; **27:**574:2a
Lowell, Robert Traill Spence, Jr. (Am. poet) **7:**524:2b
contribution to American literature **13:**421:2b
Lowell Observatory (Flagstaff, Ariz., U.S.)
discovery of Pluto **27:**574:2a
Lowen, John (Eng. act.): *see* Lowin, John
Löwenburg (hill, W.Ger.)
elevation of Siebengebirge **10:**786:1b
Löwenfinck, A. F. von (Ger. potter)
introduction of deutsche Blumen ornament **17:**115:2b, 118:1a
Löwenheim, Leopold (Ger. math.)
contribution to metalogic **23:**276:2b
Löwenheim–Skolem theorem
major ref. in The History and Kinds of Logic **23:**276:2b
Löwenstern, Johann Kunckel von (Ger. chem.)
development of ruby glass **10:**228:3a
Lower, Richard (Eng. physic.)
experiments with blood transfusions **15:**138:1b
Lower Amu Darya Oasis (oasis, U.S.S.R.)
physiography of Turkmen S.S.R. **28:**1100:1a
Lower Amur Basin (basin, U.S.S.R.)
physiography of Russian S.F.S.R **28:**1018:2a
Lower Austria (reg., Aus.): *see* Niederösterreich
Lower Avon (riv., U.K.): *see* Avon, Lower
Lower Bavaria (administrative dist., W.Ger.): *see* Niederbayern
Lower Bavarian Uplands (reg., W.Ger.)
feature of Niederbayern **8:**696:1a
importance to Oberbayern **8:**850:2a
Lower Belgium (geog. reg., Belg.)
physiography of Belgium **2:**61:3a
Lower Big Horn Basin (riv. basin, U.S.)
relationship to Bighorn River **2:**208:1b
Lower Boulder Conglomerate (paleon.)
Siwalik Series divisions **10:**853:2a
lower bout (violin)
description **24:**669:1b
Lower Burma (geog. div., Bur.) **7:**524:3a
Lower California (penin., Mex.): *see* Baja California
Lower Canada (hist. reg.): *see* Canada East
Lower Carboniferous Period (geochronology): *see* Carboniferous Period, Lower
Lower Circassian (people): *see* Adyghian
Lower Congo (reg., Af.)
art **13:**169:1b
Congo River **13:**113:1b
Lower Cretaceous series (paleog.)
major ref. in Geochronology **19:**879:2a, *illus.* 880, 881
lower delta plain
characteristics **3:**979:3b; **26:**918:1b
"Lower Depths, The," *or* "Na dne" (work by Gorky)
discussed in biography **5:**375:2a
"Lower Depths, The" (film by Kurosawa Akira)
discussed in biography **7:**43:3a
Lower Doab (reg., India)
physiography **5:**110:3b
Lower Dunstan (boro., N.Z.): *see* Alexandra
Lower Egypt, *or* Misr Bahri, *or* Nile Delta (geog. div., Egy.) **7:**524:3b
major ref. in Africa **13:**123:1a, *illus.* 121
physiography of Egypt **4:**390:1a; **18:**136:2b
Lower Engadin (reg., Switz.)
divisions of Engadin **4:**493:3a
lower envelope (math.)
definition in complex analysis **13:**505:2b
lower esophageal sphincter (anat.)
function in human digestive system **4:**559:3a
Lower Formative (Andean prehistory): *see* Initial Period
Lower Graptolite Slates (rock unit, Ger.)
Silurian Period stratigraphy *table* **19:**843
Lower Guinea (physical reg., Guin.)
landscape and development of Guinea **5:**554:1a; **29:**872:1a, 874:2a
Lower Himalayas (mts., As.): *see* Lesser Himalayas
Lower Huronian (geol.)
divisions of Proterozoic stratigraphy **24:**960:2a
Lower Hutt (N.Z.) **7:**524:3b
location *map* **24:**883
Lower Juba (administrative reg., Som.): *see* Jubbada Hoose
Lower Jurassic series (paleog.)
major ref. in Geochronology **19:**873:2b, *illus.* 876
Lower Lorraine (hist. reg., Fr.)
divisions of Lorraine **7:**483:2a
role in history of Lorraine **19:**540:2a
Lower Mekong Basin (reg., southeast As.)
physiography of Mekong River **14:**282:2a
lower motor neuron disease (path.)
major ref. in Muscles and Muscle Systems **24:**474:2a
Lower Niger bronze industry (Af.)
bronze castings **13:**166:2a
lower-order central place (geog.)
characteristics **3:**29:3a
Lower Paleolithic Period (paleon.): *see* Paleolithic Period
Lower Paleozoic Era (geol. hist.): *see* Paleozoic Era
lower predicate calculus, *or* first-order predicate calculus, *or* LPC
major ref. in The History and Kinds of Logic **23:**257:1b
decidability **23:**600:2b
definition **7:**448:1a
metalogic **23:**273:1b
lower-predicate-calculus-with-identity
aspect of formal logic **23:**261:1a
Lower Rhineland (area, W.Ger.)
physiography of Köln **6:**941:2b
Lower Roan Group (rock unit, Zambia)
distribution of ore deposits **21:**337:2a
Lower Saxony (state, W.Ger.): *see* Niedersachsen
Lower Shabelle (administrative reg., Som.): *see* Shabeellaha Hoose
Lower Snake River (riv., U.S.)
tributaries of Snake River **10:**907:1a
Lower Triassic series (geol.)
major ref. in Geochronology **19:**869:2b, *illus.* 870
Lower Tunguska Dam (dam, U.S.S.R.)
world dams *table* **3:**863
Lower Usuma Dam (dam, Nig.)
world dams *table* **3:**863
Lower Yangtze variant (Mandarin dial.): *see* southern variant
Lower Zaire (reg., Zaire): *see* Bas-Zaïre

Lowes, John Livingston (Am. schol.) **7**:525:1a
Lowestoft (Suff., U.K.) **7**:525:1b
location *map* **29**:4
Lowestoft porcelain **7**:525:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Lowestoftian Glacial Stage (paleon.) **7**:525:2a
Lowgar (prov., Afg.)
location *map* **13**:30
Lowie, Robert Harry (Am. anthro.) **7**:525:2a
conceptualization of gens **5**:184:2a
theories of magic **25**:91:2a
Lowin, John, *or* John Lowine, *or* John Lowen, *or* John Lowyn, *or* John Lewen (Eng. act.) **7**:525:3a
lowland gorilla (zool.)
exhibition at
Cincinnati Zoo **3**:323:1b
Frankfurt Zoo **4**:940:1b
lowland rail-babbler, *or* Ptilorrhoa caerulescens (bird)
colour picture *illus.* Plate 2 fol. **15**:100
Lowland Scottish, *or* Lallans (lang.)
origin and history **22**:681:1a
use in Scottish literature **10**:567:1a
Lowlands, *or* Scottish Lowlands (reg., U.K.) **7**:525:3b
British modern history **29**:10:2b, 72:1a
physiography of Scotland **10**:562:2a
Lown, Bernard (Am. physic.)
establishment of International Physicians for the Prevention of Nuclear War **6**:353:1a
Lowndes, Marie Adelaide, *or* Marie A. Belloc, *or* Mrs. Belloc Lowndes (Br. novelist) **7**:526:1a
Lowry, Clarence Malcolm (Br. novelist) **7**:526:1a
contribution to English literature **18**:600E:1b
Lowry, Thomas Martin (Eng. chem.)
proposal of acid-base definition **15**:1062:2a
Lowth, Robert (Eng. bp.)
development of biblical exegesis **14**:855:1b
Hebrew parallelism **14**:797:1b
Lowveld (reg., Af.)
characteristics **12**:296:2b
physiography of
South Africa **27**:634:2b
Swaziland **27**:965:2b
Transvaal **27**:663:2a
Zimbabwe **12**:916:2b; **27**:977:1a
Lowyn, John (Eng. act.): *see* Lowin, John
LOX, *or* liquid oxygen explosive (explosive)
development of explosives **21**:279:1a
Loxioides bailleui (bird): *see* palila
Loxocemus (genus of reptile)
classification **11**:391:2b
Loxodonta africana (mammal): *see* African elephant
loxodrome, *or* rhumb line, *or* spherical helix **7**:526:2a
development in
cartography **23**:519:1a
portolan chart **9**:631:2a
loxodromic transformation (math.)
non-Euclidean geometry **19**:965:1a
Loxonema (paleon.) **7**:526:2a
Loxops virens: *see* amakihi
Loxosceles reclusa (spider): *see* brown recluse
Loxoscelidae (spider): *see* brown spider
Loxton (S.Austr.) **7**:526:2b
Loy, Myrna, *or* Myrna Williams (Am. act.) **7**:526:2b
"Loyal Forty-seven Ronin, The" (drama by Takeda Izumo and others): *see* "Chūshingura"
Loyal League (U.S. hist.): *see* Union League
Loyal Publication Society (Am. pol. society) **7**:526:3a
Loyalist (Sp. faction)
role in Spanish Civil War **21**:771:2b
Loyalist, *or* Tory (U.S. hist.) **7**:526:3a
defense by Hamilton **5**:660:1b
role in history of United States **29**:216:1b
settlement in
New Brunswick **15**:519:1a
Ontario **15**:529:1b
Loyalty Islands, *or* Îles Loyauté (is., N.Cal.) **7**:526:3b
importance in New Caledonia **25**:278:1b
Oceanian arts **25**:104:1b, 118:2a
physiography of New Caledonia **8**:631:2a
Loyauté, Îles (is., N.Cal.): *see* Loyal Islands
Loyd, Sam, *or* Samuel Loyd (Am. puzzlemaker) **7**:526:3b
contribution to mathematical recreation **25**:2:2b, 10:1b
Loyola, Saint Ignatius of (Cath. leader) **7**:527:1a
association with St. Francis Xavier **12**:793:3b
Counter-Reformation **18**:721:2b
foundation of Society of Jesus **6**:541:2a
religious education **26**:622:2a
Renaissance mysticism **18**:743:1a
Roman Catholic history **26**:948:1a
views on Charles V **3**:111:1b
lozenge (dosage): *see* troche
Lozere (Fr.) **7**:528:2a
Lozi, *or* Aluyi, *or* Barotse, *or* Malozi (people) **7**:528:2b
beliefs and practices
creation myth **13**:136:2b
witchcraft and divination **25**:84
conquest by Sebetwane **10**:591:1b
distribution
Africa **13**:59:1a
central Africa **15**:643:1a, *map*
Zambezi River **13**:131:2b
Zambia **27**:971:2b
history **13**:83:1b; **27**:927:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Lozwi, *or* Holi (soc. class, Matabele)
history of the Nedebele **8**:572:2b
LP: *see* linear programming; long-playing record
LP (Pol. pol.party): *see* National Democracy
L^p-class (math.)
function in Fourier analysis **13**:513:1b
LP gas (chem.): *see* liquefied petroleum gas
LPC (dietary supplement): *see* leaf protein concentrate
LPC (logic): *see* lower predicate calculus
LPG (chem.): *see* liquefied petroleum gas
LPGA (sports org.): *see* Ladies Professional Golf Association
Lpqi (anc. city, Libya): *see* Leptis Magna
Lr (chem. element): *see* lawrencium
LRV: *see* light rail transit
LS coupling, *or* Russell–Saunders coupling (phys.)
place in spectroscopy **13**:576:1a
LSD, *or* d-lysergic acid diethylamide, *or* lysergic acid diethylamide, *or* lysergide (drug) **7**:528:3a
drug cults **13**:241:1b
drug use and abuse **13**:236:1a
ergot derivation **15**:872:2b; **26**:280:2b
hallucinatory effects **5**:647:2a
psychobiological research **26**:331:1a
sleep process **27**:304:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
see also lysergic acid
LSI (electronics): *see* large-scale integration
LSI (org.): *see* Labour and Socialist International
LST: *see* Landing Ship Tank
Ltava (Ukranian S.S.R.): *see* Poltava
LTH: *see* prolactin
LTR (virology): *see* long terminal repeat
Lü (people)
ethnological affinity with Tai peoples **11**:499:1a
Lu (anc. king., China) **7**:529:1a
contribution by Confucius **16**:654:2b
place in Spring and Autumn period *map* **16**:76
Lu (co., Ire.): *see* Louth
Lu (chem. element): *see* lutetium
lü (mus. instru.)
Chinese music **17**:694:2b
Lu, Prince of (emp. of Nan Ming dynasty): *see* Chu I-hai
Lu-an (China): *see* Ch'ang-chih
Lu-an plain (basin, China)
location of Ch'ang-chih **3**:81:1b
Lü Buwei (Chin. states.): *see* Lü Pu-wei
Lu Ch'eng (Chin. schol.)
Chinese Buddhism **15**:310:1a
Lu Chi, *or* Lu Ji (Chin. poet and critic) **7**:529:1b
contribution to Chinese literature **16**:234:2a
Lu-chiang, *or* Lu-kang (Tai.) **7**:529:1b
location *map* **28**:389
Lü Chih (emp. of Han dynasty): *see* Lü O-hsü
Lu Chiu-yüan, *or* Lu Jiuyuan, *or* Lu Hsiang-shan (Chin. philos.) **7**:529:2a
contribution to Confucianism **3**:530:3a; **16**:660:1b
debate with Chu Hsi **3**:293:2b
Lu-chou (Anhwei prov., China): *see* Ho-fei
Lu-chou, *or* Luzhou (Szechwan prov., China) **7**:529:2b
location *map* **16**:40
Szechwan province **16**:201:1a
Lü Dongbin (Chin. myth. character): *see* Lü Tung-pin
Lu Erh-k'uei (Chin. writ.)
compilation of encyclopaedia **18**:384:2a
Lu Hou (Chinese emp.) **7**:529:3a
Lu-hsi (China)
place in Yunnan **16**:204:1a
Lu Hsiang-shan (Chin. philos.): *see* Lu Chiu-yüan
Lu Hsing, *or* Lu Xing, *or* Shih Fen (Chin. deity) **7**:529:3b
Lu Hsiu-ching (Taoist sage)
Taoism **28**:403:1a
Lu Hsün, *or* Lu Xun, *or* Chou Shu-jen (Chin. writ.) **7**:530:1a
contribution to Chinese literature **16**:238:2a, 240:1a
Lu Hsün's Memorial Hall, *or* Lu Hsün chi-nien kuan, *or* Lu Xun jinianguan (museum, Shanghai, China) **7**:530:1b
Lu Ji (Chin. critic): *see* Lu Chi
Lu Jiuyuan (Chin. philos.): *see* Lu Chiu-yüan
Lu Jung-t'ing (Chin. mil. leader)
association with Sun Yat-sen **11**:391:1a
Lu-kang (Tai.): *see* Lu-chiang
Lü-liang Mountains, *or* Lü-liang Shan, *or* Lüliang Shan (mts., China) **7**:530:2a
geography of Shansi **16**:166:2a
location *map* **16**:41
lü-ling (Chin. law)
influence on Japanese legal system **22**:306:2b
Lu Mountains, *or* Lu Shan (mts., China) **7**:530:2a
geography of Kiangsi **16**:191:2a
Lü O-hsü, *or* Lü Chih, *or* Kao-hou (emp. of Han dynasty)
emperor *list* **3**:222
role in Chinese history **16**:76:2a
Lu P'ei-Liu (Chin. Buddhist philos.): *see* T'ai Hsü
lü pipes (Chin. mus. instru.) **7**:530:2b
Lü Pu-wei, *or* Lü Buwei (Chin. states.) **7**:530:2b
contribution to Chinese literature **16**:233:1b
involvement in Ch'in state intrigue **10**:737:3a
Lu Shan (mts., China): *see* Lu Mountains
Lu-shan conference (Chin. hist.)
role in Great Leap Forward **16**:147:2a
lü shih, *or* regulated verse (Chin. poetic form)
place in Chinese literature **16**:234:2b
"Lü-shih Ch'un Ch'iu" (Chin. lit. work)
contribution of Lü Pu-wei **7**:530:3a
place in Chinese literature **16**:233:1a
studies in hydrologic sciences **17**:573:1a
Lü-shun *or* Port Arthur (China) **7**:530:3a
significance in history of
China **16**:171:2b
Japan **22**:326:2b
Russia **28**:995:1b
Lü-ta, *or* Dairen, *or* Dalian, *or* Dalny, *or* Lüda, *or* Ta-lien (China) **7**:531:1a
Liaoning province **16**:158:2b, 160:1a
location *map* **16**:40
Lü-Tsu-ch'ien (Chin. au.)
association with Chu Hsi **3**:293:3a
Lu-tsung (Buddhist sect): *see* Ritsu
Lü Tung-pin, *or* Lü Dongbin, *or* Lü Yen, *or* Lü Ts'u (Chin. myth. character) **7**:531:2b
Lu Xing (Chin. deity): *see* Lu Hsing
Lu Xun (Chin. writ.): *see* Lu Hsün
Lu Xun Jinianguan (museum, Shanghai, China): *see* Lu Hsün's Memorial Hall
Lü Yen (Chin. myth. character): *see* Lü Tung-pin
Lu Yu, *or* Lu You, *or* Fang-weng, *or* Wu-kuan (Chin. au.) **7**:531:3b
contribution to Chinese literature **16**:236:1a
Lualaba River (riv., Zaire) **7**:532:1a
European exploration of Central Africa **15**:652:1a
identification by Sir Henry Stanley **11**:214:1a
physiography of
Congo River **13**:111:1a
East African lakes **13**:115:1b, *map* 116
Luan River, *or* Ju Shui, *or* Lei Shui, *or* Luan He, *or* Luan Ho, *or* Ru Shui (riv., China) **7**:532:1b
geography of Hopeh **16**:164:2b
location *map* **16**:41
Luan Shu-meng (Chin. pol.): *see* Jiang Qing
Luanda, *or* Loanda, *or* São Paulo de Luanda (Ang.) **7**:532:2a
Angola **1**:411:3a; **27**:935:1b *passim to* 940:2b
colonization by Portugal **25**:1059:1b
Luang Lake, *or* Thale Sap (l., Thai.) **7**:532:3a
Luang Prabang (hist. king., Laos)
conflict with Siribunyasan **10**:845:1a
conquest by Nanthasen **8**:504:3a
government of Phetsarath Ratanavongsa **9**:362:3a
reign of
Chanthakuman **3**:89:3a
Oun Kham **9**:12:2a
secession from Laos **27**:815:2b
Luang Prabang (Laos): *see* Louangphrabang
Luang Pradist Manudharm (Thai pol. leader): *see* Pridi Phanomyong
Luangwa National Park (park, Zambia) **7**:532:3a
Luangwa River, *or* Rio Aruângua (riv., E.Af.) **7**:532:3b
Luangwa National Park **7**:532:3b
physiography of Zambia **27**:968:2b
Luanshya (Zambia) **7**:532:3b
Luapula River (riv., Zambia) **7**:533:1a
luau, *or* poi supper (banquet) **7**:533:1a
consumption of poi **9**:544:1b
l.u.b. (math.): *see* least upper bound
Luba, *or* Baluba (people) **7**:533:1b
arts **13**:170:2a, *illus.* 169, 171; **15**:678:2a
Bemba affinity **2**:86:3b
distribution **15**:643:1a, *map*
history **7**:533:2b; **15**:648:1b, *map*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Luba (Equat.Guin.)
location **29**:858:2b

Luba-Bambo (people)
Luba peoples **7**:533:1b
Luba-Hemba (people)
Luba peoples **7**:533:1b
Luba-Lunda states (Af. hist.) **7**:533:2a
Kazembe **6**:776:3a
Zaire **12**:888:1b
Luba-Shankaji (people)
establishment of Lunda dynasty **7**:533:1b
Lubaantun (Mayan city)
abandonment **7**:971:1a
Lubale (people): *see* Luvale
Lubango, *or* Sa da Bandeira (Ang.) **7**:533:3a
Lubbe, Marinus van der (Du. arsonist)
Reichstag fire **9**:1007:1b
lubber grasshopper (insect)
description **10**:760:3b
lubber's point
part of compass **24**:752:1b
Lubbertszoon, Meyndert (Du. paint.): *see* Hobbema, Meindert
Lubbock (Tex., U.S.) **7**:533:3b
location *map* **29**:158
Lubbock, Sir John (Br. anthro.)
contribution to
archaeology **20**:637:2b
social science **27**:370:2b
study of religion **26**:553:2b
Lubec (Me., U.S.) **7**:534:1a
Lübeck (W.Ger.) **7**:534:1a
association with Oldenburg **20**:144:2b
disaster of BCG vaccine experiment **23**:896:1a
place in history of Sweden **28**:341:2b
refounding by Henry III the Lion **4**:951:3b; **5**:850:2b
Lübeck, Bay of (bay, W.Ger.)
relation to Baltic Sea **18**:840:2b, *map*
Lübeck, Laws of
history of Lübeck **7**:534:2a
Lübeck, Peace of (1629, Eur. hist.)
consequences for
Denmark **11**:711:2a; **18**:723:2a
Habsburgs **14**:495:2a
Lubecki, Ksawery Drucki (Pol. states.) **7**:534:2b
Lüber, Thomas (Swiss phys. and rel. leader): *see* Erastus, Thomas
L'ubercy (U.S.S.R.): *see* Lyubertsy
Lubiana (Yugos.): *see* Ljubljana
Lubin, David (Am. agri.) **7**:534:3a
Lubin, J. (art.)
engraving of Peiresc *illus.* **9**:242
Lubis, Mochtar (Indon. writ.)
contribution to Indonesian novel tradition **23**:144:1b
Lubitsch, Ernst (Ger.-Am. dir.) **7**:534:3b
influence on motion picture industry **24**:386:2b, 391:2a
Lübke, Heinrich (pres. of W.Ger.) **7**:535:1a
role in history of West Germany **20**:122:1b
Lublin (prov., Pol.) **7**:535:1b
location *map* **25**:912
Lublin (Pol.) **7**:535:2a
acquisition by Grand Duchy of Warsaw **10**:534:1a
location *map* **25**:913
Lublin, Union of (1569) **7**:535:2b
history of Europe **18**:720:2b
Grand Duchy of Lithuania **7**:400:3b
Poland **25**:925:2a
Lublin Committee, *or* Polish Committee of National Liberation, *or* PKWN (Pol. hist.)
role in Polish history **25**:935:2a
Lublin-Majdanek (concentration camp, Pol.): *see* Majdanek
Lubnan, al-: *see* Lebanon
Lubnan, Jabal (mts., Leb.): *see* Lebanon Mountains
Lubnan ash-Sharqi (mts., As.): *see* Anti-Lebanon Mountains
Lubny (Ukrainian S.S.R.) **7**:535:3b
Lubomirski, Jerzy (Pol. rebel)
role in Polish history **25**:927:2a
lubricant (substance)
rubber additives **21**:289:1a
use in
lubrication **7**:535:3b
machine tools **28**:730:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 722
lubricating oil
composition and properties **21**:445:1a
lead alloys maintenance **21**:405:2a
lubrication (process) **7**:535:3b
protection of
automotive systems **1**:728:1b; **28**:778:1a
gasoline engine **18**:484:1b
machine tools **28**:730:2a
steel ingots **21**:377:2a
Lubumbashi, *or* Elisabethville (Zaire) **7**:537:1b
physiography of Zaire **15**:676:1a
Lubusz, *or* Lebus (reg., Pol.)
significance in Polish history **25**:922:1a
Luca (It.): *see* Lucca
Luca de Tena y Alvarez-Ossorio, Torcuato, *or* Marqués de Luca de Tena (Sp. journ.)
founding of "ABC" **1**:14:1b
Luca D'Egidio di Ventura de' Signorelli (It. paint.): *see* Signorelli, Luca
Luca fa presto (It. paint.): *see* Giordano, Luca
Lucala (riv., Af.)
Kwanza River **7**:55:1a
Lucan, *or* Marcus Annaeus Lucanus (Roman au.) **7**:537:2b
contribution to Latin literature **22**:851:2a
naming of Celtic gods **18**:893:1b
Lucan, George Charles Bingham, 3rd earl of (Br. soldier) **7**:537:3b
Lucania (anc. reg., It.) **7**:537:3b
major ref. in Italy **22**:257:1a
place in history of Basilicata **1**:940:2a
Lucania, Salvatore (Am. crime boss): *see* Luciano, Lucky
Lucanians (people)
defeat by Dentatus **4**:17:2a
relations with Roman Republic **20**:316:2b, *map* 315
"Lucan's First Book" (trans. by Marlowe)
place in English literature **18**:580:1a
Lucaris, Cyril, *or* Kyrillos Loukaris (patriarch of Constantinople) **7**:538:1a
role in history of Eastern Orthodoxy **17**:871:2b
Lucas, David (Eng. printmaker)
association with Constable **3**:559:2a
portrait of William Plunket *illus.* **9**:528
Lucas, Edouard (Fr. math.)
contribution to mathematical recreation **25**:2:2a, 5:2b, 10:2a
naming of Fibonacci sequence **7**:279:3a
Lucas, Elizabeth (Am. plantation owner): *see* Pinckney, Eliza
Lucas, George (Am. film dir. and producer) **7**:538:3a
creation of motion-picture special effects **24**:437:2a
Lucas, J. R. (Br. philos.)
opposition to Materialism **25**:634:1a
views on mind–machine comparison **24**:10:2b
Lucas, Prosper (Fr. sci.)
influence on Naturalistic theories **12**:928:2a
Lucas, Victoria (Am. au.): *see* Plath, Sylvia
Lucas, Vrain-Denis (Fr. forger)
literary forgeries **14**:137:1a
Lucas Brotherhood (Ger. art soc.): *see* Nazarene
Lucas García, Fernando Romeo (pres. of Guat.) **7**:538:3b
Lucas Gusher Monument (mon., Beaumont, Tex., U.S.)
feature in Spindletop Park *illus.* **2**:22
Lucas' Puzzle
mathematical recreation **25**:9:2b
Lucas sequence
formula **25**:6:1a
Lucas van Leyden, *or* Lucas Hugensz, *or* Lucas Jacobsz (Du. art.) **7**:538:1b
contribution to printmaking **26**:123:1b
painting of Courier Game *illus.* **3**:683
Lucayan (people)
habitation of The Bahamas **1**:799:1a
Lucca, *or* Luca (It.) **7**:539:1a
Brunelleschi's plan **2**:578:1a
development of textile industry **21**:508:2b
history of Italy **22**:203:1a
site of Caesar's conference **9**:593:1b; **15**:447:2a
Lucca, Republic of (It. rep.) **7**:539:2a
association with Bourbon dynasty **15**:185:2b
Luccheni, Luigi (It. anarchist)
murder of Elizabeth **4**:455:3a
Luce, Ann Clare Boothe, *or* Clare Boothe (Am. playwright and stateswoman) **7**:539:2a
Luce, Henry Robinson (Am. publ.) **7**:539:3a
concept of "Life" magazine **25**:786:2a
role in magazine publishing history **26**:487:2b
support of Mies van der Rohe **8**:117:2a
Luce, Stephen Bleecker (Am. ed.) **7**:539:3b
Lucebert (Du. au.): *see* Swaanswijk, L. J.
Lucembursky, Jan (k. of Bohem.): *see* John
Lucena (Phil.) **7**:540:1b
location *map* **25**:547
Lucena (Sp.) **7**:540:1b
Lucena, João de (Port. writ.)
contribution to Portuguese literature **25**:1066:2b
Lucentum (Alicante, Sp.): *see* Alicante
Lucera, *or* Luceria (It.) **7**:540:1b
Lucerne (city and canton, Switz.): *see* Luzern
lucerne (bot.): *see* alfalfa
Lucerne, Lake, *or* Vierwaldstätter See, *or* Lac des Quatre Cantons, *or* Lake of the Four Cantons (l., Switz.) **7**:540:2a
Alpine lake **1**:294:3b
lucerne flea, *or* Sminthurus viridis (insect)
description **11**:182:2b
"lucha por la vida, La" (work by Baroja): *see* "Struggle for Life, The"
Luchaire, Denis-Jean-Achille (Fr. hist.) **7**:540:2b
Luchan, Baldomero Espartero, conde de (regent of Sp.): *see* Espartero, Baldomero, príncipe de Vergara
Luchism (Russ. art movement): *see* Rayonism
Lucia, Santa (It. martyr): *see* Lucy, Saint
Lucian (Gr. rhetorician) **7**:540:3a
account of early space journey **19**:45:1a
contribution to
ancient Greek prose **20**:349:2b; **20**:404:1b
dialogue **4**:63:3b; **23**:194:1b
knowledge of Near Eastern religions **24**:61:1b
Lucian of Antioch, Saint (theol. and martyr) **7**:541:2b
contribution to patristic literature **16**:320:1a
Luciani, Albino (pope): *see* John Paul I
Luciani, Sebastiano (It. paint.): *see* Sebastiano del Piombo
Luciano, Lucky, *or* Charles Luciano, *or* Salvatore Lucania (Am. crime boss) **7**:541:3b
assassination of Maranzano **7**:813:2b
association with
Genovese **5**:183:2b
Lansky **7**:151:3a
Lepke **2**:594:2b
Lucidor (Swed. poet): *see* Johansson, Lars
Lucifer, *or* Lucifer Calaritanus (bp. of Cagliari, Sardinia) **7**:542:1b
Lucifer, *or* Phosphoros (myth. and rel.) **7**:542:1a
Christianity **4**:7:3a; 47:1a
classical mythology **27**:524:2a
"Lucifer" (oratorio by Benoit)
discussed in biography **2**:108:1b
"Lucifer" (play by Vondel)
discussed in biography **12**:430:2b
luciferase (enzyme)
bioluminescence
function **2**:225:1a
production **15**:1053:2b
chemical lamps **7**:125:3b
Luciferi-Fani (Sp.): *see* Sanlúcar de Barrameda
luciferin (biochem.) **7**:542:2a
bioluminescence
function **2**:223:3a
production **15**:1053:2b
Lucilia sericata: *see* greenbottle fly
Lucilinburhuc (town, Luxem.): *see* Luxembourg
Lucilius, Gaius (Roman writ.) **7**:542:2a
contribution to satire development **20**:326:2b; **22**:851:2b; **23**:182:1b
Lucin Cutoff (causeway, Great Salt Lake, U.S.)
feature of Great Salt Lake **5**:448:2b
longest bridges statistics *table* **2**:511
"Lucio Silla" (opera by Mozart)
discussed in biography **24**:446:2a
Luciocephalidae (fish)
family of Perciformes *illus.* **19**:263
Lucioperca lucioperca (fish): *see* zander
Lucite, *or* plexiglas, *or* Perspex, *or* polymethyl methacrylate (chem. compound) **7**:542:2b
aquarium construction **1**:500:1a
esters **4**:570:1b
Lucius (ancient Roman personal name, or praenomen): *see under* gens or family name or honorific, *e.g.*, Seneca, Lucius Annaeus for Lucius Annaeus Seneca, except as below
Lucius I, Saint (pope) **7**:542:2b
papacy *list* **9**:123
Lucius II, *or* Gherardo Caccianemici (pope) **7**:542:3a
papacy *list* **9**:123
Lucius III, *or* Ubaldo Allucingoli (pope) **7**:542:3a
association with Joachim of Fiore **6**:558:3b
attitude toward Waldenses **12**:460:1b
papacy *list* **9**:123
Lucius Aelius Aurelius Commodus (Roman emp.): *see* Commodus
Lucius Annaeus Novatus (Roman offi.): *see* Gallio, Junius
Lucius Caecilius Firmianus Lactantius (Christian Apologist): *see* Lactantius
Lucius Ceionius Aelius Aurelius Commodus, *or* Lucius Ceionius Commodus (Roman emp.): *see* Verus, Lucius
Lucius Domitius Ahenobarbus (emp. of Rome): *see* Nero
Luck (U.S.S.R.): *see* Lutsk
"Luck of Barry Lyndon, The" (work by Thackeray): *see* "Memoirs of Barry Lyndon, The"
"Luck of Ginger Coffey, The" (work by Moore)
discussed in biography **8**:301:2b
"Luck of Roaring Camp, The" (work by Harte)
use of local colour **7**:431:1a
Luckman, Sid, *or* Sidney Luckman (Am. football player) **7**:542:3b
Luckmann, Thomas (Am. sociol.)
study of sacredness **26**:819:2a
Lucknow (dist., India) **7**:543:1a
major ref. in Lucknow **7**:543:1b
centre of Urdu literature **22**:59:2b; **27**:734:1a
defense of British residency **21**:92:1b
Lucknow Pact (Hindu-Muslim

agreement) 7:543:1b
contribution by Tilak 11:772:3b
outgrowth of Indian nationalism 21:101:1a
lucky (game of chance): *see* bingo
"Lucky Jim" (work by Amis)
discussed in biography 1:343:1a
place in English literature 18:600E:1b
Lucky Strike (cigarette)
manufacture by American Tobacco Company 1:326:3a
marketing by Hill 5:925:3a
Lucomo (k. of Rome): *see* Tarquinius Priscus, Lucius
Luçon (bishopric, Fr.)
background of Richelieu 10:50:2a
Lucretia (anc. Roman heroine) 7:543:2a
role in Roman history 20:312:1b
theme in works of Cranach 3:709:1a
"Lucretia" (paint. by Rembrandt)
discussed in biography 26:652:1a
Lucretius, *or* Titus Lucretius Carus (Lat. poet and philos.) 7:543:2a
contribution to
Atomism 3:662:2b; 14:332:1b; 25:578:1a
didactic poetry 22:851:2a
influence on Renaissance philosophy 25:757:1b
influenced by Epicureanism 25:584:1a; 750:2a
theory of
Epicurus' Materialism 25:632:1a
microbiology 14:971:2b
Lucretius Fronto, House of (house, Pompeii, It.)
excavation at Pompeii 9:591:3a
"Lucubratio Ebria" (work by Butler)
discussed in biography 2:684:1b
Lucullus, Lucius Licinius (Roman gen.) 7:544:1b
association with Pompey 9:592:3b
conflicts with
Mithradates VI 8:196:3a
Tigranes I 9:407:1b
Tigranes II the Great 11:769:3a
contribution to library development 22:969:1b
negotiations with Parthian Iran 21:879:1b
place in
Greek history 20:298:2b
Roman Republic history 20:331:2b
Lucuma nervosa (bot.): *see* canistel
Lucus Augusti (Sp.): *see* Lugo
Lucy (chimpanzee)
use in language learning experiment 22:884:2b
Lucy (fossil)
place in hominid evolution 18:944:2b, 950:1a
Lucy, Richard de (Eng. justiciar) 7:544:2b
Lucy, Saint, *or* Santa Lucia (It. martyr) 7:544:2a
Lucy, Sir Thomas (Eng. squire) 7:544:3a
"Lucy" poems (work by Wordsworth)
discussed in biography 12:753:2a
lud (Russ. shrine) 7:544:3b
use in Finno-Ugric religion worship 18:904:2a
Lüda (China): *see* Lü-ta
Ludd (Eng. rebel): *see* Luddite
Lüdden, Johann Paul (Ger. art.)
painting of Alexis *illus.* 1:252
luddi (Pak. folk dance)
description 27:758:1b
Luddite, *or* Ludd (Eng. rebel) 7:545:1a
Ludendorff, Erich (Ger. gen.) 7:545:1a
association with
Foch 4:856:1b
Hindenburg 5:934:1a
Hitler 20:686:1b
contribution to theories of war 11:863:2b; 29:660:1b
role in history of
Beer Hall Putsch 2:45:2a
Germany 20:92:2b
motion pictures 24:386:2b
Poland 25:932:2b
World War I 29:985:1b *passim to* 1008:1a
Marne, Second Battle of the 7:866:3a
Somme, Second Battle of the 11:8:1a
Lüdenscheid (W.Ger.) 7:546:1a
Lüderitz, *or* Angra Pequena (S.W.A.) 7:546:1a
Namib Desert 13:103:1b
South West Africa/Namibia 27:963:2a
Lüderitz, Hans (Ger. merchant)
establishment of Lüderitz 7:546:1a
Ludhiana (India) 7:546:1b
ludi publici (anc. Roman games) 7:546:2a
chariot racing 3:102:3b
Ludi Saeculares (anc. Roman games): *see* Secular Games
ludi scaenici (anc. Roman dram.) 7:546:2b
Ludian Stage (paleon.) 7:546:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
Ludic language
association with
Baltic-Finnic languages 22:705:2a
Finno-Ugric languages 4:786:2b
Karelian languages 6:741:3b
Ludigo, Saint Adolphus Mukasa (Ugan. st.)
execution by Mwanga 12:106:2a
Ludington, *or* Marquette (Mich., U.S.) 7:546:3a
Ludisia discolor (plant)
description 6:544:3b
Ludlovian Stage (rock unit)
Silurian system stratigraphy 19:849:1a, *tables* 843, 845
Ludlow (Shropshire, U.K.) 7:546:3a
location *map* 29:4
Ludlow (typecasting machine)
operation of typecasting for printing 26:76:1b
Ludlow, Edmund (Eng. soldier and pol.) 7:546:3b
contribution to English literature 18:587:1b
Ludlow, John Malcolm Forbes
influence on Christian Socialism 3:280:2b
Ludlow, Washington I. (Am. print.)
development of printing process 26:73:1a
Ludlow Bone Bed (rock unit, U.K.)
Silurian system stratigraphy *table* 19:843
Ludlow Series (paleon.) 7:547:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
"Ludlul bel nemeqi," *or* "Poem of the Righteous Sufferer," *or* "Babylonian Job" (Mesop. lit.) 7:547:1b
place in Mesopotamian literature 14:799:1a; 24:80:2b
Ludmila, Saint (Slavic saint) 7:547:2a
Ludo (game): *see* Pachisi
Ludolf (duke of Swabia): *see* Liudolf
"Ludovica Albertoni" (work by Bernini)
Baroque sculpture 27:99:1b, *illus.*
discussed in biography 2:152:3b
Ludovico, Camillo Fillipo (It. gen.)
association with Napoleon 2:385:2b
Ludovisi, Alessandro (pope): *see* Gregory XV
"Ludovisi Throne" (statue)
Greek sculpture 27:67:1a, *illus.*
ludruk (drama)
Indonesian theatre 27:884:1a
Ludus Duodecim Scriptorum (anc. Roman game)
relationship to backgammon 1:775:3b
"Ludus septem sapientum" (work by Ausonius)
discussed in biography 1:708:2b
"Ludus Tonalis" (work by Hindemith)
collection of interludes and fugues 24:576:1a
Ludvík II (k. of Hung. and Bohem.): *see* Louis II
Ludwig, Carl Friedrich Wilhelm (Ger. physiol.) 7:547:2b
contributions to physiology 14:936:2a
research in nephrology 8:602:3b
Ludwig, Daniel (Am. entrepreneur)
development of Jari Valley 6:505:1b
Ludwig, Emil (Ger. writ.) 7:547:3a
Ludwig, Otto (Ger. writ.) 7:547:3b
contribution to German literature 20:34:1b
Ludwig II (emp. of Franks): *see* Louis II
Ludwig II, *or* Mad King Ludwig (k. of Bav.): *see* Louis II
Ludwig das Kind (Frankish k.): *see* Louis IV
Ludwig der Bayrische (Holy Roman emp.): *see* Louis IV
Ludwig der Deutsche (k. of the East Franks): *see* Louis II
Ludwig der Fromme (Holy Roman emp.): *see* Louis I
Ludwig der Jüngere (k. of the East Franks): *see* Louis III
Ludwig Leopold (k. of Bav.): *see* Louis III
Ludwig Maximilian University of Munich, *or* Ludwig-Maximilians Universität München (univ., Munich, W.Ger.): *see* Munich, University of
Ludwig Wilhelm I (margrave of Baden): *see* Louis William I
Ludwigia (bot.)
description 8:949:2a
ludwigite (min.)
occurrence, structure, and properties 2:379:1a, *table* 378
Ludwigsburg (W.Ger.) 7:548:1a
pottery 17:119:1a
Ludwigsburg ware (pottery) 7:548:1b
Ludwigshafen, *or* Ludwigshafen am Rhein, *or* Rheinschanze (W.Ger.) 7:548:1b
Ludwik Wielki (k. of Hung.): *see* Louis I
Lueger, Karl (mayor of Vienna, Aus.) 7:548:2a
role in Austrian modern history 14:510:2a
Luehea (tree)
member of Tiliaceae 11:774:2a
Lueluz (Braz.): *see* Conselheiro Lafaiete
Luena (people): *see* Luvale
Luena, *or* Lwena, *or* Luso, *or* Vila Luso (Ang.) 7:548:2b
Luening, Otto (Am. comp.) 7:548:3a
collaboration with Ussachevsky 12:214:3b
development of electronic music 24:602:2a
Luffa (bot.): *see* dishcloth gourd
"Luffar-Petter" (film): *see* "Peter the Tramp"
Lufira River (riv., Zaire) 7:548:3b
Lufkin (Tex., U.S.) 7:548:3b
location *map* 29:158
Lufthansa (Ger. airline) 7:549:1a
importance to West German aviation 20:114:1a
Lufton, Thomas (Br. art.)
engraving of Baily *illus.* 1:807
Luftwaffe (Ger. air force)
activities in World War II 2:526:2b; 12:758:3a; 29:1009:1b
importance in military aviation 28:841:1a
leadership of Göring 5:373:2a
Lug (Celtic deity): *see* Lugus
lugal (Mesop. title)
function in Mesopotamia 21:912:2b
Lugal-anne-mundu (k. of Adab)
reign in Adab 1:75:1b
"Lugal-e" (Mesop. myth)
place in Mesopotamian mythology 24:79:2b
Lugalbanda (Mesop. hero)
association with
Enmerkar 4:504:3a
Ninsun 8:720:1a
"Lugalbanda and Enmerkar" (Mesop. epic)
legend of Enmerkar 4:504:3b
"Lugalbanda Epic" (Mesop. epic)
expression in Mesopotamian literature and mythology 24:80:1b
Lugalzaggisi, *or* Lugalzaggesi, *or* Lugal-Zaggisi (anc. k. of Umma) 7:549:1b
defeat by Sargon 10:453:3a
empire range 28:380:2b
role in
Mesopotamian history 21:915:2b
Mesopotamian religions 24:77:1b
Luganda (Af. lang.)
spoken in Uganda 17:859:1a
use of consonantal-length contrast 28:88:1b
Lugano, *or* Lauis (Switz.) 7:549:1b
Switzerland's climate 28:357:1a
Lugano, Lake, *or* Lago di Lugano, *or* Lago Ceresio (l., Eur.) 7:549:2a
Alpine lake 1:294:3b
Luganoiiformes (zool.)
characteristics 19:218:2a
Lugansk (U.S.S.R.): *see* Voroshilovgrad
Luganville, *or* Santo (Van.)
history of Vanuatu 12:267:2a
importance to Espiritu Santo 4:561:2b
location *map* 25:247
"lugar sin límites, El" (work by Donoso): *see* "Hell Has No Limits"
Lugard of Abinger, Frederick John Dealtry Lugard, Baron (Br. colonial administrator) 7:549:3a
administrator of British West Africa 2:533:2b
British colonialism 13:89:2b
East Africa 17:811:1b
Nigeria 29:913:1a
Uganda 12:106:1a
West Africa 29:831:1a
influence on Abeokuta 1:27:2a
Lugbara (people) 7:550:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Lugdunensis, *or* Lugudunensis, *or* Gallia Lugdunensis, *or* Celtica (Roman prov.) 7:550:3a
Roman territorial expansion 20:337:2b, *maps* 320
Lugdunum (Fr.): *see* Lyon
lugeing (winter sport) 7:550:3b
Lugeon, Maurice (Fr. geol.) 7:551:1a
Luger pistol (weapon) 7:551:1b
small arms development 29:560:1a
Lugert Dam (dam, Okla., U.S.)
role in Altus's history 1:303:1a
Luggarus (Switz.): *see* Lorcano
Lugii (people)
conquest by Maroboduus 18:688:1a
Lugnaquillia Mountain (mt., Ire.)
height 21:951:1b, *map* 954
lugnasad (Celt. festival)
Celtic religious celebrations 18:895:1b
worship of Lugus 7:552:2b
Lugné-Poe, Aurélien-François-Marie (Fr. actor and thea. producer) 7:551:1b
association with Bonnard 2:364:3a
contribution to
French theatre 19:581:2b
Symbolist theatre 11:459:1a
establishment of Théatre de l'Oeuvre 8:880:3a
influence on stage design 28:582:2a
Lugo (It.) 7:551:2a
Lugo (prov., Sp.) 7:551:2a
Lugo, *or* Lucus Augusti (Sp.) 7:551:2a
Lugoj (Rom.) 7:551:2b
Lugol's solution (chem.) 7:551:3a
Lugones, Leopoldo (Arg. poet) 7:551:3a
Latin-American literature 22:846:1b
Lugosi, Bela, *or* Béla Blasko (Hung.-Am. act.) 7:551:3b
portrayal of Dracula 12:253:1b, *illus.*
lugsail
Chinese sailing innovation 28:762:1b
Lugudunensis (Roman prov.): *see* Lugdunensis
Luguru, *or* Ruguru, *or* Waluguru (people) 7:552:1b
distribution 17:797:2a, *map* 798
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Lugus, *or* Lug, *or* Lleu Llaw Gyffes,

or Samildanach (Celt. deity) **7:**552:2a
major ref. in Ancient European Religions **18:**893:1b
relationship to Dôn **4:**170:1b
Luguvallium (Cumbria, U.K.): *see* Carlisle
lugworm **7:**552:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Luhaiyah, al- (Yem. [San'a']): *see* Luhayyah, al-
Luhan, Mabel Ganson Dodge (Am. biog.) **7:**552:3b
association with Lawrence **7:**204:1a
Luhayyah, al-, *or* al-Luhaiyah, *or* al-Loheiya (Yem. [San'a']) **7:**552:3b
location *map* **13:**871
Luhit River (riv., India)
home of the Mishmi **8:**185:1b
Luhya, *or* Abaluhya, *or* Luyia (people) **7:**553:1a
distribution **17:**797:1b, *map* 798
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Luichow Peninsula, *or* Lei-chou Pantao, *or* Leizhou Bandao (penin., China) **7:**553:1b
Luidia (zool.)
starfish **11:**220:1a
Luigi (It. personal name): *see under* Louis, except as below
Luigi I (ruler of Mantua): *see* Gonzaga, Luigi I
Luigi di Taranto (k. of Naples): *see* Louis
Luik (prov., Belg.): *see* Liège
Luik (Belg.): *see* Liège
Luiken, Johannes (Du. poet): *see* Luyken, Jan
Luimneach (co., Ire.): *see* Limerick
Luimneach (Ire.): *see* Limerick
Luini, Bernardino, *or* Bernardino Luvini (It. paint.) **7:**553:2a
Luís (Port. personal name): *see under* Louis, except as below
Luis (Sp. personal name): *see under* Louis, except as below
Luís, Agustina Bessa (Port. au.)
contribution to Portuguese literature **25:**1068:2a
Luís Felipe (Port. prince)
succession of Manuel II **7:**800:2b
Luís Pereira de Sousa, Washington (pres. of Braz.) **7:**553:2b
Luisa Fernanda (sister of Isabella II)
role in
Affair of the Spanish Marriages **11:**70:3a
Bourbon dynasty **15:**186:2a, *illus.* 184, 185
Quadruple Alliance of 1834 **9:**837:3b
"Luisa Fernanda" (work by Torroba)
musical theatre **24:**622:1a
"Luise" (work by Voss)
discussed in biography **12:**434:2b
Luiseño (people) **7:**553:3a
customs and traditions **13:**329:1b, *map* 327
Diegueño comparison **4:**83:2b
folklore development **13:**378:1b, 390:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Luisetti, Hank, *or* Angelo Enrico Luisetti (Am. athlete) **7:**553:3b
development of basketball **28:**150:2a
Luish language: *see* Luwian language
Luisian Stage (paleon.) **7:**553:3b
Tertiary Period chronology *table* **19:**890
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
Luite (anc. people, Tur.): *see* Luwian
Luitpold (prince regent of Bav.) **7:**553:3b
regency **20:**138:2a
Luján (Arg.) **7:**554:1b
location *map* **14:**44
Luján, Micaela de (Sp. act.)
association with Vega **12:**292:2b
Luka (people)
settlement in Lycia **7:**583:3b
Lukacs, Gyorgy (Hung. philos.) **7:**554:2a
approach to
aesthetics **13:**27B:1a
literary criticism **14:**104:2b, 106:1a
study of Marxism **25:**982:1b
theory of class consciousness **27:**342:2a
views on Hegel **20:**560:1b
Lukasiewicz, Jan (Pol. philos.)
association with Lesniewski **7:**295:2b
contribution to formal logic **11:**732:3a; **23:**255:2b
place in logic history **23:**248:1a
passim to 250:1a
system of syllogistic proposition notation **23:**262:2a
Lukasinski, Walerian (Pol. rebel)
role in Polish history **25:**930:2a
Luke, Gospel According to (bibl. lit.) **7:**555:3a
major ref. in Biblical Literature **14:**827:2a
Ascension of Jesus **1:**615:2b
biblical criticism **2:**194:3b
discussed in biography **7:**554:3a
early Christian church **16:**257:1b
Jesus **22:**361:2a
John the Baptist **6:**586:3a
love of neighbour and God **16:**352:2a
Mary, mother of Jesus **7:**898:1a
reference to St. Peter **9:**330:3b
Visitation **12:**398:3b
Luke, Saint (bibl. au.) **7:**554:3a
Acts of the Apostles **1:**74:1a
Gospel According to Luke **7:**555:3a; **14:**827:2a
Letters of Paul **25:**456:1b
religious iconography **26:**644:1a, *illus.* Plate 3 fol. 642
Luke, Sir Samuel (Eng. mil. of.)
association with Butler **2:**683:3a
Lukin, Lionel (Br. engin.) **7:**555:3b
Luks, George Benjamin (Am. art.) **7:**555:3b
contribution to American art **4:**399:1b
Lukuas-Andreas (Cyrenian king-messiah)
revolt against Roman rule **22:**416:1b
Lukuga (Zaire): *see* Kalemie
Lukuga River (riv., Zaire) **7:**556:1b
drainage system of East African lakes **13:**117:1a, *map* 116
physiography of Lake Tanganyika **11:**541:1b
Lulach (k. of Scot.)
association with Macbeth **7:**608:1a
king *list* **12:**142
Lule (people) **7:**556:1b
Luleå (Swed.) **7:**556:2a
Luleälv, *or* Lule River (riv., Swed.) **7:**556:2a
Luli, *or* Elulaios (k. of Phoenicia) **7:**556:2b
Lüliang Shan (mts., China): *see* Lü-liang Mountains
Luling (China): *see* Chi-an
Luling Bridge (bridge, La., U.S.)
longest span bridges *table* **2:**512
Lulli, Giovanni Battista (Fr. comp.): *see* Lully, Jean-Baptiste
Lullubi (people) **7:**556:2b
Lully, Jean-Baptiste, *or* Giovanni Battista Lulli (Fr. comp.) **7:**556:3a
association with Beauchamp **2:**18:3b
contribution to
ballet music **1:**839:2b; **24:**623:1b
bassoon compositions **24:**694:2b, 697:1b
chamber music **24:**587:2b
French musical and operatic development **24:**503:2b; **24:**628:1a
incidental music **6:**279:2a
use of
overture **9:**18:1b
percussion instruments in opera **24:**658:2b
trio **11:**928:3a
Lully, Raymond (Catalan mystic): *see* Llull, Ramon
Lulonga River (riv., Zaire) **7:**557:1b
"Lulu" (opera by Berg)
discussed in biography **2:**123:3b
importance in opera development **24:**638:1a
inspired by work of Frank Wedekind **12:**552:2b
Lu'lu', Badr ad-Din (ruler)
relationship to Zangid Dynasty **12:**894:1b
Lulu Tragedy (work by Wedekind)
place in German literature **20:**36:1b
Lulua, *or* Bena Lulua (people)
Central African cultures **15:**642:2b, *map* 643
Luluabourg (Zaire): *see* Kananga
lumbago (path.) **7:**557:1b
joint injuries **28:**328:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Lumbang tree, *or* Aleurites trisperma (bot.)
classification **12:**40:3b
lumbar artery (anat.)
circulatory system **16:**397:1b
lumbar curvature (anat.)
vertebral column **12:**332:1a
lumbar plexus (anat.)
major ref. in Nerves and Nervous Systems **24:**813:1a
lumbar puncture, *or* spinal tap (med. procedure) **7:**557:1b
cerebrospinal fluid examination **3:**38:2a; **21:**535:2b; **28:**682:1a
vertebral column **28:**297:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
lumbar vein (anat.)
circulatory system **16:**398:2a
lumbar vertebra (bone anat.)
vertebral column **12:**331:3b
lumber: *see* wood
Lumberton (N.C., U.S.) **7:**557:2a
location *map* **29:**158
Lumbini (sacred site, Nepal) **7:**557:2b
history of Nepal **24:**775:1a, *map* 771
lumbosacral enlargement (anat.)
structure of spinal cord **24:**804:1b, *illus.*
Lumbree (people)
Southeast American Indians **13:**348:2a
Lumbreras, Luis G. (Peruvian archae.)
Andean civilization studies **26:**30:2a
Lumbriculida (biol.)
taxonomy of Annelida **13:**844:2a
Lumbricus (zool.): *see* earthworm
Lumbricus terrestris (earthworm): *see* night crawler
Lumbye, H.C. (Danish comp.)
performances at Tivoli garden **11:**807:2a
lumen (anat.)
circulatory system **16:**394:2b
respiratory system **26:**780:2a
lumen (unit of meas.) **7:**557:2b
illumination **23:**36:1a
light flux **25:**210:2b
luminous intensity **7:**558:2b
Lumen Gentium (Roman Cath.)
missions **16:**358:1b
mystical body of Christ **8:**470:1b
Lumière, Auguste and Louis (Fr. manufacturers) **7:**557:2b
autochrome process **25:**787:2a
cinématographe **3:**324:1b; **24:**428:1b
motion picture history **24:**380:2b
luminance (phys.)
colour **16:**597:1b
colour television reception **15:**243:2b
intensity of light sources **23:**28:1b, *table*
measurement **23:**36:1b
motion-picture technology **24:**409:1b
luminance signal (electronics)
colour television reception **15:**243:2b
luminance transmission (electronics)
compatible colour television **15:**243:1b
luminescence (phys.) **7:**557:3b
major ref. in Light **23:**22:1b
chemical kinetics **15:**1053:2b
electromagnetic properties of solids **23:**680:1a
luminescent organs
crustaceans **16:**845:1a
spiny-finned fish **19:**248:1b
measurement by candela **2:**797:2b
mineral analysis **24:**141:1a
photochemical reactions **15:**1092:1b
secondary effects of radiation **26:**502:1b
semiconductors and insulators **23:**676:1a
see also kinds of luminescence, *e.g.,* bioluminescence; triboluminescence
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 128
luminiferous ether (phys.): *see* ether
Luminism (paint.) **7:**558:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 628
luminol (chem. compound)
luminescent oxidation reactions **23:**23:1a
luminosity (astron.)
galactic research **19:**623:1a
parallax determination **9:**142:1a
quantification **16:**771:1a
starlight intensity **11:**217:1a; **28:**201:1a, *tables* 204, 206
luminous intensity, *or* light intensity (phys.) **7:**558:2b
decay rate **23:**26:1b
photosynthesis **25:**810:1a
luminous moss, *or* elfin-gold, *or* Schistostega pennata (plant) **7:**558:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
luminous paint **7:**558:3a
cancer **15:**557:1b
radioluminescence **23:**24:1a
radium content **15:**969:2a
Luminy (Fr.)
relation to Marseille **23:**572:1a
"Lumír" (Czech. period.)
influence on Czech literature **16:**903:2a
lumirhodopsin (protein)
transduction process in human visual system **27:**189:1a
Lumizip 900 (print. tech.)
major ref. in Printing, Typography, and Photography **26:**75:1a
Lummis, Charles F. (Am. ed.)
contribution to cultural life of Los Angeles **23:**310:1b
lump-nosed bat (mammal): *see* long-eared bat
lump-sum charter (shipping)
tramp shipping services **28:**814:1a
Lumpaka, *or* Lonka (Jain sect)
relationship to Sthanakavasi **11:**266:2b
Lumpemban industry (tool making)
fine pressure flaking in Africa **13:**76:1b
Lumpenproletariat (Marxism) **7:**558:3a
social class theory **27:**344:1b
Lumpini Park (park, Thai.)
public work reforms of Rama VI **14:**591:2a
lumpsucker, *or* lumpfish (fish) **7:**558:3b
description **19:**254:1b
influence of evironment **19:**255:1a, *illus.* 254
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Lumumba, Patrice (Congolese pol.) **7:**558:3b
association with
Kasavubu **6:**754:1a
Mobutu Sese Seko **8:**210:2b
Tshombe **12:**15:2a
Congolese nationalism **15:**654:2b, 679:2a
history of Congolese independence **12:**888:2a; **21:**801:1b
interest to CIA **3:**28:3a
memorial in Kisangani *illus.* **6:**892
Lumut (Mal.) **7:**559:3a
port activities **7:**780:2b
"Lun yü," *or* "Analects" (work by Confucius) **7:**559:3a
major ref. in Confucius and Confucianism **16:**654:2b
canon of Confucianism **3:**530:2a
emphasis on propriety **26:**880:2b
part of "Ssu shu" **11:**195:1a
place in Chinese literature **16:**233:1b

"Lun-yü pan-yüeh-kan" (Chin. period.)
establishment by Lin Yü-t'ang 7:368:2b
Luna (Gr. deity): *see* Selene
Luna (space probe) 7:559:3b
lunar theory **27:**537:2a, *table* 539
space exploration **8:**300:1b; **11:**61:3a; **19:**49:2b, *illus.* Plate 5 fol. 42
Luna, Álvaro de (constable of Castile) 7:559:3b
execution supported by Henry IV **5:**851:2a
history of Spain **28:**27:2b
reign of John II **6:**580:2b
Luna, Pedro de (antipope): *see* Benedict XIII
"luna e i falò, La" (work by Pavese): *see* "Moon and the Bonfires, The"
luna moth, *or* Actias luna (insect)
description **10:**470:2b
Lunacharsky, Anatoly Vasilyevich (Russ. au. and educ.) 7:560:1a
contributions to Soviet education **18:**79:2b; **28:**1002:2a
Lunacy Act of 1845 (Br. hist.)
passage promoted by Shaftesbury **10:**686:2a
Lunalilo, *or* William Charles Lunalilo (k. of Haw.)
election **6:**702:3b
reign **6:**689:2b
lunar calendar (chron.) 7:560:2a
Egyptian prehistory **18:**148:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
lunar caustic (chem. compound): *see* silver nitrate
lunar cycle (chron.): *see* Metonic cycle
lunar daily variation (geomagnetics)
ionospheric dynamo **17:**550:2b
lunar deity (rel.): *see* moon worship
lunar eclipse (astron.): *see* Moon
lunar laser ranging, *or* LLR (astron.)
lunar measurement **27:**536:2b
lunar mansion (astron.)
astronomical maps **1:**655:2a
Chinese astrology **28:**226:1a
Indian astrology **25:**83:1b
Lunar Module, *or* LM (spacecraft)
Apollo program **1:**484:3b; **19:**51:2a, *illus.*, Plates 2 and 3 fol. 42
National Air and Space Museum *illus.* **24:**489
Lunar Orbiter (spacecraft) 7:560:2b
lunar exploration **8:**300:1b; **19:**49:2b
mapping of lunar gravity field **20:**223:1a
Lunar Roving Vehicle
Apollo 15 and 17 **19:**53:1a, *illus.* Plate 2 fol. 42
Lunar Society (Eng. intellectual group)
association with Priestley **9:**697:3b
lunar tidal rhythm (biol.)
aspect of biological periodicity **2:**223:1a; **14:**639:1b
lunar year (chron.)
definition and length **12:**829:1b
see also lunar calendar
Lunaria (plant genus): *see* honesty
Lunaria annua (plant): *see* satinflower
Lunaria rediviva (plant): *see* perennial honesty
lunate bone (anat.)
function in wrist **28:**312:2a, *illus.*
lunate fracture (geol. feature)
description **3:**140:1b
lunation (astron.)
Metonic cycle **8:**72:1a
month **8:**292:2b
Lunceford, Jimmie, *or* James Melvin Lunceford (Am. jazz mus.) 7:560:2b
Henderson jazz band style **24:**644:2a
"Luncheon on the Grass," *or* "Déjeuner sur l'herbe" (paint. by Manet)
discussed in biography **7:**769:3a
place in modern art **9:**1029:1b; **25:**367:2a
"Luncheon with Oysters" (paint. by Troy)
work of Troy *illus.* **11:**950
Lund (Swed.) 7:560:3a
physical and human geography of Sweden **28:**333:1a *passim to* 339:2a
Lund, Benjamin (Br. potter)
contribution to Western pottery **17:**122:1b
Lund and Browder chart (med.)
burn analysis **15:**379:1b
Lunda (people) 7:560:3b
art objects **13:**171:1a
distribution **15:**643:1a, *map* 648
ethnic affinity with Luvale **7:**575:3b
history of
Luba-Lunda states **7:**533:2b
Lunda Empire **7:**561:1a; **15:**651:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Lunda cirrhata (bird): *see* tufted puffin
Lunda Empire (Af. hist.) 7:561:1a
political structure **15:**648:2b
Lunda-Katanga Tableland (tableland, Af.)
physiography of Southern Africa **11:**50:3b
Lundberg, Gustaf (Swed. art.)
portrait of Fersen *illus.* **4:**749
Lundeberg, Christian (Swed. pol.) 7:561:1b
Lundi River (riv., Zimb.) 7:561:1b
Lundkvist, Artur (Swed. writ. and crit.) 7:561:2a
Lundmark, Kurt (Swed. astron.)
theory of external galaxies **19:**613:2b
Lundy (isl., U.K.) 7:561:2b
location *map* **29:**4
Lundy, Benjamin (Am. Abolitionist) 7:561:3a
Lundy, John Silas (Am. physic.)
contribution to anesthesiology **23:**900:1b
Lundy, King of (Br. financier): *see* Harman, Martin Coles
Lundy's Lane, Battle of (U.S. hist.) 7:561:3b
Lune, River (riv., U.K.) 7:562:1a
location *map* **29:**4
Lüneberg-Altmark-Fläming-Lusatian heathlands (belt)
topography of Germany **20:**40:1b
Lüneburg (administrative dist., W.Ger.) 7:562:1a
Lüneburg (W.Ger.) 7:562:2a
Lüneburger Heide, *or* Lüneburg Heath (reg., W.Ger.) 7:562:2b
description and location 7:562:1b; **8:**696:3b
German surrender in northwestern Europe **29:**1042:1b
human influence on vegetation of Europe **18:**665:1a
Lünen (W.Ger.) 7:562:3a
Lunenburg (N.S., Can.) 7:562:3b
lunette (arch.) 7:563:1a
Roman stuccowork **27:**79:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
lunette (geol. feature): *see* clay dune
"Lunettes du lion, Les" (work by Vildrac): *see* "Lion's Eyeglasses, The"
Luneville (Fr.) 7:563:1a
Lunéville, Treaty of (Eur. hist.)
conclusion by Napoleon **24:**745:1a
history of
Austria **14:**501:1b
France **18:**837:1a
Germany **20:**78:2b
Italy **22:**225:2b
Switzerland **28:**367:2b
recognition of Helvetic Republic **5:**821:3b
resolution of the Franco-Second Coalition conflict **18:**764:2a
Lunéville faience (pottery) 7:563:1a
production of pottery **17:**115:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
lunfardo (lang.)
development in Argentina **14:**48:2b
lung (anat.) 7:563:2a
adaptations in animals **20:**451:2a; **26:**775:2a, 777:2a
birds **15:**7:2b, *illus.*; **26:**778:2a, *illus.*
lungfish **19:**215:1b
mammals **23:**389:2b
animal tissues comparisons **28:**672:1b
circulatory system **16:**385:2a
coughing **3:**674:3b
effects of
histamine **5:**947:2b
pectus excavatum **9:**233:2b
thoracic squeeze **11:**724:3a
elimination of gaseous waste products **19:**2:2a
production and quality of sound **28:**88:2b
pulmonary alveolus **9:**794:2a
pulmonary function evaluation **23:**778:1a
respiration and respiratory systems **9:**1041:3b; **26:**781:2b, *illus.* 779
diseases and treatments **26:**793:2b *passim to* 802:2a
alveolar proteinosis **1:**306:1a
anthracosis **1:**445:2b
asbestosis **1:**614:1a
atelectasis **1:**663:2b
berylliosis **2:**163:3b
bronchiectasis **2:**543:2a
bronchitis **2:**543:2b
byssinosis **2:**698:1a
cancer **15:**560:1b; **17:**332:2a
lung congestion **7:**564:1a
lung infarction **7:**564:1b
paragonimiasis **9:**137:1a
pneumoconiosis **9:**534:3a
pneumonia **9:**535:1a
pneumothorax **9:**535:2a
postoperative complications **17:**261:2b
pulmonary emphysema **4:**479:3a
pulmonary heart disease **16:**406:1b
replacement by heart-lung machine **1:**604:3b
silicosis **10:**809:3a
smoking as hazard **3:**319:1a; **10:**901:3b
treatment by surgery **23:**900:2a
tuberculosis **12:**24:1b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 336; 421
see also specific organs by name, *e.g.*, as aveoli; bronchus
lung, *or* long (Chin. myth.) 7:563:2a
feature of Shanghai **27:**274:2b, *map* 273
Lung-ch'i (China): *see* Chang-chou
Lung-chin (China): *see* T'ung-kuan
Lung-ch'ing (emp. of Ming dynasty)
patronage of pottery production **17:**130:1b
role in Chinese history **16:**113:1b
Lung-ch'üan ware, *or* Longquan ware (pottery) 7:563:3a
characteristics **17:**128:1b, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
lung congestion (med.) 7:564:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
lung fluke (zool.)
transmission by decapods **16:**853:1b
Lung-hai Railway (ry., China)
effect on Lien-yün-kang **7:**345:2b
extension to Pao-chi **9:**120:3a
feature of Shensi **16:**224:1a
Lung-hsing Ssu (Chin. temple)
Sung dynasty architecture **17:**641:2b
"Lung-hsü kou" (play by Lao She): *see* "Dragon Beard Ditch"
Lung-hu, Mount (mt., China)
feature of Kiangsi **16:**194:1a
lung infarction (path.) 7:564:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Lung-men (China)
flow and silt content of the Huang Ho **14:**280:2b
Lung-men caves, *or* Longmen caves (Chin. cave temples) 7:564:2a
artistic history of Lo-yang **7:**427:3a
Northern Wei sculpture **8:**792:1b
lung-p'ao, *or* dragon robe, *or* Chi-fu (Chin. robe)
example of Imperial dragon robe *illus.* Plate 8 fol. **17:**636
use in China **17:**462:1b
lung plague, *or* contagious pleuropneumonia (animal disease) **7:**564:3a
Lung Shan, *or* Kuan Shan, *or* Lung-t'ou, *or* Lung-pan (mts., China)
association with Liu-p'an Mountains **7:**408:2b
Lung-shan culture, *or* Black Pottery culture, *or* Longshan culture (anthro.) 7:564:3a
Chinese Neolithic civilization **16:**64:1a, 67:2a
production of pottery **17:**626:2a, *illus.*
remains in
Honan **16:**163:2b
Shantung province **16:**171:1b
lung squeeze (path.): *see* thoracic squeeze
Lung-t'ou Chiang (riv., China)
Yüan River system **12:**867:1b
lung transplant
major ref. in Organ and Tissue Transplants **28:**748:2a
Lung Wang (Chin. deities)
significance in Chinese culture **7:**563:2a
Lung-wu (emp. of Nan Ming dyansty): *see* Chu Yü-chien
Lung-yen, *or* Longyan (China) 7:564:3a
location *map* **16:**40
Lung-yen Iron and Steel Company (Chin. co.)
operations in Hsüan-hua **6:**104:1a
Lung-Yün (Chin. warlord)
role in Yunnan history **16:**205:2b
lungan (tree): *see* longan
Lungchow (Tai dialect)
classification of Tai languages **22:**732:1b
lungfish (fish) 7:564:3b
major ref. in Fishes **19:**214:2a, *illus.*
Dipterus genus **4:**117:1b
process of gastrulation **20:**440:2a
survival through dormancy **14:**672:1b
systems
circulatory **3:**327:2b; **16:**386:2a, *illus.*, 387
muscle **24:**458:1b
respiratory **26:**775:1a, 776:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Lunghi, Martino, *or* Martino Lunghi the Elder (It. arch.)
Roman architecture **7:**565:1a
Lunghi, Martino, *or* Martino Lunghi the Younger (It. arch.)
major ref. in Lunghi family **7:**565:1b
Lunghi, Onorio (It. arch.)
Roman architecture **7:**565:1b
Lunghi family, *or* Longhi family, *or* Longo family (It. arch. fam.) 7:565:1a
Lunghuashan (rock unit, China)
Devonian stages of the world *table* **19:**852
Lungkouchung (rock unit, China)
Devonian stages of the world *table* **19:**852
Lunglei, *or* Lungleh (India) 7:565:2a
Mizoram union territory **21:**131:1a
Lungmachi Shale (rock unit, China)
subdivisions and local rock sequences of the Silurian period *illus.* **19:**843
lungs (anat.): *see* lung
Lungshan black pottery (archae. record)
evolution of Chinese civilization **26:**53:1b
Lungtangsha (riv. gorge, China)
physiography of the Hsi River **6:**96:2a
Lungwebungu River (riv., Af.) 7:565:2a
lungworm (worm) 7:565:2a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 313; 353
lungwort, *or* Pulmonaria (bot.) 7:565:2b
lungwort (lichen): *see* tree lungwort
Luni, *or* Sagarmati (riv., India)

7:565:3a
physiography of
Jodhpur district **6**:563:1b
Marusthali **7**:895:2b
Rajasthan state **21**:119:1b
Lunikhod (Sov. space probe)
Moon exploration **8**:300:1b
lunisolar calendar
development of calendar **15**:463:1a
Lunn, Sir Arnold Henry Moore (Br. athlete) **7**:565:3a
Lunneborg, Clifford E. (Am. psychol.)
cognitive theory of intelligence **21**:712:1a
Lunokhod 1 (Sov. lunar vehicle)
lunar exploration *illus.* Plate 5 fol. **19**:42
Lunsar (S.L.) **7**:565:3b
Lunt, Alfred (Am. act.) **7**:565:3b
lunule (invertebrate anat.)
features of sand dollars **10**:406:2b
Luo, *or* Lwoo, *or* Kavirondo (people) **7**:566:1b
distribution **17**:797:1b, *map* 798
dwellings **13**:159:1a
history of Eastern Africa **17**:807:2b
passim to 814:2a
societal organization **8**:714:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Luo Ho (riv., China): *see* Lo River
Luo River (riv., China): *see* Lo River
Luohe (China): *see* Lo-ho
Luorawetlan (Sib. people): *see* Chukchi
Luorawetlan languages, *or* Luoravetlan languages **7**:566:1b
Paleo-Siberian languages **22**:594:1a, 734:1b
Luoyang (China): *see* Lo-yang
Lupaca, *or* Lupaqa (people)
Andean civilization **26**:29:1b, 37:2b, 39:1b
Lupaqa (people): *see* Lupaca
Lupemban industry, *or* Lupembian industry (prehistoric tech.) **7**:566:2a
human evolution in Central Africa **15**:647:1b
Lupercalia (anc. Roman fest.) **7**:566:2b
association with
Evander **4**:612:3b
Faunus **4**:701:3b
priestly duties of Vestal Virgins **26**:1028:1a
Luperci (Roman rel.)
association with Lupercalia **7**:566:2b
Roman priesthood **26**:1028:1b
Lupescu, Magda, *or* Magda Wolff, *or* Princess Elena (Rom. adventuress) **7**:566:2b
relationship to Carol II **2**:886:1b
Lupin (China): *see* Man-chou-li
lupine, *or* Lupinus (bot.) **7**:566:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Lupino, Ida (Am.-Br. act.)
career in film **7**:567:1b
Lupino family, *or* Luppino family (Br. thea. fam.) **7**:566:3b
Lupinus alba (bot.): *see* white lupine
Lupinus arcticus (bot.)
dormancy and life-span of seeds **26**:681:1b
Lupinus nuttallii (bot.): *see* Nuttal's lupine
Lupinus perennis (bot.): *see* wild lupine
Lupinus subcarnosus (bot.): *see* Texas bluebonnet
Lupo (Am. criminal): *see* Saietta, Ignazio
Lupon Tagapayapa, *or* lupon (judicial com., Phil.)
Philippine government **25**:552:1b
Luppino family (Br. thea. fam.): *see* Lupino family
Lupton, Thomas Goff (Br. engr.) **7**:567:1b
engraving of Colman, the Younger *illus.* **3**:459
Lupus (Eng. archbp.): *see* Wulfstan
Lupus, Servatus (Roman schol.)
classical scholarship **27**:25:2b
Lupus I (duke of Gascony)
history of Gascony **19**:536:1b
Lupus II (duke of Gascony)
history of Gascony **19**:536:2a
lupus erythematosus (path.) **7**:567:2a
connective tissue **3**:542:3b
joint **6**:599:2a
lung **26**:801:1a
skin **21**:704:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
see also discoid lupus erythematosus; systemic lupus erythematosus
Lupus of Ferrières (medieval schol.)
textual criticism **20**:680:1a
Luque (Par.) **7**:567:2b
Luque, Hernando de (Sp. expl.)
role in conquest of Peru **22**:818:2b
Luquillo, Sierra de (mts., P.R.)
Cordillera Central **3**:23:3a
physiography of Puerto Rico **29**:768:1b
Lur (people) **7**:567:2b
Iran **6**:257:1a
Iraq **21**:903:2a
Lorestan **7**:481:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
lur, *or* lure (mus. instru.) **7**:567:3b
early Scandinavian horns **24**:692:1a
Luray Caverns (caves, Va., U.S.) **7**:567:3b
Lurçat, Jean (Fr. paint.) **7**:568:1a
contribution to tapestry design **17**:84:1b, 93:1a, *illus.* Plate 6 fol. 92
lurched
occurrence in Cribbage **3**:734:2a
lure (fishing)
use **4**:802:1a
lure (mus. instru.): *see* lur
Lurgan (N.Ire.)
extension of Belfast's industrial complex **29**:133:2b, *map* 4
Lurgi-Spülgas process
methods of coal processing **21**:459:1a, 461:2b, *illus.* 462
Luria, Aleksandr R. (Russ. psychol.)
emotion **18**:350:1b
mnemonics **8**:206:2b
Luria, Isaac ben Solomon, *or* ha-Ari (Jewish mystic) **7**:568:1b
association with
Ba'al Shem tov **1**:762:3b
Vital **12**:400:1b
Hebrew literature **20**:549:1a
Judaism **22**:422:1b
dybbuk **4**:307:3b
Kabbala **6**:671:2a
kawwana **6**:772:2a
mysticism **22**:468:1b
Luria, Ruggiero di (It. adm.): *see* Lauria, Ruggiero di
Luria, Salvador Edward (It. biol.) **7**:569:1a
influence on Arber **1**:521:1b
Lurianic Kabbala (Judaic mysticism)
Kabbala **6**:671:2a
work of Luria **7**:568:3a
Luristan (prov., Iran): *see* Lorestan
Luristan (reg., Iran): *see* Laristan
Luristan Bronze, *or* Lorestan Bronze (decorative arts) **7**:569:1a
influence on Persian designs **17**:145:2a; **21**:867:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Lurka (Sp.): *see* Lorca
Lurton, Horace Harmon (Am. jur.) **7**:569:1b
justices of the Supreme Court *list* **11**:405
Lusaka (prov., Zambia) **7**:569:2a
Lusaka (Zambia) **7**:569:2b
centre for independence movement **7**:569:2a
Lusatia, *or* Lausitz, *or* Luzia (reg., Ger.) **7**:569:3a
significance in Bohemian history **16**:921:2a
Lusatian (people)
Bronze Age cultures on Oder River **18**:850:1b
Lusatian languages: *see* Sorbian languages
Lusatian Mountains, *or* Luzicke Hory, *or* Lausitzer Gebirge (mts., Czech.) **7**:569:3a
location *map* **16**:907
Lusatian Neisse (riv., Pol.): *see* Nysa Luzycka
Luscinia luscinia (bird): *see* nightingale
Luscinia svecica (bird): *see* bluethroat
Lushai (people): *see* Mizo
Lushai Hills (mt. range, India): *see* Mizo Hills
Lushei (people): *see* Mizo
"Lusiads, The," *or* "Lusíadas, Os" (work by Camões)
depiction of Almeida, Lourenco de **1**:287:3b
discussed in biography **2**:770:1a
influence on Portuguese literature **25**:1065:1a
Lusignan, Gui de, *or* Guy de Lusignan, *or* Guy of Lusignan (k. of Jerusalem): *see* Guy
Lusignan dynasty (Cyp. hist.)
role in the history of Cyprus **16**:899:2b
Lusignan family (Fr. royal fam.) **7**:569:3b
association with Philip II Augustus **9**:369:2a
Lusinchi, Jaime (pres. of Venez.)
economic measures **29**:496:1b
Lusitani (people) **7**:570:1a
ancient Spain **28**:20:2a
interaction during Hellenistic Age **20**:324:1a, *map* 320
Roman rule in Portugal **25**:1055:2a
Lusitania, *or* Hispania Lusitania (Roman prov., Sp.)
division of provincial Hispania **28**:21:1a, *map*
"Lusitania" (ship) **7**:570:1b
effect on U.S. neutrality **12**:691:3a; **29**:990:2b
escalation of World War I **21**:746:2a; **29**:253:1a
Lusna, *or* Lystra (Tur.)
identity in Hittite texts **28**:903:2a
Lusnu nin language: *see* Svan language
Luso (Ang.): *see* Luena
lussatite (min.) **7**:570:2a
structure and properties *table* **10**:804
Lussy, Melchior (Swiss pol.) **7**:570:2a
"Lust for Life" (work by Stone)
discussed in biography **11**:285:2b
Lustenau (Aus.) **7**:570:2b
"Lustgarten" (work by Hassler)
discussed in biography **5**:741:3a
"Lustige Geschichten und drollige Bilder mit fünfzehn schön kolorten Tafeln für Kinder von 3-6 Jahren" (work by Hoffman): *see* "Slovenly Peter; or, Cheerful Stories and Funny Pictures for Good Little Folks"
"Lustige Witwe, Die" (operetta by Lehár): *see* "Merry Widow, The"
"Lustigen Weiber von Windsor, Die" (opera by Nicolai): *see* "Merry Wives of Windsor, The"
lustration (anc. ritual) **7**:570:2b
relationship to baptism **26**:836:1a
lustre (min.) **7**:570:3a
lustred glass (art) **7**:570:3b
characteristics of glass ware **17**:202:1b *passim to* 212:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
lustreware (ceramics) **7**:571:1a
characteristics of
Deruta ware **4**:26:3a
Islamic pottery **22**:83:2b, 85:2b, 91:2b, *illus.* 86
pottery **17**:105:1a *passim to* 124:1a, *illus.* 113
depiction *illus.* Plates 2 and 3 fol. **22**:76
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Lut Desert, *or* Dasht Lut (desert, Iran) **7**:571:2a
deserts of the world *table* **4**:31
location *map* **21**:857
physiography of Iran **21**:855:1b
lute (mus. instru.) **7**:571:2a
applications
African music **13**:147:1b
chamber music **24**:568:1a
East Asian music **17**:695:2b
European Renaissance music **24**:554:2b
Islamic music **22**:66:2a
musical performance **24**:503:2a
stringed instruments **24**:661:2a
tablature notation *illus.* **24**:535
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
see also types of lutes, *e.g.,* gunbri
lute music
songs by Dowland **4**:203:3a
use of tablature **11**:481:3b
lute stop (device)
use on harpsichord **24**:674:1b
"Lute Story" (opera by Kao Ming): *see* "P'i-p'a chi"
luteinizing hormone, *or* LH, *or* interstitial-cell stimulating hormone, *or* ICHS **7**:571:3b
major ref. in Biochemical Components of Organisms **14**:907:2a
animals
behaviour **14**:632:2a
development **20**:454:1a
nervous systems **23**:390:1a
reproductive systems **26**:692:1b
control of androgen secretion **1**:393:3b
human
development **20**:471:2a
drugs and drug action **17**:511:1a, 514:1a
endocrine system **18**:410:2a, 427:2a, 430:2a
pituitary gland production **9**:482:1a
reproductive systems **26**:702:1b
menstruation **26**:703:2a
ovum **9**:21:3a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 321; 421
luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (biochem.): *see* gonadotropin-releasing hormone
luteotropic hormone: *see* prolactin
Luteri, Giovanni, *or* Giovanni Lutero (It. paint.): *see* Dosso Dossi
Lutetia (anc. city, Fr.): *see* Paris
Lutetia (typeface)
design by Krimpen **7**:7:1a; **26**:99:2a
Lutetian Stage (paleon.) **7**:571:3b
division of Tertiary Period *illus.* **19**:885, 892
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
lutetium, *or* Lu (chem. element) **7**:571:3b
abundance of the elements *table* **15**:940
periodic table of the elements *illus.* **15**:952
structure and properties **15**:1015:2a, *tables* 1017, 1018
atomic weight *table* **1**:678
lanthanide contraction **7**:152:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 121
"Lutezia" (work by Heine)
discussed in biography **5**:805:3b
place in German literature **20**:33:2b
Lutfi as-Sayyid, Ahmad (Egy. journ.) **7**:572:1b
Luther, Hans (Ger. states.) **7**:572:1b
role in German Weimar Republic **20**:95:1a
Luther, Martin (Ger. rel. leader) **23**:364:1b; **7**:572:2b
major ref. in Protestantism **26**:207:2b
arts **26**:235:2a
attitude toward music **24**:493:1a
composition of hymns **3**:265:3a
Bible
attitude toward Apocrypha **14**:758:2b
contribution to biblical exegesis **14**:855:1a; **16**:295:1a
translation into German **2**:195:2a; **14**:768:1b

conflict with Emser **4**:482:3a
education **18**:41:1a, 57:1b
attitude toward libraries **22**:970:2a
contribution to religious education **26**:622:2a
influence on
Bohemian history **16**:919:2b
classification of religions **26**:563:1b
English Reformation **29**:51:2a
Enlightenment **18**:755:2a
ethics **18**:637:2b
Evangelical history **4**:613:2a
French literature **19**:568:2a
German literature **5**:212:3b; **20**:29:1a
historiography **20**:630:1a
public opinion **26**:352:2b
influenced by
Christian mystics **18**:743:1a
Nicholas of Lyra **8**:688:3a
Reformation **5**:217:3b; **18**:721:1b; **20**:64:2b
church practice
Aaronic benediction **2**:97:2a
lectionaries **7**:232:3a
ministry **8**:165:2b
controversies and meetings
Colloquy of Marburg **7**:818:2b
condemnation of sale of indulgences **1**:213:3a
Diet of Worms **12**:760:2a
doctrines and teachings
Christology **22**:374:2a
church and state **1**:923:1b
Council of Trent **11**:913:1b
departure from Catholicism **26**:934:1b, 942:2a, 949:1b
Eucharist **4**:588:2b
faith **4**:660:3b
justification **6**:662:3a
nature of the church **3**:304:2b; **26**:231:1a *passim to* 233:2b
papal primacy **1**:450:2a
predestination **9**:673:2a
sacraments **26**:232:1b
Ten Commandments **11**:627:2a
tithing **11**:802:3b
relationship to
critics and opponents
Aleandro **1**:233:3a
Charles V **3**:110:1a
Cochlaeus **3**:419:2b
Eck **4**:350:3b
Henry VIII **5**:841:3a
Leo X **7**:275:1b
More **8**:314:3a
Paul III **9**:205:3b
Staupitz **11**:227:1b
Tetzel **11**:661:1a
Erasmus **18**:625:2a; **25**:600:1b
other Reformers **26**:241:2a
Agricola **1**:154:3b
Amsdorf **1**:357:2a
Bucer **2**:593:2a
Karlstadt **6**:745:1b
Melanchthon **7**:1024:3a
Müntzer **8**:422:2a
Spalatin **11**:66:2b
Zwingli **12**:946:3a
protectors and supporters
Cranach the Elder **3**:708:2b
Dürer **4**:290:2b
Frederick III **4**:955:3b
John the Steadfast **6**:579:3b
Philip of Hesse **9**:373:2a
role in history of
bowling **28**:176:2b
Torgau **11**:851:3b
Wittenberg **12**:719:1b
views on
Aristotelianism and Scholasticism **14**:72:2a
Christian rebirth **16**:286:1a
church and state **16**:344:2a
Copernicus **16**:761:1a
family and kinship **19**:61:2b
Fugger family **5**:35:1b
marriage **16**:352:1b
service and vocation **16**:353:1b
writings
Articles of Schwabach **10**:546:1a
Ninety-five Theses **8**:716:3b
pamphlets **9**:100:3a
Schmalkaldic Articles **10**:527:1b
see also Lutheranism; Protestantism; Reformation

Luther v. Borden (law case) **7**:572:3b
judicial review **16**:700:2a
Lutheran blood group (physiol.)
definition of blood groups **15**:138:2b
"Lutheran Book of Worship" (rel. text)
result of Liturgical Movement **7**:406:3b
Lutheran Church in America (church, U.S.): *see* Evangelical Lutheran Church in America
Lutheran Church in Württemberg (church, Ger.) **7**:572:3b
Lutheran Church–Missouri Synod, *or* German Evangelical Lutheran Synod of Missouri, Ohio, and Other States **7**:573:1a
role in
Lutheran Council in the United States of America **7**:573:2a
Lutheran Synodical Conference **7**:573:2b
United States Lutheranism **26**:238:2a
Lutheran Church of Oldenburg, *or* Lutheran Church of Oldenburg (church, W.Ger.) **7**:573:1b
Lutheran Churches: *see* Lutheranism; and individual churches by name
Lutheran Council in the United States of America, *or* LCUSA, *or* National Lutheran Council (council of churches, U.S.) **7**:573:2a
Lutheran Orthodoxy (rel.)
major ref. in Protestant Orthodoxy **9**:740:2b
history of Lutheranism **26**:237:1a
Lutheran Synodical Conference (rel. org.) **7**:573:2b
Lutheran World Federation, *or* LWF (rel. org.) **7**:573:3a
history of Lutheranism **26**:241:1b
Lutheranism (Christianity) **7**:573:3b
major refs. in Christianity **16**:271:1a; Protestantism **26**:236:1b
church practice and organization
church polity **16**:290:2b
church year **16**:303:2b *passim to* 307:2b
excommunication **4**:628:1a
liturgy **16**:292:2b
ministry **8**:165:2b; **26**:234:2b
apostolic succession **26**:942:2a
archbishop **1**:526:3a
bishop **2**:239:1b
elder **4**:420:3a
vicar **12**:344:1b
synod **11**:465:3a
doctrines and teachings
comparison to Reformed churches **26**:242:1b
creeds and confessions **26**:833:1b
Augsburg Confession **1**:698:3a
Book of Concord **3**:517:2a
Ten Commandments **11**:627:2a
education
Scandinavia **18**:118:1a
United States **18**:127:1a
history **23**:364:1b; **26**:205:1b *passim to* 227:1b
adiaphorist controversies **1**:99:1a
influence on
Cranmer **3**:713:3b
Gustav I Vasa **5**:578:2a
Ritschl **10**:89:1b
Swedish literature **27**:13:1a
Zwingli **12**:946:3a
Peace of Augsburg **1**:698:2a
Pietism **9**:435:1b
Moravian Church **8**:310:2a; **12**:921:3a
Protestant Orthodoxy **9**:740:2b
relationship to Eastern Orthodoxy **6**:534:2b; **16**:360:2a
role in
Austria **14**:494:2a
Bohemia **16**:920:1a
Denmark **17**:236:2a
Europe **18**:721:2a
France **19**:473:2b
Germany **20**:64:2b, 151:1a
Iceland **20**:823:2a
Low Countries **23**:323:2b
Norway **8**:800:1b
Poland **25**:926:1a
role of
Agricola **1**:155:1a
Bucer **2**:593:2a
Chemnitz **3**:161:1b
Thorlaksson **11**:727:3b
social welfare **16**:344:2b
Unitas Fratrum **12**:138:1a
worship and ritual
Aaronic benediction **2**:97:2a
absolution **1**:41:1a
Agnus Dei **1**:151:2b
cantata **2**:814:1a
chorale **3**:265:3a
confession **3**:527:3b
confirmation **3**:529:2a; **26**:884:2a
doxologies **4**:206:1a
Hammerschmidt's influence **5**:666:3b
lectionaries **7**:232:3a
Liturgical Movement **7**:406:3b
mass **7**:914:3b
matins and vespers **4**:132:3b; **12**:336:2a
sacraments
baptism **1**:878:1a
Eucharist **4**:588:2b; **26**:843:2b
use of
acolytes **1**:65:3b
cross as symbol **3**:753:2b
liturgical vestments **26**:878:2b
processions in liturgy **9**:717:2a
see also Luther, Martin; Protestantism; Reformation; and individual churches by name

Lutherbourg, Philip James de (Du. designer): *see* Loutherbourg, Philip James de
Luther's Small and Large Catechisms (works by Luther)
catechisms **2**:949:1b
discussed in biography **23**:371:1b
Lutheran confessions **26**:239:1a, 241:1a; **26**:833:1b
Luti, Benedetto (It. art.)
contribution to Baroque art **25**:355:2b
lutite (rock) **7**:574:2a
deposition as shales **24**:233:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Lutjanidae (fish): *see* snapper
Lutjanus campechanus (fish): *see* red snapper
Lutjanus griseus (fish): *see* gray snapper
Lutjanus jocu (fish): *see* dog snapper
Lutjanus sebae (fish): *see* emperor snapper
Lütkens, R. J. (Ger. cleric)
contribution to Pietism **26**:220:1b
"luto humano, El" (novel by Revueltas): *see* "Stone Knife, The"
lutoid (chem.)
natural latex suspension **21**:283:2b
Luton (dist., Beds, U.K.) **7**:574:2a
Luton Formation (rock unit, Austr.)
Devonian stages of the world *table* **19**:852

Where names in the INDEX *are identical in all respects, the order is (1) persons, (2) places, (3) things.*

Lutoslawski, Witold (Pol. comp.) **7**:574:2a
Lutra annectens (mammal): *see* Central American otter
Lutra canadensis (mammal): *see* river otter
Lutra lutra (mammal): *see* Eurasian otter
Lutra perspicillata (mammal): *see* smooth-coated otter
Lutra sumatrana (mammal): *see* hairy-nosed otter
Lutraria (mollusks)
burrowing bivalves **24**:323:1a
Lutreolina crassicaudata (mammal): *see* thick-tailed opossum
"Lutrin, Le" (work by Boileau)
discussed in biography **2**:332:2a
example of mock epic **8**:212:2b
place in French literature **19**:572:2b
Lutsk, *or* Luck (U.S.S.R.) **7**:574:2b
Lutsk Brotherhood (rel. order)
contribution to Russian education **18**:26:2a
Luttelton, Sir Thomas (Br. jur.): *see* Littleton, Sir Thomas
Lutterel, Edward
portrait of Sancroft *illus.* **10**:404
Lutterell, John (Eng. rel. leader)
attack on Ockham **8**:867:2a
Lüttig (Belg.): *see* Liège
Lutuli, Albert (S.Af. leader) **7**:574:3a
leadership of African National Congress party **1**:135:2a
Lutycy, *or* Wilcy (people)
ethnological affinity with Polab **9**:552:2b
Lutyens, Sir Edwin Landseer (Eng. arch.) **7**:575:1b
partnership with Jekyll **6**:525:2b
Lutynia, Battle of: *see* Leuthen, Battle of
Lützelburger, Hans (Ger. engr.)
depiction of dance of death **3**:941:3a
Lützen, Battle of (1632, Eur. hist.) **7**:575:2b
impact on Wallenstein's career **12**:471:2a
role of Pappenheim **9**:130:1b
Lützen, Battle of (1813, Eur. hist.)
episode of Napoleonic wars **18**:771:1a, *map* 764
"Lützow" (ship)
history of World War I **29**:996:1a
Lützow, Adolf, Freiherr von (Prussian gen.) **7**:575:2b
Lützow, Elisa von (w. of Lützow)
relationship with Immermann **6**:267:3b
Lützowsche Freikorps, *or* Schwarze Schar (Prussian army corp)
role of Lützow **7**:575:3a
"Luu cau huyet le tan thu" (work by Phan Boi Chau)
discussed in biography **9**:353:2b
"Luuanda" (work by Vieira)
discussed in biography **12**:356:2b
Luvale, *or* Lovale, *or* Lubale, *or* Luena, *or* Lwena (people) **7**:575:3b
masks **13**:172:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Luvian language: *see* Luwian language
Luvini, Bernardino (It. paint.): *see* Luini, Bernardino
Luvironza (riv., Buru.): *see* Ruvironza
Luvua River (riv., Zaire) **7**:576:1a
Luwian, *or* Luite (anc. people, Tur.) **7**:576:1a
major ref. in Turkey and Anatolia **28**:902:1a, 910:2a
religions of successor states **24**:93:2b
Luwian language, *or* Luvian language, *or* Luish language **7**:576:2a
major ref. in Languages of the World **22**:608:1a
distribution **1**:375:1a; **28**:903:1a
writing **5**:951:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Luwu (state, Indon.)
response to Bongay treaty **17**:775:1b
Luwum, Janani (Ugan. archbp.)
retaliation by Amin's regime **17**:864:1a
lux (unit of meas.) **7**:576:2a
Lux (Am. mus.): *see* Lewis, Meade
"Lux Mundi: A Series of Studies in the Religion of the Incarnation" (edited by Gore)
discussed in biography **5**:370:3b
Luxembourg, *or* Grand-Duché de Luxembourg, *or* Grand Duchy of Luxembourg, *or* Grossherzogtum Luxemburg (Eur.) **7**:576:3a
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
major ref. in The Low Countries **23**:355:1a, *map*
art, archaeology, and architecture
furniture design **17**:59:1a *passim to* 61:2a
windmill invention **18**:456:1b
economics, finance, and currency

economic union **21**:835:1a
supranational agreements involvement **6**:346:1b
flag *illus.* Plate 7 fol. **4**:810
history **23**:314:1a, 356:2b, *map* 334
European Community **21**:796:2b
independent status **12**:674:3b
interaction with Germany **15**:123:2b; **20**:56:2a
military affairs
North Atlantic Treaty Organization **8**:777:1b
Western European Union **12**:601:3a
World War II **29**:1012:2b
for an outline of the history of Luxembourg see PROPAEDIA: Sections 912; 921; 923; 961; 963; 971; 972
see also Spanish Netherlands
Luxembourg (prov., Belg.) **7**:576:2b
major ref. in The Low Countries **23**:342:2b, 347:1a
Luxembourg, *or* Letzeburg, *or* Lucilinburhuc (Luxem.) **7**:577:3a
major ref. in The Low Countries **23**:355:1a
fortification by Vauban **12**:282:1b
Luxembourg, François-Henri de Montmorency-Bouteville, duc de (Fr. gen.) **7**:578:1a
Luxembourg, House of (Eur. dynasty)
emperors *list* **6**:21
establishment by Henry VII **20**:56:2a *passim to* 61:1b
rule of Bohemia **25**:1082:1a
Luxembourg, Maréchal de (Fr. aristocrat)
patronage of Rousseau **26**:1005:2b
Luxembourg, Palais du (bldg., Paris, Fr.)
murals of Delacroix **3**:967:1b
Luxembourg commission (Fr. hist.)
platform of social reform **19**:508:2b
role of Blanc **2**:272:2a
Luxembourg dynasty (Eur. hist.)
role in Bohemian history **16**:916:2b
Luxembourg Gardens (park, Paris, Fr.)
features of Paris **25**:438:2b
Luxembourg State Museum (museum, Marché-aux-Poissons, Luxem.): *see* État Luxembourg, Musées de l'
Luxemburg, Rosa (Pol.-Ger. rev.) **7**:578:2b
advocacy of Marxism **23**:581:1a
alliance with Liebknecht **7**:342:1b
arrest in Germany **20**:93:2a
formation of
Social Democracy of the Kingdom of Poland and Lithuania **25**:932:1b
Spartacus League **11**:73:3a
socialist theories **27**:448:1a
Luxeuil (Fr.)
development of Merovingian script **8**:40:3b, *illus.*
Luxor, *or* el-Aksur, *or* al-Uqsur (Egy.) **7**:579:1b
contribution of Tutankhamen **18**:159:1b
location *map* **18**:135
visit by Ramses II **9**:927:3b
Luxor, Temple of, *or* Ipet resyt (mon., Luxor, Egy.)
association with Horemheb **18**:158:1b
depiction of Opet festival **8**:965:2b
Egyptian cult temples **18**:189:2b
Luxor Obelisk (mon., Paris, Fr.)
installation by Louis-Philippe **25**:436:2b, *illus.* 437
luxury tax **7**:579:3a
use as excise tax **28**:427:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 534
Luyia (Af. people): *see* Luhya
Luyken, Jan, *or* Johannes Luiken (Du. poet) **7**:579:3a
contribution to Dutch literature **4**:300:2b; **17**:531:1a
Luynes, Charles d'Albert, duc de (Fr. states.) **7**:579:3b
Luyten 726-8 (star)
nearest stars *table* **28**:200
Luyten 789-6 (star)
nearest stars *table* **28**:200
Luytens, Sir Edwin (Br. arch.)
Classicism **13**:1038:1a
Luz (anc. city, Pal.): *see* Bethel
Luz, *or* Judenknöchlein (eschatology)
concepts of death and immortality **16**:989:1a
Luz, Carlos (Braz. pol.)
role in Brazilian history **15**:208:2b
Luzán Claramunt, Ignacio de (Sp. writ.)
contribution to Spanish literature **28**:80:1a
Luzbona (Port.): *see* Lisbon
Luzel, François-Marie (Fr. writ.)
contribution to Breton literature **15**:632:1b
Luzern, *or* Lucerne (canton, Switz.) **7**:580:1b
history **28**:362:2a *passim to* 368:2a
role in Sonderbund **11**:10:2b
Luzern, *or* Lucerne (Switz.) **7**:580:2a
Luzhniki Bridge (bridge, U.S.S.R.)
modern bridge construction **26**:386:1a, 387:1b
Luzhou (Anhwei prov., China): *see* Ho-fei
Luzhou (Szechwan prov., China): *see* Lu-chou
Luzia (reg., Ger.): *see* Lusatia
Luzicke Hory (mts., Czech.): *see* Lusatian Mountains
Luznice River, *or* Lainsitz River (riv., Eur.) **7**:580:3a
location *map* **16**:907
Luzon (is., Phil.) **7**:580:3b
location *map* **25**:547
peoples
Ifugao **6**:245:3a
Igorot **6**:249:3a
Ilocano **6**:263:1a
physiography of Philippines **9**:382:1a
topography **16**:720:2b; **25**:546:1b
World War II **29**:1039:2a
see also Bicol Peninsula
Luzon Strait (str., Phil.) **7**:581:1a
location *map* **25**:547
luzula multiflora (plant): *see* woodrush
Luzzatto, Moshe Hayyim (Jewish writ.) **7**:581:1a
contribution to Hebrew literature **20**:549:1a
Luzzatto, Samuel David, *or* Shedal (Jewish schol.) **7**:581:1b
contribution to Hebrew literature **20**:549:2a
Lviv (U.S.S.R.): *see* Lvov
Lvov, *or* L'vov (oblast, U.S.S.R.) **7**:581:1b
Lvov, *or* L'vov, *or* Lviv, *or* Lwow, *or* Lemberg (U.S.S.R.) **7**:581:2a
Lvov, Georgy Yevgenyevich, Knyaz (Russ. and states.) **7**:581:2b
role in Revolution of 1917 **28**:996:2b, 997:1a
LVT: *see* Landing Vehicle Tracked
Lwanga, Saint Charles (Ugan. St.)
association with Martyrs of Uganda **12**:106:2a
Lwena (people): *see* Luvale
Lwena (Ang.): *see* Luena
LWF (rel. org.): *see* Lutheran World Federation
Lwoff, André-Michael (Fr. biol.) **7**:581:3b
contributions to virology **29**:522:1a
Lwoo (people): *see* Luo
Lwow (U.S.S.R.): *see* Lvov
Ly Bon, *or* Li Bi, *or* Ly Ban, *or* Ly Bi, *or* Li Nam-Viet De Bon (Viet. leader) **7**:582:1a
role in history of Vietnam **27**:856:2a
Ly dynasty (Viet. hist.): *see* Later Ly dynasty
Ly Thai To (Viet. emp.)
choice of Hanoi as capital **5**:686:1b
establishment of Later Ly dynasty **7**:178:1b
Ly Thuy (pres. of N.Viet.): *see* Ho Chi Minh
Lyadov, Anatoly Konstantinovich, *or* Anatoly Konstantinovich Liadov (Russ. comp.) **7**:582:1a
Lyallpur (Pak.): *see* Faisalabad
Lyamin River (riv., U.S.S.R.)
drainage of Ob River **14**:289:1b
Lyapunov's equation (math.)
study of differential equations **13**:489:2b, *illus.*
Lyapunov's methods (math.)
study of differential equations **13**:489:2b
lyase **7**:582:1b
classification of enzymes **14**:877:1b
lyate ion (chem.)
acid-base definition **15**:1063:2a
Lyautey, Louis-Hubert-Gonzalve (Fr. states.) **7**:582:1b
role in French Morocco **24**:946:2a
Lyavirdyr, Mount (mt., U.S.S.R.)
orography of Sarykol Range **10**:462:1a
Lycaea (Gr. festival)
basis in classical mythology **7**:582:3a
Lycaenidae (insect fam.)
butterfly classification **2**:687:1a
Lycaenops (zool.)
place in the evolution of mammals *illus.* **23**:390
lycanthropy **7**:582:2b
role in Greek religion **18**:912:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 436
Lycaon (Gr. myth.) **7**:582:3a
role in Greek myth of transformation **18**:918:2a
Lycaon pictus (mammal): *see* African hunting dog
Lycaonia (anc. reg., Tur.) **7**:582:3a
Lycaste (bot.) **7**:582:3b
lycée (educ.) **7**:583:1a
requirements of teachers **28**:434:1b
role in
philosophy of education **25**:737:2b
practice of education **18**:59:1b
secondary education **10**:592:3b
social structure of France **18**:74:1a
sociological effects **27**:330:1a
Lycée Louis-le-Grand (school, Paris, Fr.): *see* Clemeont, Collège de
Lyceum, *or* Peripatos (Gr. philos. school) **7**:583:1b
establishment by Aristotle **1**:556:1b; **14**:61:1b
role in
ancient Greek education **18**:20:1a
Aristotelianism **14**:68:1a; **25**:572:1a
Athenian history **14**:303:2a
Greek history **20**:286:1a
Greek scholarship **27**:22:2a
logic history **23**:237:1b
see also Peripatetic
lyceum movement (Am. educ.) **7**:583:1b
Lyceum Theatre (thea., London, Eng.) **7**:583:2a
stage and lighting innovations **28**:543:1b; **28**:579:2b, 597:1a
Terry's role **11**:651:3a
lych-gate, *or* Lich-gate, *or* corpse gate (arch.) **7**:583:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
lychee (fruit): *see* litchi
Lychnidos (Yugos.): *see* Ohrid
Lychnis (bot.) **7**:583:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also campion
Lychnis chalcedonica (bot.): *see* scarlet lightning
Lychnis coronaria (bot.): *see* mullein pink
Lychnis flos-cuculi (bot.): *see* cuckoo-flower
Lychnis flos-jovis (bot.): *see* flower of Jove
Lycia (anc. dist., Tur.) **7**:583:3a
annexation by Claudius I **3**:359:3b
history of Xanthus **12**:793:3a
influence of Anatolian religions **24**:93:2b
interaction with Roman Empire **20**:339:2b, *map* 320
role in Anatolian history **28**:910:1a *passim to* 912:1a
source of epigraphic material **20**:666:2b
Lycian alphabet (writing system) **7**:583:3b
Lycian language **7**:584:1a
major ref. in Languages of the World **22**:610:2b
relationship to Luwian language **7**:576:2a
Lycian League
participation of the Lycians **7**:583:3b
"Lycidas" (work by Milton)
discussed in biography **24**:105:1b
place in English literature **18**:586:2b
relationship to pastoral tradition in poetry **25**:705:1a
"Lycksalighetens ö" (work by Atterbom)
discussed in biography **1**:686:1a
place in Swedish literature **27**:15:2a
Lycogala (fungi)
production of sporangia **26**:292:1a
Lycon (Gr. art.)
place in Greco-Roman tradition **25**:329:2b
lycopene (chem. compound) **7**:584:1a
description **15**:889:1b
Lycoperdales (biol.) **7**:584:1a
fungi annotated classification **26**:290:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Lycoperdon (biol.)
genus of Lycoperdales **7**:584:1b
Lycoperdon perlatum, *or* Lycoperdon gemmatum (fungus)
description **7**:584:1b
Lycopersicon esculentum (bot.): *see* tomato
Lycophron of Chalcis (Gr. poet) **7**:584:2a
Lycopodiales (plant)
occurrence in Lower Carboniferous Period **19**:859:2a
Lycopodium (bot.): *see also* club moss
lycopodium alkaloid (chem. compound)
classification **15**:881:1a
Lycopodium alpinum (bot.): *see* Alpine club moss
Lycopodium annotinum (bot.) *illus.* **3**:403
Lycopodium clavatum (bot.): *see* running pine
Lycopodium complanatum flabelliforme (bot.): *see* ground cedar
Lycopodium lucidulum (plant): *see* shining club moss
Lycopodium obscurum (bot.)
description and range **3**:403:1a
Lycopodium selago (bot.): *see* fir club moss
Lycopolis (Egy.): *see* Aysut
Lycopsida (bot.) **7**:584:2a
major ref. in Bryophytes and Primitive Vascular Plants **15**:261:1b
classification of Baragwanathia **1**:882:2b
coal formation **19**:606:2a
reproduction **26**:661:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Lycopsis (plant genus)
classification of bugloss **2**:612:1b
Lycorea halia (butterfly)
Müllerian mimicry *illus.* Plate 1 fol. **24**:114
Lycosa (spider)
poisonous animals that inflict a sting *table* **25**:907
Lycosa tarentula: *see* wolf spider
Lycurgus (Athenian states.) **7**:584:3b
reconstruction of Athens **14**:303:2a
Lycurgus (Spartan lawgiver) **7**:584:3a
influence on Agis IV **1**:149:1a
opposition to Peisistratus **9**:242:3a
role in
Greek history **20**:254:2b; **20**:375:2a
Spartan politics **20**:250:1b
Lycus (riv., Leb.): *see* Kalb, Nahr al-
Lydd (Kent, U.K.) **7**:585:1a
location *map* **29**:4
Lydda (Isr.): *see* Lod
Lydekker's Line
association with Australia's continental shelf **14**:1021:1a
Lydgate, John (Eng. writ.) **7**:585:1a
contribution to English literature

18:575:2a
influence on Hawes 5:760:2b
Lýdhveldidh Island (is. rep., N.Atl.O.): *see* Iceland
Lydia (anc. land, Anatolia) 7:585:2a
capital at Sardis 10:451:2a
money
coinage 3:438:2a; 16:531:1b
minting 8:172:2b; 24:333:2b
reign of
Alyattes 1:306:2a
Croesus 3:745:2b
Cyrus II the Great 3:831:2a
Gyges 5:589:3b
relations with
Ashurbanipal 1:629:1b
Cyaxares 3:818:1b
Greece 20:247:2b, 259:1a, *maps* 239, 248, 294
role in history of
Anatolia 1:374:1b; 28:909:1a
Iran 21:868:2a, *map* 869
Mesopotamia 21:929:2a, 931:2a, *map* 927
source of
electrum alloy 4:440:3a
epigraphic material 20:666:2b
worship of Hebat 5:789:3a
Lydian language 7:585:2b
major ref. in Languages of the World 22:610:2a
classification 1:375:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Lydian mode (mus.)
use in ancient Greece 24:516:1a
lye (chem. compound) 7:585:2b
Lye, Len (N.Z. film producer)
contribution to abstract animation 24:442:2b
Lyell, Sir Charles, Baronet (Scot. geol.) 7:585:3a
classifications of
Holocene Epoch 19:904:2a
Tertiary Period 11:652:2b; 19:885:1a
contributions to
archaeology 20:637:2b
Earth sciences 17:575:2b
evolutionary theory 18:790:2a
doctrine of uniformitarianism 12:131:3a; 16:706:2b; 19:751:1a
influence on Darwin 14:929:2b; 16:977:2b
study of fossils and geological strata 19:755:2a
Lyell, Mount (reg., Tas., Austr.) 7:586:3b
effect on colonial development 14:432:2b
Lyfing (archbp. of Canterbury)
archbishops *list* 2:815
lygaeid bug (insect) 7:586:3b
plant bug 9:499:1a
taxonomy of Heteroptera order 21:635:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Lygdamis, *or* Tugdamme (Cimmerian leader)
association with Peisistratus 20:260:2a
role in Anatolian history 28:909:2a
Lygeum spartum (bot.)
description 4:560:2a
Lygosoma (reptile): *see* slender skink
Lygus mendax (insect): *see* apple red bug
Lygus pratensis (insect): *see* tarnished plant bug
"Lying Days, The" (work by Gordimer)
discussed in biography 5:368:2a
Lying-In Hospital (hospital, Dublin, Ire.)
location and description 17:526:2b
"Lying Lover, The" (work by Steele)
discussed in biography 11:231:3a
"Lykke-Per" (work by Pontoppidan)
discussed in biography 9:601:1b
place in Danish literature 27:19:1b
Lykostomo (val., Gr.): *see* Tempe, Vale of
Lyly, John (Eng. writ.) 7:587:1a
contribution to English literature 18:581:1a
Lyman alpha line (spectroscopy)
emission from hydrogen 13:593:2a, 599:1a
evolution of galaxies 16:777:1b
Lyman series (phys.)
emission from energized atoms 11:78:2b
place in quantum mechanics 23:878:2a
Lymantria dispar (insect): *see* gypsy moth
Lyme disease (path.) 7:587:1b
lyme grass (bot.): *see* wild rye
Lyme Regis (Dorset, U.K.) 7:587:2a
location *map* 29:4
Lymington and Pennington (Hants., U.K.) 7:587:2b
lymph (physiol.) 7:587:2b
animal tissues and fluids 28:677:1b, 680:1b
circulatory system 16:378:1b
immunity 20:834:2b
respiratory system 26:783:2a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 336; 421
lymph heart (zool. anat.)
function 7:587:3a
lymph node (anat.) 7:588:1a
comparison to
spleen 11:106:3a
thymus 11:750:2a
enlargement
Hodgkin's disease 5:963:3b
lung cancer and respiratory disease 26:793:1a, 800:1a
function 7:587:3b; 26:783:2a
reaction to cancer 15:559:1a
use of lymphoid tissue 7:588:3b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 336; 421
lymph nodule (anat.) 7:588:1b
use of lymphoid tissue 7:588:3b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 336; 421
Lympha (Roman myth.)
identification with Greek nymphs 8:842:1b
lymphadenopathy-associated virus: *see* human immunodeficiency virus
lymphatic capillary (anat.)
human kidney 19:10:2b
lymphatic leukemia (path.): *see* acute lymphatic leukemia
lymphatic system, human (anat.)
major ref. in lymph 7:587:2b
anatomy and physiology
embryological development 20:463:2a
human kidney 19:10:2b
respiration
adenoids 1:97:1a
respiratory system and disorders 26:783:2a, 794:1b
skin 21:699:2b
synovial joints 28:314:1a
diagnosis of lymphatic tissue disorders 17:246:2b
study by Sabin 10:281:3b
see also specific organs, *e.g.*, thymus
lymphatic system diseases
cancer 17:261:1b
filariasis 4:775:2b
fluid accumulation during pregnancy 26:715:2a
lymphogranuloma venereum 7:588:2b
lymphatic vessel (anat.)
human embryologic development 20:463:2a
human respiratory system 26:783:2a
lymph flow 7:587:2b
trachea 11:883:2a
lymphedema (path.)
disorders of lymphatic vessels 7:587:3b
lymphoblastic leukemia (path.): *see* acute lymphoblastic leukemia
lymphocyte 7:588:2a
major ref. in Immunity 20:833:2b
blood diseases and disorders 15:153:1b
complications in heart transplantation 28:748:1b
function of
circulation and circulatory system 2:290:3a
immune system 6:269:1b; 28:677:1b, 680:1b
lymphatic system 2:291:3b; 7:587:2b
lymphoid tissue 7:589:1a
thymus 11:750:1b
gastrointestinal tract immunity 17:297:1a
presence in connective tissue 28:301:2a
prevention of allergy 1:280:3a
role in
antibody formation 1:724:2a; 7:304:1a
blood defense mechanism 15:131:1a, 132:1b, 136:2a
immune response 17:321:1b, 327:2a; 21:530:1a
transfer factor 11:895:3a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 336; 421
see also specific kinds of lymphocytes, *e.g.*, B-lympohocyte; T-lymphocyte
lymphocytic anemia (path.): *see* acute lymphoblastic leukemia
lymphocytic leukemia (path.): *see* acute lymphoblastic leukemia; chronic lymphocytic leukemia
lymphocytic lymphoma, *or* non-Hodgkin's lymphoma (path.)
description and treatment 15:155:1b
lymphocytosis (path.)
blood diseases and disorders 15:153:1b
lymphogranuloma venereum, *or* lymphogranuloma inguinale, *or* climatic bubo, *or* Nicolas-Favre disease (path.) 7:588:2b
cause, symptoms, and treatment 10:677:1a; 21:536:2b; 26:708:2b
diagnosis by Frei test 4:969:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
lymphoid tissue (anat.) 7:588:3b
cancer 15:562:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 421
lymphokine (biochem.)
endocrine system function 18:432:2b
lymphokine-activated killer cell, *or* LAK (anat.)
cancer treatment 6:343:2a
lymphoma (path.) 7:589:1a
major ref. in Cancer 15:562:1b
diseases of the
blood 15:155:1b
lymphatic system 7:587:3b
lymphoreticuloma: *see* Hodgkin's disease
Lynceus (Gr. myth.)
legend of Danaus 3:871:3b
Lynch, Benito (Arg. writ.) 7:589:1a
contribution to Argentinian literature 22:847:2b
Lynch, Charles (Am. planter and patriot)
origin of lynching 7:589:3a
Lynch, David (Am. dir.)
motion picture history 24:408:1b
Lynch, Jack (pr.min. of Ire.)
role in Irish history 21:969:1b
Lynch, John Mary (pr.min. of Ire.) 7:589:1b
Lynch, John Roy (Am. pol.) 7:589:2a
Lynch Law (U.S. hist.)
association with Lynchburg 7:589:2b
Lynchburg (Va., U.S.) 7:589:2b
construction of aqueducts 26:426:2a
location *map* 29:158
lynching (mob violence) 7:589:3a
opposition by White 12:629:3a
Lynd, Helen Merrell (Am. sociol.) 7:589:3a
"Middletown" books 8:416:1b
Lynd, Robert Staughton (Am. sociol.) 7:589:3a
"Middletown" books 8:416:1b
Lyndsay, Sir David, *or* Sir David Lindsay (Scot. poet) 7:589:3b
association with makar notoriety 7:716:2b
Lynen, Feodor (Aus. biochem.) 7:590:1b
Lyngbirk, Jytte (Dan. au.)
contribution to children's literature 23:218:2a
Lyngby tools (prehist. tool)
importance in adz development 28:720:2b
Lyngbya majuscula
toxic blue-green algae *table* 25:902
Lynn (Mass., U.S.) 7:590:2a
Lynn Canal (canal, Alsk., U.S.) 7:590:2a
arcuate fault system 24:993:1b
Lynn Lake (Man., Can.) 7:590:2b
lynnhaven (oyster)
characteristics 9:37:3b
Lynton and Lynmouth (Devon, U.K.) 7:590:2b
Lynton Beds (rock unit, Eng.)
stratification *table* 19:852
lynx, *or* Felis lynx (mammal) 7:590:2b
major ref. in Mammals 23:465:2b
classification 2:943:2a
predation and population growth 14:993:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Lynx (astron.)
constellations *table* 28:225
Lynx, Academy of the (It. sci. academy)
place in development of biology 14:926:1b
lynx spider 7:590:3b
lyochrome (biol.): *see* flavin
Lyon, *or* Lugdunum, *or* Lyons (Fr.) 7:590:3b
annexation by Philip the Fair 19:462:1b, *illus.* 458
coinage by Augustus 14:393:1a; 16:536:1b
development of
Gaul 19:448:1a, *map* 447
veterinarian education 13:194:2b
freedom in book publishing 26:463:2a
inclusion of Roman aqueducts 26:424:1b
production of
pewter 17:158:1a
pottery 17:115:2a
refinement of textiles 21:509:1a
16th-century poetry 19:569:1a
Lyon, Amy (Br. mistress): *see* Hamilton, Emma, Lady
Lyon, Corneille de (Fr. paint.) 7:591:2a
Lyon, councils of (Christianity) 7:591:2a
1245
fund-raising by Boniface of Savoy 2:363:1a
role of Innocent IV 6:323:3b
1274
church unity 16:360:1b
opposition by Athanasius I 1:665:1a
papal election regulations 3:516:2a
place in Byzantine Empire history 15:441:1a
role of
Acropolites 1:69:1b
Bonaventure 2:354:1b
Michael VIII Palaeologus 8:93:2b; 17:870:1b
Lyon, George Frances (Eng. expl.)
exploration of Sahara Desert 13:107:1b
Lyon, Jane (Scot. governess)
instruction of Nicholas I of Russia 8:684:2b
Lyon, Mary Mason (Am. educ.) 7:591:2b
Lyon, Nathaniel (U.S. gen.)
role in Missouri history 29:385:2a
Lyon, Sir Thomas, Master of Glamis (Scot. rebel): *see* Glamis, Sir Thomas Lyon
Lyon faience (pottery) 7:591:3a
description 7:571:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Lyon hypothesis, *or* Lyon principle (genet.)
sex-linked inheritance 18:433:1b;

19:734:1b
Lyonet, Pieter (Du. nat. and engr.): *see* Pierre Lyonnet
Lyonia (bot.) 7:591:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
lyonium ion (chem.)
acid-base definition 15:1063:2a
Lyonnais (reg., Fr.) 7:591:3b
major ref. in France 19:542:1a
gouvernements in 18th century *map* 19:483
Lyonnesse (anc. Scot. prov.): *see* Lothian
Lyonnesse, *or* Lennoys, *or* Leonais (myth. land) 7:592:1a
Lyonnet, Pierre, *or* Pieter Lyonet (Du. nat. and engr.) 7:592:1b
Lyons (Fr.): *see* Lyon
Lyons, council of (rel. meetings): *see* Lyon, councils of
Lyons, David (Am. philos.)
contribution to ethics 18:647B:2b
Lyons, Joseph Aloysius (pr.min. of Austr.) 7:592:2a
policies in government 14:435:2a
prime ministers *list* 1:713
lyophilicity (chem.)
colloid properties 23:709:2a
lyophilization (chem.): *see* freeze drying
lyophobic sol
major ref. in Matter 23:709:2b
lyophobicity (chem.)
colloid properties 23:709:2a
Lyot, Bernard Ferdinand (Fr. astron.) 7:592:2b
observation of corona 3:644:2a; 23:755:1a
Lyot filter (optics)
use in astronomical spectroscopy 13:592:2b
Lyra (astron.)
constellations *table* 28:225
lyra (mus. instru.)
design and use 7:592:3b; 24:663:2a
"Lyra Apostolica" (work by Newman)
discussed in biography 8:658:2b
lyra viol, *or* viola bastarda (mus. instru.)
characteristics 12:383:1a
lyre (mus. instru.) 7:592:3a
major ref. in Musical Instruments 24:663:2a, 667:1a
African cultures 13:147:2a
mythological origins 24:717:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
lyrebird (bird) 7:593:1b
major ref. in Birds 15:95:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
lyretail (fish) 7:593:2b
lyric (poetry) 7:593:2b
major ref. in Art of Literature 23:98:2a
contributions by
Anacreon 1:365:1b
Bacchylides 1:773:1b
Catullus 2:963:1a
Dickinson 4:75:2b
Hölderlin 5:982:1a
Ibycus 6:229:1b
Rilke 10:74:1b
Sappho 10:443:1b
literary genre
composition, structure, and style 23:87:1a *passim to* 93:1b
translation difficulties 22:583:2b
role in
Chinese literature 16:231:1b
Sanskrit poetry 27:725:1b
Western literature 23:225:2b
English 18:572:2b
France 19:566:1a
Germany 20:30:1a
Greece 20:401:1b
Latin roots 22:851:2b
Norway 27:17:2b
Sweden 27:18:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
see also elegy; ode; sonnet
lyric opera
emergence in Romantic period 24:560:2b
lyric soprano (vocal mus.)
classification 11:18:1a
"Lyrical Ballads" (work by Coleridge and Wordsworth) 7:593:3a
discussed in biography by
Coleridge 3:447:2a
Wordsworth 12:753:1a
initiation of English Romanticism 4:501:3b; 10:161:1b
place in
English literature 18:595:1a
prosody development 23:104:2a
revolt against rationalism 27:477:2a
view of Dorothy Wordsworth 12:752:1b
Lyrid meteor shower (astron.)
meteor showers *table* 27:594
lyriform organ
major ref. in Sensory Reception 27:154:2b
Lyrins, Jan (Du. paint.): *see* Lievens, Jan
"Lyrische Gänge" (work by Vischer)
discussed in biography 12:394:2a
Lyropecten (zool.)
Tertiary fossils 19:887:2b
Lyrurus tetrix (bird): *see* black grouse
Lys, Battle of the (Eur. hist.)
World War I 29:1003:1a
Lys, Jan (It. art.): *see* Liss, Johann
Lysander (ephor of Sparta)
association with Agis IV 1:149:1b
Lysander (Gr. mil. leader) 7:593:3a
alliance with Cyrus the Younger 3:832:1a
characterization by Thucydides 11:741:1b
contribution to Greece 20:273:1b *passim to* 275:2b
negotiation with Theramenes 11:698:1a
role in Peloponnesian War 1:149:1a
victory at Aegospotami 1:117:1b
Lysenko, Trofim Denisovich (Sov. biol. and agronomist) 7:593:3b
animosity toward Vavilov 12:286:1a
control of genetic research 8:407:1b
erroneous theories of genetics 19:702:1b
official sanction by party 28:1006:1b
lysergic acid (drug)
sources
fungi 26:280:2b
Ipomoea violacea 6:372:1a
Rivea corymbosa seeds 10:91:2b
see also LSD
lysergic acid diethylamide, *or* lysergide (drug): *see* LSD
Lysias (Gr. writ.) 7:594:2a
contribution to ancient Greek rhetoric and oratory 20:285:1a; 403:1a
place in Greek history 20:284:1b
Lysias (Syr. gen.)
peace with Judas 7:609:1b
Lysichitum americanum (bot.): *see* western skunk cabbage
Lysicrates, Monument of, *or* Lamp of Diogenes (mon., Athens, Gr.)
association with ancient Greek theatre festival 14:301:1a
choragic monument 3:265:2b; *illus.* 13:964
Lysimachia nemorum (bot.): *see* yellow pimpernel
Lysimachia nummularia (bot.): *see* creeping Jenny
Lysimachia vulgaris (bot.): *see* Eurasian yellow loosestrife
Lysimachus (k. of Maced.) 7:594:2a
alliance with Ptolemy I Soter 9:771:3a
association with Seleucus I Nicator 10:618:1b
conquest of Ephesus 4:518:3a
contribution to coinmaking 16:533:2a
marriage to Arsinoe II 1:593:2a
opposition to Antigonus I 1:452:3b
role in Greek history 20:289:2a *passim to* 295:2b
support by Philetaerus 9:367:1b
lysimeter (hydrological instru.)
measurement of evapotranspiration 17:595:2a; 20:775:1b
lysin (biochem.)
release from acrosomal granule 26:659:2b
lysine (chem. compound) 7:594:2b
genetic code 19:713:2a, *table*
occurrence in proteins 14:860:2b, *illus.* 861, 868, 871
role in
alkaloid synthesis 15:882:2a
corn breeding considerations 19:93:2b
shortage in cereals 25:56:1b
Lysippus (Gr. sculp.) 7:594:3a
characteristics of his art 20:284:2b
contribution to sculpture 27:69:2b
lysis (biol. process)
effect on plasma 28:678:1a
virus cycle 12:392:3b
"Lysis" (work by Plato)
discussed in biography 25:883:2a
Lysis of Tarentum (Gr. philos.) 7:595:1a
instruction of Epaminondas 4:515:1b
support of Pythagoreanism 25:589:2b
"Lysistrata," *or* "Lysistrate" (work by Aristophanes)
discussed in biography 20:397:2b
illustration by Beardsley 2:13:1b
style of satire 23:184:1b
"Lysistrata" (work by Blacher)
discussed in biography 2:251:1b
Lysithea (astron.)
satellites of Jupiter *table* 27:565
Lysmata seticaudata (species of shrimp)
mating and molting 16:855:1b
lysogenic conversion (biol.)
transfer of genetic information 29:522:1b
lysogeny (microbiol.) 7:595:1a
major ref. in Viruses 29:522:1a
research by Lwoff 7:581:3b
virus development cycle 12:392:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
lysosome (biol.)
discovery by Duve 4:303:2a
role in
cell death 16:984:2b
cells 15:605:1b; 29:521:2a, *illus.*
digestive systems 17:276:1a, 290:2a, *illus.* 275
platelet function 15:145:1b
lysozyme (enzyme) 7:595:1a
function in
eggs 14:870:2b, *illus.* 871
saliva 17:285:1a
tears 27:177:2b
uterine cervix 12:218:3a
importance to immune system 20:834:1a
study by Florey 4:840:2a
lyssa (path.): *see* rabies
Lystra (Tur.): *see* Lusna
Lysva (U.S.S.R.) 7:595:1b
Lytechinus variegatus (echinoderm)
characteristics 10:583:3a
Lythrum salicaria (bot.): *see* purple loosestrife
Lytta magister (insect)
blister beetle *illus.* 2:284
Lytta vesicatoria (insect): *see* Spanish fly
Lyttelton, *or* Port Cooper, *or* Port Victoria (N.Z.) 7:595:1b
association with Christchurch 3:274:1b
location *map* 24:883
Lyttelton, Sir Thomas (Br. jur.): *see* Littleton, Sir Thomas
Lyttelton of Frankley, George Lyttelton, 1st Baron (Br. states. and writ.) 7:595:2a
association with Pitt, the Elder 9:477:1b
importance to Lyttleton 7:595:1b
Lyttleton, Raymond A. (Br. astron.)
view on the origin of Pluto 27:576:2a
Lytton, Edward Robert Bulwer-Lytton, 1st earl of, Viscount Knebworth of Knebworth, 2nd Baron Lytton of Knebworth, *or* Owen Meredith (Br. dipl.) 7:595:3b
history of India 21:94:2b *passim to* 97:2b
Lytton, Sir Henry Alfred, *or* Henry Alfred Jones (Br. act.) 7:596:2a
Lytton, Victor Alexander George Robert Bulwer-Lytton, 2nd earl of, Viscount Knebworth of Knebworth, 3rd Baron Lytton of Knebworth (Br. states.) 7:596:1a
association with Lytton Commission 7:596:3a
Lytton Commission (investigation team) 7:596:3a
international relations before World War II 21:768:2a
role of Lytton 7:596:1a
study of Mukden Incident 8:403:3b
Lytton of Knebworth, Edward George Earle Bulwer-Lytton, 1st Baron (Br. au.) 7:595:2b
effect on Japanese literature 22:345:2b
Lyubart Castle (castle, Lutsk, U.S.S.R.)
features of Lutsk 7:574:2b
Lyubertsy, *or* L'ubercy, *or* Liubertsy (U.S.S.R.) 7:596:3a
Lyubimov, Yury (Russ. dir.)
contribution to Soviet theatre 28:553:1b
lyxose (chem.)
structure of carbohydrates 14:884:2b
LZ-70 (Zeppelin)
German World War I aircraft 29:618:1a
Lzhedmitry (Russ. pretenders): *see* Dmitry, False

M

M (astron.): *see* Messier catalog
"M" (film by Lang)
motion picture history **24:**398:1a
M 1 (astron.): *see* Crab Nebula
M 3 (astron.)
variable stars **28:**208:1a, 219:2a
M 8 (astron.): *see* Lagoon Nebula
M 13 (astron.)
globular clusters **28:**217:1b
M-17 (gas mask)
description **5:**136:1b
M 20 (astron.): *see* Trifid Nebula
M 22 (astron.)
globular clusters **28:**217:1b
M 31 (astron.): *see* Andromeda Galaxy
M 33 (astron.)
spiral galaxy *illus.* **19:**619
star clusters **28:**221:2b
M 42 (astron.): *see* Orion Nebula
M 44 (astron.): *see* Praesepe
M 45 (astron.): *see* Pleiades
M 57 (astron.): *see* Ring Nebula
M 67 (astron.)
stellar populations **28:**206:1b
M 81 (astron.)
clusters of galaxies **16:**784:1a
M 82 (astron.)
emission of radiation *illus.* **19:**635
M 87 (astron.): *see* Virgo A
M 101 (astron.)
clusters of galaxies **16:**784:1b
M band (physiol.)
structure of myofilaments **24:**464:1a
M bridge (physiol.)
structure of myofilaments **24:**465:1b
m-dihydroxybenzene (chem. compound): *see* resorcinol
M-mode echocardiography (med.)
role in cardiovascular evaluation **16:**400:1a
M–N series (biol.)
analysis of human racial group **18:**972:1b
M-type star (astron.)
colour and temperature **11:**217:1b
composition **28:**202:2a
Harvard classification system **5:**732:2a
M1 rifle (U.S. weapon): *see* Garand rifle
M3 (U.S. submachine gun)
use in World War II **11:**343:1b
M4 Sherman (U.S. tank)
use in World War II **29:**593:1b, *illus.*
M16 rifle, *or* AR-15 (U.S. weapon) **7:**597:1a
capabilities as assault weapon **29:**561:1a
M26 Pershing (U.S. tank)
use in World War II **29:**593:1b, *illus.*
M48 (U.S. tank)
use after World War II **29:**594:2b
M60A1E1 (U.S. tank)
type of gun-launcher **29:**595:1b
M75 (armoured vehicle)
use in Korean War **29:**596:1b
M79 grenade launcher (weapon)
range of accuracy **29:**561:2b
M113 (armoured vehicle)
construction with aluminum **29:**596:2a
Ma (anc. goddess)
association with Hebat **5:**789:3a
role in Anatolian religions **24:**94:2a
"Ma" (Hung. journ.)
contribution by Kassak **6:**757:2a
"Ma" (work by Ammers-Kuller)
discussed in biography **1:**345:2a
Ma, Song (riv., Viet.) **7:**597:1a
Ma-an Mountains (mts., China)
geography of Shansi **16:**167:1a
Ma-an-shan, *or* Ma'anshan (China) **7:**597:1a
Ma-ch'ang culture (anthro.)
Chinese Neolithic civilization **16:**67:1a, *map* 65
Ma-chia-pang culture (anthro.)
Chinese Neolithic civilization **16:**66:2b, *map* 65
Ma-chia-yao culture (anthro.)
Chinese Neolithic civilization **16:**66:2b, *map* 65
Ma Chih-yüan (Chin. dram.)
contribution to Chinese literature **16:**236:2a
Ma-ch'ü Ho (riv., China): *see* Huang Ho
Ma-ch'üan River, *or* Damqog Kanbab, *or* Maquan River (riv., China)
location *map* **16:**41
Tibet **16:**206:2b
Ma Chung-ying (Chin. warlord)
role in Kansu history **16:**222:1a
Ma clan (Chin. pol. org.)
place in Chinese history **16:**217:1a, 222:1a
"Ma Cuisine" (work by Escoffier)
significance in French gastronomy **19:**693:2a
"Ma Double Vie; Mémoires de Sarah Bernhardt" (work by Bernhardt)
discussed in biography **2:**150:3b
Ma Duanlin (Chin. hist.): *see* Ma Tuan-lin
Ma-Enyo (anc. goddess)
cult celebrated at Comana **3:**478:1a
Ma-fa-mu-ts'o (l., China): *see* Mapam Lake
Ma Ho-chih (Chin. paint.)
style of painting **17:**644:1b
Ma-hsi field (oil field, China)
feature of Hopeh **16:**165:1b
Ma-hsia school, *or* Maxia (Chin. school of paint.) **7:**597:1b
effect on Li T'ang **7:**324:1a
founding by
Hsia Kuei **6:**97:2b
Ma Yüan **7:**597:3a
revival through Tai Chin **11:**500:1a
styles of landscape painting **17:**644:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 628
Ma-Ka-Tai-Me-She-Kia-Kiak (Sauk Indian): *see* Black Hawk
"Ma Nuit chez Maud" (film by Rohmer): *see* "My Night at Maud's"
Ma-pa (archae. site, China)
Neanderthal fossils **14:**223:2b
passim to 225:1b
Paleolithic civilization *map* **16:**65
Ma-p'ing (China): *see* Liu-chou
Ma San-pao (Chin. expl.): *see* Cheng Ho
Ma Te-Chao (Chin. calligrapher)
depiction of Kuei Hsing *illus.* **7:**25
Ma Tuan-lin, *or* Ma Duanlin (Chin. hist.) **7:**597:2a
compilation of encyclopaedia **16:**110:2a; **18:**384:1a
Ma-ubin (Bur.) **7:**597:2a
Ma-wang-tui, *or* Mawangdui (archae. site, China) **7:**597:2b
Ma Wara' an-Nahr (reg., As.): *see* Transoxania
Ma-wei (China)
place in Fukien history **16:**187:2b
Ma Yüan, *or* Ka Yuan (Chin. gen.) **7:**597:2b
role in Kwangsi history **16:**184:2a
Ma Yüan, *or* Ma Yuan (Chin. paint.) **7:**597:3a
association with Hsia Kuei **6:**97:2b
contribution to landscape art **17:**644:1a, *illus.* Plate 5 fol. 636
founding of Ma-hsia school **7:**597:1b
Maa (people)
language **27:**850:2a
maa-alused, *or* maahiset, *or* muahiset (Est. folk character) **7:**598:2b
Ma'adi (people): *see* Madi
Ma'adi, al- (anc. site, Egy.) **7:**598:3a
maahiset (Est. folk character): *see* maa-alused
Maalula (Syr.): *see* Ma'lula
ma'amadot (Judaism) **7:**598:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
Ma'an (governorate, Jor.)
location *map* **22:**395
Ma'an (Jor.) **7:**598:3b
location *map* **22:**395
Ma'anshan (China): *see* Ma-an-shan
maar (crater)
associated lakes **22:**545:2a
volcanism **29:**533:2b
Maarianhamina (Fin.): *see* Mariehamn
maarib, *or* ma'ariv, *or* maariv, *or* maarib, *or* maarivim, *or* maaribim (Jewish prayers) **7:**599:1a
relationship to minha **8:**157:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
Ma'arri, al-, *or* Abu al-'Ala' Ahmad ibn 'Abd Allah al-Ma'arri (Arab poet) **7:**599:1a
contribution to Islamic literature **22:**52:1a
Maas, Nicolas (Du. paint.): *see* Maes, Nicolaes
Maas River (riv., Eur.): *see* Meuse River
Maasai (people): *see* Masai
ma'ase bereshit (Jewish lit.)
contribution by Ishmael ben Elisha **6:**407:1b
ma'ase Merkava (Jewish lit.)
contribution by Ishmael ben Elisha **6:**407:1b
"Ma'aseh Buch" (work by Jacob ben Abraham)
place in Jewish myth and legend **22:**474:2a
Maastricht (Neth.) **7:**599:2a
besieged by Vauban **12:**282:1a
history of the Low Countries **23:**316:1a *passim to* 334:2a, *illus.*
Maastricht, Treaty of (Sp. hist.)
effect on Spanish history **28:**49:1b
Maastricht-Liège canal (Belg. canal)
expansion of European canal system **26:**391:1a
Maastrichtian Stage (paleon.): *see* Maestrichtian Stage
Ma'at, *or* Mayet (Egy. deity) **7:**599:2b
personalization of providence **17:**389:1b
representation of death and afterlife **26:**852:2b
role in Egyptian religion **24:**67:1b, *illus.* 65, 66
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
ma'at (rel.)
Egyptian religion **24:**65:1b *passim to* 68:2b
sacred kingship **26:**1043:2b
seasonal renewal **26:**882:2b
maawlaana (Islamic offi.)
role in South Asian Islamic cultures **14:**192:1b
Maazel, Lorin Varencove (Am. conductor) **7:**599:3a
Mab, *or* Queen Mab (fairy q.) **7:**599:3b
Maba (people)
distribution in
Chad **29:**855:2a
Ouaddai **9:**8:3a
Maba language
classification **29:**855:1b
linguistic affinities with Nilo-Saharan group **22:**598:1b, 772:2b
Ma'bad (Muslim mus.)
contribution to Islamic music **22:**67:2b
Mabahiss Expedition, *or* John Murray Expedition (Arab. Sea exploration)
investigations of Arabian Sea **14:**266:2a
mabiki (Japanese hist.)
infanticide **22:**321:1a
see also infanticide
Mabillon, Jean (Fr. schol.) **7:**600:1a
contribution to historiography **20:**631:2b *passim to* 680:1b
Roman Catholic historiography **26:**937:1a
detection of literary forgeries **14:**137:1a
Mabini, Apolinario (Phil. pol. leader) **7:**600:1b
"Mabinogion" (Welsh lit.) **7:**600:2a
characterization of
Brân **2:**470:1b
Rhiannon **10:**21:3a
place in Welsh literature **15:**629:2b
Mabla (mt., Djibouti)
geography of Djibouti *map* **17:**816
Mabley, Edward (Am. puppeteer)
work with Tatterman Marionettes **25:**1035:1b
Mably, Gabriel Bonnot de (Fr. au.)
contribution to philosophy of the Enlightenment **18:**761:1a
Mabovitch, Goldie (pr.min. of Isr.): *see* Meir, Golda
Mabuiag language
use in Australia **22:**764:1b
Mabuse, Jan, *or* Jan Gossaert, *or* Jenni Gossart, *or* Jan Malbodius (Flem. paint.) **7:**600:2b
contribution to Renaissance painting **25:**353:2a
influence on Orley **8:**1005:2a
use of Italianate style **4:**829:1a
mabuya (lizard)
characteristics **10:**865:3a
Mac an t-Saoir, Donnchadh Ban (Scot writ.): *see* Macintyre, Duncan Ban
Mac Dang Dung (emp. of Viet.)
role in history of Vietnam **27:**857:2b
Mac family (Viet. clan) **7:**600:3b
conflict with
Later Le dynasty **7:**178:1a
Nguyen dynasty **8:**669:3b
"Mac Flecknoe" (poem by Dryden)
discussed in biography **4:**239:3b
English literature **18:**589:1b
Mac Iain 'Ic Ailein, Iain Dubh (Scot. poet): *see* Macdonald, John
Mac-Mahon, Marie-Edme-Patrice-Maurice, comte de, duc de Magenta (pres. of France) **7:**600:3b
conflict with
Clemenceau **3:**369:3b
Dufaure **4:**258:2b
Simon **10:**822:2a
president *list* **4:**920
role in history of
France **19:**511:1a
Franco-German War **4:**934:3b; **7:**874:1a
Macá (volcano, S.Am.)
place in Andean range **27:**696:1b
Macaca (primate)
species of macaques **7:**602:2b
Macaca fascicularis (primate): *see* crab-eating macaque
Macaca fuscata (primate): *see* Japanese macaque
Macaca mulatta (primate): *see* rhesus monkey
Macaca radiata (primate): *see* bonnet monkey
Macaca sylvana (primate): *see* Barbary ape
macadam (road const.) **7:**601:1b
construction of pavement **26:**364:1b
development by McAdam **7:**601:2a; **10:**99:1b
McAdam, John Loudon (Br. inv.) **7:**601:2a
development of
compacted stone roads **26:**363:1a; **28:**470:2a
macadam **7:**601:1b; **10:**99:1b
role in history of transportation **18:**780:1b; **28:**757:1b
McAdam Brook Formation (rock unit, N.S., Can.)
record of Silurian Period *table* **19:**843
macadamia (bot.) **7:**601:2b
description **9:**738:2a
scientific name, origin, and uses *table* **19:**132
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
McAdoo, William Gibbs (Am. pol.) **7:**601:3b
Macagua Dam (dam, Venez.)
hydroelectric power source **27:**712:2a, *map* 711
"Macaire" (Fr. poem) **7:**602:1a

McAlester (Okla., U.S.) 7:602:1a
location *map* 29:158
McAllen (Tex., U.S.) 7:602:1b
location *map* 29:158
McAllister, Samuel Ward (Am. law.) 7:602:1b
MacAlpin, Kenneth (k. of the Scots and Picts): *see* Kenneth I
Macao (overseas terr., Port.): *see* Macau
Macapá (Braz.) 7:602:2a
location *map* 15:192
Macapagal, Diosdado (pres. of Phil.) 7:602:2a
Philippine history 25:557:2a
macaque (primate) 7:602:2b
major ref. in Mammals 23:423:1b
imitative learning 22:879:2a
submissive behaviour 14:660:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
McArdle, Brian (sci.)
discovery of McArdle's disease 24:476:1b
McArdle's disease, *or* glycogenosis type V (path.) 7:603:1a
effect on muscle systems 5:312:2b; 24:474:1a, 476:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
"Macaria" (work published by Hartlib)
discussed in biography 5:729:1b
Macarius, *or* Makary (Russ. Orthodox metropolitan) 7:603:1a
contribution to Russian culture 28:976:1a
influence on Ivan IV 6:439:2a
Macarius Magnes (E. Orthodox bp.) 7:603:1b
Macarius the Egyptian, *or* Macarius the Great (Egy. monk) 7:603:2a
macaroni (art) 7:603:3a
occurrence at Gargas 5:123:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 628
macaroni (food)
forms of pasta 9:188:3a
macaronic (poetic form) 7:603:3b
invention by Folengo 4:860:3a
place in Italian literature 22:156:1a
use in carols 2:886:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
macaroon (cookie) 7:604:1a
MacArthur, Charles (Am. playwright)
collaboration with Hecht 5:793:3a
MacArthur, Douglas (U.S. gen.) 7:604:1a
association with
Eisenhower 4:404:3b
Truman 12:4:2a
prosecution of Japanese war crimes 29:646:2b
role in
Japanese history 22:332:1a
Korean War 6:963:1a; 21:795:2b; 22:526:1b; 29:261:1b
Philippine history 1:952:3b; 25:556:2b
World War II military operations 12:759:1a; 21:782:2b; 29:1023:1a *passim to* 1043:2a
Macarthur, John (Austr. agri.) 7:604:3a
Australian history 14:430:2b
Rum Rebellion 10:238:2b
wool industry 14:445:2b
MacArthur–Forrest process (met.): *see* cyanide process
McArthur River (riv., N.Terr., Austr.) 7:604:3b
Macartney, George Macartney, Earl, Baron Macartney of Parkhurst and of Auchinleck, *or* Viscount Macartney of Dervock, *or* Baron of Lissanoure (Br. emissary) 7:605:1a
attitude toward kowtow ritual 6:977:3b
Macas, *or* Sevilla del Oro (Ec.) 7:605:1b
Macassar (Indon.): *see* Ujung Pandang
Macassar ebony tree, *or* Diospyros ebenum (bot.)
characteristics 4:341:3b
description 4:345:2a
Macassar Strait (str., Indon.): *see* Makassar Strait
Macau, *or* Macao (overseas terr., Port.) 7:605:1b
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
effect of colonization by Portugal 25:1059:2a
Macau (Macau terr., Port.)
major ref. in Macau 7:605:1b
Macaulay, Catharine, *or* Catharine Sawbridge, *or* Catharine Macaulay Graham (Br. hist.) 7:605:3a
Macaulay, Dame Emilie Rose (Br. au.) 7:606:1a
Macaulay of Rothley, Thomas Babington Macaulay, Baron (Eng. pol. and au.) 7:606:1b
association with
Churchill 16:373:1b
Laud 7:188:2a
Marlborough 7:862:1b
Nevinson 8:629:1a
contribution to
historiography 20:635:1b
Indian Civil Service 26:334:1b
Indian education and acculturation 16:892:1a; 18:63:2b
Indian Penal Code 6:288:2a
views on
historical writing 23:189:2b
universal suffrage 27:473:2a
Macauley (is., N.Z.)
place in Kermadec Islands 6:813:1b
McAuley, Catherine Elizabeth (Roman Cath. nun) 7:607:2a
founding of Sisters of Mercy 8:31:3b
McAuley, James Phillip (Austr. poet) 7:607:2a
McAuliffe, Anthony C. (U.S. gen.) 7:607:2b
McAvoy, Thomas D. (Am. phot.)
photojournalism 25:786:2a
macaw, *or* Ara (bird) 7:607:3a
major ref. in Birds 15:69:1a, *illus.*
classification of psittaciforms 9:759:1b
longevity *table* 20:473
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Macayo (Braz.): *see* Maceió
Macbeth (k. of Scots) 7:607:3b
association with Glamis 5:294:2b
defeat by Malcolm III 7:731:1a
king *list* 12:142
role in
"History and Chronicles of Scotland" 2:74:3a
Scotland 10:562:3b; 29:115:1a
"Macbeth" (play by Shakespeare)
major ref. in Shakespeare 27:254:2a, 262:1a
adaptation by
Komisarjevsky 6:944:3a
Verdi 12:314:2a
basis in history 7:607:3b
place in
English literature 18:583:1b
history of tragedy 23:173:1b
set in
Cawdor village 2:978:3a
Dunsinane hill 4:279:2b
source in Wyntoun's "Orygynale Cronykil" 12:789:1b
MacBride, Maud (Irish patriot): *see* Gonne, Maud
McBride, Patricia (Am. dancer) 7:608:1a
McBride, Sir Richard (Can. states.) 7:608:1a
MacBride, Sean (Irish states.) 7:608:1b
association with Amnesty International 1:347:1b
relationship to Gonne 5:360:1a
Maccabaeus (surname): *see under* Maccabeus
Maccabee, Simon (Jewish leader): *see* Maccabeus, Simon
Maccabees (priestly Jewish fam.) 7:608:2a
ancient Jordan 22:399:2a
Antiochus IV 1:460:3b
coinage 16:534:1b
Hasidean revolt 5:738:3a
Jerusalem 22:359A:1a
Judaism 6:639:1a; 22:411:1a
Palestine 22:362:1a; 25:408:2a
see also Hasmonean dynasty
Maccabees, Books of (apocryphal work) 7:609:2b
major ref. in Biblical Literature 14:808:1b
doctrine of purgatory 9:807:3b
prophecy in Hellenistic Judaism 17:400:1b
sources of Jewish history 22:413:2b
Maccabees, Feast of the (Judaism): *see* Hanukka
Maccabeus, Eleazar (Jewish soldier)
major ref. in Maccabees 7:609:1b
Maccabeus, Jonathan, *or* Apphus, *or* Jonathan Maccabaeus (Jewish gen.) 7:609:3b
place among Maccabees 7:609:2a
relationship to Alexander Balas 1:246:2b
role in history of
Judaism 22:411:1a
Palestine 25:408:2b
Maccabeus, Judas, *or* Judas Maccabaeus, *or* Judah Maccabee (Jewish leader) 7:610:1a
attitude towards
death and resurrection 16:988:2a
Hellenization of religion 18:926:1b
conflicts with Antiochus IV 1:461:2a
history of Palestine 25:408:2a
Maccabees' history 7:608:2a
prophecy 17:400:1b
Maccabeus, Simon, *or* Simon Maccabaeus (Jewish leader)
history of Palestine 25:409:1a
place among Maccabees 7:609:2a
prophecy 17:400:1b
Maccabiah Games (sport) 7:610:1a
MacCaig, Norman Alexander (Br. poet) 7:610:1b
McCall, Jack (Am. criminal)
murder of Hickock 5:910:2a
McCall Glacier (glacier, Alsk., U.S.)
mountain glacier 20:802:2a
McCall's Ferry Bridge (bridge, Lancaster, Pa., U.S.)
example of timber-truss bridge 26:377:1a
McCardle, Ex Parte (law case) 7:610:1b
McCarey, Thomas Leo (Am. dir.) 7:610:2a
motion picture history 24:396:2a
McCarran Internal Security Act of 1950 (U.S. hist.)
Cold War politics 29:261:1a
McCarter Theater (thea., N.J., U.S.)
cultural life of New Jersey 29:301:1b
M'Carthy, Sir Charles (Br. offi.)
British activities in West Africa 29:827:2b
Maccarthy, Sir Desmond Charles Otto (Eng. journ.) 7:610:2b
McCarthy, Eugene Joseph (U.S. sen.) 7:610:3a
McCarthy, John (computer sci.)
artificial intelligence 16:632:1a
McCarthy, Joseph Raymond (U.S. sen.) 7:610:3b
association with
Eisenhower 4:405:2b
Hiss 5:947:1a
Kennedy 6:799:1b
Murrow 8:435:1b
Truman 12:4:2b
role in Cold War politics 21:794:2b; 29:261:1a
M'Carthy, Justin (Irish hist.) 7:611:1b
McCarthy, Mary Therese (Am. novelist and crit.) 7:611:2a
MacCarthy Island, *or* Jangjangbure, *or* Lemain Island (is., Gam.) 7:611:2b
geomorphology of the Gambia River 5:103:3a
McCarthyism (U.S. hist.)
significance 7:610:3b
McCartney, Paul, *or* James Paul McCartney (Br. singer)
performance with The Beatles 2:15:3b, *illus.* 16
McCarty, Henry (Am. outlaw): *see* Billy the Kid
McCarty, Maclyn (Am. biol.) 7:611:3a
McCauly, Mary Ludwig Hays (Am. patriot): *see* Pitcher, Molly
McCay, Winsor (Am. animator) 7:611:3b
contribution to comic strip 15:585:2a
"Maccheronee, Le" (poem by Folengo): *see* "Baldus"
Macchiaioli (It. art group) 7:611:3b
contribution to modern art 25:368:1b
exhibition at National Gallery of Modern Art 5:90:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 628
macchie, *or* macchia, *or* maquis, *or* Mediterranean macchia (bot.) 7:612:1a
major ref. in Ecosystems 17:1010:2b
passim to 1012:2a, *illus.* 1011
African vegetational zones 13:55:2b, *map* 54
description 10:574:2a
"macchina mondiale, La" (work by Volponi): *see* "Worldwide Machine, The"
Maccilius Eparchus Avitus, Flavius (Roman emp.): *see* Avitus
McClellan, George Brinton (U.S. gen.) 7:612:1a
association with
Custer 3:810:3b
Lincoln 23:45:2a, 47:1b
role in Civil War 1:327:1b; 29:231:2b *passim to* 237:2b
battles with Lee 7:236:1b
Cold Harbor battles 3:443:3b
Seven Days' Battles 10:665:1b
McClellan-Kerr Arkansas River Navigation System (waterway, U.S.): *see* Arkansas River Navigation System
Macclesfield (dist., Ches, U.K.) 7:612:2b
McClintock, Barbara (Am. sci.) 7:612:2b
McClintock, Sir Francis Leopold (Irish polar expl.) 7:612:3a
McCloskey, John (Am. archbp.) 7:612:3b
McClung, Clarence Erwin (Am. zool.) 7:613:1a
McClure, Sir Robert John Le Mesurier (Irish expl.) 7:613:1b
search for Northwest Passage 8:796:2a; 14:25:1b
McClure, Samuel Sidney (Am. ed. and publ.)
role in magazine publishing history 26:484:1a
M'Clure Strait (str., Arct. Ocean) 7:613:2a
"McClure's Magazine" (Am. period.)
forum for Tarbell 11:560:2b
history of
magazine publishing 26:484:1a, 486:2b
muckrakers 8:390:3b
McCombe, Leonard (Am. phot.)
photojournalism 25:787:1a
McConnell, Francis John (Am. cler.) 7:613:2a
McConnell–Laubach–Pressoir orthography (ling.)
use with Haitian Creole 5:623:3b
McCook (Neb., U.S.) 7:613:2b
location *map* 29:158
McCord, David (Am. poet)
contribution to children's literature 23:216:1a
McCord, James W. (Am. conspirator)
role in Watergate Scandal 12:522:1b
McCormack, John (Irish singer) 7:613:2b
McCormack, John William (Am. pol.) 7:613:3a
McCormick, Anne O'Hare (Br. ed.) 7:613:3b
McCormick, Cyrus Hall (Am. indus. and inv.) 7:613:3b

development of reaper 9:975:1b; 13:196:2b
rivalry with Hussey 6:173:3a
McCormick, Robert Rutherford (Am. publ.) 7:614:2b
publication of "Chicago Tribune" 3:197:2a
relation to
Medill 7:1006:3a
Patterson 9:203:2b
McCormick reaper (tool)
agricultural mechanization *illus.* 13:196
McCormick's skua (bird): *see* South Polar skua
MacCorquodale, Kenneth (Am. psychol.)
theory of learning 22:888:1a
McCourt, Edward (Can. writ.)
sensitivity to prairie life 15:540:2a
McCoy, Charles Kid, *or* Norman Selby (Am. boxer) 7:614:3b
McCoy, Sir Frederick (Irish paleon.) 7:614:3a
McCoy, Joseph (mayor of Abilene, Kan., U.S.)
founding of Abilene 1:32:3a
McCoy family (Am. fam.) 5:746:1a
McCracken, Henry Jay (Irish rebel)
role in history of Antrim 1:469:3b
McCrae, Hugh Raymond (Austr. poet) 7:615:1a
MacCready, Paul Beattie (Am. aero. engin.) 7:615:1a
McCullers, Carson (Am. au.) 7:615:2a
McCullin, Don (phot.)
contribution to photography 25:789:1b
McCulloch, Hugh (U.S. govt. offi.) 7:615:2a
McCulloch, Sir James (Austr. pol.) 7:615:2b
McCulloch, John Ramsay (Br. econ.) 7:615:3a
McCulloch, Thomas (Can. au.)
contribution to Canadian literature 15:551:1b
McCulloch, Warren S. (Am. sci.)
contribution to automata theory 14:521:2a, 526:2a
McCulloch v. Maryland (U.S. law case) 7:615:3b
decision by Marshall 7:880:1a
role of
Pinkney 9:456:1a
Webster 12:549:3a
McCune–Albright syndrome (path.): *see* fibrous dysplasia
McCune-Reischauer system (lang.)
use in Korean language transcription 22:748:2b
McCurdy, J. A. D. (Am. aviator)
design of aircraft 28:829:2a
McCutcheon, John Tinney (Am. cartoonist) 7:616:1a
contribution to cartooning 15:579:2a
McDermitt Mine (mine, Nev., U.S.)
economy of Nevada 29:428:1b
MacDiarmid, Hugh, *or* Christopher Murray Grieve (Scot. poet) 7:616:1b
contribution to
English literature 18:600B:2b
Scottish literature 10:567:2a
use of Scots vernacular 29:113:1a
McDivitt, James Alton (Am. astronaut) 7:616:2b
MacDonagh, Donagh (Irish au.) 7:616:3a
MacDonald, Alexander (Scot. leader)
Glen Coe massacre 12:668:3b
Macdonald, Alexander, *or* Alasdair Mac Mhaighstir Alasdair (Scot. writ.)
contribution to Gaelic literature 15:627:2a
Macdonald, Flora (Scot. Jacobite) 7:616:3a
Macdonald, George (Br. au.) 7:616:3b
Macdonald, Jacques-Étienne-Joseph-Alexandre, duc de Tarente (Fr. gen.) 7:617:1a
McDonald, James E. (Am. meteorol.)
investigation of unidentified flying objects 12:130:1b
MacDonald, James Ramsay (pr.min. of U.K.) 7:617:3b
association with Thomas 11:715:2a
contribution to socialism 27:448:1b
prime minister *list* 12:143
role in British history 29:91:2a
passim to 95:2b, 122:2b
Macdonald, Sir James Ronald Leslie (Br. soldier, engin., and expl.) 7:617:2a
Macdonald, John, *or* Iain Dubh Mac Iain 'Ic Ailein (Scot. poet)
contribution to Gaelic literature 15:627:2a
Macdonald, John, *or* Iain Lom (Scot. poet)
contribution to Gaelic literature 15:627:1b
Macdonald, Sir John Alexander (pr.min. of Can.) 7:617:2b
association with
Cartier 2:908:3b
Progressive Conservative Party 9:721:3a
Strathcona and Mount Royal 11:306:3a
prime minister *list* 2:785
role in history of Canada 15:506:2b
Macdonald, John Sandfield (pr.min. of Can.) 7:617:3a
association with Allan 1:276:2b
role in Pacific Scandal 9:49:1b
MacDonald, Malcolm (k. of Scot.): *see* Malcolm I
MacDonald, Pirie (Am. art.)
photograph of Bok *illus.* 2:335
MacDonald, Ramsay (pr.min. of U.K.): *see* MacDonald, James Ramsay
McDonald Islands (isls., Austr.) 5:780:3b
major ref. in Australia 14:473:2b
McDonald Observatory (observatory, Tex., U.S.) 7:618:2a
Macdonald-Wright, Stanton (Am. paint. and educ.) 7:618:2a
contribution to Synchromism 11:463:2a
McDonald's (restaurant chain)
founded by Kroc 7:9:2a
McDonnell, James S. (Am. businessman)
founding of McDonnell Douglas Corporation 7:618:3b
MacDonnell, Randal (Irish nobleman): *see* Antrim, Randal MacDonnell, 1st marquess of
MacDonnell, Sorley Boy, *or* Somhairle Buidhe MacDonnell (Scot.-Irish chieftain) 7:618:3a
association with O'Neill 8:955:1a
McDonnell Douglas Corporation (U.S. aircraft corp.) 7:618:3b
Macdonnell Ranges (mts., N.Terr., Austr.) 7:619:1a
physiography and development of Northern Territory 14:448:1b, *illus.* 399
Macdonough, Thomas (U.S. navy of.) 7:619:1b
victory at Plattsburgh, New York 9:510:3b, *illus.*; 29:221:1b
McDougall, William (Am. psychol.) 7:619:2b
theories on
collective behaviour 16:565:1a
emotion and behaviour 18:350:2a
laughter 20:740:2a
motivation and human instinct 18:357:1b
personality 25:499:1a
social psychology 26:330:1b
McDougall, William (Can. pol.) 7:619:2a
MacDowell, Edward Alexander (Am. comp.) 7:619:3a
McDowell, Ephraim (Am. surg.) 7:620:1a
McDowell, Irvin (U.S. army of.) 7:620:1a
role in
Civil War 29:232:1a
First Battle of Bull Run 2:625:1a
McDowell, John (Br. philos.)
moral realism 18:647:2b
MacDowell Colony (art school, Peterborough, N.H., U.S.) 7:620:1b
significance to New Hampshire 9:334:3a; 29:284:2b
working environment for artists 14:115:2a
mace (club)
use by bishops 3:402:3b
mace (spice) 7:620:1b
origin in nutmeg fruit 8:836:3a; 13:668:1a
Mace, James, *or* Jem Mace (Br. boxer) 7:620:2a
history of boxing 28:174:1b
Macedo, José Agostinho de (Port. writ.) 7:620:2b
Macedo-Romanian (dial.): *see* Aromanian
Macedonia, *or* Makedoniya, *or* Makedhonia, *or* Makedonija (reg., Eur.) 7:621:2a
history
ancient: *see* Macedonia, Kingdom of
Balkan Wars 21:739:2a
Bulgaria 15:356:2b *passim to* 364:1a
Internal Macedonian Revolutionary Organization 6:344:1b
Ottoman Empire 28:916:1b *passim to* 933:1b, *map* 928
World War II 29:1017:1a
physical geography
Balkans 14:567:1a
Greece 7:621:1a; 20:364:2a
Yugoslavia 7:620:2b; 29:1107:2a *passim to* 1115:2a, 1127:1b
Macedonia, Kingdom of 7:621:2b
history
Anatolia 28:911:2a
Byzantium 22:150:2a
calendar 15:464:2b
coinage 16:533:1b
Egypt 18:164:2a
Greece 20:241:2b, 279:1b, *maps* 239 *passim to* 294
Argead Dynasty 1:540:3b
Philip II 20:375:2b
Pydna Battle 9:818:3a
role of
Alexander Balas 1:246:2a
Alexander the Great 13:244:1b
Antigonus I Monophthalmus 1:453:1b
Antiochus III 1:460:2a
Antipater 1:462:2b
Archelaus 1:527:2a
Darius I 3:887:1b
Demosthenes 4:8:3b
Philip II 9:374:2a
Ptolemy I Soter 9:771:1a
Ptolemy II Philadelphus 9:772:2a
Scipio Aemilianus 10:554:1b
Seleucus I Nicator 10:617:3b
Roman Republic 9:738:3a; 20:321:2a
military affairs 29:546:1b
religion 18:911:1a
sculpture 27:69:1b
Macedonian dynasty (Byz. dynasty)
rule of Byzantine empire 2:699:3a
Macedonian language, *or* Makedonski Yazik 7:622:1a
classification 22:694:1a *passim to* 700:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Macedonian literature
major ref. in Yugoslav Literature 29:1106:1b
Macedonian question (Balkan hist.) 7:622:1a
Macedonian Revolutionary Organization, Internal (Balkan rev. org.): *see* Internal Macedonian Revolutionary Organization
Macedonian Wars (anc. hist.) 7:622:1b
major ref. in Classical Greco-Roman Civilization 20:324:1b
First War 20:319:2a
role of
Attalus I Soter 1:684:3b
Nabis 8:474:1b
Philip V 1:452:2b; 9:376:1a
Second War 20:321:2a
role of Antiochus III 1:460:2b
Third War 20:322:2a
eclipse as omen 17:902:1b
role of
Eumenes II 4:597:2a
Paullus Macedonicus 9:211:3b
Perseus 9:308:3a
Macedonianism, *or* Pneumatomachian heresy (rel. hist.) 7:622:2a
association with Macedonius 7:622:2b
Macedonicus, Lucius Aemilius Paullus (Roman gen.): *see* Paullus Macedonicus, Lucius Aemilius
Macedonicus, Quintus Caecilius Metellus (Roman states.): *see* Metellus Macedonicus, Quintus Caecilius
Macedonius (Gr. bp.) 7:622:2a
role in Macedonianism 7:622:2a
Macedonius (Gr. patriarch)
opposition to Vigilus 1:502:3b
macehual (Aztec soc. class)
function in Aztec society 26:23:2b
Maceió, *or* Macayo (Braz.) 7:622:2b
importance to Alagoas 1:198:3b
location *map* 15:192
Macek, Vladimir (Yugos. states.) 7:622:3a
role in Yugoslavian history 29:1116:2a
macellum (bldg.)
Roman architecture 13:969:2b
McEnroe, John Patrick, Jr. (Am. athlete) 7:622:3b
role in tennis history 28:161:2b
Macenta (Guin.) 7:623:1a
Maceo, Antonio (Cuban gen.)
role in
Cuban history 29:752:1a
Cuban Independence Movement 3:774:1b
maceral (organic compound) 7:623:1b
coal components 19:607:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Macerata (It.) 7:623:1b
maceration (process)
preparation of
essential oil 4:564:1b
microscopic specimens 23:751:1a
pharmaceuticals 21:273:2b
McEvoy, Alex (Br. art.)
portrait of Alcock *illus.* 1:228
McEwen, Douglas (Br. club maker)
development of golf clubs 28:165:2a
McEwen, Frank (Af. art.)
Airport art 1:179:1b
McEwen, Sir John (pr.min. of Austr.) 7:623:2a
prime ministers *list* 1:713
Macewen, Sir William (Scot. surg.)
neurosurgery 23:899:1b
Macfadden, Bernarr (Am. athl.)
body building 2:317:3a
Macfarlane, A. D. (Br. hist.)
study of witchcraft 25:95:1b
MacFarlane, Robert C. (U.S. govt. offi.)
Iran–Contra Affair 6:376:1b
Macfarquhar, Colin (Scot. print.) 7:623:2a
association with Bell 2:68:1a
establishment of "Encyclopædia Britannica" 4:487:2b; 18:375:2a
"M'Fingal" (work by Trumbull)
discussed in biography 12:5:1a
McGee, Pam (Am. athlete)
history of basketball *illus.* 28:152
McGee, Thomas D'Arcy (Irish-Can. writ.) 7:623:2a
McGee, William John (Am. geol.) 7:623:3a
McGee Till (glacial episode)
chronology of Pleistocene deposits *illus.* 19:894
McGeogh, J. A. (Am. psych.)
approach to learning theories 22:887:2a
McGhee, Brownie, *or* Walter Brown McGhee (Am. mus.) 7:623:3a
association with Terry 11:652:1b
McGill, James (Can. pol.) 7:623:3b
McGill, Ralph Emerson (Am. journ.) 7:624:1a

editorial role on "Atlanta Constitution" 1:672:1b
"McGill Fortnightly Review" (Can. lit. mag.)
editorship of Smith 10:891:3b
McGill University (univ., Montreal, Que., Can.) 7:624:1b
establishment by McGill 7:623:3b
history of
football 28:136:2b, 144:2b
ice hockey 28:155:1b
McGillicuddy, Cornelius Alexander (Am. baseball manag.): *see* Mack, Connie
Macgillicuddy's Reeks (mt. range, Ire.) 7:624:1b
location *map* 21:954
McGillivray, Alexander (Creek chief) 7:624:1b
McGinley, Phyllis (Am. poet) 7:624:3a
McGinnes, James Anthony (Am. circus impresario): *see* Bailey, James Anthony
McGivney, Michael J. (Am. pr.)
establishment of Knights of Columbus 6:915:3b
McGovern, George Stanley (U.S. sen.) 7:624:3b
presidential election of 1972 29:265:1b
role in
Democratic Party reform 4:6:1b
South Dakota politics 29:398:1b
McGraw, John Joseph, *or* Little Napoleon (Am. baseball manag.) 7:625:1a
role in baseball history 28:120:1a
McGraw-Hill Building (bldg., N.Y., U.S.)
design by Hood *illus.* 6:42
McGready, James (Am. Presbyterian minis.)
role in history of camp meeting 2:772:2a
MacGregor, Sir James (Scot. educ.)
compilation of "The Book of the Dean of Lismore" 15:627:1a
MacGregor, John (Scot. philan.)
contribution to canoeing 2:808:1a
MacGregor, Robert (Scot. outlaw): *see* Rob Roy
McGregor, William (Eng. sports fig.)
role in organization of Football League 4:872:1b
McGuffey, William Holmes (Am. educ.) 7:625:1b
McGuire, Al, *or* Alfred James McGuire (Am. coach) 7:625:2b
Mach, Ernst (Aus. phys.) 7:625:2b
association with Mach number 7:626:1a
contribution to
constitution theory 3:575:1b
philosophy of nature 25:683:1a
philosophy of science 25:661:2b
passim to 676:2b
Positivism 18:618:2b; 25:640:1b
Skepticism 25:601:2b
study of equilibrium 27:213:2b
Mach cone (phys.)
dynamics of sonic boom 11:13:1a
Mach number (phys.) 7:626:1a
bow wave formation 23:846:2a
exterior ballistics 23:858:1b
fluid mechanics 23:872:2b, *illus.* 873
work of Mach 7:625:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 126
Mach-pelah, Cave of (cave, Isr. occupied terr.): *see* Machpelah, Cave of
Macha, *or* Dana, *or* Badb (Celt. war goddess) 7:626:1a
relationship to Rhiannon 10:21:3a
see also Morrigan
Macha, Karel Hyneck (Czech. poet) 7:626:1a
contribution to Czech literature 16:903:1a
influence on Máj circle 7:714:2b
Machackala (U.S.S.R.): *see* Makhachkala
machada (mus. instru.)
role in hula development 6:130:3a
Machado, Bernardino Luis (pres. of Port.) 7:626:2a
role in Portugal 25:1063:1a
Machado de Assis, Joaquim Maria (Braz. au.) 7:626:2b
Latin-American literature 2:488:3b; 22:845:2b
Portuguese novel development 23:145:1a
Machado y Morales, Gerardo (Cuban dictator) 7:626:3b
history of Cuba 29:752:2a
Machado y Ruiz, Antonio (Sp. au.) 7:626:1b
Generation of '98 8:716:3b
Spanish literature 28:82:2a
Machado y Ruiz, Manuel (Sp. au.) 7:626:2b
Generation of '98 8:716:3b
Machaire Fialta (dist., N.Ire., U.K.): *see* Magherafelt
Machairondontinae (subfamily of mammals): *see* sabre-toothed cat
Machala (Ec.) 7:627:1a
Mach'ang (Chin. pottery)
discovery of Neolithic pottery 17:126:2b
Machanganaland (reg., S.Af.): *see* Gazankulu
Machaut, Guillaume de, *or* Guillaume de Machault (Fr. poet and mus.) 7:627:1a
Ars Nova 1:590:3a
ballade development 1:838:2b
chanson 3:88:2b
choral works 24:611:1a
counterpoint 24:528:1a
French literature 19:566:2b
lai 7:104:3b
mass 7:915:1a
medieval France 19:472:1b
polyphonic music 24:553:1b
rhétoriqueur 10:21:1a
rondeau 10:168:2b
virelai 12:386:3b
Machel, Samora Moïsés (pres. of Moz.)
history of Mozambique 27:961:2a
Machelonia (anc. reg., Near E.)
province of Sasanian Iran *map* 21:884
Machen, Arthur, *or* Arthur Llewellyn Jones (Welsh writ.) 7:627:2b
Machen, John Gresham (Am. theol.) 7:627:3a
Machendra Jatra (Hindu festival)
celebration in Kathmandu 6:762:1b
Macheng, *or* Matsheng (Ngwato chief)
history of Botswana 27:945:2b
Macherium (plant genus)
application of name jacaranda 6:452:3b
Machias (Me., U.S.) 7:627:3a
Machiavelli, Niccolò (It. states. and writ.) 7:627:3b
association with Guicciardini 5:549:2b
comparison to Rousseau 26:1005:2a
contribution to
English thought and letters 18:578:1b
historical writing 23:189:2b
humanism 20:724:1b, 729:1a
Italian literature 22:155:2a
philosophy 25:756:1b
ethics 18:637:2a
philosophy of law 25:729:1b
political philosophy 20:829:2a; 25:975:2b
psychology 26:325:1a
Renaissance 22:211:1b, 215:1b
typology of political systems 25:991:1a
views on
Alexander VI 1:242:1a
Borgia, Cesare 2:385:3b
class conflict 18:737:1b
fascism 27:463:2a
legion 7:245:2b
propaganda and leadership 26:170:1a
public opinion 26:352:2a
Renaissance political thought 18:739:1b
revolution 10:10:1a
Saint Francis and Saint Dominic 26:629:2a
Sforza 10:680:3b
state 11:223:1a
"Machiavellians, Defenders of Freedom, The" (work by Burnham)
interpretation of Machiavelli 25:981:2a
"Machiavellism; the Doctrine of Raison d'Etat and Its Place in Modern History," *or* "Idee der Staatsräson in der neueren Geschichte" (work by Meinecke)
discussed in biography 7:1019:1a
machicolation (mil. tech.)
use in castle 2:936:2b
Machida (Japan) 7:629:2b
location *map* 22:288
Machilipatnam (India): *see* Masulipatam
Machimoi (Egy. army)
aspect of twenty–sixth dynasty 18:162:2b
machina (stage device): *see* flying machine
machine 7:629:3a
behaviour compared to purposeful behaviour 24:117:2b
thought 24:10:2a
drafting of manufacturing components 17:419:2b
effect on organization of work 29:939:2a *passim to* 944:2a
producing tool and die parts 11:845:3a
role of automation 14:529:1b
testing of materials 13:616:1b
use of turbines 18:453:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 722
machine carbine (weapon): *see* submachine gun
machine code (computer sci.): *see* machine language
machine components
mechanical engineering 18:555:1b
machine display (ergonomics)
role in man-machine model 21:223:1a
machine gun (weapon) 7:630:3b
adaption for aircraft 4:859:3b
development of small arms 29:558:2a
invention of
Bren machine gun 2:499:2a
Gatling gun 5:144:2a
military production 21:470:1b
use in World War I 29:984:1a
see also submachine gun
"Machine infernale, La" (play by Cocteau)
discussed in biography 3:425:3b
machine language, *or* code, *or* machine code (computer sci.)
computer programming 3:508:3a; 3:508:3b; 16:645:1b
numerical analysis 8:828:3b
machine pistol (weapon): *see* submachine gun
machine programming (tech.)
major ref. in Automation 14:531:2a
Machine-Readable Cataloging, *or* MARC (library sci.)
modern cataloging techniques 22:972:2a
machine rifle (weapon)
type of machine gun 7:630:3b
machine screw, *or* machinery screw
development of metal screws 28:727:1b
machine tool
major ref. in Tools 28:728:2b, *illus.* 729 *passim to* 732
development of automation 14:533:2a
effect on
organization of work 21:204:2a; 29:941:2a
tool development 11:845:1b
use in automotive industry 21:473:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 722
machine-tractor station, *or* mashinno-traktornaya stantsiya, *or* MTS (Sov. inst.) 7:631:2a
role in U.S.S.R. agriculture 28:1004:1a
machine translation (ling.)
use in computational linguistics 23:69:2b
Machinery Hall (bldg., Tokyo, Japan)
design by Horiguche Sutemi 6:60:2b
Machinery Hall (bldg., Phil., Pa., U.S.)
display of U.S. industrial power 9:364:2a
machinery insurance
liability insurance 21:683:2a
machinery screw: *see* machine screw
Machines, Palais des (bldg., Paris exposition of 1889)
architectural design 13:1040:2a
"Machines à peindre," *or* "Painting Machines" (works by Tinguely)
sculptural innovations 11:788:1a
Machinga (Malawi) 7:631:2b
machining centre (machine tool)
major ref. in Tools 28:733:2b
Machkund Lake (l., India)
features of Dholpur 4:58:3b
Machkund River (riv., India): *see* Sileru River
Machmeter (instru.)
airspeed indicators 1:180:1a
Machpelah, Cave of, *or* Cave of Mach-pelah, *or* Me'arat ha-Makhpela (cave, Isr. occupied terr.)
history of Hebron 5:793:1a
life of Abraham 1:36:2b
Machramion (anc. city, Tur.): *see* Assus
Machray, Robert (Scot. archbp.) 7:631:3a
Mach's bands (phys.)
description 7:625:3a
Mach's principle (astron.) 7:631:3a
philosophy of nature 25:683:1a
work of Mach 7:625:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 131
Machu Picchu (anc. city, Peru) 7:631:3b
Andean art 13:404:2b, *illus.* 405
archaeological remains 25:513:1b, *map* 508
discovery 2:218:1b
location 9:317:1b
Machuca, Pedro de (Sp. arch.)
design of Palace of Charles V 1:267:2a; 13:1007:1b
machzor, *or* machzorim (Judaism): *see* Mahzor
Macià, Francesc (Catalan pol.) 7:632:1a
Macías Nguema Biyogo (isl. and prov., Equat.Guin.): *see* Bioko
Maciejowice, Battle of (Pol. hist.)
effect on Polish Rebellion 25:929:1b
Macina, *or* Masina (reg., Af.) 7:632:1a
empire of 'Umar Tall 12:120:2a
Islamic revolution in West Africa 29:826:1a
MacInnes, Tom, *or* Thomas Robert Edward McInnes (Can. writ.) 7:632:1b
McIntire, Samuel (Am. arch. and craftsman) 7:632:1b
influence on Federal style architecture 17:38:2a
Macintosh, Charles (Scot. chem.) 7:632:2a
association with Hancock 5:676:3a
contribution to
rubber industry 21:282:2a
textile industry 7:640:1b
MacIntosh, David (paint.)
portrait of Barron *illus.* 1:917
Macintosh, Douglas Clyde (Can. theol.)
theories of religious experience 26:625:1b
MacIntosh apple tree (bot.)
example of clone 3:395:1b
Macintyre, Duncan Ban, *or* Donnchadh Bàn Mac an t-Saoir (Scot. writ.)

contribution to Gaelic literature **15**:627:2b
Maciulis, Jonas (Lith. poet): *see* Maironis
MacIver, Robert Morrison (Scot. sociol.) **7**:632:2b
Macizo Central Colombiano (reg., Colom.)
position in Andes mountain system **27**:698:1b
Mack, Alexander (Ger. cler.)
leadership of Brethren churches **2**:503:2a
Mack, Connie, *or* Cornelius Alexander McGillicuddy (Am. baseball manag.) **7**:632:3a
contribution to
baseball **28**:120:1a
football **28**:139:2b
Mack von Leiberich, Karl, Freiherr (Aus. gen.) **7**:632:3b
association with Schulmeister **10**:541:2a
role in Napoleonic wars **18**:766:2b
Mackay (Queens, Austr.) **7**:633:1a
Mackay, Clarence Hungerford (Am. philan.) **7**:633:1a
McKay, Claude (Am. writ.) **7**:633:1b
contribution to Harlem Renaissance **5**:708:2a
McKay, David Oman (Am. rel. leader) **7**:633:2a
McKay, Donald (Am. nav. arch.) **7**:633:2b
design of clipper ships **3**:390:1b
Mackay, John, *or* Am Piobaire Dall (Scot. poet)
contribution to Gaelic literature **15**:627:2a
Mackay, Mary (Br. au.): *see* Corelli, Marie
Mackay, Robert, *or* Rob Donn Mackay (Scot. writ.)
contribution to Gaelic literature **15**:627:2b
Mackay School of Mines Museum (museum, Nev., U.S.)
mineralogical specimens of Nevada **29**:429:2b
MacKaye, James Morrison Steele (Am. playwright) **7**:633:3b
innovations in stage mechanics **28**:580:2a
MacKaye, Percy (Am. writ.) **7**:633:3a
Macke, August (Fr. art.) **7**:634:1a
relationship to Klee **6**:904:2b
McKees Rocks (Pa., U.S.) **7**:634:1a
McKeesport (Pa., U.S.) **7**:634:1a
Macken, Walter (Irish au.) **7**:634:1b
McKenley, Herb, *or* Herbert McKenley (Jam.-Am. athlete) **7**:634:2a
McKenna, Joseph (U.S. jur.) **7**:634:2a
justices of the Supreme Court *list* **11**:405
McKenna, Reginald (Br. states.) **7**:634:2b
McKenna, Siobhan, *or* Siobhan Giollamhuire Nic Cionnaith (Irish act.) **7**:634:3a
Mackensen, August von (Ger. mil. of.) **7**:634:3b
history of World War I **29**:988:1b, 992:2b
Mackenson, Fritz (Ger. art.)
role in Worpswede school **12**:760:3a
MacKenzie (Guy.)
Guyana **20**:491:2b, *map*
Mackenzie, Alexander (pr.min. of Can.) **7**:635:1a
major ref. in Canada **15**:547:2a
British Columbia **15**:544:2b
Canadian national growth **15**:504:2b
prime minister *list* **2**:785
Mackenzie, Sir Alexander (Can. expl.) **7**:635:1b
Mackenzie River **24**:1012:2a
Mackenzie, Sir Alexander Campbell (Br. comp.) **7**:635:2a
Mackenzie, Charles Frederick (Br. cler.) **7**:635:2a
McKenzie, Daniel P. (Br. geol.)
study of seafloor spreading **25**:876:2a
Mackenzie, Sir Edward Montague Compton (Scot. writ.) **7**:635:2b
Mackenzie, Henry (Br. au.) **7**:635:3b
contribution to English literature **18**:592:2a
MacKenzie, Holt (Br. administrator)
role in India **21**:86:2b
Mackenzie, Sir James (Scot. physic.) **7**:636:1a
Mackenzie, John (Br. missionary) **7**:636:1b
role in Botswana **27**:945:2b
McKenzie, Sir John (N.Z. states.) **7**:636:1b
role in New Zealand **24**:890:1a
Mackenzie, Sir Morell (Eng. physic.) **7**:636:2a
McKenzie, Robert Trelford (Br. pol.sci.) **7**:636:2b
Mackenzie, Sir Thomas (pr.min. of N.Z.) **7**:636:3a
Mackenzie, William Lyon (Can. journ. and pol.) **7**:636:3b
role in Canada **15**:505:1b
MacKenzie District (dist., N.W.Terr., Can.) **7**:637:1a
major ref. in Canada **15**:545:1b
Mackenzie Highway (hwy., Can.)
importance to Fort Simpson **4**:892:1a
Mackenzie Island (is., Tr.Terr. Pac.Is.): *see* Ulithi
Mackenzie Mountains (mts., Can.) **7**:637:1b
geology of Mackenzie River **24**:1011:1b
Mackenzie of Rosehaugh, Sir George (Scot. law.) **7**:635:3a
Mackenzie River (riv., Austr.) **7**:637:2a
Mackenzie River (riv., Can.) **7**:637:2a
major ref. in North America **24**:1010:2a *passim to* 1012:2a
Beaufort Sea physiography **2**:20:3a
Canadian physiography **15**:484:1b
drainage, length, and discharge *table* **26**:892
lowlands
human migration route **13**:314:1a
Northwest Territories **15**:545:2b
valley petroleum resources **24**:979:1b
northward flow **24**:971:2b
temperature variations **24**:967:2b
mackerel (fish) **7**:637:2b
major ref. in Fishes **19**:257:1b, *illus.* 258, 262
characteristics **9**:280:3b
human consumption **19**:281:2a
life-span **20**:474:2a
respiration **26**:776:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
mackerel shark, *or* Lamna (fish) **7**:637:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also mako shark; white shark
McKerrow, Ronald Brunlees (Br. biblio.)
study of literature **20**:643:1b
Mackey, George W. (Am. math.)
group theory **13**:521:1a
Mackie, John Leslie (Br. philos.)
ethics **18**:647:2b
McKillop Pasha (Egy. offi.)
history of East Africa **17**:809:2a
McKim, Charles Follen (Am. arch.) **7**:638:1a
architecture **13**:1039:1a, *illus.* 1040
McKim, Mead, and White (Am. arch. Co.)
role of White **12**:629:1a
Mackinac, Straits of (chan., Mich., U.S.) **7**:638:1b
location *map* **29**:158
physiography of Great Lakes **24**:1009:1a, *map* 1008
Mackinac Bridge (bridge, Mich., U.S.) **7**:638:1b
design by Steinman **11**:242:1b
history of suspension bridges **26**:382:2a
longest span bridges *table* **2**:512
Mackinac Island (is., Mich., U.S.) **7**:638:2a
Mackinaw City (Mich., U.S.) **7**:638:2b
mackinaw trout (zool.): *see* lake trout
Mackinder, Sir Halford John (Br. pol. geog.) **7**:638:3a
advancement of heartland concept **5**:784:1b; **19**:919:1b
geopolitics **3**:785:1b; **5**:193:2b; **29**:660:1b
McKinley, John (U.S. jur.) **7**:639:2a
justices of the Supreme Court *list* **11**:405
McKinley, Mount, *or* Bolshaya Gora, *or* Denali, *or* Densmores Peak (mt., Alsk., U.S.) **7**:639:2b
climb by Stuck **8**:377:2b
continental altitude comparison *table* **3**:583
features of
Alaska Range **1**:202:3a; **1**:203:2a; **16**:720:1b
Arctic **1**:532:3b; **24**:992:2a
Denali National Park and Preserve **4**:11:1a
height **12**:151:3a; **29**:438:2a
location *map* **29**:158
McKinley, William (pres. of U.S.) **7**:639:3a
accession of Theodore Roosevelt **10**:173:2a
history of
Philippines **25**:555:2a
United States **29**:248:1a, 250:1a
presidents *table* **12**:153
significance to
Canton, Ohio **2**:817:3b
Niles, Ohio **8**:713:1b, *illus.*
support by Hanna **5**:683:1a
McKinley Tariff Act (U.S. hist.)
effect on agriculture **29**:246:2b
passage under Harrison **5**:722:1b
mackintosh, *or* raincoat (clothing) **7**:640:1b
contribution of Hancock **5**:676:3a
work of Macintosh **7**:632:2a; **21**:282:2a
Mackintosh, Charles Rennie (Scot. arch. and designer) **7**:640:1b
Art Nouveau **1**:597:1b; **13**:1042:1b
use of
Art Nouveau furniture **17**:49:1a, 51:2b, *illus.* 68
decorative stained glass **17**:199:1a, *illus.* Plate 19 fol. 204
Mackintosh, Elizabeth (Scot. au.): *see* Tey, Josephine
Macklin, Charles, *or* Charles McLaughlin (Irish act.) **7**:640:2b
accuracy of costume **28**:605:1b
association with Garrick **5**:131:1a
Mackmurdo, Arthur Heygate (Br. arch.) **7**:640:3a
contribution to Arts and Crafts Movement **1**:608:1a
McLachlan, Alexander (Can. poet) **7**:640:3b
MacLane, Saunders (Am. math.)
category theory **13**:298:2b
McLaren, Bruce Leslie (N.Z. racing driver) **7**:640:3b
car design *illus.* **2**:787
Maclaren, Charles (Scot. journ. and ed.) **7**:640:3b
contribution to "Encyclopædia Britannica" **4**:487:3a
identification of Troy **5**:945:2b; **11**:948:3b
McLaren, Daniel (Am. clown): *see* Rice, Dan
McLaren, Norman (Can. filmmaker)
animation **1**:421:2a
pixilation process **24**:442:2b, *illus.* 443
McLaughlin, Charles (Irish act.): *see* Macklin, Charles
Maclaurin, Colin (Scot. math.) **7**:641:1a
influence on Short **10**:760:2b
McLaurin v. Oklahoma State Regents (law case)
work of Marshall **7**:881:1b
macle (min.): *see* cross-stone
McLean, Donald (N.Z. pol.)
history of New Zealand **24**:889:1b
Maclean, Donald Duart (Br. espionage agent) **2**:645:3b
association with Philby **9**:366:3b
McLean, Edward B., *or* Ned McLean (Am. journ.)
management of "The Washington Post" **12**:511:1b
Maclean, George (pres. of Cape Coast) **7**:641:2a
history of West Africa **29**:829:1b *passim to* 831:2b
McLean, John (U.S. jur.) **7**:641:2b
justices of the Supreme Court *list* **11**:405
McLean, Ned (journ.): *see* Edward B. McLean
McLean, Thomas (Br. publ.)
caricature **15**:578:1a
"Maclean's" (Can. mag.) **7**:641:3a
Maclear's Beacon (mt. peak, S.Af.)
place on Table Mountain **11**:483:1a
MacLeary, Donald Whyte (Scot. dancer) **7**:641:3a
MacLeay, Alexander (Austr. nat. and dipl.)
establishment of Australian Museum **24**:481:1a
MacLeish, Archibald (Am. au., educ., and pub. offi.) **7**:641:3b
American literature **13**:420:1a
essay as social commentary **23**:188:2b
MacLennan, Hugh (Can. au.) **7**:642:1a
Canadian literature **15**:552:1b
McLennan, John Ferguson (Scot. law. and ethnol.) **7**:642:1b
conceptualization of survival **11**:414:3b
evolutionism in anthropology **27**:377:2a
universal practice of totemism **26**:581:2a
Maclennan, Robert Adam Ross (Br. pol.): *see* Biographies in the 1988 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Macleod (Alta., Can.): *see* Fort Macleod
MacLeod, Colin M. (Am. biol.)
collaboration with McCarty **7**:611:3a
MacLeod, George (Scot. minis.)
role in Iona Community **6**:367:1a
Macleod, John James Rickard (Scot. physiol.) **7**:642:2a
discovery of insulin **23**:896:2b
MacLeod, Margaretha Geertruida (Ger. dancer and spy): *see* Mata Hari
Macleod, Mary, *or* Mairi Nighean Alasdair Ruaidh (Scot. poet) **7**:642:2b
Gaelic literature **15**:627:1b
Macleod, Norman (Scot. minis.) **7**:642:2b
McLeod gauge (instru.)
description **12**:229:2b
McLeod phenotype (path.)
blood groups **15**:142:1a
McLevy, Jasper (mayor of Bridgeport, Conn., U.S.)
history of Bridgeport **2**:513:2b
MacLiammoir, Micheal, *or* Alfred Willmore (Irish act.) **7**:642:3b
association with Gate Theatre **5**:143:1a
Maclise, Daniel, *or* Alfred Croquis (Irish paint.) **7**:643:1a
portrait of
Ainsworth *illus.* **1**:173
Landon *illus.* **7**:138
Macready *illus.* **7**:648
Praed *illus.* **9**:660
McLuhan, Herbert Marshall (Can. educ.) **7**:643:1b
theory of
communication **16**:623:2a
literature versus mass media **23**:91:2a
Maclura pomifera (tree): *see* Osage orange
Maclure, William (Am. geol.) **7**:643:1b
association with New Harmony, Ind. **8**:637:2b
influence of Pestalozzi **18**:55:1a
Maclurites (paleon.) **7**:643:2a
MacMahon, Marie-Edme-Patrice-

Maurice, Comte de (pres. of Fr.): *see* Mac-Mahon, Marie-Edme-Patrice-Maurice, Comte de
McMahon, Sir William (pr.min. of Austr.) **7**:643:2b
Australian political history **14**:438:2b
prime ministers *list* **1**:713
McMahon Line (China-India border) **7**:643:2b
India **21**:123:1b
Aksai Chin border **21**:108:2a
Arunchal Pradesh **1**:609:2b
McManus, George (Am. cartoonist)
creation of "Bringing Up Father" **15**:585:2b
McMaster, John Bach (Am. hist.) **7**:643:3a
McMath, Virginia Katherine (Am. act.): *see* Rogers, Ginger
McMath solar telescope
major ref. in Measurement and Observation **23**:754:2b
MacMillan, Alexander (Scot. publ.) **7**:644:1a
MacMillan, Daniel (Scot. publ.) **7**:644:1a
McMillan, Edwin Mattison (Am. phys.) **7**:644:1b
contribution to
nuclear fission process **29**:577:2b
particle accelerator development **25**:445:1b
discovery of neptunium **8**:604:1b; **15**:1028:2a
Macmillan, Sir Frederick (Br. publ.)
Net Book Agreement **26**:468:1b
Macmillan, John (Scot. minis.)
participation in Cameronian movement **2**:767:2b
MacMillan, Kenneth (Br. choreographer)
ballet **24**:618:2b
Macmillan, Kirkpatrick (Scot. inv.)
Hobbyhorse *illus.* **2**:198
self-propelled bicycle **2**:198:3a
McMillan, Margaret (Br. educ.)
theories on nursery school **9**:681:3a
Macmillan, Maurice Harold, 1st earl of Stockton, Viscount Macmillan of Ovenden (pr.min. of U.K.) **7**:644:2a
prime minister *list* **12**:143
role in
British history **29**:100:2a
Cold War international relations **21**:804:1a
MacMillan and Co. (Br. publisher)
founding by MacMillan brothers **7**:644:1a
McMillin, Bo, *or* Alvin N. McMillin (Am. athlete) **7**:644:3b
McMullen, R. T. (Br. stockbroker)
contribution to yachting **12**:802:2a
McMurdo Sound (bay, Antarc.) **7**:644:3b
exploration of Ross Ice Shelf **10**:190:3a
physiography of Antarctica **10**:191:1b; *illus.* **13**:851
McMurdo station (U.S. base, Antarc.)
location on Ross Island **10**:191:1a
research in Antarctica **13**:847:1b, *illus.* 851
McMurray (Alta., Can.): *see* Fort McMurray
"MacNab, The" (paint. by Raeburn)
discussed in biography **9**:897:2b, *illus.*
Macnaghten, Sir William Hay, Baronet (Br. dipl.) **7**:645:1a
Afghani history **13**:37:1a
M'Naghten's case (law)
defense by Cockburn **3**:421:1b
definition of insanity **6**:329:2b; **16**:819:2a
McNally, Dave (Am. athl.)
baseball history **28**:121:2b
McNamara, Robert Strange (U.S. states.) **7**:645:1a
managerial reforms in Defense Department **29**:695:1a
McNaught, John (Br. engin.)
compounding steam engine **28**:466:1b
Macnee, Daniel (paint.)
portrait of McCulloch *illus.* **7**:615
McNeeley, Tom (Am. athlete)
fight with Floyd Patterson *illus.* **9**:203
MacNeice, Louis (Br. poet) **7**:645:2a
association with Auden **1**:694:1a
contribution to English literature **18**:600C:2b
McNeile, Herman Cyril (Br. writ.): *see* Sapper
McNeill, William Hardy (Am. hist.) **7**:645:2b
MacNeish's conjecture (math.)
history of combinatorics studies **16**:616:1b
Macocha Gorge, *or* Macocha Abyss (gorge, Czech.) **7**:645:3a
location *map* **16**:907
Macoma (genus of Bivalvia)
deep-burrowing habits **24**:323:1a, *illus.*
Macomb (Ill., U.S.) **7**:645:3b
Macomb, Alexander (U.S. gen.)
naming of Macomb, Illinois **7**:645:3b
role at Plattsburgh **9**:510:3b
Mâcon (Fr.) **7**:645:3b
Macon (Ga., U.S.) **7**:646:1a
location *map* **29**:158
"Macon" (U.S. airship)
period of operation **28**:837:1a
Mâcon, Council of (Christianity)
observance of St. Martin's Lent **16**:305:2a
Macon, Nathaniel (Am. pol.) **7**:646:1b
Maconde (people): *see* Makonde
Maconochie, Alexander (Br. penologist)
development of mark system **9**:710:3a
Macoraba (Saud.Arab.): *see* Mecca
McParlan, James (Am. detective)
infiltration of Molly Maguires **8**:236:2a; **9**:455:3a
McPartland, Jimmy (Am. mus.)
contribution to Chicago style jazz **3**:197:1a
McPharlin, Marjorie (Am. educ. and puppeteer): *see* Batchelder, Marjorie
McPhelim, Sir Brian (Irish states.)
murder by Essex **4**:565:3b
McPherson (Kan., U.S.) **7**:646:2a
location *map* **29**:158
McPherson, Aimee Semple, *or* Sister Aimee (Am. rel. leader) **7**:646:2a
church in Los Angeles **29**:443:2b
International Church of the Foursquare Gospel **6**:347:3b
Macpherson, Sir David Lewis (Can. pol. and R.R. builder) **7**:646:3a
Macpherson, James (Scot. poet) **7**:646:3b
editing of Ossianic poems **14**:136:2b
influence on German literature **20**:30:2b
Italian translation of work **22**:158:1b
McPherson, James Birdseye (U.S. mil. of.) **7**:647:1a
Macpherson, Jean Jay (Can. poet) **7**:647:1b
McPherson Range (mts., Austr.) **7**:647:1b
MacPherson, Robert (Br. phot.)
landscape photography **25**:778:1a
MacPherson v. Buick Motor Company (law case)
opinion by Cardozo **2**:863:3b
Macquarie, Lachlan (gov. of N.S.W., Austr.) **7**:647:2a
administration of New South Wales **14**:430:2a, 446:1b; **28**:373:2b
opposition to Exclusionists **4**:627:3b
treatment of Emancipists **4**:467:3b
Macquarie Harbour (inlet, Tas., Austr.) **7**:647:2b
Macquarie Island (is., Austr.) **7**:647:3a
location of sub-Antarctic base **14**:478:1b
Macquarie Lake (N.S.W., Austr.) **7**:647:2b
macquarie pine (bot.): *see* Huon pine
Macquarie Ridge (ridge, Pac. O.)
extension from Tasman Basin **25**:182:2a
McRae, Carmen (Am. jazz mus.) **7**:647:3a
macramé (lace) **7**:647:3b
relationship to punto a groppo **9**:803:3a
macrauchenid (extinct mammal)
relationship to Litopterna **7**:402:1b
Macready, William Charles (Eng. act.) **7**:647:3b
conflict with Forrest **4**:885:3b
contribution to Western theatre **28**:543:2b
McReynolds, James Clark (Am. jur.) **7**:648:2a
Macrinus, *or* Caesar Opellius Severus Macrinus Augustus, *or* Marcus Opellius Macrinus (Roman emp.) **7**:648:2a
major ref. in Classical Greco-Roman Civilization **20**:348:1b
defeat by Artabanus V **1**:598:1a
emperors *list* **10**:153
opposition to Caracalla **2**:839:3b
peace with Parthian Iran **21**:881:2a
Macro, Naevius Sutorius (Roman of.)
association with
Caligula **2**:744:3b
Tiberius **11**:755:3a
Macro-Algonkian languages, *or* Macro-Algonquian languages **7**:648:2b
Algonkian language **22**:599:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Macro-Chibchan languages: *see* Chibchan languages
Macro-Ge languages: *see* Ge languages
macro lens: *see* macrophotographic lens
Macro-Mayan (lang.)
place in language classification **22**:789:2b
use in Meso-American culture **13**:359:1b; **26**:3:1b
Macro-Pano-Tacanan languages, *or* Pano-Tacanan languages, *or* Panoan languages
language classification **22**:797:1a
passim to 799:1a
Macro-Penutian languages
classification **9**:270:2a
Macro-Siouan languages **7**:648:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
see also Siouan languages; Yuchi
Macro-Sudanic languages: *see* Chari-Nile languages
macro-tidal coast (geol.)
tidal classification of coasts **16**:751:2b
macrobenthos (biol.)
description **2**:111:1a
Macrobiotus (biol.)
tardigrades *illus.* **11**:561
Macrobius, Ambrosius Theodosius (Roman schol.) **7**:648:3b
views on Providence **17**:388:1a
Macrocheira kaempferi (crab): *see* giant crab
Macrochelys temmincki (reptile): *see* alligator snapping turtle
macrocomparison (law)
comparative law **27**:410:2b
macroconidium (biol.)
description **3**:538:3b
macrocyst (amoeba life stage)
Acrasia reproduction **26**:296:1b
Macrocystis (kelp)
description **6**:791:3b
macrocyte (cell)
pernicious anemia **9**:300:3a
macrocytic anemia, *or* macrocytic hyperchromic anemia (path.)
blood diseases **15**:148:2b
characteristics **1**:396:2b; **17**:246:2a
Macrodactylus subspinosus (insect): *see* rose chafer
Macrodasyida (order of gastrotrich)
characteristics **14**:156:2a
Macrodipteryx longipennis (bird): *see* standard-wing nightjar
macroeconomics **7**:649:1a
development of econometric models **4**:354:3a
part of economics study **27**:398:1a
role of forecasts **4**:355:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 531
macrofauna (zool.) **7**:649:1a
soil organisms **10**:938:1a; **27**:489:2b, *illus.* 491
see also megafauna; mesofauna; microfauna
macrogamete (bot.)
structure of eggs **4**:386:1a
macroglossia (path.) **7**:649:1b
Macroglossus (mammal)
function in pollination **26**:674:1b
macromere (cell)
formation in annelids **13**:837:2b
macromolecule (chem.) **7**:649:1b
anabolism **23**:998:1b
cell metabolism **15**:597:1a
characteristics **24**:273:2b
chemical compound classification **15**:766:1a
drug action **17**:494:2b
evolution **18**:1005:2b
polymers **15**:915:1a
Macronectes giganteus (bird): *see* giant fulmar
macronucleus (biol.) **7**:649:2a
ciliates **3**:319:2a
paramecia **9**:144:1b
Protozoa **26**:311:1b
Macronyx fulleborni (bird): *see* Fulleborn's longclaw
"Macropædia"
composition of "Encyclopædia Britannica" **4**:488:2a; **18**:368:1a
macrophage, *or* histiocyte (cell)
function in
connective tissue **3**:542:2b
human blood **15**:135:1a
inflammation resolution **6**:309:3a
lymph system **7**:587:2b; 588:3b
lung disease defenses **26**:793:1b
origin in blood monocytes
alveoli and lung function **9**:794:2b; **26**:782:2b
immunity **15**:380:1b; **20**:834:2a
silicosis **10**:809:3a
tissue repair and phagocytosis **9**:352:1b; **28**:301:1a, *illus.* 300
macrophage system (physiol.): *see* reticuloendothelial system
macrophotographic lens, *or* macro lens (optics)
use in close-up photography **25**:804:2b
see also supplementary close-up lens
macrophotography
techniques and technology **25**:804:2a
Macropinna microstoma (fish): *see* barrel-eye fish
Macropodidae (fam. of mammals)
characteristics and evolution **23**:405:2b, 407:1a
see also individual species, *e.g.,* kangaroo; wallaby; wallaroo
Macropus canguru, *or* Macropus giganteus, *or* Macropus major (mammal): *see* gray kangaroo
Macropus parryi (mammal): *see* whiptail
Macropus robustus (mammal): *see* wallaroo
Macropus rufus (mammal): *see* red kangaroo
macroscale wind system (meteorol.): *see* large-scale wind system
Macroscelididae, *or* Macroscelidea (mammal): *see* elephant shrew
Macrosiphum euphorbiae (insect): *see* potato aphid
Macrosiphum pisi (insect): *see* pea aphid
Macrosiphum rosae (insect): *see* rose aphid
macrosonics (acoustics)
high-intensity sound waves **27**:613:2b
Macrosteles fascifrons (insect): *see* six-spotted leafhopper
Macrotermes (insect): *see* fungus-growing termite
Macrotermes natalensis (insect)

characteristics *illus.* **11**:646
Macrotis lagotis (mammal): *see* bilby
Macrotus waterhousii (mammal): *see* long-eared bat
Macrouridae (fish fam.)
description **5**:487:3a
Macrourus ceavus (fish)
grenadier *illus.* **5**:487
Macrozamia (bot.) **7**:649:2a
macrurous body (decapod body type)
structure **16**:853:1a
McTaggart, John McTaggart Ellis (Br. philos.)
theory of
Idealism **25**:629:1b
salvation **25**:694:1a
time as a concept **25**:612:1a
Mactan Island (isl., Phil.) **7**:649:2a
location *map* **25**:547
"McTeague" (film by Stroheim)
place in film history **24**:391:2b
McTell, Blind Willie (Am. mus.)
blues development **2**:302:1b
Mactra (genus of Bivalvia)
infaunal habits **24**:322:2b
macula (human anat.)
inclusion in internal ear **27**:206:2b, *illus.* 207
macula lutea (anat.) **7**:649:2b
function in vertebrate eyes **27**:141:1a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 333; 421
macula sacculi (anat.)
relation to saccule **24**:809:1b
macula utriculi (anat.)
relation to utricle **24**:809:1b
Maculinea arion (insect): *see* European blue butterfly
Macumba (Braz. rel.) **7**:649:2b
macuquinas (coin)
use in Latin America **16**:546:1b
Macusi (people)
beliefs of dreaming **27**:305:1b
Macy, Anne Sullivan, *or* Joanna Sullivan, *or* Anne Sullivan (Am. educ.) **7**:649:3a
association with Keller **6**:788:2a
Macy and Company, Inc., *or* R.H. Macy and Company, Inc. (Am. retailer) **7**:649:3b
association with Straus family **11**:307:3b
MAD (mil. sci.): *see* magnetic anomaly detection
Mad Caliph, The (Fatimid caliph): *see* Hakim, al-
mad itch (viral disease): *see* pseudorabies
mad weave (basketry technique)
basketry *illus.* **17**:138
"Mad Woman with a Mania of Envy, A" (paint. by Géricault)
oil painting *illus.* **5**:207
Ma'daba, *or* Medeba (Jor.) **7**:650:1a
location *map* **22**:395
Ma'daba map (archae.)
discovery in Ma'daba **7**:650:1b
representation of al-Karak **6**:738:1a
Madabbar, Johannes (Eth. bp.)
Ethiopian literature **4**:581:1a
Madach, Imre (Hung. poet) **7**:650:1b
Madagascan lemur (zool.)
danger of extinction **23**:422:2b
Madagascar, *or* Democratic Republic of Madagascar, *or* Great Red Island, *or* Isle of Saint Lawrence, *or* Madagasikara, *or* Malagasy Republic, *or* Repoblika Demokratika Malagasy, *or* République Démocratique de Madagascar **7**:650:2a
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
major ref. in Indian Ocean Islands **21**:164:2a, *map* 167
coinage **16**:551:1a
continental island comparison *table* **3**:583
development of basketry **17**:140:2b
passim to 142:2a
flag *illus.* Plate 7 fol. **4**:810
history
Manabé **7**:1044:3b
Portugal **25**:1059:2a
World War II **29**:1027:1a
physical geography
subtropical rain forests **17**:1028:2a
tropical rainforests *illus.* Plate 8 fol. **17**:1020
population and demography
Malagasy tribes **13**:62:1b
population and density *map* **21**:169
southern Mongoloids **18**:977:1a
vegetation and animal life **14**:1020:1b
Reptilia **26**:736:2a
Viverrids **23**:463:2b
Madagascar hedgehog, *or* Setifer setosus, *or* Ericulus setosus (mammal)
description **11**:637:1b
Madagascar periwinkle, *or* Vinca rosea (bot.)
alteration of floral parts **20**:412:2b
Madagascar Plan (Nazi policy)
Jewish resettlement **6**:13:3b
Madagascar white-eye, *or* Aythya innotata (bird)
distribution of waterfowl **15**:28:2b
Madagasikara: *see* Madagascar
"Madala-panji" (work in Oriya)
importance in Oriya literature **27**:732:1a
Madama, Palazzo (palace, Turin, It.)
Baroque staircase **13**:1014:1a
Madama, Villa (villa, Rome, It.)
contribution by Raphael **9**:942:3b
"Madama Butterfly" (opera by Puccini)
discussed in biography **9**:782:2b
style of writing **24**:636:1a
"Madame Bovary" (novel by Flaubert)
attribution of
artistic achievement **23**:90:2a
cultural qualities **14**:104:1b
discussed in biography **4**:821:3a
intent of setting **23**:127:1b
place in French literature **19**:581:1a
school of Realism **9**:974:1b; **18**:794:1b
Madame C.J. Walker Manufacturing Co. (Am. Co.)
establishment by Sarah Walker **12**:464:1a
Ma'dan, *or* Marsh Arab (people)
distribution
Lake Hammar **5**:664:3b
Tigris-Euphrates region **14**:264:1a
Madanapala (Gahadavala ruler)
role in Gahadavala Dynasty **5**:74:2b
Madang, *or* Friedrich-Wilhelmshafen (Pap.N.G.) **7**:651:2b
geography of New Guinea **17**:781:2b
Madaniyah (Muslim class.)
features of surah **11**:406:1a
Madaniyin, *or* Médenine (Tun.) **7**:651:3a
Madariaga y Rojo, Salvador de (Sp. writ.) **7**:651:3b
"Mädchenfeinde, Die" (work by Spitteler): *see* "Two Little Misogynists"
Maddalena, Colle Della (mt. pass, Eur.): *see* Maddalena Pass
Maddalena, Isola (isl., It.) **7**:652:1a
Maddalena, La (harbour, It.)
feature of Isola Maddalena **7**:652:1a
significance in Sardinia **22**:246:2b
Maddalena Archipelago (isls., It.)
association with Isola Maddalena **7**:652:1a
Maddalena Pass, *or* Col de Larche, *or* Col de l'Argentière, *or* Colle della Maddalena, *or* Colle dell'Argentera, *or* Larche Pass (mt. pass, Eur.) **7**:652:1b
Madden Dam (dam, Canal Zone, Pan.) **7**:652:1b
improvement of Panama **15**:725:1a
utilization of Chagres River **3**:55:3a
Madden Lake, *or* Lago Alajuela (l., Pan.)
impounding by Madden Dam **15**:725:1a
madder, *or* dyer's madder (bot.) **7**:652:1b
see also Rubiaceae
madder family (bot.): *see* Rubiaceae
Madderakka (Lapp goddess) **7**:652:2a
association with Veralden-radien
12:312:3b
Maddock, Thomas, Jr. (Am. hydrologist) **7**:652:2a
Maddox, Lester G. (gov. of Ga.)
Georgia politics **29**:331:1b
Maddox, Richard Leach (Eng. physic.)
photography **25**:778:2b
Madduwattas (Hittite warrior)
seizure of Arzawa **1**:612:1b
Madeira (wine) **7**:652:2b
production in Madeira Islands **7**:652:3b
Madeira, Ilha da (is., Port.)
description **7**:652:3a, *illus.* 49
source of Madeira wine **7**:652:2b
Madeira Islands, *or* Arquipélago da Madeira, *or* Funchal Islands (archip., Port.) **7**:652:2b
colonization by Prince Henry **25**:1059:1a
inclusion in Atlantic Ocean **25**:173:2b
proximity to Portugal **25**:1051:1a
Madeira-Mamoré, Estrada de Ferro (ry., Braz.)
association with Madeira river **7**:653:1a
Madeira River, *or* Rio Madeira (riv., S.Am.) **7**:653:1a
connection with Beni River **2**:101:3b
flow into Amazon River **27**:706:2a, *map*
former habitat of Mura Indians **8**:424:1a
Madeleine, *or* Church of St. Mary Magdalen, *or* Église Sainte-Madeleine (church, Paris, Fr.) **7**:653:1b
architecture **13**:1024:1a, *illus.* 1025
historical sites in Paris **25**:437:1a
madeleine (cake) **7**:653:1b
Madeleine, Church of (abbey, Vézelay, Fr.)
description and history **12**:341:3a, *illus.*
Madeleine, Îles de la (isls., Can.): *see* Magdalen Islands
"Madeleine Férat," *or* "Shame" (novel by Zola)
discussed in biography **12**:928:1b
Madeleine of Jesus, Sister (Fr. rel. devotee)
establishment of Little Sisters of Jesus **7**:403:2b
Madeley (litho.)
lithograph of John Kay *illus.* **6**:772
Madelung energy (phys.)
structure of solids **23**:646:2b
mademoiselle, *or* mlle (title) **7**:653:2a
"Mademoiselle de Maupin" (novel by Gautier)
influence on European culture **18**:792:1a
"Mademoiselle Pogany" (sculp. by Brancusi)
discussed in biography **2**:471:3b
mader (plant fibre): *see* akund floss
Mader, O. (Eng. inv.)
contribution to harmonic analysis **23**:615:2b
Madera (volcano, Nic.)
topography of Lake Nicaragua **8**:677:1b
Maderna, Bruno (Aus. comp.) **7**:653:2a
Maderno, Carlo (It. arch.) **7**:653:2b
association with Borromini **2**:394:2b
contribution to
Baroque architecture **13**:1012:2a, *illus.* 1013
Rome's architecture **26**:991:2b
Saint Peter's Basilica **10**:332:2b; **13**:1002:1b
Maderno, Stefano (It. sculp.)
contribution to sculpture **27**:99:1a
Madero, Francisco Indalécio (pres. of Mex.) **7**:653:3b
association with
Cárdenas del Rio **2**:859:2b
Zapata **12**:897:1b
replacement of Diaz **4**:71:1b
role in Mexican Revolution **8**:79:1a; **8**:81:3a; **24**:46:2b
support by Pancho Villa **12**:369:3b
Madgaon, *or* Margao (India) **7**:654:2a
importance to Goa **21**:152:1b
"Madhali Sthiti" (work by Apte)
tradition in Marathi **27**:736:2b
Madhares Ori (mts., Gr.): *see* Lévka Mountains
Madhav Rao I (Maratha peshwa)
revival of Maratha power **21**:75:1a
Madhava I (Indian ruler)
place in Ganga dynasty **5**:110:1b
Madhavacarya, *or* Vidyaranya (Hindu states. and philos.) **7**:654:2a
classification of Saiva systems **21**:198:2b
Madhhab . . . (Islamic law): *see* Hanabilah; Hanafiyah; Malikiyah; Shafi'iyah; Zahiriyah
Madhloum, Tariq (Iraqi archae.)
excavation of Shamash Gate **8**:718:1a
Madho Das (Sikh mil. leader): *see* Banda Singh Bahadur
"Madhouse, The" (work by Goya)
discussed in biography **5**:396:1b
Madhu-keri (India): *see* Mercara
Madhubani (India) **7**:654:2a
Madhumati River, *or* Baleswar River, *or* Garai River (riv., Bangla.) **7**:654:2b
Madhupur Tract (reg., Bangla.)
physiography of Bangladesh **14**:592:1b
Madhva, *or* Anandatirtha, *or* Purnaprajna (Hindu philos.) **7**:654:2b
Dvaita school **4**:304:3b
Hinduism **20**:603:2b
Indian philosophy **21**:183:1b, 198:1a
Madhya Bharat National Park (natl. park, India): *see* Shivpuri National Park
Madhya Bharat Plateau, *or* Madhya Bharat Pathar (plat., India) **7**:654:3a
Madhya Pradesh (state, India) **7**:655:1a
major ref. in India **21**:143:2a
architecture **27**:765:1a, 766:1a, *illus.* Plates 1–5 fol. 762
caste system **27**:352:1b
folk dance **27**:751:2b
home of the Gond **5**:357:2a
use of Dravidian language **22**:716:1b
Madhyadesa (anc. country)
Uttar Pradesh **21**:122:2a
Madhyadesh (reg., India): *see* Rohilkhand
Madhyama-pratipada (Buddhism): *see* Eightfold Path
madhyamagrama (Indian mus.)
type of Indian musical scale **27**:741:1b, *illus.* 742
Madhyamika, *or* Sunyavada (Buddhist school) **7**:655:2b
major ref. in The Buddha and Buddhism **15**:284:2a
dietary laws and food customs **26**:867:2a
influence of Nagarjuna **8**:481:1a
philosophical aspects **21**:182:2b, 190:2b
"Madhyamika Kaarika" (work by Nagarjuna)
discussed in biography **8**:481:2a
Madi, *or* Ma'di, *or* Ma'adi (people) **7**:655:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Madia (plant): *see* tarweed
madia oil plant, *or* Madia sativa (plant)
cultivation in China **11**:569:1b
Madibamatso (headwater, S.Af.)
physiography of Orange River **13**:126:2b
madih (Arab. lit.)
significance in
"al-Mu'allaqat" **8**:388:3b
qasida **9**:832:3b
Ma'din, al- (Sp.): *see* Almadén
Madina, al- (Saud.Arab.): *see* Medina
Madina do Boe (Guin.-Bissau): *see* Boe
madinah (urban districts, Mor.)
urban planning in Morocco

24:943:1b
Madinah, al-, *or* Medina (prov., Saud.Arab.) **7**:655:3b
Madinah, al-, *or* al-Madinah al-Muhawwarah (Saud.Arab.): *see* Medina
Madinah Antakira (Sp.): *see* Antequera
Madinah 'Isa, *or* Isa Town (Bahr.) **7**:655:3b
settlement of Bahrain **13**:882:2a
Madinat al-Fayyum (Egy.): *see* Fayyum, al-
Madinat as-Salam (Iraq): *see* Baghdad
Madinat ash-Sha'b, *or* al-Ittihad (Yem. [Aden]) **7**:656:1a
location *map* **13**:871
Madinat Habu (Thebes, anc. Egy.) **7**:656:1b
history of Egyptian twentieth dynasty **18**:160:1b
location of Theban temple complex **11**:680:3a
Ramses III's mortuary temple **18**:190:2b
Madinat Rasul Allah (Saud.Arab.): *see* Medina
Madingou (Con.B.)
importance in economy of the Congo **2**:418:3a
Madioen (regency, Indon.): *see* Madium
Madioen (Indon.): *see* Madium
Madison (Ind., U.S.) **7**:656:2a
Madison, *or* Bottle Hill (boro., N.J., U.S.) **7**:656:2a
Madison (Wis., U.S.) **7**:656:2b
location *map* **29**:158
state capital **29**:398:2a
Madison, Dolley Payne Todd (Am. patriot)
relationship to James Madison **7**:657:2a
Madison, James (pres. of U.S.) **7**:656:3a
administration **29**:220:2a
Bill of Rights **10**:68:2a
Constitutional Convention **29**:217:1b
association with
Adams **1**:85:3a
Hamilton **5**:660:3a
Jefferson **22**:351:2a
Jeffersonian Republican Party **9**:1035:1b
presidents *table* **12**:153
publication of "The Federalist" **4**:713:2a
view of social class **27**:341:2b
Madison River (riv., U.S.) **7**:658:1b
Madison Square Garden (arena, N.Y.C., N.Y., U.S.) **7**:658:1b
design by White *illus.* **12**:629
innovations in stadiums **11**:197:1b
use for circus performances **16**:424:1a
Madison Square Theatre (thea., N.Y.C., N.Y., U.S.)
stage design **28**:580:2a
Madison v. Marbury (law case): *see* Marbury v. Madison
Madiun, *or* Madioen (regency, Indon.) *major ref. in* Madiun **7**:658:2a
Madiun, *or* Madioen (Indon.) **7**:658:2a
Madiun Affair (Communist rebellion, Indon.) **7**:658:2b
Mädler, Johann Heinrich von (Ger. astron.) **7**:658:2b
"Madman or Saint," *or* "O locura o santidad" (work by Echegaray y Eizaguirre)
discussed in biography **4**:348:3b
"Madness and Civilization," *or* "Folie et Déraison: Histoire de la folie à l'âge classique" (work by Foucault)
discussed in biography **4**:900:3a
"Madness of Heracles" (work by Euripides)
discussed in biography **20**:396:1a
Madoera (isl., Indon.): *see* Madura
Madog ab Owain Gwynedd, *or* Madoc ab Owain Gwynedd (Welsh leg. fig.) **7**:658:3a
Madog ap Maredudd (ruler of Powys)
association with
Cynddelw Brydydd Mawr **3**:824:2a
Gwalchmai ap Meilyr **5**:587:3a
role in Middle Ages in Wales **29**:129:1a
Madonie, Le, *or* Monti Madonie (mts., It.) **7**:658:3b
location **22**:263:2a
Madonna (Am. mus.): *see* Biographies in the 1988 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Madonna (rel. art) **7**:658:3b
depiction in Renaissance art **25**:345:2a *passim to* 350:1a
mystery religions **24**:708:1a
works by
Bellini, Giovanni **2**:77:1b
Bellini, Jacopo **2**:78:2a
Giotto di Bondone **5**:277:3a
Giovanni di Paolo di Grazia **5**:279:1b
Memling **7**:1039:2a
Madonna and Child (rel. art)
depiction in Renaissance art **25**:345:2a *passim to* 350:1a
works by
Baldovinetti **1**:826:3b, *illus.*
Lippi **7**:387:2b
Lorenzetti **7**:481:1b
Michelangelo **7**:1005:2a; **24**:56:1b
Moore **8**:303:3a
Raphael *illus.* **10**:863
Sansovino **26**:993:1b
"Madonna and Child with Saints" (altarpiece by Verrocchio)
discussed in biography **12**:329:3b
"Madonna and Child with Saints" (paint. by Bellini)
place in Renaissance art **25**:347:2a
"Madonna and Child with SS. Francis and Liberale" (paint. by Giorgione)
discussed in biography **5**:275:3b
place in Renaissance art **25**:349:2b
"Madonna and Child with the Infant St. John" (work by Michelangelo)
discussed in biography **24**:56:1b
"Madonna and Child with Two Angels" (paint. by Lippi)
place in Renaissance art **25**:346:1a
"Madonna and Martin van Nieuwenhove" (work by Memling)
discussed in biography **7**:1039:3a, *illus.*
"Madonna and Saints" (work by Perugino)
discussed in biography **9**:318:3b
"Madonna Benois" (work by Leonardo da Vinci)
discussed in biography **22**:964:1a
"Madonna dal Collo Lungo" (paint. by Parmigianino): *see* "Madonna of the Long Neck"
"Madonna dei filosofi" (work by Gadda)
contribution to Italian literature **22**:160:2a
Madonna del Sasso (church, Locarno, Switz.)
Locarno *illus.* **7**:431
"Madonna della Misericordia" (work by Piero della Francesca): *see* "Polyptych of the Misericordia"
"Madonna della Stella" (work by Angelico): *see* "Madonna of the Star"
"Madonna della Vittoria" (work by Mantegna)
discussed in biography **7**:795:3b
Madonna dell'Orto (church, Venice, It.)
works of Tintoretto **11**:790:1b
"Madonna di Loreto" (work by Caravaggio): *see* "Madonna with Pilgrims"
Madonna di San Biago (church, Montepulciano, It.)
design by Sangallo **10**:415:2a
Madonna enthroned with Christ Child and angels (altarpiece by Masaccio)
place in Renaissance art **25**:345:2a
"Madonna Enthroned with Four Saints" (work by Lotto)
discussed in biography **7**:491:2a
"Madonna in a Rose Garden" (altarpiece by Schongauer)
discussed in biography **10**:534:2b
"Madonna in Glory" (work by Gaddi)
discussed in biography **5**:70:3b
madonna lily, *or* Lilium candidum (bot.)
classification **7**:354:3b
"Madonna of St. Francis" (paint. by Correggio)
discussed in biography **3**:649:1a
"Madonna of the Franciscans, The" (altarpiece by Duccio di Buoninsegna)
discussed in biography **4**:251:2b
"Madonna of the Goldfinch, The" (paint. by Raphael)
place in Renaissance art **25**:348:2b
"Madonna of the Harpies" (paint. by Andrea del Sarto)
three-dimensional design *illus.* **25**:310
"Madonna of the Long Neck," *or* "Madonna dal Collo Lungo" (paint. by Parmigianino)
history of painting *illus.* Plate 11 fol. **25**:346
"Madonna of the Meadows" (paint. by Raphael)
history of painting *illus.* Plate 10 fol. **25**:346
"Madonna of the Pomegranate, The" (work by Botticelli)
tondo *illus.* **11**:839
"Madonna of the Rosary" (work by Reni)
religious composition *illus.* **9**:1026
"Madonna of the Rosary, The" (work by Crespi)
discussed in biography **3**:729:3a
"Madonna of the Rose Bower" (work by Lochner)
discussed in biography **7**:433:1a, *illus.*
"Madonna of the Serpent" (work by Caravaggio)
discussed in biography **2**:843:3b
"Madonna of the Snow" (work by Sassetta)
discussed in biography **10**:464:2b
"Madonna of the Stairs" (work by Michelangelo)
discussed in biography **24**:55:2b
"Madonna of the Star," *or* "Madonna della Stella" (work by Angelico)
discussed in biography **1**:401:2b
"Madonna of Victory" (altarpiece by Mantegna)
floral decoration *illus.* **17**:98
"Madonna Rucellai" (work by Duccio di Buoninsegna)
discussed in biography **4**:251:1b, *illus.*
"Madonna with Chancellor Rolin" (paint. by Eyck)
history of painting *illus.* Plate 8 fol. **25**:346
"Madonna with Child and Scenes from the Life of Mary" (paint. by Lippi)
discussed in biography **7**:387:3a
"Madonna with Child, Angels, Saints and Federico da Montefeltro, Duke of Urbino, The" (work by Piero della Francesca)
discussed in biography **9**:433:1b
"Madonna with Many Animals" (drawing by Dürer)
drawing *illus.* Plate 1 fol. **17**:428
"Madonna with Pilgrims," *or* "Madonna di Loreto" (work by Caravaggio)
discussed in biography **2**:843:3b
"Madonna with SS. Anthony and George" (work by Pisanello)
discussed in biography **9**:468:3b, *illus.* 469
"Madonna with SS. John the Baptist, Anthony Abbot, Jerome and Stephen" (paint. by Rosso)
place in Renaissance art **25**:351:2a
"Madonna with SS. Roch and Sebastian" (work by Bassano)
discussed in biography **1**:946:2a
"Madonna with the Green Cushion" (work by Solari)
discussed in biography **10**:943:1a, *illus.*
"Madonna with the Violet" (work by Lochner)
discussed in biography **7**:432:3b
Madoqua (antelope): *see* dik-dik
Madox, Thomas (Br. hist.) **7**:659:2a
contribution to historiography **20**:632:2b
Madras, *or* Madraspatnam, *or* Cennai (Tamil Nadu, India) **7**:659:2b
history of India **21**:84:1a *passim to* 108:1b, *map* 85
Clive **3**:391:1a
Tamil Nadu **21**:157:1b
rain forests **17**:1029:2b
Madras, University of (univ., Tamil Nadu, India) **7**:659:3b
education in Madras **7**:659:3a
Madras Music Academy (inst., Tamil Nadu, India)
culture of Madras **7**:659:3a
Madras Presidency (reg., India)
history of India **21**:158:2b
relationship to Tamil Nadu **11**:530:2b
madrasah, *or* medrese (Muslim educ. inst.) **7**:659:3b
architecture
Islamic **22**:80:1a, 86:2b *passim to* 92:2b, *illus.* 93
Qala'un Mosque **9**:831:1b
contribution of
Ayyubid Dynasty **1**:753:2a
Nizam al-Mulk **8**:733:1a; **22**:119:2b
Seljuq Empire **28**:913:1a
importance in
Indian education **18**:34:2a
Iraqi education **21**:942:2b
Islamic education **22**:37:1b
religious education **26**:623:1a
Madraspatnam (Tamil Nadu, India): *see* Madras
Madrazo, Frederico de (Sp. paint.)
portrait of
Gómez de Avellaneda *illus.* **5**:354
Larra *illus.* **7**:166
Madrazo y Agudo, José de (Sp. art.)
contribution to sculpture **27**:105:2b
"Madre, La" (work by Deledda): *see* "Mother, The"
Madre, Laguna (lagoon, N.Am.) **7**:660:1a
location *maps* **24**:28; **29**:158
Madre de Dios (dept., Peru) **7**:660:1a
location *map* **25**:508
Madre de Dios River, *or* Río Madre de Dios (riv., S.Am.) **7**:660:1a
drainage of Pando department **9**:111:1b
location *maps* **15**:162; **25**:508
"Madre e Maestra," Universidad Católica, *or* UCMM (univ., Santiago, Dom.Rep.)
endowments **29**:757:1a
"madre naturaleza, La" (work by Pardo Bazán)
discussed in biography **9**:148:2b
Madreporaria, (zool. order): *see* hard coral
madreporite (anat.)
structure and function in circulatory system **16**:383:2b
Echinodermata **17**:890:2b, *illus.* 891
Madrid (aut.community, Sp.) **7**:660:1b
Madrid (prov., Sp.)
major ref. in Madrid **7**:660:1b
Madrid (Sp.) **23**:373:1a; **7**:660:2a
place in
Spanish history **28**:42:1a, *maps* 33, 34, 47
Spanish industry **28**:10:2a
residence of Philip III **9**:378:1a
urban concentration **28**:3:2b
Madrid, Carlos María de los Dolores de Borbón y Austria-Este, duque de (Sp. noble): *see* Carlos María de los Dolores de Borbón y Austria-Este, duque de Madrid
Madrid, Complutensian University of, *or* Universidad Complutense de

Madrid, *or* University of Alcalá de Henares, *or* Universidad de Alcalá de Henares (univ., Madrid, Sp.) **7**:660:3a
design by Gil de Hontañón *illus.* **5**:261
history **1**:224:2b
location in Ciudad Universitaria **3**:336:3a
Madrid, Parque de (park, Madrid, Sp.): *see* Retiro Park
Madrid, Peace of (Fr.-Eng. hist.)
effect on Chabot's career **3**:48:3b
Madrid, Treaty of (Fr.-Sp. hist.) **7**:660:3b
conclusion by Francis I **4**:924:3a
influence on Charles III, duc de Bourbon **2**:426:3a
negotiation by Anne, duc de Montmorency **8**:293:3b
place in history of Germany **20**:65:2a
Madrid, Treaty of (Eur. hist.)
1529
conclusion by John III **6**:579:1b
1651
contribution by La Rochefoucauld **7**:72:2b
1670
British rule of Jamaica **29**:766:2b
decline of piracy **22**:823:2b
Madrid Arrangement for the International Registration of Trademarks (protective arrangement, Sp.)
influence on trademark laws **26**:198:2b
Madrid Codex, *or* Codex Tro-Cortesianus (Mayan lit.) **7**:660:3b
depiction of Mayan gods *illus.* **26**:15
Mayan hieroglyphic writing **7**:972:1a
"Madrid Codex 8937" (work by Leonardo da Vinci)
discussed in biography **22**:966:2b
Madrid Conference of 1932 (broadcasting)
place in history of broadcasting **15**:214:2a
Madrid Hurtado, Miguel de la (pres. of Mex.) **7**:660:3a
dissociation from López Portillo **7**:475:2a
programs of economic austerity **24**:49:2a
madrigal (vocal mus. form) **7**:661:1a
major ref. in Musical Forms and Genres **24**:615:1b
evolution from frottola **5**:26:1a
place in development of
chamber music **3**:63:3b
counterpoint **24**:528:2a
harmony **24**:520:2a
Renaissance music **24**:555:2a
vocal concerto form **24**:591:2b
works by
Morley **8**:327:3a
Wilbye **12**:654:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
madrigal comedy (mus. genre) **7**:661:2a
place in development of opera **24**:626:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
"Madrigali" (work by Hassler)
discussed in biography **5**:741:3a
"Madrigals and Motetts of 5 parts" (work by Gibbons)
discussed in biography **5**:251:1b
"Madrigals of War and Love," *or* "Madrigali guerrieri et amorosi" (work by Monteverdi)
discussed in biography **8**:287:1b
Madriz (dept., Nic.) **7**:661:2b
madrona, *or* Arbutus menziesii, *or* laurelwood, *or* Oregon laurel, *or* Pacific madrona (bot.)
description **1**:523:2b
madrone (tree species): *see* Arbutus
madtom (catfish) **7**:661:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
"Madur og kona" (work by Thorodssen)
place in Icelandic literature **27**:17:2a
Madura, *or* Madoera (isl., Indon.) **7**:661:3a
cultures of Southeast Asia **14**:204:1a
physiography of Jawa Timur district **6**:516:1b
population **7**:662:2a
Madura foot, *or* Maduromycosis, *or* mycetoma (path.) **7**:661:3b
relation to aspergillosis **1**:637:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Madurai (dist., India)
major ref. in Madurai **7**:662:1b
Madurai (India) **7**:661:3b
Madurai dialect (pre-Tamil dialect)
history of Dravidian languages **22**:717:2a
Madurese (people) **7**:662:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Madurese language **7**:662:2a
history of Indonesian languages **22**:757:1b
Maduromycosis (path.): *see* Madura foot
Madvig, Johan Nicolai (Dan. schol.) **7**:662:2b
"Madwoman of Chaillot, The" (work by Giraudoux)
discussed in biography **5**:282:1b
Madyan (geog. reg., Arab.): *see* Midian
Madyes (Scythian chieftain)
conquest of west Persian lands **18**:689:1a
Mae Hong Son (Thai.) **7**:662:2b
Mae Nam Chao Phraya (riv., Thai.): *see* Chao Phraya, Mae Nam
Mae Nam Khong (riv., As.): *see* Mekong River
Maeander River (riv., Tur.): *see* Menderes River
Maebara Issei, *or* Hikotarō, *or* Hachijirō (Japanese pol.) **7**:662:3a
Maebashi (Japan) **7**:662:3b
location *map* **22**:288
Maecenas, Gaius Cilnius (Roman dipl. and patron) **7**:662:3b
association with
Agrippa **1**:157:3a
Augustus **14**:391:2b
patronage of Latin writers **22**:850:1a
Horace **6**:58:1a
Propertius **9**:730:1b
Virgil **12**:387:2b; **29**:516:2a
place in history of art **14**:112:1a
Maecht, Philip de (Du. weaver)
contribution to tapestry design **17**:91:1b
Maeda family (Japanese fam.) **7**:663:2a
Maeda Narihiro (Japanese noble)
construction of Kenroku-en garden **17**:685:2b, *illus.* Plate 18 fol. 684
Maeda Toshiie (Japanese warlord)
role in history of Japan **7**:663:2b
Maeda Toshinaga (Japanese warlord)
role in Tokugawa ascension **7**:663:2b
Maejima, Hisoka (Japanese offi.)
development of Japanese postal service **25**:1076:1a
Maekawa Kunio, *or* Mayekawa Kunio (Japanese arch.) **7**:663:2b
Mael Maedoc ua Morgair (Irish archbp.): *see* Malachy, Saint
Maelius, Spurius (Roman plebeian) **7**:663:3a
Maelstrøm, *or* Moskenstraumen (Nor. Sea) **7**:663:3a
feature of Lofoten **7**:444:2b
location *map* **24**:1027
whirlpool **12**:623:1b
Maelzel, Johann Nepomuk, *or* Johann Nepomuk Mälzel (Ger. mus.)
invention of metronome **24**:544:2b
Maenad, *or* Bacchant (Gr. rel.)
death of Orpheus **8**:1012:2a
Dionysiac rituals **16**:959:2a; **26**:835:1a
Greek orgiastic rites **18**:912:1a
Maeno Ryōtaku (Japanese physic.)
influence on Shiba Kōkan **10**:734:3b
maenor (Eur. soc.): *see* manor
Maerlant, Jacob van (Du. poet) **7**:663:3b
contribution to Dutch literature **17**:529:2b
work on "Rijmbijbel" **14**:767:2b
Maes, Nicolaes, *or* Nicolas Maas (Du. paint.) **7**:664:1a
association with Rembrandt **26**:651:1b
"Maes Bosworth" (poem by Fardd)
discussed in biography **4**:682:3b
Maeshowe barrow (mound, Orkney Is., Scot.) **7**:664:1b
"Maestà" (altarpiece by Duccio) **7**:664:2a
discussed in biography **4**:251:3a
history of Italian Gothic style **25**:342:1b
maestà (art)
representations of the Madonna **7**:659:1b
"Maestà" (fresco by Martini)
discussed in biography **7**:892:1b
Maestra, Sierra (mts., Cuba) **7**:664:2b
topography of Cuba **3**:772:3b; **29**:745:1b
"maestra normal, La" (work by Gálvez)
discussed in biography **5**:99:3a
place in Latin-American literature **22**:847:2b
maestrale (wind): *see* mistral
Maestrazgo (lease agreement)
role in Spanish history **5**:35:1b
Maestrichtian Stage, *or* Maastrichtian Stage (paleon.) **7**:664:2b
stratigraphy of Cretaceous Period **19**:882:1b, *tables* 880, 881
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
"Maestro, El" (mus. coll. by Milán)
discussed in biography **8**:123:3b
"maestro di cappella, Il" (work by Cimarosa)
discussed in biography **3**:321:1a
Maeterlinck, Maurice Polydore-Marie-Bernard, *or* Comte Maeterlinck (Belg. au.) **7**:664:3a
association with La Jeune Belgique movement **6**:544:1a
contribution to
Belgian literature **14**:727:1b
French theatre **19**:581:2b
opera setting **24**:635:1b
Symbolist movement **11**:459:1a
influence on stage design **28**:582:1b
Maetsuyker, Joan (Du. states.) **7**:665:1a
Maeve (leg. Irish q.): *see* Medb
Maewo, *or* Aurora (is., Van.) **7**:665:1b
Maeztu y Whitney, Ramiro de (Sp. journ.) **7**:665:2a
Mafa Mucuo (l., China): *see* Mapam Lake
"Mafarka le futuriste," *or* "Mafarka il futurista" (work by Marinetti)
discussed in biography **7**:850:3a
"Mafatih al-'Ulum" (work by al-Khwarizmi)
significance as encyclopaedia **18**:384:2b
Mafeking (Bophuthatswana): *see* Mafikeng
mafenide (antibiotic)
use in burn therapy **15**:381:1b
Maffei, Francesco (It. art.)
Baroque art **25**:355:1b
Maffei, Francesco Scipione, marchese di (It. dram.) **7**:665:2b
Italian literature **22**:157:1b
Maffei, Paolo (It. astron.)
discovery of Maffei I and II **7**:665:3a
Maffei I (astron.) **7**:665:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 132
Maffei II (astron.) **7**:665:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 132
Maffia (Czech. pol. org.)
role in Czech history **16**:924:1a
Maffit, John (Confederate naval of.)
role in the Civil War **29**:237:1b
Mafia, *or* La Cosa Nostra (criminology) **7**:665:3a
association with Murder, Inc. **8**:428:3a
current influence in
Calabria **2**:730:3a
Sicily **22**:265:1a
description by Valachi **12**:236:3b
historical development and role in Italy **22**:181:2b
see also organized crime
Mafia Island (isl., Tan.) **7**:666:1b
history of East Africa **17**:802:2b
mafic rock **7**:666:2a
cinder cones **3**:323:2a
indicator in colour index **3**:470:3a
intrusive rock types **24**:215:1a, *illus.*
Mafikeng, *or* Mafeking (Bophuthatswana) **7**:666:2a
Mafra (Port.) **7**:666:2b
cathedral organs **24**:684:1a
Mafraq, al- (governorate, Jor.)
location *map* **22**:395
MAG machine gun, *or* FN MAG (weapon) **7**:666:2b
Magadan (obl., U.S.S.R.) **7**:666:3a
Magadan (U.S.S.R.) **7**:666:3a
Magadha (anc. king., India) **7**:666:3b
development of chronology **20**:645:1b
history of India **21**:32:2b *passim to* 36:1a
Bihar **21**:128:2a
Kosala **6**:967:2b
Patna **9**:199:1a
life of the Buddha **15**:270:2a
Magadhi language
use in early Indian republics **21**:35:1b
Magadi, Lake (l., Ken.) **7**:667:1a
location **13**:114:2b, *map* 116
Magahi language
classification of Bihari languages **2**:209:1b
use in Bihar state **21**:126:2b, 128:1b
Magalhães, Fernão de (Port. expl.): *see* Magellan, Ferdinand
Magalhães Pinto, José de (Braz. pol.)
role in Brazilian history **15**:209:2a
Magallanes, Estrecho de (chan., S.Am.): *see* Magellan, Strait of
Magallanes, Fernando de, *or* Magallanes, Hernando de (Port. expl.): *see* Magellan, Ferdinand
Magallanes y La Antarctica Chilena (reg., Chile) **7**:667:1a
Magan (leg. king.)
possible link to Oman **8**:945:2a
Magangue (Colom.) **7**:667:1b
location *map* **16**:573
Magar, *or* Mangar (people) **7**:667:2a
distribution
Himalayas **14**:237:1b
Sikkim **21**:137:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Magas (k. of Cyrene)
relations with Ptolemy II **9**:772:2a
magatama, *or* kogok (jade ornament) **7**:667:2a
design in jewelry **17**:484:1a
use during Tumulus period **12**:36:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
magazine, *or* periodical (pub.) **7**:667:2a
major ref. in Publishing **26**:482:1a
children's literature **23**:212:2b
comparison to newspaper **26**:458:1b
history of journalism **6**:627:3b
printing by typesetting machines **12**:86:3a
trends in music industry **24**:545:1b
use of
advertising **23**:542:2b, 551:1b
essays **23**:188:2b
see also journal
"Magazine Digest" (Can. mag.)
magazine publishing **26**:489:1a
Magazine Mountain (mt., Ark., U.S.)
feature of Ozark National Forest **9**:39:2a
Magburaka (S.L.) **7**:667:2b
"Magda," *or* "Heimat" (work by Sudermann)
discussed in biography **11**:351:2b
"Magdalen" (work by Donatello)
discussed in biography **4**:172:3b
Renaissance sculpture **27**:95:2a

Magdalen Islands, *or* Îles de la Madeleine (isls., Can.) **7**:667:3a
"Magdalen Reading, The" (work by Weyden)
painting restoration *illus.* **14**:89
Magdalena (dept., Colom.) **7**:667:3a
location *map* **16**:573
Magdalena, *or* Contreras, *or* Magdalena Contreras (delegation, Mex.) **7**:667:3a
Magdalena del Mar, *or* Magdalena Nueva (Peru) **7**:667:3b
Magdalena River, *or* Río Magdalena (riv., S.Am.) **7**:667:3b
Colombian physiography and drainage **3**:461:1b; **16**:574:2a, *map* 573
discharge **26**:892:2a
satellite photograph *illus.* Plate 7 fol. **19**:42
Magdalenian culture (prehistoric tech. and art) **7**:668:1a
major ref. in Prehistoric Peoples and Cultures **26**:45:2b, *illus.* 46, 47
association with Franco-Cantabrian school **4**:934:2b
cave art **25**:312:2b
Altamira **1**:298:2b
Font-de-Gaume **4**:865:3b
Fontechevade *table* **18**:960
Niaux **8**:674:3a
Trois Frères **11**:938:2b
dress **17**:442:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 411
Magdeburg (dist., E.Ger.) **7**:668:2a
Magdeburg (E.Ger.) **7**:668:2b
cathedral: *see* Saints Maurice and Catherine, cathedral of
destruction by Graf von Tilly **11**:777:1b
dowry of Edith **9**:2:1a
Elbe River **18**:848:2b
history of Germany **20**:49:2a, *maps* 48, 71, 81
"Magdeburg Antependium" (ivory carving)
style of religious art **9**:6:2b
Magdeburg Law, *or* Magdeburger Recht (Ger. constitution)
acceptance by Wroclaw **12**:775:2a
Mageik, Mount (mt., Alsk., U.S.)
Valley of Ten Thousand Smokes *illus.* **11**:628
Magelang (regency, Indon.) **7**:668:3b
Magellan, Ferdinand, *or* Fernão de Magalhães *or* Fernando de Magallanes, *or* Hernando de Magallanes (Port. expl.) **7**:669:1a
contribution to cartography **23**:520:1b
visits to
America **18**:862:2a
Magellan Straits **7**:670:1b; **14**:52:2a
Patagonia **27**:703:1b
Tierra del Fuego **11**:765:3b
Pacific Ocean **25**:189:2a
Guam **5**:530:2b; **25**:288:2b
Marianas **25**:286:2b
Philippines **3**:2:1a; **25**:554:1a
Cebu **3**:1:3b
Limasawa **7**:359:1a
Magellan, Strait of, *or* Estrecho de Magallanes (chan., S.Am.) **7**:670:1b
climate of Andes Mountain Ranges **27**:699:2a
crossing by Drake **4**:212:1a
location *maps* **14**:44; **16**:23
Magellan penguin, *or* Spheniscus magellanicus
photographic depiction *illus.* **9**:258
Magellanic Cloud (astron.) **7**:670:2a
major ref. in Galaxies **19**:614:1a
nebulae **24**:767:1a
star clusters **28**:221:2a
tidal distortions **23**:844:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 132
Magelonida (order of marine worms)
taxonomy of Annelida **13**:844:1a
"Magen Avot" (work by Duran)
discussed in biography **4**:285:3b
magen David (Judaism): *see* David, Star of
Magendie, François (Fr. physiol.) **7**:670:2a
association with Bernard **2**:146:3a
contributions to physiological psychology **26**:327:2a
physiology **14**:936:1b
Magenta (It.) **7**:670:2b
magenta (colour)
mixture and characteristics **16**:597:1a
Magenta, Battle of (It. hist.)
defeat of Austrians **14**:507:1a
maggid (Jewish preacher) **7**:670:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
"Maggid mesharim" (work by Karo)
discussed in biography **6**:750:1b
"Maggie: A Girl of the Streets" (work by Crane)
discussed in biography **3**:711:2b
Maggini, G. P. (violin maker)
influence on Giuseppe Guarneri **5**:535:2b
Maggiorani, Lamberto (It. act.)
motion picture *illus.* **24**:400
Maggiore, Lake, *or* Lago Maggiore, *or* Lacus Verbanus (l., It.) **7**:670:3b
Alpine lakes status **1**:294:3b
geography of Italy **22**:164:1b, 173:1b
Maggiore, Porta (gate, Rome, It.)
use in mystery religions **24**:704:2a *passim to* 708:1b
maggot, *or* grub (insect larva)
characteristics of Diptera **4**:117:1a; **21**:667:1b, 669:1a
prevention of infection **2**:296:2a
research by Redi **9**:987:3b
Magh, *or* Mogh (people) **7**:670:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Magha (Indian Sanskrit poet)
technique of description **27**:725:1a
Magha (Hindu month)
festival of seasonal renewal **26**:883:2b
Magharat as-Skhul (archae. site, Isr.)
deposits of prehistoric Asian fossils **14**:223:1b *passim to* 225:1b
Magharat at-Tabun (archae. site, Isr.)
deposits of prehistoric Asian fossils **14**:222:2b *passim to* 225:1b
maghemite, *or* gamma-Fe_2O_3 (min.) **7**:671:1a
Magherafelt, *or* Machaire Fíalta (dist., N.Ire.) **7**:671:1a
Maghiana (Pak.): *see* Jhang Maghiana
Maghili, al- (Muslim schol.)
influence on West African Islamic history **22**:128:1b
Maghnia, *or* Marnia, *or* Numerus Syrorum (Alg.) **7**:671:1b
Maghrib, *or* Maghreb (reg., Af.) **7**:671:2a
Atlas Mountains **13**:93:1a, *map*
history
'Abbasid caliphate **22**:115:2b
Berber dynasties **22**:122:2b
Muslim conquest **22**:111:2a
North Africa **13**:77:1a
language and culture **24**:900:2a, *illus.*
Arabic and Berber dialects **22**:765:1b
settlement patterns **13**:58:2b
see also Algeria; Libya; Morocco; Tunisia; and regions, *e.g.,* Barbary, and peoples, *e.g.,* Berber
Maghrib Bureau (govt. org., Cairo, Egy.): *see* Liberation Committee of the Arab West
Maghrib Permanent Consultative Community, *or* CPCM (econ. org.)
place in African internal trade **13**:72:2a
Maghrib Unity Congress (pol. meeting, Tangier, Mor.)
struggle for Algerian independence **24**:932:2a
maghribi script (Arab. calligraphy) **7**:671:2a
derivation **29**:1077:1b, *illus.*
Maghribiyah, al-Mamlakah al-: *see* Morocco
Magi, *or* Three Wise Men, *or* Wise Men (Christian tradition) **7**:671:2a
Christian myth and legend **16**:337:1b, *illus.*
commemoration at Epiphany **16**:306:1b
comparison to adoration of the shepherds **10**:726:1a
Magi (Pers. priesthood): *see* Magus
"Magia naturalis" (work by Porta)
discussed in biography **9**:624:1b
"Magia Naturalis et Innaturalis" (magic manual)
inspired by Faust legend **4**:703:1b
magic (entertainment): *see* conjuring
magic (occult practice) **7**:671:3b
major ref. in Occultism **25**:88:1a
arts
drama and theatre
popular theatre **25**:1028:1a
puppet theatre **25**:1029:2a
literature
African **13**:137:1a
poetry **23**:94:2b
satire **23**:183:1b
motion pictures **24**:408:2b
music
ballads **23**:118:1b
folk song **19**:312:2b
instrument use **24**:689:2b
criticism by Cartesians **15**:593:1a
myth and religion **24**:715:1a; **26**:554:1b
Bon **15**:310:1b
ceremonial and ritualistic objects **26**:869:2a, 872:1b
comparison and contrast with religion **16**:880:2b; **26**:539:2a
Frazer's theories **26**:577:2a
funerary art **26**:855:2a
language use **22**:574:1b
mahasiddha **7**:695:3a
medicine **23**:886:1b
miracles **17**:404:1a, 405:2a
nature worship **26**:576:1b
passage rites **26**:847:2b
prayer **26**:827:2a *passim to* 830:1b
priests **26**:1026:1a
sacred kingship **26**:1042:2a
sacrifice **26**:838:1b
shamanism **26**:66:2b; **26**:1030:2a
spells **11**:82:3a
symbolism **26**:640:2a
totemism **26**:582:1b
witchcraft **25**:92:1a
worship **26**:822:2a
science in the Renaissance **18**:743:2b
social groups
American Indians **13**:394:1a
Californian **13**:329:2a
South American tropical forest cultures **13**:371:2a
Sub-Arctic **13**:322:1b
East African **17**:801:1a
Egypt and Mesopotamia **17**:48:1b; **24**:69:1b, 85:1b
Eskimo **14**:17:1b
Germanic **18**:900:1b
Hellenistic **18**:927:1b
Jewish **22**:434:1b
Melanesian **25**:264:1a
Neanderthal **18**:938:2b
Near Eastern **24**:63:1a
Polynesian **25**:274:2b
Roman **18**:920:1a
Southeast Asian **27**:886:1b
Sumerian **24**:78:2a
see also magician
"Magic Flute, The," *or* "Die Zauberflöte" (opera by Mozart)
discussed in biography **24**:448:2a
divine comedy **23**:164:1a
libretto by Schikaneder **10**:515:3b
Masonic mass **26**:937:2b
musical mastery **24**:630:1b
vocal ranges **28**:98:1a
"Magic Mountain, The," *or* "Der Zauberberg" (work by Mann)
discussed in biography **7**:782:1b
place in German literature **20**:36:1a
magic number (phys.) **7**:672:1b
properties of
atomic nuclear shells **14**:350:2a
rare-earth elements **15**:1020:1a
significance in
isotopic abundances **14**:355:2a
nuclear models **14**:363:1b
theory of nuclear structure **15**:934:2b, 1031:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 112
Magic Realism (Ger. art movement): *see* Neue Sachlichkeit
"Magic, Science and Religion" (work by Malinowski)
theories of magic **25**:91:1b
magic square (puzzle) **7**:672:2a
magician **7**:672:2b
major ref. in Occultism **25**:88:1b *passim to* 91:1a
see also magic
Magician, Temple of the (temple, Uxmal, Mex.)
description **12**:225:1a, *illus.* 224
magician box (automaton)
European automata **1**:727:2a
Ma'gil, Banu (people)
Arab invasions of North Africa **24**:916:1b
Magill, Helen (Am. educ.): *see* White, Helen Magill
Magindanao (people) **7**:672:3a
demography of Asia **14**:205:1b, *map* 200
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Maginot, André-Louis-René (Fr. states.) **7**:672:3a
Maginot Line (Fr. fortifications) **7**:672:3b
major ref. in World Wars **29**:1012:2b
defense technology **29**:585:2a; **29**:676:2b, 698:2b
adoption by Czechoslovakia **16**:925:1b
opposition by de Gaulle **5**:149:2b
role of international political climate **21**:762:2b, 775:1a
Maginulfo (antipope): *see* Sylvester (IV)
Magione conspiracy (It. hist.)
effect on Cesare Borgia **2**:386:2b
magister equitum (anc. Roman gov.)
function **20**:314:1a
"Magister Ludi," *or* "Das Glasperlenspiel" (work by Hesse)
discussed in biography **5**:900:1a
place in German literature **20**:36:1b
magisterium (Roman Cath.)
major ref. in Roman Catholicism **26**:951:2a
magistrate, *or* subprefect (Chin. hist.)
jurisdiction under Chinese law **3**:235:1b
role in Sung dynasty **16**:99:1a
magistrate (Roman hist.)
history of Rome **10**:152:3b
role in Roman law **22**:918:2b, 922:2a
magistrates' court (law) **7**:673:1a
function **3**:736:2b
investigatory procedures **26**:154:1a
prosecution of criminal law **16**:805:1b
Magistratsverfassung (pol. offi.)
city government of West Germany **16**:432:2b
Maglemosian industry (prehistoric culture) **7**:673:1b
major ref. in Prehistoric Peoples and Cultures **26**:46:2a
presence in Low Countries **23**:314:1b
toolmaking **28**:720:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 411
Magloire, Paul E. (pres. of Haiti)
history of Haiti **29**:763:1a
magma (rock) **7**:673:2a
igneous rocks **17**:570C:1a
extrusive **24**:212:2b *passim to* 217:2a
intrusive **24**:216
metamorphic **24**:246:1b
fumaroles **5**:49:1a
mountains **16**:715:1a
ores **21**:338:1b
pyroxenes **24**:162:1b
silica minerals **24**:167:2a
volcanism **12**:418:1b; **29**:527:1b *passim to* 538:1b

for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
"Magma' multaqat az-zuhur birauda min al-manzum wal mantur" (compilation by al-Hanafi)
contents **18:**385:2a
magmatic differentiation (geol.)
formation of ore deposits **21:**338:1b
occurrence on lunar surface **27:**549:1a
magmatic stoping (geol.)
theory of Daly **3:**862:2a
Magna Carta, *or* Great Charter (Eng. hist.) **7:**673:2a
major ref. in United Kingdom **29:**38:1b
provisions for
due process **4:**257:2b
taxes **20:**196:2b
weights and measures standards **23:**787:1a
writs of assize **1:**645:2a
role of
Innocent III **6:**323:1a
John of England **6:**571:1a
Langton **7:**146:2b
Llywelyn ap Iorwerth **7:**427:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 541
Magna Graecia, *or* Megale Hellas (Gr. cities, anc. It.) **7:**673:3b
relations with
Roman Republic **20:**316:2b
Spanish peninsula **28:**19:1b
Magna Mater (anc. goddess): *see* Great Mother of the Gods
magnacycle (geol.)
cyclothems **3:**822:2a
"Magnalia Christi Americana" (work by Mather)
discussed in biography **7:**933:2b
magnamycin (chem.)
research by Woodward **12:**746:1a
Magnani, Anna (It. act.) **7:**677:1a
Magnasco, Alessandro, *or* Lissandrino, *or* Il Lissandro (It. paint.) **7:**677:1b
Magne, Tour (tower, Nimes, Fr.)
landmark of Nimes **8:**715:2b, *illus.*
Magnentius, *or* Flavius Magnus Magnentius (Roman emp.) **7:**677:2a
emperors *list* **10:**153
role in
Battle of Mursa **8:**435:2b
Gallic history **19:**449:1a
Roman history **20:**354:2a
Magnes, Judah Leon (Am.-Isr. rabbi) **7:**677:2b
magnesia (chem. compound): *see* magnesium oxide
Magnesia ad Maeandrum (anc. city, Gr.) **7:**677:3a
Magnesia ad Sipylum (anc. city, Tur.) **7:**677:3b
defeat of Antiochus III **1:**460:3a
role of Hannibal **5:**684:3a
magnesioriebeckite (min.)
amphibole mineral group **24:**159:1b, *illus.* 158
comparison with riebeckite **10:**60:2b
magnesite (min.) **7:**677:3b
carbonate mineral group **24:**133:1b
evaporite mineral distribution *table* **24:**242
high temperatures and pressures **24:**145:1b, *illus.*
low temperatures and pressures **24:**148:2b
mining **21:**340:2b
significance in Austria **14:**487:1a
structure and properties *table* **2:**852
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
magnesium, *or* Mg (chem. element) **7:**678:1a
major ref. in Chemical Elements **15:**968:1b
abundance and occurrences
abundances of the elements *table* **15:**940
aluminum alloys **21:**391:2b
cosmic abundance *table* **22:**992
freshwater **20:**788:2b
ocean minerals **25:**128:1b; *table* **20:**786
pyroxenes **24:**161:2a
sedimentary rocks **15:**942:1b
silicate minerals **24:**136:2b
solar abundance **27:**511:2a
applications
Grignard reagent **5:**498:3b
Sorel cement **13:**14:1b
titanium refining **21:**431:1a
biological significance
blood concentration **15:**132:1a
bone growth **28:**307:2a
chlorophyll **16:**588:1a
digestion **17:**293:2b
electrolytes **28:**684:2a
magnesium deficiency **7:**678:2b
nutrition
essential nutrients *table* **25:**51
humans **25:**61:2a
parathyroid gland **9:**148:1a
photosynthesis **25:**810:1b
urine concentration *tables* **19:**13, 17
extraction and processing **21:**336:1a, 413:1b
periodic table of the elements *illus.* **15:**952
structure and properties
alkaline-earth metals **1:**273:2b
atomic weight *table* **1:**678
geochemical balance of elements *table* **15:**946
ion exchange **15:**1070:1a
isotopes *table* **14:**354
organometallic compounds **15:**907:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 121
magnesium carbonate (chem. compound)
applications **21:**415:2a
occurrence in playas **16:**736:1b
structure and properties **7:**678:2a
magnesium chloride (chem. compound)
magnesium extraction **21:**413:2b
structure and properties **7:**678:2a
magnesium deficiency, *or* hypomagnesemia (path.) **7:**678:2b
symptoms and treatment **28:**684:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
magnesium germanate (chem. compound)
olivine structure **24:**173:2b
magnesium hydroxide (chem. compound)
extraction and processing **21:**413:2b
structure and properties **7:**678:2a
magnesium intoxication (path.)
kidney failure **28:**684:2a
magnesium oxide, *or* magnesia (chem.)
major ref. in Chemical Elements **15:**966:2a
glassmaking **21:**237:2a
igneous rocks **24:**203:2b, *illus.*
minerals **24:**128:1b
structure and properties **7:**678:2a
magnesium sulfate, *or* epsom salt (chem. compound)
magnesium compounds **7:**678:2a
taste qualities **27:**168:2a
magnet (phys.) **7:**678:3a
applications
compasses **3:**503:1a
electronic watches **12:**514:2b
telegraphs **28:**486:2a
occurrences
iron alloys **21:**364:1a
nickel alloys **21:**418:2a
structure and properties
dipolarity **7:**680:3a
electrets **4:**424:3a
magnetic fields **7:**680:3b
magnetic force **7:**681:1b
magnetic poles **7:**681:3b
magnetism **18:**273:1b
magnons **7:**688:2b
transient phenomena **18:**256:1a
work of Sturgeon **11:**334:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 127
see also electromagnet
magnetic anomaly (geophys.)
plate tectonics **17:**570G:2b; **25:**875:2b
seafloor spreading hypothesis **10:**584:3b
magnetic anomaly detection, *or* MAD (geophys.)
supersonic aircraft **29:**624:2b
magnetic braking (astrophys.)
stellar evolution **16:**773:1a
magnetic bubble memory (computer sci.) **7:**680:2a
computer memory **3:**508:1b
ferrites **4:**748:1b
properties of solids **23:**678:1b
recording devices **7:**682:3b
research and development **21:**227:2a
magnetic charge (phys.)
magnetic monopoles **7:**681:2b
magnetic circuit (electronics) **7:**680:2a
electromagnetic design **4:**432:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 127
magnetic compass (instru.): *see* compass
magnetic-core storage (computer sci.) **7:**680:3a
magnetic recording devices **7:**682:3a
measurement recording **23:**731:2b
memory systems **3:**508:1a
magnetic damping (phys.)
vibrations **3:**868:3a
magnetic declination, *or* magnetic variation (phys.)
angle of compass **18:**276:2b
magnetic detector (mil. sci.)
early-warning and detection systems **29:**627:1b
magnetic dipole (phys.) **7:**680:3a
conservation laws and symmetry **25:**818:2b
coordination compounds **15:**902:1b
hydrogen and deuterium properties *table* **15:**956
nuclear structure and gamma decay **14:**367:1b
solid state of matter **23:**678:1a
terrestrial magnetic field **17:**547:2a *passim to* 555:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 127
magnetic dipole moment (phys.)
electricity and magnetism **18:**272:1b *passim to* 290:1a
electromagnetic radiation **18:**306:1a
electrons **7:**685:2a
magnetic dipoles **7:**680:3a
magnetic susceptibility **7:**685:1b
Mössbauer effect **8:**357:1b
work of
Alvarez **1:**305:2a
Stern and Gerlach **11:**256:1a; **11:**256:1b
see also nuclear magnetic moment
magnetic disk (computer sci.)
information storage **16:**644:1b; **21:**555:2b
magnetic recording **7:**682:2a
magnetic domain, *or* ferromagnetic domain (phys.)
Barkhausen effect **1:**900:1a
solid state of matter **23:**678:1a
magnetic drum (computer sci.)
major ref. in magnetic recording **7:**682:3a
magnetic field (phys.) **7:**680:3b
major ref. in Electricity and Magnetism **18:**278:2a
applications
electric motors **4:**427:2a
electromagnets **4:**432:1b
electron microscopy **23:**748:2b
magnetohydrodynamic devices **18:**524:2b
mass spectroscopy **13:**599:2a
particle accelerators **9:**175:1b
semiconductors **23:**675:2b
archaeology **20:**638:2b
astronomy and astrophysics **25:**858:2a
cosmic rays **16:**781:2a
interplanetary medium **6:**355:3a
Jupiter **6:**658:3a
Mercury **27:**519:2b
Milky Way galaxy **19:**631:2b
neutron stars **8:**625:3b
pulsars **9:**795:2b
Saturn **10:**469:2b
stellar evolution **16:**773:1a
Sun **1:**766:1a; **16:**767:2a; **27:**514:2a
Uranus **12:**196:3b
Van Allen radiation belts **12:**254:1a
Venus **27:**529:1a
atmospheric sciences
magnetosphere **7:**686:3a
structure of ionosphere **14:**326:2a
birefringence **23:**14:2a
chemistry
atomic nucleus **15:**1055:1b
diamagnetism **4:**64:2a
hetero-aromaticity **15:**850:2b
Earth sciences **4:**321:2a; **17:**533:2b, 545:2b, *illus.* 546 *passim to* 558
ferrites **4:**748:1a
rocks and rock formations **17:**570G:1b; **24:**199:2b
physics
Biot-Savart law **2:**227:2b
electric current **4:**425:3a; **18:**226:1b
electromagnetic field **4:**434:1a
electromagnetic radiation **4:**434:1b; **18:**293:1a; **26:**494:2b
electromagnetic waves **23:**848:1b
electrons **23:**15:2b
energy **18:**445:2a
Hall effect **5:**641:2a
hysteresis **6:**207:2a
lines of force **4:**875:1a
magnetic circuits **7:**680:2a
magnetic forces **7:**681:2a
magnetic poles **7:**681:3b
magnetic resonance **7:**682:3b
magnetic susceptibility **7:**685:1b
magnetostriction **7:**686:3b
Meissner effect **7:**1021:3a
metallic structure **23:**668:2b
plasma state **23:**704:2b
solid state of matter **23:**677:2a
superconductivity **11:**399:1b; **23:**717:1b, *illus.*
supercooling processes **1:**98:2b
Zeeman effect **12:**903:3b
spectral lines **13:**595:1a
vector calculus **25:**680:2b
work of
Humboldt **6:**141:3a
Tesla **11:**654:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 127
"Magnetic Field, The," *or* "Les Champs Magnétiques" (work by Breton and Soupault)
work of Soupault **11:**29:2b
magnetic field line (phys.): *see* magnetic flux
magnetic field strength, *or* magnetic field intensity (phys.)
hysteresis **6:**207:2a
magnetic fields **7:**681:1b
magnetic permeability **7:**681:3a
measurement in oersteds **8:**880:2a
magnetic flux (phys.)
major ref. in Electricity and Magnetism **18:**279:1b
electromagnet design **4:**432:1b
ionosphere **14:**326:2b
magnetic circuits **7:**680:2a
magnetic field representation **7:**681:1a; **17:**547:2a *passim to* 558:2b
magnetospheric substorms **17:**557:1b
measurement in webers **12:**544:1b
superconductivity **23:**716:1a *passim to* 718:2a
magnetic flux density, *or* magnetic induction (phys.)
hysteresis **6:**207:2a
magnetic fields **7:**681:1b
measurement in teslas **11:**654:2b
magnetic force (phys.) **7:**681:1b
magnetic fields **7:**680:3b
measurement in bar magnets **7:**681:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 127
magnetic hyperfine structure (phys.)
radio-frequency spectra **13:**585:2a
magnetic induction (phys.): *see* magnetic flux density
magnetic iron ore (min.): *see* magnetite
Magnetic Island (isl., Austr.) **7:**681:2a

magnetic map (geophys.)
magnetic surveys **7**:685:1b
magnetic mine (weapon)
submarine mines **8**:154:1b
magnetic mirror (phys.) **7**:681:2b
fusion reactions for controlled power generation **14**:378:2a
magnetic moment (phys.)
atomic characteristics **14**:330:1b, 339:1a
conservation laws and symmetry **25**:818:2b
ferrites **4**:748:1a
ferromagnetism **4**:748:3a
measurement in magnetons **7**:686:2b
nuclear characteristics **14**:349:1a
physical constants **25**:826:2a
work of
Bloch **2**:285:3b
Kusch **7**:45:3b
magnetic monopole (phys.) **7**:681:2b
cosmological significance **16**:794:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 112
magnetic mound (zool.): *see* compass mound
magnetic observatory (geophys.)
terrestrial magnetic field **17**:547:1a
magnetic permeability (phys.) **7**:681:3a
electromagnetism **7**:679:3b
ferrites **4**:748:1a
magnetic circuits **7**:680:2b
magnetic flux **18**:278:2b
radio-frequency heating **18**:534:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 127
magnetic polarization (phys.): *see* magnetization
magnetic pole (phys.) **7**:681:3b
dipolarity **7**:680:3a
magnetic fields **7**:681:1a
reversals **9**:78:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 127
magnetic pulsation (phys.)
terrestrial magnetic field **17**:558:2a
magnetic quantum number (phys.)
major ref. in Physical and Chemical Analysis and Measurement **13**:573:2b
chemical bonding **24**:294:2a
electron configuration **14**:342:2b
magnetic reconnection (atmospheric sci.)
major ref. in The Earth **17**:555:2a, *illus.* 552, 558
magnetic recording (electronics) **7**:682:1a
major ref. in Sound **27**:620:2b
measurement recording **23**:731:2b
motion picture sound technology **11**:28:3b; **24**:435:1b
music
chamber music **24**:574:1a
electronic music **24**:601:2b
television and radio **15**:219:2b, 247:2a
videodiscs **12**:355:1a
see also tape recorder; videotape recorder
magnetic resonance (phys.) **7**:682:3b
atomic nucleus analysis **14**:349:1b
electron paramagnetic resonance **4**:436:1a
hydrogen structure and analysis **15**:958:2b
magnetic fields **18**:282:2a, *illus.*
mechanical resonance **9**:1040:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 111
magnetic resonance accelerator (phys.): *see* cyclotron
magnetic resonance imaging (med.): *see* nuclear magnetic resonance
magnetic resonance method (phys.)
work of Rabi **9**:874:2a
magnetic-resonance spectrometry (chem.)
chemical analysis **13**:555:1a
isotope analysis **14**:357:1b
magnetic resonance **7**:683:2b
magnetic reversal (geophys.)
correlation to stratigraphic boundaries **19**:762:2b
magnetic Reynolds number (phys.) **7**:684:3b
magnetic separation (met.)
upgrading of iron ores **21**:361:2b
magnetic storm (atmospheric sci.) **7**:684:3b
major ref. in The Earth **17**:555:1a
work of Humboldt **6**:141:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 221
magnetic survey (geophys.) **7**:685:1a
mining and quarrying **21**:341:1a
surface and underground exploration **19**:34:2b
magnetic susceptibility (phys.) **7**:685:1b
major ref. in Electricity and Magnetism **18**:278:2b
alkali metal properties *table* **15**:961
diamagnetic materials **4**:64:2b
metallic structure **23**:668:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 127
magnetic tape (electronics)
major ref. in magnetic recording **7**:682:1a
audio and video cassettes **2**:925:3b
information storage **16**:644:1a; **21**:555:1a
printing and typography **26**:74:2b
storage requirements **22**:977:2b
tape recorders **27**:621:1a
videotape recorders **12**:354:3a
magnetic thermometer (instru.)
thermometry **11**:703:1b; **23**:740:1b
magnetic variable star (astron.)
explosive variable stars **28**:209:1a
magnetic variation (phys.): *see* magnetic declination
magnetism **18**:200:1a; **7**:685:2a
applications
materials testing **13**:619:2b
navigation **24**:751:1b
thermometry **23**:740:1b
history of science **27**:38:1b
development of scientific theories **25**:839:2a
perpetual motion **18**:442:2a
magnons **7**:688:2b
occurrences
cobalt **21**:410:1b
Earth **17**:545:2b, *illus.* 546 *passim to* 558
magnetite **7**:685:3b
minerals **24**:138:2a
Moon **27**:549:2b
rare-earth elements **15**:1019:2a
rocks and rock formations **24**:199:2b
transition elements and compounds **15**:1010:1a
physical structure and properties **25**:846:1b
atomic structure **14**:378:2a
coordinate bonding **15**:902:1b
electromagnetic radiation **18**:295:1a
high pressure phenomena **23**:722:2b
solid state of matter **23**:677:2a
superconductivity **23**:717:1b, *illus.*
work of
Barkhausen **1**:899:3b
Coulomb **27**:39:2b
Curie **3**:799:3b
Faraday **19**:83:1b
Ferraris **4**:745:2b
Halley **5**:645:1a
Maxwell **23**:726:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 127
see also electromagnetic field; electromagnetic induction; electromagnetic radiation; magnet; magnetic field; magnetic moment; magnetic dipole moment; and types of magnetism, *e.g.*, antiferromagnetism; diamagnetism; ferrimagnetism; ferromagnetism; paramagnetism
magnetite, *or* black sand, *or* lodestone, *or* magnetic iron ore (min.) **7**:685:3b
ancient uses **7**:685:2b; **18**:273:2a
compass **3**:503:1a; **24**:751:1b
extrusive rocks **24**:213:1b
formula **4**:748:1a
iron extraction **21**:361:1b
magnetic properties **23**:678:1a
ferrimagnetism **4**:747:3b
ferromagnetism **4**:748:3a
mineralogy **24**:131:2a, *illus.* 139
ore deposits **21**:337:2b
structure and properties *table* **9**:33
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
magnetite series, *or* iron-spinel series (min.)
division of spinel group **11**:98:2b
magnetization, *or* magnetic polarization (phys.)
major ref. in Electricity and Magnetism **18**:275:2a
Barkhausen effect **1**:900:1a
electric fields and currents **18**:260:2b
iron ores **21**:353:1a
liquid state of matter **23**:684:2b
magnetic susceptibility **7**:685:1b
magnetostriction **7**:686:3b
sedimentary rocks **24**:221:2b
solid state of matter **23**:678:1a
magneto (instru.) **7**:686:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 721
magneto-optical shutter, *or* Faraday shutter (phot.)
high-speed photographic shutter design **25**:803:2b
magneto-sonic wave (phys.)
plasma state **23**:705:2b
magnetofluid mechanics (phys.): *see* magnetohydrodynamics
magnetogram (geophys.)
terrestrial magnetic field **17**:547:1a
magnetogyric ratio (phys.)
magnetism **18**:282:1b
magnetohydrodynamic deflection, *or* MHD deflection (tech.)
rockets and missile systems **29**:576:2a
magnetohydrodynamic device (phys.) **7**:686:1b
major ref. in Energy Conversion **18**:451:1b, 522:1b
hydraulic ram pumps **9**:798:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 721
magnetohydrodynamic wave (phys.)
plasma state **23**:705:2a
terrestrial magnetic field **17**:558:2a
magnetohydrodynamics, *or* hydromagnetics, *or* magnetofluid mechanics, *or* MHD (phys.) **7**:686:2a
surface exploration **19**:35:1a
work of Alfven **1**:260:3b
magnetometer (instru.) **7**:686:2a
flux measurements **18**:276:1b
magnetic anomalies **17**:570G:2b
nickel prospecting **21**:417:1b
scientific exploration **19**:34:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 127
magnetomotive force (phys.)
major ref. in Electricity and Magnetism **18**:279:1a
magnetic circuits **7**:680:2b
magneton (phys.) **7**:686:2b
magnetopause (atmospheric sci.)
ionosphere **6**:369:3a; **14**:326:2b
terrestrial magnetic field **17**:548:2a *passim to* 558:2b
magnetopause current (atmospheric sci.): *see* Chapman-Ferraro current system
magnetophone (electronics)
magnetic recording **7**:682:1b
magnetoresistance (phys.)
electronic structure of metals **23**:669:2b
magnetosheath (atmospheric sci.)
turbulent region of magnetosphere **7**:686:3a
magnetosphere (atmospheric sci.) **7**:686:2b
atmospheric sciences **1**:675:3a; **17**:604:2a
atmosphere **17**:534:1a
ionosphere **6**:369:3a; **14**:326:2b
magnetic field **17**:551:2a *passim to* 558:2b
magnetic storms **7**:685:1a
planetary science
Jupiter **6**:658:3a
Saturn **10**:469:2b
solar winds **10**:942:3a
plasma state **23**:707:2a, *table*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 221
magnetospheric convection (atmospheric sci.)
terrestrial magnetic field **17**:552:2a, 556:1b
magnetospheric substorm (atmospheric sci.)
major ref. in The Earth **17**:557:1a
magnetostatic field (phys.)
properties **7**:681:1a
magnetostriction (phys.) **7**:686:3b
sonar **23**:770:1a
telephones **28**:495:2b, *illus.*
ultrasonics **12**:118:3a; **27**:615:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 127
magnetotail current (atmospheric sci.)
Earth sciences **17**:551:2a
ionosphere **14**:326:2b
magnetotellurism (geophys.)
surveying **19**:37:1b
magnetron (electronics) **7**:686:3b
major ref. in Electronics **18**:324:1b
radar **23**:761:1b
radio-frequency heating **18**:537:1b
work of Hull **6**:131:1b
Magnificat (Christianity) **7**:686:3b
basis in
Gospel According to Luke **14**:847:2b
Samuel **14**:785:2b
music of Palestrina **9**:83:3b
magnification (optics) **7**:687:1b
computation **25**:206:1a
definition **23**:730:1a
measurement in diopters **4**:111:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 128
"Magnificent Ambersons, The" (work by Tarkington)
film by Welles **12**:571:2b
magnificent bird of paradise, *or* Diphyllodes magnificus (bird)
colour picture *illus.* Plate 2 fol. **15**:100
magnificent frigate bird, *or* Fregata magnificens (bird)
characteristics **5**:12:3b
Magnificent Mile (Ave., Chicago, Ill., U.S.)
features of Chicago **16**:1:2b, *map* 2
magnifier, *or* loupe (optics)
microscopy **23**:742:1b
Magnitogorsk (U.S.S.R.) **7**:687:1b
importance to industry **7**:8:3b; **28**:951:1b
magnitude (astron.) **7**:687:2a
major ref. in The Physical Sciences **25**:859:1b
absolute magnitude **28**:201:1b
colour–magnitude diagrams **3**:471:1a
distance measurement **13**:614:1b
apparent magnitude **28**:201:1a, *table* 199
calculation of stellar luminosity **11**:217:1a
colour index **3**:470:3a
history of astronomy **13**:611:2a
photometry **9**:404:2a
work of Ptolemy **28**:224:1a
bolometric magnitude **28**:201:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 132
magnitude (math.)
development of real numbers **13**:442:2b
magnitude-frequency analysis (hydrology)
use in river system analysis **26**:903:1a
"Magnoli," *or* "St. Lucy" (altarpiece by Veneziano)
discussed in biography **4**:161:2a, *illus.*
place in Renaissance art **25**:346:2a
Magnolia (Ark., U.S.) **7**:687:2b
location *map* **29**:158
magnolia (bot. genus) **7**:687:2b

major ref. in Angiosperms **13**:665:1b
characteristics of Magnoliales **7**:688:1a
flower *illus.* Plate 4 fol. **28**:882
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Magnolia acuminata (bot.): *see* cucumber tree
Magnolia denudata (bot.)
flower *illus.* Plate 4 fol. **28**:882
Magnolia grandiflora (bot.): *see* laurel magnolia
magnolia vine, *or* Schisandra chinensis (bot.)
species of Illiciales **6**:260:1b
Magnoliaceae (bot. fam.) **7**:687:3b
major ref. in Angiosperms **13**:665:1b
annotated classification **13**:628:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Magnoliales (bot. order) **7**:688:1a
major ref. in Angiosperms **13**:665:1b
angiosperm evolution **13**:812:2a
annotated classification **13**:628:2a
comparison to Laurales **13**:670:2a
derivation of
Aristolochiales **13**:674:2a
Juglandales **13**:697:2a
Ranunculales **13**:678:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Magnoliidae (bot.)
major ref. in Angiosperms **13**:628:2a
Magnoliophyta, *or* Anthophyta, *or* Angiospermae (bot.) **7**:688:2a
major ref. in Angiosperms **13**:622:1b
annotated classification **13**:628:2a
Magnoliopsida (bot.): *see* dicotyledon
magnon (phys.) **7**:688:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 125
Magnum, Promontorium (cape, Port.): *see* Roca, Cape
Magnum Concilium, *or* Great Council (Eng. govt.)
development of Parliament **9**:161:3a
"Magnum Opus Musicum" (work by Lasso)
discussed in biography **7**:175:1a
Magnum Photos (Am. phot. agency)
establishment by
Capa **2**:823:2a
Cartier-Bresson **2**:909:3b
Magnus, Heinrich Gustav (Ger. phys. and chem.)
investigation of Magnus effect **7**:689:3b
Magnus, Johannes (Swed. archbp.) **7**:689:2b
contribution to Swedish literature **27**:13:1a
Magnus, Olaus, *or* Olaf Mansson (Swed. au.) **7**:689:3a
contribution to Swedish literature **27**:13:1a
Magnus I (k. of Ger.)
role in Prussia **20**:165:2a
Magnus I, *or* Magnus Barn-lock, *or* Magnus Ladulås (k. of Swed.) **7**:689:1b
role in Sweden **28**:340:2b
Magnus I Olafsson, *or* Magnus the Good, *or* Magnus den Gode (k. of Nor. and Den.) **7**:688:2b
association with
Harald III Sigurdsson **5**:693:1b
Sweyn II **11**:442:1b
contribution to coinage **16**:542:1b
role in England **29**:32:2a
Magnus II Eriksson (k. of Swed. and Nor.) **7**:689:2a
relationship to Haakon VI Magnusson **5**:598:2a
role in
Denmark **17**:233:2b
Norway **28**:341:1a
Magnus II Haraldsson (k. of Nor.) **7**:688:3a
rule of Norway **24**:1034:1b
Magnus III, *or* Magnus Barefoot, *or* Magnus Berrfott, *or* Magnus Barfot (k. of Nor.) **7**:688:3a
relation to Eystein I **4**:643:2a
rule of
Norway **24**:1034:1b
Scotland **29**:114:2a
Magnus IV, *or* Magnus the Blind, *or* Magnus den Blinde (k. of Nor.) **7**:688:3b
relationship to Harald IV **5**:693:2a
Magnus V Erlingsson (k. of Nor.) **7**:689:1a
association with Sverrir Sigurdsson **11**:426:1b
influence on Scandinavian law **10**:498:3a
rule of Norway **24**:1034:1b
Magnus VI, *or* Magnus Lawmender, *or* Magnus Lagabøter (k. of Nor.) **7**:689:1a
contribution to coinage **16**:542:1a
rule of Norway **24**:1034:2a
Magnus VII Eriksson (k. of Nor. and Swed.)
association with Haakon V Magnusson **5**:598:2a
role in Norwegian history **24**:1034:2b
Magnus Barefoot, *or* Magnus Barfot (k. of Nor.): *see* Magnus III
Magnus Barn-lock (k. of Swed.): *see* Magnus I
Magnus Berrfott (k. of Nor.): *see* Magnus III
Magnus den Blinde (k. of Nor.): *see* Magnus IV
Magnus den Gode (k. of Den. and Nor.): *see* Magnus I Olafsson
Magnus effect (phys.) **7**:689:3a
ballistics **23**:858:2b
fluid mechanics **23**:872:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 126
Magnus Ladulas (k. of Swed.): *see* Magnus I
Magnus Lagabote, *or* Magnus Lawmender (k. of Nor.): *see* Magnus VI
"Magnus liber organi" (work by Léonin)
contribution to liturgical music **24**:552:2b
discussed in biography **7**:280:2b
enlargement by Pérotin **9**:302:2a
influenced by Notre Dame school **8**:805:2b
relationship to
canonical hours **2**:809:3a
mass **7**:915:2a
Magnus Maximus (Roman of.)
issuance of coinage in Britain **16**:543:1b
"Magnús saga" (saga by Sturla Thórdarsson)
example of kings' saga **23**:124:2a
Magnus the Blind (k. of Nor.): *see* Magnus IV
Magnus the Good (k. of Den. and Nor.): *see* Magnus I Olafsson
Magnus the Strong (prince of Den.)
cause of Danish civil war **17**:233:1a
Magnússon, Árni (Scand. philol.) **7**:689:3b
contribution to Danish literature **27**:13:2b
Magnússon, Gudmundur (Ice. au.): *see* Trausti, Jón
Magnússon, Jón (Ice. au.) **7**:690:1a
Mago, *or* Magon (Carthaginian gen.) **7**:690:1a
role in Second Punic War **20**:319:2a
Magog (rel. and myth.)
association with Gog **5**:330:3a
battles with the messiah **17**:376:2b
magokoro, *or* makoto no kokoro (Shintō)
precepts of Shinto doctrine **27**:278:2a
Magón, Ricardo Flores (Mex. leader): *see* Flores Magón, Ricardo
Magonids (Carthaginian dynasty)
history of North Africa **24**:907:1a
Magoon, Charles (U.S. offi.)
provisional administration of Cuba **29**:752:1b
magot (primate): *see* Barbary ape
Magouemon (Japanese art.): *see* Nishikawa Sukenobu
magpie (bird) **7**:690:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
magpie goose, *or* pied goose, *or* semipalmated goose, *or* Anseranas semipalmata (bird) **7**:690:2b
locomotion **15**:32:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
"Magpie on the Gallows, The" (paint. by Bruegel)
discussed in biography **2**:571:3b
magpie-robin (bird) **7**:690:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Magritte, René (Fr. art.) **7**:690:3b
contribution to Surrealism **11**:412:2a
Magruder, Jeb Stuart (Am. pol.)
role in Watergate Scandal **12**:522:2a
Magsaysay, Ramon (pres. of Phil.) **7**:691:1a
association with Laurel **7**:193:1a
opposition of
Quirino **9**:864:2b
Recto **9**:980:1b
role in Philippine history **25**:557:2a
setback in Hukbalahap Rebellion **6**:130:2a
maguey, *or* agave lurida (plant) **7**:691:2a
production in Mexico **24**:35:2b
Maguindanao (prov., Phil.) **7**:691:2a
Magura Nappe (rock unit, Eur.)
geomorphology of the Carpathian Mountains **18**:822:2b
Magus (Pers. priesthood) **7**:691:2b
astral interpretation **25**:81:2b; **26**:1027:2b
conflict with Yazdegerd I **12**:827:3a
description by Herodotus **29**:1143:1b
role in
Iranian history **21**:872:2b, 884:2a
Iranian religions **24**:88:2a *passim to* 90:2b
transition to Zoroastrianism **12**:935:3a; **29**:1146:1b
Magusa (Cyp.): *see* Famagusta
Maguzawa, *or* Bunjawa (people)
ethnological affinity with Hausa **5**:752:2a
Magwe (Bur.) **7**:691:3a
Magwe Division (div., Bur.) **7**:691:3b
Magyar (Eur. people): *see* Hungarian
Magyar (lang.): *see* Hungarian language
"Magyar Museum" (Hung. pub.)
contribution by Batsanyi **1**:962:1b
"Magyarorszag 1514-ben" (work by Eotvos)
discussed in biography **4**:514:3b
expression of political views **20**:747:1b
Magyarorszagi Reformatus Egyhaz (church, Hung.): *see* Reformed Church of Hungary
Mah-Jongg (game) **7**:692:1a
ancestor of Rummy **10**:239:2a
Maha Bodhi Society (rel. org.) **7**:692:2b
"Maha Guru, Geschichte eines Gottes" (work by Gutzkow)
discussed in biography **5**:583:3b
Maha Maya, *or* Maya (mother of Gautama Buddha) **7**:692:2b
"Maha-Saccaka-sutta" (Buddhist lit.)
life of the Buddha **15**:269:2b
Maha Sarakham, *or* Mahasarakhan, *or* Mahasarakham (Thai.) **7**:692:3a
Maha-sivaratri (Hindu festival) **7**:692:3a
Maha Thammaracha (Bur. vassal ruler)
reign in Siam **8**:515:2b
Maha-Vairocana (Buddha): *see* Vairocana
"Mahaatthakatha" (Buddhist lit.)
Ceylonese chronicles **15**:283:1a
Mahabad, *or* Mehabad, *or* Saujbulagh, *or* Savojbolagh (Iran) **7**:692:3b
location *map* **21**:857
Mahabaleshwar, *or* Malcolmpeth (India) **7**:692:3b
Mahabalipuram, *or* Mamallapuram, *or* Seven Pagodas (India) **7**:693:1a
sculpture **27**:784:1b
temple architecture **27**:767:2b, *illus.* Plate 3 fol. 762
Mahabandula (Bur. gen.): *see* Bandula, Maha
Mahabat Khan (Mughal gen.)
defeat of Shah Jahan **21**:68:2a
Mahabharat Range (mts., Nepal)
geography of Nepal **8**:599:3b; **24**:771:1b, *map*
"Mahabharata" (Hindu lit.) **7**:693:1a
major ref. in Hinduism **20**:597:1a
artistic elements
Southeast Asian arts **27**:873:2b *passim to* 906:2a
literature **23**:107:1b; **27**:722:2a
music **27**:740:2a
painting **27**:786:2b, *illus.* Plate 6 fol. 762
dice **4**:73:3b
Hindu mythology **20**:586:1b
Arjuna **1**:557:3a
Delhi **17**:225:2a
Ganesa **5**:109:3b
Krishna **7**:7:1b
Rama **9**:916:1a
saints **17**:411:2b
Taxila **11**:585:3a
Vyasa **12**:440:3a
India **21**:32:2a, 42:1b
Indian philosophy **21**:184:2b
translations and versions **20**:609:1b
Telugu language **11**:619:3b
"Mahabhasya" (work by Patanjali)
discussed in biography **9**:192:3b
Sanskrit grammar **21**:42:2a
Mahabodhi temple (temple, Buddh Gaya, India)
description and location **2**:602:2b, *illus.*
Hinduism **20**:586:2b, 587:2a
South Asian architecture **27**:763:1a, 775:2b
Mahadaji Sindhia (Maratha leader)
role in Sindhia family **10**:831:1a
significance in Maratha Empire **21**:75:2b
Mahadeo Hills (hills, India) **7**:693:2b
location **21**:143:2b
Mahadeva temple (Ittagi, India)
architecture **27**:769:1a
Mahafaly (people)
distribution in Madagascar **21**:168:2b, 172:1a
Mahafaly plateau (plat., Mad.)
location **21**:165:1a
mahajan (Indian guild)
Gujarat **21**:143:1a
Mahajana Eksath Peramuna (pol. party, Ceylon): *see* People's United Front
"Mahajanaka Jataka" (Indian cave paint.)
fresco *illus.* Plate 2 fol. **25**:314
Mahajanga, *or* Majunga (Mad.) **7**:693:2b
Madagascar **21**:168:1b, 170:2a
Mahākāla, *or* Mgon-po (Buddhist deity)
Daikoku's association **3**:850:2b
dharmapala role **4**:56:3b
Mahakala (Hindu deity)
association with time **20**:599:1b
sacred temple in Ujjain **12**:109:2b
Mahakam River, *or* Koetai River, *or* Kutai River, *or* Sungai Mahakam (riv., Indon.) **7**:693:3b
Borneo **17**:765:1a
Kalimantan Timur **6**:694:3a
mahakathina (Buddhism)
description **15**:300:1b
mahakavya (Bengali poetry)
characteristics **27**:731:2b
mahakavya (Sanskrit poetry)
description **27**:724:1b
"Mahalakh shevile ha-da'at" (work by Kimhi)
discussed in biography **6**:866:1a
Mahalapye (Bots.) **7**:693:3b
Mahallah al-Kubra, al, *or* Mahalla El-Kubra (Egy.) **7**:693:3b
location *map* **18**:135
mahalle (Tur. rural settlement)
description **28**:895:1a
mahalwari system (Indian land revenue system) **7**:694:1a

Mahamaya (q. of the Sakyas)
relationship with the Buddha **15**:269:2a
mahamudra (Buddhist doctrine) **7**:694:1a
role in Tibetan Buddhism **15**:292:2a
Mahamuni (Buddha image)
Arakanese history **1**:513:2b
location **7**:763:2b
Mahan, Alfred Thayer (U.S. nav. of.) **7**:694:1b
association with Luce **7**:540:1a
theories concerning
Napoleon **18**:768:2b
sea power **10**:582:1a
warfare strategies **11**:305:2a; **29**:658:2a
Mahan, Larry E. (Am. cowboy) **7**:694:2a
"Mahana Atua" (work by Gauguin)
printmaking *illus.* **26**:129
Mahanadi River (riv., Madhya Pradesh, India) **7**:694:2b
located in Utkal Plains **12**:220:1b
Mahanalesvara (temple, Menal, India)
Indian temple architecture **27**:766:1a
Mahanama (Ceylonese au.)
authorship of "Mahavamsa" **15**:283:1a
Mahananda River (riv., India) **7**:694:3a
Mahane Yehuda (dist., Jerusalem, Isr.)
geography of Jerusalem **22**:355:1b
"Mahanidana Sutta" (Buddhist work)
part of Sutta Pitaka **11**:420:1b
Mahantango Formation (rock unit, U.S.)
Devonian stages *table* **19**:853
Mahanubhava (Brahmanical sect)
influence on Marathi literature **27**:732:1b
Mahapadma, *or* Mahapadmapati, *or* Ugrasena (ruler of Magadha)
Nanda dynasty **8**:500:2a
"Mahaparinibbana Sutta" (Buddhist lit.)
development of Buddhism in India **15**:276:1a
place in "Sutta Pitaka" **11**:420:1b; **15**:281:1a
"Mahaparinirvana-sutra" (Buddhist text)
Fa-hsien's study **4**:645:3b
mahapurusa, *or* salakapurusa (Indian rel.) **7**:694:3a
Buddhism **15**:306:2b
Mahar (Indian caste) **7**:694:3b
maharaja, *or* rgyal-chen (Buddhist myth.)
place in Buddhist mythology **15**:305:1b
maharaja (Hindu title) **7**:695:1a
Maharashtra (state, India) **7**:695:1a
major ref. in India **21**:145:2a
architecture **27**:769:1a
caste system **27**:352:2a
folk dance **27**:752:1a
Maratha Empire **21**:71:2a, *map* 85
population **21**:9:2b
sculpture **27**:782:1a
Maharashtrian theatre (theatre, India)
history **27**:755:1b
Maharastri (lang.)
literary use **22**:618:2a
Marathi language **7**:814:3b
Maharlika Highway (hwy., Phil.): *see* Pan-Philippine Highway
Mahasanghika (Buddhist school) **7**:695:2b
major ref. in The Buddha and Buddhism **15**:278:1b
contribution to Indian philosophy **21**:189:2a
eighteen schools **4**:401:1b
schism with Theravadins **2**:603:3a
Mahasarakhan, *or* Mahasarakham (Thai.): *see* Maha Sarakham
mahasiddha, *or* grub-thob chen (Buddhism) **7**:695:3a
lama **7**:113:3a
natha **8**:528:3a
Mahasthamaprapta (bodhisattva)
Pure Land Buddhism **15**:287:2b
Mahasthan (anc. city, Bangla.)
features of Bogra **2**:325:3b
Mahathir bin Mohammad, Datuk Seri (pr.min. of Mal.): *see* Biographies in the 1987 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Mahault de Flandre (q. of Eng.): *see* Matilda of Flanders
"Mahavagga" (Buddhist text)
place in "Vinaya Pitaka" **15**:280:2b
"Mahavaipulya-Buddhāvataṃsaka-sūtra" (Buddhist text): *see* "Avataṃsaka-sūtra"
Mahavairocana (Buddha): *see* Vairocana
"Mahavairocana-sutra," *or* "Dainichi-kyō," *or* "Great Illuminator Sutra" (Buddhist text) **7**:695:3b
use by Shingon **10**:743:1b
"Mahavamsa" (hist. chronicle) **7**:696:1a
history of Sri Lanka **28**:185:1a
place in Buddhist literature **15**:283:1a
relationship to Dipavamsa **4**:113:3a
"Mahavastu" (Buddhist lit.) **7**:696:1a
place in Buddhist canon **15**:280:1b
significance as Avadana **1**:732:2a
mahavihara (Buddhist monastery)
association with the sangha **15**:298:1b
Mahavihara (Buddhist monastery, Ceylon) **7**:696:1b
association with Abhayagiri **1**:30:3a
Mahavira, *or* Vardhamana (Jaina leader) **7**:696:1b
association with
Diwali **4**:134:3a
Parsvanatha **9**:172:1a
Tirthankara **11**:796:3b, *illus.* 797
Trisala **11**:932:2a
Vaisali **12**:233:2b
founder of Jainism **8**:246:1a; **17**:409:1a; **21**:35:2b
history of Indian philosophy **21**:182:2a
Jainism **6**:473:2b; **22**:274:1b, 278:2a
influence on monastic orders **26**:1037:1a, 1039:2b
"Mahaviracarita" (play by Bhavabhuti)
contribution to South Asian art **27**:726:2a
discussed in biography **2**:187:2a
mahavrata (Jainism)
major ref. in Jaina vrata **6**:473:2a
origin in Parsvanatha **9**:172:1b
practice of ahimsa **1**:162:2b
mahavratin (Hindu ascetic)
vows of Kapalikas and Kalamukhas **6**:731:1a
Mahaweli Ganga, *or* Great Sandy River (riv., Sri Lanka) **7**:696:3b
physiography of Sri Lanka **28**:180:2b
mahayajnas (Hinduism)
type of yajna **12**:805:1b
Mahayana, *or* Greater Vehicle (Buddhism) **7**:697:1a
major ref. in The Buddha and Buddhism **15**:283:1b
arts
Central Asian art **3**:27:1a
sculpture **26**:641:2b
Southeast Asian art **27**:893:1b
passim to 904:1b
beliefs and doctrines
Buddhism **2**:603:1a
eschatology **17**:375:1a
miracles **17**:405:2a
pantheism and panentheism **26**:591:1a
polytheism **26**:587:2a
revelation **17**:391:2b
saddha **10**:290:3b
saints **10**:307:3a; **17**:408:2b
salvation **17**:386:2a
time **28**:654:1a
upasaka status **12**:189:2a
culture **15**:297:1b *passim to* 308:1a
death rites **26**:855:1b
education **26**:620:1a
history
contribution by Asvaghosa **1**:658:3b
prospects for the future **15**:313:1b
role in
India **21**:42:1b
Indonesia **17**:748:2b *passim to* 751:1b
Vietnam **14**:203:1a; **27**:851:1a
philosophy
Hinayana **5**:932:2b
Indian **21**:189:2a
of religion **25**:700:1a
priesthood **26**:1029:2b
religious comparisons **15**:309:1b
scripture **10**:572:1a
"Mahayana-sraddhotpada-sastra," *or* "Ta-ch'eng ch'i-hsin lun" (Buddhist text) **7**:697:1b
description **1**:658:3b
mahayoga (tantra classification)
Tibetan Buddhism **15**:292:2b
Mahayogini (Hindu deity)
Tantrism and Shaktism **20**:606:1a
mahayuga (Hinduism)
chronology **20**:646:1a
Puranas **20**:599:1a
"Mahbarot Immanuel" (work by Immanuel ben Solomon)
discussed in biography **6**:267:3a
"Mahberet" (work by Menahem ben Saruq)
discussed in biography **8**:1:1b
Mahbubnagar (dist., India)
major ref. in Mahbubnagar **7**:697:2a
Mahbubnagar (India) **7**:697:1b
mahdi (Islamic concept) **7**:697:2a
influence on al-Mahdi **7**:697:3b
role in Islamic mythology **22**:40:2a
type of
messianic figure **17**:375:2a
prophetic figure **17**:402:1b
Mahdi, al- ('Abbasid caliph)
contribution to Baghdad **14**:561:2b
policies during reign **22**:113:2a
relationship to Harun ar-Rashid **5**:731:1b
role in Iraqi history **21**:941:1a
Mahdi, al- (Fatimid ruler): *see* 'Ubayd Allah al-Mahdi
Mahdi, al-, *or* Muhammad Ahmad ibn as-Sayyid 'Abd Allah (Sud. rel. leader) **7**:697:2b
major ref. in The Sudan **28**:279:1a
career of Wingate **12**:704:2a
defeat of Gordon **5**:369:1b
influence on
'Abd Allah **1**:16:2b
development of Omdurman **8**:946:3a
history of
al-Istiwa'iyah al-Gharbiyah province **6**:427:1b
al-Jazirah province **6**:519:2b
Islamic resurgence in Africa **22**:130:1b
Kababish **6**:669:3b
Mahdists **7**:698:2b
victory at Siege of Khartoum **6**:834:1a
Mahdi, Sayyid 'Abd ar-Rahman al- (Sud. leader)
leadership of Mahdist movement **7**:698:2b
role in Sudanese nationalism **28**:280:2b
Mahdi, tomb of al- (mausoleum, Omdurman, Sud.)
feature of Omdurman *illus.* **8**:946
Mahdist, *or* Ansar, *or* al-Ansar (follower of al-Mahdi) **7**:698:2b
career of Slatin **10**:872:3b
role in Ethiopia **17**:826:1b
Mahdiyah, al- (hist. state, Sud.)
major ref. in The Sudan **28**:279:1a
establishment by al-Mahdi **7**:698:1b
Mahdiyah, al-, *or* al-Mahdia, *or* Mahedia (Tun.) **7**:698:3a
founding by 'Ubayd Allah **22**:116:1b
Mahe (dist., India)
major ref. in Mahe **7**:698:3b
Pondicherry **21**:156:2b
Mahe (India) **7**:698:3b
Mahé (is. group, Sey.)
islands of Seychelles **10**:677:2a
Mahé, Bertrand François, comte de La Bourdonnais (Fr. of.): *see* La Bourdonnais, Bertrand-François Mahé, comte de
Mahé Island (is., Sey.) **7**:698:3b
Seychelles **21**:174:2b, *map* 175
Victoria **12**:351:1a, *illus.*
Mahedia (Tun.): *see* Mahdiyah, al-
Mahendra, *or* Mahendra Bir Bikram Shah Deva (k. of Nepal) **7**:699:1b
contribution to Nepali arts **8**:600:3b
rule of Nepal **24**:774:1b, 776:1a
Mahendra, *or* Mahinda (Buddhist missionary) **7**:699:1b
Mahendragarh (dist., India)
major ref. in Mahendragarh **7**:699:2a
Mahendragarh, *or* Mohindergarh (India) **7**:699:2a
Mahendrapala (Gurjara ruler)
Gurjara-Pratihara dynasty **5**:575:2b
Mahendraparvata (Kamp.)
rule of
Jayavarman **27**:804:2b
Jayavarman II **6**:518:2a
Mahendravarman (k. of Chenla): *see* Chitrasena
Mahendravarman I (Pallava k.)
authorship of "Mattavilasa-prahasana" **9**:89:3b
place in Pallava dynasty **21**:45:1b
Mahesh Yogi, Maharishi (Hindu rel. leader) **7**:699:2a
founder of Transcendental Meditation **11**:894:3a
Maheshwar, *or* Choli-Maheshwar (India) **7**:699:2b
Mahesvari (Hindu goddess)
Saptamatrka **10**:444:1b
Mahesvari (anc. city, India)
relationship to Maheshwar **7**:699:2b
Mahfuz (gov. of Zeila)
conflict with Ethiopia **1**:75:3b
Mahfuz, Najib (Egy. writ.)
contribution to Islamic literature **22**:63:1b
Mahi River (riv., India) **7**:699:2b
Mahican, *or* Mohican, *or* River Indians (people) **7**:699:2b
Woodlands Indians **13**:344:2a, *map*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Mahikavati, *or* Mahim (India)
history of Bombay **15**:175:2a
Mahillon, Victor-Charles (Belg. mus. schol.) **7**:699:3a
classification of musical instruments **24**:651:2a
Mahim (India): *see* Mahikavati
mahimahi (fish): *see* dolphin
Mahimsasaka (Buddhist school): *see* Mahisasaka
Mahinda (Buddhist missionary): *see* Mahendra
Mahindra Malla, Raja (Nepalese leader)
development of Kathmandu **6**:762:1a
Mahipala (k. of Pratihara)
restoration of Pratihara kingdom **21**:46:2b
rule during Pala dynasty **9**:70:3b
Mahir Pasha, 'Ali (pr.min. of Egy.) **7**:699:3b
history of Egypt **18**:182:1a
Mahisasaka, *or* Mahimsasaka (Buddhist school)
history **15**:277:2b
Mahisasura (Indian myth.)
origin of the name of Mysore **21**:154:1b
Mahishapura (India): *see* Mysore
Mahler, Gustav (Aus. comp.) **7**:700:1a
association with
Schoenberg **10**:531:2a
Walter **12**:480:1b
Wolf **12**:727:1b
contribution to symphony **24**:583:2b
choral music **24**:610:2a *passim to* 615:1a
harmonic technique **24**:522:1a *passim to* 525:2a
motives **24**:529:2b
orchestration **24**:543:1b
scherzo **23**:168:2a
sonata **24**:589:2a
directorship of Vienna State Opera **12**:358:2b
influenced by Rückert **10**:229:1a

Mahlknecht, Karl (Aus. engr.)
engraving of
Eötvös *illus.* **4**:514
Henry II Jasomirgott *illus.* **5**:834
Mahmoud (racehorse) **7**:701:3b
Mahmud (Arab. and Tur. personal name): *see under* Mehmed; Mohammed; Muhammad, except as below
Mahmud (Afg. ruler)
revolt against Husayn I **6**:170:1b
role in Afghan history **1**:128:1b; **13**:36:1b
Mahmud, *or* Mahmud of Ghazna, *or* Yamin al-Daula Abu'l-Qasim Mahmud ibn Sebüktigin (Ghazna k.) **7**:702:1a
history of
Afghanistan **13**:35:2b
Ghaznavid dynasty **5**:236:3b; **22**:118:2a
Ghazni **5**:237:2a
India **21**:48:1a, 50:2b
Iran **21**:891:1b
Samanid dynasty **10**:373:2a
patron of
Ferdowsi's "Shah-nameh" **4**:736:1b
Islamic literature **22**:54:2a
relation to Sebuktigin **10**:591:2b
sultan as political title **11**:380:1a
Mahmud (Ottoman prince)
patronage of Necati **8**:576:2a
Mahmud (Turkmen ruler)
place in Ramazan dynasty **9**:920:3a
Mahmud I (Ottoman sultan) **7**:702:3a
uprising of Patrona Halil **5**:637:3b
Mahmud II (Ottoman sultan) **7**:702:3b
major ref. in Turkey and Ancient Anatolia **28**:928:2a *passim to* 930:1a
history of Egypt **6**:227:2a; **18**:177:2a
murder of Mustafa IV **8**:455:1b
service of Resid Pasa **9**:1037:3b
suppression of
Ali Pasa Tepelene **1**:269:1a
a'yan **1**:750:3b
derebeys **4**:24:2b
Janissaries **6**:493:3b
sipahis **10**:842:3b
Treaty of Hunkar Iskelesi with Russia **6**:156:2b
Mahmud II (Seljuq sultan)
relation to Zangi **12**:894:1a
Mahmud Abdulbaki (Tur. au.): *see* Baki
Mahmud Beg Tarzi (Afg. nationalist)
role in Afghani history **13**:37:2a
Mahmud Begara (sultan of Gujarat)
capture of Junagadh **6**:651:2a
Mahmud Gawan (Bahmani chief minis.)
Bahmani power **21**:57:1b
Mahmud Ghazan (Il-Khanid ruler): *see* Ghazan, Mahmud
Mahmud Kashgari (Tur. writ.)
preservation of Turkish literature **15**:732:1b
Mahmud Lodi (Afg. leader)
defeat by Babur **1**:769:1b
Mahmud Musavvir (Pers. paint.)
contribution to Persian painting **22**:98:1a
Mahmud Muzaffar Shah (Mal. sultan) **7**:703:1b
Mahmud Nedim Pasa (Ottoman vizier) **7**:703:2a
opposition to Midhat Pasa **8**:112:2b
role in Ottoman history **28**:931:2a
Mahmud Pasha, Muhammad (pr.min. of Egy.)
role in history of Egypt **18**:181:2a
Mahmud Shah (sultan of Malacca) **7**:702:2b
establishment of Johore **6**:598:2b
Mahmudiyah Canal (canal, Egy.)
effect on Damietta **3**:867:1b
importance to Alexandria **13**:252:2a
mahogany (wood) **7**:703:2b
broadleaved trees **19**:409:1a
description **10**:261:1a
use in
furniture **17**:51:1a *passim to* 65:2a
veneer **17**:45:2a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 313; 732
"Mahomedan Power in India," *or* "Nowras-nameh," *or* "Tarikh-e Fereshteh," *or* "Golshan-e Ebrahimi" (work by Firishtah)
discussed in biography **4**:792:3b
Mahomet (in personal names): *see under* Muhammad, except as below
"Mahomet" (play by Voltaire)
discussed in biography **29**:540:2a
"Mahomet et Charlemagne" (work by Pirenne)
discussed in biography **9**:467:2a
Mahón, *or* Puerto de Mahón, *or* Portus Magonis (Sp.) **7**:703:2b
Mahon, Viscount (Br. pol.): *see* Stanhope, Philip Henry Stanhope, 5th Earl
Mahon, Viscount Stanhope of (Br. states.): *see* Stanhope, James Stanhope, 1st Earl
Mahone, William (U.S. gen. and pol.) **7**:703:3a
leadership of Readjuster movement **29**:240:2a
Mahoney, J. F. (Am. physic.)
contribution to syphilis treatment **11**:466:3b
Mahonia nervosa (bot.): *see* water holly
Mahonia repens (bot.): *see* creeping barberry
"Mahoning" (paint. by Kline)
discussed in biography **6**:909:1a, *illus.* 908
mahori (Thai mus.)
compared with percussion **24**:505:1a
mahout, *or* oozie (elephant trainer)
domestication of elephants **23**:478:2b
Mahpiua Luta (Sioux chief): *see* Red Cloud
Mahra (people)
population of Yemen (Aden) **13**:901:2a
Mahra Sultanate, *or* Mahra Sultanate of Qishn and Socotra (hist. state, Yem. [Aden]) **7**:704:1a
history of Yemen (Aden) **13**:901:2a
Mahratha, *or* Mahratta, *or* Mahratti (people): *see* Maratha
Mahri dialect (lang.)
dialect of South Arabic language **11**:38:1b
spoken by Mahra **13**:901:2a
Mahsati (Muslim poet)
contribution to Islamic literature **22**:55:2a
mahseer (fish) **7**:704:1a
comparison with Ostariophysi **8**:1032:3a; **19**:239:1b
Mahto (S.Dak., U.S.): *see* Pierre
mahuang, *or* Ephedra vulgaris (herb)
medicinal use **23**:888:1a
Mahuyeh (Iranian mil. comdr.)
revolt against Sasanian Iran **21**:888:2a
Mahwit, al-, *or* al-Mahweit (prov., Yem. [San'a']) **7**:704:1b
Mahwit, al-, *or* al-Mahweit (Yem. [San'a']) **7**:704:1b
location *map* **13**:871
mahzar (Islamic doctrine)
promulgated by Akbar **21**:66:1b
mahzor, *or* machzor, *or* mahzorim, *or* machzorim, *or* mahzors (Judaism) **7**:704:1b
distinction from siddur **10**:781:3b
festival prayer book **14**:847:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
Mai-chi-shan, *or* Maijishan (cave, China) **7**:704:2a
site of stone stelae **17**:634:2b, *illus.* 636
Mai-Ndombe, Lake, *or* Lac Léopold II, *or* Lake Leopold II (l., Zaire) **7**:704:2a
Maia (Gr. and Roman deity)
association with Mercury **8**:30:1a
role in classical mythology **9**:515:3b
Maia (crab genus)
mating and molting cycle **16**:855:1b
Maia (star)
stars of the Pleiades **9**:515:3b
Maia, Manuel da (Port. arch.)
contribution to Portuguese architecture **23**:85:1b
Maiano, Benedetto da (It. sculp.): *see* Benedetto da Majano
"Maiastra" (sculp. by Brancusi): *see* "Bird in Space"
"Maid Freed from the Gallows, The" (ballad)
contribution to romantic comedy **23**:118:2a
"Maid in the Mill, The" (play by Fletcher)
Céspedes y Meneses' influence **3**:44:1a
"Maid Mistress, The" (work by Pergolesi): *see* "serva padrona, La"
"Maid of Honour, The" (work by Massinger)
discussed in biography **7**:922:2b
Maid of Norway, The (q. of Scot.): *see* Margaret
Maid of Orléans, The (Fr. heroine): *see* Joan of Arc, Saint
"Maid of Orleans, The," *or* "Die Jungfrau von Orleans" (play by Schiller)
discussed in biography **10**:517:1b
Maidan (park, Calcutta, India)
recreational facilities **15**:458:2a
Maidanek (concentration camp, Pol.): *see* Majdanek
Maiden Castle (Dorset, U.K.)
excavations by Wheeler **12**:619:2b
description **4**:183:2b, *illus.*
importance to Dorset **4**:188:1b
maiden over (sports)
rules of cricket **28**:132:1a
maidenhair fern, *or* Adiantum capillus-veneris (bot.)
major ref. in Ferns **19**:158:2a *passim to* 167:2b
taxonomy of Adiantaceae **1**:98:3a, *illus.*
maidenhair spleenwort, *or* Asplenium (bot.)
characteristics *illus.* **1**:638
maidenhair tree (bot.): *see* ginkgo
Maidenhead (Berks., U.K.) **7**:704:2b
location *map* **29**:4
Maidenhead Bridge (bridge, U.K.)
built by Brunel **2**:576:2a
"Maiden's Consent, The," *or* "El sí de las niñas" (work by Fernández de Moratín)
discussed in biography **4**:743:2b
"Maiden's Elegy" (poem by Dafydd)
discussed in biography **3**:845:1a
"Maidens of the Rocks, The," *or* "Le vergini delle rocce" (work by D'Annunzio)
discussed in biography **3**:878:1a
Maidhyairya (Zoroastrianism)
Midwinter festival **5**:74:3b
Maidhyaoizaremaya (Zoroastrianism)
Midspring festival **5**:74:3a
Maidhyoishema (Zoroastrianism)
Midsummer festival **5**:74:3b

To make the best use of the INDEX, *consult the* INDEX *Rules and Abbreviations, at the beginning of this volume.*

"Maids, The," *or* "Les Bonnes" (work by Genet)
discussed in biography **5**:177:3b
Maidstone (dist., Kent, U.K.) **7**:704:2b
Maidu (people) **7**:704:3a
music **13**:382:1a
religion **13**:329:1b, *map* 327
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Maiduan languages
Penutian languages **9**:270:2a
Maiduguri, *or* Yerwa, *or* Yerwa-Maiduguri (Nig.) **7**:704:3b
significance to Borno **2**:391:3b
Maier, Michael (Ger. alchemist)
association with Rudolf II **25**:79:2a
Maigh Eo (co., Ire.): *see* Mayo
Maihaugen (museum, Nor.)
aspect of Lillehammer **7**:357:1a
Maihofer, Werner (Ger. philos.)
contribution to philosophy of law **25**:732:2a
Maijishan (cave, China): *see* Mai-chi-shan
"Maikäferkomödie" (work by Widmann)
discussed in biography **12**:648:2a
Maikala Range (mt. range, India) **7**:705:1b
physiography of Madhya Pradesh **21**:143:2b
Maiko National Park (park, Zaire) **7**:705:2a
development of Ituri Forest **13**:99:2b
Maikop (U.S.S.R.): *see* Maykop
Maikop belt buckle (enamelwork)
forgery concern **17**:170:1a
mail (armour)
use in warfare **29**:589:1a, *illus.* 588
mail (communications)
conveyance by postal systems **25**:1069:1b
special delivery **11**:75:1b
mail-cheeked fish: *see* scorpaeniform
mail-order business **7**:705:2b
use by
catalog houses **23**:549:1a
Montgomery Ward & Co. **8**:292:1a
publishers **26**:469:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
Mailath, Janos, Grof (Hung. au.) **7**:705:3a
Mailer, Norman (Am. au.) **7**:705:3b
contribution to American literature **13**:421:2a; **29**:200:2b
"Mailied" (poem by Goethe) **20**:182:1b
Maillart, Robert (Swiss engin.) **7**:706:2a
bridge construction **26**:379:2a, *illus.*
reinforced concrete **13**:1045:2b
Maillebois, Nicolas Desmarets, marquis de (Fr. minis.): *see* Desmarets, Nicolas, marquis de Maillebois
Maillol, Aristide (Fr. sculp.) **7**:706:2b
association with Nabis **8**:474:2a
contribution to sculpture **27**:109:2a
influence on
Dobson **4**:143:2a
Laurens **7**:193:2b
Maillotin uprising (Fr. hist.)
significance in history of Paris **25**:442:1b
Mailly-Nesle, Marie-Anne de, duchesse de Châteauroux (Fr. mistress): *see* Châteauroux, Marie-Anne de Mailly-Nesle, duchesse de
Maiman, Theodore Harold (Am. phys.) **7**:706:3a
contribution to laser development **7**:170:3b
Maimana (Afg.): *see* Meymaneh
Maimbourg, Louis (Fr. hist.) **7**:706:3b
Maimon, Salomon, *or* Salomon ben Joshua (Jewish philos.) **7**:707:1a
theories of Skepticism **25**:601:2a
"Maimonides, Code of," *or* "Yad-Hachazakah" (work by Maimonides)
place in history of medicine **23**:890:2a
Maimonides, Moses, *or* Moses ben Maimon, *or* Rambam, *or* Abu 'Imran Musa ibn Maymun ibn 'Ubayd Allah (Jewish philos., schol., and physic.) **7**:707:2a
contribution to
Aristotelianism **14**:70:1b; **25**:573:1a
development of exegesis and hermeneutics **14**:853:2a
Hebrew literature **5**:791:3b
Jewish life and theology **22**:475:2a
Jewish philosophy **22**:457:2b *passim to* 460:2b; **25**:753:1b
Judaism **22**:420:2a, 434:2b
medicine in the Middle Ages **23**:890:2a
relationship to
Aaron ben Elijah **1**:5:3b
Adret **1**:108:1a
Astruc of Lunel **1**:657:1a
Crescas **3**:728:3b

Entry titles immediately followed by volume-page-column numbers are article titles.

Duran **4**:285:3b
Hillel ben Samuel **5**:928:2b
Ibn Falaquera **6**:220:1a
Ibn Tibbon **6**:226:2a
Karo **6**:750:1a
Krochmal **7**:9:3a
Maimon **7**:707:1b
role in history of Scholasticism **25**:597:1b
tomb in Tiberias **11**:753:3b
views on
expectation of the messiah **17**:377:1a
man **22**:440:2a
prophecy **17**:400:2a
Thirteen Articles of Faith **11**:710:3a
see also Mishne Torah
Ma'in (anc. king., Yem.) **7**:708:1b
major ref. in Arabia **13**:875:1b
Main Belt of Settlement (reg., U.S.S.R.)
Soviet population concentration **28**:952:2b
Main-Bird Series (geol.)
Witwatersrand System **12**:721:2a
Main Botanical Garden of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R., *or* Glavny Botanichesky Sad Akademi Nauk S.S.S.R. (garden, Moscow, U.S.S.R.) **7**:708:1b
Main Camp (N.S.W., Austr.): *see* West Wyalong
"Main Currents in 19th Century Literature," *or* "Hovedstrøminger i det 19de aarhundredes literatur" (work by Brandes)
influence of det moderne gennembrud **8**:215:2b
place in Danish literature **27**:19:1b
Main-Danube Canal, *or* Europa Canal, *or* Main-Donau Kanal, *or* Europa-Kanal, *or* Rhine-Main-Danube Canal (canal, Eur.) **7**:708:1b
development of inland waterways **26**:391:1a *passim to* 395:2b, *illus.* 396
main memory (computer tech.)
computer operation and components **3**:508:1a; **16**:643:2b
Main Office for the Control of Presentations and Public Performances, *or* GUKPIW (Pol. govt. agency)
use of censorship **25**:920:2b
Main Range, *or* Central Range, *or* Buffalo Range (mts., Mal.) **7**:708:2a
Malaysia **27**:817:1b
Main Ridge (ridge, Tr. and Tob.)
Tobago **29**:791:1a
Main River, *or* Moenus (riv., W.Ger.) **7**:708:2a
Federal Republic of Germany **20**:40:2b
main sequence (astron.)
major ref. in Stars and Star Clusters **28**:205:1a *passim to* 221:1b, *illus.* 204
cosmology **16**:770:2a
Hertzsprung–Russell diagrams **5**:893:2b
physical properties of stars **25**:859:2a
main-sequence fitting (astron.)
measurement of galactic distances **19**:632:2a
"Main Street" (work by Lewis)
discussed in biography **7**:314:2b
place in American literature **23**:140:1b
main turret (tool part)
feature of turret lathe *illus.* **28**:732
Maina, *or* Mani, *or* Maina Polypyrgos (penin., Gr.) **7**:708:2b
Mainard, François (Fr. poet): *see* Maynard, François
Maine (hist. reg., France) **7**:708:3a
role in French history **19**:458:2b, *maps* 470, 483
Maine (state, U.S.) **7**:708:3b
major ref. in United States of America **29**:274:2b, *map* 196
history
Gorges' discovery **5**:371:2b
statehood **8**:190:2a
physical geography of
Appalachian Mountains **24**:994:1a
New England **29**:268:1a
prohibition law **9**:723:1a
state bird, flower, motto, nickname, and tree *table* **12**:155
Maine, destruction of the (U.S. hist.) **7**:709:2a
history of
Cuba **29**:752:1b
Spanish-American War **11**:68:2b
United States **29**:248:2b
role of McKinley **7**:640:1a
sinking in Havana harbour *illus.* **7**:709
Maine, Henry (Am. anthro.)
study of patriarchy **9**:200:3a
Maine, Sir Henry James Sumner (Br. jur. and hist.) **7**:709:2b
contribution to
philosophy of law **25**:731:1b, 733:1b
social sciences **27**:370:1b
study of Hindu jurisprudence **4**:57:2a
views on
social groups **10**:921:1b
sociology **27**:381:1b
Maine, Louis-Auguste de Bourbon, duc du (Fr. aristocrat) **7**:709:3a
association with Louis XIV **7**:501:2a
Maine, University of (univ., Orono, Me., U.S.)
features of Maine **29**:276:2b
Maine-Anjou (Fr. beef breed)
livestock farming **19**:138:2b
Maine coon cat, *or* Maine cat (breed of cat)
longhair cats **7**:467:3b
Maine de Biran, Marie-François-Pierre, *or* Marie-François-Pierre Gonthier de Biran (Fr. states. and philos.) **7**:709:3b
views on
Existentialism **25**:621:2b
personalism **9**:311:1a
"Maine Doings" (work by Robert Coffin)
discussed in biography **3**:433:2a
Maine-et-Loire (Fr.) **7**:710:1b
Maine-Montparnasse (dist., Paris, Fr.)
Paris **25**:438:1a
Maine River (riv., Fr.) **7**:710:2a
mainframe computer
computer memory devices **3**:508:1b
digital computers **4**:92:3b
use of integrated circuitry **16**:642:1b
"Mainichi shimbun" (Japanese news.) **7**:710:2b
use of facsimile transmission **26**:75:2a
Mainit, Lake (l., Phil.) **7**:710:2b
Mainland, *or* Pomona (is., Orkney Isls., U.K.) **7**:710:2b
location *map* **29**:4
Orkney Islands **8**:1001:3a
Mainland (is., Shetland Isls., U.K.)
Shetland Islands **10**:733:2b
location *map* **29**:4
mainlining (intravenous drug use)
method of drug use **13**:234:2b
Mainpuri (dist., India)
described in Mainpuri **7**:710:3a
Mainpuri (India) **7**:710:3a
mainspring (watch part)
function **12**:513:2a, *illus.*
mainstreaming (psychol.)
education of mentally retarded **8**:23:1a
Maintenon, Françoise d'Aubigné, marquise de, *or* Madame de Maintenon, *or* Françoise Scarron (untitled q. of Fr.) **7**:710:3b
French education **18**:45:2b
Racine's commissions **9**:880:2a
Mainz, *or* Mayence, *or* Moguntiacum (W.Ger.) **7**:711:2b
founding of yeshiva **20**:548:2a
Germany **20**:47:1b, *maps* 48, 71, 80, 81
importance to Rheinland-Pfalz **10**:19:1a
Mainz, Battle of (Eur. hist.)
Napoleonic wars **18**:771:1b, *map* 764
Mainz, Council of (Roman Cath. hist.)
baptismal sponsor ruling **5**:326:2b
"Mainz Dean and Chapter Römer, The" (glassware)
illus. **17**:204
Maio, Giovan Tommaso di (It. comp.)
villanella **12**:371:3a
Maio Island, *or* Ilha de Maio (is., Atl. O.) **7**:711:3b
Cape Verde **29**:851:1b, 852:2b
maiolica, *or* majolica, *or* Raffaelle ware (pottery) **7**:712:1a
major ref. in Decorative Arts and Furnishings **17**:104:1a *passim to* 113:2b, 120:1a
comparison with tin-glazed pottery **11**:786:1a
decoration of
albarellos **1**:209:3b
Deruta ware **4**:26:3a, *illus.*
Faenza maiolica **4**:653:1a
lustreware **7**:571:1a
Nove ware **8**:810:1a
Ovieto ware **8**:1019:3a
Savona faience **10**:483:3b
Urbino maiolica **12**:202:2b
influence of Raphael **17**:114:1b
style of
bianco sopra bianco **2**:192:3b
istoriato **6**:427:3a
types of pottery **9**:646:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
see also delftware; faience
Maior Ecclesia, *or* Cluny III, *or* Basilica of St. Peter and St. Paul (church, Cluny, Fr.)
Romanesque architecture **2**:648:1a; **13**:985:2a
Maiorescu, Titu (Rom. au.)
contribution to Romanian literature **10**:158:3a
Maipo Volcano (mt., Chile)
height **16**:23:1b
Maipú, Battle of (S.Am. hist.) **7**:712:1b
liberation of Chile **10**:396:2b
Maiquetía (Venez.) **7**:712:2a
Maiquetía Airport (airport, Venez.)
transportation in Caracas **15**:572:1b
Mairet, Jean (Fr. dram.) **7**:712:2a
contribution to French literature **19**:571:1a
rivalry with Corneille **3**:636:3b
Maironis, *or* Jonas Maciulis (Lith. poet) **7**:712:2b
importance in Lithuanian literature **7**:401:2a
Maishan (anc. reg., Iraq): *see* Mesene
Maisí, Cabo, *or* Cape Maisí (cape, Cuba) **7**:712:3a
Maison-Carrée (temple, Nîmes, Fr.) **7**:712:3a
landmark of Nîmes **8**:715:2b
Roman architecture *illus.* **13**:972
Maison de Molière, La (Fr. natl. thea.): *see* Comédie-Française
Maison du Peuple (bldg., Brussels, Belg.)
design of Horta **6**:74:3a
"Maison du Peuple" (work by Guilloux)
place in French literature **19**:581D:2b
Maison du Roi (bldg., Brussels, Belg.): *see* King's House
Maison haute (dwelling)
use in Haute-Corse **5**:754:2a
Maison-Neuve, La (Fr. poet): *see* Héroët, Antoine
Maison Royale de Saint-Louis (Fr. convent school): *see* Saint-Cyr
"Maison Tellier, La" (work by Maupassant)
discussed in biography **7**:952:2b
Maison Verreaux (Fr. co.)
development of taxidermy **11**:585:2a
Maisonneuve, Paul de Chomedey sieur de (Fr. expl.)
founding of Montreal **24**:359:1a
Maisons-Laffitte, *or* château of Maisons (bldg., Yvelines dept., Fr.)
design by Mansart **7**:789:3a
Maistre, Casimir-Léon (Fr. expl.) **7**:712:3a
Maistre, Joseph de (Fr. moralist) **7**:712:3b
contribution to
European culture **18**:790:1a
French conservatism movement **3**:554:3b; **27**:477:2b
French literature **19**:579:1b
Ultramontanism **9**:486:1a
Maistre, P. -A. -M. (Fr. gen.)
role in World War I **29**:1000:2a
Maistre Petit (Eur. gram.): *see* Kimhi, Joseph
Maistre Petit (Eur. schol.): *see* Kimhi, David
Maitani, Lorenzo (It. sculp.) **7**:713:1a
Maithil Brahman (Indian caste) **7**:713:1b
Maithili language, *or* Tirhutia language (Indo-Aryan lang.)
member of Bihari languages **2**:209:1b
used in Bihar **21**:126:2b, 128:1b
maithuna (Buddhist ritual)
significance in Tantric Buddhism **15**:291:1a
Maitland (N.S.W., Austr.) **7**:713:1b
mining near Hunter River **6**:159:2a
Maitland, Frederic William (Br. jur.) **7**:713:2a
contribution to English law **22**:931:1b
influence of Gierke **5**:257:2b
studies of Henry II **5**:836:2a
Maitland, James, 8th earl of Lauderdale (Scot. pol.): *see* Lauderdale, James Maitland, 8th earl of
Maitland, John, duke of Lauderdale (Scot. pol.): *see* Lauderdale, John Maitland, duke of
Maitland, Sir Peregrine (lieut. gov. of Can.)
significance in history of Orillia **8**:999:3a
Maitland, Sir Richard, Lord Lethington (Scot. poet) **7**:713:2b
Maitland Club (Scot. hist. and lit. club)
founding **7**:713:3a
Maitland Folio MS (work by Maitland)
discussed in biography **7**:713:2b
Maitland of Lethington, William (Scot. states.) **7**:713:3a
Maitland of Thirlestance, John Maitland, 1st Lord (lord chancellor of Scot.) **7**:713:3b
Maitland Quarto MS (work by Maitland)
discussed in biography **7**:713:2b
Maitraka Dynasty (Indian dynasty) **7**:714:1a
Maitre de la Morte de Maria (Du. art. and engin.): *see* Scorel, Jan van
Maitreya, *or* Metteyya, *or* Miroku (Buddhism) **7**:714:1b
depicted in
Korean art **17**:658:1b, *illus.* Plate 9 fol. 660
Nara sculpture **17**:670:2a
Northern Wei sculpture *illus.* **8**:792
role in
Buddhist prophecy **17**:402:2a
Theravada Buddhism **2**:316:1a; **15**:280:1a
maitri (rel. concept)
role in brahmavihara concept **2**:462:2a
Maitri Bagh (garden, Bhilai Nagar, India)
location in Bhilai Nagar **2**:188:2b
Maíz, Islas del (isls., Nic.): *see* Corn Islands
Maíz River (riv., Nic.)
physiography of Nicaragua **15**:717:1a
maize (cereal): *see* corn
Maizières, Philippe de (Fr. knight): *see* Mézières, Philippe de
Maizuru (Japan) **7**:714:2a
location *map* **22**:288
"Maj" (Czech. almanac)

impact on Czech literature **7:**714:2b; **16:**903:1b
"Maj" (work by Macha): *see* "May"
Maj circle (Czech. writers) **7:**714:2b
impact on Czech literature **3:**835:3b; **16:**903:1b
Majales (Czech. student procession)
effect on Novotny **16:**928:1a
Majales ol-'Oshshaq (Islamic au.)
manuscript of Islamic mythology *illus.* **22:**40
Majano, Benedetto da (It. sculp.): *see* Benedetto da Majano
Majapahit Empire (dynasty, Indon.) **7:**714:2b
history of
Bengkulu **2:**101:1a
Borneo **17:**770:1a
Indonesia **17:**751:2a, 752:2b, *map* 749
Java **17:**780:1a
Jawa Barat **6:**515:1b
Jawa Tengah **6:**515:2b
Jawa Timur **6:**516:1a
Riau **10:**35:1b
Southeast Asia **27:**870:1a, 872:2b, 906:1a
Sulawesi Utara **11:**364:3a
Sumatra **17:**789:2b
Yogyakarta **12:**847:1b
role of Gajah Mada **5:**78:1b
Majardah, Wadi, *or* Oued Medjerda, *or* Bagradas River (riv., Tun.) **7:**714:3a
effect on North African history **24:**904:1b
importance in Tunisia **12:**43:1b; **24:**950:2a
Majardah Valley (val., Tun.)
feature of Jundubah wilayah **6:**652:2b
Majas gars (Baltic rel.)
example of Baltic deity **18:**907:2a
Majdal, al- (Isr.): *see* Ashqelon
Majdanek, *or* Lublin-Majdanek, *or* Maidanek (concentration camp, Pol.) **7:**714:3a
relation to Lublin **7:**535:2a
Majdanpek (Yugos.) **7:**714:3b
Majelis Permusyawaratan Rakyat (Indon. govt.): *see* People's Consultative Assembly
Majer, Friedrich (Ger. Orientalist)
influence on Schopenhauer **10:**535:3a
Majestic Prince (racehorse)
ridden by Hartack **5:**726:3b
Majesty, Letter of, *or* Majestât (Eur. hist.)
association with Defenestration of Prague **9:**662:3a
role in history of
Austria **14:**495:1a
Bohemia **16:**920:2b
Maji Maji (E.Af. revolt)
East African resistance to colonialism **17:**810:2b
Majid ibn Sa'id (sultan of Zanzibar)
place in Al Bu Sa'id dynasty **1:**196:2a
"Majjhima Nikaya" (Buddhist lit.)
life of the Buddha **15:**269:2b
place in "Sutta Pitaka" **11:**420:1b; **15:**281:1a
Majjhima-patipada (Buddhism): *see* Eightfold Path
"Majma' al-bahrayn" (work by Dara Shikoh)
place in Indian philosophy **21:**199:2b
"Majma' al-tavarikh" (work by Hafiz-i Abru)
discussed in biography **5:**611:3a
Majmu'a (work by Hafiz-i Abru)
discussed in biography **5:**611:3a
Majnun and Layla (Islamic lit.)
theme in Islamic poetry **22:**51:1a
majolica (pottery): *see* maiolica
Major, cathedral of la (bldg., Marseille, Fr.)
place in Marseille **23:**570:2b
"Major Barbara" (work by Shaw)
discussed in biography **10:**707:3a
example of tragicomedy **23:**166:2b
place in English literature **18:**600:2b
"Major Bowes Capitol Family" (radio show)
role of Bowes **2:**439:1b
major calyx (anat.)
structure of human kidney **19:**9:2b, *illus.*
major circle, *or* auxilliary circle (math.)
example in geometry *illus.* **19:**944
"Major Gahagan" (work by Thackeray)
discussed in biography **11:**667:1b
major general (mil. rank)
relation to general **5:**173:3b
major histocompatibility antigen, *or* human leukocyte group A system, *or* HLA system
effect on organ and tissue transplants **28:**750:1a
role in
immune system **20:**838:1b
immunogenetics **19:**729:2a
Major Indoor Soccer League, *or* MISL (Am. sports org.)
development of soccer in United States **28:**134:1b
Major League Baseball Players Association (Am. trade union)
role in baseball history **28:**121:2a
Major League Umpires Association (Am. trade union)
role in baseball history **28:**121:2b
major medical insurance
health insurance **5:**780:1b; **12:**569:3a; **21:**685:2a
Major Rogation Days (Roman Cath.)
major ref. in Rogation Days **10:**136:2a
major scale (mus.) **7:**714:3b
significance in harmonic development **24:**521:1a
type of
diatonic scale **4:**70:1b; **24:**515:1b
scale **10:**496:2a; **24:**508:1b
use in musical performance **24:**501:1a
major term (logic)
role in syllogistic logic **23:**236:2a
major tranquilizer (drug): *see* antipsychotic drug
Majorca, *or* Mallorca, *or* Mayurqah (is., Sp.) **7:**714:3b
major ref. in Spain **28:**63:2b
physiography of Balearic Islands **1:**830:1b
role in medieval Spain **28:**25:2b, 29:2b
Majorelle, Louis (Fr. cabinetmaker) **7:**715:1b
Art Nouveau **1:**597:2a
Majorian, *or* Julius Valerius Majorianus (Roman emp.) **7:**715:3a
association with Ricimer **10:**56:2b
emperors *list* **10:**153
role in Roman Empire **20:**359:1b
Majorinius (bp. of Carthage)
relation to Donatists **4:**173:2a
majorite (min.)
occurrence in Earth's interior **17:**566:2a, *table*
majority carrier (electronics)
semiconductor devices **18:**327:2a
majority system (pol.)
comparison to
plurality system **9:**528:3b
proportional representation **9:**732:3b
place in electoral process **25:**1006:2b
"Majove vykriky" (work by Hasek)
discussed in biography **5:**737:3a
Majuba, Battle of (S.Af. hist.)
role of Kruger **7:**13:2a
Majuj (Islamic myth.) **12:**805:1b
see also Yajuj
Majumdar, Dhirenda Nath (Indian anthro.) **7:**715:3b
Majunga (Mad.): *see* Mahajanga
Majuro (Marshall Isls.): *see* Darrit-Uliga–Dalap
Majuro Atoll (atoll, Marshall Isls.) **7:**716:1a
geography of Marshall Islands **7:**881:2a; **25:**292:1b
majuscule (calligraphy) **7:**716:1a
major ref. in Writing **29:**1079:1b
passim to 1089:1a, *illus.*
Carolingian script **29:**1070:1a
Greek and Latin
paleography **9:**78:3b; **20:**671:2b
punctuation **29:**1071:2b
New Testament manuscripts **14:**815:2a, 816:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
see also miniscule; uncial
Makah Indians (people)
style of basketry **17:**139:2b
Makaira indica (fish): *see* black marlin
Makalian Wet Phase (paleon.) **7:**716:2a
Makalle (Eth.): *see* Mekele
Makalu (mt., As.) **7:**716:2a
location *map* **24:**771
mountaineering **8:**377:3b
physiography of
Himalayan Range **14:**234:2b
Nepal Himalayas **8:**601:1b
Makan ebn Kaki (Daylamite mercenary)
services to Samanid Iran **21:**891:2a
Makanalua (penin., U.S.): *see* Kalaupapa
Makapansgat, *or* Makapan Valley (archae. site, S.Af.) **7:**716:2b
discovery of Australopithecine remains **18:**948:2a, 950:2b
fossil remains of prehistoric Africans **13:**75:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 411
makar, *or* Scottish Chaucerian, *or* makaris, *or* maker, *or* makeris (Scot. lit.) **7:**716:2b
collection by Bannatyne **1:**873:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
makara (Hindu water monster)
portrayed in Nepalese sculpture **15:**749:2b
Makarakomburu, Mount (mt., Sol.Is.)
height **10:**949:3b
Makarenko, Anton Semyonovich (Russ. educ.) **7:**716:3a
influence on education **18:**80:1b
Makarewan Stage (geochronology)
stages of Permian System *table* **19:**866
Makarikari (reg., Bots.): *see* Makgadikgadi
Makarios (Gr. bp.)
compilation of "Philokalia" **9:**387:1b
Makarios III, *or* Mikhail Khristodolou Mouskos (pres. of Cyp.) **7:**716:3b
opposition to Grivas **5:**507:1b
role in
Church of Cyprus **3:**829:1a
Greek Orthodox Church **17:**876:1a
history of
Cyprus **16:**900:2a, 901:1b
Greece **20:**388:2b
support for EOKA **4:**514:1a
makaris (lit. period): *see* makar
Makarov, Stepan Osipovich (Russ. naval comdr.) **7:**717:1b
Makarov Basin (submarine basin, Arct. Ocean)
physiography of Arctic Ocean **1:**534:2a; **14:**7:1b
Makarov tips (mil. ordnance)
invention by Makarov **7:**717:1b
Makarova, Nataliya Romanovna (Sov. ballerina) **7:**717:1b
Makary (Russ. Orthodox metropolitan): *see* Macarius
Makasar (Indon.): *see* Ujung Pandang
Makasarese (people)
distribution in
Celebes **3:**9:1a; **17:**773:2b
Sulawesi Selatan **11:**363:3a
Sulawesi Utara **11:**364:3a
relationship to Buginese **2:**611:2b
Makassar Strait, *or* Macassar Strait, *or* Selat Makasar (str., Indon.) **7:**717:2a
Makatea (is., Fr. Poly.) **7:**717:2a
Makati (Phil.) **7:**717:2b
Makau, Muhamman (k. of Zazzau)
influence on Suleja **11:**365:1b
Makavejev, Dusan (Yugos. film producer)
contribution to Yugoslav motion pictures **24:**405:2a; **29:**1114:2b
"Make Believe Ballroom" (radio program)
role in development of radio **4:**121:2a
Makeda (q. of Saba'): *see* Sheba, Queen of
Makedhonia, *or* Makedonija, *or* Makedoniya (reg., Eur.): *see* Macedonia
Makedonski Yazik: *see* Macedonian language
Makeevka, *or* Makejevka (U.S.S.R.): *see* Makeyevka
Makemie, Francis (Am. rel. leader) **7:**717:2b
Makeni (S.L.) **7:**717:3a
Sierra Leone **29:**923:1b
maker, *or* makeris (Scot. lit.): *see* makar
"Maker of all things, God most high," *or* "Deus Creator omnium" (hymn by St. Ambrose)
discussed in biography **1:**320:3a
Makerere School of Fine Art (school, Ugan.)
role in Ugandan arts **17:**860:2b
Makerere University College (univ., Kampala, Ugan.)
establishment during British colonial period **18:**89:2b
faculties **12:**105:3b
feature of Uganda's educational system **17:**860:1b
makeup (performing arts) **7:**717:3a
major ref. in Theatrical Production **28:**606:2b
history of
dance **16:**945:2b
motion pictures **24:**419:1b
Kathakali dance-drama **27:**748:2b, *illus.* 749
masks **23:**593:1b
Mongolian theatre **15:**739:2b
see also cosmetic
makeup (print.)
description **26:**82:2b
makeup equipment (baking)
classification **19:**385:1b
Makeyevka, *or* Makeevka, *or* Makejevka, *or* Dmitriyevsk (U.S.S.R.) **7:**718:2a
Makgadikgadi, *or* Makarikari (reg., Bots.) **7:**718:2b
physiography of Kalahari Basin **13:**100:1b
Makhachkala, *or* Machackala, *or* Port Petrovsk (U.S.S.R.) **7:**718:2b
Makhaye, N. J. (Zulu poet)
contribution to African literature **13:**142:1b
Makhno, N. I. (Russ. anarchist)
role in Anarchist movement **27:**461:2b
Makhpela, Me'arat ha- (cave, Isr. occupied terr.): *see* Machpelah, Cave of
Makhsudabad (India): *see* Murshidabad
makhweyane (mus. instru.)
use in African cultures **13:**147:1b
makhzan (Berber govt.)
description **1:**16:1b
maki-e (lacquerwork technique) **7:**718:3a
place in Buddhist art **17:**675:1b
use by Igarashi family **6:**246:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
makigai-hō (Japanese art)
use on raden **9:**884:2b
Makiguchi Tsunesaburō (Japanese teacher)
founder of Sōka-gakkai **10:**939:1a
role in Nichiren Buddhism **15:**289:1b
Makin Atoll (is., Kiri.): *see* Butaritari Atoll
"Making a Photograph" (work by Adams)
discussed in biography **1:**80:3b
"Making of Ireland and its Undoing,

The" (work by Green)
discussed in biography **5**:463:3b
"Making of Moo, The" (play by Dennis)
discussed in biography **4**:15:3b
"Making of the Modern Mind, The" (work by Randall)
discussed in biography **9**:932:3a
"Making of the President, 1960, The" (work by White)
discussed in biography **12**:629:2a
"Making of the President, 1964, The" (work by White)
discussed in biography **12**:629:2a
"Makioka Sisters, The," *or* "Sasameyuki" (novel by Tanizaki)
place in Japanese literature **22**:347:1b
Makira (is., Sol.Is.): *see* San Cristóbal
Makiritare (people)
religious mythology **16**:340:1b
makishi (Af. dancer)
use of costumes and masks *illus.* **23**:586
Makkah, *or* Mecca (prov., Saud. Arab.) **7**:718:3a
Makkah (Saud.Arab.): *see* Mecca
Makkhali Gosala (Indian ascetic): *see* Gosala Maskariputra
Makki, 'Amr ibn 'Uthman al- (Muslim mystic)
influence on al-Hallaj **5**:641:3a
Makkiyah (Muslim class.)
features of surah **11**:405:3a
Makkiya, Muhammad (Iraqi arch.)
contribution to modern architecture **22**:99:1b
Maklakov, Vasily Alekseyevich (Russ. pol.) **7**:718:3b
Mako (Hung.) **7**:718:3b
mako shark, *or* Isurus (fish) **7**:719:1a
food habits **19**:208:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Makokou, *or* Makoku (Gab.) **7**:719:1b
Makololo (people)
influenced by Livingstone **7**:416:1a
role in Portuguese modern history **25**:1062:1b
Makonde, *or* Maconde (people) **7**:719:1b
art
dance **13**:153:2b
sculpture **13**:172:2a
distribution in Mozambique **27**:957:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Makonnen, Tafari (emp. of Eth.): *see* Haile Selassie
Makoto (Shintō)
concept of the sacred **27**:278:1b
makoto no kokoro (Shintō): *see* magakoro
Makran, *or* Mekran, *or* Mokran, *or* Mokran, Land of the Ichthyophagi (reg., Iran–Pak.) **7**:719:2a
inclusion in Sasanian Iran **21**:883:1a, 884:1b, *map*
see also Baluchistan, Iranian
Makran, *or* Mekran (administrative div., Pak.) **7**:719:2b
Makrani (people)
distribution in Karachi **22**:501:2b
ethnological affinity with Baluchi peoples **1**:849:2a
Makrani (dialect)
use in Pakistan **25**:383:2b
Makri rug **7**:719:3a
Makridi Bey, Theodore (Tur. archae.)
association with Winckler **12**:696:1b
discoveries in Hattusas **2**:324:2b
makroregiony (Pol. pol. org.)
function in Polish regional administrations **25**:918:2a
maktab, *or* kuttab, *or* writing school (Islamic school) **7**:720:1a
association with mosque **8**:354:1a
Islamic education **18**:27:2a, 35:1a; **22**:37:2a
religious education **26**:622:2b
makteshim (geol.)
occurrence in Negev **8**:582:2a
Maku (Af. people)
dance **13**:153:1b
Maku (S.Am. people) **7**:720:1a
customs and traditions **13**:364:2b, 370:1a, *map* 365
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Makua (people)
distribution in Mozambique **27**:957:1b
Makua language **7**:720:1a
classification **1**:876:1a
Makunao (rock unit, China)
relation to Devonian period *table* **19**:852
makura kotoba (Japanese poetic device)
description **22**:340:2a
"Makura no soshi" (work by Sei Shonagon): *see* "Pillow Book"
Makurdi (Nig.) **7**:720:1b
Makushi (people)
South American culture **13**:365:2b, *map*
"mal casados de Valencia, Los" (work by Castro y Bellvís)
discussed in biography **2**:942:1a
mal de segno (disease of silkworms): *see* muscardine
mal du siècle (Fr. lit.)
influence on French literature **19**:576:2b
"Mal giocondo" (work by Pirandello)
discussed in biography **9**:464:3a
"Mål-roo eller roo-mål" (work by Columbus)
place in Swedish literature **27**:13:2a
Mala (isl., Sol.Is.): *see* Malaita
Mala-de temple (temple, Gyaraspur, India)
Indian architectural style **27**:765:1a
Mala Panew (riv., Pol.)
tributary of Oder River **18**:849:2b
Mala Strana (dist., Prague, Czech.)
feature of Prague **25**:1082:1a
Malabar Christians: *see* Christians of Saint Thomas
Malabar Coast (reg., India) **7**:720:2a
development of
agriculture **13**:190:2b
chronology **20**:646:1a
geography of Kerala state **21**:154:2a
Malabar Hill (hill, Bombay, India) **7**:720:2b
physiography of Bombay **15**:172:1b
Malabar nightshade, *or* Basella (bot.)
description **8**:706:3a
Malabarese Catholic Church, *or* Syro-Malabar Church (church, India) **7**:720:2b
Christians of Saint Thomas **3**:281:2b
Malabo, *or* Santa Isabel (Equat.Guin.) **7**:720:2b
significance in Equatorial Guinea **29**:857:2b *passim to* 860:1a
malabsorption (path.)
diagnosis **17**:303:2b
treatment by substitution therapy **17**:265:2b
see also absorption
malabsorption syndrome (med. disorder)
description **25**:64:2a
malacate (spindle)
use with maguey **7**:691:2a
Malacca (state, Mal.): *see* Melaka
Malacca (Mal.): *see* Melaka
Malacca, Strait of (str., As.) **7**:720:3a
feature of
China Sea **14**:278:2b, *map* 277
East Indies **17**:727:2a, 752:2b
Indian Ocean **25**:191:1a
significance in Indonesian history **17**:749:1a, *map*
Malacca, sultanate of (anc. Mal. state) **7**:721:2a
major ref. in Southeast Asia **27**:825:2a
see also Melaka
Malachi (Heb. prophet)
place in Jewish history **22**:410:2a
Malachi, Book of (bibl. lit.) **7**:721:2b
major ref. in Biblical Literature **14**:796:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
malachite (min.) **7**:721:3a
characteristics **24**:133:1a, *illus.* 132; *table* **2**:853
low temperatures and pressures **24**:150:1a, *illus.* 149
relation to aurichalcite **1**:706:1b
technological significance **28**:455:1a
malachite green, *or* aniline green, *or* benzaldehyde green, *or* china green (dye) **7**:721:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
malachite green G (dye): *see* brilliant green
Malachowski, Stanislaw (Pol. states.) **7**:721:3b
Malachy, Saint, *or* Mael Maedoc ua Morgair (Irish archbp.) **7**:722:1a
Malaclemys terrapin (turtle): *see* diamondback terrapin
Malacopsylloidea (biol.)
taxonomy of Siphonaptera **21**:675:1a
Malacoptila panamensis (bird): *see* white-whiskered puffbird
Malacorhynchus membranaceus (bird): *see* pink-eared duck
Malacosoma (insect): *see* tent caterpillar moth
Malacosoma americanum (insect): *see* American eastern tent caterpillar moth
malacostracan (zool.) **7**:722:1b
place in fossil record **19**:804:1a
taxonomy of Crustacea **16**:847:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Malacothamnus (bot.): *see* chaparral mallows
"Malade imaginaire, Le" (play by Molière): *see* "Imaginary Invalid, The"
"Maladies de la mémoire, Les" (work by Ribot): *see* "Diseases of Memory"
"Maladies mentales, considérées sous les rapports médical, hygién" (work by Esquirol)
discussed in biography **4**:562:2a
Malaga (prov., Sp.) **7**:722:2a
Málaga (Sp.) **7**:722:2b
rule of Hammudid dynasty **5**:668:1b
Málaga (wine) **7**:722:3b
Malagarasi River (riv., Af.)
physiography of East African lakes **13**:115:1b, *map* 116
Malagasy civet, *or* fanaloka, *or* Fossa fossa (mammal)
confusion with fossa **4**:897:3b
Malagasy languages **7**:722:3b
classification of
African languages **22**:767:2a
Austronesian languages **22**:757:2a
use in Madagascar **7**:650:3a; **21**:168:2a, 172:1a
Malagasy Republic : *see* Madagascar
"Malahin, al-" (work by Ibn Durayd)
discussed in biography **6**:219:3a
Mala'ikah, Nazik al- (Iraqi poet)
contribution to Islamic literature **22**:63:2a
Malaita, *or* Mala (isl., Sol.Is.) **7**:722:3b
physiography of Solomon Islands **10**:949:3b
role in history of Solomon Islands **25**:276:2b
Malak Ta'us (Yazidi deity): *see* Peacock Angel
Malaka (state, Mal.): *see* Melaka
Malakal (Sud.) **7**:723:1a
Nile River **13**:124:1a, *map* 121
Malakand (Pak.) **7**:723:1a
Malakbel (Semitic god) **7**:723:1b
Arabian religions **24**:71:2b
Malakoff (Fr.) **7**:723:1b
Malakoff, Aimable-Jean-Jacques Pélissier, duc de (marshal of Fr.): *see* Pélissier, Aimable-Jean-Jacques, duc de Malakoff
Malakula, *or* Malekula, *or* Mallicolo (is., Van.) **7**:723:1b
history of Vanuatu **12**:267:2a
Malalas, John (Byz. chronicler) **7**:723:2a
Malam Zaki (k. of Bornu): *see* Ibrahim Zakiyul Kalbi
Malamatiyah (Sufism) **7**:723:2a
Malamud, Bernard (Am. au.) **7**:723:2b
contribution to American literature **13**:421:1b; **29**:200:2b
Malamute (dog): *see* Alaskan Malamute
Malan, D. J. (S.Af. sci.)
study of lightning **16**:468:1b
Malan, Daniel François (S.Af. pol.) **7**:723:3a
role in South African history **27**:654:1b
Malan, François Stephanus (S.Af. pol.) **7**:724:1a
Malandin, Léon-Paul-Charles (Fr. engin.)
contribution to automobile development **28**:772:2a
Malang (regency, Indon.)
major ref. in Malang **7**:724:1a
Malang (Indon.) **7**:724:1a
malanggan style **7**:724:1b
Melanesian art **25**:264:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 627
Malanje, *or* Malange (Ang.) **7**:724:2b
Malankarese Catholic Church, *or* Syro-Malankara Church (church, India) **7**:724:3a
Christians of Saint Thomas **3**:281:2b
use of Antiochene rite **1**:459:2b
Malaparte, Curzio, *or* Kurt Erich Suckert (It. writ.) **7**:724:3b
Neorealism **8**:598:3b
Malappuram (dist., India)
major ref. in Malappuram **7**:725:1a
Malappuram (India) **7**:725:1a
malapropism **7**:725:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
Malapterurus electricus (fish): *see* electric catfish
malar (bone): *see* zygomatic bone
Mälaren, *or* Lake Malar (l., Swed.) **7**:725:1b
malaria (path.) **7**:725:2a
major ref. in Infectious Diseases **21**:548:2b
causes
Plasmodium **9**:503:3b
Protozoa **26**:307:2a
human adaptation **7**:1008:2a; **18**:941:1b, 972:1a
immunity via
hemoglobinopathies **5**:826:3a
sickle cell trait **10**:780:3a
medical research **23**:894:1a, 897:2b
public health concerns **23**:923:2b
transmission by insects **21**:588:1b, 668:1a
treatment by
alkaloids **15**:872:2a
amodiaquin **1**:347:2b
chemotherapeutic drugs **17**:521:1a
chloroguanide **3**:252:1b
chloroquine **3**:252:3a
pamaquine **9**:99:1a
primaquine **9**:699:1a
quinacrine **9**:860:2b
quinine **9**:862:1a
use in paresis treatment **23**:968:1b
word derivation **28**:100:1b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 353; 423
malarial hemoglobinuria (path.): *see* blackwater fever
Malaspina, Conrad (It. noble)
heraldry **20**:571:2a
Malaspina family (It. fam.) **7**:725:3a
Malaspina Glacier (glacier, Alsk., U.S.) **7**:725:3b
malate (chem. compound)
metabolism **23**:989:1b, 993:2a
photosynthesis **25**:815:2a
malate dehydrogenase (enzyme)
function in metabolism **23**:989:1b
malate synthase (enzyme)
function in metabolism **23**:993:2a
Malatesta, Errico (It. rev.) **7**:726:1a
contribution to Anarchism **27**:459:2b
Malatesta, Gianciotto (ruler of Rimini)
relationship to Francesca da Rimini

4:921:3b
Malatesta, Sigismondo (ruler of Rimini)
role in Italian history **22:**211:2b
Malatesta family (It. fam.) **7:**725:3b
Malathion (insecticide) **7:**726:1b
pest control **13:**205:2b; **19:**105:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
"Malati Madhava" (work by Bhavabhuti)
discussed in biography **2:**187:2a
Sanskrit drama **27:**726:2a
Shakta rites **20:**605:1b
Malatya (prov., Tur.)
major ref. in Malatya **7:**726:2a
Malatya (Tur.) **7:**726:1b
Assyrian empire *map* **21:**927
Danishmend dynasty **3:**877:2b
Malava, *or* Malloi (people)
distribution
India **21:**39:2a, *map* 43
Malwa Plains **7:**749:2a
Malava (hist. prov., India): *see* Malwa
Malava era (Indian hist.): *see* Vikrama era
"Malavikagnimitra" (work by Kalidasa)
discussed in biography **6:**693:2a
South Asian literature **27:**726:1b
Malaviya, Pandit Madan Mohan (Indian educ.)
Indian history **21:**99:1a
"malavoglia, I" (novel by Verga): *see* "House by the Medlar Tree, The"
Malawi, *or* Republic of Malawi, *or* Nyasaland **7:**726:2a
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
major ref. in Southern Africa **27:**950:1a, *map* 951
flag *illus.* Plate 7 fol. **4:**810
history
Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland **10:**28:1a
role of Livingstone **7:**416:2b
southern Africa **27:**932:2a
for an outline of the history of Malawi see PROPAEDIA: Sections 945; 96/11; 971; 978
lakes **13:**114:2a, *map* 116
providence beliefs **17:**388:2a
Southern Africa **11:**50:3a
see also individual cities, *e.g.,* Nkhata Bay, Nkhotakota
Malawi, Lake (l., Af.): *see* Nyasa, Lake
Malay, *or* Orang Melayu (people) **7:**727:2b
demography of
East Indies **17:**729:1a, 768:1b
Malay Peninsula **27:**818:1a *passim to* 821:2b
Sri Lanka **28:**182:2a
Sumatra **11:**383:2a; **17:**787:2b
practice of shamanism **26:**1034:1b
role in history of
Indonesia **6:**299:1a; **17:**748:2b
Malaysia **27:**828:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
malay (kite)
type of kite **6:**898:1b
"Malay Annals" (Mal. lit.): *see* "Sejarah Melayu"
Malay Archipelago (isls., Indon.) **7:**727:3b
role of
Wallace **12:**467:1a
Xavier **12:**794:1b
see also East Indies
"Malay Archipelago, The" (book by Wallace)
discussed in biography **12:**466:3a
Malay bear (mammal): *see* sun bear
Malay language, *or* Bahasa Melayu **7:**728:1b
classification of Indonesian languages **22:**756:2b
contribution of Johor Baharu **6:**598:3b
history **22:**596:1a
relationship to Bahasa Indonesia **6:**299:2a
use as national language **14:**206:2b
use of kinship terms **22:**578:2a
work of Za'ba **12:**881:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Malay literature
major ref. in Southeast Asian Arts **27:**872:2a, 873:1b
history **7:**728:2b
Indonesian literatures **6:**299:2b
Malay Peninsula, *or* Kra Peninsula, *or* Chersonesus Aurea (penin., S.E.As.) **7:**728:2b
physiography and development of Malaysia **27:**817:1a *passim to* 824:2b
Malay Severnaya Dvina (riv., U.S.S.R.): *see* Northern Dvina River
Malaya (reg., Mal.): *see* West Malaysia
Malaya, Federation of (hist. state, Mal.)
British political plans **27:**833:1b
Malayalam language 7:728:2b
characteristics of Dravidian languages **22:**715:1a
languages of India **21:**10:2b
use in Pondicherry **21:**157:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Malayalam literature (Indian lit.)
major ref. in South Asian Arts **27:**737:2b
Malayali (people)
demography of India **21:**10:1a
Malayan leaf beetle, *or* fiddle beetle (insect)
description **5:**516:2b
Malayan People's Anti-Japanese Army, *or* MPAJA (Mal. hist.) **7:**728:3a
Malayan range (mts., Phil.): *see* Ilocos range
Malayan rat shrew (mammal): *see* moonrat
Malayan stink badger, *or* Mydaus javanensis, *or* skunk badger, *or* teledu (mammal)
description **1:**786:1b
Malayan tapir, *or* Tapirus indicus (mammal)
characteristics **11:**555:1a
distribution, ecology, and conservation **23:**484:2a
Malayo-Polynesian (people)
formation of Vietnamese people **27:**854:1b
Malayo-Polynesian languages: *see* Austronesian languages
Malaysia 7:728:3b
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
major ref. in Mainland Southeast Asia **27:**817:1a, *map* 819
agriculture
land reform programs **22:**563:2b
arts
Southeast Asian art **27:**872:2a
theatre **28:**566:2a
commerce, industry, and mining
importance of Kuala Lumpur **7:**18:3b
mining development **21:**348:2a
petroleum production **14:**212:2a
rubber industry **10:**59:3a; **21:**283:1b
tin production **21:**424:2b
customs and traditions
forms of adat **1:**89:3a
gastronomy **19:**696:1a
Southeast Asian cultures *map* 200
education **18:**96:2b
flag *illus.* Plate 7 fol. **4:**810
history
association with Singapore **27:**828:2b, 829:1b, 833:2a
confrontation with Indonesia **17:**760:1b
incorporation of North Borneo and Sarawak **17:**772:1b
independence of East Indies **17:**731:2a
part of British Empire **29:**81:1b, 98:2b, *illus.*
Raffles' colonial role **9:**898:3b
role of
Lee Kuan Yew **7:**238:1b
Tan Cheng Lock **11:**533:3b
use of guerrilla warfare **29:**685:2a
West Malaysia **27:**825:1b
for an outline of the history of Malaysia see PROPAEDIA: Sections 937; 969; 971; 976
physical geography
Andaman Sea **1:**381:1a
jungles and rain forests **17:**1033:1b
monsoon **16:**462:1b
railway systems *table* **28:**787
social issues
minorities and ethnic groups **27:**357:1b, 360:2a, 361:1a
see also, regions, territories, cities, physical features, and significant persons, and historical events by name
Malaysian-Australian monsoon (meteorol.)
major ref. in Climate and Weather **16:**462:1b
Malaysian monster flower (bot.)
description **17:**1032:2a
Malayu (hist. reg., Indon.)
significance in
Indonesian history **17:**749:1b *passim to* 752:1a, *map*
Sumatran history **17:**789:2a
Malbin, *or* Meir ben Yehiel Michael (Russ. rabbi)
place in development of biblical exegesis **14:**853:2b
Malbodius, Jan (Flem. paint.): *see* Mabuse, Jan
Malbone, Edward Greene (Am. paint.) **7:**730:2a
Malbork, *or* Marienburg (Pol.) **7:**730:2a
location *map* **25:**913
Malbork castle (castle, Malbork, Pol.)
example of Gothic architecture **25:**920:1a
stronghold of Teutonic knights **7:**730:2b, *illus.*
Malchus (Jewish hist.): *see* Cleodemus
Malchus (Syr. philos.): *see* Porphyry
malcoha, *or* malkoha (bird) **7:**730:2b
"Malcolm" (novel by Purdy)
discussed in biography **9:**807:1b
Malcolm, Norman (Am. philos.)
influenced by Wittgenstein **25:**615:2b
views on ontological proof **16:**327:2a; **24:**9:1a
Malcolm I, *or* Malcolm MacDonald (k. of Scot.) **7:**730:3b
king *list* **12:**142
Malcolm II (k. of Scot.) **7:**730:3b
king *list* **12:**142
role in Scottish history **12:**144:2b; **29:**114:2b
Malcolm III, *or* Malcolm Canmore (k. of Scot.) **7:**730:3b
association with
Henry II **5:**836:1a
Margaret of Scotland **7:**836:1a
defeat of Macbeth **7:**608:1a
king *list* **12:**142
role in Scottish history **29:**115:1a
Malcolm IV, *or* Malcolm the Maiden (k. of Scot.) **7:**731:1a
king *list* **12:**142
role in Scottish history **29:**116:1b
victory at Renfrew **9:**1025:3a
Malcolm Canmore (k. of Scot.): *see* Malcolm III
Malcolm MacDonald (k. of Picts and Scots): *see* Malcolm I
Malcolm the Maiden (k. of Scot.): *see* Malcolm IV
Malcolm X, *or* Malcolm Little, *or* el-Hajj Malik el-Shabazz (Am. leader) **7:**731:1a
role in Nation of Islam **6:**410:2a; **22:**18:2b
Malcolmpeth (India): *see* Mahabaleshwar
"Malcontent, The" (work by Marston)
contribution to English literature **18:**584:1a
discussed in biography **7:**882:2b
Malcontenta (house, Mira, It.): *see* Foscari, Villa
"malcontenti, Il" (work by Goldoni)
discussed in biography **5:**345:2a
Malczewski, Antoni (Pol. au.) **7:**731:2a
contribution to Polish literature **25:**956:2a
Malda (dist., India)
major ref. in Malda **7:**731:2b
Malda, *or* Old Malda, *or* Maldah (India) **7:**731:2b
Malden (Mass., U.S.) **7:**731:3a
Malden, Arthur Capel, 1st earl of Essex, Viscount (Eng. states.): *see* Essex, Arthur Capel, 1st earl of, Viscount Malden
Malden Island, *or* Independence Island (is., Kiri.) **7:**731:3a
Maldeo, Rao (Indian ruler)
rule of Jodhpur **6:**563:2a
Maldere, Pierre van (Belg. comp.)
development of symphony **24:**581:1a
Maldive Ridge (submarine ridge, As.)
Arabian Sea **14:**265:2a
Maldives, *or* Maldive Islands, *or* Republic of Maldives, *or* Divehi Jumhuriyya (isls., Ind.O.) **7:**731:3b
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
major ref. in Indian Ocean Islands **21:**174:1a
flag *illus.* Plate 7 fol. **4:**810
Indian history **21:**48:2a
Maldon (dist., Essex, U.K.) **7:**732:2b
Maldonado (dept., Urug.) **7:**732:2b
Maldonado (Urug.) **7:**732:3a
"Maldorme, Calanque de"
painting by Monticelli *illus.* **8:**293
"Maldoror" (ballet)
role of Petit *illus.* **9:**337
Male (is., Mald.) **7:**732:3a
importance to Maldives **21:**174:1b
Mâle, Emile (Fr. art hist.)
Sluter's "Well of Moses" **10:**886:1b
"Mâle, Un" (work by Lemonnier)
discussed in biography **7:**262:1a
"Male and Female Homosexuality" (work by Saghir and Robins)
findings **27:**249:1a
"Male of the Species" (play by Owen)
discussed in biography **9:**22:2a
"male oscuro, Il" (work by Berto)
place in Italian literature **22:**161:2a
Male Saint-Martin (Belg. hist.)
Liège **7:**344:2b
Malebo Pool (l., Af.): *see* Stanley Pool
Malebranche, Nicolas (Fr. pr.) **7:**732:3b
Cartesianism **2:**907:3b; **15:**593:2b; **25:**759:2a
philosophy of religion **25:**699:1a
Realism **25:**592:2a
Skepticism **25:**600:2b
Malecite (people) **7:**733:1b
Eastern Woodlands Indians **13:**344:2a, *map*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
"maleficio de la mariposa, El" (work by García Lorca): *see* "Butterfly's Evil Spell"
Malegaon (India) **7:**733:2a
Malegitti Sivalaya (temple, Badami, India)
significance in South Indian temple architecture **27:**768:2b
maleic acid, *or* cis-butenedioic acid (chem. compound) **7:**733:2a
geometric isomers **24:**287:2a, *table*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
Malek, Rebat-e (caravansary, Iran): *see* Rebat-e Malek
Malekula (is., Van.): *see* Malakula
Malel (Af. king.)
place in history of West Africa **29:**814:2b
Malemba (Af.)
significance in Kingdom of Kakongo **6:**688:2a
"Malemort" (novel by Glissant)
discussed in biography **5:**304:2b
"Malenkiye deti" (work by Chukovsky): *see* "From Two to Five"
Malenkov, Georgy Maksimilianovich (pr.min. of U.S.S.R.) **7:**733:2b
conflict with

Khrushchev 6:844:2b
Zhukov 12:914:3a
first secretary of Communist Party *list* 12:136
role in
Leningrad Affair 7:266:1b
Soviet history 27:455:1b; 28:1010:1b
"Malentendu, Le" (play by Camus): *see* "Cross Purpose"
Maler Kotla (India)
Sikh attack 9:915:3b
"Maler Nolten" (work by Mörike)
discussed in biography 8:325:2a
Malermi, Niccolò (It. trans.)
role in first printed Italian Bible 14:768:2b
Malesherbes, Chrétien-Guillaume de Lamoignon de (Fr. law.) 7:733:3b
relationship to Tocqueville 11:815:1b
Malet, Claude-François de (Fr. gen.) 7:734:1b
Maletsunyane Falls (waterfall, Lesotho)
height and water discharge *table* 26:899
Maleventum (hist. reg., It.): *see* Benevento
Malevich, Kazimir Severinovich (Russ. paint.) 7:734:2a
contribution to
minimalism 8:158:1a
modern art 25:371:2b
sculpture 27:109:1b
Suprematism 11:403:3a
influence on Lissitzky 7:393:2b
malformation, biological
major ref. in Growth and Development 20:412:1b
congenital bone disease 28:321:2b
occurrence in embryos 20:445:1a
see also teratology
Malhão da Estrela (mt., Port.)
feature of Estrela mountains 4:573:3b
Malherbe, Daniel François (S.Af. writ.) 7:734:2b
contribution to South African literature 11:34:2a
Malherbe, François de (Fr. poet) 7:734:3a
contribution to French literature 19:570:2a
Malheur-Owyhee Upland (reg., Ore., U.S.)
physiography of Oregon 29:452:2b
Malheur River (riv., Ore., U.S.) 7:734:3b
Mali (people): *see* Mande
Mali, *or* Republic of Mali, *or* République du Mali, *or* French Sudan 7:735:1a
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
major ref. in Western Africa 29:888:1a, *map* 891
agriculture, forestry, and mining
marble 13:66:1b
customs and traditions 19:306:2b
dancing 13:157:1a
education 18:91:1a
flag *illus.* Plate 7 fol. 4:810
history
empire: *see* Mali empire
Mali Federation 7:736:2a
Songhai empire 11:12:2b
Western Africa 12:599:3b
for an outline of the history of Mali see PROPAEDIA: Sections 941; 96/11; 971; 978
physical geography
Niger River 13:120:1b, *map* 119
Sahara Desert 13:104:1a, *map*
Sénégal River 13:128:1a
see also cities, physical features, and significant persons and historical events by name
Mali (Guin.) 7:735:1a
Mali empire, *or* Mandingo empire 7:736:1a
role in African history 13:80:1a
Mali 7:735:3b; 11:778:2b
Sudan 11:349:2b; 29:810:2b
role of
Dyula 4:311:3a
Keita kings 29:815:2b
Malinke 7:737:1b
Sundiata 11:394:3a
significance in Islamic world 22:123:2b
Mali Federation (Af. hist.) 7:736:1b
role of Senghor 10:635:2b
Mali i Shebinikut (Alb.)
Albania 13:208:2a, *map*
Mali River, *or* Mali Hka (riv., Burma) 7:736:2a
source of Irrawaddy River 6:391:3b; 14:274:2a
Malia, Palace of (Minoan palace, Crete)
stone altar *illus.* Plate 3 fol. 26:874
Malian National Folk Lore Troupe (Af. dance troupe)
traditional dance changes 13:157:1a
Malibrán, María, *or* María de la Felicidad García, *or* María García de Malibra (Sp. opera singer) 7:736:2a
Malibú (people): *see* Mompox
Malibu (Calif., U.S.) 7:736:2b
malic acid (chem. compound)
wine fermentation 14:745:1b
malic enzyme (enzyme)
metabolism 23:993:2b
Malick, Terrence (Am. dir.)
motion picture history 24:407:2a
Malies (hist. reg., It.): *see* Benevento
malignancy (path.)
cancer 2:796:1a; 12:36:2a; 15:555:1b *passim to* 563:2a
definition 17:322:2a
human digestive system 17:297:2b *passim to* 310:1a
malignant hyperpyrexia (path.)
adverse response to anesthesia 17:499:2a
malignant hypertension (path.)
circulatory system 16:407:1a
description 6:202:3b
excretory system 19:24:2b
malignant pustule (path.): *see* anthrax
malignant transformation (biol.)
major ref. in Viruses 29:522:1b
Maligne Beds (rock unit, N.Am.)
Devonian stages of North America *table* 19:853
Malik, Adam (Indon. states. and pres. of UN) 7:736:2b
Malik Ahmad Nizam-ul-Mulk (Bahmani leader)
Ahmadnagar 1:166:2a
Bahmani dynasty 21:57:2b
Nizam Shahi dynasty 8:733:2a
Malik al-Kamil, al- (Ayyubid sultan): *see* Kamil, al-Malik al-
Malik 'Ambar of Ahmadnagar (Habshi ruler)
role in India 5:603:2a
Malik an-Nasir, al- (Mamluk sultan): *see* Nasir, al-Malik an-
Malik an-Nasir Salah ad-Din Yusuf I, al- (Ayyubid sultan): *see* Saladin
Malik an-Nasir Zayn ad-Din Abu as-Sa'adat Faraj, al- (Mamluk ruler of Egy.): *see* Faraj
Malik as-Salih Najm ad-Din Ayyub, al- (Ayyubid ruler of Egy.): *see* Salih Ayyub, as-
Malik az-'Aziz (Ayyubid ruler)
regency of Ibn Shaddad 6:225:1a
Malik az-Zahir (Ayyubid ruler)
association with Ibn Shaddad 6:225:1a
execution of as-Suhrawardi 11:358:2b
Malik az-Zahir Rukn ad-Din Baybars al-Bunduqdari, al- (Mamluk sultan of Egy. and Syr.): *see* Baybars I
Malik ibn Anas, *or* Abu 'Abd Allah Malik ibn Anas ibn al-Harith al-Asbahi (Muslim legist) 7:736:3a
association with Ja'far ibn Muhammad 6:469:1a
compilation of Hadith 22:11:1b
criticism of Ibn Ishaq 6:221:3b
influence on ash-Shafi'i 10:684:3b
place in development of Shari'ah 22:113:2b
work compared to Abu Hanifah's 1:45:3a
see also Malikiyah
Malik Kafur (Khalji mil. leader)
campaigns in southern India 21:53:1b
Malik Na'ib (Bahmani leader)
regency for Shihab-ud-Din Mahmud 21:57:2b
Malik Na'ib (Indian mil. leader)
role in Khalju Dynasty 6:829:3b
Malik-Shah (Seljuq sultan) 7:736:3b
association with
Alp-Arslan 1:292:2a
Nizam al-Mulk 8:732:3a; 22:119:2a
Omar Khayyam 8:945:3b
reign 21:892:2a; 28:912:2a
malikane (Tur. private holding)
Ottoman economic system 28:925:2b
Malikiyah, *or* Madhhab Malik, *or* Malikites (Islamic law) 7:737:1a
Islamic world 22:32:1b; 113:2b
Malik ibn Anas' role 7:736:3a
North Africa 24:915:2a *passim to* 919:1b
Spain 28:35:2a
Maliku Island (is., India): *see* Minicoy Island
Malim Basa (Minangkabau leader): *see* Imam Bondjol
Malimbus cassini (bird): *see* cassin's weaver
Malina, Frank J. (Am. phys.)
association with Kármán 6:746:3a
Malina, Judith (Am. act.)
establishment of The Living Theatre 7:414:1b; 28:556:1a
Malinche (Mex. Indian princess): *see* Marina
Malindi (Ken.)
significance in East Africa 17:804:1a, *illus.* 805
Malines (Belg.): *see* Mechelen
Malines, Great Council of, *or* Parliament of Malines (Low Countries hist.)
significance in The Low Countries 23:322:1b, 350:1b
Malinke, *or* Manding, *or* Mandingo, *or* Maninka (people) 7:737:1a
distribution
Côte d'Ivoire 3:667:1b
Guinea 29:872:2b
Guinea-Bissau 29:877:1b
Koulikoro 6:976:1a
Mali 29:889:1b
Senegal 29:917:1a, 918:1a
Western Sudan 29:809:2b
history 7:736:1a; 29:880:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
see also Mande
Malinke language
classification 7:765:2b
distribution 29:874:1b
Malino machine (textiles)
use in textile bonding 21:521:2a
Malinov, Alexander (Bulg. offi.)
role in history of World War I 15:361:1b
Malinovetski Horizon (rock unit, U.S.S.R.)
Silurian Period stratigraphic table *illus.* 19:843
Malinovski, Ivan (Dan. au.)
contribution to Danish literature 27:20:1b
Malinovsky, Rodion Yakovlevich (Sov. mil. of.) 7:737:1b
role in World War II 28:1008:2a; 29:1034:1b
Malinowski, Anna Valetta (Am. paint.): *see* Hayman-Joyce, Anna Valetta
Malinowski, Bronislaw Kasper (Pol.-Br. anthro.) 7:737:2a
application of ethnography 4:583:1a
expression of scientific philosophy 25:667:1b
functionalist theories of mythology 24:713:2b
sociology 1:446:3b; 27:381:1b
influence on Firth 4:794:2a
views on
animism 26:577:2b
kula 7:28:3a; 25:263:2a
law 25:730:1b
magic 25:89:2a
passage rites 26:848:1a
redistribution of goods 16:883:2b
religion 26:554:2b
structuralism in anthropology 27:378:1b
survival 11:414:3b
totemism 26:582:2b
witchcraft 25:94:1a
Malintzin (Mex. Indian princess): *see* Marina
Malipiero, Gian Francesco (It. comp.) 7:738:1a
Malipol machine (textiles)
use in
carpet manufacturing 21:501:2b
textile bonding 21:521:2a
Maliq (Alb.)
relation to Korcë 6:956:3a
Malir River (riv., Pak.)
physiography of Karachi 22:500:1b
Maliwatt machine (textiles)
use in textile bonding 21:521:2a
malka (bot.): *see* cloudberry
malk'e (lit.)
genre of Ethiopian literature 4:580:3b
Malkhaid (hist. site, India): *see* Manyakheta
Malkiel, Yakov (Am. ling.)
views on etymology 18:391:2b
malkoha (bird): *see* malcoha
Malku (god): *see* Melqart
malkut (Aramaic term)
concept of Kingdom of God 5:319:2b
Mall, The (Wash., D.C., U.S.) 7:738:2a
Washington, D.C. 29:725:1b, *maps* 726, 727
"Mall in St. James Park, The" (paint. by Gainsborough)
discussed in biography 5:76:3b
malla (people)
part of Sansi 10:422:1a
Malla dynasty (dynasty, Nepal)
role in Nepali history 8:600:3b; 24:775:1b
mallard, *or* Anas platyrhyncos (bird) 7:738:2a
distribution 15:28:2b, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Mallarmé, François-René-Auguste (Fr. rev.) 7:738:2b
Mallarmé, Stéphane (Fr. poet) 7:738:3a
association with
Gide 5:255:3a
Valéry 12:244:3b
Verlaine 12:320:1a
contribution to
French literature 19:581B:1a; 23:92:1a
Symbolist movement 11:458:1b
views on theatrical music 24:618:2b
Mallas (people) 7:739:2b
India 21:34:2a, *map* 35
Malle, Louis (Fr. dir.) 7:739:2b
contribution to motion pictures 24:402:1a
Mallea, Eduardo (Arg. writ.) 7:739:3a
malleable cast iron
cast iron production 21:364:1a, *table* 363
Mallee (reg., Vic., Austr.) 7:739:3b
Victoria 12:350:1b; 14:465:2a
mallee, *or* mellee (plant) 7:739:3b
scrubland 17:1011:2a, *illus.*
mallee fowl, *or* lowan, *or* Leipoa ocellata
Australia 14:413:2b
description 7:1011:1b
habitation 15:47:2b
Mallery, Garrick (Am. ethnol.)
study of American Indian writing 23:80:1a
mallet (tool)
development of percussive tools 28:719:2a

use in polo 9:571:3a
Mallet-Joris, Françoise (Fr. au.) 7:740:1a
contribution to Belgian literature 14:727:2a
Mallet-Stevens, Robert (Fr. arch.) 7:740:1b
malleus (anat.)
hearing 27:161:1a, 205:1b
"Malleus maleficarum," *or* "The Witches' Hammer" (work by Kraemer and Sprenger) 7:740:2a
demonology 25:94:2b
Mallia (Gr.)
place in Aegean civilizations 20:232:1b *passim to* 234:1b
Mallicolo (is., Van.): *see* Malakula
malling jug
type of pottery jug 17:119:2b
Malloch reel (fishing)
use in sport fishing 4:801:2b
Malloi (people): *see* Malava
Mallon, Mary (hist. fig.): *see* Typhoid Mary
Mallophaga (insect): *see* chewing louse
Mallorca (is., Sp.): *see* Majorca
Mallory, Molla, *or* Molla Bjurstedt (Nor. athlete) 7:740:2b
Mallory, Stephen (Confederate naval secretary)
role in Civil War 29:231:2a
Mallory-Weiss syndrome (path.)
causation, symptoms, and treatment 17:301:1a
Mallotus villosus (fish): *see* capelin
mallow (bot.) 7:740:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
mallow family (bot.): *see* Malvaceae
Mallowan, Sir Max Edgar Lucien (Br. archae.) 7:740:3b
excavations in Nineveh 8:717:2a
mallus (Scand. pol. assembly): *see* thing
malma trout (fish): *see* Dolly Varden trout
Malmaison, Battle of (Eur. hist.)
history of World War I 29:1000:2a
Malmanche, Tanguy (Breton writ.)
contribution to Breton literature 15:632:2a
Malmberg, Bertil (Swed. au.)
contribution to Swedish literature 27:18:2b
Malmédy (Belg.) 7:741:1a
part of cantons of Eupen-et-Malmédy 4:598:2b
Malmesbury (Wilts., U.K.) 7:741:1a
significance in Middle Ages 29:29:1a
Malmö (Swed.) 7:741:1b
physiography and development of Sweden 28:333:2b *passim to* 336:2b
Malmöhus (co., Swed.) 7:741:2a
Malmstedt, Anna Maria (Swed. poet): *see* Lenngren, Anna Maria
malnutrition 7:741:2b
major ref. in Nutrition 25:64:2b
definition 25:63:2b
developing nations 23:922:2b, 923:2b
disease 17:330:2b
animal 17:334:1a
childhood 16:15:1b
immune deficiency 20:844:1b
intelligence 9:682:1b
medical geography studies 19:924:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Malo, *or* St. Bartholomew (is., Van.) 7:741:3a
Malo Saoloto Tutoatasi O Samoa I Sisifo (is. group, Pac.O.): *see* Western Samoa, Independent State of
malocas (house)
use in South American tropical forest cultures 13:370:2a
Malocosoma disstria (insect): *see* forest tent caterpillar moth
malolactic fermentation (chem. reaction)
wine production 14:745:1b
"Malolo" (ship)
design by Gibbs 5:252:2b
Malolos (Phil.) 7:741:3a
location *map* 25:547
Malombe, Lake (l., Malawi) 7:741:3b
Malone, Dumas (Am. au.) 7:741:3b
Malone, Edmond (Br. schol.) 7:742:1a
editing of Boswell's "Life of Johnson" 2:407:1a
"Malone Dies," *or* "Malone meurt" (work by Beckett)
discussed in biograhy 2:32:3a
malonic acid, *or* propanedioic acid (chem. compound) 7:742:1b
barbiturates 21:271:2a
carboxylic acids 15:815:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
malonic ester, *or* diethyl malonate (chem. compound)
malonic acid 7:742:1b
malonyl coenzyme A (enzyme)
metabolism 23:995:1a
malonyl-S-ACP (enzyme)
metabolism 23:995:1b
malonyl transacylase (enzyme)
metabolism 23:995:1b
Malopolska (hist. reg., Pol.): *see* Little Poland
Malopolska, Wyzyna (geog. reg., Pol.): *see* Little Poland Uplands
Malory, Sir Thomas (Eng. writ.) 7:742:2a
contribution to
Arthurian legend 1:604:1a
English literature 18:576:2b
medieval romance 23:123:1b
myth of Excalibur 4:626:2b
writing of "Le Morte Darthur" 8:341:3b
Malot, Hector (Fr. au.)
contribution to children's literature 23:219:2a
Maloti Mountains, *or* Maluti Mountains (mts., Les.) 7:742:2a
physiography and hydrography of Orange River 13:126:2b
Malouel, Jean (paint.)
influence on Limburg brothers 7:360:2b
Malozi (people): *see* Lozi
Malpas Tunnel (tunnel, Fr.)
contribution by Riquet de Bonrepos 10:87:1a
Malpeque Bay (bay, P.E.I., Can.) 7:742:3a
Malpighi, Marcello (It. sci.) 7:742:3a
contribution to biology 14:926:2a
anatomy 23:891:2b
botany 14:967:1a
morphology 14:932:1b
malpighian body: *see* renal corpuscle
malpighian hair (bot.)
Geraniales 13:755:2b, *illus.* 758
malpighian layer (anat.)
major ref. in Integumentary Systems 21:700:2a, *illus.*
reptilian secretion 26:740:2b
malpighian tubule (anat.) 7:743:2a
major ref. in Excretion and Excretory Systems 19:6:2b
arachnids 13:914:2b
arthropods 25:228:2a
insects
digestive system 21:592:2b, *illus.* 593
excretory system 4:628:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 336
Malplaquet, Battle of 7:743:2b
significance in War of Spanish Succession 20:73:1b
malpractice
legal liability in medicine 23:936:1b
malpractice insurance: *see* professional liability insurance
malpus (societies)
importance to Minahasan 8:147:3a
"malquerida, La" (work by Benavente y Martínez)
discussed in biography 2:89:3b
Malraux, André-Georges (Fr. writ. and states.) 7:743:3a
art style theory 14:151:1a
Camus' tribute 2:783:1a
French literature 19:581D:2b
malt (grain product) 7:744:3a
major ref. in Food Processing 19:349:2a
derivation from barley 13:817:2a
use in brewing 14:739:1a
malt wine (bev.)
Netherlands gins 5:270:3b
malt worker's lung (path.)
occupational health risks 25:101:1b
Malta, *or* Republic of Malta, *or* Repubblika Ta' Malta 23:378:1a; 7:744:3b
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
Bronze Age architecture 13:961:1a, *illus.*
climate and weather 5:475:2b
coinage 16:545:2b
flag *illus.* Plate 7 fol. 4:810
history
Amiens Treaty 1:341:3a
Ball 1:836:2b
French Revolution 4:979:2b
Hospitalers 6:78:3b
Napoleon 24:743:2b
United Kingdom 29:81:1b, 99:1a
Mediterranean Sea 23:940:1b, 943:1b, *map*
roads and highways 26:361:1b
Malta (archae. site, Sib.)
nude women figurines 15:740:1a
Würm *sapiens* specimen 14:224:2b
Malta fever: *see* brucellosis
maltase (enzyme) 7:745:3b
human digestion 17:275:1a
maltase deficiency (med. disorder)
description 24:474:1a
Malte-Brun, Conrad, *or* Malte Conrad Bruun (Dan. au.) 7:745:3b
Maltese (breed of dog) 7:746:1a
Maltese cross (bot.): *see* scarlet lightning
Maltese cross (device)
use in motion-picture projection 24:439:1a, *illus.*
"Maltese Falcon, The" (film by Huston)
discussed in biography 6:174:1b
"Maltese Falcon, The" (novel by Hammett)
development of detective story 4:39:2a
Maltese lace 7:746:1a
Maltese language, *or* Malti language 7:746:1b
classification 10:627:1b; 22:592:1b, 743:1a
distribution 23:379:1b
Maltese Liberation Movement (pol. org., Malta)
role of Mintoff 8:173:2a
Malthus, Thomas Robert (Eng. sociol.) 7:746:1b
association with
Beccaria 2:28:2a
Darwin 16:978:2b
Ricardo 10:39:1a
Wallace 12:466:3a
contribution to
biology 14:929:2a, 959:2b
economics 27:393:1a
study of Norway 24:1036:1a
views on
birth control 15:114:2b
population growth 9:612:2b; 25:1044:1a; 27:368:1a
Malthusian League (Br. org.)
views on birth control 15:115:1a
Malti language (Semitic lang.): *see* Maltese language
Malto language
member of Dravidian languages 22:716:1b
Malton (N Yorks., U.K.) 7:747:1a
location *map* 29:4
maltose (chem. compound)
major ref. in Biochemical Components of Organisms 14:888:1a
digestion 1:360:1b; 17:275:1a, *illus.*
structure 4:121:1a
maltotriose (chem. compound)
occurrences 8:916:1b
Maluku (isls., Indon.): *see* Moluccas
Maluku, *or* Moluccas (prov., Indon.) 7:747:1b
significance in East Indies 17:781:1a
Maluku, Laut (sea, Indon.): *see* Molucca Sea
Maluku Tengah (regency, Indon.)
location 8:239:2b
Maluku Tenggara (regency, Indon.)
location 8:239:3a
Maluku Utara (regency, Indon.)
location 8:239:2b
Ma'lula, *or* Maalula (Syr.) 7:747:2b
Malus, Étienne-Louis (Fr. phys.) 7:747:2b
discovery of polarization of light 25:839:1b
Malus floribunda (bot.)
type of crab apple 3:702:3b
Maluti Mountains (mts., Les.): *see* Maloti Mountains
Malva (bot.)
characteristics 7:740:3a; 7:748:1a
Malva moschata (plant): *see* musk mallow
Malva sylvestris (bot.): *see* high mallow
Malvaceae, *or* mallow family (bot.) 7:747:3a
major ref. in Angiosperms 13:721:2a
cotton 3:670:3b
kenaf 6:796:1a
mallow 7:740:3a
roselle 10:184:1a
urena 12:203:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Malvales (bot.) 7:748:1b
annotated classification 13:640:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
"Malvaloca" (work by Alvarez Quintero)
discussed in biography 1:305:2b
Malvana, Convention of (Port.-Ceylon) 7:748:2a
Malvaviscus (bot.)
pollination by hummingbird 13:722:2a
Malvaviscus arboreus (bot.): *see* wax mallow
Malventum (hist. reg., It.): *see* Benevento
Malvern (Here. & Worc., U.K.) 7:748:2b
Malvern Hills (dist., Here. & Worc., U.K.) 7:748:3a
Malvern of Rhodesia and of Bexley, Godfrey Martin Huggins, 1st Viscount, *or* Sir Godfrey Huggins (pr.min. of S.Rhodesia) 7:748:2b
history of Zimbabwe 27:982:2a
Malvinas, Islas (isls., Atl.O.): *see* Falkland Islands
Malvinokaffric fauna (geochron.)
Devonian Period 19:857:2a
Malvy, Louis-Jean (Fr. pol.) 7:748:3b
Malwa, *or* Malava (hist. prov., India) 7:749:1a
Akbar 1:186:1a
caste system 27:352:2a
India 21:56:2b *passim to* 74:1b, *map* 67
Madhya Pradesh 21:145:1b
temple architecture 27:765:2b
Malwa painting (Indian art) 7:749:1b
style in Mughal painting 27:790:1a, *illus.* Plate 6 fol. 762
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 628
Malwa Plains (plains, India) 7:749:2a
Malwa Plateau (plat., India) 7:749:2b
physiography of Madhya Pradesh 21:143:2b
Malwi (dialect)
linguistic patterns of Rajasthan state 21:119:2a
Maly Bachat (rock unit, U.S.S.R.)
Devonian stages of the world *table* 19:852
Maly Kavkaz (mt. range, U.S.S.R.): *see* Little Caucasus
Maly Theatre (Sov. thea.)
history 28:966:2a
Shchepkin 10:711:2b
Malykovka (U.S.S.R.): *see* Volsk
Malyshev, S. I. (Soviet entom.)

study of Hymenoptera **21**:665:1b
Mälzel, Johann Nepomuk (Ger. mus.): *see* Maelzel, Johann Nepomuk
Mama-Kilya (Inca goddess)
Inca religion **26**:42:2b
Mama Mikay (Inca noble)
Inca history **26**:37:2a
Mamai (Mongol gen.)
defeat by
Dmitry II Donskoy **4**:140:2a
Tokhtamysh **28**:972:2a
Mamalla (Pallava k.): *see* Narasimhavarman
Mamallapuram (India): *see* Mahabalipuram
Mamari Kulibali (Af. chief)
leadership of the Bambara states **1**:853:1a
Mamaroneck (N.Y., U.S.) **7**:749:3a
Mamay (Tatar gen.)
role in Battle of Kulikovo **7**:29:3a
"Mamayevo poboishche" (Russ. lit.)
Russian nationalistic literature **26**:1018:2a
mamba, *or* Dendroaspis, *or* Dendraspis (snake) **7**:749:3a
poisonous animals *illus.* Plate 6 fol. **25**:898
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Mamberamo River, *or* Tarikaikea River (riv., Indon.) **7**:749:3b
geological aspects **17**:783:1a
Mambilla Mountain region (reg., Nig.)
agriculture of Gongola **5**:359:1b
mambo (dance) **7**:749:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 625
mambo (Haitian rel.)
leadership role in voodoo practices **12**:431:1a
Mamean (people)
distribution **7**:970:2b
Mameli, Goffredo (It. poet) **7**:750:1a
"Mamelles de Tirésias, Les" (opera by Poulenc)
history of opera **24**:635:2b
mameluco (people) **7**:750:1a
Mameluke (Islamic dynasty): *see* Mamluk
Mamers (Sabellian god)
basis of Mamertini **7**:750:1b
Mamertini (It. mercenaries) **7**:750:1b
Hellenistic age **20**:295:2b
Messina **8**:54:1b
Sicily **22**:266:1b
Mamertinus, Claudius (Roman offi.) **7**:750:1b
Mamertus of Vienne, Saint (bp. of Vienne)
initiation of Minor Rogation Days **10**:136:2a; **16**:307:1b
mamey (bot.): *see* mammee apple
Mamiya Michio (Japanese comp.)
place in Japanese music **17**:712:2b
mamlahah (salt flat)
occurrence in Arabian Desert **14**:250:1b
Mamlahat al-Jabbul, *or* Sabkhat al-Jabbul (l., Syr.)
physiography and surface area **28**:375:1b
Mamlakah al-Urdunniyah al-Hashimiyah, al-: *see* Jordan
Mamluk, *or* Mameluke (Islamic dynasty) **7**:750:1b
major ref. in Egypt **18**:174:1b
arts **22**:92:1b, *illus.* 93, Plate 4 fol. 76
al-ʿUmari's writings **12**:121:1a
architecture of Jerusalem **22**:356:1b
metalwork **17**:147:1a
rugs and carpets **17**:79:1b, *illus.*
relations with
Crusaders **3**:764:3a; **16**:837:1b
Il-Khans **28**:1086:2a
Ottoman Empire **28**:918:2b *passim to* 929:1a
Sudan **28**:276:2b
role of
Aybak **1**:748:3a
Baybars I **1**:979:1b
Bayezid II **2**:2:1a
Faraj **4**:682:1a
Ghazan **5**:236:2a
hajib **5**:624:3a
Muhammad ʿAli **8**:398:3a
Qala'un **9**:831:1a
suzerainty over
Arabia **13**:879:1a
Cairo **15**:454:2a
Damascus **16**:933:1b
Egypt **4**:390:3b; **22**:121:1b
Lebanon **22**:913:2a
Palestine **25**:412:1b
Syria **22**:121:1a; **28**:383:1b
mammal, *or* Mammalia **23**:382:1a; **7**:751:2a
major ref. in Chordates **16**:247:2a
anatomy and physiology
adult differentiation **15**:620:1b
blood contents **2**:290:2b
cardiac muscle *illus.* **24**:470
circulatory systems **3**:327:3a; **16**:388:2a, *illus.* 385, 386, 389
development **20**:438:1b *passim to* 452:1a
digestion and digestive systems **17**:278:2a
endocrine systems **18**:399:1b
excretory systems **4**:628:2b; **19**:7:1a, *illus.* 8
germfree life research **5**:220:2a
heart **5**:782:2a
integumentary systems **21**:693:1b *passim to* 698:2b
life-spans **20**:472:1a, *table* 473
morphology **14**:933:2a
regeneration **20**:418:2a
reproductive systems **26**:688:1b *passim to* 695:2b; **27**:235:1b *passim to* 238:1a
birth control **15**:113:1b
mammary gland **7**:752:1b
respiratory systems **26**:779:1a
sensory reception
chemoreception **3**:161:2b; **27**:138:1a
hearing **27**:160:2b
photoreceptor **27**:140:1b
thermoreception **27**:126:1b
skeletal systems **28**:289:2a, 308:1a
taxonomy **16**:243:2a
behaviour
aggression **14**:659:2b *passim to* 661:2a
dormancy **14**:673:1a
feeding **14**:646:1b, *illus.*
higher vertebrate societies **14**:701:1a
imitation **6**:267:1b
learning **14**:623:1b
mating **14**:679:2a, 685:2a
migration **14**:667:2a
nesting **8**:612:1b
distribution
biogeographic regions **14**:1019:2a *passim to* 1022:1a
deserts **17**:1026:2b
jungles and rain forests **17**:1032:2b
polar biomes **17**:1003:1b
evolution
Cenozoic Era **3**:21:1a
Mesozoic Era
insect evolution **21**:596:2b
Simpson's research **10**:824:2a
permafrost fossils **20**:804:1b
Phanerozoic fossil record **19**:810:2a
Pleistocene Epoch **19**:896:1b, 903:1b
Tertiary Period **11**:652:2b; **19**:888:1a
mammalogy **7**:751:3b
poisonous animals *table* **25**:906
populations **14**:986:1b *passim to* 993:2b
for a list of specific mammals see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also Insectivora; and specific orders, genera and species by name
mammalogy (zool.) **7**:751:3b
mammary areolae (anat.)
feature of monotremes **23**:397:1b
mammary dysplasia (path.): *see* fibrocystic disease
mammary gland (anat.) **7**:752:1a
animal
embryo development **20**:447:1a
mastitis **7**:924:3a
monotreme **23**:397:1b
oxytocin effects **14**:909:1a
human
development
embryo **20**:461:1b
lactation **26**:730:2b
pregnancy **26**:714:2b
puberty **20**:468:2b *passim to* 471:2a
diseases and disorders
breast cancer **2**:492:1a; **17**:261:1b
cyst formation **3**:832:1b
fibrocystic disease **4**:759:3b
gynecomastia **5**:592:2a
ritual mutilations **2**:318:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 421
see also suckling
mammee apple, *or* mamey, *or* Saint Domingo apricot, *or* Mammea americana (bot.) **7**:752:3b
relationship to Clusiaceae **3**:404:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Mammeri, Mouloud (Alg. au.) **7**:753:1a
Mammillaria (bot.) **7**:753:1b
characteristics **4**:800:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also fishhook cactus
Mammillaria hahniana (bot.): *see* old-woman cactus
Mammillaria microcarpa (bot.)
fishhook cactus *illus.* **4**:800
Mammillaria querreronis (bot.)
size **4**:801:1a
mammillary body (anat.)
importance to memory **23**:953:1a
Mammon (demon)
demonology **4**:7:3a
mammoth, *or* Mammuthus (fossil mammal) **7**:753:1b
characteristics of Proboscidean **9**:715:3a
precursor of elephant **23**:480:1a
preservation in permafrost **9**:298:2b; **20**:804:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Mammoth Cave National Park (park, Ky., U.S.) **7**:753:2b
physiography of
Appalacian mountains **24**:995:1a
Flint Ridge Cave System **4**:835:3a
solution cave **16**:746:1a
Mammoth Jack (mule)
breeding in livestock farming **19**:143:1a
Mammuthus (fossil mammal): *see* mammoth
Mammuthus imperator (fossil mammal): *see* imperial mammoth
Mammuthus primigenius (fossil mammal): *see* woolly mammoth
mamo, *or* Drepanis pacifica (bird) **7**:753:3a
Mamom culture (Meso-Am. culture)
history of Maya civilization **26**:6:2b
Mamontova (rock unit, U.S.S.R.)
Devonian stages of the world *table* **19**:852
Mamoré River, *or* Río Mamoré (riv., Bol.) **7**:753:3b
connection with Beni River **2**:101:3b
location *map* **15**:162
Mamou (Guin.) **7**:753:3b
Mamoulian, Rouben (Am. dir.) **7**:754:1a
Mamprusi, *or* Mampruli (people) **7**:754:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Mamre (bibl. site)
Abraham **1**:37:1b
Mamucium (Gtr. Mches., U.K.): *see* Manchester
Ma'mun, al-, *or* Abu al-ʿAbbas ʿAbd Allah al-Ma'mun ibn ar-Rashid (ʿAbbasid caliph) **7**:754:2a
association with
Ahmad ibn Hanbal **1**:163:3a
ʿAli ar-Rida **1**:268:2b
Amin, al- **1**:341:3b
Harun ar-Rashid **5**:731:3a
Jahiz, al- **6**:472:1a
Waqidi, al- **12**:490:2a
establishment of mihnah **8**:120:1a
role in
ʿAbbasid rule in Egypt **18**:172:1b
Baghdad's zenith **14**:562:1a
Iraqi history **21**:941:1b
Islamic theological controversy **22**:16:2a; **22**:114:1a
support of
Islamic philosophy's development **14**:69:2b
Muʿtazilah **8**:457:3b
Ma'mun, al- (ruler of Toledo)
protection of Valencia **12**:240:1b; **28**:74:1b
Mamuthones, Feast of the (festival)
place in Sardinian culture **22**:248:1a
man, *or* mankind **7**:755:1b
see PROPAEDIA: Part Four for the subject matter of man
major ref. in Philosophical Anthropology **25**:559:1a
philosophical views
Aristotle **14**:66:2a; **25**:728:2a; **25**:749:1b
Darwin **16**:979:2a
Descartes and Cartesianism **15**:591:1a, 593:1b
Existentialism **25**:621:1a *passim to* 626:2a; **25**:768:1a
Sartre **25**:638:1b
Hegel and Hegelianism **20**:553:2a, 557:1b
Humanism **18**:738:2b; **20**:724:2b; **25**:756:2b
Irrationalism **25**:765:2a
Marx **23**:578:1a
Materialism **25**:632:1b
microcosm **8**:102:2a
philosophy of biology **25**:687:1b
philosophy of history **25**:690:1b
Plato **25**:885:1a
Rousseau **26**:1004:2a
Skinner **25**:737:1a
Socrates **27**:487:2b
Thomas Aquinas **28**:638:2b
religious views
Augustine **14**:389:1a; **25**:751:2a; **25**:891:2a
Buddhism **21**:185:2b
Christianity **16**:274:1a, 283:1b
Greek religion **18**:913:1b
Islam **22**:7:1a
Judaism **22**:439:1a
Middle Eastern religions **24**:62:1b
Egyptian **24**:67:2a
Iranian **24**:89:2b
Mesopotamian **24**:83:2a
myth and mythology **24**:718:2a, 722:1b
Shinto **27**:278:2a
Sikhism **27**:283:2a
Zoroastrianism **29**:1145:2a
scientific aspects
death **16**:982:1a
emotion **18**:347:1a
intelligence **21**:710:1b
mind **8**:151:2a; **24**:116:1b
motivation **18**:361:2a
origin and evolution **14**:973:1b
perception **25**:474:1a
sex and sexuality **27**:239:1a
thought **28**:641:1a
see also culture; evolution, human; family; human behaviour; human body; human migration; human mortality; human nature; human rights; kinship; language; learning, human; personality; population; race; society; *and* common and scientific names for ancient and modern hominids, *e.g.,* hominid; Homo; Homo erectus; Homo habilis; Homo sapiens; Neanderthal man; Peking man; prehistoric peoples
Ma'n (Druze fam.)
Druze **4**:237:2b
Lebanon **22**:913:2b
Man (Côte d'Ivoire) **7**:755:2a
Man, Fall of (rel.): *see* Fall of Man
Man, Felix, *or* Hans Bauman (Ger.

phot.)
role in history of photojournalism **25**:786:1b
Man, Hendrik de (Belg. soc.)
Belgian history **23**:354:1b
Man, Isle of (isl., U.K.) **7**:755:2b
coinage **16**:545:2a
geography **6**:386:2a
location *map* **29**:4
Manannan mac Lir **7**:757:3b
Manx **22**:689:1a
towns
Castletown **2**:938:3b
Douglas **4**:194:3b
Peel **9**:236:3b
Man, Museum of (museum, Paris, Fr.): *see* Homme, Musée de l'
"Man a Machine," *or* "L'Homme-machine" (work by La Mettrie)
application of Materialism and Cartesianism **25**:632:1b
contribution to Enlightenment introspection **18**:757:2b
place in history of
philosophy **25**:761:2b
psychology **26**:325:2a
"Man and a Woman, A," *or* "Un Homme et une femme" (film by Lelouch)
discussed in biography **7**:258:3b
"Man and Culture" (work by Wissler)
theories of human culture **16**:878:2a
"Man and His Works" (work by Herskovits)
functional view of culture **27**:378:1a
"Man and Nature, or Physical Geography as Modified by Human Action" (work by Marsh)
discussed in biography **7**:876:3a
"Man and Superman" (play by Shaw)
discussed in biography **10**:707:2b
place in English literature **18**:600:2b
Man and the Biosphere (UN program)
ongoing efforts of conservation **16**:667:1b
"Man and the Masses," *or* "Masse-Mensch" (work by Toller)
discussed in biography **11**:832:1a
"Man and Woman Gazing at the Moon" (paint. by Friedrich)
history of painting *illus.* Plate 21 fol. **25**:370
"Man as an End," *or* "L'uomo como fine" (work by Moravia)
discussed in biography **8**:310:1b
Man-chou-li, *or* Lupin, *or* Manzhouli (China) **7**:755:3a
location *map* **16**:40
Man-chu kuo (hist. state, China): *see* Manchuria
"Man Died, The" (work by Soyinka)
discussed in biography **11**:59:3b
man-eater (fish): *see* white shark
"Man—Finished, A," *or* "The Failure," *or* "Un uomo finito" (work by Papini)
discussed in biography **9**:129:2a
man-for-man defense (sports): *see* man-to-man defense
"Man From Snowy River and Other Verses, The" (work by Paterson)
discussed in biography **9**:196:1b
"Man in Revolt" (work by Brunner)
discussed in biography **2**:579:3a
man in the iron mask, the (Fr. pol. prisoner): *see* iron mask, the man in the
"Man in the Open Air" (work by Nadelman)
discussed in biography **8**:477:3b, *illus.*
man-machine model (ergonomics)
relationship between worker and machine **21**:223:1a
man-made fibre, *or* synthetic fibre **7**:755:3b
major ref. in Chemical Process Industries **21**:304:2a, 310:2b
interior design use **17**:13:2b
paper production **21**:325:2a
rope making **10**:176:2a
synthetic polymer use **15**:916:2a
technology **28**:474:1a
textile industry use **21**:509:2a *passim* *to* 512:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 732
see also natural fibre; names of specific fibres, *e.g.,* nylon
man-made lake
medical-geography research **19**:924:1a
Man Mandir palace (palace, Gwalior, India)
architectural significance **27**:770:2b
Man o' War, *or* Big Red (Am. racehorse) **7**:756:2a
man-o'-war bird (bird): *see* frigate bird
"Man of Everest" (work by Tenzing Norgay): *see* "Tiger of the Snows"
"Man of Feeling" (novel by Mackenzie)
place in English literature **18**:592:2a
"Man of Mode, The" (comedy by Etherege)
realistic comedy **23**:165:1a
"Man of Property, The" (novel by Galsworthy)
place in English literature **18**:600:2b
"Man of Saint-Denis, The" (work by César)
sculpture *illus.* **27**:110
"Man of the People, A" (work by Achebe)
African literature **13**:139:1a
discussed in biography **1**:61:1b
man-of-war: *see* warship
man-of-war fish, *or* Nomeus gronovii (fish) **7**:756:1b
Portuguese man-of-war **9**:635:1b
man orchid, *or* Aceras anthropophorum (bot.) **7**:756:1b
Man Singh (Indian warrior)
campaign against Mewar **21**:65:2b
founding of Rajamahal **9**:911:1b
victory in Battle of Gogunda **5**:334:1b
man-to-man defense, *or* man-for-man defense (sports)
role in basketball **28**:154:2b
man-tzu (Chin. soc. class)
role in Yüan dynasty **7**:23:1a; **16**:108:2a
"Man versus the State, The" (work by Spencer)
discussed in biography **11**:84:2a
"Man Who Lived Underground, The" (work by Wright)
discussed in biography **12**:773:3b
"Man Who Looked Like a Horse, The," *or* "El hombre que parecía un caballo" (work by Arévalo Martínez)
discussed in biography **1**:539:3b
"Man Who Loved Children, The" (work by Stead)
discussed in biography **11**:228:2b
"Man Who Married a Dumb Wife, The" (work by France)
scenery design **6**:609:3b
"Man with a Dead Bird" (work by Baskin)
discussed in biography *illus.* **1**:942
"Man with a Guitar" (work by Braque)
Analytical Cubist oil painting *illus.* **3**:774
discussed in biography **2**:478:3a
"Man with a Guitar" (work by Lipchitz)
Cubist sculpture **27**:108:2b, *illus.* 109
"Man with a Movie Camera" (film by Vertov)
place in film history **24**:390:1b
"Man with a Pink, A" (work by Solari)
discussed in biography **10**:943:1a
"Man with the Golden Arm, The" (work by Algren)
discussed in biography **1**:267:1a
"Man with the Hoe, The" (work by Markham)
discussed in biography **7**:859:3b
place in American literature **13**:418:2b
"Man Without a Country, The" (work by Hale)
discussed in biography **5**:629:3b
"Man Without a Way, The," *or* "Mannen utan väg" (work by Lindgren)
discussed in biography **7**:372:3a
place in Swedish literature **27**:18:2b
"Man Without Qualities, The," *or* "Der Mann ohne Eigenschaften" (novel by Musil)
place in Austrian literature **20**:35:2b
view on human nature **23**:167:2a
Mana (Fr. Guiana) **7**:756:2a
Mana (anc. king., Iran): *see* Mannai
mana (Poly. and Melanesian rel.) **7**:756:2b
angels and demons **17**:384:1a
Melanesian cultures **25**:264:1a
nature worship **26**:570:1b
philosophy of religion **25**:693:2b
Polynesian cultures **9**:582:1b; **25**:274:1b
sacrifice **26**:838:1b
theology **28**:609:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 821
Manabi (prov, Ec.) **7**:756:3a
Manacus vitellinus (bird): *see* golden-collared manakin
Manado, *or* Menado (Indon.) **7**:756:3a
importance to Celebes **17**:774:2a
managed currency (U.S. hist.)
policy of Roosevelt **26**:1000:2b
management (bus.)
major ref. in Business Organization **15**:410:2b, 414:1a
accounting principles **13**:1:1a
Drucker **4**:232:2a
industrial relations **29**:945:2a *passim* *to* 959:2a
legal agent **15**:391:1a
management, production: *see* production management
Management and Budget, Office of, *or* OMB (U.S. govt.)
role in accounting **20**:207:2b
"Management and the Worker" (work by Roethlisberger and Dickson)
industrial sociology **7**:976:2a
management information system, *or* MIS, *or* administrative information system (computer sci.)
information systems **21**:563:2b, *illus.* 564
operations research **8**:965:1a; **21**:213:1b
societal impact **16**:636:2b
management science, *or* scientific management
contribution by
Forrester **4**:886:3a
Taylor **11**:588:3a
farm management **19**:89:2a
industrial engineering **18**:563:2b
network analyzer **16**:639:1b
manager (Br. theatre): *see* producer
manager (baseball)
function and duties **28**:123:1b
managerial economics **7**:756:3b
accounting principles **13**:5:1b *passim* *to* 7:2a
techniques in prefabrication **15**:346:2a
Managhan (pol. div., Ire.)
location *map* **21**:953
Managua (dept., Nic.) **7**:756:3b
Managua (Nic.) **7**:756:3b
capital of Nicaragua **15**:716:2b *passim to* 721:2b
Managua, Lake, *or* Lago de Managua, *or* Xolotlán (l., Nic.) **7**:757:1b
Central America **15**:684:1b
Lake Nicaragua **8**:676:3b
Nicaragua **15**:717:1b
Managua, Treaty of
formation of Central American Common Market **21**:837:2a
manah (spiritual force)
Median and Persian religion **24**:89:2b
Manahem (k. of Isr.): *see* Menahem
Manakara (Mad.) **7**:757:1b
manakin, *or* Pipridae (bird) **7**:757:2a
major ref. in Birds **15**:96:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Manala, *or* Tuonela, *or* Pohjola (Fin. myth.) **7**:757:2b
Manama, *or* al-Manamah (Bahr.) **7**:757:2b
importance to Bahrain **13**:882:2a, *map* 871
Manamah, al- (reg., U.A.E.)
location and features **1**:183:2a
Manamooskeagin (Mass., U.S.): *see* Abington
Mananjary (Mad.) **7**:757:3b
Manannan mac Lir, *or* Manannan, Son of the Sea (Ir. deity) **7**:757:3b
Manaós (Braz.): *see* Manaus
Manapouri, Lake (l., N.Z.) **7**:758:1a
"Manaqib at-turk" (work by al-Jahiz): *see* "Exploits of the Turks"
Manas (riv., India)
drainage of Himalayas **14**:235:2a, *map* 234
manas (Indian philos.) **7**:758:1a
Manas Wild Life Sanctuary, *or* Kamrup Sanctuary (wildlife sanctuary, India) **7**:758:1a
Manasa (Hindu deity) **7**:758:1b
association with mangal-kayva poetry **7**:771:2a
role in folk Hinduism **20**:610:2a
"Manasarovar" (work by Prem Chand)
discussed in biography **9**:677:1a
Manasarowarm (l., China): *see* Mapam Lake
"Manasi" (work by Tagore)
discussed in biography **11**:496:1b
Manaslu, *or* Kutang I (mt., Nepal) **7**:758:1b
elevation of Himalayas **14**:234:2b, *map*
location *map* **24**:771
physiography of Nepal Himalayas **8**:601:1b
Manassa Mauler (Am. boxer): *see* Dempsey, Jack
Manassas (is., R.I., U.S.): *see* Block Island
Manassas (Va., U.S.) **7**:758:1b
Manassas, Battles of, *or* Battles of Manassas Junction (U.S hist.): *see* Bull Run, Battles of
Manasseh (k. of Judah)
revival of pagan religion **14**:772:1b, 790:2a
role in Jewish history **22**:408:2b
Manasseh (tribe of Isr.) **7**:758:2b
genealogy **12**:79:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
"Manasseh, Prayer of" (apocryphal work) **7**:758:2b
major ref. in Biblical Literature **14**:807:2a
Manasseh ben Israel, *or* Menasseh ben Israel, *or* Manoel Dias Soeiro (Du. schol.) **7**:758:2b
use of legend of Ten Lost Tribes of Israel **11**:628:1a
Manasses, Constantine (Byz. chronicler) **7**:758:3a
contribution to Greek literature **20**:405:1b
Manat (Arab. goddess)
al-Lat's association **7**:176:3b
Arabian religions **24**:71:2b
manatee (mammal) **7**:758:3b
major ref. in Mammals **23**:481:2a, *illus.* 482
Amazon River **27**:709:1a
distribution of sirenians **10**:844:2a
Steinhart Aquarium collection **11**:241:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Manatí (P.R.) **7**:759:1a
Manaus, *or* Manáos, *or* Villa da Barra, *or* Barra do Rio Negro (Braz.) **7**:759:1a
annual precipitation *map* **27**:675
importance as trade center **27**:709:2b
location *map* **15**:192
position within Amazonas **1**:315:1a
role in Brazilian history **15**:207:1b
Manava-dharma-sastra (Hindu law): *see* Manu-smrti

Manavala, *or* Varavara Muni (Hindu leader)
role in Tenkalai sect **11**:632:2b
Manawatu River (riv., N.Z.) **7**:759:2a
Manawydan (Celt. deity)
equivalence to Manannan mac Lir **7**:758:1a
relationship to Llyr **7**:426:3b
Mance, Sir Henry Christopher (Br. sci.) **7**:759:2b
Mance, Jeanne (Fr. noblewoman)
history of hospitals **23**:915:1a
Mancelius, Georgius (Latvian schol.)
Latvian language **1**:846:3a
Mancham, James R. (pres. of Sey.)
role in Seychelles **21**:176:1a
Manche (dept., Fr.) **7**:759:3a
Manche, La (chan., Eur.): *see* English Channel
Manchester, *or* Mamucium (Gtr Mches., U.K.) **23**:503:1a; **7**:759:3b
Chetham's libraries **22**:970:2b
Gothic Revival architecture **13**:1031:2a
location *map* **29**:4
Manchester (Conn., U.S.) **7**:760:1b
Manchester (Miss., U.S.): *see* Yazoo City
Manchester, *or* Namoskeag, *or* Old Harry's Town, *or* Tyngstown (N.H., U.S.) **7**:760:1b
New Hampshire **29**:283:2a *passim to* 285:1b
Manchester (Vt., U.S.) **7**:760:2a
location *map* **29**:158
Manchester, Edward Montagu, 2nd earl of, Viscount Mandeville, Baron Kimbolton of Kimbolton (Br. gen.) **7**:760:2b
association with Cromwell **16**:823:1b
Manchester, William (Am. au.)
approach to biography **23**:196:2a
Manchester City Art Gallery (museum, Manchester, Gtr Mches., U.K.)
Manchester **23**:505:2b
Manchester Grammar School (school, Manchester, Gtr Mches., U.K.)
Manchester **23**:506:1b
"Manchester Guardian" (Br. news.): *see* "Guardian, The"
Manchester Museum (museum, Manchester, Gtr Mches., U.K.)
Manchester **23**:506:1a
Manchester school (Eng. lit.)
contribution by Cobden **3**:413:3b
Manchester Ship Canal (waterway, U.K.) **7**:760:3a
history of public works **26**:390:2a, *illus.* 396
role in Manchester **7**:759:3b; **23**:505:1a, 506:2a
Manchester terrier (dog) **7**:760:3a
Manchester University Institute of Science and Technology (univ., Manchester, Gtr Mches., U.K.)
Manchester **23**:505:2a
Manchhar Lake (l., Pak.)
physiography of Pakistan **25**:380:1b, 382:1b
manchineel, *or* poison guava, *or* Hippomane mancinella (plant) **7**:760:3b
poisonous plants *table* **25**:903
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Manchoukuo (hist. state, China): *see* Manchukuo
Manchu (people) **7**:761:1a
distribution in China **16**:50:2b, *map* 51; **14**:193:1b, 198:1a
Chekiang **16**:180:2a
Fukien **16**:186:1b
Heilungkiang **16**:155:1b
Kirin **16**:157:2a
Liaoning **16**:159:1a
Manchuria **7**:761:3b
Ningsia **8**:719:1b
Shansi **16**:166:2b
history of
Ch'ing dynasty **3**:238:3a; **16**:119:1b
Eurasian Steppe **28**:248:1a
Ming dynasty **8**:155:3b; **16**:113:2a
Mongol people **8**:255:2b
Peking **25**:473:1b
Shen-yang **10**:723:1a
Tibet **16**:211:1b
opposition to opium **13**:232:2b
Manchu dynasty (Chin. hist.): *see* Ch'ing dynasty
Manchu language **7**:761:2a
major ref. in Languages of the World **22**:595:1b, 714:2b
Manchu script
use in Altaic languages **22**:713:2b
Manchu-Tungus languages
major ref. in Languages of the World **22**:714:2b
characteristics and classification **1**:297:3b; **22**:593:2b
distribution **14**:12:1b
linguistic affinities with Paleosiberian languages **22**:736:1a
see also Manchu language
Manchuria, *or* Northeast, *or* Tungpei, *or* Dongbei, *or* Machukuo, *or* Man-chu kuo, *or* Manchoukuo, *or* Manzhu Guo, *or* Manchukoku (reg., China) **7**:761:2b
history
China **16**:136:2b, 140:2b
Cold War era **21**:794:2a
construction of Willow Palisade **12**:685:1b
Japanese colonization: *see below* Manchukuo state
role of
Dorgon **4**:184:3a
Gao Gang **5**:113:2b
Khitan people **28**:1085:2b
Lin Biao **7**:366:3b
Nurhachi **8**:831:2b
P'u-i **9**:776:3b
Manchukuo state **6**:499:2b; **18**:884:2a; **22**:326:2b *passim to* 331:2b, *map* 329
capital at Ch'ang-ch'un **3**:82:3b
construction of Sup'ung Dam **11**:404:3a
history of
China **16**:137:1a
international relations before World War II **21**:768:1b
Japan **22**:330:2a, *map* 329
World War II **29**:1021:1a
Lytton Commission **7**:596:3a
Mukden Incident **8**:403:3a
significance of Harbin **5**:694:2b
oil-shale processing **19**:601:1b
population and demography
Manchus **7**:761:1a
migrations **16**:52:2b
see also modern provinces Heilungkiang, Kirin, *and* Liaoning
Manchurian Incident (Chin. hist.): *see* Mukden Incident
Manchurian Plain (plain, China)
geography of
China **16**:45:1a
Heilungkiang **16**:154:1b
Kirin **16**:157:1a
East Asia **14**:171:1a, *map* 168
location *map* **16**:41
"Manciata di more, Una" (work by Silone): *see* "Handful of Blackberries, A"
Mancini, Olympe, comtesse de Soissons, *or* Olimpia Mancini, comtesse de Soissons (Fr. noble)
Eugene of Savoy's familial tie **4**:593:1a
Mancini, Pasquale Stanislao (It. states.) **7**:762:3a
Mancinus, Gaius Hostilius (Roman soldier)
Roman history **20**:327:2a
truce scandal **10**:554:3b
mancipatio (Roman law)
law of property **22**:921:1a
Manco Capac, *or* Manqo Qhapaq (emp. of the Incas)
Inca history **6**:277:1a; **26**:37:1a, *table* 32
Manco Inca, *or* Manqo 'Inka (emp. of the Incas)
role in history of
Latin America **22**:819:1a
Inca Empire **26**:40:2b, *table* 32
Mancomunidad (Catalan govt.)
Dato Iradier's role **3**:898:1a
Manda (medieval town, Af.)
significance in East Africa **17**:803:1b
Mandaean (people)
distribution in Iraq **21**:903:2a
Mandaean dialect
classification of Aramaic language **1**:516:2b
Mandaeanism (rel.) **7**:762:3b
Mandakini (riv., As.)
physiography of Ganges river **5**:110:3a
Mandal Gobi (Mong.): *see* Mandalgovi
mandala (rel.) **7**:763:1a
Buddhism **15**:291:1a, 295:1a, *illus.* 303
Buddhist worship **15**:308:1b
Guhyasamaja-tantra **5**:547:1b
Hinduism **20**:616:2b
meditation **26**:873:1b
Nepalese art **15**:750:1a, *illus.* 747
religious art *illus.* Plate 2 fol. **26**:642
Rigveda **21**:32:1a
thang-ka **11**:673:1b
see also yantra

All INDEX *entries, whether a single word or several words, are alphabetized as single, complete headings. The alphabetical position is determined word by word, not letter by letter. For further details consult the* INDEX *Rules at the beginning of this volume.*

Mandalay (Bur.) **7**:763:2a
establishment by Mindon **8**:153:2b
history of
India **21**:96:2b
World War II **29**:1040:1a
physiography of Irrawaddy River **14**:274:2b
Mandalay Division (div., Bur.) **7**:763:3b
Mandalgovi, *or* Mandal Gobi (Mong.) **7**:764:1a
location *map* **24**:342
mandamus, writ of (law) **7**:764:1a
classification of writ **12**:774:3a
post-conviction procedure **26**:156:1a
Mandan (people) **7**:764:1b
major ref. in American Indians **13**:341:2b, *map*
arts development **13**:378:2a
ethnological affinities
Hidatsa **5**:912:3b
Plains Mississippian cultures **13**:316:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Mandan (N.Dak., U.S.) **7**:764:2b
location *map* **29**:158
Mandana Misra (Indian philos.)
contribution to Indian philosophy **21**:183:1a, 192:2b
mandapas (Indian arch.)
use in North Indian temples **8**:781:1b
Mandara Mountains, *or* Monts Mandara (mts., Camer.) **7**:764:3a
mandara painting
history of Japanese art **17**:674:2b, *illus.* Plate 14 fol. 684
mandarin (fruit)
use in citrus oil production **4**:564:2a
mandarin duck
importance in animal life of China *illus.* **16**:49
use as symbol in Chinese art **17**:625:1b
Mandarin language, *or* Kuan-hua, *or* Pei, *or* p'u-t'ung hua (lang.) **7**:764:3b
changes in tonal system **22**:722:1a, 726:1a
classification **3**:234:2a; **22**:595:2a
comparison with Wu language **12**:779:3b
linguistic analysis **23**:55:2a
speaker distribution in Asia **14**:186:1a
China **16**:50:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Mandarin porcelain **7**:764:3b
mandarin square (Chin. dress): *see* p'u-fang
Mandasor, *or* Mandsaur (India) **7**:765:1a
Mandasor, Treaty of, *or* Treaty of Mandsaur (U.K.-India)
provisions **21**:77:1a
signing at Mandasor **7**:765:1a
mandat territorial (Fr. hist.)
development during French Revolution **19**:501:1b
mandate (law and diplomatics)
major ref. in The Study of History **20**:654:2b, 657:2a, 659:1b
form of Roman imperial legislation **3**:576:1b
importance in agency **15**:389:2b
mandate, *or* mandated territory (League of Nations) **7**:765:1a
comparison with United Nations' trusteeship system **12**:9:1a; **29**:151:2b
history of
Middle East **21**:756:2a
South West Africa/Namibia **27**:965:1a
Mandate of Heaven (Chin. rel.): *see* T'ien ming
mandatory planning (econ.)
role in Chinese economy **16**:56:2b
Mandaue (Phil.) **7**:765:2a
location *map* **25**:547
Mande, *or* Mali, *or* Mandingo (people) **7**:765:2a
distribution in
Burkina Faso **29**:843:1a
Côte d'Ivoire **29**:881:1b
Ghana **29**:870:1b
Liberia **7**:331:1a; **29**:884:2b
Western Sudan **29**:809:2b
history in Western Africa **29**:815:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
see also Malinke
Mande-fu, *or* Peripheral Mande (people)
distribution in Liberia **29**:884:2b
Mande languages **7**:765:2b
major ref. in Languages of the World **22**:770:2a
classification **1**:134:3a; **22**:598:1b
distribution **29**:889:1b, 917:2a, 923:2a
see also Malinke language
Mande-tan, *or* Nuclear Mande (people)
distribution in Liberia **29**:884:2b
Mandeb, Bab el- (str., Red Sea) **7**:765:2b
location *map* **13**:871
Mandel, Georges, *or* Louis-Georges Rothschild (Fr. pol.) **7**:765:2b
Mandela, Nelson Rohihlahla (S.Af. leader) **7**:765:3b
association with African National Congress **1**:135:2a
Mandela, Winnie, *or* Nomzamo Winifred, *or* Nkosikazi Nobandle Nomzano Madikizela (S.Af. leader) **7**:766:1a
association with African National Congress **1**:135:2a
see also Biographies in the 1987 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Mandelbrot, Benoit (math.)
generalization of dimension concept **25**:7:1b
mandelic acid (chem. compound)
resolution of alkaloids **15**:877:2a
Mandelstam, Osip Emilyevich (Sov. poet) **7**:766:1b
contribution to Russian literature **10**:256:2b
persecution by Soviet government **1**:65:2a; **23**:185:1b
Mandelstamm, Leon (Russ. trans.)
translation of Bible **14**:769:2b
Mandelstamm, Leonid Isaakovich (Sov. phys.)
study of light **23**:20:1b
Mander, Karel van (Du. paint. and writ.) **7**:766:2b

association with Hals 5:649:2b
contribution to
Dutch literature 17:530:1b
Renaissance art 25:354:1a
portrait of Sehested *illus.* 10:609
view of
Bruegel 2:570:3b
Weyden 12:612:3a
Mandeville, Bernard de (Br. writ.) 7:766:3a
contribution to English literature 18:591:1b
use of fable 23:112:2b
view of ethics 18:759:2a
Mandeville, Geoffrey de, 1st earl of Essex (Eng. baron): *see* Essex, Geoffrey de Mandeville, 1st earl of
Mandeville, Sir John (Br. au.) 7:766:3b
Mandhata (India): *see* Godarpura
Mandi (India) 7:767:1b
mandible (anat.)
major ref. in jaw 6:514:3b
crustacean 16:843:1b, 857:1b, *illus.*
insect 21:591:2a, 670:1b, *illus.*
mandibular nerve (anat.)
major ref. in Nerves and Nervous Systems 24:808:2a
Mandibulata (crustacean subphylum)
classification of arthropods 14:98:1a
structure of jaw 6:515:1a
mandibulofacial dyspostosis, *or* Treacher–Collins syndrome, *or* Franschetti-Klein syndrome (path.) 7:767:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
mandilion (clothing)
colonial American costume 17:455:2a
Manding, *or* Mandingo (people): *see* Malinke
Mandingo empire: *see* Mali empire
Mandingue Plateau (plat., Mali)
Mali 29:888:1b
mandioc (bot.): *see* cassava
Mandja (people)
settlement patterns 15:660:1b
Mandjak (people): *see* Mandyako
Mandla (India) 7:767:2a
Mandogarh (India): *see* Mandu
Mandokoro (Japanese govt.)
Japanese history 22:310:2a
mandolin, *or* mandoline (mus. instru.) 7:767:2a
mandora comparison 7:767:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
Mandor (anc. city, India)
location 6:563:1a
mandora, *or* mandola (mus. instru.) 7:767:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
mandorla (iconography) 7:767:3a
appearance in Japanese statuary *illus.* Plate 13 fol. 17:684
Mandowa (rock unit, Austr.)
Devonian stages of the world *table* 19:852
"Mandragola, La" (work by Machiavelli)
discussed in biography 7:629:1a
place in Italian literature 20:729:1a; 22:155:2a
mandrake (bot.) 7:768:1a
see also mayapple
mandrel (machining) 7:768:1b
production of steel 21:380:2a
use in flexible shafts 4:832:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 722
mandrill (primate) 7:768:2a
comparison with drill 4:226:3b
evolution of primates 23:429:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also Papio sphinx
Mandrillus leucophaeus (mammal): *see* drill
Mandsaur (India): *see* Mandasor
Mandsaur, Treaty of (U.K.-India): *see* Mandasor, Treaty of
Mandu, *or* Mandogarh (India) 7:768:2b
Mandukya Upanisad (Hindu text)
model of introvertive mysticism 26:630:2a
Mandurah (Austr.) 7:768:3a
Manduria (It.) 7:768:3a
Mandya (dist., India)
major ref. in Mandya 7:768:3b
Mandya (India) 7:768:3a
Mandyako, *or* Mandjak (people)
distribution in Guinea-Bissau 5:555:3b
mandyas (eccl. garb) 7:768:3b
Mane (people)
West African conquests 29:817:1a
mane (anat.)
lion 7:383:1a
Manebach twin (crystal)
occurrence in feldspar minerals 24:153:2b, *illus.*
maned jackal (mammal): *see* aardwolf
maned rat, *or* crested rat, *or* Lophiomys imhausi (mammal) 7:768:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
maned wolf, *or* Chrysocyon brachyurus (mammal) 7:769:1a
"Manèges de la mer, Les" (work by Maunick)
discussed in biography 7:951:2b
Manes (Iranian rel. leader): *see* Mani
manes (Roman spirits)
major ref. in Ancient European Religions 18:922:2b
ancestor worship 1:377:2a
Manesse, Codex (work by Manesse)
place in German literature 20:28:2a
Manet, Édouard (Fr. paint.) 7:769:1b
association with
Daumier 3:902:3a
Goya 5:396:2b
Monet 8:250:3a
Morisot 8:326:3b
Renoir 9:1029:1b
Zola 12:928:3a
contribution to modern art 25:367:1b
Impressionism 6:274:2a
printmaking 26:128:2a
Realism 18:794:2a
influence of Hals 5:650:2a
use of charcoal 17:427:2a, *illus.*
Manetho, *or* Manethos, *or* Manethon (Egy. pr. and hist.) 7:770:3b
chronology 20:646:2b, 660:2a
Egypt 18:148:2a
Menes 8:13:1a
Manetti, Antonio di Tuccio (It. au.)
association with Brunelleschi 2:576:3b
Manetti, Giannozzo (It. au.)
humanism 20:724:2b
Italian literature 22:154:2b
Manfaluti, Mustafa Lutfi, al- (Islamic au.) 7:770:3b
contribution to Islamic literature 22:61:2a
Manfred (k. of Sicily) 7:770:3b
association with
Alexander IV 1:241:2a
Urban IV 12:199:1b
history of
Germany 20:55:2b
Italy 22:202:1a, 259:1a, 269:1a
Manfred (regent of Ger.)
association with Innocent IV 6:324:1a
"Manfred" (work by Byron)
discussed in biography 2:696:3b
musical composition 24:621:1a
"Manfred Symphony" (work by Tchaikovsky)
discussed in biography 11:593:1b
Manfredi, Bartholomeo (It. art.)
contribution to Utrecht school 12:222:1b
Manfredi, Doria (It. servant)
association with Puccini 9:782:2b
Manfredonia (It.) 7:771:1b
Mang, *or* Wang, *or* Huang (emp. of Hsia dynasty)
emperors *list* 3:222
Mang language
classification of Palaungic languages 9:76:1a
Mang Tower (bldg., Lindau, W.Ger.)
Lindau *illus.* 7:371
Manga (Mongol emp.): *see* Mongke
Manga (people)
distribution
Niger 29:900:1a
Tanzania 17:851:1a
Manga (reg., Niger)
physiography of Niger 29:897:2a
mangabey, *or* Cercocebus (monkey) 7:771:1b
primate evolution 23:429:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
mangal-kavya (Hindu lit.) 7:771:2a
genres in Bengali literature 27:731:2a
Mangalia (Rom.)
description in Constanţa 3:561:1a
Mangalore (India) 7:771:2b
location on Karnataka Coast 6:749:1b
Mangalore, Treaty of (U.K.-India)
conclusion of second Mysore War 8:469:1a; 21:84:1b
Mangan (India): *see* Mangang
Mangan, James Clarence (Br. writ.) 7:771:3b
manganese, *or* Mn (chem. element) 7:772:1a
major ref. in Chemical Elements 15:1011:2b
abundance and occurrences
abundances of the elements *table* 15:940
organometallic compounds 15:910:2b
silicate minerals 24:136:2b
solar composition 27:511:2b
stars 28:216:1a
applications
aluminum alloys 21:391:2b
chromium steel 21:408:2b
glassmaking 21:236:1a
pottery glaze 17:104:2b, 131:2a
steel alloys 21:382:2b
biological aspects
animal feed 19:120:2a
manganese deficiency 7:772:2b
nutrition *table* 25:51
photosynthesis 25:810:2a, 812:1a
extraction and processing
deposits
Arabian Sea 14:265:2b
oceanic mineral deposits 16:669:2b, *illus.* 670
ore bodies *table* 15:943
South America 27:686:2b, *map* 687
mining 21:340:2a
world production, reserves, and trade *table* 8:162
periodic table of the elements *illus.* 15:952
structure and properties
atomic weight *table* 1:678
isotopes *table* 14:354
luminescence 23:27:1b, *table* 26
transition elements *tables* 15:1006
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 121
manganese bronze (met.)
composition 2:548:1a
description 21:399:1b
manganese deficiency (physiol.) 7:772:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
manganese nodule (min.)
major ref. in Oceans 25:172:1b
mineral distribution 24:142:1b
manganese oxide (chem. compound)
antiferromagnetism 1:452:1a
electrical properties 18:268:2b
Portland cement use 13:13:1b
transition elements 15:1012:1a, *table* 1006
manganese steel (met.)
work of Hadfield 5:606:3b
Mangang, *or* Mangen, *or* Mangan (India) 7:772:2b
manganite (min.) 7:772:3a
description 24:131:2b
structure and properties *table* 9:33
manganophyllite (min.)
classification of micas 24:171:1a
Mangaotanean Stage (paleon.)
stages of Raukumara Series 9:956:1b
Mangapirian Stage
stages of Permian System *table* 19:866
Mangar (people): *see* Magar
Mangareva Islands (archip., Fr. Poly.): *see* Gambier Islands
Mangbetu, *or* Monbuttu (people) 7:772:3a
characteristics of art objects 13:159:2b, 171:1b; 15:678:2b
distribution in Central Africa 15:642:2b, *map* 643
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
mange (path.) 7:772:3b
effect on dogs 25:531:2a
mangel-wurzel, *or* mangel, *or* mangold (bot.)
animal feed 19:122:1b, *table*
beet cultivation 2:46:2b
Mangen (India): *see* Mangang
Mangena Mokone (Af. cler.)
Ethiopianism 4:581:3b
Manger, Itsik (Aus.-Pol. writ.)
contribution to Yiddish literature 29:1102:1a
Mangetsu Temple (temple, Usuki, Japan)
features of Usuki 12:216:1b, *illus.*
Mangfall Valley Bridge (bridge, W.Ger.)
innovations in design 26:386:1b
Manggarai (people) 7:772:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Mangifera indica (fruit tree): *see* mango
Mangifera lagenifera (bot.)
description 10:260:3b
Mangin, Alphonse (Fr. mil. of.)
invention of searchlight mirror 10:586:3b
Mangit dynasty (Cent. As. dynasty)
rule in Bukhara 2:614:3b
Mangkubumi (Southeast As. ruler): *see* Amangku Buwono I
Mangkunegara I, *or* Raden Mas Said (Southeast As. ruler)
role in Gianti Agreement 5:248:1a
Mangla Dam (dam, Pak.) 7:773:1a
description of
spillway 26:404:1a
tunnel construction 26:445:1b
Indus Basin project including Tarbela Dam 11:560:2a; 14:274:1a
production of hydroelectric power 6:548:2b; 25:385:1b
mangling (textiles process)
manufacture of clothing 21:497:2b
Mango, *or* Sansanné-Mango (Togo, W.Af.) 7:773:1b
mango, *or* Mangifera indica (bot.) 7:773:1b
classification 10:260:3b
fruit 13:749:2a, *illus.*
scientific name, origin, and uses *table* 19:131
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also wild mango
Mango Pir (hill, Pak.)
elevation of Karachi 22:500:1b
Mangoaela, Zakea Dolphin (S.Af. folklorist and poet) 7:773:2b
Mangochi, *or* Fort Johnston (Malawi) 7:773:3a
mangold (bot.): *see* mangel-wurzel
Mangoldt's function (math.)
number theory 25:22:1b
Mangole (isl., Indon.)
geography of Sula 11:363:2b
mangonel (anc. weapon): *see* onager
Mangope, Lucas M. (pres. of Bophuthatswana)
Bophuthatswana 2:376:2b
mangosteen, *or* Garcinia mangostana (bot.) 7:773:3a
scientific name, origin, and uses *table* 19:131
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Mangrai, *or* Mengrai (Thai ruler)

7:773:3b
mangrove, *or* Rhizophora (bot.) 7:774:1a
description **28:**880:2b, *illus.* Plate 3 fol. 882
feature of
Niger Delta swamp **29:**808:1a
salt marsh area **11:**430:3a
manner of germination **5:**220:3a
member of
Lamiales and uses **13:**782:2a
Myrtales **13:**746:1b
occurrence in coral reefs **25:**161:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
mangrove forest, *or* mangrove thicket (ecology)
major ref. in Ecosystems **17:**1028:2a
North America **24:**974:1b, *map* 973
rain forests **9:**904:3b
mangrove snake (reptile) **7:**774:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
mangrove snapper (fish): *see* gray snapper
Mangu (Mongol emp.): *see* Mongke
Mangue language
distribution of
Meso-American languages **22:**788:2b
Oto-Manguean languages **8:**1043:1b
spoken by Chorotega **3:**268:1a
Mangunkusumo, Tjipto (Indon. nationalist leader) **7:**774:2b
"Mangwa" (work by Hokusai)
worldwide influence **26:**129:2a
mangwilo (mus. instru.)
African interlocking techniques **13:**145:1b, 148:2b
Mangyshlak Bank (geol. structure, U.S.S.R.)
physiography of Caspian Sea **14:**257:2a, *map*
Manhae (Buddhist poet): *see* Han Yongun
Manhattan (Kan., U.S.) **7:**774:3a
location *map* **29:**158
Manhattan (boro., N.Y.C., N.Y., U.S.) **7:**774:3b
major ref. in New York City **24:**869:2a, *illus.* 866, 867
purchase by Minuit **8:**174:1a
significance of Broadway **2:**537:1b
"Manhattan" (ship)
trade route exploration **28:**810:1b
Manhattan Building (bldg., Chicago, Ill., U.S.)
bay window design **1:**977:3b
design by Jenney **6:**531:1a
Manhattan Engineer District Office
contribution to Manhattan Project **29:**578:1a
Manhattan Project (U.S. hist.) **7:**775:1a
major ref. in Technology of War **29:**578:1b
atomic bomb production **1:**677:2a; **8:**821:1b
headquarters in Oak Ridge **8:**846:1b
nuclear engineering **18:**565:1a
role in
U.S. history **29:**259:1a; **29:**699:2a; **29:**1043:1b
World War II **21:**785:1a, 788:2a
role of
Bethe **2:**173:2b
Einstein **18:**199:1a
Fermi **4:**740:3b
Oppenheimer **8:**969:3a
Szilard **11:**475:2b
see also atomic bomb
"Manhattan Transfer" (work by Dos Passos)
discussed in biography **4:**190:1b
"Manhood," *or* "L'Âge d'homme" (work by Leiris)
discussed in biography **7:**256:1a
Mani, *or* Manes, *or* Manichaeus (Iranian rel. leader) **7:**775:3a
conflict with
Karter **6:**752:2a
Zoroastrianism **29:**1143:2b
establishment of Manichaeism **7:**776:1b
imprisonment by Bahram I **1:**803:1b
influence on
Hellenistic religions **18:**926:2a
Iranian religion **21:**885:2b, *tables* 883
Roman religion **18:**922:1a
role of prophet **17:**401:1b
support by
Hormizd I **6:**61:1b
Shapur I **10:**700:1b
see also Manichaeism
Mani (penin., Gr.): *see* Maina
mania (psychiatry) **7:**775:3b
occurrence in
affective disorder **9:**767:1b; **23:**962:2a
manic-depressive psychosis **7:**775:3b
mental disorder **8:**21:2b
treatment with antimanic drugs **17:**502:2a
Maniaces, George (Byz. mil. of.)
role in
Byzantine Empire **15:**437:2b
Sicily **22:**267:1a
Mani'ah, al- (anc. city, Iraq)
defeat of Zanj rebels **12:**894:3b
Maniakh (Tur. diplomat)
alliance with Byzantium **28:**1085:1a
manic-depressive psychosis, *or* bipolar disorder **7:**775:3b
major ref. in Mental Disorders **23:**962:2b
affective disorder **1:**126:3a; **9:**767:1b
drug therapy **17:**502:2a
functional psychosis **8:**21:2a
genetic factors **19:**737:1a
Kraepelin's study **6:**979:1b
morphological theory **25:**497:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 436
Manica (people): *see* Manyika
Manichaean script
use by Turkic people **22:**713:2a
Manichaeism (anc. rel. movement) **7:**776:1a
contact with Islam **22:**15:1a
contrast with Zoroastrianism **29:**1142:2b
establishment by Mani **7:**775:3a
influence on
Augustine **14:**386:2b
Cathari **2:**951:1b
China **16:**109:2b
Christianity **16:**276:2b, 362:2b
Italian literature **22:**153:2a
Kushan art **15:**746:2a
occurrence in
ancient Spain **28:**22:1a
Sasanian Iran **21:**885:2a
Uighur Empire **28:**1085:2a
Western church **18:**717:1b
opposition by Symmachus **11:**459:2b
syncretistic tendencies **9:**1017:1a
use of
Parthian language **9:**173:3b
pulpit **26:**870:2a
views on
Ahura Mazda **1:**169:2a
angels and demons **17:**381:1b
asceticism **1:**616:2b
death rites **26:**851:2b
dualism **26:**595:1a *passim to* 597:1b
Manichaeus (Iranian rel. leader): *see* Mani
manichord (mus. instru.): *see* monochord
manichos 'khor (Buddhism): *see* prayer wheel
Manicouagan Crater (crater, Que., Can.)
meteorite craters *table* **8:**68
satellite photography *illus.* **16:**757
Manicouagan River, *or* Manikuagan River, *or* Rivière Manicouagan (riv., Can.) **7:**776:3b
maniera (art style) **7:**776:3b
manière criblée (printmaking): *see* criblé
manière noire (printmaking): *see* mezzotint
Manierismo (art): *see* Mannerism
Manifest and Liberty, Friends of the, *or* Amis du Manifest et de la Liberté, *or* AML (Alg. org.)
role of Abbas **1:**9:3b
manifest content
Freud's theory of dreams **27:**306:1b
"Manifest der Kommunistischen Partei" (work by Marx and Engels): *see* "Communist Manifesto, The"
Manifest Destiny (U.S. hist.) **7:**777:1a
progressive millenialism **17:**379:1b
role in
U.S. expansionist policy **12:**154:3b; **29:**227:1b
war with Mexico **24:**43:1b
role of Clay **3:**364:2b
Manifeste Algérien: *see* Algerian Manifesto
"Manifeste de Futurisme" (work by Marinetti): *see* "Futurist manifesto"
Manifeste de la N'sele, Le (pol. document, Zaire)
political ideology in Zaire **15:**678:1a
"Manifeste du surréalisme" (work by Breton)
discussed in biography **2:**504:2a
"Manifeste du théâtre de la cruauté" (work by Artaud)
discussed in biography **1:**598:2a
"Manifesto of Futurist Sculpture" (work by Boccioni)
discussed in biography **2:**313:1a
"Manifesto of the Algerian People" (work by Abbas)
discussed in biography **1:**9:3b
"Manifiesto de Cartagena, El" (work by Bolívar)
discussed in biography **2:**339:2b
manifold (math.) **7:**777:1b
major ref. in Geometry **19:**970:2a *passim to* 975:1b
differential equations **13:**499:2b
tensor analysis **13:**543:1a
topology **19:**981:1a *passim to* 991:1a
see also complex manifold; differentiable manifold
manifold reactor
automotive pollution control **28:**783:2b
Manigat, Leslie (pres., Haiti)
history of Haiti **29:**763:2a
Manihot (bot.)
relationship to cassava **2:**925:1b
Manihot esculenta (bot.): *see* cassava
Manihot glaziovii (bot.)
use as source of rubber **2:**925:1b; **21:**283:1b
Manikkavacakar (Hindu poet)
place in
Nayanar tradition **8:**569:1a
Tamil literature **27:**728:2a
"Manikkoti" (Tamil lit. mag.)
influence on Tamil literature **27:**737:2a
Manikuagan River (riv., Can.): *see* Manicouagan River
Manikyanandi (Indian philos.)
contribution to Jaina logic **21:**199:1b
Manila, *or* Maynila, *or* Maynilad (Phil.) **23:**507:1a; **7:**777:1b
history
Philippines **25:**554:1b
World War II **29:**1023:1a, 1039:2a
location *map* **25:**547
present status **25:**549:2a, 551:2b
Manila Bay (bay, Phil.) **7:**777:2b
location *map* **25:**547
Manila **23:**507:1b, *map* 508
Manila Bay, Battle of (Sp.-Am. War) **7:**777:3a
Dewey's victory **4:**51:2b
Manila conference (1954)
role of Dulles **4:**265:3a
Manila galleon 7:777:3b
design and construction **5:**90:1b
Manila grass, *or* Zoysia matrella
description **12:**937:2a
Manila hemp (plant): *see* abaca
Manila maguey (bot.): *see* cantala
Manila North Harbor (harbour, Manila, Phil.)
Manila **23:**509:1b, *map* 508
Manila South Harbor (harbour, Manila, Phil.)
Manila **23:**509:1b, *map* 508
Manilius, Gaius (Roman tribune)
association with Pompey **9:**592:3b
Manilius, Marcus (Roman poet) **7:**778:1a
Manilkara bidentata: *see* bully tree
"Manillaköysi" (work by Meri)
discussed in biography **8:**35:1b
"Manimekalai" (Tamil epic)
significance as Tamil literature **27:**728:1a
Manin, Daniele (It. pol. leader) **7:**778:1a
role in Italian history **22:**229:1a
Maning, Frederick Edward (N.Z. au.) **7:**778:2a
Manini (Sp. hort.): *see* Marín, Francisco de Paula
Maninka (people): *see* Malinke
manioc (bot.): *see* cassava
Maniotes (people)
distribution in Maina **7:**708:2b
maniple (eccl. garb) **7:**778:2a
use by clergy **26:**877:2b
maniple (mil. formation)
use by Romans **29:**671:1a, *illus.*
manipravala (Malayalam lit. dial.)
importance in Malayalam literature **27:**729:1b
"Manipulus Vocabulorum" (dict. by Levens)
history of dictionaries **18:**386:1b
Manipur (state, India) **7:**778:2b
major ref. in India **21:**129:1a
dissolution of Burmese kingdom **15:**373:2b
population **21:**9:2a
source of British-Burmese conflict **1:**796:3a
Manipur Hills (hills, India)
topography of Manipur State **21:**129:1a
Manipur River (riv., India)
physiography of Manipur State **21:**129:1a
Manipur River Valley (reg., India)
physiography of Manipur State **7:**778:2b; **21:**129:1a
Manipuri (people): *see* Meithei
manipuri (dance) **7:**778:3b
tradition of Indian dance-drama **7:**778:3b; **27:**748:1b *passim to* 750:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 625
Manipuri (lang.)
spoken in Manipur State **21:**129:1b
Manis crassicaudatus (mammal): *see* Indian pangolin
Manis gigantea (mammal): *see* giant pangolin
Manis longicaudata (mammal): *see* African black-bellied pangolin
Manis pentadactyla (mammal): *see* Chinese pangolin
Manisa (prov., Tur.)
major ref. in Manisa **7:**779:1a
Manisa (Tur.) **7:**779:1a
Manises ware (pottery) **7:**779:1b
Manishtusu (k. of Akkad)
construction in Nineveh **8:**717:3a
role in Mesopotamian history **21:**916:1a
Manisses (is., R.I., U.S.): *see* Block Island
Manistee (Mich., U.S.) **7:**779:1b
Manistique Group (rock unit, Mich., U.S.)
stratigraphic record of Silurian Period *table* **19:**843
Manitoba (prov., Can.) **7:**779:2a
major ref. in Canada **15:**536:2b
history **15:**506:2a
physical geography **15:**483:1b *passim to* 499:1a
Manitoba, Lake (l., Man., Can.) **7:**779:3b
physiography of Manitoba **15:**537:1a
Manitoba Lowland (reg., Can.)
physiography of Manitoba **15:**537:1a
manitou (Indian spiritualism)
major ref. in Religious and Spiritual Beliefs **26:**570:2b
animism **26:**578:1b
nomadic societies **16:**882:2b
Sub-Arctic Indians **13:**322:2a
Manitoulin (is., Can.)

Manitoulin Islands 7:780:1a
Manitoulin Dolomite (rock unit, Mich., U.S.)
Silurian Period *table* **19**:843
Manitoulin Islands (isls., N.Am.) **7**:780:1a
Manitowoc (Wis., U.S.) **7**:780:1a
location *map* **29**:158
Maniu, Iuliu (pr.min. of Rom.) **7**:780:1b
antagonism toward Lupescu **7**:566:3a
role in
Romanian history **26**:975:1b, 976:1b
Romanian Peasant Party **14**:583:1a
Manius (ancient Roman personal name, or praenomen): *see under* gens or family name or honorific, *e.g.,* under Dentatus, Manius Curius for Manius Curius Dentatus
Manizales (Colom.) **7**:780:2a
location *map* **16**:573
manjak (min.): *see* glance pitch
Manjhi (people): *see* Santal
Manji (Japanese art.): *see* Hokusai
Manjimup (W.Austr., Austr.) **7**:780:2b
Manju-Patan (Nepal): *see* Kathmandu
Manjung, *or* Dindings, *or* Dinding (dist., Mal.) **7**:780:2b
Manjusri, *or* Manjughosa, *or* Vagisvara, *or* Wen-shu Shih-li, *or* Monju, *or* 'Jam-dpal (bodhisattva) **7**:780:3a
association with Mount Wu-t'ai **12**:780:3b
representation in Buddhist symbolism **15**:307:1a
Mankato (Minn., U.S.) **7**:780:3b
location *map* **29**:158
mankind: *see* man
"Mankind" (sculp. by Gill)
discussed in biography **5**:267:1b, *illus.*
"Mankind Evolving" (work by Dobzhansky)
discussed in biography **4**:144:1b
Manley, Mary de la Riviere (Br. au.) **7**:781:1a
Manley, Michael (pr.min. of Jam.)
role in history of Jamaica **6**:479:2a; **29**:767:2b
Manlius Limestone Formation (geol.)
occurrence in Helderbergian rocks **5**:810:2a
Manly, Charles M. (Am. aero. engin.)
contribution to aeronautics **28**:826:2a
Manly, Lake (anc. l., Calif., U.S.)
effect on Death Valley **3**:943:1a
Manmaw (Shan state, Bur.)
Bhamo as former capital **2**:185:1a
Mann, Heinrich (Ger. writ.) **7**:781:1a
contribution to German literature **20**:36:1b
criticism by Thomas Mann **7**:782:1b
Mann, Horace (Am. educ.) **7**:781:1b
educational contributions **18**:60:2a
progressive education **9**:722:1a
teacher education **28**:440:2b
Mann, Johann Georg (Aus. comp.): *see* Monn, Matthias Georg
Mann, Thomas (Br. labour leader): *see* Mann, Tom
Mann, Thomas (Ger. au.) **7**:781:3b
contribution to
German literature **20**:36:1a
Impressionism **23**:142:1a
literary criticism **23**:206:1a
tragicomedy **23**:166:2b
Mann, Tom, *or* Thomas Mann (Br. labour leader) **7**:783:1b
Mann Act (1910, U.S.)
effect on prostitution **9**:737:2a
Mann Allah (Najahid vizier)
role in Najahid dynasty **8**:489:2a
"Mann Moses und die monotheistische" (work by Freud): *see* "Moses and Monotheism"
"Mann ohne Eigenschaften, Der" (novel by Musil): *see* "Man Without Qualities, The"
Manna (anc. king., Iran): *see* Mannai
manna (bibl. lit.) **7**:783:2a
provision for sabbath **10**:280:1b
tamarisk manna scale insect **21**:622:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
manna (bot.) **7**:783:2a
identification with lichen **26**:299:2b
production by scale insects **21**:622:1b
source in insect excreta **21**:586:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
manna ash (bot.): *see* flowering ash
Manna-Heim (Norse myth.): *see* Midgard
Mannai, *or* Manna, *or* Mana (anc. king., Iran) **7**:783:2b
association with Assyria **12**:198:1a
development of art **21**:867:1a
Mannar (Sri Lanka)
climate **28**:182:1a
Mannar, Gulf of (inlet, Ind.O.) **7**:783:2b
Mannar Island (is., Sri Lanka) **7**:783:2b
Manneaean (people)
conquest by Cyaxares **3**:818:1b
Manned Maneuvering Unit, *or* MMU
use by Space Shuttle **19**:54:1b
manned-systems technology: *see* human-factors engineering
Manneken-Pis Fountain (fountain, Brussels, Belg.)
description **15**:249:2a
"Mannen utan väg" (work by Lindgren): *see* "Man Without a Way, The"
Manner, Eeva Liisa (Fin. au.) **7**:783:3a
Mannerheim, Carl Gustaf Emil (pres. of Fin.) **7**:783:3b
role in Finnish history **19**:178:2b, 180:1a
Mannerheim Line (Fin. defense system)
development of permanent fortifications **29**:585:2b
guidance by Mannerheim **7**:784:1a
significance in history of World War II **29**:1011:2b
Mannerism, *or* Manierismo (art) **7**:784:1b
architecture **13**:1000:1b
French **13**:1005:2b
characteristics
maniera **7**:776:3b
style **14**:144:2a
comparison to Baroque style **1**:910:3b
drapery **4**:215:2a
drawing **17**:439:1b
interior design **17**:25:1b
Jacobean style **6**:462:3b
Louis XIII style **7**:508:3a
painting **25**:349:2a *passim to* 354:1a
sculpture **27**:96:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 613
see also Roman Mannerism
manners, comedy of (drama) **7**:784:3a
role in
cartoons **15**:579:2a
comic drama **23**:156:2a, 165:1a
Western theatre **28**:541:2a
use of allegory **23**:111:2b
works of
Congreve **3**:538:1a
Sheridan **10**:729:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
Manners, John (Br. army of.): *see* Granby, John Manners, 1st marquess of
Manners, John James Rovert, 7th duke of Rutland (Br. pol.): *see* Rutland, John James Robert Manners, 7th duke of
manners, novel of (lit.) **7**:785:1a
major ref. in Art of Literature **23**:135:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
Mannes, Leopold Damrosch (Am. mus. and photographic technician) **7**:785:1a
collaboration with Godowsky **5**:325:3a
role in development of colour photography **25**:787:2b
Mannesmann, Reinhard (Ger. businessman)
founding of Mannesmann-roehren-Werke **7**:785:1b
Mannesmann AG, *or* Mannesmann-roehren-Werke (W.Ger. corp.) **7**:785:1b
Mannesmann Tally Corporation (internat. co.)
merger of Tally and Mannesmann AG **7**:785:2a
Mannhardt, Wilhelm (Ger. ethnol.)
study of folklore **24**:713:2a
Mannheim (W.Ger.) **7**:785:2a
Karlsruhe **6**:744:3a
Mannheim, Amédée (Fr. mil. of.)
contribution to slide rule development **23**:617:1a
Mannheim, Karl (Ger. sociol.) **7**:785:2b
views on
ideology **20**:830:1a
sociology **27**:382:1b
Mannheim rocket (mus. hist.)
technical virtuosity of Mannheim orchestra **7**:785:3b
Mannheim school (mus. school) **7**:785:3a
contribution by
Beethoven **14**:616:2a
Stamitz, Carl **11**:206:2b
Stamitz, Johann **11**:206:3a
Weber **12**:544:2b
influence on music **24**:503:2b
affections doctrine **1**:126:2b
sonata **24**:589:1a
symphony **24**:542:2a; **24**:578:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
mannikin (bird) **7**:785:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
manning (bus.): *see* staffing
Manning, Fort (Malawi): *see* Mchinji
Manning, Henry Edward (Br. card.) **7**:786:1a
opposition to Newman **8**:658:2a
support of Pius IX **9**:486:3b
Manning, James (Am. educ.) **7**:786:1b
Manning, Olivia, *or* Mrs. R. D. Smith (Br. writ.) **7**:786:2b
contribution to English literature **18**:600E:2b
Manning formula (phys.)
theory in fluid mechanics **23**:870:2b
mannitol (chem.)
derivation from manna **7**:783:2a
drug action **17**:495:1a
Mannix, Daniel (Austr. archbp.) **7**:786:2b
Mannlicher, Ferdinand, Ritter von (Aus. arms designer) **7**:786:3a
contribution to small arms development **29**:558:1a
mannose (polysaccharide)
occurrence **9**:585:1b
Mannyng of Brunne, Robert (Eng. poet) **7**:786:3b
contribution to English literature **18**:572:2a
Mano (people)
distribution on Guinea coast **29**:809:1a
mano (tool)
use in Meso-America **26**:4:1b
Mano Nera (Am. criminal org.): *see* Black Hand
Mano River, *or* Bewa River, *or* Gbeyar River (riv., W.Af.) **7**:787:1a
physiography of
Liberia **29**:883:1b
Sierra Leone **29**:922:1b
Mano Valley (Lib.)
iron ore deposits **13**:65:1a
Manoa (leg. city)
Eldorado legend **4**:421:2b
Manoello Giudeo (Heb. poet.): *see* Immanuel Ben Solomon
Manohar (Indian paint.) **7**:787:1b
contribution to Indian painting **27**:789:2b
relationship to Basavan **1**:931:3a
Manolete, *or* Manuel Laureano Rodríguez Sánchez (Sp. bullfighter) **7**:787:1b
Manolo (Sp. bullfighter): *see* Cordobés, El
Manolov, Emanuil (Bulg. art.)
contribution to Bulgarian art **15**:356:1a
manometer (instru.)
major ref. in Mechanics **23**:866:1a, *illus.*
use in cellular respiration research **12**:493:1b
use of mercury **8**:30:3a
"Manon" (opera by Massenet)
discussed in biography **7**:920:1b
"Manon Lescaut," *or* "Histoire du Chevalier des Grieux et de Manon Lescaut" (novel by Prévost)
basis for Massenet's opera **24**:635:1b
discussed in biography **9**:689:3b
significance as
French literature **19**:575:1b
sentimental novel **10**:640:2a
"Manon Lescaut" (opera by Puccini)
discussed in biography **9**:782:2b
Manon Phlipon (Fr. pol.): *see* Roland de La Platière, Jeanne-Marie
manor, *or* maenor (Eur. soc.)
major ref. in manorialism **7**:787:3b
development in
France **19**:466:1a
Wales **29**:128:2a
economic support **18**:710:2b
organization of work **29**:938:1a
place in urban movement **16**:427:1a
status of demesne **4**:2:3a
treatment of peasants **16**:886:1a
manor house (dwelling) **7**:787:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
"Manora" (drama)
Thai performing arts **27**:882:1a
Manora Island (is., Pak.)
protection of Karachi Harbour **22**:500:1b
manorial court (feudal law) **7**:787:3a
manorialism **7**:788:1a
see also court baron
manorialism, *or* manorial system, *or* seignorialism, *or* seignorial system (Eur. hist.) **7**:787:3a
court administration **7**:787:3a
medieval society in Europe **18**:710:2b
Merovingian and Carolingian Ages **19**:455:1b
Manovo-Gounda-Saint Floris National Park (park, Cent.Af.Rep.)
description and statistics *table* **8**:537
manpower management (bus.): *see* personnel administration
Manqo 'Inka (emp. of the Incas): *see* Manco Inca
Manqo Qhapaq (ruler of the Incas): *see* Manco Capac
Manresa, *or* Minorisa (Sp.) **7**:788:1b
Manrique, Gómez (Sp. au.) **7**:788:1b
Manrique, Jorge (Sp. poet and soldier) **7**:788:2a
"Manru" (opera by Paderewski)
discussed in biography **9**:52:3b
Mans, Le (Fr.) **7**:788:2a
cathedral: *see* Saint-Julien
Mans 24-hour Grand Prix d'Endurance, Le (automobile race) **7**:788:3a
location **7**:788:3a
sports-car development **11**:112:3b
"Man's Blessing, A," *or* "A ciascuno il suo" (work by Sciascia)
significance as Italian literature **22**:161:2a
"Man's Fate," *or* "La Condition humaine" (work by Malraux)
discussed in biography **7**:743:3b
foreshadowing of Existentialism **23**:142:2a
significance as French literature **19**:581D:2b
translation by Perron **9**:305:2a
"Man's Hope," *or* "Days of Hope," *or* "L'Espoir" (work by Malraux)

discussed in biography 7:744:1a
significance as French literature 19:581D:2b
"Man's Means to His End" (work by Watson-Watt)
discussed in biography 12:528:1b
"Man's Mortality" (work by Overton)
discussed in biography 9:17:3b
"Man's Nature is Evil" (essay by Hsün-tzu)
discussed in biography 6:106:1b
Mansa (emp.): *see* specific emperors by name, *e.g.,* Musa
Mansa, *or* Fort Rosebery (Zambia) 7:788:3b
Mansa Konko (Gam.) 7:788:3b
mansabdar (Mughal offi.) 7:788:3b
organization by Akbar 21:66:2b
role in Mughal rule 22:127:1b
"Mansarade, La" (Fr. pamphlet)
attack on Mansart 7:789:3b
mansard roof, *or* gambrel roof (arch.)
description 10:171:1b, *illus.*
Second Empire style 10:592:2a
use by Mansart 7:789:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
see also gambrel
Mansart, François, *or* François Mansard (Fr. arch.) 7:789:1a
association with Le Nôtre 7:215:3b
contribution to Baroque architecture 13:1014:2a
salomónicas from Church of Val-de-Grâce *illus.* 10:361
Mansart, Jules Hardouin- (Fr. arch.) 7:790:1a
contribution to Baroque architecture 13:1014:2b, *illus.* 1015
dome of Hôtel des Invalides 25:432:1a
Palace of Versailles *illus.* 13:933
patronage by Louis XIV 19:482:2b
Mansbridge, Albert (Eng. educ.) 7:790:2a
contribution to Britain's library system 22:982:2b
Mansbridge, John (Brit. paint.)
portrait of
Cecil *illus.* 3:3
Gore *illus.* 5:370
Mansehra (Pak.) 7:790:2b
Mansel, Henry Longueville (Br. philos. and theol.) 7:790:3a
Mansfeld, Ernst (Ger. gen.): *see* Mansfeld, Peter Ernst, Graf von
Mansfeld, Heinrich Josef (Ger. engr.)
engraving of Charles Augustus *illus.* 3:124
Mansfeld, Johann Georg (Aus. engr.)
engraving of Schwarzenberg *illus.* 10:547
Mansfeld, Peter Ernst, Graf von (Ger. gen.) 7:790:3b
defeat by Wallenstein 18:727:1a
opposition by Pappenheim 9:130:1a
Mansfield (Notts., U.K.) 7:791:1a
location *map* 29:4
Mansfield (Conn., U.S.) 7:791:1b
Mansfield (Ohio, U.S.) 7:791:1b
location *map* 29:158
Mansfield, Viscount (Eng. comdr.): *see* Newcastle-upon-Tyne, William Cavendish, 1st Duke of
Mansfield, Arabella, *or* Belle Aurelia Babb (Am. educ.) 7:791:2a
Mansfield, Katherine, *or* Kathleen Murry, *or* Kathleen Beauchamp (Br. au.) 7:791:2a
contribution to New Zealand literature 8:651:2b; 14:482:1b; 23:141:1a
Mansfield, Michael Joseph (U.S. sen.) 7:791:3a
Mansfield, Mount (mt., Vt., U.S.) 7:791:3b
location *map* 29:158
physiography of
Green Mountains 5:466:3b
Vermont 29:288:2b
Mansfield, Richard (Ger. act.) 7:792:1a
Mansfield of Caen Wood, William Murray, 1st Earl of (Eng. jur.) 7:792:2a
"Mansfield Park" (work by Austen)
discussed in biography 1:709:3a
mansfieldite (min.)
combination with scorodite 10:560:1a
Manship, Paul (Am. sculp.) 7:792:3b
rejection of avant-garde sculpture 27:109:2a
Mansi (people): *see* Vogul
Mansi language, *or* Vogul language
classification of Ob-Ugric language 8:848:3b; 22:704:1b
mansion, *or* house (thea.) 7:793:1b
stage convention 28:567:1b, *illus.* 574
multiple setting 8:412:2a
mystery plays 28:536:1a
"Mansion, The" (novel by Faulkner)
discussed in biography 4:700:3b
Mansion House (estate, London, U.K.)
residence of lord mayor of London 23:296:1a
"Mansions and the Shanties, The," *or* "Sobrados e mucambos" (work by Freyre)
discussed in biography 5:6:3a
manslaughter (criminal law) 7:793:1b
relation to homicide 6:26:3a
Manso River (riv., Braz.): *see* Mortes River
Mansôa (Guinea-Bissau) 7:793:1b
Mansôa, Rio (riv., Guinea-Bissau)
physiography of Biombo 2:225:1b
"Mansok chung nori" (puppet play)
Korean literature 22:536:2a
Manson, Sir Patrick (Scot. parasitologist) 7:793:2a
contributions to
pathology 23:893:2b
tropical medicine 11:943:2b
Manson Crater (crater, Iowa, U.S.)
meteorite craters *table* 8:68
Mansonia (mosquito genus)
adaptations to lake environment 17:991:2a
Mansoura (medieval city, Alg.)
location 11:809:3b
Mansson, Olaf (Swed. au.): *see* Magnus, Olaus
Manstein, Erich von, *or* Erich von Lewinski (Ger. gen.) 7:793:2b
role in World War II 29:1012:1a, 1028:1a
successes on Russian front 28:1008:1b
Mansur, *or* Ustad Mansur (Indian paint.) 7:793:2b
contribution to Mughal painting 8:396:1b
Mansur (Mozaffarid ruler)
role in Mozaffarid dynasty 8:383:1b
Mansur, Abu 'Amir al-, *or* Muhammad ibn Abu 'Amir al-Mansur, *or* Almanzor (Sp. Umayyad vizier) 7:793:3a
conflict with
Alfonso V 1:257:2b
García II 5:115:3a
contribution to architecture of Córdoba 3:626:1b
marital alliance with Sancho II Garcés 10:404:1a
patronage of literary arts 28:36:1a
role in Middle Ages in Spain 28:24:1b, 32:1b
use of hajib office 5:624:3b
Mansur, Abu ol-Qasem (Pers. poet): *see* Ferdowsi
Mansur, Abu Yusuf Ya'qub al-, *or* Abu Yusuf Ya'qub ibn 'Abd al-Mu'min al-Mansur (Almohad and Mu'minid ruler) 7:793:3b
contribution to Rabat 9:870:2a
role in
battle of Alarcos 1:201:3a
defeat of Sancho I 10:404:2b
history of North Africa 1:289:1a; 24:917:1b
Islamic rule in Spain 28:33:2b
Mansur, al-, *or* Abu Ja'far 'Abd Allah al-Mansur ibn Muhammad ('Abbasid caliph) 7:793:3b
association with
Barmakids 1:901:3b
'Isa ibn Musa 6:394:3b
Ja'far ibn Muhammad 6:469:1a
founding of Baghdad 14:561:2b
murder of Abu Muslim 1:46:3b
role in Iraqi history 21:941:1a; 22:113:2a
Mansur, al- (Aftasid ruler): *see* Ibn al-Aftas
Mansur, al- (Najahid ruler)
role in Najahid dynasty 8:489:2a
Mansur ibn Yunus al-Bahuti, Shaykh (Islamic jur.): *see* Bahuti, al-
Mansur Sayf ad-Din Qala'un al-Alfi, al- (Mamluk sultan): *see* Qala'un
Mansurah, al-, *or* El-Mansura (Egy.) 7:794:2a
location *map* 18:135
Louis IX's sixth crusade 7:497:2a
"Mansus" (poem by Milton)
discussed in biography 24:105:2a
Manta (Ec.) 7:794:2b
Andean civilization *map* 26:27
Manta birostris (zool.): *see* Atlantic manta ray
manta ray (zool.): *see* devil ray
Mantalingajan, Mount (mt., Phil.)
height 9:76:1a
Manteca, Bahía de (Jam.): *see* Montego Bay
Mantegna, Andrea (It. art.) 7:794:2b
association with
Bellini, Gentile 2:76:3b
Bellini, Giovanni 2:77:1a
Correggio 3:648:3b
Pacher 9:44:2a
Vivarini 12:408:3b
contribution to
printmaking 26:122:1b
Renaissance art 25:347:1b
works
"Arrival of Cardinal Francesco Gonzaga" *illus.* Plate 9 fol. 25:346
"Madonna of Victory" *illus.* 17:98
"The Crucifixion" *illus.* 3:762
"The Mourning over the Dead Christ" *illus.* 4:879
mantel, *or* mantelpiece 7:796:2a
mantel clock
design by Gouthière *illus.* 5:392
Mantell, Gideon Algernon (Br. paleon.) 7:796:2a
Mantellate Sisters
role in history of Servites 10:655:2b
"Mantello, Il" (work by Buzzati)
discussed in biography 2:692:1b
mantelpiece: *see* mantel
"Manteq ot-teyr" (work by 'Attar): *see* "Conference of the Birds, The"
Manteuffel, Edwin Hans Karl, Freiherr von (Prussian gen.) 7:796:2b
Manteuffel, Hasso, Freiherr von (Ger. mil. strategist) 7:796:3b
role in Battle of the Bulge 2:622:3b; 29:1040:1b
Manteuffel, Otto von (pr.min. of Prussia)
association with Bismarck 15:121:2a
Manticoceras
Devonian faunal succession *table* 19:857
mantid, *or* mantis, *or* praying mantis, *or* Dictyoptera 7:797:1a
classification and traits 21:597:2a
coloration *illus.* Plate 3 fol. 16:591
description 21:604:2b, *illus.* 605
feeding behaviour 14:645:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
mantidfly: *see* mantispid
Mantineia (anc. city, Gr.) 7:797:2a
death of Laches 7:86:3a
role of Alcibiades 1:226:3a
Mantineia, Battle of (Gr. hist.)
defeat of Mantineia 7:797:2a
victory of Epaminondas 4:515:2b
Mantiqueira Mountains, *or* Serra da Mantiqueira (mt. range, Braz.) 7:797:2a
geography of
Brazil 15:189:1b, *map* 192
Rio de Janeiro state 10:82:1b
mantis: *see* mantid
mantis shrimp 7:797:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
mantispid, *or* mantidfly 7:797:3a
neuropteran taxonomy 21:638:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
mantle, *or* pallium, *or* pallia, *or* palliums (biol.) 7:797:3b
features of
bivalves 2:247:1b
cephalopods 24:328:2a *passim to* 331:1a; 24:454:2b
mollusks 24:307:2b, 318:1b, *illus.*
sexual dimorphism 24:323:1a *passim to* 327:1b, *illus.* 321, 324
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also archipallium
mantle (cloak) 7:797:3b
acquired by Elisha 4:454:1a
development in history of dress 17:442:1b *passim to* 450:2a
mantle, gas: *see* gas mantle
Mantle, Mickey Charles, *or* The Commerce Comet (Am. athlete) 7:798:1a
mantle cavity
features of mollusks 24:308:2a
mantle of the Earth (geol.): *see* Earth's mantle
mantling, *or* lambrequim (her.)
components of armorial bearings 20:568:2a
use in French pottery 17:115:2a
Mantoo, Saadat Hussan (Pak. au.)
contribution to Pakistani literature 27:759:1a
Mantova (It.): *see* Mantua
mantra (Buddhism and Hinduism) 7:798:1b
Buddhism
religious symbolism 26:639:2a
Shingon Buddhism 15:295:1a
Tibetan
music 15:736:1b
prayer wheel comparison 9:669:3a
Vajrayana 15:291:1a
worship 15:308:1a
creedal statement 3:723:1b; 26:832:1b
Hinduism
monasticism 26:1039:1b
Tantric Hinduism 20:605:2b
Transcendental Meditation 7:699:2a; 11:894:3b
worship 27:350:2b
Indian philosophy 21:183:2b
meditation 7:1008:1a
sacred sounds 26:817:2b
see also Om
mantra yoga (yoga)
Tantric Hinduism 20:605:2b
Mantrayana (Buddhism): *see* Vajrayana
Mäntsälä Rebellion (Fin. hist.)
Lapua movement in Finland 19:179:2a
Mantsinsari (is., U.S.S.R.)
location in Lake Ladoga 7:94:2a
Mantua, *or* Mantova (It.) 7:798:2a
Renaissance architecture 13:997:1a
Renaissance culture 20:726:2a
role in
Italian history 22:205:1a
Quadrilateral 9:837:2a
role of Monteverdi 8:286:1a
Mantua, Council of (Roman Cath. hist.)
role of Anno 1:430:3a
Mantua, Siege of (Eur. hist.) 7:798:3a
Mantua Bible (Heb. lit.)
"Minhath Shai" text 14:761:2a
Mantuan Succession, War of the (Eur. hist.)
major ref. in Europe 18:727:2a
role in history of
Burgundy 19:532:1a
France 19:477:1b
role of Mazarin 7:980:1a
Manu (Hindu myth.) 7:798:3a
Manu, Gran Parque Nacional del (park, Peru)
description and statistics *table* 8:544

location *map* **25**:508
Ma'nu VII (k. of Osroëne)
connection with Rome **8**:1030:3b
Manu-smrti, *or* Manava-dharma-sastra (Hindu law) **7**:798:3b
Hinduism **20**:587:1a, 596:2a
Manua Islands (is., Am.Sam.) **7**:799:1a
location **1**:334:3a; *map* **29**:460
manual (mus. device)
organ design and function **8**:993:3a; **24**:680:2b
"Manual," *or* "Encheiridion" (work by Epictetus)
contribution to Stoicism **25**:607:1b
manual dexterity
role in sensorimotor skills **22**:892:1a
"Manual for Constructing Theatrical Scenes and Machines" (work by Sabbatini)
methods of scenery change **28**:570:2b
manual method, *or* class-rating method (insurance)
calculation of rates **21**:688:1b
"Manual of Discipline," *or* "Rule of the Community" (Essene text) **7**:799:1a
Dead Sea Scrolls **14**:812:1b
dualism **26**:596:2b
"Manual of Marine Zoology" (book by Grosse)
discussed in biography **5**:380:2b
"Manual of Parliamentary Practice" (work by Jefferson)
history of U.S. parliamentary procedure **9**:162:2b
"Manual of Piety, A," *or* "Hauspostille" (work by Brecht)
discussed in biography **2**:493:2a
"Manual of the Botany of the Northern United States, from New England to Wisconsin and South" (book by Gray): *see* "Gray's Manual"
"Manual of The Mother Church" (work by Eddy)
role in Christian Science **3**:279:1b
"Manual of the Steam Engine and other Prime Movers" (work by Rankine)
discussed in biography **9**:939:1a
"Manuale d'economia politica" (work by Pareto)
discussed in biography **9**:149:2b
"Manuale tipografico" (work by Bodoni)
discussed in biography **2**:317:2b
manubrium (anat.)
invertebrates **5**:359:3b; **16**:523:1b
jellyfish **7**:1009:2a
mammals **11**:257:3b
manucode (bird)
relationship to bird-of-paradise **2**:230:3b
"Manuductio ad Ministerium" (work by Mather)
discussed in biography **7**:933:2b
"Manuductio ad Stoicam Philosophiam" (work by Lipsius)
influence on Stoic revival **25**:608:2a
Manuel, H. (phot.)
portrait of Combes *illus.* **3**:479
Manuel, Niklaus, *or* Deutsch (Swiss art., au., and states.) **7**:800:3a
"Judgment of Paris" *illus.* **7**:800
Manuel I (k. of Port.) **7**:799:3b
exploration of
Africa and India **5**:100:2b
Atlantic **4**:68:2b
king *list* **9**:633
relationship with
Albuquerque **1**:223:2b
Cabral **2**:708:1a
role in
Lisbon **23**:84:1b
Portugal **25**:1058:1a
Manuel I Comnenus (Byz. emp.) **7**:799:1b
alliance with
Amalric I **1**:309:3a
Baldwin III **1**:828:1b
Norman barons **4**:951:1a
conflict with
Alexander III **1**:241:1b
Michiel **8**:98:3b
Venetia **22**:250:1b
William I **12**:675:2a
defeat at Myriocephalon **8**:467:1a
emperor *list* **2**:699
role in
Byzantine Empire **15**:438:2b
Crusades **16**:830:2a
Manuel II (k. of Port.) **7**:800:2b
king *list* **9**:633
Portugal **25**:1062:2a
Manuel II Palaeologus (Byz. emp.) **7**:799:2b
emperor *list* **2**:699
relations with
Mehmed I **7**:1013:2b
Murad II **8**:424:2a
role in Byzantine Empire **15**:443:1b
"Manuel de bibliographie historique" (work by Langlois)
discussed in biography **7**:145:3b
"Manuel de diplomatique" (work by Giry)
discussed in biography **5**:284:2a
"Manuel du libraire et de l'amateur de livres" (work by Brunet): *see* "Bookseller's and Book Lover's Manual"
Manueline, *or* Manuelino (arch. style) **7**:800:3b
architecture of Portugal **13**:1008:1b; **25**:1054:2a
Batalha **1**:953:3a
Évora **4**:623:3b
Lisbon **23**:84:2a
Gothic architecture **13**:994:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
Manuelito, *or* Bullet (Navajo chief) **7**:801:1b
Manufacture Royale de Glace (Fr. glass mfr.)
history of Compagnie de Saint-Gobain-Pont-à-Mousson **10**:318:3b
Manufacture Royale du Roi de Pologne (Fr. pottery mfr.)
history of Lunéville faience **7**:563:1a
manufacturer's agent (bus.)
wholesale marketing **23**:549:2b
Manufacturers Hanover Corporation (Am. corp.) **7**:801:1b
Manufacturers Hanover Trust Company, *or* Manufacturers Trust Company, *or* Manufacturers-Citizens Trust Company, *or* Citizens Trust Company (Co., N.Y.C., N.Y., U.S.)
subsidiary of Manufacturers Hanover Corporation **7**:801:1b
manufacturer's liability (law) **7**:801:2a
manufacturers' sale branch (merchandising)
categories of wholesaler **12**:644:3b
manufacturing 21:467:1a; **7**:801:2a
corporate organization **15**:413:1b
elements
assembly line **1**:643:1a
automation **14**:533:1b
drafting **17**:419:2b
efficiency procedures **18**:563:1b
marketing **23**:539:1a, 539:2a
materials handling **20**:525:1a
prefabrication and shop fabrication **15**:344:2a
history in Sung dynasty China **16**:105:2b
industries
aerospace **21**:481:1a
artillery weapons **29**:551:1a
chemicals processing **18**:556:2b
sociological aspects
consumer legislation **3**:578:2a
economic development **17**:912:1a, 915:2b
technology **28**:454:2a
Manufacturing Belt (Am. econ.)
cultural area of United States **29**:173:2b
manufacturing industry, *or* secondary industry (econ.)
description **6**:306:1b
economic geography **19**:923:1b
manufacturing progress function, *or* learning curve (econ.)
mathematical theory of mass production **21**:216:1a
Manuherikia (boro., N.Z.): *see* Alexandra
manuka (bot.): *see* New Zealand tea tree
Manukau (N.Z.) **7**:801:3a
location *map* **24**:883
manul (mammal): *see* Pallas's cat
manumission
major ref. in Slavery **27**:293:1a
manure, *or* dung (fertilizer) **7**:801:3b
major ref. in Farming and Agricultural technology **19**:103:1b
manure spreader (agri.)
mechanization of manure spreading **7**:801:3b, *illus.*
Manus (people)
worship of ancestors **26**:584:2b, 585:2b
Manus (prov., Pap.N.G.) **7**:801:3b
manus (law hist.) **7**:802:1a
role in Roman law **22**:920:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 551
Manus Island, *or* Great Admiralty Island (is., Pap.N.G.) **7**:802:1a
Admiralty Islands **1**:104:1a
geography **17**:761:2a
mineral resources **17**:784:2b
manuscript (scholarship)
techniques of textual criticism **20**:677:1a
manuscript illumination (art)
major ref. in Art of Painting **25**:316:2b, *illus.* Plate I fol. 314
depiction of mendicant friars *illus.* **26**:948
European art *illus.* Plates 3–7 fol. **25**:346
Indian art *illus.* Plates 6 and 7 fol. **27**:762
primacy of Saint Peter *illus.* **26**:942
see also illumination (art)
Manush, *or* Sinti (people)
ethnological affinity with Gypsy peoples **5**:593:3a
Manutius, Aldus, the Elder, *or* Aldo Manuzio il Vecchio (It. print.) **7**:802:1b
Aristotelianism **14**:72:1a
contributions to
book publishing **26**:463:1b
modern scholarship **27**:26:2a
italic type **6**:430:3a, *illus.*
patronage of Grolier de Servières **5**:508:2a
punctuation **9**:799:3b; **29**:1072:2a
typography **10**:154:3b; **26**:94:2a, *illus.* 95
Manutius, Aldus, the Younger, *or* Aldo Manuzio il Giovane (It. print.) **7**:802:2a
Manutius, Paulus, *or* Paolo Manuzio (It. print.) **7**:802:2b
Manuza (Af. emp.): *see* Mavura
Manuzio, Aldo, Il Giovane (It. print.): *see* Manutius, Aldus, the Younger
Manuzio, Aldo, Il Vecchio (It. print.): *see* Manutius, Aldus, the Elder
Manuzio, Paolo (It. print.): *see* Manutius, Paulus
Manx (breed of cat) **7**:802:3a
origin on Isle of Man **7**:755:2b
Manx language 7:802:3a
major ref. in Languages of the World **22**:689:1a
Goidelic language classification **5**:335:1a
origin in Irish colonies **22**:685:2b
Manx literature
major ref. in Celtic Literature **15**:628:1a
Manx shearwater, *or* Puffinus puffinus puffinus (bird)
capacity for homing **6**:27:1a
description **10**:713:2b
importance to man **15**:16:2a
patterns of migration **14**:668:1b
speed of flight **15**:18:2b
use in migratory orientation studies **22**:878:1a
many-body problem (phys.): *see* n-body problem
many-coloured bush-shrike, *or* Chlorophoneus multicolor (bird)
description **10**:768:2a
many-plumed moth (insect)
comparison with plume moth **9**:527:2b
many questions, fallacy of, *or* plurimum interrogationum (logic)
arguments in applied logic **23**:280:2b
many-valued logic, *or* multivalued logic
alternative logics **25**:722:1b
Jaina logic **21**:199:2a
Lukasiewicz' system **23**:248:2a
see also three-valued logic
Manyakheta, *or* Malkhaid, *or* Malkhed (hist. site, India) **7**:802:3b
Manyara, Lake (l., Tan.) **7**:802:3b
ecosystems *illus.* Plate 2 fol. **17**:980
physiography of East Africa **13**:49:1a, 117:1b, *map* 116
manyatta (cattle enclosure)
construction by Masai **13**:158:2a
Manych (riv., U.S.S.R.)
drainage of Don River **18**:847:2b
Manych Depression, *or* Manyc Depression, *or* Kumo-Manychskaya Vpadina (geol. depression, U.S.S.R.) **7**:802:3b
geological origins of Caspian Sea **14**:257:2b
Manyika, *or* Manica, *or* Wanyika (people) **7**:803:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Man'yō-shū (Japanese anthol.) **7**:803:1b
major refs. in Japanese Literature **22**:340:2a, 344:1a
history of Japanese literature **6**:502:1a
influence on Japan's cultural history **22**:307:2b, 322:1a
place in shinten **10**:745:1b
man'yōgana (ling.)
Japanese writing systems **29**:1052:2b
Mányoki, Adam (art.)
portrait of Rákóczi II *illus.* **9**:912
manyplies: *see* omasum
Manzanillo (Cuba) **7**:803:2a
Manzanillo (Mex.) **7**:803:2a
location *map* **24**:28
manzanita (bot.) **7**:803:2b
Manzano, V. (art.)
portrait of Cobden *illus.* **3**:413
Manzhouli (China): *see* Man-chou-li
Manzhu Guo (hist. state, China): *see* Manchuria
Manzikert, Battle of (Tur.) **7**:803:2b
history of
Byzantine Empire **15**:437:2a
Seljuq Iran **21**:892:2a; **28**:912:2b, *map*
influence on
Crusades **16**:828:1a
Eastern Orthodoxy **17**:869:1b
victory of Alp-Arslan **1**:292:1b
Manzil Bu Ruqaybah, *or* Menzil-Bourguiba, *or* Ferryville (Tun.) **7**:803:3a
industrialization of Tunisia **24**:952:1a
Manzilah, Buhayrat al-, *or* Lake Menzala (l., Egy.)
geography of
Nile River **13**:123:1b
Suez Canal **13**:128:2b, *illus.* 129
location *map* **18**:135
Manzini, *or* Bremersdorp (Swaz.) **7**:803:3b
importance to Swaziland **27**:966:2a
Manzoni, Alessandro (It. au.) **7**:803:3b
contribution to
Italian literature **22**:158:2a; **24**:100:1a
novel tradition **23**:143:1a
depiction of Lecco **7**:230:2b
Manzú, Giacomo (It. sculp.) **7**:804:2a
influence of Rosso **27**:107:2b
Mao (anc. god)
association with Men **7**:1044:1b
comparison with Anatolian god **24**:94:2a

Mao (Dom. Rep.) **7**:804:2b
Mao Ch'ang, *or* Mao Chang (Chin. schol.) **7**:804:3a
Mao Dun, *or* Mao Tun, *or* Shen Yen-ping, *or* Shen Te-hung (Chin. au.) **7**:804:3a
  contribution to Chinese literature **16**:239:1a
MAO inhibitor (drug): *see* monoamine oxidase inhibitor
Mao-ming, *or* Maoming (China) **7**:805:1a
  location *map* **16**:40
Mao Shan (Taoist sect)
  significance in Taoism **28**:402:1b
"Mao Shan Chih" (Chin. treatise)
  monograph of Taoism **28**:404:1b
mao-tai (liquor)
  production in Kweichow **7**:55:3b
Mao Tse-tung (Chin. leader): *see* Mao Zedong
Mao-tun (emp. of Hsiung-nu)
  role in Chinese history **28**:1084:1b
Mao Tun (Chin. au.): *see* Mao Dun
Mao-wu-su Sha-mo (desert, China): *see* Ordos Desert
Mao Zedong, *or* Mao Tse-Tung (Chin. leader) **23**:511:1a; **7**:805:1a
  association with
    Chang Kuo-t'ao **3**:84:1a
    Chen Boda **3**:162:3b
    Deng Xiaoping **4**:11:3a
    Gang of Four **5**:110:1a
    Hua Guofeng **6**:108:2b
    Jiang Qing **6**:548:3b
    Khrushchev **6**:844:3b
    Li Dazhao **7**:320:3a
    Li Lisan **7**:322:2a
    Lin Biao **7**:366:2b
    Liu Shaoqi **7**:408:3b
    Peng Dehuai **9**:258:1a
    Qu Qiubai **9**:836:2a
    Zhou Enlai **12**:913:2b
    Zhu De **12**:914:1b
  contribution to
    Chinese communism **3**:233:2a; **7**:805:1b; **27**:454:1b
    guerrilla warfare **5**:544:3a; **29**:683:1b
    Marxism **23**:583:1b
  role in history of
    China **3**:230:3a
      Chinese literature **16**:239:1b
      Cultural Revolution **3**:783:2b; **13**:27B:2a
      Hunan **16**:190:2b
      Hundred Flowers Campaign **6**:149:1a
      Kiangsi Soviet **6**:849:2a
      Long March **7**:465:1b
      People's Republic **16**:142:1a
      passim to 153:1a
      Red Guards **9**:983:3a
      republican period **16**:134:1a, 137:1b
      United Front **12**:141:2a
      Yen-an **12**:836:3a
    international relations **21**:794:2a
    passim to 812:1a
    U.S.S.R. **28**:1011:1b
  see also Maoism
MAOI (drug): *see* monoamine oxidase inhibitor
Maoism, *or* Mao Zedong Sixiang (ideology) **7**:805:1b
  development in Marxism **23**:583:1b
  theories of aesthetics **13**:27B:2a
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 541
  see also Mao Zedong
Maoke Mountains, *or* Pengunungan Maoke, *or* Snow Mountains (mts., Indon.) **7**:805:2b
Maore (is., Com.): *see* Mayotte
Maori (people) **7**:805:3a
  arts **25**:104:1b *passim to* 120:1a
  customs and traditions
    cannibalism **2**:804:2a
    ceremonial headdress **15**:98:2a
    dugout canoes **28**:753:2a
    fortified villages **25**:271:1a
    headhunting **5**:778:2b
    property and exchange **25**:273:2b
    education **18**:79:2a
    health programs by
      Buck **2**:597:3b
      Pomare **9**:587:1a
    history
      leadership by
        Kingi **6**:874:3b
        Ngata **8**:667:1b
      New Zealand settlement **24**:884:1a
      role of
        Maning **7**:778:2a
        Pollen **9**:568:1b
        Weld **12**:566:2b
      Sinclair's study **10**:830:1a
      Treaty of Waitangi **12**:454:3a
    religious beliefs
      creation myths **17**:369:1a
      fire origin **26**:575:2a
      Hauhau **5**:750:3a
      magic spells **25**:89:2a
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Maori Education Foundation (fund, N.Z.)
  influence on Maori **7**:805:3b
Maori King Movement (N.Z. hist.) **7**:806:1a
  European settlement **24**:889:1b
  Kingi **6**:875:1a
Maori land (N.Z. hist.)
  Maori King Movement **7**:806:1b
  Maori viewpoint **7**:806:1a
Maori Land Wars (N.Z. hist.): *see* Maori Wars
Maori language
  major ref. in Languages of the World **22**:762:1b
  classification **9**:583:1a
Maori Representation Act, *or* Native Representation Act (1867, N.Z.) **7**:806:1b
Maori Wars, *or* Maori Land Wars (N.Z. hist.) **7**:806:2a
  European settlement **24**:889:1b
  King Country **6**:872:3b
  Maori King Movement **7**:806:1b
Maowusu Shamo (desert, China): *see* Ordos Desert
map 23:515:1b; **7**:806:2b
  construction techniques
    aerial photography **25**:804:1b
    photogrammetry **9**:403:2a
  development
    Alberti's treatise **1**:217:3a
    Mercator's contribution **8**:26:2b
    Middle Ages **18**:714:1b; **18**:866:2b
    Strabo's contribution **11**:296:3a
  role of Directorate of Overseas Surveys **9**:17:3a
  uses
    archaeology **20**:638:2a
    astronomy **28**:222:1a
    building construction **15**:327:2b
    geography **19**:920:1b
    military engineering **29**:698:2a
    navigation **24**:752:2b
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 723
  see also cartography, and types of maps, *e.g.,* astronomical map; topographic map
map-colouring problem (math.)
  major ref. in Number Games and Other Mathematical Recreations **25**:9:2a
  see also four-colour map problem
map engraving (art)
  printmaking **26**:124:1a
Map Information Office of the United States Geological Survey
  mapmaking **23**:526:1b
map problem (math.): *see* four-colour map problem
Mapa man (extinct hominid) **7**:807:1b
Mapai, *or* Mifleget Po'ale Erezt Yisra'el (Pal.-Isr. pol. party) **7**:807:1b
  development of Israel Labour Party **6**:423:3b
  leadership of Histadrut **5**:947:2b
  role of
    Ben-Gurion **2**:88:1b
    Ben-Zvi **2**:89:2a
    Meir **7**:1020:2b
  see also Israel Labour Party
Mapam, *or* Mifleget ha-Po'alim ha-Me'uhedet, *or* United Workers' Party (Isr. pol. party) **7**:807:1b
Mapam Lake, *or* Ma-fa-mu-ts'o, *or* Mafa Mucuo, *or* Manasarowarm (l., China) **7**:807:2a
  geography of
    Kailas Range **6**:685:3b
    Tibet **16**:207:1a
Mape (people)
  ethnological affinity with Motilón **8**:362:1b
Mapimí Basin, *or* Bolsón de Mapimí (basin, Mex.) **7**:807:2a
  location *map* **24**:28
Maping (China): *see* Liu-chou
maple, *or* Acer (bot.) **7**:807:2b
  Aceraceae **1**:58:1b
  syrup production **7**:808:1a, *illus.*
  wood production **13**:753:1a, *illus.* 754
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Maple Creek (Sask., Can.) **7**:807:3b
maple leaf poplar (bot.): *see* white poplar
Maple Mill Shale (rock unit, U.S.)
  Devonian stages *table* **19**:853
maple sugar
  production **19**:378:1a
maple syrup 7:808:1a
maple syrup urine disease 7:808:1b
  diagnosed through urine **19**:18:1a
  disorders of amino-acid metabolism *table* **23**:1008
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Maple Tree school (Can. lit.): *see* Confederation group
Maplewood Formation (rock unit, N.Y., U.S.)
  Silurian Period stratigraphy *table* **19**:843
Mapocho River (riv., Chile)
  effect on Santiago **10**:432:2b
Mapp v. Ohio (U.S. law case)
  application of exclusionary principle **4**:627:3a
  constitutional law **16**:702:1b
  opinion given by Clark **3**:352:1a
"Mappa" (work by Isserles)
  adaptation of Karo's work **6**:750:1b; **10**:772:1a
  discussed in biography **6**:425:2b
"Mappa Selenographica" (lunar map by Beer)
  discussed in biography **2**:45:2a
"Mappe meines Urgrossvaters, Die" (work by Stifter)
  significance as German literature **20**:34:1b
"Mappemonde" (encyc. by Gautier de Metz): *see* "Image du Monde, L' "
mapping (math.) **7**:808:2a
  algebra
    group theory **13**:275:1a
    ring theory **13**:292:1b
  geometry
    algebraic geometry **19**:954:2b
    projective geometry **19**:966:1a
    symmetry **23**:622:2b
  topology **19**:978:2b, 995:1a
  see also function
mapping and surveying: *see* map
mappō, *or* pascimadharma (Buddhism) **7**:808:2b
  importance in Nicheren Buddhism **15**:288:2b
  interpretation of Nichiren **8**:681:1b
  use in Jien's "Gukansho" **6**:550:1b
Mapu, Abraham (Lith. au.) **7**:808:2b
  contribution to Hebrew literature **20**:549:2a
Mapuche (people) **7**:808:3a
  development of folktales **13**:379:1b
  resistance to Spanish imperialism **1**:519:2b; **13**:367:2a
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Mapungubwe (anc. site, Afr.)
  history of southern Africa **27**:918:1b
Maputo, *or* Lourenço Marques (Moz.) **7**:808:3b
  importance to Mozambique **27**:954:1b
  location *map* **27**:955
Maputo River, *or* Rio Maputo (riv., Moz.) **7**:809:1a
  location *map* **27**:956
"Maqalat al-Islamiyin" (work by al-Ash'ari)
  discussed in biography **1**:621:3b
maqam (Islamic mus.) **7**:809:1b
  major refs. in Islamic Arts **22**:65:1a; Art of Music **24**:518:1b
  comparison to
    dastgah **3**:896:1b
    Western melody **24**:567:2b
  music traditions in Central Asia **15**:734:2b
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
maqam (Muslim rel.) **7**:809:1a
  aspect of Islamic mysticism **22**:21:2a
  distinguished from ahwal **5**:627:2a
maqamah (Arab. lit.) **7**:809:2a
  major ref. in Islamic Arts **22**:48:2b
  passim to 52:2b
  contribution of al-Hamadhani **5**:653:2b
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
"Maqamat" (work by al-Hamadhani)
  example of maqamah genre **7**:809:2a
"Maqamat of al-Hariri" (work by al-Hariri): *see* "Assemblies of al-Hariri"
"Maqasid al-falasifah" (work by al-Ghazali)
  discussed in biography **5**:235:3b
  influence on Western philosophy **25**:752:2b
  translation by Albalag **1**:206:2b
"Maqatil at-Talibiyin wa-akhbaruhum" (work by Abu al-Faraj al-Isbahani)
  discussed in biography **1**:43:2a
Maqdishu (Som.): *see* Muqdisho
Maqdisi, al-, *or* Muhammad ibn Ahmad al-Maqdisi, *or* al-Muqaddasi (Arab. geog.) **7**:809:2a
Maqrizi, al- (Egy. hist.)
  influence of Ibn Khaldun **6**:223:3a
maqsurah (arch.)
  function in mosques **8**:353:3b; **22**:77:2b
Maqtul, al- (Pers. mystic): *see* Suhrawardi, as-
Maquan River (riv., China): *see* Ma-ch'üan River
maquette (art)
  use in sculpture **27**:49:1a
maquiladora (factory, Mex.) **7**:809:2a
  industrialization of northern Mexico **24**:36:1b
maquilishuat tree (bot.)
  plant life of El Salvador **15**:702:2a
maquis (flora): *see* macchie
Maqurrah (Sud. king.)
  Christianity in The Sudan **28**:276:1b, *map* 275
Mar, earl of (Scot. noble): *see* Douglas, William Douglas, 1st earl of
Mar, John Erskine, 1st (and 18th) earl of (Scot. lord [d. 1572]) **7**:809:2b
Mar, John Erskine, 2nd (and 19th) earl of (Scot. pol. [1558–1634]) **7**:809:3b
  association with Angus **1**:416:2b
Mar, John Erskine, 6th earl of (Scot. noble [1675–1732]) **7**:810:1a
  role in British history **29**:69:1a
Mar, Serra do (mts., Braz.)
  elevation in São Paulo **10**:439:1b
  geography of Brazil **15**:188:1b
Mar Aba I (Nestorian patriarch)
  leadership of Nestorian Church **8**:612:3b
Mar Chiquita, Laguna (l., Arg.) **7**:810:2a
  drainage system of Argentina **14**:43:2b
  location *map* **14**:44
"Mar de historias" (work by Pérez de Guzmán)
  discussed in biography **9**:286:2a
Mar del Plata (Arg.) **7**:810:2a
  location *map* **14**:44
Mar-pa, *or* Mar-pa of Lhobrag, *or* Dvags-Po Lha-rje (Buddhist schol.) **7**:810:3a

founding of Bka'-brgyud-pa 2:250:2b
Mar, Serra do (mt. range, Braz.) 7:810:1b
physical relief of Rio de Janeiro state 10:82:1b
Mar Samuel (Babyl. schol.): *see* Samuel of Nehardea
Māra (Buddhist myth. fig.) 7:810:3b
Buddhist mythology 15:303:1a; 17:383:2b
enlightenment of the Buddha 15:271:1a
mara (rodent): *see* Patagonian cavy
Mara, Gertrud Elisabeth, *or* Gertrud Elisabeth Schmeling (Ger. opera singer) 7:811:1b
Mara, Ratu Sir Kamisese (Fijian pol.)
role in Fijian history 25:284:1a
marabou, *or* marabou stork, *or* Leptoptilos crumeniferus (bird) 7:811:1b
feeding habits 3:316:2a; 15:37:1b
marabout, *or* murabit (N.Af. Muslim community) 7:811:2a
effect on Algiers 24:919:1b
opposition to Algerian Reformist Ulamas 1:265:1b
settlement in Libya 24:936:2b
use of ribats 22:79:2a
maraca (mus. instru.)
description 24:655:1a
Maracaibo, *or* Nueva Zamora (Venez.) 7:811:2b
Venezuela 29:492:1b
Maracaibo, Lake, *or* Lago de Maracaibo (inlet, Carib. Sea) 7:811:3a
Venezuela 12:304:3b
petroleum 27:686:2a, *illus.*
Rafael Urdaneta Bridge 26:386:2a
Maracaibo Basin (basin, Venez.)
Venezuela 29:485:2b *passim to* 491:2b, *map* 488
Maracaju, Serra de, *or* Cordillera de Mbaracayu (mt. range, S.Am.)
Paraná River 27:713:2b, *map* 715
Maracanda (U.S.S.R.): *see* Samarkand
Maracas Falls (waterfall, Tr. and Tob.)
physiography of Trinidad 29:790:2b
Maracay (Venez.) 7:811:3b
Marad (anc. site, Iraq)
Mesopotamian sites *map* 21:919
Maradi (Niger) 7:812:1a
demography of Niger 29:899:2b
Maradona, Diego Armando (Arg. athlete): *see* Biographies in the 1987 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Maragall i Gorina, Joan (Catalan poet)
contribution to Catalan literature 28:84:1a
Maragato (people)
residence in Astorga 1:653:2a
Maragheh, *or* Maraghah (Iran) 7:812:1a
location *map* 21:857
Maragheh marble (rock)
description 7:812:1b
maraging steel
nickel alloy 21:418:2b
Marais, Eugène (S.Af. au.)
contribution to South African literature 11:34:2a
Marais, Jean, *or* Jean-Alfred Villain-Marais (Fr. act.) 7:812:1b
Marais, Marin (Fr. comp.) 7:812:2a
history of stringed instrument music 24:664:1a
Marais, The (dist., Paris, Fr.)
major ref. in Paris 25:434:2a
Marais Poitevin (reg., Fr.)
drainage 12:300:1b
Marais Theatre, *or* Théâtre du Marais (Fr. thea. Co.) 7:812:2a
Marajó Island, *or* Ilha de Marajó (is., Braz.) 7:812:2b
archaeological activity 13:372:1b, 405:2a
location *map* 15:192
Marajoara culture (anthro.)
development of pottery 13:405:2a
marajos (wind current, S.Am.)
effect on climate of Amazon region 27:708:1a
Maramba (Zambia): *see* Livingstone
Maramureş (dist., Rom.) 7:812:2b
Maran (Jewish schol.): *see* Karo, Joseph ben Ephraim
Maran, René (Fr. writ.)
attitude toward French colonialism in Central Africa 15:655:1b
Maranao, *or* Iranon (people) 7:812:3a
demography
Lanao del Sur province 7:128:3b
Philippines 14:205:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Marandellas (Zimb.): *see* Marondera
Maranhão (Braz.): *see* São Luís
Maranhão (state, Braz.) 7:812:3b
location *map* 15:190
Marañón River, *or* Río Marañón (riv., Peru) 7:813:1b
location *map* 25:508
physiography of Peruvian mountains 27:697:2b
position within Amazonas 1:315:2b
Maranta arundinacea (bot.)
description and distribution 1:589:1a, *illus.*
Maranta leuconeura kerchoveana (bot.): *see* prayer plant
Marantaceae (bot.) 7:813:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also arrowroot; prayer plant
Maranville, Rabbit, *or* Walter James Vincent Maranville (Am. athlete) 7:813:2a
Maranzano, Salvatore (Am. gangster) 7:813:2b
association with Luciano 7:541:3b
rivalry with Masseria 7:920:2b
Maraphii (people)
settlement in Persis 9:310:2a
Mararit language: *see* Merarit language
Marasmius oreades (fungus)
classification 4:659:3b
marasmus (path.)
description 25:54:2a, 64:2b
Marat, Jean-Paul (Fr. pol., physic., and journ.) 7:813:3a
assassination by Corday 3:624:1b
conflict with Lavoisier 22:858:1a
"Marat/Sade," *or* "Die Verfolgung und Ermordung Jean Paul Marats, dargestellt durch die Schauspielgruppe des Hospizes zu Charenton unter Anleitung des Herrn de Sade," *or* "The Persecution and Assassination of Jean-Paul Marat as Performed by the Inmates of the Asylum of Charenton Under the Direction of the Marquis de Sade" (play by Weiss)
discussed in biography 12:564:2a
production by Brook 2:549:1a
use of Artaud's acting theory 28:527:1b
Maratha, *or* Mahratha, *or* Mahratta, *or* Mahratti (people) 7:814:2a
major ref. in India 21:71:2a
cultural capital in Pune 9:799:3b
development of chronology 20:645:2a
ethnic composition of India 21:9:2b
influenced by
Aurangzeb 1:704:2a
Sivaji 10:852:1a
practice of chauth levy 3:142:2b
role in
Battle of
Barari Ghat 1:884:1a
Panipat 9:115:2a
history of
Bombay 15:175:2b
Madhya Pradesh 21:145:1b
Rajasthan 21:120:2b
Treaty of Purandhar 9:805:1a
Maratha confederacy (Indian hist.) 7:814:2b
major ref. in India 21:74:2b
affected by Treaty of Bassein 1:947:2b
role of
Elphinstone 4:463:1a
Hastings 5:743:2b
Maratha Ditch (trench, Calcutta, India)
description 15:459:1a
Maratha Wars (Br.-Maratha hist.) 7:814:3a
role of
Elphinstone 4:463:1a
Wellington 12:573:1a
significance to Maratha Empire 21:75:2a, 85:2b
Treaty of Surji-Arjungaon 11:411:1a
Marathi language (Indo-Aryan lang.) 7:814:3b
example of modern Indo-Aryan language 22:621:1a *passim to* 623:2b
use in India 21:12:1a
use of punctuation 29:1073:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
see also Devanagari
Marathi literature
Hinduism 20:608:2b
Maharashtrian unity 21:145:2a
principle works and authors 27:732:1b, 736:2b
marathon (race) 7:814:3b
history 28:171:1b
records *list* 11:116
see also Boston Marathon
Marathon, Battle of (Gr. hist.) 7:815:1b
Greek warfare tactics *illus.* 29:669
role of
Aeschylus 20:390:2a
Alcmaeonid family 1:227:3a
Miltiades the Younger 8:142:1b
significance in history of
Egypt 18:163:2b
Greco-Persian Wars 5:454:1a
Greece 20:261:2b, *illus.* 262
Iran 21:870:2a, *map* 869
viewed by Themistocles 11:683:2a
Marathon Formation (geol.)
component calclithite *illus.* 24:230
Marathon orogeny (geol.) 7:815:1b
Marathon Petroleum Company, *or* Marathon Oil Company (Am. Co.) 7:815:1b
control by USX Corporation 12:216:2b
Marathonisi (is., Gr.)
marriage of Paris and Helen 12:845:3b
Maratti, Carlo, *or* Carlo Maratta, *or* Carluccio delle Madonna (It. paint.) 7:815:2a
contribution to Baroque art 25:355:2a
portrait of
Clement XI *illus.* 3:374
Le Nôtre *illus.* 7:215
Marattia (bot.)
sporangia 7:815:3b
Marattiaceae (bot.) 7:815:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
maravedis (anc. coin)
use in Portugal 16:539:2a
Maravi (people) 7:815:3b
invasion of Mutapa kingdom 27:920:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
see also Chewa; Nyanja
Maravi Confederacy, *or* Maravi Empire (Af. hist.) 7:815:3b
role in history of
Malawi 27:953:2a
southern Africa 27:920:1b
Marawi, *or* Dansalan (Phil.) 7:816:1a
location *map* 25:547
significance in Lanao del Sur 7:128:3b
Marbach, League of (Ger. confederation)
conflict with Rupert 20:59:2b
Marbeck, John, *or* John Merbecke (Br. comp.) 7:816:1b
contribution to Anglican chant 1:406:3a
marble (rock) 7:816:1b
art and architecture
ancient Rome 13:965:2b
furniture 17:46:1a, 62:1a
mosaics 17:179:2b
sculpture 27:46:1a, *illus.* Plate 1 fol. 42
Chinese 17:627:1a, *illus.*
forgery and detection 14:138:1b
Merovingian 19:456:2a
restoration 14:91:1a
metamorphic conversion 17:570C:2b
properties
occurrence of calcite 2:733:2a
rock properties *tables* 24:189 *passim to* 198
quarrying 21:348:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Marble, Alice (Am. athlete) 7:817:2a
contribution to tennis 28:160:2a
Marble Bar (mt., Austr.)
summer temperature 9:441:1a
marble bone disease, *or* osteopetrosis (disease) 7:817:2b
occurrence of osteosclerosis 28:319:1b
"Marble Faun, The" (work by Faulkner)
discussed in biography 4:699:3b
"Marble Faun, The" (work by Hawthorne)
discussed in biography 5:766:1a
Marble Pagoda (pagoda, China)
memorial architecture *illus.* 13:935
marbled cat, *or* Felis marmorata (mammal) 7:817:3a
similarity to clouded leopard 3:397:2b
marbled cone snail, *or* Conus marmoreus (mollusk)
poisonous animals *illus.* Plate 5 fol. 25:898
marbled godwit, *or* Limosa fedoa (bird)
description 5:327:3b
marbled murrelet, *or* Brachyramphus marmoratus (bird)
description 8:434:3b
marbled polecat, *or* Vormela peregusna (mammal)
description 9:558:2b
marbled pottery (ware) 7:817:3a
Marblehead (Mass., U.S.) 7:817:3b
marbles (toy and game) 7:817:1a
marbling (fat)
effect on meat 19:352:1a *passim to* 356:2a
Marbot, Jean-Baptiste-Antoine-Marcelin, baron de (Fr. gen.) 7:818:1a
Marburg, *or* Marburg am der Lahn (W.Ger.) 7:818:1b
Marburg (Yugos.): *see* Maribor
Marburg, Articles of (Eur. hist.): *see* Schwabach, Articles of
Marburg, Colloquy of (Eur. hist.) 7:818:2a
role of
Bucer 16:360:2a
Luther 23:371:1a
Philip 9:373:3a
Zwingli 12:946:3b
Marburg, Philipps University of (univ., Marburg, W.Ger.) 7:818:3a
Marburg school (philos.)
role of
Cohen 3:434:3b
Lange 7:144:1b
views on
Idealism 25:628:2b
Kantianism 22:495:2a *passim to* 498:1a
Marbury, William (Am. pol.)
role in Marbury versus Madison 7:818:3a
Marbury v. Madison (law case) 7:818:3a
effect on U.S. history 29:220:1a
establishment of judicial review 6:641:2b; 22:481:2b
role of
Jefferson 22:352:1a
Marshall 7:879:3b; 16:700:2a
Marbut, Curtis Fletcher (Am. geol.) 7:818:3a
Marc (prince of Antioch): *see* Bohemond I

MARC (library sci.): *see* Machine-Readable Cataloging
Marc, Franz (Ger. art.) **7**:818:3b
association with
Der Blaue Reiter **2**:278:1b
Kandinsky **6**:712:2a
Klee **6**:904:2b
Neue Künstlervereinigung **8**:619:1b
contribution to modern art **25**:371:1a
painting "Deer in Forest II" *illus.* **2**:278
Marc Antony (Roman triumvir): *see* Antony, Mark
"Marc-Aurèle" (work by Renan): *see* "Marcus Aurelius"
Marca-Relli, Conrad (Am. art.) **7**:819:1b
Marcabru, *or* Marcabrun (Gascon poet-mus.) **7**:819:2b
Marcadé, Eustache (Fr. au.)
contribution to French literature **19**:567:2b
Marcantonio (It. engr.): *see* Raimondi, Marcantonio
Marcantonio II (It. aristocrat)
relationship to Borghese family **2**:385:2b
Marcantonio IV (It. aristocrat)
relationship to Borghese family **2**:385:2b
marcasite (min.) **7**:819:2b
structure and properties *table* **11**:369
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Marceau, Marcel (Fr. mime) **7**:819:3b
impact on French theatre **28**:552:2b
use of mime and pantomime **8**:145:3b, *illus.*
Marceau-Desgraviers, François-Séverin (Fr. gen.) **7**:819:3a
Marcel, Saint (Christian S.)
role in history of Paris **25**:441:2b
Marcel, Étienne (Fr. revolutionary) **7**:820:1a
influence on Charles V **3**:106:1a
role in history of
France **19**:468:1a
Paris **25**:442:1b
Marcel, Gabriel-Honoré (Fr. philos. and au.) **7**:820:1b
contribution to
Existentialism **25**:621:2b *passim to* 625:2a
philosophy of religion **25**:698:1a; **26**:558:1b
theory of religious experience **26**:625:1b
Marcellinus, Saint (pope) **7**:821:2a
papacy *list* **9**:123
Marcello, Benedetto (It. comp.) **7**:821:2b
satire on opera seria **24**:627:2b
Marcellus, Eprius (Roman pol.)
support for Vespasian **12**:336:1a
Marcellus, Marcus Claudius (Roman consul) **7**:821:3b
relation to Caesar **15**:448:1a
Marcellus, Marcus Claudius (Roman gen.) **7**:821:3b
relation to Archimedes **13**:930:1a
role in Second Punic War **20**:319:1a
Marcellus, Marcus Claudius (Roman offi.) **7**:822:1a
relation to
Augustus **14**:392:2a
Tiberius **11**:754:2a
role in Roman Empire **20**:339:1b
Marcellus, Theatre of (mon., Rome, It.) **7**:822:1a
description **26**:987:2a, 990:1a, *map* 995
design **13**:970:2a; **28**:564:2b
Marcellus I, Saint (pope) **7**:821:2b
papacy *list* **9**:123
Marcellus II, *or* Marcello Cervini (pope) **7**:821:3a
papacy *list* **9**:123
Marcellus Formation (rock unit, U.S.)
Devonian stages of North America *illus.* **19**:853
Marcellus of Ancyra (Christian philos.)
contribution to patristic literature **16**:319:1a
hostility toward Eusebius of Caesarea **4**:608:2a
Marcgraf, Georg (Ger. sci.)
support from John Maurice of Nassau **6**:590:2a
Marcgraviaceae (bot.)
description **11**:677:2b
march (Fr. governmental unit)
use in Carolingian Age **19**:455:1b
March (month)
derivation of name *table* **8**:292
march (mus.) **7**:822:1b
composition by Sousa **11**:30:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
march (soc. behaviour)
comparison to dance **16**:937:1a
March, Ausiàs (Catalan poet) **7**:822:3b
contribution to
Catalan language **22**:642:1a
Catalan literature **28**:83:1b
March, Charles Lennox, earl of (Eng. noble): *see* Richmond, Charles Lennox, 1st duke of
March, Charles Lennox, earl of (Eng. pol.): *see* Richmond, Charles Lennox, 3rd duke of
March, Earl of (k. of Eng.): *see* Edward IV
March, Earl of (Scot. noble): *see* Albany, Alexander Stewart, duke of
March, earls of (Eng. hist.)
establishment during Middle Ages **29**:128:2b
March, Edmund Mortimer, 5th earl of, 3rd earl of Ulster (Eng. noble) **7**:822:3a
March, Francis Andrew (Am. schol. and lexicographer) **7**:823:1a
March, Fredric, *or* Frederick McIntyre Bickel (Am. act.) **7**:823:1b
March, Patrick Dunbar, 2nd earl of, 9th earl of Dunbar (Scot. noble) **7**:822:2a
March, Roger Mortimer, 1st earl of (Eng. noble) **7**:822:2a
association with
Edward II **4**:376:1a
Edward III **4**:376:2a
Isabella of France **6**:399:1a
role in English history **29**:41:1b
March, Roger Mortimer, 2nd earl of (Eng. noble) **7**:822:3a
March First Movement, *or* Samil Independence Movement (Kor. hist.) **7**:823:2a
role in Korean history **22**:519:2b
March fly, *or* Bibionidae (insect) **7**:823:2b
March Laws, *or* April Laws (1848, Hung.) **7**:823:3a
importance in Hungarian history **20**:762:2a
role of Deak **3**:938:3b
"March of Time, The" (newsreel)
role in history of
documentary films **24**:422:1b
newsreels **8**:662:3a
March on . . . . .: *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Rome, March on
March Revolution (Russ. hist.): *see* Russian Revolution
March River (riv., Czech.): *see* Morava River
Marchais, Georges-René-Louis (Fr. pol.) **7**:823:3b
Marchalianus of the Prophets, Codex (bibl. papyrus)
importance as biblical papyrus **14**:762:2b
Marchand, Jean-Baptiste (Fr. soldier and expl.) **7**:824:1b
role in
Central Africa **15**:652:2b; **18**:797:2b
Ethiopia **4**:691:3a; **17**:826:2a
Marchand, Louis (Fr. mus.)
contest with Bach **14**:540:2b
influence upon Rameau **9**:922:1b
Marchand, Marie-Françoise (Fr. act.): *see* Dumesnil, Mademoiselle
marchandise de l'eau (Fr. guild): *see* river-merchants' guild
Marchant, Guy (Fr. print.)
depiction of dance of death **3**:941:3a
Marchantia (plant) **7**:824:2a
reproduction **26**:663:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Marchantia polymorpha (bot.)
classification **15**:257:2a
description **7**:824:2a, *illus.*
Marchantiales (bot.)
characteristics and classification **15**:258:2a
Marche (hist. prov., Fr.) **7**:824:3a
association with Bourbon dynasty **15**:183:1b
place in French history **19**:462:1b, *maps* 464, 470, 483
see also Creuse
Marche, *or* The Marches (reg., It.) **7**:824:3b
major ref. in Italy **22**:255:1b
Marche, Jacques de Bourbon, comte de la (Fr. noble)
marriage to Joan II **6**:560:2b
Marche-Vedôme, La (Bourbon dynastic line)
role in Bourbon dynasty **15**:183:1b, *table* 182
Marchegiano, Rocco Francis (Am. athlete): *see* Marciano, Rocky
Märchen (folktale) **7**:825:1a
place in folk literature **19**:313:2b
relation to origins of folklore **19**:304:2b
Marchena, Antonio de (Sp. friar and astron.)
association with Columbus **16**:606:1b
Marchena Island (isl., Pac.O.) **7**:825:1b
"Märchenalmanach auf das Jahr 1826" (work by Hauff)
discussed in biography **5**:749:3b
Marches, The (reg., It.): *see* Marche
"Marchese di Roccaverdina, Il" (work by Capuana)
Italian literature **22**:159:2a
"Marchese Spada" (drawing by Ghezzi)
caricature *illus.* **15**:577
Marchesi de Castrone, Mathilde, *or* Mathilde Graumann (Ger. singer and teacher) **7**:825:2a
Marchettus of Padua (It. mus. theorist)
importance to Ars Nova **1**:590:3a
Marchi, A. (art.)
portrait of Galvani *illus.* **5**:98
Marchiafava-Bignami disease (path.)
result of chronic alcoholism **13**:220:1a
marchioness (Eur. peerage): *see* marquess
Marchionni, Carlo (art.)
monument of Benedict XIII *illus.* **2**:95
Marchiori, Giovanni (It. sculp.)
contribution to sculpture **27**:101:1a
Marchmont, 1st earl of (Scot. pol.): *see* Hume, Sir Patrick, 2nd Baronet
Marcia, Aqua (Roman aqueduct)
description **26**:422:1b
Marcian (Roman emp.) **7**:825:2a
emperors *list* **10**:153
role in history of
Attila **1**:687:2a
Byzantine Empire **15**:423:2b
Council of Chalcedon **3**:58:3b
Marciano, Rocky, *or* Rocco Francis Marchegiano (Am. athlete) **7**:825:2b
Marcillat, Guglielmo de (Fr. art.)
work in stained glass **17**:198:2a, *illus.* Plate 18 fol. 204
Marcinkevicius, Justinas (Russ. writ.)
contribution to Lithuanian literature **28**:1060:1a
Marcinkus, Paul (Vatican archbp. and banker)
association with Sindona **10**:831:1b
Marcion of Pontus (heretic)
contribution to
New Testament canon **14**:813:2b; **16**:260:2a
patristic literature **16**:316:2a
role in Marcionite theology **7**:825:3b
views on
ditheism **26**:597:1b
God **28**:655:1a
Marcionite (rel.) **7**:825:3b
association with
Pius I **9**:482:2a
Polycarp **9**:577:1b
see also Marcion of Pontus
marcite (agri.)
productivity in Lombardy **22**:243:2b
Marcius Rex (Roman states.): *see* Rex, Marcius
Marcks, Gerhard (Ger. sculp.) **7**:826:1a
Marco Polo (It. expl.): *see* Polo, Marco
Marco Polo Bridge Incident **7**:826:1b
role in Japanese history **22**:330:2b
Marcomanni, *or* Marcomani (people) **7**:826:2a
migration **18**:687:1a
role in
Carnuntum **2**:885:2a
Czechoslovakia **3**:837:2b; **16**:914:1a
Germany **20**:45:1b
Roman Empire **20**:338:1b *passim to* 350:1b, *map* 320
Marconi, Guglielmo (It. phys.) **7**:826:2a
association with Armstrong **1**:572:3b
contribution to
electromagnetic radiation transmission **18**:295:2b *passim to* 299:1b
radar **9**:883:1a; **23**:760:2b
radio **15**:230:2a; **28**:471:1b
history of Saint John's, Nfd. **10**:322:3a
Marconi Wireless Telegraph Company of America (Am. Co.)
significance to RCA Corporation **9**:968:3b
Marcor, Inc. (Am. Corp.): *see* Montgomery Ward and Company
Marcos, Ferdinand Edralin (ruler of Phil.) **7**:827:2a
imposition of dictatorship **9**:383:1b; **25**:551:2b, 557:2a
opposition by
Benigno Aquino **1**:503:1b
Corazon Aquino **1**:503:2a
Marcos, Imelda Romanuldez (w. of pres. of Phil.)
role in Philippines **7**:827:3a
Marcos de Niza (Franciscan friar): *see* Niza, Marcos de
Marcus (anc. Roman personal name, or praenomen): *see under* gens or family name or honorific, *e.g.,* under Cicero, Marcus Tullius for Marcus Tullius Cicero, except as below
Marcus, Saint (pope): *see* Mark, Saint
Marcus, Harold Stanley (Am. businessman) **7**:828:1a
Marcus, Siegfried (Ger. inv.) **7**:827:3b
contribution to automotive technology **28**:772:1b
Marcus Antonius Gordianus (emp. of Rome): *see* Gordian III
Marcus Antonius Gordianus Sempronianus Romanus Africanus (emp. of Rome): *see* Gordian I; Gordian II
Marcus Aurelius (Roman emp.) **7**:828:1b
association with
Fronto **5**:22:3b
Galen **5**:82:2b
Hadrian **5**:609:3a
Verus **12**:332:3b
depiction in sculpture **27**:77:1b, *illus.*
emperors *list* **10**:153
role in
advancement of higher education **18**:24:1a
Five Good Emperors **4**:809:2a
Latin literature **22**:850:2a
Roman Empire **20**:342:2a
Stoicism **25**:607:1b
theory of
citizenship **18**:635:1b
providence **17**:387:2b

"Marcus Aurelius," *or* "Marc-Aurèle" (work by Renan)
discussed in biography **9:**1023:1b
Marcus Aurelius, Column of (arch, Rome, It.)
location **26:**981:2b
sculpture **27:**78:1a
Marcus Aurelius Antoninus Caesar, *or* Marcus Aurelius Severus Antoninus Augustus (emp. of Rome): *see* Caracalla
Marcus Baker, Mount (mt., Alsk., U.S.)
physiography **24:**993:1a
Marcus Eremita (Christian theol.): *see* Mark the Hermit
Marcus Island (is., Japan): *see* Minami-tori-shima
Marcus Julius Agrippa (k. of Judaea): *see* Herod Agrippa I
Marcus Ulpius Traianus (emp. of Rome): *see* Trajan
Marcuse, Herbert (Am. philos.) **7:**829:3b
theories of
alienation **1:**271:1a
Existentialist-Marxist synthesis **25:**626:2a
Hegelianism **20:**560:1a
Marxist political thought **25:**982:1b
Marcy, Mount (mt., N.Y., U.S.) **7:**830:1a
location *map* **29:**158
Marcy, William Learned (Am. pol.) **7:**830:1a
advocacy of Ostend Manifesto **8:**1033:1b
views on spoils system **11:**108:2b
Mardaite, *or* Jurjumani (people) **7:**830:1b
role in Lebanese history **22:**913:1b
Mardalsfossen (waterfall, Nor.) **7:**830:2a
height and water discharge *table* **26:**899
location *map* **24:**1027
Mardan (Votyak hero)
significance in Finno-Ugric religion **18:**904:1b
Mardan (Pak.) **7:**830:2a
Mardaviz ebn Zeyar (Zeyarid ruler)
founding of Zeyarid dynasty **12:**911:2b
role in Iranian history **21:**891:2a
Marder (armoured vehicle)
post-World War II weapons development **29:**596:2b
Mardersteig, Giovanni *or* Hans Mardersteig (It. print.) **7:**830:2a
influence on Italian typography **26:**99:2b
"Mardi" (novel by Melville)
discussed in biography **7:**1037:1a
significance as American literature **13:**417:1b
Mardi Gras (carnival) **7:**830:3a
celebrated in
Louisiana **29:**337:2b
New Orleans **24:**864:1a
tradition of religious festival **2:**881:3b; **26:**885:2b
see also Shrove Tuesday
Mardikh, Tall, *or* Tell Mardikh (Syr.): *see* Ebla
Mardin (prov., Tur.)
major ref. in Mardin **7:**830:3b
Mardin (Tur.) **7:**830:3a
Mardoll (Norse goddess): *see* Freyja
Mardonius (Pers. gen.) **7:**830:3b
association with
Darius I the Great **3:**887:2a
Xerxes I **12:**797:3b
role in Greco-Persian Wars **20:**261:2a; **21:**870:1b, 874:2a
Marduk (Mesop. god) **7:**831:1a
major ref. in Ancient Middle Eastern Religions **24:**81:1b
association with
Ashur **1:**628:1b
Bel **2:**55:3a
Ea **4:**313:2a
Nabu **8:**475:3b
Mesopotamia **21:**922:2a *passim to* 939:1b
Babylon **1:**770:1a
Esagila temple **4:**553:1a
religion **24:**83:1b
creation myths and doctrines **17:**137:1b; **17:**370:2b
polytheism **26:**588:2a
prayer **26:**830:1a
sacred kingship **26:**1045:1b
role of
Cyrus II the Great **3:**831:2b
Nebuchadrezzar I **8:**575:1b
Nebuchadrezzar II **8:**575:2a
Xerxes I **12:**797:3a
tablets of fate **24:**719:2a
Marduk-apal-iddina II (k. of Babyl.): *see* Merodach-Baladan
Marduk-nadin-ahhe (k. of Babyl.)
role in Mesopotamian history **21:**924:2a
Marduk-shapik-zeri (k. of Babyl.)
contribution to chronology **20:**648:1a
Marduk-zakir-shumi I (k. of Babyl.)
role in Mesopotamian history **21:**926:1a
mare (zool.)
classification of horses **20:**705:1a
rate of foaling **19:**142:2a
mare (lunar structure) **7:**831:1b
lunar nomenclature **8:**299:2b
mineral deposits **24:**142:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
see also particular maria, *e.g.,* Mare Orientale; Mare Tranquilitatis
Maré, Île, *or* Nengone Island (is., N.Cal.) **7:**831:2a
Mare, Peter de la (Eng. steward)
role in Plantagenet rule **29:**42:1b
Mare Acidalium (surface feature, Mars)
dark areas of Mars **27:**552:1b
Mare aux Vacoas (l., Maur.): *see* Vacoas, Mare aux
"Mare clausum" (work by Selden)
discussed in biography **10:**616:1a
Mare Cognitum (lunar feature)
description **27:**538:2a
Mare Erythraeum (feature, Mars): *see* Nirgal Vallis
Mare Imbrium (lunar feature)
description **27:**539:1b *passim to* 546:2b
"Mare Liberum" (treatise by Grotius): *see* "Freedom of the Seas, The"
Mare Orientale (lunar feature) **7:**831:2a
description **27:**538:1a *passim to* 547:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
Mare Tranquilitatis, *or* Sea of Tranquility (lunar feature)
description **27:**538:1b *passim to* 549:1a
exploration by Armstrong **1:**574:1b
Marealbian (rock unit, Eur.)
Precambrian units of northern Europe **18:**655:2a
Marealle (chief of Chagas)
organization of Chaga clans **3:**53:3b
Mareb River (riv., Eth.): *see* Gash River
Mareca penelope (bird): *see* European wigeon
Maréchal, Joseph (Belg. pr.)
views on mysticism **16:**333:2b
Marechal, Leopoldo (Arg. au.) **7:**831:2b
Maréchal, Pierre-Sylvain (Fr. poet) **7:**831:3a
Marechal Hermes Theatre (thea., Rio de Janeiro, Braz.)
design by Reidy **9:**1008:1b
maréchaussée (Fr. natl. police)
history of French police **25:**941:1a
Maredudd ap Owain (Welsh ruler)
Middle Ages in Wales **29:**128:1b
Mareeba, *or* Granite Creek (Queens., Austr.) **7:**831:3a
Marées, Hans von (Ger. paint.) **7:**831:3b
contribution to modern art **25:**368:1b
Marek's disease (path.)
animal health **13:**183:1b
viral infection **29:**523:1a
Maremma (geog. reg., It.) **7:**832:1a
Marena (fibre)
use in chemical industries **21:**310:2a
Marengo, Battle of (Eur. hist.) **7:**832:1b
role of Napoleon **24:**745:1a
marennes (oyster)
characteristics **9:**37:3b
Marenzio, Luca (It. comp.) **7:**832:1b
contribution to madrigal **7:**661:2a; **24:**616:2a
influence on Monteverdi **8:**286:1a
Mareotis (l., Af.): *see* Maryut, Buhayrat
Mares, Paul (Am. mus.)
influence on Chicago style **3:**197:1a
mare's tail, *or* Hippuris vulgaris (plant) **7:**832:2a
Maret, Hugues-Bernard, duc de Bassano (Fr. dipl.) **7:**832:2b
Mareth Line (Af.-Eur. hist.)
role in World War II **29:**1027:2a
Marett, Robert Ranulph (Br. anthro.) **7:**832:3a
study of
animism in religion **1:**421:3a; **26:**554:1a; **26:**605:1b
ritual magic **25:**91:1b
Marey, Étienne-Jules (Fr. physiol.) **7:**832:3b
contribution to motion pictures **24:**380:1a, 428:1a; **25:**779:2a
Marfan's syndrome, *or* arachnodactyly (path.) **7:**833:1a
major ref. in Supportive and Connective Tissues **28:**315:1a
description **3:**542:3a; **28:**323:2b
digit malformation **4:**92:2a
genetic conditions *table* **19:**733
occurrence of lens dislocation **7:**269:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
"Marg" (Indian art journ.)
founding by Anand **1:**370:1b
marga (people)
importance to
Batak **1:**953:1b
Lampong **7:**126:3a
marga (Hinduism) **7:**833:1b
Indian music **27:**742:1b
three paths **20:**583:1b
Margai, Sir Milton Augustus Striery (pr.min. of S.L.) **7:**833:1b
Margaluri nina (lang.): *see* Mingrelian
Margam (W.Glamorgan, U.K.) **7:**833:2a
Margam Abbey (abbey, Afan, W Glam, U.K.)
importance to Afan **1:**126:1a
Margao (India): *see* Madgaon
Margaret (Babenberg noble)
role in Austria **14:**492:1b
Margaret (duchess of Burgundy)
marriage to Philip II of Burgundy **9:**367:3b
relationship to Louis II **7:**495:2a
Margaret, *or* The Maid of Norway (q. of Scot.) **7:**834:1b
queen *list* **12:**142
Margaret I (q. of Den., Nor. and Swed.) **7:**833:2b
Kalmar Union **6:**697:1b
Denmark **17:**234:1a *passim to* 236:1a
Norway **24:**1035:1b
Sweden **28:**341:1b
Olaf IV Haakonsson **8:**904:1b
Scandinavian history **18:**710:1a
Margaret Island, *or* Margit sziget (is., Danube Riv., Hung.)
Budapest **15:**264:1b
Danube River **18:**845:1a
Margaret Maultasch, *or* Margaret of Tirol, *or* Margarete Maultasch, *or* Margarete von Tirol (countess of Tirol) **7:**834:2a
role in history of Tirol **11:**795:2a
Margaret of Angoulême, *or* Margaret of Navarre, *or* Margarita de Angulema, *or* Margarita de Navarra, *or* Marguerite d'Angoulême, *or* Marguerite de Navar (Fr. q. consort and poet) **7:**834:2b
influence on humanism **20:**730:1a
relationship with Francis I of France **4:**923:3b
role in
French history **19:**473:2b, 527:2a
Reformed Church of France **9:**996:2b
Margaret of Anjou (q. of Eng.) **7:**834:3b
conflict with York **12:**852:3a
opponent of Edward IV **4:**377:3a
role in Lancaster rule **29:**45:1b
Margaret of Austria, *or* Margarita de Austria (regent of Neth.) **7:**835:2a
patronage of Lemaire de Belges **7:**259:2a
relationship to Francis I of France **4:**924:3a
Margaret of Austria, *or* Margaret of Parma, *or* Margarita de Austria, *or* Margarita de Parma (regent of Neth.) **7:**835:2b
association with Egmond **4:**388:1a
court at Mechelen **7:**996:1b
marriage to Alessandro de' Medici **1:**238:2b
role in Low Countries **23:**322:2b *passim to* 325:2b
Margaret of Burgundy (q. of Fr.)
relationship to Louis X **7:**497:3b
Margaret of Provence, *or* Marguerite de Provence (q. of Fr.) **7:**835:3b
association with Blanche of Castile **2:**273:1b
Margaret of Savoy (duchess of Mantua)
role in history of Portugal **25:**1060:1a
Margaret of Scotland, Saint (q. of Scot.) **7:**836:1a
role in history of Scotland **29:**115:1b
Margaret of Valois, *or* Margaret of France, *or* Queen Margot, *or* Marguerite de Valois, *or* Marguerite de France, *or* Reine Margot (q. consort of Navarre) **7:**836:1a
acquisition of
Agenais **1:**145:1b; **19:**524:1a
Berry **19:**527:2a
association with Henry IV **5:**843:3a
"Margaret Ogilvy" (work by Barrie)
discussed in biography **1:**916:2a
Margaret Tudor (q. of Scot.) **7:**836:1b
marriage to Douglas **1:**416:1b
margarine (food product) **7:**836:2b
hydrogenated oil **4:**693:2b
Margarine Unie NV (Du. Co.)
history of Unilever company **12:**132:2b
Margarine Union Limited in Britain (Br. Co.)
history of Unilever company **12:**132:2b
Margarit i Pau, Joan (Catalan bp. and Humanist)
historiography **20:**629:2b
Margarita (q. of Sp.)
opposition to Calderón **2:**737:1b
Margarita (Sp. princess)
portrait by Velazquez **29:**484:2a, *illus.* 482
Margarita (cocktail)
use of tequila **11:**641:1a
Margarita Island, *or* Isla de Margarita, *or* Isle of the Pearls (is., Venez.) **7:**836:3a
importance to Venezuela **29:**485:1a
part of Nueva Esparta **8:**823:3b
Margarita Maturana, Mother (Sp. nun)
founder of Mercedarian Mission of Berriz **8:**27:2a
"Margarita philosophica" (work by Reisch)
example of encyclopaedia **18:**371:2a, 380:2b
"Margaritare" (anthol. by Anthimus)
discussed in biography **1:**443:2a
margarite (min.)
characteristics **24:**170:1a, *table* 169
Margarite, Mosèn Pedro (Catalan captain)
association with Columbus

16:608:2a
"Margaritha vitae" (work by Abhdisho bar Berikha)
discussed in biography 1:30:3b
Margarornis squamiger (bird): *see* pearled treerunner
Margat (Pal.)
architecture of the crusaders 13:989:1b
Margate (Kent, U.K.) 7:837:1a
location *map* 29:4
margate, *or* Haemulon album (fish)
species of grunt 5:525:1a
margay, *or* Felis wiedii *or* tiger cat, *or* tigrillo (mammal) 7:837:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Marggraf, Andreas Sigismund (Ger. chem.) 7:837:1b
developments in sugar production 13:200:1a; 19:373:2b
Marghera (dist., Venice, It.)
development of Venice 22:249:1a; 29:501:2a, *map* 498
Marghera, Porto (dist., Venice, It.)
major ref. in Mestre 8:54:3b
industry 12:304:2a
Margherita (Som.): *see* Jamaame
Margherita Peak, *or* Pic Marguerite (mt., Af.) 7:837:2a
challenge of mountaineering 8:377:2b
characteristics of horst 16:725:2a
inclusion in Mount Stanley range 11:215:1a
landscape of Uganda 12:105:1b; 17:856:1b
Marghiloman, Alexandru (Rom. states.) 7:837:2a
Margiana (anc. dist., Turkmen S.S.R.)
Hellenistic age *map* 20:294
history of Iran 21:876:1b *passim to* 884:1b, *maps* 869, 877
rule by Darius I 3:887:1b
Margilan, *or* Marginan (U.S.S.R.) 7:837:2b
margin (fin.) 7:837:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 531
margin-tailed otter (mammal): *see* giant otter
marginal bodies, *or* rhopalia (physiol.)
nervous system of invertebrates 24:791:2b
marginal bulge (geol.)
effect of Holocene Epoch glaciation 19:908:2b
marginal cost (econ.)
theory of
cost 3:663:2a
production 17:953:2b
marginal-cost pricing (econ.) 7:837:3a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 532; 533
marginal crevasse (geol.)
description 3:732:2b
marginal efficiency of investment (econ.) 7:837:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
marginal peoples (anthro.)
theory of Cooper 3:604:2a
marginal product (econ.)
major ref. in Economic Theory 17:954:2a
theory of
distribution 4:130:1a; 17:962:2b
economic development 17:914:1a
labour economics 29:969:1a
production 17:953:2b
marginal productivity theory (econ.) 7:838:1a
allocation of resources 27:397:2b
economic growth 17:907:1a
role in
econometrics 4:354:2b
wage theory 12:447:1b; 17:960:2a
theories of
Clark 3:350:3b
Wicksteed 12:647:3a
marginal rate (econ.)
graduation of income tax 20:202:1a
marginal utility (econ.) 7:838:1a
major ref. in Economic Theory 17:943:2a, *illus.* 944
development 1:721:1a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 531; 532
Marginan (U.S.S.R.): *see* Margilan
Margit Sziget (is., Danube Riv., Hung.): *see* Margaret Island
Margo, Boris (Am. printmaker)
development of cellocut 26:118:2a, *illus.* 119
Margoliouth, David Samuel (U.K. orientalist) 7:838:1b
Margot, Queen, *or* Reine Margot (q. consort of Navarre): *see* Margaret of Valois
Margotta, II (It. sculp.): *see* Sangallo, Francesco da
Margow Desert, *or* Dasht-e Margow (desert, Afg.)
geography of Afghanistan 13:29:1b, *map* 31
margrave (Eur. peerage): *see* marquess
margravine (Eur. peerage): *see* marquess
Margrethe II, *or* Margrethe Alexandrine Thorhildur Ingrid (q. of Den.) 7:838:2a
Margu (anc. city, U.S.S.R.): *see* Merv
Marguerite, Pic (mt., Af.): *see* Margherita Peak
"Marguerite and Armand" (ballet by Ashton)
discussed in biography 1:628:1a
Marguerite d'Angoulême, *or* Marguerite de Navarre (Fr. q. consort and poet): *see* Margaret of Angoulême
Marguerite de France, *or* Marguerite de Valois (q. consort of Navarre): *see* Margaret of Valois
Marguerite de Provence (q. of Fr.): *see* Margaret of Provence
Margulis, Lynn (Am. biol.)
theory of evolution 16:502:1a
Margulois, David (Am. thea. producer): *see* Merrick, David
Margunios, Maximus (Gr. Orthodox bp.) 7:838:2b
Margus, Treaty of (435, Eur. hist.)
role of Attila the Hun 1:687:1a
Marheshvan (Jewish calendar): *see* Heshvan
Mari, *or* Cheremis (people) 7:838:3a
demography of Mari Autonomous Soviet Socialist Republic 7:839:1a
religion
Finno-Ugric 18:902:1a *passim to* 905:1b
pre-Christian cults 18:669:1a
Slavic 18:910:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Mari, *or* Tall al-Hariri (anc. city, Syr.) 7:838:3b
Abraham 1:36:2a
Biblical Judaism 22:403:2b
Ebla 4:344:3a
Hammurabi 5:668:3b
letters 20:664:2a; 28:380:2b
Mesopotamia 21:915:1b *passim to* 922:1b, 933:2a, *illus.* 936, *map* 919
Mursilis I 8:435:3b
Nergal 8:605:2a
prophets 17:398:1b; 24:76:2b
Mari (Pak.)
natural gas deposits 25:385:1b
Mari Autonomous Soviet Socialist Republic (U.S.S.R.) 7:838:3b
Mari population 7:838:3a
Mari Diata, *or* Mari Jata (k. of Mali): *see* Sundiata
Mari language, *or* Cheremis 7:839:1b
major ref. in Languages of the World 22:706:1b
Finno-Ugric languages 4:786:3a
Uralic languages 22:708:1b *passim to* 711:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Maria (anc. alchemist)
origin of alchemy 25:78:1a
Maria (Russ. grand duchess)
relationship with Nicholas I 8:684:2a
maria (lunar): *see* mare
"María" (novel by Isaacs): *see* "Maria: A South American Romance"
"Maria" (poem by Malczewski)
discussed in biography 7:731:2a
significance as Polish literature 25:956:2a
Maria, Giovanni (It. pottery paint.)
Castel Durante ware decoration 2:931:1a, *illus.*
Maria I (q. of Port.) 7:839:1b
conflict with Pombal 9:587:3a
marriage to Peter III 9:327:2a
Portuguese history 25:1060:2b
queen regnant *list* 9:633
Maria II, *or* Maria da Glória (q. of Port.) 7:839:2a
association with Palmela 9:92:3a
marriage to Ferdinand II 4:732:2b
queen regnant *list* 9:633
role in
Portuguese history 25:1061:2b
Quadruple Alliance of 1834 9:837:3b
"Maria: A South American Romance," *or* "María" (work by Isaacs)
discussed in biography 6:396:3a
Maria Anna of Austria (q. of Aus.)
role in Spanish history 28:48:1a
Maria Antonia Josepha Joanna von Österreich-Lothringen (q. of Fr.): *see* Marie-Antoinette
Maria Carolina (q. of Naples) 7:839:2b
influence on Ferdinand I 4:735:2a
role in
Bourbon rule 22:223:2a
Kingdom of Naples 22:260:2a
Maria Casimira (q. of Pol.)
patroness of Scarlatti 10:502:3a
"Maria Chapdelaine" (novel by Hémon)
discussed in biography 5:827:1a
example of French Canadian novel tradition 23:142:2b
Maria Christina (gov. gen. of Aus. Neth.)
history of the Low Countries 23:351:2b
tomb by Canova 2:811:3a, *illus.*
María Cleofas (is., Mex.)
physiography of Marías Islands 7:842:3a
Maria Cristina Bridge (bridge, San Sebastián, Sp.)
landmark *illus.* 10:400
María Cristina de Borbón (q. of Sp.) 7:839:3a
marriage to Ferdinand VII 4:733:1b
role in
Quadruple Alliance 9:837:3b
Spanish history 28:53:2a
María Cristina de Habsburgo-Lorena (q. of Sp.) 7:839:3b
regency of Alfonso XIII 1:259:1b
support from Cánovas del Castillo 2:812:2a
Maria da Fonte (Port. pol. movement)
Portuguese history 25:1062:1a
Maria da Glória (q. of Sp.): *see* Maria II
María de Jesús, Sister (Sp. mystic): *see* Agreda, María de
Maria de' Medici (q. of Fr.): *see* Marie de Médicis
María de Molina (q. of Castile and Leon)
marriage to Sancho IV 10:404:1a
regency of Ferdinand IV 4:734:3a
"María del Carmen" (opera by Granados)
discussed in biography 5:413:3a
Maria delle Grazie, Sta. (monastery, Milan, It.)
importance to Milan 24:98:2b
Maria Francesca of Savoy (Fr. princess)
role in Portuguese history 25:1060:1b
Maria Island (is., Austr.) 7:840:1a
"Maria, Jesu moder" (work by Bergman)
discussed in biography 2:127:2a
Maria Königin, Church of (church, Cologne-Marienburg, Ger.)
stained glass 17:199:2a, *illus.* Plate 20 fol. 204
Maria Legio, *or* Legio Maria, *or* Legion of Mary Church (Af. rel.) 7:840:1a
Maria Luisa (q. of Sp.)
patroness of Godoy 5:325:3b
role in Spanish history 28:51:2a
María Luisa of Savoy (q. of Sp.)
influence of Ursins 12:208:3b
Spanish history 28:49:1a
Maria Luise Augusta Katharina (emp. of Ger.): *see* Augusta
María Madre (is., Mex.)
physiography of Marías Islands 7:842:3a
María Magdalena (is., Mex.)
physiography of Marías Islands 7:842:3a
"Maria Magdalena" (drama by Hebbel)
discussed in biography 5:790:1a
Maria Rotonda, Sta. (church)
role of Boniface IV 2:360:3a
Maria Stella (It. adventuress) 7:840:1b
"Maria Stuart" (play by Schiller)
discussed in biography 10:517:1b
Maria Theresa (archduchess of Aus.) 7:840:2a
association with
Bartenstein 1:921:3b
Frederick II the Great 19:560:1b
Kaunitz 6:768:1a
Pombal 9:587:2a
place in
Habsburg line 20:519:2b, *table* 516
heraldry 20:574:2b
relationship to
Charles VI 3:111:3a
Francis I 4:925:2a
role in history of
Austria 14:498:2b
regulation of peasant labour 10:116:3a
Treaty of Aix-la-Chapelle 1:181:2a
Austrian Netherlands 1:720:3b
Bohemia 16:921:2a
Danube River 18:845:2b
Germany 20:74:1b
Hungary 20:761:2a
Low Countries 23:351:2a
Pragmatic Sanction of Emperor Charles VI 9:661:3b
Silesian Wars 1:721:2a; 10:803:3b
War of the Bavarian Succession 1:975:2a
Maria Trinidad Sanchez (Dom.Rep.) 7:841:2a
Maria van Oranje (regent of The Neth.): *see* Mary of Orange
mariachi (mus.) 7:841:2b
Mariacki church (Krakow, Pol.): *see* Virgin Mary, Church of the
Mariage, Louis-François (Fr. art.)
engraving of
Barère *illus.* 1:895
Saint-Simon *illus.* 10:335
"Mariage de Chiffon, Le" (film by Autant-Lara)
discussed in biography 1:722:2b
"Mariage de Figaro, Le" (play by Beaumarchais): *see* "Marriage of Figaro, The"
"Mariage de Rutebeuf, Le" (work by Rutebeuf)
discussed in biography 10:261:2a
"Mariage d'Olympe, Le" (work by Augier)
French literature 19:581:2a
"Mariage forcé, Le" (work by Molière): *see* "Forced Marriage, The"
Mariakerke Bridges (bridges, Ghent, Belg.)
innovations in bridge construction 26:386:1b
marialite (min.)

feldspathoid mineral group **24:**178:1a
structure and properties *table* **4:**719
Mariam, Sahle Sellassie Berhane (Eth. au.): *see* Sellassie, Sahle
Mariame (w. of Herod I)
marriage to Herod I **5:**879:2b
Mariamne (Judeo-Christian tradition) **7:**841:2b
Marian antiphons (mus.)
description **1:**463:1a
Mariana, *or* Vila de Albuquerque, *or* Vila de Carmo (Braz.) **7:**841:2b
colonial architecture **13:**1019:1b
Mariana, Juan de (Sp. hist.) **7:**841:3a
contribution to Spanish literature **28:**78:2a
Mariana Islands, *or* Ladrones Islands (isls., Pac.O.) **7:**841:3b
place in Pacific Islands *map* **25:**252
United Nations trust territory **9:**48:2a; **12:**9:1b
World War II history **29:**1035:1b
see also Northern Mariana Islands; individual islands by name
Mariana of Austria (q. of Aus.)
portrait by Velazquez **29:**484:1b
role in history of Marianas **25:**287:1a
Mariana Trench (trench, Pac.O.) **7:**842:1b
feature of Pacific Basin **25:**148:1a, 182:1a
location of greatest ocean depth **25:**124:2a
Marianao (Cuba) **7:**842:1b
Mariani, Angelo (It. comp. and conductor)
association with Verdi **12:**315:1a
Mariani, Camillo (It. sculp.)
contribution to sculpture **27:**99:1a
Marianist, *or* Society of Mary, *or* S.M. (Roman Cath. congregation, Fr.) **7:**842:2a
Marianist Sisters (Roman Cath. congregation, Fr.): *see* Daughters of Mary, Institute of the
Marianske Lazne, *or* Marienbad (Czech.) **7:**842:2a
location *map* **16:**907
Marianus Scotus, *or* Moel-Brigte (Irish hist.) **7:**842:2b
Marianus Scotus (Irish monk)
comparison with Marianus Scotus the historian **7:**842:3a
Marías Islands (archip., Mex.) **7:**842:3a
location *map* **24:**28
Marias Pass (mt. pass, N.Am.)
location in Lewis Range **7:**315:3b
Marias River (riv., Mont., U.S.) **7:**842:3a
Mariaschnee Chapel (chapel, Aschaffenburg, W.Ger.)
significance to works of Grünewald **5:**524:1b
Mariátegui, José Carlos (Peruvian pol. essayist) **7:**842:3b
influence on Shining Path **10:**743:3a
views on Eguren **4:**389:2a
Mariazell (Aus.) **7:**843:1a
Ma'rib (prov., Yem. [San'a']) **7:**843:1a
Ma'rib, *or* Mryb, *or* Mrb (Yem. [San'a']) **7:**843:1a
capital of Saba' **10:**278:1a; **13:**874:2b
location *map* **13:**871
Ma'rib dam (anc. dam, Yem.)
description **13:**869:2a, 874:2b; **26:**399:1b
"Maribel" (Arg. mag.)
magazine publishing history **26:**487:2b
Maribor, *or* Marburg (Yugos.) **7:**843:2a
Marica River (riv., Eur.): *see* Maritsa River
Marici, *or* Marishi-ten, *or* 'Odzer-canma (Buddhist goddess) **7:**843:2a
Maricopa (people)
member of Yuman group **12:**874:3a
use of sororate **11:**21:2b
Maricourt, Petrus Peregrinus de (sci.)
investigation of magnetism **18:**273:2a
mariculture (fishing tech.): *see* aquaculture
marid (Islamic myth.)
association with 'ifrit **6:**245:3a
Marie (countess of Champagne)
association with André le Chapelain **1:**388:3a
role in medieval society **18:**710:1b
Marie, Christophe (Fr. contractor)
contributions to Paris **25:**434:1b
Marie, Pierre (Fr. neurol.) **7:**844:1b
Marie I (Fr. adventurer): *see* David de Mayrena, Marie-Charles
Marie Adélaïde (grand duchess of Luxem.)
role in history of Luxembourg **23:**357:1b
Marie-Antoinette, *or* Marie-Antoinette-Josèphe-Jeanne d'Autriche-Lorraine, *or* Maria Antonia Josepha Joanna von Österreich-Lothringen (q. of Fr.) **7:**844:2a
association with
Fersen **4:**750:1a
Habsburg line **20:**520:1a
Lamballe **7:**117:3b
Louis XVI of France **7:**502:2a
Mercy d'Argenteau **8:**31:3b
Mirabeau **8:**177:3a
Necker **8:**577:3a
portraits by Vigée-Lebrun **12:**363:3a
role in
Affair of the Diamond Necklace **4:**65:2a
Austrian history **14:**500:2b
French history **19:**490:2b, 498:1b
French Revolution **18:**763:1a
Marie Beatrice d'Este (q. of Eng.): *see* Mary of Modena
Marie Bridge (bridge, Paris, Fr.)
significance to Paris **25:**434:1b
Marie Byrd Land (reg., Antarc.) **7:**844:3a
discovery by Byrd **2:**694:2a
geology and physiography of Ross Sea **10:**191:1b
Marie-Catherine Leszczynska, *or* Maria Karolina Leszczynska (q. of Fr.) **7:**843:3b
approval of Voltaire **29:**539:2a
relationship with Pompadour **9:**589:2b
Marie-Charlotte-Amélie-Augustine-Victoire-Clémentine-Léopoldine (Aus. archduchess): *see* Carlota
Marie-Davy, E-H. (Fr. engin.)
development of submarine periscope **29:**615:2a
Marie de Bourgogne (duchess of Burgundy): *see* Mary
Marie de France (Fr. poet) **7:**843:2b
contribution to
fable **23:**112:2a
French literature **19:**566:1a
lai **7:**104:3a
medieval verse romances **23:**121:1b
short story development **23:**149:1a
example of medieval woman **18:**710:1b
Marie de Lorraine (regent of Scot.): *see* Mary of Lorraine
Marie de Médicis, *or* Maria de' Medici (q. of Fr.) **7:**843:3a
contribution to Louis XIII style **7:**508:3a
influence on
Condé **3:**519:2a
Henry IV **5:**844:3a
Louis XIII **7:**499:3a
Luynes **7:**579:3b
Orléans **8:**1003:2a
Richelieu **10:**50:3a
Rubens **10:**225:2a
Soissons **10:**938:3b
influenced by
Bassompierre **1:**948:3b
Sully **11:**378:3a
portrait on medal *illus.* **7:**997
role in
Anjou history **19:**525:2b
Blois history **2:**288:1b
French culinary art development **19:**692:1a
French history **19:**476:2b
Thirty Years War **18:**722:2b
Marie-Galante (isl., Carib. Sea) **7:**844:3b
dependency on Guadeloupe **29:**781:2a
discovery by Columbus **16:**608:1b, *map* 607
Marie-Louise, *or* Marie-Louise-Léopoldine-Françoise-Thérèse-Joséphine-Luc (Aus. archduchess) **7:**844:3b
relationship to
Habsburg line **20:**520:2a
Reichstadt **9:**1007:1a
Talleyrand-Perigord **11:**523:2a
role in
Austrian history **14:**502:1a
Italy's restoration period **22:**226:2b
Napoleonic rule in France **19:**504:2a
Marie-Louise d'Orléans (Fr. noblewoman)
etymology of mademoiselle **7:**653:2a
"Marie-Magdeleine" (work by Massenet)
discussed in biography **7:**920:2a
Marie of the Incarnation (Fr. nun): *see* Guyard, Marie
Marie-Strümpell arthritis (path.): *see* ankylosing spondylitis
Marie-Thérèse of Austria, *or* Marie-Thérèse d'Autriche, *or* María Teresa de Austria (q. of Fr.) **7:**845:1b
affected by Peace of the Pyrenees **9:**824:2b
portrait by Velazquez **29:**484:1b
role in
Bourbon dynasty **15:**183:2b, *table*
Devolution War **4:**48:1b
French history **19:**481:2b
Marie-Victorin, Frère, FEC (Can. bot.)
founding of Montreal Botanical Garden **8:**295:3b
Marieberg pottery **7:**845:2a
description **17:**122:2a
"Mariée" (paint. by Duchamp)
discussed in biography **4:**252:3b
Mariehamn, *or* Maarianhamina (Fin.) **7:**845:3a
administrative capital of Åland Islands **1:**201:1a; **19:**172:1a
location *map* **19:**171
Marienbad (Czech.): *see* Marianske Lazne
Marienburg (Pol.): *see* Malbork
Marienkirche (church, Ger.)
monuments in Lubeck **7:**534:2a
"Marienleben, Das" (poems by Rilke)
discussed in biography **10:**74:2b
"Marienleich" (poem by Frauenlob)
discussed in biography **4:**946:1b
Mariental (S.W.A.) **7:**845:3a
Marienthal, Battle of, *or* Battle of Mergentheim (Thirty Years' War)
role of Turenne **12:**51:1a
Marietta (Ga., U.S.) **7:**845:3b
location *map* **29:**158
Marietta (Ohio, U.S.) **7:**846:1a
Mariette, Auguste-Ferdinand-François (Fr. archae.) **7:**846:1b
contributions to
archaeology **20:**637:2a
Egyptology **4:**393:2a; **18:**149:2a
Memphis excavations **7:**1043:2b
Sarapeum discovery **10:**447:1b
Mariette, P. (Fr. engr.)
portrait of Bayard *illus.* **1:**978
Marigalante (ship): *see* Santa María
Marignac, Jean-Charles-Galinard de (Fr. chem.) **7:**846:2a
discovery of
gadolinium **5:**71:1b
ytterbium **12:**865:1b
Marignano, Battle of (1515, Eur. hist.) **7:**846:2b
role in Swiss history **28:**364:2b
role of Francis I **4:**924:1a
Marignolli, Giovanni dei, *or* John of Marignola (It. cler.) **7:**846:2b
mission to Beijing **16:**111:2b; **16:**355:2a
Marigny, Enguerrand de (Fr. chamberlain) **7:**846:3a
association with Louis X **7:**498:1b
marigold, *or* Calendula, *or* pot marigold, *or* Tagetes **7:**846:3b
description **13:**788:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
marihuana (bot.): *see* marijuana
Mariinsk Canal system (waterway, U.S.S.R.)
replacement by Volga–Baltic Waterway **12:**421:2a
Mariinsky Palace (palace, Kiev, U.S.S.R.)
Pechersky district **22:**509:1a
Mariinsky Theatre (thea., Leningrad, U.S.S.R.): *see* Kirov State Academic Theatre of Opera and Ballet
Marijampole (U.S.S.R): *see* Kapsukas
marijuana, *or* marihuana, *or* Indian hemp, *or* Cannabis sativa (bot.) **7:**847:1a
major ref. in Alcohol and Drug Consumption **13:**239:1a
poisonous plants *illus.* Plate 3 fol. **25:**898, *table* 903
source **2:**803:2b
use as aphrodisiac **1:**480:3a
use by
cults **13:**241:1b
Rastafarians **9:**1001:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
"Mariken van Nieumeghen" (Du. play)
example of rederijkerskamer **9:**987:1b; **17:**530:1a
Marília (Braz.) **7:**847:2a
location *map* **15:**192
"Marilia de Dirceu" (work by Gonzaga)
discussed in biography **5:**360:3b
Marillac, Saint Louise de (co-founder of Daughters of Charity) **7:**847:2a
role in nursing care development **23:**925:2b
marimba (mus. instru.) **7:**847:2b
use in Latin-American music **12:**800:2b; **13:**385:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
Marimbondo, Cachoeira do, *or* Marimbondo Falls (falls, S.Am.)
see Cachoeira do Marimbondo
geography of Paraná River **27:**713:2b, *map* 715
Marimda Bani Salama (Egy.)
historical significance **18:**150:1b
Marin, Banu (Berber dynasty): *see* Marinid dynasty
Marín, Francisco de Paula, *or* Manini (Sp. hort.) **7:**847:3a
Marin, Jacques (Belg. sculp.)
portrait of Broqueville *illus.* **2:**553
Marin, John (Am. art.) **7:**847:3b
Marin, Joseph-Charles (Fr. sculp.)
contribution to sculpture **27:**105:2a
Marin County government centre (San Francisco, Calif., U.S.)
built by Wright **12:**772:1a
"Marin Cureau de la Chambre" (engr. by Nanteuil)
history of printmaking *illus.* **26:**124
Marina, *or* Malintzin, *or* Malinche, *or* Doña Marina (Mex. Indian princess) **7:**848:1a
association with Cortés **3:**654:1b
Marina (is., Van.): *see* Espiritu Santo
Marinatos, Spyridon Nikolaou (Gr. archae.) **7:**848:1b
Marind (people)
views on origin of fire **26:**575:2a
Marinduque (prov., Phil.) **7:**848:1b
marine (soldier) **7:**848:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 544
Marine Band, *or* The President's Own (U.S. mil. band)
history and duties **12:**158:3b
leadership of Sousa **11:**30:2a
Marine Biological Laboratory (biol. research org.) **7:**848:2b
for a list of related subjects see

PROPAEDIA: Section 354
marine biology 7:848:2b
major ref. in Conservation of Natural Resources 16:680:1a
sampling methods 19:39:1a
study of coastal habitats 17:996:1a
marine bloom (biol.): *see* water bloom
marine cable: *see* undersea cable
Marine Corps, United States (mil.): *see* United States Marine Corps, The
marine ecology, *or* biological oceanography (Earth sci.)
branches of ecology 14:960:2a
description 8:865:1a
distribution of decapods 16:853:1b, 855:1a
marine fireworm (zool.)
lunar rhythm of sexual reproduction 27:236:2b
marine geology, *or* geologic oceanography 7:848:3b
formation of cyclothem 3:822:1b
importance of foraminiferans 4:873:1a
mapping and surveying of ocean floor 23:516:2a
undersea exploration 19:39:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/33
marine geophysics 7:849:1a
determination of marine sediment 25:150:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/33
Marine Highway (searoute, N.Am.): *see* Inside Passage
marine iguana (zool.)
adaptation to habitat 26:754:1a
marine insurance 7:849:1a
major ref. in Insurance 21:679:2a
establishment by Mansfield 7:792:3a
maritime law 28:874:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
marine ivy (bot.): *see* ivy treebine
marine limit (geol.)
ocean level in Holocene Epoch 19:908:1b
Marine Midland Banks, Inc. (Am. bank) 7:849:2a
Marine Ordinances of Louis XIV of France (Fr. hist.)
history of maritime law 28:871:2b
marine painting (art genre)
development in England 25:358:2b
Marine Parkway (bridge, N.Y., U.S.)
longest span bridges *table* 2:512
marine phosphorescence 7:849:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 323
marine sediment (oceanography) 7:849:2b
chronological and geographic occurrences
Arabian Sea 14:265:2b
Cambrian Period 19:833:2a
Caribbean Sea 24:1019:1b
Jurassic Period 19:874:2a
Tertiary Period 19:886:1a
Triassic Period *map* 19:873
composition
clay minerals 24:187:2b
pollen 19:816:1a
marine environment 24:224:1b
density currents 25:144:1a
icebergs 20:812:2b
island arcs and ocean trenches 25:150:1a
ocean basins 25:127:1b, 149:2b
undersea exploration 19:43:2a
seafloor spreading hypothesis 10:584:3b
For a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 231
marine style (anc. pottery decoration) 7:850:1a
Cretan art 20:234:1b
Minoan pottery 25:324:2b, *illus.* 325
marine terrace (geol.) 7:850:1b
"Marine Triumphs" (tapestry)
masterpieces of tapestry 17:90:1b
"The Triumph of Venus" panel *illus.* Plate 5 fol. 17:92
marine west coast climate (meteorol.)
description 16:500:1b
marine worm: *see* polychaete
Marineland (Fla., U.S.) 7:850:1b
Oceanariums 8:863:1a
Marineland of the Pacific, *or* Hanna-Barbera Marineland (Calif., U.S.) 7:850:2a
Mariner (U.S. space probe) 7:850:2a
interplanetary exploration 6:355:1a
Mars 7:873:2b; 27:550:2a
Mercury 8:30:1b; 27:519:1a
Venus 27:524:2b *passim to* 529:1a
search for extraterrestrial life 22:1000:2a, *illus.* 998
space exploration 19:47:1a, 50:1a, *illus.* Plate 5 fol. 42
marinera (dance): *see* cueca
Mariners Museum (museum, Newport News, Va., U.S.) 7:850:2b
Marinette (Wis., U.S.) 7:850:2b
location *map* 29:158
Marinetti, Filippo Tommaso Emilio (It. au.) 7:850:2b
influence on
Balla 1:837:2a
Boccioni 2:312:3b
Italian literature 22:160:1a
Futurism 5:62:3a
modern art 25:371:2b
Marineze (Alb.)
petroleum production 13:210:1a, *map* 208
Maring (Du. pol.): *see* Sneevliet, Hendricus Josephus Franciscus Marie
Maringá (Braz.) 7:850:3b
location *map* 15:192
Marinha e Ultramar (Port. ministry)
colonization of Brazil 22:826:2a
Marini, Biogio (It. comp.)
symphonic music 24:576:2a
Marini, Giambattista (It. poet): *see* Marino, Giambattista
Marini, Marino (It. sculp.) 7:850:3b
modern art 25:374:1a
sculptural interpretation of human figure 27:111:1b, 112:1b
Marinid dynasty, *or* Banu Marin (Berber dynasty) 7:851:1a
defeat at Battle of Río Salado 1:258:3b; 10:84:3b
history of
Morocco 8:332:1b
North Africa 13:78:1b; 24:917:2b, *illus.* 918
Spain 28:60:1a
Marinism, *or* secentismo (It. lit.) 7:851:1b
establishment by Marino 7:851:3a
influence on Accademia dell'Arcadia 1:524:2b
Marinkovic, Ranko (Yugos. writ.)
Yugoslavian literature 29:1114:2b
Marinkovic, Vojislav (Yugos. states.) 7:851:2a
Marino (It.) 7:851:2b
Marino, Giambattista, *or* Giambattista Marini (It. poet) 7:851:2b
association with Poussin 9:651:2b
influence on Carew 2:865:2a
Italian literature 22:156:2b
see also Marinism
Marinot, Maurice (Fr. glassmaker) 7:851:3b
development of glassmaking 17:212:2b
Marinsky, J. A. (Am. chem.)
discovery of promethium 9:727:2a
Marinus, Rabbi (Heb. gram.): *see* Ibn Janah
Marinus I (pope) 7:852:1a
papacy *list* 9:123
Marinus II (pope) 7:852:1b
papacy *list* 9:123
Mario, *or* Rantekombola (mt., Indon.)
geography of
Celebes 3:8:3b; 17:773:1a
Sulawesi Selatan 11:364:1a
Mario, Giovanni Matteo, *or* Mario Cavaliere di Candia (It. singer) 7:852:1b
"Mario and the Magician" (work by Mann)
discussed in biography 7:782:2a
Mariology 7:852:2a
views of Bernard of Clairvaux 2:145:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 827
Marion (anc. city, Cyp.)
establishment by Arcadians 16:898:2b, *map* 895
Marion (Ala., U.S.) 7:852:3a
Marion (Ind., U.S.) 7:852:3a
location *map* 29:158
Marion (Ohio, U.S.) 7:852:3a
location *map* 29:158
Marion, Francis, *or* The Swamp Fox (U.S. mil. of.) 7:852:3b
biography by Weems 12:555:3b
guerilla warfare 29:681:2b
"Marion de Lorme" (work by Hugo)
discussed in biography 6:126:1a
Marion Island (isl., S.Af.) 7:853:1a
geography of South Africa 27:632:2b
marionette, *or* string puppet 7:853:1a
major ref. in Popular Arts 25:1031:2a, *illus.* 1032
Islamic theatre 22:71:1b
Rajasthani puppet 9:910:1a, *illus.*
theatrical production 28:560:1b, 583:2b
marionette à la planchette (puppetry): *see* jigging puppet
Marionetteatern (thea., Stockholm, Swed.)
founding by Meschke 8:46:1a
"Marionetterna" (work by Bergman)
Swedish literature 27:18:1b
Mariopteris acuta (geochronology)
Upper Carboniferous biostratigraphy *table* 19:865
Mariopteris eremopteroides
Upper Carboniferous biostratigraphy *table* 19:865
Mariopteris pottsvillea (geochronology)
Upper Carboniferous biostratigraphy *table* 19:865
Mariopteris pyginaea
Upper Carboniferous biostratigraphy *table* 19:865
Mariotte, Edme (Fr. phys.) 7:853:1b
Boyle's law formulation 2:447:3a; 14:332:2b
hydrologic science 17:574:2a
Mariotte's law: *see* Boyle's law
mariposa lily, *or* Calochortus (bot.) 7:853:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Mariposan (people): *see* Yokuts
Maripure (people)
development of dance 13:392:2a
Maris, Jacob (Du. paint.) 7:853:2b
Maris, letter to (work by Ibas)
patristic literature 16:321:1a
Maris, Matthijs, *or* Matthew Maris (Du. paint.) 7:853:2b
Maris, Roger, *or* Roger Eugene Maris (Am. athlete) 7:853:3a
baseball 28:122:1b
Maris, Via (anc. route, Isr.)
Sharon Plain 10:703:3a
Maris, Willem (Du. paint.) 7:853:2b
Marisat (U.S. satellite): *see* Maritime Satellite
Mariscal Estigarriba, *or* López de Filippis (Par.) 7:853:3a
Marisco, Adam de (Eng. schol.)
association with Montfort 8:289:2b
Marishi-ten (Buddhist goddess): *see* Marici
Marismas, Hermandad de las (Sp. org.)
function in medieval Spain 5:873:2b
Marisol, *or* Escobar Marisol (Am. sculp.) 7:853:3b
figurative sculpture 27:111:2a
Marist Brother, *or* F.M.S., *or* Little Brothers of Mary (Roman Cath. congregation) 7:853:3b
Marist Father, *or* S.M., *or* Society of Mary 7:854:1a
Maritain, Jacques (Fr. philos.) 7:854:1a
anthropocentric emphasis 20:724:1a
artistic criticism 14:106:1b
association with Cocteau 3:425:3a
immortality of the soul 16:328:1b
marital exchange (marriage custom) 7:854:2a
see also cross-cousin; exchange marriage
Maritima (Roman prov.): *see* Phoenice Prima
Maritime (reg., Togo) 7:854:2a
maritime air mass 7:854:2b
Maritime Alps, *or* Alpes Maritimes, *or* Alpi Marittime (mts., Eur.) 7:854:2b
landform evolution *illus.* 16:723
Roman Empire history 20:338:1b, *map* 320
Maritime Atlas (mts., Af.): *see* Tell Atlas
Maritime Boreal Archaic culture (anthro.)
description 13:315:1b
maritime Chukchi (people)
subgroups of Chukchi 3:299:3a
Maritime Customs Bureau (Chin. gov.)
establishment by Lay 7:210:2b
maritime law, *or* admiralty, *or* admiralty law 7:854:2b
major ref. in Transportation Law 28:871:1b
commercial law 15:394:1a
high seas 5:917:2a
law of average 1:736:1a
procedural law 26:145:1b
salvage 10:369:2b
maritime log (naut. instru.): *see* log
maritime museum
historical museums 24:486:1a
maritime Polar air mass, *or* mP (atmospheric sci.)
description 1:176:2b; 16:452:2b
Maritime Provinces, *or* Maritimes (reg., Can.) 7:855:1b
Charlottetown Conference 3:129:2a
education 18:53:2a
Prince Edward Island 15:526:2a
see also New Brunswick; Nova Scotia; Prince Edward Island
Maritime Satellite, *or* Marisat (U.S. satellite)
space exploration 19:55:1a
Maritime Territory (govt. reg., U.S.S.R.): *see* Primorsky Kray
maritime Tropical air mass, *or* mT (atmospheric sci.)
description 1:176:2b; 16:452:2b
Maritimes, Alpes (mts., Eur.): *see* Maritime Alps
Maritsa River, *or* Evros River, *or* Marica River, *or* Meric River (riv., Eur.) 7:855:1b
hydrology of
Balkans 14:565:1a
Bulgaria 15:350:2b, *map* 353
Greece 20:364:2a
Rhodope Mountains 10:29:3a
Maritsa River, Battle of the (Balkan hist.) 7:855:1b
Marittime, Alpi (mts., Eur.): *see* Maritime Alps
Maritz, Salomon Gerhardus, *or* Gerrit Maritz (S.Af. gen.) 7:855:2a
association with Pietermaritzburg 9:434:3b
Mariupol (obl., Ukrainian U.S.S.R.): *see* Zhdanov
Marius, Gaius (Roman gen.) 7:855:2b
association with
Julius Caesar 15:446:1a
Pompey 9:592:2b
Sallust 10:359:2a
Saturninus 10:470:2b
Sertorius 10:653:1b
Sulla 11:374:2a
history of
Gaul 19:447:2b
Roman Republic 20:329:1b *passim to* 331:1a
Marius, Simon (Ger. astron.) 7:856:2b
description of Andromeda Galaxy 1:394:1b
Marius Servius Honoratus (Roman au.): *see* Servius
"Marius the Epicurean" (work by Pater)
discussed in biography 9:195:2b
Marius Victorinus (Roman philos.)
Christian Platonism 25:891:1b

Marivaux, Pierre Carlet de Chamblain de (Fr. au.) 7:856:3a
French literature 19:574:2a
Mariveles, Mount (mt., Phil.)
elevation 12:889:3a
Mariyah, al- (Sp.): *see* Almería
Mariyamma, *or* Mariyammai (Hindu deity)
object of karakam dance 27:752:1a
role in folk Hinduism 20:610:2b
Marj, al-, *or* Barca, *or* Barce (Libya) 7:857:1a
history of Greece 20:245:1a
Marj Dabiq, Battle of (Tur. hist.)
history of Syria 28:383:2a
victory of Selim I 10:620:2b
Marj 'Uyun, *or* Merdjayoune, *or* Merjayun, *or* Marjayoun, *or* Merj 'Uyun (Leb.) 7:857:1b
location *map* 22:906
Marjan (Ziyadid vizier)
role in Ziyadid empire 12:925:2b
marjoram, *or* Marjoram hortensis, *or* Origanum majorana, *or* sweet marjoram (herb) 7:857:1b
member of Lamiaceae 7:122:3a
relation to oregano 8:990:2a
Marjorana onites (herb): *see* pot marjoram
mark, *or* Deutsche Mark (Ger. monetary unit) 7:857:1b
model for karat 6:740:1a
use in Germany 16:541:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
Mark I (computer): *see* Automatic Sequence Controlled Calculator
Mark III (computer): *see* Harvard Mark III
Mark, Gospel According to (bibl. lit.) 7:858:1a
major ref. in Biblical Literature 14:824:2b
biblical criticism 2:194:3b
Christian history 16:257:1b
Jesus Christ 16:277:1b; 22:361:1b
John the Baptist 6:586:2a
Mark the evangelist 7:857:2a
Mark, Saint, *or* Saint Marcus (pope) 7:857:3a
papacy *list* 9:123
Mark Antony: *see* Antony, Mark
mark system (penology) 7:858:1b
role in penal system development 9:710:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 521
Mark the Evangelist, Saint (Christian st.) 7:857:2a
Alexandrian rite 1:251:2b
association with St. Paul 25:457:2b
composition of Gospel 7:858:1a; 16:260:2a
conversion of Egypt 24:70:1b
iconographic representation 26:644:1a, *illus.* Plate 3 fol. 642
see also Mark, Gospel According to
Mark the Hermit, *or* Marcus Eremita (Christian theol.) 7:857:3a
Marka (people)
distribution in Western Africa 29:809:2b
Marka, *or* Merca, *or* Merka (Som.) 7:858:2a
Markasi (Tur.): *see* Kahramanmaras
markaz (Islamic lit.): *see* kharjah
Markazi (prov., Iran)
location *map* 21:856
markedness (ling.)
linguistic analysis 23:64:1b
Markel, Lester (Am. journ.)
crossword puzzles 3:757:2a
Markelius, Sven (Swed. arch.) 7:858:2b
"Markens grode" (work by Hamsun): *see* "Growth of the Soil"
marker, *or* cutting lay (clothing mfr.)
use in clothing and footwear industry 21:495:1b
marker bed, *or* key bed (geol.) 7:858:2b
geological dating techniques 19:779:2b
Markerwaard Polder (reg., Neth.)
creation of IJsselmeer Polders 6:253:3a
market (econ.) 23:552:1a; 7:858:3a
buying and trading
analysis of
Smith 27:310:2b
Walras 27:394:1a
ancient calendrical computation 15:460:2b
control of supply and demand 17:970:2b
monopoly in public utilities 26:348:1a *passim to* 351:1b
private enterprise 17:935:1a *passim to* 936:2a
imperfect competition 23:556:2a
monopoly and competition 17:949:1b
structure of
currency exchanging 21:846:2a
money market 23:562:1b
tax shifting and incidence 28:413:1b
tax system 28:411:2a
planning and control
economic development 17:914:1b
economic planning 17:926:2b
social aspects
development of liberalism 27:472:1a, 475:1a
effects of labour 29:963:1b
effects on art selling 14:124:1b
institution in Western societies 24:257:2a
specialization and trade during Middle Ages 18:711:1a
trade in
central place theory 3:29:2b
China 16:56:2b, 95:2a
developing countries 17:939:2b
peasant economies 16:887:1b
youth purchasing power 27:328:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 532
see also fair; financial market
market order (bus.)
securities trading 23:561:1a
market research (bus.) 7:858:3b
major ref. in Marketing and Merchandising 23:539:2a
agricultural forecasting 13:183:2b
building construction 15:327:2a
national economic planning 17:927:1a
propaganda 26:168:2a
public opinion polling 26:356:1a
statistics 28:230:1a
work of Union Carbide Corporation 12:133:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
market socialism, *or* liberal socialism (econ.) 7:859:1a
economic planning 17:921:2b
economic systems 17:936:1a
Soviet Union 23:567:1b
Yugoslavia 29:1113:1b
market town
basis in Merovingian and Carolingian Age 19:455:2b
marketing (bus.) 23:538:1a; 7:859:1b
commodities
agricultural products 19:91:1b, 125:2a, 130:2a
baking 19:389:1b
fine arts 14:125:1a
social aspects
consumer research and propaganda 26:168:2a
first retail shops in Lydia 7:585:2b
land reform programs 22:560:1a
stages
materials handling 20:525:1a
retail price system 17:948:2b
storage and warehousing 20:535:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
marketing board (org.) 7:859:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 532
markets, law of
advocacy of Say 10:492:3b
Markham, Beryl, *or* Beryl Clutterbuck (Eng. au. and pilot) 7:859:2b
Markham, Edwin, *or* Charles Edward Anson Markham (Am. poet) 7:859:3a
history of muckrakers 8:390:3b
Markham River (riv., Pap. N.G.) 7:860:1a
physiography of Papua New Guinea 17:761:2a, 783:1a
markhor, *or* Capra falconeri (mammal) 7:860:1a
Markish, Perets (Jewish writ.): *see* Perets Markish
Marko, Kraljevic (k. of Serbia) 7:860:1b
Markov, Andrey Andreyovich (Russ. math.) 7:860:1b
Markov chain (math.)
probability theory 26:141:1a
sedimentary facies 19:768:2a
work of
Kolmogorov 6:941:1a
Markov 7:860:2a
Markov process (math.) 7:860:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/22
Markova, Dame Alicia, *or* Lilian Alicia Marks (Br. ballerina) 7:860:2a
association with Dolin 4:155:3b
history of Royal Ballet 10:217:3b
Markovic, Svetozar (Serbian pol. writ.) 7:860:3a
influence on Pasic 9:182:1a
Markovnikov, Vladimir Vasilyevich (Russ. chem.) 7:860:3b
Markovnikov rule (chem.) 7:860:3b
Marks, Lilian Alicia (Br. ballerina): *see* Markova, Dame Alicia
"Markurells i Wadkoping" (work by Bergman): *see* "God's Orchid"
Marl (W.Ger.) 7:861:1a
marl (min.) 7:861:1a
occurrence in Cretaceous Period 19:879:1b, *tables* 880, 881
use in cement manufacture 13:11:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Marlborough (reg., N.Z.) 7:861:1b
Marlborough (Wilts, U.K.) 7:861:1b
location *map* 29:4
Marlborough (Mass., U.S.) 7:861:2a
Marlborough, John Churchill, 1st duke of, Marquess of Blandford, Reichsfürst von Mindelheim (Br. gen.) 7:861:2b
association with
Cadogan 2:715:1a
Godolphin 5:325:1b
opposition to Vendôme 12:301:2a
role in
British history 29:65:2b *passim to* 68:2b
War of the Spanish Succession 7:743:2b; 11:71:3a
Marlborough, Sarah Jennings, duchess of, *or* Sarah Jennings Churchill (w. of John Churchill) 7:862:2b
association with
Anne 1:427:2a
Marlborough 7:862:1a
Masham 7:909:1b
Pitt, the Elder 9:477:3b
Marlborough, Statute of (1267, U.K.)
British history 29:39:2a
"Marlborough: His Life and Times" (work by Churchill)
biographical literature 23:195:2b
discussed in biography 16:373:1b
marlin (fish) 7:862:3b
major ref. in Fishes 19:257:1b, 262
characteristics 9:280:3b
size 19:220:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
marlin-spike (bird): *see* tropic bird
Marlinsky (Russ. au.): *see* Bestuzhev, Aleksandr Aleksandrovich
Marlow (Bucks., U.K.) 7:863:1a
Marlowe, Christopher (Eng. writ.) 7:863:1a
assessment of popularity 25:1019:2b
English literature 18:582:1b
characterization of
Faust 4:703:1b
Mephistopheles 8:25:1b
heroic couplet 23:102:1a
possible authorship of Shakespeare's plays 27:266:1b
soliloquy 10:946:2b
tragedy 23:172:2a
University wits 12:186:3a
Marlowe, Julia, *or* Sarah Frances Frost (Br. act.) 7:864:3a
Marlowe, Philip (fictional character)
work of Chandler 3:78:2b
marmalade (food)
production and preservation 19:341:1a
marmalade tree (bot.): *see* sapote
Marmara, Sea of, *or* Marmara Denizi, *or* Propontis (inland sea, Tur.) 7:864:3b
physiography of
Black Sea 18:841:2b, *map* 842
Istanbul 22:146:1b
Mediterranean Sea 23:941:1b, *map* 940
Marmaraereglisi (Tur.): *see* Perinthus
Marmes Rockshelter (archae. site, Wash., U.S.)
history of Washington 29:457:2b
Mármol, José Pedro Crisólogo (Arg. writ.) 7:864:3b
Latin-American literature 22:845:1b
Marmon 16 (automobile)
design by Teague 11:598:2a
Marmon Motor Car Company (Am. firm)
competition with Big Three automakers 21:469:2a
manufacture of jeeps 5:887:1b
Marmont, Auguste-Frédéric-Louis Viesse de, duc de Raguse (Fr. marshal) 7:865:1a
Illyrian Provinces supervision 6:262:2a
Marmontel, Jean-François (Fr. au.) 7:865:2a
"Marmor Norfolciense" (essay by Johnson)
discussed in biography 22:386:1b
Marmor Parium (anc. Gr. document): *see* Parian Chronicle
Marmora, La (peak, It.)
features of Sardinia 22:246:1b
marmoset, *or* Callitrichidae (monkey) 7:865:3a
major ref. in Mammals 23:420:2a
hearing range 27:161:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
marmot (rodent) 7:866:1b
association with woodchuck 12:741:2b
food habits 23:448:1a
hibernation 14:675:1a; 23:449:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also woodchuck
Marmota caligata (rodent): *see* hoary marmot
Marmota flaviventris (rodent): *see* yellow-bellied marmot
Marmota monax (rodent): *see* woodchuck
Marmouset (Fr. aristocracy)
history of France 19:469:1a
Marmoutier (Fr. monastery)
establishment by Martin of Tours 7:888:2a
Marne (Fr.) 7:866:2a
Marne, First Battle of the (1914, Fr.) 7:866:2b
major ref. in World Wars 29:986:1b
Franco-German front 29:675:2b
German strategy 20:92:1b
Joffre 6:564:1b
Marne, Second Battle of the (1918, Fr.) 7:866:3a
history of World War I 29:1003:1b
Marne-la-Vallée (Fr.) 7:866:3b
Marne-Rhine Canal (canal, Fr.)
expansion of French canal system 26:396:1b, *illus.*
Marne River (riv., Fr.) 7:866:3b
Marnia (Alg.): *see* Maghnia
Marnix, Philips van, heer van Sint Aldegonde (Du. theol.) 7:867:1a
Maro, Publius Vergilius (Roman poet): *see* Virgil
Maroboduus (k. of Marcomanni) 7:867:1b

history of
early Germany **18:**687:2b
Roman Empire **20:**338:1b
Maroc, Académie Royale du (org., Mor.)
Moroccan culture **24:**945:2b
Marochetti, Carlo (It. sculp.)
"Duke Emmanuel Philibert" sculpture **27:**107:1a
Marondera, *or* Marandellas (Zimb.) **7:**867:1b
Maronea (isl., Gr.)
coinage **16:**533:2b
Maroni River, *or* Marowijne Rivier (riv., S.Am.) **7:**867:1b
French Guiana **20:**498:1b
Suriname **20:**495:1a
Maronite Church (Christianity) **7:**867:2a
history of
Lebanon **7:**227:2b; **22:**913:1b
Syria **28:**384:2a
religion
Antiochene rite **1:**459:2b
Latin obedience **16:**832:2b
religious groups in Lebanon **22:**907:2a
role of Fakhr ad-Din II **4:**661:2b
Maroola (bot.)
occurrence in veld **13:**109:1a
Maroon (people)
Caribbean culture **29:**740:2b
history of Jamaica **29:**766:2a
maroon oriole, *or* Oriolus traillii (bird)
description **8:**1000:1b
Maros River (riv., Rom.): *see* Mureş River
Marosvasarhely (Rom.): *see* Tîrgu Mureş
Marot, Clément (Fr. poet) **7:**867:3b
French literature **19:**568:2b
use of chant royal **3:**89:2a
Marot, Daniel (Fr. arch. and designer) **7:**868:2a
English furniture style **17:**62:2b
interior design development **17:**29:2b
Marot, Jean (Fr. arch. and engr.) **7:**868:2b
Marot, Jean (Fr. poet)
French literature **19:**568:2a
Maroteaux-Lamy syndrome, *or* mucopolysaccharidosis VI (path.) **7:**868:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Maroto, Rafael (Sp. mil. leader)
signing of Vergara convention **2:**872:2a
Maroua, *or* Marua (Camer.) **7:**868:3a
marouflage (art restoration)
painting transfer techniques **14:**88:2b
Marout, Lake (l., Af.): *see* Maryut, Buhayrat
Marowijne Rivier (riv., S.Am.): *see* Maroni River
Marozia (It. noblewoman)
Italian history **22:**191:2a
Marpole complex (anthro.)
North American Indian cultures **13:**314:2b
Marprelate Controversy (Eng. hist.) **7:**868:3b
attacks on Aylmer **1:**749:3b
English literature **18:**581:1b
Marpriest, Martin (Br. pamphleteer and rebel): *see* Overton, Richard
Marpurg, Friedrich Wilhelm (Ger. comp.) **7:**869:1a
praise of Bach's "Art of Fugue" **14:**542:2a
Marqash (anc. site, Iraq)
Assyrian empire *map* **21:**927
Marquand John Phillips (Am. novelist) **7:**869:1a
Marqués, René (P.R. au.) **7:**869:1b
Marquesas Islands, *or* Îles Marquises (isls., Fr. Poly.) **7:**869:2a
art and sculpture **25:**120:1b
history of French Polynesia **4:**978:1a, *map* 977; **9:**581:3a; **25:**294:2a
housing and settlement patterns **25:**270:2b
location *map* 252
settlement of Hawaii **5:**759:3b
marquess, *or* marquis, *or* marchioness, *or* margrave, *or* margravine (title) **7:**869:2b
role in medieval Europe **18:**707:1a
Marquess of Queensberry rules (boxing) **7:**870:1a
boxing regulations **28:**174:1a
compilation by Chambers **3:**67:2a
use in boxing **2:**443:2a
Marquet, Albert (Fr. paint.)
association with Matisse **7:**937:3a
marquetry (decorative arts) **7:**870:1b
use in furniture **12:**301:2b; **17:**45:2b *passim to* 65:1a, *illus.* 64; **21:**503:2b
work of
Boulle **2:**423:1a
Majorelle *illus.* **7:**715
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Marquette (Mich., U.S.) **7:**870:2a
location *map* **29:**158
see also Ludington
Marquette, Jacques (Jesuit expl.) **7:**870:2b
association with
Allouez **1:**284:1b
Jolliet **6:**603:1b
establishment of St. Ignace **10:**320:2a
exploration of
Mississippi River **24:**1015:1a; **29:**365:1a
Missouri River **8:**191:1a
marquis (title): *see* marquess
Marquis, Don, *or* Donald Robert Perry Marquis (Am. writ.) **7:**870:3a
Marquis wheat (bot.)
major ref. in History of Agriculture **13:**202:1b
"Marquise von O . . . , Die" (work by Kleist)
discussed in biography **6:**907:1b
Marquises, Îles (isls., Fr. Poly.): *see* Marquesas Islands
Marr, Nikolay Yakovlevich (Russ. linguist) **7:**870:3b
Marrabios, Cordillera de los (mts., Nic.)
location and heights **15:**717:1a
Marrah, Jabal, *or* Marra Mountains (mts, Sud.) **7:**870:3b
location, physiography, and climate **3:**885:2b; 885:3a; **13:**121:2a, *map*
Sudanese landscape **28:**264:1a, *map* 266
Marrakech, *or* Marrakesh (prov., Mor.)
major ref. in Marrakech **7:**871:1b
Marrakech, *or* Marrakesh (Mor.) **7:**870:3b
architecture **22:**90:2b, *illus.* 91
history **24:**916:2a *passim to* 920:1a, *illus.* 918
Almohad capital **1:**289:1a
conquest by
ʿAbd al-Muʾmin **1:**15:3a
Marinids **7:**851:1b
Marrakech, Treaty of
negotiation by Martínez Campos **7:**891:1b
marram grass: *see* beach grass
Marrano (people) **7:**871:1b
emigration to Holland and Venice **22:**422:2b; **25:**1058:1b
views of
Acosta **22:**460:1b
Manasseh ben Israel **7:**758:2b
Spinoza **11:**100:1a
Marres, Georg de (art.)
lithograph of Charles VII *illus.* **3:**111
marriage **7:**871:2b
major refs. in Family and Kinship **19:**62:2b; Family Law 77:1a *passim to* 83:1a
customs and traditions
Africa
Congo **15:**645:2a
Eastern Sudan **28:**270:2b
Guinea coast **29:**808:2a
Western Sudan **29:**811:1b
Anatolia **28:**897:2b, 898:2a
Asia
Assyria **21:**925:1a
Central Asia **28:**1080:2a
East Asia **14:**194:2a, 196:1a
Eastern Arctic **14:**16:1a
Java **14:**204:2a
Sinhalese **10:**837:1a
South Asia **14:**190:1b
Tibet **16:**209:1a
Australia and Pacific Islands
Australian Aborigines **14:**424:1b
Melanesia **25:**261:2b
Micronesia **25:**266:2a
Central America **13:**353:2b, 356:2b
Europe
Britain **29:**49:2b, 86:1a
feudalism **12:**495:3b
Slavic countries **18:**909:1b
nomadic peoples **16:**882:1a
North American Indians
Californian **13:**328:1a
Great Basin **13:**334:2a
Natchey **13:**350:1b
Plains **13:**341:2a
Plateau **13:**331:2a
South American Indians **13:**369:2a, 374:2b
legal definitions
divorce **4:**134:2a
German Civil Code **22:**927:2b
Germanic tribal law **22:**923:2a
Islamic law **22:**33:1b
Napoleonic Code **22:**926:1b
property law **26:**185:1b
Roman family law **22:**920:2a
separation **10:**641:1a
slavery **27:**295:1a
socialist law **22:**944:2b
religious aspects
Christianity **16:**351:1a
Eastern Orthodoxy **17:**882:2a
Encratite sect **4:**487:1a
Lutheranism **26:**240:2b
Protestantism **26:**232:1b
Roman Catholicism **9:**208:1a; **26:**955:2a
Hinduism **20:**592:2b, 612:1a
Islam **22:**36:1b
Judaism **22:**445:2b
Ketubba contract **6:**821:1b
rites and ceremonies
capture rites **26:**850:1b
feasts and festivals **26:**884:2a
hieros gamos **5:**914:3a
passage rites **26:**847:1b, *illus.* 850
ritualistic objects **26:**873:2b
sacraments **26:**837:1a
significance in court testimony **26:**159:1b
sociological and biological aspects
bride-price **2:**510:2b
caste systems **9:**570:2b; **27:**348:1b
consanguineous mating **19:**725:1b
demographic implications **25:**1040:1b
dowry **4:**205:2b
education of women **27:**323:1a
educational role of culture **16:**880:2a
family relationships **4:**673:2a; **26:**1011:1a
kinship **6:**881:2b
sex ratio **25:**1042:2b
sexual aspects **27:**245:1b
views of
Aristotle **14:**60:2a
Lindsey **7:**375:1a
Westermarck **12:**598:3a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 522; 812
see also marriage law; and types of marriage, *e.g.,* exchange marriage; group marriage
"Marriage, The," *or* "Zhenitba" (opera by Mussorgsky)
discussed in biography **8:**453:3b
"Marriage A-la-Mode" (work by Dryden)
discussed in biography **4:**239:2b
"Marriage à la Mode" (work by Hogarth)
"Countess's Morning Levée" panel *illus.* Plate 17 fol. **25:**370
discussed in biography **5:**972:1b
example of satire **15:**580:1a; **23:**166:2a
"Marriage at Cana, The" (work by Veronese)
discussed in biography **12:**327:2b
marriage broker
marriage customs **19:**79:1b
marriage law **7:**872:1a
"Marriage of Alexander and Roxane" (work by Sodoma)
discussed in biography **10:**932:2a, *illus.*
"Marriage of Figaro, The," *or* "Le Mariage de Figaro" (work by Beaumarchais)
discussed in biography **2:**22:2b
French literature **19:**574:2b
"Marriage of Figaro, The," *or* "Le nozze di Figaro" (work by Mozart)
comic opera **23:**168:2b
discussed in biography **24:**448:1b
dramatic characterizations **24:**630:1b
"Marriage of Giovanni Arnolfini and Giovanna Cenami" (panel by Jan van Eyck)
Gothic interior design *illus.* **17:**22
"Marriage of Heaven and Hell, The" (work by Blake)
discussed in biography **2:**270:1b
"Marriage of Maria Braun, The," *or* "Die Ehe der Maria Braun" (film by Fassbinder)
discussed in biography **4:**692:1b
"Marriage of Mr. Mississippi, The" (work by Dürrenmatt): *see* "Fools Are Passing Through"
"Marriage of St. Catherine" (work by Andrea del Sarto)
discussed in biography **1:**389:3b
"Marriage of St. Catherine" (paint. by Veronese)
Renaissance art **25:**350:2b
"Marriage of the Virgin" (work by Franciabigio)
discussed in biography **4:**923:1b
"Marriage of the Virgin, The" (work by Raphael)
discussed in biography **9:**942:1a
marriage rate (statis.)
vital rate statistics **12:**400:2a
"Married" (work by Strindberg)
discussed in biography **11:**320:1b
Marriner, Neville (Br. mus.) **7:**872:2b
Marriott, John Willard (Am. businessman) **7:**872:3a
Marriott, McKim (Am. anthro.)
dietary laws and food customs **26:**867:1b
Marriott Corporation (Am. co.)
work of Marriott **7:**872:3a
marrow, bone: *see* bone marrow
Marrubium vulgare (herb): *see* horehound
Marrucini (people) **7:**872:3b
Marryat, Frederick (Eng. nav. of. and au.) **7:**872:3b
children's literature **23:**212:1a
Mars, *or* Ares, *or* Mars Ultor (Roman deity) **7:**873:1a
comparison with
Ares **1:**538:2b
Tyr **18:**899:2a
place in
Roman religion **18:**922:2a
Romulus and Remus myth **10:**167:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
see also Ares
Mars (planet) **7:**873:2a
major ref. in Solar System **27:**517:1b, 549:2b, *illus.* 505
canals: *see* Mars, canals of
exploration **6:**355:1a; **19:**50:1a, 57:2a
exobiology **22:**1000:1b, *illus.* 998
Hohmann orbits **5:**975:3a
mineralogy **24:**142:2b
probes
Mariner **7:**850:2a
Viking **12:**367:3b
seismology **17:**618:1a
spectroscopic observations **13:**595:2b
topography **16:**731:1b, 737:1b
wind velocity and particle size

20:18:1a
identification with Star of Bethlehem 2:175:1b
satellites 23:844:1a
Deimos 3:964:2b
Phobos 9:390:3b
source of meteoroids 27:593:1a
work of
Cassini 2:926:3b
Kepler 22:507:1a
Lowell 7:524:2a
Sagan 10:299:2b
Schiaparelli 10:515:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
see also features and regions of Mars, *e.g.,* Chryse Planitia; Mars, Canals of; Tharsis; Utopia Planitia
Mars (Soviet space probes)
investigation of Mars 27:550:2a
Mars, canals of 7:873:3b
exobiology 22:1000:1b
formation 16:733:2b
Mars, Field of (anc. Rome): *see* Campus Martius
"Mars and Venus" (work by Botticelli)
discussed in biography 2:414:3a
"Mars and Venus United in Love" (paint. by Veronese)
Renaissance art 25:350:2b
"Mars Gallicus" (work by Jansen)
discussed in biography 6:494:3b
Mars-la-Tour and Gravelotte, Battles of (1870, Franco-German War) 7:874:1a
Mars Ultor (Roman deity): *see* Mars
Marsa, Convention of (Fr.-Tun. treaty)
French domination of Tunisia 24:953:2b
Marsa al-Burayqah, *or* Marsa el-Brega (Libya) 7:874:2a
Marsa al-Hariqah, *or* Marsa el-Hariga (Libya)
significance to Turbuq 12:26:1b
Marsa 'Ali (It.): *see* Marsala
Marsa Matruh, *or* Mersa Matruh (Egy.) 7:874:3a
history of World War II 29:1017:1b
Marsa Scirocco (Malta): *see* Marsaxlokk
Marsaci (people)
history of Low Countries 23:315:1a
Marsala, *or* Lilybaeum, *or* Marsa 'Ali, *or* Mars el-Allah (It.) 7:874:3a
First Punic War 20:318:1a, *map* 317
Marsala wine
production 14:748:2a
Marsaxlokk, *or* Marsa Scirocco (Malta) 7:874:3b
Marschen zone (marsh lands, Eur.)
reclamation of marshland 18:662:1b
Marschner, Heinrich August (Ger. comp.) 7:874:3b
grand opera 24:633:1b
Marsden, William (Br. hist.) 7:875:1a
"Marseillaise, La," *or* "Chant de guerre de l'armée du Rhin" (Fr. natl. anthem) 7:875:1b
national anthems 8:530:2b
Marseille, *or* Marseilles, *or* Massalia, *or* Massilia (Fr.) 23:569:1a; 7:875:2b
founding 9:391:1a; 20:244:1b, 258:1a, *map* 248
housing project 3:623:1a
Spanish history 28:19:1b
Marseille, Folquet de (Provençal troubadour and cleric): *see* Folquet de Marseille
Marseille faience (pottery) 7:875:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Marsen, Brian G. (Am. astron.)
study of comets 27:584:2a
marsh 7:875:3b
aquatic ecosystem 17:998:2a
Marsh, Charles Wesley (Am. inv. and mfr.)
development of reaper 9:975:2a
Marsh, Sir Edward Howard (Br. schol.) 7:876:2b
editorship of Georgian poetry 5:203:1b
Marsh, George Perkins (Am. schol.) 7:876:2b
ecosystem concept 17:979:2b; 19:919:1a
Marsh, Ngaio, *or* Dame Edith Ngaio Marsh (N.Z. au.) 7:876:3a
Marsh, Othniel Charles (Am. paleon.) 7:876:3b
Marsh, Reginald (Am. art.) 7:876:3b
Social Realism 10:923:1a
Marsh, William Wallace (Am. inv. and mfr.)
development of reaper 9:975:2a
Marsh Arab (people): *see* Ma'dan
marsh bedstraw, *or* Galium palustre
distribution 2:41:2a
marsh cress, *or* Rorippa, *or* yellow cress 7:877:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
marsh fly 7:877:1b
marsh fritillary butterfly, *or* Euphydryas aurinea
genetic differences in biological populations 14:984:2b
marsh frog, *or* Rana ridibunda (amphibian) 7:877:2a
marsh gas (chem. compound): *see* methane
marsh grass: *see* cordgrass
marsh harrier, *or* Circus aeruginosus (bird)
description and range 5:717:3b
marsh hawk, *or* Circus cyaneus, *or* hen harrier
description 5:717:3b, *illus.* 718
marsh helleborine, *or* Epipactis palustris
varieties of helleborine 5:815:3a
marsh mallow (plant) 7:877:2b
components of marshmallow 7:881:3b
description 7:740:3a
marsh marigold, *or* cowslip, *or* Caltha palustris 7:877:2b
marsh orchid, *or* Dactylorhiza incarnata
varieties of Dactylorhiza 3:842:2b
marsh tern (bird): *see* black tern
Marsh test (chem.)
arsenic analysis 15:988:1b
marsh treader, *or* water measurer 7:877:3a
species of Heteroptera 21:628:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
marsh yellow cress: *see* Iceland watercress
marshal (mil. rank) 7:877:3b
medieval royal households 18:714:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 544
Marshal, William, 1st earl of Pembroke and Striguil (Eng. marshal): *see* Pembroke and Striguil, William Marshal, 1st earl of
Marshall (Tex., U.S.) 7:878:1a
location *map* 29:158
Marshall, Alfred (Br. econ.) 7:878:1b
major ref. in Markets 23:552:1a
influence on Keynes 6:824:1a
study of
economics 27:392:1a
rent 17:961:2a
utility and value 17:943:1a
Marshall, David Saul (chief min. of Singapore) 7:878:2a
Marshall, Edward (Eng. sculp.)
sculpture 27:102:1a
Marshall, George Catlett (U.S. gen.) 7:878:2a
association with
Eisenhower 4:404:3b
Zhou Enlai 12:913:3a
Marshall plan 7:881:3a
mission to China 16:141:1a
U.S. foreign policy 21:792:2a; 29:260:1a
World War II strategy 29:661:1b; 29:1024:2b
Marshall, John (U.S. jur.) 7:879:1a
association with
Adams 1:84:3a
Baldwin 1:828:2b
Johnson 6:596:2a
Webster 12:549:3a
judicial review 29:220:1a
justices of the Supreme Court *list* 11:405
opinions
Cohens v. Virginia 3:435:2a
Marbury v. Madison 22:481:2b
Worcester v. Georgia 13:318:2a
Marshall, Sir John Hubert (Br. archae.) 7:880:2a
excavations
Harappa 5:693:2b
India 21:24:2a
Mohenjo-daro 21:26:1b
Taxila 11:586:1a
Marshall, Sir John Ross (pr.min. of N.Z.) 7:880:2a
prime minister *list* 8:650
Marshall, Louis (Am. law.) 7:880:2b
Marshall, Stephen (Eng. cler.) 7:880:3a
history of Puritanism 26:215:1a
Marshall, Thomas Riley (vice pres. of U.S.) 7:880:3a
vice presidents *table* 12:153
Marshall, Thurgood (U.S. jur.) 7:881:1a
justices of the Supreme Court *list* 11:405
Marshall, W. (art.)
engraving of Herrick *illus.* 5:886
Marshall Field & Co. (dept. store, Chicago, Ill., U.S.) 7:881:1b
architecture *illus.* 13:1040
design by Richardson 10:47:2b
Marshall Islands, *or* Republic of the Marshall Islands 7:881:2a
major ref. in Pacific Islands 25:292:1b, *maps* 246, 252
history of World War II 29:1035:1a
Micronesian cultures 25:265:1b
physiography of Pacific Islands 9:46:3a
UN trust territory 9:48:2a; 12:9:1b; 25:251:2b
U.S. Outlying Territories 29:458:2b, *map* 460
Marshall Plan, *or* European Recovery Program (Eur.-U.S. hist.) 7:881:3a
containment of communism 27:454:2a
contribution of
Acheson 1:61:3a
Marshall 7:878:3b
Truman 12:4:2a
economic growth 17:921:1b
establishment of
European Payments Union 21:851:1b
Organisation for European Economic Co-operation 4:606:1a
foreign aid programs 4:878:1a
history of
Austria 14:518:2b
Czechoslovakia 16:926:2b
Europe 18:678:1a, 812:1b
Germany 20:99:2a
international relations 21:792:2b
United States
foreign policy 29:260:1a
nuclear strategy 29:664:2b
Marshall University (univ., W.Va., U.S.)
history of basketball 28:150:2a
Marshallese language
Oceanic languages 22:762:2b
marshalling (her.)
armorial bearings 20:574:2b, *illus.* 575
marshalling yard, *or* classification yard
rail traffic control 28:797:1a, 858:1b
Marshalsea (Br. prison) 7:881:3b
Marshalsea Court (Br. court)
function of lord steward 7:478:1b
Marshlands (bldg., Beaufort, S.C., U.S.)
features of Beaufort *illus.* 2:19
"Marshlands," *or* "Paludes" (work by Gide)
satire of Parisian salons 5:255:3b
marshmallow (food) 7:881:3b
product of confectionery 19:392:2b
Marshman, Joshua (missionary)
Christian missions 16:357:1a
Marsi (people) 7:882:1a
ritual magic 18:920:1b
Social War 10:925:2a
Marsilea: *see* water clover
Marsileaceae (bot.) 7:882:1b
Marsilius of Padua, *or* Marsilio da Padova (It. philos.) 7:882:2a
Aristotelianism 14:71:2b
association with John XXII 6:574:1a
views on
conciliarism 3:515:3b; 26:930:2b
democracy 22:205:1b
marsiyeh (lit. genre)
major ref. in South Asian Arts 27:734:2a
Islamic poetry 22:48:2a
Marsman, Hendrik (Du. poet and crit.) 7:882:2b
Dutch literature 4:300:3a; 17:531:2b
Marsman, Hendrik Jan (Du. poet): *see* Bernlef, J.
Marston, John (Br. dram.) 7:882:2b
English literature 18:580:2b, 584:1a
war of the theatres 11:679:1b
Marston Moor, Battle of (1642, Eng. hist.) 7:882:3b
English Civil War 29:62:1a, *map* 61
role of Cromwell 16:823:2a
marsupial, *or* Marsupialia (order of mammals) 7:882:3b
major ref. in Mammals 23:399:1b
behaviour
mating 14:679:2b
saltatory patterns 14:653:2b
biological characteristics
mammary glands 7:752:1b
reproduction 23:384:1a, 391:1b; 26:693:1a
classification 7:751:3a
distribution
Australian fauna 14:413:2a; 14:1021:1a
Tertiary fossils 19:888:1a
evolution
morphological adaptations 14:933:2b
origin 23:393:2a
parallel evolution 9:142:3b; *illus.* 18:1003
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also Borhyaenidae; Caenolestidae; Dasyuridae; Didelphidae; Diprotodontidae; koala; Macropodidae; Perameloidea; phalanger; wombat
marsupial bone: *see* epipubic bone
marsupial frog (amphibian)
breeding behaviour 13:433:1b, *illus.*
characteristics 11:909:2a
marsupial lion, *or* Thylacoleo (mammal)
fossils 23:405:2a
marsupial mole, *or* Notoryctes caurinus, *or* Notoryctes typhlops (mammal) 7:883:2a
description *illus.* 23:401
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
marsupial mouse (mammal) 7:883:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
marsupial rat, *or* Caenolestes fuliginosus (mammal)
description *illus.* 23:401
see also crest-tailed marsupial rat
Marsupicarnivora (marsupial order)
classification 23:406:1b
marsupium, *or* pouch (anat.)
marsupials 23:399:2a, *illus.*402
monotremes 23:397:1b, *illus.*
reproduction 23:384:1a
Marsyas (Gr. myth.) 7:883:3a
contest with Apollo 14:112:1b
myth of divine jealousy 18:918:2a
role in Myron's works 8:467:2b
Marsyas Painter (Gr. art.) 7:883:3b
"Marta y María" (work by Palacio Valdés)
discussed in biography 9:71:3b
Martabani ware (Thai pottery)
types of pottery ware 17:136:1a

Martand (India)
ancient Indian temple **27:**767:1a
Martanda Varma (k. of India)
history of Kerala state **21:**156:1a
Marte, Campo di (sports centre, Florence, It.)
Florence **19:**301:1b
"Marteau sans maître, Le" (work by Boulez): *see* "Hammer Without a Master, The"
Martel (missile)
television guidance **11:**490:1b
Martel, Charles (k. of the Franks): *see* Charles Martel
Martel, Édouard-Alfred (Fr. geog.) **7:**884:1b
Martel, G. le Q. (Br. mil. of.)
tankette development **29:**592:1b
Martello tower (fortification)
military engineering **29:**697:2b
Martellus, Henricus (Ger. cartog.)
cartography **18:**861:1b
marten, *or* Martes (genus of mammals) **7:**884:1b
major ref. in Mammals **23:**460:1b
gestation **5:**227:2b, *table*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Marten, Henry, *or* Harry Marten (Eng. jur.) **7:**884:2b
Martenot, Maurice (Fr. inv.)
invention of ondes martenot **8:**950:3a
Martens, Fyodor Fyodorovich, *or* Frederic de Martens, *or* Friedrich von Martens (Russ. jur.) **7:**884:3a
Martens, Georg Friedrich von (Ger. jur.) **7:**884:3b
martensite
major ref. in Extraction and Processing Industries **21:**386:1a
stainless steel **21:**383:1a, *illus.* 385
use in cutlery **3:**813:2a
martensitic steel
stainless steel **11:**203:3b
Martes (genus of mammals): *see* marten
Martes americana (mammal): *see* American marten
Martes flavigula (mammal): *see* yellow-throated marten
Martes foina (mammal): *see* stone marten
Martes martes (mammal): *see* pine marten
Martes pennanti (mammal): *see* fisher
Martes zibellina (mammal): *see* sable
Martesia smithi: *see* Smith's martesia
Martesia striata: *see* wood piddock
"Martha" (work by Flotow)
discussed in biography **4:**843:3b
"Martha of the Lowlands" (work by Guimerá): *see* "Terra baixa"
Martha Washington geranium: *see* show geranium
Martha's Vineyard (isl., Mass., U.S.) **7:**884:3b
association with Edgartown **4:**368:2a
physiography of Massachusetts **29:**278:1b
Martí Teleno (Sp. deity)
association with Castile-León **2:**935:1b
Martí y Pérez, José Julian (Cuban patriot) **7:**885:1b
Cuban history **29:**752:1a
Latin-American literature **22:**846:1a
Martial, *or* Marcus Valerius Martialis (Roman poet) **7:**885:2b
epigrams **4:**524:2b
evaluation of Juvenal **6:**667:2a
Latin literature **22:**852:1a
Martial, Saint (Christian s.)
conversion of Limoges **7:**364:1a
martial art 7:886:2a
relation to dance **16:**937:1a
see also types of martial art, *e.g.,* judo; karate; kendo
martial law 7:886:2b
contrast with military government **8:**128:2b
use in Poland **9:**554:1b; **25:**937:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 544
Martignac, Jean-Baptiste-Sylvère Gay, vicomte de (Fr. pol. and hist.) **7:**886:3a
role in Restoration **19:**507:1a
Martigues (Fr.) **7:**886:3b
"Martim Cererê" (work by Ricardo Leite)
discussed in biography **10:**38:2b
Martin, *or* Martín, duque de Montblanch, *or* Martin II (k. of Aragon and Sicily) **7:**887:3b
history of Sicily **22:**269:2b
king *list* **11:**65
martin (bird) **7:**888:1a
relation to swallow **11:**429:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Martin, Alan Langdon (Am. playwright): *see* Cowl, Jane
Martin, Alexandre (Fr. pol.): *see* Albert l'Ouvrier
Martin, Archer John Porter (Br. biochem.) **7:**888:2b
development of chromatography **13:**562:2a
Martin, Billy, *or* Alfred Manuel Martin (Am. athlete) **7:**888:2b
Martin, Bon-Louis-Henri (Fr. hist.) **7:**889:1b
Martin, Didier (Fr. au.)
French literature **19:**581G:1b
Martin, Émile (Fr. sci.)
steelmaking **21:**366:1a
Martin, François (Fr. administrator)
French trade in India **21:**79:1b
Martin, Frank (Swiss comp.) **7:**888:3a
oratorio **8:**980:3a
Martin, Glenn Luther (Am. aircraft inv.) **7:**888:3b
Martin, Gregory (Br. schol.) **7:**889:1a
influence on Mayne **7:**975:1a
work on Douai-Reims Bible **4:**192:2a; **14:**766:1b
Martin, H. B. (Am. hoaxer)
Cardiff Giant hoax **4:**890:1a
Martin, Henri (Fr. circus performer)
circus history **16:**420:1a
Martin, Henry Newell (Br. physiol.)
physiology **14:**936:2b
Martin, Homer Dodge (Am. paint.) **7:**889:1b
Martin, Jean-Baptiste (Fr. stage designer)
costume design **28:**605:1a, *illus.* 604
Martin, John (U.S. dance critic)
development of dance **16:**935:2a
Martin, Joseph William, Jr. (U.S. congressman) **7:**889:2a
Martin, Luther (Am. law.) **7:**889:3a
Martin, Marie-Françoise-Thérèse (Roman Cath. nun): *see* Theresa of Lisieux, Saint
Martin, Mary (Am. act.) **7:**889:3b
Martin, Pierre-Émile (Fr. engin.) **7:**889:3b
steelmaking process **21:**366:1a
steel production economics **18:**784:1a
Martin, R. D. (Br. zool.)
views on evolution **23:**433:2a
Martin, Saint: *see* Martin of Tours, Saint
Martin, Violet Florence (publ.): *see* Somerville and Ross
Martin I (k. of Aragon)
history of Spain **28:**29:1b
Martin I, *or* Martin the Younger (k. of Sicily) **7:**887:3a
history of Sicily **22:**269:2b
relationship to Martin, duque de Montblanch **7:**887:3b
Martin I, Saint (pope) **7:**887:1a
condemnation of Constans II Pogonatus **3:**560:2b
history of Italy **22:**188:2a
martyrdom **16:**265:2a
papacy *list* **9:**123
Martin II (k. of Aragon and Sicily): *see* Martin
Martin II (nonexistent pope) **7:**887:1a
Martin IV, *or* Simon de Brion, *or* Simon de Brie (pope) **7:**887:1a
excommunication of Michael VIII Palaeologus **8:**93:3a
history of France **19:**463:2b
papacy *list* **9:**123
Martin V (pope) **7:**887:2a
election by Council of Constance **3:**515:3b; **3:**560:1a; **12:**604:3b
establishment of Catholic University of Louvain **7:**514:2a
history of
Germany **20:**60:2b
Hussites **6:**173:3b
Italy **22:**211:2b
Rome **26:**997:1a
papacy *list* **9:**123
promotion of
Colonna family interests **3:**465:1b
education **18:**33:2a
relation to
Baglioni **1:**794:3b
Benedict XIII **2:**94:3a
Clement VIII **3:**373:1b
Henry V of England **5:**838:3a
Martin Act (Br. law)
legal protection of animals **1:**420:2b
Martin Beck (thea., N.Y.C., N.Y., U.S.)
establishment by Beck **2:**30:1a
"Martin Birck's Youth," *or* "Martin Bircks ungdom" (work by Söderberg)
discussed in biography **10:**930:2b
Swedish literature **27:**18:1b
Martin boundary (math.)
complex analysis **13:**504:1a
"Martin Chuzzlewit" (work by Dickens)
City of Eden **2:**725:3b
discussed in biography **17:**268:1b
Martin du Gard, Roger (Fr. au.) **7:**890:1b
French literature **19:**581D:2b
Martin family (Fr. art. fam.) **7:**888:1b
development of vernis Martin **12:**326:1a; **17:**177:2b
"Martín Fierro" (Arg. journ.)
association with Marechal **7:**831:2b
"Martín Fierro" (work by Hernández): *see* "Gaucho Martin Fierro, The"
Martín García Channel (chan., S.Am.): *see* Buenos Aires Channel
Martín García Island, *or* Isla Martín García (isl., Arg.) **7:**890:2a
Río de la Plata *map* **27:**713
Martin-Harvey, Sir John (Br. act. and producer): *see* Harvey, Sir John Martin
Martin Luther Universität Halle-Wittenberg (univ., Halle, E.Ger.): *see* Halle-Wittenberg, Martin Luther University of
Martin Marietta Corporation (Am. corp.) **7:**890:2a
Martin of Braga, Saint (Christian s.)
history of Portugal **25:**1055:2b
Martin of Tours, Saint (Fr. st.) **7:**888:1b
cape story **3:**93:1a
Clovis **3:**401:3a
Martini **7:**892:1b
Roman Empire **20:**358:2a
Martin of Troppau (Pol. pr.)
legend of Pope Joan **6:**561:1b
Martin Ross (publ.): *see* Somerville and Ross
"Martin Salander" (work by Keller)
discussed in biography **6:**788:1b
Martín-Santos, Luis (Sp. au. and physic.) **7:**890:2b
Spanish literature **28:**81:2b
Martin the Younger (k. of Sicily): *see* Martin I
Martin v. Hunter's Lessee (law case)
decision by Marshall **7:**880:1a
opinion of Story **11:**293:2b
Martina Franca (It.) **7:**890:3a
"Martine" (play by Bernard)
discussed in biography **2:**147:2b
Martineau, Harriet (Br. au.) **7:**890:3a
Martineau, James (Eng. theol.) **7:**890:3b
influence on Unitarianism **26:**263:1b
Martinelli, Angelica (It. act.)
commedia dell'arte **3:**486:3a
Compagnia degli Uniti **12:**161:3b
Martinelli, Drusiano (It. act.)
commedia dell'arte **3:**486:3a
Compagnia degli Uniti **12:**161:3b
Martinelli, Tristano (It. act.)
commedia dell'arte **3:**486:3a
Martinet, Alphonse (Fr. art.)
engraving of Cavaignac *illus.* **2:**969
Martinet, André (Fr. ling.)
linguistics **23:**65:1b
Martinet, Jean (Fr. gen.)
drill **4:**227:1b
linear tactics **29:**674:2a
martineta tinamou (bird): *see* elegant crested tinamou
Martinez (Calif., U.S.) **7:**891:1a
Martínez, D. Antonio (Sp. metalworker)
Spanish metalwork **17:**156:1a
Martínez, Tomás (pres. of Nic.)
history of Nicaragua **15:**720:2b
Martínez Campos, Arsenio (pr.min. of Sp.) **7:**891:1a
association with Cánovas del Castillo **2:**812:2a
role in
Cuban Independence Movement **3:**774:1a
Spanish history **28:**54:2a
Martínez Cartas, María Estela (pres. of Arg.): *see* Perón, Isabel Martínez de
Martínez de la Rosa Berdejo Gómez y Arroyo, Francisco de Paula (Sp. writ. and states.) **7:**891:1b
Martínez de Oviedo, Diego (Peruvian arch.)
colonial architecture **13:**1018:1a
Martínez Estrada, Ezequiel (Arg. au.) **7:**891:2a
Latin-American literature **22:**848:1a
Martínez Sierra, Gregorio (Sp. dram.) **7:**891:2b
Martinez Stage (geol.)
divisions of Tertiary Period *illus.* **19:**892
Martínez Zuviría, Gustavo (Arg. writ.): *see* Wast, Hugo
martingale (harness part)
riding and horsemanship **20:**711:1b
Martinho do Rosário, António (Port. poet, dram., and physic.): *see* Santareno, Bernardo
martini (bev.)
gin **5:**271:1a
Martini, Arturo (It. sculp.) **7:**891:3a
Rosso **27:**107:2b
Martini, Francesco di Giorgio Maurizio (It. art.): *see* Francesco di Giorgio
Martini, Giovanni Battista, *or* Padre Martini (It. comp.) **7:**891:3a
symphony **24:**578:1b
Martini, Mattias (encyclopaedist)
history of encyclopaedias **18:**381:1a
Martini, Simone (It. paint.) **7:**892:1a
"Annunciation" *illus.* Plate 6 fol. **25:**346
"Christ Discovered in the Temple" *illus.* Plate 1 fol. **25:**314
contribution to
Avignon school **1:**741:2a
Gothic painting **25:**342:2a
Martinic, Jaroslav (gov. of Bohem.)
role in Defenestration of Prague **9:**662:3a; **16:**920:2b
Martinique, *or* Matininó (overseas dept., Fr.) **7:**892:2a
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
major ref. in West Indies **29:**783:1a, *map*
Caribbean culture **29:**740:1b
Columbus **16:**610:1a, *map* 607
France **19:**487:1a
Martino (It. personal name): *see under* Martin
Martins, Peter (Dan. dancer) **7:**893:1b
Martins Ferry, *or* Jefferson, *or* Martinsville (Ohio, U.S.) **7:**893:1b
Martinsburg (W.Va., U.S.) **7:**893:2a
Martinson, Harry Edmund (Swed. au.) **7:**893:2b
Swedish literature **10:**499:2a; **27:**18:2a; **28:**339:1a
Martinson, Moa (Swed. au.) **7:**893:2b
Martinsville (Ohio, U.S.): *see* Martins Ferry

Martinu, Bohuslav (Czech. comp.) **7:**893:3a
Martinus (Lat. personal name): *see under* Martin, except as below
Martinus Gosia (It. jur.) **7:**893:3b
  opposition to Bulgarus **2:**622:3a
Martinuzzi, Gyorgy, *or* Juraj Utjesenovic, *or* Brother George, *or* Frater Gyorgy, *or* Frater Georgius, *or* Friar George (Hung. card.) **7:**894:1a
  partition of Hungary **20:**760:1a
Martius, Karl Friedrich Philipp von (Ger. bot.) **7:**894:1b
  association with Eichler **4:**396:3a
Martorana, Church of (Palermo, Sicily)
  mosaic depicting Roger II **10:**137:1b
Martorell, Juan (Sp. arch.)
  contribution to Gothic Revival **13:**1035:1a
Martos (Sp.) **7:**894:2a
Martos, Ivan Petrovich (Russ. sculp.)
  sculpture **27:**105:2b
Martov, Julius (Russ. pol. leader)
  Marxist ideology **23:**581:2b
Martov, L., *or* Yuly Osipovich Tsederbaum (Russ. rev.) **7:**894:2a
  association with Lenin **22:**947:2b, 948:2b
  socialist philosophy **27:**446:2b
Marty, Martin (Am. theol.)
  commentary on Chicago **16:**1:1b
Martyn, Edward (Irish dram.) **7:**894:2b
martyr (rel.) **7:**894:3a
  Christianity
    Christian mission **16:**354:1a
    Christian myth and legend **16:**337:2a
    church year **16:**307:2b
    Protestantism **26:**235:1a
    sainthood **16:**297:1a; **17:**409:2a
    veneration **16:**264:1b, 295:2a
    viewed by Saint Ignatius **6:**248:1a
  Islamic concepts of death **16:**991:2b
  Judaism **22:**411:1a
  role in social movements **16:**563:2a
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 812
Martyr, Justin (Christian theol.): *see* Justin Martyr
"Martyrdom of Isaiah, The" (pseudepigraphical work): *see* "Isaiah, Ascension of"
"Martyrdom of Polycarp" (patristic lit.) **7:**895:1b
  commemoration of martyrdom **16:**307:2b
"Martyrdom of Saint Bartholomew" (paint. by Ribera)
  history of painting *illus.* Plate 18 fol. **25:**370
"Martyrdom of Saint Christopher, The" (fresco by Mantegna)
  discussed in biography **7:**795:1a
"Martyrdom of Saint Lawrence" (paint. by Titian)
  discussed in biography **28:**697:2b
  Renaissance art **25:**350:2a
"Martyrdom of Saint Mark, The" (paint. by Angelico)
  discussed in biography **1:**401:3b
"Martyrdom of Saint Mark, The" (paint. by Bellini)
  discussed in biography **2:**77:2b
"Martyrdom of Saint Matthew, The" (paint. by Caravaggio)
  discussed in biography **2:**843:2b
"Martyrdom of Saint Maurice" (paint. by El Greco)
  discussed in biography **5:**453:1a
"Martyrdom of St. Sebastian, The" (paint. by Pollaiuolo)
  Renaissance art **25:**346:2b
"Martyrs of Granada" (paint. by Pacheco)
  discussed in biography **9:**43:3b
"Maru" (work by Head)
  discussed in biography **5:**777:1b
Marua (Camer.): *see* Maroua
Marugame (Japan) **7:**895:2a
  location *map* **22:**288
maruko (Japanese art)
  use in fundamiji **5:**53:1a
Marulic, Marko (Croatian writ.) **7:**895:2a
  Croatian literature **29:**1105:1a
Marunouchi (dist., Tokyo, Japan)
  Tokyo **28:**702:1b
Marusthali (reg., India) **7:**895:2b
Marut, Ret (Am. au.): *see* Traven, B.
Maruts (Hindu deities)
  relationship to Rudra **10:**232:3b
Maruyama Masataka, *or* Ōkyo (Japanese paint.)
  founding of Maruyama school **17:**687:1b
Maruyama school (Japanese art): *see* Shijō school
marvel literature (Chin. lit. genre): *see* ch'uan-ch'i
Marvel-of-Peru (bot.): *see* four-o'clock
Marvell, Andrew (Eng. poet) **7:**895:3a
  association with Milton **24:**107:1a
  comparison with Burmese poetry **27:**871:2b
  English literature **18:**585:1b, 587:1b
  praise of Eliot **4:**452:3b
"Marvelous Journey, The" (novel by Graça Aranha): *see* "viagem maravilhosa, A"
marver (glassmaking tool)
  use in glassblowing **21:**235:2b
Marville, Charles (Fr. phot.)
  role in history of photography **25:**774:2b
Marville, Jean de (sculp.)
  association with Sluter **10:**885:3b
Marwah (hill, Mecca, Saud. Arab.)
  significance in Islam **22:**13:2b
Marwan I ibn al-Hakam (Umayyad caliph) **7:**896:1a
  establishment of Marwanid rule **22:**110:1b
  relation to 'Abd al-Malik ibn Marwan **1:**14:3b
Marwan II (Umayyad caliph) **7:**896:1a
  defeat in Battle of Great Zab **2:**745:3a
  role in Umayyad dynasty **12:**121:3a
Marwanids (Islamic rulers)
  major ref. in Islamic World **22:**110:1b *passim to* 112:2a
  branch of Umayyad dynasty **12:**121:1b
Marwari (caste group, India)
  structure of intercaste alliances **27:**352:2a
Marwari language (Indo-Aryan lang.)
  linguistic groups in Rajasthan state **21:**119:2a
Marwell Zoological Park (Winchester, U.K.) **7:**896:1a
Marwick, Max (anthro.)
  study of witchcraft **25:**96:1b
marwysgafn (Welsh rel. ode) **7:**896:1b
  Celtic literature **15:**629:1b
Marx, Chico, *or* Leonard Marx (Am. act.) **7:**896:3a
Marx, Groucho, *or* Julius Henry Marx (Am. act.) **7:**896:3a
  verbal humour **20:**741:2b
Marx, Gummo, *or* Milton Marx (Am. act.) **7:**896:3a
Marx, Harpo, *or* Adolph Arthur Marx (Am. act.) **7:**896:3a
Marx, Karl Heinrich (Ger. philos.) **23:**573:1a; **7:**896:1b
  association with
    Bakunin **1:**817:3b
    Engels **4:**494:1b
    Freiligrath **4:**971:1b
    Heine **5:**805:3b
    Hess **5:**898:3b
    Hyndman **6:**199:3b
    Lassalle **7:**174:1a
    Proudhon **9:**745:1b
  authorship of
    "Communist Manifesto" **3:**497:1a
    "Das Kapital" **6:**731:2a
  comparison with
    Burke's conservatism **27:**477:1b
    Leninism **7:**266:2b
    narodnichestvo philosophy **8:**516:2a
  contribution to philosophy **25:**764:2a
    development **20:**418:2b
    ethics **18:**644:1a
    Existentialism **25:**622:1b
    Hegelianism **5:**798:3b
    Idealism **25:**630:2a
    philosophical anthropology **25:**566:2b
    philosophy of history **25:**690:2a
    political philosophy **25:**980:1b; **27:**443:2b
  influence of
    Feuerbach **4:**756:1b
    Morgan **8:**321:2a
    Vico **12:**347:3b
  influence on
    European governments **18:**777:1b
    Mussolini **8:**452:1a
    religious studies **26:**555:1b
    socialist law **22:**939:1b
    Stalin **28:**194:1b
  observations on French modern history **19:**511:2a
  opposition to anarchism **1:**371:2a
  place in history of social sciences **27:**368:2a *passim to* 372:1b
  role in First International **6:**344:3a
  theory of
    alienation **1:**270:3a
    atheism **1:**666:1b
    capitalism **17:**936:2a
    classless society **3:**356:2a
    collectivism **3:**453:1a
    communism **3:**496:2b; **27:**451:1b
    dialectical materialism **4:**63:2a
    distribution **17:**962:1b
    economics **27:**393:2a
    education **25:**736:1b
    ideology **20:**829:2b
    labour **3:**355:1b
    Lumpenproletariat **7:**558:3a
    overpopulation **9:**612:2b; **25:**1044:2a
    profits **17:**958:1b
    religion **26:**540:1a
    revolution **10:**10:1b
    social class and mobility **10:**919:1b; **27:**342:1a
    social structure **10:**924:3b; **27:**414:1b, 416:2b
    surplus value **11:**411:3a
    wages **17:**960:1a
    war **29:**638:1b
  type of literary style **23:**90:1b
  see also Marxism
Marx, Minnie (U.S. act.)
  Marx Brothers **7:**896:3a
Marx, Roberto Burle (Braz. arch.): *see* Burle Marx, Roberto
Marx, Wilhelm (Ger. states.) **7:**896:2b
  role in Weimar Republic **20:**95:1a
Marx, Zeppo, *or* Herbert Marx (Am. act.) **7:**896:3a
Marx Brothers (Am. actors) **7:**896:2b
  motion picture history **24:**394:1a
Marxbrüder (fencing guild): *see* Saint Marcus of Löwenberg, Association of
Marxism **23:**577:2a; **7:**896:3b
  arts and sciences
    aesthetics **13:**27A:1b
    economics **27:**393:2a
      economic planning **17:**922:1b
      family farms **26:**1011:2a
      surplus value **11:**411:3a
    education **18:**70:1a, 79:2b
    Existentialism **25:**626:1b
    history **28:**655:1b
    human evolution **27:**377:2b
    law **25:**731:1b, 733:1b
      crime and punishment **16:**803:1b
      inheritance and group ownership **21:**576:1a
    library classification **22:**981:1b
    literary criticism **23:**203:2b
    Neoscholasticism **25:**598:2b
    philosophical anthropology **9:**388:1b; **25:**566:2b, 568:2b
    science **25:**676:2b
    social education **25:**736:2a
    social sciences **27:**372:1b
    technology **28:**480:2a
  culture and religion
    Buddhism **15:**311:1a
    Indian caste system **27:**356:1b
    liberation theology **7:**330:2b
    messianism **17:**379:2a
    religion **25:**698:1b; **26:**540:1b
  history of
    Austria **14:**510:2a
    Bulgaria **15:**360:1b
    Portugal **25:**1064:1a
  political philosophy **25:**980:2a
    bureaucracy **2:**643:3a
    communism **27:**451:1b *passim to* 457:2a
    dialectical Materialism **25:**631:1b
    imperialism **18:**881:1a
    Leninism **7:**266:3a
    social democracy **10:**920:1b
    socialism **27:**443:2b
    state **11:**223:1b; **25:**1000:2b
  sociology **27:**382:1a
    alienation **1:**270:3a
    bourgeoisie **2:**428:3a
    collective behaviour **16:**564:2b
    race relations **27:**340:1a
    social change **10:**919:1b; **25:**690:2a; **27:**416:2b
    social class and mobility **27:**342:1a *passim to* 346:1b
    social differentiation and stratification **27:**314:2a
    social norms **8:**765:2a
    social philosophy **25:**766:2a
    social structure **27:**414:1b, 415:2b
    urban culture **16:**889:1b
  sports **28:**116:1b
  views of
    Brecht **2:**493:2a
    Cromwell **16:**826:2a
    Engels **4:**494:1b
    Gorky **5:**375:2a
    Hitler **20:**686:2a
    Hyndman **6:**199:3b
    Juarés **6:**512:2a
    Liebknecht, Karl **7:**342:1a
    Liebknecht, Wilhelm **7:**342:2a
    Mao Zedong **7:**805:1a; **23:**511:2b, 513:2a
    Müntzer **8:**423:1a
    Mussolini **27:**465:2a
    Plekhanov **9:**517:2a; **13:**27A:1b
    Pokrovsky **9:**552:1a
    Smith **27:**310:1b
    Troeltsch **11:**937:2b
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 541
  see also communism; "Communist Manifesto, The"; dialectical materialism; historical materialism; Leninism; Marx, Karl; proletariat
"Marxists, The" (work by Mills)
  discussed in biography **8:**139:1a
Marxsen, Eduard (Ger. mus. teacher)
  influence on Brahms **2:**463:1a
Mary, *or* Mary of Burgundy, *or* Marie de Bourgogne (duchess of Burgundy) **7:**899:1a
  history of
    Artois **19:**526:1b
    Low Countries **23:**322:1b
  marriage to Maximilian I **20:**517:2a, *table* 516
Mary, *or* Virgin Mary (mother of Jesus) **7:**897:2b
  anagogical interpretation **14:**852:1a
  commemoration and worship
    arts
      Arena Chapel frescoes *illus.* Plate 3 fol. **25:**314
      Eastern Orthodox icons **16:**298:2b
      Madonna: *see* Madonna
      miracle plays **8:**178:3b
      mosaic art *illus.* **16:**267; Plate 14 fol. **17:**188
    Candlemas **2:**798:3a
    liturgical feasts **16:**304:1a, 308:1a
  doctrines and dogmas
    Annunciation **1:**431:2a
    Assumption **1:**647:3b
    Immaculate Conception **6:**267:2a
    Incarnation **22:**371:1b
    Mariology **7:**852:2a
    mother of God **16:**278:2a
      Theotokos **11:**697:1b
    Nativity **8:**554:3a
      Nestorius **3:**273:2b
    Virgin Birth **12:**387:3a
    Visitation **12:**398:3b

familial relationships
Anne and Joachim **1:**429:1b
Jesus **22:**364:2a
Joseph **6:**621:2a
religions and cults
early Christianity **16:**264:1b
Eastern Orthodoxy **17:**878:1a
medieval society **18:**710:1b
Roman Catholicism **26:**938:2a, 950:2b, 956:2a
see also Madonna
Mary, *or* Mary Queen of Scots, *or* Mary Stuart (q. of Scot.) **7:**900:1b
association with
Argyll **1:**547:2a
Babington **1:**767:2b
Buchanan **2:**595:2b
Elizabeth I **18:**344:1b
Maitland of Lethington **7:**713:3a
Ridolfi **10:**60:1a
Seton **10:**661:2b
history of
Dunbar **4:**271:1b
golf **28:**164:1a
Kinross **6:**880:3a
Loch Leven **7:**306:1a
Scottish Reformation **26:**213:2a
United Kingdom **29:**55:1b, 119:1a
marriage to
Bothwell **2:**411:1b
Darnley **3:**890:3b
opposition by
Cecil **3:**3:3a
Davison **3:**919:1b
James I **6:**481:1b
Kircaldy of Grange **6:**889:2b
Knox **6:**920:2b
Mar **7:**809:2b
Mary (q. of Sicily)
history of Sicily **22:**269:2b
marriage to Martin I of Sicily **7:**887:3b
Mary (obl., U.S.S.R.) **7:**901:1b
Mary (U.S.S.R.) **7:**901:2a
location **28:**1099:2b *passim to* 1101:1a
"Mary," *or* "Mashenka" (novel by Nabokov)
discussed in biography **8:**474:3a
Mary, Legion of (Am. Cath. org.)
Catholic Action **2:**957:3a
Mary, Society of (Roman Cath. soc.): *see* Marianist; Marist Father
Mary I, *or* Bloody Mary, *or* Mary Tudor (q. of Eng.) **7:**899:1b
contribution to coinage **16:**544:2a
history of
Anglican Church **26:**213:1b
Ireland **21:**962:2a
Spain **28:**42:1b
United Kingdom **29:**50:2b, 53:2b
queen *list* **12:**142
relationship with
Cecil **3:**3:2b
Charles V **3:**111:1a
Cranmer **3:**714:2b
Elizabeth I **18:**343:1b
Englefield **4:**498:1a
Henry VIII of England **5:**841:1b
Knox **6:**920:1a
Saint Leger **10:**326:3a
Wyat **12:**785:2a
Mary II (q. of Eng.) **7:**899:3b
association with
Anne **1:**427:2a
Purcell **9:**806:1a
history of England and Scotland **11:**329:1a; **29:**65:2b
queen *list* **12:**142
see also William III
"Mary Barton" (novel by Gaskell)
English literature **18:**598:1b
Mary de Cervello, Saint (Sp. st.)
founding of Mercedarian order **8:**27:2a
Mary Euphrasia, Sister (Fr. rel.): *see* Pelletier, Rose-Virginie
"Mary Glenn" (work by Millin)
discussed in biography **8:**138:1b
Mary Gregory glass (decorative arts) **7:**902:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
"Mary Hamilton" (ballad)
last goodnight ballads **23:**118:2b
"Mary Hartman, Mary Hartman" (Am. T.V. serial)
soap operas **10:**916:3b
Mary Immaculate, Oblates of, *or* Missionary Society of Provence, *or* O.M.I. **7:**902:3a
Mary Kathleen (dist., Queens., Austr.) **7:**902:3b
Mary Magdalene, Saint, *or* Mary of Magdala (disciple of Jesus) **7:**901:2a
Mary of Antioch (Byz. emp. dowager)
opposition of Andronicus I Comnenus **1:**394:2b
Mary of Burgundy (duchess of Burgundy): *see* Mary
Mary of Hungary (regent of Neth.)
history of Low Countries **23:**322:1b
palace at Binche **2:**216:3a
relationship to Charles V **3:**110:2b
Mary of Lorraine, *or* Mary of Guise, *or* Marie de Lorraine **7:**901:2b
history of Scotland **29:**118:2b
Mary of Modena, *or* Marie Beatrice d'Este (q. of Eng.) **7:**901:3b
relationship with James II **6:**482:2b
Mary of Orange, *or* Mary Henrietta Stuart, *or* Maria van Oranje, *or* Maria Henriette Stuart (regent of The Neth.) **7:**902:1a
Mary of Teck, *or* Victoria Mary Augusta Louise Olga Pauline Claudine Agnes (q. of Gt.Br.) **7:**902:1b
Mary of the Incarnation, *or* Barbe-Jeanne Avrillot, Mme Acarie (Fr. mystic) **7:**902:2a
Mary Poppins (fictional character): *see* Poppins, Mary
"Mary Poppins" (Am. film)
production by Disney **4:**125:1b
Mary Queen of Scots, *or* Mary Stuart (q. of Scot.): *see* Mary
Mary Tudor (Eng. princess) **7:**902:2a
Mary Tudor (q. of Eng): *see* Mary I
Maryam, Nagash Gabra (Eth. au.): *see* Agganafir, Innanu
Maryborough (Queens., Austr.) **7:**902:3b
Maryborough (Vic., Austr.) **7:**903:1a
Maryborough (Ire.): *see* Portlaoighise
Maryborough Basin (Austr. geol. formation)
mesozoic history of Australia **14:**401:2a
Maryknoll Sisters of St. Dominic (Roman Cath. congregation)
establishment by Rogers **10:**139:1a
Maryland (state, U.S.) **7:**903:1a
major ref. in United States of America **29:**295:1b, *map* 195
history
Brent **2:**500:2b
Calvert, Cecilius **1:**848:1b
Calvert, Charles **1:**848:1b
Calvert, George **1:**848:1a
settlement **12:**154:3a; **29:**204:2a
physical geography
Appalachian Mountains **24:**994:1a
Middle Atlantic region **29:**291:1a
state bird, flower, motto, nickname, and tree *table* **12:**155
Maryland (tobacco)
tobacco farming **19:**150:1b *passim to* 151:2b
Maryland, University of (univ., College Park, Md., U.S.)
College Park **3:**454:1b
description **29:**297:1b
Maryland dittany, *or* common dittany, *or* Cunila origanoides, *or* stonemint (plant)
description **4:**130:3b
mint classification **8:**172:2b
Maryland figwort, *or* carpenter's square, *or* Scrophularia marilandica (plant)
description **4:**773:2b
Marylebone Cricket Club, *or* MCC (Br. sports org.) **7:**903:3a
cricket **28:**128:2a
Ashes **1:**624:1a
Lord's Cricket Ground **7:**478:2b
tennis **28:**159:1b
Marymount school (Roman Cath. coll.)
establishment by Butler **2:**682:3b
Marysville (Calif., U.S.) **7:**903:3a
location *map* **29:**158
Maryut (dist., Egy.): *see* Amiriyah, al-
Maryut, Buhayrat, *or* Lake Marout, *or* Mareotis (l., Af.)
Alexandria **13:**249:1b, 251:2b
Nile River **13:**123:1a
Maryville (Mo., U.S.) **7:**903:3b
Maryville (Tenn., U.S.) **7:**903:3b
location *map* **29:**158
Marzia, Maria Anna (It. opera singer): *see* Marietta Alboni
marzipan (confection) **7:**904:1a
production **19:**393:1a
use of almonds **1:**289:2b
"Marzo 1821" (work by Manzoni)
discussed in biography **7:**804:1b
Italian literature **22:**158:2b
Marzoban I (Mosaferid ruler)
place in Mosaferid dynasty **8:**345:3a
Marzuq, *or* Murzuk (oasis, Libya) **7:**904:1a
mas (Fr. farmstead)
Côte d'Azur **3:**666:3a
Roussillon **10:**211:3a
"Mas, Le" (opera by Canteloube)
discussed in biography **2:**814:2a
Más a Tierra, Isla (isls., S. Pac.O.): *see* Nearer Land Island
Más Afuera, Isla, *or* Farther Out Island, *or* Isla Alejandro Selkirk (isl., S. Pac.O.)
Juan Fernández Islands **6:**632:3b
masa (dough)
preparation of tamales **11:**526:1b
use of corn **3:**634:2b
Masaccio, *or* Tommaso di Giovanni di Simone Guidi (It. paint.) **7:**904:2a
comparison with
Angelico **1:**401:3a
Masolino **7:**911:3a
contribution to
Renaissance art **25:**345:2a, *illus.* Plate 9 fol. 346
treatment of perspective **9:**313:2a
influence on
Botticelli **2:**413:3a
Uccello **12:**100:2a
Masada, *or* Horvot Mezada (anc. fortress, Isr.) **7:**905:2b
defense by Zealot community **12:**902:1a; **22:**415:1b, 416:1b
discovery of Old Testament scrolls **14:**761:1b; **26:**553:1b
history of Dead Sea region **3:**937:1b
location *map* **22:**135
Masaddiq, Mohammad (premier of Iran): *see* Mosaddeq, Mohammad
Masaharu Homma (Japanese gen.)
war crimes **29:**647:1b
Masahito (emp. of Japan): *see* Shirakawa, Go-
Masai, *or* Maasai (people) **7:**906:1a
construction of
dwellings **13:**158:1b
kraal **6:**978:3b
distribution in Eastern Africa **17:**797:1b
history in Eastern Africa **17:**807:2b, 834:1b
use of passage rites **26:**884:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Masai Amboseli Game Reserve (park, Ken.): *see* Amboseli National Park
Masai language
Hamitic languages **22:**767:1b, 773:1b
Masaka (Ugan.) **7:**906:1b
masala (spice mixture)
Indian cuisine **3:**803:1b
"Masalik al-Absar fi Mamalik al-Amsar" (work by 'Umari)
discussed in biography **12:**121:1a
Masamune Hakuchō, *or* Masamune Tadao (Japanese au.) **7:**906:1b
Masan (S.Kor.) **7:**906:2a
Masaniello, *or* Tomaso Aniello (It. agitator) **7:**906:2b
history of Naples **8:**508:3b; **22:**218:2a, 260:1b
"Masaniello" (opera by Auber and Scribe): *see* "Mute Girl of Portici"
Masaoka Shiki, *or* Masaoka Tsunenori (Japanese au.) **7:**906:3a
association with Takahama Kyoshi **11:**514:1b
Japanese literature **22:**346:2a
Masaru, Ibuka (Japanese businessman)
incorporation of Sony Corporation **11:**15:2a
Masaryk, Jan Garrigne (Czech. states.) **7:**906:3b
relationship to
Capek **2:**828:2a
Clementis **3:**376:3a
role in history of Czechoslovakia **16:**926:2a

Names beginning with "Mc" and "M'" are alphabetized in the INDEX *as "Mac"; "St." is treated alphabetically as "Saint," "Ste." as "Sainte," and "SS." as "Saints."*

Masaryk, Tomas Garrigue (pres. of Czech.) **7:**907:1a
association with Benes **2:**98:3b
portrait by Kokoschka **6:**936:2b
role in
history of
Austria **14:**514:2b
Bohemia **2:**326:2b
Czechoslovakia **16:**923:2a; **21:**749:1b
World War I **29:**1004:1a
Masaya (Nic.) **7:**907:3a
urban centres **15:**717:2a
Masaya, Lake (Nic.)
physiography of Nicaragua **15:**717:1b
Masbate (isl., Phil.) **7:**907:3b
location *map* **25:**547
Masbate (Phil.)
major ref. in Masbate **7:**907:3b
location *map* **25:**547
Mascagni, Pietro (It. comp.) **7:**907:3b
development of verismo style **24:**635:2b
Mascali (It.)
eruption of Etna **4:**585:1a
Mascara, *or* Mouaskar (Alg.) **7:**908:1a
mascara (cosmetics)
cosmetic industry **3:**661:1a
Mascareignes, Îles (isls., Ind.O): *see* Mascarene Islands
Mascarene Basin (submarine basin, Ind.O.)
discovery **25:**191:2a
Mascarene Current (ocean current)
Indian South Equatorial Current **4:**532:2b
Mascarene grass, *or* Zoysia tenuifolia (plant)
description **12:**937:2a
Mascarene Islands, *or* Îles Mascareignes (isls., Ind.O.) **7:**908:1a
colonization by France **21:**172:2a
origin of dodoes and solitaires **15:**68:1a
Mascarene Plateau (submarine plat., Ind.O.): *see* Seychelles-Mauritius Plateau
Mascarenhas, Pedro de (Port. navig.)
discovery of Réunion Island **21:**179:1b
Mascaret (bore, Seine River, Fr.)
description **2:**383:1b
Seine River **18:**838:2b
spring tides **25:**138:2a
"Mascaret ou le livre de la mer et de la mort" (book by Maunick)
discussed in biography **7:**951:2b
Mascates, War of the, *or* Peddlers' War (Braz. hist.)
effect on Recife **9:**977:3a
illustration of national conflict **22:**827:2a
Mascezel (Roman gen.)
relationship to Stilicho **11:**270:2a
"maschere, Le" (work by Mascagni)
discussed in biography **7:**908:1a

Maschke's theorem
homological algebra **13**:302:2a
Maschler, Michael (math.)
contribution to game theory **19**:648:1a
mascon (physics)
gravitational variations **20**:219:2b
occurrence on Moon **27**:537:2b
Masdevallia (plant genus) **7**:908:1b
Masefield, John (Br. poet) **7**:908:2a
masengo (mus. instru.)
African arts **13**:147:2a
maser, *or* microwave amplification by stimulated emission of radiation, *or* molecular amplification by stimulated emission of radiation (phys.) **7**:908:2b
astronomical phenomena **13**:599:1b
radio-frequency spectra **13**:586:1a
time **28**:662:2a
work of
Basov **1**:943:1b
Maiman **7**:706:3b
Prokhorov **9**:724:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 128
see also laser; microwave
Maseru (Les.) **7**:909:1a
Lesotho **27**:947:2a
Masfut (reg., U.A.E.)
location and features **1**:183:2b
"M.A.S.H." (film by Altman)
discussed in biography **1**:302:1a
mash tun (vessel)
beer production **14**:739:2b
"Mashaf rash" (Arab. lit.)
Yazidi scripture **12**:828:1b
mashal (Heb. lit.)
biblical wisdom literature **14**:798:2b
Masham, Abigail, Baroness Masham of Otes, *or* Abigail Hill (Br. lady-in-waiting) **7**:909:1b
Masham of Swinton, Samuel Cunliffe Lister, 1st Baron (Br. inv.) **7**:909:2b
mashamboy (Af. mask)
description **13**:170:2a, *illus.* 171
"Mashenka" (novel by Nabokov): *see* "Mary"
Mashhad (Iran): *see* Meshed
mashing (beverage production)
beer **14**:739:2a
distilled spirits **14**:750:1b
mashinno-traktornaya stantsiya (U.S.S.R. inst.): *see* machine-tractor station
Mashkov, V. (art.)
portrait of Griboyedov *illus.* **5**:494
Mashonaland (reg., Zimb.) **7**:909:3a
Mashrabiyah (arch.): *see* moucharaby
Mashrafah, al- (anc. city, Syr.): *see* Katna
Mashriq (geog. reg., Middle East) **7**:909:3b
mashriq al-adhkar (Baha'i temple) **7**:910:1a
Mashtots (Arm. theol.): *see* Mesrob, Saint
Masina, Giulietta (It. actress)
association with Fellini **4**:721:1b
Masinissa, *or* Massinissa (k. of Numidia) **7**:910:1b
history of
North Africa **24**:908:2b
Second Punic War **20**:321:1a
relationship to
Hannibal **5**:684:2b
Scipio Aemilianus **10**:554:2b
Syphax **11**:466:3a
Masirah, *or* Masira (is., Oman) **7**:910:2a
location *map* **13**:871
Masjed-e Jame' (mosque, Esfahan, Iran): *see* Esfahan, Great Mosque of
Masjed-e Jom'eh (mosque, Yazd, Iran)
architecture **12**:827:2b, *illus.*
Masjed-e Shah (mosque, Esfahan, Iran)
architecture **22**:97:2a, *illus.* 98, Plate 7 fol. 76
Masjed Soleyman (Iran) **7**:910:2a
location *map* **21**:857
masjid: *see* mosque
Masjid-i Sheykh Lotfollah (mosque, Esfahan, Iran): *see* Lotfollah Mosque
mask (disguise) **23**:586:1a; **7**:910:2b
African arts **1**:133:3b; **13**:153:1b *passim to* 172:2a, *illus.* 154 *passim to* 171
American Indian culture **13**:377:2b *passim to* 401:2b, *illus.* 399
basketry **17**:141:1b, *illus.* 142
Central Asian arts **15**:738:2a, 739:2a, 742:1b
costume design **28**:566:1b, 602:2a, 607:1a
dance **16**:946:1a
Egyptian funerary masks *illus.* **18**:194
Ensor **4**:507:2b
Indian dance-drama **27**:748:2b, 757:1a
Korean arts **22**:536:1b; **17**:661:1a, *illus.*
Melanesian art **25**:264:2a
musical drama **24**:622:2a
Oceanian art **25**:105:2a *passim to* 117:2a, *illus.* 106
pre-Columbian mosaics **17**:190:1a, *illus.* 189
puppetry **25**:1029:2b
sacred forces **26**:872:1a, 874:1a, *illus.* Plate 2 fol. 874
South American tropical forest cultures **13**:372:1b
Southeast Asian dance **27**:880:2a *passim to* 908:1a, *illus.* 883
theatre **25**:1027:2b; **28**:531:2b *passim to* 538:1a
see also masque; types of mask, *e.g.,* admonitory mask
"Mask, The" (thea. journ.)
Craig **3**:706:1b
theatrical production research **28**:584:1a
"Mask of Joseph Vernet, The" (paint. by La Tour)
portrait of Vernet *illus.* **12**:324
"Maskarad" (drama by Lermontov)
discussed in biography **7**:291:1a
"Masked Ball, A" (opera): *see* "Ballo in maschera, Un"
masked booby, *or* Sula dactylatra, *or* blue-faced booby (seabird)
breeding patterns **15**:23:2b *passim to* 26:2a
description and range **2**:369:1b
masked chimpanzee, *or* common chimpanzee, *or* Pan troglodytes verus
description **3**:217:2a, *illus.*
masked duck, *or* Oxyura dominica (bird)
species of stifftail **11**:268:3b
masked hunter, *or* kissing bug, *or* masked bedbug hunter, *or* Reduvius personatus (insect)
description **1**:641:1b
see also cone-nose bug; kissing bug
masked palm civet, *or* Paguma larvata (mammal)
characteristics **23**:463:1b
masked polecat, *or* Mustela putorius eversmanni, *or* steppe polecat (mammal)
description **9**:558:2a
masked tityra, *or* Tityra semifascita (bird)
range and description **11**:807:1a, *illus.* 806
Maskegon (people): *see* Woodland Cree
Maskelyne, John Nevil (Br. magician) **7**:911:1a
Maskelyne, Nevil (Br. astron.) **7**:911:1a
contribution to navigation **24**:753:2a
intolerance of error **23**:795:2b
maskilim (Judaism)
role in Yiddish literature **29**:1100:1a
Maskin, Battle of (Islamic hist.)
defeat of Ibn al-Ash'ath **6**:217:1b
masking (printing)
use in colourplate production **26**:106:2a
masking agent (chem.)
use in chemical separation **13**:560:1a
masking phenomenon (psychol.)
olfactory illusions **25**:492:1a
perception **25**:476:1b
Maslama of Madrid (Islamic sci.)
Islamic culture **28**:36:2a
Maslamah ibn 'Abd al-Malik (Muslim prince)
opposition of Leo III **7**:271:1a
Maslow, Abraham Harold (Am. psychol.) **7**:911:1b
concept of play in music **24**:496:1b
contribution to ethics **18**:647A:1b
human hierarchy of needs **6**:138:1a; **18**:362:2b
Masmudah (Berber tribe)
history of North Africa **24**:917:1a
Masmudah (Berber dialect)
use in Maghrib **24**:901:1a
masnavi (Islamic lit.)
major refs. in Islamic Arts **22**:48:1b *passim to* 63:1a; South Asian Arts **27**:734:2a
development **9**:309:3a
khamseh **6**:830:3a
"Masnavi-ye Ma'navi" (poem by Jalal ad-Din ar-Rumi)
major ref. in Islamic Arts **22**:56:1a, *illus.* 69
discussed in biography **6**:475:3b
influence on Islamic mythology **22**:39:2b
maso dance, *or* deer dance (Native Am. dance)
American Indian rituals **13**:382:1b *passim to* 391:2b, *illus.* 388
Maso di Banco (Florentine paint.) **7**:911:2a
masochism **7**:911:2b
comparison with sadism **10**:293:2a
form of psychosexual disorder **23**:966:1b
part of human sexual behaviour **27**:242:2b, 245:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 433
Masolino, *or* Masolino da Panicale, *or* Tommaso di Cristoforo Fini (It. paint.) **7**:911:3a
association with Masaccio **7**:904:2a
Mason: *see* Freemasonry
Mason, Charles (Eng. surveyor)
association with Dixon **4**:136:2a
Mason, Charles H. (Am. cler.)
establishment of Church of Christ **5**:320:1b
Mason, Charles James (Eng. mfr.)
manufacture of English porcelain **6**:389:3a
Mason, Daniel Gregory (Am. comp.) **7**:912:1b
Mason, George (U.S. states.) **7**:912:2a
Bill of Rights **10**:68:1b
Virginia Declaration of Rights **12**:391:1b
Mason, James (Br. act.) **7**:912:2b
Mason, James Murray (U.S. sen.) **7**:912:3a
Mason, John (N.Am. settler)
settlement in New England **29**:268:2b
Mason, John Mitchell (Am. minis.) **7**:912:3b
Mason, John Y. (U.S. dipl.)
role in Ostend Manifesto **8**:1033:1b
Mason, Lowell (Am. comp.) **7**:913:1a
Mason, Luther Whiting (Am. mus.)
Japanese music **17**:711:2b
Mason, Max (Am. math.) **7**:913:1a
Mason, Perry (fictional character)
creation by Gardner **5**:122:1b
Mason, W. (Am. missionary)
biblical translation **14**:770:2a
Mason, William (Eng. stenographer)
shorthand **29**:1074:1a
Mason, William (Am. mus.)
association with Lowell Mason **7**:913:1a
Mason and Dixon Line **7**:913:2a
boundary of the North **8**:773:1a
United States **29**:174:2b
work of Dixon **4**:136:2b
Mason City (Ia., U.S.) **7**:913:2a
location *map* **29**:158
Mason ware **7**:913:2a
masonry **7**:913:2b
major ref. in Building Construction **15**:336:1b
breakwaters **26**:406:1b
bridges **26**:374:2a
building construction **2**:613:2b
dams **26**:400:1b
fire-resistant construction **19**:183:1a
Roman architecture **13**:966:1a
water-supply systems **26**:428:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 733
masonry dam, *or* concrete dam (engin.)
construction **3**:862:3b
Masons: *see* Freemasonry
Masopha, Chief (chief of Sotho nation)
history of Teyateyaneng **11**:665:3b
Masorah (Jewish tradition)
work of Ginsburg **5**:273:1a
"Masoret ha-Shas" (work by Berlin)
discussed in biography **2**:137:2b
Masoretes (Hebrew school)
biblical exegesis **14**:853:1b
early manuscripts **14**:761:1b
Hebrew printed Bible **14**:759:1b, *illus.* 760
vocalization of YHWH **12**:804:1b
Masoretic text **7**:914:1a
biblical translation **2**:195:1b
Jewish history **22**:419:1a
textual criticism **14**:849:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
Masovia (reg., Pol.): *see* Mazovia
Maspero, Gaston-Camille-Charles (Fr. Egyptologist) **7**:914:1b
Maspii (Iranian tribe)
settlement in Persis **9**:310:2a
Masqat (Oman): *see* Muscat
masque (entertainment) **7**:914:2b
East Asian dance and theatre **17**:715:2b
English music and drama **24**:556:2b; 621:1b, 629:2a
Jones **6**:607:2a
Jonson **6**:612:1a
Lawes **7**:202:2b
Milton **24**:105:1a
Shakespeare **27**:254:1a
staging, scenery and costumes **28**:558:2b, 574:1a, 603:2a
Western theatre development **28**:539:2b
see also mask
masque de fer, l'homme au (Fr. pol. prisoner): *see* iron mask, the man in the
"Masque of Blackness, The" (masque by Jonson)
discussed in biography **6**:612:1a
masquerade dance
African cultures **1**:133:3a; **13**:153:1b
"Masquerades and Operas" (work by Hogarth)
discussed in biography **5**:971:2b
mass (art)
architectural symbolism **13**:949:1a
garden and landscape design **19**:656:2a
sculpture **27**:43:1a
mass (Christianity) **7**:914:3b
chalice **3**:61:2b
historical development
Council of Trent **11**:913:2a
Luther **23**:368:2a, 370:2b
Mithric and Zoroastrian roots **26**:835:2a
Morales **8**:308:1a
Roman Catholic canon law **16**:292:1b
liturgy
biblical **14**:848:1a
death rites **26**:855:1b
Gloria in Excelsis **4**:206:1a
Lutheran worship **26**:240:2a
Roman Catholic **26**:952:2b
processions **9**:717:1b
tragedy **23**:172:1a
see also Eucharist; Last Supper
mass (mus.) **7**:914:3b
major ref. in Musical Forms and Genres **24**:610:2b
contribution of
Brahms **2**:463:2a
Bruckner **2**:569:3b

Haydn **5**:771:2a
Obrecht **8**:855:2b
Palestrina **9**:83:2b
Renaissance music **24**:553:2b
vocal music **24**:566:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
mass (phys.) **7**:915:2b
major ref. in Gravitation **20**:218:1a *passim to* 225:1b
classical mechanics **23**:804:1a *passim to* 826:1a
conservation laws **3**:554:1b; **25**:816:1b
energy **4**:403:2b
inertia **6**:306:3b
Newton's first law of motion **18**:440:2a
oscillation theory **23**:810:2b
relativistic mass **9**:1013:2b
units of measure **6**:863:1a; **23**:785:1b
universal gravitation **17**:539:2b
weight **12**:559:3a
measurement theory **23**:792:2b
particle physics
cyclotron resonance **18**:282:1a
isotope properties **14**:356:2a
relativity **26**:533:1b
philosophical codification **25**:684:1b
stellar masses **11**:217:1b
work of Einstein **18**:197:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 126
see also effective mass
mass (psychol.)
collective behaviour **16**:561:2a
"Mass" (work by Bernstein)
discussed in biography **2**:155:3b
example of mass **7**:915:2a
mass, centre of (phys.): *see* gravity, centre of
mass, conservation of (phys.)
chemical reactions **15**:1036:2b, 1081:1a
classical laws **18**:447:1a
energy conservation laws **25**:816:1b
relativity **7**:915:3a
terminology **4**:492:2a
mass action (psychol.)
work of Lashley **7**:172:2b
mass action, law of (chem.) **7**:915:3b
chemical kinetics **15**:1050:2a
liquid water properties **15**:777:1b
"Mass and the Lord's Supper, The," *or* "Messe und Herrenmahl" (work by Leitzmann)
discussed in biography **7**:346:2a
mass-communication city (sociol.)
theories of urban culture **16**:891:2a
mass convergence (meteorol.)
upper-air circulation **16**:466:1a
mass culture (sociol.)
development in United States **29**:200:1a
mass defect (phys.)
atomic mass measurement **1**:677:3a; **14**:352:1b, 369:1a
binding energy measurement **14**:362:2b
mass divergence (meteorol.)
upper-air circulation **16**:466:1a
mass-energy (phys.): *see* Einstein's mass-energy relation
mass flow, *or* pressure flow (bot.) **7**:915:3b
plant transport system **28**:694:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 336
mass formation (sports)
development of American football **28**:137:2a
mass fractionation (phys.)
variations in isotopic abundances **14**:356:1b
mass function (phys.)
definition **28**:203:2b
mass hysteria (psychol.)
mental disorders **23**:960:1b
"Mass in B Minor" (composition by Bach)
choral mass composition **24**:611:1b
chromaticism in harmony **24**:522:1b
liturgical music **7**:915:1b
"Mass in C Major," *or* "Coronation Mass" (composition by Mozart)
choral composition **24**:611:1b
mass media
advertising **23**:542:2b *passim to* 545:1a
arts **14**:119:2a *passim to* 134:2a
broadcasting **15**:218:1b
censorship **15**:638:2b; **25**:1002:1a
crime **16**:801:1a
Hindu mythology **20**:609:2a
humour and wit **20**:744:2b
mass communication **16**:627:1a
motion pictures **24**:410:1b
North Korea **22**:533:2a
popular literature **25**:1020:1b
propaganda **9**:729:2a; **26**:167:2a
public opinion formation **26**:354:2a
slang **22**:573:1b
social differentiation and stratification **27**:315:2a
terrorism **11**:651:1b
United States **29**:202:1b
see also magazine; newspaper; radio; television
mass movement, *or* mass wasting (geol.) **7**:916:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 232
mass number (phys.) **7**:916:2b
radioactive series **9**:891:3a
"Mass of Bolsena" (paint. by Raphael)
patronage of Julius II **6**:649:2b
"Mass of St. Gregory, The" (Ger. print)
dotted print *illus.* **26**:113
mass production (indus.) **7**:916:2b
major ref. in Industrial Engineering and Production Management **21**:204:1b
ancient crafts **29**:937:1b
Bauhaus **1**:970:1a
industries
automobile **21**:468:2a
baked goods **19**:385:1a
food canning **19**:339:1a
furniture **21**:504:2b *passim to* 506:2b
publishing **26**:468:1a, 471:1a
steel refining **21**:365:1b
inventors
Ford **19**:404:2a
North **8**:772:3b
Taylor **11**:588:3b
Whitney **12**:640:3b
manufacturing operations
materials handling **20**:525:1b, 535:1b
mechanical engineering **18**:555:1b
assembly line **1**:643:1a
machine tools **28**:728:2b
work organization **29**:941:2a, 953:1b
urbanization trends **24**:261:1b
mass selection (biol.)
animal breeding **1**:419:2b; **19**:116:1b
artificial selection **10**:616:2a
plant breeding **9**:499:1a; **19**:94:2a
mass society
alienation **1**:270:3b
crowd and public behaviour **16**:561:2a
history of sociology **27**:368:2a
social differentiation and stratification **27**:315:2a, 317:2a
urbanization **24**:262:1b
mass spectrograph, *or* mass spectroscope (instru.)
chemical analysis **25**:851:2b
chemical kinetics **15**:1052:2a
halogen compound analysis **15**:1002:2b
mass spectroscopy **13**:599:1b
work of
Aston **1**:652:1a; **14**:336:2a, 353:1a
Dempster **4**:10:2b
mass spectrometer, *or* mass spectroscope (sci. instru.)
applications
analysis of
magnetic field **4**:433:3b
molecular beam **8**:232:3a
mass spectroscopy **7**:917:1b; **13**:599:1b, *illus.* 600
work of Dempster **4**:10:2b
mass spectrometry, *or* mass spectroscopy (chem.) **7**:917:1a
major ref. in Physical and Chemical Analysis and Measurement **13**:599:1b
chemical analysis **13**:554:2b; **24**:269:1a, 278:1b
alkaloid structure determination **15**:874:2b
atomic weight **1**:679:1b
heterocyclic compounds **15**:851:2b
isotope separation **14**:358:2a
pulmonary function **23**:780:2b
rare-earth elements **15**:1017:1a
steroids **15**:891:2b
uranium isotopes **29**:577:2b
chromatography **13**:564:1a
theoretical aspects
binding energy of radioisotopes **14**:362:2a
chemical kinetics **15**:1052:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/32
"Mass Strike, the Political Party, and the Trade Unions, The" (work by Luxemburg)
discussed in biography **7**:578:3b
mass transfer (phys.)
chemical engineering **18**:556:2a
chromatography **13**:565:2b
hydrologic cycle **20**:773:1b
ion-exchange procedures **15**:1071:2b
plant transport systems **28**:693:2b
mass transit, *or* mass transportation, *or* public transportation **7**:917:2b
major ref. in Transportation **28**:801:2b
effects of
advertising **23**:544:1b
automobile use **21**:474:1b
highway plans **26**:373:1a
see also bus; elevated transit line; rapid transit; streetcar; subway; and cities and transit authorities by name
mass wasting (geol.): *see* mass movement
Massa (It.) **7**:918:2a
quarrying industry **22**:172:2b
"Massa le-Erez Yisrael, Ha-" (work by Bertinoro)
discussed in biography **2**:161:2b
Massachuset (people) **7**:918:2a
distribution **13**:344:2a, *map*
history **29**:279:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Massachusettes Indian Bible (rel. lit.)
first printing of American Bible **14**:770:2a
Massachusetts (state, U.S.) **7**:918:2b
major ref. in United States of America **29**:278:1a, *map* 195
Appalachian Mountains **24**:994:1a
education **7**:781:2b; **18**:52:1a, 60:2b
history
colonial charter **15**:413:1a
first state seal **16**:299:2b
New England **29**:268:1a
prohibition law **9**:723:1a
state bird, flower, motto, nickname, and tree *table* **12**:155
textile industry **21**:509:1b
see also counties, cities, physical features, and significant historical events and persons by name
Massachusetts Bay (inlet, Mass., U.S.) **7**:919:1a
Massachusetts Bay Colony (U.S. hist.) **7**:919:1a
Bay Psalm Book **1**:977:3a
governors
Dudley **4**:257:1b
Endecott **4**:489:1b
Winthrop **12**:709:1a
history
American colonies **29**:205:1a
Boston **15**:180:1b
New England **8**:634:3a
Plymouth **9**:532:1a
Puritanism **26**:216:1b; **26**:545:2a
Massachusetts business trust
corporate organization **15**:413:2b
Massachusetts Institute of Technology, *or* MIT (univ., Boston, Mass., U.S.) **7**:919:1a
Compton **3**:506:2a
Saarinen **10**:276:1b
ship design **28**:811:1b
Massachusetts Metaphysical College (Am. inst.)
Eddy **3**:279:1b
"Massachusetts Spy" (Am. news.)
Thomas **11**:715:1b
"Massacre at Chios, The" (paint. by Delacroix)
discussed in biography **3**:966:3b
history of Romanticism **25**:365:1a
"Masssacre at Paris, The" (play by Marlowe)
discussed in biography **7**:864:1b
Massacre of . . .: *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Glencoe, Massacre of, except as below
"Massacre of St. Bartholomew's Day, The" (paint. by Dubois)
history of Protestantism *illus.* **26**:212
"Massacre of the Innocents" (engr. by Raimondi)
discussed in biography **9**:904:1a
"Massacre Under the Triumvirate" (work by Charon)
discussed in biography **2**:889:1a
Massacres du Septembre (Fr. hist.): *see* September Massacres
massage (med.) **7**:919:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Massagetai, *or* Massagetae (people)
conflict with
Alexander the Great **13**:246:2a
Cyrus II the Great **3**:831:3b
effect on Scythian settlement **18**:688:2a
Massalia (Fr.): *see* Marseille
Massalon, James (art.)
portrait of Davies *illus.* **3**:913
Massamba-Débat, Alphonse (pres. of Con.B.)
history of the Congo **15**:666:2a
Massanutten Mountain (mt., Va., U.S.)
features of Shenandoah Valley **10**:723:2b, *illus.*
"Massa'ot" (work by Benjamin of Tudela): *see* "Itinerary of Benjamin of Tudela"
massasauga, *or* Sistrurus catenatus (reptile) **7**:919:2a
rattlesnakes **9**:955:1b
Massasoit (Wampanoag chief) **7**:919:2b
history of
King Philip's War **6**:873:2b
Massachusetts **29**:282:1a
Wampanoag Indians **12**:483:2a
relation to Metacom **8**:56:2a
Massawa (Eth.): *see* Mitsiwa
"Masse-Mensche" (work by Toller): *see* "Man and the Masses"
"Masse und Macht" (work by Canetti): *see* "Crowds and Power"
massecuite (syrup)
sugar processing **11**:356:3b; **19**:375:1a *passim to* 377:2a
Massena (N.Y., U.S.) **7**:919:3a
Masséna, André, duc de Rivoli, prince d'Essling (Fr. gen.) **7**:919:3b
defeat by Wellington **18**:769:2b; **29**:735:2a
Massenet, Jules-Émile-Frédéric (Fr. comp.) **7**:920:1b
contribution to opera **24**:635:1b
inspiration from Garden **5**:119:1a
Masseria, Joe, *or* Giuseppe Masseria, *or* Joe the Boss (Am. crime leader) **7**:920:2a
association with
Luciano **7**:541:3b
Maranzano **7**:813:2b
"Masses, The" (Am. mag.)
caricature **15**:579:1a
Eastman **4**:339:1b
masseter (anat.) **7**:920:2b
rodents **23**:451:1a
zygomatic arch **12**:947:3b
Massey, Charles Vincent (Can. states.) **7**:920:3a

Massey, Raymond Hart (Can.-Am. act., dir., and producer) **7**:920:2b
Massey, William Ferguson (pr.min. of N.Z.) **7**:920:3b
Bell **2**:69:1a
New Zealand history **24**:890:2b
New Zealand Political Reform League **8**:651:3b
prime minister *list* **8**:650
Massi, G. (Fr. art.)
engraving of Fleury *illus.* **4**:832
Massice (anc. city, Iraq): *see* Anbar
Massice, Battle of (Pers. hist.)
description **21**:883:2a
massicot **7**:921:1a
lead compounds **7**:218:3a
litharge **7**:398:2a
structure and properties *table* **9**:33
Massif . . .: *see under* substantive word, *e.g.*, Armoricain Massif, except as below
Massif Central (mts., Fr.) **7**:921:1a
formation **16**:724:2a
physiography **4**:918:3b; **18**:658:1b; **19**:425:1a
Cantal **2**:813:2a
Loire River **7**:451:2b
Lyonnais **7**:592:1a
Rhône River **18**:838:1a
Massilia (Fr.): *see* Marseille
Massiliensis, Johannes (monk): *see* Cassian, Saint John
Massillon (Ohio, U.S.) **7**:921:2a
Massim style **7**:921:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 627
Massimo alle Colonne, Palazzo (palace, Rome, It.)
design **26**:991:1a
Renaissance architecture **13**:1000:2a, *illus.*
Massine, Léonide, *or* Leonid Fyodorovich Miassin (Russ. dancer) **7**:921:3b
Ballet Russe de Monte Carlo **1**:841:1a
dance **1**:839:3b; **16**:968:1a
Massinger, Philip (Eng. au.) **7**:922:1b
English literature **18**:584:2a
Fletcher **4**:830:3b
Massinissa (k. of Numidia): *see* Masinissa
Massio, Niccolo di Giovanni di (It. paint.): *see* Gentile da Fabriano
massive retaliation policy (U.S. hist.)
views of
Dulles **29**:664:2b
Kissinger **6**:895:1b
Masson, André (-Aimé-René) (Fr. art.) **7**:922:2b
Automatism **1**:726:2a, *illus.*
Surrealism **11**:412:2a
Masson, David (Am. writ.)
approach to biography **23**:197:2b
Masson, Frédéric (Fr. hist.) **7**:922:3a
Masson, Robert Le (chancellor of Fr.): *see* Le Maçon, Robert
Massue, Henri de (Fr. soldier): *see* Galway, Henri de Massue
Massys, Cornelis (Flem. art.)
relationship to Quentin Massys **7**:923:1a
Massys, Jan (Flem. art.)
relationship to Quentin Massys **7**:923:1a
Massys, Quentin, *or* Quentin Matsys, *or* Quentin Messys, *or* Quentin Metsys (Flem. art.) **7**:922:3a
association with
David **3**:909:3a
Patinir **9**:197:3b
Weyden **12**:612:3a
medallic art **16**:551:2b
mast (bot.) **7**:923:1a
mast (ship)
naval craft development **29**:599:2b
nomenclature **10**:307:1b
rigging **10**:67:1b
sailing ship history and development **28**:759:2b, *illus.* 762
mast cell (biol.) **7**:923:1a
allergies **1**:280:3a
connective tissue **3**:542:2b
disease **17**:327:2a
histamine and heparin **5**:947:2b; **28**:301:1b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 334; 421
mast church: *see* stave church
mastaba (archae.)
Egyptian architecture **18**:151:2b; **18**:188:1a, 189:1a
Pyramids of Giza **5**:288:3a
Mastacembelidae (fish)
Perciformes **19**:267:2b, *illus.* 263
spiny eels **11**:101:2a
Mastai-Ferretti, Giovanni Maria (pope): *see* Pius IX
mastax, *or* trophi (anat.)
structure of Aschelminthes **14**:155:2a
mastectomy (med. procedure) **7**:923:1b
breast cancer treatment **2**:492:2a
description **17**:261:1b
Mastema (demon)
demonology **4**:7:3a
master (medieval Eur.)
craft guilds **3**:704:3b
"Master and Margarita, The," *or* "Master i Margarita" (work by Bulgakov)
discussed in biography **2**:617:3b
master and servant, law of (law)
agency **15**:389:2a
labour law history **15**:406:1a
Master Betty (Br. act.): *see* Betty, William Henry West
"Master Builder, The" (drama by Ibsen)
discussed in biography **6**:228:2b
'Master Builders," *or* "Der Kampf mit dem Dämon" (work by Zweig)
discussed in biography **12**:945:2b
master colony-stimulating factor, *or* multi-CSF (biochem.)
role in blood formation **15**:132:2b
Master E.S. (Ger. engr.) **7**:923:2a
engraving **26**:121:2b, *illus.* 114
Master Gerlachus (Eur. art.)
"Moses and the Burning Bush" *illus.* Plate 17 fol. **17**:204
Master Honoré (Fr. paint.)
Gothic art **25**:341:2b
"Master i Margarita" (work by Bulgakov): *see* "Master and Margarita, The"
Master John (Eng. art.)
portrait of Grey *illus.* **5**:493
Master LCZ (art.): *see* Katzheimer, Lorenz
"Master Mariner; Running Proud, The" (work by Monsarrat)
discussed in biography **8**:271:1a
Master of . . .: *see under* substantive word, *e.g.*, animals, master of the, except as below
"Master of Ballantrae, The" (work by Stevenson)
discussed in biography **11**:263:1b
"Master of Game, The" (work by Edward)
contribution by Gaston III **5**:140:3a
discussed in biography **12**:852:2a
Master of Huai-nan (Chin. nobleman): *see* Huai-nan-tzu
Master of the Amsterdam Cabinet, *or* Master of the Hausbuch (Du. paint. and engr.): *see* Housebook, Master of the
"Mäster Olof" (work by Strindberg)
discussed in biography **11**:320:1a
"Master Passion, The," *or* "Fort Comme la mort" (work by Maupassant)
French literature **19**:581A:1a
master planning
landscaping architecture **19**:655:1b
master positive, *or* protection positive (phot.)
motion-picture production **24**:435:1a
master station (navig.)
loran system **7**:476:2b
"Master Thaddeus," *or* "Pan Tadeusz" (work by Mickiewicz)
discussed in biography **8**:100:3b
"Masterpiece, The," *or* "L'Oeuvre" (work by Zola)
discussed in biography **12**:928:3a
Masters, Edgar Lee (Am. poet)
7:923:2a
American literature **13**:419:2a
Masters, William Howell (Am. physic.) **7**:923:3a
sex therapy **10**:675:2a; **27**:243:2a, 248:1a
vaginal lubrication **12**:231:1a
see also Johnson-Masters, Virginia Eshelman
"Masters and the Slaves, The," *or* "Casa Grande e Senzala" (work by Freyre)
discussed in biography **5**:6:3a
master's degree (educ.)
medieval education **18**:32:2b
modern education **3**:962:1a
"master's tort" theory (law)
comparison with vicarious liability **28**:743:2b
Masters Tournament (golf) **7**:923:3b
"Mastersingers of Nürnberg, The," *or* "Die Meistersinger von Nürnberg" (opera by Wagner)
development of opera **24**:634:2a
discussed in biography **12**:449:1a
influence of
Hoffmann **5**:967:1b
Sachs **10**:285:3a
portrayal of meistersingers **7**:1022:2a
Masterson, Bat, *or* Bartholomew Masterson, *or* William Barclay Masterson (Am. lawman) **7**:923:3b
Masterton (boro., N.Z.) **7**:924:1a
location *map* **24**:883
masterwort, *or* Astrantia major (plant)
description **1**:481:3a, *illus.*
mastic, *or* mastich (resin) **7**:924:1b
mastic tree, *or* lentisc tree, *or* Pistacia lentiscus
description **7**:924:1b
source of balm of Gilead **5**:266:1a
mastication (indus. process)
Hancock **5**:676:3a
rubber industry **21**:284:2a, 289:1a
mastication (physiol.): *see* chewing
masticator nerve (anat.)
illus. **24**:807
mastiff (breed of dog) **7**:924:2a
mastiff bat (bat): *see* bulldog bat; free-tailed bat
mastigoneme (biol.)
control of Protozoan direction **26**:312:1b
Mastigophora (protozoan): *see* flagellate
Mastigoproctus giganteus (scorpion): *see* vinegarroon
mastitis (path.) **7**:924:3a
association with mumps **8**:414:1a
effect on human mammary glands **7**:752:3a
occurence in beef and dairy cattle **19**:139:2b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 353; 423
Mästlin, Michael (Ger. astron.)
relation to Kepler **22**:506:1a
mastodon (fossil mammal) **7**:924:3b
characteristics **9**:715:3a
elephant development **23**:480:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
mastoid (anat.)
occurrence in artiodactyls **23**:496:1a
mastoid process (anat.) **7**:925:1a
mastoiditis (path.) **7**:925:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Mastophora: *see* bolas spider
Mastotermes darwiniensis (termite)
relationship to roach **21**:616:1a
"Mastro-don Gesualdo" (work by Verga)
place in Italian literature **22**:159:2a
Mastroianni, Marcello (It. act.) **7**:925:2a
masturbation **7**:925:2b
pollution beliefs **26**:861:1b
sexual behaviour **27**:239:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 433
Masturus lanceolata (fish): *see* sharptail
Mas'ud I (Ghaznavid ruler)
decline of Ghaznavid empire **5**:237:1a; **22**:118:2b
defeat by the Seljuqs **28**:912:1b
Mas'ud I (Seljuq sultan of Rum)
role in Seljuq Anatolia **28**:914:1a
support from Danishmend dynasty **3**:877:2b
Mas'ud II (Seljuq sultan of Rum)
support of Esref dynasty **4**:562:2b
Mas'ud III (Ghazvanid ruler)
tomb in Ghaznavid architecture **5**:237:1a
Mas'ud ibn Nasir (Mazrui leader)
relationship to Omani dynasties **17**:805:1a
Mas'ud Sa'd Salman, *or* Mas'ud-e Sa'd-e Salman (Indian Muslim poet)
Indian-style Persian poetry **27**:733:1b
Islamic literature **22**:55:1a
Masuda (Japan) **7**:925:2b
location *map* **22**:288
Mas'udi, al-, *or* Abu al-Hasan 'Ali ibn al-Husayn al-Mas'udi (Arab hist.) **7**:925:3a
"Masukagami" (Japanese hist. epic) **7**:926:1b
Masulipatam, *or* Bandar, *or* Machilipatnam, *or* Masulipatnam (India) **7**:926:1b
Masulipatam, Treaty of (Br.-Indian treaty) **7**:926:2a
Masurai, Pegunungan (mt., Indon.)
physiography of Jambi province **6**:480:3a
Masurian Lakeland, *or* Pojezierze Mazurskie (reg., Pol.) **7**:926:2a
location *map* **25**:913
Poland **25**:915:1a
Masurian Landscape Park, *or* Mazurski Park Krajobrazowy (park, Pol.)
Suwalki **11**:422:3a
Masutti (art.)
lithograph of La Marmora *illus.* **7**:68
Masvingo, *or* Fort Victoria (Zimb.) **7**:926:2b
Masyaf (anc. fortress, Syr.)
stronghold of Assassins **1**:641:1a
Masyumi (Indon. pol. party)
significance in Indonesian history **17**:759:1a
Mat (prov., Alb.)
association with king Zog I **13**:209:1b, *map* 208
Mat (riv., Alb.)
Albania **13**:208:2b
Mat (archae. site, India)
Mathura style **27**:778:2a
mat (floor covering)
ancient basketry **17**:141:1a
"Mat" (novel by Gorky): *see* "Mother"
mat amaranth (bot.): *see* prostrate pigweed
mat bower, *or* platform bower (shelter)
design by bowerbirds **2**:438:3b
mat foundation, *or* raft foundation
use in heavy buildings **15**:330:1a
Mat-Tran Dan-Toc Giai-Phong Mien-Nam (Viet. pol. org.): *see* National Liberation Front
Mat-tran To-Quoc, *or* Fatherland Front, *or* Lien Viet, *or* Vietnamese National Popular Front (Viet. pol. org.)
association with Viet Minh **12**:359:3b
role of Ton Duc Thang **11**:838:2a
mat white screen
projection screens **9**:723:3b
Mata Hari, *or* Margaretha Geertruida MacLeod, *or* Margaretha Geertruida Zelle (Ger. dancer and spy) **7**:926:2b
"Mata-mata Ichiraku-jyo" (work by Tanomura Chikuden)
discussed in biography *illus.* **11**:546
Mata Series (paleon.) **7**:926:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
mataa (spearpoint)
Easter Island archaeology **25**:301:2b

Matabele (people): *see* Ndebele
Matabele War (Af. hist.)
role of Loch **7**:432:2a
Matabeleland (reg., Zimb.) **7**:926:3b
matachina (dance)
similarities with Morris dance **8**:338:3b
Mataco (people) **7**:927:1b
customs and traditions **13**:364:2b
passim to 373:2a, *map* 365
distribution **27**:702:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Matadi (Zaire) **7**:927:1b
Kinshasa commerce **6**:881:1a; **22**:513:1a
shipping centre **15**:676:1a, 677:2a
matador (bullfighting) **7**:927:2a
performance **2**:627:2a
see also individual matadors by name
Matafao (peak, Am.Sam.)
Samoa **25**:295:1b
Matagalpa (Nic.) **7**:927:2b
Nicaragua **15**:717:2a
Matagorda Bay (Tex., U.S.)
importance to La Salle **7**:75:1a
matai (Sam. soc.)
Samoan village life **25**:296:2a
Matajirō (Japanese paint.): *see* Ike Taiga
Matakani (people)
distribution in Cameroon **29**:849:2b
Matale (Sri Lanka) **7**:927:3a
Sri Lanka **28**:182:2b
matamalu samasama, *or* Radianthus paumotensis (sea anemone)
poisonous properties *table* **25**:905
matamata, *or* Chelus fimbriatus, *or* Chelys fimbriata, *or* fringed turtle (reptile)
description and behaviour **10**:906:3b
feeding method **26**:748:2a, *illus.*
Matamba (hist. king., Af.) **7**:927:3a
Matamoros, *or* Izúcar de Matamoros, *or* Matamoros de Izúcar (Puebla state, Mex.) **7**:927:3b
location *map* **24**:28
Matamoros, *or* Heroica Matamoros (Tamaulipas state, Mex.) **7**:927:3b
location *map* **24**:28
Matane (Can.) **7**:928:1a
Matanzas (prov., Cuba) **7**:928:1a
Cuba **29**:748:1a
Matanzas (Cuba) **7**:928:1b
Matanzas (Venez.)
Ciudad Guyana **3**:335:3b
Matanzima, Kaiser D. (pr.min. of Transkei)
role in Transkei **11**:898:1a
matapan (coin): *see* grosso
Matapédia Valley (reg., Can.) **7**:928:2a
Mataquito, Río (riv., Chile)
drainage of Maule region **7**:951:1a
Matara (Sri Lanka) **7**:928:2a
Mataram (hist. king., Indon.) **7**:928:2b
Agung's reign **1**:160:2a
contributions to Javanese culture **17**:779:2b
history of
Indonesia **17**:752:2b, 754:1a, *map* 749
Islamic world **22**:128:2b
Jawa Barat **6**:515:1b
Jawa Tengah **6**:515:2b
Jawa Timur **6**:516:1a
Sulawesi Selatan **11**:363:3b
intervention by
Coen **3**:430:3a
Imhoff **6**:266:3a
Maetsuyker **7**:665:1b
Mataram (Indon.) **7**:928:3a
Mataró, *or* Iluro (Sp.) **7**:928:3a
association with Barcelona **14**:613:1b
Mataura River (riv., N.Z.) **7**:928:3a
match (chem.) **7**:928:3b
match-me-if-you-can (bot.): *see* copperleaf
match play (golf)
description **28**:168:1b
United States Amateur Championship **12**:157:2b
match racing (sport)
horse racing **6**:68:3b
Matching Flowers (card game)
description **5**:676:1a
matching-to-sample discrimination (psychol.)
animal learning **22**:882:2b
matchlock (gun) **7**:929:1b
history of
small arms **29**:555:1a
sport shooting **10**:758:2b
maté, *or* Brazilian tea, *or* Paraguay tea, *or* Yerba maté (bev.) **7**:929:2a
development in Argentine culture **14**:52:1a
economic importance **13**:761:2b
used in South American Indian cultures **13**:371:2a
mate selection
behaviour of humans **19**:62:2a
Matehuala (Mex.) **7**:929:3a
location *map* **24**:28
Matei Basarab (prince of Walachia): *see* Matthew Basarab
Matejko, Jan (Pol. paint.)
influence on Polish culture **25**:920:1a
"Mateo Falcone" (story by Mérimée)
discussed in biography **8**:36:3a
mater (device)
astrolabes **1**:654:3a
Mater Deum Idaea (anc. goddess): *see* Great Mother of the Gods
"Mater et Magistra" (encyclical by John XXIII)
history of Roman Catholicism **26**:939:2b
Matera (It.) **7**:929:3a
material balance (Sov. econ.)
economic planning **17**:923:1b, 925:1a
material cause (philos.)
Aristotle **14**:64:2b
material culture
major ref. in Folk Arts **19**:306:1a
classification of nonurban cultures **16**:881:2b
material equivalence
major ref. in The History and Kinds of Logic **23**:252:1b, *tables* 253, 255
temporal logic **23**:287:1a
material fallacy, *or* fallacy of presumption (logic)
major ref. in The History and Kinds of Logic **23**:280:1b
material field
major ref. in Physical Principles and Concepts **25**:822:2b
material implication
major ref. in The History and Kinds of Logic **23**:252:1b, *tables* 253, 255, 256
counterfactual conditionals **23**:288:2b
modal logic **23**:269:1b
strict implication **23**:248:1b
material predication
definition **9**:674:1a
material sin (theol.)
definition **10**:826:3b
material supposition
Scholastic logic **23**:239:2a
Materialism (philos.) **7**:929:3b
major ref. in Western Philosophical Schools and Doctrines **25**:630:2b
branches of philosophy
metaphysics **8**:62:3b; **24**:16:1b
philosophy of history **25**:690:1b
philosophy of mind **24**:121:2b
philosophy of science **25**:665:1b
European culture **18**:757:2b, 793:1a
exponents
Berkeley **2**:133:2a
Diderot **4**:80:3b
Marcel **7**:820:3b
Whitehead **12**:636:2a
philosophical schools and doctrines
Analytic philosophy **25**:617:1a
Cambridge Platonism **23**:230:1b
Carvaka school **21**:190:2b
Empiricism **25**:758:2a, 761:2b
Idealism **25**:626:2b
Manichaeism **14**:386:2b
Marxism **25**:766:2b
Philosophes **29**:541:1a
Pre-Socratics **25**:833:1b *passim to* 837:1a
Stoicism **25**:606:1a
"Materialism and Empirio-criticism" (work by Lenin)
Leninism **23**:582:1a
"Materials for a History" (chronicle by Bryennius)
discussed in biography **2**:587:3b
materials handling **20**:525:1a; **7**:930:1b
automation **14**:535:2b; **29**:943:2a
businesses
mining and quarrying **21**:339:2b, 344:1a
postal systems **25**:1077:2a
tunnel construction **26**:442:1b, 454:2a
pneumatic devices **9**:534:2a
see also warehousing
materials processing **7**:930:2b
materials
industrial ceramics **21**:232:1a
plastics and resins **21**:299:1a
wood **19**:419:2a
technology
automation **14**:536:1a
materials salvage techniques **7**:931:1b
monitoring instrumentation **23**:772:1b
vacuum technology **12**:228:2b
materials salvage, *or* recycling **7**:931:1b
materials
minerals **16**:667:2b, 670:1a
paper **21**:324:2a
rubber **21**:288:1a
scrap iron **21**:368:2a
water in steam-power production **18**:470:1a
refuse disposal **26**:438:2a
materials testing
major ref. in Physical and Chemical Analysis and Measurement **13**:616:1a
Dudley's contribution **4**:256:3a
industries
aerospace **21**:480:2a
building construction **15**:329:1a, 339:2b
cement **13**:14:1b
mining **21**:341:2a
packaging **20**:535:1a
paint **21**:321:1b
wood **19**:418:2a
techniques
birefringence patterns **23**:15:1b
Brinell hardness test **2**:520:3b
X rays **12**:792:1b
"Maternal Duty" (work by Hooch)
17th-century Dutch life *illus.* **17**:30
maternal school, *or* école maternelle **7**:932:2b
France **18**:74:1a
preschool education **9**:681:1a
Maternity and Child Welfare Act (Br. law)
development of public health services **23**:921:1b
Matesis, Antonios (Gr. au.)
contribution to Greek literature **20**:406:2a
Mateus da Graca, Jose Vieira (Ang. au.): *see* Vieira, Luandino
"Mateusz Bigda" (work by Kaden-Bandrowski)
discussed in biography **6**:675:2b
Matharas (Indian dynasty)
territory in Deccan **21**:44:2a
Mathematical and Automatic Music, School of
establishment by Xenakis **12**:794:3b
mathematical construction: *see* construction
"Mathematical Contributions to the Theory of Evolution" (work by Pearson)
discussed in biography **9**:228:3b
mathematical expectation
probability theory **26**:133:2a
mathematical induction
axiomatization of arithmetic **23**:271:2b
development by De Morgan **3**:933:3a
mathematical linguistics
major ref. in Linguistics **23**:69:2b
mathematical logic
major ref. in The History and Kinds of Logic **23**:242:2a
application of universal algebra **13**:306:2a
contribution of
Frege **4**:968:1b
Lesniewski **7**:295:3a
see also symbolic logic
"Mathematical Magick" (work by Wilkins)
description of smokejack **12**:49:1b; **18**:457:2b
mathematical model **7**:932:2b
applications
business and engineering
chemical engineering **18**:556:1b
operations research **21**:210:2b, 218:1b
mathematics
automata theory **14**:521:1b
foundations of mathematics **23**:594:2b
numerical analysis **25**:37:1a
optimization theory **25**:222:2b
physical sciences
gas particle study **23**:699:2a
hydrology **17**:596:2b
social sciences
economics: *see* economic model
hypothesis testing **28**:236:1b
psychology **26**:330:2a
sociology **27**:382:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/23
mathematical physics, equations of
major ref. in Analysis in Mathematics **13**:491:1b
"Mathematical Principles of Natural Philosophy, The," *or* "Philosophiae Naturalis Principia Mathematica," *or* "Principia Mathematica" (work by Newton)
discussed in biography **24**:894:2a
history of
celestial mathematics **3**:10:1a
gravitational theory **5**:436:1a
mathematics **23**:607:1b
philosophy **25**:760:2a
physical sciences **25**:836:2a; **27**:38:2a
taxonomy **14**:927:2a
publication by Halley **5**:644:3b
suggestion of Earth satellite **4**:321:2b
mathematical programming **7**:932:3a
major ref. in The Mathematical Theory of Optimization **25**:217:1b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 533; 1023
see also linear programming; nonlinear programming
"Mathematical Psychics" (work by Edgeworth)
discussed in biography **4**:368:3b
"Mathematical Recreations and Essays" (work by Ball)
mathematical recreation **25**:2:2b
mathematical table
history **23**:612:2b
see also logarithm; trigonometric table
"Mathematical Theory of Communication, The" (article by Shannon)
development of information theory **21**:568:1b
"Mathematical Theory of Relativity, The" (work by Eddington)
discussed in biography **4**:363:3b
mathematicism **7**:932:3b
philosophy of Descartes and Spinoza **25**:759:1b
"Mathematico-Deductive Theory of Rote Learning" (work by Hull)
discussed in biography **6**:131:3a
mathematics **7**:933:1a
see PROPAEDIA: Part Ten, Division II
education
Hellenistic **18**:20:2b

Renaissance **18:**743:2b
methodological influence
geography **19:**921:1b
logic **25:**611:1b
metalogic **8:**59:3a
physical science **25:**662:2b *passim to* 669:1b
geodesy **17:**534:1b
psychology **26:**330:2a
terminology **22:**578:2b
see also applied mathematics; mathematics, foundations of; mathematics, history of; mathematics, philosophy of; number games; the branches of mathematics, *e.g.,* algebra; analysis; arithmetic; combinatorics; geometry; number theory; set theory; topology; and specific concepts, *e.g.,* function, laws, theorems, and mathematicians by name

mathematics, foundations of 23:594:1a
see PROPAEDIA: Part Ten, Division II, Section 10/21
major ref. in Philosophies of the Branches of Knowledge **25:**723:2b
investigation through
epistemology **23:**609:2a
formal logic **25:**721:2a
role of
axiomization **23:**271:2a
set theory **27:**229:1a
see also mathematics, philosophy of; concepts of the foundations of mathematics, *e.g.,* completeness; consistency; decidability; and theorems, *e.g.,* Church's thesis; Gödel's first theorem; Löwenheim–Skolem theorem

mathematics, history of 23:603:1a
see PROPAEDIA: Part Ten, Division II, Section 10/21
Babylonian **21:**907:2a; **26:**63:2b; **27:**33:2b
Indian **21:**46:1b
Mayan **26:**14:2a
Renaissance **18:**743:2b; **20:**733:1b
see also specific branches of mathematics, *e.g.,* calculus; individual mathematicians by name, *e.g.,* Agnesi

mathematics, philosophy of
see PROPAEDIA: Part Ten, Division V, Section 10/53
major ref. in Philosophies of the Branches of Knowledge **25:**723:2a
a priori nature **23:**250:2b
philosophical schools
Empiricism **25:**618:1a
Indian philosophy **21:**181:1b
Kant and Kantianism **22:**491:2b *passim to* 493:2a, 498:1b
Logical Empiricism **25:**643:2b
Positivism **25:**639:2a
Rationalism **25:**649:1b
philosophy of
Bacon **14:**548:1a
Locke **23:**232:1b
Plato **24:**4:1a, 14:1b
Russell **10:**249:2b
see also mathematics, foundations of; and specific schools of philosophy of mathematics, *e.g.,* formalism; intuitionism; logicism

"Mathematics for Exterior Ballistics" (work by Bliss)
discussed in biography **2:**284:1a

"Mathematics, Queen and Servant of Science" (work by Bell)
discussed in biography **2:**69:1a

mathematikoi (philos. sect)
Pythagoreanism **25:**589:2b; **25:**746:2b

Mather, Cotton (Am. rel. leader) **7:**933:1b
contribution to American literature **13:**414:2b; **23:**191:2a
history of Boston **15:**180:2a
knowledge of variolation process **12:**272:3b

Mather, Increase (Am. minis.) **7:**933:3a
association with Makemie **7:**717:3a
history of Boston **15:**180:2a

Mather, Richard (Puritan cler.) **7:**934:1b

"Mathesis Universalis" (work by Wallis)
discussed in biography **12:**473:2a

Mathesius, Vilem (Czech. ling.) **7:**934:2b

Mathet, François (Fr. racehorse trainer)
association with Saint-Martin **10:**330:1a

Mathew, Arnold Harris (bp.) episcopus vagans **4:**528:2b

Mathew, Theobald (Irish pr.) **7:**934:3a

Mathews, Charles (Br. act.) **7:**934:3b

Mathews, Charles James (Br. writ. and comedian) **7:**935:1a

Mathews, Elkin (Br. publ.)
contribution to book production **26:**100:1a

Mathews, Lucia Elizabeth, *or* Lucia Elizabetta Mathews (Br. act. and manag.): *see* Vestris, Madame

Mathews, Shailer (U.S. rel. leader) **7:**935:1b

Mathewson, Christy, *or* Christopher Mathewson (Am. athlete) **7:**935:2a

Mathias, Robert (Am. athlete)
decathlon **3:**948:2a; **28:**173:1b

Mathiassen, Therkel (Dan. archae. and ethnographer) **7:**935:3a

Mathieu, Claude-Louis (Fr. astron. and math.) **7:**935:3a

Mathieu, Noël (Fr. au.): *see* Emmanuel, Pierre

Mathieu group (math.)
group theory **13:**280:1a

Mathif al-Baladiyah al-Iskandari (museum, Alexandria, Egy.): *see* Alexandria Municipal Museum

Mathif al-Misri, al- (museum, Cairo, Egy.): *see* Egyptian Museum

Mathilde (q. consort of Eng.): *see* Matilda

Mathilde de Flandre (q. consort of Eng.): *see* Matilda of Flanders

"Mathis der Maler" (opera by Hindemith)
discussed in biography **5:**933:3a

"Mathnawi of Jalalu'ddin Rumi" (work by Nicholson)
discussed in biography **8:**689:3b

mathometer (testing device)
psychomotor learning research **22:**892:2b, *illus.* 893

Mathura (dist., India)
major ref. in Mathura **7:**935:3b

Mathura, *or* Muttra (India) **7:**935:3b
Caitanya movement **2:**726:3a
capital of Surasena tribe **21:**34:2a, *map* 35

Mathura art (Buddhist art) **7:**936:1a
influence on
Gandhara art **5:**108:3a
Indian sculpture **27:**759:2a, 775:2b
Turkistan art **15:**743:1b, 745:2b, *illus.* 746
representation of the Buddha **15:**306:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 627

Mathuranatha Tarkavagisa (Indian philos.)
contribution to Indian logic **21:**194:1b; **23:**240:2b

Mathurin: *see* Trinitarian

Mati, Sabkhat (salt marsh, Arab.)
geography of Arabia **13:**869:1b
significance in Arabian Desert **14:**250:1a, *map* 249

Matías de Gálvez (Guat.): *see* Santo Tomás de Castilla

matière de Bretagne (Fr. lit.)
encouragement by Eleanor of Aquitaine **4:**422:1b
medieval verse romance **23:**121:1b

"Matière et mémoire: Essai sur la relation du corps à l'esprit" (work by Bergson): *see* "Matter and Memory"

Matilda, *or* Mathilde, *or* Maud (q. consort of Eng.) **7:**936:2a
association with
Geoffrey Plantagenet **19:**525:1b
Gloucester **5:**306:3b
Henry I **5:**835:1a
Stephen **8:**768:3a; **11:**248:2b
role in English history **29:**35:1a

Matilda of Canossa (countess of Tuscany) **7:**936:3a
association with Gregory VII **2:**811:1b; **5:**479:3a
Italian history **22:**199:1b
Papal States **9:**124:2b; **18:**710:1b
Tuscany **22:**253:1a

Matilda of Flanders, *or* Mahault de Flandre, *or* Mathilde de Flandre (q. consort of Eng.) **7:**937:1a
association with House of Normandy **8:**768:2b
history of Artois **19:**526:1b

Matilde (Port. noble)
role in Portuguese history **25:**1056:2b

matilija poppy, *or* Romneya coulteri (bot.)
description **9:**609:2a

"Matin, Le" (Fr. journ.)
founding by Clemenceau **3:**369:3a

"Matinale de mon peuple" (work by Sénac)
discussed in biography **10:**629:2b

mating (animal behaviour)
major refs. in Animal Behaviour **14:**676:2b; Sex and Sexuality **27:**234:2b *passim to* 237:1a
animal behaviour **14:**623:2b *passim to* 634:2a, *illus.* 627
amphibian **13:**431:1a
arachnid **13:**912:2b
mites and ticks **13:**921:1b
scorpions **13:**917:1a
spiders **13:**924:2b
bird **15:**21:1a
fungi **26:**281:2b
insect
cricket **27:**154:1a
mosquito **27:**153:1b
mammals **23:**485:2a
animal breeding **1:**419:2b
chemoreception **3:**161:3a; **27:**128:2b *passim to* 138:2a
communication **14:**690:1a *passim to* 696:2b
courtship behaviour **3:**687:2b
hypothalamic functions **24:**832:1b
melatonin regulation **7:**1027:3b
see also sexual intercourse

mating flight (zool.): *see* nuptial flight

mating season, *or* rutting season (zool.)
herd behaviour **23:**492:2a

Matininó (overseas dept., Fr.): *see* Martinique

Matins (canonical hour)
history and practice **4:**132:3a
Lutheran worship **26:**240:2a

Matisse, Henri-Émile-Benoît (Fr. art.) **7:**937:1a
association with
Avery **1:**738:2a
Gauguin **5:**148:1b
Klee **6:**904:2b
Vollard **12:**423:2a
comic expression **23:**168:1b
contributions to modern art **25:**370:1a, 374:2a, *illus.* Plate 25 fol. 370
collage **3:**451:3a
Cubism **3:**774:3a
Fauvism **4:**703:3b
printmaking **26:**130:2a, *illus.* 131
sculpture **27:**108:2a
stained glass **17:**199:2a

"Matka" (opera by Hába): *see* "Mother, The"

"Matka" (work by Capek): *see* "Mother, The"

Matlalcueye (Aztec goddess): *see* Chalchiuhtlicue

Matlock (Derby., U.K.) **7:**938:3a
location *map* **29:**4

Matmatah, *or* Matmata (Tun.)
importance to Qabis wilayah **9:**829:2a

"Matmid, ha-" (poem): *see* "Talmud Student, The"

matn (Muslim text)
place in Hadith **22:**11:2a

Matnefrure (Egy. q.)
relationship to Ramses II **9:**928:2b

Mato Grosso (state, Braz.) **7:**938:3b
colonization of Brazil **22:**826:1b, *map* 828
location *map* **15:**190
Puri and Coroado Indians **9:**808:2b
Shavante Indians **10:**706:1b

Mato Grosso, Plateau, *or* Planalto de Matto Grosso (plat., Braz.) **7:**939:2b
Bororo Indians **2:**393:2a
Kawaíb Indians **6:**771:1a
Nambicuara Indians **8:**493:1b
source of the Paraguay River **27:**714:1b
South American nomad cultures **13:**373:1b

Mato Grosso de Jundiaí (Braz.): *see* Jundiaí

Mato Grosso do Sul (state, Braz.) **7:**939:2a
location *map* **15:**190

Matoaka (Powhatan princess): *see* Pocahontas

Matochkin Shar (isth., U.S.S.R.)
physiography of Novaya Zemlya **14:**38:1a

Matonia (bot.)
classification **7:**939:3a

Matoniaceae (bot.) **7:**939:3a

Matope (Af. ruler)
Changamire Dynasty **3:**86:2b

Matopo Hills, *or* Matopos Hills (hills, Zimb.) **7:**939:3b

Matos, Anton Gustav (Croatian writ.)
contribution to Croatian literature **29:**1105:1b

Matos Guerra, Gregório de (Braz. poet) **7:**940:1a
contribution to Latin-American literature **22:**844:2a
Portuguese novel development **23:**144:2b

Matosinhos, *or* Matozinhos (Port.) **7:**940:1b

Matra Mountains (mts., Hung.) **7:**940:1b

Matrah, *or* Mutrah, *or* Muttrah (Oman) **7:**940:2a
location *map* **13:**871

Matras, Christian (Scand. au.)
contribution to Faeroese literature **27:**20:2a

Matres, *or* Matronae (Celt. goddess)
Celtic religion **18:**893:2a

matres lectionis (orthography)
use with writing systems **12:**775:1a; **29:**1051:1b

matriarchy (soc. system) **7:**940:2a
familial structures of authority **6:**881:2a
importance in Minangkabau society **14:**203:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 513

matrifiliation (genealogy)
definition **6:**881:2a

matrifocal family
role in West Indian society **19:**68:1b

matrilineal descent, *or* uxorial descent (sociol.)
characteristics of
avunculate **1:**744:3a
lineage **7:**375:3a
political organization of Congo **15:**649:2b
social organization of
Ashanti **1:**621:1a
Congo **15:**644:1a, 646:1a
East Africa **17:**798:2b
Pueblo Indians **13:**338:1a
South American nomad peoples **13:**374:2a, 375:1a
societal definitions of descent **4:**30:1b; **19:**72:1a
incest **6:**278:3a
marriage customs **26:**847:2a

matrilocal residence (anthro.)
nomad peoples of South America **13:**374:2a

matrimoiety (kinship group)
dual organization **4**:245:2b
Matrimonial Causes Act (Br. leg.)
evolution of divorce laws **22**:933:1b
"matrimonio segreto, Il" (opera by Cimarosa): *see* "Secret Marriage, The"
matrix (biol.)
cellular organization and composition **15**:613:2a
structure in mitochondria **15**:610:1b
matrix (geol.) **7**:941:1a
carbonate rocks **24**:237:1b
conglomerates and breccias **24**:226:1b *passim to* 228:1b
graywackes **24**:231:2b
matrix (math.) **23**:634:1a; **7**:940:2b
applications
algebra **13**:280:1b
differential calculus **13**:489:1a, *illus.* 487
Fourier analysis **13**:474:1a
functional analysis **13**:529:1a
statistical thermodynamics **28**:632:2a
Cayley's algebra of matrices **2**:980:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/22
see also determinant
matrix (print.)
printing history **26**:70:2b
typesetting **26**:76:1b, *illus.* 77
matrix (tool): *see* die
matrix game (game theory)
analysis in optimization theory **19**:643:2b
matrix theory (math.): *see* matrix
Matronae (Celt. goddess): *see* Matres
Matronalia, *or* Matronales Feriae (Roman rel. festival) **7**:941:1a
Matru Tirtha (pilgrimage site, Kanniyakumari, India)
feature of Kanniyakumari **6**:720:3b
Matruh (governorate, Egy.) **7**:941:1a
location *map* **18**:135
Matshangana-tsonga (reg., S.Af.): *see* Gazankulu
Matsheng (Ngwato chief): *see* Macheng
Matshikiza, Todd (S.Af. au.) **7**:941:1b
Matson, Randy, *or* James Randel Matson (Am. athlete) **7**:941:2a
shot put *illus.* **10**:764
Matsu (Chin. deity)
temple at Pei-kang **12**:875:2a
Matsu Island, *or* Ma-tsu Tao, *or* Mazu Dao, *or* Nankan (isl., East China Sea) **7**:941:2a
Chinese-American relations **29**:262:1b
Matsubara (Japan) **7**:941:2b
Matsudaira family (Japanese feudal lords)
history of Japan **22**:317:1b
Matsudaira Sadanobu (Japanese govt. minis.) **7**:941:2b
role in
Japan **22**:321:1a
Kansei reforms **6**:725:2b
Matsudaira Tsuneo (Japanese states.) **7**:941:3a
Matsudaira Yoshinaga, *or* Matsudaira Keiei (Japanese pol.) **7**:941:3b
Matsukata Masayoshi, Koshaku (pr.min. of Japan) **7**:942:2a
history of Japan **22**:327:1b
prime ministers *list* **6**:498
Matsumoto (Japan) **7**:942:2b
location *map* **22**:288
Matsumoto Jōji (Japanese constitutional theorist)
history of Japan **22**:332:2a
Matsumura Gekkei, *or* Goshun (Japanese paint.)
contribution to Shijō school **10**:739:1b
Matsunaga family (Japanese pol. leaders)
history of Japan **22**:314:2b
Matsunaga Teitoku, *or* Chozumaru, *or* Matsunaga Katsumguma, *or* Shōyuken (Japanese poet) **7**:942:2b
contribution to Japanese literature **22**:344:1b
Matsuo Bashō (Japanese poet): *see* Basho
Matsuoka Yosuke (Japanese states.)
role in World War II **21**:781:1a; **29**:1021:2a
"Matsura no miya monogatari" (novel by Fujiwara)
place in Japanese literature **22**:342:2b
matsuri (Japanese festival) **7**:942:3a
practice in Shintō **27**:279:1a
matsuri-bayashi (Japanese mus.)
Shintō ceremony **27**:280:1b
Matsushita Electric Industrial Company, Ltd. (Japanese mfr.) **7**:943:1a
Matsuwaka-Maru (Japanese Buddhist philos.): *see* Shinran
Matsuyama (Japan) **7**:943:1b
location *map* **22**:288
Matsuzaka (Japan) **7**:943:2a
location *map* **22**:288
Matsya (Hindu myth.) **7**:943:2a
Vishnu *illus.* **20**:618
Matsya (people)
distribution in India **21**:34:2a, *map* 35
Matsyendranatha, *or* Minanath (Indian rel. leader) **7**:943:2b
association with Gorakhnath **5**:366:3b
Matsys, Quentin (Flem. art.): *see* Massys, Quentin
Matta, Roberto (Chil. paint.)
influence on Gorky **5**:374:3a
Mattachine Society
homosexual rights movement **6**:30:3b
Mattancheri (former township, India) **7**:943:3a
Mattaniah (k. of Judah): *see* Zedekiah
Mattathias (Jewish pr.) **7**:944:1a
relationship to Maccabeus **7**:610:1a
role in Maccabean revolt **7**:608:3b; **22**:359A:1a
Mattauch, Josef Heinrich Elizabeth (Aus. phys.)
contribution to mass spectroscopy **13**:600:1a, *illus.* 602
"Mattavilasaprahasana" (play by Mahendravarman I)
view of Buddhist and Saiva ascetics **21**:45:2a
matte, *or* traveling matte (phot.)
use in motion-picture special effects **24**:437:1b
matte (met.) **7**:944:1a
major ref. in Extraction and Processing Industries **21**:397:1b
nickel ore refinement **21**:417:2a
matted construction (dress)
clothing technology **4**:222:3a
Matteo di Cione (It. paint.)
influenced by Orcagna **8**:983:2b
Matteo di Pasti (It. sculp.) **7**:944:1b
Matteo il Grande, *or* Matteo the Great (Milanese leader): *see* Visconti, Matteo I
Matteo Serafini da Bascio, *or* Matteo di Bassi (founder of Capuchins) **7**:944:1a
founder of Capuchin order **2**:838:1b
Matteotti, Giacomo (It. soc. leader) **7**:944:2a
conflict with Fascism in Italy **22**:236:2b
matter (phys.) **23**:639:1a; **7**:944:2b
see PROPAEDIA: Part One
chemistry and physics
chemical bonding: *see* chemical bonding
chemical elements **15**:931:1a
CP violation **3**:702:2b
electromagnetic radiation **18**:309:2b
physical sciences **25**:834:2a *passim to* 837:2a
work of Boyle **2**:447:2b
history of science **27**:34:2a
philosophy of nature **25**:681:1b
body–soul dualism **17**:384:2a; **24**:123:1a
Cartesianism **15**:592:1b
Christian Science **3**:279:2b
Idealism **25**:626:2b
Indian philosophy **21**:185:2a, 187:2a
Islamic philosophy **22**:24:2a *passim to* 30:1b
Jainist dualism **22**:277:1a
Materialism **25**:631:1a
metaphysics **24**:10:2b
Neoplatonism **25**:889:1a
Pre-Socratic philosophy **25**:744:2b
see also antimatter; phase; and components of matter, *e.g.,* atom; molecule
Matter, Herbert (U.S. phot.) **7**:944:3a
"Matter and Memory," *or* "Matière et mémoire: Essai sur la relation du corps à l'esprit" (work by Bergson)
discussed in biography **2**:130:1a
matter ray, *or* matter wave (phys.): *see* de Broglie wave
Matterhorn, *or* Mont Cervin, *or* Monte Cervino (mt., Eur.) **7**:945:1a
first climb by Whymper **12**:646:1a
history of mountaineering **8**:377:2b
physiography of
Alps **1**:295:3a; **18**:818:1a, *map* 819
Switzerland **28**:351:2b
proximity to Zermatt **12**:909:3b, *illus.*
Matteucci, Pellegrino (Eur. expl.) **7**:945:1b
Matthay, Tobias (Br. mus.) **7**:945:2a
Matthes, François-Emile (Am. geol.) **7**:945:2a
Mattheson, Johann (Ger. mus. and writ.) **7**:945:2b
affections in music **1**:126:2b
association with Handel **5**:679:1a
publication of "Critica Musica" **24**:496:2b
views on Telemann **11**:613:1a
Matthew, Gospel According to (bibl. lit.) **7**:946:1a
major ref. in Biblical Literature **14**:826:2a
baptism **1**:877:3b
biblical criticism **2**:194:3b
early Christian church **16**:257:1b
Ebionite sect **4**:344:1b
Jesus **22**:361:2a
John the Baptist **6**:586:3a
Lord's Prayer **7**:478:2b
love of neighbour and God **16**:352:2a
Magi **7**:671:2b
Mary **7**:898:1a
Providence doctrine **17**:388:1b
traditional author **7**:945:3a
Matthew, Thomas (Eng. Reformer): *see* Rogers, John
Matthew, William Diller (paleon.) **7**:946:1b
Matthew Basarab, *or* Matei Basarab (prince of Walachia) **7**:945:3b
Basil **1**:937:2a
Walachia **26**:970:2b
Matthew Island (is., N.Cal.) **7**:946:2a
Matthew the Evangelist, Saint, *or* Levi (apostle) **7**:945:3a
gospel author **7**:946:1a; **14**:826:2a
Origen's commentaries **8**:998:1b
religious iconography *illus.* Plate 3 fol. **26**:642
Matthews, Drummond H. (Br. geophys.)
study of seafloor magnetism **17**:570H:1a; **25**:876:1a
Matthews, G. V. T. (Br. ornithologist)
theory of bird migration **14**:668:2b
Matthews, James Brander (Am. writ.) **7**:946:2a
evaluation of acting skills **28**:525:1a
Matthews, Sir Stanley (Br. soccer player) **7**:946:3a
Matthews, Stanley (U.S. jur.) **7**:946:2b
justices of the Supreme Court *list* **11**:405
Matthiae, Paolo (archae.)
discovery of Ebla archives **4**:344:2b
Matthias (Holy Roman emp.) **7**:946:3b
advised by Klesl **6**:908:2a
emperor *list* **6**:21
history of
Austria **14**:495:1a
Bohemia **16**:920:2a
Germany **20**:68:2a
Low Countries **12**:673:1b; **23**:332:1b
Spain **28**:45:2a
relationship to Rudolf II **10**:231:2b
Matthias, Saint (Apostle) **7**:948:1a
appointed by St. Peter **9**:331:3b
Matthias I, *or* Matthias Corvinus, *or* Matyas Corvin, *or* Matyas Hunyadi (k. of Hung.) **7**:947:1b
major ref. in Hungary **20**:759:1b
association with
Paul II **9**:204:3b
Vladislas II **12**:412:3b
development of
Hungarian literature **20**:745:2a
libraries **22**:970:1b
museums **24**:479:2a
Renaissance architecture **13**:1010:2a
history of
Austria **14**:493:2b
Bohemia **5**:193:3b; **16**:919:1a
Germany **20**:61:2b
Komarno **6**:943:3a
Ottoman Empire **28**:921:1b
Poland **25**:924:2a
Matthías Jochumsson (Ice. au.): *see* Jochumsson, Matthías
Matthiola (plant genus): *see* stock
Matthiola longipetala bicornis (plant): *see* evening stock
Matthioli, Ercole (Fr. minis.)
man in the iron mask **6**:389:1b
Matthisson, Friedrich von (Ger. poet) **7**:948:1b
Matthopoulos, Eusebius (E. Orthodox monk)
foundation of Zoe **12**:927:1a
Mattielli, Lorenzo (It. sculp.)
contribution to sculpture **27**:102:2a
matting, *or* plaited construction
basketry **1**:942:2a; **17**:139:2b, *illus.* 140
Mattioli, Pietro Andrea Gregorio (It. physic. and bot.) **7**:948:2a
Mattiwaza (Mitanni prince)
treaty with Suppiluliumas I **11**:402:3b
Mattkohle (coal): *see* durain
Matto de Turner, Clorinda (Peruvian writ.)
contribution to Latin American novel **23**:144:2b
indianista literature **22**:847:2a
Matto Grosso, Planalto de (plat., Braz.): *see* Mato Grosso, Plateau
mattock
type of hoe **5**:964:3a
Mattoon (Ill., U.S.) **7**:948:2a
location *map* **29**:158
Matura diamond (min.)
gemstone structure and properties *table* **5**:171
type of zircon **12**:923:3b
maturation (bev. production)
beer **14**:741:1a
maturation (biol.)
behaviour
animals **22**:870:2b
humans **14**:709:1b, 719:2a
childhood and adolescence
development **20**:470:2a, *illus.* 469
disorders **16**:20:1a
education theories **28**:450:1a
glandular effects
pineal gland **7**:1027:3a
thyroid **14**:910:2a
plant maturation **20**:436:1a
Maturidi, Abu Mansur Muhammad al-, *or* Abu Mansur Muhammad ibn Mahmud al-Hanafi al-Mutakallim al-Maturidi as-Samarqandi (Muslim theol.) **7**:948:2b
development of Islamic orthodoxy **22**:17:1a
Maturidiyah (Islam) **7**:948:3a
Maturin (Venez.) **7**:948:3b
Maturin, Charles Robert (Irish writ.) **7**:948:3b

contribution to English literature **18:**596:2b
maturity (fin.)
role in public debt financing **20:**203:1a
maturity of the chances, doctrine of the, *or* Monte Carlo fallacy
gambling games **5:**104:3b
maturity-onset diabetes mellitus (med. disorder): *see* non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus
Matveyev, Artamon Sergeyevich, *or* Artamon Sergeyevich Matveev (Russ. dipl.) **7:**949:1a
association with Peter I **25:**519:1a
Matyas Corvin, *or* Matyas Hunyadi (Holy Roman emp.): *see* Matthias I
Matyo (Hung.)
part of Borsod-Abauj-Zemplen **2:**396:2b
matza, *or* matzah, *or* matzo (unleavened bread) **7:**949:1b
Jewish religious year **22:**448:1b
Matzeliger, Jan Ernst (Du. inv.) **7:**949:1b
matzeva, *or* mazzevah (Judaism) **7:**949:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
matzo (unleavened bread): *see* matza
Mau (India): *see* Mhow
Mau (Sam. pol. org.)
Samoan history **25:**297:2a
Mau Escarpment (rampart, Ken.) **7:**949:2a
East Africa **13:**96:1a
Kenya **6:**806:3a; **17:**828:2b
Rift Valley Province **10:**65:3b
Mau Mau (Ken. pol. org.) **7:**949:2a
East African liberation **17:**836:2b
Kenyan independence movement **17:**814:1a
Mau-Ranipur (India)
cloth manufacture **6:**548:1a
Maubeuge (Fr.) **7:**949:2b
Maubeuge, Battle of (Eur. hist.)
French revolutionary wars *map* **18:**764
Mauborgne, Joseph O. (U.S. mil. of.)
cryptography **16:**864:2a
Mauch, Karl Gottlieb (Ger. expl.) **7:**949:3a
Mauch Chunk (Pa., U.S.): *see* Jim Thorpe
maucherite (min.) **7:**949:3a
structure and properties *table* **11:**369
Mauchline (Strathclyde, U.K.) **7:**949:3a
Mauchly, John William (Am. phys. and engin.) **7:**949:3b
development of computers **3:**507:2b; **4:**92:3a; **16:**641:1a
Maud (Holy Rom. emp.): *see* Matilda
"Maud and Other Poems" (work by Tennyson)
discussed in biography **11:**636:1a
place in English literature **18:**598:2b
"Maud Muller" (poem by Whittier)
discussed in biography **12:**643:1b
Maude, Sir Frederick Stanley (Br. of.)
role in World War I **29:**1000:1a
Maudgalyayana, *or* Moggallana (disciple of the Buddha)
association with the Buddha **15:**272:2a
role in
development of Buddhist philosophy **15:**282:1b
ideology behind Bon **2:**349:3b
Maudheim Station (Antarc.)
continental temperature comparison *table* **3:**583
Maudslay, Henry (Br. engin. and inv.) **7:**950:1a
development of machine tools **21:**204:2a; **28:**729:1a
manufacture of Bramah lock **7:**434:1a
Mauer (paleon. site, W.Ger.) **7:**950:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
Mauer jaw (hominid fossil): *see* Heidelberg jaw
Maufe, Sir Edward (art.)
cornerstone *illus.* **3:**639
Maugham, Robin, *or* Robert Cecil Romer Maugham, 2nd Viscount Maugham of Hartfield (Eng. au.) **7:**950:1b
Maugham, William Somerset (Eng. writ.) **7:**950:2a
biographical form in fiction **23:**198:2a
novel development **23:**128:1a
work in roman à clef **10:**149:1a
Mauguin, Charles-Victor (Fr. min.) **7:**950:2b
Maui (Poly. deity)
origin of
fire **26:**575:2a
Polynesian islands **24:**719:1b
Maui (isl., Haw., U.S.) **7:**950:3a
geography of Hawaii **29:**447:2a
location *map* **29:**158
Maui-tiki-tiki (Melanesian deity)
Oceanian arts **25:**110:1b
Maukhari dynasty (Indian dynasty) **7:**950:3a
maul, *or* ruck (sports)
role in rugby **28:**148:2a
maul (tool)
development of percussive tools **28:**719:2a
Maulana Abul Kalam Azad (Indian Muslim schol.)
interpretation of Qur'an **22:**10:1a
Maulbertsch, Franz Anton (Aus. paint.)
contribution to Baroque art **25:**360:1a
Mauldin, Bill, *or* William Henry Mauldin (Am. cartoonist) **7:**950:3b
Maule (reg., Chile) **7:**951:1a
location *map* **16:**23
Maule, Fox, 2nd Baron Panmure (Br. states.): *see* Dalhousie, Fox Maule Ramsay, 11th earl of
Maule, Río (riv., Chile)
drainage of Maule region **7:**951:1a
location *map* **16:**23
Maumee, Lake (anc. l., U.S.)
geology of the Great Lakes **24:**1008:2a
Maumee River (riv., U.S.) **7:**951:1a
Maumee Valley region (econ. reg., Ohio, U.S.)
economic diversity in Ohio **29:**393:2a
Maun (Bots.) **7:**951:1a
Mauna Kea (volcano, Haw., U.S.) **7:**951:1b
location *map* **29:**158
size **29:**447:2a
Mauna Loa (volcano, Haw., U.S.) **7:**951:1b
basalt permeability **20:**784:1a
characteristics **16:**731:1a; **29:**529:2a, 531:1a, *illus.* 532
Hawaii **29:**447:2a
location *map* **29:**158
Maundy Thursday, *or* Green Thursday, *or* Gründonnerstag, *or* Holy Thursday, *or* Sheer Thursday **7:**951:2a
observance in church year **16:**306:2b
washing of feet **4:**716:1b
Maung Ok (gov. of Rangoon)
Anglo-Burmese conflict **9:**56:2a
Maunick, Édouard Joseph Marc (Af. poet) **7:**951:2b
Maunoir, Julien (Fr. orthographer)
contribution to Breton language **15:**632:1a
Maunoury, M.-J. (Fr. of.)
role in World War I **29:**986:1b
Maupassant, Henry-René-Albert-Guy de (Fr. writ.) **7:**951:3a
contribution to
French literature **19:**581A:1a
short story **23:**151:2a
friendship with Flaubert **4:**822:3a
influence on
Islamic literature **22:**61:1b
Naturalist movement **8:**559:3b
Maupeou, René-Nicolas-Augustin de (chancellor of Fr.) **7:**953:1a
association with
Lebrun **7:**230:1b
Terray **11:**649:2b
role in French history **19:**490:1b
Maupertuis, Pierre-Louis Moreau de (Fr. math. and astron.) **7:**953:2a
conflict with Voltaire **29:**541:1a
measurement of Earth's shape **17:**535:2b, *illus.* 536
views on creation **18:**982:1a
Maura y Montaner, Antonio (pr.min. of Sp.) **7:**953:3a
conflict with Dato Iradier **3:**898:1a
Spanish modern history **28:**55:2a
Maurdramnus Bible (rel. lit.)
Carolingian script *illus.* **8:**174
Mauregato (k. of Asturias)
king *list* **11:**65
Maurel, Victor (Fr. opera singer) **7:**953:3b
Maurepas, Fort (hist. ft., Miss., U.S.)
early settlement **29:**341:2a
Maurepas, Jean-Frédéric Phélypeaux, comte de (Fr. secretary of state) **7:**953:3b
Buffon **2:**609:1a
French history **19:**490:2b
Necker **8:**577:3a
Mauretania (reg., N.Af.) **7:**954:1b
Augustus **14:**392:1b
Claudius I **3:**359:3b
coinage **16:**534:1b
Hadrian **5:**608:3b
Roman Empire **20:**337:2b, *map* 320
"Mauretania" (ship) **7:**954:2a
ocean liners **8:**862:3b
technology **28:**475:1a
Mauretania Caesariensis (Roman prov., N.Af.)
Algeria **1:**264:3b
history **24:**909:1b
Mauretania Sitifensis (Roman prov., N.Af.)
capital **10:**660:3b
Mauretania Tingitana (Roman prov., N.Af.)
ancient Spain **28:**21:1b, *map*
history **24:**909:1b
Mauri (people)
history of North Africa **24:**908:2b, 913:2a, *illus.*
Mauriac, Claude (Fr. au.) **7:**954:2a
Mauriac, François (Fr. au.) **7:**954:2b
contribution to French literature **19:**581D:2b; **23:**142:2a
Maurice, *or* Mauricius Flavius Tiberius (Byz. emp.) **7:**955:1a
emperor *list* **2:**699
intervention in Sasanian Iran **21:**887:2b
leadership of Byzantine military **15:**429:1b
relationship to
Gregory the Great **5:**477:2b
Khosrow II **6:**842:3b
Turk Empire **28:**1085:1b
Maurice, *or* Maurice, Prince of Orange, Count of Nassau (stadholder of The Netherlands) **7:**955:1b
assault on 's Hertogenbosch **10:**273:1a
development of
articles of war **29:**708:2b
siege warfare **29:**584:1a
The Hague **5:**615:2b
history of Low Countries **23:**333:1a
relationship with
Frederick Henry **4:**957:2b
Oldenbarnevelt **8:**910:2a
Spinola **11:**99:3a
Maurice (elector of Saxony) **7:**956:1b
establishment of public school **18:**41:1b
relationship with
Agricola **1:**154:2a
Albert II Alcibiades **1:**212:3b
Charles V **3:**111:1a
John Frederick **6:**588:3b
role in
adiaphorist controversy **1:**99:1a
Reformation **20:**66:2b, 67:1b
Saxony **20:**166:1b
"Maurice" (novel by Forster)
discussed in biography **4:**887:2b
Maurice, Frederick Denison (Eng. cler.)
Christian social movement **16:**344:2b
Maurice, Furnley, *or* Frank Leslie Thompson Wilmot (Austr. poet) **7:**957:1a
Maurice, Joan Violet (Br. econ.): *see* Robinson, Joan Violet
Maurice, John Frederick Denison (Br. theol.) **7:**956:3a
contribution to
Christian socialist movement **27:**443:2b
Protestantism **26:**226:1a
Maurice, Saint (Christian S.) **7:**956:2b
"Maurice Guest" (work by Richardson)
discussed in biography **10:**47:1a
Maurice River Bridge (N.J., U.S.): *see* Millville
Maurice Tiberius (Byz. emp.): *see* Maurice
Maurienne (Fr.) **7:**957:1b
Maurin, Antoine (Fr. art.)
portrait of
Joinville *illus.* **6:**600
Méhul *illus.* **7:**1016
Nemours *illus.* **8:**594
Paskevich *illus.* **9:**183
Saint-Arnaud *illus.* **10:**310
Maurin, Nicolas-Eustache (Fr. art.)
portrait of
Broussais *illus.* **2:**555
Peltier *illus.* **9:**251
Poisson *illus.* **9:**549
Savary *illus.* **10:**480
Maurist (rel.) **7:**957:1b
historiography **20:**631:2b
Mabillon **7:**600:1a
Roman Catholic historiography **26:**937:1a
textual criticism **20:**681:1b
Mauritania, *or* Islamic Republic of Mauritania, *or* République Islamique de Mauritania **7:**957:2a
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
major ref. in Western Africa **29:**892:1b, *map* 893
flag *illus.* Plate 7 fol. **4:**810
iron-ore deposits **13:**65:1b; *table* **8:**161
Moroccan claim **24:**949:2a
physical geography
Sahara Desert **13:**104:1a, *map*
Sénégal River **13:**128:1a
Polisario **9:**561:1b
Western Africa **12:**599:3b
Western Sahara **12:**603:1a
Mauritanid Mountains (mts., Af.)
geological history **13:**41:2b
Mauritia palm (plant)
importance to Warrau Indians **12:**499:2b
Mauritius (is., Ind.O.) **7:**958:2b
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
major ref. in Indian Ocean Islands **21:**177:1a, *map*
Diego Garcia **4:**83:2a
flag *illus.* Plate 8 fol. **4:**810
Mascarene Islands **7:**908:1b
Mauritius hemp, *or* Furcraea gigantea, *or* piteira (bot.) **7:**959:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Mauritshuis, *or* Royal Gallery of Paintings, *or* Royal Picture Gallery (gallery, The Hague, The Neth.) **7:**959:3a
built for John Maurice of Nassau **6:**590:2b
cultural life of The Hague **5:**615:3a
design by Campen **2:**778:3b
Mauritsstad, *or* Mauritzstad (Braz.): *see* Recife
"Maurizius Case, The," *or* "Der Fall Maurizius" (work by Wassermann)
discussed in biography **12:**512:3a
Maurois, André, *or* Emile Herzog (Fr. au.) **7:**959:3a
contribution to children's literature **23:**219:2a
Mauropus, John (Byz. schol.) **7:**959:3b
Mauroy, Pierre (pr.min. of Fr.)

role in Fifth Republic **19**:523:1b
Maurras, Charles (Fr. writ. and pol. theorist) **7**:960:1a
conservatism in France **27**:478:2a
contribution to French literature **19**:581C:1b
role in
Action Française movement **1**:71:3b
Third Republic in France **19**:514:1b
theories of fascism **27**:464:1a
Maurus, Sylvester (It. schol.)
contribution to Aristotelianism and Scholasticism **14**:72:2a
Maurus Servius Honoratus (Roman au.): *see* Servius
Maury, Alfred (Fr. physic.)
theory concerning dreams **27**:306:1a
Maury, Matthew Fontaine (Am. hydrographer) **7**:960:2a
contribution to
Atlantic Ocean exploration **25**:181:1b
navigation **24**:754:1a
oceanography **17**:576:2b; **19**:918:2b
study of shipping routes **10**:747:3b
Maurya (emp. of India): *see* Candra Gupta
Maurya art
animal capitals **21**:38:1a
sculpture **27**:773:2a
Mauryan Empire (anc. state, India) **7**:960:2b
major ref. in India **21**:36:1b, *table* 34
agriculture **13**:190:2a
architecture **27**:759:2a, 761:1b
capital **9**:199:1a
Hinduism **20**:585:2b
history
Afghanistan **13**:35:1b
Andhra Pradesh **21**:151:1a
Asoka **1**:635:3a
Candragupta **2**:799:3a
Demetrius **4**:3:2a
Gujarat **21**:143:1b
Pakistan **9**:70:2a
West Bengal **21**:140:2b
Indian philosophy **21**:182:2b
road system **26**:361:2a
Mauser, Paul von (Ger. arms designer)
Mauser rifle **7**:960:3a
small arms development **29**:558:1a
Mauser rifle **7**:960:3a
history of
guns **5**:569:1b
small arms **29**:558:1a
influence on Springfield rifle **11**:182:1a
mausoleum (sepulchral mon.) **7**:960:3a
Islamic architecture **22**:79:2a *passim to* 98:2a, *illus.* 87, Plate 6 fol. 76
Merovingian Age **19**:456:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
see also Halicarnassus, Mausoleum of; tomb; türbe
Mausoleum of . . .: *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Theodoric, Mausoleum of
Mausolus (Pers. satrap) **7**:960:3b
Anatolian history **28**:911:1a
Artemisia II **1**:600:1b
burial **2**:866:1b; **7**:960:3b
Halicarnassus **5**:634:3b
see also Halicarnassus, Mausoleum of
Mauss, Marcel (Fr. sociol.) **7**:961:1a
comparison with Durkheim **4**:295:2b
influence on Malinowski **7**:737:3a
study of
gift exchange **5**:259:1a
magic rituals **25**:91:1b
myth and religious symbols **24**:713:2b
sacrificial rituals **26**:826:1b, 838:1b
structuralist anthropology **1**:446:3b; **27**:378:1b
Mauthausen (Nazi concentration camp, Aus.) **7**:961:1b
Mauthner, Fritz (Ger. thea. crit. and philos.) **7**:961:2a
Mautner, Friedrich I. (Am. math.)
contribution to group theory **13**:521:1a
mauve (chem.): *see* Tyrian purple
Mauve, Anton (Du. paint.) **7**:961:2b
Mauvoisin Dam (dam, Switz.)
hydroelectric power production **28**:359:1a
world dams *table* **3**:863
Mavor, Osborne Henry (Br. au.): *see* Bridie, James
Mavrokordatos, Alexander (Ottoman offi.)
role as chief dragoman **4**:209:1b
Mavrokordatos, Alexandros (Gr. states.) **7**:961:2b
Greek history **20**:382:2a, 383:2a
Mavromikhalis family (Gr. fam.)
Greek history **20**:382:2b
Mavura, *or* Manuza, *or* Filipe (Af. emp.) **7**:961:3b
Mawaggali, Saint Noe (Ugan. S.)
execution by Mwanga **12**:106:2a
mawali (Islam)
milieu of Abu Hanifah **1**:45:2b
Mawangdui (archae. site, China): *see* Ma-wang-tui
Mawardi, al- (Muslim jur.) **7**:961:3b
views on Islamic state **21**:892:1b; **22**:119:1a
Mawdudi, Mawlana Abu'l-'Ala' (Indian schol. and states.)
contribution to Islamic world **22**:131:1b
Mawensi, *or* Mawenzi (volcano, Tan.)
East African mountains **13**:96:1b
part of Kilimanjaro **6**:860:2a
mawgoon
Burmese poetry **27**:871:2a
mawla (Muslim title): *see* mullah
Mawlana (Sufi mystic and poet): *see* Jalal ad-Din ar-Rumi
Mawlawi Nur ad-Din (Ahmadiyah leader): *see* Nur ad-Din
Mawlawiyah, *or* dancing dervish, *or* Mevleviyah, *or* whirling dervish (Sufi order) **7**:962:1a
adherence of Abdulaziz **1**:21:3a
dancing **22**:70:1b, *illus.* 69
influence on Turkish arts **22**:23:2a
relationship to Jalal ad-Din ar-Rumi **6**:476:2a; **22**:56:1a; **22**:122:1a
role of Galib Dede **5**:84:1b
symbolic dress **26**:880:1a
mawlay (Muslim title): *see* mullah
Mawlay Hassan Muhammad ibn Yusuf (k. of Mor.): *see* Hassan II
mawlid, *or* mawlud, *or* milad (Islam) **7**:962:1b
mawlud (Islam): *see* mawlid
Mawsil, al- (Iraq): *see* Mosul
Mawsmai Falls (waterfall, As.)
continental waterfall comparison *table* **3**:583
Mawson, Sir Douglas (Austr. geol. and expl.) **7**:962:2a
south pole discovery **13**:859:2a
Mawson station (research station, Antarc.)
Australian External Territories **14**:478:1b
Mawsynram (India)
precipitation in Meghalaya State **21**:130:1a
mawza'
rural settlement of Pakistan **25**:382:2a
Max (chancellor of Ger. Emp.): *see* Maximilian, prince of Baden
Max, Adolphe (Belg. states.) **7**:962:2b
history of Brussels **15**:252:1b
"Max Havelaar" (novel by Multatuli)
discussed in biography **8**:410:3b
Dutch literature **4**:300:2b; **17**:531:2a
view of Culture System **17**:756:1a
Max Planck Institute for Coal Research (inst., Mulheim an der Ruhr, W.Ger.)
research **8**:405:3a
Max Planck Society for the Advancement of Science, *or* Kaiser-Wilhelm Gesellschaft, *or* Kaiser Wilhelm Society, *or* Max-Planck-Gesellschaft zur Förderung der Wissenschaften (org., Munich, W.Ger.) **7**:962:3a
"Max und Moritz" (work by Busch)
creation by Busch **15**:585:1a, *illus.* 584
discussed in biography **2**:673:1a
influence on Dirks **4**:120:2b
Maxakali (people) **7**:962:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Maxambamba (Braz.): *see* Nova Iguacu
Maxentius, Basilica of, *or* Basilica of Constantine (anc. bldg., Rome, It.) **7**:963:1a
architectural design **13**:967:2b, 970:2b, *illus.* 968
Rome **26**:987:2b
Maxentius, Marcus Aurelius Valerius (Roman emp.) **7**:963:1a
emperors *list* **10**:153
relationship to Constantine **16**:687:2a
role in Roman Empire **20**:353:1b
Maxia (Chin. school of paint.): *see* Ma-hsia school
maxilla (anat.)
insects **21**:591:2b, *illus.*
jaw structure **6**:514:3b; **10**:868:2b
Maxillaria (plant genus) **7**:963:1b
production of pseudopollen **13**:810:1a
maxillary gland (anat.)
function in crustaceans **3**:700:1a
maxillary nerve (anat.)
major ref. in Nerves and Nervous Systems **24**:808:1b
maxillary sinus (anat.)
function **26**:779:2b
structure **10**:840:3b
maxilliped (biol.)
crustaceans **16**:844:1a, *illus.* 843
decapods **16**:857:1b, *illus.*
maxillofacial prosthodontics (dentistry)
correction of deformities **9**:737:1a
maxim: *see* aphorism; epigram
Maxim, Hiram Percy (Am. inv. and mfr.) **7**:963:1b
Maxim, Sir Hiram Stevens (Am. inv.) **7**:963:2a
contribution to
powered flight **28**:825:1b
small arms **29**:559:1a
weapon design **7**:631:1b
invention of Maxim machine gun **7**:963:3a
Maxim, Hudson (Am. inv.) **7**:963:2b
Maxim, Joey (Am. athlete)
match against Patterson **9**:203:1b
Maxim machine gun, *or* Vickers machine gun, *or* Vickers-Maxim machine gun **7**:963:3a
invention **7**:963:2a
small arms development **29**:559:1a
Maxim-Schupphaus smokeless powder
contribution of Maxim **7**:963:3a
"Maxima Redemptoris" (papal decree)
effect on Holy Week **6**:23:1a
maximal normal chain (math.)
group theory **13**:277:2b
"Maximen" (work by Goethe)
discussed in biography **20**:187:1a
"Maximes," *or* "Réflexions ou sentences et maximes morales" (work by La Rochefoucauld)
discussed in biography **7**:72:3b
place in French literature **19**:572:1a
Maximian, *or* Marcus Aurelius Valerius Maximianus (Roman emp.) **7**:963:3b
association with
Carausius **2**:842:3a
Constantine I **16**:687:2a
Diocletian **4**:105:3b
emperor *list* **10**:153
pursuit of Roman paganism **18**:922:1a
role in
Gaul **19**:449:1a
Roman Empire **20**:352:1a, 353:1b
Maximian, throne of (Christian art)
ivory **27**:82:1a, *illus.*
Maximianus, Gaius Galerius Valerius (Roman emp.): *see* Galerius
Maximilian, *or* Ferdinand Maximilian Joseph (archduke of Aus. and emp. of Mex.) **7**:966:2b
history of
France **19**:510:2b
Mexico **18**:777:2b; **24**:44:2a
Mexico City **24**:54:2a
relationship to
Carlota **2**:872:2a
House of Habsburg **20**:520:2b, *table* 519
Juárez **6**:634:2a
Miramón **8**:179:3b
Maximilian, prince of Baden, *or* Max, *or* Maximilian, Prinz von Baden (Ger. chancellor) **7**:966:3b
cooperation with Ebert **4**:343:2a
role in history of
Germany **20**:93:1b; **29**:1006:2a
World War I **21**:749:2b
views on Fourteen Points **4**:907:3b
Maximilian I (duke of Bav.) **7**:964:1a
association with
Ferdinand II **4**:731:1b
Turenne **12**:51:1b
Zamoyski **12**:893:1b
conquest of Oberpfalz **8**:852:2b
history of
Austria **14**:495:1b
Bavaria **1**:973:3a; **20**:136:2b
Bohemia **16**:921:1a
influence on
Catholic League **2**:958:1a
Protestant Union **9**:740:3b
pillage of Heidelberg library **22**:970:2a
role in Thirty Year's War **18**:724:2a
Maximilian I, *or* Maximilian IV Joseph (k. of Bav.) **7**:964:2b
Maximilian I (Holy Roman emp.) **7**:965:2a
contribution to
German literature **20**:28:2b
libraries **22**:973:1a
museums **24**:479:2a
emperor *list* **6**:21
history of
Artois **19**:526:1b
Austria **14**:493:2b
Germany **20**:61:2b, 64:1b
Holy Roman Empire **6**:22:1a
Hungary **20**:759:2a
Low Countries **23**:322:1b
Poland **25**:925:1b
relationship to
Berthold von Henneberg **2**:160:3a
Dürer **4**:290:2a
Frederick III **4**:954:2b
Fugger **5**:35:1a
Habsburg dynasty **5**:603:1b; **20**:517:1a, *table* 516
Mary **7**:899:1b
Lang **7**:143:1a
Sforza **10**:680:3a
role in Swabian War **28**:364:1b
title of archduke **1**:527:1a
Maximilian II (Holy Roman emp.) **7**:966:1b
attitude toward Catholic uniformity **20**:518:1a, *table* 516
emperor *list* **6**:21
history of
Austria **14**:494:2b
Germany **20**:67:2b
Hungary **20**:760:1b
sponsorship of alchemy **25**:79:1b
Maximilian II (k. of Bav.) **7**:964:3b
history of Bavaria **1**:973:3a; **20**:138:1a
patronage of Munich poets **20**:33:2b
Maximilian II Emanuel (elector of Bav.) **7**:964:1b
history of Germany **20**:73:1a; 137:1a
Maximilian III Joseph (elector of Bav.) **7**:965:1b
history of Germany **20**:74:2b
role in Austrian Succession War **1**:721:2a
Maximilian IV Joseph (k. of Bav.): *see* Maximilian I
Maximin, *or* Maximilian Kronberger (Ger. youth)
glorification by George **5**:199:3b
Maximin (Roman prefect)
history of Roman Empire **20**:355:2a

"Maximin, ein Gedenkbuch" (work by George)
discussed in biography **5**:199:3b
maximin principle (ethics)
history **18**:647C:1b
maximin value (math.)
game theory **19**:644:1b
Maximinus, *or* Gaius Julius Verus Maximinus, *or* Maximin (emp. of Rome) **7**:967:1a
emperors *list* **10**:153
history in Roman Empire **20**:350:1a
Maximinus, Galerius Valerius, *or* Daia (emp. of Rome) **7**:967:1b
conflict with Licinius **16**:687:1b; **7**:338:1b
history of Roman Empire **20**:353:1b
Maximis Pretiis, Edictum de (Roman hist.)
effect on Roman Empire **20**:352:2b
issuance by Diocletian **4**:106:2b
maximite (explosive)
invention by Maxim **7**:963:3a
maximization (conservation)
classification **16**:667:2a
Maxim's (restaurant, Paris, Fr.)
development **9**:1043:2b
"Maxims of Ptahhotep, The" (work by Ptahhotep)
discussed in biography **9**:769:1a
maximum (math.)
function value **13**:451:1a, *illus.*
game theory **19**:644:1b
Morse theory **19**:988:1a
Maximum, Laws of (Fr. hist.)
effect on French Revolution **19**:498:1a *passim to* 501:1b
maximum likelihood method (math.)
point estimation **9**:546:2a
maximum phase (astron.)
solar eclipse **17**:895:2a, *illus.*
Maximus, Magnus (emp. of Rome) **7**:968:1a
history of
Roman Empire **20**:356:1a
Wales **29**:127:1a
opposition to Theodosius I **11**:690:2a
Maximus, Marcus Clodius Pupienus (Roman emp.): *see* Pupienus Maximus
Maximus, Petronius (Roman emp.) **7**:968:1b
emperors *list* **10**:153
Maximus of Ephesus (Neoplatonist philos. and magician) **7**:967:2b
association with Aedesius **1**:115:2a
contribution to Neoplatonism **25**:751:1a
influence on Julian the Apostate **20**:355:1a
Maximus of Gallipoli (Gr. bibl. trans.)
translation of New Testament **14**:768:2a
Maximus the Confessor, Saint (Byz. theol.) **7**:967:2b
contribution to
medieval philosophy **25**:752:1a
Platonism **25**:891:1b
Scholasticism **25**:595:1b
patristic literature **16**:323:1a
criticism of Monothelitism **16**:266:1b, 322:1a
influence of Origen **8**:999:1b
Maximus the Cynic (rel. leader)
rivalry with Gregory of Nazianzus **5**:482:3a
Maximus the Greek, *or* Maximus the Hagiorite (Gr. Orthodox monk and schol.) **7**:967:3a
maxixe (dance) **7**:968:1b
popularization **9**:609:3b
samba **10**:375:3b
maxwell (phys.) **7**:968:2a
Maxwell, Bukit, *or* Maxwell's Hill (hill, Mal.)
physiography **27**:817:2b
Taiping **11**:509:1a
Maxwell, Gavin (Br. au.) **7**:968:2a
Maxwell, James Clerk (Br. math. and phys.) **23**:725:1a; **7**:968:2b
association with
Faraday **19**:83:1b
Gibbs **5**:251:3b
Helmholtz **20**:565:1a
contribution to
Brownian movement **2**:563:3a
classical thermodynamics **28**:612:2a
electrical engineering **18**:557:2b
electromagnetic theory **1**:441:3a; **4**:430:1a; **7**:685:3b; **18**:204:1a
particle physics **28**:252:1b
relativity **26**:531:2b
physical constants theories **25**:824:2a
radar **23**:760:2b
radio **15**:230:2a
statistical mechanics **11**:225:1a
understanding of light **23**:1:1a
explanation of Saturn's rings **23**:843:2b
invention of planimeter **9**:496:3b
mathematical formulation of Ampere's law **1**:350:3a
publication of Cavendish's paper **2**:975:3a
research on
colour photographic reproduction **24**:429:1b
relaxation phenomena **15**:1054:1b
solar nebula **10**:941:3a
theories of
distribution function **23**:699:1b
electromagnetic induction **4**:681:1b
electromagnetic radiation **18**:293:2b *passim to* 295:2b
electromagnetism **14**:335:1b; **25**:840:1a; **27**:40:2b
gauge theory **5**:147:1b
kinetic theory of gases **14**:334:2b
magnetism **18**:274:1a
perpetual motion **18**:443:1b
thermodynamically troublesome demon **7**:968:3b
wave mechanics **23**:845:1b
Maxwell, Jonathan (Am. businessman)
automotive industry **3**:290:3b
Maxwell–Boltzmann distribution law (chem.) **7**:968:2b
distribution function **23**:698:1b
energy distribution **18**:446:1b
formulation **2**:346:3b
nuclear fusion research **14**:377:2a
thermodynamic equilibrium **23**:698:1b
Maxwell Montes (mt., Venus)
description **12**:311:2a
satellite observation **19**:57:2a
Maxwell Motor Company (Am. company)
Chrysler Corporation **3**:290:2b; 290:3a
history **21**:469:1b
Maxwell of Terregles, Sir John (Scot. noble): *see* Herries, John Maxwell, 4th Baron

To make the best use of the INDEX, *consult the* INDEX *Rules and Abbreviations, at the beginning of this volume.*

Maxwell relations (phys.)
principles of thermodynamics **28**:619:1b
Maxwell's demon (phys.) **7**:968:3a
Maxwell's equations (phys.) **7**:968:3b
major ref. in Electromagnetic Radiation **18**:305:1a
differentiation of tensors **13**:545:2a
electromagnetic theory of light **23**:15:2a; **26**:495:2a
electronic devices **18**:322:2a
magnetic effects of currents **18**:261:1a
philosophy of nature **25**:678:2b, 680:2b
principles of physics **25**:846:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 127
Maxwell's Hill (hill, Mal.): *see* Maxwell, Bukit
May (month)
derivation of name *table* **8**:292
"May," *or* "Maj" (work by Macha)
Czech literature **16**:903:1b
discussed in biography **7**:626:1b
May, Georg (Ger. art.)
portrait of Lessing *illus.* **7**:299
May, Jan (Du. expl.)
claim to Jan Mayen island **6**:492:2a
May, Karl Friedrich (Ger. au.) **7**:969:1a
children's literature **23**:216:2a
May, Phil, *or* Philip William May (Br. caric.) **7**:969:1b
sketch of Irving *illus.* **6**:393
May, Rollo (Am. psychol.)
humanistic psychology **6**:138:1b
May, Samuel J. (Am. cler. and reformer)
advice on Crandall's school **3**:710:1b
May, Thomas (Eng. schol.) **7**:969:2a
May beetle: *see* June beetle
May Day **7**:969:2a
secular modernist festivals **26**:885:1b
"May-Day" (poems by Emerson)
discussed in biography **4**:474:3a
May Fourth Movement (Chin. hist.) **7**:969:2b
association with
Chen Duxiu **3**:163:3b
Hu Shih **6**:108:1a
Mao Zedong **23**:511:2b
effect on
Confucianism **16**:661:2b
education **18**:82:1b
history **16**:133:2a
literature **16**:64:2a; 238:2a
influence of Shantung question **10**:698:1b
May Laws (Prussian hist.)
effect upon German history **20**:89:2b
place in Kulturkampf **7**:30:2b
"May Queen, The" (work by Bennett)
discussed in biography **2**:106:3a
May 7 cadre schools (Chin. hist.)
Maoist ideology **16**:151:2a
May Thirtieth Incident (Chin. hist.) **7**:969:3b
anti-foreign demonstration **16**:135:2a
May wine
flavoured-wine production **14**:748:2b
Maya (mother of Gautama Buddha): *see* Maha Maya
Maya, *or* Mayans (people) **7**:970:1a
major ref. in Pre-Columbian Civilizations **26**:12:1a
agriculture
cocoa **19**:378:2a
slash and burn method **16**:883:2b
arts **13**:378:2b *passim to* 403:1a, *illus.*
architecture **13**:934:1b, *illus.*
arch **1**:525:1b
concrete construction **15**:325:1b
pottery **17**:136:2a
sculpture **27**:56:2b, 57:2a, *illus.* Plate 1 fol. 42
customs **1**:330:2b; **3**:318:2b
distribution **13**:352:2b, 359:2a, *illus.* 360
ancient Latin America **22**:815:1a
Central America **15**:690:2a
Guatemala **5**:536:2a
Honduras **15**:712:2b
Mexico **24**:33:2a
education **18**:14:1a
history **26**:6:2b *passim to* 11:2a
Belize River **2**:66:1b
Chichén Itzá **3**:197:2a
Copán **3**:608:1b
Kaminaljuyu **6**:704:2b
Mayapán **7**:972:1b
Mesoamerica **3**:26:1b; **24**:975:1a, 986:1b
Mexico **24**:39:1b
Palenque **9**:77:1b
Tikal **11**:770:3a
Uaxactún **12**:98:1b
Uxmal **12**:224:3a
language: *see* Maya languages
religion **13**:359:2b
divination **25**:84:1b, 87:2a
feast and festival **26**:883:2a
mushroom cults **13**:242:2b
mythology **1**:772:1b
polytheism **26**:588:2b
priesthood **9**:696:2a
symbolism **26**:641:2a
Temple of Inscriptions *illus.* Plate 3 fol. **26**:874
science and technology **27**:33:2a
calendar **15**:469:1b, *illus.* 470
chronology **20**:652:1b
message relay system **25**:1070:2a
number system **14**:79:2b, *illus.*
studies by
Landa **7**:135:2a
Stephens **11**:252:2b
Thompson **11**:718:3a
Tozzer **11**:882:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
see also Mayan calendar
maya (Hindu philos.) **7**:970:3b
Hare Krishna **5**:703:2b
Indian philosophy **21**:195:2a *passim to* 200:2a
Madhva **7**:654:3a
memory myths **24**:720:1a
Ramana Maharshi **9**:918:1b
Maya language: *see* Yucatec language
Maya languages, *or* Mayan languages (lang.) **7**:970:3b
classification **13**:353:1b
codices
Dresden Codex **4**:221:3b
Madrid Codex **7**:660:3b
Paris Codex **9**:154:1a
hieroglyphic writing **7**:971:3b
linguistic affinities
Cakchiquel language **2**:728:2b
Pre-Columbian languages **22**:790:1b
Meso-American civilizations **26**:11:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
see also specific language groups and languages by name, *e.g.,* Quiché language; Yucatec language
Maya Mountains, *or* Montañas Mayas (hills, Belize) **7**:971:1a
major ref. in Central America **15**:683:2a, 694:2a
see also Cockscomb Range
Mayacaceae (plant order)
distribution **3**:488:1a
Mayagüez (mun., P.R.)
major ref. in Mayagüez **7**:971:1b
Mayagüez, *or* Nuestra Señora de la Candelaria de Mayagüez (P.R.) **7**:971:1a
"Mayaguez" (ship)
rescue by Ford **4**:876:2a
Mayakovsky, Vladimir Vladimirovich (Russ. poet) **7**:971:2a
association with Clair **3**:342:1b
contribution to
Russian Futurism **5**:63:1a
Russian literature **10**:256:2b; **26**:1021:2b
Suprematism movement **11**:403:3a
freedom during Soviet regime **28**:1002:2a
Mayakovsky Peak (mt., U.S.S.R.)
Pamir mountain area **14**:244:1b
Mayall, John (Br. mus.)
blues influences **2**:302:2b
Mayama Seika (Japanese playwright)
contribution to Japanese literature **22**:348:1a
Mayan calendar (chron.) **7**:971:3b
major ref. in Calendar **15**:469:1b, *illus.* 470
Aztec calendar comparison **1**:759:1b
chronology **20**:652:1b
Meso-American culture **13**:354:1a; **26**:14:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
Mayan hieroglyphic writing **7**:971:3b
major refs. in American Indians **13**:379:2b; Pre-Columbian Civilizations **26**:14:1b
Meso-American Indian languages **22**:791:1b
religious records **26**:15:1a
Yucatec language **12**:868:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
see also Dresden Codex; Madrid Codex; Paris Codex
Mayan languages: *see* Maya languages
Mayans (Middle Am. people): *see* Maya
Mayapán (anc. city, Mex.) **7**:972:1b
Postclassic Mexico **24**:39:2a

Mayapán, League of (anc. pol. org.)
membership of Chichén Itzá **3:**197:3a
mayapple, *or* mandrake, *or* mayflower, *or* Podophyllum peltatum (plant) **7:**972:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Mayas, Montañas (hills, Belize): *see* Maya Mountains
Maybach, Wilhelm (Ger. engin. and mfr.) **7:**972:2b
collaboration with Daimler **3:**851:1b
contribution to automotive technology **28:**773:2b
Maybeck, Bernard Ralph (Am. arch.) **7:**972:2b
"Maybellene" (song by Berry)
discussed in biography **2:**158:3b
Maydan (dist., Damascus, Syr.)
caravan travel **16:**934:1a
Mayday (word)
use as distress signal **4:**129:3a
Maydum, *or* Medum, *or* Medun (anc. site, Egy.) **7:**972:3b
Mayebre Sheshi (k. of Egypt): *see* Salitis
Mayekawa Kunio (Japanese arch.): *see* Maekawa Kunio
Mayence (W.Ger.): *see* Mainz
Mayence Academy (Jewish academy)
Talmud commentary **22:**431:2b
Mayenne, Charles de Lorraine, duc de (Fr. noble) **7:**973:1b
association with Henry IV **5:**844:1b
role in War of the Three Henrys **11:**736:3a
mayeque (Aztec soc. class)
function in Aztec society **26:**23:2b
Mayer, Carl (Ger. paint. and engr.)
engraving of Kálnoky von Köröspatak, *illus.* **6:**698
Mayer, Ernst (Am. biol.)
zoology **14:**964:1b
Mayer, Jean-Ghislain-Joseph (art.)
Tournai porcelain **11:**872:3b
Mayer, Johann Tobias (Ger. astron.) **7:**973:2a
contribution to navigation **24:**753:2a
Mayer, Julius Robert von (Ger. phys.)
contribution to classical thermodynamics **28:**612:1b
proposal of energy conservation law **18:**441:2b; **25:**679:1a; **27:**40:2a
Mayer, Louis Burt, *or* Eliezer Mayer, *or* Lazar Mayer (Am. producer) **7:**973:2b
role in motion picture industry **8:**363:1b; **24:**384:2a
Mayer, Maria Goeppert (Am. phys.) **7:**973:3a
atomic structure and shell nuclear model theory **14:**340:1b, 373:1b
Mayer, Werner (Ger. comp.): *see* Egk, Werner
Mayerling (Aus.) **7:**973:3b
Mayet (Egy. goddess): *see* Ma'at
Mayetiola destructor (insect): *see* Hessian fly
Mayfa'ah, Wadi (riv., Yem. [Aden])
importance **13:**900:2b
Mayfield (Ky., U.S.) **7:**973:3b
location *map* **29:**158
mayflower (bot.): *see* trailing arbutus
mayflower (bot.): *see* mayapple
"Mayflower" (ship) **7:**973:3b
exploration **12:**572:1b
history **29:**281:2b
passengers
Brewster **2:**506:3b
Carver **2:**914:1a
Standish **11:**209:3a
Winslow **12:**706:2b
Plymouth **9:**531:3b
"Mayflower," *or* "Flor de mayo" (work by Blasco Ibáñez)
discussed in biography **2:**275:3b
"Mayflower" (yacht)
construction and use **12:**802:2a
Mayflower Compact (U.S. hist.) **7:**974:1a
Bradford's role **2:**453:1a
civil body politic **17:**396:2a
history
Massachusetts **29:**281:2b
Provincetown **9:**751:1b
United States **29:**204:2b
mayfly (insect) **7:**974:1b
major ref. in Insects **21:**586:1a; 601:2a, *illus.* 596
habitat **17:**993:1a, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
mayhem (Anglo-Am. law) **7:**974:1b
Mayhew, Henry (Br. journ.) **7:**974:2a
contribution to cartoon **15:**578:1a
Mayhew, Jonathan (Am. preacher) **7:**974:2b
Mayhew, Thomas (Br. missionary)
mission to American Indians **16:**356:2a
Maykop, *or* Maikop (U.S.S.R.) **7:**974:3a
Indo-Iranian religious sites *map* **24:**87
Maymun ibn Qays al-A'sha (Arab poet): *see* A'sha, al-
Maymyo (Burma) **7:**974:3a
Maynard, François, *or* François Mainard (Fr. poet) **7:**974:3b
Mayne, Cuthbert (Eng. martyr) **7:**975:1a
Maynesborough (N.H., U.S.): *see* Berlin
Maynila, *or* Maynilad (Phil.): *see* Manila
Maynooth (Ire.) **7:**975:1a
location *map* **21:**953
Mayo (people)
Cáhita **2:**722:1b
Mexican culture **13:**355:2b, *map* 356
Mayo (Yukon Terr., Can.) **7:**975:1b
Mayo, *or* Maigh Eo (co., Ire.) **7:**975:1b
location *map* **21:**953
Mayo, Charles Horace (Am. physic.)
major ref. in Mayo family **7:**975:3b
Mayo, Charles William (Am. physic.)
major ref. in Mayo family **7:**976:1a
Mayo, George Elton (Am. psychol.) **7:**976:1b
organization of work **29:**943:1a
study of industrial relations **29:**945:1a
Mayo, Plaza de (square, Buenos Aires, Arg.)
location **15:**318:1a
Mayo, Richard Southwell Bourke, 6th earl of, Viscount Mayo of Monycrower, Baron Naas of Naas, *or* Lord Naas (viceroy of India) **7:**976:2a
assasination **21:**148:2b
role in India **21:**94:2a
Mayo, William James (Am. physic.)
major ref. in Mayo family **7:**975:3a
Mayo, William Worrall (Am. physic.)
major ref. in Mayo family **7:**975:2b
Mayo Clinic (med. complex, Rochester, Minn., U.S.)
establishment **7:**975:2b
features **10:**119:2a
private group clinics **23:**924:2b
Mayo family (Am. physicians) **7:**975:2b
Mayo Foundation for Medical Education and Research
founding by Mayo family **7:**975:2b
Mayombé, Massif du (reg., Af.)
feature of Congo **15:**662:1b
Mayon (Tamil deity)
Hinduism **20:**608:1a
Mayon Volcano (volcano, Phil.) **7:**976:2b
Luzon **25:**546:2b, *map* 547
Mayon Volcano National Park (park, Phil.)
description and statistics *table* **8:**545
Mayon Volcano **7:**976:3a
ma'yong (dance)
Malaysia **27:**877:2b
mayonnaise (sauce) **7:**976:3a
salad dressings **10:**345:3b
mayor (municipal govt.) **7:**976:3a
development **16:**432:1a *passim to* 435:1b
French education **18:**117:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 542
Mayor, Plaza (plaza, Mexico City, Mex.): *see* Constitución, Plaza de la
Mayor, Plaza (plaza, Madrid, Sp.)
design by Gómez de Mora **23:**376:2a
mayor and council system (municipal govt.) **7:**977:1a
city government **16:**432:1a *passim to* 435:1b
United States **25:**989:2b
see also city council; mayor; and cities by name
"Mayor of Casterbridge, The," (novel by Hardy)
discussed in biography **5:**701:3b
mayor of the palace (Eur. offi.) **7:**977:1a
administration **18:**714:2a
Merovingian dynasty **8:**40:3a
power **9:**272:3a
status **19:**455:1b
unification **19:**451:1b
Mayor Pablo Lagerenza, *or* Fortín Ingavi, *or* Ingavi (Par.) **7:**977:1b
Mayor Plaza (plaza, Salamanca, Sp.)
location **10:**347:3a
mayorazgo (Sp. law)
Latin American landholdings **22:**822:2a
mayordomo (Sp. royal of.)
responsibilities in medieval Spain **28:**26:1a
Mayotte, *or* Maore (is., Com.) **7:**977:1b
coral lagoon dimensions **25:**163:1b
description **3:**500:1b
location **21:**176:1b
Mayow, John (Eng. chem. and physiol.) **7:**977:3a
theories on respiration and oxidation **14:**949:2a
maypole bower (shelter)
construction by bowerbirds **2:**439:1a
maypole dance **7:**977:3b
characteristics of folk dance **16:**955:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 625
maypop (bot.): *see* wild passion-flower
Mayr, Ernst (Am. biol.) **7:**978:1a
contribution to
evolution theory **18:**984:1b
philosophy of nature **25:**686:2a
proposal of Homo transvaalensis classification **6:**28:3b
views on taxonomy and systematics **14:**939:2b
Mayr, Johannes Simon, *or* Giovanni Simone Mayr (It. comp.) **7:**978:2a
association with Donizetti **4:**176:2a
contribution to opera style **24:**631:1b
Mayr, Michael (pr.min. of Aus.)
role in Austria **14:**516:2b
Mayrhofer, Johann (Aus. poet)
association with Schubert **10:**539:1b
Mays, Willie Howard (Am. athlete) **7:**978:2a
role in baseball **28:**121:1b, *illus.* 126
May's Island (isl., Iowa, U.S.)
Cedar Rapids, Iowa **3:**5:3b
"Maysebukh" (Jewish book): *see* "Beautiful Story Book, A"
Maysky, Ivan (Sov. ambassador)
portrait by Kokoschka **6:**936:3a
Maysville, *or* Limestone (Ky., U.S.) **7:**978:3a
Maysvillian Stage (paleon.) **7:**978:3b
Mayta Capac, *or* Mayta Qhapaq (Inca emp.)
Inca history **6:**277:1a; **26:**37:1b, *table* 32
Mayumba (Gab.) **7:**978:3b
Mayurakshi Project (riv. project, India)
management of Rahr Plains resources **9:**901:3b
Mayurasarman (Indian ruler)
establishment of Kadamba dynasty **6:**674:2b
Mayurqah (is., Sp.): *see* Majorca
Mayuzumi Toshirō (Japanese comp.)
contribution to Japanese music **17:**712:2b
mayweed, *or* Anthemis cotula (bot.)
uses **3:**71:1a
Maywood, Augusta, *or* Augusta Williams (Am. ballerina) **7:**978:3b
Maywood Formation (rock unit, Mont., U.S.)
Devonian stages *table* **19:**853
Mayyitt, Bahr al- (l., Asia): *see* Dead Sea
Maza, Regino Sáinz de la (Sp. guitarist): *see* Sáinz de la Maza, Regino
Mazaca (Tur.): *see* Kayseri
Mazaeus (Pers. satrap)
defeat by Alexander the Great **13:**245:2b
issuance of coinage **16:**547:2b
Mazagan (Mor.): *see* Jadida, el-
Mazahua (lang.)
Oto-Manguean languages **8:**1043:1b
Mazama (deer): *see* brocket
Mazama, Mount (volcano, Ore., U.S.)
ancient eruption **19:**905:2a
Crater Lake **3:**716:2b
Mazama Ash (paleon.) **7:**979:1a
Mazandaran, *or* Mazanderan, *or* Tabarestan (prov., Iran) **7:**979:1a
location *map* **21:**856
Mazar-e Sharif (Afg.) **7:**979:2a
Balkh province **1:**835:1a
natural resources in Afghanistan **13:**33:1b, *map* 30
Timurid architecture **22:**94:1b
Mazar Mountains, *or* Mazar Tagh (mts., Asia)
Taklan Makan Desert **14:**255:1b, *map* 256
Mazara del Vallo, *or* Mazara, *or* Mazzara (It.) **7:**979:3a
Mazarani, Pietro (f. of Card. Mazarin)
relationship with Mazarin **7:**979:3b
Mazar'i (E.Af. dynasty)
conflict with Sa'id ibn Sultan **10:**304:2a
Mazarin, Jules, Cardinal, *or*Giulio Raimondo Mazzarino, *or* Giulio Raimondo Mazarini **7:**979:3a
assassination plot **3:**184:1b
association with
Anne of Austria **1:**428:1b
Barberini family **1:**888:2a
Christina of Sweden **3:**282:2a
Colbert **3:**441:3b
Condé **3:**519:3b
La Rochefoucauld **7:**72:2a
Louis XIV **7:**500:2a
Vendôme **12:**301:1a
contributions to
library development **22:**970:2b
Paris **25:**432:2a
theatre **28:**575:1b
role in
France **19:**473:1a *passim to* 482:2b
Fronde **5:**21:1a
Habsburg rule **22:**218:2b
Thirty Years' War **18:**723:1a
Mazarin Bible: *see* Gutenberg Bible
"Mazarin Tapestry," *or* "The Glorification of Christ," *or* "The Triumph of Christ" (tapestry)
masterpieces of tapestry **17:**88:1a, *illus.* Plate 3 fol. 92
Mazaruni River (riv., Guy.) **7:**980:3b
tributaries of Essequibo River **4:**565:1a
Mazatec (people) **7:**981:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Mazatec language, *or* Popolocan language
usage **22:**788:2b
Mazatenango (Guat.) **7:**981:1a
Mazatlán (Mex.) **7:**981:1b
location *map* **24:**28
Sinaloa **10:**828:3a
Mazatzal orogeny (geol.)
Hudsonian orogeny **6:**119:2b
Mazda Motor Corporation, *or* Tōyō Kōgyō Company (Japanese corp.) **7:**981:2a
Mazdak (Pers. rel. leader)
role in
Iran **21:**887:2a
Zoroastrianism-Mazdakism conflict **29:**1143:2b
Mazdakism (dualist rel.) **7:**981:2b

Iran 21:890:1a
massacre 6:769:2a
music 22:67:1a
suppression 6:842:1b; 21:887:2a
Zoroastrianism 29:1143:2b
maze (arch.): *see* labyrinth
maze (math.)
major ref. in Number Games and Other Mathematical Recreations 25:7:2a, *illus.*
maze (sci. apparatus)
animal-learning use 22:877:2a, *illus.*
"Maze of Justice, The," *or* "Yawmiyat na'ib fi al-aryaf" (novel by al-Hakim)
discussed in biography 5:625:3b
Mazeikiai (U.S.S.R.) 7:981:3b
Mazenod, Charles-Joseph-Eugène de (Fr. cler.)
founding of Oblates of Mary Immaculate 7:902:3a
Mazepa, Ivan Stepanovich (Russ. leader) 7:981:3b
mazer (metalwork) 7:982:1a
Mazer, C.P. (art.)
portrait of Almqvist *illus.* 1:290
Mazia, Daniel (Am. biol.) 7:982:1b
Mazini, Ibrahim al- (Muslim au.)
contribution to Islamic literature 22:61:2a
Mazovia, *or* Masovia, *or* Mazowsze (reg., Pol.) 7:982:2a
acquisition 10:795:1b
history 25:922:1a *passim to* 934:2b
Warsaw 29:715:1b
Mazovian, *or* Mazowianie (Slavic tribe)
settlement in Poland 25:921:1a
Mazovian dialect
West Slavic languages 22:694:1b
Mazovian Lowland, *or* Nizina Mazowiecka (val., Pol.) 7:982:2b
physiography 25:915:1b
Mazovian rug
description 17:81:1b
Mazowianie (Slavic tribe): *see* Mazovian
Mazowiecka, Nizina (val., Pol.): *see* Mazovian Lowland
Mazowsze (reg., Pol.): *see* Mazovia
Mazrui (Arab clan)
Omani dynasty 17:804:2b
Mazu Dao (isl., East China Sea): *see* Matsu Island
Mazun (anc. prov., Iran)
Iran *map* 21:884
see also Oman
mazurka (dance) 7:982:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 625
Mazurski Park Krajobrazowy (park, Pol.): *see* Masurian Landscape Park
Mazurskie, Pojezierze (reg., Pol.): *see* Masurian Lakeland
Mazvydas, Martin (Lith. schol.)
history of Baltic languages 1:846:2b
Mazyadid dynasty (amirs of anc. Iraq) 7:982:3b
role in Iraq 21:942:2a
Mazzara (It.): *see* Mazara del Vello
Mazzarello, Saint Mary (It. nun)
founding of Salesian Sisters 10:352:1b
Mazzei, Philip (It. physic., mer., and au.) 7:983:1a
mazzevah (Judaism): *see* matzeva
Mazzilli, Pascoal Ranieri (pres. of Braz.)
role in Brazilian history 15:209:1b
Mazzini, Giuseppe (It. rev. and propagandist) 7:983:1b
association with
Bertani 2:159:2b
Crispi 3:739:2b
Garibaldi 5:124:1a
Kossuth 6:971:1a
contribution to Italian literature 22:159:1a
founding of Young Italy 10:87:3b; 12:861:1a
influence on
Austria 14:503:2b
Bandiera 1:862:2a
Genoa 22:243:2a
government 18:775:1a
history 22:228:1b
Kingdom of the Two Sicilies 22:261:2b
liberal nationalism 25:979:2a; 27:470:1b
Mazzola, Girolamo Francesco Maria (It. paint.): *see* Parmigianino
Mazzuchelli, Giovanni Maria (It. au.)
contribution to Italian literature 22:157:2a
Mazzuoli, Girolamo Francesco Maria (It. art.): *see* Parmigianino
MB (aircraft)
design by Martin 7:888:3b
M'ba, Léon (Gab. pol.)
leadership of Bloc Démocratique Gabonais 15:668:2b
M'ba-Derlinon (pres. of Gab.) 7:984:2b
Mbabane (Swaz.) 7:984:3a
importance to Swaziland 27:966:2a
Mbaga-Tuzinde, Saint (Ugan. st.)
execution by Mwanga 12:106:2a
Mbaka (Af. people)
settlement in Central African Republic 15:660:1b
Mbala (people)
sculpture 13:169:2b
Mbale (Ugan.) 7:984:3a
importance to Uganda 17:858:2a
Mbalmayo (Camer.) 7:984:3a
Mbandaka, *or* Coquilhatville (Zaire) 7:984:3b
importance to Zaire 15:676:1a
Mbanderu (Af. people)
characteristics of Herero people 5:871:3a
Mbandzeni (k. of Swaz.)
role in Swaziland 27:968:1a
Mbangala (people): *see* Imbangala
Mbanza Congo, *or* Bonza Congo, *or* M'banza Kongo, *or* São Salvador do Congo (Ang.) 7:984:3b
Mbaracayu, Cordillera de (mt. range, S.Am.): *see* Maracaju, Serra de
Mbarara (Ugan.) 7:985:1a
mbari (Af. shrine)
description 13:160:2b, 167:2b
Mbari Mbayo Club (Af. arts club) 7:985:1a
literary contribution 13:139:1a
Mbatian (Masai ruler)
role in East Africa 17:809:1a
Mbayá, *or* Caduveo, *or* Guaycurú (people) 7:985:2a
customs and traditions 5:539:1b; 13:372:2b
distribution 14:48:2a; 27:702:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
M'bboygi (Braz.): *see* Mogi das Cruzes
Mbembe (people) 7:985:2b
social and kinship patterns 29:808:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
mbila sansa (mus. instru.): *see* mbira
mbira, *or* kilembe, *or* kilimba, *or* likembe, *or* mbila sansa, *or* sansa, *or* thumb piano, *or* timbrh (mus. instru.) 7:985:3a
African music 13:145:1a
percussion instruments 24:657:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
Mbomou (preft., Cent.Af.Rep)
location *map* 15:659
Mbomou River (riv., Cent.Af.Rep.): *see* Bomu River
Mboya, Tom, *or* Thomas Joseph Mboya (Ken. pol.) 7:985:3b
association with Odinga 8:874:3b
role in Kenyan government 17:837:1a
MBT (rubber mfr.): *see* mercaptobenzothiazole
MBT-70 (tank)
major ref. in Technology of War 29:595:1b
Mbugu (lang.)
Africa 22:597:2b
Cushitic languages 3:809:3a
Mbuji-Mayi, *or* Bakwanga (Zaire) 7:986:1b
role in central Africa 15:676:1a
mbulu-ngulu (Af. art) 7:986:1b
description 13:168:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 627
Mbulunge, *or* Burungi language
Cushitic languages 3:809:3a
Mbum (Af. people)
ethnic groups of Chad 29:855:2a
settlement in Central African Republic 15:660:1b
Mbunda (reg. Af.)
Okavango River 8:897:3b
Mbundu, *or* Ambundu, *or* Kimbundu (people) 7:986:2a
characteristics of art objects 13:172:2a
distribution in Central Africa 15:643:1a, *illus.*
history of
Kongo 15:649:2a
Matamba 7:927:3a
Ndongo kingdom 8:572:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Mbuti, *or* Bambuti (people) 7:986:2b
characteristics of
evolutionary traits 9:819:2b; 18:974:2a
hunting and gathering social organization 6:161:1b
construction of dwellings 13:158:1b
habitation of Ituri Forest 13:99:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Mbwila, Battle of (Af. hist.)
effect on Kongo Kingdom 6:947:3a
MCC (club, Eng.): *see* Marylebone Cricket Club
MCCA: *see* Central American Common Market
MCHC (path.): *see* mean corpuscular hemoglobin concentration
Mchinji, *or* Fort Manning (Malawi) 7:631:2b
MCV (path.): *see* mean corpuscular volume
Md (chem. element): *see* mendelevium
MDB (pol. party, Braz.): *see* Brazilian Democratic movement
Mdina, *or* Città Vecchia, *or* Notabile (Malta) 7:986:3a
Mdo-smad (reg., China): *see* A-mdo
Mdo-stod (reg., China): *see* Khams
MDRM (pol. party, Mad.): *see* Mouvement Démocratique de la Rénovation Malgache
ME-109, *or* Messerschmitt 109 (aircraft) 7:986:3b
design by Messerschmitt 8:53:1a
Me 163, *or* Messerschmitt 163 Komet (aircraft)
design by Lippisch 7:388:2a
use in World War II 29:624:1b
Me 262 (Ger. aircraft)
use in World War II 29:575:2b
Me-'am Lo'ez (Jewish lit.)
Jewish myth and legend 22:474:2b
"Me and My Girl" (Br. mus.)
contribution of Lupino Lane 7:567:1b
genesis of Lambeth walk 7:120:3a
Me-baragesi (k. of Kish): *see* Enmebaragesi
Me Posop (Indon. myth.): *see* Mother Rice
"Me shang sang" (Chin. ballad): *see* "Lo-fu hsing"
Me'a She'arim (dist., Jerusalem, Isr.)
founding 22:355:1b
mead, *or* metheglin (bev.) 7:987:1a
Mead, George Herbert (Am. philos.) 7:987:1b
contribution to Pragmatism 25:647:2b
views on self-concept 27:381:2b
Mead, Joseph, *or* Joseph Mede (Anglican bibl. schol.)
progressive millennialism 17:378:2b
Mead, Lake (l., U.S.) 7:987:2a
evaporation rate 22:554:1a
subsidence rate 20:24:2a
Mead, Margaret (Am. anthro.) 7:987:2a
inspiration by Boas 27:378:1a
study of
Mundugumor child rearing 27:318:1b
primitive education 18:13:1a
Mead, Richard (Br. physic.) 7:987:3a
study of poisons 25:900:2a
Mead, William Rutherford (Am. arch.)
contribution to Classicism 13:1039:1a, *illus.* 1040
Meade, George Gordon (Am. mil. of.) 7:987:3b
role in Battle of Gettysburg 5:229:2a; 29:234:2a
Meade, James Edward (Br. econ.) 7:988:1b
Meadfoot Beds (rock unit, Eng.)
Devonian stages *illus.* 19:852
meadow buttercup, *or* Ranunculus acris (plant)
description 2:686:2a
distribution 12:655:1b
meadow cress (plant): *see* bitter cress
meadow fescue, *or* Festuca elatior, *or* Festuca pratensis (plant)
description 4:752:1b
pollination *illus.* Plate 1 fol. 26:682
meadow foxtail, *or* Alopecurus pratensis (plant)
description 4:914:1b
meadow grasshopper (insect) 7:988:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
meadow jumping mouse, *or* Zapus hudsonius (mammal)
characteristics 6:651:1a, *illus.*
meadow moth (insect): *see* snout moth
meadow mouse (mammal): *see* meadow vole
Meadow of Flowers (resort, Srinagar, India): *see* Gulmarg
meadow rue, *or* Thalictrum (plant) 7:988:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
meadow saffron, *or* Colchicum autumale (plant)
description 3:443:2b, *illus.*
medicinal uses 13:797:1b
meadow salsify (plant): *see* goatsbeard
meadow spittlebug (insect): *see* common meadow spittlebug
meadow violet (plant): *see* common blue violet
meadow vole, *or* field vole, *or* meadow mouse, *or* Microtus (mammal)
major ref. in vole 12:418:3b
meadowlark (bird) 7:988:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Meadows, Earle (Am. athlete) 7:988:3b
Meads, Colin Earl, *or* Pine Tree (N.Z. athlete) 7:988:3b
Meadville (Pa., U.S.) 7:988:3b
location *map* 29:158
Meagher, Thomas Francis (U.S. mil. of.) 7:989:1a
meal, *or* cake (chem.)
uses 8:894:1a
meal moth, *or* Pyralis farinalis (insect)
description 9:822:3a
Meal Ticket, The (Am. athlete): *see* Hubbell, Carl Owen
mealworm, *or* Tenebrio
use as pet food 3:888:2a
mealybug (insect) 7:989:1b
characteristics and classification 21:621:1a *passim to* 628:1a, *illus.* 621
exploitation by ants 14:683:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
mean (math.) 7:989:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/23
mean anomaly (astron.)
orbital position of planets 1:432:2a
mean corpuscular hemoglobin concentration, *or* MCHC (path.)
blood disease 15:148:1b
mean corpuscular volume, *or* MCV (path.)
blood disease 15:148:1a

mean curvature (math.)
differential geometry **19:**973:2b
mean free path (phys.) **7:**989:3a
atomic properties **14:**334:2b
radiation detection systems **13:**606:2b
mean life (radioactivity) **7:**989:3a
mean sea level (geog.)
description **10:**580:2b
mapmaking and surveying **23:**524:1a
mean solar day (calendric system)
definition **2:**740:1b
mean temperature (sci.)
climatic temperature **16:**439:1b
mean-value theorem (math.) **7:**989:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/22
meander (riv.) **7:**989:3b
major ref. in Rivers **26:**896:2b, *illus.* 897
erosion **20:**11:1a
formations
floodplains **4:**837:2a
oxbow lakes **9:**26:3b
riffles and pools **10:**93:1b
Pleistocene Epoch **19:**900:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 232
meander scar, *or* meander scroll (geol.)
floodplains **26:**910:1a
formation **7:**990:1a
oxbow lake **9:**27:1a
meaning
major ref. in Language **22:**577:1a
artistic expression **23:**90:2a
collective behaviour **16:**565:1a, 566:1a
communication **16:**623:1a
linguistics
Bloomfield's behaviouristic definition **23:**58:1a
Chomsky's transformational grammar **23:**61:1b
proper versus common names **24:**729:2a
writing **29:**1047:1a, *illus.* 1048
philosophy
branches
aesthetics **25:**710:1b
epistemology **18:**620:2b
logic **23:**272:2b; **25:**719:2a
philosophical anthropology **25:**567:1b
schools and doctrines
Empiricism **25:**617:1b
Indian philosophy **21:**186:1b, 189:2a *passim to* 194:1a
Logical Positivism **24:**22:1a; **25:**641:2b; **25:**703:1a; **25:**767:1a
Materialism **25:**632:2b
Phenomenology **25:**636:1b
Pragmatism **25:**645:2b
Utilitarianism **25:**654:1a
theories by
Carnap **2:**878:1a
Frege **4:**969:1a
Hume **20:**736:1b
Peirce **25:**646:2a
Wittgenstein **12:**719:2b
"Meaning and Necessity" (work by Carnap)
discussed in biography **2:**878:2a
"Meaning in the Visual Arts" (work by Panofsky)
discussed in biography **9:**117:1b
"Meaning of Contemporary Realism" (work by Lukacs)
comparison of Hegelian and Marxist political thought **25:**982:2a
"Meaning of Evolution, The" (work by Simpson)
discussed in biography **10:**824:3a
"Meaning of Meaning, The" (work by Ogden and Richards)
critical theories **23:**88:1b
Ogden's contribution **8:**884:3b
"Meaning of Religion" (work by Kristensen)
phenomenological classification **26:**567:2a
"Meaning of Truth, The" (work by James)
Pragmatism and Empiricism **18:**619:1a
"Meanings of Terms in the Book of Mencius, The" (essay by Tai Chen)
Confucian tradition **16:**661:2a
Means, Gardiner (Am. econ.)
theory of managerial behaviour **29:**945:2a
Means, James (Am. hist.)
history of air transportation **28:**821:2a
means inquiry (Br. law)
criminal punishment **16:**814:1b
meantone temperament, *or* meantone tuning system (mus.) **7:**990:1b
description **24:**511:1a
keyboard instruments **24:**671:2b
musical pitch and timbre **24:**507:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
Meany, George (Am. labour leader) **7:**990:2a
association with Reuther **12:**139:3b
merger of AFL and CIO **1:**328:3b
role in U.S. trade unionism **29:**975:2a
Mearns, the (former co., U.K.): *see* Kincardine
measles, *or* rubeola (disease) **7:**990:2b
major ref. in Infectious Diseases **21:**544:2b
characteristics **17:**318:2a
childhood disease **16:**15:2b
comparison
roseola infantum **10:**186:3a
rubella **10:**224:1a
selective force **18:**942:1a
vaccine **21:**531:2b
controversy **23:**896:1b
development **4:**489:3b
virus **29:**524:1a
epidemic **17:**316:2a
quarantine **9:**842:2a
survival **21:**528:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Measom, W. (art.)
depiction of pixie *illus.* **9:**489
"Me'assef" (Jewish pub.) **7:**990:3b
measurable function (math.)
definition **26:**136:2a, *illus.*
measurable set (math.)
defining probability **26:**136:1b
definition **13:**455:1b
measure (math.) **7:**990:3b
major ref. in Analysis in Mathematics **13:**452:1a
defining probability **26:**136:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/22
measure (mus.)
musical rhythm **24:**512:2b
see also bar
"Measure for Measure" (play by Shakespeare)
discussed in biography , **27:**263:1b
expression of comedic principle **23:**163:2b
influence of Giraldi's "Epitia" **5:**280:2a
place in English literature **18:**583:1a
"Measure of Man, The" (work by Dreyfuss)
discussed in biography **4:**225:3b
measure space (math.)
generalization of probability space **26:**139:1a
measure theory (math.)
application to probability theory **26:**136:1a
measure zero, set of (math.)
integrability of real functions **13:**458:1a, 510:1a
measurement **23:**727:1a; **7:**991:1a
applications
athletics **28:**170:1a
electricity **18:**229:1b
geography **19:**920:1b
light **23:**37:2b
oceanography **19:**38:2b
psychology **2:**217:1b; **26:**317:2a
radiation **13:**604:1b
sound stimuli **27:**154:1b
thermodynamics **28:**613:1a
time **28:**658:2b
British/U.S. system *table* **2:**530
history
metrology **8:**74:1a
instruments **28:**727:2a
Roman **26:**422:1b
sundials **11:**394:1b
thermoelectric devices **18:**528:2a
see also instruments, *e.g.,* clock; measurement theory; and systems of measurement, *e.g.,* centimetre-gram-second system
"Measurement of the Circle" (work by Archimedes)
discussed in biography **1:**530:1a; **13:**930:2a
measurement theory **23:**792:1a
major ref. in Philosophies of the Branches of Knowledge **25:**669:1a
Bridgman's operational approach **2:**515:2b
probability theory **26:**136:2b
see also measurement
measurement ton
freight rate charges **28:**816:2a
measures: *see* weight
measuring worm, *or* cankerworm, *or* inchworm, *or* looper (insect) **7:**992:3a
concealing coloration *illus.* Plate 3 fol. **16:**591
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
measuring worm moth: *see* geometrid moth
meat **7:**992:3b
major ref. in Food Processing **19:**351:2a
game preparation **5:**105:2b
light and dark meat **15:**7:2a
nutritional value **25:**57:1a, *table* 56
preservation **19:**340:2a
production **19:**118:2b
tapeworm infestation **19:**293:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 731
Meat Inspection Act (U.S. hist.)
role of Roosevelt **10:**173:3a
meat packing (indus.)
major ref. in Food Processing **19:**351:2a
organization of work **29:**941:2b
Meath, *or* An Mhí, *or* Mide (co., Ire.) **7:**993:1a
location *map* **21:**953
Meath, Hugh de Lacy, 1st lord of (Anglo-Norman justiciar) **7:**993:2a
Meath, Kingdom of, *or* Kingdom of Midhe (anc. Irish king.)
defeat of Ulster **12:**117:1a
role in Irish ancient history **21:**960:1a
Méaulle, F.L. (engr.)
portrait of Brazza *illus.* **2:**489
Meaux (Fr.) **7:**993:2b
Bossuet's contribution **2:**403:2b
history **19:**532:1b
Meaux, Treaty of (Fr. hist.)
effect on Raymond VII **9:**965:3a
Meaux group (Fr. evangelists)
role of Briçonnet **2:**510:2a
mebendazole (drug)
use as anthelmintic **17:**521:2a
Mebyon Kernow (Cornish org.): *see* Cornwall, Sons of
mecambrine (chem. compound)
proaporphine alkaloids **15:**879:2b
mecambroline (chem. compound)
proaporphine alkaloids **15:**879:2b
"Mécanique analytique" (work by LaGrange)
discussed in biography **7:**102:1b
Mecca (prov., Saud.Arab.): *see* Makkah
Mecca, *or* Bakkah, *or* Macoraba, *or* Makkah (Saud.Arab.) **23:**798:1a; **7:**993:3a
history
Arabia **1:**507:3b; **13:**877:1a, 878:2b
Burton **2:**668:1b
Ikhwan **6:**255:2b
Iran **21:**888:1b
Muhammad **8:**397:1a; **22:**1:1b
Pact of al-Hudaybiyah **6:**115:3b
Rasulid rule **9:**950:1b
Varthema **12:**275:1a
Wahhabiyah **4:**120:2a
Islam **17:**405:1a; **22:**104:2b *passim to* 107:1a
Hajj **5:**624:3b
pilgrimage dress **26:**879:2b
Ka'bah **6:**669:3b
Saudi Arabia **13:**891:1a *passim to* 898:1a, *map* 871
Umayyad period poetry **22:**50:2b
Mecca, Great Mosque of (mosque, Mecca, Saud.Arab.)
Ka'bah shrine *illus.* **6:**670
seizure by extremists **13:**898:1a
Mecca Masjid (mosque, India)
Hyderabad **6:**185:3b
Mecelle (Ottoman legal code)
role of Cevdet Pasa **3:**45:3a
Méchain, Pierre (Fr. sci.) **7:**993:3b
contribution to
Messier Catalog **8:**54:1a
metric system **23:**788:1a
surveying **23:**530:2b
observation of Encke's Comet **4:**486:2b
mechane (stage device): *see* flying machine
"Mechanica, sive Tractatus de Motu" (work by Wallis)
discussed in biography **12:**473:2b
"Mechanical Account of Poisons" (work by Mead)
discussed in biography **7:**987:3b
poisonous animals **25:**900:2a
mechanical advantage (phys.) **7:**994:1a
wedges **23:**825:1b
wheel and axle systems **12:**619:1a
mechanical balance (instru.)
design **1:**820:2b
"Mechanical Ballet, The," *or* "Le Ballet mécanique" (film)
direction and production by Léger **7:**245:1a
experiments in dance **16:**969:2b
music by Antheil **1:**442:1b
mechanical bonding (textiles)
textile industry **21:**521:1b
mechanical booster pump, *or* rotary blower pump
vacuum technology **12:**228:3b
mechanical clock
timekeeping devices **3:**393:1b
mechanical drawboy (weaving)
loom development **21:**515:2a
mechanical efficiency (phys.) **7:**994:1a
mechanical energy (phys.) **7:**994:1a
jet engine technology **18:**485:2a
turbine design **18:**455:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 126
mechanical engineering **7:**994:1b
major ref. in Engineering **18:**554:2b
marine engineering **21:**491:2a
technology **28:**456:2b
telemetry **11:**614:2a
Mechanical Engineers, Institution of (Br. org.)
significance to mechanical engineering **7:**994:2a; **18:**554:2b
mechanical equivalent of heat (phys.)
work of Joule **6:**627:1b
mechanical explosive (chem. compound)
uses **4:**634:2a
mechanical finishing (indus. process)
aluminum products **21:**395:1b
mechanical heart (med. tech.)
artificial organs **1:**605:1a
cardiology **2:**862:3b
treatment **16:**412:2a
mechanical isolation (biol.)
reproductive isolation **18:**999:1a
mechanical metamorphism: *see* dynamic metamorphism
mechanical ohm (phys.)
analogous units **8:**891:2a
mechanical picture, *or* tableaux mechanique (art)
European automata **1:**727:2b
mechanical powdering (met.)
process **9:**653:2b
mechanical resonance (engin.)
vibration damage **9:**1040:3a
mechanical solidarity (sociol.)
social group theory **10:**921:1b
mechanical sound (biol.)

sound production 11:27:2b
mechanical speech (physiol.): *see* pseudolaryngeal speech
mechanical spring (engin.)
timekeeping devices 3:392:3a
mechanical tachometer (instru.)
principles of operation 11:486:3b
mechanical theatre (machine)
European automata 1:727:2b
mechanical transmission (physiol.): *see* direct transmission
mechanical twinning (geol.)
rock deformation analysis 24:194:1b
mechanical weathering (geol.)
effect on olivines 24:174:2a
mechanics (phys.) 23:802:1a; 7:994:3a
history of science 25:845:1b; 27:39:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 126
see also branches of mechanics, *e.g.,* dynamics; kinematics; statics
"Mechanics" (book by Hero of Alexandria)
discussed in biography 5:879:1b
mechanics, celestial (phys.): *see* celestial mechanics
mechanics, classical (phys.): *see* classical mechanics
mechanics, fluid (phys.): *see* fluid mechanics
mechanics, quantum (phys.): *see* quantum mechanics
mechanics' institute (U.K.-U.S. org.) 7:995:2a
Mechanics' Union of Trade Associations (Am. org.)
development of trade unionism 29:974:1b
Mechanicsham (La., U.S.): *see* Gretna
mechanism (philos.) 7:995:3a
major ref. in Philosophies of the Branches of Knowledge 25:685:2a
philosophy
branches of philosophy
philosophy of nature 24:11:2b
philosophical schools and doctrines
Atomism 25:574:2b
Cartesianism 15:592:1b
Materialism 25:630:2b *passim to* 632:1b
philosophy of
Bergson 2:130:2a
Descartes 15:590:2b
Leonardo da Vinci 25:757:2b
science
biology
definition of life 7:347:1a; 22:986:2b
zoology 14:961:2a
physical sciences 25:835:2a
psychology 26:325:1a *passim to* 328:2b
sleep theories 27:304:1b
work of
Huygens 6:180:1b
Newton 24:892:2a
see also behaviourism; operant conditioning; operationism
mechanism (tech.) 7:995:2b
comparison with Cartesian mechanism 15:592:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 722
"Mechanism of Mendelian Heredity, The" (work by Muller)
discussed in biography 8:407:1a
mechanistic model (psychol.)
conceptions of psychology 9:765:1a
use in behavioural studies 14:709:1b
Mechanitis lysimnia (butterfly)
Müllerian mimicry *illus.* Plate 1 fol. 24:114
mechanization (indus.)
agriculture 1:155:3a
carpet industry 10:235:1a
commercial fishing 19:276:1b
postal-system efficiency 25:1073:2b
see also automation
mechanized division (mil. unit): *see* armoured division
mechanized infantry combat vehicle, *or* MICV
post–World War II development 29:596:2b
mechanoreception 7:995:3a
major ref. in Sensory Reception 27:116:1a
biological features 27:164:1a
breathing regulation 26:784:1b
thermal stimulation 27:124:1b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 333; 432
see also sound reception
mechanoreceptor (anat.)
role in nervous system 24:818:2b
"Méchant, Le" (work by Gresset)
discussed in biography 5:489:3b
Mechelen, *or* Malines (Belg.) 7:996:1a
history of Low Countries 23:325:1b, 353:1a, *illus.* 334
relation to Bruegel 2:570:3b
Mecherino (It. paint.): *see* Beccafumi, Domenico
Mechitarist, *or* Congregation of Benedictine Armenian Antonine Monks, *or* Mekhitarist (rel. order) 7:996:1b
Mechitaristarum Venetiarum, Ordo (rel. order)
branch of Mechitarists 7:996:2a
Mechitaristarum Vindobonensis, Ordo (rel. order)
branch of Mechitarists 7:996:2a
Mechlin, League of (mil. alliance)
role of Leo X 7:275:1a
mechlorethamine (drug)
cancer chemotherapy 17:522:2a
Mechnikov, Ilya Ilich (Russ. biol.): *see* Metchnikoff, Elie
Mechra' er-Remel (Mor.)
site of 'Abid al-Bukhari camp 1:32:1b
Mechta-el-Arbi race (hominid race)
association with Ibero-Maurusian industry 6:214:2a
Mechthild von Magdeburg (Ger. au.)
contribution to German literature 20:28:2a
views on mysticism 26:635:1b
Meck, Nadezhda Filaretovna von (Russ. patroness)
support of
Debussy 3:945:3b
Tchaikovsky 11:593:1a
Meckel, Johann Friedrich (Ger. phys.) 7:996:2b
Meckel's diverticulum (path.)
causes, symptoms, and treatment 6:258:2a; 17:304:1a
Meckenem, Israhel van (Ger. art.)
role in early German printmaking 26:121:2b
Mecklenburg (Ger. state and hist. reg.) 7:996:2b
major ref. in Germany 20:143:1a
physical features of Baltic Sea area 18:840:2b, *map*
policies of Henry III the Lion 5:850:3a
role in medieval Germany 20:58:2a
Mecklenburg-Schwerin (hist. duchy, Ger.)
division of Mecklenburg lands 20:143:1b
Mecklenburg-Strelitz (hist. duchy, Ger.)
division of Mecklenburg lands 20:143:1b
meclizine (drug) 7:996:3b
meconium ileus (disease)
gastrointestinal disturbances in children 16:13:2b
Meconopsis (bot.) 7:996:3b
Meconopsis cambrica (bot.): *see* Welsh poppy
Mecoptera (insect order): *see* scorpionfly
Mecsek Mountains, *or* Baranya Mountains (mts., Hung.) 7:997:1a
Med fly (insect): *see* Mediterranean fruit fly
Medak (dist., India) 7:997:1a
medal 7:997:1a
major ref. in Coins and Coinage 16:551:1a
art of sculpture 27:58:2b
designs of Il Pisanello 9:469:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Medal for . . . : *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Merit, Medal for
medal play (golf): *see* stroke play
"Medall, The" (satire by Dryden)
discussed in biography 4:239:3b
medallion carpet 7:997:2b
major ref. in Decorative Arts and Furnishings 17:70:1a *passim to* 79:1b, *illus.* 7077, 79 81
use in Tabriz carpet 11:485:1b, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Medan (Indon.) 7:997:3b
importance to Sumatra 17:787:1b
Médard of Noyon, Saint (Frankish St.)
association with Radegunda 9:884:1a
weather lore 10:335:3a
Medawar, Sir Peter Brian (Br. zool.) 7:998:1a
Medb, *or* Maeve, *or* Medhbh (leg. Irish q.) 7:998:2a
depiction in "The Cattle Raid of Cooley" 2:962:2b
meddah, *or* mukallit (Tur. mime)
role in Islamic theatre 22:70:2b
Mede (people) 7:998:2a
history of Iran 21:866:1a *passim to* 874:1b
unification by Deioces 3:964:3a
see also Media
Mede, Joseph (Anglican bibl. schol.): *see* Mead, Joseph
Medea (Gr. myth.) 7:998:2a
interpretation by Graham 5:407:1b
legend of
Argonaut expedition 1:545:2b
Jason 6:507:3b
Pelias 9:248:1a
Theseus 11:705:1b
Médéa (prov., Alg.): *see* Lemdiyya
Médéa (Alg.): *see* Lemdiyya
"Medea" (play by Euripedes)
derivation from legend 7:998:2b
discussed in biography 20:395:2a
history of tragedy 23:171:2a
Medeba (Jor.): *see* Ma'daba
"Médecin malgré lui, Le" (play by Molière): *see* "Doctor in Spite of Himself, The"
"Médée" (opera by Cherubini)
discussed in biography 3:175:2b
"Medée et Jason" (ballet by Noverre)
discussed in biography 8:811:2a
Medelike (Aus.): *see* Melk
Medellín (Colom.) 7:998:2b
Medelpad (prov., Swed.) 7:998:3a
Médenine (Tun.): *see* Madaniyin
Medford (Mass., U.S.) 7:998:3b
Medford (Ore., U.S.) 7:998:3b
location *map* 29:158
Medhbh (leg. Ir. q.): *see* Medb
Media (anc. reg., Iran) 7:999:1a
major ref. in Iran 21:866:1a *passim to* 888:1a, *maps* 869, 877, 884
conflict with Alyattes 1:306:2a
conquest by Tiglath-pileser III 11:768:3b
history of Anatolia 28:909:2a
relations with
Mesopotamia 21:927:2a, 930:2a, *map* 927
Scythia 18:689:1a
role in Iranian religions 24:88:2a
rule by
Cyrus II the Great 3:831:2a
Darius I the Great 3:887:1b
Xerxes I 12:797:3a
see also Mede
media (communications): *see* mass media
Media Atropatene (anc. king.): *see* Atropatene
media via (arch.)
function in Roman amphitheatres 1:354:1a
medial arteriosclerosis, *or* Mönckeberg arteriosclerosis (path.)
role in cardiovascular disease 16:412:2b
medial digital branch nerve (anat.)
function 24:813:2a
medial lemnisci (anat.)
structure of medulla oblongata 24:800:2a
medial longitudinal fasciculi (anat.)
structure of medulla oblongata 24:800:1b, 802:1a
medial moraine (geol.)
description 8:307:1b
medial necrosis (path.)
role in cardiovascular disease 16:407:1b
medial pectoral nerve (anat.)
function and location 24:812:1b
medial plantar nerve (anat.)
function and location 24:813:2b
Medialuna californiensis (fish): *see* halfmoon
median effective dose, *or* ED50 (pharm.)
drug action 17:495:1b
median eminence (anat.)
association with hormones 14:908:2a
place in autonomic nervous system 24:816:1b
median eye: *see* pineal eye
median lethal dose, *or* LD50 (pharm.)
drug action 17:495:1b
median nerve (anat.)
function 24:812:2b
Mediaş (Rom.) 7:999:1b
mediastinal emphysema (path.) 7:999:2b
respiratory hazards of diving 26:792:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
mediastinal pleura (anat.)
role in circulatory system 16:390:2a
mediastinitis (path.) 7:999:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
mediastinum (anat.) 7:999:3b
circulatory system 16:390:2a
respiratory system 26:781:2b, 801:2a
mediation (bus.) 7:999:3b
industrial relations 29:948:2b, 959:1b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 533; 544
mediation (psychol.)
role in conditioned responses 3:522:1b
Mediation, Act of, *or* Mediation Constitution (Swiss hist.)
Helvetic Republic 5:821:3b; 28:367:2b
Reinhard 9:1010:2a
Solothurn canton 10:952:2b
"Mediator Dei" (encyclical by Pope Pius XII)
discussed in biography 9:488:3a
role in Liturgical Movement 7:406:3b
Medicago sativa (plant): *see* alfalfa
medical association 7:1000:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 424
medical benefit
social welfare programs 10:925:3b
workers' compensation insurance 21:682:2a
medical chemistry
comparison with alchemy 25:79:1b, 80:1a
medical corps (mil.)
place in military hierarchy 23:909:2b
Medical Council of Canada
role in medical education 23:913:2a
medical education
major ref. in Medicine 23:911:2a
contribution by
Frederick II 18:32:1b
Osler 8:1027:2a
Sylvius 11:458:1a
Virchow 12:385:3b
health care practice 23:907:2a
history 23:892:1b
Hellenistic education 18:21:2a
Middle Ages 18:32:1b
Persian education 18:25:1a
T'ang dynasty 18:35:2b
nurses' training programs 23:927:1a
osteopathy 8:1034:3b
public health systems 23:921:2a *passim to* 924:1a

use of
autopsy **1**:730:2b
simulation **10**:826:1b
medical ethics
applied ethics **4**:579:1a; **18**:647F:2a
death concept **16**:982:2b *passim to* 993:2b
medical practice **23**:889:1b
professional standards **23**:911:2a, 934:1a
tissue and organ transplants **28**:749:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 424
see also specific topics concerning medical ethics, *e.g.,* abortion; euthanasia
medical geography
subdivision of physical geography **19**:924:1a
medical imaging (med. technique): *see* diagnostic imaging
"Medical Inquiries and Observations upon the Diseases of the Mind" (work by Rush)
discussed in biography **10**:246:2a
Medical International Cooperation Organization, *or* Medical International Corporation, *or* Medico (med. agency)
contribution by CARE **2**:864:3b
role of Dooley **4**:181:1a
medical jurisprudence, *or* forensic medicine, *or* legal medicine **7**:1000:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 424
Medical Literature Analysis and Retrieval System: *see* Medlars
medical profession
major ref. in Medicine **23**:884:1b
advances in 20th century **23**:894:1a
medical record
diagnosis **17**:244:1a, 254:1a
medical research
fish **19**:190:1b
medical and surgical practice **23**:910:1b
osteopathy **8**:1035:1b
see also clinical research
medical social worker (soc. agent): *see* almoner
medical specialization
major ref. in Medicine **23**:903:2a *passim to* 907:1a
disease treatment **17**:332:2a
hospitals **23**:916:1b
20th-century development **23**:899:1a
medical technology
major ref. in History of Technology **28**:474:1b
controversy concerning death **16**:983:2b *passim to* 993:2b
see also individual technologies, *e.g.,* ultrasonics; X-ray
Medicare (U.S. health insurance) **7**:1000:3a
financing of hospitals **23**:915:2a
role of Johnson **29**:263:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 424
Medicea, Cappella (chapel, Florence, It.): *see* Medici Chapel
Medicean-Laurentian Library (library, Florence, It.): *see* Biblioteca Medicea-Laurenziana
Medici, Alessandro de' (duke of Florence): *see* Alessandro
Medici, Alessandro Ottaviano de' (pope): *see* Leo XI
Medici, Cosimo de, *or* Cosimo the Elder, *or* Cosimo Il Vecchio (It. ruler) **7**:1002:3a
association with Michelozzo **8**:97:3a
contribution to
Italian humanism **20**:727:2a
library development **22**:970:1a
museum development **24**:479:2a
role in
Italian history **22**:212:1b, 213:2a, 220:1a
Medici dynasty **7**:1002:1a
Renaissance politics **18**:737:2b
Médici, Emílio Garrastazú (pres. of Braz.)
role in Brazilian history **15**:210:1b
Medici, Giovanni Angelo de' (pope): *see* Pius IV
Medici, Giovanni de', *or* Giovanni Dalle Bande Nere, *or* Lodovico de' Medici (It. leader) **7**:1003:2a
Medici, Giovanni de' (pope): *see* Leo X
Medici, Giuliano de' (It. card.) **7**:1003:2b
interment in Medici Chapel **7**:1005:2a
patronage of Leonardo da Vinci **22**:963:1b
relationship to Alessandro de' Medici **1**:238:2a
role in Italian Renaissance **22**:212:2a
Medici, Giulio de' (pope): *see* Clement VII
Medici, Ippolito de' (It. card.) **7**:1003:3a
Medici, Lodovico de' (It. leader): *see* Medici, Giovanni de'
Medici, Lorenzino de', *or* Lorenzaccio de' Medici (It. writ. and assassin) **7**:1003:3b
murder of Alessandro de' Medici **1**:238:2b
Medici, Lorenzo de', *or* Lorenzo the Magnificent, *or* Lorenzo Il Magnifico (It. states.) **7**:1004:1a
association with
Michelangelo **24**:55:2a
Politian **9**:562:3b
Savonarola **10**:484:2a
contribution to
carnival song **2**:882:1a
Italian humanism **20**:727:2b
Italian literature **18**:740:2b; **22**:155:1b
library development **22**:970:1b
Platonism **25**:587:1a
influence on Isaac **6**:396:2a
interment in Medici Chapel **7**:1005:2a
role in Renaissance politics **22**:212:2a, 214:1a
Medici, Lorenzo di Pierfrancesca de' (It. leader)
patronage of Botticelli **2**:413:3b
Medici, Lorenzo di Piero de' (It. ruler) **7**:1004:3b
Medici, Luigi de' (It. minis.)
role in Italian history **22**:227:1b
Medici, Maria de' (q. of Fr.): *see* Marie de Médicis
Medici, Piero di Cosimo de', *or* Piero Il Gottoso, *or* Piero the Gouty (It. ruler) **7**:1005:1a
role in
Medici dynasty **7**:1002:1a
Renaissance politics **22**:212:2a
Medici, Piero di Lorenzo de', *or* Piero the Unfortunate, *or* Piero the Fatuous (It. ruler) **7**:1005:1b
Medici, Villa (villa, Poggio a Caiano, It.)
contribution by Andrea del Sarto **1**:389:2b
Medici, Villa (villa, Rome, It.) **7**:1005:1b
Rome **26**:988:2a
Velázquez **29**:484:1b
Medici Chapel, *or* Cappella Medicea (chapel, Florence, It.) **7**:1005:2a
creation by Michelangelo **24**:57:1b
place in
Renaissance architecture **13**:1001:2a, *illus.* 1002
Renaissance sculpture **27**:97:1b
Medici family, *or* Médicis family **7**:1000:3b
association with
Andrea del Sarto **1**:389:2b
Angelico **1**:402:1b
Brunelleschi **2**:577:2b
Callot **2**:751:1b
Lippi **7**:387:2b, 388:1a
Machiavelli **7**:628:3b
Michelangelo **24**:55:2a, 57:1b
Nardi **8**:515:1b
Sixtus IV **10**:855:3a
Verrocchio **12**:329:3a
Vespucci **12**:336:2b
Weyden **12**:612:2b
contribution to
Italian humanism **20**:727:2a
pottery production **17**:114:1b
establishment of Biblioteca Medicea-Laurenziana **2**:196:2a
role in
Florence **19**:302:1b
Italy **22**:204:2a, 212:1b, 216:1b
Tuscany **22**:253:1b
see also family members by first name, *e.g.,* Catherine de Médicis; Ferdinand I de' Medici, except as below
Medici porcelain 7:1005:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Medici–Riccardi, Palazzo (palace, Florence, It.)
cortile **3**:655:2a
location **19**:301:1b
Renaissance architecture **13**:996:2b, *illus.*
work of
Brunelleschi **2**:578:1a
Michelozzo **8**:97:3b
medicinal leech, *or* Hirudo medicinalis (worm)
description and classification **7**:238:3b
medicinal use **13**:836:2b
medicinal plant (bot.)
angiosperms **13**:622:2b *passim to* 785:1a
tobacco **11**:812:2a
see also folk medicine
medicinal poisoning, *or* drug poisoning **7**:1005:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
medicine 23:884:1b; **7**:1005:3b
see PROPAEDIA: Part Four, Division II; Section 10/35
approach to death **16**:982:2b *passim to* 993:2b
effect on human evolution **18**:940:2b
history
application of alkaloids **15**:871:1b *passim to* 873:1a
basis of bioengineering **18**:564:1b
classification of speech disorders **28**:100:1b
contribution by
ancient Greeks **27**:35:1b
Avicenna **1**:740:1a
Bernard **2**:146:2b
Ehrlich **4**:394:3b
Galen **5**:82:2a
Harvey **20**:540:1a
Hippocrates **5**:939:1b
Islamic scholars **18**:28:1a
Jenner **6**:530:1a
Koch **6**:926:2a
Lister **7**:394:2a
Malpighi **7**:742:3a
Mayo family **7**:975:2b
Osler **8**:1027:1b
Paracelsus **9**:134:2b
Rush **10**:246:1a
Semmelweis **10**:627:3a
Vesalius **12**:333:3a
Virchow **12**:385:3a
development of
burn care **15**:377:1b
drugs **17**:493:1a
encyclopaedias of medicine **18**:379:1a
relation to
alchemy **25**:76:2b *passim to* 80:1a
biology **14**:922:2b
physiology **14**:936:1b
Taoism **28**:405:1b
practice by
shaman in Asian cultures **26**:1032:1b
South American nomad cultures **13**:375:2b
South American tropical forest cultures **13**:371:2b
Sung dynasty China **16**:106:1b
use of
automated systems **14**:537:1a
chemical industry **21**:258:1a
cryogenics **26**:529:1a, 530:2b
enzymes **4**:512:3a
fibre optics **4**:759:1b
oil **19**:589:1a
radioisotopes **9**:891:2a
spices and herbs **11**:93:2a
see also disease; folk medicine; medical association; medical education; medical ethics; medical jurisprudence; medical research; medical technology; branches of medicine and medical specialties, *e.g.,* anesthesiology; forensic medicine; industrial medicine; preventative medicine; psychiatry; public health; aspects of medical practice, *e.g.,* diagnostics; therapeutics; medical procedures, *e.g.,* acupuncture; amputation; autopsy; brain scanning; surgery; associated arts and sciences, *e.g.,* chiropractic; dentistry; midwifery; nursing; paramedical personnel; pharmacy; medical institutions, *e.g.,* health maintenance organization; hospital; particular countries; and particular diseases and disorders, medications, and physicians by name
Medicine, School of (bldg., Paris, Fr.)
architectural design **13**:1023:1b
Medicine Bow Mountains (mts., U.S.) **7**:1006:1b
Medicine Bow Peak (mt., U.S.)
location **7**:1006:1b
medicine bundle
use by Plains Indians **13**:343:2a
medicine drum (magic)
use by North American Indians **24**:660:2a
"Medicine for Love: A Comedy in Three Acts" (work by Henshaw)
discussed in biography **5**:856:3a
Medicine Hat (Alta., Can.) **7**:1006:1b
Medicine Lodge (Kan., U.S.) **7**:1006:2a
Medicine Lodge, Treaty of (U.S. hist.)
Red River Indian War **9**:984:3b
medicine man (anthro.) **7**:1006:2a
Australian Aborigines' myth **1**:715:1a
magic **25**:89:2b
Plateau Indian beliefs **13**:332:2a
Wiradjuri individual totemism **26**:580:1b
see also shaman and shamanism
medicine society, *or* Grand Medicine Society, *or* Midewiwin (healing societies and rituals) **7**:1006:2b
Eastern Woodlands cultures **13**:347:1a, 378:1b
Fox culture **4**:909:3a
Miami culture **8**:88:3b
Ojibwa culture **8**:895:3b
Sauk culture **10**:475:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 821
"Medicine Wheel" (stone relic)
location **2**:208:1a
Médicis, Catherine de (q. of Fr.): *see* Catherine de Médicis
Médicis, Marie de (q. of Fr.): *see* Marie de Médicis
Médicis family: *see* Medici family
Medico (med. agency): *see* Medical International Cooperation Organization
"médico de su honra, El" (play by Calderón)
discussed in biography **2**:738:1a
"Medieval Cities" (work by Pirenne)
theories on urban culture **16**:888:1b
Medieval Hebrew (lang.)
development of Hebrew language **5**:791:2b
medieval period (Eur. hist.): *see* Middle Ages
"Medieval Rhodesia" (work by Randall-MacIver)
discussed in biography **9**:932:3b
Medieval Warm Period (meteorol.): *see* Little Climatic Optimum
Medill, Joseph (Am. publ.) **7**:1006:3a
ownership of "Chicago Tribune" **3**:197:1b
Medina (prov., Saud.Arab.): *see*

Madinah, al-
Medina, *or* Yathrib, *or* Madinat Rasul Allah, *or* al-Madina, *or* al-Madinah, *or* al-Madinah al-Muhawwarah (Saud.Arab.) **23:**799:1b; **7:**1007:1a
Arabian desert oases **1:**507:3b
arts
early Islamic music **22:**67:2a
Umayyad love poetry **22:**51:1a
Umayyad mosque **22:**77:2b
history **22:**106:1b
'Abd al-Malik ibn Marwan **1:**14:3b
Burton **2:**668:1b
hijrah of Muhammad **8:**397:1a; **13:**877:1b; **22:**2:2b
Ikhwan control **6:**255:2b
Iran **21:**888:1b
Saudi Arabia **13:**891:1a *passim to* 896:1b, *map* 871
Medina (dist., I.of Wight, U.K.) **7:**1006:3b
Medina, Bartolomé de (Sp. theol.) **7:**1007:2b
Medina, Constitution of 7:1007:2b
early Islamic history **22:**3:1a
Medina, River (riv., I.of Wight, U.K.) **7:**1007:3a
Medina Angarita, Isaias (Venez. pol.)
history of Venezuela **29:**495:2b
Medina Arkosh (Sp.): *see* Arcos de la Frontera
Medina del Campo, Treaty of (Sp. hist.) **7:**1007:3a
Medina-Sidonia, Alonso Pérez de Guzmán, duque de (Sp. adm.) **7:**1007:3a
founding of Chiclana de la frontera **3:**200:2a
role in
Spanish Armada **1:**562:3a; **29:**56:1a
Spanish history **28:**43:1b
medina worm (invertebrate): *see* guinea worm
Medinan Series (paleon.) **7:**1007:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
Medinat Yisra'el: *see* Israel
Medinipur (India): *see* Midnapore
Mediolanum (anc. city, It.)
history of Milan **24:**96:2b
meditation 7:1008:1a
Buddhism **15:**280:1a, 283:1b
Christian mysticism **16:**333:2b
Hindu monasticism **26:**1039:1b *passim to* 1041:1a
Jewish mysticism **22:**463:1a
religious education **26:**619:2b
religious symbolism **26:**639:2a *passim to* 642:1a
theosophy **11:**696:2b
Yoga **21:**188:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 812
see also forms of meditation, *e.g.,* Buddhist meditation; Transcendental Meditation
"Meditation," *or* "Betrachtung" (work by Kafka)
discussed in biography **6:**678:2b
"Meditation of the Sad Soul," *or* "Hegyon ha-Nefesh ha-Azuva" (work by Abraham bar Hiyya)
discussed in biography **1:**38:1a
"Meditation on Ecclesiastes" (work by Dello Joio)
discussed in biography **3:**977:2b
"Meditationes de Cognitione, Veritate et Ideis" (work by Leibniz): *see* "Reflections on Knowledge, Truth, and Ideas"
"Meditationes de Prima Philosophia" (work by Descartes): *see* "Meditations on First Philosophy"
"Meditationes philosophicae de Nonnullis ad Poema Pertinentibus" (work by Baumgarten): *see* "Reflections on Poetry"
"Meditations" (work by Marcus Aurelius)
contribution to
Latin literature **22:**850:2a
Stoicism **25:**607:1b
discussed in biography **7:**829:1b
history of Roman statecraft **20:**342:2a
"Meditations on First Philosophy," *or* "Meditationes de prima philosophia" (work by Descartes)
major ref. in Descartes and Cartesianism **15:**590:1b
analytical methodology **24:**17:1b
Cartesianism **25:**759:1a
mind-body relationship **24:**9:2a
philosophical anthropology **25:**562:2a
"Méditations poétiques" (work by Lamartine)
discussed in biography **7:**115:2b
place in French literature **19:**577:1b
Mediterranean Agreements (Aus. hist.)
effect on Austrian modern history **14:**512:2a
"Mediterranean and the Mediterranean World in the Age of Philip II, The," *or* "La Méditerranée et le monde méditerranéen à l'époque de Philippe II" (work by Braudel)
discussed in biography **2:**483:2b
Mediterranean anemia (path.): *see* thalassemia
Mediterranean climate, *or* Mediterranean zone (meteorol.)
description **4:**603:1a; **16:**500:1b
Lebanon **22:**906:2b
Soviet Union **12:**134:1b
Mediterranean draw (archery) **7:**1008:1b
Mediterranean fever (disease): *see* brucellosis
Mediterranean flour moth (insect): *see* flour moth
Mediterranean fruit fly, *or* Med fly, *or* Ceratitis capitata (insect) **7:**1008:1b
major ref. in fruit fly **5:**27:2a
Mediterranean hackberry, *or* Celtis australis, *or* European nettle tree (tree)
characteristics **5:**604:1b
lotus tree **7:**491:3b
Mediterranean local race (people) **7:**1008:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 412
Mediterranean Low (air pressure belt)
climate in Europe **18:**660:1a
Mediterranean macchie, *or* Mediterranean maquis (bot.): *see* macchie
Mediterranean monk seal, *or* Monachus monachus (mammal)
description **8:**259:1b
Mediterranean pearlfish, *or* Carapus acus (fish)
reproduction **19:**245:2a
Mediterranean Pyrenees (mts., Eur.): *see* Eastern Pyrenees
Mediterranean Sea 23:939:1b; **7:**1008:2a
affected by levanter **7:**304:3a
characteristics of water masses **12:**516:3b; **25:**143:1b
climate change in Holocene **16:**490:2a
connected with
Adriatic Sea **1:**109:3b
Aegean Sea **1:**115:3b
Atlantic Ocean **25:**173:1a
Black Sea **18:**841:2b
development of
mapmaking **23:**518:2b
maritime law **28:**871:2a
sailing ship **28:**760:1b
formation **16:**722:2b
high salinity **25:**142:1b
influence on flora of Pyrenees **18:**828:2b
role in Greek history **20:**241:1b, *maps* 239 *passim to* 294
Mediterranean vegetation (bot.) **7:**1008:3a
European vegetation zones **18:**664:1b, *map*
sclerophyll **10:**557:2b
scrublands **10:**574:1b; **17:**1010:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 354
see also specific types of vegetation by name, *e.g.,* Cape flora; chaparral; garigue; macchie; mallee
Mediterranean zone (meteorol.): *see* Mediterranean climate
"Méditerranée et le monde méditerranéen à l'époque de Philippe II, La" (work by Braudel): *see* "Mediterranean and the Mediterranean World in the Age of Philip II, The"
medium (art)
music **24:**498:1a
painting **25:**311:2b, 314:2b, 315:2b
medium (occultism) **7:**1008:3b
séance **10:**586:1a
shamanism **26:**1030:2b
spiritualist groups **11:**104:2b
medium (phys.)
vibrations **23:**810:1a *passim to* 812:2a
"Medium, The" (opera by Menotti)
discussed in biography **8:**19:3a
popularity of American opera **24:**639:1a
Medium A (tank)
use in World War I **29:**591:2b
Medium D (tank)
use in World War I **29:**592:1a
medium-format camera, *or* roll-film camera (phot.)
description and use **25:**792:1b, *illus.*
medium machine gun (weapon)
classification **7:**631:1a
medium-security prison (penology)
classification of prisons **16:**811:2a
medium-term warning system, *or* strategic warning system (mil. sci.)
military warning system **29:**625:2a
"Medizinische Reform, Die" (period. by Virchow)
discussed in biography **12:**385:3b
Medjerda, Oued (riv., Tun.): *see* Majardah, Wadi
medlar, *or* Mespilus germanica (tree) **7:**1008:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Medlars, *or* Medical Literature Analysis and Retrieval System
use of computerized bibliography **20:**643:1a
Medney Island (is., U.S.S.R.)
hydrography of the Bering Sea and Strait **24:**1006:2b, *map* 1007
"Medny vsadnik" (poem by Pushkin): *see* "Bronze Horseman, The"
Medobory-Toltry (ridge, U.S.S.R.)
physiography of Moldavian S.S.R. **28:**1034:1b
Médoc (reg., Fr.) **7:**1008:3b
production of Bordeaux wine **2:**380:3a
Medracen (mausoleum, Alg.)
North African tomb architecture **24:**908:2b
"Medranos" (work by Archipenko)
discussed in biography **1:**530:3a
medrese (Muslim educ.): *see* madrasah
Medtner, Nikolay (Russ. comp.)
contribution to concerto form **24:**599:1b
medulla (anat.)
function in
endocrine systems **1:**107:1b; **18:**401:1a
excretory system **19:**7:1a
kidney **6:**852:1b
thymus **11:**750:1b
nervous system **24:**796:1b, 818:1a
respiratory cycle **26:**784:2a
medulla oblongata, *or* medulla, *or* myelencephalon (anat.) **7:**1009:1a
major ref. in Nerves and Nervous Systems **24:**800:1b
formation in
animal embryos **20:**445:2b
fetal brain **20:**461:2b
mechanism in taste sense **27:**168:2a
place in hindbrain **2:**466:1b; **24:**798:2b
research by Flourens **4:**844:3b
"Medulla Theologiae Moralis, Facili ac Perspicua Methodo Resolvens Casus Conscientiae ex Variis Protatisque Authoribus Concinnata" (work by Busenbaum)
discussed in biography **2:**673:1b
medullary cell (anat.)
mammalian hair structure **21:**697:2b
medullary cystic disease, *or* sponge kidney (path.)
formation of renal cyst **9:**1021:3b
Medum, *or* Medun (anc. site, Egy.): *see* Maydum
Medusa (Gr. myth.) **7:**1009:1b
legend of
Gorgons **5:**372:1a
Pegasus **9:**238:3b
Perseus **9:**308:2a
medusa (zool.) **7:**1009:1b
major ref. in Cnidarians **16:**523:1b, *illus.* 524
form of cnidarians **3:**406:3a
function of hydrostatic skeletal system **28:**285:2a
life cycle of
jellyfish **6:**527:2b
Obelia **26:**658:1a
method of
locomotion **14:**650:2a
mating **14:**680:2b
musculature **24:**453:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also jellyfish; polyp
Medveditsa (riv., U.S.S.R.)
tributary of the Don River **18:**847:2b
Medvednica (mt., Yugos.)
description **29:**1108:1b
Medvezhyegorsk (U.S.S.R.)
settlement near Lake Onega **8:**951:3a
Medwall, Henry (Eng. au.) **7:**1009:2a
Medway (dist., Kent, U.K.): *see* Rochester upon Medway
Medway (riv., U.K.)
location *map* **29:**4
raid by de Ruyter **10:**266:3a
Medway Bridge (bridge, Rochester, Kent, U.K.)
construction of cantilever bridges **26:**386:1a
Medway of Hemsted Park, Baron (Br. pol.): *see* Cranbrook, Gathorne Gathorne-Hardy, 1st earl of
Mee, Arthur (Eng. writ. and ed.)
children's encyclopaedias **18:**376:2b
Meegeren, Han Van, *or* Henricus Antonius van Meegeren (Du. paint.) **7:**1009:2b
forgery in the visual arts **14:**137:2a
Meehl, Paul E. (Am. psychol.)
contribution to learning theories **22:**888:1a
Meekatharra (W.Austr., Austr.) **7:**1009:2b
Meeker, Nathan Cook (Am. journ. and soc. reformer) **7:**1009:3a
me'elaufola (dance)
arts of Melanesia **25:**112:1b
Meer, Simon van der (Du. phys.) **7:**1009:3b
study of subatomic particles **28:**261:1a
"Meeres und der Liebe Wellen, Des" (work by Franz Grillparzer): *see* "Waves of Sea and Love, The"
meerkat (mammal): *see* suricate
Meersch, Jean-André van der (Du. mil. leader) **7:**1010:1a
association with
Noot **8:**757:1a
Vonck **12:**430:1b
meerschaum (min.): *see* sepiolite
Meerssen, Treaty of (Ger. hist.): *see* Mersen, Treaty of
Meerut (dist., India)
major ref. in Meerut **7:**1010:1b
Meerut (India) **7:**1010:1a
Meerwein, Hans (Ger. chem.)
conceptualization of carbonium ion **2:**854:2b
Mees, C. E. Kenneth (Am. phot.)
aid to Kodachrome development

5:325:3b
meet (math.)
defined in lattice theory **13:**270:2b
"Meeting by the River, A" (novel by Isherwood)
art of the epistolary novel **23:**135:2a
"Meeting of Attila and Pope Leo" (relief by Algardi)
discussed in biography **1:**261:2a, *illus.*
me'etu'upaki (dance)
arts of Melanesia **25:**112:1a
mefenamic acid (drug)
analgesic effects **1:**366:3b
"Mefistofele" (opera by Boito)
discussed in biography **2:**334:1b
opera in Italy **24:**634:1b
"Meg egyszer" (work by Ady)
discussed in biography **1:**114:2a
mega-. . . (prefix for units of measurement): *see under* base unit, *e.g.*, for megahertz *see* hertz, except as below
mega-dune (geol.): *see* compound dune
Mega Island (is., Indon.)
geography of Bengkulu Province **2:**101:1a
megabarye (meas. unit): *see* millibar
Megabyzus (Achaemenian gen.) **7:**1010:1b
betrayal of Artabanus **1:**597:3a
services to Artaxerxes I **1:**598:2b
Megachile (insect): *see* leaf-cutter bee
Megachiroptera (mammal)
characteristics **1:**951:3b
order Chiroptera **23:**413:2a
Megacles (Athenian states. [fl. early 6th cent. BC])
role in Alcmaeonid family **1:**227:2b; **3:**368:1b
Megacles (Athenian states. [fl. mid-6th cent. BC]) **7:**1010:2a
opposition to Peisistratus **9:**242:3a; **20:**254:2b
relation to Cleisthenes **3:**368:1b; **20:**248:2b
megacolon (path.)
causes, symptoms, and treatment **17:**305:2a
megacyclothem (geol.)
cyclothems **19:**772:2a
Megaera (Gr. myth.)
role as Fury **5:**60:1b
megafauna (zool.) **7:**1010:2b
soil organisms **10:**938:1a; **27:**489:2b, *illus.* 491
see also macrofauna; mesofauna; microfauna
Megagaean Realm (biogeog.)
major ref. in Biosphere **14:**1018:2a
megagametophyte (biol.)
function in Lycosid life cycle **15:**262:1a
megakaryocyte (cell)
role in blood platelet formation **9:**507:1b; **15:**137:2a, 145:1b
Megale Hellas (Gr. cities, anc. It.): *see* Magna Graecia
Megaleia rufa (mammal): *see* red kangaroo
Megalensia (Roman festival)
ludi scaenici **7:**546:2b
Megáli Idéa, *or* Great Idea (Gr. hist.)
contribution by
Dhiliyiánnis **4:**58:2a
Otho **20:**383:1b
Megali Prespa, Limni (l., Yugos.-Alb.-Gr. frontier): *see* Prespa, Lake
megalith (anc. tech.) **7:**1010:2b
major ref. in Prehistoric Peoples and Cultures **26:**64:2a, *illus.* 49
geographical distribution
Europe **18:**681:2b
Ireland **21:**958:2b
Mediterranean **13:**961:1a, *illus.*
Southeast Asia **27:**895:1b *passim to* 907:2a
history of science **27:**33:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 821
see also dolmen; menhir; talayot
Megalithic culture
southern Indian prehistory **21:**33:2b
megalo-ureter (path.)
urogenital malformations **12:**207:2b
megaloblast (path.)
function in
macrocytic anemia **15:**148:2b
pernicious anemia **9:**300:3a
megaloblastic anemia (path.)
major ref. in Human Blood **15:**148:2b
vitamin deficiencies **25:**67:1a
Megaloblatta (insect)
orthopteran size range **21:**605:1b
Megaloceros (extinct mammal): *see* Irish elk
Megalokastro (Crete): *see* Iraklion
megalomania (psychiatry): *see* paranoid grandiosity
Megalopolis (Gr.) **7:**1010:3b
megalopolis (urbanization)
major ref. in Modernization and Urbanization **24:**263:1a
development in
Great Lakes region **24:**1010:1a
United States **29:**173:1a
influence of automobiles **28:**801:2a
work of Gottman **5:**386:3b
Megalopolis-Sebasteia (Tur.): *see* Sivas
Megalops atlantica (fish): *see* Atlantic tarpon
Megalops cyprinoides (fish): *see* Pacific tarpon
Megaloptera (insect)
classification **21:**598:1a, 637:2b
see also alderfly; dobsonfly
Megalopteris (plant)
Upper Carboniferous biostratigraphy *table* **19:**865
Meganos Stage (paleog.)
division of Tertiary Period *table* **19:**892
Meganthropus (paleon.)
controversial classification **18:**935:2b
relation to Homo erectus **11:**928:1b
Meganthropus palaeojavanicus (paleon.)
discovery in Java **17:**778:1b
Mégantic (Que., Can.): *see* Lac-Mégantic
megaphone
use in ancient Greek theatre masks **23:**592:2a
megapode, *or* mound builder, *or* incubator bird (bird) **7:**1011:1a
major ref. in Birds **15:**46:2b
incubation of eggs **15:**4:1b; **27:**126:1b
mode of mating behaviour **14:**679:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Megaptera nodosa, *or* Megaptera novaeangliae (mammal): *see* humpback whale
Megara (Gr. myth. fig.)
marriage to Heracles **5:**860:3a
Megara (Gr.) **7:**1011:1b
conflict with Athens **20:**260:1a
conquest by Peisistratus **9:**242:3a
involvement in Peloponnesian War **20:**267:1a, 270:1b
policy of Pericles **9:**290:3b
Megara Hyblaea (anc. colony, Gr.)
role in Greek history **20:**243:1b
Megarian bowl (Gr. pottery)
design in Hellenistic period **17:**108:2a
evidence of painting development **25:**331:2b
Megarian school (philos.) **7:**1011:2a
development of temporal logic **23:**286:2b
history of logic **23:**237:2b
influence on Stoicism **25:**606:2a
visit of Plato **25:**881:1b
megaron (arch.) **7:**1011:3a
evidence of Anatolian culture **28:**901:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
megascleres (zool.)
structure of sponges **28:**110:2a
megasporangium (bot.)
function **26:**664:2b
gymnosperms **20:**504:1a
Selaginella **15:**261:2b, *illus.* 262
megaspore (bot.)
angiosperms **13:**624:1a, 627:1a, *illus.*
characteristics **11:**112:1a
function **20:**427:2b; **26:**664:2b
microfossils **19:**819:1b
megasporophyll (bot.)
function **26:**675:2b, 676:1a
megass (fibre): *see* bagasse
Megasthenes (Gr. hist.) **7:**1011:3a
observations of
India **21:**36:2a
Indian agriculture **13:**190:2a
Seleucid historic method **20:**645:1b
Seleucus I Nicator's patronage **10:**618:2b
Megateuthis (zool.)
Jurassic fossils **19:**877:2a
Megatherium (paleon.) **7:**1011:3b
Megatherium americanum (animal): *see* ground sloth
megathermal class (hydrology)
river regime **26:**893:1a
megaton (unit of meas.)
measurement of nuclear weapon yields **8:**821:1a
Mège-Mouriès, Hippolyte (Fr. chem.)
development of margarine **4:**693:2b; **7:**836:2b
Megenberg, Konrad von (med. au.)
authorship of herbal manuscript **5:**864:3a
Megged, Aharon (Isr. writ.)
contribution to Hebrew literature **20:**550:2a
megger (sci. instru.): *see* megohmeter
"Meghaduta," *or* "Cloud Messenger" (work by Kalidasa)
discussed in biography **6:**693:2a
significance in Sanskrit literature **27:**725:1a
Meghalaya (state, India) **7:**1011:3b
major ref. in India **21:**129:2b
Meghalaya Plateau (plat., India)
topography **21:**123:2b
"Meghanadavadh" (poem by Datta)
place in Bengali literature **27:**735:2b
Meghna River (riv., Bangla.) **7:**1012:1b
branch of Surma River **11:**411:2a
division around Hatis Island **5:**746:3a
link to Padma River **9:**53:2b
part of the Ganges River **14:**269:2b
physiography of Bangladesh **14:**593:1a
Megiddo, *or* Tel Megiddo (anc. city, Pal.) **7:**1012:1b
archaeological importance
Bronze Age history of Palestine **25:**404:2b
Near Eastern religions studies **24:**61:1a
Assyrian empire *map* **21:**927
battle involving Thutmose III **11:**748:2a
importance in Solomon's empire **10:**948:2b
role in 18th dynasty in Egypt **18:**157:1a
Megiddo, Battle of (Eur. hist.)
history of World War I **29:**1005:1a
victory by Allenby **1:**279:3b
Megiddo, Hill of (hill, Isr.)
site of Israel-Canaan battle **14:**784:1b
Megiddo, Plain of (plain, Isr.): *see* Esdraelon, Plain of
Megillah, *or* Megilla, *or* Megillot, *or* Meguilloth (Judaism) **7:**1012:2b
major ref. in Biblical Literature **14:**801:2a
order in Ketuvim **14:**796:2b
use in Purim *illus.* **9:**808
"Megillat eyva" (work by Heller)
discussed in biography **5:**816:3b
"Megillat ha-Megalleh" (work by Abraham bar Hiyya)
discussed in biography **1:**38:1a
"Megillat Milhamat Beb'ne," *or* "Megillat Milhamat B'ne" (Heb. document): *see* "War of the Sons of Light Against the Sons of Darkness"
Megillat Ta'anit (anc. Jewish chron. test)
development of chronology **20:**649:1b
Megillot (Judaism): *see* Megillah
megilp (resinous substance)
form of mastic **7:**924:1b
Megiste (is., Gr.): *see* Kastellorizon
Megistorhynchus longirostris (insect)
role in pollination **26:**672:2a
Megleno-Romanian (lang.)
dialect of the Romanian language **10:**157:3b; **22:**645:2b
megohm (elec.)
unit of ohmmeter measurement **8:**891:3a
megohmeter, *or* megger (sci. instru.)
measurement of megohm **8:**891:3a
Megra (riv., U.S.S.R.)
tributary of Lake Onega **8:**951:2b
Meguilloth (Judaism): *see* Megillah
Meh, *or* Muhanna (people)
distribution in Pakistan **25:**398:2a
Mehabad (Iran): *see* Mahabad
Mehedinţi (dist., Rom.) **7:**1012:3a
Mehedinţi, S. (Rom. au.)
contribution to Romanian literature **10:**159:1a
Mehedinţi Range (mts., Eur.)
Transylvanian Alps **11:**902:3a
Meher Baba, *or* The Awakener, *or* Merwan Sheriar Irani (Indian rel. leader) **7:**1012:3b
Meherdates (Parthian leader)
defeat by Gotarzes II **5:**381:2a
Mehitabel (fictional cat)
creation by Don Marquis **7:**870:3a
Mehmed, *or* Muhammad (Danishmend ruler)
Danishmend dynasty **3:**877:2b
Mehmed (Esref ruler)
Esref dynasty **4:**562:2b
Mehmed I, *or* Celebi Sultan Mehmed (Ottoman sultan) **7:**1013:2a
overthrow of Saruhan dynasty **10:**461:2a
role in Ottoman history **28:**917:1b
passim to 920:2a
Mehmed II (Eretna ruler)
Eretna dynasty **4:**538:3a
Mehmed II, *or* Mehmed Fatih, *or* Mehmed the Conqueror, *or* Muhammad the Conqueror (Ottoman sultan) **7:**1013:2b
reign **28:**917:2b *passim to* 921:1a
ascension to throne **8:**424:2a
Bayezid II's policies reversed **2:**1:3b
conquest of
Albania **13:**213:1a
Candar principality **2:**797:2b
Constantinople **14:**575:2a; **22:**125:1b; **22:**147:1a
institution of
iltizam system **6:**264:1a
viziership **12:**410:3a
kanun collection **6:**728:1b
Scholarios appointed **5:**181:3b
role in
Byzantine Empire history **15:**443:2b
Greek history **20:**380:2a
Mehmed III (Ottoman sultan) **7:**1014:2b
influence on Safiye Sultan **10:**298:2a
Mehmed IV (Ottoman sultan)
influence of Kosem Sultan **6:**968:3b
reform efforts **28:**926:1b
Mehmed IV Avci (Ottoman sultan) **7:**1014:3a
Mehmed V, *or* Mehmed Resad (Ottoman sultan) **7:**1014:3b
portrait *illus.* **11:**560
role in Ottoman history **28:**932:2b
Mehmed VI, *or* Mehmed Vahideddin (Ottoman sultan) **7:**1015:1a
Ankara Treaty's consequences **1:**424:1a
association with Abdulmecid II **1:**23:2b
role in Turkish history **28:**934:1a
Mehmed Aga, *or* Mehmed Agha (Tur. arch.) **7:**1015:1b
Mehmed Bey (Aydin ruler)
founding of Aydin dynasty **1:**749:1a
Mehmed Emin Pasa (Ger. expl.): *see* Emin Pasa, Mehmed
Mehmed Es' Ad (Tur. au.): *see* Galib

Dede
Mehmed Fatih (Ottoman sultan): *see* Mehmed II
Mehmed Fuat Koprulu, *or* Kopruluzade (Tur. states.) 7:1015:2b
Mehmed Pasa, Abaza (Ottoman gov. of Erzurum)
revolt against Mustafa I 8:454:3a
Mehmed Pasa, Karamani (Ottoman offi.)
appointment as kaziasker 6:777:1a
Mehmed Pasa Koprulu (Ottoman grand vizier): *see* Koprulu Mehmed Pasa
Mehmed Resad (Ottoman sultan): *see* Mehmed V
Mehmed Said Pasa (Ottoman vizier)
legal reform 28:932:1a
Mehmed Siyah-Kalem (Islamic paint.) 7:1015:2b
Mehmed Talat Pasa (Tur. states.): *see* Talat Pasa
Mehmed the Conqueror (Ottoman sultan): *see* Mehmed II
Mehmed Vahideddin (Ottoman sultan): *see* Mehmed VI
Mehmed Ziya (Tur. au.): *see* Gokalp, Ziya
Mehmet (Ottoman sultans): *see* Mehmed
Mehran Arts Council (cultural group, Pak.)
cultural institutions in Sind 25:400:2b
Mehring, Franz (Ger. hist. and journ.) 7:1015:3a
association with Spartacus League 11:73:3a
Mehsana (dist., India)
major ref. in Mehsana 7:1016:1a
Mehsana (India) 7:1015:3b
Mehta, Sir Pherozeshah (Indian pol.) 7:1016:1a
Mehta, Raychandrabhai (Jaina layman)
influence on Gandhi 22:276:1b
Mehta, Zubin (Indian mus.) 7:1016:1b
Méhul, Etienne-Nicolas (Fr. comp.) 7:1016:2a
influence of Gluck 24:631:1a
"Mei" (poem by Gorter)
discussed in biography 5:377:1b
Mei Chiang (riv., China)
geography of Han River system 5:674:1b
Mei-hsien, *or* Meixian (China) 7:1016:2b
mei jing (chem. compound): *see* monosodium glutamate
Mei Lanfang, *or* Mei Lan-fang (Chin. singer, act., and dancer) 7:1016:2b
revitalization of Chinese theatre 28:565:2b
Mei-ling (mt. pass, China)
geography of Kiangsi 16:191:2a
route through Nan Mountains 8:497:1b
Mei-nung (Tai.)
location *map* 28:389
tobacco production 6:728:3a
mei p'ing, *or* mei ping, *or* prunus vase (pottery) 7:1016:3a
Chinese pottery of the Sung period 17:129:1a
Mei-shan Park (park, Peking, China): *see* Ching-shan Park
Mei Sheng (Chin. writ.)
contribution to Chinese literature 16:233:1b
Mei Tsu (Chin. hist.)
role in Ming scholarship 16:119:1a
Mei Yao-ch'en, *or* Mei Yaochen, *or* Sheng-yü (Chin. poet) 7:1016:3b
Mei Ying-tso (Chin. ling.)
role in Ming scholarship 16:119:1b
"Meian" (novel by Natsume Sōseki): *see* "Light and Darkness"
meibomian gland, *or* tarsal gland (anat.)
glandular apparatus of the eye 21:703:1a; 27:173:1a, *illus.* 172
inflammations of the eyelid 27:196:2b
Meidenbach, Jacob (herbalist)
stylization in herbals 5:864:3b
Meidias Painter (Gr. art.) 7:1017:1a
Meier, Georg Friedrich (Ger. philos.)
collaboration with Baumgarten 1:971:3a
Meier, Richard Alan (Am. arch.) 7:1017:1b
contribution to postmodernism 13:1052:1a
"Meier Helmbrecht" (work by Wernher der Gärtner) 7:1017:1b
German literature 20:28:1b
Meighen, Arthur (pr.min. of Can.) 7:1017:2a
prime minister *list* 2:785
role in Canadian foreign policy 15:509:1b
Meigs, Montgomery Cunningham (Am. engin. and arch.) 7:1017:2b
Meiji, *or* Meiji Tennō, *or* Mutsuhito (emp. of Japan) 7:1017:3a
emperors *list* 6:497
role in Meiji Restoration 22:324:1a
Meiji Restoration 7:1017:3b
major ref. in Japan 22:324:1a
adoption of
Gregorian calendar 20:645:1b
western law code 22:928:2a
arts
architecture 17:689:1b
literature 22:345:2b
music 17:708:2b
performing arts 17:723:1a
history of Japan 6:499:2b
imperialism of Europe 18:884:1b
reform
civil service 26:335:2a
education 18:64:2b, 83:2b
Imperial Diet 4:86:2b
land 22:562:2a
language 22:750:1b
religious education 26:621:1a
relations with China 16:128:1b
role of
Itō Hirobumi 6:435:3a
Iwakura Tomomi 6:445:3a
Saigō Takamori 10:305:1b
Saionji Kimmochi 10:340:2a
Sakamoto Ryōma 10:343:1a
State Shintō establishment 10:745:2b; 11:223:2b; 27:277:1a
Meiji Shrine (shrine, Tokyo, Japan)
location and function 28:702:2b
Meiji Tennō (emp. of Japan): *see* Meiji
Meikle, Andrew (Scot. inv.) 7:1018:2a
development of
threshing machine 18:456:2b
windmill 12:699:1a
Meiklejohn, Alexander (Am. educ.)
contributions to Amherst College 1:340:2a
Meiktila (Upper Bur.) 7:1018:2a
me'il (Judaism)
religious vestments in Judaism 26:876:2b
Meilhac, Henri (Fr. au.)
contribution to French literature 19:581:2b
Meillet, Antoine (Fr. ling.) 7:1018:2b
study of Indo-European language 22:686:1a
"Mein Kampf" (work by Hitler) 7:1018:3a
historical role in
fascism 27:466:2a
National Socialism 8:550:3a
Nazism 20:686:2a
influence on Nazi foreign relations 21:769:1b
result of Beer Hall Putsch imprisonment 2:45:2b
"Mein Leben" (work by Wagner): *see* "My Life"
"Mein Name sei Gantenbein" (work by Frisch): *see* "Wilderness of Mirrors, A"
"Mein Weg als Deutscher und Jude" (work by Wassermann): *see* "My Life as German and Jew"
"Meine frühesten Erlebnisse" (work by Spitteler)
discussed in biography 11:106:1a
"Meine Nachforschungen über den Gang der Natur in der Entwicklung des Menschengeschlechts" (treatise by Pestalozzi)
discussed in biography 9:324:1a
"Meine Verse" (work by Hartleben)
discussed in biography 5:728:1b
"Meine Weltansicht" (work by Schrodinger): *see* "My View of the World"
Meinecke, Friedrich (Ger. hist.) 7:1018:3b
role in historiography 20:635:1b
Meinesz, Felix Andries Vening (Du. geophys.): *see* Vening Meinesz, Felix Andries
Meinhard (Ger. monk)
mission to Latvia 28:1054:1a
Meinhard II (count of Gorizia)
in history of Austria 14:492:2a
Meinhof, Carl (Ger. Africanist) 7:1019:1b
association with Westermann 12:598:2b
classification of African languages 22:767:1b
Meinhof, Ulrike (Ger. terrorist)
role in Red Army Faction 9:981:2b
Meiningen (E.Ger.) 7:1019:2a
Meiningen Company, *or* Meininger Hoftheatertruppe, *or* Meiningen Court Theater Troop (Ger. thea. troupe) 7:1019:2a
influence on Stanislavsky 8:349:3b
realistic staging and acting 28:578:2a
Meinong, Alexius (Aus. philos. and psychol.) 7:1019:2b
influence on Phenomenology 25:765:2a
views on Russell's theory of descriptions 25:609:2b
Meinua (Urartian k.)
role in Urartian history 12:197:2a
Meinua, Canal of (irrigation project)
role in Urartu agriculture 12:197:3a
Meinzer (unit of meas.)
rock porosity analysis 24:202:1a
meiobenthos (biol. organisms)
description 2:111:1a
meiofauna (biol.): *see* mesofauna
meionite (min.)
feldspathoid mineral group 24:178:1a
structure and properties *table* 4:719
meiosis, *or* reduction division (cytology) 7:1019:3b
genetics 19:706:1b, *illus.* 707
cell division 15:618:1b, *illus.*
recombination 9:978:2b
role of
nucleic acids 8:822:1b
sex chromosome 10:675:1a
reproduction 26:656:2a
human 26:710:2b
plant 26:662:1b
algae 26:271:1a
fungi 26:281:2a, 293:2b
Protozoa 26:310:1a
sexual 27:232:2a
oogenesis 8:959:1b; 26:659:2a
spermatogenesis 11:90:1a
study 14:930:1a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 331; 337
meiospore (bot.)
reproduction 26:663:1b
algae 26:270:2b
ascus 1:620:1a
fungi 26:283:1b
molds 26:293:2b
meiotic drive (genet.)
effect on natural selection 19:723:1b
Meir, *or* Ba'al ha-Nes, *or* Mesha, *or* Nehorai (Jewish rabbi and schol.) 7:1020:1a
taught by Akiba 1:191:1b
Meir, Golda, *or* Goldie Mabovitch, *or* Goldie Myerson (pr.min. of Isr.) 7:1020:2a
political history of Israel 22:144:1a
Meir ben Yehiel Michael (Russ. rabbi): *see* Malbin
Meir of Rothenburg, *or* Meir ben Baruch (Jewish rabbi and schol.) 7:1020:1b
Meireles, Cecília (Braz. poet) 7:1020:3a
Meirionnydd, *or* Merioneth (hist. reg., Gwynedd, U.K.) 7:1020:3b
in history of Wales 29:130:1a
Meirokusha (Japanese publ.)
foundation by Nishi Amane 8:723:2b
Meiron (Isr.): *see* Meron
Meise (Belg.)
National Botanical Garden of Belgium 8:531:3b
Meishō (emp. of Japan)
emperors *list* 6:497
Meissen (E.Ger.) 7:1021:1a
Meissen, Heinrich von (Ger. singer): *see* Frauenlob
Meissen porcelain, *or* Dresden porcelain, *or* porcelain de Saxe (ceramics) 7:1021:1b
major ref. in Decorative Arts and Furnishings 17:116:1b *passim to* 124:1b
creation of Affenkapelle ware 1:126:3b
duplication by Coalport porcelain 3:409:2a
history of Dresden 4:221:3a
imitation of Wedgwood 12:553:1b
influence on
Chelsea porcelain 3:153:3a
Chinese pottery 17:132:1b
innovations of Kändler 6:713:1b, *illus.*
production of Swan Service 11:432:1a
technique of deutsche Blumen 4:43:1b
use of ozier pattern 9:39:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Meissner, Alexander (Aus. engin.) 7:1021:2b
Meissner, W. (Ger. phys.)
discovery of Meissner effect 7:1021:3a
Meissner corpuscle, *or* tactile corpuscle (biol.) 7:1021:3a
function in human sensory reception 10:639:1b; 27:165:1b, *illus.*
Meissner effect (phys.) 7:1021:3a
major ref. in Matter 23:717:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 125
Meissner's plexus (anat.): *see* submucous plexus
Meissonier, Jean-Louis-Ernest (Fr. paint.) 7:1021:3b
Meissonier, Juste-Aurèle (Fr. arch. and goldsmith) 7:1022:1a
creation of Rococo style 13:1015:1b; 17:27:2b
design of wall clock 17:55:2b
style of furniture 17:63:2b
"Meister Timpe" (work by Kretzer)
discussed in biography 7:5:2a
Meistermann, Georg (Ger. art.)
Rhenish school stained glass 17:199:2b
meistersinger 7:1022:1b
Bar form 1:880:3a
influence on German literature 20:28:2b
popular music 25:1023:2a
role of
Frauenlob 4:946:1a
Konrad von Würzburg 6:951:1a
Sachs 10:285:3a
secular music 24:553:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
"Meistersinger von Nürnberg, Die" (opera by Wagner): *see* "Mastersingers of Nürnberg, The"
"Meisterwerk in der Musik, Das" (work by Schenker)
contribution to music criticism 24:498:1a
Meit, Conrat (Ger. sculp.) 7:1022:2b
Meithei, *or* Manipuri (people) 7:1022:2b
distribution in Manipur 21:129:1b
Meithei language, *or* Mhithlei language
member of Burmic languages 22:723:1a

Meitner, Lise (Aus. phys.) **7**:1022:3a
association with
Hahn **5**:616:2b
Strassmann **11**:303:3a
collaboration with Frisch **5**:14:2a
development of nuclear energy **29**:577:2a
experiments in atom splitting **18**:198:2b
influence on Fermi **4**:740:3a
role in fission research **14**:368:2a
Meiwa kumquat, *or* Fortunella crassifolia (bot.)
description **7**:33:1a
Meixian (China): *see* Mei-hsien
Méjico: *see* México
"Mejnun Being Brought By a Beggar Woman to Leyla's Tent" (miniature by Mir Sayyid 'Ali)
discussed in biography *illus.* **8**:176
Mekal (Semitic deity): *see* Resheph
Mekambo (Gab.) **7**:1023:1a
Mekele, *or* Makalle (Eth.) **7**:1023:1a
Mekhitarist (monk): *see* Mechitarist
"Mekka" (work by Snouck Hurgronje)
discussed in biography **10**:912:1b
Meknassa (Berber tribe)
demography of Taza **11**:591:3b
Meknès, *or* Meknassa ez-Zeitoun (Mor.) **7**:1023:1a
history **24**:920:1b
Mekong River, *or* Lan-ts'ang Chiang, *or* Lancang Jiang, *or* Menam Khong, *or* Mae Nam Khong, *or* Song Cuu Long, *or* Song Tien Giang, *or* Mekongk (riv., As.) **7**:1023:2a
major ref. in Asia **14**:282:1a, *illus.* 278
agricultural importance **12**:360:3a
drainage area **26**:892:2a
geography of
Kampuchea **6**:707:2b; **27**:798:2a
Laos **27**:811:2a
Thailand **27**:836:2b
Tibet **16**:207:1a
Vietnam **27**:845:2b, 847:1b
Yunnan **16**:203:1b
location *map* **16**:41
Southeast Asian settlement patterns **14**:201:1a
Mekong River Delta (reg., Viet.)
rice production **12**:360:2b
Mekong River Development Project
development of Mekong River **7**:1023:2b; **14**:283:2a
Mekongga, Pegunungan (mt. range, Indon.)
feature of Sulawesi Tenggara **11**:364:2b
Mekongk River (riv., As.): *see* Mekong River
Mekran (coastal reg., As.): *see* Makran
Mekran (administrative div., Pak.): *see* Makran
Mekri carpet, *or* Rhodes carpet (rug) **7**:1023:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Mel (lang.)
spoken in Sierra Leone **29**:923:2a
mela (Hinduism)
pilgrimage **20**:615:1a
mela (mus. scale)
element of South Indian raga **27**:743:1b
see also thata
Mela, Pomponius (Roman au.) **7**:1023:3a
melaconite (min.)
structure and properties *table* **11**:369
type of tenorite **11**:637:1a
Melah, Yam ha- (l., As.): *see* Dead Sea
melainotype (phot.): *see* tintype
Melaka, *or* Malacca, *or* Malaka (state, Mal.)
history of
Indonesia **17**:754:1a, *illus.* 749
Java **6**:513:2b
Malaysia **27**:825:2a, *illus.* 826
see also Malacca, sultanate of
Melaka, *or* Malacca (Mal.) **7**:1023:3b
part of Straits Settlements **11**:300:2a; **27**:833:1a
role of
Albuquerque **1**:223:3a; **21**:77:2a
Diemen **4**:84:1b
Mahmud Shah **7**:702:2b
Perak **9**:278:2a
St. Francis Xavier **12**:794:1b
Melaleuca leucadendron (bot.): *see* river tea tree
Melaleuca quinquenervia (bot.): *see* punk tree
melamine, *or* cyanuramide, *or* triaminotriazine (chem. compound) **7**:1024:1b
chemical process industry **21**:292:2a
thermosetting adhesives **13**:10:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
Melampus (Gr. myth.) **7**:1024:2a
association with animals **18**:918:1b
Melanau (people)
distribution in
Borneo **17**:767:2b
Malaysia **27**:820:2a
melancholia (psychol.)
origin of term **25**:497:1a
symptoms and treatment **23**:962:2b, 970:1b
melancholy (physiol.): *see* black bile
Melanchthon, Philipp, *or* Philipp Schwartzerd (Ger. theol.) **7**:1024:2a
conflict with Johann Agricola **1**:155:1a
contribution to
church unity **16**:360:2a
German literature **20**:29:1b
Lutheranism **26**:237:1b *passim to* 239:2b
Nürnberg **8**:833:1b
Protestant theology **26**:233:2a
public school system **18**:41:1b
influenced by
Aristotelianism **14**:72:2a
Stoicism **25**:608:2b
opposition to Copernicus **16**:761:1a
relationship to
Bucer **2**:593:2b
Camerarius **2**:766:1b
Illyricus **4**:811:2a
Luther **23**:371:1a
role in writing
"Apology of the Augsburg Confession" **1**:486:3b
"Augsburg Confession" **1**:698:3a
"Treatise on the Power and Primacy of the Pope" **11**:907:1a
views on
doctrine and faith **17**:367:2b
papacy **26**:944:2b
"Melancolia I" (engr. by Dürer)
aspect of Middle Ages in Germany **20**:64:1a
development of printmaking *illus.* **26**:122
discussed in biography **4**:290:1b
Melanconiales (biol.)
classification of fungi **26**:290:1b
order of Deuteromycetes **4**:42:2a
Melanerpes cruentatus (zool.): *see* yellow-tufted woodpecker
Melanerpes erythrocephalus (bird): *see* red-headed woodpecker
Melanerpes formicivorus (bird): *see* acorn woodpecker
Melanesia (isls., Pac.O.) **7**:1025:2b
major refs. in Pacific Islands **9**:46:3a; **25**:243:1a, *map* 252
arts
Dong Son art **27**:895:2a
Oceanian art **25**:103:1b
Melanesian Pidgin **7**:1027:1a
Pacific Ocean **25**:182:2b
religion
ancestor worship **26**:584:2a
animism **26**:577:2b
mana **7**:756:2b
social issues
cannibalism **2**:804:2a
headhunting **5**:778:2b
incest **6**:278:3a
nonurban culture **16**:883:2b
social structure **25**:259:2a
see also Oceania
Melanesian geographic race (people) **7**:1026:3b
anthropological classification **7**:1025:3a
distribution
Melanesia **25**:259:2a
New Caledonia **25**:279:1a
Papua New Guinea **17**:762:1a
evolutionary patterns **18**:976:1a
masks used in religious rites **23**:588:2a, 591:1a
viewed by Codrington **3**:428:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 412
Melanesian languages (lang.) **7**:1026:3b
major ref. in Languages of the World **22**:760:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Melanesian Pidgin, *or* Beach-la-Mar, *or* Melanesian Pidgin English, *or* Neo-Melanesian, *or* Sandalwood English (lang.) **7**:1027:1a
distribution of language **22**:596:1a, 597:1a
forms of Pidgin English **22**:803:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
"Melanesians of British New Guinea, The" (work by Seligman)
discussed in biography **10**:620:1a
"Melanesians: Studies in Their Anthropology and Folklore, The" (work by Codrington)
discussed in biography **3**:428:2a
"melanesischen Sprachen, Die" (work by Gabelentz)
discussed in biography **5**:65:3a
mélange (rock)
classification of breccias **24**:228:1a
melanin (biol. pigment) **7**:1027:1b
major ref. in Biological Coloration **16**:588:2a, 593:1b
absence in albinism **1**:220:2b; **23**:1007:2a
chemical compound *table* **15**:866
evolution of insects **21**:596:2b
importance in
cancer protection **15**:557:2a
feather coloration **15**:5:2b
human skin pigmentation **3**:468:3a; **21**:701:1b
disorders **21**:705:1b
melanoma **7**:1027:2a
moles **8**:230:3a
industrial melanism **6**:304:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
melanite
andradites **1**:388:2a
Melanitta (bird): *see* scoter
Melanitta fusca (bird): *see* white-winged scoter
Melanitta perspicillata (bird): *see* surf scoter
melanocyte (biol.)
derivation from neural crest **8**:620:3b
effect of hormones **14**:907:2b
production of melanin **21**:701:1b
skin pigmentation disorder **21**:705:1b
skin structure **10**:865:1b
melanocyte-stimulating hormone, *or* intermedin, *or* melanotropin, *or* MSH (hormone)
major ref. in Biochemical Components of Organisms **14**:907:2b, *illus.* 908
production by pituitary gland **9**:482:1a; **18**:401:1b
Melanodon (fossil mammal)
reconstruction *illus.* **23**:394
Melanogrammus aeglefinus (fish): *see* haddock
Melanolestes picipes (insect): *see* kissing bug
melanoma (tumour) **7**:1027:2a
classification of cancers **2**:796:1b
relation to moles **8**:230:3b
melanophlogite (min.)
characteristics **24**:167:2a, *tables* 164, 165
melanophore (biol.)
function in
lizards **26**:757:2a
luminescent organisms **2**:224:2b
Melanophoyx ardesiaca (bird): *see* black heron
Melanoptila glabrirostris (bird): *see* black catbird
Melanotis caerulescens (bird): *see* blue mockingbird
melanotropin (hormone): *see* melanocyte-stimulation hormone
melanterite (min.)
classification of minerals **24**:134:2a
Melanthus of Pylos (Gr. leg. fig.)
legendary role in Greek history **3**:428:2a
Melas, Michael Friedrich von (Aus. gen.)
role in the Battle of Marengo **7**:832:1b
Melas carpet (Tur. rug) **7**:1027:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
melatonin (hormone) **7**:1027:3a
endocrine function **18**:435:1a
hormone-like secretion **14**:916:1b
pineal gland regulation **9**:452:3b
Melba, Dame Nellie, *or* Helen Armstrong, *or* Helen Mitchell (Austr. singer) **7**:1027:3b
gastronomic development **19**:693:1b
Melba toast (food)
named for Dame Nellie Melba **7**:1028:1a
Melbourne (Vic., Austr.) **23**:944:1a; **7**:1028:1a
major ref. in Australia **14**:465:1a *passim to* 468:1a
comparison to Sydney **28**:374:1a
Olympic Games **25**:201:1b
population density **14**:414:2a
Melbourne (Fla., U.S.) **7**:1028:2a
location *map* **29**:158
Melbourne, Mount (mt., Antarc.)
physiography of Ross Sea **10**:191:1b
Melbourne, University of (univ., Melbourne, Vic., Austr.) **7**:1028:2b
features of Melbourne **23**:946:1a
Melbourne, William Lamb, 2nd Viscount, *or* Lord Melbourne, Baron of Kilmore, Baron Melbourne of Melbourne (pr.min. of Gt.Br.) **7**:1028:3a
major ref. in Victoria and the Victorian Age **29**:506:1a
British history **29**:83:2b
Irish history **21**:966:2a
prime minister *list* **12**:143
Melbourne Concert Hall (hall, Melbourne, Vic., Austr.)
features of Melbourne **23**:946:1b
Melbourne Cricket Ground (stadium, Melbourne, Vic., Austr.)
Australian rules football *illus.* **1**:717
design of modern stadium **11**:197:1b
features of Melbourne **23**:946:1b
Melbourne Cup (horse race)
winners *list* **11**:155
Melbourne Group (rock unit, Austr.)
Silurian Period stratigraphy *table* **19**:843
"Melbourne Odes" (work by Maurice)
discussed in biography **7**:957:1b
Melbourne Trough (geol. formation)
Silurian rock deposits **14**:400:1b
Melchiades, Saint (pope): *see* Miltiades, Saint
Melchior, Johann Peter (Ger. potter) **7**:1029:1a
Höchst factory pottery **17**:118:2b
Nymphenburg Modellmeister **8**:843:2a
Melchisedech (Old Testament k.): *see* Melchizedek
Melchite, *or* Melkite (Christian sect) **7**:1029:1b
conflict with Coptic Church **3**:615:2b
Greek Orthodox Patriarchate of Alexandria **5**:460:3a
limited by Council of Chalcedon **5**:460:3b
Melchizedek, *or* Melchisedech (Old Testament k.) **7**:1029:2a
association with Abraham **1**:37:2a

role in
Jerusalem's history 22:359A:1a
messianic prophecy 26:1028:2b
Melchizedek priesthood
Mormonism 8:328:3a
Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints 9:1031:3a
meld (cards)
role in Five-Hundred Rum 4:809:3b
Meldolla, Andrea, *or* Lo Schiavone (It. paint.)
association with Tintoretto 11:789:3b
Meleager (Gr. myth. fig.) 7:1029:3a
Meleager (Gr. poet) 7:1029:3b
compilation of Anyte's poetry 1:473:1b
contribution to "Greek Anthology" 5:456:2b
Meleagrididae (bird)
type of turkey 12:58:2b
Meleagris gallopavo (bird): *see* common turkey
Meleagris gallopavo gallopavo (bird): *see* South Mexican turkey
Meleagris ocellata (bird): *see* ocellated turkey
mêlée (contest of armed horsemen)
aspect of tournament 11:873:2a, *illus.*
association with joust 6:628:2b, *illus.*
melee (diamond cut)
definition 4:65:1b
mêlée, *or* mellay (hist. game) 7:1029:3b
origins of
association football 28:133:1b
modern Gaelic football 5:72:1a
melegueta pepper (plant): *see* grains of paradise
Melekess (U.S.S.R.): *see* Dimitrovgrad
melekket (mus.)
notation for Ethiopian chant 4:580:2b
Meléndez Valdés, Juan (Sp. poet) 7:1030:1a
contribution to Spanish literature 28:80:1a
Melenik II (emp. of Eth.)
Italian colonizing efforts in Ethiopia 22:233:1b
Meles meles (mammal): *see* Eurasian badger
Meletian Schism (rel. hist.)
settlement by Siricius 10:845:1b
Meletios IV Metaxakis (E. Orthodox patriarch)
effect on Russian Church 17:876:2a
Meletios Pegas, *or* Meletius (patriarch of Alexandria) 7:1030:1b
Meletius of Antioch (bp.) 7:1030:2a
Meletius of Lycopolis (Egy. bp.)
opposition by Athanasius 1:665:1b
Meletus (Gr. poet)
role in Socrates' trial 27:486:2b
Melfi (It.) 7:1030:3a
Melfi, Constitutions of (It. hist.)
effect on Sicily 22:269:1a
Melia azedarach (bot.): *see* China tree
Meliaceae (bot.) 7:1030:3a
description 10:260:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
"Méliador" (work by Froissart)
discussed in biography 5:20:1b
place in French literature 19:566:1a
Melianthus major (bot.): *see* honey bush
melic (lyric poetry)
genre of ancient Greek literature 20:401:1b
Melicertes, *or* Palaemon (Gr. myth.)
role in classical mythology 7:303:1b
Melicoccus bijugus (bot.): *see* Spanish lime
Méliès, Georges (Fr. film maker) 7:1030:3b
contribution film making 24:381:2a, 417:2b, *illus.* 381
meliha (Judaism)
role in meat preparation 6:756:2b
melilite (min.) 7:1031:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Melilla, *or* Rusaddir (Mor.) 7:1031:1b
history of North Africa 24:918:2b
Melilla, War of (Sp. hist): *see* Rif War
Melilotus (bot.): *see* sweet clover
Melinaea ethra (butterfly)
Müllerian mimicry *illus.* Plate 1 fol. 24:114
Méline, Félix-Jules (premier of Fr.) 7:1031:1b
Meline tariffs (Fr. hist.)
drafted by Méline 7:1031:2a
melioidosis (infection) 7:1031:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Meliolales (fungal order)
place in annotated classification 26:289:1b
Meliphagidae (bird): *see* honeyeater
Meliq-Hakobian, Hakob (Arm. au.): *see* Raffi
melisma (mus.)
influence on clausula 3:362:1a
place in musical composition 24:536:1a
"Melissa" (work by Anthony Melissa)
discussed in biography 1:443:3a
Melissa officinalis (herb): *see* balm gentle
Melissus of Samos (Gr. philos.) 7:1031:2b
role in Eleaticism 25:580:1b
Melita (anc. capital of Malta)
significance to Rabat 9:870:1b
Melitianism (Christianity)
result of church disputes 16:261:2a
Melito of Sardis (Gr. bp.) 7:1031:2b
view of Christian canon 14:758:2a
Melitopol, *or* Melitopol', *or* Novo-Aleksandrovka (Ukrainian S.S.R.) 7:1031:3a
Melittia (insect): *see* squash vine borer
Melittophagus pusillus (bird): *see* little bee-eater
Melk, *or* Medelike (Aus.) 7:1031:3a
Melkart, *or* Melkarth (god): *see* Melqart
Melkite (Christian sect): *see* Melchite
Mellaart, James (Br. archae.)
excavation at Catalhuyuk 2:944:3a; 24:91:2a
Mellan, Claude (Fr. engr.)
engraving of Barclay *illus.* 1:892
place in printmaking 26:124:1a
mellay (hist. game): *see* mêlée
Melle, Jan van (S.Af. au.)
contribution to South African literature 11:34:2a
mellee (plant): *see* mallee
Mellers, Wilfred (Br. musicologist)
theory on stage music 24:619:1b
Mellersta Finlands län (prov., Fin.): *see* Keski-Suomi
Mellin inversion formula
function in Fourier analysis 13:520:2a
Mellin transform
comparison with Fourier transform 13:516:1b
Mellisuga helenae (bird): *see* bee hummingbird
Mellitus of Canterbury, Saint (It. eccl.) 7:1031:3b
archbishops *list* 2:815
Mellivora capensis (mammal): *see* ratel
mellohorn (mus. instru.): *see* mellophone
Mellon, Andrew William (Am. financier) 7:1032:1b
administration of Treasury Department 29:254:2a
Mellon, Paul (Am. philan.)
establishment of Bollingen Prize 2:343:2a
Mellon–Berenger Accords (Am.-Fr. pact)
effect on French economy and war debt 21:762:1b
Mellon National Corporation (Am. bank) 7:1032:2a
mellophone, *or* ballad horn, *or* concert horn, *or* mellohorn, *or* tenor cor (mus. instru.) 7:1032:2b
mellorine (food)
use as ice cream substitute 19:360:2a
"Melmoth the Wanderer" (work by Maturin)
discussed in biography 7:948:3b
place in English literature 18:596:2b
Melnik, Faina (Sov. athlete)
discus throw 4:122:3b; 28:172:2b
Melo (Urug.) 7:1032:2b
Melo, Francisco Manuel de (Port. writ.) 7:1032:3a
contribution to Portuguese literature 25:1067:1b
Melo, Luis Romano Madeira de (C.Verde writ.): *see* Romano, Luis
Melocactus (plant): *see* melon cactus
melodeon, *or* American organ, *or* melodium, *or* reed organ (mus. instru.) 7:1032:3b
history of musical instruments 24:696:2b
melodiae (mus.)
Oriental influence in Ambrosian chant 1:321:1b
melodic sequence (mus.)
repetition of phrase 24:564:2b
mélodie (Fr. art song) 7:1032:3b
intertwinement with poetry 24:608:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
"Melodien, der blev vaek" (work by Abell): *see* "Melody That Got Lost, The"
"Mélodies grégoriennes d'après la tradition, Les" (work by Pothier)
discussed in biography 9:643:1a
melodium (musical instru.): *see* melodeon
melodrama (drama. lit.) 7:1033:1b
characteristics 23:156:2a
comedy-fantasy combination 23:161:2a
Elizabethan tragic element 23:172:2a
outgrowth from Romanticism 28:542:2b; 28:577:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
melody (mus.) 7:1033:2b
major ref. in Musical Forms and Genres 24:564:1a
motive
canon 2:808:2b
cantus firmus 2:820:1b
chamber composition 24:572:1b
concerto grosso 24:594:1a
instrumental melody 14:621:1a
orchestration 24:542:2b
organum 8:995:3a
symphonies 24:577:2a
variations technique 8:447:1a
tuning and temperament 24:509:2a
musical modes 24:515:2b
Central Asian folk music 15:734:1a
Indian ragas 27:740:2b
Islamic
maqamat 22:65:1a
music 6:411:1b
structure
counterpoint 24:527:1a
harmony 24:525:2b
mode 8:213:2b
rhythm 24:512:1a *passim to* 514:1a
scale 24:514:1b
tune family 12:38:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
melody pipe (mus.): *see* chanter
"Melody That Got Lost, The," *or* "Melodien, der blev vaek" (work by Abell)
place in Danish literature 27:20:1a
melody type (mus.)
development of
echos 4:350:2b
maqam 7:809:1b
nomos 8:754:1b
raga 9:900:1a
see also mode
Meloe proscarabaeus (insect)
oil beetle *illus.* 2:284
Melogale (mammal): *see* ferret badger
melograph (mus. notation system)
place in modern musical notation 24:533:2b
Meloidae (insect): *see* blister beetle
Meloidogyne (nematode): *see* root-knot
Melolontha melolontha (insect): *see* cockchafer
Melolonthinae (insects): *see* chafer
melon, *or* Cucumis melo (bot.) 7:1033:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
melon aphid, *or* Aphis gossypii, *or* cotton aphid (insect)
example of aphid 1:480:1a
melon cactus, *or* Melocactus (plant) 7:1034:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Melongena (zool.)
feeding mechanisms in snails 24:314:1a
Melophagus ovinus (insect): *see* sheep ked
Melopsittacus undulatus (bird): *see* budgerigar
melorheostosis (path.) 7:1034:1b
Meloria (islet, It.) 7:1034:1b
role in Italian naval history 22:202:2b
significance in lighthouse development 26:415:2b
Meloria, Battle of (It. hist.)
history of
Genoa 22:243:1a
Meloria 7:1034:1b
Pisa 9:468:3a
role of Zaccaria 12:882:1b
Melos, *or* Milos (is., Gr.) 7:1034:2a
Aegean Sea sediments 1:116:1a
ancient export of obsidian 20:228:1a
arts
stone vase 20:228:2b
terra-cotta sculpture 11:648:2a
surrender to Athens 20:271:2b, *illus.* 239, 269
melos, *or* song proper (lit.)
development in ancient Greek literature 7:593:2b
"Melothesia" (treatise by Locke)
discussed in biography 7:435:3b
Melozzo da Forlì (It. paint.) 7:1034:2b
Melpomene (Gr. rel.) 7:1034:3b
Melqart, *or* Malku, *or* Melkart, *or* Melkarth (god) 7:1035:1a
worship in Phoenician religion 24:75:2b
Melrhir, Chott (l., Alg.) 7:1035:1a
Melrose (Ettrick and Lauderdale, U.K.) 7:1035:1b
location *map* 29:4
melt spinning
use in synthetic fibre manufacture 21:305:2b
meltdown (nuclear reactor accident): *see* nuclear excursion
melteigite (rock)
composition 6:253:2a
melting (chem. and phys.): *see* thermal fusion
melting point (chem.) 7:1035:2a
property of
alkali metals 15:960:1b, *table* 961
alkaline-earth metals 15:966:2b, *table* 967
boron group elements *table* 15:972
carbon group elements and compounds 15:977:1b, *table*
carboxylic acids *tables* 15:809, 810
chromite 21:408:2b
DNA 14:898:2a
glassy state 23:681:1a
heterocycles 15:851:1a, *table*
hydrocarbons 15:785:1b, *table*
hydrogen and deuterium properties *tables* 15:956, 958
nitrogen group elements *table* 15:985
noble gases *table* 15:1005
organic compounds 15:781:1a
organic phosphorus compounds *tables* 15:838, 841
rocks 24:199:1a, 245:2b
"Melting Pot, The" (work by Zangwill)
discussed in biography 12:894:2b
Melton (dist., Leic., U.K.) 7:1035:2b

meltwater deposit (geol. and hydrol.): *see* outwash
Melun (Fr.) **7**:1035:2b
Melun-Sénart (Fr.) **7**:1035:3a
Melursus ursinus (mammal): *see* sloth bear
"Melville" (ship)
use in undersea exploration **19**:39:1b
Melville, Alexander (paint.)
portrait of Spurgeon *illus.* **11**:184
Melville, Andrew (Scot. cler. and educ.) **7**:1035:3a
association with University of Glasgow **5**:296:2b
conflict with James VI **29**:119:2a
Melville, George Wallace (Am. expl.) **7**:1036:1a
Melville, Herman (Am. au.) **7**:1036:2a
association with Hawthorne **5**:765:2b
contribution to American literature **1**:332:3a; **13**:417:1b
impressionist stories **23**:151:1a
novel development **23**:139:2b, 175:1b
whaling expedition **4**:658:3b
Melville, James (Scot. cler.) **7**:1038:1a
Melville, Jean-Pierre, *or* Jean-Pierre Grumbach (Fr. dir.) **7**:1038:1b
Melville Island, *or* Yermalner (is., Austr.) **7**:1038:2a
European exploration **14**:429:1a, 450:2b
Melville Island (is., N.W.Terr., Can.) **7**:1038:2b
Melville of Melville, Henry Dundas, 1st Viscount, Baron Dunira (Br. pol.) **7**:1036:1b
role in British modern history **29**:75:1b
Melville Peninsula (penin., Can.)
District of Franklin **14**:30:2b, *map*
Melville Sound (inlet, Atl.O.): *see* Viscount Melville Island
Melzi, Francesco (It. nobleman)
association with Leonardo da Vinci **22**:963:1a *passim to* 966:1a
Melzi d'Eril, Francesco (It.-Fr. states.)
role in Napoleonic rule in Italy **22**:225:2b
member (geol.)
place in stratigraphic classification **19**:758:1a, *table* 757
member (math.): *see* element
membership group (sociol.)
role in
collective behaviour **16**:556:1a, 561:2a
social group theory **10**:921:1b
membrane, *or* cell membrane (biol.) **7**:1038:2b
major ref. in Cells **15**:600:2b
adsorption of viruses **29**:521:1b
aging process **20**:482:1b
bioelectricity
action potential of nerve cells **1**:72:1b; **24**:783:2a
biopotential activity in fish **18**:269:2b *passim to* 272:2a
permeability of ion solutions **18**:270:1a
blood flow **14**:938:2a
composition
carbohydrates **14**:883:1b
lipids **14**:892:1a
excretory systems **19**:4:2b
integumentary system **21**:691:1b
morphology of bacterial cell **14**:555:2a, *illus.*
muscle systems **24**:462:2b
nutrient absorption **25**:50:2a, 52:2a
photoreception function **27**:150:2a
reproductive systems **26**:656:1b
animal **20**:438:2a
human **20**:456:1b
study **14**:947:2a
cell death **16**:984:2b
drug effects **17**:494:1b, 495:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 323
membrane channel (biol.)
function in
cell membrane **7**:1038:3a; **15**:602:2a
nervous system **24**:787:2a
membrane filtration (chem. process)
description **13**:561:1a
membrane potential (biol.)
function in nervous systems **24**:783:2a
Membranipora (genus of moss animal)
characteristics **24**:376:2b
membranophone (mus. instru.) **7**:1038:3b
major ref. in Musical Instruments **24**:658:1a
sound production **24**:509:1b
use in
African cultures **13**:146:2b
ancient Middle East **22**:66:1b; **24**:551:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
see also drum; kazoo
membranous labyrinth (anat.)
description **27**:206:1b
Membressa (Tun.): *see* Majaz al-Bab
Memel (U.S.S.R.): *see* Klaipeda
Memel (riv., U.S.S.R.)
division of Neman River **8**:591:3a
Memel dispute, *or* Klaipeda dispute (Eur. hist.) **7**:1038:3b
Memel Statute (hist. document)
impact on Memelland **7**:1039:1b
Memelland (Ger. terr.)
dispute after World War I **7**:1038:3b
memento mori (tombs)
funerary art **26**:855:2b
Memling, Hans, *or* Hans Memlinc (Flem. paint.) **7**:1039:1b
"Angel Musicians" *illus.* **9**:755
contribution to Flemish art **4**:829:1a
influence on Perugino **9**:318:3b
Memmi, Albert (Tun. novelist) **7**:1040:1b
Memmi, Lippo (It. paint.)
panel in dome of Orvieto cathedral *illus.* **16**:279
Memmingen (W.Ger.) **7**:1040:2a
Memminger, Christopher Gustavus (Confederate treasurer) **7**:1040:2b
Memmius, Gauis (Roman praetor)
association with Catullus **2**:963:1b
Memnon (Gr. myth. fig.) **7**:1040:3a
association with Anticholus **1**:455:2b
example of musical reproduction **24**:544:2a
Theban Colossi of Memnon **11**:680:2b, *illus.* 679
"Memnon" (story by Voltaire)
discussed in biography **29**:540:2b
memoir (hist. genre) **7**:1040:3b
crossover to literature **23**:87:1b
emphasis on experiences **23**:198:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
"Mémoir sur les surfaces courbes du second degré" (work by Brianchon)
discussed in biography **2**:508:2b
"Mémoire concernant l'utilité des états provinciaux" (work by Mirabeau)
discussed in biography **8**:178:2a
"Mémoire justificatif" (work by Gibbon): *see* "Memoirs"
"Mémoire raisonné" (work by Hertzberg)
discussed in biography **5**:892:3a
"Mémoire sur la nécessité de mettre un terme à la guerre civile" (work by L'Hospital)
discussed in biography **7**:319:2b
"Mémoire sur la théorie mathématique des phénomènes électrodynamique, uniquement déduite de l'expérience" (work by Ampere)
discussed in biography **1**:350:2b
"Mémoire sur le système primitif des voyelles dans les langues indo-européennes" (work by Saussure)
discussed in biography **10**:477:3b
"Mémoire tatouée, La" (work by Khaibi)
discussed in biography **6**:835:1a
"Mémoires"
works by
Angoulême **1**:413:1a
Bassompierre **1**:949:1a
Berlioz **2**:140:2b
Commynes **3**:498:3b; **23**:198:2b
Haussmann **5**:753:3a
La Marche **7**:68:2a
La Rochefoucauld **7**:72:2b
Marbot **7**:818:1b
Margaret of Valois **7**:836:1a
Nemours **8**:594:2a
Retz **10**:3:3b
Rohan **10**:140:3b
Saint-Simon **10**:335:1a
"Mémoires" (work by Sully): *see* "Economies royales"
"Mémoires de Mme Ludovica" (work by Pradier)
effect on Flaubert **4**:822:2a
"Mémoires de Sarah Barnum, Les" (work by Colombier)
depiction of Bernhardt **2**:150:3b
"Mémoires d'Hadrien" (work by Yourcenar): *see* "Memoirs of Hadrian"
"Mémoires d'outre-tombe" (work by Chateaubriand)
effect on Proust's work **9**:747:1a
place in French literature **19**:576:2a
"Mémoires du Jardin Botanique de Montréal" (pub.)
serialization by Montreal Botanical Garden **8**:295:3b
"Mémoires d'un fou" (work by Flaubert)
discussed in biography **4**:822:1a
"Mémoires d'un témoin de la Révolution" (work by Bailly)
discussed in biography **1**:807:3a
"Mémoires d'une jeune fille rangée" (work by Beauvoir): *see* "Memoirs of a Dutiful Daughter"
"Mémoires et correspondance" (work by Mornay)
discussed in biography **8**:329:3b
"Mémoires littéraires de la Grande Bretagne" (work by Gibbon)
discussed in biography **5**:249:2b
"Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire ecclésiastique des six premiers siècles" (work by Tillemont)
discussed in biography **11**:774:3a
"Memoirs"
works by
Kropotkin **8**:707:1a
Ludlow **18**:587:1b
Nenadovic **8**:594:3b
"Memoirs," *or* "Mémoire justificatif" (work by Gibbon)
discussed in biography **5**:249:1a
"Memoirs of a Billiard-Marker, The," *or* "Zapiski markera" (work by Tolstoy)
discussed in biography **28**:707:2a
"Memoirs of a Dutiful Daughter," *or* "Mémoires d'une jeune fille rangée" (work by Beauvoir)
portrayal of Sartre **10**:460:2a
"Memoirs of Barry Lyndon, The," *or* "The Luck of Barry Lyndon" (work by Thackeray)
discussed in biography **11**:667:2a
"Memoirs of Carlo Gozzi, The," *or* "Memorie inutili" (work by Gozzi)
discussed in biography **5**:398:1a
"Memoirs of Hadrian," *or* "Mémoires d'Hadrien" (work by Yourcenar)
contribution to French literature **19**:581G:1b
"Memoirs of Lorenzo Da Ponte," *or* "Memorie" (work by Da Ponte)
discussed in biography **3**:839:3a
"Memoirs of Martinus Scriblerus" (work by Arbuthnot)
discussed in biography **1**:523:2a
"Memoirs of the Count Grammont" (comp. by Hamilton)
place in English literature **18**:588:1b
"Memoirs of the Life of John Constable, R.A." (work by Leslie)
depiction of Constable **3**:559:2b
"Memoirs of the War in the Southern Department of the United States" (work by Henry Lee)
discussed in biography **7**:235:1a
"Memorabilia" (work by Xenophon)
biography of Socrates **23**:200:1a
source of Socratic philosophy **27**:485:1b
"Memorable and Tragical History of the Persecution in Africke, The," *or* "Historia persecutionis Vandalorum" (work by Victor)
record of Diadochus of Photice **4**:61:1b
memoria (arch.)
design of religious architecture **13**:934:2b
memoria technica (memory aid): *see* mnemonic
memorial (bldg.): *see* monument
"Mémorial" (work by Foch)
reaction of Clemenceau **3**:371:1a
Memorial Amphitheatre (Va., U.S.)
architecture of Arlington National Cemetery **1**:561:3a
Memorial Day, *or* Decoration Day (Am. holiday) **7**:1040:3b
establishment by Logan **7**:446:1a
"Mémorial de Sainte-Hélène" (work by Las Cases)
discussed in biography **7**:169:2a
"Memorial do Convento" (work by Saramago)
contribuiton to Portuguese literature **25**:1068:2a
Memorial Fountain (mon., Va., U.S.)
architecture of Falls Church **4**:669:3a
"Memorial to Lidice" (work by Martinù)
discussed in biography **7**:893:3b
"Memoriale" (work by Volponi)
place in Italian literature **22**:161:2a
"Memoriale Fratris Walteri de Coventria" (work by Walter of Coventry)
discussed in biography **12**:480:1a
"Memorias de las reynas católicas" (work by Flórez)
discussed in biography **4**:840:3a
"Memórias de um Sargento de Milícias" (work by Almeida)
discussed in biography **1**:288:1a
"Memorias de un hombre de acción" (work by Baroja)
discussed in biography **1**:909:1a
"Memórias Póstumas de Brás Cubas," *or* "Epitaph of a Small Winner" (work by Machado)
discussed in biography **7**:626:3a
"Memorie" (work by Da Ponte): *see* "Memoirs of Lorenzo Da Ponte"
"Memorie inutili" (work by Gozzi): *see* "Memoirs of Carlo Gozzi, The"
memory (computer): *see* computer memory
memory (psychol.) **23**:947:1a; **7**:1041:1a
abnormalities **23**:951:1b
mental disorders **23**:965:1a, 971:2a
nervous system disorders **24**:836:2b
theories of
Bergson **2**:130:1a
Freud **19**:583:2a
Ribot **10**:38:2b
aging process impairment **20**:483:1b
learning theory **22**:890:2a
attention interaction **14**:385:1b
concept formation **22**:898:1b
developmental patterns **14**:715:1a, 721:1b
educational techniques **18**:130:1b
mythological aspects **24**:720:1a
nervous system **24**:835:1b
retention
association patterns in humour **20**:741:1a
Bartlett's theory **1**:925:2a
communication overload reaction **26**:171:2a
contrast with computer **2**:226:2a
Ebbinghaus' research **4**:341:2a
folk literature devices **19**:312:1a
language structure restrictions **22**:577:1b
psychomotor learning **22**:893:2b
Stanislavsky's acting method

28:526:1b
storage in primates 23:429:2b
time duration estimates 25:488:2b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 431; 435
memory trace (philos.): *see* engram
memory tube, *or* storage tube (elec.) 7:1042:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 721
Memphis (anc. city, Egy.) 7:1042:1b
founding by Menes 8:13:1b; 18:151:1a, *map* 163
Iranian conquest 21:869:2a, *map*
Mesopotamian history 21:929:1a, *map* 927
role of Djoser 4:139:2b
site of Saqqarah 10:444:2b
Memphis (Tenn., U.S.) 7:1043:3a
blues development 2:302:2a
importance to Tennessee 29:349:1b
location *map* 29:158
Memphis, Battle of (U.S. hist.)
role of Ellet 4:458:2b
"Memphis Blues" (work by Handy)
discussed in biography 5:681:1a
place in blues development 2:302:1b
"Memphis Free Speech" (Am. news.)
ownership by Wells-Barnett 12:575:1b
Memphis Minnie (Am. mus.)
blues development 2:302:2a
Memphis Race Riot (U.S. hist.) 7:1044:1a
Memphite Theology
role in Egyptian religion 24:67:1a
Memphite Triad (Egy. deity)
role of Ptah 9:768:3b
Memphremagog, Lake (lake, Can.-U.S.) 7:1044:1b
men
crime statistics 16:802:1a
cults and rituals 25:261:1a
family and kinship 4:673:2b
family law 19:76:1a
lung cancer incidence 26:799:2b
Men (pagan god) 7:1044:1b
place in Anatolian religions 24:94:2a
MEN (path.): *see* multiple endocrine neoplasia
MEN I (path.): *see* multiple endocrine neoplasia I
MEN II (path.): *see* multiple endocrine neoplasia II
MEN IIB, *or* MEN III (path.): *see* multiple endocrine neoplasia III
"Men and Wives" (novel by Compton-Burnett)
discussed in biography 3:506:2b
"Men and Women" (work by Browning)
discussed in biography 2:565:1a
place in English literature 18:599:1a
Men Ascaënus (Phrygian deity)
temple at Antioch 1:458:3b
"Men at Arms" (novel by Waugh): *see* "Sword of Honour"
Men of God (rel.): *see* Ahl-e Haqq
"Men of Good Will," *or* "Les Hommes de bonne volonté" (work by Romain)
discussed in biography 10:148:2b
"Men of Maize," *or* "Hombres de maíz" (work by Asturias)
discussed in biography 1:657:3b
"Men of Mathematics" (work by Bell)
discussed in biography 2:69:1a
Men of the 'Eighties, *or* Tachtigers (Du. lit. movement)
contribution to Dutch literature 23:341:2b
Men Shen (Chin. myth. deities) 7:1044:1b
Mena (k. of Egy.): *see* Menes
Mena, José de la Cruz (Nic. comp.)
contribution to Nicaraguan music 15:720:2a
Mena, Juan de (Sp. writ.) 7:1044:2b
contribution to Spanish literature 28:77:2a
Mena y Medrano, Pedro de (Sp. sculp.) 7:1044:2b
contribution to sculpture 27:101:1a
Menabé (Af. king.) 7:1044:3b
"Menabò di letteratura, Il" (It. mag.) edited by Vittorini 12:407:1a
Menado (Indon.): *see* Manado
Menadra (Indo-Gr. k.): *see* Menander
"Menaechmi" (play by Plautus)
influence on Shakespeare 27:257:2a
Menaechmus (Gr. math.)
study of ellipses and hyperbolas 23:619:1a
Ménage, Gilles (Fr. schol.) 8:1:1a
menagerie
major ref. in Circus 16:421:1b
development of zoo keeping 12:932:1b
Ménagerie du Jardin des Plantes (zoo, Paris, Fr.): *see* Paris Zoo
"Ménagier de Paris, La" (cookbook)
history of cookbooks 3:598:3b
Menahem, *or* Manahem (k. of Isr.) 8:1:1a
tribute to Tiglath-pileser III 11:769:1a
Menahem ben Saruq (Sp. lexicographer) 8:1:1b
contribution to Hebrew literature 20:548:2a
Menai Bridge (bridge, U.K.) 8:1:2a
construction by Telford 11:617:2b
history of suspension bridges 26:377:2a
Menai Strait (chan., Irish Sea) 8:1:2a
Menaion (Eastern Orthodoxy)
church year 16:304:1b
Menam Khong (riv., S.E.As.): *see* Mekong River
Menander (Gr. dram.) 8:1:2b
future influence 20:400:1b
Caecilius 2:715:3b
comedy of manners 7:784:3a
Terence 11:642:3b
introduction of New Comedy 8:633:2a; 23:164:2a
recovery of plays 20:301:2a
role in Greek literature 5:458:3b
use of costumes 28:602:2a
Menander, *or* Menadra, *or* Milinda, *or* Minedra (Indo-Gr. k.) 8:1:3a
reign in India 21:38:2b
role in Buddhist literature 15:282:2a; 27:724:1a
Menander Protector (Byz. hist.) 8:2:1a
Menapian Glacial Stage (paleon.) 8:2:1a
division of Pleistocene Epoch *illus.* 19:895
Menapii (people)
expulsion by Usipetes and Tencteri 15:447:1b
history of the Low Countries 23:315:1a
menarche (physiol.)
earliest occurence among different nationalities 27:325:1b
relation to behaviour development 14:719:2a
role in
demographic change 25:1039:1a
female human development 20:469:2b, 470:2b
menstruation 26:703:2b
significance in American Sub-Arctic Cultures 13:321:2b
Menard, John Willis (Am. journ.) 8:2:1a
Ménard, Louis-Nicolas (Fr. au.) 8:2:1b
Menase Dōsan (Japanese physic.)
contribution to medicine 23:888:1b
Menasha (Wis., U.S.) 8:2:1b
association with Neenah 8:580:3b
Menasseh ben Israel (Du. schol.): *see* Manasseh ben Israel
menat (Egy. amulet) 8:2:2a
description 17:473:1a
Menat Khufu (anc. city, Egy.)
location and remains 8:174:3b
"Menaud, maître-draveur" (novel by Savard): *see* "Boss of the River, The"
Menchik-Stevenson, Vera Francevna, *or* Vera Francevna Menchik (Br. chess master) 8:2:2a
participation in international Chess tournaments 3:178:3b
Mencius, *or* Duke of Tsou, *or* Meng K'o, *or* Meng-tzu, *or* Mengzi, *or* Tsou Kung (Chin. philos.) 8:2:2b
major ref. in Confucius and Confucianism 16:656:1b
author of "Mencius" 8:3:1b
comparison with Hsün-tzu's views 6:105:3a
opinions on
Confucianism 3:530:2a
human conduct 18:632:1a
Mohism 8:224:2b
mourning attire 26:881:1a
ruling class ethics 14:229:2a
scholars 18:16:2a
well-field system 12:570:1a
Yang Chu 12:817:1b
superstitions 26:882:1a
use of allegory 23:115:2b
"Mencius," *or* "Meng-tzu," *or* "Mengzi" (Confucian text) 8:3:1b
discussed in biography 8:2:3b
part of "Ssu shu" 11:195:1a
Chinese literature 16:233:1a
Mencken, Henry Louis, *or* H.L. Menken (U.S. writ. and journ.) 8:3:2a
association with Nathan 8:528:3b
characterization of Bible Belt 2:194:2a
contribution to
American literature 13:420:1a
Baltimore 1:847:3a
founding of American Mercury 1:333:1b
social commentary through essays 23:189:1a
Mendacella (brachiopod genus)
Silurian Period range of genera table 19:845
Mendaña de Neira, Álvaro de (Sp. expl.)
explorations 18:864:1a
Australia 14:429:1a
Guadalcanal 5:527:1a
Marquesas Islands 7:869:2b
Oceania 25:253:2a, 276:2a
Tuvalu 25:284:2b
Mendazo, Alonso de (Bol. conquistador)
founder of Nuestra Señora de La Paz 7:69:3b
Mende (people) 8:3:3a
characteristics of art objects 13:163:2b, *illus.* 164
distribution in Western Africa 29:806:2a *passim to* 809:1a, 923:1b
population of Sierra Leone 10:790:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Mende (Fr.) 8:4:1a
history of France 19:462:1b, *map* 464
Mende, Erich (W.Ger. pol.)
history of West Germany 20:122:2a
Mendel, Gregor Johann (Aus. bot.) 8:4:1a
association with Brno 2:535:3b
contribution to
agriculture 13:201:1b
genetics 14:953:2b, 964:1b; 19:702:1b
biological coloration studies 16:589:2a
evolution theory 18:983:2a
particulate inheritance 8:6:1b
tissue culture studies 28:665:2b
heredity 5:178:2b; 14:930:1b
physical anthropology 14:974:1b
rediscovery by
Tschermak von Seysenegg 12:13:1b
Vries 12:437:2a
see also Mendelism
Mendel, Lafayette Benedict (Am. biochem.) 8:4:3b
Mendele Moykher Sforim, *or* Mendele Mokher Seforim, *or* Shalom Jacob Abramowitsch, *or* Sholem Jacob Abramowitsch (Russ. au.) 8:5:1a
contribution to
Hebrew literature 20:549:2b
Yiddish literature 12:844:2a; 29:1100:1b
role in history of Zionism 22:140:2b
mendelevium, *or* Md (chem. element) 8:5:1b
periodic table of the elements *illus.* 15:952
structure and properties
atomic weight *table* 1:678
transuranium elements 15:1030:2a, *table* 1029
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 121
Mendeleyev, Dmitry Ivanovich, *or* Dmitry Ivanovich Mendeleev (Russ. sci.) 8:5:2a
development of
periodic law 3:156:3b; 9:293:2b
periodic table 14:333:2b; 15:949:1b, *illus.* 950; 27:40:2b
influence on Tsiolkovsky 12:16:3a
prediction of
francium 15:965:2b
gallium 15:972:2b
scandium 15:1016:1b
Mendelian population
study in population genetics 19:719:2b
Mendelism (genet.) 8:6:1b
major ref. in Biological Sciences 14:930:1b
significance in evolution theory 18:983:2a
views of Morgan 8:321:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 339
Mendel's first law (genet.): *see* segregation, law of
Mendel's second law (genet.): *see* independent assortment, law of
Mendelsohn, Erich (Ger. arch.) 8:6:2a
contribution to modern architecture 13:1044:1b, *illus.*
Mendelssohn, Dorothea (w. of Schlegel): *see* Schlegel, Dorothea von
Mendelssohn, Felix, *or* Jakob Ludwig Felix Mendelssohn-Bartholdy (Ger. mus. and comp.) 8:6:2b
association with
Gade 5:70:3b
Goethe 20:186:1a
contribution to
cantata 2:814:1b
chamber music 24:570:1a
concerto 24:598:2b
fugue 24:575:2b
oratorio 8:980:2b
symphony 24:582:1a
revival of Bach's music 14:542:2b
use of
counterpoint 24:529:1b
organ 24:685:2a
Mendelssohn, Moses, *or* Moses Dessau (Ger. philos. and schol.) 8:8:1a
association with
Lessing 7:299:2b
Nicolai 8:691:3a
contribution to
Biblical literature 14:768:2a, 853:2b
Hebrew literature 5:792:1a
Jewish philosophy 6:639:2a; 22:461:1b
influenced by Deism 26:608:1a
role in history of Judaism 22:423:1a
Haskala movement 5:739:2b; 22:140:1a
religious education 26:621:2b
Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, Jakob Ludwig Felix (Ger. mus. and comp.): *see* Mendelssohn, Felix
Mendenhall, Thomas Corwin (Am. sci.) 8:8:2b
Mendenhall Glacier (glacier, Alsk., U.S.) 8:8:3a
Mendenhall Lake (l., Alsk., U.S.)
association with Mendenhall Glacier 8:8:3a
Menderes, Adnan (pr.min. of Tur.) 8:8:3a
role in history of Turkey 28:936:1a
Menderes River, *or* Buyuk Menderes Nehri, *or* Maeander River (riv., Tur.) 8:9:1a

cause of harbour disappearance **26**:405:2a
Mendès, Catulle (Fr. au.) **8**:9:1a
contribution to "Le Parnasse contemporaine" **9**:164:3b
Mendes, Murilo (Braz. poet) **8**:9:1b
Mendès-France, Pierre (premier of Fr.) **8**:9:2a
role in history of
France **19**:519:1b
Tunisia **24**:954:1b
Méndez, Aparicio (pres. of Urug.) **8**:9:3a
Méndez Montenegro, Julio César (pres. of Guat.)
political reforms **15**:711:1b
Mendi (Pap.N.G.) **8**:9:3b
mendicant (Roman Cath.) **8**:9:3b
history of
monasticism **26**:1037:2b
religious communities **26**:948:1a, *illus.*
opposition by William of Saint-Amour **12**:677:3a
role in health care **16**:348:1b
significance of Innocent III **6**:323:1b
Mendip (dist., Somer., U.K.) **8**:10:1a
Mendip Hills (hills, U.K.) **8**:10:1b
location **8**:10:1a; *map* **29**:4
significance in British history **29**:26:1b
Mendl, Lady: *see* de Wolfe, Elsie
Mendocian Stage (paleon.) **8**:10:2a
Mendocino Fracture Zone (oceanography) **8**:10:2a
structure of
ocean basins **25**:147:1b
submarine fracture zones **11**:344:1a
Mendog (ruler of Lith.): *see* Mindaugas
Mendota, Lake (Wis., U.S.)
evaporation rate **22**:554:1a
pollution in water system *illus.* Plate 6 fol. **17**:980
Mendovg (ruler of Lith.): *see* Mindaugas
Mendoza (prov., Arg.) **8**:10:2b
location *map* **14**:44
population **6**:113:1a
Mendoza (Arg.) **8**:10:3a
location *map* **14**:44
Spanish settlement **14**:47:1b
Mendoza, Ana de, princess of Eboli (Sp. noble)
association with Pérez **9**:285:2b
Mendoza, Antonio de (viceroy of New Sp.) **8**:11:1a
role in history of Spain **8**:643:3a
Mendoza, Daniel (Br. boxer) **8**:11:2a
boxing history **2**:443:2a; **28**:174:1a
Mendoza, García Hurtado de (Sp. expl.)
founding of Osorno **8**:1030:2b
Mendoza, Iñigo López de, marqués de Santillana (Sp. poet): *see* Santillana, Iñigo López de Mendoza, marqués de
Mendoza, Pedro de (Sp. expl.) **8**:11:2a
founding of Buenos Aires **14**:52:2b; **15**:320:1b
Mendoza, Pedro González de (Sp. card.): *see* González de Mendoza, Pedro
Mendoza family (Sp. fam.)
role in history of Spain **28**:37:2a
Mendut, Tjandi (temple, Java)
major ref. in Southeastern Asian Arts **27**:902:2b, *illus.*
significance in architecture of Java **17**:779:1a
Menedemus of Eretria (Gr. philos.) **8**:11:2b
"Meneer Vissers Hellevaart" (work by Vestdijk)
discussed in biography **12**:338:1b
Menelaus (Gr. myth.) **8**:11:3a
relationship with
Atreus **1**:681:1a
Helen **5**:810:2b
Paris **9**:151:3b
theme of poetic parable **23**:97:1a
Menelaus (Jewish high pr.)
hellenization of Jerusalem **22**:410:2b
relations with
Antiochus IV **1**:461:2a
Jason **6**:507:3b
Menelaus of Alexandria (Gr. math.) **8**:11:3a
contributions to trigonometry **28**:884:2a
Menelaus' theorem (math.)
development of spherical trigonometry **23**:605:1b
discussed in biography **8**:11:3b
Menelik II, *or* Sahlé Mariam, *or* Sahle Miriam (emp. of Eth.) **8**:11:3b
major ref. in Eastern Africa **17**:826:1b
association with Rimbaud **10**:76:2a
contribution to coinage **16**:550:2b
role in
Battle of Adowa **1**:106:2b
history of
Ethiopia **4**:580:2a
Ogaden **8**:883:1b
Shewa **10**:734:2b
Somalia **17**:843:2b
Treaty of Ucciali **12**:100:3b
Menéndez de Avilés, Pedro (Sp. conquistador) **8**:12:2b
founding of Saint Augustine **10**:310:2b
Menéndez Pidal, Ramón (Sp. schol.) **8**:12:3a
Menéndez y Pelayo, Marcelino (Sp. crit.) **8**:12:3b
Meneptah (k. of Egy.): *see* Merneptah
Menes, *or* Aha, *or* Mena, *or* Meni, *or* Min, *or* Narmer, *or* Scorpion (k. of Egy.) **8**:13:1a
construction of Nile dam **13**:187:2a
depicted in Narmer Palette *illus.* **18**:187
founding of Memphis **7**:1042:1b
role in
Egyptian history **18**:151:1a
Thinite dynasties **11**:710:1a
unification of Egypt **4**:390:3a; **5**:789:2b
Meneses, Aleixo de (archbp.)
role in Synod of Diamper **4**:66:1a
Meneses, Jorge de (Port. expl.)
role in Papua New Guinea **17**:762:2b, 785:1b
Meness, *or* Menuo (Baltic god) **8**:13:1b
major ref. in Ancient European Religions **18**:907:1a
association with
Auseklis **1**:708:2a
Saule **10**:475:3b
menestral (medieval entertainer): *see* minstrel
"Menexenus" (work by Plato)
discussed in biography **25**:883:2a
"Meng ch'i pi t'an" (work by Shen Kua)
discussed in biography **10**:722:1b
Meng K'o (Chin. philos.): *see* Mencius
Meng Soamwun (k. of Arakan): *see* Narameikhla
Meng T'ien, *or* Meng Tian (Chin. gen.) **8**:13:2a
Meng-tzu (Chin. philos.): *see* Mencius
Meng-tzu, *or* Mengzi (China) **8**:13:2a
"Meng-tzu" (Chin. text): *see* "Mencius"
Mengechaur Reservoir (U.S.S.R.)
significance in Azerbaijan S. S. R. **28**:1072:2b
Mengelberg, Josef Willem (Du. conductor) **8**:13:2b
Mengele, Josef, *or* Angel of Death, *or* Gregorio Gregori, *or* Todesengel (Ger. physic. at Auschwitz) **8**:13:3a
role at Auschwitz **1**:708:1a
Menger, Carl (Aus. econ.) **8**:13:3b
comparison to theories of Keynes **6**:825:1b
contribution to
Austrian school of economics **1**:721:1a
social sciences **27**:370:1a
influence on
Bohm-Bawerk **2**:329:1b
Wieser **12**:651:2b
theory of utility **17**:943:1a
Mengistu Haile Mariam (pres. of Eth.)
role in Ethiopian government **4**:580:2b; **17**:828:1a
Mengli Giray (Crimean Khan)
place in history of Russia **28**:973:2a
Mengrai (Thai ruler): *see* Mangrai
Mengs, Anton Raphael, *or* Anton Raffael Mengs (Bohem. paint.) **8**:14:1a
contribution to Neoclassical art **25**:360:1b, 361:1b, 362:1b
influence on
Bayeu **2**:1:1a
Goya **5**:396:1a
portrait of Clement XIII *illus.* **3**:374
Mengzi (Chin. philos.): *see* Mencius
Mengzi (China): *see* Meng-tzu
"Mengzi" (Chin. text): *see* "Mencius"
menhaden, *or* Brevoortia, *or* fatback, *or* mossbunker, *or* pogy (fish) **8**:14:1b
major ref. in Fishes **19**:226:1b, *illus.* 227
human consumption **19**:281:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Menhart of Hradec (Bohem. rel. leader)
role in Bohemian history **16**:918:2b
menhir (art)
description and location **7**:1010:2b
place in
Bronze Age architecture **13**:961:2a
European Metal Age cultures **27**:62:1b
Meni (k. of Egy.): *see* Menes
Menia (Egy.): *see* Minya, al-
Menière, Prosper (Fr. physic.)
discovery of ear disease **27**:218:1a
Menière's disease, *or* endolymphatic hydrops (ear disease) **8**:14:2a
cause, diagnosis, and treatment **27**:218:1a
nerve disorders **24**:849:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Ménilmontant (section, Paris, Fr.)
feature of Paris **25**:439:1b
"Meninas, Las," *or* "The Royal Family" (paint. by Velázquez)
discussed in biography **29**:484:2a, *illus.* 482
model for Picasso **25**:868:1a
significance in Baroque period **1**:910:3b
Menindee Lakes (reservoirs, Austr.) **8**:14:2b
use of Murray River **3**:889:1b
meningeal artery (blood vessel)
cranial blood supply **28**:294:2b
meninges (anat.) **8**:14:2b
major ref. in Nerves and Nervous Systems **24**:804:1a, *illus.* 815
effects of meningitis **8**:15:1a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 333; 421
meningitis (path.) **8**:15:1a
major ref. in Infectious Diseases **21**:535:2b
causes
ear disease **27**:215:2b
meningococcus **8**:15:2a
tuberculosis **12**:24:1b
diagnosis from cerebrospinal fluid **3**:38:2a; **28**:681:2a
disorders of nervous system **24**:844:2a
epidemic periodicity **17**:315:1b, 316:2a
occurrence in childhood **16**:14:1b, 18:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
meningocele (congenital disorder)
description **8**:621:1a
meningococcal meningitis, *or* cerebrospinal meningitis, *or* spotted fever (path.)
caused by meningococcus **8**:15:1b; **21**:542:2b
characteristics **8**:15:1a
meningococcal vaccine (biochem.)
immunization use **21**:532:1a
meningococcus, *or* Neisseria meningitidis (bac.) **8**:15:1b
cause of infectious diseases **21**:532:1a, 535:2b, 542:2b
meningitis **8**:15:1a
Waterhouse–Friderichsen syndrome **12**:523:1b
infection of brain membranes **1**:779:2a
parasite-host relationship **17**:314:2a
meningoencephalitis (path.)
complication of mumps **8**:414:1a
symptoms **21**:536:1a
meningomyelocele (congenital disorder)
description **8**:621:1a
"Menino de Engenho" (work by Lins do Rego)
discussed in biography **7**:381:3a
Menioceras (goniatite genus)
Devonian faunal succession *table* **19**:857
Menippean satire (lit.)
characteristics as allegory **23**:111:1b
development by Menippus **8**:15:2a
history of Latin satire **22**:851:2b
use by Lucian **7**:541:2a
Menippus, *or* Menippus of Gadara (Gr. philos.) **8**:15:2a
influence on
Lucian **7**:541:1a
Varro **12**:274:3b
meniscus (anat.)
features of synovial joints **28**:310:2b
meniscus (phys.)
significance in fluid mechanics **23**:863:2a
Menispermum canadense (bot.): *see* Canada moonseed
Menispermum dauricum (bot.)
classification **8**:301:1a
Menkauhor (k. of Egy.)
role in history of Egypt **18**:153:1b
Menkaure, *or* Menkure, *or* Mycerinus, *or* Mykerinos (k. of Egy.) **8**:15:2b
association with Hathor *illus.* **5**:746
construction of pyramid at Giza **5**:288:1b
sculptural representation **18**:191:1b, *illus.*

Names beginning with "Mc" and "M'" are alphabetized in the INDEX *as "Mac"; "St." is treated alphabetically as "Saint," "Ste." as "Sainte," and "SS." as "Saints."*

Menken, Adah Isaacs, *or* Dolores Adios Fuertes (Am. act.) **8**:15:3a
Menkure (k. of Egy.): *see* Menkaure
Menlo Park (Calif., U.S.) **8**:15:3b
Menlo Park (N.J., U.S.) **8**:15:3b
association with Edison **4**:370:3b
Mennecy porcelain **8**:16:1a
history of pottery **17**:116:1b
Mennicken, Jan (Ger. potter): *see* Emens, Jan
Mennin, Peter (Am. comp.) **8**:16:1b
Menninger, Charles Frederick (Am. physic.)
major ref. in Menninger family **8**:16:1b
Menninger, Karl Augustus (Am. physic.)
major ref. in Menninger family **8**:16:1b
Menninger, William Claire (Am. physic.)
major ref. in Menninger family **8**:16:2a
Menninger family (Am. physicians) **8**:16:2a
Menninger Foundation (Found., U.S.)
contribution to Topeka **11**:848:1a
establishment by Menninger family **8**:16:2b
Menninger Sanitarium and Psychopathic Hospital (Topeka, Kan., U.S.)
establishment by Menninger family **8**:16:2a
Menno Simons, *or* Menno Simonszoon (Du. pr.) **8**:16:2b
Protestantism **26**:233:2b
Mennonites **8**:17:2a
Reformation **26**:210:2b

Mennonite (rel.) **8**:17:2a
contribution to agriculture **8**:663:1b
doctrine on military service **3**:551:3b
place in history of
Low Countries **23**:324:1a, 337:2a
Protestantism **26**:210:2b, 234:2a, 248:2a
role of Menno Simons **8**:16:2b
settlement in
British Honduras **15**:695:1a
Gran Chaco **27**:702:2b
Indiana **29**:366:2b
Paraguay **25**:423:2b
Philadelphia **25**:542:1a
San Ignacio **10**:390:1b
use of
Fraktur script **29**:1091:2b
sacred rites and ceremonies **26**:821:1b
views of Müntzer **8**:423:1a
Meno (Gr. philos.)
association with Hippocrates **5**:939:2a
history of medicine **25**:749:2a
"Meno" (work by Plato)
discussed in biography **25**:883:2b
Rationalist proof of innate knowledge **25**:650:1b
Menodora (bot.)
genus of Oleaceae **13**:765:1b
Menodotus of Nicomedia (physic., philos.) **8**:18:2a
"Menok-e Khrat" (Pahlavi rel. text)
place in Pahlavi literature **29**:1144:2a
record of creation myths **24**:89:1b
views on fate **29**:1147:2b
menologema (diplomacy)
use by Byzantine kings **20**:656:1b
"Menologion" (work by Simeon Metaphrastes)
discussed in biography **10**:819:1a
place in Russian Orthodoxy **28**:976:1b
Menominee, *or* Menomini (people) **8**:18:2a
customs and traditions **13**:344:2a, *map*
dance development **13**:390:1a
dualistic beliefs **26**:599:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Menominee (Mich., U.S.) **8**:18:3a
Menominee (lang.)
development of grammar **22**:781:1b
Menon, Vengali Krishnan Krishna (Indian pol. figure) **8**:18:3a
Menongue, *or* Serpa Pinto (Ang.) **8**:19:1a
"Menons Klagen um Diotima," *or* "Menon's Lament for Diotima" (poem by Hölderlin)
discussed in biography **5**:982:2b
menopause 8:19:1a
major refs. in Endocrine Systems **18**:429:2b; Reproduction and Reproductive systems **26**:704:1a
aging process **18**:438:2b
effect on
population growth **25**:1039:1b
uterus **12**:219:1a
human sexual behaviour **27**:242:1b
ovarian activity **9**:16:2a
psychological development **9**:763:1b
role in development of osteoporosis **18**:419:1a
uterine bleeding **12**:218:2a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 337; 421
Menor, Erdoza (Basque athlete)
jai alai athletes **6**:472:3b
Menor, Mar (lagoon, Sp.)
physiography of Murcia **28**:72:1a
menorah, *or* menora (candelabrum) **8**:19:2a
association with shammash **10**:693:3b
depicted in metalwork **17**:147:2a
example of religious symbol **26**:645:2b
significance in Hanukka ceremony **22**:450:1a
use as sacred lighting **26**:870:2a, *illus.* Plate 4 fol. 874
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
Menorca (is., Sp.): *see* Minorca
menorrhagia (path.)
evident in myxedema **8**:471:3a
menotaxis (biol.)
type of animal movement **14**:623:2b, 635:2a
Menotti, Ciro (It. pol. leader)
role in Italian history **22**:228:1a
Menotti, Gian Carlo (It. comp.) **8**:19:2b
contribution to
harmony development **24**:522:2b
opera composition **24**:639:1a
Yugoslav performing arts **29**:1115:2a
Menou, 'Abd Allah Jacques (Fr. off.)
role in history of Egypt **18**:177:1a
mens rea (law) **8**:19:3b
importance to criminal law **16**:797:2b; 818:2b
Mensa (astron.)
constellations *table* **28**:225
Mensa Bonsu (Af. chief)
role in Ashanti empire **1**:621:2b
"Mensch ist gut, Der" (work by Frank)
discussed in biography **4**:937:2b
"Menschen, Die" (work by Hasenclever)
discussed in biography **5**:737:3b
"Menschenhirn, Das" (work by Retzius)
discussed in biography **10**:3:3b
"Menschliches, Allzumenschliches" (work by Nietzsche): *see* "Human, All-Too-Human"
Mense, Carlo (Ger. art.)
place in Neue Sachlichkeit **8**:619:2b
Menshevik (Soviet pol. party) **8**:20:1b
major ref. in Union of Soviet Socialist Republics **28**:994:1a *passim to* 1000:1a
break with Russian Social-Democratic Workers' Party **10**:258:1b
conflicting ideologies **23**:581:2b; **27**:446:2b
opposition of
Bolsheviks **10**:255:1a
Lenin **22**:948:2b *passim to* 951:1a
support of
Martov **7**:894:2a
Plekhanov **9**:517:3a
Trotsky **11**:944:3a
see also Bolshevik; Russian Social-Democratic Workers' Party
Menshikov, Aleksandr Danilovich (Russ. states.) **8**:20:2a
relations with
Peter I **25**:522:1b
Peter II **9**:327:3b
role in
building of Leningrad **22**:958:1b
history of Russia **28**:981:1a
Menshikov, Aleksandr Sergeyevich, Knyaz (Russ. mil. comdr.) **8**:20:2b
menstruation 8:20:3a
major refs. in Biological Growth and Development **20**:465:1b *passim to* 471:2a; Reproduction and Reproductive Systems **26**:701:1b, 702:2a
abnormal disorders **26**:706:2b
adolescence **16**:20:1b
amenorrhea **1**:324:2b
dysmenorrhea **4**:310:3b
oligomenorrhea **8**:916:1a
birth control **3**:587:2a; **15**:113:1b, 114:1a
calendar history **15**:461:1a
cramps **3**:708:1a
endocrine system **18**:427:2a
hormones **14**:914:1b
ovulation **9**:21:1b
lactation **26**:732:1a
lunar cycle **14**:639:2b
maturation process **27**:325:1a
menopause **26**:704:1a
odour sensitivity **27**:171:1a
Plateau Indian women **13**:331:2b
premenstrual syndrome **9**:677:1b
sexual behaviour **27**:243:1b, 245:2b
Southwest Asian restrictions and customs **14**:210:1b
uterine bleeding **12**:218:2a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 337; 421
Mensur (student duel)
type of duel **4**:258:1b
mensural notation (mus.) **8**:21:1a
significance to time signature **11**:780:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
mental ability (psychol.)
theories of intelligence **21**:711:1b
mental age 8:21:1a
measurement of intelligence **21**:714:1b
role in intelligence testing **26**:321:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 434
mental asthenia (path.): *see* neurasthenia
mental deficiency (law): *see* diminished responsibility
mental discipline theory, *or* formal discipline theory (educ.)
major ref. in Teaching **28**:448:2a
theories of transfer of training **22**:900:2a
mental disorder 23:956:1a; **8**:21:1b
genetic factors **16**:15:1a; **19**:736:2a
inattentiveness **14**:385:2b
paradigm for collective behaviour **16**:564:2a
prevention **8**:21:3a *passim to* 22:1b
social welfare services **27**:424:1a
treatment
drugs **3**:162:3a
psychotherapy **9**:768:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 436
see also specific disorders by name, *e.g.,* paranoia; psychoneurosis
mental health
major ref. in mental hygiene **8**:21:2b
aspect of
occupational therapy **8**:861:1a
public health services **23**:923:2a
definition **5**:779:3b
reforms of
Dix **4**:135:1a
Pinel **9**:453:2b
studied through phrenology **9**:407:3b
treatment at
Geel **5**:161:3a
specialized health care facilities **23**:916:2a
viewed in medical antiquity **23**:889:2a
see also mental hygiene
Mental Health Act (U.K.)
effect on mental health and hygiene **8**:22:2a
"Mental Health Digest" (Am. period.)
resource for mental health and hygiene **8**:22:3a
mental hospital: *see* psychiatric hospital
mental hygiene 8:21:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 436
see also mental health
mental illness: *see* mental disorder
mental nerve (anat.)
function **24**:808:2a
mental representation (psychol.)
behaviour development in infants **14**:714:2b
mental retardation 8:22:3b
major ref. in Special Education **18**:111:1b *passim to* 114:1a
causation by
chromosomal disorders **3**:287:2a; **18**:434:1a
fragile-X syndrome **4**:916:3a
malnutrition **9**:682:1b
Phenylketonuria **26**:330:2b
correlation with speech disorders **28**:101:2b *passim to* 103:2a
effect on upbringing **16**:18:1b
genetic factors **19**:736:2b
importance in education **18**:57:1a
interpretation of IQ scores **21**:715:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 434
"Mentality of Apes, The," *or* "Intelligenzprüfungen an Menschenaffen" (work by Köhler)
discussed in biography **6**:932:3a
Mentawai Islands, *or* Mentawei Eilanden (isls., Indon.) **8**:23:1b
topography of the Indian Ocean **25**:191:1a
Mentel Bible
publication in Germany **14**:768:1b
Mentelin, Johann (Ger. print.)
publishing in Strassburg **26**:463:1a
Menten, M. L. (Ger. biochem.)
study of enzymes **15**:1061:1a
Mentese (Turkmen ruler)
founding of Mentese dynasty **8**:23:1b
Mentese dynasty (Turkmen dynasty) **8**:23:1b
Mentese Ibrahim (Turkmen ruler)
place in Mentese dynasty **8**:23:2a
"Menteur, Le" (work by Corneille)
discussed in biography **3**:637:2a
Mentewab (q. of Eth.)
role in history of Ethiopia **17**:826:1a
Mentha (plant genus) **8**:23:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also mint
Mentha aquatica (bot.): *see* water mint
Mentha arvensis (bot.): *see* wild mint
Mentha longifolia (bot.)
characteristics **8**:172:2a
Mentha piperita (bot.): *see* peppermint
Mentha pulegium (bot.): *see* pennyroyal
Mentha spicata (bot.): *see* spearmint
menthol, *or* mint camphor, *or* peppermint camphor (chem. compound) **8**:23:2b
activity of molecules **24**:288:1b
production from peppermint **9**:274:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
Menticirrhus saxatilis (fish)
relationship to
drum **4**:234:1a
whiting **12**:638:2a
Menton, *or* Mentone (Fr.) **8**:23:2b
celebration of lemon festival **3**:666:3b
location on the Riviera **10**:96:1b
Mentor (Ohio, U.S.) **8**:23:3a
Mentor of Rhodes (Gr. gen.)
association with
Artaxerxes III **1**:598:3b
Bagoas **1**:795:2a
Mentu, *or* Mont, *or* Month (Egy. deity)
Egyptian religion *table* **24**:68
incarnation as Buchis **2**:597:1a
worship at Hermonthis **5**:876:3b
Mentuhotep II, *or* Mentuhotep I, *or* Nebhapetre (k. of Egy. [2060-2010 BC]) **8**:23:3b
role in history of Egypt **18**:154:1b
temple at Dayr al-Bahri **3**:925:2b, *illus.*
tomb excavations **18**:188:2a
Mentuhotep II (k. of Egy. [2009-1998 BC])
role in history of Egypt **18**:154:2a
Mentuhotep III, *or* Sankhkare Mentuhotep (k. of Egy.)
role in history of Egypt **18**:154:2a
Mentzelia (bot.)
genus of Loasaceae **7**:428:2a
Mentzelia lindleyi (bot.): *see* blazing star
menu (computer sci.)
function **21**:559:2b
menues verdure: *see* millefleur
Menuhin, Sir Yehudi (Am. violinist) **8**:24:1a
interest in Indian music **27**:746:1b
Menuis (Egy. deity): *see* Mnevis
Menuisiers-Ébénistes, Corporation des (Fr. craft guild) **8**:24:1b
Menuo (Baltic god): *see* Meness
Menura (bird): *see* lyrebird
Menura alberti (bird): *see* Albert's lyrebird
Menura superba (bird): *see* superb lyrebird
Menyanthes trifoliata: *see* buckbean

Menzala, Lake (l., Egy.): *see* Manzilah, Buhayrat al-
Menzel, Adolf Friedrich Erdmann von (Ger. paint.) **8**:24:2a
Menzel-Bourguiba (Tun.): *see* Manzil Bu Ruqaybah
Menzies, Sir Robert Gordon (pr.min. of Austr.) **8**:24:3a
  association with Page **9**:57:3b
  founding of Liberal Party of Australia **7**:329:1a
  history of Australia **14**:438:2a
  prime ministers *list* **1**:713
Menzies, William Cameron (Am. set designer) **8**:24:3b
"Menzogna e sortilegio" (work by Morante): *see* "House of Liars"
Meo (Chin. people): *see* Miao
Meo (Thai people): *see* Mina
Meo language: *see* Miao language
Meos (people)
  distribution in Rajasthan state **21**:119:2a
Meotoiwa (rock, Japan)
  physiography of Ise-Shima National Park **6**:403:2a, *illus.*
MEP (Sri Lankan pol. party): *see* People's United Front
mepacrine (drug): *see* quinacrine
meperidine, *or* Demerol, *or* isonipecaine (drug) **8**:25:1a
  usage
    analgesics **17**:501:1b
    childbirth **26**:728:1b
    drug substitute **13**:233:2b
Mepham, Simon (archbp. of Canterbury)
  archbishops *list* **2**:815
Mephistopheles, *or* Mephisto (fictional character) **8**:25:1a
Mephitis macroura (mammal): *see* hooded skunk
Mephitis mephitis (mammal): *see* striped skunk
MEPP (biol.): *see* miniature end-plate potential
Meppel (Neth.) **8**:25:1b
  Drenthe province **4**:220:3b
meprobamate, *or* Miltown (drug) **8**:25:2a
  investigations of psychobiology **26**:331:1a
  method of production **5**:312:3a; **21**:272:1a
  treatment of anxiety **23**:968:2b
  use as
    antianxiety drug **17**:501:2b
    psychotropic drug **13**:239:1a
    tranquilizer **11**:893:1b
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
mepyramine (drug): *see* pyrilamine
mer (dist., U.S.S.R.) **8**:25:2a
  see also lud
"Mer, La" (work by Debussy)
  artistic representation **25**:708:2b
Mer de Glace (Alpine glacier) **8**:25:2b
Mera, Juan León (Ec. writ.)
  place in Latin American novel tradition **23**:144:2b
Meramec River (riv., Mo., U.S.) **8**:25:2b
Meramecian Series (rock unit, N.Am.) **8**:25:2b
  Lower Carboniferous time designation *table* **19**:858
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
Merano, *or* Meran (It.) **8**:25:3a
Merapi, Gunung (volcano, Indon.) **8**:25:3b
  physiography of Indonesia **17**:738:1b
Merarit language, *or* Mararit language
  member of Chari-Nile languages **22**:773:2b
  see also Tama language
Meratus Mountains (mts., Indon.)
  physiography of Kalimantan Selatan **6**:694:2a
"Méraugis de Portlesguez" (work by Raoul de Houdenc)
  discussed in biography **9**:940:3a
Merbecke, John (Br. comp.): *see* Marbeck, John
Merbold, Ulf (W.Ger. phys.)
  space shuttle mission *illus.* Plate 1 fol. **19**:42
merbromin, *or* Mercurochrome (antiseptic) **8**:25:3b
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
Merca (people)
  distribution in Somalia **17**:841:2b
Merca (Som.): *see* Marka
Mercader, Ramón (Sp. Communist)
  murder of Trotsky **11**:946:1a
Mercado, Cerro del (hill, Mex.)
  hematite content **4**:287:1a
Mercado Común Centroamericana: *see* Central American Common Market
Mercado de Villacorta, Alonso (Sp. conquistador)
  reconstruction of Panama City **9**:107:3a
Mercalli scale (seismology)
  comparison with Richter scale **10**:55:2b
  determination of earthquake's intensity **17**:613:1b
Mercanti, Piazza (anc. city centre, Milan, It.)
  importance in Milan **24**:97:1a
mercantile agency (bus. org.) **8**:25:3b
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
mercantile city (sociol.)
  urban culture development theories **16**:890:2a
mercantile law: *see* business law
mercantile open stock policy
  theft insurance **21**:681:2b
mercantilism (econ.) **8**:26:1a
  major ref. in European Overseas Exploration **18**:873:2a
  changes in organization of work **29**:940:1b
  Colbert's practice **3**:442:1b
  comparison with physiocrats **9**:413:3b
  Denham's views **4**:12:2a
  economics' development **18**:753:1a, 761:1b; **27**:392:2b
  liberalism's development **27**:471:2b
  policies of
    Austria **14**:498:1b
    British Empire **29**:80:2a
    France **19**:478:2b
    Frederick II the Great **19**:562:2a
  Smith's contribution **27**:311:1a
  theory of international trade **6**:354:3a; **21**:825:1a, 830:2b
  use of
    balance of trade **11**:885:1b
    subsidies **11**:344:3b
  views on population growth **25**:1043:2a
mercaptan (chem. compound): *see* thiol
mercaptan extraction (chem. process)
  petroleum refining and purification **21**:443:2a
mercaptobenzothiazole, *or* MBT (chem. compound)
  manufacture of rubber **21**:288:2a
  vulcanization **1**:53:3a
Mercara, *or* Madhu-keri (India) **8**:26:1b
Mercato (market place, Addis Ababa, Eth.)
  feature of Addis Ababa **1**:91:2a
Mercator, Gerardus, *or* Gerard de Cremer, *or* Gerard de Kremer (Flem. cartog.) **8**:26:2a
  contribution to
    atlas-making **1**:674:2b
    geographic study **19**:918:1a
    mapmaking **19**:920:2b; **23**:520:1a, 522:2a
    navigation **24**:752:2b
    printmaking **26**:124:1a
  invention of Mercator projection **7**:806:3b
Mercator, Nicolaus (Ger. astron.)
  place in mathematics' history **23**:614:1a
Mercator projection (cartog.) **8**:27:1a
  example of cartographic projection **9**:723:2b
  use in navigation **19**:920:2b; **24**:752:2b
  work of Mercator **8**:26:3b
Mercator-projection chart (navigation)
  description **8**:567:1b
Mercé y Luque, Antonia (Sp. dancer): *see* Argentina, La
Merced (Calif., U.S.) **8**:27:1b
  location *map* **29**:158
Mercedarian, *or* Knights of Saint Eulalia, *or* Nolascan, *or* Order of Our Lady of Mercy **8**:27:1b
Mercedarian Mission of Berriz (Sp. rel. group)
  major ref. in Mercedarian **8**:27:2a
Mercedario, Cerro (mt., S.Am.)
  location *map* **14**:44
  physiography of Andes **27**:696:2b, *map* 697
Mercedes, *or* Villa Mercedes (Arg.) **8**:27:2a
  location *map* **14**:44
Mercedes (Urug.) **8**:27:2b
Mercedes, El de las (k. of Castile): *see* Henry II
Mercedes-Benz (Ger. automobile)
  contribution by Benz **2**:115:2b
  design of Mayback **7**:972:2b
  manufacture by Daimler-Benz AG **3**:851:1b
Mercedonius (chron.): *see* Intercalans
Mercenaria mercenaria (biol.): *see* northern quahog
mercenary (soldier) **8**:27:3a
  major ref. in The Theory and Conduct of War **29**:705:2b
  composition of armed forces **1**:564:3b
  development of the army **1**:574:3b
  role in Italian Renaissance **22**:205:1b
  source in Normans **8**:765:3b
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 544
Mercer, David (Br. playwright) **8**:27:3b
Mercer, John (Br. print.)
  discovery of mercerization **8**:28:2a
Mercer, Johnny, *or* John H. Mercer (Am. mus.) **8**:28:1a
mercerization (textile tech.) **8**:28:1b
  use in textile finishing **21**:522:1a
"Mercersburg Review" (Am. pub.)
  edited by Nevin **8**:628:3a
Mercersburg Theology (theol.)
  formulation by Schaff **10**:507:3a
Merceya (bot.)
  occurrence and characteristics **15**:255:1a
merchandise agent
  kind of wholesaler **12**:644:3b
merchandise balance
  use in balance of payments accounting **21**:843:1b
merchandise broker
  kind of wholesaler **12**:644:3b
merchandise credit insurance
  major ref. in Insurance **21**:683:1a
merchandising: *see* marketing
Merchant Adventurers (Eng. hist.) **8**:28:2a
  history of the United Kingdom **29**:48:2a, 58:1b
merchant banker
  banking history **14**:600:1b
  skills in economics **18**:733:1b
merchant fleet
  major ref. in Transportation **28**:816:2b
merchant guild (trade assoc.) **8**:28:2a
"Merchant of Venice, The" (play by Shakespeare)
  major ref in Shakespeare **27**:260:1b
  place in English literature **18**:583:1a
  use of hyperbole **6**:200:3b
Merchant Shipping Act (1875, U.K.)
  regulation of shiploads **28**:815:1b
Merchant Shipping Act (1890, U.K.)
  compliance with load-line regulation **28**:815:1b
Merchant Shipping Act (1894, U.K.)
  role in lighthouse regulation **26**:421:1a
Merchant Shipping Act (1906, U.K.)
  promotion by Lloyd George **7**:424:2a
Merchant Staplers, *or* Company of the Merchants of the Staple (Eng. mer. group) **8**:28:2b
  Middle Ages in England **29**:47:2b
Merchant Taylor's School (Eng. school) **8**:28:3a
merchant wholesaler
  kind of wholesaler **12**:644:3b
Merchant's Exchange (bldg., Philadelphia, Pa., U.S.)
  architectural design **13**:1038:2b
Merchant's National Bank Building (bldg., Grinnell, Ia., U.S.)
  design by Sullivan **11**:377:3b
Merchants Union Express Company (Am. corp.): *see* American Express Company
merchet, *or* merchetum (Eur. hist.)
  manorialism **7**:787:3b
Merci, Claudius Florimund, Graf von (Aus. field marshal): *see* Mercy, Claudius Florimund, Graf von
Merci, Franz, Freiherr von (Aus. and Bav. field marshal): *see* Mercy, Franz, Freiherr von
Mercia (Anglo-Saxon king.) **8**:28:3a
  conflict with Wessex **12**:586:1b
  history of
    Hereford and Worchester **5**:871:1a
    Wales **29**:128:1a
  role of Offa of Angel **8**:881:2b
Mercian dialect (lang.)
  relationship to Old English **8**:907:3b
Mercians, Lady of the (Anglo-Saxon ruler): *see* Aethelflaed
Mercier, Charles (art.)
  portrait of Eyre *illus.* **4**:642
Mercier, Désiré-Joseph (Belg. educ. and card.) **8**:28:3b
  contribution to philosophical Realism **25**:593:1a
Mercier, Honore (Can. states.) **8**:29:1a
Mercier, Louis-Sébastien (Fr. au.) **8**:29:1b
  contribution to French literature **19**:575:1a
Mercier, Philip (art.)
  portrait of Frederick Louis *illus.* **4**:958
Merciless Parliament (Eng. hist.)
  Plantagenet rule of England **29**:43:2a
Merck, Johann Heinrich (Ger. writ.) **8**:29:2a
Mercoeur, Philippe-Emmanuel de Lorraine, duc de (Fr. prince) **8**:29:2b
  association with Henry IV **5**:844:2a
  history of Britanny **19**:529:2a
Mercouri, Melina (Gr. act. and pol. activist) **8**:29:3a
"Mercure" (work by Pigalle)
  Baroque sculpture **27**:101:2a
"Mercure de France," *or* "Mercure galant" (Fr. mag.)
  place in magazine publishing history **26**:482:1b
  review of Rousseau **10**:209:3b
Mercurialis (bot.): *see* mercury
Mercurialis annua (bot.): *see* herb mercury
Mercurialis perennis (bot.): *see* dog's mercury
mercuric chloride, *or* bichloride of mercury, *or* corrosive sublimate, *or* mercury(II) chloride (chem. compound)
  fungicide **5**:54:1a
  mercury compounds **8**:30:3b
  poisonous properties **17**:325:2b
mercuric oxide, *or* mercury(II) oxide (chem. compound)
  compound of mercury **8**:31:1a
mercuric sulfide, *or* mercury(II) sulfide (chem. compound)
  compound of mercury **8**:31:1a
Mercurius (pope): *see* John II
Mercurius (Roman deity): *see* Mercury
"Mercurius Gallobelgicus" (newsletter)
  history of publishing **26**:474:1a
Mercurochrome (antiseptic): *see* merbromin
mercurous chloride (chem. compound): *see* calomel
Mercury, *or* Mercurius (Roman deity) **8**:29:3b

comparison to
Celtic gods **18**:893:1a
Norse gods **18**:898:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
see also Hermes
mercury, *or* Mercurialis (bot.) **8**:30:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also Good-King-Henry
Mercury (planet) **8**:30:1b
major ref. in Solar System **27**:517:1b, *table* 505
Caloris basin **2**:752:2b
exobiology **22**:1000:1b
exploration **6**:355:1b; **19**:50:1b
magnetic field **17**:533:2b
Mariner space probes **7**:850:2a
mineralogy **24**:142:2b
orbital anomaly **25**:838:1b
relativistic explanation **20**:219:1b; **26**:535:2a
work of
Einstein **18**:197:1b
Le Verrier **7**:217:2a
spectral characteristics **13**:589:1b
transit **4**:353:1b; **17**:899:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
mercury, *or* Hg, *or* quicksilver (chem. element) **8**:30:2b
major ref. in Chemical Elements **15**:969:2a
abundance and occurrences
abundance of the elements *table* **15**:940
stars **28**:216:1a
applications
alchemy **25**:77:1b
gaseous pressure measurement **26**:772:1b
photography **25**:772:2a
thermometry **11**:703:1a; **23**:738:2b
biological aspects
disease **17**:325:1b
environment **23**:779:2a
poisoning **8**:31:1b; **25**:100:1b
syphilis treatment **9**:135:2a; **11**:466:3b
extraction and processing **21**:415:2b
offshore deposits **25**:172:2b
South America **27**:687:2b, *map*
Spain **1**:286:3a
periodic table of the elements *illus.* **15**:952
photochemical reactions **15**:1093:2a
properties and structure
atomic weight *table* **1**:678
capillarity **2**:829:3a
comparison to
alkali metals **15**:961:2b
alkaline-earth metals **15**:967:1b
luminescence excitation **23**:23:2b
native elements *table* **8**:556
photosensitization **9**:406:1a
specific gravity **11**:77:2a
superconductivity **11**:399:1b
Mercury (U.S. space project) **8**:31:1a
major ref. in Scientific Exploration **19**:50:2a
astronauts
Carpenter **2**:891:3b
Cooper **3**:604:3a
Glenn **5**:302:2b
Grissom **5**:506:3a
Schirra **10**:519:1b
Shepard **10**:725:1b
Slayton **10**:876:1b
space exploration **11**:61:2b
"Mercury" (work by Giambologna) discussed in biography **5**:245:3b, *illus.*
mercury, bichloride of (chem. compound): *see* mercuric chloride
mercury barometer
atmospheric pressure **1**:676:1a
principles of operation **1**:909:1a
mercury cathode process (chem. process)
halogen element production **15**:999:1a
mercury cell (instru.)
chemical reactions **15**:1040:2a
industrial applications **21**:257:1a
mercury chloride (chem. compound): *see* calomel; mercuric chloride
"Mercury Fastening his Sandals" (sculp. by Pigalle)
discussed in biography **9**:437:1b
mercury fulminate (chem. compound)
blasting caps **21**:280:1b
firearms ignition systems **29**:556:1b
mercury oxide (chem. compound): *see* mercuric oxide
mercury poisoning **8**:31:1b
symptoms and effects **25**:897:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
mercury salt (chem. compounds)
taste qualities **27**:168:2b
mercury sulfide (chem. compound): *see* mercuric sulfide
mercury sulfide (min.): *see* cinnabar
mercury switch, *or* silent switch (electronics)
principles of operation **4**:428:3b
mercury-vapour lamp
electric discharge lamp **4**:426:1a
Mercy, Claudius Florimund, Graf von, *or* Claudius Florimund, Graf von Merci (Aus. field marshal) **8**:31:2b
Mercy, Franz, Freiherr von, *or* Franz, Freiherr von Merci (Aus. field marshal) **8**:31:3a
Mercy, Sisters of, *or* R.S.M. (rel. order) **8**:31:3b
founding by McAuley **7**:607:2a
Mercy d'Argenteau, Florimund, Graf (Aus. dipl.) **8**:31:3b
mercy killing (law): *see* euthanasia
Merdjayoune (Leb.): *see* Marj 'Uyun
Méré, Antoine Gombaud, chevalier de (Fr. au.)
contribution to French literature **19**:572:1a
Meredith, George (Eng. novelist) **8**:32:1b
contribution to English literature **18**:599:2b
criticism of Congreve **3**:538:1b
influence on Hardy **5**:701:2b
theory of
comedy **23**:163:2a
laughter **16**:626:2b
Meredith, Oliver Burgess (Am. act.) **8**:32:1a
Meredith, Owen, (Br. dipl.): *see* Lytton, Edward Robert Bulwer-Lytton, 1st earl of
Meredith, Ted, *or* James E. Meredith (Am. athlete) **8**:33:3b
Merelles, *or* Merels (game): *see* Nine Men's Morris
merengue (dance) **8**:34:1a
folk art in the Dominican Republic **29**:757:2a
Merenptah (k. of Egy.): *see* Merneptah
Merenre, *or* Merenre Antyemsaf, *or* Mernere (k. of Egy.) **8**:34:1a
mereology (logic) **8**:34:1b
major ref. in The History and Kinds of Logic **23**:288:1a
definition **7**:448:1a
development by
Lesniewski **7**:295:3b
Woodger and Goodman **23**:249:1b
Mereruka (Egy. vizier)
private tomb design **18**:189:1b
Meres, Francis (Eng. au.) **8**:34:1b
Mereweather Tower (bldg., Karachi, Pak.)
description **22**:500:2b
Merezhkovsky, Dmitry Sergeyevich (Russ. au.) **8**:34:2a
relationship with Gippius **5**:279:3a
Merganetta armata (duck): *see* torrent duck
merganser, *or* fishduck, *or* sawbill, *or* trash duck (duck) **8**:34:2b
waterfowl anatomy **15**:34:2a, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Mergellina (It.)
architecture of Naples **24**:737:2b
Mergenthaler, Ottmar (Am. inv.) **8**:34:3b
history of typography **26**:73:1a
patenting of Linotype **7**:381:2a; **12**:86:3a; **26**:97:2b
Mergentheim, Battle of (Thirty Years' War): *see* Marienthal, Battle of
merger (bus.) **8**:34:3b
major ref. in Business Organization **15**:418:1b
trend in insurance companies **21**:690:2b
U.S. opposition to conglomerate **29**:180:1b
use of risk arbitrage **1**:521:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
Mergini (bird fam.)
relationship of merganser **8**:34:3a
Mergui (Burma) **8**:35:1a
Mergui Archipelago (isls., Andaman Sea) **8**:35:1b
Mergus albellus (bird): *see* smew
Mergus cucullatus (bird): *see* hooded merganser
Mergus merganser (bird): *see* common merganser
Mergus serrator (bird): *see* red-breasted merganser
Meri, Veijo (Fin. au.) **8**:35:1b
Finnish literature **4**:786:1b
Meriam, Junius Lathrop (Am. educ.) **8**:35:2a
contribution to education **18**:68:2b
Merian, Matthäus (Ger. engr.) **8**:35:2b
portrait of Gustavus II Adolphus *illus.* **5**:578
Meribah (bibl. site, Syr.)
Moses' flight to Canaan **24**:374:1b
Meric River (riv., Eur.): *see* Maritsa River
mericarp (bot.)
role in Cornales' dissemination **13**:759:2b
Mérida (Mex.) **8**:35:3a
location *map* **24**:28
Yucatán regional centre **24**:32:2b
Mérida, *or* Augusta Emerita (Sp.) **8**:35:3a
capture by Alfonso IX **1**:258:2b
Roman conquest of Portugal **25**:1055:2a
Mérida (state, Venez.) **8**:35:3b
Mérida (Venez.) **8**:36:1a
site of university **29**:487:2a
Mérida, Carlos (Guat. art.) **8**:36:1b
use of mosaic design **17**:189:2a
Mérida, Cordillera de (mts., S.Am.)
extension of Venezuelan Andes **27**:698:2b
Meriden (Conn., U.S.) **8**:36:1b
Meridian (Miss., U.S.) **8**:36:2a
location *map* **29**:158
meridian (geog.) **8**:36:2a
components of mapmaking **23**:522:2b
representation of longitude **7**:184:2b
meridian circle (astron. instru.): *see* transit circle
Meridional Carpathians (mts., Rom.): *see* Transylvanian Alps
meridional circulation, *or* meridional overturnings (meteorol.)
study by Hadley **5**:607:3a
Meriggi, Piero (It. schol.)
views on Lydian language **7**:585:2b
Mérimée, Prosper (Fr. au.) **8**:36:2b
contribution to
French literature **19**:578:2b
short story **23**:151:1b
Merín, Laguna (lagoon, S.Am.): *see* Mirim Lagoon
Merina, *or* Antimerina, *or* Hova, *or* Imerina (people) **8**:36:3b
major ref. in Indian Ocean Islands **21**:168:2a *passim to* 174:1a
history of Madagascar **7**:651:2a
migration from Indonesia **13**:62:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Merina language
standardization of Malagasy **21**:168:2a
Mering, Joseph, Freiherr von (Ger. physic.) **8**:37:1a
meringue (food) **8**:37:1b
Merino, *or* Australian Merino, *or* Merino Transhumante (sheep) **8**:37:1b
breeding **19**:140:2b
distribution and characteristics *table* **10**:715
history of agriculture **13**:194:2b
popularity in
Australia **14**:418:1b
Germany **20**:162:2a
Merioneth (hist. reg., Gwynedd, U.K.): *see* Meirionnydd
Merisi, Michelangelo (It. paint.): *see* Caravaggio
meristem (bot.) **8**:37:2a
major ref. in Biological Growth and Development **20**:431:2a
process of
plant development **20**:409:2a, 421:2a, 472:2a
tissue system formation **28**:686:1b, *illus.* 687
role in
grasses **13**:819:2b
trees **11**:908:3a; **17**:1008:2a; **28**:883:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 332
Meristina (brachiopod genus)
Silurian Period genera *table* **19**:845
merit, figure of (elec.)
principles of thermoelectric devices **18**:527:2b
Merit, Legion of (Am. honour) **8**:37:2b
Merit, Medal for (Am. honour) **8**:37:2b
Merit, Order for (Prussian honour): *see* Pour le Mérite
Merit, Order of, *or* O.M. (Br. honour) **8**:37:3a
Merit, Order of (Japanese honour): *see* Rising Sun, Order of the
merit goods (govt. econ.)
role of government budget **20**:210:2b
merit-rating method: *see* individual method
merit system (civil service)
development of civil service **26**:333:2b
replacement of spoils system **11**:108:2b
Merit System Protection Board (U.S. govt.)
U.S. civil service **26**:334:2b
Meriti (Braz.): *see* São João de Meriti
Meriti Station (Braz.): *see* Duque de Caxias
Merivale, Dame Gladys (Br. act.): *see* Cooper, Dame Gladys
Merj 'Uyun (Leb.): *see* Marj 'Uyun
Merjayun (Leb.): *see* Marj 'Uyun
Merka (Som.): *see* Marka
Merkava, *or* Merkabah (Jewish mysticism) **8**:37:3a
influence on Kabbala **6**:671:1b
references in Mishna **22**:417:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
Merkaz Ruhani (Jewish rel. movement): *see* Mizrahi
Merkel, G. E. (Aus. inv.)
manufacture of matches **7**:929:1a
Merkel cell (anat.)
role in mammalian integumentary system **21**:697:1b, 704:1b
Merkez (archae. site, Iraq)
feature of Babylon ruins **1**:771:1a
Merkit (Mong. tribe)
Genghis Khan's rise to power **19**:747:2a
Merkle, Fred, *or* Frederick Charles Merkle (Am. athlete) **8**:37:3b
Merkle, Ralph C. (Am. math.)
public-key cryptosystems **16**:867:2b
Merkys, Antanas (pr.min. of Lith.) **8**:38:1a
Merlangius merlangus: *see* whiting
Merle d'Aubigné, Jean-Henri (Swiss minis.) **8**:38:1b
Merleau-Ponty, Maurice (Fr. philos.) **8**:38:1b
Existentialism **24**:25:1a; **25**:621:2b
Phenomenology **25**:638:2a; **25**:768:1a
philosophical anthropology **25**:569:1a
Merlin (leg. wizard) **8**:38:2a
Geoffrey of Monmouth's version

5:189:3b
relation to the Welsh Myrddin 15:628:2b
merlin, *or* Falco columbarius, *or* pigeon hawk (bird) 8:38:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
"Merlin" (romance by Borron)
contribution to Arthurian legend 1:603:3b
influence on medieval prose romances 23:122:1b
Merlin, Antoine-Christophe, *or* Merlin de Thionville (Fr. rev.) 8:38:3a
Merlin, Phillipe-Antoine, Comte, *or* Merlin de Douai (Fr. jur.) 8:38:3b
Merlini, Dominik (It. arch.)
contribution to Neoclassicism 13:1026:1b
Merlo (Arg.) 8:39:1a
merlon (arch.)
feature of battlement 1:965:1a
Merluccius (fish): *see* hake
Merluccius bilinearis (fish): *see* silver hake
Merluccius capensis (fish): *see* stockfish
Merluccius merluccius (fish)
size 5:625:2b
mermaid, *or* merman (leg. being) 8:39:1b
association with
human malformation 8:271:3a; 20:413:2b
sirenian mammals 23:481:2b
Mermaid Tavern (tavern, London, Eng.) 8:39:2b
mermaid's tresses (microorganism): *see* Spirogyra
merman (leg. being): *see* mermaid
Merman, Ethel, *or* Ethel Agnes Zimmerman (Am. act.) 8:39:2b
Mermnad dynasty (anc. Lydia)
founded by Gyges 5:589:3b
impact on Greece 20:247:2b, 257:2b
kingship of Croesus 3:745:2b
Merneptah, *or* Meneptah, *or* Merenptah (k. of Egy.) 8:39:3a
major ref. in Egypt 18:160:1a
Petrie's discovery of "Israel stele" 9:342:1b; 14:771:1a
relationship to Ramses II 9:928:2b
Mernere (k. of Egy.): *see* Merenre
meroblastic cleavage (biol.)
occurrence in animal development 20:439:1a
Merodach-Baladan II, *or* Marduk-apal-iddina II (k. of Babylonia) 8:39:3b
conflict with
Sargon II 10:453:1b
Sennacherib 10:637:1a
role in
Chaldea 3:60:1b
Mesopotamia 21:927:1a
Mérode Altarpiece (work by Campin)
discussed in biography 2:779:2a; *illus.* 1:431
Merode beaker
plique-à-jour enamelwork 17:171:1b; *illus.* 9:522
Meroe (anc. city, Sud.) 8:40:1b
early center of ironworking 13:79:1a
origins of Meroitic language 8:40:1b
merogony (biol.)
asexual reproduction in gregarine 5:475:3b
Meroitic language 8:40:1b
characteristics 22:775:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
meromelia (birth defect)
type of agenesis 1:146:1a
meromictic lake
Alpine lakes 1:294:3b
density currents 17:989:1b; 22:548:2a
meromorphic function (math.)
complex function analysis 13:462:2b
topological group theory 19:989:2b
Meron, *or* Meiron (Isr.) 8:40:2a
Meron, Har, *or* Jebel Jarmaq (mt. peak, Isr.)
environs of Meron 8:40:2a
location *map* 22:135
physical relief of Israel 22:133:2b
Merope (daughter of Titan)
role in classical mythology 9:515:3b
Merope (astron.)
stars of the Pleiades 9:515:3b
"Merope" (work by Maffei)
discussed in biography 7:665:2b
place in Italian literature 22:157:1b
"Mérope" (work by Voltaire)
discussed in biography 29:540:2a
Meropidae (bird): *see* bee-eater
meroplankton (biol.): *see* temporary plankton
Merops bulocki (bird): *see* red-throated bee-eater
Merostomata (zool.)
description 14:97:2a
fossil evidence 19:803:2a
relationship to scorpions 13:920:1a
Merothripidae (biol.)
taxonomy of Thysanoptera 21:620:2b
"Meroure of Wyssdome, The" (work by Ireland)
discussed in biography 6:380:2b
Merovech, *or* Mérovée, *or* Meroveus, *or* Merovich, *or* Merowig, *or* Merwech, *or* Merwich (k. of Salian Franks) 8:40:2b
origin of Merovingian dynasty 8:40:2b
relation to Childeric I 19:449:1b
Merovech (Merovingian prince)
protection by Gregory of Tours 5:484:2b
Merovingian art
architecture 13:981:1a
manuscript illumination 25:337:2b
Merovingian dynasty (Frankish dynasty) 8:40:2b
major ref. in France 19:449:2a
arts: *see* Merovingian art
chronicle of Gregory of Tours 5:484:2b
development of
Germanic law 22:923:1b
seals 20:674:2b
history of
Burgundy 19:530:1a
Franks 23:315:1b
Germany 20:46:1b
Latin scholarship 27:25:1b
Provence 19:546:1b
issuance of currency 16:537:2b
office of mayor of the palace 7:977:1a
overthrow by Charlemagne 15:756:1b
see also Merovingian rulers by name
Merovingian script (calligraphy) 8:40:3b
occurrence in medieval documents 20:655:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Merowig (k. of Salian Franks): *see* Merovech
Merriam, Charles E. (Am. pol. sci.)
ideas on political science 27:403:1b
Merriam, Clinton Hart (Am. biol.) 8:40:3b
Merriam-Webster dictionary (Am. ref. work) 8:41:1b
historical development 18:388:2b
Merrick, David, *or* David Margulois (Am. thea. producer) 8:41:1b
Merrick, George E. (Am. urban developer)
contribution to Coral Gables 3:618:3b
Merrick, Joseph Carey (Eng. personage): *see* Elephant Man
Merrifield, Robert Bruce (Am. biochem. and educ.) 8:41:2a
Merrill, Charles Edward (Am. businessman) 8:41:2b
founding of Merrill Lynch and Company, Inc. 8:41:3b
Merrill, James Ingram (Am. poet) 8:41:3a
Merrill, Stuart (Am. poet)
contribution to Symbolist movement 11:458:1b
Merrill Lynch and Company, Inc. (Am. brokerage firm) 8:41:3b
development by Merrill 8:41:2b
Merrill's Marauders (U.S. mil. group)
role in World War II 29:1035:2b
"Merrimack" (ship): *see* "Virginia"
Merrimack River (riv., U.S.) 8:42:1a
Merriman, John Xavier (pr.min. of S.Af.) 8:42:1a
contribution to South African Act 11:33:3b
Merriman, Robert (Am. comdr.)
role in Spanish Civil War 1:38:1b
Merritt, Lake (l., Calif., U.S.)
geography of Oakland 8:846:2b
Merritt Parkway (hwy., Conn., U.S.) 8:42:1b
significance in road building 26:367:2b
Merritton (Ont., Can.)
annexation by St. Catharines 10:311:3a
"Merry Cobbler, The" (opera by Coffey)
development of comic singspiel 24:628:2a
"Merry Company, The" (paint. by Hals)
discussed in biography 5:649:3a
"Merry-Go-Round," *or* "La Ronde," *or* "Reigen" (work by Schnitzler)
discussed in biography 10:530:1b
"Merry Toper, The" (paint. by Hals)
discussed in biography 5:649:3a, *illus.*
"Merry Widow, The," *or* "Die lustige Witwe" (operetta by Lehár)
discussed in biography 7:247:3b
history of operetta 24:621:2b
"Merry Wives of Windsor, The," *or* "Die lustigen Weiber von Windsor" (opera by Nicolai)
discussed in biography 8:691:3b
"Merry Wives of Windsor, The" (play by Shakespeare)
major ref. in Shakespeare 27:254:2a, 260:1a
place in English literature 18:583:1a
role of Falstaff 4:671:3a
Merryman, Ex Parte (law case) 8:42:2a
ruling by Lincoln 5:601:1b
Merrymount Press (Am. press)
establishment by Updike 12:189:2b; 26:100:2a
Mers el-Kebir (Alg.) 8:42:2b
Mersa Matruh (Egy.): *see* Marsa Matruh
Merseburg (E.Ger.) 8:42:2b
Merseburg Charms (folk med.)
Germanic religion 18:896:2a
Mersen, Treaty of, *or* Treaty of Meerssen (Ger.)
history of Agenais 19:524:1b
settlement of Louis II's claims 7:504:1a
Mersenne, Marin (Fr. math.) 8:42:3a
association with
Descartes 15:589:1b, 592:2a
Fermat 4:739:2a
influence on Hobbes 5:960:1b
study of wave phenomena 23:845:1a
theories of Skepticism 25:600:2a
Mersenne number
major refs. in Number Games and Other Mathematical Recreations 25:5:2a; Number Theory 15:1a
discovery by Mersenne 8:42:3a
Mersey-Forth power project (Austr. power project)
use of Forth River 4:894:2b
Mersey River (riv., Tas., Austr.) 8:42:3b
Mersey River (riv., U.K.) 8:42:3b
location *map* 29:4
physiography 12:141:3b
Liverpool 7:411:2b
Merseyside 8:43:1a
Merseyside (area, U.K.) 8:43:1a
Mersin, *or* Mersina (Tur.) 8:43:2a
site of Anatolian settlement 28:901:1a
Mersing (Mal.) 8:43:2a
Merta (India) 8:43:2a
Mertensia (plant genus) 8:43:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Mertensia maritima (bot.): *see* northern shorewort
Mertensia paniculata (bot.): *see* languid ladies
Mertensia virginica (bot.): *see* Virginia cowslip
Merthiolate (med.): *see* thimerosal
Merthyr Tydfil, *or* Merthyr Tudfil (Mid Glamorgan, U.K.) 8:43:3a
location *map* 29:4
Merton (boro., Gtr London, U.K.) 8:43:3b
Merton, Robert King (Am. sociol.) 8:44:1a
theory of
bureaucracy 2:643:3b
criminal behaviour 16:802:2b
social structure 10:925:1a; 27:415:2a
Merton, Thomas, *or* Father M. Louis (Am. writ.) 8:44:1b
monasticism 26:1041:1b
mysticism 26:631:2b
Merton Abbey (Eng.)
place in Arts and Crafts Movement 17:92:1a
Merton College (Oxford Univ., Oxford, Oxon, U.K.)
development of Oxford University 9:30:1b
stained glass window design *illus.* Plate 18 fol. 17:204
Merton Priory (priory, Eng.)
medieval seal 20:675:2a
Mertonians (Oxford philos. group)
Aristotelianism 14:71:2b
Meru (people)
East African cultures 17:797:1b, *map* 798
Meru (Ken.) 8:44:2a
meru (Bali arch.)
role in Bali's architecture *illus.* Plate 4 fol. 27:882
Meru, Mont (myth.) 8:44:2a
Angkor 1:405:2b
Hinduism 17:375:1b
Southeast Asian art 27:887:1a
passim to 906:1a
Meru, Mount (mt., Af.) 8:44:2a
physiography of Africa 13:96:1b
merubba' script, *or* merubba' pen hand, *or* square Hebrew script (calligraphy)
development of Hebrew writing styles 1:293:3b; 29:1075:2b, *illus.* 1076
Merulius lacrymans: *see* dry rot
Merulo, Claudio (It. comp.)
development of organ toccata 11:814:1a
"Merure de seinte église" (work by St. Edmund of Abingdon)
development of Anglo-Norman literature 1:409:1b
Merv, *or* Margu, *or* Mouru (anc. city, U.S.S.R.) 8:44:2b
architecture
Il-Khanid mausoleums 22:94:1a
Sanjar's mausoleum 22:86:2b, 88:2a
history
Iran 21:876:1b, 888:2a, *maps* 877, 884
Russian conquest 28:995:1a
Iranian religious sites *map* 24:87
Merwan Sheriar Irani (Ind. rel. leader): *see* Meher Baba
Merwech, *or* Merwich (k. of Salian Franks): *see* Merovech
Merychippus (paleon.) 8:44:3a
equine evolution *illus.* 18:986; 20:708:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
merycoidodonts (zool.)
ancestor of artiodactyls 23:498:1b
Méryon, Charles (Fr. printmaker) 8:44:3b
major ref. in Printmaking 26:128:2a
Merz, C. H.
portrait of Bluntschli *illus.* 2:304
Merzifon (dist., Tur.)

major ref. in Merzifon **8**:45:1a
Merzifon (Tur.) **8**:45:1a
"Mes Hôpitaux" (work by Verlaine)
discussed in biography **12**:320:2a
"Mes Prisons" (work by Verlaine)
discussed in biography **12**:320:2a
Mesa (Ariz., U.S.) **8**:45:1b
location *map* **29**:158
mesa (geol.) **8**:45:1b
Mesa Central (plat. reg., Mex.) **8**:45:1b
major ref. in Mexico **24**:30:1a
Mesa del Norte, *or* Northern Plateau (plat. reg., Mex.) **8**:45:2a
major ref. in Mexico **24**:30:1a
Mesa del Sur (plat. reg., Mex.)
physiography of Mexico **24**:30:2a
Mesa Verde National Park (park, U.S.) **8**:45:2b
cliff dwelling **3**:385:1a, *illus.* 384
description and statistics *table* **8**:541
evidence of Pueblo culture **13**:317:1b
feature of Colorado **29**:420:2b
Mesabi Range (reg., Minn., U.S.) **8**:45:2b
economic significance to
Great Lakes region **24**:1010:1a
Minnesota **12**:389:2a
North America **24**:978:1b
Superior Uplands region **29**:154:2b
MESAN (pol. party, Af.): *see* Mouvement d'Évolution Sociale de l'Afrique Noire
mesangial cell (anat.)
function in excretory system **19**:14:1b
Mesaoria Plain (reg., Cyp.)
physiography of Cyprus **3**:827:3b; **16**:894:1b, *map* 895
Mesara, *or* Mesaras (reg., Crete)
burial sites **20**:228:2b
length **3**:731:2b
mesaxonic condition (zool.)
anatomical feature of Equidae **23**:486:2b
mescal (distilled liquor)
agave cultivation **24**:35:2b
relation to tequila **11**:641:1a
Mescalero (people) **8**:45:3a
affinity with Apache **1**:476:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
mescaline, *or* beta-3,4,5-trimethoxyphenethylamine (drug) **8**:45:3b
drug dependence **13**:236:1a
hallucinations **5**:647:2a; **15**:872:2b
use in drug cults **13**:241:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
Meschke, Michael (Ger.-Swed. puppeteer) **8**:46:1a
Meselson, Matthew Stanley (Am. biol.) **8**:46:1a
DNA research **19**:711:2b
Mesembria (Bulg.): *see* Nesebur
mesembrine (chem. compound)
isoquinoline alkaloids **15**:880:1a
Mesembryanthemum (bot.): *see* fig-marigold
Mesembryanthemum crystallinum (bot.): *see* ice plant
mesencephalic tegmentum (anat.)
death and consciousness **16**:993:1b
mesencephalon (anat.): *see* midbrain
mesenchyme (anat.)
cellular organization **15**:613:2a
composition of bone **2**:356:1b
development of
connective tissue **28**:299:1a, 301:1b
embryonic tissue **20**:445:2a
structure of bones **28**:304:1a
Mesene, *or* Characene, *or* Meshan, *or* Spasinu Charax (anc. reg., Iraq) **8**:46:1b
history of Middle East **21**:879:1a
passim to 885:2b, *maps* 877
mesenteric artery (anat.)
role in circulatory system **16**:397:1b
mesenteron (anat.): *see* midgut
mesentery (anat.)
development of digestive system **20**:464:2a
forms of connective tissue **28**:299:1a
presence in abdominal cavity **1**:19:3a
support of small intestines **10**:887:1b
Meseta, La (desert, Sp.)
location in León **28**:71:1b
Meseta Central (C.R.): *see* Valle Central
Meseta Central (plat., Iberian penin.) **8**:46:2a
extension in Portugal **25**:1048:1b
location in Spain **28**:2:1a
Mesetas de los Pueblos (volcanoes, Nic.)
physiography of Nicaragua **15**:717:1a
MESFET (electronics): *see* metal-semiconductor field-effect transistor
mesh point (math.)
use in finite difference method **25**:46:2b
Mesha (Jewish rabbi and schol.): *see* Meir
Mesha stone: *see* Moabite stone
Meshan (anc. reg., Iraq): *see* Mesene
Meshchera Lowland (reg., U.S.S.R.)
physiography of
Moscow **24**:360:2a
Soviet Union **28**:947:2b
Meshech (anc. people): *see* Mushki
Meshed, *or* Mashhad, *or* Meshhed (Iran) **8**:46:2b
'Ali ar-Rida's shrine **1**:268:2b; **21**:895:1b; **22**:14:2a
architecture **22**:94:1b, 97:2a
art **10**:15:1a
location *map* **21**:857
Meshed-e Sar (Iran): *see* Babol Sar
Meshkwakihug (people): *see* Fox
Meshwesh (people)
role in Egypt **18**:160:2a
mesia, *or* Leiothrix argentauris, *or* silver-ear, *or* silver-eared mesia (bird) **8**:46:3a
description **7**:254:3b
Mesilim (k. of Kish)
arbitration of boundary dispute **21**:914:1b
earliest extant royal inscription **6**:893:2a
mesite, *or* Mesitornithidae, *or* Mesoenatidae (bird) **8**:46:3b
major ref. in Birds **15**:50:1b, *illus.* 51
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
mesityl oxide, *or* 4-methyl-3-penten-2-one
aldehyde and ketone physical properties *table* **15**:806
Meskhetsky, *or* Meskheti (mts., U.S.S.R.)
physical relief of Georgian S.S.R. **28**:1075:2b
Meslam, *or* Emeslam (anc. temple)
temple of Meslamtaea **8**:47:1a
Meslamtaea (Mesop. deity) **8**:47:1a
association with Nergal **8**:605:1a
mythological origin **24**:79:2a
place in Mesopotamian pantheon **24**:83:2a
"Meslanges, Les" (work by Ronsard)
discussed in biography **10**:169:3a
Mesmer, Franz Anton (Aus. physic.) **8**:47:1a
study of
animal magnetism **1**:420:1b; **26**:328:1b
hypnosis **6**:203:2a
mesmerism (psychol.): *see* hypnosis
Meso-American (people)
major refs. in American Indians **13**:359:1b, *illus.* 360; Mexico **24**:38:2b; Pre-Columbian Civilizations **26**:2:1b, *map* 3
agriculture **13**:187:2b
arts **13**:378:2b *passim to* 403:2a; **17**:189:2b
education
development **18**:13:2b
early higher education **18**:51:1a
history
development of calendar **15**:469:1b; **20**:652:1b
effect on
North American Indians **13**:316:2b
Southeast American Indians **13**:349:1b
pre-Columbian civilizations **26**:1:1a
Spanish conquest **18**:867:2b
literature **13**:379:2b
religion
feast and festival **26**:883:2a
nagual beliefs **8**:483:3b
tonalpohualli **11**:838:2b
use of peyote **13**:241:2a
traditions **15**:689:1a
see also Aztec; Chichimec; Maya; Olmec; Toltec; and individual sites by name, *e.g.* Chichén Itzá; Mayapán
Meso-American civilization: *see* Meso-American
Meso-American language
major ref. in Languages of the World **22**:785:2a
classification **13**:353:1b
dispersion **22**:792:1b
reconstruction **22**:790:1b
see also individual languages by name, *e.g.* Cakchiquel language; Mayan languages
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
meso-form (chem.)
structure of molecules **24**:284:1b
meso-inositol (chem. compound): *see* myoinositol
meso-tidal coast (geol.)
tidal classification of coasts **16**:751:2b
mesocape (undersea vessel)
design by Piccard **9**:422:2b
mesochile (bot.)
orchid anatomy **13**:810:2a
Mesocordilleran Geanticline (geol.)
evolution of Cordilleras **24**:963:2a
mesocotyl (bot.)
life cycle of grasses **13**:818:2a, *illus.* 822
Mesocricetus auratus (rodent): *see* golden hamster
mesoderm (embryol.) **8**:47:2a
major ref. in Organs and Organ Systems **25**:229:2a
development of
behavioral capacity **14**:712:2a
circulatory system **16**:378:1b
passim to 391:1b
embryo **20**:456:2b, *illus.* 455
human body **6**:135:1a
integumentary system **21**:698:1b
muscular system **24**:456:1b
skeletal system **28**:288:2a
gastrulation **5**:142:2b; **20**:439:2b, *illus.* 440, 441
see also ectoderm; endoderm
Mesodon, *or* Polygyridae (zool.)
diversity among gastropods *illus.* **24**:312
fossil record *illus.* **4**:898
Mesoenas benschi (bird): *see* Bensch's rail
Mesoenatidae (bird): *see* mesite
mesofauna, *or* meiofauna (biol.) **8**:47:2a
soil organisms **10**:938:1a; **27**:489:2b, *illus.* 491
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 354
see also macrofauna; megafauna; microfauna
mesoglea (invertebrate anat.)
anatomy of
Cnidaria **3**:406:2b; **16**:526:1b; **28**:285:1a
Ctenophora **3**:771:3b
jellyfish **6**:527:2b
fed by circulatory system **16**:378:1b
relationship to muscle **24**:453:2b
Mesohippus (extinct genus) **8**:47:2b
evolutionary development of horses **20**:708:2a; *illus.* **18**:986
relationship to Miohippus **8**:175:2b
mesohyl (zool. anat.)
structure of sponge **28**:107:2a *passim to* 111:1a
mesolite (min.) **8**:47:2b
comparison with natrolite **8**:557:1b
structure and properties *table* **12**:908
Mesolithic Period, *or* Middle Stone Age (prehistoric period) **8**:47:2b
classification of cave painting **25**:323:1b
division of Stone Age **19**:781:2b, *illus.*
domestication of plants and animals **4**:163:1b
occurence in
Aegean civilizations **20**:228:1a
Britain **29**:23:1a, 113:2a
Ireland **21**:958:2b
origin of X-ray style **12**:792:3b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 243; 411; 512
Mesolóngion, *or* Missolonghi (Gr.) **8**:47:3a
government of Mavrokordátos **7**:961:2b
Greek War of Independence **6**:737:1b
mesomere (anat.)
vertebrate embryology **24**:456:1b
mesomorph (physique class.) **8**:47:3b
somatotype system of personality classification **11**:5:1a; **25**:497:2a
meson (subatomic particle) **8**:48:1a
major ref. in Subatomic Particles **28**:255:1a, *table*
baryons **1**:929:2b
conservation laws and symmetry **25**:818:2a, *illus.*, 820:2a
magnetic field generation **18**:272:1b
nuclear interactions **14**:347:2b
particle accelerators **25**:444:1b, 448:2b
particle physics **25**:847:2b
radiation **26**:493:2b
subatomic particles **11**:341:3b; **14**:330:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 112
see also cascade shower; K meson; pi meson
mesonephric duct (anat.)
development in vertebrates **20**:450:1b, *illus.*
role in
animal reproduction **26**:689:2b
human reproductive organ development **26**:696:2a
see also wolffian duct
mesonephros (anat.) **8**:48:1b
evolution in vertebrates **19**:8:2a; **20**:448:1a; **26**:742:2b
origin of human kidney **20**:463:2b
type of nephron **8**:603:1a
see also metanephros; pronephros
Mesonero Romanos, Ramón de (Sp. au.)
contribution to costumbrismo genre **3**:666:2b
Mesonychidae (zool.)
evolution of whales **23**:476:1b
mesopause (atmospheric sci.)
structure of atmosphere **14**:313:1a
mesopeak (meteorol.): *see* stratopause
mesophile
role of fungi **26**:283:1a
mesophyll (bot.)
function in plant leaves **7**:219:3b; **25**:234:1a, *illus.* 233
role in photosynthesis **25**:815:2a
Mesoplodon hectori (mammal): *see* Hector's beaked whale
Mesoplodon layardi (mammal): *see* strap-toothed whale
Mesopotamia (hist. reg., W. Asia) **8**:48:2a
major ref. in Iraq **21**:906:2b *passim to* 939:2b
agriculture
irrigation **26**:61:2b
societal organization **29**:936:2a
art, archaeology, architecture
archaeological sites and finds **20**:637:2a
art **21**:931:2b
chronology 3:289:1a; **20**:647:2a
clay tablet writing **26**:458:2b
epigraphy **20**:660:1a, 664:2a
furniture **17**:57:1a
gem engraving **17**:468:2a
glassmaking **17**:200:1a *passim to*

202:1b; **21**:235:2a
heraldry **20**:566:1b
historiography **20**:622:1a
interior design styles **17**:18:1b
literature: *see* Mesopotamian literature
metalwork **17**:143:2b *passim to* 159:2b
mosaic art **17**:182:1b
pottery **17**:104:1a *passim to* 110:1b
religious architecture **24**:84:2b
seal design **20**:674:1a
stringed instrument **24**:666:2b
tapestry **17**:84:2a
customs and traditions
covenants **17**:393:2b
dietary laws and food customs **26**:862:2a
dress and adornment **17**:444:1b
New Year festival **8**:645:2a
pets **9**:324:3a
education **18**:13:2a
library **22**:968:1b
geography **14**:172:2a, *map* 168
history
Amorite invasion **24**:74:1b
Anatolia **28**:904:1a
first urban civilization **26**:52:1a
Babylon **1**:769:3b
Nineveh **8**:717:2a
Seleucia on the Tigris **10**:617:1b
Ur **12**:192:3b
India **21**:24:2b, 28:2b
Iran **21**:887:1a, *illus.* 877
Iraq **6**:377:3b; **21**:899:1a
Ottoman Empire and Turkey **28**:922:1b, 933:2b, *map* 916
prehistory **26**:60:1a
role of
Alexander the Great **13**:245:2b
Ashurbanipal **1**:628:3a
Cyrus II the Great **3**:831:2b
Darius I the Great **3**:887:1b
Enmebaragesi **4**:504:2b
Hadrian **5**:608:3b
Hammurabi **5**:668:2b
Khosrow II **6**:842:3b
Lugalzaggisi **7**:549:1b
Nebuchadrezzar **8**:575:1b
Sargon II **10**:453:1a
Sargon of Akkad **10**:453:3a
Seleucus I Nicator **10**:618:1a
Sennacherib **10**:636:3b
Shapur II **10**:700:2b
Thutmose III **11**:748:2a
Tiglath-pileser III **11**:768:3a
Trajan **11**:891:2a
Xerxes I **12**:797:2b
Roman Empire **20**:338:1a, *map* 320
World War I **29**:993:2a, 1000:1a
language
Anatolian languages **22**:609:2b
Sumerian language **22**:799:1a
mythology: *see* Mesopotamian mythology
religion: *see* Mesopotamian religion
science and technology **27**:33:2a
astronomy **25**:833:2b
biology **14**:922:2b
Bronze Age **2**:548:1a
calendar systems **1**:771:3a; **15**:463:1a
grain drill invention **5**:409:1b
mathematics **23**:603:2b
medical practices **23**:886:1b
systematic irrigation **28**:455:2b
toolmaking **28**:721:1a
transportation
roads and highways **26**:360:1b
wagons and carriages **3**:102:2b; **28**:753:2b
see also Akkad; Assyria; Babylonia; Sumer
Mesopotamia (reg., Arg.) **8**:48:3b
major ref. in Argentina **14**:43:1a, *map* 44
physiography **1**:542:2a
Mesopotamian literature
major ref. in Iraq **21**:908:1a *passim to* 924:2b
contribution by
Ashurbanipal **1**:629:2b
Sargon II **10**:453:2a
cultural areas
Assyro-Babylonia **21**:938:1b
Nineveh **8**:717:3b
Sumeria **22**:799:2b
genres
cosmological epic **24**:63:1a, 77:2b
epic poetry **23**:107:1b
preservation in temples **8**:49:1a; **20**:664:2a
see also Akkadian literature; Sumerian literature
Mesopotamian mythology **8**:49:1a
Mesopotamian civilization **21**:908:1b *passim to* 939:1b
Near Eastern religions **24**:63:1a, 77:2b
creation myths and doctrines **17**:370:2b
"Enuma elish" religious drama **26**:561:1b
religious literature **20**:664:2a
parallels with Judaism **22**:470:2b
Mesopotamian Plain (plain, As.)
geography of Tigris-Euphrates River System **14**:265:1b
Mesopotamian religion **8**:49:2a
major ref. in Middle Eastern Religions **24**:77:1a, *illus.* 78, 86
archaeological record
discoveries in Ur **12**:193:2b
epigraphic remains **20**:664:2a
beliefs
concept of death **16**:987:2b
dualism **26**:595:1b
nature worship **26**:573:2b
prophecy **17**:398:2a
sacred kingship **26**:1042:2b
influence on
Anatolian religions **24**:91:2b *passim to* 93:2b
Mesopotamian civilization **21**:907:2a
Old Testament literature **14**:771:1a
practices
death rites **26**:851:1b, 855:1a
divination **25**:85:1a, 86:2a
feast and festival **26**:882:1a
magic **25**:88:2a, 94:1b
prayer **26**:828:2a
priesthood **26**:1027:1b
religious education **26**:619:1a
temple architecture **21**:910:2b
Mesosaurus (dinosaur) **8**:49:3b
classification **26**:746:2a, *illus.* 744
continental drift theory **17**:570F:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
mesoscale (meteorol.)
classification of wind systems **16**:458:1a
mesoscale numerical prediction (meteorol.)
weather forecasting **16**:513:2b
mesoscaphe (diving vessel) **8**:50:1a
mesosoma (arachnid anat.)
arachnid structures **13**:913:2b
scorpions **13**:918:2a
mesosome (beardworm anat.)
description **2**:13:3b
mesosphere (meteorol.) **8**:50:1b
atmosphere **1**:675:2a; **14**:313:1a
wind systems **16**:467:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 221
mesospheric westerlies (meteorol.)
upper-air circulation **16**:467:2b
mesosternum (anat.)
description **11**:257:3b
mesothelioma (disease)
asbestos hazards **1**:614:1a; **26**:799:1a
mesothermal class (hydrology)
river regime **26**:893:1a
mesozoan (invertebrate) **8**:50:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Mesozoic Era (geol. hist.) **8**:50:3a
geological history **19**:824:1a
Arabian Sea **14**:265:2b
continental margin formation **25**:152:1a
North American topography **16**:719:2b
Tethys Geosyncline **11**:658:2a
insect evolution **21**:596:2a, *illus.* 489
paleoclimatic analysis **16**:485:2b, *illus.* 489
pollen stratigraphy **19**:820:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
see also Triassic period
Mespilus germanica (tree): *see* medlar
Mesquakie (people): *see* Fox
Mesquite (Tex., U.S.) **8**:51:1b
mesquite (bot.) **8**:51:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Mesrob, Saint, *or* Saint Mesrop, *or* Mashtots (Arm. theol. and ling.) **8**:51:2a
contribution to
Armenian Bible **14**:763:1b
Armenian chant **1**:566:2a
invention of
Armenian alphabet **1**:565:3b; **1**:566:3a; **22**:684:1a
Georgian alphabets **5**:202:3a
Mesrobian Bible (work by Mesrob)
discussed in biography **8**:51:2b
messa di voce (mus.)
analysis of sound **28**:96:2a
message (information theory)
component of
communications model **6**:312:3a; **16**:624:1a
information theory **21**:570:1b
message dream
ancient and religious literatures **27**:305:2b
"Message to Garcia" (essay by Hubbard)
discussed in biography **6**:114:1a
Messager, André-Charles-Prosper (Fr. comp.) **8**:51:2b
Messager, Charles (Fr. au.): *see* Vildrac, Charles
Messageries Aériennes, Compagnie des (Fr. airline): *see* Air France
Messali Hadj, Ahmed (Alg. leader) **8**:51:3a
association with Ben Bella **2**:87:2a
role in Algerian independence movement **24**:931:2a
Messalian (Christian sect)
Christian mysticism **16**:332:1a
Messalina Valeria, *or* Messallina (Roman emp.) **8**:51:3b
association with Claudius I **3**:360:1b
use of wigs **17**:450:2a
Messalla Corvinus, Marcus Valerius (Roman aristocrat) **8**:52:1a
association with Ovid **9**:19:1a
patronage of
Latin writers **22**:850:1a
Roman mystery cults **24**:704:2b
Tibullus **11**:757:2b
Messallina (Roman emp.): *see* Messalina
Messana (It.): *see* Messina
Messapic alphabet, *or* Messapian alphabet **8**:52:1b
major ref. in Writing **29**:1067:2a
Messapic language, *or* Messapian language **8**:52:1b
Apulians **20**:309:2a
Illyrian language **6**:262:2a
Messapii (anc. It. people) **8**:52:1b
use of Messapic language **8**:52:1b
Messau (Nig.): *see* Misau
"Messe de Notre Dame" (work by Machaut)
mass music **7**:915:1a
"Messe de Sainte-Cécile" (work by Gounod)
discussed in biography **5**:391:1a
"Messe und Herrenmahl" (work by Leitzmann): *see* "Mass and the Lord's Supper, The"
Messel, Alfred (Ger. arch.)
contribution to Classicism **13**:1038:2a
Messene, *or* Messíni (anc. city, Gr.) **8**:52:1b
Messenger (Am. racehorse) **8**:52:2b
Hambletonian **5**:655:3a
horse racing **5**:713:1b
Standardbred breed **11**:208:2a
messenger ribonucleic acid, *or* mRNA (biochem.)
description **10**:97:3a
function in
anabolism **23**:999:2b
cell metabolism **15**:599:2b, 607:1b
drug action **17**:494:2b
genetic code **18**:990:1b; **19**:712:1b; **26**:656:1a
human endocrine system **18**:405:1b
photosynthesis **25**:815:2b
post-fertilization **26**:661:2a
protein synthesis **8**:822:1b
viruses **29**:519:1a
research by
Jacob **6**:461:2b
Monod **8**:263:1a
Watson **12**:527:1a
Messenia, *or* Messinía (dept., Gr.) **8**:52:2b
conquest by Sparta **5**:819:1b; **11**:73:1b
importance in Aegean civilization **20**:227:2b, 231:2a
liberation by Epaminondas **20**:278:1a, *maps* 239, 295
Messenia, Gulf of, *or* Messiniakos Kolpos, *or* Gulf of Koroni, *or* Gulf of Kalama, *or* Gulf of Kalamáta (gulf, Gr.) **8**:52:3b
"Messeniaca" (work by Rhianus)
discussed in biography **10**:21:3b
Messenian Wars (anc. Gr.) **8**:52:3b
history of Greece **20**:249:2b
role of Aristomenes **1**:555:2a
Messerschmidt, Franz Xavier (Aus. sculp.)
contribution to Austrian Rococo sculpture **27**:103:1b
Messerschmitt, Willy (Ger. engin.) **8**:52:3b
Messerschmitt 109 (aircraft): *see* ME-109
Messerschmitt Me 163 Komet (aircraft): *see* Me 163
Messersmith, Andy (Am. baseball player)
baseball history **28**:121:2b
Messiaen, Olivier-Eugène-Prosper-Charles (Fr. comp.) **8**:53:1b
influence on Boulez **2**:422:3a
messiah (rel.) **8**:53:2b
major ref. in Religious Doctrines and Dogmas **17**:373:2a
Christianity **16**:277:2b
David **3**:907:2b
Gospels **14**:825:2b
Hung Hsiu-ch'üan **6**:151:2a
Kingdom of God **5**:319:2b
primitive church and Judaism **16**:256:2a, 353:2a
prophecy **17**:400:2b
Hellenistic religions **18**:925:2a
Iranian religions **24**:88:2b, 90:2a
Islam
Ahmadiyah **17**:402:1b
Shi'ites **22**:17:2a
Judaism **22**:403:1b, 443:1b
Aaron **1**:5:1b
false messiahs **22**:139:2b
Molcho **8**:228:2b
Reubeni **10**:4:1a
Shabbetai Tzevi **10**:682:1b; **22**:468:2b
Hebrew literature **20**:549:1a
historical role **17**:376:1a; **22**:408:2a
prophecy **17**:399:2b
Talmud **22**:433:2a
theorists
Ba'al Shem Tov **1**:763:1b
Luria **7**:568:2b
Zoroastrian influence **29**:1147:2a
mythological basis **24**:719:1a
South American Indians **13**:372:2b
Taoism **28**:400:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
"Messiah" (work by Handel)
discussed in biography **5**:680:1a
"Messiahs: Christian and Pagan" (work by Wallis)
discussed in biography **12**:473:3a
Messianic eclogue (work by Virgil)
discussed in biography **29**:516:1b
messianic secret motif (Christianity)
Gospel According to Mark **14**:825:2b
"Messias, Der" (work by Gressman)
discussed in biography **5**:490:1a
"Messias, Der" (work by Klopstock)

discussed in biography 6:911:1b
Messier, Charles (Fr. astron.) 8:53:3b
catalog of nebulous objects 8:53:3b; 28:227:2b
discovery and observation of comets 27:584:1a
Messier catalog (astron.) 8:53:3b
list of nebulous objects 24:762:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 132
see also Messier objects by numerical designation, *e.g.*, M 3; M 81
Messikomer, Jakob (Swiss archae.) 8:54:1a
Messina, *or* Messana, *or* Zankle, *or* Zancle (It.) 8:54:1b
conquest by Richard I 10:43:2a
history of
Greece 20:243:1a, *map* 248
Sicily 22:264:2b, 266:1b
legendary founding by Astyanax 1:658:1a
role in First Punic War 9:800:2a; 20:317:2a, *map*
Messina (Transvaal, S.Af.) 8:54:2a
Messina, cathedral of (cath., Messina, It.)
description 8:54:2a
Messina, Strait of, *or* Stretto di Messina, *or* Fretum Siculum (chan., It.) 8:54:2b
Mediterranean Sea 23:940:1b, *map*
Punic Wars 20:317:2a
Messina, Treaty of (Eur. hist.)
role of Richard I 10:43:2a
Messines, Battle of (W.W. I)
artillery distribution 29:549:2b
Hindenburg Line 29:585:2a
Messini (anc. city, Gr.): *see* Messene
Messinia (dept., Gr.): *see* Messenia
Messiniakos Kolpos (gulf, Gr.): *see* Messenia, Gulf of
Messner, Reinhold (Aus. expl.) 8:54:3a
Messys, Quentin (Flem. art.): *see* Massys, Quentin
mesta (bot.): *see* kenaf
Mesta (Sp. guild)
medieval agriculture 13:194:1a
royal mandate
Alfonso X 1:258:3a
limitations 28:51:1a
Spain 28:28:1b, 37:2a
Mesta River (riv., Gr.): *see* Néstos River
mester de clerecía
Spanish poetry 28:77:1a
Mestghanem (prov., Alg.): *see* Mostaganem
Mestghanem (Alg.): *see* Mostaganem
"Mestiere de vivere, diario 1935–1950, Il" (work by Pavese): *see* "Burning Brand: Diaries 1935–1950, The"
Mestivier, Juan (S.Am. offi.)
role in history of Falkland Islands 4:667:1b
mestizo (people) 8:54:3a
affected by racism 27:338:1b
colonial Latin America 18:50:2b; 22:822:2a
distribution 3:25:3b
Dominican Republic 29:755:1b
El Salvador 15:701:2b
Honduras 15:712:2b
Mexico 24:33:1b
Nicaragua 15:717:2b
Panama 15:725:2a
South America 27:684:1a, 694:2b
Argentina 14:48:2a
Bolivia 2:341:2a; 15:164:2a
Chile 16:31:1b
Peru 25:511:1a
Venezuela 15:571:2b; 29:494:1a
mestizo style (arch.)
South American colonial architecture 13:1018:1b
mestranol (chem.)
chemosterilant use 3:162:1b
Mestre (It.) 8:54:3b
Mestrovic, Ivan (Yugos.-Am. sculp.) 8:54:3b
Mesua ferrea (bot.): *see* Ceylon ironwood
Mesud (Turkmen ruler)
place in Mentese dynasty 8:23:2a
Mesurethra (mollusk)
classification 24:320:2a
"Mesveret" (Ottoman period.)
Young Turks movement 28:932:1b
Met-L-X (chem.)
use in fire extinguishers 19:188:2a
Meta (dept., Colom.) 8:55:1b
location *map* 16:573
meta-... (isomeric form in chem.): *see under* general chemical compound by name
Meta River (riv., S.Am.) 8:55:1b
drainage of Llanos plains 27:705:1b, *map*
location *map* 16:573
"Metabole" (work by Nonnus)
discussed in biography 8:755:2b
metabolic acidosis (path.)
electrolyte disorders 28:685:2a
metabolic alkalosis, *or* alkalemia (path.)
causes 1:274:1a
electrolyte disorders 28:686:1a
torpor 11:855:1b
metabolic disease and disorders (path.)
major ref. in Metabolism 23:1003:2a
bone 18:419:1a
cystic fibrosis 3:832:2b
metabolic pathway (biol.)
gene function 19:716:1b
metabolism (biol.) 23:975:1a; 8:55:2a
biochemical aspects 14:949:2a
alcohol 13:217:2b
carbohydrates 14:885:2b
drug and drug action 17:496:1a
enzymes 14:875:2b
fats 4:693:3b
food 15:1079:1b
histamines 5:947:3b
organic phosphorus compounds 15:839:2a
vitamins 14:900:1a *passim to* 905:2a
biological aspects
aging process 20:479:1b
bacteria 14:550:1b *passim to* 558:2b
basal metabolic rate 1:930:2b
bioluminescence 2:223:3a
cold adaptation and frostbite 5:25:1a; 14:13:2b
diapause 4:67:1b
dormancy 14:670:2b *passim to* 676:2a
energy use 14:644:1b
evolution 18:971:2b
genetics 19:733:1b
growth and development 20:419:1a
hibernation 5:909:2b
life 7:347:1a; 22:985:2b
life-span 20:473:2b
mammals 7:751:2b
nutrition 25:49:1b, 60:1a, 63:2a
obesity 25:59:2a
periodicity 14:641:1a
plant transport system 28:691:1a
regeneration 20:415:2b
sensory reception 27:123:1b
sleep 27:301:1b *passim to* 305:1a
soil organisms 27:490:1b
physiological aspects 14:937:1b
circulatory system 16:378:1a *passim to* 399:2b
diseases and disorders 17:324:1a
bone disease and injury 28:319:1a
cancer 15:556:1a
childhood disorders 16:12:2a
homeostatic disorders 17:319:2b
metabolic defects 17:313:1b
skin disorders 21:704:2a
endocrine systems 14:905:1b *passim to* 918:2b; 18:413:2b
excretory system 19:1:2b, 3:2b
liver function 7:411:1b; 26:716:1a
muscle systems 24:452:1a, 468:2b, 476:1a
respiratory systems 26:777:2b, 785:2b, 789:2b
work of
Coris 3:629:2a
Embden 4:469:2b
Voit 12:416:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 311; 322
see also specific components of metabolic process, *e.g.*, blood
Metabolism Group (Japanese arch.)
contribution to modern architecture 13:1049:2b
role of Kikutake Kiyonori 6:858:2a
metabolite (biochem.)
metabolic effects 23:979:1b
vitamins 14:900:1a
Metabus (Roman myth.)
legend of Camilla 2:768:3b
metacarpal (bone) 8:56:1a
human wrist function 28:298:2b, *illus.* 293
sellar joint 28:312:1a, *illus.*
vertebrate homology *illus.* 18:987
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 334
metacarpus (vertebrate anat.)
place in skeletal systems 28:291:2b
metacentre (fluid mech.) 8:56:1a
function in buoyancy 23:867:2b
metacercaria (fluke form)
presence in uncooked food 19:293:1a
Metacheiromys (fossil mammal)
description 23:439:1a
Metachirus nudicaudatus (mammal): *see* brown four-eyed opossum
metachromatic leukodystrophy, *or* sulfatide lipoidosis (path.) 8:56:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
metacinnabar (min.) 8:56:2a
see also cinnabar
Metacom, *or* Metacomet, *or* King Philip, *or* Philip of Pokanoket (Wampanoag chief) 8:56:2a
role in
King Philip's War 6:873:3a; 12:483:2a
Massachusetts' history 29:282:1a
metacontrast (philos. and psychol.)
effect on
perception 25:476:1b
retina 27:183:2a
metacriticism (art)
evaluation of artistic criticism 14:104:2a
metaethics 8:56:2b
major ref. in Ethics 18:645:1a
subject matter 4:578:3b
metagenesis (biol.): *see* alternation of generations
"Metai" (poem by Donelaitis): *see* "Seasons, The"
metal (chem.) 8:56:3b
applications
aerospace manufacturing 21:481:1b
chemicals and synthetic fibres 21:251:1a, 315:2a
coinage 16:529:1b
commodities trading 21:841:1a
electroplating 4:439:2b
formica 4:884:3a
furniture 21:504:2a
glassmaking 21:235:2b
lubrication 7:536:3b
money 24:333:2b
packaging 20:529:2b
panel painting 9:111:3b
sculpture 27:50:1b
casting 27:46:2a
surface finishing 27:52:2b
toolmaking 28:716:2b
war technology 29:544:1b
joining by brazing 2:489:2b
occupational exposures 25:100:1b
occurrences
alkalis 15:959:1b
carbon groups 15:976:2b
coordination compounds 15:899:1b
inorganic compounds 15:770:1b
minerals 24:130:1a
ocean sediments 19:39:1b
organometallic compounds 15:907:1b
transition elements 15:1006:1a
properties
atomic structure 14:346:2a
chemical bonding theories 24:295:1b
chemical reactions and oxidation 15:1072:1b, 1076:1a
colour 16:600:2a, *illus.*
conduction 23:671:1b
band theory 1:859:1a
electricity 18:235:2a
high pressure effects 23:722:2a
crystal structure 10:945:3a; 23:647:2a
elasticity 4:417:1a
electromagnetic sensitivity 18:309:1b
incident radiation reflection 2:260:3b
magnetism 18:287:1b, *illus.* 285
miscibility 11:2:1a
nonmetal comparison 8:755:2a; 15:953:2b
photoelectric effect 9:401:1b
superconductivity 23:716:1b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 121; 724
see also free-electron model of metals; metallurgy; and particular metals by name
Metal Age: *see* Bronze Age
metal bellow (device)
pressure gauge 9:686:2b
metal carbonyl (chem. compound) 8:57:1a
coordination compounds 3:606:3a
organometallic compounds 15:907:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 1-22
metal-complex dye (chem. compound)
dyes and pigments *table* 15:867
metal cut (art) 8:57:1b
major ref. in Printmaking 26:112:1a
metal fatigue (met.) 8:57:2a
present in bridges 26:388:1b
metal graphic (art)
printmaking techniques 26:115:2b, *illus.* 116
metal isocyanide (chem. compound)
organometallic compounds 15:907:1b
metal lath (const.)
characteristics 7:179:2b
use in space enclosure 15:336:2a, *illus.*
Metal-oxide-semiconductor field-effect transistor, or MOSFET (electronics)
semiconductor devices 18:318:1b; 330:2b
metal point (art) 8:57:2a
major ref. in Drawing 17:428:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 628
metal-semiconductor field-effect transistor, *or* MESFET (electronics)
semiconductor devices 18:330:1a
metalanguage 8:57:2b
lexicography 18:392:2a
linguistic analysis 25:644:2a
logic analysis 23:289:1a
semantics 23:74:1a
Metalanim, *or* Nan Matol (archae.)
metalation (chem. process) 8:57:3a
Metallgesellschaft AG (Ger. co.) 8:57:3a
metallic arsenic (chem. compound): *see* gray arsenic
metallic bond (chem.) 8:57:3b
major ref. in Molecules 24:300:2a
chemical bonding theory 3:155:2a
inorganic compounds 15:769:1b
minerals 24:127:1b
metallic fibre (textile) 8:58:1a
major ref. in Chemical Process Industries 21:315:2a
production 21:512:2a
metallic wood-boring beetle, *or* jewel beetle (insect) 8:58:1b
characteristics 21:652:1a, *illus.* 651
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
"Metallo Magic" (work by Kemeny)
discussed in biography 6:794:2b
metalloenzyme (chem. compound)
coordination compounds 15:907:2a
see also specific enzymes by name, *e.g.*, catalase
metallogenic province (geog.) 8:58:2a
for a list of related subjects see

PROPAEDIA: Section 214
metallographic etching (chem.)
metallography **8**:58:2b
metallography (chem.) **8**:58:2b
metallurgy **8**:59:2b
steel processing **21**:382:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 125
metalloid (chem.) **8**:58:3b
chemical elements **15**:953:2b
organometallic compounds **15**:907:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 121
metallophone (mus. instru.) **8**:59:1a
history **24**:654:2b
metalloprotein (chem. compound)
conjugated proteins **14**:872:1a
metallothermic reaction (chem.)
rare-earth metals **15**:1022:2b
metallurgy **8**:59:1a
major ref. in Extraction and Processing Industries **21**:349:2a; Work and Employment **29**:936:1b *passim to* 941:1a
chemical process industries **21**:251:1b
extraction and processing **21**:335:1a, 407:1b *passim to* 434:2a
materials processing **7**:930:3b
technological history **28**:455:1a, 462:2b
alchemy studies **25**:76:1b
ancient China **16**:73:1b
Europe **18**:682:1b
Spain **28**:18:1a
toolmaking **28**:717:2a
use of
arsenic **15**:987:2b
automation **14**:534:2a
clay minerals **24**:188:2b
coordination compounds **15**:906:2b
halogen **15**:1001:2a
hydrogen **15**:958:2b
radio-frequency heating **9**:890:1a; **18**:534:2a
rare-earth elements **15**:1024:2b
welding **12**:566:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 725
see also hydrometallurgy; and specific metals by name, *e.g.,* copper; iron
metalmark (insect) **8**:59:2b
characteristics **21**:651:1a
metalogic **8**:59:3a
major ref. in The History and Kinds of Logic **23**:272:2a
historical development **23**:249:2b
setting in logic studies **23**:234:2b
axiomatic syllogism **23**:267:1a
logical semantics **25**:720:1b
propositional calculus **23**:252:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/12
"Metalogicon" (work by John of Salisbury)
depiction of Bernard de Chartres **2**:144:3b
discussed in biography **6**:584:3b
metalwork (art) **8**:60:1b
major ref. in Decorative Arts and Furnishings **17**:142:1b
development in
Aegean civilizations **20**:228:1b
American Indian cultures **13**:400:2b *passim to* 407:2a, *illus.* 408
Anatolia **28**:900:1b
Celtic art **18**:683:2b, *illus.* 684
Central Asian arts **15**:741:2b *passim to* 750:2b, *illus.*
East Asian arts **17**:629:1b *passim to* 691:1a, *illus.* Plates 1–3 fol. 636, 9 and 11 fol. 660
Egyptian arts **18**:194:1b
France **19**:456:2a
Ireland **21**:959:2b
Islamic art **22**:83:1b, 89:2b
Japanese art *illus.* Plates 13 and 15 fol. **17**:684
Mosul school **8**:359:2a
Nineveh **8**:717:2b
Renaissance interior design **17**:25:1b
Roman art and interior design **17**:20:1b
South Asian arts **27**:792:1a
Southeast Asian arts *illus.* Plates 1, 2, and 4 fol. **27**:882
Visigothic art **12**:397:3b
history of profession **29**:936:1b
use in
enamelwork **17**:168:1a
folk arts **19**:325:2a, 327:1a
jewelry **17**:466:1b
pottery **17**:106:1a, 108:2b
ritualistic objects **26**:869:1b, *illus.* Plates 2 and 4 fol. 874
sculpture **27**:110:2a
tin processing **21**:428:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
see also specific artists and metals by name, *e.g.,* Cellini, Benvenuto; gold
metamathematics: *see* proof theory
metamechaniques, *or* metamatics (sculp.)
Tinguely **11**:788:1a
metamemory (psychol.)
reaction to aging **14**:721:1b
metamere (biol.): *see* somite
metameric segmentation, *or* metamerism (zool.): *see* segmentation
metamerism (colour effect)
colour constancy **16**:602:2b
metamictization (chem. and geol.)
thorium effect on monazite **24**:135:1a
metamorphic facies (geol.)
concept of metamorphism **24**:248:2b
Precambrian time **19**:829:2b
metamorphic grade (geol.)
metamorphic rock **24**:246:2b
metamorphic petrology (geol.)
metamorphic reactions **17**:585:2a
metamorphic rock **8**:60:3b
major refs. in The Earth **17**:570C:2b; Minerals and Rocks **24**:245:2b
petrology **17**:585:2a
classification **10**:120:3a
composition
amphiboles **24**:158:2b
chemical elements **15**:942:2b
marble **7**:816:1b
olivines **24**:173:2a
phosphate minerals **24**:134:2b
dating
Precambrian Era **19**:827:1b
radiometric dating techniques **19**:778:1a, *tables* 785
mineral formation **24**:141:2b
Riecke's principle **10**:60:3a
sculpture **27**:46:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
metamorphism (geol.) **8**:61:1b
major ref. in The Earth **17**:570C:2b
composition of Earth **15**:949:1a
conglomerates and breccias **24**:227:1a
metamorphic rock formation **24**:246:1a
mineral formation **24**:141:2b
Precambrian time **19**:829:2b
research by Becker **2**:30:2a
temperature and pressure levels **24**:143:2b, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
"Metamorphose der Pflanzen, Die," *or* "Versuch die Metamorphose der Pflanzen zu erklären" (treatise by Goethe)
discussed in biography **20**:186:1b
"Metamorphoses" (work by Apuleius): *see* "Golden Ass, The"
"Metamorphoses" (work by Ovid)
allegorical interpretation of creation **23**:113:1b
ancient Latin epyllions **22**:851:1b
discussed in biography **9**:19:2a
mythology
Actaeon **1**:70:1a
Arethusa **1**:539:1b
Medea **7**:998:2b
Narcissus and Echo **4**:350:1b
Pygmalion **9**:819:1b
Pyramus and Thisbe **9**:823:3b
short story beginnings **23**:148:2b
metamorphosis (biol.) **8**:61:2b
major ref. in Biological Growth and Development **20**:452:2b, *illus.* 453
characteristics **4**:45:3a; **20**:420:1a
hormonal effects **14**:910:2a
life cycle of
beetle larvae **21**:653:2a
cirripedians **16**:851:1b
Echinodermata **17**:888:1a
eels **19**:224:1a, *illus.*
flatfishes' eye migration **19**:269:1b
frogs and toads **13**:431:2b
insects **21**:589:1b, 596:2a, *illus.* 588
invertebrates **26**:657:2b
salamander **13**:427:2b
life-span **20**:474:2b
myths and legends **24**:724:1a, 725:2a
programmed cell death **16**:984:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 338
see also complete metamorphosis
"Metamorphosis, The," *or* "The Transformation," *or* "Die Verwandlung" (story by Kafka)
discussed in biography **6**:678:2b
Expressionist technique **23**:133:2a
German literature **20**:36:2a
"Metamorphosis of Pigmalion's Image and Certaine Satyres, The" (poem by Marston)
English literature **18**:580:1b
metanephridium tubule (invertebrate anat.)
description **8**:602:3a
metanephros (anat.) **8**:61:3a
major ref. in Biological Growth and Development **20**:448:1a
anatomy of
frogs **19**:8:2a
humans **20**:463:2b
reptiles **26**:742:2b
function of nephron **8**:603:1a
see also mesonephros; pronephros
Metaperrinites (fossil)
fusuline and ammonoid zones *table* **19**:867
metaphase (biol.)
cell division **8**:198:3b
mitotic metaphase chromosomes *illus.* **3**:287
Metaphen (chem. compound): *see* nitromersol
metaphor **8**:61:3a
comparison with allegory **1**:277:2b
linguistic characteristics
figures of speech **11**:80:2b
meaning changes **23**:76:1b
slang **22**:572:2b
perspectives of
Bunyan **2**:637:2a
Miró **8**:181:3b
use in
arts **14**:143:2b
literary symbolism **23**:89:2b
poetry **23**:96:2a
religious symbolism **26**:638:1a *passim to* 642:1b
rhetoric **26**:804:2a
Tamil love poetry **27**:727:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
metaphyseal dysplasia (path.)
description **4**:311:2b
"Metaphysic of Morals" (work by Kant): *see* "Fundamental Principles of the Metaphysic of Morals"
"Metaphysica," *or* "Metaphysics" (work by Aristotle)
development of Aristotelian philosophy **14**:62:2a *passim to* 68:2b
opposition to Platonic forms **18**:607:2b
subject matter **24**:1:1b
"Metaphysica Vera" (work by Geulincx)
discussed in biography **5**:230:1a
Metaphysical Club (Am. org.)
establishment of Pragmatism **25**:646:1b
metaphysical conceit (lit.)
figures of speech **3**:512:3b
"Metaphysical Journal" (work by Marcel)
discussed in biography **7**:820:3b
Metaphysical painting, *or* pittura metafisica, *or* scuola metafisica (art) **8**:62:1a
contribution of
Carrà **2**:895:1a
De Chirico **3**:928:3a
modern art development **25**:372:1b, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 628
Metaphysical poet (Eng. lit.) **8**:62:2a
comparison with
Marinism **7**:851:2a
Waller **12**:472:1a
role in
Baroque period **1**:911:2a
English literature **18**:584:2b; **23**:226:2b
use of parables **23**:111:1b
viewed by
Eliot **4**:452:3b
Johnson **22**:391:2b
Shakespeare **27**:265:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
metaphysics **24**:1:1a; **8**:62:2b
see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/51
branches of philosophy
epistemology **18**:601:2b
philosophy of religion **25**:698:2a *passim to* 703:2a
philosophical schools and doctrines
Aristotelianism **14**:67:2a *passim to* 73:1a
Atomism **25**:579:1a
Cartesianism **15**:590:1b; **25**:759:1a
Confucianism **16**:659:2a
dualism **4**:245:3b
Eleaticism **4**:423:1a
Empiricism **25**:618:1a
Existentialism **25**:620:2b
Hegelianism **20**:555:1a
hylomorphism **6**:197:2b
Indian philosophy **21**:180:1a
Kantianism **22**:495:1b
Logical Positivism **25**:616:2b, 642:1a
Phenomenology **25**:634:2a
Positivism **25**:639:2a
Pre-Socratic philosophy **25**:744:2b
Pythagoreanism **25**:587:1b
Rationalism **25**:649:1b *passim to* 653:1a
Skepticism **25**:599:1b
Sophists **25**:604:1a
philosophy of
Aristotle **14**:65:2b
Averroës **1**:737:1b
Berkeley **2**:133:1a
Cantor **2**:819:2b
Comte **3**:511:1b; **25**:730:1a
Fichte **4**:760:2b
James **6**:488:3b
Kant **22**:491:1a
Parmenides **4**:423:1a
Plato **25**:880:1b; **25**:973:1a
Santayana **10**:431:2b
Schelling **10**:512:2a
Schopenhauer **10**:535:2a
Spencer **11**:84:2b
Whitehead **12**:636:2a
Wittgenstein **12**:719:3a
religion
Christianity **16**:324:2a
Jainism **6**:473:3b
Judaism **22**:462:2b
Taoism **28**:394:1b
topics
man **25**:561:1a
time **28**:652:2b
see also ontology; metaphysical doctrines, *e.g.,* Idealism; Materialism; and concepts of metaphysics, *e.g.,* Being
"Metaphysics" (work by Aristotle): *see* "Metaphysica"
"Metaphysik der Sitten, Die" (work by Kant)
discussed in biography **22**:494:1a
metaphysis (anat.)
function in bone structure **28**:303:2b
metaplasia (physiol.) **8**:63:1a

aging **6**:135:3a
cell differentiation **15**:620:2a
growth **20**:415:1a
regeneration **9**:1000:3a
Metapontum, *or* Metapontion (anc. city, It.) **8**:63:1a
Greek history **20**:243:1b
metaquartzite (rock)
description **9**:845:1a
metarhodopsin (chem. compound)
vision **27**:189:1b
metarteriole (physiol.): *see* precapillary
Metasequoia glyptostroboides (bot.): *see* dawn redwood
metasilicate (chem. compound): *see* inosilicate
metasoma (arachnid anat.)
arachnid structures **13**:913:2b
metasomatic metamorphism (min.)
kind of metamorphic process **8**:60:3b
metasomatic replacement (min.) **8**:63:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
metastable state (chem. and phys.) **8**:63:2b
applications
mass spectroscopy **13**:601:1b
radiation detection systems **13**:607:1b
spectroscopic analysis **13**:576:2a
phosphorescence **9**:395:3b
photochemical reactions **15**:1093:1a
radioactive isomeric transition **14**:360:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 112
Metastasio, Pietro, *or* Pietro Armando Dominico Trapassi (It. poet) **8**:63:3a
association with Accademia dell'Arcadia **1**:524:3a
contribution to
Italian literature **22**:157:1b
opera seria **24**:627:1b
metastasis (path.)
cancer **2**:796:1a; **15**:559:1a
metastatic carcinoma (path.)
priapism **26**:708:1a
Metastigmata (arachnid): *see* tick
Metastrongylus (worm genus)
characteristics **7**:565:2b
metatarsal (bone) **8**:64:1a
foot **4**:870:3b
skeletal system **28**:298:2b, *illus.* 293
tarsal bones **11**:567:1b
metatarsalgia **8**:64:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
metate (Aztec tool)
cocoa production **19**:378:2b
metatexis (min.) **8**:64:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
metatheory **8**:64:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/21
see also metalogic; proof theory
metathesis (paleog.)
textual criticism of Bible **14**:759:2b
Metatron (angel) **8**:64:2a
Jewish mysticism **22**:464:1a
Metauro River, *or* Fiume Metauro, *or* Metro River, *or* Metaurus River (riv., It.) **8**:64:2a
Metaurus, Battle of the (Roman hist.)
Hannibal's strategy **5**:684:2a
Second Punic War **8**:64:2a; **9**:800:3a; **20**:319:2a, *map* 317
Metaxa (distilled liquor)
production **2**:476:1b
Metaxas, Ioannis (Gr. states.) **8**:64:2b
opposition of Damaskinos **3**:865:3a
rule over Greece **14**:584:1b; **20**:386:1b
support of George II **5**:197:3a; **20**:385:2a
métayage, *or* mezzadria (land ownership) **8**:64:2b
Tuscan agriculture **22**:253:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 534
metazoan, *or* Metazoa (zool.)
mating behaviour **14**:680:2a
origins and evolution **25**:230:2a
phylogeny **9**:412:1a
reproduction and embryology **22**:989:2a
Metcalf, John (Br. engin.)
major ref. in Public Works **26**:363:1a
road design **28**:757:1b
Metcalfe of Fern Hill, Charles Theophilus Metcalfe, Baron, 2nd Baronet (Br. colonial offi.) **8**:64:3a
negotiation of Amritsar treaty **1**:356:3b
view of Indian village life **21**:87:2a
Metchnikoff, Elie, *or* Ilya Ilich Mechnikov (Russ. biol.) **8**:64:3b
Metelli (Roman fam.)
role in Roman Republic **20**:329:1b
"Metello" (work by Pratolini)
discussed in biography **9**:667:3a
place in Italian literature **22**:161:1a
Metellus, Lucius Caecilius (Roman gen.) **8**:65:1b
role in First Punic War **20**:318:1a
Metellus Celer, Quintus Caecilius (Roman pol.) **8**:65:1b
Metellus Creticus, Quintus Caecilius (Roman gen.) **8**:65:1b
Metellus Macedonicus, Quintus Caecilius (Roman states.) **8**:65:2a
defeat of Andriscus **7**:622:1b
role in Roman conquest of Greece **20**:323:2a
Metellus Numidicus, Quintus Caecilius (Roman gen.) **8**:65:2a
association with Marius **7**:855:3a
influence on Roman Republic **20**:329:2a

To make the best use of the INDEX, *consult the* INDEX *Rules and Abbreviations, at the beginning of this volume.*

Metellus Pius, Quintus Caecilius (Roman comdr.) **8**:65:2a
association with Pompey **9**:592:3a
invasion of Balearic Islands **28**:65:1b
role in Roman Republic **20**:331:2b
Metellus Pius Scipio, Quintus Caecilius (Roman pol.) **8**:65:2b
Metemma, Battle of (Af. hist.)
Ethiopian history **17**:826:1b
metempsychosis (rel. belief): *see* reincarnation
metencephalon, *or* afterbrain (anat.)
structure of brain **24**:798:2b
see also cerebellum; pons
Meteor (aircraft)
World War II **29**:624:1b
meteor, *or* falling star, *or* fireball, *or* shooting star (astron.) **8**:65:3a
major refs. in Solar System **27**:507:1b, 590:2a
astronomy
observational astronomy **23**:755:1b
spectroscopy **13**:596:1b
cosmology **16**:768:2b
meteoritics **8**:68:2b
work of
Lovell **7**:518:2b
Schiaparelli **10**:515:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
see also meteorite; meteoroid
Meteor (satellite)
use in meteorological study **19**:55:2a
"Meteor" (ship)
study of Mediterranean Sea **23**:943:2b
"Meteor," *or* "Provetron" (work by Capek)
discussed in biography **2**:828:2a
Meteor Crater, *or* Arizona Meteor Crater, *or* Barringer Crater, *or* Canyon Diablo, *or* Coon Butte (crater, Ariz., U.S.) **8**:66:1a
impact craters *illus.* **16**:756
meteorite craters *table* **8**:68
Meteor Deep (trench, Atl.O.)
Scotia Sea **10**:562:1a
meteor shower (astron.) **8**:66:1b
major ref. in Solar System **27**:594:1a
disintegrated comets **2**:203:2a; **8**:65:3b; **27**:582:2b
meteoroid streams **3**:483:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
Metéora (monasteries, Gr.) **8**:66:1b
"Météores, Les" (work by Descartes)
development of atmospheric sciences **17**:574:2b
meteoric water (geophys.)
role in ore deposition **21**:338:1a, *illus.* 337
meteorite (astron.) **8**:66:2b
major ref. in Solar System **27**:507:1a, 590:2a
applications
iron toolmaking **28**:717:1a
radiometric dating **19**:784:1b
chemical elements **15**:934:1b
chondrules **3**:261:3b
minerals **24**:142:2b
olivines **24**:173:2b
radioactive elements **14**:361:1b
sulfur **15**:989:2b
super-heavy elements **15**:1032:1b
cosmology **16**:769:1a
Earth **15**:948:2a; **17**:568:1a; **24**:197:2a
Solar system **10**:942:2a
extraterrestrial life **22**:999:2a
impact craters **16**:755:1a
impact sites
Antarctica **13**:853:1a
Grootfontein **5**:510:1b
meteoritics **8**:68:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
see also meteor; meteoroid and types of meteorites by name, *e.g.*, iron meteorite
meteorite crater (landform) **8**:66:3b
major ref. in Continental Landforms **16**:755:1a, *illus.* 756, 757
formation **27**:591:1a
lake basins **22**:546:2a
lunar craters **27**:546:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 232
see also craters by name, *e.g.*, Meteor Crater
Meteorite Observation and Recovery Project, *or* MORP (Can. astron. org.)
study of meteors and meteorites **27**:594:2b
"Météorites et la constitution géologique du globe" (work by Daubrée)
discussed in biography **3**:899:2a
meteoritic silica glass (min.)
formation **7**:230:2b
meteoritics (sci.) **8**:68:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
meteorograph (instru.)
work of Dines **4**:101:1b
meteoroid (astron.) **8**:68:3b
major ref. in Solar System **27**:590:1b
meteor showers **8**:66:1b
physical sciences **25**:858:2b
spacecraft measurement **19**:57:1a
theories of origin **16**:768:2b
see also meteor; meteorite
meteoroid stream (astron.)
properties of comets **3**:483:2a
"Meteorological Essays and Observations" (work by Daniell)
discussed in biography **3**:876:2a
meteorological measurement
major ref. in Climate and Weather **16**:508:1b
atmospheric monitoring instrumentation **23**:779:1a
history of weather records **16**:491:1a
meteorological satellite: *see* weather satellite
"Meteorologische Zeitschrift" (Aus. pub.)
meteorological history **17**:578:2a
meteorology (sci.) **8**:69:1a
major ref. in Climate and Weather **16**:508:1b
agriculture **19**:109:2b
atmospheric sciences **17**:600:2b
comparison with climatology **3**:387:3a
contribution by
Cavendish **2**:975:3a
Dalton **3**:861:2a
Halley **5**:644:3b
Köppen **6**:954:2a
Opik **8**:967:1b
Earth sciences **17**:577:2a
geographic advances **19**:921:1a
geological sciences **4**:322:1b
legend of Saint Swithun's Day **11**:449:2a
use of
instrumentation **23**:779:1a
radiosonde **9**:894:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 723
see also climate; weather
Meteosat (satellite)
meteorological study **19**:55:2a
meter (lit., mus., and meas.): *see* metre
Meteren, Emanuel van (Flem. hist.)
views on Dutch history **23**:337:2b
metes and bounds (land description) **8**:69:1b
metestrus (zool.)
reproduction in mammals **23**:383:2b
Metge, Bernat, *or* Bernardo Metge (Sp. poet) **8**:69:2a
Catalan literature **28**:83:2a
methacrylate (chem. compound)
photoengraving **26**:105:1a
methacrylic acid (chem. compound)
formula of carboxylic acid **15**:812:2b
methadone, *or* Dolophine hydrochloride (drug) **8**:69:2b
drugs and drug action **17**:501:1b
narcotics **13**:235:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
methamphetamine, *or* d-desoxyephedrine (drug) **8**:69:3a
drug abuse **13**:238:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
methanal (chem. compound): *see* formaldehyde
methane, *or* marsh gas, *or* swamp gas (chem. compound) **8**:69:3b
applications
cryogenics **26**:528:1b
petrochemical industry **9**:343:2a
plastics and resins **21**:297:2b
biological aspects
origin of life **22**:993:1a
single-cell protein production **19**:399:2b
occurrences
atmospheres
Jupiter **13**:595:2b
Neptune **27**:573:1b
Pluto **27**:575:2b
Uranus **27**:571:2a
fossil fuels **19**:590:2a *passim to* 610:2a
intestinal gas **17**:294:2b
natural gas **8**:559:1a
liquefication **7**:390:1a
purification **21**:447:2a
structure and properties
acetylene **15**:790:2b, *table* 785
acids **15**:1063:1a
carbonium ions **2**:854:3a
carbonyl group **15**:805:1a
solubility *table* **23**:694
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
methane series (chem.): *see* paraffin hydrocarbon
methanoic acid (chem. compound): *see* formic acid
methanol, *or* methyl alcohol, *or* wood alcohol, *or* wood spirit, *or* carbinol (chem. compound) **8**:70:1a
major ref. in Chemical Compounds **15**:797:1a *passim to* 800:1a
applications
amphoteric solvent **15**:1067:2b
chemical process industry **21**:260:1b
jet fuel **18**:487:1a
optic nerve damage **27**:200:2b
structure and properties **1**:228:2b
sodium reactions **15**:963:2a
toxicity **17**:325:1b

for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
methapyriline, *or* Thenylene (drug)
thiophene nucleus **11:**710:1b
methedrine (pharm.): *see* methamphetamine
metheglin (bev.): *see* mead
methemoglobin (biochem.)
role in blood chemistry **15:**133:2b
methemoglobinemia (path.) **8:**70:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
methionine (chem. compound) **8:**70:2a
alkaloid synthesis **15:**883:2a
disorders
cystathioninuria **3:**832:2a
homocystinuria **6:**28:3b
liver **4:**699:1a
nutrition **25:**52:2b
protein **14:**860:2a, *illus.* 868, 871
protein synthesis **19:**713:2a, *illus.*; **23:**1001:1b
methisazone (drug)
chemotherapy **17:**265:2a
metho-globinuria (path.)
anemic hypoxia **6:**206:1b
Method, the (acting): *see* Stanislavsky method
"Method Concerning Mechanical Theorems" (work by Archimedes)
discussed in biography **1:**530:1a; **13:**931:1a
history of mathematics **23:**618:2b
"Méthod de traicter les playes faites par les arquebuses et aultres bastons à feu, La" (work by Paré)
discussed in biography **9:**148:3b
method of . . . : *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* exhaustion, method of, except as below
"Method of Geometrical Representation of the Thermodynamic Properties of Substances by Means of Surfaces, A" (work by Gibbs)
discussed in biography **5:**251:3b
"Method of Reaching Extreme Altitudes, A" (work by Goddard)
development of rockets **29:**569:2b
discussed in biography **5:**322:2a
méthode champenoise (wine making)
sparkling-wine production **14:**747:1b
"Methode der Ethnologie" (work by Graebner)
discussed in biography **5:**404:1b
"Methode d'interprétation" (work by Gény)
influence on theory of natural law **25:**732:1a
"Méthode du violon" (work by Kreutzer)
discussed in biography **7:**5:3b
methodic doubt, *or* doubt (philos.) **8:**70:2a
major ref. in Descartes and Cartesianism **15:**590:1b
Cartesian metaphysics **25:**759:1b
Cartesian philosophy of religion **25:**699:1a
modern Rationalism **25:**650:2b
methodic error, *or* chemical error (chem.)
occurrence in chemical analysis **13:**551:1a
Methodism (rel.) **8:**70:2b
major ref. in Protestantism **26:**257:1b
Bible Belt **2:**194:2a
doctrines and beliefs
free church **16:**271:2b
Fundamentalism and Liberalism **5:**52:1a
spiritual perfection **6:**2:3b
history **26:**220:1a *passim to* 229:1a
Anglican Evangelical movement **1:**407:2a
contribution of
Asbury **1:**614:2b
Charles **3:**123:3a
Coke **3:**440:3a
Huntingdon **6:**161:2b
Simpson **10:**825:1b
Whitefield **12:**634:3a
founding by
Wesley, Charles **12:**584:3b
Wesley, John **12:**585:1a
institutional development **16:**341:1a
Moravian Church **8:**310:2b
Pietism **9:**435:2b
rise during French Revolution **29:**79:1b
organization and structure
elder **4:**420:3a
ministry **8:**165:3a
see also African Methodist Episcopal Church; African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church; Methodist Church, The; United Church of Canada; United Methodist Church; Wesleyan Church
Methodist Church, The, *or* Bible Christians (Br. Methodism)
major ref. in Protestantism **26:**257:2a
influence on Welsh language **22:**689:2a
Methodist Church, The (U.S. Methodism): *see* United Methodist Church
Methodist Church of Canada: *see* United Church of Canada
Methodist Episcopal Church: *see* United Methodist Church
Methodist New Connexion: *see* Methodist Church, The
Methodist Protestant Church: *see* United Methodist Church
Methodist Revival (Br. rel. movement)
history of Methodism **26:**257:2a
Methodius, Saint (Christian theol.) **3:**830:3a
contribution to
Czechoslovak literature **16:**902:1a
Eastern Orthodoxy **17:**883:2a
Slavonic Christianity **16:**266:2a, 355:1b
influence on Moravia **8:**309:3b
invention of Cyrillic alphabet **3:**831:1a
role in history of
Bohemia **16:**914:2a
Bulgaria **15:**357:1b
see also Cyril, Saint
Methodius I, Saint (patriarch of Constantinople) **8:**71:1a
Methodius of Olympus (Christian apologist)
patristic literature **16:**318:1a
methodological Behaviourism
account of mental phenomena **24:**122:2a
"Methodological Note, The" (work by Thomas and Znaniecki)
influence on sociology **27:**382:2a
methodology
empirical sciences **25:**723:1a
mathematics **23:**594:1a
philosophy
Kant **25:**763:1a
Leibniz **23:**242:2a
Mo-tzu **8:**207:1b
philosophy of science **25:**667:2a
Pragmatism **25:**646:1a
technological history **28:**453:1a
Methodology (Kantianism)
use in Kant's writings **25:**763:2a
"Methods and Aims in Archaeology" (work by Petrie)
contribution to archaeology **20:**637:2a
discussed in biography **9:**342:2a
"Methods of Ethics" (work by Sidgwick)
contribution to Utilitarianism **18:**641:1a; **25:**655:1a
discussed in biography **10:**783:1b
"Methods of Mathematical Physics" (work by Courant and Hilbert)
discussed in biography **3:**681:2b
"Methodus incrementorum directa et inversa" (work by Taylor)
discussed in biography **11:**588:1a
"Methodus Plantarum Nova" (book by Ray)
discussed in biography **9:**961:3a
methotrexate (drug) **8:**71:1a
treatment for choriocarcinoma **26:**726:1a
4-methoxybenzaldehyde (chem. compound): *see* anisaldehyde
methoxychlor, *or* 1,1,1-trichloro-2,-2-bis(*p*-methoxyphenyl)ethane (chem. compound) **8:**71:1b
Methuen (N.H., U.S.): *see* Salem
Methuen, John (Br. dipl.)
Methuen Treaty negotiation **25:**1060:2a
Methuen of Corsham, Paul Sanford Methuen, 3rd Baron (Br. mil. of.) **8:**71:1b
Methuen Treaty (Port. hist.)
effect on Portuguese–English trade **25:**1060:2a, 1062:2b
role of Peter II **9:**327:2a
Methuselah, *or* Methushael (bibl. fig.) **8:**71:1b
methyl (chem. radical)
characteristics of unstable radicals **9:**887:2a
methyl alcohol (chem. compound): *see* methanol
methyl bromide, *or* bromomethane (chem. compound) **8:**71:2a
industrial uses of bromine **21:**258:1a
2-methyl-3-butadiene (chem. compound): *see* isoprene
methyl chloride, *or* chloromethane (chem. compound) **8:**71:2a
methyl ether (chem. compound)
applications **4:**578:1a
carbohydrate structure **14:**886:2b
ether physical properties *table* **15:**803
molecular structure **8:**233:1b
methyl group (chem.) **8:**71:2b
methyl iodide (chem. compound)
photochemical reactions **15:**1094:2b, *table* 1095
methyl isobutyl ketone, *or* 4-methyl-2-pentanone (chem. compound)
aldehyde and ketone physical properties *table* **15:**806
methyl isocyanate (chem. compound)
leakage at Bhopal **2:**189:2a
methyl mercury dicyandiamide (fungicide)
toxicity **25:**896:2a
methyl methacrylate (chem. compound)
chemical process industry **21:**294:2b
4-methyl-2-pentanone (chem. compound): *see* methyl isobutyl ketone
4-methyl-3-penten-2-one (chem. compound): *see* mesityl oxide
methyl-phosphine (chem. compound)
description **9:**395:2a
2-methyl-2-propanol (chem. compound): *see* tertiary-butyl alcohol
methyl salicylate (chem. compound)
synthesis **12:**708:3a
methyl sulfoxide (chem. compound): *see* dimethyl sulfoxide
methyl yellow (chem. compound)
chemical indicators **3:**158:1b
methylbenzene (chem. compound): *see* toluene
methyldopa (drug)
hypertension **17:**498:2a *passim to* 506:1b
methylene blue (dye) **8:**71:2b
antimalarial properties **3:**162:2a
methylene chloride, *or* dichloromethane (chem. compound) **8:**71:2b
methylene iodide, *or* diiodomethane (chem. compound)
derivation **6:**365:2b
methylenebis(dichlorophenol) (chem. compound)
synthesis and applications **3:**252:2a
methylenebis(trichlorophenol) (chem. compound): *see* hexachlorophene
methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase deficiency (path.)
disorders of amino-acid metabolism *table* **23:**1008
methylmalmonic acidemia (path.)
disorders of amino-acid metabolism *table* **23:**1008
methylmalonyl coenzyme A (enzyme)
metabolism **23:**985:2a
methylmorphine (drug): *see* codeine
methylpentene polymer (chem. compound)
plastics and resins **21:**294:1a
methylumbelliferone (dye)
use in lasers **7:**171:1b
Methysticodendron amesianum (bot.)
description **13:**778:1b, *illus.* 781
metic (anc. Gr.) **8:**71:3a
"Métier à tisser, Le" (work by Dib)
discussed in biography **4:**71:3b
Metiochos (son of Miltiades the Younger)
association with Darius I **8:**142:2a
métis (people) **8:**71:3a
distribution in Manitoba **15:**537:2a
Red River rebellion **15:**506:2a
Riel's role **10:**61:3b
Seven Oaks Massacre **10:**665:3a
Metis (astron.)
satellites of Jupiter *table* **27:**565
Metochites, Theodore (Byz. states.) **8:**71:3b
Byzantine scholarship **15:**441:2b
mosaic reconstruction in Kariye Cami **17:**187:1b
rivalry with Chumnus **3:**301:1b
metoclopramide (drug)
use as antiemetic **17:**510:2a
Meton (Gr. astron.)
discovery of Metonic cycle **8:**72:1a; **15:**462:1b, 464:2b
Metonic cycle, *or* lunar cycle (chron.) **8:**72:1a
major ref. in Calendar **15:**462:1b
golden number **5:**341:3a
Jewish religious year **22:**446:2b
Julian period **6:**648:1a
metonymy (fig. of speech) **8:**72:1b
description **11:**80:2b
use in rhetoric **26:**804:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
Metopaulias depressus (crab)
symbiosis with bromeliads **13:**815:1b
metope (arch.)
Doric frieze **27:**66:1a, *illus.*68
Grecian painting **25:**327:1b
Metopium toxiferum (bot.): *see* poisonwood
Métraux, Alfred (Swiss anthro.) **8:**72:1b
influenced by Mauss **27:**378:1b
metre, *or* meter (lit.) **8:**72:2b
Chinese poetry **16:**231:1a
comparison to music *table* **24:**513
Eddaic poetry **27:**11:1b
epic poems **23:**106:2a
heroic poetry **20:**742:1a
Islamic poetry **22:**48:1a
prosody **23:**88:2b, 98:2a
rhythm organization **10:**33:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
metre, *or* meter (mus.) **8:**72:3b
chamber music **24:**568:1b
comparison to poetry *table* **24:**513
Native American culture **13:**381:1a
rhythm **10:**33:3a; **24:**513:1b
vocal music development **24:**606:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
see also beat
metre, *or* meter (unit of meas.) **8:**72:2a
definition **6:**354:2a
measurement of Earth **17:**536:1b; **19:**920:2a
measurement principles **7:**992:3a; **23:**788:1a
work of Peirce **9:**241:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 723
see also micrometre
Metre, Treaty of the (internat. agreement)
use of metric system **8:**73:2a
metre-kilogram-second system, *or* mks set, *or* mks system (meas.)
energy measurement standards

18:441:1a
Giorgi 5:275:1b
International System of Units 6:354:1b
magnetism 18:277:1b
metretes (meas. unit.) 8:73:1a
Greek weight and measure system 23:786:1b
metric, *or* distance function (math.)
major ref. in Geometry 19:980:1b
Hermitian 19:974:2b
Riemannian 19:972:1a
vector spaces 13:536:1b
metric carat (gemology)
standardization of carat 2:842:2a
metric space (math.) 8:73:1a
major ref. in Geometry 19:980:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/22
metric system (meas.) 8:73:1b
major ref. in Principles, Methods, and Instruments of Measurement and Observation 23:787:2b
history of measurement theory 7:992:2a
Lavoisier 22:858:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 723
see also metre
metric system (mus.)
medieval Europe 24:553:1b
see also metre
metric ton (meas.)
definition 11:838:1a
"Metrica" (book by Hero)
discussed in biography 5:879:1a
metrical doxology (rel.)
major ref. in doxology 4:206:1b
metrical tensor (math.)
definition 13:545:1b
use 11:638:2a
Metridium (sea anemone)
characteristics of nervous system 24:791:2b
metrifonate (drug)
use as anthelmintic 17:521:2b
metrizable space (math.)
major ref. in Geometry 19:980:1b
vector spaces 13:536:1b
see also metric space
Metro (govt. org., Nashville-Davidson, Tenn., U.S.): *see* Metropolitan Government
metro (transportation system): *see* subway
Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer, Inc., *or* MGM (Am. movie co.) 8:73:3a
history of motion pictures 24:384:2a *passim to* 406:2a
role of
Gibbons 5:250:2b
Hanna and Barbera 5:683:1b
Loew 7:443:2b
Mayer 7:973:2b
Thalberg 11:670:2a
Metro River (riv., It.): *see* Metauro River
Metro Toronto Zoo (zoo, Ont., Can.) 8:73:3b
Metrodorus (Gr. paint. and philos.)
contribution to Greco-Roman art 25:329:2a
Metrodorus the Younger of Lampsacus (Gr. philos.)
comment on extraterrestrial life 22:1001:1b
history of Epicureanism 25:583:2b
Metroliner (U.S. train)
passenger service improvements 28:799:2b
metrology (meas.) 8:74:1a
major ref. in Principles, Methods, and Instruments of Measurement and Observation 23:785:1b
spectroscopy 13:569:1b
metron (poetry): *see* foot
metronidazole, *or* 1-2-hydroxyethyl-2-methyl-5-nitroimidazole (drug)
antiparasitic use 17:520:2b
metronome (mus. instru.) 8:74:1b
use in
animal learning experiments 22:874:1a *passim to* 885:1a
marking musical tempo 24:512:2b
Metrophanes Kritopoulos (Gr. patriarch and theol.) 8:74:2a
metropolis (urban area): *see* metropolitan area
"Metropolis and Region" (work by Duncan)
analysis of urbanization 24:263:2b
metropolitan (eccl. title) 8:74:2b
association with
archbishop 1:526:2b
primate 9:699:3a
Eastern Orthodox church 17:867:2b, 880:1a
see also archbishop
metropolitan area, *or* metropolis (urban area) 8:74:3a
definition 24:261:2a
urban planning 16:431:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 524
Metropolitan Correctional Center (bldg., Chicago, Ill., U.S.)
design by Weese 12:556:1a
metropolitan examination (Chin. govt.)
civil service 16:115:1a
Metropolitan Government, *or* Metro (govt. org., Nashville-Davidson, Tenn., U.S.)
experiment in city-county government 29:350:2b
metropolitan hinterland
description 5:937:1b
Metropolitan Manila, *or* National Capital Region (reg., Phil.)
geography of Manila 23:507:1a
Metropolitan Museum of Art (art museum, N.Y.C., N.Y., U.S.) 8:74:3a
contribution by
Avery 1:738:3a
Cesnola 3:43:3a
system of operation 24:481:2b
Metropolitan Opera Association (Am. opera co.) 8:75:1a
contributions by
Bing 2:217:2a
Kahn 6:683:1a
Metropolitan Opera House (bldg., N.Y.C., N.Y., U.S.)
importance to New York City 24:876:2b, *illus.* 868, 877
productions by Balanchine 1:821:3a
style of stage machinery 28:601:2b
Metropolitan Police (London, U.K.): *see* Scotland Yard
Metropolitan Police Act (Br. law)
effect on British police system 25:941:2a
implementation by Peel 9:237:2a
Metropolitan Sacristy (church, Mexico City, Mex.): *see* Sagrario Metropolitano
Metropolitan Statistical Area, *or* MSA
description 5:937:1b
Metropolitan Toronto Transit Commission, *or* TTC
transportation system of Toronto 28:737:1b
Metropolitan Toronto Zoological Society
operation of Metro Toronto Zoo 8:74:1a
Metrosideros excelsa (bot.)
symbiosis with tui 13:747:1a
Metroum (temple, Gr.): *see* Great Mother of the Gods, Temple of the
Metsahine (Scand. deity): *see* Tapio
Métsovo, *or* Katára (mt. pass, Gr.)
Pindus Mountains 9:451:3b
Metsu, Gabriel, *or* Gabriel Metzu (Du. paint.) 8:75:1b
Metsys, Quentin (Flem. art.): *see* Massys, Quentin
Metternich, Klemens, Fürst von, *or* Klemens Wenzel Nepomuk Lothar, Fürst von Metternich-Winneburg-Beilstein (Aus. states.) 8:75:1a
Carlsbad Decrees 2:873:1b
Congress of Vienna 12:357:2a
conservatism 27:480:2a
history of
Europe 18:774:1a
Austria 14:501:2b
Bohemia 16:922:1b
Germany 20:81:1b *passim to* 85:1b
Italy 22:228:2b
Napoleonic wars 18:770:2b
relation to
Donizetti 4:176:3a
Francis Joseph I 4:929:1b
Gentz 5:187:2b
Kolowrat-Liebsteinsky 6:942:3a
Napoleon 24:747:1b
views on
Holy Alliance 6:19:2a
Quadruple Alliance of 1813 9:837:3b
Metteya (Buddhism): *see* Maitreya
Mettray farm colony (Fr. juvenile prison)
penological theories of Demetz 4:4:1a
Mettur Dam (dam, India)
location 2:969:1a
Mettur Project (waterway const., India)
importance to India 2:969:1a
meturgeman (rel. office)
role in Jewish synagogue 11:561:3b
Metz (Fr.) 8:77:1a
cathedral stained glass 17:197:2a
history
French acquisition 19:481:1b
Merovingian Age 19:451:1a, *map*
World War I 4:855:3a
Metzeroth, G. (engr.)
engraving of Gräfe *illus.* 5:405
Metzger Post: *see* Butcher Post
metziltayim, *or* tzeltzelim (mus. instru.)
use in Temple of Jerusalem 26:871:1a
Metzmacher, Pierre Guilliaume (Fr. art.)
lithograph of Béranger *illus.* 2:117
Metzu, Gabriel (Du. paint.): *see* Metsu, Gabriel
Meudon (Fr.) 8:77:2a
Meulen, Adam Frans van der (Flem. paint.) 8:77:2b
Meunier, Constantin Emile (Belg. art.) 8:77:2b
Meurthe-et-Moselle (Fr.) 8:77:3a
Meuse (dept., Fr.) 8:77:3b
Gothic sculpture 27:88:1b
Meuse-Argonne, battles of (W.W. I) 8:78:1a
Ardennes 1:536:2b
Meuse River, *or* Maas River (riv., Eur.) 8:78:1b
Ardennes 1:536:2a
Belgium 2:61:3a
European plain 18:826:2a
harbours and sea works 26:415:1a
Namur province 8:495:1a
Netherlands 23:326:1a *passim to* 330:1a
Meuse Valley (reg., Belg.)
Romanesque painting 25:340:1b
Meuseland (reg., Eur.)
Romanesque architecture 13:987:2a
Meusnier, Jean-Baptiste-Marie (Fr. engin.)
contribution to airship development 28:823:2b
mevalonic acid (chem.)
discovery by Folkers 4:863:1a
Mevleviyah (Muslim mystic sect): *see* Mawlawiyah
"Mevlud-i-Nebi," *or* "Mevlud-i-Peygamberi" (work by Suleyman Celebi)
discussed in biography 11:366:2a
place in Islamic literature 22:56:2b
"Mevo ha-Talmud" (work by Samuel ha-Nagid)
discussed in biography 10:382:3a
Mew-hew-she-kaw (chief of Ia. Indians)
painting by Catlin *illus.* 6:370
Mewar (hist. state, India): *see* Udaipur
Mewar painting 8:78:2a
major ref. in South Asian Arts 27:789:2a, *illus.* Plate 6 fol. 762
contribution by Sahibdin 10:303:1a
depiction of Kama *illus.* 6:699
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 628
Mewati (people): *see* Mina
Mewati (Indian dial.)
Rajasthan state 21:119:2a
Mewewa (Eth.)
Italian occupation 22:233:1a
mews (stables) 8:78:2b
Mexia, Ynes Enriquetta Julietta (Am. bot.) 8:78:3a
Mexianthus mexicanus (bot.)
discovery by Mexia 8:78:3a
Mexica (people): *see* Aztec
Mexicali (Mex.) 8:78:3a
association with Calexico 2:740:3a
location *map* 24:28
Mexican abelia, *or* Abelia floribunda (shrub)
description 2:835:3b
Mexican-American War (U.S.-Mex. hist.): *see* Mexican War
Mexican ash, *or* Fraxinus uhdei (tree)
description 1:620:3a
Mexican avocado, *or* Persea drymifolia (fruit)
description 1:743:1a
Mexican beaded lizard (reptile)
description 5:262:1a
Mexican bedbug (insect): *see* cone-nose bug
Mexican beech, *or* Fagus mexicana, *or* haya (tree)
description 2:42:3b
Mexican black hawk (bird): *see* common black hawk
Mexican cypress (tree): *see* Montezuma cypress
Mexican elder (bot.): *see* blue elder
Mexican free-tailed bat, *or* Tadarida brasiliensis mexicana (mammal)
formation of nursery colonies 23:413:1b
migration 23:416:1a
Mexican fruit fly, *or* Anastrepha ludens (insect)
description 5:27:2b
Mexican hairless, *or* Chinese dog (breed of dog) 8:78:3b
Mexican hallucinogenic mushroom, *or* Psilocybe mexicana
poisonous mushroom *table* 25:902
properties 8:463:1b
source of psilocin and psilocybin 9:758:3a
use in drug cults 13:241:1b
Mexican hat dance, *or* jarabe tapatío
form of jarabe 6:504:3a
Mexican Independence Day
history of Mexico 24:42:1a
Mexican jumping bean (shrub seed) 8:78:3b
tallow tree 11:525:1a
Mexican jumping bean moth, *or* Laspeyresia saltitans (insect)
association with Mexican jumping bean 8:78:3b
description 8:914:3a
Mexican Liberal Party (Mex. pol. org.)
opposition to Díaz 24:46:2a
Mexican lion (mammal): *see* puma
Mexican moccasin, *or* cantil (snake)
characteristics 8:211:1b
Mexican Muralist School (Mex. art)
Mexican post-revolution art 24:38:2a
Mexican narrow-mouthed toad, *or* Hypopachus cuneus, *or* sheep frog (amphibian)
description 8:517:2b
Mexican Nile (riv., Mex.): *see* Nazas River
Mexican Plateau (plat., Mex.)
major ref. in Mexico 24:27:2b, *map* 28
Mexican poppy, *or* Argemone mexicana (bot.)
description 9:695:1a
Mexican process (met.): *see* patio process
Mexican Revolution 8:78:3b
major ref. in Mexico 24:46:1b
Anarchist influence 27:462:1a

effect on
Indian culture **13**:355:1b, 358:2a
land ownership **26**:1012:1a
Mexico City **24**:54:2a
relations with the U.S. **21**:766:1b
role of
Cárdenas del Río **2**:859:2b
United States **12**:691:2b; **29**:252:1b
Zapata **12**:897:1a
Veracruz incident **12**:312:3a
Mexican Revolution, Party of the (Mex. pol. party): *see* Institutional Revolutionary Party
Mexican Riviera (reg., Mex.)
physiography of Sierra Madre del Sur **24**:30:2a
Mexican shrimp plant (bot.)
description **10**:769:1b
Mexican stonecrop, *or* Sedum mexicanum (bot.)
description **11**:287:1a
Mexican tiger heron, *or* bare-throated tiger heron, *or* Tigrisoma mexicanum (bird)
description **5**:884:1a
Mexican topminnow, *or* Goodeidae (fish)
classification **19**:251:2a
viviparity **19**:248:2b
Mexican tulip poppy (bot.): *see* golden cup
"Mexican Ulysses, A" (work by Vasconcelos)
discussed in biography **12**:276:2b
Mexican volcano rabbit, *or* Romerolagus (mammal)
extensive burrowing system **23**:441:2a
Mexican War, *or* Guerra de 1847, *or* Guerra de Estados Unidos a Mexico, *or* Mexican–American War (U.S.-Mex. hist.) **8**:79:2a
Battle of Buena Vista **2**:605:3a
effect on Los Angeles **23**:311:2a
opposition by Lincoln **23**:44:1b
place in U.S. history **29**:227:1a
role of
Bidwell **2**:202:2b
Frémont **4**:972:2b
Houston **6**:86:2b
Jackson **6**:459:1b
Kearny **6**:779:2b
Lamar **7**:114:1b
Lee **7**:236:1a
Polk **9**:566:2a
Scott **10**:566:2b
Stockton **11**:279:1b
Texas Rangers **9**:935:3b
Treaty of Guadalupe Hidalgo **5**:527:3a
Mexicana Airlines (Mex. co.) **8**:79:3b
Mexicanero (people)
North Mexican Indian cultures **13**:355:2b
Mexico, *or* Méjico, *or* México, *or* United Mexican States, *or* Estados Unidos Mexicanos **24**:27:1a *map* 28; **8**:79:3b
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
agriculture
cocoa **19**:378:2b
ejido **4**:408:3b
land reform **7**:135:1b; **22**:562:1a
peasantry **16**:887:1b
arts
American Indian art **13**:401:1b
architecture
Baroque **13**:1018:2a, *illus.*
modern **13**:1049:1a
Neoclassical **13**:1027:2b
Renaissance **13**:1007:2b
dance **25**:1019:1a
folk arts **19**:326:2a, 332:2b, *illus.* 333
dance **19**:320:1b *passim to* 323:2b
folklore **19**:307:1b
literature **22**:844:2a
children's literature **23**:210:1a
encyclopaedia **18**:376:1b
metalwork **17**:166:2b
motion pictures **24**:405:2b
painting **25**:373:1b
pottery **17**:123:1a
printmaking **26**:129:2b
sculpture **27**:56:2b, 57:2a; **27**:103:2a
commerce, industry and mining
copper production, reserves, and trade *table* **8**:160
fossil fuel *tables* **19**:592, 600
natural gas production, reserves, and trade *table* **8**:162
petroleum production, reserves, and trade *table* **8**:163
gold production, reserves, and trade *table* **8**:160
lead production, reserves, and trade *table* **8**:161
manganese production, reserves, and trade *table* **8**:162
maquiladora factories **7**:809:2a
phosphate production, reserves, and trade *table* **8**:163
trade **24**:983:1a
zinc production, reserves, and trade *table* **8**:164
communications
broadcasting **15**:225:1a
magazines **26**:487:2b
constitution and law
labour law **15**:405:2b
private property definition **22**:838:2a
customs and traditions
cuisine **19**:698:1a
zoo development **12**:932:1b
economics, finance, and currency
public enterprise **26**:349:1a
education **18**:50:2b, 94:1b
religious education **26**:619:1b
flag *illus.* Plate 8 fol. **4**:810
government
Rurales **10**:243:3a
history **22**:817:1b *passim to* 831:2b, *map* 828
Alamo **1**:200:2a
Cortés **3**:653:2b
Escocés and Yorkino **4**:555:2b
French intervention **18**:777:2b
Battle of Puebla **9**:784:2b
Pastry War **9**:192:1a
independence movement
Congress of Chilpancingo **3**:214:3a
Plan de Iguala **6**:250:3a
United Provinces of Central America **12**:150:3b; **15**:693:1b
La Reforma **9**:995:1b
Mexican Revolution **8**:78:3b; **12**:897:1a
Sinarquismo **10**:829:1b
U.S. relations
Gadsden Purchase **5**:71:2b
Poinsett **9**:545:2b
Texas history **29**:414:1a *passim to* 417:1b
Wilson Administration **12**:691:2b; **29**:997:2b
for an outline of the history of Mexico see PROPAEDIA: Sections 951; 952; 966; 971; 974
labour and management
peonage **9**:271:1a
trade unionism **29**:979:1a
language
Indian languages **22**:785:2a
physical geography
Chapultepec **3**:96:2a
earthquake disaster **17**:614:2b
Humboldt **6**:141:2a
karst landscape **16**:750:2a
monsoonal tendencies **16**:464:2a
Pacific Coast Ranges **24**:996:1a
plateaus **16**:724:2b
Rio Grande **24**:1023:1a
Rocky Mountains **24**:997:1b, *illus.*
population and demography
American Indians **13**:352:1b *passim to* 361:1b, *maps* 356, 360
racial distribution **24**:975:2a
Roman Catholic affiliation **26**:940:1a
social issues
drug use and abuse **13**:230:1a *passim to* 236:1b
social classes **27**:357:2b, 360:1a
sports and recreation
baseball **28**:122:1b
bowling **28**:177:2a
transportation
railway systems of selected countries *table* **28**:787
see also provinces, cities, physical features, and significant persons and historical events by name
México, *or* Méjico (state, Mex.) **8**:81:3b
location *map* **24**:28
Mexico (Mo., U.S.) **8**:82:1a
location *map* **29**:158
Mexico, Bank of (bank, Mex.)
financial management of Mexico **24**:36:2b
México, D.F. (Mex.): *see* Mexico City
Mexico, Gulf of (gulf, N.Am.) **8**:82:1a
major refs. in North America **24**:1020:2b; Oceans **25**:168:1a, *table* 166
associated features
Apalachee Bay **1**:476:2b
Atlantic Ocean **25**:173:1a
Caribbean Sea **24**:1018:2b
salt dome **10**:364:1b
Tampa Bay **11**:532:3b
coastline sedimentation **16**:753:1b
drainage **24**:970:2a
geochronology
sedimentary facies **19**:765:1a
Tertiary deposits **19**:886:2b
location *maps* 28; **29**:158
meteorological influences
climatic controls **29**:164:2b
weather disturbances **16**:464:2a, 482:1a
oil fields **19**:592:2a
tidal range **16**:752:1a
Mexico, Lake (l., N.Am.)
physiography of North America **24**:971:1b
Mexico, National Autonomous University of, *or* Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México (univ., Mexico City, Mex.) **8**:82:1b
Latin American education **18**:95:1b
Mexico City **24**:53:2b
mosaic art **17**:189:1b, *illus.* Plate 16 fol. 188
Mexico, Valley of (val., Mex.)
pre-Columbian history **24**:40:2a; **26**:7:1a
Mexico Basin (basin, Gulf of Mex.) **8**:82:2b
Mexico City, *or* Ciudad de México, *or* México, D.F. (Mex.) **24**:51:1a; **8**:82:2b
major ref. in Mexico **24**:33:1a
arts
colonial architecture **13**:1018:2a, *illus.*
mosaics **17**:189:2a, *illus.* Plate 16 fol. 188
land subsidence **20**:24:2a; **26**:444:2b
location **8**:597:1a; *map* **24**:28
Olympic Games of 1968 **25**:201:1b
subway tunnels **26**:453:1b
urbanization statistics **25**:1043:1a
see also Tenochtitlán
meyasu-bako (Japanese hist.)
use in Tokugawa period **22**:320:2a
Meydan-e Shah (plaza, Esfahan, Iran)
architecture **22**:97:2a, *illus.* 98
location *map* **21**:857
Meyer, Adolf (Am. psychiatrist) **8**:82:3b
influence on Sullivan **11**:375:3b
Meyer, Adolph (Ger. arch.)
collaboration with Gropius **5**:510:2a
Meyer, Conrad Ferdinand (Swiss writ.) **8**:83:1b
contribution to Swiss literature **20**:34:2b
Meyer, D. (art.)
engraving of Stumpf *illus.* **11**:332
Meyer, Eduard (Ger. hist.)
approach to Jewish history **22**:403:2a
Meyer, Eugene (Am. publ.) **8**:83:2b
management of "The Washington Post" **12**:511:1b
Meyer, Hannes (Swiss arch.)
contribution to Bauhaus **1**:970:1b
Meyer, Henry (Am. art.)
engraving of
Decatur *illus.* **3**:948
Lamb *illus.* **7**:116
Middleton *illus.* **8**:110
Meyer, Johann Jakob (art.)
painting of Bernoulli *illus.* **2**:154
Meyer, Joseph (Ger. au.)
development of encyclopaedias **18**:382:2a
Meyer, Julius Lothar (Ger. chem.) **8**:83:3b
periodic table of elements **9**:293:2b; **15**:950:1a
Meyer, Jürgen Bona (Ger. philos.)
contribution to psychological neo-Kantianism **22**:497:1b
Meyer, Kuno (Ger. schol.) **8**:83:3a
Meyer, Leonard (Am. mus. theorist)
theories on music **24**:494:1b
Meyer, Marie-Paul-Hyacinthe (Fr. ling.) **8**:84:1a
Meyer, Ray, *or* Raymond Joseph Meyer (Am. coach) **8**:84:1a
Meyer, Starke (Am. engin.)
iceboat design **6**:233:1b
Meyer, Viktor (Ger. chem.) **8**:84:1b
Meyer, Wilhelm Christian (Ger. sculp.)
Berlin porcelain group *illus.* **2**:138
Meyer Dik, Ayzik (Jewish au.)
contribution to Yiddish literature **29**:1100:1a
Meyer-Lübke, Wilhelm (Swiss-Ger. ling.) **8**:84:2a
Meyerbeer, Giacomo, *or* Jakob Liebmann Meyer Beer (Ger. comp.) **8**:84:2b
contribution to French grand opera **24**:632:2a
Meyerhof, Otto (Ger. biochem.) **8**:84:3a
Meyerhold, Vsevolod Yemilyevish (Russ. thea. producer, dir., and act.) **8**:84:3b
association with Prokofiev **9**:725:1b
development of
biomechanics **2**:225:2a; **28**:527:1b
Soviet culture **28**:1002:2a
influence on
Russian theatre **11**:678:2b; **28**:547:1a
theatrical production **28**:556:2b, 589:1b, 606:1a
"Meyers Enzyklopädisches Lexikon," *or* "Meyers Enzyklopädisches Lexikon in 25 Bänden, mit 100 signierten Sonderbeiträgen" (Ger. encycl.) **8**:85:1b
Meyerson, Émile (Fr. chem. and philos.) **8**:85:1b
Meykantatevar (Indian au.)
contribution to Saiva-siddhanta literature **21**:199:1a
Meymaneh, *or* Maimana (Afg.) **8**:85:2a
Meynell, Alice Christiana Gertrude (Br. au.) **8**:85:2a
Meynell, Sir Francis Meredith Wilfrid (Eng. designer) **8**:85:2b
Nonesuch Press **26**:102:1b
Meynell, Gerard (Eng. publ.)
publication of "The Imprint" **26**:100:2a
Meynell, Hugo (Br. sportsman)
fox hunting **4**:912:3a
Meza mate (deity)
significance in Baltic religion **18**:907:1b
Mezdurecensk (U.S.S.R.): *see* Mezhdurechensk
Mézenc, Mount (mt., Fr.)
Ardèche **1**:535:3a
Mezenskaya Guba, *or* Mezen Inlet (gulf, U.S.S.R.)
major ref. in Oceans **25**:169:2a, *table* 166
feature of White Sea **12**:633:3a
Mezentsev, N. V. (Russ. offi.)
assassination **11**:710:2b
mezereon, *or* Daphne mezereum (bot.)
description **3**:881:3a
poisonous plants *table* **25**:903
Mezhdunarodny Investitsionny Bank: *see* International Investment Bank
Mezhdurechensk, *or* Mezdurecensk

(U.S.S.R.) 8:85:3a
Mézières (Fr.)
history of World War I 29:1006:1b
Mézières, Philippe de, *or* Philippe de Maizières (Fr. knight) 8:85:3a
Mezo-Kersztes, Battle of (Tur. hist.)
victory of Mehmed III 7:1014:3a
Mezquita, La (mosque, Córdoba, Sp.): *see* Córdoba, Great Mosque of
mezraa (Tur. rural settlement)
description 28:895:1a
mezuza, *or* mezuzah (Judaism) 8:86:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
mezza maiolica, *or* halb-fayence, *or* mezza majolica 8:86:1b
pottery 17:103:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
mezzadria (land ownership): *see* métayage
mezzo-relievo (sculp.)
relief sculpture 9:1015:3b
mezzo-soprano, *or* mezzo (vocal mus.) 8:86:2a
characteristics 28:97:1b
range 11:17:3b
Mezzogiorno (reg., It.) 8:86:2a
major ref. in Italy 22:256:2a
Mezzogiorno Question (It. hist.)
assistance by government 22:175:2b, 181:2b
mezzotint, *or* black manner, *or* manière noire (printmaking) 8:87:1a
major ref. in Printmaking 26:113:1a
contribution by
Cousins 3:689:1b
Lupton 7:567:1b
Siegen 10:787:1a; 26:124:2a
development 26:124:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 628
MFA (Port. pol. movement): *see* Armed Forces Movement
Mfecane, *or* Difaqane (Af. hist.) 8:87:1b
major ref. in Southern Africa 27:923:1a
relation to
Shaka 10:689:3a
Sobhuza I 10:918:1b
Mfengu, *or* Fingo (people) 8:87:2a
history in Southern Africa 27:923:2b, 925:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
mfon (W.Af. k.)
rule of Bamum 1:855:1a
M'fumbiro Mountains (mts., Af.): *see* Virunga Mountains
M.G. (automobile)
British Leyland corporate history 2:250:3b
Mg (chem. element): *see* magnesium
MG34 (Ger. machine gun)
small arms development 29:561:2b
MG42 (Ger. machine gun) 8:87:2b
MGB, *or* Ministervo Gosudarstvennoy Bezopasnosti, *or* Ministry of State Security (Sov. govt.)
association with KGB 6:826:2b
role in Soviet intelligence operations 21:721:1b
MGM (Am. movie co.): *see* Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer, Inc.
mgon khang (Tib. Buddhism)
use in worship of dharmapalas 4:56:3b
Mgon-po (Buddhist deity): *see* Mahakala
MHD (phys.): *see* magnetohydrodynamics
MHD deflection (mil. sci.): *see* magnetohydrodynamic deflection
MHD duct (phys.)
major ref. in Energy Conversion 18:524:2b
Mhí, An (co., Ire.): *see* Meath
Mhlangana (Zulu chief)
assassination of Shaka 10:689:3b
mho (elec.): *see* reciprocal ohm
Mhondora (Af. cult)
dance 13:153:1a
Mhow, *or* Mau (India) 8:87:3a
MHS (med.): *see* multiphasic health screening
"Mhudi" (work by Plaatje)
discussed in biography 9:490:2b
MI-5, *or* Security Service (Br. govt.) 8:87:3a
structure of British intelligence operations 6:338:3a; 21:721:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 544
MI-6, *or* Secret Intelligence Service (Br. govt.) 8:87:3b
structure of British intelligence operations 6:338:3a; 21:721:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 544
Mi dots, *or* Mi tien (paint. technique)
development by Mi Fei 8:88:2b
Mi Fei, *or* Hai-yüeh Wai-shih, *or* Hsiang-yang Man-shih, *or* Mi Fu, *or* Yüan-chang (Chin. art.) 8:87:3b
comparison with Hsia Kuei 6:98:2b
styles of landscape painting 17:643:2a
Mi-la ras-pa, *or* Milarepa (Tib. poet)
development of Tibetan Buddhism 15:292:2a, 294:1a
teaching of Bka'-brgyud-pa 2:250:2b
Mi-'pham of Khams (Tib. writ.)
contribution to Tibetan Buddhism 15:294:1b
Mi-Sinai tune (vocal mus.) 8:88:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
Mi-son (Viet.): *see* My Son
Mi tien (paint. technique): *see* Mi dots
Mi-tshe-ring (Tib. 'cham drama)
role in Tibetan 'cham 15:738:2b
Mi yu-jen (Chin. art.)
comparison to Hsia Kuei 6:98:2b
Mi-yun Reservoir (artificial lake, China)
water source for Peking 25:469:1a
Miacidae (extinct mammals)
characteristics 2:882:2b
Miacis (extinct mammals) 8:88:3a
ancestry of dogs 25:527:1a
comparison with Procerberus 23:468:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Miami (people) 8:88:3b
Woodlands peoples 13:344:2a, *map*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Miami (Ariz., U.S.)
location 5:304:3b
Miami (Fla., U.S.) 8:89:1a
location *map* 29:158
Miami Beach 8:89:2a
Orange Bowl game 8:977:3b
Miami (Okla., U.S.) 8:89:2a
Miami Beach (Fla., U.S.) 8:89:2a
location *map* 29:158
Miami 8:89:1a
Miami Dolphins (Am. football team)
coached by Shula 10:771:3b
"Miami Herald, The" (Am. news.) 8:89:2b
Miami River, *or* Great Miami River (riv., Ohio, U.S.) 8:89:3a
Miami Seaquarium (oceanarium, Miami, Fla., U.S.) 8:89:3a
Miami University (univ., Oxford, Ohio, U.S.)
Ohio education 29:394:1b
Miami Valley region (econ. reg., Ohio, U.S.)
economic diversity of Ohio 29:393:2a
Miamisport (Ind., U.S.): *see* Peru
mian farsh (carpet)
use 17:74:1b
miang (food): *see* leppet-so
Miani, Battle of (Sind-Br. conflict) 8:89:3b
Miani, Giovanni (It. expl.)
exploration of Ituri Forest 13:99:2b
mianserin (drug)
antidepressant drug *table* 23:970
Mianwali (Pak.) 8:89:3b
Mianyang (China): *see* Mien-yang
Miao, *or* Meo, *or* Hmong, *or* Hmu, *or* Hmung (people) 8:90:1a
distrubution
China 16:50:2b, *map* 51
Fukien 16:186:1b
Hunan 16:188:2b
Hupeh 16:175:2a
Kwangsi 16:183:1b
Kwangtung 16:195:2b
Kweichow 16:198:2a, *illus.* 199
Szechwan 16:201:1b
Yunnan 16:204:1b
East Asia 14:184:2a, 193:2a
Laos 27:811:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Miao language, *or* Meo language (lang.)
classification 22:595:2a
Miao-Yao languages 8:90:2a
Miao-li (co., Tai.) 8:90:1b
location *map* 28:389
Miao-li (Tai.) 8:90:2a
location *map* 28:389
Miao-li county 8:90:1b
Miao-ti-kou I (anthro.)
Chinese Neolithic civilization 16:66:2b, *map* 65
Miao-Yao languages 8:90:2a
distribution in China 16:51:1b
Sino-Tibetan languages 22:721:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Miaoulis, Andreas Vokos (Gr. patriot) 8:90:2a
miarole (geol.)
feature of igneous rocks 24:206:2a
miarolitic cavity (geol.): *see* druse
miarolitic rock
type of igneous rock 24:206:2a
miasma (biol.)
Lister 7:394:3a
Miass (U.S.S.R.) 8:90:2b
Miassin, Leonid Fyodorovich (Russ. dancer): *see* Massine, Léonide
"Miasto mojej matki" (work by Kaden-Bandrowski)
discussed in biography 6:675:2b
Mibu (Buddhist pr.): *see* Ennin
mica 8:90:2b
major ref. in Minerals and Rocks 24:168:2a
comparison with illites 24:184:2b
electrical resistivity *table* 23:667
transformation into clay minerals 20:5:1a; 27:495:1b
use in
iconoscopes 15:238:2b
light polarization 23:14:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
see also hydrous mica
Mica Dam (dam, Can.)
world dams *table* 3:863
Micah (Heb. pr.)
role in Book of Judges 14:785:1a
Micah (Heb. prophet)
prophecies 14:795:1b; 22:408:2a
Micah, Book of 8:90:3b
major ref. in Biblical Literature 14:795:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
Micaiah (Heb. prophet)
prophecy in books of Kings 14:789:2b
role in Biblical Judaism 22:408:1a
micelle (chem.) 8:91:1a
major ref. in Matter 23:714:2b, *illus.*
function in human digestion 17:293:1b
Michael, *or* Mikha'el, *or* Mikha'il (archangel) 8:91:1a
angelology 1:400:1a
associated with Mars 16:337:2b
biblical literature 17:383:1a
see also Mikal
Michael (k. of Bulg.): *see* Boris I
Michael, *or* Miguel (k. of Port.) 8:94:1a
history of Portugal 25:1061:2a
king *list* 9:633
opposition to Maria II 7:839:2a
Michael (k. of Rom.) 8:94:1b
Michael, *or* Mikhail Fyodorovich Romanov (tsar of Russ.) 8:94:2b
association with
Stroganov family 11:322:2a
Wladyslaw 4:41:2a
election during Time of Troubles 11:947:3a
establishment of Romanov dynasty 10:159:3b; 28:976:1b
tsar *list* 12:136
Michael, *or* Michael the Brave, *or* Mihai Basarab, *or* Mihai Viteazul (prince of Walachia) 8:94:3b
major ref. in Romania 26:970:1b
association with
Alba Iulia 1:206:1a
Bathory 1:958:2a
"Michael" (poem by Wordsworth)
English literature 18:595:1a
"Michael" (Ger. strategic plan)
history of World War I 29:1002:2a
Michael I (Russ. grand prince)
Principality of Tver 12:75:1a
Michael I (Syriac patriarch)
contribution to Syriac literature 11:470:2b
Michael I Rhangabe (Byz. emp.) 8:91:2a
association with
Charlemagne 15:758:1a
Leo V 7:271:3b
emperor *list* 2:699
history of Byzantine Empire 15:432:1b
Michael II (Byz. emp.) 8:91:3a
emperor *list* 2:699
history of Byzantine Empire 15:432:2a
Michael II Angelus (ruler of Epirus)
history of Albania 13:212:2b
Michael III, *or* Michael the Amorian, *or* Michael the Drunkard (Byz. emp.) 8:92:1b
association with Basil I 1:936:1b
contribution to coinage 16:538:2a
emperor *list* 2:699
history of
Byzantine Empire 15:433:1b
Moravia 16:914:2a
Michael III, *or* Mihailo Obrenovic (prince of Serbia) 8:94:3a
history of Serbia 29:1137:1b
influence on Balkan League 1:833:2a
Michael IV, *or* Michael the Paphlagonian (Byz. emp.) 8:92:2b
association with Harald III Sigurdsson 5:693:1b
emperor *list* 2:699
Michael V Calaphates, *or* Michael V Caulker (Byz. emp.) 8:92:3a
emperor *list* 2:699
Michael VI Stratioticus (Byz. emp.) 8:92:3a
emperor *list* 2:699
Michael VII Ducas, *or* Parapinaces (Byz. emp.) 8:92:3b
association with
Eudocia Macrembolitissa 4:591:2b
Robert 10:102:3a
emperor *list* 2:699
history of Byzantine Empire 15:437:2a
Michael VIII Palaeologus (Byz. emp.) 8:93:1a
association with
Acropolites 1:69:1b
Arsenius Autorianus 1:592:3b
Baybars I 1:979:3a
John XI Becchus 6:576:2a
contribution to coinage 16:542:2b
emperor *list* 2:699
role in
Albanian history 13:212:2b
Byzantine restoration 8:675:3a; 15:440:1a; 16:835:1b
conquest of Constantinople 1:827:1b; 17:869:2b; 22:151:1b
Greek history 20:380:1a
second Council of Lyon 7:591:2a
Michael IX Palaeologus (Byz. emp.) 8:93:3b
Michael Autorianus (patriarch of Constantinople)
role in Eastern Orthodoxy 17:869:2b
Michael Borisovich (prince of Tver)
conflict with Ivan III 28:973:2a
Michael Cerularius (patriarch of Constantinople) 8:95:1a

conflict with
Isaac I Comnenus **6**:395:1a
Leo IX **7**:274:1a; **22**:198:2b
role in
Byzantine religious history **15**:437:2b
Schism of 1054 **11**:627:2b; **16**:267:1b; **17**:869:1b
Michael Ducas Angelus Comnenus (despot of Epirus)
history of
Albania **13**:212:2b
Byzantine Empire **15**:439:2b
Greece **20**:379:2a
Michael Khorobrit (prince of Vladimir)
history of Russia **28**:971:2a
"Michael Kohlhaus" (work by Kleist)
discussed in biography **6**:907:1b
Michael of Cesena (It. cler.)
conflict with John XXII **6**:574:1a; **8**:867:2b; **26**:930:2b
Michael Ragoza (metropolitan of Kiev)
role in Union of Brest-Litovsk **2**:503:1b
"Michael Robartes and the Dancer" (work by Yeats)
English literature **18**:600B:2a
Michael the Amorian, *or* Michael the Drunkard (Byz. emp.): *see* Michael III
Michael the Brave (prince of Walachia): *see* Michael
Michael the Paphlagonian (Byz. emp.): *see* Michael IV
Michael Wisniowiecki, *or* Michal Korybut Wisniowiecki (k. of Pol.) **8**:94:1a
association with John III Sobieski **6**:577:1b
role in Polish history **25**:927:2b
Michaelis, Caroline (Ger. Romanticist): *see* Schelling, Caroline
Michaelis, Georg (chancellor of Ger.) **8**:95:1b
role in World War I **20**:93:1a; **29**:1001:2b
Michaëlis, Karin (Dan. au. and psychol.)
contribution to Danish literature **27**:19:2a
Michaelis, Leonor (Ger. biochem.)
study of enzymes **15**:1061:1a
Michaelis–Menten hypothesis (biochem.) **8**:95:2a
major ref. in Biochemical Components of Organisms **14**:879:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
Michaeliskirche (church, Hildesheim, W.Ger.): *see* Sankt Michael
Michaelmas, *or* Feast of Saint Michael and All Angels (Christian festival) **8**:95:2b
"Michaelmas Terme" (play by Middleton)
English literature **18**:584:1b
Michaels, Leonard (Am. au.)
contribution to American literature **29**:200:2b
Michajlovka (U.S.S.R.): *see* Mikhaylovka
Michal (w. of David)
marriage to David **3**:906:3a
Michal Korybut Wisniowiecki (k. of Pol.): *see* Michael Wisniowiecki
Michaud, Code (Fr. law)
policies of Richelieu **10**:51:2b
Michaud, Joseph (Fr. journ. and hist.)
publication of biographical encyclopaedia **18**:377:2a
Michaux, André (Fr. bot.) **8**:95:3a
Michaux, Ernest (Fr. inv.)
development of bicycle **2**:198:3a
Michaux, Henri (Fr. paint. and poet) **8**:95:3a
contribution to French literature **19**:581E:1a
Michaux, Pierre (Fr. inv.)
development of bicycle **2**:198:3a
Miche, Jean-Claude (Fr. missionary) **8**:95:3b
Michel, Claude (Fr. sculp.): *see* Clodion
Michel, Clémence-Louise (Fr. pol. sci.) **8**:96:1a
Michel, Dan (Eng. writ.)
contribution to English literature **18**:573:2a
Michel, Jean (Fr. au.)
contribution to French literature **19**:567:2b
Michel de Nostredame, *or* Michel de Notredame (Fr. astrol.): *see* Nostradamus
Michel-Lévy, Auguste (Fr. petrol.) **8**:96:1b
research on igneous rocks **24**:202:1b
Michelangeli, Arturo Benedetti (It. mus.) **8**:96:2a
Michelangelo, *or* Michelangelo di Lodovico Buonarroti Simoni (It. art.) **24**:55:1a; **8**:96:2b
architecture **13**:999:1b *passim to* 1002:1a, *illus.* 1001, 1003
Florence **19**:299:1a
Palazzo Farnese **4**:687:3b
Rome **26**:991:1a
biography by Vasari **14**:113:1a
collaboration with Sebastiano del Piombo **10**:590:2b
contribution to
High Renaissance **25**:349:1a, *illus.* Plate 11 fol. 346
Mannerism **7**:784:2a
design of Sistine Chapel interior *illus.* Plate 2 fol. **25**:314
destruction of works of Perugino **9**:318:3a
drawing **17**:431:1a, 439:1a, *illus.*
influence on
Borromini **2**:395:2a
El Greco **5**:452:3b
Garofalo **5**:130:1b
Raphael **9**:942:1b
Tintoretto **11**:789:3a
Titian **28**:696:2a *passim to* 698:1b
murals **8**:425:2b
patronage by
Alexander VI **1**:242:1a
Clement VII **3**:372:3b
Cosimo I **3**:659:3a
Julius II **6**:649:2a
Medici family **20**:727:2b
Paul III **9**:206:1a
relationship with Colonna **3**:465:2b
sculpture **27**:48:2b, 58:1b, 96:1b
contrapposto pose **3**:588:3b
"David" **3**:908:3a; *illus.* **27**:96
forgery of ancient work **14**:136:1a
"Pietà" **9**:434:2b
see also specific works by name, *e.g.,* Sistine Chapel
Michele di Lando (It. rebel)
role in the Revolt of the Ciompi **3**:325:3b
Michelet, Jules (Fr. hist.) **8**:96:3a
association with Clemenceau **3**:369:3a
contribution to
French historical writing **19**:579:1b
historiography **20**:635:1b
views on
Coeur **3**:431:2a
Renaissance politics **22**:216:2a
Vico **12**:347:3b
Michelia champaca (bot.): *see* champac
Michelia compressa (bot.)
classification **3**:72:1a
Michelia figo (bot.): *see* banana shrub
Michelin, *or* Compagnie Générale des Établissements Michelin (Fr. co.) **8**:97:1b
Michelin, André (Fr. indus.)
establishment of Michelin **8**:97:1b
Michelin, Édouard (Fr. indus.)
establishment of Michelin **8**:97:1b
Michelino, Domenico di (It. art.)
"Dante and His Work" *illus.* **16**:971
Michelis, Franz (litho.)
portrait of Clausewitz *illus.* **3**:361
Michell, John (Br. geol. and astron.) **8**:97:2b
invention of torsion balance **20**:223:2b, *illus.* 224
Michelozzo, *or* Michelozzi, *or* Michelozzo di Bartolommeo (It. art.) **8**:97:2b
association with Donatello **4**:172:1b
contribution to
Florence **19**:300:1b
Renaissance architecture **13**:996:2b, *illus.*
Michels, Robert (Ger.-It. sociol.) **8**:97:3b
theories on
bureaucracy **2**:643:2a; **26**:339:2a
oligarchy **8**:915:2a
Michelsberg culture (paleon.)
history of Belgium **23**:314:1b
Michelsen, Peter Christian Hersleb Kjerschow (pr.min. of Nor.) **8**:97:3b
Michelson, Albert Abraham (Am. sci.) **8**:98:1a
collaboration with Morley **8**:327:2a
development of
harmonic analyzer **1**:366:3b; **5**:710:1b
interferometer **25**:213:1b
investigation of light **23**:2:2a *passim to* 11:2a, *illus.* 7, 9
measurement of speed of light **18**:295:1a; **25**:825:2b
see also Michelson–Morley experiment
Michelson, Mount (mt., U.S.)
physiography of North America **24**:992:1a
Michelson interferometer (instru.)
major ref. in optical interferometer **8**:971:2a
measurement of supergiant stars **11**:217:2a
production of coherent light **23**:9:2a, *illus.*
use in dispersing spectra **13**:571:2b, *illus.* 572
Michelson-Morley experiment (phys.) **8**:98:3a
major ref. in Relativity **26**:532:1a
cultural ramifications **18**:815:1a
principles of relativity **9**:1013:3b
refutation of ether theory **4**:577:3a
work of Fitzgerald and Lorentz **4**:806:3b; **7**:480:1a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 127; 128
Michener, James Albert (Am. au.) **8**:98:3a
Michiel, Marcantonio (It. schol.)
documentation of Giorgione's work **5**:275:3a
Michiel, Vitale II (doge of Venice) **8**:98:3b
Michigan (state, U.S.) **8**:99:1a
major ref. in United States of America **29**:375:1a, *map* 194
education
Pierce **9**:432:1a
university system **12**:186:1a
state bird, flower, motto, nickname, and tree *table* **12**:155
Toledo dispute **11**:830:2b
value-added tax **12**:251:3a
Michigan, Lake (l., U.S.) **8**:99:2b
major ref. in North America **24**:1007:2b, *map* 1008
area and volume *table* **24**:1008
association with
Chicago **16**:7:1b, *map* 2
Chicago River **3**:196:3a
Grand Traverse Bay **5**:420:2a
lake level fluctuations **16**:490:1a, *illus.* 487
location *map* **29**:158
Michigan, University of (univ., Ann Arbor, Mich., U.S.) **8**:99:3b
contribution by
Oosterbaan **8**:959:3a
Yost **12**:857:2b
design of stadium **11**:197:1b
history of American football **28**:137:1a
influence on Ann Arbor **1**:425:1a, *illus.* 424
place in Michigan education **29**:377:2a
research on political behaviour **27**:404:2b
Michigan Assassin (Am. athlete): *see* Ketchel, Stanley
Michigan Avenue (st., Chicago, Ill., U.S.)
feature of Chicago **16**:1:2b, *map* 2
Michigan City (Ind., U.S.) **8**:100:1a
location *map* **29**:158
Michigan Field (Am. coalfield)
deposits of Pennsylvanian rocks **9**:264:3b
Michigan Rum (card game)
variant of Five-Hundred Rum **4**:809:3b
Michigan State University (univ., E. Lansing, Mich., U.S.)
Big Ten Conference **2**:207:1a
East Lansing **4**:330:1b
Michigan education **29**:377:2a
Michikaze (Japanese calligrapher)
development of calligraphy **17**:676:2a
Michinaga (Japanese regent): *see* Fujiwara Michinaga
Michinomiya Hirohito (emp. of Japan): *see* Hirohito
Michoacán (state, Mex.) **8**:100:1a
Indian cultures **13**:353:1a
location *map* **24**:28
Michoud Assembly Facility (New Orleans, La., U.S.)
New Orleans industry **24**:862:1a
Michurin, Ivan Vladimirovich (Russ. hort.) **8**:100:2a
contribution to Michurinsk **8**:100:2b
opposed by Lysenko **7**:593:3b
Michurinsk, *or* Kozlov, *or* Micurinsk (U.S.S.R.) **8**:100:2a
Micinski, Tadeusz (Pol. writ.) **8**:100:2b
contribution to Polish literature **25**:957:1b
Micipsa (k. of Numidia)
history of North Africa **24**:909:1a
relationship to Jugurtha **6**:644:1b
Micius (Chin. philos.): *see* Mo-tzu
Mickey Mouse (cartoon character) **8**:100:2b
creation by Disney **4**:124:2b
Mickiewicz, Adam Bernard (Pol. poet) **8**:100:3a
contribution to
Polish literature **9**:561:3b; **25**:956:1b
Polish secret groups **25**:931:1a
Micmac (people) **8**:101:1a
major ref. in American Indians **13**:321:2a *passim to* 323:1b
folklore **13**:378:1b
Prince Edward Island use **15**:526:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Micombero, Michel (pres. of Bur.)
assumption of power **15**:657:2b
Micon, *or* Mikon (Gr. art.) **8**:101:1b
contribution to Grecian painting **25**:328:1a
work on Stoa Poikile **14**:302:2b
miconazole (drug)
use as antibiotic **17**:520:2a
Micoquian industry (prehistoric tech.)
Acheulian industry **1**:62:1b
characteristic tools **26**:44:2b
Micrastur semitorquatus (bird): *see* forest falcon
Micrathene whitneyi (bird): *see* elf owl
micrinite (maceral)
coal component *table* and *illus.* **19**:607, 608
micrite (geol.)
occurrence in carbonates **24**:237:1b, *illus.* 236
micro- . . . (prefix for units of measurement): *see under* base unit, *e.g.,* for microfarad *see* farad, except as below
micro cat (fish): *see* dwarf cat
micro-tidal coast (geol.)
tidal classification of coasts **16**:751:2b
micro topography (geol.)
biogenic landform **16**:758:2a
micro-whip scorpion, *or* palpigrade, *or* Palpigradi (arachnid)
characteristics **13**:912:2a *passim to* 916:1a
microammeter (phot.)
use in exposure meter **4**:635:1b
Microascales (fungal order)
classification **26**:289:1a

microbe (biol.)
immunity **20**:833:1a
microbiology **14**:969:2a
Microbembex monodonta (insect)
description **10**:407:3b
microbial genetics
genetic research **14**:954:1b
microbial toxin
major ref. in Poisons and Poisoning **25**:899:1b
microbiological assay **8**:101:2a
application to vitamins **14**:902:1a
microbiology **8**:101:2b
major ref. in Biological Sciences **14**:969:2a
cell reproduction **15**:623:1a
food contamination control **19**:352:2b
relationship to genetics **14**:953:2a
work of
Leeuwenhoek **7**:240:2a
Malpighi **7**:742:3a
Pasteur **14**:928:2a; **25**:454:1b
microburst (meteorol.)
meteorological measurements **16**:512:2a
microcaddis, *or* Hydroptilidae (insect)
characteristics **21**:638:2b
microcanonical ensemble (phys.)
canonical ensembles **2**:809:2b
Microcard: *see* microfiche
Microcardinalia mullochensis (fossils)
Silurian Period range of genera *illus.* **19**:845
Microcardinalia raberensis (fossils)
Silurian Period range of genera **19**:846:1a
Microcardinalia triplesiana (fossils)
Silurian Period range of genera **19**:846:1a
Microcebus (primate): *see* mouse lemur
Microcephalophis (reptile)
predatory adaptations **26**:765:1a
microcephaly (congenital disorder) **8**:101:2b
biological malformation **3**:531:3b; **20**:413:2b
genetic conditions *table* **19**:733
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Microchiroptera (mammal)
characteristics **1**:951:3b
classification **23**:413:2a, *illus.*
Microciona prolifera: *see* red moss
microcircuit (electronics)
electrical amplification **23**:729:1b
microclimate (meteorol.) **8**:101:3a
agricultural practices **19**:110:1b
aquatic ecosystem **17**:983:1b
desert habitat **17**:1023:1b
forest structure **17**:1031:2a
fruit farming **19**:134:1a
Geiger **5**:163:2b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 223; 351
microcline (min.) **8**:102:1a
alkali feldspar mineral group **24**:153:1a *passim to* 155:2b, *illus.* 154, 156
characteristics **24**:128:2a, *illus.* 129, 139, 155
comparison with adularia **1**:110:1b
structure and properties *table* **4**:718
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
microcline-microperthite (min.)
characteristics **8**:102:1a
Micrococcus (bac.) **8**:102:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Micrococcus albus (bac.)
discovery by Welch **12**:566:2b
Micrococcus denitrificans (bac.)
classification **8**:102:1b
Micrococcus freudenreichii (bac.)
characteristics **8**:102:1b
Micrococcus luteus (bac.)
characteristics **8**:102:1b
Micrococcus prodigiosus (bac.)
bread spoilage **19**:390:1a
Micrococcus varians (bac.)
characteristics **8**:102:1b
microcomparison (law)
research in comparative law **27**:410:2b
microcomputer (electronics) **8**:102:1b
digital computer technology **4**:92:3b
microprocessors **8**:105:1b
physical medicine **9**:413:2a
microconidium (biol.)
description **3**:538:3b
microcopy: *see* microform
microcoryphian, *or* Microcoryphia (insect)
major ref. in Insects **21**:599:1a, *illus.*
microcosm (philos.) **8**:102:2a
Christianity **26**:592:2b
Hellenistic religious philosophy **18**:926:2b
Iranian religions **24**:89:1b
Taoism **28**:397:1a
"Microcosmographia, A Description of the Body of Man," *or* "Theatrum anatomicum" (work by Bauhin)
discussed in biography **1**:970:2b
"Microcosmus" (work by Godfrey)
discussed in biography **5**:324:1a
microcrystal (min.)
sound **27**:630:1a
microcrystalline wax (chem. compound) **8**:102:2b
Microcycas (bot.) **8**:102:2b
Microcycas calocoma (bot.): *see* cork palm
microcyst (biol.)
life cycle of mold **26**:294:2a, *illus.* 292
Microcystis aeruginosa (alga): *see* Anacystis cyanea
microcytic anemia (path.)
characteristics **1**:396:3a
microcytic hypochromic anemia (path.)
characteristics **1**:396:3a
microdensitometer (instru.)
photographic data **13**:586:2b
Microdipodops (rodent): *see* kangaroo mouse
microeconomics **8**:102:3a
major ref. in Social Sciences **27**:396:2b
role of forecasts **4**:355:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 531
microencephaly (path.)
cause of microcephaly **8**:101:3a
microfauna (biol.)
soil organisms **10**:938:1a; **27**:489:2a, *illus.* 491
see also macrofauna; megafauna; mesofauna
microfibril (biol.)
basis of wood cell walls **19**:417:1a
microfiche, *or* Microcard
microforms **8**:102:3b
use in
information storage **21**:560:2b; **25**:806:1b
libraries **22**:977:2a, 980:1a
microfilaria (parasitic embryo)
eye worm life cycle **4**:642:1a
microfilm
major ref. in Photography **25**:806:1a
subsidiary rights of publishing **26**:472:2a
use in
archives **1**:531:2a
information storage **21**:560:2b
microform **8**:102:3a
paleography **20**:673:2b
microflora (biol.)
germfree life research **5**:220:1b
grassland ecosystems **17**:1016:1b, 1018:1a
microform, *or* microcopy, *or* microrecord **8**:102:3a
use in
archives **1**:531:2a
information storage **21**:560:2b
see also microfilm
microfungus (biol.)
poisonous varieties **25**:901:2a, *table*
microgametophyte (biol.)
function in Lycopsida reproduction **15**:261:2b
microglia (biol.)
role in nervous system **24**:780:2b
"Micrographia" (work by Hooke)
biological sciences **14**:927:1b
botanical history **14**:967:1a
light wave theory **18**:294:1b
microgravity materials science
space technology **19**:56:1b
microhabitat (ecology)
description **5**:602:3b
Microhierax (bird): *see* falconet
microinstruction (computer sci.): *see* microstep
microlite (crystall.)
contrast to crystallite **3**:770:2b
microlith (prehistoric tool)
prehistoric China **16**:65:1b
tool-making technique **28**:715:2a
"Micrologus" (work by Guido of Arezzo)
development of
counterpoint **24**:527:2a
polyphony **24**:552:2a
micromanipulation (med.): *see* microsurgery
"Micromégas" (work by Voltaire)
discussed in biography **29**:540:2b
role of Fontenelle **4**:868:1a
micromere (biol.)
annelid development **13**:837:2b
micromeritics (phys.)
instrumentation **23**:782:1a
micrometeoroid (astron.)
cause of lunar erosion **27**:538:2a
measurement by Pegasus satellites **9**:238:3b
types of meteoroid **27**:590:2a
micrometer, *or* micrometer caliper (meas. instru.) **8**:102:3b
use in astronomy **23**:752:2a
micrometre, *or* micron (unit of meas.) **8**:103:1a
Micromys minutus (mammal): *see* Old World harvest mouse
Micronesia (reg., Pac.O.) **8**:103:1a
major ref. in Pacific Islands **25**:265:1b
arts **25**:110:1a
headhunting **5**:778:2b
location **9**:46:3a; **25**:182:2b; **25**:243:1a, *map* 252
Trust Territory of Pacific Islands **9**:48:2a; **25**:251:2b
World War II **29**:1034:2a
see also Oceania
Micronesia, *or* Federated States of Micronesia (rep., Pac.O.) **8**:104:1a
major ref. in Pacific Islands **25**:290:2b, *map* 246
formation and status **25**:251:2b, 269:2b
physiography of Pacific Islands **9**:46:3a
U.S. Outlying Territories **29**:458:2b, *map* 460
Micronesian geographic race (people) **8**:104:2b
distribution in U.S. Outlying Territories **29**:459:2a
ethnological affinity with Oceanic peoples **18**:976:1b
place in Micronesian cultures **25**:265:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 412
Micronesian languages **8**:104:2b
major ref. in Languages of the World **22**:762:2a
place in Micronesian cultures **25**:265:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
micronucleus (biol.)
Ciliates **3**:319:2a
paramecia **9**:144:1b
Protozoa **26**:311:1b
micronutrient (biol.): *see* trace element
"Micropædia"
composition of "Encyclopædia Britannica" **4**:488:2a; **18**:368:1a
micropaleontology (geol.)
major ref. in The Earth Sciences **17**:591:1b
micropegmatite (min.) **8**:104:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
microperthite (min.)
stucture of alkali feldspar mineral group **24**:151:2b, 152:2b, *illus.* 156
microphage (biol.)
role in immunity **20**:834:2a
microphone (electronics) **8**:104:3b
amplification of sound waves **27**:616:2b
applications
carbon microphones **6**:123:3b
criminal investigation **25**:948:2b
motion picture sound technology **24**:393:1a, 435:2b
recording of music **24**:545:2b
telephones **28**:497:1b
sensory reception **27**:152:1a
microphotography
library science **22**:977:2a
see also microform
microphthalmia (biol.)
biological malformation **20**:413:2b
microprism (optics)
use as camera focusing aid **25**:793:1b
microprocessor **8**:105:1a
computer architecture **16**:631:1a
digital computers **4**:92:3b; **16**:642:1b
electronics history **4**:439:1a; **18**:314:1b
semiconductor devices **10**:625:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/23
microprogramming (computer sci.)
description **16**:631:1a
Micropsittinae (zool.)
subfamily of parrots **9**:168:3b
Micropterigidae (insect family)
classification of insects **21**:598:2b
Micropterus (fish): *see* black bass
Micropterus dolomieui (fish): *see* smallmouth black bass
Micropterus salmoides (fish): *see* largemouth black bass
micropyle (anat.)
reproduction in
insects **21**:594:1b, 646:2b
plants **13**:624:2a; **20**:428:1b; **26**:666:1b
microrace (anthro.) **8**:105:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 412
microrecord: *see* microform
microregion (housing)
Kiev suburbs **22**:509:2a
Microsauria (zool.)
classification of amphibians **13**:426:1b, *illus.* 424
microscleres (zool.)
structure of sponges **28**:110:2a
microscope (instru.) **8**:105:2a
major ref. in Principles, Methods, and Instruments of Measurement and Observation **23**:741:2a
biological research **14**:925:2b, 926:1b
botanical sciences **14**:967:1a
light-gathering power **9**:1013:2b
limits of resolution **23**:12:2b
medicine **17**:260:2b; **23**:891:2b, 901:1b
microbiology **14**:969:2b, 972:1a
work of
Campani **2**:773:3a
Galileo **19**:642:1a
Lister **7**:395:1a
Malpighi **7**:742:3a
Müller **8**:406:2a
Ruska **10**:247:2b
Zernike **12**:909:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/32
see also electron microscope; microscopy; scanning tunneling microscope
microscopic petrography (geol.)
work of
Rosenbusch **10**:185:2b
Sorby **11**:18:3b
microscopic reversibility, principle of, *or* principle of detailed balancing (phys.) **8**:105:2b
chemical reaction mechanisms **15**:1043:2a
electromagnetic wave propagation **26**:496:2b
Microscopium (astron.)
constellations *table* **28**:225
microscopy (sci.)

biology **14**:965:2b
lasers **26**:520:2a
morphology **14**:935:2a
work of Leeuwenhoek **7**:240:3b
microseism (seismology)
detection **10**:613:1b
occurrence and cause **17**:618:1b
microsome (biol.)
research by Palade **9**:72:1b
microsporangium (bot.): *see* pollen sac
microspore (bot.)
angiosperms **13**:624:1a, *illus.*; **19**:819:1b
characteristics **11**:112:1a
function **20**:427:2b; **26**:664:2b
gymnosperms **20**:503:2b
Microsporida (biol.)
order of Protozoa **26**:315:2b
microsporidian (biol.) **8**:105:3a
class of protozoa **26**:315:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
microsporocyte (bot.)
structure of gymnosperm **20**:503:2b
Microstomum (flatworm)
reproduction **9**:495:1a
microstraining
use in water treatment **26**:429:2a
microsurgery, *or* micromanipulation, *or* micrurgy (med.) **8**:105:3a
eye and ear surgery **17**:260:2b
plastic surgery **9**:505:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
microtasimeter (instru.)
invention by Edison **17**:1051:1b
microtektite (geol.)
classification of tektites **11**:607:2a
microthermal class (hydrology)
description **26**:893:1b
Microthyriales (fungal order)
classification of fungi **26**:289:2a
Microtityus fundorai (scorpion)
description **13**:916:1b
microtome (instru.)
electron microscopy **23**:751:1b
His **5**:945:2b
rotary microtome **14**:968:1b
microtonal music **8**:105:3b
description of scale **24**:515:2b
occurrence in
Indian music **27**:740:2b
Islamic music **22**:66:1a, 68:2b
modern chamber music **24**:573:2b
Native American music **13**:381:1b, 383:2b
placement of pitch **24**:507:2a
use by
Carrillo **2**:900:1a
Haba **5**:600:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
Microtonus brevicollis (zool.)
example of reproduction in Hymenoptera **21**:661:1b
microtoponymy (lang.)
categorization of names **24**:728:2b
microtriches (biol.): *see* microvilli
microtron (device)
description **9**:175:2a
microtubule (biol.) **8**:106:1a
role in
cellular movement **15**:613:1a
photoreception **27**:146:1b
plant growth **20**:432:1a
Microtus (mammal): *see* meadow vole
Microtus montebelloi (mammal): *see* Japanese vole
microvilli, *or* microtriches (anat.)
structure and function **17**:282:1a, 289:1b
cells **15**:612:2b
photoreception **27**:145:2a *passim to* 151:1a, *illus.* 146
tapeworms **19**:295:2b, *illus.*
microwave amplification by stimulated emission of radiation: *see* maser
microwave oven, *or* electronic oven **8**:106:1b
mechanisms of heating **18**:303:1a
microwave radiation (phys.)
major ref. in Electromagnetic Radiation **18**:299:2a
applications
diathermy **4**:69:2b
integrated circuitry **18**:254:2a
magnetrons **7**:686:3b
molecular spectroscopy **13**:578:1b
railroad communication systems **28**:795:2b
telegraph transmission **28**:491:1b
background radiation **16**:781:2b
ball lightning **1**:837:2a
biological tissue **25**:102:1b; **26**:517:1a
cosmology **15**:936:1b
electron paramagnetic resonance **4**:436:1a
work of
Hansen **5**:689:3b
Whinnery **12**:622:1a
microwave spectroscopy
major ref. in Physical and Chemical Analysis and Measurement **13**:578:1b, *illus.*
chemical bonding **24**:301:1a
molecular structure **24**:277:1b
microwear pattern (phys. anthro.)
hominid remains **18**:946:1a, 949:1b
micrurgy (med.): *see* microsurgery
Micrurus corallinus (snake)
poisonous animals *table* **25**:908
Micrurus fulvius (snake): *see* Eastern coral snake
mictic egg (biol.)
aschelminth reproduction **14**:153:1a
rotifer parthenogenesis **14**:681:1a
Mictlantecuhtli (Aztec deity) **8**:106:1b
micturition (physiol.): *see* urination
MICUM (Eur. hist.): *see* Inter-Allied Control Commission for Factories and Mines
MICUM Accords (Eur. hist.)
negotiations over German war reparations **21**:761:2b
Micurinsk (U.S.S.R): *see* Michurinsk
MICV (mil. sci.): *see* mechanized infantry combat vehicle
MID (U.S. Army): *see* Military Intelligence Division
Mid-Atlantic Ridge (ridge, Atl.O.) **8**:106:2a
major ref. in Oceans **25**:173:1b
Atlantic Ocean **1**:673:2a
divergent plate boundaries **17**:570A:2a
geoidal profile *illus.* **17**:545
rift zones **19**:793:1b
Mid-Atlantic Rift (geophys.)
velocity of spreading **19**:793:1b
Mid Bedfordshire (dist., U.K.) **8**:106:2b
Mid Devon, *or* Tiverton (dist., U.K.) **8**:106:3a
Mid-German Highlands (reg., Ger.)
physiography of Germany **5**:217:2a; **20**:40:2a
Mid Glamorgan (co., U.K.) **8**:106:3a
Mid-Indian Basin (basin, Ind.O.)
physiography **25**:191:1b
Mid-Indian Ridge (ridge, Ind.O) **8**:107:1a
physiography of Earth's crust **17**:570E:2a; **25**:191:2a
mid-latitude desert climate (meteorol.)
description **16**:499:2a
mid-latitude steppe climate (meteorol.)
description **16**:499:2a
mid-lent Sunday (Christianity): *see* Laetare Sunday
mid-life crisis (psychol.)
psychological development **9**:763:1b
mid-oceanic ridge system (geol.)
formation of mountain belts **16**:715:1b
plate tectonics **17**:544:2a, 570D:1a; **25**:875:1a
seafloor spreading hypothesis **10**:584:3a
seismic belts **4**:323:2b; **17**:617:2b
Mid-Sahara Rise (landform, Af.)
Sahara **10**:302:1b; **13**:104:1a
Tibesti **11**:755:3b
Mid Suffolk (dist., U.K.) **8**:107:1a
Mid Sussex (dist., U.K.) **8**:107:1a
"Mid-Week Pictorial" (Am. mag.)
magazine publishing **26**:488:1b
Mid-West Region (state, Nig.): *see* Bendel
Mid-West State Movement (Nig. hist.)
influence on Bendel **2**:91:2a
Mid-Western State (state, Nig.): *see* Bendel
Midaeion, *or* Midaeum (anc. city, Tur.): *see* Midas City
Midan at-Tahrir, *or* Muhammad 'Ali Square (square, Alexandria, Egy.)
feature of Alexandria **13**:249:2b
"Midaregami" (work by Yosano Akiko): *see* "Tangled Hair"
Midas (k. of Phrygia) **8**:107:2a
Phrygia **9**:408:1b
Turkey and Anatolia **28**:907:1b *passim to* 909:2a
Midas (Gr. myth.) **8**:107:1b
Marsyas myth **7**:883:3b; **18**:918:2a
Midas, *or* Missile Defense Alarm System (satellite) **8**:107:2a
Midas City, *or* Midaeion, *or* Midaeum (anc. city, Tur.)
Midas **8**:107:2a
Phrygian settlement **28**:907:1a
midbrain, *or* mesencephalon (anat.)
major ref. in Nerves and Nervous Systems **24**:801:2a
aggressive behaviour **14**:659:2b
development in
animal embryo *illus.* **20**:444
human fetus **20**:461:2b
structure and functions **2**:466:1b; **24**:796:1b, 798:2b
midcarpal joint (anat.)
function **12**:774:2b
Midcon Corporation (Am. co.)
acquistion by Occidental Petroleum Corporation **8**:860:1a
Midcontinent Field (coalfield, U.S.)
importance **9**:264:3b
Middelburg (Neth.) **8**:107:2a
Middendorf, Alexander Theodor von (Russ. nat.)
measurement of permafrost **20**:804:1b
middle age (psychol.) **8**:107:2b
psychological development **9**:763:1b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 422; 431
Middle Ages (Eur. hist.) **8**:107:2b
major ref. in Europe **18**:705:1a
agriculture **13**:192:2a; **22**:561:1b
art, archaeology, and architecture
architecture
arch **1**:525:1b
bridge construction **26**:375:1b
capitals **2**:830:2b
dance **16**:961:1a
dance of death **3**:941:2b
popular dance **25**:1016:2a
decorative arts
Byzantine mosaic art **17**:187:2b, *illus.* Plates 12–15 fol. 188
dress history **17**:451:1a
dyes and dyeing processes **21**:265:2a
floor coverings **21**:499:1b
floral decoration **17**:97:2a
furniture **17**:45:2b *passim to* 54:1b
garden and landscape design **19**:662:2b, *illus.* 664
glassmaking **17**:201:2a; **21**:236:1a
interior design **17**:21:1a
jewelry **17**:476:1a
metalwork **2**:548:1b; **17**:144:1a *passim to* 164:1a
relief **9**:1016:1b
ring **10**:79:3b
seal designs **20**:673:2b
stained glass art **17**:190:1b *passim to* 197:1b
Gothic art **5**:382:3a
heraldry **20**:565:1b *passim to* 577:2b
literature **23**:225:1b
allegory **23**:112:1a, 114:1a
book **2**:369:3b
caricature and cartoon **15**:575:1a
classical scholarship **27**:22:1a
dictionaries **18**:385:1b
dramatic literature **23**:155:2b
encyclopaedia development **18**:380:1a
grammar scholarship **23**:50:2b
literary criticism **23**:204:1b
romance literature **23**:119:2a
tragedy **23**:172:1a
Yiddish literature **29**:1098:1a
music **24**:552:1a
carols **2**:886:2a
choral music **24**:610:2b *passim to* 615:2a
counterpoint **24**:527:2a
harmony **24**:519:1a
liturgical music **24**:502:1a
metre development **24**:513:2a
opera **24**:625:2b
organ **24**:683:1b
percussion instruments **24**:653:2b *passim to* 658:2a
popular music **25**:1022:2a
sequence form **10**:643:2b
symphony **24**:576:1b
vocal music **24**:542:1a
painting **25**:336:1b
comic depiction **23**:167:2b
drawing **17**:438:2a
inspiration for Romanticism **25**:362:2b
sculpture **27**:44:1a *passim to* 58:1a; **27**:81:2b
practice and profession of the arts **14**:112:2a
theatre **11**:677:3b; **28**:534:2b
clown's role **3**:402:2a
costume **28**:603:1a
folk drama **19**:313:1b
masks **23**:592:2a
production **28**:566:2a, *illus.* 567, 568
education **18**:28:2a
church's role **16**:346:2a
higher education **18**:1:1b
library development **22**:969:2a
religious education **26**:622:1b
forestry **19**:406:2b
gastronomy **19**:691:1b
government
institutional roles
bailiff **1**:806:2b
court baron **3**:685:3b
English lord chancellor **7**:477:2a
law merchant **7**:201:3a
legal glossators **7**:242:3b
prévôt **9**:690:1a
rapporteur **9**:944:1a
institutions **20**:191:2a
constitutional government **16**:690:2a
coroner's jury **3**:645:1b
Court of Common Pleas **3**:494:1a
diplomatics **20**:653:2a *passim to* 659:1b
grand jury **5**:418:1b
Hofgericht **9**:1006:3a
Parlementary succession **9**:161:2a
political systems development **25**:989:1b
postal service **25**:1070:2a
traffic problems **28**:855:2b
water supply systems **1**:502:1a; **26**:424:1b
law
acquittal **1**:68:1a
agency law **15**:389:1b
bankruptcy law **15**:399:2b
civil law development **22**:924:2a
commercial law **15**:394:1b
community property **3**:498:2b
constitutional law **16**:695:2a
courts of law **3**:684:3b
habeas corpus **5**:601:1a
inheritance **21**:577:1b
international law **21**:725:1b
laws of war **29**:641:2b
legal profession **22**:860:1a
maritime law **7**:201:2b; **28**:871:2a
mortgages **26**:188:2a
procedural law **26**:145:1a
property ownership **26**:176:1b
taxation **28**:410:1a
health and welfare
famine occurrence **4**:674:3b, *table* 675
hospices **6**:78:1b
hospitals **23**:914:2b
medical science's regression **23**:890:1a
public administration **26**:333:1a
public health services **23**:918:1b

history **18**:695:2a
chronology **20**:651:1a
development of
biology **14**:924:1b
historiography **20**:624:2b
mathematics **23**:605:2a
genealogies **20**:669:2b
Inquisition **6**:328:2b
legends of lycanthropy **7**:582:3a
trade with China **16**:111:1b
limited-liability company history **15**:412:2b
military affairs
Crusades **16**:827:1a
fortifications **29**:582:2b
gunnery **29**:548:1a
horsemanship **20**:709:2b
Hundred Years' War **6**:149:1b
military intelligence **21**:718:2a
military law **29**:708:2a
warship development **29**:599:2a
philosophy **25**:744:2a, 751:1b
Aristotelianism **14**:70:1b
Epicureanism **25**:584:1a
epistemology **18**:614:2b
logic **23**:238:2b
ontological status of universals **24**:7:1a
philosophical anthropology **25**:561:2a
philosophy of nature **25**:757:2a
Platonism **25**:891:2b
political philosophy **25**:975:1a
Realism **25**:591:2b
Scholasticism **25**:594:1a
skeptical philosophy **25**:600:1a
Stoicism **25**:607:2b
publishing **26**:461:1b, 474:1a
religion
belief
Christian myth and legend **16**:337:2b
Christianity **16**:253:2b
Christology **22**:373:2b
eschatology **16**:300:2b
exegesis and hermeneutics **14**:853:1b
Jewish myths **22**:473:1b
millenialism **17**:378:2a
law
canon law **16**:309:1a
ecclesiastical courts **4**:347:3a
practice
Christianity **16**:268:1b
liturgical colours **16**:308:1b
Roman Catholicism **26**:926:1a
social aspects
church–state relations **16**:342:1b
priesthood in relation to church and state **26**:1029:1a
science and technology **27**:36:1a; **28**:458:1a
automata **1**:727:1b
mental disorder treatment **23**:967:1b
toolmaking **28**:719:2b *passim to* 728:1a
waterwheel development **12**:526:1b
welding **12**:566:3b
social evolution
charity **16**:349:2a
child rights **23**:208:1b
family development **19**:61:1a
freedmen rights **4**:965:2b
Italian Renaissance **18**:737:2b
Low Countries' social development **23**:315:1b *passim to* 322:1b
manorial estates **17**:235:1a
modernization **24**:257:2b
New Year's festival **8**:645:2b
personal names **24**:731:2b
public opinion **26**:352:1b
rise of nationalism **27**:469:1b
slavery **16**:345:1b
social sciences development **27**:366:1b
urbanization **16**:426:2b, 428:2b
witchcraft **25**:94:2a
work organization **29**:937:2b
sports and recreation **28**:115:2a
falconry **4**:664:1a
wrestling **12**:769:1a
transportation
canals and inland waterways **26**:389:2a
sailing ship **28**:760:1b
trade between Europe and Asia **18**:866:1b
wagons and carriages **28**:755:1b
see also countries, regions, cities, and historically significant persons and events by name
Middle America (reg., Meso-Am.)
American Indians **1**:330:3a; **13**:352:1b
pre-Columbian Mexico **24**:38:2b
Middle America Trench (geol.) **8**:108:1b
Middle Amu Darya Oasis (reg., U.S.S.R.)
physiography of Turkmen S.S.R. **28**:1100:1a
Middle Anglia (reg., Anglo-Saxon Eng.) **8**:108:1b
Middle Asia (reg., As.)
physiography of Asia **14**:172:1a
Middle Assyrian cuneiform (ling.)
development of cuneiform writing **29**:1056:2a
Middle Assyrian period (Mesop.)
Ashur-uballit I **1**:628:2b
Middle Atlantic states (reg., U.S.)
region of the North **8**:772:3b
Middle Atlas (mts., Mor.): *see* Moyen Atlas
Middle Belgium (geog. reg., Belg.)
physiography of Belgium **2**:61:2b
"Middle Blue" (paint. by Francis)
work *illus.* **4**:928
middle bout (violin)
description **24**:669:1b
Middle Bulgarian (lang.)
development **2**:620:3b
Middle Chinese language, *or* Ancient Chinese language
Chinese languages **3**:234:2b
middle class (soc.)
association with aristocracy **20**:669:2b
development during T'ang dynasty **16**:95:2a
effect on theatrical productions **28**:581:1a
theory of social class **27**:246:2a; **27**:345:2a
middle class drama (lit.): *see* drame bourgeois
"Middle-Class Man, A," *or* "Der Burger" (work by Frank)
discussed in biography **4**:937:2b
Middle Comedy (Gr. drama) **8**:108:1b
contribution by
Antiphanes **1**:462:3a
Aristophanes **1**:555:3a; **20**:397:1a
development of Greek comedy **20**:400:1b, 402:1b
middle-distance running (sports) **8**:108:2a
athletic events **28**:171:1a
Middle Doab (reg., India)
physiography **5**:110:3b
middle ear, *or* eardrum, *or* tympanic cavity (anat.)
adaptations in some rodents **23**:447:2b
anatomy of ear **4**:317:3b
effects of
ear squeeze **4**:318:1b
otitis media **8**:1042:3b
formation in human embryo **20**:462:2b
role in hearing **22**:576:1a; **27**:157:1a
role of human ear **27**:205:1a
middle-ear infection (med.): *see* chronic middle-ear infection
Middle East (reg., As.) **8**:108:2a
major ref. in Asia **14**:207:1a, 227:2a
ancient
astrology **25**:81:1b
coins and coinage **16**:530:2b
cuneiform writing **29**:1055:2a
epic poetry **23**:107:1b, 148:1a
interaction with
Chinese merchants **16**:111:1b
Steppe nomads **28**:242:1a *passim to* 247:2b
religion: *see* Middle Eastern religions, ancient
modern
customs and traditions
Beirut **14**:723:2b
gastronomy **19**:696:1b
fossil fuels **19**:593:1b *passim to* 600:2a
history
Eisenhower Doctrine **4**:405:3b
European colonialization **18**:887:2a *passim to* 889:1b
Israel's nationhood **21**:793:2a
rise of socialism **27**:450:1a
Suez Crisis and aftermath **21**:797:2a, 801:1a, 805:1b
World War I aftermath **21**:747:2a, 756:1b
religion
Christian missions **16**:357:2a
Eastern Orthodoxy **17**:875:2b
Islam **22**:1:2a
see also Levant; Near East, and individual countries and regions by name
Middle East Treaty Organization (Middle East hist.): *see* Central Treaty Organization
Middle Eastern religions, ancient **24**:60:1a
see also specific religions
Middle Egyptian language
development of Egyptian language **4**:391:3a
"Middle English Dictionary"
major ref. in Encyclopaedias and Dictionaries **18**:389:2b
Middle English language **8**:108:3a
major ref. in Languages of the World **22**:678:1a
English language development **4**:501:1a; **29**:115:1a
literary usage **23**:102:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
see also Late Middle English
Middle English literature (Eng. lit. hist.)
major ref. in English Literature **18**:572:1a
development **4**:501:2a
national literature **23**:103:2a
tragedy **23**:172:1a
role of Chaucer **15**:760:1a
Middle Formative Period (Meso-Am. hist.)
development of civilization **24**:39:1a
Middle Franconia (dist., W.Ger.): *see* Mittelfranken
Middle Franconian Basin (reg., W.Ger.)
Mittelfranken **8**:201:3b
Oberfranken **8**:850:3a
Middle High German language
major ref. in Languages of the World **22**:666:1a
development of Yiddish **29**:1098:1a
Middle High German literature
major ref. in German Literature **20**:27:2b
Middle Himalayas (mts., As.): *see* Lesser Himalayas
Middle Horizon (Andean prehistory)
major ref. in Pre-Columbian Civilizations **26**:33:1b
middle-income developing country
definition **17**:910:2b
economic productivity **17**:921:1a, *table*
Middle Iranian language
description **6**:376:3a
Middle Juba (reg., Som.): *see* Jubbada Dhexe
Middle Jurassic Series (geol.)
major ref. in Geochronology **19**:873:2b, *table* 876
Middle Kingdom (anc. Egy.)
major ref. in Egypt **18**:154:2a
archaeology
pyramid at al-Lahun **7**:104:2a
temple at Karnak **6**:747:2b
tombs of Saqqarah and Memphis **10**:444:3a
development of
art **4**:391:2a
dress **17**:443:1b
moral and didactic writings **20**:665:1b
sculpture **18**:191:2b
division in ancient Egyptian history **4**:390:3a
history of
Anatolia **28**:904:2a
Thebes **11**:679:3a
middle name (lang.)
form of personal name **24**:729:1b
Middle Passage (slave trade) **8**:108:3b
major ref. in Slavery **27**:289:2a
Middle Persian language
development **9**:309:2a; **22**:624:2a
geographical influence **22**:627:1a
Khosrow I **6**:842:2b
Middle Platonism (philos.)
place in Platonism **25**:887:2b, 891:2b
Middle Rhine Highlands, *or* Rheinisches Schiefergebirge, *or* Rhenish Slate Mountains (mts., W.Eur.) **8**:109:1a
physiography of Koln **6**:941:3a
Middle Rocky Mountains (mts., U.S.)
physiography of
Rocky Mountains **29**:156:2a
Utah **29**:431:1a
Middle Shabelle (reg., Som.): *see* Shabeellaha Dhexe
Middle Shang (archae. period, China)
Bronze Age development **16**:68:2a
Middle Siberian Tableland (reg., As.)
physiography of North Asia **14**:170:2b
see also Mesolithic Period
Middle Snake River (riv., U.S.)
tributary of Snake River **10**:907:1a
Middle Stage (ling.)
classification of Hamito-Semitic languages **5**:663:3b
Middle Stone Age (prehist.): *see* Mesolithic Period
middle term (logic)
analysis in Indian logic **21**:189:2a *passim to* 194:1b
determination of figure **4**:772:2b
function in syllogistic logic **23**:236:2a
Middle Triassic series (geol.)
major ref. in Geochronology **19**:869:2b, *table* 870
middle Ural tradition, *or* Shigir tradition (archae.)
Neolithic and Bronze Ages in Mongolia **26**:54:2a
Middle Veld (reg., Af.)
characteristics **12**:296:2b
physiography of
Swaziland **27**:965:2b
veldland **13**:108:1b
Zimbabwe **12**:916:2b; **27**:977:1a
middle vesical artery (anat.)
structure of urinary bladder **19**:11:1b
middle voice (gram.)
distinctions of voice **12**:416:2a
Middle Way (Buddhism): *see* Eightfold Path
Middle West, *or* Midwest, *or* North Central States (reg., U.S.) **8**:109:1b
major ref. in United States of America **29**:358:1b
demographic patterns **29**:170:1b, 175:1b
see also Midwestern Regionalism
Middleback Ranges (mts., Austr.)
part of Gawler Ranges **5**:154:3a
Middlebury (Vt., U.S.) **8**:109:2b
"Middlemarch" (novel by Eliot)
discussed in biography **4**:450:3a
place in English literature **18**:599:2b
Middlesboro, *or* Middlesborough (Ky., U.S.) **8**:109:3a
location *map* **29**:158
Middlesbrough (dist., Cleve., U.K.) **8**:109:3a
Middlesex (anc. co., Eng.) **8**:109:3b
Middlesex, Lionel Cranfield, 1st earl of (Eng. Lord Treasurer) **8**:110:1a
Middleton, Arthur (U.S. states.) **8**:110:2a
Middleton, Charles Middleton, 2nd earl of (Br. states.) **8**:110:2b
Middleton, Sir Hugh (Welsh mer.): *see* Myddelton, Sir Hugh
Middleton, John Middleton, 1st earl of (Scot. Royalist) **8**:110:3a
Middleton, Margaret (Eng. martyr):

see Clitherow, Saint Margaret
Middleton, Thomas (Eng. dram.) **8**:111:1a
contribution to English literature **18**:584:1a
history of dramatic tragedy **23**:174:1a
Middleton, Thomas Fanshaw (Br. missionary) **8**:110:3b
Middletown (Conn., U.S.) **8**:111:1b
Middletown (N.Y., U.S.) **8**:111:2a
Middletown (Ohio, U.S.) **8**:111:2a
location *map* **29**:158
Middletown (R.I., U.S.) **8**:111:2b
geography of Rhode Island **10**:24:3a
"Middletown: A Study in Contemporary American Culture" (work by Lynd)
association with Muncie, Indiana **8**:416:1b
discussed in biography **7**:589:3b
"Middletown in Transition: A Study in Cultural Conflicts" (work by Lynd)
discussed in biography **7**:589:3b
middleweight (boxing)
weight classification **2**:443:3a
middlings (foodstuffs)
by-product of flour *table* **19**:347
refined flour **4**:844:2a
middot (Judaism) **8**:111:2b
contribution of Hillel **14**:853:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
Mide (co., Ire.): *see* Meath
Midewiwin (soc., Ojibwa): *see* medicine society
Midfa'i, Jamil al- (Iraqi states.) **8**:111:3b
Midgard, *or* Midgardr, *or* Manna-Heim (Norse myth.) **8**:111:3b
creation from Aurgelmir **1**:706:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
midge, *or* chironomid, *or* nonbiting midge (insect) **8**:112:1a
major ref. in Insects **21**:667:1b
behaviour **21**:589:2b, 590:2b
characteristics of dipterans **4**:116:3a
habitat **17**:1004:2a
reproduction **26**:687:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also biting midge; gall midge
midget, *or* little people **8**:112:1b
growth hormone deficiency **18**:411:1b
see also dwarfism
midget-car racing (sports) **8**:112:1b
development **1**:729:1b
midget moth (insect) **8**:112:1b
Midgley, Thomas, Jr. (Am. chem. engin.) **8**:112:2a
discovery of fluorine-containing refrigerants **21**:257:1b
midgrass (bot.)
prevalence in temperate grasslands **17**:1014:2b
midgrass prairie, *or* mixed-grass prairie (bot.)
type of prairie **9**:663:2b
midgut, *or* mesenteron (anat.)
insect digestive system **21**:592:2b, *illus.* 593
Midhat Pasa (Ottoman vizier) **8**:112:2b
constitutional reform **28**:931:2a
deposition of Abdulaziz **8**:424:3b
governorship of
Baghdad **14**:562:2a; **21**:944:1b
Damascus **16**:934:1a
opposition to Mahmud Nedim Pasa **7**:703:2a
Midhe, Kingdom of (anc. Irish king.): *see* Meath, Kingdom of
Midi (reg., Fr.) **8**:112:3a
Midi, Canal du, *or* Languedoc Canal (canal, Fr.) **8**:112:3b
major ref. in Public Works **26**:390:1a, *illus.* 396
Riquet de Bonrepos **10**:87:1a
transportation **28**:464:1b
tunnels **26**:440:1b
Midi-Pyrénées (reg., Fr.) **8**:112:3b
Midian, *or* Madyan (geog. reg., Arab.) topography **13**:868:1b
Midianite, *or* Ishmaelite (people) **8**:113:1a
Gideon **14**:784:1b
Israelites **14**:778:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
Midimu (Af. dance)
initiation rites **13**:154:2a
Midland, *or* Midland Harbour (Ont., Can.) **8**:113:1b
Midland (Mich., U.S.) **8**:113:1b
location *map* **29**:158
Midland (Tex., U.S.) **8**:113:2a
location *map* **29**:158
Midland, The (reg., U.S.)
major ref. in United States of America **29**:174:2b
Midland Bank PLC (Br. bank) **8**:113:2a
Midland Chemical Company (Am. co.)
establishment by Dow **4**:202:2a
Midland culture area, *or* Pennsylvanian culture area (Am. town pattern)
characteristics **29**:170:1b
Midland dialect (lang.)
Middle English **22**:678:1b
Midland Harbour (Ont., Can.): *see* Midland
Midland Hotel (hotel, London, U.K.)
Gothic Revival architecture *illus.* **13**:1031
Midlands, *or* English Midlands (reg., U.K.) **8**:113:3a
major ref. in United Kingdom **29**:106:1a
see also Midlands counties and cities by name
midlittoral (coastal zone)
ecology **17**:996:2a
Midlothian (dist., U.K.) **8**:113:3a
Midlothian, *or* Edinburghshire (former co., U.K.) **8**:113:3a
Midnapore, *or* Medinipur, *or* Midnapur (India) **8**:113:3a
"Midnight," *or* "Tzu-yeh" (work by Mao Tun)
discussed in biography **7**:804:3b
place in Chinese literature **16**:239:1a
"Midnight Court, The," *or* "Cuirt an Mheadhon Oidhche" (work by Merriman)
place in Gaelic literature **15**:626:2a
translation by O'Connor **8**:869:1a
"Midnight Race on the Mississippi, A" (work by Currier and Ives)
colour picture *illus.* **3**:802
midnight Sun **8**:113:3b
Nord-Norge **8**:758:2a; **8**:798:3a; **24**:1029:2b
Midō-suji (st., Ōsaka, Japan)
layout of Ōsaka **25**:240:1a
Midogo (people)
distribution in Chad **29**:855:2a
Midrash (Jewish text) **8**:114:1a
major ref. in Judaism **22**:428:1b
attitude toward mysticism **22**:463:2b
collection of derashot **4**:22:2b
importance in Jewish education **18**:17:2b
place in Hebrew literature **20**:547:2b
preservation of Torah **22**:410:2a
rabbinic exegesis **14**:853:1b
Akiba **1**:191:1b
Jellinek **6**:526:3a
Johanan ben Zakkai **6**:565:1a
Rashi **9**:946:1b
records of martyrs **7**:894:3a
use of myth and legend **22**:454:2b, 472:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
Midrash ha-ne'elam (work by de León)
place in Jewish mysticism **22**:467:2a
Midrash rabba (Judaism)
place in Midrash development **22**:431:1b
midship area coefficient (shipbuilding) formula **21**:485:1b
midshipman, *or* Porichthys (fish)
ecology and behaviour **19**:245:2b
sexual attraction method **19**:245:1a
toadfish group **11**:811:1b
"Midsummer Night's Dream, A" (work by Shakespeare)
discussed in biography **27**:254:2a, 260:1b
English literature **18**:583:1a
Mendelssohn's overture **8**:6:3b
production
Helpmann's portrayal of Oberon **5**:820:1a, *illus.* 819
Reinhardt's productions **9**:1011:1a; **24**:620:1b
Purcell's musical adaptation **9**:806:2a
Midu (people): *see* Mishmi
midvoice (vocal register)
place in vocal spectrum **28**:96:1b, *table* 97
midvowel (ling.)
tongue position **12**:435:3b
midwater trawl (net)
collection of biological sampling **19**:42:2b
Midway (U.S. naval reserva., Haw.)
location **29**:447:2a
Midway, Battle of (W.W. II) **8**:114:1b
history of World War II **12**:758:3b; **22**:331:2a; **29**:1024:1a
naval strategy of World War II **29**:606:2b; **29**:661:2b
role of cryptanalysis **16**:869:1a
Midway Gardens (bldg. complex, Chicago, Ill., U.S.)
design of Wright **12**:771:2b
Midway Islands (U.S. terr., Pac.O.) **8**:114:2a
history of World War II **8**:114:1b; **29**:1024:1a
U.S. Outlying Territories **29**:458:2b, *map* 460
Midwest (reg., U.S.): *see* Middle West
Midwest City (Okla., U.S.) **8**:114:2b
Midwest Interlibrary Center (library, Chicago, Ill., U.S.): *see* Research Libraries, Center for
Midwestern Regionalism (Am. lit. movement) **8**:114:3a
short story **23**:150:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
midwife toad, *or* Alytes obstetricans (amphibian) **8**:114:3a
egg-laying and brood care **13**:433:1a; **14**:684:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
midwifery **8**:114:3b
contribution by Smellie **23**:892:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 424
midwing (aircraft)
description **12**:703:3b
Midwives Act (U.K.)
significance to midwifery **8**:115:1a
Mie (preft., Japan) **8**:115:1b
location *map* **22**:288
Mie (astron.)
features of Mars **12**:221:1b
"Mie prigioni, Le" (work by Pellico): *see* "My Prisons"
Mieczyslaw, Jan (Pol. singer): *see* Reszke, Jean de
"Miedzy wojnami" (work by Brandys)
discussed in biography **2**:476:2a
"miei ricordi, I" (work by D'Azeglio): *see* "Things I Remember"
Mielnik, Sejm of (Pol. hist.)
parliamentary decisions **25**:925:2b
Mielnik, Union of (Pol. hist.)
significance in Polish history **25**:925:1a
Mielziner, Jo (Am. stage designer) **8**:115:2a
"Death of a Salesman" setting *illus.* **8**:412
Mien-hsien, *or* Mien Shui (riv., China): *see* Han River
Mien-yang, *or* Mianyang (China) **8**:115:2b
location *map* **16**:40
Miena (Tas., Austr.)
continental temperature comparison *table* **3**:583
Miercurea-Ciuc, *or* Csikszereda (Rom.) **8**:115:2b
Mieres (Sp.) **8**:115:3a
Mierevelt, Michiel Janszoon van, *or* Michiel Janszoon van Miereveld, *or* Michiel Janszoon van Mierveldt (Du. paint.) **8**:115:3a
portrait of
Cats *illus.* **2**:960
Grotius *illus.* **5**:514
Oldenbarnevelt *illus.* **8**:910
Roe *illus.* **10**:134
Vane the Elder *illus.* **12**:264
Mieris, Frans van, the Elder (Du. paint.) **8**:115:3b
mierkat (mammal): *see* suricate
Mierveldt, Michiel Janszoon van (Du. paint.): *see* Mierevelt, Michiel Janszoon van
Mies van der Rohe, Ludwig (Ger.-Am. arch.) **8**:116:1a
association with Fry **5**:28:3a
contribution to
Chicago's architecture **16**:7:1a
International Style **6**:353:3b
modern architecture **13**:1044:2a, 1047:2b, *illus.* 1048
design of
Barcelona chair **1**:892:2a; **3**:57:3a; **17**:52:1a
Crown Hall **17**:4:2b
Seagram Building *illus.* Plate 2 fol. **13**:938
role in
Bauhaus **1**:970:2a
Deutscher Werkbund **4**:43:3a
Miescher, Johann Friedrich (Swiss biochem.) **8**:117:3a
contribution to biochemistry **15**:623:1b
discovery of nucleic acids **14**:964:2b
Mieszko I (k. of Pol.) **8**:117:3b
development of Krakow **6**:980:3b
role in
Christianization of Poland **16**:355:1a
Piast dynasty **9**:417:3a
Polish history **25**:921:1b
Mieszko II Lambert (k. of Pol.) **8**:117:3b
opposition to Conrad II **3**:546:1a
role in Polish history **25**:921:2b
Mieszko III, *or* Mieszko the Old, *or* Mieszko Stary (Pol. prince) **8**:117:3b
conflict with Casimir II **2**:920:3b
role in Polish history **25**:922:1b
Mietek (Pol. pol.): *see* Moczar, Mieczyslaw
Miezelaitis, Eduardas (Lith. poet)
contribution to Lithuanian literature **28**:1060:1a
Miferma (Maur. Co.): *see* Cominor
Mifleget ha-'Avoda ha-Yisra'elit: *see* Israel Labour Party
Mifleget ha-Po'alim ha-Me'uhedet (Isr. pol. party): *see* Mapam
Mifraz Shelomo (inlet and cape, Egy.): *see* Ra's Nasrani
Mifune Toshiro (Japanese act.) **8**:118:1a
association with Kurosawa **7**:43:2a
MiG (aircraft) **8**:118:1b
design **29**:624:1b
Migdal Ashqelon, *or* Migdal Gad (Isr.): *see* Ashqelon
Mighty Five, The (Russ. comp.): *see* Five, The
"Mighty Fortress is Our God, A," *or* "Eine feste Burg ist unser Gott," *or* "A Safe Stronghold Our God is Still" (hymn by Luther)
discussed in biography **23**:371:2a
Mighty I Am (rel.)
role in I Am movement **6**:209:1a
Mighty Mouse (U.S. rocket)
classification as air-to-air missile **29**:575:2b
Mighty Wurlitzer, *or* Unit Orchestra (organ)
development by Wurlitzer family **12**:783:3a
Migliorati, Cosimo de' (pope): *see* Innocent VII
migmatite (rock) **8**:118:2a
association with metamorphic rocks **5**:424:1a; **24**:252:1b

formation during metatexis 8:64:1b
geochemical reaction at high temperatures and pressures 24:143
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Mignard, Pierre, *or* Mignard le Romain (Fr. paint.) 8:118:2b
portrait of Desmarets *illus.* 4:34
La Vallière *illus.* 7:77
Migne, Jacques-Paul (Fr. pr., publ.) 8:118:3a
contribution to textual criticism 20:681:1b
Mignet, François-Auguste-Marie (Fr. hist.) 8:118:3b
"Mignon" (opera by Thomas)
discussed in biography 11:713:3a
place in French opera history 24:635:1a
Mignon, Abraham (Ger. paint.) 8:119:1a
mignonette, *or* Reseda odorata (bot.) 8:119:1a
pollination 13:711:1a
mignonette (lace work)
production in Arras 1:586:3b
Migonium (Gr.): *see* Yithion
migraine headache
major ref. in headache 5:777:3a
drug therapy 17:506:1b
food sensitivity 25:71:1a
nervous system disorders 24:853:1a
migrant labour 8:119:1b
major ref. in Work and Employment 29:970:1a
employment in California 29:444:1b
role in family organization 19:66:2b
significance in Equatorial Guinea 29:858:2b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 523; 533
"Migrant Mother, Nipomo, California" (work by Lange)
photography *illus.* 25:785
migration (animal) 8:119:2a
major ref. in Animal Behaviour 14:663:1a
behaviour of
birds 15:33:2a
cranes 15:52:2a
fishes 19:234:2a *passim to* 236:2a
Clupeiformes 19:228:1b
eels 19:224:2b
Perciformes 19:258:2a
insects 21:605:2a *passim to* 609:1b
Lepidoptera 21:643:2a
termites 21:612:1b
mammals 23:385:1a
artiodactyls *illus.* 23:492
lemmings 7:261:1a
rodents 23:449:2a
shrimp 16:855:1b
snails 24:316:2a
effect on biological populations 14:993:2a
significance to natural resources 16:675:1b
dams 26:404:2a
lake ecosystems 17:991:1b
social interaction in animal behaviour 14:688:2b
communication 14:690:1b
intraspecific competition 14:1002:2a
learning 22:878:1a
periodicity 14:638:2a
photoperiodism 14:643:2b
space perception 25:486:1b
use of flyway 4:854:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 352
migration (geol.)
fossil fuel 19:590:2b
migration (human): *see* human migration
migration velocity (chem.)
significance in chemical separation 13:558:1a
migratory locust, *or* Locusta migratoria (insect)
characteristics 7:438:3a
pest 21:588:1a
Miguel (regent of Port.): *see* Michael
Miguelite Wars (Port. hist.)
significance of Quadruple Alliance of 1834 9:837:3b
Mihai Viteazul (prince of Walachia): *see* Michael
Mihăieşti (Rom.)
Argeş district 1:544:1b
Mihailo Obrenovic (prince of Serbia): *see* Michael III
Mihailovgrad, *or* Mihajlovgrad (prov. and city, Bulg.): *see* Mikhaylovgrad
Mihajlovgrad (Bulg.): *see* Mikhaylovgrad
Mihajlovic, Dragoljub, *or* Draza Mihailovic (Yugos. army of.) 8:119:3a
leadership of Chetniks 3:182:2a
role in Yugoslavian history 14:584:2b
Mihalache, Ion (Rom. states.) 8:119:3b
Mihara (Japan) 8:120:1a
location *map* 22:288
Mihaylovski, S. (Bulg. au.)
satiric writings 2:621:3b
Mihintale (mt., Sri Lanka) 8:120:1a
Mihira (Indian philos.): *see* Varahamihira
Mihirakula (Huna k. of India)
defeat by Gupta kings 21:43:2b
persecution of Buddhists 20:587:2a
mihnah (Islamic inquisition) 8:120:1a
place in Iraqi history 21:941:2b
use against Ahmad ibn Hanbal 1:163:3a
use by al-Ma'mun 7:755:1a
Mihr (Zoroastrian deity): *see* Mithra
Mihr-Naresh (Sasanian minis.)
support of Bahram V 1:803:2a
Mihr-un-Nisa' (consort of Jahangir): *see* Nur Jahan
mihrab (Islamic arch.) 8:120:1b
indication of qibla 9:835:1b
Islamic arts 22:44:2b, 78:1b *passim to* 89:1a
mosques 8:353:3b, *illus.*
'Amr ibn al-'As Mosque *illus.* 22:13
Córdoba Great Mosque *illus.* 22:82
prayer rug analogues 9:669:2b
Mihragan (Zor.)
observance in Sasanian Iran 21:885:1a
Mijekenda (people)
place in East African cultures 17:797:1b, *map* 798
Mijikenda (people): *see* Nyika
Miju (people)
place in Mishmi group 8:185:1b
Mikael, Kabbada (Eth. dram.)
contribution to African theatre 13:143:2a
Mikael Sehul (regent of Eth.) 8:120:1b
role in Ethiopian history 17:826:1a
Mikal, *or* Mika'il (archangel) 8:120:2a
role in mi'raj 8:179:2b
see also Michael
Mikal (Semitic deity): *see* Resheph
Mikan, George Lawrence (Am. athlete) 8:120:2b
contribution to basketball 28:150:2b
service in American Basketball Association 1:326:2a
Mikawachi porcelain (Japanese pottery) 8:120:3a
place among Edo period wares 17:135:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Mikeno (volcano, Af.)
Virunga Mountains 12:392:2a
Mikha'el, *or* Mikha'il (archangel): *see* Michael
Mikhail (k. of Bulg.): *see* Boris I
Mikhail (tsar of Russ.): *see* Michael
Mikhail Petrovich Bulgakov (Russ. Orthodox metropolitan): *see* Bulgakov, Macarius
Mikhail Shishman (tsar of Bulg.)
role in history of Bulgaria 15:357:2b
Mikhailov, Khristo (Bulg. rev.)
association with Mikhaylovgrad 8:120:3b
Mikhailovka (U.S.S.R.): *see* Mikhaylovka
Mikhailovskii, Nikolay Konstantivovich (Russ. lit. crit.): *see* Mikhaylovsky, Nikolay Konstantinovich
Mikhal (Jewish au.): *see* Lebensohn, Micah Joseph
Mikhaylovgrad, *or* Mihailovgrad, *or* Mikhailovgrad, *or* Mihajlovgrad (prov., Bulg.) 8:120:3b
location *map* 15:352
Mikhaylovgrad, *or* Mihailovgrad, *or* Mikhailovgrad, *or* Mihajlovgrad (Bulg.) 8:120:3b
location *map* 15:352
Mikhaylovka, *or* Michajlovka, *or* Mikhailovka (U.S.S.R.) 8:120:3b
Mikhaylovsky, Nikolay Konstantinovich, *or* Nikolay Konstantinovich Mikhailovskii (Russ. lit. crit.) 8:121:1a
views on Russian literature 28:993:2a
Mikhrot Shelomo ha-Melekh (anc. mine, Isr.): *see* King Solomon's Mines
Miki (Japan) 8:121:1b
Miki Kiyoshi (Japanese philos.) 8:121:1b
Miki Takeo (pr.min. of Japan) 8:121:2a
Japan 22:336:1b
prime ministers *list* 6:498
Miki Tokuchika (rel. leader, Japan)
establishment of PL Kyōdan 9:490:2a
influence on Hito-no-michi 5:951:1b
Miki Tokuharu (rel. leader, Japan)
influence on Hito-no-michi 5:951:1b
Mikimoto Kōkichi (Japanese farmer and mer.) 8:121:2b
establishment of cultured pearl industry 3:786:1a
Mikir Hills (dist., India): *see* Korbi Anglong
Mikir language
comparison to Kukish 22:723:2a
Mikkeli, *or* Mikkelin lääni, *or* Sankt Michels Län (prov., Fin.) 8:121:3a
location *map* 19:171
Mikkeli, *or* Sankt Michel (Fin.) 8:121:3a
Mikkelsen, Ejnar (Dan. expl. and au.) 8:121:3a
Mikkelsen, Hans (Dan. trans.)
translation of New Testament 14:769:1a
Miklas, Wilhelm (pres. of Austria) 8:122:1a
Austrian history 14:517:1b
miko (Shinto attendant)
vestments 26:881:1a
Mikolaj I (Pol.-Lith. noble)
Radziwill family 9:896:3a
Mikolaj II (Pol.-Lith. noble)
Radziwill family 9:896:3a
Mikolaj the Black (Pol.-Lith. noble)
Radziwill family 9:896:3a
Mikolajczyk, Stanislaw (Pol. states.) 8:122:1a
role in Polish history 25:934:1b
Mikolajewski, Daniel (Pol. ed.)
work on Danzig Bible 14:770:1a
Mikon (Gr. art.): *see* Micon
Mikonos, *or* Mykonos (is., Gr.) 8:122:1b
folk architecture 19:325:2b, *illus.* 326
Mikoyan, Anastas Ivanovich (Sov. states.) 8:122:2a
history of U.S.S.R. 28:1010:2a
Mikoyan, Artem (Russ. aero. engin.)
development of MiG aircraft 8:118:1b
"Mikrokosmos" (work by Bartok)
asymmetrical time measures 24:513:1b
"Mikroscopische Beschaffenheit der Mineralien und Gesteine" (work by Zirkel)
contribution to microscopical petrology 17:575:1b
"Mikroskopische Physiographie der petrographische wichtigen Mineralien" (work by Rosenbusch)
discussed in biography 10:185:2b
Mikszath, Kalman (Hung. au.) 8:122:3a
contribution to Hungarian literature 20:747:2b
Mikulcice (arch. site, Czech.)
economic and cultural importance to Podluzi 9:539:3a
Mikulic, Branko (premier of Yugos.): *see* Biographies in the 1987 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Mikulicz-Radecki, Johannes von (Pol. surg.) 8:122:3a
Mikulov (Czech.)
wine production 9:539:3a
mikvah, *or* mikveh, *or* miqwe (ritual bath) 8:122:3b
association with baptism 1:877:3b
judged in terms of kosher 6:968:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
milad (Islam): *see* mawlid
Miladinov, Konstantin (Macedonian writ.)
contribution to Macedonian literature 29:1106:1b
Milan (prov., It.)
major ref. in Milan 24:98:1a
Milan, *or* Milano (It.) 24:96:1a; 8:123:1a
arts
architecture
Bramante 2:468:2a
cathedral: *see* Milan cathedral
early Christian 13:973:1b
Leonardo da Vinci 25:348:1a
music
opera 24:633:2a
Verdi 12:314:1a
poetry of the Renaissance 22:154:2b
history 22:195:1a *passim to* 241:1a
commerce 18:709:1b, 730:2b, *illus.* 806
interaction with
Germany 20:64:1b
Spain 28:41:2b
Switzerland 28:364:2a
Peace of Lodi 7:440:3b
policies of
Diocletian 4:105:3b
Frederick I 4:951:2a
Frederick II 4:953:1a
Henry IV 5:847:2b
Sforza 10:680:2b
striking clock development 3:392:2a
role in
Italy 22:162:1b
Lombardy 22:244:1a
Milan, *or* Pequotting (Ohio, U.S.) 8:123:2a
Milan, Cathedral of, *or* Duomo (cath., Milan, It.)
Bramante and Leonardo da Vinci 2:468:2b
Gothic style 13:993:1a
International Gothic sculpture 27:92:1a
Milan 8:123:1b; 24:98:2b, *map* 97
pinnacle *illus.* 9:456
Milan, Duchy of (hist. state, It.)
major ref. in Italy 22:219:1b
policy of Francis I 4:924:1a
Milan, Edict of (Roman hist.) 8:123:3a
historical influence
architecture 13:971:2a
Christianity 10:149:2a; 16:261:2a
Constantine I 16:688:1a
Italy 22:193:2b
Roman Empire 20:353:2a
Spain 28:22:1a
Milán, Luis (Sp. comp.) 8:123:3a
Milan, Peace of
effect on Duchy of Milan 18:726:2b
Milan, University of, *or* Università Degli Studi di Milano (Univ., Milan, It.) 8:123:3b
Milan III, *or* Milan I, *or* Milan Obrenovic (prince of Serbia) 8:123:2a
Milan IV, *or* Milan II, *or* Milan Obrenovic, *or* Count of Takovo (k. of Serbia) 8:123:2a

declaration of war **10**:646:1b
opposition by Pasic **9**:182:1a
role in
Bulgarian history **15**:359:2b
Serbian history **29**:1137:1b
Milan decree (Fr. hist.)
effect on Napoleonic wars **18**:768:1b
Milan faience (pottery) **8**:123:3b
Milanese (knit textile)
description **6**:916:2b
Milanese, Il (It. comp.): *see* Sammartini, Giovanni Battista
Milanese lace (textile) **8**:124:1a
Milankovich effect (geol.)
seafloor exploration **19**:43:2a
Milano (Italy): *see* Milan
Milarepa (Tib. poet): *see* Mi-la ras-pa
Milazzo, *or* Mylae (It.) **8**:124:1b
Milazzo, Battle of (Eur. hist.)
place in Expedition of the Thousand **11**:733:1a
role of Garibaldi **5**:124:3b
Milbank (S.Dak., U.S.) **8**:124:2a
location *map* **29**:158
Milbanke, Elizabeth (Br. aristocrat): *see* Lamb, Elizabeth
Milchglas: *see* milk glass
Milde, Ari de (Du. potter)
history of Dutch ware **4**:301:2b
production of red stoneware **17**:119:1a
Mildenhall (Suff., U.K.) **8**:124:2a
location *map* **29**:4
Mildenhall Treasure (Br. treasure)
discovery in Mildenhall **8**:124:2a
mildew (biol.) **8**:124:2a
major ref. in Protophytes **26**:279:2a
see also individual plant diseases, *e.g.,* downy mildew; powdery mildew
Mildner, Josef Johann (Aus. art.)
development of Mildner glass **8**:124:2b; **17**:206:2a
Mildner glass **8**:124:2b
"Mildred Pierce" (film)
career of Crawford **3**:718:1b
Mildura (Vic., Austr.) **8**:124:2b
mile (meas. unit) **8**:124:3a
running **28**:171:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 723
Mile High City: *see* Denver
miles (Mithraism)
initiation in mystery religions **24**:705:2b
role in Mithraism **8**:198:1a
Miles, Nelson A. (U.S. army of.)
campaign against
Crazy Horse **3**:719:3b
Geronimo **5**:221:3b
Miles, William Ernest (Br. surg.)
contributions to abdominal surgery **23**:899:1b
Miles City (Mont., U.S.) **8**:124:3a
location *map* **29**:158
Miles Davis Quintet (Am. jazz group)
association with Davis **3**:917:3b
Miles Gloriosus, *or* Braggart Warrior (stock figure) **8**:124:3b
Milescu, Nicolae (Moldavian schol.) **8**:124:3b
contribution to Romanian literature **10**:158:2b
"Milesiae fabulae" (trans. by Sisenna)
relationship to Milesian tale **8**:125:1a
Milesian (Celt. myth.)
opposition to Tuatha Dé Danann **12**:23:1b
"Milesian tale" (work by Aristides) **8**:125:1a
place in development of Greek literature **20**:404:2a
short story **23**:148:2b
Miletus, *or* Palation, *or* Balat (anc. city, Tur.) **8**:125:1a
major ref. in Turkey and Anatolia **28**:906:2a *passim to* 910:2b
administration of Didyma cult **4**:82:1a
attack by Alyattes **1**:306:2a
conquest by Alexander the Great **13**:245:1b
growth in Archaic Period **20**:240:1b, 257:2b, *maps* 239, 269
involvement in Greco-Persian Wars **20**:261:2a, *map* 262
location in
Assyrian empire *map* **21**:927
Hellenistic age *maps* **20**:287, 294
tradition in Greek colonization **20**:244:2a, *map* 248
Miletus, Treaty of (Gr.-Pers.)
advantages for Achaemenian Iran **21**:871:1a
milfoil, *or* Achillea millefolium (bot.)
classification **12**:824:2a
Milford (Conn., U.S.) **8**:125:2a
Milford (Del., U.S.) **8**:125:2b
Milford Haven, *or* Aberdaugleddyf (Dyfed, U.K.) **8**:125:2b
bridge collapse **26**:388:1b
economic importance to Preseli **9**:683:3a
harbour development **26**:410:2b
location *map* **29**:4
Milford Haven, Louis Alexander Mountbatten, 1st marquess of, *or* Louis Alexander, Prince of Battenburg (Br. adm.) **8**:125:2b
Battenberg family **1**:962:3b
Milford Sound (inlet, N.Z.) **8**:125:3a
location *map* **24**:883
Milhaud, Darius (Fr. comp.) **8**:125:3b
role in
history of opera **24**:635:2a
Les Six **10**:853:3a
use of
diatonic chords in harmony **24**:525:1b
poetry in vocal music **24**:608:2b
polytonality in chamber music **24**:571:1a
Miliana, *or* Zucchabar (Alg.) **8**:126:1a
miliaria (skin disorder) **8**:126:1b
miliaria crystallina (skin disorder)
description **8**:126:1b
miliaria profunda (skin disorder)
description **8**:126:2a
miliaria pustulosa (skin disorder)
description **8**:126:2a
miliaria rubra, *or* prickly heat (skin disorder)
description **8**:126:1b
sweat gland occlusion **21**:709:1b
miliary tuberculosis (path.)
symptoms and characteristics **21**:541:1b; **26**:796:1a
Milic of Kromeriz, John, *or* Jan Milic z Kromerize (Bohem. theol.) **8**:126:2a
condemnation of clergy **20**:60:1b
Milid, *or* Arslantepe, *or* Lion Mound (Tur.) **8**:126:2b
Anatolian history **28**:907:2b
milieu intérieur (med.)
Bernard's concept of physiology **14**:936:2a
milieu therapy (psychol.): *see* social therapy
Milinda (Indo-Gr. k.): *see* Menander
"Milinda-panha" (Buddhist lit.) **8**:126:3a
major ref. in The Buddha and Buddhism **15**:282:1b
dialogue of Menander and Nagasena **21**:39:1a
place in Pali literature **27**:724:1a
"milione, Il" (work by Polo): *see* "Travels of Marco Polo"
militaire (equestrian competition): *see* three-day event
militarism (pol. philos.)
ancient Greek education **18**:21:1b
nature of pastoral nomads **16**:884:2b
political systems **29**:707:2b
military, naval, and air academies **8**:126:3b
see also individual academies, *e.g.,* Saint-Cyr; Sandhurst; United States Air Force Academy; United States Military Academy; United States Naval Academy
Military Academy, *or* École Militaire (academy, Paris, Fr.)
significance to Paris **25**:432:1a
Military Action, Union of (Pol. hist.)
establishment by Pilsudski **9**:444:3b
military aircraft
major ref. in Technology of War **29**:616:2b
development by military engineering **29**:698:1b
development of military communication **29**:631:2b
history of flight **28**:823:1b *passim to* 845:2b, *illus.* 841
use of jet engines **18**:485:2a
war and defense economics **29**:651:2a
see also types of aircraft by name
Military Appeals, United States Court of: *see* United States Court of Military Appeals
Military Bases Agreement (U.S.-Phil.)
place in Philippine history **25**:557:1b
military bridge **8**:127:2a
military engineering **29**:696:2b, 699:1a
military communication
major ref. in Technology of War **29**:629:2a
military discipline
maintenance by military law **29**:708:2a
military engineering **8**:127:3a
major refs. in Engineering **18**:551:2a; History and Concepts of Technology **28**:457:2b; Theory and Conduct of War **29**:696:2a
aerospace engineering **18**:561:2a
ancient Anatolia **28**:901:2b
fortifications **29**:581:1b
Vauban **12**:281:3a
military government **8**:128:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 542
Military Group (Gr. org.)
role of Venizelos **12**:307:2b
military-industrial complex
war and defense economics **29**:639:2a, 649:1b, 707:1b
Military Intelligence, *or* Intelligence Corps of the Defense Forces (Isr. intelligence agency)
intelligence operations **21**:722:2b
Military Intelligence Division, *or* MID (U.S. Army)
role of Van Deman **12**:255:2a
military law **8**:128:2b
major ref. in Theory and Conduct of War **29**:708:2a
distinction from military government **8**:128:2b
United States Court of Military Appeals **12**:158:2b
Military League (Bulg. hist.)
history of Bulgaria **15**:361:2a
Military League (Gr. hist.) **8**:129:1a
military museum
historical museums **24**:486:1a
"Military Necessity, The," *or* "Servitude et grandeur militaires" (novel by Vigny)
discussed in biography **12**:365:2b
military orchid (bot.): *see* soldier orchid
military police **8**:129:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 544
military regime (govt.)
major ref. in The Theory and Conduct of War **29**:708:1b
Military Revolutionary Committee (Russ. rev.)
Russian Revolution of 1917 **28**:998:1b
military science **8**:129:2a
contribution by Clausewitz **3**:361:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 544
see also war
Military Sealift Command (U.S. Navy)
role in United States Navy **12**:160:2a
military service: *see* armed force
Military Service Act (U.K.)
significance to Battle of Verdun **29**:994:2a
Military Service Law (Ger. law)
Hitler's defiance of Versailles Treaty **3**:553:1a
"Military Symphony" (work by Haydn)
use of orchestration **24**:542:2b
military technology: *see* war, technology of
military tribunal (Sov. law)
structure of federal courts **22**:487:2a
militia **8**:129:2a
history of
American Revolution **29**:212:2b
China
Liao dynasty **16**:98:1b
Ming dynasty **16**:114:2a
Italy **22**:188:2a
Roman Empire **20**:352:1b
Soviet Union **25**:945:2b
type of armed forces **29**:705:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 544
"Militia Company of Captain Frans Banning Cocq, The" (paint. by Rembrandt): *see* "Night Watch, The"
Militia Ordinance (Eng. hist.)
effect upon English history **29**:61:1a
Milizia volontaria Fascista per la Sicurezza Nazionale (It. fascist org.)
relationship to Blackshirts **2**:263:2b
milk **8**:129:3a
dairy farming **19**:143:2a
animal breeding standards **19**:115:1a
automatic milking machine *illus.* **19**:144
bacteria contamination **14**:554:1a
candy industry **19**:391:1b
cattle domestication **4**:163:2b
cream separator development **3**:720:1b
fermented milk products **7**:91:1a
goat milk properties **5**:317:1a; **19**:141:1b
homogenization **6**:29:1b
Jersey cow adaptability **6**:537:3b
livestock farming history **19**:137:2b
pasteurization **9**:190:2a; **25**:455:1b
pharmaceutical industry **21**:275:2a
production **3**:852:1a; **19**:358:1a, *illus.* 359
mammalian milk
activation in animal tissues **28**:677:1a
human lactation **26**:731:2a
mammary gland function **7**:752:1b
secretion in animal reproduction **23**:384:1b
similarity to pigeon's milk **15**:64:1a *passim to* 66:2b
nutritional value **25**:57:1b, *tables* 54, 56
carboxylic fatty acid content **15**:812:1b
protein structure **14**:870:2a
see also cream
milk glass, *or* Milchglas **8**:130:1a
substitute for porcelain **17**:102:1a
milk leg, *or* iliofemoral thrombophlebitis, *or* phlegmasia alba dolens (physiol. disorder) **8**:130:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
milk line (animal)
extension of mammary glands **7**:752:2a
Milk River (riv., N.Am.) **8**:130:1b
location *map* **29**:158
milk snake (reptile)
king snakes **6**:874:1a
milk sugar (chem. compound): *see* lactose
milk tooth: *see* primary tooth
milkbush, *or* Euphorbia tirucalli (bot.)
description **11**:183:3a
milkfat (food): *see* butterfat
milkfish, *or* bandeng, *or* bangos, *or* Chanos chanos (fish) **8**:130:1b
milking parlor (agri.)
dairy farming **19**:144:1b, *illus.*
Milking Shorthorn, *or* Dairy Shorthorn (livestock)
strain of Shorthorn **10**:762:2b
Milkowski, Zygmunt, *or* Teodor Tomasz Jez (Pol. writ.)
contribution to Polish literature **25**:956:2a

milkweed (bot.)
major ref. in Angiosperms **13**:773:1b, *illus.* 774
classification and description **1**:618:2b; **5**:185:1a
food and protection for butterflies **21**:644:2a
milkweed beetle, *or* Chrysochus cobaltinus (insect) **8**:130:2a
milkweed bug, *or* Oncopeltus fasciatus (insect)
description **7**:586:3b
milkweed butterfly (insect group) **8**:130:2b
inclusion of monarch butterfly **8**:244:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
milkweed floss (seed fibre) **8**:130:3a
milkwort (bot.): *see* Polygala
Milky Lagoon (l., Cuba): *see* Leche, Laguna de
Milky Way Galaxy, *or* The Galaxy (astron.) **8**:130:3a
major ref. in Galaxies **19**:614:1b
passim to 638:1b
components
black holes **2**:255:2b; **16**:780:1a
chemical elements **15**:933:2a
galactic halo **5**:79:1b
Great Rift **5**:447:3b
Local Group **7**:431:1a
magnetic field **3**:661:2a
star clusters **11**:218:2b; **28**:217:1b
zone of avoidance **1**:743:2b
cosmology **3**:662:3a; **16**:773:2b
exobiology **22**:1001:1b
nature worship **26**:574:1b
observational astronomy **25**:860:2a
galactic coordinates **5**:79:1a
infrared sources **6**:313:2a
satellite experiments *illus.* Plate 8 fol. **19**:42
shape determination **11**:218:3a
spectroscopy **13**:599:1a
tidal forces **23**:844:2a
21-centimetre radiation **12**:80:1a
X-ray emissions **12**:792:2b
space exploration **19**:58:1a
work of
Galileo **19**:640:2b
Lindblad **7**:372:2a
Schmidt **10**:528:2a
Shapley **10**:699:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 132
Mill, *or* the Mill (game): *see* Nine Men's Morris
mill (machine)
perpetual motion machine **18**:442:1b, *illus.*
sugar production **19**:375:1a, *illus.*
use of
steam power **18**:472:2b
waterwheels **12**:525:3b
wheels **12**:618:3a
see also milling; millstone; and types of mill, *e.g.,* water mill; windmill
Mill, Hugh Robert (Scot. geog.) **8**:131:1a
contribution to geographic studies **19**:919:2a
Mill, James (Scot. philos., hist., and econ.) **8**:131:1b
association with
Austin **1**:711:1b
Bentham **2**:110:2b
Ricardo **10**:39:1a
contribution to
Associationism **26**:326:1b
Utilitarian political philosophy **9**:388:2a; **25**:655:1a; **25**:978:2b
influence on John Stuart Mill **24**:100:1b
views on culture of India **21**:30:1b
Mill, John Stuart (Br. philos. and econ.) **24**:100:1b; **8**:131:3a
association with
Austin **1**:711:1b
Carlyle **2**:874:2a
Comte **3**:511:2a
Mill, James **8**:131:1b
autobiography **23**:199:2b; **27**:476:1a
contribution to
Associationist psychology **26**:326:2a
classical economics **3**:354:3b
English literature **18**:597:2a
philosophy **25**:764:2a
Empiricism **25**:584:2a, 619:2b, 653:1b
epistemology **18**:602:1a, 618:2a
philosophical anthropology **25**:566:2a
Philosophical Radicalism **9**:388:2a
philosophy of religion **25**:696:1b
philosophy of science **25**:665:2a
Positivism **25**:640:1b
Utilitarianism **18**:641:1a; **25**:653:2b; **25**:979:1a
social sciences **27**:370:1a
criticism of
Browning **2**:564:3b
human rights **20**:715:2a
woman suffrage **12**:733:3b
influence on
Lincoln **23**:43:2b
Sidgwick **10**:783:2a
Tocqueville **11**:815:3a
influenced by Hume **20**:737:2b
opposition to government censorship **15**:640:1b
views on
family law **19**:77:2a
international trade **6**:354:3a; **21**:826:2a
money **24**:333:1a
Mill, the (game): *see* Nine Men's Morris
"Mill, The" (paint. by Claude Lorrain): *see* "Landscape: The Marriage of Isaac and Rebekah"
"Mill on the Floss" (novel by Eliot) discussed in biography **4**:450:2b
"Mill on the Po, The," *or* "Il mulino del Po," *or* "Nothing New Under the Sun" (work by Bacchelli)
discussed in biography **1**:773:1a
place in Italian literature **22**:160:1b
Millais, Sir John Everett, 1st Baronet (Br. paint.) **8**:131:3b
painting of
Grote *illus.* **5**:513
Ruskin *illus.* **10**:247
role in Pre-Raphaelite Brotherhood **9**:670:1b
Millar, James (Br. art.)
portrait of Baskerville *illus.* **1**:941
Millar, James (Br. ed.)
contribution to "Encyclopædia Britannica" **4**:487:3a
Millar, John (Scot. philos.)
theory of social class **27**:343:1a
Millar v. Taylor (law case)
effect on copyright law **26**:192:2a
Millard House (house, Pasadena, Calif., U.S.)
architectural design **13**:1046:1b
Millardet, Pierre-Marie-Alexis (Fr. bot.) **8**:132:1b
Millau (Fr.) **8**:132:2a
Millay, Edna St. Vincent, *or* Nancy Boyd (Am. writ.) **8**:132:2b
Millboro Shale (rock unit, Va., U.S.)
Devonian stages of North America *table* **19**:853
Millburn (twp., N.J., U.S.) **8**:132:3a
Mille Miglia (motor sports) **8**:132:3b
mille passus, *or* Roman mile (meas.)
division of Roman weight and measure system **23**:786:1b
Milledgeville (Ga., U.S.) **8**:132:3b
location *map* **29**:158
millefiori glass (decorative art) **8**:133:1a
aspect of Venetian glass **12**:303:1a
association with mosaic glass **8**:346:2a
history of glassmaking **17**:200:2a; **21**:235:2b
use in enamelwork **17**:170:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
millefleur tapestry, *or* menues verdure **8**:133:1b
comparison with verdure tapestry **12**:316:1a
description **17**:88:1a
millenarian movement (rel.): *see* millennium
Millenary Petition (Eng. hist.) **8**:133:2a
importance in English history **29**:57:2a
role in Hampton Court Conference **5**:670:3b
Millennian Dawnist (rel.)
relationship to Adventists **1**:112:3a
millennium (rel.) **8**:133:2b
major ref. in Religious Doctrines and Dogmas **17**:373:2b
motivation for Crusades **16**:828:1a
place in
Christian eschatology **16**:300:1b
Fundamentalism **5**:51:2b
Marxism **25**:698:2a
Mormonism **8**:328:3a
mythology **24**:719:1a
Radical Pietism **26**:220:1b
relation to prophecy **17**:401:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 827
Millennium Monument, *or* Milleniumi Emlékmű (monument, Budapest, Hung.)
description **15**:264:2b
millepore, *or* fire coral, *or* Millepora, *or* Milleporina, *or* pepper coral, *or* stinging coral (marine invertebrate) **8**:133:3b
skeleton and taxonomy **16**:526:2a
passim to 528:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
miller (insect): *see* owlet moth
Miller, Alex (Am. mus.)
"Sonny Boy Williamson" **12**:682:2b
Miller, Alton Glenn (Am. comp. and mus.) **8**:134:2a
contribution to swing era and big bands **24**:645:1a
Miller, Arthur (Am. playwright) **8**:134:1a
contribution to American literature **13**:422:1a
use of
tragedy **23**:176:2a
western theme **25**:1021:2b
Miller, Chuck (automobile builder)
hot rod *illus.* **6**:79
Miller, Cincinnatus Hiner, *or* Miller, Cincinnatus Heine (Am. writ.): *see* Miller, Joaquin
Miller, David Hunter (Am. law.) **8**:134:2a
Miller, Don (Am. athlete)
member of Four Horsemen **4**:905:1b, *illus.*
Miller, George (Austr. dir.)
motion pictures **24**:404:2a
Miller, Gerrit Smith (Am. student)
contribution to American football **28**:136:2a
Miller, Henry (Am. au.) **8**:134:2b
contribution to novel development **23**:140:1b
literary style **23**:90:2b
Miller, Henry (Br. expl.)
exploration of Queensland **14**:454:2b
Miller, Hugh (Br. geol.) **8**:134:3b
Miller, Joaquin, *or* Cincinnatus Hiner Miller, *or* Cincinnatus Heine Miller (Am. writ.) **8**:135:1a
Miller, Johann Martin (Ger. writ. and minis.) **8**:135:2a
Miller, Keith Ross (Austr. athlete) **8**:135:2a
Miller, Marilyn, *or* Mary Ellen Reynolds (Am. act.) **8**:135:2b
Miller, Marvin (Am. law.)
role in baseball history **28**:121:2a
Miller, Neal Elgar (Am. psychol.) **8**:135:2b
theories on conditioning **22**:890:1a
Miller, Oskar von (Ger. engin.) **8**:135:3a
Miller, Philip (Eng. au.)
contribution to horticultural literature **17**:98:2b
Miller, Phineas (Am. mfr.)
partnership with Whitney **12**:641:1a
Miller, Samuel Freeman (U.S. jur.) **8**:135:3b
justices of the Supreme Court *list* **11**:405
Slaughterhouse Cases **10**:873:1b
Miller, Sanderson (Br. art.)
contribution to Gothic Revival **13**:1029:1a
folly constructed at Hagley Hall *illus.* **4**:864
Miller, Stanley Lloyd (Am. biochem.)
investigation of life-origin atmosphere **22**:993:1b, *illus.*
Miller, Thomas (gov. of N.C.)
association with Culpeper's Rebellion **3**:782:1a
Miller, William (Am. rel. leader) **8**:136:1b
founding of Adventists **1**:112:2a
Miller, William Hallowes (Br. min.)
development of Miller indices **8**:136:2a
Miller, Willoughby Dayton (Am. dentist)
research in microbiology **14**:970:2b
Miller Brewing Company (Am. Co.)
purchase by Philip Morris Company **9**:379:2a
Miller Bros. 101 Ranch Real Wild West show (Am. rodeo)
rodeo show **10**:129:3b
Miller indices (crystall.) **8**:136:2a
use in crystallography **23**:649:2a, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 125
Miller process (ore refining)
gold production **21**:412:2a
Miller v. California (law case)
definition of obscenity **8**:857:2b
Millerand, Alexandre (pres. of Fr.) **8**:136:2a
association with
Herriot **5**:887:2b
Jaurès **6**:512:2a
president *list* **4**:920
Millerella (fusulinid genus)
Upper Carboniferous index fossil **19**:864:1b, *table* 865
millerite (min.) **8**:136:3a
structure and properties *table* **11**:370
miller's-thumb, *or* Cottus gobio (fish)
species of sculpin **10**:575:1b
Milles, Carl, *or* Wilhelm Carl Emil Andersson (Swed. sculp.) **8**:136:3a
millet (bot.) **8**:136:3b
harvest in Satara *illus.* **10**:465
importance in Neolithic China **16**:66:1a
inclusion in Poales **13**:817:2a
species of Panicum **9**:114:2a
type of cereal **19**:346:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
millet (rel. group) **8**:137:1b
place in
Eastern Orthodoxy **17**:871:1b, 884:2b
Islamic world **22**:125:1b
Ottoman and Turkish government **28**:918:1b, 924:1b *passim to* 930:2a
Millet, Jean-François (Fr. paint. [1642–79]) **8**:137:1b
Millet, Jean-François (Fr. paint. [1814–75]) **8**:137:2a
association with Fontainebleau **9**:1029:1b
contribution to
Barbizon school **1**:890:1a
printmaking **26**:128:1b
Realism **9**:974:1a
Romanticism **25**:365:2a
influence on
Markham **7**:859:3b
Pissarro **9**:472:1a
Millet Partisi (Tur. pol. party): *see* National Party
milli- . . . (prefix for units of measurement): *see under* base unit, *e.g.,* for millimetre *see* metre, except as below
millibar (meteorol. meas. unit) **8**:137:3a
atmospheric pressure **23**:866:1b

high-pressure phenomena **23**:720:1b
stress on rocks and rock formations **24**:190:1b
work of Shaw **10**:708:2b
Millicent (Austr.) **8**:137:3a
Milligan, Ex Parte (law case) **8**:137:3a
Millikan, Robert Andrews (Am. phys.) 8:137:3b
contribution to
particle physics **26**:493:2a
physical constants measurements **25**:825:1b
oil-drop experiment **8**:138:1a; **14**:336:1b
Millikan oil-drop experiment (phys.) **8**:138:1a
description and impact **14**:336:1b
Millikan's research **8**:137:3b; **18**:213:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 112
Millikin University (univ., Decatur, Ill., U.S.)
Liberal Arts Hall *illus.* **3**:948
Millin, Sarah Gertrude (S.Af. writ.) **8**:138:1b
milling (econ.)
prevention of coin debasement **24**:333:2b
milling (food production)
processing operation
beer **14**:739:2a
cereal **19**:343:1b *passim to* 349:1b
distilled spirits **14**:750:1a
flour **4**:844:1b
sugarcane **11**:356:3b
windmill use **18**:456:1a
milling (psychol.)
role in collective behaviour **16**:556:2b
milling (textiles): *see* felting
milling cutter (tool)
development in milling machines **28**:731:1b, *illus.* 729
milling machine **8**:138:2a
major ref. in Tools **28**:729:1b, 731:1b, *illus.*
development of machine tools **11**:845:2a
milling ratio (econ.)
agricultural production and trade **13**:206:1a
"Million, Le" (film by Clair)
discussed in biography **3**:342:2a
"Millions of Cats" (work by Gág)
children's literature **23**:215:1a
millipede (zool.) **8**:138:2a
locomotion **14**:653:1b
mating behaviour **14**:682:1b
mimicry **24**:110:2a
poisonous animals *table* **25**:910
Silurian Period **19**:846:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Millisecond Pulsar (astron.)
discovery and properties **9**:795:2b
"Millot ha-Higgayon" (work by Maimonides)
discussed in biography **7**:707:3a
Mills, Bertram Wagstaff (Br. circus entrepreneur) **8**:138:3a
circus history **16**:423:2b
see also Bertram Mills Circus
Mills, Caleb (Am. educ.) **8**:138:3b
Mills, Charles Wright (Am. sociol.) **8**:138:3b
economic theories of sociology **27**:382:1b
theory of social class **27**:342:1b
Mills, Martin (U.K. au.): *see* Boyd, Martin à Beckett
Mills, Robert (Am. arch.) **8**:139:1a
Classicism **13**:1038:2b
historical house and park **3**:473:2a
Washington Monument **12**:510:3b
Mills, Robert L. (Am. phys.)
gauge theory **5**:147:1b
Mills, William Corless (Am. museum curator) **8**:139:1b
Mills cross (radio telescope) **8**:139:1b
use of antenna arrays **23**:757:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 723
Mills Lake (l., Can.)
hydrology of Mackenzie River **24**:1011:1a
millstone **8**:139:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 731
Milltown (N.B., Can.)
incorporation into Saint Stephen **10**:335:2b
Millville, *or* Maurice River Bridge, *or* Shingle Landing, *or* The Bridge (N.J., U.S.) **8**:139:2b
Milne, Alan Alexander (Br. au.) **8**:139:2b
contribution to children's literature **23**:210:2a
Milne, Edward Arthur (Br. math.) **8**:139:3b
theory of time scales **28**:657:1a
Milne, John (Br. sci.) **8**:139:3b
contribution to seismography **10**:612:1b; **17**:579:2a
Milne Bay (prov., Pap.N.G.)
major ref. in Milne Bay **8**:140:1a
Milne Bay (bay, Pap.N.G.) **8**:140:1a
Milner Commission
Egyptian independence **12**:884:2b; **18**:181:1a
Milner of Saint James's and Cape Town, Alfred Milner, Viscount, *or* Sir Alfred Milner, *or* Baron Milner (Br. dipl.) **8**:140:1b
conflict with Kruger **7**:13:3a; **11**:35:2b; **27**:652:1a
history of southern Africa **27**:928:1b
negotiations with Zaghlul **12**:884:2a
see also Milner Commission
Milngavie (Bearsden and Milngavie, U.K.) **8**:140:3a
seat of district **2**:14:3b
Milo (Gr. athlete): *see* Milon of Croton
Milo, Titus Annius (Roman pol.) **8**:140:3a
opposition of Pompey **9**:593:2a
"Milo of Crotona" (work by Puget)
Baroque sculpture **27**:101:1b
discussed in biography **9**:790:3b, *illus.*
Milon of Croton, *or* Milo (Gr. athlete) **8**:140:3b
milonga (Arg. dance)
relationship to tango **11**:542:2b
Milori blue (pigment)
description **21**:320:1a
Milos, *or* Milos Obrenovic, *or* Milos Teodorovic, *or* Milosh (prince of Serbia) **8**:140:3b
major ref. in Yugoslavia **29**:1136:1a
opposition to Karageorge **6**:736:3b
Milos (is., Gr.): *see* Melos
Miloslavskaya, Mariya Ilinichna (q. consort of Russ.) **8**:141:1b
Russian history **28**:977:1a
Miloslavsky family (Russ. fam.)
conflict with Peter I **25**:519:1a
opposition to Naryshkin family **28**:977:1a
Milosz, Czeslaw (Am.-Pol. au.) **8**:141:2a
contribution to Polish literature **25**:958:1b
Milovanovic, Milovan, *or* Milan Milovanovic (pr.min. of Serbia) **8**:141:2b
opposition by Pasic **9**:182:1b
Milstein, César (Arg. immunologist) **8**:141:3a
association with Kohler **6**:932:1b
Milstein, Nathan (Am. violinist) **8**:141:3b
Miltiades, Saint, *or* Saint Melchiades (pope) **8**:142:1a
opposition to Donatists **4**:173:2a
papacy *list* **9**:123
Miltiades the Elder (Athenian states.) **8**:142:1a
encouragement from Peisistratus **9**:243:2a
establishment of Thracian Chersonese **3**:174:3a
influence on Miltiades the Younger **8**:142:1b
role in Greek history **20**:260:1b
Miltiades the Younger (Athenian gen.) **8**:142:1b
aid of Themistocles **11**:683:2a
relationship to Thucydides **11**:740:2b
victory at Marathon **7**:815:1b; **20**:261:2b
Miltitz, Karl von (papal dipl.)
opposition to Luther **23**:367:2b
Milton (Mass., U.S.) **8**:142:3a
"Milton" (work by Blake)
discussed in biography **2**:270:3a
English literature **18**:594:2b
Milton, John (Eng. poet) **24**:104:1a; **8**:142:3b
arguments against censorship **15**:637:1a
art interpretation **25**:705:1a
association with Chalfont St. Giles **3**:60:3b
author of tragedy **23**:174:1a
conflict with Hall **5**:640:2a
contribution to
English literature **4**:501:3a; **18**:586:2b
humanism **20**:734:1a
nonfictional prose style **23**:191:1b
prosodic style and technique **23**:103:1b
contributions of Whittier **12**:643:1a
criticism by Johnson **22**:391:2b
development of European nationalism **27**:469:2b
discredited by Lauder **7**:189:1a
ideas on revolution **10**:10:1a
literary forgery of Lauder **14**:136:2b
support for freedom of the press **26**:466:2a
theory of education **18**:46:1b
use of
allegory **23**:115:1a
blank verse **2**:274:2a
pathetic fallacy **9**:197:1a
puns **20**:741:2b
see also works by name, *e.g.,* "Paradise Lost"
Milton Hershey School
establishment by Hershey **5**:890:2b
Milton Keynes (dist., Bucks., U.K.) **8**:143:1a
Miltown (drug): *see* meprobamate
Milutin, *or* Stefan Uros II, *or* Stephen Uros II (k. of Serbia)
association with Stefan Dusan **11**:233:3a
role in Serbian history **29**:1134:1a
Milvian Bridge, Battle of (Roman hist.)
role of Constantine I **16**:687:2b; **20**:353:2a
Milvinae (subfamily of birds)
characteristics **6**:897:3b
Milwaukee (Wis., U.S.) **8**:143:1b
industry **29**:399:1b
location *map* **29**:158
Milwaukee Braves (baseball team): *see* Atlanta Braves
Milwaukee Brewers, *or* Seattle Pilots (Am. baseball team)
baseball history **28**:120:2b
Milwaukee County Zoological Park, *or* Milwaukee Zoo (park, U.S.) **8**:143:2a
Milwaukee Depth (deepest point, Atl.O.) **8**:143:2a
"Milwaukee Journal, The" (Am. news.) **8**:143:2b
Milyukov, Pavel Nikolayevich (Russ. hist. and states.) **8**:143:3a
role in
Progressive Bloc **9**:721:2b
World War I **21**:747:2b
Milyutin, Dmitry Alekseyevich, Graf (Russ. minis. of war) **8**:144:2a
reform of Romanov Russia **28**:991:2a
reign of Alexander II **1**:244:2b
Milyutin, Nikolay Alekseyevich (Russ. states.) **8**:144:2b
history of Russia **28**:990:2b, 994:1a
Mimaji, *or* Mimashi (Kor. performer)
contribution to Japanese dance **17**:720:1a
Mimameidr (Norse myth.): *see* Yggdrasill
Mimamsa, *or* Karma-Mimamsa, *or* Purva-Mimamsa (Indian philos.) **8**:144:3a
logic **23**:240:2b
philosophy **6**:290:1a; **21**:186:1b, 191:2b
views on sabda **10**:280:3a
"Mimamsa-sutra," *or* "Purva-mimamsa-sutra" (Hindu texts)
major ref. in Indian Philosophy **21**:182:2b, 186:1b
Mimana (people): *see* Kaya
Mimar Sinan (Tur. arch.): *see* Sinan
Mimas (astron.) **8**:144:3b
orbital resonance with Tethys **11**:658:2a
satellites of Saturn **27**:569:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
Mimashi (Kor. performer): *see* Mimaji
Mimbres (people)
development of art **13**:393:2a, 396:1b
mime and pantomime **8**:145:1a
comparison with acting **28**:525:1b
contribution by
Fokine **4**:859:2b
Herodas **5**:880:3a
occurrence in mystery religions **24**:706:1a
role in dance **16**:948:2b, 949:1b
branles **2**:476:3b
folk dance **19**:322:1a
Islamic **22**:70:2b
Southeast Asian **27**:885:2b
theatre **28**:558:2b
commedia dell'arte **3**:487:1b
French **28**:552:2b
Greek **20**:402:1b
Latin **22**:850:2b
popular **25**:1027:1b
production **28**:565:2a *passim to* 607:1a, *illus.* 563
Roman **16**:959:2b; **28**:534:2a
mimeograph (printing tech.): *see* stencil duplicator
mimesis, *or* imitation (art principle) **8**:145:3b
aesthetics **13**:26:1b, 27:2a
architecture **13**:951:2b
automata **1**:726:3a
dramatic literature **23**:153:2a
Greek literary criticism **23**:204:1a
Islamic arts **22**:44:1b, 76:1a
philosophy of art theories **25**:707:2b
procedural art style **14**:148:2b
theatre **28**:517:1a, 525:1b
tragedy **23**:177:2a
use by Theophylactus Simocattes **11**:695:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
mimetite (min.) **8**:146:1a
example of mineral **24**:136:1b
properties *table* **1**:591
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Mimi language
spoken in Chad **29**:855:1b
mimicry (biol.) **24**:109:1a; **8**:146:1a
botany
orchids **13**:810:1b, 811:2b
seed and fruit dispersal **26**:679:2a
human behaviour **18**:348:2a
zoology
animal communication **14**:696:1a
biotic interactions **14**:1007:1a
characteristic of
Heteropteran nymphs **21**:630:1b, 632:2a
insects **21**:591:1b
parrots **9**:759:2b; **15**:69:2a
Perciformes **19**:260:2a
porpoises **23**:475:1a
coloration **16**:591:1a; **18**:996:2a
protection of young **14**:679:1b, 683:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 312
see also aggressive mimicry; aposematic mechanism; Batesian mimicry; Müllerian mimicry
Mimidae (bird) **8**:146:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Mimir (Norse myth.) **8**:146:2b
hostage of Vanir **12**:266:1a
for a list of related subjects see

PROPAEDIA: Section 822
Mímisbrunnr (Norse myth.)
relation to Yggdrasill **12**:841:3b
well of Mimir **8**:146:2b
Mimnermus (Gr. poet) **8**:146:2b
mimorat (inheritance): *see* ultimogeniture
Mimosa (bot.) **8**:146:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Mimosa hostilis (plant)
use in drug cults **13**:241:2b
Mimosa pudica (plant)
sensitivity to touch **4**:646:3a
mimosa tree, *or* Albizia julibrissin, *or* Albizia julibrizzin, *or* silk tree (tree)
description **1**:221:1b, *illus.*
sensitivity in leaves **13**:739:2b
Mimosaceae (bot. fam.)
characteristics **4**:646:2b
occurrence in deserts **17**:1025:1a
mimosine (biochem.)
effect on sheep **13**:740:2a
Mimosphinctes (goniatite genus)
Devonian faunal succession *table* **19**:857
Mimpō (Japanese law): *see* Japanese Civil Code
Mimus (bird)
genus of mockingbird **8**:212:3b
Mimus gilvus (bird): *see* tropical mockingbird
Mimus polyglottos (bird): *see* northern mockingbird
Min (k. of Egy.): *see* Menes
Min (q. of Kor.)
role in Korean history **22**:518:2b, 519:1b
Min (anc. king., China)
place in Ten Kingdoms period **16**:97:1a, 187:2a, *map* 96
Min (Chin. dial.): *see* Fuchow
Min (Egy. deity) **8**:146:3b
major ref. in Sacred Rites and Ceremonies **26**:883:1b
"Min broders levned" (work by Bagger)
place in Danish literature **27**:17:1a
Min-Chia (people): *see* Pai
Min Chiang (riv., Fukien, China): *see* Min River
Min-chung Chün (hist. reg., China)
Fukien history **16**:187:2a
"Min död är min" (work by Ahlin)
place in Swedish literature **27**:18:2b
Min Jiang (riv., China): *see* Min River
Min languages **8**:147:1a
distribution in China **16**:50:2a
place in Sinitic languages **22**:722:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
min-max (math.): *see* minimax theorem
min-max system (bus.): *see* two-bin system
Min Mountains, *or* Min Shan (mts., China) **8**:147:1a
location *map* **16**:41
Min-nan (dial., China): *see* Hokkien
Min-nan (reg., China)
feature of Fukien **16**:187:1b
Min-ning (emp. of Ch'ing dynasty): *see* Tao-kuang
Min-pei (reg., China)
feature of Fukien **16**:187:1a
Min River, *or* Min Chiang, *or* Min Jiang (riv., Fukien, China) **8**:147:1b
geography of Fukien **16**:185:2a, *illus.*
location *map* **16**:41
Min River (riv., Szechwan, China)
Ch'eng-tu plain irrigation system **3**:168:2b
geography of Szechwan **16**:200:1b
location *map* **16**:41
Min Shan (mts., China): *see* Min Mountains
Min Sheng (prov., China): *see* Fukien
Min-ti (emp. of Chin dynasty): *see* Ssu-ma Yeh
Min-yüeh (anc. king., China)
Fukien history **16**:187:1b
Mina (people): *see* Ane
Mina, *or* Meo, *or* Mewati (people) **8**:147:2a
population of Thailand **27**:837:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Mina (anc. city, Alg.)
proximity to Relizane **9**:1017:1a
Mina (Saud.Arab.)
significance in Islam **5**:625:1b; **22**:13:2b
mina, *or* minah (anc. meas.) **8**:147:2b
division of
Babylonian weights and measures system **23**:786:1a
talent **11**:519:3b
history of measurement theory **7**:991:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 723
Mina, al- (anc. site, Syr.)
Anatolian history **28**:910:1b
Greek history **20**:241:1b, 242:2a
Mina, Casa da (Port. trading Co.): *see* Guiné, Casa da
Mina, Mount (mt., Mali)
feature of Mali **29**:888:1b
Mina Hassan Tani (Mor.): *see* Kenitra
Mina Jabal Ali (U.A.E.)
industry **13**:899:1a
Minabozho (N.Am. Indian myth.)
mythology of Grand Medicine Society **7**:1006:2b
Minaean dialect
ancient South Arabic dialects **11**:38:1b
minah (anc. meas.): *see* mina
Minahasa (penin., Indon.) **8**:147:2b
economic importance to Celebes **17**:774:2a
Minahasan (people) **8**:147:2b
population of Celebes **3**:9:1a; **17**:773:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
minai ware **8**:147:3a
application of overglaze colours **17**:105:1a
minai technique in Persia **17**:110:1b
Minaksi-Sundaresvara temple (Madurai, India)
feature of Madurai **7**:662:1a
Minamata (Japan) **8**:147:3a
location *map* **22**:288
"Minamata" (photo-essay by Smith)
example of photojournalism **10**:898:3b
Minamata disease
caused by ingestion of poisoned fish **8**:31:2a; **25**:906:2b
Minami (dist., Ōsaka, Japan)
description **25**:240:2a
Minami-tori-shima, *or* Marcus Island, *or* South Tori Island (is., Japan) **8**:147:3b
U.S. Outlying Territories **29**:461:2b
Minamoto family, *or* Genji family (Japanese fam.)
alliance with Fujiwara family **5**:38:2a
conflict with Taira Clan **8**:148:2b; **11**:509:2b, 510:2a
development of Japanese culture **14**:230:1a
history of Japan **22**:309:2b
involvement in Gempei War **5**:170:2a
Minamoto Noriyori (Japanese warrior)
association with Minamoto Yoritomo **8**:148:3a
role in history of Japan **22**:310:1b
Minamoto Shitagou (Japanese poet) **8**:147:3b
contribution to Japanese literature **22**:342:1a
Minamoto Tametomo (Japanese warrior)
depiction in Japanese epic **23**:109:2a
Minamoto Tameyoshi (Japanese warrior) **8**:148:1a
support for Sutoko **11**:510:1a
Minamoto Yorimasa (Japanese warrior)
association with Mochihito-o **8**:148:2b
Minamoto Yorinobu (Japanese warrior) **8**:148:1b
Minamoto Yoritomo (Japanese leader) **8**:148:1b
alliance with Hōjō family **5**:976:1b
assistance by Minamoto Yoshitsune **8**:149:2a
creation of
shogunate **6**:499:2a; **10**:756:2a
shugo **10**:771:3a
defeat of Taira Kiyomori **11**:510:1b
history of Japan **22**:310:1b
influence during Kamakura period **6**:700:2a
instigation of Gempei War **5**:170:3a
portrait by Fujiwara Takanobu **5**:39:3b
rivalry with Taira family **11**:509:3b
Minamoto Yoriyoshi (Japanese warrior) **8**:148:3b
Minamoto Yoshihira (Japanese warrior)
depicted in a Japanese epic **23**:109:2a
Minamoto Yoshiie (Japanese warrior) **8**:149:1a
history of Japan **22**:310:1a
Minamoto Yoshinaka (Japanese warrior)
conflict with Minamoto Yoritomo **8**:148:3a
Minamoto Yoshitomo (Japanese warrior) **8**:149:1b
role in
Heiji War **8**:148:2a
Hogen Disturbance **11**:510:1b
Minamoto Yoshitsune (Japanese warrior) **8**:149:1b
association with Minamoto Yoritomo **8**:148:3a
defense by Benkei **2**:104:2b
depiction in Japanese epic **23**:109:2b
history of Japan **22**:310:1b
Minanath (Indian rel. leader): *see* Matsyendranatha
Minangkabau, *or* Urang Padang (people) **8**:149:2b
distribution
Bengkulu **2**:101:1b
East Indies **17**:729:1b
Southeast Asia **14**:203:2b, *map* 200
Sumatera Barat **11**:382:2a
Sumatra **11**:383:2a; **17**:787:2a
history
Imam Bondjol **6**:265:2b
Indonesia **17**:749:1b *passim to* 752:2b, *map*
Naning War **8**:501:3a
Negeri Sembilan's influence **8**:582:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Minangkabau Highlands (reg., Indon.): *see* Padang Highlands
Minar Koca Sinan (Tur. arch.): *see* Sinan
minaret (arch.) **8**:149:3a
Ghurid minaret of Jam **15**;747:2a
Islamic architecture **22**:86:2a *passim to* 92:2b, *illus.* 78, Plate 3 fol. 76
relation to mosque **8**:354:1a
Roman towers in Damascus **22**:78:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
see also mosques by name
Minas (k. of Eth.)
history of Ethiopia **17**:825:2b
Minas (people)
distribution in Rajasthan state **21**:119:2a
Minas (Urug.) **8**:150:1a
population density *map* **29**:477
Minas, António Luís de Sousa, marquess of (Port. gen.)
invasion of Madrid **25**:1060:2a
Minas Basin (inlet, N.S., Can.) **8**:150:1a
hydrology of Bay of Fundy **5**:53:2a
Minas Gerais (state, Braz.) **8**:150:1b
colonial architecture **13**:1019:1a
colonization **22**:826:1a, *map* 828
location *map* **15**:190
Minatelli, C. (art.)
engraving of Collot d'Herbois *illus.* **3**:458
Minatitlán (Mex.) **8**:150:3b
location *map* **24**:28
petroleum facilities **2**:778:3a
minbar **8**:150:3b
definition **8**:353:3b, *illus.*
interior of ʿAmr Mosque *illus.* **22**:13
Islamic architecture **22**:75:2b
sacred furnishing **26**:870:2a
use by Muhammad **9**:732:3a
Minbu (Bur.) **8**:151:1a
Minch, The, *or* North Minch (channel, U.K.) **8**:151:1b
mincha, *or* minchah (Judaism): *see* minhah
Minchancaman (Chimú ruler)
pre-Inca history **26**:34:2b
Minchia (people)
East Asian culture **14**:193:1b, 198:1b
Minchō (Japanese paint.): *see* Kichizan
mincho (Japanese typeface)
use in typography **26**:90:1b, *illus.*
Mincio, Giovanni, *or* Mincius, Johannes (antipope): *see* Benedict X
mind **8**:151:2a
branches of philosophy
aesthetics **13**:15:2b, 17:1a
epistemology **18**:602:1b
metaphysics **24**:9:1b, 23:2a
philosophical anthropology **25**:563:1b, 568:2a
philosophy of mind **24**:116:1b
philosophical schools and doctrines
absolute Idealism **1**:40:2b
Cartesianism **2**:907:3a; **15**:592:1b
Idealism **25**:627:1b
Indian philosophy **21**:188:1b, 195:2b
Logical Positivism **25**:643:1b
Materialism **24**:16:1b; **25**:631:1a *passim to* 634:1b
neo-Realism **25**:592:2b
Pragmatism **25**:648:1a
philosophy of
Aristotle **14**:65:2a
Bergson **2**:130:1a; **25**:766:1b
Berkeley **2**:133:1b
Brentano **2**:501:1a
Descartes **15**:590:2a; **24**:15:2a; **25**:699:1a
Hegel **20**:552:1b, 553:2b; **25**:690:1b
Hume **25**:761:2a
Kant **22**:495:1b
Locke **18**:758:2b
Ryle **25**:616:1a
psychology **26**:325:1b *passim to* 329:2a
faculty psychology **28**:448:2b
sensory reception **27**:164:2b
time perception **28**:658:1a
religion
Christian Science **3**:279:2b
Christianity **16**:328:2a
see also soul; and conditions of the mind, *e.g.,* mental disorder; mental retardation
mind, philosophy of **24**:116:1b
see also mind; and problems of the philosophy of mind, *e.g.,* mind-body dualism; other minds
Mind, School of (Chin. philos.)
Confucian tradition **16**:659:2b
"Mind: An Essay on Human Feeling" (work by Langer)
discussed in biography **7**:144:2b
"Mind and Society," *or* "Trattato di sociologia generale" (work by Pareto)
discussed in biography **9**:149:3a
mind-body dualism **8**:152:1a
major refs. in Metaphysics **24**:9:2a; The Philosophy of Mind **24**:122:2b
branches of philosophy
philosophical anthropology **25**:561:1a
philosophy of religion **25**:699:1a
philosophical schools and doctrines
Cartesianism **2**:907:3a; **15**:592:1b; **25**:759:2a
interaction theories **15**:593:1b
Existentialism **25**:624:2a
Logical Positivism **25**:643:1b

Materialism–Idealism controversy 25:632:1b
Orphism 26:595:2a
Platonism and Neoplatonism 25:889:1b *passim to* 891:2a
philosophy of
Bergson 2:130:1a
Descartes 15:591:1a
Ryle 25:616:1a
see also attempted solutions to the mind–body problem, *e.g.,* identity theory; neutral monism; psychophysical parallelism
"Mind in the Making, The" (work by Robinson)
discussed in biography 10:114:2b
"Mind of a Mnemonist, The" (work by Luria)
mnemonics 8:206:2b
"Mind of Primitive Man, The" (work by Boas)
discussed in biography 2:306:3b
mind reading 8:152:1b
mind-stuff
Clifford's definition 3:386:1b
"Mind That Found Itself, A" (work by Beers)
influence on mental health and hygiene 8:22:1a
Mindanao (isl., Phil.) 8:152:2a
geography of the Philippines 9:382:1a; 25:546:2b, *map* 547
Mindanao River, *or* Cotabato River, *or* Río Grande de Mindanao (riv., Phil.) 8:152:3a
geography of the Philippines 25:546:2b, *map* 547
Mindanao Sea 8:152:3a
Mindaugas, *or* Mendog, *or* Mendovg, *or* Mindowe (ruler of Lith.) 8:152:3b
history of Lithuania 7:400:2b
Mindel Glacial Stage (paleon.) 8:152:3b
hominid evolution 18:959:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
see also Elsterian Glacial Stage; Kamasian Pluvial Stage; Kansan Glacial Stage
Mindel-Riss Interglacial Stage, *or* Great Interglacial Stage (Eur. paleon.) 8:153:1a
hominid evolution 18:959:1b *passim to* 961:1a, *table* 960
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
see also Holstein Interglacial Stage; Hoxne Interglacial Stage; Yarmouth Interglacial Stage
Mindelheim, John Churchill, Reichfürst von (Br. gen.): *see* Marlborough, John Churchill, 1st duke of
Mindelo, *or* Porto Grande (C.Verde) 8:153:1a
Cape Verde 29:851:1b
Minden (Neb., U.S.) 8:153:2a
Minden (W.Ger.) 8:153:1b
Minden, Battle of (Prussian mil. action)
Seven Years' War *map* 18:750
Mindon (k. of Bur.) 8:153:2b
opening of Ava to British 21:96:2b
role in
Alaungpaya dynasty 1:204:1b
Anglo-Burmese Wars 1:408:1b
Mindoro (isl., Phil.) 8:153:3a
location *map* 25:547
physiography of Philippines 9:382:1b
Mindowe (ruler of Lith.): *see* Mindaugas
Mindszenty, Jozsef, *or* Jozef Pehm (Hung. card.) 8:153:3b
mine (weapon) 8:154:1a
military engineering 29:698:1a
naval operations 29:605:2a
World War I 29:1001:1b
World War II 29:1012:1a *passim to* 1015:1a
see also land mine
"Mine Boy" (work by Abrahams)
discussed in biography 1:38:2a
mine gas, *or* mine damp (min.) 8:154:2a
ventilation in mines 21:344:1b
"Mine Hostess," *or* "La locandiera," *or* "Mirandolina" (work by Goldoni)
discussed in biography 5:345:2a
place in Italian literature 22:157:2a
"Mine Own Executioner" (work by Balchin)
discussed in biography 1:825:2a
mine shaft (min.): *see* shaft
Minean (people): *see* Ma'in
Minedra (Indo-Gr. k.): *see* Menander
Minehead (Somer., U.K.) 8:154:2b
location *map* 29:4
"Minei-Cetii" (work by Macarius)
discussed in biography 7:603:1b
Mineirao (stadium, Belo Horizonte, Braz.)
feature in Belo Horizonte 2:82:3b
Mineola (N.Y., U.S.) 8:154:3a
Miner, Jack, *or* John Thomas Miner (Can. nat.) 8:154:3a
Mineraçao Morro Velho (gold mine, Nova Lima, Braz.)
history and use 8:808:1a
mineral 8:154:3a; 24:126:1b
affected by
high pressure 23:722:1a
weathering 20:3:1a
composition
chemical elements
alkali metals 15:961:2b
alkaline-earth metals 15:968:1a
super-heavy elements 15:1032:1b
Earth's interior 17:565:2b *passim to* 569:1a, *tables* 566
rock salt 19:372:1a
rocks 24:189:1a
cave deposits 16:748:2a
igneous rocks 24:203:2b, *illus.* 208, 211
metamorphic rocks 24:247:2b
sandstones 24:230:1b *passim to* 233:1b
shales 24:233:2b
soil 27:489:1b
zeolites 24:179:2b
conservation 3:553:3b; 16:669:2a
mineralogy 17:592:2b
mining, extraction, and processing 21:339:1b, 352:1a
chromium 21:407:1b
flotation 4:843:3a
mercury 21:415:2b
ore deposits 8:989:2a; 21:335:1a
uranium 21:434:1a
nutritional importance 8:837:1b; 25:51:1a, *table*
animal feed 19:120:1b
humans 25:54:2b, 61:1b
nutritional diseases 25:67:2b
properties
Liesegang rings 7:346:1a
luminescence 23:24:1b
Mohs hardness 8:225:2a
source of fuel 15:943:2b
for a list of specific kinds of minerals see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
see also mineralogy; rock; and specific minerals and groups of minerals by name, *e.g.,* sulfide mineral; maghemite
mineral deficiency (nutrition)
occurrence in conifers 20:511:2b
plant and animal development 25:51:1a, *illus.* 52
mineral dressing (met.): *see* ore dressing
mineral oil 8:155:1a
use in
machine tools 28:730:2a
manufacture of rubber 21:288:2a
Mineral Point (Wis., U.S.)
lead-mining 2:81:3a
mineral right (law)
aspect of property law 26:181:2b
mineral soil
importance to vegetable farming 19:126:2b
mineral spring (geol.)
classification 11:179:1a
feature of spas 11:60:2a
source of mineral water 8:155:1b
see also mineral water
mineral synthesis
major ref. in Minerals and Rocks 24:143:1a
aspect of mineralogy 17:584:1a
igneous rocks 24:202:1b
micas 24:171:1a
mineral tanning
processing of leather 7:225:2a
mineral water 8:155:1a
bottling 14:753:1a
spas 11:60:2a
mineralization (biol.)
bone formation 28:304:2b
Mineralnye Vody (U.S.S.R.) 8:155:1b
mineralocorticoid (hormone)
regulation of sodium metabolism 14:913:2b
role in drug action 17:514:2b
mineralogical phase rule
major ref. in Minerals and Rocks 24:144:2a
mineralogy 8:155:1b
major ref. in The Earth Sciences 17:583:2a
application to
evaporite minerals 24:242:1a
ore deposits 21:337:2b
sandstones 24:230:1b, *illus.* 229
soil formation 27:494:1a
characteristics of geological sciences 4:321:3b
work of Agricola 1:154:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/33
see also mineral
miner's cat (mammal): *see* ring-tailed cat
miner's cramps (path.)
occupational health risk 25:101:1b
"Miner's Right, A" (work by Boldrewood)
discussed in biography 2:336:2a
Minersville School District v. Gobitis (law case)
dissenting opinion of Stone 11:285:1b
Minerva (Roman deity) 8:155:2a
Roman religion 18:920:2a, 923:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
see also Athena
Minerven (Venez. min. corp.)
establishment in El Callao 4:412:1b
Mines, School of (Eng. college): *see* Royal College of Science
Mines Act of 1842 (U.K.)
promotion by Shaftesbury 10:686:2b
minesweeper (ship) 8:155:2b
minesweeping boat, *or* MSB (nav. vessel)
description 8:155:3a
Minette iron deposit (Fr.)
development of mining technology 21:340:2a
Ming (rulers of Ming dynasty): *see under* individual names
ming (Taoism)
role in Taoism 28:396:2b
ming ch'i, *or* ming qi (Chin. funerary objects) 8:156:1b
type of Han dynasty pottery 17:632:2b, *illus.* 633
use in death rites 26:874:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
ming chiao (Chin. philos.): *see* names, doctrine of
Ming Di (emp. of Han dynasty): *see* Ming Ti
Ming dynasty, *or* Ming (Chin. hist.) 8:155:3b
major ref. in China 16:112:1b
art
Chinese furniture 17:52:2a, 68:1a
Ching-te-chen porcelain 3:240:1b
dance and theatre 17:716:2a
enamel work 17:172:1b
incense burners 6:278:2a
jewelry 17:483:2a
lacquerwork 17:175:2a
literature 16:237:1a
music 17:697:2a
pottery 17:104:2a, 129:1b, *illus.*
tapestry *illus.* 17:84, Plate 1 fol. 92
Tung Ch'i-ch'ang 12:39:1a
visual arts 17:649:1b, *illus.* Plates 6 and 7 fol. 636
education 18:36:2a
government
censor 3:21:2b
emperors *list* 3:228
Thirteen Offices 6:714:3b
history
Canton 15:566:1b
Ch'ing dynasty 3:238:3a
establishment and importance 3:230:2b
Japan 22:313:2a
Kiangsi 16:194:1a
Kiangsu 16:179:2a
Kwangsi 16:184:2b
Kweichow 16:199:2b
Manchuria 7:761:3b
Ning-po 8:718:2b
Peking 25:473:1a
role of
Cheng Ch'eng-kung 3:165:1b
Cheng Ho's naval expeditions 3:166:3a
Hung-wu 6:152:3a
Nurhachi 8:832:1a
Wang Fu-chih 12:486:1a
Yung-lo 12:876:1b
Shensi 16:224:2b
T'ung-ling 12:40:2b
Yunnan 16:205:2a
philosophy and religion
Confucianism 16:660:2b
see also individual emperors, *e.g.,* Yung-lo
Ming Huang (emp. of T'ang dynasty): *see* Hsüan Tsung
"Ming-i tai-fang lu" (work by Huang Tsung-hsi)
discussed in biography 6:112:2a
"Ming-ju hsüeh-an" (work by Huang Tsung-hsi)
discussed in biography 6:112:2b
ming qi (Chin. funerary objects): *see* ming ch'i
"Ming-shih" (Chin. lit.)
influence of K'ang-hsi 6:715:3b
Ming T'ang (Chin. shrine)
Chinese history 16:90:2b
Ming-ti (emp. of Chin dynasty): *see* Ssu-ma Shao
Ming Ti, *or* Hsien Tsung, *or* Liu Chuang, *or* Ming Di, *or* Tung Han Hsien Tsung (emp. of Han dynasty) 8:156:2b
Chinese history 16:77:2b
emperor *list* 3:223
Ming-ti (emp. of Liu-Sung dynasty): *see* Liu Yü
Ming-ti (emp. of Southern Ch'i dynasty): *see* Hsiao Luan
Ming Tombs Reservoir (res., China)
water supply for Peking 25:469:1b
Ming Yü-chen (Chin. rebel)
Chinese history 16:112:2a
Mingaladon (area, Rangoon, Bur.)
Rangoon 26:522:1a
Mingechaur, *or* Mingecaur (U.S.S.R.) 8:156:2b
industry of Azerbaijan S.S.R. 28:1073:2a
Mingechaur Reservoir (res., U.S.S.R.)
feature of Mingechaur 8:156:2b
Minghetti, Marco (pr.min. of It.) 8:156:2b
history of Italy 22:231:2a
Mingrelian, *or* Margaluri nina (lang.) 8:156:3a
association with
Laz language 7:211:2b
Svan language 11:424:3b
place in Kartvelian languages 6:752:3b; 22:737:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Mingun pagoda (pagoda, Bur.)
contribution by Bodawpaya 2:314:2b
Mingus, Charles, *or* Charlie Mingus (Am. mus.) 8:156:3b
Minguzzi, Luciano (It. sculp.)
interpretation of human figure in sculpture 27:111:1b
Minh Hai (prov., Viet.) 8:157:1a
Minh Mang, *or* Minh Menh, *or* Nguyen Phuoc Chi Dam (emp. of Viet.) 8:157:1a

association with Le Van Duyet 7:217:1b
influenced by Phan Thanh Gian 9:354:1b
role in Vietnam's penetration by Western powers 27:858:2a, 859:1a
minhag, *or* minhag (Judaism) 8:157:1b
development of Yiddish literature 29:1099:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
"Minhag America" (Judaic prayer book)
compilation by Wise 12:712:3a
minhah, *or* mincha, *or* minchah, *or* minha (Judaism) 8:157:2a
comparison with maarib 7:599:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
"Minhat qenaot" (work by Astruc of Lunel)
discussed in biography 1:657:1b
"Minhath Shai" (text by Norzi)
source of Masoretic information 14:761:2a
Minho, *or* Aquem-os-Montes, *or* Entre Douro e Minho (prov., Port.) 8:157:2a
development of Portuguese language 22:645:1b
geography of Portugal 25:1048:1b
Minho (riv., Sp.): *see* Miño
mini black hole (phys.)
work of Hawking 5:762:2a
miniature continous-wave Doppler radar
civilian application of radar 23:766:2a, *illus.*
miniature end-plate potential, *or* MEPP, *or* miniature postsynaptic potential, *or* MPSP (biol.)
occurrence and function 24:786:2a
miniature model (cinema)
use in motion-picture special effects 24:437:2b
miniature painting 8:157:3a
major ref. in The Art of Painting 25:316:2a, *illus.* Plates 1 and 6 fol. 314, Plates 2–7 fol. 346
Indian painting 27:785:1b, *illus.* Plates 6 and 7 fol. 762
Islamic painting
Mongol Iran 22:94:2a, *illus.* Plates 5 and 6 fol. 76
Mughal India 22:98:2a
Ottoman 22:97:1a, *illus.* Plate 8 fol. 76
Safavid 22:97:2b, *illus.* Plate 7 fol. 76
Seljuq 22:90:1b, *illus.* Plate 3 fol. 76
myth illustration 22:38:2a, 41:2a
restoration of paintings 14:90:2b
techniques and objects of enamelwork 17:171:2b
see also individual miniaturist painters, *e.g.,* Dumont, François; Junayd; and schools of miniature painting, *e.g.,* Esfahan school; Jalayirid school
miniature postsynaptic potential (biol.): *see* miniature end-plate potential
miniature wax plant, *or* Hoya bella (plant)
description 12:536:1b
miniaturization (aero.)
vehicle weight reduction 21:480:2b
minicam 8:157:3a
minicomputer
digital computers 4:92:3b; 16:642:1b
Minicoy Island, *or* Maliku Island, *or* Minikoi Island (isl., India)
Lakshadweep 21:156:1b
Maldive Islands 21:174:1b
Minié, Claude-Etienne (Fr. army of.) 8:157:3b
development of ammunition 29:557:2a
Minié ball (ammunition)
classification of cartridges 2:911:2a
description 8:157:3b
development and theory 29:563:2b
influence on rifle 10:65:2a
Minifere (people)
Saho language 10:303:2b
minifundia, *or* minifundio (farm)
place in
Andalusia 28:59:1b
Ecuador 17:1037:2b
Mexico 24:32:2a, 38:1a
Minikh, Burkhard Khristof (Russ. mil. of.): *see* Münnich, Burkhard Christoph, Graf von
Minikoi Island, *or* Minikoy Island (isl., India): *see* Minicoy Island
minim (calligraphy)
place in Gothic calligraphy 20:673:1b
Minim, *or* Order of Minim Brothers 8:157:3b
establishment by Francis of Paola 4:927:3a
minima naturalia theory
Atomism 25:577:1a
minimal harmonic function
definition 13:506:2b
minimal line (math.): *see* null line
minimal surface (math.)
definition 19:973:2b
minimal variety (math.)
differential geometry 19:974:1b
minimalism, *or* ABC art 8:158:1a
place in modern art 25:375:1b, *illus.* Plate 26 fol. 370
role of Morris 8:336:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 613
minimax approximation (math.)
major ref. in Numerical Analysis 25:42:2b
minimax regret (bus.)
method of planning 21:211:1a
minimax theorem, *or* min-max, *or* minimum of maxima (math.)
formulation by von Neumann 12:429:3b
use in
game theory 19:644:1b
operations research 21:211:1a
minimization problem
optimization theory 25:220:2b
minimum (math.)
game theory 19:644:1b
maxima and minima 13:451:1a, *illus.*
Morse theory 19:988:1a
numerical analysis 25:47:1a
minimum of maxima (math.): *see* minimax theorem
minimum reserve system (fin.): *see* fractional reserve system
minimum-security prison (penology): *see* open prison
minimum tillage
major ref. in Farming and Agricultural Technology 19:102:1a
minimum wage 8:158:2b
systems compared 15:406:1b
U.S. standards 29:967:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
Minin, Nikita (Russ. patriarch): *see* Nikon
mining 8:158:3a
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA: Section II Comparative Tables for statistical information
major refs. in Extraction and Processing Industries 21:339:1b; The History of Technology 28:462:2b
Arduino's contribution 1:537:1a
conservation of natural resources 16:673:2b
locations
Africa 13:70:1a
Canada
Springhill, Nova Scotia 11:182:1b
Sudbury, Ontario 11:351:1a
United States
Barberton, Ohio 1:888:3a
Butte-Silver Bow, Montana 2:686:1b
Clifton-Morenci, Arizona 3:386:1b
Climax, Colorado 3:387:3b
Kellogg, Idaho 6:789:1b
Leadville, Colorado 7:219:2b
medieval technology 18:717:2b
miners
schooling 18:559:1b
work organization 29:936:1b, 941:1a
production of shale oil 8:894:2a
products
copper 21:396:2a
fossil fuels 19:589:1a; 21:448:1b
iron 21:361:2a
mercury 21:416:1a
mica 24:169:1a
ore 21:334:2b, 417:1a
salt 19:372:2a
tin 21:425:1a
titanium 21:430:2b
tungsten 21:432:1b
uranium 21:434:1b
zinc 21:400:1b
Real Cuerpo de Minefia 9:972:3b
regulation by Law of the Sea Treaty 10:577:2a
technology
explosives 21:275:2b *passim to* 281:1a
gyroscopes 5:596:3b
materials handling 20:525:1b
shaft sinking 26:450:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 724
see also quarry; open pit mining; mine gas; hydraulic mining; strip-mining; surface mining
mining, placer: *see* placer mining
mining bee, *or* digger bee, *or* solitary bee (insect) 8:165:2a
Hymenoptera *illus.* 21:660
Miniopterus (mammal): *see* vespertilionid bat
Miniopterus schreibersii (mammal): *see* Schreiber's long-fingered bat
Minipill (drug)
drugs and drug action 17:511:1b
minister plenipotentiary (dipl.)
rank of internuncios 8:829:3b
ministère public (Fr. legal offi.) 8:165:2a
ministeriale (medieval soc. class)
duties in
Germany 20:51:2b *passim to* 55:1b
Low Countries 23:319:1a
policies of
Frederick I 4:952:1b
Henry V 5:848:3a
rise in Europe 18:707:2a, 713:1a
role as minnesinger 8:167:1b
Ministers, Council of (Eur. pol.)
hierarchy of European Coal and Steel Community 21:835:2a
Ministers of the European Communities, Council of (Eur. org.)
structure and functions 4:605:2a; 21:836:2b
Ministers of the Sick (Roman Cath. order)
establishment by Saint Camillus of Lellis 2:769:1a
Ministervo Gosudarstvennoy Bezopasnosti (U.S.S.R. govt.): *see* MGB
ministry (Christianity) 8:165:2b
apostolic succession 1:488:3b
Protestantism 26:234:2b; 26:837:1a
Anglican Communion 26:246:2a
Baptists 26:250:1a
Calvinists 15:479:1a
Disciples of Christ 26:260:1b
Lutherans 26:239:2b
Society of Friends 26:256:2a
Revivalism 26:225:1b
Ministry of . . . : *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Health, Ministry of, except as below
Ministry of All the Talents (Br. hist.)
British history 29:76:2b
role of
Erskine of Restormel 4:549:3b
Grey 5:492:1b
Ministry of Counts (Aus. hist.)
establishment by Belcredi 2:58:1a
Ministry of Education and Health (bldg., Rio de Janeiro, Braz.)
design by Costa 3:664:1a
Minitari (people): *see* Hidatsa
minium, *or* red lead (dyestuff)
use in medieval drawing 17:430:2b
Minius (riv., Sp.): *see* Miño
minivet (bird) 8:165:3a
minjal (Egy. implement)
use in rural Egypt 18:138:1a
mink (mammal) 8:165:3b
major ref. in Mammals 23:460:1b
fur industry 5:56:1a
gestation period *table* 5:227
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Minkowski, Hermann (Ger. math.) 8:166:1a
contribution to
number theory 25:17:2b, 29:2b
relativity 26:533:2b
theory of space–time 28:655:2b
Minkowski, Oskar (Lith. physiol.) 8:166:1b
collaboration with Mering 8:37:1a
Minkowski universe, *or* Minkowski's space–time (phys.)
application to relativity theory 8:166:1b; 26:534:1a, 536:1b
development of space-time geometry 11:63:2a
Minkowski's theorems (math.)
geometric number theory 25:29:2b
Minkyinyo (k. of Bur.)
Toungoo Dynasty 11:870:2b
Minna (Nig.) 8:166:2a
"Minna von Barnhelm" (drama by Lessing)
discussed in biography 7:299:3b
example of tragicomedy 23:165:2b
German literature 20:31:1a
Minnaert, Marcel Gilles Jozef (Belg. astron.) 8:166:2a
Minnahanonck Island (isl., N.Y., U.S.): *see* Roosevelt Island
Minneapolis (Minn., U.S.) 8:166:2b
contribution by Pillsbury 9:443:2b
location *map* 29:158
Minnesota 29:379:1a *passim to* 382:1a
Saint Paul 10:331:2b
urban settlement in U.S. 29:171:2a
"Minneapolis Tribune" (Am. news.)
contribution of Cowles family 3:697:1b
"Minnebrieven" (work by Multatuli)
discussed in biography 8:410:3b
Minnehaha Falls, *or* Little Falls, *or* Brown's Falls (waterfalls, Minn., U.S.) 8:166:3b
Minnelli, Liza May (Am. act.)
relationship to
Garland 5:126:3a
Minelli 8:167:1a
Minnelli, Vincente (Am. dir.) 8:167:1a
Minnesang (Ger. mus.)
major ref. in German Literature 20:28:1b
history of German literature 5:212:3b
role of minnesinger 8:167:1b
minnesinger, *or* Minnesänger, *or* Minnesinger (Ger. poet-mus.) 8:167:1b
early vocal music 24:606:1a
expression of courtly love 3:687:1b
musical performers 24:502:2a
Heinrich von Morungen 5:807:2a
Kürenberger 7:41:3a
Tannhäuser 11:545:3b
use of medieval secular music 24:553:1a
alba 1:205:1b
Bar form 1:880:3a
lied 7:343:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
see also Minnesang
Minnesota (state, U.S.) 8:167:2b
major ref. in United States of America 29:379:1a, *map* 186
state bird, flower, motto, nickname, and tree *table* 12:155
Minnesota, University of (univ., Minn., U.S.)
association with Mayo Family 7:975:3b
education in Minnesota 29:381:1b
Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing Company, *or* 3M (Am. co.) 8:167:3b

Minnesota Multiphasic Personality Inventory, *or* MMPI
personality assessment **25:**502:1b
Minnesota River, *or* Saint Peter, *or* Saint Pierre (riv., Minn., U.S.) **8:**168:1a
location *map* **29:**158
Minnesota Twins, *or* Washington Senators (Am. baseball team)
baseball history **28:**120:2a
minnesotaite (min.)
association with olivines **24:**173:2b
Minnewit, Peter (Du. colonial gov.): *see* Minuit, Peter
minnow (fish) **8:**168:1b
characteristics and classification **19:**239:1b *passim to* 243:2b
hearing **27:**156:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also killifish; live-bearer
minnukku (Indian thea. character)
characters of the kathakali school **27:**749:2b
Miño, *or* Minho, *or* Minius (riv., Sp.)
drainage of Galicia **28:**70:2b
Mino da Fiesole (It. sculp.) **8:**168:2a
Mino pottery, *or* Takatori ware
founded by Kato Yosabei **17:**134:2a
production in Tajimi **11:**514:1a
Minoan civilization 8:168:3a
major ref. in Classical Greco-Roman Civilizations **20:**226:1b *passim to* 233:2b
archaeological discoveries **20:**637:2a
Evans **4:**614:3a
Schliemann **10:**526:1b
arts
architecture **13:**959:1b
palace at Knossos **6:**917:1a
dance
bull dancer **24:**722:2b
Greek dance **16:**959:1a
interior design **17:**18:2b, *illus.* 19
metalwork **17:**146:1a, 151:1b
Mycenaean art **8:**462:2b
painting **25:**324:1a, *illus.* Plate 1 fol. 346
pottery **17:**106:1b, *illus.*
religious art *illus.* Plate 3 fol. **26:**874
sculpture **27:**60:1a, *illus.* 61
dress **17:**447:1a
history
Greece culture **5:**455:3b
Minos **8:**170:3a
language **22:**600:2b
religion **5:**462:1b; **18:**912:1a
Artemis cult **1:**599:2b
Athena cult **1:**666:3a
Dionysus cult **4:**110:2b
mythology **18:**916:1a
toolmaking **28:**721:1b
transportation
roads and highways **26:**361:1b
ship design **10:**746:2a; **28:**759:1a
see also Crete; Cycladic civilization; Helladic civilization; Mycenean civilization
Minobe Tatsukichi (Japanese jur.) **8:**168:3b
challenge to traditional view of emperor **22:**328:2a
influence on Okada **8:**896:3a
Minomura Rizaemon (Japanese indus.) **8:**169:1a
minor (law) **8:**169:1a
business law **15:**392:1a
Minor, Jakob (Ger. au)
contribution to German literature **20:**34:1a
minor calyx (anat.)
structure of human kidney **19:**9:2b
Minor Han dynasty (Chin. hist.): *see* Shu-Han dynasty
minor leagues, *or* farm system (baseball)
creation by Rickey **10:**57:3a
history of baseball **28:**120:2b
minor planet: *see* asteroid
Minor Reformed Church, *or* Polish Brethren
development of Unitarianism **26:**262:2b
Minor Rogation Days (Roman Cath.)
major ref. in Rogation Days **10:**136:2a
Roman Catholic church year **16:**304:2a, 307:1b
minor scale (mus.)
diatonic harmony **4:**70:1b
harmonic development **24:**521:1a
musical performance **24:**501:1a
types of scale **10:**496:2a; **24:**508:1b, 515:1b
minor Socratics (philos.)
influenced by Socrates **27:**488:1a
minor term (logic)
syllogistic logic **23:**236:2a
minor tranquilizer: *see* benzodiazepine
Minorca, *or* Menorca (is., Sp.) **8:**169:1b
major ref. in Spain **28:**63:2b
ancient architecture **13:**961:1a
diplomacy of Pitt, the Elder **9:**478:1b
physiography of Balearic Islands **1:**830:1b
Minore, Guido (It. nobleman): *see* Guido da Polenta
Minorisa (Sp.): *see* Manresa
"Minorities" (work by Lawrence)
discussed in biography **7:**207:2b
minority (sociol.) **8:**169:2b
major ref. in Social Differentiation **27:**356:2b
Christian minorities **16:**350:2a
education: *see* minority education
influence of religion **26:**544:2a
studies of
criminal activity **16:**802:1b
political representation schemes **25:**1007:1a
propaganda design **26:**167:2b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 522; 523
see also ethnic group; important minorities and movements by name, *e.g.,* Civil Rights Movement
minority carrier (electronics)
semiconductor devices **18:**327:2a
minority carrier injection (electronics) **8:**170:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 125
minority education 8:170:1b
educational opportunity **18:**107:2a; **18:**130:2b
Minos (Gr. myth.) **8:**170:3a
association with
Daedalus **3:**844:2b
Minotaur **8:**171:1b
Minos, Palace of (palace, Knossos, Gr.)
major ref. in History of Western Architecture **13:**959:1b
Knossos **6:**917:1a
snake goddess sculpture *illus.* **3:**290
Minot (N.Dak., U.S.) **8:**170:3b
location *map* **29:**158
Minot, George Richards (Am. physic.) **8:**170:3b
collaboration with Murphy **8:**432:3b
research on pernicious anemia **23:**897:2a
Minotaur (Gr. myth.) **8:**171:1b
Greek myth and legend **18:**916:2a, 918:1b
Minos **8:**170:3b
Theseus **11:**705:1b
"Minotaurochy" (etching by Picasso)
etching *illus.* **26:**115
Minseitō (Japanese pol. party) **8:**171:1b
prime ministers *list* **6:**498
minsere (Af. art)
description **13:**164:1b
Minshatō, *or* Minshu Shakaito (pol. party, Japan): *see* Democratic Socialist Party
Minsk (obl., U.S.S.R.) **8:**171:2a
economy of Belorussian S.S.R. **28:**1031:2b
Minsk (U.S.S.R.) **8:**171:2a
development of Belorussian S.S.R. **2:**83:2b; **28:**1030:1b *passim to* 1033:1a
history of World War II **29:**1038:1a
significance in Soviet Union's west region **28:**950:2b
Minsk Upland, *or* Minskaye Uzvyshsha (U.S.S.R.)
topography of Belorussian S.S.R. **28:**1030:1b
Minsky, Marvin Lee (Am. sci.)
theories of Materialism and intelligence **25:**634:1a
minstrel, *or* menestral, *or* gleoman, *or* scop (entertainer) **8:**171:3a
association with goliards **5:**349:3a
contribution by
Adenet le Roi **1:**96:3b
Raoul de Houdenc **9:**940:3a
influence on
literature
ballads **23:**117:2b
folk literature **19:**311:2a
music **25:**1022:2b
Central Asian music **15:**735:1b
percussion instruments **24:**653:2b
popular entertainment **25:**1027:1b; **28:**546:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
see also jongleur; meistersinger; minnesinger; troubadour; trouvère
"Minstrel, The" (work by Beattie)
discussed in biography **2:**17:3a
minstrel ballad
comparison with folk ballad **1:**837:3b
minstrel show 8:172:1a
influence on
black theatre **2:**259:1a
popular music **25:**1024:2b
"Minstrelsy of the Scottish Border" (work by Scott)
contribution to ballad revival **1:**838:1b
mint (bot.) **8:**172:2a
beginnings of domestication **4:**163:2a
Lamiales classification **13:**781:2b
see also Mentha
mint (met.) **8:**172:2b
major ref. in Coins and Coinage **16:**552:1b
Mint, *or* Monnaie (mint, Paris, Fr.)
feature of Paris **25:**432:2b
"Mint, The" (work by Lawrence)
discussed in biography **7:**207:2b
mint camphor (chem. compound): *see* menthol
mintadi (Af. art) **8:**172:3a
Mintaka, *or* Delta Orionis (star)
derivation of name **28:**227:2a
Minto, Gilbert Elliot-Murray-Kynynmound, 1st earl of, Viscount Melgund of Melgund, *or* Baron Minto of Minto, *or* Gilbert Elliot (gov. gen. of India) **8:**172:3b
association with Raffles **9:**898:2b
role in history of India **21:**85:2b
Minto, Gilbert John Elliot-Murray-Kynynmound, 4th earl of, Viscount Melgund of Melgund, Baron Minto of Minto (Br. offi.) **8:**173:1a
role in history of India **21:**99:1b
see also Morley–Minto Reforms Act
Mintoff, Dominic (pr.min. of Malta) **8:**173:1b
Minton, Sherman (U.S. jur.) **8:**173:2a
justices of the Supreme Court *list* **11:**405
Minton, Thomas (Br. engr.)
founding of Minton's pottery factory **8:**173:3a; **17:**123:2b
Minton ware (pottery) **8:**173:2b
decoration **17:**124:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Minucius Felix, Marcus (apologist)
influence of Stoicism **25:**607:2a
minuet (dance) **8:**173:3a
dance
popular development **25:**1017:1a
Rococo **16:**962:2b, 964:1a
scherzo comparison **10:**514:2a
music
classical music **24:**538:1a; 558:2a
pattern and form **24:**572:1a *passim to* 586:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
Minufiyah, al-, *or* Munufia (governorate, Egy.) **8:**174:1a
location *map* **18:**135
Minuit, Peter, *or* Peter Minnewit (Du. colonial gov.) **8:**174:1a
history of New York City **24:**878:1a
Minulescu, Ion (Rom. au.)
contribution to Romanian literature **10:**158:3b
minuscule (calligraphy) **8:**174:2a
contrast to majuscule **7:**716:1a
development **29:**1067:1b *passim to* 1088:2b, *illus.* 1081
effect on punctuation **29:**1072:1a
evolution of Greek alphabet **5:**456:2b
use in
diplomatic documents **20:**655:1b
Greek and Latin manuscripts **20:**672:1a
New Testament manuscripts **14:**815:2a, 817:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
see also Carolingian minuscule; majuscule
minute (unit of time) **8:**174:2b
minute pirate bug (insect): *see* flower bug
minute wheel (watch part)
electrical and mechanical watches *illus.* **12:**513
minuteman (U.S. hist.) **8:**174:2b
role of militia **8:**129:2b
Minuteman missile 8:174:3a
classification of surface-to-surface rockets **29:**572:2b
strategic weapons systems **11:**304:3a
use by U.S Air Force **29:**580:1b
Minya, al- (governorate, Egy.) **8:**174:3a
location *map* **18:**135
Minya, al-, *or* Menia (Egy.) **8:**174:3b
location *map* **18:**135
Minya Konka, *or* Bokonka, *or* Bokunka, *or* Gongga Shan, *or* Kung-k'a Shan, *or* Mount Kung-k'a (mt., China) **8:**174:3b
feature of
Szechwan **16:**200:1b
Ta-hsüeh Mountains **11:**477:2b
location *map* **16:**41
minyan (Judaism) **8:**174:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
Minyan Shetarot: *see* Era of Contacts
Minyan ware 8:175:1a
development of Aegean civilizations **20:**230:1b
history of pottery **17:**106:1b
Minyas (Gr. myth.)
basis of Agrionia **1:**157:1b
Minzoku: *see* Folk Shinto
Miocene Epoch (geol.) **8:**175:1a
climatic change **16:**486:1b
delimitation of stratigraphic boundaries **19:**756:2b
development of early artiodactyls **23:**498:1b
division of Tertiary Period **19:**885:1a, *table* 890
effect on Sri Lanka's geology **28:**181:1a
evolution of horses, tapirs, and rhinoceroses **23:**488:2a
formation of Himalayan Mountains **14:**235:1a
geological development of South America **27:**671:1b
occurrence of varved deposits **19:**775:1b
place of rodents **23:**452:1a
pollen stratigraphy **19:**821:1b
progress toward hominid evolution **18:**942:1b *passim to* 948:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
miogeosyncline (geol.)
classification of geosynclines **5:**204:2b
Earth's geological history **19:**825:2a
Miogypsinid (zool.)
Tertiary fossils **19:**887:2a
Miohippus (paleon.) **8:**175:2b

relation to Miohippus **8:**47:2b
miombo (Af. woodland)
plant life of
Okavango River **8:**897:3b
Tanzania **17:**849:1b
Miosic, Andrija Kacic (Croatian au.)
contribution to Croatian literature **29:**1105:1a
Mique, Richard (Fr. arch.) **8:**175:2b
Miquel, Johannes von (Prussian fin. minis.)
German history **20:**90:2b
Prussian government **20:**158:2b
Miquel point (math.)
Euclidean geometry **19:**934:2b, *illus.*
Miquelon, *or* Great Miquelon (is., Fr.)
major ref. in Saint-Pierre and Miquelon **10:**333:1b
miqwe (ritual bath): *see* mikvah
mir (Russ. community) **8:**175:3a
land reform **22:**561:2b
model for Narodniks **8:**516:2b
organization of Russian agriculture **28:**975:2b
view of Russian Social-Democratic Workers' Party **10:**258:1b
Mir (Sov. space station)
Soviet space program **11:**61:3b; **11:**63:1b
Mir 'Ali of Tabriz (Pers. calligrapher) **8:**175:3b
development of nasta'liq script **8:**526:2a; **29:**1077:1b
Mir 'Ali Shir (Turkic vizier)
establishment of Chagatai Turkish literature **11:**785:2b
Mir Damad, *or* Muhammad Baqir ibn ad-Damad (Islamic philos.) **8:**175:3b
contribution to Islamic philosophy **22:**29:2a; **22:**126:2b
"Mir iskusstva" (Russ. mag.)
role of
Benois **2:**107:3b
Diaghilev **4:**62:1a
Mir Ja'far, *or* Mir Muhammad Ja'far Khan (Bengali ruler) **8:**176:1a
attitude toward dastak **3:**896:1a
chosen by British **21:**80:2a
relations with Clive **3:**391:2a
Mir Ma'sum Khan (Mughal mil. leader)
conquest of Baluchistan **21:**66:1b
Mir Musawwir (Pers. paint.)
association with Mir Sayyid 'Ali **8:**176:1b
Mir Qamar-ud-Din (Mughal ruler): *see* Nizam-ul-Mulk I
Mir Qasim (nawab of Bengal)
foundation of Monghyr **8:**254:2a
negotiations with British East India Company **21:**81:1b
Mir Sayyid 'Ali (Pers. paint.) **8:**176:1b
association with 'Abd-us-Samad **1:**18:2a
contribution to
Mughal painting **8:**395:3b
Persian painting **22:**98:1a
study with Behzad **2:**52:1a
Mir Taqi Mir (Indian poet)
contribution to Urdu literature **27:**734:2b
Mir Vais Khan, *or* Mir Veys Khan (Afg. tribal leader)
leader of the Ghilzay **5:**241:2b
place in Afghani history **13:**36:1b
Mira Bai (Hindu mystic) **8:**176:2b
bhakti poetry **27:**731:2a, 732:2a
Hindu literature **20:**609:1b
Mira Ceti, *or* Omicron Ceti, *or* Mira (star) **8:**176:3a
photometric measurement **9:**404:2b
variable stars **28:**207:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 132
Mira star (star): *see* long-period variable star
Mirabeau, André-Boniface-Louis Riqueti, vicomte de (Fr. soldier) **8:**176:3a
Mirabeau, Honoré-Gabriel Riqueti, comte de (Fr. pol. and orator) **8:**176:3b
communications with Marie-Antoinette **7:**844:2b
revolutionary oratory **19:**576:1b
role in French Revolution **19:**493:1b
Mirabeau, Victor Riqueti, marquis de (Fr. pol. econ.) **8:**178:2a
relation to Comte de Mirabeau **8:**176:3b
role during Louis XVI's reign **7:**502:3a
Mirabéllo, Gulf of, *or* Kólpos Mirabéllou (gulf, Gr.) **8:**178:2b
"Mirabilia" (poem by Grotius)
discussed in biography **5:**514:2b
Mirabilis jalapa (bot.): *see* four-o'clock
mirabilite (min.) **8:**178:2b
example of mineral **24:**134:2a, *table* 242
structure and properties *table* **11:**368
miracidium (biol.)
platyhelminthes **19:**294:1b
schistosomiasis **21:**548:1b
miracle 8:178:2b
major ref. in Religious Doctrines and Dogmas **17:**403:1a
Buddhism **15:**274:1b
Enlightenment views
Deists **18:**756:2b
Hume **18:**758:1b
Islam **22:**7:1b, 10:1a, 39:2b *passim to* 41:1b
Protestantism
Fundamentalism **5:**52:1b
Rationalist Protestantism **26:**221:1b
rejection of religion **25:**696:2a
Roman Catholicism **26:**950:1b
Fatima **10:**436:2a
Gregory I **5:**478:1b
saints **17:**410:1b
Sufism **22:**21:1b
use as proof for God's existence **16:**327:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 811
"Miracle, The," *or* "Il miracolo" (film by Fellini)
discussed in biography **4:**721:1b
"Miracle, The" (play by Vollmoeller)
direction and production by Reinhardt **9:**1011:1b
"Miracle de Théophile, Le" (work by Rutebeuf)
discussed in
biography **10:**261:2b
French literature **19:**567:2a
"Miracle in the Evening" (work by Geddes)
discussed in biography **5:**161:1a
"Miracle of St. Gregory" (work by Sacchi)
discussed in biography **10:**284:3b
Miracle of Saint Januarius (It. festival)
religious festival in Naples **22:**184:1b
"Miracle of the Warsaw Ghetto" (drama by Leivick)
Yiddish drama **12:**843:2b, *illus.*
miracle play, *or* saint's play, *or* sacre rappresentazioni (medieval drama) **8:**178:3b
Dutch drama **17:**530:1a
Elizabethan theatre **23:**172:1a
French literature **4:**976:2a; **19:**567:2a
German literature **20:**28:2a
musical elements **24:**622:2b
production **28:**557:1a, 603:1a
Shakespeare's background **27:**253:2b
see also auto sacramental; morality play; mystery play
miracle rice (cereal grain)
description **10:**41:2a
"Miracle Worker, The" (play by Gibson)
Helen Keller's life **6:**788:2b
"Miracles de Notre-Dame" (Fr. lit.)
French literature **19:**567:2a
"miracolo, Il" (film by Fellini): *see* "Miracle, The"
"Miracula Sancti Benedicti" (work by Aimoin)
discussed in biography **1:**172:2b
"Miraculous Draft of Fishes" (work by Witz)
discussed in biography **12:**721:3a, *illus.*
"Miraculous Draught of Fishes" (tapestry by d'Alost)
tapestry art *illus.* Plate 4 fol. **17:**92
Mirador (archae. site, Guat.)
early Maya construction **26:**8:1a
Mirador, Mount (mt., Urug.)
height **12:**210:2b
Miraflores (Peru) **8:**179:1a
location *map* **25:**508
Miraflores Locks (Pan. Canal)
component of Panama Canal **15:**724:2a
Miraflores phase (Meso-Am. hist.)
cultural significance **26:**7:2b
Mirafra rufocinnamomea (bird): *see* flappet lark
mirage (optics) **8:**179:1b
visual illusions **6:**261:2a; **25:**490:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 128
Mirage (aircraft) **8:**179:2a
"Mirage de Paris" (work by Soce)
discussed in biography **10:**918:3a

Where names in the INDEX *are identical in all respects, the order is (1) persons, (2) places, (3) things.*

Miragoane, Étang de (l., Haiti)
physiography of Haiti **29:**759:1b
Miraj (India)
location near Sangli **10:**416:3b
mi'raj (Islam) **8:**179:2b
role of Jibril **6:**549:1b
significance in Islam **22:**14:2a
see also isra'
Mirak Naqqash (Pers. paint.)
association with Behzad **2:**51:3b
Mirambo (k. of Tan.) **8:**179:3b
political activities in East Africa **17:**808:2a
Miramón, Miguel (pres. of Mex.) **8:**179:3b
Miranda (state, Venez.) **8:**180:1b
Miranda (astron.) **8:**180:1b
satellites of Uranus **27:**571:2b, *table* 572
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
Miranda, Bartolomé de (Sp. theol.): *see* Carranza, Bartolomé de
Miranda, Ernesto (Am. criminal suspect)
Miranda v. Arizona **8:**180:3a
Miranda, Francisco de (Venez. rev.) **8:**180:2a
association with
Bolívar **2:**339:2b
O'Higgins **8:**889:2a
contribution to Latin-American literature **22:**844:2b
political writings as literature **23:**192:1b
role in
Haitian independence **22:**829:2a
Venezuelan independence **29:**494:1a
Miranda de Ebro (Sp.) **8:**180:2b
Miranda v. Arizona (law case) **8:**180:3a
effect on interrogation procedures **6:**356:3a; **26:**154:1b
interpretation of constitutional law **16:**701:1b
opinion of Warren Court **12:**500:1b
upheld by Burger **2:**645:1b
Miranda warning (information rights)
results of Miranda v. Arizona **8:**180:3a
rights of accused **1:**57:3b; **16:**804:2a; **26:**154:1b
Mirandola (It.) **8:**180:3b
Mirandola, Giovanni Pico della (It. schol. and philos.): *see* Pico della Mirandola, Giovanni, Conte di Concordia
"Mirandolina" (work by Goldoni): *see* "Mine Hostess"
Mirbeau, Octave-Henri-Marie (Fr. au.) **8:**180:3b
Mirbel, Charles-François Brisseau de (Fr. bot.) **8:**181:1a
Mircea the Old (ruler of Walachia)
relationship with Turks **12:**458:2a; **26:**969:2b
"Mirèio" (poem by Mistral)
discussed in biography **8:**192:1b
"Mirele Efros" (play by Gordin)
performance by Kaminska **6:**704:3a
"Mirgorod" (work by Gogol)
discussed in biography **5:**333:1a
Miri (Mal.) **8:**181:1b
patterns of urban settlement **27:**820:2b
Miriam (Old Testament figure)
criticism of Aaron **1:**4:3a
Miriam (Pol. writ.): *see* Przesmycki, Zenon
Miridite (prov., Alb.)
historic region of Albania **13:**209:1b, *table* 208
"Mirifici Logarithmorum Canonis Constructio" (work by Napier): *see* "Construction of the Marvelous Canon of Logarithms"
"Mirifici Logarithmorum Canonis Descriptio" (work by Napier): *see* "Description of the Marvelous Canon of Logarithms"
Mirim Lagoon, *or* Lagoa Mirim, *or* Laguna Merín (lagoon, S.Am.) **8:**181:1b
physiography of Rio Grande do Sul **10:**84:2a
Mirish languages, *or* Mishingish languages
member of Tibetic languages **22:**723:1a
Mirkhwand, *or* Mirkhond, *or* Muhammad ibn Khavandshah ibn Mahmud (Pers. hist.) **8:**181:2a
mirliton (mus. instru.) **8:**181:2a
use in African cultures **13:**146:2a
see also kazoo
"Mirny" (Sov. ship)
exploration of Antarctica **13:**858:2b
Mirny Station (Antarc.)
climate of Antarctica **13:**847:2b
Miró, Estevan (Sp. gov. of Fla.)
association with Alexander McGillivray **7:**624:2a
Miró, Joan (Sp. art.) **8:**181:2b
contribution to
modern art *illus.* Plate 24 fol. **25:**370
printmaking **26:**130:2b
Spanish culture **28:**15:1b
Surrealism **11:**412:2a
friendship with Calder **2:**736:2b
Miró Ferrer, Gabriel (Sp. writ.) **8:**181:2b
contribution to Spanish literature **28:**81:2a
"Miroir de l'âme pécheresse" (work by Margaret of Angoulême): *see* "Godly Meditation of the Soul, A"
"Miroire de votre Faust" (work by Pousseur)
discussed in biography **9:**651:1a
Miroku: *see* maitreya
Mirounga angustirostris (mammal): *see* northern elephant seal
Mirounga leonina (mammal): *see* southern elephant seal
Mirovich, Vasily Yakovlevich (Russ. mil. of.)
relationship to Ivan VI **6:**440:2b
Mirpur Khas (Pak.) **8:**182:2b
mirror (decorative art)
Chinese metalwork **17:**165:2a
made from
Japanese bronze **17:**666:2b
Korean bronze **17:**656:2b, 661:2b
silver **10:**816:3b; **21:**422:1a
Olmec craftwork **26:**6:1a
plating process **4:**431:2a
symbolism
ancient China **17:**632:1a, 640:1b, *illus.*
Central Asian shaman **15:**738:1a
use in furnishings **17:**56:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
mirror (optics) **8:**182:2b
drawing aids **17:**434:1a
high-speed cinematography **24:**441:2a, *illus.*
galvanoscope-mirror telegraph

28:486:1a
kaleidoscopes **6**:691:1b
light **23**:1:2b
lighthouse **26**:417:2a
microscope field illumination **23**:746:1a
optical engineering **25**:207:2a
periscopes **9**:294:1b
reflecting telescopes **23**:753:1b
seismographs **10**:612:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 128
mirror ego (perception)
space perception **25**:484:1a
"Mirror for Magistrates, A" (Eng. poetry coll.)
English literature **18**:579:1a
"Mirror for Man" (work by Kluckhohn)
discussed in biography **6**:911:3a
mirror lens, *or* catadioptric lens (optics)
design and use **25**:795:2a
mirror microscope
use and development **23**:747:2b
"Mirror-News" (news., Los Angeles, Calif., U.S.)
establishment by Chandler **3**:78:2a
mirror nucleus (phys.) **8**:183:1a
atomic structure and measurement of binding energy **14**:363:1b
"Mirror of the Blessed Life of Jesus Christ, The" (trans. by Love)
English literature **18**:576:1b
mirror symmetry (phys.)
crystallography **23**:650:1a, *illus.*
mirror tracer (testing device)
psychomotor learning research **22**:892:2b
"Mirrored Room" (sculp. by Samaras)
environmental sculpture **27**:55:2a
Mirrors, Hall of, *or* Galerie des Glaces (Versailles, Fr.)
major ref. in Decorative Arts and Furnishings **17**:27:1a, 56:1a, *illus.*
"Mirrors, Messages, Manifestations" (work by White)
contribution to photography **25**:787:2b
"Mirrour of the World" (work by Caxton)
study of earthquakes and volcanism **17**:572:1b
"Mirrour of Vertue in Worldly Greatness; or, the life of Syr Thomas More" (biog. by Roper)
Western literature **23**:200:2b
"Mirtilla" (work by Adreini)
discussed in biography **1**:390:3a
Mirtov, Pyotr Lavrovich (Russ. soc. philos.): *see* Lavrov, Pyotr Lavrovich
Miru-me (Japanese myth)
role in Jigoku **6**:550:2b
MIRV, *or* multiple independently targeted reentry vehicle (weaponry) **8**:183:1a
nuclear weapons design **8**:821:2a
rocket and missile systems **29**:577:1a
use in
nuclear strategy in warfare **29**:665:2a
Polaris and Minuteman missiles **29**:580:1b
Mirza (in personal names): *see under* personal name, *e.g.,* Ghulam Ahmad, Mirza, except as below
Mirza, Iskander (pres. of Pak.)
Pakistani politics **25**:389:2b
Mirza 'Ali (Pers. paint.): *see* Muhammadi
Mirza 'Ali Mohammad of Shiraz (Iranian rel. leader): *see* Bab, the
Mirza Hoseyn 'Ali Nuri, *or* Mirza Husayn 'Ali Nuri (Iranian rel. leader): *see* Baha' Ullah
Mirza Muhammad (Indian ruler): *see* Siraj-ud-Dawlah
Mirza Muhammad 'Ali Sa'ib (Pers. poet): *see* Sa'ib
Mirza Taqi Khan, *or* Amir Kabir (pr.min. of Iran) **8**:183:1b
association with Naser od-Din **8**:520:3a
Mirzachul (U.S.S.R.): *see* Gulistan
Mirzapur (dist., India)
major ref. in Mirzapur-Vinhyachal **8**:183:2b
Mirzapur-Vindhyachal (India) **8**:183:2a
MIS (indus. engin.): *see* management information system
Misamis Occidental (prov., Phil.) **8**:183:2b
Misamis Oriental (prov., Phil.) **8**:183:3a
"Misanthrope, Le," *or* "The Misanthrope" (play by Molière)
major ref. in Molière **24**:303:2a
parody of Montausier **8**:278:2b
satiric drama **23**:184:1b
Misau, *or* Missau, *or* Messau (Nig.) **8**:183:3a
Miscanthus (plant genus) **8**:183:3b
Miscanthus sinensis (species of grasses): *see* eulalia
miscarriage, *or* spontaneous abortion (path.) **8**:184:1a
effect on demographic change **25**:1039:1a
fetal development anomalies **4**:754:3a; **17**:324:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
miscegenation
outlawing in South Africa **27**:644:2a
practice in Brazil **22**:827:1a
rejection by Hitler **27**:466:2a
theories of
caste system **27**:350:2a
racial determinism **5**:318:3a
miscella (oil-solvent solution)
extraction process **19**:368:2a
"Miscellanea" (work by Politian)
discussed in biography **9**:563:2b
importance to modern scholarship **27**:26:2a
"Miscellaneous Verses . . ." (work by Equiano)
discussed in biography **4**:533:3b
"Miscellanies" (work by Aubrey)
discussed in biography **1**:691:1b
"Miscellanies" (work by Thackeray)
discussed in biography **11**:667:1b
"Miscellanious Poems" (work by Savage)
discussed in biography **10**:479:1a
"Miscellany" (work by Tottel)
English literature **18**:578:2b
misch metal (met.) **8**:184:1b
development by Welsbach **12**:576:1a
use of
lanthanum **7**:153:1a
rare-earth alloys **15**:1022:2a *passim to* 1024:2b
"Mischief Makers, The," *or* "Les Mistons" (film by Truffaut)
discussed in biography **12**:1:3b
Misciatelli, Palazzo, *or* Palazzo Bonaparte (palace, Rome, It.)
art gallery **26**:981:2b
miscibility (chem.)
definition **11**:2:1a; **23**:688:1b
misdemeanour (law) **4**:722:2a
treatment in criminal law **16**:798:1b *see also* felony
mise (tax, medieval Eng.) **8**:184:1b
mise-a-la-masse method
use in mineral exploration **19**:37:1a
mise-en-scène (motion picture style)
directing method **4**:118:3b
motion picture history **24**:401:1b
"Mise en scène du drame Wagnerien, La" (work by Appia)
discussed in biography **1**:492:1b
Mise en Valeur Agricole de la Corse, Société pour la: *see* Somivac
Misenum, Treaty of (Rome/Herod I)
role of Mark Antony **1**:468:2b
"Miser, The" (play by Molière): *see* "Avare, L' "
"Misérables, Les" (novel by Hugo)
discussed in biography **6**:126:1b
misere (cards)
role in Five Hundred **4**:809:3b
"Misére de la Philosophie" (work by Marx): *see* "Poverty of Philosophy, The"
Miserere (prayer)
types of prayer **26**:828:2b
"Miserere nostri" (work by Tallis)
discussed in biography **11**:524:3a
"Miseria viene in barca, La" (work by Bacchelli): *see* "Mill on the Po, The"
"Misericordia" (work by Pérez Galdós)
discussed in biography **9**:286:3b
Misericordia, L'Arciconfraternita della (inst., Florence, It.)
architecture of Florence **19**:300:2a
"Miseries and Disasters of War, The" (print series by Callot)
discussed in biography **2**:751:2a
history of printmaking **26**:125:1b, *illus.*
Misery, Mount (mt., St.Kitts)
physiography of St. Kitts **29**:787:1b
Mises, Ludwig von (Ger. econ.)
contribution to development of liberalism **27**:472:2a
theory of bureaucracy **2**:643:2b
Mises, Richard von (Aus. math.) **8**:184:2a
contribution to
Logical Positivism **25**:641:2a *passim to* 643:1a
probability theory **23**:630:1b
misfit stream (geol.)
affected by climatic change **16**:733:1b
Misgurnus fossilis (fish): *see* weatherfish
Mishael ben Uzziel
work on "Kitab al-Hulaf" text **14**:761:2a
Mishar Tatar language: *see* Western Tatar language
Mishawaka (Ind., U.S.) **8**:184:2a
Mishima (Japan) **8**:184:2b
location *map* **22**:288
mishima (Kor. art): *see* punch'ong pottery
Mishima Yukio, *or* Hiraoka Kimitake (Japanese au.) **8**:184:3a
contribution to Japanese literature **6**:502:2b; **22**:347:2b; **23**:144:1b
Mishingish languages: *see* Mirish languages
Mishkan (Judaism): *see* Tabernacle
"Mishkat al-anwar" (work by Ghazali)
discussed in biography **5**:235:3a
Mishkenot Sha'anannim (dist., Jerusalem)
geography of Jerusalem **22**:355:1b
"Mishle shu'alim" (anthol. by Berechiah ha-Nakdan)
Jewish contribution to Christian and Islamic tales **22**:473:2b
Mishmi, *or* Midu (people) **8**:185:1b
settlement in Arunachal Pradesh **1**:609:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Mishmi Hills (mts., India)
relief of Dibang Valley **4**:72:1b
Mishna, *or* Mishnah, *or* Mishnayot (Jewish laws) **8**:185:1b
commentaries by
Ashi **1**:624:2b
Bertinoro **2**:161:2a
Heller **5**:816:3b
Maimonides **7**:707:3a
contributions by
Akiba **1**:191:1b
Hillel **5**:928:2a
Judah ha-Nasi **6**:638:1b
Meir **7**:1020:1a
Pharisees **9**:355:1b
Halakha **5**:627:3b
Hebrew language **5**:791:2a
Judaism **6**:638:2a
beliefs and doctrines **22**:442:2a
death and the soul **16**:988:2b
festivals **22**:449:1a
literature **20**:548:1a; **22**:428:1b *passim to* 433:1a, *illus.* 432
philosophy **22**:454:2b
Rabbinic Judaism **22**:416:2b
religious education **26**:621:1b
Qodashim **9**:836:1a
Tiberias **11**:753:3a
Tosefta **11**:862:3a
yeshiva **12**:840:3a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 551; 826
Mishnaic Hebrew language, *or* Rabbinic Hebrew language
use in
Hebrew literature **20**:547:1a
Mishna **5**:791:2a
"Mishne Torah" (work by Maimonides) **8**:185:2b
discussed in biography **7**:707:3a
Jewish literature **22**:431:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
"Mishpoche Karnovsky, Die" (novel by Singer): *see* "Family Carnovsky, The"
Misima Island, *or* Saint Aignan (is., Pap.N.G.) **8**:185:3a
Misiones (prov., Arg.) **8**:185:3a
divisions of Mesopotamia **8**:48:3b; **14**:43:1b, 47:2b
location *map* **14**:44
Miskito, *or* Mostique, *or* Mosquito (people) **8**:185:3b
practices and traditions
funeral rites **26**:874:1b
religious syncretism **15**:689:2b
relationship with English settlers **13**:363:2a, *map* 361
removal from Mosquito Coast **8**:354:3b
settlement in Gracias a Dios **5**:402:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Miskito Coast (reg., Nic.): *see* Mosquito Coast
Miskolc (Hung.) **8**:185:3b
environs of Borsod-Abaúj-Zemplén **2**:396:2b
settlement patterns of Hungary **20**:750:2a
MISL (Am. sports org.): *see* Major Indoor Soccer League
Misley, Enrico (It. pol. leader)
rebellions of 1831 **22**:228:1a
Misnagid (Judaism): *see* Mitnagged
Misool Island, *or* Pulau Misool (isl., Indon.) **8**:186:1b
"Misopogon" (work by Julian)
discussed in biography **6**:647:1a
Misore Islands (isls., Indon.): *see* Schouten Islands
mispickel (min.): *see* arsenopyrite
misprision (law) **8**:186:2a
Misr: *see* Egypt
Misr al-Jadidah, *or* Heliopolis (dist., Cairo, Egy.)
layout of Cairo **15**:451:1b
Misr al-Qadimah (dist., Cairo, Egy.)
layout of Cairo **15**:450:2b
Misr Bahri (geog. div., Egy.): *see* Lower Egypt
Misra, Visvambhara (Hindu mystic): *see* Caitanya
Misrama, Suryamal (Indian poet)
contribution to Rajasthani literature **27**:737:1a
Misratah, *or* Misurata, *or* Thubactis (Libya) **8**:186:2a
misrepresentation (law) **8**:186:2b
"Misrepresentations Corrected and Truth Vindicated, in a Reply to the Rev. Mr. Solomon William's Book" (work by Edwards)
discussed in biography **4**:381:3b
Misrule, Lord of, *or* Abbot of Misrule, *or* King of Misrule (medieval Eng.) **8**:186:3a
"Miss Harriet Cholmondeley" (paint. by Hoppner)
painting *illus.* **6**:56
"Miss Julie" (work by Strindberg)
discussed in biography **11**:320:1b
"Miss Lonelyhearts" (novel by West)
discussed in biography **12**:587:3b
"Miss Lulu Bett" (work by Gale)
discussed in biography **5**:82:1b
"Miss Marjoribanks" (work by Oliphant)
discussed in biography **8**:916:3b
"Miss Ravenel's Conversion from Secession to Loyalty" (work by DeForest)

discussed in biography 3:959:3a
"Miss Sara Sampson" (drama by Lessing)
discussed in
biography 7:299:2a
German literature 20:31:1a
impact as middle-class drama 28:541:2b
"Missa brevis" (work by Palestrina)
discussed in biography 9:83:3a
"Missa da pacem" (work by Josquin des Prez)
use of counterpoint 24:528:1b, *illus.*
"Missa Hercules Dux Ferrariae" (work by Josquin des Prez)
use of hexachord cantus firmus 2:820:1b
"Missa Malheur me bat" (work by Josquin des Prez)
parody of "Malheur me bat" 9:167:2b
"Missa nos autem gloriari" (work by Soriano)
use of "Nos autem gloriari" motet 8:360:3a
"Missa pange lingua" (work by Josquin des Prez)
technique of melodic imitation 9:146:3a
"Missa prolationum," *or* "Prolation Mass" (work by Okeghem)
unification by canon 2:808:2b
"Missa Solemnis" (work by Beethoven)
contemplation of liturgy 7:915:1b
discussed in biography 14:619:2b
tradition of classical choral composition 24:611:1b
missal (rel. work) 8:186:3b
"Missale plenum" (rel. work)
combination of volumes 8:186:3b
Missau (Nig.): *see* Misau
missi dominici (Eur. offi.) 8:187:1a
history of
France 19:455:1b
Italy 22:190:1b
influenced by capitularies 2:832:2b
missile (projectile)
major ref. in Technology of War 29:544:2b
history of weapons development 12:538:2a
use of catapults 29:582:1a
missile (rocket) 8:187:1b
major ref. in Technology of War 29:566:2b
components
cryogenic fluids 26:529:2b
lead 21:403:2a
MIRV 8:183:1b
propelling mechanisms 29:551:2a
contributions by Korolyov 6:965:3a
history of weaponry 12:538:3b
production 21:476:2a
use in
air tactics 29:680:2a
antitank weapons 1:464:2b
mail delivery 25:1077:1b
nuclear weapons 8:821:2a; 29:662:2a
strategic weapons system 11:304:2a
see also intercontinental ballistic missile; rocket
Missile Defense Alarm System (satellite): *see* Midas
missile race
effect on international diplomacy 21:798:2a
missing link (evolutionary theory) 8:187:2b
great chain of being 18:986:2b; 25:564:1a
physical anthropology 14:973:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 411
missing persons file (police records)
criminal investigations 25:949:2a
Mission (Tex., U.S.) 8:187:2b
mission (Buddhism)
India 21:42:1a
mission (Christianity) 8:187:3a
major refs. in Christianity 16:299:2a, 353:1b
churches and religious groups
early medieval church 16:266:2a
Eastern Orthodoxy 17:869:1a, 872:2a, 883:2a
Protestantism 26:234:1b
Anglican 26:245:1b
Baptist 26:249:2a
Fundamentalist 5:51:3a; 16:363:1a
Mennonite 8:18:1b
Methodist 26:259:1a
Moravian 8:310:2a
Pentecostal 9:268:3b
Pietism 26:220:1b
Reformed and Presbyterian 26:243:1b
Roman Catholicism 26:940:1a, 956:2b
canon law 16:312:2b
Jesuit 6:541:2b
Marist Brothers 7:853:3b
Marist Fathers 7:854:1a
Oblates of Mary Immaculate 7:902:3a
Society for the Propagation of the Faith 9:729:2b
contributions by
Andreis 1:390:3a
Boniface 2:362:3a
Damien 3:866:3b
Duchesne 4:254:3a
Ford 4:876:1a
Gallitzin 5:94:1a
Gregory I 5:477:3a
Ignatius of Loyola 7:528:1a
Jean de Brébeuf 2:492:3a
Martel 19:451:2b
Montecorvino 8:280:2a
Oda Nobunaga 8:871:2a
Patrick 9:201:1a
Paul the Apostle 25:456:1a, *map* 458
Ricci 10:39:3a
Smet 10:890:2a
Urban VIII 12:200:2a
Xavier 12:793:3b
Crusades 16:839:1a
education 16:347:1a
history of
Africa 18:89:1a *passim to* 91:1a
Eastern Africa 17:802:2a, 811:2b
South Africa 18:87:2b
southern Africa 27:924:2b
Iceland 27:11:2a
India 18:63:2a; 20:589:2a; 21:91:1b 91:2b
Melanesia 25:265:1b
Meso-America 22:785:2b; 26:21:2b
Mexico 13:356:2a, 358:1b
New Zealand 24:888:1b
North America 13:333:1a, 340:1a; 18:50:2b
Oceania 25:106:1b *passim to* 119:2a; 25:254:1b
Philippines 27:886:1a
Polynesia 25:275:1a
South America 14:47:2b; 22:792:2a *passim to* 798:2b
Sweden 28:340:1b
Thailand 27:843:1b, 844:1a
United States
Hawaii 5:760:1b
Washington 29:458:1a
influence on church unity 16:361:1a
influenced by eschatological ideas 16:301:1a
mission (Islam)
Fatamid dynasty 4:698:1b
Sufi 22:23:2a
mission (Judaism)
Israel 22:438:1b
Mission, Congregation of the (Roman Cath. soc.): *see* Vincentian
Mission Covenant Church (Swed. church body)
relationship to Pietism 26:224:1a
"Mission de Phénice" (work by Renan)
discussed in biography 9:1022:3a
Mission district (dist., San Francisco, Calif., U.S.)
location 27:3:2a, *map* 2
"Mission from Cape Coast Castle to Ashantee, The" (work by Bowdich)
discussed in biography 2:436:3a
mission hospital (med.)
health care facilities 23:916:2b
Mission Indians (people) 8:188:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
see also tribes by name
Mission San Antonio de Valero (hist. chapel, San Antonio, Tex., U.S.)
history of the Alamo 1:200:2a
Mission San Diego de Alcalá (mission, San Diego, Calif., U.S.)
founding 10:652:2a
location 10:387:1a, *illus.*
mission simulator (spacecraft testing)
earth-based simulation 21:480:1a
"Mission terminée" (work by Beti)
discussed in biography 2:176:3a
Mission Viejo Realty Group (Am. Co.)
subsidiary of Philip Morris, Inc. 9:379:2b
Missionaries of Africa, Society of: *see* White Father
Missionaries of Charity, Order of the (Roman Cath. congregation)
care for the poor of Calcutta 15:458:1a
establishment by Mother Teresa 11:643:2b
Missionaries of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, *or* Missionarii Sacratissimi Cordis Jesu (Roman Cath. congregation): *see* Sacred Heart Missionaries
missionary prophet, *or* apostolic prophet (rel.)
types of prophet 17:398:1a
Missionary Sisters of Our Lady of Africa (rel. missionary soc.): *see* White Sisters
Missionary Society of Provence: *see* Mary Immaculate, Oblates of
"Missionary Travels and Researches in South Africa" (work by Livingstone)
discussed in biography 7:416:1b
Missions Étrangères de Paris, La Société des (Roman Cath. org.): *see* Foreign Missionary Society of Paris
Missions in Africa and the East, Society for: *see* Church Missionary Society
Mississauga (Ont., Can.) 8:188:1b
Mississippi (state, U.S.) 8:188:2a
major ref. in United States of America 29:338:2b, *map* 192
Black Belt 2:252:3b
blues development 2:302:1b
state bird, flower, motto, nickname, and tree *table* 12:155
see also regions, counties, cities, and significant persons and historical events by name
Mississippi (game)
variation of bagatelle 1:792:1a
Mississippi, University of (univ., Oxford, Miss., U.S.)
Oxford 9:28:3a
Mississippi alligator, *or* American alligator, *or* Alligator mississippiensis (zool.)
characteristics 1:282:3a, *illus.*
comparison with crocodile 26:767:1b, *illus.*
Mississippi Alluvial Plain (plain, U.S.)
physiography of Tennessee 29:349:2a
Mississippi Bubble (U.S. hist.) 8:188:2b
development by Law 7:201:1a
Mississippi Flyway (bird migration)
path for migratory birds 24:1014:2a
Mississippi-Missouri River (riv., N.Am.)
drainage, length, and discharge *table* 26:892
Mississippi paddlefish (fish): *see* American paddlefish
Mississippi River (riv., U.S.) 8:188:3b
major ref. in North America 24:1012:2a
association with
Atchafalaya River 1:663:1b
Atlantic Ocean 25:172:2b
Kaskaskia River 6:756:3a
Lake Itasca 6:434:2a
Yazoo Delta 12:828:3a
continental river comparison *table* 3:583
delta geology 16:753:2b; *illus.* 26:919
formation of chenier 3:169:1b
levees 7:305:1b
sedimentation during Holocene Epoch 19:909:1b
drainage area and sediment load *table* 20:10
exploration by
LaSalle 7:74:3b
Marquette 6:603:1b; 7:870:2b
Schoolcraft 10:535:1a
Soto 11:24:1a
floodplain 4:837:2a
fluvial properties 26:889:2b
location *map* 29:158
longest span bridges *table* 2:512
physiography of
Burlington 2:656:1b
Davenport 3:905:2b
North America 24:971:2b, *illus.* 970
Saint Louis 10:327:2a
United States 12:151:3b; 29:164:1a
process geomorphology 16:712:2a
waterway systems 26:397:2a
wetland formation 11:430:2b
Mississippi River Commission (Am. com.)
maintenance of Mississippi River 24:1014:1b
Mississippi Territory (hist. terr., U.S.)
history of Mississippi 29:341:2b
Mississippi Valley (reg., U.S.)
Chesterian rocks 3:181:1b
1927 flood 24:1014:1b
seasonal variations in United States 29:165:2a
sphalerite distribution 11:91:2b
Mississippian culture (anc. N.Am. culture) 8:189:1a
major ref. in American Indians 13:316:1a
American stone age culture 26:58:1b
art 13:398:2a, *illus.*
Paleo-Indian tradition 24:985:1b
Mississippian Period (geol.) 8:189:2a
major ref. in Geochronology 19:858:1b *passim to* 861:1a, *illus.*
Antler orogeny 1:464:3b
fossil record
Pentremites occurrence 9:270:1b
Upper Carboniferous biostratigraphic *table* 19:865
Kinderhookian rocks 6:867:2a
Meramecian rocks 8:25:2b
Phanerozoic fossil record 19:800:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
see also Dinantian Series
Missolonghi (Gr.): *see* Mesolóngion
Missoula (Mont., U.S.) 8:189:2a
location *map* 29:158
Missoula, Lake (l., Mont., U.S.)
catastrophic flood incident 16:733:2a; 26:903:2a
Missouri (people) 8:189:2b
Plains Indians 13:342:1a, *map* 341
Missouri (state, U.S.) 8:189:3a
major ref. in United States of America 29:382:1b, *map* 189
dioxin incident 4:113:2b
mining history 21:340:1b
state bird, flower, motto, nickname, and tree *table* 12:155
"Missouri" (ship) 8:190:1a
anchored at Bremerton 2:499:1b
history of World War II 29:1043:2a
Missouri, University of (univ., Columbia, Mo., U.S.)
history of American football 28:139:1b
location 3:473:1b
Missouri Botanical Garden, *or* Shaw's Garden (bot. garden, St. Louis, Mo., U.S.) 8:190:1b
Missouri Compromise (U.S. hist.) 8:190:2a
contribution by
Clay 3:364:1b

Monroe **8**:269:1b
Pierce **9**:431:3a
Dred Scott décision **4**:218:3a
history of
Missouri **29**:382:1b
secession issue **10**:591:3b
United States **29**:222:1b
Kansas–Nebraska Act **7**:370:1b
Missouri fox-trotting horse (breed of horse) **8**:190:2b
Missouri gourd (bot.): *see* calabazilla
Missouri Pacific Railroad Company, *or* Pacific Railroad (Am. Co.) **8**:190:3a
see also Texas and Pacific Railway Company
Missouri Plan (U.S. hist.) **8**:190:3a
adoption by Oklahoma **29**:411:2a
selection of judges **22**:485:1b; **29**:384:1a
Missouri Plateau (reg., U.S.)
physiography of North Dakota **29**:389:1b
Missouri Press Association (Mo. journ. org.)
press development in the U.S. **29**:385:1a
Missouri Rhineland (reg., Mo., U.S.)
physiography of Missouri **29**:383:1a
Missouri River, *or* Oumessourit River, *or* Peki-tan-oui (riv., U.S.) **8**:190:3b
location *map* **29**:158
longest span bridges *table* **2**:512
physiography of United States **29**:164:1a
Great Plains **24**:1004:1a; **29**:386:1a
Heart River flow **5**:783:1b
Mississippi River **8**:188:3b; **24**:1012:2b, *map* 1013
Missouri **29**:382:1b
South Dakota **29**:396:1a
Missouri Synod (church, U.S.A.): *see* Lutheran Church-Missouri Synod
Missouri Valley Conference (Am. athletic conference)
formation of Big Eight Conference **2**:206:2a
Missouri Valley Intercollegiate Athletic Association (Am. athletic conference): *see* Big Eight Conference
Missourian Series (paleon.) **8**:191:1b
Upper Carboniferous biostratigraphic *table* **19**:865
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
misstatement-of-age clause
life insurance **21**:685:1a
mist (meteorol.) **8**:191:1b
comparison with haze **5**:776:2a
type of fog **4**:857:1a
mistake (law)
major ref. in Criminal Law **16**:819:1b
Mistassini Lake (l., Can.) **8**:191:2a
Misteri, Villa dei (villa, Pompeii, It.): *see* Mysteries, Villa of the
"Misteriya-buff" (work by Mayakovsky)
discussed in biography **7**:971:2b
"Mistero Buffo" (It. play)
role of Fo **4**:854:3b
Misti Volcano, *or* Volcán Misti, *or* Volcán de Arequipa, *or* El Misti (volcano, Peru) **8**:191:2a
location *map* **25**:508
Mistinguett, *or* Jeanne-Marie Bourgeois (Fr. comedienne) **8**:191:2a
mistletoe (plant) **8**:191:2b
characteristics and classification **10**:429:2a; **13**:768:1a
parasitism **17**:362:1b
sandalwood *illus.* **10**:429
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also dwarf mistletoe; European mistletoe
"Mistons, Les" (film by Truffaut): *see* "Mischief Makers, The"
mistral, *or* maestrale (wind) **8**:191:3b
description and cause **16**:459:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 223
Mistral, Frédéric (Fr. poet) **8**:191:3b
association with
Daudet **3**:899:3a
Echegaray y Eizaguirre **4**:348:3b
Felibrige coterie **4**:719:1a
development of
Occitan language **22**:641:2a
Provençal literature **9**:749:1a
Mistral, Gabriela, *or* Lucila Godoy Alcayaga (Chil. poet) **8**:192:2a
association with
La Serena **7**:75:2a
Neruda **8**:607:2a
contribution to
children's literature **23**:210:1b
Latin-American literature **22**:846:2a
"Mistress, The" (work by Cowley)
discussed in biography **3**:697:3a
Mistress of Animals (Gr. myth.)
Artemis **1**:599:3a
mistrial (law) **8**:192:2b
Misumalpan languages
relationship to Meso-American Indian languages **22**:790:1a
Misumena vatia (spider)
North American crab spider **3**:703:2a
Misurata (Libya): *see* Misratah
MIT (univ., Boston, Mass., U.S.): *see* Massachusetts Institute of Technology
mita (Sp. Am. hist.): *see* repartimiento
Mitaka (Japan) **8**:192:3a
mitama (Japanese rel.): *see* tama
mitama-shiro (Shintō): *see* shintai
Mitanni (anc. Indo-Iranian king.) **8**:192:3a
major ref. in Iraq **21**:923:1a
capital at Wassukkani **12**:512:3a
conflict with Suppiluliumas I **11**:402:3a
control of
Aleppo **1**:237:2b
North Syria **24**:74:2a; **28**:381:1a
defeat by
Ashur-uballit I **1**:628:2b
Thutmose III **11**:748:2a
role in
Anatolia **28**:904:2a
Egypt **18**:156:2a *passim to* 159:2a
Iranian religions **24**:86:2b
Near East **26**:62:2a
significance to epigraphic tradition **20**:661:1b
Mitanni ware (pottery): *see* Nuzu ware
Mitau (U.S.S.R.): *see* Jelgava
Mitava (U.S.S.R.): *see* Jelgava
Mitchell (S.Dak., U.S.) **8**:192:3b
location *map* **29**:158
Mitchell, Arthur (Am. dancer) **8**:193:1a
founding of Dance Theatre of Harlem **16**:970:2a
Mitchell, Billy (U.S. Army of.): *see* Mitchell, William
Mitchell, Charles Edwin (Am. banker) **8**:193:1b
Mitchell, Clyde (anthro.)
study of witchcraft in nonliterate societies **25**:96:1b
Mitchell, Edgar Dean (Am. astronaut) **8**:193:2a
Mitchell, Elisha (Am. sci.)
exploration of Appalachian Mountains **24**:995:2b
Mitchell, Helen (Austr. singer): *see* Melba, Dame Nellie
Mitchell, James (pr.min. of St. Vincent and the Grenadines)
history of Saint Vincent and the Grenadines **29**:790:1b
Mitchell, James Leslie (Scot. au.): *see* Gibbon, Lewis Grassic
Mitchell, Joan (Am. paint.) **8**:193:2b
Mitchell, John (Am. trade unionist)
association with United Mine Workers of America **12**:148:1b
Mitchell, John (Eng. inv.)
introduction of machine-made pen point **9**:253:1b
Mitchell, John Newton (attorney gen. of U.S.) **8**:193:2b
Watergate Scandal **12**:522:2a
Mitchell, John Thomas Whitehead (Br. consumer advocate) **8**:193:3b
Mitchell, Lucy Sprague (Am. au.)
contribution to children's literature **23**:215:1a
founding of Bank Street College of Education **1**:871:3a
Mitchell, Margaret (Am. novelist) **8**:193:3b
use of dimension in writing **23**:128:2a
Mitchell, Maria (Am. astron.) **8**:194:1b
Mitchell, Maurice (chancellor of the Univ. of Denver)
Center for the Study of Democratic Institutions **11**:332:1a
Mitchell, Mount (mt., N.C., U.S.) **8**:194:1b
location *map* **29**:158
physiography of United States **29**:155:2a, 342:2b
Appalachian Mountain system **12**:151:2b; **24**:994:1a
Black Mountains **2**:256:3b
Blue Ridge Mountains **2**:299:3a
Mitchell, Peter Dennis (Br. chem.) **8**:194:2a
chemiosmotic theory of ATP formation **15**:611:1b; **25**:813:2b
Mitchell, Philip (Br. offi.)
British colonialism in East Africa **17**:811:2b
Mitchell, R. J. (Br. engin.)
aircraft development between World Wars **29**:621:1b
Mitchell, Silas Weir (Am. physic. and writ.) **8**:194:2a
history of physiology **14**:936:2b
Mitchell, Sir Thomas Livingstone (Br. expl.) **8**:194:2b
exploration of Victoria **14**:467:2b
Mitchell, Wesley Clair (Am. econ.) **8**:194:3a
analysis of business cycles **17**:968:2b
opinion of Veblen **12**:287:2b
Mitchell, William, *or* Billy Mitchell (U.S. army of.) **8**:195:1a
bomber development **29**:621:2a
military aviation **1**:176:3b; **28**:841:1a
U.S. Air Force **12**:157:1b
Mitchell, William Ormond (Can. writ.) **8**:194:3a
Mitchell River (riv., Austr.) **8**:195:2a
Mitchella, *or* Mitchella repens (bot.): *see* partridgeberry
mite, *or* Acarina, *or* Acari, *or* Acarida (arachnid) **8**:195:2a
major ref. in Arachnids **13**:920:2a
characteristics **1**:510:3a; **13**:911:1b *passim to* 916:2a
role in soil formation **27**:489:2b, *illus.* 490, 491
symbiosis with
beetles **21**:655:1a
Lepidoptera **21**:643:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also tick
miter (eccl. garb): *see* mitre
Mitford, Mary Russell (Br. writ.) **8**:195:3a
Mitford, Nancy (Br. writ.) **8**:195:3b
contribution to English literature **18**:600E:2b
mithan (cattle): *see* gayal
Mithila school (philos.)
significance in Navya-Nyaya **21**:194:1b
Mithra, *or* Mithras, *or* Mitra (Iranian god) **8**:196:1a
association with
Rashnu **9**:947:1b
Sun **26**:572:2b
Verethraghna **12**:316:3b
yazata **12**:827:2a
birth compared to Jesus' **16**:336:1a
celebration of birthday **26**:885:2a
role in
Mithraism **24**:704:2b
Zoroastrianism **21**:872:2b; **29**:1143:1a *passim to* 1147:1b
see also Mithraism; Mitra
Mithradates (k. of Pontus)
history of Hellenistic age **20**:293:2b
Mithradates I, *or* Arsaces VI (k. of Parthia) **8**:196:1b
history of
Iran **21**:878:1b
Media **7**:999:1b
Parthia **9**:173:3a
relation to Sanatruces **10**:402:1a
renaming of Nisa **8**:723:1a
Mithradates II (k. of Parthia) **8**:196:1b
role in
Arsacid dynasty **1**:591:1a
career of Gotarzes I **5**:381:1b
Iran **21**:879:1a
war with Tigranes II the Great **11**:769:2b
Mithradates III (k. of Parthia)
execution by Orodes II **8**:1010:1a
history of Iran **21**:879:2a
Mithradates V Euergetes (k. of Pontus)
history of Hellenistic era **20**:298:2a
Mithradates VI Eupator, *or* Mithradates the Great (k. of Pontus) **8**:196:2a
alliance with Tigranes II the Great **11**:769:2b
conflict with
Julius Caesar **15**:446:1b
Pompey **9**:592:3b
Sulla **11**:374:2b
history of
Ephesus **4**:518:3a
Greece **20**:378:1a
Pontus **9**:601:3a
Rome **20**:298:2a, 330:1a
Tauric Chersonese **3**:174:3a
investigation of poisonous animals and plants **25**:900:1b
naming of Yevpatoriya **12**:841:1a
worship of Mithra **8**:197:2b
Mithradatic wars (anc. hist.)
effect on post-Macedonian Greece **20**:378:1a
history of Hellenistic era **20**:298:2a
role of
Deiotarus **3**:964:3a
Mithradates VI **8**:196:3a
Mithradatkirt (anc. city, U.S.S.R.): *see* Nisa
Mithraeum (Mithraism)
style in architecture and design **24**:707:2a
worship of Mithra **8**:198:1a
Mithraism (Pers. rel.) **8**:197:1a
beliefs
covenant **8**:848:1a; **17**:397:1a
dualism **18**:922:1b
hvarenah **6**:182:1b
Mithra **24**:88:1b *passim to* 90:2b
sacrament **26**:835:2a
Sun worship **18**:924:1b
comparison with Christianity **16**:261:2b
practice in
Roman Empire **18**:926:2b; **20**:345:1b, 349:1a
Sasanian dynasty **21**:885:1a
promotion by Artaxerxes II **1**:598:3b
see also Mithra
mithramycin (drug): *see* plicamycin
"Mithridate" (play by Racine)
discussed in biography **9**:879:3b
Mithridates (anc. kings): *see under* Mithradates
mithridates (antidote)
poisons of animals and plants **25**:900:1b
see also theriacs
"Mithridates: De differentis linguis" (work by Gesner)
discussed in biography **5**:225:3b
"Mithridates, oder allgemeine Sprachenkunde" (work by Adelung)
discussed in biography **1**:95:1a
Mitiaro (is., Pac.O.) **8**:198:1b
miticide, *or* acaricide (insect control) **8**:198:2a
Mitidja Plain (reg., N.Af.)
settlement **13**:95:1b
mitigated skepticism (philos.)
metaphysics of Hume **25**:563:1b
mitigating circumstance (law)
effect on criminal liability **16**:819:2b

Mitigation and Gradual Abolition of Slavery Throughout the British Dominions, Society for the (Br. org.): *see* Anti-Slavery Society
Mitilini (is., Gr.): *see* Lesbos
Mitilini (Gr.): *see* Mytilene
Mitla (arch. site, Mex.) **8**:198:2a
abstract relief ornamentation **27**:57:2a
mosaic art **17**:190:2a
mitma (Inca policy)
description **26**:39:1a
Mitnagged, *or* Misnagid, *or* Mitnaggedim, *or* Misnagidim (Judaism) **8**:198:2b
opposition of Hasidism **5**:739:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
Mito (Japan) **8**:198:3a
location *map* **22**:288
mito (thea. form)
invention by El Teatro Campesino **28**:559:2b
Mito, House of (Tokugawa clan)
history of Japan **22**:324:1b
Mito school, *or* Mitogaku (Japanese hist.)
contribution to Kokugaku **6**:937:2a
history of Japan **22**:322:1a
mitochondrion (biol.)
cell structure **15**:599:2a, 600:2b
function in
cell death **16**:984:2b
cells **15**:610:1a
life processes **22**:988:2b, 995:1b
membrane functions **7**:1038:3b; **25**:813:2b
metabolism **23**:978:1b, 991:1b; **26**:790:1a
morphology **14**:934:2b
muscle disease **24**:476:1b
muscular fibre **24**:462:2b, 469:1b, 472:2b
occurrence of DNA **19**:715:2b
photoreception **27**:145:2b, *illus.* 143, 146, 147
physiology **14**:937:2b
Protozoa **26**:311:2a
Mitogaku (Japanese hist.): *see* Mito school
mitosis (biol.) **8**:198:3a
aging **20**:480:1a
cell division **15**:617:2a, *illus.*
cell growth **20**:409:1b
cellular renewal **20**:414:2a
postnatal development **20**:466:1a
reproductive mechanism **26**:656:1a; **27**:232:2a
chromosome distribution **19**:706:1b; **22**:989:1a
embryo formation **20**:438:2b, 454:2b
human reproduction **26**:710:2b
spermatogenesis **11**:89:3b
research by
Mazia **7**:982:1b
Weismann **12**:563:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 331
mitospore (spore)
production by fungi **26**:281:2a
mitotane (drug)
cancer chemotherapy **17**:523:2a
mitote (dance)
Mexican communal round dance **19**:320:1b
mitotic spindle (biochem.)
function in cell division **15**:617:2a
Mitov, Anton (Bulg. art.)
contribution to Bulgarian art
Mitra (Hindu deity) **8**:198:3b
association with Varuna **12**:275:1b
importance in
Hindu mythology **20**:594:1b
Indo-Iranian religions **24**:86:2b
Mithraism **8**:197:1b
Zoroastrianism **29**:1143:1a
see also Mithra
Mitra, Dina Bandhu (Indian dram.)
role in Bengali theatre **27**:755:1a
Mitra, Sombhu (Indian act.-dir.)
role in Bengali theatre **27**:755:1b
Mitra, Tripti (Indian act.)
role in Bengali theatre **27**:755:1b
Mitra mitra (marine snail): *see* episcopal mitre
Mitra-Varuna (Hinduism)
god of covenant **17**:397:1a
mitral cell (anat.)
function in olfactory sense **27**:170:2a
mitral insufficiency, *or* mitral regurgitation (med. disorder) **8**:199:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
mitral stenosis (path.) **8**:199:1b
cause of lung congestion **7**:564:1a; **26**:801:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
mitral valve, *or* bicuspid valve (anat.)
association with
circulatory disorders **16**:401:2b, 406:1b
circulatory system **16**:392:1b, *illus.*
mitral insufficiency **8**:199:1a
mitral stenosis **8**:199:1b
description **5**:783:3b; **12**:251:3b
mitre, *or* miter (liturgical headdress) **8**:199:2a
kamelaukion **6**:702:3b
religious dress **26**:878:1a
Mitre, Bartolomé (pres. of Arg.) **8**:199:2b
Argentina **14**:54:2b; **15**:321:1a
Battle of Pavón **9**:217:1b
Paraguayan War **9**:139:2a
mitre cut (glassware)
cut glass patterns **3**:812:1a
mitre lock (civil engin.)
canal construction **2**:791:3b; **26**:390:1a, 393:2b
lock design **7**:435:1a
mitre shell (marine snail) **8**:199:3a
Mitreuter, H. (Ger. art.)
lithograph of Struve *illus.* **11**:327
"Mitridate, rè di Ponto" (opera by Mozart)
discussed in biography **24**:446:2a
Mitropoulos, Dimitri (Gr. conductor) **8**:199:3b
Mitscher, Marc Andrew (U.S. nav. of.) **8**:200:1a
Mitscherlich, Eilhardt (Ger. chem.) **8**:200:1b
influence on Pasteur **25**:455:1a
preparation of nitrobenzene **8**:727:2a
"Mitschulden, Die" (work by Goethe): *see* "Accomplices, The"
Mitsiwa, *or* Massawa (Eth.) **8**:200:2a
Ethiopia **17**:818:2a *passim to* 822:1a, *map* 820
mitsu-gusoku (Japanese flower arrangement)
description **17**:100:1b
Mitsubishi A6M (Japanese aircraft): *see* Zero
Mitsubishi Cabinet (Japanese govt.): *see* Kato Cabinet
Mitsubishi Group (Japanese bus. consortium) **8**:200:2b
development under Iwasaki **6**:445:3b
history of Japan **12**:887:1a; **22**:325:1b
Zero aircraft production **12**:910:1a
Mitsui Group (Japanese bus. consortium) **8**:200:3b
contribution by Monomura **8**:169:1a
history of Japan **12**:887:1a; **22**:325:1b
Mitsui Takatoshi (Japanese businessman)
founding of House of Mitsui **8**:201:1a
Mittag-Leffler, Magnus Gösta (Swed. math.) **8**:201:2a
Mittagong (Austr.) **8**:201:2b
"Mitteilung an meine Freunde, Eine" (work by Wagner): *see* "Communication to My Friends, A"
"Mitteilungen aus den Memoiren des Satans" (work by Hauff)
discussed in biography **5**:749:3a
"Mitteilungen der deutschen Orient-Gesellschaft" (work by Hrozny)
study of Hittite **22**:603:2a
Mittelafrika (Ger. plan)
German goals in World War I **21**:745:2a
Mitteleuropa (Eur. hist.)
German goals in World War I **21**:745:2b
"Mitteleuropa" (work by Naumann)
discussed in biography **8**:561:2a
German goals in World War I **21**:745:2b
Mittelfranken, *or* Middle Franconia (administrative dist., W.Ger.) **8**:201:2b
Mittelgebirge (upland, E.Ger.)
geology **20**:126:1a
Mittelhölzer, Edgar (Carib. writ.)
contribution to the novel **23**:141:2a
Mittelland (reg., Switz.)
physiography of Switzerland **11**:449:2b; **28**:356:1b
Mittelland Canal, *or* Ems-Weser-Elbe-Canal, *or* Mittelland Kanal (waterway, Ger.) **8**:202:1a
canal system **26**:395:2b, *illus.* 396
Elbe River **18**:849:1a
West Germany **20**:113:2b
Mittenwald (W.Ger.) **8**:202:1b
Mitterrand, François-Maurice-Marie (pres. of Fr.) **8**:202:1b
association with Chirac **3**:244:3a
collaboration with Marchais **7**:824:1a
history of France **19**:521:2b, 523:1a
president *list* **4**:920
rivalry with Giscard d'Estaing **5**:284:3b
Mittnacht, Hermann von (Ger. pol.)
history of Württemberg **12**:784:1a
Mitty, Walter (fictional character)
creation by Thurber **11**:745:1a
Mitumba (mt., Af.)
part of Zaire's landscape **15**:673:1a
Mitumba, Monts (mts., Af.)
location and elevation **15**:673:1b
mitzenfet (Judaism)
part of high priest dress **26**:876:2b
mitzvah (Jewish dance)
medieval dancing **16**:960:2a
mitzvah, *or* mitzva, *or* mitzwa, *or* mitzvahs, *or* mitzvot, *or* mitzwot (Judaism) **8**:202:2a
significance in Judaism **22**:437:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
mitzwot 'ase (Judaism)
mandatory mitzvah **8**:202:2a
mitzwot lo ta'ase (Judaism)
prohibitive mitzvah **8**:202:2b
mitzwot ma'asiyyot (Judaism) **8**:202:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
Miura Baien (Japanese econ. and philos.) **8**:202:3a
history of Japan **22**:322:1b
Mivart, Saint George Jackson (Br. biol.) **8**:202:3a
classification of primates **23**:421:1b *passim to* 430:1b
Miwok (people) **8**:202:3b
customs and traditons **13**:328:1a, *map* 327
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Miwok-Costanoan languages
Penutian languages **9**:270:1b
Mix, Tom (Am. act.)
association with Bartlesville **1**:925:2a
contribution to
western film **12**:599:2a
wild west shows **16**:423:2a
Mixe (people)
part of Mixe-Zoquean **8**:203:2a
Mixe-Zoque languages **8**:203:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Mixe-Zoquean (people) **8**:203:1b
Mixean languages
branch of Mixe-Zoque languages **8**:203:1b
mixed-dust fibrosis (path.)
cause and symptoms **10**:809:3a
mixed economy (econ. system)
balance of public and private enterprise **26**:348:2a, 350:2a
evolution in Yugoslavia **17**:937:1b
mixed farm (agri.)
description **19**:88:1b
mixed-flow turbine (machine)
major ref. in Energy Conversion **18**:460:1b, *illus.*
mixed forest (ecology) **8**:203:2b
classification of land environments **17**:1000:2b, *table* 1001
extension in Europe **18**:664:1b, *map*
formation of transition **17**:1005:2b
mixed-grass prairie (bot.): *see* midgrass prairie
mixed-layer clay mineral (earth mixture) **8**:203:2b
major ref. in Minerals and Rocks **24**:185:2b
mixed media (art)
effect on printmaking **26**:120:1a
use in fountain sculpture **27**:58:2b
mixed metaphor (lit.)
linking of elements **8**:62:1a
mixed mode (transportation)
combination of technologies **28**:804:2a
mixed spinal nerve, *or* common nerve trunk (anat.)
function and location **24**:811:1a
mixed strategy (logic)
definition **19**:647:1a
mixed tensor
major ref. in Analysis in Mathematics **13**:544:2b
tensor algebra **13**:268:2b
mixed tide (hydrology)
occurrence in Pacific Ocean **25**:188:2b
mixer (baking machine)
uses in baking and bakery products **19**:381:2a, 388:1a, *illus.* 385
mixing (cinema)
major ref. in Motion Pictures **24**:438:2a
mixing (indus. process)
use in manufacture of rubber **21**:289:1b
mixing ratio (meteorol.) **8**:203:2b
use in constructing isentropic chart **6**:403:3a
Mixolydian mode (mus.)
use in ancient Greece **24**:516:1a
Mixtec (people) **8**:203:2b
arts **13**:402:2a
goldwork **13**:402:1a
jewelry **17**:486:1b
metalwork **17**:166:2b, *illus.* Plate 7 fol. 156
Caso Andrade's contribution **2**:923:2b
chronology **20**:653:1b
Meso-American civilization **8**:279:2a; **26**:11:2b, *map* 3
naming traditions **13**:359:2b, *illus.* 360
social heritage **13**:353:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Mixtecan languages
Oto-Manguean classification **8**:1043:1b; **13**:353:2a
Mixton War (Mex. hist.)
Jalisco **24**:41:1b
mixture stop (mus. instru. device)
organ tone production **24**:682:2b
Miya-jima, *or* Miya-shima (isl., Japan): *see* Itsuku-shima
Miyabe maple, *or* Acer miyabei (bot.)
description **7**:807:3a
Miyagawa Chōshun Nagaharu, *or* Hasegawa Kiheiji, *or* Chōzaemon (Japanese paint.) **8**:203:3b
Miyagawanella (biol.): *see* Chlamydia
Miyagi (preft., Japan) **8**:204:1b
location *map* **22**:288
Miyagi Michio (Japanese mus. and comp.)
role in Japanese music **17**:712:1b
Miyako (Japan) **8**:204:2a
location *map* **22**:288
Miyako (Japan): *see* Kyōto
Miyakoan Stage (paleon.) **8**:204:2b
Miyakonojō (Japan) **8**:204:2b
location *map* **22**:288
Miyamoto Musashi, *or* Miyamoto Masana, *or* Niten (Japanese paint.) **8**:204:2b
Miyata Fumiko (Japanese au.): *see* Hayashi Fumiko
Miyazaki (preft., Japan) **8**:204:3a
location *map* **22**:288
Miyazaki Torazō (Japanese

adventurer)
association with Sun Yat-sen **11**:390:2b
Miyazaki Yūzen, *or* Miyazaki Yūzen-sai (Japanese paint.) **8**:204:3b
contribution to fine arts **22**:320:1a
invention of yūzen-zome technique **17**:689:1b
Miyomaru (Japanese au.): *see* Kan'ami
Miyoshi family
history of Japan **22**:314:2b
Miz'al, Shayk (Iranian shaykh)
murder by Khaz'al Khan **6**:835:3b
"Mizan" (Tur. pub.)
Young Turks movement **28**:932:1b
"Mizan al-hagg fi ikhtijari al-ahagg" (work by Katip Celebi)
discussed in biography **6**:762:2b
Mizar, *or* Zeta Ursae Majoris (star) **8**:204:3b
association with Alcor **1**:229:1b
Mizo, *or* Lushai, *or* Lushei (people) **8**:204:3b
distribution
Lunglei **7**:565:2a
Mizoram **8**:205:2a; **21**:131:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Mizo Hills, *or* Lushai Hills (mt. range, India) **8**:205:1a
major ref. in India **21**:131:1a
Mizo National Front (org., India)
attack on Aizawl **1**:181:3b
Mizoguchi Kenji (Japanese dir.) **8**:205:1a
motion picture history **24**:403:2b, 413:2a
Mizoram (terr., India) **8**:205:1b
major ref. in India **21**:130:2b
Mizoram Union (Ind. pol. org.)
activity in Mizoram **21**:131:1b
Mizpah, *or* Tall al-Nasbeh, *or* Tel Mizpe (anc. city, Jor.)
feature of Ram Allah **9**:915:2b
Mizrahi, *or* Merkaz Ruhani (Jewish rel. movement) **8**:205:2a
orthodox Judaism **22**:141:1b
Mizuno Tadaakira (Japanese govt. offi.)
role in Japan **22**:321:2a
Mizuno Tadakuni (Japanese offi.) **8**:205:2b
initiation of Tempo reforms **11**:626:2a; **22**:323:1b
Mizunoo, Go- (emp. of Japan)
emperors *list* **6**:497
Mizusawa (Japan) **8**:205:3a
location *map* **22**:288
mizzenmast (ship part)
design of sailing ships **10**:307:1b
mizzonite: *see* scapolite
Mjollnir, *or* Mjöllnir (Norse myth.) **8**:205:3b
association with Thor **11**:723:2b, *illus.*; **18**:898:2b, *illus.*
Mjøsa, Lake (l., Nor.) **8**:205:3b
location **24**:1028:1a, *map* 1027
MK system (astron.)
classification of stars **28**:203:1a
use in parallax determination **9**:142:2a
MKHAT (thea., Moscow, U.S.S.R.): *see* Moscow Academic Art Theatre
Mkhedruli (script)
use in Georgian language **5**:202:3a
mks set (meas.): *see* metre-kilogram-second system
Mkwawa (ruler of Af.)
East Africa **17**:808:2a
Hehe **5**:799:3a
Mlada Boleslav, *or* Jungbunzlau (Czech.) **8**:206:1a
location *map* **16**:907
Mladen, L. M. (Am. schol.)
comments about Charles IV **20**:578:2a
Mlama, Penina O., *or* Penina O. Muhando (Af. playwright) **8**:206:1a
Mlanje (Malawi): *see* Mulanje
MLB (path.): *see* mycoplasma-like organism
mleccha (anc. Indian class) **8**:206:1b
mlenmlen (Af. myth.): *see* praise name
MLF (Eur. hist.): *see* multilateral nuclear force
mlle (title): *see* mademoiselle
MLO (path.): *see* mycoplasma-like organism
Mlozi (Arab slaver)
association with Karonga **6**:750:2a
Mmabatho (Bophuthatswana) **8**:206:1b
MMPI: *see* Minnesota Multiphasic Personality Inventory
MMR (vaccine)
active immunization use **21**:531:2b
MMT: *see* Multiple Mirror Telescope
MMU: *see* Manned Maneuvering Unit
Mn (chem. element): *see* manganese
Mnacko, Ladislav (Czech. au.)
contribution to Czech literature **16**:913:2a
MNC (Congolese hist.): *see* Congolese National Movement
mnemonic languages (computer sci.): *see* assembly languages
mnemonics, *or* memoria technica (memory aid) **8**:206:2a
major ref. in Memory **23**:951:1a
device in
ballads **23**:117:1b
Greek poetry **23**:106:2a
function of writing **29**:1048:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 435
Mnemosyne (Gr. myth.) **8**:206:2b
mythological concept of memory **24**:720:1a
Mnesicles, *or* Mnesikles (Gr. arch.) **8**:206:3a
designs
Athena Nike freize *illus.* **5**:12
Propylaea **13**:964:1a; **14**:303:1b
Mnevis, *or* Menuis, *or* Nemur (Egy. deity) **8**:206:3a
Mniotilta varia (bird): *see* black and white warbler
Mniotiltidae (zool.): *see* Compsothlypidae
Mniszech, Jerzy (Pol. magnate)
support of First False Dmitry **28**:975:1a
Mnium (biol.)
process of reproduction **26**:664:1b
MNLF (Phil. mil. org.): *see* Moro National Liberation Front
"Mnogo li cheloveku zemli nuzhno?" (work by Tolstoy): *see* "How Much Land Does a Man Need?"
Mnong (people)
ethnolinguistic groups of Vietnam **27**:850:2a
Mnong language **8**:206:3b
Austro-Asiatic morphology **22**:720:1a
Mnouchkine, Ariane (Fr. art.)
directing style **28**:523:1b, 529:2a
MNRD (Af. pol. party): *see* Mouvement Révolutionnaire pour le Développement
MNRM (Moz. rebels): *see* Mozambique National Resistance Movement
"Mntanami! Mntanami!" (novel by Nyembzi)
place in African literature **13**:142:1b
Mnyampala, Mathias E. (Af. poet) **8**:206:3b
Mo (chem. element): *see* molybdenum
mo (clothing)
Japanese dress **17**:462:2b
MO (criminology): *see* modus operandi
MO (Pol. police): *see* Citizens' Militia
mo-chi (calligraphy): *see* bokuseki
Mo-chi-lien (emp. of Mong.): *see* Bilge
"Mo ching" (Chin. med. text): *see* Pulse Classic
Mo-ch'o (Tur. khan)
role in Chinese history **16**:91:2b
Mo-ch'ou Hu (l., China)
urban planning in Nanking **24**:734:2b
Mo-kao-k'u (cave, China): *see* Thousand Buddhas, Cave of the
mo-ku hua (paint.)
relationship to pai-miao **9**:62:3a
style of Chinese painting **17**:641:1a
use by Yün Shou-p'ing **12**:875:2b
Mo-ling (China): *see* Nanking
Mo Shih-lung (Chin. art.)
influence on Tung Ch'i-ch'ang **12**:39:1a
Mo Ti (Chin. philos.): *see* Mo-tzu
Mo-ti (emp. of Wu dynasty): *see* Sun Hao
Mo-tzu, *or* Mo Ti, *or* Motze, *or* Motse, *or* Micius (Chin. philos.) **8**:207:1a
contribution to
Chinese history **16**:73:2a
Chinese literature **16**:233:1a
founding of Mohism **8**:224:2b
"Mo-tzu" (work by Mo-tzu)
discussed in biography **8**:207:1b
place in Chinese literature **16**:233:1a
moa (bird) **8**:207:2b
characteristics **15**:1:1b, 9:2b
Mantell **8**:847:1a
New Zealand **24**:883:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Moab Plateau (plat., Middle East)
geology of the Dead Sea **3**:937:1b
setting in Numbers **14**:778:1b
Moabite (people) **8**:207:3b
Assyrian empire *map* **21**:927
capital at al-Karak **6**:738:1a
conflict with
David **3**:906:3b
Moses **24**:374:1b
Ramses II **9**:928:1b
Tiglath-pileser III **11**:769:1a
establishment of kingdom **24**:74:2a
history of Palestine **25**:405:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
Moabite alphabet **8**:208:1a
Moabite language
Canaanite languages **2**:784:1b
Moabite stone, *or* Mesha stone (epigraphy)
discovery in
Dibon **4**:73:1b, *illus.*
Jordan **22**:399:1b
mention of Chemosh **3**:162:1a
use of
Moabite alphabet **8**:208:1a
Semitic script **29**:1075:2a
moai figure (statue) **8**:208:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 627
moai kavakava (statue)
major ref. in moai figure **8**:208:1a, *illus.*
moai paepae (statue)
major ref. in moai figure **8**:208:1b, *illus.*
"Moallakat" (work by Jones)
discussed in biography **6**:610:3a
Moanda (Gab.): *see* Mouanda
moat (arch.)
castles **2**:936:2b; **29**:583:1a
Moawiyah I (Umayyad caliph): *see* Mu'awiyah I
mob (biol.)
marsupial group **23**:401:2b
mobad (Zor. pr.): *see* mobed
Mobarez od-Din Mohammad (Iranian ruler)
expansion of Mozaffarid rule **8**:383:1b
mobbing (biol.)
social behaviour of animals **14**:705:1a
mobcap (hat)
description **17**:456:2b
mobed, *or* mobad (Zor. pr.)
function in Sasanian Iran **21**:884:2b
relation to Median Magi **24**:90:2b
role in Zoroastrianism **29**:1146:2b
Mober (people)
demography of Niger **29**:900:1a
Moberg, Carl Artur Vilhelm (Swed. au.) **8**:208:2a
contribution to Swedish literature **11**:436:3b; **27**:18:2a; **28**:339:1a
Mobil Corporation (Am. corp.) **8**:208:2a
association with Montgomery Ward & Co. **8**:292:1b
Standard Oil Company **11**:208:1a
Mobil Pegasus (tanker)
innovation in ship design **28**:810:1b
Mobile (Ala., U.S.) **8**:208:2b
location *map* **29**:158
mobile (sculp.) **8**:209:1a
major ref. in Alexander Calder **2**:736:1b
modern sculpture **14**:100:2b; **27**:110:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 627
Mobile Bay (bay, Ala., U.S.) **8**:209:1b
development of transportation **29**:317:2b
Mobile Bay, Battle of (U.S. hist.) **8**:209:1b
Mobile **8**:208:3a
mobile defense (warfare): *see* elastic defense
mobile home (dwelling) **8**:209:2a
connection to plumbing system **15**:339:2a
mobile-lounge system (airport layout)
airport terminal design **28**:854:2a, *illus.*
Mobile River (riv., U.S.) **8**:209:2a
connection with Tombigbee River **11**:835:2b
mobile starting gate (device)
use in horse racing **5**:713:2b
Mobilian (lang.)
Southeast American Indians **13**:349:1b
mobility (phys.) **8**:209:2b
major ref. in Matter **23**:672:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 125
mobility (warfare)
attribute of military forces **29**:689:2b
mobilization (mil.) **8**:209:2b
war and defense economics **29**:649:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 544
mobilization of the transmitter (biol.)
function in nervous system **24**:787:1a
Möbius, August Ferdinand (Ger. math. and astron.) **8**:209:3b
Möbius, Karl August (Ger. zool.) **8**:210:1a
contribution to ecosystem concept **17**:980:1a
Möbius inversion theorem (math.)
major ref. in Combinatorics and Combinatorial Geometry **16**:613:2b
Möbius strip (math.) **8**:210:1b
major ref. in Geometry **19**:977:1b
characterization in algebraic topology **19**:996:2b
Mobridge (S.Dak., U.S.) **8**:210:2a
location *map* **29**:158
Mobula diabolis (marine ray)
characteristics **4**:47:1b
Mobulidae (fish family): *see* devil ray
Mobutu Nile (riv., Ugan.): *see* Albert Nile
Mobutu Sese Seko, *or* Joseph Désiré Mobutu, *or* Mobutu Sese Seko Koko Ngbendu Wa Za Banga (pres. of Zaire) **8**:210:2a
association with
Kasavubu **6**:754:1b
Lumumba **7**:559:2b
control of Belgian Congo **18**:890:1b
development of Zaire **12**:888:1a; **15**:679:2a; **21**:801:1b
Mobutu Sese Seko, Lake (l., Af.): *see* Albert, Lake
"Moby Dick," *or* "The Whale" (novel by Melville)
association with New Bedford, Mass. *illus.* **8**:629
discussed in biography **7**:1037:1b
place in American literature **1**:332:3a; **13**:417:1b
climax **3**:388:1a
tragic novel **23**:175:1b
"Moby Dick" (Steuben crystal sculpture)
design *illus.* **17**:211
Moc Chau (plat., Viet.)

geography of Vietnam **27**:846:1b
Moca (Dom.Rep.) **8**:210:3b
Moçambique, *or* Mozambique (Moz.) **8**:210:3b
location *map* **27**:956
Moçambique, Canal de (chan., Ind.O.): *see* Mozambique Channel
Moçambique, Companhia de (Port. co.): *see* Mozambique Company
Moçâmedes (Ang.): *see* Namibe
Moçâmedes, Reserva Parcial de (nature reserve, Ang.)
description and statistics *table* **8**:537
Moçâmedes Desert, *or* Desertica de Moçâmedes (desert, Ang.) **8**:211:1a
Mocatta, Frederic David (Br. hist.) **8**:211:1a
moccasin (snake) **8**:211:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
moccasin (shoe) **8**:211:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
moccasin flower: *see* pink lady's slipper
Moccasin Spring (geol.)
Devonian stage in North America *table* **19**:853
"mocedades del Cid, Las" (work by Castro y Bellvís)
discussed in biography **2**:942:1a
Mocenigo, Giovanni (doge of Venice)
association with Bruno **2**:581:1a
Mocenigo family (Venetian fam.) **8**:211:2b
Mocha, *or* al-Mukha, *or* Mokha, *or* Mukha (Yem. [San'a']) **8**:211:3a
history **13**:908:1b, *map* 871
mocha (coffee)
Yemen **13**:906:2b
mocha stone (min. quartz): *see* moss agate
Mochalov, Pavel Stepanovich (Russ. act.) **8**:212:1a
Moche (anc. S.Am. culture): *see* Mochica
Mochi, Francesco (It. sculp)
contribution to Baroque sculpture **27**:99:1a
Mochica, *or* Moche, *or* Early Chimú, *or* Pre-Chimú, *or* Proto-Chimú (anc. S.Am. culture) **8**:212:1b
arts **13**:406:2a, *illus.,* 408:1b
Early Intermediate Period **26**:32:2a, *map* 27
jewelry **17**:485:2b
pottery production **17**:137:1b, *illus.* 136
Mochica (S.Am. lang.): *see* Yunca
Mochihito-ō (Japanese Imperial prince)
association with Minamoto Yorimasa **8**:148:2b
Mochlos (anc. site, Crete)
Aegean civilization **20**:229:1b, 234:1b
Mochnacki, Maurycy (Pol. au.) **8**:212:2a
contribution to Polish literature **25**:956:2a
Mochudi (Bots.) **8**:212:2b
Mocissus (anc. city, Tur.): *see* Justinianopolis
mock-epic, *or* mock-heroic (lit.) **8**:212:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
mock plane (bot.): *see* sycamore maple
mock privet (bot.) **8**:212:3a
mock sun (atmospheric sci.): *see* parhelion
mock trumpet (mus. instru.): *see* chalumeau
mockingbird (zool.) **8**:212:3a
passerine **15**:104:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Mocoa (Colom.) **8**:212:3b
location *map* **16**:573
Mocoví (people)
South American nomad culture **13**:373:2a
Moctezuma II (Aztec emp.): *see* Montezuma I
Moctezuma River (riv., Mex.)
drainage of Mexico **24**:30:2b, *map* 28
see also Pánuco River
Moczar, Mieczyslaw, *or* Mietek, *or* Mikolaj Demko (Pol. pol.) **8**:213:1a
Mod look (dress)
fashion style **17**:461:1b
modacrylic (chem.) **8**:213:1b
use in synthetic fibres **21**:312:2b
modal logic 8:213:2a
major ref. in The History and Kinds of Logic **23**:237:1a, 240:1b, 269:1a
philosophy of logic **25**:720:2a
relationship to deontic logic **23**:285:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/12
see also modality
modal verb
system of auxiliaries **5**:172:2a
Modalistic Monarchianism (Christian heresy)
Jesus **22**:372:2a
Monarchianism **8**:244:3b
"Modalité du jugement, La" (work by Brunschvicg)
discussed in biography **2**:581:3a
modality (logic) **8**:213:2a
history of logic **23**:234:2b
role in applied logic **23**:285:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/12
mode (gram.): *see* mood
mode (mus.) **8**:213:2b
major ref. in Art of Music **24**:515:2b
ancient Greek harmonic scales **24**:519:1b, *illus.* 516
ballads **23**:117:2a
Eastern musical scales **24**:515:1a
Indian music **27**:741:2a
iqa'at **6**:372:3b
Iranian music **3**:896:1b
Islamic music **22**:65:1a
scale **10**:496:2a; **24**:508:1b
Southeast Asian music **27**:874:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
mode (philos.)
Spinoza's philosophy **24**:10:1a
mode-locking (tech.)
pulsed lasers **7**:171:3a
model (sci.)
axiomatic system **23**:273:1b *passim to* 279:2b; **23**:622:1b
modal logic **23**:270:1b
mythology **24**:715:2a
relationship to reality **25**:579:2a
use in
axiomatic set theory **23**:602:2b; **27**:228:1b
operational research **8**:965:1a
see also mathematical model
Model 1903 Springfield (rifle): *see* Springfield .30-06
Model A (automobile)
importance to automotive industry **21**:469:1b
introduction by Ford **19**:405:1b
Model Cities (govt. program)
urban redevelopment **16**:430:2b
Model Output Statistics (meteorol.): *see* MOS
Model Parliament (Eng. hist.)
Edward I **4**:375:1a
Plantagenet rule **29**:39:2b
Model Penal Code (work of American Law Institute)
contribution to criminal law **16**:797:1b; **16**:817:1b *passim to* 820:2a
Model T (automobile) **8**:213:3b
development by Ford **19**:404:1b, *illus.* 405; **28**:775
importance to
automotive industry **1**:727:3b; **4**:877:1a; **21**:468:2b
transportation technology **28**:475:1b
"Model Teacher of Myriad Generations" (play by Zhang Jun-xiang)
discussed in biography **12**:911:3a
model theory (logic)
relation to metalogic **8**:60:1b
modeling (psychol.): *see* social learning
modeling, *or* modelling (sculp. technique) **8**:213:3b
major ref. in Art of Sculpture **27**:50:1a
Tussaud **12**:71:1b
Wright **12**:773:2a
"Modell-buch" (thea. record)
use by Brecht **28**:585:2a, 594:1a
"Modell of Christian Charity, A" (sermon by Winthrop)
discussed in biography **12**:709:1b
modella (paint.)
use as sample **25**:310:2b
modem (communication) **8**:214:1a
computer operation and peripheral hardware **16**:643:2b
information theory **21**:572:2a
Modena, *or* Mutina (It.) **8**:214:1b
association with
Augustus **14**:391:1a
Guicciandini **5**:549:1a
House of Este **4**:568:3a
Mark Antony's defeat **1**:468:2a
participation at Laibach Congress **7**:105:1a
Modena, Congress of (1797)
Napoleonic rule in Italy **22**:224:2b
Modena, Leone, *or* Leon of Modena, *or* Judah Aryeh (Ital. rabbi and writ.) **8**:214:2a
Modena, Tommaso da (It. paint.)
contribution to Bohemian school **2**:327:2b
portrait of Saint Albertus Magnus *illus.* **1**:219
moder, *or* insect mull (geol.)
classification of humus **6**:147:2b
moderados (Sp. pol. group)
role in Spanish history **28**:53:2a
Moderate (Scot. hist.)
role in Free Church of Scotland **4**:963:1a
"Moderate, The" (Eng. news.)
editorial views of Overton **9**:17:3b
moderately repetitive DNA
function in gene regulation **19**:715:1b
moderato (mus. marking)
pace in musical rhythm **24**:512:2b
moderator (nuclear reactor)
operation of nuclear reactors **8**:820:1b
uses of rare-earth elements **15**:1025:1b
Moderatus of Gades (philos.)
contribution to Pythagoreanism **25**:590:1b
Modern and Classical Ballet (Mex. ballet co.)
sponsorship by government **24**:38:2a
modern art 8:214:2b
architecture **13**:1042:2a
columns **3**:477:1b
contribution by
Aalto **1**:2:3b
Agam **1**:139:1a
Arp **1**:584:1a
Barlach **1**:900:2b
Brancusi **2**:471:1b
Cézanne **3**:46:3a
Chagall **3**:53:3b
Chillida **3**:214:2a
Cornell **3**:638:3b
Giacometti **5**:244:2b
González **5**:361:1b
Gropius **5**:510:1b
Lachaise **7**:86:2a
Nervi **8**:608:2b
Picasso **9**:421:2b
Saarinen **10**:276:2b
Schoffer **10**:532:2b
Smith **10**:893:2a
Stieglitz **11**:267:2b
Sullivan **11**:376:3a
characteristics of
Cubism **3**:774:2b
minimalism **8**:158:1a
Op art **8**:960:1a
Pop art **9**:603:3a
Rayonism **9**:967:2a
Surrealism **11**:412:1b
Synchromism **11**:463:2a
influence on caricature and comic strip **15**:581:2b, 587:2a
jewelry construction **17**:482:1b
modern culture **18**:816:1a
museums of contemporary art **14**:134:2a
painting **25**:366:2b, *illus.* 372 *passim to* 375, Plates 24–26 fol. 370
role of artist in society **14**:113:2b
sculpture **27**:107:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 613
see also specific arts, modern art movements, *e.g.,* abstract art; Blaue Reiter, Der; Brücke, Die; Cubism; Expressionism; Fauvism; Futurism; Rayonism; and individual artists by name
Modern Art, Museum of (museum, Rio de Janeiro, Braz.)
design by Reidy **9**:1008:1b
Modern Art, Museum of, *or* MOMA (museum, N.Y.C., N.Y., U.S.) **8**:214:3b
fine arts **29**:201:1b
Modern Art, National Gallery of (Rome, It.): *see* Galleria Nazionale d'Arte Moderna
Modern Art, Week of, *or* Semana de Arte Moderna (Braz. hist.)
impact on modernismo movement **8**:216:1b
role of Andrade brothers **1**:387:3b, 388:1a
Modern Bulgarian (lang.)
development of Bulgarian language **2**:620:3b
"Modern Capitalism" (work by Sombart)
discussed in biography **11**:5:1b
"Modern Chivalry" (novel by Brakenridge)
American literature **13**:415:2b
discussed in biography **2**:451:1a
"Modern Conveniences" (paint. by Demuth)
example of Precisionism **9**:672:2a
"Modern Corporation and Private Property, The" (book by Berle and Means)
concept of industrial relations manager **29**:945:2a
modern dance 8:214:3b
major ref. in The Art of Dance **16**:951:2a
contribution by
Cunningham **3**:793:1b
Duncan **4**:272:1b
Graham **5**:406:2b
Horst **6**:73:3b
Humphrey **6**:146:2a
Kreutzberg **7**:5:3a
Laban **7**:78:1b
Limón **7**:364:3a
Shawn **10**:710:1b
Taylor **11**:590:3a
Weidman **12**:558:3b
Wigman **12**:652:3b
development of
dance **16**:937:1b *passim to* 953:1a; **16**:967:2a
lighting and costume design **28**:599:1b, 606:1a
mime and pantomime **8**:145:3b
Modern Greek language
major ref. in Greek language **5**:457:3a
Modern Hebrew language
development of Hebrew language **5**:791:2b
Modern Jazz Quartet (mus.)
contribution of Lewis **7**:313:2b
history of jazz **24**:645:2a
"Modern Love, and Poems of the English Roadside, with Poems and Ballads" (poem by Meredith)
discussed in biography **8**:32:3b
"Modern Masters: Manet to Matisse" (traveling exhibit)
exhibit *illus.* **24**:483
"Modern Men and Mummies" (work by Pearson)
discussed in biography **9**:228:2b

modern music: *see* modern period
"Modern Painters" (work by Ruskin)
discussed in
biography **10**:248:1a, 249:1a
English literature **18**:599:1b
extolment of Turner **12**:65:3b
modern period (mus.)
atonality **24**:526:2a
chamber music **24**:573:2a
counterpoint **24**:529:2b
orchestration **24**:543:1b
popular music **25**:1025:1a
sonata form **24**:590:1a
symphony **24**:584:1a
Western music **24**:561:2a
Modern Pueblo period, *or* Pueblo V
stages of Anasazi culture **1**:372:1a
modern rhythmic gymnastics: *see* rhythmic sportive gymnastics
modern school (educ.): *see* secondary modern school
Modern Standard Chinese, *or* Kuo yu (lang.)
comparison to
Cantonese **2**:818:3a
Wu **12**:779:3a
development of
Chinese family of languages **3**:234:2b
Mandarin language **7**:764:3b
role of Pinyin romanization **9**:458:2b
use in education **18**:83:1a
"Modern Times" (film by Chaplin)
attitude toward technology **28**:480:2b
Chaplin *illus.* **24**:391
modern type (typog.)
development of typefaces **26**:92:1a, *illus.*
"Modern Utopia, A" (work by Wells)
English literature **18**:600:2a
moderne gennembrud, det (Dan. lit.) **8**:215:2a
Danish literature **27**:19:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
moderne gymnastics: *see* rhythmic sportive gymnastics
"Moderne Kriegsrecht, Das" (work by Bluntschli)
discussed in biography **2**:304:2b
"Moderne Völkerrecht, Das" (work by Bluntschli)
discussed in biography **2**:304:3a
"Modernen Theorien der Chemie, Die" (work by Meyer)
discussed in biography **8**:83:3b
Modernism (jazz)
major ref. in Musical Forms and Genres **24**:645:1a
contribution by
Gillespie **5**:268:1b
Hines **5**:936:2b
Johnson **6**:593:2b
Monk **8**:259:1a
Young **12**:859:3b
modernism (lit. hist.)
influence on English literature **18**:600A:2a
Modernism (rel. hist.) **8**:215:2b
association with Baptist faith **26**:250:2b
contributions by
Loisy **7**:451:3b
Tyrrell **12**:92:3b
denunciation by Pope Pius X **9**:487:1b
development of theological liberalism **11**:693:3a
history of Roman Catholicism **26**:938:2b, 950:1a
modernismo (Braz. art.) **8**:216:1a
Andrade **1**:388:1a
Bandeira Filho **1**:861:1a
Modernismo, *or* Modernist movement (Lat. Am. lit.) **8**:215:3b
major ref. in Latin American Literature **22**:845:2b
contribution by Darío **3**:886:2b; **28**:82:1b
criticism by Fernández Retamar **4**:743:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
Modernismo, *or* Modernista: *see* Art Nouveau
"modernismo y los poetas modernistas, El" (work by Blanco Fombona)
discussed in biography **2**:273:2b
modernization **24**:255:1a; **8**:216:1b
cause of social change **27**:417:1b
effect on
agricultural economics **26**:1013:1a
economic growth **17**:905:2a
folk art development **19**:324:2a
textile industry **21**:509:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 512
see also industrialization
Modersohn, Otto (Ger. art.)
role in Worpswede school **12**:760:3a
Modersohn-Becker, Paula, *or* Paula Becker (Ger. paint.) **8**:216:3a
role in Worpswede school **12**:760:3b
"Modest Enquiry into the Nature and Necessity of a Paper Currency, A" (work by Franklin)
discussed in biography **19**:557:1b
"Modest Proposal, A" (work by Swift)
discussed in
biography **11**:444:2a
English literature **18**:591:1a
use of satire **23**:166:1a
Modesto (Calif., U.S.) **8**:216:3b
location *map* **29**:158
Modestus (Roman prefect)
history of Roman Empire **20**:355:2a
Modhera (India)
significance of temple architecture **27**:766:2b
Modiano, Patrick (Fr. au.)
contribution to French literature **19**:581G:1b
Modica, *or* Motyca, *or* Mutyca (It.) **8**:216:3b
Modicia (It.): *see* Monza
modification (chem. reaction)
beer production **14**:739:1b
"Modification, La" (work by Butor): *see* "Change of Heart, A"
Modified Basket Makers (people)
stages of Anasazi culture **1**:371:3b
modified radical mastoid operation (surg.)
correction for ear affliction **27**:216:2a
Modigliani, Amadeo (It. art.) **8**:217:1a
association with
Brancusi **2**:471:3a
Cocteau **3**:425:3a
contribution to modern art **25**:373:1a
Modigliani, Franco (It.-Am. econ.) **8**:217:3b
modinha (Port. song genre) **8**:218:1a
Modiola caroliniana (bot.): *see* Carolina mallow
Modiolopsis (paleon.) **8**:218:1a
modiolus (anat.)
part of internal ear **27**:206:1a
structure of nervous system **24**:809:1b
Modiolus demissus (marine biol.): *see* Atlantic ribbed mussel
Modisane, Bloke, *or* William Modisane (S.Af. au.) **8**:218:1b
African literature **13**:139:2b
modistae (grammarians)
study of grammar **23**:51:1a
Modjeska, Helena, *or* Helena Modrzejewska, *or* Helena Opid (Pol. act.) **8**:218:1b
Modjeski, Ralph (Am. engin.) **8**:218:2a
association with Strauss **11**:309:1b
Modjokerto infant (anthro.)
evidence of Java man **6**:513:3a
Mödling (Aus.) **8**:218:2b
"modo de temperare le penne, Il" (work by Arrighi)
development of calligraphy **29**:1089:2b
Modoc (people) **8**:218:3a
for a list of related entries see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
see also Klamath
"Modou-Fatim" (work by Sadji)
discussed in biography **10**:293:2b
Modrzejewska, Helena (pol. act.): *see* Modjeska, Helena
Modrzewski, Andrzej, *or* Andrzej Frycz-Modrzewski (Pol. au.) **8**:218:3b
modular construction (engin.)
major ref. in Building Construction **15**:345:1b
library design **22**:977:1b
plumbing systems **15**:339:2a
modular form of weight (math.)
definition and examples **25**:27:2b
modular group (math.)
number theory **25**:27:2b
modular lattice (math.)
major ref. in Algebra **13**:273:1b
modular law (math.)
statement and application **13**:273:1b
modular numbers
major ref. in Analysis in Mathematics **13**:445:1b, *illus.*
see also congruence
modular transformation (math.)
major ref. in Number Theory **25**:27:2b
modulation (electronics) **8**:219:1a
military applications **29**:632:1a
telecommunications **28**:503:1b
radio **15**:228:2b, 232:1a
telegraphy **28**:491:1a
telemetry **11**:614:1b
see also amplitude modulation; frequency modulation
modulation (mus.) **8**:219:2a
development in Western music **24**:521:1b
use in
ballads **23**:117:2a
binary compositions **2**:216:2a
chamber music **24**:572:2a
sonatas **24**:585:2b
symphonies **24**:577:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
modulation of wave: *see* wave, modulation of
modulator (electronics)
television transmitters **15**:241:2b, *illus.*
see also light modulator
modulator (genet.): *see* enhancer
module (arch.) **8**:219:2b
interior design **17**:5:1b
modular construction **15**:345:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
module (math.)
algebraic geometry **19**:956:1a
module system (Br. job training)
adaption of apprentice system **1**:495:2a
Modulor (arch.)
basis in human figure **14**:144:2a; **17**:5:1b
Le Corbusier **3**:623:1a; **8**:219:2b
modulus of . . . .: *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* deformation, modulus of
modus (mus.)
use in mensural notation **8**:21:1a
modus operandi, *or* MO (criminology) **8**:219:3a
criminal investigations **16**:804:1a; **25**:949:1b
modus ponens (logic) **8**:219:3a
relations of syllogisms **23**:266:2a
role in formal logic **23**:254:2b, *table* 256
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/12
modus tollens (logic) **8**:219:3a
formal logic *table* **23**:256
syllogistic logic **23**:267:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/12
Modyford, Thomas (Br. gov. of Jam.)
colonization of West Indies **29**:744:1a
Moe, Jørgen Engebretsen (Nor. au.) **1**:614:1b
association with Asbjørnsen **23**:217:2b
collection of Norske folkeeventyr **8**:771:3b; **27**:16:1b
Moe-Yallourn (Vic., Austr.) **8**:219:3b
Mo'ed (Judaism) **8**:220:1a
part of
Mishna **8**:185:2a
Talmud **22**:430:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
Moel-Brigte (Irish hist.): *see* Marianus Scotus
Moeller-Nielson, Egon (Swed. art.)
use of sculpture **27**:112:1b
Moeller van den Bruck, Arthur (Ger. au.) **8**:220:1a
Moen (is., Den.): *see* Møn
Moena Eiland (is. and regency, Indon.): *see* Muna Island
Moenus River (riv., W.Ger.): *see* Main River
Moeran, Ernest John (Br. comp.) **8**:220:1b
Moere, Peeter van der (Cath. monk): *see* Gante, Pedro de
Moeris, Lake, *or* Birkat Qarun (l., Egy.) **8**:220:2a
irrigation in Nile Valley **13**:187:2a
Moeritherium **8**:220:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Moero, Lac (l., Af.): *see* Mweru, Lake
Moers, *or* Mörs (W.Ger.) **8**:220:3a
Moesi Rivier (riv., Indon.): *see* Musi River
Moesia (prov., Roman Emp.) **8**:220:3a
Bulgarian history **15**:356:2b
Ostrogoth invasion **11**:688:1b
Moeskroen (Belg.): *see* Mouscron
"Moeti oa Bochabela" (novel by Mofolo): *see* "Traveller of the East, The"
mofette, *or* moffette (geol.) **8**:221:1a
Moffat, Abbot Low (biog.)
criticism of Leonowens **7**:281:1a
Moffat, John (Br. missionary)
association with Rhodes **10**:26:2b
Moffat, Robert (Br. missionary) **8**:221:1a
association with Livingstone **7**:415:3a
history of Botswana **27**:945:1b
Moffatt, James (Br. bibl. schol.) **8**:221:2a
version of English Bible **2**:195:3a
moffette (geol.): *see* mofette
Moffitt, Billie Jean (Am. tennis player): *see* King, Billie Jean
Mofolo, Thomas Mokopu, *or* Thomas Mofola (Les. au.) **8**:221:2a
Mogadiscio (Som.): *see* Muqdisho
Mogadishu (Som.): *see* Muqdisho
Mogado (k. of Hanthawaddy): *see* Wareru
Mogador (Mor.): *see* Essaouira
mogen David (Judaism): *see* David, Star of
"Mogens" (work by Jacobsen)
Danish literature **6**:465:3b
Moggallana (disciple of the Buddha): *see* Maudgalyayana
Mogh (people): *see* Magh
Mogi das Cruzes, *or* M'bboygi, *or* Santana das Cruzes de Mogi Mirim (Braz.) **8**:221:3a
Mogila, Peter, *or* Petru Movilă (Moldavian Orthodox theol.) **8**:221:3a
authorship of catechism **2**:949:2a
influence on Kiev **22**:511:1a
Mogila-Belmak, Mount (mt., U.S.S.R.)
Azov Upland **1**:758:3a
Ukrainian S.S.R. **28**:1037:2b
Mogilyov, *or* Mogilev, *or* Mogil'ov (obl., U.S.S.R.) **8**:221:3b
importance to Belorussian S.S.R. **28**:1032:1a
Mogilyov, *or* Mogilev, *or* Mogil'ov (U.S.S.R.) **8**:222:1a
Mogilyov-Podolsky, *or* Mogilev-Podolskii, *or* Mogil'ov-Podol'skij (U.S.S.R.) **8**:222:1a
Mogok (Bur.) **8**:222:1b
Mogol language
classification **8**:257:1b
distribution **22**:593:2b, 594:2b
Mogollon culture (N.Am. Indian culture) **8**:222:1b

major ref. in American Indians **13**:316:2a
development **1**:330:1b
Paleo-Indian tradition **24**:985:1b
pottery **17**:136:2a
Mogollon Mountains (mt. range, N.Mex., U.S.) **8**:222:2b
mogote (hill): *see* pepino hill
mogotes (funerary niches)
use by Zapotecs and Mosquitos **26**:874:1b
Mogotes, Sierra del (mt., Arg.)
physiography of Pampean Sierras **14**:43:1a
Mogotón, Pico (mt., Nic.)
location and height **15**:716:2b
Moguchaya Kuchka (Russ. comp.): *see* Five, The
Moguindou, Mont (mt., Af.)
physiography of Congo **15**:662:1b
Mogul (machine)
use in candy-making **19**:392:2a
Mogul carpet: *see* Mughal carpet
mogul cut (gem cut)
comparison to other faceted gems **4**:651:2a
Mogul dynasty: *see* Mughal dynasty
Mogul painting: *see* Mughul painting
Moguntiacum (W.Ger.): *see* Mainz
Mogwandi (people): *see* Ngbandi
"Moha le fou, Moha le sage" (work by Jelloun)
discussed in biography **2**:88:3b
Mohács, Battle of (Hung. hist.) **8**:222:2b
effect on
Bohemia **16**:919:2b
Poland **25**:925:1b
victory of Suleyman I **11**:365:3a
mohair (fibre) **8**:222:3a
specialty hair fibres **11**:76:2a
yield of Angora goat **1**:412:3a
Mohaka River (riv., N.Z.) **8**:223:1a
location *map* **24**:883
Mohale's Hoek (Les.) **8**:223:1a
Mohammad (in personal names): *see under* Muhammad, except as below
Mohammad 'Ali Shah (shah of Iran)
role in Qajar dynasty **9**:830:3a
Mohammad ebn Mosafer (Mosaferid ruler)
founding of Mosaferid dynasty **8**:345:2b
Mohammad Hasan (Qajar chief)
struggle for hegemony **21**:895:2b
Mohammad Khodabandeh (Safavid ruler): *see* Soltan Mohammad Shah
Mohammad Khudabanda (Il-Khan ruler): *see* Oljeitu
Mohammad Nader Shah (ruler of Afg.)
role in Afghani history **13**:37:2b
Mohammad Reza Shah Pahlavi (shah of Iran) **8**:223:1b
history of Iran **21**:896:2b
successor to Reza Shah Pahlavi **10**:15:3b
Mohammad Shams od-Din Hafez, *or* Mohammad Shams od-Din Hafiz (Pers. poet): *see* Hafez
Mohammad Taqi Khan (gov. of Fars)
role in Baluchi history **1**:849:3a
Mohammad Zahir Shah (k. of Afg.)
role in Afghani history **13**:37:2b
Mohammed (in personal names): *see under* Mehmed; Muhammad, except as below
Mohammed, Farrad, *or* F. Mohammed Ali (Am. rel. leader): *see* Fard, Wallace D.
Mohammed I Askiya (ruler of Songhai emp.): *see* Muhammad I Askia
Mohammed ben Mardanish, *or* Ibn Mardanish (ruler of Murcia and Valencia)
control of southeastern Spain **12**:240:2a; **28**:33:2b
Murcia **28**:72:2a
Valencia **28**:74:2a
Mohammed Chehab ad-Din (Egy. mus.)
contribution to music theory **22**:68:2b
Mohammed Dib (Af. au.): *see* Dib, Mohammed
Mohammed Rahim (Cent. As. emir)
history of Bukhara **2**:614:3b
Mohammed Shah (shah of Iran)
revolt of Aga Khan I **1**:138:1a
Mohammed Shah, Sultan Sir (Nizari imam): *see* Aga Khan III
Mohammed Tewfik Pasha (khedive of Egy.): *see* Tawfiq Pasha, Muhammad
Mohammedan blue, *or* hui-hui ch'ing (pigment)
use in Chinese pottery glaze **17**:129:2a, 130:1a
"Mohammedan Conquest of Egypt and North Africa, The" (work by Torrey)
discussed in biography **11**:857:2b
Mohammedan Union (Ottoman rel. org.)
decline of Ottoman empire **28**:932:2a
Mohammedia, *or* Fedala (Mor.) **8**:223:3a
Mohammerah (Iran): *see* Khorramshahr
Mohave (people): *see* Mojave
Mohawk (people) **8**:223:3a
major ref. in American Indians **13**:344:2a, *map*
part of Iroquois League **6**:390:3b
treaty with Dutch colonists **13**:318:1a, *map* 312
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Mohawk River (riv., N.Y., U.S.) **8**:223:3b
Mohawk Trail (trail, Mass., U.S.)
association with Mohawk River Valley **8**:224:1a
physiography and development of Massachusetts **29**:278:2a, 279:2b
Mohegan (people) **8**:224:1a
ethnological affinities **9**:277:3a; **13**:344:2a, *map*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Mohéli, *or* Moili (is., Com.)
geography **21**:176:1b
Mohenjo-daro (archae. site, India) **8**:224:1b
major ref. in India **21**:23:1b *passim to* 29:2b, *map* 24
agriculture **14**:923:1a
archaeology **20**:638:1b
India **21**:1:1a
Indus Valley Civilization **6**:302:1b
racial types **25**:383:1a
water-supply systems **26**:421:1b
see also Great Bath
Mohi lowlands (reg., Hung.)
feature of Borsod-Abaúj-Zemplén **2**:396:2b
Mohican (people): *see* Mahican
Mohindergarh (India): *see* Mahendragarh
mohini attam (Indian dance)
dance-drama **27**:751:1b
Mohism (Chin. phil.) **8**:224:2b
development by Mo-tzu **8**:207:1a
history of logic **23**:241:2b
Mohl, Hugo von (Ger. bot.) **8**:224:2b
relationship with Nageli **8**:483:1a
work in cytology **14**:929:1b
Mohlam (Lao song style)
folk music of Southeast Asia **27**:882:2b
Möhler, Johann Adam (Ger. hist.) **8**:224:3a
"Mohn und Gedächtnis" (work by Celan)
discussed in biography **3**:7:3a
Mohnian Stage (geol.)
Tertiary Period *table* **19**:890
Moho (geol.): *see* Mohorovicic discontinuity
Moholy-Nagy, Laszlo (Hung. art.) **8**:225:1a
contribution to photography **25**:783:1b, *illus.* 784
influence of
Bauhaus school **1**:970:2a
Constructivism **3**:576:3a
promotion of photogram **9**:403:2a
support of Lissitzky **7**:393:3a
Mohorovicic, Andrija (Yugos. geophys.) **8**:225:1b
development of seismography **17**:579:2a
Mohorovicic discontinuity, *or* Moho (geol.)
association with high temperature and pressure geochemistry *illus.* **24**:143
discovery by Mohorovicic **8**:225:1b
significance in
Earth's structure and composition **17**:541:2a, 561:2a
geochemical distribution of elements **15**:938:1b
geological history **19**:825:1b
gravitation measurement **17**:543:2a
mechanical properties of Earth **4**:321:1b
seafloor spreading **25**:876:2a
Mohr, Johann (Ger. schol.)
contribution to mathematical recreation **25**:2:1b
Mohr, Karl Friedrich (Ger. chem.)
contribution to chemical analysis **13**:550:1a
Mohr, Otto (Ger. engin.)
contribution to rock fracture analysis **24**:193:2a
Mohra Moradu stupa (Buddhist mon., Taxila, Pak.)
parasol shaft in stupa *illus.* Plate 3 fol. **26**:874
Mohria (bot.)
genus of Schizaeaceae **10**:520:1b
Mohrungen, Battle of (Eur. hist.)
role of Bernadotte **3**:121:1b
Mohs, Friedrich (Ger. min.)
contribution to Mohs hardness scale **8**:225:2a
Mohs hardness (min.) **8**:225:2a
major ref. in Minerals and Rocks **24**:138:1a
measurement of
abrasives **21**:248:1a
boron group elements' properties *table* **15**:972
carbon group elements' properties *table* **15**:977
diamonds **4**:64:3b
minerals and rocks **17**:583:2a; **24**:197:2a
nitrogen group elements' properties *table* **15**:985
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Mohsin-ul Mulk (Muslim leader): *see* Sayyid Mahdi Ali
Moi, Daniel arap (pres. of Ken.)
development of Kenya **17**:837:1b
"Moi universitety" (work by Gorky): *see* "My Universities"
moiety (kinship group)
comparison with phratry **9**:407:3a
role in
American Indian dance **13**:387:1a
Australian Aborigine culture **14**:424:1b
dual organization **4**:245:2a
Melanesian social structure **25**:261:2a
Moili (is., Com.): *see* Mohéli
Moillet, Louis (Fr. art.)
relationship with Klee **6**:904:2b
Moin Aluine (Ire.): *see* Allen, Bog of
Moineau, Georges-Victor-Marcel (Fr. au.): *see* Courteline, Georges
moira (Gr. rel.)
concept of providence **17**:389:2a
role in
Greek epic **23**:108:1a
Greek religion **18**:913:1a
Shakespearean tragedy **23**:173:1b
Moira, Francis Rawdon-Hastinhgs, 2nd earl of (Br. colonial administrator): *see* Hastings, Francis Rawdon-Hastings, 1st marquess of, 2nd earl of Moira
moiré pattern (phys.) **8**:225:2b
colour printing **26**:106:2b
textile finishing **21**:522:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section128
Moisa (Gr. rel.): *see* Muse
Moïse, Isaäc (Fr. pol.): *see* Crémieux, Isaac-Adolphe
Moiseiwitsch, Benno (Br. pianist) **8**:225:3a
Moiseyev, Igor Aleksandrovich (Russ. choreographer) **8**:225:3b
Moiseyev Ensemble (Sov. org.): *see* State Academic Folk Dance Ensemble
Moiseyevich, Tanya (Br. stage designer)
influence on design **28**:606:1b
Moism (Chin. philos.): *see* Mohism
Moissan, Ferdinand-Frédéric-Henri (Fr. chem.) **8**:226:1b
attempt to make synthetic diamonds **11**:466:1b
isolation of fluorine **4**:849:2b
production of pure chromium **21**:407:1b
work with halogen elements **15**:995:2b
moist adiabatic lapse rate (atmospheric sci.)
description **7**:160:1a
moist temperate coniferous forest, *or* coast forest
characteristics **3**:539:3a

Names beginning with "Mc" and "M'" are alphabetized in the INDEX *as "Mac"; "St." is treated alphabetically as "Saint," "Ste." as "Sainte," and "SS." as "Saints."*

moisture content
importance in
art conservation and restoration **14**:87:1b
dried food **19**:338:1a
grain storage **19**:124:2b
measurement by environment monitoring instrumentation **23**:775:1a
see also humidity
Moivre, Abraham de (Fr. math.) **8**:226:2a
electrical theory **18**:247:1a
probability theory **26**:135:1b
trigonometry **28**:885:1a
see also de Moivre's formula
mojarra (fish) **8**:226:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Mojave, *or* Mohave (people) **8**:226:3a
customs and traditions **13**:327:2a, *map*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Mojave Desert (desert, U.S.) **8**:226:3b
climatic data *table* **17**:1023
continental desert comparison *table* **3**:583
desert ecosystems **17**:1024:1a
deserts of the world *table* **4**:31
museum in Barstow, Calif. **1**:921:2a
occurrence of
borate minerals **2**:379:1a
desert varnish **4**:32:3a
varved deposits **19**:775:1b
physiography of
California **29**:442:2b
North America **24**:1005:1b
Mojave thorn (bot.): *see* Canotia holacantha
Moji (Japan)
incorporation into Kita-Kyushu **6**:896:1b
moji (calligraphy): *see* bokuseki
Mojilian (emp. of Mong.): *see* Bilge
Mojmir I (prince of Moravia)
role in Moravian history **8**:309:3b; **16**:914:2a
Mojmir II (prince of Moravia)
role in Moravian history **16**:915:1a
Mokau River (riv., N.Z.) **8**:227:1b
location *map* **24**:883
Moke, Camille (Fr. mus.): *see* Pleyel, Marie-Félicité-Denise
Mokha (Yem. [San'a']): *see* Mocha
mokhihim (Judaism)
association with maggid **7**:670:3a
Moki (people): *see* Hopi

Mokil (atoll, Pac.O.)
inhabitation by Micronesian peoples **25:**265:2a
Mokken (Japanese schol.): *see* Nakae Tōju
moko (ritual practice)
tattooing **11:**578:2a
Mokoiwian Stage (geol., N.Z.)
relation to Taitai Series **11:**511:2b
Mokokchung (administrative dist., India)
relation to Nagaland state **21:**132:2b
Mokos, *or* Mokosa, *or* Mokosh, *or* Mokusa (Slavic goddess) **8:**227:1b
Mokpo (S.Kor.) **8:**227:1b
Mokran (reg., Iran–Pak.): *see* Makran
Moksa (people): *see* Moksha
moksa (Indian rel.): *see* moksha
Moksadeva (Buddhist monk): *see* Hsüan-tsang
"Moksadharma" (chapter of "Mahabharata")
major ref. in Indian Philosophy **21:**185:1a
Moksha, *or* Moksa (people)
ethnological affinity with Mordvin **18:**902:1a
moksha, *or* moksa, *or* mukti, *or* apavarga (Indian rel.) **8:**227:2a
importance in
Hinduism **5:**935:2b; **16:**989:2b; **17:**386:1b; **20:**582:2b, 602:1b
Indian philosophy **21:**180:2b *passim to* 197:2b
Jainism **5:**569:3a
Sikhism **27:**284:1a
Vedism **27:**353:2b
Moksha language
dialect of Mordvin language **8:**312:3a
Moksobomyo (Bur.): *see* Shwebo
Mokuan Reien (Japanese paint.) **8:**227:2a
association with Mu-ch'i Fa-ch'ang **8:**388:1b
Mokuaweoweo (crater, Haw., U.S.)
features of Mauna Loa **7:**951:1b
Mokusa (Slavic goddess): *see* Mokos
mokushin (craftwork)
method of kanshitsu **6:**725:2b
technique of lacquerwork **17:**672:2a
mola, *or* ocean sunfish, *or* headfish (fish) **8:**227:3a
major ref. in Fishes **19:**269:2b, *illus.* 270
relationship to Teleosts **19:**220:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
mola (clothing) **8:**227:3b
Mola, La (tableland, Sp.)
physiography of Formentara **28:**64:1a
Mola di Gaeta (It.): *see* Formia
Mola lanceolata (fish): *see* sharptail
"Moladh Beinn Dobhrainn" (work by Macintyre): *see* "Praise of Ben Dorain, The"
Molale language
Penutian languages **9:**270:2a
molality (chem.)
major ref. in Matter **23:**686:2b
molar (tooth) **8:**228:1a
characteristics in Insectivora **23:**410:2b, *illus.* 411
human dentition **11:**846:3a
similarities in apes and humans **18:**931:2a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 335; 421
molar extinction coefficient (colour)
measure of dye intensity **15:**864:2a
molar gas constant (chem. and phys.) **8:**228:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 111
molarity (chem.)
major ref. in Matter **23:**686:2b
molasse (rock) **8:**228:2a
component of foreland basins **16:**716:2b
types of sandstone **24:**232:2b
Molasse Basin (basin, Switz.-W.Ger.)
formation **16:**722:2a
molasses (agri. product) **8:**228:2a
fermentation **15:**797:2b
production **19:**375:2b *passim to* 378:1a
rum production **10:**238:2a
sugarcane **11:**356:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Molasses Act (U.K. hist.) **8:**228:2b
protection of British West Indian sugar growers **18:**874:1a
Molay, Jacques de (Grand Master of Knights Templar)
association with Philip IV the Fair **9:**371:3a
Molcho, Solomon, *or* Diogo Pires (Port. Jewish martyr) **8:**228:2b
relationship with Reubeni **10:**4:1a
Mold, *or* Yr Wyddgrug (Clwyd, U.K.) **8:**228:3a
importance to Delyn **4:**1:2b
location *map* **29:**4
mold, *or* mould (fungus) **8:**228:3b
major ref. in Protophytes **26:**279:2a
blue cheese production **2:**298:1a
dried food **19:**338:1a
infectious diseases **21:**528:1b
meat spoilage **19:**353:1a
research **8:**101:2b; **14:**971:1a
mold, *or* mould, *or* cavity (casting) **8:**229:1a
founding **4:**902:1b
investment casting **6:**363:3a
materials processing
ceramic making **21:**233:1b
clothing and footwear production **21:**497:1b
glassmaking **17:**200:2a; **21:**236:2b, 239:1b
iron casting **21:**363:1a
minting **16:**552:2b
plastics and resins production **11:**845:3a; **21:**299:2a
steel production **21:**377:2b, *illus.* 378
metallurgy **21:**355:1b
pottery **17:**102:2b
sculpture **27:**51:2b
toolmaking **28:**717:1a
mold box (device)
use in founding **4:**902:2a, *illus.*
Moldau River (riv., Czech.): *see* Vltava River
Moldavia, *or* Moldova, *or* Bogdan (reg., Rom.) **8:**229:1a
major ref. in Romania **26:**971:1a
Byzantine architecture **13:**977:2b
history
Balkans after World War I *map* **14:**582
Convention of Akkerman **1:**192:3b
feudal period settlement **26:**965:2a
incorporation of Bessarabia **2:**166:2b
Règlement Organique **9:**1003:3b
relations with
Austria **14:**506:2a, *map*
Ottoman Empire **9:**738:3a; **28:**921:1b, 929:2b, *map* 928
Poland **25:**924:1a
Russia **28:**971:1a, 990:2a
Treaty of Kucuk Kaynarca **7:**24:2a
language: *see* Moldavian language
see also Moldavian Soviet Socialist Republic; Transylvania; Walachia
Moldavian language
division of Romanian language **10:**158:1a
spoken in Moldavian S.S.R. **28:**1036:1b
Moldavian Soviet Socialist Republic, *or* Moldavia, *or* Moldavskaya Sovetskaya Sotsialisticheskaya Respublika, *or* Moldavskaja Sovetskaja Socialisticeskaja Respublika (rep., U.S.S.R.) **8:**229:2a
major ref. in Union of Soviet Socialist Republics **28:**1033:2b
incorporation of Bessarabia **2:**166:3a
physiography of Russian steppe **28:**1029:1a
settlement of Vlachs **12:**411:1a
see also Moldavia
Moldavskaja Sovetskaja Socialisticeskaja Respublika, *or* Moldavskaya Sovetskaya Sotsialisticheskaya Respublika (rep., U.S.S.R.): *see* Moldavian Soviet Socialist Republic
moldboard plow
major ref. in Farming and Agricultural Technology **19:**101:1a
plow development **9:**525:1b; **28:**457:1a
Molde (Nor.) **8:**229:3b
location *map* **24:**1027
molder (baking)
use in baking industry **19:**386:1a, 388:1b, *illus.* 386
molding (anat.)
cranial joint development **28:**308:2a
molding, *or* moulding (arch.) **8:**229:3b
egg and dart design **4:**386:2b
Greek architecture **13:**963:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
molding (casting): *see* mold
Moldova (hist. reg., Eur.): *see* Moldavia
Moldoveanu, Mount (mt., Rom.)
Carpathian Mountains **11:**902:3a; **18:**823:2b, *map* 822; **26:**961:1a
mole (mammal) **8:**230:3b
major ref. in Mammals **23:**407:1b, *illus.*
comparison to golden mole **5:**341:2b
example of locomotion **14:**652:2b
member of Insectivore order **6:**331:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
mole (breakwater): *see* jetty
mole (chem.) **8:**230:3a
major ref. in Matter **23:**695:2a
chemistry **15:**1039:2b; **25:**855:2b
definition **6:**354:2a; **14:**331:1a
molecules **24:**267:2b
solutions **23:**686:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 723
mole (dermatol.) **8:**230:3a
congenital skin abnormality **21:**705:2b
pregnancy disorders **26:**725:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
see also nevus
mole (machine): *see* rotary excavator
Mole, Abraham (Fr. theorist)
theories on music **24:**495:1b
Molé, Louis-Mathieu, Comte (Fr. states.) **8:**231:1b
mole crab, *or* sand bug, *or* Emerita talpoida, *or* Hippa talpoida (crab) **8:**231:2a
burrowing techniques of decapods **16:**855:1a, *illus.* 853
occurrence on coastlines **17:**997:1b
mole cricket (insect) **8:**231:2b
diversity among locusts *illus.* **21:**605
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
mole fraction (chem.)
solutions **23:**687:1a
mole plow (agri. tech.)
use in drainage **13:**197:1a
mole rat, *or* blesmol, *or* sand rat, *or* sand mole (mammal) **8:**231:3a
characteristics **23:**447:2a, *illus.* 444
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also bandicoot rat
Môle Saint-Nicolas (Haiti) **8:**232:1a
climatology **29:**759:2a
Mole Valley (dist., Surrey, U.K.) **8:**232:1a
Molech (Judaism): *see* Moloch
molecular activation (phys.)
secondary effects of radiation **26:**502:1b
molecular amplification by stimulated emission of radiation: *see* maser
molecular beam (phys.) **8:**232:1b
gas particle separation **23:**698:2a
molecular spectroscopy **13:**583:1a
use by Stern **11:**256:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/32
molecular-beam spectroscopy (chem.)
major ref. in Physical and Chemical Analysis and Measurement **13:**582:2b
molecular biology **8:**232:3a
academic development **14:**920:1a, 930:2b
disciplines
biochemistry **2:**220:3a; **14:**949:2a
biophysics **14:**947:1a
evolution **18:**981:2a, 988:1a, 1005:2b
philosophy of science **25:**667:1a, 685:2b
physiology **14:**937:1b
virology **29:**518:2a
zoology **14:**964:2a
work of Frey-Wyssling **5:**5:3a
"Molecular Biology of the Gene" (book by Watson)
discussed in biography **12:**527:1a
molecular clock (biol.)
evolution **18:**984:2a, 1008:1b
molecular crystal (crystall.)
major ref. in Matter **23:**647:2b
physical properties of molecules **14:**346:2a; **24:**275:2b
solid states of matter **10:**945:3a
molecular dynamics (chem.)
structure of liquids **23:**683:2b
molecular formula (chem.)
chemical compounds **15:**764:2a
molecules **24:**279:1b
molecular genetics (biol.)
major ref. in The Principles of Genetics and Heredity **19:**710:1a
molecular structure of genes **14:**954:1b
molecular lattice (chem.)
halogen elements **15:**996:2a
molecular-mass construction (dress)
clothing technology **4:**222:3a
molecular-orbital theory (chem.)
bonding theory
chemical **3:**155:1b; **24:**296:2a
coordinate **15:**902:1b
covalent **25:**854:2b
ligand fields **7:**349:2a
molecular spectroscopy **13:**581:1a
separated-atom and united-atom orbitals *illus.* **24:**296
transition elements and compounds **15:**1009:2b
see also antibonding orbital; bonding orbital
molecular proposition (philos.)
logical atomism **25:**613:2a
molecular rearrangement (chem.)
carbonium ions **2:**855:3b
chemical reaction mechanisms **15:**1046:2a, 1047:2a
coordination compounds **15:**903:1a *passim to* 906:1b
definition **15:**782:2a
photochemical effects **15:**1090:2b *passim to* 1093:2a
taste sensation **27:**169:1a, *illus.* 170
molecular sieve (chem.) **8:**232:3b
catalytic reactions **15:**1060:2a
chemical separation **13:**559:2a
chromatographic separation **13:**563:1b
ion-exchange technology **15:**1071:1a
petroleum refining **21:**441:1a, 444:1a
zeolites **24:**182:1a
molecular-sieve chromatography (chem.)
major ref. in Physical and Chemical Analysis and Measurement **13:**552:1a
chemical separation **13:**560:2b
molecular spectrum (phys.)
characteristics **11:**79:3a
molecular structure (chem.)
major ref. in Molecules **24:**271:1a
biological aspects
chemoreception **27:**134:1b, 139:1a
genetic code and life origin **22:**987:2b *passim to* 997:2a
chemical theory
bonding **24:**291:2b
chemical synthesis **15:**924:2b
gaseous state **23:**697:1a
liquid state **23:**681:1a, 683:2a
molecular complexity **24:**279:2a
oxidation and reduction reactions **15:**1074:2a

periodic table structure **15**:954:1a
quantum mechanics **23**:881:1a
reaction mechanisms **15**:1044:1b
solutions **23**:690:1b
spectroscopy **13**:577:1b, 604:1a
structural chemistry **8**:233:2a
properties of
carbocyclic compounds **15**:849:1a
carbohydrates **14**:883:2a
carbonium ions **2**:854:3a
carthenes **2**:847:1a
dyes and pigments **15**:863:2a
hydrocarbons **15**:784:1b
nitrogen group elements **15**:986:1a
organic nitrogen compounds **15**:830:1b
organic phosphorus compounds **15**:837:1b
polymers **15**:918:2b
transition elements and compounds **15**:1007:2b
water and ice **15**:774:1b, *illus.*
work of
Mulliken **8**:409:3b
Pauling **9**:211:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
see also types of molecular structure, *e.g.,* chelate; polymer; ring
molecular weight (chem.)
major ref. in Molecules **24**:267:1b
atomic weight **1**:678:1a
centrifugation **3**:33:2b
hydrocarbons **15**:783:1a
osmotic pressure **8**:1030:1a
polymers **15**:919:1a
proteins **14**:864:1b
structural chemistry **8**:233:2b
molecularity (chem.)
reaction mechanisms **15**:1045:1b, 1051:2b
molecule (chem.) **24**:267:1a; **8**:233:1a
atomic structure and properties
adhesives **13**:8:1b
boron group compounds **15**:973:2b
coordination compounds **15**:899:1b
molecular hydrogen **15**:956:2a
biological aspects
cell metabolism **16**:378:1a
drugs and drug action **17**:493:1b
excretory mechanisms **19**:4:1b
immunoglobulin *illus.* **20**:837
membrane transporters **15**:602:2a
chemical theory
Atomism and atomic theory **25**:575:1a *passim to* 579:1a
chemical kinetics **15**:1050:1a
chiral centre **24**:282:2b
electromagnetic radiation **18**:293:2b
ion exchange **15**:1070:1b, *illus.*
liquid state **23**:681:1a
photochemical reactions **15**:1090:2b
exosphere **4**:633:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
see also molecular structure
Molenbeek-Saint-Jean, *or* Sint-Jans-Molenbeek (Belg.) **8**:233:2b
Molepolole (Bots.) **8**:233:2b
Moleschott, Jacob (Du. physiol.) **8**:233:3a
moleskin (fabric)
variety of fustian **5**:61:3a
Molesworth, Mrs. (Br. au.)
children's literature **23**:212:2a
Moley, Raymond Charles (Am. journ.) **8**:233:3a
Moleyns, Frederick de (Br. inv.)
development of electric lamp **6**:277:2b; **7**:125:1a
Molfetta (It.) **8**:234:1a
"Moliant Cadwallon" (work by Ferddig)
place in Welsh literature **15**:628:2a
Molière, *or* Jean-Baptiste Poquelin (Fr. dram.) **24**:302:1a; **8**:234:1a
association with
Bejart family **2**:54:1a
Charpentier **3**:130:3b
Corneille **3**:637:2a
La Fontaine **7**:65:2a
Louis XIV **7**:500:3a; **14**:113:2a; **19**:482:2b
Racine **9**:879:2b
contribution to
comedy **23**:163:1b
comedy of manners **7**:784:3b
dramatic literature **23**:156:1b
French literature **19**:572:1b
satire **23**:184:1b
Western theatre **28**:540:2a
direction **28**:523:2a
social expression **28**:517:2b
stage and costume design **28**:604:1a
use of commedia dell'arte **3**:487:1b
views on dance **16**:962:2b
see also works by name
Molina, Arturo Armando (pres. of El Sal.)
election victory **15**:705:1b
Molina, Carlos Maria Isidro de Borbon, conde de (Sp. prince): *see* Carlos Maria Isidro de Borbon, conde de Molina
Molina, Luis de (Sp. theol.) **8**:234:1b
Moline (Ill., U.S.) **8**:234:2a
location *map* **29**:158
Molinella, Battle of (It. hist.)
defeat of Colleoni **22**:213:2b
Molinet, Jean (Fr. poet and chronicler) **8**:234:2b
association with Chastellain **3**:135:3a
position as rhétoriqueur **10**:21:1a
Molinism (theol.)
theological systems **8**:234:1b
Molinos, Miguel de (Sp. pr.) **8**:234:2b
association with Innocent XI **6**:325:2a
doctrine of Quietism **9**:858:2b; **16**:333:1a
Molise (reg., It.) **8**:234:3a
Moll, Balthasar Ferdinand (Aus. sculp.)
contribution to Baroque sculpture **27**:103:1b
Moll Cutpurse, *or* Mary Frith (Eng. criminal) **8**:234:3b
"Moll Flanders" (work by Defoe)
discussed in biography **3**:958:3a
place in English literature **18**:591:2b
Molle Islands (isls., Austr.) **8**:235:1a
Mollendo (Peru) **8**:235:1a
location *map* **25**:508
Møller, Kai Friis (Dan. au.)
contribution to Danish literature **27**:19:2b
Moller, Lillian Evelyn (Am. indus. engin.): *see* Gilbreth, Lillian Evelyn
Moller, Margarethe Meta (w. of Klopstock)
inspiration for Klopstock **6**:911:1b
Møller, Poul Martin (Dan. au.) **8**:235:1a
contribution to Danish literature **27**:16:2b
Mollet, Guy (premier of Fr.) **8**:235:1b
policy in North Africa **24**:932:1b
mollic horizon (geol.)
characteristics of mollisol **8**:235:3b
Mollien, Gaspard-Théodore (Fr. expl.) **8**:235:2b
Mollien, Nicolas-François, Comte (Fr. states.) **8**:235:3a
Mollijus Falls (waterfall, Nor.)
height and water discharge *table* **26**:899
mollisol (soil type) **8**:235:3b
occurrence in North America **24**:972:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 232
Mollison, Patrick Loudon (sci.)
study of blood transfusions **15**:138:2b
Mölln (W.Ger.) **8**:235:3b
"Molloy" (work by Beckett)
discussed in biography **2**:32:3a
Molluginoideae (bot.)
classification of angiosperms **13**:698:2a
molluscan nekton (zool.)
type of nekton **8**:588:1b
mollusk, *or* mollusc, *or* Mollusca (invertebrate) **24**:306:1a; **8**:236:1a
anatomy and physiology
circulatory system **2**:290:2a; **16**:382:2a
digestive systems **17**:276:2b
endocrine systems **18**:402:2a
excretory systems **4**:628:2a; **19**:3:2a, 6:1b
integumentary systems **21**:693:1a
muscle system **24**:454:2a, 465:2a
nervous systems **24**:793:1b
organ systems **25**:227:2a
reproduction **26**:684:2a *passim to* 687:2b
respiration and respiratory systems **26**:774:1b
white blood cells **28**:679:2b
behaviour
avoidance behaviour **14**:659:1a
dormancy **14**:671:2a
locomotion **14**:650:1a
mating **14**:681:2a
parasitic host of
flukes **19**:294:1b
thigmotrich **11**:709:1b
commercial cultivation **19**:288:2b
evolution
Lower Carboniferous boundaries **19**:858:2a
Phanerozoic fossil records **19**:798:2a
phylogeny **24**:309:2a
Tertiary fossils **19**:885:1a, 887:2a
maximum longevity *table* **20**:473
poisonous animals *tables* **25**:905, 907
sensory reception
chemoreception **27**:130:2a
habituation **22**:872:1b
photoreception **27**:142:1a, 146:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also kinds of mollusk, *e.g.,* clam; octopus; oyster; snail
Mollwitz, Battle of (Eur. hist.)
role of Frederick II the Great **1**:721:1b; **19**:560:2b
molly (fish) **8**:236:1b
major ref. in Fishes **19**:247:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Molly Maguires (Am. labour org.) **8**:236:2a
association with Bloomsburg trial **2**:295:1a
infiltration by Pinkerton Agency **9**:455:3a
molly miller, *or* Blennius cristatus (fish)
description **2**:280:3b
mollymawk (bird): *see* albatross
Molnar, Ferenc (Hung. au.) **8**:236:2a
Mölndal (Swed.) **8**:236:2b
Molniya (Sov. satellites)
contribution to satellite communications **19**:55:1a, *illus.* Plate 6 fol. 42; **28**:509:2b
Molo (quay, Venice, It.)
feature of Piazza San Marco **29**:499:1b, *map* 498
Moloch, *or* Molech (Judaism) **8**:236:2b
moloch (lizard) **8**:236:3a
"Molodaya gvardiya" (work by Fadeyev): *see* "Young Guard, The"
Molodechno, *or* Molodecno (U.S.S.R.) **8**:236:3b
Molodova (archae. site, U.S.S.R.)
excavation of artifacts **14**:226:1a
Molody, Konon Trofimovich (Sov. spy): *see* Lonsdale, Gordon Arnold
Molokai (isl., Haw., U.S.) **8**:236:3b
geography of Hawaii **29**:447:2a
location *map* **29**:158
Molon (Seleucid offi.)
association with Antiochus III **1**:460:1b
Molon of Rhodes (orator)
teacher of Cicero **3**:315:1a
Molopo River (riv., Af.) **8**:237:1b
Kalahari Basin **13**:100:1b
Nossob river **8**:802:3a
Molossi (Illyrian tribe)
role in Albanian history **13**:212:1a
Molothrus (bird): *see* cowbird
Molotov (U.S.S.R.): *see* Perm
Molotov, Vyacheslav Mikhaylovich, *or* Vyacheslav Mikhaylovich Skryabin (foreign minis. of U.S.S.R.) **8**:237:1b
association with Khrushchev **6**:844:3a
history of the Soviet Union **28**:1001:1b *passim to* 1013:1a
negotiation of German-Soviet Nonaggression Pact **5**:213:3a
World War II diplomacy **21**:776:1a
Molotov-Ribbentrop Pact (Eur. hist.): *see* German-Soviet Nonaggression Pact
Molotovsk (U.S.S.R.): *see* Severodvinsk
molt, *or* moult (physiol.) **8**:237:2b
arthropods **14**:94:2a
crustaceans **16**:845:1b
decapods **3**:947:3b
aschelminths **14**:153:1b
aspect of
domestication **4**:163:3b
endocrine systems **18**:403:1a
integumentary systems **21**:692:2b *passim to* 698:1b
mating behaviour **14**:677:2b
migration **14**:666:1b
photoperiodism **14**:644:2a
birds **15**:5:2a
cranes **15**:52:2a
falcons **15**:44:2a
pelicans **15**:25:1a
penguins **15**:21:2a
roller-like birds **15**:86:2a
shorebirds **15**:61:1a
waterfowl **15**:29:2a
mammals **23**:387:1a
oncopod **8**:950:2a
snakes **26**:761:2b
see also ecdysis
Moltayevo (l., U.S.S.R.)
health spas **18**:830:2a
molten-salt reactor (energy tech.)
type of nuclear reactor **18**:543:2b
molting (physiol.): *see* molt
Moltke, Adam Gottlob, Lensgreve (Dan. govt. offi.) **8**:237:2b
Moltke, Adam Wilhelm, Lensgreve (pr.min. of Den.) **8**:237:3a
Moltke, Helmuth Johannes Ludwig von (Ger. mil. comdr.) **8**:239:1b
association with Ludendorff **7**:545:1b
history of Germany **20**:92:1b
revision of Schlieffen's plan **10**:525:2b; **29**:984:2a
Moltke, Helmuth von, *or* Helmuth Karl Bernhard, Graf von Moltke (Ger. gen.) **8**:237:3b
development of warfare conduct **29**:657:2b
history of
Austria **14**:507:2a
France **19**:511:1a
Franco-German War **4**:934:3b; **7**:874:1a
Germany **20**:88:1a
Moltkeblick (mt., S.W.A.)
physiography of South West Africa/Namibia **27**:962:1a
Molucca Sea, *or* Laut Maluku (sea, Pac.O.) **8**:239:2b
Moluccas (prov., Indon.): *see* Maluku
Moluccas, *or* Maluku (isls., Indon.) **8**:239:2b
major ref. in East Indies **17**:781:1a
influence of Dutch rule **17**:756:1b, *map* 754
relationship to Southeast Asia **14**:172:1a
Molucella laevis (bot.): *see* shell flower
molva molva (fish): *see* ling
molybdate mineral (min.) **8**:239:3b
major ref. in Minerals and Rocks **24**:136:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
see also tungstate mineral
molybdate orange (pigment)
applications of lead chromate **21**:409:1b
use in paint coloration **21**:319:2b
molybdenite (min.) **8**:240:1a

hexagonal symmetry **24:**130:2b
structure and properties *table* **11:**370
molybdenum, *or* Mo (chem. element) **8:**240:1a
major ref. in Chemical Elements **15:**1014:1b, *tables* 1006
abundance and occurrences
abundances of the elements *table* **15:**940
polyacids **15:**773:1a
rare elements in coal ash *table* **15:**944
steel alloys **21:**382:2b
essential nutrients *table* **25:**51
extraction and processing **3:**387:3b
periodic table *illus.* **15:**952
structure and properties
atomic weight *table* **1:**678
isotopes *table* **14:**354
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 121
molybdenum disulfide, *or* molysulfide (chem. compound)
solid lubricants **7:**536:3a
Molyneux, Samuel (Br. astron.) **8:**240:2a
Molyneux, William (Br. philos.)
theories of perception **25:**476:2a
molysulfide (chem. compound): *see* molybdenum disulfide
MOMA (museum, N.Y.C., N.Y., U.S.): *see* Modern Art, Museum of
Mombacho (volcano, Nic.)
topography of Lake Nicaragua **8:**677:1b
Mombasa (Ken.) **8:**240:2b
conquest by Sa'id ibn Sultan **10:**304:2a
history of
Africa **13:**85:2b
East Africa **17:**803:2b *passim to* 811:2a, *maps*
moment (statis.)
distribution functions **28:**231:2b
element of area **13:**459:2b, *illus.*
"Moment, The" (Dan. period.)
vehicle for Kierkegaard's writings **6:**855:3a
moment distribution method (engin.): *see* Hardy Cross method
moment of a force (phys.): *see* torque
moment of inertia (phys.): *see* inertia, moment of
moments, method of (statis.)
major ref. in Statistics **28:**233:2a
mathematics history **23:**633:1b
point analysis **9:**546:2a
momentum (phys.) **8:**240:3b
air-sea transfer processes **25:**135:1a
aircraft propulsion systems **18:**485:2b; **28:**848:2b
classical mechanics **23:**817:1a
collisions **3:**457:3a
concept of energy **18:**440:2b
electrical theory **18:**262:2a
electromagnetic radiation **18:**298:1b
law of conservation **25:**817:2b
philosophy of nature **25:**682:1b
vector analysis **13:**538:1b
wave motion **23:**848:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 126
momentum, conservation of (phys.) **8:**240:3b
classical mechanics **3:**554:2a; **23:**817:2b
energy **18:**446:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 112
"Momma Don't Allow" (film by Richardson)
discussed in biography **10:**49:3a
"Mommie Dearest" (work by Christina Crawford)
life of Joan Crawford **3:**718:1b
Mommsen, Christian Matthias Theodore (Ger. hist., philol., and legal schol.) **8:**241:1b
analysis of Roman Empire history **20:**338:2b
contribution to classical scholarship **27:**29:1a
role in historiography **20:**635:1b
theory on Roman numeral system **23:**610:2b
work in epigraphy **20:**668:1b
Mommsen, Wolfgang J. (Ger. hist.)
interpretation of causes of World War I **21:**741:2a
Mommu (emp. of Japan)
emperors *list* **6:**497
Momo (Am. gangster): *see* Giancana, Sam
Momordica (bot.)
dissemination of seeds **13:**706:2b
Momotidae (bird): *see* motmot
Momotombo (volcano, Nic.)
physiography of Nicaragua **7:**757:1b; **15:**717:1a
Momoyama period (Japanese hist.): *see* Azuchi-Momoyama period
Momozono (emp. of Japan)
emperors *list* **6:**497
Momozono, Go- (emp. of Japan)
emperors *list* **6:**497
Mompou, Federico (Sp. mus.)
role in Spanish music **28:**15:2a
Mompox, *or* Malibú (people) **8:**242:2a
Mon, *or* Mun, *or* Talaing (people) **8:**242:2b
conquest by Anawrahta **1:**375:3b
distribution in
Burma **15:**368:1a
China *map* **16:**51
Thailand **27:**838:1b, 840:2b, 842:1a
influence on U Saw **11:**481:2b
leadership of Wareru **12:**496:2b
role in history of
Buddhism **15:**296:1a
Burma **2:**658:1b; **15:**371:2b
Pegu **9:**239:2b
Southeast Asian art **27:**868:1b *passim to* 895:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Møn, *or* Moen (is., Den.) **8:**242:2b
physiography of Baltic Sea **18:**840:2b, *map*
Mon (dist., India)
major ref. in Mon **8:**242:3a
Mon (India) **8:**242:3a
mon (heraldic symbol)
Japanese heraldry **20:**566:2a, *illus.*
Mon-bu-pu-tra (Tibetan deity)
role in Five Great Kings **4:**809:3a
Mon-Khmer (people)
distribution in
Laos **27:**811:2b
Meghalaya State **21:**130:1b
Yunnan **16:**204:1b
origin and characteristics of Vietnamese people **27:**854:1b
Mon-Khmer languages **8:**242:3a
characteristics of Austro-Asiatic languages **1:**721:2b; **22:**719:1a
influence on Chinese vocabulary **22:**728:1a
place in Southeast Asian cultures **14:**201:1a
relationship to
Souei **11:**24:3a
Vietnamese **27:**854:2a
use in Kampuchea **27:**800:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Mon kingdom, *or* Hanthawaddy kingdom (king., Bur.) **8:**242:3b
Mon language, *or* Peguan language, *or* Talaing language **8:**243:1a
development of Indic writing systems **6:**293:1a
features of Austro-Asiatic morphology **1:**721:2b; **22:**719:2b
relation to Mon-Khmer **8:**242:3b; **22:**596:1b
Môn mam Cymru (is., Gwynedd, U.K.): *see* Anglesey, Isle of
Mon State (state, Bur.) **8:**243:1a
Mon State Museum (museum, Moulmein, Bur.)
feature of Mon state **8:**243:1a
Mona (is., Gwynedd, U.K.): *see* Anglesey, Isle of
Mona Island, *or* Isla Mona (is., P.R.) **8:**243:1b
"Mona Lisa" (paint. by Leonardo da Vinci)
discussed in biography **22:**964:2b
history of forgeries **14:**137:1b
place in Renaissance art **25:**348:2b
mona monkey, *or* Cercopithecus mona (monkey) **8:**243:1b
Monachi (people): *see* Mono
Monachus monachus (mammal): *see* Mediterranean monk seal
Monachus schauinslandi (mammal): *see* Hawaiian monk seal
Monachus tropicalis (mammal): *see* Caribbean monk seal
Monaco **8:**243:1b
domination by Grimaldi family **5:**500:2b
flag *illus.* Plate 8 fol. **4:**810
harbours and land reclamation **26:**407:2a
significance of Monte-Carlo **8:**279:2b
Monaco, Lorenzo (It. paint.)
influence on Angelico **1:**401:2b
monad (philos.) **8:**243:3b
association with panpsychism **9:**117:3b
comparison with
atoms **25:**575:1b, 576:2b
microcosm **8:**102:2a
role in
Aristotelianism **14:**72:1b
Cartesian dualism **15:**594:1b
cosmic order and providence **17:**389:2b
Leibniz' philosophy **7:**251:1a; **18:**610:1b; **25:**760:1a
metaphysics **24:**2:1b, 11:1a
pantheistic views **26:**593:1a
philosophy of religion **25:**699:1b
psychology **26:**326:1a
Pythagorean dualism **26:**595:2b
Monadhliath Mountains, *or* Grey Hills (mts., U.K.) **8:**243:3b
location *map* **29:**4
monadic operator (logic)
role in formal logic **23:**252:2a, *table*
monadnock (geol.) **8:**244:1a
compared to inselberg **6:**332:1a
importance in landform evolution **16:**707:1a
occurrence in
Mount Carleton **2:**869:2b
Shantung **16:**168:2a
Monadnock, Mount, *or* Grand Monadnock (mt., N.H., U.S.)
example of monadnock **8:**244:1a
physiography of
Appalachian mountains **24:**965:2a
New Hampshire **29:**283:2a
Monadnock Building (bldg., Chicago, Ill., U.S.)
design by Root **10:**176:1b; **13:**1041:1b
load-bearing brick structure **21:**245:1b
"Monadologia" (work by Leibniz)
discussed in biography **7:**251:2a
Monagas (state, Venez.) **8:**244:1a
Monagas, José Gregorio (Venez. pol.)
role in history of Venezuela **29:**494:2b
Monagas, José Tadeo (Venez. pol.)
role in history of Venezuela **29:**494:2b
Monaghan, *or* Muineachán (co., Ire.) **8:**244:1b
Monagrillo culture (anc. culture)
cultural development of Central America **24:**986:2b
Monaldeschi, Gian Rinaldo, Marchese (It. nobleman)
execution by Christina of Sweden **3:**282:2b
monarch, *or* monarch flycatcher (bird) **8:**244:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
"Monarch" (ship)
turret warship **29:**603:2b
monarch butterfly, *or* Danaus plexippus (insect) **8:**244:2b
eggs *illus.* Plate 1 fol. **21:**650
Lepidoptera **21:**643:2a, *illus.* 642, 645, 648
migration pattern **14:**664:1a; **14:**993:2b
milkweed butterfly comparison **8:**130:2b
mimicry **14:**630:1a; **24:**110:2b
toxicity **14:**1006:1b; **25:**895:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
monarch flycatcher (bird): *see* monarch
Monarcha frater (bird): *see* black-faced flycatcher
"Monarchia romani imperii" (work by Goldast)
influenced by "Monumenta Germaniae Historica" **8:**298:1a
Monarchianism (Christian heresy) **8:**244:3a
relationship to Sabellianism **10:**280:3a
role of
Hippolytus and Calixtus I **1:**463:2a
Zephyrinus **12:**909:1a
views on Holy Spirit **16:**262:1a
Monarchicals (Fr. pol. group): *see* Anglomaniacs
"Monarchie universelle, La" (work by Montesquieu)
discussed in biography **8:**284:2a
Monarchiens (Fr. pol. group): *see* Anglomaniacs
monarchy (govt.) **8:**244:3b
major refs. in Forms of Government **20:**189:1a; Political Systems **25:**994:2a
belief of sacred kingship **26:**1042:2a
commission of propagandistic art **9:**729:2a
comparison with
aristocracy **1:**555:1b
constitutional government **1:**41:1a; **16:**692:1a; 698:2a
development in
Europe **18:**741:1b *passim to* 748:2a
France **19:**455:1a
Germany **20:**47:2b
Great Britain **29:**505:2a
Low Countries **23:**335:1a
Spain **28:**23:1b
Middle East
Israel **3:**907:2a
Mesopotamia **24:**82:1a
Saudi Arabia **13:**893:2a
effect on development of cities **16:**427:2b
viewed by
Dante **25:**975:2a
Plato **25:**886:1a
Roger II **10:**137:1b
Rousseau **26:**1005:2a
Voltaire **29:**539:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 542
see also king
Monarda, *or* bergamot, *or* horsemint (herb) **8:**245:2a
Monarda didyma (herb)
use **2:**125:1b
Monarda fistulosa (herb)
description **8:**245:2a
Monardes, Nicolas (Ger. au.)
study of tobacco **5:**864:3b
Monashee Mountains (mt. range, Can.) **8:**245:2a
formation in Columbia Mountains **3:**474:1b
monastery (rel.)
major ref. in abbey **1:**11:3a
contributions to
education **18:**29:1a
furniture **17:**58:2b
gardens **19:**673:2a
hospitals **23:**914:2b
library science **22:**969:2a
Medieval art **25:**337:1b
publishing **2:**369:3b; **26:**461:1b
Romanesque architecture **13:**983:2a *passim to* 986:1b
Romanesque sculpture **27:**86:1b
role in
Buddhism **2:**603:2a; **15:**298:1b
China
Six dynasties period **16:**85:1b
T'ang dynasty **16:**94:1b
Egypt **18:**171:1a
India **18:**15:1a
Italy **22:**198:2a
Nepal **15:**749:1b
Roman Catholicism **26:**926:2b
Monastery of . . . : *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Caves,

Monastery of the
monasticism (rel.) **8**:245:2b
major ref. in Sacred Offices and Orders **26**:1034:2a
Buddhism **15**:297:2b
bhikku **2**:188:1b
India **21**:42:1a
U.S.S.R. **28**:1081:2b
Christianity **16**:272:2b, 296:1a
development **16**:263:1b, 266:2a
Anglo-Saxon art **1**:409:3b
escapement clock **3**:392:2a
Latin-language literature **23**:225:2a
medieval education **18**:29:1b
mysticism **16**:331:1b
nursing practice **23**:925:1b
patristic literature **16**:319:2b
preservation of ancient texts **22**:969:2a
Romanesque art **13**:983:2a
Eastern Orthodoxy **4**:336:1b; **17**:880:2a
Byzantium **17**:868:2a *passim to* 872:2a
Hesychasm **5**:901:3a
Justinian's influence **15**:428:2a
mysticism **17**:879:1a
"Philokalia" **9**:387:1b
prophecy **17**:401:1b
people
Alfred **1**:260:2a
Anthony of Egypt **1**:443:3b
Anthony of Kiev **1**:444:1b
Basil the Great **1**:938:1b
Clement **3**:375:2a
Cromwell **3**:749:3a
Desert Fathers **4**:32:1b
Eustathius **4**:609:3b
Gregory I **5**:477:3b
Hugh of Cluny **6**:122:2b
Joseph **6**:621:3b
Loyola **7**:527:3b
Nil Sorsky **8**:711:3b
Shenute **10**:725:1a
William of Hirsau **12**:677:1b
places
Egypt **18**:171:1a
Hereford and Worcester **5**:871:1a
Ireland **21**:960:1b
Low Countries **23**:317:1b
Roman Civilization **20**:358:1b
United Kingdom **29**:30:1b *passim to* 52:1a
Wales **29**:127:2b
Protestantism **26**:224:2a, 231:1a
Roman Catholicism **26**:926:1b, 928:2a, 947:2a
Benedictine Rule **2**:95:3b
Cistercian style **3**:331:1a
Europe **18**:707:2b
France **19**:456:1a, 457:1b
religious education **26**:619:2b, 622:1b
Hinduism **20**:603:2a
Islam **22**:36:1b
Jainism **22**:277:2b
dress symbolism **26**:640:1a
priesthood **26**:1029:2a
traditions and practices **26**:628:2b
asceticism **1**:617:1b
celibacy **3**:12:1a
fasting **26**:866:2b
hermitism **5**:876:1a
vestments **26**:876:1b *passim to* 880:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 812
see also monastery
Monastir (Tun.): *see* Munastir, al-
Monastir (Yugos.): *see* Bitola
monatomic gas (physical sci.) **8**:246:1b
Monatsbecher (metalwork)
type of Häufebecher **5**:749:2b
monaural sound (acoustics)
use in radio transmission **15**:229:1b
monazite (min.) **8**:246:2a
major ref. in Minerals and Rocks **24**:134:2b, *illus.* 135
sources of
rare-earth elements **15**:1016:2a, 1020:1a
thorium reactor fuel **18**:545:1a
structure and properties *table* **9**:396
Monboddo, James Burnett, Lord (Scot. jur. and anthro.) **8**:246:2a
Monbuttu (people): *see* Mangbetu
Moncada, José María (pres. of Nic.)
political rebellion **15**:721:1a
Moncalieri (It.) **8**:246:2b
Moncalieri, Proclamation of (Eur. hist.)
influence of Piedmont **22**:229:2a
Moncayo, Sierra del (mt., Sp.)
physiography of Aragon **28**:61:1b
Moncegorsk (U.S.S.R.): *see* Monchegorsk
Moncensio (mt., Eur.): *see* Mont Cenis
Monchegorsk, *or* Moncegorsk (U.S.S.R.) **8**:246:2b
Mönchengladbach, *or* Gladbach-Rheydt, *or* München-Gladbach (W.Ger.) **8**:246:3a
Monchique Mountains, *or* Serra de Monchique (mt. range, Port.) **8**:246:3b
Monchrétien, Antoine de (Fr. writ.)
theories on mercantilism **18**:753:1b
Mönchsgrat (mt., Switz.)
climate of Switzerland **28**:357:1a
Monchūjo, *or* Board of Questioning (Japanese hist.)
government of Minamoto **8**:148:3a
place in Japanese history **22**:310:2a
Monck, George (Br. gen.) **8**:247:1a
aid to Charles II **3**:114:1a
influence on Muddiman **8**:391:3b
role in English Restoration **29**:63:2a
Monck of Ballytrammon, Sir Charles Stanley, 4th Viscount, 1st Baron Monck of Ballytrammon (gov. gen. of Can.) **8**:246:3b
Mönckeberg arteriosclerosis (path.): *see* medial arteriosclerosis
Monclova (Mex.) **8**:247:2a
location *map* **24**:28
Moncontour, Battle of (Fr. hist.)
role of Henry IV **5**:843:2b
Moncornet, Balthasar (Fr. engr.)
portrait of Luynes *illus.* **7**:580
Moncton (N.B., Can.) **8**:247:2a
development of New Brunswick **15**:517:2a
Monczer, Thomas (Prot. Reformer): *see* Müntzer, Thomas
Mond, Ludwig (Br. chem.) **8**:247:2b
development of ammonia–soda process **1**:345:3b
synthesis of organometallic compounds **15**:908:1a
Mond carbonyl process, *or* carbonyl nickel process (refining)
major ref. in Extraction and Processing Industries **21**:417:2b
use in recovery of platinum metals **21**:419:2b
Mond Laboratory (sci. laboratory, Cambridge, Cambs., U.K.)
research of Kapitsa **6**:731:3a
Mond Nickel Company (Br. co.)
establishment by Mond **8**:247:3a
Mondale, Walter Frederick (vice pres. of U.S.) **8**:247:3a
defeat by Reagan **9**:972:2b; **29**:267:2b
vice presidents *table* **12**:153
Monday (day)
name derivation **12**:555:2a
"Monday Tales," *or* "Contes du lundi" (work by Daudet)
discussed in biography **3**:899:3b
"Monde, Le" (Fr. news.) **8**:247:3b
contribution of Beuve-Méry **2**:179:2b
"Monde, Le" (work by Descartes): *see* "World, The"
"Monde cassé, Le" (play by Marcel)
discussed in biography **7**:820:3a
"Monde du silence, Le" (work by Cousteau and Dumas): *see* "Silent World, The"
"Monde réel, Le" (novel series by Aragon)
discussed in biography **1**:512:2b
Mondego River, *or* Rio Mondego (riv., Port.) **8**:247:3b
physiography of Portugal **25**:1051:1b
Mondiale des Activités Subaquatique, Confédération (internat. org.): *see* World Underwater Federation
Mondino de' Luzzi, *or* Mundinus, *or* Raimondino dei Liucci (It. physic.) **8**:248:1a
contribution to Renaissance medicine **23**:890:2b
study of anatomy **14**:925:1a
"Mondo vecchio sempre nuovo" (work by Bacchelli): *see* "Nothing New Under the Sun"
Mondoñedo (Sp.) **8**:248:1a
Mondory (Fr. act.): *see* Montdory
Mondovì (It.) **8**:248:1b
Mondrepuits (rock unit, Belg.)
Devonian stages of the world *table* **19**:852
Mondrian, Piet (Du. art.) **8**:248:1b
association with Calder **2**:736:2b
contribution to
cultural life of The Hague **5**:615:3a
de Stijl **11**:269:2b
modern art **25**:371:2a, 373:2b, *illus.* Plate 25 fol. 370
moneda columnaria (coin)
use in Latin America **16**:546:1b
monel (metal) **8**:250:1a
alloys **21**:399:1a
fluorine reactions **15**:998:1b
marine products **21**:418:1b
moneran, *or* Monera (biol.) **8**:250:1a
composition of chromosomes **19**:710:1b
producers of biotoxins **25**:900:2b
relation to procaryotes **14**:945:2b
monestrus (biol.)
comparison with polyestrus **4**:574:3b
reproduction of mammals **23**:383:2b
Monet, Claude (Fr. paint.) **8**:250:1b
association with
Jongkind **6**:611:2a
Manet **7**:770:2a
Pissarro **9**:472:1b
Renoir **9**:1029:1a
inspiration by
Boudin **2**:417:3b
Clemenceau **3**:370:1b
modern art **25**:367:2a, *illus.* Plate 23 fol. 370
detail from "Water Lilies" *illus.* Plate 4 fol. **25**:314
Impressionism **6**:274:2a, *illus.*
plein-air painting **9**:516:2a
"Monet Working on His Boat in Argenteuil" (paint. by Manet)
discussed in biography **7**:770:2a
Moneta, Ernesto Teodoro (It. journ.) **8**:251:3a
monetarism (econ.) **8**:251:3b
major ref. in Economic Theory **17**:974:2a
theory of money **24**:338:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 535
Monetarius, Thomas (Prot. reformer): *see* Müntzer, Thomas
Monetary Commission (govt. fin. org., Colom.)
Colombian finance and trade **16**:578:1a
"Monetary Equilibrium" (work by Myrdal)
discussed in biography **8**:466:2a
"Monetary History of the United States 1867–1960, A" (work by Friedman and Schwartz)
support of monetarism **8**:251:3b
monetary policy (econ.) **8**:252:1b
control of inflation **17**:958:2b
effect on
economic planning **17**:927:1a
international trade **21**:845:1b
regulation by central banks **14**:604:2b
restriction by gold standard **24**:335:1a
role in stabilization policies **20**:213:1b
use and development in ancient Egypt **18**:166:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 535
see also fiscal policy
monetite (min.)
major ref. in Minerals and Rocks **24**:136:1a
money 24:333:1a; **8**:252:2b
major ref. in Banks and Banking **14**:600:1a
counterfeiting **3**:677:3b
function in
ancient North African trade **24**:906:2a
China
Sung dynasty **16**:100:1a, 106:1a
T'ang dynasty **16**:95:2a
Ten kingdoms **16**:97:1b
Yüan dynasty **16**:109:1a
communist economy **17**:922:1b
government finance **20**:203:2a
income distribution **17**:964:1b
industrial societies **24**:258:1a
international trading **21**:840:1a, 843:1a
money market **23**:562:1b
primitive economic systems **17**:938:2b
stabilization policies **20**:213:2a
theories of
banks and banking **1**:870:2b
capital **2**:830:2b
income determination **17**:971:2a *passim to* 975:2a
price **17**:936:1a
private enterprise economy **17**:935:1a
quantity **27**:398:2a
use of coins **16**:529:1a
value due to devaluation **4**:44:3b
viewed by Aristotle **25**:749:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
see also check; currency; money supply; and national monies, *e.g.,* dollar; drachma; franc; mark; peso; pound sterling; ruble; yen
"Money" (work by Robertson)
discussed in biography **10**:108:2a
money, quantity theory of (econ.): *see* quantity theory of money
"Money Changer and His Wife, The" (work by Massys)
depicted in biography *illus.* **7**:922
money cowrie, *or* Cypraea moneta (marine snail)
use as currency **3**:699:1b
money market (econ.) **8**:253:1a
major ref. in Economic Markets **23**:562:1b
feature of banks and financing **14**:602:2a, 606:1b
influenced by
foreign exchange **21**:848:2a
government **20**:213:2a; **23**:556:2b
interest rates **17**:976:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
money model (econ.)
place in income stabilization theory **17**:974:2a
money order 8:253:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
money plant (bot.): *see* satinflower
money scrivener (hist. notary public)
role in history of banking **14**:601:1a
money supply (econ.) **8**:253:2b
aspect of economics **27**:398:2a
central banks **3**:27:2b
effects of government policy on employment **29**:962:2a
Hume's view of economy **20**:737:2b
role in
economic forecasting **17**:929:1b
government finance **20**:203:2b
significance of
business cycle **17**:970:1a
central banks **14**:603:2b
Federal Reserve System **4**:712:1a
fiscal and monetary policy **8**:252:3b
gold standard **24**:334:2b
income determination theory **17**:971:2a *passim to* 975:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
moneywort (bot.): *see* creeping Jenny
Monfalcone (It.) **8**:253:3a
Monferrato (hist. reg., It.): *see* Montferrat
Monforte de Lemos (Sp.) **8**:253:3a

Mongalla (Sud.)
hydrology of Nile River **13**:124:1a, *map* 121
Monge, Gaspard (Fr. math. and pub. offi.) **8**:253:3a
contribution to drafting development **4**:208:2a; **17**:419:1b, 420:2a
development of
descriptive geometry **5**:192:3a
French Republican calendar **15**:475:2b
place in history of mathematics **23**:607:2b
Monge Álvarez, Luis Alberto (pres. of C.R.)
economic reforms in Costa Rica **15**:701:2b
Monge's disease: *see* chronic mountain sickness
Mongez, Angélique (art.)
portrait of Ledru-Rollin *illus.* **7**:233
Monghyr (dist., India)
major ref. in Monghyr **8**:254:2a
Monghyr, *or* Mungir (India) **8**:254:2a
Mongibello (volcano, It.): *see* Etna
Monginevro, Colle del (mt. pass, Fr.): *see* Montgenèvre Pass
Möngke, *or* Manga, *or* Mangu, *or* Mungke (Mongol khan) **8**:254:2b
accomplishments as Great Khan **24**:349:2a
association with Hulegu **6**:131:1a
history of Mongol people **8**:255:2b
role in
conquests in Islamic world **22**:121:1b
Mongol rule of Inner Asia **28**:1086:1b
Yüan dynasty **7**:22:2a; **16**:107:1b, 109:1b
Mongkut, *or* Phrachomklao, *or* Rama IV (k. of Siam) **8**:254:3a
approach to Thai foreign policy **3**:58:1b; **27**:844:1a
association with
Leonowens **7**:281:1a
Rama III **9**:916:2b
Ramkhamhaeng's popularity **9**:924:2b
Si Suriyawong **10**:774:1a
history of Bangkok **14**:591:1b
influence on Thai literature **27**:873:1b
response to Bowring Treaty **2**:441:3b
Mongo (people) **8**:254:3b
place in Central African peoples **15**:642:2b, 644:1a, 649:1b, *maps* 643, 648
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Mongol (people) **8**:255:1a
major refs. in Islamic World **22**:121:1a; Mongolia **24**:346:2a
art **15**:735:1b *passim to* 750:1b
coinage **16**:548:2a
distribution **14**:183:2b
China **16**:51:2b, *map*
Heilungkiang **16**:155:1b
Inner Mongolia **16**:217:2b, 218:2a
Kirin **16**:157:2a
Liaoning **16**:159:1a
Ningsia region **8**:719:1b
Shansi **16**:166:2b
Sinkiang **16**:215:2a
Gobi Desert **14**:254:1b
Mongolia **24**:340:1a, 344:1a
Mongolian Plateau **8**:257:2b
history
Anatolia **1**:374:2b
China
Manchuria **7**:761:3a
Ming dynasty **16**:115:2b
Mongol dynasty **16**:106:2b
Peking **25**:472:2b
Yung-lo emperor **12**:877:2a
Yunnan **12**:878:1b
Egypt **1**:979:1b; **7**:750:3a; **18**:174:2a
Japan **6**:499:2a
Kiev **22**:511:1a
Korea **17**:700:1a
Moscow **24**:368:2b
Pakistan **7**:104:1a
Poland **25**:922:2b
Thailand **27**:840:2b
Tibet **16**:210:1b
human evolution **18**:976:2b
religious beliefs **26**:1031:1b
planting taboo **16**:885:1a
symbolism **24**:666:1a
see also Dzungar; Khalka; Oyrat; Monguor; Tatar; specific dynasties and leaders by name
Mongol dynasty: *see* Mughal dynasty; Yüan dynasty
Mongol Empire (As. hist.): *see* Golden Horde; Il-Khanid dynasty; Yüan dynasty
"Mongol Invasion Scroll" (art)
depiction of Mongol-Japanese conflict *illus.* **24**:348
Mongol language **8**:255:3a
classification **1**:297:3b; **8**:257:1b
distribution in Asia **14**:185:2b
China **16**:218:1a
Mongolia **24**:346:2b
Sinkiang **16**:214:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
"Mongol warriors" (miniature)
Islamic arts *illus.* Plate 5 fol. **22**:76
Mongolia, *or* Bügd Nayramdah Mongol Ard Uls, *or* Mongolian People's Republic, *or* Outer Mongolia **24**:340:1a, *map* 342; **8**:255:3b
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
customs and traditions
social organization **28**:1079:1b *passim to* 1082:1a
economics and finance
International Bank for Economic Cooperation **6**:346:3b
flag *illus.* Plate 8 fol. **4**:810
history
Altan **1**:298:3a
Hsiung-nu Empire **28**:1084:2a
Kublai Khan's influence **7**:23:1b
Mongol people **8**:255:1a
for an outline of the history of Mongolia see PROPAEDIA: Sections 933; 96/10; 971; 975
law **22**:940:2a
literature **15**:733:1b
Buddhist literature **15**:294:1b
physical geography
Altai Mountains **14**:232:1a
Mongolian Plateau **8**:257:2b
population and demography
Khalkha people **6**:829:3b
see also Inner Mongolia; provinces, cities, physical features, significant persons and historical events by name
Mongolian alphabet, *or* kalika, *or* galica
description **8**:255:3b
Mongolian Altai Mountains (mts., Mong.)
topography of Mongolia **24**:340:2b
Mongolian draw, *or* Oriental draw (archery) **8**:257:1a
Mongolian eye fold (anat.): *see* epicanthic fold
Mongolian Gobi (reg., Gobi Desert): *see* Eastern Gobi
Mongolian languages **8**:257:1b
major ref. in Languages of the World **22**:711:2a
distribution of Asian languages **22**:593:2b
Central Asia **14**:187:2b
U.S.S.R. **28**:1080:1a
linguistic affinities with Uighur language **22**:713:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Mongolian People's Republic: *see* Mongolia
Mongolian People's Revolutionary Party, *or* MPRP (pol. party)
administration of Mongolia **8**:256:3a; **24**:345:1b
Mongolian Plateau (reg., Mong.) **8**:257:2a
geography of China **3**:221:3a
Hopeh **16**:164:2a
Liaoning **16**:158:2b
Mongolian wrestling (sport)
history of wrestling **12**:769:1a
mongolism (congenital disorder): *see* Down's syndrome
Mongolkino (film studio, Mong.)
production of films **24**:346:2a
Mongoloid geographic race, *or* Asian geographic race (people) **8**:257:3a
major ref. in Human Evolution **18**:976:2a
comparison with American Indian geographical race **1**:331:2a
peculiarity of blood group antigens **15**:143:2a
place in
Asian populations **14**:183:1b, 187:2a
human evolution **18**:969:1b
settlement in Africa **13**:62:2a
variation in
American Indians **13**:311:1b, 363:1b
Arctic peoples **14**:12:2b
Neo-Hawaiian local race **8**:595:3b
Pacific Islanders **25**:257:2b
Southeast Asian local race **11**:50:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 412
see also northern Mongoloid local race
mongoose (mammal) **8**:257:3b
major ref. in Mammals **23**:462:2a, *illus.*
relation to suricate **11**:409:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Mongu (Zambia) **8**:258:1a
Monguor (people)
feature of Kansu **16**:220:1a, 221:2a
member of East Asian cultures **14**:193:1b
Monguor language
classification **8**:257:1b
distribution **22**:593:2b
Monh Hayrhan Uul (mt., Mong.)
feature of Mongolian Plateau **8**:257:2a
relation to Altai Mountains **14**:232:1b
Monhysterida (order of nematode)
taxonomy **14**:156:2b
Monias, *or* Monias benschi (bird): *see* Bensch's rail
Monica, Saint (mother of St. Augustine)
St. Augustine **14**:386:1b
Monier, Joseph (Fr. inv.) **8**:258:1b
influence on Hennebique **5**:832:2b
Monies, David (art.)
portrait of Heiberg *illus.* **5**:800
Monilia albicans (fungus): *see* Candida albicans
Moniliales (fungi)
fungi classification **26**:290:1b
order of Deuteromycetes **4**:42:2a
moniliasis (path.): *see* candidiasis
Moniligastrida (order of worms)
taxonomy of Annelida **13**:844:2a
Monilinia (biol.)
genus of cup fungus **3**:794:3a
monimolimnion (water layer)
density and lake stratification **17**:989:1b
water circulation **17**:985:1a
Moniño y Redondo, José, conde de Floridablanca (Sp. states.): *see* Floridablanca, José Moniño y Redondo, conde de
monism (philos.) **9**:528:3a
compared to
monotheism **26**:599:2a
religious dualism **26**:594:2b
theism **26**:602:2a
in philosophical schools and doctrines
Cartesianism **15**:594:1a
Eleaticism **4**:422:3b; **25**:580:1b
Hegelianism **20**:553:1b
Indian thought
philosophy **21**:180:2b *passim to* 199:2a
religions **17**:380:2a, 381:2a
Saivism **20**:588:2b
Logical Positivism **25**:643:1b
Neorealism **25**:592:2b
panetheism and panentheism **26**:589:2a, 594:1a
pre-Socratic philosophy **25**:744:2b
theosophy **11**:696:2b
in philosophy of
Abhinavagupta **1**:31:3b
Augustine **14**:387:1b
Ramanuja **9**:919:1b
religion **25**:693:2b
Rilke **10**:74:3a
see also dualism; pluralism
"Moniteur Universel, Le" (Fr. news.)
establishment under Napoleon **26**:474:2a
"Monitor" (Pol. mag.)
Bohomolec as editor **2**:330:2b
monitor (ship) **8**:258:1b
"Monitor" (U.S. ship)
major ref. in monitor **8**:258:1b
design by Eads **4**:314:1a
invention by Ericson **4**:540:3b
naval battle with Merrimack **8**:258:3a
technology in American Civil War **29**:237:1b; **29**:603:2a
Monitor and Merrimack, Battle of, *or* Battle of Hampton Roads (Am. Civil War) **8**:258:2b
history of naval design **29**:603:1b
scene at Hampton Roads **5**:671:1a
monitor lizard, *or* Varanus (lizard) **8**:258:3b; **12**:269:3a
classification **26**:753:2a
X-ray style painting *illus.* **12**:793
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
monitorial system, *or* Lancasterian system (educ.) **8**:258:3b
adoption in Latin America **18**:94:1a
establishment by Lancaster **7**:131:3a
method of instruction **28**:440:2a
organization in elementary school **18**:50:2a
monitoring
major ref. in Measurement and Observation **23**:772:1b *passim to* 780:2a
surgical technique **17**:259:1b
television signal **15**:241:2b, *illus.*
Moniz, António Egas (Port. neurologist): *see* Egas Moniz António Caetano de Abreu Freire
Monju (Buddhism): *see* Manjusri
monk (monasticism) **8**:259:1a
importance of religious dress **26**:878:1a
role in
historiography **20**:624:2b
Jainism **22**:274:1a, 277:2b
monastic history **8**:246:1a; **26**:1034:2a *passim to* 1041:2b
Roman Catholic history **26**:947:2b
Southeast Asian Buddhism **14**:202:2a; *illus.* **3**:203
see also nun
"Monk, The" (work by Lewis)
discussed in biography **7**:313:3b
Monk, Thelonious Sphere (Am. mus.) **8**:259:1a
association with Coltrane **3**:472:1a
extramusical experimentation and modern jazz **24**:645:2a
monk parakeet, *or* green parakeet, *or* Myiopsitta monachus (bird)
characteristics of psittaciforms **9**:759:2b
description **9**:169:1b
monk saki, *or* Pithecia monachus (primate)
characteristics **10**:344:2b
monk seal (mammal) **8**:259:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
monkey (primate) **8**:259:1b
major ref. in Mammals **23**:420:1b
blood group characteristics **15**:144:1a
genetic coding *table* **18**:1007
hearing range **27**:161:2a
Indian religious symbolism **26**:587:1b
locomotion **14**:655:1b
observational learning **22**:879:1b
South American habitat **14**:1022:1a

taxonomic classification **18**:931:1b, *table*
thermoreception **27**:126:2a
transfer of training **22**:902:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also New World monkey; Old World monkey
"Monkey" (novel by Wu Ch'eng-en): *see* "Hsi-yu chi"
monkey dance (dance): *see* ketjak
monkey drift (tunnelling)
techniques of tunnel construction **26**:444:2a, *illus.*
monkey-eating eagle, *or* Pithecophaga jefferyi (bird)
description **4**:314:2b
monkey-faced owl (bird): *see* barn owl
monkey flower (bot.) **8**:259:3a
monkey orchid, *or* Orchis simia (bot.)
species of Orchis **8**:985:1a
monkey pot, *or* Lecythis (bot.) **8**:259:3b
seed development **13**:747:1b
monkey puzzle tree, *or* Araucaria araucana, *or* Chile pine (bot.) **8**:260:1a
monkey terrier (breed of dog): *see* affenpinscher
"Monkey with Her Baby on a Pine Branch" (paint. by Mu-ch'i)
example of Ch'an painting *illus.* **17**:644
monkey wrench (tool)
development of wrenches **28**:727:2a
"Monkey's Paw, The" (work by Jacobs)
discussed in biography **6**:465:1b
monkfish (shark) **8**:260:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Monklands (dist, U.K.) **8**:260:1b
monk's hat jug (Chin. pottery)
Ming dynasty *illus.* Plate 7 fol. **17**:628
Monk's Mound (archae. site, Ill., U.S.)
evolution of American stone age culture **26**:58:2a
remnants of Mississippian culture **8**:189:1b
"Monks of Kublai Khan" (work by Budge)
translation of bar Sauma's travel diary **1**:881:3b
monk's pepper tree (bot.): *see* chaste tree
monkshood, *or* aconite, *or* wolfsbane, *or* Aconitum (bot.) **8**:260:2a
major ref. in Angiosperms **13**:676:2b
colour picture *illus.* Plate 2 fol. **25**:898
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also common monkshood
Monkwearmouth and Jarrow (double monasteries, Northumbria, U.K.)
development of manuscript illumination **25**:337:1b
Monlam chenmo (Buddhist celebration): *see* Smon-lam chen-mo
Monluc, Blaise de Lasseran-Massencôme, seigneur de, *or* Blaise de Lasseran-Massencôme, seigneur de Montluc (Fr. soldier) **8**:260:2a
Monmouth, *or* Trefynwy (Gwent, U.K.) **8**:260:3a
location *map* **29**:4
Monmouth (Ill., U.S.) **8**:260:2b
Monmouth, James Scott, duke of, *or* James Scott, duke of Buccleuch, *or* James Scott, earl of Doncaster, *or* James Scott, Baron Tyndale, *or* James Crofts, *or* James Fitzroy (Eng. noble) **8**:260:3b
association with
Rye House Plot **10**:270:2b
Shaftesbury **10**:685:3b
role in English Restoration period **29**:65:1b
support by Defoe **3**:958:1b
viewed by Dryden **4**:239:3a
Monmouth Court House, Battle of (U.S. hist.) **8**:261:1b
association with Ridgewood **10**:59:1a
role of
Pitcher **9**:474:3b
Washington **29**:721:2a
Monn, Matthias Georg, *or* Georg Matthias Monn, *or* Johann Georg Mann, *or* Johann Georg Monn (Aus. comp.) **8**:261:2a
symphony development **24**:579:1a
use of sonata form in symphonies **24**:588:2b
Monnaie (mint, Paris, Fr.): *see* Mint
monnaie tournois (anc. coin)
use in Capetian France **16**:540:1a
Monnet, Jean (Fr. pol.) **8**:261:2b
role in Cold War era **21**:796:2a
Monnier, Henri Bonaventure (Fr. cartoonist) **8**:261:3b
contribution to caricature **15**:577:2b
Monnier, marquise de (Fr. noble): *see* Ruffey, Marie-Thérèse-Richard de
Monnina (bot.)
distribution **9**:578:3b
Monnington, Walter T. (art.)
portrait of Barrie *illus.* **1**:916
Monnoyer, Jean-Baptiste (Fr. art.)
contribution to horticultural literature **17**:98:2a
Monnus (art.)
mosaic of Hesiod *illus.* **5**:897
Mono, *or* Monachi (people) **8**:261:3b
Californian Indians distribution *map* **13**:327
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
mono (fish): *see* moonfish
Mono Basin Till (glacial episode)
chronology of Pleistocene deposits *illus.* **19**:894
Mono Lake (l., U.S.)
alkalinity **22**:547:2a
Mono languages
spoken by Great Basin Indians **13**:333:2a, *map*
mono-no-aware
reflected in Japanese art **17**:665:1a
Mono River (riv., W.Af.) **8**:262:1a
physiography of
Benin **29**:839:1b
Togo **29**:926:2b
monoamine oxidase (enzyme)
autonomic nervous system **17**:502:1b
effects of monoamine oxidase inhibitor **23**:970:2b
monoamine oxidase inhibitor, *or* MAO inhibitor, *or* MAOI (drug)
antidepressant action **1**:451:2b
treatment of depression **17**:502:1b; **23**:970:2b, *table;* **26**:331:1a
see also iproniazid; isocarboxazid; nialamide; phenelzine; tranylcypromine
Monobazus II (k. of Adiabene)
burial at Jerusalem **1**:98:3a
"Monobiblos" (work by Propertius): *see* "Cynthia"
Monoblepharidales (bot.)
classification of fungi **26**:288:1b
Monobryozoon (genus of moss animal)
colony size **24**:375:1b
Monocacy, Battle of (U.S. hist.) **8**:262:1a
Monocentris japonicus: *see* Japanese pinecone fish
Monoceros (astron.)
constellations *table* **28**:225
monochord, *or* manichord (mus. instru.) **8**:262:1b
description **24**:652:2a
historical use **24**:672:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
monochristism (Christianity)
Chrisitian doctrine **16**:274:2b
monochromatic light (optics)
major ref. in Light **23**:8:1b
monochromatic radiation (phys.)
major ref. in Electromagnetic Radiation **18**:293:1a, 298:2b
colour **16**:596:1b
electromagnetic properties of solids **23**:680:1a
monochromator (sci. instru.) **8**:262:2a
photochemical reactions **15**:1094:1b
quartz **24**:165:2a
spectroscopic research **13**:569:2a
Monocirrhus polyacanthus (fish)
description **7**:220:2b
monoclimax theory (biol.)
spatial patterns of biological communities **14**:999:1b
monoclinic sulfur, *or* prismatic sulfur (chem.)
description **11**:372:3b
monoclinic system (crystall.) **8**:262:2a
crystallography *illus.* **23**:652
materials
clinoenstatite **4**:507:3a
feldspar minerals **24**:152:1a
microcline **8**:102:1a
orthopyroxene **8**:1018:2a
optical properties **8**:971:1b
symmetry **3**:769:1b, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 125
monoclonal antibody
major ref. in Immunity **20**:843:1a
cancer chemotherapy **17**:523:2a
research by
Kohl **6**:932:1b
Milstein **8**:141:3b
use in
blood analysis **15**:141:1a
immunology **1**:449:3b; **28**:751:1a
monocoque (aircraft)
aeronautical engineering **18**:560:2b
fuselage design **5**:60:3a
monocotyledon, *or* Liliopsida, *or* monocot, *or* Monocotyledones (bot.) **8**:262:2a
major ref. in Angiosperms **13**:625:1a, 628:1a
adaptation to temperate climate **13**:805:1a
classification of forests **19**:408:1a
definition **3**:673:3b
growth and development **20**:429:1b
passim to 434:1b
maximum age *table* **20**:472
secondary growth **25**:233:1b
plant types
bromeliads **13**:816:2a
grasses **13**:824:1a
trees **11**:908:2b
recognition by Ray **14**:940:1b
relationship to
dicots **13**:795:2b
Nymphaeles **13**:676:2a
structure
flower symmetry **11**:460:1b
leaf **7**:220:2a
stomate evolution **13**:801:2a
transport system in tissue **28**:691:2a
vascular system **12**:276:3b; **13**:794:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
monocracy (govt.)
classification of political systems **25**:994:2b
monocular instrument (optics)
comparison with binocular **2**:219:3a
microscope development **23**:743:1b
monoculture
major ref. in Farming and Agricultural Technology **19**:105:1b
weed control problems **12**:554:1a
monocyte (leukocyte)
blood diseases and disorders **15**:153:1b
function **2**:290:3a; **15**:132:1b, 136:1b
presence in connective tissue **28**:301:2a
production in reticuloendothelial tissues **2**:291:3b
role in
chemotaxis **7**:303:3b
immunity **20**:834:2b
inflamed tissue restoration **6**:309:3a
monocytic leukemia (path.): *see* acute monocytic leukemia
monocytosis (path.)
blood diseases and disorders **15**:153:2a
Monod, Adolphe-Louis-Frédéric Théodore (Fr. cler.) **8**:262:3a
Monod, Gabriel-Jean-Jacques (Fr. hist.) **8**:262:3b
contribution to historiography **20**:635:1b
Monod, Jacques Lucien (Fr. biochem.) **8**:262:3b
"Chance and Necessity" **19**:581G:1b; **25**:685:1b
collaboration with Jacob **6**:461:2b
genetics research **14**:954:1a; **19**:714:2b
Monod, Théodore (Fr. sci.)
discovery of Asselar man **1**:642:1b
Monodactylus argenteus (fish): *see* moonfish
"Monodologia physica" (work by Kant)
discussed in biography **22**:492:1a
Monodon monoceros (mammal): *see* narwhal
Monodora myristica (bot.): *see* Jamaica nutmeg
monody (mus.) **8**:263:1a
basso continuo **24**:503:1b, 520:2a, 537:1b
Caccini's songs **2**:710:1a
Lanier's usage **7**:149:1b
musicotheatrical development **24**:556:1b; 592:2b, 626:1b
sonata development **24**:587:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
monoecism (biol.)
angiosperm reproduction **13**:625:2b
animal reproduction **26**:683:1b
effect on pollination **26**:671:2b
monofilament (textiles)
manufacture and use **21**:307:1b
monogamy (mating behaviour) **8**:263:1b
animal
evolutionary factors **14**:686:2b
sexual bonding within groups **14**:701:2b
human
kinship and marriage customs **6**:881:2b
type of sexual behaviour **27**:240:1b, 245:1b
viewed by
Eastern Orthodoxy **17**:880:1b
Engels **19**:69:2b
monogatari-e (Japanese writings)
text in kana writing **17**:676:2b
Monogenea (zool.)
taxonomy of Platyhelminthes **19**:294:1a, 297:2a
monoglyceride (chem. compound)
fats and oils **4**:694:3b
Monognathidae (fish family)
classification of gulper **5**:567:1b
Monogononta (order of rotifer)
characteristics **14**:153:1a, 156:2a
monogram (calligraphy) **8**:263:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
"Monogram" (paint. by Rauschenberg)
discussed in biography **9**:956:2b
"Monograph of the Ramphastidae (Toucans)" (work by Gould)
discussed in biography **5**:390:3a
Monograptus (paleon.) **8**:263:2b
Silurian time divisions **19**:842:1b, *illus.* 845
Monograptus uniformis (graptolite)
use as Devonian boundary index fossil **19**:851:1b
monohybrid cross (biol.)
type of experimental breeding **14**:954:2b
monohydroxybenzene, *or* carbolic acid (chem. compound)
phenols **9**:360:2a
Monokutuba (Af. dial.)
spoken in Congo **15**:664:2a
monolatry (rel.)
meaning in Judaism **26**:586:1b
types of monotheism **26**:600:1b, 601:1b
monolithic churches
historic significance in Lalibela

7:112:1b
monolithic filter (electronics) **8:**263:2b
monolithic circuit (electronics)
development of integrated circuitry **6:**337:1b
monolog, *or* monologue (drama): *see* soliloquy
"Monologen" (work by Schleiermacher): *see* "Soliloquies"
"Monologium" (work by Anselm)
discussed in biography **1:**434:2a
history of philosophy **25:**752:1b
Monomakh's Cap (Russ. crown) **8:**263:2b
monomer (chem. compound) **8:**263:3a
adhesives **13:**8:1b
polymers **15:**915:1a
hydrocarbons **15:**789:2a
polymerization **9:**580:3a
relaxation phenomena **15:**1054:2a
monometer (lit.)
element of prosody **23:**100:1b
monomictic lake (ecology)
circulation of water **22:**549:1b
Monomotapa (Af. k.): *see* Mwene Matapa
monomyarianism (anat.)
occurrence in bivalves **24:**323:1b
Monongah (W.Va., U.S.)
mine explosion **4:**659:1a
Monongahela, Battle of the (U.S. hist.) **8:**263:3b
Monongahela River (riv., U.S.) **8:**263:3b
Pittsburgh **9:**481:2a
Monongahela Series (paleon.) **8:**264:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
mononuclear phagocyte system (physiol.): *see* reticuloendothelial system
mononucleosis: *see* infectious mononucleosis
mononucleotide (chem. compound)
metabolism **23:**997:1a
Monopack Technicolor (phot.)
use in motion pictures **24:**430:1a
monophasic sleep (physiol.)
patterns of sleep **27:**299:2a
monophonic sound 8:264:1a
monophonic system (mus.)
African tone systems **13:**150:1b
monophony (mus.) **8:**264:1b
decline during 14th century **24:**606:1b
definition of key **24:**565:1a
folk music **24:**514:2a
Islamic music **22:**65:2b
Monophoto (photocomposition machine)
use in printing **26:**74:2b
monophthong, *or* pure vowel (phonetics)
classification of vowels **12:**436:1a
monophyletic theory (phylogeny)
theory of phylogenetic lineage **9:**412:1b
Monophysite (Christianity) **8:**264:1b
comparison with Donatism **24:**912:1b
development from Alexandrian school of theology **13:**252:1b; **16:**277:2a
effect on Latin jurisdiction in Kingdom of Jerusalem **16:**832:2b
establishment in
Ghassan **5:**234:2a
Jerusalem **22:**358:1b
literature **16:**321:2b
patristic literature **16:**321:2b
modification by Monothelites **8:**266:2a
opposition by
Anastasius Sinaita **1:**373:1a
Council of Chalcedon **3:**59:1a
Eusebius of Dorylaeum **4:**608:2b
Honorius I **6:**39:3b
John of Scythopolis **6:**585:1a
Justin II **6:**663:1a
Melchite **7:**1029:1b
Simplicius **10:**823:3a
relation to
Aphthartodocetism **1:**481:1a
Eutychianism **4:**612:1b
role in
Aristotelianism **14:**69:2a
Byzantine Empire **15:**424:1a *passim to* 432:2b
Christian history **16:**264:1a, 266:1a
church unity **16:**360:1a
Egyptian religious controversy **24:**70:1b
Ethiopian Orthodox Church **4:**581:2a
Syrian Catholic Church **11:**470:3a
third Council of Ephesus **4:**519:2b
support by
Anastasius I **1:**372:2b
Anthimus I **1:**442:3b
Basiliscus **1:**940:3a
Dioscorus **4:**112:3a
Eutyches **4:**612:1a
Jacob of Serugh **6:**461:2a
Syrian Jacobite Church **11:**471:1b
Theodora **11:**685:2b
use of Ethiopic language **22:**745:1b
viewed by
Justinian I **6:**665:1a
Philoponus **9:**387:3b
views on nature of Christ **22:**373:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 827
monoplacophoran, *or* Monoplacophora (zool.) **8:**264:2a
major ref. in Mollusks **24:**306:1a, *illus.* 308, 309
mollusca phanerozoic fossil record **19:**798:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
monoplane (aircraft) **8:**264:2b
classification of airplanes **1:**178:2b
design by Ader **1:**97:2b
use in World War II **29:**1009:2b
wing design **28:**851:2b
Monopleura (paleon.) **8:**264:2b
monopodium (bot.)
orchid growth habit **13:**808:2b
Monopolies, Statute of (Eng.)
common law **22:**931:2b
patent law **26:**200:1a
monopolistic competition (econ.) **8:**264:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 532
monopoly (econ.) **8:**264:3b
major ref. in Economic Theory **17:**949:1b
aspect of
copyright law **26:**191:2b
labour economics **29:**965:2b
creation by public enterprise **26:**348:1a
criticism in private enterprise system **17:**935:1b
development of corporations **3:**647:2a
effect on
consumerism **3:**578:3b
futures markets **21:**840:1b
rent prices **17:**961:2b
function in price system **17:**948:1a
goal of guilds in organization of work **29:**938:2a
role of advertising **23:**551:1a
significance to
government control of postal service **25:**1070:2b
industrial organization **27:**394:2a
view of
Lenin **18:**881:1b
Smith **27:**311:1a
views on profits and distribution **17:**964:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 532
see also monopolistic competition
Monopoly (game) **8:**265:2a
monopoly profit (bus.)
definition **9:**720:1b
monoprint (art process): *see* monotype
monopropellant system
rocket propulsion **18:**491:1b
monopsony (econ.) **8:**265:2b
industrial organization **27:**394:2b
monopsychism (philos.)
Aristotelianism **25:**572:2b
monorail (railway) **8:**265:2b
overhead suspension concept by Langen **7:**144:2a
use in urban transportation **28:**803:2a
Monorhina (zool.)
classification **19:**205:2a, *illus.*
monosaccharide, *or* simple sugar (chem. compound) **8:**265:3a
major ref. in Biochemical Components of Organisms **14:**881:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
see also individual monosaccharides by name, *e.g.,* deoxyribose; fructose; galactose; glucose; mannose; ribose; xylose
monosilane (chem. compound)
description **10:**802:2a
monosodium glutamate, *or* MSG, *or* sodium glutamate, *or* Aji-n-moto, *or* mei jing (chem. compound) **8:**265:3b
food additive **19:**396:1a
genetic allergies **18:**973:1b
sugar products **19:**378:1b
monosomy (genet.)
chromosomal disorder **3:**287:1a; **19:**709:2b
monostatic continuous-wave radar
comparison to bistatic continuous-wave radar **23:**760:2b
monotaxic locomotion (zool.)
progression by snails **24:**317:1b
monoterpene (chem. compound)
classification **15:**887:2a
monotheism (theol.) **8:**266:1a
major ref. in Systems of Religious and Spiritual Belief **26:**599:1a
evolution **18:**927:1b; **26:**566:1b
expression in
Arabian religions **24:**72:2b
Christianity **16:**252:1a
Egyptian religion **1:**188:2a; **18:**158:2a
Greek popular thought **20:**302:1a
Hinduism **2:**183:3b
Islam **9:**867:1a
Judaism **22:**436:2a
covenant **17:**394:1b
David's sustentation **3:**907:3a
Mosaic Law **24:**373:2b
mystic interpretation **22:**463:1a
mythology **22:**470:2a
theological basis **22:**403:1a
Middle Eastern religions **24:**63:1b
Roman religion **18:**922:1a
Sikhism **27:**283:2b
Zoroastrianism and Parsiism **12:**934:3a; **29:**1142:2b
implications to concepts of
angels and demons **17:**380:2a
culture **16:**880:2a
dualism **26:**596:2b
heaven **26:**571:2b
miracles **17:**405:2b
providence **17:**389:2b
saints **17:**410:1b
philosophical anthropology **17:**368:2b; **25:**693:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 811
Monothelite (Christianity) **8:**266:1b
opposition by
John IV **6:**572:2a
Martin I **7:**887:1a
Severinus **10:**668:1a
Sophronius **11:**17:3a
Theodore I **11:**686:1b
Third Council of Constantinople **3:**561:3a; **3:**565:2b
Vitalian **12:**400:3a
place in
Christian history **16:**264:1a, 266:1b
Eastern Orthodoxy **15:**430:2a
patristic literature **16:**322:1a
support by
Bardanes **9:**380:3a
Honorius I **6:**39:3b
views on nature of Christ **22:**373:2a
Monotocardia (zool.)
evolution **24:**318:2b
monotone convergence property (math.)
mathematical configurations in real analysis **13:**455:2b
monotone field (math.)
probability theory **26:**140:1b
monotone sequence (math.)
Fourier analysis **13:**471:1a, *illus.* 470
limits in ordered sets **13:**290:1b
"Monotones" (work by Ashton)
development of dance **16:**945:1a
monotreme, *or* Monotremata, *or* Prototheria (mammal) **8:**266:2a
major ref. in Mammals **23:**396:1b, *illus.*
classification and characteristics **7:**751:2b; **23:**384:1a *passim to* 393:2a
evolution of mammary gland **7:**752:1b
mating behaviour **14:**685:2a
presence in Australian region **14:**1021:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also echidna; platypus
Monotropa uniflora (bot.): *see* Indian pipe
Monotropaceae (bot.)
characteristics **4:**540:2a
monotropy (chem.)
description **1:**284:1a
physical states of matter **23:**642:1b
monotype, *or* monoprint (art process) **8:**266:3b
major ref. in Printmaking **26:**118:2a, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 628
Monotype (typesetting machine) **8:**266:3a
major ref. in Printing, Typography, and Photoengraving **26:**77:1b
development of typesetting machines **12:**86:3a; **21:**561:1a
history of printing **9:**708:1a
influence on book design **26:**97:2b, 100:1a
invention by Lanston **26:**73:1a
Monotype Corporation (typog.)
aid of Stanley Morison **26:**102:1a
Monotype Fournier (typog.)
modern type *illus.* **26:**92
monounsaturated acid (chem. compound)
human nutrition *table* **25:**58
monovinyl acetylene (chem. compound)
formation **21:**287:1b
monozygotic twin: *see* identical twin
Monpa (people)
settlement in Arunachal Pradesh **1:**609:3a
Monrad, Ditlev Gothard (Dan. pol.) **8:**267:1a
Monrad, Marcus Jakob (Nor. philos.) **8:**267:1b
Monreale (It.) **8:**267:2a
Monreale, Cathedral of (Monreale, It.)
"Christ enthroned as Lord of All" mosaic *illus.* Plate 4 fol. **26:**642
description **8:**267:2b
Romanesque architecture **13:**989:1b, *illus.* 988
Monreale, Monastery of (Monreale, It.)
development of Monreale **8:**267:2a
Monro, Alexander, Primus (Scot. physic. and prof. of anat.)
contribution to medical education **23:**892:1b
Monro, John (Scot. physic.)
influence on medical education **23:**892:1b
Monro family (Scot. physicians) **8:**267:2b
Monroe, *or* Fort Miro (La., U.S.) **8:**267:3b
location *map* **29:**158
Monroe, *or* Frenchtown (Mich., U.S.) **8:**267:3b
location *map* **29:**158
Monroe, Bill (Am. mus.) **8:**268:1a
association with Grand Ole Opry **5:**419:1a
creation of bluegrass **2:**301:3a
influence on country music **3:**679:2a
Monroe, Harriet (Am. poet) **8:**268:1b
publication of T.S. Eliot's poetry

4:452:2b
Monroe, James (pres. of U.S.) 8:268:2a
administration 29:221:1b
presidents *table* 12:153
relation to
Calhoun 2:741:2a
Clay 3:364:1b
Era of Good Feelings 5:362:1b
Republican Party 9:1035:1b
residence in Charlottesville, Va. 3:129:1a
Monroe, Jay (Am. inv.)
association with Baldwin 1:828:2a
Monroe, Marilyn, *or* Norma Jean Mortenson, *or* Norma Jean Baker (Am. act.) 8:269:2b
Monroe calculator
development by Baldwin 1:828:2a
Monroe Doctrine (U.S.) 8:269:3a
Calvo Doctrine 2:754:3b
contribution by John Quincy Adams 1:86:1a
development of Organization of American States 1:335:2b
effect on international relations 21:766:1a
formulation of Corollaries by
Olney 8:921:3b
Roosevelt 10:173:3b
proclamation by Monroe 8:269:1b
U.S. foreign policy 29:221:2a
Caribbean relations 29:249:2b
maintenance of U.S. sphere of influence 6:311:3a
support of British anti-colonial policy 18:878:2b
Monroeville, *or* Patton Township (Pa., U.S.) 8:270:1a
Monrovia (Lib.) 8:270:1b
capital of Liberia 29:883:1b *passim to* 887:2b
Mons, *or* Bergen (Hainaut, Belg.) 8:270:2a
development of Belgium 23:344:1a *passim to* 349:1a
surrender of Louis of Nassau 7:507:3b
Mons Badonicus (hist. site, U.K.)
battle victory 29:27:2a
Mons Brisiacus (W.Ger.): *see* Breisach
Mons Grampius (hist. site, Eur.)
origin of Grampian Mountains' name 5:411:3b
Møns Klint (cliff, Den.)
physiography of Denmark 17:227:1b, *illus.* 228
Mons Lactarius, Battle of (It. hist.) 8:270:3a
Mons Meg (Eng. bombard)
use in warfare 29:547:1b
mons pubis (anat.)
location in female reproductive system 26:699:2b
Monsanto Company (Am. Co.) 8:270:3a
Monsarrat, Nicholas, *or* John Turney (Br. au.) 8:270:3b
Monseigneur (Fr. noble): *see* Louis de France
monseigneur (Fr. title) 8:271:1a
Monserrate, Antonio (Sp. missionary)
mapping of Himalayas 14:238:1b
monsieur (Fr. title) 8:271:1a
Monsieur (Fr. prince): *see* Orléans, Gaston-Jean-Baptiste, duc d'
Monsieur, Peace of (Fr. hist.)
modern French history 19:474:2a
"Monsieur Bergeret in Paris" (work by France)
French literature 19:581C:1a
Monsieur le Comte (Fr. courtier and soldier): *see* Soissons, Louis de Bourbon, comte de
"Monsieur Verdoux" (film by Chaplin)
discussed in biography 3:94:2a
monsignor, *or* monsignore (eccl. title) 8:271:1b
Monsigny, Pierre Alexandre (Fr. comp.)
opera development 24:630:2b
Monson, Sir William (Eng. naval of.) 8:271:1b
monsoon (meteorol.) 8:271:2a
major ref. in Climate and Weather
16:460:1b, *maps* 461, 463
climatic change during Holocene Epoch 19:911:1a
effect on
Arabian Sea salinity 14:266:1a
Bay of Bengal 14:267:1a
China Sea 14:277:2b
East Asian islands 14:173:1b
East Indian climate 17:728:2a
India 21:3:2a
Pacific Islands 25:249:1a
Pacific Ocean 25:183:2b
Hindu mythology 20:594:1a
related climatic phenomena 16:451:2a, 474:1b
Asiatic low pressure center 1:633:2b
harmattan 5:709:3a
surges 11:408:2a
salinity and water circulation 25:167:1b, 169:1b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 221; 223
Monsoon Current, *or* Monsoon Drift (ocean current) 8:271:2b
equatorial current 4:532:2b
Indian Ocean 25:195:1b
Somali Current 11:3:3a
monsoon forest, *or* dry forest, *or* tropical deciduous forest (ecology) 8:271:3a
major ref. in Ecosystems 17:1028:2a
geography of
Burma 15:366:2a
Laos 27:811:2b
rain forests 9:904:3b
Monsoon Low (air pressure belt)
climate in Europe 18:660:1a
monster (biol.) 8:271:3a
malformation 20:413:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 338
see also teratology
monster (myth. character)
major ref. in Myth and Mythology 24:725:1a
monster flower, *or* Rafflesia arnoldii (bot.)
description 9:899:1b
Monster of Noves (Celt. mon.)
representation of bear god 18:895:2a
Monstera (bot.): *see* Arales
monstrance, *or* ostensorium (liturgical vessel) 8:272:1a
design in copper gilt 17:144:2a
Monstrelet, Enguerrand de (Fr. hist.) 8:272:1b
Mont (Egy. deity): *see* Mentu
Mont, Hans (Flem. sculp.)
association with Mander 7:766:3a
Mont-aux-Sources (mt., S.Af.) 8:272:1b
Mont Blanc, *or* Monte Bianco (mt., Eur.) 8:272:2a
Alpine physiography 1:295:3b; 18:817:2a, *map* 819
formation 16:722:2a
French topography 4:919:1a; 19:428:1b
mountaineering 8:377:2b
southern European relief 4:602:3a; 18:658:1b
Mont Blanc Tunnel (tunnel, Fr.-It.) 8:272:3a
innovations 26:448:1b
Mont Cenis, *or* Monte Censio, *or* Moncensio (mt., Eur.) 8:272:3a
Mont Cenis Tunnel, *or* Fréjus Tunnel (tunnel, Eur.) 8:272:3b
construction by Sommeiller 11:8:1b
innovations 26:440:2a
railroad feature of Piedmont region 9:430:1b
Mont Cervin (mt., Eur.): *see* Matterhorn
Mont-de-Marsan (Fr.) 8:273:1a
"Mont des genets, Le" (work by Bourboune)
discussed in biography 2:427:2a
"Mont-Oriol" (work by Maupassant)
French literature 19:581A:1a
Mont Riant Children's Museum (museum, Algiers, Alg.)
specialization 24:484:2a
Mont-Royal (mt., Que., Can.)
physiography of Montreal 24:356:1a
Mont-Saint-Michel (is., Fr.) 8:273:1a
eremetical influence on abbeys 1:12:1b
"Mont Saint-Michel" (tapestry)
tapestry *illus.* 17:92
"Mont-Saint-Michel and Chartres" (work by Adams)
discussed in biography 1:82:2a
"Mont Sainte-Victoire" (work by Cezanne)
development of Cézanne's style *illus.* Plate 22 fol. 25:370
Mont Valérien (mon., Suresnes, Fr.)
historical feature of Suresnes 11:406:3b
Montacute, Thomas de (Eng. mil. of.): *see* Salisbury, Thomas de Montagu, 4th earl
Montacuts family (Eng. fam.): *see* Montagu family
Montadale (sheep)
distribution and characteristics *table* 10:715
Montafontal (valley, Aus.) 8:273:2b
montage (motion pictures) 8:273:2b
major ref. in Motion Pictures 24:409:2b
directing 4:118:3b
use by
Eisentein 4:406:3b
Renoir 9:1028:2b
use in Soviet cinema 24:389:1a
"Montage of Ideas, The" (article by Eisenstein)
content 24:389:1a
Montagna, Bartolomeo (It. paint.) 8:273:3a
Montagna, Benedetto (It. paint. and engr.)
influenced by Bartolomeo Montagna 8:273:3b
Montagnais (people) 8:273:3b
settlement in Quebec 9:846:3b
subarctic culture *illus.* 13:320
for a list of related entries see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
see also Naskapi
Montagnard (people) 8:274:1a
distribution 27:850:1b
lifestyle 14:203:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Montagnard (Fr. hist.) 8:274:1b
association with
Girondin 5:283:3a
Lindet 7:373:2a
Marat 7:814:1b
Napoleon 24:743:1a
Robespierre 10:110:2b
significance to French Revolution 4:979:1b; 19:497:1a *passim to* 500:1b
Montagné, Prosper (Fr. chef)
contribution to French gastronomy 5:142:1a; 19:693:1a
Montagnes, Châine des (mts., Haiti)
physiography of Haiti 29:759:1b
Montagu, Edwin Samuel (Br. pol.) 8:274:2b
handling of Indian rebellion 21:757:1a
views on British India policy 21:100:1b *passim to* 103:1a
Montagu, Elizabeth (Eng. intellectual) 8:274:3a
Montagu, Lady Mary Wortley (Br. au.) 8:274:3b
contribution to variolation process 12:272:3b; 23:892:2a
Montagu, Montague Francis Ashley (Br. anthro.) 8:274:2a
contribution to philosophy of nature 25:687:2a
definition of sign 16:625:2a
Montagu, Norman (Br. pol. leader)
views on central banking 14:605:1b
Montagu, Ralph Montagu, 1st duke of, marquess of Montermer, *or* 3rd Baron Montagu of Boughton, *or* earl of Montagu, Viscount Monthermer (Eng. noble) 8:275:1b
Montagu, Richard, *or* Richard Montague (Eng. cler.) 8:275:2b
Montagu, Thomas de (Eng. mil. of.): *see* Salisbury, Thomas de Montagu, 4th earl of
Montagu, William de (Eng. noble)
origin of the Montagu Family 8:274:2a
Montagu-Chelmsford Report (Br.-India)
basis of Government of India Act of 1919 21:100:2b
relationship to Lee Commission 7:237:3a
role of Tilak 11:773:1a
Montagu family, *or* Montague, *or* Montacuts (Eng. fam.) 8:274:2a
Montague, Richard (Am. logician)
philosophy of logic 25:720:2b
Montague, W. P. (Am. philos.)
proponent of Neorealism 25:592:2b
Montagu's harrier, *or* Circus pygargus
description and range 5:717:3b
Montaigne, Michel Eyquem de (Fr. writ. and philos.) 24:353:1a; 8:275:3a
contribution to
anthropology 27:377:1b
French humanism 20:730:1b
French literature 19:570:1a
nonfictional prose 23:188:1b
philosophical anthropology 25:562:1b
philosophy 25:757:1b
Epicureanism 25:584:1b
Existentialism 25:621:2b
Naturalism 12:928:2a
Skepticism 10:862:3a; 18:758:1a; 25:600:2a, 602:1a
Stoicism 25:608:2a
influence on Molière 24:305:1b
influenced by Plutarch 9:530:1a
use of apology 1:486:3b
views on
children 23:208:2a
education 18:42:2a, 45:1b
Montal, Claude (Fr. inv.)
invention of piano pedal 24:679:1a
Montale, Eugenio (It. au.) 8:276:1a
association with Hermeticism 5:875:3b; 22:160:2b
Montalembert, Charles-Forbes-René, comte de (Fr. pol. and hist.) 8:276:2a
influence on Pius IX 9:486:1b
Montalembert, Marc-René, marquis de (Fr. gen.) 8:276:3a
Montalvo, Garci Ordóñez Rodríguez de (Sp. writ.)
development of romance 23:123:1a
version of "Amadís of Gaul" 1:308:1a
Montalvo, Juan (Ec. essayist) 8:276:3b
Montaña, *or* Selva (reg., S.Am.)
geography 9:316:1b; 25:507:1a
home of Jívaro 6:557:2b
Montana (state, U.S.) 8:277:1a
major ref. in United States of America 29:424:1a, *map* 183
state bird, flower, motto, nickname, and tree *table* 12:155
Montana (Iowa, U.S.): *see* Boone
Montaña, La (prov., Sp.): *see* Cantabria
Montaña, La (reg., Sp.)
importance to León 28:71:1b
Montana Arts Council (state agency, Mont., U.S.)
funding of cultural organization 29:426:2a
Montaña de Covadonga National Park (park, Covadonga, Sp.)
description 3:691:2b
Montana Institute of the Arts (cultural org., Mont., U.S.)
promotion of cultural activities 29:426:2a
Montana Rockies (mts., U.S.)
Rocky Mountain range 24:998:1a
Montanari, Geminiano (It. astron.)
study of Algol 1:266:2a
Montañas (reg., Bol.): *see* Valleys
Montand, Yves, *or* Ivo Livi (Fr. act.) 8:277:2a
relationship to Signoret 10:797:3a
montane rain forest (ecology): *see* cloud forest

Montañés, Juan de Martínez (Sp. sculp.) **8:**277:2b
  contribution to Baroque sculpture **27:**101:1a
Montanism, *or* Cataphrygian heresy, *or* New Prophecy **8:**277:3a
  place in Christianity **16:**261:1a, 359:2b
  relation to
    Eleutherius **4:**443:3a
    millenialism **17:**377:2b
    Montanus **17:**401:1b
    New Testament canonization **14:**813:2a
    Tertullian **11:**653:1b
  views on Holy Spirit **16:**280:1a
Montanus (rel. leader) **8:**278:1a
  establishment of Montanism **8:**277:3a; **16:**261:1a
  gift of tongues **11:**842:1b
  role as prophet **17:**401:1b
  views on
    ages of the world **16:**336:2a
    Christian "superman" **16:**285:1a
    Holy Spirit **16:**280:1a
    millenialism **17:**377:2b
Montanus, Benedictus Arius (Sp. schol.)
  supervision of Antwerp Polyglot **9:**579:2a
Montaperti, Battle of (It. hist.)
  effect on Siena **10:**788:3b
Montauban (Fr.) **8:**278:1b
Montauban, Guillaume de (Fr. of.)
  Battle of the Thirty **11:**710:3b
Montauk (people) **8:**278:2a
  customs and traditions **13:**344:2a, *map*
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Montauk Building (bldg., Chicago, Ill., U.S.)
  design by Burnham and Root **3:**196:3b; **10:**176:1a
Montausier, Charles de Saint-Maure, duc de (Fr. mil. of.) **8:**278:2a
Montbeliard (Fr.) **8:**278:2b
Montblanch, Martín, duque de (k. of Aragon and Sicily): *see* Martin
"Montcalm and Wolfe" (work by Parkman)
  discussed in biography **9:**160:3b
Montcalm de Saint-Véran, Louis-Joseph de Montcalm-Grozon, marquis de (Fr. gen.) **8:**278:3a
  French and Indian Wars **4:**973:3b
Montchrestien, Antoine de (Fr. econ.)
  early influence on Richelieu **10:**51:2b
Montclair (N.J., U.S.) **8:**279:1a
Montcorbier, François de (Fr. poet): *see* Villon, François
Montdory, *or* Mondory, *or* Guillaume Des Gilberts (Fr. act.) **8:**279:1a
  association with Théâtre du Marais **7:**812:2a
Monte, Castel del (castle, It.)
  construction by Frederick II **1:**393:2b
Monte, Francesco del (card.)
  association with Caravaggio **2:**843:1b
Monte, Philippe de (Du. comp.) **8:**279:1b
Monte, Pol de (Flem. au.)
  association with Rodenbach **10:**128:3b
Monte Albán (archae. site, Mex.) **8:**279:2a
  major ref. in Pre-Columbian Civilizations **26:**6:1b, 10:1b, *illus.* 3
  excavation by Caso Andrade **2:**923:2b
  location *map* **24:**28
  Meso-American civilization **22:**790:1b
  "Xipe Totec" *illus.* **12:**799
Monte Alegre (Braz.)
  natural environment of the Amazon River **27:**707:1a
Monte Bello Islands (is., Austr.) **8:**279:2a
Monte Bianco (Eur.): *see* Mont Blanc
Monte-Carlo (resort, Mon.) **8:**279:2b
  circus **16:**424:2a
  importance of Casino **2:**922:2b
Monte Carlo fallacy: *see* maturity of the chances, the doctrine of the
Monte Carlo method (math.)
  automata theory **14:**525:1b
  theory in statistics **28:**233:1b
Monte-Carlo rally (automobile race)
  place in rally driving **9:**914:3a
Monte Caseros, Battle of (Arg. hist.)
  role of Urquiza **12:**208:2a
Monte Cassino (monastery, It.)
  Byzantine influence of mosaic **17:**187:2b
  demolition during World War II **2:**927:2b
  effect on Scholasticism **25:**594:1b
  history of Cassino **2:**927:2b
  influence on abbey architecture **1:**11:3b
  preservation of medical texts **23:**890:2a
  role of Victor III **12:**348:2a
Monte Cassino, Battle of (Eur.-U.S. hist.)
  history of World War II **29:**1036:1a
Monte Censio (mt., Eur.): *see* Mont Cenis
Monte Cervino (mt., Eur.): *see* Matterhorn
Monte Corona, Congregation of (monastic order)
  relationship to Camaldolese **2:**756:3a
Monte Isola (isl., It.)
  Iseo Lake **6:**403:3b
Monte Rosa (mt., Eur.) **8:**279:3a
Monte Sant'Angelo (It.) **8:**279:3b
Montebello, Jean Lannes, duc de (Fr. gen.): *see* Lannes, Jean, duc de Montebello
montebrasite (min.)
  similarity to amblygonite **1:**318:1b
Montecatini Terme (It.) **8:**280:1a
Montéclair, Michel Pinolet de (Fr. comp.) **8:**280:1b
Montecorvino, Giovanni da (Franciscan missionary) **8:**280:2a
  mission to China **16:**355:2a; **18:**860:1a
Montecristi (prov., Dom.Rep.) **8:**280:2a
Montecristi, *or* San Fernando de Montecristi (Dom.Rep.) **8:**280:2b
Montecristo Island, *or* Isola di Montecristo, *or* Oglasa (is., It.) **8:**280:3a
Montecuccoli, Raimondo (Aus. field marshall) **8:**280:3a
  opponent of Great Condé **3:**520:1a
Montefeltro, Federico da (It. nobleman)
  major ref. in Humanism **20:**727:2b, *illus.*
  association with
    Piero della Francesca **9:**433:1b
    Raphael **9:**941:3b
  Montefeltro family **8:**281:1b
Montefeltro, Guidobaldo (It. noble)
  association with Castiglione **20:**728:1b
  Montefeltro family **8:**281:1b
Montefeltro family (It. fam.) **8:**281:1a
Montefiore, Claude Joseph Goldsmid (Jewish theol.) **8:**281:1b
  modern Judaism **22:**426:2b
Montefiore, Sir Moses Haim, Baronet (Jewish philan.) **8:**281:2a
  contributions to Jewish settlement **22:**140:1a
Montego Bay, *or* Bahía de Manteca (Jam.) **8:**281:3a
Monteiro Lobato, José Bento (Braz. writ.) **8:**281:3b
  birthplace at Taubaté **11:**579:1a
  contribution to Latin-American literature **22:**847:1b
  Portuguese novel development **23:**145:1a
Monteith, Robert (Eng. au.)
  influence on punctuation **29:**1072:2b
Montejo, Francisco de (Sp. expl.)
  Spanish conquest of Yucatan **8:**81:2a; **22:**818:1a; **24:**41:1b
Montel space (math.)
  definition in functional analysis **13:**537:2a
Monteleone (It.): *see* Vibo Valentia
Montelimar (Fr.) **8:**281:3b
Montelius, Gustav Oscar Augustine (Swed. archae.) **8:**282:1a
  theories on typology **12:**89:3b
Montemayor, Jorge de, *or* Jorge de Montemor (Port. writ.) **8:**282:1b
  contribution to Portuguese literature **25:**1065:1a
Montemezzi, Italo (It. comp.) **8:**282:1b
Montemhat (Egy. pol.)
  development of Egyptian sculpture **18:**192:2b
Montenegrin (people)
  Balkan ethnic group **14:**567:2b
  headhunting **5:**778:1b
Montenegro, *or* Socialist Republic of Montenegro, *or* Socijalisticka Republika Crna Gora, *or* Zeta (rep., Yugos.) **8:**282:2a
  major ref. in Yugoslavia **29:**1130:1b
  Eastern Orthodoxy **17:**874:1a, 875:2a
  history
    Balkan League **1:**833:1b
    Balkans **14:**564:2a, *illus.* 582
    Ottoman Empire **28:**931:1a *passim to* 933:1b, *map* 928
    San Stefano treaty **10:**400:3b
    Serbo-Turkish War **10:**646:2a
    World War I **29:**983:1a
  physiography and development **29:**1107:2a *passim to* 1115:2a
Montepulciano (It.)
  Renaissance architecture **13:**999:1a
Monteregian Hills (mt., Can.) **8:**282:3a
Monterey (Calif., U.S.) **8:**282:3b
  history **2:**743:1a
  location *map* **29:**158
Monterey Bay (bay, U.S.)
  major ref. in Monterey **8:**282:3b
  location *map* **29:**158
  Salinas River sedimentation *illus.* Plate 3 fol. **17:**980
Monterey Canyon (canyon, U.S.) **8:**283:1a
Monterey cypress, *or* Cupressus macrocarpa (bot.)
  description **3:**826:1b
Monterey Jack (cheese) **8:**283:1a
Monterey Submarine Canyon (geol.)
  distribution of submarine canyons **25:**154:1a
Monteria (Colom.) **8:**283:1a
  location *map* **16:**573
Monterrey (Mex.) **8:**283:1b
  iron and steel **24:**33:1a
  location *map* **24:**28
Monterrey Palace (palace, Salamanca, Sp.)
  design by Gil de Hontañón **5:**261:2a
Montes, Ismael (pres. of Bol.)
  liberal rule **15:**169:1b
Montes Claros (Braz.) **8:**283:2a
  location *map* **15:**192
Montes Claros, Battle of (Port. hist.)
  victory of Afonso VI **1:**130:3b
Montes Cordillera (lunar feature)
  surrounding of Mare Orientale **7:**831:2a
montes pietatis (bus.)
  pawnbroking **9:**217:2a
Montes Rook (lunar feature)
  surrounding of Mare Orientale **7:**831:2a
Montespan, Françoise-Athénais de Rochechouart, marquise de (Fr. mistress) **8:**283:2b
  association with Madame de Maintenon **7:**711:1b
  conflict with comte de Lauzun **7:**197:1a
  involvement in Affair of the Poisons **9:**549:1a
  patronage of Racine **9:**880:1a
  scandal at Louis XIV's court **7:**500:3b
Montesquieu, Charles-Louis de Secondat, baron de la Brède et de (Fr. pol. philos.) **8:**283:2b
  advocacy of separation of powers **9:**657:2a; **25:**998:2b
  article by d'Alembert **1:**236:2a
  association with Tencin **11:**629:3a
  contribution to
    evolution **4:**623:1b
    French literature **19:**573:2b
    Philosophe movement **9:**388:1a
    social sciences **25:**762:1a
    Western philosophy of law **25:**730:1a
  ethics **18:**759:2a
  influence on
    Adams **1:**84:1b
    Beccaria **2:**28:1b
    Staël **11:**197:3b
  influenced by Stoicism **25:**608:2a
  role in
    French history **19:**483:1b *passim to* 488:1b
    historiography **20:**633:2b
    political philosophy **25:**978:1a
    social sciences **27:**367:1b
Montessori, Maria (It. educ.) **8:**285:1b
  contribution to
    education **18:**68:1b
    special education **18:**112:2a
  development of preschool education **9:**681:2b
  establishment of children's house **3:**211:1b
  theory of learning readiness **28:**450:1a
Montessori system (educ.)
  major ref. in Preschool Education **9:**681:2b
  development by Montessori **8:**285:1b
  reform of education **18:**68:1b
Montet, Pierre (Fr. Egyptologist) **8:**285:3a
Monteux, Pierre (Fr. conductor) **8:**285:3a
Monteverdi, Claudio (It. comp. and mus.) **8:**285:3b
  association with Cavalli **2:**971:2a
  composition of vocal-instrumental concerto **12:**414:3a
  contribution to
    Baroque music **24:**556:2a
    choral musical performance **24:**503:1b
    cultural activities in Venice **29:**501:1a
    harmonic innovation **24:**520:2a
    opera development **24:**626:2a; **28:**537:2b
    orchestration development **24:**542:1b
    seconda prattica **24:**694:1a
    symphonic development **24:**576:2b
    vocal-instrumental concerto **24:**593:1a
  role in
    choral music **24:**611:1b *passim to* 616:2a
    Western music composition **24:**537:1b
  use of counterpoint **24:**528:2a
"Montevideanos" (work by Benedetti)
  discussed in biography **2:**92:3b
Montevideo (dept., Urug.) **8:**287:3a
Montevideo (Urug.) **8:**287:3a
  annual precipitation *map* **27:**675
  capital of Uruguay **29:**476:1b, *illus.* 477
  history of Uruguay **29:**480:1b
  relation to Río de la Plata system **27:**712:2b, *illus.* 713
Montevideo Pan-American Conference of 1933
  diplomatic relations in the Western hemisphere **21:**772:2a
Montez, Lola, *or* Marie Dolores Eliza Rosanna Gilbert (Irish dancer) **8:**288:1a
Montezuma II, *or* Moctezuma II (Aztec emp.) **8:**288:1b
  description of palace **26:**24:2b
  influenced by Quetzalcóatl mythology **9:**855:3b
  role in
    Aztec history **1:**759:1b; **24:**40:1b
    Spanish conquest of Aztecs **22:**817:2a
Montezuma Castle National Monument (park, Ariz., U.S.) **8:**288:2b
Montezuma cypress, *or* Mexican

cypress, *or* Taxodium mucronatum, *or* ahuehuete (bot.)
comparison with bald cypress **1:**825:3b
record circumference **11:**908:2b
Montfaucon, Bernard de (Fr. schol.) **8:**288:3a
archaeology **13:**1020:2a
historiography **20:**632:1b
paleography **20:**671:1b
textual criticism **20:**680:1b
Montferrand, A. (arch.)
St. Isaac's Cathedral **22:**955:1b
Montferrat, *or* Monferrato (hist. reg., It.) **8:**288:3a
Savoy's history **19:**549:1b
Montfort, Amaury de (lord of Montfort-l'Amaury)
familial ties **8:**288:3b
Simon de Montfort **8:**289:1b
Montfort, Beatrice de (countess of Dreux)
familial ties **8:**288:3b
Montfort, John de (lord of Montfort-l'Amaury)
familial ties **8:**288:3b
Montfort, Saint Louis-Marie Grignion de (Fr. pr.) **8:**289:1a
Montfort, Simon de (Albigensian crusader) **8:**289:1b
familial ties **8:**288:3b
French history **2:**182:3a; **19:**466:2a
Raymond VI's opposition **9:**965:2a
Saint Dominic's association **4:**165:1b
Montfort, Simon de (lord of Montfort-l'Amaury)
familial ties **8:**288:3b
Montfort, Simon de, earl of Leicester (Fr. noble) **8:**289:2a
association with
Edward I **4:**374:2a
Saint Thomas de Cantelupe **2:**814:2b
Baron's War **1:**910:2a
English history **29:**38:2b
familial ties **8:**288:3b
Henry III's opposition **5:**837:2b
Montfort family (Fr. lords) **8:**288:3b
Brittany's history **2:**534:1b; **19:**529:1b
Montfort-l'Amaury (Fr.)
origin of name **8:**288:3b
"Montforts, The" (work by Boyd)
discussed in biography **2:**446:1b
Montgelas de Garnerin, Maximilian Joseph, Graf von (Bav. states.) **8:**290:1a
history of Germany **20:**80:2b, 137:2a
Montgenèvre Pass, *or* Col de Montgenèvre, *or* Colle del Monginevro (mt. pass, Fr.) **8:**290:2a
Montgolfier, Jacques-Étienne (Fr. aviator) **8:**290:2a
construction of early balloons **1:**842:3a; **28:**822:1b, *illus.*
Montgolfier, Joseph-Michel (Fr. aviator) **8:**290:2a
construction of early balloons **1:**842:3a; **28:**822:1b, *illus.*
Montgomerie, Alexander (Scot. poet) **8:**290:3b
Montgomery (Punjab, Pak.): *see* Sahiwal
Montgomery (dist., U.K.)
major ref in. Montgomery **8:**291:2a
Montgomery, *or* Trefaldwyn (Powys, U.K.) **8:**291:1b
location *map* **29:**4
Montgomery (Ala., U.S.) **8:**290:3b
capital of Alabama **29:**317:1b
impact of King **6:**870:2a
location *map* **29:**158
Montgomery, Bernard Law (Br. mil. comdr.): *see* Montgomery of Alamein, of Hindhead, Bernard Law Montgomery, 1st Viscount
Montgomery, H. C. (Am. math.)
contribution to harmonic analysis **23:**615:2b
Montgomery, James (Scot. au.) **8:**291:3a
Montgomery, John Berrien (U.S. naval of.)
history of San Francisco **27:**5:1b
Montgomery, Little Brother, *or* Eurreal Wilford Montgomery (Am. mus.) **8:**291:3b
Montgomery, Lucy Maud (Can. au.) **8:**292:1a
association with Cavendish **2:**974:2b
contribution to Canadian literature **15:**552:1a; **23:**140:2a
Montgomery, Richard (U.S. gen.)
Battle of Quebec **9:**848:1b
role in American Revolution **12:**160:3b; **29:**213:1b
Montgomery, Sir Robert (Br. states.)
association with Sea Islands **10:**579:3b
Montgomery, Treaty of (Eng. hist.)
effect on Wales **29:**129:2b
Montgomery, Wes (Am. mus.)
contribution to modern jazz **24:**645:1b
Montgomery Improvement Association (Am. org.)
role of King **6:**870:2a
Montgomery of Alamein, of Hindhead, Bernard Law Montgomery, 1st Viscount, *or* Monty (Br. mil. comdr.) **8:**291:2a
role in World War II **1:**200:1b; **29:**1025:2a *passim to* 1042:1b
Montgomery Ward & Co. (Am. co.) **8:**292:1a
association with Mobil Corporation **8:**208:2b
catalog retailing **23:**549:1a
founding by Ward **12:**494:3b
Montgomery's glands (anat.)
diagnosis of pregnancy **26:**711:2a
Month (Egy. deity): *see* Mentu
month (chron.) **8:**292:1b
biological periodicity **14:**639:2a
calendrical computations **2:**740:1a; **15:**460:2b *passim to* 476:2a; **28:**659:2b
see also individual months by name
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
"Month in the Country, A" (play by Turgenev)
discussed in biography **12:**52:3b
Montherlant, Henry- Marie-Joseph-Millon de (Fr. au.) **8:**292:2b
French literature **19:**581D:2a
Monthermer, Ralph Montagu, marquess of, *or* Viscount Monthermer (Eng. noble): *see* Montagu, Ralph Montagu, 1st duke of, marquess of Monthermer
"Monthly Review, The" (Br. period.)
autobiographical style **23:**199:2a
magazine publishing history **26:**483:1a
monthly rhythm (biol. phase)
effect on reproductive cycle **2:**223:1a
"Monthly Sheet of Caricatures" (Br. journ.)
cartoons **15:**578:1a
Monti, Gaetano (It. sculp.)
contribution to sculpture **27:**105:2b
Monti, Vincenzo (It. au.) **8:**292:3a
Italian literature **22:**158:1a
Montian Stage (paleon.) **8:**293:1a
relationship to Tertiary Period **19:**885:2a, *tables* 892
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
Monticelli, Adolphe-Joseph-Thomas (Fr. art.) **8:**293:1a
contribution to modern art **25:**368:1a
monticellite (min.) **8:**293:1b
olivine mineral group **24:**171:2b *passim to* 174:1b
structure and properties *table* **8:**919
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Monticello (bldg., Va., U.S.) **8:**293:2a
Charlottesville landmark **3:**129:1a
Neoclassical architecture **13:**1027:1a, *illus.*
Montiel, Battle of (Sp. hist.)
defeat of Peter **9:**328:3b
Montijo (Port.) **8:**293:2a
Montilla (Sp.) **8:**293:2a
Montini, Giovanni Battista (pope): *see* Paul VI
Montjuich (mt., Sp.)
physiography of Barcelona **14:**613:1a
Montlouis (cottage, Montmorency, Fr.)
haven for Rousseau **26:**1005:2b
Montluc, Blaise de Lasseran-Massencôme, seigneur de (Fr. soldier): *see* Monluc, Blaise de Lasseran-Massencôme, seigneur de
Montluçon (Fr.) **8:**293:2b
Montmagny (Que., Can.) **8:**293:2b
Montmaurin fossils (hominid fossils)
similarity to Heidelberg jaw **5:**803:1a
Montmorency, Anne, duc de (Fr. offi.) **8:**293:3a
association with
Guise **5:**559:3a
Henry II **5:**842:3a
conflict with Chabot **3:**48:3b
Montmorency, Charlotte de (Fr. offi.)
relationship to
Henri II **8:**294:2a
Henry IV **5:**844:3b
Montmorency, Filips van (Du. states.): *see* Hoorne, Filips van Montmorency, graaf van
Montmorency, François, duc de (Fr. states.) **8:**294:1a
Montmorency, Henri I, duc de, *or* Henri, sieur de Damville (Fr. states.) **8:**294:1b
Montmorency, Henri II, duc de (Fr. states.) **8:**294:1b
Montmorency, Mathieu II, baron de (Fr. states.) **8:**293:3a
Montmorency-Bouteville, Francois-Henri de (Fr. gen.): *see* Luxembourg, Francois-Henri de Montmorency-Bouteville, duc de
Montmorency et Angoulême, Diane de France, duchesse de (Fr. noble): *see* Diane de France
Montmorency Falls, *or* Chute Montmorency (waterfall, Can.) **8:**294:2a
montmorillonite (min.) **8:**294:2b
major ref. in Minerals and Rocks **24:**184:1b *passim to* 189:2a, *illus.*
association with
bentonite **2:**114:3a
fuller's earth **5:**47:1b
mica **24:**170:1a
equilibrium with seawater **25:**129:1a
low temperature chemical reactions **24:**150:2b
structure and properties **3:**365:1a, *table*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Montoku (emp. of Japan)
emperors *list* **6:**497
Montone, Braccio da (It. condottiere)
organization of condottiere companies **3:**524:1a
montonera (S.Am. hist.)
gaucho participation in civil wars **5:**145:1b
Montonero (Arg. pol. group) **8:**294:2b
effect on Argentine political life **14:**57:1b
Montoya, Carlos (Sp. mus.) **8:**294:3a
Montpelier (Vt., U.S.) **8:**294:3a
history **29:**288:2a *passim to* 291:2a
location *map* **29:**158
Montpellier (Fr.) **8:**294:3b
history **19:**466:2b, *maps* 458, 492
Coeur's Mediterranean trade **3:**431:1a
medieval medicine **23:**890:2b
Montpellier, Treaty of (Fr. hist.)
contribution by Rohan **10:**140:3a
Montpellier I, II, and III, Universities of, *or* Universités de Montpellier I, II, III (univ., Fr.) **8:**295:1a
Montpellier faience (art) **8:**295:1b
Montpensier, Anne-Marie-Louise d'Orléans, duchesse de, *or* La Grande Mademoiselle (Fr. duchesse) **8:**295:1b
etymology of mademoiselle **7:**653:2a
relationship with Lauzun **7:**197:1a
Montpensier, Antoine, duc de (Fr. states.)
role in Bourbon dynasty **15:**186:2b, *tables* 184, 185
Montreal, *or* Montréal (Que., Can.) **24:**356:1a; **8:**295:2b
major ref. in Canada **15:**483:2b *passim to* 498:2a
exploration by Cartier **2:**909:1a
1976 Olympic Games **25:**200:2a, 201:2a
public works
Saint Lawrence River development **24:**1016:2b
snow removal **26:**439:2a
underground construction **26:**453:1b
waterworks **26:**425:2a
trade and commerce **15:**504:2b
Montreal Amateur Athletic Association (Can. hockey team)
history of ice hockey **28:**155:2a
Montreal Aquarium (Montreal, Que., Can.) **8:**295:3a
Montreal Botanical Garden (Montreal, Que., Can.) **8:**295:3b
Montreal Canadiens (hockey team)
team record **24:**359:2a
Montreal Expos (Can. baseball team)
baseball expansion **28:**120:2b
Montreal group (Can. lit.) **8:**295:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
Montreal Museum of Fine Arts, *or* Musée des Beaux-Arts de Montréal (museum, Montreal, Que., Can.) **8:**296:1a
Montréal-Nord (Que., Can.) **8:**296:1a
Montreal School, *or* Ecole littéraire de Montréal, *or* Montreal literary school (Can. lit. school)
contribution to Canadian literature **2:**788:2a; **15:**553:2a
Montreuil, *or* Montreuil-Sous-Bois (Fr.) **8:**296:1a
Montreux (Switz.) **8:**296:1b
Montrose (Angus, U.K.) **8:**296:1b
location *map* **29:**4
Montrose (Colo., U.S.) **8:**296:2a
location *map* **29:**158
Montrose, James Graham, 5th earl and 1st marquess of (Scot. gen.) **8:**296:2a
conflict with Campbell **1:**547:2b
Montrouge, *or* Le Grand-Montrouge (Fr.) **8:**296:3a
Montsech, Sierra del (mt., Sp.)
physiography of Aragon **28:**61:1a
Montserrat, *or* Colony of Montserrat (isl., W.I.) **8:**296:3b
major ref. in West Indies **29:**785:1a
Montserrat (mt., Sp.) **8:**296:3a
"Montserrat" (work by Roblès)
discussed in biography **10:**116:1b
Montserrat Company (Monts. Co.)
land purchase and sale **29:**785:2a
"Montserrat I" (sculpture by González)
discussed in biography **5:**361:2a, *illus.*
Montt, Manuel (pres. of Chile) **8:**297:2b
relation to Puerto Montt **9:**787:2a
role in history of Chile **16:**32:1b
Montt, Pedro (pres. of Chile) **8:**297:3b
Montucla, Jean Étienne (Fr. math.)
contribution to geometric dissection **25:**8:1a
Montúfar y Rivera Maestre, Lorenzo (Guat. states.) **8:**297:3b
Monty (Br. mil. comdr.): *see* Montgomery of Alamein, of Hindhead, Bernard Law Montgomery, 1st Viscount
monument (bldg.)
inscriptions **20:**659:2a; **29:**1057:2b, 1058:2b
memorials
ancient Egyptian **18:**147:2a
prehistoric **26:**64:2a
Washington, D.C. **29:**728:1b
"Monument of Lady Elizabeth Nightingale" (sculp. by Roubiliac)
discussed in biography **10:**205:3b
"Monument to the Dead" (work by Bartholomé)

discussed in biography **1**:924:3a, *illus.*
"Monumenta Asiae Minoris Antiqua" (inscriptions)
modern epigraphic compilations **20**:668:1a
"Monumenta Danica" (work by Worm)
Danish literature **27**:13:2b
"Monumenta Germaniae Historica" (Ger. hist.) **8**:298:1a
approach to textual criticism **20**:654:1a, 681:1b
counsel of Mommsen **8**:242:1a
role of Stein **11**:240:1a
"Monumental Turf, The" (paint. by Dürer)
watercolour *illus.* Plate 6 fol. **25**:314
"Monuments de l'Égypte et Nubie" (work by Champollion and Rosellini)
foundations of Egyptology **4**:393:2a
"Monuments des arts du dessin chez les peuples tant anciens que modernes" (work by Denon)
discussed in biography **4**:16:1b
Monumentum Ancyranum (Roman inscription) **8**:298:1b
epigraphic remains **20**:663:2a
Monura, *or* monuran (insect)
relationship to pterygotes **21**:599:1a, *illus.*
Monvoisin, Madame (Fr. criminal): *see* La Voisin
Monywa (Bur.) **8**:298:2a
Monza, *or* Modicia (It.) **8**:298:2a
Monza, cathedral of (cath., Monza, It.)
landmark status **8**:298:2b
Monzaemon, Chikamatsu (Japanese playwright)
contribution to bunraku **2**:633:3b
monzonite, *or* syenodiorite (min.) **8**:298:2b
classification **24**:216:1b, *illus.* 208, 215
relationship to syenite **11**:454:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
mood, *or* mode (gram.) **8**:298:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
see also individual languages by name
mood (logic) **8**:298:3b
classification of syllogism **23**:264:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/12
mood (psychol.)
role in
collective behaviour **16**:557:1a, 559:2b
drugs and drug action **17**:501:2b
emotion **18**:347:2b
mental disorders **23**:962:2a *passim to* 970:2b
"Mood of the Beloved, The," *or* "Laune des Verliebten" (work by Goethe)
discussed in biography **20**:182:1a
Moodie, Susanna Strickland (Can. writ.) **8**:298:3b
contribution to Canadian literature **15**:551:2a
Moody, Dwight Lyman (Am. evangelist) **8**:298:3b
role in history of
Fundamentalism **5**:51:3a
revivalism **10**:9:3a
Moody, Helen Wills (Am. athlete): *see* Wills, Helen Newington
Moody, William Henry (U.S. jur.) **8**:299:1b
justices of the Supreme Court *list* **11**:405
Moody, William Vaughn (Am. writ.) **8**:299:2a
contribution to American literature **13**:418:2b
Moody Bible Institute (inst., Chicago, Ill., U.S.)
Fundamentalist institution **5**:52:2b
Moog, Robert (Am. elec. engin.)
development of Moog synthesizer **8**:444:2b; **24**:603:2a
Moog III synthesizer (mus. instru.)
technology **8**:444:2b, *illus.*
Mook, Battle of (1574, Neth. hist.)
death of Louis of Nassau **7**:507:3b
Mooleyser, Willem (Du. art.)
role in development of glass making **17**:204:2a
Moomintrolls (fictional characters)
creation by Tove Jansson **6**:495:3b
place in children's literature **23**:218:2a
Moon (archip. and is., U.S.S.R.): *see* Muhu
Moon (Earth's satellite) **8**:299:2a
major ref. in Solar System **27**:534:1a
astronomy **25**:858:1a
apparent motion on celestial sphere **28**:222:2a
astronomical theories
Cassini's laws of rotation **2**:927:1b
celestial mechanics **3**:10:1b
conjunction **3**:540:1a
craters **8**:66:3b; **16**:755:1a
earthshine **4**:324:1a, *illus.*
eclipses **4**:353:1a; **17**:894:1b *passim to* 903:1a, *illus.* 897
Ephemieris Time **4**:517:2a
geocentric parallax **9**:140:3b
libration **7**:334:3b
Mercury comparison *table* **27**:520
meteoroid source **27**:593:1a
nutation cause **8**:836:1b
orbital mechanics **17**:533:1a; **23**:819:1b
satellite communication **28**:505:2b
solar astronomy **27**:509:2b
stellar investigation **13**:615:2b
theories of origin **25**:842:1a
topographic features of mare **7**:831:1b
astrophysical and chemical properties
astrogeology **17**:583:1b
chemical elements' origin **15**:937:2a
exobiology **22**:999:2b
gaseous eruption **1**:294:2a
gravitational fields **20**:223:1a
minerals **24**:142:2a
relative and absolute dating techniques **19**:793:2a
seismology **10**:613:2a; **17**:618:1a
spectroscopic observations **13**:589:1b
tektite origin **11**:609:1b
cultural and religious significance
American Indian arts **13**:377:1a
Arabian religions **24**:71:1b
Baltic religion **8**:13:1b; **18**:907:1a
lunar calendar **7**:560:2a
Mayan religion **26**:15:2a
moon worship **8**:300:2a
nature worship **26**:572:2a
Outer Space Treaty **9**:14:3b
polytheism **26**:586:2b
Slavic religion **18**:910:1a
Earth–Moon relationships
Earth's magnetic field **17**:554:2b
formation theory **17**:568:2a
navigation **24**:753:2a
observation techniques **27**:530:1a
tides **23**:842:1b, *illus.* 836; **25**:137:2b
time measurement **28**:659:2b
calendars **15**:460:2a *passim to* 475:1a
months **8**:292:1b
weather lore **16**:519:1b
observations and theories of
Copernicus **16**:761:1a
Darwin, Sir George Howard **3**:894:2b
Eudoxus of Cnidus **4**:592:1b
Euler **4**:596:2a
Galileo **19**:640:2b
Hipparchus **5**:937:3a
Kozyrev **6**:978:2a
Laplace **7**:157:3b
Newton **24**:894:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
see also Moon exploration; and lunar features, *e.g.,* crater; mare; ray; rille
Moon, Sun Myung (Kor. rel. leader) **8**:299:3b
Unification Church **12**:130:2b
Moon, Temple of the (archae. site, Peru)
Mochica civilization **8**:212:2a
Moon, William (Br. educ.)
development of Moon type **8**:300:2a
"Moon and Sixpence, The" (work by Maugham)
discussed in biography **7**:950:2b
"Moon and the Bonfires, The," *or* "La luna e i falò" (work by Pavese)
discussed in biography **9**:213:3a
significance as Italian literature **22**:161:1b
moon bear (mammal): *see* Asiatic black bear
moon cactus: *see* night-blooming cereus
Moon exploration 8:300:1a
major ref. in Scientific Exploration **19**:44:2a *passim to* 57:1b
manned space flight
Apollo program **1**:484:3a; **11**:61:3a
astronauts
Aldrin **1**:233:1b
Anders **1**:382:1b
Armstrong **1**:574:1b
Borman **2**:389:3b
Cernan **3**:39:3b
Conrad **3**:547:1b
Lovell **7**:519:2a
Mitchell **8**:193:2a
Roosa **10**:172:1b
Shepard **10**:725:2a
Worden **12**:751:3a
unmanned exploration
Luna **7**:559:3b
Lunar Orbiter **7**:560:2b
Surveyor **11**:414:3a
Zond **12**:930:1b
moon guitar (mus. instru.): *see* yüeh-ch'in
"Moon is Down, The" (work by Steinbeck)
discussed in biography **11**:240:3a
Moon of Bali (drum)
Southeast Asian art **27**:888:1b, *illus.* 901
Moon Sighting Pavilion (bldg., Su-chou, China)
feature of Kiangsu *illus.* **16**:179
Moon type (writing system) **8**:300:2a
see also Braille
moon worship (rel.) **8**:300:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 821
Mooney, Edward Ludlow
painting of Dickenson *illus.* **4**:77
Mooney, James (Am. anthro.) **8**:300:2b
Mooney, Tom, *or* Thomas Joseph Mooney (Am. union organizer) **8**:300:2b
Mooney-Billings case (law case)
role of Tom Mooney **8**:300:3a
mooneye, *or* toothed herring (fish) **8**:300:3a
moonfish, *or* mono, *or* Monodactylus argenteus (fish) **8**:300:3b
description and behaviour **4**:781:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also fingerfish; opah; platy
moonflower, *or* Calonyction aculeatum, *or* Ipomoea bona-nox (bot.)
description **6**:372:1a
moonflower (plant): *see* satinflower
Moonie (Austr.) **8**:300:3b
Moonies
association with Unification Church **12**:130:3a
"Moonlight" (paint. by Blakelock)
oil on canvas *illus.* **2**:271
"Moonlight Acre" (work by FitzGerald)
discussed in biography **4**:807:1a
"Moonlight Revelry at the Dozo Sagami" (drawing by Kitagawa Utamaro)
Japanese interior design *illus.* **17**:43
"Moonlight Serenade" (song by Miller)
discussed in biography **8**:134:2b
"Moonlight Sonata," *or* "Piano Sonata in C Sharp Minor, opus 27, No. 2" (work by Beethoven)
discussed in biography **14**:618:2b
"Moonlit Landscape" (paint. by Allston)
discussed in biography **1**:285:1b, *illus.*
moonquake (seismic activity)
cause by tidal forces **23**:843:1b
occurrence on Moon **27**:539:2a
recording of seismic data **17**:618:1b
moonrat, *or* Echinosorex gymnurus, *or* Malayan rat shrew (mammal)
gymnure **5**:592:1b, *illus.*
Insectivora **6**:331:2b; *illus.* **23**:407
moonseed (plant) **8**:301:1a
moonstone (gemstone) **8**:301:1a
feldspar mineral **24**:154:2a, *illus.*
structure and properties *table* **5**:170
moonwort (plant): *see* satinflower
Moor (people) **8**:301:1b
arts
Islamic art *illus.* Plate 4 fol. **22**:76
medieval architecture **22**:90:2b
Spanish Renaissance architecture **13**:1007:1a
contribution to
medieval agriculture **13**:193:1b
medieval education **18**:30:1a
opposition to
kingdom of Leon **7**:277:3a
Order of Alcántara **1**:225:2a
Reconquista **9**:978:3a
role in history of Spain **28**:21:1a, 62:1a
settlement in
Lisbon **23**:84:1a
Mali **29**:889:1a
Mauritania **29**:894:2b
Ronda **10**:168:1a
Sahara Desert **13**:106:1a
Senegal **29**:918:1a
Tunisia **24**:951:1b
moor (geol.) **8**:301:1b
see also bog
Moore, Alfred (U.S. jur.) **8**:301:1b
justices of the Supreme Court *list* **11**:405
Moore, Archie, *or* Archibald Lee Wright, *or* Old Mongoose (Am. athlete) **8**:301:2a
Moore, Bernard (Br. potter)
work on experimental glazes **17**:125:1b
Moore, Brian (Irish-Can. au.) **8**:301:2b
role in Canadian novel tradition **23**:140:2b
Moore, Carl Richard (Am. zool.) **8**:301:2b
Moore, Carrie Amelia (Am. temperance advocate): *see* Nation, Carrie Amelia
Moore, Charles (Am. arch.)
contribution to postmodernism **13**:1050:2a
Moore, Clayton (Am. act.)
role of Lone Ranger **7**:462:1b
Moore, Clement Clarke (Am. schol. and au.) **8**:301:3a
Moore, Daniel McFarlan (Am. engin.)
development of television **15**:234:1b
Moore, Douglas Stuart (Am. comp.) **8**:301:3a
contribution to American folk opera **24**:639:1a
Moore, Eliakim H. (Am. math.)
association with Bolza **2**:347:2b
Moore, Ely (Am. journ. and pol.) **8**:301:3b
Moore, Francis (Eng. au.)
contribution to almanacs **1**:287:2a
Moore, George Augustus (Irish writ.) **8**:302:2a
approach to autobiography **23**:199:2b
Moore, George Edward (Br. philos.) **8**:301:3b
contribution to philosophy **25**:767:1b
analytic and linguistic philosophy **1**:368:3a; **25**:610:1a, 612:2b
common sense **3**:494:2b
philosophy of science **25**:666:1b
Rationalism **18**:612:2a; **25**:651:2a
Utilitarianism **25**:654:1b, 655:1a

refutation of Idealism **25:**630:2a
theories on
ethics **18:**645:1a, 647B:1b
metaphysics **24:**5:1a, 22:2a
natural language **23:**72:2b
value **1:**746:3b
Moore, George Foot (Am. schol. and theol.) **8:**302:3a
Moore, Henry (Br. art.) **8:**302:3a
association with
Hepworth **5:**859:2b
Read **9:**970:2b
contribution to
drawing **17:**428:2b, *illus.* 433
printmaking **26:**131:2a
sculpture **27:**109:2b, 111:2a
Japanese **17:**691:1b
landscapes **27:**57:1b
space and mass **27:**43:2a
symbolism **27:**58:1b
views on creativity **25:**712:1a
Moore, J. H. (Eng. navig.)
influence on Bowditch **2:**436:3b
Moore, James (Eng. racer)
role in history of bicycle races **2:**198:3b
Moore, John (archbp. of Canterbury)
archbishops *list* **2:**815
Moore, Sir John (Br. of.)
contribution to British warfare tactics **29:**675:1a
Moore, John Bassett (Am. schol.) **8:**304:2b
Moore, John Edward Michael (Br. pol.): *see* Biographies in the 1988 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Moore, Marianne Craig (Am. poet) **8:**304:2b
contribution to American literature **13:**419:2b
translation of La Fontaine's "Fables" **23:**113:1a
Moore, Nicholas (Br. poet) **8:**304:3b
Moore, Raymond (phot.)
style of photography **25:**789:1b
Moore, Raymond Cecil (Am. paleon.) **8:**304:3b
Moore, Stanford (Am. biochem.) **8:**305:1a
Moore, Thomas (Irish au.) **8:**305:1a
approach to biography **23:**197:1a
influenced by Emmet **4:**477:2b
Moore, William (Br. pirate)
association with Kidd **6:**850:3b
Moore Park Zoo (zoo, Sydney, Austr.): *see* Taronga Zoological Park
Moore space (math.)
treatment in topology **19:**980:2b
Moorea (is., Fr.Poly.) **8:**305:2a
significance to Society Islands **25:**293:1b
Moore's Creek Bridge, Battle of (1776, U.S. hist.) **8:**305:2b
role in American Revolution **29:**213:2a
Moorhead (Minn., U.S.) **8:**305:2b
location *map* **29:**158
moorhen (bird): *see* common gallinule
mooring buoy
description **2:**638:3a
moorish idol, *or* Zanclus canescens (fish) **8:**305:3a
disruptive coloration *illus.* Plate 2 fol. **16:**591
Moorish saddle (riding equipment): *see* Western saddle
Moorish Science Temple of America (rel. sect) **8:**305:3b
precursor of Nation of Islam **6:**410:1b
Moorish style (decorative arts): *see* Turkish style
Moorland sequence (geol.): *see* African sequence
Moor's Indian Charity School (school, Lebanon, Conn.): *see* Dartmouth College
"Moor's Pavane, The" (dance by Limón)
discussed in biography **7:**364:3b
Moortele, Anna van der (Flem. nun)
relation to Shrine of St. Ursula **7:**1039:3b
moorwort: *see* bog rosemary
moose, *or* elk, *or* Alces alces, *or* Alces americana (mammal) **8:**306:1a
patterns of herd behaviour **23:**492:2a
predation and population growth **14:**993:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also deer
Moose Factory (unincorporated area, Ont., Can.) **8:**306:1b
Moose Jaw (Sask., Can.) **8:**306:2a
Moose River (riv., Ont., Can.) **8:**306:2a
Moosehead Lake (l., Me., U.S.) **8:**306:2b
location *map* **29:**158
Moosonee (unincorporated locality, Ont., Can.) **8:**306:2b
Mopane tree (bot.)
occurrence in veld **13:**109:1a
moped (vehicle)
motorcycle development **8:**367:2b
Moplah (people)
Lakshadweep **7:**111:2a; **21:**156:2a
Mopsus (Gr. hero)
history of Anatolia **28:**910:1b
inscriptions from Karatepe **6:**740:2b
Mopti (Mali) **8:**306:3a
arts **13:**163:1b
Moquegua (dept., Peru) **8:**306:3a
location *map* **25:**508
Moquegua (Peru) **8:**306:3a
location *map* **25:**508
Moqui (people): *see* Hopi
mor (soil type)
classification of humus **6:**147:2a
occurrence in coniferous forests **3:**539:2b; **17:**1007:1a
Mor, Anthonis (Du. paint.): *see* More, Sir Anthony
Mora (bot.)
dispersal of seeds **26:**677:2b
Mora, José de (Sp. sculp.)
contribution to sculpture **27:**101:1a
Moraceae (plant family) **8:**306:3b
characteristics **12:**209:2b; **13:**686:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Moradabad (dist., India)
major ref. in Moradabad **8:**307:1a
Moradabad (India) **8:**306:3b
location in Rohilkhand **10:**141:2a
morador (Braz. farmer)
settlement in Ceará **3:**1:1a
Moraes, Vinícius de (Braz. poet and lyricist): *see* Morais, Vinícius de
Moraga, José Joaquín (Sp. expl.)
exploration of San Francisco **27:**5:1b
moraine (geol.) **8:**307:1a
major ref. in Continental Landforms **16:**743:1a
Alpine lakes **1:**294:3b
depositional terraces **26:**911:2b
East European plain deposits **18:**826:1a
glacial deposit **16:**485:1b; **20:**795:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 232
Moraine Lake (l., Alta., Can.)
Banff National Park *illus.* **1:**865
Morais, Prudente de (pres. of Braz.)
role in Brazilian history **15:**207:1a
Morais, Sabato (It.-born Jewish leader)
cooperation with Kohut **6:**933:2a
founding of Jewish Theological Seminary of America **22:**426:1b
Morais, Vinícius de, *or* Vinícius de Moraes (Braz. poet and lyricist) **8:**307:1b
Moral and Political Science, University of, *or* Thammasat (univ., Thai.)
establishment by Pridi Phanomyong **9:**695:1b
moral code, *or* ethical code
behavioral sciences
crowd behaviour **16:**560:1a
Freudian superego **25:**497:2b
passage rites **26:**848:2a
legal regulation of sexual behaviour **27:**246:2b
philosophy
Descartes **15:**590:1a
ethics **18:**627:1b
philosophy of religion **25:**694:1b
religion
biblical hermeneutics **14:**851:1b
Jainism **22:**277:2a
moral education
Chinese beliefs **18:**13:2b, 16:1a
"Moral Essays" (work by Pope)
English literature **18:**590:2b
"Moral Essays," *or* "Libri morales" (work by Seneca the Younger)
contribution to Stoicism **25:**607:1b
moral hazard
insurance underwriting **21:**687:1b
moral interpretation (bibl. crit.)
major ref. in Biblical Literature **14:**851:1b
hermeneutics **5:**874:3a
"Moral Letters," *or* "Epistulae morales" (work by Seneca the Younger)
contribution to
Epicureanism **25:**750:2a
Stoicism **25:**607:1b
"Moral Man and Immoral Society" (book by Niebuhr)
discussed in biography **8:**695:1b
moral philosophy: *see* ethics
Moral Re-Armament, *or* MRA, *or* Buchmanism, *or* Oxford Group (rel. group) **8:**307:2a
moral realism
history of ethics **18:**647:2b
moral sense theory
major ref. in Ethics **18:**639:1a
moral tale (lit.)
children's literature **23:**211:2b, 212:2b
moral theology, *or* Christian ethics **8:**307:3a
major ref. in Ethics **18:**635:2a
love as basis of Christian ethic **16:**352:2a
Machiavelli's view of political morality **18:**739:2b
natural and theological virtues **12:**392:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 811
"Moral Thinking" (work by Hare)
contribution to ethics **18:**647:2a, 647C:1a
morale (psychol.)
importance in World War I **21:**745:1b
"Morale et la science des moeurs, La" (work by Lévy-Bruhl): *see* "Ethics and Moral Science"
"Morale pratique des Jésuistes" (work by Arnauld)
discussed in biography **1:**575:3b
Morales, Cristóbal de (Sp. comp.) **8:**308:1a
Morales, Luis de (Sp. paint.) **8:**308:1b
contribution to Renaissance art **25:**352:2b
Morales Bermúdez, Francisco (pres. of Peru) **8:**308:2a
association with Velasco Alvarado **12:**295:3b
role in Peruvian history **25:**517:2a
"Moralia" (work by Gregory I)
Merovingian script *illus.* **8:**40
"Moralia" (work by Plutarch): *see* "Ethica"
"Moralia in Job" (book by Gregory I)
discussed in biography **5:**478:1b
moralism (philos.)
evaluation of art **13:**24:1a, 25:2b; **25:**716:2a
morality
education
ancient Greece **18:**19:1a
ancient Rome **18:**22:1a
China **18:**13:2b, 16:1a
law
early Germanic law **22:**923:1a
philosophy
Aristotle **14:**66:1b
Bergman **2:**127:3a
Bergson **2:**130:2b
Comte **3:**511:2b
epistemology **18:**602:2a
ethics **18:**627:1b
Hume **20:**736:2b
Locke **18:**47:1a
philosophy of law **25:**727:2b
passim to 733:1a
philosophy of religion **25:**696:1b
passim to 699:2a
philosophy of science **25:**677:1b
Stoicism **25:**606:1a
religion
Confucianism **16:**653:2b
Egyptian religion **24:**67:2a, 69:2b
Germanic paganism **18:**901:2b
Near Eastern religions **24:**62:2a
prayer **26:**828:1a
proof of God's existence **16:**327:2a
religious experience **26:**626:1a
Roman Catholic Church **26:**952:1a
saints **17:**411:1a
rhetoric
Johnson **22:**387:1b, 392:2a
Quintilian's theory of oratory **9:**863:2b
see also ethics; moral code
morality play (medieval drama) **8:**308:2b
development of
allegory **1:**277:2b
chronicle play **3:**288:2b
literature
Central Asian **15:**739:1a
Dutch **17:**530:1a
English **18:**577:1a, 581:2b
French **4:**976:2a; **19:**567:2b
German **20:**28:2a
influence on
Shakespeare **27:**253:2b
stage design **28:**568:1b, 603:1b
Western theatre development **28:**536:1b
use in folk dance **19:**320:2a
use of
allegory **23:**111:2a
Everyman character **4:**621:3b
type name **12:**86:2a
works of
Calderón **2:**738:2a
Cavaliere **2:**971:1a
see also miracle play; mystery play
"Morall Fabillis of Esope the Phrygian, Compylit in Eloquent and Ornate Scottis, The" (work by Henryson)
discussed in biography **5:**856:1b
"Moralnosc pani Dulskiej" (work by Zapolska)
discussed in biography **12:**897:3b
"Moralske tanker" (work by Holberg)
Danish literature **27:**14:2b
Moran, Charles McMoran Wilson, 1st Baron (Eng. physic. and biog.)
ethics of biography **23:**196:2a
Moran, George, *or* Bugs Moran (Am. gangster) **8:**308:3a
rivalry with Capone **2:**833:3a
Moran, Mount (mt., Wyo., U.S.)
physiography of Grand Teton National Park *illus.* **5:**420
Moran, Thomas (Am. art.)
role in Hudson River school **6:**119:2a
Moran-bong (hill, Korea)
feature of P'yongyang **9:**822:2a
Moranbah (Queens., Austr.) **8:**308:3a
Morand, Paul (Fr. au. and dipl.) **8:**308:3b
contribution to French literature **19:**581D:1a
Morandi, Benedetto (It. schol.)
attitude towards Valla **12:**246:3a
Morandi, Giorgio (It. art.) **8:**308:3b
contribution to
Italian arts **22:**182:2b
Metaphysical painting **8:**62:1a
printmaking **26:**131:2a
Morando, Bernardo (It. arch.)
contribution to Renaissance architecture **13:**1011:1b
design of Zamosc **12:**892:3a
Morane-Saulnier (Fr. aircraft)
use in World War I **29:**618:2a
Morant, Sir Robert Laurie (Br. civil servant) **8:**309:1a
influence on education **18:**71:1a
Morante, Elsa (It. au.) **8:**309:1b
contribution to Italian literature

22:161:2b
Morat, Battle of, *or* Battle of Murten (1476, Swiss hist.) **8:**309:2a
role of Bubenberg **2:**590:1b
Morata (is., Pap.N.G.): *see* Goodenough Island
Moratín, Leandro Fernández de (Sp. au.): *see* Fernández de Moratín, Leandro
Morava River, *or* March River (riv., Czech.) **8:**309:2b
Balkans **14:**565:2a
Danube River **18:**844:2b, *map* location *map* **16:**907
Morava River, *or* Velika Morava (riv., Yugos.) **8:**309:2b
Moravia, *or* Great Moravian Empire (reg., Eur.) **8:**309:3a
major ref. in Czechoslovakia **16:**905:2a *passim to* 926:1b, *map* 907
art, archaeology, and architecture
ivory and bone carvings *illus.* **26:**46
pewter **17:**157:2a
history
Austria **14:**490:2b, *map* 500
Bretislav I **2:**504:1b
Czechoslovakia
Bohemia **2:**326:1b
Slovakia **10:**883:3b
Hungary **20:**756:1b
physical geography
Czechoslovakia **3:**835:1b
Morava River **8:**309:2b
religion
Cyril and Methodius **16:**355:1b
liturgy **22:**696:1a
Unitas Fratrum **12:**138:1a
see also Czechoslovakia
Moravia, Alberto, *or* Alberto Pincherle (It. writ.) **8:**310:1a
contribution to Italian literature **22:**160:2a
Neorealism **8:**598:3b
novel **23:**143:1b
Moravian Church **8:**310:1b
ecclesiola in ecclesia **4:**348:2b
establishment of missions **16:**356:2a
history of
Hussite movement **6:**174:1b
Pietism **9:**435:2a; **26:**219:2b *passim to* 223:2b
Unitas Fratrum **12:**138:1a
role of
Spangenberg **11:**68:1a
Wesley family **12:**585:2a
Zinzendorf **12:**921:2b
use of calligraphy **29:**1091:2b
Zeist headquarters **12:**904:2b
see also Unitas Fratrum
Moravian Corridor: *see* Outer Carpathian Depressions
Moravian dialect: *see* Czech language
"Moravian Duets" (work by Dvorak)
discussed in biography **4:**305:3a
Moravian Gate (geol. structure, Czech.)
Oder River **18:**849:2b
Moravian Karst, *or* Moravsky Kras (Karst, Czech.) **8:**311:1a
Moravske Muzeum (museum, Brno, Czech.)
promotion of national identity **24:**481:1b
Moray (dist., U.K.) **8:**311:1a
moray, *or* Muraenidae (eel) **8:**311:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also Gymnothorax javanicus
Moray, James Stewart, 1st earl of (Scot. regent) **8:**311:2a
relations with
Argyll **1:**547:2a
Knox **6:**920:3b
Mary Queen of Scots **7:**900:3a
Moray, James Stewart, 2nd earl of, *or* The Bonny Earl (Scot. noble) **8:**311:3a
murder by Huntly **6:**162:3b
Moray, Thomas Randolph, 1st earl of (Scot. noble) **8:**311:1b
Moray Firth (inlet of North Sea, U.K.) **8:**311:3a
location **8:**311:1a; *map* **29:**4
Morazán (dept., El.Sal.) **8:**311:3b
Morazán, Francisco (C.Am. pol.) **8:**311:3b
role in history of
Honduras **15:**715:2b
United Provinces of Central America **12:**151:1a; **15:**693:2b
"Morbid Anatomy of Some of the Most Important Parts of the Human Body" (work by Baillie)
discussed in biography **1:**807:1b
Morbihan (Fr.) **8:**312:1b
Mørch, Dea (Dan. au.)
contribution to Danish literature **27:**20:1b
Morchella esculenta (bot.)
type of cup fungus **3:**794:3a
mordant (chem. compound)
major ref. in mordant dye **8:**312:2a
dyestuffs **4:**308:2a; **15:**861:1b
printmaking **26:**113:2b
mordant dye (chem. compound) **8:**312:2a
anthraquinone structure **1:**445:3b
mordants **21:**265:2b
textile industry **21:**523:2b
Mordecai (Old Testament fig.)
role in Purim story **9:**808:3b; **14:**802:2b
Mordecai, J. (art.)
portrait of Pinero *illus.* **9:**453
mordenite (min.) **8:**312:2a
structure and properties *table* **12:**908
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
"Mörder Hoffnung der Frauen" (play by Kokoschka)
discussed in biography **6:**936:1b
Mordovian Autonomous Soviet Socialist Republic, *or* Mordoviya (div., U.S.S.R.): *see* Mordvinian Autonomous Soviet Socialist Republic
Mordred (Arthurian legend)
death of Arthur **1:**603:3b
Mordvin, *or* Mordvinian (people) **8:**312:2b
distribution **8:**312:3a
religion **18:**902:1a, 903:2a, 910:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Mordvin language, *or* Mordov language **8:**312:2b
analysis of Finno-Ugric languages **4:**786:3a; **22:**706:1b *passim to* 710:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Mordvinian Autonomous Soviet Socialist Republic, *or* Mordovian Autonomous Soviet Socialist Republic, *or* Mordoviya (div., U.S.S.R.) **8:**312:3a
distribution of Mordvinian population **8:**312:2b
More, Anne (w. of John Donne): *see* Donne, Anne More
More, Sir Anthony, *or* Anthonis Mor, *or* Antonio Moro (Du. paint.) **8:**312:3b
portrait of
Duke of Alba *illus.* **1:**205
4th Duke of Norfolk *illus.* **8:**763
More, Hannah (Eng. writ.) **8:**313:1a
More, Henry (Br. poet and philos.) **8:**313:2a
contribution to ethical Rationalism **18:**638:2b; **25:**651:2a
influence on Newton **24:**892:2b
More, Paul Elmer (Am. schol.) **8:**313:2b
More, Sir Thomas, *or* Saint Thomas More (Eng. Humanist and states.) **8:**313:3a
accusation against Tyrrell **12:**93:1a
association with
Erasmus **18:**624:2a
Rastell **9:**949:3b
contribution to
biography **23:**200:2a
English humanism **20:**730:2b; **25:**757:1a
Renaissance education **18:**40:2b
elements of Stoicism **25:**608:2b
etymology of 'utopia' **12:**220:2a
use of satire **23:**183:2b
influence on
Agricola **1:**154:2a
Elyot **4:**466:2b
portrait by Holbein **5:**980:3b
relations with Henry VIII **5:**841:1a
"More ha-more" (work by Ibn Falaquera)
discussed in biography **6:**220:1b
Moré language, *or* Mossi language
member of Voltaic languages **22:**771:1a
spoken by Mossi **29:**843:1b
use in Burkina Faso **2:**654:2a
"More nevukhe ha-zman" (work by Krochmal)
discussed in biography **7:**9:2b
place in Jewish philosophy **22:**462:1a
"More nevukhim" (work by Maimonides): *see* "Guide of the Perplexed"
Møre og Romsdal (co., Nor.) **8:**315:2b
location *map* **24:**1026
"More Pricks than Kicks" (stories by Beckett)
discussed in biography **2:**32:3a
"More Stately Mansions" (play by O'Neill)
discussed in biography **8:**953:3a
"More Women than Men" (novel by Compton-Burnett)
discussed in biography **3:**506:2b
Morea (reg., Gr.): *see* Peloponnese
Morea, Despotate of (Byz. principality) **8:**315:2b
role in Ottoman history **28:**918:2a *passim to* 926:2b, *map* 928
Moréas, Jean, *or* Yánnis Papadiamantópoulos (Fr. poet) **8:**315:3a
contribution to
French literature **19:**581B:2a
Symbolist movement **11:**458:1b
Moreau, Gustave (Fr. paint.) **8:**315:3b
association with
Matisse **7:**937:2a
Rouault **10:**205:1a
contribution to
modern art **25:**368:1a
Symbolist movement **11:**458:3b
Moreau, Jean-Victor-Marie (Fr. gen.) **8:**316:2a
association with Ney **8:**665:1b
defeat of Charles Theodore **3:**125:3b
role in Bavaria **20:**137:1b
Moreau, Jeanne (Fr. act.) **8:**316:1b
association with Malle **7:**739:2b
Moreau River (riv., Alsk., U.S.) **8:**316:3a
location *map* **29:**158
Morecambe Bay (bay, Irish Sea) **8:**316:3a
Moree (Austr.) **8:**316:3a
Morehead City (N.C., U.S.) **8:**316:3b
Morehouse, Comet (astron.) **8:**316:3b
historic comets **3:**483
tail spectrum **27:**585:1b
Morel (Fr. writ.): *see* Deschamps, Eustache
morel (biol.)
relation to mushrooms **8:**442:2a
type of cup fungus **3:**794:3a
Morel, Benedict Augustin (Fr. psychol.) **8:**317:1a
"Moreldieu" (work by Hellens)
discussed in biography **5:**816:1b
Morelia (Mex.) **8:**317:1a
location *map* **24:**28
Morella (Sp.)
defense by Cabrera **2:**708:3a
Morelles (game): *see* Nine Men's Morris
Morellet, André (Fr. econ.) **8:**317:1b
Morelli, Giovanni (It. art crit.) **8:**317:2a
relationship to Cavalcaselle **2:**970:1b
Morelos (state, Mex.) **8:**317:2b
location *map* **24:**28
Morelos y Pavón, José María (Mex. rev. and pr.) **8:**317:3a
contribution to Latin American coinage **16:**546:2a
defeat by Iturbide **6:**437:2a
role in history of Mexico **22:**832:1a; **24:**42:1a
Moremi Wildlife Reserve (reserve, Af.)
wildlife of Okavango River **8:**898:1a
Morena (dist., India)
major ref. in Morena **8:**317:3b
Morena, *or* Pech Morena (India) **8:**317:3b
MORENA (Af. pol. party): *see* Mouvement de Redressement National
Morena, Sierra, *or* Morena Mountains (mts., Sp.) **8:**317:3b
feature of Andalusia **1:**380:1a
morenada (Bol. dance)
importance in Bolivia's cultural life **15:**167:1a
Morenci (Ariz., U.S.) **3:**386:1b
Moreno (Arg.) **8:**318:1a
Moreno, J. L. (Aus. psychiatrist)
contribution to psychotherapeutic techniques **9:**762:1b
development of sociometry **10:**929:1b
Moreno, Mariano (Arg. patriot) **8:**318:1b
Moreno, Mario (Mex. act.): *see* Cantinflas
Moreno Carbonero, José (Sp. art.)
portrait of Menéndez y Pelayo *illus.* **8:**12
Morera, Enrique (Sp. comp.)
influence on Surinach **11:**409:3a
Morèri, Louis (Fr. encyclopaedist)
contribution to "Grand Dictionnaire historique" **18:**381:2a
role in development of encyclopaedia supplements **18:**372:2a
encyclopaedias for special interests **18:**376:2a
mores (sociol.)
comparison with folkways **4:**863:3a
see also norms
Moresby, John (Br. mil. of.)
exploration of
New Guinea **9:**131:3a; **17:**785:1b
Normanby Island **8:**767:3b
naming of Goodenough Island **5:**363:2b
Moresby Island (isl., Can.)
part of Queen Charlotte Islands **9:**850:1a, *illus.* 849
Moresby Treaty (Br. hist.)
effect on East African slave trade **17:**805:2a
Moresgue dance (dance): *see* Morris dance
Moresnet (reg., Belg.)
association with Eupen-et-Malmédy **4:**598:2b
moresque (calligraphy)
drawing **17:**437:2b
moresque (dance): *see* morisca; Morris dance
Moreto y Cabaña, Agustín (Sp. dram.) **8:**318:2a
Moreton Bay (Queens., Austr.) **8:**318:2b
history of Queensland **14:**454:2a
Moreton Bay pine, *or* Hoop pine, *or* Colonial pine, *or* Araucaria cunninghamii (bot.) **8:**318:2b
Moreton Island (isl., Austr.) **8:**318:2b
Morff, Gottlob Wilhelm (Ger. paint.)
painting of Uhland *illus.* **12:**107
Morga Range (mts., As.): *see* Safed Koh
Morgagni, Giovanni Battista (It. anat.) **8:**318:3a
contribution to medicine **23:**892:2a
development of autopsy **1:**730:1a
influence on Virchow **12:**386:1b
study of pathology **9:**197:1b
Morgagni, ventricle of (anat.)
production of speech **28:**95:1a, *illus.* 94
Morgan (breed of horse) **8:**318:3b
bred at Middlebury **8:**109:2b
characteristics of livestock **19:**142:1a
classification of horses **20:**707:1b
Morgan, al- (oil field, Egy.)
role in al-Bahr al-Ahmar's exploitation **1:**801:2a
Morgan, Conwy Lloyd (Br. zool. and psychol.) **8:**319:1b

contribution to ethology **14**:965:1b
views on emergence **4**:473:1b
Morgan, Daniel (U.S. gen.) **8**:319:2a
Battle of Cowpens **3**:698:1a
memorial at Spartanburg **11**:73:3b
Morgan, Sir Frederick (Br. of.)
role in World War II **29**:1032:2b
Morgan, George (Am. col. and pioneer)
founding of New Madrid **8**:639:2b
Morgan, Sir Henry (Welsh buccaneer) **8**:319:2b
destruction of Panama City **9**:107:3a
headquarters at Port Royal **9**:622:3b
influence on buccaneering **2**:592:3b
role in colonization of West Indies **29**:744:1a
Morgan, Jacques de (Fr. archae.)
excavations at Susa **11**:416:1a
Morgan, John (Am. physic. and educ.) **8**:319:3b
association with Shippen **10**:747:3b
Morgan, John Hunt (Confederate gen.) **8**:320:1a
Morgan, John Pierpont, *or* J. P. Morgan (Am. financier) **8**:320:1b
association with
Rosenbach **10**:184:3a
Tesla **11**:655:1a
contribution to
Northern Pacific Railway Company **8**:790:3b
Southern Railway Company **11**:52:2b
U.S. Steel Corporation **12**:216:2b
Morgan, John Pierpont, Jr. (Am. financier) **8**:320:3a
Morgan, Julia (Am. arch.) **8**:321:1a
Morgan, Lewis Henry (Am. anthro.) **8**:321:1b
contribution to social sciences **27**:370:2b, 377:2a
influence on Bandelier **1**:861:1b
theories on
cultural evolution **3**:782:3b; **16**:878:1a; **27**:416:2b
gens **5**:184:2a
kinship **6**:881:3b; **19**:69:2a, 70:2b
patriarchy **9**:200:3a
Morgan, Thomas Hunt (Am. biol.) **8**:321:2b
association with
Bridges **2**:513:3a
Dobzhansky **4**:143:3b
Muller **8**:407:1a
contribution to
biology **14**:930:2b
zoology **14**:964:2a
theory of linear arrangement of genes **5**:178:2b; **19**:707:2b
Morgan, W. Jason (Am. geol.)
study of seafloor spreading **25**:876:2a
Morgan, William (Am. Freemason)
effect on Anti-Masonic Movement **1**:448:1b
residence in Batavia **1**:954:1b
Morgan, William (Welsh bp.) **8**:322:2a
contribution to Welsh literature **15**:630:1b
Morgan, William G. (Am. educ.)
development of volleyball **12**:423:2b
Morgan, William Wilson (Am. astron.) **8**:322:2a
classification of stars
MK system **28**:203:1a
UBV system **12**:99:2b
Morgan and Company, *or* J.P. Morgan and Company, Inc. (Am. bank) **8**:322:2b
design of headquarters **13**:1052:1a
Morgan City (La., U.S.) **8**:322:3a
location *map* **29**:158
Morgan Creek (creek, Tex., U.S.)
sediment deposition **19**:763:1b, *illus.*
Morgan le Fay (leg. character) **8**:319:1a
morganatic marriage (law) **8**:322:3a
Morganfield, McKinley (Am. mus.): *see* Waters, Muddy
morganite (min.) **8**:322:3b
gemstone structure and properties *table* **5**:170
jewelry use **17**:467:1a
Morgannwg, *or* Glamorgan (hist. reg., Wales) **8**:322:3b
role in history of Wales **29**:127:2a, 128:2b
Morgan's Raiders (Confederate mil. unit)
leadership of Morgan **8**:320:1a
"Morgante," *or* "Morgante Maggiore" (work by Pulci)
discussed in biography **9**:792:3b
Italian literature **22**:155:1a
Morgantown (N.Z.): *see* Te Aroha
Morgantown (W.Va., U.S.) **8**:323:1b
Morgarten, Battle of (Swiss hist.) **8**:323:2a
history of Switzerland **28**:362:2a
Morgenstern, Christian (Ger. poet) **8**:323:2b
contribution to
children's literature **23**:216:2b
German literature **20**:36:2a
Morgenstern, Oskar (Ger.-Am. econ.) **8**:323:3a
development of game theory **5**:105:3a; **19**:643:1a
"Morgenstunden" (work by Mendelssohn)
discussed in biography **8**:8:2b
Morgenthau, Hans Joachim (Ger.-Am. pol. sci.) **8**:323:3b
influence on international relations theory **27**:406:2a
Morgenthau, Henry, Jr. (U.S. sec. of Treasury) **8**:324:1a
role in World War II **29**:1039:1a
Morghab, Darya-Ye (riv., Afg.): *see* Murgab River
Morhange, Charles-Henri-Valentin (Fr. pianist-comp.): *see* Alkan, Charles-Henri-Valentin
Morhange-Sarrebourg, Battle of (1914, Eur. hist.)
importance in World War I **29**:985:2a
Morho Naba (Af. ruler)
rule of Mossi **8**:357:3a
residence in Ouagadougou **9**:8:3b
Mori (people)
presence in Celebes **3**:9:1a
Mori Arinori (Japanese offi.) **8**:324:2a
contributions to
Japanese education **18**:65:2b
Sino-Japanese relations **16**:128:2a
Mōri family (Japanese clan) **8**:324:1b
Mōri Motonari (Japanese feudal leader)
place in Mōri family **8**:324:2a
Mori Ōgai, *or* Mori Rintarō (Japanese au.) **8**:324:2b
contribution to Japanese literature **22**:346:2b
Mōri Terumoto (Japanese feudal leader)
encounter with
Oda Nobunaga **8**:324:2a
Toyotomi Hideyoshi **11**:881:2b
"Moriae encomium" (work by Erasmus): *see* "Praise of Folie, The"
moribana (Japanese art) 8:324:3a
created by Ohara Unshin **17**:100:2b
influence on zen'ei ikebana **12**:905:3b
introduced by Ohara school **8**:888:2b, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
"Moribonds, Les," (work by Soupault): *see* "Dying, The"
Morice, Peter (Du. engin.)
contribution to aqueduct development **26**:424:2b
Móricz, Zsigmond (Hung. writ.) **8**:324:3b
Morier, James Justinian (Eng. dipl.) **8**:325:1a
Moriguchi (Japan) **8**:325:1b
Mörike, Eduard Friedrich (Ger. poet) **8**:325:1b
contribution to German literature **20**:33:2a
Morillo, Pablo (Sp. comdr.)
conflict with Bolívar **2**:339:3a
Morin, Jean, *or* Joannes Morinus (Fr. theol.) **8**:325:2b
Morin, Paul d'Equilly (Fr.-Can. poet) **8**:325:3a
Morin Anorthosite (rock formation, Can.)
occurrence of anorthosites **1**:433:1a
Morinaga (prince of Japan)
role in Muromachi shogunate **22**:313:1b
Moringa oleifera, *or* Moringa pterygosperma (bot.): *see* drumstick tree
Morini (Celt. people) **8**:325:3a
effect on Low Countries **23**:315:1a
opposition to Caesar **15**:447:1b
Morínigo, Higini (Par. gen.)
replacement of Estigarribia **25**:428:1b
Morinus, Johannes (Fr. theol.): *see* Morin, Jean
Morioka (Japan) **8**:325:3a
location *map* **22**:288
Moriori (people) **8**:325:3b
"Morirás lejos" (work by Pacheco)
discussed in biography **9**:44:1a
morisca, *or* moresque, *or* morisco (dance)
relationship to
Morris dance **8**:338:3b
sword dance **11**:452:1a
Morisco (Sp. Muslim) **8**:325:3b
expelled during reign of Philip III **9**:377:3b
expelled from Spain by Lerma **7**:290:2b
role in history Spain **28**:39:2b, 42:2b, 44:2b
see also Mudejar
Morison, James (Br. theol.) **8**:326:1a
Morison, Robert (Scot. bot.) **8**:326:1b
Morison, Roderick, *or* An Clàrsair Dall (Scot. poet)
contribution to Gaelic literature **15**:627:2a
Morison, Samuel Eliot (Am. hist. and biog.) **8**:326:2a
Morison, Stanley (Eng. typographer) **8**:326:2b
influence on typography **12**:89:2b; **26**:101:2b
reference to classification of typefaces **26**:92:1b
view of
Bodoni **26**:97:2a
Jenson's roman type **26**:94:2a
Morisot, Berthe (Fr. paint.) **8**:326:3a
contribution to Impressionism **6**:274:2a
relationship to Corot **3**:646:2a
Morisque dance (dance): *see* Morris dance
Morita Shiryū (Japanese paint.)
modern Japanese painting *illus.* Plate 20 fol. **17**:684
Moritz, Johann Gottfried (Ger. instru. builder)
invention of tuba **12**:23:1b; **24**:696:1b
Moritz, Karl Philipp (Ger. novelist) **8**:326:3b
contribution to German literature **20**:32:1b
Mörk, Jacob (Swed. au.)
contribution to Swedish literature **27**:14:2a
"Morkinskinna" (Ice. saga)
Icelandic literature **27**:12:1a
kings' sagas **23**:124:2a
Morlaiter, Giovanni Maria (It. sculp.)
contribution to sculpture **27**:101:1a
Morlaix, *or* Ville de Bretagne (Fr.) **8**:327:1a
Morland, George (Br. paint.) **8**:327:1a
Morley, Christopher Darlington (Am. au.) **8**:327:1b
Morley, Edward Williams (Am. chem.) **8**:327:2a
association with Michelson **8**:98:2a
study of
atomic weight **1**:678:3a
electromagnetic radiation **18**:295:1a
see also Michelson-Morley experiment
Morley, John Morley, Viscount (Br. noble)
role in history of
India **21**:93:1b *passim to* 99:2a
United Kingdom **29**:90:1a
see also Morley-Minto Reforms Act
Morley, Michael (Am. math.)
contribution to metalogic **23**:278:1a
Morley, Robert (Eng. act.) **8**:327:2b
Morley, Thomas (Br. comp.) **8**:327:3a
contribution to Renaissance music **24**:555:2b
balletto **1**:841:1b
madrigal **7**:661:2a
Morley–Minto Reforms Act, *or* Indian Councils Act (Br. law)
effect on Indian history **21**:94:2a *passim to* 99:2a
role of
Aga Khan III **1**:138:1b
Minto **8**:173:1a
Morley's theorem
metalogic **23**:279:1a
mormaor, *or* mormaer (Celt. title) **8**:327:3b
Mormon, *or* Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints **8**:328:1a
Christian history **16**:255:2b
church music **16**:292:2a
church and state relations **16**:344:2a
"Deseret News" **4**:31:1a
distribution *map* **26**:564
elders **4**:420:3a
folklore **19**:307:1a
Moroni **8**:333:1a
Protestantism **26**:225:2b
revelation **17**:391:1b
message dream **27**:305:2b
Smith's foundation **10**:896:1a
tithing **11**:803:1a
U.S. settlements **12**:586:3a; **29**:169:2a
Beaver Island **2**:25:3b
Council Bluffs, Iowa **3**:676:2a
Illinois
Carthage **2**:908:2b
Nauvoo **8**:563:2b
Missouri
Gallatin **5**:88:2a
Independence **6**:282:1a
Palmyra **9**:97:1a
Utah **29**:430:2b *passim to* 434:2a
Orderville **8**:987:1a
Salt Lake City **10**:365:2a
Young's leadership **12**:858:2b
see also Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints
Mormon, Book of (rel. lit.) **8**:329:2a
Mormon church **8**:328:1a
Palmyra **9**:97:1a
Smith's translation **10**:896:1b
Mormon Country (reg., Mo., U.S.)
location in Missouri **29**:383:1a
Mormon cricket, *or* Anabrus simplex (insect)
description **10**:735:3b; **21**:605:2a
mormyrid, *or* mormynn, *or* mormyr (fish) **8**:329:2a
electrical signals
generation **18**:272:1a
reception **27**:118:1b, 156:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Mormyridae (fish)
major ref. in Fishes **19**:231:1a
electric organs **8**:1034:1b
electric signal in mating **14**:678:1b
Mormyriformes (fish)
description **19**:203:1b
taxonomy **19**:232:2b, *illus.* 231
morna (Cape Verdean art)
Tavares' themes **11**:582:1a
Mornay, Philippe de, seigneur du Plessis-Marly, *or* Philippe Duplessis-Mornay (Fr. dipl.) **8**:329:2b
Mörner, Carl Otto (Swed. baron)
support of Charles XIV John **3**:121:1b
Mörner, N. A. (Swed. sci.)
studies of Holocene Epoch **19**:908:2a
Morning-After Pill (drug)
drugs and drug action **17**:511:1b
morning drop (path.): *see* gonorrhea
morning glory (bot.)
major ref. in Ipomoea **6**:371:3b
hallucinogenic properties **9**:558:3a; **13**:236:1a; 775:1b, *illus.* 776

hawkmoth pollination **21**:643:1a
morning glory tree, *or* casahuate, *or* Ipomoea arborescens (bot.)
variety of Ipomoea **6**:372:1b
"Morning Journal" (Am. news.): *see* "Journal-American"
Morning Star (Cheyenne chief): *see* Dull Knife
morning star (astron.)
orbit of
Mercury **27**:518:1a
Venus **27**:524:2a
"Morning Star," *or* "Barkai" (work by Imber)
discussed in biography **6**:266:2b
"Morning Walk, The" (paint. by Gainsborough)
discussed in biography **5**:76:3b, *illus.* 75
Morningside Heights (community, N.Y.C., N.Y., U.S.)
location **24**:869:2b, *map* 867
Mornington (is., Austr.)
major ref. in Wellesley Islands **12**:572:1a
Mornington, Richard Colley Wellesley, 2nd earl of (Br. states.): *see* Wellesley of Norragh, Richard Colley Wellesley, Marquess
Morny, Charles-Auguste-Louis-Joseph, duc de (Fr. pol.) **8**:330:1a
relationship with
Bernhardt **2**:150:2a
Daudet **3**:899:3a
Napoleon III **8**:510:3b
Moro (people, Phil.) **8**:330:1b
effect on Sulu Archipelago **11**:381:1a
Moro (isl., Indon.): *see* Halmahera
Moro, Aldo (premier of It.) **8**:330:2b
association with Paul IV **9**:207:1b
murder by Red Brigades **9**:981:3b
role in
Christian Democratic Party **3**:278:2a
Italian government **22**:240:2a, 241:2a
Moro, Antonio (Du. paint.): *see* More, Sir Anthony
"moro expósito, El" (work by Saavedra)
discussed in biography **10**:277:3a
Moro National Liberation Front, *or* MNLF (Phil. mil. org.)
Moro separatism **8**:330:2a
Philippine history **25**:557:2b
moro-moro (Sp. thea.): *see* comedia
Moroccan crises **8**:330:3a
major ref. in Europe **18**:799:1a
see also Agadir Incident; First Moroccan Crisis
Moroccan meseta (plat., Mor.)
topography **24**:940:1b
Moroccan War (Sp. hist.)
intervention of Alfonso XIII **1**:259:2a
Morocco, *or* Kingdom of Morocco, *or* al-Mamlakah al-Maghribiyah **8**:331:1a
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
major ref. in North Africa **24**:940:1a, *map* 941
arts
decorative arts revival **22**:99:1a
jewelry **17**:477:1b
medieval architecture **22**:90:2b
coinage **16**:550:2b
commerce, industry, and mining
lead production, reserves, and trade *table* **8**:161
manganese production, reserves, and trade *table* **8**:162
customs and traditions
traditional cultures **24**:900:2a, *illus.*
education **18**:92:2b
flag *illus.* Plate 8 fol. **4**:810
history
Algeciras Conference **1**:262:3b
Algerian relations **24**:930:2a, 933:2b
Entente Cordiale **4**:508:3b
European intervention **18**:886:1a, *map* 885
French occupation **13**:88:1b; **19**:514:2b
German incursion **21**:739:1b
Granada alliance **5**:412:3b
Islamic world
Idrisid dynasty **6**:244:2a
Sharifian dynasties **13**:78:2a; **22**:128:1a
Songhai conflict **29**:816:1b
Organization of African Unity **1**:135:3b
Polisario **9**:561:1b
Rif War **10**:64:2b
role of
Canalejas **2**:792:3a
Franco **4**:933:2a
Lyautey **7**:582:2a
Sebastian **25**:1058:2a
William II **12**:670:3a
Western Sahara **12**:602:3b
World War II **29**:1028:1b
for an outline of the history of Morocco see PROPAEDIA: Sections 911; 922; 924; 962; 96/11; 971; 978
natural resources
minerals **13**:65:1a
physical geography
Atlas Mountains **13**:93:1a, *map*
Sahara Desert **13**:104:1a, *map*
transportation
railway systems *table* **28**:787
see also provinces, cities, physical features, and significant persons and historical events by name
Morogoro (Tan.)
urban settlement in Tanzania **17**:850:1a
Morogues, Sebastien Bigot de (Fr. tactician)
contribution to naval tactics **29**:679:1a
Moroleón (Mex.) **8**:332:2a
Morón, *or* Seis de Septiembre (Arg.) **8**:332:2a
Morón (Cuba) **8**:332:2b
Morón (Venez.) **8**:332:2b
industry in Venezuela **29**:492:1b
Morón de la Frontera, *or* Arunci (Sp.) **8**:332:3a
Morone, Giovanni (It. card.) **8**:332:3b
Morone americana (fish): *see* white perch
Morone chrysops (fish): *see* white bass
Morone labrax (fish): *see* European bass
Morone saxatilis (fish): *see* striped bass
Moroni (rel. fig.) **8**:333:1a
role in Mormonism **8**:328:1a
Moroni (Com.) **8**:333:1a
geography of the Comoros **21**:176:1b
Moroni, Giovanni Battista (It. paint.) **8**:333:1b
man wearing codpiece *illus.* **3**:427
Moronidae (fish fam.)
description of
Perciformes *illus.* **19**:257
sea bass **10**:578:1b
Moropus (paleon.) **8**:333:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Moros y cristianos (rel. dance drama)
American Indian dance **13**:389:1a
passim to 392:2b, *illus.*
Morosini, Francesco (It. mil. leader)
destruction of Acropolis **14**:300:1b
role in Venetian conquests **8**:333:3a, *illus.*; **22**:252:1a
Morosini, Thomas (It. patriarch of Constantinople)
effect on
administration of Constantinople **16**:835:1b
Eastern Orthodoxy **17**:869:2a
Morosini family (Venetian fam.) **8**:333:2b
Morotai, *or* Morty (isl., Indon.) **8**:333:3b
morotai (art style)
development by Yokoyama Taikan **12**:848:3b
Moroto (Ugan.) **8**:334:1a
Moroto, Mount (mt., Ugan.)
Uganda topography **17**:856:1b
"Moroz krasny-nos" (work by Nekrasov)
place in Russian literature **26**:1020:2a
Morozov, Boris Ivanovich (Russ. states.) **8**:334:1a
association with Alexis **1**:252:2a
role in history of Russia **28**:976:2a
Morozov, G. F. (Russ. ecologist)
study of ecosystems **17**:980:1a
MORP (Am. astron. org.): *see* Meteorite Observation and Recovery Project
Morpeth (Nthmb, U.K.) **8**:334:1b
location *map* **29**:4
morph (ling.)
analysis of words **23**:56:1a
morphallaxis (biol.) **8**:334:1b
modes of regeneration **9**:1000:3a; **20**:415:1a
morpheme (ling.) **8**:334:2a
linguistic analysis **23**:56:1a
writing **29**:1047:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
see also allomorph
Morpheus (Gr. myth.) **8**:334:2a
relation to Hypnos **6**:203:1b
morphine (drug) **8**:334:2a
applications
childbirth analgesia **26**:728:1a
drug studies **13**:231:2a, 233:2b
therapeutics **17**:262:2b
structure and properties
alkaloids **15**:872:1a *passim to* 882:2b
heroin **5**:883:1a
narcotic analgesics **17**:501:1a, 509:1a
opium derivatives **8**:967:3a
poisons **17**:326:1a; **25**:896:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
morphism (math.)
role in
algebraic geometry **19**:956:1a, *illus.* 955
category theory **13**:297:2b
field theory **13**:285:2b
morpho (insect) **8**:334:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
morphogenesis (biol. process) **8**:334:3a
major ref. in Biological Growth and Development **20**:422:1b
philosophy of science **25**:663:1a, 667:1a
process of
biological development **4**:45:2a; **20**:438:2a
embryonic differentiation **20**:457:1b
evolutionary adaptation **24**:456:1b
role in drug action **17**:513:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 338
morphogenetic region (geomorphology) **8**:334:3b
climatic effect on landform evolution **16**:708:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 232
morphological theory of personality (psychol.)
major ref. in Personality **25**:497:1b
morphology (biol.) **8**:334:3b
major ref. in Biological Sciences **14**:931:2b
concern in paper production **21**:324:2b
founded by Goethe **20**:186:2a
significance in speciation **18**:998:1b
morphology (ling.) **8**:335:1b
major refs. in Language **22**:569:1a; Linguistics **23**:55:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
see also morpheme; syntax; *and under* specific languages and specific parts of speech, *e.g.,* noun; verb
morphology (rel.)
classification schemes for religions **26**:566:1a
morphometry
river flow **26**:895:2a
morphon (ling.)
stratificational analysis of grammar **23**:63:1a
morphophoneme (ling.)
phonological analysis of language **23**:62:1a
morphophonemics (ling.) **8**:335:1b
morphostructure (geol.)
role in drainage patterns **16**:731:2b
Morphou Bay (bay, Cyp.)
physiography of Cyprus **16**:894:1b, *map* 895
Morphy, Paul Charles (Am. chess master) **8**:335:1b
Morpurgo, Rachel (It. poet)
contribution to Hebrew literature **20**:549:2a
Morquio's syndrome, *or* Mucopolysaccharidosis IV, *or* Morquio-Brailsford disease (path.) **8**:335:2a
Hurler's syndrome **28**:329:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Morrell, Lady Ottoline Violet Anne (Eng. hostess) **8**:335:2a
relationship with Russell **10**:250:1b
Morrice dance (dance): *see* Morris dance
Morrigan (Celt. deity)
relationship with the Dagda **3**:845:1b
see also Macha
Morrill, Justin Smith (Am. pol.) **8**:335:2b
Morrill Act (Am. law)
history of
agriculture and horticulture **13**:181:2a; **19**:689:2b
forestry **19**:407:1b
higher education **18**:60:1b
role of Morrill **8**:335:3a
see also land-grant colleges
Morrilton (Ark., U.S.) **8**:335:3b
"Morriña" (work by Pardo Bazán)
discussed in biography **9**:148:2b
Morris (game): *see* Nine Men's Morris
Morris, Alexander (Can. states.) **8**:335:3b
Morris, Charles William (Am. philos.)
association with Carnap **2**:878:1b
contribution to
metalogic **23**:273:2b
semantics **23**:75:2b
semiotics **10**:626:3a; **21**:553:1b; **25**:644:1b
Morris, Clara, *or* Clara Morrison (Can. act.) **8**:336:1a
Morris, Edward Patrick Morris, 1st Baron (Br. states.): *see* Morris of St. John's and of Waterford, Edward Patrick Morris, 1st Baron
Morris, George Sylvester (Am. philos.)
influence on Dewey **4**:52:1a
Morris, Glen (Am. athlete)
competition in decathlon **3**:948:1b
Morris, Gouverneur (U.S. states.) **8**:336:1b
Constitutional Convention **29**:217:2b
Morris, Joshua (Eng. weaver)
conflict with Hogarth **5**:971:3a
Morris, Lewis (Welsh writ.)
contribution to Welsh literature **15**:630:2b
Morris, Margaret (Br. dancer)
contribution to dance notation **3**:872:2b
Morris, Richard Brandon (Am. educ.) **8**:336:2b
Morris, Robert (Am. sculp.) **8**:336:3b
Morris, Robert (U.S. states.) **8**:336:3a
association with Salomon **10**:361:3a
Morris, Thomas, *or* Old Tom (Scot. golfer) **8**:337:1a
role in golf history **28**:165:1a
Morris, Thomas, Jr., *or* Young Tom (Scot. golfer) **8**:337:1a
role in golf history **28**:165:2a, 166:1b
Morris, William (Am. ed.)
"The American Heritage Dictionary" **18**:389:1b

Morris, William (Am. thea. agent) **8**:338:1b
Morris, William (Br. art. and au.) **8**:337:1a
architecture
building restoration **1**:596:1a; **14**:85:2a
Gothic Revival **13**:1032:1a
ornamentation **13**:952:2a
art education views **14**:109:2b
Arts and Crafts Movement **1**:607:3a; **18**:814:2b
collaboration with
Burne-Jones **2**:659:2a
Rossetti **10**:193:2b
Walker **12**:463:1b
decorative arts
calligraphy **29**:1091:2b, *illus.* 1092
furniture **17**:66:2b
interior design **17**:37:2a, *illus.*
Morris chair **8**:338:2b
stained glass **17**:199:1a, *illus.* Plate 19 fol. 204
tapestry **17**:92:1a; *illus.* 607
wallpaper **12**:475:2a
influence on
Bauhaus **1**:970:1a
Deutscher Werkbund **4**:43:2b
Roland Holst-van der Schalk **10**:144:3a
literature **18**:600:1a
printing and typography **12**:89:2b; **26**:97:2b, *illus.* 100
publishing **26**:469:2b
Morris, William Richard (Br. indus.): *see* Nuffield of Nuffield, William Richard Morris, Viscount
Morris, Wright Marion (Am. au.) **8**:338:2a
Morris Canal (canal, N.J., U.S.)
construction of inclined plane **26**:390:2a
Morris chair (furniture) **8**:338:2b
Morris dance, *or* horn dance, *or* Moresgue dance, *or* Moresque dance, *or* Morisque dance, *or* Morrice dance, *or* Morrisk dance (dance) **8**:338:2b
association with
American Indian dances **13**:382:2b
sword dance **11**:452:1a
development of
folk dance **16**:955:1b; **19**:319:2b
passim to 323:2a
Western dance **16**:964:2a
influence on Western theatre **28**:535:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 625
Morris Garages Limited (Br. co.)
BL Public Limited corporate history **2**:250:3b
Morris Jesup, Kap (cape, Green.) **8**:339:1a
physiography of Greenland **14**:33:1b
Morris-Jones, Sir John, *or* John Jones (Welsh au., schol., and educ.) **8**:339:1a
Morris, Marshall, Faulkner & Company (Br. assoc.)
role of Morris **8**:337:2b
Morris Motors (Br. mfr.)
history of automotive industry **21**:468:1a *passim to* 471:1a
Morris of St. John's and of Waterford, Edward Patrick Morris, 1st Baron (Br. states.) **8**:336:1a
Newfoundland social policies **8**:656:1b
Morris Plan (U.S. econ. hist.)
regulation of coinage **16**:547:1b
Morrisania (N.Y.C., N.Y., U.S.)
location **24**:870:2b, *map* 867
Morrisk dance (dance): *see* Morris dance
Morrison, Arthur (Br. au.) **8**:339:2a
Morrison, Clara (Can. act.): *see* Morris, Clara
Morrison, DeLesseps Story (Am. pol.)
history of New Orleans **24**:865:1a
Morrison, Herbert Stanley, Baron Morrison of Lambeth (Br. states.): *see* Morrison of Lambeth, Herbert Stanley Morrison, Baron
Morrison, J. (art.)
engraving of Crompton *illus.* **3**:748
Morrison, Marion Michael (Am. act.): *see* Wayne, John
Morrison, Mount (mt., Tai.): *see* Yü Shan
Morrison, Robert (Br. missionary) **8**:339:2b
translation of New Testament **14**:770:2a
Morrison, Toni (Am. au.)
contribution to American literature **13**:421:2a
Morrison Formation (rock unit, U.S.)
development of ore deposits **21**:337:2a
Morrison of Lambeth, Herbert Stanley Morrison, Baron (Br. states.) **8**:339:2a
Morristown (N.J., U.S.) **8**:339:3a
Morristown (Tenn., U.S.) **8**:339:3b
Morro, Castillo del, *or* Morro Castle (castle, Havana, Cuba)
addition of lighthouse **20**:544:1a, *illus.* 545
Morro River (riv., Lib.)
section of northwestern boundary **29**:883:1b
Morrone, Pietro da (pope): *see* Celestine V, Saint
Morrow, Bobby Joe (Am. athlete) **8**:340:1a
Morrow, Dwight Whitney (U.S. govt. offi.) **8**:340:1b
Morrowan Series (paleon.) **8**:340:1b
Upper Carboniferous biostratigraphy *table* **19**:865
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
Mörs (W.Ger.): *see* Moers
"Morsa, La," *or* "L'epilogo"(work by Pirandello)
discussed in biography **9**:465:1a
morse (mammal): *see* walrus
morse (clothing)
religious dress **26**:878:1a
Morse, Edward Sylvester (Am. zool.)
association with Fenollosa **4**:726:3b
discoveries at Jomon excavation **17**:665:2a
Morse, Harold Marston (Am. math.)
study of critical points **13**:527:2a, 531:2b
see also Morse theory
Morse, Jedidiah (Am. geog.) **8**:340:2a
Morse, Samuel Finley Breese (Am. inv.) **8**:340:2b
association with
Cornell **3**:638:3a
Page **9**:58:3a
Vail **12**:232:1b
contribution to telegraph communication **11**:611:3b; **28**:471:1b; **28**:486:2a
painting of Whitney *illus.* **12**:640
Morse Code **8**:341:1b
major ref. in Telecommunications Systems **28**:486:2b, *illus.* 487
amateur radio **1**:313:3b
Morse's development **8**:341:1a
radiotelegraphy **9**:894:2a
telegraph communication **28**:471:1b
Morse theory
major refs. in Analysis in Mathematics **13**:527:1a; Geometry **19**:988:1a
Morskoy (isl., U.S.S.R.)
physiography of the Caspian Sea **14**:257:1b, *map*
Morsztyn, Jan Andrzej (Pol. au.) **8**:341:2b
contribution to Polish literature **25**:955:1b
Morsztyn, Zbigniew (Pol. poet) **8**:341:2b
contribution to Polish literature **25**:955:1b
"Mort à credit" (work by Céline): *see* "Death on the Installment Plan"
"Mort d'Agrippine, La" (play by Cyrano de Bergerac)
discussed in biography **3**:829:2a
mort d'ancestor (law)
Assize of Northampton **8**:786:1b
writ of assize **1**:645:2b
"Mort le Roi Artu, La" (work by Borron)
French literature **19**:567:1b
mortal sin (theol.)
definition **10**:826:3a
mortality (biol.)
major ref. in Biosphere **14**:987:2b, *illus.* 988
density-dependent mortality **14**:991:2a, *illus.*
relationship to animal fecundity **14**:679:1a
mortality (human): *see* human mortality
mortality table, *or* life table (statis.)
developed by Graunt **5**:433:3b
use in statistical evaluations **25**:1039:2a
mortar (bldg. const.) **8**:341:3a
cement types and production **3**:19:2a; **13**:11:1a
mosaic art development **17**:181:1a
repaired by pointing **9**:547:2b
structural requirements of brick **13**:939:1b
use in
brickwork **2**:510:1b
masonry construction **15**:324:1a
road building **26**:362:1a
mortar (weapon) **8**:341:2b
major ref. in Technology of Warfare **29**:550:2a
development of
ammunition **29**:563:1b
small arms **29**:560:1b
mortar and pestle (tools) **8**:341:3a
"Morte Arthure" (Middle Eng. poem)
place in English literature **18**:574:1a
"Morte Darthur, Le" (work by Malory) **8**:341:3b
characterization of
Gawain **5**:154:2b
Guinevere **5**:557:2b
Joseph of Arimathea **6**:621:3b
Lancelot **7**:133:1a
description of Lyonnesse **7**:592:1b
development of
English literature **4**:501:2b; **18**:576:2b
prose fiction **23**:93:2a
romance **23**:123:1b
discussed in biography **7**:742:2a
treatment of Arthurian legend **1**:604:1a
Morte Slate (rock unit, U.K.)
Devonian layer of rock strata *table* **19**:852
Mortensen, Richard (Dan. paint.) **8**:341:3b
Mortenson, Norma Jean (Am. act.): *see* Monroe, Marilyn
Mortes River, *or* Manso River, *or* Rio das Mortes (riv., Braz.) **8**:342:1a
mortgage (law) **8**:342:1a
major ref. in Property Law **26**:188:1a
ancient Greek land reform **22**:560:2b
foreclosure **4**:877:2b
maritime **28**:872:2a
Napoleonic Code **22**:927:1b
real estate **26**:188:1a
mortgage bond (bus.)
lien on fixed assets **23**:557:1b
long-term financing **15**:417:2a
mortgage protection policy
life insurance **21**:684:2b
Mortier, Édouard-Adolphe-Casimir-Joseph, duc de Trevise (Fr. gen.) **8**:342:2b
Mortillet, Louis-Laurnet-Marie Gabriel de (Fr. archae.) **8**:342:3b
use of typology **12**:89:3b
Mortimer, Edmund, 5th earl of March, 3rd earl of Ulster (Eng. noble): *see* March, Edmund Mortimer, 5th earl of, 3rd earl of Ulster
Mortimer, John Clifford (Br. writ.) **8**:343:1a
Mortimer, John Hamilton (Br. art.)
contribution to Romantic painting **25**:363:1b
Mortimer, Penelope Ruth (Welsh journ.) **8**:343:1b
Mortimer, Robert Harley, Earl (Eng. states.): *see* Oxford and Mortimer, Robert Harley, 1st earl of
Mortimer, Roger, 1st earl of March (k. of Eng.): *see* March, Robert Mortimer, 1st earl of March
Mortimer, Roger, 2nd earl of March (Eng. noble): *see* March, Robert Mortimer, 2nd earl of March
Mortimer family (Anglo-Norman fam.) **8**:343:1a
Mortimer's Cross, Battle of (Eur. hist.)
English history **29**:46:1b
mortise and tenon
furniture making **21**:503:2b
joint **6**:600:1a
Mortlake (Eng.)
manufacture of tapestry **17**:91:1b
Mortlock Islands, *or* Nomoi Islands (Pac.O.)
mortmain (law) **8**:343:1b
abolished by Necker **8**:577:3a
Mortmain, Statute of (Eng. law)
role in English history **29**:39:2b
Morton, Archibald Douglas, earl of (Scot. rebel): *see* Angus, Archibald Douglas, 8th earl of
Morton, Charles (Eng. ed.)
association with Defoe **3**:957:3b
Morton, James Douglas, 4th earl of (Scot. noble) **8**:343:2b
association with James I **6**:481:1b
Morton, Jelly Roll, *or* Ferdinand Joseph La Menthe Morton (Am. mus.) **8**:343:3a
biography by Lomax **7**:454:1a
blues influences **2**:302:2a
contribution to
big band jazz **24**:644:1b
Chicago style jazz **3**:197:1b
Morton, John (archbp. of Canterbury) **8**:343:3b
archbishops *list* **2**:815
association with Medwall **7**:1009:2a
Morton, Julius Sterling (Am. pol.) **8**:343:2a
residence in Nebraska City **8**:575:1a
Morton, Levi Parsons (vice pres. of U.S.) **8**:344:1a
vice presidents *table* **12**:153
Morton, Oliver Hazard Perry Throck (Am. pol.) **8**:344:1b
Morton, Thomas (Eng. cler.) **8**:344:2a
association with Donne **4**:178:2b
Morton, William Thomas Green (Am. surg.) **8**:344:2b
association with
Jackson **6**:457:1b
Wells **12**:575:1b
use of anesthesia **1**:398:1a; **23**:893:2b
Morton National Park (park, N.S.W., Austr.) **8**:344:2b
Morton's Fork (Eng. hist.)
Morton's invention **8**:344:1a
Morton's toe (path.)
metatarsalgia **8**:64:1a
mortuary temple (Egy. temple) **8**:344:3a
major ref. in Ancient Egyptian Arts and Architecture **18**:190:2b
aspect of Thebes **11**:679:3b
Morty (isl., Indon.): *see* Morotai
Moru-Mangbetu languages
classification of Central Sudanic languages **22**:773:1b
morula (embryol.) **8**:344:3b
embryo formation **2**:277:3a; **20**:442:2b, 455:2a
human **26**:710:2b
tunicate **16**:245:1a
Morulius chrysophekadion (fish): *see* black shark
Morungen, Heinrich von (Ger. minnesinger)
significance as minnesinger **8**:167:2a
Morungole, Mount (mt., Ugan.)
physiography of Uganda's landscape **17**:856:1b
Morus (bot.)
mulberry genus **8**:404:2b
Morus, Huw, *or* Eos Ceiriog (Welsh

poet) **8**:344:3b
contribution to Welsh literature **15**:630:2b
Morus alba (bot.): *see* white mulberry
Morus bassanus (bird): *see* northern gannet
Morus microphylla (bot.): *see* Texas mulberry
Morus nigra (bot.): *see* black mulberry
Morus rubra (bot.): *see* red mulberry
Moruya (Austr.) **8**:345:1a
Morvan (Fr.) **8**:345:1a
Morvi (India) **8**:345:1b
Morwell (Vic., Austr.) **8**:345:1b
Morzin, Ferdinand Maximilian von (Bohem. count)
relationship with Haydn **5**:770:2b
MOS, *or* Model Output Statistics (meteorol.)
weather forecasting **16**:514:1b
mos majorum (virtues)
aspect of Roman history **20**:314:2b
Mosad (Isr. intelligence agency): *see* Mossad
Mosaddeq, Mohammad, *or* Mohammad Masaddiq, *or* Mohammad Mossadegh (premier of Iran) **8**:345:1b
conflict with Mohammad Reza Shah Pahlavi **8**:223:2a
role of CIA in overthrow of government **3**:28:2b; **4**:265:2a
Mosaferid dynasty, *or* Sallarid dynasty, *or* Kangarid dynasty (Iranian dynasty) **8**:345:2b
independence from 'Abbasid Iran **21**:890:1b
mosaic (art) **8**:345:3a
major ref. in Decorative Arts and Furnishings **17**:179:1a, *illus.* Plates 11–16 fol. 188
contribution by
Giambono **5**:246:1a
O'Gorman **8**:886:3b
depiction of
flowers **17**:97:1b, *illus.*
Roman book illustrations **25**:332:1a
development of stained glass **17**:191:1b
periods and styles
ancient Britain **29**:26:2b
Byzantine art **2**:698:2b
Early Christian art **4**:319:2b
Islamic architecture **22**:82:1b, 85:2a, *illus.* Plate 1 fol. 76
Near Eastern architecture **21**:932:2b
types
alicatado **1**:269:2b
opus sectile **8**:973:3b
opus signinum **8**:974:1b
opus tessellatum **8**:974:1b
opus vermiculatum **8**:974:2b
uses
floor covering **21**:499:1a
Hellenistic interior design **17**:19:1b
religious symbols **24**:708:2a; *illus.* Plates 1 and 4 fol. **26**:642
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
mosaic (plant disease) **8**:346:1b
studies by Ivanovsky **6**:441:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 353
mosaic, pebble (decorative arts): *see* pebble mosaic
mosaic evolution 8:346:1b
classification of Homo sapiens **6**:28:2b
development of hominids **18**:936:2a *passim to* 942:1a
hominid classification problems **18**:958:2b, 960:1b
theory of Dart **3**:892:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 312
mosaic glass (decorative arts) **8**:346:2a
millefiori glass **8**:133:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Mosaic Law: *see* Torah
mosaic pavement: *see* tessellated pavement
"Mosaic Quartet" (work by Cowell) discussed in biography **3**:696:2b
mosaicism (genetic disorder)
chromosomal disorders **3**:287:2a
hermaphroditism **5**:874:2a
Mosan school (visual arts) **8**:346:2b
reputation for champlevé **3**:75:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Mosander, Carl Gustaf (Swed. chem.) **8**:346:2b
discovery of rare-earth elements **15**:1015:2b, 1022:2b
erbium **4**:536:3b
lanthanum **7**:153:1a
terbium **11**:641:2b
mosasaur (lizard) **8**:346:2b
habitats **26**:754:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Mosby, John Singleton (Confederate mil. of. and states.) **8**:346:3a
use of guerrilla tactics **29**:682:1a
Mosca, Gaetano (It. jur. and philos.) **8**:347:1a
contribution to
elitism **27**:464:2a
government **25**:991:1b
political philosophy **25**:981:1b
theory of social class **27**:342:1b, 343:2b
mosca cieca (game): *see* blindman's bluff
Moscheles, Ignaz (Ger. pianist) **8**:347:1b
moschellandsbergite
structure and properties of native elements *table* **8**:555
Moscherosch, Johann Michael, *or* Philander von Sittewald (Ger. satirist) **8**:347:2a
Moschopoulos, Manuel (Byz. gram.) **8**:347:2b
Moschops (paleon.) **8**:347:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Moschus (Gr. poet and gram.) **8**:347:3b
Moschus, John (Byz. monk) **8**:348:1a
Moschus moschiferus (mammal): *see* musk deer
Moscicki, Ignacy (Pol. states.) **8**:348:1a
association with Pilsudski **9**:445:1b
Mosconi, Willie, *or* William Joseph Mosconi (Am. billiards player) **8**:348:1b
Moscovian Series (paleon.)
Upper Carboniferous biostratigraphic units *table* **19**:865
Moscovsky Akademichesky Khudozhestvenny Teatr, *or* Moscovsky Khudozhestvenny Teatr (museum, Moscow, U.S.S.R.): *see* Moscow Academic Art Theatre
Moscow, *or* Moskva (obl., U.S.S.R.) **8**:348:2a
Moscow, *or* Moskva (U.S.S.R.) **24**:359:1b; **8**:348:3a
arts
architecture **13**:979:2b, 1010:2b
medieval literature **26**:1018:2a
theatre **28**:576:2b
climate **18**:660:2b, *map* 659
history **28**:972:1a *passim to* 1008:1a
Alexander I **1**:243:2a
Khrushchev **6**:844:1b
Mongols **24**:349:1b
1980 Olympic Games **25**:201:2a
Russian Orthodox metropolitanate **16**:355:1b
World War II **2**:313:2b; **29**:1019:2b
language **10**:256:1a
Moscow River Bridge **26**:386:1a, *illus.*
Moscow (Ida., U.S.) **8**:349:2a
location *map* **29**:158
"Moscow," *or* "Moskau" (work by Plievier)
discussed in biography **9**:520:2b
Moscow, Grand Principality of, *or* Muscovy, *or* Moskovskoye Velikoe Knazhestvo (Russ. hist.) **8**:349:2b
major ref. in Union of Soviet Socialist Republic **28**:972:2b
education **18**:26:2a
history
relations with
Lithuania **1**:266:1b; **7**:400:3b
Principality of Tver **12**:75:1a
rulers *list* **12**:136
religion
role of
boyars **2**:445:1a
Ivan III **6**:438:2a
Ivan IV **6**:439:1b
Russian Orthodox church **17**:870:1a
Moscow, Treaties of
1921 **8**:349:3a
1940 **19**:179:2b
Moscow Academic Art Theatre, *or* Moscow Art Theatre, *or* Moscovsky Akademichesky Khudozhestvenny Teatr, *or* Moscovsky Khudozhestvenny Teatr, *or* MKHAT (thea., Moscow, U.S.S.R.) **8**:349:3b
major ref. in The History of Western Theatre **28**:545:1a
contribution by
Knipper-Chekhova **6**:916:1b
Moskvin **8**:353:2a
Nemirovich-Danchenko **8**:593:1a
Stanislavsky **11**:211:3a; **28**:526:1b
place in culture of
Moscow **24**:368:1a
Soviet Union **28**:966:2a
use of realism **28**:517:2a; **28**:589:1a
Moscow Basin (basin, U.S.S.R.)
deposits of coal **19**:859:1b
Moscow Canal (canal, U.S.S.R.) **8**:350:1a
major ref. in Moscow **24**:366:2a
Moscow Circus (Sov. circus)
history of circuses **16**:421:1a
Moscow City Soviet of Workers' Deputies (Sov. govt.)
administration of Moscow **24**:367:1a
Moscow Conferences (Eur.-U.S. hist.)
history of World War II **22**:520:2a; **29**:1039:1a
Moscow Declaration (W.W. II)
definition of war crimes **12**:491:2a; **29**:646:1a
provision for a postwar international organization **4**:268:3a
Moscow Linguistic Circle (lit. crit.)
development of Formalism **4**:883:3b
Moscow M. V. Lomonosov State University (univ., Moscow, U.S.S.R.): *see* Moscow State University
Moscow Peak (mt., U.S.S.R.)
physiography of Asia **14**:244:1b
Moscow Protocol (Czech. hist.)
effect on Prague Spring **16**:929:1a
Moscow Realistic Theatre (thea., Moscow, U.S.S.R.)
direction by Nikolay Okhlopkov **28**:590:2a
Moscow River (riv., U.S.S.R.): *see* Moskva River
Moscow school (art) **8**:350:1a
contribution by Rublyov **10**:228:1a
history of
Byzantine architecture **13**:979:2b
Byzantine painting **25**:335:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 628
Moscow State University, *or* Moscow M. V. Lomonosov State University, *or* Moskovsky Gosudarstvenny Universitet Imeni M. V. Lomonosova (univ., Moscow, U.S.S.R.) **8**:350:2b
history of
Moscow **24**:367:2a
Russia **28**:982:1a, 985:1b
organization by Lomonosov **7**:457:1a
Moscow Zoo, *or* Moskovsky Zoo-Park (zoo, Moscow, U.S.S.R.) **8**:350:3a
Mosel River (riv., Eur.): *see* Moselle River
Moseley, Henry Gwyn Jeffreys (Eng. phys.) **8**:350:3a
contribution to
atomic structure research **14**:337:2a
lanthanide chemistry **15**:1016:2a
periodic table **15**:951:2a
Moseley's law (phys.)
discovery by Moseley **8**:350:3b
"Mosella" (work by Ausonius) discussed in biography **1**:708:2b
Moselle (Fr.) **8**:350:3b
Moselle River, *or* Mosel River (riv., Eur.) **8**:351:1b
navigational improvements **18**:835:2b
physiography of
Germany **20**:40:2a
Koblenz **6**:924:2b
Luxembourg **23**:355:1b
Möser, Justus (Ger. writ.) **8**:351:2a
Moser-Proell, Annemarie, *or* Annemarie Proell (Aus. athlete) **8**:351:2a
Moses, *or* Moshe (Heb. prophet) **24**:371:1a; **8**:351:2b
Aaron **1**:4:2b
covenant tradition **17**:395:1a
Deuteronomy **4**:42:2b
intelligence activities **21**:718:2a
Freudian interpretations **19**:587:1a
Islam **8**:179:2b; **22**:7:1b
Jesus Christ's role **14**:841:1b
Judaism
history **6**:638:2b; **22**:404:1a, *illus.* 405
legend **22**:471:1b
mysticism **22**:467:2a
philosophy **22**:458:1a *passim to* 461:1a
miracles **17**:404:1b
Mount Sinai **10**:827:2b
Old Testament history and literature **14**:771:1a *passim to* 781:1b
reaction against golden calf **5**:339:2b
religious experience **26**:629:1a
Talmud **22**:428:1b
Ten Commandments **11**:627:1b
theism **26**:602:2b
"Moses" (work by Michelangelo) discussed in biography **24**:57:1a
High Renaissance sculpture **27**:97:1a
Moses, Anna Mary Robertson (Am. art.): *see* Moses, Grandma
"Moses, Assumption of" (pseudepigraphal work) **8**:352:1a
major ref. in Biblical Literature **14**:810:1b
Moses, Edwin, *or* Ed Moses (Am. athlete) **8**:352:2a
hurdling **28**:171:2b
see also Biographies in the 1987 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Moses, Grandma, *or* Anna Mary Robertson Moses (Am. art.) **8**:352:2a
work for Hallmark Cards **5**:640:2b
Moses, Mountain of (mt., Egy.): *see* Sinai, Mount
Moses, Phoebe Anne Oakley (Am. markswoman): *see* Oakley, Annie
Moses, Robert (Am. pub. offi.) **8**:352:3a
Moses, Song of (Old Testament) Deuteronomy **14**:781:1a
"Moses and Monotheism", *or* "Mann Moses und die monotheistische" (work by Freud)
discussed in biography **19**:587:1a
origin of religion and ritual **26**:824:2b
"Moses and the Burning Bush" (stained glass window, Frankfurt am Main, W.Ger.)
design by Master Gerlachus **17**:195:2a, *illus.* Plate 17 fol. 204
Moses ben Asher (Masoretic schol.)
Hebrew Bible codex **14**:761:1b
Moses ben Maimon (Jewish philos., schol., and physic.): *see* Maimonides, Moses
Moses ben Nahman (Sp. schol. and rabbi): *see* Nahmanides
Moses ben Samuel ibn Tibbon (Jewish physic. and trans.): *see* ibn Tibbon, Moses ben Samuel
Moses de León, *or* Moses ben Shem Tov (Sp. Kabbalist) **8**:351:3a

contribution to Jewish mysticism **22:**467:1b
influenced by Gikatilla **5:**261:1a
interpreted by Jellinek **6:**526:3a
"Moses expounding the law of the unclean beasts" (ms. illumination)
"Bury Bible" *illus.* Plate 5 fol. **25:**346
Moses ibn Ezra (Jewish poet): *see* ibn Ezra, Moses ben Jacob ha-Sallah
Moses-in-the-cradle (bot.): *see* oyster plant
Moses Lake, *or* Neppel (Wash., U.S.) **8:**353:1a
Moses of Khoren, *or* Movses Khorenatzi (Arm. hist.) **8:**352:1a
Moses of Narbonne, *or* Moses Narboni (Fr. philos.)
Jewish philosophy **22:**459:1a
"Moses on Mt. Sinai" (work by Nicholas of Verdun)
champlevé enamel plaque *illus.* **8:**688
"Moses und Aron" (opera by Schoenberg)
discussed in biography **10:**531:3b
modern opera **24:**638:1a
MOSFET (electronics): *see* metal-oxide-semiconductor field-effect transistor
moshav, *or* moshavim (cooperative settlement) **8:**353:1b
major ref. in Farming and Agriculture **19:**92:1b
rural settlements of Israel **22:**134:2a
moshav 'ovdim
variation of moshav **8:**353:1b
moshav shitufi
variation of moshav **8:**353:1b
Moshavot, 'Em ha- (Isr.): *see* Petah Tiqwa
Moshe (Heb. leader): *see* Moses
Mosheim, Johann Lorenz von (Ger. theol.) **8:**353:1b
Mosher, Thomas (Am. publ.)
Art Nouveau bindings **26:**100:1a
Moshesh (Af. chief): *see* Mshweshwe
Moshi (Tan.)
importance to Tanzania **17:**850:1a, 851:2a
moshie (game)
use of marbles **7:**817:2a
Moshnin, Prokhor (Russ. monk): *see* Seraphim of Sarov, Saint
Moshoeshoe (Af. chief): *see* Mshweshwe
Moshoeshoe II, *or* Motlotheli (paramount chief, Les.)
history of Lesotho **27:**949:2b
Mosi (people): *see* Mossi
"Mosibat-nameh" (work by 'Attar)
discussed in biography **1:**685:2a
place in Islamic literature **22:**55:2b
"Moskau" (work by Plievier): *see* "Moscow"
Moskenstraumen (Nor. Sea): *see* Maelstrøm
Moskovskoye Velikoe Knazhestvo (Russ. hist.): *see* Moscow, Grand Principality of
Moskovsky Gosudarstvenny Universitet Imeni M. V. Lomonosova (univ., Moscow, U.S.S.R.): *see* Moscow State University
Moskovsky Zoo-Park (zoo, Moscow, U.S.S.R.): *see* Moscow Zoo
Moskva (obl., U.S.S.R.): *see* Moscow
Moskva (U.S.S.R.): *see* Moscow
"Moskva" (ship)
design and armament **29:**608:2a
Moskva River, *or* Moscow River (riv., U.S.S.R.) **8:**353:2a
Moscow **24:**360:1a, 366:2a, *illus.*
Moskvin, Ivan Mikhailovich (Russ. act.) **8:**353:2a
"Moskvityanin" (Russ. journ.)
contribution by Grigoryev **5:**499:1b
Moslem: *see* Islam
Mosler, Henry (art.)
portrait of Cox *illus.* **3:**699
Mosley, Sir Oswald Ernald, 6th Baronet (Eng. pol.) **8:**353:2b
founder of British Union of Fascists **27:**468:1a
Moso (people): *see* Nakhi
Moso language, *or* Nasi language
non-Chinese Sino-Tibetan languages **22:**723:2b
mosque, *or* masjid, *or* jami' (place of worship) **8:**353:3a
architecture **22:**75:2a *passim to* 100:1b, *illus.* Plates 1 and 8 fol. 76
functional requirements **13:**934:1b
general configuration and furnishings **22:**44:2b
Taj Mahal **11:**513:3a
tile decoration **17:**111:2b, *illus.* Plate 12 fol. 188
work of Sinan **10:**828:3a
dress **26:**879:2b
Islamic culture
education **18:**27:2b
religious education **26:**623:1a
religious life **22:**14:2a
symbolized by prayer rug *illus.* Plate 1 fol. **26:**874
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 812
see also mosque elements, *e.g.,* mihrab; and particular mosques by name
Mosque of Omar (mosque, Jerusalem): *see* Dome of the Rock
Mosque of Suleyman I the Magnificent (mosque, Istanbul, Tur.): *see* Suleyman I the Magnificent, Mosque of
Mosquera, Tomás Cipriano de (pres. of New Gran. and Colom.) **8:**354:1a
political leadership of Colombia **16:**581:2b
Mosquito (people): *see* Miskito
mosquito, *or* Culicidae (insect) **8:**354:1b
major ref. in Insects **21:**667:1b, *illus.*
characteristics of dipterans **4:**116:3a
digestive process **17:**277:1a
disease transmission **23:**898:1a
dengue **4:**12:1a
malaria **7:**725:2b
Reed's research **9:**991:2b
Rift Valley fever **10:**65:3a
tropical disease **11:**943:2b
yellow fever **12:**832:1a
dormancy **14:**671:2b
excretory system *illus.* **19:**5
habitats
bromeliads **13:**815:1b
jungles and rain forests **17:**1033:2a
lakes **17:**991:2a
importance **21:**588:1a *passim to* 592:1a
mating behaviour **14:**678:1a
pollination role **26:**672:2a
sensory reception
chemoreception **27:**133:2b
hearing **27:**152:2b, *illus.* 153
temperature stimuli response **27:**124:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
"Mosquito," *or* "De Havilland DH-98 Mosquito" (Br. aircraft) **8:**354:3a
Mosquito Coast, *or* Miskito Coast, *or* Costa de Mosquitos (reg., Nic.) **8:**354:3b
description **8:**675:3b
mosquito fern, *or* Azolla (plant)
classification **19:**168:1b
description **10:**370:3a
growth patterns **19:**159:2a
mosquito fish, *or* Gambusia affinis (fish) **8:**355:1a
breeding **25:**539:2b
"Mosquitoes" (novel by Faulkner)
discussed in biography **4:**700:1a
Moss (Nor.) **8:**355:1a
location *map* **24:**1027
moss, *or* Bryopsida, *or* Musci (plant class) **8:**355:1b
major ref. in Bryophytes and Primitive Vascular Plants **15:**253:1b
association with Pleurococcus **9:**518:3b
comparison to
lichens **7:**337:1b
vascular plants **25:**238:1b
composition in bog **2:**322:3a
description **2:**588:3b
domination of southerly Arctic tundra **17:**1002:2b
growth **20:**427:2a
indication of age **20:**472:2b
reproduction
cycles **26:**657:2b
flower mimicry **24:**114:2a
system **26:**661:1b
use as indicator species **6:**293:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Moss, Convention of (Nor. hist.)
acceptance of Charles XIII **3:**121:2b
signing in Moss **8:**355:1a
Moss, Howard (Am. poet) **8:**355:2a
Moss, Mary (Br. act.): *see* Keene, Laura
moss agate, *or* Mocha stone (min.) **8:**355:2a
description **1:**142:3a; **24:**166:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
moss animal, *or* Bryozoa, *or* Polyzoa, *or* Ectoprocta (invertebrate) **24:**375:1a; **8:**355:2b
fossil records
Devonian Period **19:**856:1b
Jurassic Period **19:**875:2a
Ordovician Period **19:**839:1a
Paleozoic Period **19:**801:2a
Silurian Period **19:**846:1b
Triassic Period **19:**871:1b
Great Barrier Reef **5:**441:3a
reproduction **20:**437:1b
societal behaviour **14:**698:1a
statoblasts **14:**671:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Moss Lake Formation (rock unit, Mich., U.S.)
Silurian Period stratigraphy *table* **19:**843
moss pink, *or* creeping phlox, *or* Phlox subulata (bot.)
description **9:**390:2a, *illus.*
Mossad, *or* Mosad, *or* Mossad Merkazi le-Modiin u-letafkidim Meyuhadim (Isr. intelligence agency) **8:**356:1a
intelligence operations **21:**722:2a
Mossadegh, Mohammed (premier of Iran): *see* Mosaddeq, Mohammad
Mossamedes (Ang.): *see* Namibe
Mössbauer, Rudolf Ludwig (Ger. phys.) **8:**356:1b
discovery of Mössbauer effect **8:**356:1b
Mössbauer effect, *or* recoil-free gamma-ray resonance absorption (phys.) **8:**356:1b
excitation of nuclei **14:**349:2a
iron and tin **15:**1012:1a
nuclear clocks **8:**818:1a
relativity theory **20:**221:1a
work of Mössbauer **8:**356:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 128
Mössbauer effect absorption spectrum (phys.)
Doppler velocity **8:**356:3a
Mössbauer effect Doppler-velocity spectrometer (instru.)
Mössbauer effect **8:**356:3a
Mössbauer effect thermal red-shift (phys.)
space travel **8:**357:1b
mossbunker (fish): *see* menhaden
Mosses, Hall of (reg., Olympic National Park, Wash., U.S.)
feature of Olympic National Park *illus.* **8:**925
Mossi, *or* Mosi (people) **8:**357:2b
distribution in Western Africa **29:**810:1a, 843:2a
population of Burkina Faso **2:**654:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Mossi language: *see* Moré language
Mossi states (Af. hist.) **8:**357:3b
Burkina Faso **29:**844:2a
Sudan **29:**816:1b
Mossoró, *or* Santa Luiza de Mossoró (Braz.) **8:**357:3b
location *map* **15:**192
mossy cup oak (tree): *see* bur oak
mossy-throated bellbird, *or* bearded bellbird, *or* black-winged bellbird, *or* Procnias averano
description **2:**73:1b
Most, *or* Brüx (Czech.) **8:**358:1a
location *map* **16:**907
"Most Beautiful, The" (film by Kurosawa)
discussed in biography **7:**43:2a
most-favoured-nation treatment **8:**358:1a
provision in General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade **5:**174:1b
trade agreements **11:**885:3b; **21:**831:2b
Most Holy Redeemer, Congregation of the (Roman Cath.): *see* Redemptorist
Most Holy Savior, Order of the: *see* Bridgettine
Most Holy Trinity for the Redemption of Captives, Order of the: *see* Trinitarian
Mostaert, Jan (Du. paint.) **8:**358:2a
Mostaganem, *or* Mestghanem (dist., Alg.) **8:**358:2b
Mostaganem, *or* Mestghanem, *or* Murustuge (Alg.) **8:**358:3a
Mostar (Yugos.) **8:**358:3a
Mostel, Zero, *or* Samuel Joel Mostel (Am. act.) **8:**358:3b
Mosteller, Frederick (Am. statis.)
Bayesian statistical method **28:**235:2b
Mostique (people): *see* Miskito
Mostowski, Andrzej (Pol. math.)
contribution to mathematics **23:**602:1b
Mosu (people): *see* Nakhi
Mosul, *or* al-Mawsil (Iraq) **8:**359:1a
arts
architecture **22:**86:2b *passim to* 88:2b
metalwork: *see* Mosul school
history
independence from Ottoman Empire **28:**933:2b *passim to* 935:1b, *map* 928
Jalili rule **6:**477:2b
Mesopotamian history *map* **21:**919
oil industry **21:**904:1b
Mosul rug: *see* Hamadan rug
Mosul school (metalwork) **8:**359:2a
characteristics **17:**144:2a; **22:**90:1b
Zangid patronage **12:**894:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Mosul school (paint.) **8:**359:2b
Zangid patronage **12:**894:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 628
Moszkowski, Moritz (Fr.-Ger. comp.) **8:**359:3b
Mot (Semitic god) **8:**360:1a
enmity toward Baal **1:**762:2a
worhip in Syrian and Palestinian religions **24:**75:2b
Mot Cot (pagoda, Hanoi, Viet.)
feature of Hanoi **5:**686:2a
mot juste (lit.)
Flaubert's writing style **4:**823:1a
Mota (lang.)
Melanesian languages **7:**1027:1a
Mota Falcão, Francisco da (Port. captain)
history of Amazonas **1:**315:1b
Motacilla flava (bird): *see* yellow wagtail
Motacillidae (bird): *see* pipit
Motagua River, *or* Río Motagua (riv., Guat.) **8:**360:1a
drainage system of Guatemala **15:**707:2b
physiography of Central America **15:**684:1b
Motala (Swed.) **8:**360:1b
Mote, W. H. (engr.)
engraving of Sir John Pringle *illus.* **9:**706
motel, *or* motor lodge, *or* motor court, *or* tourist court, *or* motor inn

8:360:1b
Moten, Bennie (Am. mus.) **8:**360:1b
contribution to orchestral jazz **24:**644:2a
motet (vocal mus.) **8:**360:2a
major ref. in Musical Forms and Genres **24:**611:2b
cantus firmus **2:**820:1b
concerto form **24:**591:2b
contrapuntal rhythms **24:**527:2b
contributions by
Josquin des Prez **6:**625:2a
Lasso **7:**175:1a
Notre Dame school **8:**805:2a
Palestrina **9:**83:3a
Willaert **12:**664:1b
history **24:**536:1a
Ars Antiqua **1:**590:2b
polyphony **24:**552:2b
religious symbolism **26:**642:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624

All INDEX *entries, whether a single word or several words, are alphabetized as single, complete headings. The alphabetical position is determined word by word, not letter by letter. For further details consult the* INDEX *Rules at the beginning of this volume.*

motet Passion (vocal mus.)
description **9:**187:1b
moth (insect) **8:**360:3a
major ref. in Insects **21:**640:2b, *illus.* 587, 596
animal behaviour **14:**699:1b
attraction to flower types **13:**810:2b
coloration usage **16:**594:1b, *illus.* Plate 4 fol. 591
hearing ability **22:**991:2b; **27:**152:2a
photoreceptive mechanisms **27:**143:2b
pollination **13:**800:2a; **26:**673:1b
sexual attraction methods **27:**235:2b
characteristics of Lepidoptera **7:**286:3a
classification **21:**585:2b
comparison with skipper **10:**866:2b
genetic coding *table* **18:**1007
parasite of
pitcher plant **13:**683:1b
sundew **13:**744:1b
poisonous animals *table* **25:**907
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also specific species of moths, *e.g.,* carpenter moth; gypsy moth; regal moth
"Moth" (Br. aircraft)
design by De Havilland **3:**930:1b
moth borer, *or* Diatraea saccharalis (insect)
problems of sugarcane cultivation **19:**155:1b
moth flower (bot.)
method of pollination **26:**673:2a
moth fly (insect) **8:**360:3b
illus. **21:**667
moth orchid (bot.) **8:**361:1a
illus. **13:**807
mother (female parent)
symbolism **26:**645:1a
"Mother" (film by Pudovkin)
place in film history **24:**390:1a
"Mother," *or* "Mat" (novel by Gorky)
discussed in biography **5:**375:2a
"Mother, The," *or* "Matka" (opera by Haba)
discussed in biography **5:**600:3a
"Mother, The," *or* "Matka" (work by Capek)
discussed in biography **2:**828:2b
"Mother, The," *or* "The Woman and the Priest," *or* "La Madre" (work by Deledda)
discussed in biography **3:**972:3a
Mother Ann (rel. leader): *see* Lee, Ann
Mother Cabrini (Roman Cath. st.): *see* Cabrini, Saint Frances Xavier
Mother Church (rel.)
First Church of Christ, Scientist **4:**793:3a
"Mother Courage and Her Children," *or* "Mutter Courage und ihre Kinder" (work by Brecht and Dessau)
discussed in biography of
Brecht **2:**493:2b
Dessau **4:**37:3a
work of Grimmelshausen **5:**503:1a
mother goddess (rel.) **8:**361:1b
importance in
Celtic religion **18:**893:2a
Hinduism
folk varieties **20:**610:2a
Shaktism **20:**586:2b, 604:2a, 606:1a
nature worship **26:**571:2b
prehistoric religion **26:**67:2a
study of religion **26:**554:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 821
Mother Goose (children's lit.) **8:**361:2a
"Mother Goose, Tales of" (work by Perrault)
history of fairy tales **4:**660:1b
role in children's literature **3:**211:2b
"Mother Hubberd's Tale" (story by Spenser)
history of fables **23:**112:2b
mother-in-law's tongue, *or* Sansevieria trifasciata laurentii (bot.)
description **10:**421:3b, *illus.*
mother-in-law's tongue (Dieffenbachia): *see* dumb cane
Mother Jones (Am. labour organizer): *see* Jones, Mary Harris
Mother Lode Country (reg., U.S.) **8:**361:2b
development of mining industry **21:**340:1a
effect on San Francisco **27:**5:2a
location in Sierra Nevada Range **24:**1003:1b
naturally occurring gold from Nevada County *illus.* **5:**336
mother-of-pearl, *or* nacre (mollusk shell lining)
occurrence in
mollusks **9:**226:2b
oysters **9:**37:3b
seashells **10:**588:1b
use in
dulcimer *illus.* **4:**264
fan decoration *illus.* Plate 7 fol. **25:**314
furniture **17:**46:1a, 60:2a, 68:1a
mother-of-pearl (silver lustre)
occurrence in
Italian pottery **17:**114:1a
Korean lacquerwork *illus.* Plate 11 fol. **17:**660
mother-of-pearl cloud, *or* nacreous cloud (meteorol.)
description and formation **16:**446:2b
mother-of-thousands (bot.): *see* strawberry begonia
"Mother of Us All, The" (opera by Thomson)
discussed in biography **11:**722:3a
history of opera **24:**639:1a
"Mother-Play and Nursery Songs" (work compiled by Froebel)
discussed in biography **5:**18:2a
Mother Rice, *or* Me Posop (Indon. myth.)
description **10:**42:1a
mother roasting (ritual)
place in birth rites **26:**849:1b
mother ship: *see* factory ship
Mothering Sunday (Christianity): *see* Laetare Sunday
Mother's Day (holiday)
origin **5:**405:3b
Motherwell (dist., U.K.) **8:**361:3a
Motherwell, Robert (Am. art.) **8:**361:3b
Abstract Expressionism **1:**42:1a
Moti Masjid (mosque, Agra, India): *see* Pearl Mosque
motif, *or* motive (art)
dance composition **16:**942:2b
see also leitmotiv
Motihari (India) **8:**362:1b
inclusion in Purba Champaran **9:**805:1b
motilin (hormone)
human digestive system **17:**296:2a, *table* 295
Motilón (people) **8:**362:1b
musical traits **13:**385:2a
Northern Andean cultures **13:**362:1a, *map* 361
motion (law)
legal procedure **26:**149:2a
parliamentary procedure **9:**162:3a
motion (phys.) **8:**362:1b
major ref. in Mechanics **23:**807:2b *passim to* 827:2a, *illus.* 808, 815, 816, 817
differential equations **13:**477:2b, 498:2a
history of science **27:**36:2a
philosophical considerations
Aristotelianism **26:**603:1b
Cartesianism **15:**592:2a
Eleaticism **25:**581:2a
Epicurean Atomism **25:**582:2a
Jainism **22:**277:1a
Neoplatonism **25:**889:1a
Renaissance philosophy **18:**743:2a
physical laws and properties
celestial mechanics **3:**10:1b
classical mechanics **7:**994:3b
action value **1:**71:2b
conservation of momentum **8:**241:1a
equation of motion **8:**362:2b
kinematics **6:**867:3a
kinetic energy **6:**868:1a; **18:**449:2a
Newton's laws of motion **8:**663:3b
vibrations **23:**810:1a
electric fields **18:**231:1b
gases **23:**697:1b
liquids **23:**681:1b
relativity **9:**1013:3a
tides **23:**835:2b
ship design **21:**486:1b, *illus.*
space perception **11:**62:3a; **25:**482:1b
work of
Galileo **19:**640:2a
Hobbes **5:**960:3a
Leibniz **7:**250:2a
Muybridge **8:**459:3b, *illus.* 460
Newton **24:**892:1a
Philoponus **9:**388:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 126
motion, equation of (phys.) **8:**362:2a
equilibrium states **28:**633:1a
prediction of tides **23:**837:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 126
motion, Newton's laws of (phys.): *see* Newton's laws of motion
motion picture, *or* film, *or* movie **24:**379:1a; **8:**362:2b
see PROPAEDIA: Section 623
art
comparison with
television **15:**219:1a, *table*
theatre **28:**517:2a, 520:2a; **28:**587:1a, 588:1b
role of
director **4:**118:2b
writer **23:**160:1b
styles and techniques
acting **1:**70:3a; **28:**529:2a
allegory **23:**111:2b
comedy **23:**168:2b
Expressionism **4:**636:1a
flashback **4:**819:1a
horror film **6:**67:2a
Realism **9:**974:2b
satire **23:**184:2a
slapstick **10:**872:2a
western **12:**599:2a
use of
incidental music **6:**279:2b
literature **23:**92:2b
music **24:**620:1a
puppetry **25:**1032:2b
historical development **25:**779:1b
industry
development of makeup **7:**718:1a
fan magazine publication **26:**490:1a
Hollywood **6:**10:3b; **23:**307:2b, *map* 308
West Bengal, India **21:**140:2b
social aspects
influence on
California economy **29:**444:2a
collective behaviour **16:**559:1a
popular literature **25:**1020:1b
technology
contribution by
Bell Telephone Laboratories **2:**70:3b
De Forest **3:**929:2b
Edison **17:**1052:1b
Kinetoscope **6:**868:2b
motion reproduction **15:**236:1a
perception of movement **25:**483:1a
Phonofilm **9:**394:1b
sound systems **27:**622:2b
Vitascope **12:**403:3b
see also cinematography; specific persons, films, and processes by name, *e.g.,* Disney, Walt; "Birth of a Nation"; Technicolor
Motion Picture Affairs, Bureau of (Am. govt. org.)
influence on U.S. motion-picture industry **24:**398:2b
Motion Picture Arts and Sciences, Academy of 8:363:1b
role in U.S. film industry **24:**427:1b
Motion Picture Association of America, *or* MPAA, *or* Motion Picture Producers and Distributors of America, *or* MPPDA **8:**363:1b
role in motion-picture history **24:**391:2a, 406:2b
see also Hays Office
motion-picture camera
major ref. in Motion Pictures **24:**430:2b
contribution by
Friese-Greene **5:**11:3a
Lumière **7:**557:2b
role in motion-picture history **24:**380:1a *passim to* 403:2b
Motion Picture Distributing and Sales Company (Am. co.)
role in motion-picture history **24:**383:2a
Motion Picture Patents Company, *or* MPPC, *or* Movie Trust, *or* Edison Trust, *or* The Trust (Am. co.) **8:**363:2a
major ref. in Motion Pictures **24:**383:1b
role in motion-picture history **8:**362:3a
Motion Picture Producers and Distributors of America: *see* Motion Picture Association of America
Motion Picture Production Code
development by Motion Picture Association of America **8:**363:2a
motion-picture projector, *or* film projector
major ref. in Motion Pictures **24:**439:1a
classification of projectors **9:**724:1b
role in motion-picture development **24:**380:2b, *illus.* 439
motion sickness 8:363:2b
role of
drug therapy **17:**510:1b
sensory reception **27:**168:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
motion study: *see* time-and-motion study
motion to amend (procedural law)
parliamentary procedure **9:**162:3b
motivation 8:364:3a
major ref. in Human Emotion and Motivation **18:**347:1a
animal
aspect of drive **14:**626:1b
effect on feeding behaviour **14:**646:2a
role in learning **22:**870:2b
use of aggressive behaviour **14:**659:2b
human

effect on
behavioural development **14:**710:2a
perception **25:**481:2a
influence on language learning **22:**584:2a
role in
advertising strategy and effectiveness **23:**544:2a
collective behaviour **16:**564:2b
educational techniques **18:**130:1b
fatigue **4:**696:1b
industrial relations **29:**948:2b
labour economics **29:**966:2b
learning **22:**889:2a, 895:2a
mass production environment **21:**206:2b
philosophy of education **25:**734:2a
psychological theory **26:**323:1a *passim to* 330:2a
socialist economic systems **17:**935:2a *passim to* 937:1a
teaching methods and theory **28:**446:2b
time perception **25:**488:2b
Utilitarian ethics **25:**654:1a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 342; 433

"Motivation and Personality" (work by Maslow)
discussed in biography **7:**911:2a
views on morality and self-interest **18:**647A:1b

motive (art): *see* motif

"Motivos de son" (work by Guillén)
discussed in biography **5:**552:3a

"Motivos del cielo" (work by Martínez Estrada)
discussed in biography **7:**891:2a

Motley, John Lothrop (Am. dipl. and writ.) **8:**365:1b
contribution to American literature **13:**417:1a

motlosi (mammal): *see* bat-eared fox

Motlotheli (paramount chief, Les.): *see* Moshshoeshoe II

motmot, *or* Momotidae (bird) **8:**365:2a
major ref. in Birds **15:**85:1b *passim to* 90:1a, *illus.* 86
characteristics **3:**617:2b
relationship with army ants **15:**97:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313

moto (fermented alcohol)
sake production **10:**343:3a

Moto, Mr. (fictional character)
creation by Marquand **7:**869:1a

moto-cross (motor sports) **8:**365:2b
motorcycle races **8:**367:3b

Motoda Nakazane, Danshaku, *or* Motoda Eifu (Japanese imperial tutor) **8:**365:3b

Motomachi (st., Kōbe, Japan)
layout of Kōbe **25:**240:2a

Motoo Kimura (Japanese genet.)
development of neutrality theory of evolution **18:**984:2a

Motoori Norinaga (Japanese schol.) **8:**365:3b
Japanese aesthetics **13:**27B:2b
Japanese social change **23:**94:2b
Shintō development **27:**277:2a, 278:2b
study of
Fukko Shintō **5:**40:3a
Kojiki **6:**934:1a; **22:**322:1a

motor, *or* voice coil (sound device)
function in loudspeaker **7:**493:2b

motor, electric: *see* electric motor

"Motor Bus" (poem by Godley)
example of macaronics **7:**603:3b

motor court: *see* motel

motor effect (phys.)
plasma state **23:**706:2b

motor end-plate (anat.)
end-plate potential **4:**489:1a

motor-generator, *or* motor-generator set (elec.) **8:**366:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 721

motor horn (anat.): *see* ventral horn

motor inn, *or* motor lodge: *see* motel

motor nerve: *see* gamma motor nerve

motor nerve ending (anat.): *see* neuroeffector junction

motor neuron (nerve cell)
amyotrophic lateral sclerosis **1:**360:3b
insect nervous system **21:**594:1b
muscle disease **24:**474:1b
nervous system **8:**609:3a; **24:**779:1a, 805:2b
axon **1:**748:1a
human embryologic development **20:**462:1b
spinal nerve **11:**98:2a
neuron types **8:**622:3a
respiratory system **26:**784:2a

motor neuron disease (path.)
nervous system disorders **24:**845:1b

motor oil: *see* engine oil

motor-paced race (cycling) **8:**366:1b

motor racing: *see* automobile racing

motor sailer (motorboat)
major ref. in motorboat **8:**367:1a

motor scooter (vehicle)
motorcycles **8:**367:2b

motor-skill learning: *see* psychomotor learning

motor tract, *or* descending tract (biol.)
structure of nervous system **24:**805:1b

Motor Transit (Am. corp.): *see* Greyhound Corporation

motor vehicle
function of voltage regulator **12:**426:3a
see also specific types of motor vehicles, *e.g.,* airplane; automoble

motor-vehicle insurance, *or* car insurance **8:**366:2a
major ref. in Insurance **21:**681:1b, 687:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533

motorboat 8:366:2a
power yachts **12:**802:2a

motorboating, *or* powerboating, *or* speedboating
competition for
Gold Cup **5:**337:2b; *list* **11:**160
Harmsworth Cup **5:**711:3b
see also Sports and Games in the BRITANNICA WORLD DATA ANNUAL

motorcar: *see* automobile

motorcycle (vehicle) **8:**367:1b
use in
moto-cross **8:**365:2b
Tourist Trophy Races **11:**872:1b

motorcycle racing (sport)
contest in
moto-cross **8:**365:2b
motorcycle **8:**367:3a
speedway racing **11:**81:2b
see also Sports and Games in the BRITANNICA WORLD DATA ANNUAL

motorcycle trial (motor sports) **8:**368:1a

motorite (chem.)
work of Maxim **7:**963:3a

motorium (biol.)
role in protozoan neuromotor system **24:**778:2b

Motorized Detachments of the Citizens' Militia, *or* ZOMO (Pol.)
role in Polish security services **25:**919:1a

motorway: *see* expressway

Motoyama Hikochi (Japanese publ.)
contribution to Japanese journalism **26:**478:1a

"Mots, Les" (autobiography by Sartre): *see* "Words, The"

Motse (Chin. philos): *see* Mo-tzu

Mott, Charles Stewart (Am. indus.) **8:**368:1b

Mott, John Raleigh (Am. evangelist) **8:**368:1b
ecumenism **16:**361:1b; **26:**229:1a
missionary activity **16:**300:1a

Mott, Lucretia, *or* Lucretia Coffin (Am. reformer) **8:**368:2a
association with Stanton **11:**216:1b
conception of Seneca Falls Convention **10:**633:1b
struggle for woman suffrage **12:**733:2a

Mott, Sir Nevill Francis (Br. phys.) **8:**368:3a

Motta, Giuseppe (Swiss pol. leader) **8:**368:3b

motte (mil. arch.)
castle design **29:**582:2b; 697:1a
see also motte-and-bailey castle

Motte, C. (litho.)
portrait of Lecouvreur *illus.* **7:**232

Motte, Houdar de la (Fr. comp.)
influence on Watteau **12:**529:3b

motte-and-bailey castle (mil. arch.)
major ref. in The Technology of War **29:**582:2b
castle development **2:**936:2b
military engineering **8:**128:1a
Norman employment **8:**766:1b; **29:**697:1a

Mottelson, Ben Roy (U.S.-Dan. phys.) **8:**368:3b

Motteux, Peter Anthony (Eur. schol.)
translation of Rabelais **12:**208:1b

Mottl, Felix (Aus. mus.) **8:**369:1a

mottlecah eucalyptus, *or* silverleaf eucalyptus, *or* Eucalyptus macrocarpa (bot.)
description **4:**588:1b

motto (her.)
major ref. in Heraldry **20:**568:2b

motu (islet group)
physical geography of Pacific Islands **25:**248:2a

Motu (lang.)
languages of Melanesia **7:**1027:1a; **22:**760:2b

motu proprio (Roman Cath.) **8:**369:1a

Motuan Stage (paleon.)
phase of Clarence series **3:**347:1b

Motya (Phoenician town)
effect on Greek expansion **20:**243:1b

Motyca (It.): *see* Modica

Motze (Chin. philos.): *see* Mo-tzu

mou (Chin. unit of land meas.) **8:**369:1b
variations among Chinese regions **23:**786:2a

Mou-yü (Uighur leader)
role in Uighur Empire **28:**1085:2a

Mouanda, *or* Moanda (Gab.) **8:**369:1b
manganese reserves in Africa **13:**65:1b

Mouaskar (Alg.): *see* Mascara

moucharaby, *or* mashrabiyah, *or* mushrabiyah (arch.) **8:**369:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626

mouchard (Fr. spy)
role in French police **25:**940:2b

"Mouche" (work by de Maupassant)
discussed in biography **7:**952:1b

Moucheron, Issac de (Du. art.)
garden and landscape design *illus.* **19:**666

Mouchez, Amédée (Fr. astron.)
planning of Carte du ciel **2:**905:3a

Moudhros, Armistice of (Tur. hist.): *see* Mudros, Armistice of

mouflon, *or* Ovis musimon (mammal) **8:**369:2b
bovid artiodactyls *illus.* **23:**492

Mouhot, Alexandre-Henri (Fr. expl.) **8:**369:2b

Mouhoun (riv., W.Af.): *see* Black Volta River

Mouila (Gab.) **8:**369:3a

moulay (Muslim title): *see* mullah

Moulay Hassan (k. of Mor.): *see* Hassan II

mould (casting): *see* mold

mould (fungus): *see* mold

moulding (arch.): *see* molding

moulin, *or* glacial mill (geol.) **8:**369:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 232

Moulin, Jean (Fr. Résistance leader) **8:**369:3b
execution by Barbie **1:**889:2a
heroism in World War II **19:**519:2b

"Moulin de la Galette" (work by Picasso)
discussed in biography **25:**865:1b

"Moulin de la Galette, Le" (paint. by Renoir)
place in modern art **25:**368:2b, *illus.* Plate 23 fol. 370

moulin pothole (geol.)
result of glaciation **8:**369:3b

Moulin Rouge (cabaret, Paris, Fr.)
exponent of French entertainment **2:**702:2b

"Moulin Rouge-La Goulue" (paint. by Toulouse-Lautrec)
discussed in biography **11:**869:2b

Moulins (Fr.) **8:**370:1a

Moulins, Guyart des (Fr. schol.)
French version of the Bible **14:**767:2b

Moulins, Master of (anon. Fr. paint.) **8:**370:2a

Moulins, Ordinance of (Fr. hist.)
promotion by L'Hospital **7:**319:2b
reform of French appanages **1:**490:2a

Moulins faience (pottery) **8:**370:2b

"Moulins Triptych" (work by Master of Moulins)
discussed in biography **8:**370:2b, *illus.*

Moulmein (Burma) **8:**370:3a

Moulouya, Oued (riv., Mor.) **8:**370:3b
drainage system Morocco **24:**940:2a
hydrology of the Atlas Mountains **1:**674:3a; **13:**94:1b, *map* 93

moult (physiol.): *see* molt

Moulton, Alexander (Eng. engin.)
innovation in bicycle design **2:**199:2a

Moulton, Ebenezer (Baptist missionary)
missionary work in Canada **26:**248:2b

Moulton, Forest Ray (Am. astron.)
theory of planetesimals **9:**496:3b

Moultrie, William (U.S. gen. and pol.) **8:**370:3b

Mounana (Gab.) **8:**371:1a
uranium reserve **15:**667:1b

mound builder (bird): *see* megapode

Mound Building (anthro.)
American Indian culture **13:**393:2a

Mound City Group National Monument (mon., Ohio, U.S.) **8:**371:1a

Mound State Monument (habitation site, Ala., U.S.) **8:**371:1b

Moundou (Chad) **8:**371:1b

Moundsville (W.Va., U.S.) **8:**371:2a

Mounier, Jean-Joseph (Fr. law. and pol.)
role in French Revolution **19:**495:2a

mount (furniture part)
use in furniture **17:**46:1a, 62:2a *passim to* 68:2a, *illus.* 65

Mount, William Sidney (Am. paint.) **8:**371:2a
contribution to Romanticism **25:**366:1b
"Rustic Dance after a Sleigh Ride" *illus.* **16:**965

Mount . . . : *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Everest, Mount, except as below

Mount Abu (India) **8:**371:2b
see also Abu, Mount

Mount Apo National Park (park, Phil.)
description and statistics *table* **8:**545
feature of Mount Apo area **1:**482:1b

Mount Aspiring National Park (park, N.Z.) **8:**371:3b
description and statistics *table* **8:**548
location **1:**638:2b; *map* **24:**883

Mount Athos (reg., Gr.)
centre of Eastern Orthodox monasticism **17:**880:2b

Mount Canlaon National Park (park, Phil.)
description **2:**803:2a

Mount Carmel fossils
occurrence of prehistoric Asian fossils **14:**222:2b *passim to* 226:2a

Mount Carmel National Park and Nature Reserve (park, Isr.)
description and statistics *table* **8:**545

Mount Clemens (Mich., U.S.) **8:**371:3b

Mount Cook National Park (park, N.Z.) **8:**371:3b
description and statistics *table* **8:**548
location *map* **24:**883

"Mount Corcoran" (paint. by

Bierstadt)
discussed in biography **2**:205:1a, *illus.*
Mount Darwin (Zimb.) **8**:372:1a
Mount Desert Island (isl., Me., U.S.) **8**:372:1b
site of Acadia National Park **1**:51:2a, *illus.*
Mount Gambier (S.Austr., Austr.) **8**:372:2a
physiography of Australia **14**:456:1b
Mount Hagen (Pap.N.G.) **8**:372:2b
Mount Hawk Beds (rock unit, Alta., Can.)
Devonian stages of North America *table* **19**:853
Mount Holly, *or* Northampton, *or* Bridgetown (N.J., U.S.) **8**:372:2b
Mount Hood National Forest (forest, Ore., U.S.) **8**:372:3a
Mount Hope Bay (bay, R.I., U.S.) **8**:372:3a
physiography of
Narragansett Bay **8**:517:1b
Rhode Island **29**:286:1a
Mount Isa (Queens., Austr.) **8**:372:3b
site of ore deposits **21**:337:2a
Mount Isa Mines, Ltd. (Austr. Co.)
mining operations **8**:372:3b
Mount Ithome (anc. city, Gr.)
Spartan-Athenian military relations **3**:321:3b
Mount Lavinia (Sri Lanka): *see* Dehiwala-Mount Lavinia
Mount Lofty Ranges (hills, S.Austr., Austr.) **8**:373:1a
characteristics and importance **14**:408:1b
Mount Marie (Ark., U.S.): *see* Pine Bluff
Mount Marion Sandstone Formation (rock unit, N.Y., U.S.)
occurrence of Cazenovian rocks **2**:982:1b
Mount Morgan (Queens., Austr.) **8**:373:1b
Mount of Olives (Jerusalem): *see* Olives, Mount of
Mount Pleasant (Ia., U.S.) **8**:373:2a
Mount Pleasant (Ky., U.S.): *see* Harlan
Mount Pleasant (Mich., U.S.) **8**:373:2a
location *map* **29**:158
Mount Pleasant (S.C., U.S.) **8**:373:2a
Mount Rainier National Park (park, Wash., U.S.) **8**:373:2b
Mount Rainier *illus.* **9**:907
Mount Revelstoke National Park (park, B.C., Can.) **8**:373:3a
Mount Rushmore National Memorial (memorial, S.Dak., U.S.) **8**:373:3a
work by Borglum **2**:387:3a
Mount St. Mary's College and Seminary (Md., U.S.)
contribution to Emmitsburg, Md. **4**:477:3b
Mount Sinai (Orthodox archbishopric, Egy.)
autocephalous church **1**:723:2a
Mount Stromlo Observatory (Austr.) **8**:373:3b
Mount Vernon (Ill., U.S.) **8**:374:1a
location *map* **29**:158
Mount Vernon (N.Y., U.S.) **8**:374:1a
Mount Vernon (Ohio, U.S.) **8**:374:2a
Mount Vernon (hist. site, Va., U.S.) **8**:374:2b
garden and landscape design *illus.* **19**:657
landmark description **1**:251:1b
memorial museum **24**:486:1a
"Mount Williamson-Clearing Storm" (work by Adams)
photography *illus.* **25**:782
"Mount Wilson Catalog of Photographic Magnitudes in Selected Areas" (astron. work)
significance in photometric catalogs **28**:229:1a
Mount Wilson Observatory (observatory, Mt. Wilson, Calif., U.S.) **8**:374:3b
association with Hale Observatories **5**:631:3a
location on Mount Wilson **12**:690:2b
use of solar magnetograph **23**:755:1b
mountain (landform) **8**:374:3b
major refs. in Continental Landforms **16**:713:1b; The Earth **17**:570D:1a
colonization by windborne, wind-nourished life **17**:999:1b
Earth's geological history **19**:824:1b
orogeny during
Cretaceous Period **19**:882:2b
Tertiary Period **11**:652:2a
effect on China's cultural development **16**:37:2b
element of ritualistic objects **26**:869:2b, *illus.* Plate 3 fol. 874
formation by crustal deformation **17**:570:2a
landform development **16**:710:1a
mountain building process: *see* orogeny
nature worship **26**:572:1a
theories of uniformitarianism **19**:751:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 231
mountain alder, *or* thinleaf alder, *or* Alnus tenuifolia (bot.)
description **1**:231:1b
mountain ash (bot.) **8**:376:2b
description **13**:735:2a
Mountain Ash, *or* Aberpennar (Mid Glamorgan, Wales, U.K.) **8**:376:2b
economic importance to Cynon Valley **3**:825:1b
"Mountain Ballet, The" (ballet)
development of stage design **16**:946:1b
mountain beaver: *see* sewellel
mountain beech, *or* Nothofagus cliffortioides (bot.)
description **2**:43:1a
mountain belt (landform)
definition **8**:376:1a
mountain birch (tree): *see* river birch
mountain boomer, *or* Crotaphytus collaris (reptile)
varieties of collared lizard **3**:452:1a
mountain breeze, *or* mountain wind (meteorol.)
description and cause **16**:458:2a
strength of breeze **2**:496:1a
mountain building process (geol.): *see* orogeny
mountain camellia (bot.): *see* mountain stewartia
mountain chinchilla (rodent): *see* mountain viscacha
mountain chorus frog (zool.)
chorus frog *illus.* **3**:268
mountain climbing (sport): *see* mountaineering
mountain coatimundi (mammal): *see* little coatimundi
mountain cranberry (bot.): *see* cowberry
mountain fever (disease): *see* Colorado tick fever
mountain fringe (bot.): *see* climbing fumitory
mountain glacier: *see* alpine glacier
mountain goat, *or* Rocky Mountain goat, *or* Oreamnos americanus (mammal) **8**:376:3a
herd behaviour and climate influence **23**:492:2a, 495:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
mountain gorilla (zool.)
found at Oklahoma City Zoo **8**:901:3b
mountain hemlock, *or* Tsuga mertensiana (tree)
effects of wind pollination *illus.* Plate 1 fol. **26**:682
Mountain Lake Sanctuary (park, Lake Wales, Fla., U.S.)
feature of Lake Wales **7**:110:2a
mountain laurel, *or* American laurel, *or* calico bush, *or* Kalmia latifolia, *or* spoonwood
characteristics **6**:697:3a
poisonous plants *table* **25**:903
mountain lettuce, *or* deer-tongue, *or* Saxifraga erosa
use as food **10**:490:3a
mountain lion (mammal): *see* puma
mountain mahogany, *or* Cercocarpus (bot.) **8**:376:3b
production of cyanide **13**:737:2b
self-dispersal of seeds *illus.* Plate 3 fol. **26**:682
mountain man (hist. figure) **8**:376:3b
Mountain Meadows massacre (U.S. hist.) **8**:377:1a
place in history of the Mormons **8**:328:2a
mountain mint, *or* Pycnanthemum (bot.)
mint classification **8**:172:2b
Mountain Nile (riv., Sud.): *see* Bahr al-Jabal
mountain nyala, *or* Tragelaphus buxtoni (mammal)
characteristics **8**:838:3b
distribution
Arssi **1**:593:1a
Bale **1**:830:1a
"Mountain Nymph, Sweet Liberty, The" (photo by Cameron)
photography *illus.* **25**:775
mountain paca, *or* Stictomys taczanowskii, *or* Cuniculus taczanowskii (mammal)
description **9**:43:1a
mountain paper birch, *or* Betula papyrifera cordifilia (bot.)
characteristics **9**:127:1a
mountain quail, *or* plumed quail, *or* Oreortyx pictus (bird)
description **9**:838:1b
mountain railroad
Semmering Railway **10**:628:1b
mountain range (geol.)
Precambrian period **19**:826:2a
Mountain River (riv., Can.)
hydrology of the Mackenzie River **24**:1011:2a
mountain rosebay (bot.): *see* catawba rhododendron
mountain sheep (mammal): *see* bighorn
mountain sickness: *see* altitude sickness
mountain spectre (atmospheric sci.): *see* Brocken bow
mountain stewartia, *or* mountain camellia, *or* Stewartia ovata (bot.)
description **11**:266:1b
mountain tapir, *or* Tapirus pinchaque (mammal)
major ref. in Mammals **23**:484:2a
characteristics **9**:294:3b; **11**:554:3b
mountain tent
description **11**:638:3a
Mountain Tihamah (reg., Yem. [San'a']): *see* Upper Tihamah
mountain timothy (plant): *see* alpine timothy
Mountain View (Calif., U.S.) **8**:377:1b
mountain viscacha, *or* mountain chinchilla, *or* Lagidium (rodent)
comparison with plains viscacha **12**:393:3b
mountain wind (meteorol.): *see* mountain breeze
mountain zebra, *or* Equus zebra
major ref. in Mammals **23**:483:1b
description **12**:902:1b
Mountain Zebra National Park (park, S.Af.) **8**:377:1b
mountainbay (bot.): *see* franklinia
mountaineering, *or* mountain climbing (sport) **8**:377:1b
profession of
Coolidge **3**:601:1a
Gesner **5**:225:3a
Humboldt **6**:141:1a
Hunt **6**:157:2b
Tenzing Norgay **11**:639:2a
Whymper **12**:645:3b
see also Sports and Games in the BRITANNICA WORLD DATA ANNUAL
"Mountainous Landscape with a Distant Panorama" (paint. by Seghers)
oil on wood *illus.* **10**:606
"Mountains and Sea" (paint. by Frankenthaler)
discussed in biography **4**:938:2a
mountains of the plains (geol.)
physiography of Montana **29**:424:1b
Mountbatten, Philip (Br. prince): *see* Philip, Duke of Edinburgh
Mountbatten family (Eur. fam.): *see* Battenberg family
Mountbatten of Burma, Louis Mountbatten, 1st Earl, *or* Louis Francis Albert Victor Nicholas, Prince of Battenberg (Br. states.) **8**:378:3a
alliance with Burma **15**:376:1b
genealogy **20**:669:2a
role in history of
India **21**:106:1b
World War II **29**:1027:1a
Mountbatten Plan (Indian hist.)
view of Mahatma Gandhi **19**:653:1b
Mountford, Ces, *or* Cecil Mountford (N.Z. athlete) **8**:378:3b
Mounties: *see* Royal Canadian Mounted Police
mounting (art)
procedures for prints **26**:120:1b
Mountjoy, Charles Blount, 8th Lord, *or* Devonshire, Charles Blount, earl of (Eng. lord deputy of Ire.) **8**:379:1a
opposition to Tyrone rebellion **21**:963:2a
Mountney, Laura (Br. designer): *see* Ashley, Laura
Moura (Queens., Austr.) **8**:379:1b
Mourer, Marie-Louise-Jeanne (Fr. act.): *see* Carol, Martine
Mourguet, Laurent (Fr. puppeteer)
creation of puppet character Guignol **5**:550:2b
Mourne Mountains, *or* Beanna Boirche (mts., U.K.) **8**:379:1b
location *map* **29**:4
"Mourners" (work by Picasso)
discussed in biography **25**:865:2a
mourning (soc. custom) **8**:379:2a
custom in Judaism **22**:446:1b
death rites in various cultures **26**:853:2b
expression in Mesopotamian literature **24**:78:2a
practice in Iranian religions **24**:87:2a
"Mourning Becomes Electra" (play by O'Neill)
discussed in biography **8**:953:2a
psychology of tragedy **23**:176:1b
mourning bride (bot.): *see* pincushion flower
"Mourning Bride, The" (play by Congreve)
discussed in biography **3**:537:3a
mourning cloak, *or* Camberwell beauty, *or* Nymphalis antiopa (insect)
classification **2**:583:2b, *illus.*
lepidopteran pupa *illus.* Plate 3 fol. **21**:650
mourning dove, *or* Zenaida macroura (bird) **8**:379:2b
patterns of feeding and migration **15**:65:2a
"Mourning over the Dead Christ, The" (work by Mantegna)
foreshortening *illus.* **4**:879
mourning picture (art)
motif in American funerary art **19**:328:1a
mourning procession (sculp.)
design by Sluter **10**:886:2a
Mouron, Adolphe-Jean-Marie (Fr. graphic art.): *see* Cassandre
Mouru (anc. city, U.S.S.R.): *see* Merv
Mousa (emp. of Mali): *see* Musa
Mousâ, Mount (mt., Djibouti)
height **4**:138:2b
Mousai (Gr. goddesses): *see* Muse
Mouscron, *or* Moeskroen (Belg.) **8**:379:3a
mouse (control mechanism)
use in computer operation **16**:650:1b
mouse (rodent) **8**:379:3a
major ref. in Mammals **23**:444:1b
passim to 450:2a, *illus.*

behaviour
aggression **14**:659:2b
biological periodicity **14**:643:1b
mating **14**:678:1a, 685:2b
predator of honeybees **19**:149:2a
biology
antibody structure **19**:729:1b
comparison with other rodents **23**:407:2b
development of embryo **20**:450:1b, *illus.*
gestation period *table* **5**:227
maturation **20**:425:2b
maximum longevity *table* **20**:473
oxygen consumption *table* **26**:771
place in ecosystem food web *illus.* **17**:981
pets **25**:525:2a
use in
germfree life research **5**:220:2a
human pregnancy test **26**:711:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also birch mouse; field mouse; grasshopper mouse; harvest mouse; house mouse; jumping mouse; pocket mouse; Selevin's mouse; spiny mouse
"Mouse and His Child, The" (work by Hoban)
discussed in biography **23**:216:1a
mouse deer (mammal): *see* chevrotain
mouse-ear chickweed, *or* Cerastium vulgatum (bot.)
description **3**:200:2a
mouse-eared bat: *see* Myotis myotis
mouse flea (biol.)
description **21**:673:1b
mouse lemur, *or* Microcebus (primate)
characteristics **7**:262:3a
mouse opossum, *or* murine opossum (mammal)
habitat **8**:968:3a
mousebird (bird): *see* coly
mousehare (genus of mammals): *see* pika
Mouseion (anc. museum, Alexandria, Egy.): *see* Museum
mousetail, *or* Myosurus (plant) **8**:380:1a
"Mousetrap" (U.S free-flight rocket)
development of surface-to-surface rockets **29**:571:1a
"Mousetrap, The," (work by Christie)
theatrical run **28**:559:1b
Mouskos, Mikhail Khristodolou (pres. of Cyp.): *see* Makarios III
Mousnier, Roland (Fr. hist.)
analysis of French early modern history **19**:478:1a
moussaka (food) **8**:380:1b
mousse (food) **8**:380:1b
moustache (facial hair): *see* mustache
Moustakas, Clark (Am. psychol.)
impact of loneliness **6**:138:2a
Mousterian industry (anthro.) **8**:380:2a
analysis of Neanderthal Man fossils **18**:964:2a; **26**:45:1a
artifact at Fontechevade site *table* **18**:960
distinctions in Iran **21**:863:1a
stone tool design **11**:286:3a; **28**:715:1a
Asian flake tools **14**:226:1a
Levalloisian stone-flaking **7**:304:3a
Perigoridan industry **9**:292:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 411
Moustiers faience (pottery) **8**:380:2b
factory production by Clerissy **17**:115:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
moutan peony (bot.): *see* tree peony
mouth, *or* oral cavity, *or* buccal cavity (anat.) **8**:380:3a
major ref. in Digestion and Digestive System **17**:276:1b *passim to* 298:1a
development **20**:451:1b, 461:1b
epithelium **28**:670:1b
mucus **8**:391:1b
respiration **26**:776:2b
speech **28**:85:2a, 92:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 335
see also individual structures by name, *e.g.,* tooth; tongue
mouth (tool part)
feature of plane *illus.* **28**:725
mouth arm (anat.)
features of jellyfish **3**:290:1a; **6**:528:1a
mouth bow (mus. instru.)
African distribution **13**:150:2b
mouth organ, *or* harmonica (mus. instru.)
description **5**:711:1a
use **24**:696:2a, 698:2b
mouth-to-mouth resuscitation
description **1**:605:3b
mouthbreeder (fish) **8**:380:3b
cichlids **3**:315:3b
mating behaviour **14**:679:2a
Mouton, Gabriel (Fr. math.)
measurement theory **7**:992:2a; **23**:787:2b
Mouton, Georges (Fr. mil. of.): *see* Lobau, Georges Mouton, comte de
Mouton, Jean (Fr. comp.) **8**:380:3b
Mouvement de Redressement National, *or* MORENA (Af. pol. party)
history of Gabon **15**:669:1b
Mouvement Démocratique de la Rénovation Malgache, *or* MDRM (Mad. pol. party)
development in French period **21**:173:2a
Mouvement d'Évolution Sociale de l'Afrique Noire, *or* MESAN (Af. pol. party)
history of Central Africa **15**:661:2b
Mouvement littéraire Québec (Can. lit. movement): *see* Quebec Movement
Mouvement National Congolese (Congolese hist.): *see* Congolese National Movement
Mouvement Populaire de la Révolution, *or* MPR (Zairian pol. party)
regime of Mobutu **12**:888:1a; **15**:680:1a
Mouvement pour le triomphe des libertés démocratiques, *or* Movement for the Triumph of Democratic Liberties, *or* MTLD (Alg. pol. party)
establishment by Messali Hadj **8**:51:3b
Mouvement Républicain Populaire (Fr. pol. party): *see* Popular Republican Movement
Mouvement Révolutionnaire pour le Développement, *or* MNRD (Af. pol. party)
history of Rwanda **15**:671:2b
Mouvement Socialist Africain, *or* MSA (Congolese pol. party)
nationalism development in Congo **15**:666:1a
movable and immovable (legal concept) **8**:381:1a
major ref. in Property Law **26**:179:2b
Napoleonic Code **22**:927:1a
movable bridge (engin.) **8**:381:1a
major ref. in Public Works **26**:380:1b
see also types of movable bridge, *e.g.,* bascule bridge; swing bridge
movable type
history of printing **9**:707:2b; **28**:461:2a
invention **18**:35:2b
use of lead alloys **21**:405:2a
work of Shen Kua **10**:722:1b
see also type metal; and typefaces by name
"Moveable Feast, A" (work by Hemingway)
discussed in biography **5**:825:3b
movement (art)
dance **16**:942:1a
music
concerto **24**:590:2b
instrumental **24**:566:1a
sonata **24**:585:1b
symphony **24**:576:1b
painting **25**:308:2a
movement (biol.)
control by nervous system **24**:820:1b, 822:2a
see also locomotion
movement, range of (mil. sci.)
conduct of war **29**:690:1a
Movement, The (lit. group)
role in English literature **18**:600F:1a
support by Amis **1**:343:1a
Movement for the Triumph of Democratic Liberties (pol. party, Alg.): *see* Mouvement pour le triomphe des libertés démocratiques
Movement of the Deprived (Leb. pol. org.)
role in Lebanese history **22**:915:2b
Movement of the Revolutionary Left, *or* Movimiento de Izquierda Revolucinaria (pol. group, Chile)
administration of Chile **16**:29:2b
Movement of Writing Workers, *or* Bewegung Schreibender Arbeiter (E.Ger. lit. org.)
encouragement of talent **20**:130:2b
movement perception (process) **8**:381:2a
Gestalt principles **25**:478:2a
optical illusions **25**:491:1a
space perception **25**:485:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 432
Movement to Protect the Constitution (Chin. hist.)
role of Sun Yat-sen **16**:132:2b
movere (lang.)
spoken in Panama **15**:725:2a
"Moves" (work by Robbins)
development of dance **16**:945:1a
"Movete al mio bel suon" (ballet by Monteverdi)
style of occasional music **24**:613:2a
movie: *see* motion picture
Movie Trust (Am. org.): *see* Motion Picture Patents Company
Movietone (film tech.)
motion-picture sound development **24**:392:2a
Movilă, Petru (Moldavian Orthodox theol.): *see* Mogila, Peter
Movimento das Forças Armadas (Port. pol. movement): *see* Armed Forces Movement
Movimento Democrático Brasileiro (pol. party, Braz.): *see* Brazilian Democratic Movement
Movimento Popular de Libertacao (Ang. pol. org.): *see* Popular Movement for the Liberation of Angola
Movimento Sociale Italiano (pol. party, It.): *see* Italian Social Movement
Movimiento Comunal (Peruvian pol. party)
Scorza's role **10**:561:2a
Movimiento de Acción Popular Unitaria (pol. group, Chile): *see* Unified Movement of Pupular Action
Movimiento de Izquierda Revolucinaria (pol. group, Chile): *see* Movement of the Revolutionary Left
Movimiento de Liberación Nacional (Urug. guerrilla org.): *see* National Liberation Front
Movimiento Nacional (Sp. pol. movement)
role of Suárez González **11**:341:1a
Movimiento Revolucionario Liberal, *or* MRL (Colom. pol. party)
founding by López Michelsen **7**:475:1a
moving-belt conveyor (indus. tech.)
impact on mass production **21**:205:1a
moving-boundary method (chem.)
procedure **4**:439:1b
moving cluster (astron.)
major ref. in Stars and Star Clusters **28**:220:1b
moving-coil meter
frequency meters **5**:1:1b
moving sidewalk, *or* travelator
comparison with escalator **4**:554:1b
pedestrian transit **28**:804:2a
moving-target-indication radar, *or* MTI
invention by Busignies **2**:676:1b
operational principles **23**:766:1b
Moviola (cinematic device)
production of motion pictures **24**:436:1b
Movius' Line (paleogeographic zone, India)
comparison of prehistoric stone-tool industries **14**:225:2b; **18**:968:2b
Movses Khorenatzi (Arm. hist.): *see* Moses of Khoren
Mowatt, Anna Cora, *or* Anna Cora Ogden (Am. writ.) **8**:381:3b
Mowbray, George (Am. chem.)
dynamite production techniques **21**:278:1a
Mowbray, Thomas (Eng. noble): *see* Norfolk, Thomas Mowbray, 1st duke of
Mowinckel, Johan Ludwig (pr.min. of Nor.) **8**:382:1a
Mowinckel, Sigmund Olaf Plytt (Nor. bibl. schol.) **8**:382:1a
interpretation of
Aaron **1**:4:3b
Psalms **14**:798:2a
Mowlana Nur od-Din 'Abd or-Rahman ebn Ahmad (Pers. poet and schol.): *see* Jami
moxa treatment, *or* moxibustion (med.) **8**:382:1b
use in Chinese medicine **23**:888:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Moxeke (archae. site, Peru)
pre-Inca pyramid **26**:31:2b
Moy, Thomas (Br. engin.)
attempt at powered flight **28**:824:2b
moya (Japanese room)
part of shinden-zukuri **10**:742:3a
"Moya rodoslovnaya" (poem by Akhmadulina)
discussed in biography **1**:190:1a
Moyano, Sebastián (Sp. conqueror): *see* Belalcázar, Sebastián de
Moydart Formation (rock unit, N. S., Can.)
Silurian Period stratigraphy *table* **19**:843
Moyen Atlas, *or* Middle Atlas (mts., Mor.) **8**:382:2a
topography of
Atlas Mountains **13**:93:2a, *map* Morocco **24**:940:1b
Moyen-Congo (Af. hist.) **8**:382:2a
Moyle (dist., U.K.) **8**:382:2b
Moyne, Walter Edward Guinness, 1st Baron (Br. offi.)
assassination by Stern Gang **11**:256:1b
Moynihan, Daniel Patrick (U.S. sen. and sociol.) **8**:382:3a
observations on New York City **24**:869:1b
Moynihan, Martin (ethologist)
theory of animal communication **14**:690:2a *passim to* 693:2a
Moynihan of Leeds, Berkeley George Andrew Moynihan, 1st Baron (Br. surg.) **8**:382:2b
"Moynihan Report" (work by Moynihan): *see* "Negro Family: The Case for National Action, The"
Moyobamba (Peru) **8**:382:3b
location *map* **25**:508
Moyroud, Louis (Fr. print.)
development of phototypesetting **26**:75:1a
Moyzisch, L. C. (Ger. offi.)
association with Cicero **3**:313:3b
Mozabite (people): *see* M'zabite
Mozaffar od-Din Shah (Qajar shah of Iran) **8**:383:1a
Qajar dynasty **9**:830:2b
Mozaffarid dynasty 8:383:1b
capital at Shiraz **21**:894:1b
Mozambique, *or* People's Republic

of Mozambique, *or* República Popular de Moçambique **8**:383:1b
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
major ref. in Southern Africa **11**:50:3a; **27**:954:1a, *map* 955
coinage **16**:551:1a
flag *illus.* Plate 8 fol. **4**:810
history
da Gama's explorations **5**:100:3b
Mozambique Conventions **8**:384:2b
Portuguese history **25**:1063:2a
prazo system **9**:669:3b
southern Africa **27**:928:2a
for an outline of the history of Mozambique see PROPAEDIA: Sections 945; 96/11; 971; 978
land reform **7**:135:1b; **22**:565:1a
military affairs
Mutare battleground **8**:457:1b
natural resources **13**:67:2b
physical geography
lakes **13**:114:2a, *map* 116
Zambezi River **13**:131:1b, *map* 132
transportation
railway systems *table* **28**:787
Mozambique (Moz.): *see* Moçambique
Mozambique Channel, *or* Canal de Moçambique (chan., Ind.O.) **8**:384:2b
location *map* **27**:956
Mozambique Company, *or* Companhia de Moçambique (Port. Co.)
headquarters at Beira **2**:52:3a
Mozambique Conventions (S.Af.-Moz. hist.) **8**:384:2b
Mozambique Current (ocean current) **8**:384:3a
Indian South Equatorial Current **4**:532:2b
Mozambique National Resistance Movement, *or* MNRM (Moz. rebels)
Sofala bombings **10**:933:1a
Mozarab, *or* Mozárabe (Sp. Christian) **8**:384:3a
role in Spanish Middle Ages **28**:25:1a, 35:2b
Mozarabic art **8**:384:3b
forms and characteristics **22**:92:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 613
Mozarabic chant (mus.) **8**:385:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
Mozarabic language, *or* Ajami language **8**:385:1b
major ref. in Languages of the World **22**:640:1b
distribution **11**:69:2b
literary usage **28**:76:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Mozarabic liturgy (Cath.)
discouraged by Gregory VII **5**:479:2a
use of Aaronic benediction **2**:97:2b
Mozart, Johann Georg Leopold (Ger. comp.) **8**:385:2a
influence on Wolfgang Amadeus Mozart **24**:445:1b
Mozart, Maria Anna (Aus. mus.)
relationship to Wolfgang Amadeus Mozart **24**:445:1b
Mozart, Wolfgang Amadeus (Aus. comp.) **24**:445:1b; **8**:385:2a
accusation of Salieri **10**:353:3b
admiration by Goethe **20**:186:1a
Beethoven's musical training **14**:616:1b
birthplace at Salzburg **10**:371:3b
chamber music development and composition **24**:568:2b
choral mass composition **24**:611:1b
classical concerto development **24**:596:1a
comic style in operas **23**:168:2a
composition of fugues **24**:575:2b
concerto innovations **3**:514:3b
counterpoint development **24**:529:1b
harmony in sonata form **24**:521:2a
influenced by Leopold Mozart **8**:385:2a
Masonic theme **26**:937:2b
Near-East popular music influence **25**:1023:1a
operatic style **8**:964:1a; **24**:630:1a
practice and profession of the arts **14**:113:2a
reaction of Frederick II the Great **19**:562:2b
relationship with Haydn **5**:770:3a
secondary dominants in harmonic style **24**:522:1b
sonata form development **24**:585:2a
style compared with Telemann **11**:613:1b
symphonic style **24**:580:1a
teacher of Hummel **6**:144:2a
theatrical music contribution **24**:624:1b
use of orchestration **24**:542:2b
"Mozart on the Way to Prague," *or* "Mozart auf der Reise nach Prag" (work by Mörike)
discussed in biography **8**:325:2a
German literature **20**:33:2a
Mozelekatse (k. of the Ndebele): *see* Mzilikazi
Mozhaysky, Aleksandr (Russ. engin.)
early attempt at powered flight **28**:825:1a
Mozo, El (Sp. paint.): *see* Herrera, Francisco de, the Younger
Mozyr (U.S.S.R.) **8**:385:2b
mozzarella (cheese) **8**:385:3a
mP (atmospheric sci.): *see* maritime Polar air mass
MP-44 (Ger. rifle)
use in World War II **29**:560:2b
MP18, *or* Bergmann Musquete (gun)
major ref. in Submachine Gun **11**:343:1a
MPAA: *see* Motion Picture Association of America
Mpadi, Simon-Pierre (Af. rel. leader) **8**:385:3a
MPAJA (Mal. hist.): *see* Malayan People's Anti-Japanese Army
Mpande (k. of Zululand)
rule of Zululand **12**:941:2b
support of Pretorius **9**:687:3b
Mpezeni, *or* Mpeseni (S.Af. chief) **8**:385:3b
history of southern Africa **27**:923:2a
Mphahlele, Ezekiel (S.Af. writ.) **8**:386:1a
South African literature **11**:34:3b; **13**:139:2b
Mphephu (Venda chief)
defeat by Transvaal republic **12**:299:3b
Mphephu, Patrick (pres. of Venda)
role in Venda **12**:299:3b
MPLA (Ang. pol. org.): *see* Popular Movement for the Liberation of Angola
Mpondo, *or* Pondo (people) **8**:386:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Mpongwe (people): *see* Pongoue
MPPC (Am. Co.): *see* Motion Picture Patents Company
MPPDA: *see* Motion Picture Association of America
MPR (Indon. govt.): *see* People's Consultative Assembly
MPR (Zairian pol. party): *see* Mouvement Populaire de la Révolution
MPRP (pol. party): *see* Mongolian People's Revolutionary Party
MPS I S: *see* Scheie's syndrome
MPSP (biol.): *see* miniature end-plate potential
Mqhayi, Samuel Edward Krune (S.Af. writ.) **8**:386:2b
contribution to African literature **13**:142:2a
Mqinvari (mt., U.S.S.R.): *see* Kazbek, Mount
MR (vaccine)
active immunization use **21**:531:2b
"Mr. and Mrs. Andrews" (paint. by Gainsborough)
discussed in biography **5**:76:1b
"Mr. Bennett and Mrs. Brown" (essay by Woolf)
place in English literature **18**:600C:1b
"Mr. Briggs, anxious to become a 'complete angler,' studies the 'gentle art' of fly fishing" (cartoon by Leech)
depiction in biography *illus.* **7**:239
"Mr. Britling Sees It Through" (novel by Wells)
discussed in biography **12**:574:2a
"Mr. Deeds Goes to Town" (film by Capra)
discussed in biography **2**:834:3b
"Mr. Hobbes Considered in His Loyalty, Religion, Reputation, and Manners" (work by Hobbes)
discussed in biography **5**:960:3b
"Mr. Isaacs" (work by Crawford)
discussed in biography **3**:717:3a
"Mr. Lincoln's Army" (work by Catton)
discussed in biography **2**:962:3b
"Mr. Norris Changes Trains" (novel by Isherwood)
place in English literature **18**:600C:2b
"Mr. Popper's Penguins" (work by Florence and Richard Atwater)
place in children's literature **23**:215:1b
"Mr. Richard Baxter's Narrative of the Most Memorable Passages of his Life and Times," *or* "Reliquiae Baxterianae" (work by Baxter)
discussed in biography **1**:976:1b
place in English literature **18**:587:2b
"Mr. Witt Among the Rebels," *or* "Mr. Witt en el cantón" (work by Sender)
discussed in biography **10**:631:2b
MRA (rel. group): *see* Moral Re-Armament
Mrb (Yem. [San'a']): *see* Ma'rib
"Mrcchakatika" (play by Sudraka)
place in Sanskrit drama **27**:726:2a, 753:2a
MRI (med. tech.): *see* nuclear magnetic resonance
mridanga, *or* mridangam (mus. instru.) **8**:386:3a
musical instruments of South India **27**:745:1a
Mrkos, Comet (astron.)
characteristics of comets *illus.* **27**:588
historic comets *table* **3**:483
Mrkvicka, Ivan (Bulg.-Czech. art.)
contribution to Bulgarian art **15**:356:1a
MRL (Colom. pol. party): *see* Movimiento Revolucionario Liberal
mRNA (biochem.): *see* messenger ribonucleic acid
Mrohaung, Arakanese Kingdom of (Bur. hist.) **8**:386:3b
establishment by Narameikhla **8**:513:1a
Mrozek, Slawomir (Pol. writ.) **8**:387:1a
contribution to Polish literature **25**:959:1b
MRP (Fr. pol. party): *see* Popular Republican Movement
"Mrs. Dalloway" (novel by Woolf)
place in English literature **18**:600C:1b
"Mrs. Graham" (paint. by Gainsborough)
polonaise *illus.* **9**:574
"Mrs. Herbert Duckworth" (work by Cameron)
discussed in biography **2**:766:3b
"Mrs. Overtheway's Remembrances" (work by Ewing)
children's literature **23**:211:1a
"Mrs. Richard Yates" (work by Stuart)
depicted in biography *illus.* **11**:329
"Mrs. Sheridan" (paint. by Gainsborough)
history of painting *illus.* Plate 17 fol. **25**:370
"Mrs. Siddons" (paint. by Gainsborough)
discussed in biography **5**:76:3b
"Mrs. Warren's Profession" (work by Shaw)
didactic drama **23**:157:2a
discussed in biography **10**:707:1b
Mru (lang.)
classification **22**:723:1a
Myrb (Yem. [San'a']): *see* Ma'rib
MS (path.): *see* multiple sclerosis
"Ms." (Am. mag.)
place in magazine publishing **26**:486:2b
M.S. Hershey Foundation
founding by Hershey **5**:890:2b
MSA (Congolese pol. party): *see* Mouvement Socialist Africain
MSA (statis.): *see* Metropolitan Statistical Area
MSB (nav. vessel): *see* minesweeping boat
MSG (chem. compound): *see* monosodium glutamate
MSH: *see* melanocyte-stimulating hormone
Msham, Mwana Kupona binti (Ken. poet)
contribution to African literature **13**:141:2b
Mshatta (Umayyad palace)
construction by al-Walid ibn Yazid **12**:462:3b
development of Islamic architecture **22**:80:2a, *illus.* 83
styles of desert palaces **4**:32:2b
Mshweshwe, *or* Moshesh, *or* Moshoeshoe (Af. chief) **8**:387:1a
history of
Lesotho **27**:949:1a
Maseru **7**:909:1a
southern Africa **27**:923:2b
Thaba Bosiu **11**:666:2b
Msi (Af. tribal leader): *see* Musi
MSI (It. pol. party): *see* Italian Socialist Movement
M'Sila (prov., Alg.) **8**:387:2a
M'Sila (Alg.) **8**:387:1b
Msiri, *or* Mwenda, *or* Ngelengwa (Af. ruler) **8**:387:2b
role in history of southern Africa **27**:926:2b
Mswati, *or* Mswazi (S.Af. chief) **8**:387:2b
role in history of Swaziland **27**:967:2b
Mswati III (k. of Swazi.): *see* Biographies in the 1987 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Mt.: *see under* Mount
mT air mass (atmospheric sci.): *see* maritime tropical air mass
Mtarazi Falls (waterfall, Zimb.)
height and water discharge *table* **26**:899
Mtetwa, *or* Mthethwa (Af. emp.) **8**:387:3a
MTI: *see* moving-target-indication radar
Mtkvari River (riv., As.): *see* Kura River
MTLD (pol. party, Alg.): *see* Mouvement pour le triomphe des libertés démocratiques
MTS (U.S.S.R. inst.): *see* machine-tractor station
Mtshali, Oswald Mbuyiseni (S.Af. poet) **8**:387:3b
contribution to South African literature **11**:35:1a
Mtskheta (U.S.S.R.) **8**:387:3b
Mtwara (reg., Tan.)
settlement patterns in Tanzania **17**:850:1a
Mu (myth. continent)
mythological history of Oceania **26**:59:1a
Mu-ch'a T'i-p'o (Buddhist monk): *see* Hsüan-tsang
Mu-ch'i Fa-ch'ang, *or* Fa-ch'ang, *or* Muqi Fachang (Chin. paint.) **8**:388:1a
prominence as Ch'an artist **3**:76:2b; **17**:644:1b, *illus.*
mu erh (mushroom): *see* tree ear
Mu-fu Mountains, *or* Mu-fu Shan,

or Mufu Shan (mts., China) **8**:388:2a
relation to Chiu-ling Mountains **3**:248:3b
Mu Gia, Pass, *or* Deo Mugia (mt. pass, As.) **8**:388:2a
Mu Kung (ruler of Ch'in)
role in Spring and Autumn period **16**:74:1a
Mu Kung (Taoist deity)
association with Hsi wang mu **6**:96:3b
Mu-la Shan (mts., China)
elevation of Ta-hsüeh Mountains **11**:477:3a
"Mu-lan shih (Chin. folk ballad)
place in Chinese literature **16**:234:1b
mu-meson (subatomic particle): *see* muon
mu-neutrino (phys.)
description **8**:625:1b
Mu Nggava (is., Sol.Is.): *see* Rennell Island
Mu River (riv., Bur.) **8**:388:2b
irrigation of Irrawaddy River **14**:275:2a
Mu Scorpii (star)
characteristics of binary systems **28**:204:1a
Mu-shih-t'a-ko Range, *or* Kashgar Range, *or* Mu-shih-t'a-ko Shan, *or* Muztagata Shan (mts., China) **8**:388:2b
location *map* **16**:41
Mu-ssu-t'a-ko'-a-t'e (mts., As.)
physiography of the western Kunlun Mountains **14**:242:1a
Mu-tan-chiang, *or* Mudanjiang (China) **8**:388:2b
location *map* **16**:40
Mu-ti (emp. of Chin dynasty): *see* Ssu-ma T'an
mu tree, *or* Aleurites montana (bot.)
classification **12**:40:3b
Mu Tsung (emp. of Ch'ing dynasty): *see* T'ung-chih
Mu-tzu-t'a Mountain, *or* Mu-tzu-t'a-ko, *or* Muztag Shan (mt., China)
height **16**:206:2a
location *map* **16**:41
Mu Us Shamo (desert, China): *see* Ordos Desert
Mu-wang (emp. of Chou dynasty): *see* Chi Man
Mua Mum (mt. pass, S.Am.)
physiography of the Andes **27**:696:2a
mu'addin, *or* mu'adhdhin (rel. offi.): *see* muezzin
muahiset (elf): *see* maa-alused
"Mu'allaqat, al-," *or* "The Seven Odes" (Arab. lit.) **8**:388:3a
major ref. in Islamic Arts **22**:49:2a
compilation by Hammad ar-Rawiyah **5**:664:3a
ode of
'Amr ibn Kulthum **1**:356:1a
A'sha **1**:620:3b
Imru' al-Qays **6**:276:1a
Tarafah **11**:557:2b
Zuhayr **12**:939:3a
Muan (Japanese poet): *see* Shohaku
Muang Thai: *see* Thailand
Muar, *or* Bandar Maharani (Mal.) **8**:389:1a
Muara (Brun.)
geography of Brunei **17**:731:1b
Mu'awiyah I, *or* Moawiyah I, *or* Mu'awiyah ibn Abi Sufyan (Umayyad caliph) **8**:389:1a
establishment of Umayyad caliphate **2**:745:2b; **12**:121:1b; **21**:940:1b
place in history of
Arabia **13**:877:2b
Damascus **16**:932:2b
Syria **28**:382:2a
relationship to Yazid I **12**:827:3b
role in fitnah **4**:804:3a; **22**:110:1a
'Ali's opposition **1**:268:1a
'Amr ibn al-'As's support **1**:355:3b
Hasan ibn 'Ali's abdication **5**:735:3a
Khawarij reaction **6**:835:2a
Siffin victory **10**:792:3b
viewed by Averroës **1**:737:3a
Mu'azzam, Prince (Mughal emp.): *see* Bahadur Shah I
mubalaghah (Islamic lit.)
techniques of Islamic literature **22**:38:2b
Mubarak, Hosni, *or* Husni Mubarak, *or* Muhammad Hosni Said Mubarak (pres. of Egy.) **8**:390:1a
role in Egyptian government **18**:184:1a
Mubarak ibn Sabah (Kuw. sheikh)
assistance to Ibn Saud **13**:895:2b
Mubarak Nagawri, Shaykh (Indian schol.)
relationship to Abu 'l-Fadl 'Allami **1**:46:2a
Mubariz Khan (Sur ruler): *see* Muhammad 'Adil Shah Sur
Mubarrad, al-, *or* Abu al-'Abbas Muhammad ibn Yazid (Arab. gram.) **8**:390:1b
Mubi (Nig.) **8**:390:1b
Mubi (lang.)
classification **3**:52:2a
"Much Ado About Nothing" (play by Shakespeare)
major ref. in Shakespeare **27**:260:1a
influence of Bandello **1**:861:3a
place in English literature **18**:583:1a
theories of comedy **23**:163:2b
Much Wenlock (Salop, U.K.) **8**:390:2a
Mucha, Alphonse, *or* Alfons Maria Mucha (Czech. art.) **8**:390:2a
Art Nouveau **1**:597:2a
contribution to
jewelry design **17**:482:1b
painting **16**:913:2b
poster art **9**:639:1b, *illus.*
Muchaku (Japanese pr.)
depicted in sculpture of the Kamakura period **17**:678:1a, *illus.* Plate 15 fol. 684
Muchaqa, Michel (Syr. mus.)
contribution to music theory **22**:68:2b
Mucianus, Gaius Licinius (Roman offi.)
association with Vespasian **12**:335:1b
mucilage (chem.)
preparation of pharmaceuticals **21**:275:2a
mucin (protein)
role in mucus formation **8**:391:1a; **21**:693:2b
muck (soil)
impact on vegetable farming **19**:126:2b
natural environment of the Everglades **4**:620:2b
Muck, Karl (Ger. conductor) **8**:390:3a
mucker (tunneling equipment)
use in tunnel construction **26**:442:1b
muckraker (journ.) **8**:390:3a
place in history of
publishing **26**:486:2b
United States **13**:418:2b
role of
Sinclair **10**:830:1b
Steffens **11**:235:3b
Tarbell **11**:560:2a
mucociliary escalator (anat.)
part of respiratory system **26**:781:2a
mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome (path.): *see* Kawasaki disease
mucoid cell, *or* mucous cell (anat.)
precursor to luminescent organs **19**:237:2a
production of mucus **8**:391:1b
respiratory changes with smoking **26**:797:2b
structure in human digestive system **5**:141:1b; **17**:280:2b
mucopolysaccharide, *or* proteoglycan (biochem.)
cause of mucopolysaccharidosis **23**:1006:1b; **28**:315:2b
distribution in
animal tissue **9**:585:1b
connective tissue **28**:300:2b
production by osteoblasts **8**:1033:2a
mucopolysaccharidosis (path.)
major ref. in Supportive and Connective Tissues **28**:315:2b
characterization by dwarfism **4**:307:1a
diseases of metabolism **23**:1006:1b
see also specific disorders by name, *e.g.,* Hunter's syndrome; Hurler's syndrome
mucopolysaccharidosis I (path.): *see* Hurler's syndrome
mucopolysaccharidosis II (path.): *see* Hunter's syndrome
mucopolysaccharidosis III (path.): *see* Sanfilippo's syndrome
mucopolysaccharidosis IV (path.): *see* Morquio's syndrome
mucopolysaccharidosis V (path.): *see* Scheie's syndrome
mucopolysaccharidosis VI (path.): *see* Maroteaux-Lamy syndrome
mucoprotein (biochem.)
conjugated protein characteristics **14**:871:2a
Mucor (fungus)
use in cheese production **14**:971:1a
Mucorales (fungi)
classification **26**:288:2a
mucosa (anat.): *see* mucous membrane
mucosal barrier (anat.)
role in drug action **17**:510:2b
mucosal villus (anat.)
structure of small intestine **17**:281:2b
mucous cell (anat.): *see* mucoid cell
mucous colitis (path.)
symptoms and treatment **3**:451:3a
mucous gland (anat.)
evolution of fishes **19**:193:2a
mucous membrane, *or* mucosa (anat.) **8**:391:1a
disorders
bronchitis **2**:543:2b
cervicitis **3**:41:3a
laryngitis **7**:167:2b
nasal tumours **8**:519:3b
drug administration **17**:500:1b, 513:1b
excretion
bladder **19**:11:2a, 18:1b
mouth **8**:380:3b
ureter **19**:11:1a
immunity **17**:320:2a
integumentary system **21**:695:1a
respiration
nasal passage **8**:802:1a; **26**:779:2b
trachea **11**:883:1b
speech **28**:95:1a
vertebrate digestive systems **17**:278:2b *passim to* 310:1b; **28**:670:1b
see also mucus
mucoviscidosis (path.): *see* cystic fibrosis
Mucrospirifer (brachiopod genus) **8**:391:1a
Mucu Mushanga (Kuba k.)
inventions **13**:170:1b
mucus (fluid) **8**:391:1b
importance to
digestive secretion and function **17**:280:1a, 287:1a
immune system **20**:834:1a
in animal systems **28**:670:1b
asthma **1**:651:1b
body lubrication **21**:693:2b
food procurement in snails **14**:645:1a
mucoid degeneration **17**:336:2a
role in drug action **17**:510:2b
see also mucous membrane
Mud, Sea of (swamp, Thai.)
origins of Bangkok **14**:591:1b
mud brick (bldg. material)
history of brick production **21**:243:2a
Mud Creek (Kan., U.S.): *see* Abilene
mud dauber
life cycle **21**:661:2a, *illus.* 660
thread-waisted wasp **11**:735:2b
mud fever (path.): *see* leptospirosis
mud hen (bird): *see* coot
mud plantain, *or* Heteranthera (bot. genus) **8**:391:1b
classification and characteristics **9**:425:2b
mud puppy, *or* Necturus, *or* water dog (salamander) **8**:391:2a
example of salamander **10**:348:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
mud shrimp (zool.): *see* ghost shrimp
mud snapper (tool)
use in undersea exploration **19**:43:2b
mud star, *or* Ctenodiscus crispatus (starfish)
description **11**:219:3b
mud turtle, *or* Kinosternon **8**:391:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
mud volcano 8:391:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 232
Muda, Tuanku (Minangkabau leader): *see* Imam Bondjol
Mudafaa-i Hukuk Cemiyetleri (Tur. hist.): *see* Defense of Rights, Associations for the
mudang (Kor. rel.) **8**:391:3a
Mudanjiang (China): *see* Mu-tan-chiang
Mudanya, Armistice of (Eur. hist.)
effect on
European diplomacy **21**:756:2b
Turkish history **28**:934:1b
mudar (plant fibre): *see* akund floss
Mudd, Samuel A. (Am. physic.)
incarceration at Fort Jefferson **4**:238:3a
Muddiman, Henry (Eng. journ.) **8**:391:3b
Muddy River (Mass., U.S.): *see* Brookline
"müde Tod, Der" (film by Lang): *see* "Destiny"
Mudejar, *or* Mudéjar (Sp. Muslim community) **8**:391:3b
arts **22**:91:2b
alicatado mosaics **1**:269:2b
architectural influence on Gaudí **5**:145:2b
colonial architecture **13**:1018:1a
furniture **17**:60:2b
interior design **17**:29:1a
metalwork **17**:162:2a
see also Morisco
mudfish (fish): *see* bowfin
mudflow (geol.) **8**:392:1b
major ref. in Geomorphic Processes **20**:2:2a
comparison with earthflow **4**:322:3b
mass movements **7**:916:2a
role in volcanic activity **29**:537:1b, *table* 533
shale muds **24**:234:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 232
mudflow breccia (geol.)
formation **24**:227:2b
Mudge, Thomas (Br. watchmaker) **8**:392:2a
Mudgee (N.S.W., Austr.) **8**:392:2a
mudhif (arch.)
use by Ma'dan tribe **5**:664:3b
Mudie's Library (London, U.K.)
place in library development **22**:975:1b
mudlark
species of Grallinidae **5**:410:1a
mudminnow (fish) **8**:392:2b
classification **19**:238:2a
life cycle of Salmoniformes **19**:234:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
mudnest builder (bird): *see* Grallinidae
Mudo, El (Sp. paint.): *see* Fernández de Navarrete, Juan
mudor suan (rel. rite, Russ.) **8**:392:2b
mudra (symbolic gestures) **8**:392:3a
Buddhism **15**:291:1a, 294:2b
Buddhist symbolism and worship **15**:306:2b, 308:1a
dance-drama interpretations **19**:322:1a
Hinduism **20**:605:2b, 617:1b
religious symbolism **26**:639:2a, 642:1a
Southeast Asian performing arts **27**:879:2a
"Mudraraksasa" (play by Visakhadatta)
example of Sanskrit play **27**:726:2a
treatment of Arthra-sastra political

concept **1**:602:1a
mudrock
varved deposits **12**:275:2b
Mudros, Armistice of, *or* Armistice of Moudhros (Tur. hist.) **8**:392:3b
Ataturk's nationalization movement **14**:295:2a
Turkish front during World War I **28**:933:2b; **29**:1005:1b
mudskipper (fish) **8**:393:1a
pets **25**:538:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
mudstone (rock) **8**:393:1b
relation to claystone **3**:365:2b
Mudug, *or* Mudugh (administrative reg., Som.) **8**:393:1b
Mudumalai Wild Life Sanctuary (wildlife preserve, India) **8**:393:2a
Mueller, Sir Ferdinand von, *or* Sir Ferdinand Jakob Heinrich, Freiherr von Mueller, *or* Sir Ferdinand Müller (Ger. bot.) **8**:393:2a
founding of National Herbarium **10**:218:1b
Mueller, Hermann (chancellor of Ger.)
economic policies **27**:448:1b
Muellertal, *or* Müllerthal (forest, Luxem.)
feature of Luxembourg **23**:355:1b
Muenster cheese (cheese): *see* Münster cheese
"Muerte de Artemio Cruz, La" (work by Fuentes): *see* "Death of Artemio Cruz, The"
"muerte no entrará en palacio, La" (work by Marquês)
discussed in biography **7**:869:1b
"Muertes de perro" (work by Ayala): *see* "Death as a Way of Life"
"Muette de Portici" (opera by Auber): *see* "Mute girl of Portici"
muezzin, *or* mu'addin, *or* mu'adhdhin (Islamic rel. offi.) **8**:393:2b
role in prayer service **1**:97:2b; **22**:13:1a; **22**:67:1b
"Muezzin, Le" (work by Bourboune)
discussed in biography **2**:427:2a
Mufaddal ibn Muhammad ibn Ya'lah (Islamic writ.)
compilation of "Mufaddaliyat" **8**:393:3b
"Mufaddaliyat, al-" (work by Mufaddal) **8**:393:3b
"Mufassal, al- " (work by az-Zamakhshari)
discussed in biography **12**:889:3a
muff (clothing) **8**:393:3b
Muffat, Georg (Ger. comp.) **8**:394:1a
concerto grosso style **24**:593:2a
muffin (food) **8**:394:1b
muffin method (cookery)
cake-making **2**:728:3a
muffle colour: *see* overglaze colour
muffle kiln
pottery glazing **17**:105:1a
muffler (boxing equipment)
invention by Broughton **2**:555:2a
muffler, *or* silencer (automotive device) **8**:394:2a
function in gasoline engines **18**:484:2a
Mufjir, Nahr (riv., Isr.): *see* Hadera, Nahal
mufti (Islamic title) **8**:394:2a
use of title **10**:716:2b
Mufu Shan (mts., China): *see* Mu-fu Mountains
Mufulira (Zambia) **8**:394:2b
mug (container)
glass mug by Ravenscroft *illus.* **9**:959
Mug (Sogdian castle)
archaeological sites of Turkistan **15**:743:2b
mugabe (Af. title)
leadership of Nkole **8**:734:2b
Mugabe, Robert Gabriel (pr.min. of Zimb.) **8**:394:2b
opposition from Muzorewa **8**:460:3a
relation to Nkomo **8**:734:2b
role in history of Zimbabwe **12**:917:2b; **27**:981:1b
Mugagga, Saint (Ugan. St.)
execution by Mwanga **12**:106:2a
Mugah, Codex (Masoretic ms.)
place in biblical literature **14**:761:1b
mugam (mus. composition)
folk music of Azerbaijan **28**:1074:2b
mugearite (rock)
extrusive igneous rocks *illus.* **24**:213
Muggeridge, Edward James (Br. phot.): *see* Muybridge, Eadweard
muggins (cribbage)
rules of Cribbage **3**:734:2a
Muggins, *or* All Fives (game) **8**:394:3b
Muggleton, Lodowick (Eng. rel. leader) **8**:395:1a
Mughair, Tall al- (anc. city, Iraq): *see* Ur
Mughal carpet, *or* Mogul carpet **8**:395:1b
major ref. in Decorative Arts and Furnishings **17**:79:2a, *illus.* 73, 80
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Mughal dynasty, *or* Indo-Timurid dynasty, *or* Mogul dynasty, *or* Mongol dynasty **8**:395:1a
major ref. in India **21**:63:1b; Islamic World **22**:126:2b
agriculture **13**:190:2b
arts **22**:98:1b; *illus.* Plates 7 and 8 fol. **27**:762
carpets: *see* Mughal carpet
furniture **17**:69:1a
glass: *see* Mughal glass
literature **22**:59:1a; **27**:732:2b
music **27**:743:1a
painting: *see* Mughal painting
woodwork **5**:562:3b
coinage **16**:549:1b
cuisine **19**:695:2a
education **18**:34:2b
history
Afghanistan **13**:36:1a
Ahmad Khan's family contribution **1**:164:3a
Akbar's reign **1**:185:3a
Aurangzeb's reign **1**:704:1a
Babur **1**:768:2b; **11**:785:1b
Bombay **15**:175:2b
Calcutta **15**:458:2b
Clive **3**:391:1b
consolidation of empire **14**:220:2b
Hasting's rule in Bengal **5**:743:1b
Kabul **6**:672:3a
Koch vassalage **6**:926:1a
Lahore **7**:104:1a
Mysore **21**:154:1b
Nadir Shah's victory at Karnal **8**:478:2a
Pakistan **9**:70:2a
Panipat battles **9**:115:1b
Punjab **25**:397:2b
Sarkar's studies **10**:455:1b
Sivaji's opposition **10**:852:1a
military affairs
armour **29**:589:2a
Battle of Karnal **6**:748:2a
philosophy **21**:199:2a
religion
Akbar's syncretism **22**:20:1a
Jainism **22**:280:2a
Sikhism **27**:281:2b
see also emperors and historical events by name
Mughal glass 8:395:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Mughal painting, *or* Mogul painting **8**:395:3a
major refs. in Islamic Arts **22**:98:2a; South Asian Arts **27**:787:1a, *illus.* Plate 7 fol. 762
Akbar's patronage **1**:186:3b
book illumination **17**:441:1a, *illus.*
comparison with Rajasthani painting **9**:909:3b
contribution by
'Abd-us-Samad **1**:18:2a
Abu al-Hasan **1**:43:3a
Basavan **1**:931:2b
Bichitr **2**:197:3a
Dasvant **3**:896:1b
Daulat **3**:901:1b
Govardhan **5**:392:3b
Manohar **7**:787:1b
Mansur **7**:793:2b
Mir Sayyid 'Ali **8**:176:1b
portrait of 'Abbas I *illus.* **1**:9
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 628
Mugharet . . . : *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Kebareh, Mugharet el-
Mugilidae (fish): *see* mullet
Mugla (Tur.) **8**:396:2a
Mugodzhar Hills (reg., U.S.S.R.)
Kungurian deposits **7**:36:1a
mugwort, *or* Artemisia vulgaris (bot.)
wormwoods **12**:760:3a
Mugwump (Am. pol. faction) **8**:396:2b
influenced by Schurz **10**:544:3b
Muha u Hamu ez-Zaiyani (Mor. gov.)
role in Khenifra's history **6**:836:3a
Muhafazah al-Khamisah, al- (governorate, Yem. [Aden]): *see* Hadhramaut
muhajirun (Islamic hist. figures)
place among Companions of the Prophet **3**:501:2b
recognition by Constitution of Medina **7**:1007:2b
relation to Muhammad's Hegira **5**:799:2a
status in Medina **22**:3:1b; 106:2b
see also Hegira
Muhallab ibn Abi Sufra, al- (Arab. gen.) **8**:396:3a
Muhammad (Esref ruler): *see* Mehmed
Muhammad (Ottoman sultans): *see under* Mehmed
Muhammad, *or* Abu al-Qasim Muhammad ibn 'Abd Allah ibn 'Abd al-Muttalib ibn Hashim (prophet of Islam) **22**:1:1a; **8**:396:3b
major ref. in Arabia **13**:877:1b
attitude toward
dream divination **27**:305:2b
Ka'bah **6**:670:1a
miracles **17**:404:2a, 406:2a
rabbaniyah (monasticism) **9**:901:2a
saints **17**:409:2b
salvation **17**:387:1a
biography written by Ibn Ishaq **6**:221:3a
development of Islam **6**:409:2b
emphasis on education **26**:622:2b
establishment of
Hajj **5**:625:1a
rajm **9**:910:3b
foundations of Hadith **5**:607:2a
importance to the Shari'ah **10**:701:3a
marriage to
'A'ishah **1**:180:1b
Khadijah **6**:827:3b
prophetic role **17**:401:2a
recipient of
divine revelation **17**:391:1b
Qur'an **9**:866:3b
relationship to
Abu Bakr **1**:44:2a
'Ali **1**:267:3a
Companions of the Prophet **3**:501:2b
Jibril **6**:549:1b, *illus.*
Khalid ibn al-Walid **6**:829:2a
'Umar ibn al-Khattab **12**:119:3b
'Uthman ibn 'Affan **12**:219:1b
role in
Battle of
Badr **1**:787:2a
Ditch **4**:130:2a
Byzantine Empire history **15**:430:2a
dietary laws establishment **26**:865:2b
early Islamic history **22**:105:1b
passim to 107:2b
Hegira **5**:799:1b
isra' **6**:421:2b
Mecca **7**:993:3a; **23**:799:2b
Medina **23**:801:1a
mi'raj **8**:179:2b
Pact of al-Hudaybiyah **6**:115:3b
themes in
Islamic mysticism **22**:21:1a
Islamic mythology **22**:39:1b
Muhammad (Seljuq prince)
partition of Seljuq Empire **28**:913:1b
Muhammad, Ali Nasir (pres. of Yem. [Aden])
leadership of Yemen (Aden) **13**:904:2a
Muhammad, Elijah, *or* Elijah Poole (Am. rel. leader) **8**:398:1b
association with Malcolm X **7**:731:1b
leadership of the Nation of Islam **6**:410:1b; **22**:18:2b
Muhammad, Wallace Fard (Am. rel. leader): *see* Fard, Wallace D.
Muhammad, Warith Deen, *or* Wallace D. Muhammad (Am. Muslim leader)
role in history of Nation of Islam **6**:410:2b
Muhammad I, *or* Abu 'Abd Allah ibn Yusuf ibn Nasir al-Ahmar, *or* Muhammad I al-Ghalib, *or* Muhammad I ibn al-Ahmar (Nasrid ruler)
construction of the Alhambra **1**:267:1b
establishment of Nasrid dynasty **8**:524:2a
role in Islamic rule in Spain **28**:33:2b
rule of Granada **5**:412:3a
Muhammad I (Seljuq ruler)
role in Iran **21**:892:2a
Muhammad I (Sp. Umayyad caliph)
role in Muslim rule in Spain **28**:31:2b
Muhammad I Askia, *or* Askia Muhammad, *or* Mohammed I Askiya, *or* Muhammad I Askia, *or* Muhammad ibn Abi Bakr Ture, *or* Muhammad Ture, *or* Muhammad Towri (ruler of Songhai emp.) **8**:397:2b
classical period in Timbuktu **11**:778:2b
expansion of Songhai empire **11**:12:2b
Islamic history of West Africa **22**:128:1b
Muhammad II (Bahmani sultan)
reign in Bahmani state **21**:56:1b
Muhammad II (bey of Tun.)
British-French conflict **24**:953:1b
Muhammad II al-Mu'tamid ('Abbadid ruler): *see* Mu'tamid, al-
Muhammad III (Nasrid ruler)
role in Granada's history **5**:412:3b
Muhammad V (Nasrid ruler)
role in Islamic rule in Spain **28**:34:1b
Muhammad V, *or* Sidi Muhammad Ben Yusuf (k. of Mor.) **8**:397:1b
role in history of Morocco **24**:947:1a
Muhammad XI, *or* Abu 'Abd Allah Muhammad XI, *or* al-zogoybi, *or* Boabdil, *or* el rey chico (Nasrid ruler) **8**:397:1a
role in history of
Islamic rule in Spain **28**:35:1a
Las Alpujarras **7**:168:1a
Muhammad 'Abduh (Egy. schol., jur., and reformer): *see* 'Abduh, Muhammad
Muhammad 'Abid Husayn (Indian Muslim schol.)
establishment of Deoband school **4**:18:3b
Muhammad 'Adil Shah Sur, *or* Mubariz Khan (Sur ruler)
usurpation of throne **21**:64:1b
Muhammad Ahmad ibn as-Sayyid 'Abd Allah (Sud. rel. leader): *see* Mahdi, al-
Muhammad al-Badr (imam of Yem. [San'a']): *see* Badr, Muhammad al-
Muhammad al-Baqir (Shi'ah imam)
role in Ithna 'Ashariyah **6**:435:2a
Muhammad al-Jawad (Shi'ah imam)
role in Ithna 'Ashariyah **6**:435:2a
Muhammad al-Kanami, *or* Muhammad al-Amin al-Kanemi (Nig. shaykh)
dispute with Usman dan Fodio **12**:214:1b

role in
Islamic revolution in West Africa **29:**825:2b
Nigerian history **29:**911:2a
rule of Kanem-Bornu **6:**714:2b
Muhammad al-Khalili (Ibadite imam)
Oman **13:**889:1a
Muhammad al-Mahdi al-Hujjah, *or* Hidden Imam, *or* Muhammad al-Muntazar, *or* Twelfth Imam (Shi'ah imam) **8:**398:2b
association with ghaybah concept **5:**235:2a
role in Ithna 'Ashariyah **6:**435:2a
Muhammad al-Munsif (ruler of Tun.)
association with Neo-Destour **24:**954:1b
Muhammad al-Muzaffar (Aftasid ruler)
decline of Aftasid power **1:**136:3a
Muhammad 'Ali (Mughal gov.)
alliance with Clive **3:**391:1b
Muhammad 'Ali (pasha of Egy.) **8:**398:2b
major ref. in Egypt **18:**177:1b, *map* 178
association with
Bashir Shihab II **1:**934:1b
Thiers **11:**708:3a
conflict with
Mahmud II **7:**703:1a
Wahhabiyah **13:**895:1a
exploration and mapping of Nile River **13:**126:1a
foreign policies of Palmerston **9:**95:2a
friendship with Montefiore **8:**281:2b
influence on
Alexandria **13:**252:1b
Hunkar Iskelesi Treaty **6:**156:2b
relation to Ibrahim Pasha **6:**227:2a
role in history of
Cairo **15:**454:2a
Egypt **4:**390:3b
Ottoman Empire **28:**929:1a
Palestine **25:**412:2b
Syria **28:**384:1b
victory at
ad-Dir'iyah **4:**120:2a
Nizip **8:**733:3b
Muhammad Ali (Am. athlete): *see* Ali, Muhammad
Muhammad 'Ali Square (square, Alexandria, Egy.): *see* Midan at-Tahrir
Muhammad an-Nasir (Almohad caliph)
defeat in Battle of Las Navas de Tolosa **8:**565:3b
Muhammad an-Nasir (bey of Tunis)
role in Tunisian liberation movement **24:**954:1a
Muhammad as-Sadiq (ruler of Tun.)
collapse of Tunisian beylik **24:**953:2a
Muhammad ash-Shaybani (Islamic schol.)
establishment of Hanafiyah legal school **5:**675:3a
Muhammad Askia (ruler of Songhai emp.): *see* Muhammad I Askia
Muhammad at-Tamm (Shi'ah imam)
significance to the Isma'iliyah **6:**415:2b
Muhammad 'Ayn ad-Dawlah (Qarakhanid ruler)
role in the Qarakhanid Dynasty **9:**832:1b
Muhammad Bello (Fulani emir of Sokoto)
patronage of 'Umar Tal **12:**120:2a
relation to Usman dan Fodio **12:**213:3a
role in Islamic revolution in West Africa **29:**825:2b
Muhammad Ben Yusuf, Sidi (k. of Morocco): *see* Muhammad V
Muhammad Bey al-Alfii (Mamluk leader)
role in history of Egypt **18:**177:1b
Muhammad Ghuri (Muslim ruler of India): *see* Mu'izz-ud-Din Muhammad ibn Sam
Muhammad Hasan bin Munas (Malay. pol. leader): *see* To' Janggut
Muhammad Hassan (k. of Mor.): *see* Hassan II
Muhammad ibn 'Abbad al-Mu'tamid ('Abbadid ruler): *see* Mu'tamid, al-
Muhammad ibn 'Abd al-Karim al-Khattabi (Berber leader): *see* Abd el-Krim
Muhammad ibn 'Abd al-Malik ibn Muhammad ibn Tufayl al-Qaysi (Moorish philos. and physic.): *see* Ibn Tufayl
Muhammad ibn 'Abd al-Wahhab (Muslim theol.): *see* Wahhab, Muhammad ibn 'Abd al-
Muhammad ibn 'Abd Allah (Som. leader): *see* Hasan, Sayyid Muhammad ibn 'abd Allah
Muhammad ibn 'Abd Allah, Sidi, *or* Sidi Muhammad ibn 'Abd Allah (sultan of Mor.)
role in history of Morocco **24:**920:2a
Muhammad ibn 'Abd Allah ar-Rashid (Arab. ruler): *see* Ibn Rashid
Muhammad ibn Abi Bakr Ture (ruler of Songhai emp.): *see* Muhammad I Askia
Muhammad ibn Abu 'Amir al-Mansur (Sp. Umayyad vizier): *see* Mansur, Abu 'Amir al-
Muhammad ibn Ahmad al-Maqdisi (Arab. geog.): *see* Maqdisi, al-
Muhammad ibn al-Hanafiyah (Shi'ah imam) **8:**399:1b
proclamation as mahdi **7:**697:2a
support by
Hashimiyah **5:**738:1b
Mukhtar ibn Abu 'Ubayd at-Thaqafi **8:**403:3b
Muhammad ibn 'Ali (Shi'ah imam)
support by Hashimiyah **5:**738:1b
Muhammad ibn 'Ali as-Sanusi al-Mujahiri al-Hasani al-Idrisi, Sidi (Islamic rel. leader): *see* Sanusi, as-
Muhammad ibn Asad (Arab. calligrapher)
influence on Ibn al-Bawwab **6:**217:2b
Muhammad ibn Barakat (sharif of Mecca)
revenue from trade **13:**879:1b
Muhammad ibn Daniyal (Egy. physic. and playwright)
contribution to Islamic theatre **22:**72:1a
Muhammad ibn Falah (Muslim theol.) **8:**399:2a
Muhammad ibn Hud (Almohad ruler)
role in Islamic rule in Spain **28:**33:2b
Muhammad ibn Ishaq ibn Yasar ibn Khiyar (Arab. au.): *see* Ibn Ishaq
Muhammad ibn Jalal ad-Din Dawani (Pers. philos.): *see* Dawani
Muhammad ibn Khavandshah ibn Mahmud (Pers. hist.): *see* Mirkhwand
Muhammad ibn Muhammad ibn Tarkhan ibn Uzalagh al-Farabi (Muslim philos.): *see* Farabi, al-
Muhammad ibn Musa al-Khwarizmi (Muslim math.): *see* Khwarizmi, al-
Muhammad ibn Musa Kamal ad-Din ad-Damiri (Muslim theol.): *see* Damiri, ad-
Muhammad ibn Nuh (Muslim theol.)
association with Ahmad ibn Hanbal **1:**163:3b
Muhammad ibn Salim (Muslim theol.)
association with Salimiyah **10:**354:2b
Muhammad ibn Samsamani (Arab. calligrapher)
influence on Ibn al-Bawwab **6:**217:2b
Muhammad ibn Sa'ud (Arab. chief)
patronage of 'Abd al-Wahhab **12:**451:3a; **13:**894:2b; **22:**130:1a
Muhammad ibn Talal (Rashidi amir)
defeat by Ibn Sa'ud **13:**896:1b
Muhammad ibn Tekesh (Khwarezmshah): *see* 'Ala' ad-Din Muhammad
Muhammad ibn Tughj (gov. of Egy.)
association with Kafur **6:**679:3b
role in Ikhshidid dynasty in Egypt **18:**173:1a
Muhammad ibn Tughluq (sultan of Delhi) **8:**399:2b
association with Ibn Battuah **6:**218:2b
contribution to coinage **16:**549:1b
role in history of
Delhi **17:**225:2b
Delhi sultanate **3:**974:1a; **22:**121:2a
zenith of Tughluq power **21:**53:2b
Muhammad ibn Wahb al-Qurashi (Druze leader)
place in Druze religion **6:**120:1b
Muhammad ibn Yahya Hamid ad-Din (Zaydi imam)
rule of Yemen **13:**908:2a
Muhammad ibn Ziyad (Ziyadid ruler)
founder of Ziyadid dynasty **12:**925:2b
role in Yemeni history **13:**908:1b
Muhammad Idris al-Mahdi as-Sanusi, Sidi (k. of Libya): *see* Idris I
Muhammad Khan Bangash (Mughal gov. of Malwa)
defeat by Marathas **21:**74:1b
Muhammad of Ghur (Muslim ruler of India): *see* Mu'izz-ud-Din Muhammad ibn Sam
Muhammad Qasim Hindushah (Indian writ.): *see* Firishtah
Muhammad Quli Qutb Shag (Qutb Shahi sultan)
history of Hyderabad **6:**185:3a
Muhammad Riza Khan (deputy nawab of Bengal)
role in British East India Company **21:**81:2b
Muhammad Sahab (Minangkabau leader): *see* Imam Bondjol
Muhammad Shah, *or* Nasir-ud-din Muhammad Shah (Mughal emp.) **8:**400:1b
defeat of Sayyid brothers **21:**70:1b, 73:2b
role in Battle of Karnal **6:**748:2a
Muhammad Shah I (Bahmani sultan)
consolidation of Bahmani kingdom **21:**56:1a
Muhammad Shaybani (Uzbek ruler)
defeat by Isma'il I **6:**414:2b
rule of
Afghanistan **13:**36:1a
Transoxiana **28:**1087:1b
victory over Babur **1:**768:3a
Muhammad Tawfiq Pasha ibn Isma'il ibn Ibrahim ibn Muhammad 'Ali (khedive of Egy.): *see* Tawfiq Pasha, Muhammad
Muhammad the Conqueror (Ottoman sultan): *see* Mehmed II
Muhammad Towri, *or* Muhammad Ture (ruler of Songhai emp.): *see* Muhammad I Askia
Muhammad Yusof bin Ahmad (Malay. theol.): *see* To' Kenali
Muhammadan Anglo-Oriental College (India): *see* Aligarh Muslim University
Muhammadi, *or* Mirza 'Ali (Pers. paint.) **8:**400:2a
association with Sultan Muhammad **11:**380:2b
Muhammadu Wabi I (Fulani leader)
establishment of Jama'are **6:**478:1b
Muhammadiyah (Indon. Islamic reform org.) **8:**400:2b
establishment by Kijai Hadji Ahmad Dachlan **3:**841:1b
Muhammed bin Hamid (Arab. trader): *see* Tippu Tib
Muhammed Subuh, *or* Bapak (Indon. rel. leader)
establishment of Subud **11:**345:2b
Muhando, Penina O. (Af. playwright): *see* Mlama, Penina O.
Muhanna (people): *see* Meh
muhaqqaq script (Arab. calligraphy)
invented by Ibn al-Bawwab **6:**217:2a
Muharram (Islamic month)
passion plays **22:**72:1b
ta'ziyah festival **11:**592:1a
Muharraq, al- (Bahr.) **8:**400:3a
settlement of Bahrain **13:**882:2a, *map* 871
Muharraq, Jazirat al- (is., Pers. Gulf) *major ref. in* al-Muharraq **8:**400:3b
Bahrain **13:**882:1a, *map* 871
Muharrem, Decree of (Tur. hist.)
debt reduction **28:**931:1b
muhasabah (Islam)
advocacy by al-Muhasibi **8:**401:1b
role in thought of al-Hasan al-Basri **5:**736:1b
Muhasibi, al-, *or* Abu 'Abd Allah al-Harith ibn Asad al-'Anazi al-Muhasibi (Muslim theol.) **8:**400:3b
Muhavura (volcano, Af.) **8:**401:2a
physiography of Uganda **12:**105:1b; **17:**856:1b
Muhhum (Mesop. rel.)
prophecy in the ancient Middle East **17:**398:1b
Muhi-ud-Din Muhammed (Mughal Indian emp.): *see* Aurangzeb
Mühlberg, Battle of (Eur. hist.)
Duke of Alba's victory for Charles V **1:**205:2b; **3:**110:3b
effect on Bohemian history **16:**920:1a
Muhlenberg, Frederick Augustus (Am. educ.)
Muhlenberg family **8:**401:2b
Muhlenberg, Frederick Augustus Conrad (Am. cler. and pol.)
Muhlenberg family **8:**401:2b
Muhlenberg, Gotthilf Henry Ernest (Am. bot.)
Muhlenberg family **8:**401:2b
Mühlenberg, Henry Melchior (Am. cler.)
American Lutheranism **26:**220:2b, 238:1b
Muhlenberg family **8:**401:2a
Pietism **9:**435:2a
Muhlenberg, John Peter Gabriel (Am. cler. and pol.)
Muhlenberg family **8:**401:2b
Muhlenberg, William Augustus (Am. theol.)
Muhlenberg family **8:**401:2b
Muhlenberg family (U.S.) **8:**401:2a
Mühlenberg Sandstone (rock unit, Eur.)
Devonian stages of the world *table* **19:**852
Muhlenbergia: *see* muhly
Muhlenbergia porteri: *see* bush muhly
Mühlenweg, Fritz (Ger. au.)
contribution to children's literature **23:**217:1a
Mühlhausen, *or* Mühlhausen in Thüringen (E.Ger.) **8:**401:2b
muhly, *or* Muhlenbergia (bot.) **8:**401:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Muhsen, Zuhair (Syr. leader)
leadership of as-Sa'iqah **10:**340:3a
muhtasib (Indian offi.)
role in
Aurangzeb's religious orthodoxy **1:**704:2b
Muslim Spain **28:**60:1b
Muhu, *or* Moon (archip. and is., U.S.S.R.) **8:**401:3b
Muhyi' ad-Din (Buyid ruler): *see* Abu Kalijar al-Marzuban ibn Sultan ad-Dawlah
Muhyi ad-Din Abu 'Abd Allah Muhammad ibn 'Ali ibn Muhammad ibn al-'Arabi al-Hatimi at-Ta'i (Muslim mystic): *see* Ibn al-'Arabi
Mu'ih-ud-Din Chishti (Muslim rel. leader)
religious affiliations in Rajasthan state **21:**119:2b
tomb at Ajmer **1:**183:3a
Mu'in-ad-Din Chishti, Khwajah, *or* Khwaja Mu'in-ud-Din Hasan (Indian mystic)
contribution to Indian philosophy **21:**183:1b

introduction of Chishtiyah to India **3**:245:3b
Muineachán (co., Ire.): *see* Monaghan
Muir, Edwin (Scot. writ.) **8**:402:1a
Muir, John (Scot.-U.S. nat.) **8**:402:1a
exploration of the Sierra Nevada Range **24**:1003:2b
Muir Glacier (glacier, Alsk., U.S.)
feature of Glacier Bay **5**:290:3a
Muir Woods National Monument (forest, Calif., U.S.) **8**:402:2a
Muirdach, Cross of (Irish sculp.)
illus. **27**:85
Muireadhach Albanach (Irish poet)
contribution to Gaelic literature **15**:625:2b
Muisca (people): *see* Chibcha
Mu'izz, al-, *or* Abu Tamim Ma'ad, *or* al-Mu'izz li-Din Allah (Fatimid caliph) **8**:402:2a
Fatimid rule **4**:698:1a; **24**:916:1a
Mu'izz ad-Dawlah, *or* Ahmad ebn Buwayh, *or* Ahmad ebn Buyeh (Buyid ruler)
association with 'Imad ad-Dawlah **6**:265:1a
role in Buyid dynasty **2**:690:2b; **21**:891:2a; **21**:942:1b
Mu'izz ad-Din Sanjar (Seljuq sultan of Iran): *see* Sanjar
Mu'izz 'Izz ad-Din al-Mansur Aybak, al- (sultan of Egy.): *see* Aybak
Mu'izz-ud-Din Muhammad ibn Sam, *or* Muhammad Ghuri, *or* Muhammad of Ghur, *or* Mu'izz ad-Din Muhammad ibn Sam, *or* Shihab-ud-Din Muhammad Ghuri (Ghurid ruler) **8**:402:2b
role in
Afghani history **13**:35:2b
Indian history **21**:48:1a, 50:2b
Taraori battles **11**:559:2a
mujaddid (Islam)
impact of ar-Razi **4**:662:1b
significance in Islamic world **22**:120:1a
Mujaddid-I Alfi-I Thani (Muslim theol. and educ.): *see* Ahmad Sirhindi, Shaykh
mujahadah (Sufism) **8**:402:3a
rejection by Shattariyah **10**:706:1a
Mujaheddin-e Khalq, *or* Fighters for the People (Iranian rev. force)
role in Iranian history **21**:897:2a
mujahidin (Afg. rebels)
resistance to Soviet troops **1**:128:2b
Mujammi', al- (Arab. leader): *see* Qusayy ibn Kilab
"mujer nueva, La" (work by Laforet)
discusssed in biography **7**:98:3b
Mujib, Sheikh (pres. of Bangla.): *see* Rahman, Mujibur
Mujica Láinez, Manuel (Arg. writ.) **8**:402:3b
mu'jizat (Islam)
miracles in Islam **17**:410:2b
mujtahid (Muslim jur.)
doctrines of Shi'ite Islam **22**:17:2a
importance in Iran **21**:860:2b
practice of ijtihad **6**:253:3b
Mujur rug **8**:403:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Mukachovo, *or* Mukacevo, *or* Mukachevo, *or* Munkacs (U.S.S.R.) **8**:403:1b
Mukai Kyorai, *or* Mukai Kanetoki, *or* Rakushisha (Japanese poet) **8**:403:1b
Mukalla, al- (Yem. [Aden]) **8**:403:2a
location *map* **13**:871
mukallit (Tur. mime): *see* meddah
mukama (Af. leader)
role in Haya society **5**:768:1a
Mukammas, David al-, *or* David abu Sulayman ibn Marwan ar-Raqqi al-Mukammas, *or* David ha-Bavli (Syr. philos.) **8**:403:2b
Mukarram Ahmad ibn 'Ali, al- (Sulayhid ruler)
conflict with Najahids **8**:489:2a
place in Sulayhid dynasty **11**:365:1a
mukarrib (Sabaean pol.-rel. rulers)
Arabian religious institutions **24**:72:2b
Mukasa, Saint Joseph (Ugan. st.)
execution by Mwanga **12**:106:1b
mukata'a (Ottoman governmental unit)
role in Ottoman history **28**:919:2a
passim to 925:1b
Mukden (China): *see* Shen-yang
Mukden, Battle of (Chin. hist.)
history of Mukden **10**:723:1b
Mukden Incident, *or* Manchurian Incident (Chin. hist.) **8**:403:3a
Japanese expansion in Manchuria **22**:330:1a
occurrence in Mukden **10**:723:1b
Mukha, *or* al-Mukha (Yem. [San'a']): *see* Mocha
mukhalinga (Hindu symbol)
linga sculpture **7**:377:1b
Mukhtar, Asqad (Sov. au.)
contribution to Uzbek literature **28**:1105:1b
Mukhtar, Gwani (Fulani warrior)
establishment of Misau emirate **8**:183:3b
Mukhtar, Sidi (Berber leader)
leadership of Kunta Berbers in Sudan **29**:824:2b
Mukhtar ibn Abu 'Ubayd at-Thaqafi, al- (Muslim leader) **8**:403:3b
introduction of mahdi concept **7**:697:2a
revolt against Umayyads **21**:940:2b
Mukhtarah, al- (anc. city, Iraq)
capital of Zanj rebels **12**:894:3a
"Mukhtasar ta'rikh al-bashar" (work by Abu al-Fida')
discussed in biography **1**:43:2b
mukhya pradhan (Marathi office of chief minis.): *see* peshwa
Mukish (anc. dist., Syr.)
capital at Alalakh **1**:199:3b
Muksha Horizon (rock unit, U.S.S.R.)
Silurian Period stratigraphy *table* **19**:843
Muktafi, al- ('Abbasid caliph) **8**:404:1a
role in Iraqi history **21**:942:1a
Muktesvara (temple, Bhuvanesvara, India)
North Indian architectural style **27**:764:2a, *illus.*
mukti (Indian rel.): *see* moksha
Mula Sankara (Hindu leader): *see* Dayananda Sarasvati
Mulaida, Battle of al- (Arab. hist.): *see* Mulaydah, Battle of al-
"Mulamadhyamakakarika" (Buddhist text by Nagarjuna) **8**:404:1a
Mulanje, *or* Mlanje (Malawi) **8**:404:1b
Mulanje cedar, *or* Widdringtonia whytei (tree)
cultivation in Mulanje Mountains **8**:404:1b
Mulanje Mountains (mts., Malawi) **8**:404:1b
physiography of Malawi **27**:950:1b
Mulavaraman (Indon. k.)
Indian influence in Borneo **17**:770:1a
mulay (Muslim title): *see* mullah
Mulaya, Sadiqa al- (Islamic mus.)
contribution to Islamic music **22**:68:2b
Mulaydah, Battle of al-, *or* Battle of Mulaida (Arab. hist.) **8**:404:2a
conflict between Rashidis and Wahhabis **13**:895:2b
mulberry (bot.) **8**:404:2a
characteristics **13**:686:1b *passim to* 690:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
mulberry paper
use in printmaking **26**:111:1a
Mulcaster, Richard (Eng. educ.) **8**:404:3b
early history of dictionaries **18**:386:2a
education in the period of the English reformation **18**:42:1a
mulch (hort.)
definition **19**:678:1b
importance in hydrologic cycle **20**:774:1b
use in farming and gardening **19**:135:1a; **19**:686:2b
mulch tillage (agri.)
major ref. in Farming and Agricultural Technology **19**:102:1b
Mulde Marl (rock unit, Swed.)
Silurian Period stratigraphy *table* **19**:843
Mulde River (riv., E.Ger.) **8**:404:3b
Muldenstil (art style)
use in
Gothic sculpture **27**:88:1b
manuscript illustration **25**:341:1b
Muldoon, Robert David (pr.min. of N.Z.) **8**:405:1a
prime minister *list* **8**:650
Muldoon, William, *or* Iron Duke (Am. athlete) **8**:405:1b
Muldrow Glacier (glacier, Alsk., U.S.)
Alaska Range *illus.* **1**:203
mule (mammal) **8**:405:1b
comparison with donkey **4**:177:1a
gestation period **5**:227:3a
importance to livestock farming **19**:143:1a
sterility due to hybridism **19**:724:2b
use in Africa **13**:69:1a
use of livestock shelters **19**:88:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
mule deer, *or* Odocoileus hemionus (mammal) **8**:405:2a
migration patterns **23**:491:2b
predation and population growth **14**:992:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
muleta (bullfighting)
invention by Francisco Romero **10**:165:1b
Muley Hacén (Nasrid ruler): *see* Abu al-Hasan 'Ali
mulga snake (reptile)
black snake species **2**:258:2b
Mulgan, John (N.Z. au.)
literature of New Zealand **14**:482:2a
mulgara (mammal): *see* crest-tailed marsupial mouse
Mulgrave, John Sheffield, 3rd earl of (Br. states. and au.): *see* Buckingham and Normanby, John Sheffield, 1st duke of, 3rd earl of
Mulhacén, Cerro de (mt., Sp.)
height **9**:258:2b
Mulhall, Lucille (Am. cowgirl)
role in rodeo history **10**:129:3b
Mülhausen (Fr.): *see* Mulhouse
Mülheim an der Ruhr (W.Ger.) **8**:405:2b
Mulholland, William (Am. city offi.)
policies concerning Los Angeles **23**:312:1a
Mulhouse, *or* Mülhausen (Fr.) **8**:405:3a
Muli Savara (people)
ethnological affinity with Savara **10**:480:2a
"Mulino del Po, Il" (work by Bacchelli): *see* "Mill on the Po, The"; "Nothing New Under the Sun"
Mulisch, Harry (Du. au.)
contribution to Dutch literature **4**:300:3a
mulita, *or* Dasypus hybridus (mammal)
armadillo species **23**:437:1b
Mulka Hill (S.Austr., Austr.)
continental rainfall comparison *table* **3**:583
Mulkiye Institution (Ottoman soc. and pol. system)
role in Ottoman society **28**:924:1a
Mull (isl., Argyll and Bute, U.K.) **8**:405:3b
history of mullite **8**:410:1a
location *map* **29**:4
mull (geol.)
classification of humus **6**:147:2b
deciduous forest floors **3**:950:2b
role in environment **17**:1007:1a
Mulla Husayn (Islamic rel. leader)
influence on the Bab **1**:764:1b
Mulla Sadra, *or* Sadr ad-Din ash-Shirazi (Iranian philos.) **8**:405:3b
contribution to Islamic philosophy **22**:29:2b; **22**:126:2b
studies under Mir Damad **8**:176:1a
Mullaghcarn mountain (mt., U.K.)
feature of Omagh **8**:943:3b
mullah, *or* mawla, *or* mawlay, *or* mulay, *or* moulay (Muslim title) **8**:406:1a
Central Asian Islamic cultures **28**:1081:2b
South Asian Islamic cultures **14**:192:1b
mulled wine
flavoured-wine production **14**:749:1a
mullein, *or* Verbascum (bot.) **8**:406:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
mullein pink, *or* Lychnis coronaria, *or* rose campion (bot.)
description **7**:583:3a
muller (paint. instru.) **8**:406:2a
Müller, Adam (Ger. philos.)
association with Kleist **6**:907:1b
contribution to corporatism **3**:647:2b
Müller, Erwin Wilhelm (Am. phys.) **8**:406:2a
Müller, Sir Ferdinand von (Ger. bot.): *see* Mueller, Sir Ferdinand von
Müller, Friedrich, *or* Maler Müller (Ger. writ. and paint.) **8**:406:2a
Müller, Friedrich Max (Ger. schol.) **8**:408:2b
classification of
African languages **22**:767:1a
religions **26**:563:1a
studies of
folklore **19**:305:1a
language origin **22**:567:2a
mythology **24**:712:2b
religion **26**:552:2a
types of monotheism **26**:600:1b
view of culture of India **21**:30:1b
Müller, Fritz (Ger. nat.)
discovery of Müllerian mimicry **8**:409:2b; **24**:110:1a
Müller, Georg Elias (Ger. psychol.) **8**:406:2b
Müller, Gerhard Friedrich (Ger. hist.)
investigation of Dezhnyov **4**:54:3b
Müller, Hans (Ger. paint.)
influence on Cranach the Elder **3**:708:1b
Müller, Heinrich (Nazi leader)
role in Gestapo **5**:227:2a
Müller, Henri Charles (engrav.)
portrait of Johann Oberlin *illus.* **8**:851
Müller, Hermann (chancellor of Ger.) **8**:406:3a
role in Weimar Republic **20**:94:1b, 95:1a
Muller, Hermann Joseph (Am. genet.) **8**:406:3b
analysis of radiation-induced mutations **14**:954:1a
contribution to
mutation studies **19**:720:2b
zoology's development **14**:964:2a
Müller, Johann (Ger. math.): *see* Regiomontanus
Müller, Johannes Peter (Ger. physiol.) **8**:407:2a
association with Helmholtz **20**:563:2a
contribution to
medicine **23**:893:1a
physiology **14**:936:1b
psychology **26**:327:2b
Müller, Johannes von (Swiss hist.) **8**:408:1a
Müller, Karl Alexander (Swiss phys.) **8**:408:1b
research on superconductivity **2**:40:2a; **23**:718:2b
see also Biographies in the 1988 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Müller, Karl Otfried (Ger. schol.) **8**:408:2a
contribution to modern classical scholarship **27**:28:2a
Müller, L. (art.)
lithograph of Felix, Fürst zu Schwarzenberg *illus.* **10**:547
Müller, Lucas: *see* Cranach, Lucas, the Elder

Müller, Ludwig (Ger. bp.)
church leadership in Nazi Germany **5**:210:2a
Müller, Maler (Ger. writ. and paint.): *see* Müller, Friedrich
Müller, Otto (Ger. paint.) **8**:408:3a
Müller, Paul Hermann (Swiss chem.) **8**:408:3b
study of DDT **3**:927:2b; **13**:204:2b
Müller, Sophus Otto (Dan. paleon.) **8**:409:1b
Müller, Wilhelm (Ger. poet) **8**:409:2a
contribution to German literature **20**:33:1a
Müller-Lyer illusion (psychol.)
description **25**:490:1b, *illus.*
Muller Mountains (mts., Indon.)
physiography of Kalimantan Tengah **6**:694:2b
Muller v. Oregon (law case)
majority opinion written by Brewer **2**:506:2a
Müller von Reichenstein, Franz Joseph (Aus. min.)
isolation of tellurium **15**:990:2a
Müllerian duct, *or* paramesonephric duct (anat.)
development in
female reproductive organs **26**:696:2a
vertebrates **20**:450:2a, *illus.*
discovery by Müller **8**:407:3a
role in fetal sexual development **27**:241:2b
see also Wolffian duct
Müllerian mimicry (biol.) **8**:409:2b
major ref. in Mimicry **24**:110:1a, *illus.* Plate 1 fol. 114
biotic interactions **14**:1007:2b
conditioned response **14**:630:1b
warning coloration **16**:592:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 312
see also Batesian mimicry
Müllerthal (forest, Luxem.): *see* Muellertal
mullet, *or* Mugilidae (fish) **8**:409:2b
classification **19**:261:2a, *illus.* 257
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Mullett, Alfred Bult (Am. arch.) **8**:409:2b
Mullidae (zool.)
family of goatfish **5**:317:1b
Mulligan River (riv., Queens., Austr.) **8**:409:3a
Mulliken, Robert Sanderson (Am. chem. and phys.) **8**:409:3b
contribution to theories on chemical bonding **24**:296:2a
Mullineaux, Donal (Am. geol.)
study of Mt. St. Helens **29**:528:1b
mullion (bldg. const.)
use in space enclosure systems **15**:336:2a
mullite (min.) **8**:410:1a
structure and properties *table* **10**:807
Müllner, Amadeus Gottfried Adolf (Ger. playwright) **8**:410:1a
Mullus barbatus (fish): *see* red surmullet
Mulraj (gov. of Multan)
revolt against British **10**:799:2b
Mulready, William (Br. paint.) **8**:410:1b
Romanticism in English painting **25**:363:2b
Mulrenin, B. (art.)
portrait of Daniel O'Connell *illus.* **8**:868
Mulroney, Martin Brian (pr.min. of Can.) **8**:410:2a
prime minister *list* **2**:785
mulse, *or* mulsum (bev.)
relation to mead **7**:987:1a
Multan (Pak.) **8**:410:2b
Multani dialect
Lahnda language **7**:103:3b
"Multaqa al-abhur" (work by al-Halabi)
discussed in biography **5**:627:2b
Multatuli, *or* Eduard Douwes Dekker (Du. au.) **8**:410:3a
contribution to Dutch literature **4**:300:2b; **17**:531:2a; **23**:341:2b
criticism of Culture System **3**:786:1a; **17**:756:1a
Multezim (Ottoman tax farmer)
Ottoman rule in the Balkans **14**:577:1a
role in
Ottoman society **28**:924:2b
Syrian history **28**:383:2b
multi-chambered stomach
occurrence in artiodactyls **23**:497:1b, *illus.*
multi-CSF (biochem.): *see* master colony-stimulating factor
multi-employer plan (pension)
pension plans **9**:266:2b
multi-stage flash evaporation (chem.): *see* multiple-effect distillation
multicellular organism **8**:410:3b
plant organization and growth **20**:427:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 331
multicolumn rectifying system (apparatus)
use in distilling liquor **14**:751:2a
multicystotic dysplastic kidney
urogenital malformations **12**:207:2b
multidentate ligand (chem.)
bonding in chemical compounds **15**:900:1b
multidimensional space (math.)
history of geometry **23**:608:2b, 619:1b
representation in
non-Euclidean geometry **19**:959:2a
projective geometry **19**:969:1b
multielectrode system (chem.)
major ref. in Chemical Reactions **15**:1089:1a
multifactor productivity: *see* total factor productivity
Multifibre Arrangement
economic development **17**:915:2a
multigrade (math.)
definition and formation **25**:3:1a
multigraph (math.)
definition **16**:618:2a
multilateral aid
foreign aid programs **4**:878:1b
multilateral contract system (econ.)
approach to price stabilization **21**:841:2a
multilateral nuclear force, *or* MLF (Eur. hist.)
place in Cold War history **21**:804:2b
multilateral trade agreement
major ref. in International Trade **21**:832:2a
multilateral treaty
conflict of laws **26**:161:2b
description **11**:907:1b
multilinear algebra
major ref. in Algebra **13**:267:2b
multinational company
postwar economic growth **17**:921:1b
social and economic influence **15**:419:1b
multinomial coefficient (math.)
role in expressing combinatorial problems **16**:612:2a
multiparty system (pol.)
major ref. in Political Parties **25**:964:1b
multiphase current (elec.)
definition **9**:357:3a
multiphasic health screening, *or* MHS (med.) **8**:411:1a
use in diagnosis **17**:252:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
multiple birth (mammalogy) **8**:411:1b
multiple-choice testing
contribution by Yerkes **12**:839:2b
methods of psychological testing **26**:319:2a
multiple-drift method (tunneling)
excavation *illus.* **26**:443
multiple-effect distillation, *or* multistage flash evaporation (chem. process)
description **4**:129:1a
multiple-effect evaporator (chem. process)
use in desalination **4**:28:3b
multiple endocrine deficiency syndrome (path.)
causes, symptoms, and treatment **18**:438:1a, *table*
multiple endocrine neoplasia, *or* MEN (path.)
major ref. in **18**:437:2a
multiple endocrine neoplasia I, *or* MEN I (path.)
causes, symptoms, and treatment **18**:437:2a
multiple endocrine neoplasia II, *or* MEN II (path.)
causes, symptoms, and treatment **18**:437:2b
multiple endocrine neoplasia III, *or* MEN IIB, *or* MEN III (path.)
causes, symptoms, and treatment **18**:438:1a
multiple-factor analysis (psychol.)
evaluation of psychological tests **26**:321:2a
"Multiple-Factor Analysis" (work by Thurstone)
discussed in biography **11**:747:2b
multiple Fourier series
major ref.in Analysis in Mathematics **13**:512:2a
multiple independently targeted reentry vehicle: *see* MIRV
multiple integral (math.)
calculus of variations **13**:526:2a
multiple intelligences (psychol. theory)
major ref. in Human Intelligence **21**:713:1a
Multiple Mirror Telescope, *or* MMT (instru.) **8**:411:3a
aperture size **1**:656:1a
multiple myeloma, *or* plasma cell myeloma, *or* myelomatosis (path.) **8**:411:3b
antibody studies **1**:449:3b; **19**:729:2a
blood diseases **15**:155:2a
monoclonal antibodies production **20**:843:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
multiple peripheral neuritis (path.): *see* polyneuritis
multiple personality, *or* alternating personality (psych.) **8**:412:1a
dissociative disorder **23**:965:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 436
multiple-point arbitrage: *see* two-point arbitrage
multiple-point cutting tool
classification of cutting tools **28**:729:2b, *illus.*
multiple-prediction theory (math.)
major ref. in Automata Theory **14**:524:2a
multiple proportions, law of (chem.) **8**:412:1b
contribution of Dalton **14**:333:1a
multiple sclerosis, *or* MS (path.) **8**:412:1b
major ref. in Nerves and Nervous Systems **24**:858:1b
cerebrospinal fluid diagnosis *table* **28**:681
symptoms **27**:200:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
multiple setting, *or* simultaneous setting, *or* décor simultané (stage design) **8**:412:2a
use in stage design **28**:571:2a, *illus.* 589
multiple souls (rel.) **8**:412:3a
multiple-station machine
major ref. in Tools **28**:732:1a
multiple-unit car (vehicle)
technical innovations in transportation **28**:801:1b
multiplex spectrometer (instru.)
recording infrared spectra **13**:572:1a
multiplexing (elec.) **8**:412:3a
telemetry **11**:614:1a
telephone signal handling **28**:498:2a
theory of automata **14**:523:1b
see also time-division multiplexing
multiplicand (math.)
place in multiplication **14**:76:1a
multiplication
major ref. in Arithmetic **14**:76:1a
defined for
complex numbers **13**:460:1b, *illus.*; **19**:952:2a
field elements **13**:283:1a
finite fields **16**:615:1a
group elements **13**:254:2b
linear operators **13**:531:1b
matrices **23**:635:1a
real numbers **13**:444:1a
topological groups **19**:982:2a
vectors **13**:538:1b
invalidity of commutative law **3**:498:3a
use of logarithms in calculation **14**:82:2a; **23**:613:2a
multiplication operator (math.)
definition and theorems **13**:530:1a
multiplication table (math.)
elements of an algebra **13**:294:1b
multiplicative group (math.)
major ref. in Algebra **13**:293:1b
multiplicity (math.)
group representation **13**:522:1a
multiplicity, set of
function in Fourier analysis **13**:511:1b
multiplier (econ.) **8**:413:1a
major ref. in Economic Theory **17**:973:2b
development by Hawtrey **5**:766:2b
significance in business cycles **17**:969:1a
use in measurement of economic growth **17**:908:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
multiplier (math.)
function in multiplication **14**:76:1a
multiply connected maze
definition **25**:7:2b, *illus.*
Multipoint (type meas.)
use in preparing type for printing **26**:79:1a
multipole (phys.)
classification of gamma decay **14**:367:1b
electromagnetic radiation **18**:302:2b, 309:1a
multiprocessing (computer sci.)
computer architecture and networks **16**:633:1b
multiprogramming (computer sci.)
computer operation **16**:644:2b
multiringed basin (astron.) **8**:413:1b
multispectral scanner (instru.)
radar mapping **19**:34:2a
multistage amplification (electronics): *see* cascade amplification
multituberculate, *or* Allotheria (paleon.) **8**:413:1b
classification of mammals **7**:751:2b; **23**:391:1b, 393:2a
fossil record **19**:810:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
multivalued logic: *see* many-valued logic
multivariate algebra
major ref. in Algebra **13**:254:1b
multivitamin (med.)
vitamin supplements **25**:70:2b
Multnomah County Library (library, Portland, Ore., U.S.)
history **29**:455:1a
Multnomah Falls (waterfalls, Ore., U.S.) **8**:413:2a
Mulu, Mount, *or* Gunung Mulu (mt., Indon.)
feature of Borneo **17**:764:2b
Muluc (Mayan deity)
role in Mayan religion **1**:772:1b
Mulud (Maghrib festival)
religious festivals in the Maghrib **24**:903:1b
muluk at-tawa'if (Sp. Muslim rulers)
contribution to Andalusian Spain **22**:115:2b
leadership of the tawa'if **11**:505:2a
Mulumba, Saint Matthias (Ugan. st.)
execution by Mwanga **12**:106:2a
Mulyaka, Mumba (Arab Muslim leader)
conversion of Lakshadweep islanders **21**:156:2a
Mum (people): *see* Bamum
mum (plant)

Chrysanthemum varieties **3**:289:3b
Muma (prov., Ire.): *see* Munster
Mumba (Indian goddess)
history of Bombay **15**:172:1a
Mumbai (India): *see* Bombay
Mumford, Catherine (Br. rel. leader): *see* Booth, Catherine
Mumford, Lewis (Am. arch. and sociol.) **8**:413:2a
antidotes to dehumanization **25**:981:1a
observations on New York City **24**:869:1b
Mu'minid dynasty (Islamic dynasty)
reign of al-Mansur **7**:793:3b
mummer, *or* skomorokhi (thea. comedian)
performance **28**:576:2b
Mummery, Albert F. (Br. mt. climber)
attempt on Nanga Parbat **8**:501:2a
mummification (anc. rite)
part of Egyptian death rites **16**:987:1a; **26**:853:1b
see also mummy
"Mumming at Hertford" (play)
theatrical production **28**:567:1a
mumming play (drama) **8**:413:3a
association with Morris dance **8**:338:3a
development in theatre **28**:567:1a
Mummius, Lucius (Roman states.) **8**:413:3b
role in Hellenistic Age in Roman history **20**:323:2a; **20**:377:2b
source of epigraphic material **20**:667:1a
Mummu (Mesop. myth.)
role in Mesopotamian mythology **24**:81:1b
mummy (embalming) **8**:413:3b
Egyptian death rites **24**:67:2a; **26**:853:1b
Egyptian medical knowledge **14**:922:2b
preservation of the dead **4**:468:1b
mummy portrait (Egy. art): *see* Fayum portrait
Mummy Range (mt., Rocky Mountain National Park, Colo., U.S.)
illus. **10**:126
"Mumon-kan" (Buddhist work): *see* "Wu-men kuan"
mumps, *or* epidemic parotitis (path.) **8**:414:1a
cause of
hearing disorder **27**:217:2a
orchitis **8**:985:1b
causes, symptoms, and treatment **21**:544:2b
childhood diseases **16**:11:1a, 15:2b
vaccine **21**:532:1a
viral infection **29**:524:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Mumtaz Mahal (Mughal q.): *see* Arjumand Banu Begam
"Mumu" (story by Turgenev)
discussed in biography **12**:53:1b
"Mumyo-Sho" (essay by Kamo Chomei)
traditional Japanese poetic criticism **22**:343:1b
Mun (people): *see* Mon
Mun, Adrien-Albert-Marie, comte de (Fr. rel. leader) **8**:414:1b
Mun, River, *or* Mae Nam Mun (riv., Thai.) **8**:414:2a
Mun, Thomas (Eng. econ. and writ.) **8**:414:2a
balance of trade theories **18**:753:1a
Muna, Mount (mt., Indon.)
Alor Islands **1**:291:2b
Muna Island, *or* Pulau Muna, *or* Moena Eiland (is. and regency, Indon.) **8**:414:2b
munafiq (Islamic hist.)
Medinese opposition to Muhammad **22**:3:2a, 4:1a
Munakata Shikō (Japanese art.) **8**:414:2b
modern Japanese printmaking **17**:691:2a, *illus.* 692
Munastir, al-, *or* Monastir, *or* Ruspinum (Tun.) **8**:414:3a
Munazamat al-Duwal al-'Arabiyah al-Musaddarah lil-Bitrul (Arab. org.): *see* Arab Petroleum Exporting Countries, Organization of
Munazamat al-Mu'tamir al-Islami (Islamic org.): *see* Islamic Conference, Organization of the
Munazzamat at-tahrir Filastiniyah (Pal. pol. org.): *see* Palestine Liberation Organization
Munch, Charles (Ger. conductor) **8**:414:3b
Munch, Edvard (Nor. art.) **8**:415:1a
contribution to
modern painting **25**:370:1b, *illus.* Plate 23 fol. 370
Norwegian art **8**:799:3a
printmaking **26**:130:2a, *illus.*
woodcut technique **12**:742:3a, *illus.*
influence on
Beckmann **2**:34:2b
Die Brücke **2**:569:2b
influenced by Gauguin **5**:148:1b
portrait of Ibsen *illus.* **6**:227
Munch, Peter Andreas (Nor. hist.) **8**:415:3b
contribution to Norwegian literature **27**:16:1b
Munch, Peter Rochegune (Den. pol.) **8**:415:3b
Munch-Petersen, Gustaf (Dan. au.)
contribution to Danish literature **27**:20:1b
München (W.Ger): *see* Munich
München-Gladbach (W.Ger.): *see* Möchengladbach
Münchener Putsch (Ger. hist.): *see* Beer Hall Putsch
"Münchhausen" (work by Immermann)
discussed in biography **6**:268:1a
Munchhausen, Baron, *or* Karl Friedrich Hieronymous, Freiherr von Munchhausen (Ger. storyteller) **8**:416:1a
reputation created by Raspe **9**:948:3b
Münchhausen, G. A. von (Ger. educ.)
development of Göttingen's library **22**:971:2b
"Münchner Illustrierte Presse" (Ger. period.)
history of photography **25**:786:1b
Muncie, *or* Munseetown (Ind., U.S.) **8**:416:1b
location *map* **29**:158
mund (Ger. law)
family law **19**:79:1a
Germanic tribal law **22**:923:2a
Munda, Battle of (45 BC, anc. Roman hist.) **8**:416:2b
effect on
ancient Spain **28**:20:2b
Roman history **20**:333:2b
participation by Caesar **15**:448:1b
Munda languages **8**:416:2a
characteristics of Austro-Asiatic languages **1**:721:2b; **22**:719:1a
passim to 721:1b
language classification **22**:592:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Munda peoples **8**:416:1b
Bihar population **21**:126:2b
origins **18**:977:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
see also Santal
Mundang-Tuburi languages (lang., Af.)
spoken in Chad **29**:855:1b
Munday, Anthony (Eng. writ.) **8**:416:2b
Mundelein (Ill., U.S.) **8**:416:3b
Mundelein, George William (Am. archbp.) **8**:416:3b
Münden (W.Ger.)
association with Weser River **12**:584:3a
Mundhir, al- (Umayyad caliph)
role in Islamic rule in Spain **28**:31:2b
Mundhir I, al- (Lakhmid k. of al-Hirah)
place in Lakhmid dynasty **7**:111:1b
support of Bahram V **1**:803:2a
Mundhir II (Tujibid ruler)
origins of Hudid power **6**:116:3a
Mundhir III, al- (Lakhmid k.)
conflict with the Kindah **6**:867:1b
expansion of Lakhmid kingdom **7**:111:1b
Mundhir ibn al-Harith, al- (Ghassanid k.)
place in Ghassanid dynasty **5**:234:2a
Mundigak (anc. site, Afg.)
early settlements in Baluchistan **21**:22:2b
Mundinus (It. physic.): *see* Mondino de' Luzzi
"Mundo do Menino Impossível, O" (work by Lima)
discussed in biography **7**:358:2b
"mundo es ancho y ajeno, El" (novel by Alegría): *see* "Broad and Alien Is the World"
Mundo Nueva (Guat.)
temperature and rain in tropical areas *illus.* **17**:1028
Mundoonan Sandstone (rock unit, Austr.)
Silurian Period stratigraphy *table* **19**:843
Mundurukú, *or* Mundurucú (people) **8**:416:3b
major ref. in American Indians **13**:369:2b
relationship to Kawaíb Indians **6**:771:1a
South American peoples and cultures **13**:365:2b, *map*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
"Mundus Alter et Idem" (work by Hall)
discussed in biography **5**:640:2a
"Mundus Novus" (work by Vespucci): *see* "Quattuor Americi navigationes"
"Mundus subterraneus" (work by Kircher)
theory of hydrologic circulatory system **17**:574:1b
Muneccimbasi, Ahmed Dede (Ottoman writ.) **8**:417:1a
munera (Roman contest)
development of sports **28**:115:1b
Muneret (paint.)
portrait of Jomini *illus.* **6**:604
mung bean, *or* Phaseolus aureus, *or* green gram (vegetable)
bean varieties **2**:10:3b
Fabales species **13**:738:2b
Munge, Mutisya (Af. art.)
Airport art **1**:179:2a
Mungir (India): *see* Monghyr
Mungke (Mongol emp.): *see* Mongke
Mungo, Saint (Christian missionary): *see* Kentigern, Saint
Mungos mungo (mammal): *see* banded mongoose
muni (Indian rel.)
Hinduism **20**:592:2b
Jainism **10**:292:3b
Muni, Paul, *or* Muni Weisenfreund (Am. act.) **8**:417:1b
biography films **24**:394:1a
Yiddish Art Theatre **12**:843:2b
munia (bird) **8**:417:2a
Munich, *or* München (W.Ger.) **8**:417:2b
arts
architecture **13**:1025:2b, 1038:1b
Baroque painting **25**:360:1b
history
development during Luitpold's regency **7**:554:1b
establishment by Henry III the Lion **5**:850:2b
organization of 1972 Olympic Games **25**:201:2a
importance to Oberbayern **8**:850:2a
Munich, University of, *or* Ludwig Maximilian University of Munich, *or* Ludwig-Maximilians Universität München (univ., Munich, W.Ger.) **8**:418:1a
Munich agreement, *or* Munich Pact (Eur. hist.) **8**:418:1b
advocacy by
Bonnet **2**:366:1a
Chamberlain **3**:65:3a
Daladier **3**:853:3b
effect on
Britain **29**:97:1a
Czechoslovakia **16**:925:2a
Europe **21**:774:1a
France **19**:517:1b
interpretation by Soviet Union **28**:1006:2b
opposition of
Churchill **16**:373:2a
Reynaud **10**:13:1b
reaction by Pius XII **9**:488:2a
role of Third Reich in Germany **20**:97:2a
Munich Circle (theol. group)
role of Baader **1**:762:1b
Munich Conference (Eur. hist.): *see* Munich agreement
Munich Plain (plain, W.Ger.)
physiography of Oberbayern **8**:850:2a
Munich Putsch (Ger. hist.): *see* Beer hall Putsch
Municipal Act (1872, India)
reforms devised by Mehta **7**:1016:1a
municipal bond (gov. fin.)
comparison with revenue bond **10**:8:1a
Municipal Corporations Act (1835, U.K.)
role in
British history **29**:83:2a
British police system **25**:941:2a
municipal law
relationship to international law **21**:726:2b
Municipal Ordinance, *or* Städteordnung (1808, Pruss.)
role of Stein **11**:239:3a
Municipal Theatre (thea., Rio de Janeiro, Braz.)
description **26**:811:2b
municipality (local govt.) **8**:418:2b
major ref. in Cities **16**:431:1b
civic centre evolution **3**:337:1a
revenue bond financing **10**:8:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 542
Municipality of Metropolitan Toronto Act (1954, Can.)
history of Toronto **28**:738:2a
municipia (Roman law)
rights of corporation **22**:920:2b
municipio (govt. subdivision) **8**:418:2b
Guatemala's government **15**:709:1b
Meso-American culture **13**:359:1b
significance in Central America **15**:689:1b
municipium (anc. Rome) **8**:418:3a
Caesar's regulation **15**:448:2a
cities in the empire **16**:426:2b
relationship to jus Latii **6**:661:2a
Roman Empire history **20**:336:2b
Municipium Brugense (Belg.): *see* Brugge
Munier-Romilly, Amélie (art.)
portrait of Vinet *illus.* **12**:380
Munificentissimus Deus (apostolic constitution)
views on Mary's Assumption **1**:648:1b
"Munio Alfonso" (work by Gómez de Avellaneda): *see* "Alfonso Munio"
Munjong (Kor. k.)
role in history of Seoul **27**:224:1b
Munju (mt., S.Kor.)
feature of Sobaek Mountains **10**:917:3b
Munk, Kaj Harald Leininger (Dan. playwright) **8**:418:3a
contribution to Danish literature **27**:20:1a
Munk, Walter Heinrich (Am. geophys. and oceanographer) **8**:419:1a
contribution to oceanography **17**:581:2a; **25**:140:2b
Munkacs (U.S.S.R.): *see* Mukachovo
Munkar (Islamic myth.) **8**:419:1a
role in Islamic death rites **16**:991:2a; **26**:855:1a
see also Nakir
Munku-Sardyk, Mount (mt.,

U.S.S.R.)
physiography of Yanisey Basin **14:**290:2b
Munn v. Illinois (law case) **8:**419:1a
effect on Granger movement **5:**423:1b
opinion given by Waite **12:**455:1a
Münnich, Burkhard Christoph, Graf von, *or* Burkhard Kristof Minikh (Russ. mil. of.) **8:**419:1b
influence on Elizabeth of Russia **28:**981:2a
relation to Osterman **8:**1035:3b
Munonye, John (Nig. educ. and novelist) **8:**419:2a
Muñoz Marín, Luis (P.R. states.) **8:**419:2b
association with Hernández **5:**877:3b
role in Puerto Rico **29:**774:2b
Muñoz Rivera, Luis (P.R. states. and publ.) **8:**419:3a
"Munqidh min ad-dalal, al-" (work by Ghazali)
contribution to Sufism **22:**120:1a
discussed in biography **5:**235:3b
Munro, Hector Hugh, *or* Saki (Scot. writ.) **8:**419:3b
Munro, Sir Thomas (Br. administrator)
institution of ryotwari system **21:**87:1b
Munseetown (Ind., U.S.): *see* Muncie
Munsell, Albert Henry (Am. art.)
contribution to paint industry **21:**319:1a
development of Munsell colour system **8:**420:1b
"Munsell Book of Color" (work by Munsell)
use in determination of colour **16:**598:2a
Munsell colour system (optics) **8:**420:1a
classification of colour **3:**470:1b; **16:**598:2b, *illus.* 599
paint manufacture **21:**319:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 128
Munsey, Frank Andrew (Am. publ.) **8:**420:2a
influence on publishing **26:**479:1a, 484:1a
"Munsey's Magazine" (Am. mag.)
magazine publishing history **26:**484:1a
Munshi Abdullah bin Abdul Kadir (Mal. au.): *see* Abdullah bin Abdul Kadir
Munster, *or* Muma (prov., Ire.) **8:**421:1b
medieval history **21:**960:1a
Münster (administrative dist., W.Ger.) **8:**420:3a
importance in history of the Low Countries **23:**316:1a
Münster (W.Ger.) **8:**420:3b
history of Anabaptist movement **1:**363:3b
importance in history of the Low Countries **23:**324:1a
navigation of waterways **8:**420:3b
urban area in Nordrhein-Westfalen **8:**761:1a
Münster (cath., Freiburg, W.Ger.)
description **4:**970:2a
Münster, Peace of (Eur. hist.)
decline of Spanish control of Netherlands **11:**71:1b
Münster, Sebastian (Heb. schol.) **8:**421:2a
contribution to geography **23:**520:1a
role in historiography **20:**629:2b
Münster cheese, *or* Muenster cheese (cheese) **8:**421:2b
Münsterberg, Hugo (Ger. psychol.) **8:**421:2b
contribution to axiology **1:**746:3a
Neo-Kantianism **22:**497:1b
Münsterland (reg., W.Ger.) **8:**421:3a
importance to economy of Munster **8:**420:3a
settlement patterns in Nordrhein-Westfalen **8:**761:1a
Münsterman, Ludwig (Ger. sculp.)
contribution to sculpture **27:**102:1a
"Muntakhab at-tawarikh," *or* "Tarikh-e Bada'uni" (work by Bada'uni)
discussed in biography **1:**782:2a
Muntaner, Ramón (Catalan writ.)
contribution to Catalan literature **28:**83:2a
Muntenia (reg., Rom.): *see* Walachia
Munter, Gabriele (Ger. art.) **8:**421:3b
Munthe, Axel Martin Fredrik (Swed. au. and physic.) **8:**421:3b
Munţii . . . (mts.): *see under* specific mountains
muntjac, *or* barking deer, *or* Muntiacus (mammal) **8:**422:1a
non-bovid artiodactyls *illus.* **23:**491
scent glands and classification **23:**497:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Müntz, Eugène (art hist.)
comments on Nicholas V **8:**683:2b
Muntz metal, *or* yellow metal (met.) **8:**422:1b
Müntzer, Thomas, *or* Thomas Münzer, *or* Thomas Monczer, *or* Thomas Monetarius (Ger. reformer) **8:**422:1b
appeal to Holy Spirit **16:**280:1a
concept of Protestant Holy Commonwealth **26:**210:1a
defeat by Philip of Hesse **9:**373:2a
effect on Mühlhausen **8:**401:3a
opposition to Luther **23:**370:1a
support of
Anabaptism **1:**363:3a
messianism **17:**378:2a
Munufia (governorate, Egy.): *see* Minufiyah, al-
Munyigumba (Af. ruler)
leader of Hehe **5:**799:2b
role in East Africa **17:**808:1b
Munzberg, Edler von (Aus. conductor and comp.): *see* Weingartner, Paul Felix, Edler
Münzer, Thomas (Ger. reformer): *see* Müntzer, Thomas
muon, *or* mu-meson (subatomic particle) **8:**423:2a
conservation laws **25:**821:1b
leptons **7:**289:1b
subatomic particles **11:**341:3b; **28:**254:1a, *table*
quantum electrodynamics **9:**840:2a
work of Anderson **1:**383:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 112
Muong (people) **8:**423:2a
relation to Vietnamese **27:**854:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Muong language
division of Viet-Muong **12:**360:1a; **22:**596:1b
Muong-Nong tektite (geol.)
type of tektite **11:**607:2b
Muong Swa (Laos): *see* Louangphrabang
Muong-Vietnamese language
influence on Chinese vocabulary **22:**728:1a
muonium (quasi-atom) **8:**423:2b
Muppet (puppet character)
created by Henson **5:**857:1a
"Muppet Show" (Br. television)
Muppet popularity **5:**857:1b
Muqaddas, Bayt al-: *see* Jerusalem
Muqaddasi, al- (Arab geog.): *see* Maqdisi, al-
"Muqaddimah, The," *or* "al-Muqaddimah" (work by Ibn Khaldun)
major ref. in The Study of History **20:**628:1a
discussed in biography **6:**222:3b
Islamic historiography **22:**54:1a; 124:1b
Muqali (Mong. gen.)
association with Genghis Khan **19:**748:2a
Muqallad, al- (Arab. leader)
Mazyadid Dynasty **7:**982:3b
muqallid (jur.)
development of Islamic law **22:**32:2a
Muqanna', al-, *or* Hashim ibn Hakim (Khorasanian leader) **8:**423:2b
opposition to 'Abbasid caliphate **21:**889:2b; **22:**113:1a
muqarnas (arch.)
use in Islamic architecture **22:**82:1b
Fatimid **22:**85:2a
Iranian and Syrian **22:**88:2a
muqata'ah (land tenure)
relation to iqta' system **6:**374:1a
Muqayyar, Tall al- (Mesop.): *see* Ur
Muqdisho, *or* Mogadishu, *or* Mogadiscio, *or* Maqdishu (Som.) **8:**423:3a
capital of Somalia **17:**838:1b *passim to* 842:1b
importance in history of East Africa **17:**803:1b *passim to* 813:2a, *maps* 805, 811
Muqi Fachang (Chin. paint.): *see* Mu-ch'i Fa-ch'ang
muqta'
Buyid tax system **6:**373:3b
"Muqtabis" (work by Ibn Hayyan)
Muslim Spanish chronicles **28:**36:2a
Muqtafi, al- ('Abbasid caliph) **8:**423:3b
reign **21:**943:1a
Mur des Fédérés (wall, Paris, Fr.): *see* Federalists' Wall
Mura (people) **8:**424:1a
major ref. in American Indians **13:**370:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
mura (Japanese rural settlement): *see* aza
Mura, Francesco de (It. paint.)
contribution to Baroque art **25:**355:2b
Murabba'at, Wadi al- (archae. site, Pal.)
excavation of Old Testament scrolls **14:**761:1b
murabit (Muslim holy man): *see* marabout
Murabitin (people)
inhabitation of Egypt **18:**139:2b
Murabitun, al- (Berber confederation): *see* Almoravids
Murabti (Islamic sect)
role in history of Senegal **29:**920:2b
Murad (Tur. leader)
rule of Ak Koyunlu **1:**184:2b
Murad I, *or* Amurath I (Ottoman sultan) **8:**424:1b
assassination at Kosovo **6:**969:3b
role in history of
Byzantine Empire **15:**443:1b
Bulgaria **15:**357:2b
Ottoman Empire **22:**122:1b; **28:**915:1b *passim to* 920:1b
Murad II, *or* Amurath II (Ottoman sultan) **8:**424:2a
annexation of Aydin principality **1:**749:1b
role in
Byzantine Empire history **15:**443:2a
Ottoman history **28:**917:1b *passim to* 920:2a
victory at
Kosovo **6:**970:1a
Varna **12:**274:1a
Murad III, *or* Amurath III (Ottoman sultan) **8:**424:2b
influence of Safiye Sultan **10:**298:2a
role in Ottoman history **28:**925:2a
Murad IV, *or* Amurath IV, *or* Murad Oglu Ahmed I (Ottoman sultan) **8:**424:3a
influence of Kosem Sultan **6:**968:3b
patronage of Nef'i **8:**581:3a
role in history of
Iraq **21:**944:1a
Ottoman Empire **22:**125:2b; **28:**926:1b
Murad V, *or* Amurath V (Ottoman sultan) **8:**424:3b
role in Ottoman history **28:**931:2b
succession of Abdulhamid II **1:**22:1b
support of Midhat Pasa **8:**112:3a
Murad Bakhsh (Mughal prince)
conflict over royal succession **21:**69:1b
involvement in Battle of Samugarh **10:**383:1a
Murad Bey (Ottoman leader)
role in Ottoman history **18:**176:2b; **28:**932:1b
Murad Oglu Ahmed I (Ottoman sultan): *see* Murad IV
Murad Pasa, Kuyucu (Ottoman vizier)
suppression of Jelali Revolts **6:**526:1a
Murad Pasha (Pol. mil. of): *see* Bem, Josef Zachariasz
Murad River (riv., Tur.): *see* Murat River
Muraenidae (fam. of eel): *see* moray
muraji (clan leader)
significance in history of Japan **22:**305:2b
Murakami (emp. of Japan)
emperors *list* **6:**497
Murakami, Go- (emp. of Japan)
emperors *list* **6:**497
murakata sōdō (village conflict)
role in Japanese history **22:**322:2a
mural (paint.) **8:**425:1a
major ref. in Art of Painting **25:**315:2b, *illus.* Plates 2 and 3 fol. 314, Plates 1–3, 5, and 9–11 fol. 346
Aegean art **25:**324:1b
Anatolian art **28:**900:2b
Byzantine art **25:**333:1b *passim to* 336:1a, *illus.*
cave decorations **25:**323:1a
Font-de-Gaume **4:**865:3b
Gargas **5:**123:2b
Niaux **8:**674:3a
Trois Frères **11:**938:2b
Central Asian arts **15:**743:2a, *illus.* Plate 1 fol. 748
Chinese art **17:**631:1b *passim to* 647:1b, *illus.* Plate 4 fol. 636
comparison with mosaic **17:**179:1b
Egyptian art **18:**192:2b
Etruscan art **25:**329:1a
Grecian art **25:**327:1b
Indian art **21:**45:2b
interior design **17:**18:1a
Islamic architecture **22:**82:1b, 85:2a
Japanese art **17:**667:2b, 670:1a
Korean art **17:**657:2b *passim to* 660:2b, *illus.* Plate 9 fol. 660
Medieval Europe
Dark Ages **25:**336:2a
Gothic **25:**342:1b
Romanesque **25:**339:2b
Meso-American art **26:**11:1b, 12:2b
Mexican modern art **25:**373:1b
Minoan civilization **20:**233:1b
Near Eastern art **21:**932:2b *passim to* 938:1b
Norwegian art **8:**799:2b
paleolithic dress depiction **17:**442:1b, *illus.*
Renaissance art **25:**348:1b
restoration of painting **14:**90:1a
Roman art **25:**329:2a
sinopia **17:**424:2a
tempera use **25:**311:2b
Theban tomb decorations **11:**680:2b
see also fresco painting; individual artists, *e.g.,* Cipriani, Giovanni Battista; La Fosse, Charles de; and specific art schools, *e.g.,* Novgorod school; Pskov school
"Mural" (paint. by Pollock)
discussed in biography **9:**569:3a
mural arc (instru.)
description **4:**817:1a
Muraltia (bot.)
distribution **9:**578:3b
muranashi-ji (Japanese art)
form of nashiji **8:**522:1b
Murano (isl., It.) **8:**426:1a
Altare glass **1:**299:1a
glassmaking **12:**302:3a; **17:**203:2b; **21:**236:1b
air pollution **29:**501:2a
role of Salviati **10:**370:2b
muraqabah, hal of (Sufism)
type of hal **5:**627:2a
Muraqqah-e Gulshan (art)
significance in early Mughal painting **27:**788:1b, *illus.* 787

Murasaki Shikibu (Japanese court lady and au.) **8**:426:1b
contribution to
Heian period literature **5**:800:1b
Japanese aesthetic tradition **13**:27B:2a
Japanese literature **22**:309:1b; **22**:341:2b; **23**:144:1a
description of Fujiwara Michinaga's court life **5**:38:1b
literary style **23**:89:1b, 93:2a
"Murasaki Shikibu nikki emaki" (Japanese paint.)
example of picture scroll **17**:679:2a
Murat, Joachim, *or* Gioacchino Murat (k. of Naples) **8**:426:2a
acquisition of Naples **22**:261:1a
marriage to Marie-Annonciade-Caroline Bonaparte **2**:351:2a
Napoleonic rule in Italy **22**:226:2a
participation in Battle of Eylau **4**:642:2b
Murat River, *or* Murad River, *or* Murat Nehri (riv., Tur.) **8**:426:3b
tributary of the Tigris-Euphrates River System **14**:262:2b, *illus.*
Muratori, Lodivico Antonio (It. historiographer)
contribution to
historiography **20**:633:1a
Italian literature **22**:157:2a
development of textual criticism **20**:681:1b
discovery of Muratorian Canon **14**:814:1a
study of Renaissance politics in Italy **22**:216:1b
Muratorian Canon (patristic lit.)
place in Latin Christian literature **16**:318:1a
witness to
New Testament canon **14**:813:2b
Pastoral Letters **14**:839:1b
Muravev-Apostol, Sergey Ivanovich (Russ. offi.): *see* Muravyov-Apostol, Sergey Ivanovich
Muraviev, Kosta (Bulg. offi.)
role in history of Bulgaria **15**:362:2a
Muravyov, Mikhail Nikolayevich, Graf, *or* Graf Mikhail Nikolayevich Muraviev (Russ. dipl. and states.) **8**:426:3b
role in Hague Convention **5**:615:3b
Muravyov, Nikolay Nikolayevich, Graf Amursky, *or* Nikolay Nikolayevich Muraviev (Russ. states.) **8**:427:1a
role in
Chinese history **16**:124:2b
Polish history **25**:931:2b
Muravyov-Apostol, Sergey Ivanovich, *or* Sergey Ivanovich Muravev-Apostol (Russ. offi.) **8**:427:1b
Muravyova, Vera Fyodorovna Komissarzhevskaya, Grafinya (Russ. act.): *see* Komissarzhevskaya, Vera Fyodorovna
Murbiter (Sp.): *see* Sagunto
murchanas (Indian mus.)
elements of Indian music **27**:740:2b
Murchison, Sir Roderick Impey (Br. geol.) **8**:427:2a
naming of
Cambrian Period **19**:833:1a
Devonian Period **19**:850:2b
Permian Period **19**:865:2a
Silurian System **19**:842:1b
study of
African geography **15**:651:2a
stratigraphic boundaries **19**:760:2b
Murchison Falls (waterfall, Ugan.): *see* Kabarega Falls
Murchison Falls National Park (park, Ugan.): *see* Kabarega National Park
Murchison Range (mts., S.Af.)
antimony deposits **13**:65:2a
Murchison River (riv., W.Austr., Austr.) **8**:427:3a
hydrology of Pieman River **9**:430:2b
water supply of Western Australia **14**:470:1a
Murcia (Sp. king.) **8**:427:3b
major ref. in Spain **28**:72:1b
annexation by Alfonso X **1**:258:3a
conquest by Mu'tamid **8**:456:3a
Murcia (reg., Sp.) **8**:428:1a
major ref. in Spain **28**:72:1a
traditional region of Spain **28**:3:2a
Murcia, *or* Mursiyah (Sp.) **8**:428:2a
major ref. in Spain **28**:72:1a
murder 8:428:3a
occurrence during arson **1**:594:1a
treatment in criminal law **16**:798:2a
type of homicide **6**:26:3a
see also insanity
Murder Act (Br. leg.)
development of British criminal code **16**:813:1a
"Murder in the Cathedral" (play by Eliot)
discussed in biography **4**:453:1a
example of tragedy **23**:176:2a
Murder, Inc. (Am. crime syndicate) **8**:428:3a
role of
Anastasia **1**:372:2a
Buchalter **2**:594:2b
Reles **9**:1015:1a
"Murder of Abel" (panel by Jacopo della Quercia)
depiction of Cain and Abel *illus.* **2**:724
Murderers' Bay (bay, N.Z.): *see* Golden Bay
"Murders in the Rue Morgue, The" (work by Poe)
discussed in biography **9**:540:3b
role in detective-story development **4**:39:1b
Murdoch, James Edward (Am. act.) **8**:429:1a
Murdoch, Jean Iris, *or* Mrs. J. O. Bayley (Br. writ.) **8**:428:3b
contribution to English literature **18**:600E:2a
Murdoch, Keith Rupert (Austr. publ.) **8**:429:1b
influence on newspaper publishing **26**:481:1a
purchase of Twentieth Century-Fox **12**:79:2b
Murdock, George Peter (Am. anthro.) **8**:429:2b
classification of African cultures **13**:60:2a
findings on group marriage **5**:518:3b
study of kinship systems **19**:67:2a; **27**:415:1b
theory of social structure **10**:925:1a
view on
Bantu expansion **1**:876:1b; **15**:647:2b
human sexual behaviour **27**:244:2a
Murdock, William (Scot. inv.) **8**:429:3a
association with Boulton and Watt **2**:424:2b
contribution to
automotive technology **28**:772:2a
electrical power development **28**:467:1a
gas lighting **23**:30:2a
Muree (hill, Pak.)
physiography of Punjab **25**:396:2b
Murena, Lucius Licinius (Roman gen.)
association with Sulpicius Rufus **11**:379:3a
defeat in Second Mithradatic War **8**:196:3a
Murena, Varro (Roman noble)
relationship with Maecenas **7**:663:1b
Mureş (dist., Rom.) **8**:429:3b
Mureş River, *or* Maros River (riv., Rom.) **8**:430:1a
Muret, Battle of (1213, Fr.)
role of Raymond VI **9**:965:2a
Muret, Marc-Antoine de, *or* Marcus Antonius Muretus (Fr. au.)
contribution to
classical scholarship **27**:27:1b
French literature **19**:568:1b
murex, *or* dwarf triton (marine snail) **8**:430:1a
source of natural dye *table* **15**:861
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Murex brandaris (marine snail): *see* dye murex
Murex pecten (marine snail): *see* Venus comb
Murfree, Mary Noailles (Am. writ.): *see* Craddock, Charles Egbert
Murfreesboro (Tenn., U.S.) **8**:430:1b
location *map* **29**:158
Murfreesboro, Battle of (Am. Civil War): *see* Stone's River, Battle of
Murgab Oasis (oasis, U.S.S.R.)
physiography of Turkman S.S.R. **28**:1099:2b
Murgab River, *or* Darya-Ye Morghab (riv., Afg.) **8**:430:2a
Murgantia histrionica (insect): *see* harlequin cabbage bug
Murger, Louis-Henri (Fr. au.) **8**:430:2a
Murghabian Stage (geol.)
stages of Permian System *table* **19**:866
Murguía, Manuel (Sp. hist.)
relationship to Castro **2**:941:3b
Muri (Nig.) **8**:430:2b
Muria (ethnic group, India)
folk dance **27**:751:2b
part of the Gond **5**:357:2a
Muridae (fam. of mammals) **8**:430:3a
family of rodents **23**:452:1b
see also mouse; rat; other species by name, *e.g.,* bandicoot rat; cloud rat; field mouse; harvest mouse; pouched rat; rat; spiny mouse; water rat
"Muriel" (film by Resnais)
discussed in biography **9**:1040:2a
Murieta, Joaquín (Am. bandit) **8**:430:3a
Murillo, Bartolomé Esteban (Sp. paint.) **8**:430:3b
contribution to Baroque art **25**:356:2a, *illus.* Plate 18 fol. 370; **28**:44:2a
influence on
Gainsborough **5**:76:3b
Philippine art **27**:906:2b
Murillo, Gerardo (Mex. paint., writ., and rev.): *see* Atl, Doctor
murine opossum (mammal): *see* mouse opossum
murine typhus (disease)
cause **12**:89:1b
transmission **21**:546:2a; **21**:616:2a; **23**:446:2a
Muris, Jean de (Fr. philos.) **8**:431:2a
Murjana Monument (mon., Baghdad, Iraq)
features of Baghdad **14**:560:2a
Murji'ah, *or* Murjites (Islamic sect) **8**:431:2a
Murle-Didinga languages
member of Chari-Nile language group **22**:773:2b
Murmansk (obl., U.S.S.R.) **8**:431:2b
Murmansk, *or* Romanov-na-Murmane (U.S.S.R.) **8**:431:3a
geography and history of Soviet Union **28**:949:2b, 980:1b, 999:1b
World War I history **29**:1004:2b
Murmean Sea (sea, Arct. Ocean): *see* Barents Sea
Murmi (people): *see* Tamang
murmur (phonetics): *see* vocal fry
Murnau, F. W., *or* Friedrich Wilhelm Plumpe (Ger. dir.) **8**:431:3b
role in film history **24**:387:2a, 416:2b
Murner, Thomas (Ger. writ.)
contribution to German literature **20**:29:1b
Murngin (people)
marriage **14**:425:1b
social stratification **14**:424:2b
Muro Kyūsō (Japanese schol.) **8**:432:1a
Murom (U.S.S.R.) **8**:432:1b
Muromachi bakufu (Japanese dynasty): *see* Muromachi shogunate
Muromachi period, *or* Ashikaga period (Japanese hist.) **8**:432:1b
major ref. in Japan **22**:313:1b
arts
bokuseki calligraphy **2**:335:3b
literature **22**:343:2a; **23**:116:1a
visual arts **17**:680:2a, *illus.* Plate 16 fol. 684
Che school influence **11**:500:1b
lacquerwork **17**:176:2a
metalwork *illus.* Plate 10 fol. **17**:156
pottery **17**:134:1b
history of Japan **6**:499:2a
Yoshimitsu **1**:625:3a
Muromachi shogunate, *or* Muromachi bakufu, *or* Ashikaga shogunate, *or* Ashikaga bakufu (Japanese dynasty)
major ref. in Japan **22**:313:1b
establishment by Ashikaga Takauji **1**:625:1a
Muroran (Japan) **8**:432:2a
location *map* **22**:288
"muros de agua, Los" (novel by Revueltas)
discussed in biography **10**:11:2b
"Murphy" (work by Beckett)
discussed in biography **2**:32:3a
Murphy, Charles Francis (Am. pol.)
politics in New York City **24**:873:2b
Murphy, Frank, *or* William Francis Murphy (U.S. jur.) **8**:432:2b
justices of the Supreme Court *list* **11**:405
Murphy, Gerard (Am. art.)
influence on Pop art **9**:603:3b
Murphy, John (engr.)
portrait of 3rd duke of Portland *illus.* **9**:629
Murphy, John Benjamin (Am. surg.) **8**:432:3a
Murphy, Patrick V. (Am. police reformer)
innovations in modern police methods **25**:944:2a
Murphy, William Francis (U.S. jur.): *see* Murphy, Frank
Murphy, William Parry (Am. physic.) **8**:432:3a
research on pernicious anemia **23**:897:2a
Murphy's button (med.): *see* anastomosis button
Murphy's Station (Calif., U.S.): *see* Sunnyvale
Murrah, al-Buhayrat al- (lakes, Egy.): *see* Bitter Lakes
Murray (co., A.C.T., Austr.)
history of Australian Capital Territory **14**:440:1a
Murray, Sir Archibald (Br. of.)
role in history of World War I **29**:993:2b
Murray, B. C. (Am. astron.)
study of Mars **27**:556:2b
Murray, Donald (Br. sci.)
role in teletypewriter development **11**:612:1a; **28**:490:1a
Murray, F. J. (Am. math.)
collaboration with von Neumann **13**:521:1a, 531:2a
Murray, G. W. (Eng. anthro.)
analysis of tragedy in ancient Greece **23**:171:2b
classification of Nilotic language family **22**:774:2b
Murray, Lord George (Scot. gen.) **8**:432:3b
Murray, George Gilbert Aimé (Br. schol.) **8**:433:1b
opinion about Gandhi **19**:652:1b
Murray, George Redmayne (Br. physic.) **8**:433:1a
Murray, H. J. R. (Br. au.)
study of development of Chess **3**:178:1b
Murray, Henry Alexander (Am. psychol.) **8**:433:1b
study of motivation and human need **18**:361:2a
theories on personality **25**:498:2a
Murray, Sir Hubert (Br. colonial offi.)
historical role in New Guinea **17**:785:1b
Murray, James (Br. soldier and offi.) **8**:433:2a
contribution to British rule in Canada **15**:503:1b
Murray, Sir James Augustus Henry (Scot. lexicographer) **8**:433:2b

contribution to Oxford English Dictionary **9**:30:2b
editorial and organizational skills **18**:388:2a *passim to* 392:1a
role in history of dictionaries **22**:680:1b
Murray, James Stewart, 1st earl of (Scot. regent): *see* Moray, James Stewart, 1st earl of
Murray, James Stewart, 2nd earl of (Scot. noble): *see* Moray, James Stewart, 2nd earl of
Murray, John (Br. nav. of.)
discovery of Port Phillip Bay **23**:946:2a
Murray, John (Br. publ.)
association with Disraeli **4**:127:2a
Murray, John (Br.-Am. rel. leader)
founding of Universalism **12**:165:2a; **26**:264:1a
Murray, Sir John (Can. oceanographer) **8**:433:3a
role in
Australian External Territories **14**:476:2b
development of oceanography **17**:577:1a
Murray, John (royal gov. of Va.): *see* Dunmore, John Murray, 4th earl of, Viscount Fincastle, Lord Murray of Blair, Moulin, and Tillemot
Murray, John (Scot. noble): *see* Atholl, John Murray, 2nd marquess and 1st duke of, Marquess of Tillibardin, Earl of Strathtay and Strathardle, Viscount of Balwhidder, Glenalmond, and Glenlyon, Lord Murray, Balvenie, and Gask
Murray, John (Scot. Royalist): *see* Atholl, John Murray, 2nd earl and 1st marquess of, Earl of Tullibardin, Viscount of Balquhidder, Lord Murray, Balvany, and Gask
Murray, Lindley (Am. grammarian)
role in history of English **22**:680:1b
Murray, Margaret (Br. Egyptologist)
description of coven **3**:692:1a
theories on witchcraft **25**:93:2b, 95:2b
Murray, Philip (Am. trade unionist) **8**:434:1a
contributions to the Congress of Industrial Organizations **1**:328:3a
role in United Steelworkers of America **12**:161:2b
Murray, Robert (Can. sculp.)
contribution to stabile designs **11**:195:3a
Murray, Thomas Randolph, 1st earl of (Scot. noble): *see* Moray, Thomas Randolph, 1st earl of
Murray, William, 1st earl of Mansfield of Caen Wood (Eng. jur.): *see* Mansfield of Caen Wood, William Murray, 1st earl of
Murray, William Staite (Br. art.)
significance in English pottery **17**:126:1a
Murray, William Vans (U.S. states.)
negotiations with French government **29**:220:1a
Murray basin (basin, Austr.)
Mesozoic history of Australia **14**:401:1b *passim to* 408:2b
physiography of South Australia **14**:456:1b
Murray Bridge (S.Austr., Austr.) **8**:434:1b
Murray–Darling river system (riv., Austr.)
drainage, length, and discharge *table* **26**:892
transportation use **14**:420:1b
see also Darling River
Murray Fracture Zone (geol.) **8**:434:1b
Murray of Broughton, Sir John, Baronet (Scot. Jacobite) **8**:433:3b
Murray Ridge (submarine feature, Arab. Sea)
physiography of Arabian Sea **14**:265:2b
Murray River (riv., Austr.) **8**:434:2a
discovery by Sturt **11**:336:1a
importance in
exploration of the interior of Australia **18**:865:2b
South Australia **14**:456:1b
Victoria **14**:465:1a
Western Australia **14**:470:1a
Murray Valley (reg., Austr.)
economic significance of river **8**:434:2a
Murray Warner Collection of Oriental Art (museum, Eugene, Ore., U.S.)
significance **29**:455:1a
Murraya koenigii (bot.): *see* orange jasmine
Murray's Lessee v. Hoboken Land and Improvement Company (law case)
opinion given by Curtis **3**:804:3a
murre (bird genus) **8**:434:3a
major ref. in Birds **15**:55:1b, *illus.* 62
incubation of eggs **15**:4:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
murrelet (bird) **8**:434:3b
breeding behaviour **15**:60:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Mürren (Switz.) **8**:435:1a
Murrone, Pietro del (pope): *see* Celestine V, Saint
Murrow, Edward Egbert Roscoe (Am. journ.) **8**:435:1b
Murrumbidgee Irrigation Area (Austr. irrigation project)
effect on Australian economy **8**:435:2a
Murrumbidgee River (riv., Austr.) **8**:435:2a
exploration by Sturt **11**:336:1a
physiography of Australian Capital Territory **14**:439:1b
Murry, John Middleton (Br. crit.) **8**:435:2a
association with Lawrence **7**:204:1b
Murry, Kathleen (N.Z. au.): *see* Mansfield, Katherine
Mursa, Battle of **8**:435:2b
significance in history of Roman Empire **20**:354:2a
Murshidabad (dist., India)
major ref. in Murshidabad **8**:435:3a
Murshidabad, *or* Makhsudabad (India) **8**:435:3a
Mursilis I, *or* Murshilish I, *or* Mursil I (Hittite k.) **8**:435:3b
Anatolian history **28**:904:1a
Babylonian history **1**:771:2a
epigraphy **20**:661:1b
Hittite history **5**:951:2a
Mesopotamian history **21**:921:1a
Mursilis II, *or* Murshilish II (Hittite k.) **8**:435:3b
Ahhiyawan relations **1**:162:1b
Anatolian history **28**:905:1a
Arzawa conquest **1**:612:1b
epigraphy **20**:661:1b, 665:2b
Kaskan raids **6**:756:3a
Mursilis III, *or* Urhi-Teshub, *or* Urkhi-Teshub (Hittite k.)
Anatolian history **28**:905:2a
Hattusilis III's opposition **5**:748:3b
Muwatallis' successor **8**:459:3a
Mursiyah (Sp.): *see* Murcia
Murtada az-Zabidi, al-Sayyid (Muslim philol.)
contribution to Islamic literature **22**:59:2a
Murtana (Tur.): *see* Perga
Murtaza (ruler of Ahmadnagar)
decline of Ahmadnagar **21**:58:2a
Murten, Battle of (1476, Switz.): *see* Morat, Battle of
murti (Hindu art)
perpetuation of myths **20**:617:2a
Murtina (Tur.): *see* Perga
Murtola, Gaspare (It. poet)
conflict with Marino **7**:851:3a
"Murtoleide, La" (work by Marino)
discussed in biography **7**:851:3a
Murua (is., Pap.N.G.): *see* Woodlark Island
Murud, Mount (mt., Indon.)
physiography of Borneo **17**:765:1b
Murugan (Tamil deity) **8**:436:1a
Hinduism **20**:608:1a,611:2a
Skanda **10**:858:2a
"Muruj adh-dhahab wa ma'adin al-jawahir" (work by al-Mas'udi)
discussed in biography **7**:925:3b
Mururoa (is., Fr. Poly.) **8**:436:1a
nuclear testing **25**:295:1a
Murustuge (Alg.): *see* Mostaganem
Murut (people) **8**:436:1b
demography of Malaysia **27**:820:2a, 822:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Murut Rebellion (1915, Mal.)
role of the Murut **8**:436:1b
Murviedo (Sp.): *see* Sagunto
Murwara, *or* Katni (India) **8**:436:1b
Murwillumbah (N.S.W., Austr.) **8**:436:1b
Muryol (k. of Kor.)
sculpture of Unified Silla period **17**:659:1b, *illus.*
Murzuk (oasis, Libya): *see* Marzuq
Mürzzuschlag (Aus.) **8**:436:2a
Mus (prov., Tur.)
major ref. in Mus **8**:436:2a
Mus (Tur.) **8**:436:2a
Mus, Paul (Viet. schol.) **8**:436:2b
Mus musculus (mammal): *see* house mouse
Musa (cosultan of Egy.)
association with Aybak **1**:748:3b
Musa, *or* Mousa, *or* Kankan Musa (emp. of Mali) **8**:436:3a
incorporation of Timbuktu **11**:778:2b
pilgrimages to Mecca **29**:816:1a
rule of Mali Empire **7**:736:1b; **29**:810:2b
significance in Islamic world **22**:123:2b
Musa (Gr. goddesses): *see* Muse
Musa (q. of Parthia)
effect on Iran **21**:880:1b
joint rule with Phraates V **9**:407:2b
murder of Phraates IV **9**:407:2b
Musa (plant genus)
Musaceae classification **8**:437:1b
see also banana; plantain
Musa, Jabal (mt., Egy.): *see* Sinai, Mount
Musa al-Hadi ('Abbasid caliph): *see* Hadi, al-
Musa al-Kazam (Islamic imam)
rejection by Isma'iliyah **6**:415:2a
role in Shi'ite Islam **22**:17:2b
succession in Ithna 'Ashariyah **6**:435:2a; **6**:469:1b
Musa Bey (Ottoman leader)
defeat by Mehmed I **7**:1013:2b; **28**:917:1b
services of Bedreddin **2**:40:3b
Musa coccinea (bot.)
description **8**:437:2a
Musa Dagi (archae. site, Tur.)
occurrence of prehistoric fossils **14**:223:1b
Musa ibn Nusayr (Muslim leader)
association with Tariq **11**:562:3b
conquest of North Africa **24**:914:2b
effect on Spain **28**:30:1b
Musa textilis (plant): *see* abaca
Mus'ab (gov. of Basra)
conflict with 'Abd al-Malik ibn Marwan **1**:15:1a
role in Iraqi history **21**:940:2b
Musaceae (bot.) **8**:437:1b
family of abaca **1**:6:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also banana; plantain
musadda (Islamic lit.)
use for Marsiyeh **22**:48:2a; **27**:734:2a
"Musae Sioniae" (work by Praetorius)
discussed in biography **9**:661:2b
Musaeus (Gr. myth.)
relationship to Eumolpus **4**:597:3a
musaf, *or* musaph (Judaism) **8**:437:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
musakk'a (food)
description **8**:380:1b
Musala Peak (mt., Bulg.)
physiography of Bulgaria **15**:350:2b, *map* 353
musalla (Muslim sanctuary)
development of Islamic architecture **22**:75:2b
musamarah (Islamic lit.)
place in Islamic prose **22**:50:1b
Musandam Peninsula, *or* Ra's Musandam (penin., Oman) **8**:437:2a
geography of Arabia **13**:886:2a, 898:1b, *map* 871
musanga (tree): *see* parasol tree
musaph (judaism): *see* musaf
musar (Jewish book)
development of Yiddish literature **29**:1099:1b
Musar (Judaism) **8**:437:2b
influence on Hebrew literature **20**:549:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
"Musar Ab" (work by ibn Tibbon)
discussed in biography **6**:226:1b
Musashi (crane)
description **3**:710:3b
"Musashi" (Japanese battleship)
history of World War II **29**:1039:1b
Musashi Province (prov., Japan)
history of Tokyo **28**:706:1b
Musashino (Japan) **8**:437:3a
Musasir, *or* Mussassir, *or* Musri (anc. city, Tur.) **8**:437:3a
Assyrian empire *map* **21**:927
site of temple of Haldi **5**:629:3a
Musäus, Johann Karl August (Ger. writ.) **8**:437:3b
Musay'id, *or* Umm Sa'id (Qatar) **8**:437:3b
importance to Qatar **9**:833:2b; **13**:889:2a, *map* 871
Musaylimah (Arab rel. leader)
role in riddah uprising **10**:58:2b
Musca (asterism)
Bode's description *illus.* **28**:227
Musca (constellation)
constellations *table* **28**:225
Musca domestica (insect): *see* housefly
muscadine grape, *or* Vitis rotundifolia
classification **10**:17:1a
wine production **14**:742:1a
muscardine, *or* mal de segno (disease of silkworms)
Bassi's research **1**:948:2b
Muscardinus avellanarius (rodent): *see* common dormouse
Muscari (bot.): *see* grape-hyacinth
muscarine (drug)
effect on autonomic nervous system **17**:497:1b
muscarinic receptor (biol.)
function in neurotransmitter release **24**:789:1a
Muscat, *or* Masqat (Oman) **8**:438:1a
influence of Al Bu Sa'id dynasty **1**:196:2a; **17**:805:1a, *map*
significance in Oman **13**:886:2b *passim to* 889:1a, *map* 871
Muscat and Oman: *see* Oman
muscatel
fortified-wine production **14**:748:2a
Muscatine (Ia., U.S.) **8**:438:1b
location *map* **29**:158
Muschelkalk (geol.)
division of Triassic Period **19**:869:2a, *table* 870
Muscheln pattern (pottery ornament)
use on Meissen ware **17**:117:2b
Musci (plant class): *see* moss
"Musci and Hepaticae East of the Mississippi River, The" (work by Sullivant)
discussed in biography **11**:378:2b
Muscicapa sundara (bird): *see* rufous-bellied niltava
Muscicapidae (bird fam.) **8**:438:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
muscle **24**:450:1a; **8**:438:2b
anatomy
specialization **14**:934:1b
tissues and fluids **28**:675:1b
biochemistry
effects of
aging process **1**:148:2b
bacterial and nonbacterial contaminants **12**:762:3a

exercise and physical conditioning **19**:28:2b
hormone interaction **14**:911:2a
meat texture determinant **19**:351:2b *passim to* 356:1b
protein composition **1**:70:1b; **14**:869:2a
disease: *see* muscle disease
physiology
control by nervous system **24**:820:1b
cramps **3**:708:1a
laryngeal muscles and speech **26**:780:2b; **28**:94:1b
lung inflation **26**:775:2b, 786:2a
neuromuscular disturbances **1**:360:3b
sensory reception **10**:639:1b; **27**:167:1a, *illus.*
ureter **19**:11:1a
research
Haller **5**:644:1b
Hill **5**:925:1a
Meyerhof **8**:84:3a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 323; 334; 421
see also cardiac muscle; muscle cell; muscle contraction; muscle disease; muscle tone
Muscle Brook (N.S.W., Austr.): *see* Muswellbrook
muscle cell, *or* muscle fibre (biol.)
major ref. in Muscles and Muscle Systems **24**:462:2a, *illus.* 463
animal tissues **28**:675:1b
disease: *see* muscle disease
physiology
autonomic nervous system **24**:814:1b
reflexes **9**:994:1a
sensory reception **27**:167:1b, *illus.*
research by du Bois-Reymond **4**:242:1b
muscle contraction (physiol.)
major ref. in Muscles and Muscle Systems **24**:462:2a, 470:2b, 472:2b
physiology
contribution to fatigue **4**:696:2b
effects of
glycolysis **14**:937:2a
muscle disease **24**:473:2b, 474:1b
heartbeat regulation **16**:392:2b, 393:2a
parturition **9**:176:3b
respiratory systems *illus.* 780
role of
actin **1**:70:1b
cytoskeletal filaments **15**:612:2b
nervous system **24**:820:1b
sensory reception **27**:119:2a
skeletal systems **28**:287:2b
research by Hugh Huxley **6**:178:1b
muscle disease (path.)
major ref. in Muscles and Muscle Systems **24**:473:2a
characteristics of
connective tissue diseases **28**:316:1a, 317:1b
muscular dystrophy **8**:439:3a
neurological disease **24**:841:1a
poliomyelitis **9**:560:3a
tetanus **11**:657:3a
tic **11**:757:3b
education of the handicapped **18**:111:2b
see also muscle tumour
muscle fibre (biol.): *see* muscle cell
muscle relaxant (biochem.)
influence on respiration **15**:872:2a
Muscle Shoals (riv., Ala., U.S.) **8**:439:1a
muscle spindle (anat.)
function in
nervous system **24**:820:2b, *illus.* 821
sensory reception **27**:119:1b, *illus.*
muscle system (animal) **24**:450:1a
arthropods **14**:94:2a
bioelectricity **18**:269:2b, 272:1a
birds **15**:7:1b, 93:2a
brachiopods **22**:556:2b
comparative description of vertebrates **16**:248:1b
comparison of animal organ systems **25**:227:2a
development in animal embryos **20**:447:1b, *illus.* 444
gastropods and bivalve mollusks **28**:284:1b
histogenesis **20**:423:1b
Hominid adaption **18**:942:2b
insects **21**:591:2a, 592:2a
mammals **23**:388:1b
artiodactyls **23**:496:2a
human: *see* muscle system, human
regulation of animal behaviour **14**:627:1a *passim to* 633:2b
salamanders **13**:429:2a
muscle system (human)
major ref. in Muscles and Muscle Systems **24**:460:1b, *illus.* 461, 462
anatomy
electromyography examination **4**:435:1b
embryologic development **20**:463:1a
growth patterns **20**:466:1a *passim to* 471:1b
disorders
atrophy **1**:682:3a
childhood disorders **16**:14:2a
diagnosis **17**:245:1a, 246:2b
physiology
cardiac contraction mechanism **16**:393:2a
digestive system **17**:279:2b *passim to* 283:1b
effects of
aging process **20**:479:1b
curare **3**:797:2b
drugs **17**:508:1a
exercise and physical conditioning **19**:30:1b
neuromuscular blocking agent **8**:622:2b
laughter **20**:739:1a
response to
emotion **18**:350:1a
fatigue **4**:696:1a
stress **17**:320:1b
sensorimotor skills **22**:892:1b
speech **28**:641:2a
sleep posture **27**:298:1b *passim to* 303:1b
for a colour Trans-Vision *of the human body see* PROPAEDIA: Section 421
see also muscle
muscle tone (physiol.)
examination for nervous system disorders **24**:839:1a
physiological aspects of
emotion **18**:350:1a
sensory reception **27**:167:2a
sleep patterns **27**:300:2a
muscle tumour (path.) **8**:439:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
muscle weakness (physiol.)
major ref. in Muscles and Muscle Systems **24**:474:1a
"Muscogee" (boat)
use in Civil War **3**:476:1a
muscone, *or* muskone (chem.)
source of musk **8**:448:2b
work of Ruzicka **10**:266:3b
muscovite, *or* common mica, *or* isinglass, *or* potash mica (min.) **8**:439:2b
geochemical reaction **24**:145:1b, *illus.*
occurrence in igneous rocks **24**:204:1b, *illus.* 208, 211
structure and properties *table* **10**:806
type of mica **24**:168:2a, 171:2b, *tables* 169, 170 171
Muscovy (Russ. hist.): *see* Moscow, Grand Principality of
Muscovy Company, *or* Russia Company (Eng. trade org.) **8**:439:2b
agency for English exploration **18**:863:1b
association with Hudson **6**:117:1b
role of Chancellor **3**:77:1a
Muscovy duck, *or* Cairina moschata (zool.)
characteristics **4**:908:2a, *table*
domestication **15**:29:1b
muscular dystrophy (path.) **8**:439:3a
major ref. in Muscles and Muscle Systems **24**:475:1a
calculation of probability of inheritance **19**:739:1a
coexistence with myotonia **8**:466:1a
diagnosis by electromyography *illus.* **4**:435
diseases of nervous system **24**:846:2b
lack of pain **24**:473:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
musculoepithelial cell (physiol.)
invertebrate musculature **24**:453:2b
musculus puborectalis (anat.)
structure and function **17**:290:1b
Muse, *or* Mousa, *or* Moisa, *or* Musa (Gr. rel.) **8**:440:1a
relationship to Memnosyne **8**:206:3a
role in
Greek folklore **18**:917:2a
Greek religion **18**:912:2b
legend of Thamyris **11**:672:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
see also individual Muses, *e.g.,* Clio; Melpomene
Musée de . . . : *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Cluny, Musée de
Musée National des Arts et Traditions Populaires (museum, Paris, Fr.)
cultural history museums **24**:485:2b
Musée National d'un Art Moderne (museum, Paris, Fr.)
mannequins *illus.* **24**:484
Musée National Ethnologique Centrafricain (museum, Bangui, Cent.Af.Rep.)
cultural life of the Central African Republic **15**:661:1b
Musées Royaux (museum, Brussels, Belg.)
public museums **24**:481:1b
Musei, Palazzo dei (bldg., Modena, It.)
location **8**:214:2a
Musei Capitolini (museums, Rome, It.): *see* Capitoline Museums
musellem (Ottoman cavalry)
role in Ottoman history **28**:920:1b
"Musenalmanach" (lit. journ.)
contribution by Hölty **6**:19:1b
Museo Argentino de Ciencias Naturales "Bernardino Rivadavia" (museum, Buenos Aires, Arg.): *see* Argentine Museum of Natural Sciences
Museo Arqueologica de Barcelona e Institutio de Prehistoria y Arqueologia, *or* Archaeological Museum of Barcelona and Institute of Prehistory and Archaeology (museum, Barcelona, Sp.) **8**:440:1b
Museo Cabrera (museum, Ica, Peru)
Nazca culture artifacts **6**:229:2b
Museo Civico Correr (museum, Venice, It.)
cultural life in Venice **29**:499:2a, *map* 498
Museo de (della, delle, di) . . . : *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Storia della Scienza, Museo di, except as below
Museo delle Terme (museum, Rome, It.): *see* Museo Nazionale Romano
Museo Nacional de Antropología, *or* National Museum of Anthropology (museum, Mexico City, Mex.) **8**:440:2a
cultural life in Mexico City **24**:483:2a, *illus.* 489
sponsorship by government **24**:38:2a
Museo Nacional de Bellas Arts (museum, Buenos Aires, Arg.)
cultural life of Buenos Aires **15**:320:1a
Museo Nacional de Historia (museum, Mexico City, Mex.) **8**:440:2a
history museums **24**:485:1b
Museo Nazionale della Scienza e della Tecnica "Leonardo da Vinci," *or* Leonardo da Vinci Museum of Science and Technology (museum, Milan, It.) **8**:440:2b
Museo Nazionale di Villa Giulia (museum, Rome, It.): *see* Villa Giulia, Museo Nazionale di
Museo Nazionale Romano, *or* Museo delle Terme, *or* Terme Museum (museum, Rome, It.) **8**:440:2b
architecture of Rome **26**:987:2b
"Museo pictórico y escala óptica, El" (book by Palomino)
discussed in biography **9**:98:1b
source of information about Velázquez **29**:482:1b
Museo Pio-Clementino (museum, Rome, It.)
public museums **24**:480:2b
Museo Soler y Palet (museum, Tarrasa, Sp.)
established in Tarrasa **11**:567:1a
Museo Technológico (museum, Mexico City, Mexico)
science museums **24**:486:2a
"Museographia" (work by Neickel)
art collecting **24**:480:1a
museography
identity and purpose of museums **24**:478:2b
museology
significance to museums **24**:478:2b, 487:2a
Muse'on Yisra'ei (museum, Jerusalem, Isr.): *see* Israel Museum
Muses, Hill of the (hill, Athens, Gr.)
historic role in Athens **14**:301:1a, *map* 298
Muses, House of the (museum, Alexandria, anc. Egy.): *see* Mouseion
"Muses, The" (paint. by Denis)
example of work *illus.* **4**:13
"Muses Elizium, The" (poem by Drayton)
place in English literature **18**:585:2b
musette (mus. instru.) **8**:440:3a
bagpipe comparison **1**:795:3b
wind instruments **24**:690:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
Museu Nacional de Belas Artes (museum, Rio de Janeiro, Braz.) **8**:440:3b
Museu Paulista da Universidade de São Paulo, *or* Paulista Museum (museum, São Paulo, Braz.)
feature of São Paulo *illus.* **27**:8
museum (cultural inst.) **24**:478:1a; **8**:440:3b
contribution by Lamarck **7**:114:3a
function and purpose of aquariums **1**:499:3b
role in art preservation and conservation **14**:88:1b
specialization of architecture **13**:936:1a, *illus.*
viewed by artists **14**:127:2a *passim to* 135:1b
Museum, *or* Mouseion, *or* House of the Muses (anc. museum, Alexandria, Egy.)
contribution to
Alexandria's cultural life **13**:249:2b, 252:1a
development of
education **18**:21:1b
libraries **22**:969:1a
medicine **14**:924:1a
museums **24**:478:1b
humanities scholarship of Hellenistic Age **27**:22:2b
patronage of
Ptolemy I Soter **9**:772:1a
Ptolemy II **9**:772:2b
preservation of ancient Greek literature **20**:400:2b
"Museum" (Br. mag.)
history of magazine publishing **26**:483:1a
Museum and Picture Gallery (museum, Baroda, India) **8**:441:2a
Museum for (of) . . . : *see under* sub-

stantive word, except as below
Museum of Alexandria (anc. museum, Alexandria, Egy.): *see* Museum
Museum Site of History and Architecture (museum, U.S.S.R.)
feature of Kizhi Island **6**:900:3b
Museuminsel (museum, Berlin, E.Ger.)
example of public museum **24**:481:1b
Museums, Monuments and Sites of Africa, Organization for (Af. museum org.)
preservation of African art **24**:486:2b
Museveni, Yoweri Kaguta (pres. of Ugan.): *see* Biographies in the 1987 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Musgrave Ranges (hills, Austr.) **8**:441:2b
Musgrave, Richard A. (Am. econ.)
views on taxation **28**:408:1b
Mushafi, al- (Umayyad states.)
role in Islamic rule in Spain **28**:32:1b
mushahadah, *or* shuhud (Sufism) **8**:441:2b
musha'irah (Islamic art)
occurrence in Pakistan **9**:70:1b
place in Urdu literature **27**:734:1a
Mushanokōji Saneatsu (Japanese writ. and paint.) **8**:441:3a
Musharrif od-Din Muslih od-Din (Pers. poet): *see* Sa'di
Musha'sha' (Islamic sect)
founding by Muhammad ibn Falah **8**:399:2a
role in Iraqi history **21**:943:2a
Mushegh (k. of Kars)
place in Bagratid dynasty **1**:796:1b
Mushet, Robert Forester (Br. steelmaker)
contribution to steelwork **2**:168:3a; **18**:784:1a
Mushezib-Marduk (Chaldean leader)
conflict with Sennacherib **10**:637:1b
Mushfiqi (legendary figure): *see* Nasreddin Hoca
Mushin (Nig.) **8**:441:3b
Mushketov, I. V. (Russ. geol.)
exploration of the Pamir Mountain Area **14**:245:1b
Mushki, *or* Meshech (anc. people)
control of Phrygia **9**:408:1b
defeat by Tiglath-pileser I **11**:768:2b
mushrabiyah (arch.): *see* moucharaby
mushroom (bot.) **8**:441:3b
major ref. in Protophytes **26**:280:1a
Agaricaceae order **1**:140:2a
cultivation
East Asia **13**:691:1b
Zaire **15**:673:2b
drug cults **13**:241:1b
food web *illus.* **17**:981
psilocin and psilocybin **9**:758:3a; **13**:236:1a
spore dispersal **24**:114:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
mushroom anchor
description and function **1**:378:1a
mushroom fly (insect): *see* fungus gnat
mushroom poisoning, *or* toadstool poisoning **8**:442:2a
poisonous mushrooms **25**:901:2a, *table* 902
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
mushroom rock (boulder): *see* perched rock
mushroom valve (mechanical device): *see* poppet valve
Musi, *or* Msi (Af. leader)
origins of Transvaal Ndebele **8**:572:1b
Musi River, *or* Moesi Rivier (riv., Indon.) **8**:442:3a
physiography of Sumatra **17**:786:1b
Musial, Stan, *or* Stanley Frank Musial, *or* Stan the Man (Am. athlete) **8**:442:3a
music **24**:491:1a; **8**:442:3b
see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
chorus **3**:268:2b
encyclopaedias **18**:378:1a
genres
chamber music **3**:63:3b; **24**:574:1b
choral music **24**:610:1b
comedy **23**:168:2a
fugue **24**:574:2a
mechanical musical devices **24**:544:2b
orchestra **24**:664:2b
symphony **24**:576:1b
instruments: *see* musical instruments
theory
elements of music
counterpoint and melody **24**:527:1b
harmonic motion **10**:823:2b
motif variation **8**:447:1a
orchestration **24**:540:2a
performance variables **24**:499:1b
pitch **24**:507:1a
scale **24**:514:1b
tonality and atonality **24**:539:2a
tuning and temperament **24**:510:1b
humour **20**:743:1b
perspectives on music
aesthetic theory **13**:22:2b
mythological aspects **24**:717:1b
philosophy of art **25**:706:2a *passim to* 716:1b
Pythagorean theories **25**:588:1a
sociological analysis **14**:117:1a
symbolism **23**:111:2b; **26**:642:2a
stylistics **9**:783:1a; **14**:140:1b *passim to* 150:2b
see also Classical period; music, history of Western; music, theatrical; musica ficta; musical; musical composition; musical notation; musical performance; various genres by name, *e.g.*, opera; *and* various histories other than western by name, *e.g.*, Chinese music
music, atonal: *see* atonality
music, recording of
major ref. in Art of Music **24**:544:2a
influence on
Mahler **7**:700:2a
popular music industry **25**:1026:1a
motion pictures **24**:438:2a
Music, The History of Western **24**:551:1a
criticism of
Goethe **20**:186:1a
Rousseau **26**:1004:1a
development in
Baroque period **1**:911:1b
Classicism **3**:355:3b
Expressionism **4**:636:1b
Futurist movement **5**:63:2a
Gothic art **5**:382:3a; **13**:985:1b
Impressionism **6**:274:1b
minimalism **8**:158:1b
minstrel **8**:171:3a
modern scholastic structure **14**:110:1b *passim to* 114:2a
Radio era **15**:222:2a
Rococo style **10**:127:3b
Romanticism **10**:161:2b
transmission of oral literature **19**:311:2a
influence on English literature **18**:579:2b
origins in
Asian cosmological ideas **17**:693:1a
Chinese poetic recitation **16**:231:1a *passim to* 237:1b
mythological figures **24**:717:1b
prehistoric culture **26**:45:2a
shamanistic ritual **26**:1033:1b
performance in
drama **23**:158:2a
folk dancing **19**:323:1b
motion pictures **24**:416:1a
popular dancing **25**:1016:1b
tragic opera **23**:181:2a
religious proscription by Disciples of Christ **26**:260:1b
music, theatrical
major ref. in Musical Forms and Genres **24**:617:1b
history
connection to
dance **16**:944:2a; 970:2a
popular music **25**:1023:1b
role in Chinese and Japanese cultures **14**:198:1a
significance in
ballet **24**:617:2b
Chinese music-drama **17**:697:1b
East Asian dance and theatre **17**:713:1b
Indian religious festivals **27**:740:2b
popular theatre **25**:1027:1b, 1028:1b
puppet theatre **25**:1035:2b
Tibetan religious drama **15**:736:1b
see also musical
music box (mus. instru.) **8**:443:1a
development of percussion instruments **24**:655:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
Music Bureau (anc. Chin. agency): *see* Yüeh Fu
Music Center of Los Angeles County (music hall, Los Angeles, Calif., U.S.)
location *map* **23**:308
music conservatory (educ. inst.): *see* conservatory, musical
music drama (Wagnerian concept) **8**:443:1b
contribution by Berlioz **2**:140:3b
development by Wagner **12**:448:1a; **24**:634:2a
history of contrapuntal technique **24**:529:2a
principles of theatrical design **28**:578:1a, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
"Music Drama of the Future, The" (work by Buckley and Boughton)
contribution by Boughton **2**:420:1a
music festival **8**:443:2a
"Music for Strings, Percussion and Celesta" (work by Bartók)
development of fugue **24**:576:1a
"Music for the Royal Fireworks" (work by Handel)
discussed in biography **5**:680:1b
music hall and variety (entertainment) **8**:443:3b
development of
popular entertainment **25**:1027:2a
theatrical music **24**:621:1b
history of stage acts **28**:543:2a
influence on
Futurist productions **28**:588:2b
popular music **25**:1024:1b
relation to popular literature **25**:1021:2a
"Music Ho! A Study of Music in Decline" (work by Lambert)
discussed in biography **7**:119:1a
"Music Lesson" (paint. by Rembrandt)
discussed in biography **26**:648:1a
"Music Lesson, The" (Chelsea porcelain)
gold-anchor period in ceramics *illus.* **17**:122
"Music Lesson, The" (paint. by Vermeer)
use of space *illus.* **25**:308
"Music Lovers, The" (film directed by Russell)
discussed in biography **10**:253:1b
"Music Man, The" (mus. by Willson)
role of Mason City **7**:913:2a
music notation: *see* musical notation
"Music of Changes" (work by Cage)
development of aleatory music **1**:234:1a
"Music sacra" (work by Croft)
discussed in biography **3**:745:3b
music synthesizer, *or* electronic sound synthesizer **8**:444:1b
major refs. in Musical Forms and Genres **24**:603:1b; Musical Instruments 699:2a
history of electronic instruments **4**:438:1b
use in chamber music innovations **24**:574:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
music theory: *see* music
music visualization (dance)
choreography of Saint Denis **10**:315:3b
Música, Palacio de la (hall, Barcelona, Sp.)
feature of Barcelona **14**:613:2b
"Musica Britannica" (mus. coll. by Bull)
discussed in biography **2**:623:3b
"música en Cuba, La" (work by Carpentier)
discussed in biography **2**:892:3b
"Musica enchiriadis" (work by Hucbald)
development of counterpoint **24**:527:2a, *illus.*
discussed in biography **6**:115:3a
history of music **24**:552:2a
musica ficta, *or* musica falsa **8**:444:2b
development of
chromaticism **3**:285:2b
harmony **24**:520:1a
musical notation **24**:502:2b
history of church mode **3**:306:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
"Musica getutscht" (work by Virdung)
history of musicology **8**:448:1a
musica irregularis (mus.)
history of percussion instruments **24**:654:1b
"Musica theoretica" (work by Gafori)
history of percussion instruments **24**:655:1b
"Musica transalpina" (work by Yonge)
comparison to madrigal **7**:661:2a
publication of Marenzio's works **7**:832:2a
musical (thea. production): *see* musical comedy; musical film
musical bow (mus. instru.) **8**:444:3b
characteristics as stringed instrument **24**:662:1a
use in African cultures **13**:147:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
"Musical Century, The" (work by Carey)
discussed in biography **2**:865:2a
musical comedy, *or* musical **8**:444:3b
major refs. in Musical Forms and Genres **24**:619:1b; Popular Arts **25**:1025:1a, 1028:1b
contribution by
Hammerstein **5**:667:1a
Kern **6**:814:1a
Porter **9**:625:3b
Rodgers **10**:130:2b
development in U.S. **28**:551:1b
history of chorus **3**:268:2b
techniques of production **28**:558:2a, 592:2b, 606:1b
use of dance **16**:953:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
see also operetta
musical composition **8**:445:1b
major ref. in Art of Music **24**:512:1a
elements
dissonance **24**:524:1b
harmony **24**:519:2b
musical scale **24**:515:1a
musical symbolism **23**:111:2b
orchestration **24**:540:2a *passim to* 544:1a; **24**:587:2b
pitch **24**:507:1a
rhythm **24**:639:2a
variation of motif **8**:447:1a; **24**:586:2a
forms **24**:563:1a
African music **13**:148:1b
concerto **24**:590:2b
electronic music **24**:604:1a; **24**:699:2b
Indian music **27**:743:2b
Japanese music **17**:703:1b
opera **24**:625:1b
organ music **24**:684:1b
popular music **25**:1024:2b
recorded music **24**:544:2b
sonata **24**:584:2b
symphony **24**:542:2a
for a list of related subjects see

PROPAEDIA: Section 624
musical criticism
major ref. in Criticism of the Arts **14:**103:1a
development **24:**504:1b
music recording **24:**545:1b
musical expression **8:**445:3a
concerto development **24:**594:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
musical film **8:**446:1a
contributions by
Astaire **1:**648:2b
Balanchine **1:**821:3a
Berkeley **2:**132:3b
Clair **3:**342:2a
deMille **4:**4:2b
history **24:**394:1b
Musical Forms and Genres **24:**563:1a
history of music **24:**554:2a
principles of form **24:**526:1a
see also individual genres by name, *e.g.,* sonata
musical glasses, *or* tuned glasses
development of the glass harmonica **24:**655:1b
Musical Instruments **24:**649:1a
classification by Mahillon **7:**699:3a
influence on
ritualic use **26:**871:1a, 875:2b
Romantic composers **18:**789:1b
physical properties
importance to orchestration **24:**540:2a
keyboard instruments **24:**541:2a
production of musical sound **24:**508:2a; **27:**627:2a
use of vibrations **23:**810:1b
regional forms
Africa **13:**144:2a, 145:2b
Central Asia **15:**734:1a, 736:2b
India **27:**741:2b, 744:2b
Islam **22:**66:1b
Western folk **4:**158:2b; **19:**312:2b, 327:1a
see also instruments by name, *e.g.,* panharmonicon
"Musical Joke, A," *or* "musikalischer Spass, Ein" (work by Mozart)
example of parody **9:**167:2b
"Musical Mode Megha-Malara, The" (Rajasthani paint.)
development of Indian painting *illus.* Plate 7 fol. **27:**762
musical notation **8:**446:2a
major ref. in Art of Music **24:**530:1b
history
development with
choral music **24:**610:2b
vocal music **24:**610:1a
Greek notation **5:**459:3b
improvisational music **24:**503:1a
medieval rhythm notation **10:**33:3a; **24:**502:2a
ramifications of classical notation **14:**101:1b
representation of
intervals **24:**507:2b
rhythm **24:**513:1a
symbol systems **22:**575:1a
time **24:**530:2a, *illus.*
Roman heritage **24:**552:1a
special methods
ecphonetic **24:**534:2a
mensural **24:**532:1a
numerical **24:**534:2a
space-time **24:**533:1a
regional forms
African xylophone **13:**148:2b
Central Asia **15:**736:1b
Islamic music **22:**65:2b
Japan **17:**704:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
"Musical Notebook of Annalibera," *or* "Quaderno musicale di Annalibera" (work by Dallapiccola)
discussed in biography **3:**858:2a
"Musical Offering, The," *or* "Das Musikalische Opfer" (work by Bach)
chamber style of Bach **24:**569:1a
musical performance (mus.)
major ref. in Art of Music **24:**499:1b, 541:1b
beginnings in Sumerian music **24:**501:2a
critical treatment of different renditions **14:**103:2a
development of piano recital **7:**396:3a
practices of
gamelan orchestras of Indonesia **24:**664:1b
Islam **22:**65:2b
Japan **17:**703:2a
requirements of
chamber music **24:**567:2b
choral music **24:**610:1b
concert halls **27:**618:1a
musicals **28:**524:1b
open air performance **24:**507:1a
opera **24:**625:1b
recording of music **24:**545:1b
rhythm **24:**512:2b, 514:1b
stringed instruments **24:**664:1a
musical recording (mus.): *see* music, recording of
musical rhythm (mus.): *see* rhythm
musical scansion (prosody)
record of speech patterns **10:**500:1b
musical societies and institutions (mus.) **8:**446:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
musical variation (mus.) **8:**447:1a
oral tradition in folk music **19:**316:2a
popularity in Romantic period **24:**560:2b
strophic form in instrumental music **24:**565:2b
technique in jazz **24:**639:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
see also music composition, music theory
"Musicalisches Lexikon" (mus. encycl. by Walther)
development of specialized encyclopaedias **18:**378:1a
discussed in biography **12:**482:1a
musicology **8:**447:3b
major ref. in Art of Music **24:**545:2a
contribution by Adler **1:**101:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
see also ethnomusicology
"Musik und die Inszenierung, Die" (work by Appia)
discussed in biography **1:**492:1b
"Musikalische Exequien" (work by Schütz)
discussed in biography **10:**545:2a
"Musikalischer Spass, Ein" (work by Mozart): *see* "Musical Joke, A"
"Musikalisches Opfer, Das" (work by Bach): *see* "The Musical Offering"
Musikvereinsgebäude (concert hall, Vienna, Aus.)
location *map* **29:**511
style of Ring architecture **29:**515:1a
Musil, Alois (Czech expl.)
exploration of the Arabian Desert **14:**252:2b
Musil, Robert (Aus. writ.)
contribution to Austrian literature **20:**35:2b
tragicomic view of human nature **23:**167:2a
musim (fair, Mor.)
occurrence in Tan-Tan **11:**534:2b
Musique, Académie Nationale de: *see* Paris Opéra
Musique, Conservatoire de (conservatory, Paris, Fr.): *see* Paris conservatoire
"Musique ancienne" (work by Lew and Landowska)
discussed in biography of Landowska **7:**139:1b
"Musique aux Tuileries, La" (paint. by Manet)
discussed in biography **7:**769:2b
musique concrète (mus. comp. technique) **8:**448:1b
history and development
Europe
Berio **2:**132:2a
French experimentation **24:**562:1a
Schaeffer **10:**507:1b; **24:**602:1b; **24:**699:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
see also electronic music
"Musique de table" (work by Telemann)
discussed in biography **11:**612:3b
"Musique en Russie, La" (work by César Cui)
discussed in biography **3:**779:3a
musique mesurée (Fr. mus. style) **8:**448:2a
association with poetry in music **24:**606:2b
influence on air de cour **1:**174:3b
place in Renaissance music **24:**555:2b
use by Claude Le Jeune **7:**215:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
Musjed-e Kabud (mosque, Tabriz, Iran): *see* Blue Mosque
musk (biol. substance) **8:**448:2b
defensive use by reptiles **26:**739:1b
produced by civet cats **23:**463:2b
sexual provocation **27:**171:2b
musk deer, *or* Moschus moschiferus (mammal) **8:**448:3a
reproductive system **23:**498:1a
secretion of musk **8:**448:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
musk mallow, *or* abelmosk, *or* Abelmoschus moschatus, *or* Hibiscus abelmoschus, *or* Hibiscus moschatus (plant) **8:**448:3a
classification **7:**740:3a
musk-ox, *or* Ovibos moschatus (mammal) **8:**448:3b
Arctic **1:**533:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
musk shrew (mammal): *see* white-toothed shrew
musk turtle, *or* Sternotherus (reptile) **8:**449:1a
comparison with mud turtle **8:**391:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Muskabad carpet
comparison with Ferahan carpet **4:**729:2b
Muskegon (Mich., U.S.) **8:**449:1b
location *map* **29:**158
muskellunge, *or* Esox masquinongy (fish) **8:**449:2a
characteristics **9:**439:1b
Salmoniformes classification **19:**233:2b, *illus.*
muskenum (Mesop. soc. class)
definition by Hammurabi **21:**921:2a
musket (weapon) **8:**449:2a
development **29:**555:1b
black powder ignition **21:**276:2b
wheel lock **12:**619:1a
introduction into Japan **22:**315:1b
Muskingum River (riv., U.S.) **8:**449:2b
muskmelon, *or* nutmeg melon, *or* Persian melon (bot.) **8:**449:2b
market maturity *table* **19:**129
vegetable farming **19:**126:1b *passim to* 130:2a
Muskogean languages
use in southeast North America **13:**348:2b; **22:**599:1b
Muskogee (people)
division of Creek **3:**723:3a
Muskogee (Okla., U.S.) **8:**449:2b
location *map* **29:**158
Muskoka Lakes (l., Ont., Can.) **8:**449:3b
muskone (chem.): *see* muscone
muskrat, *or* musquash, *or* Ondatra zibethica (mammal) **8:**449:3b
major ref. in Mammals **23:**445:1a *passim to* 449:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
muskroot, *or* Adoxa moschatellina (bot.)
classification of Dipsacales **4:**116:2a
Muslim: *see* Islam
Muslim Brotherhood, *or* al-Ikhwan al-Muslimun **8:**450:1b
activism in Islamic world **22:**132:1a
conflict with
Gamal Abdel Nasser **8:**525:2a
Hafiz al-Assad in Syria **28:**386:2b
origin in Egypt **18:**182:1a
Muslim calendar, *or* Islamic calendar (chron.) **8:**450:2a
major ref. in Calendar **15:**466:2b
chronology **3:**289:1b; **20:**651:2a
Hegira **5:**799:2a
Islamic holidays **22:**14:2a
lunar calendar **7:**560:2a
work of ar-rashidun caliphs **9:**947:1a; **22:**109:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
Muslim civil wars (Islamic hist.): *see* fitnah
Muslim ibn al-Hajjaj, *or* Abu al-Husayn Muslim ibn al-Hajjaj al-Qushayri (Muslim schol.) **8:**450:2a
application of 'ilm al-hadith **6:**262:3a
compilation of Hadith **22:**12:1b; **22:**51:1b; **22:**115:1a
Muslim League, *or* All India Muslim League (Indian Muslim group) **8:**450:2a
clash with Congress party **8:**585:3a
history of
Bangladesh **14:**598:1a
India **6:**286:2b; **21:**99:1a *passim to* 108:1a
Pakistan **9:**70:2a; **25:**387:2a, 389:2b
influence of Minto **8:**173:1b
leadership of
Aga Khan III **1:**138:1b
Jinnah **6:**555:2b
Muslim Rebellion (Chin. hist.)
capture of Urumchi **12:**211:2a
effect on
Kansu **16:**222:1a
Shensi **16:**224:2b
Muslim world: *see* Islamic world
Muslim World League
Islamic world **22:**132:1a
muslin (fabric) **8:**450:2b
use in upholstered furniture **21:**506:2b
"Musnad" (work by Ahmad ibn Hanbal)
arrangement by isnad **6:**416:2a
compilation of hadiths **6:**262:3a
discussed in biography **1:**164:2a
Musō Soseki (Japanese pr.)
association with Ashikaga family **22:**315:2a
bokuseki calligraphy **2:**335:3b
Musoma (Tan.)
transportation system of the East African lakes **13:**118:1b, *map* 116
urban settlement in Tanzania **17:**850:1a
Musophagidae (bird): *see* turaco
"Musophilus" (work by Daniel)
English literature **18:**580:2a
Muspelheim, *or* Múspell (Norse myth.) **8:**450:2b
creation of Aurgelmir **1:**705:3b
legendary land of Midgard **8:**112:1a
musquash (mammal): *see* muskrat
musquash root, *or* beaver poison, *or* Cicuta maculata, *or* cowbane (bot.)
poisonous properties *table* **25:**903
type of
poison hemlock **9:**548:3a
water hemlock **12:**516:1b
Musri (anc. city, Tur.): *see* Musasir
Mussassir (anc. city, Tur.): *see* Musasir
Mussato, Albertino (It. writ. and states.) **8:**450:3a
contribution to
Italian Humanism **18:**738:1a
Latin scholarship **27:**25:2b
Musschenbroek, Pieter van (Du. phys. and math.) **8:**450:3b
discovery of
capacitance **2:**823:2b
Leyden jar **7:**317:3a
mussel (mollusk) **8:**450:3b

major ref. in Mollusks **24:**320:2b
adaptations to lakes' water balance **17:**991:1b
cultivation by commercial fishermen **19:**289:1a
relation to protozoan toxin **26:**307:1b
shellfish poisoning **10:**721:2a
work of Leeuwenhoek **7:**240:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
mussel shrimp, *or* seed shrimp (crustacean) **8:**451:1b
Jurassic fossils **19:**877:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
mussel worm (worm): *see* rag worm
Musselburgh (Lothian, U.K.) **8:**451:1b
musselcracker (fish)
species of porgy **9:**615:1b
Musselshell River (riv., Mont., U.S.) **8:**451:2a
Musset, Louis-Charles-Alfred de (Fr. au.) **8:**451:2a
association with Saint-Beuve **10:**338:1b
contribution to French literature **19:**577:2a, 578:1a
Mussolini, Benito Amilcare Andrea, *or* Il Duce (It. dictator) **8:**451:2b
arrest by Victor Emmanuel III **12:**349:2b
association with
Badoglio **1:**787:1b
Ciano **3:**311:2a
Hitler **20:**687:2b
Matteotti **7:**944:2a
Nenni **8:**595:1b
Pius XI **9:**487:2b
Pius XII **9:**488:1b
Vitone **5:**183:2b
Zog I **12:**927:2b
colonial expansion of Italy **18:**888:1b
Albania **13:**214:1b; **14:**584:1b
Ethiopia **17:**827:1a
Libya **24:**939:1b
establishment of corporatism **3:**647:3a
fascism **4:**691:2a; **27:**463:1b, 465:2a
interaction with Third Reich **20:**97:1b
March on Rome **10:**163:2a; **27:**448:2a
Munich agreement **8:**418:2a
role in
Anti-Comintern Pact **1:**447:3a
Czech history **16:**925:1a
European politics **21:**763:1a, 770:1a, 785:2a
Fiume dispute **4:**809:1a
Holocaust **6:**13:3a
Italian history **6:**434:1a; **22:**235:1b *passim to* 238:2a
Italian motion picture industry **24:**398:1a
Italian Socialist Party **6:**430:1b
Roman Catholicism **26:**939:2a
World War II **12:**758:3a; **18:**803:1a; **29:**1031:2a
signatory of Lateran Treaty **7:**179:1a
totalitarianism definition **11:**863:3a
transformation of Rome **26:**997:2a
Mussoorie (India) **8:**453:1b
Himalayan climate **14:**236:1b
proximity to Dehra Dun **3:**963:1b
Mussorgsky, Modest Petrovich (Russ. comp.) **8:**453:2a
association with
Rimsky-Korsakov **24:**637:1a
The Five **4:**809:1a
harmonic compositions **24:**539:2b
Mussy-sur-Seine (Fr.)
early techniques of stained glass artistry **17:**193:1b
must (glandular secretion): *see* musth
must (wine production)
treatment process **14:**744:1a
mustache, *or* moustache **8:**454:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
mustache bat, *or* Chilonycteris
classification and living habits **9:**411:1a
mustache shrimp, *or* Mystacocarida (zool.) **8:**454:2b
classification **16:**847:1a, *illus.* 840
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Mustafa, Kara (Ottoman viziers): *see* Kara Mustafa Pasa, Kemankes; Kara Mustafa Pasa, Merzifonlu
Mustafa I, *or* Mustapha I (Ottoman sultan) **8:**454:2b
Mustafa II, *or* Mustapha II, *or* Mustafa Oglu Mehmed IV (Ottoman sultan) **8:**454:3a
Carlowitz treaty **2:**872:3a
defeat at Zenta **12:**907:2a
Mustafa III, *or* Mustapha III (Ottoman sultan) **8:**454:3b
influence on Selim III **10:**620:3b
Mustafa IV, *or* Mustapha IV (Ottoman sultan) **8:**455:1a
overthrow of Selim III **10:**621:1b; **28:**928:2a
Mustafa Fahmi Pasha (pr.min. of Egy.): *see* Fahmi Pasha, Mustafa
Mustafa ibn ʿAbd Allah (Tur. schol.): *see* Katip Celebi
Mustafa Kamil Pasha (Egy. pol.): *see* Kamil, Mustafa
Mustafa Kemal (pres. of Tur.): *see* Ataturk
Mustafa Oglu Mehmed IV (Ottoman sultan): *see* Mustafa II
Mustafa Pasa, Bayrakdar (Ottoman vizier): *see* Bayrakdar Mustafa Pasa
Mustafa Resid Pasa (Ottoman vizier): *see* Resid Pasa, Mustafa
Musta'in, al-, *or* Sulayman ibn Muhammad ibn Hud (Hudid ruler)
founding of Hudid dynasty **6:**116:3a
Mustakfi, al- (ʿAbbasid caliph)
submission to Buyids **1:**10:3a
"Mustalha, al-" (work by Ibn Janah)
discussed in biography **6:**221:3b
Musta'li (Islamic sect)
membership in Isma'iliyah **6:**415:3a; **22:**18:1a
Musta'li, al- (Fatimid caliph)
Isma'iliyah schism **4:**698:3a; **6:**415:3a
mustang (breed of horse): *see* cayuse
Mustang III (U.S. aircraft): *see* P-51B
Mustansir, al- (Fatimid caliph) **8:**455:1b
reign **4:**698:2b
Mustansir, al- (Hafsid ruler)
association with Ibn al-Abbar **6:**216:2b
Hafsid dynasty **5:**612:2a
Mustansiriyah (madrasah, Baghdad, Iraq)
features of Baghdad **14:**560:2a
religious function **22:**87:2a
Mustapha (Ottoman sultans): *see under* Mustafa
mustard (plant and condiment) **8:**455:2a
Brassicaceae **13:**710:2b
confusion with garden nasturtium **13:**756:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
mustard gas, *or* dichlorodiethyl sulfide (chem. compound)
chemical action **15:**854:2a
manufacture by Dow Chemical **4:**202:3a
production **15:**844:1b
use in World War I **3:**160:3a
mustard oil
source **13:**709:2b
Mustarshid, al- (ʿAbbasid caliph)
conflict with Buyids **21:**943:1a
Musta'sim, al- (ʿAbbasid caliph) **8:**455:3b
execution by Mongols **6:**131:1a; **21:**893:2a
"Mustatraf" (work by Ibshihi)
Arabic encyclopaedias **18:**385:1a
Mustela erminea (mammal): *see* stoat
Mustela eversmanni (mammal): *see* Asiatic polecat
Mustela frenata (mammal): *see* long-tailed weasel
Mustela longicauda (mammal): *see* long-tailed weasel
Mustela lutreola (mammal): *see* Old World mink
Mustela nigripes (mammal): *see* black-footed ferret
Mustela nivalis (mammal): *see* least weasel
Mustela putorius (mammal): *see* European polecat
Mustela putorius eversmanni (mammal): *see* masked polecat
Mustela putorius furo (mammal): *see* common ferret
Mustela sibirica (mammal): *see* kolinsky
Mustela vison (mammal): *see* New World mink
mustelid, *or* Mustelidae (fam. of mammals) **8:**455:3b
major ref. in Mammals **23:**460:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also particular species, *e.g.,* badger; fisher; polecat; ratel; skunk; tayra; weasel
Mustelus canis (fish): *see* smooth hound
musth, *or* must (glandular secretion)
function in elephant **23:**479:1b
musubi (Shintō) **8:**456:1a
revival by Motoori **27:**277:2a
Muswellbrook, *or* Muscle Brook (N.S.W., Austr.) **8:**456:1a
Mut (Egy. deity) **8:**456:1b
festival of Opet **8:**965:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
"Mutabilitie Cantos" (work by Spenser)
English literature **18:**579:2a
Mu'tadid, al- (ʿAbbasid Caliph) **8:**456:2a
Muslim systems of chronology **20:**652:1a
Mu'tadid, al-, *or* Abu Amr ʿAbbad (k. of Seville)
ʿAbbadid dynasty **1:**8:1b
rule over Muslim Spain **28:**32:2a
mutagen (biochem.) **8:**456:2a
genetic damage **19:**737:1b
mut'ah (marriage) **8:**456:2b
practice in Middle East **14:**209:1b
sanction by Shi'ism **22:**17:2b
mutakallimun (theol.)
relation to kalam **22:**455:1a
view of Averroes **1:**736:3a
Mu'tamid, al-, *or* Muhammad II al-Mu'tamid, *or* Muhammad ibn ʿAbbad al-Mu'tamid (ʿAbbadid ruler) **8:**456:2b
contribution to
Islamic culture in Spain **28:**36:1a
Islamic poetry **22:**55:1a
role in ʿAbbadid dynasty **1:**8:2a
Mu'tamid, al- (ʿAbbasid caliph)
association with Mu'tadid **8:**456:2a
relations with Saffarid dynasty **10:**297:1b
Mu'tamin, al- (k. of Saragossa)
relationship to El Cid **3:**317:1a
Mutammim ibn Nuwayrah (Arab poet)
work included in "Mufaddaliyat" **8:**393:3b
Mutanabbi, al-, *or* Abu at-Tayyib Ahmad ibn Husayn al-Mutanabbi (Muslim poet) **8:**456:3a
association with Hamdanid dynasty **5:**656:2b
contribution to Islamic literature **22:**52:1a
Mutapa kingdom (hist. king., Af.)
history of southern Africa **27:**919:2a
Mutare, *or* Umtali (Zimb.) **8:**457:1a
mutarotation (chem.)
presence in carbohydrates **14:**884:2b
Mu'tasim, al- (ʿAbbasid caliph) **8:**457:1b
capital at Samarra' **10:**375:2a
decline of ʿAbbasid dynasty **1:**10:2b
defeat of Theophilus **11:**694:2b
enforcement of mihnah **8:**120:1b
Iraqi history **21:**941:2b
patronage of Abu Tammam **1:**47:2b
punishment of Ahmad ibn Hanbal **1:**164:1a
support of Mu'tazilah **22:**114:1b
mutation (genet.) **8:**457:1b
major ref. in The Principles of Genetics and Heredity **19:**714:1a, 720:2b
cause of
birth defects **3:**532:1a; **20:**460:2b
cancer **15:**556:1a
disease **17:**323:2a, 330:1a
population variation **14:**921:1b
discovery **14:**953:2b
distinction from polymorphism **9:**581:1a
effect on
aging process **20:**476:2b, 480:2a
animal offspring **20:**438:1a
bacteria **14:**558:1b
biological development **20:**424:2b
blood groups **15:**143:1b
fruit crop varieties **19:**133:2a
metabolism **23:**979:2a, 1004:1a
mutant individuals **22:**986:1a
nutritional biosynthesis **14:**952:1b; **25:**50:1b
plant maturation **19:**399:1b
plasma protein **28:**678:2a
viruses **21:**543:2b
inducement by
diet **25:**72:2a
mutagens **8:**456:2a
radiation **26:**512:1b, *table*
production of
advantageous adaptation **22:**989:2b
double-flowered plants **13:**790:2b
research by
Benzer **2:**116:1a
Muller **8:**407:1a
Vries **12:**437:2a
role in
anthropological development **25:**560:1a
evolution **18:**983:2b *passim to* 992:1b; **25:**687:1a
human evolution **18:**939:2b
protein synthesis **8:**822:2a
use in
domestication **4:**164:1a
tissue culture **28:**666:1b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 312; 339
see also teratology
mutation (mus.)
use with hexachords **5:**906:3a
mutation-rate doubling dose (genet.)
biological effects of radiation **26:**512:2a
mutation stop (mus. instru. feature)
organ function **24:**683:1a
"Mutation Theory, The," *or* "Die Mutationstheorie" (work by Vries)
discussed in biography **12:**437:2b
mutationism (genet.)
evolution theory **18:**983:2b
Mutawakkil, al- (ʿAbbasid caliph) **8:**457:3a
persecutions of the unorthodox **21:**942:1a
termination of mihnah **8:**120:1b
mutawalli (caretaker)
function in Muslim shrines **22:**14:2a
Mu'tazilah, *or* Mutazilites (Islam) **8:**457:3a
association with
mihnah courts of inquiry **8:**120:1a
Qadariyah **9:**829:3a
founding role of Wasil ibn 'Ata' **12:**511:2b
influence on Ibn ʿAqil **6:**218:1a
Iraqi culture **21:**941:2a
opposition of
Ahmad ibn Hanbal **1:**163:3b
Ash'ari **1:**622:1a
Muhasibi **8:**401:1b
Nazzam **8:**571:3a
practice of kalam **6:**689:3a
support by
al-Jahiz **6:**472:1a
al-Ma'mun **7:**754:3b; **22:**114:1b
theological controversy in Islam **6:**409:3b; **22:**9:1b, 16:1b
mute (mus. implement)
major ref. in Art of Music **24:**541:1b
Mute (submarine)
history of submarines **29:**611:1a

"Mute Girl of Portici," *or* "Masaniello," *or* "Muette de Portici" (work by Auber and Scribe)
discussed in biography of Auber **1**:690:1b
place in French grand opera **24**:632:2a
mute swan, *or* Cygnus olor (bird)
description **11**:431:2a
Muteferrika, Ibrahim (Hung.-Tur. print.)
introduction of printing in Turkish **28**:927:2b
Mutela bourguignati (bivalve)
parasitism **24**:322:2a
Mutesa I, *or* Mutesa Walugembe Mukaabya (k. of Buganda) **8**:458:1a
history of
Buganda **2**:610:2b
Uganda **12**:106:1a; **17**:861:1b
political activities in East Africa **17**:809:2a
Mutesa II, *or* Sir Edward Frederick William David Walugembe Mutebi Luwangula Mutesa, *or* King Freddie (k. of Buganda) **8**:458:1b
history of Uganda **12**:106:1b; **17**:862:2a
relationship to Obote **8**:854:3b
Muthanna, al- (governorate, Syr.) **8**:458:2a
Muthanna ibn Harithah, al- (Arab warrior)
campaigns in Iraq **21**:940:1a
Muthesius, Herman (Ger. arch.)
leadership of Deutscher Werkbund **4**:43:2b
Muthuswami Dikshitar (Indian comp.)
contribution to South Indian music **27**:744:2b
Muti, Riccardo (It. conductor) **8**:458:2a
mutilation, ritual: *see* body modifications and mutilations
Mutina (It.): *see* Modena
mutiny (mil. offense) **8**:458:2b
Mutis, José Celestino Bruno (Sp. bot.) **8**:458:2b
Colombian botanical expedition **16**:581:1a
Mutisieae (bot.)
classification **13**:791:1b
Mutkurov, Sava (Bulg. of.)
role in history of Bulgaria **15**:359:2b
Mutrah (Oman): *see* Matrah
Mutran, Khalil (Muslim poet)
contribution to Islamic literature **22**:61:2a

Names beginning with "Mc" and "M'" are alphabetized in the INDEX *as "Mac"; "St." is treated alphabetically as "Saint," "Ste." as "Sainte," and "SS." as "Saints."*

Mutsuhito (emp. of Japan): *see* Meiji
Mutswairo, Solomon M. (Zimb. au.) **8**:458:3b
"Mutt and Jeff" (comic strip)
comic strip history **15**:585:2b
creation by Fisher **4**:799:1b
"Mutter Courage und ihre Kinder" (work by Brecht and Dessau): *see* "Mother Courage and Her Children"
"Mutterrecht, Das" (work by Bachofen)
discussed in biography **1**:775:1a
mutton
major ref. in Food Processing **19**:351:2a, *illus.* 355
comparison with lamb **7**:116:2b
product of sheep **10**:715:1b
mutton chop, *or* Piccadilly weeper (whisker style)
use in 19th century **17**:458:2a
mutton grass, *or* Poa fendleriana (bot.)
description **2**:301:3a
muttonbird (bird) **8**:459:1a
importance to humans **15**:16:1b
see also slender-billed shearwater
Muttra (India): *see* Mathura
Muttrah (Oman): *see* Matrah
"Mutual Aid: A Factor in Evolution" (work by Kropotkin)
contribution to Anarchist theory **27**:459:2b
discussed in biography **7**:11:3b
mutual antagonism (biol.)
major ref. in Biosphere **14**:1006:1b
Mutual Cooperation and Security, Treaty of (Japan-U.S.)
U.S. bases agreement **22**:301:1a
Mutual Economic Assistance, Council for, *or* CMEA, *or* Comecon (internat. org.) **8**:459:1a
major ref. in International Trade **21**:838:1b
development of international communism **27**:455:1b
role of
Romania **14**:587:1b; **26**:967:2a
U.S.S.R. **21**:839:2b
Vietnam **27**:865:1a
significance in
economic planning **17**:924:2b
European economy **4**:603:2b; **18**:676:1a, 678:1b
international relations **18**:677:2a
Soviet economic development **18**:811:1b
Mutual Film Corporation (Am. co.)
motion-picture history **24**:383:2a
mutual fund, *or* open-end trust, *or* unit trust (finance) **8**:459:2a
corporate organization **15**:413:2a
securities investment company **23**:561:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
mutual induction (elec.)
relation to
alternating current **18**:245:2a
inductance **6**:300:3b
mutual refractive index (phys.)
properties of electromagnetic radiation **26**:495:2a
mutualism (biol.) **8**:459:2a
major ref. in Biosphere **14**:1007:1b, *table* 1002
effect on nutrition **25**:53:1b
feature of
algae and fungi **26**:299:1b
decapods **16**:856:2b
flies **21**:668:2a
marine life forms **17**:987:2b
ratels and honey guides **9**:952:1b
form of organism dispersal **14**:1014:1a
occurrence in lake ecosystem **17**:991:2a
role of chemoreception **27**:128:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 352
mutualism (soc.)
form of anarchism **1**:371:2b; **27**:459:1a
theory of Proudhon **9**:745:1b
Mutualists (Fr. assoc.)
influence on Proudhon **9**:745:1b
Mutyca (It.): *see* Modica
Muvarkovil (temple, Kodumbalur, India)
history of temple architecture **27**:768:1a, *illus.*
Muwaffaq, al- ('Abbasid regent)
opposition to
Ibn Tulun in Egypt **18**:172:2b
Zanj rebellion **12**:894:3a
Muwahhidun, al- (Berber confederation): *see* Almohads
Muwahhidun, al- (Islamic movement): *see* Wahhabiyah
muwallad (Sp. Muslims)
history of Muslim Spain **28**:30:2b
muwashshah (ode) **8**:459:2b
form and themes **22**:53:2b
influence on early Spanish literature **28**:76:1b
use in songs **22**:66:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
Muwatallis, *or* Muwatallish (Hittite k.) **8**:459:2b
influence on Hattusas **2**:324:2a
role in Battle of Kadesh **5**:951:2a; **6**:675:2b; **28**:905:1b
"Muwatta' " (work by Malik ibn Anas)
discussed in biography **7**:736:3b
Muy Vavi (Ariz., U.S.): *see* Ajo
Muybridge, Eadweard, *or* Edward James Muggeridge (Br. phot.) **8**:459:3a
contribution to
motion-picture technology **24**:380:1a, 427:2a, *illus.* 380
photography **25**:778:1a, *illus.* 779
influence on Eakins **4**:316:1b
Muynak (U.S.S.R.)
economic importance **1**:514:2b
Muzaffar, al- (Umayyad caliph)
Islamic rule in Spain **28**:32:1b
Muzaffar ad-Din Kokburui (Islamic leader)
establishment of mawlid festival **7**:962:1b
Muzaffar ad-Din Sonqur (Salghurid ruler)
founding of Salghurid dynasty **10**:352:2b
Muzaffar 'Ali (Pers. art.) **8**:460:1b
study with Behzad **2**:52:1a
Muzaffar Sayf ad-Din Qutuz, al- (Mamluk sultan): *see* Qutuz, al-Muzaffar Sayf ad-Din
Muzaffar Shah, Sultan (Mal. ruler)
sultanate of Malacca **7**:721:2a; **27**:825:2b
Muzaffargarh (Pak.) **8**:460:2b
Muzaffarnagar (India) **8**:460:2b
Muzaffarpur (India) **8**:460:2b
Muzakova, Johanna (Czech au.): *see* Svetla, Karolina
Muzdalifah (Saud.Arab.)
importance in Islamic pilgrimage **5**:625:1b; **22**:14:1a
Muzeul Satului (museum, Bucharest, Rom.)
open-air ethnography museum **24**:486:1a
Muzeyi, Saint Jean Marie (Ugan. st.)
execution by Mwanga **12**:106:2a
"Muzhir fi'ulum al-lughah, al-" (work by Suyuti)
discussed in biography **11**:423:2a
Muzorewa, Abel Tendekayi (pr.min. of Zimb.) **8**:460:2b
politics and history of Zimbabwe **27**:981:1b
"Muzsika" (work by Molnar)
discussed in biography **8**:236:2b
Muztag Shan (mt., China): *see* Mu-tzu-t'a Mountain
Muztagata Shan (mts., China): *see* Mu-shih-t'a-ko Range
MVD, *or* Ministry of Internal affairs (Sov. secret police)
major ref. in KGB **6**:826:2b
regulation of civil service **26**:340:1b
Soviet history **25**:945:2b
mwami, *or* bami (Af. king)
history of Ruanda **15**:671:2a
mwanapwo (Af. myth.)
mask *illus.* **13**:154
Mwanga (k. of Buganda) **8**:460:3b
execution of Martyrs of Uganda **12**:106:1b
Ugandan history **12**:106:1a; **17**:861:2a
Mwangi, Meja (Ken. novelist) **8**:460:3b
Mwanza (Tan.)
industry **17**:851:2a
port facilities **17**:850:1a
Mwanza Gulf (gulf, Tan.)
position on Lake Victoria **13**:115:1b, *map* 116
Mwari (Af. deity)
Shona religion **10**:758:2b
Mwata Yamvo (Af. dynasty)
Luba-Lunda states **7**:533:2b
origin of name **15**:648:2b
Mwenda (Af. ruler): *see* Msiri
Mwene Matapa, *or* Mwene Mutapa, *or* Monomotapa (Af. k.) **8**:461:1a
history of
Africa **1**:132:3b; **13**:83:1a
Mozambique **27**:960:2a
moon-king ideology **26**:574:1b
relations with Portuguese **27**:920:1a
Mwene Mutapa (Af. k.): *see* Mwene Matapa
Mweru, Lake, *or* Lac Moero (l., Af.) **8**:461:1b
discovery by Livingstone **7**:416:3b, *map*
physiography of Zambia **27**:968:2b
"Mwigithania" (Kikuyu news.)
founding by Kenyatta **6**:808:2b
"My" (work by Zamyatin): *see* "We"
"My Achilles Heart," *or* "Akhillesogo serdtse" (poem by Voznesensky)
discussed in biography **12**:436:3b
"My Antonia" (work by Cather)
discussed in biography **2**:952:2a
"My Bonnie Lies Over the Ocean" (song by Pratt)
melodic line **7**:1033:2b
"My Brilliant Career" (novel by Franklin)
native Australian literature **23**:140:2b
"My Childhood," *or* "Detstvo" (work by Gorky)
discussed in biography **5**:375:3a
"My Country and My People" (book by Lin Yü-t'ang)
discussed in biography **7**:368:3a
"My Early Travels and Adventures in America and Asia" (work by Stanley)
discussed in biography **11**:213:2b
"My Fair Lady" (work by Lerner and Loewe)
based on Shaw's "Pygmalion" **10**:707:3b
discussed in biographies **7**:291:3b; 443:2b
example of stage musical **24**:619:2a
"My Father's House" (film by Levin)
discussed in biography **7**:308:3b
"My Fiancée with Black Gloves" (paint. by Chagall)
discussed in biography **3**:54:1b
"My First Summer in the Sierra" (work by Muir)
study of Sierra Nevada Range **24**:1003:2b
"My heart is inditing" (work by Purcell)
discussed in biography **9**:806:2b
"My Journey" (work by Psicharis)
development of Greek literature **20**:406:2b
My Lai massacre (U.S. hist.)
role of Calley **29**:265:1a
war crimes **29**:648:1b
"My Last Duchess" (poem by Browning)
dramatic monologue **4**:214:1b
rhetoric **26**:804:2b
"My Life," *or* "Mein Leben" (work by Wagner)
discussed in biography **12**:449:2a
"My Life, Book of," *or* "De propria vita" (work by Cardano)
discussed in biography **2**:859:1b
"My Life and Loves" (work by Harris)
discussed in biography **5**:719:2b
"My Life as German and Jew," *or* "Mein Weg als Deutscher und Jude" (work by Wassermann)
discussed in biography **12**:512:3a
"My Life in Art" (work by Stanislavsky)
discussed in biography **11**:212:1a
"My Life in the Bush of Ghosts" (work by Tutuola)
discussed in biography **12**:72:3b
"My Night at Maud's," *or* "Ma Nuit chez Maud" (film by Rohmer)
discussed in biography **10**:142:1a
"My Opinions and Betsy Bobbet's" (work by Holley)
discussed in biography **6**:10:1a
"My Past and Thoughts" (work by Herzen)
discussed in biography **5**:895:2b
"My Pedagogic Creed" (work by Dewey)
progressive-education movement

25:736:2b
"My Prisons," *or* "Le mie prigioni" (work by Pellico)
discussed in biography **9:**249:1a
Italian literature **22:**158:2a
"My Search in Secret India" (work by Brunton)
study of Ramana Maharshi's philosophy **9:**918:1b
"My Secret Life" (anonymous work)
history of pornography **9:**616:1a
"My Silent War" (work by Philby)
discussed in biography **9:**366:3b
My Son, *or* Mi-son (Viet.)
altar decoration *illus.* Plate 3 fol. **27:**882
temple architecture and decoration **27:**899:2a
"My System" (work by Nimzowitsch)
discussed in biography **8:**716:1a
My Tho (Viet.) **8:**461:1b
"My Universities," *or* "Moi universitety" (work by Gorky) discussed in biography **5:**375:3a
"My View of the World", *or* "Meine Weltansicht" (work by Schrodinger)
discussed in biography **10:**538:2a
Mya (bivalve genus)
deep burrowing habits **24:**323:1a, *illus.*
Mya arenaria (clam): *see* steamer clam
myalgia (path.): *see* pleurodynia
Myalina (fossil clam) **8:**461:2a
myasthenia gravis (path.) **8:**461:2a
major ref. in Muscles and Muscle Systems **24:**475:2a
autoimmune disorder **20:**848:1b
muscular disturbances **1:**651:1b; **9:**143:2a; **24:**473:2b, 477:1a
nervous system diseases **24:**846:1b
occurrence of double vision **4:**193:2b
treatment with drug therapy **17:**509:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Myazedi inscription 8:461:2b
record of Burmese language **22:**731:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Mycale, Battle of
history of
Greece **20:**263:1b
Iran **21:**870:2b, *map* 869
Mycelia Sterilia (biol.)
fungi annotated classification **4:**42:2a; **26:**290:1b
mycelium (fungus filament) **8:**461:3a
age in soil **20:**472:2a
feature of fungi **8:**442:1a; **26:**280:1a
penetration of plants **17:**359:1a
Mycenae (anc. city, Gr.) **8:**461:3b
excavation by Schliemann **10:**525:2b; **20:**637:1b
influenced by Greek languages **22:**631:2a
source of epigraphic remains **20:**666:1b
see also Mycenaean civilization
Mycenaean civilization, *or* Late Helladic civilization (anc. Gr.)
major ref. in Greco-Roman Civilization **20:**226:2b *passim to* 237:1b
arts
architecture **13:**960:1a
Anatolian influence **28:**902:1a
enamelwork **17:**169:2b
funeral masks **23:**589:2a, *illus.*
Greek epic **23:**106:1b
jewelry **2:**8:2a; **17:**473:1b
metalwork **17:**146:1a *passim to* 151:1b, *illus.* Plate 9 fol. **17:**156
pottery **17:**106:2a
sculpture **27:**61:1b, *illus.*
dress **17:**447:1a
education **18:**17:2b
epigraphic remains **20:**666:1b
history
Achaean rule **1:**60:1a
Dorian invasions **20:**238:2a
relations with
Minoan civilization **6:**917:1b
Pamphylia **28:**910:1b
military affairs
chariots **28:**754:1a
fabric armour **29:**588:2a
religion
fusion of Greek and Minoan religions **18:**912:1a
myth and legend **27:**34:1b
mythological motifs **18:**916:1a, 918:2b
trade
Cyprus **16:**898:2b
Europe **18:**682:2b
see also Cycladic civilization; Helladic civilization; Minoan civilization; Mycenae
Mycenaean Greek language 8:462:3a
use of Linear B **5:**457:2b; **7:**375:3b; **18:**916:1a
Mycerinus (k. of Egy.): *see* Menkaure
mycetocyte (entom.)
insect digestion **21:**592:2b
mycetoma (path.): *see* Madura foot
Mycetophagidae (insect): *see* hairy fungus beetle
Mycetozoa, *or* Mycetozoia, *or* Mycetozoida (biol.) **8:**462:3a
classification
Mycota **26:**287:2b
Protophytes **26:**298:1b
Protozoa **26:**315:1a
MYCIN (computer program)
artificial intelligence **1:**605:2b
heuristic program applications **16:**651:2a
Mycobacterium, *or* tubercle bacillus (bacteria genus) **8:**462:3a
antibiotics **1:**449:1b; **26:**796:1a
cause of tuberculosis **12:**24:1a
infection of lungs **1:**779:2a
treated by transfer factor process **11:**895:3b
Mycobacterium bovis (bacteria)
cause of tuberculosis in humans and cattle **12:**24:1a
Mycobacterium leprae (bacterium)
cause of
ear disease **27:**215:1a
leprosy **7:**287:3a; **21:**540:2b
Mycobacterium tuberculosis (bacterium)
affected by pasteurization **9:**190:2a
cause of
human tuberculosis **12:**24:1a; **17:**329:1b; **21:**541:1b
osteomyelitis **28:**321:1b
diagnosis by tuberculin test **12:**24:1a
type of bacteria **14:**551:2a, 553:1b
mycobiont (fungus matrix)
lichen formation **26:**299:1b *passim to* 305:1b
mycology (biol.) **8:**462:3a
study of fungi **14:**971:1a
mycoplasma (bacterium) **8:**462:3b
major ref. in Disease **17:**357:1b
cause of
aster yellows **1:**650:1a
infectious diseases **21:**528:1a, 547:1a
respiratory system disease **9:**535:1a; **26:**794:2b
classification of bacteria **14:**551:2b, *illus.* 553; **15:**596:1a
PPLO **22:**989:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
mycoplasma-like organism, *or* MLO, *or* mycoplasma-like body, *or* MLB (path.)
cause of plant diseases **8:**462:3b
mycoplasmal pneumonia (biol.)
major ref. in pneumonia **9:**535:1a
autoimmune disorder **20:**847:2b
cause of infectious diseases **21:**547:1b
caused by Mycoplasma pneumoniae **8:**462:3b
forms of respiratory disease **26:**795:1a
mycorrhiza, *or* mycorhiza (biol.) **8:**462:3b
symbiosis with
ericads **13:**716:2b; **25:**235:2a
fungi **20:**512:1a; **26:**287:1b
Monotropaceae **4:**540:2b
orchid seeds **13:**808:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
mycosis (path.) **8:**463:1a
manifestation in humans **21:**528:1b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 353; 423
Mycostatin (drug): *see* nystatin
Mycota (biol.): *see* fungus
mycotic infection (disease): *see* fungal infection
mycotic stomatitis (disease): *see* thrush
mycotoxin (biochem.) **8:**463:1a
major ref. in Poisons and Poisoning **25:**899:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
Mycteria americana (bird)
stork family **11:**291:3b
Mycteroperca (fish genus)
taxonomy of groupers **5:**519:3a
Mycteroperca venenosa (fish): *see* yellowfin grouper
Myctophiformes (fish order)
general features and classification **19:**203:2a
Mydaus javanensis (mammal): *see* Malayan stink badger
Myddelton, Sir Hugh, 1st Baronet, *or* Sir Hugh Middleton, *or* Sir Hugh Myddleton (Welsh mer.) **8:**463:1b
development of aqueduct construction **26:**425:1a
history of entrepreneurship **18:**732:2a
Mydorge, Claude (Fr. math.)
contribution to mathematical recreation **25:**2:1b
myelencephalon (anat.): *see* medulla oblongata
myelin (biochem.) **8:**463:2a
anatomy of medulla oblongata **7:**1009:1a
role in
human sensory reception **9:**63:3a; **27:**165:2b
nerve cell **24:**780:1b
myelin sheath (anat.)
association with muscle disease **24:**474:2b
covering of axons **1:**748:1a; **24:**780:1b
destroyed by multiple sclerosis **8:**412:1b
importance of vitamin B_{12} **25:**67:1a
myelitis (path.)
nervous system disorders **24:**847:2a
myeloblast (physiol.)
animal tissues and fluids **28:**676:2b
myeloblastic leukemia (path.): *see* acute myeloblastic leukemia
myelocele (path.)
characteristics **8:**621:1a
myelocytic leukemia (path.): *see* chronic myelocytic leukemia
myelogenous leukemia (path.): *see* acute myelogenous leukemia; chronic myelogenous leukemia
myelography (med.) **8:**463:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
myeloid tissue (anat.): *see* bone marrow
myeloma protein (path.) **8:**463:2b
tumour of bone marrow **8:**411:3b; **28:**321:2a
myelomatosis (path.): *see* multiple myeloma
myenteric plexus (anat.): *see* Auerbach's plexus
Myer, Fort (ft., Va., U.S.)
military aircraft technology **29:**617:1a
Myers, Frederic William Henry (Br. poet and crit.) **8:**463:2b
Myers, Henry (Am. athlete)
introduction of butterfly stroke in swimming **11:**446:1b
Myers, Laurence E., *or* Lon Myers (Am. athlete) **8:**463:3b
Myers, Leopold Hamilton (writ.) **8:**463:3a
Myers, Myer (silversmith)
silver snuffer *illus.* **10:**915
Myers v. United States (law case) **8:**463:3b
Myerson, Goldie (pr.min. of Isr.): *see* Meir, Golda
mygalomorph: *see* tarantula
myiasis (maggot infestation) **8:**464:1a
medical significance **21:**588:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Myingyan (Bur.) **8:**464:1b
Myiopsitta monachus (bird): *see* monk parakeet
Myiozetetes cayanensis (bird): *see* rusty-margined flycatcher
Myitkyina (Bur.) **8:**464:1b
location on Irrawaddy River **14:**274:2b
strategic importance in World War II **29:**1035:2b
Myittha River (riv., Bur.)
association with Manipur State, India **21:**129:1a
Chindwin River system **3:**232:3a
Mykerinos (k. of Egy.): *see* Menkaure
Mylae (It.): *see* Milazzo
Mylae, Battle of 8:464:2a
battle in First Punic War **20:**317:2b, *map*
naval history **29:**598:2a
Mylar (chem. compound): *see* polyethylene terephthalate
myliobatoid ray (fish): *see* eagle ray
Mylius, Christlob (Ger. writ.)
association with Lessing **7:**299:2a
Mylius-Erichsen, Ludwig (Dan. expl.) **8:**464:2a
Mylodon (fossil sloth) **8:**464:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
mylonite (rock)
metamorphic group **24:**247:2a
production by cataclastic deformation **2:**943:3b
Mymensingh, *or* Nasirabad (Bangla.) **8:**464:2b
mynah, *or* myna (bird) **8:**464:3a
major ref. in Birds **15:**95:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Mynbulak (basin, U.S.S.R.)
depression below sea level **28:**1102:2b
Mynyddawg Mwynfawr, *or* Mynyddawg the Wealthy (Welsh ruler)
account by Aneirin **1:**396:2b
Myō-ō, *or* Godaison (Buddhist deities) **8:**464:3b
Myobatrachidae (frog fam.) **8:**465:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Myobia musculi (arachnid)
dorsal view *illus.* **13:**920
myoblast (anat.)
embryonic development of humans **20:**463:1a; **24:**798:1b
myocardial infarction (path.) **8:**465:1a
major ref. in Circulation and Circulatory Systems **16:**404:1b
causation of shock **16:**416:2b
danger of air embolism **1:**174:3b
description **6:**307:3b
disruption of coronary circulation **3:**644:3a
drug therapy **17:**507:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
myocardial ischemia (path.)
cardiovascular disease **16:**403:1b
myocardial revascularization (surg.)
treatment of cardiovascular disease **16:**412:1a
myocarditis (path.)
cardiovascular disease **16:**408:1b; **21:**535:2a
incidence in children **16:**16:2b
myocardium, *or* heart muscle (anat.)
major ref. in Muscles and Muscle Systems **24:**470:1b
development in animals **20:**448:2b, *illus.*
role in
cardiovascular disorders **16:**401:2b *passim to* 412:1a
circulatory system **2:**863:1b; **16:**385:1a, 392:2a, *illus.* 391, 392393
Myocastor coypus (rodent): *see* nutria

Myōchin family (Japanese armourers)
employment by warlords **17**:688:2a
Myochit Party (Bur. pol. party): *see* Patriot Party
Myoclonus (path.)
nervous system disorders **24**:848:1b
myocommata (anat.)
description **24**:457:1b
myocyte (physiol.)
cardiac muscle contraction **24**:470:2b, *illus.*
Myōe (Japanese Buddhist pr.)
scroll *illus.* **15**:286
myoelectrical control system
use in prosthetics **9**:737:1a
myofibril (physiol.) **8**:465:1b
major ref. in Muscles and Muscle Systems **24**:463:1b, *illus.* 464
components of muscle systems **8**:438:3a
function in
animal tissues and fluids **28**:675:2a
autonomic nervous system **24**:814:1b
heart **16**:392:2a
myofilament (anat.)
major ref. in Muscles and Muscle Systems **24**:463:2a, *illus.* 465
muscle structure **24**:451:2a
organ and organ systems **25**:227:2b
myogenic contraction (anat.)
heart function **16**:378:2b, 381:1b
myoglobin (protein) **8**:465:1b
amino acid sequencing **18**:1007:2a, *illus.* 1006
birds **15**:7:2a
Kendrew's study **6**:797:1b
meat colour **19**:352:1b
molecular structure **24**:274:1a
muscles **24**:469:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
Myohaung (Burma): *see* Amarapura
myoid (anat.)
photoreception **27**:148:2b, *illus.*
myoinositol, *or* meso-inositol (chem. compound)
association with vitamins **14**:905:1a
inositol group **6**:327:2a
myokinase (enzyme): *see* adenylate kinase
myomere (anat.)
vertebrate muscle systems **24**:456:2b, 457:1b
myometer (instru.)
measurement of muscle weakness **24**:474:1b
myometrium (anat.)
structure and location in uterus **26**:701:1a
myomorphous condition (anat.)
rodent evolution **23**:451:1b, *illus.*
myoneme (biol.)
movement of protozoans **24**:450:2b
structure of Protozoa **26**:312:2a
myoneural junction (biochem.): *see* neuromuscular junction
myopathy (animal disease) **8**:465:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 353
myopathy (path.)
major ref. in Muscles and Muscle Systems **24**:475:2a
Myophoria (fossil clam) **8**:465:2b
myopia, *or* nearsightedness (visual defect) **8**:465:3a
cause and correction **27**:180:1b, 203:1b
radial keratotomy **9**:885:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
see also hyperopia
Myoprocta (mammal): *see* acouchi
Myopsida (squid)
coastal habitat **24**:330:1b
Myopus (rodent): *see* wood lemming
"Myortvye dushi" (work by Gogol): *see* "Dead Souls"
myosarcoma (path.)
classification of sarcomas **10**:449:3b
Myōshin-ji (temple, anc. Japan)
compared with Gozan monasteries **22**:315:2a
myōshu (landlord)
activity in Japan during Muromachi period **22**:314:1a
myosin (chem. compound)
major ref. in Muscles and Muscle Systems **24**:464:2a, *illus.* 465
function in digestion **17**:289:1b
part of meat **19**:352:1b
role in
animal tissues and fluids **28**:675:2a
muscle contraction **14**:937:2b; **15**:612:2b
pseudopodial locomotion **24**:462:2a
smooth muscle **24**:472:1a, *illus.*
type of contractile protein **14**:869:2a
work of Huxley **6**:178:1b
myositis (disease) **8**:465:3a
form of inflammatory muscle disease **24**:475:2b; **24**:847:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
myositis ossificans, *or* stiffman syndrome (path.) **8**:465:3b
effects on muscle and skeletal systems **3**:542:3a; **28**:316:1a
Myosotis scorpioides (bot.): *see* water forget-me-not
Myosotis sylvatica: *see* woods forget-me-not
Myospalax (rodent genus)
mole rat group **8**:231:3b
Myosurus (plant): *see* mousetail
myothugyi (Bur. offi.)
functions **11**:742:2a
Myotis (genus of mammals)
description **2**:561:1a
Myotis lucifugus: *see* little brown bat
Myotis myotis: *see* mouse-eared bat
myotome (anat.)
development of
muscles **20**:447:1b, *illus.* 444; **24**:456:1b
nervous system **24**:795:1b
function in Cephalochordata **1**:352:2a; **16**:246:2a
myotonia (path.) **8**:465:3b
major ref. in Muscles and Muscle Sysytems **24**:476:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
myotonia congenita (path.): *see* Thomsen's disease
myotonic muscular dystrophy, *or* dystrophia myotonica (path.)
characteristics **24**:476:2b; 846:2b
genetic factors **19**:732:2a
Myoxocephalus scorpius: *see* bullrout
Myra, *or* Demre (Tur.) **8**:466:1b
"Myra Breckenridge" (work by Vidal)
discussed in biography **12**:354:1b
Myrangiales (lichen order)
classification **26**:305:1a
Myrdal, Alva Reimer (Swed. dipl.) **8**:466:1b
Myrdal, Karl Gunnar (Swed. econ. and sociol.) **8**:466:2a
influence of Lindahl **7**:371:2a
opinion of Gandhi **19**:654:1b
Mýrdalsjökull (glacier, Ice.) **8**:466:2b
Myrddin Wyllt (Welsh leg.)
Welsh mythology **15**:628:2b
"Myreur des Histors, Ly" (work by Outremeuse)
discussed in biography **9**:15:2a
Myriangiales (zool.)
classification **26**:289:2a
myriapod (zool.) **8**:466:3a
relation to apterygote, Protura, Collembola, Diplura **21**:600:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also Arthropoda; millipede; centipede; Pauropoda; Sumphyla
myriarchy (Tib. administrative dist.)
Tibetan history **16**:210:2a
Myrica californica (bot.): *see* California bayberry
Myrica cerifera (bot.): *see* candleberry
Myrica gale (bot.): *see* sweet gale
Myrica pennsylvanica (bot.): *see* candleberry
Myricaceae (bot. fam.)
angiosperm taxonomy **13**:697:2a
family of Myricales **8**:466:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
"Myricae" (work by Pascoli)
discussed in biography **9**:180:3b
Italian literature **22**:159:1b
Myricales (bot.) **8**:466:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
"Myriobiblon," *or* "Bibliotheca," *or* "Bibliotheke" (work by Photius)
discussed in biography **9**:399:1a
Myriocephalon, Battle of (Turk. hist.) **8**:467:1a
Myriophyllum: *see* water milfoil
myristic acid (chem. compound)
carboxylic acids **15**:812:2a
nutmeg **13**:668:1a
Myristica fragrans: *see* nutmeg tree
Myristicaceae (nutmeg fam.) **8**:467:1b
major ref. in Angiosperms **13**:667:2b
characteristics of Magnoliales **7**:688:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Myrivilis, Stratis (Gr. au.)
contribution to Greek literature **20**:407:1b
Myrmecobius fasciatus (mammal): *see* numbat
myrmecochory (bot.)
dispersal of seed and fruit **26**:679:2b
Myrmecodia (bot.)
member of Rubiaceae **10**:226:2a
symbiosis with ant **13**:772:2b
Myrmecophaga tridactyla (mammal): *see* giant anteater
myrmecophagy (biol.)
mammalian teeth **23**:387:1a
myrmecophilism (biol.)
Fabales **13**:739:1b
myrmekite (geol.) **8**:467:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Myrmeleon formicarius (insect)
range **1**:465:1b
Myrmeleontidae (insect family)
taxonomy of neuropteran **21**:638:2a
Myrmidon (Gr. myth.) **8**:467:2a
Myrny, Panas, *or* Panas Rudchenko (Ukrainian au.)
Ukrainian Realism **12**:111:2b
myrobalan (bot.): *see* emblic
Myron (Gr. sculp.) **8**:467:2a
contribution to art of sculpture **27**:67:2a
works for Acropolis in Athens **14**:300:2b
Myron of Priene (Gr. hist.)
legend of Aristomenes **1**:555:2a
myrosin (enzyme)
function in mustard **8**:455:3a
Myrothamnaceae (bot. fam.)
classification **5**:654:2b
resistance to drought **13**:685:1b
myrrh, *or* Balsamodendron (bot.) **8**:467:3a
derivation from Burseraceae **2**:667:1b
description **10**:260:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Myrrhis odorata (bot.): *see* cicely
Myrtaceae (plant family) **8**:467:3b
Myrtales (plant order) **8**:467:3b
major ref. in Angiosperms **13**:745:2b
annotated classification **13**:645:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Myrtilus (Gr. myth.)
Atreus **1**:680:3b
Pelops **9**:250:3a
myrtle, *or* Myrtus (bot.) **8**:468:2a
member of Myrtales **13**:746:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Myrtle Beach (S.C., U.S.) **8**:468:2a
myrtle beech, *or* Australian myrtle, *or* Nothofagus cunninghamii, *or* red myrtle, *or* Tasmanian myrtle (bot.)
species of false beech **2**:43:1a
myrtle warbler, *or* Dendroica coronata (bird)
characteristics **12**:745:2a, *illus.*
myrtlewood (bot.): *see* California laurel
Myrtus (bot.): *see* myrtle
Myrtus communis (bot.): *see* common myrtle
Mys . . .: *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Dezhnyova, Mys
"Myself: Portrait-Landscape" (paint. by Rousseau)
discussed in biography **10**:209:3a
Mysia (anc. dist., Tur.) **8**:468:2b
Anatolian history **28**:910:1a
mysid (crustacean): *see* opossum shrimp
Mysidacea (zool.)
classification **16**:847:1b, *illus.* 841
Mysla (riv., Pol.)
Oder River system **18**:849:2b
Mysore (state, India): *see* Karnataka
Mysore (dist., India)
major ref. in Mysore **8**:469:1a
Mysore, *or* Mahishapura, *or* Purigere (India) **8**:468:3a
prehistoric sites **21**:23:2b
Mysore Wars (Indian hist.) **8**:469:1a
role of Tippu Sultan **11**:792:3b
Treaty of Masulipatam **7**:926:2a
Mystacina tuberculata (bat): *see* New Zealand short-tailed bat
Mystacocarida: *see* mustache shrimp
"Mystère de la Passion" (passion play by Grêban)
discussed in biography **5**:451:2a
"Mystère de l'être, Le" (book by Marcel): *see* "Mystery of Being, The"
"Mystère Picasso, Le" (film by Clouzot)
discussed in Picasso biography **25**:868:1a
"Mysteries," *or* "Mysterier" (work by Hamsun)
Norwegian literature **27**:17:2b
Mysteries, Villa of the, *or* Villa dei Misteri, *or* Villa Item (villa, Pompeii, It.)
artwork of mystery religions **24**:708:1b; **25**:330:1a, *illus.* Plate 2 fol. 346
"Mysterium" (novel by Hague)
discussed in biography **5**:750:1a
Mysterium Fidei (encyclical by Pope Paul VI)
transubstantiation **11**:901:1a
mysterium tremendum et fascinans (mysticism)
Otto's interpretation **9**:5:1a
numinous concept **26**:560:2a
religious experience **26**:632:2a
mystery (org.): *see* craft guild
mystery (rel.)
knowledge of God **26**:604:1a
Otto's view **9**:5:1a
philosophy of religion **25**:695:1a, 703:1a
Roman Catholicism **26**:950:1b *passim to* 953:2a
Rosary recitation **10**:179:3b
see also mystery religion
"Mystery of Being, The," *or* "Le Mystère de l'être" (book by Marcel)
Existentialist methods **25**:623:1b
"Mystery of Edwin Drood, The" (novel by Dickens)
place in English literature **18**:598:1a
mystery play, *or* Corpus Christi cycle, *or* mystery cycle, *or* scriptural drama **8**:469:1b
history
Elizabethan theatre **23**:172:1a
English literature **18**:576:2b
French literature **4**:976:2a; **19**:567:2a
mask use **23**:592:2a
medieval church drama **23**:155:2b
Western theatre **28**:535:2b
plays
Breton language **22**:689:2b
Chester Plays **3**:180:2b
N-Town plays **8**:473:1a
theatrical production **28**:555:2b, 571:2a, 603:1a, *illus.* 567
see also miracle play; morality play
mystery religion **24**:702:1a; **8**:469:2a
beliefs and rituals
drug use **26**:631:1b
dualism **26**:595:2a
Jupiter Dolichenus **6**:659:1a

Mithraism **8:**197:2b
monotheism **26:**600:1b
sacraments **26:**835:1a
worship **26:**821:1a
history
Egyptian religion **24:**70:1b
epigraphic material **20:**667:1b
Greek religion **18:**912:2a; **20:**245:2a
Hellenistic religions **18:**927:1a; **26:**588:1a
Phrygian religion **24:**94:1a
Pythagoreanism **25:**587:1b
Roman history **20:**327:1a, 348:2b
Roman Spain **28:**21:2b
influence on
Christian tradition **16:**293:2b
Hadrian **5:**609:1b
viewed by early Christians **16:**261:2b
mystery story (lit.) **8:**469:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
see also detective story; and authors by name, *e.g.,* Doyle, Arthur Conan; Sayers, Dorothy L.
Mystery Writers of America (lit. org.)
quality in detective fiction **4:**39:2b
Mystic (Conn., U.S.) **8:**470:1a
"Mystic Marriage of St. Catherine" (work by Bartolomeo)
discussed in biography **1:**927:2b
"Mystic Marriage of St. Catherine of Alexandria" (altarpiece by Memling)
discussed in biography **7:**1039:3b
"Mystic Nativity" (paint. by Botticelli)
discussed in biography **2:**414:1b
place in Renaissance art **25:**347:1a
"Mystic Rose" (work by Crawley)
social and religious customs **27:**377:2b
"Mystic Rose Garden, The," *or* "Golshan-e raz" (work by Shabestari)
discussed in biography **10:**682:3b
Mystic Seaport (park, Conn., U.S.)
description **24:**483:1b; **29:**273:2a
Mystical Body of Christ, *or* Body of Christ (theol.) **8:**470:1a
doctrine of Roman Catholicism **26:**942:1b
role in ecumenism **16:**359:1a; 360:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 827
"Mystical City of God, The" (work by Agreda)
discussed in biography **1:**153:2b
"Mystical Element of Religion as Studied in Saint Catherine of Genoa and Her Friends" (work by von Hügel)
discussed in biography **12:**429:2a
mystical interpretation (bibl. crit.): *see* anagogical interpretation
mystical theology
Christian mysticism **16:**332:1b
"Mystical Theology" (work by Pseudo-Dionysius)
Christian mysticism **16:**331:2a
Scholasticism **25:**595:1b
"Mystici Corporis" (encyclical by Pius XII)
Mystical Body of Christ **8:**470:1a; **26:**942:1b
mysticism (rel.) **8:**470:1b
major ref. in Religious Experience **26:**629:1a
arts
ecstatic art **14:**121:1b, 130:2a
Indian music **27:**743:1b
Muslim Indian poetry **27:**733:1b
Spanish literature **28:**78:2b
conceptual basis
comparison to theism **26:**602:2b
mystical immediacy **26:**627:2a
prayer **26:**827:1b *passim to* 831:2a
prophecy **17:**397:2b
religious dualism **26:**595:2a
revelation **17:**390:1b, 392:1b
sociological characterization **26:**541:2a
symbols **26:**639:2a *passim to* 642:2a
Taoistic providence **17:**389:2a
theosophy **11:**696:2a
philosophy **25:**700:1b *passim to* 702:1b
Damascius **3:**864:2b
Idealism **25:**628:1b
Philo Judaeus **9:**386:2b
Platonism **25:**884:2a *passim to* 892:1a
Pythagoras **23:**615:1a
Socrates **27:**485:2b
practice **25:**697:1a
alchemy **25:**76:2b *passim to* 77:1b
drug aids **13:**240:2b
monasticism **26:**1035:1b *passim to* 1037:2a
Neanderthal culture **18:**938:2b
priesthood **26:**1026:1b
saints **17:**409:1a *passim to* 411:1b
religions
Buddhism: *see* Vajrayana
Christianity: *see* Christian mysticism
Hinduism **20:**602:2b
Islam: *see* Sufism
Judaism: *see* Jewish mysticism
Taoism **28:**397:2a
sociological aspects
classification of religion **26:**556:1b
influence by Richard of Saint-Victor **10:**45:2a
Nishida Kitaro **8:**724:3a
religious education **26:**618:1a
theories of
Troeltsch **16:**341:1a
Weber **12:**546:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 811
"Mysticism in Maharashtra" (book by Ranade)
view of mysticism **26:**636:1a
Mysticus, Nicholas (Byz. patriarch)
rule of Constantine VII **3:**562:1a
"Mystik und Schuldbewusstsein in Schellings philosophischer Entwicklung" (work by Tillich)
discussed in biography **11:**775:3b
Myszkowski, Gonzaga, Margrabia (Pol. states. and margrave): *see* Wielopolski, Aleksander, Hrabia
Mytens, Daniel (art.)
portrait of
Middlesex *illus.* **8:**110
Southampton *illus.* **11:**48
role in Baroque period **25:**356:2b
"Myter" (work by Jensen)
place in Danish literature **27:**19:2b
"Myth and Meaning" (work by Lévi-Strauss)
myth and music **24:**717:2a
myth and mythology **24:**710:1a; **8:**470:3a
arts
basketry **17:**137:1b
coinage **16:**530:1a
folk art **19:**329:1b
literature **23:**89:2b
allegory **23:**110:1a
epics **23:**105:2b
folk literature **19:**310:2a
novel **23:**129:1a
short story **23:**148:2a
sculpture *illus.* Plates 8 and 10 fol. **17:**156
theatre **28:**578:1a
countries and cultures
Africa **13:**136:2b
American Indian **13:**372:1a, 376:2a
Anatolian **24:**93:1b
Aztec **26:**25:2a
Baltic **18:**906:1a
Buddhist **15:**301:2a; **25:**700:1a
Celtic **18:**893:1b
Chinese **16:**232:1b
East Asian **17:**713:2b
Egyptian **24:**67:1a
Finno-Ugric **18:**903:1a
Greek **18:**915:1b, 927:1b, *illus.* 916
Homeric epics **20:**697:1b
literary trends **20:**399:2b
Hindu
contemporary **20:**609:2a
epic and Puranic **20:**597:1a
folk **20:**611:1b
Vedic **20:**593:2a
Iranian **24:**89:1a
Islamic **22:**39:1b
Japanese **22:**339:2a
Korean **22:**535:2b
Middle Eastern **24:**62:2b, 64:1b
Mithraic **8:**197:3a
Oceanian **25:**107:1b, 109:2b
Polynesian **25:**270:1b
Roman **18:**919:1b; **25:**331:1a
Scandinavian literature **27:**11:1a
Slavic **18:**909:2a
Syro-Canaanite **24:**76:1a
Zoroastrian **29:**1145:1b
religious aspects
angels and demons **17:**379:2b
atheism **26:**614:2a
dualism **26:**595:1b
eschatology **17:**372:2b
explanation of abnormalities **20:**413:1b
manifestations of the sacred **26:**817:2b
millenialism **17:**376:2a
morality **18:**627:1b
mystery religions **24:**702:2b
mythic saints **17:**411:2b
nature worship **26:**570:2b
philosophy of religion **25:**703:1b
polytheism **26:**588:1a
religious education **26:**618:1b
religious experience **26:**628:2a
ritual **26:**824:1a *passim to* 826:2b
Shamanism **26:**1031:1b
symbolism **26:**640:1b
theology **28:**608:2b
totem masks **23:**589:1a
study by
Bultmann **2:**629:2a
Campbell **2:**776:2a
Grazer **26:**577:2a
Greco-Roman scholars **26:**550:1a
Jung **6:**653:3b
see also fairy tale; folk literature; folklore; folktale; legend; oral traditon; specific myths and mythological figures by name, *e.g.* Atrahasis, myth of; cave, myth of the; Christian mythology; creation myth; Islamic myth and legend; Jewish myth and legend; Sisyphus
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 811
Myth and Ritual School (rel.)
myth **24:**716:1a
religion **26:**561:1b
"Myth, Literature, and the African World" (work by Soyinka)
discussed in biography **11:**59:3b
"Myth of Sisyphus, The," *or* "Le Mythe de Sisyphe" (work by Camus)
discussed in biography **2:**782:3b
essay in literary form **23:**189:1b
"Myth of the Birth of the Hero, The," *or* "Der Mythus von der Geburt des Helden" (work by Rank)
discussed in biography **9:**937:2a
"Myth of the Creation of the Hoe" (Sumerian text)
Mesopotamian religion **24:**83:2b
"Myth of the French Revolution, The" (work by Cobban)
French Revolution **19:**505:2a
"Myth of the Negro Past, The" (work by Herskovits)
discussed in biography **5:**890:3a
"Mythe de Sisyphe, Le" (work by Camus): *see* "Myth of Sisyphus, The"
Mythen Peak (mt., Eur.)
character as nappe **8:**512:1a
"Mythengeschichte der asiatischen Welt" (work by Görres)
discussed in biography **5:**376:3b
mythology: *see* myth and mythology
"Mythus des 20. Jahrhunderts, Der" (work by Rosenberg)
discussed in biography **10:**185:1a
"Mythus von der Geburt des Helden, Der" (work by Rank): *see* "Myth of the Birth of the Hero, The"
Mytilene, *or* Mitilini (Gr.) **8:**471:1b
Assyrian empire *map* **21:**927
capital of Lesbos **7:**293:2b
headquarters for Agrippa **1:**157:3a
role in Greek history **20:**257:2a, *maps* 239, 269
settlement by Greeks in Anatolia **28:**910:1a
Mytilus (zool.)
oxygen consumption *table* **26:**771
Mytilus californianus (zool.): *see* California mussel
Mytilus edulis (zool.): *see* blue mussel
Mytishchi, *or* Mytisci (U.S.S.R.) **8:**471:2a
Mývatn (l., Ice.) **8:**471:2a
lava basin **22:**545:2a
wildlife **20:**823:1a
myxamoeba (biol.)
life cycle of Myxomycetes **8:**472:1a; **26:**293:1a, *illus.* 292
myxedema (path.) **8:**471:2b
causes, symptoms, and treatment **18:**416:1a
relationship to hypothyroidism **6:**205:3b
treatment with drugs **17:**515:1b
see also juvenile myxedema
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Myxine glutinosa (hagfish)
feeding behaviour **19:**204:2b
respiratory mechanisms **26:**776:1b
slime secretion **1:**149:3a
Myxinidae (hagfish fam.)
classification **5:**614:2a
Myxobacteriales (bacteria)
classification **14:**559:1a
Myxogastria (biol.): *see* Endosporeae
Myxogastromycetidae (fungus)
classification **26:**287:2b
myxomatosis cuniculi (disease of rabbits): *see* infectious myxomatosis
Myxomycetes, *or* true slime molds (fungi) **8:**471:3b
major ref. in Protophytes **26:**290:2b
classification **26:**287:2b, 298:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also slime mold
Myxosporidea (class of protozoa)
classification **26:**315:2b
myxosporidian, *or* Myxosporida (order of protozoa)
classification **26:**315:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
myxovirus (virus) **8:**472:1b
causative role in influenza **6:**311:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Myzege (reg., Alb.)
reclamation and cultivation **13:**209:2a, *map* 208
Myzomela cardinalis (bird): *see* cardinal honeyeater
Myzostomida (annelid)
characteristics **13:**840:1a
Myzus persicae (insect): *see* green peach aphid
MZ twin: *see* identical twin
M'zab (reg., Alg.) **8:**472:1b
M'zabite, *or* Mozabite, *or* M'zab, *or* Beni M'zab (people) **8:**472:2a
settlement in
Ghardaia **5:**234:1b
M'zab **8:**472:1b
Mzamane, Godfrey (S.Af. writ.)
African literature **13:**142:2a
Mzilikazi, *or* Mozelekatse, *or* Umsiligasi (k. of the Ndebele) **8:**472:3a
conflict with Sebetwane **10:**591:1b
defeat of the Pedi **9:**234:2b
history of
Botswana **27:**945:2a
Matabeleland **7:**927:1a
Ndebele **8:**572:2a
Southern Africa **12:**299:3a; **27:**923:2b
Zimbabwe **27:**982:1a
Mzimba (Malawi) **8:**472:3b
"Mzimu wa Watu wa Kale" (work by Abdulla)
discussed in biography **1:**22:2b
Mzora (archae. site, Alg.)
stone-built surface tombs **24:**905:1b

N

N (chem. element): *see* nitrogen
N-acetyl-*p*-aminophenol (drug): *see* acetaminophen
N!adima (deity)
religion of the San people **27:**915:2a
n-allylnormorphine (drug): *see* nalorphine
n-amyl alcohol, *or* 1-pentanol (chem. compound)
physical properties *table* **15:**798
n-ary operation (math.)
role in universal algebra **13:**305:1b
n-body problem, *or* many-body problem (phys.)
major ref. in Mechanics **23:**823:2a
Cartan form **19:**987:1b
celestial mechanics **3:**10:1b
gas particles **23:**699:1a
work of Poincaré **9:**544:3a
see also three-body problem; two-body problem
n-butyl alcohol, *or* 1-butanol (chem. compound)
alcohol physical properties *table* **15:**798
fermentation **15:**798:1a
n-butyl ether (chem. compound)
ether physical properties *table* **15:**803
N-methyl-D-aspartic acid receptor, *or* NMDA receptor (biol.)
function in neurotransmitter release **24:**790:1a
***n*-person theory** (game theory)
description **5:**105:3a
n-(1-phenethyl-4-piperidyl) propionanilide (drug): *see* fentanyl
n-propyl alcohol, *or* 1-propanol (chem.)
physical properties *table* **15:**798
N-Town plays, *or* Hegge cycle (Eng. drama) **8:**473:1a
n-type semiconductor (electronics)
conduction **23:**673:1b
doping **4:**182:2a; **18:**327:1b
extrinsic semiconductors **10:**625:2b
minority carrier injection **8:**170:1b
semiconductor principles **18:**241:1b; **18:**317:1b
thermoelectric devices **18:**527:1b
see also p-type semiconductor
N-type star (astron.)
Harvard classification system **5:**732:2a
Na (chem. element): *see* sodium
Na-Dené languages 8:473:1b
Athabascan language **22:**599:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
"Na dne" (work by Gorky): *see* "Lower Depths, The"
"Na Drini cuprija" (work by Andric): *see* "Bridge on the Drina, The"
Na-lan Hsing-te (Manchu poet): *see* Nara Singde
Na-mu-ts'o, *or* Nam Co, *or* Nam Tso (l., China)
location *map* **16:**41
Tibet **16:**207:1a
"Na skalnym Podhalu" (work by Tetmajer): *see* "Tales of the Tatras"
na-stika (Indian philos.)
distinguished from astika **1:**651:3a
NAAA (Am. sports org.): *see* National Association of Amateur Athletes
Naab River (riv., W.Ger.)
course through
Mid-German highlands **20:**40:2b
Oberpfalz **8:**852:2b
NAACP (Am. org.): *see* National Association for the Advancement of Colored People
NAACP Legal Defense and Education Fund (Am. org.)
role in NAACP history **8:**530:3b
Naamloze Vennotschop DSM (Du. corp.): *see* DSM
Naas, *or* An Nas (Ire.) **8:**473:2a
location *map* **21:**953
Naas, Lord (viceroy of India): *see* Mayo, Richard Southwell Bourke, 6th earl of, Viscount Mayo of Monycrower, Baron Naas of Naas
Naba Bidhan (Hindu group): *see* New Dispensation, Church of the
"Nabab, Le" (work by Daudet)
discussed in biography **3:**899:3a
Nabadwip, *or* Nadia (India) **8:**473:2a
Nabahani (people)
history of East Africa **17:**803:2b
Nabataean (people) **8:**473:2b
deities **24:**71:2b
history of
Arabia **13:**876:2a
Jordan **6:**615:3b; **22:**399:2a
Roman Empire **20:**341:2b, *map* 320
Nabataean alphabet (writing system) **8:**473:3a
evolution of
Arabic script **29:**1076:2a
neo-Sinaitic alphabet **8:**596:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Nabataean language
dialects of Aramaic language **1:**516:2b
Nabatiyah, an- (prov., Leb.)
location *map* **22:**906
Nabatiyah at-Tahta, an- (Leb.) **8:**473:3b
location *map* **22:**906
"Nabeg" (work by Tolstoy): *see* "Raid, The"
Naberezhnye Chelny (U.S.S.R.): *see* Brezhnev
Nabeshima ware (Japanese enamelware)
enamelled porcelain technique *illus.* Plate 18 fol. **17:**684
Imari ware **6:**266:1a
Nabeul (Tun.): *see* Nabul
Nabi Shu'ayb, an- (mt., Yem. [San'a']): *see* Hadur Shu'ayb
nabid bug (insect): *see* damsel bug
Nabighah, an-, *or* an-Nabighah adh-Dhubyani, *or* Ziyad ibn Mu'awiyah (Arab poet) **8:**474:1a
contribution to Islamic poetry **22:**50:1a
place in court of
Ghassanids **5:**234:2a
Lakmids **5:**941:3a
Nabis (ruler of Sparta) **8:**474:1a
place in Roman history **20:**322:1a
Nabis (Fr. artists) **8:**474:1b
association with Synthetism **11:**466:3a
contribution to modern art **25:**369:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 628
see also artists by name
Nabisco Brands (Am. Co.)
control by RJR Nabisco, Inc. **10:**97:2a
nabla (math.): *see* Laplace operator
Nablus (Isr. occupied terr.): *see* Nabulus
nabob (Mughal viceroy): *see* nawab
Nabokov, Vladimir Vladimirovich (Russ.-Am. au.) **8:**474:2b
contribution to American literature **1:**332:3b; **13:**421:1a
use of setting **23:**127:2b
Nabonassar (k. of Babyl.)
association with Tiglath-pileser III **11:**768:3b
Nabonidus, *or* Nabu-na'id (k. of Babyl.) **8:**475:2b
major ref. in Iraq **21:**931:1b
association with
Croesus **3:**745:3a
Cyrus II **3:**831:2b
Nebuchadrezzar II **8:**575:3a
history of
Arabia **13:**876:1b
Babylon **1:**770:2a
Chaldea **3:**60:1b
Iran **21:**868:2b
Ur **12:**193:3a
worship of Sin **10:**826:2b
Nabopolassar, *or* Nabu-apal-usur (k. of Chaldea)
association with Nebuchadrezzar II **8:**575:1b
contribution to Mesopotamian arts **21:**938:1a
dynasty in Babylonia **1:**770:2a; **3:**60:1b
restoration of Sippar temple **10:**843:1a
role in Mesopotamian history **21:**930:1b
Nabu, *or* Nebo (Babyl. deity) **8:**475:3a
temple at
Calah **2:**731:1a
Dur Sharrukin **4:**285:2a
Nabu-apal-usur (k. of Chaldea): *see* Nabopolassar
Nabu-apla-iddina (k. of Babyl.)
construction at Sippar **10:**843:1a
history of Mesopotamia **21:**925:2b
Nabu-Kudurri-usur (Babyl. kings): *see under* Nebuchadrezzar
Nabu-na'id (k. of Babyl.): *see* Nabonidus
Nabu-rimanni, *or* Naburianos, *or* Naburiannuos, *or* Naburiannu, *or* Naburimannu (Babyl. astron.) **8:**476:1a
observation of eclipses **17:**902:2b
role in Mesopotamian science **21:**939:1a
"Nabucco" (opera by Verdi)
basis in life of Nebuchadrezzar II **8:**575:3b
discussed in biography **12:**314:1b
Nabuchodonosor (Babyl. kings): *see under* Nebuchadrezzar
Nabuco de Araújo, Joaquim Aurelio Barreto (Braz. states.) **8:**476:1a
abolitionist activities **15:**206:2b
Nabugodonoso (Babyl. kings): *see under* Nebuchadrezzar
Nabul, *or* Nabeul, *or* Neapolis (Tun.) **8:**476:1b
Nabulus, *or* Nablus, *or* Shechem, *or* Sichem, *or* Neapolis, *or* Flavia Neapolis, *or* Julia Neapolis (Isr. occupied terr.) **8:**476:2a
ancient Israel **1:**36:3a; **14:**783:1b
biblical covenant **17:**395:1a
Naburianos, *or* Naburiannuos, *or* Naburiannus, *or* Naburimannu (Babyl. astron.): *see* Naburimanni
NACA (U.S. agency): *see* National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics
Nacala (Moz.)
Mozambique **27:**959:2a, *map* 956
Nacaome (Hond.) 8:476:3a
"Nachfolge" (work by Bonhoeffer): *see* "Cost of Discipleship, The"
Nachi-katsuura (Japan) **8:**476:3a
location *map* **22:**288
"Nachi Waterfall" (Japanese paint.)
example of Shinto scroll painting **17:**680:1a, *illus.*
Nachikufan industry (stone-age industry) **8:**476:3b
stone tool industry **26:**47:1a
"Nachkrieg" (work by Renn): *see* "After War"
Nachodka (U.S.S.R.): *see* Nakhodka
"Nachsommer, Der" (work by Stifter)
discussed in biography **11:**269:1a
place in German literature **20:**34:1b
Nacht-Und-Nebel-Erlass (Ger. hist.): *see* Night and Fog Decree
Nachtigal, Gustav (Ger. expl.) **8:**477:1a
exploration of Sahara Desert **13:**107:2a
Nacional Financiera (Mex. bank)
economic policies of Mexico **22:**841:1a
Nacional Mayor de San Marcos de Lima, Universidad (univ., Lima, Peru)
Limá **23:**41:1a
Nacionalist Justicialist Movement (pol. party, Arg.)
description **14:**51:2a
Nacionalista Party (Phil. pol. party): *see* Nationalist Party
Nacka (Swed.) **8:**477:1b
Nacna-Kutthara (temple site, India)
Parvati Devi temple construction **27:**762:2b, *illus.* Plate 2 fol. 762
Nacogdoches (Tex., U.S.) **8:**477:1b
location *map* **29:**158
nacre (mollusk shell lining): *see* mother-of-pearl
nacreous cloud (meteorol.): *see* mother-of-pearl cloud
nacrite (min.)
form of kaolinite **6:**730:2b
NAD (biochem.): *see* nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide
"Nada" (work by Laforet Diaz)
discussed in biography **7:**98:3b
Nadar, *or* Gaspard-Félix Tournachon (Fr. writ., caric., and phot.) **8:**477:1b
approach to photography **25:**775:2a
contribution to caricature **15:**584:2a
photograph of
Bertillon *illus.* **2:**161
Eiffel *illus.* **4:**398
Freycinet *illus.* **5:**6
Hugo *illus.* **6:**125
Leopold I *illus.* **7:**284
Massenet *illus.* **7:**920
Maupassant *illus.* **7:**951
Nadar, Félix (Fr. aviator)
history of balloon flight **28:**823:1b
Nadasdy, Ferenc (Hung. chief justice)
role in Wesselényi Conspiracy **12:**586:1a
Nadel, Siegfried Frederick (Br. anthro.) **8:**477:2b
study of witchcraft **25:**96:1b
Nadelman, Elie (Ger. sculp.) **8:**477:3a
Nader, Ralph (Am. law.) **8:**478:1a
Nader Khan, Mohammad (k. of Afg.)
role in Barakzay dynasty **1:**882:3b
Nader Shah (Iranian ruler): *see* Nadir Shah
Nadezhdinsk (U.S.S.R.): *see* Serov
NADH (chem. compound): *see* hydrogenated NAD
NADH dehydrogenase (enzyme)
function in metabolism **23:**990:2b
Nadia (India): *see* Nabadwip
Nadiad (India) **8:**478:1a
nadir (astron.)
relation to zenith **12:**906:1b
Nadir Shah, *or* Nadr Qoli Beg, *or* Nader Shah, *or* Tahmasp Qoli Khan (Iranian ruler) **8:**478:1b
capture of Peacock Throne **9:**224:1a
contribution to Meshed **8:**46:3a
invasion of India **21:**70:2a
overthrow of Safavid dynasty **10:**295:3b
possession of
Koh-i-noor **6:**931:3a
Orlov diamond **8:**1006:3a
role in
Battle of Karnal **6:**748:1b
history of
Afghanistan **13:**36:1b
Iran **21:**895:2a
Iraq **21:**944:1b
Islamic world **22:**129:2a
sack of Qandahar city **9:**831:3b
service of Karim Khan **6:**742:3a
termination of Afghan interlude **1:**128:2a
"Nadja" (novel by Breton)
discussed in biography **2:**504:2a
"Nadobna Pasqualina" (work by Twardowski)
Polish literature **25:**955:1a
Nador (Mor.) **8:**478:2b
Nadouessioux (people): *see* Dakota
NADP (biochem.): *see* nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate
NADPH (chem. compound): *see* nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate
Nadym (U.S.S.R.) **8:**478:2b
Nadymskaya Ob (riv., U.S.S.R.)
physiography of Ob River **14:**289:2a
NAE (Am. rel. org.): *see* National Association of Evangelicals
Naemorhedus goral (bovid): *see* goral
Naess, Arne (Nor. philos.)
theories of Skepticism **25:**602:1b

Næstved (Den.) **8**:478:3a
Naevius, Gnaeus (Roman writ.) **8**:478:3a
  contribution to
    Latin drama **22**:850:2a
    Roman theatre **28**:533:2b
  rivalry with Livius **7**:417:2b
  significance in Roman Republic **20**:326:2b
Näfels, Battle of (Swiss hist.) **8**:478:3b
Naffara (people)
  masks **13**:163:2a
Nafis (Arab leader)
  breakup of Ziyadid empire **12**:925:2b
  struggle with the Najahids **8**:489:2a
nafs al-kulliyah (Islamic theol.)
  relationship to hudud **6**:120:1a
Naft Khaneh (Iraq)
  petroleum industry **21**:904:1b
Naftah, *or* Nefta, *or* Aggarsel Nepte (Tun.) **8**:479:1a
  hot spring **20**:784:2b
Nafud, an-, *or* Great Nafud (desert, Saud.Arab.) **8**:479:1a
  major ref. in Asia **14**:250:2a
  geomorphology of Arabian Desert **14**:248:2b, *map* 249
  topography of Arabia **13**:868:2b, 891:2a, *map* 871
Nafusah Plateau, *or* Nefusa (Libya) **8**:479:1a
  part of al-Jifarah **6**:550:1b
  physical relief of Libya **24**:934:1a *passim to* 937:1b
nag (anc. weapon): *see* onager
Nag Hammadi (Egy.): *see* Naj' Hammadi
Nag Tibba (mts., As.)
  Himalayas Range **14**:234:1b, *map*
Naga (people) **8**:479:2b
  major ref. in India **21**:131:1b *passim to* 133:2a
  demography of
    Asia **14**:189:1b, *map* 188
    Manipur **21**:129:1b
  18th century lifestyles **14**:184:2a
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Naga, *or* Nueva Caceres (Phil.) **8**:479:3a
  location *map* **25**:547
naga, *or* nagi (Hindu and Buddhist myth.) **8**:479:1b
  images in Southeast Asian art **27**:870:1b, 908:1a, *illus.*
  influence on Nagarjuna **8**:481:1b
  mythology of Agarwala **1**:141:1b
  role in Mahayana Buddhism **15**:284:1b
  theme in Kolam dance-drama **27**:757:1a
naga-bakama (Japanese dress)
  formal apparel **17**:463:2a
Naga Dumka (India): *see* Dumka
Naga Hills (mts., As.) **8**:479:3a
  Manipur State **21**:129:1a
  Nagaland State **21**:131:2a
Naga People's Convention (pol. org., India)
  history of Nagaland state **21**:133:1b
naga sannyasin (Hindu ascetic)
  division of dasnami sannyasin **3**:895:3b
naga vairagin (Hinduism)
  group of vairagin **12**:233:1a
Nagabhata (Indian dynasty)
  conflict over Kannauj **21**:46:2a
  rule **5**:575:2a
Nagadah II culture (Egy. hist.): *see* Gerzean culture
Nagai Kafū, *or* Nagai Sōkichi (Japanese au.) **8**:479:3a
  contribution to Japanese literature **22**:347:1a
Nagaland (state, India) **8**:480:1a
  major ref. in India **21**:131:1b
  location of Naga Hills **8**:479:3a
  population **8**:479:2b; **21**:9:2a
Nagamese language
  spoken in Nagaland state **21**:132:1a
nagana (path.) **8**:480:2b
  incidence in livestock farming **19**:139:2a
  transmission by insects **12**:14:3a; **21**:588:1b
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 353
"Nagananda" (play by Harsa)
  place in Sanskrit theatre **27**:726:2a
Nagano (preft., Japan) **8**:480:2b
  location *map* **22**:288
Nagano, *or* Zenkō-ji (Japan)
  major ref. in Nagano **8**:480:3a
  location *map* **22**:288
Nagano Osami (Japanese adm.) **8**:480:3a
Nagao Torachiyo (Japanese mil. fig.): *see* Uesugi Kenshin
Nagaoka (Japan) **8**:480:3b
  location *map* **22**:288
Nagaoka, Hantaro (Japanese phys.)
  contribution to atomic model construction **14**:337:1b
Nagappattinam, *or* Negapattam (India) **8**:481:1a
Nagar Haveli, Dadra and (union terr., India): *see* Dadra and Nagar Haveli
Nagara (bldg.): *see* North Indian temple architecture
"Nagarakertagama," *or* "Desa Warnana" (poem by Prapanca) **8**:481:1a
  major ref. in East Indies **17**:751:1b
  discussed in biography **9**:666:1a
  Javanese literature **27**:872:2b
  reign of Kertanagara **6**:817:1a
  significance to Majapahit dynasty **5**:78:3a
Nagari (writing system): *see* Devanagari
Nagari Das (ruler, India): *see* Savant Singh
Nagarjuna (Indian philos.) **8**:481:1a
  authorship of "Mulamadhyamakakarika" **8**:404:1a
  concept of samvrti-satya **10**:383:2b
  contribution to
    Buddhist philosophy **26**:591:1b
    Indian philosophy **21**:182:2b, 190:2b
    Madhyamika school **7**:655:2b; **15**:284:2a
  history of Andhra Pradesh **21**:151:1b
Nagarjuna Sagar (public works, India)
  agricultural economy of Andhra Pradesh **21**:149:2b
Nagarjunakonda (ruins, India)
  Indian sculpture style **27**:780:1b
Nagarjuni hills (India)
  Indian cave temples **27**:761:2a
Nagasaki (preft., Japan) **8**:481:3b
  location *map* **22**:288
Nagasaki (Japan) **8**:481:3b
  artistic character **17**:688:1a
  location *map* **22**:288
  postwar incidence of cancer **17**:329:2b
  World War II history **29**:1043:1b
    atomic bombing **1**:677:2a; **8**:821:1b; **29**:578:2b
    Truman's justification **12**:4:1b
Nagasaki Sasebo Bridge (bridge, Japan)
  longest span bridges *table* **2**:512
Nagasena (Indian sage)
  development of Buddhism **15**:282:1b
  teachings in Milinda-panha **27**:724:1a
nagaswaram, *or* nagasvaram (mus. instru.) **8**:482:2a
  use in Indian music **27**:745:1a
Nagata Tokuhun (Japanese physic.)
  contribution to medicine **23**:888:2a
Nagaur (dist., India)
  major ref. in Nagaur **8**:482:2a
Nagaur, *or* Nagor (India) **8**:482:2a
nagauta (Japanese mus.) **8**:482:2b
  genre of samisen music **17**:709:1b, *table*
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
nageire (floral arrangement) **8**:482:2b
  influence on zen'ei ikebana **12**:905:3b
  relation to Ko school **6**:922:2b
  use in Ohara school **8**:888:2b, *illus.*
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Nagel, Ernest (Am. philos.) **8**:482:3a
  contribution to philosophy of nature **25**:685:2a
  science **25**:669:2b
Nagel, Thomas (Am. philos.)
  contribution to ethics **18**:647A:1b
Nägeli, Hans Franz (Swiss pol.) **8**:482:3b
Nägeli, Karl Wilhelm von (Swiss bot.) **8**:482:3b
  rejection of Mendel's research **14**:930:2a
Nagelmackers, Georges (Belg. businessman)
  development of Orient Express **8**:997:1a
Nagercoil (India) **8**:483:1b
nagi (Hindu and Buddhist myth.): *see* naga
Naginimara (règ., India)
  mineral resources of Nagaland state **21**:132:1b
Nago (Af. masking soc.)
  ritual dance **13**:153:2b
nagodba (Yugos. hist.)
  response to division by Austria and Hungary **29**:1126:1b
Nagor (India): *see* Nagaur
Nagorno-Karabakh Autonomous Oblast, *or* Nagorno-Karabach Autonomous Oblast (obl., U.S.S.R.) **8**:483:1b
  relation to Azerbaijan S.S.R. **28**:1072:2a *passim to* 1074:1a
Nagoya (Japan) **8**:483:2a
  location *map* **22**:288
  longest span bridges *table* **2**:512
Nagoya Castle (Nagoya, Japan)
  landmarks in Nagoya **8**:483:2a
Nagoya Institute of Technology (Nagoya, Japan)
  location in Nagoya **8**:483:2a
Nagoya Municipal University (Nagoya, Japan)
  location in Nagoya **8**:483:2a
Nagoya University (Nagoya, Japan)
  location in Nagoya **8**:483:2a
Nagpur (dist., India)
  major ref. in Nagpur **8**:483:3a
Nagpur (India) **8**:483:2b
  annexation by Dalhousie **3**:856:3a
  population and industry **21**:146:2a
  significance in Berar **2**:117:3a
Nagpur Plain (plain, India)
  importance to Chhindwara **3**:186:2a
Nags Head (N.C., U.S.) **8**:483:3a
Nagua (Dom.Rep.) **8**:483:3b
nagual, *or* nahual (Meso-Am. rel.) **8**:483:3b
nagualism (rel.): *see* animal worship
Naguib, Muhammad (pres. of Egy.) **8**:483:3b
  association with Nasser **8**:525:1b
  history of Egypt **18**:182:2a
Nagurski, Bronko, *or* Branislaw Nagurski (Am. athlete) **8**:484:1b
Nagwamatse, Ibrahim (emir of Kontagora)
  influence in Kontagora **6**:951:2b
Nagwamatse, Umaru (Fulani ruler)
  founding of Kontagora **6**:951:2b
Nagy, Ferenc (premier of Hung.) **8**:484:1b
Nagy, Imre (premier of Hung.) **8**:484:2a
  association with Kadar **6**:674:3b
  place in
    Hungarian history **20**:768:1a; **21**:797:1b
    international communism **27**:455:2b
    National Communism **8**:532:3b
Nagy, Ivan (Hung. dancer) **8**:484:2b
Nagy-Alfold, *or* Nagy Magyar Alfold (reg., Hung.): *see* Great Alfold
Nagyazsony (Hung.)
  population centres of Veszprém county **12**:340:1a
Nagybanya (Rom.): *see* Baia Mare
Nagykunsag (reg., Hung.)
  physiography of Szolnok county **11**:475:3b
Nagyszeben (Rom.): *see* Sibiu
Nagyszombat (Czech.): *see* Trnava
Nagyvarad (Rom.): *see* Oradea
Nagyvarad, Treaty of (Hung.)
  role of Martinuzzi **7**:894:1b
  territorial gains for John **6**:572:1a
Naha (Japan) **8**:484:2b
  location *map* **22**:288
Nahal Zohar (riv. course, Judaea)
  physiography of Judaean desert *illus.* **6**:636
Nahalat Shiv'a (dist., Jerusalem)
  geography of Jerusalem **22**:355:1b
Nahali language
  association with Munda **8**:416:2b; **22**:593:1a
Nahamani (Sp. schol. and rabbi): *see* Nahmanides
Nahan (India) **8**:484:3a
  industry in Himachal Pradesh **21**:112:2b
Nahanni National Park (park, N.W. Terr., Can.)
  relationship to Fort Simpson **4**:892:1a
Nahariyya (Isr.) **8**:484:3a
  location *map* **22**:135
Nahau language
Nahavand (Iran)
  conquest by Murad III **8**:424:2b
Nahavand, Battle of, *or* Battle of Nahawand, *or* Battle of Nehavend (Iranian hist.) **8**:484:3b
  defeat of Yazdegerd III **12**:827:3b
  significance **21**:888:1a, *map* 884
Nahayan, Sheikh Zayed bin Sultan Al (pres. of the U.A.E.): *see* Nahyan, Shaykh Zayid ibn Sultan Al
nahcolite (min.) **8**:485:1a
  carbonate mineral *table* **2**:852
  evaporite mineral distribution *table* **24**:242
  structure and properties *table* **2**:853
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
nahdah al-adabiyah, an-: *see* Arabic literary renaissance
Nahdatul Ulama, *or* NU (Indon. pol. party)
  history of Indonesia **17**:759:1a
Nahhas Pasha, Mustafa an- (pr.min. of Egy.) **8**:485:1a
  history of Egypt **18**:181:2a
"Nahj al-balaghah" (Arab. lit.)
  discourses of 'Ali **1**:268:1a
  place in Islamic literature **22**:50:2b
Nahl, Johann August (Ger. sculp.)
  contribution to sculpture **27**:103:1b
Nahman of Grodënka (Pol. rabbi)
  association with Ba'al Shem Tov **1**:763:1a
Nahman of Kosov (Pol. rabbi)
  association with Ba'al Shem Tov **1**:763:1a
Nahmanides, *or* Moses ben Nahman, *or* Nahamani, *or* Ramban (Sp. schol. and rabbi) **8**:485:1b
Nahr (in geograhical names): *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Baniyas, Nahr
Nahrawan, Battle of (Islamic hist.)
  defeat of Khawarij **6**:835:2a
  victory of 'Ali **1**:268:1a
Nahrawan Canal (anc. canal, Iraq)
  construction of ancient canals **26**:389:1b
  geography of the Tigris-Euphrates River System **14**:265:1b
Nahua (people) **8**:485:2a
  major ref. in Pre-Columbian Civilizations **26**:18:1a
  demography of Latin America **22**:815:1a
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
  see also Aztec
Nahua language, *or* Aztec language (Uto-Aztecan lang.) **8**:485:3a
  inclusion in Meso-American languages **22**:788:1a
  influence on Spanish **22**:791:1a
  relationship to Huichol and Cora **6**:128:3b
  use in Mexico **8**:485:2a
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
nahual (Meso-Am. rel.): *see* nagual

Nahuan languages (Mex. lang.) **8**:485:3b
see also Sonoran language
Nahuatl language
Mesoamerican languages **22**:599:2b, 790:1b, 791:1a
phonology of Nahua language **8**:485:3a
use in
Aztec civilization **13**:380:1b; **24**:39:2b; **26**:3:1b
El Salvador **15**:703:1b
Mexican encyclopaedia **18**:376:1b
Nahuel Huapí, Lake (l., Arg.) **8**:485:3b
geography of
Río Negro province *illus.* **10**:84
San Carlos de Bariloche *illus.* **10**:386
location *map* **14**:44
Nahuel Huapí National Park, *or* Parque Nacional Nahuel Huapí (park, Arg.) **8**:486:1a
description and statistics *table* **8**:544
location *map* **14**:44
Nahum, Book of (Old Testament) **8**:486:1a
major ref. in Biblical Literature **14**:795:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
Nahyan, Shaykh Zayid ibn Sultan Al, *or* Sheikh Zayed bin Sultan Al Nahayan, *or* Sheikh Zayed bin Sultan Al Nuhayyan (pres. of U.A.E.) **8**:486:1b
nai (mus. instru.)
description **9**:117:3b
Nai Talimi Sangh (educational centre, Sevagram, India)
environs of Sevagram **10**:664:2b
NAIA (sports org.): *see* National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics
Naiad (Gr. myth.) **8**:486:2a
attributes **18**:917:2a
naiad (entom.): *see* nymph
Naidu, Sarojini, *or* Sarojini Chattopadhyay (Indian writ. and pol. leader) **8**:486:2a
contribution to Indian English literature **27**:738:1a
naïf art: *see* naïve art
Naiguatá (mt., Venez.)
physiography of Venezuela **29**:485:2b, *map* 488
Naijok (Af. deity)
significance to the Lotuko **7**:491:3a
Naiki (Indian dial.)
Dravidian languages **22**:716:1b
Naiku (temple, Ise, Japan): *see* Inner Shrine
nail (anat.) **8**:486:2b
major ref. in Integumentary Systems **21**:703:2b
characteristic of
claw **3**:363:1a
foot **4**:870:3b
composition and structure **21**:694:1b, 709:2a
place in
diagnosis **17**:247:1a
human embryological development **20**:461:1a
nail (construction and carpentry) **8**:486:2b
nail (meas. unit)
basis of finger **4**:780:3a
nail-tailed wallaby (mammal)
characteristics **12**:466:2a
Naima, Mustafa (Tur. hist.)
contribution to Islamic literature **22**:58:1b
Na'imah, Mikha'il, *or* Mikhail Nouayme (Leb. au.) **8**:487:1a
Naiman Khan (As. ruler)
conquest by Genghis Khan **19**:748:1b
Nain, Antoine Le (Fr. paint.): *see* Le Nain, Antoine
Nain, Louis Le (Fr. paint.): *see* Le Nain, Louis
Nain, Mathieu Le (Fr. paint.): *see* Le Nain, Mathieu
Naini Tal (India) **8**:487:1a
Naipali language: *see* Nepali language
Naipaul, Vidiadhar Surajprasad (Trinidadian-Br. writ.) **8**:487:1b
contribution to
English literature **18**:600E:2b
West Indian literature **23**:141:2a
Nair (Hindu caste): *see* Nayar
Nairi (anc. dist., Mesop.)
Assyrian empire *map* **21**:927
see also Armenia
Nairn (dist, U.K.) **8**:487:2a
Nairne of Nairne, Carolina Nairne, Baroness, *or* Carolina Oliphant, *or* Mrs. Bogan of Bogan (Scot. songwriter) **8**:487:2b
Nairobi (Ken.) **8**:487:2b
major ref. in Eastern Africa **17**:828:1b
history of East Africa **17**:835:1b
Nairobi Area (dist., Ken.)
history of Nairobi **8**:487:3a
Nairobi National Park (park, Ken.) **8**:487:3b
description and statistics *table* **8**:538
location **8**:487:3b
Nairovi (Pap.N.G.)
Kieta development **6**:856:3b
"Naisadhacarita" (poem by Sriharsa)
place in Sanskrit literature **27**:725:1b
Naismith, James A. (Can.-Am. athlete and educ.) **8**:487:3b
invention of basketball **1**:941:3b; **28**:149:1b
"Naissance de la paix, La" (ballet): *see* "Birth of Peace, The"
Naissus (Yugos.): *see* Nis
Naivasha, Lake (l., Ken.) **8**:488:1b
East African lakes **13**:114:2b, *map* 116
naïve art, *or* naïf art **8**:488:2a
role of Rousseau **10**:209:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 613
naïve Realism (philos.)
relationship to Realism **25**:593:1a
Naj' Hammadi, *or* Nag Hammadi (Egy.) **8**:488:2b
discovery of Gnostic codices **14**:823:2a; **16**:316:1b
Naja naja (snake): *see* Indian cobra
Naja nigricollis (reptile): *see* black-necked cobra
Najadales, *or* Potamogetonales (bot.) **8**:488:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Najaf, an- (governorate, Iraq)
major ref. in Najaf, an- **8**:489:1a
Najaf, an-, *or* Najaf (Iraq) **8**:489:1a
Najah (ruler of Yemen)
founding of Najahid dynasty **8**:489:2a
role in breakup of Ziyadid empire **12**:925:2b
Najahid dynasty (Muslim dynasty) **8**:489:1b
overthrow by Sulayhids **11**:365:1a
rule of the Yemen **13**:878:1b
Najatapola Dewai (temple, Bhaktapur, Nepal)
landmarks of Bhaktapur **2**:184:3a
Najd, *or* Nejd (reg., Saud.Arab.) **8**:489:2b
cultural geography of Southwest Asia **14**:207:1b
geography of Saudi Arabia **13**:868:2a, 891:1b, 892:1a, *map* 871
geomorphology of Arabian Desert **14**:248:2b, *map* 249
Nájera, Battle of (Sp. hist.)
defeat of Henry II **5**:851:1b
significance for Peter the Cruel **9**:328:3b
Najibullah, Mohammad (pres. of Afg.)
role in Afghani government **13**:38:2b
see also Biographies in the 1987 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Najin (N.Kor.) **8**:489:2b
Najran (prov., Saud.Arab.)
major ref. in Najran **8**:489:3a
Najran (Saud.Arab.) **8**:489:3a
geography of Saudi Arabia **13**:892:1a, *map* 871
history of Ethiopia **17**:823:2a
naka-ima (Shintō concept)
Shintō view of time **27**:278:2b
Naka Michiyo (Japanese hist.)
views on Japanese chronology **20**:644:2b
Nakada (Egy.): *see* Naqadah
Nakae Chōmin, *or* Nakae Tokusuke (Japanese writ.) **8**:489:3b
Nakae Tōju, *or* Nakae Gen, *or* Mokken (Japanese schol.) **8**:489:3b
history of Japan **22**:319:1a
Nakajima family (Japanese artisans)
association with Hokusai **5**:978:3a
Nakajima Kōzō (Japanese sculp.): *see* Takamura Kōun
Nakambe River (riv., W.Af.): *see* White Volta River
Nakamikado (emp. of Japan)
emperors *list* **6**:497
Nakamura Nakazō I, *or* Sakaeya, *or* Hidetsuru (Japanese act.) **8**:490:1a
Nakamura Utaemon (thea. fam.) **8**:490:1b
Nakamura Utaemon V (Japanese act.)
importance in Kabuki theatre **8**:490:1b
Nakamura Utaemon VI (Japanese act.)
contribution to Kabuki style **8**:490:2a
Nakano, Koichi (Japanese athlete): *see* Biographies in the 1987 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Nakano Ōe (prince of Japan): *see* Tenji
Nakanoshima (is., Ōsaka, Japan)
layout of Ōsaka **25**:240:1b
Nakanuma Shikibu (Japanese art.): *see* Shōkadō Shōjō
Nakao Shinnō (Japanese paint.): *see* Nōami
Nakasone Yasuhiro (pr.min. of Japan) **8**:490:2a
prime ministers *list* **6**:498
role in history of Japan **22**:336:1b
see also Biographies in the 1987 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Nakatomi Kamatari (Japanese minis.): *see* Fujiwara Kamatari
Nakatsu (Japan) **8**:490:2b
location *map* **22**:288
Nakatsukuni (Shintō)
place in Shintō cosmology **27**:276:2b
Nakayama Miki (Japanese peasant)
development of Sect Shintō **27**:277:2b
founding of Tenri-kyō **11**:637:2a; **22**:322:2b
"Nakaz Yekateriny Velikoy" (Russ. pol. doctrine): *see* "Catherine the Great, Instruction of"
"Naked and the Dead, The" (work by Mailer)
discussed in biography **7**:706:1a
scope and dimension of novel **23**:128:2a
"Naked Angels: The Lives and Literature of the Beat Generation" (work by Tytell)
study of beat movement **2**:15:3a
naked-backed bat, *or* Pteronotus
classification and diet **9**:411:1a
"Naked Lunch" (work by Burroughs)
discussed in biography **2**:665:3b
naked mole rat, *or* Heterocephalus glaber (rodent)
example of rodent *illus.* **23**:444
"Naked Needle" (work by Farah)
discussed in biography **4**:681:3a
naked-nosed wombat (mammal): *see* common wombat
naked ownership (law): *see* imperfect ownership
"Naked Streets, The," *or* "Il quartiere" (work by Pratolini)
discussed in biography **9**:667:3a
place in Italian literature **22**:161:1a
naked-throated bellbird, *or* Procnias nudicollis (bird)
description **2**:73:1b
"Naked Year, The," *or* "Goly god" (work by Pilnyak)
discussed in biography **9**:443:3a
naker, *or* naqqarah (mus. instru.) **8**:490:3a
introduction into Europe **24**:658:2a
use in Islamic music **22**:66:2a
Nakh languages, *or* Central Caucasian languages **8**:490:3a
part of Nakho-Dagestanian languages **22**:738:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Nakhi, *or* Na-hsi, *or* Nasi, *or* Mosu, *or* Moso (people)
major ref. in Yi **12**:842:1b
distribution in Yunnan **16**:204:1a
Nakhichevan, *or* Nachicevan (U.S.S.R.) **8**:490:3a
population and economic development **28**:1072:2a
Nakhichevan Autonomous Soviet Socialist Republic, *or* Nachicevan Autonomous Soviet Socialist Republic (dist., U.S.S.R.) **8**:490:3b
jurisdiction of Azerbaijan S.S.R. **28**:1072:2a *passim to* 1075:1a
Nakhla (meteorite)
occurrence of olivines **24**:173:2b
Nakho-Dagestanian languages, *or* Northeast Caucasian languages **8**:491:1a
major ref. in Languages of the World **22**:738:2b
use in U.S.S.R. **22**:595:1a
Nakhodka, *or* Nachodka (U.S.S.R.) **8**:491:1a
Nakhon Nayok (Thai.) **8**:491:1b
Nakhon Pathom (Thai.) **8**:491:1b
Nakhon Phanom (Thai.) **8**:491:1b
Nakhon Ratchasima, *or* Khorat (Thai.) **8**:491:2a
Nakhon Sawan (Thai.) **8**:491:2a
Nakhon Si Thammarat (Thai.) **8**:491:2b
Nakhsheb (U.S.S.R.): *see* Karshi
Nakia, *or* Nakija (q. of Assyria): *see* Naqia
Nakir (Islam myth.) **8**:419:1a
judgment of dead **16**:991:2a
see also Munkar
Nakkavaram (isls., India): *see* Nicobar
Nakota (people): Yankton
Naktong River, *or* Naktong-gang (riv., S.Kor.) **8**:491:2b
Nakuran Wet Phase (paleon.) **8**:491:3a
association with Makalian Wet Phase **7**:716:2a
Nakuru (Ken.) **8**:491:3a
Nakuru, Lake (l., Ken.) **8**:491:3a
carbon dioxide and pH values **22**:548:2b
feature of East Africa **13**:117:1a, *map* 116
Nala (Indian dynasty)
relation to Deccan **21**:44:2a
Nalanda (Buddhist monastic centre, India) **8**:491:3b
collection of Buddhist sculpture **21**:50:1b
place in
ancient Indian education **18**:15:1b
religious education **26**:620:1a
Nalapura (India): *see* Narwar
"Nalayira Prabandham" (Hindu hymns)
contribution by the Alvar **1**:304:3b
significance to Tonkalai **11**:632:2a
Nalbandean, Mikael (Arm. writ.)
use of nationalist propaganda **22**:684:1a
Nalchik, *or* Nalcik (U.S.S.R.) **8**:492:1a
importance to Kabardino-Balkar Autonomous S.S.R. **6**:670:3a
Nalgonda (India) **8**:492:1a
nalidixic acid (chem.)
role in drug action **17**:519:2b
Nalkowska, Zofia (Pol. writ.)
contribution to Polish literature **25**:958:1a
Nallamala Range (mts., India) **8**:492:1b
nalorphine, *or* n-allylnormorphine (drug) **8**:492:1b
Nalu (people)
Guinea-Bissau **29**:877:1b
Nam Co (l., China): *see* Na-mu-ts'o

Nam Dinh (Viet.) **8**:492:1b
Nam Ky (reg., Viet.): *see* Cochinchina
nam pla (seasoning): *see* fish sauce
nam prik (Thai relish)
  Thai cuisine **19**:696:1b
Nam Tso (l., China): *see* Na-mu-ts'o
Nam Viet, *or* Nan Yue, *or* Nan Yüeh, *or* Southern Yüeh (anc. king., As.) **8**:492:2a
  place in history of
    China **16**:116:1b, *map* 82
      Canton **15**:566:1a
      Kwangsi **16**:184:1b
    Southeast Asia **27**:855:1a
Nama, *or* Namakwa, *or* Naman, *or* Namaqua (people) **8**:492:2b
  division of Khoikhoin **6**:838:3b
  history of southern Africa **27**:929:1b
  population of
    Namib Desert **13**:103:1a
    South West Africa/Namibia **27**:964:1a
Nama (Af. soc.)
  masks **13**:163:1a
nama (Indian rel.): *see* naman
Nama language
  classification **6**:839:1a; **22**:598:2a
Namade (riv., India): *see* Narmade River
Namaeşti (Rom.)
  Argeş district **1**:544:2a
Namakwa (people): *see* Nama
Namakwaland (reg., S.Af.-S.W.A.): *see* Namaqualand
Naman (people): *see* Nama
nāman, *or* nama (Indian rel.) **8**:492:2b
  Sikhism **27**:284:1b
Namangan (obl., U.S.S.R.) **8**:492:3a
Namangan (U.S.S.R.) **8**:492:3a
Namaqua (people): *see* Nama
Namaqualand, *or* Namakwaland (reg., S.Af.-S.W.A.) **8**:492:3b
  inclusion in South Africa **27**:634:2b
  physiography of
    desert *illus.* Plate 10 fol. **17**:1020
    veld **13**:108:1b
Namath, Joe, *or* Joseph William Namath, *or* Broadway Joe, *or* Joe Willie Namath (Am. athlete) **8**:492:3b
Namatjira, Albert (Austr. paint.) **8**:493:1a
Namazga-Tepe (archae. site, U.S.S.R.)
  pottery and figurines **15**:740:2b
namazlik: *see* prayer rug
Namba (people): *see* Lamba
Nambicuara, *or* Nambikwara (people) **8**:493:1b
  economic system **13**:370:1b
  nomadic tradition **13**:373:2a
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Nambour (Queens., Austr.) **8**:493:2a
Nambucca Heads (N.S.W., Austr.) **8**:493:2a
Nambudiri, *or* Namputiri (Ind. caste) **8**:493:2b
  use of henogamy **5**:833:1a
Namcha Barwa (mt. peak, China)
  feature of Himalayas **14**:233:2a, *map* 234
  height **1**:640:3a
Namchi, *or* Namche (India) **8**:493:3a
Namdev (Indian poet) **8**:493:3a
  Marathi literature **20**:608:2b; **27**:732:1b
Namdhari, *or* Kuka (Sikh sect) **8**:493:3b
  role of Ram Singh **9**:915:3a
name 24:728:1a; **8**:494:1a
  naming process **22**:567:1b
    man and nature **24**:726:2b
    throne names **26**:1044:2b
    totemism **26**:581:2a
  theories
    Chinese "doctrine of names" **16**:84:1a
    descriptions **25**:609:2b, 613:1a
    Leśniewski's logical system **7**:295:3b
    logic of predicates **23**:234:1b
    referential meaning **23**:73:1b
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
  see also given name; personal name; place-name; proper name; surname
name day (Christianity)
  veneration of saints **16**:297:1b
"Name of the Rose, The," *or* "Il nome della rosa" (work by Eco)
  discussed in biography **4**:353:3b
Namen (prov., Belg.): *see* Namur
Namen (Belg.): *see* Namur
Names (Old Testament): *see* Exodus
names, doctrine of, *or* ming chiao (Chin. philos.)
  place in Chinese history **16**:84:1a
"Names of Herbes, The" (work by Turner)
  discussed in biography **12**:66:3b
Namgyal, Rinzin (Tib. expl.)
  exploration of Kanchenjunga **6**:711:1a
Namgyal Institute of Tibetology (inst., India)
  cultural life of Sikkim **10**:800:3b
Namias, Jerome (Am. meteorol.)
  long-range weather forecasting **16**:515:2b
Namib Desert, *or* Namib Woestyn, *or* Deserto de Namibe (desert, Af.) **8**:494:1b
  major ref. in Africa **13**:102:1b
  deserts of the world *table* **4**:31
  example of
    desert plant ecosystem **17**:1024:1a
    dew as moisture source in deserts **17**:1020:1b
  hydrology of Orange River **13**:127:1b
  physiography of
    South West Africa/Namibia **27**:962:1a
    Southern Africa **27**:912:1a
  topography **11**:46:1b
Namib Desert/ Naukluft National Park (park, S.W.A.)
  description and statistics *table* **8**:538
Namib Woestyn (desert, Af.): *see* Namib Desert
Namibe, *or* Moçâmedes, *or* Mossamedes (Ang.) **8**:494:2b
  harbour **27**:939:1a
Namibe, Deserto de (desert, Af.): *see* Namib Desert
Namibia, *or* Namibië (Af.): *see* South West Africa/Namibia
Namier, Julia Michaelovna (Russ. au.): *see* Beausobre, Iulia de
Namier, Sir Lewis Bernstein, *or* Ludwik Bernstein Niemirowski (Br. hist.) **8**:494:2b
Namikawa Sōsuke (Japanese craftsman)
  manufacture of enamelwork **17**:173:2b
Namirembe Agreement (E.Af. hist.)
  significance to Ugandan independence movement **17**:814:1a
Namiri (Shi'ite sect): *see* 'Alawite
Nammalvar (Indian poet)
  contribution to Tamil bhakti poetry **27**:728:2a
  significance to Alvar **1**:304:3b
Nammu (goddess)
  Mesopotamian mythology **24**:79:2a
nämnd (law)
  Swedish judicial system **28**:337:2b
Namoskeag (N.H., U.S.): *see* Manchester
"Namouna" (ballet by Lalo)
  discussed in biography **7**:113:1b
Nampa (Ida., U.S.) **8**:494:3b
  location *map* **29**:158
Namphy, Henri (pres. of Haiti)
  history of Haiti **29**:763:1b
  see aloso Biographies in the 1987 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
nampla (seasoning): *see* fish sauce
Namp'o, *or* Chinnamp'o (N.Kor.) **8**:494:3b
  significance to North Korea **22**:529:1b
Nampoina (k. of Merina): *see* Adrianampoinimerina
Namputiri (Ind. caste): *see* Nambudiri
Namsos (Nor.)
  history of World War II **29**:1012:2a
Namtar (god)
  place in Mesopotamian mythology **24**:80:2b
  relationship to Ereshkigal **4**:538:3a
Namur, *or* Namen (prov., Belg.) **8**:494:3b
  agriculture **23**:347:1a
  Belgian history **23**:317:1a *passim to* 350:1b
Namur, *or* Namen (Belg.) **8**:495:1b
  Belgian history **23**:315:2a *passim to* 354:2a, *illus.* 334
  conquest by Vauban **12**:282:1b
  fortified by Leopold II **7**:283:2b
  importance in World War I **29**:984:2a
Namurian Series (geol.) **8**:495:3a
  Lower Carboniferous Period *table* **19**:858
  Upper Carboniferous Period **19**:864:2a, *table* 865
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
Namuth, Hans (phot.)
  photograph of Dine *illus.* **4**:100
Namwan Tract (reg., Bur.)
  relation to Bhamo **2**:185:1b
Nan (Thai.) **8**:495:3a
Nan, Chao (k. of Vientiene): *see* Nanthasen, Chao
Nan-ch'ang, *or* Nanchang (China) **8**:495:3b
  Kiangsi province **16**:192:1a
  location *map* **16**:40
  P'o-yang Lake **9**:536:3a
Nan Chao (anc. king., China)
  Chinese history **16**:92:1a, *map* 96
Nan Ch'en dynasty (Chin. hist.): *see* Southern Ch'en dynasty
Nan Ch'i dynasty (Chin. hist.): *see* Southern Ch'i dynasty
Nan-chi Lao-jen (Chin. deity): *see* Shou Hsing
Nan-chien-chou (China): *see* Nan-p'ing
Nan Chih-li, *or* Nan-Ching (China): *see* Nanking
Nan-ch'ung, *or* Nanchong (China) **8**:496:1b
  location *map* **16**:40
Nan-ga, *or* southern painting, *or* bunjin-ga, *or* literati painting (Japanese paint.) **8**:496:2a
  development by
    Ike Taiga **6**:254:1b
    Tanomura Chikuden **11**:546:3b
    Tomioka Tessai **11**:836:1a, *illus.*
  style of painting **17**:687:1b, *illus.*
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 628
Nan Han (anc. king., China): *see* Southern Han
nan-hsi (Chin. drama): *see* southern drama
Nan-hu (Chin. poet): *see* Hsü Chih-mo
"Nan-Hua Chen Ching" (Chin. classic): *see* "Chuang-tzu"
Nan Huai-jen (Jesuit missionary): *see* Verbiest, Ferdinand
Nan-jen (Chin. emp.): *see* Chung-jen
Nan-k'ai University (Univ., Tientsin, China)
  feature of Chinese educational system **16**:63:2b
Nan-k'ang, *or* Nan-keng (Chin. emp.)
  emperor *list* **3**:222
Nan-kuo she (Chin. lit. soc.): *see* South China Society
Nan Liang dynasty (Chin. hist.): *see* Southern Liang dynasty
Nan Ling (mts., China): *see* Nan Mountains
Nan Madol (isls. Micronesia)
  description **9**:544:1a
Nan Matol, *or* Metalanim (archae. site, Micronesia)
  settlement of Pacific Islands **25**:266:1a
Nan Ming dynasty, *or* Southern Ming dynasty (Chin. hist.)
  resistance to Manchu rule **16**:113:2b
Nan Mountains, *or* Nan Shan (mts., N.W. China) **8**:496:3a
Nan Mountains, *or* Nan Ling (mts., S. China) **8**:496:3b
  geography of China **14**:168:2b, *map*; **16**:45:2b
    Hunan **16**:188:1a
    Kunlun Mountains **14**:242:1b
    Kwangtung **16**:194:2a
  location *map* **16**:41
Nan-ning, *or* Nanning, *or* Yongning, *or* Yung-ning (China) **8**:497:1b
  Kwangsi province **16**:182:1b, 183:1a
  location *map* **16**:40
"Nān o-ḥalvā" (work by 'Amili): *see* "Bread and Sweets"
Nan-p'an River, *or* Nan-p'an Chiang, *or* Nanpan River (riv., China)
  geography of
    Hsi River **6**:96:1b
    Yunnan **16**:203:2a
  location *map* **16**:41
Nan-p'in (Chin. paint.): *see* Shen Ch'üan
Nan-p'ing, *or* Nanping, *or* Yen-p'ing, *or* Yen-p'ing Chen *or* Chien-chou *or* Nan-chien-chou (China) **8**:497:3a
  Fukien province **16**:186:2a
  location *map* **16**:40
Nan P'ing (anc. king., China): *see* Southern P'ing
Nan River (riv., Thai.) **8**:497:3b
Nan Shan (mts., China): *see* Nan Mountains
Nan Sung dynasty (Chin. hist.): *see* Sung dynasty
Nan T'ang (anc. king., China): *see* Southern T'ang
Nan-t'ou (co., Tai.) **8**:497:3b
  location *map* **28**:389
Nan-t'ou (Tai.) **8**:498:1a
  location *map* **28**:389
Nan-t'ung, *or* Nantong (China) **8**:498:1a
  Kiangsu province **16**:178:2b
  location *map* **16**:40
Nan-t'ung Museum (museum, Nan-t'ung, China)
  museum development **24**:482:1b
Nan-wang (emp. of Chou dynasty): *see* Chi Yen
Nan-wen-ch'üan Park (park, Chungking, China)
  hot springs **16**:369:2b
Nan-wu Ch'eng (Chin. hist.)
  history of Canton **15**:566:1a
Nan-yang, *or* Nanyang (China) **8**:498:2a
  location *map* **16**:40
Nan-yang-chuang (anc. site, China)
  Neolithic civilization **16**:66:2a
Nan Yueh, *or* Nan Yue (anc. king., As.): *see* Nam Viet
Nan-yün Ho (canal, China): *see* Southern Grand Canal
Nana, *or* Old Nana (Apache chief)
Nana (Babyl. deity)
  association with Nabu **8**:475:3b
"Nana" (work by Zola)
  place in French literature **19**:581A:1b
Nana Fadnavis (Maratha minis.)
  alliance against Britain **21**:75:1b
Nana-Mambéré (preft., Cent.Af.Rep.) **8**:498:3a
  location *map* **15**:659
Nana Sahib, *or* Dhondu Pant (Indian rebel) **8**:498:3a
Nanacampantar (Hindu poet)
  member of Nayanar **8**:568:3b
Nanai (As. people)
  role of the shaman in passage rites **26**:1032:2a
  settlement of the region of the Amur River **14**:277:1a
Nanaimo (B.C., Can.) **8**:498:3b
Nanak (Indian spiritual teacher) **8**:499:1b
  contribution to
    Indian philosophy **21**:199:2b
    monasticism **26**:1037:2a
    Punjabi literature **27**:732:2a
  influence on Angad **1**:399:1b
  role in
    history of gurus **5**:576:2b
    Punjabi spiritual and cultural life **21**:118:1b
    Sikhism **10**:799:3b; **27**:281:2a,

illus. 282
Nanao (Japan) **8**:499:3a
location *map* **22**:288
nanban picture (Japanese art)
genre painting **17**:686:2b
Nançen Pinco (Chimú ruler)
pre-Inca history **26**:34:2a
Nanchang (China): *see* Nan-ch'ang
Nanchao (hist. king., China) **8**:499:3a
history of
Southeast Asian art **27**:892:2b, *illus.* Plate 2 fol. 882
Tai people **27**:815:1b, 840:2a
Yunnan **16**:205:2a
Nanchong (China): *see* Nan-ch'ung
Nancowry (isl., India)
Nicobar **8**:691:1a
Nancy (Fr.) **8**:499:3b
taken by Charles the Bold **3**:105:1b
Nanda, I. C. (Indian dram.)
role in Indian theatre **27**:755:2b

To make the best use of the INDEX, *consult the* INDEX *Rules and Abbreviations, at the beginning of this volume.*

Nanda Bayin, *or* Nandabayin (k. of Bur.) **8**:500:2b
defeat in Battle of Nong Sa Rai **8**:754:3b
Nanda Devi (mt., India)
achievement in mountaineering **8**:377:3a
height **21**:2:1b
Nanda dynasty (Indian dynasty) **8**:500:2a
rule of Magadha **21**:36:1b, *table* 34
Nandabayin (k. of Bur.): *see* Nanda Bayin
Nandai-mon (gateway, Nara, Japan)
fragment of Todai-ji **17**:678:1a, *illus.* Plate 15 fol. 684
Nandakumar (maharaja of Bengal)
conflict with Hastings **5**:743:2a
Nanded, *or* Nander (India) **8**:500:3a
Nandeva (people): *see* Apapocuva
Nandi (Langeni princess)
life of Shaka **10**:689:1b
Nandi (people) **8**:500:3b
history in Eastern Africa **17**:809:1a, 834:1b
social organization by age sets **1**:144:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Nandi, *or* Adhikaranandin, *or* Nandikesvara (Hindu myth. fig.) **8**:500:3b
Hinduism **20**:611:2a, 612:2b, *illus.* 614
Nandinia (mammal)
habitat **3**:336:3b
Nandinia binotata (mammal): *see* African palm civet
ñandú, *or* choique (bird)
occurrence in Patagonian Desert **27**:704:1b
nanduti (lace) **8**:501:1b
nang-mchod, *or* offerings of the five senses (Tib. Buddhist rite) **8**:501:1b
use of gtor-ma **5**:526:1b
Nanga Parbat, *or* Diamir (mt., Jammu and Kashmir) **8**:501:2a
contribution to Indus River **14**:272:2a
feature of Pakistan **9**:69:2a; **25**:379:1b
peak of Himalayas **14**:233:2a, *map* 234
Nangarhar, *or* Nangrahar, *or* Ningrahar (prov., Afg.)
location *map* **13**:30
Nangnang, *or* Lo-lang (anc. colony, Kor.) **8**:501:2a
Japan **22**:304:2a
pottery and iron smelting **17**:656:2a
Nangnim Mountains, *or* Nangnim-sanmaek (mt. range, N.Kor.) **8**:501:2b
physiography of North Korea **22**:528:2a
Nangpa La (pass, As.)
physiography of Cho Oyu **3**:253:3a
Nangrahar (prov., Afg.): *see* Nangarhar
Nanhaithya (Iranian god)
role in Iranian religions **24**:89:2b
"Nanine" (play by Voltaire)
influence of Richardson **29**:540:2b
Naning War 8:501:3a
Nanino, Giovanni Maria, *or* Giovanni Maria Nanini (It. mus.) **8**:501:3a
Naniwa (anc. city, Japan)
history **25**:242:1a
Nanjing (China): *see* Nanking
Nankan (isl., East China Sea): *see* Matsu Island
nankeen (cloth) **8**:501:3b
Nankeen night heron, *or* Nycticorax caledonicus (bird)
description **5**:883:3b
Nanking (hist. city, China)
history of Peking **25**:472:2b
Nanking, *or* Chien-k'ang, *or* Chien-yeh, *or* Mo-ling, *or* Nan Chih-li, *or* Nan-Ching, *or* Nanjing, *or* Tan-yang, *or* Ying-t'ien-fu, (China) **24**:734:1a; **8**:501:3b
history of World War II **29**:1021:1a
location *map* **16**:40
role in
Kiangsu **6**:849:3a; **16**:177:1b, 178:2a
Ming dynasty **16**:112:2a, 114:1b
Six Dynasties period **16**:83:1a
Taiping Rebellion **16**:125:1b
site of Yangtze River bridge **26**:385:2b, *illus.*
Nanking, Treaty of (Chin. hist.)
European penetration of China **18**:883:1b
history of China **16**:124:1a
Canton **15**:566:1b
Hong Kong **6**:38:3a
Shanghai **27**:275:1b
negotiation by Ch'i-ying **3**:189:1a
terms **8**:967:3b; **12**:128:1b
Nanking porcelain 8:502:1b
comparison with Blue Willow ware **12**:685:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Nanking salted duck (food, China)
feature of Kiangsu **16**:179:2a
Nanking variant (Mandarin dial.): *see* southern variant
Nanking ware (Chin. pottery)
type of pottery ware **17**:130:2b
Nanko Bridge (bridge, Japan)
longest span bridges *table* **2**:512
Nankow, *or* Chu-Yung (mt. pass, China)
Peking **25**:462:1a
Nanna (Mesop. deity): *see* Sin
"Nanna" (paint. by Feuerbach)
discussed in biography **4**:756:1a, *illus.*
Nannaya Bhatta (Indian poet)
contribution to Telugu literature **11**:619:3b; **21**:151:1b; **27**:728:2b
translation of "Mahabharata" **22**:717:2b
Nanni di Banco (It. sculp.) **8**:502:1b
association with Ghiberti **5**:240:2a
contribution to Renaissance sculpture **27**:95:1a
Nanning (China): *see* Nan-ning
nannoplankton
Holocene fossils **19**:907:2a
nanny (livestock): *see* doe
nanny-goat orchid, *or* Diuris laevis (bot.)
variety of donkey orchid **4**:177:1b
nannyberry (bot.): *see* sheepberry
"Nanook of the North" (film by Flaherty)
discussed in biography **4**:814:3a
documentary films **4**:145:3b
motion pictures *illus.* **24**:422
nanotesla (phys.)
measurement of magnetic fields **17**:546:1b
Nanpan River (riv., China): *see* Nan-p'an River
Nanping (China): *see* Nan-p'ing
Nansei-shoto (archip., Japan): *see* Ryukyu Islands
Nansei-Shoto Trench (trench, Pac.O.): *see* Ryukyu Trench
Nansen, Fridtjof (Nor. expl. and sci.) **8**:502:2b
Arctic exploration **1**:534:1a; **14**:26:2b
Arctic Ocean **1**:534:2a; **14**:29:1a
Greenland **14**:28:1b
Greenland Ice Sheet **5**:472:1a
Greenland Sea **5**:472:2a
assistance to refugees **9**:998:3b
invention of Nansen water-sampling bottle **19**:40:2a
Nansen, Peter (Dan. au.)
contribution to Danish literature **27**:19:2a
Nansen Basin (basin, Arct.O.)
physiography of the Arctic Ocean **1**:534:2a; **14**:7:1b, *map* 8
Nansen bottle 8:503:2b
use in water sampling **19**:40:2a
Nansen Cordillera (basin, Arct.O.)
physiography of the Arctic Ocean **14**:7:1b, *map* 8
Nansen International Office for Refugees (internat. affairs)
initiation by Nansen **8**:503:2b
Nansen Passport (travel document): *see* League of Nations Passport
Nanshe, *or* Nazi (Mesop. rel.) **8**:503:3a
Nanshū (Japanese mil. leader): *see* Saigō Takamori
"Nanso Satomi hakkenden" (work by Bakin)
discussed in biography **11**:517:1b
Nantahala National Forest (park, N.C., U.S.)
affected by Nantahala River **8**:503:3a
Nantahala River (riv., N.C., U.S.) **8**:503:3a
Nanterre (Fr.) **8**:503:3a
Nantes (Fr.) **8**:503:3b
history of France **19**:458:2b, *maps* 470, 479, 485
Nantes, Edict of, *or* Edit de Nantes (Fr. hist.) **8**:504:1b
effect on
French history **4**:920:2a; **18**:722:1a; **19**:474:2a *passim to* 480:1b
French literature **4**:976:2b
Huygens **6**:180:2b
Louvois **7**:515:1b
Normandy **8**:768:2a
Protestantism **26**:217:2b
textile industry **21**:509:1a
role of
Bossuet **2**:403:3a
Henry IV **5**:844:2b; **6**:127:2a; **26**:212:2a
Lesdiguières **7**:294:2b
Louis XIV **7**:501:1a
Maimbourg **7**:707:1a
Maintenon **7**:711:2a
Nantes, University of, *or* Université de Nantes (school, Nantes, Fr.) **8**:504:2a
Nanteuil, Robert (Fr. art.) **8**:504:2b
history of printmaking **26**:124:1b
portrait of
Chapelain *illus.* **3**:93
Dupuy *illus.* **4**:284
Jeannin *illus.* **6**:521
Retz *illus.* **10**:3
Séguier *illus.* **10**:608
Nantgarw porcelain 8:504:2b
Nanthasen, Chao, *or* Chao Nan (k. of Vientiane) **8**:504:3a
Nanticoke (people) **8**:504:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Nantō (Japanese dial.)
prevalence **22**:293:2a
Nanto-Bordelaise Company (Fr. Co.)
settlement of Akaroa **1**:185:2b
Nantong (China): *see* Nan-t'ung
Nantucket (isl., Mass., U.S.) **8**:504:3b
location *map* **29**:158
Massachusetts **29**:278:1b
Nantwich (Ches., U.K.) **8**:505:1a
Nanyang (China): *see* Nan-yang
Nao-chou (is., China)
location off Luichow Peninsula **7**:553:1b
Naogaon (India): *see* Nowgong
naorai (Shintō)
part of matsuri **7**:942:3b
place in Shintō worship **27**:279:2a
Naoroji, Dadabhai (Indian nationalist leader) **8**:505:1b
association with Jinnah **6**:555:2a
view of Indian economy **21**:98:1a
naos (arch.): *see* cella
Naosari (India): *see* Navsari
nap (biol.)
sleep patterns **27**:299:2a
Nap, *or* Napoleon (card game) **8**:505:2a
strategy and development **2**:858:1b
Napa (Calif., U.S.) **8**:505:2a
Napaea (Gr. myth.)
association with nymphs **8**:842:1b
Napaeozapus insignis (rodent): *see* woodland jumping mouse
napalm (chem.) **8**:505:2b
applications
chemical warfare **29**:580:2b
flame thrower **4**:815:3b
World War II bombs **29**:1042:2a
manufacture by Dow Chemical Company **4**:202:3a
Napata (anc. city, Cushite king.) **8**:505:2b
Napata dynasty (Egy.): *see* Cushite dynasty
Naperian logarithm: *see* natural logarithm
Naperville (Ill., U.S.) **8**:505:3b
Naphtali (Jewish tribe) **8**:505:3b
genealogy **12**:79:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
"Naphtali, Testament of"
Testament of the Twelve Patriarchs **14**:811:2a
naphtha (chem. compound) **8**:506:1a
coal processing **21**:461:1a, *table*
rubber **21**:289:1a
naphthalene (chem. compound) **8**:506:1a
applications
coal processing **21**:460:2b, *table*
dyes **21**:266:1b
petrochemicals **9**:343:2a
photomultiplier tubes **13**:609:2b
structure and properties
aromatic hydrocarbons **15**:794:2b
benzene **23**:27:1a
molecules **24**:276:1a
solubility of gases *illus.* **23**:694
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
naphthene series, *or* naphthene (chem.)
crude oil **9**:344:2a; **19**:589:2a; **21**:439:2b
naphthol (chem. compound) **8**:506:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
2-naphthol (chem. compound)
physical properties *table* **15**:801
naphthoquinone (chem. compound)
biological colouration **16**:587:1b, *illus.* Plate 1 fol. 591
Napier (N.Z.) **8**:506:2a
location *map* **24**:883
Napier, Sir Charles, Conde, *or* Napier de São Vicente (Br. adm.) **8**:506:2a
Battle of Miani **8**:89:3b
Portuguese history **25**:1061:2b
Napier, Sir Charles James (gov. of Sind) **8**:506:3a
association with Burton **2**:668:1a
control of Sind **21**:89:1a
Napier, John, *or* John Neper (Scot. math.) **8**:506:3b
development of logarithms **14**:83:2b; **23**:613:2a
Napier, John Russell (Br. anthro.)
study of
australopithecine **18**:949:2a
Homo habilis **6**:28:1b
Napier, MacVey (Scot. law. and ed.) **8**:507:2b
contribution to "Encyclopædia Britannica" **4**:487:3a
Napier, Robert (Br. ship designer)
influence on ship design **28**:769:2a
Napier, Robert Cornelis (Br. field marshal): *see* Napier of

Magdala, Robert Cornelis Napier, 1st Baron
Napier, Sir William Francis Patrick (Br. gen. and hist.) **8**:507:3b
Napier, William John (Br. offi.)
role in Chinese opium trade **16**:123:2b
napier grass: *see* elephant grass
Napier of Magdala, Robert Cornelis Napier, 1st Baron (Br. field marshal) **8**:507:2b
history of Ethiopia **17**:826:1b
Napier's bones (math.)
invention by Napier **8**:507:2a
"Napisany, kako priydosha v Sibir" (Sov. lit. work)
association with Siberian Chronicles **10**:777:1b
Naplanum (k. of Larsa)
founding of dynasty at Larsa **7**:166:2a
Naples, *or* Napoli, *or* Neapolis (It.) **24**:737:1a; **8**:508:1b
arts
Baroque painting **25**:355:1b
opera seria **24**:627:1b
Renaissance literature **22**:154:2b
cuisine **19**:697:1a
history **22**:188:2b
Garibaldi's career **5**:124:3b
Gladstone's protest **5**:293:1a
World War II **29**:1033:1a
Naples (Fla., U.S.) **8**:508:2a
Naples, Bay of, *or* Golfo di Napoli, *or* Sinus Cumanus (bay, It.) **8**:508:2b
construction by Agrippa **1**:157:3a
Naples, kingdom of (hist. state, It.) **8**:508:2b
major ref. in Italy **22**:258:2b
history of
Germany **20**:55:2b
Italy **22**:218:1b
Spain **28**:29:1b, 39:2b
role of
Acton **1**:73:2b
Alfonso V **1**:256:3b; **28**:62:1b
Bonaparte **2**:352:1a
Charles III **15**:185:1b
Christina **3**:282:2a
Cuoco **3**:794:2a
Giannone **5**:246:2a
Louis I **7**:506:3a
Murat **8**:426:3a
Napoleon **22**:224:2a
Nelson **8**:589:1b
Sforza **10**:680:3a
significance of
Amiens Treaty **1**:341:3a
Laibach Congress **7**:105:1a
Parthenopean Republic **9**:173:2b
Naples, University of, *or* Università degli Studi di Napoli (univ., Naples, It.) **8**:509:1a
founding by Frederick II **4**:953:1a
Naples Stage (paleon.) **8**:509:1b
Naples trawler (ship)
design **11**:906:1b
Napo (prov., Ec.) **8**:509:1b
Napo River, *or* Río Napo (riv., S.Am.) **8**:509:2a
physiography of South America **17**:1037:1b; **27**:676:1a
Napoleon (card game): *see* Nap
"Napoléon" (film by Gance)
discussed in biography **5**:108:1b
Napoleon I, *or* Napoléon Bonaparte, *or* Napoleone Buonaparte, *or* Le Corse, *or* Le Petit Caporal, *or* The Corsican, *or* The Little Corporal (emp. of Fr.) **24**:742:1a; **8**:509:2a
major refs. in Europe **18**:765:1b *passim to* 772:2b, 786:2b; France **19**:490:2b *passim to* 505:1b
association with
Alexander I **1**:243:1a
Barras **1**:912:3b
Beauharnais **2**:21:3a
Berthier **2**:160:2a
Bertrand **2**:162:2a
Bonaparte family **2**:351:1b
Charles XIV John **3**:120:3b
Daru **3**:893:3b
Joseph **2**:351:3b
Joséphine **6**:622:2b
Kellermann **6**:788:3a
Lebrun **7**:230:1b
Lesueur **7**:301:1a
Louis **2**:352:1b
Lucien **2**:352:2a
Marie-Louise **7**:844:3b
Botta **2**:413:1b
Brune **2**:574:3b
Canova **2**:811:3a
Carnot **2**:884:1a
Caulaincourt **2**:967:2b
Chlopicki **3**:250:2a
Dabrowski **3**:840:2a
Denon **4**:16:1b
Desaix de Veygoux **4**:28:3a
Fesch **4**:752:1a
Fouché **4**:901:1b
Fourier **4**:906:3a
Frederick Augustus I **4**:956:3b
Gaudin **5**:146:2b
Goethe **20**:187:1a
Gourgaud **5**:391:3b
Gros **5**:511:2a
Hardenberg **5**:697:3a
Kosciuszko **6**:968:2b
Las Cases **7**:169:2a
Lowe **7**:522:3b
Monge **8**:254:1b
Ney **8**:665:1b
Paisiello **9**:67:3a
Pius VI **9**:484:3a
Pius VII **9**:484:3b
Savary **10**:480:2b
Schimmelpenninck **10**:518:1a
Schulmeister **10**:541:1b
Sieyès **10**:792:2b
Skrzynecki **10**:868:1a
Talleyrand-Perigord **11**:523:1a
death mask **3**:942:1a, *illus.* 941
effect on
Quadruple Alliance of 1813 **9**:837:3a
Vienna Congress **12**:357:1b
emperor *list* **4**:920
establishment of
civil service and Conseil d'État **26**:334:1a, 343:2b
Legion of Honour **7**:245:3a
Madeleine **7**:653:1b
title of emperor **4**:479:1b
influence on
Bonapartists **2**:353:1b
Corps legislatif **3**:647:3b
Italian literature **22**:158:1b
mapmaking **23**:520:2b
O'Higgins **8**:889:2b
Romantic art **25**:364:2b
San Martín **10**:396:1b
influenced by
Augereau **1**:697:1b
Duroc **4**:295:3b
Macdonald **7**:617:1b
interest in sugar beet processing **11**:356:2a; **13**:200:1a
memoirs edited by Du Casse **4**:242:3b
military innovations
artillery **5**:569:1a
continental system **3**:585:3b
regimental organization **9**:1002:1b
strategy and tactics **11**:305:1b; **29**:656:1a
opposition to
Bourbon dynasty **15**:185:2b
Consalvi **3**:550:1a
Enghien **4**:496:1b
Ferdinand VII **4**:733:1a
Gentz **5**:187:2b
Haugwitz **5**:750:2b
Stael-Holstein **11**:198:1b
policies
chevalier **3**:182:3b
education **18**:1:1b; **18**:58:2b
Jewish state **5**:896:1a
Jews **22**:423:2b
local government **16**:433:2a
museums **24**:480:2b
papacy
Caprara **2**:835:1a
Concordat of 1801 **26**:938:1a
Papal States **9**:124:3a
religion
anticlericalism **1**:450:2b
Reformed churches **26**:242:1a
Treaty of Pressburg **9**:685:2a
role in history of
Austria **14**:501:1a
Campo Formio Treaty **2**:781:1a
Schönbrunn Treaty **10**:534:1a
Vienna **29**:514:2a
Egypt **18**:149:1b, 176:2a
Elba **4**:418:1a
France **4**:920:3a
Brumaire **2**:574:1a
Corsica **19**:535:2a
Paris **25**:443:1b
White Terror **4**:979:2a
Germany **20**:78:2a *passim to* 81:2a, 155:2b
Dresden **4**:221:2a
Franconia **4**:935:3b
Hamburg **20**:524:2a
Great Britain **29**:76:2b
Helvetic Republic **5**:821:3b
Holy Roman Empire **6**:22:1a
Illyrian Provinces **6**:262:2a
Italy **7**:832:1b; **22**:224:1b *passim to* 226:2b
Cisalpine Republic **3**:330:1a
Kingdom of Naples **8**:509:1a
Lucca Republic **7**:539:2a
Milan **24**:100:1a
Parthenopean Republic **9**:173:3a
Roman Republic **10**:152:2b
Venice **22**:252:1a
Latin America **22**:829:2b
Argentina **14**:53:1b; **15**:320:2b
Haiti **11**:874:3b
Low Countries **23**:340:1a, 352:1a
Amsterdam **13**:440:2b
Batavian Republic **1**:954:1b
Poland **12**:502:3a; **25**:929:2b
Portugal **25**:1061:1a
War of the Oranges **8**:979:1a
Russia **28**:986:1b *passim to* 990:1a
Spain **28**:51:2b
Suez Canal **13**:130:2a
Switzerland **28**:367:2b
Tilsit Treaties **11**:777:1b
victory in Siege of Toulon **11**:867:3b
viewed by
Beethoven **14**:618:1b
David **3**:911:1b
Metternich **8**:75:2b
see also Napoleonic Wars
Napoleon II (son of Napoleon): *see* Reichstadt, Napoléon-François-Charles-Joseph-Bonaparte, Herzog von
Napoleon III, *or* Louis-Napoléon (emp. of Fr.) **8**:509:2b
assassination attempt by Orsini **8**:1014:2b
association with
Bismarck **15**:122:1a *passim to* 124:1a
Canrobert **2**:812:2b
Cavour **2**:977:3b
Cézanne **3**:46:2b
Francis Joseph I **4**:929:2b
Juárez **6**:634:2a
Kossuth **6**:971:1a
Maximilian **7**:966:2b
Mickiewicz **8**:101:1a
Montalembert **8**:276:2b
Morny **8**:330:1a
Pius IX **9**:485:3b
Sainte-Beuve **10**:338:2b
Thiers **11**:708:3a
emperor *list* **4**:920
opposition from
Lacordaire **7**:88:1b
Ledru-Rollin **7**:234:1a
Tocqueville **11**:816:1b
policies
Bonapartism **2**:353:2a
Neuchâtel crisis **8**:619:1a
penal colonies **2**:979:2b
relationship to
Eugénie **4**:594:1a
Napoleon I **24**:748:2b
role in history of
Austria **14**:506:2a
Europe **18**:775:1a
France **19**:508:1a *passim to* 511:1a
Bonaparte family **2**:351:2a
Franco-German War **4**:934:3a
Paris **25**:443:2a
Solferino **10**:944:3b
Germany **20**:88:2b
Italy **22**:229:2b *passim to* 232:1a
Mexico **24**:44:1b
North Africa **24**:931:1b
Vietnam **27**:859:1b
Napoleon III style (arch.): *see* Second Empire style
"Napoleon in His Study" (paint. by David)
discussed in biography **3**:911:1b
"Napoléon inconnu" (work by Masson)
discussed in biography **7**:922:3a
Napoléon-Jerome (Fr. prince): *see* Bonaparte, Napoléon-Joseph-Charles-Paul
"Napoleon oder die Hundert Tage" (work by Grabbe)
discussed in biography **5**:399:1b
Napoleon of the Prize Ring (Eng. boxer): *see* Sayers, Tom
"Napoleon Visiting the Pesthouse at Jaffa" (paint. by Gros)
discussed in biography **5**:511:2b, *illus.*
history of Romanticism **25**:364:2b
Napoleonic Code, *or* Civil Code, *or* Code Civil, *or* Code Napoléon (1804, Fr.) **8**:511:2a
major ref. in The Evolution of Modern Western Legal Systems **22**:925:1a
branches
business law **15**:391:2a
inheritance and succession **21**:579:2a
procedural law **26**:146:1a
contribution by
Napoleon **24**:744:2b
Portalis **9**:625:1a
Pothier **22**:862:2b
regulation of
agricultural inheritance **16**:888:1a
insurance **21**:688:2a
sexual behaviour **27**:247:1a
sources and influences **27**:411:2b
use in
France **19**:503:2a
Louisiana **29**:337:1b
Poland **25**:929:2b
West Indies **29**:756:2b
viewed by Geny **5**:188:1b; **25**:732:1a
"Napoleonic Ode, The," *or* "Il cinque maggio" (work by Manzoni)
discussed in biography **7**:804:1b
Italian literature **22**:158:2b
Napoleonic Wars (Fr. hist.) **4**:979:3a
major ref. in Europe **18**:765:1b
battles
Austerlitz **1**:710:2a
Borodino **2**:392:2b
Dresden **4**:221:3a
Eylau **4**:642:2a
Friedland **5**:9:2a
Jena **6**:528:3b
Leipzig **7**:255:2b
Mantua **7**:798:3a
Marengo **7**:832:1b
Nile **8**:712:1a
Ulm **12**:115:1b
Wagram **12**:450:3b
Waterloo **12**:523:2b
campaigns
Hundred Days **6**:148:3a
Peninsular War **9**:259:2a
effect on history of
Alsace **19**:524:2a
Balkan states **14**:578:1a
Denmark **17**:238:1b
Germany **5**:217:3b
Norway **24**:1036:1b
Papal States **22**:256:1b
Poland **25**:929:2b
Russia **2**:106:3a; **28**:986:1b, 989:2b
Scandinavia **11**:437:1a; **28**:346:2a
Schleswig-Holstein **10**:524:3a
United Kingdom **12**:144:3a; **29**:81:2a
influence on
gunnery **29**:548:2a
nationalism **27**:470:1b
taxation **28**:413:2b
role of
Blücher **2**:297:2a
Canning **2**:805:2a

Castlereagh 2:938:1b
Hohenlohe-Ingelfingen 5:974:1b
Kutuzov 7:49:2a
Lannes 7:149:3b
Lützow 7:575:2b
Masséna 7:920:1a
Metternich 8:75:2b
Murat 8:426:2b
Rothschild 10:201:2b
Selim III 10:621:1a
Stein 11:239:2b
Stendhal 11:245:3a
Wellington 29:735:1b
significance of
Amiens Treaty 1:341:3a
Congress of Vienna 12:357:1b
continuous voyage doctrine 3:586:2a
Quadruple Alliance of 1813 9:837:3a
see also French Revolutionary Wars
Napoli (It.): *see* Naples
"Napoli" (ballet choreographed by Bournonville)
tarantella dance *illus.* 11:558
Napoli, Golfo di (bay, It.): *see* Naples, Bay of
Napoli, Università degli Studi di (univ., Naples, It.): *see* Naples, University of
Napostovtsy, *or* Onguardists, *or* Oktyabr, *or* October (Russ. org.)
influence by Proletkult 9:726:3b
Nappanee (Ind., U.S.) 8:511:3b
nappe (geol.) 8:511:3b
napping
effect on textiles 21:522:1b
Naqadah, *or* Nakada (Egy.) 8:512:1a
archaeological work by Petrie 9:342:2a
emergence of Egyptian culture 18:186:1b
location *map* 18:135
Naqadah I culture (anc. Egy. hist.): *see* Amratian culture
Naqadah II culture (Egy. hist.): *see* Gerzean culture
naqal (Indian drama)
form in Punjabi drama 27:758:1b
Naqia, *or* Nakia, *or* Nakija (q. of Assyria)
role in
Mesopotamian history 21:928:2b
Sennacherib's family 10:637:2b
naqqarah (mus. instru.): *see* naker
Naqqash, Marun an- (Leb. dram.)
contribution to Islamic theatre 22:73:1b
Naqsh-e Bahram (archae. site, Iran)
rock carving 21:886:1a
Naqsh-e Rajab (archae. site, Iran)
rock carving 21:886:1a
Naqsh-e Rostam, *or* Picture of Rostam (archae. site, Iran)
Persepolis 9:308:1b
rock carving 21:886:1a, *illus.*
Naqshband, an- (Islamic mystic): *see* Baha' ad-Din
Naqshbandiyah (Sufi order) 8:512:1a
Mughal syncretism 22:20:1a
nonconformist Islamic monasticism 26:1040:2b
NAR (Tr. and Tob. pol. party): *see* National Alliance for Reconstruction
Nar Narayan (Koch dynasty)
role in Koch history 6:926:1a
Nara (preft., Japan) 8:512:1b
location *map* 22:288
Nara (Japan)
major ref. in Nara 8:512:2a
establishment of capital city 17:671:1a; 22:307:1b
location *map* 22:288
Nara (desert, Pak.): *see* Cholistan
Nara, Go- (emp. of Japan)
emperors *list* 6:497
Nara Canal (canal, Pak.) 8:512:2b
Nara National Museum, *or* Nara kokuritsu hakubutsukan (museum, Nara, Japan) 8:512:2b
Nara period (Japanese hist.) 8:512:3a
literature 6:502:1a; 22:340:2a
music 17:703:2a
visual arts 17:670:1a, *illus.* Plate 13 fol. 684
metalwork 17:166:2a
pottery 17:134:1b
Nara Singde, *or* Na-lan Hsing-te (Manchu poet)
contribution to Chinese literature 16:237:1b
Narach Lake (l., U.S.S.R.)
Belorussian S.S.R. 28:1030:2b
Naracoorte (S.Austr., Austr.) 8:512:3b
"Naradisiksa" (auxiliary text of Samaveda)
Vedic chant 27:740:2a
Narai (k. of Siam) 8:512:3b
association with
Phaulkon 9:358:2a
Phaulkon-Tachard conspiracy 9:358:2b
influence on Phetracha 9:362:3a
role in Southeast Asian literature 27:872:1a
Narain, Jai Prakash (Indian pol. leader): *see* Narayan, Jaya Prakash
Narakasura (k. of Kamarupa)
history of Assam 21:125:1b
Naram-Sin (k. of Akkad)
bronze sculpture in Nineveh 8:717:3a
commemoration in stela 21:935:1b, *illus.*
Mesopotamian history 21:916:1a
folklore 24:82:1b
religious text preservation 24:77:2b
subjugation of
Ebla 4:344:3b
Lullubi 7:556:2b
representation in Near Eastern religions 24:62:2a
Narameikhla, *or* Meng Soamwun (k. of Arakan) 8:513:1a
Naras melon, *or* Acanthosicyos horrida (bot.)
seed dispersal by animals *illus.* Plate 4 fol. 26:682
Narasa Nayaka (Vijayanagar chief minis.)
rule in Vijayanagar 21:60:2b
Narashino (Japan) 8:513:1b
location *map* 22:288
Narasimha (Hindu myth.) 8:513:1b
Vishnu *illus.* 20:618
Narasimha I (Indian ruler)
place in Ganga dynasty 5:110:2a
Narasimha IV (Indian ruler)
place in Ganga dynasty 5:110:2b
Narasimha Saluva (gov. of Chandragiri)
usurpation of Vijayanagar throne 21:60:2b
Narasimhavarman, *or* Mamalla, *or* Narasimhavarman I Mahamalla (Pallava k.)
founding of Mahabalipurum 7:693:1a
naval expeditions to Ceylon 21:45:2a
Narathihapate (k. of Bur.)
role in Battle of Ngasaunggyan 8:667:1b
Narathiwat (Thai.) 8:513:2a
"Narayam-bushi-ko" (film by Kinoshita)
discussed in biography 6:880:2b
Narayan, Jaya Prakash, *or* Jai Prakash Narain (Indian pol. leader) 8:513:2a
opposition to Gandhi 21:109:2a
Narayan, Rasipuram Krishnaswamy (Indian au.) 8:513:3a
role in Indian novel tradition 27:738:1b
Narayana (Hindu deity)
Hindu cosmology 20:598:2b
Pancaratra 9:108:3a
Narayana, Swami (Hindu leader)
role in Swami-Narayani 11:430:1b
Narayanganj (Bangla.) 8:513:3a
Narayani River (riv., As.): *see* Gandak River
Narbada River (riv., India): *see* Narmada River
Narbonensis, *or* Gallia Narbonensis, *or* Narbonese Gaul (anc. Roman prov.) 8:513:3b
distribution of Celts 18:686:1a
division of Transalpine Gaul
11:894:1a; 19:447:2a
proximity to Gallia Comata 5:91:1b
significance in Roman Empire 20:337:2b, *map* 320
Narboni, Moses (Fr. philos.): *see* Moses of Narbonne
Narbonne (Fr.) 8:514:1a
Narbonne, Louis de (Fr. minis.)
association with Staël-Holstein 11:198:1a
Narborough Island (is., Ec.): *see* Fernandina Island
Narces (Byz. gen.)
association with Khosrow II 6:842:3b
narcissistic number
definition 25:3:1b
narcissistic personality disorder (psychol.)
description 23:965:2b
Narcissus (Gr. myth. character) 8:514:1b
rejection of Echo 4:350:1b
transformation in nature myth 18:918:2b
Narcissus (Roman offi.) 8:514:2a
effect on Vespasian 12:335:1a
Narcissus (plant genus) 8:514:2b
characteristics and classification 7:354:3b; 13:796:2a
resting stage of bulb 2:616
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
"Narcissus" (work by Gide)
expression of Symbolist philosophy 5:255:3a
"Narcissus and Flowering Apricots" (paint. by Ch'iu Ying)
reproduced in biography *illus.* 3:249
"Narcissus and Goldmund," *or* "Narziss und Goldmund" (work by Hesse)
discussed in biography 5:900:1a
Narcissus jonquilla (plant): *see* jonquil
Narcissus of Neronias (Christian philos.)
alliance with Eusebius of Caesarea 4:608:1b
Narcissus poeticus (bot.): *see* poet's narcissus
Narcissus pseudonarcissus (plant): *see* daffodil
narcolepsy (sleep disturbance) 8:514:3a
studies of sleep 27:302:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 433
narcotic (pharm.) 8:514:3a
major ref. in Drugs and Drug Action 17:500:1b
sources
alkaloids 15:872:1a
domesticated plants 4:163:2a
Papaveraceae 13:679:1a
use and abuse 13:216:1a *passim to* 240:1b
drug cults 13:241:1a
New York City's problems 24:867:1a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 321; 433
see also specific drugs by name, e.g. opium
narcotic addiction
confusion with drug abuse 13:231:1a
narcotic maintenance (psychophysiology)
treatment of drug addiction 13:235:1a
narcotine (chem. compound)
derivation 15:871:1b
Nardi, Jacopo (It. states.) 8:515:1b
Nardini, Pietro (It. comp.) 8:515:1b
Nardò, *or* Neretum (It.) 8:515:2a
Nardo di Cione (It. paint.)
influenced by Orcagna 8:983:2a
portrait of St. Peter *illus.* 9:330
Nardostachys jatamansi (bot.): *see* spikenard
Narekatzi, Gregory, Saint (Arm. poet)
contribution to Armenian literature 1:567:1b
Narendranath Bhattacharya (Indian pol.): *see* Roy, Manabendra Nath
Nares, Sir George Strong (Br. mil. of.)
Challenger Expedition 3:62:1b
Naresuan, *or* Phra Naret (k. of Siam) 8:515:2a
conflict with
Burma 27:842:2b
Nanda Bayin 8:500:2b
conquest of Lovek 7:517:3b
victory in Battle of Nong Sa Rai 8:754:3b
Narian-Mar (U.S.S.R.): *see* Naryan-Mar
Nariño (dept., Colom.) 8:515:2b
location *map* 16:573
Nariño, Antonio (Colom. trans.)
role in Latin American independence 22:829:2a
Narita (Japan) 8:515:3b
Narizian Stage (geol.)
division of Tertiary Period *illus.* 19:892
Närke (prov., Swed.) 8:515:3b
Narkomindel (Sov. govt.)
role in Soviet foreign policy 21:764:1a
Narmada River, *or* Namade, *or* Narbada River, *or* Nerbudda River (riv., India) 8:516:1a
drainage system of Gujarat 21:141:2b
Raja's palace and temples *illus.* 5:321
relation to Mahadeo Hills 7:693:2b
symbolic boundary in India 21:21:2a, *map* 24
Narmer (k. of Egy.): *see* Menes
Narmer Palette (anc. Egy. sculp.)
development of Egyptian art 4:391:1b; 18:187:1b, *illus.*
victory tablet *illus.* 8:13
Narni, *or* Narnia (It.) 8:516:1a
Naro-Fominsk, *or* Fominsk (U.S.S.R.) 8:516:1b
Narodna Odbrana (Serbian pol. group): *see* National Defense
Narodnaya, Mount, *or* Gora Narodnaya (mt., U.S.S.R.) 8:516:1b
highest point in Ural Mountains 18:658:1b
physiography of Ural Mountains 18:829:2b; 28:1018:1b
Narodnaya Volya, *or* People's Will, *or* People's Freedom (Russ. rev. org.) 8:516:1b
origins of Soviet communism 27:451:2a
reign of Alexander II 1:245:1a
role of
Figner 4:771:2b
Lavrov 7:200:2b
Russian revolutionary movement 28:991:2b, 993:2b
schism with Zemlya i Volya 12:905:2a
Narodni Muzej (museum, Belgrade, Yugos.)
promotion of national identity 24:481:2a
Narodni shromazdeni (Czech.): *see* National Assembly
narodnichestvo (Russ. hist.)
evolution of Russian political thought 8:516:2a
Narodnik (Russ. soc. movement) 8:516:2a
conflict with Lenin and Bolsheviks 22:948:1a
influence on
revolutionary movement 28:991:2a
socialism 27:446:1b
opposition by Plekhanov 9:517:2b
origins of Soviet communism 27:451:2a
role of Chaykovsky 3:144:1a
Narodno Sobraniye (Bulg.): *see* National Assembly
narodnost (Russ. hist.)
affinity with Slavophile philosophy 10:876:1a
Narodowy Bank Polski (bank, Pol.): *see* National Bank of Poland
Narody Komissariat Vnutrennikh (Sov. agency): *see* NKVD
Narottama (k. of Camb.): *see*

Norodom
Narov (rock unit, U.S.S.R.)
Devonian stages *table* **19:**852
narra, *or* asana, *or* Burmese rosewood, *or* kiabooca wood (tree) **8:**516:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 313; 732
Narrabri (N.S.W., Austr.) **8:**516:3a
Narraganset (people) **8:**516:3b
arts **13:**389:2b
association with Williams **12:**680:3b
ethnological affinities **13:**344:2a, *map*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Narragansett (R.I., U.S.) **8:**516:3b
Narragansett Bay (bay, R.I., U.S.) **8:**517:1a
feature of Rhode Island **10:**24:3a; **29:**286:1a
Jamestown **6:**490:2b
Narragansett **8:**516:3b
Newport **8:**659:2a
Narragansett Machinery Co. (U.S. Co.)
marketing of first basketball hoop **28:**149:2a
Narragansett pacer (horse)
harness racing **5:**713:1b
Narrandera (N.S.W., Austr.) **8:**517:1b
"Narratio de maculis in sole observatis et apparente earum cum sole conversione," *or* "Account of Spots Observed on the Sun and of Their Apparent Rotation with the Sun" (work by Fabricius)
discussed in biography **4:**649:3b
narration (arts)
use in motion pictures **24:**438:1b
narrative (arts)
mythology **24:**710:2b
painting
historical treatment **25:**323:2a, Plates 1–11 fol. 346, Plates 13–21 fol. 370
Greece **25:**327:2b
Hogarth **25:**359:1a
technique **25:**308:2b, 318:1b, *illus.* Plates 1–3 and 5–7 fol. 314
poetry
ballads **23:**116:1b
epics **23:**105:1b
sculpture **27:**56:1b
singing **19:**313:1a
"Narrative of a Child Analysis" (work by Klein)
discussed in biography **6:**906:2a
"Narrative of an Expedition to the Zambesi and Its Tributaries" (work by Livingstone)
discussed in biography **7:**416:3a
"Narrative of Arthur Gordon Pym, The" (work by Poe)
discussed in biography **9:**540:3b
"Narrative of My Captivity in Japan 1811–1813" (work by Golovnin)
discussed in biography **5:**351:2b
"Narrative of the Expedition to Botany Bay" (work by Tench)
discussed in biography **11:**629:2a
"Narrative of the Uncommon Sufferings and Surprising Deliverance of Briton Hammon, a Negro Man, A" (work by Hammon)
slave narrative **10:**874:1a
narrator, *or* storyteller (thea. character)
role in Asian drama **28:**565:2a
"Narrenschiff, Das" (work by Brant)
adaptation by Barclay **1:**892:3a
discussed in biography **2:**477:2b
example of fool's literature **4:**870:3a
place in German literature **20:**29:1a
see also "Shyp of Folys of the Worlde, The"
Narrogin (W.Austr., Austr.) **8:**517:2a
narrow-leaf cattail (bot.): *see* bulrush
narrow-mouthed toad (zool.) **8:**517:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
"Narrow Path: An African Childhood, The" (work by Selormey)
discussed in biography **10:**622:3a
narrow vowel (ling.)
tongue position **12:**436:1a
Narrows, The (Ont., Can.): *see* Orillia
Narrows Bridge (bridge, Perth, W.Austr., Austr.)
construction method **26:**387:1b
Narsai (Nestorian teacher)
foundation of School of Nisibis **8:**725:2b
place in Syriac literature **11:**470:2b
Narses (Byz. gen.) **8:**517:3a
role in Byzantine Empire **15:**427:1a
victory at battles of Mons Lactarius **6:**664:1b; **8:**270:3a Taginae **11:**495:2a
Narses, *or* Narseh (k. of Sasanian emp.) **8:**517:2b
interaction during Roman Empire history **20:**352:2a
opposition of Diocletian **4:**106:1b
role in
Sasanian empire **21:**887:1a, *illus.* 884
Zoroastrianism **29:**1143:2b
Narses (Syr. theol.)
contribution to patristic literature **16:**321:1a
Narsimhapur (dist., India)
major ref. in Narsimhapur **8:**518:1a
Narsimhapur, *or* Narsinghpur, *or* Chhota Gadarwara (India) **8:**517:3b
Narsinghgarh, *or* Narsingarh (India) **8:**518:1a
Narthecium ossifragum (bot.): *see* bog asphodel
narthex (arch.) **8:**518:1a
church architecture **3:**304:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
Narts (Iranian myth.)
role in Iranian religions **24:**88:1b
Naruszewicz, Adam Stanislaw (Pol. bp. and hist.) **8:**518:1b
contribution to Polish literature **25:**955:2b
Naruto (Japan) **8:**518:1b
location *map* **22:**288
Naruto Strait (str., Japan)
longest span bridges *table* **2:**512
presence of whirlpool **12:**623:1b
Narutowicz, Gabriel (pres. of Pol.)
association with Pilsudski **9:**445:1b
Narva, *or* Narwa (U.S.S.R.) **8:**518:2a
Narva, Battle of (Eur. hist.)
occurrence in
Charles XII's reign **3:**119:3a
Peter I's reign **25:**520:1b
Second Northern War **8:**791:2b
Narváez, Pánfilo de (Sp. conquistador) **8:**518:2b
association with
Apalachee Bay **1:**476:2b
Tampa Bay **11:**533:1a
Narváez, Ramón María, duque de Valencia (pr.min. of Sp.) **8:**518:3a
Isabella II **6:**398:3a
Spanish history **28:**53:2a
"Narval" (Fr. submarine)
early submarine design **29:**611:2a, *illus.*
Narvik (Nor.) **8:**518:3b
history of World War II **29:**1012:2a
location *map* **24:**1027
Narwa (U.S.S.R.): *see* Narva
Narwar, *or* Nalapura (India) **8:**519:1a
narwhal, *or* Monodon monoceros (mammal) **8:**519:1a
classification and description **12:**614:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Naryan-Mar, *or* Narian-Mar (U.S.S.R.) **8:**519:1b
Naryn (riv., As.)
effect on Tien Shan region **14:**247:1b, *map* 246
Naryn (obl., U.S.S.R.) **8:**519:1b
Naryn (U.S.S.R.) **8:**519:2a
Naryn River (riv., U.S.S.R.) **8:**519:2a
physiography of Kirgiz S.S.R. **28:**1094:1b
Naryn River Basin (riv., basin, As.)
relation to the Tien Shan Mountains **14:**246:1b, *map*
Naryshkin, Boyarin (Russ. arch.)
contribution to Baroque architecture **13:**1016:2b
Naryshkin Baroque (Russ. arch.)
development **13:**1016:2b
Naryshkin family (Russ. fam.)
history of Russia **28:**977:1a
relationship to Peter I **25:**519:1a
Naryshkin party (Russ. hist.)
role in Tsarist politics **8:**519:2b
Naryshkina, Natalya Kirillovna (Russ. regent) **8:**519:2a
history of Russia **28:**977:1a
relationship to Peter I **25:**519:1a
"Narziss und Goldmund" (work by Hesse): *see* "Narcissus and Goldmund"
Nas, An (Ire.): *see* Naas
NASA (U.S. space agency): *see* National Aeronautics and Space Administration
Nasa'i, an- (Islamic schol.)
application of 'ilm al-hadith **6:**262:3a
nasal (mil. tech.)
part of helmet **5:**817:3b
nasal (phonetics) **8:**519:3a
articulation **22:**576:1a; **28:**85:2b *passim to* 89:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
nasal bone (anat.)
anatomy of skull **10:**868:3a
nasal cavity (anat.)
affected by nasal polyp **8:**519:3b
formation in human embryology **20:**464:2b
structure of
human respiratory system **26:**779:2a
nose **8:**802:1a
use for smell **10:**889:2b
nasal concha, *or* turbinal, *or* turbinal bone, *or* turbinate, *or* turbinate bone (anat.) **8:**519:3a
anatomy of skull **10:**868:3a
human respiratory system **26:**779:2a, *illus.*
use for smell **10:**889:2b
nasal epithelium (anat.)
role in human sense of smell **27:**170:1a, *illus.*
nasal gland (anat.) **8:**519:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 336
nasal hemianopia, *or* temporal hemianopia
symptoms **12:**399:3b
nasal insufflation (pharm.)
transdermal drug application **17:**513:1b
nasal polyp (anat.) **8:**519:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
nasal septum (anat.)
human respiratory system **26:**779:2a
nasal tumour (med.) **8:**519:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Nasalis larvatis (primate): *see* proboscis monkey
nasality (speech path.)
disorders of speech **28:**104:1b
Nasarawa, *or* Nassarawa (Nig.) **8:**520:1a
Nasatyas (deities)
role in Indo-Iranian religion **24:**87:1a
Nasbe, Tall al- (tall, Isr. occupied terr.): *see* Mizpah
Nasby, Petroleum Vesuvius, *or* David Ross Locke (Am. humorist) **8:**520:1b
association with Findlay, Ohio **4:**779:3b
Nasca culture (anc. culture): *see* Nazca culture
Nascimento, Edson Arantes do (Braz. athlete): *see* Pelé
Nascimento, Francisco Manuel do, *or* Filinto Elísio (Port. poet) **8:**520:2a
contribution to Portuguese literature **25:**1067:2b
NASD (Am. securities org.): *see* National Association of Securities Dealers, Inc.
naseberry (fruit tree): *see* sapodilla
Naseby, Battle of (Eng. hist.) **8:**520:2b
defeat of Charles I **3:**113:2a
Naseli, Alberto, *or* Alberto Naselli (It. act.): *see* Ganassa, Zan
Naser-e Khosrow (Pers. au.): *see* Nasir-i Khusraw
Naser od-Din (Qajar shah of Iran) **8:**520:2b
association with Mirza Taqi Khan **8:**183:2a
conflict with Afghani **6:**480:1a
contribution to Persian literature **22:**62:2a
patronage of Sabzevari **10:**283:3b
place in Qajar dynasty **9:**830:2b
relationship to Mozaffar od-Din Shah **8:**383:1a
Nash, Beau (Br. dandy)
influence on etiquette **4:**584:2b
Nash, Frederic Ogden (Am. poet) **8:**521:1b
Nash, John (Br. arch.) **8:**520:3b
conflict with Repton **9:**1034:3b
contributions to architecture **13:**1021:2b, 1029:2b, *illus.* 1022
London **23:**301:1b
Picturesque style **9:**428:3a
Nash, Paul (Br. paint.) **8:**521:1b
association with Unit One **8:**303:2a
Nash, Thomas (Eng. writ.): *see* Nashe, Thomas
Nash, Timothy (Am. expl.)
Crawford Notch **24:**995:2b
Nash, Sir Walter (pr.min. of N.Z.) **8:**521:2b
prime minister *list* **8:**650
Nash Motors Company (Am. Co.)
history of American Motors Corporation **1:**333:2b
Nash Papyrus (anc. scroll)
fragment of Hebrew Bible **14:**761:1a
Nash solution (logic)
function in game theory **19:**645:2b
Nashborough (Tenn., U.S.): *see* Nashville
Nashe, Thomas, *or* Thomas Nash (Eng. writ.) **8:**521:3a
contribution to
English novel **23:**138:2a
religious prose **18:**581:1b
nashiji, *or* aventurine (Japanese lacquerwork) **8:**522:1b
characteristics **17:**174:2b
Igarashi family **6:**246:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Nashim (Judaism) **8:**522:2a
division of Mishna **8:**185:2a
part of the Talmud **22:**430:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
Nashoba (soc. community, Tenn.)
establishment by Wright **12:**770:2a
Nashua (N.H., U.S.) **8:**522:2b
location *map* **29:**158
Nashville (Queens., Austr.): *see* Gympie
Nashville (Tenn., U.S.): *see* Nashville-Davidson
"Nashville" (film by Altman)
discussed in biography **1:**302:1a
Nashville, Battle of (Am. Civil War) **8:**522:2b
Nashville Basin (basin, Tenn., U.S.)
physiography of Tennessee **29:**349:2a
Nashville Convention (U.S. hist.) **8:**522:3a
Southern states' secession **29:**229:1b
Nashville-Davidson, *or* Nashville, *or* Nashborough (Tenn., U.S.) **8:**522:3b
association with
Grand Ole Opry **5:**419:1b
Jackson **6:**455:2b
importance to Tennessee **29:**349:1b *passim to* 351:2b
Nashville Dome (geol. formation, Tenn., U.S.) **8:**523:1b
Interior Lowlands in North America **24:**964:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243

"Nashville Skyline" (recording by Dylan)
discussed in biography **4**:309:2b
Nasi (people): *see* Nakhi
nasi (Judaic patriarchal offi.)
historic role in Jewish life **22**:451:2a
relation to Sanhedrin **10**:417:3a
nasi (grass)
flora in the Arabian Desert **14**:251:2a
Nasi, Joseph (Jewish states.)
history of Tiberias **11**:753:3b
nasi goreng
Indonesian gastronomy **19**:695:2b
Nasi language: *see* Moso language
nasib (Arab. lit.)
structure of qasida **1**:508:1a; **9**:832:3b
Näsijärvi, Lake (l., Fin.) **8**:523:1b
Nasik (dist., India)
description **8**:523:2b
Nasik (India) **8**:523:2a
Nasin-ud-din Muhammad (Mughal emp. of India): *see* Humayun
Nasionale Party van Suid-Afrika (S.Af. pol. party): *see* National Party of South Africa
Nasipit (Phil.)
sawmilling **1**:160:3b
Nasir, al-Malik an- (Mamluk sultan)
Mansa Musa **8**:436:3b
reign **7**:750:3b; **18**:174:2b
Nasir, an- ('Abbasid caliph) **8**:523:2b
reign **21**:943:1a
Nasir ad-Dawlah al-Hasan (Muslim ruler)
role in Hamdanid dynasty **5**:656:2b
Nasir ad-Din at-Tusi (Pers. schol.): *see* Tusi, Nasir ad-Din at-
Nasir ad-Din Mahmud (Zangid ruler)
Zangid Dynasty **12**:894:1b
Nasir 'Ali Sirhindi (Indian poet)
contribution to Islamic literature **22**:60:1b
Nasir-i Khusraw, *or* Abu Mu'in Nasir-i Khusraw al-Marvazi al-Qubadiyani, *or* Naser-e Khosrow (Pers. au.) **8**:523:3a
contribution to Islamic literature **22**:55:1b
Nasir Khan (ruler of Baluchistan)
history of Baluchistan **25**:394:2a
leadership of Brahui **2**:464:3a
Nasir li-Din Allah, an- (Sp. Umayyad caliph): *see* 'Abd ar-Rahman III
Nasir-ud-din Muhammad Shah (Mughal emp.): *see* Muhammad Shah
Nasira, an- (Isr.): *see* Nazareth
Nasirabad (Bangla.): *see* Mymensingh
Nasirabad (Pak.) **8**:523:3b
Nasiriyah, an- (Iraq) **8**:523:3b
Nasjonal Samling (Nor. pol. group)
founding by Quisling **27**:467:2b
Nasjonalgalleriet, *or* National Gallery (museum, Oslo, Nor.) **8**:523:3b
Naskapi (people) **8**:273:3b
major ref. in American Indians **13**:320:2a, *illus.*
for a list of related entries see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
see also Montagnais
naskhi script (calligraphy) **8**:524:1a
characteristics and use **1**:509:3a
contribution of
Ibn Muqlah **6**:224:1b
Ibn al-Bawwab **6**:217:2a
development of
Arabic alphabet **1**:293:3b; **29**:1065:2a, *illus.*
Arabic calligraphy **29**:1077:1b, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
NASL: *see* North American Soccer League
Nasmyth, Alexander (Scot. paint.)
portrait of Burns *illus.* **2**:663
Nasmyth, James (Scot. engin.) **8**:524:1a
contribution to mechanical engineering **28**:469:1a
invention of shaper **28**:729:1b
Naso, Publius Ovidius (Roman poet): *see* Ovid
nasociliary nerve (anat.)
function and location **24**:808:1b
nasolacrimal duct (anat.)
site of eye infection **27**:196:2a
nasopharyngeal carcinoma
cancer **15**:557:2b
Epstein–Barr virus link **4**:531:1b
nasal tumour **8**:520:1a
nasopharyngeal diphtheria
causation and symptoms **4**:114:1a
nasopharynx (anat.)
association with
nose **8**:802:1a
respiratory system **26**:779:2b
Nasorean
place in Mandaeanism **7**:762:3b
Nasr I (Samanid ruler)
history of Iran **21**:890:2b
Nasr II (Samanid ruler of Iran)
patronage of
Iranian literature **21**:891:1a
Rudaki **10**:229:1b
Nasr ibn sayyar (gov. of Khardsan) **8**:524:1b
Nasreddin Hoca, *or* Juha, *or* Mushfiqi, *or* Mullah Nasroddin (leg. fig.)
role in Islamic folk literature **22**:58:2b; **22**:127:2b
Nasrid dynasty (Muslim dynasty) **8**:524:2a
opposition of
Ferdinand II **4**:734:1a
Isabella I **6**:397:3b
Spain **28**:34:1b, 60:2a
Nasroddin, Mullah (leg. figure): *see* Nasreddin Hoca
Nassarawa (Nig.): *see* Nasarawa
Nassarius, *or* Nassariidae (zool.)
diversity among snails *illus.* **24**:312
Nassau (Bah.) **8**:524:2a
physiography of Bahamas **29**:796:2b
passim to 798:1a
Nassau (hist. reg., Ger.) **8**:524:3a
major ref. in Germany **20**:144:1a
participation in Confederation of the Rhine **10**:22:1a
Nassau, House of (Ger. dynasty)
emperors *list* **6**:21
Nassau agreement (U.S.-U.K.)
role of Macmillan **7**:644:3a
Nassau County (co., N.Y., U.S.) **8**:524:3b
Nassau Harbour (harbour, Bah.)
features of The Bahamas *illus.* **1**:798
Nassau Memorandum, *or* Nassauer Denkschrift (work by Stein)
discussed in biography **11**:239:2a
Nassau Range (mts., Indon.): *see* Sudirman Range
Nassau-Weilburg (Nassau, Ger.)
partitioning of Nassau **20**:144:1b
Nassauer Denkschrift (work by Stein): *see* Nassau Memorandum
Nasser, Gamal Abdel (pres. of Egy.) **8**:524:3b
association with
'Aflaq **1**:130:1a
Kuwatli **7**:51:3a
Sadat **10**:290:2b
conflict with
Ben-Gurion **2**:88:2b
Dulles **4**:266:1a
Hussein **6**:171:2b
Israel **22**:144:1b
Kassem **6**:758:2b
Saudi Arabia **13**:897:2a
nationalization of Suez canal **13**:130:2b
practice of socialist methods **27**:450:1a
role in
history of
Arab-Israeli wars **1**:504:3a
Arabia **13**:881:1a
Egypt **4**:391:1a; **18**:182:1b
international relations **21**:797:2a
Palestine **25**:416:2b
Syria **28**:386:2a
Suez Crisis **11**:353:2b
Nasser, Lake (l., Egy.) **8**:525:3b
Aswan High Dam **1**:659:2b
irrigational use of Nile River **13**:125:2a, *map* 121
physiography of Egypt **18**:137:1a, *map* 135
"Nasslorna blomma" (work by Martinson): *see* "Flowering Nettle"
Nassonoff gland pheromone
honeybee chemoreception **27**:134:2a
Nassonow gland (zool.)
feature of Hymenoptera **21**:664:1b
Nast, Thomas (Am. pol. caric.) **8**:526:1a
carpetbagger cartoon *illus.* **2**:894
contribution to
caricature **15**:578:1b, *illus.*
"Harper's Weekly" **5**:715:3b
portrait of Greeley *illus.* **5**:463
nasta'liq script (calligraphy) **8**:526:2a
Arabic calligraphy **29**:1077:2a; *illus.* Plate 7 fol. **22**:76
invention by Mir 'Ali of Tabriz **8**:175:3b
Nastase, Ilie (Rom. athlete) **8**:526:2b
tennis history **28**:161:1b
nastika (Indian philos.)
description **21**:180:1a
Nastrond (Norse myth.)
part of the home of Hel **5**:809:3a
nasturtium, *or* Tropaeolum (bot.) **8**:526:2b
relationship to garden nasturtium **13**:756:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Nasturtium officinale (bot.): *see* watercress
Nasturtium palustre (bot.): *see* Iceland watercress
Nasua (genus of mammal): *see* coati
Nasuella olivacea (mammal): *see* little coatimundi
nat, *or* phi (As. rel. spirit) **8**:526:3a
Southeast Asian arts **27**:880:2a
passim to 892:2b
Southeast Asian beliefs **14**:202:1b
Tai people **11**:498:3b
nataka
Sanskrit plays **27**:726:1a
Natal (prov., S.Af.) **8**:526:3b
major ref. in South Africa **27**:659:2a
development of education **18**:87:2a
leadership of Lutuli **7**:574:3a
location of Zululand **12**:941:2b
significance in
South African history **5**:449:2b; **27**:649:2b
Zulu War **12**:941:2a
traditional region of South Africa **27**:632:1b, 635:1a
use of kraal **6**:978:3b
Natal, *or* Fort of the Three Wise Kings (Braz.) **8**:526:3b
importance to Rio Grande do Norte **10**:83:3b
location *map* **15**:192
Natal Drakensberg (mts., S.Af.)
landscape of South Africa **27**:633:2b
Natal grass, *or* Natal red top, *or* Rhynchelytrum repens, *or* Tricholaena rosea (bot.) **8**:527:1b
Natal Indian Congress (S.Af. hist.)
founding by Gandhi **19**:651:1b
Natalis, Alexander, *or* Alexandre Noel (Fr. theol.) **8**:527:2a
natality (statis.): *see* vital rates
Natanya (Isr.): *see* Netanya
Nataraja (Hindu myth.) **8**:527:2b
Cola sculpture **21**:50:1b
NATAS (Am. org.): *see* National Academy of Television Arts and Sciences
Natchez (people) **8**:527:3b
caste system **27**:356:2a
Mississippi settlement **29**:341:1b
nature worship **26**:572:2b
ranking system **13**:350:1a, *map* 349
sacramental rites **26**:835:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Natchez (Miss., U.S.) **8**:528:1b
location *map* **29**:158
Natchez (lang.)
Southeast American Indian language **13**:348:2b, *map* 349
"Natchez" (Am. steamboat)
race from New Orleans to St. Louis *illus.* **11**:230
Natchez Trace Parkway (hwy., U.S.) **8**:528:2b
feature of Mississippi **29**:340:1b
Natchitoches (La., U.S.) **8**:528:2b
location *map* **29**:158
Natha (Indian rel. sect) **8**:528:3a
Matsyendranatha **7**:943:2b
Saivism **20**:589:1a
Nathamuni (Hindu teacher)
contribution to Indian philosophy **21**:197:1b
role in Srivaisnava **11**:192:3a
Nathan (Old Testament prophet)
application of censorship **15**:636:1a
prophetic role **17**:399:1a
Nathan, Daniel (Am. au.): *see* Queen, Ellery
Nathan, George Jean (Am. writ.) **8**:528:3a
founding of "American Mercury" **1**:333:1b
Nathan, Maud (Am. soc. welfare leader) **8**:528:3b
Nathan ben Yehiel (Jewish schol.)
contribution to Hebrew literature **20**:548:1b
source for Kohut's work **6**:933:2a
Nathan of Gaza (Jewish Kabbalist and messianist)
association with Shabbetai Tzevi **10**:682:2a
propagation of Shabbetaianism **22**:468:2b
"Nathan the Wise," *or* "Nathan der Weise" (play by Lessing)
contribution to Deist thought **26**:608:1a
discussed in biography **7**:300:1b
modeled after Mendelssohn **8**:8:1b
place in German literature **20**:31:1a
Nathanael (New Testament fig.)
identification with Bartholomew **1**:924:3a
Nathans, Daniel (Am. biol.) **8**:529:1a
Nathansen, Henri (Dan. au.)
contribution to Danish literature **27**:19:2a
Nathapanthis (Hindu ascetic): *see* Kanphata
Nathdwara (India) **8**:529:1a
centre of Mughal painting of Mewar school **27**:790:1a, *illus.*
Natica (snail)
methods of food procurement **14**:645:2a
Natick (Mass., U.S.) **8**:529:1b
nation (anthro. group)
comparison to tribe **11**:918:2b
nation (medieval univ.) **8**:529:1b
Nation, Carry Amelia, *or* Carrie Amelia Moore (Am. temperance leader) **8**:529:2a
activities in
Guthrie **5**:582:2b
Medicine Lodge **7**:1006:2a
Nation, Palace of the (bldg., Brussels, Belg.)
features of Brussels **15**:249:2b
"Nation, The" (Am. journ.) **8**:529:2b
editorship of Godkin **5**:324:3b
significance in magazine publishing **26**:490:1b
"Nation, The" (Irish news.)
association with McGee **7**:623:2b
influence on Gaelic revival **5**:72:1b
nation in arms
strategy of Napoleon **29**:656:1a
Nation of Islam (rel. org.): *see* Islam, Nation of
Nation Party (Tur. pol. party)
history of Turkey **28**:937:1a
nation-state
major ref. in Political Systems **25**:987:1a
church–state relations **16**:342:2a
historical development **20**:192:1b
international trade **21**:825:1a
"National, Le" (Fr. news.)
establishment by
Mignet **8**:118:3b
Thiers **11**:708:3a
history of France **19**:507:1a
National Academy of Design (Am. org.)
establishment by Morse **8**:340:3b
role in Armory Show **1**:570:3b

National Academy of Engineering (Am. org.)
organization by National Academy of Sciences **8**:529:3b
National Academy of Sciences (Am. org.) **8**:529:3b
contribution of Davis **3**:915:1b
National Academy of Television Arts and Sciences, *or* NATAS (Am. org.)
creation of Emmy Award **4**:478:1a
National Accelerator Laboratory, Fermi (laboratory, Batavia, Ill., U.S.): *see* Fermi National Accelerator Laboratory
National Action Bloc, *or* Kutlah al-Amal al-Watani (Mor. pol. party) **8**:529:3b
National Action Party, *or* Partido Acción Nacional, *or* PAN (Mex. pol. party)
role in Mexican politics **24**:49:2a
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, *or* NACA (U.S. agency)
development of aircraft **28**:835:2b
National Aeronautics and Space Administration, *or* NASA (U.S. space agency) **8**:530:1a
contribution by
Braun **2**:485:2a
Dryden **4**:238:3a
Eisenhower **4**:406:1a
Pierce **9**:432:1b
facilities in
Cape Canaveral **2**:795:1a
Houston **6**:86:2a; **29**:414:1b
New Orleans **24**:862:1a
influence of Soviet space program **21**:799:2a
role in
aerospace engineering research **18**:561:2a
astronaut program **1**:655:1b
satellite communication **28**:505:2a
space exploration **19**:45:2a, *illus.* Plates 1–5, 7, and 8 fol. 42
National Agency of Jews in Germany, *or* Reichsvertretung der Juden in Deutschland
role of Baeck **1**:788:1b
National Air and Space Museum (museum, Wash., D.C., U.S.)
museum *illus.* **24**:489
National Airlines, Inc. (Am. Corp.)
history of Pan American World Airways **9**:102:1b
"National Allegory" (mural by Orozco)
discussed in biography **8**:1011:3b
National Alliance for Reconstruction, *or* NAR (Tr. and Tob. pol. party)
history of Trinidad and Tobago **29**:793:1a
National American Woman Suffrage Association (Am. org.)
Blackwell **2**:265:2b
formation and function **12**:733:2b
Shaw **10**:706:2a
National Aniline & Chemical Company (Am. Co.)
history of Allied-Signal Inc. **1**:282:1b
national anthem **8**:530:1b
Canada *text* **8**:845:1a
France *text* **7**:875:1b
United Kingdom *text* **5**:320:2a
United States *text* **11**:218:3b
National Antivenin Index
base in Oklahoma City Zoo **8**:901:3b
National Aquarium (aquarium, Wash., D.C., U.S.) **8**:530:2b
association with Baltimore Aquarium **1**:848:3a
National Archaeological Museum, *or* Ethnikon Arkhaiologikon Mouseion (museum, Athens, Gr.) **8**:530:2b
National Archaeological Museum (museum, Naples, It.)
collections **24**:739:2a
National Archery Association (Am. org.)
role in archery **1**:528:2b
National Archives (museum, Wash., D.C., U.S.)
Washington, D.C. **29**:733:1a, *map* 726
National Art Gallery of New Zealand (museum, Wellington, N.Z.) **8**:530:3a
National Assembly (Afg.)
administration of Afghanistan **13**:34:1b, 38:1a
National Assembly, *or* Narodno Sobraniye (Bulg.)
Bulgarian government conditions **2**:619:2a
National Assembly (Chin. hist.)
role in Chinese Revolution **16**:131:2a
National Assembly, *or* Narodni shromazdeni (Czech.)
significance in Czech history **16**:927:1a
National Assembly, *or* Assemblée Nationale (Fr.) **8**:530:3a
major ref. in France **19**:441:1b
contribution by
Barnave **1**:905:2b
Clemenceau **3**:369:3b
Louis XVI **7**:502:3a
Mirabeau **8**:177:2b
Robespierre **10**:110:1a
Talleyrand **11**:522:2b
history **19**:492:2b
assignat **1**:643:3b
Civil Constitution of the Clergy **3**:337:2a
French Revolution **4**:978:2b
Paris Commune **9**:152:3a
responsibilities **4**:919:3a
National Assembly (Ger.)
rise of socialism **27**:448:1a
National Assembly (Guy. pol. org.)
government of Guyana **20**:493:2a
National Assembly, Palace of the, *or* Palácio da Assembléia Nacional (bldg., Lisbon, Port.)
features of Lisbon **23**:83:1a
National Association for Mental Health (Am. org.)
contribution to mental health and hygiene **8**:22:1a
National Association for Mental Health (Br. org.)
contribution to mental health and hygiene **8**:22:2a
National Association for the Advancement of Colored People, *or* NAACP (Am. org.) **8**:530:3b
influence of Niagara movement **8**:672:3b
protest against East Saint Louis Race Riot of 1917 **4**:332:1a
role in
Civil Rights Movement **3**:339:2b
Louisiana history **29**:337:1a
role of
Du Bois **4**:241:2a
Evers brothers **4**:621:2b
Hooks **6**:46:3b
Johnson **6**:593:2a
Kelley **6**:789:1a
White **12**:629:2b
Wilkins **12**:663:1a
National Association for the Study and Prevention of Tuberculosis (Am. org.)
public health **23**:924:2a
National Association of Amateur Athletes, *or* NAAA (Am. sports org.)
history of athletics **28**:169:1b
National Association of Base Ball Players (Am. sports org.)
development of baseball **28**:119:2b
National Association of Chiropodists (Am. med. org.): *see* American Podiatry Association
National Association of Congregational Christian Churches (Am. Prot. org.) **8**:531:1a
National Association of Educational Broadcasters (Am. org.)
broadcasting **15**:227:2a
National Association of Evangelicals, *or* NAE (Am. rel. org.) **8**:531:1a
National Association of Free Will Baptists (Am. rel. org.) **8**:531:1b
National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics, *or* NAIA (Am. org.)
history of American football **28**:143:2b
National Association of Professional Base Ball Players (Am. org.)
establishment of professional baseball **28**:119:2b
National Association of Securities Dealers, Inc., *or* NASD (Am. org.)
regulation of over-the-counter market **9**:16:3a
National Association Opposed to Woman Suffrage (Am. org.)
role of Dodge **4**:147:2b
National Atlas (U.S. map)
U.S. mapping data **23**:526:1a
National Autonomist Party (pol. party, Arg.)
support of Roca **14**:55:1b
National Autonomous University of Honduras (univ., Tegucigalpa, Hond.)
Honduras **15**:715:1b
National Autonomous University of Mexico (univ., Mex. City, Mex.): *see* Mexico, National Autonomous University of
national bank (Am. banking) **8**:531:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
National Bank Act (U.S. hist.)
effect on wildcat bank **12**:656:3a
regulation of national bank **8**:531:2a
National Bank of Iceland (bank, Ice.)
role in Icelandic history **20**:827:1b
National Bank of Poland, *or* Narodowy Bank Polski (bank, Pol.)
function in Polish financial policies **25**:917:2a
National Bank of Yugoslavia (bank, Yugos.)
functions **14**:611:2b
National Banks (fin. institutions, Yugos.)
function in Yugoslav banking system **14**:612:1a
National Baptist Convention of America **8**:531:2b
National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc. **8**:531:2b
National Baseball Hall of Fame and Museum (museum, Cooperstown, N.Y., U.S.): *see* Baseball Hall of Fame
National Basketball Association, *or* NBA (Am. sports org.) **8**:531:3a
history of basketball **1**:942:1a; **28**:153:1b
National Basketball Committee, *or* Joint Rules Committee, *or* NBC
history of basketball **28**:150:1a
National Basketball League, *or* NBL (Am. sports org.)
basketball **1**:941:3b; **28**:153:1a
national bibliography (library sci.)
role in library science **22**:972:1a, 978:2a
National Bison Range (animal preserve, Mont., U.S.)
preservation of bisons **29**:425:1a
National Bloc (Syr. pol. group)
role of Kuwatli **7**:51:2a
National Board of Medical Examiners (Am. med.)
creation **23**:913:2a
National Botanic Gardens of South Africa (garden, Kirstenbosch, S.Af.) **8**:531:3b
National Botanical Garden of Belgium, *or* Jardin Botanique National de Belgique (garden, Belg.) **8**:531:3b
National Bowling Council (Am. sports org.)
development of bowling **28**:177:2a
National Boxing Association (internat. sports org.): *see* World Boxing Association
National Broadcasting Co., Inc., *or* NBC (Am. Corp.) **8**:532:1a
creation by Sarnoff **10**:456:2b
subsidiary of RCA Corporation **9**:968:3b
National Brotherhood of Base Ball Players (Am. trade union)
organization of baseball **28**:121:1b
National Bureau of Economic Research (Am. org.)
contribution by Kuznets **7**:52:1b
National Bureau of Standards, *or* NBS (U.S. govt.)
association with United States Naval Observatory **12**:160:1a
designation of U.S. measurement standards **23**:787:2a
National Campers and Hikers Association, *or* NCHA (Am. org.)
camping **2**:780:1a
National Campmeeting Association for the Promotion of Holiness (Am. org.)
dissemination of Holiness ideas **6**:6:2b
National Capital District (Pap.N.G.): *see* Port Moresby
National Capital Parks (U.S. agency)
Washington, D.C. **29**:733:1b
National Capital Region (reg., Phil.): *see* Metropolitan Manila
National Capital Region (U.S.) **8**:532:1b
see also Jefferson Memorial; Washington Monument
National Cash Register Co. (Am. Co.): *see* NCR Corporation
National Center for Atmospheric Research (research center, Boulder, Colo., U.S.)
design by Pei **9**:240:2a, *illus.*
importance to Colorado **29**:420:2b
National Central Bureau, *or* NCB (Interpol org.)
description **6**:355:3b
National Central Library, *or* Central Library for Students (library, London, U.K.)
contribution of Mansbridge **7**:790:2a
library system of Britain **2**:531:1a; **22**:982:2b
National Centre of Independents and Peasants, *or* Centre National des Indépendants et Paysans, *or* CNIP (Fr. pol. party) **8**:532:1b
National Children's Museum (museum, New Delhi, India)
description **24**:484:2a
National Church of Iceland (church, Ice.) **8**:532:2a
"National Citizen and Ballot Box" (Am. news.)
published by Gage **5**:73:2a
National City Bank of New York (Am. bank): *see* Citibank, N.A.
National City Company (Am. Co.)
establishment by Mitchell **8**:193:1b
National Clearinghouse for Mental Health Information (U.S. agency)
contribution to mental health and hygiene **8**:22:3a
National Clearinghouse for Poison Control Centers (Am. drug centre)
poisoning incidence data **25**:897:1a
National Coal Board, *or* NCB (Br. corp.) **8**:532:2b
National Collegiate Athletic Association, *or* NCAA, *or* Intercollegiate Athletic Association (Am. org.) **8**:532:3a
history of
basketball **28**:150:1a, 151:2a
football **4**:871:3b; **28**:138:1a, 143:2a, 144:1a
regulation of collegiate athletics **1**:669:1b
National Committee for Mental Hygiene (Am. org.)
contribution to mental health and hygiene **8**:22:1a
National Communism **8**:532:3a
Soviet-bloc politics **27**:470:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 541
National Conciliation Party, *or* Partido de Conciliación Nacional, *or* PCN (pol. party, El Sal.)

domination of El Salvadoran politics **15**:705:1a
National Conference (Am. sports)
history of American football **28**:140:2b
National Conference on Weights and Measures (Am. org.)
U.S. measurement standards **23**:787:2b
National Congress (Braz. govt.)
government of Brazil **15**:201:1a
National Congress Building (bldg., Brasília, Braz.)
Brasília **2**:479:3b
National Congress of British West Africa (Af. pol. org.)
history of West Africa **29**:835:2b
National Congress of Parents and Teachers, *or* Parent-Teacher Association, *or* PTA **8**:533:1a
National Consumer's League (Am. org.)
establishment by Kelley **6**:788:3b
role of Goldmark **5**:344:3b
National Convention, *or* Convention Nationale (Fr. hist.) **8**:533:1b
contribution by
Carnot **2**:883:2b
Condorcet **3**:523:2b
Danton **3**:879:1b
David **3**:910:2b
Girondins **5**:283:3a
Gregoire **5**:476:1b
Louis XVI **7**:502:3b
Marat **7**:814:1b
Montagnards **8**:274:1b
Napoleon **24**:742:2b
Robespierre **10**:110:2a
Saint-Just **10**:324:2b
Talleyrand **11**:522:3b
role in French Revolution **4**:979:1a
rulers *list* **4**:920
use of singing **25**:1024:1a
National Convention of Nigerian Citizens, *or* NCNC (Nig. pol. org.)
independence movement in West Africa **29**:836:2a
National Council for Economic Planning, *or* Consejo Nacional de Planificación Economica (Guat. govt. agency)
role in economy of Guatemala **15**:708:2b
National Council of Administration (Urug. govt. agency)
history of Uruguay **29**:481:1a
National Council of Churches of Christ in the U.S.A. 8:533:2a
role of Disciples of Christ **26**:260:2a
National Council of Government (Urug. govt. agency)
Uruguayan politics **29**:481:1b
National Council of Judicature (Braz. govt.)
Brazilian judiciary system **15**:201:1b
National Council of the Evangelical Free Churches (Am. org.)
free church **4**:962:3b
National Country Party of Australia (Austr. pol. party): *see* National Party
National Covenant (Prot.): *see* Second Scots Confession
National Covenant (Scot. hist.) **8**:533:2b
Argyll's role **1**:547:2b
contribution by Covenanters **3**:692:3a
formulation by Warriston **12**:501:3b
history of Scotland **29**:60:1a
opposed by Charles I **3**:112:3a
National Covenant, *or* National Pact (Tur. hist.)
Defense of Rights Association **3**:957:1a
history of Turkey **28**:934:1b
National Cricket Association, *or* NCA (sports org.)
history of cricket **28**:129:2a
National Cultural Council (Cuban govt. agency): *see* Cultura, Consejo Nacional de
National Cycling Association (Am. org.)
cycling **3**:820:1b
national debt (econ.): *see* deficit financing
National Defense, *or* Narodna Odbrana (Serbian pol. group)
contribution to World War I **21**:739:2b
National Defense Act (U.S. hist.)
influence on Preparedness Movement **9**:678:2a
National Defense Research Committee, *or* NDRC (U.S. agency)
regulation of surface-to-surface rockets **29**:571:1a
National Democracy, *or* Polish League, *or* National League, *or* ND, *or* LN, *or* LP (pol. party, Pol.)
role in Polish history **25**:932:1b
National Democratic Front, *or* NDF (pol. org., Yem. [San'a'])
rebellion in Yemen (San'a') **13**:909:1b
support from Yemen (Aden) **13**:904:2a
National Democratic Party, *or* NDP (Af. pol. org.)
founding by Nkomo **8**:734:3a
history of Zimbabwe **12**:917:2b
National Democratic Party (Egy. pol. party)
place in Egyptian government **4**:390:2a
National Democratic Party of Germany, *or* NDP, *or* Nationaldemokratische Partei Deutschlands (W.Ger. pol. party)
history of Federal Republic of Germany **20**:116:2a, 122:2b
National Democratic Union, *or* União Democrática Nacional, *or* UDN (pol. party, Braz.)
place in Brazilian history **15**:209:1a
National Diamond Mining Company, *or* Diminco (S.L. indus.)
role in economy of Sierra Leone **29**:923:2b
National Diet Library, *or* Kokuritsu Kokkai Toshokan (library, Tokyo, Japan) **8**:533:2b
National Duck Pin Bowling Congress (Am. org.)
duckpins **4**:255:3a
National Economic Development Council (U.K.)
economic planning **17**:925:2a
National Education, Ministry of (Fr. govt. org.)
place in higher education **18**:1:2b
National Education Association, *or* NEA (Am. org.) **8**:533:3a
major ref. in History of Education **18**:77:1a
policies towards teaching profession **28**:439:1b
National Emblem Act (U.S. hist.)
protection of bald eagle **1**:826:1a
National Environmental Policy Act (U.S. hist.)
environmental regulation **16**:667:1b
National Equal Rights League (Am. org.)
establishment by Langston **7**:146:2a
National Equitable Labour Exchange (U.K. hist.)
establishment by Owen **9**:24:1b
"National Era, The" (Am. news.)
Bailey's contribution **1**:806:1a
National Falange, *or* Falange Nacional (Chil. pol. party)
history of Chile **16**:34:1b
role of Frei Montalva **4**:969:1b
National Farm Workers Association, *or* NFWA (Am. labour union)
contribution by Chavez **3**:143:1b
National Farmers' Bank, *or* Security Bank (bank, Owatonna, Minn., U.S.)
design by Sullivan **11**:377:3b; *illus.* **9**:22
National Federation of Agricultural Workers, *or* Federazione Nazione dei Lavoratori della Terra, *or* Federterra (It. labour group)
role in modern Italian history **22**:234:2b
National Federation of Fundamentalists (Am. org.)
history of Fundamentalism **5**:52:2a
National Federation of Industrial Labour Organizations (Japan): *see* Shinsambetsu
National Federation of State High School Associations, *or* NFSHSA (U.S. org.)
development of
American football **28**:143:2b, 144:1a
basketball **28**:150:1a
National Federation Party (Fijian pol. party)
role in history of Fiji **25**:284:1a
National Field Archery Association (Am. org.)
role in archery **1**:528:2b
National Film Board of Canada
filmmaking in Canada **15**:498:2a
role of Grierson **5**:496:1a
National Film Theatre (thea., London, U.K.)
urban renewal **23**:298:1a
National Fire Prevention Week (U.S.)
use in public awareness campaign **19**:182:1b
National Football League, *or* NFL, *or* American Professional Football Association, *or* APFA (Am. sports org.) **8**:534:1a
major ref. in Sports **28**:140:1a, 144:1a
first professional game in Latrobe **7**:185:2a
history of football **4**:872:1a
organization in Canton **2**:817:3b
role of
Halas **5**:628:1a
Rozelle **10**:222:1a
see also American Football League
National Foreign Intelligence Board, *or* NFIB (U.S. govt.)
role in U.S. intelligence gathering **21**:720:1b
national forest (Am. forest area) **8**:534:1b
history of the conservation movement **16**:666:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 355
National Freemasonry (Pol. pol. org.)
Polish struggle for liberation **25**:930:2a
National Front, *or* Balli Kombetar (Alb. pol. org.)
history of Albania **13**:214:2a
National Front (Colom. pol. party)
opposed by López Michelsen **7**:475:1a
rule of Colombia **16**:582:2b
National Front (Czech. pol.)
role in Czechoslovakia **16**:912:1a, 926:2a
National Front for the Defense of the Revolution (Mad. pol. party)
Madagascan politics **21**:174:1a
National Front for the Liberation of Angola, *or* FNLA
activities in Uige **12**:108:1a
superpower involvement **21**:811:1b
National Front for the Liberation of the South (Viet. pol. org.): *see* National Liberation Front
National Front of the German Democratic Republic, *or* Nationale Front der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik
Democratic Republic of Germany **20**:129:2a
National Front Party (Iranian pol. party)
role of Mosaddeq **8**:345:2b
National Gallery (museum, Berlin, E.Ger.): *see* Nationalgalerie
National Gallery (museum, Oslo, Nor.): *see* Nasjonalgalleriet
National Gallery (museum, London, U.K.) **8**:534:2a
example of public museum **24**:481:1b
London **23**:296:2b, 299:1b
National Gallery of Art (museum, Canberra, A.C.T., Austr.)
contemporary museum development **24**:483:1b
National Gallery of Art (museum, Wash., D.C., U.S.) **8**:534:2a
design by
Pei **9**:240:2b
Pope **9**:606:3a
works donated by Kress **7**:4:3a
National Gallery of Canada (art gallery, Ottawa, Ont., Can.)
cultural life in Canada **15**:498:1a
National Gallery of Ireland (museum, Dublin, Ire.)
direction by Lane **7**:141:2b
National Gallery of Modern Art (Rome, It.): *see* Galleria Nazionale d'Arte Moderna
National Gallery of Scotland (museum, Edinburgh, U.K.)
Edinburgh *illus.* **17**:1046
National Gallery of Victoria (museum, Melbourne, Vic., Austr.) **8**:534:2a
example of public museum **24**:482:1a, *illus.* 483
features of Melbourne **23**:946:1a
"National Geographic Magazine" (Am. mag.) **8**:534:2b
contribution by Grosvenor **5**:513:1b
place in magazine publishing history **26**:485:2b
National Geographic Society (Am. soc.) **8**:534:3a
contribution by Bell **2**:67:3a
publishing of
"National Geographic Magazine"
small-scale maps **23**:526:2a
"National Geographic Society-Palomar Observatory Sky Survey" (astron. atlas)
photographic star atlases **28**:229:1b
National Government (Br. hist.)
history of United Kingdom **29**:96:1a
National Greyhound Racing Club (Br. org.)
English dog racing **4**:150:1b
National Guard (U.S. mil. org.)
militia **8**:129:2b
riot control **25**:947:1a
National Gymnasium (gymnasium, Tokyo, Japan)
design by Tange Kenzō **11**:541:2a
National Health Service (Br. agency) **8**:534:3b
contribution by Bevan **2**:180:1a
contributions to
hospital development **23**:915:1b
medical practice **23**:903:2b
mental health and hygiene **8**:22:2a
nurse registration **23**:927:1b
public health services **23**:921:1a
history of United Kingdom **29**:100:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 424
National Health Service Act (Eng. hist.)
basis for National Health Service **8**:534:3b
history of United Kingdom **29**:100:1a
provision of universal health service **23**:919:2b, 921:1b
National Herbarium of New South Wales, The (garden, Sydney, N.S.W., Austr.)
Royal Botanic Gardens **10**:218:1a
National Highway No. 2 (hwy., India): *see* Grand Trunk Road
National Hockey Association, *or* NHA (sports org.)
history of ice hockey **28**:155:2a
National Hockey League, *or* NHL **8**:534:3b
history of ice hockey **28**:155:2b
Stanley Cup **11**:215:2a
National Home Council, *or* Krajowa Rada Narodowa, *or* KRN (Pol. hist.)
role in Polish history **25**:935:2a
National Horse Show (Am. event)
horse show **20**:713:1b
National Housing Act (U.S. hist.)
assistance to low-income families

1:477:3a
National Hydrocarbons Authority (It. corp.): *see* ENI
national income accounting 8:535:1a
influence on war and defense economics 29:651:2b
use in
economic planning 17:926:2a
economic theory 4:354:3a; 17:972:2a
valuation of capital 17:956:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 535
National Independent Moving Picture Alliance (Am. Co.)
role in motion picture history 24:383:2a
National Industrial Recovery Act, *or* NIRA (U.S. hist.)
establishment by Roosevelt 26:1000:2a
history of United States 29:256:1b
National Institute of Fine Arts (Mex. art Inst.)
government sponsorship of the arts 24:38:2a
National Institute of Mental Health, *or* NIMH (U.S. agency)
contribution to mental health and hygiene 8:22:3a
National Institutes of Health (U.S. agency)
location in Washington, D.C. 29:732:2a, *map* 727
National Insurance Act (Eng. hist.)
contribution by Lloyd George 7:424:3a
financing of hospitals 23:915:2a
history of United Kingdom 29:92:1a
National Intelligence Estimate, *or* NIE (U.S. govt. report)
intelligence gathering 6:338:3a; 21:720:1b
National Intercollegiate Rodeo Association (Am. org.)
regulation of rodeo 10:129:3b
National Intergroup, Inc., *or* National Steel Corporation (Am. Corp.) 8:535:2a
National Invitation Tournament, *or* NIT 8:535:2b
history of basketball 28:151:1b
National Iranian Oil Company, *or* NIOC (Iranian co.)
petroleum production control 21:897:1a
National Labor Reform Party, *or* NLRP (Am. pol. party)
relationship to National Labor Union 8:535:3a
National Labor Relations Act, *or* Wagner Act (U.S. hist.)
New Deal legislation 8:634:1a
role of
Roosevelt 26:1001:1a
Wagner 12:450:1b
National Labor Relations Board, *or* NLRB (U.S. govt. org.) 8:535:2b
amending by Taft-Hartley Act 11:494:2b
establishment by Roosevelt 8:634:1a; 26:1001:1b
history of United States 29:257:1a
National Labor Relations Board v. Fansteel Metallurgical Company (U.S. law case)
involvement of North Chicago 8:778:3b
National Labor Union, *or* NLU (Am. labour org.) 8:535:2b
National League, *or* NL (baseball) 8:535:3a
All-Star Game 1:275:3b
establishment of professional baseball 1:932:1b; 28:119:2b
see also American League
National League (Pol. pol. party): *see* National Democracy
National League for Nursing (Am. org.)
nursing 23:927:2b
National Lending Library for Science and Technology (library, London, U.K.)
organization of British Library 2:531:1a; 22:972:2a
National Liberal Federation (Br. pol. org.)
contribution by Gladstone 5:293:3b
history of United Kingdom 29:89:1b
National Liberal Party (Dan. pol. party)
position on Schleswig-Holstein 17:239:2a
National Liberal Party, *or* National-liberale Partei (Ger. pol. party) 8:535:3b
contribution by
Bennigsen 2:107:1a
Bismarck 15:123:1b
Forckenbeck 4:875:2b
Stresemann 11:317:1a
history of Germany 20:88:2a
national liberation (internat. pol.)
legal justification of war 29:643:1b
National Liberation, Committee of, *or* CLN (It. pol. group)
role in World War II 22:238:2a
National Liberation Committee (Pol. hist.)
history of World War II 29:1038:2b
National Liberation Front, *or* FLN, *or* Front de Libération Nationale, *or* Front of National Liberation (pol. party, Alg.) 8:535:3b
contribution of Ben Bella 2:87:2b
leadership of
Algerian government 1:264:3a
Algerian independence struggle 24:932:1a
National Liberation Front, *or* Jatika Vimukti Peramuna (rev. org., Sri Lanka)
history of Sri Lanka 28:193:1a
National Liberation Front, *or* NLF, *or* National Front for the Liberation of the South, *or* NFL, *or* Mat-Tran Dan-Toc Giai-Phong Mien-Nam (Viet. pol. org.) 8:536:1b
contribution by
Huynh Tan Phat 6:181:2a
Nguyen Huu Tho 8:670:2b
relations with Kampuchea 27:810:1a
role of Viet Cong 12:359:2b
Vietnam War 12:362:1a
National Liberation Front, *or* NLF (pol. org., Yem. [Aden])
history of
Aden 1:95:1b
Yemen (Aden) 13:904:1b
National Liberation Front-National Popular Liberation Army (Gr. pol. org.): *see* EAM-ELAS
National Liberation Movement (Alb. pol. org.)
role in Albanian history 13:214:2b
National Liberation Movement, *or* Movimiento de Liberación Nacional (Urug. guerrilla org.)
role of Tupamaros 12:46:1a
national library
major ref. in Libraries and Library Science 22:972:1a
National Library, *or* Nationalbibliothek (library, Vienna, Aus.)
Vienna 29:514:1b, *map* 511
National Library of Australia (library, Canberra, A.C.T., Austr.)
national libraries 22:973:1b
National Library of China (library, Peking, China): *see* Peking Library
National Library of India, *or* Imperial Library (library, Calcutta, India)
national libraries 22:973:1b
National Library of Scotland (library, Edinburgh, Lotharian, U.K.)
Scotland 29:113:1a
National Library of Wales (library, Aberystwyth, Dyfed, U.K.)
Wales 29:126:2b
National Lutheran Council (council of churches, U.S.A.): *see* Lutheran Council in the United States of America
National Maritime Museum (museum, Greenwich, Gtr London, U.K.)
example of maritime museum 24:486:1a
National Meteorological Center, *or* NMC (Am. meteorol. org.)
role in atmospheric studies 17:609:1a
weather bureaus and weather forecasting 12:540:1b
National Military Establishment Act (Am. law.)
role in Cold War history 21:792:2b
National Military Organization (Zionist org.): *see* Irgun Zvai Leumi
National Ministry for Public Enlightenment and Propaganda (Ger. govt. agency)
leadership by Goebbels 5:328:2a
National Mod (Scot. mus. festival)
run by An Comunn Gaidhealach 29:113:2a
national monument (Am. protected area) 8:536:1b
National Municipal League, *or* NML (Am. pol. org.)
history of United States 29:250:2a
National Museum (museum, Rio de Janeiro, Braz.)
public museums 24:481:1a
National Museum (museum, Bogotá, Colom.)
Colombian cultural life 16:579:2b
public museums 24:481:1a
National Museum (museum, Niamey, Niger)
production of handicrafts 24:483:2b
National Museum, *or* Phiphidthaphan Sathaan Heng Chaad (museum, Bangkok, Thai.)
cultural life of Thailand 27:840:1b
public museums 24:482:1b
National Museum and Gallery of Capodimonte (museum, Naples, It.)
collections 24:739:2b
National Museum of Anthropology (museum, Mex. City, Mex.): *see* Museo Nacional de Antropología
National Museum of Canada (museum, Ottawa, Ont., Can.)
public museums 24:482:1a
National Museum of India (museum, New Delhi, India) 8:536:2a
National Museum of Iraq (museum, Baghdad, Iraq)
establishment by Bell 2:69:2b
National Museum of Kenya (museum, Nairobi, Ken.)
national museums 24:482:1b
National Museum of Modern Art, *or* Kokuritsu Kindai Bijutsukan (museum, Tokyo, Japan) 8:536:2a
National Museum of Natural History (museum, Santiago, Chile)
public museums 24:481:1a
National Museum of Natural History (museum, Paris, Fr.)
control of
Paris Botanical Garden 9:153:3b
Paris Zoo 9:154:3b
National Museum of Natural History (museum, Montevideo, Urug.)
public museums 24:481:1a
National Museum of Natural History (museum, Wash., D.C., U.S.)
features of Washington, D.C. 29:733:1a
National Museum of New Zealand (museum, Wellington, N.Z.) 8:536:2a
National Museum of Victoria (museum, Melbourne, Vic., Austr.)
public museums 24:482:1a
National Museum of Wales (museum, Cardiff, U.K.)
Wales 29:126:2b
National Museum of Western Art, *or* Kokuritsu seiyo bijutsukan (museum, Tokyo, Japan) 8:536:2b
National Museums and Monuments Commission (Nig. org.)
museum development in Nigeria 24:483:2b
National Naval Medical Center (med. center, Bethesda, Md., U.S.)
Bethesda *illus.* 2:174
national nomistic religion
morphological classification of religions 26:566:2a
National Nonpartisan League (U.S. hist.): *see* Nonpartisan League
National Nuclear Research Centre (Pelindaba, S.Af.)
feature of Pelindaba 9:248:2a
National Ocean Service, *or* National Ocean Survey (U.S.)
mapping 23:520:2a
National Operative Builders Union, *or* NOBU (labour org., U.K.)
establishment by Owen 9:24:1b
National Organization for Women, *or* NOW (Am. org.) 8:536:2b
Equal Rights Amendment 4:531:3b
National Organization of Cypriot Struggle (Cyp. org.): *see* EOKA
National Pact (Leb. hist.)
religious cooperation in Lebanon 22:909:1a
National Pact (Tur. hist.): *see* National Covenant
National Palace (palace, Mex. City, Mex.)
Mexico City 24:51:2b
National Palace (palace, Mafra, Port.)
Mafra 7:666:2b, *illus.*
National Palace (palace, Madrid, Sp.): *see* Royal Palace
National Palace Museum and National Central Museum (museum, Taipei, Tai.) 8:536:3a
collection of Chinese art 11:508:3a, *illus.;* 16:64:2b
national park 8:536:3a
history of
conservation movement 16:666:2b
parks 9:155:3a
rangers 9:936:1a
management and protection of living natural resources 16:675:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 355
see also individual parks by name, *e.g.,* Canyonlands National Park
National Park of Hortobagy (park, Hortobagy, Hung.)
Hortobagy 6:76:1b
National Park Service (U.S. govt. agency)
administration of national monuments 8:536:2a
Washington, D.C. 29:731:1b
National Party, *or* National Country Party, *or* Country Party (Austr. pol. party) 8:536:3b
contribution of Page 9:57:3a
history of Australia 14:462:2b, 468:2a
prime ministers *list* 1:713
representation of farmers 14:421:1b
National Party (pol. party, Bangla.)
role of Ershad 14:599:1b
National Party (Bohem. pol. party)
Bohemian history 16:923:1a
National Party, *or* Partido Nacional (Chil. pol. party)
government of Chile 16:29:2a
National Party, *or* al-Hizb al-Watani (Egy. pol. party)
contribution of
'Abbas II 1:8:3b
Kamil 6:704:2a
history of Egypt 18:179:2b
National Party (pol. party, N.Z.): *see* New Zealand National Party
National Party, *or* Millet Partisi (Tur. pol. party)
history of Turkey 28:935:2b
leadership of Cakmak 2:729:2a
National Party of South Africa, *or* Nasionale Partyvan Suid-Afrika, *or* NP (S.Af. pol. party) 8:536:3b
conflict with
African National Congress 1:135:1b
United Party 12:150:2b
role of Malan 7:723:3b

South Africa 27:642:2b
National Peasant Confederation, *or* Confederación Nacional Campesina, *or* CNC (Mex. pol. org.)
contribution of Cárdenas del Río 2:859:3b
National Peasants Party (pol. party, Rom.)
role in Romanian history 26:975:2b
National People's Army (Czech. mil. org.)
Czechoslovakian history 16:912:1b
National People's Army, *or* Nationale Volksarmee (E.Ger. mil. org.)
German Democratic Republic 20:130:1a
National People's Congress, *or* NPC, *or* People's Congress (Chin. govt. org.)
role in China 3:229:3b; 16:61:1b, 163:1b
National Plastic and Carton Company, *or* NPCC (Som. Co.)
economy of Jamaame 6:478:1a
National Police Reserve
history of Japan 22:332:2b
national policy
strategic planning and action 29:654:1b
National Popular Liberation Army (Gr. mil. org.): *see* EAM-ELAS
National Portrait Gallery (museum, London, U.K.) 8:549:1b
establishment by Stanhope 11:211:1a
London 23:299:1b
National Primitive Baptist Convention, Inc. (Am. rel. org.) 8:549:2a
National Professional Football Hall of Fame (museum, Canton, Ohio, U.S.)
establishment 2:817:3b, *illus.*
National Progressive Front (pol. org., Syr.)
role of Syria 11:469:2b
National Prohibition Act (U.S. hist.): *see* Volstead Act
National Prohibition Party (Am. pol. party)
candidacy of Saint John 10:321:3a
National Protection Society (Chin. pol. group)
place in Chinese history 16:129:1a
National Public Radio (Am. org.)
broadcasting 15:227:2a
National Public Service Law (Japanese law)
Japanese civil service 26:335:2a
National Purity Society, *or* Kokusūikai (Japanese org.)
history of Japan 22:329:2b
National Quotation Bureau (Am. bureau)
compilation of over-the-counter prices 23:561:2a
National Radical Camp, *or* ONR (Pol. pol. party)
role in Polish history 25:934:1b
National Radical Union, *or* NRU, *or* Ethniki Rizospastiki Enosis, *or* ERE (Gr. pol. party)
establishment by Karamanlis 6:739:1a
history of Greece 20:387:2b
National Radio and Television Organizations of Africa, Union of
broadcasting 15:214:2b
National Radio Astronomy Observatory, *or* NRAO, *or* Green Bank Observatory, *or* GBO (observatory, Green Bank, W.Va., U.S.) 8:549:2a
extraterrestrial-life conference 5:465:3b
management by Associated Universities, Inc. 1:645:3b
use of meridian transit dish 23:757:1a
National Railroad Corporation, *or* Empresa Nacional de Ferrocarriles, *or* NRC, *or* ENF (Bol. co.)
National Railroad Passenger Corporation: *see* Amtrak
National Railway Museum (museum, York, N Yorks., U.K.)
association with Science Museum 10:552:3a
National Reclamation Act (U.S. hist.)
regulation of irrigation and hydroelectric developments 29:251:1b
National Reconnaissance Office, *or* NRO (U.S. Air Force)
role in Air Force intelligence gathering 21:721:1a
National Recovery Administration, *or* NRA (U.S. hist.) 8:549:2b
establishment by Roosevelt 26:1000:2b
history of United States 29:256:1b
New Deal program 8:633:3b
opposition by Butler 2:683:2a
National Redemption Council, *or* NRC (Ghana govt. agency)
history of Ghana 29:871:2b
National Reform Association, *or* NRA (Am. pol. org.)
establishment by Evans 4:615:3b
National Religious Party (Isr. pol. party)
association with Mizrahi 8:205:2b
National Renewal Alliance, *or* Aliança Renovadora Nacional, *or* ARENA (Braz. pol. party)
role in Brazilian politics 15:201:2b, 210:1a
National Reporter System (Am. org.)
publication of law reports 7:201:3b
National Republican Party (Am. pol. party) 8:549:3a
origin in Adams-Jackson feud 1:86:1b
relation to Jeffersonian Republicans 9:1035:2a
National Republican Party (Port. pol. party)
history of Portugal 25:1063:1a
National Research Council, *or* NRC (Am. org.)
establishment by National Academy of Sciences 8:529:3b
National Resources Planning Board, *or* NRPB (U.S. agency)
abolition by conservatives 27:475:2b
"National Review" (Am. mag.) 8:549:3b
National Revolutionary Assembly (govt., Benin)
administration of Benin 2:103:1a
National Revolutionary Council (Af. mil. group)
role in Burkina Faso 2:654:3a
National Revolutionary Movement (Historical) (Bol. pol. party)
Bolivian history and politics 2:342:1a; 15:170:1a
Paz Estenssoro's role 9:220:2a
National Revolutionary Party (Mex. pol. party): *see* Institutional Revolutionary Party
National Rifle Association, *or* NRA (Br. and U.S. org.) 8:550:1a
history of shooting 10:758:3b
National Road (hwy., U.S.): *see* Cumberland Road
National Salvation Party, *or* NSP (Tur. pol. party)
history of Turkey 28:938:1a
National Science Foundation, *or* NSF (Am. org.)
establishment of Kitt Peak National Observatory 6:898:3a
National Science Museum, *or* Kokuritsu kagaku hakubatsukan (museum, Tokyo, Japan) 8:550:1a
national seashore (U.S.) 8:550:1a
National Security Act (U.S. hist.) 8:550:1b
establishment of
National Security Council 8:550:1b
U.S. Air Force 12:157:1b
history of United States 29:260:1a
organization of intelligence agencies 21:719:2b
National Security Agency, *or* NSA (U.S. agency) 8:550:1b
role in U.S. intelligence gathering 21:720:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 544
National Security Corps, *or* NSC (Czech. pol. org.)
internal security of Czechoslovakia 16:912:1b
National Security Council, *or* NSC (U.S. agency) 8:550:1b
establishment by National Security Act 8:550:1b
place in Iran–Contra Affair 6:376:1b
relationship to Central Intelligence Agency 3:28:2a
role in U.S. intelligence operations 21:719:2a
National Service Act (U.K.)
history of World War II 21:783:2b
National Severe Storms Forecasting Center, *or* NSSFC (U.S. agency)
tornado prediction 16:514:2b
National Short Ballot Organization, *or* NSBO (Am. org.)
advocacy of city manager 3:334:2b
National Ski Patrol System of the United States
role in ski resorts 10:863:2b
National Social Conference (Indian org.)
contribution of Prarthana Samaj 9:666:2a
National Social Union, *or* NSU (Ger. pol. org.)
establishment by Naumann 8:561:2a
National Socialism, *or* Nazism, *or* Naziism, *or* Nationalsozialismus, *or* Nazismus (Ger. pol. movement) 8:550:2a
establishment of Hitler youth 5:951:1a
influence on
education 18:70:1a; 18:116:1b
international relations 21:769:1a
law 25:732:1a
politics
fascism 4:691:2b
German history 5:218:1a
socialism 27:447:2a
racial policies 27:327:1a, 358:2a
anti-Semitism 1:448:2b
Aryanism 1:611:3b; 24:722:1a
concentration camps 3:513:1a; 6:13:2b
religion and philosophy
anticlericalism 1:451:1b
church–state relations 16:343:1b
Lutheranism 26:238:2b
misuse of Nietzsche's philosophy 24:897:2b
Protestantism 26:226:2b
role of
Bultmann 2:629:3a
Göring 5:372:3b
Jasper 6:509:1b
Mies van der Rohe 8:117:1a
Pius XII 9:488:1b
viewed by
Barth 1:923:1a
Bonhoeffer 2:359:3a
Buber 2:590:3b
Déat 3:941:1a
Heidegger 5:801:3a
Malraux 7:744:1a
Mann 7:782:2a
"Völkischer Beobachter" 12:422:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 541
see also Nazi Party; Third Reich
National Socialist German Workers' Party, *or* National Socialist Party, *or* National-Sozialistische Deutsche Arbeiterpartei (Ger. pol. party): *see* Nazi Party
National Socialist Party (pol. party, Czech.)
role in Czech history 16:923:2a
National Society of the Sons of Utah Pioneers (Am. Inst.)
role in Utah's historical institutions 29:433:1b
National Steel Corporation (Am. Corp.): *see* National Intergroup, Inc.
National Suisse, Parc (park, Switz.): *see* Swiss National Park
National Symphony Orchestra (Mex. orchestra)
sponsorship by government 24:38:2a
National System of Interstate Highways (U.S.)
history of expressways 4:636:3a
National Television Systems Committee, *or* NTSC (U.S. committee)
development of colour television 15:235:1b
National Tennis League (Am. sports org.)
role in tennis history 28:161:1a
National Theatre (thea., Reykjavik, Ice.)
role in Iceland 20:825:1b
National Theatre (thea., Tokyo, Japan)
performance of Kabuki drama 6:672:2b
National Theatre (thea., Seoul, S.Kor.)
Korean Theatre 17:719:2b
National Theatre (thea., London, U.K.) 8:551:2a
association with Old Vic theatre 8:909:3a
history of British theatre 28:552:1a
subsidization by the government 28:518:1a, 520:2a
National Theatre (thea., Mannheim, W.Ger.)
cultural attractions of Mannheim 7:785:2b
National Theatre of Dona Maria II (thea., Lisbon, Port.)
features of Lisbon 23:83:2a
National Trades Union Congress, *or* NTUC (Sing. labour union)
economy of Singapore 27:831:2b
national treatment of nontariff restrictions clause
trade agreements 11:885:3b; 21:832:1b
National Trust, *or* National Trust for Places of Historic Interest or Natural Beauty (Br. org.) 8:551:2b
preservation of British countryside and buildings 14:86:2b; 29:104:2b
National Trust for Historic Preservation (Am. org.)
architectural preservation 14:86:2b
National Union (S.Af. pol. party)
role of Rhodes 10:27:1a
National Union Catalog (Am. library catalog)
use by Library of Congress 22:972:2b
National Union Convention, *or* Arm-in-Arm Convention (Am. pol. coalition)
history of the United States 29:239:1a
National Union for Progress and Unity, *or* UPRONA (pol. party, Buru.)
administration of Burundi 2:670:2a
National Union for the Total Independence of Angola, *or* UNITA (Ang. pol. movement)
activities in
Angola 27:941:2b
Huambo 6:110:1b
Luena 7:548:3a
superpower involvement 21:811:1b
National Union of Conservative and Unionist Associations (Br. pol. party): *see* Conservative Party
National Union of Mineworkers, *or* NUM (Br. union)
history of United Kingdom 29:101:2b
National Union of Popular Forces, *or* NUPF, *or* Union Nationale des Forces Populaires, *or* U.N.F.P. (Mor. pol. party)
history of Morocco 24:949:1a
National Union of Students of France (Fr. org.)
students rights in higher education 18:8:2a
National Union of Women's Suffrage Societies, *or* NUWSS (Br. org.)
establishment by Mill 24:103:1a
National Union Party (Am. pol. party)

establishment by War Democrats **12**:491:3a
National Unionist Party, *or* NUP (Sud. pol. party)
role of Azhari **1**:756:2b
National United Front, *or* NUF (Viet. org.)
political party in Vietnam **27**:853:1b
National United Front of Cambodia, *or* NUFC (Camb. pol. org.)
leadership of Sihanouk **27**:810:1b
National Unity, Camp of, *or* OZN (Pol. pol. party)
role in Polish history **25**:934:1b
National Unity Committee, *or* NUC (Tur. pol.)
role in Turkish history **28**:936:2a
National University of Ireland (univ., Dublin, Ire.) **8**:551:3b
education in Ireland **21**:957:2b
establishment by Birrell **2**:236:2b
National University of Rwanda (univ., Kigali, Rw.)
significance in Rwanda **15**:671:1b
National Urban League (Am. org.)
leadership of Young **12**:860:2a
"National Velvet" (work by Bagnold)
discussed in biography **1**:795:1b
National War Labor Board, *or* NWLB (U.S. hist.)
effect on wartime labour union activity **29**:259:1b
National Weather Service
issuance of weather maps **12**:540:2b
role in weather forecasting **12**:540:1b
National Westminster Bank PLC (Br. Co.) **8**:551:3b
National Will, Party of (Hung. org.): *see* Arrow Cross Party
National Will, The, *or* Iradah-yi milli (Iranian pol. party)
establishment by Tabataba'i **11**:481:1a
National Woman Suffrage Association, *or* NWSA (Am. pol. org.)
role of Gage **5**:73:2a
see also National American Woman Suffrage Association
National Youth Administration, *or* NYA (U.S. hist.)
role during Great Depression **29**:257:1a
National Zoological Gardens of South Africa (zoo, Pretoria, S.Af.): *see* Pretoria Zoo
National Zoological Park (zoo, Wash., D.C., U.S.) **8**:552:1a
establishment and support by federal government **12**:933:2a
Nationalbibliothek (library, Vienna, Aus.): *see* National Library
Nationaldemokratische Partei Deutschlands (W.Ger. pol. party): *see* National Democratic Party of Germany
Nationale Front der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik (E.Ger govt. agency): *see* National Front of the German Democratic Republic
Nationale Militaire Raad, *or* NMR (pol. org., Sur.)
history of Suriname **20**:497:1a
Nationale Volksarmee (E.Ger. mil. org.): *see* National People's Army
Nationalgalerie, *or* National Gallery (museum, Berlin, E.Ger.) **8**:552:1b
nationalism (mus.)
major ref. in History of Western Music **24**:559:2b
chamber music **24**:570:1b
concerto music **24**:599:2a
folk music **19**:318:2b
major contributors
Albéniz **1**:211:1a
Balakirev **1**:819:2b
Bartok **1**:926:1b
Cui **3**:779:3a
Enesco **4**:492:3a
Gade **5**:70:3b
Glazunov **5**:301:1a
Glière **5**:303:3b
Glinka **5**:304:1a
Granados **5**:413:2b
Grieg **5**:495:1b
Harris **5**:720:2a
Jolivet **6**:603:1a
Kabalevsky **6**:670:1b
Khachaturian **6**:827:3a
Novak **8**:809:1a
Pedrell **9**:235:3a
Turina **12**:55:3b
Williams **12**:284:1b
opera **24**:638:1b
symphonies **11**:462:2a
nationalism (pol. philos.) **8**:552:2a
major ref. in Modern Socio-Economic Doctrines and Reform Movements **27**:468:2b
cause of war **29**:638:2b
influence on
art
criticism **23**:205:1a
dance **16**:936:2b
music: *see* nationalism (mus.)
Romanticism **10**:161:1b
Swedish literature **27**:15:1b
cartography **23**:520:2a
culture **18**:785:1b, 792:1b
modernization of societies **24**:259:1a
education
higher education **18**:2:2a, 10:2a
Japanese education **18**:84:2b
language **22**:572:1a, 583:1a
maritime law **28**:871:2b
politics **25**:996:2b
communism **27**:453:2a *passim to* 457:2a
fascism **27**:463:1b
Gallicanism **5**:91:3b
government development **20**:194:1b
socialism **27**:449:2b
religion
Buddhism **15**:311:1a
Eastern Orthodoxy **17**:873:2b
Hellenistic religion **18**:925:2a *passim to* 927:2a
Protestantism **26**:235:1b
Zionism **22**:438:2b
role in
Africa
Congo **15**:654:2a
Egypt **29**:1059:1a
Guinea **29**:809:2a
Asia
Burma **15**:375:2b
Japan **22**:325:2a
Europe **18**:719:2b, 774:1b
Balkan States **14**:578:2b
Czechoslovakia **16**:925:1b
Denmark **17**:239:2a
France **19**:488:1a
Germany **20**:80:1b, 86:2a
Islamic world **22**:131:1a
Palestine **25**:413:1a
viewed by
Arya Samaj **1**:611:2b
Gandhi **19**:652:2a
Luxemburg **7**:578:3a
Mazzini **25**:979:2a
Palmerston **9**:95:1b
Prarthana Samaj **9**:666:2a
Stael-Holstein **11**:198:2a
Stresemann **11**:316:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 541
"Nationalism and History: Essays on Old and New Judaism" (work by Dubnow): *see* "Letters on Old and New Judaism"
Nationalist Citizens' Party, *or* NCP (Phil. pol. party)
establishment by Recto **9**:980:2a
Nationalist Democratic Action (Bol. pol. party)
Bolivian government **2**:342:1a
Nationalist Party, *or* Alliance Society, *or* Chinese Revolutionary Party, *or* KMT, *or* Kuomin Tang, *or* Kuomintang, *or* National Chinese, *or* National People's Party, *or* Nationalists, *or* Republic of China, *or* T'ungmeng hui, *or* United League (Chin. pol. party) **8**:552:3a
association with Chinese Communist Party **3**:233:2a
policy towards education **18**:82:2a
role in
China **14**:231:2b; **16**:130:2a *passim to* 143:1a
Anhwei **16**:174:1b
Canton **15**:566:2a
Chekiang **16**:182:1a
Heng-yang **5**:831:1a
Kiangsi **16**:194:1a
Kiangsi Soviet **6**:849:2a
Kiangsu **6**:849:3a; **16**:179:2b
Kwangsi **16**:184:2b
Kwangtung **16**:197:2b
Long March **7**:465:1b
Nanking **24**:736:2a
Peking **25**:473:2a
Taiwan **11**:512:3b; **28**:392:1a
United Front **12**:141:1b
World War II **29**:1021:1a
Wu-han **12**:777:2a
Great Powers diplomacy **21**:757:2a, 764:2b, 768:1a
Soviet Union **28**:1002:1b
role of
Chang Ping-lin **3**:84:3b
Chen Duxiu **3**:164:1a
Chiang Kai-shek **3**:191:2a
Hu Han-Min **6**:107:1a
Lin Biao **7**:366:3a
Mao Zedong **23**:512:1a
Soong, T.V. **11**:15:3b
Soong Ch'ing-ling **11**:16:1a
Sun Yat-sen **11**:390:3a
Sung Chiao-jen **11**:396:2a
Three Principles of the People **11**:737:2a
Yuan Shih-k'ai **12**:867:2b
Zhou Enlai **12**:913:1b
Nationalist Party (pol. party, N. Ire.)
support by Roman Catholics **29**:135:2a
Nationalist Party, *or* Nacionalista Party, *or* NP, *or* Partido Nacionalista, *or* PN (pol. party, Phil.)
establishment by Osmena **8**:1029:2a
place in Philippine history **25**:556:1b
"Nationalitätenfrage und die Sozialdemokratie, Die" (work by Bauer)
discussed in biography **1**:969:2b
review by Lenin **23**:581:2a
Nationalities, Soviet of (Sov. org.)
Supreme Soviet **28**:960:2b
Nationalities Law (Hung. hist.)
history of Hungary **20**:763:1b
nationality (internat. law) **8**:553:1a
comparison with citizenship **3**:332:3a
use for aircraft **28**:875:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 541
nationalization (econ. policy) **8**:553:1b
major ref. in Economic Systems **17**:935:2a
public enterprise **26**:347:1b; **28**:797:2a
role in
Argentina **9**:301:3b
Austria **14**:487:2b
Cuba **29**:753:1a
France **11**:522:3a
Mexico **2**:860:1a
Soviet Union **17**:922:2a; **28**:1000:1b, 1003:1b
United Kingdom **29**:96:2a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 534; 535; 541
Nationalliberale Partei (Ger. pol. party): *see* National Liberal Party
Nationalrat (Aus. legislature)
history of Austria **14**:516:2a
Nationalverein (Ger. pol. org.)
establishment by Bennigsen **2**:107:1a
history of Germany **20**:86:2b
Nations, Battle of the (Eur. mil. hist.): *see* Leipzig, Battle of
nations, laws of: *see* international law
Nations, League of (internat. org.) **8**:553:2b
major refs. in Europe **18**:802:1a; 20th Century International Relations **21**:751:1b *passim to* 777:2b
concept of
aggression **1**:147:2a
collective security **3**:452:3b
conquest **3**:545:2a
disarmament **4**:121:1a
human rights **20**:718:2b
mandate **7**:765:1a
example of international organization **6**:351:3b
influence on
abolition of slave trade **27**:290:2b
international law **21**:725:1a, 730:2b
Paris Peace Conference **9**:154:2b
international civil service **26**:340:2a
Japanese withdrawal **22**:330:2a
role in history of
Czechoslovakia **16**:925:1a
Micronesia **8**:103:3b; **25**:269:1b
Palestine **25**:413:2a
Poland and Germany **6**:963:3b
South West Africa/Namibia **27**:965:1a
Treaty of Versailles **12**:331:2b
United States **29**:254:1a
Lodge **7**:439:3a
Wilson **12**:692:1a
Vilnius dispute **12**:377:2a
views on Italian invasion of Ethiopia **17**:827:1a
Nations Cup (equestrian sport)
show jumping **10**:765:3b
Native American Church, *or* Peyotism, *or* Peyote Religion (N.Am. rel.) **8**:553:3a
Great Basin Indian culture **13**:335:2b
inclusion of Plains Indians **13**:344:2a
influence on Native American arts **13**:381:1b *passim to* 391:2b
recognition in Oklahoma **29**:411:1a
significance in Kiowa culture **6**:882:3b
use of peyote **13**:241:2a
Native Americans (people): *see* American Indian
native bank (Chin. hist.)
role in Ch'ing dynasty economy **16**:121:2b
Native Brotherhood (N.Am. culture)
Northwest Coast Indians **13**:327:1b
native cat 8:554:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Native Dancer, *or* The Gray Ghost (Am. racehorse) **8**:554:2b
native element (chem. element) **8**:554:2b
elemental carbon **15**:979:2b
minerals **24**:130:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Native Institute (Mex. crafts Inst.)
support of traditional craftsmanship **24**:38:2a
Native Land Act (1862, N.Z.)
importance in the European settlement of New Zealand **12**:566:3a; **24**:889:2a
Native Lands Act (1913, S.Af.)
history of southern Africa **27**:930:2b
opposition by African National Congress **1**:135:1b
"Native Races of the Pacific States of North America, The" (work by Bancroft)
discussed in biography **1**:857:3b
Native Representation Act (1867, N.Z.): *see* Maori Representation Act
"Native Son" (work by Wright)
discussed in biography **12**:773:3b
meaning for artistic criticism **14**:104:2a
"Native's Return, The" (work by Adamic)
discussed in biography **1**:79:2b
nativism (philos.)
behaviour development **14**:709:1a, 716:2b
perception **25**:649:2a
Nativistic movement (rel.)
messianic movements **17**:374:2b
Nativity (Christianity)

relationship to chronology 20:651:1a
Nativity (iconography) 8:554:3a
example of Swiss stained glass art *illus.* Plate 18 fol. 17:204
theme in work of Antwerp Mannerists 1:470:3b
"Nativity" (paint. by Barocci) discussed in biography 1:908:3a, *illus.*
"Nativity" (part of medieval Benedictional) manuscript illumination *illus.* Plate 4 fol. 25:346
"Nativity" (work by Geertgen tot Sint Jans) discussed in biography 5:162:2a
Nativity, Church of the (Bethlehem, Isr. occupied terr.) feature of Bethlehem 2:174:2a, *illus.*
"Nativity, The" (work by Baldovinetti) discussed in biography 1:826:3b
"Nativity, The" (work by Bellini) shown in biography *illus.* 2:78
"Nativity, The" (work by Goes) discussed in biography 5:329:3a
"Nativity, The" (work by Uccello) discussed in biography 12:100:2b
Nativity play dramatic literature 23:159:2b
NATO: *see* North Atlantic Treaty Organization
natolocal residence (sociol.) type of residence pattern 19:73:2b
Natorp, Paul (Ger. philos.) contribution to logistic Neo-Kantianism 22:496:2b theories of Idealism 25:629:1a
Natrix natrix (snake): *see* common European water snake
natrodavyne (min.) feldspathoid mineral group 24:179:1b
natrolite (min.) 8:557:1a characteristics of zeolite structure 24:180:1a structure and properties *table* 12:908 *for a list of related subjects see* PROPAEDIA: Section 214
natron (min.) evaporation product *table* 24:242
Natron, Lake (l., Tan.) 8:557:1b discovery of Australopithecus remains 18:949:2a physiography of Africa 13:49:1a, 117:1b, *map* 116
Natron mandible (hominid fossil): *see* Peninj mandible
Natsagdorj, Dashdorjiyn (Mong. writ.) modern Mongolian literature 24:346:1b
Natsume Sōseki, *or* Natsume Kinnosuke (Japanese novelist) 8:557:1b contribution to Japanese literature 22:346:2b
Natta, Giulio (It. chem.) 8:557:2b development of Ziegler–Natta catalysts 12:915:2b; 15:1059:1b *see also* Ziegler–Natta catalyst
"Nattens brød" (work by Falkberget) Norwegian literature 27:18:1a
Nattier Jean-Marc (Fr. paint.) 8:557:2b portrait of Beaumarchais *illus.* 2:22 Catherine I *illus.* 2:952 Châteauroux *illus.* 3:137
Natufian culture 8:557:3a ancient domestication of plants 13:185:1b development of stone tool industry 26:51:2a Mesolithic period in Palestine 25:404:1b Syria 28:380:2a
"Natur und Geist" (work by Büchner) discussed in biography 2:597:2b
natural (mus.) kind of accidental 1:54:3a
"Natural, The" (work by Malamud) discussed in biography 7:723:2b
natural aging (indus. process) use in casting aluminum alloys 21:392:2a
Natural and Exact Sciences, Royal Museum of the (museum, Leiden, Neth.): *see* Boerhaave Museum
"Natural and Moral History of the Indies," *or* "Historia natural y moral de las Indias" (work by Acosta) discussed in biography 1:66:2b
"Natural and Political Observations . . .Made Upon the Bills of Mortality" (work by Graunt) discussed in biography 5:433:3a
"Natural and the Supernatural, The" (work by Oman) discussed in biography 8:945:3b
natural asphalt, *or* brea (chem. compound) varieties of asphalt 1:637:3a
natural boundary of a function (math.) defined in complex analysis 13:462:1a
natural bridge, *or* natural arch (geol. formation) 8:557:3b Natural Bridge, Virginia 8:557:3a, *illus.* Natural Bridges National Monument 8:558:1a, *illus.* Rainbow Bridge National Monument 9:906:1b
Natural Bridge (geol. formation, Va., U.S.) 8:557:3a
Natural Bridges National Monument (mon., Utah, U.S.) 8:558:1a example of natural bridge 8:558:1a
natural childbirth 8:558:1b *major ref. in* Reproduction and Reproductive Systems 26:728:2a description 9:177:1a Lamaze method 7:116:2a *for a list of related subjects see* PROPAEDIA: Section 422
"Natural Childbirth" (work by Dick-Read) theories on labour and childbirth 8:558:1b
natural community (biol.) *major ref. in* Conservation of Natural Resources 16:674:1a
"Natural Daughter, The," *or* "Die Natürliche Tochter" (play by Goethe) discussed in biography 20:184:1b example of conservatism in Europe 27:479:1b
natural deduction (logic) place in formal logic 23:256:1b, *table*
natural density (math.) computing distribution of prime numbers 25:25:1b
natural family planning (birth control): *see* rhythm method
natural fibre (raw material) 8:558:2a *major ref. in* Textile Industries 21:510:2a *passim to* 512:1a dye attachment 15:865:1b man-made fibre comparison 7:755:3b plant tissues function 28:689:2a Polynesian culture use 25:273:1b use in floor coverings 21:500:1a, 502:1a interior design 17:13:1b paper production 21:323:2a primitive clothing 17:442:1b rope making 10:176:2a *see also* man-made fibre; *and under* names of specific fibres, *e.g.,* cotton
natural flight locomotion 14:651:2a
natural-flow theory (water-rights law) description 10:85:3a
natural frequency, *or* harmonic mode, *or* normal mode role in vibrations 23:811:1b, 812:2b, *illus.* 813
natural gas 8:559:1a *major refs. in* Extraction and Processing Industries 21:436:1a, 447:2a; Fossil Fuels 19:595:1b association with evaporite deposits 24:242:1a content of hydrocarbons 15:786:2b methane 8:69:3b propane 9:729:3a exploration in fossil reefs 25:159:1b occurrence as dry gas 4:238:2a occurrence in Arabia 13:873:1b China 16:54:1b Gulf of Mexico 24:1022:1a mineral fuels 15:944:2a North Sea 18:835:1a Permian rocks 19:866:1a South America 27:686:2b, *map* 687 Upper Carboniferous System 19:861:2b world production, reserves, and trade *table* 8:162 proximity to salt domes 10:365:1a transmission by materials handling 20:526:1b tanker 28:810:1a use in Bunsen burner 2:634:2b cryogenics 26:528:1b gas lighting 7:124:3b; 23:30:2a heating systems 15:340:2a steam generation 18:470:2a steel production 21:366:2a turbine pipelines 18:466:1a *for a list of related subjects see* PROPAEDIA: Section 214
natural gas liquid (chem.): *see* liquefied petroleum gas
natural gas well fossil fuels 19:595:1b
natural gasoline (chem.): *see* liquefied petroleum gas
natural group, *or* communal group, *or* primordial group (soc.) type of interest group 25:967:2a
"Natural History," *or* "Historia naturalis" (work by Pliny the Elder) contribution by Vitruvius 12:406:2a contribution to Latin literature 22:853:1a Roman science 27:35:2a botany 14:966:2b zoology 14:961:1b discussed in biography 9:520:3a discussion of poisonous animals and plants 25:900:1b example of encyclopaedia 18:370:2a, 374:2a view of Indonesia 17:747:2b
"Natural History and Antiquities of Selborne, The" (work by White) discussed in biography 12:627:2b
Natural History Museum (museum, Reykjavik, Ice.) Iceland 20:825:1b
Natural History Museum (museum, London, U.K.): *see* British Museum
"Natural History of Birds" (work by Buffon) importance to Sèvres porcelain 10:672:3a Tournai porcelain 11:872:3b
"Natural History of Religion" (work by Hume) study of religion 26:551:1b; 26:605:1a
"Natural History of the Human Teeth, The" (work by Hunter) history of dentistry 23:928:2b
natural increase, rate of (statis.) role in demographic statistics 12:400:1b; 25:1041:2a
natural justice, doctrine of (law) influence on administrative procedure 26:345:2b
natural killer cell, *or* NK cell (biol.) *major ref. in* Immunity 20:835:1a
natural kinds, doctrine of place in Aristotle's metaphysics 24:7:1b
natural-language processing (computer sci.) computer technology developments 16:636:1b; 16:651:2b information processing 21:560:1a
natural law 8:559:1b importance in cosmology 18:982:2a Enlightenment 18:755:2b ethics 18:647D:2a Judaism 22:460:1a political philosophy 25:974:2a Positivism 25:640:1a Roman Catholicism 26:952:1a Western philosophy of law 25:727:2b *passim to* 733:1b influence on constitutional law development 16:690:1b; 16:695:2a international law expansion 21:725:2a principle of agency 15:389:2a relation to human rights 6:137:1b; 20:714:1b law of nature 8:560:2a viewed by Duguit 4:260:1b Grotius 25:756:2a Hobbes 5:960:2b Pufendorf 9:789:1a Sophists 25:604:2b Stoics 25:608:1b Thibaut 11:707:1b Thomas Aquinas 18:636:2b Tolstoy 28:708:2a
"Natural Law and Natural Rights" (work by Finnis) contribution to ethics 18:647:1b, 647D:2a
natural logarithm, *or* Naperian logarithm (math.) *major ref. in* Arithmetic 14:83:2a Napier's contribution 8:506:3b
natural number, *or* counting number (math.) algebraic operations 13:253:1b arithmetic operations 14:75:1b games and puzzles 25:3:1a logical definition 23:246:1b *passim to* 250:1a; 23:595:1a; 27:226:1b number systems 8:827:1b
natural philosophy *major ref. in* Philosophies of the Branches of Knowledge 25:662:2a historical development 27:34:1a relationship to alchemy 25:76:2a *see also* nature, philosophy of
"Natural Philosophy" (work by Edwards) discussed in biography 4:381:1b
natural recording significance in recording of music 24:545:2b
natural religion (rel. philos.): *see* Deism
natural remanent magnetism types of remanent magnetism 9:1017:2b; 17:570G:1b
natural resin use in paints and varnishes 21:320:2a
natural resource (ecology) management 3:553:3b *see also* continents and countries by name
natural resources, conservation of (ecology): *see* conservation
natural rights: *see* human rights
natural selection (biol.) *major ref. in* The Theory of Evolution 18:988:2b, *illus.* 995 adaptation 1:89:2b consequences for teleological argument 16:326:2a description 10:616:1b distribution of organisms 14:1012:2b effect on biological populations 14:986:1a evolution 4:623:2a evolution through germinal mutation 5:220:2b genetic factors 19:721:1b importance in biology 14:921:1b; 18:940:2a; 25:669:2a coloration and behaviour 16:592:1b disease resistance 17:324:2a domestication of plants and animals 4:164:1a mating and reproduction 14:676:2b *passim to* 686:2b; 26:658:1a mimicry 24:109:1b mosaic evolution 8:346:2a

social Darwinism **10**:919:3b
species and speciation **11**:76:2b; **11**:77:1b
zoology **14**:961:2b, 963:2b
influence of sexual reproduction **27**:232:1b
interpretation by
Darwin **16**:978:2b; **18**:983:1a
Dobzhansky **4**:144:1a
Spencer **11**:84:1b
Wallace **12**:466:2b
relation to
altruistic behaviour **18**:628:2a
biological rhythms **14**:643:2a
genetic definition of life **22**:986:1a
Malthus' population theories **25**:1045:1a
progress of time **28**:655:1b
survival patterns **20**:474:1b
theory of evolution **14**:974:1a
uniformitarian theory **19**:753:1a
natural style, *or* English style
garden design **19**:675:1a
natural system (taxonomy)
taxonomy **14**:940:1a
work of Lindley **7**:373:3b
natural theology (philos.)
major refs. in Christianity **16**:326:1b; Philosophies of the Branches of Knowledge **25**:702:1a
viewed by Plato **25**:886:2b
"Natural Theology" (work by Paley)
discussed in biography **9**:84:1b
natural transformation (math.)
place in category theory **13**:298:2b
natural vibration (phys.): *see* free vibration
Natural Vision (photographic process)
use in motion pictures **11**:736:1b; **24**:430:2b
"Natural Way to Draw, The" (work by Nicolaides)
popularization of contour drawing **3**:586:3a, *illus.*
natural will, *or* Wesenwille (soc. org.)
element of Gemeinschaft **5**:169:1a
theory of Tönnies **11**:843:1b
"Naturales quaestiones" (work by Seneca)
discussed in biography **10**:632:3a
Naturalienkabinett (museum): *see* Wunderkammer
naturalism (aesthetic movement) **8**:559:3a
contribution by
Buysse **2**:691:1b
Daudet **3**:900:1a
Garrick **5**:131:1b
Hart, Heinrich **5**:726:1a
Hart, Julius **5**:726:1a
Hartleben **5**:728:1b
Jacobsen **6**:465:3b
Morris **8**:770:3a
Shchepkin **10**:711:2b
Strindberg **11**:320:1b
Sudermann **11**:351:2b
Taine **11**:507:1b
Tayama Katai **11**:587:2b
Zola **12**:927:3b
Zuckmayer **12**:939:1b
influence on
det moderne gennembrud **8**:215:2a
slang usage **22**:573:2b
Western theatre **11**:678:2a
history **28**:544:2a
productions **28**:555:1b, 577:2a, 581:2a
place in
American literature **13**:418:1b
dramatic literature **23**:156:2a, 176:1a
French literature **19**:581A:1a
German literature **20**:35:1b
Japanese literature **22**:346:2b
Korean literature **22**:539:1b
Latin-American literature **22**:845:2a
Norwegian literature **27**:16:2a
philosophy of education **25**:736:1b
Realism **9**:974:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 613
naturalism (philos.) **8**:560:1a
application to
ethics **8**:56:3a; **18**:646:2b
metaphysics **24**:16:2a
religion **25**:697:1a
influence on
education **18**:48:2a
European culture **18**:814:1b
French culture **19**:467:1a
German literature **5**:213:1b
viewed by
Husserl **25**:635:2a
Marcel **7**:820:3b
Rousseau **28**:449:1a
Santayana **10**:431:3a
"Naturalism and Religion," *or* "Naturalistische und religiöse Weltansicht" (work by Otto)
discussed in biography **9**:4:2b
"Naturalist on the River Amazon, The" (work by Bates)
mapping and exploration **27**:710:1b
naturalistic fallacy (ethics)
major ref. in Ethics **18**:645:1a
naturalistic observation (psychol.)
role in behaviour testing **14**:711:1a
"Naturalistic Photography" (work by Emerson)
discussed in biography **4**:473:3a
theories of photography **25**:780:1a
naturalization (citizenship) **8**:560:2a
elements of American culture **1**:336:2a
nature
art
aesthetics **13**:17:2a
dramatic ritual **28**:531:2b
garden and landscape design **19**:655:2b, 669:1b
literature
Goethe **20**:183:1b
Welsh literature **15**:628:2b
Wordsworth **12**:752:2b
visual arts
Chinese art **17**:625:1a
Chinese calligraphy **29**:1095:1b
Japanese art **17**:664:1b
Munch **8**:415:2b
Romantic painting **25**:363:1a
sculpture **27**:57:1b
metaphysics **24**:10:2b
viewed by Mulla Sadra **8**:406:1a
see also human nature
"Nature" (Br. period.)
magazine publishing history **26**:485:1b
"Nature" (work by Emerson)
discussed in biography **4**:474:1b
"Nature" (work by Medwall)
discussed in biography **7**:1009:2b
nature, law of (logic) **8**:560:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/31
nature, philosophy of
major ref. in Philosophies of the Branches of Knowledge **25**:678:1a
philosophers and branches of philosophy
Aristotelianism **14**:64:2b, 67:2b *passim to* 70:2b
Atomism **25**:575:2a
Burke **2**:653:1a
Comte **25**:639:2b
Hegel and Hegelianism **20**:553:2a
Helmholtz **20**:563:2b
Neoplatonism **25**:889:1a
Rationalist epistemology **18**:608:1a
Renaissance philosophy **25**:757:1b
Schelling **10**:512:2a
Schopenhauer **10**:535:3b
Stoicism **25**:606:1a
Tillich **11**:775:3a
uniformitarianism **19**:751:1a
religion and theology **25**:695:1b
animals and plants in myth and legend **24**:722:2b
body–soul dualism **17**:385:1b
miracles **17**:403:1b, 406:2b
nature worship **26**:570:1a
revelation **17**:391:2a
role in
Islam **22**:30:1b
Judaism **22**:442:2a
Roman Catholic teachings **26**:950:2a
symbolism **26**:640:2b
science **25**:661:1b, 667:1b
astrology **25**:80:2a
history **27**:40:2a
Indian alchemy **25**:77:2a
unity of humans and nature **17**:979:2b
see also philosophical anthropology
"Nature and Art" (work by Goethe)
example of conservatism in Europe **27**:479:1b
"Nature and Destiny of Man, The" (work by Niebuhr)
discussed in biography **8**:695:2a
"Nature and the Greeks" (work by Schrödinger)
discussed in biography **10**:538:2a
"Nature and the Supernatural" (work by Bushnell)
discussed in biography **2**:675:2b
nature mysticism (philos. of rel.)
type of mysticism **26**:629:2b
viewed by Böhme **2**:329:3a
nature–nurture controversy (psychol.): *see* heredity–environment controversy
"Nature of Chemical Bond, and the Structure of Molecules and Crystals, The" (work by Pauling)
discussed in biography **9**:211:1b
"Nature of Culture" (work by Kroeber)
discussed in biography **7**:10:1b
"Nature of Judgment, The" (work by Moore)
development of Analytic philosophy **25**:612:1b
"Nature of Mathematics, The" (work by Black)
discussed in biography **2**:252:2a
"Nature of Sympathy, The," *or* "Wesen und Formen der Sympathie" (work by Scheler)
discussed in biography **10**:512:1a
"Nature of True Virtue, The" (work by Edwards)
discussed in biography **4**:382:1a
nature religion (rel.)
classification of religion **26**:566:2a
nature reserve **8**:560:3a
major ref. in Conservation of Natural Resources **16**:675:1b
type of zoo **12**:933:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 355
nature spirit (rel.)
place in nature worship **26**:570:1b
nature-study (illus.)
contribution by Comstock **3**:509:2b
nature versus nurture (psychol.): *see* heredity–environment controversy
nature worship (rel.)
major ref. in Religious and Spiritual Beliefs **26**:570:1a
aspect of
Anatolian religions **24**:91:2b *passim to* 94:2a
Baltic religion **18**:906:1b
Celtic religion **18**:893:1a
Egyptian religion **24**:67:1a
Greek religion **18**:911:2b
Meso-American culture **13**:359:2b
Mesopotamian religions **24**:77:2a
Middle Eastern religions **24**:61:2a
prehistoric culture **26**:65:2a
South Asian cultures **14**:192:1a
Syro-Palestinian religions **24**:73:1b, *illus.* 75
support by Akhenaton **1**:189:2a
themes in totemism **26**:579:2a
use of
ritualistic objects **26**:869:2a
sacramental rites **26**:834:2b
"naturen bloeme, Der" (work by Maerlant)
early Dutch literature **17**:529:2b
"Naturgeschichte des deutschen Volkes als Grundlage einer deutschen Sozialpolitik, Die" (work by Riehl)
discussed in biography **10**:61:3a
"natürliche Tochter, Die" (work by Goethe): *see* "Natural Daughter, The"
"natürliche Wert, Der" (work by Wieser)
discussed in biography **12**:651:2b
"natürlichen Pflanzenfamilien, Die" (work by Engler)
discussed in biography **4**:498:2a
"Naturphilosophie" (work by Schelling)
influence on
Herzen **5**:894:3b
Romantic movement **20**:32:2a
"Naturrecht und Staatswissenschaft im Grundrisse" (work by Hegel): *see* "Philosophy of Right, The"
Natuurwetenschappen en van de Geneeskunde, Rijksmuseum voor de Geschiednis van der (museum, Leiden, Neth.): *see* Boerhaave Museum
natya (dance)
role in Indian classical dance **16**:953:1b
"Natya-sastra," *or* "Bharata Natya-sastra" (Indian drama treatise) **8**:560:3a
codification of sastra **28**:565:1b
compendium of rules **23**:158:1b
importance to Indian religious drama **27**:740:2b *passim to* 753:1a
Hindu dance **16**:943:1b
popularity **21**:42:2a
influence on Western theatre **28**:516:2b
record of dance notation **17**:714:1b
use as textbook for actors **28**:525:2b
natyadharmi (Indian drama)
description **27**:753:1b
Natzweiler-Struthof (Ger. Nazi concentration camp) **8**:560:3b
nauarch (anc. Gr.) **8**:560:3b
Naucrates ductor (fish): *see* pilot fish
Naucratis (anc. Gr. settlement, Egy.): *see* Naukratis
Naudé, Gabriel (Fr. libn.) **8**:560:3b
contribution to library organization **22**:971:1a
Naugatuck (Conn., U.S.) **8**:561:1a
Naujan Lake (l., Phil.) **8**:561:1b
Naukratis, *or* Naucratis (anc. Gr. settlement, Egy.) **8**:561:1b
archaeological work by Petrie **9**:342:1a
development as Greek colony **20**:245:1b, *map* 248
establishment as trading town **20**:242:2a, *map* 294
"Naulahka, The" (romance by Kipling and Balestier)
discussed in biography **6**:883:2b
naumachia (anc. Roman thea.) **8**:561:1b
water supply by aqueduct **26**:422:2b
Naumann, Friedrich (Ger. pol. and soc. theorist) **8**:561:2a
conflict with Stresemann **11**:317:2a
Naumann, J.G. (Swed. comp.)
contribution to
Swedish Enlightenment **11**:439:1a
Swedish literature **27**:14:2a
Naumberg cathedral (cath., Naumberg, E.Ger.)
sculpture **27**:88:2b, *illus.* 90
Naupactus (anc. Gr.)
place in Greek history **20**:257:2a, 267:1a, *maps* 239, 269
Ñaupan (mt., S.Am.)
importance in the Ecuadoran-Andes mountain range **27**:698:1a
Nauplia, *or* Navplion (Gr.) **8**:561:2b
nauplius (zool.)
organization and function **20**:452:2a
stages of crustacean reproduction **16**:842:1a, *illus.*
occurrence in decapod life cycle **16**:853:1b, *illus.* 854
Branchiopodal development **2**:470:3a; **16**:848:1b
Cirripedia development **1**:903:2a; **16**:851:1a
Nauratan (amulet)
design in jewelry **17**:484:2a
Naurtha (Indian deity)
folk Hinduism **20**:611:1b
Nauru (rep., Pac.O.) **8**:561:3a
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for

statistical information
flag *illus.* Plate 8 fol. **4**:810
Micronesia **25**:265:1b, 269:1b
Pacific Islands **9**:46:3a; **25**:248:2a, 251:2a, *map* 246
United Nations trust territory **12**:9:1a
Nauruan language
classification **22**:762:2b
relationship to Micronesian **8**:104:3a
naus, *or* navetas (prehistoric grave) **8**:562:3a
description **13**:961:1a
discovery in Balearic Islands **28**:65:1a
nausea (path.) **8**:562:3b
caused by
digestive systems diseases and disorders **17**:301:2a *passim to* 308:2b
rotation **27**:168:1a
role in drug action **17**:510:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
see also vomiting
"Nausea," *or* "La Nausée" (novel by Sartre)
discussed in biography **10**:460:2a
nauseator (chem.)
use by police **25**:950:2b
Nauset, *or* Cape Indians (people) **8**:562:3b
tribes of eastern woodlands **13**:344:2a, *map*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Naushehra (Pak.): *see* Rahimyar Khan
"Nausikaa" (drama by Goethe)
discussed in biography **20**:183:2a
Nausiphanes (Gr. philos.)
influence on Epicurus **4**:522:3a
"Nautical Almanac" (Br. pub.)
contribution to 18th-century navigation **24**:753:2a
publication by Royal Greenwich Observatory **10**:219:2a
nautical chart
types of navigational chart **8**:567:1a
use in cartography **23**:516:1a, 521:2b, 525:2a
nautical mile (meas. unit)
definition **8**:124:3a
nautiloid (paleon.)
development during
Permian Period **19**:867:1b
Silurian Period **19**:846:2a
relation to ammonoids **1**:346:2a

All INDEX *entries, whether a single word or several words, are alphabetized as single, complete headings. The alphabetical position is determined word by word, not letter by letter. For further details consult the* INDEX *Rules at the beginning of this volume.*

nautilus (mollusk) **8**:563:1a
characteristics of
cephalopods **3**:35:1b; **24**:327:1b *passim to* 331:2b, *illus.* 327
mollusks **24**:307:2b *passim to* 311:1a
development during
Jurassic Period **19**:876:1b
Triassic Period **19**:871:1b
place in stratigraphic record **19**:758:2b
similarity to Ordovician organisms **19**:840:2a
structure of
photoreceptive mechanism **27**:142:1a
skeletal system **28**:285:2b
spiral shell **11**:102:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
"Nautilus" (submarine) **8**:563:1b
construction in 1800 **29**:610:2b
construction in 1886 **29**:611:2a
construction in 1954
contribution of
Rickover **10**:58:1a
Zinn **12**:920:2b
submarine innovations **11**:343:2b
use of nuclear power **18**:542:1b; **29**:613:2b
voyage under Arctic *map* **14**:29
nautophone (sound signal)
use in lighthouse **26**:419:1a
Nauvoo (Ill., U.S.) **8**:563:2a
founding by Mormons **8**:328:1b
Nava Vidhan (Hindu group): *see* New Dispensation, Church of the
Navadvipa school (Indian philos.)
role in history of Indian philosophy **21**:194:1b
Navaho (people): *see* Navajo
Navaho (U.S. guided missile)
surface-to-surface missile **29**:572:2a
Nava'i, Mir 'Ali Shir, *or* 'Ali Shir Nava'i, *or* 'Ali Shir Nawa'i, *or* Mir 'Ali Shir Neva'i (Tur. poet) **8**:563:3a
contribution to
Islamic literature **22**:47:2a, 57:2b
khamseh **6**:830:3b
Uzbek literature **28**:1105:1a
patronage of Mirkhwand **8**:181:2a
Navajo, *or* Navaho (people) **8**:563:3b
arts **13**:376:2b *passim to* 408:2b, *illus.* 396, 397
jewelry **17**:487:1a
literature **19**:312:2a
metalwork **17**:167:1b
sand painting **25**:315:2a
weaving **7**:472:2a; **8**:564:2a; **21**:515:1a
customs
acculturation **1**:57:2a
marriage **11**:21:3a
distribution
Arizona **29**:404:2a
Painted Desert **9**:66:2b
Window Rock **12**:699:3b
ethnological affinities
Pueblo Indians **13**:313:1b, 317:2a, *map* 312
Southwest American Indians **11**:55:1a; **13**:337:1a, *map* 336
Kluckhohn's role **6**:911:2b
religious beliefs and practices
Blessingway rites **2**:281:2b
creation myths and doctrines **17**:369:2a
sweat-emetic rite **26**:860:2b
symbolism *illus.* Plate 2 fol. **26**:642
trance states in divination **25**:87:2a
witchcraft **25**:96:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Navajo language **8**:564:1b
Na-Dené languages **8**:473:1b
usage **22**:780:1b *passim to* 784:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Navajo Sandstone Formation (min.)
occurrence in varved deposits **19**:776:2a
Navajo weaving (art) **8**:564:2a
significance **13**:395:2a, *illus.* 396
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Naval Academy, United States (school, Annapolis, Md., U.S.): *see* United States Naval Academy
naval aircraft (mil. tech.)
U.S. Navy **12**:160:1b
World War I **29**:620:1a, 623:2a
Naval Appropriations Act (U.S. hist.)
World War I preparations **29**:253:1b
naval architecture
major ref. in Manufacturing Industries **21**:485:1a
yacht designs **12**:802:1a
naval base (mil. base) **8**:564:3a
see also particular bases by name
naval blockade (warfare): *see* blockade
naval brass (met.)
control of corrosion **2**:480:3a
Naval Intelligence, Office of (U.S. mil.)
structure of intelligence operations **21**:721:1a
naval mine (weapon): *see* mine
Naval Ordnance Laboratory (U.S. mil. org.)
contribution to operations research **21**:209:2b
naval ships and craft (mil. tech.)
major ref. in Technology of War **29**:596:2b
development of airplanes **28**:829:2b
see also types of ship, *e.g.,* battleship; and particular ships by name
naval stores (resinous products) **8**:564:3a
forest products **19**:409:2a; **20**:502:1b
turpentine **12**:68:2a
"Naval Tracts" (work by Monson)
discussed in biography **8**:271:2a
Naval War College (coll., Newport, R.I., U.S.)
founding by Luce **7**:540:1a
naval warfare
conduct of warfare **29**:689:2a
military communication **29**:629:2b
ship-of-the-line warfare **10**:747:1a
"Naval Warfare" (work by Colomb)
discussed in biography **3**:460:3a
Navan, *or* An Uaimh (Ire.) **8**:564:3b
location *map* **21**:953
navapada (Jainism)
use by Digambara sect **10**:781:2a
navaratra (Hindu festival) **8**:565:1a
folk Hinduism **20**:611:1b, 614:2b
Gujarat celebration **21**:142:2b
navarin à la printanière (stew)
description **11**:264:1b
Navarin, Bay of, *or* Ormos Navarinou, *or* Pylos Bay (bay, Gr.) **8**:565:1b
destruction of Mahmud II's fleet **7**:703:1a
Navarino (Gr.): *see* Pylos
Navarino, Battle of (Gr. hist.) **8**:565:1b
Greek history **20**:382:1b
Ottoman history **28**:929:2b
victory of Hastings **5**:742:3a
Navarinou, Ormos (bay, Gr.): *see* Navarin, Bay of
Navarra, Universidad de (univ., Sp.)
role of Opus Dei **8**:973:3a
Navarre, *or* Navarra (aut.area, Sp.) **8**:565:2a
major ref. in Spain **28**:72:2a
annexation to Castile **2**:934:2a
association with
Aragon **28**:62:1b
Bourbon dynasty **15**:183:1b
attitude toward Spanish Republic **1**:943:3a
coinage **16**:539:2b
confusion in Capetian succession *map* **6**:149
occupation by Ferdinand II of Aragon **4**:734:1b
reign of Sancho VI **10**:404:2a
role in history of
France **19**:462:1b, 527:1a
Portugal **25**:1056:1a
Spain **28**:23:2b, *maps* 31 *passim to* 34
traditional region of Spain **28**:3:2a
use of Basque language **22**:801:2b
Navarre, Pierre Freischütz (Am. trader)
role in history of South Bend, Indiana **11**:39:2b
Navarreria, Ciudad de la (hist. city, Sp.): *see* Pamplona
Navarrese Company (Sp. mercenary group)
role in Greek history **20**:380:1a
Navarrete, Juan Fernández de (Sp. paint.): *see* Fernández de Navarrete, Juan
Navarro Group (paleon.)
element of Gulf Series **5**:564:3b
Navas de Tolosa, Battle of Las, *or* Battle of al-'Uqab (Sp. hist.) **8**:565:3a
defeat of Almohads **1**:289:1a
effect on Portugal in Middle Ages **25**:1056:1b
forces of Afonso II **1**:130:2a
history of
Muslim Spain **22**:123:2b; **28**:25:2a, 33:2b, *map* 34
North Africa **24**:917:2a
victory of Alfonso VIII **1**:258:2b
Navassa Island (is., U.S.)
U.S. Outlying Territories **29**:458:2b
nave (church arch.) **8**:565:3b
architectural function in basilica **1**:940:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
Navellier (engr.)
portrait of Dupuy *illus.* **4**:284
navetas (prehistoric grave): *see* nau
navi' (Judaism)
prophet **17**:398:2b
"Navicella" (work by Giotto): *see* "Christ Walking on the Water"
navicert system (Br. nav. policy)
alternative to visit and search **12**:398:2b
navicularius (Byzantine worker)
division of labour in Byzantine Empire **15**:422:2b
Navidad, Villa de la (early settlement, Hispaniola)
founded by Columbus **16**:607:1b
Navier, Claude-Louis-Marie (Fr. engin.)
contribution to
fluid mechanics development **23**:862:1b
rock fracture analysis **24**:193:2a
Navier–Stokes equations (phys.)
significance in fluid mechanics **23**:862:1b
used in deformation and flow studies **23**:832:1a
"Navigatio Brendani" (lit.)
romantic style **23**:120:2b
navigation (sci.) **24**:750:1a; **8**:566:2a
adjustment to
icebergs and pack ice **20**:812:2b, 815:1b
river and lake ice **20**:816:1a
tides **23**:841:2b
instrument improvements **18**:866:2b
perception **25**:486:2a
role of U.S. Naval Observatory **12**:160:1a
space **19**:47:1a, 56:1b
traffic control **28**:860:1a
use of
automated systems **14**:536:2b
dead reckoning **3**:936:3b
lighthouses **26**:415:1b
maps **23**:518:2b
water
Arabian Sea **14**:266:1b
modern systems **19**:40:1a
Red Sea **14**:261:1b
Rhône River **18**:838:1b
Transit satellite system aid **11**:897:2a
work of
Drake **4**:212:1b
Halley **5**:645:1a
Henry the Navigator **5**:852:2a
Magellan **7**:669:1a
Phoenicians **22**:912:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 723
navigation (zool.)
major ref. in Learning, Animal **22**:878:1a
animal behaviour **14**:668:1b; **15**:31:2b
"Navigation" (work copied by Hamon)
example of chancery cursive script *illus.* **29**:1090
Navigation Acts (Eng. hist.) **8**:566:3b
major ref. in European Overseas Exploration **18**:873:2b
historical development **18**:753:2a; **29**:64:2a
enforcement by
Andros **1**:395:2b
Nelson **8**:589:1a
1651
Anglo-Dutch wars **1**:408:2b; **11**:941:2b; **23**:335:2a
mercantilist policy **21**:831:1a; **29**:80:2a
1660
U.S. colonial commerce **29**:206:2b
1696
opposition by Penn **9**:261:3a
navigation chart **8**:567:1a

major ref. in Navigation **24**:751:1b
inaccuracy of early charts **8**:566:2b
navigation satellite (instru.): *see* Earth satellite
Naviglio Grande Canal (medieval canal, It.)
construction **26**:389:2b
Navistar International Corporation, *or* International Harvester Company (Am. co.) **8**:567:1b
association with Deering **3**:955:3a
history of automotive industry **21**:470:2b
Navoi (U.S.S.R.) **8**:567:2a
Navojoa (Mex.) **8**:567:2a
location *map* **24**:28
Navona, Piazza (square, Rome, It.)
description **26**:983:2a, *illus.* 982, 984
fountain design **26**:993:2a
Navotas (Phil.) **8**:567:2b
Navplion (Gr.): *see* Nauplia
Navratilova, Martina (Czech.-Am. athlete) **8**:567:2b
role in tennis history **28**:161:2b
Navsari, *or* Naosari (India) **8**:567:3a
Navstar Global Positioning System (navigation)
use in space navigation **19**:47:1b; **24**:758:2a
navy (mil.) **8**:567:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 544
see also particular navies and naval ranks by name
Navy, United States (mil.): *see* United States Navy
Navy Type 0 (Japanese aircraft): *see* Zero
Navya-Nyaya (Indian philos. school): *see* New Nyaya
nawab, *or* nabob, *or* subadar (Mughal viceroy)
opposition to British in Bengal **2**:100:1b
reforms of Akbar **1**:186:2b
"Nawab Sirajudawla" (Bengali folk drama)
Bangladesh theatre **27**:759:1a
Nawabganj (India)
relationship to Bara Banki **1**:882:1b
Nawabshah (Pak.) **8**:568:2a
Nawadah (dist., India)
major ref. in Nawadah **8**:568:2b
Nawadah (India) **8**:568:2b
Nawa'i, 'Ali Shir (Tur. poet): *see* Nava'i, Mir 'Ali Shir
Nawanagar, Sir Ranjitsinhji Vibhaji, Maharaja Jam Saheb of, *or* Kumar Shri Ranjitsinhji Vibhaji (Indian athlete and ruler) **8**:568:2b
nawbah (mus.) **8**:568:3a
form of Islamic music **22**:68:1b
Nawruz (Mongol mil. leader)
association with Ghazan **5**:236:1b
Naxos (is., Gr.) **8**:568:3a
Cyclades **3**:819:1b
Naxos (anc. Gr. city, Sicily)
role in Delian League **20**:264:2b, *map* 262
naya (Jainism)
role in Jainism **21**:199:2a
Nayaks (Indian dynasty)
assertion of independence **21**:62:1b
Nayanar (Tamil poet-mus.) **8**:568:3b
Hindu literature **20**:608:2a
Tamil poetry **27**:728:1b
Nayanagar (India): *see* Beawar
Nayar, *or* Nair (Hindu caste) **8**:569:1a
ethnic composition of Kerala state **21**:155:1a
study of family relationships **19**:67:2b
Nayarit (state, Mex.) **8**:569:1b
location *map* **24**:28
Nayif, 'Abd ar-Razzaq an- (Iraqi leader)
role in Iraqi government **21**:948:2b
Nayin (Iran)
significance to the Buyids **2**:690:3a
Nayler, James, *or* James Naylor (Eng. rel. leader) **8**:569:2a
Naymark, Mark Aronovich (Sov. math.)
contribution to group theory **13**:521:1a
Nazaré (Port.) **8**:569:2a
Nazarene (Christianity) **8**:569:2b
Jewish Christians **22**:416:1a
Nazarene, *or* Brotherhood of St. Luke, *or* Guild of Saint Luke, *or* Lucas Brotherhood (Ger. art soc.) **8**:569:2b
contribution to Romanticism **25**:364:2a
role of
Overbeck **9**:16:3a
Schnorr **10**:530:2a
technique of drawing **17**:431:2a, 439:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 628
Nazarene, Church of the, *or* Pentecostal Church of the Nazarene, *or* Association of Pentecostal Churches of America (Am. Prot. church) **8**:569:3b
place in Holiness movement **6**:6:3b
Nazaret, *or* Adama (Eth.)
role in history of Ethiopia **17**:824:2a
Nazareth (Eth.): *see* Nazret
Nazareth, *or* an-Nasira, *or* Nazerat (Isr.) **8**:570:1a
location *map* **22**:135
ministry of Jesus **22**:364:1b
Nazareth (Pa., U.S.)
founding by Moravian Church **8**:310:3a
"Nazarín" (work by Pérez Galdós)
discussed in biography **9**:286:3b
Nazas River, *or* Mexican Nile, *or* Río Nazas (riv., Mex.) **8**:570:2b
location *map* **24**:28
physiography of Durango **4**:287:1a
Nazca, *or* Nasca (anc. culture) **8**:570:2b
art **13**:406:2b, *illus.* 407
jewelry **17**:485:2b
pottery **17**:137:2a; **26**:32:1b
association with Huari **6**:113:1a
Nazca Lines (archae. site, Peru) **8**:570:3a
Nazca Plate (geol.)
plate tectonics *illus.* **25**:876
subduction **16**:718:2a
Nazerat (Isr.): *see* Nazareth
Nazaret 'Illit (Isr.)
role in modern Nazareth **8**:570:2a
Nazi (anc. goddess): *see* Nanshe
Nazi Party, *or* National Socialist German Workers' Party, *or* National-Sozialistische Deutsche Arbeiterpartei, *or* NSDAP (pol. party, Ger.) **8**:570:3b
alliance with German National People's Party **5**:213:2a
control of German motion-picture industry **24**:388:1b
establishment of Odessa **8**:874:1a
influence on European history **18**:802:2b
Austria **14**:517:2a
Czechoslovakia **16**:925:1b
Germany **20**:94:1b *passim to* 96:2a
agricultural trade policies **13**:206:1a
Bavaria **20**:139:1b
economic recovery **20**:212:1b
Expressionist movement **4**:636:1b
Reichstag fire **9**:1007:1a
Rhineland **10**:22:3b
international relations **21**:769:1a
Norway **24**:1038:2a
Poland **12**:502:3b; **25**:934:2a; **29**:715:2b
U.S.S.R. **28**:1051:1a
World War II **29**:660:2a; **29**:1030:1a
Nürnberg trials **8**:834:1a
war crimes **29**:646:1a
negotiations with Baeck **1**:788:1b
role of
Barbie **1**:889:2a
Bormann **2**:390:1a
Damaskinos **3**:865:3a
Faulhaber **4**:699:1b
Feder **4**:710:3a
Frank **4**:936:3b
Frick **5**:8:1b
Galen **5**:83:1b
Goebbels **5**:328:1a
Hess **5**:899:1a
Hindemith **5**:933:3a
Hindenburg **5**:934:2a
Hitler **20**:685:2b
Hugenberg **6**:122:1a
Kolbe **6**:938:2a
Krupp **7**:15:2b
Papen **9**:126:2b
Rosenberg **10**:184:3b
Stein **11**:238:1a
Strasser **11**:303:2a
Thyssen **11**:751:2b
use of
forced labour **4**:875:1b
swastika **11**:433:1b
see also National Socialism
Nazi-Soviet Nonaggression Pact (Eur. hist.): *see* German-Soviet Nonaggression Pact
Naziism (pol. movement, Ger.): *see* National Socialism
Nazim Hikmet Ran (Tur. au.): *see* Hikmet, Nazim
Nazimova, Alla, *or* Alla Leventon (Russ. act.) **8**:571:2a
Nazimuddin, Khwaja (pr.min. of Pakistan)
problem of militant Muslims **25**:389:2a
Nazionale Svizzero, Parco (park, Switz.): *see* Swiss National Park
Nazir Akbarabadi (Indian Muslim poet)
contribution to Urdu literature **27**:734:1b
Nazirite (Judaism) **8**:571:2b
association with Samson **14**:785:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
Nazism, *or* Nazismus (pol. movement, Ger.): *see* National Socialism
"Nazm as-suluk" (work by Ibn al-Farid): *see* "Poem of the Way, The"
Nazmi, Tevfik (Tur. poet): *see* Tevfik Fikret
Nazret, *or* Nazareth (Eth.) **8**:571:3a
Nazym (riv., U.S.S.R.)
tributary of Ob River **14**:289:1b
Nazzam, Ibrahim an-, *or* Abu Ishaq Ibrahim ibn Sayyar ibn Hani' an-Nazzam (Muslim theol.) **8**:571:3a
Nb (chem. element): *see* niobium
NBA (Am. sports org.): *see* National Basketball Association
NBC (Am. corp.): *see* National Broadcasting Co., Inc.
NBC (Am. sports org.): *see* National Basketball Committee
NBC Symphony (mus. org.)
significance in recording of music **24**:547:2a
NBG (Ger. mus. society): *see* Neue Bach-Gesellschaft
NBL (Am. sports org.): *see* National Basketball League
NBR (rubber): *see* nitrile
NBS (U.S. govt. bureau): *see* National Bureau of Standards
NC (signal)
distress signals **4**:129:2b
NC (tech.): *see* numerical control
NCA (sports org.): *see* National Cricket Association
NCAA (Am. org.): *see* National Collegiate Athletic Association
NCB (Br. corp.): *see* National Coal Board
NCB (Interpol org.): *see* National Central Bureau
NCHA (Am. org.): *see* National Campers and Hikers Association
Nchare (k. of W.Af.)
leadership of Bamum **1**:855:1a
NCNA (news agency): *see* New China News Agency
NCNC (pol. org., Nig.): *see* National Convention of Nigerian Citizens
NCP (pol. party, Phil.): *see* National Citizen's Party
NCR Corporation, *or* National Cash Register Co. (Am. mfr.) **8**:571:3b
development by Patterson **9**:203:2a
Nd (chem. element): *see* neodymium
ND (pol. party, Pol.): *see* National Democracy
Ndaka, *or* Bandaka (people)
classification of the Bantu-speaking peoples **13**:99:1b
ndako gboya (Af. myth.)
mask **13**:168:1a
Ndalatando, *or* N'Dalatando, *or* Dalatando, *or* Salazar (Ang.) **8**:572:1a
n'dama cattle (livestock)
importance in economy of Congo **15**:664:2b
Ndar (Sen.): *see* Saint-Louis
Ndebele, *or* Transvaal Ndebele (S.Af. people) **8**:572:1b
major ref. in KwaNdebele **7**:53:2b
construction of dwellings **13**:162:1a, 173:1a, *illus.* 161
funeral rites **26**:885:1a
history in Southern Africa **27**:945:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Ndebele, *or* Ndebele of Zimbabwe, *or* Ndebele Proper, *or* Matabele (Zimb. people) **8**:572:2a
distribution in Zimbabwe **12**:916:3a
history in
Matabeleland **7**:927:1a
Southern Africa **27**:923:2b, 926:2b, 979:1b
Zimbabwe **13**:83:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Ndembu, *or* Demba, *or* Ndembo (people)
classification of Central African peoples **15**:643:1a, *map*
NDF (pol. org., Yem. [San'a']): *see* National Democratic Front
N'Djamena, *or* Fort-Lamy (Chad) **8**:572:2b
development as capital of Chad **29**:853:1a
health care **29**:856:1b
Ndlamba (people)
ethnological affintiy with Xhosa **12**:798:2a
Ndola (Zambia) **8**:572:3a
Ndongo (Af. king.) **8**:572:3b
history of southern Africa **27**:920:2b
Ndongo (people)
association with Mbundu people **7**:986:2b
Portuguese slave trade **15**:650:2b
NDP (pol. org., Af.): *see* National Democratic Party
NDP (pol. party, Can.): *see* New Democratic Party
NDP (pol. party, Ger.): *see* National Democratic Party of Germany
n'dragheta (organized crime)
kidnapping practice **2**:730:3a
NDRC (U.S. agency): *see* National Defense Research Committee
Ndwandwe (people)
history of southern Africa **27**:923:1b
Ndzouani (is., Com.): *see* Anjouan
Ne (chem. element): *see* neon
"Ne mogu molchat!" (work by Tolstoy): *see* "I Cannot Be Silent!"
Ne Win, U, *or* Shu Maung (Bur. gen. and dictator) **8**:573:1a
effect on Burmese Buddhism **15**:311:1b
opposition by U Nu **8**:816:2b
role in Burmese history **15**:376:2a
NEA (Am. org.): *see* National Education Association
NEA (news service): *see* Newspaper Enterprise Association
"Nea Grammata" (Gr. mag.)
association with Odysseus Elytis **4**:466:3b
Nea Psara (Gr.)
site of ancient Eretria **4**:538:3b
Neagh, Lough, *or* Loch Neathach (l., N.Ire., U.K.) **8**:573:2a
Antrim **1**:469:2b
Northern Ireland **8**:789:1b;

29:133:1a, *map* 4
Neagle, Dame Anna, *or* Marjorie Robertson, *or* Marjorie Wilcox (Br. act.) **8:**573:2a
Neagle, John (paint.)
portrait of Strickland *illus.* **11:**319
Neagra, Marea (sea, Eur.): *see* Black Sea
Neamț (co., Rom.) **8:**573:2b
Neanderthal man, *or* Homo neanderthalensis, *or* Homo sapiens neanderthalensis (anthro.) **8:**573:3a
major ref. in Human Evolution **18:**963:2a, *illus.* 964, 965
association with Mousterian industry **8:**380:2a
occurrence in
Afghanistan **13:**35:1a
Asia **14:**222:1b *passim to* 226:2b
North Africa **24:**904:2a
Portugal **25:**1055:2a
Spain **28:**17:2b
place in hominid evolution **18:**938:1b, *illus.*
use of
clothing **17:**442:1b
death rites **4:**729:3a; **26:**851:1a
tools **9:**79:2a; **11:**845:1a; **28:**715:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 411
see also particular Neanderthal remains, *e.g.,* Amud remains; Ehringsdorf skull; Ferassie skeletons, La; Krapina remains; Petralona skull; Saccopastore skulls
Neanderthaloid (hominid fossil)
association with Neanderthal man **18:**966:1a
occurrence in Asia **14:**223:2b *passim to* 226:2b
neap tide 8:573:3b
Sun-Moon interactions **11:**760:1b; **25:**138:1a
Neapolis (Gr.): *see* Kavala
Neapolis (Isr. occupied terr.): *see* Nabulus
Neapolis (It.): *see* Naples
Neapolis (Syracuse, It.)
archaeological remains **11:**468:1a
Neapolis (Tun.): *see* Nabul
Neapolis (Simferopol, U.S.S.R.)
ancient Scythian town **10:**819:1b
Neapolitan (people)
population of Naples **24:**740:1a
Neapolitan opera (mus.)
origin and development **24:**627:1b
Neapolitan painting (It. art)
development of Baroque art **25:**355:2b
"Near Abiquiu, New Mexico" (work by O'Keeffe)
example of work *illus.* **8:**898
"Near and the Far, The" (work by Myers)
discussed in biography **8:**463:3b
near-Earth asteroid (astron.)
major ref. in Solar System **27:**578:2a
Near East 8:574:1a
agriculture
domestication of plants and animals **4:**163:2b
effective village stage **13:**185:2b
arts
architectural use of columns **3:**477:1b
miniature painting **25:**316:2b
mosaics **17:**182:1b
pottery **17:**105:2a
history
Alexander the Great's conquest **13:**245:1a
Cyrus II the Great's empire **3:**831:1b
Old Testament events **14:**770:2b
Sennacherib's conquests **10:**636:3b
Tiglath-pileser III's conquests **11:**768:3a
iron mining and processing **21:**360:2b
population and demography
Pleistocene population **18:**968:2b
religion
prayer **26:**828:2a *passim to* 830:1a
sacraments **26:**834:2b
sacred doves **15:**65:1a
sex laws **27:**246:2b
social life
hunting **6:**159:3b
see also Levant; Middle East; and regions and countries by name
Near East Council of Churches, *or* Near East Christian Council for Missionary Cooperation
Christian missions **16:**357:2a
Near East Relief (missionary org.)
Christian missions **16:**357:2a
Near Eastern Neanderthal man
Amud remains **1:**359:1a
near-field diffraction, *or* Fresnel diffraction (phys.)
major ref. in Light **23:**12:1b, *illus.* 11
near money, *or* almost money (econ.)
description **8:**253:1a
role in money market **23:**556:2b
Nearchus (Maced. gen. and satrap) **8:**574:1a
report of Indian sugar production **19:**373:2a
role in
Alexander's conquests **13:**247:1a; **20:**288:2a, *map* 287
exploration of the China Sea and Indian Ocean coastlines **18:**859:1b
Nearctic subregion, *or* New World Arctic (biogeog.)
part of the Holarctic regions **14:**1018:2b
United States' faunal classification **29:**167:2a
Nearer Land Island, *or* Isla Róbinson Crusoe, *or* Isla Más a Tierra (isls., S. Pac.O.)
geography of Juan Fernández Islands **6:**632:3b, *illus.*
nearshore zone (geol.)
part of beach **16:**754:1b, *illus.*
nearsightedness (visual defect): *see* myopia
"Neas Odas" (work by Kalvos)
discussed in biography **6:**699:2a
neat soap, *or* kettle soap
production **21:**263:1a
Neath, *or* Castell-Nedd (W. Glam., U.K.) **8:**574:1b
location *map* **29:**4
Neathach, Loch (l., N.Ire., U.K.): *see* Neagh, Lough
neat's-foot oil 8:574:2a
Nebbia v. New York (law case)
opinion of Roberts **10:**108:1a
Nebela (protozoan)
description **11:**656:3a
Nebelwerfer (Ger. free-flight rocket)
surface-to-surface rocket **29:**570:2b
"Nebenstunden unterschiedener Gedichte" (work by Canitz)
discussed in biography **2:**802:3b
Nebhapetre (k. of Egy.): *see* Mentuhotep II
Nebhat (Egy. deity): *see* Nephthys
Nebit-Dag (U.S.S.R.) **8:**574:2a
Turkmen S.S.R. **28:**1100:1b
nebkha (geol.): *see* coppice dune
Neblina Peak, *or* Pico da Neblina (mt., Braz.) **8:**574:2a
geography of
Amazonas **1:**315:1b
Brazil **15:**189:1b, *map* 192
Nebo (Babyl. deity): *see* Nabu
Nebraska (state, U.S.) **8:**574:2b
major ref. in United States of America **29:**386:1a, *map* 186
flora **17:**1014:2a
state bird, flower, motto, nickname, and tree *table* **12:**155
unicameral legislature **2:**197:1a
see also counties, cities, physical features, and significant persons and historical events by name
Nebraska, University of (univ., Neb., U.S.)
contribution by Bessey **2:**169:1a
higher education in Nebraska **29:**388:1b
Nebraska City (Neb., U.S.) **8:**574:3b
location *map* **29:**158
Nebraska currant (bot.): *see* buffalo berry
"Nebraska Palladium" (Am. news.)
published in Bellevue **2:**75:2a
Nebraska Sand Hills (field, N.Am.)
formation in Pleistocene Epoch **19:**902:1a
Nebraskan Glacial Stage (paleon.) **8:**575:1a
major ref. in Geochronology **19:**894:2b, *illus.*
glaciated lowlands in North America **24:**966:2b
physical geography of Iowa **29:**369:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
Nebrija, *or* Nebrisa, *or* Nebritza, *or* Nebrixa (Sp.): *see* Lebrija
Nebrija, Antonio de (Sp. au.)
call for standardization of Spanish **22:**650:1a
Nebrodi (mts., It.)
Sicily **22:**263:2a
Nebuchadrezzar I, *or* Nebuchadnezzar I, *or* Nabu-Kudurri-usur I, *or* Nabuchodonosor I, *or* Nabugodonoso I (k. of Babyl.) **8:**575:1b
account in Book of Judith **6:**642:1b
conquest of
Elam **21:**864:2a
Susa **4:**416:1b
history of
Babylon **1:**770:1a
Mesopotamia **21:**924:1b
relationship to Zedekiah **12:**903:2a
Nebuchadrezzar II, *or* Nebuchadnezzar II, *or* Nabu-Kudurri-usur II, *or* Nabuchodonosor II, *or* Nabugodonosor II (k. of Babyl.) **8:**575:1b
association with prophetic mission of
Ezekiel **4:**643:2b
Jeremiah **6:**533:2a
construction of
Hanging Gardens **5:**682:1a
zoological park **12:**932:1a
history of
ancient Near East **26:**62:2b
Babylon **1:**770:2a; **21:**938:1a
Babylonia **1:**771:2b
Chaldean dynasty **3:**60:1b
Esagila **4:**553:1a
Jerusalem **22:**359A:1b
Judahites **22:**409:1b
Mesopotamia **21:**930:2b
Palestine **25:**407:1a
Syria **28:**381:2a
Ur **12:**193:3a
military conflict with
Jerusalem **6:**539:2a
Phoenicia **22:**912:2b
twenty–sixth dynasty in Egypt **18:**162:2b
support of Near Eastern religions **24:**62:2b
nebula, *or* galactic nebula, *or* gaseous nebula (astron.) **24:**761:1a; **8:**575:3b
occurrences
Eta Carinae **4:**576:1a
galaxies **19:**625:2b
spectroscopic observations **13:**596:2a, *illus.* 597
X-ray sources **12:**792:2b
work of Herschel **5:**889:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 132
see also dark nebula; emission nebula; planetary nebula
nebulium (astron.) **8:**576:1b
spurious chemical elements **13:**597:1a; **24:**764:1a
Necategua, Río (riv., Pan.): *see* Nergalá, Río
Necati, Isa, *or* Isa Nejati (Tur. poet) **8:**576:2a
Necator americanus (path.)
cause of hookworm disease **6:**47:1a
necessary condition (logic)
relations of conditionals **3:**522:1a
necessary existence (rel.)
ontological argument **16:**327:2a
Necessidades Palace, *or* Palácio das Necessidades (bldg., Lisbon, Port.)
features of Lisbon **23:**83:1b
necessity (philos. and logic)
role in
applied logic **23:**285:2a
modal logic as aspect of formal logic **23:**237:1b, 269:1a
necessity, doctrine of (law)
determination of criminal liability **16:**819:2b
Necessity, Fort (ft., Confluence, Pa., U.S.)
French and Indian War **29:**717:2b
"Necessity for Choice" (work by Kissinger)
discussed in biography **6:**895:1b
"Necessity of Atheism, The" (work by Shelley)
discussed in biography **10:**719:3b
Nechako River (riv., Can.) **8:**576:2a
Nechayev, Sergey Gennadiyevich, *or* Nechaev, Sergey Gennadiyevich (Russ. rev.) **8:**576:2b
association with Bakunin **1:**818:2a
contribution to
Russian revolutionary movement **28:**993:2b
socialist philosophy **27:**446:1b
Necho I (k. of Egy.) **8:**576:3a
alliance with Ashurbanipal **1:**629:1a
Necho II *or* Nechao, *or* Niku (k. of Egy.) **8:**576:3b
role in
Saite dynasty **10:**341:2a
themes in Near Eastern religions **24:**62:2b
twenty–sixth dynasty **18:**162:2b
slaying of Josiah **6:**625:1b
Nechui-Levytsky, Ivan, *or* Ivan Nechuy-Levitsky (Russ. au.): *see* Levitsky, Ivan
Nechung oracle (Tibetan Buddhism) **8:**577:1a
used to determine lama **7:**113:3a
neck (anat.) **8:**577:1b
human musculature **24:**461:2a
neck (mus.)
part of violin **24:**669:2a
Neck, Jacob Van (Du. mer. expl.)
first Dutch voyage to India **21:**78:1a
neck canal cell (bot.)
archegonium **1:**527:2a
neck verse (Br. hist.)
benefit of clergy and capital punishment **16:**812:2a
Neckam, Alexander (Br. sci. and theol.) **8:**577:1b
Neckar River (riv., W.Ger.) **8:**577:2a
river system of southern Germany **20:**40:2b
tributary of the Rhine River **18:**835:2a, *illus.* 834
Neckarland (reg., W.Ger.)
physiography of Baden-Württemberg **1:**783:3b
Necker, Anne-Louise-Germaine (Fr. writ.): *see* Staël-Holstein, Anne-Louise-Germaine Necker, baronne de
Necker, Jacques (Fr. govt. offi.) **8:**577:2a
association with Staël-Holstein **11:**197:3a
criticism by Marat **7:**814:1a
role in French history **4:**978:2b; **7:**502:2a; **19:**488:1b *passim to* 493:2b
view on public opinion **26:**353:1a
Necker, Suzanne (Fr. salon leader) **8:**578:1a
relationship to Staël-Holstein **11:**197:3a
Necker cube (psychol.)
type of illusion **25:**490:1b, *illus.*
Necker de Saussure, Albertine-Adrienne, dame, *or* Albertine-Adrienne de Saussure (Swiss writ.) **8:**578:1b
Neckham, Alexander (Eng. schol.)
author of encyclopaedia **18:**374:1b
necking: *see* petting
necklace
artistic development and styles in jewelry **17:**466:1a *passim to* 487:1a

Necklace, Affair of the (Fr. hist.): *see* Diamond Necklace, Affair of the
"Necklace, The" (work by Maupassant)
influence on Naturalist movement **8:**559:3b
necklace problem (math.)
solution by combinatorial methods **16:**613:2a
necklaceweed (bot.): *see* baneberry
Necrobia rufipes (insect): *see* red-legged ham beetle
necrobiosis (biol.)
relationship to necrosis **8:**578:2b
Necrolestes (zool.)
genus of fossil marsupials **23:**404:2b
necromancy (occult practice) **8:**578:2a
types of magic **25:**88:2b
necropolis (archae. structure) **8:**578:2a
aspect of Thebes **11:**679:2b
necropsy (forensic sci.): *see* autopsy
necrosis (path.) **8:**578:2b
coagulative necrosis in cells **16:**984:1b
occurrence in
animals **17:**336:2a
plants **17:**357:2b
result of
burns **15:**379:1b
heart attack **16:**404:1b
joint disease **28:**329:1b
spider bite **13:**928:1b
necrosis of bone (med.): *see* osteonecrosis
necrotizing vasculitide (path.)
occurrence in connective tissue disease **28:**317:1b
Nectanebo I, *or* Nekhtnebef (k. of Egy.) **8:**578:2b
role in history of Egypt **18:**164:1b
Nectanebo II, *or* Nekhtharehbe (k. of Egy.) **8:**578:3a
defeat by Artaxerxes III **1:**598:3b
role in history of Egypt **18:**164:1b
nectar (bot.) **8:**578:3a
angiosperm evolution **13:**824:1b
flies **21:**670:2b
honey **6:**35:2a; **19:**148:1b
honeybees **19:**146:2a
pollination **9:**568:2b; **26:**671:1b
nectar guide (bot.)
description **16:**591:2b
nectarine, *or* Prunus persica nectarina (bot.) **8:**578:3b
leaf blister **7:**220:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Nectarinia reichenowi (bird): *see* golden-winged sunbird
Nectariniidae (birds) **8:**579:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
nectary (bot.)
Celastrales **13:**761:2a
orchids **13:**807:2a
pollination **26:**671:1b
Nectonematoidea (order of horsehair worm)
taxonomy **14:**157:1a
nectophore (zool.)
Siphonophora polymorphism **16:**524:2a
Nectophrynoides (frog)
breeding behaviour of frogs and toads **13:**434:1a
Nectridea (amphibian)
fossils **13:**426:1b, *illus.* 424
Necturus (salamander): *see* mud puppy
Necuj-Levyc'kyj, Ivan (Russ. au.): *see* Levitsky, Ivan
Neddermeyer, Seth (Am. sci.)
study of subatomic particles **28:**257:1a
theories on detonation of nuclear weapons **29:**578:2a
Nederburgh, Sebastian Cornelius (Du. states.) **8:**579:1a
imprisonment of Hogendorp **5:**973:1a
Nederburgh's Charter (Du. hist.)
role of Nederburgh **8:**579:1a
Nederduitse Gereformeerde Kerk (church, S.Af.): *see* Dutch Reformed Church
Nederduitse Gereformeerde Kerk in Afrika (church, S.Af.): *see* Dutch Reformed Church in Africa
Nederduitse Gereformeerde Sendingkerk in Suid-Afrika : *see* Dutch Reformed Mission Church in South Africa
Nederlanden, Koninkrijke der: *see* Netherlands, The
Nederlands: *see* Netherlandic language
Nederlands Oost-Indië: *see* Dutch East Indies
Nederlandsche Handel-Maatschappij (Du. co.): *see* Netherlands Trading Society
Nederlandse Antillen: *see* Netherlands Antilles
Nederlandse Hervormde Kerk (church, Neth.): *see* Netherlands Reformed Church, The
"Nederlandse historiën" (work by Hooft)
discussed in biography **6:**43:2b
Nederlandse Omroemp Stichting (Du. org.): *see* Netherlands Broadcasting Foundation
Nederlandsh-Indië: *see* Dutch East Indies
Nedham, Marchamont (Eng. journ.): *see* Needham, Marchamont
Nedim, Ahmed (Tur. poet) **8:**579:1b
contribution to Ottoman poetry **22:**60:2b; **28:**927:2b
"Nedjma" (work by Yacine)
discussed in biography **12:**803:1b
"Nedorosl" (work by Fonvizin)
discussed in biography **4:**868:3b
Neduñjeliyan (Pandya k.)
celebrated in cangam literature **21:**40:2a
need (psychol.)
comparison to drive **4:**228:2b
Needham, Hester (Br. silversmith): *see* Bateman, Hester
Needham, John Turberville (Br. nat.) **8:**579:2a
disagreement with Spallanzani's research **11:**67:1b
role in biology **14:**928:1b
Needham, Joseph (Br. hist. of sci.)
study of relixir poisoning **25:**77:1b
Needham, Marchamont, *or* Marchamont Nedham (Eng. journ.) **8:**579:2a
opposed by Muddiman **8:**391:3b
Needham, Rodney (Br. anthro.)
study of kinship structures **19:**74:2a
Needian Interglacial Stage (paleon.) **8:**579:2b
needle (instru.) **8:**579:3a
use in
acupuncture treatment **1:**74:2b
clothing and footwear industry **21:**493:1b
Paleolithic times **17:**442:1b
needle (meteorol.)
snowflake classification **16:**449:1a, *illus.*
needle (sound instru.): *see* stylus
needle gun (mil. weapon): *see* Dreyse rifle
needle lace **8:**579:3a
comparison to bobbin lace **2:**307:2b; **7:**85:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
needle spire (arch.)
description **11:**102:3b, *illus.*
needle telegraph (device)
principles of operation **11:**611:3b
needlefish (zool.) **8:**580:1a
major ref. in Fishes **19:**247:2b
classification and description **1:**668:2a
comparison to gars **19:**219:1a
needlegrass, *or* Stipa (bot.) **8:**580:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
needlepoint, *or* canvas work (embroidery) **8:**580:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Needles (Calif., U.S.) **8:**580:2b
location *map* **29:**158
Needles, The (reg., U.K.)
location *map* **29:**4
physiography of Isle of Wight **12:**652:2b, *illus.*
Needmore Shale (rock unit, Pa., U.S.)
Devonian stages of North America *table* **19:**853
Neefe, Christian Gottlob (Ger. mus.)
association with Beethoven **14:**616:1a
Néel, Louis-Eugene-Felix (Fr. phys.) **8:**580:3a
theory of antiferromagnetism **1:**452:1b; **18:**274:2a
Néel temperature (phys.)
comparison to Curie point **3:**800:1b
effect on properties of anti-ferromagnetic materials **1:**452:1b; **18:**288:2a, *tables* 289
significance to magnetic properties of minerals **24:**200:1b
Ne'eman, Yuval (Isr. phys.)
conceptualization of quark **9:**842:3b
development of Eightfold Way **4:**401:2b
Neembucú (dept., Par.) **8:**580:3b
Neembucú (Par.): *see* Pilar
Neemuch (India): *see* Nimach
Neenah (Wis., U.S.) **8:**580:3b
association with Menasha **8:**2:2a
Neer, Aert van der, *or* Aernout van der Neer, *or* Aart van der Neer, *or* Aernou van der Neer (Du. paint.) **8:**580:3b
"Riverscape in Winter" *illus.* **28:**166
Neerwinden, Battle of (Eur. hist.)
French revolutionary wars *map* **18:**764
nef (anc. ship)
development of sailing ships **10:**746:2a
nef (metalwork) **8:**581:1a
origin and use **1:**727:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Nef, John Ulric (Swiss-Am. chem.) **8:**581:1b
"Nefelibal" (work by Martínez Estrada)
discussed in biography **7:**891:2a
Neferirkare (k. of Egy.)
role in fifth dynasty **18:**152:2b
Neferkare (k. of Egy.): *see* Pepi II Neferkare
Neferkheperure Amenhotep (k. of Egy.): *see* Akhenaton
Nefertari (q. of Egy.)
relationship to Ramses II **9:**928:2b; **18:**160:1a
representation at Abu Simbel **1:**47:2a
Nefertiti, *or* Lady Nefret (q. of Egy.) **8:**581:2b
development of
dress style *illus.* **17:**443
Egyptian sculpture **18:**192:2a
influence on Akhenaton **1:**188:3b
possible relationship to Ay **1:**748:1a
role in history of Egypt **18:**158:2a
Nefertum, *or* Nefertem, *or* Nefertemu (Egy. deity)
association with Ptah **9:**768:3b
Egyptian religion *table* **24:**68
example of phytomorphism **26:**644:1a
nefesh (Arab. tomb)
Arabian religious architecture **24:**72:1b
nefesh (Judaism)
concept of soul **16:**988:1b
Neff, Caspar (Ger. calligrapher)
spread of cancellaresca script **29:**1090:2a
Nef'i, *or* Omer, *or* Nef'i of Erzurum (Tur. poet) **8:**581:3a
contribution to Islamic literature **22:**60:2b
Nefret, Lady (q. of Egy.): *see* Nefertiti
Nefta (Tun.): *see* Nafta
Nefusa (Libya): *see* Nafusah Plateau
Negapattam (India): *see* Nagappattinam
Negaprion brevirostris (shark species): *see* lemon shark
negari (govt.)
importance to the Minangkabau **8:**149:2b
negation (logic)
automata theory **14:**521:2b
formal logic **23:**252:1b, *tables* 253, 255, 256
history of logic **23:**238:1a *passim to* 241:2a, 247:2b
Indian philosophy **21:**194:2a
Plato's theory on definition **25:**886:1a
viewed in metalogic **23:**273:1b *passim to* 278:2b
see also denial
negative (phot.) **8:**581:3b
dye-transfer process **4:**308:2b
motion pictures **24:**429:1b *passim to* 438:2b
still photography **25:**773:1a, 791:2a, 798:1b
negative acceleration stress (physiol.)
acceleration stress **1:**53:2a
negative assortative mating (genet.)
selection patterns in human beings **1:**647:3a
negative beta decay: *see* electron emission
negative electrode: *see* anode
negative electron (subatomic particle): *see* electron
negative entropy (communication theory)
models of communication **16:**624:1b
negative eyepiece (microscope): *see* Huygenian eyepiece
negative feedback (biochem.)
function in
endocrine systems **14:**907:1b; **18:**397:1b, 414:1b
metabolism **23:**978:2b
negative-feedback amplifier (electronics)
development by Black **2:**251:2a
history of automation **14:**529:2b
use in audio systems **27:**624:1b
negative identity formation (psychol.)
role in behaviour development **14:**720:2b
negative income tax
taxation plan **28:**419:2b
negative number (math.)
algebraic notation **13:**253:1a
number systems **8:**827:1b
negative pressure (biol.)
reptilian respiration **26:**742:2a
negative reinforcement (animal training)
avoidance behavior **14:**658:1b
negative spaces (design)
enhancement of art forms **25:**306:1a
negative strand (biochem.)
RNA structure in viruses **29:**520:1b
negative temperature (phys.)
major ref. in Principles of Thermodynamics **28:**628:1b, *illus.*
negative theology (philos.)
history of Scholasticism **25:**595:1b
negative tidal bore (mech.)
problems of hydrodynamics **23:**853:1a
negatron (subatomic particle): *see* electron
negatron emission: *see* electron emission
Negeb (reg., Isr.): *see* Negev
Negeri Brunei: *see* Brunei
Negeri Sembilan, *or* Negri Sembilan (state, Mal.) **8:**582:1a
cultures of Southeast Asia **14:**204:1a
history of Malaysia **27:**826:2a
importance to the Minangkabau **8:**149:3a
Negev, *or* Negeb, *or* ha-Negev (reg., Isr.) **8:**582:1b
Israel **22:**134:1a *passim to* 143:2b, *map* 135
Palestine **9:**81:3b
Ramses II's battles **9:**928:1b
Negidal (people)
relationship to the Even **4:**618:3b
Neglasny Komitet: *see* Private Committee
negligee (clothing) **8:**582:3a
negligence (law) **8:**582:3b
major ref. in Law of Torts **28:**741:1a

concept in
carriage of goods law **28**:867:1a
liability insurance **21**:689:2a
manufacturer's liability **7**:801:2a
tax evasion **28**:416:1b
relation to battery **1**:641:3a
view of legal ethics **22**:865:2a
negligence, contributory (law): *see* contributory negligence
Neglinnaya (riv., U.S.S.R.)
history of Moscow **24**:368:2b
Negoiu, Mount (mt., Rom.)
Romania **26**:961:1a
negotiable instrument (banking and econ.)
major ref. in Business Law **15**:397:1a
aspect of
banking **14**:601:1b
carriage of goods law **28**:868:2a
Negotiable Order of Withdrawal account, *or* NOW account (fin.)
use in banking **14**:609:1a
negotiation (law)
investment banking **6**:363:2b
making of contracts **15**:385:2b
negotiorum gestio (law)
role in Roman law **22**:922:1a
Negra, Cordillera (mt. range, Peru) **8**:583:1b
location *map* **25**:508
Peruvian Andes **27**:697:2b
Nègre, Charles (Fr. phot.)
role in photography **25**:774:2b
"Nègre, Le" (work by Soupault): *see* "Negro, The"
"Nègre à Paris, Un" (work by Dadie)
discussed in biography **3**:843:3b
"Nègres, Les" (play by Jean Genet): *see* "Blacks, The"
Negreti, Jacopo (It. paint.): *see* Palma, Jacopo
Negri, Giuditta Maria Costanza (It. opera singer): *see* Pasta, Giuditta Maria Costanza
Negri Sembilan (state, Mal.): *see* Negeri Sembilan
Negrín, Juan (pr.min. of Sp.) **8**:583:1b
role in Spanish Civil War **11**:69:1a
Negrito local race (people) **8**:583:2a
major ref. in Human Evolution **18**:975:2b
Asian pygmies **9**:819:2a
early inhabitants of
Burma **15**:371:2b
Vietnam **27**:854:1b
Neolithic culture **14**:226:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 412
Negritude (lit. movement) **8**:583:2b
contribution by
Césaire **3**:41:3b
Senghor **10**:634:2b
role in
African arts **13**:138:1a, 142:2b
Senegalese politics **29**:920:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
Negro, American (people): *see* American Coloured local race; black American
Negro, Río (riv., Guat.): *see* Chixoy River
"Negro, The," *or* "Le Nègre" (work by Soupault)
discussed in biography **11**:29:2b
Negro American League (sports org.)
role in baseball history **28**:121:1a
negro bug (insect subfamily): *see* Cormelaninae
Negro Eastern League (sports org.)
role in baseball history **28**:121:1a
"Negro Explorer at the North Pole, A" (work by Henson)
discussed in biography **5**:857:2a
"Negro Family: The Case for National Action, The", *or* "Moynihan Report" (work by Moynihan)
discussed in biography **8**:382:3b
"Negro in Chicago, The" (work by Johnson)
discussed in biography **6**:592:2a
Negro National League (sports org.)
role in baseball history **28**:121:1a
role of
Bell **2**:68:3a
Gibson **5**:255:1a
"Negro of Peter the Great, The," *or* "Arap Petra Velikogo" (novel by Pushkin)
discussed in biography **9**:813:1b
Negro Revolution (U.S. hist.): *see* Civil Rights Movement
Negro River, *or* Río Negro, *or* Río Negro (riv., S.Am.) **8**:583:3b
hydrology
Amazon River **27**:676:1a, 706:2a, *map*
Orinoco River **27**:710:2b, *map* 711
Solimões River **10**:946:3a
Negro River, *or* Río Negro (riv., Arg.) **8**:584:1a
physiography of
Patagonia **14**:43:2b, *map* 44
Río Negro province **10**:84:3a
Negro River, *or* Río Negro (riv., Urug.) **8**:584:1a
navigation in Uruguay **29**:476:2b, *map* 477
Negroid geographical race, *or* African geographical race (people) **8**:584:1b
classification by blood group antigens **15**:143:2a
contribution to West Africa **29**:813:1b
evolution in Africa **13**:62:1b; **18**:974:2b
occurrence of sickle cell anemia **10**:780:2b
racial classification **18**:971
relation to
American Coloured local race **1**:327:3a
East African local race **4**:325:2b
Forest Negro local race **4**:880:2a
role in Oceanian racial history **25**:257:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 412
see also African Pygmy local race; Capoid local race; Congoid local race
Negros Island (isl., Phil.) **8**:584:1b
location *map* **25**:547
physiography of Philippines **9**:382:1b
Negros Occidental (prov., Phil.) **8**:584:2b
Negros Oriental (prov., Phil.) **8**:584:3a
Nehavend, Battle of (Pers. hist.): *see* Nahavand, Battle of
Nehden Schiefer (rock unit, Eur.)
Devonian stages of the world *table* **19**:852
Neheh (Egy. rel.): *see* Heh
Nehemiah, *or* Nehemias (Jewish leader) **8**:584:3a
Biblical Judaism **22**:410:2a
Ezra's life and work **4**:644:1b
Jewish reforms **14**:772:2b, 804:1b
Palestinian history **25**:407:1b
Nehemiah, Book of (Old Testament): *see* Ezra and Nehemiah, books of
Nehorai (Jewish rabbi and schol.): *see* Meir
Nehru, Jawaharlal, *or* Pandit Nehru (pr.min. of India) **8**:584:3b
association with
Fateh Singh **4**:695:2b
Gandhi **19**:654:1b
Patel **9**:194:1b
contribution to Indian literature **27**:738:1b
role in
Cold War politics **21**:805:2a
Delhi Pact **3**:973:3b
India **6**:286:3a; **21**:103:2b *passim to* 108:2a
Indian National Congress **6**:289:2a
Sino-Indian conflict **16**:148:2b
Nehru, Pandit Motilal (Indian pol. leader) **8**:586:2b
association with Gandhi **19**:652:2b
role in Indian nationalist movement **21**:103:1b
Nehru, Swarup Kumari (Indian pol. and dipl.): *see* Pandit, Vijaya Lakshmi
Nehru family (Indian fam.)
residency in Allahabad **1**:276:2a
Nehru-Liaqat Pact (1950, India-Pak.): *see* Delhi Pact
Nehru Report (Indian hist.)
written by Nehru **8**:586:3a
Nei-chiang, *or* Neijiang (China) **8**:586:3a
location *map* **16**:40
"Nei ching," *or* "Huang Ti Nei ching" (Chin. med. text)
description of Taoism **28**:405:1b
role in Chinese medicine **23**:887:2a
Nei-ko (Chin. hist.): *see* Grand Secretariat
Nei-Meng-Ku Tzu-Chih-Ch'u, *or* Nei Mongol Zizhiqu (aut.area, China): *see* Inner Mongolia
nei-tan (Chin. rel.)
Taoism **11**:551:3b; **28**:404:1b
Nei-t'ing (palace, Peking, China): *see* Inner Court
nei yeh (Taoism): *see* hsin-shu
Neiba (Dom.Rep.) **8**:586:3b
Neichia-shan Series (geol.) **8**:586:3b
Ordovician Period *table* **19**:840
Neidhart von Reuenthal (Ger. poet) **8**:587:1a
neighbourhood (math.)
definition for group element **13**:281:2a
neighbourhood house (soc. agency): *see* social settlement
neighbour's mallard (bird): *see* northern shoveler
Neihardt, John Gneisenau (Am. poet) **8**:587:1a
depiction of plains Indian life **29**:388:1b
Neijiang (China): *see* Nei-chiang
ne'ila, *or* ne'ilah (Judaism) **8**:587:1b
Neill Act (1917, U.S.)
influence on Georgia politics **29**:330:2b
Neilos (Gr. hermit)
construction of churches **8**:66:2b
Neilson, James Beaumont (Scot. inv.) **8**:587:1b
Neiman-Marcus Co. (Am. co.) **8**:587:2a
contribution by Marcus **7**:828:1a
Neipperg, Adam Adalbert, Graf von (Aus. noble): *see* Adalbert, Adam, Graf von Neipperg
Neisse (riv., Pol.) **8**:587:2b
location *map* **25**:913
physiography of Oder River **18**:849:2b
Neisseria gonorrhoeae (bac.): *see* gonococcus
Neisseria meningitidis (bac.): *see* meningococcus
Neith, *or* Neit (Egy. deity)
Egyptian religion *table* **24**:68
"Neither Blood nor Sand," *or* "Ni sangre, ni arena" (Mex. film)
role of Cantinflas **2**:817:1a
Neiva (Colom.) **8**:587:2b
location *map* **16**:573
Nejapa, Lake (l., Nic.)
physiography of Nicaragua **15**:717:1b
Nejati, Isa (Tur. poet): *see* Necati, Isa
Nejd (reg., Saud.Arab.): *see* Najd
Nekhbet, *or* Nekhebet (Egy. deity) **8**:587:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
Nekhen (Eyg.): *see* Hierakonpolis
Nekhtharehbe (k. of Egy.): *see* Nectanebo II
Nekhtnebef (k. of Egy.): *see* Nectanebo I
Nekor (riv., Mor.)
physiography of Morocco **24**:940:2a
Nekrasov, Nikolay Alekseyevich (Russ. poet) **8**:587:3b
contribution to Russian literature **26**:1020:2a
Nekrasov, Viktor (Russ. au.)
contribution to Russian literature **26**:1022:1b
nekton **8**:588:1a
collection and sampling **19**:42:2b
lake ecosystems **17**:990:1a
pelagic zone **9**:245:3a
relation to plankton **9**:497:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 354
Neleus (Gr. myth.)
relationship to Pelias **9**:248:1a
Neleus of Scepsis (Gr. philos.)
preservation of Aristotle's works **14**:62:1b
Nelligan, Émile (Can. poet) **8**:588:1b
contribution to Canadian literature **15**:553:2b
Nelseco engine
diesel engines **18**:475:2a
Nelson (B.C., Can.) **8**:588:1b
Nelson (prov., N.Z.)
development of education **18**:63:1a
Nelson (N.Z.) **8**:588:2a
location *map* **24**:883
Nelson, Lady (w. of Horatio Nelson): *see* Nisbet, Frances
Nelson, Baby Face, *or* George Nelson, *or* Lester Gillis (Am. gangster) **8**:588:2b
Nelson, David (Am. math.)
contribution to mathematics **23**:601:2b
Nelson, George (Am. astronaut)
space shuttle mission *illus.* Plate 8 fol. **19**:42
Nelson, George (Am. gangster): *see* Nelson, Baby Face
Nelson, Horatia (daughter of Lord Nelson)
family life **8**:590:1a
Nelson, Horatio Nelson, Viscount, Duca di Bronte, *or* Sir Horatio Nelson, *or* Baron Nelson of the Nile and Burnham-Thorpe (Br. nav. comdr.) **8**:588:3a
association with
Acton **1**:73:3a
Ball **1**:836:2b
Caracciolo **2**:840:3a
Collingwood **3**:455:3b
Lady Hamilton **5**:661:3a
coat of arms *illus.* **20**:573
command of "Victory" **12**:353:3a
role in
battles of
Nile **8**:712:1a; **24**:743:2b
Trafalgar **11**:887:3b
French wars **18**:176:2a; 766:2a
history of
Parthenopean Republic **9**:173:2b
Sardinia **22**:246:2b
Napoleonic rule in Italy **22**:225:1b
Nelson, John Byron (Am. athlete) **8**:588:2b
Nelson, Leonard (Ger. philos.)
contribution to Neo-Kantianism **22**:497:1b
Nelson, Samuel (U.S. jur.) **8**:590:2b
justices of the Supreme Court *list* **11**:405
Nelson, William Rockhill (Am. journ., ed., and publ.) **8**:590:2b
Nelson Bays (reg., N.Z.) **8**:590:3b
Nelson Gallery of Art and Atkins Museum of Fine Arts, *or* William Rockhill Nelson Gallery of Art and Mary Atkins Museum of Fine Arts (museum, Kansas City, Mo., U.S.) **8**:591:1a
importance to Missouri **29**:384:2b
Nelson Lakes National Park (park, N.Z.) **8**:591:1a
location *map* **24**:883
Nelson of the Nile and Burnham-Thorpe, Baron (Br. nav. comdr.): *see* Nelson, Horatio Nelson, Viscount, Duca di Bronte
Nelson River (riv., Man., Can.) **8**:591:1b
drainage, length, and discharge *table* **26**:892
effects of ice formation and breakup **20**:14:2a
physiography of
Manitoba **15**:537:1a
North America **24**:971:2b
Nelumbo lutea (bot.): *see* American lotus
Nelumbo nucifera (bot.): *see* sacred

lotus
Nelumbo pentapetala (bot.): *see* American lotus
Nelumbonales (bot.) **8**:591:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
NEM (Hung. economic system): *see* New Economic Mechanism
Nemalionales (biol.)
algae **26**:278:2b
Neman River, *or* Nemunas River (riv., U.S.S.R.) **8**:591:3a
drainage of Lithuanian S.S.R. **28**:1058:2b
Nemanja, Stephen (ruler of Serbia)
defeat by Isaac II Angelus **6**:395:2a
Nemanja, Stephen II (k. of Serbia)
relationship to Sava **10**:478:3a
Nemanja Dynasty (Serbian hist.)
role in Serbian history **29**:1133:2b
Nemata (zool.): *see* nematode
nemathelminth, *or* Nemathelminthes (zool.): *see* aschelminth
nematic phase (chem.)
properties of liquid crystals **7**:390:3b; **18**:341:2b
Nematocera (zool.)
major ref. in Insects **21**:667:1b
characteristics of dipterans **4**:116:3a
nematocyst, *or* cnida (anat.) **8**:591:3a
major ref. in Cnidarians **16**:523:2a
activation by chemoreception **27**:129:1b
function **3**:406:2b; **25**:906:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
nematode, *or* Nematoda, *or* Nemata, *or* roundworm (zool.) **8**:591:3b
major ref. in Aschelminths **14**:152:1a, *illus.* 154, 155
agricultural pest control **19**:106:2a
biological systems and functions
chemoreception **27**:129:2b
cuticle **28**:284:2b
excretion **19**:3:2a
integumentary system **21**:692:1b
muscle system **24**:454:1b, *illus.*
reproduction **26**:683:2b *passim to* 687:2a
cause of
ascariasis **1**:615:1a; **17**:304:2a
trichinosis **11**:920:2b
classification **1**:618:1a
control by
chemotherapeutic drugs **17**:521:1b
fumigant **5**:49:1b
phorate **9**:394:3a
infestation of
dogs **25**:531:2a
plants **17**:360:2b
sheep **19**:141:1b
nervous system **24**:792:2b
prey of fungi **26**:287:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
nematodesmata (biol.): *see* trichite
nematogen phase (biol.)
reproduction of mesozoans **8**:50:3a
nematomorph, *or* Nematomorpha (zool.): *see* horsehair worm
nembutsu, *or* nien-fo (Buddhist belief)
significance in Pure Land Buddhism **15**:288:1a
views of
Honen **6**:34:3a
Shinran **10**:744:2a
Nemcova, Bozena (Czech. au.)
contribution to Czech literature **16**:903:1b; **16**:913:1b
Nemea, Battle of (394 BC) **8**:592:1a
Nemean Games (anc. Gr. games) **8**:592:1b
origins in classical mythology **6**:206:2a
role in ancient Greece **20**:258:2b
Nemean lion (Gr. myth.)
legend of Heracles **5**:860:3a
Nemenggu (aut.area, China): *see* Inner Mongolia
Nemerov, Howard (Am. writ.) **8**:592:1b
nemertean worm, *or* Nemertea, *or* nemertine (zool.): *see* ribbon-worm
Nemesianus, Marcus Aurelius Olympius (Roman poet) **8**:592:2a
Nemesis (Gr. rel.) **8**:592:2a
association with
Niobe **8**:720:2a
Tyche **12**:82:3b
importance in Greek epic **23**:108:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
Nemesis campestris (Roman rel.)
role in Roman religion **8**:592:3a
"Nemesis of Faith, The" (work by Froude)
discussed in biography **5**:26:1b
Nemesius of Emesa (Christian bp. and philos.) **8**:592:3a
contribution to medieval philosophy **25**:752:1a
Nemetes (W.Ger.): *see* Speyer
Nemeth Code of Braille Mathematics and Scientific Notation (Braille code)
Braille modifications **2**:465:3b
Nemi, Lake, *or* Lago di Nemi, *or* Lacus Nemorensis, *or* Speculum Dianae (l., It.) **8**:592:3b
geology of Apennines **18**:820:2b
nemin (chem. secretion)
influence on fungi **26**:287:1a
Neminatha (Jainist st.): *see* Aristanemi
Nemingha (rock unit, Austr.)
Devonian stages of the world *table* **19**:852
Nemirovich-Danchenko, Vladimir Ivanovich (Russ. art.) **8**:593:1a
association with
Chekhov **3**:150:3b
Moscow Academic Art Theatre **8**:349:3b; **28**:545:1b
Stanislavsky **11**:211:3a
influence on theatrical production **28**:522:1a; **28**:589:1a
style of direction **28**:522:2a
Nemophila (plant genus) **8**:593:2a
Nemophila menziesii (bot.): *see* baby blue-eyes
Nemopteridae (biol.)
taxonomy of neuropteran **21**:638:1b
Nemorensis, Lacus (l., It.): *see* Nemi, Lake
Nemours (Fr.) **8**:593:2a
acquisition by Charles III of Navarre **3**:116:3a
Nemours, Charles-Amédée de Savoie, duc de (Fr. duke) **8**:594:1a
Nemours, Charles-Emmanuel de Savoie, duc de, prince de Genevois (Fr. duke) **8**:593:3b
Nemours, Henri I de Savoie, duc de, *or* Henri I de Savoie, marquis de Saint-Sorlin (Fr. duke) **8**:593:3b
Nemours, Henri II de Savoie, duc de (Fr. duke) **8**:594:1a
Nemours, Jacques d'Armagnac, duc de, *or* comte de Castres (Fr. duke) **8**:593:2b
Nemours, Jacques de Savoie, duc de, comte de Genevois, marquis de Saint-Sorlin (Fr. duke) **8**:593:3a
Nemours, Louis-Charles-Philippe-Raphaël d'Orleans, duc de (Fr. duke) **8**:594:1b
Nemours, Louis d'Armagnac, duc de, *or* Louis d'Armagnac, comte de Guise (Fr. duke) **8**:593:3a
Nemours, Marie d'Orléans-Longueville, duchesse de (princess of Neuchâtel) **8**:594:2a
Nemours, Treaty of (1585)
support by Catherine de Médicis **2**:955:2b
Nemrod (Old Testament figure): *see* Nimrod
Nemrut Dagi (volcano, Middle East)
lava formation of Lake Van **12**:253:3a
Nemunas River (riv., U.S.S.R.): *see* Neman River
Nemunelis, Vyte (Lith. au.): *see* Brazdzionis, Bernardas
Nemur (Egy. deity): *see* Mnevis
Nemuro (Japan) **8**:594:2b
location *map* **22**:288
Nen-chiang (China)
location in Heilungkiang **16**:155:1a
Nen River, *or* Nen Chiang, *or* Nen Ho, *or* Nen Jiang, *or* Nonni River (riv., China) **8**:594:2b
geography of Kirin **16**:157:1a
location *map* **16**:41
Nenadovic, Matija, *or* Prota Matija (Serbian pr.) **8**:594:3a
nene, *or* Hawaiian goose, *or* Branta sandvicensis (bird) **8**:594:3b
aided by aviculture **1**:740:2b
distribution of geese **15**:28:2b
prevention of extinction **12**:932:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Nenets, *or* Nentsy, *or* Samoyeds, *or* Yuraks (people) **8**:595:1a
distribution
Arctic **14**:11:2b, 12:1a, 20:2b, *map*
Asia **14**:184:1b
Nenets autonomous okrug **8**:595:1b
U.S.S.R. **28**:955:1a
religious heritage **18**:902:1a *passim to* 904:2b; **26**:1030:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Nenets autonomous okrug, *or* Nenets national okrug (reg., U.S.S.R.) **8**:595:1b
Nenets language, *or* Yurak language
characteristics **10**:379:1a; **22**:706:2a, 709:1b
distribution in Asia **22**:592:1b
nengō (Japanese chron.)
development of chronology **3**:288:3b; **20**:645:1a
Nengone Island (is., N. Cal.): *see* Maré, Île
nengu (land taxes)
replacement by mura-uke system **22**:316:2b
Nenna, Pomponio (It. comp.)
influence in chromaticism **24**:616:1b
Nenni, Pietro Sandro (It. journ. and pol.) **8**:595:1b
contribution to Socialism **27**:449:2a
Nennius (Welsh hist. and poet) **8**:595:2a
"Historia Britonum" **1**:396:2a; **29**:127:1b
Nentsy (people): *see* Nenets
neo-absolutism
Francis Joseph I of Austria **4**:929:2a
Neo-Assyrian cuneiform (ling.)
development of cuneiform writing **29**:1056:2a
Neo-Babylonian Empire, *or* Chaldean Empire (As.)
control of Cilicia **28**:909:2a
history of Mesopotamia **21**:930:2a, *map* 919
importance of Babylon **1**:770:1a
influenced by Nebuchadrezzar II **8**:575:1b
revival of Ur **12**:193:3a
see also Chaldea
Neo-Baroque (arch. style)
work by Shaw **10**:708:3b
Neo-Cathaysian Geosyncline (geol.)
feature of Anhwei **16**:172:1a
Neo-Confucianism (philos.) **8**:595:2b
major ref. in Confucius and Confucianism **16**:659:2b
development by Ch'eng Hao and Ch'eng I **3**:166:2a
introduction into Kamakura Japan **22**:312:1b
role in
Chinese education **18**:36:1a
Chinese philosophy **3**:237:1a
Confucian heritage **3**:530:3a
Ming dynasty **16**:118:1a
Sung dynasty **16**:104:2a
Yüan dynasty **16**:109:2b
role of Shintō **27**:277:2a
views of
Chu Hsi **3**:293:1b
Yamaga Sokō **12**:810:2a
neo-Darwinism (biol.)
significance in natural selection **18**:983:2b
Neo-Destour (pol. party, Tun.): *see* Destourien Socialist Party
Neo-Expressionism (art movement) **8**:595:3a
modern art development **25**:375:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 628
Neo-Hawaiian local race **8**:595:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 412
Neo-Hegelianism **8**:596:1a
historical development **5**:799:1a
Neo-Impressionism (paint.) **8**:596:1b
application in drawing **17**:429:1a, *illus.*
influence on
Kandinsky **6**:712:1a
Matisse **7**:937:2b
place in
modern art **25**:369:2b, *illus.* Plate 22 fol. 370
Postimpressionism **9**:639:3b
role of
Mondrian **8**:248:3b
Seurat **10**:663:3a
Signac **10**:796:3b
significance of texture and colour **25**:307:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 628
see also schools of Neo-Impressionism, *e.g.,* Postimpressionism, and artists by name
Neo-Kantianism
major ref. in Kant and Kantianism **22**:496:1b
Christianity **16**:255:1a
Jewish philosophy **22**:462:1b
Lutheran theology **26**:237:2a
philosophy of science **25**:666:2a
see also Neo-Kantian philosophers, *e.g.,* Cassirer, Ernst; Lange, Friedrich Albert
neo-Lamarckism (biol.)
significance in evolution theory **18**:983:2a
Neo Lao Hak Xat (pol. org., Laos): *see* Lao Patriotic Front
Neo-Lutheran
role in Pietism **26**:223:1b
Neo-Melanesian (lang.): *see* Melanesian Pidgin
Neo-Orthodoxy, *or* Trennungs-orthodoxie (Jewish rel. movement)
association with Jewish mysticism **22**:469:2b
comparison with Orthodox Judaism **8**:1017:1a
founding by Hirsch **5**:944:3a
Neo-orthodoxy (Prot. theol.): *see* Neoorthodoxy
Neo-Paganism **8**:596:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 811
Neo-Punic (lang.)
use in
Phoenician scripts **9**:392:3a
Roman North Africa **24**:912:2a
Neo-Pythagoreanism
major refs. in Western Philosophical Schools and Doctrines **25**:590:1b; The History of Western Philosophy **25**:750:2b
comparison with Platonism **25**:887:2b
influence on Philo Judaeus **9**:386:1b
neo-Sinaitic alphabet (writing system) **8**:596:3b
Neo-Taoism (Chin. philos.): *see* Dark Learning
neo-Thomism (philos.)
Thomism **11**:717:2b
Neo-Utraquist (Bohem. rel. group)
role in Bohemian history **16**:920:1b
Neo-Volcánica, Cordillera, *or* Eje Volcánico, *or* Neo-Volcánica Cordillera, *or* Transverse Volcanic Axis (mt. range, Mex.) **8**:596:3b
physiography of Mexico **24**:30:1a
Neobehaviourism (psychol.)
role in psychology **26**:329:2a
neoblast (biol.)
function in biological development **20**:421:2a
regeneration of Platyhelminthes **19**:294:2a

Neocathartes (fossil bird)
avian evolution **15:**10:1a
Neoceratodus forsteri (zool.): *see* Australian lungfish
neocerebellum (anat.)
function in central nervous system **24:**796:1b
Neochmia ruficauda (bird): *see* star finch
Neoclassicism (arts) **3:**355:1b
architecture **13:**1020:1b
Adam's contribution **1:**77:1a
Romanticism comparison **10:**160:3b
drawing **17:**429:1a, 439:2b
furniture **17:**51:1b, 64:2b, *illus.* 66
exponents
Chippendale **3:**244:1b
Cobb **3:**412:2a
Phyfe **9:**409:2b
Sheraton **10:**727:2b
jewelry **17:**480:1b
literature
German literature **20:**31:2b
literary criticism **23:**204:2b
structure and form **23:**89:1b
passim to 91:1a
music **24:**562:1a
exponents
Dello Joio **3:**977:2a
Kay **6:**772:2b
Piston **9:**473:2b
Satie **10:**467:1a
Stravinsky **11:**312:1a; **24:**525:1a; **24:**584:2a
orchestration **24:**543:2a
painting **25:**361:1a, *illus.* Plate 19 fol. 370
exponents
Barry **1:**919:3a
Carstens **2:**904:2a
David **3:**909:3b
Drouais **4:**231:1b
Gérard **5:**205:3b
Gros **5:**511:2b
Hamilton **5:**661:3b
Ingres **6:**315:2b
Kauffmann **6:**765:3b
Mengs **8:**14:1a
Vanderlyn **12:**264:1a
phases
Empire style **4:**479:3b
Georgian style **5:**204:1a
Louis XVI style **7:**509:3a; **17:**28:2a, *illus.*
pottery **17:**118:2a *passim to* 122:1a
Nymphenburg porcelain **8:**843:2a
Wedgwood ware **12:**553:1a; **12:**553:2b
related styles
Pompeii excavations **9:**591:3b
Regency style **9:**1000:1b
sculpture **27:**103:2a
Bouchardon **2:**416:2b
Canova **2:**811:2a
Crawford **3:**718:1b
Flaxman **4:**825:1b
Gibson **5:**254:3a
Greenough **5:**473:1a
Nollekens **8:**752:3a
Thorvaldsen **11:**731:1b
theatre
France **28:**540:1b
Italy **28:**537:1a
production **28:**556:2b
Waterford glass **12:**522:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 613
see also Classicism
Neoclinus blanchardi (fish): *see* sarcastic fringehead
neocolonial city (sociol.)
theories of urban culture **16:**892:1b
neocolonialism
Southeast Asian language distribution **22:**596:1a
Neocomian Stage (paleon.) **8:**597:1a
division of Cretaceous Period **19:**879:2a, *table* 880
neocortex, *or* neopallium (anat.)
function in cerebrum **24:**796:2b
primate evolution **23:**428:1a
Neocrinus decorus (echinoderm)
description **10:**580:3b; *illus.* **17:**886
Neodrepanis (bird): *see* false sunbird
neodymium, *or* Nd (chem. element) **8:**597:1a
abundance of the elements *table* **15:**940
laser design **7:**171:1a
periodic table of the elements *illus.* **15:**952
structure and properties
atomic weight *table* **1:**678
rare-earth elements **15:**1015:2a, *tables* 1017, 1018
work of Welsbach **12:**576:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 121
neodymium-143 (chem. isotope)
composition of Earth **17:**568:1a, 569:1a
neoevolutionism (anthro.) **8:**597:2a
Neofiber alleni (rodent): *see* round-tailed muskrat
Neogaean realm: *see* Neotropical region
Neogene Period (paleon.) **8:**597:2b
division of Tertiary Period **11:**652:2a; **19:**885:2a, *table*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
Neoglacial Age (geochron.): *see* Little Ice Age
Neoglaziovia (bot.) **8:**597:2b
bromeliad **13:**814:1b
see also caroa
Neoglaziovia variegata (bot.)
Neoglaziovia **8:**597:3a
Neognathae (fossil birds)
avian evolution **15:**10:2a
Neogrammarian, *or* Junggrammatiker (Ger. scholars) **8:**597:3a
contribution to historical linguistics **5:**948:3a
influence on Pedersen **9:**234:1b
support by Brugmann **2:**572:3b
theory of sound laws **23:**52:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Neogregarinida (biol.)
Protozoa **26:**315:2a
Neohipparion (paleon.)
equine evolution *illus.* **18:**986
Neohumanism (Am. lit. movement): *see* New Humanism
Neokastro (Gr.): *see* Pylos
Neolithic Period, *or* New Stone Age (anthro.) **8:**597:3a
major refs. in Prehistoric Peoples and Cultures **26:**47:2a, *illus.* 50; The History of Technology **28:**453:1b
arts
Central Asia **15:**740:1b
China **17:**626:1b, *illus.* Plate 1 fol. 636
gallery grave *illus.* **26:**49
Greece **14:**301:2b; **17:**106:1a
Japan **17:**665:1b
Korea **17:**656:2a
North Africa **13:**144:1a
painting **25:**323:2a
pottery **9:**104:3a; **17:**126:2b
development
cities **16:**426:1a
dress **17:**442:1b
human evolution **18:**967:1a; **19:**911:1a, *table* 906
plant and animal domestication **4:**163:2a
religion **26:**64:1b *passim to* 67:2b; **26:**1030:2a
geographical occurrence
Africa
North Africa **24:**904:2b
southern Africa **27:**917:1a
Asia
Afghanistan **13:**35:1a
Anatolia **28:**900:1b
China **16:**64:1a, 65:2a
Honan **16:**163:2a
Iran **21:**863:1a
Japan **22:**303:2b
Korea **22:**515:2a
Mesopotamia **21:**910:1a
Nineveh **8:**717:2a
Shensi **16:**224:1b
Europe **18:**680:1a, *illus.* 681
Aegean civilizations **20:**228:1a
British Isles **29:**23:1b, 113:2a
Eastern European civilizations **14:**569:1b, *table* 570
Ireland **21:**958:2b
Portugal **25:**1055:2a
Spain **28:**18:1a
Pacific Islands **25:**253:1b, 259:1b
technology
copper discovery **21:**396:1a
stone tool development **11:**845:1b; **17:**778:2a; **28:**713:1a, 715:2b, *illus.* 716
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 243; 411; 512
Neolithic Revolution (anthro.)
civilization development theories **26:**60:2b
history of China **16:**65:2a
Neolloydia (bot.)
classification **1:**914:2a
neolocal residence (anthro.)
type of residence pattern **9:**1038:1a; **19:**73:2b
Neomeris phocoenoides (mammal): *see* black finless porpoise
neomycin (drug)
use as antibiotic **17:**519:1a
Neomys fodiens (zool.): *see* European water shrew
neon, *or* Ne (chem. element) **8:**597:3b
major ref. in Chemical Elements **15:**1004:2b
abundance and occurrences
cosmic rays **3:**661:2a
Jupiter **27:**563:2b
Sun **27:**511:2a
universe **22:**993:1a, *table* 992
detection systems **13:**607:1b, *table*
periodic table of the elements *illus.* **15:**952
structure and properties
atomic weight *table* **1:**678
isotopes **3:**156:3b; **14:**336:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 121
neon goby, *or* Elecatinus oceanops (fish)
description **5:**319:1a
neon lamp (lighting device)
electric discharge lamps **4:**426:1a
history of incandescent lamps **7:**125:3a
lighting and signs **23:**31:2b
work of Claude **3:**357:1a
neon tetra, *or* Hyphessobrycon innesi, *or* Paracheirodon innesi (fish)
description **11:**659:1b
neonatal asphyxia (path.)
description **1:**638:1a
neonatal period, *or* newborn period (physiol.)
development of behavioral capacities **14:**713:1a
lung **26:**784:1a
Neoorthodoxy, *or* crisis theology, *or* dialectical theology (Prot. theol.) **8:**598:1b
Barth's influence **1:**923:1a
history of Protestantism **26:**228:2a
opposition to Ritschl's theology **10:**89:2a
phase of theological liberalism **11:**693:3b
theology of Niebuhr **8:**695:2a
neopallium (anat.): *see* neocortex
Neopelma chrysocephalum (bird): *see* saffron-crested tyrant-manakin
Neophema (bird): *see* grass parakeet
Neophoca cinerea (mammal): *see* Australian sea lion
Neophoca hookeri (mammal): *see* New Zealand sea lion
Neophocoena phocoenoides (mammal): *see* black finless porpoise
Neophron percnopterus (bird): *see* Egyptian vulture
neophyte
role in Eleusian ritual **26:**835:1a
Neopilina galatheae (biol.)
mollusk **24:**307:1a, *illus.* 309
neoplasm (path.): *see* tumour
Neoplasticism (art)
modern architecture **13:**1044:2a
work of Mondrian **8:**249:2b; **11:**269:2b
Neoplatonism **8:**598:2b
major ref. in Plato and Platonism **25:**888:1a
in philosophy **25:**750:2b
in branches of philosophy
aesthetics **13:**26:1b
epistemology **18:**612:2b
logic **23:**238:2a
in philosophical schools and doctrines
Alexandrian school **26:**622:1b
Cambridge Platonism **25:**592:2a
Christian philosophy **16:**323:2a
dualism **26:**595:2b
Jewish philosophy **22:**456:1a
in philosophy of
Damascius **3:**864:2b
Gemistus Plethon **5:**169:3a
Gundisalvo **5:**570:1a
Iamblichus **6:**211:2b
Isaac ben Solomon Israeli **6:**424:1b
Plotinus **9:**509:2b; **9:**523:3a; **20:**349:2b
in religion
Christianity
competition and conflict **18:**926:2a
Trinity doctrine **16:**282:1a
pantheism and panentheism **26:**590:1b, 592:1b
influence on
Ambrose **1:**320:2b
Augustine **14:**387:1a
Avicenna **1:**740:1a
Bessarion **2:**166:3b
Erasmus **26:**208:2b
Ibn Gabirol **6:**220:3b
Kabbala **14:**853:2a
Michelangelo **24:**58:1b
Origen **16:**317:2b
Pseudo-Dionysius **9:**757:1a
influenced by
Aristotelianism **14:**68:2a
Philo of Alexandria **22:**414:1b
Platonic concept of Good **24:**6:2b
Pythagoreanism **25:**590:1b
patronage of Khosrow I **21:**887:2a
viewed by Bernard de Cluny **2:**146:1a
views on
iconography **15:**428:2b
microcosm **8:**102:2a
see also Neoplatonic philosophers, *e.g.,* Plotinus; and doctrines, *e.g.,* emanationism
neoprene, *or* CR, *or* polychloroprene (chem. compound) **8:**598:2b
major ref. in Chemical Process Industries **21:**287:1a, *illus.* 286
work of Nieuwland **8:**699:3b
neoprioniodiform (paleon.) **8:**598:2b
Neoptera (extinct insect order)
role in insect evolution **21:**596:1b, *illus.*
Neoptolemus, *or* Pyrrhus (Gr. myth.) **8:**598:3a
role in assault of Troy **1:**394:1a; **9:**690:1b
neorationalism, *or* elementalism (arch.)
characteristics **13:**1051:2a
Neorealism, *or* Neorealismo (It. lit. and cinema) **8:**598:3a
major ref. in Italian Literature **22:**160:2b
Neorealism (philos.): *see* New Realism
Neorealist film (motion pictures)
major ref. in Motion Pictures **24:**400:1a
history of Italian motion pictures **22:**183:1b
use of Realist tradition **9:**974:2b
works of De Sica **3:**934:2b
see also cinéma vérité
Neoregelia (plant genus) **8:**599:1b
Neoregelia carolinae (bot.): *see* blushing bromeliad
Neornithes (bird)
characteristics and classification **15:**10:2a
Neoromanticism
Danish literature **27:**19:2a
European culture **18:**814:2b

Postromantic music **9**:640:2a
see also individual proponents by name
Neoscholasticism
major ref. in Major Western Philosophical Schools and Doctrines **25**:598:2a
Neosho (Mo., U.S.) **8**:599:2a
Neosho River (riv., U.S.) **8**:599:2a
Neositta chrysoptera (bird): *see* orange-winged sitella
Neospirifer (fossil brachiopod) **8**:599:2b
neossoptile plumage (bird anat.) integumentary system **9**:526:2b
neostigmine (drug)
drugs and drug action **17**:498:1b, 509:2a
myasthemia gravis **9**:143:2a
neostriatum (anat.): *see* striatum
neotenin (biochem.): *see* juvenile hormone
neoteny (biol.)
aspects of paedomorphosis **9**:54:2b
evolutionary significance **20**:425:1b
angiosperms **13**:627:1b
termite castes and their roles **21**:615:1a
neoteros, *or* neoteroi (class. lit.) **8**:599:2b
poetry of Catullus **2**:963:3b
role in Latin literature **22**:849:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
Neotoma (mammal): *see* wood rat
Neotoma cinerea (mammal)
hoarding behaviour **23**:449:1a
sexual maturity **23**:450:2a
Neotragus batesi (mammal): *see* Bates' pygmy antelope
Neotragus pygmaeus (mammal): *see* royal antelope
Neotropical kingdom (floral reg.)
relationship to Neotropical region **8**:599:3b
Neotropical region, *or* Neogaean realm, *or* South American region (biogeographic area) **8**:599:3a
major ref. in The Biosphere **14**:1021:2a, *illus.* 1017
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 354
Neottia nidus-avis (bot.): *see* bird's nest orchid
NEP (Sov. hist.): *see* New Economic Policy

Names beginning with "Mc" and "M'" are alphabetized in the INDEX *as "Mac"; "St." is treated alphabetically as "Saint," "Ste." as "Sainte," and "SS." as "Saints."*

Nepal, *or* Nepal Adhirajya, *or* Kingdom of Nepal **24**:770:1b, *map* 771; **8**:599:3b
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
art **3**:27:1b; **15**:736:2a, 748:2b
influence on Chinese art *illus.* Plate 7 fol. **17**:628
religious statue *illus.* Plate 8 fol. **17**:156
flag *illus.* Plate 8 fol. **4**:810
history
chronology **20**:645:2a
history of
China **16**:127:2a
India **21**:43:2b *passim to* 88:2a, *map* 85
for an outline of the history of Nepal see PROPAEDIA: Sections 933; 968; 971; 976
physical geography
Himalayas **14**:238:1a, *map* 234
Nepal Himalayas importance **8**:601:1b
population and demography **14**:237:2a
caste system **27**:352:1b
home of the Pahari **9**:61:1b
South Asian cultures **14**:188:1a, *map*
religion
Buddhism **15**:295:1b
see also provinces, cities, physical features, and significant persons and historical events by name
Nepal Himalayas (mts., As.) **8**:601:1b
nepal treecreeper, *or* Certhia nipalensis (bird)
colour picture *illus.* Plate 2 fol. **15**:100
Nepalganj, *or* Nepalgunj (Nepal) **8**:601:1b
location *map* **24**:771
Nepali Congress Party (pol. party, Nepal)
history of Nepal **24**:776:1a
Nepali language, *or* Gorkhali language, *or* Gurkhali language, *or* Khas-kura language, *or* Naipali language (Indo-Aryan lang.)
classification of Pahari languages **9**:61:2b
spoken in
Meghalaya State **21**:130:1b
Nepal **24**:773:1a
Nepali literature **8**:601:2a
promotion by Mahendra **8**:600:3b
Nepenthaceae (bot.)
carnivorous plants **2**:883:1a
classification and description **8**:601:2a
pitcher plant **9**:475:1a
Nepenthales (bot. order) **8**:601:2a
major ref. in Angiosperms **13**:741:2a, *illus.* 742
annotated classification **13**:645:2a
relationship to Sarraceniales **13**:684:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
nepenthe (drug)
anesthetic properties **1**:397:3b
"Nepenthe" (work by Darley)
discussed in biography **3**:888:2b
Nepenthes (bot.) **8**:601:3b
modification of plant leaves **25**:234:2b
Nepenthales **8**:601:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Neper, John (Scot. math.): *see* Napier, John
Nepeta cataria (herb): *see* catnip
"Nephelai" (play by Aristophenes): *see* "Clouds, The"
Nephele (Gr. myth.)
role in legend of Golden Fleece **1**:545:1b
nepheline, *or* nephelite, *or* eleolite (min.) **8**:602:1a
association with olivines **24**:173:2a
feldspathoid mineral group **24**:175:2b *passim to* 179:2a, *illus.* 204
occurrence in igneous rocks **24**:204:2a, *illus.* 208
structure and properties *tables* **4**:719; **10**:806
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
nephelinesyenite (rock) **8**:602:1b
formation of duricrust **4**:293:2b
types of igneous rock **24**:207:2b, *illus.* 208
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
nephelinite (lava) **8**:602:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
nephelite (min.): *see* nepheline
Nephelium lappaceum (bot.): *see* rambutan
nephelometer (sci. equipment)
introduced by Richards **10**:46:1b
nephelometry and turbidimetry (chem.) **8**:602:2b
chemical analysis **13**:554:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
Nepherites II (k. of Egy.)
role in history of Egypt **18**:164:1b
nephew (kinship)
important to avunculate **1**:744:3a
Nephila (zool.): *see* silk spider
nephrectomy (surg.)
significance in pregnancy **26**:722:1a
nephric tubule (anat.)
role in bone disease and injury **28**:320:1a
nephridiopore (anat.)
function in earthworm excretory system **19**:6:1b
part of nephridium **8**:602:2b
nephridiostome (anat.)
function in earthworm excretory system **19**:6:1a
nephridium (anat.) **8**:602:2b
comparison of animal excretory systems **25**:228:2b
function in invertebrate excretory system **4**:628:2a; **19**:6:1a, *illus.* 5
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 336
nephrite **8**:602:3a
gemstone **24**:157:1b
comparison with jadeite **6**:467:3a
structure and properties *table* **5**:171
use as Chinese jade **17**:629:2b, 654:2b, *illus.* Plate 8 fol. 636
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
nephritis: *see* Bright's disease
nephroblastoma, *or* embryoma, *or* Wilms' tumour **8**:602:3a
congenital disorders **3**:532:2b; **15**:561:1b, 563:1b
disorders of excretory system **19**:25:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
nephrogenic diabetes insipidus (path.)
causation, symptoms, and treatment **18**:413:2a
nephrology (med.) **8**:602:3b
nephron (anat.) **8**:603:1a
major refs. in Excretion and Excretory Systems **19**:9:2b, 14:2a
affected by Bright's disease **2**:519:1a
destruction by disease **19**:23:2b
role in urine formation **12**:206:3a
structure and function in animal tissues and fluids **28**:672:1a
excretory system of humans **4**:628:2b; **6**:852:1b; **17**:512:1a; **20**:463:2b
mammals **19**:7:1a; **23**:388:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 336
see also loop of Henle
Nephrops norvegicus (lobster): *see* scampi
nephrosclerosis (path.) **8**:603:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
nephrostome (anat.)
structure of archinephros **1**:530:2a
nephrotic syndrome, *or* nephrosis (path.) **8**:603:2a
symptoms and treatment in children **16**:18:1a
types of urinary system disorders **19**:22:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
nephrotome (anat.)
function in human kidney formation **20**:448:1a, 463:2b
nephrotoxicity (path.)
adverse reaction to antibiotics **17**:519:1b
Nephthys, *or* Nebhat (Egy. deity)
Egyptian religion *table* **24**:68
Nepisiguit (N.B., Can.): *see* Bathurst
Nepoko (riv., Af.)
Ituri Forest **13**:98:1b
Nepos, Cornelius (Roman hist.) **8**:603:2b
contribution to Latin literature **22**:852:2b
Nepos, Julius (Roman emp.) **8**:603:2b
deposition of Glycerius **5**:312:1a
emperors *list* **10**:153
nepotism
kinship ties **6**:881:3a
nepotism hypothesis (sociol.)
theory of kinship **19**:70:1b
Neppel (Wash., U.S.): *see* Moses Lake
Neptunalia (Roman festival)
association with Neptune **8**:603:3b
Neptune (Roman deity) **8**:603:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
see also Poseidon
Neptune (planet) **8**:603:3b
celestial mechanics **25**:838:1b
conjunctions with Pluto **27**:575:1a
gravitational perturbations **20**:219:1b
exobiology **22**:993:1a
satellites
Nereid **8**:604:3a
Triton **11**:934:1a
solar system **27**:517:1b, 572:1b, *illus.* 505
spectroscopic observations **13**:596:1a
work of
Adams **1**:84:3b
Bessel **2**:167:2b
Galle **5**:89:3a
Le Verrier **7**:217:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
"Neptune" (paint. by Giordano)
detail of fresco *illus.* **5**:275
Neptune, Cave of, *or* Grotto di Nettuno (cave, Alghero, It.)
physiography of Sardinia **22**:246:2a
"Neptune and Amphitrite" (paint. by Mabuse)
place in Renaissance art **25**:353:2a
"Neptune and Amphitrite" (Roman mosaic)
Roman artisanship *illus.* Plate 11 fol. **17**:188
"Neptune and Amphitrite, House of" (Roman temple)
mosaic of Neptune and Amphitrite *illus.* Plate 11 fol. **17**:188
"Neptune Calming the Tempest," *or* "Quos Ego" (paint. by Rubens)
detail *illus.* Plate 5 fol. **25**:314
Neptune Fountain (fountain, Florence, It.)
sculpture **27**:97:2a
Neptunea
animals poisonous when eaten *table* **25**:905
Neptunism (geol.)
major ref. in The Earth Sciences **17**:574:1b
geochronology **19**:754:2a
work of
Desmarest **4**:34:2b
Werner **12**:582:3b
neptunium, *or* Np (chem. element) **8**:604:1b
major ref. in Chemical Elements **15**:1026:1b
nuclear reactor fuel **18**:538:2b
periodic table of the elements *illus.* **15**:952
structure and properties
atomic weight *table* **1**:678
transuranium elements **15**:1028:2a, *table* 1029
work of **29**:577:2b
Abelson **1**:26:3b
McMillan **7**:644:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 121
neptunium series (chem. series)
actinide elements **15**:1027:2b
radioactive series **9**:891:3a, *illus.* 892
Nepveu, Pierre (Fr. engin.)
execution of Chambord château **13**:1005:1b, *illus.*
ner tamid (Judaism) **8**:604:2a
Néraudau, A. (art.)
portrait of Faidherbe *illus.* **4**:655
Nerbudda River (riv., India): *see* Narmada River
Nerchinsk, *or* Nercinsk (U.S.S.R.) **8**:604:2b
contested by Russians and Chinese **6**:715:2a
location of penal camps **3**:246:1b
Nerchinsk, Treaty of (Sino-Russ. hist.) **8**:604:2b
effect on Buryat **2**:671:3a
history of
Ch'ing dynasty **6**:715:2a; **16**:120:2b
Heilungkiang **16**:156:2a
Russia **28**:1087:2b
role of

Golitsyn 5:350:3b
Golovin 5:351:1b
Nercinsk (U.S.S.R.): *see* Nerchinsk
Nereid (Gr. myth.) 8:604:3a
Hesiod's genealogy of gods 5:897:2b
relation to Nereus 8:604:3b
see also nymph
Nereid (astron.) 8:604:3a
satellites of Neptune 27:573:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
Nereis (worm): *see* rag worm
Nereis vexillosa (worm)
photoreceptive mechanisms 27:146:2a
Nereocystis (seaweed)
description 6:791:3b
Neretum (It.): *see* Nardò
Neretva River (riv., Yugos.) 8:604:3b
Nereus (Gr. god) 8:604:3b
association with Nereids 8:604:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
Nergal (anc. god) 8:605:1a
association with Meslamtaea 8:47:1a
expression in Mesopotamian mythology 24:82:1b
relationship to Ereshkigal 4:538:2b
role in Mesopotamian religions 24:83:2a
worshipped in Cuthah 3:812:1b
Nergal-shar-usur, *or* Neriglissar (k. of Chaldean emp.)
role in Mesopotamian history 21:931:1b
Nergalá, Rio, *or* Rio Necategua (riv., Pan.)
landscape of Panama 15:722:1b
Neri, Saint Philip, *or* San Filippo Neri (Roman Cath. s.) 8:605:2a
founding of Oratorians 8:980:1b
holy fool 16:281:1a
Neriglassar (k. of Chaldean emp.): *see* Nergal-shar-usur
Nerik (Anatolian god)
status in Anatolian religions 24:92:1b
Nerina, Nadia, *or* Nadine Judd (S.Af. dancer) 8:605:3a
neritic zone (oceanography) 8:605:3a
Nernst, Walther Hermann (Prussian chem.) 8:605:3a
contribution to classical thermodynamics 28:612:2b
research on relaxation phenomena 15:1054:1b
Nernst equation (chem.)
major ref. in Chemical Reactions 15:1089:2b
calculations of redox reactions 15:1079:1a
low temperature and pressure geochemistry 24:148:2a, 149:2a
Nernst heat theorem (phys.)
principles of thermodynamics 28:629:1a
Nernst potential (biol.): *see* equilibrium potential
Nero, *or* Lucius Domitius Ahenobarbus, *or* Nero Claudius Caesar Augustus Germanicus, *or* Nero Claudius Caesar Drusus Germanicus (Roman emp.) 8:605:3b
association with
Claudius I 3:360:1b
Galba 5:81:3b
Lucan 7:537:2b
Otho 8:1041:3a
Petronius Arbiter 9:345:3b
Seneca 10:632:2a; 25:750:1b
Thrasea Paetus 11:734:3b
Vindex 12:379:2b
emperors *list* 10:153
influence on
Tigellinus 11:767:1a
Vespasian 12:334:3b, 335:3a
persecution of Christians 16:261:1b; 18:926:2a; 22:360:2a
place in Julio-Claudian dynasty 6:648:3a
relationship with Agrippina the Younger 1:158:2a
role in
attempt at Corinth canal construction 26:391:1b
liberation of Greece 20:303:1a; 20:378:2a
Parthian Iran temporary peace 21:880:2b
reconstruction of Rome 26:987:1b, 995:2a
Roman Empire history 20:339:2b
use of lotteries 7:490:1a
viewed as Antichrist 1:450:1b
viewed in Christian millenialism 17:377:2a
Nero, Gaius (Roman consul)
role in Second Punic War 9:800:3a; 20:319:2a
Nero, Tiberius Claudius (Roman high pr. and magistrate)
relationship with Tiberius 11:754:1b
Nero Deep (trench, Pac.O.)
physiography of Mariana Trench 7:842:1b
"Nerone" (opera by Gorrio)
discussed in biography 2:334:2a
Neronov, Ivan (Russ. pr.)
association with Nikon 8:711:1a
Nerses IV Shnorhali (patriarch of Arm.)
reform of Armenian chant 1:566:2a
Nerst, Walter Hermann (Ger. chem.)
contribution to electrochemistry 15:1084:2b
Nerthus (Germanic deity) 8:607:1a
Germanic mythology 18:899:2b
Neruda, Jan (Czech. poet)
contribution to Czechoslovakian literature 16:913:1b
Neruda, Pablo, *or* Neftalí Ricardo Reyes Basoalto (Chil. poet) 8:607:1b
Latin-American literature 22:846:2b
nerudismo (poetry)
work of Neruda 8:607:3b
Nerva, *or* Nerva Caesar Augustus, *or* Marcus Cocceius Nerva (Roman emp.) 8:608:1b
emperors *list* 10:153
relationship with Trajan 11:890:3a
role in history of
Five Good Emperors 4:809:2a
Gaul 19:448:2a
Roman Empire 20:341:1a
Roman law 22:919:1a
Nerval, Gérard de, *or* Gérard Labrunie (Fr. poet) 8:608:2a
contribution to
development of short story 23:151:2a
French literature 19:577:2a
nerve (anat.)
major ref. in Nerves and Nervous Systems 24:777:1a
characteristics in fish 19:231:2b
discoveries in nervous systems 14:938:2b
Haller 5:644:1b
Helmholtz 20:564:1b
Pavlov 9:215:3a
Weiss 12:564:1b
evolution of human brain 23:430:1a
role in
aging process 20:479:2b
muscle systems 24:462:2a
nervous system 8:609:3a
sound reception 27:153:1a, *illus.*
treatment by transplants 28:747:1a
use of bioelectricity 18:269:2b *passim to* 272:2b
see also neuron
nerve cell (anat.): *see* neuron
nerve ending (anat.)
automata theory 14:521:1b
sensory reception 27:165:1b *passim to* 170:1b, *illus.*
nerve fibre (anat.): *see* axon
nerve gas (chem. compound)
chemical warfare 3:160:3a
enzymatic inhibitors 14:880:1a
organic phosphorus compounds 15:839:1b
nerve growth factor, *or* NGF (biochem.)
endocrine system function 18:432:1b
importance for growth 20:411:2a
research by Levi-Montalcini 7:308:2a
nerve impulse (physiol.)
conduction of electricity 18:270:2b
drugs and drug action 17:499:2b
research by
Adrian 1:109:2a
Axelrod 1:746:2a
Eccles 4:347:1a
Erlanger 4:545:1a
Euler-Chelpin 4:596:3a
Gasser 5:140:1b
Loewi 7:443:3b
physiologists 14:938:2b
role in
automata theory 14:521:1b
drug hallucination 25:495:1b
mechanoreception 27:116:1a
muscle contraction 24:466:1a, 469:2b
sensory reception 27:164:1a
sound reception 27:154:2a
thermoreception 27:123:2b
time perception 25:488:2a
significance in
avoidance behaviour 14:658:2b
training 22:903:2b
nerve net (anat.)
automata theory 14:521:1b
function in diffuse nervous system 24:791:2b, *illus.* 792
nerve terminal (anat.)
function and structure 24:465:2b
nerve tissue (anat.)
composition 8:609:3a
Nervi, Pier Luigi (It. arch.) 8:608:2b
contribution to
Florentine architecture 19:301:1b
modern architecture 13:1048:1b
innovations in stadium design 11:197:2a
Nervii (people)
history of the Low Countries 23:315:1a
Nervo, Amado, *or* Juan Crisóstomo Ruiz de Nervo (Mex. au.) 8:609:2b
contribution to Latin-American literature 22:846:1b
nervous regulation (biol.)
role in stimulus-response behaviour 24:778:1b
nervous system (anat.) 8:609:2b
major ref. in Nerves and Nervous Systems 24:777:1a
animals
arachnids 13:914:1b
scorpions 13:918:2b
spiders 13:927:1b
behaviour 14:632:1a
aggressiveness 14:659:2b
avoidance 14:658:2b
dormancy 14:675:1b
instinct 14:636:2a
locomotion 14:657:1b
comparative analysis of vertebrates 16:248:2a
comparison of organ systems 14:963:1b; 25:227:2b
fishes 19:195:2b
role in
circulatory system 16:390:1a
embryologic development 20:443:2b
excretory system 19:11:1b, 22:1b
growth 20:424:1b
hearing 27:162:1a
muscle systems 24:462:2a
regeneration 20:416:1b
thermoreception 27:126:1b
tissues 28:672:2a
effect of
rabies 9:874:3a
tetanus 11:657:3b
human
diseases: *see* nervous system disease
effect of
aging process 1:148:3a; 20:483:1b
alcohol consumption 13:219:2b
anticholinesterase 1:449:3b
caffeine 2:720:1b
cerebrospinal fluid 28:680:2b
cholinergic drugs 3:259:3a
diagnosis 17:245:1a, 246:2b
relationship to
behaviour 26:324:1a
metabolic rhythms 25:487:2a
muscle disease 24:474:1b
sensorimotor skills 22:892:1a
sensory reception 10:639:1a; 27:164:1a
sexuality 27:241:1b
sinuses 10:840:3a
speech 28:92:2b
visual disorders 27:202:1b
role in
embryologic development 14:712:2b; 20:461:2a
hallucinations 25:492:2b *passim to* 495:1b
speculation on hominid evolution 18:946:1a
relationship to
neural crest 8:620:3b
pain reception 9:63:2b
research in
biophysics 14:949:1b
neurology 8:622:2a
physiological psychology 26:327:2a
use of model in automata theory studies 14:521:1b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 323; 333; 421; *see* Section 421 for a colour Trans-Vision of the nervous system in humans
see also parts of the system by name, *e.g.,* neuron; types of systems by name, *e.g.,* autonomic nervous system
nervous system disease
major ref. in Nerves and Nervous Systems 24:835:1b
incidence in children 3:210:2b; 16:18:1b
relationship to pregnancy 26:722:2a
result of
alcohol consumption 13:219:2a
vitamin B_1 deficiency 25:66:2b
use of
special education 18:111:2b
therapeutic drugs 17:262:2a
see also particular diseases, *e.g.,* rabies
"Nervous System of the Human Body, The" (work by Bell)
discussed in biography 2:68:1b
nervus intermedius (anat.): *see* glossopalatine nerve
Nesbenebded (k. of Egy.): *see* Smendes
Nesbit, Edith, *or* Edith Bland (Eng. au.) 8:610:2a
contribution to children's literature 23:212:2a *passim to* 214:2b
Nesch, Rolf (Ger. art.) 8:610:2a
contribution to printmaking 26:115:2b, 131:1b, *illus.* 116
Nescio (Du. au.): *see* Grönloh, J. H. F.
Nesebur, *or* Mesembria (Bulg.) 8:610:2b
location *map* 15:352
Nesef (U.S.S.R.): *see* Karshi
Nesha (archae. site, Tur.): *see* Kultepe
neshani (Ottoman offi.)
use of tugra 29:1077:2a
Nesimi, Seyid Imadeddin (Tur. poet) 8:610:2b
contribution to Islamic literature 22:60:2a
Nesiotes (Gr. sculp.) 3:740:3b
Nesolagus: *see* Sumatran rabbit
Nesomimus (zool.): *see* Galápagos Island mockingbird
nesosilicate, *or* orthosilicate (min.)
Bowen's igneous rock reaction series 24:211:2a, *illus.*
structure and mineral members 24:137:1b, *illus.*
Nespelim (people)
North American Indians 13:330:2b, *illus.*
Nesri, *or* Huseyin ibn Eyne Beg (Ottoman hist.) 8:610:3a
Ness, Eliot (Am. crime fighter) 8:610:3b
Ness, Loch (l., Scot.) 8:611:1a
location *map* 29:4
sea serpent legends 10:582:2b
topography of Scotland 29:108:2b
Nesselrode, Karl Robert Vasilyevich,

Graf (Russ. foreign minis.) **8**:611:1b
Nessi (art.)
portrait of López *illus.* **7**:474
Nessus (Gr. myth.)
role in legend of Heracles **5**:860:3b
nest (zool.) **8**:611:3a
innate and learned behaviour **14**:624:2b *passim to* 633:1b, **14**:636:1a, *illus.* 627
protective behaviour and coloration **16**:591:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 342
see also individual animals by name
nest-mate eviction
nesting behaviour of cuckoos **15**:74:2b
"Nest of Simple Folk, A" (work by O'Faolain)
discussed in biography **8**:881:1a
Nestlé SA (Swiss mfr.) **8**:612:1b
Nestor (Gr. myth.) **8**:612:2b
role in legend of Antilochus **1**:455:2b
Nestor (Russ. monk) **8**:612:2b
Nestor at Pylos (palace, Pylos, Gr.)
megaron characteristics **7**:1011:3a
Nestor meridionalis (parrot): *see* kaka
Nestor notabilis (bird): *see* kea
Nestorian, *or* Assyrian Church, *or* Church of the East, *or* Persian Church (Christianity) **8**:612:3a
association with
Chaldean Catholic Church **3**:60:1b
Chaldean rite **3**:60:2a
Theodore bar Konai **11**:686:3a
development of canon law **16**:310:1a
doctrine on nature of Christ **8**:264:2a; **22**:373:1b
church unity **16**:360:1a
rejected by second Council of Constantinople **3**:565:2b
Theotokos theory **11**:697:1b
establishment in
Central Asia and China **16**:355:1b
Sasanian Iran **16**:321:2b; **21**:887:2a
Amol **1**:348:1a
influence of
Nestorius **8**:613:3a
School of Antioch **16**:277:2a
School of Nisibis **8**:725:2b
Theodore of Mopsuestia **11**:687:1b
influence on
Buddhist death rites **26**:855:1b
development of Aristotelianism **14**:69:2a
history of Iraq **21**:945:2b
Yüan dynasty China **16**:109:2b
Latin jurisdiction in kingdom of Jerusalem **16**:832:2b
opposition by
Eutyches **4**:612:1a
John II **6**:572:1b
Pelagius I **9**:246:1a
place in Byzantine religion **15**:424:1b
preservation of medical texts of antiquity **23**:890:1a
renunciation of doctrine by Synod of Diamper **4**:66:1a
significance of
Hsi-an monument **6**:95:2a
patristic literature **16**:321:1a
structure of church year **16**:304:1b
superiority of Peshitta manuscripts **14**:764:1b
support of Abhdisho bar Berikha **1**:30:3a
use of
Aramaic language **1**:516:2b
Syriac language **11**:470:2a
Nestorian script (writing system)
association with Syriac calligraphy **29**:1076:2a
variation of Syriac alphabet **11**:470:1b
Nestorinae (bird subfamily)
description **9**:168:3b
Nestorius (bp. of Constantinople) **8**:613:1a
Antiochene views **16**:321:1b
condemnation by second Council of Ephesus **4**:519:2a; **16**:263:2b
dogma **3**:273:2b; **8**:612:3a; **22**:373:1b
influence on Syriac language **29**:1076:2a
objection to Mary's title of Theotokos **7**:898:2b
opposition by
Cyril of Alexandria **3**:830:2a
Gennadius **5**:182:1b
Theodotus **11**:692:1b
relation to Celestine I **3**:10:3b
Nestor's cup (decorative art)
Mycenaean decorative art **17**:151:2a
Nestos River, *or* Nestos Potamos, *or* Mesta River (riv., Gr.) **8**:613:3b
Nestroy, Johann Nepomuk Eduard Ambrosius (Aus. dram.) **8**:613:3b
contribution to German literature **20**:33:2a
net 8:614:1a
use in commercial fishing **3**:489:2b; **19**:277:2a
see also types of net, *e.g.,* seine net
net asset (fin.)
accounting principles **13**:2:1b
net current asset (acct.): *see* working capital
net income (acct.): *see* profit
net loss (fin.)
accounting principles **13**:2:1b
net plasmodium slime molds (slime mold): *see* Labyrinthulina
net price principle (pub.)
function in publishing economics **26**:468:1b
net-winged beetle (insect) **8**:614:2a
classification and description **21**:652:1a, *illus.* 651
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
net-winged midge (insect)
distribution in rivers and streams **17**:994:1a
net worth (fin.)
aspect of direct taxation **28**:409:1a
Netaji (Indian mil. leader): *see* Bose, Subhas Chandra
Netanya, *or* Natanya (Isr.) **8**:614:2a
location *map* **22**:135
netball (sport) **8**:614:2b
Netherlandic language, *or* Dutch, *or* Flemish, *or* Nederlands, *or* Vlaams **8**:614:3a
major ref. in Languages of the World **22**:663:1b, *table* 664
consolidation **23**:334:1a
distribution **5**:214:2a; **15**:248:1b *passim to* 252:2a
linguistic affinities
Afrikaans language **1**:136:2a
English vocabulary **22**:675:2b
rangaku **9**:934:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
see also Afrikaans language
Netherlandish art: *see* Early Netherlandish art; Flemish art
Netherlands, Revolt of the: *see* Eighty Years' War
Netherlands, The, *or* Holland, *or* Kingdom of the Netherlands, *or* Koninkrijk der Nederlanden, *or* United Provinces, *or* United Provinces of the Netherlands **8**:615:1a
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
major ref. in The Low Countries **23**:325:2b, *map* 328
agriculture
irrigation, drainage and land reclamation **19**:99:2b
medieval agriculture **13**:193:2b
art and architecture
architecture
Baroque **13**:1014:2a
Gothic Revival **13**:1034:1b
Renaissance **13**:1009:1a
caricature **15**:575:2b
floral decoration **17**:94:1b, 96:2b
furniture **17**:47:2b *passim to* 63:1b
garden and landscape design **19**:666:1b
glassmaking **17**:204:1b *passim to* 213:2a, *illus.*
influence on East Asia **17**:688:1b
interior design development **17**:29:2b
medals **16**:551:2b
metalwork **17**:144:2b *passim to* 160:1b
painting
Baroque art **25**:357:1a
fin de siécle **25**:369:2b
modern art **25**:371:2a
pottery ware **17**:101:2b *passim to* 119:1a
Dutch ware **4**:301:2a
stoneware **11**:288:2b
printmaking **26**:122:1b *passim to* 125:1b
theatre **28**:540:2b; 576:1b
commerce, industry, and mining
economic union **21**:835:1a
growth of international trade **18**:731:2a *passim to* 736:2b
Siam trade relations **27**:843:1a
tin production **21**:429:2a
communications
broadcasting **15**:225:1b
publishing **26**:465:1b, 483:1b
"Vrije Volk, Het" **12**:437:2b
constitution and law
business law **15**:411:2a
conflict of laws **26**:163:2a
criminal law **16**:817:2b
evolution of Roman-Dutch legal system **10**:150:2b; **22**:937:2b
granting of patents **26**:201:1b, 202:1a
legal education **22**:867:2a
military law **29**:709:1a
policy toward conscientious objectors **3**:552:1b
Thesavalamai codification in Ceylon **11**:704:3a
customs
alcohol consumption *table* **13**:223
dress and adornment **17**:453:1b
gastronomy **19**:695:2b
restaurants **9**:1044:1a
economics
banks and banking **14**:603:1b, 607:2b
economic planning **17**:925:2a
gross domestic product *tables* **17**:920
incomes policy **6**:281:2a
labour productivity *table* **17**:920
taxation **28**:418:2b, 424:1a
education
adult education **1**:110:3b
development in
modern period **18**:74:2b
Renaissance **18**:39:2b
influence on Indonesian education **18**:97:1b
national library **22**:973:1a
flag *illus.* Plate 8 fol. **4**:810
government
archives **1**:531:1a
international agreements **6**:346:1b
health and welfare
insurance **21**:684:1b *passim to* 688:2b
medical and surgical practices **23**:905:1b
pensions **27**:432:1a
history **23**:314:1a, 332:1a, *map* 334
Achinese War **1**:63:2a
Age of Monarchy **18**:744:1b
American Indian treaty **13**:317:2b
Brussels **15**:252:1a
colonization and exploration **3**:464:3a
Africa **1**:132:3b
Americas **24**:988:2a
Aruba **1**:608:3b
Australia **14**:429:1a
Bali **1**:832:2b
Borneo **17**:770:2b
Brazil **15**:204:2b
East Indies **17**:730:2a
European overseas exploration **18**:863:1b, *map* 870
Frisia **5**:14:3b
Guianas, The **20**:489:1b
Hudson, Henry **6**:117:1b
India **21**:78:1a *passim to* 80:2b
Indonesia **1**:147:2a; **6**:299:1b; **17**:753:2a *passim to* 759:1a
Islamic world **22**:128:2b
Java **17**:780:2a
Latin America **22**:823:2a
Linggadjati Agreement controversy **7**:377:2b
Malaysia **5**:624:2b; **27**:826:1b
Mauritius **21**:178:1a
Minangkabau **6**:265:2b
Netherlands Antilles **29**:785:2b *passim to* 787:1b
New York City **11**:223:3b; **24**:878:1a
Nusa Tenggara Timur **8**:835:2a
Oceania **25**:253:2b
Pacific Ocean **25**:189:2b
racial differentiation **27**:338:2b
Ras al-Khaimah **9**:945:1b
Riau **10**:35:1b
Sabah **27**:827:2b
Singapore **27**:832:2b
slave trade in African history **13**:81:2b
slave trade in West Africa **29**:819:2a *passim to* 829:1b
South Africa **27**:645:2a
Southern Africa **11**:51:1b; **27**:921:2b
Sulawesi Tengah **11**:364:1b
Sulawesi Tenggara **11**:364:2b
Sulawesi Utara **11**:364:3a
Sumatera Utara **11**:382:3b
Sumatra **17**:790:1a
Suriname **20**:497:2a
Taiwan **28**:392:2b
Dutch Republic **4**:301:1a
European Community **21**:796:2b
French Revolution **4**:979:2b
French Revolutionary and Napoleonic Wars **18**:763:1b *passim to* 773:2b, *map* 764
Geuzen **5**:230:1b
Habsburgs **20**:518:2b
Ottoman Empire trade routes **28**:925:2b
relations with
Austria since the 18th century **14**:497:2b
Germany **20**:68:1b
Japan **22**:323:2b
Portugal **25**:1058:1b
Russia **28**:977:1b *passim to* 985:1b
Spain **28**:40:2b, *map* 47
Sultan Agung **1**:160:2a
United Kingdom **29**:55:2a
role of
Elizabeth I **18**:344:1b
Frederick II of Prussia **19**:561:1b
Frederick William the Great Elector **4**:958:2b
Great Condé **3**:520:1a
Juan de Austria **6**:632:2a
Louis XIV **7**:500:3a
Margaret of Austria **7**:835:3a
Mazarin **7**:980:2a
William II **12**:670:3b
Thirty Years' War **11**:711:2a; **18**:722:2b
Tulip Mania **12**:33:1b
Vienna Congress **12**:357:2b
World War I **29**:984:2a
World War II **21**:778:1b; **29**:1012:2b
for an outline of the history of The Netherlands see PROPAEDIA: Sections 912; 921; 923; 961; 963; 971; 972
language: *see* Netherlandic language
literature: *see* Dutch literature
military affairs
North Atlantic Treaty Organization **8**:777:1b
Western European Union **12**:601:3a
physical geography
Hague,The **5**:615:2a
North Sea **18**:832:2b, *illus.* 833
physiographic effects of man **20**:24:1a
Rhine River **18**:836:1a, *illus.* 834
prison population **16**:811:1b
railway systems *table* **28**:787
religion
Bible versions **14**:767:2b
Mennonites **8**:17:2b
Old Catholic Church of the Netherlands **8**:907:2b

Protestantism **26**:220:2b
Reformed churches **26**:242:1b
Renaissance mysticism **18**:743:1a
science and technology
inland waterway system **26**:391:1a, 396:2b, *illus.*
typography **26**:99:1b
underground excavation **26**:450:2a
windmill development **18**:456:1b, 457:2a
sports and recreation
association football **28**:133:2b, 136:1b
kolven and chole **28**:163:2b
see also provinces, cities, physical features, and significant persons and historical events by name
Netherlands, United Provinces of the: *see* Dutch Republic
Netherlands Antilles, *or* Nederlandse Antillen (isls., Carib. Sea) **8**:616:2a
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
major ref. in West Indies **29**:785:2b
history of The Netherlands **23**:325:2b, 342:1b
secession by Aruba **1**:609:1a
Netherlands Broadcasting Foundation, *or* Nederlandse Omroep Stichting (Du. org.)
position in broadcasting industry **15**:225:1b
Netherlands Congress Centre (bldg., The Hague, Neth.)
contemporary layout of The Hague **5**:615:3a
Netherlands East Indies (isls., Southeast As.): *see* Dutch East Indies
Netherlands gin, *or* Hollands, *or* Shiedam (bev.)
example of gin **5**:270:3b
Netherlands Guiana: *see* Suriname
Netherlands maiolica
description **4**:301:2a
Netherlands New Guinea: *see* Irian Jaya
Netherlands Reformed Church, The, *or* Nederlandse Hervormde Kerk (church, Neth.) **8**:617:1b
religious conflicts during Twelve Years' Truce **8**:910:3b
role in history of Low Countries **23**:333:2a *passim to* 341:2b
use of Belgic Confession **2**:61:1b
Netherlands school (mus. comp. style): *see* Franco-Netherlandish school
Netherlands Trading Society, *or* NHM, *or* Nederlandsche Handel-Maatschappij (Du. org.)
Dutch commerce **23**:340:2b
Indonesia **17**:755:2a
Netindava (Rom.): *see* Slobozia
Netium (anc. city, It.)
possible identification with Andria **1**:393:2a
Netjerykhet (Egy. pharaoh): *see* Djoser
Neto, Antonio Agostinho (pres. of Ang.) **8**:617:2a
contribution to African literature **13**:138:2a
role in history of Angola **27**:941:2a
"Netochka Nezvanova" (novel by Dostoyevsky)
discussed in biography **17**:415:2a
Netscher, Caspar, *or* Gaspar Netscher (Du. paint.) **8**:617:2b
portrait of Huygens *illus.* **6**:180
netsonde (fishing): *see* fish-finder
netsuke (clothing accessory) **8**:617:3a
history of
dress and jewelry **17**:484:1a
ivory carving **6**:444:3a
production by Kajikawa family **6**:687:2b
types of freestanding sculpture **27**:53:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Netta rufina (bird): *see* red-crested pochard
Nettapus (bird): *see* little pygmy goose
netting (textile) **8**:617:3b
significance in textile industry **21**:508:2a, 520:2b
Netting, Robert McC. (Am. anthro.)
views on dietary laws and food customs **26**:862:2a
nettle (plant family): *see* Urticaceae
nettle tree, *or* Celtis occidentalis (bot.)
classification **5**:604:1b
Nettleship, Richard (Eng. au.)
view of mysticism **26**:630:1b
Nettlestead, 4th baron Wentworth of (Br. noble): *see* Cleveland, Thomas Wentworth, earl of
network (computer sci.)
role in
information systems **21**:562:1b
manufactures analysis **21**:216:2a
telecommunications systems **11**:611:2b
network (sociol.)
urban culture and social welfare **16**:891:2b, 892:2b
network analyzer (computer sci.)
application of analog computer **16**:639:1b
network cave (geol.)
formation **16**:747:1b
network file structure (computer sci.)
information processing **21**:559:2a, *illus.*
network modifier (phys.)
function in glassy state structure **23**:663:2b
network routing (indus. engin.)
role in manufactures analysis **21**:216:2a
network theory (math.)
use in mathematical recreation **25**:8:2a
"Networks and Marginality: Life in a Mexican Shantytown" (work by Lomnitz)
theories of urban culture and economy **16**:892:2a
Netzahualcóyotl (Mex.): *see* Nezahualcoyotl
netzglass (glass)
example of latticinio glass **7**:186:1a
Neu Lauenburg (is., Pap.N.G.): *see* Duke of York Islands
neu-ozier (pottery)
description **9**:39:3a
Neuber, Caroline, *or* Friederike Caroline Weissenborn (Ger. act. and manag.) **8**:618:1a
association with Schönemann **10**:534:1b
collaboration with Gottsched **5**:387:2a
patronage of Lessing **7**:299:1b
Neuber, Johann (Ger. thea. manag.)
relation to Caroline Neuber **8**:618:1a
Neuberg, Treaty of (1379)
effect on Middle Ages in Austria **14**:493:1a
Neubrandenburg (dist., E.Ger.) **8**:618:2a
Neubrandenburg (E.Ger.) **8**:618:2a
Neuchâtel, *or* Neuenburg (canton, Switz.) **8**:618:2b
Neuchâtel, *or* Neuenburg (Switz.) **8**:618:3a
effect of Congress of Vienna **8**:618:3b
Neuchâtel, Lake, *or* Lac de Neuchatel, *or* Neuenburgersee, *or* Lacus Eburodunensis (l., Switz.) **8**:618:3b
location **1**:294:3b
Neuchâtel crisis (1856-57, Switz.) **8**:618:3b
Neudeck-Nymphenburg porcelain
classification of Nymphenburg porcelain **8**:843:1a
"Neue Apologie des Socrates" (work by Eberhard)
discussed in biography **4**:342:2b
Neue Bach-Gesellschaft, *or* NBG (Ger. mus. society)
revival of Bach's music **14**:542:2b
"Neue Erdbeschreibung" (work by Büsching)
discussed in biography **2**:673:1b
"Neue Freie Presse" (news.)
career of Herzl **5**:895:3b
see also "Presse, Die"
Neue Freie Volksbühne (Ger. org.): *see* Freie Volksbühne
"Neue Gedichte" (work by Heine): *see* "New Poems"
"Neue Gedichte" (work by Rilke)
discussed in biography **10**:74:1b
significance as German literature **20**:35:2b
"Neue Gedichte" (work by Strachwitz)
discussed in biography **11**:297:3b
"Neue Geometrie des Raumes gegründet auf die Betrachtung der geraden Linie als Raumelement" (work by Plücker)
discussed in biography **9**:525:3b
neue Kino, das (Ger. film genre): *see* New German Cinema
Neue Künstlervereinigung, *or* New Artists' Association **8**:619:1b
innovative style *illus.* Plate 24 fol. **25**:370
role of Kandinsky **6**:712:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 628
"Neue Lieder" (work by Goethe): *see* "New Songs"
Neue Münchner Sezession (art)
inclusion of Klee's work **6**:904:2a
Neue Pinakothek (museum, Munich, W.Ger.)
Bavarian State Picture Galleries **1**:975:1a
"Neue Pitaval, Der" (work by Alexis)
discussed in biography **1**:253:3a
"Neue Rheinische Zeitung, Organ der Demokratie" (Eur. period.)
contribution by
Engels **4**:495:1b
Marx **23**:575:1b, 579:1a
views on Polish insurrections **25**:931:2a
see also "Rheinische Zeitung"
Neue Sachlichkeit, *or* New Objectivity, *or* Magic Realism (Ger. art movement) **8**:619:1b
association with
Dix **4**:135:2a; *illus.* Plate 24 fol. **25**:370
Grosz **5**:513:2b
Renger-Patzsch **9**:1025:3b
importance in
German cinema **24**:388:1a
photography **25**:782:2a
role in development of
Expressionism **4**:635:3a
modern art **25**:372:2b
Realism **9**:974:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 628
"Neue Thalia" (period.)
contributions by Hölderlin **5**:982:2a
Neue Vahr (satellite town, Bremen, W.Ger.)
urban layout of Bremen **2**:497:3b
"Neue Wege der Ontologie" (work by Hartmann): *see* "New Ways of Ontology"
"Neue Wirtschaft, Die" (work by Rathenau)
discussed in biography **9**:952:3a
"Neue Zeit, Die" (news.)
role of Kautsky **23**:581:1a
"Neue Zeitschrift für Musik" (period. by Schumann): *see* "New Journal for Music"
"Neue Zürcher Zeitung," *or* "NZZ" (news.) **8**:619:2b
Neuenburg (Switz.): *see* Neuchâtel
Neuenburgersee (l., Switz.): *see* Neuchâtel, Lake
Neuengamme-Ring (Nazi concentration camps) **8**:619:3a
"Neuere Gedichte" (work by Nikolaus Lenau)
discussed in biography **7**:263:2a
"Neuere politische und soziale Gedichte" (work by Freiligrath)
discussed in biography **4**:971:1a
"Neues Deutschland" (news.) **8**:619:3b
"Neues Organon" (book by Lambert)
discussed in biography **7**:119:2b
Neufahrer, Ludwig (Ger. art.)
contribution to medallic art **16**:551:2a
Neufchâteau, François de (Fr. states.)
role in French Revolution **19**:502:1b
Neufville, François de (Fr. marshal): *see* Villeroi, François de Neufville, duc de
Neugebauer, Gerry (Am. sci.)
contribution to infrared astronomy **6**:313:1a
Neuhof, Theodor, Baron, *or* Theodor Neuhoff (Ger. adventurer) **8**:619:3b
Neuilly, Pont de (bridge, Paris, Fr.)
built by Perronet **9**:305:2b
Neuilly, Treaty of (1919) **8**:620:1a
allocation of Balkan territories **14**:582:1a
role in history of
Bulgaria **15**:361:1b
European diplomacy **21**:756:1b
Serbia **29**:1140:1a
Neukölln (dist., W. Berlin, W.Ger.) **8**:620:1a
Neumann, A. (art.)
engraving of Bamberger *illus.* **1**:853
portrait of Ketteler *illus.* **6**:820
Neumann, Johann Balthasar (Ger. arch.) **8**:620:1b
Residenz design *illus.* **13**:946
Rococo architecture **13**:1016:2b
Neumann, Johann von (Am. math.): *see* von Neumann, John
Neumann, Saint John Nepomucene (Am. bp.) **8**:620:2a
Neumann–Bernays–Gödel axioms (math.)
major ref. in Set Theory **27**:229:2a
Neumann line
meteorites *illus.* **27**:590
Neumann problem, *or* second boundary value problem (math.)
major ref. in Analysis in Mathematics **13**:495:2b
Neumarkt (Rom.): *see* Tîrgu Mureş
neume (mus.) **8**:620:2b
Central Asian music **15**:736:1b
Japanese music **17**:705:2b
musical notation history **24**:531:2a, *illus.* 534
musical note evolution **8**:803:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
Neumeister, Erdmann (Lutheran minis.)
use of cantata **2**:814:1a
neums (mus. notation system)
source of punctuation marks **29**:1072:1b
"Neun Briefe über Landschaftsmalerei" (work by Carus)
significance to Romantic movement **25**:364:1b
"Neunte November, Der" (work by Kellermann): *see* "Ninth of November, The"
"Neunzehn Briefe über Judenthum" (work by Hirsch): *see* "Nineteen Letters of Ben Uziel"
Neuquén (prov., Arg.) **8**:620:2b
location *map* **14**:44
Neuquén (Arg.) **8**:620:3a
location *map* **14**:44
Neuquén River (riv., Arg.)
hydrology of Negro River **8**:584:1a
location *map* **14**:44
Neuradaceae (bot.)
description **10**:179:1a
neural arch (bone anat.)
occurrence in vertebral column **12**:331:3a
neural crest (embryol.) **8**:620:3b
embryologic development **20**:443:2b, 462:1a
nervous system function **24**:797:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 338
neural groove (anat.)
function in human embryologic nervous system **20**:458:1a
neural net (automata theory)
role in automata theory **14**:521:1b
neural plate (anat.)
development in embryos **20**:443:2b, *illus.* 441, 444
structure of vertebrate nervous system **24**:797:1a
neural trace (physiol.)

role in illusions and hallucinations **25**:491:1b
neural tube (embryol.)
development of
embryos **20**:443:2b, 461:2a, *illus.* 441, 444
human body **6**:135:1b
nervous system **24**:797:1a
photoreceptors **27**:148:1a
see also neural tube defect
neural tube defect (path.) **8**:620:3b
diseases of the nervous system **24**:843:2a
incidence in children **16**:14:1b
malformation in growth **20**:413:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
neuralgia (path.) **8**:621:1b
association with
headaches **5**:777:3a
pregnancy **26**:722:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
see also neuritis; trigeminal neuralgia; glossopharyngeal neuralgia
neurasthenia, *or* mental asthenia (path.)
characteristic of shaman among Asian peoples **26**:1030:2b
relationship to asthenia **1**:651:1b
Neurath, Konstantin, Freiherr von (Ger. offi.) **8**:621:2a
role in Czech history **16**:926:1a
Neurath, Otto (Aus. philos. and sociol.)
association with Carnap **2**:878:1b
contribution to
Logical Positivism **25**:641:2a
passim to 643:1a
philosophy of science **25**:673:2b
neurilemma cell (anat.): *see* Schwann cell
neuristor (electronic tech.)
genesis in bionics **2**:226:1b
neuritic plaque (neurology)
present in Alzheimer's disease **1**:306:3a
neuritis (path.) **8**:621:2b
association with headaches **5**:777:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
see also neuralgia
neuroactive peptide (biochem.): *see* neuropeptide
neuroblast (anat.)
human nervous system development **24**:797:1b
neurocirculatory asthenia (path.)
relationship to
acrocyanosis **16**:413:2b
asthenia **1**:651:1b
neurocord (anat.)
function in annelids **13**:841:2b
neurocranium (anat.): *see* skull
neurodermatitis (path.)
type of dermatitis **4**:25:2b
neuroeffector junction, *or* motor nerve ending (anat.)
function in autonomic nervous system **24**:814:1b
neuroendocrine cell (biol.)
function in neurotransmitter release **24**:790:2a
neurofibrillary tangle (neurology)
present in Alzheimer's disease **1**:306:3b
neurofibromatosis, *or* von Recklinghausen's Syndrome I (path.) **8**:621:3b
Elephant Man **4**:442:2b
genetic conditions *table* **19**:733
mutation rate **19**:714:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
neurogenic arthropathy, *or* Charcot's joint (path.) **8**:621:3b
effect on connective tissue **6**:599:2b; **28**:329:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
neurogenic contraction (physiol.)
role in heart function **16**:378:2b, 381:1b
neurogenic shock (path.)
effect on circulatory system **16**:416:1a
neuroglia (biol.)
major ref. in Nerves and Nervous Systems **24**:780:2b
effect of aging process **20**:480:1a
see also glioma
neuroglial cell (anat.): *see* glial cell
neurohemal organ (anat.)
relationship to hormones **14**:905:1b, *illus.*
neurohormone (hormone) **8**:622:1a
comparison to hormones **14**:905:1b
function in
endocrine systems **18**:397:1b *passim to* 404:1b
nervous system **24**:790:2a
tissues and fluids **28**:674:1b
interaction with drugs **17**:514:1a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 321; 421
see also oxytocin; vasopressin
neurohumour (biochem.)
effect on sleep process **27**:304:1b
neurohypophysis (anat.): *see* posterior pituitary lobe
neurolemma cells (physiol.)
role in human development **20**:462:1a
neuroleptic: *see* antipsychotic drug
neurolinguistics **8**:622:1b
linguistic study **23**:68:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
neurologic surgery (med.): *see* neurosurgery
neurological model (med.)
use in automata theory **14**:521:1b
neurology (med.) **8**:622:2a
role in linguistics **23**:63:2a
use of
diagnostic examination **17**:251:1b
network analyzer **16**:639:1b
neuromast, *or* sense-hillock, *or* lateral-line organ (anat.)
central nervous system **24**:796:1a
lateral line system **7**:178:2a
mechanoreception **27**:117:2a, *illus.*
neuromodulator (biochem.)
function in
human endocrine system **18**:408:2a
nervous system **24**:788:1b
neuromuscular blocking agent, *or* curariform drug (chem.) **8**:622:2b
use in
alkaloid muscle relaxant **15**:872:2a
drug action **17**:509:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
neuromuscular junction, *or* myoneural junction (biochem.) **8**:622:2b
major ref. in Muscles and Muscle Systems **24**:465:2b
effects of muscle disease **24**:474:2b
role in
bioelectricity **18**:271:2b
sensory reception **27**:167:1a, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 323
neuron, *or* nerve cell (anat.) **8**:622:3a
major ref. in Nerves and Nervous Systems **24**:779:2a, *illus.*
comparison in morphology **14**:934:1b
interaction with drugs **17**:496:2b; **23**:959:1a
occurrence of
action potential **1**:72:1b
atrophy **1**:360:3b; 682:2b
senile brain disease **10**:636:1a
process of growth **20**:409:2b
aging **20**:483:1b
animals **20**:446:1a
embryos **20**:461:2a
research by
Eccles **4**:347:1a
Golgi **5**:349:1b
Ramón y Cajal **9**:925:3a
role in
animal behaviour **14**:633:2b
chemoreception **14**:905:1b, *illus.*; **27**:127:2b
hallucinations **25**:491:1b *passim to* 495:1b
muscle system **24**:474:1b
nervous system **8**:609:3a; **24**:796:2b
perception **25**:479:1b
photoreception **27**:140:2b, 151:1b
respiratory systems **26**:784:1a
sensory reception **27**:164:1b
sleep states **27**:300:2a *passim to* 304:2a
thermoreception **27**:127:1a
tissues and fluids **28**:672:2b
use by insects **21**:594:1b
use in automata theory **14**:521:1b *passim to* 523:1a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 323; 333; 421
neuron theory, *or* neuron doctrine (biol.)
study of nervous system **24**:779:1b
neuronal junction (anat.): *see* synapse
neuropathology (med.)
study of mental disorders **23**:959:1a
neuropeptide, *or* neuroactive peptide (biochem.)
control of insect processes *table* **18**:403
function in
human endocrine system **18**:408:2a
nervous system **24**:790:1b
neurophysin (biochem.)
association with hormones **14**:908:2b
neurophysiology
contribution by Granit **5**:423:2a
study of consciousness **3**:552:2a
neuropil (physiol.)
role in
arthropod **24**:794:1b
insect **21**:594:1b
neuropsychology
analytical approach to nervous system studies **24**:833:1b
neuropteran, *or* Neuroptera (insect) **8**:622:3a
major ref. in Insects **21**:635:2b
evolution of insects **21**:596:1b, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also lacewing
Neuropteris flexuosa (fossil plant)
Upper Carboniferous biostratigraphy *table* **19**:865
Neuropteris ovata (fossil plant)
Upper Carboniferous biostratigraphy *table* **19**:865
Neuropteris pocabontas (fossil plant)
Upper Carboniferous biostratigraphy *table* **19**:865
Neuropteris rarinervis (fossil plant)
Upper Carboniferous biostratigraphy *table* **19**:865
Neuropteris scheuchzeri (fossil plant)
Upper Carboniferous biostratigraphy *table* **19**:865
Neuropteris schlehani (fossil plant)
Upper Carboniferous biostratigraphy *table* **19**:865
Neuropteris tennesseana (fossil plant)
Upper Carboniferous biostratigraphy *table* **19**:865
Neuropteris tenuifolia (fossil plant)
Upper Carboniferous biostratigraphy *table* **19**:865
neurosecretion (biochem.)
function in endocrine systems **18**:400:1a *passim to* 404:2a
neurosecretory cell (anat.) **8**:623:1a
evolution of nervous systems **24**:791:1b
function in
annelids **13**:842:2a
arthropods **24**:794:2b
relationship to hormones **14**:905:1b, *illus.*
role in physiology **14**:939:2a
neurosis (psychol.): *see* psychoneurosis
Neurospora (bot.)
characteristics of
Ascomycetes **1**:619:2b
fungus **26**:281:1a
genetic coding *table* **18**:1007
protein sequencing *illus.* **18**:1007
research by Dodge **4**:147:1a
Neurospora crassa (bot.)
mutation research **14**:952:1b; **19**:716:1b
use in microbiological assay **8**:101:2a
neurosurgery, *or* neurologic surgery (med.)
contributions to medicine **23**:899:1b
neurotensin (hormone)
function in human digestive system **17**:296:2a, *table* 295
"Neurotic Personality of Our Time, The" (work by Horney)
discussed in biography **6**:65:3a
neurotoxin (biol.)
cause of tetanus **11**:657:3b
production by Protozoa **26**:307:1b
neurotransmitter, *or* chemical transmitter, *or* transmitter substance (biochem.) **8**:623:1a
major ref in Nerves and Nervous Systems **24**:788:1b
function in humans **8**:609:3a
acetylcholine **1**:59:1b
drug action mechanism **17**:497:1a; **23**:959:1a
mental disorders **8**:21:2b; **9**:767:2a
nervous system **24**:780:1b, 785:2b
synapse **11**:463:1b
neuroendocrinology **18**:397:2b, 408:1b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 323; 421
neurotransmitter release (biochem.)
description and function **24**:785:2b, 788:1b
Neurotrichus gibbsii (zool.): *see* American shrew mole
neurula (anat.)
human embryologic development **20**:458:1a
neurypnology (psychol.): *see* hypnosis
Neus Berg Ridge (geol. formation, S.Af.)
physiography and hydrology of Orange River **13**:127:1a
Neusalz (Pol.): *see* Nowa Sol
Neusatz (Yugos.): *see* Novi Sad
Neuschwanstein (castle, Bavarian Alps, W.Ger.) **8**:623:1b
built by Dollmann **4**:157:3b
location in Bavarian Alps *illus.* **1**:974
Neuse River (riv., N.C., U.S.) **8**:623:1b
Neuserre, *or* Nyuserre (k. of Egy.) **8**:623:1b
temple at Abu Jirab **1**:46:1a
Neuserre temple (anc. Egy.)
Egyptian cult temple **18**:189:2a
Neusiedler Lake, *or* Neusiedlersee, *or* Fertoto (l., Eur.) **8**:623:2a
geography of Austria **14**:486:1a
site of wildlife conservation in Europe **18**:666:1b
Neusohl (Czech.): *see* Banska Bystrica
Neuss (W.Ger.) **8**:623:2b
Neustadt (Rom.): *see* Baia Mare
Neustadt an der Weinstrasse, *or* Neustadt an der Haardt (W.Ger.) **8**:623:3a
Neustadt Eberswalde (E.Ger.): *see* Eberswalde-Finow
Neustettin (Pol.): *see* Szczecinek
neuston (biol. organism) **8**:623:3b
relation to plankton, nekton, and pleuston **9**:497:1b
Neustria (hist. king., Eur.) **8**:623:3b
Charles Martel **3**:122:2b
history of Low Countries **23**:315:2a
Merovingian Age **19**:451:1a, *map*
Neuth (Egy. deity): *see* Nut
Neutra (Czech.): *see* Nitra
Neutra, Richard Joseph (Aus.-Am. arch.) **8**:624:1a
contribution to modern architecture **13**:1047:2a
Neutral, *or* Neutre (people) **8**:624:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
neutral asylum (law)
classification of asylum **1**:659:3b
neutral fat, *or* neutral lipid (biochem.): *see* triglyceride
neutral filter (optics)
manufacture and optical properties **25**:208:2b
neutral monism (philos.) **8**:624:2a

major ref. in The Philosophy of Mind **24**:123:2b
opposition to Cartesian dualism **15**:594:2a
Neutral Zone (reg., Arab.)
role of Kuwait **13**:883:2b
neutral zone (sports)
football **28**:138:1b
neutralism (internat. pol.) **8**:624:2b
policy of
Boumedienne **2**:424:3b
Burma **15**:364:2b
Nehru **8**:586:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 544
neutrality (diplomacy) **8**:624:3a
comparison with neutralism **8**:624:2b
diplomacy of Wilson **12**:691:2b
laws of war **29**:643:2b
policy of Switzerland **11**:450:3a
Neutrality Acts (U.S. hist.)
precursors of World War II **21**:772:2a
Roosevelt's policies **26**:1001:2b
U.S. foreign policy **29**:258:1a
neutrality theory
molecular evolution **18**:984:2a, 1008:2a
Neutrality Treaty of 1977 (U.S.-Pan.)
relation to Panama Canal **15**:728:1b
neutralization (chem.)
acid-base reactions **1**:64:2a; **15**:1061:2a
inorganic chemistry **15**:771:1b
Lewis theory **7**:315:3b
ulcer therapy **17**:510:2a
neutralization (sociol.)
theories of criminal behaviour **16**:803:1a
Neutre (people): *see* Neutral
neutrino (phys.) **8**:625:1a
major ref. in Subatomic Particles **28**:250:1a *passim to* 259:2b, *table* 254
lepton theory **7**:289:2a
occurrences
antineutrinos **25**:682:1b
beta decay **14**:366:1b
cosmic abundance **16**:782:2b; **25**:862:1a
particle accelerators **25**:444:1b
proton-proton cycle **9**:743:2a
radioactive decay **14**:359:1b
solar emissions **11**:387:3b; **16**:767:1a; **27**:516:2b
stellar emissions **28**:211:1b
properties **26**:537:2a
conservation laws and symmetry **25**:820:2b, *table* 818
conservation of energy **4**:492:2b
radiation **26**:493:2a
spin **1**:462:2a
quantum mechanics **23**:882:1b
work of Pauli **9**:210:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 112
neutron (subatomic particle) **8**:625:1b
major refs. in Subatomic Particles **28**:254:2a, *table* 255
atomic structure **1**:676:2b; **15**:932:2b
antineutrons **1**:458:1b
isotopes **14**:352:1a
nucleons **8**:822:2a
quarks **9**:842:3a
characteristics **14**:347:1a
conservation laws and symmetry **25**:818:1a, *table*
discovery **14**:340:1b
molecular structures **24**:279:1a
nuclear explosions and reactions **29**:577:1b
boron-lithium transmutation **15**:975:1a
fission **14**:368:2a
nuclear reactor operation **18**:537:2b
radiation **26**:493:2b, 501:1b
particle accelerators **25**:444:1b
quantum mechanics **23**:881:2b
work of
Chadwick **3**:52:3b
Hofstadter **5**:970:1a
Rutherford **26**:1023:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 112
neutron activation analysis (phys.)
policework **25**:952:1b
rare earth elements **17**:587:1a
neutron beam (phys.)
production and characteristics **26**:501:2a
neutron bomb, *or* enhanced radiation warhead (nuclear weapon) **8**:625:2b
comparison with hydrogen bomb **11**:703:2b
history of weaponry **12**:538:3b
see also thermonuclear bomb
neutron capture, *or* radiative capture (phys.) **8**:625:3a
analysis of radioactive transitions **14**:364:2b
origin of chemical elements **15**:935:1b
rare-earth elements **15**:1025:1b
transuranium elements **15**:1029:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 112
neutron diffraction (phys.)
liquid structures **23**:683:2a
magnetism **18**:290:2b
neutron optics (phys.) **8**:625:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 112
neutron star (astron.) **8**:625:3b
major ref. in Stars and Star Clusters **28**:216:2a
cosmology **16**:771:2a
pulsars **9**:795:2a
states of stellar matter **20**:221:1b
stellar evolution **11**:217:3a
supernovae **11**:401:2b
X-ray emissions **12**:792:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 132
neutropenia (path.)
major ref. in Blood **15**:153:2a
found in agranulocytosis **1**:153:2a
neutrophil, *or* heterophil, *or* neutrophyllic leukocyte (hematology)
blood diseases and disorders **15**:135:2a, 153:1a
destruction of bacteria **28**:301:2b
immunity **20**:834:2a
leukocytes **7**:303:3b
Neuve-Chapelle, Battle of (Eur. hist.)
history of World War I **29**:992:1b
Neuville, Lemercier de (Fr. puppeteer)
contributions to puppet theatre **25**:1034:2a
Neuwied (W.Ger.) **8**:626:1a
Neva, Battle of the (Russ. hist.) **8**:626:1b
Neva River (riv., U.S.S.R.) **8**:626:1b
occurrence of floods **4**:836:2b
physiography of Leningrad **22**:953:1b, *illus.* 954, 955
Soviet Union's drainage system **28**:943:2a
Nevada (state, U.S.) **8**:626:1b
major ref. in United States of America **29**:427:1b, *map* 184
legalization of prostitution **16**:799:2a
state bird, flower, motto, nickname, and tree *table* **12**:155
see also counties, cities, physical features and historical events by name
Nevada, University of (univ., Nev., U.S.)
higher education in Nevada **29**:429:1b
Nevada de Santa Marta, Sierra (mts., Colom.)
physiography of Colombia **16**:574:1b
Nevada Fall (waterfall, Calif., U.S.) **8**:626:3b
Nevada Formation (rock unit, Nev., U.S.)
Devonian stages of North America *table* **19**:853
Nevada State Museum (museum, Nev., U.S.)
mining collections in Nevada **29**:429:2b
Nevadan orogeny (geol.) **8**:626:3b
deformation of Cordilleran Geosyncline **3**:625:2a
occurrence in
Cretaceous Period **19**:882:2b
Jurassic Period **19**:878:2b
Nevado de Toluca National Park (park, Mex.) **8**:627:1a
Nevado del Ruiz (volcano, Colom.): *see* Ruiz, Mount
Neva'i, Mir 'Ali Shir (Tur. poet): *see* Nava'i, Mir 'Ali Shir
névé (geol.): *see* firn
Neve, Felipe de (Sp. colonial gov.)
role in history of Los Angeles **23**:311:2a
Nevel (water channel, U.S.S.R.)
geological features of Sea of Okhotsk **8**:900:1a
Nevele Pride (Am. racehorse) **8**:627:1a
Nevelskoy, Gennady (Russ. expl.)
exploration of Amur River **14**:277:1a
Nevelson, Louise, *or* Louise Berliawsky (Am. sculp.) **8**:627:1b
contribution to modern sculpture **27**:110:2b
"Never Come Morning" (work by Algren)
discussed in biography **1**:267:1a
"Never on Sunday" (Gr. film)
association with Mercouri **8**:29:3b
Nevers (Fr.) **8**:627:2a
production of pottery **17**:115:2a
Nevers, Ernie, *or* Ernest Alonzo Nevers (Am. athlete) **8**:627:2b
Nevers faience (pottery) **8**:627:3a
compared to
Moulins faience **8**:370:2b
Nevers glass figures **8**:628:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Nevers glass figure (glassware) **8**:628:1a
Neves (Brazil) **8**:628:1b
Neves, Tancredo de Almeida (Braz. pol.)
role in Brazilian history **15**:210:2b
"Neveu de Rameau, Le" (work by Diderot)
discussed in biography **4**:81:1a
nevi (anat.): *see* nevus
Nevi'im, *or* The Prophets (Old Testament) **8**:628:2a
major ref. in Biblical Literature **14**:781:1b
development of ethics **18**:630:2a
division of Old Testament **8**:909:2b
portion of Hebrew canon **14**:757:1a
use of Jewish myths **22**:471:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
Neville, John, earl of Northumberland (Eng. noble): *see* Northumberland, John Neville, earl of
Neville, Ralph, *or* Ralph Nevill (Eng. noble): *see* Westmorland, Ralph Neville, 1st earl of
Neville, Richard (Eng noble): *see* Warwick, Richard Neville, 1st or 16th earl of
Neville's Cross, Battle of (1346) **8**:628:2b
effect on history of Scotland **29**:117:1a
policies of Edward III of England **4**:376:3a
Nevin, Arthur Finley (Am. comp.)
association with Ethelbert Nevin **8**:628:2b
Nevin, Ethelbert Woodbridge (Am. comp.) **8**:628:2b
Nevin, John Williamson (Am. Prot. theol.) **8**:628:2b
Nevinnomyssk (U.S.S.R.) **8**:628:3a
Nevins, Allan (Am. au.) **8**:628:3b
Nevinson, John (Eng. highwayman): *see* Nevison, John
Nevis (is., W.I.): *see* Saint Christopher and Nevis, Federation of
Nevis Peak (mt., St.Kitts)
physiography of Nevis **29**:787:2a
Nevison, John, *or* William Nevison, *or* John Nevinson (Eng. highwayman) **8**:629:1a
Nevitte, Emma Dorothy Eliza (Am. au.): *see* Southworth, Emma
"Nevrologichesky Vestnik" (Russ. pub.)
founding by Bekhterev **2**:55:1b
Nevsehir (prov., Tur.)
major ref. in Nevsehir **8**:629:1b
Nevsehir (Tur.) **8**:629:1b
Nevsheherli Ibrahim Pasa (Ottoman vizier [1660–1730]): *see* Ibrahim Pasa
Nevsky, Alexander, *or* Aleksandr Nevsky (prince of Russ.): *see* Alexander Nevsky, Saint
Nevsky Prospekt (ave., Leningrad, U.S.S.R.)
central Leningrad **7**:265:3b; **22**:955:2a
"Nevsky Prospekt" (story by Gogol)
discussed in biography **5**:333:1b
nevus, *or* birthmark (anat.) **8**:629:1b
example of birth defect **3**:532:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
New Albany (Ind., U.S.) **8**:629:2a
location *map* **29**:158
New Albany Shale (rock unit, Ohio, U.S.)
Devonian stages of North America *table* **19**:853
"New American Bible"
biblical translations **2**:195:3a
Roman Catholic version of Bible **14**:767:2a
"New American Practical Navigator, The" (work by Bowditch)
discussed in biography **2**:436:3b
New Amsterdam, *or* Fort Saint Andries (Guy.) **8**:629:2b
Guyana **20**:491:2b, *map*
New Amsterdam (N.Y., U.S.): *see* New York City
"New and Old Methods of Ethics" (work by Edgeworth)
discussed in biography **4**:368:3b
New Apocalypse (lit. movement)
effect on English literature **18**:600D:1a
New Apostolic Church, *or* Universal Catholic Church **8**:629:2b
"New Architecture and the Bauhaus, The" (book by Gropius)
theory of architecture **13**:956:1b
"New Art of Writing Plays," *or* "Arte nuevo de hacer comedias en este tiempo" (work by Vega)
discussed in biography **12**:293:2b
example of
dramatic literature **23**:158:1a
Spanish drama of Renaissance **28**:79:1a
New Artists' Association: *see* Neue Künstlervereinigung
"New Aspects of Politics" (book by Merriam)
theories of political science **27**:403:1b
New Assyrian Empire
establishment by Ashurnasirpal II **1**:629:3b
"New Atlantis, The" (work by Bacon)
discussed in biography **14**:548:2b
New Barbadoes (N.J., U.S.): *see* Hackensack
"New Bath Guide; or, Memoirs of the B—R—D Family, The" (work by Anstey)
discussed in biography **1**:437:1a
New Bauhaus (school, Chicago, Ill., U.S.): *see* Design, Institute of
New Bedford (Mass., U.S.) **8**:629:3a
location *map* **29**:158
relationship to Dartmouth **3**:892:3b
New Bern (N.C., U.S.) **8**:629:3b
location *map* **29**:158
New Braunfels (Texas, U.S.) **8**:630:1a
New Bremen Glassmanufactory (Md., U.S.)
establishment by Amelung **1**:322:2a
role in development of glassmaking **17**:208:2a
New Britain (is., Pap.N.G.) **8**:630:1b
linked volcanic island arcs **16**:720:2b; **25**:149:1a
Papua New Guinea **9**:130:3b; **17**:761:2a
World War II history **29**:1034:2a
New Britain (Conn., U.S.) **8**:630:2a
New Brunswick (prov., Can.) **8**:630:2b
major ref. in Canada **15**:517:1a

Bay of Fundy characteristics 5:53:1a
development of education 18:53:2a, 61:2b
physiography and development of Canada 15:484:1b *passim to* 499:1a
New Brunswick (N.J., U.S.) 8:631:1a
New Brunswick cedar (bot.): *see* American arborvitae
New Brutalism (arch. style) 8:631:1b
history of architecture 13:1049:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
New Cadre (Kor. hist.)
role in Korean history 22:520:1a
New Caledonia, *or* Territory of New Caledonia and Dependencies, *or* Territoire de la Nouvelle-Calédonie et Dépendances (Fr. overseas terr., Pac.O.) 8:631:2a
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
major ref. in Pacific Islands 25:278:1b, *maps* 246, 252
arts 25:104:1b, *illus.* 118
discovery 3:597:1a
nickel production 21:417:1a
physiography of
Melanesia 7:1025:3a
Pacific Islands 9:46:3a
New Carthage (Sp.): *see* Cartagena
New Castile, *or* Castilla la Nueva (reg., Sp.) 8:632:2b
major ref. in Spain 28:68:1a
annexation to Castile 2:934:1b
controversy with Alfonso VI 1:257:3b
settlement patterns 28:3:1b
New Castle (co., Del., U.S.)
political and demographic role in Delaware 29:294:2a
New Castle (Del., U.S.) 8:632:3a
New Castle (Ind., U.S.) 8:632:3b
New Castle (Pa., U.S.) 8:633:1a
location *map* 29:158
"New Castle" (locomotive)
history of railroads 7:437:2a; *illus.* 28:766
New Catholic Association (Irish hist.): *see* Catholic Association
"New Caxton Encyclopedia, The"
history of encyclopaedias 18:383:2a
New China News Agency, *or* NCNA, *or* Xinhua, *or* Hsinhua 8:633:1a
New Church, *or* Swedenborgians, *or* Church of the New Jerusalem (assoc. of churches) 8:633:1b
influence of Swedenborg 11:437:3b
New Church, General Conference of the (church conference)
role in history of New Church 8:633:1b
"New Class, The" (work by Djilas)
discussed in biography 4:139:2a
"New Class of Faults and Their Bearing on Continental Drift, A" (work by Wilson)
discussed in biography 12:690:1a
New Code of 581 (Chin. hist.)
law reform in Sui dynasty 16:86:1b
"New Colossus, The" (poem by Lazarus)
discussed in biography 7:212:1a
text 7:332:1b
"New Columbia Encyclopedia, The" (encyc.): *see* "Columbia Encyclopedia"
New Comedy (Gr. drama) 8:633:2a
contribution by
Diphilus 4:113:3a
Menander 8:1:2b
Philemon 9:366:3b
history of
comedy of manners 7:784:3a
Greek literature 20:400:1b, 402:1b
role in development of
comedy 23:162:2a, 164:2a
fabula palliata 4:651:1a
Western theatre 28:533:1b
style of costume 28:602:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
see also Middle Comedy; Old Comedy
"New Complete Hoyle, The" (work by Hoyle)
discussed in biography 6:94:1a
New Cornelia Tailings Dam (dam, U.S.)
world dams *table* 3:863
"New Course, The" (letter by Trotsky)
discussed in biography 11:945:3a
significance in history of Soviet Union 28:1001:2b
New Covenant (Judaism and Christianity)
concept in Jeremiah 6:533:3b
New Covenanters (Jewish sect)
role in Jewish history 22:415:1b
New Criticism (lit. crit.) 8:633:2b
association with Formalism 4:884:1a
contribution by
Brooks 2:551:3b
Johnson 22:392:2a
Tate 11:576:1a
Warren 12:500:3b
history of
English literature 7:397:3b
French literature 19:581G:1b
literary criticism 23:205:2b
affective fallacy 1:126:3a
prosodic theory 23:105:1a
rhetoric theories 26:804:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
"New Criticism, The" (critical work by Ransom)
significance in American criticism 9:939:2b
New Culture Movement (Chin. hist.)
association with May Fourth Movement 7:969:3a
effect on
Chinese history 16:133:1b
education 18:82:1a
"New Cyclopaedia, The" (work compiled by Rees)
history of encyclopaedias 18:382:1b
"New Dance" (dance by Humphrey)
discussed in biography 6:146:3a
New Deal (U.S. hist.) 8:633:3a
major ref. in United States of America 29:256:1a
concept of welfare state 12:569:3a
effect on
New York City 24:871:1a
the South 11:31:3b; 29:315:2a
trade unionism 29:975:1a
role of
Barkley 1:900:1b
Byrnes 2:696:1a
Hopkins 6:54:2b
Ickes 6:237:1b
Rayburn 9:964:1a
Roosevelt 10:172:3b; 26:999:2b
Wallace 12:467:3b
see also individual pieces of legislation, *e.g.,* Agricultural Adjustment Agency
"New Deal for Coal" (work by Wilson)
discussed in biography 12:688:3b
New Delhi (India): *see* Delhi
New Democracy Party (Gr. pol. party)
Greece 20:373:1a
New Democratic Party, *or* NDP, *or* Nouveau Parti Démocratique (Can. pol. party) 8:634:1b
politics of
British Columbia 15:545:2a
Saskatchewan 15:540:1b
socialism 27:451:1a
New Democratic Party (Kor. pol. party)
role of Kim Young Sam 6:864:1b
"New Despotism, The" (work by Hewart of Bury)
discussed in biography 5:905:3a
New Dispensation, Church of the, *or* Nava Vidhan, *or* Naba Bidhan (Hindu rel. org.)
formation by Keshab Chunder Sen 6:818:1b; 20:590:1a
"New Drama, A," *or* "Un drama nuevo" (work by Tamayo y Baus)
discussed in biography 11:528:2a
"New Dunciad, The" (work by Pope)
discussed in biography 9:606:1b
New Echota, Treaty of (U.S. hist.)
U.S.-Indian relations 3:173:2a
New Economic Mechanism, *or* NEM, *or* Uj Gazdasagi Mechanizmus (Hung. hist.)
economic effects 20:753:1b, 769:1a
New Economic Policy, *or* NEP (Sov. hist.)
major ref. in Union of Soviet Socialist Republics 28:1000:2b
economics
economic planning 17:922:2a
postwar economic conditions 18:810:1a
effect of Kronshtadt Rebellion 7:11:2a
influence on
education 18:80:1a
legal system 22:939:2b
Third International 27:452:1b
role of
Lenin 7:266:3a; 22:951:2a
Trotsky 11:945:2b
New Elamite language
relation to Elamite language 4:416:2a
New England (reg., U.S.) 8:634:2a
major ref. in United States of America 29:268:1a
colonial period
architecture 13:1017:1a
contribution of Winthrop 12:709:1a
early U.S. colonies 12:154:3a; 29:204:2a
education 18:51:2b
gastronomy 19:698:1b
interior design 17:34:1b, *illus.*
Protestantism 9:810:1a; 26:221:2b
contemporary aspects
Appalachian Mountains 24:993:2b
physiographic effects of man 20:23:2a
property tax history 28:425:1a
town meetings 11:876:2a
urban planning 16:429:1b
varved deposits 19:774:2b
region of the North 8:772:3b
see also Connecticut; Maine; Massachusetts; New Hampshire; Rhode Island; Vermont
New England, Council for (U.S. hist.) 8:634:2b
role of Gorges 5:371:2b
New England, Dominion of (U.S. hist.)
early structure of U.S. colonial government 29:207:1b
proposal by Andros 1:395:2b
New England Anti-Slavery Society (U.S. hist.)
role of Garrison 5:132:3a
New England Batholith (geol.)
emplacement during Permian Period 19:869:1a
New England Confederation, *or* United Colonies of New England (U.S. hist.) 8:634:3a
role of Rhode Island 29:287:2b
"New England Courant" (news.)
contribution of Benjamin and James Franklin 19:556:2a
New England Geosyncline (geol.)
deposits during
Lower Carboniferous period 19:861:1a
Permian period 14:400:2b
New England Glass Company, *or* Libbey-Owens-Ford Company (Am. glass co.) 8:634:3b
amberina glass 1:317:3b
glassmaking 17:209:1b
New England Historic Genealogical Society of Boston
heraldry 20:580:1b
New England National Park (park, N.S.W., Austr.)
New England Range 8:635:1a
"New England Primer, The" (work by Harris)
alphabet rhyme 1:294:1b
discussed in biography 5:719:2b
New England Range, *or* Northern Tableland (mts., N.S.W., Austr.) 8:635:1a
New England Renaissance (lit.): *see* American Renaissance
"New England Symphony, A" (work by Ives): *see* "Three Places in New England"
New England Theology, *or* Hopkinsianism (rel.)
work of Edwards 4:382:1b
New England Transcendentalism (Am. lit.): *see* Transcendentalism
New England Upland (reg., N.Am.)
Appalachian mountains 24:965:2a
New York 29:302:2b
New English Bible
Dead Sea Scrolls 20:676:2a
Masoretic text 14:849:1b
modern Biblical translations 14:767:1b
"New English Dictionary on Historical Principles, A": *see* "Oxford English Dictionary, The"
"New Essays Concerning Human Understanding," *or* "Nouveaux essais sur l'entendement humain" (work by Leibniz)
reaction to Locke 25:620:2a; 25:744:1b
"New Essays in Philosophical Theology" (edited by Flew and MacIntyre)
analytic philosophy of religion 26:558:1a
"New Experiments Physio-Mechanicall, Touching the Spring of the Air and its Effects" (work by Boyle)
discussed in biography 2:447:2a
"New Faith for Old" (work by Mathews)
discussed in biography 7:935:2a
New Federalism (U.S. govt. policy)
Reagan administration 29:267:2a
New Forest (dist., Hants., U.K.) 8:635:1a
New 4th Army (Chin. mil. org.)
Chinese history 16:138:1b
New France, *or* Nouvelle-France, *or* Gallia Nova (Fr. colonies, N.Am.) 8:635:1b
major ref. in Canada 15:500:2b
Christian missions 16:356:1a
contribution by
Allouez 1:284:1b
Brébeuf 2:492:3a
La Galissonière 7:66:1b
establishment as French colony 18:872:1b, *illus.* 870
founding by Champlain 3:74:1b
government by Frontenac 5:22:1a
New France, Company of, *or* Compagnie des Cent-Associés, *or* Company of the Hundred Associates, *or* Companie de la Nouvelle-France (Can. fur trading Co.)
Canadian history 15:501:1a
relationship to New France 8:635:2a
New Freedom (Am. pol. ideology)
presidential election of 1912 29:251:2b
"New General Catalogue of Nebulae and Clusters of Stars," *or* NGC 8:635:3a
nebular observations 24:762:1a
star catalogues 28:227:2b
work of Dreyer 4:225:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 132
see also NGC objects by numerical designation, *e.g.,* NCG 188; NGC 6960
New Georgia Group (isl. group, Sol.-Is.) 8:635:3b
history of World War II 29:1031:1b
physiography of Solomon Islands 10:949:3b
New German Cinema, *or* das neue Kino (Ger. film genre)
motion picture history 24:402:2b
New German Radio Play (art)
influence of German literature 5:213:2a
New Glarus (Wis., U.S.) 8:635:3b
New Glasgow (N.S., Can.) 8:636:1a
New Goa (India): *see* Panaji
New Granada, Viceroyalty of, *or*

Virreinato de Nueva Granada (S.Am. hist.) **8**:636:1a
role in
Colombian history **2**:325:2b; **3**:462:1b; **16**:580:2b
colonization of Latin America **22**:823:1a, 827:2b, *illus.* 828
site of Bolívar's revolution **2**:339:2b
New Granada Treaty (S.Am. hist.): *see* Bidlack Treaty
New Grand Alliance, *or* Treaty of The Hague (Eur. hist.)
opposition to French claims in War of the Spanish Succession **11**:71:3a
New Grange (archae. site, Ire.)
Neolithic art *illus.* **26**:49
"New Grub Street" (work by Gissing)
discussed in biography **5**:286:1a
New Guinea (isl., Malay Archip.) **8**:636:1b
major ref. in East Indies **17**:781:2a
arts **25**:104:1a *passim to* 117:2a, *illus.* 115
continental island comparison *table* **3**:583
customs and traditions
nose rings **8**:802:1b
flora and fauna
emus and cassowaries **15**:13:1b
montane forests **17**:1028:2b *passim to* 1031:1a, *illus.*
history
acquisition by Bismarck **15**:126:1b
Indonesians' contact with Australian Aborigines **14**:427:2b
mandated territory after World War I **7**:765:1b
United Nations trust territory **12**:9:1a
World War II **21**:782:2b; **29**:1026:1b
language
Austronesian linguistic profile **22**:760:2b
geographic distribution **1**:722:1b
Papuan languages **22**:763:1a
physical geography
island physiography **6**:412:1a
Malay Archipelago **7**:727:3b
mountain ranges **16**:720:2b
Pacific Islands **9**:46:3a; **25**:243:2a, 247:1b
Pacific Ocean **25**:182:2b, *illus.* 187
Sahul Shelf **17**:728:1a
place in Melanesia **7**:1025:2b
population and demography
Melanesians **25**:259:2b
Oceanian peoples **25**:257:1b, *map* 252
religion
ceremonialism **26**:578:2a
see also Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea
New Guinea Company (Ger. trading Co.)
colonial government of Oceania **25**:256:1b
New Guinea harpy eagle, *or* Harpyopsis novaeguineae (bird)
description **4**:314:2b
New Guinea native cat, *or* Dasyurus albopunctatus (mammal)
description **8**:554:2b
New Guinea plateless turtle (zool.): *see* pitted shell turtle
New Hall porcelain (pottery)
production and use **17**:122:2a
New Hampshire (state, U.S.) **8**:636:3b
major ref. in United States of America **29**:282:2b, *map* 195
colonial development **29**:205:2a
New England **29**:268:1a
state bird, flower, motto, nickname, and tree *table* **12**:155
White Mountains **24**:994:1a
New Hampshire (poultry)
description **19**:145:1a
domesticated fowl *table* **4**:908
"New Hampshire" (poem by Frost)
discussed in biography **5**:24:2a
New Hampshire Grants (U.S. terr.) **8**:637:2a
New Hampshire v. Louisiana (law case) **8**:637:2a
New Harmony (Ind., U.S.) **8**:637:2b
attempt at utopia **12**:220:3b
emigration from Harmony, Pa. **5**:711:2a
location **29**:369:1a
role of
Owen, Robert **9**:24:1a; **27**:443:2a
Owen, Robert Dale **9**:24:2b
New Haven (Conn., U.S.) **8**:637:3a
Connecticut **29**:268:2a *passim to* 273:2b
location *map* **29**:158
New Hebrides (isl. rep, Pac.O): *see* Vanuatu
New Hebrides Trench (trench, Pac.O.) **8**:638:1a
"New Herball, A" (work by Turner)
discussed in biography **12**:66:3b
New High German (lang.)
development of modern usage **22**:666:1b
"New History, The" (work by Robinson)
discussed in biography **10**:114:2a
"New History of Italian Painting, A" (work by Cavalcaselle and Crowe)
discussed in Cavalcaselle's biography **2**:970:1b
New Hope (Pa., U.S.) **8**:638:1b
New Humanism, *or* Neohumanism (Am. lit. movement) **8**:638:1b
contribution to American literature **13**:420:2a
role of Babbitt **1**:765:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
New Iberia (La., U.S.) **8**:638:2a
location *map* **29**:158
"New Idea of Anatomy of the Brain" (work by Bell)
discussed in biography **2**:68:1b
New Imperialism (Eur. hist.)
major ref. in 20-th Century International Relations **21**:735:2a
"New Industrial State" (work by Galbraith)
discussed in biography **5**:82:1b
"New Inn, The" (play by Jonson)
English literature **18**:584:1a
New Ireland (is., Pap.N.G.) **8**:638:2a
Oceanian arts **25**:104:1b, *illus.* 106, 116
religious figurine sculpture *illus.* Plate 2 fol. **27**:42
Papua New Guinea **9**:130:3b; **17**:761:2a
New Ireland Forum (Ire.-N.Ire.)
discussion of Northern Ireland **21**:969:2b
"New Ironsides" (ship)
American Civil War **29**:603:1a
New Jersey (state, U.S.) **8**:638:2b
major ref. in United States of America **29**:298:2b, *map* 195
state bird, flower, motto, nickname, and tree *table* **12**:155
U.S. colonial development **29**:206:1a
Wilson's term as governor **12**:691:1b
"New Jersey" (battleship)
refitting **1**:965:2a
New Jersey, College of (univ., Princeton, N.J., U.S.): *see* Princeton University
New Jersey plan, *or* small state plan (U.S. hist.)
provisions **3**:576:1a; **29**:301:2b
New Jersey State Museum (N.J., U.S.)
cultural life of New Jersey **29**:301:1b
New Jersey tea, *or* Ceanothus americanus (bot.)
description **2**:982:3b
New Jerusalem (Christian concept)
religious conflict in the Low Countries **23**:324:1a
New Jerusalem, Church of the (assoc. of churches): *see* New Church
New Jerusalem in the U.S.A., General Convention of the (church, U.S.A.): *see* New Church
New Jewel Movement, *or* NJM (Gren. pol. org.)
history of Grenada **21**:818:1b; **29**:781:1a
"New Journal for Music," *or* "Neue Zeitschrift für Musik" (period. by Schumann)
contribution to music criticism **24**:497:1a
discussed in biography **10**:543:2a
New Kabuki, *or* Shin-Kabuki (Japanese thea.)
contribution by Okamoto Kidō **8**:897:1b
New Kensington (Pa., U.S.) **8**:639:1b
New Kingdom (Egy. hist.)
major ref. in Egypt **18**:156:1b
arts **4**:391:2a
sculpture **18**:192:1a, *illus.* 194
tombs
Saqqarah **10**:444:3b
Valley of the Kings **6**:875:3b
division in ancient Egyptian history **4**:390:3a
dress **17**:443:2b, *illus.*
history
Akhenaton **1**:188:2b
ancient Near East **26**:62:2a
Ramses II **9**:927:2b
Thebes **11**:680:1b
Thutmose III **11**:748:1a
religion **24**:67:2a, 69:2b
New Kingdom (Hittite hist.)
history of
Bogazkoy and Hattusas **2**:324:1b
Turkey and Anatolia **28**:903:1b
"New Kreuterbuch" (work by Bock)
discussed in biography **2**:313:3b
New Lanark (school, U.K.)
preschool education provision **9**:681:1b
site of Owen's utopian community **9**:23:2b
New Laura (monastic community)
centre of Origenism **8**:999:1b
new law
Roman law **22**:919:2b
New Laws of the Indies, *or* Leyes Nuevas (Sp. colonial laws)
encomienda system **22**:821:2b
role of Las Casas **7**:168:3b
Spanish colonial policy **22**:819:1a; **25**:514:2b; **28**:40:1b
"New Leader" (Am. mag.)
editorial stance **26**:490:2a
New Liberal Club, *or* NLC, *or* Shin Jiyū Kurabu (pol. party, Japan)
Japanese politics **22**:300:2a
"New Life, The," *or* "La vita nuova" (work by Dante)
account of Beatrice **2**:17:1a
combination of poetry and prose **23**:111:1b
discussed in biography **3**:878:3a; **16**:972:1a
place in Italian literature **22**:153:1b
New Life Movement (Chin. hist.)
Chiang Kai-shek **3**:191:3a
New Lincoln School (school, N.Y., N.Y., U.S.) **8**:639:1b
"New Lines" (poetry coll.)
English literature **18**:600F:1a
New Lisbon (Ang.): *see* Huambo
New Liskeard (Ont., Can.) **8**:639:2a
New London (Conn., U.S.) **8**:639:2a
location *map* **29**:158
New Look (fashion)
introduction by Dior **4**:112:1a; **17**:460:2a
"New Lyrics, The," *or* "Rime nuove" (work by Carducci)
discussed in biography **2**:864:2a
Italian literature **22**:159:1a
"New Machiavelli, The" (work by Wells)
discussed in biography **12**:574:2a
New Madrid (Mo., U.S.) **8**:639:2b
earthquake disaster **17**:614:1b
New Market (Va., U.S.) **8**:639:3a
"New Mathematical Tables" (work by Barlow): *see* "Barlow's Tables"
"New Method for Assisting the Invention in Drawing Original Compositions of Landscape, A" (work by Cozens)
use as manual of blot drawing **2**:295:2b
New Mexico (state, U.S.) **8**:639:3b
major ref. in United States of America **29**:406:2b, *map* 185
appropriation from Mexico **24**:43:1b
conquest by Oñate **8**:949:3a
karst landscape **16**:750:2a
Southwest American Indian population **13**:336:1a, *map*
state bird, flower, motto, nickname, and tree *table* **12**:155
new mixt current (calligraphy): *see* italienne bastarde
New Model Army (U.K. hist.) **8**:640:2a
battles against Charles I **3**:113:2a
formation by Cromwell **2**:527:3a
history of
Puritanism **9**:809:3b
United Kingdom **29**:62:1b
organization by Fairfax **4**:658:2b
served by Bunyan **2**:636:2b
New Moon, *or* Rosh Hodesh (Judaism) **8**:640:2b
Jewish religious year **22**:450:2a
New Moon (moon phase)
calculations of Dionysian period **4**:109:1a
solar eclipse cycle **17**:896:2a
see also Full Moon
"New Music, The," *or* "Le nuove musiche" (work by Caccini)
history of
aria **1**:549:1b
Baroque music **24**:556:1b
monody **8**:263:1b
influence on operatic development **24**:626:2a
"New Music Quarterly" (mus. pub.)
founding by Cowell **3**:696:3a
"New Musical Resources" (book by Cowell)
discussed in biography **3**:696:2a
New Nantucket (U.S. is., Pac.O.): *see* Baker Island
New Nationalism (Am. pol. hist.) **8**:640:3a
presidential election of 1912 **29**:251:2b
Roosevelt's policy **10**:174:2a
New Negro Movement (Am. lit. period): *see* Harlem Renaissance
New Netherland (Du. colony, N.Am.)
history of New York City **24**:878:1a, *illus.* 870
New Norfolk (Tas., Austr.) **8**:640:3a
New Norwegian language, *or* Nynorsk, *or* Landsmål, *or* Country Language (lang.)
characteristics as Germanic language **22**:669:2a *passim to* 671:2b
contrast with Dano-Norwegian **8**:800:2b
contributors
Aasen **1**:5:3b
Aukrust **1**:702:2b
Duun **4**:302:3a
Garborg **5**:115:1b
Vinje **12**:381:1b
use in Norway **5**:214:2b; **24**:1030:1a
New Nyaya, *or* Navya-Nyaya (Indian philos. school)
major ref. in Indian Philosophy **21**:183:1b, 194:1a
contribution to Indian logic **23**:240:2b
influenced by
Raghunatha **9**:900:1b
Udayanacarya **12**:102:1b
relationship to Old Nyaya **8**:839:3a
New Objectivity (Ger. art movement): *see* Neue Sachlichkeit
New Orange (N.Y., U.S.): *see* New York City
New Orleans (La., U.S.) **24**:860:1a; **8**:640:3b
arts
folk dance at Mardi Gras **19**:320:2b
French colonial architecture **13**:1017:2a
ironwork **17**:163:1a
flood control **24**:1016:1a, *table* 1013
Greater New Orleans Bridge **26**:381:1b
improvement of shipping channel by Eads **4**:314:1b
location *map* **29**:158
Louisiana **29**:336:1b

seasonal variations 29:165:1a
steamboat traffic in 18th century 11:230:1b
see also Storyville
"New Orleans" (steamboat)
history 24:1015:1b
New Orleans, Battle of (1815, U.S. hist.) 8:641:1b
modern warfare 29:584:2b
War of 1812 29:221:1b
New Orleans, Battle of (1862, Am. Civil War) 8:641:2a
"New Orleans Cotton Office" (paint. by Degas)
discussed in biography 3:961:1a
New Orleans Jazz Club (U.S.)
establishment of Jazz Museum 24:863:1b
New Orleans Race Riot (U.S. hist.) 8:641:2a
New Orleans Rhythm Kings, *or* Friar's Society Orchestra (jazz band)
emergence of white musicians in jazz 24:642:2b
influence on Chicago style jazz 3:197:1a
New Orleans style (jazz) 8:641:2a
comparison with Chicago style 3:197:1a
emergence of jazz style and instrumental technique 24:641:2a
origins in New Orleans 8:641:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
New People's Army, *or* NPA (pol. org., Phil.) 8:641:3a
New Peoples Association, *or* Shinjinkai (Japanese pol. org.)
history of Japan 22:328:2a
New People's Study Society (Chin. hist.)
leadership of Mao Zedong 23:511:2a
New Persian (language): *see* Persian language
New Philadelphia (Ohio, U.S.) 8:641:3a
New Pien Canal (canal, China)
construction history 9:430:3a
drainage of Huai River Basin 6:110:1a
feature of Anhwei 16:174:1b
history of Grand Canal 5:415:1a
New Plymouth (N.Z.) 8:641:3b
location *map* 24:883
"New Poems," *or* "Neue Gedichte" (work by Heine)
discussed in biography 5:805:3b
"New Poetry, The" (Eng. lit. anthol.)
English literature 18:600F:1a
New Policies (Chin. hist.)
development by Wang An-shih 12:485:1a
"New Principles of Gunnery" (work by Robins)
discussed in biography 10:112:1a
improvement of guns 1:842:1a; 29:548:1b
New Progressive Party, *or* PNP (P.R. pol. party)
history of Puerto Rico 29:774:2b
New Prophecy (rel.): *see* Montanism
New Providence Island (isl., Bah.) 8:641:3b
Bahamas 29:796:2b
settlement and tourism 1:798:1a
New Quebec (reg., Can.): *see* Nouveau-Québec
New Quebec Crater (crater, Que., Can.)
meteorite craters *table* 8:68
New Realism (philos.)
comparison with Realism 25:592:2b
contribution to Western philosophy of law 25:731:2b
"New Republic, The" (Am. mag.) 8:642:1a
contribution by
Croly 3:746:3b
Dewey 4:52:3b
Lippmann 7:388:3a
Wilson 12:687:3b
magazine publishing 26:490:2a
New Republic Party, *or* Nuwe Republikeinse Party, *or* NRP (S.Af. pol. party) 8:642:1b
New River (riv., C.Am.)
physiography of British Honduras 15:694:2b
New River (riv., U.S.) 8:642:1b
physiography of Appalachian Mountains 24:994:2a
New River Company (Br. Co.)
Myddleton's entrepreneurship 18:732:2a
New River Gorge Bridge (bridge, W.Va., U.S.)
features 8:642:2a
longest span bridges *table* 2:512
New Rochelle (N.Y., U.S.) 8:642:2a
New Rome (Tur.): *see* Istanbul
New Romney (Kent, U.K.) 8:642:2a
Cinque Ports confederation 3:325:2a
New Ross, *or* Ros Mhic Thriauin (Ire.) 8:642:2b
location *map* 21:953
New Saint Peter's Basilica (church, Rome, It.): *see* Saint Peter's Basilica
New Salem (Ill., U.S.)
preservation of log cabins 29:364:2b
New Sanyo Line (R.R., Japan)
modern passenger railroad technology 28:799:2b
New Sarai (U.S.S.R.)
capital of Tatar Russia 28:972:1b
New Sarum (Wilts., U.K.): *see* Salisbury
New School for Social Research 8:642:2b
association with Veblen 12:287:2b
establishment by Beard 2:12:2a
New School of Poetry (Gr. lit. school)
influence on Kariotakis 6:743:1a
New School Presbyterianism (rel. philos.)
supported by Barnes 1:906:1a
"New Science of Giambattista Vico, The," *or* "Scienza nuova" (work by Vico)
discussed in biography 12:346:2b
place in Italian literature 22:157:2a
views on
aesthetics 13:27:2b
philosophical anthropology 25:565:2b
philosophy of history 25:689:2b
New Scotland Limestone Formation (geol.)
presence in Helderbergian rocks 5:810:2a
New Scotland Yard: *see* Scotland Yard
New Siberian Islands (is., U.S.S.R.) 8:642:3a
physiography of the Laptev Sea 7:160:1b
New Site (Ala., U.S.): *see* Andalusia
New Smyrna Beach (Fla., U.S.) 8:642:3a
new social movement theory (sociol.)
analysis of social movements 16:565:2a
New Society Movement, *or* KBL, *or* Kilusan Bagong Lipunan (pol. org., Phil.)
role in Filipino history 25:552:1b
"New Songs," *or* "Neue Lieder" (work by Goethe)
discussed in biography 20:182:1a
New South Wales (state, Austr.) 8:642:3b
major ref. in Australia 14:441:1b
Aborigines 14:428:1b
education 18:62:1b
history 14:436:2b
colonial development 14:433:1a
Phillip's settlement 9:384:1a
lottery 7:491:1a
New South Wales Corps, *or* 102nd Regiment of the Line (Br. mil.) 8:643:2a
led by Macarthur 7:604:3b
replaced by Macquarie 7:647:2a
role in
British colonial settlement of Australia 14:430:1b
Rum Rebellion 10:238:2b
New Spain, Kingdom of (Latin Am. hist.)
history of Spanish colonies in Latin America 22:818:1a, *illus.* 828
New Spain, Viceroyalty of, *or* Virreinato de Nueva España (Mex. hist.) 8:643:2b
history of
Mexico 24:41:1b
Mexico City 24:54:1b
Spanish colonies in Latin America 22:820:1b, *illus.* 828
New Sporting Magazine, *or* N.S.M. (Br. period.)
contribution of Surtees 11:414:1a
New Stage (ling.)
classification of Hamito-Semitic languages 5:663:3b
New State (Braz. hist.): *see* Estado Novo
"New Statesman" (mag.) 8:643:3a
contribution of Sidney and Beatrice Webb 12:543:3a
magazine publishing history 26:490:1a
new stone: *see* ironstone china
New Stone Age (anthro.): *see* Neolithic Period
new style calendar (calendar): *see* Gregorian calendar
New Sumerian (lang.)
development of Sumerian language 11:384:2a
New Sweden (Swed. colony, N.Am.) 8:643:3b
founding by Minuit 8:174:1b
"New System, The," *or* "Det ny system" (work by Bjornsson)
Norwegian literature 27:16:2a
"New System of Chemical Philosophy" (work by Dalton)
contribution to atomic theory development 14:332:2b
"New Tales, or the Fancy of the Fairies," *or* "Contes nouveaux ou les fées à la mode, Les" (work by Aulnoy)
discussed in biography 1:703:1a
New Territories (terr., H.K.) 8:643:3b
cession to Britain 6:38:3a
land area of Hong Kong 20:699:1a, 700:2b
New Testament (bibl. lit.) 8:644:1a
major ref. in Biblical Literature 14:812:2a
churches and religious groups
Christianity 16:252:2a
Disciples of Christ 26:261:2a
ecumenism 16:359:2a
Roman Catholicism 26:924:1a, 948:2b *passim to* 958:1a
content
Adam symbology 1:78:3a
anathema 1:373:3b
angels 17:383:1b
biblical source 2:194:3b
covenant 17:393:1b, 396:1a
Jesus's life 22:361:1a
miracles 17:406:1a; 26:221:1b
myth and legend 16:335:1b
parable 9:133:2a; 23:113:1a
prophets 17:400:2b
revelation 17:391:1a
scripture and canon 10:572:1b; 16:260:2a
philosophy and theology
Christology 22:370:1b
eschatology 17:372:1b *passim to* 377:2b
ethics 18:635:2a
providence 17:388:1b
ritual and worship
elders 4:420:3a
Eucharist 4:588:2a; 26:836:1b
priesthood 26:1028:2b
purification rites and customs 26:857:2a
social and cultural aspects
dietary laws and food customs 26:862:1a *passim to* 866:1a
Hellenistic influence 18:927:2b
historiography 20:623:2a
influence on painting 25:331:2a
religious education 26:617:2a
writing material 29:1079:1a
translations and versions 18:625:1b
see also Apocrypha; biblical criticism; biblical literature; biblical source; biblical translation; exegesis; hermeneutics; Old Testament; and New Testament books, people, countries, and significant events by name
New Testament Apocrypha (bibl. lit.): *see* Apocrypha
"New Theory of the Earth, A" (work by Whiston)
discussed in biography 12:626:1b
"New Theory of Vision" (work by Berkeley)
contribution to psychology 26:325:2b
New Thought (rel. movement) 8:644:1b
theosophy's influence 11:697:1a
"New Tide," *or* "Hsin ch'ao" (Chin. period.)
New Culture movement 16:133:1b
New Tōkaidō Line (R.R., Japan)
major ref. in Transportation 28:799:1b, *illus.*
Shinkansen system 10:743:3b
traffic control concepts 28:859:2a
tunnels 26:453:1a
New Town (dist., Edinburgh, U.K.)
major ref. in Edinburgh 17:1046:1b
new town (urbanology) 8:644:3a
London's redevelopment 23:297:2a
urban planning 16:430:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 524
New Trunk Line (R.R., Japan): *see* Shinkansen Line
New Tuticorin (India)
Tuticorin 12:72:1a
New-Uighur language: *see* Uighur language
New Ulm (Minn., U.S.) 8:644:3b
location *map* 29:158
Sioux uprising 7:780:3b
"New Versions of the Psalms" (work by Tate and Brady)
discussed in Brady's biography 2:456:3b
"New View of Society, A" (work by Owen)
contribution to political thought 25:979:2b
discussed in biography 9:23:3a
New Village (Mal.)
type of settlement 27:818:1b
"New Voyage Round the World, A" (work by Dampier)
contribution to Pacific exploration 18:864:1a
discussed in biography 3:868:2b
study of the storm tracks 17:577:2b
"New Voyages to North-America," *or* "Nouveaux Voyages de Mr. le Baron de Lahontan dans l'Amérique Septentrionale" (work by La Hontan)
discussed in biography 7:67:2a
New Waterway Canal, *or* Nieuwe Waterweg (canal, Neth.)
relationship to Europoort 4:607:1b
Rhine River tributary system 18:836:1a, *illus.* 834
New Wave, *or* Nouvelle Vague (Fr. film) 8:645:1a
major ref. in Motion Pictures 24:401:1a
French culture 19:445:2b
work of
Chabrol 3:49:2a
Godard 5:320:2b
Resnais 9:1039:3b
Truffaut 12:1:2b
"New Way to Pay Old Debts, A" (work by Massinger)
discussed in biography 7:922:2b
English literature 18:584:2a
"New Ways in Psychoanalysis" (work by Horney)
discussed in biography 6:65:3a
"New Ways of Ontology," *or* "Neue Wege der Ontologie" (work by Hartmann)
discussed in biography 5:729:3b
New Westminster (B.C., Can.) 8:645:1b
New Windsor (Berks., U.K.): *see* Windsor

New Windsor (N.Y., U.S.) **8**:645:1b
new wool (fibre): *see* virgin wool
New World Arctic subregion (biogeog.): *see* Nearctic subregion
New World mink, *or* Mustela vison (mammal)
characteristics **8**:165:3b, *illus.* 166
New World monkey, *or* Platyrrhine (mammal) **8**:645:2a
major ref. in Mammals **23**:421:1a
New World palm swift, *or* Tachornis (bird)
nesting habits **15**:83:2b
New World porcupine (mammal)
characteristics **23**:447:1b *passim to* 451:2a
New Year festival **8**:645:2a
ancient Middle East **26**:1045:1b
Babylon **24**:61:2b, 84:2a; **26**:822:2b
Marduk **7**:831:1a; **20**:665:1a
Nabu **8**:475:3b
Buddhism **15**:300:1b
Hinduism **20**:614:2b
India
Diwali **4**:134:3a
Pongal **9**:597:1a
Iran **21**:861:2b
Mesopotamia **21**:923:1a; **26**:882:1a
mythological themes **24**:714:2a
Tibet **16**:209:1b
worship **26**:822:2b
New Year for Trees (Jewish festival): *see* Tu bi-Shevat
New-Year's gift (plant): *see* winter aconite
New Year's Mail Service (Japan)
feature of Japanese postal service **25**:1076:1a
"New Yeir Gift to Quene Mary, quhen scho come first Hame, 1562, Ane" (work by Scott)
discussed in biography **10**:564:1a
New York (state, U.S.) **8**:645:3b
major ref. in United States of America **29**:302:1b, *map* 195
Appalachian Mountains **24**:994:1a
education
colonial education **18**:52:2b
standards and centralization **18**:119:2b
history
chamber of commerce development **3**:488:2b
first English settlement at Southampton **11**:47:3a
state's development **29**:205:2a
law and government
child protection law **3**:207:3a
intestacy laws **21**:581:2b
role of
Dongan **4**:175:3b
Hamilton **5**:660:1b
Leisler **7**:256:2a
Roosevelt, Franklin **26**:998:2b
Roosevelt, Theodore **10**:173:1b
Stuyvesant **11**:338:1b
Washington **29**:720:2a
state bird, flower, motto, nickname, and tree *table* **12**:155
see also counties, cities, physical features, and significant persons and historical events by name
"New York" (Am. mag.)
ownership by Murdoch **8**:429:2b
"New York" (work by Berger)
observations on New York City **24**:872:1a
New York, City University of (univ., N.Y., U.S.): *see* City University of New York
New York, State University of, *or* SUNY (univ., N.Y., U.S.) **8**:646:2a
higher education in New York **29**:306:1b
New York Airlines, Inc. (Am. Co.)
Texas Air Corporation **11**:663:3b
New York Athletic Club, The, *or* NYAC (Am. sports club)
contribution to athletics **1**:669:1b; **28**:169:1b
New York baseball (sports)
origins of baseball **28**:119:2a
New York Botanical Garden (garden, N.Y.C., N.Y., U.S.) **8**:646:2b
role of Britton **2**:535:2a
New York Central Railroad Company (Am. Co.) **8**:646:3a
New York Charities Commission (Am. com.)
role of Lowell **7**:524:1b
New York Charity Organization Society (Am. org.)
role of Lowell **7**:524:1b
New York, Chicago and St. Louis Railroad Company, *or* The Nickel Plate (Am. R.R.) **8**:646:3b
New York City, *or* New Amsterdam, *or* New Orange (N.Y., U.S.) **24**:865:1a; **8**:647:1a
arts
architecture **13**:1035:1b, 1047:1a, *illus.*
colonial interior design **17**:34:2a
graffiti **5**:405:2a
photography by Abbott **1**:12:3b
theatre **28**:542:2a *passim to* 552:1b; **28**:580:1b, 601:2b
Yiddish drama **12**:843:2a
economics and finance
commodity markets **21**:840:1b
money market **23**:563:2a
municipal financial plight **29**:266:1a
history and government
adoption of boroughs **2**:393:3b
founding as New Amsterdam **8**:174:1b; **11**:338:2a
Dutch Christmas traditions **16**:306:1a
role of James II **6**:482:1b
location *map* **29**:158
newspaper publishing **26**:476:2b
public works
aqueducts **1**:502:1b; **26**:432:1a
contribution by Moses **8**:352:3b
elevated railroad **28**:801:1b
historic bridges **26**:382:1a
mass transit **7**:918:1a
road building **26**:367:2b
science and research
botanical research **8**:646:2b
effect of diphtheria vaccine on mortality rate **23**:919:2a
United Nations' headquarters **29**:152:2b
urban living
19th-century apartment houses **1**:477:2b
settlement patterns **29**:171:1b
see also Bowery; Broadway; Bronx; Brooklyn; Greenwich Village; Manhattan; Queens; Richmond; Staten Island; Times Square
New York City Ballet, *or* Ballet Society (Am. ballet Co.) **8**:647:2b
founding by
Balanchine **1**:821:3a
Kirstein **6**:892:1a
presentation of "Napoli" *illus.* **11**:558
role of Martins **7**:893:1b
significance to ballet **1**:325:3b; **1**:839:3b; **16**:970:1a
New York City Center (performing arts centre, N.Y.C., N.Y., U.S.)
arts in New York City **24**:876:2a, *illus.* 868
New York City Planning Commission
transportation management **28**:804:1a
New York College for the Training of Teachers: *see* Teachers College
New York Cosmos (Am. soccer team)
development of soccer in United States **28**:134:1b
New York County (co., N.Y., U.S.) **8**:647:3a
see also Manhattan
New York Craps (dice game)
comparison to Bank Craps **1**:871:1b
New York Cultural Center (N.Y.C., N.Y., U.S.)
design by Stone *illus.* **11**:284
New York Curb Agency (fin.): *see* American Stock Exchange
"New York Daily News" (Am. news.) **8**:647:3a
history of newspaper publishing **26**:479:1a
"New York Evening Post, The" (Am. news.)
contribution by
Godkin **5**:325:1a
Hamilton **5**:661:1b
New York Giants (baseball team): *see* San Francisco Giants
"New York Herald," *or* "New York Herald-Tribune," *or* "New York World-Journal-Tribune" (Am. news.) **8**:647:3b
association with International Herald-Tribune **6**:350:1b
history of newspaper publishing **26**:476:2b
role of
Bennett **2**:106:1a
Lippmann **7**:388:3a
Stanley **11**:213:2b
Whitney **12**:641:3b
New York Island (is., Kiri.): *see* Teraina Atoll
"New York Journal" (Am. news.)
contribution by Brisbane **2**:522:1b
New York Marathon (sports event, N.Y.)
winners *list* **11**:116
New York Mets (Am. baseball team)
history of baseball **28**:120:2b
New York Naval Shipyard, *or* Brooklyn Navy Yard (N.Y.C., U.S.)
part of New York City **24**:870:1b, *map* 868
New York, New Haven and Hartford Railroad Company (Am. R.R.) **8**:648:1a
New York Philharmonic Hall (performing arts centre, N.Y.C., N.Y., U.S.)
part of New York City **24**:876:2b, *illus.* 868, 877
New York Philharmonic Orchestra
contribution by Bernstein **2**:155:3a
New York Public Library, *or* NYPL (library, N.Y.C., N.Y., U.S.) **8**:648:1b
contribution by Lenox **7**:268:3a
importance as research library **22**:973:2b
New York Renaissance, *or* Rens (Am. basketball team)
history of basketball **28**:153:1a
"New York Review of Books, The" (Am. period.)
literary criticism **23**:203:1b
New York school (art group) **8**:648:1b
contribution to painting *illus.* Plate 8 fol. **25**:346, Plate 26 fol. 370
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 628
New York Shakespeare Festival, *or* Shakespeare Workshop (Am. thea.)
influence on American theatre **28**:551:1b
New York State Barge Canal, *or* Barge Canal (canal, N.Y., U.S.) **8**:648:2a
inland-waterway system **29**:304:2a
navigation of
Mohawk River **8**:224:1a
Niagara River **8**:673:2a
New York Stock Exchange, *or* NYSE, *or* Big Board (securities market, N.Y.C., N.Y., U.S.) **8**:648:2b
establishment of securities trading **23**:559:2a
importance in United States' economy **29**:180:1b
New York City **24**:873:1b, *illus.* 868
"New York Sun" (Am. news.) **8**:648:3a
edited by Dana **3**:870:2b
newspaper publishing history **26**:477:1a
"New York Times, The" (Am. news.) **8**:648:3a
contribution by
Ochs **8**:866:1b
Raymond **9**:966:1b
history of newspaper publishing **26**:477:1a, 478:2b
significance of theatrical critiques **28**:515:2b
New York Times Co. v. Sullivan (law case)
opinion by Brennan **2**:500:1a
protection of press **15**:639:2b
"New York Tribune" (Am. news.)
contribution by
Fuller **5**:45:2b
Greeley **5**:463:2a
Reid **9**:1008:1a
history of newspaper publishing **26**:477:1a
publication of writings by Marx **23**:575:2b
see also "New York Herald"
New York University (univ., N.Y.C., N.Y., U.S.) **8**:649:1a
New York v. Miln (law case)
opinion by Barbour **1**:891:1b
"New York Weekly-Journal" (Am. colonial news.)
history of New York City **24**:878:1b
"New York World," *or* "New York World-Telegram" (Am. news.) **8**:649:1a
Cobb as editor **3**:411:3b
history of newspaper publishing **26**:478:2a
yellow journalism **12**:832:2a
"New York World-Journal-Tribune" (Am. news.): *see* New York Herald
New York Yacht Club, *or* NYYC (Am. org.)
America's Cup race **1**:337:1a
founding **12**:802:1a
New York Yankees (baseball team, U.S.)
World Series victories **12**:757:3b
New York Zoological Park (zoo, N.Y.C., N.Y., U.S.): *see* Bronx Zoo
New York Zoological Society
contributions to scientific research **12**:932:2a
operation of Bronx Zoo **2**:547:3b
"New Yorker, The" (Am. period.) **8**:649:1b
contribution by
Addams **1**:89:3b
Arno **1**:578:3a
Benchley **2**:90:2b
Moss **8**:355:2a
Ross **10**:189:2a
Salinger **10**:355:1a
Thurber **11**:745:1a
Updike **12**:189:3a
significance in magazine publishing **26**:490:2a
use of
biography **23**:197:2a
caricature **15**:582:1a
"New Youth," *or* "Hsin ch'ing-nien" (Chin. period.)
establishment by Chen Duxiu **3**:163:3a
literary reform movement **16**:238:2a
New Culture Movement **16**:133:1b
New Zealand, *or* Dominion of New Zealand **24**:879:1a, *map* 882; **8**:649:2a
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
agriculture and fishing
dairy cattle feed **19**:144:1a
types of farm buildings **19**:88:1a
arts
literature: *see* New Zealand literature
Oceanian arts **25**:104:1b
theatre **28**:552:2a
coinage **16**:546:1a
commerce and industry
automotive industry **21**:473:2a
hunting **6**:160:3a
iron production, reserves, and trade *table* **8**:161
lead production, reserves, and trade *table* **8**:161
communications
broadcasting **15**:225:2a
newspaper publishing **26**:478:1a
economics, finance, and currency
property tax **28**:421:1a
sterling area **11**:255:2b
education **18**:62:2b, 79:1a

flag *illus.* Plate 8 fol. **4**:810
government
archives **1**:531:1b
cities **16**:425:1a
socialization of production **27**:450:2b
health and welfare
dentistry **23**:932:1a
pensions **27**:432:1a
protection from sharks **19**:207:1b
history
Antarctic Treaty **13**:862:1a, *illus.* 860
ANZUS Pact **1**:474:1b
British Empire *illus.* **29**:98
Colombo Plan **3**:463:2a
exploration by
Cook **3**:596:2a
Tasman **11**:570:3b
mandated territory after World War I **7**:765:1b
Pacific Islands **25**:251:2a
South Pacific Commission **11**:44:2a
Southeast Asian Treaty Organization **11**:49:2a
Treaty of Waitangi **12**:454:3a
Western Samoa **25**:297:2a
for an outline of the history of New Zealand see PROPAEDIA: Sections 967; 971; 977
labour and management
arbitration and labour economics **15**:405:1b; **29**:967:2a
trade unionism **29**:978:1a
language
English language **22**:682:2a
law
inheritance and succession **21**:578:1a
no-fault compensation system **28**:745:1a
physical geography
geological structure *map* **14**:397
Pacific Islands **25**:243:2a
Pacific Ocean **25**:182:2b, *illus.* 187
volcanism **16**:721:1a
social issues
alcohol consumption **13**:223:2b, *table*
status of Maori **7**:805:3a
sports and recreation
cricket **28**:129:2b
golf **28**:164:2b
rugby **28**:146:1a
transportation
railway system *table* **28**:787
see also areas, islands, districts, cities, physical features, peoples, and significant persons and historical events by name

New Zealand, Church of the Province of (church, N.Z.) **8**:651:1a

New Zealand, National Art Gallery of (museum, Wellington, N.Z.): *see* National Art Gallery of New Zealand

New Zealand, National Museum of (museum, Wellington, N.Z.): *see* National Museum of New Zealand

New Zealand Association (Br. colonial Co.)
European settlement of New Zealand **24**:888:2a

New Zealand Broadcasting Corporation
broadcasting **15**:225:2b

New Zealand Company (Br. Co.) **8**:651:1b
formation by Wakefield **12**:457:1b

New Zealand Football Union (sports org.)
history of rugby **28**:146:1a

New Zealand fur seal, *or* Arctocephalus forsteri (mammal)
characteristics **5**:56:2b

"New Zealand Gazette" (N.Z. news.)
history of newspaper publishing **26**:478:1a

New Zealand hemp, *or* New Zealand flax (bot.)
relationship to phormium **9**:394:3b

New Zealand Labour Party (N.Z. pol. party) **8**:651:2a
history of New Zealand **24**:886:1a
prime ministers *list* **8**:650

New Zealand literature **8**:651:2a
major ref. in Literatures of Australia and New Zealand **14**:481:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621

New Zealand National Party (pol. party, N.Z.) **8**:651:3a
history of New Zealand **8**:651:1a; **24**:886:1a, 890:2b
prime ministers *list* **8**:650
role of
Holland **6**:8:2b
Kirk **6**:889:1b
Nash **8**:521:2b

New Zealand Political Reform League, *or* Reform Party, *or* NZPRL (N.Z. pol. party) **8**:651:3b
history of New Zealand **24**:890:2b
prime minister *list* **8**:650
relationship to New Zealand National Party **8**:651:3a
role of Allen **1**:278:3a

New Zealand rabbit (mammal)
characteristics **9**:871:3a

New Zealand Railways Corporation
network **24**:885:1b

New Zealand red pine (bot.): *see* rimu

New Zealand sea lion, *or* Hooker's sea lion, *or* Neophoca hookeri, *or* Phocarctos hookeri (mammal)
description **10**:581:1a

New Zealand short-tailed bat, *or* Mystacina tuberculata (bat) **8**:652:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313

New Zealand tea tree, *or* manuka, *or* Leptospermum scoparium (bot.)
characteristics **7**:289:2b

Newar (people) **8**:652:1a
distribution and culture
Himalayas **14**:237:1b
Nepal **24**:774:2b, 775:1a
history
Kathmandu **6**:762:1a
Sikkim migration **21**:137:2a
Nepalese art **15**:748:2b
sculpture **15**:749:2b
racial characteristics **18**:977:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511

Newari language
classification **24**:773:1b

Newark (dist., Notts., U.K.) **8**:652:1b

Newark (Del., U.S.) **8**:652:1b

To make the best use of the INDEX, *consult the* INDEX *Rules and Abbreviations, at the beginning of this volume.*

Newark (N.J., U.S.) **8**:652:2a
location *map* **29**:158

Newark (Ohio, U.S.) **8**:652:3a
location *map* **29**:158

Newark Group (rock unit, U.S.)
sandstones **24**:231:1a

Newark-on-Trent (dist., Notts., U.K.) **8**:652:3a

Newaya Krestos (Solomonid k. of Eth.): *see* Sayfa' Ar'ed

Newberg (Ore., U.S.) **8**:652:3b

Newberry Library (Chicago, Ill., U.S.)
revival of calligraphy **29**:1093:1a

Newbery, John (Br. publ.)
contribution to children's literature **23**:211:1b

Newbery Medal (children's lit.) **8**:652:3b

Newbolt, Sir Henry John (Br. poet) **8**:653:1a

newborn period (physiol.): *see* neonatal period

Newburgh (N.Y., U.S.) **8**:653:1a

Newburn (Tyne and Wear, U.K.) **8**:653:1b

Newbury (Berks., U.K.) **8**:653:2a
location *map* **29**:4

Newburyport (Mass., U.S.) **8**:653:2a

Newby, Percy Howard (Br. writ.) **8**:653:2b

Newcastle (N.S.W., Austr.) **8**:653:3a

Newcastle (N.B., Can.) **8**:653:3b

Newcastle (S.Af.) **8**:654:1a

Newcastle, *or* An Caisleán Nua (U.K.) **8**:653:3b
location *map* **29**:4

Newcastle disease, *or* avian pneumoencephalitis (bird disease) **8**:654:2b

Newcastle-under-Lyme (dist., Staffs., U.K.) **8**:654:3a

Newcastle-under-Lyme, Thomas Pelham-Holles, 1st Duke of, *or* Duke of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, *or* marquess of Clare, *or* Baron Pelham of Stanmer, *or* Viscount Haughton, *or* earl of Clare, *or* Baron Pelham of Laughton, *or* Thomas Pelham (pr.min. of U.K.) **8**:654:1a
association with
Fielding **4**:767:2b
Lyttelton of Frankley **7**:595:2a
conflict with
George III **5**:195:1a
Pitt, the Elder **9**:477:3a
history of United Kingdom **29**:69:2a
passim to 71:2b
prime minister *list* **12**:143

Newcastle upon Tyne (dist., Tyne & Wear, U.K.) **8**:654:3a
Tyne and Wear **12**:85:3b

Newcastle upon Tyne, University of (univ., Newcastle upon Tyne, Tyne and Wear, U.K.)
history **8**:655:1a

Newcastle-upon-Tyne, William Cavendish, 1st Duke of, *or* Earl of Newcastle-on-Tyne, *or* Marquess of Newcastle-on-Tyne, *or* Viscount Mansfield, *or* Baron Ogle of Bothal, *or* Baron Cavendish of Bolsover (Eng. comdr.) **8**:654:2a

Newchang (China): *see* Ying-k'ou

Newcomb, Simon (Am. astron. and math.) **8**:655:1b
Ephemeris Time **4**:517:2a
time measurement **28**:661:1b

Newcomb, Theodore M. (psychol.)
model of communication **16**:624:2a

Newcomen, Thomas (Br. engin. and inv.) **8**:655:3a
development of steam engine **11**:229:3b; **28**:462:2a, *illus.*

Newcomen steam engine
cast by Darby **3**:883:3a
coal mining **21**:449:1a
economic significance **18**:779:1a
energy conversion **18**:450:1b, 467:1b
improvement by Watt **12**:528:3a
use of steam power **8**:655:3b; **18**:467:1b, *illus.*

"Newcomes, The" (work by Thackeray)
discussed in biography **11**:667:3a

newel, *or* newel-post (arch.) **8**:655:3b
design in carpentry **15**:343:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626

Newell, Allen (Am. psychol.)
study of human intelligence **21**:712:2a

Newell, Peter (Am. cartoonist)
contribution to caricature **15**:581:2b

Newell, Robert (Am. locksmith)
development of Newell lock **7**:434:1b

Newell lock, *or* Parautoptic lock
type of lock design **7**:434:1b

"Newest Method of Languages" (work by Comenius)
discussed in biography **3**:482:2b

Newfield (Conn., U.S.): *see* Bridgeport

Newfound Gap (mt. pass, U.S.)
elevation of Great Smoky Mountains **5**:449:1a

Newfoundland (prov., Can.) **8**:656:1a
major ref. in Canada **15**:519:1b
Appalachian Mountains **24**:993:2b
British fishing rights **4**:508:3b
development of education **18**:53:1b, 61:2b
iceberg sightings **20**:811:1a, *map* 810
physiography of Canada **15**:484:1b
passim to 499:1a
role of French Shore **4**:980:2a
system of education **18**:126:1a

Newfoundland (breed of dog) **8**:656:2b

Newgate Prison (hist. prison, London, U.K.)
architectural design **13**:1021:2a

Newhall, Nancy Wynne (Am. phot.) **8**:656:3a

Newham (boro., Gtr. London, U.K.) **8**:656:3b

Newhaven (E. Susx., U.K.) **8**:656:3b

Newhouse, Samuel Irving (Am. publ.) **8**:657:1a

Newk (Am. mus.): *see* Rollins, Sonny

Newlands, John Alexander Reina (Br. chem.) **8**:657:1b
development of periodic table **15**:950:1a
discovery of law of octaves **8**:870:1a

Newman (Austr.) **8**:657:1b

Newman, Arnold (Am. phot.) **8**:657:2a
portrait of
Albers *illus.* **1**:211
Avery *illus.* **1**:738
Braque *illus.* **2**:478
Hofmann *illus.* **5**:968
Johnson *illus.* **6**:594
Lipchitz *illus.* **7**:385
Mondrian *illus.* **8**:248
Noguchi *illus.* **8**:750
Oldenburg *illus.* **8**:911
Saarinen *illus.* **10**:275
Segal *illus.* **10**:605
Steinberg *illus.* **11**:240
Zorach *illus.* **12**:934

Newman, Barnett (Am. art.) **8**:657:2b
Abstract Expressionism **1**:42:1a
visual arts **29**:201:1a

Newman, Horatio (Am. psychogeneticist)
contribution to behaviour genetics **2**:49:2a

Newman, John Henry, Cardinal (Br. theol.) **8**:657:3a
contribution to
apology genre **1**:486:3b
English literature **18**:599:2a
devotion to Mary **7**:898:2a
doctrine and dogma **17**:367:1a
Oxford Movement **9**:30:3a
philosophy of higher education **18**:58:2a
Protestantism **26**:224:2a
relation to
Arnold **1**:580:1b
Butler **25**:699:2a
Kingsley **6**:877:2a

Newman, Larry (Am. aero. engin.)
association with
Abruzzo **1**:39:2b
Anderson **1**:384:2a
contribution to ballooning **1**:843:2a

Newman, Mount (mt., W.Austr., Austr.)
iron ore mine **9**:441:1a, *illus.* 440

Newman, Paul (Am. actor) **8**:658:3b

Newmarket (Suff., U.K.) **8**:659:1a
location *map* **29**:4
race track **6**:70:1b

Newnes, George (Br. publ.)
magazine publishing history **26**:483:2b

Newport (dist., Gwent, U.K.)
major ref. in Newport **8**:659:3b

Newport, *or* Casnewydd (Gwent, U.K.) **8**:659:3a
location *map* **29**:4

Newport (I.of Wight, U.K.) **8**:659:1a
location *map* **29**:4
Medina **7**:1007:1a

Newport (Ark., U.S.) **8**:659:1b

Newport (Ky., U.S.) **8**:659:1b

Newport (Ore., U.S.) **8**:659:2a

Newport (R.I., U.S.) **8**:659:2a
architecture **13**:1039:1a, *illus.*
colonial furniture manufacture **5**:321:3b
location *map* **29**:158
Rhode Island history **10**:24:3a; **29**:285:2a *passim to* 288:1b
role of Coddington **3**:426:2b

Newport (Vt., U.S.) **8**:659:3a

Newport (class of ship tank)
naval craft design history **29**:609:2a

Newport, Treaty of (Eng. hist.)

English Civil War 29:62:2b
Newport Beach (Calif., U.S.) 8:659:3b
Newport Jazz Festival (mus.)
annual festival in Newport, R.I. 8:659:2b
Newport News (Va., U.S.) 8:660:1a
association with Hampton Roads, Va. 5:670:3b
location *map* 29:158
Newquay (Corn., U.K.) 8:660:1b
location *map* 29:4
Newry, *or* An Tlúr, *or* Iubhar Cinn Trágha (U.K.) 8:660:1b
geography of Northern Ireland 29:135:1a
location *map* 29:4
Newry and Mourne (dist., U.K.) 8:660:2a
"News" (news., U.S.)
published by Murdoch 8:429:2a
"News, The" (news., Austr.)
published by Murdoch 8:429:1b
news agency, *or* press agency, *or* press association, *or* wire service, *or* news service (journ.) 8:660:2b
major ref. in Publishing 26:476:2a
contribution by Reuter 10:5:2b
influence of telegraph 28:487:2b
"News of the World" (news., U.K.)
involvement with Cribbage 3:733:3a
newspaper publishing history 26:477:1b
published by Murdoch 8:429:2a
news service (journ.): *see* news agency
Newsboys' Lodging House
contribution by Alger 1:263:2a
newscast (radio or television) 8:661:1a
broadcasting 15:221:2a
growth in the U.S. 29:202:1b
importance of voice 15:218:2a
"Newsday" (news., N.Y., U.S.) 8:661:1b
newsletter 8:661:2a
medieval forerunner of newspaper 8:661:2b
newspaper publishing history 26:474:1b
Newsom, Earl (Am. exec.)
role in public relations 9:779:2b
newspaper 8:661:2b
major ref. in Publishing 26:473:1b
censorship in North Korea 22:533:2a
influence on English literature 18:586:2a
journalism's history 6:627:3a
comic strip 15:585:2a
popular journalism 25:1020:1a
media's development
advertising 23:541:2a, 542:2b, 551:1b
broadcasting 15:221:2a
public opinion 26:352:2b
public relations 9:779:2a
publishing 26:458:1b
printing innovations 26:72:2b, 82:2b
facsimile transmission 4:651:3b
photoengraving 26:105:1a
stereotype 11:255:1a
television's negative impact 29:202:2a
typesetting machines 12:86:3a
see also newspapers by name, *e.g.* "Neue Zürcher Zeitung"
Newspaper Enterprise Association, *or* NEA (news service)
establishment by Scripps 10:571:2a
Newspaper Ordinance (Japanese hist.)
contents 26:477:2b
newspaper syndicate, *or* press syndicate, *or* feature syndicate (journ.) 8:662:1b
establishment by Scripps 10:571:2a
newsprint paper
grade of paper 21:332:1b
newsreel 8:662:2b
major ref. in Motion Pictures 24:422:1b
"Newsweek" (mag., U.S.) 8:662:3a
newt, *or* eft, *or* Salamandridae (salamander) 8:662:3b
muscle systems 24:458:2a
regeneration of limbs 20:415
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also Triturus
Newton (Iowa, U.S.) 8:663:1a
location *map* 29:158
Newton (Kan., U.S.) 8:663:1a
location *map* 29:158
Newton (Mass., U.S.) 8:663:1b
Newton (N.J., U.S.): *see* Ridgewood
newton (unit of meas.) 8:663:1b
classical mechanics 23:804:1b
energy 18:441:1a
equivalence in dynes 4:310:1b
International System 6:354:1b
magnetic force 18:275:2b
physical forces 4:874:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 723
Newton, Alfred (Br. zool.) 8:663:2a
parrot classification 15:72:1b
Newton, Arthur F. H. (runner)
victory in Comrades' Marathon 7:815:1a
Newton, Sir Charles Thomas (Br. archae.) 8:663:2a
Newton, Huey (Am. activist)
Black Panther Party 2:257:1b
Newton, Sir Isaac (Br. sci.) 24:892:1a; 8:663:2b
bioelectricity 14:947:1a
biology 14:927:2a
cosmology 16:765:1b
lunar theory 27:535:1b
mathematics 23:607:1a
analysis 1:367:2b
binomial theorem 2:219:3a
calculus 2:734:3a
differential equations 13:476:2a
real analysis 13:442:1b
mechanics 7:994:3a; 23:803:2a
celestial mechanics 3:10:1a; 23:819:1a
cometary motion 27:582:1a
Earth satellite possibilities 4:321:2b
fluid mechanics 23:862:1a
deformation and flow 23:832:1a
tidal theory 23:835:2b
viscosity 12:396:1a
optics
colour 16:595:1b; 26:325:2a
diffraction 26:493:1b
light propagation 18:294:2a
spectroscopy 11:79:1a; 13:589:2a
telescope design 23:752:2b
theory of light 23:2:1b
wave phenomena 23:845:1a
philosophy 25:760:2a
atomism 14:332:2b; 25:577:1b
history 25:689:1b
metaphysics 24:11:1b
Positivism 25:641:1a
time 28:655:2a
physics 25:836:2a; 26:531:1b
aerodynamics 1:121:1a
geodesy 17:535:1b
gravitational theory 5:436:1a; 20:217:2b; 26:534:1b
mass 17:540:1a
particle physics 28:251:2a
laws of motion 8:663:3b; 19:45:1a
sound velocity 27:605:1b
relation to
Barrow 1:918:3b
Clarke 3:354:2a
Copernicus 16:761:2b
Descartes 15:592:2b; 25:664:1b
Flamsteed 4:817:1b
Galileo 19:642:1a
Halley 5:644:3a
Hume 20:737:2b
Huygens 6:180:2b
Kant 22:491:2b
Kepler 6:810:1b; 22:507:1b
Laplace 7:157:3a
Locke 23:231:1b
Maxwell 23:725:1a
Mill 24:101:2b
Tycho 2:460:2b
Voltaire 29:540:1a
Wallis 12:473:2a
scientific revolution 18:756:1b
history of science 27:38:2a
hypothetico-deductive method 6:205:3a
teaching at University of Cambridge 2:761:1b
theology
Deism 26:607:1b
Newton, James (Am. art.)
portrait of Blanchard *illus.* 2:272
Newton, Richard (Br. art.)
contribution to caricature 15:584:1a
Newton, Sir William (Br. art.)
theories of photography 25:776:1a
Newton Abbot (Devon, U.K.) 8:663:3a
location *map* 29:4
Newtonian fluid (phys.)
characteristics 4:847:1a
fluid mechanics 23:863:1a
viscosity 12:396:1a
Newtonian kernel (math.)
potential theory 13:503:2a
Newtonian mechanics (phys.): *see* classical mechanics
Newtonian potential (math.)
definition 13:517:1b
Newtonian relativity (phys.)
physical reference frames 9:993:2a
Newtonian transformations (phys.): *see* Galilean transformations
"Newtonianismo per le dame, Il" (work by Algarotti)
discussed in biography 1:261:2b
"Newton's Cenotaph" (work by Boullée)
ink and wash drawing *illus.* 2:423
Newton's interpolation formula, *or* Newton's divided difference formula (math.)
interpolation 6:356:2a
Newton's iterative method (math.)
history of mathematics 23:628:1b
use in numerical analysis 25:45:2b
Newton's law of gravitation 8:663:3b
major refs. in Gravitation 5:436:1a; 20:217:2b
atomic theory 25:576:2a
free-fall 4:963:3a
work of Newton 24:895:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 131
Newton's laws of motion (phys.) 8:663:3b
celestial mechanics 23:820:1b
classical mechanics 7:994:3b; 23:814:1b
dynamic systems 13:500:1b
energy 18:440:2a
equation of motion 8:362:2a
gravitation 25:836:2b
Hardy–Weinberg law 18:992:1a
numerical analysis 25:46:2a
physical forces 4:874:3a
physical principles 25:845:2a
relative and absolute motion 8:362:2a
work of
Galileo 19:640:1a
Newton 24:894:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 126
Newton's rings (optics) 8:664:1b
major ref. in Light 23:10:1b, *illus.* Plate 2 fol. 18
characteristics 25:837:1b
work of Newton 24:893:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 128
Newtown, *or* Drenewydd (Powys, U.K.) 8:664:2a
location *map* 29:4
Newtown St. Boswells (Roxburgh, U.K.) 8:664:2b
location *map* 29:4
Newtownabbey (dist., N.Ire., U.K.)
history and significance 8:664:2b
Newtownabbey, *or* Baile Na Mainistreach (Newtownabbey, N.Ire., U.K.) 8:664:2b
location *map* 29:4
Newtownards (Ards, U.K.) 8:664:3a
history and significance 1:536:3b
location *map* 29:4
Nexø, Martin Andersen (Dan. au.) 8:664:3a
contribution to
Danish literature 27:19:2a
novel 23:143:2a
nexum (law hist.) 8:664:3b
Roman law 22:921:2b
Ney, Michel, duc d'Elchingen (Fr. duke) 8:664:3b
association with Jomini 6:604:1a
role at Battle of Waterloo 12:523:2b; 18:772:2a
Neyagawa (Japan) 8:665:3b
Neyman, Jerzy (Am. math.) 8:665:3b
statistics theory use 28:236:2a
Neyshabur, *or* Nishapur (Iran) 8:666:1a
arts
architecture 22:78:2a
ceramics: *see* Nishapur pottery
history 21:890:1b *passim to* 893:2a
Mongol invasion 22:93:2b
location *map* 21:857
Nez Percé (people) 8:666:1a
Chief Joseph's leadership 6:622:1a
North American Plateau cultures 9:507:1a; 13:330:2b, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Nez Percé War (Am. hist.)
role of Plateau Indians 9:507:1b
Nezahualcóyotl, *or* Ciudad Nezahualcóyotl, *or* Netzahualcóyotl (Mex.) 8:666:2a
poverty in Mexico 24:38:1a
relation to Mexico City 24:52:2b
Nezami, *or* Elyas Yusof Nezami Ganjavi, *or* Nizami (Pers. poet) 8:666:2b
account of Ferdowsi's life and history 4:736:1a
association with Azerbaijan S.S.R. 28:1074:2a
composition of "Khamseh" 6:830:3a
Mir Sayyid 'Ali *illus.* 8:176
Muhammadi *illus.* 8:400
Muzaffer 'Ali *illus.* 8:460
contribution to Islamic literature 22:54:2b, 64:2a
influenced by Khosrow II 6:843:2a
Nezami-ye 'Aruzi (Pers. writ.)
contribution to Islamic literature 22:58:1a
Nezara viridula (insect): *see* southern green stinkbug
Nezhin, *or* Nezin (U.S.S.R.) 8:666:3a
Nezib, Battle of (Tur. hist.): *see* Nizip, Battle of
Neziqin (Judaism) 8:666:3a
division of Mishna 8:185:2a
part of the Talmud 22:430:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
NFIB (U.S. govt.): *see* National Foreign Intelligence Board
NFL (Am. sports org.) *see* National Football League
NFL (Viet. pol. org.): *see* National Liberation Front
NFSHSA (U.S. org.): *see* National Federation of State High School Associations
NFWA (Am. labour union): *see* National Farm Workers Association
"Nga Moteatea" (work by Ngata)
discussed in biography 8:667:2a
"Ngaahika Ndeenda" (work by Ngugi and Ngugi wa Mirii): *see* "I Will Marry When I Want"
Ngada, *or* Rokanese, *or* Rokka (people) 8:666:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Ngadjus (people)
cultural influence in Borneo 17:769:2a
Ngag-dbang-rgya-mtsho, *or* Great Fifth (Tib. Buddhist)
lineage of Dalai Lama 3:854:1b
Ngala (people): *see* Ngombe
Ngala, Ronald (Ken. pol.)
role in government 17:837:1a
Ngami, Lake (l., Bots.) 8:667:1a
feature of Kalahari Basin 13:100:1b
visit by Livingstone 7:416:1a, *illus.*
ngan-pya-ye (seasoning): *see* fish sauce
Nganasan, *or* Tavgi (people)
member of Eastern Arctic cultures 14:12:1a
relationship to the Nenets 8:595:1a
Nganasan language, *or* Tavgi language
range and influence 22:706:2a

Samoyedic languages **10**:379:1a
Ngandong (archae. site, Java)
development of stone tool industry **26**:51:1a
occurrence of prehistoric fossils **14**:223:2b *passim to* 225:1b
Ngangela (people)
music **13**:145:1b
Ngaoundéré, *or* N'gaoundéré, *or* N'gaundéré (Camer.) **8**:667:1a
ngarong (Iban spirit)
practice of individual totemism **26**:580:2b
Ngasaunggyan, Battle of (Bur. hist.) **8**:667:1b
Ngata, Sir Apirana Turupa (N.Z. pol.) **8**:667:1b
Ngaterian Stage (paleon.)
importance in Clarence series **3**:347:1b
Ngatik (atoll, Pac.O.)
Micronesian cultures **25**:265:2a
N'gaundéré (Camer.): *see* Ngaoundéré
Ngauruhoe (volcano, N.Z.)
location and height **10**:222:3b
Ngazidja (isl., Com.): *see* Grande Comore
Ngbaka (people)
contribution to African arts **13**:171:1b
Ngbandi, *or* Gbandi, *or* Mogwandi (people) **8**:667:2a
characteristics of artistic tradition **13**:171:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Ngbanya (people): *see* Guang
NGC (astron.): *see* "New General Catalogue of Nebulae and Clusters of Stars"
NGC 104 (astron.): *see* 47 Tucanae
NGC 188 (astron.)
ages of galactic clusters **28**:220:2a
NGC 206 (astron.)
extragalactic star clusters **28**:221:2b
NGC 224 (astron.): *see* Andromeda Galaxy
NGC 1432 (astron.): *see* Pleiades
NGC 1508 (astron.)
open clusters *illus.* **28**:219
NGC 1866 (astron.)
age determination **28**:206:1a
NGC 1952 (astron.): *see* Crab Nebula
NGC 1976 (astron.): *see* Orion Nebula
NGC 2070 (astron.): *see* 30 Doradus
NGC 2261 (astron.): *see* R Monocerotis
NGC 2632 (astron.): *see* Praesepe
NGC 4486 (astron.): *see* Virgo A
NGC 5128 (astron.): *see* Centaurus A
NGC 5139 (astron.): *see* Omega Centauri
NGC 6514 (astron.): *see* Trifid Nebula
NGC 6523 (astron.): *see* Lagoon Nebula
NGC 6611 (astron.)
ages of galactic clusters **28**:220:2a
NGC 6705 (astron.)
open clusters *illus.* **28**:219
NGC 6720 (astron.): *see* Ring Nebula
NGC 6822 (astron.)
extragalactic distance determination **19**:615:2b
NGC 6960 (astron.)
Cygnus Loop **3**:823:2a
NGC 6979 (astron.)
Cygnus Loop **3**:823:2a
NGC 6992 (astron.)
Cygnus Loop **3**:823:2a
Veil Nebula *illus.* Plate 1 fol. **24**:762
NGC 6995 (astron.)
Cygnus Loop **3**:823:2a
Veil Nebula *illus.* Plate 1 fol. **24**:762
NGC 7000 (astron.): *see* North American Nebula
NGC 7027 (astron.)
planetary nebulae **28**:214:1b
Ngelengwa (Af. ruler): *see* Msiri
Ngengi, Kamau (pres. of Ken.): *see* Kenyatta, Jomo
Ngere (people)
masks and sculpture **13**:164:1b; **23**:588:2a
NGF (biochem.): *see* nerve-growth factor
Nghe Tinh (prov., Viet.) **8**:667:2b
Nghia Binh (prov., Viet.) **8**:667:3a
Ngika (people)
classification of Xhosa **12**:798:2a
NGK (church, S.Af.): *see* Dutch Reformed Church
Ngo (people): *see* Semang
Ngo Dinh Diem (Viet. pol. leader) **8**:667:3b
involvement of CIA in death **3**:28:3a
role in
Southeast Asian history **21**:806:2a
Vietnam War **5**:954:3b; **12**:361:3b; **27**:863:2b
Ngo Dinh Nhu (Viet. pol. leader)
role in Indochina Wars **27**:863:2b
Ngo Quyen (emp. of Viet.) **8**:668:1a
role in history of Vietnam **27**:856:2a
Ngo Van Chieu, *or* Le Van Trung (Viet. rel. leader) **8**:668:1b
establishment of Cao Dai **2**:822:3a
Ngok (people): *see* Semang
Ngoko River (riv., Af.): *see* Dja River
ngola (Af. ruler)
Ndongo **8**:572:3b
Ngombe, *or* Bangala, *or* Ngala (people)
Central African culture **15**:642:2b, *map* 643
ngombi (mus. instru.)
use in African cultures **13**:147:2a
Ngonde (people): *see* Nyakyusa
Ngondwe, Saint Pontian (Ugan. St.)
execution by Mwanga **12**:106:2a
Ngoni, *or* Angoni (people) **8**:668:2a
history in
Eastern Africa **17**:808:1b
Southern Africa **13**:83:2a; **27**:923:2a
leadership of Zwangendaba **12**:945:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Ngoring Hu (l., China): *see* O-ling Hu
Ngorongoro Crater (volcanic crater, Tan.) **8**:668:2b
Ngorongoro Conservation Area (nature reserve, Tan.)
description and statistics *table* **8**:538
Ngouabi, Marien (pres. of Con.B.)
national development **15**:666:2a
Ngoutou (people)
Cameroon cultural life **29**:849:2b
Ngoy (Af. king.) **8**:668:2b
Ngozi (Buru.) **8**:668:3a
Ngubane, Jordan Kush, *or* Jordan Khush Ngubane (S.Af. writ.) **8**:668:3a
Nguema, Francisco Macías (pres. of Equat. Guin.)
history of Equatorial Guinea **29**:860:2a
Ngugi, James Thiong'o, *or* Ngugi Wa Thiong'o (Af. writ.) **8**:669:1a
African literature **13**:139:2a
Nguni (people) **8**:669:1b
construction of dwellings **13**:158:2b
distribution in
Lesotho **27**:947:2b
South Africa **27**:635:1b
Southern Africa **27**:912:2a, 966:2b
history in
Mfecane **8**:87:1b; **27**:923:1a
South Africa **27**:646:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
see also member tribal groups, *e.g.,* Xhosa, Zulu
Nguni languages
characteristic click sound **3**:383:3b
Ngunza (Af. rel. leader): *see* Kimbangu, Simon
Nguru (Nig.) **8**:669:3a
Nguyen Ai Quoc (pres. of N.Viet.): *see* Ho Chi Minh
Nguyen Anh (emp. of Viet.)
history of Vietnam **27**:858:1a
Nguyen Bun Dao (emp. of Viet.): *see* Khai Dinh
Nguyen Cao Ky (S.Viet. leader) **8**:670:1b
role in history of Vietnam **27**:863:2b
Nguyen Du, *or* Nguyen-Du Thanh-Hien, *or* To Nhu (Viet. poet) **8**:670:2a
contribution to
fine arts **27**:853:2b
literature **27**:872:2a
Nguyen Dynasty (Viet. hist.) **8**:669:3b
history of Hue **6**:120:1b
renaming of Hanoi **5**:686:1b
rivalry with Trinh family **11**:926:2b
successors of Later Le dynasty **7**:178:1a
Nguyen Hue (emp. of Viet.): *see* Quang Trung
Nguyen Huu Tho (Viet. guerrilla leader) **8**:670:2b
Nguyen Khanh (Viet. pol. and mil. leader) **8**:670:3a
Nguyen Lu and Nguyen Nhac (Viet. rebels): *see* Tay Son brothers
Nguyen Phuc Anh (emp. of Viet.): *see* Gia Long
Nguyen Phuoc Chi Dam (emp. of Viet.): *see* Minh Mang
Nguyen Phuoc Hoang Nham (emp. of Viet.: *see* Tu Duc
Nguyen Phuoc Tan (Viet. ruler): *see* Hien Vuong
Nguyen Thai Hoc (Viet. leader)
contribution to national liberation movement **27**:862:1a
Nguyen Tham (Viet. leader)
cooperation with Duy Tan **4**:304:2b
Nguyen That Thanh (pres. of N.Viet.): *see* Ho Chi Minh
Nguyen Tri Phuong (Viet. gen.) **8**:670:3b
Nguyen Truong To (Viet. reformer) **8**:671:1a
Nguyen Van Hieu, *or* Khai Minh (Viet. journ.) **8**:671:1b
Nguyen Van Linh (head of state, Viet.): *see* Biographies in the 1988 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Nguyen Van Thieu (pres. of S.Viet.) **8**:671:1b
association with Nguyen Cao Ky **8**:670:1b
opposition to religion **26**:545:2b
role in Vietnam War **12**:362:2a; **27**:864:1a
Nguyen Van Thinh (Viet. states.) **8**:671:2a
Nguyen van Tuong (Viet. regent)
exploitation of Ham Nghi **5**:652:3a
Nguyen Vinh Thuy (emp. of Viet.): *see* Bao Dai
Ngwaketse, *or* Bangwaketse (people)
demography of Botswana **27**:942:2b
Ngwane (people)
role of Sobhuza I **10**:918:1a
Ngwato (people): *see* Bamangwato
Ngwenya (mt., Swaz.)
physiography of Swaziland **27**:965:2b
Ngwenyama (k. of Swaz.): *see* Sobhuza II
NHA (sports org.): *see* National Hockey Association
Nha Hau Le dynasty (Viet. hist.): *see* Later Le dynasty
Nha Hau Ly dynasty (Viet. hist.): *see* Later Ly dynasty
Nha Trang (Viet.) **8**:671:2a
physiography of Vietnam *map* **27**:847
"Nhan Van" (Viet. lit. review)
edited by Phan Khoi **9**:354:1b
Nhial (rel.)
Dinka religious tradition **4**:103:2a
NHK (Japanese Corp.): *see* Japan Broadcasting Corporation
NHL (sports org.): *see* National Hockey League
Nhlangano, *or* Goedgegun (Swaz.) **8**:671:2b
NHM (Du. Co.): *see* Netherlands Trading Society
Nhue Giang, Song (canal, Viet.) **8**:671:2b
Ni (chem. element): *see* nickel
Ni-ō (Buddhist myth.) **8**:671:3a
"Ni sangre, ni arena" (Mex. film): *see* "Neither Blood nor Sand"
"Ni-szu i-chih lao-mao" (novel by Huang Ch'un-ming): *see* "Drowning of an Old Cat, The"
Ni Tsan, *or* Ni Yün-lin, *or* Ni Zan (Chin. paint.) **8**:671:3b
comparison to Wang Meng **12**:487:2a
role in Yüan dynasty arts **16**:111:1a
style of landscape painting **17**:648:1a, *illus.*
Ni Tuan (Chin. paint.)
landscape painting **17**:650:1a
ni-Vanuatu (people)
settlement of Vanuatu **12**:267:2a
Ni Yün-lin (Chin. paint.): *see* Ni Tsan
Ni Zan (Chin. paint.): *see* Ni Tsan
Nia Ngolo (Af. leader)
foundation of Bambara states **1**:853:1a
niacin (vitamin): *see* nicotinic acid
Niagara (Ont., Can.): *see* Niagara-on-the-Lake
Niagara Bible Conference (rel. movement, U.S.)
history of Fundamentalism **5**:51:2b
Niagara Escarpment, *or* Lake Ridge (ridge, N.Am.) **8**:672:1a
extension into Bruce Peninsula **2**:568:2a
physiography of
Lake Ontario **8**:958:2a
Ontario **15**:527:1a
Niagara Falls (waterfall, N.Am.) **8**:672:1b
characteristics of waterfalls **12**:521:1b
comparison with Victoria Falls **12**:352:2a
erosion rate measurement dating **19**:791:2a
geologic development **19**:842:2a; **26**:899:1a *passim to* 902:2a
inclusion of Horseshoe Falls **6**:72:2a, *illus.*
physiography of
Great Lakes **24**:1009:1a, *map* 1008
New York **29**:303:1a
Niagara River **8**:673:1a
power plan by Steinmetz **11**:242:3a
uniformitarianism theories **19**:752:1b
Niagara Falls (Ont., Can.) **8**:672:2a
Niagara Falls (N.Y., U.S.) **8**:672:2b
location **8**:672:2a; *map* **29**:158
Niagara Frontier (recreation and indus. area, N.Y., U.S.) **8**:672:3a
Niagara Gorge (gorge, N.Am.)
descent of Niagara River **8**:673:1b
Niagara Movement (Am. civil rights org.) **8**:672:3b
role in NAACP's history **8**:530:3b
role of Du Bois **4**:241:3a
Niagara-on-the-Lake, *or* Niagara (Ont., Can.) **8**:673:1a
Niagara River (riv., N.Am.) **8**:673:1a
boundary of Niagara Frontier **8**:672:3a
bridged by Ellet **4**:458:2b
erosive force of Horseshoe Falls **26**:899:1a
geography of Buffalo, New York **2**:607:1a
physiography of Great Lakes **24**:1009:1a, *map* 1008
Niagaran Series (paleon.) **8**:673:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
Niah Cave (archae. site, Mal.) **8**:673:2b
occurrence of prehistoric fossils **14**:224:1b *passim to* 226:2b; **27**:828:1a
place in Borneo **17**:764:2b, 769:1b
nialamide (drug) **8**:673:3a
Niall of the Nine Hostages (Irish leader)
history of Ireland **21**:960:1a
Niam-Niam (people): *see* Azande
Niamey (dept., Niger) **8**:673:3a
Niamey (Niger) **8**:673:3b
demography of Niger **29**:899:2a
Niane, Djibril Tamsir (Guin. hist. and writ.) **8**:674:1a
Niani (Guin.) **8**:674:1a
Niantic (people) **8**:674:1b
Woodlands culture **13**:344:2a, *map*
Niarchos, Stavros Spyros (Gr. businessman) **8**:674:1b
Niarchos Group (Gr. Co.)

establishment by Niarchos **8:**674:2a
Niari River (riv., Congo) **8:**674:2a
part of Congo's landscape **15:**662:2a
Niari Valley (val., Af.)
landscape and resources of the Congo **15:**662:1b *passim to* 664:2b
Nias, *or* Pulau Nias (isl., Indon.) **8:**674:2b
Niatross (Am. racehorse) **8:**674:2b
Niaux (cave, Ariège, Fr.) **8:**674:3a
Niavarongo River (riv., E.Af.): *see* Nyawarongo River
nibandha (Sanskrit lit.)
role in dharmashastra **4:**57:2a
Nibbana (Buddhism): *see* Nirvana
"Nibelungen, Die" (work by Hebbel)
place in German literature **20:**35:1a
"Nibelungen, The" (film by Lang)
German Expressionist cinema **24:**418:1a
"Nibelungenlied," *or* "Song of the Nibelungs" (Ger. epic poem) **8:**674:3a
account of Huns' massacre of Burgundians **19:**530:1a
authorship by unknown Austrian **14:**492:1a
background of Odenwald **8:**872:3a
basis in Kürenberger's work **7:**41:3b
contrast with
Edda **4:**363:2a
Lay of Atli **1:**675:1a
enshrinement of Rhine River **18:**835:1b
legend of Kriemhild **7:**6:2a
place in German literature **20:**28:1a
role of Oberon **8:**851:3a
nibhatkhin (lit.)
Burmese drama **27:**875:2a
Nicaea (Tur.): *see* Iznik
Nicaea, council of ([325] Christianity) **8:**675:2a
affirmation of ecumenism **3:**676:1a; **16:**360:1a
condemnation of Arianism **1:**549:3b; **16:**263:2b
development of
homoousios doctrine **6:**30:1a
Incarnation theology **6:**277:3b; **22:**372:2a
Mary doctrine **7:**898:2a
Nicene Creed **8:**678:1b
effect on
Easter observance **15:**474:1b; **16:**307:1a
Eastern Orthodox doctrine **17:**877:1a *passim to* 881:2b
patristic literature **9:**201:3b
Roman Catholic doctrine **26:**947:1a
Roman Empire **20:**354:1a
Trinity doctrine **11:**928:2b; **16:**318:2a
establishment of metropolitan **8:**74:2b
revision of church structure **9:**200:2a
role of
Arius **1:**556:3b
Athanasius **1:**665:3a
Constantine **16:**688:1b
Eusebius of Caearea **4:**608:1b
Eusebius of Nicomedia **4:**608:3b
Sylvester I **11:**455:3b
suppression of Hellenistic religion **18:**926:2a
Nicaea, Council of ([787] Christianity)
Byzantine religion **15:**431:2b
opposition by Charlemagne **15:**758:2a
restoration of iconophilism **6:**237:3a
Nicaea, Creed of (Christianity)
approval by Council of Chalcedon **3:**58:3b
condemnation of Arianism **1:**549:3b
elaboration in Nicene Creed **8:**678:1b
Nicaea, empire of (Byz. principality) **8:**675:2b
Nicaragua, *or* Republic of Nicaragua, *or* República de Nicaragua **8:**675:3a
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
major ref. in Central America **15:**716:2b, *map* 719
Central American Common Market **3:**26:2b
flag *illus.* Plate 8 fol. **4:**810
history
colonization **22:**818:1a, *map* 828
Sandinistas **10:**411:2b; **21:**817:2b
Somoza dynasty **11:**8:3b
United Provinces of Central America **12:**150:3b
Walker's filibuster **4:**777:1a
for an outline of the history of Nicaragua see PROPAEDIA: Sections 951; 952; 966; 971; 974
physical geography
Gulf of Fonseca **4:**865:2b
Lake Nicaragua **8:**676:3b
see also provinces, cities, physical features, and significant persons and historical events by name
Nicaragua, Lake, *or* Lago de Nicaragua, *or* Cocibolca, *or* Mar Dulce (l., Nic.) **8:**676:3b
physiography of Nicaragua **8:**675:3b; **15:**684:1b, 717:1b
Nicaragua, Republic of, *or* República de Nicaragua: *see* Nicaragua
Nicarao (people)
Central American culture **13:**362:1b, *map* 361
Nicaro (Cuba) **8:**677:2b
Niccoli, Niccolò (It. humanist) **8:**677:2b
major ref. in Writing **29:**1089:1b, *illus.*
contribution to
italic script **6:**431:1b
libraries **22:**970:1a
Niccolini, Giovan Battista (It. au.)
contribution to Italian literature **22:**158:2b
niccolite (min.) **8:**677:3a
properties *table* **11:**370
structure **1:**592:2b
Niccolò dell' Arca, *or* Niccolo da Bari (It. sculp.) **8:**677:3a
Niccolo di Giovanni di Massio (It. paint.): *see* Gentile da Fabriano
"Niccolò Strozzi" (sculp. by Mino da Fiesole)
illus. **8:**168
Nice (Fr.) **8:**677:3a
Nice, Truce of (Eur. hist.)
Charles V's policies **20:**66:2a
Niceforo, Alfredo (It. sociol.) **8:**677:2b
Nicene Creed, *or* Niceno-Constantinopolitan Creed (Christianity) **8:**678:1a
Arianism **1:**550:1a
Christianity **16:**289:1a
censorship **15:**636:2a
church unity **16:**360:1a
Eastern Orthodoxy **4:**335:2b; **17:**869:1b, 878:2b
Protestantism **26:**239:1a
doctrine of
Christology **22:**372:2a
church **3:**304:2b
creeds **3:**723:2b; **26:**832:2b
Filioque **4:**777:2b
Holy Spirit **16:**280:2a
patristic literature **16:**319:1a
sainthood **17:**409:2a
relation to
Council of Antioch **1:**459:1a
Council of Chalcedon **3:**59:1a
Council of Constantinople **3:**565:2b
Council of Trent **11:**913:1b
role of
Dionysius **4:**109:3a
Gregory of Nazianzus **5:**482:3a
Liberius **7:**331:3b
Photius **9:**399:1b
Theodosius I the Great **11:**690:1b
see also Nicaea, Creed of; Apsotles Creed
Nicene party (Christian hist.)
role of Gregory of Nazianzus **5:**482:2b
Niceno-Constantinopolitan Creed (Christianity): *see* Nicene Creed
Nicephorus I (Byz. emp.) **8:**678:2a
emperor *list* **2:**699
role in development of Byzantine Empire **15:**432:1b
Nicephorus I, Saint (Gr. Orthodox patriarch) **8:**679:3a
Nicephorus II Phocas (Byz. emp.) **8:**678:3a
association with Romanus II **10:**161:3b
emperor *list* **2:**699
liberation of Cyprus **16:**899:2a
reconquest of Cilicia **3:**319:3a
relation to John I Tzimisces **6:**568:2a
role in development of Byzantine Empire **15:**434:1b, 436:1a
Nicephorus III Botaneiates (Byz. emp.) **8:**679:2a
claim to Byzantine leadership **15:**437:2a
contribution to coinage **16:**542:2b
emperor *list* **2:**699
overthrown by Alexius I Comnenus **1:**253:3b
Nicephorus Bryennius (Byz. leader)
association with Anna Comnena **1:**425:3a
claim to Byzantine leadership **15:**437:2a
Nicephorus Callistus Xanthopoulos (Byz. hist.) **8:**680:1a
Nicephorus Phocas the Elder (Byz. gen.)
services to Basil I **1:**936:2a
Nicetas (Byz. gen.)
role in history of Egypt **18:**170:1b
Nicetas of Remesiana (Gr. bp.) **8:**680:1b
Apostles' Creed **10:**340:1a
Te Deum Laudamus **11:**595:2a
Nicetas Stethatos (Gr. theol.) **8:**680:2a
niche (arch.) **8:**680:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
niche (ecology) **8:**680:3a
biological communities **3:**498:1b
biological rhythms **14:**638:2a, 643:2a
biotic interactions **14:**1005:1b
ecosystem population classifications **17:**1000:1b
occupied by
marsupials **23:**402:2a
rodents **23:**446:2b
social behaviour in animals **14:**687:1a, 688:1a
species diversification **14:**995:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 352
niche sculpture (art)
architectural ornamentation *illus.* Plate 1 fol. **27:**42
Nichinan (Japan) **8:**680:3a
location *map* **22:**288
Nichiren, *or* Zennichi, *or* Zenshōbō Renchō, *or* Risshō Daishi (Japanese Buddhist monk) **8:**680:3b
development of Nichiren Buddhism **15:**288:2a
example of saint **17:**408:2b
role as prophet **17:**402:2b
study by Anezaki **1:**398:3a
Nichiren Buddhism (Buddhism) **8:**681:3a
major ref. in The Buddha and Buddhism **15:**288:2a
use of religious vestments **26:**881:1b
Nichiren-shō-shū, *or* True Nichiren Sect (Buddhist sect)
development of Nichiren Buddhism **15:**289:1a
dominance among Nichiren Buddhists **8:**681:3b
Nichiren-shō-shū of America (Am. Buddhist sect)
comparison with Sōka-gakkai **10:**939:1a
Nichiren-shū (Buddhist sect)
place in Nichiren Buddhism **15:**289:1a
Nicholas, *or* Nikolay Nikolayevich (Russ. grand duke) **8:**687:1a
role in history of World War I **29:**987:1b, 993:2a
Nicholas, Saint, *or* Nicholas of Bari, *or* Nicholas of Myra, *or* Santa Claus (bp. of Myra) **8:**687:1b
bishop of Myra **8:**466:1b
commemorated in church year **16:**306:1a
subject of miracle plays **8:**178:3b
Nicholas I, *or* Nicholas the Mystic (Byz. patriarch of Constantinople) **8:**683:3b
Nicholas I, *or* Nikola Petrovic (k. of Montenegro) **8:**682:1a
role in Montenegran history **29:**1131:2a
Nicholas I, *or* Nikolay Pavlovich (emp. of Russ.) **8:**684:1b
association with
Alexander II of Russia **1:**244:1b
Benckendorff **2:**90:2b
Constantine **3:**564:2b
Francis Joseph I **4:**929:2a
Montefiore **8:**281:3a
Nesselrode **8:**611:2a
Orlov **8:**1005:2b
Paskevich **9:**183:1a
Pushkin **9:**814:1a
Speransky **11:**88:3a
educational changes **18:**60:1a
role in
history of
Austria **14:**505:1b
Poland **25:**931:1a
Russia **28:**986:1b
November Insurrection **8:**811:1a
state police formation **25:**939:2a
suppression of the Slavophiles **10:**876:1a
tsar *list* **12:**136
Nicholas I, Saint, *or* Nicholas the Great (pope) **8:**682:1b
conflict with Photius **9:**399:1a; **16:**266:2b
negotiations with Boris I **2:**388:3b
papacy *list* **9:**123
reinstatement of Lothair's marriage **7:**488:3a
role in
Byzantine Empire history **15:**433:2a
Italian medieval history **22:**191:1b
Nicholas II, *or* Gerard of Burgundy, *or* Gérard de Bourgogne (pope) **8:**682:2b
allegiance of Robert Guiscard **10:**102:2a
bull founding the University of Glasgow **5:**296:2b
decrees **26:**927:1b
papacy *list* **9:**123
papal election reform **1:**463:2b; **3:**516:2a
role in history of Italy **22:**199:1a
Nicholas II (tsar of Russ.) **8:**686:1a
association with
Alexandra **1:**250:1b
Alexis **1:**253:1b
Guchkov **5:**539:3b
Pobedonostsev **9:**537:1b
Rasputin **9:**948:3b
Svyatopolk-Mirsky **11:**427:3a
Witte **12:**718:1b
convening of Hague Convention **5:**616:1a
Russian history **28:**992:1a
establishment of Duma **4:**267:1b
October Manifesto **8:**870:1b
Romanov dynasty **10:**160:1a
Russian Civil War **10:**255:1a
Russian Orthodox reform **17:**874:2b
Russian Revolution of 1905 **10:**257:2a
Russification of Finland **19:**178:1b
tsar *list* **12:**136
Nicholas III (patriarch of Constantinople) **8:**684:1a
Nicholas III, *or* Giovanni Gaetano Orsini (pope) **8:**682:3a
papacy *list* **9:**123
Nicholas IV (pope) **8:**682:3b
condemnation of Apostolic Brethren **1:**488:2a
papacy *list* **9:**123
relations with China **16:**111:2a
Nicholas V, *or* Peter of Corbara, *or* Pietro Rainalducci, *or* Pietro Rainallucci (antipope) **8:**683:1b
opposition by John XXII **6:**574:1a
papacy *list* **9:**123

Nicholas V, *or* Tommaso Parentucelli (pope) **8**:683:1b
collaboration with Alberti **1**:217:3b
founding collection of Vatican library **22**:970:1b
improvements of Vatican palace **12**:281:1b
papacy *list* **9**:123
proclamation of Italian League **7**:441:1a
role in politics **22**:213:2a
Nicholas Breakspear (pope): *see* Adrian IV
"Nicholas Nickleby" (novel by Dickens)
discussed in biography **17**:268:2a
Nicholas of Autrecourt, *or* Nicolas d'Autrecourt (Fr. philos. and theol.) **8**:687:2b
contribution to medieval philosophy **25**:755:1b
Nicholas of Bari (saint): *see* Nicholas, Saint
Nicholas of Clémanges, *or* Nicolas Poillevilain (Fr. theol.) **8**:687:3b
Nicholas of Cologne (Ger. child crusader)
association with Pied Piper of Hameln **5**:657:1a
role in children's crusade **3**:210:3b
Nicholas of Cusa, *or* Nikolaus von Cusa, *or* Nicolaus Cusanus (Christian schol.) **8**:688:1a
major ref. in The History of Western Philosophy **25**:755:2a
Areopagite writings **25**:595:2b
contribution to
Christian tolerance **16**:288:2b
Italian humanism **20**:728:2b; **26**:933:1b
fideism and Skepticism **25**:600:1a
pantheistic tradition **26**:592:2b
symbolism in mystic experience **26**:633:1b
version of Christian Platonism **25**:892:2b
views on peace **16**:362:2b
Nicholas of Damascus (Gr. hist.) **8**:688:2a
Nicholas of Flüe, Saint, *or* Brother Klaus, *or* Sankt Niklaus von Flüe, *or* Bruder Klaus (Swiss folk hero) **8**:688:2a
aid in Diet of Stans **11**:215:3a
Nicholas of Hereford (Eng. schol.) **8**:688:2b
leadership of Lollards **7**:453:1b
translation of Wycliffite Bible **14**:765:1a
Nicholas of Lyra, *or* Nicolaus Lyranus (Fr. bibl. schol.) **8**:688:3a
development of exegesis and hermeneutics **14**:854:2b
influenced by Rashi **9**:946:1b
view of Christian canon **14**:758:2b
Nicholas of Myra (saint): *see* Nicholas, Saint
Nicholas of Pelhrimov (Czech. bp.)
association with Taborites **11**:484:3a
Nicholas of Verdun (Flem. enamelist) **8**:688:3b
association with Mosan school **8**:346:2b
contribution to
enamelwork tradition **3**:75:1a
Gothic sculpture **27**:88:1b
Nicholas the Great (pope): *see* Nicholas I, Saint
Nicholas the Mystic (Byz. patriarch of Constantinople): *see* Nicholas I
Nicholls, Mrs. Arthur Bell (Br. au.): *see* Brontë, Charlotte
Nicholls, Erith Gwyn (Welsh rugby player) **8**:689:1a
Nichols, Abel (art.)
portrait of Harrison *illus.* **5**:723
Nichols, John (Eng. writ.) **8**:689:1b
Nichols, Mike, *or* Michael Igor Peschkowsky (Am. dir.) **8**:689:2a
Nicholson, Ben (Br. art.) **8**:689:2b
association with
Hepworth **5**:859:3a
Mondrian **8**:249:3a
Moore **8**:303:2a
Read **9**:970:2b
Nicholson, Jack (Am. act.) **8**:689:2b
Nicholson, John (Br. colonial offi.) **8**:689:3a
capture of Delhi **21**:92:2b
Nicholson, Reynold Alleyne (Br. schol.) **8**:689:3b
Nicholson, Seth Barnes (Am. astron.) **8**:690:1a
study of infrared astronomy **6**:313:1a
theories on Venusian surface **27**:525:2a
Nicholson, William (Br. chem.) **8**:690:1a
Nicholson, William (Br. inv.)
development of rotary movement printing press **26**:71:2b
Nicholson, Sir William (Br. paint.)
portrait of Jekyll *illus.* **6**:525
Nicholson, William R. (Am. cler.)
role in history of Fundamentalism **5**:51:2b
nichrome (met.)
electrical resistivity *table* **23**:667
use in diesel engines **18**:476:1a
Nicias (Gr. art.) **8**:690:1b
Nicias (Gr. gen.) **8**:690:1b
major ref. in Greco-Roman Civilization **20**:271:1b, 272:1a
relation to
Alcibiades **1**:226:3a
Demosthenes **4**:8:1b
Gylippus **5**:590:1a
Thucydides **11**:741:3b
Nicias, Peace of (Gr .hist.)
major ref. in Greco-Roman Civilization **20**:271:1b
building of Acropolis **14**:303:1b
treatment in Aristophanes' comedies **20**:397:2a
"Nick of the Woods" (work by Bird)
discussed in biography **2**:230:2b
nickel, *or* Ni (chem. element) **8**:690:2a
major refs. in Chemical Elements **15**:1012:2b; Extraction and Processing Industries **21**:417:1a
abundances and occurrences
abundances of the elements *table* **15**:940
cobalt ores **21**:409:2a
organometallic compounds **15**:912:1a
pyroxenite deposits **21**:419:2b
rare elements in coal ash *table* **15**:944
solar content **27**:511:1a
applications
chromium steel **21**:408:2b
coinage **16**:530:1b
copper products **21**:398:2b
electroplating processes **4**:439:3a
glass and ceramic production **21**:247:2b
iron alloys **21**:364:1b
jet engines **18**:489:1a
steel alloys **21**:382:2a
thermometers **23**:739:1b
extraction and processing
New Caledonian deposits **25**:279:2a
processes **21**:340:2a
purification **15**:906:2b
periodic table of the elements *illus.* **15**:952
structure and properties
atomic weight *table* **1**:678
capture of excited electrons in phospors **23**:27:1a
ions in aqueous solution **15**:904:1a
isotopes *table* **14**:354
magnetic properties **7**:678:3a
work of
Cronstedt **3**:750:3a
Mond **8**:247:2b
Sabatier **10**:279:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 121
nickel-cadmium storage battery (electronics)
design and function **1**:963:3b
nickel carbonyl, *or* tetracarbonylnickel (chem. compound)
characteristics **8**:690:3a; 995:2b
nickel extraction **21**:354:2a, 417:2b
synthesis **15**:908:1a
nickel chloride (chem. compound)
ionization in water **9**:31:2a
nickel-chromium steel (met.)
machine components **21**:367:2b
nickel defense (sports)
strategy in American football **28**:143:1b
nickel-iron (min.)
meteorites **8**:66:3b
structure and properties of native elements *table* **8**:556
nickel-iron battery, *or* Edison cell (electronics)
description **18**:519:1a
Nickel Plate, The (Am. ry.): *see* New York, Chicago and St. Louis Railroad Company
nickel-silver, *or* pai-t'ung (met.)
major ref. in Extraction and Processing **21**:417:1a
nickel-skutterudite (min.)
skutterudite series **10**:869:1b
nickelodeon (motion picture theatre)
history of motion pictures **24**:383:1a
Nickerie (dist., Sur.) **8**:690:3a
Nickerie River (riv., Sur.)
drainage system **20**:495:1a
nicking (mus. instru.)
use in pipe organs **24**:682:1a
Nicklaus, Jack William (Am. golfer) **8**:690:3b
role in golf history **28**:166:2b
Niclaes, Hendrik (Du. rel. leader)
founding of Familists **4**:672:3b; **16**:333:1b
niclosamide (drug)
use as anthelmintic **17**:521:1b
Nicobar, *or* Nakkavaram (isls., India) **8**:691:1a
major ref. in India **21**:148:2b
Andaman and Nicobar Islands **1**:380:3b
Nicobarese (people)
demography of Nicobar Islands **21**:148:2b
Nicobarese languages **8**:691:1b
characteristics of Austro-Asiatic languages **1**:721:2b; **22**:719:1a
language classification **22**:596:2a
usage in India **21**:12:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Nicocles (ruler of Salamis)
influence of Isocrates **6**:416:3a
Nicod, J.-G.-P. (Fr. logician)
axiomatization of "Principia" system **23**:248:1a
"Nicodemus, Gospel of," *or* "Acts of Pilate" (Apocryphal lit.)
history of Joseph of Arimathea **6**:621:3a
Nicodemus the Hagiorite, *or* Saint Nicodemus of the Holy Mountain (Gr. monk) **8**:691:1b
literary works **17**:871:2b
Nicol, Abioseh, *or* Davidson Nicol (S.L. dr. and writ.) **8**:691:2a
Nicol, Joseph Arthur Colin (Br. zool.)
classification of feeding patterns **14**:644:2b
Nicol, William (sci.)
use of microscopy in mineralogy **17**:575:1b
Nicol prism (optics)
configuration and characteristics **9**:710:2a
effect on light **23**:14:2a, *illus.*
study of molecules **24**:281:2b
Nicola di Lorenzo (It. leader): *see* Cola di Rienzo
Nicolaas (Du. personal name): *see under* Nicholas
Nicolai, Carl Otto Ehrenfried (Ger. comp.) **8**:691:3b
Nicolai, Christoph Friedrich (Ger. writ.) **8**:691:2b
association with
Lessing **7**:299:2b
Merck **8**:29:2b
Nicolaides, Kimon (art.)
popularization of contour drawing **3**:586:3a, *illus.*
Nicolas d'Autrecourt (Fr. philos. and theol.): *see* Nicholas of Autrecourt
Nicolas Poillevilain (Fr. theol.): *see* Nicholas of Clémange
Nicolaus Cusanus (Christian schol.): *see* Nicholas of Cusa
Nicolaus Lyranus (Fr. bibl. schol.): *see* Nicholas of Lyra
Nicolaus of Damascus (Gr. hist. and philos.)
development of Aristotelianism **14**:68:1b
Nicolay, John G. (Am. biog.)
approach to biography **23**:197:2b
Nicole, Pierre (Fr. theol.) **8**:692:1a
association with Racine **9**:879:2b
Nicoleño (people): *see* Nicolino
Nicolet, Jean (Fr. expl.) **8**:692:1b
exploration of Great Lakes **24**:1010:1b
Nicoletti, Paolo (It. philos.): *see* Paul of Venice
Nicolino, *or* Nicoleño, *or* San Nicolinos (people)
part of Gabrielino group **5**:69:2b
Nicolle, Charles-Jules-Henri (Fr. bac.) **8**:692:2a
Nicollet, Jean-Nicolas (Fr. sci.)
relationship to Frémont **4**:972:2b
Nicolls, Richard (Eng. gov.)
contribution to horse racing **6**:68:3b
Nicolo di Giovanni di Massio (It. paint.): *see* Gentile da Fabriano
Nicolosi (It.)
effect of Mt. Etna **4**:584:3b
Nicolson, Sir Harold George (Br. dipl. and au.) **8**:692:2a
approach to biography **23**:201:2b
Nicolson, Victoria Mary (Br. writ.): *see* Sackville-West, Victoria Mary
"Nicomachean Ethics," *or* "Ethica Nicomachea" (work by Aristotle)
major ref. in Aristotle and Aristotelianism **14**:66:1b
classification of virtues **18**:634:2a
influence on Luther **23**:365:2b
opposition to Platonic Forms **18**:607:2b
theory of comedy **23**:161:2b
Nicomachus (Gr. art.) **8**:692:3a
Nicomachus (Gr. physic.)
influence on Aristotle **14**:59:1b
Nicomachus of Gerasa (Roman philos. and math.) **8**:692:3a
contribution to Pythagoreanism **25**:590:1b
"Nicomède" (play by Corneille)
discussed in biography **3**:637:2a
Nicomedes I (k. of Bithynia)
Anatolian history **28**:911:2a
Hellenistic age **20**:293:2b
Nicomedes III (k. of Bithynia)
association with Mithradates VI **8**:196:2b
Nicomedes IV (k. of Bithynia)
conflicts with Mithradates VI **8**:196:2b
role in history of
Bithynia **2**:244:1b
Rome **20**:331:2b
Nicomedia (anc. Anatolia): *see* Izmit
Nicopolis, Battle of **8**:692:3b (Eur.-Tur. hist)
Bayezid I's victory **2**:1:3a
John the Fearless' role **6**:567:3b
Nicopolis Actia, *or* Nikopolis, *or* Palaiopreveza (Gr.) **8**:693:1a
relationship to Arta **1**:597:2a
Nicosia (dist., Cyp.)
major ref. in Nicosia **8**:693:2a
location *map* **16**:895
Nicosia, *or* Levkosia, *or* Lefkosa, *or* Ledra (Cyp.) **8**:693:1a
demography of Cyprus **3**:827:3b; **16**:894:2b, *map* 895
Nicot, Jean (Fr. pol.)
introduction of tobacco **11**:812:2b
Nicotera, Giovanni (It. pol.)
role in Italian history **22**:232:2b
Nicotiana (bot.): *see* tobacco
Nicotiana rustica (bot.): *see* wild tobacco
Nicotiana tabacum (bot.): *see* common tobacco
nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide, *or*

NAD (chem. compound)
metabolic function **15**:611:1a
metabolic oxidation reactions **8**:822:3b; **23**:981:2a *passim to* 1002:2b
nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate, *or* NADP, *or* NADPH (chem. compound)
associated blood disorders **15**:151:1a
metabolic oxidation reactions **8**:822:3b; **23**:982:1b
photosynthesis **25**:809:1a *passim to* 814:2a
nicotine (chem. compound) **8**:693:2b
biological aspects
drug dependence **13**:231:1b
lobeline and nicotine addiction **13**:785:2a
smoking **10**:901:3a
structure and properties
alkaloids **15**:872:1b *passim to* 882:1b
heterocyclic compounds **15**:856:2b
pharmacology **17**:497:1b
toxicity **25**:896:1b
tobacco **11**:812:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
nicotinic acid, *or* niacin (vitamin) **8**:693:3a
digestion **17**:289:2b
diseases
Hartnup disease **5**:730:1b
pellagra **9**:248:3a; **16**:15:2a; **25**:66:2b
nutrition **25**:61:2b
vitamins *table* **14**:902
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
nicotinic receptor (biol.)
function in neurotransmitter release **24**:789:1a
Nicoya, Gulf of, *or* Golfo de Nicoya (gulf, C.R.) **8**:693:3b
Nicoya Peninsula, *or* Península de Nicoya (penin., C.R.) **8**:693:3b
Nictheroy (Braz.): *see* Niterói
Nidaba (anc. goddess): *see* Ninshebargunu
nidamental gland (biol.): *see* shell gland
nidana (Buddhism)
anga classification **1**:399:1a
Nidaros Cathedral (church, Trondheim, Nor.)
English influence **13**:990:2b
landmark of Trondheim **11**:942:2a
Nidaross (Nor.): *see* Trondheim
"Niddesa" (Buddhist text)
place in "Khuddaka Nikaya" **6**:846:1a; **15**:281:2b
Niderviller ware (Fr. pottery) **8**:694:1a
history of pottery **17**:115:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Nidhogg (Norse myth.)
relationship to
Hel **5**:809:3a
Yggdrasill **12**:841:3b
nidicolous (zool.)
characteristic of parrots **15**:70:2b
Nidulariales (fungal order)
annotated classification **26**:290:1a
Nidularium (plant genus) **8**:694:1b
Nidularium fulgens (bot.): *see* blushing bromeliad
Nidwalden (canton, Switz.) **8**:694:1b
association with Obwalden **8**:858:3a
division of Unterwalden canton **12**:188:2a
history of Switzerland **28**:362:1a
NIE (U.S. govt. report): *see* National Intelligence Estimate
"Nie-Boska komedia" (work by Krasinski): *see* "Undivine Comedy, The"
"Niebelungen Trilogie, Die" (work by Hebbel)
discussed in biography **5**:790:1a
"Niebo w plomienach" (work by Parandowski)
discussed in biography **9**:146:2a
Niebuhr, Barthold Georg (Ger. hist.) **8**:694:2a
influence on
Mommsen **8**:241:3a
Ranke **9**:937:3a
Niebuhr, Carsten (Gr. expl.) **8**:694:2b
discovery of cuneiform inscriptions **21**:908:2b; **29**:1056:2b
exploration of Arabian Desert **14**:252:2b
Niebuhr, Helmut Richard (Am. theol.) **8**:694:3a
views on
relation of church to world **16**:341:1a
religious schism **26**:541:2b
Niebuhr, Reinhold (Am. theol.) **8**:694:3b
contributions to Christianity **26**:614:1a
Christian Socialism **3**:280:3b
Protestantism **26**:228:2a
influence on
Bonhoeffer **2**:360:1a
King **6**:870:1b
sociology of religion **26**:540:1a
Niederbayern, *or* Lower Bavaria (dist, W.Ger.) **8**:695:3b
Niederdeutsch (lang.): *see* Low German
Niedere Tauern (mts., Aus.) **8**:696:1b
Niedermayer, Johann Josef (Aus. art.)
making of Vienna porcelain **12**:358:2a
Niederösterreich, *or* Lower Austria (reg., Aus.) **8**:696:2a
geography of Austria **14**:486:1b
Niedersachsen, *or* Lower Saxony (state, W.Ger.) **8**:696:3a
tapestry development *illus.* Plate 1 fol. **17**:92
Niedersachswerfen (Ger. missile factory)
U.S. acquisition of V-2 technology **29**:572:2a
Niel, Cornelis van (Du. biol.)
studies on photosynthesis **25**:809:1b
niello, *or* Tula work (metalwork) **8**:697:2a
techniques in
drawing **17**:429:2a
jewelry design **17**:466:2b
metalwork **17**:143:1a *passim to* 153:2a, *illus.* Plate 9 fol. **17**:156
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Niels (k. of Den.)
rule of Denmark **17**:233:1a
"Niels Lyhne" (work by Jacobsen)
influence of moderne gennembrud **8**:215:2b
place in Danish literature **27**:19:1b
nielsbohrium (chem. element): *see* hahnium
Nielsen, Arthur Charles (Am. market-researcher) **8**:697:3a
Nielsen, Carl August (Dan. comp.) **8**:697:3b
contribution to
sonata **24**:590:1a
symphony **24**:584:1a
Nielsen, Jørgen (Dan. au.)
contribution to Danish literature **27**:19:2b
Nielsen, Morten (Dan. poet) **8**:697:3b
contribution to Danish literature **27**:20:1b
Nielsen rating (marketing)
development by Nielsen **8**:697:3a
Niemann-Pick disease (med. disorder) **8**:698:1a
lipid storage disease **7**:386:1a; **11**:92:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Niembsch, Nikolaus Franz (Ger. poet): *see* Lenau, Nikolaus
Niemcewicz, Julian Ursyn (Pol. writ.) **8**:698:1a
contribution to Polish literature **25**:956:1a
"Niemcy" (work by Kruczkowski)
discussed in biography **7**:12:3b
Niemeyer, John Henry (Am. art.)
portrait of Sumner *illus.* **11**:386
Niemeyer Soares Filho, Oscar (Braz. arch.) **8**:698:2a
contribution to Brazilian arts **15**:203:1a
design of Chapel of São Francisco *illus.* **2**:82
municipal planning of Brasília **2**:479:3b
Niemirowski, Ludwik Bernstein (Br. hist.): *see* Namier, Sir Lewis Bernstein
Niemöller, Friedrich Gustav Emil Martin (Ger. theol. and pastor) **8**:698:2b
association with Barth **1**:923:1a
role in
history of Confessing Church **3**:527:2a
Protestant opposition to National Socialism **26**:226:2b
nien (Chin. hist.)
role in Nien Rebellion **16**:125:2b
Nien-ch'ing-t'ang-ku-la Mountains, *or* Nyenchen Tanla Range, *or* Nyainqentanglha Shan (mts. China) **8**:699:1a
extension of Himalayas **14**:235:2a, *map* 234
location *map* **16**:41
nien-fo (Buddhism): *see* nembutsu
nien-hao (anc. China)
Chinese chronology **3**:288:3b; **20**:644:2a
Nien Hsi-yao (Chin. potter)
perfection of famille rose porcelain **17**:654:2a
Nien Rebellion (Chin. hist.) **8**:699:1b
major ref. in China **16**:125:2b
role of Tseng Kuo-fan **12**:14:2a
Nienhuys, Jacobus (Du. businessman) **8**:699:1b
Niépce, Joseph-Nicéphore (Fr. inv.) **8**:699:2a
association with Daguerre **3**:847:1a
contribution to
Industrial Revolution **28**:471:1b
photography **25**:772:1a, *illus.* 771
daguerreotype **3**:847:1b
first permanent photograph **26**:103:1b
photoengraving **26**:73:2a
Nier, Alfred Otto Carl (Am. phys.)
contribution to mass spectroscopy **13**:602:2a
Nieszawa Privilege (Pol. hist.)
domestic policy of Casimir IV **2**:922:2a
establishment of Sejm **25**:924:2b
"Nietota. Ksiega tajemna Tatr" (work by Micinski)
discussed in biography **8**:100:2b
Nietzsche, Friedrich (Ger. philos.) **24**:896:1b; **8**:699:3a
association with
Andreas-Salomé **1**:390:2a; **10**:73:3b
Förster-Nietzsche **4**:888:3a
influence on
Buber **2**:590:2b
Existentialism **25**:621:1b
French literature **19**:581C:1b
Heidegger **5**:801:1a
Mann **7**:781:3b
Weber **12**:546:3b
influenced by Dostoyevsky **17**:417:2b
views on
art **20**:35:1a
atheism **1**:666:2a
Christianity **16**:286:1b
ethics **18**:644:2a
fascism **27**:464:1b
Greek tragedy **23**:171:2b
historical writing as literature **23**:190:1a
irrationalism **6**:391:2b; **25**:765:2b
music **24**:493:2a
philosophical anthropology **25**:566:1a
religious sects **26**:541:2b
Skepticism **25**:601:2b
superman **11**:400:2a
Nieuport (Belg.): *see* Nieuwpoort
Nieuports (Fr. aircraft)
use in World War I **29**:618:2a
Nieuw Nickerie (Sur.) **8**:699:3b
urban settlement **20**:496:1a
Nieuw Zeeland (is., Neth.Ant.): *see* Sint Eustatius
"Nieuwe gedichten" (work by Nijhoff)
discussed in biography **8**:708:1a
"nieuwe gids, De" (Du. lit. period.)
founding by
Eeden **4**:383:1a
Kloos **6**:911:1a
Verwey **12**:333:1a
importance in Dutch literature **4**:300:2b; **17**:531:2b
Nieuwe Waterweg (canal, Neth.): *see* New Waterway Canal
Nieuwland, Julius Arthur (Am. chem.) **8**:699:3b
Nieuwpoort, *or* Nieuport (Belg.) **8**:700:1a
economic importance **23**:350:2b, *illus.* 334
nieves penitentes (glacial feature)
occurrence in Hindu Kush mountains **14**:239:2b
Nievo, Ippolito (It. au.)
contribution to Italian literature **22**:159:1a
Nievre (Fr.) **8**:700:1a
nifedipine (drug)
treatment of cardiovascular disease **17**:506:1a
Niflheim, *or* Niflheimr (Norse myth.) **8**:700:1b
home of Hel **5**:809:3a
relation to
Midgard **8**:112:1a
Muspelheim **8**:450:2b
Yggdrasill **12**:841:3b
role in
creation of Aurgelmir **1**:705:3b
Germanic religion **18**:901:1a
Nifo, Agostino, *or* Augustinus Niphus, *or* Niphus Suessanus, *or* Augustinus Nyphus, *or* Nyphus Suessanus (It. philos.) **8**:700:2a
contribution to Atomism **25**:578:1b
Nigantha Nataputta (Indian philos.)
contribution to Indian philosophy **21**:184:1b
Nigde (prov., Tur.)
major ref. in Nigde **8**:700:3a
Nigde (Tur.) **8**:700:2b
Nigel (bp. of Ely)
role in Norman rule **29**:35:2a
Nigella damascena (bot.): *see* love-in-a-mist
Niger, *or* Republic of Niger, *or* République du Niger **8**:700:3b
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
major ref. in Western Africa **29**:897:1a, *map* 898
arts
dance *illus.* **13**:153
education **18**:90:2a
flag *illus.* Plate 8 fol. **4**:810
history
Songhai empire dominance **11**:12:2b
for an outline of the history of Niger see PROPAEDIA: Sections 941; 96/11; 971; 978
industry **13**:69:2b
physical geography **13**:104:1a, *map* 119
postal organization project **25**:1076:2a
Western Africa **12**:599:3b
see also departments, cities, physical features, significant persons and historical events by name
Niger (state, Nig.) **8**:702:1a
Niger, Office du (Fr. agency)
irrigation of Niger River **13**:120:2a
Niger, Pescennius, *or* Gaius Pescennius Niger Justus (emp. of Rome) **8**:702:2a
role in history of Roman Empire **20**:347:1a
Niger Coast Protectorate (reg., Nig.): *see* Oil Rivers
Niger-Congo languages **8**:702:2a
major ref. in Languages of the World **22**:769:1b
classification **1**:134:3a
distribution **13**:59:2b, 62:2a; **22**:598:1b; **29**:810:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
see also Kordofanian languages;

Fulani language; Mande language; Voltaic languages; Adamawa-Eastern language; Benue Congo languages
Niger crisis (Af. hist.)
effect on African colonization **13:**87:2b
Niger Delta (delta, Nig.)
physiography of
Bendel **2:**91:2a
Niger River **13:**119:1a, *map*
Niger ebony (tree): *see* black ebony
Niger plains (plains, Af.)
landscape of Benin **29:**839:1b
Niger Province (Nig. hist.): *see* Niger
Niger River, *or* Kworra, *or* Kwarra, *or* Quorra, *or* Isa Eghirren (riv., Af.) **8:**702:2b
major ref. in Africa **13:**118:2a
drainage, length, and discharge *table* **26:**892
Atlantic Ocean **25:**172:2b
Gulf of Guinea **5:**555:1b
exploration **29:**912:1a
hydrology of
Africa **1:**131:2a
Benin **29:**839:1b
Guinea **29:**872:1b
Niger **29:**897:2a
origin in Guinea Highlands **5:**556:3b
place in development of
Benin **29:**808:1a
Mali **29:**888:1a *passim to* 892:1a
Sudanese states **29:**815:2b
Niger River Commission (Af. agency)
development of Niger River **13:**120:2b
Nigeria, *or* Federal Republic of Nigeria **8:**702:3b
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
major ref. in Western Africa **29:**901:1b, *map* 903
arts
literature **13:**139:1a
Islamic **22:**47:2a
proverbs **19:**306:2b
theatre **13:**142:2b
visual arts **13:**164:2b
customs and traditions
eastern Sudanese patterns **28:**265:2b, *map*
education during colonial period **18:**89:2a
flag *illus.* Plate 8 fol. **4:**810
history
Biafran secession **2:**191:3a; **21:**804:1b
civil war
formation of Sokoto **10:**940:1a
mediation by Organization of African Unity **1:**135:3b
colonial and national periods **29:**830:2b *passim to* 838:1a
Entente Cordiale **4:**508:3b
Hausa states **5:**752:3a
headhunting **5:**778:2a
Lugard's administration **7:**549:3a
Oyo empire **9:**36:3a
Royal Niger Company **10:**219:3a
Songhai empire **11:**12:2b
Yoruba states **12:**855:3a
for an outline of the history of Nigeria see PROPAEDIA: Sections 941; 96/11; 971; 978
labour
migrant workers **29:**858:2b
military affairs
armour **29:**589:1a
mining
fossil fuels *table* **19:**592
tin **21:**424:2b
national marketing boards **21:**841:1b
physical geography
hydrology **17:**1030:1b
Niger River **13:**118:2a, *map* 119
Sokoto River **10:**940:2a
transportation
railway systems *table* **28:**787
Western Africa **12:**599:3b
see also Nigerian theatre; states, cities, physical features, and significant persons and historical events by name
Nigeria, University of (univ., Enugu, Nig.)
medical education in Nigeria **1:**369:3a
Nigerian theatre **8:**704:2a
African arts **13:**142:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
Nigg (Ross and Cromarty, U.K.) **8:**704:2b
"Nigger of the 'Narcissus,' The" (novel by Conrad)
discussed in biography **3:**548:1a
Niggli, Paul (Swiss min.) **8:**704:3a
classification of ore deposits **21:**339:1b
"Night" (ballet)
role of Lifar *illus.* **7:**346
"Night," *or* "La Nuit," *or* "Un Di Velt Hot Geshvign" (novel by Wiesel)
discussed in biography **12:**651:1a
"Night" (work by Michelangelo)
discussed in biography **24:**57:2a
role in Medici tombs **27:**97:1b
"Night, The" (paint. by Beckmann)
discussed in biography **2:**34:3a, *illus.*
night adder (reptile)
characteristics **1:**90:3b
"Night and Fog," *or* "Nuit et brouillard" (film by Resnais)
discussed in biography **9:**1040:1b
Night and Fog Decree, *or* Nacht-Und-Nebel-Erlass (Eur. hist.) **8:**704:3a
night baseball (sports)
development of baseball **28:**120:1b
night blindness, *or* nyctalopia (physiol.) **8:**704:3b
relationship to rod cell **10:**128:2a
symptom of vitamin A deficiency **25:**65:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
night-blooming cereus, *or* moon cactus, *or* Selenicereus (bot.) **8:**704:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
night crawler, *or* Lumbricus terrestris (earthworm)
classification **8:**915:3b; **13:**836:2b
description **4:**324:1b, *illus.*
photoreceptive mechanisms **27:**146:2a
role in formation of soil **27:**491:2b
night fighter (aircraft) **8:**705:1a
equipment **4:**771:2a
night heron (bird)
description **5:**883:3b
night jasmine (bot.): *see* tree of sadness
"Night Journey" (ballet)
choreography by Graham **5:**407:1a
night mail (Br. postal system)
special delivery **11:**75:2a
night monkey (primate): *see* durukuli
Night Monster (Jewish folklore): *see* Lilith
Night of Broken Glass, *or* Night of Crystal (Ger. hist.): *see* Kristallnacht
night parrot, *or* night parakeet, *or* Geopsittacus occidentalis (bird)
classification **9:**169:2a
night restriction (law)
use by juvenile court **16:**810:1b
"Night Rider" (novel by Warren)
discussed in biography **12:**500:3b
"Night Shining White Steed, The" (paint. by Han Kan)
illus. **5:**673
night terror, *or* pavor nocturnus (psychol.)
physical symptom of mental disorders **23:**966:2b
role in sleep state **27:**303:2a, 308:1a
"Night Thoughts" (work by Young)
discussed in biography **12:**859:1b
illustrated by Blake **2:**270:2b
importance in the graveyard school **5:**435:2b
night train (invertebrate): *see* diamond worm
night vision (physiol.)
affected by vitamins **14:**904:2a
"Night Watch, The," *or* "The Militia Company of Captain Frans Banning Cocq" (paint. by Rembrandt)
discussed in biography **26:**649:2b
night writing (alphabet system)
influence on invention of Braille **2:**465:2b
Nightcaps, *or* Caps (Swed. pol. party)
evolution of dual party system **11:**437:1a; **28:**346:1a
nightclub: *see* cabaret
nightglow (meteorol.) **8:**705:1a
airglow classification **1:**178:1b
nighthawk (bird) **8:**705:1a
major ref. in Birds **15:**78:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Nightingale (is., Atl.O.)
location in Tristan da Cunha islands **11:**933:2b
nightingale, *or* Luscinia luscinia (bird) **8:**705:1b
major ref. in Birds **15:**95:2a
maximum longevity *table* **20:**473
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Nightingale, Florence (Eng. nurse) **8:**705:2a
importance to nursing profession **23:**925:2b
recipient of Order of Merit **8:**37:3a
support by Victoria **29:**507:1a
"Nightingale, The" (opera by Stravinsky)
discussed in biography **11:**311:3a
nightingale thrush (bird) **8:**706:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
nightjar (bird) **8:**706:2a
major ref. in Birds **15:**78:1b, *illus.* 79
description of Caprimulgiformes **2:**836:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
nightmare (psychol.)
role in sleep state **27:**303:1b, 308:1a
"Nightmare Abbey" (novel by Peacock)
place in English literature **18:**596:2b
"Nights in the Gardens of Spain," *or* "Noches en los jardines de España" (work by Falla)
discussed in biography **4:**668:1a
"Nights of Cabiria" (film by Fellini)
discussed in biography **4:**721:2a
use of comedy in film **23:**169:2a
"Nights of Straparola," *or* "Piacevoli notti" (work by Straparola)
discussed in biography **11:**301:3a
fairy tale collections **4:**660:1b
nightshade, *or* woody nightshade, *or* Solanum dulcamara (bot.) **8:**706:2b
description **2:**246:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
nightside auroral ovals (astron.)
determination of Earth's magnetic field **17:**548:2a
nightstick (weapon): *see* baton
nightwatch (medieval Eur. hist.): *see* watch-and-ward system
nigi-mitama (rel. spirit, Japan)
type of tama **11:**526:1b
nigoda (Jaina philos.)
association with jiva **6:**557:2a
role in Jainism **22:**277:1a
nigre (chem.)
result in soap production **21:**263:1b
"Nigrinus" (work by Lucian)
discussed in biography **7:**541:1b
nigun (vocal mus.) **8:**706:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
nihang (Sikh movement): *see* Akali
Nihang Sahibs (Sikh mil. men)
place in Sikh monasticism **26:**1037:2b
Nihayat al-'rab fi funun al-adab (work compiled by an-Nuwairi)
Arabic encyclopaedias **18:**385:1a
Nihil Novo (Pol. hist.)
effect on Polish lawmaking **25:**925:2b
nihil obstat (Roman Cath.)
relationship to imprimatur **6:**275:1a
nihilism **8:**706:3b
art
Camus' "Myth of Sisyphus" **2:**782:3b
Futurism **5:**62:3b
philosophy
Existentialism **25:**621:1b
Gorgias **25:**580:2a, 582:1a
Nietzsche **24:**898:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 541
Nihombashi (dist., Tokyo, Japan)
significance in Tokyo–Yokohama area **28:**701:2b, *map*
Nihon: *see* Japan
Nihon Alps (mts., Japan): *see* Japanese Alps
"Nihon-gi" (Japanese chronicles): *see* "Nihon shoki"
"Nihon keizai shimbun," *or* "Nippon keizai shimbun" (Japanese news.) **8:**707:1b
Nihon Kōkū (Japanese airline): *see* Japan Air Lines Co., Ltd.
Nihon Kokuyū Tetsudō (Japanese corp.): *see* Japanese National Railways
Nihon Kyōsantō (Japanese pol. party): *see* Japan Communist Party
"Nihon-no-higeki" (film by Kinoshita)
discussed in biography **6:**880:2b
Nihon no Koe (Japanese pol. party): *see* Voice of Japan
Nihon Rōdō Kumiai Sō Hyōgikai (labour org., Japan): *see* Sohyo
"Nihon ryōiki" (Japanese lit.)
intent of religious stories **22:**342:1a
Nihon Shakaitō (Japanese pol. party): *see* Japan Socialist Party
"Nihon shoki," *or* "Nihon-gi" (Japanese chronicles) **8:**707:2a
major ref. in Japanese Literature **22:**339:2a
construction of Shintō doctrines **27:**278:1a
descriptions of
Japanese history **22:**305:2a
origin of music **17:**702:2a
development of chronology **20:**644:2b
inclusion in shinten **10:**745:1b
records of Japanese sculpture **17:**668:2a, 669:2a
use of
epic form **23:**109:2a
fables **23:**116:1a
mythological theme **6:**502:1a
Nihonmachi (community, San Francisco, Calif., U.S.): *see* Japan Town
Niigata (preft., Japan) **8:**707:2a
importance to Hokuriku Region **5:**978:1b
location *map* **22:**288
Niigata Plains (sand dunes, Japan)
location *map* **22:**289
settlement pattern **22:**292:2b
Niihama (Japan) **8:**707:2b
location *map* **22:**288
Niihau (is., Haw., U.S.) **8:**707:3a
geography of Hawaii **29:**447:2a
location *map* **29:**158
"Niin vaihtuivat vuoden ajat" (work by Manner)
discussed in biography **7:**783:3a
Niislel Khureheh (Mong.): *see* Ulaanbaatar
Niitsu (Japan) **8:**707:3a
location *map* **22:**288
Nijhoff, Martinus (Du. poet) **8:**708:1a
contribution to Dutch literature **4:**300:3a
Nijinska, Bronislawa (Russ. choreographer)
contribution to choreography **1:**839:3b; **16:**951:1b; **16:**968:1b
replacement by Balanchine **1:**821:2a
Nijinsky, Vaslav (Russ. dancer) **8:**708:1b
ballet contribution **1:**839:3b
choreographic style **16:**945:1a, 951:1b; **16:**968:1a
entrechats **4:**510:3b
"Rite of Spring" scandal **24:**618:1a

rivalry with Fokine **4**:859:2a
Nijlen, Jan van (Belg. poet) **8**:708:3a
Nijmegen, *or* Nimwegen (Neth.) **8**:708:3b
major ref. in The Low Countries **23**:315:2a *passim to* 342:1b, *illus.* 334
Nijmegen, Treaties of (Eur. hist.)
history of
Austria **14**:496:1b
France **19**:481:1b
Artois **19**:526:2a
Burgundy **19**:532:1a
Germany **2**:497:1b; **20**:72:2b
Low Countries **23**:336:1b
Spain **28**:48:1b
role of
Juan José de Austria **6**:633:1b
Louis I the Pious **7**:504:3a
Louis XIV **7**:500:3b
Nijmegen marches (Du. sporting event)
promotion of hiking **5**:921:2a
Nijō (emp. of Japan)
emperors *list* **6**:497
Nijō, Go-(emp. of Japan)
emperors *list* **6**:497
Nijo castle (castle, Kyoto, Japan)
architecture of Kyoto **22**:541:2a
example of shoin-style palace **17**:684:1b, *illus.* 683
Nijo Yoshimoto (Japanese poet) **8**:709:1a
"Masukagami" **7**:926:1b
Nika (people): *see* Nyika
Nika insurrection (Byz. hist.)
history of Byzantine Empire **15**:425:2a
suppression by Belisarius **2**:64:1b
Nikandre of Naxos (Gr. art.)
contribution to epigraphy **20**:666:2a
nikaya (Buddhism)
contained in "Sutta Pitaka" **15**:280:2b
Nike, *or* Victoria (class. goddess) **8**:709:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
"Nike" (work by Paeonius)
representation of female figure **27**:69:1a
Nike missile 8:709:2a
major ref. in The Technology of War **29**:574:2a
place in
space exploration **19**:48:2b
systems engineering development **21**:219:1a
"Nike of Samothrace" (sculp.)
major ref. in Nike **8**:709:2a
Hellenistic sculpture **27**:70:2a, *illus.*
origin in Évros **4**:624:1b
nikethamide (drug)
use in therapeutics **17**:263:2b
Nikisch, Arthur (Hung. conductor) **8**:709:2a
influence on Boult **2**:424:1a
Nikitchenko, I.T. (Sov. gen.)
Nürnberg trials **8**:834:1b
Nikitin, Afanasy (Russ. expl.)
exploration of the Indian Ocean **25**:195:2b
Nikitin Rog (U.S.S.R.): *see* Nikopol
Nikitsky Botanical Garden (Yalta, U.S.S.R.)
description **28**:1038:2b
Nikkatsu Motion Picture Company (Japanese Co.) **8**:709:2b
Nikkō (Japanese monk)
role in Nichiren Buddhism **8**:681:3b; **15**:289:1a
Nikkō (Japan) **8**:709:3a
Koishikawa Botanical Garden branch **6**:933:3a
location *map* **22**:288
Toshogu Shrine Festival **27**:276
Nikko (Buddhism)
Yakushi Triad **17**:671:2a, *illus.* Plate 13 fol. 684
Niklaus von Flüe, Sankt (Swiss folk hero): *see* Nicholas of Flüe, Saint
Nikodimos (Gr. monk)
compilation of "Philokalia" **9**:387:1b
Nikola Petrovic (k. of Montenegro): *see* Nicholas I
Nikolaev (city and obl., U.S.S.R.): *see* Nikolayev
Nikolaikirche (church, E. Berlin, E.Ger.)
significance **14**:730:2a, *map*
Nikolais, Alwin (Am. dancer and choreographer) **8**:709:3b
contribution to modern dance **16**:948:1a
innovations in lighting and costume design **28**:599:1b, 606:1a
Nikolajev (city and obl., U.S.S.R.): *see* Nikolayev
Nikolajevsk-na-Amure (U.S.S.R.): *see* Nikolayevsk-na-Amure
Nikolaus (German personal name): *see under* Nicholas
Nikolay (Russian personal name): *see under* Nicholas, except as below
Nikolay Cathedral (church, Tokyo, Japan)
Japanese Orthodox Church **6**:503:1b
Nikolay Kasatkin, Saint, *or* Ivan Dmitrovich Kasatkin, *or* Nikolay Kassatkin (Russ. Orthodox bp.) **8**:710:1b
Japanese Orthodox Church **6**:503:1b
Nikolay Maykov (Russ. mystic): *see* Nil Sorsky, Saint
Nikolay Nikolayevich (Russ. grand duke): *see* Nicholas
Nikolay Pavlovich (emp. of Russ.): *see* Nicholas I
Nikolayev, *or* Nikolaev, *or* Nikolajev (obl., U.S.S.R.) **8**:710:2a
Nikolayev, *or* Nikolaev, *or* Nikolajev (U.S.S.R.) **8**:710:2b
history of Russia **28**:983:1b
Nikolayev, Andriyan Grigoryevich (Sov. cosmonaut) **8**:710:2b
Nikolayeva, Galina (Sov. au.)
contribution to Soviet literature **28**:965:2b
Nikolayevsk-na-Amure, *or* Nikolajevsk-na-Amure, *or* Nikolayevsk-on-Amur (U.S.S.R.) **8**:710:3a
Nikolayevskaya (U.S.S.R.)
hydrology of Don River **18**:848:1b
Nikolsburg, Peace of (Eur. hist.)
diplomacy of Bismarck **15**:123:1b
effect on Germany **20**:88:1b
Nikolsburg, Treaty of (Hung. hist.)
history of Hungary **20**:761:1a
Nikolsk-Ussuriysk, *or* Nikolskoye (U.S.S.R.): *see* Ussuriysk
Nikon, *or* Nikita Minin (Russ. patriarch) **8**:710:3b
association with Alexis **1**:252:2b
liturgical reforms **17**:872:2b
Avvakum Petrovich's opposition **1**:744:3b
Old Believers's opposition **8**:906:2b
Raskol **9**:948:1a
patriarchate **28**:976:2b
nikopoia (Byz. art)
depiction of Madonna **7**:658:3b
Nikopol (Bulg.) **8**:711:2b
location *map* **15**:352
Nikopol, *or* Nikitin Rog (U.S.S.R.) **8**:711:3a
manganese deposits **28**:951:1a
Nikopolis (Gr.): *see* Nicopolis Actia
Nikousia, Panayotis (Ottoman offi.)
role of the dragoman **4**:209:1b
Niksic (Yugos.) **8**:711:3a
Niku (k. of Egy.): *see* Necho II
Nil, Nahr an- (riv., Af.): *see* Nile River
Nil Sorsky, Saint, *or* Nikolay Maykov (Russ. mystic) **8**:711:3b
starets tradition **11**:219:2b
Nilakanthhaesvara (temple, Udaipur, India): *see* Udayesvara
Nilaus afer (bird): *see* northern brubru
Nildarpan (play by Dina Bandhu Mitra)
example of Bengali play **27**:755:1a
Nile, Battle of the, *or* Battle of Aboukir Bay (Egy.-Eur. hist.) **8**:711:3b
major ref. in Viscount Nelson, Horatio Nelson **8**:589:2a
destruction of Napoleon's fleet **18**:176:2b; **24**:743:2b
Nile crocodile, *or* Crocodilus niloticus (reptile)
characteristics **26**:767:1a
depiction *illus.* **3**:745
Nile Delta (geog. div., Egy.): *see* Lower Egypt
Nile goose (bird)
use as guard **9**:324:3b
Nile lechwe, *or* Kobus megaceros (mammal)
body *illus.* **23**:492
species of Kobus **6**:925:3a
Nile perch, *or* Lates niloticus (fish) **8**:712:1b
major ref. in Fishes **19**:258:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Nile River, *or* Nahr an-Nil (riv., Af.) **8**:712:1b
major refs. in Africa **13**:120:2b; The Earth Sciences **17**:573:1b
crocodiles **26**:767:2a
drainage area, length, and discharge *table* **26**:892
history
early riverside settlements **26**:890:1a
exploration **18**:865:1b
Baker **1**:813:3a
Livingstone **7**:416:3a
Speke **11**:82:2a
Stanley **11**:213:3a
flow variations **16**:489:1b, *illus.* 487
geologic
desert evolution **17**:1020:2a
Holocene Epoch **19**:910:2a
Pleistocene Epoch **19**:900:2b
importance to
ancient Egyptian agriculture **18**:145:2a; **26**:62:1b
Egyptian arts **18**:186:2b
Egyptian religion **24**:64:1a
paper production **21**:322:2a
prehistoric human migration **18**:969:2a
seasonal rites of mystery religions **24**:706:1b
source of Biblical plagues **24**:373:1a
hydrology and physiography *map* **13**:48
Africa **1**:131:2a
Aswan High Dam **1**:659:2b
Burundi **15**:656:1a
Cairo **15**:450:1a
continental river comparison *table* **3**:583
East African lakes **13**:115:2b, *map* 116
Egypt **4**:389:3a; **18**:132:2b, 133:1b, *map* 163
flood determination by calendar **15**:461:1a
levees **7**:305:1a
Mediterranean Sea **23**:941:1b, *map* 940
Rwanda **15**:670:1a
Sudan **1**:801:3a; **28**:264:1b, *map* 266
Nile River Basin (riv. basin, Af.)
hydrology of Nile River **13**:121:2a
Nile Valley (val., Af.)
ancient agriculture **13**:187:1b
physiography of Egypt **18**:137:1a
significance to Southwest Asian cultures **14**:207:1b
Niles (Mich., U.S.) **8**:713:1a
Niles (Ohio, U.S.) **8**:713:1b
Niles, Hezekiah (Am. journ.) **8**:713:2a
Niles, John Jacob (Am. folksinger) **8**:713:2a
Niles Center (Ill., U.S.): *see* Skokie
nilgai, *or* bluebuck, *or* Boselaphus tragocamelus (mammal) **8**:713:2b
Nilgiri tahr, *or* Nilgiri ibex, *or* Hemitragus hylocrius (mammal)
description **11**:498:2b
Nilgiris, *or* Blue Hills (hills, India)
distribution of Dravidian language **22**:715:2b
Nilo-Hamitic languages
distribution **17**:858:2b
linguistic affinity with Nilotic languages **8**:714:1a
Nilo-Saharan languages 8:713:3a
major ref. in Languages of the World **22**:598:1a
classification **1**:134:3a; **22**:767:2a
distribution **13**:59:2b, 62:2b
Sudan **28**:265:2a
Western Sudan **29**:810:1b
see also Saharan languages
Nilopólis (Braz.) **8**:713:3a
Nilot, *or* Hamito-Nilotics (people) **8**:713:3a
major ref. in Eastern Africa **17**:797:1b, *map* 798
distribution in
Tanzania **17**:850:2b
Uganda **17**:858:2b, 861:1a
Upper Nile Basin **8**:712:3b
Zaire **15**:676:2a, *illus.*
history in Eastern Africa **17**:807:2b
use of lip plugs **7**:384:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Nilotic languages 8:714:1a
distribution
Ethiopia **17**:820:2a
Kenya **17**:831:2a
Tanzania **17**:850:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
nilpotent Lie algebra (math.)
definition in topological group theory **13**:302:2b
"Nils Holgerssons underbara resa genom Sverige" (work by Lagerlof): *see* "Wonderful Adventures of Nils"
Nilson, Johann Esaiss (Ger. art.)
pottery design **17**:118:1a
Nilson, Lars Fredrik (Swed. chem.)
discovery of scandia **10**:499:3a
Nilsson, Märta Birgit, *or* Märta Birgit Svennsson (Swed. singer) **8**:714:1b
Nilus of Ancyra, Saint, *or* Nilus the Ascetic (Gr. abbot) **8**:714:2a
Nilus of Rossano, Saint, *or* Nilus the Younger (abbot) **8**:714:3a
styles of minuscule **29**:1082:2b
Nim (game)
major ref. in Number Games and Other Mathematical Recreations **25**:11:2b
Nimach, *or* Neemuch (India) **8**:714:3a
Nimandi (Hindu sect): *see* Nimbarka
Nimatron (math. device)
automatic Nim playing **25**:12:1a
Nimavat (Hindu sect): *see* Nimbarka
nimba (Af. mask): *see* dumba
Nimba, Mount (mt., Af.)
height and ore deposits **29**:872:1b, 883:1b
physiography of Liberia **7**:331:1a
Nimba Range (mts., Af.) **8**:714:3a
physiography of Guinea Highlands **5**:557:1a
Nimbarka, *or* Nimbaditya, *or* Niyamananda (Indian philos.) **8**:714:3b
Hinduism **20**:588:2b
philosophical beliefs **21**:183:1b, 195:2b, 198:1a
Nimbarka, *or* Nimandi, *or* Nimavat (Hindu sect)
beliefs and practices **8**:714:3b
nimbostratus cloud (meteorol.)
description **3**:396:3b; **16**:445:2a
nimbus (art): *see* halo
Nimbus (satellites)
geographic advances **19**:921:1a
meteorological measurement *illus.* Plate 7 fol. **19**:42
Nimeiri, Gaafar Mohamed el-, *or* Ja'far Muhammad an-Numayri, *or* Gaafar Mohamed el-Nimeiry (pres. of Sud.) **8**:715:1a
history of The Sudan **11**:350:3b; **28**:273:2a, 281:2b
Nimes (Fr.) **8**:715:1b
aqueduct **26**:424:1a
Gard département **5**:118:2a
Roman architecture **13**:967:1a *passim to* 970:2a, *illus.* 972

NIMH: *see* National Institute of Mental Health
Nimitz, Chester William (U.S. adm.) **8:**715:3a
role in World War II **29:**1023:2a *passim to* 1043:2a
Nimmo, Sir John (Austr. judge)
influence on Australian External Territories **14:**476:1a
Nimmyō (emp. of Japan)
emperors *list* **6:**497
Nimrod, *or* Nemrod (Old Testament fig.) **8:**715:3b
Nimrud (anc. Assyrian city): *see* Calah
Nimruz, *or* Seistan (prov., Afg.)
location *map* **13:**30
Nimwegen (Neth.): *see* Nijmegen
Nimzowitsch, Aron (Baltic chess master) **8:**716:1a
Nin, Anaïs (Fr. au.) **8:**716:1a
Nina (anc. city, Iraq)
cult centre of Nanshe **8:**503:3a
"Niña" (Sp. ship)
use by Columbus **3:**476:3b; **16:**606:1b; **22:**816:1b
Ninan Cuyuchi (Inca noble)
succession conflict **26:**40:1a
Ninazu (Sumerian deity) **8:**716:2a
occurrence in Mesopotamian pantheon **24:**83:2a
relationship to Ereshkigal **4:**538:2b
role in "Engendering of the Moon-god" myth **24:**79:2a
Nindara (anc. god)
marriage to Nanshe **8:**503:3a
nine-banded armadillo, *or* Dasypus novemcinctus (mammal)
balling behaviour **4:**367:1b
"Nine Dragons" (work by Ch'en Jung)
place in Taoist painting **17:**644:2b, *illus.* 645
"Nine Heroes" (tapestry)
history of tapestry **17:**87:1b
"900" (It. lit. mag.)
founded by
Bontempelli **2:**368:2a
Malaparte and Massuro **7:**724:3b
900-day siege (Sov. hist.): *see* Leningrad, Siege of
Nine Men's Morris, *or* Morris, *or* Morelles, *or* Merelles, *or* Merels, *or* Mill, *or* the Mill (game) **8:**716:2a
mathematical recreation **25:**10:1a
Nine Officers' Plot (Tur. hist.)
history of Turkey **28:**936:1b
Nine-Power Treaty
major ref. in Washington Conference **12:**510:3a
effect on
East Asian political arena **21:**758:1a
U.S.-China relations **29:**249:2a
ninebark, *or* Physocarpus (bot.)
value in Rosales **13:**735:2a
nineholes (game): *see* bridgeboard
ninepins (game) **8:**716:2b
introduction to America **2:**440:2a
"Nineteen, The," *or* "Razgrom" (work by Fadayev)
discussed in biography **4:**652:3a
Nineteen Counties (Austr. hist.)
British colonial settlement **14:**430:1a
Nineteen Day Feast (Baha'i faith)
significance **1:**797:3a
"1914" (work by Brooke)
discussed in biography **2:**550:2a
1917, Constitution of (Mex. hist.)
provisions **24:**35:1a, 37:1a
result of Mexican Revolution **24:**47:2b
1927, Generation of, *or* Generación del 1927 (Sp. lit.) **8:**716:2b
association with Salinas **10:**354:3b
contribution to Spanish literature **11:**70:2b; **28:**82:2a
1932, Revolution of (Thai hist.): *see* Promoters Revolution
1958, Constitution of (Fr. hist.)
French government **19:**440:2b
1967, Confession of (rel.)
history of the Presbyterian Church **9:**679:3b
1985, concordat of (Cath. and It. hist.)
Lateran Treaty changes **7:**179:1b
1983TB (astron.)
observation in infrared astronomy **6:**313:1b
"Nineteen Eighty-four" (work by Orwell)
censorship in national security **15:**638:1b
discussed in biography **8:**1020:3a
impact on culture **23:**137:2b
place in English literature **18:**600D:1b
technological implications **28:**483:1a
views on tragedy **23:**176:2a
"Nineteen Letters of Ben Uziel," *or* "Neunzehn Briefe über Judenthum" (work by Hirsch)
discussed in biography **5:**944:3a
Nineteen Propositions (Br. hist.)
effect upon English history **29:**61:1a
significance to Charles I **3:**113:1a
Nineteenth Amendment (U.S. Constitution)
contribution by
Anthony **1:**444:3b
Catt **2:**961:1b
text **3:**574
Nineteenth Dynasty (anc. Egy.)
contribution by Ramses II **9:**927:2b
Ninety East Ridge, *or* East Indian Ridge (oceanic ridge, Ind.O.)
topography of the Indian Ocean **25:**191:1b
'98, Generation of, *or* Generación del 1898, *or* Generación del '98 (Sp. lit.) **8:**716:3a
major ref. in Spanish literature **28:**81:1a
contribution to
Spanish cultural history **28:**55:1b
Spanish literature **11:**70:2a; **23:**143:1a
role of Azorín **1:**758:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
"Ninety-five Theses" (work by Luther) **8:**716:3b
basis of Reformation in Germany **20:**65:1a; **26:**208:1b
discussed in biography **7:**572:2b; **23:**367:1a
Ninety Mile Beach (N.Z.) **8:**717:1b
Nineveh (anc. city, Iraq) **8:**717:2a
major ref. in Iraq **21:**924:2b, *maps* 919, 927
aqueduct of Jerwan **26:**421:2a
architecture **21:**937:1a, *illus.*
conquest by Medes **21:**868:1b, *map* 869
recounted in Book of Nahum **8:**486:1a
epigraphic remains **20:**664:2b
discovery by Rassam **9:**949:2b
tablets of Gilgamesh epic **5:**266:2a
library development **22:**968:1b
religious text preservation **24:**77:2b
role of
Ashurbanipal **1:**629:2b
Cyaxares **3:**818:1b
Jonah **6:**604:3a
Sennacherib **10:**637:2a; **26:**389:1b
urban origins **26:**61:2b
Nineveh, Royal Library of (library, Nineveh, Assyria)
advent of library **22:**968:1b
"Nineveh and Its Remains" (work by Layard)
contributions to archaeology **20:**637:2b
"ninfale d'Ameto, Il" (work by Boccaccio)
discussed in biography **2:**309:3b
place in Italian literature **22:**154:1a
"ninfale fiesolano, Il" (work by Boccaccio)
discussed in biography **2:**310:1a
"Ninfeas" (work by Jiménez)
discussed in biography **6:**552:2b
Ning-Hsia-Hui-Tsu Tzu-Chih-Ch'u (aut.area, China): *see* Ningsia
Ning-po, *or* Ningbo, *or* Yin-hsien, *or* Yinxian (China) **8:**718:2a
Chekiang province **16:**180:2a, 181:1b
location *map* **16:**40
Ning Tsung, *or* Chao K'uo, *or* Ning Zong (emp. of Sung dynasty) **8:**718:3b
association with Ma Yüan **7:**597:3b
role in Chinese history **16:**102:1b, 103:1b
Ningal (anc. goddess)
consort of Sin **10:**826:2a
role in "Lament for the Destruction of Ur" **7:**121:2b
Ningbo (China): *see* Ning-po
"Ningen no joken" (film by Kobayashi): *see* "Human Condition, The"
Ningirsu (Sumerian deity): *see* Ninurta
Ningishzida (Sumerian deity) **8:**718:3b
intercession for Adapa **1:**89:2a
Ningrahar (prov., Afg.): *see* Nangarhar
Ningre-Tongo (lang.): *see* Sranantonga
Ningsia, *or* Hui Autonomous Region of Ningsia, *or* Ning-Hsia-Hui-Tsu Tzu-Chih-Ch'u, *or* Ningxia Huizu Zizhiqu (aut.area, China) **8:**719:1a
major ref. in China **16:**216:1a
association with Kansu **16:**222:1a
location *map* **16:**40
Ningsia carpet **8:**719:1b
Ningsia plain (reg., China)
geography of Ningsia **16:**216:1a
Ningthi River (riv., Bur.): *see* Chindwin River
Ningxia Huizu Zizhiqu (aut.area, China): *see* Ningsia
Ninhar, *or* Ningubla (Sumerian deity) **8:**719:1b
Ninhursag, *or* Aruru, *or* Belit-ili, *or* Dingirmakh, *or* Ninhursaga, *or* Ninmakh, *or* Nintur (Mesop. deity) **8:**719:2a
role in
Mesopotamian mythology **24:**79:2a *passim to* 81:1a, 83:2a
ninhydrin (chem. compound)
chromatography **13:**564:1b
dusting for fingerprints **25:**952:1a
Ninian, Saint, *or* St. Dinan, *or* St. Ninias, *or* St. Ninnidh, *or* St. Ninus, *or* St. Nynia, *or* St. Rigna, *or* St. Ringan, *or* St. Trignan (Celtic missionary) **8:**719:2a
erection of shrine at Whithorn **12:**638:1b
role in Scottish history **29:**114:1b
Ninigi, *or* Ninigi no Mikoto (Japanese deity) **8:**719:2b
association with Kusanagi myth **7:**45:3a
role in Japanese mythology **22:**340:1b
Nininsina, *or* Ninkarrak (Mesop. deity): *see* Bau
ninjutsu (martial art)
description **7:**886:2a
Ninken (emp. of Japan)
emperors *list* **6:**497
Ninkō (emp. of Japan)
emperors *list* **6:**497
Ninlil (Mesop. deity): *see* Belit
Ninmakh (Mesop. deity): *see* Ninhursag
Ninna-ji (temple, Kyoto, Japan)
ancient lacquerwork collection **17:**176:2a
Ninnidh, Saint (Celtic missionary): *see* Ninian, Saint
Niño, El (oceanic phenomenon): *see* El Niño
Nino, Saint (Christianity)
ministry to Georgia **5:**203:1b
Ninomiya Sontoku, *or* Ninomiya Kinjirō (Japanese reformer) **8:**719:3a
impact on Hōtoku **6:**80:2b
Ninoslav, Matej (ruler of Bosnia)
Bosnian history **29:**1122:1b
Ninox scutulata (bird): *see* Oriental hawk owl
Ninox strenua (bird): *see* great hawk owl
Ninoy (Phil. pol.): *see* Aquino, Benigno Simeon, Jr.
Ninsei, *or* Nonomura Seisuke, *or* Seiemon (Japanese potter) **8:**719:3b
Kyōto pottery **17:**135:2b
tea utensils **17:**689:1a
Ninshar (Mesop. goddess)
role in mythology **24:**79:2a
Ninshebargunu, *or* Nidaba (anc. goddess)
relationship to Belit **2:**64:2b
Ninsun (anc. goddess) **8:**720:1a
relationship to Tammuz **11:**532:3a
Ninth Amendment (U.S. Constitution)
text **3:**573
ninth cranial nerve (anat.): *see* glossopharyngeal nerve
Ninth Day of Av (Jewish fast): *see* Tisha be-Av
"Ninth of November, The," *or* "Der 9. November" (work by Kellermann)
discussed in biography **6:**788:2b
"Ninth Symphony" (work by Beethoven)
discussed in biography **2:**47:1a; **14:**619:2b
metre and time measure **24:**513:2b
use of
finale **4:**779:1b
musical variations **8:**447:2b
Schiller's "Ode to Joy" **10:**516:3b
Nintoku (emp. of Japan)
emperors *list* **6:**497
Nintoku, Mausoleum of (mausoleum, Japan)
example of "keyhole" type tomb **17:**666:2a, *illus.* 667
feature of
Ōsaka **25:**242:1a
Sakai **10:**342:1b
Nintur (Mesop. deity): *see* Ninhursag
Ninurta, *or* Ningirsu (Sumerian deity) **8:**720:1a
marriage to Bau **1:**966:1b
role in Mesopotamian mythology **24:**79:2b *passim to* 83:2a
temple in Kalakh **21:**925:2b
Ninus (Gr. myth.) **8:**720:1b
fragments in Greek romance **20:**404:2a; **23:**119:2b
Ninus, Saint (Celtic missionary): *see* Ninian, Saint
Niobe (Gr. myth.) **8:**720:1b
example of divine jealousy **18:**918:2a
Niobid Painter (Gr. art.) **8:**720:2a
contribution to Grecian painting **25:**328:1a, *illus.*
niobium, *or* columbium, *or* Nb (chem. element) **8:**720:2b
major ref. in Chemical Elements **15:**1014:1a, *tables* 1006
abundance and occurrences
abundance of the elements *table* **15:**940
columbite **3:**476:1a
periodic table of the elements *illus.* **15:**952
structure and properties
atomic weight *table* **1:**678
isotopes *table* **14:**354
superconductivity **21:**429:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 121
Niobrara Limestone (paleon.) **8:**720:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
Niobrara River (riv., Neb., U.S.) **8:**720:3b
location *map* **29:**158
NIOC (Iranian Co.): *see* National Iranian Oil Company
Niolo (reg., Fr.)
region of Corsica **19:**533:2b
Niort (Fr.) **8:**721:1a
nipa palm, *or* Nypa fruticans (bot.)
characteristics and classification **13:**826:1a
Nipawin (Sask., Can.) **8:**721:1a
Niphus, Augustinus (It. philos.): *see* Nifo, Agostino
Nipigon Lake (l., Ont., Can.) **8:**721:1b
contribution by Ogoki River **1:**209:3b
Nipissing, Lake (l., Ont., Can.) **8:**721:1b
geology of the Great Lakes **24:**1008:2a

Nipkow, Paul Gottlieb (Ger. sci.) **8**:721:1b
development of television **11**:617:1a
Nipkow disk (electronics)
invention by Nipkow **8**:721:2a
use in mechanical television systems **15**:233:2a, *illus.*
Nipmuc (people) **8**:721:2a
Woodlands culture **13**:344:2a, *map*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
nipple (anat.)
structure of mammary glands **7**:752:1b
Nippon: *see* Japan
Nippon Bijutsu-in (educ. inst.): *see* Japan Academy of Fine Arts
Nippon Hoso Kyokai: *see* Japan Broadcasting Corporation
"Nippon keizai shimbun" (Japanese news.): *see* "Nihon keizai shimbun"
Nippon Kogyo Ginko (Japanese bank): *see* Industrial Bank of Japan Ltd.

All INDEX *entries, whether a single word or several words, are alphabetized as single, complete headings. The alphabetical position is determined word by word, not letter by letter. For further details consult the* INDEX *Rules at the beginning of this volume.*

Nippon Kōkan KK (Japanese Co.) **8**:721:2a
Nippon Kyōsantō (Japanese pol. party): *see* Japan Communist Party
Nippon Rōdō Sōdōmei (Japanese labour org.): *see* Japanese Federation of Labour
Nippon Shakaitō (Japanese pol. party): *see* Japan Socialist Party
Nippon Shiri-zu (baseball): *see* Japan Series
Nippon Steel Corporation, *or* Shin Nippon Seitetsu KK (Japanese corp.) **8**:721:2b
Japanese manufacturing **22**:297:2a
Nipponia nippon (bird): *see* Japanese ibis
Nippotaeniidea (zool.)
taxonomy of Platyhelminthes **19**:298:1a
Nippur (anc. city, Iraq) **8**:721:3a
major ref. in Iraq **21**:915:2b, *map* 919
archives of Kassite **6**:758:3b
epigraphic remains **20**:664:2b
library **22**:968:1b
Sumerian civilization **11**:384:1a
text preservation *illus.* **24**:78
worship of
Bel **2**:55:2b
Belit **2**:64:2b
Ninurta **8**:720:1b
Sin **10**:826:2a
NIRA (U.S. hist.): *see* National Industrial Recovery Act
Nirala (Indian poet)
contribution to Hindi literature **27**:736:2a
Nirankari (Sikhism) **8**:722:1a
niraval (Indian mus.)
melodic variations **27**:744:2b
nire (bot.): *see* Antarctic beech
Nirenberg, Marshall Warren (Am. biochem.) **8**:722:1a
Nirgal Vallis, *or* Mare Erythraeum (feature, Mars) **8**:722:1b
nirguna (Hindu concept) **8**:722:1b
Advaita philosophy **1**:112:1a
nirjara (Jaina philos.) **8**:722:2a
role in Jainism **22**:277:1b
Nirmala (Sikhism) **8**:722:2b
nirmana-kaya, *or* nirmanakaya (Buddhism)
Mahayana Buddhism **15**:283:2b
tri-kaya **11**:917:1b
nirukta (Hinduism)
Vedangas **20**:596:1b
Nirvana, *or* Nibbana (Buddhism) **8**:722:2b
major refs. in The Buddha and Buddhism **15**:275:2a; Indian Philosophy **21**:184:2a
Buddhist ethics **18**:631:2a
Buddhist schools **15**:279:2a, 283:1b, 290:1b
comparison with fana **4**:677:2a
eschatology **17**:375:1a
philosophy of religion **25**:699:2b
sainthood **17**:408:2a
salvation **17**:386:2a
views of Nagarjuna **8**:481:3a
Nirvana principle (psychol.)
views of Freud **19**:586:1a
niryikalpaka (Indian philos.)
division of pratyaksa **9**:668:1b
"Niryuktis" (works by Bhadrabahu)
discussed in biography **2**:183:1b
Nis, *or* Naissus, *or* Nish (Yugos.) **8**:722:2b
Midhat Pasa's regime **8**:112:2b
Murad I's conquest **8**:424:1b; **28**:916:1b
Murad II's loss **8**:424:2a
Suleyman II's reconquest **11**:366:1b
Nis, Treaty of (Eur. hist.)
history of Bulgaria **15**:361:2b
Nisa, *or* Parthaunisa, *or* Mithradat Kirt (anc. city, U.S.S.R.) **8**:722:3b
artifacts of Central Asian art **15**:742:2a, 748:1a, *illus.* 743
importance to Parthian Iran **21**:877:2a, 879:2b, *map* 877
practice of Zoroastrianism **29**:1143:2a
Nisan (month)
Jewish calendar **6**:546:1b
Jewish religious year **22**:446:2b
Nisanu (month)
Babylonian calendar **1**:771:3a
Nisava (riv., Yugos.)
association with the Morava River **8**:309:3a
Nisbet, Frances, *or* Lady Nelson (w. of Horatio Nelson)
relationship with Lord Nelson **8**:589:1a
nise-e (Japanese art) **8**:723:1a
use by Fujiwara Nobuzane **5**:39:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 628
Nisei (Japanese Am.) **8**:723:1b
population of
California **29**:443:1b
San Francisco **27**:3:2a
relocation during World War II **29**:259:1b
Nisenan (people)
Californian Indians distribution *map* **13**:327
Nisentil (drug): *see* alphaprodine
Nish (Yugos.): *see* Nis
Nishapur (Iran): *see* Neyshabur
Nishapur pottery **8**:723:2a
motifs and techniques **22**:83:2b, *illus.* Plate 1 fol. 76
Nishi Amane (Japanese philos.) **8**:723:2b
Nishida Kitarō (Japanese philos.) **8**:723:2b
study of sacredness **26**:819:1b
theories of Idealism **25**:629:2a
Nishijima Kazuhiko (Japanese phys.)
contribution to particle physics **28**:257:2b
Nishikawa Sukenobu, *or* Magouemon (Japanese art.) **8**:725:1a
nishiki-e (Japanese art) **8**:725:1b
development **22**:323:1a, *illus.* **11**:827
printmaking **26**:127:2b
Suzuki Harunobu **11**:424:1a
woodcut print **17**:688:1a, *illus.* Plate 19 fol. 684
Nishimura Teiji (Japanese mil. of.)
role in World War II **29**:1039:1b
Nishinomiya (Japan) **8**:725:1b
location *map* **22**:288
Nishio (Japan) **8**:725:2a
location *map* **22**:288
Nishiyama Sōin, *or* Nishiyama Toyichi (Japanese poet) **8**:725:2a
contribution to Japanese literature **22**:344:1b
nisi, decree (law): *see* decree nisi
Nisibin, *or* Nisibis (Tur.): *see* Nusaybin
Nisibis, peace of (Roman hist.)
effect on Roman Empire **20**:352:2a
Nisibis, School of (school, Nusaybin, Tur.) **8**:725:2b
contribution to patristic literature **16**:320:2b
Nissaba (anc. goddess) **8**:725:3a
association with Nabu **8**:475:3b
Nissan Motor Co., Ltd. (Japanese Co.) **8**:725:3a
place in automotive industry **21**:471:1b, 471:2b
Nissel, Siegmund (Aus. mus.)
formation of Amadeus Quartet **1**:307:3a
Nistri periscope (camera)
use in archaeology **20**:638:2b
Nistrul River (riv., U.S.S.R.): *see* Dnestr River
Nisus (Gr. myth.) **8**:725:3b
NIT (basketball): *see* National Invitational Tournament
Niten (Japanese paint.): *see* Miyamoto Musashi
niter (chem. compound): *see* saltpetre
Niterói, *or* Nictheroy, *or* Villa Real da Praia Grande (Braz.) **8**:726:1a
location *map* **15**:192
Rio de Janeiro state **10**:82:1a
Nithard (Aus. Jesuit)
Spanish history **28**:48:1a
Nithard (Frankish count) **8**:726:1b
Nithsdale (dist, U.K.) **8**:726:2a
Nitidulidae (insect): *see* sap beetle
Nitijela (parl., Marshall Isls.)
government of Marshall Islands **25**:292:2b
Nitra (hist. reg., Czech.)
Moravian history **16**:914:2a
Nitra, *or* Neutra (Czech.) **8**:726:2a
location *map* **16**:907
Nitramon (chem. compound)
use as explosive **21**:279:1b
nitrate (chem.) **8**:726:2a
applications
alkaloid isolation **15**:874:2a
meat curing **19**:355:2b
component of freshwater **20**:789:2a
oxidation-reduction process in photosynthesis **25**:809:1a
pollution concern in agriculture **19**:114:1a
production by soil organisms **27**:491:1a
properties **15**:832:2a *passim to* 836:2b
nitrate mineral (min.) **8**:726:2b
major ref. in Minerals and Rocks **24**:133:2b
classification of evaporite minerals **24**:242:2a, *table*
resource of South America **27**:688:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
see also iodate mineral
nitrate of soda (chem.): *see* Chile saltpetre
nitration (chem. reaction)
applications
dye manufacturing **21**:266:2a
nitro compound production **8**:727:1b
pharmaceutical production **21**:272:2b
nitre (chem. compound): *see* saltpetre
nitric acid, *or* aqua fortis, *or* strong water (chem. compound) **8**:726:2b
applications
alchemy **25**:76:2a, 79:1a
printmaking **26**:115:2b, 117:1a
chemical industry **21**:255:2b
compounds
nitrogen compounds **8**:728:1a
organic compounds **15**:832:2a *passim to* 836:1a
work of Cavendish **2**:975:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
nitric oxide, *or* nitrous air (chem. compound) **8**:726:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
nitride (chem. compound) **8**:726:3b
nitriding (indus. process)
formation of nitrides **8**:726:3b
production of steel **21**:386:2b
uses of nitrogen **8**:728:1b
nitrification (chem. reaction): *see* nitrogen fixation
nitrifying bacteria **8**:726:3b
nitrile, *or* cyano compound (chem. compound) **8**:727:1a
carboxylic acids **15**:818:1a
isocyanides **6**:417:2a
nitrogen compounds classification **15**:831:2a
nitrile rubber, *or* NBR (synthetic rubber)
major ref. in Chemical Process Industries **21**:287:1b
characteristics **21**:259:2b
nitrite (chem. compound) **8**:727:1a
applications
food processing **19**:355:2b
water purification in aquariums **1**:500:3a
nitroso compounds **8**:729:2a
organic compounds **15**:832:2a *passim to* 836:2b
soil organisms **27**:491:1a
nitro compound (chem. compound) **8**:727:1b
major ref. in Chemical Compounds **15**:835:2b
plastics and resins **21**:292:2a, 295:2b
Nitrobacter (biol.)
nitrification **14**:316:1b; 982:1a
nitrobenzene (chem. compound) **8**:727:2a
nitrocellulose, *or* cellulose nitrate (chem. compound) **8**:727:2a
applications
adhesives **13**:10:1b
colloids **23**:713:2a
motion picture film **24**:432:1b
munitions
ammunition and propellant devices **29**:564:1b
black powder **5**:571:2b
dynamite **21**:277:2b
machine guns **7**:631:1b
small arms **29**:558:1b
photography **26**:103:2a
wet collodion process **25**:775:1a
plastics and resins **21**:293:1b
synthetic fibres **21**:304:2b
work of
Schönbein **10**:533:3b
Vielle **12**:356:1b
see also types of nitrocellulose, *e.g.,* guncotton
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 721
nitrofuran (drug)
antibiotics **17**:520:1b
nitrogen, *or* N, *or* azote (chem. element) **8**:727:3a
major ref. in Chemical Elements **15**:985:1a
abundance and occurrences
abundance of the elements *table* **15**:940
atmosphere **14**:305:2b *passim to* 327:2b
stars **28**:211:2b
Sun **27**:511:2a
Titan **27**:569:2b
lake water **22**:548:2b
natural gas **21**:447:2a
seawater **25**:126:2a
applications
chemical industry **21**:254:1b
cryosurgery **17**:260:2b
fire extinguishers **19**:188:2b
Haber-Bosch process **5**:602:1a
titanium processing **21**:430:2b
thermometry **23**:738:2b
biological aspects
biosphere **14**:981:1b
cattle feed **19**:138:2b
coloration **16**:586:2b
cycle: *see* nitrogen cycle
decompression sickness **3**:951:3b; **17**:327:1a
excretory systems **19**:4:1a
fertilizer **4**:751:1b; **19**:103:2b
fixation: *see* nitrogen fixation

intestinal gas **17**:294:2b
life in the universe **22**:993:1a, *table* 992
metabolism **23**:985:2b
nitrogen narcosis **8**:729:1a
nutrition *illus.* **25**:51
photosynthesis **25**:809:2a
pregnancy **26**:717:2b
respiration and respiratory systems **26**:772:1b
soil formation **16**:670:1b
structure and properties
alkaloids **15**:871:2a
aquo complexes in coordination compounds **15**:904:1a
atomic weight *table* **1**:678
carboxylic acids **15**:818:1a
heterocyclic compounds **15**:848:2b
isotopes *table* **14**:354
organic nitrogen compounds **15**:830:1a
oxidation numbers **9**:31:3a
periodic table of the elements *illus.* **15**:952
solubility *table* **23**:694
work of Haber **5**:601:2b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 121; 122
see also compounds by name, *e.g.,* nitrogen dioxide

nitrogen assimilation (biol.)
nitrogen cycle **8**:728:2a

nitrogen cycle (biochem.) **8**:728:2a
ecosystems **17**:982:1a
occurrences
bacteria **14**:553:2a
gymnosperms **20**:502:2a
nitrifying bacteria **8**:726:3b
soil organisms **10**:938:1b; **27**:490:2b
work of Boussingault **2**:432:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 351

nitrogen dioxide (chem. compound)
atmospheric photochemistry **15**:1095:2a

nitrogen euphoria (physiol.): *see* nitrogen narcosis

nitrogen fixation, *or* nitrification (chem. reaction) **8**:728:2b
atmospheric effects **14**:316:1a
biosphere **14**:981:2a
chemical industry **21**:256:1a
commercial nitrogen production **15**:985:2a
occurrences
angiosperms **13**:738:2a
bacteria **1**:779:2b; **14**:553:2a
blue-green algae **2**:298:2b
legume-bacteria symbionts **14**:1008:1b
soil organisms **27**:491:1a
nitrogen cycle **8**:728:2a
work of Winogradsky **12**:706:1a

nitrogen group compound (chem. compounds)
organic phosphorus compounds **15**:837:1b

nitrogen group element, *or* group Va element (chem. elements) **8**:728:3a
major ref. in Chemical Elements **15**:982:2b
periodic table of the elements **15**:953:2a, *illus.* 950
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 121
see also antimony; arsenic; bismuth; nitrogen; phosphorus

nitrogen narcosis, *or* nitrogen euphoria, *or* raptures of the deep (physiol.) **8**:729:1a
diving hazards **26**:792:1a
physiological effects **15**:986:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423

nitrogen oxide (chem. compound)
acid rain **1**:64:3b; **16**:505:2b
smog and ozone formation **26**:802:1a

nitrogen tetroxide (chem. compound)
sound propagation in relaxation phenomena **15**:1054:1b

nitroglycerin (drug)
transdermal drugs **17**:513:1b

nitroglycerin, *or* glyceryl trinitrate (chem. compound) **8**:729:1b
explosives **21**:277:1b
history **4**:634:2b
volatile nitrates **15**:832:2a
work of Nobel **8**:738:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321

nitromersol, *or* Metaphen (chem. compound) **8**:729:2a

nitrosamine (chem. compound)
cancer **15**:557:1a

nitroso compound (chem. compound) **8**:729:2a
major ref. in Chemical Compounds **15**:835:2b

Nitrosomonas (biol.)
nitrification **14**:316:1a; 982:1a

nitrostarch (chem. compound)
explosives **21**:279:1a

nitrous acid (chem. compound) **8**:729:2b
nitrite derivatives **8**:727:1a
organic compounds **15**:832:2a *passim to* 836:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122

nitrous air (chem. compound): *see* nitric oxide

nitrous oxide, *or* dinitrogen monoxide, *or* laughing gas (chem. compound) **8**:729:3a
anesthetic properties **1**:398:1a; **8**:728:1b; **23**:893:2b
childbirth analgesia **26**:728:1b
general anesthesia **17**:499:2a
atmospheric content **14**:316:2a
comparison to ethyl chloride **4**:583:3b
photochemical reactions **15**:1093:2a
work of
Davy **3**:920:2b
Wells **12**:575:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122

Nitschmann, David (Ger. rel. leader)
Moravian Church **8**:310:2b

Nitta Yoshisada (Japanese mil. leader) **8**:729:3a
association with Kusunoki Masashige **7**:47:2b
history of Japan **22**:313:1b

Nitti, Francesco Saverio (pr.min. of It.) **8**:729:3b
Italian history **22**:236:1a

Nitti, Frank, *or* The Enforcer, *or* Francesco Raffle Nitto (Am. gangster) **8**:730:1a

Nitu (Indon. deity)
importance to the Ngada **8**:666:3b

Nityananda (Hindu rel. leader)
relationship with Caitanya movement **2**:726:3a

Nitze, Max (Ger. physic.)
development of urology **12**:207:3b

Niu-lan River (riv., China)
geography of Yunnan **16**:203:2a

"Niu T'ien-tz'u chuan" (work by Lao She)
discussed in biography **7**:154:1b

Niuafo'ou, *or* Tin Can Island (is., Tonga) **8**:730:1b

Niue (is., Pac.O.) **8**:730:1b
physiography of
Pacific Islands **9**:46:3a, *map* **25**:246
Polynesia **9**:581:3a
political situation **25**:251:2a, 275:2a

Nivard of Ghent (Fr. au.)
French literature **19**:566:1b

Nivelle, Robert-Georges (Fr. mil. of.) **8**:731:1a
association with
Lloyd George **7**:425:1a
Pétain **9**:325:2b
role in history of
France **19**:515:1b
World War I **29**:998:1a

Nivelles (Belg.)
history of the Low Countries **23**:317:2a *passim to* 320:1b

Niven, David, *or* James David Graham Niven (U.K. act.) **8**:731:1b

Niven, Frederick John (Can. au.) **8**:731:2a

Nivernais (reg., Fr.) **8**:731:2a
gouvernements in 18th century *map* **19**:483

Nivkh (people): *see* Gilyak

Nivkh language: *see* Gilyak language

nix, *or* nixie, *or* nixy (Ger. myth.) **8**:731:3a

Nixon, Richard Milhous (pres. of U.S.) **8**:731:3b
major ref. in United States of America **29**:264:2a
association with
Bush **2**:673:2a
Dean **3**:940:2a
Ervin **4**:550:2a
Ford **4**:876:1a
Hiss **5**:947:1a
Jaworski **6**:517:1a
Kennedy **6**:799:3a; **29**:262:2a
Kissinger **6**:895:1b
Mitchell **8**:193:3a
Satō Eisaku **10**:468:1b
domestic affairs
impeachment hearings **6**:271:1a
policies concerning Washington, D.C. **29**:731:1a
Republican Party **9**:1036:1a
Watergate Scandal **12**:522:1b
international relations **21**:807:1b *passim to* 817:2a
exchange rate of the dollar **21**:852:1a
Strategic Arms Limitation Talks **11**:303:3b
Vietnam War **12**:362:2b; **27**:864:2a
presidents *table* **12**:153
religious convictions **26**:256:2a

Nixon Doctrine (U.S. hist.)
influence on foreign affairs **8**:732:1a; **21**:808:1a

nixy (Ger. myth): *see* nix

Niyaba (Egy. law)
criminal justice system **16**:806:1b

niyama (Yoga)
association with yama **12**:810:1a
place in Yoga **12**:846:2b

Niyamananda (Indian philos.): *see* Nimbarka

niyata (concept of Ajivika)
Ajivika philosophy **1**:183:1b

Niyazi, Ahmed (Ottoman mil. leader)
Young Turks revolution **12**:862:2a; **28**:932:2a

Niyazi Misri (Tur. poet)
contribution to Ottoman literature **22**:60:2b

Niyaziy, Hamza Hakim-Zada (Sov. writ.)
Uzbek literature contributions **28**:1105:1a

Niza, Marcos de, *or* Fray Marcos (Sp. expl.) **8**:732:2b
search for Seven Golden Cities of Cibola **3**:313:1a

Nizam ad-Din Awliya' (Sufi leader)
relationship to Delhi sultanate **22**:121:2b

Nizam al-Mulk, *or* Abu 'Ali Hasan ibn 'Ali (Seljuk vizier) **8**:732:2b
association with al-Ghazali **5**:235:2b
contribution to
Great Mosque at Esfahan **4**:557:3b
Islamic education **22**:37:2a; **26**:623:1a
Islamic literature **22**:57:2b
role in Seljuq empire **21**:892:2a; **22**:119:2a; **28**:912:2a
Alp-Arslan **1**:292:1a
Malik-Shah **7**:736:3b

nizam-i cedid (Tur. hist.) **8**:733:1b
reforms of Selim III **10**:621:1a
role in Ottoman history **22**:129:2b; **28**:928:1a

Nizam Mir Usman 'Ali (ruler of Hyderabad)
relationship with the British **6**:185:2b

Nizam Shahi Dynasty (Indian dynasty) **8**:733:2a

Nizam-ul-Mulk (Muslim title) **8**:733:2b

Nizam-ul-Mulk I, *or* Asaf-Jah, *or* Mir Qamar-ud-Din (Mughal ruler)
Hyderabad history **6**:185:2a, 186:1a
opposition to Mughals and Marathas **21**:70:1b, 74:1a

Nizamabad (dist., India)
major ref. in Nizamabad **8**:733:2b

Nizamabad, *or* Indur (India) **8**:733:2b

Nizamat Kila (palace, Murshidabad, India)
feature of Murshidabad **8**:435:3a

Nizami (Pers. poet): *see* Nezami

Nizamiyah (school, Baghdad, Iraq)
function in Iraqi culture **21**:942:2b

Nizamiyah (Sufi order)
relationship to Chishtiyah **3**:246:1a

Nizan, Paul (Fr. au.)
contribution to French literature **19**:581D:1b

Nizar (Fatimid caliph)
Isma'iliyah schism **6**:415:3a; **22**:119:2b

Nizari Isma'iliyah (Islamic sect)
branch of Shi'ite Islam **22**:18:1a
membership of Isma'iliyah **6**:415:3a
see also Aga Khan; Assassins; Khojas

Nizhnekamsk (U.S.S.R.) **8**:733:3a

Nizhnevartovsk (U.S.S.R.) **8**:733:3a

Nizhny Novgorod (U.S.S.R): *see* Gorky

Nizhny Tagil, *or* Niznij Tagil (U.S.S.R.) **8**:733:3a

Nizhnyaya Tunguska River, *or* Nizn aja Tunguska River (riv., U.S.S.R.) **8**:733:3b

Nizip, Battle of, *or* Battle of Nezib (Tur. hist.) **8**:733:3b
defeat of Mahmud II **7**:703:1b
significance for Muhammad 'Ali **8**:399:1a
victory of Ibrahim Pasha **6**:227:2b

Nizke Tatry (mt. range, Czech.): *see* Low Tatras

Nizn aja Tunguska River (riv., U.S.S.R.): *see* Nizhnyaya Tunguska River

Nizolio, Mario (It. educ.)
contribution to Italian humanism **20**:728:2a

Njala (S.L.) **8**:734:1a

"Njála" (Ice. lit.): *see* "Njáls saga"

Njala College (coll., S.L.)
educational system **29**:924:2b

Njáll (Ice. hero)
depiction in Icelandic sagas **27**:12:1b

"Njáls saga," *or* "Burnt Njáll," *or* "Njála" (Ice. lit.) **8**:734:1a
Icelanders' saga **10**:298:3b; **23**:125:2b; **27**:12:1b
literary structure **23**:89:1b

Njarasa, Lake (l., Tan.): *see* Eyasi, Lake

Njegos, Danilo Petrovic, *or* Petar II Petrovic Njegos (prince of Montenegro): *see* Danilo II

Njegos, Petar Petrovic (prince-bp. of Montenegro): *see* Peter II

Njemen River (riv., U.S.S.R.): *see* Neman River

NJM (Gren. pol. org.): *see* New Jewel Movement

Njonjo, Charles (Ken. offi.)
national development **17**:837:2b

Njörd, *or* Njöror (Norse myth.) **8**:734:1b
member of Vanir **12**:266:1a
relationship to
Freyja **5**:6:2b
Freyr **5**:6:2b
Nerthus **8**:607:1b
Skadi **10**:857:2b
role in Germanic mythology **5**:215:2a; **18**:899:2b

Njöror (Norse myth.): *see* Njörd

Njoya (W.Af. k.)
Bamum writing system **1**:855:1b
Cameroon's development **12**:586:2b

NK cell (biol.): *see* natural killer cell

Nkayi, *or* Jacob, *or* Kayes (Con.) **8**:734:1b
importance **15**:664:1b

NKGB (Sov. hist.)
association with KGB **6**:826:2b

Nkhata Bay (Malawi) **8**:734:2a

Nkhotakota, *or* Nkota Kota, *or* Kota Kota (Malawi) **8**:734:2a

NKN (Pol. pol. org.): *see* Supreme National Council

Nkole, *or* Ankole, *or* Ankore, *or* Nkore, *or* Nyankole, *or*

Nyankore (people) **8**:734:2a
distribution in
Eastern Africa **17**:797:2a, *map* 798
South Buganda **11**:40:1b
practice of religious offerings **26**:841:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Nkomo, Joshua Mqabuko Nyongolo (Zimb. pol. leader) **8**:734:2b
association with Mugabe **8**:394:3a
conflict with Muzorewa **8**:460:3a
history of Zimbabwe **12**:917:2b; **27**:981:1b
Nkonde (people): *see* Nyakyusa
nkongi (Af. fetish)
description **13**:169:2a
Nkongsamba, *or* N'kongsamba, *or* Nkongsomba (Camer.) **8**:734:3b
nkoni (mus. instru.)
African cultures **13**:147:1b
Nkore (people): *see* Nkole
Nkosi, Lewis (S.Af. au.) **8**:734:3b
South African literature **11**:34:3b; **13**:139:2b
Nkosikazi Nobandle Nomzano Madikizela (S.Afr. social worker): *see* Mandela, Winnie
Nkota Kota (Mal.): *see* Nkhotakota
Nkpopi (Af. dance step)
characteristics **13**:156:2a
Nkrumah, Kwame (pres. of Ghana) **8**:735:1a
association with
Danquah **3**:878:1b
Toure **11**:871:3b
history of
British Empire decline **21**:804:1a
Ghana **29**:867:1b, 871:1b
independence movements in West Africa **29**:836:1b
Nkundo (people)
Central African culture **15**:642:2b, *map* 643
NKVD, *or* People's Commissariat of Internal Affairs, *or* Narody Komissariat Vnutrennikh (Sov. agency)
association with
KGB **6**:826:2a
Stalin's purges **28**:1005:1b
comparison with other police systems **25**:946:1a
control of
intelligence gathering **21**:721:1b
judicial system in U.S.S.R. **22**:487:1b; **22**:939:2b
role of
Stalin **28**:195:2a
Yagoda **12**:803:3b
NL (baseball): *see* National League
NLC (Japanese pol. party): *see* New Liberal Club
NLF (Viet. pol. org.): *see* National Liberation Front
NLF (pol. org., Yem. [Aden]): *see* National Liberation Front
NLRB (U.S. govt. org.): *see* National Labor Relations Board
NLRP (Am. pol. party): *see* National Labor Reform Party
NLU (Am. labour org.): *see* National Labor Union
Nmai Hka (riv., Burma) **8**:736:1a
drainage of Asia **14**:274:2a
source of Irrawaddy River **6**:391:3b
NMC (Am. meteorol. org.): *see* National Meteorological Center
NMDA-receptor (biol.): *see* N-methyl-D-aspartic acid receptor
NML (U.S. hist.): *see* National Municipal League
NMR (phys.): *see* nuclear magnetic resonance
NMR (pol. org., Sur.): *see* Nationale Militaire Raad
N,N-dimethyltryptamine (hallucinogen): *see* DMT
No (chem. element): *see* nobelium
No, Lake (lagoon, Af.)
origin and sources of Nile River **13**:122:1b, *map* 121
no ball (cricket)
rules of cricket **28**:132:1a
"No Consultations Today," *or* "Honjitsu kyushin" (work by Ibuse Masuji)
discussed in biography **6**:229:1b
"No Cross No Crown" (tract by Penn)
discussed in biography **9**:261:1b
"No Exit," *or* "Huits-clos" (film from Sartre's book)
role of Arletty **1**:560:3b
"No hay cosa como callar" (play by Calderón)
discussed in biography **2**:738:1a
"No Lattitude for Error" (book by Hillary)
discussed in biography **5**:927:3a
"No Laughing Matter" (novel by Wilson)
place in English literature **18**:600E:2a
"No Longer at Ease" (work by Achebe)
African literature **13**:139:1a
discussed in biography **1**:61:1b
"No Man's Meat and The Enchanted Pimp" (work by Callaghan)
discussed in biography **2**:747:2b
"No me preguntes cómo pasa el tiempo" (work by Pacheco): *see* "Don't Ask Me How the Time Goes by"
"No More War"! (work by Pauling)
discussed in biography **9**:211:2b
"No, No, Nanette" (work by Youmans and Caesar)
musical comedy development **8**:445:1a
"No Regrets for Our Youth" (film)
discussed in biography **7**:43:2a
no-see-um (zool.): *see* biting midge
"No Sweetness Here" (work by Aidoo)
discussed in biography **1**:170:3b
Nō theatre, *or* Noh theatre (Japanese drama) **8**:736:1a
emergence in Kamakura period **22**:315:2b
influence on
acting **28**:525:2b
aesthetics **13**:27B:2a
dance **17**:713:1b
directing **28**:521:2a
dramatic literature **23**:157:1a
Kabuki drama **6**:672:1b
literature **22**:343:2b
practice and profession of the arts **14**:111:2a
theatrical production **28**:516:2b, 555:2b *passim to* 566:1a
tragedy **23**:177:1a
role of
Kan'ami **6**:710:1a
Zeami **12**:902:1a
style of
masks **7**:910:3b; **23**:593:1a
music **5**:768:3a; **17**:705:2b *passim to* 710:2a, *table* 706; **24**:622:1b
no-till agriculture (agri.): *see* till-less agriculture
"No Time for Comedy" (work by Behrman)
discussed in biography **2**:51:3a
Noachian Laws (Judaism): *see* Noahide Laws
Noah, *or* Noe (Old Testament) **8**:736:3b
flood in "Epic of Gilgamesh" **21**:938:2a
identification with Ziusudra **10**:773:1a
role in
Genesis **14**:774:2b; **24**:62:1b, 64:1b
Islam **22**:7:1b
Noah, Book of (rel. text)
book of Pseudepigrapha **14**:811:1a
Noah, Mordecai Manuel (Am. dipl.)
influence on Zionism **22**:140:1a
Noahide Laws, *or* Noachian Laws (Judaism) **8**:737:2b
concept in Jewish philosophy **22**:460:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
Noah's Ark
association with Ararat mount **1**:518:2a
Noailles, Adrien-Maurice, 3e duc de (Fr. duke) **8**:737:3a
Noailles, Anna de, *or* Anna-Élisabeth de Noailles, Princess Brancovan, Comtesse Mathieu (Fr. poet) **8**:738:1a
Noailles, Anne 1er duc de (Fr. duke) **8**:737:2b
Noailles, Anne-Jules, 2e duc de (Fr. duke) **8**:737:3a
Noailles, Jean-Paul-François, 5e duc de (Fr. gen. and chem.) **8**:737:3b
Noailles, Louis 4e duc de (Fr. duke) **8**:737:3a
Noailles, Louis-Antoine de (Fr. card.) **8**:738:1a
opposition to "Unigenitus" **12**:132:1a
role in French history **19**:480:2a
Noailles, Louis-Marie, vicomte de (Fr. states. and army of.) **8**:737:3b
French Revolution **19**:494:1b
Noakhali (Bangla.) **8**:738:1b
Nōami, *or* Nakao Shinnō (Japanese art.) **8**:738:1b
Noatak National Preserve, *or* Noatak National Monument (park, Alsk., U.S.) **8**:738:2a
Nob Hill (hill, Calif., U.S.)
landscape of San Francisco **27**:1:2a
nobat (mus.)
Southeast Asian music **27**:877:2b
Nobatae (Nubian people)
major ref. in The Sudan **28**:276:1b
Nobatia (Nilotic Sud. king.)
influence on Christianity **28**:276:1b, *map* 275
Nobel, Alfred Bernhard (Swed. inv.) **8**:738:2b
explosives **4**:309:3b; **4**:634:2b; **21**:277:2a *passim to* 280:1a
Nobel Prize **8**:738:3b
Nobel, Immanuel (Swed. chem.)
explosives **21**:277:2a
relation to Alfred Nobel **8**:738:2b
Nobel Committee, (Nor. org.)
awarding of Nobel Prizes **8**:738:3b
Nobel Foundation (Scand. org.)
administration of Nobel Prize **8**:738:3b
Nobel Prize (award) **8**:738:3b
cultural institutions of Sweden **28**:339:2a
founding by Nobel **8**:738:2b
practice and profession of the arts **14**:116:2a; **23**:145:1b
nobelium, *or* No (chem. element) **8**:739:2a
major ref. in Chemical Elements **15**:1026:1b
periodic table of the elements *illus.* **15**:952
structure and properties
atomic weight *table* **1**:678
transuranium elements **15**:1034:1b, *table* 1029
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 121
Nobeoka (Japan) **8**:739:2b
location *map* **22**:288
Nobile, Umberto (It. expl.) **8**:739:2b
association with
Amundsen **1**:359:2a
Ellsworth **4**:460:3a
Nobili, Robert de (Jesuit missionary)
comparative study of religion **16**:356:1b; **26**:551:1b
contribution to Christian caste system **3**:278:1a
Nobilior, Marcus Fulvius (Roman noble)
patronage of Ennius **4**:505:2b
"Nobilissima Visione, St. Francis" (ballet by Massine)
discussed in biography **7**:922:1b
nobility (govt.): *see* aristocracy
Nobility, Charter to the (Russ. hist.): *see* Gentry, Charter to the
noble (Eng. coin)
introduced by Edward III **16**:544:1b
Noble, Sir Andrew, 1st Baronet (Br. phys.) **8**:739:3a
Noble, Edward J. (Am. businessman)
contribution to broadcasting industry **1**:326:3a
noble cane (bot.)
description **19**:155:2a
Noble Eightfold Path (Buddhism): *see* Eightfold Path
noble gas, *or* inert gas (chem. elements) **8**:739:3b
major ref. in Chemical Elements **15**:1003:1a
atmospheric content **14**:318:1b
chemical bonding theory **8**:233:1a; **24**:293:1a
element 118 **15**:1033:2a
fire control **19**:188:2b
periodic system **15**:950:2a *passim to* 955:1a, *illus.* 950
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 121
see also argon; helium; krypton; neon; radon; xenon
noble gas rule, *or* 18-electron rule (chem.)
coordination numbers **15**:902:2b
noble metal (chem.) **8**:748:1a
comparison with silver **21**:420:2b
structure and properties **23**:670:1a
Noble Order of the Knights of Labor (Am. labour org.): *see* Knights of Labor
noble savage (lit. concept) **8**:748:1a
example of paradisiacal myth **24**:721:2a
importance during Enlightenment **18**:756:2a
literary trends of Europe **18**:785:2b
Nobles, League of (Du. hist.): *see* Compromise
Nobles, Palace of the (anc. mon., Tikal, Guat.)
Mayan ruins *illus.* **11**:771
Nobles' Land Bank (Russ. fin. inst.)
reform of Russian agriculture **28**:992:1b
noblesse de robe (Fr. hist.) **8**:748:1b
major ref. in France **19**:484:2b *passim to* 489:1b
noblesse d'épée (Fr. hist.)
major ref. in France **19**:484:2b *passim to* 489:1b
"Nobody Knows My Name" (work by Baldwin)
discussed in biography **1**:828:3a
Noboribetsu (Japan) **8**:748:2a
location *map* **22**:288
Nobre, Antônio (Port. poet) **8**:748:2a
contribution to Portuguese literature **25**:1068:1a
saudade movement **10**:472:3a
Nóbrega, Manuel da (Port. pr.) **8**:748:2b
history of Brazil **15**:204:2a
NOBU (Br. labour org.): *see* National Operative Builders Union
Nocardia asteroides (fungus)
cause of
empyema **26**:801:2a
nocardiosis **8**:748:3a
nocardiosis (path.) **8**:748:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
"Noce i dnie" (work by Dabrowska)
discussed in biography **3**:840:1b
Polish literature **25**:958:1b
Nocera Inferiore, *or* Nocera dei Pagani, *or* Nuceria Alfaterna (It.) **8**:748:3a
"Noces" (work by Camus)
discussed in biography **2**:782:2b
"Noces, Les" (ballet by Nijinska)
development of ballet style **16**:951:1b
"Noches de placer" (work by Castillo Solorzano)
discussed in biography **2**:936:1a
"Noches en los jardines de España" (work by Falla): *see* "Nights in the Gardens of Spain"
"Noches lúgubres" (work by Cadalso)
discussed in biography **2**:711:3b
nociception (biol.)
control function of nervous system **24**:828:1b
sensory reception **27**:164:1a
see also pain
Nocomis biguttata (fish): *see* hornyhead chub
"Noctes Atticae" (work by Gellius)

discussed in biography **5**:167:3a
Noctilio leporinus (mammal): *see* fishing bat
noctilucent cloud (meteorol.) **8**:748:3b
role in upper-air wind systems **16**:467:1b
noctuid moth (insect): *see* owlet moth
noctule, *or* Nyctalus (mammal) **8**:748:3b
nocturia (path.)
excretory system disorders **19**:22:2b
nocturnal emission (psychol.)
association with dreams **27**:308:1b
nocturne (mus.) **8**:748:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
"Nocturnes" (work by Debussy)
orchestration **24**:543:1b
Noda (Japan) **8**:749:1a
"Noda' be-Yehuda" (work by Landau)
discussed in biography **7**:135:3b
nodal line (phys.)
quantification of modal vibrations **23**:813:1a, *illus.*
nodal point (phys.): *see* node
nodal region, *or* polarized region, *or* functional region (anthro.)
interpretation of
cultural influence **3**:785:1a
geographical unity **9**:1003:1b
nodal tachycardia (med.)
abnormalities of the heart **16**:409:1a
noddie (bird): *see* noddy tern
nodding ladies' tresses, *or* autumn tresses, *or* Spiranthes cernua (bot.)
autumn bloom **7**:92:2a
Noddy (card game)
Cribbage development **3**:733:3b
noddy tern, *or* noddie (bird)
type of tern **11**:646:3b
node (astron.) **8**:749:1a
orbital elements **8**:982:3b
solar eclipses **17**:896:2a
node (bot.)
physiography of plants **11**:244:1b; **25**:232:1a, *illus.* 231
node, *or* nodal point (phys.)
modal vibrations **23**:813:1a
operations research problems **21**:216:2a
sound waves **27**:613:1b
standing waves **11**:209:2b, *illus.*
nodes of Ranvier (biol.)
description and function **9**:940:2b
role in nerve fibre **24**:780:1b
nodical month (astron.): *see* draconic month
Nodier, Charles (Fr. writ.) **8**:749:1b
association with Hugo **6**:125:3b
contribution to
French literature **19**:578:2b
short story **23**:151:2a
Nodosaridacea (protozoan suborder)
protist foraminifera fossil record **19**:796:1a
Nodosaurus (dinosaur) **8**:749:1b
nodular silicosis (disease)
type of silicosis **10**:809:3a
nodule (min.) **8**:749:2a
occurrence in siliceous rocks **24**:239:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Noe (Old Testament): *see* Noah
Noel, Alexandre (Fr. theol.): *see* Natalis, Alexander
Noel-Baker (of the City of Derby), Philip John Noel-Baker, Baron, *or* Philip John Baker (Br. states.) **8**:749:2a
Noether, Amalie Emmy (Ger. math.) **8**:749:3a
"Noeud de vipères, Le" (work by Mauriac): *see* "Viper's Tangle"
"Nog pas gisteren" (novel by Dermoût): *see* "Yesterday"
Nogal Valley, *or* Nugaaleed Dooxo (reg., Som.) **8**:750:1a
importance **17**:838:2b, *map* 839
Nogales (Mex.): *see* Heroica Nogales
Nogales (Ariz., U.S.) **8**:750:1b
location *map* **29**:158
Nogaret, Guillaume de (Fr. minis.) **8**:750:1b
association with Philip IV the Fair **9**:371:1b
opposition to Boniface VIII **2**:94:1b; **2**:361:3a
role in history of
France **19**:463:1b
Italy **22**:203:1b
Nogat River (riv., Pol.)
relationship to Vistula River **12**:399:3a
Nōgata (Japan) **8**:750:2a
location *map* **22**:288
Nogay language
Turkic languages **12**:59:3a
Nogay Steppe (reg., U.S.S.R.)
Chechen-Ingush stratigraphy **3**:145:2b
relief of the Caucasus Mountains **28**:1062:2b
Noginsk, *or* Bogorodsk, *or* Yamskaya (U.S.S.R.) **8**:750:2b
Nógrád (co., Hung.) **8**:750:2b
Nogruz (Zor. festival)
observance in Sasanian Iran **21**:885:1a
Noguchi, Hideyo, *or* Noguchi Seisaku (Japanese bac.) **8**:750:3a
Noguchi, Isamu (Am. sculp.) **8**:750:3a
contribution to modern sculpture **27**:110:2b
influence on
Graham **5**:407:1a
Japanese sculpture **17**:691:1b
sculpture of monoliths *illus.* **2**:294
Nogueira (Braz.): *see* Tefé
Noguera, Pedro de (Sp. sculp.)
contribution to sculpture **27**:103:2a
Noh theatre (Japanese drama): *see* Nō theatre
"Noia, La" (work by Moravia): *see* "Empty Canvas, The"
noiade (Scand. shaman) **8**:751:1b
comparison with tietaja **11**:766:1b
use of kobdas **6**:924:1a
Noin Ula (Mong. burial site)
discovery of Central Asian artifacts **15**:742:1a
Noir, Victor (Fr. journ.)
murder by Bonaparte **2**:353:1a; **4**:844:3a
Noires, Montagnes (mts., Fr.)
Côtes-du-Nord **3**:668:1a
Noireserre, Marie-Thérèse de (Fr. art.)
drawing of Mollien *illus.* **8**:235
noise (phys.) **8**:751:1b
acoustics
acoustic trauma **1**:67:1a
acoustical engineering **27**:628:1a
anechoic chambers **1**:396:1a
environmental acoustics **1**:67:2a
industrial environments **25**:101:2b
jet technology **18**:488:2a
measurement **23**:732:1a
metallurgy **21**:405:1b
music **24**:505:2a
pollution **9**:570:2a
sonar **23**:770:2a; **27**:627:2b
biological rhythms **14**:639:1a
electronics **18**:314:2b
digital communications systems **28**:499:2b, *illus.* 500
information theory **21**:569:1b *passim to* 574:2a
radar **23**:766:2b
radio transmission **15**:230:1a
satellite communication **28**:512:2a
telecommunications systems **11**:611:2a
see also background radiation
"Noise of the Street Penetrates the House" (work by Boccioni)
Futurist painting **5**:62:3b
noise pollution: *see* pollution
noisemaker (mil. sci.)
antisubmarine warfare **11**:343:2b
noisy scrub-bird, *or* Atrichornis clamosus, *or* western scrub-bird (bird)
description **10**:573:3b
Noite de São João (holiday): *see* St. John's Night
Nok (people)
history of Nigeria **8**:704:1a
Nok culture, *or* Nok figurine culture (Iron Age culture) **8**:751:2a
artifacts discovered on Jos Plateau **6**:619:1a
contribution to
Central African development **15**:648:1b
Nigerian culture **29**:910:2a
sculpture **1**:133:2b; **13**:162:1b, 165:1b, *illus.*
Sudanic states **29**:818:1a
Nokhai (Mong. ruler)
role in Tatar Russia **28**:972:1b
nokhor, *or* nokor (Mong. term)
role in Yüan dynasty China **16**:107:2a
use by Genghis Khan **19**:747:1b; **24**:348:1b
Nokkeushi (Japan): *see* Kitami
Nokrashy Pasha, Mahmud Fahmi an- (pr.min. of Egy.): *see* Nuqrashi Pasha, Mahmud Fahmi an-
nokrom (kin)
importance to the Bodo **2**:317:1b
Nola, *or* Novla (It.) **8**:751:2a
Nola, cathedral of (cath., Nola, It.)
historical importance **8**:751:2b
Nola, Gian Domenico da (It. comp.)
relation to villanella **12**:371:3a
Nolan, Sir Sidney Robert (Austr. art.) **8**:751:2b
Noland, Kenneth (Am. art.) **8**:751:3a
contribution to sculpture **27**:112:2a
Nolano, Il (It. philos.): *see* Bruno, Giordano
Nolascan (rel. order): *see* Mercedarian
Nolde, Emil, *or* Emil Hansen (Ger. art.) **8**:752:1a
contribution to
drawing **17**:436:2b
modern art **25**:370:2b
printmaking **26**:131:1a
Nöldeke, Theodor (Ger. ling.) **8**:752:2a
chronology of Sasanian Iran **21**:883:1a, *table* 884
Noli, Fan (Alb. bp. and pol. leader)
role in history of Albania **13**:214:1a
"Noli me tangere" (work by Rizal): *see* "Social Cancer, The"
Nolichucky River (riv., U.S.) **8**:752:2a
Nolina (plant genus)
characteristics of Agavaceae **1**:143:3b
Nolina recurvata (plant species)
member of Agavaceae **1**:144:1a
Noll, Chuck, *or* Charles H. Noll (Am. athlete and coach) **8**:752:2b
nolle prosequi (Anglo-Am. law) **8**:752:2b
Nollekens, Joseph (Br. sculp.) **8**:752:3a
contribution to sculpture **27**:105:1b
Nollet, Abbé Jean-Antoine (Fr. sci.)
research on osmotic pressure **14**:947:2a
Noma Hiroshi (Japanese au.) **8**:752:3b
Noma Seiji (Japanese publ.)
role in magazine publishing **26**:487:2a
nomadism (anthro.) **8**:753:1a
cultural aspects **16**:881:2b
animistic phenomena **26**:578:1a
domestication of animals **4**:163:3a
dwellings **11**:638:3a
property rights **26**:176:1a
occurrence in
Africa
Ethiopia **17**:795:1b
Mauritania **29**:894:2b
North Africa **24**:901:1a, 909:2a *passim to* 918:1a, *illus.* 900
Somalia **17**:841:1b
Arctic regions **14**:19:2b
Asia
Afghanistan **13**:32:1b
Arabia **1**:507:3a
Central Asia **15**:741:1a, *illus.*; **28**:1080:1a
Mongolia **24**:346:2b
Siberia **28**:1024:2b
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics **28**:983:2b, 1087:1b
Eurasian Steppe **28**:240:2b *passim to* 248:2a
Lappland **7**:158:3b
Middle East
Arabia **1**:504:1b; **13**:873:1a
Bedouin lifestyles **14**:208:2a
Iran **21**:875:2b
Mesopotamia **21**:913:2a
Saudi Arabia **13**:892:1a
North America **13**:338:2b
South America **13**:373:1a
views of
Genghis Khan **19**:746:1b
Ibn Sa'ud **6**:224:2b
Piggott **16**:426:2a
Zoroaster **12**:935:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 512
nomadism (zool.)
bird migration **14**:665:2b
social interaction **14**:688:2b
nomarch (Egy. administrator)
role in history of Egypt **18**:154:1a
Nombre de Dios (Pan.): *see* Portobelo
Nome, *or* Anvil City (Alsk., U.S.) **8**:753:2a
commercial use of Norton Sound **8**:798:1b
location *map* **29**:158
nome (anc. Egy. govt.) **8**:753:2a
role in
government **18**:148:1a *passim to* 154:1b
religion **24**:69:2a
"Nome della rosa, Il" (work by Eco): *see* "Name of the Rose, The"
nomen, *or* nomen gentile (Latin)
development of personal names **24**:731:1b
nomenclature (sci.) **8**:753:2b
major ref. in Biological Sciences **14**:940:1b
biology
plant classification **14**:924:1a
zoology **14**:962:2b
chemistry
carboxylic acids **15**:809:2b, *table*
heterocycles **15**:854:1a, *table* 850
hydrocarbons **15**:787:2b
inorganic compounds **15**:769:1b
organic compounds **15**:779:1a
phosphorus compounds **15**:838:1b
synthetic polymers **15**:917:2a
Earth sciences
soil horizons **27**:497:2a
stratigraphy **19**:757:2a
linguistics **22**:780:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also binomial nomenclature
nomenklatura (Pol. pol.)
role in Polish party structure **25**:918:1b
Nomenoë (duke of Brittany)
role in
Brittany **2**:534:1a; **19**:529:1b
French history **19**:458:2b
Nomeus gronovii (fish): *see* man-of-war fish
Nomi No Sukume (Japanese st.)
example of saint **17**:408:2b
Nomia (insect): *see* alkali bee
nominal consideration
contract law **15**:387:2a
nominal scale (meas. theory)
use in psychological testing **26**:317:2b
Nominalism (philos.) **8**:753:2b
comparison with Realism **9**:974:3a; **25**:591:1b
influence on Luther **23**:365:1a
interpretation of
aesthetics **13**:22:1a
categories **2**:950:1a
ontology of individuals **24**:7:1b; **25**:722:1a
philosophy of
Abelard **25**:752:2a
Gregory of Rimini **5**:483:3b
Hobbes **25**:758:2b
Leibniz **7**:250:1b
Nicholas of Autrecourt **8**:687:2b
Ockham **8**:867:1a
Nominated Parliament (Eng. hist.): *see* Barebones Parliament
nomismata (coin)
use in Byzantine Empire **16**:542:2b
Nommensen, Ludwig Ingwig (Ger. missionary)

establishment of Batak Protestant Christian Church **1:**953:2a
Nommo (Dogon god)
concept of dualism **26:**597:2a
origins of fire **26:**575:2a
nomocanon (Byz. eccl. laws) **8:**753:3b
canon law development **16:**309:2b
Eastern Orthodox church structure **17:**879:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 827
nomograph, *or* alignment chart (math.) **8:**754:1a
nomoi (Roman govt.)
feature of constitutional government **16:**690:1b
"Nomoi" (work by Plato): *see* "Laws"
Nomoi Islands (isls., Pac.O.): *see* Mortlock Islands
nomoli (Af. figurine)
description **13:**164:1b; **29:**925:1b
nomos (Gr. philos.) **8:**754:1a
concept of Greek law **5:**458:1b; **25:**728:1b
criticism by Averroës **1:**737:1b
Platonic political typology **25:**990:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 551
nomos (mus.) **8:**754:1a
system in Greek music **24:**516:2a
Nomzamo Winifred (S.Af. social worker): *see* Mandela, Winnie
non-A, non-B hepatitis (path.)
caused by viral infection **29:**524:2b
type of digestive system disease **17:**307:2b
Non-Applicability of Statutory Limitations to War Crimes and Crimes Against Humanity, Convention on (UN)
relevance to war crimes **29:**648:1a
non-associative algebra (math.)
relation to vector analysis **13:**541:1b
Non-Austronesian languages: *see* Papuan languages
non-banded coal
description **19:**608:2b
non causa pro causa (logic): *see* fallacy of false cause
non-commutative algebra (math.)
application to vector geometry **13:**541:2a
work of Noether **8:**749:3b
Non-Cooperation Movement (Indian hist.) **8:**754:1b
major ref. in Gandhi **19:**652:2b
influenced by Massacre of Amritsar **1:**356:3b
leadership of Gandhi **5:**109:2b
promotion of education **18:**86:2a
relationship to Khilafat Movement **6:**837:2a
non-Darwinian evolution (genet.): *see* genetic drift
non-dipole field (sci.)
determination of Earth's magnetic field **17:**548:1b
non-Euclidean geometry 4:590:1b
major ref. in Geometry **19:**958:1a
development **5:**192:3a; **23:**608:1a, 620:2b
contribution by
Bolyai **2:**347:2a
Gauss **19:**699:2b
Lobachevsky **7:**428:2b
Riemann **10:**62:2b
parallel postulate research **19:**929:1a
foundations **23:**273:1a; **23:**594:2a
philosophical implications
Hartmann's criticism **22:**498:1b
Kant's philosophy of science **25:**665:1a
physics **25:**678:1b *passim to* 680:1b
relationship to projective geometry **19:**969:1b
see also Euclidean geometry; hyperbolic geometry; Riemannian geometry
non expedit (Roman Cath.) **8:**754:2a
non-Hodgkin's disease (path.): *see* lymphocytic lymphoma
non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus, *or* maturity-onset diabetes mellitus, *or* type II diabetes (med. disorder)
causation, symptoms, and treatment **18:**421:2b; **25:**73:1b
non-load-bearing wall
space enclosure systems **15:**336:1a
Non-Party Block for Cooperation with the Government, *or* BBWR (Pol. pol. party)
role of Pilsudski **25:**934:1a
Non-proliferation of Nuclear Weapons, Treaty on the (internat. agreement) **8:**754:2a
non-rapid eye movement sleep, *or* non-REM sleep, *or* NREM sleep
major ref. in Sleep and Dreams **27:**300:1a *passim to* 305:1b
categories of sleep **10:**876:3a
non sequitur, fallacy of
logic **23:**281:1a
non-violent movements
motivation for Crusades **16:**827:1b
Nonacho (mts., N.Am.)
central shield relief **24:**965:1b
nonalignment (internat. pol.): *see* neutralism
nonassociated gas
characteristics **19:**595:1b
nonassociative learning (psychol.)
major ref. in Animal Learning **22:**872:1a
nonautomatic loom (weaving): *see* hand replenished loom
nonbiting midge (insect): *see* midge
nonbonding orbital (chem.)
chemical bonding theory **24:**299:2a
organic phosphorus compounds **15:**837:2b
noncarbonated beverage
soft drinks **14:**753:2a
noncognitivism (philos.)
ethical relativism **4:**578:3a
metaethics **8:**56:3b
theory of value **1:**747:1a
noncoherent light: *see* incoherent light
noncondensing turbine
steam turbines **18:**461:2b
Nonconformist, *or* Dissenter (Prot.) **8:**754:2b
English history **29:**64:1a
influence on
Bunyan **2:**637:1a
Charles II **26:**252:1a
Defoe **3:**959:1a
Lloyd George **7:**424:1b
Priestley **9:**697:1a
Weber **18:**734:2a
Wesley family **12:**585:1b
Puritanism **26:**214:2a
nonconservative crystallization process (sci.)
characteristics **23:**659:2a
noncontradiction, law of (logic): *see* contradiction, law of
noncooperative game (logic)
game theory **19:**645:2a
noncrystalline solid (sci.): *see* amorphous solid
noncurrent asset
definition **13:**1:1b
noncurrent liability
definition **13:**1:2a
noncyanotic congenital heart disease (med.)
description **16:**401:1a
noncyclic electron flow (biol.)
photosynthetic reactions **25:**813:1a
nondeciduate (biol.)
reproduction in mammals **23:**384:1a
nondirective psychotherapy, *or* client-centred psychotherapy **8:**754:2b
form of psychotherapy **23:**974:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 436
nondisjunction (genet.)
sex-linked characteristics **19:**709:2b
nondramatic song (Chin. lit. genre): *see* san-ch'ü
nondramatic theatre
major ref in Theatrical Production **28:**558:1b
None (canonical hour)
history and practice **4:**132:3a
"None but the Brave," *or* "Leutnant Gustl" (work by Schnitzler)
discussed in biography **10:**530:2a
"None but the Lonely Heart" (Am. film)
role of Barrymore **1:**920:2b
nonelectrolytic solution (chem.)
major ref. in Matter **23:**685:2b
see also Henry's law; Raoult's law
nonelementary processor, *or* cybernetic system (math.)
optimization theory **25:**222:1b
nonessential nutrient (biochem.)
characteristics **25:**49:1b
nonesuch chest (furniture)
English furniture **17:**61:1b
Nonesuch Press (Eng. publ.)
work of Meynell **8:**85:3a
"Nonexistent Knight and The Cloven Viscount, The," *or* "Il cavaliere inesistente" (work by Calvino)
discussed in
biography **2:**754:3a
Italian literature **22:**161:2a
nonfast colour (dye): *see* petit teint
nonfiction novel (lit. genre) **8:**754:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
nonfictional prose
major ref. in Art of Literature **23:**185:2b
children's literature **23:**210:2b *passim to* 215:1a
Japanese literature **22:**344:2a
work of
Addison **1:**91:3a
Boswell **2:**405:3b
Herzen **5:**894:3a
Johnson **22:**385:1b
Milton **24:**106:2a
Ruskin **10:**247:3a
Thoreau **11:**725:2a
nonfigurative art: *see* abstract art
nonfixed-route mass transit
street and highway travel **7:**917:3a
nonfragmenting warheads
properties of rockets and missile systems **29:**576:2b
Nong Khai (Thai.) **8:**754:3a
Nong Sa Rai, Battle of (As. hist.) **8:**754:3b
nongraded school (educ.)
comparison with graded school **5:**403:2a
theory of education **28:**447:1a
Nonimportation Agreements (Am. colonial hist.) **8:**755:1a
noninstallment loan (fin.)
form of consumer credit **3:**577:1b
nonionic dye (chem.): *see* disperse dye
nonionizing radiation injury
occupational health risk **25:**102:1a
Nonius (Roman sen.)
exile **17:**470:1a
Nonius, Petrus (Port. geog.): *see* Nunes, Pedro
Nonjuror (Eng. and Scot. rel. hist.) **8:**755:1b
nonkernel sentence (ling.)
transformational grammar **23:**59:1a, 61:1a
nonketotic hyperglycinemia (path.)
disorders of amino-acid metabolism *table* **23:**1008
nonlinear equation (math.)
significance in numerical analysis **25:**44:2b
nonlinear programming
major ref. in The Mathematical Theory of Optimization **25:**220:1a
use in numerical analysis **25:**47:2a
nonliterate religion
beliefs
death **26:**850:2b
magic **25:**89:1a
miracles **17:**403:2a
prophecy **17:**402:2b
revelation **17:**390:1b
sacred kingship **26:**1042:1a *passim to* 1045:1b
sacredness **26:**817:1b
regional practices
Australian Aboriginal cultures **14:**423:2a
Californian Indians **13:**329:1b
Congo culture **15:**646:2a
East African Cultures **17:**800:2b
Ethiopian and Somalian cultures **17:**796:1a
Guinea coast cultures **29:**809:1b
nomadic cultures **16:**882:2b, 885:1a
Plateau Indians **13:**332:2a
Southeast Asian cultures **14:**206:1a
Southwest American Indians **13:**339:2a
sociological themes
creation myths **17:**368:2a
religious societal control **26:**545:2a
religious societal education **26:**618:2a
worship **26:**820:1a
methods
creeds **26:**832:1a
drug use **13:**241:1a
masks **23:**587:2b
prayer **26:**829:2b
priesthood **26:**1026:1b
public health concerns **23:**918:1a
purification rites **26:**857:1b
religious dress **26:**876:2a
ritual **26:**824:1b
sacraments **26:**834:2b
shamanic ritual **15:**737:1a
treatment of disease and epidemic **23:**886:1a
theological structures **28:**609:2b
ancestor worship **26:**583:2b
messiah worship **17:**374:2a
monotheism **26:**601:1a
nature worship **26:**570:1a
tribal religion **26:**552:1b
see also animism; dualism; magic; prehistoric religion; shaman and shamanism; taoism; totemism
nonliterate society 8:755:2a
social and economic aspects of arts **14:**119:2b, 133:2b
see also primitive culture
nonmaterial field (phys.)
classification of field theories **25:**822:2b
nonmetal (chem.) **8:**755:2a
comparison with metal **15:**953:2b
properties of carbon group **15:**976:2b
reaction with alkali metals **15:**961:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 121
nonnaturalism (ethics): *see* intuitionism
Nonnenstramberg (hill, W.Ger.)
part of Siebengebirge **10:**786:1b
Nonni River (riv., China): *see* Nen River
Nonnus (Gr. poet) **8:**755:2b
contribution to Byzantine Greek literature **20:**405:1a
Nono, Luigi (It. comp.) **8:**755:2b
nonobjective art: *see* abstract art
Nonomura Seisuke (Japanese potter): *see* Ninsei
nonossifying fibroma (path.): *see* fibroma
Nonpartisan League, *or* Farmers' Nonpartisan League, *or* National Nonpartisan League (U.S. hist.) **8:**755:3b
nonpasserine (bird)
patterns of migration **14:**666:1a
nonpenetrance (genet.)
epistasis **19:**704:2a
nonpolar bond (chem.)
comparison with polar bond **15:**805:2a
Nonpossessors, *or* Transvolgans (Russ. monastic group)
leadership of Maximus the Greek **7:**967:3b
opposition to Joseph of Volokolamsk **6:**622:1a
nonprecipitating cloud (meteorol.)
hydrologic cycle **16:**445:1b
nonprescriptive kinship structure, *or* preferential kinship structure (sociol.)
views of Needham **19:**74:2a
nonprotonic acid (chem. compound)
Lewis acids **15:**1063:1b
nonrenewable resources (biol.)
major ref. in Conservation of Natural Resources **16:**669:1b
nonrepresentational art: *see* abstract art

nonresidential architecture
interior design **6**:342:3a
nonreversible cloth
description **21**:518:1b
"Nonsense Novels" (work by Leacock)
discussed in biography **7**:218:1b
nonsense verse (poetry) **8**:756:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
nonsexual reproduction (biol.): *see* asexual reproduction
nonspecific arteritis (path.): *see* Takayasu's disease
nonspecific immunity
major ref. in Immunity **20**:833:1b
nonstoichiometric compound, *or* berthollide compound (chem.) **8**:756:1b
chemical compound classification **15**:765:2b
nonsubstantive subsequent process (phot.)
motion-picture film technology **24**:433:2a
Nonthaburi (Thai.) **8**:756:2a
nonthermal radiation: *see* synchrotron radiation
nontropical sprue (path.): *see* celiac disease
nonuplet (obstetrics)
multiple births **8**:411:3a
nonviolence (soc. doctrine)
advocation by
Gandhi **19**:650:1a
King **6**:870:1a
Nehru **8**:585:3a
role in
Anarchism **27**:459:2a *passim to* 462:1b
Jainism **18**:631:1a; **22**:277:2a
religious practice **26**:544:2a
see also ahimsa
nonzero-sum theory (logic)
game theory **5**:105:3a; **19**:643:1b
warfare **29**:640:1b
noodle (food) **8**:756:2a
Noonan, Fred (Am. aviator)
contribution to long-distance flights **28**:840:1b
disappearance near Howland Island **6**:93:1a
Noone, Jimmie (Am. mus.)
influence on Goodman **24**:643:1b
Noordbrabant, *or* North Brabant (prov., Neth.) **8**:756:2b
physiography of the Low Countries **23**:315:2a *passim to* 339:2b, *illus.* 334
Noordholland, *or* North Holland (prov., Neth.) **8**:756:3a
physiography of the Low Countries **23**:326:1b *passim to* 330:2a
Noordoost Polder (reg., Neth.): *see* Northeast Polder
Noordzeekanaal (canal, Neth.): *see* North Sea Canal
noose (coiled rope)
use in hanging **5**:681:3b
noosphere (biol.) **8**:757:1a
social cooperatives in animal society **14**:703:2b
studied in philosophy of nature **25**:685:1b
Noot, Henri van der (Belg. pol. leader) **8**:757:1a
opposition to
Meersch **7**:1010:1a
Vonck **12**:430:1b
role in the Low Countries **23**:351:2b
Noot, Jan Baptista van der, *or* Jonker Jan (Du. poet) **8**:757:1b
contribution to Dutch literature **17**:530:1b
Nooten Island (isl., N.Y.C., N.Y., U.S.): *see* Governors Island
Nooth, John Mervin (Br. chem.)
development of soft drinks **10**:933:3b
Nootka (people) **8**:757:2a
music **13**:383:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Nootka Sound controversy (Can. hist.) **8**:757:2b
foreign policies of Pitt **9**:479:2b
Nor Loch (l., Edinburgh, U.K.): *see* North Loch
Nor-Papua (people)
practice of totemism **26**:580:2b
Nora (anc. site, Sardinia) **8**:757:2b
NORAD: *see* North American Air Defense Command
noradrenaline (hormone): *see* norepinephrine
Noranda (Que., Can.) **8**:757:3a
Norba Caesarina (Sp.): *see* Cáceres
norbergite (min.)
structure and properties *table* **8**:919
Norbert of Xanten, Saint (Roman Cath. archbp.) **8**:757:3b
founding of Premonstratensians **9**:677:2b
Norbertine (rel. order): *see* Premonstratensian
Norcross, Henry (Am. blackmailer)
attack on Sage **10**:300:1a
Norcross, John (Am. au.): *see* Conroy, John Wesley
Nord (dept., Fr.) **8**:758:1a
Nord, Canal du (canal, Fr.)
French canal system **26**:396:1b, *illus.*
Nord, Massif du (mts., Haiti)
Haiti **5**:622:3b; **29**:759:1b
Nord, Plaine du (reg., Haiti)
Haiti **29**:759:1b
"Nord i Takeheimen" (work by Nansen): *see* "In Northern Mists"
Nord-Norge, *or* Northern Norway (geog. reg., Nor.) **8**:758:1b
major ref. in Norway **24**:1029:2b
midnight Sun **8**:798:3a
Nord-Ostee Kanal (canal, W.Ger.): *see* Kiel-Canal
Nord-ouest (prov., Camer.): *see* Northwest
Nord-Pas-de-Calais (reg., Fr.) **8**:758:2a
"Nord-Sud" (Fr. review)
work of Reverdy **10**:8:1b
Nord-Sud Canal (canal, Ger.)
German canal system **26**:395:2a, *illus.* 396
Nord-Trøndelag (co., Nor.) **8**:758:2b
location *map* **24**:1026
Nordahl, Sigurdur Johannesson (Ice. philos. and writ.) **8**:758:3a
Nordau, Max, *or* Max Simon Südfeld (Hung.-Fr. physic. and writ.) **8**:758:3b
support of Herzl **5**:896:2a
work for Zionist movement **22**:141:1a
Nordaust-Svalbard Naturreservat (nat. reserve, Nor.): *see* Northeast Svalbard Nature Reservation
Nordaustlandet (is., Nor.): *see* North East Land
Nordbaden (administrative dist., W.Ger.): *see* Karlsruhe
Nordborg (Den.)
location on Als **1**:296:2a
Nordbrandt, Henrik (Dan. au.)
contribution to Danish literature **27**:20:1b
Norddeutscher Bund (Ger. hist. union): *see* North German Confederation
Norden (reg., N. Eur.): *see* Scandinavia
Norden (Am. co.)
ownership by United Technologies **12**:161:3a
Nordenfelt, Torsten (Swed. inv.)
role in submarine development **29**:611:2a
Nordenflycht, Hedvig Charlotta (Swed. poet) **8**:759:1a
contribution to Swedish literature **27**:14:2a
Nordenskiöld, Nils Adolf Erik, Frihere (Swed. expl.) **8**:759:1b
exploration for routes to Asia **14**:24:1a; **18**:863:1b
Nordenskiöld, Nils Erland Herbert (Swed. anthro.) **8**:759:2a
Nordenskjöld, Nils Otto Gustaf (Swed. expl.) **8**:759:2b
development of timberline **11**:778:1a
exploration of Scotia Sea **10**:562:1a
Nordenskjöld line (geog. boundary)
example of timberline **11**:778:1a
Norderelbe (riv., Eur.)
relation to Hamburg **20**:521:2b
Norderney (isl., North Sea) **8**:759:3a
Nordfriesische Inseln (isl., Eur.): *see* North Frisian Islands
Nordfriesland (reg., W.Ger.)
history of Frisia **5**:14:3b
Nordfrisiske Oer (isl., Eur.): *see* North Frisian Islands
Nordgren, Anna (art.)
portrait of Snoilsky *illus.* **10**:911
Nordhausen (E.Ger.) **8**:759:3a
Nordheim, Sondre (Nor. athlete) **8**:759:3b
Nordic Council of Ministers (Scand. pol. org.) **8**:760:1a
European affairs **18**:679:1a
Finland **19**:180:1b
Sweden **28**:350:1b
Nordic script, *or* Scandinavian script (calligraphy)
variation of runic alphabet **10**:241:1a
Nordic skiing, *or* Classic skiing **8**:760:1a
championships *lists* **11**:163, 164
Olympic champions *list* **8**:939
Nordic War (Pol.-Russ. hist.)
Polish history **25**:925:2a
Swedish history **28**:342:2b
Nordica, Lillian, *or* Lillian Norton (Am. opera singer) **8**:760:1b
Nordiska Museet (museum, Stockholm, Swed.)
depiction of Swedish traditional life **24**:485:2a
Nordjyllands (co., Den.) **8**:760:1b
Nordland (co., Nor.) **8**:760:2a
location *map* **24**:1026
"Nordlands trompet" (work by Dass): *see* "Trumpet of Nordland, The"
Nordli, Odvar (pr.min. of Nor.)
leadership of Norwegian government **24**:1039:1a
"Nordlicht, Das" (work by Däubler)
discussed in biography **3**:899:1b
Nördlingen (W.Ger.) **8**:760:2a
Nördlingen, Battle of (1634, Eur. hist.) **8**:760:2b
Nördlingen, Battle of (1645, Eur. hist.)
role of Turenne **12**:51:1a
Nordostrundingen (cape, Green.)
physiography of Greenland **14**:33:1b
Nordraak, Rikard (Nor. comp.)
influence on Grieg **5**:495:2a
Nordrhein-Westfalen, *or* Nordrhein Westphalia, *or* North Rhine-Westphalia (state, W.Ger.) **8**:760:2b
coal deposits **18**:671:2b
Nordri (Norse myth.)
Midgard **8**:112:1a
Nordsternbund (Ger. lit. soc.)
founding by Chamisso **3**:70:2b
Nordström, Ludvig Anselm (Swed. au.) **8**:762:1a
contribution to Swedish literature **27**:18:1b
Nordvest-Spitsbergen Nasjonalpark (natl. park, Nor.): *see* Northwest Spitsbergen National Park
Nordyke (Am. co.)
role in automotive industry **21**:469:2a
"Nore" (ship)
role of Bligh **2**:282:2b
Nore, The (sandbank, Thames Estuary, U.K.) **8**:762:1b
"Noregs konunga sögur" (work by Sturluson): *see* "Heimskringla"
Noremberg (W.Ger.): *see* Nürnberg
norepinephrine, *or* noradrenaline (hormone) **4**:526:2a
major ref. in Biochemical Components of Organisms **14**:912:1b, *illus.*
endocrine system functions **18**:426:1b
attention **14**:385:1a
drug interaction **17**:497:1b *passim to* 506:1b
REM sleep **27**:305:1a
renal blood-flow control **19**:12:2b
influence on
circulatory system **16**:390:1a
nervous system **24**:789:1b
release by adrenergic nerve fibres **1**:107:3a
research by
Axelrod **1**:746:2b
Euler **4**:596:3a
research on manic-depressive psychosis **7**:776:1a
stimulation by adrenergic drug **1**:107:2b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 321; 323; 421
see also epinephrine
Norfini, Luigi (It. paint.)
portrait of Pellico *illus.* **9**:249
Norfolk (co., U.K.) **8**:762:1b
development of Norfolk four-course system **8**:764:1a; **13**:194:2a
modern architecture **13**:1049:2b
Norfolk (Neb., U.S.) **8**:762:2b
location *map* **29**:158
Norfolk (Va., U.S.) **8**:762:3a
association with Hampton Roads **5**:670:3b
incorporation into Chesapeake **3**:176:1a
location *map* **29**:158
Norfolk, John Howard, 1st duke of (Eng. noble) **8**:763:1b
Norfolk, Thomas Howard, 2nd duke of, *or* Earl of Surrey (Eng. noble) **8**:763:1b
Norfolk, Thomas Howard, 3rd duke of (Eng. noble) **8**:763:2a
relation to Henry VIII **5**:840:3b
Norfolk, Thomas Howard, 4th duke of Norfolk (Eng. noble) **8**:763:3a
association with Ridolfi **10**:60:1a
rivalry with Burghley **3**:3:3a
Norfolk, Thomas Howard, earl of (Eng. noble): *see* Arundel, Thomas Howard, 2nd (or 14th) earl of, earl of Surrey, earl of Norfolk
Norfolk, Thomas Mowbray, 1st duke of, *or* Earl of Nottingham (Eng. noble) **8**:763:1a
Norfolk, Thomas of Brotherton, earl of (Eng. noble) **8**:762:3b
Norfolk and Western Railway Company (Am. co.) **8**:764:1a
merger with Southern Railway Company **11**:52:3a
Norfolk four-course system (agri.) **8**:764:1a
major ref. in History of Agriculture **13**:194:1b
Norfolk Island (is., Austr.) **8**:764:1b
major ref. in Australia **14**:474:1a
European settlement **14**:430:1a
geographical location **14**:473:1b
Melanesia **7**:1025:3a
Norfolk Island Act (1914, Austr. law)
Australian history **14**:476:1a
Norfolk Island Act (1979, Austr. law)
Australian External Territories **14**:476:1b
Norfolk Island pine, *or* Araucaria excelsa, *or* Araucaria heterophylla (bot.) **8**:764:3a
use as houseplant **19**:681:2a
Norfolk plover (bird): *see* European stone curlew
"Norfolk Rhapsodies" (works by Williams)
discussed in biography **12**:284:2b
Norfolk Trotter (horse breed)
horse racing **5**:713:1a
Norgay, Tenzing (Nepalese mountaineer): *see* Tenzing Norgay
Norge Statsbaner (govt. agency, Nor.): *see* Norwegian State Railways
"Norges konunga sögur" (work by Snorri): *see* "Heimskringla"
nori (algae): *see* laver
noria (irrigation)
technology of early agriculture **28**:457:1a, *illus.*
Norian Stage (paleon.) **8**:765:1a
Triassic Period divisions *table* **19**:870
Noricum (anc. king., Eur.) **8**:765:1a

Claudius' policies 3:359:3b
prehistoric Austria 14:490:1b
Roman annexation 20:338:1b, *map* 320
Noriega, Manuel Antonio (Pan. mil. of.)
Panama 15:729:1b
see also Biographies in the 1988 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Norilsk (U.S.S.R.) 8:765:1b
norito (Japanese prayer) 8:765:1b
norlaudanosoline (chem. compound)
alkaloid synthesis 15:883:1a
norm (math.)
Fourier analysis 13:513:1b
functional analysis 13:536:1a
vector analysis 13:541:2b
norm, *or* social norm (sociol.) 8:765:1b
artistic composition 14:143:1b
collective behaviour 16:556:2a *passim to* 566:1b
law 16:820:2b; 25:727:2b *passim to* 733:2b
social structure 27:415:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 521
norm system (meas. theory): *see* test norm
Norma (astron.)
constellations *table* 28:225
"Norma" (opera by Bellini)
discussed in biography 2:78:3b
opera history 24:632:1b
normablast (physiol.)
relationship to erythrocytes 4:551:3b
Normal, *or* North Bloomington (Ill., U.S.) 8:765:2a
normal (math.)
studies of Apollonius of Perga 1:485:2a
use in analytic geometry 19:945:2a
normal albedo, *or* normal reflectance (astron.)
definition 1:210:3a
normal chain (math.)
group theory 13:277:2b
normal curve of error (statis.): *see* bell curve
normal curve of variation (statis.): *see* Gaussian error curve
normal dispersion (phys.)
description 26:496:1a
normal distribution, *or* Gaussian distribution (statis.) 8:765:2b
prime factors 25:33:2a
probability theory 26:139:2a, *illus.*
statistics 28:231:2b
work of Gauss 19:699:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/22
normal fault, *or* gravity fault (geol.)
characteristics 4:701:2b
continental crust 17:569:2b *passim to* 570B:1a, *illus.* 570
normal field extension (math.)
field theory 13:288:2b
normal mode (acoustics): *see* natural frequency
normal operator (math.)
linear algebra 13:267:1b
normal reflectance (astron.): *see* normal albedo
normal school, *or* teachers' college 8:765:2b
development in
Germany 28:440:2a
Japan 18:83:2b
United States 18:61:2a
history of education 18:47:1b
training of teachers 28:438:1b
Normal School of Science (Br. coll.): *see* Royal College of Science
normal subgroup (math.)
group theory 13:277:1a
normal temperature, *or* actual lapse rate (atmospheric sci.)
type of lapse rate 7:160:1a
normal topological space (math.)
definition 19:979:2a
normalizing selection (genet.)
major ref. in The Principles of Genetics and Heredity 19:722:1b
Norman, *or* Nortmanni, *or* Northman (people) 8:765:3a
major ref. in France 19:542:1b
Bible production 14:765:1a
Carolingian Age 19:453:2a
Crusades 16:828:1b
fortifications 29:582:2b
hunting 6:160:1b
influence on history of
Anjou 19:525:1a
Byzantine Empire 15:437:2b
England 29:11:2a, 128:2b
Italy 22:188:2b
Kingdom of the Two Sicilies 12:81:3a
Naples 8:508:2b; 22:258:2b
Palermo 9:81:1a
Sicily 22:267:1b
interior design 17:21:1b
legal systems
common law 22:929:1a
documents 20:659:1b
writs 12:774:3a
role of
Alexander III 1:241:1b
Alexius I Comnenus 1:253:3b
Bohemond I 2:327:3b
Eustathius of Thessalonica 4:609:3b
Gisulph II 5:286:1b
Henry III 5:846:2a
Henry IV 5:847:1b
Leo IX 7:274:1a
Manuel I Comnenus 7:799:2a
Robert 10:102:1b
Urban II 12:198:3a
Siege of Bari 1:896:3b
see also Viking
Norman (Okla., U.S.) 8:766:2b
location *map* 29:158
Norman, Jessye (Am. opera singer) 8:766:3a
Norman Conquest (Br. hist.) 8:766:3b
major ref. in United Kingdom 29:38:1a
depiction in Bayeux Tapestry 2:1:2a
history of Normans 8:765:3b
influence on
coinage 16:543:2b
English language 4:501:1a; 22:678:1a
English law 22:929:1b
"Norman Institutions" (work by Haskins)
discussed in biography 5:739:3b
Norman patois (Fr. dial.)
description and usage 8:768:2b
Norman River (riv., Queens., Austr.) 8:767:1b
"Norman Sinclair" (work by Aytoun)
discussed in biography 1:752:3a
Norman style (arch.) 8:767:2a
major ref. in The History of Western Architecture 13:986:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
Norman Wells (N.W.Terr., Can.)
natural resources of the Mackenzie River 24:1012:1a
Normanby Island (is., Pap.N.G.) 8:767:3a
Normandes, Îles (isls., Eng. Chan.): *see* Channel Islands
"Normandie" (ship)
ocean liners 8:862:3b
ship propulsion 28:806:2b
Normandie, Louis-Charles, duc de (titular k. of Fr.): *see* Louis (XVII)
Normands, Charte aux (Fr. hist.)
history of Normandy 19:544:2a
Normandy, *or* Normandie, *or* Gallia Lugdunensis Secunda (reg., Fr.) 8:767:3b
major ref. in France 19:542:1a
D-Day invasion 29:1036:2a
French political history 19:458:1a, *map* 483
Hundred Years' War 6:149:3a
medieval architecture 13:986:1b
role of
Henry I 5:834:3b
Henry II 5:835:2b
John 6:570:2b
Montgomery 8:291:2b
Philip II 9:369:2a
Robert 10:102:1b
Rollo 10:147:1b
William I 12:666:1b
Normandy (cattle)
livestock farming 19:138:2b
Normandy, House of (Anglo-Norman fam.) 8:768:2b
Normandy Invasion, *or* Operation Overlord, *or* D-Day (Eur.-U.S. hist.) 8:768:3a
major ref. in World Wars 29:1036:2a
history of World War II 12:759:1a; 21:786:1b; 29:1032:2b
failure of German channel defense 29:586:1b
harbours and breakwaters 26:406:2a
planning at Cairo Conferences 2:726:1a
role of
Churchill 16:374:2b
Eisenhower 4:405:1a
significance of
Ultra project 12:118:1b
weather forecasting 16:510:1b
Normanist theory (Russ. hist.)
theory of Russian settlement 10:244:2a
Norman's Woe (reef, U.S.)
features of Cape Ann 1:424:3b, *illus.*
normative design (psychol.): *see* cross-sectional design
normative ethics (philos.) 8:769:2a
major ref. in Ethics 18:647B:1a
British philosophy 18:640:2a
nomenclature 4:578:3b
philosophy of law 25:727:2a *passim to* 733:2b
Platonism 25:884:2b
Utilitarianism 25:654:1a
normed algebra (math.)
definition in vector analysis 13:541:2b
normed space (math.)
definition in functional analysis 13:536:1b
normoblast (biol.)
production of red blood cells 15:148:1b
normocytic anemia (med. disorder)
description 1:396:3a
normocytic normochromic anemia (path.)
major ref. in Blood 15:149:2a
normokalemia (med. disorder)
familial periodic paralysis 4:672:2b
Norn, *or* dísir (myth.) 8:769:2b
role in Germanic mythology 5:215:2a; 18:900:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
nornicotine (chem. compound)
alkaloid synthesis 15:882:1b
Norodom, *or* Narottama, *or* Vody (k. of Camb.) 8:769:3a
influenced by
Doudart 4:194:2b
Miche 8:95:3b
role in history of Kampuchea 27:809:1a
Norodom Sihanouk, Samdech, *or* Samdech Preah Norodom Sihanouk (k. of Camb.) 8:770:1a
association with Lon Nol 7:457:2b
independence of Cambodia 6:297:3a
role in history of Kampuchea 6:708:2b; 27:809:2a
Norra Karelens län (prov., Fin.): *see* Pohjois-Karjala
"Norraen fornkvaedi" (work by Bugge)
discussed in biography 2:611:1b
Norrbotten (co., Swed.) 8:770:2a
Norris (Tenn., U.S.) 8:770:2b
Norris, Frank, *or* Benjamin Franklin Norris (Am. novelist) 8:770:3a
American literature 13:418:1b
Norris, George William (U.S. sen.) 8:770:3b
association with Coolidge 29:255:1a
Norris, John (Br. pr. and philos.) 8:771:1a
Norris Dam (dam, Tenn., U.S.)
statistics 8:770:2b
Norris-La Guardia Act (1932, Am. law)
influence on
trade unionism 29:975:1a
yellow-dog contracts 12:831:3b
role of
La Guardia 7:66:3a
Norris 8:771:1a
Norris Trophy (award)
ice hockey 28:156:1b
Norrish, Ronald George Wreyford (Br. chem.) 8:771:2a
Norristown (Pa., U.S.) 8:771:2b
Norrköping (Swed.) 8:771:3a
Norrland (reg., Swed.) 8:771:3b
major ref. in Sweden 28:332:1b *passim to* 336:1b
physiography 11:436:1a
Norse language, Old: *see* Old Norse language
Norse mill, *or* Greek mill
use of water power 12:526:1a; 28:459:2a
Norseman (people): *see* Viking
Norske Arbeiderpartiet, Det (pol. party, Nor.): *see* Norwegian Labour Party
"Norske folkeeventyr" (work by Asbjørnsen and Moe) 8:771:3b
discussed in
biography of Asbjørnsen 1:614:1b
Norwegian literature 27:16:1b
"Norske folkeviser" (work by Landstad)
discussed in
biography 7:140:3a
Norwegian literature 27:16:1b
Norske Kirke (church, Nor.): *see* Norway, Church of
Norske language: *see* Norwegian language
Norske Selskab, *or* Norwegian Society (lit.)
establishment by Wessel 12:585:3b
place in Norwegian literature 27:15:1a
Norskehavet (N. Atl.O.): *see* Norwegian Sea
Norte Chico (reg., Chile)
major ref. in Chile 16:21:1b
Norte de Santander (dept., Colom.) 8:772:1a
location *map* 16:573
Norte Grande (reg., Chile)
major ref. in Chile 16:21:1b
North, Alfred (Am. missionary)
support of Abdullah bin Abdul Kadir 1:23:1a
North, Cecil C. (Am. sociol.)
study of social differentiation and stratification 27:315:1b
North, Council of the (Eng. court)
history of Yorkshire 29:10:1b
North, Sir Dudley (Eng. econ.) 8:772:1a
North, Oliver Laurence (U.S. mil. of.)
Iran–Contra Affair 6:376:1b
see Biographies in the 1988 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
North, Roger (Eng. writ.) 8:772:3a
approach to biography 23:201:1a
North, Simeon (Am. mfr.) 8:772:3a
development of milling machines 28:729:2a
North, the (reg., U.S.) 8:772:3b
Civil War 12:154:3b; 29:657:2a
North, the (reg., U.S.S.R.)
major ref. in Union of Soviet Socialist Republics 28:949:2b
North, Thomas (Eng. trans.) 8:773:2a
translation of Plutarch 9:530:1b
North, University of the (univ., Antofagasta, Chile)
Antofagasta 1:465:2b
"North & South" (work by Bishop)
discussed in biography 2:239:2b
North Adams (Mass., U.S.) 8:773:2a
North Africa 24:899:1a; 8:773:2b
architecture 22:90:2b
coinage 16:550:2b
history 13:77:1a
to 395 A.D. (ancient)
Andalusia 28:59:2b
Punic Wars 20:317:2a
395 to 1499 (Middle Ages)
'Abd al-Malik ibn Marwan 1:15:2a
'Abd al-Mu'min 1:15:3a
'Abd ar-Rahman III an-Nasir

1:17:3b
Averroës 1:736:2a
Belisarius 2:64:1b
German migration 18:687:1b
Ibn Khaldun 6:222:1b
Mu'awiyah I 8:389:2b
after 1500 (modern)
Abdelkader 1:18:3a
Ben Bella 2:87:2a
colonization 18:885:1a *passim to* 889:2b, *map*
France 19:507:1a
World War II 29:1017:1b, 1027:1b
population and demography 18:974:1a
religion
early Christianity 16:263:2a
canon law 16:310:2a
Donatism 16:359:2b
patristic literature 16:318:1a
zawiyahs 12:901:1b
see also Maghrib; and countries, regions, cities, physical features, peoples, and historical events by name
North African spotted weasel, *or* Poecilictis libyca (mammal)
description 12:539:2b; 23:461:1b
North African Star, *or* Étoile nord-africaine (Alg. org.)
role of Messali Hadj 8:51:3a
North America 24:957:1a; 8:773:3a
agricultural development 13:196:1b
cash-grain farms 19:88:1a
honey production 19:148:1b
arts
colonial architecture 13:1017:1a
colonial painting 25:359:2a
commerce, industry, and mining
Arctic 1:533:3a
fossil fuels 19:593:1b *passim to* 606:1b, *table* 611
conservation of natural resources 16:666:1b
education
higher education 18:9:2a
medical education 23:912:2a
flora and fauna
bird migration 14:666:1b
game animals 6:160:2a
organism distribution 14:1016:1b
vegetation 17:1000:2b
history
Diplomatic Revolution 18:751:1a
exploration 18:864:1a; 28:40:1a
Coronado 3:644:1b
Soto 11:23:3b
geochronology
Devonian period 19:851:1b *passim to* 856:1b, *maps* 853, 855
Lower Carboniferous period 19:859:1a *passim to* 861:1a
Ordovician period 19:838:1b *passim to* 842:1a, *illus.* 841
Pleistocene and Holocene climate 16:484:2a *passim to* 490:2a, *illus.* 489
Precambrian period 19:826:2a, *map* 828
Silurian period 19:850:1a
Upper Carboniferous period 19:862:1b, *map*
human colonization 18:939:1b
physical geography
climate 16:464:2a, 474:1a
continental features 3:582:3b, *table* 583
deserts *illus.* 17:1020, 1023
grasslands 17:1015:2b *passim to* 1018:1b
Great Basin 5:442:1a
Gulf of Saint Lawrence 10:325:3a
mountain ranges 12:765:1a; 16:719:1b
tundra *illus.* 17:1003
sub-Arctic Indian cultures 13:320:2a
religion
Christian missions 16:356:2a
immigration of eschatological sects 16:301:1b
see also countries, regions, and physical features by name
North American Air Defense Command, *or* NORAD
fortification of radar posts 29:587:2b
observation of satellites 19:44:2a
role in history of Canada 15:512:2b
North American Baptist Association: *see* Baptist Missionary Association of America
North American beaver, *or* Castor canadensis (rodent)
major ref. in Mammals 23:445:1a *passim to* 450:1b
alkaloid source 15:873:1a
distribution 2:25:3a
North American blastomycosis (disease)
comparison with South American blastomycosis 2:277:3b
North American bullfrog (amphibian): *see* bullfrog
North American catbird, *or* Dumetella carolinensis (bird)
description 2:948:2b
North American Christian Convention (church, N.Am.)
establishment by Disciples of Christ 26:260:2a
North American cockroach, *or* Cryptocercus punctulatus (insect)
orthopteran cycles and relationships 21:606:2a, 616:1a
socialization 14:698:2b
North American coniferous forest
description 3:539:3a
North American copperhead, *or* Agkistrodon contortrix, *or* Ancistrodon contortrix (snake)
description 3:613:3b
North American Cordillera (mts., U.S.): *see* Western Cordillera
North American corkwood, *or* Leitneria floridana (plant)
description 7:257:1a
North American Desert (desert, U.S.) 8:776:2b
high-latitude desert zone 17:1020:1a
physiography 24:1004:2b
North American Family Campers Association (Am. org.)
camping 2:780:1a
North American fox grape, *or* Vitis labrusca (bot.)
classification 12:400:1a
wine production 14:742:1a
North American house-dust mite, *or* Dermatophagoides farinae (insect)
arachnid characteristics *illus.* 13:920
North American Indian local races 8:776:3a
major ref. in American Indians 13:311:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 412
see also individual groups by name, *e.g.,* Apache; Iroquois; Tlingit
North American Nebula, *or* NGC 7000 (astron.) 8:776:3b
emission in red and blue light *illus.* 28:228
photograph of Milky Way *illus.* 24:762
North American otter (mammal): *see* river otter
North American oyster, *or* Virginia oyster, *or* Crassostrea virginica (mollusk)
description 9:37:3a
North American Plains Indian: *see* Plains Indian
North American plate (geol.)
factor in plate tectonics *illus.* 25:876
North American Plateau Indian: *see* Plateau Indian
North American Platform (geochronology)
Silurian period 19:844:1b
North American porcupine, *or* Erethizon dorsatum
major ref. in Mammals 23:445:1a *passim to* 451:2a, *illus.*
description 9:614:2a
North American raccoon, *or* coon, *or* Procyon lotor
description 9:875:3a, *illus.*
North American red squirrel, *or* Tamiasciurus
description 11:188:3a
"North American Review" (Am. mag.) 8:776:3b
critical reviews 26:485:2a
North American Rockwell Corporation (Am. corp.): *see* Rockwell International Corporation
North American Soccer League, *or* NASL
soccer 28:134:1b
North American sundew, *or* Drosera rotundifolia (bot.)
characteristics 11:394:1b
North American Television Standards Commission (N.Am. regulatory org.)
television broadcast standards 12:354:3b
North American walkingstick, *or* Diapheromera femorata (insect)
damage to trees 12:465:2a, *illus.*
life cycle 21:606:2a
North American Wheat Belt (reg., N.Am.): *see* Wheat Belt
North American white pelican, *or* Pelecanus erythrorhynchos
pelicans 9:248:1b
"North and South" (novel by Gaskell)
English literature 18:598:1b
North Andaman (is., India)
history and features of Andaman Islands 1:380:3a
North Anhwei Administrative District (hist. reg., China)
place in Anhwei history 16:174:2a
North Asia (reg., As.)
Asia 14:170:2a
North Atlantic bottlenose whale, *or* Hyperoodon ampullatus (species of mammal)
diving 23:474:2a
migration patterns 2:415:2b
North Atlantic Current, *or* North Atlantic Drift (Atl.O.) 8:777:1a
Atlantic Ocean 25:179:2a
Gulf Stream 5:565:1a
North Sea 18:834:1a
North Atlantic Treaty Organization, *or* NATO 8:777:1a
containment of Communism 27:454:2a
example of political federation 25:986:2a
headquarters in Brussels 15:252:2a
relationship to Western European Union 12:601:3a
role in
history of
Belgium 23:348:1b
Canada 15:511:2a
Cold War 3:444:1b; 21:793:1b
Europe 18:678:2b, 804:2a
Greece 14:587:2a
Iceland 20:828:1a
Norway 24:1031:2b, 1039:1a
Spain 28:1:2a
United Kingdom 29:100:1b
United States 29:260:1b
West Germany 20:121:1b
postwar balance of power 9:655:2b
role of
Acheson 1:61:3b
Adenauer 1:96:2a
Eisenhower 4:405:1b
Gaulle 5:150:2a
Mackinder 7:639:1b
Pleven 9:519:2a
Spaak 11:60:3b
Truman 12:4:2a
use of
collective security 3:452:3b
maps 23:521:1a
satellite communication 28:510:2b
North Bay (Ont., Can.) 8:778:1a
North Bedfordshire, *or* Bedfordshire (dist., Beds., U.K.) 8:778:1a
North Bloomington (Ill., U.S.): *see* Normal
North Borneo (state, Mal.): *see* Sabah
North Brabant (prov., Neth.): *see* Noordbrabant
North Bridge (bridge, Edinburgh, U.K.)
layout of Edinburgh 17:1045:1b
North Canadian River, *or* Beaver River (riv., U.S.) 8:778:1b
location *map* 29:158
North Cape Current (oceanic current) 8:778:1b
Barents Sea 1:894:3b
North Carolina (state, U.S.) 8:778:1b
major ref. in United States of America 29:342:2a, *map* 193
Appalachian Mountains 24:994:1a
blues style 2:302:1b
history
exploration 29:206:1b
Jackson 6:455:1b
state bird, flower, motto, nickname, and tree *table* 12:155
North Carolina, University of (univ., Chapel Hill, N.C., U.S.)
Atlantic Coast Conference membership 1:673:1b
Chapel Hill 3:93:2a
higher education in North Carolina 8:778:3a; 29:344:1b
North Carolina Museum of Art (museum, N.C., U.S.)
cultural life of North Carolina 29:344:2a
North Carolina Piedmont (reg., N.C., U.S.)
physiography of North Carolina 29:343:1b
North Carolina State University (univ., Raleigh, N.C., U.S.)
Atlantic Coast Conference membership 1:673:1b
North Carolina Symphony (Am. orchestra)
cultural life of North Carolina 29:344:2b
North Cascades National Park (park, Wash., U.S.) 8:778:3a
North Celebes (prov., Indon.): *see* Sulawesi Utara
North Central College (coll., Naperville, Ill., U.S.)
establishment in Naperville 8:505:3b
North Central Hills (reg., Miss., U.S.)
physiography of Mississippi 29:339:1b
North Central Oregon Plateau (plat., Ore., U.S.)
physiography of Oregon 29:452:2b
North Central States (reg., U.S.): *see* Middle West
North Channel (chan., Ont., Can.) 8:778:3b
location *map* 29:158
North Channel (strait, U.K.) 8:778:3a
Irish Sea 6:386:2a
location *map* 29:4
Northern Ireland 29:132:2b
North Chelsea (Mass., U.S.): *see* Revere
North Chicago (Ill., U.S.) 8:778:3b
North China climate (climate, China)
feature of Kiangsu 16:178:1a
North China Plain, *or* Hopeh Plain, *or* Hua-pei P'ing-yüan, *or* Huabeiping-yuan, *or* Yellow Plain (plain, China) 8:779:1a
geography of China 3:221:3a; 16:45:1b, 49:2b
Anhwei 16:172:1b
Hai River drainage basin 5:618:1a
Honan 16:161:1b
Hopeh 16:164:1a
Huang Ho drainage basin 14:279:2b, *map*
Peking 25:461:2b
Shantung 16:168:2a
Tientsin 28:648:2a
history during
Ming dynasty 16:116:2b
Sixteen Kingdoms period 16:83:1a
North Cholla Province (prov., S.Kor.): *see* Cholla-pukto
North Ch'ungch'ong Province (prov., S.Kor.): *see* Ch'ungch'ong-pukto
North Cornwall (dist., Corn., U.K.) 8:779:1b
North Cotabato (prov., Phil.) 8:779:2a
North Country Province (reg., U.K.)
geography of England 29:10:1b
North Country style (sport): *see* Cumberland wrestling

North Crimea Canal (canal, U.S.S.R.)
economic development of Dnepr River region **18**:847:2a
North Dakota (state, U.S.) **8**:779:2a
major ref. in United States of America **29**:389:1a, *map* 186
state bird, flower, motto, nickname, and tree *table* **12**:155
temperature range **29**:164:2a
North Dakota Badlands (rock formation, N.D., U.S.)
feature of North Dakota **29**:389:2a
North Devon (dist., Devon, U.K.) **8**:779:3a
North Dorset (dist., Dorset, U.K.) **8**:779:3b
North Down (dist., U.K.) **8**:780:1a
North Dravidian language
Dravidian language **22**:716:2a
North Dum Dum (India)
Dum Dum **4**:267:1b
North Dumfries (Ont., Can.)
Cambridge **2**:759:3b
North East Derbyshire (dist., Derby., U.K.) **8**:780:1b
North East Fife (dist, U.K.) **8**:780:1b
North East Frontier Agency (union terr., India): *see* Arunachal Pradesh
North-East Frontier Railway (Indian R.R.)
India **21**:132:2a
North East Land, *or* Nordaustlandet (is., Nor.)
physiography of Svalbard **11**:424:2b
North-Eastern Province (prov., Ken.) **8**:780:1b
North Equatorial Current (Atl.O.)
source of Gulf Stream **5**:564:3b
North Equatorial Current, *or* Northeast Monsoon Drift (Ind.O.)
direction of flow **8**:271:2b
North Equatorial Current (Pac.O.)
Pacific Ocean **25**:188:1b
North European Lowland
Europe **18**:657:2b
North European Plain
Europe **18**:826:1a
North Frisian Islands, *or* Nordfriesische Inseln, *or* Nordfrisiske Oer (isl., Eur.) **8**:780:2a
description **5**:15:2a
North German Confederation, *or* Norddeutscher Bund (Ger. hist. union) **8**:780:2a
major ref. in Germany **20**:88:2a
role in history of Lübeck **7**:534:2a
significance in Franco-German War **4**:934:3a
North German Heights (hts., W.Ger.)
Europe **18**:658:2b
North German Plain (plain, W.Ger.) **8**:780:2a
physiography of Germany **5**:217:1b; **20**:40:1a, 103:2a
Cologne **16**:568:1b
Weser-Ems **12**:584:2a
North Hamgyong Province (prov., N.Kor.): *see* Hamgyong-pukto
North Harz Foreland (area, W.Ger.)
importance to Braunschweig **2**:485:3b
North Haven (Conn., U.S.) **8**:780:2b
North Hempstead (N.Y., U.S.) **8**:780:2b
North Hertfordshire (dist., Herts., U.K.) **8**:780:3a
North Holland (prov., Neth.): *see* Noordholland
North Horn Formation (geol.)
Tertiary Period formation **19**:887:1a
North Hwanghae Province (prov., N.Kor.): *see* Hwanghae-pukto
North India, Church of **8**:780:3b
North Indian temple architecture, *or* Nagara (arch. style) **8**:781:1a
importance in India **21**:50:2a
style of Indian architecture **27**:763:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
see also Sikhara
North Island (is., N.Z.) **8**:781:2a
major ref. in New Zealand **24**:880:2a
description **8**:649:2b
location *map* **24**:883
Maori Wars **7**:806:2a
volcanism **16**:721:1a
North Kanara, *or* North Kannad (dist., India): *see* Uttar Kannad
North Karelia (prov., Fin.): *see* Pohjois-Karjala
North Kazakhstan (obl., U.S.S.R.): *see* Severo-Kazakhstan
North Keeling Island (isl., Austr.)
Cocos Islands **3**:424:3b
North Kesteven (dist., Lincs., U.K.) **8**:781:2b
North Kingstown (R.I., U.S.) **8**:781:3a
South Kingstown **11**:43:2b
Wickford **12**:646:3b
North Korea: *see* Korea, North
North Kyongsang Province (prov., S.Kor.): *see* Kyongsang-pukto
North Kyūshū (Japan): *see* Kita-Kyūshū
North Lapp language
Lapp language **7**:159:1a
North Little Rock, *or* Argenta, *or* De Cantillon, *or* Huntersville (Ark., U.S.) **8**:781:3b
North Loch, *or* Nor Loch (l., Edinburgh, U.K.)
expansion of Edinburgh **17**:1045:1b
North Mexican Indian cultures
major ref. in American Indians **13**:355:1b, *illus.* 356
North Miami (Fla., U.S.)
Miami **8**:89:1a
North Minch (chan., U.K.): *see* Minch, The
North Nicobar group
Nicobarese languages **8**:691:1b
North Norfolk (dist., Norf., U.K.) **8**:781:3b
North of Kirtling, Frederick North, Lord, *or* 2nd earl of Guilford, Baron Guilford (pr.min. of U.K.) **8**:772:1b
abolition of rajakariya **9**:908:3a
association with
Dartmouth **3**:893:1b
Fox **4**:910:3a
George III **5**:195:2a
Pitt **9**:479:1a
prime minister *list* **12**:143
role in history of United Kingdom **29**:74:1b
support of Tea Act **11**:596:3a
North Oscan dialects
classification **10**:280:3b
North Oxfordshire Heights (reg., U.K.)
geology **9**:30:3b
North Pacific Current (ocean current)
Pacific North Equatorial Current **4**:532:2a
West Wind Drift **12**:597:1b
North Pacific Drift (Pac.O.)
Pacific Ocean **25**:188:1b
North Pacific Ocean
water-temperature range **24**:968:1b
North Pacific redfish
reproduction **19**:256:1a
North Pacific Sealing Convention (internat. agreement)
regulation of fur seal population **2**:132:1b; **9**:691:1b
North Pame language
Meso-American culture **13**:359:1b, *illus.* 360
North Platte (Neb., U.S.) **8**:782:1a
location *map* **29**:158
North Platte River (riv., U.S.) **8**:782:1b
location *map* **29**:158
North Polar Basin (basin, Arct. Ocean) **8**:782:2a
Atlantic Ocean **25**:173:2a
north polar sequence (astron.) **8**:782:2a
photometry **13**:613:2a
North Pole **8**:782:2a
major ref. in The Arctic **14**:26:1b
exploration **18**:866:1a
Amundsen **1**:359:2a
Byrd **2**:694:1b
Cook **3**:595:2a
Henson **5**:857:2a
Nobile **8**:739:2b
Peary **9**:229:1a
Late Carboniferous Period **19**:862:1b
polar biome **9**:555:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 211
North P'yongan Province (prov., N.Kor.): *see* P'yongan-pukto
North Rhine-Westphalia (state, W.Ger.): *see* Nordrhein-Westfalen
"North River Steamboat of Clermont" (steamboat): *see* "Clermont"
North Samoyedic languages
Samoyedic languages **10**:379:1a
North Sea **8**:782:3a
major ref. in Europe **18**:832:2a
English Channel **18**:832:1b
fossil fuels **19**:593:2b *passim to* 600:1a
land reclamation **26**:415:1a
location *map* **29**:4
oceans **25**:173:1a, 180:2b
place in history of
Germany **20**:40:1b
United Kingdom **29**:102:1a
tides **23**:837:2a *passim to* 840:2b, 854:1a, *illus.* 838, 839, 841
North Sea–Baltic Sea Canal (canal, Ger.): *see* Kiel Canal
North Sea Canal, *or* Noordzeekanaal (canal, Neth.) **8**:782:3b
North Sea herring, *or* Clupea harengus
migration pattern **14**:664:2a
natality **14**:986:2b
north-seeking gyro (sci. instru.)
example of controlled gyro **5**:595:2a
North Semitic alphabet **8**:782:3b
major ref. in Writing **29**:1051:1a, 1062:1a *passim to* 1067:1a, *illus.* 1064
comparison to Ugaritic alphabet **12**:107:1b
development of Semitic calligraphy **29**:1075:2a
model for
Greek alphabet **5**:456:2a; **22**:631:1a
Phoenician alphabet **9**:392:2b
origin of alphabet **1**:293:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
"North Ship, The" (work by Larkin)
English literature **18**:600E:1b
North Shropshire (dist., Shrops., U.K.) **8**:783:1a
North Siberian Lowland, *or* Severosibirskaya Nizmennost (reg., U.S.S.R.) **8**:783:1a
Soviet Union **28**:942:1b
North Sikkim (dist., India) **8**:783:1a
North Slope (reg., Alsk., U.S.)
physiography of Alaska **29**:439:1a
North Solomons (prov., Pap.N.G.) **8**:783:1b
North Star (astron.): *see* polestar
North Stone Pyramid (mon., Dahshur, Egy.)
built by Snefru **3**:848:3b
North Stradbroke Island (is., Queens., Austr.)
major ref. in Stradbroke Island **11**:298:1a
North Sulawesi (prov., Indon.): *see* Sulawesi Utara
North Sumatra (prov., Indon.): *see* Sumatera Utara
North Taranaki Bight (bay, N.Z.)
location *map* **24**:883
physiography **11**:558:2a
"North to Freedom," *or* "David" (work by Holm)
Danish children's literature **23**:218:2a
North Tonawanda (N.Y., U.S.) **11**:838:3b
North Tyneside (dist., Tyne and Wear, U.K.) **8**:783:2a
importance to Tyne and Wear **12**:85:3b
North Uist (is., U.K.) **8**:783:2b
location *map* **29**:4
physiography and economics **9**:14:2b
North Vancouver (B.C., Can.) **8**:783:2b
North Vietnam: *see* Vietnam
North Wales (reg., U.K.)
Caradoc Series **2**:840:3b
location *map* **29**:4
North Warwickshire (dist., Warw., U.K.) **8**:783:3a
North Water (arctic polynya)
location and extent **9**:583:1b
North Waziristan (Pak.) **8**:783:3a
North-West (reg., Som.): *see* Woqooyi Galbeed
North West Company (Br. Co.) **8**:783:3b
rivalry with Hudson's Bay Company **6**:119:3b
role in history of
Canada **15**:504:2b
Alberta **15**:536:1b
Mackenzie River **24**:1012:2a
Manitoba **15**:538:2a
Red River Settlement **9**:985:1a
Seven Oaks Massacre **10**:665:3a
Oregon **29**:455:1b
North-West Frontier Province (prov., Pak.) **8**:784:1a
caste system **27**:353:1a
India **21**:96:2a, 106:2b
Pakistan **25**:394:2b
North West Leicestershire (dist., Leic., U.K.) **8**:784:2b
North West Mounted Police: *see* Royal Canadian Mounted Police
North West River (Nfd., Can.) **8**:784:3a
North Western District (dist., Guy.)
history of Guyana **20**:494:1b
North Wiltshire (dist., Wilts., U.K.) **8**:784:3a
"North Wind" (work by Moore)
discussed in biography **8**:303:2a
North Wolds (dist., Humbs., U.K.): *see* East Yorkshire
North Yemen: *see* Yemen (San'a')
North York (boro., Ont., Can.) **8**:785:1a
North York Moors National Park (park, N Yorks., U.K.)
feature of Ryedale district **10**:270:3a
North Yorkshire (co., U.K.) **8**:785:1a
Northallerton (N.Yorks., U.K.) **8**:785:2a
location *map* **29**:4
Northam (W.Austr., Austr.) **8**:785:2a
Northampton (town and dist., Northants., U.K.) **8**:785:2b
location *map* **29**:4
Northampton (Mass., U.S.) **8**:785:2b
Northampton (N.J., U.S.): *see* Mount Holly
Northampton, Assize of (Eng. hist.) **8**:786:1b
Northampton, Henry Howard, earl of (Eng. earl) **8**:785:3b
Northampton, James Compton, 3rd earl of (Eng. earl)
relationship to Spencer Compton **8**:786:1b
Northampton, Spencer Compton, 2nd earl of (Eng. earl) **8**:786:1a
Northampton, Treaty of (1328, Eng. hist.)
role in history of United Kingdom **29**:116:2b
role of
Edward III **4**:376:2a
Robert I **10**:104:2a
Northampton, William Parr, marquess of, *or* Baron Parr and Ros of Kendal, *or* Earl of Essex (Eng. noble) **8**:785:3a
Northamptonshire (co., U.K.) **8**:786:2a
"Northanger Abbey" (book by Austen)
discussed in biography **1**:709:2a
English literature **18**:596:2a
Northanhymbre (Anglo-Saxon king.): *see* Northumbria
Northavon (dist., Avon, U.K.) **8**:786:2b
Northbrook, Thomas George Baring, 1st earl of (Br. states.) **8**:786:3a
history of Baring family **1**:897:2b
layout of Johannesburg *map* **22**:383
role in history of India **21**:94:2b

Northcliffe of Saint Peter, Alfred Charles William Harmsworth, Viscount, *or* Northcliffe of the Isle of Thanet, Charles William Harmsworth, Baron (Br. publ.) **8:**786:3b
association with Rothermere **10:**200:3a
establishment of Harmsworth Cup **5:**711:3b; **8:**366:2b
role in
magazine publishing **26:**483:2b
newspaper publishing **25:**1020:1a; **26:**479:2a
Northcote, James (Eng. art.)
contribution to caricature **15:**584:1a
Northcote, Sir John, 1st Baronet (Eng. pol.) **8:**787:3a
Northcote, Sir Stafford Henry, 8th Baronet, *or* 1st earl of Iddesleigh, Viscount Saint Cyres (Br. states.) **8:**787:3b
Northcote, Thomas James (Eng. paint.) **8:**787:2a
Northcote of Exeter, Henry Stafford Northcote, Baron (Br. dipl. and states.) **8:**787:1b
Northeast (reg., China): *see* Manchuria
Northeast Airlines, Inc., *or* Boston and Maine Airways (Am. Co.)
acquisition by Delta Air Lines, Inc. **3:**980:1b
Northeast Caucasian languages: *see* Nakho-Dagestanian languages
northeast European local race **8:**788:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 412
Northeast Monsoon Drift (Ind.O.): *see* North Equatorial Current
Northeast Passage, *or* Severny Morskoy Put (route, N.Am.) **8:**788:1b
major ref. in The Arctic **14:**22:2a
exploration **18:**863:1b
Hudson **6:**117:2a
Nordenskiold **8:**759:1b
Northeast Polder, *or* Noordoost Polder (reg., Neth.)
creation of IJsselmeer Polders **6:**253:3a
Northeast Shale (rock unit, N.Y., U.S.)
Devonian stages *table* **19:**853
Northeast Svalbard Nature Reservation, *or* Nordaust-Svalbard Naturreservat (nat. reserve, Nor.) **8:**788:2a
"Northeaster" (paint. by Homer)
discussed in biography **6:**25:3a
Northeastern Region (reg., Japan)
location and importance **22:**290:1a
Northeastern school, *or* Colégio Nordestino (Braz. lit.) **8:**788:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
Northeastern Semitic languages: *see* Northern Peripheral Semitic languages
Northeastern Turkic languages, *or* Altai Turkic languages
classification **12:**59:3a
northeasting of the needle (navigation): *see* variation
Northeim (W.Ger.) **8:**788:2b
northerly turning error (navigation)
sources of compass error **24:**758:2b
Northern (dist., Isr.)
location *map* **22:**135
Northern Accord (Russ. hist.)
contribution by Panin **9:**114:3b
Northern Alichur (mts., U.S.S.R.): *see* Bazar-Dara
Northern Andean Indian: *see* Andean Indian
Northern Australian Act (1926, Austr.)
impact on Australia **14:**451:1b
Northern Baptist Convention (Prot. org.): *see* American Baptist Churches in the U.S.A.
northern bedstraw, *or* Galium boreale (plant)
description **2:**41:2a
northern bottlenose whale, *or* Hyperoodon rostratus (species of mammal)
description *illus.* **2:**415
Northern British Columbia, Museum of (museum, Prince Rupert, B.C., Can.)
carving collection **9:**705:2b, *illus.*
northern brubru, *or* Nilaus afer (bird)
colour picture *illus.* Plate 3 fol. **15:**100
Northern Central Airlines (Am. Co.): *see* Republic Airlines Inc.
Northern Central Semitic languages, *or* Northwestern Semitic languages
Semitic languages **10:**627:1a
Northern Choco (people)
Choco **3:**254:1b
Northern Chou dynasty, *or* Pei Chou dynasty (Chin. hist.)
role in Sixteen Kingdoms period **16:**83:2b, 86:1a
Northern Circars (hist. dist., India): *see* Northern Sarkars
Northern Coalsack (astron.)
comparison to Coalsack **3:**409:2a
northern coquina clam, *or* Donax fossor
description **3:**343:2a
Northern Court (Japanese hist.)
major ref. in Japan **22:**313:2a
emperors *list* **6:**497
Northern Dancer (racehorse)
ridden by Hartack **5:**726:3b
Northern Darfur (prov., Sud.): *see* Darfur ash-Shamaliyah
Northern Division of the Leningrad Institute of Living Eastern Languages (Sov. academy): *see* Peoples of the North, Institute of the
Northern Dvina Basin (basin, U.S.S.R.)
formed by the Northern Dvina River **8:**788:3b
Northern Dvina River, *or* Severnaya Dvina, *or* Little Dvina River, *or* Greater Northern Dvina, *or* Malaya Severnaya Dvina, *or* Bolshaya Severnaya Dvina (riv., U.S.S.R.) **8:**788:3a
Soviet Union's drainage system **28:**943:2a
northern elephant seal, *or* Mirounga angustirostris (mammal)
characteristics **4:**442:2b
Northern Expedition (Chin. hist.)
effect on
Lin Biao **7:**366:3a
Mao Zedong **23:**512:1b
place in Chinese history **16:**135:2b
Northern Football Union (Br. sports org.): *see* Rugby Football League
northern frame drum: *see* tambourine
northern fulmar, *or* fulmar petrel, *or* Fulmarus glacialis (bird)
description **5:**47:2b
harvesting **15:**16:2a
northern fur seal, *or* Callorhinus ursinus (mammal)
major ref. in fur seal **5:**56:1b
gestation period *table* **5:**227
habitation **9:**691:1b, *illus.*
migration pattern **14:**668:1b
northern gannet, *or* Morus bassanus, *or* Sula bassana, *or* solan goose (bot.)
description **5:**112:1b, *illus.*
migration patterns **14:**666:2b
northern goshawk, *or* Accipiter gentilis, *or* goose hawk
description **5:**378:3a
northern grasshopper mouse, *or* Onychomys leucogaster (rodent)
description **5:**431:2b
Northern Han, *or* Pei Han (anc. king., China)
place in Ten Kingdoms period **16:**97:1a, *map* 96
northern hawk owl, *or* Surnia ulula
description **5:**761:2a, *illus.*
Northern Highlands (reg., China)
geography of Sinkiang **10:**837:2a; **16:**214:1a
Northern Highlands (reg., U.K.)
physiography of Scotland **12:**141:3b
northern hornworm (insect): *see* tomato hornworm
Northern Ireland **8:**789:1b
major ref. in United Kingdom **29:**132:1b
administration of education **18:**122:1b
history of Ireland **6:**380:1a
location *map* **29:**4
pronunciation of dialects **22:**681:1a
relations with Ireland **21:**967:2b
system of education **18:**72:2a
see also Britain; Ireland; United Kingdom
Northern Kantō, *or* Kita-Kantō (reg., Japan) **8:**789:3b
Northern Kiangsu Main Irrigation Canal (canal, China): *see* Su-pei Canal
Northern Komi language: *see* Zyryan language
Northern Kyūshū, *or* Kita-Kyūshū (reg., Japan) **8:**789:3b
"Northern Lasse, The" (work by Brome)
discussed in biography **2:**541:3b
northern lights (atmospheric phenomenon): *see* aurora
Northern mammoth (fossil mammoth): *see* woolly mammoth
Northern Mariana Islands, *or* Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, *or* Northern Marianas (isls., Pac.O.) **8:**790:1b
major ref. in Pacific Islands **25:**286:1a, *map* 246
physiography of Pacific Islands **9:**46:3a
political status **25:**251:2b, 269:2a
U.S. Outlying Territories **9:**48:2b; **29:**458:2b, *map* 460
Northern Maritime Tradition (Eskimo culture)
major ref. in The Arctic **14:**21:2b
northern midshipman, *or* Porichtys notatus (fish)
reproduction **19:**245:1a
northern mockingbird, *or* Mimus polyglottos, *or* common mockingbird
description **8:**212:3a
northern Mongoloid local race **8:**790:3a
East Asian people **18:**976:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 412
Northern Mountains (mts., Hung.)
Hungary **20:**749:1b *passim to* 752:2a
northern native cat, *or* Dasyurus hallucatus (mammal)
description **8:**554:2b
Northern Norway (reg., Nor.): *see* Nord-Norge
"Northern Numbers" (Scot. pub.)
editorship of MacDiarmid **7:**616:2a
Northern Pacific Railway Company (Am. Co.) **8:**790:3a
Harriman's attempted purchase **10:**515:2b
see also Burlington Northern, Inc.
northern parula warbler, *or* American parula warbler, *or* Parula americana (bird)
characteristics **12:**745:2a
Northern Penner River (riv., India): *see* Penner River
Northern Peoples Congress, *or* NPC (Nig. pol. party)
role of Balewa **1:**830:3b
Northern Peripheral Semitic languages, *or* Northeastern Semitic languages
Semitic languages **10:**627:1a
northern pike, *or* Esox lucius (fish)
characteristics and distribution **19:**234:1a
description **9:**439:1b
northern pin oak, *or* jack oak, *or* Quercus ellipsoidalis
description **9:**446:2b
northern pintail (bird): *see* common pintail
Northern Plains (reg., Afg.)
geography of Afghanistan **13:**29:1b
Northern Plateau (plat. reg., Mex.): *see* Mesa del Norte
northern porgy (fish): *see* scup
Northern Province (prov., S.L.)
Sierra Leone **29:**924:2b
northern quahog, *or* cherrystone clam, *or* littleneck clam, *or* hard-shell clam, *or* Mercenaria mercenaria (biol.)
commercial fishing **24:**321:2a
description and range **3:**343:1b
Northern Range (hills, Tr. and Tob.)
physiography of Trinidad **29:**790:2a
northern red oak, *or* Quercus rubra
description **9:**984:1b, *illus.*
northern redbelly dace, *or* Phoxinus eos (fish)
description **3:**840:3a
Northern Region (reg., Som.)
Somalia **17:**841:1a
Northern Region (reg., Tan.): *see* Arusha
Northern Rhodesia: *see* Zambia
Northern Sarkars, *or* Northern Circars (hist. dist., India) **8:**790:3b
Northern school, *or* professional painters (Chin. art)
role of
Li Ssu-hsün **7:**323:3a
Tai Chin **11:**500:1b
Tung Ch'i-ch'ang **12:**39:1a
northern sea lion, *or* Eumetopias jubata, *or* Steller sea lion (mammal)
description **10:**581:1a
sexual selection **18:**997:1b
Northern Securities Company (Am. Co.)
trust-busting role of Roosevelt **10:**173:2b
Northern Senoic languages, *or* Temiar languages
Senoic languages **10:**638:1b
northern shorewort, *or* Mertensia maritima, *or* oyster plant, *or* sea-lungwort (bot.)
description **8:**43:3a, *illus.*
northern shoveler, *or* Anas clypeata, *or* neighbour's mallard (bird)
description **10:**765:3a
migration pattern **15:**33:2a
northern shrike (bird): *see* great gray shrike
Northern Society, The (Russ. rev. group)
role of Decembrists **3:**950:1a
Northern Sotho (people): *see* Pedi
Northern Sporades (isls., Gr.)
Aegean islands **1:**116:2a
Northern Sung dynasty (Chin. hist.): *see* Sung dynasty
Northern Tableland (mts., N.S.W., Austr.): *see* New England Range
Northern Tai
Tai languages **22:**731:1b
Northern Territory (terr., Austr.) **8:**791:1a
major ref. in Australia **14:**448:1a
Northern Territory Act, *or* Northern Territory Administration Act (1910, Austr.)
description and influence **8:**791:1b; **14:**451:1a
northern three-toed woodpecker, *or* Picoides tridactylus
foot specialization **15:**93:1b
Northern Tigre (people): *see* Tigre
northern variant (Mandarin dial.)
distribution in China **16:**50:2a
Northern Vietnamese language, *or* Tonkinese language
Viet-Muong languages **12:**360:1a
Northern Virginia, Army of (U.S. hist.)
organization by Lee **7:**236:2a
Northern War, First (1655–60, Eur. hist.) **8:**791:2a
role in history of
Estonia **28:**1054:2a
Germany **20:**71:1b
Poland **25:**927:2a
Sweden **28:**343:1b

role of
Frederick William 4:958:3b
Patkul 9:198:2b
Northern War, Second, *or* Great Northern War (1700–21, Eur. hist.) 8:791:2a
role in history of
Germany 20:73:1b
Poland 25:928:1a
Russia 28:978:2a
Saxony 20:167:1b
Sweden 11:437:1a; 28:343:1b, 344:2b
role of
Augustus II 1:701:1b
Charles XII 3:119:3a
Mazepa 7:982:1a
Peter I 25:520:1a
Poniatowski 9:597:1b
treaties of Altranstädt 1:302:3b
Northern Wei dynasty (Chin. hist.): *see* Wei dynasty
Northern Wei sculpture (Chin. art) 8:791:3b
role in history of Six Dynasties 10:854:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 627
northern whelk, *or* Buccinum undatum (snail)
description 12:620:2a
northern white cedar (tree): *see* American arborvitae
Northfield (Minn., U.S.) 8:792:1b
location *map* 29:158
Northland (N.Z.) 8:792:1b
location *map* 24:883
Northman (people): *see* Norman; Viking
Northrop, John Howard (Am. biochem.) 8:792:2a
isolation of pepsin 15:1060:2b
Northrop, John Knudsen (Am. engin.) 8:792:2b
Northrop Corporation (Am. Co.) 8:792:3b
work of John Northrop 8:792:3b
Northumberland (co., U.K.) 8:793:1a
Northumberland, Algernon Percy, 10th earl of, *or* Baron Percy (Eng. noble) 8:794:3a
Northumberland, Henry Percy, 1st earl of (Eng. noble) 8:793:2b
Northumberland, Henry Percy, 8th earl of (Eng. noble) 8:794:2b
Northumberland, Henry Percy, 9th earl of (Eng. noble) 8:794:2b
Northumberland, John Dudley, duke of, *or* John Dudley, earl of Warwick (Eng. pol. and soldier) 8:793:3b
association with
Cecil 3:3:2b
Cranmer 3:714:2a
Edward VI 4:378:2b
Grey 5:493:2a
Southampton 11:48:1a
role in history of United Kingdom 29:53:2a
Northumberland, John Neville, earl of, *or* marquess of Montagu (Eng. noble) 8:793:3b
Northumberland, Thomas Percy, 7th earl of (Eng. conspirator) 8:794:2a
Northumbria, *or* Northanhymbre (Anglo-Saxon king.) 8:794:3b
coinage 16:543:2a
influence on
Anglo-Saxon art 1:409:3b
medieval manuscript illumination 25:337:1b
role in history of England 29:10:1b, 28:2a, 114:2a, *map*
significance of Whitby Synod 12:626:3a
Northumbrian dialect
development of English language 4:501:1a
use in England 8:907:3b; 22:677:1a
Northwest (reg., Arg.)
major ref. in Argentina 14:42:2b, *map* 44
Northwest, *or* Nord-ouest (prov., Camer.) 8:795:1a
Northwest, *or* Pacific Northwest (reg., U.S.) 8:795:1b
major ref. in United States of America 29:176:1b, 437:2b
Oregon 29:452:1b
Pacific Coast 9:46:1a
Northwest Airlines, Inc. (Am. Co.): *see* NWA Incorporated
Northwest Bancorporation (Am. Corp.): *see* Norwest Corporation
Northwest Caucasian languages: *see* Abkhazo-Adyghian languages
Northwest Coast Indian 8:795:2a
major ref. in American Indians 13:323:1b, *illus.*
arts 13:377:1a *passim to* 400:1a
heraldry 20:566:2a
jewelry 17:487:2a
customs 13:313:1a, *map* 312
masks 23:589:2a, *illus.* 588
potlatch 9:643:1b; 13:332:2a, *map* 330
hunting and gathering societies 16:883:1a
Northwest Conspiracy (Confederate mil. plan)
role of Baker 1:813:1b
northwest European local race 8:795:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 412
Northwest Ordinances, *or* Ordinances of 1784, 1785, and 1787 (U.S. hist.) 8:795:3a
patterns of settlement 26:1010:1b
plan of government 29:359:1b
policy towards
education 18:60:1b
Native American lands 13:318:2a
role of Jefferson 22:351:1a
Northwest Orient (Am. Co.): *see* NWA Incorporated
Northwest Passage (N.Am. trade route) 8:796:1a
major ref. in The Arctic 14:24:1a
exploration 18:863:1b
Cook 3:597:1a
Davis 3:917:1a
Drake 4:212:1a
Franklin 4:941:3b
Hakluyt 5:626:2a
Hudson 6:117:1b
McClure 7:613:1b
ice hazards 20:814:2a
Northwest Spitsbergen National Park, *or* Nordvest-Spitsbergen Nasjonalpark (park, Nor.) 8:796:3a
Northwest Territories (terr., Can.) 8:796:3a
Canada 1:790:3b; 15:505:2b, 545:1b
Northwest Territory (U.S. hist.) 8:797:1b
physiography of Middle West 7:846:1a; 8:109:1b; 29:369:1a
role of
Harrison 5:723:3b
Jefferson 22:351:1a
significance of Northwest Ordinances 8:795:3a
northwestern paper birch, *or* Betula papyrifera subcordata (bot.)
characteristics 9:126:3b
Northwestern Turkic languages, *or* Kipchak Turkic languages
classification 12:59:3a
see also specific languages, *e.g.,* Kazakh language; Kirgiz language; Tatar language
Northwic (Norf., U.K.): *see* Norwich
Northwich (parish, Ches., U.K.) 8:797:2a
Northwood, John (Br. glassmaker) 8:797:2a
cameo glass 2:765:3a
glassmaking 17:210:2b, *illus.*
Nortmanni (people): *see* Norman
Norton (Mass., U.S.) 8:797:2b
Norton (Zimb.) 8:797:3a
Norton, C. H. (Am. engin.)
development of grinding machines 28:729:2a
Norton, Caroline Elizabeth Sarah (Br. writ.) 8:797:3a
Norton, Charles Eliot (Am. schol.) 8:798:1a
Norton, John (Am. potter)
founding of U.S. porcelain industry 17:124:2b
Norton, Lillian (Am. opera singer): *see* Nordica, Lillian
Norton, Mary (Eng. au.)
contribution to children's literature 23:213:2b
Norton, Thomas (Eng. dram.)
beginnings of English tragedy 23:172:1b
Norton Sound (sound, Alsk., U.S.) 8:798:1b
"Norton's Star Atlas" (astron. pub.)
astronomical maps 1:655:3a
contents 28:229:1b
Nortraship (govt. agency, Nor.): *see* Norwegian Shipping and Trade Mission
nortriptyline (drug)
antidepressant drug *table* 23:970

Where names in the INDEX *are identical in all respects, the order is (1) persons, (2) places, (3) things.*

Noruz, *or* No Ruz (Zor. and Parsiism) 8:798:1b
cultural life of Iran 21:861:2b
festival of seasonal renewal 26:882:2b
significance in Zoroastrianism 29:1147:1a
Norwalk (Calif., U.S.) 8:798:1b
Norwalk (Conn., U.S.) 8:798:2a
Norwalk (Ohio, U.S.) 8:798:2b
Norway, *or* Kingdom of Norway, *or* Kongeriket Norge 24:1025:1a; 8:798:2b
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
agriculture, forestry, and fishing
forest management 20:509:1b
whaling industry 19:290:2a
alcohol consumption 13:223:1b, *table*
Antarctic Treaty 13:862:1a, *table* 860
art, archaeology, and architecture
children's literature 23:217:2b
furniture design 17:47:2a
Scandinavian folk art 19:331:1b
tapestry 17:86:2b *passim to* 92:1b, *illus.* 91
coins and coinage 16:542:1a
commerce, industry, and mining
aluminum production *table*
aquavit production 1:501:2b
automotive industry 21:473:1b
fossil fuels *table* 19:592
oil industry 4:410:3b
constitution and law
business law 15:411:2a
chancery development 20:659:1a
military rules and procedures 29:709:1a
patent grants 26:201:1b
Scandinavian law development 10:498:3b; 22:936:2b
culture and education
Arctic culture *map* 14:11
educational system 18:118:1a
economy
gross domestic product *tables* 17:920
flag *illus.* Plate 8 fol. 4:810
history
ancient European culture 18:681:1b
Iceland 6:234:2b; 20:826:2a
Nordic Council of Ministers 8:760:1a
North Atlantic Treaty Organization 8:777:1b
Novgorod Treaty 8:812:1a
Swedish empire 11:437:1b; 28:340:2b *passim to* 350:1a, *map* 343
United Kingdom 29:114:2a
Viking expansion *map* 18:698
World War II 21:778:1a; 29:1012:1a
fascism's development 27:467:2a
influence of Hitler 20:688:1b
for an outline of the history of Norway see PROPAEDIA: Sections 912; 921; 923; 961; 963; 971; 972
language: *see* Norwegian language
physical geography
Gulf Stream 5:565:2b
karst landscape 16:750:2b
North Sea 18:832:2b, *illus.* 833
population and demography
Lapp population 7:158:3a
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA: Section II Comparative Tables
railway systems *table* 28:787
religion
Bible versions 14:769:1b
conversion to Christianity 16:355:1a; 18:901:2a
Protestantism 26:220:2a *passim to* 224:2b
Reformation 26:216:2b
scaldic poetry 18:897:1a
significance of "Aftenposten" 1:136:3b
Norway, Church of, *or* Norske Kirke (church, Nor.) 8:800:1a
Norway, Nevil Shute (Austr. novelist): *see* Shute, Nevil
Norway Current (N. Atl.O.) 8:800:2a
Norwegian Sea 8:800:3b
Norway haddock, *or* Sebastes viviparus (fish)
relationship to redfish 9:987:2b
Norway lemming, *or* Lemmus lemmus (rodent)
description 7:261:1a
Norway lobster: *see* scampi
Norway maple, *or* Acer platanoides (bot.)
description 7:807:3b
Norway rat, *or* brown rat, *or* barn rat, *or* sewer rat, *or* wharf rat, *or* Rattus norvegicus (mammal)
major ref. in Mammals 23:444:1b *passim to* 450:2a, *illus.*
comparison with black rat 9:950:2b
display at Copenhagen Zoo 3:609:3b
Norway spruce, *or* Picea abies (bot.)
description 11:183:2a
Norwegian Antarctic Expedition
discovery of South Pole 13:859:2a
Norwegian Basin (Atl.O.)
physiography of
Atlantic Ocean 25:173:2a
North Polar Basin 8:782:2a
Norwegian Bay (bay, N.W.Terr., Can.)
aquatic environments *illus.* Plate 1 fol. 17:980
Norwegian-British-Swedish Expedition
national rivalries in Antarctica 13:861:1a
Norwegian cyclone model (meteorol.)
development by Bjerknes 16:511:2b
Norwegian elkhound (breed of dog) 8:800:2a
Norwegian-Greenland Sea
physiography of Atlantic Ocean 25:173:1a
Norwegian Labour Party, *or* Det Norske Arbeiderpartiet, *or* DNA, *or* Socialist Democratic Party (pol. party, Nor.)
politics and government of Norway 8:800:1a; 24:1031:2a, 1037:2b
role of
Bratteli 2:483:1a
Gerhardsen 5:207:1b
views on socialism 27:444:2b
Norwegian language, *or* Norsk 8:800:2b
classification 10:498:2b
distribution 24:1030:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
see also Old Norwegian language
Norwegian Law (1687, legal hist.)
legal systems 22:937:1b
Scandinavian law revision 10:498:3b
Norwegian literature 8:800:3a
major ref. in Scandinavian Literature 27:10:1a
genres

novels 23:143:1b
romance literature 23:123:1b
saga 23:124:1a
work of
Asbjørnsen 1:614:1b
Bjørnson 2:250:1a
Ibsen 6:227:2b
Kielland 6:854:2a
Lie 7:340:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
Norwegian Sea, *or* Norskehavet (N. Atl.O.) 8:800:3b
location *map* 24:1027
Norwegian Shipping and Trade Mission, *or* Nortraship (govt. agency, Nor.)
contribution to Allied war effort 24:1038:2a
Norwegian Society (lit.): *see* Norske Selskab
Norwegian State Railways, *or* Norges Statsbaner (govt. agency, Nor.)
rail transport 24:1031:1b
Norwegian Trench (trench, Atl.O.)
characteristics 18:833:2b, *illus.*
Norwest Corporation (Am. Corp.) 8:800:3b
Norwich, *or* Northwic (Norf., U.K.) 8:801:1a
Norwich (Conn., U.S.) 8:801:1b
Norwich school (art) 8:801:2a
work of
Cotman 3:668:3a
Crome 3:747:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 628
Norwich Society of Artists (Br. org.)
Norwich school of painting 8:801:2a
Norwich terrier (breed of dog) 8:801:2b
Norwich ware (pottery) 8:801:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Norwid, Cyprian Kamil (Pol. poet) 8:801:2b
Polish literature 25:956:2a
Norwood, Richard (Eng. navig.)
contribution to navigation 24:751:1b
Nosaka Sanzō (Japanese pol.) 8:801:3a
nose (anat.) 8:801:3b
animal
crocodiles 26:768:1b
elephants 23:479:2a
human
decongestant drugs 3:952:1a
embryologic development 20:459:2a, *illus.* 458
mucus function 8:391:1b
nasal polyps 8:519:3b
nasal tumours 8:519:3b
respiratory system 26:779:2a, *illus.*
sense of smell 27:170:1a, *illus.*
sinus infection 10:840:3a
variations among human populations 18:970:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 421
"Nose, The" (opera by Shostakovich)
discussed in biography 10:763:2b
nose leaf (zool.)
anatomy of bats 1:952:1a
nose ring (ornament) 8:802:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
noseband (part of bridle)
use in riding and horsemanship 20:711:1b
nosebleed, *or* epistaxis (med. disorder) 8:802:1b
nosegay, *or* tussie-mussie, *or* posey (floral decoration) 8:802:1b
flower arrangement 17:95:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Nosek, Vaclav (Czech states.)
role in Czech history 16:926:2a
noselite (min.)
colour and occurrence 10:930:1b
feldspathoid mineral group 24:175:2b *passim to* 179:2a
Nosema (biol.) 8:802:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Nosema apis (protozoan)
cause of disease in bees 8:802:2b; 19:149:1a
Nosema bombycis (protozoan)
cause of pébrine 8:802:2a
Nosema disease (path.)
effect on honeybees 19:149:1a
"Nosferatu" (film by Murnau)
discussed in biography 8:432:1a
German Expressionist cinema 24:418:1a
noshi (dress)
Japanese dress 17:463:2a
Noshiro (Japan) 8:802:2b
location *map* 22:288
Noske, Gustav (Ger. pol.) 8:802:2b
association with Ebert 4:343:3a
Nosob River (riv., S.W.A./Namibia): *see* Nossob River
Nossa Senhora da Conceição de Campinas de Mato Grosso (Braz.): *see* Campinas
Nossa Senhora da Conceição dos Guarulhos (Braz.): *see* Guarulhos
Nossa Senhora das Dores de Tatuibi (Braz.): *see* Limeira
Nossa Senhora do Carmo (church, Ouro Preto, Braz.)
work of Aleijadinho 9:13:1b, *illus.*
Nossa Senhora dos Prazeres de Itapetininga (Braz.): *see* Itapetininga
Nossi-Bé (is., Mad.): *see* Nosy Be
Nossob River, *or* Nossop River, *or* Nosob River (riv., S.W.A./Namibia) 8:802:3a
physiography of Kalahari Basin 13:100:1b
Nostoc (algae) 8:802:3b
association with horned liverwort 6:64:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Nostocales (biol. order)
algae taxonomy 26:276:1b
Nostradamus, *or* Michel de Notredame, *or* Michel de Nostredame (Fr. astrol.) 8:803:1a
nostril (anat.)
adaptation in birds 15:19:1b, 93:2b
anatomy of skull 10:868:2b
part of nose 8:801:3b
"Nostromo" (novel by Conrad)
discussed in biography 3:547:3b, 548:2b
Nosy Be, *or* Nossi-Bé (is., Mad.) 8:803:1b
"Noszty fiu esete Toth Marival, A" (work by Mikszath)
discussed in biography 8:122:3a
Not-Being, *or* wu (Taoism)
comparison with Tao 28:396:2b
Not-Being, denial of (philos.) 8:803:2a
Notabile (Malta): *see* Mdina
Notables, Assembly of (Fr. hist.)
role in French history 19:491:2a
Notacanthidae (fam. of fish)
family of spiny eels 11:101:2b
Notacanthiformes (order of fish)
description 19:203:1a
Notaden bennetti (frog): *see* Catholic frog
notae Tironianae (shorthand): *see* Tironian notes
notarial will (law)
function in inheritance and succession 21:582:2b
notariqon (Jewish hermeneutics)
type of middot 8:111:3a
notary (legal profession) 8:803:2b
role in
chancery 20:657:1b *passim to* 659:1b
paleography 20:672:2b
Renaissance 18:738:1a
significance to
civil law function 22:860:1b *passim to* 868:2a
judicial official 22:487:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 551
"Notas de un himno" (work by Zorrilla de San Martín)
discussed in biography 12:936:2b
Notaspidea (zool.)
order of Gastropoda 24:320:1a
notation: *see* dance notation; musical notation
"Notation of Movement" (work by Morris)
influence on development of dance notation 3:872:2b
Notbeden (medieval Ger. tax)
development 20:62:1a
notch (crystall.)
crystal growth 23:657:2b, *illus.*
note (mus.) 8:803:3a
development from the neume 8:620:2b
range in vocal music 28:98:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
note bending (mus. technique)
use by Bechet 2:29:2b
"Notebook from Prison" (work by Ho Chi Minh)
discussed in biography 5:954:1a
"Notebooks of André Walter, The," *or* "Les Cahiers d'André Walter" (work by Gide)
discussed in biography 5:255:3a
"Notebooks of Malte Laurids Brigge, The," *or* "Die Aufzeichnungen des Malte Laurids Brigge" (work by Rilke)
discussed in
biography 10:74:2a
German literature 20:36:1a
literary style 23:187:1a
Nöteborg, Treaty of, *or* Treaty of Pähkinäsaari (Scand. hist., 1323)
establishment of Finnish-Russian border 28:341:1a
history of Finland 19:177:1a
Notechis scutatus (snake): *see* tiger snake
Notemigonus cryseleucas (fish): *see* golden shiner
"Notes and Opinions of Mr. Frédérick-Graindorge," *or* "Notes sur Paris: Vie et opinions de M. Frédéric-Thomas Graindorge" (work by Taine)
discussed in biography 11:507:3a
"Notes from the Underground" (work by Dostoyevsky)
discussed in biography 17:416:1b
"Notes of a Madman," *or* "Zapiski sumasshedshego" (work by Tolstoy)
discussed in biography 28:709:1b
"Notes of a Painter" (work by Matisse)
contribution to modern art 25:370:2b
"Notes of Travel," *or* "Wanderbuch" (work by Moltke)
discussed in biography 8:238:2a
"Notes on Metre" (essay by Jespersen)
exposition of prosodic theory 23:105:1a
"Notes on the General Glaciation of Ireland" (work by Close)
discussed in biography 3:396:1a
"Notes on Virginia" (work by Jefferson)
discussed in biography 22:350:1b
"Notes sur la technique poétique" (work by Duhamel and Vildrac)
Unanimism influence 12:124:3b
"Notes sur Paris: Vie et opinions de M. Fréderic-Thomas Graindorge" (work by Taine): *see* "Notes and Opinions of Mr. Frédérick-Graindorge"
Notger, *or* Notker (bp. of Liège)
role in history of Liège 7:344:2b; 23:318:1b
Noth, Martin (Ger. schol.) 8:803:3b
views on
Joshua 14:781:2b
Moses 24:371:1b
Notharchus macrorhynchos (bird): *see* white-necked puffbird
Notharctus (primate) 8:803:3b
Nothelm (archbp. of Canterbury)
archbishops *list* 2:815
"Nothing New Under the Sun" (work by Bacchelli)
discussed in biography 1:773:1a
"Nothing Venture, Nothing Win" (book by Hillary)
discussed in biography 5:927:3a
nothingness (philos.)
conception in Existentialism 25:623:2b
viewed by
Hegel 5:798:3a
Heidegger 5:801:3a
Sartre 10:460:2b
nothingness (rel.): *see* emptiness
Nothofagus (bot.): *see* false beech
Nothofagus antarctica (bot.): *see* Antarctic beech
Nothofagus cliffortioides (bot.): *see* mountain beech
Nothofagus cunninghamii (bot.): *see* myrtle beech
Nothofagus fusca (bot.): *see* red beech
Nothofagus menziesii (bot.): *see* silver beech
Nothofagus moorei (bot.): *see* Australian beech
Nothofagus obliqua (bot.): *see* roble beech
Nothoprocta ornata (bird): *see* ornate tinamou
Nothosaurus (paleon.) 8:804:1a
reptilian phanerozoic fossil record 19:808:2b
sauropterygian classification 10:477:1a
Triassic fossil life 19:871:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
"Notice sur les systèmes des montagnes" (work by Beaumont)
discussed in biography 2:23:1a
"Notitia Dignitatum" (Roman document) 8:804:1b
Notium, Battle of
Spartan victory over Athens 20:273:1b
"Notizie dei professori del disegno da Cimabue in qua . . . " (work by Baldinucci)
discussed in biography 1:826:2b
"Notizie d'opere del disegno" (work by Michiel)
views on Giorgione 5:275:3a
Notke, Bernt (Ger. sculp.) 8:804:1b
contribution to Gothic sculpture 27:92:2b, *illus.* 93
Notker (bp. of Liège): *see* Notger
Notker Balbulus (monk of St. Gall)
contribution to
Latin literature 22:854:2a
medieval liturgical music 24:552:1b
Notker Labeo (monk)
translation of Boethius 20:27:1b
Noto (It.) 8:804:2a
Noto-hantō (penin., Japan) 8:804:2b
location *map* 22:289
Notocactus (bot.): *see* ball cactus
Notocactus leninghausii (bot.): *see* golden ball cactus
Notocactus scopa (bot.): *see* silver ball cactus
notochord (embryol.) 8:804:3a
characteristics of Chordata 3:266:1b; 16:241:1b *passim to* 250:1a
formation of organs 20:443:2a, *illus.* 444
function in salamanders 13:429:1a
place in
human body development 6:134:2a
muscle system development 24:456:1b
nervous system development 24:795:1b
skeletal systems 28:285:1b
vertebral column 12:331:3b
relation to circulatory system *illus.* 16:382
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 338
Notodelphoida (zool.)
taxonomy of Crustacea 16:847:1a
Notogaean Realm
major ref. in Biosphere 14:1021:1a, *illus.* 1017
Notolophus leucostigma (insect)
Lepidoptera reproduction *illus.* Plate 1 fol. 21:650

Notonecta (insect)
predatory habits **1**:775:3a
Notophthalmus viridescens (zool.): *see* red eft
Notoptera (insect): *see* grylloblattid
notopterid, *or* featherback, *or* knifefish (fish) **8**:804:3a
major ref. in Fishes **19**:231:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Notopterus chitala (zool.)
breeding behaviour **19**:231:2a
Notornis mantelli (bird): *see* takahe
Notoryctes caurinus, *or* Notoryctes typhlops (mammal): *see* marsupial mole
Notostraca (zool.): *see* tadpole shrimp
Nototheniidae (fish)
representative perciforms *illus.* **19**:261
Notothylas (plant)
horned liverwort genus **6**:64:3b
Notoungulata 8:804:3b
classification **23**:393:1a, *table* 395
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Notre-Dame (church, Le Raincy, Fr.)
design and construction **5**:641:1b; *illus.* **9**:304
Notre Dame, Cathedral of (cath., Tournai, Belg.)
Tournai **11**:872:2b, *illus.*
Notre-Dame, cathedral of (cath., Coutances, Fr.)
description **3**:689:3b
spires **11**:102:3b
Notre-Dame, cathedral of (cath., Noyon, Fr.)
Gothic cathedrals **8**:815:3a; **13**:990:1a
Notre-Dame, cathedral of (cath., Reims, Fr.): *see* Reims cathedral
Notre-Dame, cathedral of (cath., Strasbourg, Fr.)
architecture **11**:302:2a; **13**:991:2a, 1033:2a
sculpture **27**:88:2b
Notre Dame, Church of (church, Damme, Belg.)
illus. **3**:867
Notre Dame, Church of (church, Dinant, Belg.)
Dinant **4**:100:2a, *illus.*
Notre Dame, Church of, *or* Onze Lieve Vrouwkerk (church, Kortrijk, Belg.)
Kortrijk **6**:966:2b
Notre-Dame, church of (church, Senlis, Fr.)
architecture **10**:636:2a
sculpture **27**:88:1b
Notre Dame, University of (univ., South Bend, Ind., U.S.) **8**:805:1a
founding by Sorin **11**:20:3a
history of American football **28**:137:1a, 138:2a, *illus.*
Four Horsemen **4**:905:1b
Gipp **5**:279:2a
Leahy **7**:222:1a
Rockne **10**:126:1a
importance to South Bend **11**:39:3a
Roman Catholic University **29**:368:2a
see also Lobund
Notre Dame bay (bay, Nfd., Can.)
settlement of Newfoundland **15**:520:1b
Notre Dame box (sports)
strategy in American football **28**:143:1a
Notre-Dame de Chartres (cath., Chartres, Fr.): *see* Chartres, Cathedral of
Notre-Dame-de-Grâce (Que., Can.): *see* Westmount
Notre-Dame-de-la-Couture (church, Le Mans, Fr.)
description **7**:788:3a
Notre-Dame-de-la-Daurade (church, Toulouse, Fr.)
architectural design **13**:981:1a
Notre-Dame-de-la-Garde (bldg., Marseille, Fr.)
significance as historic site **23**:571:1a
Notre-Dame de Paris (cath., Paris, Fr.) **8**:805:1a
major ref. in Paris **25**:433:2b
affected by French Revolution **19**:498:2a
architecture
exterior from southeast *illus.* **13**:988
flèche **4**:826:2b
interior design *illus.* **17**:3
sculpture **27**:88:1b
association with University of Paris **18**:32:2b
see also Notre-Dame school
"Notre-Dame de Paris" (novel by Hugo): *see* "Hunchback of Notre Dame, The"
Notre-Dame-des-Ermites (Switz.): *see* Einsiedeln
Notre-Dame-des-Pauvres, Church of (church, Issy-les-Moulineaux, Fr.)
stained glass design by Zack **17**:199:2a
Notre-Dame-du-Haut, Church of (church, Ronchamp, Fr.)
modern architecture **13**:1048:1b, *illus.* 1049
stained glass design by Le Corbusier **3**:623:1b; **17**:199:1b, *illus.* Plate 20 fol. 204
Notre-Dame-en-Vaux (church, Châlons-sur-Marne, Fr.)
description **3**:63:2a
Notre-Dame-la-Grande (church, Poitiers, Fr.)
Poitiers **9**:549:3b, *illus.*
Notre Dame Mountains (mts., Can.) **8**:805:2a
division of Appalachian Mountains **24**:993:2b
Notre Dame school (mus.) **8**:805:2a
major ref. in History of Western Music **24**:552:2b
contribution by Pérotin **9**:302:2a
development and use of organum **8**:995:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
Notre Dame system (sports)
strategy in American football **28**:142:2a
Notropis cornutus (fish): *see* common shiner
Notropis lutrensis (fish): *see* red shiner
Nottawasaga Bay (bay, Ont., Can.) **8**:805:2b
Nottaway River (riv., Can.) **8**:805:2b
Nottely River (riv., U.S.) **8**:805:3a
"Notti di Cabiria, Le" (film by Fellini): *see* "Nights of Cabiria"
Nottingham (Notts., U.K.) **8**:805:3a
location *map* **29**:4
Nottingham, Charles Howard, 1st earl of, *or* Charles Howard, 2nd Baron Howard of Effingham (Eng. adm.) **8**:805:3b
defeat of Armada **1**:562:3a
Nottingham, Earl of (Eng. noble): *see* Norfolk, Thomas Mowbray, 1st duke of
Nottingham lace
manufacture in Scranton **10**:568:3a
production technology **21**:520:2a
Nottingham reel (device)
use in sport fishing **4**:801:2a
Nottingham's Men (Eng. thea. co.): *see* Admiral's Men
Nottinghamshire (co., U.K.) **8**:806:2a
notturno
light classical music **24**:559:1a
"Notturno" (work by Maderna)
discussed in biography **7**:653:2b
Noturus (catfish)
madtom genus **7**:661:2b
Nouadhibou, *or* Port-Étienne (Maur.) **8**:806:3a
Mauritania **29**:894:2a *passim to* 896:1b
Nouakchott (Maur.) **8**:806:3a
Mauritania **29**:892:2b *passim to* 896:1b
nouala (housing)
dwellings in Morocco **24**:943:1a
Nouayme, Mikhail (Leb. au.): *see* Na'imah, Mikha'il
"Nouba des femmes de Chenoua" (work by Djebar)
discussed in biography **4**:137:3b
noucentisme (art)
term coined by Ors y Rovira **8**:1013:3b
Nouel, Adolfo (pres. of Dom.Rep.)
leadership of Dominican Republic **29**:758:1b
"Nouelou ancient ha devot, An" (coll. of carols)
significance in Breton literary tradition **15**:632:1a
nougat (confection) **8**:806:3b
product of candy-making **19**:391:2b
Nouméa, *or* Numea (N.Cal.) **8**:806:3b
New Caledonian settlement patterns **25**:279:1a, *map* 247
noumenon (philos.) **8**:807:1a
philosophy of
Kant **22**:495:2b; **24**:3:2b *passim to* 23:2b
Plato **24**:1:2b
see also phenomenon; thing-in-itself
"Noumero 31328" (novel by Venezis)
Greek literature **5**:459:3a
noun (gram.)
characteristics in
Burushaski language **2**:670:3b
Hamito-Semitic languages **22**:740:2b *passim to* 747:1b
Indo-Aryan languages **22**:617:1b
Indo-European morphology **22**:605:1b
Japanese language **22**:751:1a
Sumerian language **22**:800:1a
names and appellatives **24**:728:1b
scientific theory **25**:675:1b
see also case; gender; inflection; number
noun expression (logic)
logical systems **23**:234:1b
see also predicate calculus
nourishment: *see* food
Nourrit, Adolphe (Fr. mus.) **8**:807:1a
Nourrit, Louis (Fr. mus.)
relationship to Adolphe Nourrit **8**:807:1b
"Nourritures terrestres, Les" (work by Gide): *see* "Fruits of the Earth"
nous (philos.)
in philosophical schools and doctrines
pantheism and panentheism **26**:590:1b *passim to* 592:1b
Platonism and Neoplatonism **24**:6:2b; **25**:750:2b; **25**:887:1b *passim to* 891:2a
Rationalism **18**:607:1b
in philosophy of Anaxagoras **1**:376:1b; **24**:122:1a; **25**:746:1a
"nouve musiche, Le" (work by Caccini)
monodic music **2**:710:1a
Nouveau, Germain (Fr. poet)
association with Rimbaud **10**:76:1b
Nouveau Parti Démocratique (Can. pol. party): *see* New Democratic Party
Nouveau-Québec, *or* New Quebec (reg., Can.) **8**:807:1b
nouveau roman (lit.): *see* antinovel
"Nouveau Testament en français avec des réflexions morales," *or* "Réflexions morales" (work by Quesnel)
condemnation by Clement XI **12**:132:1a
discussed in biography **9**:854:3b
"Nouveau traité de diplomatique" (work by Tassin and Toustain)
study of documents **20**:654:1a
"Nouveau Traité de toute l'architecture" (work by Cordemoy)
influence on Gothic Revival **13**:1032:2a
"Nouveaux essais de critique et d'histoire" (work by Taine)
discussed in biography **11**:507:3a
"Nouveaux Dialogues des morts" (work by Fontenelle)
discussed in biography **4**:867:3b
"Nouveaux essais sur l'entendement humain" (work by Leibniz): *see* "New Essays Concerning Human Understanding"
"Nouveaux Messieurs, Les" (film by Feyder)
discussed in biography **4**:757:3a
"Nouveaux Voyages de Mr. le Baron de Lahontan dans l'Amérique Septentrionale" (work by La Hontan): *see* "New Voyages to North-America"
"Nouvel Atlas de la Chine, de la Tartarie chinoise et du Thibet" (atlas by d'Anville)
basis in "Huang yü ch'üan lan t'u" **6**:716:1a
Nouvelle Amsterdam (isl., Ind.O.) **8**:807:2a
"Nouvelle Bibliothèque des auteurs ecclésiastiques" (work by Dupin)
discussed in biography **4**:281:2a
Nouvelle-Calédonie and Dépendances, Territoire de la (Fr. overseas terr., Pac.O.): *see* New Caledonia
"nouvelle Carthage, La" (work by Eekhoud)
discussed in biography **4**:383:1b
nouvelle cuisine (gastronomy) **8**:807:2a
Bocuse **2**:314:2a
French cooking **19**:693:2a
"Nouvelle découverte d'un très grand pays situé dans l'Amérique" (work by Hennepin): *see* "Description de la Louisiane"
Nouvelle-France (Fr. colonies, N.Am.): *see* New France
Nouvelle France, Compagnie de la (Can. hist.): *see* New France, Company of
"Nouvelle Géographie universelle, la terre et les hommes, La" (work by Reclus): *see* "Earth and Its Inhabitants, The"
"Nouvelle Héloïse, La" (work by Rousseau): *see* "Julie: or, The New Eloise"
Nouvelle Lambèse (Alg.): *see* Batna
"Nouvelle méthodes pour la détermination des orbites des cometes" (work by Legendre)
discussed in biography **7**:244:1b
"Nouvelle Revue de Paris" (Fr. mag.): *see* "Revue de Paris"
"Nouvelle Revue Française, La" (Fr. period.)
association with
Copeau **3**:609:1a
Gide **5**:256:1a
Malraux **7**:744:1a
Proust **9**:746:2b
influence on French literature **19**:581C:1b
place in magazine publishing **26**:490:2a
Nouvelle Vague (cinema): *see* New Wave
"Nouvelles Inventions pour bien bastir et à petits fraiz" (work by Delorme)
discussed in biography **3**:978:2a
"Nouvelles Kermesses" (work by Eekhoud)
discussed in biography **4**:383:1b
"Nouvelles Littéraires, Les" (Fr. period.)
magazine publishing **26**:490:2b
Nouy, Battle of (Eur. hist.)
history of Anjou **19**:525:1b
"Nov" (novel by Turgenev): *see* "Virgin Soil"
nova (astron.) **8**:807:2b
major ref. in Stars and Star Clusters **28**:208:1b
astronomical photometry **13**:613:2b
characteristics **25**:836:1a
galactic distance scale **19**:614:1b
spectral characteristics **13**:595:1b
Star of Bethlehem **2**:175:1a
stellar evolution **11**:217:3a
supernovae **11**:401:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 132
"Nova" (work by Antonio)
discussed in biography **1**:467:2a

Nova, João da, *or* Juan de Nova, *or* João Gallego, *or* John of Galicia (Port. expl.) **8**:807:3a
history of Portugal **25**:1059:2a
Nova Arcádia (Port. lit. soc.)
establishment **1**:524:2b
Nova Cassiopeiae 1572 (astron.): *see* Tycho's nova
Nova Constellatio (Am. coin)
description **16**:547:1b
Nova Delphini (astron.)
radio sources **28**:209:1a
Nova Friburgo (Braz.) **8**:807:3b
location *map* **15**:192
Nova Herculis, *or* DQ Herculis (astron.) **8**:807:3b
Nova Iguaçu, *or* Maxambamba (Braz.) **8**:807:3b
location *map* **15**:192
Nova Lamego (Guinea-Bissau): *see* Gabu
Nova Lima (Braz.) **8**:808:1a
location *map* **15**:192
Nova Lisboa (Ang.): *see* Huambo
"Nova Methodus pro Maximis et Minimis" (work by Leibniz)
discussed in biography **7**:250:3b
Nova Ophiuchi 1604 (astron.): *see* Kepler's Nova
Nova Persei (astron.) **8**:808:1a
"Nova rada" (work by Flaska)
Czechoslovak literature **3**:835:2b; **16**:902:2a
"Nova Scientia" (work by Tartaglia)
discussed in biography **11**:567:3b
Nova Scotia (prov., Can.) **8**:808:1a
major ref. in Canada **15**:523:1a
colonization by Stirling **11**:275:2a
development of
Canadian literature **15**:551:1b
education **18**:61:2b
physiography of
Bay of Fundy **5**:53:1a
Canada **15**:484:1b *passim to* 499:1a
Nova Scotia, baronetage of (Br. peerage) **8**:808:3a
Nova Serpentis 1970 (astron.)
radio sources **28**:209:1a
novaculite (rock) **8**:808:3b
Novaës, Guiomar (Braz. mus.) **8**:808:3b
Novaia Zemlia (is., U.S.S.R.): *see* Novaya Zemlya
Novak, Vitezslav (Czech. comp.) **8**:808:3b
Novalis, *or* Friedrich Leopold, Freiherr von Hardenberg (Ger. poet) **8**:809:1a
contribution to German literature **20**:32:2a
praise of Goethe **20**:185:1a
Novanglus (pseud. of John Adams): *see* Adams, John
Novara, *or* Novaria (It.) **8**:809:2a
Novara, Battle of (1821, It.)
result of Laibach Congress **7**:105:1a
Novara, Battle of (1849, It.) **8**:809:2b
history of Novara **8**:809:2a
Novarupta (volcano, Alsk., U.S.)
Katmai National Park and Preserve **6**:762:3a
Valley of Ten Thousand Smokes **11**:628:3a
Novatian, *or* Novatianus (antipope) **8**:809:2b
major ref. in Christianity **16**:318:1b
opposition of Saint Cyprian **3**:827:1a
papacy *list* **9**:123
Novatian Schism (rel.)
opposition of Lucius I **7**:542:3a
place in Christian history **16**:259:2b *passim to* 263:2a, 359:2b
role of Novatian **8**:809:2b
Novato (Calif., U.S.) **8**:809:3a
Novatus, Lucius Annaeus (Roman offi.): *see* Gallio, Junius
"Novaya Sankt-Petersburgskaya gazeta" (Russ. news.): *see* "Sevemaya pochta"
Novaya Zemlya, *or* Novaia Zemlia (is., U.S.S.R.) **8**:809:3b
major ref. in Arctic **14**:38:1a
Russian S.F.S.R. **28**:1018:1b
Soviet Union **28**:949:2b
Novaya Zemlya Trough (submarine reg., U.S.S.R.)
physiography of the Kara Sea **6**:734:3b
"Nove, Novena" (work by Lins)
discussed in biography **7**:381:2b
nove mesto (Bohem. govt. dist.)
establishment by Charles IV **16**:917:1a
Nove ware (pottery) **8**:810:1a
novecentistas (Sp. lit.)
writers of the 20th century **28**:81:1b
Novecento movement (It. art) **8**:810:1b
novel (lit.) **8**:810:1b
major ref. in The Art of Literature **23**:125:2b
allegory **23**:115:1b
influences
Naturalist movement **8**:559:3b
publication in "The Spectator" **11**:78:1b
Realism **9**:974:1b
literary criticism **23**:205:1a
popular literature **25**:1019:2a
popularity of the short story **23**:150:1a
representation in art **25**:709:1a
romance **23**:123:1a
scope, composition, and form **23**:87:1a *passim to* 93:2b
tragedy **23**:175:1a
truth to human nature **25**:716:1a
Western literature **23**:227:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
see also specific national literatures, *e.g.,* English literature; Japanese literature; and authors by name, *e.g.,* Eliot, George; Nabokov, Vladimir Vladimirovich
Novel, *or* Novella Constitutiones Post Codicem (Roman law)
inheritance law **21**:580:1b
sources of
Byzantine law **15**:425:2b
Roman law **22**:920:1a
view of caesaropapism **2**:719:1a
Novel 17 (document by Leo I the Great)
collaboration of Valentinian III **12**:243:2a
Novel Disseisin (law)
Assize of Northampton **8**:786:1b
Henry II **5**:836:3b
writ of assize **1**:645:2b
novel of manners: *see* manners, novel of
novel of sensibility: *see* sentimental novel
novela Morisca (lit.)
Spanish novel tradition **23**:142:2b
"Novelas amorosas y ejemplares" (work by Zayas y Sotomayor)
discussed in biography **12**:901:2b
"Novelas ejemplares," *or* "Novelas exemplares" (work by Cervantes)
discussed in biography **15**:754:2b
innovation in short story writing **23**:150:1a
Spanish prose of the Renaissance **28**:78:2b
novella (lit.) **8**:810:2b
major ref. in The Art of Literature **23**:125:2b
definition by Heyse **5**:908:2b
development of short story **23**:149:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
Novella Constitutiones post Codicem (Roman law): *see* Novel
Novelle (Ger. lit.)
characteristics of novella **8**:810:3a
"Novelle" (work by Bandello): *see* "Certaine Tragicall Discourses Written Oute of Frenche and Latin"
"Novelle" (work by De Amicis)
discussed in biography **3**:927:3a
"Novelle" (work by Goethe)
discussed in biography **20**:186:1a
"Novelle galanti" (work by Casti)
discussed in biography **2**:933:2b
"Novellino, the Hundred Old Tales,
Il," *or* "Le Ciento novelle antike" (work by Ristoro d'Arezzo)
Italian literature **22**:153:2a
Novello, Ivor, *or* David Ivor Davies (Br. comp. and playwright) **8**:810:3a
Novello, Vincent (Br. comp.) **8**:810:3b
Novels (Justinian ordinances): *see* Novellae Constitutiones post Codicem
novelty
application in patent law **26**:200:2b
novelty period (film hist.)
description and importance **24**:381:1a
novelty yarn
use in textile industry **21**:511:2b
November (month)
derivation of name *table* **8**:292
November (Sov. submarine class)
nuclear submarine design **29**:614:1b
"November Boughs" (poetry by Whitman)
discussed in biography **12**:640:2a
November group (Ger. art group): *see* Novembergruppe
November Insurrection (Pol. hist.) **8**:811:1a
Poland **25**:931:1a
Russia **28**:990:1b
November Revolution (Russ. hist.): *see* Russian Revolution of 1917
November Treaty (Swed.)
plan of Oscar I **28**:348:1b
Novembergruppe, *or* November group (Ger. art group) **8**:811:1b
work of Mies van der Rohe **8**:116:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 613
Novempopulana (anc. reg., Fr.)
Merovingian Age **19**:450:2b, *map*
"Növerék" (work by Eötvös)
discussed in biography **4**:515:1a
Noverre, Jean-Georges (Fr. choreographer and dancer) **8**:811:2a
advocacy of ballet d'action **1**:839:2b; 840:1b
influence on
ballet **16**:937:2a, 949:2a; **16**:966:1b
choreography **3**:267:2a
costume **28**:605:2a
opera **24**:629:1a
relation to
Angiolini **1**:405:1a
Weaver **12**:541:3b
Novgorod (obl., U.S.S.R.) **8**:811:2a
Novgorod (U.S.S.R.) **8**:811:2b
major ref. in Union of Soviet Socialist Republics **28**:968:2b *passim to* 978:1a
cultural aspects
architecture **13**:979:1b, *illus.*
Byzantine painting **25**:334:2b
medieval literature **26**:1018:2a
establishment by Vikings **18**:699:1b, *map* 698
role of
Alexander Nevsky **1**:247:2a
Algirdas **1**:265:3b
Vladimir I **12**:411:3a
Novgorod, Treaty of (Eur. hist.) **8**:812:1a
Novgorod school (art) **8**:812:1a
history of painting **25**:334:2b
icon painting **28**:973:1a
Four-Part-Icon detail *illus.* **16**:281
influence of Rublyov **11**:694:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 628
Novgorod-Severskiy, *or* Novgorod-Severskij (U.S.S.R.) **8**:812:3a
novi film (Yugos. film genre)
motion picture history **24**:405:2a
Novi Ligure (It.) **8**:812:3a
Novi Pazar (Yugos.) **8**:812:3a
Novi Sad, *or* Neusatz, *or* Ujvidek (Yugos.) **8**:812:3b
Novial (lang.) **8**:813:1a
work of Jespersen **6**:540:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
"Novice, The," *or* "La soura giovane" (work by Arpino)
Italian literature **22**:161:2a
Novikov, Nikolay Ivanovich (Russ. writ.) **8**:813:1a
contribution to Russian literature and culture **26**:1019:2a; **28**:985:2a
place in magazine publishing history **26**:483:1b
Noviomagnus (W.Ger.): *see* Speyer
Noviomagus Regnensium (W. Susx, U.K.): *see* Chichester
novitii capitanei (soc. class)
Italian history **22**:198:1a
Novla (It.): *see* Nola
Novo-Aleksandrovka (Ukranian S.S.R.): *see* Melitopol
Novo Hamburgo (Braz.) **8**:813:1b
location *map* **15**:192
Novo-Mariinsk (U.S.S.R.): *see* Anadyr
Novo Mesto (Yugos.) **8**:813:1b
novobulgarski (lang.)
development and literary use **2**:621:2a
Novocaine (chem.): *see* procaine hydrochloride
Novocheboksarsk (U.S.S.R.)
location of hydroelectric station **3**:144:3b
Novocherkassk, *or* Novocerkassk (U.S.S.R.) **8**:813:1b
Novoevksinsky, Lake, (l., U.S.S.R.)
geological history of Black Sea **18**:842:2b
Novograd-Volynsky, *or* Novograd-Volynskij, *or* Zvyagel (U.S.S.R.) **8**:813:1a
Novokuybyshevsk, *or* Novokujbysevsk, *or* Novokuibyshevsk (U.S.S.R.) **8**:813:1a
Novokuznetsk, *or* Novokuzneck, *or* Kuznetsk, *or* Stalinsk (U.S.S.R.) **8**:813:1a
significance in Siberian region **28**:952:2a
novolac (chem.)
plastics and resins **21**:292:1b
Novomoskovsk, *or* Bobriki, *or* Stalinogorsk (Russ. S.F.S.R., U.S.S.R.) **8**:813:1b
source of Don River **18**:847:2b
Novomoskovsk, *or* Samarchik, *or* Novoselitsa (Ukrainian S.S.R., U.S.S.R.) **8**:813:3a
Novorossiysk (U.S.S.R.): *see* Dnepropetrovsk
Novorossiysk, *or* Novorossijsk, *or* Novorossiisk (U.S.S.R.) **8**:813:3a
Novoselitsa (Ukrainian S.S.R., U.S.S.R.): *see* Novomoskovsk
Novoshakhtinsk, *or* Novosachtinsk (U.S.S.R.) **8**:813:3a
Novosibirsk (obl., U.S.S.R.) **8**:813:3b
Novosibirsk, *or* Gusevka (U.S.S.R.) **8**:814:1a
hydroelectric resources of Ob River **14**:290:1b
importance to Siberian region **28**:952:2a
Novosiltsev, Nikolay Nikolayevich, Graf (Russ. states.) **8**:814:2a
association with Alexander I **28**:987:1a
Novotny, Antonin (Czech. Communist leader) **8**:814:2b
opposition by Dubcek **4**:247:2a
role in Czech history **16**:927:2a
Novotroitsk, *or* Novotroick (U.S.S.R.) **8**:814:2b
"Novum Organum" (work by Bacon)
Baconian method **1**:778:3a; **18**:615:1b
concept of idol **6**:242:2b
discussed in biography **1**:777:1a; **14**:547:1a
importance to
Empiricism **25**:758:1b
humanistic literature **18**:586:1a
reference to continental drift **25**:873:1b
novus homo (Roman pol. class.)
effect on Sallust **10**:359:1a
Novy Chardzhuy (U.S.S.R.): *see* Chardzhou
Novy Margelan (U.S.S.R.): *see* Fergana
"Novy Mir" (Sov. mag.) **8**:814:3a
constraints on publishing **26**:490:2b

edited by Trotsky **11**:945:1a
Novykh, Grigory Yefimovich (Russ. mystic): *see* Rasputin, Grigory Yefimovich
NOW (Am. org.): *see* National Organization for Women
NOW account (fin.): *see* Negotiable Order of Withdrawal account
Nowa Huta (section of Krakow, Pol.) **8**:814:3a
significance in Little Poland Uplands **7**:404:3a
Nowa Sol, *or* Neusalz (Pol.) **8**:814:3a
location *map* **25**:913
nowcasting (meteorol.)
description and applications **16**:514:1a
Nowe (anc. Egy.): *see* Thebes
"Nowele" (work by Orkan)
discussed in biography **8**:1001:2a
Nowell, Alexander (Eng. pr.) **8**:814:3b
Nowell-Smith, Patrick (Br. philos.)
contribution to Utilitarianism **25**:655:1a
Nowgong (dist., India)
description **8**:815:1a
Nowgong (Assam, India) **8**:814:3b
Nowgong, *or* Naogaon (Madhya Pradesh, India) **8**:815:1a
Nowicki, Matthew (Am. arch.)
contribution to modern architecture **13**:1048:1b
Nowra (Austr.) **8**:815:1a
"Nowras-nameh" (work by Firishtah): *see* "Mahomedan Power in India"
Nowshera (Pak.) **8**:815:1b
Nowy Sacz (prov., Pol.) **8**:815:1b
location *map* **25**:912
Nowy Sacz (Pol.) **8**:815:2a
location *map* **25**:913
nowzad (Parsi rite)
relationship to upanayana **12**:189:1a
Noyan Hutuqtu (Mong. lama)
introduction of Tibetan plays to Mongolia **15**:739:2a
Noyce, Robert (Am. engin.)
development of integrated circuit **18**:314:1b
Noyes, Alfred (Br. poet) **8**:815:2a
Noyes, John Humphrey (Am. rel. leader) **8**:815:2a
approach to utopia **12**:220:3b
history of Oneida Community **8**:952:1a
Noyes, William Albert (Am. chem.)
atomic weight determination **1**:678:3a
Noyon (Fr.) **8**:815:3a
cathedral: *see* Notre-Dame, cathedral of
"Nozame monogatari emaki" (Japanese paint.)
example of Yamato-e *illus.* **12**:813
"Nozhat ol-qolub" (work by Hamdollah Mostowfi)
Islamic literature **22**:58:1b
Nozick, Robert (Am. philos.)
contribution to ethics **18**:647D:1a
"nozze di Figaro, Le" (opera by Mozart): *see* "Marriage of Figaro, The"
nozzle (mech.)
design of
fire-control equipment **19**:187:1b
jet engines **18**:486:2a, *illus.*
rockets **23**:859:2a
turbines **18**:455:1b, 462:2b, *illus.*
steam **18**:471:1b
fluid mechanics and flow **23**:872:2b, *illus.* 873
Np (chem. element): *see* neptunium
NP (Phil. pol. party): *see* Nationalist Party
NP (S.Af. pol. party): *see* National Party of South Africa
NP 0532 (astron.)
features of Crab Nebula **3**:703:1b
NPA (pol. org., Phil.): *see* New People's Army
NPC (Chin. govt. org.): *see* National People's Congress
NPC (Nig. pol. party): *see* Northern Peoples Congress
NPCC (Som. indus.): *see* National Plastic and Carton Company
NRA (Am. pol. org.): *see* National Reform Association
NRA (Br. and U.S. org.): *see* National Rifle Association
NRA (U.S. hist.): *see* National Recovery Adminstration
NRAO (astron. observatory, Green Bank, W.Va., U.S.): *see* National Radio Astronomy Observation
NRC (Am. org.): *see* National Research Council
NRC (Am. org.): *see* Nuclear Regulatory Commission
NRC (Bol. corp.): *see* National Railroad Corporation
NRC (Ghana govt. agency): *see* National Redemption Council
NREM sleep: *see* non-rapid eye movement sleep
nritta (dance)
role in Indian classical dance **16**:953:1b
nritya (dance)
role in Indian classical dance **16**:953:1b
NRNA, *or* non-messenger ribonucleic acid (biochem.): *see* messenger ribonucleic acid
NRO (U.S. Air Force): *see* National Reconnaissance Office
NRP (S.Af. pol. party): *see* New Republic Party
NRPB (Am. org.): *see* National Resources Planning Board
NRU (Gr. pol. party): *see* National Radical Union
Ns (chem. element): *see* hahnium
NSA (U.S. govt agency.): *see* National Security Agency
Nsanje, *or* Port Herald (Malawi) **8**:815:3b
Nsaw (people)
Central African cultures **15**:642:2b, *map* 643
NSBO (Am. org.): *see* National Short Ballot Organization
NSC (Czech. pol. org.): *see* National Security Corps
NSC (U.S. govt. agency): *see* National Security Council
NSDAP (Ger. pol. party): *see* Nazi Party
Nsenga, *or* Senga (people) **8**:815:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
NSF (Am. sci. org.): *see* National Science Foundation
Nsia (people)
nature worship **26**:575:1a
N.S.M. (Br. period.): *see* New Sporting Magazine
NSP (Tur. pol. party): *see* National Salvation Party
NSSFC (U.S. agency): *see* National Severe Storms Forecasting Center
NSU (Ger. pol. org.): *see* National Social Union
Nsukka (Nig.) **8**:816:1a
Nsukka-Okigwe (cuesta, Nig.)
physiography of Nigeria **29**:904:1b
Nsukka Plateau (plat., Nig.) **12**:102:2b
Ntcheu (Malawi) **8**:816:1b
Nteepana mask (Af. art)
Isinyaso ritual dance **13**:153:1b
ntemi (E.Af. leader)
function **17**:807:1b
Ntinde (people)
classification of Xhosa **12**:798:2a
Ntlakyapamuk (people): *see* Thompson Indians
Ntomo (Af. soc.)
masks **13**:163:1a
"N'Tsuk" (work by Thériault)
discussed in biography **11**:699:3a
NTUC (Sing. labour union): *see* Singapore Trades Union Congress
Nu, *or* Nun (Egy. deity) **8**:816:1b
Egyptian religion *table* **24**:68
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
Nu (state, anc. Japan)
history of Japan **22**:305:1a
NU (Indon. pol. party): *see* Nahdatul Ulama
NU (S.Af. pol. party): *see* National Union
Nu, U (pr.min. of Bur.) **8**:816:1b
influence on modern Buddhism **15**:311:1a
opposition by Ne Win **8**:573:1a
Nu Chiang (riv., Burma): *see* Salween River
Nu Jiang (riv., Burma): *see* Salween River
Nü Kua, *or* Nü Gua (Chin. myth.) **8**:816:2b
Nu Mountains (mts., China)
geography of Yunnan **16**:203:1b
"Nü-shih chen" (poem by Chang Hua): *see* "Admonitions of the Instructress to the Court Ladies"
Nuadu of the Silver Arm, *or* Lludd of the Silver Arm (Celt. deity)
Celtic pantheon **18**:894:1b
Nuallain, Brian O (Irish au.): *see* O'Brien, Flann
nub yarn (fibre)
type of yarn **12**:823:1b
Nuba (people) **8**:816:3a
arts **13**:171:2a, 174:2b, *illus.*
distribution **28**:265:2b, *map*
wrestling festivals **12**:768:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Nuba Mountains, *or* Jibal an-Nubah (mts., Sud.)
landscape of Sudan **28**:264:1a, *map* 266
Nubar Pasha, *or* Nubar Pasha Nubarian (pr.min. of Egy.) **8**:816:3b
role in history of Egypt **18**:179:1b
Nubia (anc. reg., Af.) **8**:817:1b
major ref. in Sudan **28**:275:1a
African history **11**:350:3a; **13**:79:2a
archaeological excavations **4**:393:2b
Egyptian cliff temple *illus.* **18**:190
linguistic groups **18**:139:1b
relations with
Egypt **18**:157:1a *passim to* 161:1b, *map* 163
Ahmose I **1**:167:3b
Ramses II **9**:928:2a
Mamluks **7**:750:3a
Sudan region **11**:349:2b
suzerainty of Ethiopian Empire **17**:824:2a
Nubian (people)
inhabitation of Egypt **18**:139:1b
Nubian (goat)
characteristics of livestock **19**:141:2a
Nubian Desert, *or* as-Sahra' an-Nubiya (desert, Sud.) **8**:817:3b
Nubian languages (Af. lang. group) **8**:817:3b
classification **22**:765:2b *passim to* 775:2b, *map* 773
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Nubian Sandstone (physical feature, Af.)
desert basins **20**:782:2a, *map*
Nubian vulture (bird): *see* lappet-faced vulture
Nubis (people)
support of Amin in Uganda **17**:864:1a
NUC (Tur. pol. party): *see* National Unity Committee
nucellus (bot.)
angiosperm development **13**:625:1b, 626:2b
development of seed and fruit **26**:675:1a
role in pine embryogenesis **20**:429:2b
Nuceria Alfaterna (It.): *see* Nocera Inferiore
nuchal organ (annelid anat.)
chemoreceptive function **27**:130:1b
Nucifraga caryocatactes (bird): *see* Eurasian nutcracker
nuclear battery (chem.)
principles of operation **18**:521:1a
use of promethium **9**:727:2a
nuclear binding energy (phys.)
atomic structure **2**:216:3b
isotopes and nuclear stability **14**:353:1b
nuclear clock (instru.) **8**:818:1a
nuclear deterrence: *see* deterrence
nuclear division (biol.)
plant development **20**:427:1a
nuclear energy, *or* atomic energy, *or* nuclear power **8**:818:1b
major ref. in Energy Conversion **18**:499:2a
accidents
Chernobyl **3**:171:3a
Three Mile Island **11**:737:1a
applications
automotive engineering **28**:784:1b
mechanical engineering **18**:555:2a
mining **21**:348:1b
ship propulsion **10**:480:1a; **28**:810:1b
turbine design **18**:464:1a
fuels
actinide elements **15**:1026:1a
uranium **21**:435:2a
liability insurance **7**:325:1a
nuclear engineering **8**:818:1b; **18**:566:1a
philosophical considerations **25**:679:1b
place in Cold War era **21**:792:1b
radioactivity **9**:893:1a
technological impact **28**:476:2b
work of
Chalk River Atomic Energy Research Center **3**:62:1a
European Atomic Energy Community **4**:605:1a
Nuclear Regulatory Commission **8**:820:2a
Seaborg **10**:584:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 112
see also nuclear reactor; and forms of nuclear energy, *e.g.,* nuclear fission; nuclear fusion
nuclear engineering **8**:818:1b
major ref. in Engineering **18**:565:1a
nuclear envelope (biochem.)
function in cells **15**:608:1a, *illus.* 609; **24**:780:1a
nuclear excursion, *or* meltdown (tech.)
nuclear reactor hazards **18**:544:1a
nuclear explosion (phys.)
isotopes of transuranium elements **15**:1030:1b
nuclear fission **14**:375:1b
physiographic effects **20**:26:1a
radioactivity **14**:361:1b
seismology **10**:613:1b
underground detection **17**:616:1a
nuclear family, *or* elementary family (anthro.) **8**:818:2b
description **4**:673:2b; **19**:61:2a, 66:2a
relation to
ancestor worship **26**:584:1a
family law **19**:76:1b
rites of passage **26**:847:2b
role in
Aztec society **26**:23:1a
elderly households **27**:332:1b
nomadic societies **16**:881:2b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 513; 522
nuclear fission (phys.) **8**:818:3a
major ref. in Atoms **14**:368:1b
atomic nuclei **14**:340:1b
chain reaction **3**:56:3a
comparison with spontaneous fission **14**:360:2a
energy source **18**:451:2b
gaseous molecules **23**:702:2b
neutron-matter interactions **26**:501:2b
nuclear metallurgy **21**:359:2b
nuclear reactor operation **8**:819:3b; **18**:537:1b
nuclear weapons **8**:820:3b; **29**:577:1a
atomic bomb **1**:676:3b
radioactive species production **9**:893:1a
use of
actinide elements **15**:1026:1a
krypton **15**:1005:1b
uranium **12**:196:1b
work of
Fermi **4**:740:3a
Frisch **5**:14:2b

Hahn **5**:616:2b
Seaborg **10**:584:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 112
see also fission product
nuclear force (phys.): *see* strong interaction; weak force
nuclear fusion (phys.) **8**:818:3b
major ref. in Atoms **14**:375:2b
electric power generation **18**:500:2a
energy source **18**:451:2a
engineering projects **18**:566:1b
nuclear weapons **8**:820:3b; **29**:577:1a
nucleosynthesis **8**:822:3a
stars **28**:211:1b
Sun **16**:767:1b; **27**:517:1a
thermonuclear bombs **11**:703:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 112
see also fusion reactor
nuclear inheritance: *see* chromosomal inheritance
nuclear magnetic moment (phys.)
radio waves and radioactive nuclei **8**:819:2a
nuclear magnetic resonance, *or* NMR, *or* magnetic resonance imaging, *or* MRI (sci. technique) **8**:819:1b
chemistry
aldehydes **15**:808:1b
alkaloids **15**:874:2b
analysis **13**:555:1a
bonding **24**:300:2b
boron **15**:975:1a
hetero-aromaticity **15**:850:2b
heterocyclic ring systems **15**:852:1a, *table*
hydrogen **15**:958:2b
molecular structure **24**:278:1b
organometallic compounds **15**:914:1b
medicine
cardiovascular evaluation **16**:400:1b
diagnositic imaging **4**:62:3b
endocrine system evaluation *illus.* **18**:408
neurological diagnosis **24**:840:2a, *illus.*
radiology **9**:893:3a; **26**:519:1a
renal function tests **19**:20:1a
physics
atomic nucleus **13**:586:1b
magnetic resonance **7**:682:3b
magnetism **18**:273:1a
work of Purcell **9**:805:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 112
nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy (phys.)
spectroscopy **23**:781:2b
nuclear magneton (phys.)
characteristics **7**:686:2b
magnetic dipole moment **7**:680:3b
Nuclear Mande (people): *see* Mande-tan
nuclear medicine 8:819:2b
applications of radioactivity **14**:367:2b
nuclear membrane (biol.)
function in nucleus **8**:823:1a
nuclear metallurgy
major ref. in Extraction and Processing Industries **21**:359:2b
description **8**:59:2b
Nuclear Micronesian language
classification **8**:104:2b; **22**:762:2a
distribution **25**:265:2a
nuclear model (phys.) **8**:819:2b
major ref. in Atoms **14**:363:1a
nuclear fission **14**:372:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 112
see also collective model; compound-nucleus model; liquid-drop model; shell nuclear model
nuclear photoelectric effect (phys.)
work of Goldhaber **5**:343:3a
nuclear physics
physical principles **25**:847:1b
quantum mechanics **23**:881:1b
work of Rutherford **26**:1023:1b
Nuclear Polynesian languages
classification **22**:762:1b
nuclear power: *see* nuclear energy
nuclear reaction (phys.) **8**:819:3a
energy **18**:447:1a
halogen element production **15**:1002:2a
nuclear fission **14**:375:1a
nuclear states **14**:351:1b
nucleosynthesis **8**:822:3a
protons **9**:743:1b
transuranium elements **15**:1034:2a, *illus.* 1030
work of
Fermi **4**:740:1b
Hahn **5**:616:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 112
see also nuclear reactor; and forms of nuclear reaction, *e.g.,* nuclear fission; nuclear fusion
nuclear reaction equilibrium (phys.)
origin of chemical elements **15**:935:1b
nuclear reactor (device) **8**:819:3b
breeder reactors **2**:495:3a
electric power generation **18**:499:2b
energy conversion **18**:537:1b
materials salvage **7**:931:3a
moderator expansion **26**:507:1b
nuclear engineering **8**:818:1b
nuclear fission **14**:369:1a, 375:1b
radioactive waste **14**:361:2a
ship propulsion **21**:492:2a
steam power production **18**:473:2a
submarines **29**:615:2b
thermal pollution **20**:819:2b
use of
actinide elements **15**:1026:1a
heat exchanger **5**:785:3b
industrial ceramics **21**:232:1a
lithium **15**:962:1b
rare-earth elements **15**:1025:1b
sodium **21**:423:1b
transuranium elements **29**:578:1b
uranium **21**:435:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 721
see also atomic pile; fusion reactor
nuclear recoil (phys.)
Mössbauer effect **8**:356:2a
Nuclear Regulatory Commission, *or* NRC (Am. org.) **8**:820:2a
nuclear schizophrenia (psychiatry): *see* process schizophrenia
nuclear shield (mil. sci.)
Strategic Defense Initiative **11**:304:1b
U.S. defense strategy **29**:666:1a
nuclear strategy
major ref. in The Theory and Conduct of War **29**:662:1b
Nuclear Test-Ban Treaty, *or* Treaty Banning Nuclear Weapons Tests in the Atmosphere, in Outer Space and Under Water (UN) **8**:820:2b
arms control **1**:572:3a
Harriman's role **5**:718:2b
Soviet Union **28**:1013:2a
United Nations **29**:146:1b
United States **29**:263:1a
nuclear threshold (mil. sci.)
strategy in warfare **29**:666:1a
nuclear-track recording (physics)
photographic techniques **25**:805:2b
nuclear transplantation (genet.)
technique **19**:719:2a
nuclear warfare
major refs. in Technology of War **29**:577:2a; The Theory and Conduct of War **29**:662:1b
Kahn's theories **6**:682:2b
war and defense economics **29**:651:2a
see also nuclear weapon
nuclear waste: *see* radioactive waste
nuclear weapon 8:820:3b
major ref. in Technology of War **29**:577:1a
ammunition and projectiles **29**:565:2a
arms control **1**:572:3a
atomic cannon **2**:806:2a
attitude toward technology **28**:481:1a
civil defense **3**:337:3a
deterrence **4**:40:1a
effect on international diplomacy **21**:798:1a, 820:1b
fortifications **29**:587:1b
history of weaponry **12**:538:3a
incidence and severity of war **29**:637:1b
introduction into warfare **29**:550:2b; **29**:1043:1b
laws of war **29**:644:1a
mobilization **8**:209:2b
naval history **8**:568:2a
nuclear engineering **18**:566:2a
physical principles **25**:843:1a
radioactive fallout **4**:669:1b
radiometric dating techniques **19**:788:1a
Soviet acquisition **27**:454:2a; **28**:1012:1a
Strategic Arms Limitation Talks **11**:303:3a
Strategic Defense Initiative **11**:304:1b
strategic weapons systems **11**:304:3b
strategy and tactics **11**:305:2b; **29**:662:1b, 693:2a
tank design **29**:593:2a
test sites
Marshall Islands **25**:293:1a
Mururoa **25**:295:1a
total war **11**:863:2b
war and defense economics **29**:651:1b
warhead classification **29**:577:1a
work of
Baufre **2**:21:2a
Bethe **2**:173:2b
Dulles **4**:266:1a
Kurchatov **7**:39:3b
Oppenheimer **8**:969:1b
Teller **11**:618:2a
Truman **12**:4:1b
Wheeler **12**:619:1b
see also: atomic bomb; thermonuclear bomb
"Nuclear Weapons and Foreign Policy" (work by Kissinger)
discussed in biography **6**:895:1b
nuclear winter 8:821:2a
nuclease (biol.) **8**:821:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
nucleation (crystall.) **8**:821:3b
colloids **23**:710:1b
crystallization **23**:657:2b
electrocrystallization **15**:1088:1b, *illus.*
glassy state **23**:664:2b
snowflakes **16**:448:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 125
nucleic acid (chem. compound) **8**:821:3b
major ref. in Biochemical Components of Organisms **14**:897:1b
biochemistry
adenine **1**:96:3b
colloids **23**:713:2b
guanine **5**:532:2a
heterocyclic compounds **15**:859:1a
ion-exchange chromatography **15**:1072:1a
natural polymers **15**:915:2b
biology
cells **22**:987:1b
development **20**:419:1b
drug action **17**:495:1a
genetics
genetic material **14**:950:2a
heredity **19**:710:2a
molecular evolution **18**:1005:2b
replication **26**:655:2b
human body **6**:134:2b
metabolic biosynthesis **23**:999:2a
nutrition **25**:51:2b
trophoblastic disease **26**:726:1a
viral structure **12**:392:3a;
work of
Caspersson **2**:923:3a
Kossel **6**:970:1a
Levene **7**:306:1a
Miescher **8**:117:3a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 122; 321
see also nucleoprotein; nucleoside; types of nucleic acid, *e.g.,* DNA; RNA; and components of nucleic acids, *e.g.,* nucleoside; nucleotide
nucleocapsid (biochem.): *see* nucleoprotein
nucleolus (biol.)
function in nucleus **8**:823:1a; **15**:609:1a, *illus.*
work of Caspersson **2**:923:3a
nucleon (phys.) **8**:822:2a
major ref. in Atoms **14**:347:1a
annihilation **1**:430:2b
atomic structure **14**:330:1a; **15**:932:2b
hyperons **6**:202:1b
isospin **6**:420:1a
nuclear fission **14**:369:1a
quantum mechanics **23**:881:2b
subatomic particles **28**:249:1b
see also neutron; proton
nucleophile (chem.) **8**:822:2a
carbonium ions **2**:855:2a
carbonyl group **15**:807:1a
carboxylic acids **15**:811:2a
chemical reaction mechanisms **15**:1045:1a
heterocyclic compounds **15**:852:2a
organic halogen compounds **15**:820:1b *passim to* 827:2a
organic phosphorus compounds **15**:838:2a
substitution reactions **11**:345:2a
nucleophilic addition (chem. reaction)
aldehydes and ketones **15**:807:1b
nucleophilic displacement, *or* nucleophilic substitution (chem. reaction)
carboxylic acid derivatives **15**:807:2a
chemical reaction mechanisms **15**:1045:2a
nucleoplasm (biol.)
feature of nucleus **8**:823:1a
nucleoprotein, *or* nucleocapsid (biochem.) **8**:822:2b
major ref. in Biochemical Components of Organisms **14**:872:2a
colloids **23**:713:2b
viruses **29**:519:1b, *illus.* 521
nucleoside (biochem.) **8**:822:2b
comparison to nucleotide **8**:822:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
see also particular nucleosides, *e.g.,* puromycin
nucleosome (biol.)
organization of nucleus **15**:607:2a
place in DNA structure **19**:712:1a
nucleosynthesis (chem. process) **8**:822:2b
cosmological occurrence **16**:770:1b
origin of
chemical elements **14**:354:1a, 354:2a; **15**:934:2b
Earth's interior composition **17**:567:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 112
nucleotide (biochem.) **8**:822:3a
adenine **1**:96:3b
cell metabolism **15**:599:2b
genetics and heredity **19**:711:1b
genetic code **5**:178:1a
information transfer **22**:987:2a
molecular evolution **18**:988:1b *passim to* 1005:2b, *illus.* 1009, *table* 1007
RNA synthesis **15**:608:1b, 609:2b
nucleic acids **8**:821:3b; **14**:897:2b
phosphorus compounds **15**:839:1b
work of Kornberg **6**:964:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
see also nucleotides by name, *e.g.,* adenosine diphosphate; adenosine monophosphate; adenosine triphosphate
nucleotide sequencing (genet.)
genetic engineering **19**:718:1b
nucleus (astron.): *see* cometary nucleus; galactic nucleus
nucleus (biol.) **8**:822:3b
major ref. in Cells **15**:607:1b, *illus.* 609
erythrocytes **28**:679:1b

genetics and heredity **19**:707:1a
morphology **14**:934:2b
muscle cells **24**:462:2b
nerve cells **24**:780:1a
regeneration **20**:416:2a
reproduction **26**:656:2a
role in
cell death **16**:984:2b
cells **15**:596:1b
seeds and fruits **26**:675:1a
structure **28**:664:2b
work of Driesch **4**:226:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 331
nucleus (phys.): *see* atomic nucleus
nucleus ambiguus (anat.)
function and location **24**:809:2b
nucleus ceruleus (anat.)
response to pain **24**:829:1b
nucleus pulposus (anat.)
element of intervertebral disk **28**:309:1b
importance of notochord **8**:804:3a
nucleus raphe magnus (anat.)
response to pain **24**:829:1b
nuclide (phys.) **8**:823:1a
atomic weight **1**:679:1b
isotopes **14**:352:2a
radioactive decay **14**:362:2a
superheavy elements **15**:1032:1b
work of Aston **1**:652:1a
Nucula (mollusk genus)
habits of infaunal bivalves **24**:322:2b *passim to* 324:2a, *illus.*
Nucula delphinodonta (mollusk)
occurrence of sexual dimorphism **24**:322:2a
Nuculacea (mollusk order)
characteristics **24**:326:2b
"Nude Against the Light" (paint. by Bonnard)
discussed in biography **2**:364:3b
"Nude Descending a Staircase, No. 2" (paint. by Duchamp)
discussed in biography **4**:252:3a
significance in Armory Show **1**:571:1a
"Nude Figures in a Wood" (work by Léger)
discussed in biography 7:244:3b
nudibranch, *or* Nudibranchia, *or* sea slug (invertebrate) **8**:823:1b
major ref. in Mollusks **24**:311:1b
association with Cnidaria **16**:525:1b, 526:1a
classification and characteristics **24**:306:2b
evolution **24**:307:2b
use of cryptic coloration **16**:590:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
nudism (behaviour) **8**:823:2a
nudity
portrayal by Mannerists **7**:784:1b
nudos (geomorphology)
occurrence in the Peruvian mountains **27**:697:2b
Nueces River (riv., U.S.)
original boundary of U.S.-Mexico **24**:43:1b
nuée ardente, *or* glowing cloud (geol.) **8**:823:2a
association with volcanic activity **24**:214:2a; **29**:537:1b
role in formation of lahars **7**:103:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Nuer (people) **8**:823:2b
distribution **13**:124:2b
pastoralism **16**:885:1a
religious beliefs
pluriform monotheism **26**:600:2a
sacrificial rites **26**:839:1a
social organization **8**:714:1a
age sets **1**:144:2b; **27**:326:2a
levirate **7**:309:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Nueropteris attenuata (fossil plant)
Upper Carboniferous biostratigraphic *table* **19**:865
Nuestra Señora de Guadelupe, Mission of (mission, Juárez, Mex.)
location *illus.* **6**:633
Nuestra Señora de Guadalupe de Ponce (P.R.): *see* Ponce
Nuestra Señora de la Candelaria de Mayagüez (P.R.): *see* Mayagüez
Nuestra Señora de la Paz y Buen Viaje, Icono de (rel. icon, Phil.)
importance to Antipolo **1**:463:1b
Nuestra Señora de las Batallas (basilica, Covadonga, Sp.)
feature of Covadonga **3**:691:2b, *illus.*
Nuestra Señora de los Angeles, Puerto de (Wash., U.S.): *see* Port Angeles
"Nuestro padre San Daniel" (work by Miró): *see* "Our Father, Saint Daniel"
Nueva (is., Chile)
Chilean–Argentinian dispute **2**:9:2b
Nueva Andalucía (Sp. colony in C.Am.)
history of Central America **15**:692:1a
Nueva Asunción (dept., Par.) **8**:823:3a
Nueva Caceres (Phil.): *see* Naga
Nueva Córdoba (Venez.): *see* Cumana
"Nueva Crónica y Buen Gobierno" (work by Poma)
Incan cultivation *illus.* **13**:188
Nueva Ecija (prov., Phil.) **8**:823:3a
Nueva España, Virreinato de (Mex. hist.): *see* New Spain, Viceroyalty of
Nueva Esparta (isl., state, Venez.) **8**:823:3b
Nueva Germania (Par.)
socialism in Paraguay **10**:398:2b
Nueva Granada, Estado de: *see* Colombia
Nueva Granada, Virreinato de (S.Am. hist.): *see* New Granada, Viceroyalty of
Nueva Isabela (Dom.Rep.): *see* Santo Domingo
Nueva Madrid (Colom.): *see* Ocaña
"nueva novela hispanoamericana, La" (work by Fuentes)
discussed in biography **5**:33:3b
Nueva Ocotepeque, *or* Octotepeque (Hond.) **8**:823:3b
Nueva Planta, Decree of (Sp. hist.)
significance **28**:49:1b
Nueva Rosita (Mex.) **8**:824:1a
location *map* **24**:28
Nueva San Salvador, *or* Santa Tecla, *or* Nueva Ciudad de San Salvador (El Sal.) **8**:824:1a
Nueva Segovia (Venez.): *see* Barquisimeto
Nueva Villa de Salamanca (P.R.): *see* San Germán
Nueva Zamora (Venez.): *see* Maracaibo
Nuevitas (Cuba) **8**:824:1a
Nuevo Gerona (Cuba) **8**:824:1b
Nuevo Laredo (Mex.) **8**:824:1b
location *map* **24**:28
Nuevo León (state, Mex.) **8**:824:2a
location *map* **24**:28
NUF (Viet. pol. org.): *see* National United Front
NUFC (Camb. pol. org.): *see* National United Front of Cambodia
Nuffield Institute of Comparative Medicine (Br. inst.)
sponsor of Whipsnade Park Zoo **7**:461:1b
Nuffield, William Richard Morris, Viscount, *or* Baron Nuffield of Nuffield (Br. indus.) **8**:824:2a
role in automotive industry **2**:250:3b; **21**:468:2b *passim to* 470:1b
Nuffield Radio Astronomy Laboratories: *see* Jodrell Bank Experimental Station
Nugaaleed, Dooxo (geog. reg., Som.): *see* Nogal Valley
Nugaines (wheat)
development of semidwarf wheat **13**:202:1b
Nugget Sandstone Formation (paleon.) **8**:824:3a
Nugmanov, Kamil (Sov. writ.): *see* Yashen, Kamil
Nugorus (It.): *see* Nuoro
Nugssuaq, *or* Nugssuak (penins., Green.) **8**:824:3b
Nuh II (Samanid ruler)
place in Samanid dynasty **10**:373:2a
Nuhayyan, Sheikh Zayed bin Sultan Al (pres. of the U.A.E.): *see* Nahyan, Shaykh Zayid ibn Sultan Al
nuisance (law) **8**:824:3b
tort law **28**:741:2b
Nuit (Egy. deity): *see* Nut
"Nuit" (ballet)
choreography by Balanchine **1**:821:2a
"Nuit, La" (novel by Wiesel): *see* "Night"
"Nuit coloniale, La" (work by Abbas)
discussed in biography **1**:10:1a
"Nuit et brouillard" (film by Resnais): *see* "Night and Fog"
Nujoma, Samuel (Af. pol.)
leadership of South West Africa People's Organization **11**:47:1b
"Nujum-ul-'ulum" (Indian ms.)
examples of Deccani painting **3**:949:2a
Nuk (Green.): *see* Godthab
nuke-mairi (pilgrimage): *see* okage-mairi
Nukha (U.S.S.R.): *see* Sheki
Nuku Hiva (is., Fr.Poly.) **8**:825:1a
Nuku'alofa (Tonga) **8**:825:1b
features of Tonga **11**:840:3a; **25**:297:2b
Nukus (U.S.S.R.) **8**:825:2a
hydrology of Amu Darya River **1**:358:3b
null element
poset **13**:270:1b
null hypothesis
statistics **28**:236:1b
null line, *or* minimal line
major ref. in Analysis in Mathematics **13**:545:2b
null principle: *see* equivalence principle
null set, *or* void set, *or* empty set
definition **23**:270:2b; **27**:225:1b
null vector, *or* zero vector
definition and notation **13**:262:2a
Nullagine Platform (reg., Austr.)
physiography of Western Australia **14**:469:2a
Nullaginian System (Austr. rock formation)
deposits of Precambian rock **14**:399:1a
Nullarbor Plain (plat., Austr.) **8**:825:2a
desert region vegetation **17**:1024:1b
drainage systems **14**:411:1b, *map* 398
nullification (U.S. hist.) **8**:825:2b
opposition of
Jackson **6**:456:2b
Legaré **7**:243:2b
Webster **12**:550:1a
promotion by Calhoun **2**:741:3a
Nullification, Ordinance of (S.C., U.S.)
history and consequences **8**:825:3a
nullity of marriage (law): *see* annulment
Nullstellensatz: *see* zero position principle
Num (Samoyed sky god)
occurrence in Finno-Ugric religion **18**:903:2a
Numa languages (Native Am.)
distribution among Great Basin cultures **13**:333:2a, *map*
Numa Pompilius (k. of Rome) **8**:825:3b
modification of
calendar **10**:154:1b; **15**:465:1b
religion **26**:1028:1a
role in early Roman history **20**:312:1a
"Numa Roumestan" (work by Daudet)
discussed in biography **3**:900:1a
Numan (Nig.) **8**:825:3b
Nu'man (Arab gen.)
victory at Nahavand **8**:484:3b
Nu'man, Ahmad (premier of Yem. [San'a'])
role in Yemeni (San'a') history **13**:908:2b
Nu'man III, an- (Lakhmid k.)
extinction of Lakhmid dynasty **7**:111:1b;
Nu'man ibn al-Mundhir (Ghassanid k.)
patronage of Nabighah **8**:474:1a
Numantia (anc. town, Sp.) **8**:826:1a
Arevaci resistance **1**:539:3a
Scipio Aemilianus' victory **10**:555:1a
surrender to Romans **20**:327:1b
Numayri, Ja'far Muhammad an- (pres. of Sud.): *see* Nimeiri, Gaafar Mohamed el-
Numazu (Japan) **8**:826:1b
location *map* **22**:288
numbat, *or* banded anteater, *or* Myrmecobius fasciatus (mammal) **8**:826:1b
Marsupialia classification **23**:402:1a, *illus.* 401
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
number (gram.)
Greek languages **22**:633:1b
Indo-European languages **22**:605:1b
number (math.)
historical development **23**:603:2b
Cantor **2**:819:2a
Leonardo of Pisa **7**:279:2b
history of science **27**:34:2a
measurement theory **23**:792:2a
philosophical considerations **25**:724:1a
pre-Socratics **25**:746:2b
Pythagoreanism **9**:828:1a; **24**:6:1b; **25**:587:1b *passim to* 589:2a
Rationalist epistemology **25**:650:1b
religious symbolism **26**:645:1b
see also algebra; arithmetic; number system, and types of number, *e.g.,* algebraic number; integer; irrational number; natural number; rational number; real number; transcendental number
"Number 9: In Praise of Gertrude Stein" (paint. by Tomlin)
discussed in biography **11**:836:3a
number-average molecular weight
definition **24**:269:1a
number game **25**:1:1a; **8**:826:2a
number of the beast (New Testament): *see* 666
number system (math.) **8**:826:2b
major refs. in Arithmetic **14**:79:1a; The History of Mathematics **23**:610:1a, *illus.*
ancient **21**:911:2b; **23**:603:2b
arithmetic **1**:556:2b
Central Khoisan languages **22**:778:2a
Mayan **22**:792:1a
writing systems **29**:1047:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/22
see also numeral system, positional number system, and types of numeral, *e.g.,* Roman numeral
number theory **25**:14:1a; **8**:827:2b
see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/22
combinatorial methods **16**:612:2b
consistency **23**:276:1a
development by
Euler **4**:596:2a
Fermat **4**:738:3b
Gauss **19**:698:2b
Leonardo of Pisa **7**:279:2b
relationship to arithmetic **14**:75:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/22
see also branches, *e.g.,* analytic number theory; and problems of number theory, *e.g.,* Fermat's last theorem; Goldbach conjecture
Numbers, *or* Bemidbar (Old Testament) **8**:828:1b
major ref. in Biblical Literature **14**:777:1a
account of
Balaam **17**:398:2b
Moses **24**:374:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
numbers, geometry of: *see* geometric number theory
numbers game (gambling) **8**:828:2a

lottery 7:490:3a
numbfish: *see* electric ray
Numea (N.Cal.): *see* Nouméa
Numedalslågen (riv., Nor.): *see* Lågen
Numenius (bird genus)
curlew classification 3:800:3a
Numenius americanus (bird): *see* long-billed curlew
Numenius arquata (bird): *see* Eurasian curlew
Numenius borealis (bird): *see* Eskimo curlew
Numenius of Apamea (Gr. philos.) 8:828:2b
contribution to Pythagoreanism 25:590:1b
Numenius phaeopus (bird): *see* whimbrel
Numenius tahitiensis (bird): *see* bristle-thighed curlew
numeral system (math.) 8:828:3a
see also number system
Numerary (Opus Dei)
qualifications and duties 8:973:3a
numerator
fractions 14:77:2a
Numerian, *or* Marcus Aurelius Numerius Numerianus (Roman emp.) 8:828:3a
emperors *list* 10:153
murder 4:105:2b
Roman history 20:351:2b
numerical analysis 25:37:1a; 8:828:3b
use in meteorology 16:510:1a
use of computers 16:635:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/23
numerical aperture (optics)
light-gathering power of microscopes 9:1013:2b
numerical control, *or* NC (tech.)
applications of
digital computers 16:649:2a
machine tools 28:733:1a
principles of automation 14:530:2b
numerical sayings (Old Testament)
Proverbs 14:799:2a
numerical speech translator
use in postal systems 25:1078:2a
numerical taxonomy: *see* taximetrics
numerical weather prediction, *or* NWP (math. model)
major ref. in Climate and Weather 16:513:1b
development of weather forecasting 12:540:2a
"Numéro Deux" (video by Goddard)
discussed in biography 5:321:1b
numerology 8:829:1b
allegory 23:111:2b
book of Daniel 17:376:2a
Islamic mythology 22:41:1b
Middle Eastern religions 24:63:1b
relation to number theory 8:827:2b
Numerus Syrorum (Alg.): *see* Maghnia
Numic languages, *or* Plateau Shoshonean (N.Am. lang.) 8:829:1b
classification of Uto-Aztecan languages 12:220:2a
Numida meleagris, *or* helmet guinea fowl (bird)
alarm bird 15:1:2b
species of guinea fowl 5:556:3a
Numidia (anc. reg., Af.) 8:829:1b
creation by Rome 1:133:1a; 20:329:1b, 337:2b, *map* 320
history of North Africa 9:738:3a; 24:908:2b, *illus.*
role of
Hannibal 5:684:2a
Juba I 6:635:1a
Jugurtha 6:644:1b
Masinissa 7:910:1b
Scipio Aemilianus 10:554:3a
use of Berber language 22:746:2a
Numidian language (anc. lang.): *see* Libyan language
Numidicus, Quintus Caecilius Metellus (Roman gen.): *see* Metellus Numidicus, Quintus Caecilius
Numididae (zool.)
guinea fowl 5:556:2b
numinous, *or* Wholly Other (rel.)
concept of the sacred 26:816:1b
Otto's philosophy of religion 9:4:3b
concept of the Holy 26:560:2a
study of religious experience 25:693:1b
significance in mysticism 26:632:2a
veneration of saints 17:410:2b
numismatics: *see* coin collecting
Numitor (myth. fig.)
relationship to Romulus and Remus 10:167:2a
nummulite (paleon.) 8:829:2b
foraminiferan 4:872:3b
protist foraminifera 19:796:1b
Tertiary fossils 19:887:2a
nummus aureus (anc. Roman money): *see* aureus
nummus scyphatus (coin)
use in Byzantine Empire 16:542:2b
Nun (Egy. deity): *see* Nu
nun (monasticism)
monastic status and hierarchy 26:1038:2a
religious dress 26:878:1b
Roman Catholic religious communities 26:948:1b
see also monk
nun bird (bird): *see* puffbird
Nun of Kent (Eng. ecstatic): *see* Barton, Elizabeth
Nun River, *or* Rio Nun (riv., Nig.) 8:829:2b
hydrology of Niger River 13:119:2a, *map*
"Nun singen sie wieder" (work by Frisch)
discussed in biography 5:14:2a
nunatak (geol.) 8:829:3a
Fernald's theory of glaciation 4:742:2a
occurrence in Greenland 14:33:2b
"Nunc Dimittis," *or* "Song of Simeon" (Christian song) 8:829:3a
basis in Luke's gospel 14:847:2b
nuncio (dipl.) 8:829:3b
Vatican foreign relations 7:243:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 827
nuncupative will (law)
inheritance 21:582:2a
type of will 12:663:3b
Nuneaton and Bedworth (dist., Warws., U.K.) 8:829:3b
Nunes, Pedro, *or* Petrus Nonius (Port. geog.) 8:830:1a
discovery of loxodrome 7:526:2a
Núñez, Rafael (pres. of Colom.) 8:830:1a
conservatism in Colombia 16:582:1a
Núñez Cabeza de Vaca, Álvar (Sp. expl.) 8:830:1b
exploration of
Florida 29:325:2b
Iguaçu Falls 6:250:2a
Mexico 24:41:1b
Seven Golden Cities of Cibola 3:313:1a
Núñez de Arce, Gaspar (Sp. poet) 8:830:2a
contribution to Spanish literature 28:80:2a
Nuñez del Prado, Marina (Bol. sculp.)
contribution to Bolivian art 2:342:1b
Nung Chih-kao (Chin. rebel)
role in Kwangsi history 16:184:2a
Nung languages
member of Burmic languages 22:723:1a
Nunivak Island (is., Alsk., U.S.) 8:830:2a
Alaska 29:439:1b
Bering Sea and Strait 24:1006:1b, *map* 1007
location *map* 29:158
nunlet (bird): *see* puffbird
Nunn, Trevor (Br. art.)
style of directing 28:522:2b
nuoc nam (seasoning): *see* fish sauce
Nuori Suomi (Fin. lit. group): *see* Young Finland
Nuoro, *or* Nugorus (It.) 8:830:2b
Nuova Fabbrica (bldg., Venice, It.)
feature of Venice 29:499:2a, *map* 498
Nuova Scena (It. acting co.)
role of Fo 4:854:3b
"Nuova Stampa, La" (It. news.): *see* "Stampa, La"
nuove musiche (mus.): *see* stile moderno
"nuove musiche, Le" (work by Caccini): *see* "New Music, The"
nuovo (It. lit. style): *see* dolce stil novo
Nuovo, Castel (castle, It.)
architecture of Naples 24:738:1a
Nuovo, Gesu (chapel, It.)
architecture of Naples 24:738:2b
Nuovo dizionario scientifico e curioso, sacroprofano (encyclopaedia by Pivati)
contents 18:375:1b
"Nuovo saggio sull' origine delle idee" (work by Rosmini): *see* "Origin of Ideas, The"
NUP (Sud. pol. party): *see* Nationalist Union Party
Nupe (people) 8:830:2b
dance 13:154:2b
decorative arts 13:168:1a
distribution 29:906:2b
kinship relations 29:808:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Nupe Province (Nig. hist.): *see* Niger
NUPF (Mor. pol. party): *see* National Union of Popular Forces
Nuphar (plant genus)
characteristics 13:675:1a
description 12:516:3a
Nuphar advena (bot.): *see* yellow water lily
nuphar alkaloid (chem. compound)
characteristics 15:873:1a
Nuprin (drug): *see* ibuprofen
nuptial flight, *or* mating flight (zool.)
honeybee 18:997:2b
termite 21:613:1a
nuptial plumage (zool.)
characteristics in ducks, geese, swans, and screamers 15:29:2a
Nuptse (mt., As.)
relationship to Mount Everest 4:619:2b
Nuqrashi Pasha, Mahmud Fahmi an-, *or* Mahmud Fahmi an-Nokrashy Pasha (pr.min. of Egy.)
history of Egypt 18:181:2b
Nur ad-Din, *or* Mawlawi Nur ad-Din (Ahmadiyah leader)
successor to Ghulam Ahmad 1:166:1a
Nur ad-Din abu-Qasim Mahmud ibn Imad ad-Din Zangi (Muslim ruler): *see* Nureddin
Nur al-Hilmi, Burhanuddin bin Muhammad (Mal. leader) 8:830:3a
Nur Jahan, *or* Mihr-un-Nisa' (consort of Jahangir)
influence on Jahangir 21:68:1a
nuraghic culture (anc. civilization)
comparison with talayot 28:65:1a
development of sculpture 27:62:1b, *illus.*
history of
Sardinia 22:248:1b
Western architecture 13:961:1b
Nurbakhshiyah (Islamic rel. order)
influence of as-Suhrawardi 11:358:3a
Nureddin, *or* Nur ad-Din abu-Qasim Mahmud ibn Imad ad-Din Zangi (Muslim amir) 8:830:3b
alliance with
Danishmend dynasty 3:877:2b
Saladin 10:346:1a
campaign against Crusaders 3:764:2a; 22:120:2b
conflict with Amalric I 1:309:3a
conquest of Damascus 16:831:1b; 16:933:1b
place in Zangid Dynasty 12:894:1b
Nurek Dam (dam, U.S.S.R.-Afg.) 8:831:1a
comparison with Grande Dixence Dam 5:421:2a
earthquake mechanisms 17:616:1a
world dams *table* 3:863
Nuremberg (W.Ger.): *see* Nürnberg
Nuremberg Trials: *see* Nürnberg Trials
Nurestan, *or* Nuristan, *or* Kafiristan (reg., Afg.) 8:831:1a
Central Asian music 15:734:2a
Hindu Kush geology 14:239:2a
Nuristani homeland 8:832:3a
Nureyev, Rudolf Hametovich (Russ.-born dancer) 8:831:1b
Nurhachi, *or* Geren Gurun be Ujire Genggiyen, *or* Kao Huang-ti, *or* Kundulun Khan, *or* Nurhachu, *or* T'ien Ming, *or* Wu Huang-ti (Manchurian chieftain) 8:831:2b
association with Fan Wen-ch'eng 4:677:1a
capital at Liao-yang 7:326:2b
invention of Banner System 1:873:3b
role in Chinese history 16:113:2b, 119:2a
Heilungkiang 16:156:2a
Manchuria 7:761:3b
Nuri (people): *see* Nuristani
Nuri as-Said (Iraqi states.) 8:832:1b
history of Iraq 21:945:2a *passim to* 948:1a; 29:1018:1a
Nuristan (reg., Afg): *see* Nurestan
Nuristani, *or* Kaffir, *or* Kafir, *or* Nuri (people) 8:832:2b
customs and traditions 14:240:1b
demography of Afghanistan 13:32:1a, 32:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Nuristani language, *or* Kafiri language, *or* Western Dardic language
Dardic languages 3:884:3a; 22:594:2b
Indo-Aryan languages 8:832:3a
nuritate-mono (Japanese lacquerwork): *see* hana-nuri
Nurmi, Paavo Johannes (Fin. athlete) 8:832:3a
middle-distance running 28:171:1a
statue *illus.* 5:820
Nürnberg, *or* Nuremberg, *or* Noremberg (W.Ger.) 8:833:1a
development of
architectural reconstruction *illus.* 14:85
book publishing 26:463:1a
brass work 4:100:1a
glassmaking 17:204:2b, 206:1a, *illus.*
metalwork 17:149:2a *passim to* 158:2a
importance to Mittelfranken 8:201:3b
role in Germany 20:63:1b, *maps* 71, 80, 81
Nürnberg, Diet of (Ger. hist.)
effect on Luther 23:369:2b
Nürnberg, Religious Peace of (Ger. truce)
effect on Reformation 20:66:2a
role of Luther 23:371:1b
Nürnberg faience 8:833:2b
Nürnberg Kleinmeister: *see* Kleinmeister
Nürnberg Laws (Ger. hist.) 8:833:3a
effect on Third Reich 20:96:2b
support by "Der Sturmer" 11:315:2b
Nürnberg Rally, *or* Nürnberger Parteitage (Nazi Party rallies) 8:833:3a
Nürnberg Terrestrial Globe (globe by Behaim)
cartography 2:48:3a
Nürnberg Trials, *or* Nuremberg Trials (W.W. II trials) 8:834:1a
defense of
Göring 5:372:3b
Krupp von Bohlen und Halbach 7:15:2a
definition of genocide 5:183:1a
laws of
war 29:643:1b *passim to* 648:1a
war crimes 12:491:2b
role of Jackson 6:458:3b
nurse (med.)
major ref. in Medicine 23:925:1b
see also nursing
nurse cell (physiol.)
insect reproductive system 21:594:1a
nurse practitioner

paramedical personnel 9:144:2a
nurse shark, *or* Ginglymostoma cirratum (fish) 8:834:2a
description 2:893:3b
nursehound (fish): *see* larger spotted dogfish
nursery
landscape horticulture 6:75:3b; 19:688:2a
"Nursery, The," *or* "Detskaya" (work by Mussorgsky)
discussed in biography 8:453:3b
nursery rhyme (lit.) 8:834:2a
strong-stress metre 23:100:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
nursery school: *see* day nursery
nursery-web spider 8:834:3a
mating behaviour 13:924:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
nurseryman
importance to early European gardening 19:674:1a
Nurses Act (Br. law)
establishment of nurse registration 23:927:1b
nursing (med.) 8:834:3a
major ref. in Medicine 23:925:1b
Christianity
churches 16:348:2a
missions 16:357:1a
dental care 23:932:1a
hospitals 23:915:1a
Christian monastic orders 26:1037:1b, 1038:2b
Israel 23:905:2a
mental health profession 23:969:1b
work of Nightingale 8:705:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 424
see also nurse
nursing (physiol.): *see* suckling
nursing home
importance in medical care 23:926:2a
Nûruosmaniye Cami (mosque, Istanbul, Tur.)
Turkish Rococo style 12:60:3b; 22:96:2b
Nusa Penida (is., Indon.)
Bali's coast 17:763:1b
Nusa Tenggara Barat, *or* West Nusa Tenggara (prov., Indon.) 8:835:1a
Nusa Tenggara Timur, *or* East Nusa Tenggara (prov., Indon.) 8:835:2a
Nusaybin (dist., Tur.)
major ref. in Nusaybin 8:835:2b
Nusaybin, *or* Nisibin, *or* Nisibis (Tur.) 8:835:2b
Assyrian Empire *map* 21:927
Roman Empire 20:350:2b *passim to* 355:1b, *maps* 320, 357
Roman-Iranian conflict 21:886:2b
Sasanian Empire *map* 21:884
Nusayri (Shi'ite sect): *see* 'Alawite
Nusayriyah, Jabal an- (mts., Syr.): *see* Alawite, Jabal
Nusku (Mesop. deity) 8:835:3a
description 24:80:1b
Nut, *or* Neuth, *or* Nuit (Egy. deity) 8:835:3a
association with
Geb 5:160:1a
Shu 10:770:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
nut (bot.) 8:835:3b
major ref. in Farming and Agricultural Technology 19:130:2b
botanical definition 26:676:1b
see also drupe; fruit; seed and specific nuts by name, *e.g.,* Brazil nut; walnut
nut (mech.) 8:836:1a
relationship to screw 28:727:1b
use with bolt 2:345:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 722
nut-bearing torreya (bot.): *see* Japanese torreya
"Nut-Brown Maid, The" (Middle Eng. poem)
place in English literature 18:576:1a
nut sedge, *or* yellow nut grass, *or* Cyperus esculentus (bot.)
species of
Cyperales 3:825:3b
groundnut 5:517:3b
nut weevil (insect) 1:66:1b
nutation (astron.) 8:836:1b
precession 9:671:2b
sidereal time 28:660:1a
work of Bradley 2:454:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
nutcracker (bird) 8:836:1b
"Nutcracker, The" (ballet by Tchaikovsky)
adaptation from Hoffmann tale 5:967:1b
choreography by Ivanov 6:441:1b
discussed in biography 11:593:2a
form of music 24:624:2b
nuthatch (bird) 8:836:2a
major ref. in Birds 15:95:1b
mode of locomotion 14:655:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
nutmeg (spice) 8:836:2b
obtained from nutmeg tree 13:668:1a
scientific name, origin, and uses *table* 19:132
source of mace 7:620:1b
species of Myristicaceae 8:467:1b
use in essential oil production 4:564:1a
nutmeg butter, *or* oil of mace
nutmeg product 7:620:2a
uses 8:836:3a; 13:668:1a
nutmeg mannikin, *or* spotted munia, *or* spice finch, *or* Lonchura punctulata (bird)
description 7:786:1a
nutmeg melon (bot.): *see* muskmelon
nutmeg tree, *or* Myristica fragrans (bot.)
major ref. in Angiosperms 13:668:1a
characteristics of Magnoliales 7:688:1b
source of
mace 7:620:1b
nutmeg 8:836:3a
nutria, *or* coypu, *or* Myocastor coypus (rodent) 8:836:3b
major refs. in Mammals 23:445:1a *passim to* 450:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Nutrias, Puerto de (Venez.)
climatology of Llanos plains 27:705:2b, *map*
nutriculture (hort.): *see* hydroponics
nutrient (biochem.) 8:837:1a
major ref. in Nutrition 25:49:1a, *table* 51
affected by food preservation methods 19:337:2a, 340:1a
association with vitamins 14:900:1a
organic function of biological communities 14:997:1b
significance in
coral reefs 25:159:2b
metabolism 23:979:2a *passim to* 1009:2a
soil fertilization concerns 19:102:2b *passim to* 113:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 335
nutrient broth (biol.): *see* growth medium
nutrient cycle (biol.)
ecology 14:959:2b
ecosystem 17:980:2b
nutrient excess (path.)
major ref. in Nutrition 25:70:1b
characteristics 25:64:1a
nutrient pool (ecosystem): *see* reservoir pool
nutrition 25:49:1a; 8:837:1a
animal
agricultural research 13:182:2b
animal feed 4:715:1b; 19:119:2a
digestion mechanisms 17:273:1b
feeding behaviour 27:169:2b
higher animals 14:644:1b
horses 20:706:1a
insects 21:592:2b, 670:2a
physiological reactions 14:938:1a
zoo animals 12:933:1b
comparative biology
life maintenance 14:922:1b
oceans and seas 17:988:1a
Oparin's theory 8:961:2b
human
alcohol consumption 13:217:2b
food quality control 19:395:1a
medical aspects
burn care 15:381:1b
children 9:682:1b
disease 17:330:2b, 331:2a
elderly 20:483:1b
medical history 23:887:1a, 897:1b
public health and mortality 23:920:1b *passim to* 923:2b
physiology
aging process 20:482:1a
blood composition 15:130:2a
bone formation 28:307:1a
growth 20:410:2b
joints 28:314:2a
lactation and breast-feeding 26:731:2a
premenstrual syndrome 9:677:2a
requirements
carbohydrates 14:882:2b
salt 19:370:2b
vitamins 14:900:2b
plant
breeding considerations 19:93:2b
disease control 17:363:1b
internal transport 28:690:1b
seed and fruit 26:674:2b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 335; 422
nutritional commensalism
major ref. in Biosphere 14:1006:2a
nutritional diseases and disorders
major ref. in Nutrition 25:64:1a
association with
chronic alcoholism 13:220:1a
Korsakoff's psychosis 23:952:2a
vitamin and protein deficiencies 14:901:1a; 21:708:2b
effect on metabolism 17:313:2b; 23:1003:2b
occurrence in
childhood 16:15:1b
conifers 20:511:2b
therapy for vitamin deficiency diseases 23:897:1b
type of disease 17:330:2b, 331:2a
see also under specific diseases, *e.g.,* beriberi; rickets; scurvy
nutritional supplement (food tech.) 8:837:2b
nutritional type (biol.) 8:837:2b
major ref. in Nutrition 25:49:2b
mechanisms for nutrient intake 17:274:1a
metabolic characteristics of life 22:988:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 335
Nuttall, George Henry Falkiner (Am. biol.) 8:837:3a
Nuttall, John Mitchell (Br. phys.)
radioactive decay 14:365:1b
Nuttall, Thomas (Br. nat.) 8:837:3a
Nuttall oak, *or* Quercus nuttallii (bot.)
description 9:984:2a
Nuttal's lupine, *or* Lupinus nuttallii (bot.)
description 7:566:3b
Nutten Island (isl., N.Y.C., U.S.): *see* Governors Island
Nuuk (Green.): *see* Godthab
Nuussuaq Peninsula (Green.)
physiography of Greenland 14:33:2a
Nuwairi, an- (Egy. hist. and civil servant)
compilation of encyclopaedia 18:385:1a
Nuwara Eliya (Sri Lanka) 8:838:1a
NUWC (Colom. labour union): *see* National Union of Colombian Workers
Nuwe (anc. Egy.): *see* Thebes
Nuwe Republikeinse Party (S.Af. pol. party): *see* New Republic Party
NUWSS (Br. org.): *see* National Union of Women's Suffrage Societies
nuxvomica tree, *or* Strychnos nux-vomica (plant)
characteristics of Gentianales 5:184:3b
poisonous plants *table* 25:904
source of strychnine 11:327:3a
Nuyens, François (Du. schol.)
theory on evolution of Aristotle's thought 14:63:1b
Nuyssen, Abraham Janssens van (Flem. paint.): *see* Janssens, Abraham
Nuyts, Pieter (Du. expl.)
contribution to European exploration 14:429:1b
Nuytsia floribunda (bot.): *see* Australian Christmas tree
Nuzu, *or* Yorghan Tepe, *or* Gasur (anc. city, Iraq) 8:838:1b
excavations 21:909:2a, *map* 919
Nuzu ware, *or* Mitanni ware (pottery)
artifacts from Nuzu 8:838:2a, *illus.*
NV Nederlandsche (Du. firm)
merger with AKZO NV 1:196:1a
NWA Incorporated (Am. co.) 8:838:2a
Nwankwo, Nkem (Af. writ.)
African literature 13:139:1a
NWLB (Am. org.): *see* National War Labor Board
NWP (math. model): *see* numerical weather prediction
NWSA (Am. pol. org.): *see* National Woman Suffrage Association
Nxaba (Af. ruler)
history of southern Africa 27:923:2a
Nxele (prophet of S.Af. Xhosas)
prophetic movements and figures 17:403:1a
"ny system, Det" (work by Bjornsson): *see* "New System, The"
NYA (Am. org.): *see* National Youth Administration
"nya riket, Det" (work by Strindberg)
discussed in biography 11:320:1a
Nyabarongo River (Af.)
drainage system of Rwanda 15:670:1a
Nyabingi (Af. deity and cult)
East African resistance to colonialism 17:810:2b
Rwandan religion 15:670:2b
NYAC (Am. sports club): *see* New York Athletic Club, The
Nyack (N.Y., U.S.) 8:838:2b
Nyainqentanglha Shan (mts., China): *see* Nien-ch'ing-t'ang-ku-la Mountains
Nyakyusa, *or* Ngonde, *or* Nkonde, *or* Sokile (people) 8:838:2b
distribution 17:797:2a, *map* 798
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Nyala (Sud.) 8:838:3a
nyala, *or* Tragelaphus angasi (mammal) 8:838:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Nyama (rel.)
place in nature worship 26:570:2b
Nyamulagira, Mount, *or* Mount Nyamlagiri (mt., Zaire) 8:839:1a
Virunga Mountains 12:392:2a
Nyamwezi, *or* Banyamwesi (people) 8:839:1a
distribution and history 17:797:2a, 808:2a, *map* 798
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Nyang-Chu (riv., Tib.)
feature of Dbus-Gtsang 3:927:1a
Nyanga (people)
circumcision rite dance 13:154:1a
Nyangiya languages, *or* Teuso languages
Eastern Sudanic languages 22:773:2b
Nyanja (people)
descent from Maravi Confederacy 7:816:1a
division of Maravi 7:815:3b
population of Zambia 27:971:2b
Nyankole, *or* Nyankore (people): *see* Nkole
Nyasa, Lake, *or* Lake Malawi (l., E.Af.) 8:839:2a

East Africa **13**:115:1b, *map* 116
Malawi **7**:726:2b; **27**:950:1b, *map* 956
Tanzania **17**:846:1b
relationship to
Lake Malombe **7**:741:3b
Shire River **10**:750:2a
seasonal water level changes **22**:554:2a; *illus.* **16**:487
Nyasaland: *see* Malawi
Nyasaland African Congress (Af. pol.)
role of Banda **1**:859:2a
Nyasi, *or* Nyasaye (Af. deity)
place in Luo religion **7**:566:1b
Nyatsimba (Af. k.)
role in Mwene Matapa Empire **8**:461:1b
Nyawarongo River, *or* Niavarongo River (riv., E.Af.)
headstream of Kagera River **6**:681:1a

Names beginning with "Mc" and "M'" are alphabetized in the INDEX *as "Mac"; "St." is treated alphabetically as "Saint," "Ste." as "Sainte," and "SS." as "Saints."*

Nyaya (Indian philos.) **8**:839:3a
Indian philosophy **6**:290:1a; **21**:181:1a, 189:1a, 193:1b
logic **23**:240:2b
sabda **10**:280:3a
Vaisheshika **12**:233:3a
"Nyaya-sutra" (Indian philos. work)
major ref. in Indian Philosophy **21**:189:1a
contribution to Indian logic **23**:241:1a
Nyaya-Vaisheshika (Indian philos.)
fusion of Vaisheshika with Nyaya **12**:233:3a
"Nyayabindu" (work by Dharmakirti)
contribution to Indian philosophy **21**:191:2a
Nyayanusarino Vijnanavadinah (Indian philos.)
place in Yogacara **12**:847:1a
Nyblom, Helena (Swed. au.)
contribution to children's literature **23**:217:2a
Nyborg (Den.) **8**:839:3b
nychthemeral rhythm (biol.): *see* circadian rhythm
Nyctaginaceae (bot.) **8**:839:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also Bougainvillea; four-o'clock
nyctalopia (physiol.): *see* night blindness
Nyctalus (bat): *see* noctule
Nyctanassa violacea (bird): *see* yellow-crowned night heron
Nyctanthes arbor-trista (bot.): *see* tree of sadness
Nyctea scandiaca (bird): *see* snowy owl
Nyctereutes procyonoides (mammal): *see* raccoon dog
Nyctibius grandis (bird): *see* great potoo
Nyctibius griseus (bird): *see* common potoo
Nycticebus (primate): *see* slow loris
Nycticorax caledonicus (bird): *see* Nankeen night heron
Nycticorax nycticorax (bird): *see* black-crowned night heron
Nycticryphes semicollaris (bird): *see* South American painted snipe
Nyctidromus albicollis (bird): *see* pauraque
"Nydia the Blind Girl" (work by Rogers)
19th-century sculpture **27**:106:1a
Nye, Bill, *or* Edgar Wilson Nye (Am. humorist) **8**:840:1b
founding of "Laramie Boomerang" **7**:161:3b
Nyembzi, C. L. S. (Af. writ.)
contribution to African literature **13**:142:1b
Nyenchen Tanla Range (mts., China): *see* Nien-ch'ing-t'ang-ku-la Range
Nyerere, Julius Kambarage (pres. of Tan.) **8**:840:2a
Tanzania **17**:854:2a, 855:2a
Nyergesújfalu (Hung.)
part of Komárom **6**:943:3a
Nyeri (Ken.) **8**:841:1a
Nyi lanaguage: *see* I language
Nyika, *or* Mijikenda, *or* Nika (people) **8**:841:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Nyika Desert (desert, Ken.): *see* Nyiri Desert
Nyika plain (Ken.)
landscape of Kenya **17**:829:1a
Nyika Plateau (plat., Malawi) **8**:841:1b
Nyikang, *or* Nyikango (Af. k.)
origins of Shilluk royalty **10**:739:3b
Nyilaskeresztes Part (Hung. org.): *see* Arrow Cross Party
Nyima language, *or* Nyimang language
member of Eastern Sudanic languages **22**:773:2b
Nyingmapa (Tib. Buddhist sect): *see* Rnying-ma-pa
Nyiragongo, Mount (mt., Zaire) **8**:841:2a
Virunga Mountains' volcanoes **12**:392:2a
Nyirbator (Hung.)
part of Hajdu-Bihar **5**:624:2a
Nyíregyháza (Hung.) **8**:841:2a
importance to Szabolcs-Szatmar **11**:472:3a
Nyiri Desert, *or* Nyika Desert, *or* Tarudesert (desert, Ken.) **8**:841:2b
Nyírség (reg., Hung.)
location in Szabolcs-Szatmár **11**:472:3a
physiography of Nyíregyháza **8**:841:2a
Nykøbing Falster (Den.) **8**:841:3a
Nyköping (Swed.) **8**:841:3a
Nykvist, Sven (Swed. cameraman) **8**:841:3b
Nylands län (prov., Fin.): *see* Uusimaa
Nylen, Carl (Am. physic.)
contribution to otolaryngology **8**:1043:2a
nylon **8**:841:3b
major ref. in Chemical Process Industries **21**:310:2b
applications
bulletproof vests **2**:626:3b
hosiery **6**:77:2b
photoengraving **26**:105:1a
printing plates **26**:86:1a
textile industry **21**:513:1a
thermoplastic adhesives **13**:10:1b
structure and properties **28**:474:1a
colloids **23**:713:2a
plastics and resins **21**:295:2b
synthetic polymers **15**:918:1a, 924:2b
work of Carothers **2**:889:3b
nymph (entom.) **8**:842:1b
characteristics of Ephemeroptera **21**:601:2b
growth and development **20**:452:2b
invertebrate respiratory systems **26**:773:2b
metamorphosis of Heteroptera **21**:630:1a, *illus.* 588
use in fishing **4**:801:3b; 852:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 338
nymph (Gr. myth.) **8**:842:1b
attributes **18**:917:2a
status in Greek religion **18**:912:2a
"Nymph and the Lamp, The" (work by Raddall)
discussed in biography **9**:884:1a
"Nymph of the Lo River" (paint. by Ku K'ai-chih)
discussed in biography **7**:17:2b, *illus.*
Nymphaea (plant genus)
characteristics **13**:674:2b
classification **8**:842:2b; **12**:516:2b
Nymphaea alba (bot.): *see* white water lily
Nymphaea caerulea (bot.): *see* blue lotus
Nymphaea lotus (bot.): *see* Egyptian lotus
Nymphaea mexicana (bot.)
description **8**:842:3a
Nymphaea micrantha (bot.)
description **8**:842:3a
Nymphaea odorata (bot.): *see* white water lily
Nymphaeaceae (bot.): *see* water lily
Nymphaeales (bot.) **8**:842:2a
major ref. in Angiosperms **13**:674:2b
annotated classification **13**:630:1a
evolution **13**:628:1a, 795:2b, 812:2a
relationship to Aristolochiales **13**:674:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
nymphaeum (anc. Gr.-Roman sanctuary) **8**:842:3b
fountains **4**:902:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
Nymphaeum, Treaty of (Byz.-Genoese alliance)
effect on Venetian trade **22**:250:2a
negotiation by Boccanegra family **2**:311:2a
nymphalid, *or* Nymphalidae (insect): *see* brush-footed butterfly
Nymphalis antiopa (insect): *see* mourning cloak
Nymphenburg (Munich, W.Ger.)
Bustelli porcelain factory **17**:118:2b
Nymphenburg (palace, W.Ger.) **8**:842:3b
Rococo interior design **17**:30:1b, *illus.* 31
Nymphenburg porcelain **8**:843:1a
produced by Bustelli **2**:680:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Nymphs, Hill of the (hill, Athens, Gr.)
feature of Athens **14**:301:1a, *map* 298
nymphus, *or* Bridegroom (rel.)
initiation in mystery religions **24**:705:2b
role in Mithraism **8**:198:1a
Nymylan language: *see* Koryak language
Nynia, Saint (Celtic missionary): *see* Ninian, Saint
Nynorsk (lang.): *see* New Norwegian language
Nyoirin Kannon (Japanese sculp.)
esoteric Buddhist sculpture **17**:674:1a, *illus.* Plate 14 fol. 684
Nyong River (riv., Camer.) **8**:843:2b
Nyoro, *or* Banyoro, *or* Bunyoro, *or* Kitara (people) **8**:843:2b
conflict with Toro **11**:853:3a
distribution **17**:797:2a, *map* 798
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
nyout, *or* nyout-nol-ki (anc. Kor. board game) **8**:843:3a
Nypa fruticans (bot.): *see* nipa palm
Nyphus, Augustinus (It. philos.): *see* Nifo, Agostino
NYPL (library, N.Y.C., N.Y., U.S.): *see* New York Public Library
Nyquist interval (communications)
bandwidth in telecommunications **28**:500:2b
Nyrop, Martin (Dan. arch.)
design of Copenhagen Town Hall **13**:1034:2b
Nysa (astron.)
asteroids *illus.* **27**:579
Nysa Klodzka, *or* Glatzer Neisse (riv., Pol.)
rivers of Poland **8**:587:2b
Nysa Luzycka, *or* Lusatian Neisse (riv., Pol.)
borders of Poland **8**:587:2b
NYSE (securities market, N.Y.C., N.Y., U.S.): *see* New York Stock Exchange
Nysius ericae (insect): *see* false chinch bug
Nyssa (bot.)
description **12**:46:2a
fossil record **13**:760:1b
Nyssa ogeche (bot.): *see* ogeechee lime
Nyssa sylvatica (bot.): *see* black tupelo tree
Nystad, Treaty of, *or* Treaty of Uusikaupunki (Eur. hist.)
effect on
Finland **19**:177:1b
Germany **20**:73:2a
Russia **28**:980:1b
Leningrad **22**:958:1b
Riga **10**:66:1b
Sweden **28**:344:2b
role of Peter I **25**:520:1b
Second Northern War **8**:791:3b
nystagmus (physiol.) **8**:843:3b
equilibrium **27**:167:2b
perception **25**:477:2a
rotation reception **27**:122:1b
vestibular function **27**:214:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
nystatin, *or* Mycostatin (drug)
use as antibiotic **17**:520:1b
Nyswander, Marie E. (Am. psychol.)
chemical dependency **3**:156:2b
"Nyugat" (Hung. period.)
literary contributions **20**:748:1a
Babits **1**:767:3b
Kosztolányi **6**:972:1b
Nyungu (Af. ruler)
creation of East African dominion **17**:808:2a
Nyuserre (k. of Egy.): *see* Neuserre
Nyuya (riv., U.S.S.R.)
tributary of Lena River **14**:287:2b
Nyx (Gr. myth.) **8**:844:1a
place in Hesiod's cosmology **3**:92:2a
relation to Hypnos and Thanatos **6**:203:1b
NYYC (Am. org.): *see* New York Yacht Club
Nyzanza (prov., Ken.) **8**:839:1b
Nzaukwu Nabi (Af. dance)
steps in African dance **13**:156:2a
Nzekwu, Onuora (Nig. au.) **8**:844:2a
African literature **13**:139:1a; **23**:141:1b
Nzerekore (Guin.) **8**:844:3a
development of Guinea **29**:874:1a
Nzinga, *or* Ana de Sousa, *or* Ana de Sousa Nzinga (Af. q.)
Matamba **7**:927:3a
Ndongo **8**:572:3b
southern Africa **27**:921:1a
Nzinga, Mbemba (k. of Kongo King.): *see* Afonso I
NZPRL (N.Z. pol. party): *see* New Zealand Political Reform League
"NZZ" (Swiss news.): *see* "Neue Zürcher Zeitung"

O

Ō (is., Japan)
physiography of Izu-shichito **6**:449:2a, *illus.*
O (chem. element): *see* oxygen
"O" (essays by Cabrera Infante)
discussed in biography **2**:709:1a
"O Abolicionismo" (work by Nabuco): *see* "Abolitionism"
O Association (astron.)
occurrence in reflection nebulae **24**:766:1a
O-bon (festival, Japan): *see* Bon
"O Canada" (Can. natl. anthem) **8**:845:1a
O Ceallaigh, Sean Thomas (pres. of Ire.): *see* O'Kelly, Sean Thomas
O-chi-na Ch'i (banner, China)
association with Kansu **16**:222:1a
O Dalaigh, Cearbhall, *or* Carroll O'Daly (pres. of Ire.) **8**:845:1b
"O die Schornsteine," *or* "O the Chimneys" (work by Sachs)
discussed in biography **10**:286:2a
O-erh-ch'i-ssu River, *or* Ertix River (riv., China)
geography of
Dzungarian Basin **4**:312:3a
Sinkiang **16**:214:1b
location *map* **16**:41
O-erh-ku-na Ho (riv., As.): *see* Argun River
O-ha-pu-t'e Shan (mts., As.)
part of the Tien Shan **14**:245:2b
ō-harai (rel. rite, Japan)
place in Shintō religion **5**:692:3a
"O Hissope" (poem by António Dinis da Cruz e Silva)
discussed in history of arcádia **1**:524:2a
"O-hsiang chi-ch'eng" (work by Qu Qiubai)
discussed in biography **9**:836:2b
O-ling Hu, *or* Ngoring Hu (l., China)
location *map* **16**:41
physiography of the Huang Ho **14**:279:2b, *map*
"O Little Town of Bethlehem" (hymn by Brooks)
discussed in biography **2**:552:1b
"O locura o santidad" (work by Echegaray y Eizaguirre): *see* "Madman or Saint"
O-lun ch'un, *or* deer riders (people)
demography of Heilungkiang **16**:155:2a
"O Mensch, gib acht" (work by Weinheber)
discussed in biography **12**:562:3a
O-mi-t'o, *or* O-mi-t'o-fo (Buddhism): *see* Amitabha
ō-muraji (Japanese govt.)
role in history of Japan **22**:305:2b
Ó Nuallain, Brian (Irish au.): *see* O'Brien, Flann
O-Ōku (shogunate domestic quarters)
influence on history of Japan **22**:321:1b
ō-omi (Japanese govt.)
role in history of Japan **22**:305:2b
O Pang Kung, *or* A Fang Kung (Chin. palace)
architecture of Han dynasty **17**:631:1a
O-phosphoryl-4-hydroxy-N,N-dimethyltryptamine (drug): *see* psilocybin
"O Pioneers!" (work by Cather)
discussed in biography **2**:952:2a
"O skutecznym rad sposobie" (work by Konarski)
discussed in biography **6**:946:3a
"O Tito Koro" (play by Ogunde)
discussed in biography **8**:887:3b
O-type star (astron.)
colour and temperature **11**:217:1b
Harvard classification system **5**:732:2a
Population I objects **9**:612:3b
O-wen-k'o (people)
demography of Heilungkiang **16**:155:2a
Ō-yama-tsumi-no-mikoto (Japanese deity)
importance to Yama-no-kami **12**:810:1b
"O Zasadzie Sprzecznosci u Arystotelesa" (work by Lukasiewicsz)
influence on Lesniewski **7**:295:3a
OAA (chem. compound): *see* oxaloacetate
OACI (intergovernmental org.): *see* International Civil Aviation Organization
Oadby and Wigston (dist., Leic., U.K.) **8**:845:2a
Oafzah, Jabal (archae. site, Isr.)
Mousterian culture **18**:966:1a
Oahe Dam (dam, S.Dak., U.S.)
effect on Moreau River **8**:316:3a
hydroelectric power **29**:397:1a
significance to Pierre, S.Dak. **9**:434:2a
Oahu (is., Haw., U.S.) **8**:845:2a
basalt permeability **20**:784:1b
geography of Hawaii **29**:447:2a
location *map* **29**:158
occurrence of olivine sand **24**:174:2a
oak, *or* Quercus (tree) **8**:845:2b
major ref. in Angiosperms **13**:690:2a
affected by chestnut blight **3**:182:1a
classification of forests **19**:408:2b
use in furniture **17**:60:1a *passim to* 62:2a
xylem *illus.* **12**:800
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 313; 732
see also types of oak, *e.g,* white oak, by name
Oak Bay (B.C., Can.) **8**:845:3b
oak moss, *or* Evernia prunastri (bot.) **8**:845:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Oak Park, *or* Oak Ridge (Ill., U.S.) **8**:846:1b
homes by Wright **29**:364:2b
Oak Ridge, *or* Clinton Engineer Works (Tenn., U.S.) **8**:846:1b
association with Manhattan Project **7**:775:2a
location *map* **29**:158
Oak Ridge National Laboratory (Oak Ridge, Tenn.)
separation of uranium isotopes **29**:578:1b
training of nuclear engineers **18**:565:1b
oak treehopper, *or* Platycotis quadrivittata, *or* Platycotis vittata (insect)
description **11**:910:3b
oak wilt (plant disease)
causes **12**:693:1a
Oakeshott, Michael (Br. pol. theorist)
views on Locke's political theories **20**:830:2a
Oakham (Leic., U.K.) **8**:846:2a
location *map* **29**:4
Oakland (Calif., U.S.) **8**:846:2a
location *map* **29**:158
relation to Alameda **1**:200:1b
Oakland Athletics, *or* Philadelphia Athletics (Am. baseball team)
baseball history **28**:120:2a
Oakland Bay (bay, Calif., U.S.)
longest bridges statistics *tables* **2**:511, 512
oakleaf hydrangea, *or* Hydrangea quercifolia (bot.)
description **6**:187:2b
Oakleigh mansion (mansion, Mobile, Ala., U.S.)
features of Mobile *illus.* **8**:208
Oakley, Ann (Br. sociol.)
perspective on families **19**:65:1b
Oakley, Annie, *or* Phoebe Anne Oakley Moses (Am. markswoman) **8**:846:2b
role in Wild West shows **16**:423:2a
Oakley, Kenneth Page (Eng. anthro., geol., and paleon.) **8**:846:3a
classification of Homo sapiens **6**:28:2b
Oaks (Eng. horse race) **8**:846:3b
Oakville (Ont., Can.) **8**:846:3b
Oama (emp. of Japan): *see* Temmu
Oamaru (boro., N.Z.) **8**:847:1a
location *map* **24**:883
Oannes (Mesop. myth.) **8**:847:1a
account by Berosus **2**:157:1a
role in Mesopotamian mythology **21**:908:1b
OAO (U.S. satellite): *see* Orbiting Astronomical Observatory
OAPEC (Arab org.): *see* Arab Petroleum Exporting Countries, Organization of
oar
effect on ship development **28**:759:1a
part of early naval ship design **29**:597:1b
use in rowing **10**:213:2b; 214:1b
O.A.R. (Roman Cath. rel. order): *see* Augustinian Recollects
oarfish, *or* Regalecus glesne (zool.) **8**:847:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
"Oaristos" (poetry collection by Castro)
discussed in biography **2**:940:2b
oarweed (bot.)
varieties of kelp *illus.* **6**:791
OAS: *see* American States, Organization of
OAS (Fr. hist.): *see* Secret Army Organization
Oaş (mt. range, Rom.)
physiography of Romania **26**:960:2b
oasis (geol. feature) **8**:847:1b
locations
Arabia **1**:507:3b
Sahara **20**:19:2b; *illus.* Plate 10 fol. **17**:1020
Sonoran Desert *illus.* **11**:14
Wadi al-Jadid, al **12**:446:2b
Nubian aquifers **20**:782:2a
Oasis Club (club, Fla., U.S.)
ownership by Bradley **2**:453:3b
Oastler, Richard (Br. reformer) **8**:847:2a
oat grass (bot.) **8**:847:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also Arrhenatherum; Danthonia
Oates, Joyce Carol (Am. au.)
contribution to American literature **13**:421:2a; **29**:201:1a
Oates, L. E. G. (Br. expl.)
expedition to South Pole **13**:859:2a
Oates, Titus (Eng. pr.) **8**:847:3a
role in
Popish plot **3**:114:2b; **9**:606:3b
Restoration period **29**:65:1a
Shaftesbury's political career **10**:685:3b
oath (rel. and secular promise) **8**:847:3b
aspects of Germanic law **22**:923:2b
history and principles of legal evidence **26**:156:2b *passim to* 160:2a
role in
compurgation **3**:507:1a
Iranian religions **24**:87:2a
medieval government **16**:690:2a
Mithraism **8**:197:1b
significance in covenants **17**:393:1b
Oath of . . . .: *see under* substantive word *e.g.,* Strasbourg, Oath of, except as below
"Oath of the Horatii" (paint. by David)
discussed in biography **3**:910:2a
place in Neoclassical painting **25**:361:2a, *illus.* Plate 19 fol. 370
"Oath of the Tennis Court" (sketch by David)
discussed in biography **3**:910:3a
oatmeal (cereal)
oat products **8**:848:1b
oats, *or* Avena sativa (grain) **8**:848:1b
major ref. in Food Processing **19**:345:1a
cereals **3**:37:1b
classification **13**:817:1b
susceptibility to helminothospocium blight **17**:350:1a
use as animal feed **19**:121:1b, *table* 122
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
OATTU (labour org.): *see* African Trade Union Unity, Organization of
OAU (intergovernmental org.): *see* African Unity, Organization of
Oaxaca (state, Mex.) **8**:848:2a
Indian culture **13**:353:1a
location *map* **24**:28
Meso-American civilization **26**:7:1b, 11:2b
Oaxaca, *or* Oaxaca de Juárez (Mex.) **8**:848:2b
location *map* **24**:28
Oaxaca Basin (val., Mex.)
physiography of Mesa del Sur **24**:30:2a, *map* 28
Ob, Gulf of, *or* Obskaya Guba (gulf, U.S.S.R.) **8**:848:3a
description **25**:169:2b, *map* 166, *table* 167
physiography of Ob River **14**:289:2a
OB Association (astron.)
major ref. in Stars and Star Clusters **28**:220:2b
stellar associations **11**:243:3a
Ob-Irtysh River (riv., As.)
drainage, length, and discharge *table* **26**:892
Ob River (riv., U.S.S.R.) **8**:848:3a
major ref. in Asia **14**:288:2a
drainage system of
Russian S.F.S.R. **28**:1018:2b, 1023:2b
Soviet Union **28**:943:2a
hydrology of the Kara Sea **6**:734:3b
physiography of Novosibirsk **8**:814:1a
Ob River Basin (riv. basin, U.S.S.R.)
Ostyak and Vogul peoples **8**:1039:2a
Ob River Basin Culture (archae.)
prehistoric Mongolian civilization **26**:54:2a
Ob Sea (sea, U.S.S.R.)
physiography of Ob River **14**:289:1b
Ob-Ugrian (people)
Finno-Ugric religious beliefs **18**:902:2a *passim to* 905:1b
importance of the Ostyak and Vogul **8**:1039:2a
Ob-Ugric languages **8**:848:3b
Finno-Ugric languages **22**:704:1b, 710:1b
oba (sacred k.)
dance in Yorubaland **13**:154:1b
role in
Benin City **2**:103:2b, *illus.*
Edo society **4**:372:3a
Oba (is., New Hebrides): *see* Aoba
oba, palace of the (bldg., Benin City, Nig.)
African architecture **13**:160:1a
"Oba Kò So" (work by Ladipo)
discussed in biography **7**:93:1b
Obadiah, Book of, *or* Book of Abdias (Old Testament) **8**:849:1a
major ref. in Biblical Literature **14**:795:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
O'Bail, John (Seneca Indian leader): *see* Cornplanter
Obaku, *or* Huang-po (Zen Buddhism) **8**:849:1a
oban (coin)
use in Japan **16**:550:1b
Obando, José María (pres. of Colom.) **8**:849:1b
O'Bannion, Charles Dion (Am. gangster) **8**:849:1b
association with Moran **8**:308:3a
Obbern, Guillamme d' (Fr. nobleman): *see* FitzOsbern, William, 1st earl of Hereford, Seigneur de Brétevil
obbligato (mus.) **8**:849:2a
elements of fugue **24**:574:2b
primary role in accompaniment **1**:55:3a
"Obchod na korze" (film by Kadar): *see* "Shop on Main Street, The"
Obdorsk (U.S.S.R.): *see* Salekhard
obe (Spartan terr. division)

administrative divisions of Sparta **20:**251:2b
obeah (W. Af. folklore): *see* obia
obedience (rel.)
consequences in Judaism **22:**436:2b
interpreted by Luther **23:**365:2b
place in monastic rule **26:**1036:2b
significance in Jesuit order **7:**528:1a
obedient plant (bot.): *see* false dragonhead
O'beel, John (Seneca Indian leader): *see* Cornplanter
Obeid, el- (Sud.): *see* Ubayyid, al-
Obelia (invertebrate) **8:**849:2a
physiology of reproduction **26:**658:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
obelisk (pillar) **8:**849:3a
erection by Thutmose **11:**748:3a
presence in
Aksum **1:**194:3a
Paris **25:**436:2b
sacred objects **26:**869:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
obelisk of Theodosius: *see* Theodosius, obelisk of
"Obelisks" (work by Eck)
reaction to Luther's ninety-five theses **23:**367:2a
Oberammergau (Ger.)
location of passion play **9:**187:3a
Oberbayern, *or* Upper Bavaria (administrative dist., W.Ger.) **8:**850:1a
Oberbund (Swiss hist.): *see* Grauerbund
oberek (dance)
relationship to mazurka **7:**982:3b
Oberfranken, *or* Upper Franconia (administrative dist., W.Ger.) **8:**850:2b
Oberharz (reg., W.Ger.): *see* Upper Harz
Oberhausbergen, Battle of (Eur. hist.)
history of Alsace **19:**524:1b
Oberhausen (W.Ger.) **8:**851:1a
"Oberhof, Der" (work by Immermann)
discussed in biography **6:**267:3b
Oberkampf, Christophe-Philippe (Fr. inv.)
wallpaper manufacturing **12:**475:1b
Oberkommando des Heeres, *or* OKH, *or* German Army High Command (Ger. mil.)
World War II **29:**1019:1b
Oberland (hist. Ger. principality)
association with Reuss **10:**5:1a
Oberlandesgericht (court, W.Ger.)
types of appellate court **1:**490:2b
"Oberlé, Les" (novel by Bazin)
discussed in biography **2:**5:3b
Oberlin (Ohio, U.S.) **8:**851:1b
Oberlin, Johann Friedrich (Alsatian educ.) **8:**851:1b
association with Oberlin College **8:**851:1b
contribution to
Christian social welfare **16:**349:1a
preschool education **9:**681:1a
role in history of Pietism **26:**223:1a
Oberlin College (coll., Oberlin, Ohio, U.S.) **8:**851:2b
contribution to Oberlin, Ohio **8:**851:1b
place in higher education **18:**61:1b; **29:**394:2a
"Obermann" (work by Sénancour)
discussed in biography **10:**629:3a
Obermeier, Otto (Ger. bac.)
contribution to pathology **9:**1013:2a
Oberon, *or* Alberich, *or* Alberon (myth. k.) **8:**851:3a
introduction in "Huon de Bordeaux" **19:**565:2a
portrayal by Helpmann *illus.* **5:**819
Oberon (astron.) **8:**851:3b
satellites of Uranus **27:**571:2b, *table* 572
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
"Oberon" (opera by Weber): *see* "Elf King's Oath, The"
"Oberon" (work by Wieland)
discussed in biography **12:**648:3b
Oberon, Merle (Br. act.) **8:**852:1a
Oberösterreich, *or* Upper Austria (reg., Aus.) **8:**852:1a
geography, population and economy **14:**486:1b
Oberpfalz, *or* Upper Palatinate (administrative dist., W.Ger.) **8:**852:2a
Oberpfälzer Wald, *or* Cesky les (forest, Eur.)
geography of
Bohemian forest **2:**326:3a
Oberpfalz **8:**852:3a
Oberprokuror (rel.)
Russian Orthodox Church **17:**873:1b
Obersalzberg (mt., W.Ger.)
landmarks of Berchtesgaden **2:**119:1a
Oberschule (E.Ger. educ. system)
description **20:**130:1a
Oberstadt (section, Freiberg, E.Ger.)
divisions of Freiberg **4:**969:2b
Oberth, Hermann Julius (Aus.-Hung. sci.) **8:**852:3b
influence on
Braun **2:**484:3b
rocket technology **28:**476:1b; **29:**570:1a
space exploration **5:**322:3a; **19:**45:1b
"Oberto, conte de San Bonifacio" (opera by Verdi)
discussed in biography **12:**314:1b
Oberto I (It. feudal lord) **8:**853:1b
obesity, *or* corpulence, *or* fatness (physiol.) **8:**853:1b
major refs. in Biological Growth and Development **20:**483:1a; Nutrition **25:**68:2b
cause of pickwickian syndrome **9:**427:1a; **26:**794:1a
causes **25:**63:2b
childhood disorders **16:**15:1b
influence of exercise **19:**31:2a
types of nutritional disease **17:**330:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
'Obeyd-e Zakani (Pers. poet)
contribution to Islamic literature **22:**57:1b
obi (clothing accessory) **8:**853:2b
Japanese dress **17:**464:1b
Japanese weaving **17:**689:1b
"Obi" (work by Munonye)
discussed in biography **8:**419:2b
Obi Islands, *or* Ombi Islands (is., Indon.) **8:**853:3a
obia, *or* obeah (W.Af. folklore) **8:**853:3a
Óbidos (Braz.) **8:**853:3b
location *map* **15:**192
Óbidos River (riv., S.Am.)
connection to Amazon River **27:**707:1b
Obihiro (Japan) **8:**853:3b
location *map* **22:**288
Obilic, Milosh, *or* Kobilic (Serbian noble)
role in Battle of Kosovo **6:**969:3b
"obispo leproso, El" (work by Miró Ferrer)
discussed in biography **8:**181:2b
Obito (emp. of Japan): *see* Shomu
object (gram.)
relationship to subject **12:**416:2a
object (philos.)
aesthetics **13:**16:1a
object, physical (philos.): *see* physical object
object constancy (psychol.): *see* perceptual constancy
object language (philos.) **8:**853:3b
aspects of semantics **23:**74:1a
process of linguistic analysis **25:**644:2a
object-oriented language (comp.sci.)
description **16:**634:1a
object reading (parapsychology): *see* psychometry
object-relations theory (psychol.)
formulation by Klein **6:**906:2a
object tagging (police sci.)
use in criminal investigations **25:**949:1a
"Objections and Replies" (work by Mersenne)
Descartes and Cartesianism **15:**590:1b
objective correlative (lit. crit.)
formulation by Eliot **4:**452:3b
objective evidence (law): *see* real evidence
objective function (math.)
operations research **21:**213:2b
optimization problems **25:**218:2a
objective idealism (philos.)
comparison to dialectical materialism **4:**63:2b
Objective Spirit (Hegelianism)
place in Hegel's writings **25:**764:2a
objective test (meas. theory)
role in psychological testing **26:**319:2a
objectivism (philos.)
espousal by Rand **9:**932:1b
opposition by Existentialism **25:**621:1a
objets trouvés (art)
meaning of art **25:**704:1a
style of César **3:**42:1b
"Oblako v shtanakh" (work by Mayakovsky)
discussed in biography **7:**971:2a
oblate (Roman Cath.) **8:**854:1a
oblate spheroid (geodesy)
representation of Earth's shape **17:**535:2a
oblateness perturbation (astrophys.)
perturbation analysis **23:**821:2a
obligate parasite (protophyte)
role of fungi **26:**286:2b
obligation (philos.): *see* duty
Obligations, Code of (Swiss law)
development of civil law systems **22:**928:1b
obligative mutualism (biol.)
description **8:**459:2a
obligatory referendum (pol.)
description **9:**993:2b
oblique order (warfare)
tactics of Epaminondas **29:**670:1a, *illus.*
oblique projection (drawing)
use in drafting **17:**423:1a, *illus.* 420, 421
obliquely striated muscle (anat.)
arrangement of filaments **24:**451:2a
place in eye anatomy **27:**173:1b, *illus.*
Oblivion, Act of (Br. hist.)
effect on Milton **24:**107:1a
role of Hyde **3:**347:3a
"Oblomov" (work by Goncharov)
discussed in biography **5:**356:2b
example of superfluous man **11:**399:3a
oblomovshchina (Russ. term)
derivation from Goncharov character **5:**356:3a
oblong number (math.)
definition and properties **25:**4:2b, *illus.*
Obnovlencheskaya Tserkov (Russ. Orthodoxy): *see* Renovated Church
Obo festival (Mong. holiday)
feature of Inner Mongolia **16:**218:2b
Obodrite, *or* Bodryci (people) **8:**854:1a
role in Middle Ages **9:**552:2b
Oboe (electronics)
applications of radar **23:**762:2a
oboe, *or* hautbois (mus. instru.) **8:**854:1a
major refs. in Musical Instruments **24:**686:2a *passim to* 698:1b
use in orchestras **24:**540:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
see also English horn
oboe da caccia (mus. instru.): *see* English horn
oboe d'amore (mus. instru.)
description **8:**854:2b
Oboi (Chin. administrator)
role in reign of K'ang-hsi **6:**714:3a
obole, *or* half-denier (medieval coin)
introduction by Charlemagne **16:**538:2b
Obolellida (biol.)
taxonomy of Brachiopoda **22:**557:2b
Obolus (paleon.) **8:**854:2b
Obote, Apollo Milton (pres. of Ugan.) **8:**854:3a
relationship to Mutesa II **8:**458:1b
role in history of Uganda **12:**106:1b; **17:**862:2b
obraje (S.Am. lumber camp)
settlement in the Gran Chaco **27:**703:1a
Spanish colonies in Latin America **22:**822:1b
"Obras completas" (work by Greiff)
discussed in biography **5:**486:1b
Obraztsov, Sergey Vladimirovich (Soviet puppeteer) **8:**855:1a
contributions to puppetry **25:**1031:1b, 1035:1b
Obre II (archae. site, Yugos.)
Balkan artifacts **14:**572:1a, *map* 571
Obrecht, Jakob, *or* Jakob Hobrecht (Du. comp.) **8:**855:2a
contribution to Renaissance music **24:**554:1a
Obregón, Álvaro (pres. of Mex.) **8:**855:2b
association with Portes Gil **9:**627:3a
role in
Battle of Celaya **3:**8:3a
Mexican Revolution **8:**79:1b; **24:**47:2b
Obrenovic, Aleksandar (k. of Serbia): *see* Alexander
Obrenovic, Mihailo (prince of Serbia): *see* Michael III
Obrenovic, Milan (k. of Serbia): *see* Milan IV or II
Obrenovic, Milan (prince of Serbia): *see* Milan III or I
Obrenovic, Milos (prince of Serbia): *see* Milos
Obrenovic dynasty (Serbian fam.) **8:**855:3b
policy of Pasic **9:**182:1a
Russo-Austrian conflict **18:**798:2a
see also Milan III; Milan IV
Obri (people): *see* Avar
O'Brien, Edna (Irish au.) **8:**855:3b
O'Brien, Fitz-James (Am. sci. fiction writ.) **8:**856:1b
O'Brien, Flann, *or* Brian Ó Nuallain, *or* Myles na gCopaleen (Irish au.) **8:**856:2a
contribution to Gaelic literature **15:**627:1a
O'Brien, James Bronterre (Br. radical) **8:**856:2a
O'Brien, Parry (Am. athlete) **8:**856:2a
shot put **10:**764:3a; **28:**172:2b
O'Brien, William (Irish pol.) **8:**856:2b
withholding of rents **9:**166:1a
O'Brien, William Smith (Irish patriot) **8:**856:3b
O'Brien style (shot put)
description **28:**172:2b
obrigado (Braz. sharecropper)
colonization of Brazil **22:**827:1b
Obrist, Hermann (Swiss art.)
Art Nouveau tapestry of "The Whiplash" *illus.* **1:**597
Obrzyca (riv., Pol.)
physiography of Oder River **18:**849:2b
"Obscene Bird of Night, The," *or* **"El obsceno pájaro de la noche"** (work by Donoso)
discussed in biography **4:**180:2a
Obscene Publications Act, *or* Lord Campbell's Act (Br. law) **8:**857:1a
treatment of obscenity **8:**857:2a
obscenity 8:857:1b
folk literature **19:**313:2b
role of Brennan **2:**500:1a
study of perception time **25:**481:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 543
"obsceno pájaro de la noche, El" (work by Donoso): *see* "Obscene Bird of Night, The"
Observants (branch of Franciscan order): *see* Friars Minor of the Observance
observation (sci.)

major ref. in Principles, Methods, and Instruments of Measurement and Observation **23:**727:1a
geographic studies **19:**921:1b
meteorological measurement **16:**509:1a
philosophy
Carnap's thesis **2:**878:1a
scientific study **25:**667:2b *passim to* 673:2a
psychology
behaviour assessment **14:**710:2b; **26:**323:1b
personality assessment **25:**500:2b
propaganda measurement **26:**172:2a
observation trial (cycling)
motorcycle racing **8:**368:1a
observational error (indus. engin.)
role in search problems **21:**217:1a
observational learning (psychol.)
occurrence in animals **22:**879:1b
"Observationes Medicae" (work by Sydenham)
discussed in biography **11:**453:1b
"Observations" (work by Moore)
discussed in biography **8:**304:3a
"Observations de plusieurs singularitez et choses mémorables . . ., Les" (work by Belon)
discussed in biography **2:**83:1b
"Observations in His Voyage into the South Sea" (work by Hawkins)
discussed in biography **5:**763:1b
"Observations on Blood-Letting" (work by Hall)
discussed in biography **5:**640:2b
"Observations on Man" (work by Hartley)
place in history of psychology **26:**325:2b
"Observations on Modern Gardening" (work by Whately)
espousal of Picturesque style **9:**428:3a
"Observations on the Different Strata of Earths and Minerals" (work by Strachey)
discussed in biography **11:**297:2b
"Observations on the Diseases of the Army" (work by Pringle)
discussed in biography **9:**706:3a
"Observations on the Emigration of Joseph Priestley" (work by Cobbett)
discussed in biography **3:**413:1b
"Observations on the present State of Affairs" (work by Johnson)
discussed in biography **22:**388:2a
"Observations on the Prevailing Abuses in the British Army" (work by Erskine)
discussed in biography **4:**549:2b
"Observations on the Reflections of The Right Hon. Edmund Burke on the Revolution in France" (work by Macaulay)
discussed in biography **7:**606:1a
"Observations on the Theory and Practice of Landscape Gardening" (work by Repton)
greenhouse design *illus.* **5:**470
"Observations sur Guicciardini" (work by La Noue)
discussed in biography **7:**69:1b
"Observations sur les instructions de Sa Majesté Impériale aux députés" (work by Diderot)
discussed in biography **4:**80:3a
Observatory House (observatory, Slough, Berks., U.K.)
place in development of observatory **1:**656:1a
"Observer, The" (Br. news.) **8:**857:2b
development **8:**661:3a
"Observer's Handbook" (astron.)
descriptions of astronomical objects **28:**229:1b
obsession (psychol.)
factors in obsessive-compulsive disorder **8:**857:3a; **23:**963:2b
"Obsession," *or* "Obsessione" (film by Visconti)
beginnings of Neorealist film **24:**400:1a
obsessive-compulsive disorder, *or* obsessive-compulsive neurosis (psychol.) **8:**857:3a
symptoms and treatment **23:**963:2b, 974:1b
type of psychoneurosis **9:**765:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 436
obshchina (Russ. village)
administration of Romanov Russia **28:**991:1a
obsidian (volcanic glass) **8:**857:3b
archaeology **20:**640:1b
Aegean implements **20:**228:1a, 232:2a
hand tool development **28:**713:1b
Meso-American civilizations **26:**5:2a *passim to* 22:2b
dating
Holocene deposits use **19:**905:1b
hydration–rind technique **19:**791:1b
structure and properties **24:**189:2a, *tables* 190, 198, 199
igneous rock **24:**209:1a, *illus.* 208
olivines **24:**173:2a
volcanic rock *table* **29:**530
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
obsidian-hydration-rim dating (paleon.)
major ref. in Geochronology **19:**791:1b
Obskaya Guba (gulf, U.S.S.R.): *see* Ob, Gulf of
obstemony (bot.)
significance to Rhamnales **13:**764:1b
obstetrics and gynecology (med.) **8:**858:1b
detection of fetal disease **16:**9:1b
development in medical history **23:**892:1b
procedures of diagnosis **17:**246:2b
work of Semmelweis **10:**627:3a
Obstfelder, Sigbjørn (Nor. poet) **8:**858:2a
contribution to Norwegian literature **27:**17:2b
obstructionism (pol.)
use by Parnell **9:**165:3a
obstructive jaundice (path.): *see* cholestatic jaundice
obtect pupa (zool.)
description **21:**589:1b
obturator (bot.)
function in Rutales' anatomy **13:**751:2a
obturator (med.)
treatment of rhinoglossia **28:**105:1b
obturator membrane (anat.)
function in hip joint *illus.* **28:**312
obturator nerve (anat.)
function **24:**813:1a
Obuasi (Ghana) **8:**858:2b
Obuasi gold mine (mine, Obuasi, Ghana)
importance to economy of Obuasi **8:**858:2b
Obuda (former town, Hung.): *see* Budapest
Obung (Af. title)
head of Efik **4:**384:3b
obversion (logic) **8:**858:2b
relations of syllogistic inference **23:**263:2b
Obwalden (half canton, Switz.) **8:**858:3a
association with Nidwalden **8:**694:1b
division of Unterwalden canton **12:**188:2a
history of Switzerland **28:**362:1a
"Obycenjy zivot" (work by Capek): *see* "Ordinary Life, An"
Obyedinyonnoye Gosudarstvennoye Politicheskoye Upravleniye (U.S.S.R. govt.): *see* United Government Political Administration
O'Byrne, Dermot (Br. au. and comp.): *see* Bax, Sir Arnold Edward Trevor
Oc Eo (Kamp.)
history of Kampuchea **27:**803:1b
Ocala (Fla., U.S.) **8:**858:3a
location *map* **29:**158
Ocampo, Jesús María (Sp. expl.)
founder of Armenia **1:**565:2a
Ocaña, *or* Nueva Madrid (Colom.) **8:**858:3b
location *map* **16:**573
Ocaña, Cordillera de (mts., S.Am.)
physiography of the Andes **27:**698:2a
ocarina, *or* sweet potato (mus. instru.) **8:**859:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
O'Carolan, Turlough, *or* Terence Carolan (Irish comp.) **8:**859:1a
O.Cart (rel. order, Fr.): *see* Carthusian
O'Casey, Sean, *or* John Casey (Irish dram.) **8:**859:1b
contribution to
Irish literary renaissance **6:**385:1b
Irish theatre **28:**548:2b
opinion of Dublin **17:**526:2b
work in Abbey Theatre **1:**12:2a
Occam, William (Eng. philos.): *see* Ockham, William of
Occam's razor (philos.): *see* Ockham's razor
occasional music
major ref. in Musical Forms and Genres **24:**613:1a
occasionalism (philos.) **8:**859:2b
major ref. in Descartes and Cartesianism **15:**593:2b
Cartesianism **2:**907:3b
mind–body dualism **8:**152:1a; **24:**9:2b
philosophy of religion **25:**699:1a
theories of
Clauberg **3:**356:3a
Geulincx **5:**229:3b
Malebranche **7:**733:1a
occhi (decorative arts): *see* tatting
Occhialini, Giuseppi (It. phys.)
contribution to quantum electrodynamics **28:**256:1b
Occidental, Cordillera, *or* Western Cordillera, *or* Western Range (mts., S.Am.)
location *map* **25:**508
physiography of South America **27:**672:1b, *map* 673
Andes Mountain Range **16:**718:2a
Bolivia **2:**341:1a, *map* 162
Colombia **3:**461:1b; **16:**573:1b
occidental cat's-eye (gemstone): *see* quartz cat's-eye
Occidental Mindoro (prov., Phil.) **8:**859:3b
Occidental Petroleum Corporation (Am. co.) **8:**859:3b
role of Hammer **5:**665:3a
Occidental region (reg., Cuba)
physiography of Cuba **29:**748:1a
occipital (bone) **8:**860:1a
structure of human skull **10:**868:2b; **28:**294:1b, *illus.* 293
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 334
Occitan language, *or* Languedoc language, *or* Provençal language **8:**860:1b
major ref. in Languages of the World **22:**641:1b
competition with Francien dialect **4:**976:1a
distribution in France **19:**457:2a
French literature **19:**564:2b, 566:1a
relationship to Catalan language **2:**944:2b
restoration by Garros **5:**133:1b
revival by Mistral **8:**192:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Occitania (reg., Fr.)
Occitan language **8:**860:1b
Occleve, Thomas (Eng. poet): *see* Hoccleve, Thomas
occluded front (meteorol.)
role in cyclonic weather disturbances **4:**638:3b; **16:**456:1b
types of frontal zones **5:**21:3a
occlusive dressing (med.)
burn treatment **15:**381:2a
occultation (astron.) **17:**894:1a; **8:**860:2a
measurement of
asteroids **27:**579:1b
Moon **27:**536:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
occultism 25:75:1a; **8:**860:2b
aspects of theosophy **11:**696:2b
association with mysticism **22:**463:1a
criticism by Cartesians **15:**593:1a
relationship to metaphysics **24:**20:2a
role of Odin **18:**898:2a
view of mystics **26:**629:2b
see also alchemy; astrology; divination; magic; witchcraft
occupancy (law)
right of possession **9:**731:2a; **26:**177:1a
Occupant of the First Seat at T'ien-t'ung (Japanese art.): *see* Sesshū
occupatio (Roman law)
law of property **22:**921:1b
occupational disease 25:98:1a; **8:**860:2b
anthracosis **1:**445:2b
asbestosis **1:**614:1a
berylliosis **2:**163:3b
byssinosis **2:**698:1a
pneumoconiosis **9:**534:3b
respiratory diseases **26:**798:2b
risk factors **21:**551:2a
silicosis **10:**809:3a
see also industrial accident
occupational medicine: *see* industrial medicine
occupational psychology: *see* industrial psychology
Occupational Safety and Health Act, *or* OSHA (U.S. hist.)
effect on industrial automation **14:**538:1b
occupational therapy 8:860:3b
major ref. in Diagnosis and Therapeutics **17:**266:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
see also physical therapy
occupational training: *see* employee training
occurrence basis (insurance)
business liability insurance **21:**681:1b
occurrent belief (epistemology)
place in epistemological theory **18:**605:1a
O.C.D. (rel. order): *see* Discalced Carmelite Fathers
ocean (hydrology) **25:**123:1a; **8:**861:1b
air-sea interface **1:**177:1a
ancient characteristics **25:**877:2a
barrier island lagoons **25:**162:2a
carbon dioxide distribution **14:**981:1a
content of salt **19:**371:2a
ecosystems **17:**985:1b
hydrodynamics of tides **23:**835:2b, 840:1b, *illus.*
hydrologic cycle **20:**789:2b, *illus.* 771
interrelationship with climate **16:**439:1b, 487:1a
marine ecosystem **17:**983:1a, 984:1b
marine sediments **7:**849:2b
physiography of Earth **17:**570A:1b *passim to* 570H:1b
Pleistocene glaciation and climatic changes **19:**898:2a
Precambrian time **19:**831:1a
production of marine life **19:**281:1a
refuse disposal **26:**438:1a, 439:2a
seismic recording **17:**612:2b
source of magnesium **21:**413:2a
undersea exploration **4:**633:3b; **19:**38:2b
water distribution **26:**889:1b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 211; 222; 241
see also sea; and particular bodies of water by name, *e.g.,* Pacific Ocean
ocean acoustic tomography (sound monitoring technique)
use in undersea exploration **19:**42:2b
ocean-atmosphere interaction
major ref. in Oceans **25:**134:1b
air temperature distribution **16:**440:1a

climatic change **16**:493:1b
hydrologic studies **17**:598:1a
ocean basin (hydrology)
major ref. in Oceans **25**:145:1a
extrusive igneous rocks **24**:212:2b
hydrologic studies **17**:598:1a
igneous rocks **24**:203:1a
oceanic environments **17**:984:2a
origin of continental drift **25**:875:1a
physiography of Earth **17**:561:2b
submarine features of Arabian Sea **14**:265:2b
tide prediction **23**:838:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 231
Ocean City (resort, Md., U.S.) **8**:861:3b
Ocean City (resort, N.J., U.S.) **8**:862:1a
ocean current **8**:862:1b
major ref. in Oceans **25**:138:2a
characteristics of oceans **8**:861:2b
circulation systems
Arabian Sea **14**:266:1a
Atlantic Ocean **1**:673:2b
North Sea **18**:834:1a
Saint Lawrence Gulf **10**:326:1a
hydrodynamics **17**:598:2b
beach configuration **2**:6:3a; **16**:751:2a
iceberg and pack ice drift **6**:232:3b; **20**:812:1b
meteorological factors **23**:842:1a
sedimentation **25**:157:1b
study by Ekman **4**:410:3a
temperature distribution **16**:440:1b
topography of gulfs and bays **25**:165:2a
wave motion **25**:138:2a
measurement **19**:41:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 222
"Ocean Desert" (work by Frankenthaler)
discussed in biography **4**:938:2b, *illus.*
Ocean Island (is., Kiri.): *see* Banaba
ocean liner (ship) **8**:862:3a
major ref. in Transportation **28**:812:1b
harbour and dry dock construction **26**:411:1a
relation to tramp steamer **11**:892:2a
ocean marine insurance
major ref. in Insurance **21**:679:2a
"Ocean of Story, The," *or* "Kathasaritsagara" (work by Somadeva)
discussed in biography **11**:3:2a
evolution of short story **23**:148:1b
Sanskrit narrative **27**:726:2b
ocean perch (zool.): *see* redfish
ocean racing
yachting competition **12**:803:1a
Ocean Springs (Miss., U.S.) **8**:863:1a
ocean sunfish (fish): *see* mola
oceanarium (salt water aquarium) **8**:863:1a
major ref. in Aquarium **1**:499:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 355
Oceania (reg., Pac.O.) **8**:863:1b
major ref. in Pacific Islands **25**:252:1b, 257:1b
continental extremes *table* **3**:583
cultural aspects **26**:59:1a
headhunting **5**:778:2a
literature **19**:312:2a
magic **25**:89:1b
Shamanism **26**:1034:1b
migration **18**:969:2a, 975:1b
see also Melanesia; Micronesia; Polynesia
"Oceanic" (ship)
steel-hulled construction **28**:806:2a
Oceanic Arts **25**:103:1a; **8**:863:2a
basketry **17**:142:1a
masks **23**:587:1b *passim to* 593:2b
New Ireland figurine sculpture *illus.* Plate 2 fol. **27**:42
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 613
oceanic crust (geol.)
chemical and mineralogical composition **17**:565:2b
structure of ocean basins **25**:145:2b
Oceanic languages, *or* Eastern Austronesian languages **8**:864:1a
major ref. in Languages of the World **22**:759:1b
comparison to Indonesian languages **6**:299:2a
distribution **1**:722:1b; **22**:596:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
oceanic lithosphere (geol.)
role in mountain-building **16**:716:2b
oceanic plate (geol.)
movement of Earth's surface **17**:570A:1b, *illus.* 570B
oceanic plateau, *or* submarine plateau (geol.) **8**:864:1b
relation to bank **1**:871:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 231
oceanic ridge (geol.) **8**:864:2a
major ref. in Oceans **25**:146:2b
Arabian Sea **14**:265:2b
characteristics of oceans **8**:861:2b
contrast with subduction zone **11**:342:1b
Earth's crust **17**:570A:2a *passim to* 570H:1b
island arcs **25**:148:2a
marine crust development **25**:150:1b
volcanism **12**:418:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 231
oceanic trench, *or* deep-sea trench (geol.) **8**:864:3a
factor in
island arcs **6**:412:2a
mountain formations **16**:710:2a
plate tectonics **25**:875:1a
formation in ocean basins **25**:147:2b
Pacific Ocean **25**:182:1b, *illus.* 185, 186, 187
site of igneous rock extrusion **24**:213:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 231
oceanic trough (geol.) **8**:865:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 231
Oceanid (Gr. myth.)
mythological characters **8**:842:1b
Oceanites oceanicus (bird): *see* Wilson's petrel
Oceanodroma leucorhoa (bird): *see* Leach's petrel
Oceanodromous fish
patterns of migration **14**:664:2a
Oceanographic Office (U.S. Navy)
mapmaking **23**:520:2a
oceanographic research (Earth sci.)
description **8**:865:1b
oceanography **8**:865:1a
major ref. in The Earth Sciences **17**:576:2b
characteristics of geological sciences **4**:322:1a
contribution by Nansen **8**:503:1b
hydrologic studies **17**:598:1a
mapping and surveying **23**:516:2a
Seasat **10**:588:1a
study of Arabian Sea **14**:266:1b
telemetric research **11**:613:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 738
"Oceanography for Meteorologists" (work by Sverdrup)
discussed in biography **11**:426:1a
Oceanside (Calif., U.S.) **8**:865:1b
location *map* **29**:158
Oceanus (Gr. myth.) **8**:865:1b
water in nature worship **26**:574:2b
see also Titan
Oceanus Britannicus (chan., Eur.): *see* English Channel
ocellated antbird, *or* Phaenostictus mcleannani (zool.)
social interaction **14**:687:2b, 700:2b, *illus.* 687
ocellated turkey, *or* Agriocharis ocellata, *or* Meleagris ocellata (bird)
description **12**:58:2b
ocellus (anat.)
major ref. in Sensory Reception **27**:142:1a *passim to* 146:2b, *illus.* 145
cnidarian anatomy **16**:526:2b
function in nervous system **24**:792:2b
insect anatomy **21**:594:2b, *illus.* 595
types of eye **4**:641:2b
ocelot, *or* Felis pardalis (mammal) **8**:865:2a
major ref. in Mammals **23**:465:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Ochab, Edward (Pol. states.)
role in Polish history **25**:936:1b
"Ocherki russkoy smuty" (work by Denikin)
discussed in biography **4**:12:3b
Ocherous Limestone (rock type)
Silurian Period stratigraphy *table* **19**:843
ochetus (mus.): *see* hocket
"Ochiba" (work by Hishida)
discussed in biography **5**:946:1b, *illus.*
"Ochikubo monogatari" (Japanese novel)
references to music **17**:704:1a
Ochino, Bernardino (It. Reformer) **8**:865:2b
Ochna atropurpurea (bot.)
appearance *illus.* **8**:865
Ochna multiflora (bot.): *see* fun shrub
Ochnaceae (bot.) **8**:865:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Ochnales (bot.)
relationship to Malvales **13**:723:2b
"Ocho comedias, y ocho entremeses nuevos" (work by Cervantes)
discussed in biography **15**:754:1a
Ochoa, Severo (Sp. biochem.) **8**:865:3b
Ochoan Stage (paleon.) **8**:866:1a
stages of Permian System *table* **19**:866
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
Ochotona (genus of mammals): *see* pika
Ochotona princeps (species of mammal)
characteristics *illus.* **9**:439
Ochotonidae (fam. of mammals): *see* pika
Ochotskoje More (sea, U.S.S.R): *see* Okhotsk, Sea of
ochre (earth pigment)
use in
ancient Egypt **17**:444:1b
paint **21**:319:2a
ochrea (bot.)
characteristic of Polygonales **9**:579:3b
Ochroma lagopus (bot.): *see* balsa
Ochroma pyramidale (bot.): *see* balsa
Ochromonas malhamensis (zool.)
nutrition of protozoa **26**:313:1b
use in microbiological assay **8**:101:2a
ochronosis (path.)
causation by alkaptonuria **23**:1007:1b; **28**:315:2a
ochronotic arthropathy (path.)
types of joint disease **28**:328:2b
Ochs, Adolph Simon (Am. news. publ.) **8**:866:1b
influence on "The New York Times" **8**:648:3b
Ochs, Peter (Swiss rev.) **8**:866:2a
Ochsenbein, Johann Ulrich (Swiss pol.) **8**:866:2b
Ochsenfeld, R. (Ger. phys.)
discovery of Meissner effect **7**:1021:3a
"ochsenfurter Männerquartett, Das" (work by Frank): *see* "Singers, The"
Ochteridae (insect): *see* velvety shore bug
Ochthoeca oenanthoides (bird): *see* d'Orbigny's chat-tyrant
Ochus (k. of Pers.): *see* Artaxerxes III
Ocimum (plant genus)
classification **7**:122:3a
Ocimum basilicum (spice): *see* basil
"Ocios de mi juventud" (work by Cadalso y Vázquez)
discussed in biography **2**:711:3b
Ockeghem, Jean d', *or* Jean d'Okeghem (Flem. comp.) **8**:866:3a
contribution to
ballade development **1**:838:2b
Franco-Netherlandish school **4**:935:1b
Renaissance music **24**:554:1a
use of
canon **2**:808:2b
counterpoint **24**:528:1b
suspension in musical harmony **24**:520:1b
Ockham, William of, *or* William Ockham, *or* William Occam, *or* Doctor Invincibilis, *or* Venerabilis Inceptor (Eng. philos.) **8**:867:1a
contributions to philosophy **25**:755:1a
Aristotelianism **14**:71:2a
conciliarism **3**:515:3b
Empiricism **18**:615:1a; **25**:619:1a
ethics **18**:637:1b
logic **23**:238:2b
Ockham's razor **8**:867:3b
Positivism **25**:639:2a
Scholasticism **18**:609:1b; **25**:598:1b
influence on
John XXII **26**:930:2b
Luther **23**:365:1b
Ockham's razor, *or* Occam's razor, *or* law of economy, *or* law of parsimony (philos.) **8**:867:3b
history of philosophy **25**:755:1b
use by Ockham **8**:867:2a
O'Clery, Michael (Irish hist.) **8**:868:1a
Ocoee River (riv., U.S.) **8**:868:1b
O'Connell, Daniel, *or* The Liberator (Irish leader) **8**:868:1b
association with O'Brien **8**:856:3b
emancipation of Dublin's Catholics **2**:957:3b; **17**:528:2a
role in Irish modern history **21**:966:1b; **29**:82:1b
views of Peel **9**:237:2b
O'Connor, Feargus Edward (Irish leader) **8**:868:2b
O'Connor, Frank, *or* Michael O'Donovan (Irish au.) **8**:869:1a
O'Connor, Mary Flannery (Am. writ.) **8**:868:3b
contribution to American literature **13**:421:1b; **29**:200:2b
O'Connor, Richard Nugent (Br. mil. of.)
role in World War II **29**:1017:1b
O'Connor, Sandra Day, *or* Sandra Day (U.S. jur.) **8**:869:1a
justices of the Supreme Court *list* **11**:405
O'Connor, William (Am. journ.)
vindication of Whitman **12**:639:3a
Oconto (Wis., U.S.) **8**:869:1b
Ocós phase (Meso-Am. hist.)
development of Meso-American civilization **26**:4:2a
Ocotal (Nic.) **8**:869:2a
Ocotea rodiaei (tree): *see* greenheart
Ocotepeque (dept., Hond.) **8**:869:2a
Ocotepeque (Hond.): *see* Nueva Ocotepeque
ocotillo, *or* coachwhip, *or* Fouquieria splendens, *or* Jacob's staff, *or* vine cactus (bot.) **8**:869:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Ocotlán (Mex.) **8**:869:3a
OCR (typog.): *see* optical character recognition system
O.C.S.O. (rel. order): *see* Trappist
octachlor (chem. compound): *see* chlordane
octadecanoic acid (chem. compound): *see* stearic acid
1-octadecanol, *or* octadecyl alcohol (chem. compound): *see* stearyl alcohol
9-octadecen-1-ol (chem. compound): *see* oleyl alcohol
octaëteris (chron.)
major ref. in Calendar **15**:462:1a, 465:1a
Octagon (bldg., Wash., D.C., U.S.)
design by Thornton **11**:729:2a

Octagon Conference (mil. conference, Que., Can.)
history of World War II **29**:1038:2b
octahedral structure (chem.)
coordination compounds **3**:606:2b
octahedrite (meteorite) **8**:869:3a
composition **6**:699:3b
octane (chem. compound)
production from butene **2**:681:3a
octane number, *or* antiknock rating (mech.) **8**:869:3a
automotive fuel requirements **28**:778:1a
measure of gasoline properties **21**:444:1b
Octans (astron.)
constellations *table* **28**:225
octant (instru.)
navigational technology **24**:753:1b; **28**:464:1b
octave (mus.) **8**:869:3b
African music **13**:150:1a
Indian music **27**:740:1b
interval **6**:357:3a; **24**:519:1a
pitch spectrum **24**:507:1b
scale **24**:514:1b
tuning **24**:509:2a
octave species (mus.) **8**:869:3b
tonos **11**:843:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
octaves, law of (chem.) **8**:870:1a
periodic table development **15**:950:1a
Octavia, *or* Octavia Minor (Roman noble) **8**:870:1a
association with
Augustus **14**:391:2a
Cleopatra **3**:378:1a
Mark Antony **1**:468:2b
portrait in sculpture **27**:74:2a
role in Roman history **20**:334:1b
Octavian (pope): *see* John XII
Octavian, *or* Gaius Octavius (emp. of Rome): *see* Augustus, Caesar
Octavius, Marcus (Roman tribune)
opposition of Gracchus **5**:401:1a
octet (chem.) **8**:870:1b
octet rule (chem.)
chemical bonding theory **24**:293:1b
inorganic compounds **15**:767:2b
octet theory (chem.)
stable arrangement of noble gases **15**:1003:2b
October (month)
derivation of name *table* **8**:292
October (glacier, U.S.S.R.)
Pamir Mountain Area **14**:244:2b
October (Russ. org.): *see* Napostovtsy
"October," *or* "Ten Days That Shook the World" (film by Eisenstein)
discussed in biography **4**:407:1b
place in motion-picture history **24**:389:2a
"October" (paint. by Limburg brothers)
"Très Riches Heures de duc de Berry" *illus.* Plate 7 fol. **25**:346
"October Diploma" (Aus. hist.)
effect on
Austrian modern history **14**:508:1a
Bohemian history **16**:922:2b
German modern history **20**:86:2a
work of Goluchowski **5**:352:1a
October Manifesto, *or* Oktyabrsky Manifest (Russ. pol. document) **8**:870:1b
establishment of Duma **4**:267:1b
history of Russia **28**:995:2b
influence of Witte **12**:718:2a
issuance by Nicholas II **10**:257:2b
October Revolution (Russ. hist.): *see* Russian Revolution of 1917
October Revolution (Sp. hist.)
Spanish modern history **28**:56:2b
October War (Middle E.): *see* Arab–Israeli wars
Octobrist, *or* Octyabrist, *or* Union of October (Russ. pol. party) **8**:870:2a
contribution of Guchkov **5**:539:3b
history of Russia **28**:996:1a
octocoral (subclass, Anthozoa): *see* soft coral
Octodon degus (rodent): *see* degu
"Octogesima Adveniens" (apostolic letter by Paul VI)
discussed in biography **9**:208:1b
octopus (mollusk) **8**:870:2a
major ref. in Mollusks **24**:327:1b, *illus.*
anatomical systems
endocrine **18**:402:2b
excretory **19**:6:1b
optical **27**:141:2b
respiratory **26**:774:1b
behaviour
mating **14**:681:2b
stimulus sensitivity **27**:120:1b, 123:1a
changes in coloration **16**:591:2b, *illus.* Plate 6 fol. 591
classification
cephalopods **3**:35:1b
mollusks **24**:306:2b *passim to* 311:1a, *illus.* 306
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
"Octopus, New York, The" (photograph by Coburn)
discussed in biography **3**:416:2b
"Octopus, The" (work by Norris)
discussed in biography **8**:770:3a
Octopus briareus (mollusk)
size of larvae **24**:328:1a
Octopus joubini (mollusk)
onset of sexual maturity **24**:328:1a
Octopus maculosus (mollusk): *see* blue-spotted octopus
"Octopus Vase" (Minoan artifact)
development of Minoan painting *illus.* **25**:325
Octopus vulgaris (mollusk)
description **8**:870:2b
size and type of larvae **24**:328:1a, *illus.* 327, 329
octroi, *or* portorium, *or* vectigal (tax) **8**:870:3a
octuplet (obstetrics)
multiple births **8**:411:3a
Octyabrist (Russ. pol. party): *see* Octobrist
ocular accommodation (physiol.): *see* focusing
ocular dominance (physiol.)
significance in depth perception studies **27**:195:1a
ocular muscular dystrophy, *or* ocular myopathy (path.)
description **24**:475:1b
Oculi, Okello (Ugan. novelist and poet) **8**:870:3a
oculocutaneous albinism (path.)
metabolic diseases **23**:1007:2a, *table* 1008
oculomotor nerve, *or* third cranial nerve (anat.)
major ref. in Nerves and Nervous Systems **24**:807:2b,
autonomic nervous system *illus.* **24**:817
nerve disorders **24**:848:2b
oculopharyngeal muscular dystrophy (path.)
description **24**:475:1b; 846:2b
Oculosida (protozoan)
order of Protozoa **26**:315:1b
oculus (arch.) **8**:870:3b
O'Curry, Eugene (Irish schol.) **8**:870:3b
Ocypididae (crab family)
division of decapod order **16**:855:1b
Ocypode quadratus (crab)
description **5**:243:1a
Ocypode saratan (crab)
description **5**:243:1b
Ocyurus chrysurus (fish): *see* yellowtail snapper
Oda (archbp. of Canterbury)
archbishops *list* **2**:815
Oda (Japanese art.): *see* Sesshū
ODA (Br. agency): *see* Overseas Development Administration
"Oda a la patria" (work by Aribau)
discussed in biography **1**:550:3a
Oda family (hist. dynasty, Japan)
place in history of Japan **22**:317:1b
Oda Nobunaga, *or* Kichihōshi, *or* Saburō (Japanese warrior) **8**:871:1a
association with
Tokugawa Ieyasu **11**:825:2a
Toyotomi Hideyoshi **11**:881:2a
attitude toward Kirishitan **6**:888:2b
challenge to Uesugi Kenshin **12**:104:1b
construction of Azuchi castle **17**:683:1b
opposition from Takeda Shingen **11**:516:2a
political unification of Japan **1**:759:2b; **3**:851:3a
relationship with Ashikaga Yoshiaki **1**:625:2b
role in history of Japan **22**:316:1b
Odadhahraun (lava field, Ice.)
physiography of Jokulsa a Fjollum **6**:601:3a
Odaenathus, Septimius, *or* Septimius Odainath, *or* Septimius Odenathus (prince of Palmyra) **8**:871:2b
history of Roman Empire **20**:350:2b
Odainath, Septimius (prince of Palmyra): *see* Odaenathus, Septimius
odalisque (paint.) **8**:871:3a
O'Daly, Carroll (pres. of Ire.): *see* O Dalaigh, Cearbhall
O'Daniel, W. Lee, *or* W. Lee "Pappy" O'Daniel (gov. of Tex.)
history of Texas **29**:415:1b, 417:2b
Odantapuri, *or* Uddandapura (Buddhist school) **8**:871:3b
"Odas para el hombre y la mujer" (work by Marechal)
discussed in biography **7**:831:2b
Ōdate (Japan) **8**:872:1a
location *map* **22**:288
Odawara (Japan) **8**:872:1a
location *map* **22**:288
O.D.C. (rel. order): *see* Discalced Carmelites
odd-even effect (phys.)
elemental and isotopic abundances **14**:355:1a
induced fission **14**:369:2b
oddity problem (learning theory)
major ref. in Human Learning and Cognition **22**:887:1b
Oddr Snorrasson (Ice. monk)
author of kings' sagas **23**:124:2b
Odds (game): *see* Pebbles
odds (probability)
calculation **26**:132:1a
gambling **5**:104:3b
ode (poetic form) **8**:872:1b
Horace **6**:58:1b
Keats **6**:780:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
see also Epinician ode; Horation Ode; Pindaric ode; ghazal; qasidah
ode (vocal mus.)
compositions by Purcell **9**:806:1b
musical form **24**:613:2a
"Ode an die Preussische Armee" (work by Kleist)
discussed in biography **6**:906:3b
"Ode for St. Cecilia's Day" (work by Dryden)
use by Handel **5**:679:3b
"Ode: Intimations of Immortality" (work by Wordsworth)
discussed in biography **12**:753:2b
place in English literature **18**:595:1a
"Ode on a Grecian Urn" (poem by Keats)
discussed in biography **6**:780:3b
"Ode on Melancholy" (poem by Keats)
discussed in biography **6**:780:3b
"Ode to a Nightingale" (poem by Keats)
discussed in biography **6**:780:3b
"Ode to Autumn" (poem by Keats)
discussed in biography **6**:780:3b
"Ode to the Confederate Dead" (work by Tate)
discussed in biography **11**:576:1b
"Ode to the West Wind" (poem by Shelley)
place in English literature **18**:596:1a
"Ode to Zion" (work by Judah ha-Levi): *see* "Zionide"
ODECA (international org.): *see* Central American States, Organization of
"Oden" (work by Klopstock)
discussed in biography **6**:911:1b
Oden Forest (reg., W.Ger.): *see* Odenwald
"Oden und Lieder" (work by Hagedorn)
discussed in biography **5**:613:1b
Odenathus, Septimius (prince of Palmyra): *see* Odaenathus, Septimius
Odenburg (Hung.): *see* Sopron
Odendaal Commission (S.Af. hist.)
role in Police Zone **9**:560:1b
Odendaalsrus (S.Af.) **8**:872:2a
Odense (Den.) **8**:872:2b
development of Denmark **17**:228:2b, *map* 229
Odenwald, *or* Oden Forest, *or* Badisch-Sibirien (reg., W.Ger.) **8**:872:3a
life of Siegfried **20**:104:1b
physiography of Baden-Württemberg **1**:784:1a
odeon (thea.): *see* odeum
Oder–Havel Canal (canal, E.Ger.) **8**:872:3b
geography of Oder River **18**:849:2a
Oder Lowland (reg., Czech.)
physiography of Czechoslovakia **16**:908:1a
Oder-Neisse Line (Pol.-Ger. border) **8**:872:3b
Polish post-war boundaries **25**:935:2b
World War II history **29**:1041:1b
Oder River, *or* Odra River (riv., Eur.)
major ref. in Europe **18**:849:2a
aspects of European plain **18**:826:2a
drainage **5**:217:2b; **18**:839:2b, *map* 840
hydrology of
Carpathian Mountains **18**:824:1a, *map* 822
German lowlands **20**:40:2a
Poland **9**:552:3a; **25**:914:1b, 918:1a
location *map* **25**:913
significance in Polish history **25**:921:1a
Oder-Spree (canal, E.Ger.)
geography of Oder River **18**:849:2a
Oderhaff (lagoon, Pol.): *see* Szczecinski, Zalew
Oderic of Pordenone (Franciscan monk)
exploration of Central Asia **18**:860:1a
"Odes" (poems by Horace)
discussed in biography **6**:57:3a
example of
Latin poetry **22**:852:1a
Roman Empire literature **20**:338:2a
"Odes" (poems by Ronsard)
discussed in biography **10**:169:2b
place in French literature **19**:569:1a
"Odes et poésies diverses" (poems by Hugo)
discussed in biography **6**:125:3a
"Odes on Several Descriptive and Allegoric Subjects" (work by Collins)
place in English literature **18**:592:2b
Odescalchi, Benedetto (pope): *see* Innocent XI, Blessed
Odessa (Tex., U.S.) **8**:873:3b
location *map* **29**:158
Odessa (obl., U.S.S.R.) **8**:873:2a
Odessa (U.S.S.R.) **8**:873:2b
administration of Richelieu **10**:50:1b
demography **28**:950:2b
"Potemkin" setting **24**:389:1b
Soviet history **28**:983:1b
Ukrainian importance **28**:1039:1b *passim to* 1042:1a
Odessa, *or* Organisation der SS-Angehörigen (Ger. org.) **8**:874:1a
Odessa Crater (crater, Tex., U.S.) **8**:874:1a
"Odesskiye rasskazy" (work by Babel)
discussed in biography **1**:766:1b
Odessos (anc. Gr. colony)

location **8**:873:2b
Odets, Clifford (Am. dram.) **8**:874:1b
contribution to American literature **13**:419:1b
odeum, *or* odeon (thea.) **8**:874:2a
major ref. in Theatrical Production **28**:564:2b, *illus.* 562
development in Athenian architecture **14**:300:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
"Odhecaton" (work by Ottaviano dei Petrucci)
contribution by Compère **3**:503:2b
"Odi" (work by Parini)
contribution to Italian literature **22**:157:2b
"Odi barbare" (work by Carducci): *see* "Barbarian Odes, The"
Odienné (Côte d'Ivoire) **8**:874:2b
Odin, *or* Godan, *or* Wodan, *or* Woden, *or* Wotan (Norse deity) **8**:874:3a
major ref. in Ancient European Religions **18**:898:1b, 901:1b
depiction in "Edda" **4**:363:2a
mythology of
Anglo-Saxons **18**:896:2a
Berserkers **2**:159:1b
Germanic peoples **5**:215:1b
North Europe **18**:896:1b
origin of
alphabet **22**:567:1b
Askr and Embla **1**:635:1a
Balder **1**:826:2a
Fenrir **4**:727:1b
Freyja **5**:6:2b
Frigg **5**:12:3b
Hel **5**:809:3b
Jörd **6**:614:2a
Loki **7**:452:3b
Lombards **18**:896:1b, *illus.*
Mimir **8**:146:2b
runic alphabet **22**:567:1b
Thor **11**:723:2b
rule of
Aesir **1**:123:1a
Asgard **1**:620:2a
Valhalla **12**:245:3a
Valkyrie **12**:246:1b
sacrifice of eye for wisdom **12**:841:3b
source of poetic inspiration **24**:715:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
"Odin den iz zhizni Ivana Denisovicha" (novel by Solzhenitsyn): *see* "One Day in the Life of Ivan Denisovich"
Odin Theater (thea., Holstebro, Den.) ideological position **28**:595:1b
Odinga, Ajuma Oginga (vice pres. of Ken.) **8**:874:3b
Kenyan government **17**:837:1a
"Odissea, L'," *or* "Odissea" (trans. by Pindemonte)
discussed in biography **9**:451:2b
"odissi" (Indian classical dance)
history of Indian dance **27**:750:2b
Odle, Dorothy (Br. novelist): *see* Richardson, Dorothy Miller
Odling, William (Eng. chem.)
contribution to chemical classification theory **8**:5:3a
Odlum, Jacqueline Cochran (Am. pilot): *see* Cochran, Jacqueline
"Odnoetazhnaya Amerika" (work by Ilf and Petrov)
discussed in biography **6**:258:3a
Odo (count of Savoy)
role in history of Savoy **19**:549:1a
Odo (k. of Franks): *see* Eudes
Odo of Bayeux, *or* earl of Kent, *or* Odon de Bayeux (Norman noble) **8**:875:1a
relations with William I **12**:667:2b
role in Norman rule in England **29**:33:2b
Odo of Cluny, Saint, *or* St. Eudes de Cluny, *or* St. Odon de Cluny (Fr. abbot) **8**:875:1b
relation to Stephen VIII **11**:250:2b
Odoacer, *or* Odovacar, *or* Odovakar (k. of It.) **8**:875:2a
contribution to coinage **16**:537:2a
overthrow of Romulus Augustulus **10**:167:3a
relationship to
Roman Empire **18**:695:1a
Theodoric **11**:688:2a
role in
barbarian invasions of Italy **22**:185:1b
Roman Empire history **20**:359:1b
Odoardo I Farnese (duke of Parma) conflict with Urban VIII **12**:200:1b
Odobenus rosmarus (mammal): *see* walrus
Odocoileus hemionus (mammal): *see* mule deer
Odocoileus hemionus columbianus (mammal): *see* black-tailed deer
Odocoileus virginianus (mammal): *see* white-tailed deer
odometer (instru.)
method of operation **11**:81:1b
Odon de Bayeux (Norman noble): *see* Odo of Bayeux
Odon de Cluny, Saint (Fr. abbot): *see* Odo of Cluny, Saint
odonate (zool.) **8**:875:2b
major ref. in Insects **21**:603:1a, *illus.* 596
description **21**:597:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
O'Donnell, Calvagh (lord of Tyrconnell) **8**:875:3b
O'Donnell, Hugh (Irish chieftain) **8**:876:1a
O'Donnell, Hugh Roe, *or* Red Hugh (k. of Ire.) **8**:876:1a
O'Donnell, Leopoldo, duque de Tetuán (pr.min. of Sp.) **8**:876:2a
association with
Cánovas del Castillo **2**:812:1b
Serrano y Domínguez **10**:652:3a
role in
reign of Isabella II **6**:398:3a
Spanish modern history **28**:53:2b
O'Donnell, Manus (lord of Tyrconnell) **8**:876:2b
O'Donnell, Sir Niall Garve (Irish chieftain) **8**:876:3a
O'Donojú, Juan (Sp. army of.)
role in history of Mexico **24**:42:1b
O'Donovan, Michael (Irish au.): *see* O'Connor, Frank
Odontaspis taurus: *see* sand shark
odontoblast (anat.)
derivation from neural crest **8**:620:3b
part of shark skin **21**:695:1b
production of dentine **4**:17:2b
Odontoceti (suborder of mammals): *see* toothed whale
Odontoglossum (plant genus) **8**:876:3b
type of orchid *illus.* **13**:807
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Odontoglossum grande (plant): *see* tiger orchid
Odontognathae (zool.)
avian taxonomy **15**:10:2a
odontolite, *or* bone turquoise, *or* fossil turquoise (geol.) **8**:876:3b
odontophore (zool.)
example of feeding mechanisms in snails **24**:313:1a
feature of mollusks **24**:308:1b
Odontopteris (paleon.)
Upper Carboniferous biostratigraphy *table* **19**:865
Odontostomatida (biol.)
order of Protozoa **26**:316:1b
odontostome (biol.) **8**:877:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
odor: *see* odour
Odoric of Pordenone (Franciscan friar) **8**:877:1a
travels to
Borneo **2**:390:3b
China **16**:111:2a, 182:1a
East Indies **17**:770:1b
Odoru Shūkyō (rel., Japan): *see* Tenshō Kōtai Jingū kyō
odour, *or* odor **8**:877:1b
major ref. in Sensory Reception **27**:170:1b
detection with Jacobson's organ **6**:466:1a
importance in
animal communication **14**:691:2a, *illus.*
biological mimicry *illus.* Plate 1 fol. **24**:114
feeding behaviour of ticks and wasps **14**:625:2a, 627:2a, *illus.* 625
garden design **19**:657:2a
packaging **20**:532:2b
pollination **19**:113:1b; **26**:671:1a *passim to* 674:2a
Odovacar (k. of It.): *see* Odoacer
O'Dowd, Bernard Patrick (Austr. poet) **8**:877:1b
Odra River (riv., Czech.): *see* Oder River
Odría, Amoretti, Manuel Apolinario (pres. of Peru) **8**:877:2a
role in Peruvian history **9**:317:2a; **25**:516:2b
Odsal Stadium (Bradford, W Yorks., U.K.)
modern stadium construction **11**:197:1b
Oduber Quirós, Daniel (Costa Rican pol.) **8**:877:2b
Oduduwa (Af. hero)
history of Oyo empire **9**:36:3a
O'Duffy, Eoin (Irish gen.)
leadership of Blue Shirts **2**:300:1b
Odul language: *see* Yukaghir language
Odum, Howard Washington (Am. sociol.) **8**:877:3a
Odumegwu Ojukwu (Af. mil. of.)
history of Biafra **2**:191:3b
O'Dwyer, Sir Michael (Br. gov. of Punjab)
role in Jallianwalla Bagh massacre **21**:101:2b
"Odysseus" (work by Bruch)
discussed in biography **2**:569:1a
Odysseus, *or* Ulixes, *or* Ulysses (Gr. myth.) **8**:877:3b
association with
Alcinous **1**:227:1a
Autolycus and Sisyphus **1**:724:2b
Calypso **2**:755:2b
Circe **3**:326:3b
Lotus-Eaters **7**:492:1a
Palamedes **9**:73:2b
Penelope **9**:257:3b
Polyphemus **9**:583:3b
Scylla and Charybdis **10**:576:1b
Sirens **10**:844:1a
Telagonus **11**:611:3a
Telemachus **11**:612:2a
Tiresias **11**:794:2a
role in
Greek folklore and culture **18**:916:2a
Greek literature **20**:400:2b
Greek scholarship **27**:22:1b
"Odysseus and Nausicaä" (work by Lastman)
painting *illus.* **7**:176
"Odyssey" (epic by Homer)
major ref. in Homeric Epics **20**:695:1a
account of eclipse **17**:901:2a
astronomical significance **28**:223:2a
comparison with tales of Sindbad the Sailor **10**:830:3b
composition
character development **8**:877:3b
use of
allegory **23**:114:1b
anagnorisis **1**:365:2b
influence on
Chapman **3**:95:1a
Lawrence **7**:207:2b
Pope **9**:605:2b
Virgil **29**:516:2b
Zenodotus of Ephesus **12**:907:2a
place in
Greek literature **5**:458:3a; **20**:400:2b
history of
oral tradition **23**:105:1b
poetry **23**:97:1a
sports and games **28**:114:2b
roots
Greek mythology **1**:119:1b; **18**:915:2a
Ithaca **6**:435:1a
Near Eastern religions **24**:61:1a
oracle of Dodona **4**:148:3b
prophetic dreams **27**:305:2b
see also "Iliad"
"Odyssey" (Roman paint.)
place in Roman art **25**:329:2b
"Odyssey" (work by Kazantzakis)
place in development of Greek literature **20**:407:1b
"Odyssia" (work by Livius Andronicus)
discussed in biography **7**:417:2b
Odzala National Park (park, Con.B.)
description and statistics *table* **8**:538
'Odzer-can-ma (Buddhist deity): *see* Marici
Ōe Kenzaburō (Japanese writ.) **8**:878:1b
contribution to Japanese literature **22**:348:1a
Oea (Libya): *see* Tripoli
Oebalus pugneax (insect): *see* rice stinkbug
Oeben, Jean-François (Fr. cabinetmaker) **8**:878:2b
contribution to
Louis XV style **7**:509:2b
Rococo style **17**:63:2b
Oecanthus fultoni: *see* snowy tree cricket
OECD: *see* Economic Co-operation and Development, Organization for
Oecolampadius, John, *or* Johannes Huszgen (Ger. humanist) **8**:878:3b
controversy with Luther **23**:370:2b
role in Swiss Reformation **28**:365:1b
"Oecology of Plants," *or* "Plantesamfund" (book by Warming)
discussed in biography **12**:498:2a
"Oeconomia Regni Animalis" (work by Swedenborg): *see* "Economy of the Animal Kingdom"
"Oeconomicus" (work by Xenophon)
discussed in biography **12**:796:3a
Oeconomus (Swiss Reformer): *see* Sebastian Hofmeister
oecopolitics (pol. sci.)
definition **6**:901:2b
"OED": *see* "Oxford English Dictionary, The"
oedema (med. disorder): *see* edema
oedemerid beetle, *or* false blister beetle, *or* false tiger beetle (insect) **8**:879:1b
"Oedipe" (play by Voltaire)
discussed in biography **29**:539:2a
Oedipus (Gr. myth.) **8**:879:1b
association with
poetic anagnorisis **1**:365:2b
sphinx **11**:92:2a
influence on Seven Against Thebes **10**:665:1a
model for Oedipus complex **8**:879:2b
role in
Antigone legend **1**:452:2a
Greek myth and legend **18**:916:2a
"Oedipus" (play by Dryden and Lee)
discussed in Dryden's biography **4**:239:3a
"Oedipus II" (paint. by Ernst)
discussed in biography **4**:547:1b
"Oedipus at Colonus" (play by Sophocles)
discussed in biography **20**:394:1a
example of tragedy **23**:171:1b
Oedipus complex (psychol.) **8**:879:2b
basis in Greek mythology **8**:879:2b
theories
Freud
childhood **19**:584:2a; **27**:325:2a
motivation **18**:358:2a
myth and folklore **19**:304:1b; **24**:715:1a
origin of religion **26**:539:2b
sacrifice **26**:838:2b
passage rites **26**:848:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 436
"Oedipus Rex" (opera oratorio by Stravinsky)

history of oratorio **8:**980:3a
"Oedipus Rex," *or* "Oedipus the King," *or* "Oedipus Tyrannus" (play by Sophocles) **8:**879:3a
discussed in biography **20:**393:2a
example of tragedy **23:**170:2b, 177:2b
origins of theatre **28:**516:2a
revival by Reinhardt **9:**1011:1b
use of
anagnorisis **1:**365:2b
peripeteia **9:**294:1b
Oedogonium (biol.) **8:**879:3a
member of order Oedogoniales **26:**276:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
OEEC: *see* European Economic Co-operation, Organization for
Oegopsida (squid)
location of habitat **24:**330:1b
Oegua (Ghana): *see* Cape Coast
Oehlenschläger, Adam Gottlob (Dan. au.) **8:**879:3b
contribution to Danish literature **3:**877:2a; **10:**499:1b; **27:**16:2b
oeil-de-boeuf window, *or* Bull's-eye window **8:**880:1b
Oeland Series (paleon.) **8:**880:1b
Ordovician Period *table* **19:**840
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
Oenanthe (bird): *see* wheatear
Oeneus (Gr. myth.) **8:**880:2a
oenochoe (wine jug): *see* oinochoe
Oenomaus (Gr. myth.)
role in legend of Pelops **9:**250:3a
Oenone (Gr. myth.) **8:**880:2a
Oenopides of Chios (Gr. philos.)
theories on
Nile hydrology **17:**573:1b
zodiac **28:**224:2a
Oenothera (bot.)
genus of Onagraceae **8:**949:2a
see also evening primrose
Oenothera biennis (bot.)
description **4:**619:1a
Oenothera lamarckiana (bot.)
evolutionary study by Vries **12:**437:2a
oersted (physical unit) **8:**880:2a
measurement of magnetic field **7:**678:3a
naming for Orsted **8:**1014:3b
relation to gauss **5:**151:2b
Oersted, Hans Christian (Dan. phys. and chem.): *see* Ørsted, Hans Christian
Oertel, Johannes Adam Simon (art.)
portrait of Eliot *illus.* **4:**451
Oerter, Al, *or* Alfred Oerter (Am. athlete) **8:**880:2b
discus throw **4:**122:3b; **28:**172:2b
Oescus (riv., Bulg.): *see* Iskur River
Oeser, Adam Friedrich (Hung. paint.) **8:**880:2b
influence on Goethe **20:**181:2b
Oesling, *or* Osling (phys. reg., Luxem.)
physiography of Luxembourg **7:**576:3b; **23:**355:1b
oesophagus (anat.): *see* esophagus
Oesterdam (dam, Neth.)
construction on Eastern Scheldt **4:**337:2b
Oesterley the Younger, K. (art.)
portrait of Philipp von Königsmark *illus.* **6:**948
oestrogen (hormone): *see* estrogen
oestrus (zool.): *see* estrus
Oestrus ovis (entom.): *see* sheep bot fly
Oetinger, Friedrich Christoph (Ger. theol.)
concept of social utopias **16:**301:2a
"Oeuvre, L' " (work by Emile Zola): *see* "Masterpiece, The"
Oeuvre, Théâtre de l', *or* Théâtre d'Art (thea., Paris, Fr.) **8:**880:3a
influence of Antoine **19:**581:2b
place in modern art movement **25:**369:2b
style in stage design **28:**582:1b
Symbolist productions **11:**459:1a
"Oeuvre au Noir, L' " (work by Yourcenar): *see* "Abyss, The"
"Oeuvres d'architecture, Les" (work by Le Pautre)
discussed in biography **7:**216:1a
"Of a Fire on the Moon" (work by Mailer)
use of journalistic style **23:**130:2a
"Of Being" (work by Edwards)
discussed in biography **4:**381:2a
"Of Dramatick Poesie, an Essay" (work by Dryden)
discussed in biography **4:**239:2a
place in
English literature **18:**589:1b
Neoclassical criticism **23:**158:1a
view of
comedy **23:**162:2a
tragedy **23:**179:1b
"Of Drunkenness" (essay by Montaigne)
discussed in biography **24:**353:2b
"Of Education" (work by Milton)
discussed in biography **24:**106:1a
philosophy of education **18:**46:1b
"Of Fear and Freedom," *or* "Paura della libertà" (work by Levi)
discussed in biography **7:**307:2b
"Of Human Bondage" (novel by Maugham)
discussed in biography **7:**950:2b
history of English novel **23:**139:1a
"Of Human Freedom," *or* "Philosophische Untersuchungen über das Wesen der menschlichen Freiheit" (work by Schelling)
discussed in biography **10:**512:3b
"Of Insects" (work by Edwards) **4:**381:1b
"Of Judicature" (work by Bacon)
Bacon's views on royal will **26:**342:2b
"Of Mice and Men" (work by Steinbeck)
discussed in biography **11:**240:2b
"Of Molecules and Men" (book by Crick)
discussed in biography **3:**735:1a
"Of Old and New Russia" (memoir by Karamzin)
effect on Mikhail Speransky's career **11:**88:3a
"Of Practice" (essay by Montaigne)
discussed in biography **24:**353:2b
"Of Reformation Touching Church Discipline in England" (work by Milton)
discussed in biography **24:**105:2b
"Of the Day Estival" (work by Hume)
discussed in biography **6:**142:3a
"Of the Education of Children" (essay by Montaigne)
discussed in biography **24:**354:1b
"Of the Law and Nature of Nations," *or* "De Jure Naturae et Gentium Libri Octo" (work by Pufendorf)
discussed in biography **9:**789:2a
"Of the lawes of ecclesiasticall politie" (work by Hooker)
discussed in biography **6:**45:3a
Hooker's adapted Thomism **25:**977:1a
place in English literature **18:**581:1b
"Of the Nature of Virtue" (work by Butler)
discussed in biography **2:**682:3b
"Of the Rainbow" (work by Edwards)
discussed in biography **4:**381:1b
"Of the Sepulchres," *or* "Dei sepolcri" (work by Foscolo)
discussed in biography **4:**897:2a
place in Italian literature **22:**158:1a
"Of the Standard of Taste" (work by Hume)
contribution to aesthetics **13:**27:1b
"Of the Vocation of Our Age for Legislation and Jurisprudence," *or* "Vom Beruf unserer Zeit für Gesetzgebung und Rechtswissenschaft" (work by Savigny)
discussed in biography **10:**481:3a
"Of True Religion," *or* "De vera religione" (work by Augustine)
discussed in biography **14:**387:2a
Ofanto River (riv., It.)
Apennines' drainage **18:**821
O'Faolain, Sean, *or* Sean Whelan (Irish au.) **8:**880:3b
O'Fearna, Sean Aloysius, *or* Sean Aloysius O'Feeney (Am. dir.): *see* Ford, John
Ofen, Treaty of (Aus.)
struggle for power in the Middle Ages **14:**492:1b
off-board market (trading): *see* over-the-counter market
Off-Broadway (Am. thea.) **8:**881:1a
development **28:**551:1a
directing styles **28:**523:1b
off-line (computer sci.)
peripheral equipment status **16:**643:2a
Off-Off-Broadway (Am. thea.)
development **28:**551:1a
directing styles **28:**523:1b
off road racing
automobile racing **1:**729:2a
off side (sports)
rules of cricket **28:**132:2a
off-the-film metering (phot.)
camera automation **25:**794:1a
Offa (Anglo-Saxon k.) **8:**881:1b
history of
Anglo-Saxon penny **16:**543:2a
Hereford and Worcester **5:**871:1a
medieval England **29:**29:2b
Mercia **8:**28:3b
rule of Offa of Angel **8:**881:2b
Offa (Nig.) **8:**881:2b
Offa of Angel (Anglian ruler) **8:**881:2b
offal, *or* variety meats (food processing) **8:**881:3a
Offaly, *or* Uibh Fhailaí (co., Ire.) **8:**881:3b
location *map* **21:**953
Offaly, Lord (Irish rebel): *see* Kildare, Thomas Fitzgerald, 10th earl of
Offa's Dyke (Eng. hist.) **8:**882:1a
Middle Ages in England **29:**30:1b, *map* 28
Offenbach, *or* Offenbach am Main (W.Ger.) **8:**882:1b
leather-goods production **3:**890:1a
Offenbach, Jacques, *or* Jacob Offenbach (Fr. comp.) **8:**882:1b
contribution to operetta **8:**965:1b; **19:**581:2b; **24:**621:2a, 633:1a
influence on Lecocq **7:**231:3b
influenced by Hoffmann **5:**967:1b
Offenbach Penman (calligraphy workshop)
leadership of Koch **6:**927:2a
Offenburg (W.Ger.) **8:**882:2b
Offences against the Person Act (Br. law)
criminal law **16:**797:1a
offenes Ding (anc. Ger. law)
occurrence in fehmic courts **4:**716:2a
offense condition (law)
role in care proceedings **16:**810:1a
offensive à l'outrance (W.W. I hist.)
French tactics **29:**675:2b
offer (law)
feature of contracts **15:**386:2a
offering (rel.)
Deuteronomy **14:**780:2a
Hinduism **20:**612:2a
Leviticus **14:**776:2a
offering list (rel)
use in ancient Egypt **24:**65:2a
offerings of the five senses (Tib. Buddhist rite): *see* nang-mchod
Offertory (mus. mass)
Gregorian chant **5:**476:3b
office building
lighting **23:**34:1b
modern architecture **13:**1040:2a, **13:**1046:2a
urban geography studies **19:**923:2b
Office de . . . , *or* Office des . . . , *or* Office du . . . : *see under* substantive word
office furniture
type of furniture **17:**55:2a
Office International d'Hygiène Publique (health org.)
quarantine provisions **9:**842:1b
office landscape, *or* Bürolandschaft (interior design)
major ref. in Decorative Arts and Furnishings **17:**16:1b
need for uniform lighting **23:**34:1b
office machines
need for printed documents **26:**75:2b
use of microform **8:**102:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 735
Office National de Logement, *or* ONL (govt. agency, Zaire)
housing **15:**678:1b
Office of . . . : *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Strategic Services, Office of
Officer Basin (geol. feature, Austr.)
geological importance **14:**401:1b
"Officers and Gentlemen" (novel by Waugh): *see* "Sword of Honour"
official (sports)
supervision of American football **28:**143:2b
Official Board of Ballroom Dancing (U.K.)
significance to popular dance **25:**1018:1a
Official Language (lang.): *see* Bokmål
Official Languages Act (Can.)
history of Canada **15:**495:2b, 515:2b
Official Nationality (Russ. govt.)
ideology of Nicholas I **8:**685:2a
role of Uvarov **12:**224:1b
Official Settlements Balance (econ.)
use in balance of payments accounting **21:**844:2b
official style (Chin. script): *see* li-shu
officium palatinum (Sp. royal household)
emergence during Middle Ages **28:**23:1b
"Offiziere" (work by Unruh)
discussed in biography **12:**187:2b
"Offrande à la Patrie" (pamphlet by Marat)
discussed in biography **7:**814:1a
offroad racing (motor sports) **8:**882:2b
offset (plant structure): *see* offshoot
offset printing, *or* litho-offset, *or* offset lithography (print. technique) **8:**882:3a
major ref. in Printing, Typography, and Photoengraving **26:**74:1a, 87:1a
application to printmaking **26:**119:2b
description **7:**399:3a; **9:**707:3b; **21:**561:1a
see also lithography
offshoot, *or* crown division, *or* offset, *or* ratoon, *or* slip (hort.)
formation from bulbil **2:**616:3b
propagation of plants **19:**133:2a; 684:1b
offshore bar (geol.): *see* sandbar
offshore drilling (petroleum indus.)
distribution **19:**592:2a
floating vessels and platforms **21:**437:2a
petroleum engineering developments **18:**559:2b
offside (sports)
rules of association football **28:**135:2a
O'Flaherty, Katherine (Am. au.): *see* Chopin, Kate
O'Flaherty, Liam (Irish writ.) **8:**883:1a
O.F.M.: *see* Friars Minor
O.F.M.Cap.: *see* Capuchin
O.F.M.Conv.: *see* Friars Minor Conventual
Ofo (people)
role in American Indian culture **13:**348:2b, *map* 349
OG clock (clock): *see* ogee clock
Ogadai (Mongol khan): *see* Ogodei
Ogaden (reg., Eth.) **8:**883:1b
Ethiopian history **4:**580:2b
Ethiopian-Somali border dispute **17:**826:2b *passim to* 828:2a, **17:**845:2a
Somali history **11:**4:3a
Ōgaki (Japan) **8:**883:2a
location *map* **22:**288
ogam writing: *see* ogham writing
Ogaryov, Nicolay (Russ. rev.)

friendship with Herzen **5**:894:3b
Ogasawara-gunto (is., Pac.O.): *see* Bonin Islands
Ogata Kenzan, *or* Shinshō, *or* Shisui, *or* Shōkosai, *or* Shuseidō, *or* Tōin (Japanese art.) **8**:883:2a
collaboration with Ogata Kōrin **8**:884:1b
style of
Kyōto pottery **17**:135:2b
painting **17**:687:1a
Ogata Kōrin, *or* Ogata Ichinojō, *or* Ogata Koretomi (Japanese art.) **8**:883:3a
fine arts **22**:320:1a
lacquerwork **17**:177:1a, *illus.*
painting **17**:687:1a, *illus.* Plate 19 fol. 684
pottery *illus.* **8**:883
work of Hon'ami Kōetsu **6**:32:1a
"Ogata-ryū ryakuin-fu" (work by Sakai Hōitsu)
discussed in biography **10**:342:2a
Ogawa, Takayuki (Japanese phot.)
contribution to photography **25**:791:1a
"Ogboju Ode Ninu Igbo Irunmale," (work by Fagunwa): *see* "The Forest of a Thousand Daemons"
Ogbomosho (Nig.) **8**:884:2a
economy of Oyo **9**:36:2b
Ogburn, William Fielding (Am. sociol.) **8**:884:2b
study of societal change **27**:419:2b
Ogdai (Mongol khan): *see* Ogodei
Ogden (Utah, U.S.) **8**:884:3a
location *map* **29**:158
Ogden, Ann Cora (Am. writ.): *see* Mowatt, Ann Cora
Ogden, Charles Kay (Br. writ.) **8**:884:3b
development of Basic English **1**:935:1b
theories on literary criticism **23**:88:1b
Ogden, Peter Skene (Can. fur trader and expl.) **8**:885:1a
Ogden, Schubert Miles (Am. philos.)
views on finite God **26**:605:2a
Ogden, William (U.S. mayor)
association with McCormick **7**:614:1b
Ogden v. Saunders (law case)
role of
Johnson **6**:596:2b
Trimble **11**:926:2a
Ogdensburg (N.Y., U.S.) **8**:885:1b
location *map* **29**:158
Ogdensburg Declaration (U.S. and Can.)
Canadian history **15**:511:1b
issued in Ogdensburg **8**:885:2a
"Ogdoades" (work by du Bellay)
discussed in biography **2**:72:3a
ogee (arch.): *see* cyma reversa
ogee clock, *or* OG clock (clock) **8**:885:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
ogeechee lime, *or* Nyssa ogeche (bot.)
fruit production **12**:46:2b
"Oggi Illustrato" (It. mag.)
magazine publishing history **26**:488:2a
ogham writing, *or* ogam writing, *or* ogum writing (alphabetic script) **8**:885:2a
major ref. in Writing **29**:1068:2b, *illus.* 1069
evidence of Celtic languages **22**:687:1a
first occurrence of Gaelic literature **15**:624:1b
Irish written language **6**:384:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Oghuz (people): *see* Oguz
Ogidaki Mountain (mt., Ont., Can.)
physiography of Ontario **15**:526:2b
Ogier the Dane, *or* Holger Danske, *or* Ogier de Danemarche (Dan. leg. figure) **8**:885:2b
Ogilby, John (Br. print.) **8**:885:3a
cartography **23**:520:2b
Ogilvy, David Mackenzie (Br. adv. exec.) **8**:885:3b
Ogimachi (emp. of Japan)
emperors *list* **6**:497
Oginsky (canal, U.S.S.R.)
drainage basin of Dnepr River **18**:846:1b
ogival (const.): *see* pointed arch
ogive (glaciology)
surface features of glaciers **20**:801:1a
Oglala Sioux (people)
contribution by Red Cloud **9**:982:1b
practice of pluriform monotheism **26**:600:2b
Oglasa (is., It.): *see* Montecristo Island
Ogle of Bothal, Baron (Eng. comdr.): *see* Newcastle-Upon-Tyne, William Cavendish, 1st Duke of

To make the best use of the INDEX, *consult the* INDEX *Rules and Abbreviations, at the beginning of this volume.*

Oglethorpe, James Edward (Br. mil. of.) **8**:886:1a
role in history of Georgia **29**:206:2a, 330:1a
Oglio River (riv., It.)
relationship to Lake Iseo **6**:403:3b
Ogma (Irish deity)
comparison to Ogmios **8**:886:1b
Ogmios (Celt. deity) **8**:886:1b
Celtic religion **18**:894:1b
Ogmore Castle (castle, Ogwr, Mid Glamorgan, U.K.)
history of Ogwr **8**:888:2a
Ognissanti, Church of (church, Florence, It.)
works by
Daddi **3**:843:2b
Ghirlandajo **5**:241:3b
OGO (U.S. satellite): *see* Orbiting Geophysical Observatory
Ogo Highlands (mts., Som.) **8**:886:2a
physiography of Somalia **17**:838:2b
Ögödei, *or* Ogadai, *or* Ogdai, *or* Ugedei (Mongol khan) **8**:886:2b
history of
Karakorum **6**:738:3a
Mongol empire **24**:349:1a; **28**:1086:1b
Mongol people **8**:255:2a
Yüan dynasty China **7**:22:2a; **16**:107:2b
successor to Genghis Khan **19**:749:1a
Ogoja (Nig.) **8**:886:3a
Ogooue River, *or* Ogowe (riv., Af.) **8**:886:3a
physiography of Gabon **15**:668:1b
O'Gorman, Juan (Mex. arch. and muralist) **8**:886:3b
use of mosaics in architecture **17**:189:2a, *illus.* Plate 16 fol. 188
Ōgosho period (Japanese hist.): *see* Bunka-Bunsei period
Ogot, Grace, *or* Grace Okinyi, *or* Tree Okinyi (Ken. au.) **8**:887:1b
Ogowe (people)
art **13**:168:1b
Ogowe River (riv., Af.): *see* Ogooue River
OGPU (U.S.S.R. govt.): *see* United Government Political Administration
O'Grady, Standish James (Irish au.) **8**:887:2a
ogre-faced spider, *or* Deinopidae, *or* Dinopidae (arachnid) **8**:887:2b
example of spider **13**:926:2a
ogum writing: *see* ogham writing
Ogun (state, Nig.) **8**:887:2b
Ogunde, Hubert (Nig. art.) **8**:887:3b
Nigerian theatre **8**:704:2a; **13**:142:2b
Ogunde Concert Party (Nig. thea.)
African theatre **13**:143:1a
Ogunmola, Kola, *or* Elijah Kolawole Ogunmola (Nig. dram.) **8**:888:1a
Nigerian theatre **8**:704:2a; **13**:143:1a
Ogurchinsky (isl., U.S.S.R.)
topography of Caspian Sea **14**:257:1b, *map*
Oguz, *or* Ghuzz, *or* Oghuz (people) **8**:888:1b
Central Asian arts **15**:747:1b
origins of Osman I **8**:1028:2b
role in
Iranian history **21**:892:1a
Ottoman history **28**:915:1b
see also Seljuq
Oguz Turkic languages: *see* Southwestern Turkic languages
Ogwr (dist., Mid Glamorgan, U.K.) **8**:888:2a
Ogy'gia (is., Gr. myth.)
association with Gozo **5**:397:3a
Ogyū Sorai (Japanese schol.) **8**:888:2a
contribution to Confucianism **16**:661:2a
role in Japanese history **22**:321:2b
"¡Oh hada cibernética!" (work by Belli)
discussed in biography **2**:75:3b
"Oh! What a Lovely War" (work by Littlewood)
discussed in biography **7**:405:3b
Ohain, Hans Pabst von (Ger. designer) **8**:888:2b
Ohara (Japanese floral art school) **8**:888:2b
established by Ohara Unshin **17**:100:2b
use of
ikebana **6**:254:2a
moribana **8**:324:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
O'Hara, Frank (Am. poet) **8**:888:3b
O'Hara, John Henry (Am. au.) **8**:889:1a
Ohara Art Gallery (art gallery, Kurashiki, Japan)
collections **7**:39:2a, *illus.*
Ohara Unshin (Japanese art.)
development of moribana **8**:324:3a
establishment of Ohara school **8**:888:2b; **17**:100:2b
O'Hare International Airport (Chicago, Ill., U.S.)
Chicago **16**:5:1b, *map* 2
traffic load **28**:853:1b
Ohesaare Stage (rock unit, U.S.S.R.)
stratigraphic record of Silurian Period *table* **19**:843
O'Higgins, *or* Libertador General Bernardo O'Higgins (reg., Chile) **8**:889:1b
location *map* **16**:23
O'Higgins, Ambrosio (Sp. of.)
role in history of
Osorno **8**:1030:2b
South America **8**:889:2a
O'Higgins, Bernardo (supreme dir. of Chile) **8**:889:1b
opposition to Carrera **2**:897:3a
role in
Battle of Chacabuco **3**:49:2b
Chilean history **16**:31:2b
Latin American history **22**:831:1a
O'Higgins, Kevin Christopher (Irish states.) **8**:889:3b
administration of Ireland **21**:968:2a
O'Higgins Land, *or* Tierra O'Higgins (penin., Antarc.): *see* Antarctic Peninsula
Ohio (state, U.S.) **8**:890:1b
major ref. in United States of America **29**:391:2a, *map* 194
dispute over Toledo **11**:830:2b
physiography of Appalachian Mountains **24**:994:1a
state bird, flower, motto, nickname and tree *table* **12**:155
see also counties, cities, physical features, and significant persons and historical events by name
Ohio and Erie Canal (waterway, U.S.)
development of
Akron **1**:193:3b
Portsmouth **9**:632:1a
Ohio buckeye, *or* Aesculus glabra, *or* American horse-chestnut, *or* fetid buckeye (bot.)
description **2**:598:3a
Ohio Company (U.S. hist.) **8**:890:2b
role in Northwest Ordinance **29**:359:1a
role of Washington **29**:717:2b
Ohio Gang (Am. pol.) **8**:890:3a
role of Harding **5**:699:2a
Ohio Idea (U.S. hist.) **8**:890:3a
role of Pendleton **9**:257:2a
Ohio River (riv., U.S.) **8**:890:3b
feature of paleovalley **16**:733:1a
location *map* **29**:158
overbank deposition in major floods *table* **26**:909
physiography of United States **29**:164:1a
Allegheny River **1**:277:2a
Cincinnati **3**:322:2b
Indiana **29**:367:2a
Kentucky **29**:333:1b
Kentucky River **6**:806:2b
Louisville **7**:512:2a
Mississippi River **24**:1012:2b, *map* 1013
Pittsburgh **9**:481:2a
Ohio Shale (rock unit, Ohio, U.S.)
Devonian stages of North America *table* **19**:853
Ohio State University (univ., Columbus, Ohio, U.S.)
education **29**:394:1b
establishment of ceramics department **17**:125:1a
role of Hayes **5**:773:1b
Ohio Territory Act (U.S.)
effect on education **18**:119:1b
Ohio University, *or* American Western University (univ., Athens, Ohio, U.S.)
importance to Ohio **1**:668:2a; **29**:394:1b
Ohio Wesleyan University (univ., Delaware, Ohio, U.S.)
importance to Ohio **3**:971:1a, *illus.*
Ōhira Masayoshi (pr.min. of Japan) **8**:891:1a
prime ministers *list* **6**:498
role in history of Japan **22**:336:1b
Ohlin, Bertil Gotthard (Swed. econ.) **8**:891:1b
see also Heckscher-Ohlin theory
ohm (unit of meas.) **8**:891:2a
direct-current circuits **18**:229:1a
electrical impedance **4**:429:2b
ohmmeters **8**:891:2b
resistance **9**:1039:2a
resistivity **9**:1039:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 723
Ohm, Georg Simon (Ger. phys.) **8**:891:2a
contribution to electrical theory **18**:203:2b
naming of ohm **8**:891:2a
studies on the ear and audibility **27**:605:2a
see also Ohm's law
ohm-meter (unit of meas.)
measurement of electrical resistivity **9**:1039:3a
ohmic contact (electronics)
semiconductor devices **18**:328:1b
ohmmeter (sci.) **8**:891:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 723
Ohm's law (phys.) **8**:891:3a
differential calculus **13**:499:1a
direct electrical currents **18**:226:1a
metals **23**:668:2a
ohms **8**:891:2a
thermodynamics **28**:631:1a
volts **12**:425:3b
work of
Cavendish **2**:975:2b
Ohm **8**:891:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 127
Ohre River, *or* Eger River (riv., Eur.) **8**:891:3b
location *map* **16**:907
river system in southern Germany **20**:40:2b
Ohrid, *or* Lychnidos (Yugos.) **8**:891:3b
Ohrid, Lake (l., Alb.) **8**:892:1b
major lakes of Albania **13**:208:2b, *map*
Ohrmazd (Zoroastrian deity): *see*

Ahura Mazda
Oiapoque, Rio (riv., S.Am.): *see* Oyapock River
oidium (biol.) **8**:892:1b
oidor (Sp. judge)
history of Spanish colonization **22**:820:2b
Spanish colonial justice administration **1**:695:1a
oie, l' (anc. Fr. board game): *see* goose
Oignes (rock unit, Belg.)
Devonian stages of the world *table* **19**:852
Oignies, Hugo d' (Fr. metalworker)
practice of metalwork **17**:153:2b
oikos (sociol.): *see* household
oikoumene (rel.)
role in Eastern Orthodoxy **17**:868:1a
oil (fossil fuel): *see* petroleum
oil (chem. compound) **8**:892:1b
major ref. in Food Processing **19**:367:1b
applications
baking **19**:382:2b
colloid production **23**:710:2b
food preservation **19**:337:2a
lighthouse illumination **26**:417:1a
lubricants **7**:536:2b; **28**:730:2a
oiling eggs **19**:365:2b
resins **21**:296:2b
salad dressings **10**:345:3b
soaps **21**:262:1b
carboxylic acid content **15**:812:2a
nickel hydrogenation **21**:418:1b
nutritional value **25**:57:2b
sources
oilbirds **15**:80:2b
plants
Euphorbiales **13**:724:1b
fruits and seeds **26**:675:1a
gymnosperms **5**:591:2b
hazel nuts **13**:694:1a
oilseeds **19**:397:2a
Sapotaceae **13**:718:2b
sunflowers **13**:788:2b
for a list specific oils and oil sources see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
see also essential oil; fat; wax; and particular oils by name, *e.g.,* castor oil
oil beetle (insect)
description **2**:284:3b, *illus.*
oil burner **8**:892:2a
use in
heating systems **15**:340:2b
lighthouse illumination **26**:417:1a
oil cake (chem.) **8**:892:2a
oil pressing process **19**:368:1a
oil cell (bot.)
Aristolochiales **13**:674:2a
Laurales **13**:670:2a
Valerianaceae **13**:771:1b
Oil City (Pa., U.S.) **8**:892:2b
location *map* **29**:158
oil extraction (chem.) **8**:892:3a
oil field
definition **9**:344:2a
Pacific Ocean **25**:189:1a
petroleum engineering **9**:344:3a
world distribution **19**:592:1a
oil filter (engine part)
function **18**:484:1b
oil gland (anat.) **8**:892:3b
see also preen gland
oil glaze (paint.)
major ref. in The Art of Painting **25**:313:2a
oil grass, *or* Cymbopogon (bot.) **8**:893:1a
oil-immersion lens
contribution by Amici **1**:340:3a
development of microscope **23**:742:1b
oil lamp
method of lighting **23**:29:1b
use in lighthouse development **26**:415:2b
"Oil Man of Obange" (work by Munonye)
discussed in biography **8**:419:2b
oil nut, *or* buffalo nut, *or* Pyrularia pubera (bot.)
member of Santalaceae **10**:429:1b
oil of bay (essential oil)
product of bay rum tree **1**:977:3b
oil of mace (essential oil): *see* nutmeg butter
oil of peppermint (essential oil)
product of peppermint **9**:274:2b
oil of spike (essential oil): *see* spike oil
oil of turpentine (essential oil): *see* turpentine oil
oil of vitriol (chem. compound): *see* sulfuric acid
oil of wintergreen (essential oil)
importance in industry **13**:694:1a
origin and use **12**:708:3a
oil painting **8**:893:1b
major ref. in The Art of Painting **25**:313:1b, *illus.* Plates 4, 5, and 8 fol. 314
acceptance in East Asia **17**:663:2b
impact of Flemish technique **4**:319:3b; 828:3a; **18**:744:1a
methods of
restoration **14**:89:1a
sizing the canvas **10**:856:2a
role in western painting **25**:348:1b, Plates 8–12 fol. 346, Plates 13–26 fol. 370
use in murals **8**:425:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 628
see also individual painters *e.g.* Bellini, Giovanni; Eyck, Jan van
oil palm, *or* African oil palm, *or* Elaeis guineensis (tree) **8**:893:3a
major ref. in Angiosperms **13**:825:2b
animal feeds **19**:121:2b, *table*
Guinea trade **29**:807:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
oil pan (engine part)
location and function **18**:481:1b, *illus.*
oil pastel (art): *see* pastel
oil plant (bot.) **8**:894:1a
Oil Rivers, *or* Niger Coast Protectorate, *or* Southern Nigeria (reg., Nig.) **8**:894:1b
place in history of Nigeria **29**:912:2a
oil seal (mech.): *see* shaft seal
oil-sealed rotary pump
major ref. in vacuum technology **12**:228:3b
oil shale (geol.) **8**:894:1b
major ref. in Fossil Fuels **19**:601:1a
characteristics **10**:691:3b
kerogen **6**:814:3b; **24**:233:2a
production **10**:692:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
oil spill **8**:894:2b
effect on marine ecosystem **17**:985:1b, *illus.* Plate 6 fol. 980
Ixtoc 1 spill **2**:778:3a
materials handling **20**:526:1b
oil switch (electronics)
electric switch **4**:428:3b
oil tanker (ship)
history of use **28**:809:2b
ship design and construction problems **21**:485:1a, 487:2b
oil tanning
processing of leather **7**:225:2a
oil well (indus.)
feature of
Oklahoma City **8**:901:2b
Titusville **11**:806:3a
fossil fuels **19**:589:1b
petroleum engineering **9**:344:3a
oil window
fossil fuel formation **19**:590:2a, 596:1a
oilbird, *or* guácharo, *or* Steatornis caripensis (bird) **8**:894:3a
major ref. in Birds **15**:78:1b, *illus.*
description of Caprimulgiformes **2**:836:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
oilseed (bot.)
potential use as food source **19**:397:2a, *table* 398
oilseed (chem.)
source of oil cake **8**:892:2a
oinochoe, *or* oenochoe (wine jug) **8**:894:3b
ancient Greek pottery *illus.* **5**:461
ointment (pharmacology)
major ref. in Chemical Process Industries **21**:273:2b
method of production **9**:355:3b
use as antiseptic **1**:456:3a
Oio (reg., Guinea-Bissau) **8**:895:1a
Oirat (people): *see* Oyrat
Oirat language: *see* Oyrat language
Oireachtas (Irish Parliament)
administration of Ireland **21**:956:2b
Oirot language: *see* Altai language
Oise (dept., Fr.) **8**:895:1a
population growth **9**:421:1b
Oise River (riv., Eur.) **8**:895:1b
"Oiseau de feu, L' " (ballet by Fokine and Stravinsky): *see* "Firebird, The"
"Oiseaux bleu, L' " (work by Maeterlinck): *see* "Blue Bird, The"
"Oiseaux de l'Indochine Française" (work by Delacour)
discussed in biography **3**:966:2b
"Oiseaux de neige, Les" (work by Fréchette)
discussed in biography **4**:947:2b
"Oiseaux du sang, Les" (work by Maunick)
discussed in biography **7**:951:2b
Oisín (leg. Gaelic poet): *see* Ossian
Oistrakh, David Fyodorovich (Russ. violinist) **8**:895:2a
Oistrakh, Igor Davidovich (Russ. violinist)
comparison with David Oistrakh **8**:895:2b
Ōita (preft., Japan) **8**:895:2b
location *map* **22**:288
Oíti (mt., Gr.)
physiography of Greece **20**:364:2b
oiticica oil
use in medicine and industries **13**:735:2b
Ojeda, Alonso de (Sp. expl.)
association with
Balboa **1**:824:2a
Columbus **16**:609:1b
Vespucci **12**:336:3b
conquest of Latin America **22**:816:2b
contribution to European exploration of the Americas **11**:37:2a; **18**:862:1b
Ojibwa, *or* Chippewa (people) **8**:895:3a
major ref. in American Indians **13**:320:2a, 344:2a, *illus.*320, *map* 344
beliefs
animism **26**:578:1b
dreams **25**:87:2a
totemism **26**:579:1b
folklore **19**:306:1b
medicine society **7**:1006:2b
music **13**:382:2a *passim to* 390:1a
Schoolcraft's study **10**:535:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Ojibwa language
translation of Bible **14**:770:2a
Ōjin, *or* Homudawage no Mikoto, *or* Ōjin Tennō (emp. of Japan) **8**:896:1a
emperors *list* **6**:497
son of Jingū Kōgō **6**:554:3a
see also Hachiman
Ojo de Liebre, Laguna (lagoon, Mex.)
coastal ecosystems *illus.* Plate 4 fol. **17**:980
"Ojos claros serenos" (poem by Cetina)
discussed in biography **3**:44:3a
Ojos del Salado, Mount (mt., Chile)
description and height **3**:212:1a; **16**:23:1b, *map*
physiography of the Nazca Plate **16**:718:2a
Ojukwu, Chukwuemeka Odumegwu (Nig. pol.) **8**:896:1a
role in history of Nigeria **29**:914:1b
O.K. Corral (gunfight site, Tombstone, Ariz., U.S.)
role of
Earp **4**:320:1b
Holliday **6**:10:2a
Ok Tedi (riv., N.G.)
geology of New Guinea **17**:783:1b
Oka-Akoko, *or* Oka (Nig.) **8**:896:1b
Oka cheese
Port Salut cheese **9**:623:3a
Oka-Don Plain (reg., U.S.S.R.)
basin of the Don River **18**:848:1a
Oka Kiyoshi (Japanese math.)
contribution to complex analysis **13**:467:2b
Oka River (riv., U.S.S.R.) **8**:896:2a
Okada Beisanjin, *or* Hikobe (Japanese paint.) **8**:896:2a
Okada Keisuke (pr.min. of Japan) **8**:896:2b
assassination attempt **22**:330:1b
prime ministers *list* **6**:498
Okada Tamechika, *or* Reizei Tamechikai, *or* Saburō, *or* Shinzō (Japanese paint.) **8**:896:3a
"Ōkagami" (Japanese war tale)
place in Japanese literature **22**:343:1b
okage-mairi, *or* nuke-mairi (pilgrimage)
history of Tokugawa Japan **22**:322:2b
Okakura Kakuzō, *or* Okakura Tenshin, *or* Tenshin (Japanese art.) **8**:897:1a
association with
Fenollosa **17**:690:1a
Rokkaku **10**:143:2b
Okamoto Kidō, *or* Keyi (Japanese drama critic) **8**:897:1b
Okanagon (N.Am. Indians)
Plateau Indian cultures in North America **13**:330:2a
Okanogan Highlands (reg., Wash., U.S.)
description **29**:456:1a
okapi (mammal) **8**:897:1b
characteristics **23**:491:1b, 492:2a, 493:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Okara (Pak.) **8**:897:2a
Okara, Gabriel Imomotimi Gbaingbain (Nig. au.) **8**:897:2b
African literature **13**:139:1b
Okavango (area, S.W.A.): *see* Kavango
Okavango Marshes (reg., Bots.)
example of interior salt marsh **7**:876:1b
Okavango River, *or* Cubango, *or* Kubango (riv., Af.) **8**:897:3a
physiography of
Kavango **6**:769:3b
South West Africa/Namibia **27**:962:1b
Ōkawa (Japan) **8**:898:1a
location *map* **22**:288
Ōkawa Shūmei (Japanese pol. theorist and writ.) **8**:898:1a
Okaya (Japan) **8**:898:2a
location *map* **22**:288
Okayama (preft., Japan) **8**:898:2a
location *map* **22**:288
Okazaki (Japan) **8**:898:3a
location *map* **22**:288
Okazaki Genshichi (Japanese paint.): *see* Kaigetsudo Ando
Okba, Sidi (Arab gen.): *see* 'Uqbah ibn Nafi'
Okeechobee, Lake (l., Fla., U.S.) **8**:898:3a
Everglades **4**:620:2b
feature of Florida **29**:323:1a
location *map* **29**:158
Okeechobee Waterway (waterway, Fla., U.S.)
significance to Fort Myers **4**:891:1a
O'Keeffe, Georgia (Am. paint.) **8**:898:3b
relationship to Stieglitz **11**:268:1a
Okefenokee National Wildlife Refuge (wildlife preserve, Fla., U.S.)
location in Okefenokee Swamp **8**:899:1b
Okefenokee Swamp, *or* Okefinokee Swamp (swamp, Fla., U.S.) **8**:899:1b
ecosystems *illus.* Plate 9 fol. **17**:1020
location *map* **29**:158
Okeghem, Jean d' (Flem. comp.): *see*

Ockeghem, Jean d'
Okehampton (Devon, U.K.) **8**:899:2a
location *map* **29**:4
Okehazama, Battle of (Japan)
history of Japan **22**:317:1b
O'Kelly, Sean Thomas, *or* Sean Thomas O Ceallaigh (pres. of Ire.) **8**:899:2a
Okene (Nig.) **8**:899:2b
OKH (Ger. mil.): *see* Oberkommando des Heeres
Okhlopkov, Nikolay Pavlovich (Sov. thea. dir.) **8**:899:2b
impact on Soviet theatre **11**:678:3b; **28**:547:2a; 590:2a
Okhotsk, Sea of, *or* Ochotskoje More, *or* Okhotskoye More (sea, U.S.S.R.) **8**:899:3a
occurrence of pack ice **20**:815:1a, *map* 810
Okhranka, *or* Otdeleniye po Okhraneniyu Obshchestvennoy Bezopasnosti i Poryadka (Russ. police org.) **8**:900:2a
history of police systems **25**:939:2a
Okhwangsangje (Kor. deity)
relation to Poch'ongyo **9**:538:2a
Oki-guntō (Japan) **8**:900:2a
Okigbo, Christopher (Nig. au.) **8**:900:2a
African literature **13**:139:1b
okina (Japanese ritual play)
performance in Nō drama **8**:736:2a; **17**:721:2a
Okinagatarashi-Hime No Mikoto (emp. of Japan): *see* Jingū
Okinawa (preft., Japan) **8**:900:2b
location *map* **22**:288
Nanto dialect distribution **22**:293:2a
World War II history **29**:1042:2b
Japanese defense **29**:586:2b
naval operations **29**:608:1a
Okinawa, *or* Koza (Japan) **8**:900:3b
location *map* **22**:288
Okinawa-guntō (is., Japan)
division of Ryukyu Islands **10**:272:2a
location *map* **22**:289
Okinawa habu, *or* Trimeresurus flavoviridis (snake)
characteristics **4**:728:3b
Okinawa Trough (oceanic deep, Pac.O.)
physiography of China Sea **14**:277:2b, *map*
Okinyi, Grace, *or* Tree Okinyi (Ken. au.): *see* Ogot, Grace
Okita Saburo (Japanese econ.) **8**:900:3b
Oklahoma (state, U.S.) **8**:901:1a
major ref. in United States of America **29**:409:2b, *map* 188
karst landscape **16**:750:2a
settlement **29**:247:1b
American Indians **13**:352:2a
cultural distribution **29**:173:2a
Trail of Tears **3**:173:2a
state bird, flower, motto, nickname, and tree *table* **12**:155
tornado occurrence **16**:475:2b, *illus.* 476
Oklahoma (card game)
variants of Five-Hundred Rum **4**:809:3b
"Oklahoma" (mus. by Rodgers and Hammerstein)
discussed in Rodgers' biography **10**:130:3b
impact on musical theatre **24**:619:1b; **25**:1028:2a
Oklahoma, University of (univ., Norman, Okla., U.S.)
education **8**:766:2b; **29**:411:2b
Oklahoma A&M (univ., Stillwater, Okla., U.S.): *see* Oklahoma State University
Oklahoma City (Okla., U.S.) **8**:901:2a
location *map* **29**:158
state capital **29**:410:2a
Oklahoma City Zoo (Oklahoma City, Okla., U.S.) **8**:901:3b
Oklahoma Enabling Act (U.S.)
history of Oklahoma **29**:411:1b
Oklahoma Holiness College (Bethany, Okla., U.S.): *see* Bethany Nazarene College
Oklahoma Mountains (mts., U.S.)
formation of Morrowan Series **8**:340:2a
Oklahoma Organic Act (U.S.)
history of Oklahoma **29**:411:1b
Oklahoma State University, *or* Oklahoma A&M (univ., Stillwater, Okla., U.S.)
history of basketball **28**:150:2b
importance to Stillwater **11**:271:3a
Okmulgee (Okla., U.S.) **8**:901:3b
location *map* **29**:158
"Ökonomisch-philosophische Manuskripte aus dem Jahre 1844" (writings by Marx): *see* "Economic and Philosophic Manuscripts of 1844"
okoume (bot.): *see* gaboon mahogany
Okpame (k. of Benin): *see* Ozolua
okra, *or* Abelmoschus esculentus (plant) **8**:901:3b
cultivation and use **7**:747:3b; **13**:722:1a
market maturity *table* **19**:129
recommended storage conditions *table* **19**:130
use in gumbo **5**:567:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Okri, Ben (Nig. writ.)
African literature **13**:139:1b
Okrika (Nig.) **8**:902:1b
association with Degema **3**:961:3a
Oktoberfest (festival, W.Ger.) **8**:902:2a
association with Oberbayern **8**:850:2b
Oktobermanifest (Aus. hist.)
presented by Hussarek von Heinlein **6**:171:2a
Oktoechos (mus.)
melodic formulas **4**:350:3a
traditions of
Jewish and early Christian chant **24**:517:1a
Syrian chant **11**:470:3b
see also echos
Oktyabr (Russ. org.): *see* Napostovtsy
Oktyabrsky (U.S.S.R.) **8**:902:2a
Oktyabrsky Manifest (Russ. pol. document): *see* October Manifesto
Ōkubo Toshimichi (Japanese states.) **8**:902:2b
association with
Itō Hirobumi **6**:435:3a
Kido Takayoshi **6**:853:1b
role in Japanese history **22**:324:2b
Okudzhava, Bulat (Sov. au.)
contribution to Russian poetry **26**:1022:2b
Ōkuma Kotomichi (Japanese au.)
contribution to Japanese poetry **22**:345:1b
Ōkuma Shigenobu (pr.min. of Japan) **8**:902:3a
conflict with Itō Hirobumi **6**:435:3a
influence on Ozaki Yukio **9**:38:3a
prime ministers *list* **6**:498
role in history of Japan **22**:325:2b
Okumura Masanobu, *or* Genpachi, *or* Okumura Shinmyō (Japanese art.) **8**:902:3b
major ref. in Printmaking **26**:127:2b
Okuni (Kabuki dancer): *see* Izumo Okuni
Ōkuninushi, *or* Ōkuninushi No Mikoto (Japanese deity) **8**:903:1a
relationship to
Ninigi **8**:719:3a
Sukuna-bikona **11**:363:2a
role in Japanese mythology **22**:340:1b
Ōkura Kihachirō (Japanese indus.) **8**:903:1b
Okussi, *or* Pante Macassar (Indon.) Timor Timur **11**:782:3b
Okvik culture (Eskimo culture) Central Asian culture **15**:748:2a
Okvik Madonna (Okvik statuette) example of Okvik art **15**:748:2a, *illus.*
Okwa (org., Nig.)
function in Mbembe society **7**:985:3a
Okwa River (riv., Bots.)
drainage of Kalahari Basin **13**:100:2b
Ōkyo (Japanese paint.): *see* Maruyama Masataka
Ol Doinyo Lengai (volcano, Tan.) **8**:903:2a
Ol Doinyo Lesatima (mt., Ken.)
feature of East Africa **13**:96:1b
Olabimtan, Afolabi (Nig. au.)
contribution to African literature **13**:140:2a
Olaf, *or* Olaf the Tax King, *or* Olof Skötkonung (k. of Swed.) **8**:904:2a
Olaf, Saint (k. of Nor.): *see* Olaf II Haraldsson
Olaf I Tryggvason (k. of Nor.) **8**:903:3a
association with
Karmøy **6**:747:1b
Leif Eriksson **7**:253:2b
Trondheim **11**:942:2a
depiction in Icelandic sagas **27**:11:2b
imposition of Christianity **16**:355:1a; **18**:901:2a
Norwegian history **24**:1034:1a
portrayal in kings' sagas **23**:124:2b
Olaf II Haraldsson, *or* Hellig-Olav, *or* Saint Olaf (k. of Nor.) **8**:903:3b
Canute's rebellion **2**:821:1b
Christianization of Norway **16**:355:1a; **18**:901:2a; **24**:1034:1a
Church of Norway **8**:800:1a
pilgrimage centre at Trondheim **11**:942:2a
influence on Icelandic history **20**:826:2a
portrayal in kings' sagas **23**:124:2b
Olaf III Haraldsson, *or* Olaf the Quiet, *or* Olav Kyrre (k. of Nor.) **8**:904:1a
rule of Norway **24**:1034:1b
Olaf IV Haakonsson, *or* Olaf III, *or* Olav Håkonsson (k. of Den. and Nor.) **8**:904:1b
Margaret as regent **7**:833:3a
rule of
Denmark **17**:234:1a
Norway **24**:1035:1a
Olaf IV Magnusson (k. of Nor.) **8**:904:1b
rule of Norway **24**:1034:1b
Olaf V, *or* Olav Alexander Edward Christian Frederik (k. of Nor.) **8**:904:2a
relationship to Haakon VI Magnusson **5**:598:2b
Olaf Guthfrithson, *or* Anlaf Godfreyson, *or* Anlaf Guthfrithson, *or* Olaf Godfreyson (k. of Northumbria and Dublin) **8**:903:2a
Olaf Sihtricson, *or* Anlaf Sihtricson, *or* Olaf Cuaran, *or* Olaf the Red (k. of Den.) **8**:903:2b
"Ólafs saga helga" (Ice. saga)
kings' saga **23**:124:2b
place in Heimskringla **5**:805:1a
"Ólafs saga Tryggvasonar" (Ice. saga)
kings' saga **23**:124:2b
Ólafsson, Eggert (Ice. poet) **8**:904:2b
contribution to Icelandic literature **27**:15:1b
Ólafsson, Stefán (Ice. au.)
contribution to Icelandic literature **27**:14:1b
Olai, Georgius: *see* Stiernhielm, Georg
Olajuwon, Akeem Abdul (Am. athlete)
history of basketball *illus.* **28**:151
'olam ha-ba (Judaism) **8**:904:3a
comparison with 'olam ha-ze **8**:904:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
'olam ha-ze (Judaism) **8**:904:3a
comparison with 'olam ha-ba **8**:904:3a
Olancho (dept., Hond.) **8**:904:3a
Öland (is., Swed.) **8**:904:3b
feature of Baltic Sea **18**:840:2b, *map*
Oland Bridge (bridge, Swed.)
innovations in bridge construction **26**:386:1a
longest bridges statistics *table* **2**:511
Olas Altas Bay (bay, Mex.)
Mazatlán *illus.* **7**:981
Olathe (Kan., U.S.) **8**:905:1a
Olav . . . . (proper name): *see under* Olaf
Olavide y Jáuregui, Pablo de (Sp. minis.)
role in Spanish history **28**:50:1a, 51:1b
Olawa River (riv., Czech.)
relation to Oder River **18**:849:2b
Olbers, Heinrich Wilhelm Matthäus (Ger. astron.) **8**:905:1a
discovery of
Pallas **9**:89:1b
Vesta **12**:337:3b
encouragement of Bessel **2**:167:2a
rediscovery of Ceres **3**:39:1a
Olbers' paradox (astron.) **8**:905:1b
cosmological speculations **16**:787:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 131
Olbia (anc. Gr. colony, U.S.S.R.)
place in Greek history **20**:244:2a
Olbia (It.) **8**:905:2a
Olbracht, Ivan, *or* Kamil Zeman (Czech. writ.)
contribution to Czech literature **16**:903:2b
Olbrich, Joseph Maria (Ger. arch.) **8**:905:2a
Art Nouveau architecture **13**:1042:1b
Olbricht, Friedrich (Ger. gen.)
role in Hitler assassination plot **29**:1037:1a
Ol'chon Island (isl., U.S.S.R.): *see* Olkhon Island
Olcott, Henry Steel (Am. philos.) **8**:905:3a
contribution to theosophy **11**:696:3a
influence on Buddhist revival **26**:620:2a
old age, *or* senescence **8**:905:3b
major ref. in Social Differentiation **27**:330:2a
decreased blood flow to brain **21**:714:1a
effect on demographic change **25**:1040:1a
influence on
public health care **23**:923:2a
social services **27**:423:2a
occurrence of
mental disorders **23**:960:2b
psychological changes **9**:763:1b
respiratory viruses **26**:794:2b
social status
ancient China **18**:15:2b; **28**:398:2a
Australian Aborigines **14**:426:1b
Congo **15**:645:2a
family and kinship **19**:63:2b
status of elderly people **27**:332:1b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 422; 431; 522
see also aging
Old Age Pensions Act (N.Z.)
political history of New Zealand **24**:890:1b
Old Age Pensions Act (U.K.)
influenced by sociological studies **27**:336:1a
Old Akkadian (script)
development of cuneiform **29**:1056:1a
Old Anatolian Turkish language (lang.)
development of Turkic languages **12**:59:3b; 60:2a
"Old and New" (film by Eisenstein)
discussed in biography **4**:407:2a
place in film history **24**:389:2b
"Old and Young, The," *or* "I Vecchi e i giovani" (novel by Pirandello)
discussed in biography **9**:465:1a
Old Arbat (st., Moscow, U.S.S.R.): *see* Arbat Street
Old Arbitrator, The (Am. baseball umpire): *see* Klem, Bill
Old Assyrian cuneiform (ling.)
development of cuneiform writing **29**:1056:2a
Old Attic (lang.)

form of Greek **22**:632:2b
Old Babylonian cuneiform (ling.)
development of cuneiform writing **29**:1056:2a
Old Babylonian Empire (anc. hist.)
development of
literature **24**:78:2b
history of Mesopotamia **21**:920:2b, *map* 919
"Old Bachelour, The" (play by Congreve)
discussed in biography **3**:537:1b
Old Bailey (courthouse, London, U.K.)
features of London **23**:293:2b
Old Believer, *or* Old Ritualist, *or* Raskolniki, *or* Starover (Russ. rel. dissenter) **8**:906:2b
association with
Nikon **8**:711:2b
Peter the Great **25**:521:2b
history of
Eastern Orthodoxy **17**:872:2b
U.S.S.R. **28**:978:1a, 979:2a
opposition to Raskol **9**:948:1a
Old Bering Sea culture (Arct. culture)
characteristics **15**:748:2a
Old Bill (cartoon character by Bairnsfather)
discussed in biography **1**:809:3a
Old Bones (Am. racehorse): *see* Exterminator
Old Bulgarian language (lang.): *see* Old Church Slavonic language
Old Calabar (Nig.): *see* Calabar
Old Castile, *or* Castilla la Vieja (hist. reg., Sp.) **8**:906:3b
major ref. in Spain **28**:68:1a
settlement pattern **28**:3:1b
old cat (children's game)
origins of baseball **28**:119:1a
Old Catholic church (Christianity) **8**:906:3b
association with
Old Catholic Church of the Netherlands **8**:907:2b
Polish National Catholic Church of America **9**:562:1b
opposition to Vatican decree **26**:938:2a
significance of
Döllinger **4**:157:2b
religious conflict in The Netherlands **23**:338:2a
Old Catholic Church of the Netherlands, *or* Jansenist Church of Holland, *or* Oud-Katholieke Kerk van Nederland (Du. Cath. church) **8**:907:2b
association with Old Catholic Church **8**:907:1a
origin **6**:495:1a
Old Charity Hospital, *or* Hospice de la Vieille Charité (bldg., Marseille, Fr.)
place in Marseille **23**:571:1a
Old Church Slavonic language, *or* Old Bulgarian, *or* Old Slavonic **8**:907:2b
alphabet **15**:357:1b; **25**:521:2b
Bible translation **14**:769:2a
development **2**:620:3b; **22**:696:1a
literary usage **16**:902:1a; **26**:1017:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Old City (dist., Jerusalem, Isr.)
major ref. in Jerusalem **22**:355:1b, *map* 356
role in Jerusalem **6**:538:2a
Old City Wall (wall, Jerusalem, Isr.): *see* Suleyman, Wall of
Old Colony Church (church, Bishop Hill, Ill., U.S.)
feature of Bishop Hill **2**:240:1b
Old Comedy, *or* Aristophanic comedy (Gr. thea.) **8**:907:3a
comparison with
Middle Comedy **8**:108:2a
New Comedy **8**:633:2a
contribution by
Aristophanes **1**:555:3a; **20**:396:2b
Cratinus **3**:717:1a
Eupolis **4**:600:2a
Phrynichus **9**:408:3a
historical background **23**:164:1b, 183:1b
significance in
ancient Greek literature **20**:400:1b
Western theatre **28**:533:1b; 555:2b, 602:2a, *illus.*
use of
agon **1**:151:2b
allegory **23**:111:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
see also Aristophanes
Old Comers (U.S. hist.): *see* Pilgrim Fathers
Old Copper culture (anc. N.Am. Indian culture)
history of North American Indians **13**:315:1b
practice of metalwork **17**:167:1a
relation to Archaic culture **1**:526:1b
Old Cordilleran culture (anc. N.Am. Indian culture) **8**:907:3b
"Old Country, The" (work by Sholem Aleichem)
discussed in biography **10**:757:2b
Old Crome (Br. paint.): *see* Crome, John
"Old Czech Legends" (film by Trnka)
significance in puppet animation **24**:424:1a
Old Czechs (Bohemian pol. group)
role in Bohemian history **16**:923:1b
Old Delhi (India): *see* Delhi
Old Dreadnought (Br. adm.): *see* Boscawen, Edward
Old Economy (hist. site, Ambridge, Pa., U.S.)
description **1**:320:1a
Old Egyptian language
history **4**:391:3a
Old Elamite language
history **4**:416:2a
Old English language, *or* Anglo-Saxon language **8**:907:3b
major ref. in Languages of the World **22**:676:2b
Bible versions **14**:764:2b
dictionary **18**:389:2b
strong-stress metre **23**:100:2b
vernacular sources **18**:896:2a
vocabulary **4**:500:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Old English literature
major ref. in English Literature **18**:570:1b
initial development **4**:501:2a
poetry development **23**:100:2b
Old English script: *see* black letter
Old English sheep dog (breed of dog) **8**:908:1a
Old Executive Office Building, *or* State, War, and Navy Building (bldg., Wash., D.C., U.S.)
design by Mullett **8**:409:3a; **10**:592:2b
old face type (typog.): *see* old style type
Old Faithful (geyser, Wyo., U.S.) **8**:908:1b
geysers **5**:230:3b
location in Yellowstone National Park **12**:833:2b
processes of volcanism **29**:530:2a
"Old Farmer's Almanac" (Am. journ.): *see* "Farmer's Almanac"
"Old-Fashioned Woman, The" (work by Parsons)
discussed in biography **9**:171:1b
old-field toadflax (bot.): *see* blue toadflax
"Old Folks at Home," *or* "Swanee River" (song by Foster)
discussed in biography **4**:899:3a
Old Fort Harrod State Park (park, Ky., U.S.)
association with Harrodsburg **5**:724:2b
Old French (lang.)
use in French literature **19**:564:2b
old fustic, *or* yellowwood (dye)
major ref. in fustic **5**:61:3b
Old German Baptist Brethren (rel.)
schism of Brethren communities **2**:503:3b
Old Glory (U.S. flag): *see* Stars and Stripes
Old Harry's Town (N.H., U.S.): *see* Manchester
Old Havana, *or* La Habana vieja (dist., Havana, Cuba)
architectural heritage **20**:543:2b
Old Hawking Club of England
falconry **4**:664:1b
Old Hebrew (lang.)
development from early Semitic writing **29**:1075:2a
Old Hegelians: *see* Right Hegelians
Old Hickory (pres. of U.S.): *see* Jackson, Andrew
Old High German language
major ref. in Languages of the World **22**:665:2b
Old High German literature
major ref. in German Literature **20**:27:1b
strong-stress metre in poetry **23**:100:2b
"old hoop-skirt is coming into fashion again, The" (cartoon by Hamilton)
Mugwump faction in American politics *illus.* **8**:396
"Old Hundredth" (work by Bourgeois)
discussed in biography **2**:428:2b
Old Icelandic Church (church, Ice.)
role in Icelandic history **20**:826:1a
Old Icelandic language: *see* Old Norse language
Old Imari (Japanese enamelware)
contrast with Imari ware **6**:266:1a
Old Iranian language (Indo-Ir. lang.)
history **6**:376:3a
"Old Ironsides" (poem by Holmes)
influence on public sentiment **6**:11:3b
treatment of "Constitution" **3**:568:1a
"Old Ironsides" (ship): *see* "Constitution"
"Old Jew and a Boy" (work by Picasso)
discussed in biography **25**:865:2a
Old Kingdom (Egy. hist.)
major ref. in Egypt **18**:152:1a
division in ancient Egyptian history **4**:390:3a
dress **17**:443:1b, *illus.*
floral decoration **17**:96:2b
funerary art **4**:391:1b
Maydum pyramid complex **7**:972:3b
Near Eastern civilization **26**:62:1b
religion **24**:65:2a
sculpture **18**:191:1b, *illus.*
Old Kingdom (Hittite hist.)
major ref. in Turkey and Ancient Anatolia **28**:903:1b
epigraphic remains **20**:661:1b
role of Hattusas **2**:324:1b
old law
role in Roman law **22**:919:2b
Old Low German language: *see* Old Saxon language
Old Malda (India): *see* Malda
"Old Man and His Sons, The," *or* "Feggar á ferg" (work by Bru)
place in Faeroese literature **27**:20:2a
"Old Man and the Medal, The" (work by Oyono)
discussed in biography **9**:37:1a
"Old Man and the Sea, The" (novel by Hemingway)
discussed in biography **5**:825:3a
old-man-and-woman (bot.): *see* common houseleek
old-man cactus, *or* Cephalocereus senilis (bot.) **8**:908:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Old-Man-Coyote (Plains Indian folk-hero)
place in myths **16**:882:2b
Old Man of Hoy (rock, Hoy, U.K.)
landmark of Hoy **6**:93:3b
Old Man of Storr (hill, U.K.)
landmark of Skye **10**:869:2b
Old Man of the Mountain (Islamic leader): *see* Rashid ad-Din
Old Man of the Mountains (mt. face, N.H., U.S.): *see* Profile, The
Old-man's-beard, *or* Usnea barbata (bot.)
uses **2**:12:2b, *illus.*
"Old Man's Letters to a Young Prince" (work by Tessin)
place in children's literature **23**:217:1b
Old Marseille, Museum of (Marseille, Fr.)
place in Marseille **23**:572:1a
Old Marshal (Chin. warlord): *see* Chang Tso-lin
Old Mon language
division of Mon **8**:243:1a
Old Mongoose (Am. athlete): *see* Moore, Archie
Old Montreal (dist., Montreal, Canada)
historic centre in Montreal **24**:356:2a
old mountain economy: *see* alpwirtschaft
Old Museum, *or* Altes Museum (museum, E. Berlin, E.Ger.)
architectural design **13**:1025:2a
Old Nana (Apache chief): *see* Nana
Old Norse language, *or* Old Icelandic language **8**:908:2b
characteristics and classification **22**:658:1b *passim to* 671:1b
Germanic mythology and religion **5**:215:1a; **18**:896:2b
linguistic affinities with English **29**:105:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Old North Arabian language
archaeological record of Arabia **13**:874:2a
Old Northwest (reg., U.S.): *see* East North Central States
Old Norwegian language
history of Norwegian language **8**:800:3a
partial translation of Vulgate **14**:769:1a
Old Nubian language
development of Nubian languages **8**:818:1a
Old Oraibi (Ariz., U.S.): *see* Oraibi
Old Order Amish Mennonite Church (Prot. church, U.S.A.)
role in history of Amish **1**:343:1b
"Old People and the Things That Pass," *or* "Van oude menschen, de dingen die voorbijgaan" (work by Couperus)
discussed in biography **3**:681:1a
Old Persian language
cuneiform writing **29**:1056:2b
decipherment **21**:908:2b
Iranian languages **6**:376:3a; **22**:624:1a, 626:2a
Persian language development **9**:309:2a
Old Pien Canal, *or* Han Canal (canal, China)
feature of Anhwei **16**:174:1b
history of Pien Canal development **9**:430:3a
Old Point Comfort (pt., Hampton, Va., U.S.) **8**:908:3a
Old Port *or* Vieux-Port (dist., Marseille, Fr.)
description **7**:875:3a
history of Marseille **23**:569:2b, 572:2a
Old Port Formation (rock unit, U.S.)
Devonian stages of North America *table* **19**:853
Old Pretender, the (claimant to Eng. and Scot. thrones): *see* James Edward, the Old Pretender
Old Prussian language **8**:908:3b
classification **1**:846:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Old Red Sandstone (geol.) **8**:908:3b
Caledonian Orogeny **18**:654:2b
Devonian Period **19**:850:2b *passim to* 857:2a, *map* 851
Middle Devonian Series **4**:49:1b
stratigraphic boundary **19**:761:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
"Old Regime and the French

Revolution, The," *or* "L'Ancien Régime et la Révolution" (work by Tocqueville)
analysis of French history **19:**486:2a
discussed in biography **11:**816:1b
"Old Régime in Canada, The" (work by Parkman)
discussed in biography **9:**160:3b
Old Ritualist (Russ. hist.): *see* Old Believer
Old River (riv., Guat.): *see* Belize River
Old Roman chant (liturgical mus.) **8:**909:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
Old Russian language
definition **10:**256:1a
Old Russian literature
major ref. in Russian Literature **26:**1017:1b
Old Saint Peter's Basilica (church, Rome, It.) **8:**909:1b
early Christian architecture **13:**972:1b, *illus.* 973
mosaic art **17:**181:2b
role of Constantine I **16:**688:2b
Old Saxon language, *or* Old Low German language **8:**909:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
see also Low German
Old Saybrook (Conn., U.S.) **8:**909:2a
Old Scandinavian language
development of Old Norse **8:**908:3a
Old School (Sp. lit.): *see* Escola Velha
Old South Arabian language
archaeological record of Arabia **13:**874:2a
Old State Capitol (bldg., Springfield, Ill., U.S.)
role of Lincoln **11:**180:3b
Old State House (bldg., Boston, Mass., U.S.)
centre of Boston **15:**176:1b
Old Stone Age: *see* Paleolithic Period
Old Style calendar (dating system): *see* Julian calendar
old style type, *or* old face type
development and form **26:**92:1a
Old Sumerian language, *or* Classical Sumerian language
recording **11:**384:1b
Old Swan House (house, Chelsea, U.K.)
design by Shaw **10:**708:3b, *illus.*
Old Swedish language
influence on Swedish literature **27:**12:2b
Old Testament (bibl. lit.) **8:**909:2a
major refs. in Biblical Literature **14:**757:1a; Judaism **22:**402:1b
content
Adam and Eve narrative **1:**78:2b
allegory **23:**113:1b
anathema **1:**373:3b
biblical source **2:**194:3a
birth control methods **15:**114:1b
covenants **17:**393:1b *passim to* 396:1a
Jewish canon **7:**914:1b; **10:**572:1b
miracles **17:**405:2b
myth and legend **22:**470:2b
prophets **17:**397:1b, 398:2b; **27:**305:2a
Ugarit literature discoveries **12:**106:3b
philosophy and theology
eschatology **4:**554:3b; **17:**373:2b, 375:2b
philosophy of religion **25:**696:2a
providence **17:**388:1b
theism **26:**602:2b
religions
Christianity
Calvinism **22:**374:2b
Cathari sect **2:**951:2a
early church **16:**260:1b
Roman Catholic theology **26:**950:1a, 952:1b
Middle Eastern religions **24:**64:1a
Egyptian religion **24:**67:1a
Syrian and Canaanite religions **24:**73:2a *passim to* 76:1b
ritual and worship
purification rites and customs **26:**857:1b, 858:1a, 860:2b
sacrifice **26:**839:1b
social and cultural aspects
Aramaic language **1:**516:2b
censorship **15:**635:2b
dietary laws and food customs **26:**862:1a *passim to* 866:1a
genealogy **20:**669:1b
Hebrew language **5:**791:2a
Hebrew literature **5:**791:3a; **20:**547:1b
historiography **20:**623:2a
influence on painting **25:**331:2a
laughter **20:**744:1b
lotteries **7:**490:1a
organization of family **4:**673:3a
public health information **23:**886:2a
religious education **26:**617:2a
slavery **27:**290:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
see also biblical criticism; biblical literature; biblical source; biblical translation; exegesis; Hebrew Bible; hermeneutics; New Testament; and Old Testament books, people, countries, and significant events by name
"Old Testament Trinity, The" (paint. by Rublyov)
discussed in biography **10:**228:1a
Eastern Orthodox icon *illus.* **17:**883
icons in Byzantine tradition **25:**334:2b
Old Text school (Chin. philos.)
role in Confucianist tradition **16:**658:2a
"Old Time Letter Rack" (paint. by Peto)
oil on canvas *illus.* **9:**338
Old Tom (Scot. golfer): *see* Morris, Thomas
Old Tom (bev.)
sweetening **5:**271:1a
Old Town (dist., Brussels, Belg.)
description **15:**249:1a
Old Town *or* Stare mesto (dist., Prague, Czech.)
Prague **25:**1081:2b
Old Town (city dist., Ger.): *see* Altstadt
Old Town (dist., Stockholm, Swed.): *see* Gamla Stan
Old Town (dist., Edinburgh, U.K.)
major ref. in Edinburgh **17:**1045:2a
Old Town (Fla., U.S.): *see* Panama City
Old Town, *or* Oude Dorp (N.Y., U.S.)
settlement **10:**54:1b
Old Town Clock (Halifax, N.S., Can.)
features of Halifax *illus.* **5:**635
Old Vic (thea. co., London, U.K.) **8:**909:3a
role of
Olivier **8:**919:1a
Thorndike **11:**728:3a
Old Wives' summer (meteorol.): *see* Indian summer
"Old Wives' Tale, The" (novel by Bennett)
place in English literature **18:**600A:1a
old-woman cactus, *or* Mammillaria hahniana (bot.)
ornamental plant **4:**800:3b
Old World avocet, *or* Recurvirostra avosetta (bird)
description and range **1:**743:2a
Old World harvest mouse, *or* Micromys minutus (mammal)
activity and description **5:**733:1a
nest *illus.* **8:**611
Old World kestrel (bird): *see* common kestrel
Old World leaf-nosed bat (mammal): *see* Hipposideridae
Old World mink, *or* Mustela lutreola (mammal)
characteristics **8:**165:3b
Old World monkey, *or* catarrhine, *or* catarrhini (mammal) **8:**909:3b
major ref. in Mammals **23:**421:1a, *illus.* 420, 429
Old World otter (mammal): *see* Eurasian otter
Old World Platform (geol.)
Silurian System **19:**844:2a
Old World porcupine, *or* Hystrix galeata (mammal)
Rodentia classification **23:**448:1a, *illus.* 445
Old World rabbit, *or* European rabbit, *or* Oryctolagus cuniculus (mammal)
major ref. in Mammals **23:**441:1b
commercial use **7:**100:2b
effect on monotremes **23:**396:2b
taxonomy **9:**871:2b, *illus.*
Old World subregion (biogeog.): *see* Palaearctic subregion
Old World warbler (zool.): *see* Sylviidae
Old Zürich War (Swiss hist.)
conflict over Toggenburg Succession **11:**819:1a
importance in Swiss history **28:**363:2a
Oldcastle, Sir John (Eng. soldier) **8:**909:3b
Lancaster rule in England **29:**45:1a
Lollard rebellion **7:**453:2a
Oldenbarnevelt, Johan van (Du. states.) **8:**910:1b
association with
Gomarists **5:**352:2a
Grotius **5:**514:3b
Maurice of Nassau **7:**955:2a
effect on the Low Countries **23:**333:1a
power as pensionary **9:**266:3b
Oldenburg (hist. Ger. state) **8:**911:1b
major ref. in Germany **20:**144:2a
Oldenburg (W.Ger.) **8:**911:2b
Niedersachsen **8:**697:1a
Oldenburg, Claes Thure (Am. art.) **8:**911:2b
contributions to
modern art **25:**374:2b
Pop art **9:**603:3b
sculpture **27:**48:1b, 112:2a
significance in U.S. **29:**201:1a
Oldenburg, Lutheran Church of (W.Ger.): *see* Lutheran Church of Oldenburg
"Oldest Ólafs saga helga" (Ice. saga)
place in Icelandic literature **27:**11:2b
Oldfield, Barney, *or* Berna Eli Oldfield (Am. race car driver) **8:**912:1a
Oldfield, Brian (Am. athlete)
shot put **28:**172:2b
oldfield birch (tree): *see* gray birch
Oldham (dist., U.K.) **8:**912:1b
Oldham, Estelle, *or* Estelle Faulkner (Am. lit. figure)
association with Faulkner **4:**699:3a
Oldham, John (Br. poet) **8:**912:1b
contribution to English literature **18:**588:2b
Oldham, Richard Dixon (Br. geol.) **8:**912:2a
contribution to seismography **17:**579:2a
oldhamite (min.)
extraterrestrial mineral **24:**143:1a
Oldman River (riv. Can.) **8:**912:2b
Oldowan industry (prehistoric tech.) **8:**912:2b
Australopithecine society **18:**951:1b
stone-tool industry **11:**286:2b; **26:**55:1b; **28:**714:1a, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 411
Oldrich of Rozmberk (Bohem. rel. leader)
role in Bohemian history **16:**918:2a
Olds, Ransom Eli (Am. mfr.) **8:**912:3a
contribution to
automobile development **1:**727:3b; **21:**468:2a; **28:**775:1a
Michigan's economy **29:**376:2a
Oldsmobile (Am. automobile)
design by Olds **8:**912:3a
history of
automotive industry **21:**468:2a
automotive technology **28:**775:1a, *illus.*
Olduvai Gorge (archae. site, Tan.) **8:**912:3b
archaeological discoveries **20:**638:1b
Australopithecine artifacts **18:**949:2a
early animal domestication **23:**491:1b
Oldowan industry **8:**912:3a
Tanzanian prehistoric culture **17:**853:1a
evidence of human evolution **13:**74:2b; **18:**934:2a, 936:2a, *illus.*934
discovery by Leakey **7:**222:3a
hominids **18:**945:2a
Homo Erectus **18:**952:2a
Homo habilis **6:**28:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 411
Olea europaea (bot.): *see* olive
Oleaceae (plant fam.) **8:**913:2a
major ref. in Angiosperms **13:**765:1b, *illus.* 766
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Oleales (bot.)
major ref. in Angiosperms **13:**765:1b, *illus.* 766
annotated classification **13:**653:1a
Olean (N.Y., U.S.) **8:**913:2b
location *map* **29:**158
oleander (bot.) **8:**913:2b
classification **13:**773:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
oleandrin (biochem.)
production **13:**773:2b
oleaster, *or* Elaeagnus angustifolia, *or* Russian olive, *or* trebizond date (tree) **8:**913:3a
olecranon (anat.)
structure **28:**298:2a, *illus.*
olecranon fossa (bone anat.)
articulation **6:**143:3a
olecranon process (bone anat.)
articulation **12:**115:3a
olefin, *or* alkene (chem. compound) **8:**913:3b
applications
petroleum refining **21:**445:1b
chemical synthesis **15:**925:2a
reactions
addition reactions **1:**93:2a
alkylation **1:**274:3b
Ziegler–Natta catalyst polymerization **12:**915:2b
structure and properties
aliphatic hydrocarbons **15:**787:2a
carbene dimerization **2:**848:1a
heterocyclic compounds **15:**849:1b
organic halogen compounds **15:**821:2b
organic phosphorus compounds **15:**841:2b
organometallic compounds **15:**909:1b
polyolefins **9:**583:2a
sulfides **15:**844:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
Oleg, *or* Oleh (ruler of Novgorod) **8:**913:3b
role in history of Kiev **22:**510:2b
Oleh (ruler of Novgorod): *see* Oleg
oleic acid (chem. compound)
bacteria **25:**51:2b
fatty acids **14:**892:1b, *illus.* 893; **15:**813:1a
immune system **20:**834:1a
sources **4:**699:1a
'Olema-ye Islam (rel. treatise)
role in Zoroastrianism **29:**1144:2a
Olenek River (riv., U.S.S.R.): *see* Olenyok River
Olenellus (paleon.) **8:**914:1a
Olenida (group of trilobites)
anthropoda trilobite fossil record **19:**803:1b
Olenin, Boris (Sov. pol.): *see* Chernov, Viktor Mikhaylovich
Olenyok River, *or* Olenek River, *or* Olen'ok River (riv., U.S.S.R.) **8:**914:1b
oleograph, *or* chromo, *or* chromolithograph, *or* colour lithograph (print.) **8:**914:1b
description and history **7:**399:2b

oleoresin (chem. compound)
major ref. in naval stores **8**:564:3b
applications **20**:512:2b
sources
gymnosperms **20**:502:1b
paprika **9**:130:2b
olericulture
branch of horticulture **19**:682:2b
Oléron Island (isl., Bay of Biscay) **8**:914:2a
Oléron Viaduct (viaduct, Gironde, Fr.)
construction **26**:386:1a
Olerys, Joseph (Fr. pottery mfr.)
role in history of Moustiers faience **8**:380:2b
Olesha, Yury Karlovich (Russ. au.) **8**:914:2a
contribution to Russian literature **26**:1022:1a
Olesnicki, Zbigniew (Pol. states. and bp.) **8**:914:2b
association with
Dlugosz **4**:139:3b
Wladyslaw III Warnenczyk **12**:722:3b
role in Polish history **25**:924:1b
olethreutid moth, *or* bud moth, *or* fruit moth (insect) **8**:914:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Oleum terebinthinae (chem.)
medical use **12**:68:2a
Olevianus, Caspar (superintendent, Palatinate church, Ger.)
history of Heidelberg Catechism **5**:802:3b
oleyl alcohol, *or* 9-octadecen-1-ol (chem. compound)
physical properties *table* **15**:798
olfaction (biochem.): *see* smell
olfactory bulb (anat.)
human sense of smell **27**:170:1b
nervous system **24**:796:2a
olfactory epithelium (biol.)
relation to smelling ability **8**:519:3a
structure of nasal cavities **26**:779:2b; **27**:135:2a
olfactory nerve, *or* first cranial nerve (anat.)
major ref. in Nerves and Nervous Systems **24**:807:1b, *illus.*
cranial anatomy **28**:295:1a
embryology **20**:462:1b
nasal cavity **26**:779:2b
nerve disorders **24**:848:1b
work of Bartholin **1**:924:1b
olfactory neuroblastoma (tumour)
origin of nasal tumour **8**:520:1a
olfactory organ (anat.)
function of nose **8**:801:3b
olfactory pigment (anat.)
initiator of chemoreception **27**:139:1b
olfactory receptor (anat.): *see* smell receptor
Olfusá (riv., Ice.)
relationship to Langjökull **7**:145:1b
Olga, Mount (mt., N.Terr., Austr.)
description and height **8**:914:3b
physiography of Australia *illus.* **14**:399
relief of Northern Territory **14**:448:1b
Olga, Saint, *or* Saint Helga (Russ. saint) **8**:914:3b
contribution to Eastern Orthodoxy **15**:434:2b
Olgas, *or* Olga Rocks (mts., N.Terr., Austr.) **8**:914:3b
inselbergs *illus.* **16**:735
Olgierd (grand duke of Lith.): *see* Algirdas
Olhão (Port.) **8**:915:1a
oli (Jainism)
Jaina festivals **22**:278:1b
olibanum (gum resin): *see* frankincense
Olid, Cristóbal de (Sp. conquistador)
role in conquest of the Americas **3**:545:2a
Olier, Jean-Jacques (Roman Cath. pr.) **8**:915:1a
oligarchy (form of govt.) **8**:915:1b
theory of
Michels **8**:97:3b
Shcherbatov **10**:711:3a
types of political system **25**:995:2b
views of "ideal" forms of government **20**:190:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 542
oligarchy, iron law of: *see* iron law of oligarchy
Oligocene Epoch (paleon.) **8**:915:2b
major ref. in Geochronology **19**:885:1a, *table*
evolution of
horses, tapirs and rhinoceroses **23**:488:1b
rodents **23**:452:1a
geological development of South America **27**:671:1b
pollen stratigraphy **19**:821:1b
relation to Paleogene Period **9**:77:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
see also Florissant Formation
oligochaete (invertebrate) **8**:915:3b
annelids **1**:429:3b
habitats **17**:993:2a
mating behaviour **14**:681:1b; **26**:686:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
oligoclase (min.)
classification **9**:492:3b
feldspars **24**:155:1a
oligodendrocyte (physiol.)
nerves and nervous system **24**:780:2b
oligohydramnios (path.)
pregnancy disorders **26**:725:1b
oligomenorrhea, *or* oligomenorrhoea (path.) **8**:916:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
oligonucleotide (genet.)
genetic engineering **19**:718:1b
oligopoly (econ.) **8**:916:1a
industrial organization **27**:394:2b
state of market **17**:949:2a
oligosaccharide (biochem.) **8**:916:1a
cell wall component of plants **15**:616:2b
see also raffinose
oligotrich, *or* Oligotrichida (zool.) **8**:916:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Oligotrichida (Protozoa)
characteristics **26**:316:1b
oligotrophic lake (geol.)
characteristics **22**:554:2b
formation of varved deposits **19**:773:2b
oliguria (path.)
acute renal failure **19**:23:1b
Olimbos (mt., Cyp.): *see* Olympus
Olimbos, Oros (mt., Gr.): *see* Olympus, Mount
Olimpiaki Aeroporia (Gr. airline): *see* Olympic Airways
Olimpico, Teatro (thea., Vicenza, It.): *see* Teatro Olimpico
Olinda (Braz.) **8**:916:2a
location *map* **15**:192
Pernambuco **9**:300:1b
Recife **9**:977:2b
olingo, *or* Bassaricyon, *or* cuataquil (mammal) **8**:916:2b
major ref. in Mammals **23**:459:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Olinthos (Gr.): *see* Olynthus
olio (thea.)
burlesque shows **2**:655:3a
minstrel shows **8**:172:1b
oliphant (mus. instru.)
decoration **6**:62:2b; **24**:691:1b
Oliphant, Carolina (Scot. songwriter): *see* Nairne of Nairne, Carolina Nairne, Baroness
Oliphant, J. M. (Scot. art.)
portrait of Margaret Oliphant *illus.* **8**:916
Oliphant, Sir Laurence (Br. writ.) **8**:916:2b
discourse on Jewish restoration **22**:140:1b
Oliphant, M. L. (Aus. phys.)
discovery of tritium **11**:933:3b
Oliphant, Margaret Oliphant (Scot. writ.) **8**:916:3b
Olisipo (Port.): *see* Lisbon
Olissibona (Port.): *see* Lisbon
olistostrome (sedimentary deposit)
formation **24**:227:2b
Olita (U.S.S.R.): *see* Alytus
Olitski, Jules (Am. paint.) **8**:917:1a
Oliva, Rodrigo Calderón, conde de, marqués de Siete Iglesias (Sp. states.): *see* Calderón, Rodrigo, conde de Oliva, marqués de Siete Iglesias
Oliva, Treaty of, *or* Treaty of Oliwa (Eur. hist.)
policies of
Frederick William **4**:958:3b
Mazarin **7**:980:2a
role in history of
Austria **14**:496:1b
Germany **20**:71:1b
Poland **25**:927:2a
Olivares, Gaspar de Guzmán y Pimental, conde-duque de, *or* Duque de Sanlúcar de Barrameda (pr.min. of Sp.) **8**:917:1a
execution of Calderón **2**:737:2a
patron of Haro **5**:714:1b
role in history of
Portugal **25**:1060:1a
Spain **28**:45:2b, 47:2a
support of Philip IV **9**:378:1b
olivary complex (anat.)
function in hearing **27**:211:1b
olive (anat.)
structure of brain **24**:800:2a
olive, *or* Olea europaea (bot.) **8**:917:2b
description and classification **8**:913:2a; **13**:765:2a
fruit preservation **19**:340:2a
scientific name, origin, and uses *table* **19**:131
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
olive colobus monkey, *or* Colobus verus (primate)
description **3**:459:3a
olive fruit fly, *or* Dacus oleae (insect)
destruction and control **5**:27:2b
Olive Glass Works (N.J., U.S.)
history **17**:209:1a
olive oil
economy of Italy **22**:173:2a
extraction of oil **4**:693:2b
types **8**:917:3b
olive shell (marine snail) **8**:918:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Olivecrona, Karl (Swed. philos.)
contribution to philosophy of law **25**:733:1a
Oliveira, Carlos de (Port. au.)
contribution to Portuguese literature **25**:1068:2a
Oliveira Martins, Joaquim Pedro de (Port. writ.)
contribution to Portuguese literature **25**:1068:1b
Oliveiro, Mario Antonio Fernandes de (Ang. au.): *see* Antonio, Mario
Oliver, Isaac, *or* Isaac Olivier (Fr. paint.) **8**:918:1b
Oliver, John E. (Am. geog.)
contribution to climate classification **16**:496:1b
Oliver, King, *or* Joseph Oliver (Am. mus.) **8**:918:2a
aid to Armstrong **1**:573:3b
importance to jazz **24**:642:1b
Oliver, Roland (Br. hist.)
study of Central African civilizations **15**:648:1a
"Oliver Twist" (novel by Dickens)
discussed in biography **17**:268:1b
first critical edition **20**:676:2a
Olives, Mount of, *or* Har ha-Zetim, *or* Jabal at-Tur (ridge, Jerusalem, Isr.) **8**:918:2a
Jerusalem **22**:358:1a, *map* 357
Olivétan, Pierre-Robert (Fr. trans.)
work on French Protestant bible **14**:768:1a
Olivetti, Adriano (It. elec. engin.)
founding of Olivetti & C. SpA **8**:918:3b
Olivetti, Camillo (It. elec. engin.)
founding of Olivetti & C. SpA **8**:918:3a
Olivetti and C., SpA, *or* Ing. C. Olivetti & C., SpA (It. mfr.) **8**:918:3a
Olivier, Émile (Fr. states.): *see* Ollivier, Émile
Olivier, Friedrich (art.)
portrait of Stein *illus.* **11**:239
Olivier, Isaac (Fr. paint.): *see* Oliver, Isaac
Olivier, Laurence Kerr, *or* Baron Olivier of Brighton, *or* Sir Laurence Olivier (Br. act.) **8**:918:3b
formation of National Theatre company **8**:551:2b; **28**:552:1a
impact on British theatre **28**:551:2a
role in motion picture history **24**:402:1b
theatrical versatility **28**:518:2a
passim to 529:2b
Olivieri, Pier Paolo (sculp.)
portrait of Gregory XIII *illus.* **5**:481
olivine (min.) **8**:919:3a
major ref. in Minerals and Rocks **24**:171:2b
mineral crystalline aggregrates *illus.* **24**:139
occurrence in
asteroids **3**:261:3b; **27**:580:2a
Earth's interior **17**:566:1b, *table*
igneous rocks **24**:204:2a, *illus.* 208, 211
intrusive rocks *illus.* 215
reaction to high temperatures and pressures **24**:146:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
see also tephroite
Olivos (Arg.) **8**:920:1a
Oliwa, Treaty of (Eur. hist.): *see* Oliva, Treaty of
Oljeitu, *or* Mohammad Khudabanda (Il-Khan ruler) **8**:920:1b
check on expansion of Mongol Iran **21**:894:1b
mausoleum **22**:94:1a, *illus.* 95
place in Il-Khanid dynasty **6**:256:2b
role in Mongol conflict **28**:1086:2b
Oljeytu (Il-Khanid ruler)
conversion by al-Hilli **5**:929:1a
Olkhon Island, *or* Ol'chon Island (isl., U.S.S.R.) **8**:920:2a
Olkhovsky, Andrey (Russ. musicologist)
comment on Soviet repertory **24**:619:2b
"Ölkofra tháttr" (Ice. saga)
theme **23**:125:2a
ollada, *or* ouillade (food)
cuisine of Roussillon **10**:211:3b
"ollamh" (anc. Irish lit.)
grade of filid **4**:777:1b
Ollerus (Norse myth.): *see* Ull
Ollier's disease (path.): *see* enchondromatosis
Ollivier, Émile, *or* Émile Olivier (Fr. states.) **8**:920:2a
appointment by Napoleon III **8**:511:1b
role in Second Empire **19**:510:2b
olm, *or* Proteus anguinus (salamander) **8**:920:3a
uniqueness to Postojna **9**:640:1b
Olmec (people) **8**:920:3b
major ref. in Pre-Columbian Civilizations **26**:5:1a, *illus.* 3
archaeology **20**:638:1b
art
colossal basalt head *illus.* **11**:480
development **13**:401:1b, *illus.*
sophistication **24**:986:1a
formation of cities **24**:975:1a
rise of Meso-American civilization **24**:39:1b; **26**:1:1b
settlement in Tabasco Plain **11**:480:3b
spoken language **22**:790:1b
Olmedo, Battle of (Sp. hist.)
role of
John II of Castile **6**:580:3a
Luna **7**:560:1a
Olmedo, José Joaquín (Ec. writ.)

8:921:1a
contribution to Latin-American literature **22**:845:1a
Olmi, Ermanno (It. dir.)
role in film history **24**:400:2b
Olmsted, Frederick Law (Am. landscape arch.) **8**:921:1b
collaboration with Richardson **10**:47:2a
development of
Boston park system **15**:177:1b
Stanford University **11**:210:1b
garden and landscape design **19**:668:2a
Olmsted Act (U.S.)
major ref. in West Indies **29**:773:2b
Olmütz (Czech.): *see* Olomouc
Olmütz, Punctation of, *or* Olmützer Punktation (Prussia-Aus. hist.) **8**:921:2b
role in history of
Austria **14**:505:1a
Germany **20**:86:1a
role of
Bismarck **15**:121:2a
Francis Joseph I **4**:929:1b
Frederick William IV **4**:961:1b
Olney, Richard (U.S. secretary of state) **8**:921:3a
Olney Corollary (Am. document)
formulation by Olney **8**:921:3a
"Olney Hymns" (work by Cowper)
place in English literature **18**:592:2b
Olofsson, Jöran (Swed. writ.): *see* Stiernhielm, Georg
Oloiboni (ritual expert)
role in Masai society **7**:906:1b
ololiuqui (plant): *see* Rivea corymbosa
Olomouc, *or* Olmütz (Czech.) **8**:922:1a
importance to Severomoravsky kraj **10**:670:1a
location *map* **16**:907
Olomouc, Treaty of (Bohem.)
role of Vladislas II **16**:919:1b
olona (bot.)
use of plant fibre **13**:688:1a
Olonets language
dialects of Karelian language **6**:741:3b
Olongapo (Phil.) **8**:922:2a
location *map* **25**:547
Olowalu Petroglyphs (rock carvings, U.S.)
attraction near Lahaina **7**:103:2a
"Olowolaiyemo" (novel by Jeboda)
place in African literature **13**:140:2a
Olrik, H. (art.)
portrait of Ingemann *illus.* **6**:314
Olse (riv., Czech.)
physiography of Oder River **18**:849:2b
Olsen, Ib Spang (Dan. au.)
contribution to children's literature **23**:218:1b
Olson, Charles John (Am. poet) **8**:922:2a
establishment of Black Mountain poets **2**:256:3a
Olson, Elder James (Am. poet and lit. crit.) **8**:922:2a
Olson, Floyd B. (Am. pol.)
Farmer-Labor Party **4**:685:3b
Olson, Harry (Am. engin.)
development of music synthesizer **8**:444:2a
Olson, Nancy B. (Am. libn.)
Library of Congress Classification **7**:334:2a
Olson, Ronald (Am. missionary)
study of Chipaya langauge **22**:790:2a
Olsztyn (prov., Pol.)
location *map* **25**:912
Olsztyn, *or* Allenstein (Pol.) **8**:922:3a
location *map* **25**:913
Olt (dist., Rom.) **8**:922:3a
Olt Defile (defile, Rom.) **8**:922:3b
Olt River (riv., Rom.) **8**:923:1a
tributary of the Danube River **18**:845:1a, *map* 844
Oltava (Ukrainian S.S.R.): *see* Poltava
Oltenian Plateau, *or* Podişul Olteniei (plain, Rom.)
feature of Romania's landscape **26**:961:2b
Oltos (Gr. art.)
red-figure pottery **9**:983:2a; *illus.* 768
Olu Kanaanwa (Af. dance)
characteristics **13**:156:1a
Olumo (rock, Nig.)
significance to Egba **8**:887:3a
Olvera Street (Los Angeles, Calif., U.S.)
feature of Los Angeles **23**:310:1b
Olviopol (Ukranian S.S.R.): *see* Pervomaysk
Olybrius (Roman emp.) **8**:923:1b
emperors *list* **10**:153
Olympia (anc. city, Gr.) **8**:923:1b
association with Altis **1**:301:2b
excavation by Curtius **3**:805:3a
place in Elis city-state **4**:453:3b, *illus.*
Temple of Zeus
mythological motifs **18**:918:2b
sculpture by Phidias **18**:915:1a
Olympia, *or* Smithfield (Wash., U.S.) **8**:924:3b
location **29**:455:2b, *map* 158
"Olympia" (work by Manet)
discussed in biography **7**:769:3b
Olympia Master (anc. Gr. sculp.)
works in sculpture **27**:67:1b
Olympia Museum (museum, Olympia, Gr.)
collection of Olympian artifacts **8**:924:3b
Olympiad (internat. Chess competition): *see* International Team Tournament
"Olympiados" (work by Noot)
discussed in biography **8**:757:1b
"Olympiads" (elegy by Pindar)
place in Greek literature **5**:458:3b
Olympian Zeus, temple of (anc. temple, Athens, Gr.)
contribution by
Hadrian **5**:609:1b
Peisistratus **9**:243:1a
design **13**:965:1b
place in history of ancient Athens **14**:304:1a, *map* 298
Olympian Zeus, temple of (anc. temple, Acragas, It.)
architectural design **13**:963:1b
Olympias (Maced. leader) **8**:925:1a
relationship to
Alexander the Great **13**:244:1b
Philip II **9**:374:2b, 375:2b
Olympic, Operation (W.W.II)
Allied strategy **21**:788:2a
Olympic Airways, *or* Olimpiaki Aeroporia, *or* TAE, *or* Technical and Aeronautical Exploitations Company (Gr. airline) **8**:925:1b
air transport **20**:372:2a
Olympic Cup (award)
presentation at Olympic Games **25**:199:1b
Olympic flag
history and design **25**:200:1a
Olympic Games **25**:197:1b; **8**:925:2a
ancient Greece **1**:669:1a; **20**:258:2b; 375:1a
events
athletics **28**:169:1a
boxing **2**:443:1b; **28**:173:2a
chariot racing **3**:102:3b
hammer throw **5**:666:1a
horse racing **6**:68:3a
side horse **10**:782:1b
wrestling **12**:769:1a
importance in
education **18**:18:1b
religion **18**:914:1b
sports development **28**:115:1a
judging by hellanodikai **5**:815:1a
Olympia **8**:923:1b
role in chronology **20**:649:2a
stadiums **11**:196:3a
modern
events
archery **1**:528:2b
athletics **28**:170:1a *passim to* 173:1b
biathlon **2**:193:2a
canoeing **2**:808:1b
decathlon **3**:948:1b
equestrian competition **20**:713:2a
figure skating **4**:772:3a
gymnastics **5**:591:1a
lacrosse **7**:89:3a
marathon **7**:814:3b
shooting **10**:758:3b
soccer **28**:134:2a
swimming **11**:445:3a
weight lifting **12**:559:3b
yacht racing **12**:802:3b
role of
Black September group **4**:695:2a
boycott **2**:445:3a
Brundage **2**:574:3a
Coubertin **3**:674:1a
stadiums **11**:196:3b
television **28**:117:2a
see also individual events by name, *e.g.*, decathlon
Olympic Mountains (mts., Wash., U.S.) **8**:925:3a
physiography of
Pacific Coast Ranges **9**:46:2b; **16**:719:2a; **24**:996:2a
United States **29**:157:1b
Washington **29**:455:2b
preservation in Olympic National Park **8**:925:3b
Olympic National Park (natl. park, Wash., U.S.) **8**:925:3b
description and statistics *table* **8**:541
forest ecosystem *illus.* Plate 10 fol. **17**:1020
Olympic Mountains *illus.* **8**:925
Olympic Order (award)
presentation at Olympic Games **25**:199:1b
Olympic Peninsula (penin., Wash., U.S.)
relief feature of Washington **29**:455:2b
Olympic Village
history and function **25**:200:1a
"Olympicus" (work by Dion Chrysostom)
discussed in biography **4**:108:2b
Olympio, Sylvanus (pres. of Togo) **8**:943:1a
role in history of Togo **29**:929:2a
Olympiodorus of Thebes (Gr. writ.) **8**:943:1b
Olympiodorus the Alchemist (Gr. writ.) **8**:943:1b
Olympiodorus the Elder (Gr. philos.) **8**:943:1b
Olympiodorus the Younger (Gr. philos.) **8**:943:1b
contribution to Neoplatonism **25**:890:2a
"Olympionikai" (work by Timaeus)
discussed in biography **11**:777:3a
"olympische Frühling, Der" (work by Spitteler)
discussed in biography **11**:106:1a
"Olympische Hymne" (work by Strauss)
discussed in biography **11**:310:3a
Olympus, *or* Chionistra, *or* Olimbos (mt., Cyp.)
elevation **4**:672:1b
physiography of Cyprus **3**:827:3b; **16**:894:1b, *map* 895
Olympus, Mount, *or* Ano Olimbos, *or* Oros Olimbos, *or* Upper Olympus (mt., Gr.) **8**:943:1b
association with Zeus **12**:910:3b
physiography of Greece **5**:455:1a; **20**:364:2b
role in Greek religion and mythology **5**:462:2a; **18**:915:2a
Olympus Mons (volcano, Mars) **8**:943:2a
features of Martian surface **7**:873:3a; **27**:554:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
Olympus National Park (park, Gr.)
description and statistics *table* **8**:546
"Olynthiacs" (orations by Demosthenes)
discussed in biography **4**:9:1a
importance in Third Sacred War **20**:280:2b
Olynthus, *or* Olinthos (Gr.) **8**:943:2b
capture by Philip II of Macedonia **9**:374:3a
founding of Chalcidian League **3**:59:2a
history of Kassandra **6**:757:3b
mosaic art origins **17**:182:2a
pebble mosaic **9**:230:3a
support from Demosthenes **4**:9:1a
olynthus (sponge)
development **28**:107:1b
Olyokma (riv., U.S.S.R.)
tributary of Lena River **14**:287:2b
Olysztyn (prov., Pol.) **8**:922:2b
O.M. (Br. designation): *see* Merit, Order of
Om (Hindu concept) **8**:943:2b
religious education **26**:619:2b
religious symbolism **26**:640:2a, 642:1b
significance in death **16**:990:1a
Sikh monotheism **27**:283:2b
use of Tibetan banners **26**:869:1a
"Om upplysning" (work by Rosén)
ideals of Swedish Enlightenment **11**:439:1b
place in Swedish literature **27**:14:2b
Omagh (dist., N.Ire.)
major ref. in Omagh **8**:943:3b
Omagh, *or* An Omaigh (N.Ire.) **8**:943:3b
growth **29**:133:2b, *map* 4
Omagua (leg. city)
search by Spanish conquistadores **4**:421:2b
"Omagyar Maria-siralom" (work by Godefroy de Breteuil)
survival **20**:745:1b
Omaha (people) **8**:943:3b
animism **16**:880:2a
dance **13**:390:2a
ethnological affinities **13**:342:1a, *map* 341
Fletcher's study **4**:830:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Omaha (Neb., U.S.) **8**:944:1b
history **29**:386:2b
location *map* **29**:158
Omaha (racehorse)
training by
Fitzsimmons **4**:808:2a
Woodward **12**:746:2b
Omaha beach, *or* Bloody Omaha (W.W. II)
Normandy Invasion **8**:768:3b
Omaha terminology (sociol.)
classification in kinship terminology **19**:71:2b
omaheke (desert): *see* Kaukauveld
O'Mahony, John (Irish nationalist) **8**:944:2a
Omaigh, An (town and dist., U.K.): *see* Omagh
Omalius d'Halloy, Jean-Baptiste-Julien (Belg. geol.) **8**:944:2b
O'Malley, Desmond Joseph (Irish pol.): *see* Biographies in the 1987 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
O'Malley, Walter Francis (Am. baseball owner) **8**:944:3a
Oman, *or* Muscat and Oman, *or* Saltanat 'Uman, *or* Sultanate of Oman **8**:944:3a
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
major ref. in Arabia **13**:886:2a, *map* 871
Al Bu Sa'id dynasty **1**:196:1b
flag *illus.* Plate 8 fol. **4**:810
geography **13**:869:2a
history and religion **13**:878:2a, 879:2b, 881:1b
Southwest Asian cultures **14**:207:1a
see also Mazun; provinces, cities, physical features, and significant persons and historical events by name
Oman, Gulf of (gulf, Arab. Sea) **8**:945:3a
major ref. in Oceans **25**:168:1b, *illus.* 166
coast of United Arab Emirates **13**:898:1b
location *map* **13**:871; **21**:857
Oman, John Wood (Br. theol.) **8**:945:3a
Oman Mountains (mts., Oman)
drainage basins of the Arabian Desert **14**:249:2b, *map*

Omani dynasties (Af. dynasties)
major ref. in Africa **17**:804:2b
role in African history **1**:132:3b; **13**:85:2b
Omani highlands (geog. reg., Arab.)
geology **13**:868:1b
Omar (caliphs): *see under* 'Umar, except as below
Omar Khayyam, *or* Abu al-Fath 'Umar ibn Ibrahim al-Khaiyami an-Nishaburi, *or* Abu ol-Fath 'Omar ebn Ebrahim ol-Khayyami (Pers. poet and astron.) **8**:945:3b
association with Malik-Shah **7**:736:3b
contribution to Islamic literature **22**:47:2b, 55:1b
expression of determinist thesis **4**:40:1a
influence on Islamic architecture **22**:88:2b
omasum, *or* manyplies, *or* psalterium (anat.)
artiodactyl digestive system **23**:497:1b, *illus.*
Omayyad dynasty (Islamic hist.): *see* Umayyad dynasty
OMB (U.S. govt.): *see* Management and Budget, Office of
Ombede, Philippe-Louis (writ.): *see* Philombe, René
Ombi Islands (isl., Indon.): *see* Obi Islands
Ombre (card game) **8**:946:1b
history and development **2**:858:1b
ombres chinoises, *or* Chinese shadows (puppet show) **8**:946:1b
materials and development **25**:1032:2a
Ombrone River (riv., It.)
Apennine drainage **18**:821
ombu, *or* Phytolacca dioica (bot.)
description **28**:881:1a
ombudsman, *or* parliamentary commissioner (govt. overseer) **8**:946:2a
major ref. in Public Administration **26**:340:1a, 345:1a
administration of
Denmark **17**:231:1b
Norway **24**:1031:2b
Sweden **28**:338:1b
military law procedure **29**:710:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 542
Omdurman, *or* Umm Durman (Sud.) **8**:946:3a
capital of al-Mahdi **7**:698:1b
Three Towns of Khartoum **28**:265:1a, *map* 266
Omdurman, Battle of (Egy. hist.) **8**:947:1a
destruction of Mahdist forces **7**:698:2b
Ōme (Japan) **8**:947:1b
Omecíhuatl (Aztec deity)
association with Ometecuhtli **8**:947:2a
Omega (Christianity): *see* Alpha and Omega
Omega (navigation system)
description **24**:758:1a
Omega Centauri, *or* NGC 5139 (astron.) **8**:947:1b
major ref. in Stars and Star Clusters **28**:217:1b
omega effect (geomagnetics)
generation of self-sustaining magnetic field **17**:549:1b
omega-minus (subatomic particle)
Eightfold Way **4**:401:2b
work of Gell-Mann **5**:167:1b
Omega Workshops (collective)
founded by Fry **5**:29:1b
omen **8**:947:1b
Anatolian religions **24**:93:1a
astrological predictions **25**:80:2b
Mesopotamian religions **21**:919:1b; **24**:85:2a
texts in Ashurbanipal's library **1**:629:2b
Omenica (plat., N.Am.)
intermontane plateaus **24**:964:1a
"Omensetter's Luck" (work by William H. Gass)
discussed in biography **5**:139:3b
omentum (anat.)
structure in abdominal cavity **1**:19:3a
Omer (caliphs): *see under* 'Umar
Omer (Tur. poet): *see* Nef'i
Omer Pasa (gov. of Bosnia)
role in Yugoslavian history **29**:1123:1b
Ometecuhtli (Aztec deity) **8**:947:2a
association with Xiuhtecuhtli **12**:799:3a
Ometepe Island, *or* Alta Gracia, *or* Isla de Ometepe (isl., Nic.) **8**:947:2a
physiography of Lake Nicaragua **8**:676:3b
O.M.I.: *see* Mary Immaculate, Oblates of
Omi (chieftain)
history of Japan **22**:305:2b
Omicron Ceti (star): *see* Mira Ceti
"Omina Isaac Opera" (work by Israeli)
discussed in biography **6**:424:1b
Ōmiya (Japan) **8**:947:2b
location *map* **22**:288
Omkar temple (temple, India)
Shiva linga **5**:321:2b
Omkarji (India): *see* Godarpura
ommatidium (anat.)
arthropods **4**:641:2b; **21**:595:1b, *illus.*
photoreception **27**:143:2a *passim to* 149:1a, *illus.* 143144
sensory reception **24**:794:2a
Ommatophoca rossi (mammal): *see* Ross seal
Ommelanden (dist., Neth.)
conflict with Groningen **5**:509:1a
ommochrome (biol. pigment) **8**:947:2b
presence in invertebrates **16**:588:2b
Ommyō-ji (Japanese rel.)
introduction of Taoism **28**:407:1a
"Omnibook" (Am. mag.)
publishing history **26**:489:1a
omnibus (vehicle): *see* bus
Omnipen (drug): *see* ampicillin
omnipotence (theol.)
association with Creator **17**:369:1a
"Omnipotent Government" (work by Mises)
contribution to liberalism **27**:472:2a
"Omnium sollicitundium" (papal bull)
promulgation by Benedict XIV **2**:95:1b
omnivore (biol.) **8**:947:3a
characteristic of
Homo Erectus **18**:955:2a
primates **9**:700:1b
combination of trophic levels **11**:943:1a
Omnogovi (prov., Mong.)
location *map* **24**:342
Omo remains **8**:947:3a
major ref. in Human Evolution **18**:960:1a, *table*
discovery in Omo Valley **13**:74:2b, *map* 75
place in evolution of genus Homo **18**:938:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 411
Omo River (riv., Af.)
fossil remains **8**:947:3a; **18**:934:2b, 949:2b
physiography of the East African lakes **13**:114:2b, *map* 116
see also Omo remains
Omo-Zemio (preft., Cent.Af.Rep.): *see* Haut-Mbomou
Omok language
Yukaghir languages **22**:734:1b
Omomyidae
primate evolution **23**:431:2a
"Omoo" (novel by Melville)
discussed in biography **7**:1036:3b
omophorion (eccl. garb)
comparison with pallium **9**:90:1b
use by bishops **26**:878:2a
Omortag (khan of Bulg.)
role in Byzantine Empire **15**:432:1b
treaty conclusion with Leo V **7**:272:1a
Omotic language
classification of Cushitic languages **3**:809:3a; **22**:747:1a
Ōmoto, *or* Ōmoto-kyō (rel., Japan) **8**:947:3b
Omotoso, Kole (Nig. novelist) **8**:948:1a
omphacite (min.)
occurrence in metamorphic rocks **24**:251:2b
orthorhombic structure of pyroxenes **24**:160:2a *passim to* 164:1b
Omphalea (bot.) **8**:948:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Omphalea diandra (bot.)
description **8**:948:1b
Omphalea megacarpa (bot.)
description **8**:948:1b
Omphalea triandra (bot.): *see* Jamaican cobnut
omphalos (Gr. rel.)
importance in sacrifice **26**:841:1a
type of baetylus **1**:789:3b
Omri, *or* 'Amri (k. of Isr.) **8**:948:1b
overthrow by Jehu **6**:525:2a
role in
Old Testament history **14**:771:2b, 789:1a
Palestinian history **25**:406:1b
Omsk (obl., U.S.S.R.) **8**:948:1b
Omsk (U.S.S.R.) **8**:948:2a
cultural geography of Western Siberia **28**:952:2a
omugabe, *or* omukama (Af. k.): *see* kabaka
Ōmura (Japan) **8**:948:2b
location *map* **22**:288
Ōmura Masujirō (Japanese mil. strategist) **8**:948:3a
Ōmura Sumitada (Christian daimyo)
role in history of Japan **22**:315:1b
Ōmuta (Japan) **8**:948:3b
location *map* **22**:288
On (Egy.): *see* Heliopolis
On (ling.) **8**:948:3b
"On a General Method in Dynamics" (work by Hamilton)
discussed in biography **5**:663:1a
"On Acute and Chronic Diseases" (work by Soranus)
discussed in biography **11**:18:3a
"On Aeschylus, Sophocles, and Euripides" (work by Dion Chrysostom)
discussed in biography **4**:108:2b
"On Aggression," *or* "Das sogenannte Böse" (work by Lorenz)
discussed in biography **7**:480:3a
"On Architecture" (treatise by Vitruvius): *see* "De architectura"
"On Baile's Strand" (play by Yeats)
discussed in biography **12**:830:1b
"On Baptism" (work by Zwingli)
discussed in biography **12**:946:3a
"On Christian Doctrine," *or* "De doctrina Christiana" (work by St. Augustine)
approach to rhetoric **26**:806:1a
"On Christian Doctrine" (work by Milton)
discussed in biography **24**:106:2a
"On Conoids and Spheroids" (work by Archimedes)
discussed in biography **13**:930:2a
"On Contradiction" (work by Mao Zedong) **23**:513:1a
"On Cubism" (work by Gleizes and Metzinger)
contribution to modern art **25**:371:2a
"On Divisions" (work by Euclid)
discussed in biography **4**:589:3b
"On Ecclesiastical Power" (work by Gerson)
discussed in biography **5**:224:1a
"On Englishing the Bible" (work by Knox)
discussed in biography **6**:921:2b
"On Experimental Theatre" (essay by Brecht)
Expressionist and Naturalist views **28**:593:2a
"On Fate" (work by Alexander of Aphrodisias)
discussed in biography **1**:247:3b
"On Fate" (work by Bardesanes)
dialogue as literary genre **23**:194:1b
"On First Looking Into Chapman's Homer" (poem by Keats)
discussed in biography **6**:780:1b
"On Floating Bodies" (work by Archimedes)
discussed in biography **1**:530:1a; **13**:931:1a
"On Free Will," *or* "De libero arbitrio" (dialogue by Valla)
discussed in biography **12**:246:2a
"On Gardens" (essay by Bacon)
description of early gardens **19**:674:1a
"On Grief" (work by Crantor)
discussed in biography **3**:715:2a
"On Growth and Form" (work by Thompson)
discussed in biography **11**:718:1a
"On Guerrilla Warfare" (work by Mao Zedong)
place in Mao's strategy **29**:683:2a
"On Heroes and Tombs," *or* "Sobre héroes y tumbas" (work by Sábato)
discussed in biography **10**:279:3a
"On Heroes, Hero-Worship, and the Heroic in History" (work by Carlyle)
discussed in biography **2**:874:3a
"On Horsemanship" (work by Xenophon)
discussed in biography **12**:796:2b
"On Human Nature" (book by Wilson)
contribution to ethics **18**:647:1b
discussed in biography **12**:688:2b
"On Hunting" (work by Xenophon)
discussed in biography **12**:796:3a
"On Imaginary Apparitions" (monograph by Müller)
discussed in biography **8**:407:2b
"On Intelligence" (work by Hippolyte Taine): *see* "De l'intelligence"
"On Interpretation," *or* "De interpretatione" (work by Aristotle)
discussed in biography **14**:64:1b
history of logic **23**:236:1a *passim to* 239:1a
theory of language **22**:567:2b
"On Jewish Foods" (work by Novatian)
place in patristic literature **16**:318:1b
"On John Field's Nocturnes" (pamphlet by Liszt)
contribution to music criticism **24**:496:2b
"On Kingship," *or* "De regimine principum" (work by Aristotle)
discussed in biography **14**:60:1b
"On Liberty" (essay by Mill)
discussed in biography **24**:102:1b
place in British political theory **25**:765:1a; **29**:86:1b
treatment of civil liberties **27**:474:1b
"On Light," *or* "De Luce" (work by Grosseteste)
place in history of Scholasticism **25**:753:2a
on-line (computer sci.)
peripheral equipment status **16**:643:2a
"On Midwifery and the Diseases of Women" (work by Soranus)
discussed in biography **11**:18:2b
"On Monarchy," *or* "De Monarchia" (work by Dante)
discussed in biography **3**:878:3a; **16**:973:2b
place in Italian literature **22**:153:2b
views on monarchy **25**:975:2a; **26**:1029:1a
"On Moral Obligation," *or* "De officiis" (work by Cicero)
contribution by Athenodorus **1**:667:3a
discussed in biography **3**:314:2b
effect on St. Ambrose **1**:320:2b
system of Stoicism **25**:607:1b
On-myō-ryō (Japanese govt. office)
application of Dōkyō **4**:153:3b
"On Mystical Theology" (work by Gerson)
discussed in biography **5**:224:1b

"On Native Grounds" (work by Kazin)
discussed in biography 6:777:1b
"On Nature" (poem by Parmenides): *see* "Peri physeos"
"On Not Three Gods" (work by Gregory of Nyssa)
discussed in biography 5:483:2a
on-off multicycle sprinkler system
fire prevention and control 19:185:1a
On-Ogur (Magyar fed.)
Slavic pronunciation 20:756:1b
"On Our Selection" (novel by Rudd)
discussed in biography 10:229:2a
place in Australian novel tradition 23:140:2b
"On Painting," *or* "De pictura," *or* "Della pittura" (work by Alberti)
codification of perspective 9:313:2b
discussed in biography 1:217:2b
Renaissance painting 25:345:1a
"On Painting the Cloud Terrace Mountain," *or* "Hua Yün-t'ai Shan Chi" (work by Ku K'ai-chih)
discussed in biography 7:17:2b
"On Perpetual Peace" (work by Kant)
beliefs on public opinion 26:355:2a
"On Perspective in Painting," *or* "De prospectiva pingendi" (work by Piero)
discussed in biography 9:433:2a
"On Philosophy," *or* "De philosophia" (work by Aristotle)
discussed in biography 14:61:2a
"On Practice" (work by Mao Zedong)
discussed in biography 23:513:1a
"On Prayer" (tract by Origen)
discussed in biography 8:998:2b
"On Protracted War" (work by Mao Zedong)
discussed in biography 23:513:1a
"On Providence" (essay by Philo Judaeus)
discussed in biography 9:386:1a
"On Religion: Speeches to Its Cultured Despisers," *or* "Über die Religion. Reden an die Gebilden unter ihren Verächtern" (work by Schleiermacher)
discussed in biography 10:522:2b
influence on Otto 9:4:3b
religious study 26:557:2a
on side, *or* leg side (sports)
rules of cricket 28:132:2a
"On Sophistical Fallacies" (work by Aristotle): *see* "Sophistical Refutations"
"On Spirals" (work by Archimedes)
discussed in biography 13:930:2b
"On the Abacus," *or* "Del abaco" (work by Piero della Francesca)
discussed in biography 9:433:2a
"On the Aesthetic Education of Man in a Series of Letters," *or* "Über die ästhetische Erziehung des Menschen in einer Reihe von Briefen" (essay by Schiller)
parallels with Goethe 20:184:2a
"On the Anomalies of Accommodation and Refraction" (work by Donders)
discussed in biography 4:174:1a
"On the Areopagus" (oration by Isocrates)
discussed in biography 6:417:1a
"On the Arrangement of Words" (work by Dionysius of Halicarnassus)
discussed in biography 4:109:2b
"On the Ascent of Sap" (article by Dixon)
discussed in biography 4:136:2a
"On the Beach" (work by Shute)
discussed in biography 10:773:1b
"On the Beach of Deauville" (paint. by Boudin)
painting on wood *illus.* 2:418
"On the Beautiful in Music" (work by Hanslick): *see* "Beautiful in Music, The"
"On the Boiler" (pamphlet by Yeats)
discussed in biography 12:830:3a
"On the Burning Mirror" (book by Apollonius of Perga)
discussed in biography 1:485:2a
"On the Causes and Indications of Acute and Chronic Diseases" (work by Aretaeus of Cappadocia)
discussed in biography 1:539:1a
"On the Chersonese" (oration by Demosthenes)
discussed in biography 4:9:1b
"On the Connexion Between the Distribution of the Existing Fauna and Flora of the British Isles, and the Geological Changes Which Have Affected Their Area" (work by Forbes)
discussed in biography 4:873:2b
"On the Constitution of the Church and State" (work by Coleridge)
discussed in biography 3:448:2b
"On the Contemplative Life," *or* "De vita contemplativa" (essay by Philo Judaeus)
account of Therapeutae 11:698:1b
discussed in biography 9:385:3b
"On the Correct Handling of Contradictions Among the People" (speech by Mao Zedong)
Chinese history 16:146:1a
"On the Correlation of Physical Forces" (work by Grove)
discussed in biography 5:520:3a
"On the Corruption of Morals in Russia" (work by Shcherbatov)
discussed in biography 10:711:3b
"On the Criterion, or Canon" (work by Epicurus)
place in Epicureanism 25:582:2b
"On the Crown" (oration by Demosthenes)
discussed in biography 4:8:3a
"On the Death of a Fair Infant" (poem by Milton)
discussed in biography 24:104:2b
"On the Death of Persecutors" (work by Lactantius)
patristic literature 16:318:2a
"On the Development of the Concept of Religion" (work by Forberg): *see* "Über die Entwicklung des Bergriffs Religion"
"On the Development of the Monistic Conception of History" (work by Plekhanov)
discussed in biography 9:517:3a
"On the Dignity of Man," *or* "De dignitate et excellentia hominis" (work by Manetti)
Italian literature 22:154:2b
"On the Divine Names" (work by Pseudo-Dionysius the Areopagite)
views on Christian mysticism 16:331:2a
"On the Division of Nature" (work by Erigena): *see* "De divisione naturae"
"On the Election of Grace" (work by Böhme)
discussed in biography 2:329:3a
"On the Embassy to Gaius" (essay by Philo Judaeus)
discussed in biography 9:386:1b
"On the Equilibrium of Heterogeneous Substances" (work by Gibbs)
discussed in biography 5:251:3b
"On the Equilibrium of Planes," *or* "Centres of Gravity of Planes" (work by Archimedes)
discussed in biography 13:930:2b
"On the Essence of Laughter" (essay by Baudelaire)
major ref. in Art of Literature 23:163:1a
"On the Eve" (novel by Turgenev)
discussed in biography 12:53:2a
"On the Fates of Famous Men" (work by Boccaccio): *see* "Fall of Princes"
"On the Formation of the Fetus" (work by Fabricius ab Aquapendente): *see* "De Formato Foetu"
"On the Functions of the Medulla Oblongata and Medulla Spinalis, and on the Excito-motory System of Nerves" (paper by Hall)
discussed in biography 5:640:3a
"On the Genealogy of Morals," *or* "Zur Genealogie der Moral" (work by Nietzsche)
discussed in biography 24:897:2a
"On the Generation of Animals," *or* "De generatione animalium" (work by Aristotle)
discussed in biography 14:60:2b
"On the Holy Spirit" (work by Basil the Great)
discussed in biography 1:938:2a
"On the Idea of Comedy and the Uses of the Comic Spirit" (essay by Meredith)
theory of comedy 23:163:2a
"On the Incarnation" (work by Theodoret of Cyrrhus)
discussed in biography 11:687:3a
"On the Infinite Universe and Worlds," *or* "De l'infinito universo e mondi" (work by Bruno)
discussed in biography 2:580:3a
"On the Law of War and Peace," *or* "De Jure Belli ac Pacis" (work by Grotius)
discussed in biography 5:515:1a
history of Enlightenment 18:755:2b
influenced by
Gentili 5:186:2b
Stoicism 25:608:2b
legal theories
agency 15:389:2a
contraband 3:586:3b
international law 21:725:2b; 25:756:2a
laws of war 29:641:2b
prisoners of war 9:711:2b
"On the Marble Cliffs," *or* "Auf den Marmorklippen" (work by Jünger)
discussed in biography 6:654:3b
German literature 20:36:2b
"On the Miserable Condition of Man" (work by Innocent III)
discussed in biography 6:322:2a
"On the Modern Element in Literature" (lecture by Arnold)
discussed in biography 1:580:2b
"On the Morning of Christ's Nativity" (work by Milton)
discussed in biography 24:104:2b
use of pathetic fallacy 9:197:1a
"On the Morphology of the Chromosome Group in Brachystola magna" (work by Sutton)
discussed in biography 11:421:1b
"On the Movements and Habits of Climbing Plants" (work by Darwin)
discussed in biography 16:980:1b
"On the Mysteries of the Mass" (work by Innocent III)
discussed in biography 6:322:2a
"On the Nature and Structural Characteristics of Cancer, and of Those Morbid Growths Which May Be Confounded with It," *or* "Über den feineren Bau und die Formen der krankhaften Geschwülste" (work by Müller)
discussed in biography 8:407:3a
"On the Nature of Animals" (work by Aelian)
discussed in biography 1:117:3a
"On the Nature of Things," *or* "De rerum natura" (work by Lucretius)
account of
Democritus 28:655:1b
Epicurus 25:584:1a; 750:2a
aesthetic appreciation 25:715:1b
Atomism controversy 14:332:1b
discussed in biography 7:543:2b
Latin literature 3:315:3a; 22:851:2a
view of Cosmos 3:662:2b
"On the Nature of Things," *or* "De rerum naturis," *or* "De universo," *or* "On the Universe" (work by Rabanus)
discussed in biography 9:870:1a
"On the Navy Boards" (oration by Demosthenes)
discussed in biography 4:8:2b
"On the New Stage" (work by Mao Zedong)
discussed in biography 23:513:1b
"On the Origin of Species by Means of Natural Selection, or The Preservation of Favoured Races in the Struggle for Life" (work by Darwin): *see* "Origin of Species"
"On the Origin of Springs," *or* "De l'origine des fontaines" (work by Perrault)
discussed in biography 9:304:2a
"On the Peace" (oration by Demosthenes)
discussed in biography 4:9:1b
"On the Pensive Boundary," *or* "Sur la borne pensive" (work by Charbonneau)
discussed in biography 3:98:3b
"On the Procession of the Holy Spirit" (work by Margunios)
discussed in biography 7:838:3a
"On the Regulation of Currencies" (work by Fullarton)
discussed in biography 5:44:2a
"On the Republic," *or* "De Republica" (work by Cicero)
discussed in biography 3:314:2a
study of political philosophy 25:974:2a
"On the Revolution of the Celestial Spheres," *or* "De revolutionibus orbium coelestium, libri VI" (work by Copernicus)
contribution by Osiander 8:1026:2b
discussed in biography 3:610:2a; 16:761:1b
history of
astronomy 1:656:3b; 25:835:2b
science 27:37:1b
"On the Road" (work by Kerouac)
discussed in biography 6:815:1b
"On the Rules of Law," *or* "De regulis iuris" (work by Bulgarus)
discussed in biography 2:622:3b
"On the Seats and Cause of Diseases as Investigated by Anatomy," *or* "De Sedibus et Causis Morborum per Anatomen Indagatis" (work by Morgagni)
autopsy development 1:730:1a
medicine 23:892:2a
"On the Sensation of Tone As a Physiological Basis for the Theory of Music" (work by Helmholtz)
discussed in biography 20:564:2b
theory of consonance and dissonance 24:508:1a
"On the Senses and Their Objects," *or* "Parva Naturalia" (work by Aristotle)
discussion on psychology 14:65:2a
dream interpretations 27:306:1a
"On the Sizes and Distances of the Sun and Moon" (treatise by Aristarchus of Samos)
discussed in biography 1:554:1b
"On the Soul" (work by Alexander of Aphrodisias)
discussed in biography 1:247:3b
"On the Soul," *or* "De anima" (work by Aristotle)
discussed in biography 14:60:2b, 65:2a
views on
entelechy 4:508:3a
reason 18:608:1b
soul 24:9:1b
"On the Soul," *or* "Eudemus" (work by Aristotle)
discussed in biography 14:62:1a
"On the Space-Theory of Matter" (book by Clifford)
discussed in biography 3:386:1a
"On the Special Laws" (essay by Philo Judaeus)
discussed in biography 9:385:3b
"On the Spectacles" (work by Martial)

discussed in biography 7:885:3b
"On the Sphere and Cylinder" (work by Archimedes)
discussed in biography 1:530:1a; 13:930:1b
"On the Statues" (sermons by Chrysostom)
discussed in biography 3:292:1a
"On the Structure of the Human Body" (work by Vesalius): *see* "De humani corporis fabrica libri septem"
"On the Study of Celtic Literature" (lectures by Arnold)
discussed in biography 1:580:2b
"On the Sublime," *or* "Peri Hypsous" (work by Longinus)
analysis of literary qualities 23:87:2a
discussed in biography 7:468:3a
Greek literature 20:404:1a
influence on literary criticism 23:204:1b
"On the Sublime and Beautiful" (work by Burke)
contribution to aesthetics 13:15:2b, 27:2a
"On the System of Conjugation of the Sanskrit language, in comparison with those of Greek, Latin, Persian, and Germanic," *or* "Über das Conjugationssytem der Sanskritsprache in Vergleichung mit jenem der griechischen, lateinischen, persischen und germanischen Sprache" (work by Bopp)
discussed in biography 2:376:3b
language comparison 22:603:1b
"On the Treatment of Acute and Chronic Diseases" (work by Aretaeus of Cappadocia)
discussed in biography 1:539:1a
"On the Trinity," *or* "De Trinitate" (work by Augustine)
contribution to Platonism 25:891:2b
discussed in biography 14:388:1a
history of philosophy 25:751:2b
"On the Ultimate Origin of Things," *or* "De Rerum Originatione" (work by Leibniz)
discussed in biography 7:251:1b
"On the Unity of the Catholic Church" (work by Cyprian)
discussed in biography 3:827:1a
patristic literature 16:318:1b
"On the Universe" (work by Rabanus): *see* "On the Nature of Things"
"On the Valves of the Veins" (work by Fabricius ab Aquapendente): *see* "De venarum ostiolis"
"On the Various Contrivances by Which British and Foreign Orchids Are Fertilised by Insects" (work by Darwin)
discussed in biography 16:980:1a
"On the Will in Nature," *or* "Über den Willen in der Natur" (work by Schopenhauer)
discussed in biography 10:536:1a
"On Thermonuclear War" (work by Kahn)
discussed in biography 6:682:2b
"On This Island," *or* "Look, Stranger!" (work by Auden)
discussed in biography 1:694:1b
"On Time" (poem by Milton)
discussed in biography 24:105:1a
"On Translating Homer" (lectures by Arnold)
discussed in biography 1:580:2b
"On Trial" (play by Rice)
discussed in biography 10:41:3a
"On War," *or* "Vom Kriege" (work by Clausewitz)
conception of total war 11:863:2b
discussed in biography 3:361:2a
strategy in 18th century warfare 29:656:2a
theories of war 29:636:1b
"On Wisdom," *or* "De la sagesse" (work by Charron)
discussed in biography 3:131:2a
Ona (people) 8:948:3b
major ref. in American Indians 13:373:1b
customs and traditions 13:364:2b, *map* 365; 16:881:2b
dance 13:386:2b
settlement in Argentina 14:48:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Ona, Pedro de (Chilean poet) 8:949:1a
onager, *or* Equus hemionus onager (zool.) 8:949:1b
distribution, ecology, and conservation 23:483:2b
use as draft animal 28:753:2b
use in early agriculture 13:187:1a
see also ass
onager, *or* gonne, *or* mangonel, *or* nag (weapon) 8:949:1b
Onagraceae (bot.) 8:949:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Onam (festival)
cultural life of Kerala state 21:155:2b
Indian gastronomy 19:695:2a
On'ami (Japanese act.)
No theatre 12:902:1b
Onan (bibl. fig.)
practice of birth control 7:925:2b; 15:114:1b
Onassis, Aristotle Socrates (Gr. businessman) 8:949:2b
role in Olympic Airways 8:925:2a
Oñate, Count (Sp. ambassador)
Spanish history 28:45:2a
Oñate, Juan de (Sp. conquistador) 8:949:3a
Spanish colonization
New Mexico 24:41:2a; 29:409:2a
West Indies 22:824:1b
"Once and Future King, The" (novel by White)
discussed in biography 12:629:1b
economics of novel publication 23:145:1b
Once Around (card game)
variation of Cribbage 3:733:3b
"Once upon a Time," *or* "C'era una volta" (work by Capuana)
discussed in biography 2:838:1a
"Once upon a Time," *or* "Yakī būd yakī nabūd" (work by Jamalzadeh)
discussed in biography 6:480:2a
Onchi Kōshirō (Japanese art.)
history of printmaking 26:131:2a
onchocerciasis, *or* river blindness (eye disease)
cause of blindness 2:283:2b
example of filariasis 4:775:3a
transmission by decapods 16:853:1b
Oncideres cingulata (insect): *see* twig girdler
Oncidium (bot.) 8:949:3b
description 13:809:2a, 812:2b, *illus.* 807
pollination 26:673:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Oncken, Johann Gerhardt (Ger. missionary)
evangelistic activity in Europe 26:250:1b
oncogene (genetics) 8:950:1a
major ref. in Cancer 15:558:1b
abnormal cell growth 15:618:2b
causes of
cancer 2:796:2a; 19:736:2a; 29:523:1b
leukemia 15:154:1b
isolation by tissue culture 28:667:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
oncogenic virus (path.)
cancer production 15:557:2b
Oncomeris flavicornis (insect)
description 11:274:1a
Oncopeltus fasciatus (insect): *see* milkweed bug
oncopod (zool.) 8:950:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Oncorhynchus (fish): *see* Pacific salmon
Oncorhynchus gorbuscha (fish): *see* pink salmon
Oncorhynchus keta (fish): *see* chum salmon
Oncorhynchus kisutch (fish): *see* coho
Oncorhynchus nerka (fish): *see* sockeye salmon
Oncorhynchus nerka kennerlyi (fish): *see* kokanee
Oncorhynchus tshawytscha (fish): *see* king salmon
Ondangwa, *or* Ondangua (S.W.A.) 8:950:2b
Ondatra zibethica (mammal): *see* muskrat
"Ondergang der eerste wareld, De" (epic poem by Bilderdijk)
discussed in biography 2:212:1b
"Onderzoek en phantasie" (essays by Geel)
Dutch literature 17:531:1b
ondes martenot, *or* ondes musicales (mus. instru.) 8:950:3a
development as electronic musical instrument 24:601:2a; 699:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624

All INDEX *entries, whether a single word or several words, are alphabetized as single, complete headings. The alphabetical position is determined word by word, not letter by letter. For further details consult the* INDEX *Rules at the beginning of this volume.*

Ondeto, Simeon (Af. rel. leader)
role in Maria Legio 7:840:1b
"Ondine" (ballet by Fonteyn)
adaptation by Giraudoux 5:282:1b
discussed in biography 4:868:2b
Ondo (state, Nig.) 8:950:3b
Ondo (Nig.) 8:951:1a
Ondorhaan, *or* Undur Khan (Mong.) 8:951:1a
location *map* 24:342
One, the (philos.)
Eleaticism 4:422:3b; 25:580:1b
Platonism and Neoplatonism 25:750:2b; 887:2b *passim to* 891:2a
view by Damascius 3:864:3a
see also Good, the
one-a-cat (game): *see* tip-cat
One Act doctrine (Quietism)
Christian mysticism 16:333:1a
One-Armed Bandit (gambling device): *see* slot machine
one-bowl method (cookery): *see* quick method
"One Day in the Life of Ivan Denisovich," *or* "Odin den iz zhizni Ivana Denisovicha" (novel by Solzhenitsyn)
censorship of Khrushchev 6:844:3b
discussed in biography 11:2:3a
place in Russian literature 26:1022:2a
one-day internationals (cricket)
cricket matches 28:131:1a
one-design class boat
popularity in yachting 12:802:1b
"One Flew over the Cuckoo's Nest" (film by Forman)
discussed in biography 4:884:2a
one gene-one enzyme hypothesis (biol.) 8:951:1a
one-horned rhinoceros
occurrence in Assam 14:268:1b
one-horse shay, *or* cheer, *or* whisky (carriage) 8:951:1b
"One Hour" (recording by Hawkins)
jazz development 24:643:1b
"One Hundred and Twenty Days of Sodom," *or* "Les 120 Journées de Sodome" (work by de Sade)
discussed in biography 10:291:3b
"One Hundred Fables" (work by Nortcote)
discussed in biography 8:787:2b
"114 Songs" (work by Ives)
discussed in biography 6:442:2b
102nd Regiment of the Line (Br. mil.): *see* New South Wales Corps
100,000 Tons, Operation (Camer. econ.)
improvement of cocoa production 29:848:1a
100-year flood
occurrence 4:836:3a
"One Hundred Years of Solitude," *or* "Cien años de soledad" (work by García Márquez)
discussed in biography 5:117:3a
one-key cryptosystem (cryptology): *see* symmetric cryptosystem
"One Man, One Matchet" (novel by Aluko)
discussed in biography 1:303:1b
"One Man, One Wife" (work by Aluko)
discussed in biography 1:303:1b
"One May Spin a Thread Too Finely" (play by Turgenev)
discussed in biography 12:52:3b
"One, None and a Hundred Thousand," *or* "Uno, nessuno e centimila" (work by Pirandello)
discussed in biography 9:465:1a
"One O'Clock Jump" (work by Basie)
orchestration 24:644:2a
"One of Life's Slaves," *or* "Livsslaven" (work by Lie)
discussed in biography 7:340:1b
Norwegian literature 27:16:2a
"One of Our Conquerors" (novel by Meredith)
discussed in biography 8:33:2a
one-parent family
family organization 19:66:2a
one-ply yarn: *see* single yarn
one-point perspective (art)
description 9:313:1b
one-ring circus
circus history 16:423:1b
one-shot system (indus. engin.): *see* project system
one-step (dance)
relationship to fox-trot 4:913:1b
"One Step Forward, Two Steps Back" (work by Lenin)
Marxist theory development 23:581:2b
One Thousand Guineas (horse race) 8:951:1b
"1001 Années de la nostalgie, Les" (work by Boudjedra)
discussed in biography 2:418:2b
one-to-one correspondence (math.)
defined for sets 27:226:1a
role in topology 19:978:2b
One Ton Cup (yachting trophy) 8:951:2a
one-wall handball (sport)
type of handball 5:677:2b
one-way disk plow (agri.): *see* disk tiller
O'Neale, Margaret (Am. hist.): *see* Eaton, Margaret
Oneg Shabbat (Judaism) 8:951:2a
Onega, Lake, *or* Onezhskoye Ozero (l., U.S.S.R.) 8:951:2b
geography of the Soviet Union 28:943:2b
Onega Inlet (inlet, U.S.S.R.)
feature of White Sea 12:633:2b
Oneglia (It.)
French Republicanism in Italy 22:224:1a
Oneida (people) 8:951:3a
Iroquois League 6:390:3b
Woodlands Indians 13:344:2a, *map*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Oneida (N.Y., U.S.) 8:951:3b
Oneida Alliance (U.S. hist.)
role of Kirkland 6:889:3b
Oneida Community, *or* Bible Communists, *or* Perfectionists (rel. community) 8:952:1a
advocation of free love doctrine 19:68:2b
approach to utopia 12:220:3b
role of Noyes 8:815:2a
Oneida Football Club (sports club, Boston, Mass., U.S.)
history of football 28:136:2a
O'Neill, Arturo (Sp. colonial gov.)
association with McGillivray 7:624:2a
O'Neill, Brian (Irish k.)
conflict with Shane O'Neill 8:954:3b

deposition by Ulster **12**:117:2a
O'Neill, Daniel (Irish soldier) **8**:952:2a
O'Neill, Eugene Gladstone (Am. dram.) **8**:952:2b
contribution to
American literature **13**:419:1b
tragedy **23**:176:1b
Western theatre **28**:549:1b
use of soliloquy **10**:946:3a
O'Neill, Gerard Kitchen (Am. phys.) **8**:954:1a
O'Neill, H. (litho.)
portrait of O'Brien *illus.* **8**:856
O'Neill, Hugh (Irish cmdr.) **8**:954:1b
O'Neill, Hugh, 2nd earl of Tyrone (Irish rebel): *see* Tyrone, Hugh O'Neill, 2nd earl of
O'Neill, James (Am. act.) **8**:954:1b
performance in "The Passion Play" **28**:580:2b
O'Neill, John (U.S. mil. leader) **8**:954:2a
O'Neill, John P. (paint.)
huia *illus.* **2**:747
O'Neill, Owen Roe (Irish rebel cmdr.) **8**:954:3a
O'Neill, Sir Phelim (Irish rebel) **8**:954:3a
O'Neill, Shane, *or* Shane An-Diomais, *or* Shane the Proud (Irish patriot) **8**:954:3b
association with
MacDonnell **7**:618:3a
O'Donnell **8**:875:3b
Sidney **10**:784:2b
rebellion against English rule **21**:962:2b
O'Neill, Turlough Luineach, earl of Clanconnell (Irish noble): *see* Clanconnell, Turlough Luineach O'neill, earl of
O'Neill family (Irish fam.)
role in Irish history **21**:962:2b
rule over
Omagh **8**:943:3b
Tyrone **12**:92:1b
"Oneirocritica" (work by Artemidorus Daldianus)
discussed in biography **1**:599:2a
dream divination **27**:305:2b
oneiromancy (occult practice) **8**:955:1b
forms of divination **25**:87:2a
see also dream
Oneonta (N.Y., U.S.) **8**:955:1b
Oneonta Formation (rock unit, N.Y., U.S.)
Devonian stages of North America *table* **19**:853
Oneota culture (anthro.)
development of art **13**:397:2a
Onesimus (Af. slave)
contribution to variolation process **12**:272:3b
Onesimus (Christian slave)
portrayal in Pauline Letters **9**:367:1a; **14**:838:1a, 840:1a
Onesquethaw Stage (rock unit, N. Am.) **8**:955:2a
Devonian stages of North America table **19**:853
Onetti, Juan Carlos (Urug. writ.) **8**:955:2a
Onezhskoye Ozero (l., U.S.S.R.): *see* Onega, Lake
Onfroi de Hauteville (Norman mercenary): *see* Humphrey de Hauteville
Ong Bun (k. of Vientiane): *see* Siribunyasan
Ong Lo (k. of Lan Xang): *see* Sai Ong Hue
Onganía, Juan Carlos (pres. of Arg.)
history of Argentina **14**:57:1b
Onge (people)
distribution in Andaman Islands **1**:380:3a; 381:2b
physical characteristics **14**:188:2a, *map*; **18**:975:2b
"Ongeloof en Revolutie" (work by Groen van Prinsterer)
discussed in biography **5**:508:1b
Onguardists (Russ. org.): *see* Napostovtsy
oni (Japanese myth.) **8**:955:2b
types of demons **17**:382:1b, 383:2b
Oniad family (Jewish hist.)
role as high priests **22**:411:1a
Onias IV (Jewish high pr.)
Jewish history **22**:413:2a
Ōnin War (Japanese hist.) **8**:955:3b
major ref. in Japan **22**:314:1b
role of
Ashikaga Yoshimasa **1**:625:2b
Hosokawa Katsumoto **6**:78:1a
onion, *or* Allium cepa (bot.) **8**:955:3b
characteristics and classification **7**:354:3b; **13**:796:2a
devernalization effects **12**:323:3b
market maturity *table* **19**:129
recommended storage conditions *table* **19**:130
vegetable farming **19**:125:1b *passim to* 130:1a, *table* 126
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
onion couch, *or* Arrhenatherum elatius bulbosum (bot.)
variety of tall oat grass **8**:847:2b
onion maggot, *or* Hylemya antiqua (insect)
description **1**:443:2b
onion weathering (geol.)
description **20**:3:2b
Oniscus asellus (crustacean)
description **11**:58:2b
Onitsha (Nig.) **8**:956:2a
economy of Anambra **1**:369:3a
Onitsha market literature (Nig. lit.) **8**:956:3a
African literature **13**:138:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
Oniyasha (Japanese playwright): *see* Zeami Motokiyo
Onjiva (Ang.): *see* Ngiva
Onk, Djebel (Alg.)
mineral resources of Atlas Mountains **13**:95:2a, *map* 93
"Onkelos, Targum of" (bibl. lit.): *see* "Targum of Onkelos"
Onkos (costume)
use in theatrical productions **28**:602:2a
ONL (Zairian govt. agency): *see* Office National de Logement
"Only Begotten Son, The," *or* "Ho Monogenes" (song)
type of troparion **11**:942:3b
"Only Son, The" (novel by Munonye)
discussed in biography **8**:419:2b
"Only When I Larf" (work by Deighton)
discussed in biography **3**:964:2a
Onmun (writing system): *see* Korean writing
Onn bin Ja'afar, Dato (Mal. pol.) **8**:956:3b
"Onna daigaku" (work by Kaibara)
discussed in biography **6**:685:1a
onna-de (Japanese script): *see* hiragana
Onnes, Heike Kamerlingh (Du. phys.)
discovery of superconductivity **23**:715:1b
investigation of critical temperature superconductivity **26**:530:1b
Ono No Imoko (Japanese ambassador)
founding of Ikenobo school **17**:100:1b
Ono no Imoko (Japanese art.)
relation to
ikebana **6**:254:2a
ikenobo **6**:254:3b
rikka **10**:72:2b
Ono Tōfū (Japanese calligrapher) **8**:957:1a
Onoclea sensiblis (plant species)
process of reproduction **26**:665:2b
Onoe Kikugorō V (Japanese act.)
Kabuki theatre **17**:723:2a
Onogoro (myth. isl.)
Japanese mythology **22**:339:2b
Onomacritus (Gr. schol.)
power of gemstones **17**:467:2b
"Onomasticon" (work by Pollux)
description of theatre design **28**:561:2a, 602:2a
discussed in biography **9**:570:3b
onomastics (lang.)
Etruscan society **20**:305:1b
study of names **24**:728:2b
"Onomatologos e pinax ton en paideia onomaston" (work by Hesychius of Miletus)
discussed in biography **5**:902:2a
onomatopoeia (lang.)
ancient Latin literature **22**:850:1a
development of grammar **23**:50:1b
figure of speech **11**:80:2b
language and language theories **22**:567:2a, 578:1a
role in prosody **23**:104:1b
Onomichi (Japan) **8**:957:1b
location *map* **22**:288
Onon River (riv., Mong.)
drainage of Mongolia **24**:341:2a, *map* 342
Onondaga (people) **8**:957:1b
Iroquois League **6**:390:3b
jewelry **17**:487:1b
Woodlands Indians **13**:344:2a, *map*
Onondaga Limestone (rock unit, N.Y., U.S.)
Devonian stages *table* **19**:853
Onesquethaw rocks **8**:955:2a
Onouris (Egy. deity): *see* Anhur
Onozuka Kiheiji (Japanese pol. sci.)
founding of Japanese academic political science **27**:405:1a
ONR (Pol. pol. party): *see* National Radical Camp
Onsager, Lars (Am. chem.) **8**:957:2a
laws and principles of thermodynamics **28**:631:1a
Onsager reciprocal relation (chem.)
principles of thermodynamics **28**:630:2b
Ontake-san (mt., Japan) **8**:957:2b
location *map* **22**:289
Ontario (prov., Can.) **8**:957:2b
major ref. in Canada **15**:526:1b
development of education **18**:61:2b
physical geography and importance **15**:483:1b *passim to* 499:1a, *map* 487
Ontario (Calif., U.S.) **8**:958:1a
Ontario (Ore., U.S.) **8**:958:1b
location *map* **29**:158
Ontario, Lake (l., N.Am.) **8**:958:1b
major ref. in North America **24**:1007:2b, *map* 1008
area and volume *table* **24**:1008
discovery by Brule and Champlain **2**:573:3a
evaporation studies **22**:554:1a
importance to
Niagara River **8**:673:1a
Quinte, Bay of **9**:863:1a
Toronto **28**:736:1a
location *map* **29**:158
thermal properties **22**:550:1b
Ontario Place (park, Toronto, Ont., Can.)
feature of Toronto **11**:854:2a
Ontario Professional Hockey League (sports org.)
history of ice hockey **28**:155:2a
Ontario Provincial Museum (museum, Toronto, Ont., Can.)
example of public museum **24**:482:1a
Ontario Rugby Football Union (Can. sports org.)
history of Canadian football **28**:144:2b
Ontario Science Centre (museum, Toronto, Ont., Can.) **8**:958:2a
ontogeny (biol.)
biological malformation **20**:412:1b
interpretation by Haeckel **5**:610:2a
programmed cell death **16**:984:2a
"Ontologia sive metaphysica de ente" (work by Clauberg)
discussed in biography **3**:356:3a
ontological argument (philos.)
major refs. in Christianity **16**:327:1b; Systems of Religious and Spiritual Belief **26**:603:2a
branches of philosophy
metaphysics **24**:8:1b
philosophical anthropology **25**:563:1b
philosophical schools and doctrines
Idealism **25**:628:2a
philosophy of religion **25**:701:2a
Scholasticism **25**:596:1a
philosophy of
Anselm **1**:434:1b; **25**:752:1b; 892:1a
Descartes **15**:590:2a
Kant **22**:492:2a
ontology **8**:958:2a
major ref. in Philosophies of the Branches of Knowledge **25**:721:2a
branches of philosophy
aesthetics **13**:23:2a
logic **23**:274:1b
mereology **23**:288:1a
theory of types **23**:247:2a
philosophy of science **25**:661:2b *passim to* 675:1b
philosophical schools and doctrines
Eleaticism **25**:580:2a
Realism **25**:591:1a
philosophy of
Aristotle **1**:555:3b; **14**:64:1b
Heidegger **5**:800:3b
Husserl and Heidegger **24**:24:2a
Lesniewski **7**:295:3b
Santayana **10**:431:2b
status of symbols **26**:638:1b
use of rhetorical argument **26**:809:1b
see also Being
Onu (Egy.): *see* Heliopolis
Onuba (Sp.): *see* Huelva
Onverwacht Series (paleon.) **8**:958:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
Onychomys (mammal): *see* grasshopper mouse
Onychomys leucogaster (mammal): *see* northern grasshopper mouse
Onychomys torridus (mammal): *see* southern grasshopper mouse
onychophoran, *or* Onychophora, *or* onychophore (invert.) **8**:958:3a
characteristics of
photoreceptive mechanisms **27**:146:2a
skeletal systems **28**:287:1a
history of oncopod **8**:950:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Onychoteuthis (squid)
capability of short flight **24**:329:1a
Onygenales (fungal order)
annotated classification **26**:289:1a
onyx (min.) **8**:959:1a
comparison with marbles **7**:816:3a
gemstone structure and properties *table* **5**:171
properties of agate **24**:166:1b
shape and colour **1**:142:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Onyx River (riv., Antarc.)
free-flowing water in Antarctica **13**:847:1a, *illus.*
Onze Lieve Vrouwkerk (church, Kortrijk, Belg.): *see* Notre Dame, Church of
oocyte (physiol.): *see* ovum
Oodnadatta (S.Austr., Austr.) **8**:959:1a
oogamy (genet.)
combination of gametes **5**:106:2b
occurrence in plant reproduction **26**:662:2b
oogenesis (physiol.) **8**:959:1b
association with ovulation **9**:21:2a
effect on ovum **9**:21:2b
fertilization **26**:659:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 421
oogonium (reproduction)
animal tissues and fluids **28**:676:2a
Ōoka Shōhei (Japanese au.)
contribution to Japanese literature **22**:347:2b
Ōoka Tadasuke (Japanese jur.) **8**:959:2a
oölite (rock) **8**:959:2a
major ref. in Minerals and Rocks **24**:237:1a, *illus.* 236
Early Proterozoic **19**:831:1b
Great Oolite Series **5**:446:3b
Meramecian limestones **8**:25:3a
siliceous rocks **24**:240:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214

oolong tea (bev.)
classification of tea **11**:596:2b; **14**:736:2a
"Oom Shalk Lourens" (work by Bosman)
discussed in biography **2**:400:3b
Oomycetes (class of fungi) **8**:959:2b
annotated classification **26**:288:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
oophorectomy (med. procedure)
female sterilization **11**:255:1b
oophoritis (path.)
association with mumps **8**:414:1a
Oorgaum (gold vein, India)
Kolar Gold Fields **6**:938:1b
Oorlam (Af. people)
history of southern Africa **27**:929:1b
Oort, Jan Hendrick (Du. astron.) **8**:959:2b
comets **27**:583:2a
galactic rotation **19**:632:1a
Oort Cloud (astron.)
major refs. in Solar System **27**:583:2a, 589:2b
cosmology **16**:769:1a
origin of comets **3**:483:2a; **10**:942:2a
Oort's constant (astrophys.)
definition **19**:632:1a
Oort's limit (astron.)
cosmology **16**:774:1a
Oos-Londen (S.Af.): *see* East London
oosphere (bot.)
development of seeds **26**:676:1a
oospores (biol.)
reproduction in Oomycetes **8**:959:2b
Oost-Vlaanderen (prov., Belg.): *see* East Flanders
Oostelijk Flevoland Polder (reg., Neth.): *see* East Flevoland Polder
Oostende (Belg.): *see* Ostend
Oosterbaan, Benny, *or* Benjamin Gaylord Oosterbaan (Am. athlete) **8**:959:3a
Oosterbeek (Neth.)
inclusion in Renkum **9**:1026:2a
Oosterschelde (channel, Neth.): *see* Eastern Scheldt
Oosterschelde (riv., Eur.): *see* East Scheldt River
Oosterscheldedam (dam, Neth.): *see* Eastern Scheldt Dam
Ootacamund (India): *see* Uthagamandalam
Oothcaloga (Ga., U.S.): *see* Calhoun
ootheca (zool.): *see* egg packet
ooze (geol.) **8**:959:3b
patterns of composition in Pacific Ocean **25**:183:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 231
oozie (elephant trainer): *see* mahout
O.P. (rel. order): *see* Dominican
Op art, *or* optical art **8**:960:1a
modern art **25**:375:1a, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 613
opah, *or* Lampris regius, *or* moonfish (zool.) **8**:960:2a
description and characteristics **19**:247:2b, *illus.* 249
opal (min.) **8**:960:2a
characteristics **24**:167:1b, *table* 164
gemstone structure and properties *table* **5**:171
occurrence in
Coober Pedy mining field **3**:594:3b
marine sediments **25**:149:2b
siliceous rocks **24**:239:1b, *illus.*
structure and properties *table* **10**:804
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
opal glass
production **21**:242:2a
Opalanie (people)
capital at Opole **8**:968:1b
opaleye (fish): *see* greenfish
opaline glass **8**:960:3b
types of coloured glassware **17**:212:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
opalinid, *or* Opalinata (zool.) **8**:961:1a
superclass of Protozoa **26**:314:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Opalinida (zool.)
order of Protozoa **26**:314:2b
Opalinski, Krzysztof (Pol. writ.) **8**:961:1b
contribution to Polish literature **25**:955:1a
Opangault, Jacques (Con.B. pol.)
roel in Congo **15**:666:1a
opaque porcelain: *see* ironstone china
Oparin, Aleksandr Ivanovich (Russ. biochem.) **8**:961:2a
investigation of life-origin atmosphere **22**:993:1b
theories on biology **14**:928:2b
understanding of eobiont **4**:513:2b
Opata (people)
ethnic groups of north Mexico **13**:355:2b, *map* 356
Opatija, *or* Abbazia (Yugos.) **8**:961:3b
Opava (riv., Czech.)
physiography of Oder River **18**:849:2a
Opava, *or* Opawa, *or* Troppau (Czech.) **8**:962:1a
location *map* **16**:907
Opawa (Czech.): *see* Opava
OPD (optics): *see* optical path difference
OPDA (Tur. hist.): *see* Ottoman Public Debt Administration
OPEC: *see* Petroleum Exporting Countries, Organization of
Opel, Fritz von (Ger. industrialist) **8**:962:1b
rocket research **28**:838:1a
Opel AG, *or* Adam Opel AG (U.S.-owned Ger. firm) **8**:962:1b
history of automotive industry **21**:468:1a, 470:1a
Opelika (Ala., U.S.) **8**:962:2a
location *map* **29**:158
Opelousas (La., U.S.) **8**:962:2a
location *map* **29**:158
open-air museum
history of museums **24**:478:2b
Open-Air Theatre (Lahore, India)
importance to Indian theatre **27**:759:1a
open association (org.)
breed association **2**:495:2b
"Open Boat, The" (work by Crane)
discussed in biography **3**:711:3b
Open Brethren (rel. community)
division of Plymouth Brethren **9**:532:2a
open-centre system, *or* vase system (hort.)
pruning system **19**:678:2b
open-chain polymer
film formation of paint **21**:321:2b
"Open City," *or* "Roma città aperta" (film by Rossellini)
discussed in biography **10**:191:3b
motion picture history **24**:400:1a
open classroom: *see* informal school
open cluster, *or* galactic cluster (astron.)
major ref. in Stars and Star Clusters **28**:216:2b
characteristics **11**:218:2a
cosmology **16**:770:2b
Milky Way galaxy **19**:623:1b
see also globular cluster
open-cycle MHD power-generating system
form of power generation **18**:523:1b
Open Door policy (U.S.-China) **8**:962:2b
effect on
colonial power in China **18**:883:2b
U.S.-China relations **16**:129:2b; **29**:249:1b
Western-Asian relations **14**:231:1b
establishment by Hay **5**:767:1b
Open Door Policy (U.S. hist.)
promotion of immigration **24**:976:1a
open-end question, *or* free-answer question
use in public opinion survey **26**:357:2a
open-end trust (finance): see mutual fund
open-field system (agri.) **8**:962:3a
concept of ownership **26**:178:2a
development in European Middle Ages **13**:192:2a, *illus.*
open-heart surgery **8**:962:3b
cardiovascular disease treatment **16**:410:2a; **23**:901:2a
open-hearth furnace, *or* Siemens-Martin furnace, *or* Siemens regenerative gas furnace (met.)
crucible process **3**:762:1b
patent by Siemens **10**:788:1b
steel production **21**:366:1a, 372:2b, *illus.* 373
open-hearth process, *or* Siemens-Martin process (met.) **8**:963:1a
major ref. in Extraction and Processing Industries **21**:372:2b, *illus.* 373
development of steel industry **28**:468:2a
effect on Bessemer process **2**:168:2b
invention by Martin **7**:889:3b
use of reverberatory furnace **10**:8:1b
open-loop equation (math.)
solving optimization problems **25**:225:1a, *illus.*
open mapping theorem (math.)
functional analysis **13**:536:1b
open-market operation (econ.) **8**:963:1b
function in
Federal Reserve System **4**:712:1a
fiscal and monetary policy **8**:252:1b
money market **23**:562:2b
influence on commercial bank liquidity **14**:605:2a
money supply **24**:336:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 535
open-pit mining
aluminum recovery **21**:389:2a
tar sand recovery **19**:599:2a
open-plan teaching (educ.)
theory of education **28**:447:1b
Open Poker (card game): *see* Stud Poker
open primary (pol.)
voting processes **9**:699:1b
open prison, *or* minimum-security prison (penology)
classification of prisons **16**:811:2a
open question argument (ethics)
formulation by Moore **18**:645:1a
Open Range (U.S. hist.) **8**:963:2a
open sentence (logic)
aspect of metalogic **23**:274:2a
open set (math.)
defining topological spaces **19**:977:2a
definition in
complex analysis **13**:464:2b
real analysis **13**:454:2a
open skies proposal (U.S. plan)
history of the Cold War **21**:798:2b
open stage, *or* platform stage, *or* thrust stage (thea.) **8**:963:2a
relation to dramatic literature **23**:159:1a
theatre style **28**:518:2b, *illus.* 570
use by Tieck **28**:577:2b
open stope (min.)
method of mining **21**:345:1a
open stratification (sociol.)
relation to minorities and ethnic groups **27**:360:1a
open system (biol.)
process in biological communities **14**:998:2b
open system (const.)
building system **15**:344:2b
open-system pingo (geol.)
formation in permafrost **9**:455:1a
Open Theatre (Am. thea.) **8**:963:3a
open-top car (freight car)
use in transportation **4**:970:3a
Open University (educ., U.K.) **8**:963:3a
adult education **1**:111:1a
contribution to broadcasting **15**:217:2b
higher education **18**:3:1a, 4:1a
open vascular system (anat.)
fluid circulation **16**:379:1a
"Open Work, The," *or* "Opera aperta" (work by Eco)
discussed in biography **4**:353:3b
openbill, *or* Anastomus lamelligerus, *or* Anastomus oscitans, *or* shell stork
feeding habits **11**:291:3b
opening of the mouth (Egy. rel. ceremony)
Egyptian death ritual **26**:853:1b
Openluchtsmuseum (museum, Arnhem, Neth.)
example of open-air museum **24**:482:2b
"Oper und Drama" (work by Wagner): *see* "Opera and Drama"
opera (mus.) **8**:963:3b
major ref. in Musical Forms and Genres **24**:566:2a, 625:1b
Chinese opera: *see* Chinese opera
development in
Baroque period **1**:911:1b
sinfonia form **11**:462:1a
symphonia incorporation **24**:576:2b
wind instruments **24**:694:1b
Renaissance **28**:537:2a
Romantic period **10**:161:3a; **24**:501:1b
Western music **24**:556:1b *passim to* 560:2a
evolution from
choir formation **3**:257:1b
dramatic literature **23**:158:2b
European Realism **18**:795:1a
Expressionism **4**:636:1b
intermezzo **6**:343:3a
Italian literature **22**:157:1a
musical comedy **23**:168:2a
tragedy **23**:181:2a
musical performance **24**:500:1b
audience appeal **14**:125:2a
radio and television adaptation **15**:220:1b, 222:2b
theatrical production **28**:573:1b, 604:2a
use of
allegory **23**:111:2b
libretto **7**:335:1a
mythological themes **24**:717:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
see also individual composers, conductors, specific operatic forms and vocal styles, and associations, *e.g.,* ballad opera; castrato; Metropolitan Opera Association
Opéra, *or* Théâtre Nationale de l'Opéra, *or* Paris Opera House (opera house, Paris, Fr.) **8**:964:2a
association with Paris Opéra Ballet **9**:154:2a
establishment in Paris **25**:435:2b
style of Classicism **13**:1037:2a, *illus.* 1036
see also Paris Opéra
"Opera" (work by Virgil)
used by Manutius *illus.* **26**:95
"Opera and Drama," *or* "Oper und Drama" (work by Wagner)
discussed in biography **12**:448:3a
"Opera aperta" (work by Eco): *see* "Open Work, The"
opéra-ballet (dance)
influence on Watteau **12**:530:1b
initiation by Campra **2**:781:3b
origins in Western theatre **28**:541:1a
opéra bouffe (Fr. mus.)
source of popular music **25**:1025:1a
see also comic opera
opera buffa (It. mus.) **8**:964:2a
major ref. in Musical Forms and Genres **24**:623:2b *passim to* 637:1b
development in Classical era **24**:559:2a
innovations of Rossini **10**:195:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
see also comic opera
opéra-comique (Fr. mus.) **8**:964:2b
major ref. in Musical Forms and Genres **24**:624:1a *passim to* 630:2b
contributions by
Auber **1**:690:1a

Donizetti **4:**176:2b
Gluck **5:**309:3a
evolution in Classical era **24:**559:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
Opéra-Comique (Fr. thea. co.)
merger with Comedie-Italienne **3:**481:2b
Opera Company of Boston (Am. opera co.)
establishment by Caldwell **2:**739:2a
Opera dei congressi (It. pol.)
promotion of social programs **22:**233:2a
Opera del Duomo (museum, Florence, It.)
religious institutions of Florence **19:**300:1b
opera glass (optical instru.)
type of binocular **2:**219:3a
Opera House (bldg., Dresden, E.Ger.)
design by Semper *illus.* **10:**628
Opera House (bldg., Paris, Fr.)
design by Garnier **5:**128:2b, *illus.*
"Opera nella quale si insegna a scrivere" (work by Amphiareo)
model for calligraphy **29:**1090:2b
"Opera Philosophica et Mineralia" (work by Swedenborg)
discussed in biography **11:**438:1a
"Opera Selecta" (work by Hardouin)
discussed in biography **5:**700:2a
opera seria (Ital. mus.) **8:**964:3a
major ref. in History of Western Music **24:**556:2a
influence on Bach **14:**540:2a
reforms of Rossini **10:**195:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
operant conditioning, *or* action conditioning, *or* instrumental conditioning (psychol.)
major refs. in Animal Learning **22:**874:1a; Human Learning and Cognition 887:1a
behaviour development **14:**714:2b
conditioning theory **3:**522:2a
education theory **28:**449:2a
opéras-minutes (work by Milhaud)
jazz style in opera elements **24:**635:2a
"Óperas Portuguesas" (work by Silva)
modinha **8:**218:1a
revival of Portuguese drama **25:**1067:2b
operating system (computer sci.)
computer programs **3:**508:3a
description **16:**634:1b; 645:2b
development in computer science **16:**631:2a
operation (math.)
algebraic notations **13:**305:1b
mathematic analysis **13:**518:2b
see also arithmetic operation
Operation . . . (mil. plans): *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Torch, Operation
operational amplifier (elec.)
analog computers **1:**367:1a; **16:**639:1a
measurement computation **23:**730:1b
operational circuit (computer sci.)
arithmetic/logic unit component **16:**644:2a
operational experiment (indus. engin.)
use in operational research **21:**211:2b
operational fatigue (psychol.): *see* combat fatigue
operational gaming (indus. engin.)
technique in computer simulation **21:**213:1a
operational research (math.): *see* operations research
"Operational Research Quarterly" (Br. mag.): *see* "Journal of the Operational Research Society"
Operational Research Society, *or* Operational Research Club (Br. org.)
development of operations research **21:**210:1a
operationalism (philos.)
views of Mach **25:**675:1b
operationism, *or* psychological operationism (psychol.)
history of psychology **26:**328:2b
operations management (indus. engin.): *see* production management
operations research, *or* operational research (math.) **8:**964:3b
major ref. in Industrial Engineering and Production **21:**209:1a
development by Taylor **11:**588:3b
industrial engineering **18:**564:1a
role in World War II **21:**785:1a
use of statistics **28:**230:1a
"Operations Research," *or* "Journal of the Operations Research Society of America" (Am. mag.)
contribution to operations research **21:**210:1b
"Operationskreis des Logikkalkuls" (work by Schröder)
logic history **23:**246:1a
operative error (statis.)
chemical analysis **13:**551:1a
operative sepsis, *or* hospital disease (disease)
research by Lister **7:**394:2b
operator (math.) **8:**965:1a
formal logic **23:**252:1a
see also dyadic operator; monadic operator
operator (phys.)
conservation laws and symmetry **25:**820:1a
operator gene (genet.)
effect on blood groups **15:**143:1b
operon system **8:**965:2a
operator loss (meas.)
effect on radar efficiency **23:**764:1b
operator ring (math): *see* von Neumann algebra
operculum, *or* trapdoor (invertebrate anat.)
bryozoans **24:**377:2a
mollusks **24:**307:2a
seashells **10:**588:2a
scorpions **13:**917:1a
operculum (bot.)
mosses **15:**255:2a, *illus.* 254
"Opere Matematiche" (work by Beltrami)
discussed in biography **2:**84:3b
operetta (mus.) **8:**965:1a
major ref. in Musical Forms and Genres **24:**621:2a
creation by Offenbach **8:**882:1b
occurrence in French theatre **19:**581:2a
source of popular music **25:**1025:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
see also musical comedy; and individual composers, *e.g.* Hiller, Johann Adam
"Operette morali" (work by Leopardi)
discussed in biography **7:**282:3a
Italian literature **22:**158:2b
"operina da imparare di scrivere littera cancellaresca" (manual by Arrighi)
development of calligraphy **29:**1089:2b
operon (genet.) **8:**965:2a
contribution by Monod and Jacob **8:**263:1a
description **19:**715:1b, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 339
Opet, *or* Taurt festival (anc. Egy. festival) **8:**965:2a
celebrated by Ramses II **9:**927:3b
Opet (Egy. deity): *see* Taurt
"Opfergang, Der" (work by von Unruh): *see* "Way of Sacrifice"
Opheliida (order of marine worms)
taxonomy of Annelida **13:**844:1b
Ophichthus ophis (marine fish): *see* spotted snake eel
ophicleide (mus. instru.) **8:**965:2b
brass wind instruments **24:**696:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
ophidiophobia (psych.)
avoidance behaviour **14:**657:2b
Ophiocistioidea (zool.)
classification of Echinodermata **17:**893:1b
Ophiocoma imbricatus (species of echinoderm)
examples of brittle star *illus.* **2:**535
Ophioderma brevispina (species of echinoderm)
examples of brittle star *illus.* **2:**535:1b
Ophiodon elongatus (fish): *see* lingcod
Ophioglossaceae (family of plants) **8:**965:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Ophioglossales (bot.)
inclusion of ferns **19:**167:1a
Ophioglossum (genus of plants)
description and distribution **8:**965:3b
plant reproduction **26:**665:2a
Ophiolite sequence (geol.)
formation of igneous rocks **17:**570C:1a
Ophiophagus hannah (reptile): *see* king cobra
Ophios (Egy. deity): *see* Khenty-Imentiu
Ophiostoma ulmi (fungus)
cause of Dutch elm disease **1:**619:2b
Ophiothrix fragilis (species of Echinoderm)
example of brittle star **2:**535:1b
Ophiousa (is., Gr.): *see* Tinos
Ophir (bibl. reg.) **8:**965:3b
Ophis (Egy. deity): *see* Khenty-Imentiu
Ophite (member of Gnostic sect) **8:**966:1a
interpretation of the Fall of man myth **16:**337:1a
view of cosmos **26:**596:1a
ophitic texture (geol. feature)
occurrence in igneous rocks **24:**205:2b
Ophiuchus (astron.)
constellations *table* **28:**225
Ophiuroidea (class of echinoderm)
classification of echinoderms **4:**349:2b; **17:**893:1b
Ophrys (genus of orchids) **8:**966:1b
mimicry of female insects **14:**1009:2a; **24:**113:2b, *illus.* Plate 1 fol. 114
pollination by bees and wasps **13:**811:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Ophrys apifera (bot.): *see* bee orchid
Ophrys insectifera (bot): *see* fly orchid
ophthalmic nerve (physiol.)
major ref. in Nerves and Nervous Systems **24:**808:1b
ophthalmology **8:**966:2a
comparison with optometry **8:**973:1a
study of visual disorders **27:**203:2a
see also optometry
ophthalmometer (instru.)
invention by Helmholtz **20:**564:2a
ophthalmoplegia, *or* extraocular muscle palsy (eye disorder) **8:**966:2b
arteritis complications **1:**600:3a
ophthalmoscope (instru.) **8:**966:2b
development by Allbutt **1:**276:3a
invention by Helmholtz **20:**564:2a
use in eye examination **27:**203:2a
Ophüls, Max, *or* Max Opuls (Ger.-Fr. dir.) **8:**966:3a
adaptation of Schnitzler's work **10:**530:1b
motion picture history **24:**401:1a
opianic acid (chem. compound)
alkaloid oxidation **15:**875:1a
opiate (drug)
drugs and drug action **17:**499:2a, 510:1a
effects on nervous system **24:**790:2a
Opid, Helena (Pol. act.): *see* Modjeska, Helena
Opie, Eugene Lindsay (Am. path.) **8:**966:3b
Opie, John (Br. paint.) **8:**967:1a
Opificio delle Pietre Dure (workshop, Florence, It.): *see* Workshop for Hard Stone
Öpik, Ernest Julius (Estonian astron.) **8:**967:1b
orbits of asteroids **27:**576:2b
Opilioacarida, *or* Opilioacariformes (arachnid)
classification **13:**916:2a, 923:2a
Opiliocarus segmentatus (arachnid)
dorsal view *illus.* **13:**920
Opiliones (arachnid): *see* daddy longlegs; harvestman
opinion (philos.)
Platonism **24:**1:2a
opinion official (Chin. hist.)
Sung dynasty **16:**99:1a, 102:2a
opioid (chem.)
classification of analgesics **17:**500:1b
effects on nervous system **24:**790:2a
opioid peptide (biochem.)
function in neuromodulation **18:**408:2a
neurotransmitter release **24:**790:2a
opioid receptor (biochem.)
function in central nervous system **24:**790:2b
Opis (anc. Mesop. city)
army mutiny against Alexander the Great **13:**247:2a
opisthobranch, *or* sea slug (zool.) **8:**967:2a
major ref. in Mollusks **24:**306:2b
passim to 318:2b
description **5:**142:2a
human consumption **19:**282:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also species of sea slug, *e.g.,* Elysia viridis
Opisthobranchia (zool.)
subclass of Gastropoda **24:**320:1a
opisthocoelus (anat.)
characteristics of salamanders **13:**429:1a
Opisthocomus hoazin (bird): *see* hoatzin
Opisthonema oglinum (fish): *see* Atlantic thread herring
Opisthorchiida (worm)
taxonomy of Platyhelminthes **19:**298:2a
Opisthorchis sinensis (flatworm): *see* Chinese liver fluke
opisthosoma (anat.): *see* abdomen
Opitz von Boberfeld, Martin (Ger. poet) **8:**967:2a
contribution to German literature **20:**30:1a
influence on Fleming **4:**827:3b
opium (drug) **8:**967:2b
major ref. in Drugs and Drug Action **17:**501:1a
derivation from poppy **9:**125:2b; 609:1b; **13:**679:1a
drug cults **13:**242:2a
drug use studies **13:**230:2b *passim to* 234:1a, **13:**240:1b
production and trade
Afyon, Turkey **1:**137:2b
China **16:**123:2a
Hong Kong **6:**38:2b
India **21:**95:2b
properties
alkaloid-based drugs **15:**871:1b
anesthetic effects **1:**397:3b
codeine **3:**426:3b
paregoric **9:**149:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
see also codeine; morphine
"Opium et le bâton, L'" (work by Mammeri)
discussed in biography **7:**753:1a
"Opium of the Intellectuals," *or* "L'Opium des Intellectuels" (work by Aron)
discussed in biography **1:**583:2b
opium poppy, *or* Papaver somniferum (bot.)
characteristics *illus.* Plate 3 fol. **25:**898
description **9:**609:1b; **13:**679:1a
domestication **4:**163:2a
poisonous plants **9:**548:1b; *table* **25:**904
source of
opium **8:**967:2b; **9:**125:2b
poppy seed **9:**609:2a
Opium Wars (Chin. hist.) **8:**967:3b

abolishment of Canton system **2:**818:3a
effect on
China **16:**123:2b
Canton **15:**566:1b
Chinese literature **16:**238:1a
Kwangsi **16:**184:2b
Tientsin **28:**652:1a
Hong Kong **6:**38:3a; **20:**703B:1b
Japan **22:**323:1b
role of
European explorations **18:**883:1a
Lin Tse-hsü **7:**367:3b
see also Arrow War
Oplophoridae (biol.)
classification **16:**855:1a
Opobo (Nig.): *see* Ikot Abasi
Opoku Ware (Af. chief)
role in Ashanti empire **1:**621:2a
Opole (prov., Pol.) **8:**968:1a
location *map* **25:**912
Opole, *or* Oppeln (Pol.) **8:**968:1b
location *map* **25:**913
Opole, principality of (medieval state)
capital at Opole **8:**968:1b
Oporto (Port.): *see* Porto
opossum, *or* possum (mammal) **8:**968:1b
major ref. in Mammals **23:**399:1b
aggressive behaviour **14:**659:2b
eye adaptation **27:**140:2b, *illus.*
gestation period *table* **5:**227
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
opossum shrimp, *or* mysid, *or* possum shrimp (crustacean) **8:**968:3a
habitat **4:**575:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Opous (anc. city, Gr.): *see* Opus
Opoyaz, *or* Society for the Study of Poetic Language (lit. group)
contributions of Shklovsky **10:**752:2b
development of Formalism **4:**883:3b
Oppel, Carl Albert (Ger. geol. and paleon.) **8:**968:3b
contribution to Jurassic Period classification **19:**873:2b
definition of Zones **19:**756:2a
Oppeln (Pol.): *see* Opole
Oppenheim, Edward Phillips (Br. au.) **8:**968:3b
Oppenheim, Lassa Francis Lawrence (Ger. jur.) **8:**969:1a
Oppenheim, Meret (art.)
fantasy sculpture **27:**109:2a
Oppenheim, Moritz (Ger. art.)
portrait of Heine *illus.* **5:**805
Oppenheimer, Sir Ernest (S.Af. indus.) **8:**969:1a
Oppenheimer, Julius Robert (Am. phys.) **8:**969:1b
association with Teller **11:**618:3a
attitude toward atomic bomb **28:**481:1a
contribution to
astronomy **26:**537:1a
Manhattan Project **7:**775:2a
nuclear weapons development **29:**578:1b
Oppenheimer, Samuel (Aus. banker)
role in Austria **14:**498:1b
Oppenordt, Gilles-Marie (Fr. arch.)
contribution to Rococo architecture **13:**1015:1b
Opperman, D.J. (S.Af. poet)
contribution to South African literature **11:**34:2b
Oppia, Lex (Roman legis.)
support by Cato the Elder **2:**959:1b
oppida (settlement): *see* hill fort
Oppidan (Eng. educ.)
Eton College **4:**585:2b
Oppidum Gerunda (Sp.): *see* Gerona
Oppland (co., Nor.) **8:**970:1a
location *map* **24:**1026
Opportunist Party (Fr. hist.)
role in Third Republic **19:**512:2a
opportunistic infection (path.)
acquired immune deficiency syndrome **1:**67:2b
"Opportunity" (period. by Johnson)
discussed in biography **6:**592:1b
opportunity cost (econ.)
comparative advantage **3:**502:1b
value theory **17:**943:1b
opposed-piston engine
fuel-injected gasoline engine **18:**479:1b, *illus.*
opposites, table of (philos.) **8:**970:1a
Pythagoreanism **25:**587:1b *passim to* 589:2a
opposition (astron.) **8:**970:1b
see also conjunction
opposition (physiol.)
function in sellar joints **28:**312:1a
opposition, square of (logic) **8:**970:1b
syllogistic proposition **23:**262:2b, *illus.*
opposition, theory of (logic)
history **23:**236:1a
Oppressed Nationalities, Congress of (Eur. hist.)
effect on
Austria **14:**515:1b
Czechoslovakia **16:**924:1b
unification of South Slavs **14:**581:2a
oppression (law)
definition and application **16:**804:2b
oprichnina (Russ. private estate) **8:**970:2a
formation and function **6:**439:3b
history **28:**974:2b
Opsanus tau (biol.): *see* oyster toadfish
opsin (biochem.)
biochromes and visual perception **16:**592:2b
function **12:**399:3b; **27:**188:2b
visual purple **27:**149:2b
Opsomer, Isidore (Belg. paint.)
portrait of Huysmans *illus.* **6:**181
opsonin (biochem.)
function in immune response **21:**530:1a
"opstandigen, De" (work by Ammers-Kuller): *see* "Rebel Generation, The"
Optatus of Milevis (Christian au.)
contribution to patristic literature **16:**322:1a
Optic, Oliver (Am. au.): *see* Adams, William Taylor
optic atrophy (path.) **8:**970:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
optic axis (crystall.)
double refraction **4:**193:1b
optic chiasm, *or* optic chiasma (anat.)
human visual system **27:**189:2b, *illus.*
optic nerve **24:**807:1b
optic computing (computer sci.)
description **16:**629:1b
optic cup (embryol.)
animals **20:**446:1b
humans **20:**462:2a
optic disk (anat.): *see* blind spot
optic foramen (anat.)
eye **27:**171:1b
skull **28:**295:1a
optic gland (anat.)
function in invertebrates **18:**402:2a
optic lobe (anat.)
function in brain **24:**796:2a
optic nerve, *or* second cranial nerve (anat.) **8:**970:2b
major ref. in Nerves and Nervous Systems **24:**807:1b, human
diseases and disorders **24:**837:1b, 848:2a; **27:**200:2a
embryological development **20:**462:1b
eye anatomy and physiology **27:**175:2b
photoreception **27:**151:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 421
optic neuritis (path.) **8:**970:3a
study by Gräfe **5:**404:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
optic tract (anat.)
human visual system **27:**190:1a, *illus.* 189
optic vesicle (anat.)
formation in animal embryos **20:**446:1b
"Optica" (work by Ptolemy)
discussed in biography **9:**776:1a
"Optica Promota" (work by Gregory)
discussed in biography **5:**485:3b
"Opticae thesaurus Alhazen libri vii" (work by Alhazen)
discussed in biography **1:**267:2b
optical activity (phys.) **8:**970:3b
alkaloids **15:**877:1b
amino acids **14:**862:1b, 866:2b
carbohydrates **14:**883:2b
life detection **22:**994:2b
light waves **23:**6:1a
molecules **24:**282:1a, *illus.* 284, 288
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
optical antipode (chem.): *see* enantiomorph
optical art: *see* Op art
optical axis (optics) **8:**970:3b
eye movement **27:**178:1b
photoreception **27:**141:1a, *illus.* 140
optical brightener, *or* fluorescent whitening agent, *or* optical bleach (chem. compound)
major ref. in Chemical Process Industries **21:**262:2b
textile finishing **21:**522:2b
optical character recognition system, *or* OCR
computerized typesetting **3:**509:1b
information processing **21:**556:2a
postal systems **25:**1078:1a
optical crystallography **8:**971:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 125
optical depth (phys.)
atmospheres **13:**589:1a
optical disc (computer tech.)
major ref. in Information Processing and Information Systems **21:**556:1a
information storage **21:**555:1a, 561:2a, 562:1a
laser technology **7:**172:1b
optical disk mass-storage system
information storage **16:**644:1b
optical double resonance (phys.)
radio-frequency spectra **13:**586:1a
optical engineering
analytical and monitoring instrumentation **23:**775:2a
applications
lighting devices **23:**32:2b
microscope design **23:**744:1b
motion pictures **24:**430:2b
optical fibre (tech.)
major refs. in Electronics **18:**315:1b, 340:2b; Industrial Glass and Ceramics **21:**242:2b
applications
information systems **21:**562:1b
medicine **26:**519:2a
waveguides **12:**534:1a
total internal reflection **11:**863:2a
see also fibre optics
optical illusion
major ref. in Human Perception **25:**490:1a
characteristics of illusions **6:**261:2b
mathematical aspects **25:**6:1b
Op art **8:**960:1a
optical image (optics) **8:**971:1b
holography **6:**15:1b
microscope design **23:**742:2a
microscopic magnification **23:**749:2b
photocathode image **9:**402:3a
photography **25:**770:1b, 795:1a
work of Gullstrand **5:**566:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 128
optical interferometer (instru.) **8:**971:1b
high-speed air flow studies **6:**15:3b
Michelson-Morley experiment **8:**98:3a
optical invariant (optics)
major ref. in Principles of Optics **25:**206:1a
optical isomerism (chem.)
major refs. in isomerism **6:**418:1b; Molecules **24:**281:2b
bonding theory **25:**855:2a
coordination compounds **15:**903:1b
drug interaction **17:**494:1a
polymers **15:**920:1a
optical lever system (vision)
effect on perception **25:**477:2a
optical-mechanical scanner (instru.)
remote sensing **19:**34:1b
optical model (nuclear phys.) **8:**971:3a
optical path difference, *or* OPD (optics)
light waves and lenses **25:**209:1b
optical printer (cinematic device)
major ref. in Motion Pictures **24:**436:2b
optical printing (phot.)
use in motion-picture production **24:**435:1a
optical pumping (phys.) **8:**971:3a
laser operation **7:**170:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 128
optical-pumping magnetometer (instru.)
scientific exploration **19:**34:2a
optical pyrometer (instru.)
method of operation **9:**826:1b
thermometry **23:**739:2b
optical range finder (instru.)
principles **9:**935:2a
optical region (radar)
ranging **23:**764:1a
optical scanning (computer sci.)
input capability **16:**643:2a
optical sound recording **8:**971:3b
major ref. in Sound **27:**622:2b
digital and analogue recording **27:**626:2a
motion pictures **24:**435:1b
sound recording **11:**28:3a
sound track technology **11:**28:3b
work of De Forest **3:**929:2a
optical surveillance (police sci.)
criminal investigations **25:**949:1a
optical twinning, *or* Brazil twinning (crystall.)
quartz **24:**165:2b
"Opticks" (work by Newton)
discussed in biography **24:**893:1b
history of science **27:**39:1b
science of optics **25:**837:2b, 840:1a
theory of colour perception **26:**325:2a
views on atoms **14:**332:2b
optics **25:**202:1a; **8:**971:3b
applications
camera lenses **24:**430:2b; **25:**794:2a
glass products **21:**237:1a *passim to* 243:1b
lighting devices **23:**32:2b
microscopes **23:**741:2a
painting **25:**307:1b, *illus.*
biological aspects
photoreceptive mechanisms **27:**148:1a
vision **27:**140:1b
history of science **25:**837:1a *passim to* 840:1a; **27:**36:1b
principles **25:**846:2a
electro-optic phenomena **18:**266:1b
light **23:**1:2a, 4:1b
radiation **26:**495:1b
refraction **13:**570:2b
wave mechanics analogy **23:**879:1a
work of
Alhazen **1:**267:2b
Amici **1:**340:3a
Barlow **1:**901:2b
Campani **2:**773:3a
Dallmeyer **3:**859:1b
Divini **4:**134:1a
Dollond, John **4:**158:1a
Dollond, Peter **4:**158:1a
Grosseteste **25:**753:2a
Hall **5:**639:1a
Hamilton **5:**662:3a
Kepler **22:**506:1a
Ptolemy **9:**776:1a
Schmidt **10:**527:3b
Short **10:**760:2b
Strong **11:**324:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 128
see also geometrical optics; optical engineering; and the subject matter of optics, *e.g.,* colour; lens; light
"Optics" (work by Euclid)
discussed in biography **4:**589:3b

optimal control problem (math.)
automated systems **14**:532:1b
control theory **3**:591:1b
differential equations **13**:479:1a
optimization procedures **25**:224:2a
optimal filter, *or* Kalman filter (math.)
navigational use **24**:756:1b
optimization theory **25**:224:2b
optimal strategy (logic)
game theory **19**:644:1a
Optimates (Roman pol.) **8**:972:2a
Cato the Younger **2**:959:2b
Cicero **3**:314:3a
Pompey **9**:593:1a
see also Populares
Optimisticheskaya Cave (cave, U.S.S.R.)
gypsum cave **16**:746:1b
optimization, mathematical theory of **25**:217:1a; **8**:972:2b
major ref. in Numerical Analysis **25**:47:1b
use in
chemical engineering **18**:556:1b
control theory **3**:591:1b
operations research **21**:214:1a
systems engineering **21**:219:2a
optimization studies, *or* trade-offs (indus. engin.)
systems engineering **21**:219:2b
"optimo senatore, De" (work by Goslicki): *see* "Accomplished Senator, The"
option contract, *or* option (bus.)
securities trading **23**:557:2b
Optional Municipal Code (U.S. hist.)
significance to Washington **29**:457:1b
optional referendum, *or* facultative referendum (pol.)
use in politics **9**:993:2b
optoelectronics (tech.)
major refs. in Electronics **18**:315:1a, 336:1b
use of semiconductor devices **10**:625:3b
optokinetic nystagmus
eye movement **25**:482:2a; **27**:179:1a
optometry **8**:972:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 424
see also ophthalmology
Optype (print.)
preparation **26**:79:1b
Opuls, Max (Ger. dir.): *see* Ophüls, Max
Opuntia (bot.) **8**:973:1a
cholla **3**:259:3a
prickly pear **9**:694:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Opuntia bigelovii (plant): *see* jumping cholla
Opuntia ficus-indica (bot.): *see* prickly pear
Opuntia leptocaulis (bot.): *see* desert Christmas cactus
Opuntia subulata (bot.): *see* Eve's pin cushion
Opus, *or* Opous (anc. city, Gr.) **8**:973:1b
opus Alexandrinum (mosaic) **8**:973:1b
evolution from opus sectile **8**:974:1b
opus anglicanum (Eng. embroidery) **8**:973:1b
secular embroidery **4**:471:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
opus araneum: *see* filet lace
"Opus Clavicembalisticum" (work by Sorabji)
discussed in biography **11**:18:2b
"Opus de emendatione tempore" (work by Scaliger)
discussed in biography **10**:497:1b
Opus Dei (Roman Cath. lay org.) **8**:973:2b
founding by Escrivá de Balaguer y Albás **4**:556:1b
significance in Spain **28**:58:1b
opus incertum (masonry)
Roman architecture **13**:966:1b
opus interassile (metalwork) **8**:973:3b
use in making jewelry **17**:466:1b, 475:2b
"Opus majus" (work by Bacon)
discussed in biography **1**:778:2a
opus mixtum (masonry)
Roman architecture **13**:966:1b
"Opus musicum" (work by Handl)
discussed in biography **5**:680:3a
"Opus Oxoniense" (work by Scotus): *see* "Ordinatio"
opus pulvinarium (canvas work): *see* cross-stitch embroidery
opus quadratum (masonry)
Roman architecture **13**:966:1b
opus reticulatum (masonry): *see* reticulated work
opus sectile (mosaic) **8**:973:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
opus signinum (mosaic) **8**:974:1b
opus tessellatum (mosaic) **8**:974:1b
surrounding of opus vermiculatum **8**:974:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
opus testaceum (masonry)
Roman architecture **13**:966:1b
"Opus Theatricum" (work by Ayrer)
discussed in biography **1**:752:1a
opus vermiculatum (mosaic) **8**:974:2b
emblema **4**:470:2a, *illus.*
mosaic art development **17**:183:1a, *illus.*
opus tessellatum **8**:974:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
"Opuscula sacra" (work by Boethius)
Scholasticism **25**:595:1a
"Opuscula theologica et polemica" (work by Maximus the Confessor)
discussed in biography **7**:967:3a
Oquendo, Antonio de (Sp. adm.)
association with Tromp **11**:941:2a
"Or Adonai" (work by Crescas)
discussed in biography **3**:728:3b
significance to Judaism **22**:459:1b
"O'r Bala i Geneva" (work by Edwards)
discussed in biography **4**:382:3a
Or San Michele (church, Florence, It.)
contributing artists
Donatello **4**:171:3b
Ghiberti **5**:240:2a
Nanni di Banco **8**:502:2b, *illus.*
Orcagna **8**:983:2b
sculpture **27**:94:2a *passim to* 96:1b, *illus.* 94
"Or Zaru'a" (work by Isaac ben Moses of Vienna)
discussed in biography **6**:396:2b
ora serrata (anat.)
visual function **27**:175:1a, *illus.*
orach, *or* Atriplex patula, *or* lamb's quarters (plant)
description **1**:681:2b; **7**:121:1b
"Oración apologética por la España y su mérito literario" (work by Forner)
discussed in biography **4**:885:2b
"Oración por Marilyn Monroe y otros poemas" (work by Cardenal)
discussed in biography **2**:859:1b
oracle (rel.) **8**:974:3b
association with
Dodona **4**:148:3b
Plutarch **9**:529:3a
Sibyl **10**:778:3a
Sibylline Oracles **10**:778:3b
divination **25**:85:1b
hermeneutics **14**:850:2b
prophecy **17**:397:2a
role in
Egyptian religion **24**:69:1b
Greek religion **3**:354:3a; **18**:912:1b
Inca religion **9**:43:2b; **26**:42A:1b
trance of Asian priest *illus.* **15**:737
use of sacrificial altars **26**:841:1a
oracle bone (Chin. artifact)
chronology **20**:644:1b
Shang culture **16**:64:1a
Shang dynastic calendar **15**:468:2a
writing development **17**:628:1a
Oracles of Hystaspes (Iranian text)
Iranian religions **24**:88:2b, 90:1b
Oracular Chinese language
pre-Classical Chinese development **22**:728:2a
Oradea, *or* Grosswardein, *or* Nagyvarad (Rom.) **8**:975:1b
Oradour-sur-Glane (Fr.) **8**:975:2a
Oraefajökull (volcanic massif, Ice.) **8**:975:2b
Orage, Alfred Richard, *or* Alfred James Orage (Br. pol. sci.) **8**:975:2b
association with Pound **9**:649:2a
"Orah hayyim" (Jewish law)
Jacob ben Asher's codification **6**:462:1a
Orai (India)
administrative headquarters **6**:476:3b
Oraibi, *or* Old Oraibi (Ariz., U.S.) **8**:975:3a
"Oraisons funèbres" (work by Bossuet)
discussed in biography **2**:403:2a
Orakzai (Pak.) **8**:975:3b
oral-aboral axis, *or* anteroposterior axis (anat.)
basis of radial symmetry **11**:460:1a
oral candidiasis (disease): *see* thrush
oral cavity (anat.): *see* mouth
oral contraceptive, *or* birth-control pill
birth control **15**:116:1b
effectiveness **3**:587:2a
fertility control **4**:750:2b
ovulation **26**:703:2b
family and marriage **19**:62:1a; **23**:897:1a
hormone suppression **15**:898:1a; **17**:511:1a
sexually transmitted diseases **10**:676:3a
Oral law (Judaism)
compilation **6**:638:1b
Greek philosophy **22**:454:2b
Hebrew thought and justice **25**:728:2b
recitation **22**:448:2b
oral method (special educ.)
application **18**:112:1b
oral pathology (dentistry)
type of dental specialty **23**:931:2a
oral pharynx (anat.)
human digestive system **17**:280:1a
human respiratory system **26**:780:1b
oral proceedings (law)
presentation of evidence **26**:157:1b
oral stage (psychoanalysis) **8**:975:3b
theory of Freud **19**:584:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 436
oral surgery (dentistry) **8**:975:3b
type of dental specialty **23**:931:2a
oral test (meas. theory)
role in psychological testing **26**:320:1a
oral testimony (law)
procedural law **26**:158:2a
oral tradition
arts
African arts **13**:136:2a
animals and plants **24**:722:1b
ballad style **23**:116:2a
canon formulation **14**:813:1b
children's literature **23**:207:2a
Chinese literature **16**:235:1b
epic forms **23**:105:2b
fable, parable, and allegory **23**:110:2a
folk literature **19**:310:1a
Grimm's folklore research **5**:501:3b
heroic poetry **5**:882:2b
heroic prose **5**:882:3b
Korean literature **22**:536:1b
musical performance **24**:499:2b
popular literature **25**:1020:1a
popular music origin **25**:1022:1b
popular theatre **25**:1029:1a
short story **23**:147:2b
Western literature **23**:91:1a *passim to* 93:1b; **23**:225:2b
Finnish **4**:785:1b
Greek **20**:401:1a
Homeric epics **20**:696:1b
Icelandic sagas **23**:125:1b
cultures
Californian Indians **13**:329:2a
genealogy development **20**:668:2b
Hawaiian peoples **5**:760:1a
Polynesian cultures **25**:270:1a
primitive economic systems **17**:940:1b
transmission of history **20**:677:1b
religion
Christianity
scripture **16**:260:2a
theology **14**:850:1a
traditions **16**:293:2b
Hellenistic religions **18**:926:1a
Hinduism
mythology **20**:608:1b
Vedic chants **27**:739:2b
Judaism
Pharisee theological thought **9**:355:1b
Talmud **22**:428:1b
Mesopotamian religion **24**:78:1b
Qur'an preservation **22**:8:2a
religious education **26**:617:2b
sacred scripture transmission **10**:571:3a
shaman's teachings **15**:737:1b
writing systems **29**:1047:2b
see also folk literature
oral will (law): *see* nuncapative will
"Oralloossa" (work by Bird)
discussed in biography **2**:230:2b
Oran, *or* Ouahran, *or* Wahran (prov., Alg.) **8**:976:1a
Oran, *or* Ouahran, *or* Wahran (Alg.) **8**:976:1b
importance in history of North Africa **24**:918:2b, *illus.* 911
"Oran Coire a Cheathaich" (work by Macintyre)
place in Gaelic literature **15**:627:2b
"Oran do'n Righ" (work by Macintyre)
Gaelic literature **15**:627:2b
orang (primate): *see* orangutan
Orang Djawa (people): *see* Javanese
Orang Melayu (people): *see* Malay
"Orang-Outang, sive Homo Sylvestris: Or, the Anatomy of a Pygmie Compared with That of a Monkey, an Ape, and a Man" (work by Tyson)
major ref. in Philosophical Anthropology **25**:563:2b
Orange (Austr.) **8**:976:2b
Orange (Fr.) **8**:976:3a
Orange (Calif., U.S.) **8**:976:3b
Orange (N.J., U.S.) **8**:976:3b
see also East Orange; South Orange village; West Orange
Orange (Texas, U.S.) **8**:977:1a
location *map* **29**:158
orange (fruit) **8**:977:1a
compositional changes in edible fraction *table* **19**:137
development **10**:95:2a
nutritional value *table* **25**:54
scientific name, origin, and uses *table* **19**:131
tangerine **11**:541:3a
uses
citrus oil production **4**:564:2a
materials salvage **7**:932:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Orange, councils of (Christian synods) **8**:977:3a
condemnation of Semi-Pelagianism **10**:625:1b
decree on predestination **9**:673:2a
Orange, House of (Eur. dynasty) **8**:977:2b
major ref. in The Low Countries **23**:322:2b *passim to* 352:2a
association with office of stadholder **11**:196:2a
burials at Delft **3**:973:1b
role of Calvinism in economics **18**:734:2a
struggle for supremacy over Holland **23**:362:1a
Orange II (dye)
classification **15**:870:1b
"Orange and Yellow" (paint. by Rothko)
history of painting *illus.* Plate 26 fol. **25**:370
Orange Bowl (football game) **8**:977:3b
Orange Bowl Festival

association with Orange Bowl **8**:977:3b
orange dove, *or* Ptilinopus victor (zool.)
description of plumage **15**:67:2b
Orange Free State, *or* Oranje Vrystaat (prov., S.Af.) **8**:977:3b
major ref. in South Africa **27**:632:1b, 661:1b
characteristics **13**:109:1b
history **13**:84:2b; **27**:925:2b
Boer settlement **2**:319:3a; **5**:449:2b
British Empire *illus.* **29**:98
Griqua opposition **5**:505:1b
South African settlement **27**:649:1a
South African War **11**:35:2a
South African diamond industry **27**:650:1b
Orange Free State, University of (univ., Bloemfontein, S.Af.)
South African education **27**:662:2b
orange-fronted parakeet (bird): *see* half-moon conure
orange jasmine, *or* Murraya koenigii (bot.)
description **10**:261:1b
orange juice (bev.)
orange product **8**:977:2a
orange milkweed (bot.): *see* butterfly weed
orange milkwort, *or* Polygala lutea (bot.)
description **9**:579:1a
orange minivet, *or* flamed minivet, *or* Pericrocotus flammeus (bird)
type of minivet *illus.* **8**:165
Orange Order, *or* Orange Society, *or* Orangemen (Irish pol. soc.) **8**:978:1b
role in Irish history **21**:966:1a
orange osmanthus, *or* Osmanthus aurantiaca (plant)
description **11**:597:1b
orange peel bucket sampler (tool)
use in undersea exploration **19**:43:2b
Orange plans (U.S. hist.)
warfare planning **29**:677:1b
Orange Range (mts., Indon.): *see* Jayawijaya Mountains
Orange River (riv., Af.)
major ref. in Africa **13**:126:2b
drainage system in Africa **13**:52:1b
location of Boegoebergdam **2**:319:1a
physiography of
Africa **1**:131:2a, *map* 48
Orange Free State **27**:661:2a
South Africa **27**:634:1a
South West Africa/Namibia **27**:962:1b
Southern Africa **27**:911:2a
Orange River Colony (hist. reg., S.Af.)
role in South African history **27**:652:1b
Orange River Gorge Tract (reg., S.Af.)
location of veld **13**:108:1b
Orange River Project (dam project, S.Af.)
development projects on Orange River **13**:127:2a
Orange Society (Irish pol. soc.): *see* Orange Order
orange-tip butterfly (insect) **8**:978:3a
characteristics of Lepidoptera *illus.* Plates 3 and 4 fol. **21**:650
Orange Walk (Belize) **8**:978:3a
orange-winged sitella, *or* Neositta chrysoptera (bird)
characteristics *illus.* Plate 2 fol. **15**:100
Orangeburg (S.C., U.S.) **8**:978:3a
location *map* **29**:158
Orangemen (Irish pol. soc.): *see* Orange Order
orangeroot (Asclepias tuberosa): *see* butterfly weed
orangeroot (Hydrastis canadensis): *see* goldenseal
orangery (bldg.) **8**:978:3b
design by Chambers **6**:821:2b
history of conservatories **3**:556:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
Orangery (museum, Paris, Fr.)
art exhibitions **25**:436:2b
Oranges, War of the (Iberian hist.) **8**:979:1a
orangutan, *or* orang, *or* orangoutan, *or* Pongo pygmaeus (primate) **8**:979:1b
major ref. in Mammals **23**:421:1a
blood group characteristics **15**:144:1a
classification **18**:931:1b
femur **4**:723:1b
gestation period *table* **5**:227
locomotion system **24**:460:1b
protection in East Indies **17**:766:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Oranian industry (archae.): *see* Ibero-Maurusian industry
Oranienbaum (U.S.S.R.): *see* Lomonosov
"Oranje en Stuart, 1641–1672" (work by Geyl)
discussed in biography **5**:230:3b
Oranje Vrystaat (prov., S.Af.): *see* Orange Free State
Oranjemund (S.W.A.) **8**:979:2b
location in the Namib Desert **13**:103:1b
Oranjestad (Aruba) **8**:979:2b
orant (Christian art) **8**:979:3a
association with gisant **5**:284:2b
Oraon, *or* Kurukh (people) **8**:979:3b
religion **17**:402:2a
settlement **21**:126:2b
Orapa (Bots.) **8**:980:1a
orarium, *or* orarion (eccl. garb)
comparison with stole **11**:282:3a
"Orateur du Peuple, L' " (news. founded by Fréron)
discussed in biography **5**:2:2a
"Oratio" (work by Celtis)
discussed in biography **3**:18:3b
"Oratio" (work by Scheurl)
comments on Lucas Cranach the Elder **3**:708:2b
Oratio Dominica (rel.): *see* Lord's Prayer
"Oratio pro instaurandis scholis" (oration by Eumenius)
discussed in biography **4**:597:2b
"Oration on the Dignity of Man," *or* "Oratio de hominis dignitate" (work by Pico della Mirandola)
place in
Italian literature **22**:154:2b
Renaissance philosophy **25**:756:2b
orator (Roman hist.)
origins of legal profession **22**:860:1a
Orator, The (Syr. theol. and writ.): *see* Anthony of Tagrit
Oratorian, *or* Bérullian (rel. order) **8**:980:1b
contribution by Bérulle **2**:163:1a
influence on 17th-century French education **18**:45:2a
oratorio (mus.) **8**:980:1b
major ref. in Musical Forms and Genres **24**:566:2a, 612:2b
contributing artists
Carissimi **2**:869:1b
Charpentier **3**:130:3b
Elgar **4**:446:1a
Handel **5**:679:3a
Haydn **5**:771:2a
development during Baroque period **24**:556:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
oratorio choir (mus.)
significance in history of choirs **3**:257:1b
"Oratorum sententiae divisiones colores" (work by Seneca)
discussed in biography **10**:632:1b
oratory **8**:980:3a
major ref. in Rhetoric **26**:803:1b
comparison with expository and argumentative prose **23**:188:1a
historical significance as an art **14**:112:2a
importance in
ancient Greece **20**:400:2a
education **18**:19:1b, 22:2a
literature **20**:402:2b
French Revolution **19**:576:1b
Latin literary tradition **22**:852:1b
Micronesian arts **25**:269:1a
Oceanian folk tradition **25**:109:2b
Sophistic education **25**:603:1a
practiced by
Aeschines **1**:122:3a
Cicero **3**:313:3b
Isaeus **6**:399:3b
Isocrates **6**:416:2b
Lucian **7**:540:3b
Lycurgus **7**:584:3b
Lysias **7**:594:2a
Ovid **9**:18:3b
Quintilian **9**:863:2a
radio broadcasters **15**:218:2a, *table* 220
significance to literary art **23**:87:1b
viewed by Tacitus **11**:487:2b
oratory (arch.)
relationship to chapel **3**:93:1a
Oratory of St. Philip Neri, Institute of the (It. rel. order)
significance in history of Oratorians **8**:980:1b
Orava Valley (val., Czech.)
hydrology of Carpathian Mountains **18**:824:1a
"Orazia" (work by Aretino)
discussed in biography **1**:539:2b
"Orazioni politiche" (work by Casa)
discussed in biography **2**:915:3a
orb (royal emblem) **8**:982:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
orb weaver (spider) **8**:982:1b
mating behaviour **13**:925:1a
silk production **13**:928:1b
orb web
construction **13**:926:1a, *illus.*
Orbe River (riv., Eur.)
hydrology of the Jura Mountains **6**:659:3a
"Orbecche" (work by Giraldi)
discussed in biography **5**:280:2a
Orbeliani, Sulkhan-Saba (Georgian writ.)
18th century Georgian literature **5**:203:1a
orbicular structure (geol.)
occurrence in igneous rocks **24**:206:2a
orbicularis oculi muscle (anat.)
manipulation of eyelid **4**:642:2a
place in eye anatomy **27**:172:1b, *illus.*
Orbigny, Alcide Dessalines d' (Fr. paleon.) **8**:982:2a
contribution to Jurassic Period classification **19**:873:2b, *table* 874
fossiliferous strata of Jurassic Period **19**:756:1a
Orbignya martiana (bot.): *see* babassu palm
Orbignya oleifera (bot.): *see* babassu palm
Orbignya speciosa (bot.): *see* babassu palm
Orbiniida (order of marine worms)
taxonomy of Annelida **13**:844:1a
"Orbis Sensualium Pictus" (work by Comenius): *see* "Visible World in Pictures, The"
orbit (anat.)
eye anatomy **27**:171:1b, *illus.* 172
eye diseases **27**:196:1b
primate evolution **18**:932:1a
orbit (astron.) **8**:982:2b
celestial mechanics **23**:819:2b
climatic variation **16**:493:2b
free-fall and gravitational forces **4**:963:3a
Kepler's laws of planetary motion **6**:810:1b
lunar motion and position **27**:534:1b
physical sciences **25**:834:1a *passim to* 838:2b
work of
Gauss **19**:699:1b
Kepler **22**:506:2a
Laplace **7**:157:3a
Newton **24**:894:1b
Poincaré **9**:544:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 211
see also orbital flight; orbital velocity
orbit (math.)
defined in complex analysis **13**:470:1a
orbital, *or* atomic orbital (chem. and phys.) **8**:982:3b
atomic structure **1**:676:3a; **14**:331:1b
electron transfer **15**:993:1a
electronic configuration **4**:435:2b; 437:1a; **14**:341:2b *passim to* 346:2b, *illus.* 342
chemical bonding theories **24**:295:1a; **25**:844:2b
coordinate bonding **15**:902:2a
sigma bonds **10**:795:3b
ligand field theory **7**:349:1b
materials
carbenes **2**:847:1a
halogen elements **15**:996:1a
nitrogen group elements **15**:983:2b
organic phosphorus compounds **15**:837:1b
organometallic compounds **15**:911:1a
transition elements and compounds **15**:1009:1b
molecules **24**:279:1a
periodic table organization **15**:954:1b
quantum mechanics **23**:878:1b *passim to* 881:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 111
orbital cellulitis (path.)
causes, symptoms, and treatment **21**:538:2b
orbital elements (astron.)
celestial mechanics **3**:10:2a; **23**:821:2b, *illus.*
comets **27**:584:1a
description **8**:982:3a
Solar System **27**:573:1b
see also orbit
orbital quantum number, *or* azimuthal quantum number (chem.)
major ref. in Analysis and Measurement **13**:573:2b
bonding theories **24**:294:2a
orbital velocity (phys.) **8**:983:1b
orbital flight **19**:46:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
Orbiter, Project (space probe)
space exploration **19**:48:1b
work of Braun **2**:485:2a
Orbiting Astronomical Observatory, *or* OAO (satellite) **8**:983:1b
space exploration **19**:49:1b
ultraviolet astronomy **12**:119:1a
Orbiting Geophysical Observatory, *or* OGO (satellite) **8**:983:2a
space exploration **19**:49:2a
Orbiting Satellites Carrying Amateur Radio, *or* OSCAR (satellites)
satellite communication **28**:510:2b
Orbiting Solar Observatory, *or* OSO (satellite)
space exploration **19**:49:1a
ultraviolet astronomy **12**:119:1a
"Orbs" (dance by Taylor)
discussed in biography **11**:590:3b
orca (whale): *see* killer whale
Orcades (isls., U.K.): *see* Orkney Islands
Orcagna, Andrea, *or* Andrea di Cione (It. paint.) **8**:983:2a
Orcelis (Sp.): *see* Orihuela
orchard (hort.)
importance of pruning **9**:752:3a
"Orchard, The," *or* "Bustan" (work by Sa'di)
discussed in biography **10**:293:1b
place in Islamic literature **22**:56:1b
Orchard, William Edwin (Br. pr.) **8**:983:3a
orchard grass, *or* cocksfoot grass, *or* Dactylis glomerata (bot.) **8**:983:3b
orchard oriole, *or* Icterus spurius (bird)
description **8**:1000:1b
Orchardson, Sir William Quiller (Br. art.) **8**:984:1a
portrait of Younghusband *illus.* **12**:862
"Orchésographie" (work by Arbeau)
discussed in biography **1**:520:2b
importance in dance notation

25:1017:1a
"Orchesography" (work by Weaver)
discussed in biography 12:541:3b
Orchestia agilis, *or* Orchestia platensis (crustacean): *see* common sand flea
orchestra (Gr. thea.)
Greek theatre construction 11:677:3b
Western theatre 28:533:1b; 561:2a
orchestra (mus.) 8:984:1a
history
orchestration 24:540:2a *passim to* 544:1a
percussion instruments 24:653:1b *passim to* 659:2b
stringed instrument ensembles 24:664:2b
wind instruments 24:652:2b, 695:2b
innovations
Debussy 3:946:2b
Schumann 10:543:3a
performance
concerto 24:590:2b
modern music 24:504:1a
score 10:559:2a
sonatas and symphonies 24:576:1b, 588:2b
Western music history 24:555:1a *passim to* 560:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
Orchestra de la Suisse Romande (orchestra)
formation by Ansermet 1:435:3b
orchestral bells, *or* orchestral chimes (mus. instru.): *see* tubular bells
orchestral horn (mus. instru.): *see* French horn
orchestration (mus.)
comparison with instrumentation 24:540:2a
contributions by
Berlioz 2:140:3b
Debussy 3:946:2b
Ellington 4:458:3a
Monteverdi 24:542:1b
Weber 12:544:3a
significance in development of
concerto 24:598:1b
symphony 24:578:1b
see also instrumentation
orchestrina di camera (mus. instru.) 8:984:2a
Orchha (state, India) 8:984:2a
see also Tikamgarh
Orchha (hist. town, India) 8:984:2b
Orchia, Lex (Roman law)
viewed by Cato the Elder 2:959:2a
orchid, *or* Orchidaceae (bot.) 8:984:2b
major ref. in Angiosperms 13:805:2a
comparison to Zingiberales 13:804:2b
cultivation of houseplants 19:682:2a
mimicry of
bees 16:591:2b
female insects 24:113:2a, *illus.* Plate 1 fol. 114
observations of Darwin 16:980:1a
pollination by hawkmoth 21:643:1a
property of symmetry 11:460:2a
symbol in Chinese art 17:625:1b
uniqueness of embryogenesis 20:429:2a
wind dispersal of seeds *illus.* Plate 3 fol. 26:682
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also species by name, *e.g.,* sun orchid
orchid cactus (bot.): *see* leaf cactus
Orchid Man (Fr. boxer): *see* Carpentier, Georges
orchid peat (bot.): *see* Osmunda fibre
orchid tree, *or* Bauhinia divaricata (bot.)
species of Fabales 13:738:2b
Orchidaceae (bot.): *see* orchid
Orchidales (bot.)
major ref. in Angiosperms 13:805:2a
classifications 13:662:1a
Iridales 13:802:1a
Liliales 13:799:1a
see also orchid
orchil, *or* archil, *or* orseille (dye) 8:985:1a
comparison with litmus 7:402:1b
obtained from lichens 26:300:1b
Orchis (bot.) 8:985:1a
genus of orchid 13:806:2b, 811:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Orchis mascula (bot.): *see* early purple orchid
Orchis militaris (bot.): *see* soldier orchid
Orchis morio (bot.): *see* green-winged orchid
Orchis simia (bot.): *see* monkey orchid
Orchis spectabilis (bot.): *see* showy orchis
orchitis (path.) 8:985:1b
association with mumps 8:414:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Orchoe (anc. city, Iraq): *see* Erech
Orchomenus, *or* Orchomenos, *or* Erchomenos (anc. town, Gr.) 8:985:2a
Aegean civilizations 20:228:2b, 257:1b, *map* 239
Orcinus orca (whale): *see* killer whale
Orcus (Roman deity): *see* Dis Pater
Orczy, Baroness Emmuska (Hung. au.) 8:985:2a
Ord River (riv., W.Austr., Austr.) 8:985:2b
delta 16:754:1a
Western Australia's water supply 14:470:1a
Ord River Dam (dam, W.Austr., Austr.)
economy of Western Australia 14:470:2b
Ord River Diverison Dam (dam, W.Austr., Austr.): *see* Kununurra Diversion Dam
Ordainer, *or* Lord Ordainer (Eng. hist.) 8:985:3a
Ordaz, Diego de (Sp. expl.)
exploration of Orinoco River 27:712:2b
ordeal (trial method) 8:986:1a
cultural and religious aspects
coming-of-age rites 26:849:2a
fire and water 26:575:1b
Middle Eastern religions 24:91:1a
witchcraft and possession 25:87:2b
legal aspects
procedural law 26:145:1a
reforms 5:836:3a
"Ordeal of Gilbert Pinfold, The" (novel by Waugh)
English literature 18:600D:2b
"Ordeal of Mark Twain, The" (work by Brooks)
discussed in biography 2:552:2b
"Ordeal of Richard Feverel, The" (novel by Meredith)
discussed in biography 8:32:3a
Ordelaffi family (It. fam.) 8:986:1b
Orden, Partido del (Arg. hist.): *see* Order, Party of
order (arch.) 8:986:2a
capitals 2:830:1a
Greek architecture 13:962:2a
Renaissance architecture 13:995:1a, 997:2a
Roman architecture 13:966:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
see also Composite order; Corinthian order; Doric order; French order; Ionic order; superposed order; Tuscan order
order (biol.)
principles of taxonomy 11:586:3a
see also specific orders by name, *e.g.,* primate
order (cosmos): *see* chaos and order
order (math.)
cardinal numbers 27:227:1a
complex numbers 13:445:1a
differential equations 13:476:1b
measurement theory 23:793:1a
points on a line 19:931:1a, *illus.* 930
squared rectangle 25:8:2a
order, holy: *see* holy order
Order, Party of, *or* Partido del Orden (Arg. hist.)
role in history of Buenos Aires 14:53:2a
order, point of (law)
development of parliamentary procedure 9:163:1b
order, rules of: *see* parliamentary procedure
order in council (Eng. law) 8:986:3a
effect on Madison 7:657:2b
retaliation against Napoleon 18:768:1b
Order of . . . : *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Calatrava, Order of; Garter, The Most Noble Order of the, except as below
"Order of Geneva" (rel. work): *see* "Common Order, Book of"
"Order of Nature, The" (work by Henderson)
discussed in biography 5:830:1a
Order of the Hospital of Saint John of Jerusalem (rel. order): *see* Hospitaler
Order of the Reformed Cistercians of the Strict Observance (rel. order): *see* Trappist
ordered field (math.)
major ref. in Algebra 13:289:1b
real numbers 13:446:2a
ordered pair (math.)
Cartesian products 27:225:2b
complex number representation 13:460:1b
vector representation 13:539:1a
ordered set (math.)
definition 27:226:1a
Orderic Vitalis (Norman hist.) 8:986:3b
Orders, Conflict of the (anc. Rome)
campaign of plebeians 9:515:1a
orders of infinity (math.): *see* infinity, orders of
Orderville (Utah, U.S.) 8:987:1a
"Ordet" (play by Munk): *see* "Word, The"
ordinaire-ozier (indus. process)
ozier molding 9:39:3a
ordinal number
major ref. in Philosophies of the Branches of Knowledge 25:724:2b
definition 27:226:1b
infinity 13:446:1b
ordinal scale (meas. theory)
use in psychological testing 26:317:2b
"Ordinalia" (coll. of Cornish plays)
place in Cornish literature 15:631:2a
Ordinance of . . . : *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Nullification, Ordinance of, except as below
Ordinance Variable Automatic Computer, *or* ORDVAC
computer development 16:642:1a
Ordinances (Eng. hist.)
Edward II 4:375:3b
Gaveston 5:153:3a
"Ordinances of Government" (work by al-Mawardi)
discussed in biography 7:962:1a
Ordinances of 1784, 1785, and 1787 (U.S. hist.): *see* Northwest Ordinances
"Ordinances of the Holy Apostles Through Clement" (eccl. law): *see* "Apostolic Constitutions"
ordinary, *or* honourable ordinary (her.)
armorial bearings 20:570:1a, *illus.*
Ordinary (mus.)
major ref. in mass 7:915:1a
Gregorian chants 5:476:3a
ordinary differential equation 8:987:1b
major ref. in Analysis in Mathematics 13:476:1a
differential analyzer solution 23:616:1a
differential equations 4:89:1a
numerical analysis 25:46:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/22
ordinary illegal acts (Chin. law)
role in Chinese criminal code 16:806:2a
ordinary language analysis 8:987:2a
major refs. in Western Philosophical Schools and Doctrines 25:610:2a *passim to* 616:1a; The History of Western Philosophy 25:767:1b
theories on semantics 23:72:2b; 25:644:1b
viewed by
Carnap 2:878:2a
Phenomenologists 25:635:1b
"Ordinary Life, An," *or* "Obycenjy zivot" (work by Capek)
discussed in biography 2:828:2a
ordinary ray (optics)
double refraction 4:193:2a
ordinary shares: *see* common stock
ordinate set (math.)
definition 13:455:1b
"Ordinatio," *or* "Opus Oxoniense" (work by Duns Scotus)
contribution to Scholasticism 25:596:2b
discussed in biography 4:278:2b
"Ordinatio" (work by Ockham)
discussed in biography 8:867:1b
"Ordinatio imperii" (decree of Louis the Pious)
disposition of the Empire 7:488:1b
role in Carolingian Empire 20:692:1b
ordination 8:987:2a
major ref. in Sacred Rites and Ceremonies 26:836:2b
Buddhism 15:300:2b
Eastern Orthodoxy 17:882:1b
monasticism 16:296:2a
Protestantism 26:231:1a *passim to* 235:1a
Congregationalism 26:254:1b
Lutheranism 26:240:2b
ritual 26:846:1a
anointment 1:432:1a
laying on of hands 5:680:3b; *illus.* 26:845
Roman Catholicism 7:273:3b; 26:947:1b, 956:1a
"Ordine nuovo, L' " (It. period.)
founding by Togliatti 11:819:3b
"Ordinum Hollandiae et Westfrisae Pietas" (work by Grotius)
discussed in biography 5:514:3b
Ordnance Manual, U.S. (1862)
development of rocketry 29:568:2a
Ordnance Survey (U.K.)
mapmaking and surveying 23:520:2a
Ordo Clericorum Regularium Matris Dei (Roman Cath. order): *see* Clerks Regular of the Mother of God
"Ordog, Az" (work by Molnar)
discussed in biography 8:236:2b
"Ordogi Kisertetekrol" (work by Bornemisza)
Hungarian literature of Renaissance period 20:745:2b
Ordóñez, Bartolomé (Sp. sculp.) 8:987:3a
Ordóñez, García (Sp. count)
opposition to El Cid 3:316:3b
Ordonnance Cabochienne (1413, Fr.)
role of Caboche 2:706:3a
Ordonnance Civile (1667, Fr.)
codification of procedural law 26:145:1b
Ordoño I (k. of Asturias)
king *list* 11:65
relationship to Alfonso III 1:257:2a
Ordoño II (k. of Leon)
conflict with 'Abd ar-Rahman III an Nasir 1:17:3a
king *list* 11:65
Ordoño III (k. of Leon)
king *list* 11:65
Ordoño IV (k. of Leon)
conflict with Sancho I 10:403:3a
king *list* 11:65
Ordos (lang.)
dialects of Mongol language 8:255:3b
Ordos Desert, *or* Mao-wu-su Sha-mo, *or* Maowusu Shamo, *or* Mu Us Shamo (desert, China) 8:987:3b
major ref. in Asia 14:279:2b, *map*

location *map* **16**:41
Ordos Plateau (plat., China)
formation **16**:724:2a
Ordosian tradition (archae.)
stone tool industry **26**:51:1a
Ordovices (people)
Celtic expansion in Europe **18**:686:1a
Ordovician Period (geol.) **8**:988:1b
major ref. in Geochronology **19**:837:2a
Arenig Series **1**:537:3b
comparison to Champlainian Series **3**:74:3a
occurrence of
Benambram orogeny **2**:89:3a
Blountian orogeny **2**:295:3b
nonconformity with Silurian System **19**:849:1a
Taconic orogeny **11**:489:2a
physiographic development of South America **27**:668:1b, *map* 671
research of Lapworth **7**:160:3b
stratigraphic boundaries **19**:761:1a, 835:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
Ordre de la Légion d'honneur (Fr. soc.): *see* Legion of Honour, Order of the
Ordre de la Toison d'Or, L' (Eur. knighthood): *see* Golden Fleece, Order of the
Ordre des Avocats (Fr. jurisprudence)
establishment in French legal profession **22**:861:1a
Ordu (prov., Tur.)
major ref. in Ordu **8**:988:3a
Ordu (Tur.) **8**:988:3a
ORDVAC: *see* Ordinance Variable Automatic Computer
Ordyn-Naschokin, Afanasy Lavrentyevich (Russ. states.) **8**:988:3b
Ordzhonikidze, *or* Ordzonikidze, *or* Vladikavkaz, *or* Dzaudzhikau (U.S.S.R.) **8**:989:1a
Ordzhonikidze, Grigory Konstantinovich, *or* Sergio Ordzhonikidze (Russ. govt. offi.) **8**:989:1b
ore (min.) **8**:989:2a
major refs. in Extraction and Processing Industries **21**:334:1b, 339:2a
atomic-weight values **1**:678:1b
gold production **21**:411:1a
metal toolmaking development **28**:717:2a
natural resources conservation **16**:669:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 214; 724
ore body (geol.)
methods of mining **21**:341:2b
ore boil (met.)
process in steel production **21**:373:2b
ore deposit (geol.)
major ref. in Extraction and Processing Industries **21**:334:1b
deposition of
conglomerates and breccias **24**:226:1a
minerals **24**:142:1a 140
discovery of copper and iron in America **21**:340:1a
extraction of
chromium **21**:407:1b
mercury **21**:415:2b
metallic magnesium **21**:413:2a
platinum **21**:419:1b
silver **21**:421:1b
titanium **21**:430:2b
uranium **21**:434:1a
geochemical distribution of elements **15**:943:1a, 961:2b
geochemical reaction at low temperatures and pressures **24**:150:1a
history of metallurgy **21**:349:2b
igneous rocks **24**:212:2a
mining of zinc ores **21**:400:1a
production of iron **21**:361:1b, 366:2b
recovery of
copper **21**:396:2a
sulfide minerals **24**:130:1b
tungsten **21**:432:1b
role of volcanism **29**:538:2a
work of Lindgren **7**:373:3a
ore dressing, *or* mineral dressing (met.) **8**:989:2b
processing of cobalt ore **21**:409:2b
recovery of
metals from ore deposits **8**:59:1b; **21**:352:1a
platinum **21**:419:2a
upgrading of iron ores **21**:361:2b
use of specific gravity methods **11**:77:2a
Ore Mountains, *or* Krusne Hory, *or* Erzgebirge (mt. range, E. Ger.-Czech.) **8**:989:3b
physiography of Czechoslovakia **16**:905:2b
ore processing (met.)
major ref. in Extraction and Processing Industries **21**:362:1b
see also techniques of ore processing, *e.g.,* flotation
Oread (Gr. myth.)
association with nymphs **8**:842:1b
"Ore'ah Nata Lalun" (work by Agnon): *see* "Guest for the Night, A"
Oreamnos americanus (mammal): *see* mountain goat
Oreaster reticulatus (zool.)
size **11**:220:1a
Örebro (co., Swed.) **8**:990:1a
Örebro (Swed.) **8**:990:1a
Örebro Castle (castle, Örebro, Swed.)
landmark of Orebro **8**:990:1b
Orechovo-Zujevo (U.S.S.R.): *see* Orekhovo-Zuyevo
oregano, *or* origanum (herb) **8**:990:2a
member of Lamiaceae **7**:122:3a
Oregenes Adamantius (Christian theol.): *see* Origen
Oregon (Ill., U.S.) **8**:990:2a
Oregon (state, U.S.) **8**:990:2b
major ref. in United States of America **29**:452:1b, *map* 182
extension of Pacific Coast Ranges **24**:996:1a
impeachment issue **6**:271:1a
state bird, flower, motto, nickname, and tree *table* **12**:155
see also Oregon Country
"Oregon" (ship)
naval ship design **29**:603:2b
Oregon Caves National Monument (cave, Ore., U.S.) **8**:991:1a
Oregon City (Ore., U.S.) **8**:991:1a
location *map* **29**:158
Oregon Country (hist. reg., U.S-Can.)
history of
Pacific Coast region **9**:46:1a
United States **12**:508:2a, **29**:458:2a
viewed by Polk **9**:566:2a
westward expansion of U.S. **10**:246:3a; **29**:227:1a
Oregon grape, *or* holly grape (bot.) **8**:991:1b
classification **1**:888:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Oregon laurel (bot.): *see* madrona
Oregon maple, *or* Acer macrophyllum, *or* bigleaf maple (bot.)
description **7**:807:3b
Oregon myrtle (bot.): *see* California laurel
Oregon Question (U.S. hist.) **8**:991:2a
policies of Peel **9**:237:3b
Oregon State Library (library, Salem, Ore., U.S.)
services **29**:455:1a
Oregon sturgeon (fish): *see* white sturgeon
Oregon System (govt., Ore., U.S.)
description **29**:454:1b
Oregon Territory (hist. reg., U.S.)
significance in U.S. history **29**:458:2a
Oregon Trail (U.S. hist.) **8**:991:2b
"Oregon Trail; Sketches of Prairie and Rocky-Mountain Life, The," *or* "The California and Oregon Trail" (book by Parkman)
discussed in biography **9**:160:3a
Oregon Treaty (1846, U.S.)
negotiation by Polk **9**:566:2b
support of Adams **1**:86:1a
Oregon white oak, *or* Quercus garryana (bot.)
description **12**:632:3b
Oregon yew (bot.): *see* western yew
"Oregonian, The" (news.) **8**:991:2b
O'Reilly, Edward (Am. journ.)
creation of Pecos Bill character **9**:232:3b
O'Reilly, Tony, *or* Anthony John Francis O'Reilly (Irish athlete) **8**:991:3a
Orekhovo-Zuyevo, *or* Orechovo-Zujevo, *or* Orekhovo-Zuevo (U.S.S.R.) **8**:991:3b
Orel (obl., U.S.S.R.): *see* Oryol
Orel (U.S.S.R.): *see* Oryol
Orellana, Francisco de (Sp. expl. and soldier) **8**:991:3b
establishment of Guayaquil **5**:538:2b
exploration of Amazon Rain Forest **27**:706:1a, 710:1b
role in history of Amazonas **1**:315:1a
Orenburg (obl., U.S.S.R.) **8**:992:1a
natural gas field **19**:597:1b
Orenburg, *or* Chkalov (U.S.S.R.) **8**:992:1b
orenda (rel.)
nature worship **26**:570:2a
Orens (art.)
drawing of De la Rey **3**:932
Orense (prov., Sp.) **8**:992:1b
Orense (Sp.) **8**:992:2a
Oreocharis arfaki (bird): *see* tit berrypecker
Oreopithecus (paleon.) **8**:992:2a
status in primate evolution **23**:431:1a, 432:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Oreortyx pictus (bird): *see* mountain quail
Oreotragus oreotragus (mammal): *see* klipspringer
Oresme, Nicholas, *or* Nicole D'Oresme (Fr. bp., schol., and econ.) **8**:992:2b
aspect of Middle Ages in France **19**:472:1b
contribution to real analysis **13**:443:1b
"Oresteia" (work by Aeschylus) **8**:992:3b
discussed in biography **1**:122:3b; **20**:391:2b
role of
Athena **1**:667:1b; **23**:171:2a
Orestes **8**:993:1a
significance in development of
Greek literature **20**:401:2b
tragedy **23**:170:1b
critical criterion **14**:106:1a
treatment of morals **23**:171:2a
staging in classical Greek drama **28**:561:2b
Orestes (Illyrian tribe)
role in Albanian history **13**:212:1a

Where names in the INDEX *are identical in all respects, the order is (1) persons, (2) places, (3) things.*

Orestes (Roman gen.)
relationship to Romulus Augustulus **10**:167:3a
struggle with Odoacer **8**:875:2a
Orestes (Gr. myth.) **8**:992:3b
association with
Athena **1**:667:1b
Electra **4**:424:2a
cult in Peloponnesian League **20**:252:1b
"Orestes" (work by Euripides)
discussed in biography **20**:396:2a
Øresund, *or* Öresund (waterway, Eur.): *see* Sound, The
orexis (psychol.)
role in Aristotlean theory **26**:324:2b
orfe (fish): *see* ide
"Orfeo, La favola d'," *or* "The Fable of Orpheus" (opera by Monteverdi)
discussed in biography **8**:286:2b
role in history of
musical forms **24**:626:2a; **28**:537:2b
orchestration **24**:542:1b
use of wind instruments **24**:697:1b
"Orfeo ed Euridice" (opera by Gluck)
classical music **24**:559:1b
contribution by Angiolini **1**:404:3b
discussed in biography **5**:309:3a
opera history **24**:629:1b
theatrical music **24**:624:1a
"Orfeu Negro" (film by Camus): *see* "Black Orpheus"
"Orfeus och Eurydike" (work by Enckell)
discussed in biography **4**:486:2b
Orff, Carl (Ger. comp.) **8**:993:1b
importance in opera development **24**:638:1a
influence on Egk **4**:387:2a
Orffyreus (Ger. sci.): *see* Bessler, Johann Ernst Elias
Orfila, M.-J.-B. (Fr. physic.)
research on poisonous animals and plants **25**:900:2a
Orfila, Washington Alejandro (Arg. dipl.) **8**:993:2a
Orford, Horace Walpole, 4th earl of (1717–97): *see* Walpole, Horace
Orford, Robert Walpole, 1st earl of (1676–1745): *see* Walpole, Robert
orfray, *or* orfrey (embroidery work): *see* orphrey
organ (anat.) **25**:227:1a; **8**:993:2b
adaptation to terrestrial existence **17**:999:2a
embryologic formation **20**:443:2a
growth and development **20**:409:1b
human body **6**:134:3b
sensory reception **27**:151:2b
study of
aging process in humans **20**:482:2a
passim to 486:1a
organ systems **14**:963:1b
transplantation **28**:747:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 332
see also specific animal and human organs and systems, *e.g.,* heart; integument; liver; digestive system; respiratory system; and specific plant organs and systems, *e.g.,* leaf; stem; vascular system
organ (mus. instru.) **8**:993:2b
major ref. in Musical Instruments **24**:680:1b
composition of chorale prelude **3**:265:3b
development of wind instruments **24**:650:1a, 692:1b *passim to* 697:1b
influence on percussion instruments **24**:654:2a
innovations of Cavaille-Coll **2**:969:3a
production of sound **24**:509:1a; **27**:615:1a
use in
early chamber music transcription **24**:568:1a
Renaissance music **24**:554:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
see also aerophone; electronic organ
organ bank (med.)
major ref. in Organ and Tissue Transplants **28**:751:1b
organ donor
transplantation **28**:749:2a
organ-pipe cactus, *or* Cereus thurberi, *or* Lemairocereus thurberi (bot.) **8**:994:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Organ Pipe Cactus National Monument (park, Ariz., U.S.) **8**:994:1b
organ-pipe coral (zool.) **8**:994:1b
organ-specific autoimmune disease (path.)
immune response **1**:724:1b
organ systems (biol.): *see* organ
organ transplant (med.): *see*

transplant
organelle (biol.)
function and characteristics **7**:1038:2b; **15**:604:2b
role in
cellular life **15**:596:1b
cytoplasm **3**:833:3a
metabolism **23**:980:1a
photoreceptor cell **27**:145:1b, 148:1b
stimulus-response reaction **24**:778:2a, 780:1a
selection ability of lasers **26**:520:2a
significance of Protozoan structures **25**:230:1b
organelle system (biol.)
biological adaptation to environment **24**:778:2a
Organic Act (U.S.)
effect on Virgin Islands **29**:796:2a
Organic Act of Guam (U.S. leg.)
history of Guam **25**:288:1b
Organic Act of the Virgin Islands (U.S. leg.)
effect on Virgin Islands **12**:388:3a; **29**:796:2a
organic architecture
history of architecture **13**:1046:1a
work of Aalto **1**:3:1b
organic chemistry
major ref. in The Physical Sciences **25**:852:1b
biochemistry **14**:949:2b
chemical bonding theories **24**:294:1a
pharmacology **9**:356:1a
properties
chromophores **3**:286:3b
dyes and pigments **15**:862:1a
steroids **15**:891:2b
work of Woodward **12**:745:3b
see also organic compound
"Organic Chemistry in Its Application to Agriculture and Physiology" (work by Liebig)
agricultural sciences **13**:181:2a
discussed in biography **7**:341:3a
"Organic Chemistry of Nitrogen" (work by Sidgwick)
discussed in biography **10**:783:2a
organic compound (chem. compound) **8**:994:2a
see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
major ref. in Chemical Compounds **15**:778:1b
biological aspects
animal diet **14**:951:1b
carbohydrates **14**:881:1b
cell structure **14**:950:2b
vitamins **14**:900:1a
occurrences
alkali metals **15**:963:2a
alkaloids **15**:871:1b
amine compounds **1**:342:1b
carbon group compounds **15**:978:1b
dyes and pigments **15**:861:1a
halogen compounds **15**:819:1b
hydrocarbons **15**:782:2a
hydrogen compounds **15**:957:1a
nitrogen compounds **15**:830:1a
organometallic compounds **15**:904:2b, 907:1b
oxides **9**:31:3b
phosphorus compounds **15**:836:2b
polymers **15**:915:1a
seawater **25**:127:1a
shales **24**:233:1b
soil **27**:495:1b
sulfur compounds **15**:842:1a
properties
asymmetric synthesis **1**:659:3b
catalytic hydrogenation **15**:958:2a
chemical analysis **13**:553:1a
classification **3**:155:2a; **15**:764:1b
isomerization **24**:279:2b
work of
Gerhardt **5**:207:2a
Laurent **7**:193:3a
Wöhler **12**:725:1b
see also types of organic compound, *e.g.*, aldehyde; heterocyclic compound
Organic Education, School of (school, Fairhope, Ala., U.S.)
founding by Johnson **18**:68:2b
organic electrode reaction (chem. reaction)
major ref. in Chemical Reactions **15**:1088:2b
organic farming, *or* organic gardening **8**:994:2b
organic geochemistry
geological sciences **17**:586:2a
Organic Law (Egy. hist.)
effect on Egyptian history **18**:181:1a
Organic Law of the State (Sp. hist.)
development in Spanish modern history **28**:58:1b
organic ozonide (chem. compound)
structure **9**:40:2b
organic productivity (biol.)
jungles and rain forests **17**:1034:2a
organic psychosis (mental disorder)
description **9**:767:1a; **23**:957:2b
organic reef (geol.)
biogenic landform **16**:758:2a
organic soil (agri.)
description **19**:102:2b
organic solidarity (sociol.)
social group theory **10**:921:1b
see also mechanical solidarity
Organic Statute (1832, Russ.)
effect on Polish history **25**:931:1a
Organic Statutes (Rom. hist.): *see* Règlement Organique
organic unity (lit.) **8**:994:2b
literary criticism of Shakespeare's plays **27**:268:1b
part of the structure of prose romances **23**:122:2b
philosophy of art **25**:713:2a
theatrical principles of Romanticism **28**:577:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
organic waste
pollution concern in agriculture **19**:113:2b
organicism (biol.)
philosophical doctrines **25**:685:2b
Organisation de . . .: *see under* substantive word, except as below
Organisation der SS-Angehörigen (Ger. pol. escape org.): *see* Odessa
"Organisation du travail, L' " (essay by Blanc)
discussed in biography **2**:272:1a
influence on socialism **27**:443:2a
Organisation Météoroligique Mondiale: *see* World Meteorological Organization
Organisation Mondiale de la Santé: *see* World Health Organization
"organische Chemie in ihrer Anwendung auf Agrikulturchemie und Physiologie, Die" (work by Liebig): *see* "Organic Chemistry in Its Applications to Agriculture and Physiology"
organismic biology
academic development **14**:920:2a
organismic model (psychol.)
use in behavioral studies **14**:709:1b
organismic unity (metaphysics)
Whitehead's theories **24**:25:2a
organistrum (mus. instru.)
historical use **24**:671:1a
Organización de Estados Centroamericanos: *see* Central American States, Organization of
Organización Regional Interamericana de Trabajadores, *or* Inter-American Regional Organization of Workers, *or* ORIT (Lat.-Am. labour org.) **8**:994:3a
organization (physiol.)
tissue repair **6**:309:3b
organization (soc. sci.)
associational interest groups **25**:967:2b
industrial relations **29**:944:1b
role in social aspects of education **18**:103:2b
"Organization and Management" (work by Barnard)
discussed in biography **1**:903:3a
organization development (human relations)
application in public administration **26**:337:1b
Organization for . . .: *see under* substantive word, *e.g.*, Economic Co-operation and Development, Organisation for
"Organization Man, The" (work by Whyte)
association with Park Forest, Illinois **9**:157:2a
Organization of . . .: *see under* substantive word, *e.g.*, American States, Organization of except as below
"Organization of Labour, The" (work by Blanc): *see* "Organisation du travail, L' "
Organization of the U.S. Executive Branch, Commission on (Am. org.): *see* Hoover Commission
organization theory (soc. sci.)
major ref. in Social Sciences **27**:388:1b
modern theories of war **29**:638:1a
part of personnel administration **9**:312:3b
organizational relations: *see* industrial relations
organized crime (criminology) **8**:994:3b
major ref. in Crime and Punishment **16**:800:1a
activity during Prohibition era **29**:255:1b
role of tongs **11**:840:1b
see also Mafia
organized storm (meteorol.)
classification of thunderstorms **16**:472:2a
organogenesis (biol. process) **8**:995:1b
occurrence in early animal development **4**:45:2b; **20**:445:1b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 338; 522
see also histogenesis
"Organography of Plants," *or* "Organographie der Pflanzen" (work by Goebel)
discusssed in biography **5**:328:3a
organomercurial (chem. compound)
organometallic compounds **15**:908:1b *passim to* 910:2b
organometallic compound (chem. compound) **8**:995:1b
major ref. in Chemical Compounds **15**:907:1b
classification **3**:156:1a; **15**:765:2a
hydrogen-metal exchange **15**:826:2b
inorganic chemistry **25**:852:1b
occurrences
alkali metals **15**:963:2a
coordination compounds **15**:904:2b
organic tin compounds **21**:430:1b
work of Ziegler **12**:915:2a
for a list of specific compounds see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
"Organon" (work by Aristotle)
discussed in biography **14**:64:1a
Isagoge as introduction **14**:68:2b
place in history of Aristotelianism **25**:572:1a *passim to* 573:1b
significance in logic history **23**:235:2b *passim to* 239:1a
translated by Boethius **2**:320:3a
see also "Categories"; "On Interpretation"; "Prior Analytics"; "Posterior Analytics"; "Sophistical Refutations"; "Topics"
"Organon der rationellen Heilkunst" (work by Hahnemann)
discussed in biography **5**:617:2a
Organos, Sierra de los (hills, Cuba)
component of the Cordillera de Guaniguanico **5**:532:2a
organosol (chem. compound)
plastics and resins **21**:294:1b
organotrophy (biol.)
nutritional type classifications **8**:837:2b; **25**:50:1a
organs (biol.): *see* organ
"Organt" (poem by Saint-Just)
discussed in biography **10**:324:1a
organum (mus.) **8**:995:2b
applications
cantus firmus **2**:820:1b
Central Asian music **15**:734:1a
Indian music **27**:741:2b
history
composition **24**:536:1a
counterpoint **24**:527:2a, *illus.*
harmony **24**:519:1b
mass **7**:915:1a
Notre Dame school **7**:280:2b; **8**:805:2a
polyphony **24**:552:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
see also individual composers by name, e.g., Léonin
organum purum (mus.)
role in development of polyphony **24**:552:2b
Órgãos, Serra dos, *or* Órgãos Mountains (mts., Braz.)
geography of
Brazil **15**:188:2b
Mar Escarpment **7**:810:1b
Rio de Janeiro **10**:82:1b
Teresopolis *illus.* **11**:644
orgasm, *or* climax (physiol.) **8**:995:3b
human sexual behaviour **10**:676:2a; **27**:239:2a *passim to* 244:2a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 337; 421
Orgatron (mus. instru.)
electronic organs **4**:438:2b
Orgburo (Communist Party of the U.S.S.R.)
structure of Soviet Communist Party **28**:1000:1b
orgone (psychol.)
role in Reich's psychological theory **9**:1006:1b
Orgueil meteorite 8:996:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
Orhan, *or* Orhan Gazi, *or* Orkhan (Ottoman sultan) **8**:996:1a
role in
Byzantine Empire **15**:442:1a
Ottoman history **28**:915:1b *passim to* 920:1a
Orhon Gol (riv., As.)
Mongolia **24**:341:2a
Selenga-Orhon river system **10**:616:3a
Orhon inscriptions, *or* Orkhon inscriptions (epigraphy) **8**:996:1b
historical reference to Oguz peoples **8**:888:1b
place in
Turkic languages **1**:298:1a; **12**:59:3a
Turkish literature **15**:732:1b
Orhon Turks (people): *see* T'u-chüeh
Ori T2 (astron.)
stellar associations **28**:221:1a
"Oriau'r Hwyr" (poem by Hughes)
discussed in biography **6**:124:2a
Oribe, Manuel Ceferino (Urug. pol.) **8**:996:2a
role in history of
Argentina **14**:54:2a
Uruguay **29**:480:2a
Oribe ware, *or* Oribe yaki (Japanese ceramics) **8**:996:2b
association with Furuta Oribe **5**:60:1a
pottery styles **17**:134:2b; 685:1b, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
oribi, *or* Ourebia ourebia (mammal) **8**:996:3a
horn variation in African antelopes *illus.* **23**:493
Oriel, *or* Airgialla (anc. king., Ire.)
history of Ulster **12**:117:1a
oriel, *or* oriel window (arch.) **8**:996:3b
Islamic carving **17**:47:1b
types of bay windows **1**:977:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
Orient Cricket Club (sports org.)
cricket in India **28**:130:1b
Orient-Express, *or* Simplon–Orient-Express (train) **8**:997:1a
Oriental, Cordillera (mts., S.Am.): *see* Real, Cordillera
Oriental arborvitae (bot.): *see* Chinese arborvitae

"Oriental Assembly" (work by Lawrence)
discussed in biography **7**:207:2b
Oriental beech, *or* Fagus Orientalis (bot.)
characteristics **2**:42:3b
Oriental bittersweet, *or* Celastrus orbiculatus (bot.)
characteristics **2**:245:3b
Oriental blood fluke, *or* Schistosoma japonicum (flatworm)
characteristics **4**:849:1a
Oriental button (path.): *see* Oriental sore
Oriental carpet
major ref. in Decorative Arts and Furnishings **17**:75:1a
classifications **21**:499:2b
materials and design **10**:234:3b
weaving techniques **21**:518:2a
Oriental cat's-eye (gemstone): *see* cymophane
Oriental civet, *or* rasse, *or* Viverricula indica (mammal)
use of secretion **3**:336:3b
Oriental cockroach, *or* Blatta Orientalis (insect)
characteristics **3**:423:2b
"Oriental Despotism" (work by Wittfogel)
hydraulic civilization **6**:187:3a
Oriental draw (archery): *see* Mongolian draw
Oriental earthworm, *or* Perionyx excavatus (worm)
characteristics **13**:838:2b
Oriental fruit fly, *or* Dacus dorsalis (insect)
characteristics **5**:27:2b
Oriental fruit moth, *or* Cydia molesta (insect)
classification **8**:914:3a
Oriental greenfinch (bird): *see* Chinese greenfinch
Oriental hawk owl, *or* Southeast Asian hawk-owl, *or* Ninox scutulata (bird)
behaviour
eating **15**:75:2b, *illus.* 76
flying **15**:77:1a
description and range **5**:761:2b
"Oriental Impressions" (ballet)
performance by Pavlova **9**:216:3a
Oriental Institute (Univ. of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.)
founding by Breasted **2**:492:2b; **4**:393:2b
Oriental Jew, *or* Ben ha-Mizrah (Judaism) **8**:997:1b
comparison with Sephardi **10**:641:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
Oriental lacquer (varnish resin) **8**:997:1b
Oriental liver fluke (flatworm): *see* Chinese liver fluke
Oriental Lowestoft (Chin. porcelain)
export porcelain **17**:132:2a
name derivation **7**:525:2a
oriental mustard (plant): *see* brown mustard
Oriental Orthodox church, *or* pre-Chalcedonian church (Christianity)
church unity **16**:360:1a
Oriental persimmon (bot.): *see* Japanese persimmon
Oriental plane tree, *or* Platanus orientalis (bot.)
characteristics **9**:495:3b, *illus.*
Oriental poppy, *or* Papaver orientale (bot.)
characteristics **9**:609:1b
Oriental rat flea, *or* Xenopsylla cheopis (insect)
characteristics **4**:825:3b
Oriental region, *or* Indian Region (biogeog.) **8**:997:2a
animal life **14**:182:1b
description and range **14**:1020:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 354
Oriental small-clawed otter, *or* Aonyx cinerea, *or* Asian clawless otter, *or* Indian small-clawed otter (mammal)
description **9**:1:2a; **23**:461:1a
Oriental sore, *or* Aleppo boil, *or* cutaneous leishmaniasis, *or* Delhi boil, *or* dermal leishmaniasis, *or* Oriental button (path.) **8**:997:2a
infectious agent **7**:256:2a
see also kala-azar
Orientale basin (lunar feature)
feature of Mare Orientale **7**:831:2a
Orientalism (mus.)
work of David **3**:909:1b
Orientalism (philos.)
New Thought **8**:644:2b
Orientalizing period (Gr. art)
architecture **13**:962:2a
historical importance **20**:247:1b
painting **25**:326:2a
sculpture **27**:65:1a
see also Daedalic sculpture
orientation (arch.) **8**:997:2b
architectural planning **13**:937:1b, *illus.* Plate 2 fol. 938
sculpture **27**:44:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
orientation (biol.)
animal migration **14**:668:1b
chemoreception **27**:129:1a
development **14**:714:2a
human sensory reception **27**:167:2b
space perception **11**:62:2b
orientation (textiles)
synthetic fibres **21**:305:2b
Oriente (reg., Bol.)
cultural and economic significance **15**:162:1b *passim to* 167:1a
location *map* **15**:162
physiographic features **2**:341:1a
Oriente (reg., Cuba) **8**:997:2b
Oriente, El (reg., Ec.): *see* El Oriente
Oriente, Plaza de (square, Madrid, Sp.)
creation of open space **23**:373:2b
orienteering (sport) **8**:997:2b
orienting response (psychol.)
theories on attention **14**:381:1b, 383:2b
orifice meter (meas. device)
analytical and monitoring instrumentation **23**:774:2a
Oriflamme (banner of Saint-Denis, Fr.)
use by Suger of Saint-Denis **11**:357:2a
origami (art): *see* paper folding
origanum (herb): *see* oregano
Origanum dictamnus (bot.): *see* Crete dittany
Origanum majorana (bot.): *see* marjoram
Origanum vulgare (bot.): *see* wild marjoram
Origen, *or* Oregenes Adamantius (Christian theol.) **8**:997:3b
major ref. in Christianity **16**:317:2b
association with Clement of Alexandria **3**:375:3a
castration **4**:598:1a
contribution to Christianity **16**:260:1b *passim to* 262:2b
apologetics **1**:486:2a
eschatology **17**:378:1a
exegesis **14**:854:1b; **16**:295:1a
Hexapla **5**:907:1a; **14**:762:2a
Letter to the Hebrews **14**:840:2b
New Testament canon **14**:814:1b
Old Testament canon **14**:757:1b, 758:2a
hermeneutics **5**:874:3b
mysticism **16**:331:1b
patristic literature **9**:201:3b
philosophy **25**:751:2b
Platonism **9**:509:3a; **25**:891:1a
Septuagint **10**:643:1b
theology **20**:349:2b
criticism of Stoicism **25**:607:2b
defended by
Gregory of Nazianzus **5**:482:2a
Gregory of Nyssa **5**:483:2a
Rufinus **10**:234:2a
Theodore Ascidas **11**:686:2a
opposed by
Anastasius I **1**:372:3a
Epiphanius of Constantia **4**:526:3a
Jerome **6**:536:1a
Pontian **9**:600:1b
views on
birth of Christ **24**:708:2a
soul **11**:25:2a
"Orígenes" (Cuban lit. journ.)
Carpentier y Valmont **2**:892:3b
"Origin, The" (work by Stone)
discussed in biography **11**:285:3a
"Origin and Development of the Moral Ideas, The" (work by Westermarck)
discussed in biography **12**:598:3b
moral systems in divergent societies **18**:629:2a
"Origin and Goal of History, The," *or* "Vom Ursprung und Zeit der Geschichte" (work by Jaspers)
discussed in biography **6**:509:3b
"Origin of a Land Flora, The" (work by Bower)
discussed in biography **2**:438:2b
"Origin of Chemical Elements, The" (paper by Gamow and Aplher)
big-bang theory **5**:107:2a
"Origin of Civilization and the Primitive Condition of Man, The" (work by Lubbock)
anthropological studies of religion **26**:553:2b
"Origin of Ideas, The," *or* "Nuovo saggio sull' origine delle idee" (work by Rosmini)
discussed in biography **10**:188:3a
"Origin of Races, The" (work by Coon)
physical anthropology **18**:956:1a
"Origin of Species," *or* "On the Origin of Species by Means of Natural Selection, or The Preservation of Favoured Races in the Struggle for Life" (work by Darwin)
discussed in biography **3**:894:1b; **16**:979:2a
influence on
anthropology **1**:446:2b; **27**:377:1b
philosophical anthropology **25**:566:1b
physical anthropology **14**:974:1a
biology **14**:929:2a; **27**:41:1b
evolution **18**:982:1b, 998:1a
geochronology **17**:576:1a
historiography **20**:634:1b
philosophy of law **25**:730:1b
Rationalism **25**:652:2a
social sciences **27**:369:2a
theories of intelligence **21**:715:1b
review by Ripley **10**:86:1a
significance to
Butler **2**:684:1b
Jeffrey **6**:523:2b
Huxley, Thomas Henry **6**:179:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 312
"Origin of the Family, Private Property and the State," *or* "Der Ursprung der Familie, des Privateigentums und des Staats" (work by Engels)
theories of
kinship **19**:69:2a
social evolution **27**:416:2b
"Origin, Variation, Immunity and Breeding of Cultivated Plants, The" (work by Vavilov)
discussed in biography **12**:286:1b
"Original" (lifeboat)
design **7**:348:2a
"Original Amateur Hour," *or* "Amateur Hour" (radio show)
role of Bowes **2**:439:1b
Original Ballet Russe, *or* Royal Covent Garden Ballet Russe (Br. ballet co.)
Ballet Russe de Monte Carlo **1**:841:1a
role of de Basil **1**:938:3a
Original Celtics (Am. basketball team)
history of basketball **28**:153:1a
Original Dixieland Jazz Band (Am. mus. group)
musical innovations **24**:642:1a
"Original Poems for Infant Minds" (work by Ann and Jane Taylor)
place in children's literature
"Original Polka, The" (lithograph by Brandard)
polkas *illus.* **9**:567
original print (printmaking)
comparison with reproduction **26**:109:1b
original sin (theol.) **8**:999:2a
major ref. in sin **10**:826:3a
Augustinian–Pelagian controversy **14**:388:2b
conservatism **27**:476:2a
death **26**:851:2a
demons **17**:380:2b
dualistic religions **26**:598:1a
Eastern Orthodoxy **17**:877:2a
Islam **22**:7:1a
Judaism **22**:470:2b
Roman Catholicism **26**:952:1b
definition by Council of Trent **11**:913:1b
Immaculate Conception **6**:267:2b
Mary **7**:898:3a
salvation **17**:384:1b, 385:2a
Semi-Pelagianism **10**:625:1a
views of
Melanchthon **7**:1024:3b
Niebuhr **8**:695:1b
"Origines" (work by Cato)
discussed in biography **2**:959:2a
history of Roman Republic **20**:327:1a
"Origines de la France contemporaine, Les" (work by Taine)
discussed in biography **11**:508:1a
"Origines de l'homme américain, Les" (work by Rivet)
discussed in biography **10**:95:3b
"Origins" (work by Leakey and Lewin)
discussed in biography **7**:222:3b
"Origins of Continents and Oceans, The," *or* "Die Entstehung der Kontinente und Ozeane (work by Wegener)
impact on continental drift theory **17**:570F:1a
"Origins of the Islamic State," *or* "Futuh al-buldan" (work by al-Baladhuri)
discussed in biography **1**:818:3b
"Origins of the New South 1877–1913" (work by Woodward)
discussed in biography **12**:745:2b
"Origins of the Synagogue and the Church, The" (work by Kohler)
discussed in biography **6**:932:2b
"Origins of the World War" (work by Fay)
discussed in biography **4**:705:3b
"Origins of Totalitarianism" (work by Arendt)
discussed in biography **1**:537:3a
"Origo gentis Langobardorum" (hist. of Lombards)
source of knowledge of Germanic religion **18**:896:1b
"Origo Mundi" (Cornish drama)
place in Cornish literature **15**:631:2a
Orihuela, *or* Orcelis (Sp.) **8**:999:2b
oriki (Af. myth.): *see* praise name
Orillia, *or* The Narrows (Ont., Can.) **8**:999:3a
Orinoco Basin (grasslands, S.Am.): *see* Llanos
Orinoco crocodile
fauna of Orinoco River **8**:999:3b
Orinoco River, *or* Río Orinoco (riv., S. Am.) **8**:999:3a
major ref. in South America **27**:710:2b
Atlantic Ocean drainage **25**:172:2b
delta **25**:157:1b
discharge and basin **26**:892:2a
exploration **22**:816:2a
Columbus **16**:609:1b, *map* 607
Humboldt **6**:141:1a
Vespucci **12**:337:1a
hydroelectric power **18**:461:2a
peoples
Guahibo and Chiricoa Indians **5**:529:2b

Yanoamo Indians **12:**819:1b
Yaruro Indians **12:**824:2a
South America **27:**676:2a, 691:2b
Colombia **16:**574:2b
Llanos plains **27:**705:1b, *map*
Venezuela **12:**304:3b; **29:**486:1a
passim to 491:2b, *map* 488
Oriol, Pierre (Fr. archbp. and philos.): *see* Petrus Aureoli
oriole, *or* Oriolus, *or* Icterus (bird) **8:**999:3b
classification and description **15:**99:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Oriolus auratus (bird): *see* African golden oriole
Oriolus brachyrhynchus (bird): *see* western black-headed oriole
Oriolus flavincinctus (bird): *see* yellow oriole
Oriolus oriolus (bird): *see* golden oriole
Oriolus traillii (bird): *see* maroon oriole
Orion (myth.)
Pleiades myth **9:**515:3b
Scorpius constellation **10:**561:1a
Orion (astron.) **8:**1000:1b
constellations *table* **28:**225
nature worship **26:**574:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 132
see also individual stars by name, *e.g.*, Rigel
"Orion" (yacht)
development of power yachts **12:**802:2b
"Orion, and Other Poems" (work by Roberts)
discussed in biography **10:**107:1a
Orion Nebula, *or* M 42, *or* NGC 1976 (astron.) **8:**1000:2a
major ref. in Nebula **24:**761:2b
passim to 767:1b, *illus.* Plate 2 fol. **24:**762
infrared sources **6:**313:2a
Orion constellation **8:**1000:2a
spectroscopy **13:**597:1b, *illus.*
star formation **28:**199:2b, 213:1a
work of Huygens **6:**180:2a
Orionid meteor shower (astron.)
association with Halley's Comet **5:**645:2a
meteor showers *table* **27:**594
Oriskany (N.Y., U.S.) **8:**1000:2a
Oriskany, Battle of (U.S. hist.) **8:**1000:2b
role of Herkimer **5:**873:1b
Oriskany Sandstone (rock unit, U.S.)
Devonian stages of North America *table* **19:**853
origin in Deerparkian rocks **3:**955:3b
sandstone uses **24:**233:1a
Orissa (state, India) **8:**1000:2b
major refs. in India **21:**43:2b *passim to* 100:1a, **21:**133:2b, *map* 67
arts and architecture **27:**762:1b
Hindu temples **20:**588:1a
relief sculpture style **27:**776:2b
location of the Khond **6:**840:3a
Partition of Bengal **2:**100:2b
use of Dravidian language **22:**716:1b
Orissi (dance) **8:**1001:1a
classical dances of Orissa **21:**135:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 625
Oristano (It.) **8:**1001:1a
ORIT (Lat.-Am. labour org.): *see* Organización Regional Interamericana de Trabajadores
orixa (spirit)
Brazilian healing cults **16:**339:2a
Oriya language 8:1001:1b
ethnoliguistic groups of India **21:**11:2a
Indo-Aryan languages **22:**621:1a
passim to 622:2a
literature **27:**732:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Orizaba (Mex.) **8:**1001:1b
location *map* **24:**28
Orizaba, Pico de (volcano, Mex.): *see* Citlaltépetl
Ørjasaeter, Tore (Nor. poet) **8:**1001:2a
contribution to Norwegian literature **27:**18:1a
Orkan, Wladyslaw, *or* Franciszek Smreczynski (Pol. writ.) **8:**1001:2a
Orkhan (Ottoman sultan): *see* Orhan
Orkhon inscriptions (epigraphy): *see* Orhon inscriptions
Orkhon Turks (people): *see* T'u-chüeh
Orkney Islands, *or* Orcades (isls., U.K.) **8:**1001:2b
history
acquisition by
Norway *map* **18:**698
Scotland **29:**118:1a
chamber tombs **29:**113:2a
location *map* **29:**4
North Sea **18:**832:2b, *map* 833
Orkneyinga saga (Ice. lit.)
description **23:**124:2b
Orlams (people)
ethnological affinity with Khoikhoin **6:**838:3b
Orlamünde (E.Ger.)
place in history of Protestant Reformation **23:**369:2b
Orlando (Fla., U.S.) **8:**1001:3b
location *map* **29:**158
"Orlando" (work by Woolf)
novel styles **23:**134:1b
Orlando, Vittorio Emanuele (pr.min. of It.) **8:**1002:1a
role in Italian history **22:**235:2b
"Orlando furioso" (work by Ariosto)
discussed in biography **1:**552:3a
influence on
Boiardo **2:**331:2b; **18:**741:1a
libretti for opera **24:**626:1a
romance literature **23:**122:2b
place in Italian literature **22:**156:1a
translation by Harington **5:**705:3b
"Orlando innamorato" (work by Boiardo)
discussed in biography **2:**331:2a
influence on
Ariosto **18:**741:1a
romance literature **23:**122:2b
place in Italian literature **22:**155:1a
translation by Berni **2:**151:1a
Orlandus Lassus (Flem. comp.): *see* Lasso, Orlando di
Orléanais (Fr. hist. reg.) **8:**1002:1b
gouvernements in 18th century *map* **19:**483
Orleanist, *or* Orléaniste (Fr. hist.) **8:**1002:2a
role in Restoration in France **19:**507:1a
Orléans (Fr.) **8:**1002:3a
place in history of
France **19:**457:2a, *map* 458
Merovingian Age **19:**450:1b, *map*
rule under Charles VII **3:**107:1a
Orléans, Charles, duc d' (Fr. duke and poet) **8:**1003:1b
association with Villon **12:**375:2a
contribution to
French literature **19:**566:2b
rhétoriqueur legacy **10:**21:1a
Orléans, Charles, duc d', *or* Charles duc d'Angoulême (Fr. duke) **8:**1003:2a
Orléans, Council of (Frankish church council)
role of Clovis **3:**401:3b
Orléans, duc d' (Fr. royal title)
association with
Bourbon dynasty **15:**186:2a, *table* 184
Richemont **10:**52:1b
Orléans, Ferdinand-Louis-Philippe-Charles-Henri, duc d' (Fr. duke) **8:**1004:3a
"Orléans, Gaston d' " (work by Dethan)
publication **8:**1003:3a
Orléans, Gaston-Jean-Baptiste, duc d', *or* Gaston-Jean-Baptiste, duc d' Anjou, *or* Gaston de France, *or* Monsieur (Fr. prince) **8:**1003:2a
acquisition of Valois **12:**250:2b
association with Cinq-Mars **3:**325:1b
château wing design by Mansart **7:**789:2a
role in French history **19:**476:2b; 528:1b
Orléans, Jean d' (Fr. noble)
opposition to Charles VII **3:**107:1b
Orléans, Louis, duc d' (Fr. duke) **8:**1004:2a
relationship to John the Fearless **6:**568:1a
role in history of France **19:**469:1a
Orléans, Louis I, duc d' (Fr. duke) **8:**1003:1a
defeat by Charles I **3:**115:2a
support of Isabella of Bavaria **6:**399:1a
Orléans, Louis-Philippe, duc d', *or* duc de Chartres (Fr. duke) **8:**1004:2a
Orléans, Louis-Philippe-Joseph, duc d', *or* Philippe Egalité, *or* Louis-Philippe- Joseph, duc de Chartres (Fr. prince) **8:**1004:2a
Orléans, Louis-Philippe-Robert, duc d' (Fr. pretender) **8:**1004:3b
Orléans, Philip I, duc d' (Fr. duke) **8:**1002:3b
Orléans, Philippe I de France, duc d', *or* duc d'Anjou, *or* Monsieur (Fr. duke) **8:**1003:3a
acquisition of Valois **12:**250:2b
patronage of Molière **24:**302:2a
role in Bourbon dynasty **15:**183:2b, *table*
Orleans, Philippe II, duc d' (Fr. duke and regent) **8:**1003:3b
association with
Aguesseau, Henri-Francois d' **1:**159:2a
Dubois, Guillaume **4:**249:1a
conflict with
Maine **7:**709:3a
Voltaire **29:**539:2a
role in Bourbon dynasty **15:**186:1b, *table* 183
Orléans, Siege of (Eur. hist.) **8:**1005:1a
importance in Hundred Years' War **6:**149:3a
role of
Joan of Arc **6:**561:2a; **22:**377:2b
Salisbury **10:**356:1b
Orléans, Territory of (terr., N.Am.)
role in Louisiana history **29:**338:1a
Orleans process (biochem.)
production of vinegar **12:**380:1b
Orléansville (Alg.): *see* Cheliff, ech-
Orley, Bernard van, *or* Bernaert van Orley, *or* Barend van Orley (Flem. paint.) **8:**1005:1b
influence of Italian Renaissance **25:**353:2a
relation to Weyden **12:**612:3a
role in development of tapestry **17:**88:2a, *illus.* Plate 4 fol. 92
Orlice Mountains, *or* Orlicke Hory, *or* Adler Gebirge (mts., Czech.) **8:**1005:2a
feature of Vychodocesky **12:**441:1b
location *map* **16:**907
Orlov, Aleksey Fyodorovich, Knyaz (prince of Russ.) **8:**1005:2a
abduction of Tarakanova **11:**558:1b
role in Battle of Cesme **3:**43:2b
Orlov, Aleksey Grigoryevich, Graf, *or* Count Chesmenski (Russ. count) **8:**1005:3b
Orlov, Fyodor Grigoryevich, Graf (Russ. count) **8:**1006:1b
Orlov, Grigory Grigoryevich, Graf (Russ. mil. of.) **8:**1006:1b
association with Catherine the Great **2:**953:1a
contribution to horse racing **5:**713:1a
purchase of Orlov diamond **8:**1006:3a
role in history of Russia **28:**982:2a
Orlov, Nikolay Alekseyevich, Knyaz (Russ. prince) **8:**1006:2b
Orlov diamond (gem) **8:**1006:2b
Orly (airport, Paris, France)
development of airports **28:**853:1b
Orm, *or* Ormin (Eng. schol.) **8:**1006:3a
attempt at English spelling reform **22:**676:2a
contribution to English literature **18:**572:2a
Ormandy, Eugene, *or* Jeno Ormandy Blau (Am. conductor) **8:**1006:3a
Ormazd (prince of Sasanian Emp.): *see* Hormizd
Ormazd (Zoroastrian deity): *see* Ahura Mazda
Ormazd I the Brave (k. of Sasanian Emp.): *see* Hormizd I the Brave
Ormazd II (k. of Sasanian Emp.): *see* Hormizd II
Ormazd IV (k. of Sasanian Emp.): *see* Hormizd IV
ormer (marine snail): *see* ear shell
Ormin (Eng. schol.): *see* Orm
Ormizd (prince of Sasanian Emp.): *see* Hormizd
Ormizd (Zoroastrian deity): *see* Ahura Mazda
Ormizd I the Brave (k. of Sasanian Emp.): *see* Hormizd I the Brave
Ormizd II (k. of Sasanian Emp.): *see* Hormizd II
Ormizd IV (k. of Sasanian Emp.): *see* Hormizd IV
Ormoc (Phil.) **8:**1006:3b
location *map* **25:**547
ormolu, *or* fire gilding (decorative art) **8:**1007:1a
importance in Cressent's work **3:**730:2a
reflected in French metalwork **17:**151:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
ormolu mount (furniture part)
furniture accessories **17:**63:2b
passim to 65:2a
Ormond Beach (Fla., U.S.) **8:**1007:1b
association with Daytona Beach **3:**926:3a
Ormonde (hist. reg., Ire.)
Irish history **21:**961:2a
Ormonde, James Butler, 2nd duke of (Irish gen.) **8:**1007:3b
Ormonde, James Butler, 12th earl and 1st duke of (Irish noble) **8:**1007:2b
English Civil War **21:**964:1b
Ormonde, Piers Butler, 8th earl of, earl of Ossory, *or* the Red Earl (Irish noble) **8:**1007:2a
Ormonde, Thomas Butler, 10th earl of (Irish noble) **8:**1007:2a
dispute with 14th Earl of Desmond **4:**35:2a
Ormsby-Gore, William George Arthur, 4th Baron Harlech (Br. pol., scholar) **8:**1008:1a
"Ormulum" (work by Orm)
discussed in biography **8:**1006:3a
place in English literature **18:**572:2a
Ormuz (is., Iran): *see* Hormuz
Ormuz, Strait of (str., Pers. Gulf): *see* Hormuz, Strait of
"Ornamens Inventory" (work by Jean Berain the Elder)
etching *illus.* **2:**117
ornament (arch.) **8:**1008:1b
major ref. in The Art of Architecture **13:**951:2b
use in
Gothic architecture **27:**87:2b
Islamic architecture
early Islamic **22:**82:1b
Fatimid **22:**85:2a
Seljuq **22:**88:2b, *illus.* 89
use of sculpture **27:**56:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
see also styles of ornamentation, *e.g.*, Manueline
ornamental (plant)
breeding considerations **19:**93:2b
ornamental horticulture
major ref. in Gardening and Horticulture **19:**688:1b
description and uses **6:**75:3b
ornamentation (mus.) **8:**1008:3a
role in musical notation **24:**531:1b
use in embellishment of melody **1:**493:3a; **7:**1033:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
Ornan the Jebusite (Jewish mer-

chant): *see* Araunah the Jebusite
ornate tinamou, *or* Nothoprocta ornata (bird)
classification **11:**786:3a
Orne (Fr.) **8:**1009:1b
Orne River (riv., Fr.) **8:**1009:2a
"Ornement hébreu, L' " (work by Günzburg)
discussed in biography **5:**573:3a
"Ornithes" (work by Aristophanes): *see* "Birds, The"
ornithine (amino acid)
arginine synthesis **19:**715:1a
metabolism **23:**986:2b
ornithine carbamoyltransferase deficiency (path.)
disorders of amino-acid metabolism *table* **23:**1008
ornithine transcarbamoylase (enzyme)
function in metabolism **23:**986:2b
Ornithischia
major ref. in Geochronology **19:**809:2b
description **4:**104:1a; **26:**746:1a, *illus.* 744
Ornithodoros: *see* tick
Ornithogalum 8:1009:2a
Ornithogalum umbellatum: *see* star-of-Bethlehem
Ornitholestes, *or* Coelurus (paleon.) **8:**1009:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
ornithology 8:1009:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
"Ornithology" (work by Newton)
discussed in biography **8:**663:2a
Ornithomimus: *see* Struthiomimus
Ornithonyssus bacoti
ventral view *illus.* **13:**920
ornithophilous flower: *see* bird flower
ornithopod (paleon.)
dinosaurs **4:**104:2a
ornithopter
history **18:**560:1b; **28:**821:1b
Ornithorhynchus anatinus: *see* platypus
ornithosis (path.): *see* psittacosis
Örnsköldsvik (Swed.) **8:**1009:3b
Oro, Siglo de (Sp. lit.): *see* Golden Age
oro-antral fistula (anat.)
caused by tooth extraction **10:**840:3b
"Oro y piedra" (work by Ezequiel Martínez Estrada)
discussed in biography **7:**891:2a
Orobanchaceae (plant fam.)
parasitism **13:**778:2a
Orobaze (Parthian ambassador)
place in history of Parthian Iran **21:**879:1a
Orodes I (k. of Parthia)
deposition of Gotarzes I **5:**381:1b
role in history of Iran **21:**879:1b
Orodes II (k. of Parthia) **8:**1010:1a
alliance with Artavasdes II **1:**598:2a
role in history of Iran **21:**879:2a
Orodes III (k. of Parthia)
role in history of Iran **21:**880:1b
Oroetes (satrap of Sardis)
opposition to Darius I the Great **3:**887:1b
treatment of Polycrates **20:**259:2a
orogeny (geol.) **8:**1010:1a
major ref. in The Earth **17:**570D:1a
association with
climatic variation **16:**494:2a
extrusive igneous rocks **24:**213:1b
occurrence in
Cretaceous Period **19:**882:2b
Jurassic Period **19:**878:2b
Precambrian time **19:**831:1b
Tertiary Period **19:**886:1a
Triassic Period **19:**872:2a
place in
Earth's geological history **19:**825:2b
effects of tectonism **20:**1:1b; **25:**877:2b
mountain building **8:**376:1a; **16:**710:1a
role of tectogene **11:**601:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 212; 241
orographic cloud (meteorol.)
description and formation **16:**445:2b
orographic precipitation (meteorol.) **8:**1010:1b
Orohippus (paleon.)
modern horse evolution **20:**708:2a
Orok (people)
settlement of the Amur River region **14:**277:1a
Or'ol (city and obl., U.S.S.R.): *see* Oryol
Orolaunum (Belg.): *see* Arlon
Oromo (people): *see* Galla
Oromocto (N.B., Can.) **8:**1010:1b
Oron, *or* Idua Oron (Nig.) **8:**1010:1b
ancestor figures **13:**167:2b
Orono (Me., U.S.) **8:**1010:2a
Orontes River, *or* Nahr al-'Asi (riv., Asia) **8:**1010:2a
drainage system of
Lebanon **22:**906:1b
Syria **28:**375:1b
location *map* **22:**906
Orontium aquaticum (bot.): *see* golden club
oronymy (lang.)
categories of names **24:**729:1a
"Oroonoko" (work by Behn)
discussed in biography **2:**50:3b
"Oroonoko" (work by Southerne)
discussed in biography **11:**52:3b
oropendola (bird) **8:**1010:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Oroquieta (Phil.) **8:**1010:2b
location *map* **25:**547
Oroseira Pindhou (mts., Gr.): *see* Pindus Mountains
Orosius, Paulus (Christian hist.) **8:**1010:3a
contribution to historiography and historical methods **20:**624:1b
view of Ataulphus **1:**662:3a
Oroszlany (Hung.)
location **6:**943:3a
"Orot ha-qodesh" (work by Kood)
discussed in biography **6:**952:3b
orotate (chem. compound)
role in metabolism **23:**997:2a
orotic aciduria (path.)
cause and description **23:**1010:2a
Orotiña (people)
place in Costa Rican population **15:**699:1a
Oroville (Calif., U.S.) **8:**1010:3a
location *map* **29:**158
Oroville Dam (dam, Calif., U.S.) **8:**1010:3b
use of cores **26:**403:1b, *illus.*
Oroya (Peru): *see* La Oroya
Oroya fever (disease)
stage of bartonellosis **1:**928:2a
Orozco, José Clemente (Mex. paint.) **8:**1011:1a
contribution to fresco painting *illus.* Plate 3 fol. **25:**314
Orozco, José Miguel (Mex. folk art.)
cultural life of Mexico **24:**38:2a
Orozco, Pascual (Mex. rev.)
association with Madero **7:**654:1a
role in Mexican Revolution **8:**79:1a, **24:**47:1b
Orpaz, Yitzhak (Isr. au.)
contribution to Hebrew literature **20:**550:2a
Orpen, Sir William (Br. paint.) **8:**1012:1a
portrait of
Bower *illus.* **2:**438
Hardinge of Penshurst *illus.* **5:**699
Massey *illus.* **7:**920
Moore *illus.* **8:**302
orphan
Christian social welfare **16:**348:2b
"Orphan, The" (Chin. ballad)
place in Chinese literature **16:**233:1b
"Orphan Angel, The" (work by Wylie)
discussed in biography **12:**788:2a
orphanage
development in history of Christianity **16:**348:2b
Orphans (Bohem. rel. group)
association with Zizka **16:**918:1b
"Orphée" (play and film by Cocteau)
discussed in biography **3:**425:3a
"Orphelin de la Chine, L' " (play by Voltaire)
concessions by Voltaire to Romanticism **29:**542:1b
production and costumes **28:**576:1a, 605:1b
Orphen, Sir William (Br. art.)
portrait of Allbutt *illus.* **1:**276
Orpheum Vaudeville Circuit
role of Beck **2:**30:1a
vaudeville chains **12:**283:3a
Orpheus (Gr. myth.) **8:**1012:1b
association with Eumolpus **4:**597:3a
encounter with Sirens **10:**844:1a
music and mythology **24:**717:2a
role in
Greek mythology **18:**916:2a
mystery religions **24:**703:2a
status of Roman musicians **14:**112:1b
see also Orphic religion
"Orpheus and Eurydice" (opera by Gluck): *see* "Orfeo ed Euridice"
"Orpheus and Eurydice" (work by Henryson)
discussed in biography **5:**856:1b
"Orpheus in the Underworld" (work by Offenbach)
history of operetta **24:**621:2a
"Orpheus und Eurydike" (play by Kokoschka)
discussed in biography **6:**936:2b
Orphic Cubism (paint.): *see* Orphism
Orphic religion
major ref. in Mystery Religions **24:**703:1b
ancient European religions **18:**913:1a, 927:1b
association with
Ananke **1:**370:2b
Orpheus **8:**1012:2b
beliefs and rites **8:**469:2b
death rites **26:**851:2b
dualism **26:**595:2a
sacrament **26:**835:1b
salvation **17:**385:1b
Socrates and view of soul **27:**487:2b
depiction in epigraphic material **20:**666:2b
role in ancient Greece **20:**245:2b
theories on Lethe **7:**301:2b
Orphism (paint.) **8:**1012:2b
comparison with Synchromism **11:**463:2a
influence on Rayonism **9:**967:2b
place in modern art **25:**372:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 628
orphrey, *or* orfray, *or* orfrey (embroidery work) **8:**1012:3b
opus anglicanum *illus.* **8:**973
religious dress and vestments **26:**876:2a, 877:2b
textile industry **21:**509:1a
orpiment (min.) **8:**1012:3b
structure and properties *table* **11:**370
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
orpine (bot.): *see* stonecrop
Orpington (chicken breed)
domesticated fowl *table* **4:**908
Orr, Bobby, *or* Robert Gordon Orr (Can. athlete) **8:**1013:1a
Orr, Sir John Boyd (Scot. sci.): *see* Boyd-Orr of Brechin Mearns, John Boyd Orr, Baron
Orrefors glass 8:1013:2a
history of decorative glassware **17:**213:1a
orrery (astron.) **8:**1013:2b
development of planetaria **9:**496:2a
Orrery, Roger Boyle, 1st earl of (Irish au.) **8:**1013:2b
orris oil 8:1013:2b
orrisroot (bot.)
source **6:**384:1b
uses **13:**799:2b
Orry, Jean (Fr. econ.) **8:**1013:3a
influence on Spanish government **1:**211:3a
Ors, Eugeni d', *or* Xenius (Catalan writ.)
contribution to Catalan literature **28:**84:1a
Ors y Rovira, Eugenio d' (Catalan essayist, philos., and crit.) **8:**1013:3b
contribution to Catalan literature **28:**84:1a
Orsa (U.S.S.R.): *see* Orsha
Orsay, Alfred-Guillaume-Gabriel, comte d' (Fr. noble)
association with Blessington **2:**281:2a
Orsay Museum, *or* Musée d'Orsay, *or* Gare d'Orsay (museum, Paris, Fr.) **8:**1014:1a
classical architecture **13:**1037:2b
national museums **24:**483:2b
orseille (dye): *see* orchil
Orseolo (It. dynasty)
role in Italian medieval history **22:**192:1b
Orsha, *or* Orsa (U.S.S.R.) **8:**1014:1a
Orsi, Paolo (Aus. archae.) **8:**1014:1b
Orsi, Pietro (It. hist.)
study of Renaissance politics in Italy **22:**216:2b
Orsini, Felice (It. rev.) **8:**1014:2b
attempted assassination of Napoleon III **8:**510:3a
role in French Second Empire **19:**510:1b
Orsini, Giovanni Gaetano (pope): *see* Nicholas III
Orsini, Pietro Francesco Vincenzo Maria (pope): *see* Benedict XIII
Orsini Castle (Bomarzo, It.)
garden and landscape design **19:**665:1b
Orsini family (It. fam.) **8:**1014:2a
association with the Medici family **22:**212:2b
Orsk (U.S.S.R.) **8:**1014:3a
Orso Partecipazio I (doge of Venice)
role in Venice **22:**249:2b
Orsona (Sp.): *see* Osuna
Ørsted, Hans Christian, *or* Hans Christian Oersted (Dan. phys. and chem.) **8:**1014:3a
major ref. in Physical Sciences **25:**839:2b
contribution to
aluminum extraction and processing **1:**303:2b; **21:**388:2b
development of electric motors **4:**427:2a
electromagnetic radiation research **18:**295:1b
energy conversion studies **18:**510:1b
magnetic field measurements **8:**880:2a
magnetism research **7:**685:3a; **18:**273:2b
influence on Faraday **19:**84:2a
views on forces of nature **27:**40:2a
Orszagh, Pavel (Czech. poet): *see* Hviezdoslav
Orta, Lake, *or* Lago d'Orta, *or* Lago Cusio (l., It.) **8:**1014:3b
"Ortalis vetula" (bird): *see* plain chachalaca
ortaoyunu (Tur. thea.)
major ref. in Islamic Arts **22:**70:2b, *illus.* 71
Ortega, Domingo, *or* Domingo López Ortega (Sp. bullfighter) **8:**1015:1a
Ortega Saavedra, Daniel (pres. of Nic.) **8:**1015:1b
leadership of Sandinista government **10:**411:2b; **15:**722:1a
Ortega y Gasset, José (Sp. philos.) **8:**1015:1b
assessment of works **28:**81:1b
association with Generation of '98 **8:**716:3b
contribution to
Existentialism **25:**626:1b
philosophy of literature **23:**190:2a
political essays **23:**189:2a
Ortelius, Abraham, *or* Abraham Ortels, *or* Abraham Wortels (Flem. cartog.) **8:**1015:2b
association with
Bruegel, the Elder **2:**571:2b
Mercator **8:**26:3b
influence on

cartography 23:520:1a
geography 19:918:1a
ORTF (Fr. regulatory org.): *see* Radio diffusion-Télévision Française, Office de
orthicon camera tube (electronics)
television cameras 15:239:1b, *illus.*
Orthida (zool.)
taxonomy of Brachiopoda 22:557:2b
ortho- ... (isomeric form in chem.): *see under* general chemical compound by name; except as below
ortho-cousin, *or* parallel cousin (anthro.)
comparison with cross-cousin 3:754:3b
importance in
American subarctic Indians culture 13:321:2a
kinship terminology 19:71:2a
South American tropical forest Indians culture 13:369:2b
ortho-hydrogen (chem.): *see* orthohydrogen
ortho-hydroxybenzoic acid (chem. compound): *see* salicylic acid
ortho position (chem.)
substitution reactions 15:796:2b
ortho-sulfobenzoic acid imide (chem. compound): *see* saccharin
orthoboric acid (chem. compound): *see* boric acid
orthochlorite (min.)
composition of chlorites 3:251:3a
orthochromatic film (phot.)
photographic uses 24:429:2b, 432:2b; 25:796:2a
orthoclase (min.) 8:1015:3a
alkali feldspar characteristics 24:151:1b *passim to* 155:2b, *illus.* 156
chemical weathering process 20:4:2b
mineral system reactions *illus.* 24:145
prismatic habit *illus.* 24:155
structure and properties *tables* 4:718; 5:170; 10:806
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
orthodontics (dentistry) 8:1015:3b
major ref. in Medicine 23:931:1a
orthodox (rel. doctrine) 8:1015:3b
nature of Christ 22:372:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 827
Orthodox, Baptistery of the (baptistery, Ravenna, It.)
mosaics 17:184:2a, *illus.* Plate 13 fol. 188
Orthodox Catholic Church (Christianity): *see* Eastern Orthodoxy
Orthodox Church in America, *or* Russian Orthodox Greek Catholic Church of America 8:1016:1b
establishment of administration 17:876:2a
role of Tikhon 11:771:2b
Orthodox Church of Antioch: *see* Greek Orthodox Patriarchate of Antioch and All the East
Orthodox Church of Constantinople
affected by Nestorius 8:613:1a
organization of Eastern Orthodoxy 17:867:2a
role in Byzantine Empire 15:424:1b
Orthodox Church of Cyprus: *see* Cyprus, Church of
Orthodox Church of Czechoslovakia 8:1016:2a
Eastern Orthodoxy 17:867:2b, 875:2b
Orthodox Church of Finland 8:1016:3a
headquarters at Kuopio 7:38:1b
role in Finland 19:172:2a
Orthodox Church of Poland, *or* Autocephalous Orthodox Church of Poland (E. Orthodoxy) 8:1016:3a
"Orthodox Confession of Faith, The," *or* "Confessio orthodoxa" (Eastern Orthodoxy)
catechisms 2:949:2a
Eastern Orthodoxy 16:289:2a
role of Mogila 8:221:3b
"Orthodox Dogmatic Theology" (work by Macarius Bulgakov)
discussed in biography 2:617:3a
Orthodox Jewish Congregations of America, Union of (N.Am. rel. fed.) 8:1016:3b
affiliation with Rabbinical Council of America 9:871:2a
Orthodox Judaism 8:1016:3b
attitude toward
death and medicine 16:989:1a
Jewish religious year 22:450:2b
revelation 17:391:1a
Talmud 22:435:2b
interpretation by Hirsch 5:944:3a
observance of mitzwot ma'asiyyot 8:202:2b
place in
development of Judaism 6:639:2b; 22:424:2a
Musar 8:437:2b
Zionism 22:141:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
Orthodoxy, Feast of (E. Orthodoxy) 8:1017:1b
Iconoclastic Controversy 6:237:3b
occurrence in church year 16:304:1b
role in Eastern Orthodoxy 16:270:2b, 298:1b
Orthodoxy, Autocracy, and Nationality, *or* Pravoslaviye, Samoderzhaviye, i Narodnost (Russ. slogan) 8:1017:1b
formulation by Ukarov 12:224:1b; 28:989:1b
"Orthoepia Anglicana" (work by Daines)
use of punctuation 29:1072:2b
orthogenesis, *or* straight-line evolution (biol.) 8:1017:2a
classification in physical anthropology 14:974:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 312
orthogonal array (math.)
treatment in combinatorics 16:616:1b
orthogonal function
function in Fourier analysis 13:511:2b
orthogonal group (math.)
definition in tensor analysis 13:544:1b
role in group theory 13:276:1b
orthogonal Latin squares
treatment in combinatorics 16:615:2b, *illus.* 616
orthogonal operator (math.)
role in linear algebra 13:267:1b
orthogonal polynomial 8:1017:2a
major ref. in Analysis in Mathematics 13:508:2b
orthogonal projection (engin.): *see* orthographic projection
orthogonal system (math.)
function in Fourier analysis 13:511:2b
orthogonal trajectory 8:1017:2b
orthogonal vector (math.)
role in linear algebra 13:266:2b
orthogonality relation (math.)
function in group representation 13:522:1b
orthograde posture (physiol.)
occurrence in primates 18:942:2b, *illus.*, 18:948:2b
"Orthographiae ratio" (work by Manutius)
influence on punctuation 29:1072:2a
orthographic projection, *or* orthogonal projection (engin.) 8:1017:3a
linear algebra 13:267:2a
use in
drafting 4:208:2a; 17:420:1b, *illus. passim to* 422
mapping 23:523:1a
orthography (lang.)
major ref. in Writing 29:1048:2b
adaptations in
Eskimo-Aleut languages 22:779:1a
pidgin 22:803:2b
Pre-Columbian systems 22:798:2b
contribution by
Orm 8:1006:3a
Webster 12:551:1a
decline of hieroglyphic writing 29:1059:1a
effects of language change 22:585:2a
representation of grammatical differences 22:569:1b
Orthograptus vesiculosus (geol.)
Silurian Period *table* 19:845
orthohydrogen
description 15:956:2a
molecular form 6:191:3b
orthokinesis (biol.)
animal behaviour 14:623:2b
stereotyped responses 14:634:2a
orthometric correction (surveying)
importance in accuracy control 23:531:2a
orthomyxovirus, *or* Orthomyxoviridae (virus group)
annotated classification 29:526:2a
orthonectid (zool.)
classification 8:50:2a
orthonormal basis (math.)
definition in vector analysis 13:540:2b
role in linear algebra 13:266:2b
orthopedics, *or* orthopedic surgery (med.) 8:1017:3b
physical medicine 9:413:1b
special education for exceptional children 18:111:2b
treatment of
bone diseases and injuries 28:318:2b
joint diseases 28:330:2b
orthophosphoric acid (chem. compound): *see* phosphoric acid
orthophosphorous acid (chem. compound): *see* phosphorous acid
orthophotoscope (cartog.)
aerial mapmaking 23:535:2b
Orthoporus (millipede)
crinotoxic animals *table* 25:910
orthopositronium (nuclear phys.)
description 9:637:1b
Orthopristis chrysoptera (fish): *see* pigfish
orthopteran (zool.) 8:1018:1a
major ref. in Insects 21:604:2b, *illus.* 587, 596
organs of sound reception 27:152:2a
significance in agriculture 21:588:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also specific members, *e.g.,* cricket
orthopyroxene (min.) 8:1018:1b
structure and properties *table* 9:827
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
orthoquartzite (min.)
conversion to quartzite 9:845:1a
orthorhombic sulfur, *or* rhombic sulfur (chem.)
properties 11:372:3a
orthorhombic system (crystall.) 8:1018:2b
crystal systems classification *illus.* 23:652
materials
enstatite 4:507:3a
mica 24:170:2a
orthopyroxene 8:1018:2a
pyroxene 24:160:2b
optical properties 8:971:1b
symmetric pattern 3:769:1b, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 125
orthosilicate (min.): *see* nesosilicate
orthostatic hypotension (med. disorder)
description 6:205:1b; 16:414:2b
orthosympathetic nervous system (anat.): *see* sympathetic nervous system
Orthotomus (zool.): *see* tailorbird
orthotopic graft (med.)
applications in organ and tissue transplants 28:746:1a
orthotropic movement
tropic movements of plants 11:944:1a
orthowater (chem.): *see* anomalous water
Orthurethra (zool.)
classification 24:320:2a
"orti esperidi, Gli" (work by Metastasio)
discussed in biography 8:63:3b
Ortigão, José Duarte Ramalho (Port. journ.) 8:1018:2b
Ortiz, José Domingo (Colom. settler)
settlement of El Banco 4:412:1a
Ortiz, Roberto M. (pres. of Arg.)
role in history of Argentina 14:56:1b
ortolan, *or* ortolan bunting, *or* Emberiza hortulana (bird) 8:1018:3a
Orton, Edward, Jr. (Am. potter)
establishment of university ceramics department 17:125:1a
Orton, Harold (Br. ling.)
investigation of dialects 23:71:1a
Orton, Joe, *or* John Kingsley Orton (Br. writ.) 8:1018:3b
Ortona, *or* Ortona a Mare (It.) 8:1018:3b
Ortygia (is., Sicily)
landscape of Syracuse 11:468:1a
Ortyxelos meiffrenii (bird): *see* lark quail
Orukter Amphibolos (steam engine): *see* Amphibious Digger
Orumiyeh, *or* Reza'iyeh, *or* Rizaiyeh, *or* Urmia, *or* Urumiyeh (Iran) 8:1019:1a
location *map* 21:857
Orumiyeh, Daryacheh-ye (l., Iran): *see* Urmia, Lake
Oruro (dept., Bol.)
location *map* 15:161
Oruro, *or* Real Villa de San Felipe de Austria (Bol.) 8:1019:1b
major ref. in Bolivia 15:164:1b, 167:2b
location *map* 15:161
Oruzgan, *or* Uruzgan (prov., Afg.)
location *map* 13:30
Oruzheinaya Muzey, *or* Oruzheynaya Palata (museum, Moscow, U.S.S.R.): *see* Armoury Museum
Orvieto, *or* Urbs Vetus (It.) 8:1019:2a
Etruscan temple 13:962:1a
Orvieto cathedral (cath., Orvieto, It.)
construction by Maitani 7:713:1a
description 8:1019:2a, *illus.*
dome panel *illus.* 16:279
facade 27:91:2a
Gothic architecture 13:992:2b
Orvieto ware 8:1019:3a
history of pottery 17:114:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Orwell, George, *or* Eric Arthur Blair (Br. au.) 8:1019:3b
contribution to English literature 18:600C:2a, 600D:1b
importance of "Nineteen-Eighty-four" 23:137:2b
views on
satire 20:742:1b
Spanish Civil War 28:57:1b
tragedy 23:176:2a
Ory, Kid, *or* Edward Ory (Am. mus.) 8:1021:1a
Orycteropus afer (mammal): *see* aardvark
Oryctes (beetle)
rhinoceros beetles 10:23:2a, *illus.*
Oryctolagus cuniculus (mammal): *see* Old World rabbit
"Orygynale Cronykil" (work by Wyntoun)
discussed in biography 12:789:1b
Oryol, *or* Or'ol, *or* Orel (obl., U.S.S.R.) 8:1021:1b
Oryol, *or* Or'ol, *or* Orel (U.S.S.R.) 8:1021:2a
Soviet recovery at Battle of Kursk 7:44:3a
oryx (mammal) 8:1021:2b
habitat 23:494:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Oryx dammah (mammal): *see* scimitar-horned oryx
Oryx dammah (mammal): *see* scimitar-horned oryx
Oryx leucoryx (mammal): *see* Arabian oryx

Oryza sativa (cerial grain): *see* rice
Oryzomys (mammal): *see* rice rat
Orzeszkowa, Eliza, *or* Eliza Pawlowska (Pol. writ.) **8:**1021:3a
contribution to Polish literature **25:**957:1a
Os (chem. element): *see* osmium
os intermaxillare (anat.): *see* premaxilla
"Os Lusíadas" (poem by Camões)
history of the later written epic **23:**109:2b
translation by Fanshawe **4:**679:1a
os penis (anat.): *see* baculum
os priapi (anat.): *see* baculum
os resectum (Roman rite)
death rites and burial **26:**854:2a
Osa Gulf (gulf, C.R.): *see* Dulce, Gulf of
Osa Peninsula, *or* Península de Osa (penin., C.R.) **8:**1021:3b
Osaces (Parthian gen.)
association with Pacorus **9:**51:2a
Osage (people) **8:**1022:1a
characteristics **13:**342:2b, *map* 341
dance development **13:**390:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Osage orange, *or* bowwood, *or* bois d'arc, *or* Maclura pomifera **8:**1022:2a
classification **13:**687:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Osage River (riv., Mo., U.S.) **8:**1022:2b
Lake of the Ozarks **9:**39:2a
Osagian Series (rock unit, N.Am.) **8:**1022:2b
Lower Carboniferous time designation *table* **19:**858
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
Ōsaka (preft., Japan) **8:**1022:2b
area of administration **25:**241:2b
location *map* **22:**288
Ōsaka (Japan) **25:**239:1b; **8:**1022:3a
history of Japan **22:**319:1b
language **22:**751:1b
location *map* **22:**288
roads and highways **26:**369:1b
Ōsaka Bay (bay, Japan)
geography of Ōsaka-Kōbe metropolitan area **25:**239:2b
location *map* **22:**289
Ōsaka Castle (bldg., Ōsaka, Japan)
description **25:**239:1b, *illus.* 240
Ōsaka Spinning Company (Japanese firm)
founding by Shibusawa Eiichi **10:**735:1b
Osasco (Brazil) **8:**1022:3b
location *map* **15:**192
Osawatomie (Kan., U.S.) **8:**1023:1a
O.S.B. (rel. order): *see* Benedictine
Osborn, Henry Fairfield (Am. paleon.) **8:**1023:1a
Osborn, Sherard (Br. mil. of.)
Lay-Osborn flotilla controversy **7:**210:3a
Osborne, Dorothy, *or* Lady Temple (Eng. gentlewoman) **8:**1023:2a
Osborne, John James (Br. dram.) **8:**1023:2b
Angry Young Men movement **1:**413:3b
English literature **18:**600F:1b
motion picture history **24:**402:2a
Osborne, Thomas (Am. biochem.)
association with Lafayette Mendel **8:**5:1a
Osborne, Thomas, 1st duke of Leeds (Eng. states.): *see* Leeds, Thomas Osborne, 1st duke of
Osborne, Thomas Mott (Am. penologist) **8:**1024:1a
Osbornictis piscivora (mammal): *see* Congo water civet
osbornite (min.)
characteristics **24:**143:1a
Osca (Sp.): *see* Huesca
Oscan (people)
history of Pompeii **9:**590:1a
Oscan language 8:1024:1b
classification **22:**646:1a
distribution **6:**430:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
oscar, *or* Astronotus ocellatus (fish)
characteristics **3:**315:3b
Oscar (motion picture award): *see* Academy Award
OSCAR (U.S. satellite program): *see* Orbiting Satellites Carrying Amateur Radio
Oscar I, *or* Joseph-Francois-Oscar (k. of Swed. and Nor.) **8:**1024:1b
political reforms **28:**347:2b
Oscar II, *or* Oscar Fredrik (k. of Swed.) **8:**1024:2a
friendship with Germany **28:**348:2a
Oscar Fredrik Wilhelm Olaf Gustav Adolf (k. of Swed.): *see* Gustav VI Adolf
Oscar Gustav Adolf (k. of Den.): *see* Gustav V
Osceola (Seminole leader) **8:**1024:2b
role in Seminole Wars **10:**626:2b
Osceola (Ark., U.S.) **8:**1024:3a
Osceola (Fla., U.S.): *see* Winter Park
oscilla (Roman rel.)
origins in classical mythology **4:**542:2b
oscillating wave (phys.)
comparison with standing wave **11:**209:2a
oscillation (phys.): *see* wave motion
oscillator (electronics) **8:**1024:3b
electronic organs **4:**438:2a
electronic synthesizers **24:**603:2a
radio circuitry **15:**231:1a
semiconductor devices **18:**318:2b
signal generators **10:**797:1b
work of Pierce **9:**432:1b
oscillator strength (phys.)
place in quantum mechanics **26:**496:2a
oscillatoria (biol.) **8:**1024:3b
oscillograph (sci.) **8:**1025:1a
measurement **23:**731:2a
work of Blondel **2:**289:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 723
oscillometry, *or* high-frequency titrimetry (chem.)
chemical analysis **13:**555:2b
oscilloscope (instru.): *see* cathode-ray oscilloscope
oscine (bird): *see* songbird
Osco-Umbrian languages 8:1025:1b
major ref. in Languages of the World **22:**646:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
see also Oscan language; Umbrian language
osculating ellipse (geom.)
orbit of comets **27:**584:1b
significance in celestial mechanics **23:**822:1a
osculum (sponge)
description **28:**107:2a *passim to* 111:2b, *illus.* 109
Oseberg wagon
description **28:**754:2a
Oseberg ship
design of figurehead **4:**773:2a, *illus.*
source of medieval chest **17:**54:1b
Osee (k. of Isr.): *see* Hoshea
Osee, Book of (Old Testament): *see* Hosea, Book of
Osei Bonsu (k. of Ashanti empire)
conquest of the Fanti confederacy **4:**679:3b
leadership of the Ashanti empire **1:**621:2a
ōsei-fukkō (Japanese hist.)
role in Meiji Restoration **22:**324:1a
Osei Tutu (k. of Ashanti empire) **8:**1025:2a
leadership of the Ashanti empire **1:**621:2a
Ösel (is., Den.)
ownership in Scandinavian history **28:**342:2b
Ösel (isl., U.S.S.R.): *see* Saaremaa
Osetiya (div., U.S.S.R): *see* Severo-Ossetian Autonomous Soviet Socialist Republic
osetrova caviar (food)
caviar production **2:**976:2a
Osgood, Samuel Stillman (Am. paint.)
portrait of
Poe *illus.* **9:**540
Sutter *illus.* **11:**420
Osh, *or* Os (obl., U.S.S.R.) **8:**1025:2b
Osh, *or* Os (U.S.S.R.) **8:**1025:2b
OSHA (Am. leg.): *see* Occupational Safety and Health Act
Oshaia, Rabbi (Jewish rel. writ.)
Luz bone **16:**989:1a
Oshanin, V. F. (Russ. nat.)
exploration of the Pamir Mountain Area **14:**245:2a
O'Shaughnessy, Arthur William Edgar (Br. poet) **8:**1025:3a
Oshawa (Ont., Can.) **8:**1025:3a
O'Shea, Katherine, *or* Katherine Page Wood, *or* Mrs. Charles Stewart Parnell (Irish nationalist) **8:**1025:3b
association with Parnell **9:**165:3b
O'Shea, William Henry (Irish nationalist) **8:**1025:3b
association with Parnell **9:**165:3b
Oshetar (Zor.)
association with Saoshyans **10:**441:2a
Oshetarmah (Zor.)
association with Saoshyans **10:**441:2a
Oshima Nagisa (Japanese dir.)
motion picture history **24:**404:1a
Oshima Ohashi (bridge, Japan)
longest span bridges *table* **2:**512
Oshin (Arm. noble)
Hethumid dynasty in Little Armenia **7:**403:1a
Ōshio Heihachirō (Japanese offi.)
role in history of Japan **22:**323:1b
Oshitelu, Josiah Olunowo (Nig. rel. leader)
relation to Aladura **1:**198:3a
Oshkosh, *or* Athens (Wis., U.S.) **8:**1026:1a
location *map* **29:**158
Oshogbo (Nig.) **8:**1026:1b
significance to Oyo state **9:**36:2a
site of arts club **7:**985:1b
Osian (India)
temple architecture **27:**766:1a
Osiander, Andreas, *or* Andreas Hosemann (Ger. theol.) **8:**1026:2a
association with Thomas Cranmer **3:**713:3b
publication of theories of Copernicus **16:**761:1b
Osijek, *or* Esseg, *or* Eszék (Yugos.) **8:**1026:2b
Osinniki (U.S.S.R.) **8:**1026:3a
Osinsky, Valerian Valerianovich (Sov. states.)
role in history of the Soviet Union **28:**1000:2a
Osipenko (U.S.S.R.): *see* Berdyansk
Osireion (Egy. mon.)
description **1:**48:2b
Osiris, *or* Usire (Egy. deity) **8:**1026:3a
major ref. in Ancient Middle Eastern Religions **24:**67:1b *passim to* 70:1b, *illus.* 65, 6667
association with
Abydos **1:**48:1b
corn **26:**644:1a
Horus **6:**76:2b
Isis **6:**408:3a
Thoth **11:**731:3a
contrast with Seth **26:**595:1b
mysteries **24:**67:1b; 704:1b
reanimation rite **9:**975:1b
role of pharaoh **26:**1027:1a
depiction in passion play **28:**532:2a
relation to death and afterlife **16:**987:1a; **26:**852:2b
religious significance during fifth dynasty **18:**153:1b
role as saviour-god **17:**386:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
"Osiris" (sci. journ.)
established by Sarton **10:**459:3b
Oskaloosa (Ia., U.S.) **8:**1027:1b
location *map* **29:**158
Osler, Sir William (Can. physic.) **8:**1027:1b
association with Welch **12:**566:2a
Osler's disease, *or* hemorrhagic telangiectasia (med. disorder) **8:**1028:1a
description **15:**156:1a
Osling (physical reg., Luxem.): *see* Oesling
Oslo (co., Nor.)
location *map* **24:**1026
Oslo (Nor.) **8:**1028:1a
geography of Norway **24:**1028:2b
passim to 1032:2b, *map* 1027
"Oslobodjenje" (soc. news.)
editorship by Pasic **9:**182:1a
Oslofjorden (fjord, Nor.) **8:**1028:2a
O.S.M. (Roman Cath.): *see* Servite
Osman (Hamid ruler)
Hamid dynasty **5:**658:1a
"Osman" (poem by Gundulic)
discussed in biography **5:**570:2a
Osman, Aden Abdullah (pres. of Som.)
role in Somali history **17:**845:1a
Osman I, *or* Osman Gazi (Ottoman sultan) **8:**1028:2b
role in
Byzantine history **15:**441:2a
Ottoman history **22:**122:1b; **28:**915:1b
Osman II, *or* Genc Osman (Ottoman sultan) **8:**1028:3a
role in Ottoman history **28:**926:1b
Osman Ali, *or* Mir Usman 'Ali Khan (nizam of Hyderabad) **8:**1028:3b
Osman Dinga (Sud. leader) **8:**1029:1a
Osman Gazi (Ottoman sultan): *see* Osman I
Osman Nuri Pasa (Ottoman gen.) **8:**1029:1b
role in Siege of Plevna **9:**519:2b
Osmanabad (dist., India)
major ref. in Osmanabad **8:**1029:2a
Osmanabad (India) **8:**1029:2a
Osmanian (script)
use in Somalia **17:**841:2a
Osmanthus (plant): *see* tea olive
Osmanthus americanus (plant): *see* devilwood
Osmanthus aurantiaca (plant): *see* orange osmanthus
Osmanthus delavayi (plant)
description **11:**597:2a
Osmanthus fragrans (plant): *see* sweet olive
Osmanthus heterophyllus (plant): *see* false holly
Osmeña, Sergio (pres. of Phil.) **8:**1029:2a
role in Philippine history **25:**556:1b
Osmeridae (fish): *see* smelt
Osmerus mordax (zool.): *see* American smelt
osmiridium (min.): *see* iridosmine
osmium, *or* Os (chem. element) **8:**1029:2b
major ref. in Chemical Elements **15:**1014:2a
abundances of the elements *table* **15:**940
gold production **21:**412:2b
periodic table of the elements *illus.* **15:**952
structure and properties
atomic weight *table* **1:**678
isotopes *table* **14:**354
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 121
osmolality (concentration meas.)
properties of body fluids **19:**21:2b
osmometer (meas. instru.)
invention by Dutrochet **4:**302:1b
osmophor (bot.)
type of oil gland **8:**893:1a
osmoreceptor (animal anat.)
role in chemoreception **27:**132:1a
osmoregulation (biol.) **8:**1029:3b
function in endocrine system **18:**403:2b
occurrence in
annelids **13:**841:1b
aschelminths **14:**155:2b
osmosis (chem. process) **8:**1029:3b
biophysics **14:**947:2a
blood plasma and body fluids

28:678:1a, 682:2b
chemical effects of electricity **18:**269:1a
chemical separation techniques **13:**561:1b
chemical solutions **23:**688:2b, *illus.* 689
excretory systems **19:**4:2a
kidney pharmacology **17:**511:2b
plant water absorption **25:**235:2b; **28:**691:1a
nervous system **24:**782:2a
root function **10:**174:3b
work of Dutrochet **4:**302:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 323
osmotic diuretic (drug)
role in kidney pharmacology **17:**512:1b
osmotic pressure (sci.)
effect on
chemical solutions **23:**688:2b, *illus.* 689
excretion and excretory systems **19:**4:1b, 12:1b *passim to* 21:2a
extracellular fluid **28:**682:2b
maintained by salmoniform fish **19:**236:2a
measurement of
equilibrium separation **13:**561:1b
molecules **24:**269:1b
prevention of osmosis **8:**1029:3b
role in
dehydration in the human body **3:**963:3a
nervous system **24:**782:2a
thermodynamics **28:**625:1b
see also osmosis
osmotic regulation (physiol.)
maintenance of body fluid concentration **19:**4:2b
Osmund of Salisbury, Saint (bp. of Salisbury) **8:**1030:1a
contribution to Sarum chant **10:**461:3a
Osmunda (fern genus) **8:**1030:1a
Osmundaceae classification **8:**1030:1b
Osmunda fibre, *or* orchid peat, *or* Osmundine (bot.)
use as rooting medium **8:**1030:1a
Osmundaceae (bot.) **8:**1030:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also Osmunda
Osmundus (Swed. rune carver): *see* Kareson, Asmund
Osmylidae (insect)
taxonomy of neuropteran **21:**638:1a
Osnabrück (W.Ger.) **8:**1030:2a
"Osnabrücke Geschichte" (work by Möser)
discussed in biography **8:**351:2a
OSO (astron.): *see* Orbiting Solar Observatory
Oso Tunnel (N.Mex., U.S.)
innovations in tunnel construction **26:**442:1b
Osobka-Morawski, Edward (Pol. states.)
role in Polish history **25:**936:1a
Osorapis (Egy. deity)
derived from Apis cult **1:**481:3b
Osorio, Elena (Sp. act.)
association with Vega **12:**292:2a
Osorkon I (k. of Egy.)
role in history of Egypt **2:**590:1a; **18:**161:2b
Osorkon IV (k. of Egy.)
role in history of Egypt **18:**162:1b
Osorno, *or* Ciudad de San Mateode Osorno, *or* Santa Marina de Gaete (Chile) **8:**1030:2b
location *map* **16:**23
Osorno (mt., Chile)
physiography of Chile **16:**23:1b
Ospedale degli Innocenti, *or* Foundling Hospital (bldg., Florence, It.)
arcade design **1:**523:3b, *illus.*
Renaissance architecture **13:**996:1a; **19:**300:1b
osphradium (animal anat.)
feature of mollusks **24:**308:2a
role in chemoreception **27:**130:2a
Osphranter robustus (mammal): *see* wallaroo
Osphronemus goramy (fish)
species of gourami **5:**391:2a
Ospina Pérez, Mariano (pres. of Colom.)
attack on liberals **16:**582:2a
osprey, *or* fish hawk, *or* Pandion haliaetus (bird) **8:**1030:3a
characteristics **4:**663:2b
endangered by pollution **15:**2:2a
innate methods of food searching **14:**647:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Osraighe (anc. Irish king.): *see* Ossory
Osroene, *or* Osrhoene (anc. king., Mesop.) **8:**1030:3b
influence of
Pacorus II **9:**51:2b
Phraates III **9:**407:2a
Vologases IV **12:**424:3b
Osroes of Orhai (k. of Osroëne)
founding of kingdom of Osroëne **8:**1030:3b
relations with
Pacorus II **9:**51:2b
Roman Empire **21:**881:1a
Vologases II **12:**424:3a
Oss (Neth.) **8:**1031:1a
OSS (U.S. agency): *see* Strategic Services, Office of
Oss, Tom van (art.)
drawing of Haldane *illus.* **5:**628
Ossa, *or* Kissavos (mt., Gr.) **8:**1031:1a
Ossa, Mount (mt., Tas., Austr.) **8:**1031:1a
physiography of Tasmania **14:**460:1b
osseous border (bone anat.)
part of radius **9:**895:2a
osseous lamina (anat.)
part of internal ear of human **27:**206:1b
"Osservatore, L' " (It. period. by Gozzi)
discussed in biography **5:**398:1b
place in Italian literature **22:**157:2b
"Osservatore romano, L' " (It. news.) **8:**1031:1b
"Osservazioni letterarie" (It. journ.)
founding by Maffei **7:**665:2b
"Ossessione" (film by Visconti)
discussed in biography **12:**395:2a
Ossete (people)
Caucasian peoples **2:**965:1a
relationship to the Alani **1:**201:2a
religious practices **24:**87:1a
Russian settlers **10:**668:3b
Turkic peoples **12:**59:2b
Yugo-Osetinskaya autonomous oblast **12:**870:1a
Ossetia (div., U.S.S.R.): *see* Severo-Ossetian Autonomous Soviet Socialist Republic
Ossetic language (Iranian lang.) **8:**1031:1b
language classification **22:**591:2b
Middle Iranian languages **22:**624:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
"Ossia di sepia" (work by Montale)
discussed in biography **8:**276:1b
Ossian, *or* Oisín (leg. Gaelic poet) **8:**1031:2a
Fenian Cycle **6:**356:3b
relation to Macpherson **7:**646:3b; **14:**136:2b
study by Raspe **9:**948:3a
"Ossian" (work by Macpherson)
influence on Cooper **3:**603:2b
Ossianic ballads (Irish lit.) **8:**1031:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
ossicles (zool.)
occurrence in skeletal systems **17:**890:2b; **28:**287:2a
ossicular interruption (path.)
example of ear affliction **27:**216:2a
Ossietzky, Carl von (Ger. journ. and pacifist) **8:**1031:2b
association with Kurt Tucholsky **12:**26:3a
ossification (physiol.)
bone formation **2:**356:1b
place in growth **28:**305:2a
Ossining (N.Y., U.S.) **8:**1031:3a
Ossius of Córdoba (Sp. bp.): *see* Hosius of Córdoba
Ossoli, Marchioness (Am. au.): *see* Fuller, Sarah Margaret
Ossory, *or* Osraighe (anc. Irish king.) **8:**1031:3b
Ossory, Piers Butler, earl of (Irish leader)
role in medieval Ireland **21:**962:2a
O.SS.S: *see* Bridgettine
O.SS.T.: *see* Trinitarian
ossuary (burial urn)
Sogdian arts **15:**744:1b
Ost Berlin (E.Ger.): *see* East Berlin
Ostade, Adriaen van (Du. paint.) **8:**1031:3b
history of printmaking **26:**126:1a
Ostade, Isack van, *or* Izaack van Ostade, *or* Isak van Ostade (Du. paint.) **8:**1032:1b
Ostaijen, Paul van (Flem. writ.) **8:**1032:2a
contribution to Belgian literature **2:**60:3a; **14:**726:1b
Ostap Bender (fictional character)
creation by Ilf and Petrov **6:**258:2b
ostariophysan, *or* Ostariophysi (fish) **8:**1032:2b
major ref. in Fishes **19:**239:1b, *illus.*
function of Weberian apparatus **12:**547:2b
sensitivity to water pressure **27:**119:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also catfish; characin; gymnotid eel; loach; minnow; sucker
Östberg, Ragnar (Swed. arch.)
contribution to architecture **13:**1034:2b
Ostdeutschland (E.Ger.): *see* German Democratic Republic
Osteichthyes (class of fish)
classification in relation to bony fish **2:**368:3b
Devonian Period appearance **19:**856:2b
example of
bony fish phanerozoic fossil record **19:**807:1b
chordate classification and features **16:**250:1a
skeletal systems **28:**289:1b
osteitis fibrosa cystica (disorder): *see* parathyroid adenoma
Ostend, *or* Oostende, *or* Ostende (Belg.) **8:**1032:3b
major ref. in The Low Countries **23:**350:1b, *illus.* 334
conquest by Spinola **11:**99:3a
Ostend Company, *or* Ostende-Kompanie, *or* Ostendische Kompanie (Aus. trading co.) **8:**1033:1a
major ref. in Austria **14:**497:2b
founding by Charles VI **3:**111:3a
role in commerce **23:**351:1b
Ostend Manifesto (U.S. hist.) **8:**1033:1b
role of
Buchanan **2:**595:3b
Pierce **9:**431:2b
Ostende (Belg.): *see* Ostend
Ostendian Stage (geol.)
marine stratigraphy *illus.* **19:**906
Ostendische Kompanie (Aus. trading co.): *see* Ostend Company
Ostenso, Martha (Can. au.)
contribution to Canadian literature **15:**552:1a
ostensorium (liturgical vessel): *see* monstrance
osteoarthritis, *or* osteoarthrosis, *or* degenerative joint disease (path.) **8:**1033:1b
major refs. in Supportive and Connective Tissues **28:**318:1b, 327:2a
association with aging **17:**332:1b
effect on
bone **28:**319:1a
cartilage **3:**542:3b
joints **6:**599:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
osteoarthritis of the spine (path.): *see* hypertrophic spondylitis
osteoblast (cell) **8:**1033:2a
composition of bone **2:**356:1a; **28:**304:1a; 674:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 421
see also osteoclast; osteocyte
osteochondritis dissecans (med.)
effect on joints **28:**329:2a
osteochondroma, *or* exostosis (med.) **8:**1033:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
osteochondromatosis, *or* diaphyseal aclasis, *or* hereditary multiple exostosis (path.)
major ref. in osteochondroma **8:**1033:2b
osteochondrosis, *or* epiphyseal ischemic necrosis (osteop.) **8:**1033:2b
osteoclast (cell) **8:**1033:3a
composition of bone **2:**356:1a; **28:**304:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 421
see also osteoblast; osteocyte
osteoclast-activating factor (biochem.)
neoplasm production *table* **18:**438
osteoclastoma, *or* giant cell tumour of bone (med.) **8:**1033:3b
osteocyte (cell) **8:**1033:3b
composition of bone **2:**356:1a; **28:**304:1a, *illus.* 302
development **28:**674:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 421
see also osteoblast; osteoclast
Osteodontokeratic tool industry **8:**1033:3b
place in human evolution **18:**951:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 411
Osteodontornis (paleon.)
role in avian evolution **15:**9:2b
osteogenesis imperfecta, *or* brittle bones (disease) **8:**1034:1a
major ref. in Supportive and Connective Tissues **28:**315:2a
causes, symptoms, and treatment **18:**419:2a
effect on bone strength **28:**322:1a
example of birth defect **3:**531:3a
genetic conditions *table* **19:**733
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
osteogenic sarcoma (med.): *see* osteosarcoma
osteoglossomorph, *or* Osteoglossomorpha (fish) **8:**1034:1b
major ref. in Fishes **19:**230:2b
primitive fish forms **19:**199:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Osteoglossum bicirrosum (fish): *see* arawana
"Ostéographie des Cétacés, vivants et fossiles" (work by Beneden and Gervais)
contribution by Beneden **2:**92:3b
osteoid (anat.)
production by osteoblast **8:**1033:2a
osteoid osteoma (path.)
example of hamartoma **5:**655:2a
Osteolaemus tetraspis (zool.): *see* dwarf crocodile
Osteolepsis (extinct fish) **8:**1034:2a
osteology (med.)
contribution by Coiter **3:**439:2a
osteoma (path.) **8:**1034:2a
occurrence in ear **27:**215:1a
osteomalacia (path.) **8:**1034:2a
causes, symptoms, and treatment **18:**418:2a
calcium deficiency **28:**307:2a
vitamin D deficiency **25:**66:1b
diagnosis by enzyme analysis **4:**513:2a
effect on bone **28:**319:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
see also rickets
osteomyelitis (path.) **8:**1034:2b
major ref. in Supportive and Con-

nective Tissues **28**:321:1a, *illus.*
bone disorders **2**:356:3b
causes, symptoms, and treatment **21**:538:1a
use of maggots in treatment **2**:296:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
osteon, *or* haversian system (anat.) **8**:1034:2b
composition of bone **3**:500:3b; **28**:304:1a, *illus.* 302
structure of compact bone **2**:356:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 421
osteonecrosis, *or* necrosis of bone (path.) **8**:1034:3a
major ref. in Supportive and Connective Tissues **28**:320:1a
bone disorders **2**:356:3b
osteopathy, *or* osteopathic medicine **8**:1034:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 424
osteopenia (med.)
major ref. in Supportive and Connective Tissues **28**:319:1a
osteopetrosis (disease): *see* marble bone disease
osteoporosis (med.) **8**:1035:1b
major refs. in Endocrine Systems **18**:419:1a; Supportive and Connective Tissues **28**:319:1b
association with
aging **1**:148:2b; **20**:484:2b
atrophy **1**:682:2b
bone disorders **2**:356:3b
caused by calcium deficiency **2**:734:2b; **25**:55:1a, 68:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
osteosarcoma, *or* osteogenic sarcoma (med.) **8**:1035:2b
classification of cancers **2**:796:1b; **10**:449:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
see also Paget's disease of bone
osteosclerosis (med.)
example of bone disease **28**:319:1b
Osteostraci (paleon.)
characteristics of Agnatha **1**:149:3a; **19**:205:1b, *illus.*
description **19**:200:1b
ostracoderms **8**:1037:1b
osteosynthesis (med.): *see* internal fixation
Österbotten (plain, Fin.): *see* Pohjanmaa
Østerdalen (val., Nor.) **8**:1035:2b
relationship to Glåma **5**:294:2a
Östergötland (co., Swed.) **8**:1035:3a
Österjön: *see* Baltic Sea
Osterman, Andrey Ivanovich, Graf, *or* Heinrich Johann Friedrich Ostermann (Russ. states.) **8**:1035:3a
Österman, Emil (art.)
portrait of Nobel *illus.* **8**:738
Osterode, *or* Osterode am Harz (W.Ger.) **8**:1036:1a
Österreich-Ungarn, *or* Österreichisch-Ungarisches Reich, *or* Österreichisch-Ungarische Monarchie (Aus. hist.): *see* Austria-Hungary
Österreichische Galerie, *or* Austrian Gallery (art museum, Vienna, Aus.) **8**:1036:1a
"österreichische Revolution, Die" (work by Bauer): *see* "Austrian Revolution, The"
"österreichische Staats- und Reichsproblem, Das" (work by Redlich)
discussed in biography **9**:988:3a
Österreichischer Werkbund (art. org., Aus.)
model of Deutscher Werkbund **4**:43:2b
Östersund (Swed.) **8**:1036:1b
Østfold (co., Nor.) **8**:1036:1b
location *map* **24**:1026
Ostfriesische Inseln (isls., W.Ger.): *see* East Frisian Islands
Ostfriesland (cultural reg., W.Ger.): *see* East Friesland
Ostia, *or* Ostia Antica (It.) **8**:1036:2a
importance of Tiber River **11**:753:2b
insulae remains **13**:969:2a
lighthouse development **26**:415:1b
mosaic art **17**:183:2b, *illus.*
mystery cults **24**:707:2b
policies of Claudius I **3**:360:1a
ostia (biol.)
role in tubular heart **16**:381:1b
ostinato (mus.) **8**:1036:2b
concerto grosso form **24**:594:2b
melodic formula **24**:565:2b
passacaglia and chaconne **9**:184:2a
Southeast Asian music **27**:874:2a, 875:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
ostium (anat.)
blood supply **16**:393:1b
drainage of sinus **10**:840:3b
insect circulatory system **21**:593:1b, *illus.*
Østlandet (geog. reg., Nor.) **8**:1036:3a
major ref. in Norway **24**:1028:2a
ostomy (surg.) **8**:1036:3a
Ostorius, Scapula P. (Roman gov. of Br.)
role in British ancient history **29**:25:1a
Ostpolitik (W.Ger. foreign policy)
international balance of power **21**:808:2b
West German history **20**:123:1a
Ostpreussen (former Ger. prov.): *see* East Prussia
ostraca (inscribed pottery fragments)
record of Parthian language **9**:173:3b
ostracism (anc. Gr. pol.) **8**:1037:1a
attributed to Cleisthenes **20**:256:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 521
see also exile and banishment
ostracod (animal)
animal reproduction **26**:685:1a
distribution of luminous species **2**:224:1a
Ostracoda (arthropod subclass)
fossil record of crustaceans **19**:804:1a
recorded during
Devonian Period **19**:856:2a
Silurian Period **19**:846:2a
taxonomy of Crustacea **16**:846:2b, *illus.* 840
ostracoderm (zool.) **8**:1037:1b
ancestor of living lamprey and hagfish **19**:856:2a
evolution of Agatha **19**:806:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
ostracon (art) **8**:1037:2a
ostrakinda (Gr. game)
variation of tag **11**:494:3b
Ostrava (Czech.) **8**:1037:2b
bulging earth movements **20**:7:2a
Czechoslovakia **16**:908:1a, *map* 907
Severomoravsky's urban centre **10**:669:3b
Ostrea (zool.)
importance to commercial fishing **24**:321:1a
Ostrea edulis (zool.): *see* European flat oyster
ostrich, *or* Struthio camelus (bird) **8**:1037:3a
Darwin study **16**:978:2b
description **15**:1:1b *passim to* 10:2a
emu and cassowary comparisons **15**:14:1b
integumentary system **21**:696:1b
uses
eggshell decorative art *illus.* **13**:176
plume hair-adornment **17**:455:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Ostrihom (Hung.): *see* Esztergom
Ostrogorsky, Moisey Yakovlevich (Russ. pol. sci.) **8**:1038:1a
Ostrogoth (Germanic tribe) **8**:1038:1b
alliance with Rugi **10**:236:1b
barbarian invasions in early medieval Italy **22**:185:1b
branch of Goths **5**:382:1a
conquest by Narses **8**:517:3a
defeat at Battle of Mons Lactarius **8**:270:3a
defeat by Stilicho **11**:270:2a
development of
coinage **16**:537:2a
medieval architecture **13**:980:2b
effect of Zeno **12**:906:2b
in Merovingian Age **19**:449:2b, *map* 450
migration in medieval Europe **18**:694
Ostrogothic dialect
variation of Gothic language **5**:384:1a
Ostroleka (prov., Pol.) **8**:1038:2a
location *map* **25**:912
Ostroleka (Pol.) **8**:1038:2b
location *map* **25**:913
"Ostromir's Evangelium" (Russ. lit.)
place in history of Russian literature **26**:1018:1a
Ostropales (fungal order)
place in fungi annotated classification **26**:289:2a
Ostrov . . ., *or* Ostrova . . . (isls.): *see under* substantive word, except as below
Ostrov (isl., Czech.): *see* Great Rye Island
Ostrova Gvozdeva (isls., Bering Sea): *see* Diomede Islands
Ostrovsky, Aleksandr Nikolayevich (Russ. dram.) **8**:1038:2b
contribution to Russian literature **26**:1021:1b
Ostrovsky, Nikolay (Sov. au.)
contribution to Soviet literature **26**:1022:1a; **28**:965:2b
Ostrow Wielkopolski (Pol.) **8**:1038:3b
location *map* **25**:913
Ostrowiec Swietokrzyski (Pol.) **8**:1038:3b
location *map* **25**:913
Ostrya (plant genus): *see* hop-hornbeam
Ostrya virginiana (bot.): *see* American hop-hornbeam
Ostsee: *see* Baltic Sea
Ostwald, Carl Wilhelm Wolfgang (Ger. chem.) **8**:1039:1b
contribution to analytical chemistry **13**:549:1b
Ostwald, Friedrich Wilhelm (Russ. chem.) **8**:1038:3b
atomic theory **25**:640:2b
catalysis **15**:1057:1b
classification of colour **3**:470:1b
electrolytic dissociation theory **15**:1062:1a
philosophy of science **25**:661:2b
physical chemistry **14**:947:2b
production of nitric acid **8**:726:3a
Ostyak, *or* Khants, *or* Khanty, *or* Hanti (people) **8**:1039:1b
distribution
Arctic **14**:11:2b, 12:1b, *map* 11
Asia **14**:290:1b
U.S.S.R. **28**:952:1b
religious practices **18**:902:1a *passim to* 904:2a; **26**:1030:2a
for a list of related entries see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
see also Vogul
Ostyak language: *see* Khant language
Ostyako-Vogulsk (U.S.S.R.): *see* Khanty-Mansi
"Osudy dobreho vojaka Svejka za svetove valky" (work by Hasek): *see* "Good Soldier Schweik, The"
O'Sullivan, Sean (art.)
portrait of Connolly *illus.* **3**:544
O'Sullivan, Timothy H. (Am. phot.) **8**:1039:2b
contribution to photography **25**:777:1b, *illus.* 778
O'Sullivan, William J. (Am. engin. and phys.)
influence on satellite communication **28**:505:1b
Ōsumi (Japanese satellite) **8**:1039:3a
Ōsumi-guntō (archip., Japan) **8**:1039:3b
location *map* **22**:289
Osuna, *or* Urso, *or* Ursona, *or* Orsona, *or* Oxuna (Sp.) **8**:1039:3b
Osvald, Richard (Slovak trans.)
translation of Bible **14**:769:2b
"Osvobozhdeniye" (Russ. journ.): *see* "Liberation"
Osvobozhdenye Truda (Russ. Marxist org.): *see* Labour, Liberation of
Oswald, Lee Harvey (Am. assassin) **8**:1040:2a
assassination of Kennedy **6**:800:1b; **29**:263:1b
Warren Commission report **12**:501:1b
Oswald, Saint (k. of Northumbria) **8**:1039:3b
history of Oswestry **8**:1040:3b
Middle Ages in England **29**:29:2a
Oswald of Wolkenstein (Ger. comp.)
lieders **7**:343:3b
Oswald of York, Saint (Eng. St.) **8**:1040:1a
Middle Ages in England **29**:32:1a
Oswald the Rabbit (cartoon character)
creation by Disney **4**:124:2b
Oswego (N.Y., U.S.) **8**:1040:2b
location *map* **29**:158
Oswego tea, *or* Monarda didyma (bot.)
product of bergamot **2**:125:1b
variety of Monarda **8**:245:2a
Oswestry (dist., Shrops., U.K.) **8**:1040:3a
Oswiecim, *or* Auschwitz (Pol.) **8**:1040:3b
location *map* **25**:913
see also Auschwitz
Oswiu, *or* Oswy (k. of Northumbria) **8**:1041:1a
role in
Middle Ages in England **29**:29:2a
Synod of Whitby **12**:626:3a
"Oszikék" (work by Arany)
contribution by Arany **1**:517:2b
"Ot dvukh do pyati" (work by Chukovsky): *see* "From Two to Five"
Ōta (Japan) **8**:1041:1b
location *map* **22**:288
"Otago Daily Times" (N.Z. news.)
contribution by Vogel **12**:415:3a
Otaheite gooseberry, *or* Phyllanthus acidus, *or* Cicca disticha (bot.)
description **9**:410:2b
Otakar I (k. of Bohem.) **8**:1041:1b
place in House of Premysl **9**:677:3a
role in Bohemian history **16**:916:1a
Otakar II, *or* Premysl II Otakar (k. of Bohem.) **8**:1041:2a
conflict with
Ladislav IV **7**:93:2b
Rudolph I **10**:231:1b
role in
Austrian history **12**:580:2a; **14**:492:1b
Bohemian history **2**:326:1b; **16**:916:1a
Ceské Budejovice **3**:43:1b
German history **20**:56:1a
Ōtakine, Mount, *or* Ōtakine-san (mt., Japan)
height **1**:48:1a
Otaria byronia (mammal): *see* southern sea lion
Otariidae (fam. of mammals)
comparison with seals **10**:585:2b
division of sea lions **10**:580:3b
Otaru (Japan) **8**:1041:2a
location *map* **22**:288
Otavalo (Ec.) **8**:1041:2b
otavite (min.)
place in carbonate mineral group **24**:133:1b
Otdeleniye po Okhraneniyu Obshchestvennoy Bezopasnosti i Poryadka (Russ. hist.): *see* Okhranka
Otechestvenofront (Bulg. pol. party): *see* Fatherland Front
"Otello," *or* "Othello" (opera by Rossini)
discussed in biography **10**:195:3a
"Otello" (opera by Verdi)
discussed in biography **12**:315:1a
opera history **24**:634:1b
Otemplom church (Hung. church)
located in Kiskunfélegyháza

6:894:2b
Otetiani (Seneca chief): *see* Red Jacket
"Otets Sergy" (work by Tolstoy): *see* "Father Sergius"
Otfrid, *or* Otfried (Ger. poet) 8:1041:2b
contribution to German literature 20:27:1b
"Othello" (opera by Rossini): *see* "Otello"
"Othello" (play by Shakespeare)
major ref. in Shakespeare 27:254:2a, 261:2a
literary source 5:280:2b
place in English literature 18:583:1b
production 28:556:2b, 587:1b
role of Robeson 10:109:2b
use of simile 10:819:2b
Othello's Tower (mon. Famagusta, Cyp.)
medieval fortification *illus.* 4:672
other-directed personality (sociol.)
work of Reisman 10:63:3b
"Other Inquisitions, 1937–1952" (work by Borges)
discussed in biography 2:384:3b
other minds (philos.)
major ref. in The Philosophy of Mind 24:125:2a
"Other People's Money, and How the Bankers Use It" (work by Brandeis)
discussed in biography 2:473:1a
"Other Voices, Other Rooms" (work by Capote)
discussed in biography 2:833:3b
Othman (Ottoman sultans): *see* Osman I; Osman II
Othniel (bibl. fig.)
deliverance of ancient Israelites 14:784:1a
relation to Caleb 2:739:2b
Otho (k. of Gr.): *see* Otto
Otho, *or* Marcus Salvius Otho (Roman emp.) 8:1041:3a
major ref. in Classical Greco-Roman Civilization 20:340:1b
emperors *list* 10:153
relationship to Vespasian 12:335:1b
Otho, Valentin (Ger. math.)
mathematical table development 23:613:1b
Othris, Oros (mt. range, Gr.)
physiography of Greece 20:364:2b
Oti River (riv., W.Af.) 8:1041:3b
drainage of Upper Volta 29:842:1a
Togo's landscape 29:926:2b
otic capsule (anat.)
part of human ear 27:205:2b
role in hearing 27:159:2a, *illus.*
Otididae (bird)
characteristics of bustard 2:679:2b
Otidiphaps nobilis (bird): *see* pheasant pigeon
"otio religioso, De" (work by Petrarch)
discussed in biography 9:340:2b
Otis, Elisha Graves (Am. inv.) 8:1041:3b
invention of safety elevator 4:444:2a
Otis, Harrison Gray (Am. journ.) 8:1042:1b
"Los Angeles Times" 7:485:1b
Otis, Harrison Gray (Am. pol.) 8:1042:1b
Otis, James (Am. pol.) 8:1042:2a
conservatism 27:479:2b
influence on John Adams 1:83:2a
role in Writs of Assistance case 1:645:1b; 29:210:2b
Otis kori (bird): *see* great paauw
Otis tarda (bird): *see* great bustard
otitid fly, *or* picture-winged fly (insect) 8:1042:3a
otitis externa (dermatol.) 8:1042:3a
otitis media (path.) 8:1042:3b
causes, symptoms, and treatment 21:534:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Otjiwarongo (S.W.A.) 8:1042:3b
Otlet, Paul-Marie-Ghislain (Belg. law. and biblio.) 8:1043:1a
contribution to library organization 22:980:2b, 983:1a
Oto (people) 8:1043:1a
Plains Indians 13:342:1a, *map* 341
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Oto-Manguean languages 8:1043:1b
classification 13:353:1b
distribution 22:599:2b
Meso-American civilization 13:359:1b; 26:3:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Oto Melara (It. gun)
use in warfare 29:554:2b
Otocyon megalotis (mammal): *see* bat-eared fox
otocyst (biol.): *see* statocyst
otogi-zōshi (fairy tale books)
Japanese literature 22:319:2a
otolaryngology, *or* otorhinolaryngology (med.) 8:1043:1b
removal of tonsils via cryosurgery 26:529:1b
otolith (anat.)
equilibrium role 6:320:2a; 27:168:1a
function in motion sickness 8:363:3a
perception of movement 24:825:1a; 25:483:2a
proprioception 9:733:3a
relation to statolith 27:121:2a
sound reception 27:156:1b
otolithic membrane (anat.)
component of human ear 27:214:1a
otology (med. sci.)
ear diseases and hearing disorders 27:212:2a, 218:2b
Otomari (U.S.S.R.): *see* Korsakov
Otomat system (Fr. and It. shipborne system)
tactical weapons system 11:489:3b
Otomí (people) 8:1043:2b
development of dance 13:391:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Otomí language
Oto-Manguean languages 8:1043:1b
Ōtomo (emp. of Japan): *see* Kōbun
Ōtomo Sōrin (Japanese lord)
role in history of Japan 22:315:1b
O'Toole, Peter (Br. act.) 8:1043:2b
otoplasty (med. procedure)
plastic surgery 9:504:3b
otorhinolaryngology (med.): *see* otolaryngology
Otoro (people)
eastern Sudan cultures 28:270:1a
otosclerosis, *or* otospongiosis (path.) 8:1043:3b
major ref. in Sensory Reception 27:216:2a
effect on human ear and hearing 27:210:1b
treatment by surgery 23:901:1b
otoscope (med. instru.)
ear examinations 27:205:2a

Names beginning with "Mc" and "M'" are alphabetized in the INDEX *as "Mac"; "St." is treated alphabetically as "Saint," "Ste." as "Sainte," and "SS." as "Saints."*

ototoxic drug
cause of hearing impairment 17:519:1b; 27:217:2a
Otrante, Joseph Fouché, duc d' (Fr. states.): *see* Fouché, Joseph
Otranto, *or* Hydruntum, *or* Hydrus (It.) 8:1043:3b
Byzantine medieval mosaic art 17:188:2b
Italy since the Renaissance 22:214:1a
Otranto, Strait of (Medit. Sea)
importance to Adriatic Sea 1:109:2b
Otrepyev, Grigory Yury Bogdanovich (Russ. pretender): *see* Dmitry, False
Otric (10th-cent. teacher)
classifying knowledge controversy 11:456:1b
"otro restro del peronismo, El" (work by Sabato)
discussed in biography 10:279:3a
"Otrochestvo" (work by Tolstoy): *see* "Boyhood"
Ōtsu (Japan) 8:1043:3b
location *map* 22:288
regional style of folk painting 19:333:2a, *illus.*
"Otsy i deti" (novel by Turgenev): *see* "Fathers and Sons"
ottava rima (poetic form) 8:1044:1a
type of stanza 11:216:2b
work of Ariosto 1:553:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
Ottaviani, Alfredo (It. card.)
association with Pius XII 9:488:2b
Ottaviano (pope): *see* John XII
Ottaviano de Monticello (antipope): *see* Victor IV
Ottawa (people) 8:1044:1b
capture of British forts 13:318:1b
development of dance 13:387:2b
founding of Ottawa, Kansas 8:1044:3a
importance of fur trading 13:348:1a, *map* 344
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Ottawa, *or* Bytown (Ont., Can.) 8:1044:1b
contribution of By 2:692:1b
physiography and development of Canada 15:482:1a *passim to* 499:1a
Ottawa, *or* Carbonia (Ill., U.S.) 8:1044:2b
location *map* 29:158
Ottawa (Kan., U.S.) 8:1044:3a
location *map* 29:158
Ottawa Agreement (Br. hist.)
agricultural production and trade 13:206:1b
effect on bilateral trade agreement 21:832:1b
history of
Canada 15:509:2b
Uruguay 29:481:1b
Ottawa Imperial Economic Conference (hist.)
impact on world politics 21:768:1a
Ottawa River (riv., Can.) 8:1044:3a
exploration by Champlain 3:74:2b
Ottawa Rough Riders (Can. football team)
history of Canadian football 28:145:1a
"Ottepel" (work by Ehrenburg): *see* "Thaw, The"
otter (mammal) 9:1:1a
major ref. in Mammals 23:460:1b
feeding behaviour 14:645:2a
gestation period *table* 5:227
use in commercial fishing 23:456:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also particular species, *e.g.,* Eurasian otter; hairy-nosed otter
otter-cat (mammal): *see* jaguarundi
otter civet, *or* Cynogale bennetti (mammal)
characteristics and habitat 3:336:3b
Otter Creek (riv., Vt., U.S.)
physiography of Vermont 29:288:2b
otter shrew (mammal) 9:1:2b
membership in Insectivora order 6:331:3a
relationship to tenrec 11:637:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
otterhound (breed of dog) 9:1:2b
Ottilien (riv., N.G.): *see* Ramu River
Ottingen-Schrattenhofen faience (pottery) 9:1:3a
Otto (Aus. duke)
role in medieval Austria 14:492:2b
Otto (k. of Bav.) 9:1:3b
regency of Liutpold 7:554:1a
Otto, *or* Otho (k. of Gr.) 9:3:3a
favoured by Kolokotronis 6:942:1b
opposition by
Kallergis 6:696:3b
Kanaris 6:710:2b
Koumoundhouros 6:976:1a
relationship with Mavrokordatos 7:961:3b
role in history of
Athens 14:299:1a
Greece 20:383:1a
Otto, Nikolaus August (Ger. engin.) 9:4:1b
association with Daimler 3:851:1b
conversion of energy sources 18:450:2b
development of
gasoline engine 1:727:3b; 5:138:3b; 18:477:2b
internal-combustion engine 18:806:1a; 28:467:1b
partnership with Langen 7:144:1b
transportation 28:772:1b
Otto, Rudolf (Ger. philos. and theol.) 9:4:2a
concept of the sacred 26:816:1b
emphasis on religious experience 26:625:1a, 632:1a
experience of holiness 25:693:1b; 26:540:1b
nature of God 26:605:1b
nature of religion 16:363:1b
psychological Neo-Kantianism 22:497:1b
study of religion 26:553:2b, 560:1b
transcendence of the holy 16:273:2b
Otto I, *or* Otto der Grosse, *or* Otto the Great (Holy Roman emp.) 9:1:3b
alliance with Louis IV 7:495:3a
deposition of John XII 6:573:1a
election of
Benedict VI 2:93:2b
John XIII 6:573:1a
Leo VIII 7:273:2a
emperor *list* 6:21
encouragement of education 18:30:2b
marriage to St. Adelaide 1:94:2a
opposition of
Adalbert 1:76:1b
Benedict V 2:93:2b
Eberhard 4:342:1b
Liudolf 7:409:3a
Nicephorus II Phocas 8:679:2a
role in history of
Austria 14:490:2b
Bohemia 16:915:1b
Byzantine Empire 15:435:1b
Europe 18:699:2b
Germany 5:217:3b; 20:49:2a
Holy Roman Empire 20:692:2a
Italy 18:706:1b; 22:195:2a
Lorraine 19:540:1b
Low Countries 23:317:2b
Magdeburg 7:668:2b
Poland 25:921:1b
Roman Catholicism 26:926:1b
Spain 28:32:1a
Saxon expansion into Slavic territory 10:491:2b
vassalage of Berengar II 2:120:2b
Otto II, *or* Otto of Nordheim, *or* Otto von Nordheim (duke of Bav.) 9:1:3a
opposition by Henry IV 20:164:1b
Otto II (Holy Roman emp.) 9:2:3a
association with
Adelaide 1:94:2b
Benedict VII 2:93:3a
Charles 3:115:1b
Otto I 9:2:2b
Sylvester II 11:456:1b
emperor *list* 6:21
role in history of
Germany 20:51:1a
Italy 22:196:1b
Otto III (Holy Roman emp.) 9:3:1a
alliance of Sylvester II 11:456:2a
association with Adelaide 1:94:2b
crowned by Gregory V 5:478:3a
emperor *list* 6:21
relations with John XVI (or XVII) 6:573:2a
role in history of
Germany 20:50:1a
Holy Roman Empire 20:693:1a
Italy 22:196:2b
Poland 25:921:2a
Roman Catholicism 26:926:1b
Otto IV (count of Franche-Comté)
role in history of
Artois 19:526:1b
Burgundy 19:530:2a
Otto IV, *or* Otto of Brunswick, *or*

Otto von Brunswick (Holy Roman emp.) 9:3:2a
defeat in Battle of Bouvines 2:434:2b
emperor *list* 6:21
rivalry with Philip 9:372:3b
role in history of
France 19:463:2a
Germany 20:55:1a
Italy 22:201:2b
support by
Hermann I 5:873:3a
Innocent III 6:322:3a
Otto cycle (engin.): *see* four-stroke-cycle engine
Otto der Grosse (Holy Roman emp.): *see* Otto I
"Otto der Schütz" (work by Gottfried Kinkel)
discussed in biography 6:879:2b
"Otto Hahn" (ship)
use of nuclear power 18:544:2a
Otto-Heinrichsbau (bldg., Heildelberg, W.Ger.)
architectural design 13:1008:2b
Otto of Brunswick (Holy Roman emp.): *see* Otto IV
Otto of Freising (Ger. bp.) 9:4:1a
contribution to historiography 20:625:2b
recording of legend of Prester John 9:686:3a
Otto of Nordheim (duke of Bav.): *see* Otto II
otto of rose (oil): *see* attar of roses
Otto the Great (Holy Roman emp.): *see* Otto I
Otto von Brunswick (Holy Roman emp.): *see* Otto IV
Otto von Manteuffel (pr.min. of Prussia)
interactions with Frederick William IV 4:961:1b
Otto von Nordheim (duke of Bav.): *see* Otto II
Ottobeuren (W.Ger.)
Rococo architecture of abbey 13:1016:2b, *illus.*
Ottoboni, Pietro Vito (pope): *see* Alexander VIII
ottoman (furniture) 9:5:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Ottoman carpet 9:5:3b
Islamic art *illus.* Plate 8 fol. 22:76
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Ottoman Empire 9:6:1a
major ref. in Turkey and Ancient Anatolia 28:915:1a
arts
Arabic calligraphy 29:1077:2a, *illus.* 1078
architecture 22:95:2a, *illus.* Plate 8 fol. 76
Istanbul 22:148:1b
interior design 17:23:2b
literature 12:60:2b; 22:56:2b, 60:2a
Asikpasazade's histories 1:633:3b
Macedonian literature influence 29:1106:1b
pottery 17:111:2b, *illus.* 112
theatre and dance 22:70:2a
customs and traditions
cuisine 19:696:2a
cultural life 28:900:1a
dress and adornment 17:445:1b
jewelry 17:477:1a
Julian calendar 20:652:1a
slavery practices 27:288:1a, 294:1b
economics
Capitulations 2:832:2b
coins and coinage 16:548:2b
education 18:91:2a
history
Bulgarian Horrors 2:620:3a
conflicts
Afghanistan 13:36:1b
Balkan Wars 1:833:1b
Crimean War 3:737:2a
Greco-Turkish wars 5:454:2b
Kosovo Battle (1389) 6:969:3b
Kosovo Battle (1448) 6:969:3b
Lepanto Battle 7:286:1b
Maritsa River Battle 7:855:1b
Navarino Battle 8:565:1b; 9:820:3b
Nicopolis Battle 8:692:3b
Russo-Turkish wars 10:259:2b
Second Northern War 8:791:3a
Serbo-Turkish War 10:646:2a
Vienna Siege 12:357:3a
War of Greek Independence 4:209:1a; 5:457:1b
World War I 18:800:2a; 21:743:2a, 747:2a; 29:989:1b
Zenta Battle 12:907:2a
foreign relations
Algerian-French conflict 24:930:1b
Asia 14:221:2a
Eastern Question 4:336:2a
French Revolution 4:979:2b
Germany 20:61:2a
Great Powers diplomacy 21:733:2b, 738:2b
Greece 4:58:2a
Russia 1:128:2a; 28:973:2b
Sicily 22:270:1b
Spain 28:41:2a
Sykes–Picot Agreement 11:454:1b
Tunisia 24:953:1b
Venice 22:208:1a
invasions and conquests
Africa 13:85:2b
Albania 13:212:2b
Anatolia 1:374:2b
Ankara 1:423:2b
Arabia 13:879:1b, 894:2b
Armenia 1:565:1b
Balkans 14:562:1b, 575:1b; 29:1125:2a
Beirut 14:724:1b
Bessarabia 2:166:2b
Bohemia 16:919:2b
Bosnia 2:401:2a; 29:1122:2a
Bulgaria 2:619:3a; 620:2a; 15:357:2b
Cairo 15:454:2a
Constantinople 2:700:1a; 17:870:2a; 18:704:2b
Cyprus 3:828:1a; 16:900:1a
Damascus 16:933:2b
Egypt 18:175:2a
Ethiopia 17:825:2a
Europe 18:720:2a, 752:1a
Georgia 5:201:3a
Greece 5:456:1a; 14:304:2a; 20:380:1b
Hungary 20:759:1a, *illus.* 760
India 21:48:1a *passim to* 52:2b
Iran 21:894:2b
Iraq 6:377:3b; 21:943:2a
Islamic world 22:122:1b *passim to* 131:1a
Jordan 6:615:3b; 22:399:2b
Lebanon 22:913:2b
Libya 7:336:3b, 24:939:1a
Macedonia 29:1129:1b
Mamluks 7:751:1a
Medina 23:801:1a
Mediterranean nations 23:943:1a
Mongol Empire 28:1086:2b
North Africa 18:885:1a; 24:918:2b
Palestine 25:412:2a
Poland 25:924:1b, 925:1a *passim to* 928:2b
Qatar 9:834:1b
Syria 28:383:2a
Thrace 11:734:2a
Walachia 12:458:2a
Yemen (Aden) 13:903:2b
Yemen (San'a') 13:908:1b
mandated territory 7:765:1a
Mount Athos monasteries 1:670:3a
partitioning after World War I 21:756:1b
protectorates 9:738:3a
role of
'Abbas I 1:9:1a
Ahmad 1:163:1b
Alexander II 1:244:3b
Barbary pirates 13:78:1b
Ben-Gurion 2:88:1a
Bismarck 15:124:2b
Bocskay 2:314:1b
Catherine II 2:953:2a
Charles V 3:110:1b
Charles XII 28:344:2b
Faraj 4:682:1a
Ferdinand I 4:730:3b; 14:494:1b
Francis I 4:924:3b
Isma'il I 6:414:2b
Ja'far al-'Askari 6:468:3a
John V Palaeologus 6:569:1b
John the Fearless 6:567:3b
Kamil 6:704:2a
Lawrence 7:206:3b
Leopold I 7:284:2a
Manuel II Palaeologus 7:799:2b
Mehmed II 7:1013:3a
Moltke 8:238:1b
Muhammad 'Ali 8:398:3a
Nesselrode 8:611:1b
Osman I 8:1028:2b
Palmerston 9:95:2a
Pasic 9:182:1b
Peter I 5:351:1b; 25:519:2b
Phanariote group 9:354:2b
Philip II 9:377:2a
Salisbury 10:357:1a
Sa'ud-Rashid 6:224:2b
Sophia Alekseyevna 5:350:3a
Stratford de Redcliff 11:306:1a
Tahmasp I 11:497:3b
Yahya Mahmud al-Mutawakkil 12:804:2a
treaties
Akkerman Convention 1:192:3b
Amiens Treaty 1:341:3a
Belgrade Treaty 2:63:2a
Berlin Congress 2:136:3a
Canak Treaty 2:789:2a
Carlowitz Treaty 2:872:3a
Edirne Treaty 4:370:3a
Halepa Pact 5:632:2a
Hunkar Iskelesi Treaty 6:156:2b
Kucuk Kaynarca Treaty 7:24:1b
Moscow Treaty 8:349:3a
Mudros armistice 8:392:3b
San Stefano 10:400:3b
Sèvres Treaty 10:672:2a
Tilsit Treaties 11:777:2a
religion
caliphate 2:745:2a
Constantinople patriarch 4:362:1a
Hanafiyah 5:675:3b
millets 8:137:1b
Muslim influence in Europe 14:230:2a
religious dress 26:879:2b
sheikh title 10:716:2b
see also Byzantine Empire; Turkey; and significant individuals and events by name
Ottoman Liberty Society (Tur. rev. group)
Young Turk movement 12:862:1b
Ottoman Public Debt Administration, *or* OPDA (Tur. org.)
Ottoman finances 28:931:1b
Ottoman Turkish language
linguistic history of Turkic languages 12:59:3b; 60:2a
Ottoneum (thea., Kassel, W.Ger.)
historical landmarks of Kassel 6:758:2a
Ottonian art 9:6:2b
architecture 13:982:1a
manuscript illumination 25:338:2b
sculpture 27:85:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 613
Ottonian dynasty (Middle Ages)
attitude toward Rome 16:266:1a
history of Roman Catholicism 26:926:1b
Ottonian privilege (Holy Roman Emp.): *see* Privilegium Ottonianum
ottrelite (min.)
varieties of chloritoid 3:251:3a
ottu (mus. instru.)
nagaswarams 8:482:2a
Ottumwa (Ia., U.S.) 9:6:3a
location *map* 29:158
Ottweiler porcelain (art) 9:6:3b
otu, *or* Cleistopholis patens (bot.)
uses 13:666:2b
Otus (Gr. myth.): *see* Aload
Otus (bird genus): *see* screech owl
Otus asio (bird): *see* common screech owl
Otus insularis (bird): *see* Seychelles owl
Otus scops (bird): *see* scops owl
Otus trichopsis (bird): *see* whiskered owl
Otway, Thomas (Eng. playwright) 9:7:1a
Otway Basin (geol. formation, Austr.)
mesozoic history of Australia 14:401:1b
Otzaki (archae. site, Gr.)
Balkan art and architecture 14:571:2a
Otztal Alps, *or* Alpi Venoste, *or* Otztaler Alpen (mts., Eur.) 9:7:1b
Brenner Pass 2:500:1b
topography 18:817:2b, *map* 819
Ou Nam (riv., Laos) 9:7:2a
Ōu-sammyaku (mt. range, Japan) 9:7:2b
physiography of Japan 22:290:1a
Ou-yang Hsiu (Chin. poet, hist., and states.) 9:7:2b
association with Mei Yao-ch'en 7:1016:3b
OUA (labour org.): *see* African Trade Union Unity, Organization of
Ouachita Geosyncline (geol.) 9:8:2a
Ouachita orogeny 9:8:2b
Silurian deposits 19:850:1b
southern Appalachian mountains 24:963:1b
Ouachita Mountains (mts., U.S.) 9:8:2b
features of
Arkansas 1:558:2a; 29:320:1a
Oklahoma 29:410:1a
location *map* 29:158
topography 29:155:2b
Ouachita orogeny (geol.) 9:8:2b
Ouachita Geosyncline 9:8:2a
Ouachita River, *or* Washita River (riv., Ark., U.S.) 9:8:2b
Ouachita River (riv., Tex., U.S.): *see* Washita River
Ouaddai (anc. king., Af.): *see* Wadai, Kingdom of
Ouaddai, *or* Wadai (reg., Chad) 9:8:3a
Ouagadougou, *or* Wagadugu (Burkina Faso) 9:8:3b
location 29:842:1a
Ouahran (city and prov., Alg.): *see* Oran
Ouaka (preft., Cent.Af.Rep.)
location *map* 15:659
ouananiche, *or* Salmo salar ouananiche (fish)
Atlantic salmon 1:673:3b
Ouaphris (k. of Egy.): *see* Apries
Ouargla, *or* Wargla (Alg.) 9:9:1a
Ouarkziz Crater (crater, Alg.)
meteorite craters *table* 8:68
Ouarsenis (Mor.)
physiography of Atlas Mountains 13:93:1a, *map*
Ouarzazate (Mor.) 9:9:1b
ouate végétale (plant fibres)
description 1:845:2a
Oub (riv., S.Af.): *see* Great Fish River
Oubangui River (riv., Af.): *see* Ubangi River
Ōuchi family (Japanese fam.)
association with Mōri family 8:324:2a
trade 22:314:1b
Ōuchi Yoshihiro (Japanese leader)
defeat by Ashikaga Yoshimitsu 22:313:2a
oud (mus. instru.): *see* 'ud
Oud, Jacobus Johannes Pieter (Du. arch.) 9:9:2a
de Stijl 11:269:2b; 13:1044:2a
International Style 6:354:1a
Oud-Katholieke Kerk van Nederland (Du. Cath. church): *see* Old Catholic Church of the Netherlands
Oude, Lievens de (Du. paint.): *see* Lievens, Jan
Oude Dorp (N.Y., U.S.): *see* Old Town
Oude Kerk (church, Delft, Neth.)
landmarks of Delft 3:973:1b
"Oude-Zijds-Voorburgwal, Amsterdam" (paint. by Heyden)
oil painting *illus.* 5:907
Oudenaarde, *or* Audenarde (Belg.)

9:9:3a
economic importance **23:**350:2a
medieval tapestry *illus.* Plate 4 fol. **17:**92
Oudenaarde, Battle of (1708, Eur. hist.) **9:**10:1a
War of the Spanish Succession **11:**71:3b
Oudh (India): *see* Ayodhya
Oudinot, Nicolas-Charles, Duc de Reggio (Fr. gen.) **9:**10:1b
Oudney, Walter (Br. expl.)
association with Denham **4:**12:2a
exploration of
Katagum **6:**760:1b
Sahara Desert **13:**107:1b
Oudry, Jean-Baptiste (Fr. art.) **9:**10:2a
Oudtshoorn (S.Af.) **9:**10:3a
oued (geol.): *see* arroyo
Oued (riv.): *see* individual rivers under substantive word, *e.g.,* Chelif, Oued
Oued, el- (Alg.) **9:**10:3a
Ouegbadja (k. of Dahomey)
role in history of Benin **2:**103:1b; **29:**841:1a
Oueme River, *or* Weme River (riv., W. Af.) **9:**10:3b
Ouenza (Alg.) **9:**11:1a
Ouerghemma League (Berber org.)
capital at Madaniyin **7:**651:3a
Ouessant Island, *or* Ile d'Ouessant, *or* Ushant Island (isl., Fr.) **9:**11:1a
lighthouse **26:**417:2a
location **18:**831:2b
Ouesso (Con.B.)
importance to Sangha region **10:**416:2a
Ouest (prov., Camer.): *see* West
Ouezzane (Mor.) **9:**11:1a
Oufkir, Muhammad (Mor. gen.)
attempted coup **24:**949:1a
disappearance of Ben Barka **2:**87:1b
Oughtred, William (Eng. math.) **9:**11:1b
slide rule **23:**616:2b
Ouham (preft., Cent.Af.Rep.)
location *map* **15:**659
Ouham-Pendé (preft., Cent.Af.Rep.)
location *map* **15:**659
Ouham River, *or* Bahr Sara (riv., Af.) **9:**11:2a
Ouida, *or* Maria Louise Ramé, *or* Maria Louise de la Ramée (Br. writ.) **9:**11:2a
Ouidah, *or* Whydah (Benin) **9:**11:2b
colonial forts **29:**839:2b
importance in Kingdom of Dahomey **3:**848:2a
Ouidah, Treaty of (W.Af. hist.)
history of Benin **29:**841:2a
Ouija board (occultism) **9:**11:2b
ouillade: *see* ollada
Ouimet, Francis (Am. golfer) **9:**11:3a
role in golf history **28:**166:2b
Oujda (Mor.) **9:**11:3a
oulade (food)
cuisine of Languedoc **7:**148:2b
Oulema Reformistes Algériens, Association des (Muslim rel. org.): *see* Algerian Reformist Ulamas, Association of
Ouless, W. W. (paint.)
painting of Rutland *illus.* **10:**265
Oulili (anc. city, Mor.): *see* Volubilis
OuLiPo (Fr. lit. soc.): *see* Ouvroir de Littérature Potentielle
Oulot, Bertha (Ger. au.): *see* Suttner, Bertha, Freifrau von
Oulu, *or* Oulun lääni, *or* Uleåborgs län (prov., Fin.) **9:**11:3b
location *map* **19:**171
Oulu, *or* Uleåborg (Fin.) **9:**11:3b
importance to Finland **19:**172:1a, 175:1a
location *map* **19:**171
Oum el-Bouaghi, *or* Oum el-Bouagul (prov., Alg.) **9:**12:1a
Oum el-Bouaghi, *or* Oum el-Bouagul, *or* Canrobert (Alg.) **9:**12:1b
Oum er-Rbia, Oued (riv., Mor.) **9:**12:1b
drainage system **24:**940:2a
Oumessourit River (riv., U.S.): *see* Missouri River
Oun Kham (ruler of Luang Prabang) **9:**12:2a
Ounasvaara Games (Scand. sports)
occurrence in Rovaniemi **10:**213:1a
ounce, *or* Leo uncia, *or* snow leopard (mammal) **9:**12:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
ounce (unit of meas.) **9:**12:2b
Roman weight and measure system **23:**786:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 723
Oundle (Northants., U.K.)
historic preservation **4:**331:1a
Oundle School (school, Oundle, U.K.)
contribution of Sanderson **10:**410:3b
Ouolof (Af. people): *see* Wolof
Ouolof empire (Af. hist.): *see* Wolof empire
Ouologuem, Yambo, *or* Utto Rodolph (Sud. au.) **9:**12:3a
African literature **13:**138:2a
"Our Cities: Their Role in the National Economy" (work by Wirth)
discussed in biography **12:**711:1b
"Our Daily Bread" (novel by Grove)
discussed in biography **5:**520:2a
"Our Differences" (work by Plekhanov) **9:**517:2b
Our Father (prayer): *see* Lord's Prayer
"Our Father, Saint Daniel," *or* "Nuestro padre San Daniel" (work by Miró)
discussed in biography **8:**181:2b
"Our Goodman" (ballad)
comic romanticism **23:**118:2b
"Our Knowledge of the External World" (book by Russell)
theory of perception **25:**641:1b
Our Lady, Church of (church, Tongeren, Belg.)
feature of Tongeren **11:**841:2a
Our Lady, Church of (church, Trier, W.Ger.)
Gothic architecture **13:**990:2a
Our Lady of Charity of the Good Shepherd, The Religious of (rel. order): *see* Good Shepherd Sister
"Our Lady of Czestochowa" (paint.): *see* "Black Madonna, The"
Our Lady of Good Tidings, *or* Panayia Evangelistria (church, Tinos, Gr.)
Greek Orthodox pilgrimage **11:**788:3b
Our Lady of Mercy, Order of (rel. order): *see* Mercedarian
Our Lady of Montesa (mil. rel. order)
relationship to Mercedarians **8:**27:2a
Our Lady of the Good Shepherd, Sisters of (rel. order): *see* Good Shepherd Sister
Our Lady of the Sacred Heart, Daughters of (rel. order)
work of Chevalier **3:**183:1a
"Our Lady of Vladimir" (Byz. icon)
Byzantine painting **25:**333:1b, *illus.* Plate 3 fol. 346
Our Lady on the Mount, Cathedral of (cath., Viborg, Den.)
landmark of Viborg **12:**343:1a, *illus.* 342
"Our Mutual Friend" (work by Dickens)
discussed in biography **17:**271:2a
English literature **18:**598:1a
"Our Slavic Fellow Citizens" (work by Balch)
discussed in biography **1:**825:1a
"Our Theatres in the Nineties" (work by Shaw)
views of Shaw **28:**517:2b
"Our Town" (play by Wilder)
discussed in biography **12:**658:2a
New England association **29:**271:1a
Oura Roman Catholic Church
features of Nagasaki **8:**482:1a, *illus.*
Ourebia ourebia (antelope): *see* oribi
Ourinhos, *or* Jacarèzinho (Braz.) **9:**12:3b
Ourique, Battle of (Port. hist.)
victory of Afonso I **1:**130:2a
Ouro Prêto, *or* Vila Rica (Braz.) **9:**12:3b
colonial architecture **13:**1019:1b
location *map* **15:**192
Ouroboros (anc. symbol) **9:**13:1b
"Ours" (work by Robertson)
box set *illus.* **2:**442
Ouse, River (riv., N. York., U.K.) **9:**13:2b
Ouse, River, *or* Great Ouse (riv., Northants., U.K.) **9:**13:2a
location *map* **29:**4
ousel (bird): *see* ouzel
Ousmane, Sembène (Sen. writ. and dir.) **9:**13:3a
African arts **13:**138:2a
Ouspensky, P. D. (Russ. philos.)
association with Gurdjieff **5:**575:1a
view of psychology **26:**634:2a
out (baseball): *see* putout
"Out for the Christmas Trees" (work by Moses)
shown in biography *illus.* **8:**352
out-group (sociol.)
social group theory **10:**921:1b
Out Islands (isls., Bah.) **9:**13:3b
"Out of Africa," *or* "Den afrikanse farm" (book by Dinesen)
commentary on writing **29:**1048:1b
discussed in biography **4:**101:2a
Danish literature **27:**20:1a
out-of-reactor system
thermionic devices **18:**532:2a
"Out of the Cradle Endlessly Rocking" (poem by Whitman)
prosodic technique **23:**102:2a
Outachi Plateau (tableland, Togo)
geography and geology **29:**926:1b
Outardes River (riv., Can.) **9:**13:3b
Outback (reg., Austr.) **9:**14:1a
physical geography **14:**403:1a
outboard motorboat
motorboats **8:**366:2b
outbreeding (biol.)
major ref. in The Principles of Genetics and Heredity **19:**725:1b
animal breeding **19:**117:1b
"Outcast of the Islands, An" (novel by Conrad)
discussed in biography **3:**548:2a
outcaste (Hindu caste system) **9:**14:1a
Outcault, Richard Felton (Am. cartoonist) **9:**14:1b
comic strips **15:**585:2a
yellow journalism **12:**832:2a
outcrop (geol.)
prospecting for mines and quarries **21:**340:2b, *illus.* 341
outer automorphism (math.)
abelian groups **13:**278:2b
Outer Banks, *or* The Banks (isl. chain, U.S.) **9:**14:2a
physiography of North Carolina **29:**343:1a
Outer Carpathian Depressions, *or* Moravian Corridor, *or* Vnekarpatske snizeniny (mts., Czech.)
physiography of Czechoslovakia **16:**908:1b
Outer Carpathian Mountains (mts., Czech.)
physiography of Czechoslovakia **16:**908:1b
Outer Eastern Carpathian Mountains (mts., Eur.)
divisions of Carpathian Mountains **18:**823:2b, *maps* 822, 823
Outer Greenbelt (park system, Cologne, W.Ger.)
layout of Cologne **16:**568:2a
Outer Hebrides (isls., U.K.) **9:**14:2a
Hebrides **5:**792:2b
outer Helmholtz plane (chem.)
electrochemical reactions **15:**1085:2b, *illus.*
Outer Himalayan mountains (mts., As.): *see* Siwalik Hills
outer measure (math.)
probability theory **26:**140:2b
Outer Mongolia: *see* Mongolia
outer product (math.)
tensor analysis **13:**544:2b
Outer Shrine, *or* Gekū (temple, Ise, Japan)
Grand Shrine of Ise **6:**403:1a, *illus.*
Outer Space Committee (internat. law)
regulation of outer space **11:**62:1b
Outer Space Treaty, *or* Treaty on Principles Governing the Activities of States in the Exploration and Use of Outer Space, Including the Moon and Other Celestial Bodies (1967) **9:**14:3a
limitations on appropriation of outer space **1:**177:1b
regulation of space activities **11:**62:1b
U.S.-Soviet relations **28:**1015:2a
outer-sphere reaction (chem.)
coordination compound reactions **15:**906:1b
redox reactions **15:**1080:1b
see also inner-sphere reaction
Outer Western Carpathian Mountains (mts., Eur.)
features of Carpathian Mountains **18:**823:1b, *maps* 822, 823
Outer Zone (geog. reg., Japan)
description **22:**290:1b
outercapacity (math.)
complex analysis **13:**505:2b, *illus.*
outfielder (baseball)
rules of baseball **28:**126:1a
outgassing (Earth sci.)
formation of primitive atmosphere **14:**306:2b
Outjo (S.W.A.) **9:**14:3b
outlawry (law) **9:**15:1a
retention in common law **22:**929:1b
role in
Germanic tribal law **22:**923:2b
medieval society **18:**709:2b
outlet glacier
characteristics **16:**739:2a
outlier (ling.)
Meso-American languages **22:**787:2b
Polynesian languages **22:**762:1b
"Outline of History, The" (work by Wells)
discussed in biography **12:**574:2b
"Outline of Stratificational Grammar" (work by Lamb)
discussed in biography **7:**117:2b
"Outline of the Comparative Grammar of the Indo-Germanic Languages," *or* "Grundriss der vergleichenden Grammatik der indogermanischen Sprachen" (work by Brugmann and Delbruck)
discussed in biography of
Brugmann **2:**573:1a
Delbruck **3:**972:1a
Indo-European linguistics **22:**603:2b
"Outline of the Science of Political Economy, An" (work by Senior)
discussed in biography **10:**636:1b
outline program (computer sci.)
computer programming **16:**646:1b
outline sketch (art)
significance to line **17:**424:2b, 431:1a, *illus.* 425
"Outlines of a Philosophy of the History of Man," *or* "Ideen zur Philosophie der Geschichte der Menschheit" (work by Herder)
discussed in biography **5:**869:1b
philosophy of history **25:**690:1a
"Outlines of American Political Economy" (work by List)
discussed in biography **7:**394:1a
"Outlines of Cosmic Philosophy" (work by Fiske)
discussed in biography **4:**803:1b
"Outlines of Psychology," *or* "Grundriss der Psychologie" (work by Külpe)
discussed in biography **7:**30:1a
"Outlines of Pyrrhonism" (work by Sextus)
theories of Skepticism **25:**599:2b
"Outlines of the Geology of England and Wales" (work by Conybeare and Phillips)
discussed in biography of Conybeare **3:**594:3a
"Outlines of the Life of Christ" (work by Sanday)
discussed in biography **10:**408:3a

"Outlook," *or* "Christian Union" (mag.)
editorial direction of Abbott **1:**13:3a
outpatient department (med. service)
hospital services **6:**78:3a; **23:**924:1b
output (econ.)
econometrics **4:**354:2b
productivity **17:**919:1b
output (tech.)
automata theory **1:**724:3a; **14:**520:1b
digital computers **16:**644:2a
Outram, Sir James (Br. gen.) **9:**15:1a
Mutiny and Great Revolt **21:**91:1b
Outremer (Fr. crusader states)
major ref. in Crusades **16:**833:1a
Outremeuse, Jean d' (medieval Fr. au.) **9:**15:2a
Outremont (Can.) **9:**15:2a
outrigger canoe (boat)
canoe design **2:**807:3b
ship design **28:**758:2b
see also catamaran
outrigger trawler (ship): *see* beam trawler
outside lag (govt.): *see* effect lag
"Outsider, The" (novel by Camus): *see* "Stranger, The"
"Outsider, The," *or* "El túnel" (novel by Sabato)
discussed in biography **10:**279:2b
"Outsider, The" (work by Wright)
discussed in biography **12:**774:1a
outswinger (cricket): *see* away swinger
outwash, *or* glacial outwash, *or* meltwater deposit (geol. and hydrology) **9:**15:2a
major ref. in Continental Landforms **16:**740:1b, 743:2a
rivers and river systems **26:**894:1b, 897:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 232
Ouvéa Island, *or* Île Uvéa, *or* Île Uea (is., N.Cal.) **9:**15:2b
ouverture (mus.)
suites **11:**360:3a
ouvidor (Port. judge)
colonization of Brazil **22:**826:2b
ouvrage à la Chine (lacquerwork)
French lacquerwork **17:**177:2b
"Ouvriers européens, Les" (work by Le Play): *see* "European Workers"
Ouvroir de Littérature Potentielle, *or* OuLiPo (Fr. lit. soc.)
French literature **19:**581F:2b
Ouyang Hsiu (Chin. writ.)
Chinese literature **16:**235:1b
ouzel, *or* ring-ouzel, *or* ousel, *or* Turdus torquatus (bird) **9:**15:2b
ouzo (beverage)
absinthe-flavored beverages **1:**40:2b
brandies **2:**476:1b
ova (physiol.): *see* ovum
Ovahimba (Af. people)
inhabitants of Namib Desert **13:**103:1a
oval window, *or* fenestra vestibuli (anat.)
human middle ear **27:**205:2a
Ovalle, José Tomás de (pres. of Chile)
history of Chile **16:**32:1a
Ovambo (people): *see* Ambo
Ovamboland (terr., S.W.A.): *see* Owambo
Ovando, Nicolás de (Sp. mil. leader) **9:**15:3b
association with
Columbus **16:**610:1a
Ponce de León **9:**595:2a
colonization of Latin America **22:**821:2a
Ovando Candía, Alfredo (Bol. gen.)
history of Bolivia **15:**170:2b
ovarian artery (anat.)
circulatory system **16:**397:1b
ovarian bursa (anat.)
animal reproduction **26:**691:2b
ovarian ectopic pregnancy (path.)
effects on gestation **4:**360:2a
ovarian follicle, *or* graafian follicle (anat.)
animal reproduction **26:**690:2b
hormones **4:**864:1a; **14:**907:2a, 914:2a
human reproduction **26:**701:2b, 702:2b, *illus.*
ovariole (anat.)
insect reproductive system **21:**594:1a
ovary (biol.) **9:**16:1a
animal
anatomy **28:**676:1b
behaviour **14:**632:2a
growth and development **20:**450:1a, *illus.*
insect reproductive system **21:**593:2b, *illus.*
reproduction **26:**683:2b *passim to* 695:2a; **27:**232:1a
human
connection to fallopian tube **4:**668:3a
diseases and disorders
amenorrhea **1:**324:2b
cancer **15:**562:1a; **26:**710:2b
Stein-Levanthal syndrome **11:**240:1b
uterine bleeding **12:**218:2a
endocrine system **18:**427:1b, *table* 399
menopause **26:**704:1b
ovulation **9:**21:1b
progesterone **9:**720:3a
genetic and hormonal factors **27:**241:1a
growth and development **3:**648:2b; **20:**464:1a
ovum formation **9:**21:2b
pregnancy **26:**711:2b
structure **26:**701:2b, *illus.* 699, 702
therapeutic drugs **17:**264:2b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 337; 421
ovary (bot.) **9:**15:3b
characteristics of asterales **13:**790:1a
maturation in plants **26:**668:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 337
Ovatjimba Herero (Af. people)
inhabitants of Namib Desert **13:**103:1a
Ovchina-Telepnev-Obolensky, Ivan (Russ. ruler)
court of Ivan IV **6:**439:2a
Oved-Ramsasa Group (rock unit, Swed.)
Silurian Period stratigraphic *table* **19:**843
oven
baking and bakery products **19:**381:1b, 386:1b
oven-freezer testing
spacecraft testing **21:**480:1b
ovenbird (bird) **9:**16:2a
major ref. in Birds **15:**96:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also Furnariidae
Ovens Valley goldfields (Vic., Austr.)
location **2:**44:1a
over (sports)
rules of cricket **28:**132:1a
"Over aevne" (work by Bjornsson): *see* "Beyond Human Power I"
over-arm bowling (sports)
cricket bowling technique **28:**128:2b
"Over de onbetrouwbaarheid der logische principes" (book by Brouwer)
discussed in biography **2:**556:2b
"Over-IJsselsche sangen en dichten" (work by Revius)
discussed in biography **10:**9:2a
over-the-counter market (trading) **9:**16:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
Over-the-River (Tex., U.S.): *see* San Angelo
"Over There" (song by Cohan)
discussed in biography **3:**434:2b
introduced by Bayes **1:**980:3b
Overami (k. of Benin): *see* Ovonramwen
Overbeck, Franz (Ger. church hist.)
association with Nietzsche **24:**897:2a
Overbeck, Fritz (Ger. art.)
Worpswede school **12:**760:3b
Overbeck, Johann Friedrich (Ger. paint.) **9:**16:3a
Nazarenes **8:**569:3b
Romanticism **25:**364:2a
overblowing (mus.)
wind instruments **24:**687:1a
overburden (min.)
methods of mining **21:**341:2a
Overbury, Sir Thomas (Eng. au.) **9:**16:3b
relation to
Northampton **8:**786:1a
Somerset **11:**6:3a
"Overcoat, The," *or* "Shinel" (work by Gogol)
discussed in biography **5:**333:2a
short story development **23:**151:2b
overcoil (horology)
invention by Breguet **2:**496:2b
overcoring (excavation)
testing for geostress **26:**449:1b
overcrowding (biol.)
social behaviour in animals **14:**687:1a
overdenture (dentistry)
contrast with denture **4:**18:1b
overdispersion: *see* uniform spacing
overdominance (genet.): *see* heterosis
overdraft (fin.)
short-term lending **14:**603:1a
overfit stream (geol.)
misfit streams **16:**733:1b
overglaze colour, *or* colour of the grand feu, *or* enamel colour, *or* low-temperature colour, *or* muffle colour
Chinese pottery **17:**645:1b *passim to* 651:1b
Kakiemon ware **6:**687:3b
pottery glazing **17:**105:1a, 115:2b *passim to* 135:2b
overhand knot
description and function **6:**918:1a, *illus.* 917
overhaul (mfr.)
aerospace industry **21:**483:2b
overhead-camshaft engine (mech.)
gasoline engines **18:**482:2b
overhead cost (fin.)
accounting principles **13:**5:2a
overhead smash (tennis shot)
description **28:**163:2a, *illus.* 161
overhead traveling crane (mech.)
crane structures **3:**711:1a, *illus.*
overhead-valve engine (mech.)
gasoline engines **18:**481:2a, *illus.*
overhydration (med. disorder)
occurrence in humans **25:**64:1b
Overijssel, *or* Oversticht (prov., The Neth.) **9:**17:1b
history of the Low Countries **23:**317:1b, 332:1a, *illus.* 334
Øverland, Arnulf (Nor. poet) **9:**17:2a
Norwegian literature **27:**18:1a
"Overland Monthly" (Am. mag.)
magazine publishing history **26:**485:2a
Overland Park (Kan., U.S.) **9:**17:2b
overload (physiol.)
response to training **19:**29:2a
Overlord, Operation (W.W. II): *see* Normandy Invasion
Overman Act (Am. law)
history of U.S. Air Force **12:**157:1b
overnight money (econ.)
description **8:**253:1a
overo
type of horse colouring **9:**457:3b
overpotential
chemical industry **21:**256:2b
overrunning clutch (device)
power transmission **3:**405:1a
oversaturated rock (geol.)
igneous rock **24:**203:1b
Overseas, Council of, *or* Conselho do Ultramar (Port. hist.)
Overseas Development Administration, *or* ODA (Br. agency)
establishment of Directorate of Overseas Surveys **9:**17:3a
overseas exploration: *see* exploration, overseas
Overseas Highway (hwy., Fla., U.S.)
Florida Keys **4:**841:3b
Key West **6:**823:1a
Overseas Missionary Fellowship, *or* China Inland Mission
Christian missions **16:**357:1a
Overseas Surveys, Directorate of (Br. agency) **9:**17:3a
overshot waterwheel
description **12:**526:1a
power source **28:**459:2b, *illus.* 454
overt idolatry, *or* gross idolatry (rel.)
characteristics of idolatry **6:**242:3a
overthrust (geol.)
characteristics of faults **4:**701:2b
landform development **16:**713:1a, *illus.* 717
theories of Törnebohm **11:**853:2b
overtime (sports)
rules of ice hockey **28:**157:2a
Overton, Richard, *or* Martin Marpriest (Br. pamphleteer and rebel) **9:**17:3b
role in English Civil War **29:**62:2a
overtone (acoustics) **9:**18:1a
chamber music **24:**573:2a
combination tones **3:**479:3b
complex tones **11:**839:2a
musical tones **24:**506:1a
production by
human voice **28:**98:1b
intervals *illus.* **24:**508
organs **24:**681:2b
stringed instruments **24:**541:1b; 662:1a
wind instruments **24:**687:1a
series for C *illus.* **24:**506
work of Rameau **9:**922:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
see also partial
overture (mus.) **9:**18:1a
history and development
Baroque and Romantic periods **10:**161:3a; **24:**556:2b, 560:2b
opera **24:**626:2b
sinfonia **10:**831:2b
sonata **24:**588:2b
symphony **24:**576:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
overturn (hydrology): *see* circulation
overturned fold (geol.)
types of fold **4:**860:2a
Overweg, Adolf (Ger. astron., geol., and traveller) **9:**18:2b
overwintering (biol.)
insect behaviour **14:**671:2b
Ovetari Chapel (chapel, Padua, It.)
frescoes by Mantegna **7:**794:3b, *illus.*; **25:**347:1b
Ovetum (Sp.): *see* Oviedo
Ovibos moschatus (bovid): *see* musk-ox
Ovid, *or* Publius Ovidius Naso (Roman poet) **9:**18:2b
assessment of percussion instruments **24:**653:2a
development of
courtly love concept **3:**687:1a
medieval romance **23:**120:1b
short story **23:**148:2b
history of Roman Empire **20:**338:2b, 346:1a
influence of
Callimachus **2:**750:1b
Propertius **9:**730:2b
Virgil **29:**517:1b
influence on
French literature **19:**565:2a
Latin literature **22:**850:1a *passim to* 853:1a
Shakespeare **20:**731:2a; **27:**254:1a
statue *illus.* **3:**561
transmission of Greek mythology **3:**92:2a; **18:**915:2a
oviduct (biol.)
animal reproduction **26:**683:2b
insect reproduction **21:**594:1a, *illus.* 593
see also fallopian tube
Oviedo (prov., Sp.) **9:**20:2a
relationship to Asturias **28:**62:2a
Oviedo, *or* Ovetum (Sp.) **9:**20:2b
founding by Alfonso II **1:**257:2a
significance in Asturias **1:**657:1b
Oviedo, Fernández de (Sp. navig.)
history of Bermuda **29:**800:2b
Oviedo and Asturias (anc. king., Sp.)
history of Asturias **28:**63:1a
Ovilava (Aus.): *see* Wels

Ovimbundu, *or* Umbundu (people) **9:**20:3a
contribution to slave trade **7:**575:3b; **13:**145:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
ovinnik (Slavic rel.)
function **18:**909:1b
oviparity (biol.) **9:**20:3b
animal reproduction **26:**695:1a
occurrence in
chordates **16:**247:2b
mail-cheeked fish **19:**255:2a
Perciformes **19:**259:1a
reptiles **26:**737:1a
vertebrates **14:**683:2b
tissues and fluids **28:**676:1b
ovipositor (anat.)
characteristics in
Hymenoptera **21:**659:2b, 663:2b
sucking insects **21:**625:1b, 626:2a
function in
animal reproduction **26:**688:1a
insect reproduction **21:**594:1a, 602:1a, 606:2b, *illus.* 593, 609
Oviraptor (paleon.) **9:**20:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Ovis ammon (mammal): *see* argali
Ovis canadensis (mammal): *see* Canadian bighorn
Ovis dalli (mammal): *see* Dall sheep
Ovis musimon (mammal): *see* mouflon
ovolo (arch.)
types of ornamental molding **8:**230:2a
Ovonramwen, *or* Overami (k. of Benin) **9:**21:1a
history of Nigeria **29:**913:1a
Ovorhangay (prov., Mong.)
location *map* **24:**342
ovoviviparity (zool.)
comparison with viviparity **12:**410:1a
occurrence in
chordates **16:**247:2b
fishes **14:**683:2b
reptiles **26:**737:1a
Øvre Anarjakka National Park, *or* Øvre Anajåkka Nasjonalpark (natl. park, Nor.) **9:**21:1b
location *map* **24:**1027
Øvre Dividal National Park, *or* Øvre Dividal Nasjonalpark (natl. park, Nor.) **9:**21:1b
Ovula (zool.): *see* Cypraeidae
ovulation (physiol.) **9:**21:1b
animal reproduction **26:**691:2b *passim to* 695:1a
birth control **3:**587:2a; **15:**114:1a
cervical secretions **12:**218:3a
corpus luteum **3:**648:2b
drugs and drug action **17:**514:2a
fertility and infertility **4:**750:3a
hormones **14:**914:2b
human reproduction **26:**703:1b
mammary glands **7:**752:2b
mating behaviour **14:**685:2a
oogenesis **8:**959:1b
uterus **12:**218:3b
vagina **12:**231:1a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 337; 421
ovule (bot.) **9:**21:2a
function in
angiosperms **13:**626:2b
Betulales **13:**694:1a
conifers **20:**510:1a
development of seed and fruit **26:**675:1a
pollination **9:**568:2a; **26:**670:2b
seed plant reproduction **26:**666:1b
relation to placenta **9:**491:1a
structure of ovary **9:**15:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 337
ovulode (bot.)
occurrence in Eucalyptus **13:**747:1a
ovum, *or* ova (physiol.) **9:**21:2b
development in animals **20:**438:1a
breeding manipulation **19:**117:2b
insect reproductive system **21:**594:1a
reproduction **26:**691:1a
tissues and fluids **28:**676:2a, *illus.*
zoological studies **14:**963:2a
fertilization **4:**750:3b
genetic considerations
cell division **15:**618:1b
disease **17:**323:2b
fertilization and sex determination **19:**728:2a
reproduction **26:**656:2a, 710:1b
development in ovary **9:**16:1a
female reproductive system **26:**702:1a, *illus.*
fertility **4:**750:2b
implantation **6:**273:3a
oogenesis **8:**959:1b
ovulation **9:**21:1b
sexual intercourse **10:**676:1b
transportation by fallopian tube **4:**668:3a
sexuality **27:**232:1b *passim to* 238:2b
structure of eggs **4:**386:1a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 337; 421
Owain ap Gruffudd (Welsh hero): *see* Glendower, Owen
Owain Cyfeiliog (Welsh prince and poet) **9:**21:3a
contribution to Welsh literature **15:**629:1b
Owain Gwynedd (Welsh prince)
association with
Cynddelw **3:**824:2a
Gwalchmai **5:**587:3a
history of Wales **29:**129:1a
Owambo (people): *see* Ambo
Owambo, *or* Ovamboland (terr., S.W.A.) **9:**21:3b
Owari (prov., Japan)
rule of Oda Nobunaga **8:**871:1b
Owatonna (Minn., U.S.) **9:**22:1a
"Owein and Luned" (Welsh tale)
Welsh literature **15:**629:2b
Owen, Alun Davies (Br. dram.) **9:**22:1b
Owen, Daniel (Br. writ.) **9:**22:2b
relationship to Mold **8:**228:3b
Welsh literature **15:**631:1a
Owen, David (Br. pol.)
formation of Social Democratic Party **10:**920:2b
Owen, Goronwy (Br. poet) **9:**22:2b
Welsh literature **15:**630:2b
Owen, Grace (Br. educ.)
development of nursery schools **9:**681:3a
Owen, John (Eng. minis.) **9:**22:3a
history of Puritanism **26:**215:1b
Owen, Sir Richard (Br. anatomist and paleon.) **9:**23:1a
criticism of Darwin **16:**979:2a
definition of homology **6:**29:2b
role in development of
morphology **14:**932:1b
zoology **14:**962:2a
Owen, Robert (Br. mfr. and reformer) **9:**23:2a
influence on
Anarchism **27:**458:2b
kindergartens **6:**867:1b
industrial relations **29:**946:1b
Lanark **7:**129:1a
New Harmony **8:**637:2b
preschool education **9:**681:1b
socialism **27:**443:1b
trade unionism **29:**973:1b
relationship to
Bell **2:**68:1b
Robert Dale Owen **9:**24:2a
views on
industrial engineering **18:**563:2a
political philosophy **25:**979:2b
utopia **12:**220:3b
Owen, Robert Dale (Am. pol. and reformer) **9:**24:2a
Owen, W. F. (Br. nav. of.)
history of Eastern Africa **17:**805:2a, *map* 811
Owen, Wilfred (Br. poet) **9:**24:3a
English literature **18:**600B:2b
Owen Falls (waterfall, Ugan.) **9:**24:3b
Owen Falls Dam (dam, Ugan.)
irrigation **13:**125:2b, *map* 121
Owen Falls **9:**24:3b, *illus.*
world dams *table* **3:**863
Owen Fracture Zone (submarine structure, Ind.O.)
topography of Indian Ocean **25:**191:2b
Owen Stanley Range (mts., Pap.N.G.) **9:**25:1a
physiography of New Guinea **8:**636:2a
"Owen Wingrave" (work by Britten)
television art **15:**220:1b
Owendo (Gab.) **9:**25:1a
Oweniida (order of marine worms)
taxonomy of Annelida **13:**844:1b
Owens, Jesse (Am. athlete) **9:**25:1b
long jumping **2:**404:2b; **7:**465:1a; **28:**172:1b
Owens River (riv., U.S.)
relationship with Los Angeles **23:**312:1a
Owens Valley (val., Calif., U.S.)
characteristics **16:**720:1b
Owensboro, *or* Rossborough (Ky., U.S.) **9:**25:2a
location *map* **29:**158
Owerri (Af. people): *see* Itsekiri
Owerri (Nig.) **9:**25:2b
significance to Imo **6:**269:3b
ʿOwfi (Pers. writ.)
Islamic literature **22:**58:1a
Owian Gwynedd (Welsh prince)
family of Hywel **6:**208:3a
owl, *or* Strigiformes (bird) **9:**25:2b
major ref. in Birds **15:**75:2a
animal worship **1:**420:2a
avian taxonomy **15:**11:1b
birds of prey **2:**231:2a
hearing **27:**160:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also individual species, *e.g.,* elf owl; screech owl
"Owl and the Nightingale, The" (poem)
English literature **18:**572:2a
owl-faced monkey, *or* Cercopithecus hamlyni, *or* Hamlyn's monkey **9:**25:3b
see also guenon
owl monkey (primate): *see* durukuli
owl parrot (parrot): *see* kakapo
owlet frogmouth, *or* Aegothele, *or* owlet nightjar (bird) **9:**25:3b
major ref. in Birds **15:**78:1b
description of Caprimulgiformes **2:**836:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
owlet moth, *or* miller, *or* noctuid moth (insect) **9:**26:1a
classification **21:**643:2b
nervous system **24:**794:2a
nocturnal melanism **16:**594:1b, *illus.* Plate 4 fol. 591
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
owlfly (insect) **9:**26:1b
"Owls Do Cry" (work by Frame)
discussed in biography **4:**917:2a
Owl's Head (mt., N.Am.)
location on Lake Memphremagog **7:**1044:1b
owners' equity (acct.)
accounting principles **13:**1:1b *passim to* 3:1b
commercial transaction law **15:**395:1a
ownership (law) **9:**26:2a
corporations **15:**414:2a
inheritance and succession **21:**576:1a
legal aspects
possession **9:**637:2a
property law **26:**178:1a
trademark law **26:**196:1a
Napoleonic Code **22:**927:1a
securities **23:**557:1a
ownership in common (law)
property law **26:**178:2a
Owo (Nig.) **9:**26:2a
sculpture **13:**166:1b
Owon (Kor. paint.): *see* Chang Sung-ob
Owyhee River (riv., U.S.) **9:**26:2b
ox, *or* Bos taurus, *or* Bos taurus primigenius (mammal) **9:**26:2b
development **2:**962:1a
digestive system **23:**497:1b
maximum longevity *table* **20:**473
importance in
Africa **13:**69:1b
prehistoric religion **26:**65:1a, 67:2a
use for
draft purposes **19:**138:1a
transportation **28:**753:1a
OX 169 (quasar)
X-ray sources **12:**792:3b
"Ox-Bow Incident, The" (work by Clark)
discussed in biography **3:**352:1b
western genre **12:**599:2a
oxalate (chem. compound)
alkaloid isolation **15:**874:2a
poisonous plants **25:**903:2a
oxalic acid (chem. compound) **9:**26:2b
actinometers **1:**71:1b
carboxylic acids **15:**815:2b
fluorescent light **23:**23:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
Oxalidaceae (bot.)
characteristics **5:**205:1b
classification **9:**26:3a
Oxalis (genus of plants) **9:**26:3a
characteristics **5:**205:2a
classification **13:**756:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Oxalis acetosella (bot.): *see* common wood sorrel
Oxalis montana (bot.)
classification **12:**740:3b
oxaloacetate, *or* OAA (chem. compound)
metabolism **23:**977:2a, 988:2a
photosynthesis **25:**815:2a
use by microorganisms **23:**993:2a
oxalonitrile (chem. compound): *see* cyanogen
oxalosuccinate (chem. compound)
metabolism **23:**988:2a
oxamniquine (drug)
anthelmintics **17:**521:2b
Oxamycin (chem. compound): *see* cycloserine
Oxandra lanceolata (bot.): *see* true lancewood
oxazepam (drug)
benzodiazepine drugs *table* **23:**970
oxbird (Bubalornis albirostris): *see* black buffalo weaver
oxbird (bird): *see* dunlin
oxbow lake (geol.) **9:**26:3b
formation by meanders **7:**990:1a
lake formation **7:**108:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 232
Oxenford, John (Br. crit.)
views on Schopenhauer **10:**536:2a
Oxenstierna, Axel, Count (chancellor of Swed.) **9:**27:1a
association with
Christina **3:**282:1b
Gustavus II Adolphus **5:**579:1a
role in
history of Sweden **28:**344:1a
Thirty Years' War **18:**723:2b; **20:**69:1b
Oxenstierna, Bengt Gabrielsson, Greve (Swed. states.) **9:**27:3a
Oxenstierna, Johan (Swed. dipl.)
Peace of Westphalia **12:**609:2a; **18:**729:1a
Oxenstierna, Johan Gabriel (Swed. dipl. and au.)
Swedish literature **27:**14:2a
Oxenstierna, Jöns Bengtsson (Swed. archbp.)
opposition to Charles VIII **28:**341:2a
oxetane (chem.)
example of four-membered-ring heterocycle **15:**854:2b
oxeye (bird): *see* dunlin
oxeye (fish): *see* Pacific tarpon
OXFAM, *or* Oxford Committee for Famine Relief (agency, U.K.) **9:**28:1a
Oxford (Oxon., U.K.) **9:**28:1b
cathedral **17:**197:1a *passim to* 199:1a, *illus.* Plates 18 and 19 fol. **17:**204
coinage **16:**544:2a
location *map* **29:**4
Oxford (Miss., U.S.) **9:**28:3a

location *map* **29**:158
Oxford (sheep)
description **5**:670:1a
distribution and characteristics *table* **10**:715
Oxford, Edward de Vere, 17th earl of (Eng. poet and dram.) **9**:29:1b
theories on authorship of Shakespearean plays **27**:266:1b
Oxford, John de Vere, 13th earl of (Eng. soldier) **9**:29:1a
Oxford, Provisions of (Eng. hist.) **9**:29:3b
association with
Edward I **4**:374:2a
Henry III **5**:837:2b
Montfort **8**:289:3b
effect on
France **19**:463:2a
Plantagenet England **29**:39:1a
Oxford, Robert de Vere, 9th earl of (Eng. states.) **9**:28:3b
role in Plantagenet England **29**:43:2a
Oxford, University of (univ., U.K.) **9**:30:1a
Bodleian Library **2**:316:2a
contributions of
Blackstone **2**:263:3b
Curzon of Kedleston **3**:807:1b
Fell **4**:720:2a
Osler **8**:1027:3b
Wren **12**:767:1b
history of
education **18**:33:1a
higher education **18**:3:1b, 4:1a
Oxford **9**:28:2a, *illus.*
Scholasticism **25**:753:1b
humanist group **20**:730:2a
Oxford and Asquith, 1st Earl of (pr.min. of U.K.): *see* Asquith, Herbert Henry, 1st Earl of Oxford and Asquith, Viscount Asquith of Morley
Oxford and Mortimer, Robert Harley, 1st earl of (Eng. states.) **9**:29:2a
association with
Bolinbroke **2**:337:3b
Defoe **3**:958:2b
Godolphin **5**:325:2a
Marborough **7**:862:1a
Masham **7**:909:2a
Walpole **12**:477:1a
role in
English history **29**:67:1b
English literature **18**:590:1a
Oxford bags (trousers)
history of dress **17**:460:1a
Oxford Clay Vale (reg., U.K.)
Oxfordshire **9**:31:1a
Oxford Committee for Famine Relief (agency, U.K.): *see* OXFAM
"Oxford English Dictionary, The," *or* "OED" **9**:30:2a
major ref. in Encyclopaedias and Dictionaries **18**:388:2a, 392:2b
compilation by Murray **8**:433:2b
English language **22**:680:2a
"Oxford Gazette" (news.): *see* "London Gazette"
Oxford Group (rel. group): *see* Moral Re-Armament
"Oxford Junior Encyclopaedia"
history of encyclopaedias **18**:377:1b
Oxford Movement (rel.) **9**:30:2b
attitude toward
Anglican chant **1**:406:3b
confession **3**:527:3b
hymn **6**:199:2b
contribution by
Froude **5**:26:2b
Keble **6**:781:3a
Liddon **7**:339:1b
Newman **8**:657:3a
Pusey **9**:812:1b
Ward **12**:495:2a
Wilberforce **12**:653:3b
Wiseman **12**:713:2a
history of
Anglican Evangelicals **1**:407:2a
Church of the Province of South Africa **11**:33:3b
Protestant Episcopal Church **9**:740:1b
Protestantism **9**:741:1a; **26**:224:2a
United Kingdom **29**:86:2b
influence on
Alcoholics Anonymous **13**:227:2a
Hopkins **6**:53:3b
see also Anglo-Catholicism
Oxford philosophy
major ref. in Western Philosophical Schools and Doctrines **25**:615:2b
history of philosophy **25**:767:1b
influence on linguistics **23**:72:2b
Oxford Proposition (Eng. hist.)
effect on Civil War **29**:62:1a
Oxford Provident Building Association of Philadelphia, The (Am. fin. inst.)
regulation of savings and loan association **10**:482:3a
Oxford Psalter
biblical literature **14**:765:1a
Oxford Street (London, U.K.)
retail shopping **23**:296:2b, 298:2b
Oxford University Press (Br. publ.)
university presses **26**:471:2a
Oxfordian Stage (paleon.) **9**:30:3b
Jurassic Period *tables* **19**:874, 876
Oxfordshire (co., U.K.) **9**:30:3b
oxidase (enzyme)
transition elements **15**:1009:1b
see also specific oxidases by name
oxidation (chem. reaction)
major ref. in Chemical Reactions **15**:1074:1a
alkaloid structure **15**:875:1a
combustion **3**:480:2a; **15**:1080:2a
ballistic propellants **23**:857:1b
chemiluminescence **3**:160:3b
phlogiston theory **9**:390:1a
spontaneous combustion **11**:110:1b; **19**:183:1b
corrosion testing **13**:619:1a
organometallic compounds **15**:913:1a
physiological aspects
metabolism **23**:977:2a *passim to* 991:1a
respiration **26**:790:1a
preparation of
coordination compounds **15**:905:1a
dyes **21**:266:2b
halogen elements **15**:995:2b
hydrogen **15**:958:1b
linoleum **7**:381:1b
metals
lead **21**:404:2a
titanium **21**:431:1b
wrought iron **21**:363:1b
zinc **21**:400:2b
organic compounds
alcohols **15**:799:1a
nitrogen **15**:833:1a *passim to* 836:1b
phenol **15**:802:1a
phosphorus **15**:840:1b
sulfur **15**:844:2a
pharmaceuticals **21**:273:1a
wine **14**:744:2b
reaction of
aldehydes and ketones **15**:805:1a
monosaccharides **14**:885:2b
organic compounds **15**:1086:1b
resistance of nickel **21**:419:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 123
see also oxidation number; oxidation–reduction reaction; oxidizing agent; reduction
oxidation number, *or* oxidation state (chem.)
definition **15**:976:2a
oxidation–reduction reactions **9**:31:2b; **15**:1074:2a
prediction of superheavy elements **15**:1033:1b
properties of
actinide elements **1**:70:3b; **15**:1026:2a
aldehydes and ketones **15**:805:1a
coordination compounds **15**:901:2a *passim to* 906:1b
halogen elements **15**:995:2b, *table* 996
inorganic compounds **15**:769:2a
nitrogen **15**:830:1b
nitrogen group elements **15**:984:1a
transition elements **15**:1011:1a
relation to periodic table **15**:953:2b
oxidation-reduction couple, *or* half reaction (chem. reaction)
oxidation–reduction reactions **9**:31:2b
oxidation–reduction reaction, *or* redox reaction (chem. reaction) **9**:31:2a
major ref. in Chemical Reactions **15**:1074:1a
biological aspects
cell metabolism **15**:610:1b
life processes **22**:988:1b
photosynthesis **9**:406:2b; **25**:808:2b
chemical compounds **15**:766:2b
chemical industry **21**:256:2b
chemical reactions **15**:1040:2a
electrochemical reactions **15**:1086:1a
Lewis acid-base reactions **15**:1063:2a
chemiluminescence **23**:23:1b
combustion and flame **15**:1080:2a
dyeing process **15**:865:1a
electron transfer system **23**:990:2b
fuel cells **18**:520:2a
liquid water properties **15**:777:2b
low temperature and pressure geochemistry **24**:148:1b
oxidation-reduction titration, *or* redox titration (chem. process)
description **11**:805:3b
oxidative phosphorylation, *or* respiratory-chain phosphorylation (chem. reaction)
major ref. in Metabolism **23**:990:2a
cellular biochemistry **15**:598:2b
energy release of foods **8**:55:3a
muscle contraction **24**:462:2b
oxide (chem. compound) **9**:31:3a
applications
enamelwork **17**:168:1b
glassmaking **21**:231:1a
machine tools **28**:730:1a
luminescence **23**:24:1b
occurrences
actinide compounds **15**:1026:2b
alkali metals **15**:960:2b
boron group elements **15**:973:1b
halogen compounds *table* **15**:996
inorganic compounds **15**:770:2b
organic phosphorus compounds **15**:837:2a, *tables* 838, 841
transition elements **15**:1011:1b
for a list of specific oxides see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
see also specific oxides by name
oxide mineral 9:31:3b
major ref. in Minerals and Rocks **24**:131:1b
oxygen content **15**:991:2b
production of iron **21**:361:1b
types of ore deposit **21**:335:2a *passim to* 338:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
oxidizing agent (chem. compound)
aging process **20**:482:1a
classification **15**:766:2b
equivalent weight **4**:535:2a
definition **15**:1063:1a
occurrences
aldehydes and ketones **15**:805:1a
halogen elements **15**:995:2b
oxidoreductase (enzyme) **9**:34:1a
classification of enzymes **14**:877:1a
see also oxidase
oxime (chem. compound) **9**:34:1a
major ref. in Chemical Compounds **15**:835:2b
oxirane (chem. compound): *see* ethylene oxide
oxisol (pedology) **9**:34:2a
occurrence **24**:972:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 232
Oxley, John Joseph William Molesworth (Br. expl.) **9**:34:3a
base camp at Wellington **12**:572:2a
exploration of Australia **14**:430:2b, 454:2b; **18**:865:2b
Oxmantown, Lord (Irish astron.): *see* Rosse, William Parsons, 3rd earl of
Oxnard (Calif., U.S.) **9**:35:1a
location *map* **29**:158
oxo acid (chem. compound)
halogen compounds **15**:997:2a
passim to 1002:2b
oxo halide (chem. compound)
inorganic compounds **15**:773:1b
nitrogen group elements **15**:984:1b
oxo reaction (chem.): *see* hydroformylation
β-oxoacyl-S-ACP (chem. compound)
metabolism **23**:995:2b
oxodecenoic acid (chem. compound): *see* queen substance
9-oxodecenoic acid (chem. compound)
insect hormones **14**:917:1a
α-oxoglutarate (chem. compound)
metabolism **23**:977:2a, 988:2b
oxonium salt (chem. compound)
ethers **4**:577:3b; **15**:796:2b
5-oxoprolinuria (path.)
metabolic disorders *table* **23**:1008
oxpecker, *or* tickbird (bird) **9**:35:1a
major ref. in Birds **15**:97:2b, *illus.*
Oxuna (Sp.): *see* Osuna
Oxus River (riv., U.S.S.R.): *see* Amu Darya
Oxus treasure (Pers. metalwork)
armlets **1**:570:1a
Bactrian decorative style **15**:745:1b, *illus.* Plate 1 fol. 748
oxy-acetylene welding torch
use in sculpture **27**:51:1b
oxyacid (chem. compound)
phosphorus compounds **15**:838:1a
strengths **15**:1069:1a
oxyacetylene welding
development **12**:567:1a
use in sculpture **27**:110:2a
use of acetylene **1**:59:2a
work of Le Chatelier **7**:214:2a
Oxyaenidae (paleon.)
relation to Creodonta **3**:727:2a
Oxyartes (Sogdian ruler)
conflict with Alexander the Great **13**:246:2a
Oxybelis (reptile): *see* vine snake
Oxycarenus hyalinipennis (insect): *see* fire bug
Oxydendrum arboreum: *see* sourwood
Oxyechus vociferus: *see* killdeer
oxygen, *or* O (chem. element) **9**:35:1b
major ref. in Chemical Elements **15**:989:2a, *table* 992
abundance and occurrences
abundance of the elements *table* **15**:940
cosmology
meteoroids **27**:600:1a
nebulae and gas clouds **24**:764:1a
solar spectrum **13**:593:1b
stars **28**:211:2b
Sun **27**:511:2a
Earth sciences
atmosphere **2**:227:1b; *table* **15**:947; **16**:502:1a
atmospheric mixtures **14**:305:2b *passim to* 327:2b; **17**:601:1b
ice **20**:793:1b, *illus.* 794
lakes **22**:548:1a, *illus.*
oceans **25**:128:1a
ozonosphere **9**:40:2b
Pleistocene climate **19**:895:2a
river ice **20**:816:1a
seawater **25**:126:2a
geology
alkali metals **15**:960:2b
crystalline minerals **24**:128:1b
feldspar minerals **24**:152:1a
feldspathoid crystal structure **24**:176:1a *passim to* 178:1a
igneous rocks **15**:941:1a; **24**:203:1b *passim to* 210:1a
magma compounds **29**:530:1b
silica minerals **24**:167:2a
silicate minerals **24**:158:1a
zeolites **24**:179:2b
applications
contact process **3**:580:3a
cryogenics **26**:525:2b, 529:2b
hyperbaric chamber **6**:200:2b
steel production **21**:367:1a, 376:1b
titanium refining **21**:430:2b
biological aspects
anatomy and physiology
aging process **20**:485:1a
blood **15**:130:1a, 148:1a *passim*

to 152:2b
blood composition **28:**679:1a
circulatory system **16:**379:1b, 380:2b
excretory system **19:**2:1a
fatigue **4:**696:3b
heart disease **16:**406:2a
hyperventilation **6:**203:1a
hypoxia **6:**206:1a, 789
metabolism **15:**598:2b; **23:**976:1b
muscular systems **24:**469:1a
nutrition **25:**59:2a
respiratory acclimatization **26:**790:2b
respiratory systems **9:**1041:3b; **26:**771:1b, 787:1a, *illus.* 774, *illus.* 780
transport system **2:**290:1b; **4:**551:3b; **14:**938:2a
aquatic ecosystems **17:**984:2b
bacteria **14:**556:2a
biosphere **14:**981:1a
canned food nutrients **19:**340:1a
chemical basis of life **22:**986:2a
passim to 998:2a, *table* 992
fish respiration **25:**538:2b
photosynthesis **25:**808:1a
periodic table of the elements *illus.* **15:**952
reactions
combustion **15:**1080:1b, *illus.* 1081
geochemistry **24:**149:1a, *illus.*
hydrogen **15:**957:1a
oxidation-reduction **9:**31:2a; **15:**1074:1b
structure and properties
allotropy **1:**284:1b
atomic weight **1:**678:1b, *table*
heterocyclic compounds **15:**848:2b
isotopes *table* **14:**354
molecules **24:**273:1b
oxide formation **9:**31:3a
phlogiston theory **9:**390:1a
sulfur compounds **15:**842:1b
water **12:**515:1a; **15:**774:1b
work of
Lavoisier **7:**200:1b; **22:**857:1a
Priestley **9:**697:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 121
see also oxygen compounds, *e.g.*, ozone

oxygen burning (chem.)
chemical elements **15:**935:1b
oxygen cycle (ecology) **9:**35:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 351
oxygen-dissociation curve (biochem.)
respiration *illus.* **26:**780, 787
oxygen group element, *or* chalcogen element, *or* group VIa element (chem. element) **9:**35:2b
major ref. in Chemical Elements **15:**989:2a
periodic table of the elements **15:**953:1b, *illus.* 950
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 121
see also oxygen; polonium; selenium; sulfur; tellurium
oxygen isotope geothermometer (instru.)
isotopic fractionation **6:**421:1b
oxygen isotope ratio (chem.)
climatic changes **19:**895:2a
oxygen oasis (atmospheric sci.)
development **14:**311:1a
oxygenator (instru.)
components of heart-lung machine **1:**604:3b; **16:**410:2b
oxyhemoglobin (chem. compound)
stages of hemoglobin **5:**826:2b
oxyhydroxy-halide (min.)
formation **5:**635:1b
Oxymonadida
orders of Protozoa **26:**314:2a
oxymoron (lit.)
forms of paradox **9:**136:1b
oxyntic cell (anat.): *see* parietal cell
Oxypolis (bot.)
cowbane **3:**695:2b
Oxyrhynchus, *or* Oxyrynkhos (anc. city, Egy.) **9:**35:3b
location *map* **18:**135
Oxyrhynchus papyri
major ref. in Oxyrhynchus **9:**35:3b
librarians of Alexandria **1:**485:3a
preservation of Greek literature **20:**666:2b
Oxyruncus cristatus: *see* sharpbill
oxytetracycline, *or* Terramycin (drug)
bee diseases **19:**149:1a
oxytocin (hormone) **9:**35:3b
major refs. in Biochemical Components of Organisms **14:**908:2b, *illus.* 909; Endocrine Systems **18:**412:2a
drug action **17:**511:1b, 514:2a
endocrine systems **18:**428:2b
lactation **26:**731:1a
neurohormones **8:**622:1a
parturition **14:**713:2a; **26:**729:1a
pituitary gland **9:**482:1a
work of Du Vigneaud **4:**245:1a
Oxytropis lambertii (bot.): *see* crazyweed
Oxytropis splendens (bot.): *see* showy oxytropis
Oxyura dominica (bird): *see* masked duck
Oxyura jamaicensis (bird): *see* ruddy duck
Oxyura leucocephala (bird): *see* white-headed duck
Oxyuranus scutellatus (snake): *see* taipan
Oxyurida (order of nematode)
characteristics **14:**156:2b
Oxyurini (zool.)
classification of stifftail **11:**268:3a
Oxyuris vermicularis (biol.): *see* pinworm
Oya-shio (current, Pac.O.)
hydrology **25:**188:1b
oyako-kankei, *or* oyabun-kobun (Japanese custom)
application to industry **14:**199:2b
kinship ties **6:**881:2b
Oyama (Japan) **9:**36:1a
location *map* **22:**288
Oyampi (people)
major ref. in American Indians **13:**369:2b
Oyapock River, *or* Rio Oiapoque (riv., S.Am.) **9:**36:1b
French Guiana **20:**498:1b
Oya Current, *or* Oyashio Current, *or* Kuril Current, *or* Chishima Current (current, Pac.O.) **9:**36:1a
climatic effect on Japan **22:**291:1a
Oyem (Gab.) **9:**36:1b
Oymyakon (U.S.S.R.)
continental temperature *table* **3:**583
Oyo (reg., Nig.)
homeland of Ewe **4:**625:1a
Oyo (state, Nig.) **9:**36:2a
Oyo (Nig.) **9:**36:2b
Oyo empire (hist. king., W.Af.) **9:**36:3a
conflicts **1:**138:3b; **12:**855:3b
Guinea coast cultures **29:**808:1b
history of Africa **13:**81:2b
role of Oyo **9:**36:2b
slave trade **29:**823:2b *passim to* 828:2b
Oyo-mei (Chin. philos.): *see* Wang Yang-ming
Ōyōmeigaku, *or* Wang Yang-ming studies (Japanese philos.) **9:**36:3b
history of Japan **22:**319:1a
Neo-Confucianism **8:**595:3a
Oyono, Ferdinand Léopold (Camer. states., act., and writ.) **9:**36:3b
literature **8:**583:3a; **13:**138:1b
Oyono-Mbia, Guillaume (Camer. dram. and writ.) **9:**37:1a
Oyrat, *or* Eleuthes, *or* Oirat (people) **9:**37:1b
distribution **16:**211:1b; **28:**1087:2a
history
Ch'ing dynasty **16:**119:2b
Ming dynasty **16:**113:1b, 115:2b
Mongols **8:**255:1b; **24:**350:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
see also Dzungar; Kalmyk
Oyrat language, *or* Oirat language
classification **8:**257:1b
use by Kalmyk people **6:**697:3a
Oyrat Mongolian languages: *see* Western Mongolian languages
Oyrat script
use in Altaic languages **22:**713:2b
Oyrot autonomous oblast (obl., U.S.S.R.): *see* Gorno-Altay autonomous oblast
Oyrot Tura (U.S.S.R.): *see* Gorno-Altaysk
Øystein I Magnusson (k. of Nor.): *see* Eystein I Magnusson
oyster (mollusk) **9:**37:2a
major ref. in Mollusks **24:**320:2b
behavioral periodicity **14:**642:1a
cultivation **3:**489:3b; **14:**1004:1b; **19:**288:2b
food procurement **14:**645:1b
Jurassic strata **19:**875:2b
reproduction **26:**684:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Oyster Bay (bay, N.Y., U.S.) **9:**37:3b
oyster cap, *or* Pleurotus ostreatus (biol.)
species of Agaricales **1:**140:2b
oyster crab, *or* Pinnotheres ostreum (crab)
decapods **3:**947:3b
pea crabs **9:**221:2a
symbiosis **16:**856:2a
oyster drill, *or* Urosalpinx cinerea (snail)
relationship to oyster **9:**37:2b
species of murex **8:**430:1b
oyster plant, *or* boat lily, *or* Moses-in-the-cradle, *or* Rhoeo discolor, *or* Rhoeo spathecea (bot.)
Commelinales **3:**487:3a, *illus*
see also northern shorewort; salsify
Oyster River Parish (N.H., U.S.): *see* Durham
Oyster Rocks (is., Pak.)
Karachi Harbour **22:**500:1b
oyster sauce (food)
fish sauces **4:**798:3b
oyster spiny (mollusk)
pre-Inca culture **26:**35:2a
oyster toadfish, *or* Opsanus tau (biol.)
brooding behaviour **19:**245:1a
oystercatcher, *or* Haematopus (bird) **9:**38:1b
major ref. in Birds **15:**55:2b, *illus.* 61
food **22:**877:1a
reaction to stimuli **14:**626:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
oystershell scale, *or* Lepidosaphes ulmi (insect) **9:**38:2a
Oz (imaginary land)
work of Baum **1:**971:1b
Oz, Amos (Isr. au.) **9:**38:2a
Hebrew literature **20:**550:2a
Öz Beg, *or* Uzbek, *or* Ghiyath al-Din Muhammad Oz Beg (Mong. leader) **9:**38:2b
Golden Horde **28:**1086:2b
Russia **28:**971:2a
Tver **12:**75:1a
Ozaki Kōyō, *or* Ozaki Tokutarō (Japanese au.) **9:**38:2b
Ozaki Yukio (Japanese pol.) **9:**38:3a
Ozama, Rio (riv., Dom.Rep.)
Dominican Republic **29:**754:1b
Ozamiz (Phil.) **9:**38:3b
location *map* **25:**547
Ozanam, Antoine Frédéric (Fr. law.) **9:**38:3b
Ozanam, Jacques (Fr. math.)
mathematical recreations **25:**2:2a
Ozark (Ala., U.S.) **9:**39:1a
location *map* **29:**158
Ozark Dome (dome, N.Am.)
Canadian Series rock **2:**789:1b
Interior Lowlands **24:**964:2a, 979:1b
Ozark hellbender, *or* Cryptobranchus bishopi (salamander)
description **5:**815:1b
Ozark Mountains, *or* Ozark Plateau (mts., U.S.) **9:**39:1b
Arkansas **1:**558:2a; **29:**319:2b
location **29:**155:1a
Missouri **29:**382:2a
Oklahoma **29:**410:1a
Taum Sauk Mountain **11:**579:3a
Ozark National Forest (forest, U.S.) **9:**39:1b
ozarkodiniform (paleon.) **9:**39:2a
Ozarks, Lake of the (l., Mo., U.S.) **9:**39:2a
feature of Ozark Mountains **9:**39:1b
location *map* **29:**158
physiography of Missouri **29:**382:2b
Ozawa, Seiji (Am. conductor) **9:**39:2b
Ozawa Jisaburo (Japanese mil. of.)
role in World War II **29:**1035:2a
Ozene (India): *see* Ujjain
Ozenfant, Amédée (Fr. paint.) **9:**39:2b
influence on Le Corbusier **3:**622:1a
Purism **9:**809:2a
Ozero . . . (lake): *see under* specific name, *e.g.*, Tengiz, Ozero
Ozette site (archae. site, Wash., U.S.)
history of Washington **29:**457:2b
"Ozhog" (work by Aksyonov)
Russian literature **26:**1022:2b
Ozias (k. of Judah): *see* Uzziah
"Ozidi of Atazi, The" (work by Okigbo)
African literature **13:**139:1b
ozier pattern (pottery) **9:**39:3a
Ozimek, Jozef Bartlomiej (Pol. au.): *see* Zimorowicz, Jozef Bartlomeij
Ozma, Project **9:**39:3b
search for extraterrestrial life **22:**1002:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 131
Ozman, Agnes N. (Am. rel. leader)
speaking in tongues **9:**268:3b
OZN (Pol. pol. party): *see* National Unity, Camp of
ozokerite, *or* ozocerite **9:**40:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Ozolina, Elvira (Sov. athlete)
javelin throw **6:**514:3a
Ozolua, *or* Okpame (k. of Benin) **9:**40:1b
rule of Benin **2:**102:1a
ozone (chem. allotrope) **9:**40:1b
major ref. in Chemical Elements **15:**991:2b
adverse effects
agricultural pollution **19:**113:1a
odour **27:**170:2b
plants **17:**355:2b
atmosphere: *see* ozonosphere
ozonospheric composition **9:**40:2b
radiation absorption **26:**517:2b
climatic effects **16:**437:2a; 493:2a, 505:2a
life development **22:**996:1a
reactions
phase changes and equilibrium **23:**640:2b
photochemical **15:**1090:2b
structure **24:**299:2b
water treatment **26:**429:2a
work of
Fabry **4:**650:3b
Schönbein **10:**533:3b
see also ozonide; ozonolysis
ozone layer (atmospheric sci.): *see* ozonosphere
ozonide (chem. compound) **9:**40:2b
ozonolysis (chem. reaction)
reaction with hydrocarbons **15:**789:2a
see also ozone
ozonosphere (atmospheric sci.) **9:**40:2b
atmospheric structure **14:**314:1a, 318:2b
air **1:**173:3a
evolution **17:**601:1a
depletion and decomposition
Freon **1:**122:2a; **5:**1:1a
nuclear winter **8:**821:2a
propellants **9:**729:3b
formation **1:**675:2b
sunlight absorption **11:**397:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 221
Ozoyong (Kor. leg.)
inspiration for dance play **17:**718:2a
Ozu Yasujirō (Japanese dir.) **9:**40:3a
motion-picture history **24:**403:2b
"Ozymandias" (poem by Shelley)
inspired by Ramesseum **9:**923:1b

P

P (chem. element): *see* phosphorus
P-38, *or* Lockheed Lightning (aircraft) **9:**41:1a
P-47, *or* Thunderbolt (aircraft) **9:**41:1a
P-51, *or* Mustang (aircraft) **9:**41:1b
attack aircraft **1:**684:1b
use in World War II **29:**1038:1b
P-51B, *or* Mustang III (aircraft)
use in World War II **29:**1030:1a
p-adic completion of the rational numbers (math.)
model theory **23:**279:2a
p-adic number (math.)
use in number theory **25:**19:1a
p-adic valuation (math.)
role in field theory **13:**290:2b
P and I clause (insurance): *see* protection and indemnity clause
P. and I. Club (insurance): *see* protection and indemnity association
P-Celtic languages: *see* Brythonic languages
P Cygni star (astron.)
spectral lines **13:**595:1b
P-form (geol.): *see* plastic deformation
p-i-n diode (electronics)
major ref. in Electronics **18:**324:2a
p jet (engin.): *see* turboprop
p-n-diode (electronics)
semiconductor devices **18:**328:2a
p-n junction (electronics) **9:**41:1b
major refs. in Electronics **18:**327:1b; Matter **23:**676:2a
applications
semiconductor devices **18:**317:1b
solar cells **15:**981:2a
electrical conduction **18:**241:1b
P-protein (plant structure)
association with sieve elements **10:**792:1b
P site (biochem.): *see* peptidyl-donor site
P source (bibl. crit.): *see* Priestly code
p-type semiconductor (electronics)
doping **4:**182:2a; **18:**327:1b
electronic devices **18:**316:2b
extrinsic semiconductors **10:**625:2b
minority carrier injection **8:**170:1b
positive charge **23:**673:1b
semiconductors **18:**241:1b
thermoelectric devices **18:**527:1b
see also n-type semiconductor
P wave (heart)
bioelectricity in the heartbeat **16:**394:2a
P wave (seismology): *see* compressional wave
Pa (anc. Chin. state)
history of Chungking **16:**369:2b
Pa (chem. element): *see* protactinium
Pa-an (Bur.) **9:**41:2a
Pa Chin (Chin. au.): *see* Ba Jin
Pa Hsien, *or* Ba Xian, *or* Eight Immortals (Taoism) **9:**41:2a
depiction in Chinese art **17:**126:2a
pa-ku wen-chang, *or* eight-legged essay (Chin. lit. genre)
genesis in Ming dynasty **16:**115:1a
place in Chinese literature **16:**231:1b, 237:1a
pa-kua (Chin. art)
use in Chinese pottery decoration **17:**126:2a
Pa-kua chiao (Chin. org.): *see* Eight Trigrams Society
Pa-kua Shan (hills, Tai.)
physiography of Chang-hua **3:**83:2b
Pa-May-Okee (reg., Fla., U.S.): *see* Everglades
Pa-pien Chiang (riv., As.): *see* Black River
Pa Sak, Mae Nam (riv., Thai.) **9:**41:2b
Pa-ta Shan-jen (Chin. paint.): *see* Chu Ta
Pa-tan-chi-lin, *or* Badan Zhareng, *or* Batan Tsalang (desert, China)
physiography of Ala Shan Desert **1:**196:2b
Pa-yen-k'a-la Mountains, *or* Pa-yen-k'a-la Shan (mts., As.)
geography of
Kunlun Mountains **14:**242:2a
Tsinghai **16:**212:1b
origination of Huang Ho **14:**279:2b
Paadla Stage (rock unit, U.S.S.R.)
Silurian Period stratigraphic *table* **19:**843
Paamiut (Green.): *see* Frederikshab
Paar family (Aus. fam.)
development of national postal system **25:**1070:2b
Paarl (S.Af.) **9:**41:3a
Paasche index (econ.) **9:**41:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
see also Laspeyres index
Paasikivi, Juho Kusti (pres. of Fin.) **9:**41:3b
role in history of Finland **19:**180:1a
paauw (bird)
description **2:**679:3a

Names beginning with "Mc" and "M'" are alphabetized in the INDEX *as "Mac"; "St." is treated alphabetically as "Saint," "Ste." as "Sainte," and "SS." as "Saints."*

Paavolainen, Olavi (Fin. au.)
contribution to Finnish literature **4:**786:1a
PABA (chem. compound): *see* para-aminobenzoic acid
pabbajja, *or* pravrajya (Buddhism) **9:**42:2a
ordination into the sangha **15:**300:2b
upasampada ceremony **12:**189:2b
Pabianice (Pol.) **9:**42:2a
location *map* **25:**913
Pablo, Michel (Belg. pol.)
role in Fourth International **6:**345:3b
Pablos, Juan (Sp. print.)
founding of Mexican publishing **26:**463:2b
Pabna, *or* Pubna (Bangla.) **9:**42:2b
Pabst, Georg Wilhem (Ger. dir.) **9:**42:2b
association with Brooks **2:**552:1a
role in film history **8:**446:1b; **24:**388:1a
PAC (pol. org.): *see* Political Action Committee
PAC (S.Af. org.): *see* Pan-African Congress
Pac Ten (coll. athletic org.): *see* Pacific Ten Conference
paca, *or* spotted cavy, *or* Cuniculus paca (mammal) **9:**42:3b
description **23:**447:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Pacaraima Mountains, *or* Pakaraima Mountains, *or* Serra Pacaraima, *or* Sierra Pacaraima (mts., S.Am.) **9:**43:1a
location *map* **15:**192
physiography of Guyana **20:**490:1b
pacarana, *or* Branick's rat, *or* Dinomys branickii, *or* false paca (rodent) **9:**43:1a
Pacatnamú (anc. city, Peru)
Andean civilization *map* **26:**27
Pacatus Drepanius, Latinius (Gallo-Roman orator) **9:**43:1a
Pacaya (volcano, Guat.)
height **15:**707:2a
pacca (Indian thea.)
Indian classical dance **27:**749:1b
Paccard, Michel-Gabriel (Fr. physic.)
ascent of Mont Blanc **8:**272:2b; **8:**377:2b
Paccari Tampu (Inca shrine, Peru): Paqari-tampu
paccaya (Buddhist philos.): *see* pratyaya
pacceka-buddha (Buddhist disciple): *see* pratyeka-buddha
pace (horse gait)
leg motion **20:**710:2a
Pace, Luigi da (It. art.)
contribution to mosaic art in Rome **17:**189:1a, *illus.* Plate 16 fol. 188
Pacelli, Eugenio (pope): *see* Pius XII
"Pacem in Terris" (encyclical by John XXIII)
discussed in biography **6:**575:3b
history of Roman Catholicism **26:**939:2b
pacemaker (anat.)
cardiac muscles **8:**438:3b
diffuse nervous systems **24:**792:1a
tunicate heart **16:**381:2a
pacemaker (device) **9:**43:1b
applications of thermoelectric devices **18:**530:1b
correction of heart block **5:**782:3a; **17:**505:2b
stimulation of heart **16:**411:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
pacemaker enzyme, *or* key enzyme (biochem.)
function in metabolic process **8:**55:3b; **23:**978:2a, 1001:1b
Pacensis Colonia (Sp.): *see* Badajoz
pacer (horse breed)
use in racing **5:**713:1b
Pacetti, Camillo (It. sculp.)
contribution to sculpture **27:**105:2b
Pach, Walter (art.)
role in Armory Show **1:**570:3b
Pacha-Mama (Andean deity)
description **25:**511:1a
Earth deities **26:**572:1a
Pachacamac (Peruvian god) **9:**43:2a
Pachacamac (archae. site, Peru) **9:**43:2b
Lima **23:**41:2a
pre-Inca culture **26:**33:2b, *map* 27
Pachacuti Inca Yupanqui, *or* Cusi Inca Yupanqui, *or* Kusi 'Inka Yupanki, *or* Pachacutec (emp. of Incas) **9:**43:2b
major ref. in Pre-Columbian Civilizations **26:**38:1a
conquest of Chimú Indians **3:**217:3a
development of calendar **15:**472:1a
role in history of
Incas **6:**277:1a; **26:**42:2a, *table* 32
Peru **25:**514:1a
Pachaimalai Hills (hills, India) **9:**43:3a
Pacheco, Duarte (Port. expl.)
association with Dias **4:**68:2b
Pacheco, Francisco (Sp. paint.) **9:**43:3b
association with Velázquez **29:**482:1b
contribution to Baroque painting **25:**356:1b
Pacheco, Gregorio (pres. of Bol.)
role in history of Bolivia **15:**169:1b
Pacheco, José Emilio (Mex. au.) **9:**43:3b
Pacheco, Juan, marquess of Villena (Sp. noble)
role in Middle Ages in Spain **28:**27:2b
Pacheco Pereira, Duarte (Port. expl.) **9:**44:1a
information about Dias' Africa exploration **4:**68:2a
Pachelbel, Johann (Ger. comp.) **9:**44:1b
Pacher, Michael (Aus. paint.) **9:**44:2a
contribution to
Gothic painting **25:**344:2a
sculpture **27:**92:2b
Pachim (Thai.): *see* Prachin Buri
pachinko (game)
comparison with pinball machine **9:**447:3b
Pachisi, *or* Ludo, *or* Parcheesi (game) **9:**44:3a
Pachmann, Vladimir von, *or* Vladimir de Pachmann (Russ. pianist) **9:**44:3b
Pachomius, Saint (Egy. monk) **9:**44:3b
contribution to
monasticism **4:**32:1b; **16:**296:2a; **26:**1036:2b
patristic literature **16:**319:2b
influence on Shenute **10:**725:1a
Pachuca, *or* Pachuca de Soto (Mex.) **9:**45:1a
climate and origins **24:**31:1b
location *map* **24:**28
Pachycare flavogrisea (bird): *see* golden-faced pachycare
Pachycephala pectoralis (bird): *see* golden whistler
Pachycephalosaurus, *or* bone-headed dinosaur (dinosaur) **9:**45:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Pachycormiformes (fish)
fossil Holostei **19:**219:2a
Pachymeres, George (Byz. schol.) **9:**45:1b
Pachypodium (bot.)
description **1:**483:2a
Pachyptila forsteri (bird): *see* broad-billed prion
Pachyptila turtur (bird): *see* fairy prion
Pachyrrhizus erosus, *or* Pachyrrhizus tuberosus (bot.): *see* jícama
Pachystima canbyi (bot.): *see* Paxistima canbyi
pachytene stage (biol.)
principles of meiosis **19:**707:1a
Pacific, War of the (S.Am. hist.) **9:**45:2b
conflict over mineral resources **1:**660:3b
place in history of
Bolivia **15:**168:2b
Chile **16:**32:2b
Paraguay **25:**428:1a
Peru **25:**516:1a
Pacific air mass (meteorol.)
effect on climate of
China **16:**47:2b
United States **29:**447:2b
Pacific Belt Zone, *or* Taihei-yō Beruto Chitai (area, Japan)
relation to industrialized areas **22:**292:2a
Pacific bleeding heart, *or* Dicentra formosa, *or* western bleeding heart (bot.)
description **2:**279:2a
Pacific Coast (reg., N.Am.) **9:**45:3b
major ref. in United States of America **29:**437:1a
cultural characteristics of U.S. **29:**176:1a
settlement patterns of Washington **29:**456:1b
see also Northwest, the
Pacific Coast Hockey Association (sports org.)
formation by Patrick family **9:**201:2b
history of ice hockey **28:**155:2a
Pacific Coast Intercollegiate Athletic Association, *or* PCIAC (Am. athletic org.)
history of Pacific Ten Conference **9:**49:2a
Pacific Coast Oil Company (Am. Co.)
Chevron corporate history **3:**184:2a
Pacific Coast Ranges (mts., N.Am.) **9:**46:2a
major ref. in North America **24:**996:1a
characteristics **16:**719:2a
Pasadenan orogeny **9:**178:2b
segments
Alaska Range **1:**203:2a
Aleutian Range **1:**239:2b
Chugach Mountains **3:**298:3b
Diablo Range **4:**60:3b
San Bernardino Mountains **10:**385:3a
San Gabriel Mountains **10:**389:2b
San Jacinto Mountains **10:**390:3a
San Rafael Mountains **10:**399:2a
Santa Lucia Range **10:**427:3a
topography **29:**156:2b
see also Rocky Mountains
Pacific Coast Stock Exchange (Am. stock exchange)
San Francisco **27:**4:1a, *map* 2
Pacific Coastal Lowlands (reg., Mex.)
physiography of Mexico **24:**30:1b
Pacific coniferous forest (forest, N.Am.)
description **24:**972:2b, *map* 973
Pacific Equatorial Countercurrent (ocean current)
characteristics **4:**532:1b

El Niño **4:**413:1b
Pacific Fleet (U.S. Navy)
area of operations **12:**160:2b
history of World War II **29:**1022:2a
Pacific Fur Company (Am. Co.)
relationship to American Fur Company **1:**329:1b
Pacific geoduck (clam): *see* geoduck
Pacific Great Eastern Railway (Can. ry.): *see* British Columbia Railway
Pacific Grove (Calif., U.S.) **9:**46:2b
Pacific gull, *or* Larus pacificus (bird)
breeding location **5:**566:1b
Pacific herring, *or* Clupea harengus pallasii (fish)
description **5:**886:3b
egg development and ecology **19:**227:2b
Pacific Island Labourers' Act (Austr. hist.)
effect on Kanakas **6:**710:1a
Pacific Islands (reg., Pac.O.) **25:**243:1a; **9:**46:2b
Christian missions **16:**357:2a
cuisine **19:**695:2a
Oceanic art **25:**103:1b *passim to* 120:1b, *illus.* 104
U.S. Outlying Territories **29:**458:2b
see also specific islands and island groups by name
Pacific Islands, Trust Territory of the (U.S. terr.) **9:**48:2a
administration **9:**47:3a; **25:**251:2b
trusteeship system **12:**9:1b; **29:**152:1b
Pacific jumping mouse, *or* Zapus trinotatus (mammal)
description **6:**651:1a
Pacific languages
Milewski's typology **22:**798:1b
Pacific League (Japanese baseball league) **9:**48:3a
see also Central League
Pacific mackerel, *or* Scomber japonicus (fish)
description **7:**637:3a
Pacific madrona (bot.): *see* madrona
Pacific Mail Steamship Company (Am. Co.)
San Francisco **27:**4:1a
Pacific National Exhibition (event, Vancouver, B.C., Can.)
British Columbia **15:**544:1a
Pacific North Equatorial Current (ocean current)
characteristics **4:**532:2a
Philippine Sea **9:**381:3a
Pacific Northwest (reg., U.S.): *see* Northwest, the
Pacific Northwest-Southwest Intertie (U.S. fed. project)
use of Columbia River **3:**474:3a
Pacific Ocean 9:48:3b
major ref. in Oceans **25:**181:2b
abyssal hills **1:**48:3a
boundaries **25:**123:2a, *table* 125
China Sea hydrology **14:**277:2a
exploration
Balboa **1:**824:1b
Cook **3:**595:3a
Drake **4:**211:3a
Magellan **7:**669:3a; **18:**862:2b
geoid map *illus.* 545
icebergs **20:**811:1a
volcanic chains **16:**718:1a
Pacific Ocean belt (geol. belt, As.)
Cenozoic folding **14:**165:2a
Pacific Plate (geol.)
plate tectonics **16:**719:2a; **17:**570A:1b; *illus.* **25:**876
volcanic activity **29:**534:1b, 535:1b
Pacific pond turtle, *or* western pond turtle, *or* Clemmys marmorata (reptile)
description **9:**596:2a
Pacific Railroad (Am. Co.): *see* Missouri Pacific Railroad Company
Pacific Railway Acts (U.S. hist.) **9:**49:1a
Pacific ridley, *or* Lepidochelys olivacea (reptile)
description **10:**583:2b
Pacific rock scallop, *or* Hinnites (mollusk)
use of mantle and shell **24:**323:1b
Pacific salmon, *or* Oncorhynchus (fish)
description **10:**360:1b
reproductive behaviour **19:**220:2b
Pacific sardine, *or* Sardinops sagax (fish)
food ecology in clupeiforms **19:**228:2b
Pacific saury, *or* Cololabis saira (fish)
description **10:**477:1b
Pacific Scandal (Can. hist.) **9:**49:1b
implication of
Abbott **1:**13:2b
Allan **1:**276:2b
Macdonald **7:**617:3a
Pacific sea bass, *or* Grammistes sexlineatus (fish)
crinotoxic animals *table* **25:**910
Pacific Seaboard Air Lines (Am. Co.): *see* Chicago and Southern Air Lines, Inc.
Pacific Security Treaty: *see* ANZUS Pact
Pacific South Equatorial Current (ocean current)
characteristics **4:**532:2a
Pacific Sub-Tropical Convergence (Pac.O.)
deepwater circulation in Pacific Ocean **9:**49:1a; **25:**188:2b
Pacific tarpon, *or* oxeye, *or* Megalops cyprinoides (fish)
description **11:**565:3b; **19:**221:1b
Pacific Ten Conference, *or* Pac Ten (coll. athletic org.) **9:**49:2a
participation in Rose Bowl **10:**182:1b
Pacific tree frog, *or* Hyla regilla (amphibian)
description **11:**909:2a
Pacific triton, *or* Charonia tritonis (echinoderm)
description **3:**761:1a
use as trumpet **11:**934:2a
Pacific Tropical Convergence (Pac.O.)
deepwater circulation **9:**49:1a; **25:**188:2b
Pacific Western Oil Corporaton (Am. Co.): *see* Getty Oil Company
Pacific yew (bot.): *see* western yew
Pacificador de España, El (regent of Sp.): *see* Espartero, Baldomero, príncipe de Vergara
Pacification (Neth. hist.)
caused by World War I **23:**341:2a
Pacification of Ghent (Belg. hist.): *see* Ghent, Pacification of
pacifism (philos.) **9:**49:2a
influence of
Einstein **18:**197:1b
Mo-tzu **8:**207:1b
Niebuhr **8:**695:2a
Pauling **9:**211:2b
practice of
Brethren **2:**503:3a
Friends **26:**255:1b
Mennonites **8:**18:1b; **26:**821:1b
Pacini, Filippo (It. anat.)
description of pacinian corpuscles **9:**50:1b
pacinian corpuscle (anat.) **9:**50:1b
function in human sensory reception **10:**639:1b; **27:**165:1b, *illus.* 167
structure of
mechanoreception **27:**116:2b
nervous system **24:**819:1a
Pacioli, Lucas (It. math.)
contribution to Golden Section **25:**6:1a; 309:1b
views on solution of general cubic **23:**625:2b
pack (playing cards): *see* deck
pack (sport equipment)
use in hiking **1:**776:2a
pack (zool.)
aid to canid's predation **23:**457:1a
characteristics of animals **14:**702:2b; **25:**527:1a
Pack, Otto von (Ger. pol.) **9:**50:1b
pack animal 9:50:2a
pack gun (weaponry)
introduction into warfare **29:**548:2b
pack ice (glaciology) **9:**50:2b
major ref. in Ice and Ice Formations **20:**813:1b
ice formation **6:**231:1b
movement in North Atlantic **25:**134:1a
significance in Earth's heat balance **16:**494:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 132
pack rat (mammal): *see* wood rat
package (computer sci.)
modular programming techniques **16:**633:2b
packaging 20:525:1a; **9:**50:3b
use for
food preservation **19:**337:2a, 396:2a
bakery products **19:**389:2a
beer **14:**741:1a
coffee **14:**738:1a
distilled spirits **14:**752:1b
eggs **19:**366:2a
meat **19:**357:2b
soft drinks **14:**753:2b
tea **14:**736:2a
vegetables **19:**130:2a
wine **14:**746:1b
product marketing **23:**540:2b
yarns **21:**511:2a
use of plastic films **21:**259:2b
Packard, David (Am. engin.) **9:**51:1b
Packard, James Ward (Am. mfr.)
role in history of automobile **1:**727:3b; **28:**775:1a
Packer, Kerry (Austr. televison exec.)
Test cricket matches **28:**131:1a
packing (geol.)
occurrence in conglomerates and breccias **24:**226:2b, *illus.*
properties of sedimentary rocks **24:**221:2b
packing (math.) **9:**51:2a
major ref. in Geometry **19:**940:2a
treatment by
combinatorial methods **16:**616:2a, 619:1b, *illus.*
geometric number theory **25:**31:1a
packing fraction (phys.)
introduction by Harkins **5:**707:1a
Paço, Terreiro do (square, Lisbon, Port.): *see* Palace Terrace
Pacoh (people)
ethnolinguistic groups of Vietnam **27:**850:2a
Pacorus, *or* Pakores, *or* Pkwr (Parthian prince) **9:**51:2a
association with Orodes II **8:**1010:1a
marital alliance with Artavasdes II **1:**598:2a
role in history of Iran **21:**879:2b
Pacorus II, *or* Pkwr II (k. of Parthia) **9:**51:2b
role in history of Iran **21:**881:1a
rule contested by Vologases II **12:**424:3a
Pact, The (Irish hist.)
effect on elections in 1922 **21:**968:1a
Pact of . . . : *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Locarno, Pact of, except as below
Pact of Paris (Fr.-U.S.): *see* Kellogg–Briand Pact
Pacte Colonial (Fr. trade pact)
history of Martinique **29:**784:2b
Pacte de Famille (Eur. hist.): *see* Famille, Pacte de
"Pactum mutuae successionis" (Habsburg succession agreement)
effect on German modern history **20:**74:1a
pactus (law hist.)
role in Germanic law **22:**923:1b
Pacuvius (Roman art.)
place in Roman tradition **25:**329:2b
Pacuvius, Marcus (Roman dram.) **9:**51:2b
contribution to Latin literature **22:**851:1a
pada (Indian mus.)
South Indian music **27:**745:1a
padan (Zoroastrianism and Parsiism)
use in initiation rites **26:**873:2b
Padang (regency, Indon.)
major ref. in Padang **9:**51:3a
Padang (Indon.) **9:**51:3a
Padang, Urang (people): *see* Minangkabau
Padang Highlands, *or* Minangkabau Highlands (reg., Indon.) **9:**51:3b
geography of Sumatera Barat **11:**382:2b
"Padarthatattvanirupana" (work by Siromani)
place in Indian philosophy **21:**194:2a
padauk (bot.) **9:**51:3b
see also Andaman redwood
Padaung (people)
ritual stretching of necks **2:**318:3a
padavali (Indian lit.)
genre of Bengali songs **27:**731:2b
Padda oryzivora (bird): *see* Java sparrow
paddle tennis (sport) **9:**51:3b
relationship to platform tennis **9:**508:2a
paddle wheel (ship part) **9:**52:1a
use in steamship propulsion **28:**771:1a
paddlefish, *or* duckbill cat (fish) **9:**52:1b
major ref. in Fishes **19:**216:1b, *illus.*
description **3:**261:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also American paddlefish
Paddock, Charlie, *or* Charles William Paddock (Am. athlete) **9:**52:2a
paddock dredging (min.)
method of placer mining **9:**492:1a
use in gold production **21:**411:2b
paddy, *or* rice paddy (agri.) **9:**52:2a
function in rice production **19:**345:1b
occurrence in
Celebes *illus.* **3:**8
Hunan **16:**189:1b, *illus.*
Japan **22:**304:2b
use of nitrogen-fixing algae **2:**298:2b
pademelon (mammal): *see* scrub wallaby
Paderborn (W.Ger.) **9:**52:2b
Paderewski, Ignacy Jan (pr.min. of Pol.) **9:**52:3a
role in Polish history **25:**933:1b
social status of musicians **14:**114:2a
Padhanasutta (Buddhist lit.)
life of the Buddha **15:**271:1a
Padilla, Juan (Sp. missionary) **9:**53:1a
Padilla, Juan de (Sp. mil. leader) **9:**53:1b
role in history of Spain **28:**41:1a
Padilla, Lola Artôt de (Eur. singer)
relationship to Artôt **1:**607:3a
Padjang (hist. state, Indon.)
place in Java **17:**780:1b
Padjelanta National Park (park, Swed.) **9:**53:2b
padlock (lock)
description **7:**434:2a
Padlock Law (Sp. hist.)
role of Canalejas **2:**792:2a
Padma, *or* Kamala (Hindu myth.)
incarnation of Laksmi **7:**111:3a
Padma 'Byung-Gnas (Buddhist mystic): *see* Padmasambhava
Padma dkar-po (Tib. writ.)
contribution to Tibetan Buddhism **15:**294:1a
Padma River (riv., As.) **9:**53:2b
physiography of
Bangladesh **14:**592:2b
Madhumati river **7:**654:2b
Padmanabhapuram (palace, Nagercoil, India)
location **8:**483:1b
Padmapada (Indian philos.)
contribution to Indian philosophy **21:**196:2b
padmaradschah (gemstone)
structure and properties *table* **5:**170
Padmasambhava, *or* Guru Rimpoche, *or* Padma 'Byung-gnas, *or* Slobdpon (Buddhist mystic) **9:**53:2b
development of
dhamapala worship **4:**56:3b
Rnying-ma-pa **10:**97:3a
Tibetan Buddhism **15:**291:2b
status in Tibet **7:**695:3b
use of
shamanic dance ritual **15:**738:2a

varja **12**:235:1a
padmasana (yoga practices): *see* lotus posture
"Padmavati" (work by Jayasi)
Hindi literature **27**:731:2a
Padoa, Alessandro (It. math.)
place in history of logic **23**:249:2b
Padova (It.): *see* Padua
padrao (Port. stone pillar)
use in explorations by da Gama **5**:100:3b
Padre Isla, El (Sp. au.): *see* Isla, José Francisco de
Padre Island (is., Tex., U.S.) **9**:53:3a
proximity to Laguna Madre **7**:660:1a
Padre Martini (It. comp.): *see* Martini, Giovanni Battista
Padri (Islamic sect)
precipitation of Padri War **9**:53:3b
role in history of Sumatera Barat **11**:382:2a
Padri War (Southeast As. hist.) **9**:53:3b
effect on the Minangkabau **6**:265:2b
significance in Indonesian history **17**:755:2a
padroado (Port. patronage)
importance in colonization of Brazil **22**:827:1a
"padrona, La" (work by Betti)
discussed in biography **2**:178:2a
Padua, *or* Padova, *or* Patavium (It.) **9**:53:3b
Italian history **22**:205:1a
Latin scholarship **27**:25:2b
Neoclassical architecture **13**:1024:2b
Renaissance art **25**:347:1b
Renaissance humanism **18**:738:1a
World War I **29**:1006:1a
Padua, University of (univ., Padua, It.) **9**:54:1b
influence of Harvey **20**:540:1b
Paduan school (art)
founding by Squarcione **11**:184:3a
influence on Bellini **2**:77:1a
Paducah (Ky., U.S.) **9**:54:2a
location *map* **29**:158
Padus (riv., It.): *see* Po River
Padzi (people) **10**:952:2a
paean (lyric) **9**:54:2b
Paece (people)
population of Andes **27**:700:2a
paecottah (irrigation device): *see* shaduf
paedodontics (dentistry): *see* pedodontics
paedogenesis, *or* pedogenesis (zool.) **9**:54:2b
paedomorphosis, *or* pedomorphosis (biol.) **9**:54:2b
life cycle of salamander **13**:427:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 338
paedophilia (sexual behavior): *see* pedophilia
Paekche (anc. king., Kor.) **9**:54:3a
arts **6**:961:1b
architecture and sculpture **17**:657:1a
bronze sculpture *illus.* **6**:961
literature **22**:536:2b
masked dance **17**:718:1b
history
Japan **22**:305:2a
Korea **22**:515:2b, *map* 516; **27**:224:1b
language **22**:748:1a
Paektu-san (mt., N.Kor.)
physiography of
North Korea **22**:528:2a
Yanggang-do **12**:818:2a
Paeligni (people) **9**:54:3b
influenced by magic in religion **18**:920:1b
paella (food) **9**:54:3b
Spanish gastronomy **5**:142:1b; **19**:696:2b
paellera (utensil)
use in cooking of paella **9**:55:1a
"Paengnoktam" (work by Chong Chiyong)
history of Korean poetry **22**:539:2a
paenula (liturgical vestment)
history of religious dress **26**:877:2a
Paeonia (hist. reg.) **9**:55:1a
invasion by Philip II of Macedonia **9**:374:2b
Paeonia lactiflora (bot.): *see* Chinese peony
Paeonia officinalis (bot.): *see* European common peony
Paeoniales (bot.) **9**:55:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Paeonius (Gr. sculp.) **9**:55:2a
treatment of female form **27**:69:1a
Paer, Ferdinando (It. comp.) **9**:55:2a
role in transition to grand opera style **24**:631:1b
Paeroa (N.Z.) **9**:55:2a
location *map* **24**:883
"paesane, Le" (work by Capuana)
discussed in biography **2**:838:1b
"paese di cuccagna, Il" (work by Serao): *see* "Land of the Cockayne, The"
"Paesi tuoi" (work by Pavese): *see* "Harvesters, The"
Paesiello, Giovanni (It. comp.): *see* Paisiello, Giovanni
Paestum, *or* Poseidonia (anc. city, It.) **9**:55:2b
influence on Neoclassical architecture **13**:1020:2b
role in Greek history **20**:243:1b
Páez (people) **9**:55:3a
customs and traditions **13**:362:1a, 366:1a, *maps* 361, 365
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Páez, José Antonio (Venez. gen.) **9**:55:3b
association with Bolívar **2**:339:3b
role in history of Venezuela **29**:494:2a
Páez Xaramillo, Pedro, *or* Pero Páez (Sp. pr.) **9**:56:1a
exploration and mapping of Nile River **13**:126:1a
Páfos (Cyp.): *see* Paphos
Pagadian (Phil.) **9**:56:1b
location *map* **25**:547
Pagagos, Alexandros (pr.min. of Gr.)
role in Greek history **14**:587:1b
Pagalu, *or* Annobón (is., Equat.Guin.) **9**:56:1b
significance to Equatorial Guinea **29**:857:2b *passim to* 859:1a
transfer to Spain in 1778 **29**:860:1a
Pagan (k. of Bur.) **9**:56:1b
role in Alaungpaya dynasty **1**:204:1b
Pagan (Bur.) **9**:56:2a
arts **27**:869:2a *passim to* 891:1b, *illus.* 890, Plate 1 fol. 882
founding by Burmese **15**:372:2b
importance to Mandalay Division **7**:764:1a
see also Pagan kingdom
Pagan, Mount (volcano, N. Mariana Isls.)
feature of Northern Mariana Islands **25**:286:1a
Pagan kingdom (hist. king., Bur.)
major ref. in Burma **15**:372:2b
conflict with Mon kingdom **8**:242:3b
defeat in Battle of Ngasaunggyan **8**:667:1b
Pagan Way (rel. org.)
basis in nature **8**:596:3a
Paganelli, Bernardo (pope): *see* Eugenius III, Blessed
paganica (game)
development of golf **28**:163:2b
Paganini, Niccolò (It. comp.) **9**:57:1b
contribution to violin étude **4**:587:1b
influence on Liszt **7**:395:3b
paganism (rel.)
doctrine of Providence **17**:387:2a
elements in
Christianity
Christian intolerance **16**:288:1b, 362:2a
early Christianity **16**:259:1b *passim to* 263:1a
early medieval Christianity **18**:716:2b
marriage of Christian and pagan **16**:351:2a
Germanic religion **18**:901:1b
Neoplatonist theology **25**:889:2b
Roman religion **18**:919:1b
policy of
Constantine I **16**:689:1a
Theodosius I **11**:690:3a
revival by
Arbogast **1**:522:1a
Julian the Apostate **6**:646:3b
survival in Carolingian Age **19**:456:2a
views by
Formstecher **22**:461:2b
Vitoria **12**:405:3a
Pagasae (anc. Gr.)
excavations near Volos **12**:425:2a
Pagasaí, Gulf of, *or* Pagasitikós Kólpos, *or* Gulf of Pagasae (gulf, Gr.) **9**:57:2b
page (rank) **9**:57:2b
knighthood **6**:914:2b
training in chivalry **18**:34:1b
Page, Sir Earle Christmas Grafton (pr.min. of Austr.) **9**:57:3a
leadership of Country Party **8**:536:3b
prime ministers *list* **1**:713
Page, Sir Frederick Handley (Br. aircraft designer) **9**:57:3b
see also Handley Page
Page, Geraldine (Am. act.) **9**:58:1a
style of acting **28**:526:2b
Page, Marie Danforth (art.)
portrait of Cannon *illus.* **2**:806
Page, Stanton (Am. au.): *see* Fuller, Henry Blake
"Page, The" (journ.)
printing by Craig **3**:706:1b
Page, Thomas J. (U.S. mil. of.)
involvement in "Water Witch" incident **12**:520:2a
Page, Thomas Nelson (Am. au.) **9**:58:1b
Page, Walter Hines (Am. au. and dipl.) **9**:58:2a
association with Doubleday **4**:193:3b
Page, William (Am. paint.) **9**:58:3a
pageant **9**:58:3b
theatrical production **28**:558:1a *passim to* 603:1b
see also parade
pageant drama (thea.)
contribution by MacKaye **7**:633:3a
development in literature **23**:159:1a
"Pageant of the Pacific" (work by Covarrubias)
discussed in biography **3**:691:3a
pageant wagon, *or* wagonseel (vehicle) **9**:59:2b
use in stage design **28**:568:1b
Pageos I (U.S. satellite)
use in geodetic surveying **23**:531:1a
Paget, Sir James, 1st Baronet (Br. surg. and physiol.) **9**:59:2b
description of endocrine system disease **18**:419:2b
Paget, Violet (Eng. au.): *see* Lee, Vernon
Paget's disease (path.)
description by Paget **9**:59:3a
occurrence in breast **2**:492:1b
Paget's disease of bone, *or* osteitis deformans (path.) **9**:59:3b
causes, symptoms, and treatment **18**:419:2b; **28**:320:2a
enzyme analysis **4**:513:2a
occurrence among English **18**:973:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
see also osteosarcoma
Pagganck Island (isl., N.Y.C., N.Y., U.S.): *see* Governors Island
pagi (administrative reg.): *see* pagus
"Pagliacci" (opera by Leoncavallo)
discussed in biography **7**:279:3b
Pagninus, Santes, *or* Santes Pagnini, *or* Santes Pagnino (It. schol.) **9**:59:3b
Pagnol, Marcel Paul (Fr. au. and dir.) **9**:60:1a
contribution to
French literature **19**:581E:1b
Marseille's cultural development **23**:572:1b
Pago Pago, *or* Pango-Pango (Am. Sam.) **9**:60:1b
American Samoa **1**:335:1a
Pacific Islands **25**:295:1b, *map* 246
pagoda (arch.) **9**:60:2a
Buddhist architecture **15**:307:2a
Chinese **17**:633:2b *passim to* 642:1b
architecture *illus.* **13**:935
metalwork **17**:165:2b
Japanese **17**:668:2a, 673:2a, *illus.* Plates 13 and 14 fol. 684
Korean **17**:657:1b *passim to* 660:2a, *illus.* Plates 10 and 11 fol. 660
symbolism **26**:869:2b
Ueda pagoda *illus.* **12**:103
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
"Pagoda, The" (tapestry by Pillement)
chinoiserie style *illus.* **17**:90
pagoda dogwood, *or* Cornus alternifolia (bot.)
description **9**:60:2b
pagoda school (educ.)
Southeast Asian education **18**:97:2b
pagoda tree (bot.) **9**:60:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Pagodroma nivea (bird): *see* snow petrel
Pagophilus groenlandicus (mammal): *see* harp seal
Paguma larvata (mammal): *see* masked palm civet
Pagurus prideauxii (crab)
relationship to sea anemones **16**:854:2b
pagus, *or* pagi (administrative reg.) **9**:60:3a
Frankish Low Countries **23**:315:2b, 317:2a
Merovingian France **19**:455:1b
PAH (chem. compound): *see* para-aminohippuric acid
Pahang (state, Mal.) **9**:60:3a
governed by Clifford **3**:385:1b
Pahang, Sungai (riv., Mal.) **9**:61:1a
physiography of West Malaysia **27**:817:2a
Pahang Civil War (Mal. hist.) **9**:61:1b
Pahari, *or* Chetri, *or* Khasa, *or* Parbate (people) **9**:61:1b
population of Himalayas **14**:237:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Pahari languages **9**:61:2b
spoken in Himachal Pradesh **21**:112:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Pahari painting (art) **9**:61:3a
Basholi painting **1**:943:1a
Indian painting **27**:791:1b, *illus.* Plates 6 and 7 fol. 762
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 628
Pahiatua (N.Z.) **9**:61:3b
location *map* **24**:883
Pähkinäsaari, Treaty of (Scand. hist., 1323): *see* Nöteborg, Treaty of
Pahlavi (Iran): *see* Anzali, Bandar-e
Pahlavi, Bandar-e (Iran): *see* Anzali, Bandar-e
Pahlavi, Mohammad Reza Shah (Shah of Iran)
influence on Lurs **7**:567:3a
opposition of Khomeini **6**:839:3a
role in Iran **6**:376:1a
Pahlavi alphabet, *or* Pehlevi alphabet **9**:62:1a
adaptation of Aramaic alphabet **29**:1063:2a
change to Arabic notation **21**:891:1a
relation to Armenian alphabet **1**:565:3b
translations of Greco-Indian astrology **25**:83:1b
use on Iranian coins **21**:881:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Pahlavi Dam (dam, Iran): *see* Dez Dam
Pahlavi dynasty (Iranian dynasty)
major ref. in Iran **21**:896:2a
establishment by Reza Shah Pahlavi **10**:15:3a
Pahlavi language, *or* Pehlevi language **9**:62:1b
major ref. in Languages of the World **22**:624:2a

basis of Avestan language **1:**739:1a
preservation of Iranian religious literature **24:**86:2a *passim to* 90:1b
text source in Zoroastrianism **12:**934:3b; **29:**1144:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
pahmi (mammal): *see* ferret badger
pahoehoe (lava)
characteristics **7:**197:1b; **24:**213:1a; **29:**531:1a, *illus.* 535, *table* 533
formation of lava tubes **16:**727:1a
pahul (Sikh ceremony)
initiation into Khalsa **6:**830:1b
Pai, *or* Bai, *or* Po, *or* Min-Chia (people) **9:**62:1b
demography of Yunnan **16:**204:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Pai-ch'eng, *or* Pei-ch'eng (anc. city, China)
identification with Hui-ning **1:**1:1a
Pai-ch'eng, *or* Baicheng, *or* T'ao-an, *or* Ching an (China) **9:**62:2a
location *map* **16:**40
Pai Chiang (riv., China): *see* Pei River
Pai Ho (riv., China): *see* Pai River
Pai Hsien-yung (Chin. writ.)
contribution to Nationalist Chinese literature **16:**240:1b
pai-hua (lang.) **9:**62:2b
contribution of Hu Shih **6:**107:3b
effect on
education **18:**36:2a, 82:1b
writing **3:**234:2a
role in
Chinese intellectual revolution **16:**133:1b
Chinese literature **16:**232:1a, 235:1b *passim to* 240:1b
Pai-lien chiao (Chin. rel. cult): *see* White Lotus
Pai Lu Tung Academy (school, Lu-shan, China)
feature of Kiangsi **16:**193:2b
Pai-ma-ssu (Buddhist temple, China)
history of Lo-yang **7:**427:3a
Pai-man (people)
role in Ta-li **11:**477:3b
"Pai-mao nü" (play by Ho Ching-chih): *see* "White-Haired Girl, The"
Pai Marire (Maori cult): *see* Hauhau
pai-miao, *or* baimiao (Chin. paint.) **9:**62:2b
application to drawing **17:**440:2a
styles of Chinese painting **17:**643:2b
Pai River, *or* Pai Ho, *or* Baihe (riv., China) **9:**62:3a
Peking **25:**469:1a
Pai-se, *or* Po-se, *or* Baise, *or* Bose (China) **9:**62:3a
Pai Shang-ti Hui, *or* God Worshippers's Society (Chin. rel. org.)
founding by Feng Yün-shan **4:**725:3b
place in Chinese history **16:**125:1b
Pai-shiu Chiang (riv., China)
connection with Han River **5:**674:1a
Pai-t'ou, Mount, *or* Pai-t'ou Shan (mt., China)
physiography of China **16:**45:1b
source of Yalu River **12:**809:1b
pai-t'ung (met.): *see* nickel-silver
Pai-yin T'ai-lai (China): *see* T'ung-liao
Pai Yüeh (anc. people)
habitation of
Canton area **15:**566:1a
Kwangsi **16:**184:1b
Pai-yün-o-po (China)
place in Inner Mongolia **16:**218:1b
Paiaguá (people)
habitation of the Paraguay River region **27:**717:1a
paiche (fish): *see* pirarucu
Paichi Mountains (mts., China)
geography of Anhwei **16:**172:1b
paid-in capital (acct.)
accounting principles **13:**1:2b, *table* 2
"Paid on Both Sides" (work by Auden)
discussed in biography **1:**694:1a
"Paidagogos" (work by Clement of Alexandria): *see* "Instructor, The"
paideia, *or* humanitas (educ.) **9:**62:3b
importance in
Hellenistic philosophy **18:**20:1a
humanism **20:**723:1b
influence on catechetical schools **2:**949:1a
origin of modern humanities **6:**138:2b
view of Clement of Alexandria **3:**375:1b
Paiea (k. of Hawaii): *see* Kamehameha I
PAIGC (Af. pol. party): *see* African Independence Party for Guinea and Cape Verde
Paige, Satchel, *or* Leroy Robert Paige (Am. athlete) **9:**62:3b
association with Veeck **12:**291:3a
role in baseball history **28:**121:1b
Päijänne, Lake (l., Fin.) **9:**63:1b
location *map* **19:**171
Paikuli (archae. site, Iran)
Sasanian inscriptions **21:**887:1a
paille-maille (game): *see* pall-mall
Paimio (Fin.)
architecture by Aalto **1:**3:1a
pain 9:63:1b
major ref. in Nerves and Nervous Systems **24:**827:2b
neurophysiological bases
analysis in diagnosis **17:**244:2a
brain function in emotional response **18:**356:2a
digestive system diseases and disorders **17:**299:2b *passim to* 312:1b
endorphins **4:**491:2b
headache **5:**777:2a
human sensory reception **27:**164:2b *passim to* 166:2b
joint injury **28:**311:2a, 314:1a
muscular exertion **4:**696:3a
relief during childbirth **26:**727:2b
respiratory system disorder **26:**792:2b
stimulation of pain spots **27:**116:1b
treatment
acupuncture **1:**74:3a
burn victims **15:**381:1b
drugs and drug action **17:**499:2b
neurosurgery **9:**767:3b
therapeutic agents **17:**256:2a
philosophical aspects
Epicureanism **25:**582:2a
masochism **7:**911:2b
sadism **10:**293:2a
Utilitarianism **18:**640:2b; **25:**653:2b
view of
Bentham **2:**110:2a
Socrates **25:**884:1b
psychogenic pain disorder **23:**964:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 432
Painan, Treaty of (hist., Indon.)
effect on Sumatran trade **17:**790:1a
Paine, John Knowles (Am. comp.) **9:**64:2a
Paine, Robert Treat (U.S. states.) **9:**64:2b
Paine, Thomas (Br.-Am. au.) **9:**64:2b
association with
Adams **1:**83:3b
Barlow **1:**901:2a
Erskine **4:**549:3a
contribution to American literature **1:**332:2b; **13:**415:1b
influence on Jones **6:**608:3a
practice of pamphleteering **9:**100:3a
reaction of British **29:**76:1a
residence in Bordentown, N.J. **2:**382:1a
views on U.S. independence **29:**212:2a
Painesville (Ohio, U.S.) **9:**65:2b
Painlevé, Paul (Fr. pol. and math.) **9:**65:3a
paint (chem.) **9:**66:1a
major ref. in Chemical Process Industries **21:**317:2a
analysis during criminal investigation **25:**952:2b
application by spray gun and airbrush **9:**534:1b
manufacture with
chromium chemicals **21:**409:1b
latex **7:**179:2b
lead compounds **7:**218:3b; **21:**405:2b
lead poisoning **7:**219:1a
luminescent materials **23:**24:1a
mercury **21:**416:2b
zinc **21:**402:1b
properties
analysis **13:**619:1b
colloid type **23:**713:2a
role in
automobile manufacture **28:**777:1b
fire prevention and control **19:**182:2b
restoration of paintings **14:**88:2b
paint brush (bot.): *see* Indian paint brush
paint horse (horse breed): *see* Pinto
paint pot (geol. feature)
mud volcanoes **8:**391:2b
painted buckeye, *or* Aesculus sylvatica, *or* Georgia buckeye (bot.)
description **2:**598:3a
Painted Colonnade (archae. structure, Athens, Gr.): *see* Stoa Poikile
painted cup (bot.): *see* Indian paint brush
Painted Desert (desert, Ariz., U.S.) **9:**66:2a
arid climate **5:**416:2a
Petrified Forest National Park **9:**342:2b
painted enamel (art)
major ref. in Decorative Arts and Furnishings **17:**168:1a
painted finch, *or* Emblema pictus (bird)
description **5:**430:3a
Painted Gray Ware culture (anthro.)
culture of Ganges Valley **21:**31:2a
painted lady (bot.): *see* Indian paint brush
painted lady, *or* Vanessa cardui (insect) **9:**66:2b
migration patterns **14:**663:2b
species of
brush-footed butterfly **2:**583:2b
Lepidoptera **21:**643:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Painted Pottery culture (anc. culture): *see* Yang-shao culture
painted quail, *or* Excalfactoria (bird)
size **15:**46:2b
painted snipe, *or* Rostratula benghalensis (bird) **9:**66:3a
major ref. in Birds **15:**55:2b, *illus.* 60
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Painted Stoa (bldg., Athens, Gr.)
use by Greek painters **25:**327:2b
painted turtle, *or* Chrysemys picta (reptile) **9:**66:3b
hearing **27:**160:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
painter (cat): *see* puma
Painter, Theophilus Shickel (Am. zool.) **9:**67:1a
Painter, William (Eng. au.) **9:**67:1a
"Painter and His Pug, The" (paint. by Hogarth)
discussed in biography **5:**972:1a
"Painter Francisco Bayeu, The" (paint. by Goya)
Bayeu y Subías *illus.* **2:**1
"Painter's Daughter Chasing a Butterfly" (paint. by Gainsborough)
discussed in biography **5:**76:1b
painting (art) **25:**304:1a
see PROPAEDIA: Section 628
African art **13:**175:1b
classification **14:**100:2a
comic depiction **20:**743:1b; **23:**167:2b
comparison with
music **1:**967:2b
poetry **7:**299:3b
conservation and restoration **1:**595:3b; **14:**88:1a
education **14:**107:2b *passim to* 115:1a
forgery and fraudulence **14:**137:1b
impasto technique **6:**270:2a
philosophy of art **25:**707:1b *passim to* 713:1a
relationship to
drawing **17:**424:1a, 426:1b
mosaic **17:**179:1a
photography **25:**776:1a
popular art **25:**1015:1a
pottery **17:**104:2a
sculpture **27:**42:2a, 52:2b
stained glass **17:**190:1b *passim to* 199:2b
tapestry **17:**81:1b
religious symbolism **26:**641:2b, *illus.* Plates 1–4 fol. 642
style **14:**141:2a *passim to* 150:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 628
see also modern art; painting, history of; panel painting; trompe l'oeil; still-life painting; and specific painters by name, *e.g.,* Leonardo daVinci; Ma Yüan
painting, history of
major ref. in The History of Western Painting **25:**322:1a
archaeological sites
Altamira **1:**298:2a
Font-de-Gaume **4:**865:3b
Gargas **5:**123:2b
Lascaux **7:**170:3a
Niaux **8:**674:3a
Tassili-n-Ajjer **11:**573:1a
Trois Frères **11:**938:2b
development
cultures
Aegean civilizations **20:**233:1a
ancient Egypt **18:**192:2b
Central Asia **15:**743:2a, 749:1b, *illus.* Plates fol. 748
China **16:**64:2a; **17:**624:2b *passim to* 652:2b, *illus.* Plates 2–8 fol. 628
folk **19:**325:2b
Franco-Cantabrian **4:**934:3a
Harappan **21:**29:2a
Hinduism **20:**617:1b
Islam **22:**38:2a; **22:**90:1b *passim to* 99:1a, *illus.* Plates 3–8 fol. 76
Japan **17:**669:2a *passim to* 691:2a, *illus.* Plates 13–20 fol. 684
Korea **17:**657:2b *passim to* 660:2b, *illus.* Plates 9 and 12 fol. 660
medieval Europe **18:**718:2a
mystery religions **24:**708:1b
prehistory **26:**45:2a, *illus.* 47
Southeast Asia **27:**794:2a, *illus.* Plates 1 and 2 fol. 882
movements
Abstract Expressionism **1:**42:1a
Action painting **1:**71:3b
Automatism **1:**726:2a
Bohemian school **2:**327:1b
Cubism **3:**774:3a
de Stijl **11:**269:2b
Fauvism **4:**703:3b
formalism **4:**883:3b
Impressionism **6:**274:1b
Intimism **6:**358:3b
Luminism **7:**558:2a
Mannerism **7:**784:1b
Metaphysical painting **8:**62:1a
minimalism **8:**158:1a
modern art **8:**214:2b
naïve art **8:**488:2a
Naturalism **8:**559:3b
Neo-Impressionism **8:**596:1b
Op art **8:**960:1a
Orphism **8:**1012:2b
Ottonian art **9:**6:2b
Postimpressionism **9:**639:2b
Precisionism **9:**672:1b
Purism **9:**809:2a
Realism **9:**973:3b
Social Realism **10:**923:1a
suiboku-ga **11:**359:1a
Suprematism **11:**403:3a
Surrealism **11:**412:1b
Symbolist movement **11:**458:3a
Synthetism **11:**466:2b

styles
Baroque 1:910:3b
Byzantine era 2:698:2a
Classicism 3:355:2b
Early Christian era 4:319:2a
Early Netherlands 4:319:3a
First Empire 4:480:1a
Flemish 4:828:3b
Georgian 5:203:3b
Gothic 5:382:3a
India 27:785:1b
Jacobean 6:462:3b
Louis XIII 7:508:3a
Louis XIV 7:508:3b
Louis XVI 7:509:3a
Régence 9:999:3b
Rococo style 10:127:3a
Romanesque 10:156:1a
Romanticism 10:161:2a
painting knife
use in oil painting 8:893:1b
"Painting Machines" (work by Tinguely): *see* "Machines à peindre"
"Painting Number 5" (paint. by Hartley)
oil painting *illus.* 5:728
"Painting, Photography, Film" (work by Moholy-Nagy)
significance in history of photography 25:784:2a
Painvin, Georges J. (Fr. cryptanalyst)
analysis of ADFGVX cipher 16:864:2b
Paipai (people)
north Mexican cultural group 13:355:2b
pair bonding (zool.)
animal behaviour 14:678:2b *passim to* 685:1b
birds 27:235:2b
cranes 15:50:2b
ducks, geese, swans, and screamers 15:30:1b
nonparasitic cuckoos 15:74:2b
owls 15:76:1a
pelicans 15:24:1b
pigeons and doves 15:66:1b
shorebirds 15:60:1a
storks 15:37:2a
turkeys 15:48:1a
pair distribution function (phys.)
major ref. in Matter 23:683:2a
pair of virginals (mus. instru.): *see* virginal
pair production (phys.) 9:67:2a
electromagnetic radiation 18:303:2a; 26:497:1b, 498:1b
photoelectric phenomena 9:402:3a
radiation detection systems 13:605:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 112
pair skating (sport)
comparison with ice dancing 6:231:1a
description 4:772:3b, *illus.*
paired-associate learning
process in transfer of training 22:901:1a
paired terraces
floodplains 26:911:1a
pairing relation (set theory)
definition 27:225:2b
"Pairliment Chloinne Tomais" (Irish lit.)
place in Gaelic literature 15:626:2a
Pairti Lucht Oibre (Irish pol. party): *see* Labour Party
Pais, Abraham (Am. phys.)
contribution to particle physics 28:257:2b
"País, El" (news., Madrid, Sp.) 9:67:2b
Pais, Sidónio (pres. of Port.)
role in Portuguese modern history 25:1063:1a
"Pais das Uvas, O" (work by Almeida): *see* "Vineyard Country"
"país de la cola de paja, El" (work by Benedetti)
discussed in biography 2:92:3b
País Vasco (reg., Sp.): *see* Basque Country
"Paisà," *or* "Paisan" (film by Fellini)
discussed in biography 4:721:1b
Paiśaci dialect, *or* Bhuta-Bhasa (lang.)
source of Sanskrit literature 22:618:2a
Paisiello, Giovanni, *or* Giovanni Paesiello (It. comp.) 9:67:2b
Paisiy of Khilendar (Bulg. monk)
role in history of Bulgaria 15:358:2b
Paisley (Renfrew, U.K.) 9:67:3b
industry 9:1025:3a
location *map* 29:4
Paisley shawl origin 9:68:1a
Paisley (textile pattern) 9:68:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Paisley, Ian Richard Kyle (Irish cler.) 9:68:1b
Paisley shawl (clothing)
description 9:68:1a, *illus.*
design origin 9:67:3b
Oriental shawl adaptation 10:709:3b
Paitishhahya (Zor.)
festivals of Gahanbar 5:74:3b
Paiusana (Jaina festival): *see* Paryusana
Paiute, *or* Piute (people) 9:68:2a
importance of dance 13:390:2a
relationship to Ute 12:218:1b
sweathouses of Californian Indians 13:328:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Paiute language
spoken by Great Basin peoples 13:333:2a, *map*
Paiva, Afonso de (Port. traveler)
association with Covilha 3:694:2b
Paiwanic language
branch of Formosan languages 4:885:1a
Paixhans, Henri-Joseph (Fr. mil. of.)
contribution to warship artillery design 29:602:2b
"Pajama Game, The" (work by Bissell)
choreography by Fosse 4:898:1a
discussed in biography 2:243:2b
pajamas, *or* pyjamas (clothing) 9:68:3a
introduction in Western dress 17:458:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Paján Mountains (Ec.): *see* Colonche Mountains
Pajeú (riv., Braz.)
physiography of Sao Francisco River 27:718:1a
paji (Kor. dress)
history 17:464:1b
Pajjusana (Jaina festival): *see* Paryusana
Pajon, Claude (Fr. theol.) 9:68:3b
Pajou, Augustin (Fr. sculp.) 9:68:3b
contribution to sculpture 27:101:2b, 105:1b
"Pak Ch'om-jikuk" (Kor. puppet play): *see* "Kkoktukaksi nori"
Pak-hoi (China): *see* Pei-hai
Pak Inno (Kor. poet)
contribution to Korean literature 22:538:2a
Pak Tujin (Kor. poetry)
contribution to Korean poetry 22:539:2b
Pakaha (Isr. k.): *see* Pekah
Pakaraima Mountains (mts., S.Am.): *see* Pacaraima Mountains
Pakenham, Edward Arthur Henry (Br. noble): *see* Longford, Edward Arthur Henry Pakenham, 6th earl of
Pakhto language: *see* Pashto language
Pakhtun (people): *see* Pashtun
pakhtunwali, *or* pashtunwali (code of honour)
cultural life of the Pashtuns 25:396:1a
Pakistan, *or* Islamic Republic of Pakistan, *or* Islami Jamhuriya-e Pakistan 25:379:1a, *map* 381; 9:69:1b
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
art, archaeology, and architecture
folk arts 19:333:2a
Islamic literature 22:47:1a
South Asian people 27:720:1a
theatre 27:757:2b
communications
postal system 25:1075:2b
publishing 26:487:2a
constitution and law
criminal law 16:806:1a
customs and traditions
dress 17:465:1a
South Asian cultures 14:188:1a, *map*
economics, commerce, and industry
banks and banking 14:603:2b *passim to* 606:2a
coins and coinage 16:546:1a
public enterprises 26:348:2b
education
educational system 18:126:1b
history 18:87:1a, 95:2b
flag *illus.* Plate 9 fol. 4:810
government
archives 1:531:1b
history
Azad Kashmir 1:753:2a
Bangladesh 14:598:1b
Central Treaty Organization 3:30:3a
Cold War politics 21:805:2a
Colombo Plan 3:463:2a
India 1:147:2a; 21:102:2a *passim to* 109:1a, *map* 24
independence from Britain 21:794:1b
Jammu and Kashmir border dispute 21:116:2a
Rann of Kutch conflict 7:48:2b
Islamic nationalism 22:131:1b
Jinnah's role 6:556:1a
Sikh withdrawal 10:800:1b
Southeast Asia Treaty Organization 11:49:2a
for an outline of the history of Pakistan see PROPAEDIA: Sections 935; 936; 968; 971; 976
language
Dravidian language 22:715:1b
English language 22:682:2b
physical geography
Himalayas 14:233:2a
Hindu Kush mountains 14:239:1b
Indus River 14:272:1a, *illus.*
monsoon season 16:462:1a
Salt Range 10:365:3a
population and demography
Afridis 1:136:2a
minorities and ethnic groups 27:357:1b
religion
Muslim League 8:450:2b
social issues
caste system 27:353:1a
land reform 22:564:2b
trade unionism 29:978:2b
sports and recreation
cricket 28:130:1b
falconry 4:664:2a
transportation
railway systems *table* 28:787
see also provinces, cities, physical features, and significant persons and historical events by name
Pakistan, Church of (church, Pak.) 9:70:2b
Pakistan National Alliance, *or* PNA (Pak. pol. party)
history of Pakistan 25:391:1a
Pakistan People's Party (Pak. pol. party)
victory in West Pakistan 25:390:2b
Pakistan Small Industries Corporation (Pak. Co.)
development of Sind 25:399:2a
pakka (food)
major ref. in Sacred Rites and Ceremonies 26:866:2b
significance in caste system 27:352:1a
Pakokku (Bur.) 9:70:3a
pakora (food)
description 5:16:1b
Pakores (Parthian prince): *see* Pacorus
Paks (Hung.)
part of Tolna 11:832:1b
Paksadhara Misra, *or* Jayadeva (Indian philos.)
contribution to Indian philosophy 21:183:1b, 194:1b
Pakse (Laos): *see* Pakxe
paksu (Kor. rel.)
role in Korean religion 8:391:3a
Paktia (prov., Afg.)
location *map* 13:30
Paktika (prov., Afg.)
location *map* 13:30
Pakubuwana I (k. of Mataram)
role in history of Jawa Tengah 6:515:3a
Pakubuwono III (k. of Mataram)
acceptance of Gianti Agreement 5:248:1a
Pakxe, *or* Pakse (Laos) 9:70:3a
PAL (television): *see* phase alternation line
"Pal Joey" (work by Rodgers and Hart)
contribution of Rodgers 10:130:3a
pala (sport)
use in jai alai 6:472:3a
Pala bronze (Indian art): *see* Eastern Indian Bronze
"Pala d'Oro" (altar screen, St. Mark's Basilica, Venice, It.)
enamelwork 17:170:2a, *illus.*
history 10:329:3a
Pala dynasty (Indian dynasty) 9:70:3b
association with Sena dynasty 10:629:2a
expansion in northern India 21:46:2a, 49:1b
influence on Indian art 27:759:2b
rule of Bengal 2:100:1b
Pala painting: *see* Eastern Indian painting
Palabora (S.Af.): *see* Phalaborwa
palace (arch.) 9:71:1a
architecture and construction
ancient Near East 21:936:1b *passim to* 938:1b
Byzantine 13:976:2a
Chinese 17:631:1a *passim to* 642:2a, *illus.* Plate 6 fol. 636
Islamic 22:80:2a *passim to* 91:1b
Japanese 17:670:1a, 683:2a, *illus.*
Korean 17:662:1a, *illus.* Plate 12 fol. 660
Mycenaean 13:960:1b
Renaissance 13:997:1a, *illus.* 996
Roman 13:968:2b
Turkistan 15:744:2b
design by
Fischer von Erlach 4:796:3b
Michelozzo 8:97:3a
development in
Aegean civilizations 20:231:2a *passim to* 234:2b
Meso-American culture 26:12:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
see also desert palace; and individual palaces by name
"Palace and Gardens of Versailles, The" (paint. by Vanderlyn)
example of panorama 9:117:2b
"Palace at 4 A.M., The" (work by Giacometti)
sculpture of fantasy 27:109:2b, *illus.*
Palace Chapel (Aachen, W.Ger.): *see* Palatine Chapel
palace examination (Chin. govt.)
role in civil service 16:115:1a
Palace Museum, *or* Imperial Palace Museum, *or* Ku-kung Po-wu Yüan, *or* Gugong Bowuyuan (museum, Peking, China) 9:71:2b
Peking's architecture and culture 25:464:2b; 471:1a
Palace Museum (museum, Mong.)
collections 24:346:1b
Palace Museum of Venice, *or* Museo del Palazzo di Venezia (museum, Rome, It.) 9:71:3a
Palace of . . . : *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Diocletian, Palace of
"Palace of Pleasure, The" (work by Painter)
discussed in biography 9:67:1a
Palace Square (square, Bucharest, Rom.)

location and architecture **2:**596:2b
Palace Square (Leningrad, U.S.S.R.)
location **22:**953:2b
palace style (art)
development in Aegean civilizations **20:**234:2a
Palace Terrace, *or* Black Horse Square, *or* Commerce Square, *or* Praça do Comércio, *or* Terreiro do Paço (square, Lisbon, Port.)
features of Lisbon **23:**81:2b, 84:2a
Palace Theatre, *or* Royal English Opera House (thea., London, U.K.)
founding by Carte **2:**905:2a
Palace Theatre (thea., N.Y.C., N.Y., U.S.)
establishment by Beck **2:**30:1a
vaudeville **12:**283:3a
Palach, Jan (Czech student)
Prague Spring **16:**929:1a
Palacio de . . . .: *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Gobierno, Palacio de
Palacio Real (palace, Madrid, Sp.): *see* Royal Palace
Palacio Valdés, Armando (Sp. writ.) **9:**71:3b
Palacky, Frantisek (Czech. hist. and pol.) **9:**71:3b
contribution to Czech literature **16:**903:1a; **16:**913:1a
history of
Austria **14:**504:2b, 509:1b
Bohemia **16:**922:2a
influence on Pan-Slavism **9:**104:3b
Palade, George Emil (Am. biol.) **9:**72:1b
palaeanodont (zool.)
characteristics **23:**438:2b, 440:1b
Palaearctic subregion, *or* Old World subregion (biogeog.)
part of Holarctic regions **14:**1018:2b
Soviet Union's faunal life **28:**949:1a
Palaemon (Gr. myth.): *see* Melicertes
palaeo- (combining form): *see under* paleo, *e.g.,* paleoclimatology, except as below
Palaeochrysophanus hippothoe (insect)
Lepidopteran coloration *illus.* Plate 4 fol. **21:**650
Palaeodonta (zool.)
characteristics **23:**498:1a
Palaeologus, Zoë, *or* Sofia Palaeologus (w. of Ivan III)
succession controversy **6:**438:2b
Palaeologus family (Byz. fam.) **9:**72:1b
Byzantine mosaic art revival **17:**186:2b
Greek history **20:**379:2a
rise of Michael VIII Palaeologus **8:**93:1b
Palaeomastodon (zool.)
evolution of elephants **23:**480:2a, *illus.* 478
Palaeoniscíformes (fish order)
description **19:**199:1a, 216:2a *passim to* 218:1b, *illus.*
Palaeoscincus (dinosaur) **9:**72:2a
class Reptilia *illus.* **26:**745
Palaeospondyliformes (zool.)
description **19:**200:2b
Palaeospondylus (paleon.) **9:**72:2b
classification of fishes **19:**197:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Palaeotropical kingdom (paleon.)
relationship to
Ethiopian region **4:**581:3b
Oriental region **8:**997:2a
Palaestina Salutaris (Roman prov.)
Roman Arabia **1:**508:3a
Palagonia, Villa (villa, Bagheria, It.)
features of Bagheria **1:**794:1b
palagonite (geol. deposit)
formation from hyaloclastites **24:**213:1a
igneous rock characteristics **24:**209:1b, *illus.* 208
see also hyaloclastite
Palah, *or* Candi Penataran (temple, Indon.)
architecture **17:**779:2a
Palaian (people)
religion **24:**92:1a
Palaic language 9:72:2b
classification **22:**609:1b
distribution **1:**375:1a; **28:**903:1a
Palaiopreveza (Gr.): *see* Nicopolis Actia
Palaiphatos (anc. writ.)
interpretation of mythology **24:**712:2a
Palais . . . .: *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Luxembourg, Palais du, except as below
palais à volonté (thea. scene)
use in tragedies **28:**576:1a
Palais-Bourbon, *or* Assemblée Nationale (Paris, Fr.)
Delacroix's murals **3:**967:1b
facade *illus.* **5:**69
"Palais de la gloire, Le" (work by Anselm of Saint Mary)
discussed in biography **1:**435:2a
"Palais de l'honneur, Le" (work by Anselm of Saint Mary)
discussed in biography **1:**435:2a
Palais-Royal, Place du (area, Paris, Fr.)
feature of Paris **25:**435:2b
Palais-Royal, Théâtre du (thea., Paris, Fr.) **9:**72:3a
Lemercier's design **7:**260:2b
Molière's plays **24:**303:1a
stage design **28:**575:1b, *illus.*
Palakus (Scythian ruler)
Scythian history **10:**576:3b
Palamas, Saint Gregory (Gr. theol.) **9:**72:3b
association with Philotheus Kokkinos **9:**389:1a
defense of Hesychasm **5:**901:3b; **16:**331:2b
Eastern Orthodox theology **17:**871:1a, 879:1a
influence on
Cabasilas **2:**703:1a
Hesychasm **15:**441:2b
opposition of
Akindynos **1:**191:3b
Cydones **3:**823:1a
Palamas, Kostis (Gr. poet) **9:**73:2a
Greek literature **5:**459:2a; **20:**406:2b
Palamau (dist., India) **9:**73:2b
Palamcottah (India): *see* Palayankottai
"Palamède" (medieval lit.)
prose romances **23:**122:2b
Palamedes (Gr. leg.) **9:**73:2b
invention of dice **4:**73:3a
palampores (fabric)
crewel work **3:**733:1b
Palana (U.S.S.R.) **9:**73:3a
Palangkaraya (Indon.) **9:**73:3a
importance in Kalimantan Tengah **6:**694:2b
Palanpur (India) **9:**73:3b
palanquin (bed): *see* litter
Palapa B-2 (satellite)
space shuttle rescue mission *illus.* Plate 1 fol. **19:**42
Palaquium oblongifolia (bot.)
source of gutta-percha **5:**583:3a
Palar River (riv., India) **9:**73:3b
Palarik, Jan (Czech. au.)
contribution to Slovak literature **16:**904:1b
palas (rug) **9:**73:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
palatal (phonetics) **9:**74:1b
palatal plate (anat.)
cleft palate **3:**368:1a
palatalization (phonetics) **9:**74:1b
articulation **28:**87:1a
Slavic languages **22:**697:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
see also other languages by name
palate (anat.) **9:**74:1b
function in
articulation **28:**86:1a, *illus.*
taste **27:**168:1b
relation to nasal cavity **8:**802:1a; **17:**278:1a; **26:**779:2a
structure in
birds **15:**14:1b
human digestive system **17:**278:2b, *illus.* 279
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 335; 421
see also velum
Palatinate, *or* Countship Palatine of the Rhine, *or* Pfalz (hist. reg., Ger.) **9:**74:2a
major ref. in Germany **20:**145:2a
attitude toward Protestantism **26:**217:2b
conquest by Spinola **11:**99:3b
destruction by Louvois **7:**515:2a
effect of Thirty Years War **20:**69:1a
history of Kaiserslautern **6:**687:1a
office of palatine **9:**74:3b
rule by House of Wittelsbach **1:**973:2b; **12:**718:3a
palatine (medieval offi.) **9:**74:3a
Hungarian history **20:**758:2b
palatine bone (anat.)
human skull **10:**868:2b
Palatine Chapel, *or* Palace Chapel (Aachen, W.Ger.) **9:**75:1a
Carolingian architecture **2:**888:1b; **13:**981:1b, *illus.*
Palatine Hill, *or* Monte Palatino (hill, Rome, It.) **9:**75:1b
major ref. in Rome **10:**162:3b; **26:**985:2b
legend of Evander **4:**612:3b
palace construction **9:**71:2a; **13:**968:2b
Roman history **20:**312:1a
palatine tonsil (anat.)
structure in human digestive system **17:**280:1a
type of tonsil **11:**843:2b
Palatino, Giovanni Battista (It. calligrapher)
writing manuals **29:**1090:1b, *illus.*
Palatino, Monte (hill, Rome, It.): *see* Palatine Hill
Palation (anc. city, Tur.): *see* Miletus
Palau (is., Palau): *see* Babelthuap
Palau, *or* Pelew, *or* Belau, *or* Republic of Palau **9:**75:2a
major ref. in Pacific Islands **25:**289:1a, *map* 246
marine ecosystems *illus.* Plate 4 fol. **17:**980
physiography of Pacific Islands **9:**46:3a
political status **25:**251:2b
U.S. Outlying Territories **29:**458:2b, *map* 460
Palau owl, *or* Pyrroglaux podargina (bird)
description and classification **15:**75:2a
Palauan (people)
Micronesian cultures **25:**265:1b
Palauan language 9:75:3b
classification of Micronesian languages **8:**104:3a
use in Micronesia **22:**762:2a; **25:**289:2b
Palaung, *or* Ta-ang (people) **9:**75:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Palaung language
characteristics of Austro-Asiatic vowel system **22:**719:2b
division of
Austro-Asiatic languages **15:**368:1b
Mon-Khmer **22:**596:1b
Palaungic languages **9:**76:1a
Palaungic languages, *or* Palaung-wa languages **9:**75:3b
Palawan (isl., Phil.) **9:**76:1a
geography of the Philippines **9:**382:1b; **25:**546:2b, *map* 547
Palawan stink badger, *or* Calamanian stink badger, *or* Suillotaxus marchei (carnivore)
classification **1:**786:2a
Palawan Trough (oceanic deep, China Sea)
China Sea **14:**278:2a, *map* 277
Palayankottai, *or* Palamcottah (India) **9:**76:1b
Palazzeschi, Aldo (It. au.)
Italian literature **22:**160:1b
Palazzetto dello Sport (stadium, Rome, It.)
design **11:**197:2a
"Palazzi di Genova" (book by Rubens)
discussed in biography **10:**225:1b
Palazzo . . . .: *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Rucellai, Palazzo, except as below
Palazzo di Venezia, Museo del (museum, Rome, It.): *see* Palace Museum of Venice
Palazzolo Acreide (It.) **9:**76:2a
pale (restricted area) **9:**76:2a
Pale, The (hist. reg., Ire.)
distinction from Russian pale **9:**76:3a
significance in medieval Ireland **21:**962:1a
pale crepe (rubber)
major ref. in Chemical Process Industries **21:**284:1a
"Pale Fire" (novel by Nabokov)
discussed in biography **8:**475:1a
use of nouveau roman **23:**133:2b
pale fox, *or* African sand fox, *or* Vulpes pallida (mammal)
characteristics **4:**910:1b
pale-headed saki, *or* Pithecia pithecia (monkey)
characteristics **10:**344:2b, *illus.*
"Pale Horse, Pale Rider" (work by Porter)
discussed in biography **9:**627:1b
pale laurel (bot.): *see* bog kalmia
pale-legged ovenbird, *or* Furnarius leucopus (bird)
colour picture *illus.* Plate 1 fol. **15:**100
Pale of Settlement (Russ. hist.)
major ref. in Pale **9:**76:2b
practice of anti-Semitism **1:**448:2b
Palearctic Region (As.)
physiography **14:**181:2b
Palearctic vegetation
climatic influences on vegetation in Africa **13:**56:1b
Palec, Stepan (Czech. pr.)
association with Hus **6:**168:3b
Palembang (Indon.) **9:**76:3a
Indonesian history **17:**748:2a, *map* 749
Sumatera Selatan **11:**382:3a
Sumatran history **17:**789:2a
Palencia (prov., Sp.) **9:**77:1a
Palencia (Sp.) **9:**77:1a
Palenque, *or* Guarine (people) **9:**77:1b
South American cultures **13:**366:1b, *map* 365
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Palenque (anc. city, Mex.) **9:**77:1b
location *map* **24:**28
Meso-American culture **26:**13:1b, 16:1a, *map* 3
Paleo-Asiatic languages: *see* Paleosiberian languages
Paleo-Asiatic people: *see* Paleosiberian people
Paleo-Christian art: *see* Early Christian art
Paleo-Indian culture
evolution of prehistoric American civilization **26:**56:2a
remains in North America **24:**984:2b
paleoanthropology, *or* human paleontology, *or* palaeoanthropology (sci.) **9:**77:2a
contribution by Owen **9:**23:1a
remains of Homo sapiens **18:**953:1b *passim to* 961:1a
use of anthropometry **1:**447:1b
paleobotany (sci.)
major ref. in Earth Sciences **17:**591:2a
pollen stratigraphic evidence **19:**814:1b
use in paleogeography **9:**78:1b
Paleocaucasian language: *see* Caucasian language
Paleocene Epoch, *or* Palaeocene Epoch (paleon.) **9:**77:2b
division of Tertiary Period **19:**885:2a, *table* 892
evolution of
elephants **23:**480:2a
large mammals **3:**21:1b; **23:**488:1b
rodents **10:**129:1b; **23:**451:2b
pollen stratigraphy **19:**821:1b

relationship to Paleogene Period **9:**77:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
paleocerebellum (anat.)
function in central nervous system **24:**796:1b
paleoclimatology, *or* palaeoclimatology (sci.) **9:**77:3a
major ref. in The Earth **17:**570F:1a
association with
paleogeography **9:**78:2a
Precambrian time **19:**831:2b, 873:1a
evidence for continental drift **25:**877:2a
indications in evaporite deposits **24:**241:2b
role in stratigraphic classification **19:**762:1b, 822:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/33
Paleocyclus (coral)
Silurian Period range of genera *table* **19:**845
paleoecology (sci.)
description **4:**354:2a
pollen stratigraphy **19:**821:2b
paleoform (geol.)
properties of inselbergs **16:**735:1a
Paleogammarus (fossil)
occurrence in Eocene deposits **1:**353:2b
Paleogene Period, *or* Palaeogene Period (paleon.) **9:**77:3b
relationship to Tertiary Period **11:**652:2a; **19:**885:2a, *table*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
paleogeography, *or* palaeogeography (sci.) **9:**78:1a
see PROPAEDIA: Part Two, Division IV
major ref. in Geochronology **19:**824:2a, *maps* 848, 851, 860, 862
history of Arabian Sea **14:**265:2b
indication in
evaporite deposits **24:**241:2b
pollen stratigraphy **19:**821:2b
sedimentary facies studies **19:**767:2a, *illus.* 768
relation to climatic variation **16:**484:2b
paleogeology, *or* palaeogeology **9:**78:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/33
"Paleographia Graeca" (text by Montfaucon)
significance in paleography **20:**671:1b
paleography, *or* palaeography (sci.) **9:**78:3a
major ref. in Study of History **20:**655:1b
application to
classical scholarship **27:**27:1b
forgery detection **14:**137:1a
Greek writing **29:**1079:2b
historiography **20:**632:1b
New Testament **14:**816:1a
clues in graffiti **5:**405:1b
contribution by Mabillon **7:**600:1a
relationship to writing **23:**79:1b
see also writing; papyrology
paleohydrology, *or* palaeohydrology **9:**79:1b
paleolake (geol.)
relationship to playas **16:**736:2b
Paleolithic Period, *or* Early Stone Age, *or* Old Stone Age, *or* Palaeolithic Period (paleon.) **9:**79:1b
major ref. in Prehistoric Peoples and Cultures **26:**43:1b
arts
Central Asian **15:**740:1a
Cro-Magnon man **18:**967:2a
Franco-Cantabrian school **4:**934:2b
painting **25:**323:1a
sculpture **27:**56:2a; *illus.* **26:**45
development
chronology **8:**47:3a; **19:**781:2b, *illus.*; **20:**637:2b
death rites **26:**851:1a *passim to* 855:2b
dress **17:**442:1b, *illus.*
festival **26:**882:1b
religion **26:**64:1a *passim to* 67:1b
technology **28:**453:1a; **28:**713:1a, *illus.* 714
geographical occurrence
Aegean region **20:**228:1a
Africa **13:**74:2b
North Africa **24:**904:2a
southern Africa **27:**916:1b
East Asia
China **16:**65:1b
Japan **22:**303:2a
Korea **22:**515:2a
Middle East
Afghanistan **13:**35:1a
Egypt **18:**146:2b
Iran **21:**862:2b
Palestine **25:**404:1b
Spain **28:**17:2b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 243; 411; 512
Paléologue, Maurice-Georges (Fr. dipl. and writ.) **9:**79:3a
contribution to outbreak of World War I **21:**740:1b
paleomagnetic pole (geophys.): polar wandering theory **17:**570G:1b
paleomagnetism (geophys.): *see* remanent magnetism
paleontology, *or* palaeontology (sci.) **9:**79:3b
major ref. in Earth Sciences **17:**590:2b
contributions of
Agassiz **1:**141:3b
Buffon **2:**609:2b
Cuvier **3:**815:2a
Lartet **7:**166:3a
Romer **10:**164:1b
Simpson **10:**824:2a
development in earth sciences **4:**321:3b; **17:**574:1a
evidence of
continental drift **17:**570F:1b
evolution **18:**986:1a
implications for geochronology **19:**794:1a
Cambrian Period **19:**833:2b
Chordata **16:**242:1b
Ordovician System **19:**837:2a
varved deposits **19:**775:2a
use in
biology **14:**928:1a *passim to* 931:1b
zoology **14:**964:1a
see also fossil record; specific periods by name, e.g. Paleolithic Period
"Paleontology of New York, The" (work by Hall)
discussed in biography **5:**639:3a
paleopallium (anat.)
development of nervous system **24:**796:2a
Paleoptera (insect)
evolution of insects **21:**596:1b, *illus.*
Paleosiberian, *or* Palaeosiberian (people) **9:**80:1a
lifestyles in Asia **14:**184:1b
settlement in
Arctic **1:**533:3b
U.S.S.R. **28:**1019:2a
Paleosiberian languages, *or* Paleo-Asiatic languages, *or* Palaeosiberian languages, *or* Hyperborean languages (ling.) **9:**80:1a
major ref. in Languages of the World **22:**734:1b
classification **22:**593:1b *passim to* 594:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
paleostriatum (anat.): *see* globus pallidus
Paleosuchus (zool.): *see* smooth-fronted caiman
paleotemperature (paleon.)
climatic change **16:**485:1a
determination by
mass spectroscopy **13:**604:1b
pollen stratigraphy **19:**822:1b
ice sheet data **20:**800:2a
Paleotropical realm (biogeog.)
Sahara **13:**105:2a
paleovalley (geol. feature)
evidence of ancient subterranean valleys and rivers **16:**733:1a
Paleozoic Era, *or* Palaeozoic (geol. hist.) **9:**80:2b
chronology **19:**824:1a
Lower period
climatic changes **16:**485:1b, 486:1b
Pyrenees **18:**827:1b
South America **27:**667:1b, *map* 671
stratigraphy **19:**760:2b, 819:2a
Tien Shan **14:**246:2b
Upper period
Arctic **1:**532:3b
mountain-building episodes
Alleghenian orogeny **1:**277:1a
Appalachian Mountains **24:**994:1b
Ouachita orogeny **9:**8:2b
Pamir Mountains **14:**244:2a
occurrence of cyclothems **19:**771:2a
stratigraphy **19:**761:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
Palermo, *or* Panormus (It.) **9:**81:1a
activity of Mafia **7:**665:3b
capture by Garibaldi **5:**124:3b
Italian history **22:**192:2b *passim to* 200:2a
Martorana church mosaics **17:**186:2a
Sicily **22:**263:1a *passim to* 265:1b
site of First Punic War battle **20:**318:1a, *map* 317
Palermo, Cathedral of (cath., Palermo, It.)
architecture **9:**81:1a, *illus.*
Palermo, Protocol of (Arg. law)
issuance by Urquiza **12:**208:2a
Palermo Stone (Egy. archae.) **9:**81:2a
Pales (Roman gods)
association with Parilia **9:**151:2a
Palés Matos, Luis (P.R. poet) **9:**81:2b
Palestine, *or* Holy Land, *or* Philistia, *or* Syria Palaestina, *or* Eretz Yisra'el **25:**402:1a; **9:**81:3a
art, archaeology, and architecture
epigraphy **20:**661:2a
Hebrew literature **20:**550:1a
Near Eastern civilization **26:**61:2b
Romanesque architecture **13:**989:1b
education
alphabet development **29:**1062:1b
history
covenants **17:**393:2b
Crusades **16:**829:1a
Egypt **18:**155:2a, 182:1a, *map* 163
Israel **22:**139:2b
Jordan **22:**399:2b
mandated territory after World War I **7:**765:1b
Ottoman and Turkish Empire **28:**933:2b, *maps* 916, 928
Palestinian Liberation Organization **9:**82:2b
role of
Abdullah **1:**22:3a
Balfour and Balfour Declaration **1:**831:3a; **1:**832:1a
Ben-Gurion **2:**87:3b
Churchill **16:**372:2b
Eban **4:**341:1a
Einstein **18:**197:2b
Husayni **6:**170:3a
Khosrow II **6:**843:1a
Louis IX **7:**497:1b
Meir **7:**1020:2a
Mizrahi **8:**205:2b
Paul VI **9:**207:3a
Philip II Augustus **9:**369:1b
Pompey **5:**879:2a
Samuel **10:**382:2a
Solomon **10:**948:1b
Weizmann **12:**565:2b
Second Empire in France **19:**510:1b
Sykes–Picot Agreement **11:**454:1b
United Nations trust territory **12:**9:1b
West Bank **12:**588:2b
World War I **21:**747:2b; **29:**1000:1a
World War II **29:**1018:1a
Zionism **5:**896:1a
religion
eschatology **17:**376:1a
polytheism **24:**73:1b
Palestine Liberation Movement: *see* Fatah, al-
Palestine Liberation Organization, *or* Munazzamat at-Tahrir Filastiniyah, *or* PLO (Pal. pol. org.) **9:**82:2b
association with as-Sa'iqah **10:**340:3a
opposition to Israel **22:**144:2a
role in
international politics **21:**813:1b, 816:2a
Jordan **6:**171:3a; **22:**401:1b
Lebanon **22:**915:1b
expulsion from Beirut **1:**505:1a; **14:**723:2b
opposition from Hélou **5:**819:2a
Palestine **9:**82:2b, **25:**417:1a *passim to* 420:1a
role of 'Arafat **1:**511:1b
support by Iraq **21:**949:2a
see also affiliated organizations, *e.g.*, Fatah, al-; Popular Democratic Front for the Liberation of Palestine; Popular Front for the Liberation of Palestine
Palestine National Council (Pal. org.)
role in history of Palestine **25:**417:1a
Palestine Plateau (plat., Pal.)
geological characteristics **6:**74:1b
Palestinian-Christian dialect
division of Aramaic language **1:**516:2b
Palestine mandate (League of Nations resolution)
history of
Bethlehem **2:**174:1b
Jordan **22:**400:1a
Palestine **25:**413:2b
Palestinian religions: *see* Syrian and Palestinian religions
Palestinian talmud, *or* Jerusalem Talmud, *or* Talmud Yerushalmi (rel. text.) **9:**82:3b
major ref. in Judaism **22:**430:1a
codified by Asher ben Jehiel **1:**623:3b
place in Hebrew literature **20:**548:1a
Rabbinic Judaism **22:**417:1b
Palestrina (It.): *see* Praeneste
"Palestrina" (opera by Pfitzner)
Pfitzner's musical conservatism **24:**637:2b
Palestrina, Giovanni Pierluigi da (It. comp.) **9:**82:3b
compositions for mass **7:**915:1b
golden age of counterpoint **24:**528:1b
influence on
Anerio **1:**397:2b
Gounod **5:**391:1a
Monteverdi **8:**286:2a
Victoria **12:**351:3b
Paley, William (Br. philos. and pr.) **9:**84:1b
contribution to
apologetics **1:**486:2a
ethics **18:**640:2a
evolution **18:**982:2b
Paley, William Samuel (Am. exec.) **9:**84:1b
contribution to CBS Inc. **2:**982:2a
Paley-Wiener-Schwartz theorem
statement **13:**538:2a
Palghat (dist., India)
major ref. in Palghat **9:**84:2a
Palghat (India) **9:**84:2a
Palghat Gap (India) **9:**84:2b
Palgrave, Francis Turner (Br. au.) **9:**84:2b
Pali (dist., India)
major ref. in Pali **9:**84:3a
Pali (India) **9:**84:3a
Pali Canon (Buddhist canon): *see* Tipitaka
Pali language **9:**84:3b
influence on Lao language **7:**154:1a
literature **27:**869:2a *passim to* 872:1b
Buddhist literature **22:**618:1b; **27:**721:2a, 723:2a
Buddhist scripture and doctrine **15:**268:2a
Theravada Buddhism **15:**280:1b, *illus.*
study by Western scholars **16:**362:2a

use by Burmese **15**:373:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Paliat, Pulau (isl., Indon.)
Kangean Islands **6**:718:2a
"Palice of Honour, The" (work by Douglas)
discussed in biography **4**:196:2a
Palici (deities)
worship by Siculi **10**:781:1a
Palicur (people)
South American peoples and cultures **13**:365:2b, *map*
Palila, *or* Loxioides bailleui (bird)
colour picture *illus.* Plate 4 fol. **15**:100
Palime, *or* Kpalime (Togo) **9**:84:3b
palimpsest (geol. feature)
role of climate **16**:732:2b
palimpsest (ms.) **9**:85:1a
association with paleography **20**:671:2a
significance in history of writing **29**:1079:1a
use in biblical literature **14**:815:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
palindrome (lit.) **9**:85:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
"Palingénésie philosophique, La" (work by Bonnet)
discussed in biography **2**:365:3b
palingenesis
philosophy of Gioberti **5**:273:3b
Palinurus, *or* Palinuridae (crustacean): *see* spiny lobster
Palinurus elephas (crustacean)
range **7**:430:3a
Palinurus interruptus (crustacean)
size **7**:430:3a
Palio, Corso del, *or* Parade of the Banner (It. festival) **9**:85:2a
pageantry **9**:59:2a
see also Siena, Palio of
palisade cell (bot.)
function in plant leaves **25**:234:1a, *illus.* 233
Palisades, The (bluffs, U.S.) **9**:85:2a
Palisades orogeny (geol.) **9**:85:2b
Palisades Sill (rock unit, U.S.)
example of igneous intrusion **24**:217:1a
Palissy, Bernard (Fr. potter and sci.) **9**:85:2b
production of rustic ware **10**:260:2b; **17**:115:1b
study of fossils and geological evolution **19**:755:1a
theories on hydrology **17**:574:2a
Palitzch, Johann Georg (Ger. astron.)
observation of Halley's Comet **27**:582:1a
Paliurus spina-christi (shrub)
description **3**:285:1a
Palizada, Río (riv., Mex.)
river system of Usumacinta River **12**:216:2a
Palk Strait (inlet, Bay of Bengal) **9**:85:3b
separation of Sri Lanka from India **28**:180:1a
Palko v. Connecticut (law case)
opinion of Cardozo **2**:864:1a
Palkonda Hills (hills, India) **9**:85:3b
Palkovic, Jiri (Slovak trans.)
translation of Vulgate into Slovak **14**:769:2b
Palkuriki Somanatha (Indian poet)
Telugu literature **27**:729:2b
P'alkwanhoe (Kor. festival) **9**:86:1a
pall (eccl. garb): *see* pallium
pall-mall, *or* paille-maille (game) **9**:86:1b
relationship to croquet **3**:752:1b
Pall Mall (cigarette)
manufactured by American Tobacco Company **1**:326:3a
"Pall Mall Gazette" (Br. news.)
newspaper publishing history **26**:479:2a
Stead **11**:228:3a
palla-palla, *or* loco palla-palla (Bol. dance)
Bolivian culture **15**:167:1a
Palladas (Gr. writ.)
Epicurean **25**:584:1a
Palladian motif (arch.)
fenestration **4**:724:3b
Palladian window **9**:86:1b
Palladian window, *or* Serlian window, *or* Venetian window (arch.) **9**:86:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
Palladianism (arch.) **9**:86:2a
association with
Georgian style **5**:204:1a
Jacobean style **6**:462:3b
Neoclassicism **13**:1021:1b, 1024:1b
Stuart style **11**:330:1b
influence on
Adam **1**:77:1a
bureau development **2**:642:3b
English furniture **17**:63:2b
Fischer von Erlach **4**:796:2b
influenced by Palladio **9**:88:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
Palladio, Andrea, *or* Andrea di Pietro della Gondola (It. arch.) **9**:86:3b
association with Trissino **11**:932:3a
influence on
architectural theory **13**:957:1b
Classicism **3**:355:3a
Corbusier **3**:622:1a
interior design **17**:25:1b
Jones **6**:607:2b
Renaissance architecture **13**:1001:2a, 1003:2a, *illus.* 1004
theatre design **28**:569:1b, 596:2b, *illus.*
Palladianism **9**:86:2a
works
San Giorgio Maggiore *illus.* **13**:948
Teatro Olimpico **28**:537:1a
Venetian churches **29**:500:2b
see also Palladianism
"Palladis Tamia" (work by Meres)
discussed in biography **8**:34:1b
Palladium (Gr. rel.) **9**:88:2b
Diomedes' legend **4**:108:2a
Ilos' legend **6**:264:1a
Trojan War **5**:811:1b
palladium, *or* Pd (chem. element) **9**:88:3a
abundances of the elements *table* **15**:940
catalytic oxidation of ethylene **15**:1058:2a
extraction and processing **21**:419:1b
periodic table of the elements *illus.* **15**:952
structure and properties
atomic weight *table* **1**:678
isotopes *table* **14**:354
native elements *table* **8**:556
organometallic compounds **15**:914:2b
transition elements **15**:1015:1a, *tables* 1006
work of Wollaston **12**:731:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 121
Palladius (bp. of Aspuna) **9**:89:1a
patristic literature **16**:320:1a
Palladius (bp. of Ire.)
association with Celestine I **3**:10:3b
conversion of Ireland **9**:201:1b; **21**:960:1b
Palladius, Peder (Dan. bp.)
Danish literature **27**:13:1b
Pallas (astron.) **9**:89:1b
characteristics of asteroids **1**:650:2b
shape and size **10**:942:1b, *illus.* 579
work of Gauss **19**:699:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
Pallas, Peter Simon (Ger. nat.) **9**:89:2a
study of geological strata **19**:754:2a
Pallas-Ounastunturi National Park (park, Fin.)
description and statistics *table* **8**:546
location *map* **19**:171
pallasite (meteorite) **9**:89:2b
Pallas's cat, *or* steppe cat, *or* manul, *or* Felis manul (mammal) **9**:89:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Pallava copperplates
record of Tamil language **22**:718:2b
Pallava dynasty **9**:89:3b
development of South Indian bronze **11**:42:2b
relationship to
Calukyas **21**:44:2b *passim to* 45:2a, *illus.* 43
Kurumba **7**:45:1a
pallavi (mus.)
South Indian music **27**:745:1a
Pallavicino, Oberto (It. leader): *see* Pelavicino, Oberto
Pallca (archae. site, Peru)
pre-Inca pyramid **26**:31:2b
Pallenberg, Max (It. act.) **9**:90:1a
Pallene (anc. city, Gr.)
site of Peisistratus victory **9**:242:3b
pallet (materials handling)
use in
materials handling **20**:527:1b
warehouse operations **20**:538:2a
pallet (mus. instru. device)
part of organ design **24**:680:1b
pallet (watch part)
component of mechanical watch *illus.* **12**:513
pallid harrier, *or* Circus macrourus
description and range **5**:717:3b
pallidum (anat.): *see* globus pallidus
"Pallieter" (work by Timmermans)
discussed in biography **11**:781:3a
Palliser, John (Br. surveyor)
naming of Cypress Hills **3**:826:2a
Palliser Beds (rock unit, Alta., Can.)
Devonian stages of North America table **19**:853
pallium (biol.): *see* mantle
pallium, *or* pall (eccl. garb) **9**:90:1b
development of religious dress **26**:877:2a
palm (bot.) **9**:90:2a
major ref. in Angiosperms **13**:825:2a, *illus.* 827
classification of forests **19**:408:1a
description *illus.* Plate 2 fol. **28**:882
occurrence in veld **13**:109:1a
trunk thickening **25**:233:1b, 237:1a
uses
Eastern Indian painting **4**:335:2a, *illus.*
fibre **3**:439:2a
Indic calligraphy **29**:1078:1b
oil **19**:367:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also under individual species, *e.g.,* date palm; palmyra palm; royal palm
palm (unit of meas.)
division of Egyptian cubit **23**:785:2b
Palm Beach (Fla., U.S.) **9**:91:1a
palm cabbage (food)
produced by coconut palm **3**:424:3a
palm-chat, *or* Dulus dominicus (bird) **9**:91:1b
palm chestnut (nut) **9**:91:2a
scientific name, origin, and uses *table* **19**:132
palm civet (mammal)
habitat **3**:336:3b
palm cockatoo, *or* great black cockatoo, *or* Probosciger aterrimus (bird)
description **3**:420:3b
palm-kernel oil
oil palm **8**:893:3b
soap production **21**:262:2a *passim to* 264:1a
palm-nut vulture, *or* Gyphohierax angolensis (bird)
description and diet **12**:439:3a
palm oil
oil palm **8**:893:3b
soap production **21**:262:2a
palm print (anat.)
function **5**:677:1a
police use **25**:951:2b
Palm Springs, *or* Agua Caliente (Calif., U.S.) **9**:91:2b
location *map* **29**:158
palm sugar (carbohydrate)
types of sugar **19**:378:1a
Palm Sunday, *or* Passion Sunday, *or* Second Passion Sunday (Christianity) **9**:91:2b
observance in church year **16**:306:2b
use of
basketry **17**:141:1b
date palm leaves **3**:897:1a
processions in celebration **9**:717:1b
palm swift, *or* Cypsiurus parvus (zool.)
reproduction **15**:83:2a
"Palm-Wine Drinkard and His Dead Palm-Wine Tapster in the Deads' Town, The" (work by Tutuola)
discussed in biography **12**:72:3b
Palma, *or* Palma de Mallorca (Sp.) **9**:91:3a
importance to Balearic Islands **1**:830:2a; **28**:64:2a
palma (Meso-Am. art)
Meso-American culture **13**:402:1b, *illus.*; **26**:9:2b
Palma, Jacopo, *or* Jacopo Negreti, *or* Palma Vecchio (It. paint.) **9**:92:1a
Palma, José (Phil. writ.)
Philippino literature **27**:873:2b
Palma, Ricardo (Peruvian writ.) **9**:92:1b
Latin-American literature **22**:845:1b
Palma, Tomás Estrada (pres. of Cuba): *see* Estrada Palma, Tomás
Palma Bay (bay, Medit. Sea)
Palma *illus.* **9**:91
Palma Soriano (Cuba) **9**:92:2a
Palmares, Republic of (Braz. hist.) **9**:92:2a
Palmas, Cape (Lib.): *see* Harper
Palmas, Puerta de las (entrance gate, Badajoz, Sp.)
Badajoz *illus.* **1**:781
Palmatolepis (conodont genus)
agent of conodont evolutionary radiation **19**:857:1b
Palme, Olof (pr.min. of Swed.) **9**:92:2b
administration **28**:349:2b
Palmela, Pedro de Sousa Holstein, duque de (Port. states.) **9**:92:3a
palmella stage (zool.)
characteristics of heterochlorids **5**:902:2b
Palmer (Alsk., U.S.) **9**:92:3b
Palmer, Alexander Mitchell (Am. pol.) **9**:92:3b
Palmer, Arnold Daniel (U.S. golfer) **9**:93:1a
Palmer, Barbara, countess of Castlemaine (Eng. noble): *see* Cleveland, Barabara Villiers, duchess of, countess of Southampton, Baroness Nonsuch of Nonsuch Park
Palmer, Bertha, *or* Bertha Honoré (Am. philan.)
relationship to Potter Palmer **9**:93:3a
Palmer, Edward Henry (Br. ling.) **9**:93:1b
Palmer, Edward Vance (Austr. au.) **9**:94:1a
Palmer, John (Eng. criminal): *see* Turpin, Dick
Palmer, Nathaniel Brown (Am. expl.) **9**:93:2a
discovery of
Antarctica **1**:440:2b; **9**:94:1b; **13**:858:2b
South Orkney Island **11**:44:1b
Palmer, Patrick (Am. astron.)
Project Ozma II **9**:40:1a
Palmer, Phoebe (Am. rel. leader)
Holiness movement **6**:6:1b
Palmer, Potter (Am. businessman) **9**:93:2b
Palmer, Roundell, 1st earl of Selborne (Br. jur.): *see* Selborne, Roundell Palmer, 1st earl of
Palmer, Samuel (Br. paint.) **9**:93:3a
contribution to Romanticism **25**:363:1b
Palmer, Timothy (Am. arch.) **9**:93:3b
Schuylkill River covered bridge **3**:694:1b
Palmer, Vance (Austr. au.)

Australian literature 14:481:2b
Palmer, Volney (Am. writ.)
development of advertising agencies 23:542:1b
Palmer, William Henry (Am. magician): *see* Heller, Robert
Palmer, William Waldegrave, 2nd earl of Selborne (Br. states.): *see* Selborne, William Waldegrave Palmer, 2nd earl of
Palmer Archipelago (is. group, Antarc.) 9:94:1b
Palmer Land (Antarc.) 9:94:1b
exploration by Palmer 9:93:2b
Palmer Peninsula (penin., Antarc.): *see* Antarctic Peninsula
Palmerston (N.Terr., Austr.): *see* Darwin
Palmerston North (N.Z.) 9:96:1a
location *map* 24:883
Palmerston of Palmerston, Henry John Temple, 3rd Viscount, *or* Pam (pr.min. of U.K.) 9:94:2a
conflict with
Cobden 3:414:1a
Gladstone 5:293:1a
Russell of Kingston Russell 10:252:3b
Victoria
Danish rule of Schleswig-Holstein 20:170:2a
prime minister *list* 12:143
role in
Affair of the Spanish Marriages 11:70:3a
Don Pacifico Affair 4:170:3a
history of
Greece 20:383:1b
United Kingdom 29:82:1b
passim to 87:2a
Palmesel (rel. art)
folk art 19:328:1b
Palmgren, Selim (Fin. comp.) 9:96:1a
Palmieri, Luigi (It. sci.)
design of seismometer 10:612:1b
Palmieri, Matteo (It. educ.)
views on virtue 20:725:1b
Palmira (Colom.) 9:96:1b
location *map* 16:573
palmistry, *or* chiromancy, *or* chirosophy (occultism) 9:96:2a
palmitic acid (chem. compound)
fragmentation 23:985:1b
sources of carboxylic acids 15:812:2a
structure
cell molecules *illus.* 15:597
fatty acids 14:892:1b, *illus.* 893
palmityl-S-ACP (chem. compound)
metabolism 23:996:1a
Palmquist, Gustaf (Swed. teacher and minis.)
Swedish Baptist General Conference of America 1:879:1a
"Palmstrom" (work by Morgenstern)
discussed in biography 8:323:3a
"Palmwine Drinkard, The" (play by Ogunmola)
discussed in biography 8:888:1b
Palmyra, *or* Tadmor, *or* Tudmur (Syr.) 9:96:2b
conquest by Solomon 10:948:2b
development of
architecture and sculpture 21:882:1b
religious cosmology 24:71:2b
interaction with
Arabia 1:508:1b
Egypt 18:168:1b
leadership by Odenathus 20:350:2b
location in
ancient Syria 28:376:1b
ancient world *map* 21:919
Assyrian empire *map* 21:927
modern Syria 28:375:2a
significance of Malakbel 7:723:1b
Palmyra (N.Y., U.S.) 9:97:1a
Palmyra Atoll, *or* Samarang (atoll, Pac.O.) 9:97:1a
U.S. Outlying Territories 29:458:2b, *map* 460
palmyra basine (fibre)
use in brushes 2:582:2b
palmyra palm, *or* Borassus flabellifer (bot.)
characteristics and classification 9:90:2b; 13:826:1a
Palmyra Range, *or* Jabal Abu Rujmayn (mts., Syr.)
topography of Syria 28:375:1a
Palmyrene language (ling.)
dialects of Aramaic language 1:516:2b
Palmyrenian alphabet, *or* Palmyric alphabet 9:97:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Palni Hills (hills, India) 9:97:1b
Palo Alto (Calif., U.S.) 9:97:2a
location *map* 29:158
Palo Alto, Battle of (U.S. hist.) 9:97:2a
palo santo oil, *or* holywood oil
production in Gran Chaco 27:703:1a
palo verde (bot.) 9:97:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Palóc (people)
distribution in Nógrád 8:750:2b
palolo worm, *or* Palolo siciliensis (zool.) 9:97:2b
human use of annelids 13:837:1a
migration 14:663:2a
relationship between behavior and synodic month 14:639:2a, 701:1b
reproduction 14:681:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
"paloma de vuelo popular, La" (work by Guillén)
discussed in biography 5:552:3a
Palomar, Mount (mt., Calif., U.S.) 9:97:3b
Palomar Observatory (observatory, Calif., U.S.) 9:97:3b
association with
Hale Observatories 5:631:3a
Mount Wilson Observatory 8:374:3b
Palomares (Braz. settlement)
colonization of Brazil 22:827:1b
Palomino (breed of horse) 9:98:1a
Palomino de Castro y Velasco, *or* Antonio Aciselo Palomino de Castro y Velasco (Sp. paint.) 9:98:1b
lives of Spanish painters 29:482:1b
Palóu, Francisco (Sp. pr.)
exploration of San Francisco 27:5:1b
palouse prairie (Am. geog.)
temperate grasslands 17:1016:2b
palpation
use in diagnosis 17:247:2b
palpebral aperture (anat.)
eye anatomy 27:172:1b, *illus.*
palpebral conjunctiva (anat.)
eye anatomy 27:172:1b, *illus.*
palpigrade, *or* Palpigradi (arachnid): *see* micro-whip scorpion
palsa (topography)
occurrence in permafrost 20:808:1a
Pálsson, Sigurgur (Ice. au.)
contribution to Icelandic literature 27:21:1a
Pálsson, Thorsteinn (pr.min. of Ice.): *see* Biographies in the 1988 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
palstave (tool)
development of metal tools 28:721:1b
palsy: *see* paralysis
Palta (people) 9:98:1b
South American peoples and cultures 13:366:1a, *map* 365
paltrok (sawmill)
wind-driven sawmill 18:456:1b
Palu (Indon.) 9:98:2a
annual rainfall 3:8:3b
"Paluba" (work by Irzykowski)
discussed in biography 6:394:3a
Paludan, Stig Henning Jacob Pugaard (Dan. au.) 9:98:2a
Danish literature 27:19:2b
Paludan-Müller, Frederik (Dan. poet) 9:98:2b
Danish literature 27:17:1b
"Paludes" (work by Gide): *see* "Marshlands"
Palus Acherusia (l., It.): *see* Fusaro, Lake of
palygorskite (min.) 9:98:3a
clay minerals 24:185:2b
structure and properties 3:365:1a, *table*
palynology 9:98:3a
major ref. in Earth Sciences 17:591:2a
application to Holocene dating 19:905:2a
study of pollen grain 9:568:1b; 19:814:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/33
see also pollen stratigraphy
palynomorph
major ref. in Geochronology 19:814:2b
study in palynology 9:98:3a
PAM (machine tool tech.): *see* plasma arc machining
Pam (riv., Tib.)
physiography of Mekong River 14:282:2a
Pama-Nyungan languages (ling.)
Australian Aboriginal languages 22:765:1a
distribution 22:597:1b
pamakani, *or* Eupatorium adenophorum
control by fungus 12:554:3a
pamaquine (drug) 9:99:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
Pamba (riv., India)
physiography of Kerala state 21:154:2b
"Pambo" (play by Mlama)
African theatre 13:143:2b
"Pamela" (work by Richardson)
contribution to Pre-Romanticism 9:670:2b
"Pamela, A Comedy," *or* **"La Pamela"** (work by Goldoni)
discussed in biography 5:345:2a
"Pamela: or, Virtue Rewarded" (work by Richardson)
discussed in biography 10:48:3b
illustrations by Highmore 5:919:3b, *illus.*
model for
"An Apology for the Life of Mrs. Shamela Andrews" 4:766:3a
"Sara Burgerhart" 12:729:2a
tradition of
English literature 18:591:2b
epistolary novel 4:529:1a; 23:127:2b
psychological novel 9:763:2a
Pamfili, Giambattista (pope): *see* Innocent X
Pamiers (Fr.)
bishopric 1:551:2b
"Pamietniki" (work by Pasek)
discussed in biography 9:181:1a
"Pamir" (ship)
loss at sea 28:765:2a
Pamirian Stage (geol.)
Permian System *table* 19:866
Pamirs, *or* Pamir (mt. reg., As.) 9:99:1a
major ref. in Asia 14:168:2b, 244:1a, *map*
boundary of Takla Makan Desert 14:255:1b, *map* 256
extension of Tien Shan Mountains 14:246:2b, *map*
physiography of
Pakistan 9:69:2a; 25:379:1b
Soviet Union 28:942:2a, 1079:1b
Tadzhik S.S.R. 28:1096:2b
rockfall in Bartang River valley 20:6:2b
separation of Badakhshan velayat 1:781:3b
source of Amu Darya River 1:358:2b
strategic position of Vakhan 12:236:1a
Pamiut (Green.): *see* Frederikshab
Pamlico (people) 9:99:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Pamlico Formation, *or* Dismal Swamp Terrace (geol. feature, U.S.)
location in Dismal Swamp 4:123:3b
Pamlico Sea (prehistoric l., U.S.)
development into Lake Okeechobee 8:898:3a
Pamlico Sound (sound, N.C., U.S.) 9:99:2b
formation of continental shelf 25:157:1b
location *map* 29:158
"Pammelia" (coll. by Ravenscroft)
discussed in biography 9:959:2a
Pampa (Indian poet) 9:99:3a
author of
Adi-purana 22:279:1b
Kannada epics 27:728:2b
Pampa (Tex., U.S.) 9:99:3a
location *map* 29:158
pampa (geol.): *see* bolson
Pampa, the (plain, Arg.): *see* Pampas, the
"Pampa-Bharata" (work by Pampa)
discussed in biography 9:99:3a
Pampa Central (reg. Chile): *see* Intermediate Depression
Pampa del Tamarugal (reg., S.Am.): *see* Tamarugal, Pampa del
Pampa Shale (rock unit, Bol.)
Devonian stages of the world *table* 19:852
Silurian stages of the world *table* 19:843
Pampanga River, *or* Río Grande de Pampanga (riv., Phil.) 9:99:3b
location *map* 25:547
Pampangan, *or* Kapampangan (people) 9:100:1a
Pampango language
distribution 25:550:1a
Pampas, the, *or* the Pampa, *or* la Pampa (plain, Arg.) 9:100:1a
major ref. in Argentina 14:43:1b, *illus.* 46
characteristics 11:36:1a
home of
gauchos 5:144:3b
Puelche Indians 9:785:3b
Querandí Indians 9:853:1b; 13:373:1b
location *map* 14:44
occurrence of mollisol 8:235:3b
physiography of
Argentina 1:542:2a
Buenos Aires 2:606:1b
South America 27:673:2b, 679:2b, 682:1b, *illus.* 680
temperate grasslands in South America 17:1017:1a
pampas cat, *or* Felis colocolo (mammal) 9:100:2a
pampas flicker (bird): *see* campos flicker
pampas grass, *or* Cortaderia selloana (bot.) 9:100:2a
grassland ecosystem 17:1001:2b
Pampatherium (zool.)
Edentata evolution 23:439:1b
Pampean Sierras (mts., Arg.)
location *map* 14:44
physiography of Argentina 14:43:1a
pampero (wind)
climate in the Gran Chaco 27:702:1b
occurrence in the pampas 9:100:1b
Pamphili, Eusebius (Christian bp. and hist.): *see* Eusebius of Caesaria
Pamphili, Giovanni Battista (pope): *see* Innocent X
Pamphilus (Christian teacher)
influence on Eusebius of Caesarea 4:607:3b
pamphlet (lit.) 9:100:2b
genre of French literature 19:581D:2a
newspaper publishing history 26:474:1a
political expression of Johnson 22:390:1b
Pamphylia (anc. dist., Anatolia) 9:101:1a
Assyrian sites *map* 21:927
capital at Side 10:781:3b
contact with Greece 28:910:1b
Pamphylia Secunda (Roman prov.)
capital at Perga 9:288:1b
Pamplona (Colom.) 9:101:1a
location *map* 16:573
Pamplona, *or* Pompeiopolis, *or* Pom-

paelo, *or* Banbalunah, *or* Ciudad de la Navarreria (Sp.) **9:**101:1b
importance in Navarre **28:**73:1b
Middle Ages in Spain **28:**24:1a, *maps* 31, 32, 33
sacked during reign of Sancho I Garcés **10:**404:1a
Pampulha (Braz.)
plan by Niemeyer Soares Filho **8:**698:2b
significance to Belo Horizonte **2:**82:3b
Pamukkale (anc. Phyrigian city): *see* Hierapolis
Pan (Gr. myth.) **9:**101:2a
identification with Faunus **4:**701:3b
role in Greek religion **18:**912:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
see also Silvanus
Pan, *or* Panguingue (card game) **9:**101:3a

To make the best use of the INDEX, *consult the* INDEX *Rules and Abbreviations, at the beginning of this volume.*

p'an, *or* pan (Chin. bronze vessel) **9:**101:3b
ablution vessel **17:**627:2a, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
pan (cinematography): *see* panning shot
Pan (crater)
features of Amalthea **1:**309:3b
pan (geol.): *see* playa
PAN (Mex. pol. party): *see* National Action Party
PAN (Pol. educ.): *see* Polish Academy of Sciences
"Pan" (work by Gorter)
discussed in biography **5:**377:1b
Pan-African Congress, *or* PAC (S.Af. org.) **9:**102:1a
association with African National Congress **1:**135:2a; **27:**656:2a
Pan-African congresses
role of Kenyatta **6:**808:3a
Pan-African Games (sports): *see* African Games
Pan Am Corporation, *or* Pan American World Airways, Inc., *or* Pan American Airways (Am. airline) **9:**102:1b
development of commercial aviation **28:**839:2b
role of
Sikorsky **10:**801:3a
Trippe **11:**931:2b
Pan America, Operation (internat. org.)
support by Brazil **15:**209:1a
Pan American Airways, *or* Pan American World Airways, Inc. (Am. airline): *see* Pan Am Corporation
Pan-American Association of Composers (mus. org.)
founding by Varèse **12:**270:2b
Pan-American conferences **9:**102:2a
convened by Bolívar **2:**340:2a
"Pan-American Exposition by Night" (film by Porter)
use of time-lapse photography **24:**382:1a
Pan-American Games, *or* Juegos Deportivos Pan-Americanos (sports event) **9:**102:2b
Pan-American Health Organization, *or* Pan-American Sanitary Bureau
advancement of public health **23:**920:1b
Pan-American Highway **9:**102:3a
competition with railroads **24:**983:2b
construction and route **26:**368:1a
Mexico **24:**37:1a
Paraguay **25:**425:1b
Venezuela **29:**492:2a
Pan American Institute of Geography and History (cartog. org.)
promotion of cartography **23:**526:2b
Pan-American Sanitary Bureau: *see* Pan-American Health Organization
Pan American Union Building (bldg., Wash., D.C., U.S.)
design by Cret **3:**731:1a
Pan-Babylonism
study of sacred kingship **26:**1042:1a
Pan-Cake makeup
development of film makeup **7:**718:1b
Pan Ch'ao, *or* Ban Chao (Chin. gen.) **9:**102:3a
Pan Chao, *or* Ban Zhao (Chin. schol.) **9:**102:3b
association with Pan Piao **9:**104:2a
influence on Chinese education **18:**16:2b
Pan-chiang Riot (Chin. hist.)
place in Kweichow history **16:**199:2b
Pan-ch'iao, *or* Pan Kiao (Tai.) **9:**103:1a
location *map* **28:**389
Pan de Guajaibón (mt., Cuba): *see* Guajaibón, Pan de
Pan-German League, *or* Alldeutscher Verband (Ger. org.)
leadership of Hasse **5:**740:3a
Pan-German Party (Ger. pol party)
founding by Schönerer **10:**534:1b
Pan-Germanism, *or* Alldeutschtum, *or* Pangermanismus (Ger. pol. movement) **9:**103:1a
Austrian modern history **14:**510:2a
expression in works of Hans Grimm **5:**501:1b
Hitler's views **20:**687:**2a**
Stresemann's advocacy **11:**317:1b
P'an Hill (hill, Canton, China)
development of Canton **15:**566:1a
pan-hu, *or* banhu (mus. instru.) **9:**103:2a
Pan-Islamism
Ottoman history **28:**932:1a
P'an-k'ang, *or* P'an-keng, *or* Hsün (emp. of Shang dynasty)
Chinese history **16:**163:2b
emperor *list* **3:**222
Pan Kiao (Tai.): *see* Pan-ch'iao
Pan Ku, *or* Ban Gu (Chin. hist.) **9:**103:2b
approach to biographical literature **23:**197:1b
association with
Pan Chao **9:**102:3b
Pan Piao **9:**104:2a
contribution to Chinese literature **16:**234:1a
criticism of Ssu-ma Ch'ien **11:**193:3b
P'an Ku, *or* Pan Gu (Chin. myth.) **9:**103:2a
importance to Yao **12:**820:1a
pan ku (mus. instru.)
Chinese music **17:**698:1a
Chinese opera performance **24:**505:1b
pan-liang (Chin. coin)
introduced by Shih huang-ti **16:**549:2b
P'an-lung-ch'eng, *or* Panlongcheng (anc. site, China) **9:**104:2a
development during Shang dynasty **16:**68:2b
pan o palo (pol. slogan, Mex.)
Díaz administration **24:**46:1a
Pan paniscus (primate): *see* pygmy chimpanzee
Pan-Philippine Highway, *or* Maharlika Highway (hwy., Phil.)
transportation in the Philippines **25:**551:2b
Pan Piao, *or* Ban Biao (Chin. offi.) **9:**104:2a
association with Pan Chao **9:**102:3b
influence on Pan Ku **9:**103:2b
Pan-p'o culture (anthro.)
Chinese Neolithic civilization **16:**66:2a, *map* 65
Pan-p'o-ts'un, *or* Banpocun (archae. site, China) **9:**104:2b
Pan-Russian Orthodox Council
role of Antony Khrapovitshy **1:**469:1b
Pan-Scandinavianism, *or* Scandinavianism, *or* Scandinavism **9:**104:2b
influence on
Danish politics **17:**239:2b
Swedish literature **27:**15:2a
Swedish politics **28:**348:1b
Pan-shan (Chin. pol. reformer): *see* Wang An-shih
Pan-shan culture (anthro.)
Chinese Neolithic civilization **16:**67:1a, *map* 65
Pan-shan ware, *or* Banshan ware **9:**104:3a
Chinese pottery **17:**103:2b, 104:2a, 126:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Pan-Slavism **9:**104:3b
political influence **10:**873:2b
Austria **14:**505:2a
Bohemia **16:**922:1b
Russia **28:**989:1b
role of
Alexander II of Russia **1:**244:3b
Bakunin **1:**817:3b
"Pan Tadeusz" (work by Mickiewicz): *see* "Master Thaddeus"
p'an-t'ao, *or* pantao (Chin. myth.) **9:**105:1a
Pan troglodytes paniscus (primate): *see* pygmy chimpanzee
Pan troglodytes schweinfurthii (primate): *see* eastern chimpanzee
Pan troglodytes troglodytes (primate): *see* tschego
Pan troglodytes verus: *see* masked chimpanzee
Pan-Turanianism, *or* Pan-Turanism (Tur. pol. movement) **9:**105:1a
development by Castrén **2:**939:3a
history of Turkey **28:**933:1a
Pan-Turkism (Tur. pol. movement) **9:**105:1b
role in
Turkish history **28:**933:1a
Turkistan history **28:**1089:1a
role of Gasprinski **5:**139:3a
views of Gokalp **5:**335:3a
panachage (voting)
comparison to political party list system **7:**394:1b
panacinar emphysema (path.): *see* panlobular emphysema
Panaenos (Gr. paint.)
contribution to Grecian painting **25:**327:2b
Panaetius (Roman philos.) **9:**105:2a
adaptation of Seneca's work **10:**632:3a
contribution to Stoicism **25:**607:1a; **25:**750:1a
views on apathy **1:**477:3b
Panaji, *or* New Goa, *or* Panjim (India) **9:**105:2a
importance to
Goa **21:**152:1b
Goa state **5:**316:3a
Panama (sheep)
distribution and characteristics *table* **10:**715
Panama, *or* Republic of Panama **9:**105:2b
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
major ref. in Central America **15:**722:1a, *map* 723
flag *illus.* Plate 9 fol. **4:**810
history
colonization **13:**367:2a; **22:**830:2b, *map* 828
discovery by Columbus **16:**610:1b, *map* 607
Panama Canal **9:**107:1b
Hay–Bunau-Varilla Treaty **5:**767:2b; **24:**1022:1b
Panama Canal Treaty of 1977 **2:**907:1a
U.S. Outlying Territories **29:**461:2a
relations with Colombia **16:**582:1b
for an outline of the history of Panama see PROPAEDIA: Sections 951; 952; 966; 971; 974
Panamá (Pan.): *see* Panama City
Panama, Gulf of, *or* Golfo de Panamá (gulf, Pan.) **9:**106:3b
Panama, Isthmus of, *or* Istmo de Panamá (isth., C.Am.) **9:**107:1a
Bidlack Treaty **2:**202:1b
influence of buccaneers **2:**592:3a
land bridge **7:**134:1b
significance to
Central America **15:**722:1a
Panama Canal **15:**724:1a
Panama, University of (univ., Pan.)
Panama's educational system **15:**727:1b
Panama Canal (canal, C.Am.) **9:**107:1a
major refs. in Central America **15:**724:1a; North America **24:**1022:1b
function and importance **15:**722:1a *passim to* 726:2a
history **3:**26:2a
incidence of yellow fever **23:**894:1a
influence of
Bunau-Varilla **2:**630:3b
Carter **29:**266:2b
Goethals **5:**330:1a
Hay **5:**767:2a
Lesseps **7:**298:1b
Roosevelt **10:**173:3b
Torrijos Herrera **11:**858:3a
Panama **9:**106:3a
role of U.S. **29:**461:2a
negotiations and construction **26:**392:1b, 395:2a; **29:**249:2a
slope failure **20:**24:2b
Panama Canal Commission (U.S.-Pan. agency)
major ref. in Central America **15:**725:1b
Panama Canal Treaty of 1977 (Pan.-U.S. hist.)
importance to the Panama Canal **9:**107:2a; **15:**728:1b; **24:**1022:1b
place in history of Panama **9:**106:3b
policies of Carter **2:**907:1a
political impact on Canal Zone **29:**461:2a
Panama Canal Zone (reg., Pan.): *see* Canal Zone
Panama City, *or* Panamá (Pan.) **9:**107:2b
capture by Morgan **2:**592:3b; **8:**319:3a
Central America **15:**722:1b *passim to* 727:1b
history of Central America **15:**692:1a
Panama City, *or* Old Town, *or* Saint Andrew (Fla., U.S.) **9:**107:3b
location *map* **29:**158
Panama disease, *or* banana wilt (plant disease) **9:**108:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 353
see also Fusarium wilt
Panama hat palm, *or* Carludovica palmata (bot.)
classification **3:**819:2b
Panama Scandal (Fr. hist.)
history of France **19:**513:1a
role of
Clemenceau **3:**370:1a
Floquet **4:**837:3b
Loubet **7:**492:3a
Rouvier **10:**212:2a
Panamalai (India)
medieval Hindu architecture *illus.* Plate 4 fol. **27:**762
Panamanian frog, *or* Engystomops pustulosus (frog)
animal communication **14:**693:1b
Panamanian Institute for Tourism, *or* IPAT (Pan. agency)
cultural life of Panama **15:**727:2a
panamiga: *see* friendship plant
Panamint languages
spoken by Great Basin Indians **13:**334:1a, *map* 333
Panamint Range (mts., U.S.)
significance to Death Valley **3:**942:3a
"Panarion" (work by Epiphanius)
discussed in biography **4:**526:3a
place in patristic literature **16:**319:2b
Panasqueira (tungsten mine, Port.) **9:**108:1b
panatela (cigar)
classification of cigars **3:**318:2b

Panathenaea (Gr. festival) **9**:108:1b
amphorae as prizes **1**:354:3b
association with Athena **1**:667:1b
celebration in Athens **14**:302:1a
enhancement by
Peisistratus **9**:243:1a
Pericles **9**:291:1b
performance of Homer's epics **20**:697:2b
role in
ancient Greece **20**:245:2a
Greek religion **18**:914:1a
Panathenaic Stadium (stadium, Athens, Gr.)
construction **14**:299:2a, *map* 298
"Panathenaicus" (speech by Isocrates)
example of panegyric **9**:111:3a
Panavia Multi-Role Combat Aircraft, *or* Panavia MRCA (mil. weaponry)
type of attack aircraft **1**:684:2a
Panax quinquefolium, *or* Panax schinseng (herb): *see* ginseng
Panay (isl., Phil.) **9**:108:2a
location *map* **25**:547
physiography of Philippines **9**:382:1b
"Panay" (U.S. gunboat)
pre-war aggression by Japanese **22**:331:1b
Panayan (people): *see* Hiligaynon
Panayia Evangelistria (church, Tinos, Gr.): *see* Our Lady of Good Tidings
panca-paramesthin (Jainism)
role of siddhas **10**:781:1b
"Panca-tantra," *or* "Panchatantra," *or* "The Fables of Bidpai" (Indian lit.) **9**:108:2b
beast epic **2**:15:1b
fable **23**:115:2b
Indian folklore **19**:305:1a
Indian narrative **27**:726:2b
short story **23**:148:1b
translation into
Arabic **22**:52:1b
Hebrew **22**:473:1b
see also "Kalilah wa Dimnah"
pancake bomb (volcanology): *see* cowdung bomb
pancake ice (glaciology)
pack ice formation **9**:50:2b; **20**:813:2a
pancama (Hindu caste)
significance as varna **12**:273:3a
pancama-grama-raga (Indian mus.)
Indian musical scale *illus.* **27**:742
"Pancapadika" (work by Padmapada)
place in Indian philosophy **21**:196:2b
Pancaratra (rel. movement) **9**:108:3a
Bhagavata sect **2**:183:3b
Laksmi **20**:606:2a
Vaisnava philosophy **21**:185:1a, 198:2b
"Pancaratra Samhita" (Hindu texts)
Vaishnavism **20**:605:1a
Pancasikha (Indian philos.)
contribution to Indian philosophy **21**:187:1b
Pancasila, *or* Five Principles, *or* Pantjasila (Indon. philos.) **9**:108:3a
articulation by Sukarno **11**:361:1b
role in Indonesian stability **17**:761:1b
pancayat (Indian caste govt.): *see* panchayat
pancayatana (arch.): *see* quincunx
Panch Mahals (dist., India) **9**:108:3b
Panchakosi (rd., Varanasi, India)
importance in Varanasi **12**:269:3a
"Panchatantra" (dance by Shanti Bardhan)
modern Indian dance **27**:752:2b
"Panchatantra" (Indian lit.): *see* "Panca-tantra"
panchayat, *or* caste council, *or* panchayet, *or* punchayet, *or* pancayat (Indian caste govt.) **9**:108:3b
Gujaraat **21**:142:2a
Indian Evidence Act **6**:287:2b
Nepal **24**:774:1a
Panchen Lama (Tib. Buddhism) **9**:109:1b
function **11**:757:1a
Panchimalco (El Sal.) **9**:109:2a
panchromatic film (phot.)
early colour photography **25**:787:2b
photographic colour sensitivity of film **25**:796:2a
use in motion pictures **24**:429:2b, 433:1a
Panchshul (Chin.-Indian hist.)
description **21**:108:2b
Panckoucke, Charles-Joseph (Fr. publ.)
encyclopaedia publishing **18**:371:2b
pancratium, *or* pankration (anc. sport)
inclusion of wrestling **12**:769:1a
popularity in ancient Greece **25**:198:1a
pancreas (anat.) **9**:109:2a
major refs. in Digestion and Digestive Systems **17**:284:1b, 291:2a, *illus.* 279; Endocrine Systems **18**:420:1a, *table* 399
affected by
aging process **20**:484:1b
duct obstruction **1**:683:2a
pregnancy **26**:717:1b
therapeutic drugs **17**:264:1b; 515:1b
autonomic nervous system *illus.* **24**:817
cobalt supply **3**:411:2b
development **20**:451:2a
diseases and disorders **17**:311:2a
cancer **15**:560:2b
pancreatitis **9**:109:3a
drug extraction from animal organs **21**:269:2b
enzyme analysis **4**:513:2a
islets of Langerhans **7**:144:2b
study by
Bernard **2**:147:1a
Mering **8**:37:1a
Opie **8**:966:3b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 335; 421
pancreas transplant (med.)
major ref. in Organ and Tissue Transplants **28**:748:2b
pancreatic duct, *or* duct of Wirsung (anat.)
structure and function **9**:109:2a; **17**:284:1b
pancreatic islets (anat.): *see* Langerhans, islets of
pancreatic juice (biochem.)
production by pancreas **28**:748:2b
pancreatic polypeptide (hormone)
function in
human digestive system **17**:296:2b, *table* 295
human endocrine system **18**:421:1a
pancreatitis (path.) **9**:109:3a
major ref. in Digestion and Digestive Systems **17**:311:2a
causes, symptoms, and treatment **21**:537:2b
role in physiological shock **16**:416:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
pancreozymin (hormone): *see* cholecystokinin/pancreozymin
pancytopenia (path.)
association with aplastic anemia **1**:482:1a
panda (mammal) **9**:109:3b
major ref. in Mammals **23**:458:2a
passim to 469:2a
breeding at Chapultepec Zoological Park **3**:96:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Pandai Island (isl., Indon.): *see* Pantar Island
Pandaka pygmaea (fish)
description **5**:319:1a
Pandanales (bot.) **9**:110:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Pandanus (bot.): *see* screw-pine
Pandanus candelabrum (bot.): *see* candelabrum tree
pandanus palm, *or* Pandanus tectorius (bot.): *see* textile screw-pine
Pandanus veitchii (bot.)
description **19**:681:2a
Pandarus (Gr. myth.) **9**:110:2b
Pandava (leg. Hindu fam.)
alliance with Krishna **7**:7:2a
founding of Jind **6**:554:1b
role in "Mahabharata" **7**:693:1b; **20**:597:1a; **27**:722:2b
Pandawa play, *or* Pandav, *or* parwa (lit.)
style of drama **27**:883:1b
"Pandectarum sive Partitionum universalium Conradi Gesneri . . . libri xxi" (work by Gesner)
discussed in biography **5**:225:3a
Pandectists (philos. school)
Western philosophy of law **25**:733:1b
Pandects, *or* Digest, *or* Digesta, *or* Pandectae (Roman law digest) **9**:110:2b
Byzantine law compilations **6**:665:3b; **15**:425:2b
compilation by Dorotheus **4**:187:3a
influence on
maritime law **28**:871:1b
Ulpian's writings **12**:116:1a
reconstruction by legal glossators **7**:242:3b
role in historiography **20**:629:1a
source of Roman law **22**:920:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 551
pandemic (med.)
epidemics **4**:523:2a
Pandemos (Gr. goddess): *see* Aphrodite
Pander, Christian Heinrich (Ger. anatomist)
development of zoology **14**:961:2b
theory on germ layers **1**:789:1a
Panderma (Tur.): *see* Bandirma
Panderma rug **9**:110:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
pandermite (min.): *see* priceite
Pandharpur (India) **9**:110:3b
Pandharpur (bhakti cult)
pre-eminence in Maharashtra **21**:50:1a

All INDEX *entries, whether a single word or several words, are alphabetized as single, complete headings. The alphabetical position is determined word by word, not letter by letter. For further details consult the* INDEX *Rules at the beginning of this volume.*

pandiatonicism (mus.)
Stravinsky's diatonic harmony **24**:525:1b
Pandinus imperator (scorpion)
size and behaviour **13**:916:1b, 918:1b
Pandionidae (bird)
relationship to osprey **8**:1030:3a
Pandit, Vijaya Lakshmi, *or* Swarup Kumari Nehru (Indian pol. and dipl.) **9**:110:3b
"Panditaradhya Caritra" (poem by Palkuriki Somanatha)
Telugu literature **27**:729:2b
Pandji (lit.)
Southeast Asian arts **27**:882:1a
Pando (dept., Bol.) **9**:111:1b
location *map* **15**:161
Pandolpho (It.-Eng. churchman): *see* Pandulph
Pandora (Gr. myth.) **9**:111:1b
association with
Greek creation myth **18**:915:2b
Prometheus legend **9**:727:2a
Hesiod's genealogy of the gods **5**:897:2b
Pandora's box (Gr. myth.)
significance in legend of Pandora **9**:111:1b
"Pandora's Box," *or* "Die Büchse der Pandora" (film by Pabst)
discussed in biography **9**:42:3a
role in career of Brooks **2**:552:1b
"Pandora's Box," *or* "Die Büchse der Pandora" (work by Wedekind)
discussed in biography **12**:552:2b
use of the grotesque **23**:167:1a
pandourion (mus. instru.): *see* koboz
Pandrosos (Gr. myth.)
association with Aglauros **1**:149:2a
Pandu (Hindu leg. figure)
role in "Mahabharata" **7**:693:1b
Pandua (anc. town, India)
location **7**:731:2b
Pandulf (It. prince)
role in Italian history **22**:196:1b
Pandulph, *or* Pandulf, *or* Pandolpho (It.-Eng. churchman) **9**:111:2a
Panduranga (Viet.): *see* Phan Rang
Panduro, Leif (Dan. writ.) **9**:111:2a
contribution to Danish literature **27**:20:1b
Panduvasudeva (Vijaya k.)
history of Sri Lanka **28**:185:1b
Pandya dynasty (Indian dynasty) **9**:111:2b
history of
India **21**:40:2a *passim to* 48:2b, *map* 35
Sri Lanka **28**:187:2a
"Pane e vino" (work by Papini): *see* "Bread and Wine"
"Pane e vino" (work by Silone): *see* "Bread and Wine"
panegyric (rhetoric) **9**:111:3a
association with panegyris **9**:111:3b
place in
epideictic oratory **8**:981:1b
Mesopotamian literature **24**:78:2a
"Panegyric" (work by Pliny the Younger)
treatment of Trajan **11**:891:3a
"Panegyric to Origen" (work by Gregory Thaumaturgus)
patristic literature **16**:318:1a
"Panegyricus" (speech by Isocrates)
discussed in biography **6**:417:1a
example of panegyric **9**:111:3a
panegyris (Gr. rel.) **9**:111:3b
panel chair (furniture): *see* wainscot chair
panel heating: *see* radiant heating
"Panel of the Infante" (work by Goncalves)
discussed in biography **5**:356:1b, *illus.*
panel painting (art) **9**:111:3b
major ref. in Art of Painting **25**:316:1b, *illus.* Plate 1 fol. 314; Plates 6–10, 12, and 15 fol. 346
conservation and restoration **14**:88:1a
contribution by Bohemian school **2**:327:2b
occurrence in
Roman art **25**:330:1a
Thai painting *illus.* Plate 2 fol. **27**:882
works of Uccello **12**:100:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 628
panel show (radio)
place in broadcasting **15**:222:1b
panel system (const.)
type of building system **15**:344:2b
paneling, *or* panelling (interior design) **9**:112:1a
interior design development **17**:10:2b, 24:2a
role in heating and air conditioning **15**:342
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
panengah (lang. style)
use by Sundanese **11**:392:2b
panentheism
major ref. in Systems of Religious and Spiritual Belief **26**:589:1a
comparison with monotheism **26**:601:1a
philosophy of Hartshorne **24**:9:1a
see also pantheism
Paneth, Friedrich Adolf (Austr. chem.) **9**:112:2b
work with radicals **9**:887:2a
Paneth cell, *or* cells of Paneth (anat.) **9**:112:3a
structure of small intestine **17**:281:2b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 335; 421

Panevézys (U.S.S.R.) **9**:112:3a
Pang Hsün (Chin. rebel)
role in Chinese history **16**:93:2b
Pang-pu, *or* Bangbu (China) **9**:112:3a
Anhwei province **16**:173:2b
location *map* **16**:40
Pangaea (geol.) **9**:112:3b
continental drift hypothesis **3**:584:2a; **19**:868:2a; **25**:873:2a
Wegener's theory **17**:570F:1a
evolution in plate tectonics **25**:877:1a
formation of Atlantic Ocean **25**:173:2b
theoretic precursor to Gondwanaland **5**:358:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 241
Pangaion, Mount, *or* Mount Pangeon, *or* Mount Pangaeos, *or* Mount Pangaeum , *or* Mount Pangaios (mt., Gr.) **9**:113:1a
mines of Philip of Macedon **9**:374:3a
Pangalanes, Canal des (Mad.)
topography of Madagascar **21**:165:1a, 170:2a
Pangalos, Theodoros (Gr. states.) **9**:113:1b
overthrow by Kondílis **6**:946:3b
role in Greek history **20**:386:2a
Pangani (Tan.) **9**:113:2a
Pangani River, *or* Ruva River (riv., Tan.)
electric power generation in Tanzania **17**:851:2a
Pangani Valley (Tan.)
topography of Tanzania **17**:846:2b
Pangasinan (people) **9**:113:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Pangasinan language
distribution **25**:550:1a
"Pange lingua" (work by Fortunatus): *see* "Sing My Tongue the Glorious Battle"
pangenesis (sci.)
theories of Darwin **16**:979:2b
Pangeon, Mount (mt., Gr.): *see* Pangaion, Mount
Pangermanismus (Ger. movement): *see* Pan-Germanism
Pangkalpinang (Indon.) **9**:113:2b
Pangkor Engagement (Br.-Malayan treaty) **9**:113:2b
negotiation by Clarke **3**:352:3b
Pangkor Island (is., Mal.)
location and size **7**:780:3a
Pangnirtung (N.W. Terr., Can.)
location **3**:788:3b
Pango-Pango (Am. Sam.): *see* Pago Pago
pangolin, *or* scaly anteater (mammal) **9**:113:3a
division of mammals **23**:391:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Panguingue (card game): *see* Pan
Panguna (Pap.N.G.) **9**:114:1a
mineral resources of New Guinea **17**:784:2b
Pangwa (people)
creation myth **13**:136:2b
Panhala (India)
location **6**:939:2a
Panhame River (riv., Af.)
Hunyani River system **6**:164:1b
Panhard, René (Fr. auto mfr. and engin.) **9**:114:1a
association with Levassor **7**:304:3b
contribution to automotive technology **28**:774:1a
Panhard-Levassor (Fr. firm)
history of automotive technology **28**:774:1a, *illus.* 773
panharmonicon (mus. device)
description **24**:544:2b
use by Beethoven **14**:619:1a
Panhellenic Socialist Movement, *or* Pasok (Gr. pol. party)
formation by Papandreou **9**:125:1a; **20**:373:1a
impact on Greek history **20**:373:1a, 389:1a
participation of Mercouri **8**:29:3b
Panhellenion (Gr. pol. fed.)
creation by Hadrian **5**:609:1b
panhypopituitarianism (path.)
dwarfism **4**:307:1a
hypopituitarism **6**:205:1a
see also Simmonds' disease
panic (econ.) **9**:114:1b
Panics of
1857 **27**:5:2a
1893 **29**:247:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 535
see also depression; Great Depression; recession
panic (psychol.)
role in collective behaviour **16**:558:1a, 560:2b
panic attack (psychol.)
anxiety disorder **23**:963:1b
panicke (Baltic rel.): *see* gabija
panicle (bot.)
description **6**:311:2b
Panicoideae (bot.)
division of Poaceae **9**:536:3b
panicum (bot.) **9**:114:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Panicum capillare (bot.): *see* witchgrass
Panicum maximum (bot.): *see* guinea grass
Panicum obtusum (bot.): *see* vine mesquite grass
Panicum turgidum (bot.)
dispersal of seeds **26**:677:2b
Panicum virgatum (bot.): *see* switch grass
Panié, Mount (mt., N.Cal.)
elevation **25**:278:2a
Panier (dist., Marseille, Fr.)
place in Marseille **23**:570:1a
panier, *or* pannier (clothing))
variation of hoopskirt **6**:47:2b
worn in 18th-century Europe **17**:454:2a, 459:1b
Panihati (India) **9**:114:2b
Panikkar, Kavalam Madhava (Indian states.) **9**:114:2b
Panin, Nikita Ivanovich, Graf (Russ. count) **9**:114:3a
Panini (Indian gram.)
contribution to
grammar development **23**:50:1a
Indian philosophy **21**:182:1a, 186:1a
linguistics **23**:52:2b
logic **23**:240:2b
Sanskrit language **27**:721:2a
study of writing **23**:79:2b
views on
acting **27**:753:1a
Indo-Aryan language **22**:616:2a
Panini, Giovanni Paolo (It. paint.): *see* Pannini, Giovanni Paolo
Panionion (Gr. temple)
construction in Archaic period **20**:258:2a
Panipat (India) **9**:115:1a
Panipat, Battles of (Indian hist.) **9**:115:1b
1526
effects on Delhi Sultanate **3**:974:1a
victory of
Babur **1**:768:3b
Mughal forces **21**:63:2b
1556
accession of Akbar **1**:185:3b
role in Indian history **21**:64:2b
Panizzae foramen (anat.)
importance in crocodile anatomy **26**:768:2b
Panizzi, Sir Anthony, *or* Antonio Genesio Maria Panizzi (It. libn.) **9**:115:2a
contribution to library science **22**:971:2b, 976:1b, *illus.*
design of British Museum library **7**:333:3b
Panj River (riv., As.)
history of Badakhshan **1**:781:3b
Panjabi language: *see* Punjabi language
Panjalu (Hindu state, Indon.): *see* Kadiri, Kingdom of
Panjgur (Pak.) **9**:115:3a
Panjim (India): *see* Panaji
Panjnad River (riv., Pak.) **9**:115:3a
Pankhurst, Dame Christabel Harriette (Br. suffragette) **9**:115:3a
collaboration with Emmeline Pankhurst **9**:116:1a
Pankhurst, Emmeline (Br. suffragette) **9**:115:3b
Pankhurst, Richard Marsden (Br. law.)
role in Emmeline Pankhurst's career **9**:116:1a
pankration (anc. sport): *see* pancratium
"pankus," *or* "pankush" (Hittite legal assembly)
aspect of Hittite political system **28**:904:1b
stipulations of Telipinus **11**:617:3b
panleukopenia (disease of cats): *see* feline distemper
panlobular emphysema, *or* panacinar emphysema (path.)
forms of emphysema **26**:797:2b
panmictic unit: *see* isolate
P'anmunjom (Kor.) **9**:116:1b
Korean armistice negotiations **22**:526:2a
Panmure, Fort (hist. ft., Miss., U.S.): *see* Rosalie, Fort
Panna (dist., India)
major ref. in Panna **9**:116:2b
Panna (India) **9**:116:2a
panna (rel. concept): *see* prajna
Panna Range (mts., India)
location near Panna **9**:116:2b
Pannartz, Arnold (Ger. print.)
contribution to
origins of roman type **26**:92:2b
publishing **26**:463:1b
pannatti (Buddhist philos.): *see* prajnapti
Panneton, Philippe, *or* Ringuet (Fr.-Can. writ.) **9**:116:2b
panniculus carnosus (biol.)
characteristic of muscle in mammals **23**:388:1b
pannier (clothing): *see* panier
panning (min.)
method of placer mining **9**:491:3b
use in
gold production **21**:411:1b, *illus.*
metallurgy **21**:352:2a
panning shot, *or* pan (cinematography)
types of camera movement **24**:412:2b
use by Griffith **24**:385:2a
Pannini, Giovanni Paolo, *or* Giovanni Paolo Panini (It. paint.) **9**:116:3a
rendering of
oil painting *illus.* **13**:950
veduta **12**:291:2a
Pannonhalma Apatsag (abbey, Gyor-Sopron, Hung.)
location **5**:592:3b
Pannonia (hist. reg., Eur.) **9**:116:3b
administrative developments by Augustus **14**:393:1b
career of Agrippa **1**:157:3b
decline of Celts **18**:686:1a
influence of Ostrogoths **11**:688:1b
relationship with Moravia **16**:914:2b
significance in Roman Empire history **20**:338:1b *passim to* 356:1a, *maps* 320, 357
Pannonian Basin (geog. reg., Yugos.)
physiography of
Carpathian Mountains **18**:821:2b
Yugoslavia **29**:1108:1b
Pano (S.Am. Indians)
example of tropical forest culture **13**:369:1b
Pano-Tacanan languages (lang.): *see* Macro-Pano-Tacanan languages
Panoan languages (lang.): *see* Macro-Pano-Tacanan languages
Panocho (Sp. dial.)
Murcia **8**:428:2a
Panofsky, Erwin (art hist.) **9**:117:1b
view of medieval sculpture **27**:44:1b
Panope (bivalve)
example of burrowing bivalve **24**:323:1a
Panopea bitruncata (clam): *see* Atlantic geoduck
Panopea generosa (clam): *see* geoduck
Panopolis (anc. city, Egy.): *see* Akhmim
panopticon (penal arch.) **9**:117:1b
contribution of Bentham **2**:110:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 521
panorama (visual arts) **9**:117:2a
major ref. in Art of Painting **25**:317:2a
comparison with diorama **4**:112:1b
use in staging and scene design **28**:577:1b
"Panorama" (It. mag.)
magazine publishing **26**:488:1a
"Panormia" (work by St. Ivo)
discussed in biography **6**:442:3b
Panormos (Tur.): *see* Bandirma
Panormus (anc. city, It.): *see* Palermo
panorpoid complex (zool.)
flies **21**:671:1a
Lepidoptera **21**:647:2a
panpipe, *or* syrinx (mus. instru.) **9**:117:3a
characteristic as wind instrument **12**:697:1b
use in
African cultures **13**:147:2b
American Indian cultures **13**:382:2b
Melanesian music **25**:113:2b; **25**:264:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
panpsychism (philos.) **9**:117:3b
pantheism and panentheism **26**:589:2b, 594:1a
Pansa, House of (domicile, Pompeii, It.)
dining-room furnishings **4**:170:1a
pansophism (philos.)
philosophy of Comenius **3**:482:2b; **18**:44:2a, 48:1b
p'ansori (Kor. lit. genre)
history of Korean music **6**:962:3a
Korean literature **22**:536:2a, 538:1b
pansy (bot.) **9**:118:1a
type of violet **13**:704:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Pantaenus (Stoic philos.)
influence on Clement of Alexandria **3**:375:1a
Pantágoro (people): *see* Patángoro
"Pantagruel" (novel by Rabelais): *see* "Gargantua and Pantagruel"
"Pantagrueline Prognostication" (work by Rabelais)
discussed in biography **9**:873:1b
Pantaléon, Jacques (pope): *see* Urban IV
"Pantaleón y las visitadoras" (novel by Vargas Llosa): *see* "Captain Pantoja and the Special Service"
Pantaleone family (Middle Ages, Eur.)
history of bronze doors **17**:147:1a
Pantaloon, *or* Pantalone (stock character) **9**:118:2a
occurrence in dramatic literature **23**:154:2b
role in commedia dell'arte **3**:486:3b
Pantanal (floodplain, Braz.) **9**:118:2b
geography of
Brazil **15**:189:1a
South America **27**:673:2b *passim to* 677:2a
pantao (Chin. myth.): *see* p'an-t'ao
Pantar Island, *or* Pandai Island, *or* Pulau Pantar (isl., Indon.) **9**:118:2b
Alor Islands **1**:291:3a
Pante Macassar (Indon.): *see* Okussi
Pantelleria Island (isl., It.) **9**:118:3a
Panter, Peter (Ger. writ.): *see* Kurt Tucholsky
Panthay Rebellion (Chin. hist.)
place in Yunnan history **16**:205:2b
pantheism 9:118:3b
major ref. in Systems of Religious and Spiritual Belief **26**:589:1a
contribution by
Goethe **20**:186:2a
Schelling **10**:512:2b

Spinoza **25**:759:2b
philosophy
Hegelianism **20**:555:2a
Stoicism **25**:608:2a
religion
comparison with
monotheism **26**:599:2a, 601:1a
nature worship **26**:570:1b
theism **26**:602:2a
Greece **5**:462:2a
Hinduism **20**:599:1b
mysticism **26**:632:1b
prayer **26**:829:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 811
see also panentheism
Pantheon, *or* Santa Maria Rotunda (bldg., Rome, It.) **9**:119:1b
major ref. in Rome **26**:990:2a
architecture **13**:967:1b
brickwork **15**:324:2a; **21**:243:2b
exedra **4**:629:1b
space **13**:950:1b, *illus.*
history
Agrippa **1**:158:1a
Boniface IV **16**:308:1a
Hadrian **5**:609:2b
Panthéon, *or* Sainte-Geneviève (church, Paris, Fr.) **9**:119:2b
major refs. in The History of Western Architecture **13**:1022:2b
architecture
David d'Angers' sculpture **3**:911:3a
Soufflot's design **11**:24:3b
historical features of Paris **25**:438:2b
paintings by Puvis **9**:817:1a
tombs
Hugo **6**:126:3a
Mirabeau **8**:178:1b
Zola **12**:929:1a
"Pantheon" (work by Godfrey of Viterbo)
Apollonius of Tyre tale **1**:485:3b
Pantheon, Society of the (Fr. rev. group)
Babeuf's role **1**:767:1b
"Panthéon-Nadar" (work by Nadar)
discussed in biography **8**:477:2a
panther (mammal): *see* leopard; puma
"Panther" incident: *see* Agadir Incident
Panther Medium Tank
use in World War II **11**:544:3a; **29**:592:2b
panther mushroom, *or* Amanita pantherina (bot.)
poisonous plants *illus.* Plate 1 fol. **25**:898, *table* 902
Panthera (genus of mammals): *see* Leo
Panthera leo (mammal): *see* lion
Panthera onca (mammal): *see* jaguar
Panthera pardus (mammal): *see* leopard
Panticapaeum (U.S.S.R.): *see* Kerch
panting (physiol.) **9**:119:3a
feature of warm-bloodedness **12**:497:3b
function in birds **15**:8:1b
Pantjasila (Indon. philos.): *see* Pancasila
pantobase airplane, *or* all-base airplane (aircraft)
description **10**:586:2b
Pantodon buchholzi (fish)
breeding behaviour **19**:231:2a, *illus.*
Pantodonta (zool.)
description **23**:392:2a, *chart* 395
pantograph, *or* reducing machine **9**:119:3a
use in
diesinking **4**:86:1a
drawing **17**:434:1b
miniature painting **25**:316:2a
minting **16**:552:1a, 554:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 722
Pantolestes (zool.)
description **23**:476:1b
pantomime: *see* mime and pantomime
pantomime ballet
ballet d'action's origin **1**:840:1a
pantomimi (anc. Roman dancers)
Roman pantomime **16**:959:2b
Panton, William (Br. mer.)
association with McGillivray **7**:624:2b
pantoneme flagella (biol.)
function in Labyrinthulina **26**:297:1b
Pantong (mts., As.)
Karakoram Range **14**:240:2b
Pantopoda (zool.): *see* sea spider
pantothenic acid (chem. compound) **9**:119:3b
characteristics **14**:901:2a *passim to* 903:2a, *table* 902
mental illness **17**:331:2a
nutrition **25**:62:2a, *illus.* 52
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
Pantotheria, *or* pantothere (zool.)
classification **23**:391:1b
fossil record **19**:811:1a
place of Amphitherium **1**:354:1b
"Pantry, The" (paint. by Hooch)
discussed in biography **6**:41:3b, *illus.*
pants suit (clothing)
women's fashion **11**:360:2a
panty hose
construction method in knitting **21**:520:1a
type of hosiery **6**:77:2b
Pantycelyn, Williams (Br. rel. leader): *see* Williams, William
Pánuco River (riv., Mex.) **9**:120:1a
drainage of Mexico **24**:30:2b, *map* 28
see also Moctezuma River
Panum's fusional area (psychol.)
depth perception studies **27**:194:1b
Panuridae (bird) **9**:120:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Panurus biarmicus (bird): *see* reedling
Panyassis (anc. Gr. poet) **9**:120:1b
Panza, Sancho (character in Don Quixote) **9**:120:1b
Panzer, Georg Wolfgang (Ger. au.)
cataloging of incunabula **6**:281:3b
panzer division (mil. unit) **9**:120:1b
significance during World War II **29**:1009:1a
use of tanks and armoured vehicles **29**:592:2a
Panzerfaust (Ger. weapon)
impact on small arms development **29**:562:2b
Panzerschreck (Ger. weapon)
surface-to-surface rockets **29**:570:2b
pao (Chin. court circular)
journalism **6**:627:3a
newspaper publishing **26**:473:2b
p'ao (clothing) **9**:120:2a
major ref. in Dress and Adornment **17**:461:2a
dress design **4**:222:1b
model for kimono **6**:866:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Pao, El (Venez.)
mined by U.S. companies under Venezuelan government concessions **29**:492:1b
"Pao-chang tai-fang lu" (work by Mi Fei)
discussed in biography **8**:88:1b
Pao-chi, *or* Baoji (China) **9**:120:2b
location *map* **16**:40
place in Shensi **16**:223:1b
pao-chia, *or* baojia (Chin. govt.) **9**:120:3a
role in Sung dynasty **16**:100:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 542
"Pao-chin ying-kuang chi" (work by Mi Fei)
discussed in biography **8**:88:2a
Pao-ch'ing (China): *see* Shao-yang
Pão de Açúcar (mt., Braz.): *see* Sugar Loaf
pao-kao wen-hsüeh (Chin. lit. genre)
Chinese literature **16**:239:1a
Pao-p'u-tzu (Chin. philos.) *see* Ko Hung
"Pao-p'u-tzu" (work by Ko Hung)
discussed in biography **6**:922:3a
Pao-ting, *or* Baoding (China) **9**:120:3b
location *map* **16**:40
Pao-t'ou, *or* Baotou (China) **9**:121:1b
location *map* **16**:40
place in Inner Mongolia **6**:320:3b; **16**:217:2a, 218:1b
urbanization in modern China **16**:50:1a
Pao-t'ou carpet **9**:121:2b
Paoan language (As. lang.)
Mongolian language **22**:593:2b
Paola, *or* Paula, *or* Pawla (Malta) **9**:121:2b
Paoli, Pasquale (Corsican states.) **9**:121:3a
relation to
Boswell **2**:406:2a
Buonaparte, Carlo **24**:742:1a
Corsica **19**:535:2a
"Paolina Borghese as Venus Victrix" (work by Canova)
style of dress in Neoclassical sculpture **27**:104:2a, *illus.*
Paolo (personal name): *see* Paul, except as below, *e.g.,* Paolo della Croce, San
Paolo, Acqua, *or* Trajana, Aqua (Roman aqueduct)
methods of Roman aqueduct construction **26**:422:2a
Paolo, Veneziano, *or* Master Paolo (It. art.) **9**:121:3b
Paolo da Siena (It. art.)
bust of Benedict XII *illus.* **2**:94
Paolozzi, Eduardo Luigi (Br. art.) **9**:122:1a
PAP (Sing. pol. party): *see* People's Action Party
Pap smear (med.): *see* Papanicolaou's stain
Papa Doc (pres. of Haiti): *see* Duvalier, François
"Papa Hamlet" (work by Holz and Schlaf)
German literature **20**:35:1b
papacy (Roman Cath.) **9**:122:1a
contribution by
Gregory VII **5**:478:3b
Innocent III **6**:322:1a
Innocent IV **6**:323:2b
John XXIII **6**:574:3a
Paul VI **9**:207:2a
Peter the Apostle **9**:330:3a
Pius XII **9**:487:3b
dispensation **4**:125:3a
dress and vestments **26**:877:2a
infallibility **9**:124:1b; **10**:457:3b
issuance of coinage **16**:539:1b, 541:1a
papal registers **20**:654:2a
political role
sacred kingship **26**:1045:1a
role in history of
Austria **14**:491:1a
Avignon **1**:740:3a
Byzantine Empire **15**:437:2b
Carolingian Empire **9**:272:3b; **19**:455:1a
Christianity **10**:149:2a; **16**:268:1a
Eastern Orthodoxy **8**:93:2b; **17**:869:1b
Eastern rite churches **4**:336:3a
England **29**:34:1a
Becket **2**:31:3a
Cromwell **3**:749:3a
Henry II **5**:836:1a
John of England **6**:570:3a
Wycliffe and the Lollards **7**:453:1b; **12**:786:3b
Finland **19**:176:2b
France **19**:462:1a
Philip I **9**:368:3b
Philip IV **9**:371:1b
Richelieu **10**:50:2b
Germany **20**:51:1a
Holy Roman Empire **6**:21:3a; **20**:690:1b *passim to* 694:1b
Frederick I **4**:951:1a
Frederick II **4**:953:2b
Henry III **5**:846:2a
Henry IV **5**:847:1b
Henry V **5**:848:2b
Investiture Controversy **6**:363:1a
Otto I **9**:2:2b
Italy **22**:187:2b
Borgia **2**:385:3b
Franco-German War **4**:935:1a
Guicciardini **5**:549:1a
Machiavelli's views **22**:215:2b
Robert Guiscard **10**:102:2a
Rome **26**:996:1b
Savonarola **10**:484:1b
Middle Ages **18**:696:1b *passim to* 706:1b
Avignon papacy **1**:741:1a
Council of Basel **1**:933:1a
Crusades **16**:827:1a
missionary journeys **16**:354:2b
Portugal **25**:1056:1a
Protestantism **26**:206:2a, 231:2b
Reformation **18**:721:2a
Luther **20**:630:1a; **23**:368:1b
Protestant views **1**:450:2a; **17**:378:2b
Roman Catholic Church **26**:929:1a, 943:1a, 951:2b
episcopacy **16**:288:1a
Roman Empire **16**:263:1b
Spain **28**:25:1a
views on pentarchy **9**:267:2a
see also pope; and specific popes by name, *e.g.,* John Paul II; Pius II
Papadiamandis, Alexandros (Gr. writ.)
contribution to Greek literature **20**:406:2b
Papadiamantópoulos, Yánnis (Fr. poet): *see* Moréas, Jean
Papadopoulos, Georgios (pr.min. of Gr.)
role in Greek history **20**:388:1b
Papago (people) **9**:122:3a
alcoholic beverage development **13**:221:1b
ethnological affinities **13**:317:1b, 336:2a, 355:2b, *maps* 312, 336
music **13**:384:1a *passim to* 390:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Papagos, Alexandros (Gr. states.) **9**:122:3b
association with Makarios III **7**:717:1a
role in World War II **20**:387:1a; **21**:779:1b; **29**:1016:1a
papain (enzyme) **9**:124:1a
found in papaya **9**:126:1a
use in Porter's study of antibody structure **9**:627:2b
Papak (Iranian rel. leader): *see* Babak
Papak (Pers. prince): *see* Babak
papakancha (unit of meas.)
Inca system **26**:42:1b
papal brief, *or* papal breve (Roman Cath.)
type of papal correspondence **20**:656:2b
papal bull (Roman Cath.)
rejection by Martin Luther **26**:209:1b
type of papal correspondence **20**:656:2b
use of papal seal **20**:675:2a
papal chancery (Roman Cath.)
historical record of papal office **20**:656:2a
Papal Commission for Vatican City (Vatican govt.)
administration of Vatican City **12**:280:1b
papal diadem (papal dress): *see* tiara
papal documents (Roman Cath.)
use of papal seal **20**:675:2a
papal infallibility (Roman Cath.) **9**:124:1b
major refs. in Roman Catholicism **26**:938:1b, 943:2b, 952:1a
promulgation by first Vatican Council **9**:122:1b; **12**:280:2b
viewed by
Dollinger **4**:157:2b
Honorius I **6**:39:3a
Newman **8**:658:2a
Pius IX **9**:486:2b
Ultramontanists **12**:118:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 827
see also papal primacy
papal legate (Vatican rep.): *see* legate
papal primacy (Roman Cath.)
based on
Council of Sardica canons **10**:450:3a

Council of Trent canons **16:**312:2a
New Testament and historical precedent **9:**604:3a
Petrine theory **9:**343:1a
Eastern Orthodox beliefs **16:**270:2a; **17:**870:2a
opposition by
conciliarism doctrine **3:**515:3b
Council of Constance **3:**560:1a
promulgation by first Vatican Council **9:**122:1b
Roman Catholic history **26:**929:1b, 943:1a, *illus.* 928
see also papal infallibility
Papal States, *or* Church States, *or* Stati Della Chiesa, *or* Stati Pontifici (hist. reg., It.) **9:**124:2a
major ref. in Italy **22:**254:2b
division into legations **7:**243:3b
historical role of
Antonelli **1:**465:3b
Borgia **2:**386:2a
Gregory the Great **5:**478:1a
Innocent III **6:**322:2a
Pepin III the Short **19:**452:1b, *map* 453
Pius IX **9:**485:3b
Schiner **10:**518:2b
Stephen II **11:**249:2b
place in
Amiens Treaty **1:**341:3a
Italian history **22:**190:2b
Ravenna's history **9:**958:3a
see also Vatican City
Papalaua Falls (waterfall, U.S.)
height and water discharge *table* **26:**899
Papaloapan River, *or* Río Papaloapan (riv., Mex.) **9:**124:3b
drainage of Mexico **24:**30:2b
Papandayan (mt., Indon.)
feature of Java **17:**775:2b
Papandreou, Andreas Georgios (Gr. pr.min.) **9:**124:3b
appointment of Mercouri **8:**29:3b
association with Georgios Papandreou **9:**125:2a
role in Greek politics **20:**373:1a, 388:1a
Papandreou, George (archbp. of Athens): *see* Damaskinos
Papandreou, Georgios (Gr. pr.min.) **9:**125:1b
association with Andreas Papandreou **9:**124:3b
role in Greek history **20:**373:1a, 387:1b
Papanicolaou's stain, *or* Pap smear (med.) **9:**125:2a
aspect of
cancer detection **26:**710:2a
gynecological examination **5:**592:1b
diagnosis of herpes simplex infection **5:**884:3a
procedures of diagnosis **17:**254:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Papareschi, Gregorio (pope): *see* Innocent II
Papaver (bot.)
genus of poppies **9:**609:1a
Papaver dubium (bot.)
poppy *illus.* **9:**609
Papaver nudicaule (bot.): *see* Iceland poppy
Papaver orientale (bot.): *see* Oriental poppy
Papaver pavoninum (bot.): *see* peacock poppy
Papaver somniferum (bot.): *see* opium poppy
Papaveraceae (bot.) **9:**125:2a
major ref. in Angiosperms **13:**679:1a
source of alkaloids **15:**873:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also poppy
Papaverales (plant order) **9:**125:2b
major ref. in Angiosperms **13:**679:1a
annotated classification **13:**631:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also Papaveraceae; poppy
papaverine (drug)
alkaloid synthesis **15:**881:2b
drug problems **13:**233:2b
papaw (bot.): *see* pawpaw
papaw (fruit): *see* papaya
papaya, *or* Carica papaya, *or* papaw, *or* pawpaw (fruit) **9:**125:3a
scientific name, origin, and uses *table* **19:**131
species of Passiflorales **9:**186:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Pape, Jean-Henri (Fr. craftsman)
role in development of piano **24:**679:1a
Papeete (Fr. Poly.) **9:**126:1a
importance in French Polynesia **4:**977:1a
settlement pattern **25:**293:2b, *map* 246
Papen, Franz von (Ger. states.) **9:**126:1b
association with
Cicero **3:**313:3a
Göring **5:**373:1b
Hindenburg **5:**934:2a
role in
Austrian history **14:**518:1a
Weimar Republic in Germany **20:**96:1a
Papenbroeck, Daniel van (Belg. cler.)
relation to "Acta Sanctorum" **2:**343:1b
study of diplomatics **20:**653:2b
paper 9:126:2b
major refs. in Drawing **17:**426:2b; Chemical Process Industries **21:**322:2a
analysis in policework **25:**952:1b
applications
arts
calligraphy **29:**1083:1b
Chinese art **17:**631:1b, *illus.* Plates 5–8 fol. 636; **19:**333:2a
combination with chalk **17:**428:1b
Japanese art *illus.* Plates 14–20 fol. **17:**684
modern art *illus.* Plate 8 fol. **25:**314
painting conservation and restoration **14:**90:2a
documents **20:**654:2b
money **16:**106:1a; **24:**334:1a
packaging **20:**530:1a
use of wastes from papermaking **7:**932:1b
wallpaper **12:**474:3b
writing material **9:**78:3b; **20:**671:2a; **21:**554:2b
cause of problems in sewage systems **26:**434:1a
development of
book publishing **26:**462:2a
Chinese education **18:**16:2b
currency **16:**530:1b
printing **26:**69:1b
printmaking **26:**121:1a
invention in China **16:**81:1a; **22:**977:1b
production
contribution by Burgess **2:**646:1b
significance of
Appleton **1:**493:1a
Dartford **3:**892:2a
Menasha **8:**2:2a
use of
bagasse **1:**791:3a
calendering **2:**740:2b
clay minerals **6:**730:1b; **24:**188:2b
cylinder machine **3:**823:2b
embossing technique **4:**470:3a
flatbed press **4:**819:2a
Fourdrinier machine **4:**906:1b
offset printing **8:**882:3b
paper pulp **9:**127:2b
plastics and resins **21:**297:1b
Poales **13:**817:2b
rotary press **10:**199:2a
sizing **10:**856:2b
sulfite process **11:**371:2a
twin wire process **12:**80:2a
watermark **12:**523:3b
wood **19:**421:2a
properties of chipboard **3:**243:1a
substitution by birch bark **13:**693:2b
use by Meso-American cultures **22:**791:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 732
paper birch, *or* Betula papyrifera, *or* canoe birch, *or* silver birch, *or* white birch (bot.) **9:**126:3b
major ref. in Angiosperms **13:**694:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
paper bush (bot.): *see* paper tree
paper cartridge (warfare)
effect on Swedish warfare tactics **29:**673:2b, *illus.* 674
paper chromatography (chem.) **9:**127:1b
major ref. in Physical and Chemical Analysis and Measurement **13:**552:1a
contrast with thin-layer chromatography **11:**709:3a
use in biochemistry **13:**562:2b; **14:**953:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
paper folding, *or* origami (art) **9:**127:2a
paper money
affected by Specie Circular **11:**76:3b
use in
China
Ming dynasty **16:**117:2b
Sung dynasty **16:**106:1a
Yüan dynasty **16:**109:1a
United States **11:**76:3b
paper mulberry, *or* Broussonetia papyrifera (bot.)
description **8:**404:2b, *illus.*
paper nautilus, *or* Argonauta (zool.)
characteristics **8:**563:1b
significance of reproduction and locomotion **24:**327:2b *passim to* 329:1b, *illus.* 328
paper plant (bot.): *see* papyrus
paper pulp 9:127:2b
kraft process **6:**979:3a
sulfite process **11:**371:2a
paper recovery system
major ref. in Chemical Process Industries **21:**324:2a
paper tree, *or* Edgeworthia papyrifera, *or* paper bush (bot.)
species of Thymelaeales **11:**749:3b
paper wasp (insect) **9:**127:3a
kind of wasp **12:**512:2a
paperback book
major ref. in Publishing **26:**470:1a
binding methods **2:**371:1a
role of
Lane **7:**141:1b
modern typography **26:**102:1b
significance in
art-trade system **14:**125:2a, 135:1b
book publishing **2:**370:1b
detective story development **4:**39:2b
economics of novel publication **23:**145:2a
paperbark maple, *or* Acer griseum (bot.)
description **7:**807:3b
paperbark tree (bot.) **9:**127:3a
member of Myrtales **13:**746:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
paperboard
grade of paper **21:**332:1b
paperweight (decorative arts)
production by Baccarat **1:**772:3a
Papes, Palais des (papal palace, Avignon, Fr.)
significance in Avignon **1:**740:3b
Paphiopedilum (bot.)
description **7:**95:3a
Paphlagonia (anc. dist., Tur.) **9:**127:3b
conquest by Mithradates VI **8:**196:2b
Paphos, *or* Páfos (Cyp.) **9:**128:1a
Assyrian empire *map* **21:**927
location *map* **16:**895
Papiamento, *or* Papiamentu (lang.) **9:**128:2a
Creole languages **22:**643:2a
use in
Aruba **1:**609:1a
Netherlands Antilles **29:**740:1b, 786:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Papias (bp. of Hierapolis) **9:**128:2a
biblical literature **14:**813:1b
patristic literature **16:**315:2a
view of Gospel According to Mark **14:**824:2b
witness to Johannine Letters **14:**844:1a
papier collé (art form)
collage development **3:**451:3a
work of Braque **2:**478:3b
papier-mâché 9:128:2b
folk art sculpture **19:**326:1b
furniture **17:**46:1a
printing **11:**255:1a
sculpture **15:**751:1a; **27:**48:1a
Papilio (zool.): *see* swallowtail butterfly
Papilio dardanus (zool.)
mimicry **18:**996:2a
Papilio marcellus: *see* zebra swallowtail butterfly
Papilio polyxenes asterius (insect): *see* black swallowtail butterfly
Papilio troilus (insect): *see* spicebush swallowtail
Papilionidae (insect fam.)
butterfly classification **2:**687:1a
papilla (anat.)
part of dermis **4:**26:1b
role in tunicates **12:**42:1a
structure of tongue **11:**841:3a
papilla amphibiorum: *see* amphibian papilla
papilla basilaris (anat.): *see* basilar papilla
papillary muscle (anat.)
function in heart valve **5:**783:3b
papilledema (med.)
causes and effects **27:**200:2a
visual-field defect **12:**399:3b
papilloma (path.): *see* polyp
papillomavirus (path.)
cancer production **15:**558:1a
malignant transformation **29:**522:2a
Papillon (Fr. criminal): *see* Charrière, Henri
papillon, *or* dwarf spaniel (breed of dog) **9:**128:2b
"Papillon" (work by Charrière)
discussed in biography **3:**131:1a
Papin, Denis (Fr. phys.) **9:**128:3a
invention of
pressure cooker **1:**723:2b; **28:**462:2a
safety valve **2:**332:2b
model engine **28:**771:2b
Papineau, Louis Joseph (Can. pol.) **9:**129:1a
French-Canadian nationalism **15:**533:2b
Papini, Giovanni (It. au.) **9:**129:1b
Pragmatism **25:**648:2a
Papinian, *or* Aemilius Papinianus (Roman jur.) **9:**129:2b
influence on Ulpian **12:**116:1a
prefecture **9:**675:1b
role in Lebanese history **22:**913:1b
"Papinianus" (work by Gryphius)
discussed in biography **5:**525:3a
Papio (primate genus)
association with baboon **1:**768:1a
Papio comatus (primate)
description **1:**768:2a
Papio hamadryas (primate): *see* hamadryas
Papio papio (primate)
description **1:**768:2a
Papio sphinx (primate): *see* mandrill **7:**768:2a
Papio ursinus (primate): *see* chacma baboon
Papirofsky, Joseph (Am. producer and dir.): *see* Papp, Joseph
Paposo (Chile)
significance of copper resources **1:**661:1a
papovavirus, *or* Papovaviridae (virus group) **9:**129:2b
annotated classification **29:**526:1b
causation of malignant transformation **29:**522:2a
Papp, Joseph, *or* Joseph

Papirofsky (Am. producer and dir.) 9:129:3a
involvement with off-Broadway 8:881:1b
pappataci fever, *or* phlebotomus fever, *or* three-day fever, *or* sand fly fever (disease) 9:129:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Pappenheim, Bertha (Aus. psychiatric patient): *see* Anna O.
Pappenheim, Gottfried Heinrich, Graf zu (Ger. of.) 9:130:1a
pappus (bot.)
major ref. in Angiosperms 13:789:2b, *illus.*
plant reproduction 26:667:2b
Pappus of Alexandria (Gr. math.) 9:130:1b
history of mathematics 19:933:2a, 965:2a; 23:605:2a
influence of Eratosthenes 4:536:3a
Pappus' theorem (geom.)
history of geometry 23:619:2b
projective geometry 19:966:2b
see also Pascal's theorem
paprika (spice) 9:130:2b
condiments 9:273:3b
"Papst und das Konzil, Der" (work by Döllinger): *see* "Pope and the Council, The"
Papua, Gulf of (gulf, Pac.O.) 9:130:3a
Papua New Guinea 9:130:3a
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
major ref. in East Indies 17:761:1b, *map* 782
acquisition of Admiralty Islands 1:104:1a
commerce, industry, and mining
copper production, reserves, and trade *table* 8:160
gold production, reserves, and trade *table* 8:160
composition of East Indies 17:727:1a, 781:2b
emancipation from Australia 25:251:2b
flag *illus.* Plate 9 fol. 4:810
part of Melanesia 7:1025:3a
pidgin language 7:1027:1a
ritualistic art *illus.* Plate 4 fol. 26:874
Papuan (people)
major ref. in Human Evolution 18:975:2a
attitude toward inheritance 21:575:1b
classification in Melanesian geographic race 7:1026:3b; 25:259:2b
history and culture of Melanesia 7:1025:3a
inhabitants of Misool Island 8:186:2a
settlement patterns 17:762:1a
use of totem masks 23:589:1a
Papuan languages, *or* Non-Austronesian languages 9:131:3b
major ref. in Languages of the World 22:763:1a
distribution among Oceanian peoples 7:1025:3a; 25:258:1b, 259:2b
ethnolinguistic group 17:784:1b
language classification issue 22:596:2b
relationship to Oceanian languages 25:107:2a, 113:1b
use in Papua New Guinea 17:762:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Papyernikov, Yoysef (Isr. writ.)
contribution to Yiddish literature 29:1103:2a
Papyri, Villa of the (villa, Herculaneum, It.)
excavation 5:867:1b
papyrology 9:132:1b
research in Valley of the Kings 6:875:3b
role in epigraphy 20:659:2a
see also paleography
papyrus, *or* Cyperus papyrus, *or* paper plant (bot.) 9:132:2a
depiction in ancient Egyptian art 17:97:1b
importance to study of paleography 9:78:3a
species of Cyperales 3:825:3b
use in
ancient Egypt 18:146:1a
rafts 28:753:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
papyrus (writing material) 9:132:2a
history of paper production 21:322:2b
importance in
classical scholarship 27:29:2b
document seal use 20:674:2a
publishing history 26:459:1a
writing history 21:554:2b
relation to paleography 20:671:1b
use by Livy 7:418:3b
use in
biblical literature 14:815:1b, 817:2b
documents 20:654:2b
Egyptian art 18:193:2a
Greek writing 29:1078:2b, *illus.*
hieroglyphic writing 29:1060:2b
see also papyrus roll
Papyrus Bodmer II (bibl. lit.)
manuscript of New Testament 14:818:1a
papyrus column (Egy. rel.) 9:132:2a
papyrus roll, *or* biblion
major ref. in Publishing 26:459:1a
relationship to books 2:369:3a; 20:671:2a
Paqari-tampu, *or* Paccari Tampu (Inca shrine, Peru)
Inca mythology 6:277:1a; 26:37:1a, *map* 27
paqarina (Andean shrine)
Inca mythology 26:37:1a
Paquier, Claudius Innocentius du (Du. potter)
history of Vienna porcelain 12:358:1b; 17:118:2b
par (golf)
scoring of golf 28:168:2a
PAR (U.K. govt.): *see* program analysis review
"par condicio creditorum" (law)
principles of bankruptcy law 15:402:1a
"Par les champs et par les grèves" (work by Flaubert)
discussed in biography 4:822:1a
par-three golf
description 28:168:2b
par value (econ.)
use in foreign exchange market 21:846:2a
Pará (state, Braz.) 9:132:2b
location *map* 15:190
Pará (Braz.): *see* Belém
Para (dist., Sur.) 9:133:1a
para (Islam): *see* juz'
para (Scand. rel.) 9:132:2b
para-... (isomeric form in chem.): *see under* general chemical compound by name; except as below
para adumma (Judaism): *see* red heifer
para-aminobenzenesulfonamide (drug): *see* sulfanilamide
para-aminobenzoic acid, *or* aminobenzoic acid, *or* PABA (chem. compound) 9:133:1b
animal nutrition 25:52:1b
biochemical functions 14:905:2a
sulfanilamide 11:366:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
para-aminohippuric acid, *or* PAH (chem. compound)
renal function 19:19:1b
para-aminophenol (chem. compound)
analgesics 17:500:2b
para-aminosalicylic acid, *or* aminosalicylic acid, *or* PAS (chem. compound) 9:133:1b
medicine 23:895:1a
para-ascending (sport)
association with skydiving 10:869:2b
"Para el cielo y los altares" (work by Benavente y Martínez)
discussed in biography 2:89:3b
para-ganglia body, *or* para-aortic body (anat.)
function in autonomic nervous system 24:818:2a
para-gliding (sport)
association with skydiving 10:869:2b
para-hydrogen (chem.): *see* parahydrogen
para nut (nut): *see* Brazil nut
para position (chem.)
substitution reactions 15:796:2b
Pará River, *or* Rio Pará (riv., Braz.) 9:133:1b
location *map* 15:192
Para rubber tree, *or* Hevea brasiliensis
introduction to Borneo 17:769:1a
production 19:409:2a
source of
latex 7:179:2a
natural rubber 10:223:1a; 21:283:1a
vegetation of Southeast Asia 14:181:1a
parabasis (lit.)
ancient Greek comedy 20:402:1b
Old Comedy 8:907:3b
Parabel (riv., U.S.S.R.)
physiography of Ob River 14:289:1b
Parablastoidea (zool.)
classification of Echinodermata 17:892:2b
parable (lit.) 9:133:2a
major ref. in The Art of Literature 23:110:1a
comparison to myth 24:712:1a
New Testament 14:825:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
parable of the ...: *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Good Samaritan, parable of the, except as below
"Parable of the Blind, The" (paint. by Bruegel)
discussed in biography 2:571:3b
"Parable of the Prodigal Son, The" (ms. by Dwiggins)
development of American calligraphy 29:1092:2b
parabola (conic) 9:133:2b
major ref. in Geometry 19:944:2b, *illus.* 943, 945, 946
Fermat's generalization 4:739:1b
parabola of Descartes (math.): *see* Trident of Newton
parabolic equation, *or* parabolic partial differential equation 9:133:2b
definition 13:494:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/22
paraboloid 9:133:3a
Parabuteo unicinctus: *see* Harris's hawk
paracanthopterygian (zool.) 9:134:1a
major ref. in Fishes 19:244:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Paracas (people) 9:134:1a
arts 13:406:2a; 26:32:1a, *map* 27
funeral and burial customs 2:649:3b
Paracatu River (riv., Braz.)
physiography of São Francisco River 27:718:1a
Paracel Islands (isls., S. China Sea) 9:134:2a
Paracelsus, *or* Philippus Aureolus Theophrastus Bombast von Hohenheim (Ger.-Swiss au. and physic.) 9:134:2b
influence on
alchemy 25:79:1b
modern chemistry 25:837:2a
Renaissance medicine 23:891:1b
Rosicrucianism 10:188:1b
role in Italian humanism 20:724:2b
study of
drugs 4:232:3b
essential oils 4:564:1a
flammable gases 6:191:3a
gnomes 5:315:1a
occupational disease 8:860:3a
view of humans 8:102:2a; 26:634:1a
"Paracelsus" (poem by Browning)
discussed in biography 2:564:3b
paracetaldehyde (chem. compound): *see* paraldehyde
Paracheirodon innesi (fish): *see* neon tetra
parachute (aviation tech.) 9:135:2b
development 5:127:2b; 28:833:1b
use in
aerial bombardment 2:348:1b
space exploration 19:47:2b
Parachute Creek (Colo., U.S.)
shale oil production 19:601:2a
parachuting (sport): *see* skydiving
Paraclete (Christianity): *see* Holy Spirit
Paraclete, *or* Le Paraclet (Fr. rel. community)
role of Héloïse 1:26:2a; 5:819:1b
Paraclinus marmoratus (biol.)
egg-laying 19:258:2a
Paracoccidioides brasiliensis (fungus)
description 26:283:1b
paracontrast (physiol.)
property of retina 27:183:2a
paracrine function (physiol.)
cell-to-cell communication 15:615:1b
role in endocrine systems 18:397:2b, 405:1a
Paracrinoidea (zool.)
classification of Echinodermata 17:892:2b
parade
use in
advertising 23:546:2b
circuses 3:328:3a; 16:422:1b
use of flowers on floats 17:96:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 811
see also pageant
"Parade" (ballet by Satie)
discussed in biography 10:467:1a
place in Surrealist movement 25:372:2b
scenario by Cocteau 3:425:2b
stage and costume design by Picasso 25:866:2a
"Parade, La" (paint. by Seurat)
artistry with linear design *illus.* 25:305
Parade of the Banner (It. festival): *see* Palio, Corso del
"Parade's End" (work by Ford)
English literature 18:600C:1a
importance to Impressionist literature 23:133:1a
"Paradesengen" (play by Heiberg)
discussed in biography 5:800:1b
Paradip (India) 9:136:1a
"Paradis de la reine Sibylle" (work by Antoine de La Sale)
discussed in biography 7:73:3b
Paradisaeidae (bird): *see* bird-of-paradise
paradise (rel.) 9:136:1a
creation myths and doctrines 17:369:1b, 384:1b
viewed in Islam 22:7:2b
paradise flycatcher (bird)
description 8:244:2b
"Paradise Lost" (epic by Milton)
major ref. in Milton 24:107:1a
English literature 4:501:3a; 18:587:1a
Haydn's "The Creation" 5:771:2a
influences
Andreini's "Adamo" 1:390:2b
Virgil's "Aeneid" 29:517:2a
Johnson's criticism 22:391:2b
Keat's "Endymion" 6:781:1a
poetic techniques
allegory 23:115:1a
blank verse 2:274:2a
prosody 23:103:1b
paradise palm (bot.)
use as houseplant 19:682:1a
"Paradise Regained" (work by Marsman)
discussed in biography 7:882:2b
"Paradise Regained" (work by Milton)
discussed in biography 24:107:1b
significance in English literature 18:587:1a
Paradise Valley (Ariz., U.S.)
modern architecture 13:1046:2a
paradise whydah, *or* Vidua paradisaea

(bird)
description *illus.* Plate 4 fol. **15**:100
Paradiso (thea.)
stage machinery **11**:201:1b
"Paradiso" (work by Dante)
discussed in
biography of Dante **16**:974:1b
Italian literature **22**:153:2b
role of Beatrice **2**:17:1a
"Paradiso" (work by Lezama Lima)
discussed in biography **7**:318:2b
"Paradiso, Il" (fresco by Giotto)
portrait of Latini *illus.* **7**:184
paradox (lit.) **9**:136:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
paradox (logic)
role in
mathematics and logic **23**:235:2b
passim to 247:2a; **23**:596:1a; **25**:4:1a
set theory **27**:227:1b
see also Cantor's paradox; paradoxes of Zeno; Russell's paradox
"Paradox of Acting," *or* "Paradoxe sur le comédien, Le" (work by Diderot)
discussed in biography **4**:81:1a
history of acting **1**:70:2a; **28**:525:2b
"Paradoxa" (work by Cicero)
discussed in biography **3**:314:2b
paradoxes of Zeno **9**:136:1b
major ref. in Western Philosophical Schools and Doctrines **25**:581:2a
influence on
development of mathematics **23**:604:2b
mathematical analysis **25**:4:1b; **28**:657:2a
relation to
pre-Socratic philosophy **25**:746:2a
Ten Paradoxes of Hui Shih **6**:128:1b
see also individual paradoxes, *e.g.,* Achilles paradox
paradoxical cold and heat (biol.)
human sensory reception **27**:166:1b
occurrence in mammals **27**:126:2b
tactual illusions **25**:491:2a
Paradoxides (paleon.) **9**:136:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Paradoxides Series (paleon.) **9**:136:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
Paradzhanov, Sergey (Sov. dir.)
motion picture history **24**:404:2b
paraffin (chem. compound): *see* kerosine
paraffin hydrocarbon, *or* alkane, *or* paraffin series, *or* methane series (chem. compound) **9**:136:3a
major ref. in Chemical Compounds **15**:784:1a, *table*
alkylation **1**:274:3b
colloids **23**:714:2b
fossil fuels **19**:589:2a, 603:1b; **21**:439:2b
heterocyclic compounds **15**:849:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
paraffin oil (chem. compound): *see* kerosine
paraffin wax (chem. compound) **9**:136:3a
applications
candles **2**:798:2b
flower arranging **17**:95:1b
tungsten carbide preparation **21**:433:2a
microcrystalline wax comparison **8**:102:2b
paraffinic chain (chem.)
dye classification **15**:865:2b
parafoil: *see* sport parachute
parafollicular cell, *or* C cell (anat.)
endocrine system **18**:417:1b
Parafusulina (fossil) **9**:136:3b
zone *table* **19**:867
paragenesis (min.) **9**:137:1a
occurrence in ore deposits **21**:338:2a, *illus.* 336
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
paragonimiasis (path.) **9**:137:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Paragonimus westermani (zool.)
cause of paragonimiasis **9**:137:1a
paragonite (min.) **9**:137:1b
type of mica **24**:169:2a, *table* 171
paragraphos (ling.)
punctuation of ancient Greek **29**:1071:2b
Paraguaçu River, *or* Rio Paraguaçu (riv., Braz.) **9**:137:1b
relief features of Bahia **1**:800:1b
Paraguai, Rio (riv., S.Am.): *see* Paraguay River
Paraguaná Peninsula, *or* Península de Paraguaná (penin., Venez.) **9**:137:1b
Paraguarí (dept., Par.) **9**:137:2a
Paraguarí (Par.) **9**:137:2b
Paraguarí, Battle of (Par. hist.)
history of Paraguarí **9**:137:2b
Paraguay, *or* Republic of Paraguay, *or* República del Paraguay **25**:421:1a, *map* 422; **9**:137:2b
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
major ref. in South America **11**:36:1b
flag *illus.* Plate 9 fol. **4**:810
history
colonization **22**:824:2a, *map* 828
Jesuit reducciones **16**:356:1a
military affairs
Bolivia **15**:169:2b
Brazil **15**:206:2a
Chaco War **3**:50:1b
Paraguayan War **9**:139:2a
Uruguay **29**:480:2b
political centre of Asunción **1**:658:1b
for an outline of the history of Paraguay see PROPAEDIA: Sections 951; 952; 966; 971; 974
physical geography
Gran Chaco **27**:701:2b, *illus.*
Paraguay River **27**:714:1b
Paraná River **27**:713:2b, *map* 715
South America **27**:666:1b, *maps* 669, 695
residence of Guarani **5**:533:1a; **13**:364:2b
Paraguay–Paraná–Plata river system (watershed, S.Am.)
geography of Brazil **15**:189:2b
Paraguay River, *or* Rio Paraguai, *or* Río Paraguay (riv., S.Am.) **9**:139:1a
major ref. in South America **27**:676:2a, 714:1b
home of
Bororo **2**:393:2a
Guató **5**:537:2b
Guayaki **5**:538:1b
hydrology of Bermejo River **2**:142:1a
location *map* **14**:44
watershed of
Bolivia **15**:162:1b
Paraguay **25**:421:1b *passim to* 425:1b, *map* 424
Paraguay tea (bev.): *see* maté
Paraguayan War, *or* War of the Triple Alliance (S.Am. hist.) **9**:139:2a
capture of Asunción **1**:658:2a
importance of Luque **7**:567:2b
place in
Argentine history **14**:55:1a
Brazilian history **15**:206:2a
role of López **7**:474:2b
Paragymnomma (insect)
pollination of orchids **13**:812:1b
Parahippus (paleon.)
modern horse evolution **20**:708:2b
relation to Merychippus **8**:44:3a
parahormone (hormone)
biochemical properties **14**:906:1a
parahydrogen (chem.)
major ref. in Chemical Elements **15**:956:2a
molecular form **6**:191:3b
Paraíba (state, Braz.) **9**:139:3a
location *map* **15**:190
Paraíba (Braz.): *see* João Pessoa
Paraíba do Sul River (riv., Braz.) **9**:140:1a
physiography of
Paraíba **9**:139:3a
Rio de Janeiro **10**:82:1b
Paraibuna (Braz.): *see* Juiz de Fora
Paraíso, El (archae. site, Peru): *see* El Paraíso
parakeet, *or* parrakeet (bird) **9**:140:1b
major ref. in Birds **15**:69:1a, *illus.* 70
relationship to conure **3**:591:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also types of parakeet, *e.g.,* budgerigar
parakiyarati (Hinduism)
concept of Vaisnaya-Sahajiya cult **12**:234:1b
Parakou (Benin) **9**:140:2a
importance **29**:839:2b
Parakrama Pandita (Sinhalese writ.)
Sinhalese literature **27**:735:1b
Parakramabahu (Sinhalese k.) **9**:140:2b
unification of Sri Lanka **6**:974:3b
"Parakumbasirita" (Sinhalese poem)
Sinhalese literature **27**:735:2a
paraldehyde, *or* paracetaldehyde (chem. compound) **9**:140:3a
polymerization reactions **21**:273:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
Paralepididae (zool.)
taxonomy of marine fishes **1**:912:2a
see also barracudina
paraliageosyncline (geol.)
concept of geosyncline **5**:204:2b
paralic rock
Upper Carboniferous rocks **19**:862:2b
Paralichthys dentatus (fish): *see* summer flounder
"Paralipomena of Jeremiah" (bibl. lit.)
major ref. in Biblical Literature **14**:809:2a
Paralipomenon I and II (Old Testament): *see* Chronicles, books of the
Paralithodes camtschatica (crab): *see* king crab
parallax (optics) **9**:140:3a
astronomy and celestial mechanics
definition of
astronomical unit **1**:656:2a
parsec **9**:170:1a
distances scales **25**:857:2a
interstellar **28**:199:2b
solar system **4**:486:2a; **17**:900:1a
optics and perception
camera viewfinders **25**:793:2b
measurement principles **23**:730:2b
space perception **25**:485:1b; **27**:194:2a, *illus.*
viewfinder systems **12**:363:2b
work of
Bessel **2**:167:2a
Bradley **2**:454:3a
Copernicus **27**:37:2a
Galileo **19**:642:1a
Gill **5**:266:3b
Hipparchus **5**:938:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
parallel bars (sports) **9**:142:2b
use in gymnastics **5**:590:3b
see also uneven parallel bars
parallel circuit (electronics)
classification of electric circuits **4**:425:2a
parallel computer
use in numerical analysis **25**:48:1b
parallel cousin (anthro.): *see* orthocousin
parallel displacement (math.)
operation of tensor analysis **13**:545:2b
parallel distributed processing (psychol. model)
study of human intelligence **21**:713:1a
parallel drain system (agri.)
description **19**:99:1b
parallel evolution (biol.) **9**:142:3b
classification of rodents **23**:452:2b
development in evolution theory **18**:1004:1b, *illus.* 1003
parallel fold (geol.): *see* flexural-slip fold
parallel lines (geom.)
geometry development **23**:618:1b
Euclidean geometry **19**:929:1a, 933:2b
non-Euclidean geometry **19**:958:1b *passim to* 965:1a
projective geometry **19**:965:2a
see also parallel postulate
"Parallel Lives," *or* "The Lives of the Noble Grecians and Romans" (work by Plutarch)
discussed in biography **9**:529:2a
example of
ancient Greek prose **20**:404:1a
biography **23**:197:1b
French translation by Amyot **1**:360:2b
influence on Shakespeare **27**:259:1a
parallel magnetic circuit (phys.)
magnetic circuit **7**:680:2b
parallel motion (tech.)
work of Watt **12**:528:3b
parallel ohmmeter (instru.)
principles of operation **8**:891:2b
parallel perspective (art)
illusions of perceptual volume **9**:313:2a
parallel polarization (phys.)
properties of electromagnetic radiation **26**:497:2a
parallel postulate (geom.)
Bolyai's research **2**:347:1b
development of geometry **23**:618:1b, 620:2b
Euclidean geometry **19**:928:2a
non-Euclidean geometry **19**:958:2b
foundations of mathematics **23**:594:2a
parallel processing (information sci.)
feature of very large-scale integration technology **16**:643:1a
function of human brain **21**:712:2b
use in information processing **21**:558:1b
parallel prose (Chin. lit. genre): *see* p'ien wen
parallel relative (sociol.)
role in bifurcate merging terminology **19**:71:1a
parallel straightedge (drawing instru.)
use in drafting **17**:423:2a
parallel transport (math.)
development of geometry **23**:624:1b
parallel turn (skiing)
contribution of Nordheim **8**:759:3b
"Parallèlement" (work by Verlaine)
decorations by Bonnard **2**:364:3b
discussed in biography **12**:320:2a
parallelism (rhetoric) **9**:142:3b
Biblical hermeneutics **14**:852:1a
elements of rhetoric **26**:804:2b
Hebrew poetry in Bible **14**:797:1a; **20**:547:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
parallelism, angle of (math.)
discovery by Bolyai and Lobachevsky **19**:962:1a
parallelism, psychophysical: *see* psychophysical parallelism
parallelistic song (poetry)
Portuguese literature **25**:1065:2a
parallelogram (geom.)
Euclidean geometry **19**:935:1a, *illus.*
parallelogram law (math.)
use in classical mechanics **23**:805:1b, *illus.*
vector analysis **13**:538:1b
parallelogram of periods (math.)
elliptic functions **13**:463:1b
parallels (geog.)
mapmaking **23**:522:2b
representation of latitude **7**:184:2a
paralysis, *or* palsy (path.) **9**:143:1a
caused by poliomyelitis **9**:560:3a; **21**:529:1b, 545:1b
development of atrophy **1**:682:3b
muscle disease **24**:476:2b
respiratory system diseases **26**:801:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
paralysis agitans (path.): *see* Parkinson's disease

paralytic poliomyelitis (path.)
poliomyelitis pathology **9**:560:3b
paramagnetism **9**:143:2a
major refs. in Electricity and Magnetism **18**:285:1b *passim to* 290:2a, *illus.* 287; Matter **23**:677:2b
definition **7**:678:3a
electron behaviour **7**:685:2b
ferromagnets **4**:749:1b
ligand fields **7**:349:2a
magnetic susceptibility **7**:685:1b
occurrences
diamagnetic materials **4**:64:2b
radicals **9**:887:3b
rare-earth elements **15**:1019:2b
rocks and rock formations **24**:199:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 127
paramahamsa (Hinduism)
attainment by sannyasi **10**:421:2b
Paramahamsa Sabha (Hindu org.)
relationship to Prarthana Samaj **9**:666:1b
Paramanuchit, *or* Paramanujita Jinorasa (Siamese rel. leader and au.) **9**:143:2b
Paramaras (Rajput dynasty)
major ref. in India **21**:47:2a
Paramaribo (Sur.) **9**:143:3a
description **20**:496:1a
Paramartha (Indian missionary)
development of Yogacara school **15**:285:2b
"Paramattha Manjusa" (work by Dhammapala)
Buddhist literature **15**:283:1a
Paramecium (biol.) **9**:143:3b
digestion **17**:274:2a; **25**:228:1b
locomotion **24**:461:2b; **24**:778:2b
mating **22**:990:1a
oxygen consumption *table* **26**:771
reproduction **14**:680:2a; **26**:656:2b; **27**:233:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Paramecium aurelia (biol.)
mating types **9**:144:1b
Paramecium bursaria (biol.)
shape **26**:310:2a
Paramecium caudatum (biol.)
shape **9**:143:3b, *illus.* 144
paramedical personnel, *or* paramedics **9**:144:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 424
paramesonephric duct: *see* müllerian duct
Paramesvara (k. of Khmer emp.): *see* Jayavarman II
Paramesvara, *or* Megat Iskandar Shah (Mal. ruler)
founding of Melaka **7**:721:2a; **7**:1023:3b; **27**:825:2a
parameter (math. and statis.) **9**:144:2a
probability distribution **28**:231:2a
use in orthogonal trajectory **8**:1017:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/22
parameters, variation of (math.) **9**:144:2a
parametric equation (math.)
major ref. in Geometry **19**:941:2b
Paramirim River (riv., Braz.)
tributary of São Francisco River **27**:718:1a
paramita (Buddhism) **9**:144:2b
enlightenment of the Buddha **15**:271:1a
paramnesia (psychol.)
major ref. in Memory **23**:954:2b
paramnesia tout court: *see* déjà vu
páramo (biome)
Colombia **3**:461:2a; **16**:575:2a
Ecuadorian Andes **27**:698:1a
flora **13**:820:2a
Mexico **24**:31:1b
Páramo de . . . : *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Sumapaz, Páramo de
paramorph (min.)
alteration pseudomorphs **9**:758:1a
Paramount Pictures Corporation (Am. Co.) **9**:144:2b
motion pictures **24**:384:2a *passim to* 406:1b
Zukor's role **12**:940:3a
Paramyidae (early vertebrate family)
major ref. in Mammals **23**:451:2b
paramylum (biol.)
function in Euglenoid pyrenoids **4**:595:1b; **26**:312:1a
paramyosin (protein)
muscles and muscle systems **24**:451:2a
paramyxovirus, *or* Paramyxoviridae (virus group)
annotated classification **29**:526:2a
Paran (desert, Middle East)
location of Israelites' wandering **14**:777:2a
Paraná, *or* Bajada de Santa Fe (Arg.) **9**:144:3a
capital of Entre Ríos **4**:510:3a
location *map* **14**:44
Paraná (state, Braz.)
location *map* **15**:190
Paraná, Universidade Federal do (univ., Braz.)
foundation in Curitiba **3**:800:2b
Paraná Basin (reg., S.Am.)
distribution of Triassic rocks **19**:870:2b
geology of Central Brazilian Shield **27**:667:1b, *map* 668
Paraná de las Palmas (chan., S.Am.)
branch of Paraná River **27**:715:1b, *map*
Paraná Guazú (chan., S.Am.)
branch of Paraná River **27**:715:1b, *map*
Paraná pine, *or* Brazilian pine, *or* candelabra tree, *or* Araucaria angustifolia (bot.) **9**:145:2b
flora of South America **27**:679:2a, *illus.* 680
Paraná Plateau (plat., S.Am.) **9**:145:3a
physiography of
Rio Grande do Sul **10**:84:2a
Uruguay **29**:476:2b
site of igneous rock extrusion **24**:214:1b
Paraná River, *or* Rio Paraná, *or* Río Paraná (riv., S.Am.) **9**:145:3a
major ref. in South America **27**:712:2b, *illus.* 713
course and drainage **27**:676:2a
Argentina **1**:542:2a, *map* 44
Brazil **10**:439:1b
Paraguay **25**:421:1b
delta formation on continental shelf **25**:157:1b
drainage area, length, and discharge *table* **26**:892
Guaíra Falls **5**:530:1a
Paranaguá (Braz.) **9**:145:3b
location *map* **15**:192
Paranaíba River, *or* Rio Paranaíba (riv., S.Am.) **9**:146:1a
boundary of Goiás **5**:334:3a
source of Paraná River **27**:713:2b, *map* 715
Paranam (Sur.)
aluminum production in Suriname **20**:496:2a
Paranapanema River, *or* Rio Paranapanema (riv., Braz.) **9**:146:1b
location *map* **15**:192
Parañaque (Phil.) **9**:146:1b
Parandowski, Jan (Pol. au.) **9**:146:2a
themes of major works **25**:958:1a
paraneoplastic syndrome (path.)
classification of cancers **15**:560:1a
Parangaba (Braz.) **9**:146:2a
paranoia (psychiatry) **9**:146:2b
classification by Kraepelin **6**:979:1b
mental disorders **9**:767:2a; **23**:962:1b, 965:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 436
paranoiac critical method (psychol.)
Dalí's work **3**:857:1b
paranoid grandiosity, *or* delusions of grandeur, *or* megalomania (psychiatry)
symptoms of paranoia **9**:146:2b; **23**:962:1b
paranoid schizophrenia (psychiatry)
description **10**:520:3a; **23**:961:2b
paranosmia (biol.)
change in odour sensitivity **27**:171:1a
Parantaka I (Indian k.)
chronology of Cola Dynasty **3**:441:2a
military expansion **21**:48:1b
Paranthropus (anthro.) **9**:146:3a
association with Australopithecus **1**:718:2a
classification **18**:935:1a
Paraonyx congica, *or* Paraonyx microdon, *or* Paraonyx philippsi (mammal): *see* African small-clawed otter
parapegma (calendar)
compiled by Conon **3**:545:1a
use with Greek calendar **15**:465:1a
parapet (warfare)
part of permanent fortifications **29**:583:2a, *illus.*
paraphilia, *or* sexual deviation
role in
exhibitionism **4**:631:2b
pedophilia **9**:235:2b
psychosexual disorder **23**:966:1a
views of Freud **19**:584:2b
writings of Sade **10**:291:2b
paraphrase (mus.) **9**:146:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
"Paraphrase and Commentary on the New Testament" (work by Whitby)
history of millenialism **17**:379:1a
paraphysis (bot.)
importance in fern evolution **19**:165:2a, *illus.* 164
Parapinaces (Byz. emp.): *see* Michael VII Ducas
paraplegia (path.) **9**:146:3a
nervous system trauma **24**:820:2a
parapodium (physiol.)
structure of polychaetes **13**:836:1b
Paraponera clavata (zool.): *see* ponerine ant
parapositronium (phys.)
form of positronium **9**:637:1b
parapsychological phenomenon, *or* PSI phenomenon **9**:146:3b
argument against Materialism **25**:634:1b
view by Marcel **7**:820:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 432
see also clairvoyance; precognition; telepathy
paraquat (chem. compound)
physiological effects **25**:100:2a
"Pararaton" (Javanese chronicle)
Kertanagara's reign **6**:817:1a
Parascaris univalens (nematode)
chromosomal mutation **18**:991:1b
Paraschivescu, Miron (Rom. au.)
contribution to Romanian literature **10**:159:1b
Paraschwagerina (paleon.) **9**:147:1b
Parasemionotiformes (zool.)
example of Chondrostei **19**:218:2b
parasexuality (biol.)
characteristic of fungi **26**:282:2b
parasha (Judaism)
section of Sidra **10**:786:1a
"Parasha" (poem by Turgenev)
discussed in biography **12**:52:3a
parasitic castration (biol.)
barnacles **1**:903:2b
Parasitiformes (arachnid)
classification **13**:916:2a, 923:2a
see also mite; tick
parasitism (biol.) **9**:147:1b
major ref. in Biosphere **14**:1004:1b, *table* 1002
diseases and infestations
anthelmintic use **1**:442:1b
antiparasitic agents **17**:265:2a; **17**:520:2b
ascariasis **1**:615:1a
cat ailments **25**:536:2a
cestodiasis **3**:44:2b
Chagas' disease **3**:55:2b
clonorchiasis **3**:395:3a
Colorado tick fever **3**:468:1b
digestive system infections **17**:304:1b
disease transmission **17**:314:1b *passim to* 317:1a
diseases of animals **17**:344:1b
dogs **25**:531:2a
fascioliasis **4**:691:1b
fasciolopsiasis **4**:691:1b
filariasis **4**:775:2b
fleas **21**:673:1b
hexylresorcinol effectiveness **5**:907:1b
hookworm disease **6**:46:3b
human diseases **17**:328:2a, 329:1b; **21**:528:1a
louse-borne diseases **21**:616:2a
malaria transmission **21**:668:1a
myiasis **8**:464:1a
paragonimiasis **9**:137:1a
piperazine use **9**:462:2b
polychaete infestation **13**:840:1a
prevention by freezing **19**:337:2b
protozoan pathogens **26**:306:1b *passim to* 316:1b
schistosomiasis **10**:519:3a
snail and fluke infection **24**:312:2b
tick **11**:758:3a
toxoplasmosis **11**:878:3b
trichinosis **11**:920:2b
trichomoniasis **11**:921:2a
trypanosomiasis **12**:10:1a
waterfowl epidemics **15**:33:1a
dispersal mechanisms and hosts
anglerfish reproduction **19**:245:2b
arachnids **13**:912:2b
mites and ticks **13**:921:1a *passim to* 924:1a
Ascaris maturity **1**:615:1a
aschelminths **14**:152:2b *passim to* 157:1a
Bivalvia larvae attachment **24**:322:2a
caddisfly as host **21**:639:2a
cyprid metamorphosis **16**:851:1b
decapod carriers **16**:853:1b, 856:2a
guinea worm development **5**:557:1b
Hymenopteran insect control **21**:660:2a, 663:1a
ichneumon **6**:236:1a
isopod development **26**:685:1b
larval dispersal of species **20**:452:1b
Lepidopteran susceptability **21**:643:2b
life cycles **17**:991:2b
pentastomid life cycle **9**:267:2b
phoresy and colonization **9**:394:3a
pinworm life cycle **9**:458:1b
Platyhelminthes life cycle **19**:292:2b
social parasitism of birds and insects **14**:679:1b
soil organisms as pests **27**:489:1b
speciation **18**:1001:2a
strepsipteran reproduction **11**:316:1a
stylopid reproduction **14**:683:1b
termite nests **21**:614:1b
threadworm life cycle **11**:735:3a
transporting agent in dispersal **14**:1014:1a
plants
conifer Podocarpus ustus **20**:508:2b
fungi distribution **26**:283:1b
mistletoe **17**:1007:1b
seed size **26**:677:2a
specializations
arthropods **14**:95:2a
chemoreception **27**:128:2a
crab feminization **26**:685:2a
insect mouth structures **21**:624:1a
internal parasite modifications **14**:944:1b
mimicry function **24**:109:1b
nematode adaptation **8**:592:1a
organ development **20**:420:1a
reproduction rates **14**:987:1a
tapeworm characteristics **11**:554:1a
virus characteristics **29**:519:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 352
see also host; symbiosis
parasitoidism (biol.)
major ref. in Biosphere **14**:1004:2b, *table* 1002

parasitology (biol. sci.) **9**:147:1b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 352; 10/34
Paraskhos, Akhillefs (Gr. poet) **9**:147:2a
parasol, *or* umbrella (ritualistic object)
use in ceremonies **26**:870:2b, *illus.* Plate 3 fol. 874
parasol pine (bot.): *see* umbrella pine
parasol shaft, *or* chattravali (ritualistic object)
importance in Buddhism **26**:869:2b, *illus.* Plate 3 fol. 874
parasol tree, *or* musanga
distribution in jungles and rain forests **17**:1034:2b
parasol wing (aircraft)
description **12**:703:3a
Parasurama (Hindu myth.) **9**:147:2b
association with
Laksmi **7**:111:3a
Vishnu *illus.* **20**:618
Parasurama-Khetram (reg., India): *see* Kerala Plains
parasympathetic nervous system, *or* craniosacral system (anat.)
action as nervous system **8**:610:1b
effect on
cardiac muscle **24**:471:1b
human digestive system **17**:280:1a
human excretory system **19**:11:1b, 18:1b
human respiratory system **26**:783:2a
part of autonomic nervous system **1**:729:3a; **24**:815:1b, 826:2a, *illus.*815
stimulation by drugs **17**:496:2a
see also autonomic nervous system; sympathetic nervous system
parasympathetic outflow (anat.)
major ref. in Nerves and Nervous Systems **24**:817:1a
Paratan (anc. reg., Iran)
Sasanian Empire *map* **21**:884
Paratantra-svabhava (Buddhism)
aspect of tri-svabhava theory **11**:917:2a
parathion (insecticide) **9**:147:3a
agricultural use **13**:204:2b
toxicity **25**:896:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
parathormone, *or* parathyroid hormone, *or* PTH (hormone)
major ref. in Biochemical Components of Organisms **14**:911:1a
Albright's syndrome **1**:222:3a
blood **15**:132:1a
bone **28**:319:2b
bone homeostasis **28**:305:2b
drugs and drug action **17**:515:1a
endocrine systems **18**:417:1a
hyperparathyroidism **6**:202:2a
hypoparathyroidism **6**:204:3a
neoplasm production *table* **18**:438
osteoclast function **8**:1033:3a
parathyroid gland **9**:147:3b
serum calcium level **18**:397:1a
parathyroid adenoma, *or* osteitis fibrosa cystica, *or* von Recklinghausen's disease of bone (path.) **9**:147:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
parathyroid gland (anat.) **9**:147:3b
major ref. in Endocrine Systems **18**:416:2b, *table* 399
drugs and drug action **17**:515:1a
role in
animal tissues and fluids **28**:674:1a
chemical function of bone **28**:319:2b
human kidney function **19**:20:1b
source of hormone **14**:910:2b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 333; 421
parathyroid hormone (hormone): *see* parathormone
paratransit (transportation)
mass transit **7**:917:3b
paratrooper (warfare)
innovation in military aviation **28**:841:1a
paratuberculosis (livestock disease): *see* Johne's disease
paratype (biol.)
biological classification **14**:943:2a
paratyphoid fever (disease) **9**:148:1a
parauque (bird): *see* pauraque
Paraustralopithecus aethiopicus (anthro.)
remains found in Ethiopia **17**:823:1a
parautoptic lock: *see* Newell lock
"Paravents, Les" (work by Genet): *see* "Screens, The"
Paravicino, Fray Hortensio (Sp. monk)
association with El Greco **5**:452:2a
paraxial image (optics)
optical ray-tracing **25**:205:2b
paraxial ray (optics)
optical ray-tracing **25**:205:2b
Parazoanthus axinellae (coral)
mutualistic association with sponge **28**:108:2a
Parbate (people): *see* Pahari
Parbhani (dist., India)
major ref. in Parbhani **9**:148:1b
Parbhani (India) **9**:148:1a
parblanching, *or* parboiling (cooking) process **2**:332:3b
Parc: *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Villa Barton, Parc
parcel post
postal services **25**:1072:1b *passim to* 1078:2a
Parcham Party, *or* Banner Party (pol. party, Afg.)
role in Afghanistan **13**:38:1b
Parcheesi (game): *see* Pachisi
parchment, *or* charta pergamena (writing material) **9**:148:1b
major ref. in Publishing **26**:460:2b
development in Pergamum **22**:969:1a
relation to paleography **20**:671:1b
use as writing material **9**:78:3b; **21**:554:2b; **29**:1084:2b
use in
biblical literature **14**:815:1b
documents **20**:654:2b
parchment worm, *or* Chaetopterus (zool.) **9**:148:2a
luminescence *illus.* **2**:224
methods of food procurement **14**:645:1b
Parcoblatta pennsylvanica (insect): *see* wood cockroach
pard (mammal): *see* leopard
pardah, *or* parda (Islamic custom): *see* purdah
pardalote (bird): *see* diamondbird
pardel lynx, *or* Felis pardina, *or* Spanish lynx (mammal)
characteristics **7**:590:3a
Pardesi synagogue (synagogue, Mattancheri, India)
feature of Mattancheri **7**:943:3a
Pardiñas, Manuel (Sp. anarchist)
murder of Canalejas **2**:792:3a
Pardo, Manuel (pres. of Peru)
Civilista movement **3**:340:3a
political administration **25**:516:2b
Pardo, Pact of (Sp. hist.)
negotiation by Cánovas del Castillo **2**:812:2a
Pardo Bazán, Emilia, condesa de (Sp. au.) **9**:148:2a
contribution to Spanish literature **28**:80:2b
Pardo y Barreda, José (pres. of Peru)
Civilista movement **3**:340:3b
pardon (law) **9**:148:2b
comparison to
amnesty **1**:347:1a
commutation **3**:498:3a
Pardubice, *or* Pardubitz (Czech.) **9**:148:3a
location *map* **16**:907
pardus (mammal): *see* leopard
Pare (Af. people)
major ref. in Eastern Africa **17**:849:2a
Paré, Ambroise (Fr. surg.) **9**:148:3b
contribution to
medicine **23**:891:1a
prosthetics **9**:736:3a
relationship of barbers and surgeons **1**:887:2b
Parecis Mountains, *or* Serra dos Parecis (mts., Braz.) **9**:149:1a
Paredes y Arrillaga, Mariano (pres. of Mex.)
19th century Mexico **24**:43:1b
paregoric (drug) **9**:149:1a
pareiasaur (paleon.)
characteristics **2**:457:1a
Pareja, Juan de, *or* El Esclavo (Sp. paint.) **9**:149:1b
"Parement de Narbonne" (Gothic paint.)
history of Gothic art **25**:343:1b, *illus.*
parenchyma (anat.)
comparison with stroma **28**:299:1a
divisions of respiratory system **26**:793:2b
parenchyma (bot.) **9**:149:1b
classification of Cornales **13**:760:2b
role in
plant development **20**:427:2a
plant tissues **7**:219:3b; **25**:232:2a; **28**:689:1a, *illus.*
softwoods and hardwoods **19**:416:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 332
parenchymella (sponge)
development of sponges **28**:107:1b
parent (kinship) **9**:149:1b
child development **21**:715:1a; **19**:63:1b, 65:1a
child psychiatry **3**:208:2b
family law **19**:77:2b
family structure **4**:673:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 522
parent corporation (fin.)
corporate financial statements **13**:3:1a
Parent-Teacher Association (Am. org.): *see* National Congress of Parents and Teachers
parental care
major ref. in Animal Behaviour **14**:679:1b
occurrence in
animal reproduction **26**:682:2b
annelids **13**:838:1b
arachnids **13**:913:1a
spiders **13**:925:2a
parental society, *or* familial society (biol.)
animal societies **14**:697:1a
Parentalia (Roman rel. festival) **9**:149:2a
"Parentalia" (work by Ausonius)
discussed in biography **1**:708:2b
parentela (Germanic law)
inheritance law **21**:580:2a
parenteral contact (toxicology)
administration of drugs **4**:232:3a; **17**:495:2b
poisonous animals and plants **25**:899:2b
parenteral poison
production in poisonous animals **25**:904:2b
Parenteroxenos doglieli (zool.)
size of snails **24**:311:2b
parentheses (gram.)
punctuation **9**:799:3a; **29**:1072:2a
"Parent's Assistant, The" (work by Edgeworth)
children's literature **4**:368:3b
"Parents of the Artist" (paint. by Dix)
discussed in biography *illus.* **4**:135
Parentucelli, Tommaso (pope): *see* Nicholas V
"Parerga" (work by Koraïs)
discussed in biography **6**:956:1a
"Parerga und Paralipomena" (work by Schopenhauer) **10**:536:1b
paresis, *or* brain syphilis, *or* tertiary syphilis, *or* dementia paralytica, *or* general paralysis of the insane, *or* syphilitic meningoencephalitis (path.) **9**:149:2a
effect of syphilis **11**:467:1a
pathological symptoms and treatment **23**:968:1b
sexually transmitted disease **10**:676:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Pareto, Vilfredo (It. econ. and sociol.) **9**:149:2b
fascism **27**:464:2a
myth and political philosophy **25**:981:1b
philosophy of law **25**:731:2b
political science **27**:402:1b
social differentiation and stratification **27**:316:1a, 342:1b *passim to* 346:2a
pareve, *or* parve, *or* parveh (Judaism) **9**:149:3a
"Parfaicte Amye, La" (work by Héroët)
discussed in biography **5**:882:2a
Parfit, Derek (Br. philos.)
contribution to ethics **18**:647C:1b, 647F:2a
parfleche (Am. Indian art) **9**:149:3b
Párga (port, Gr.) **9**:150:1a
pargana (terr. unit, India)
community life of Santal **10**:429:1a
pargasite (min.)
amphibole mineral characteristics **24**:159:2b, *illus.* 158
"Pargys Caillit" (paraphrase trans. from Milton)
Manx literature **15**:628:1b
Parhae, *or* P'o-hai (anc. state, China) **9**:150:1b
conflict with Silla **22**:516:1b
development of Manchuria **7**:761:2b
Parham, Charles Fox (Am. rel. leader)
establishment of Pentecostal Churches **9**:268:3b
parhelion, *or* mock sun, *or* sun dog (atmospheric sci.) **9**:150:2a
Parhypochthonius aphidinus (arachnid)
dorsal view *illus.* **13**:920
pari-mutuel (gambling system) **9**:150:2b
horse-race betting **5**:105:1a
jai alai **6**:472:3b
Paria, Gulf of (gulf, S.Am.) **9**:150:3a
discovery by Columbus **16**:609:1b, *map* 607
Paria Emergence (geochronology)
period of Holocene Epoch **19**:912:2b
pariah (Indian caste system) **9**:150:3a
Parian Chronicle, *or* Marmor Parium (anc. Gr. document) **9**:150:3a
chronology and epigraphic studies **20**:649:2b, 662:2b
Parian marble
type of marble **7**:816:2a
use in sculpture **27**:46:1b
Parian ware, *or* biscuit porcelain (pottery) **9**:150:3b
development by Copeland **11**:108:1b
form of porcelain **9**:613:3a
type of pottery **17**:104:2a, 123:2b
see also Sèvres porcelain
paricá (drug): *see* cohoba
Paricutín (volcano, Mex.) **9**:151:1a
example of cinder cone **3**:323:2a; **29**:532:2b
location in Michoacán state **8**:100:1b, *map* **24**:28
Paridae (bird) **9**:151:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
paridhana (Hindu dress): *see* dhoti
parietal (bone) **9**:151:1b
human skull **10**:868:2b; **28**:294:1b, *illus.* 293
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 334
parietal arteries (anat.)
circulatory system **16**:397:1b
parietal cell, *or* delomorphous cell, *or* oxyntic cell (biol.) **9**:151:2a
development of pernicious anemia **9**:300:3b
function in human digestive system **5**:141:1b; **17**:281:1a, 286:1a
parietal cortex (anat.)
contribution to vision **24**:831:1a
parietal pleura (anat.)
lung structure **26**:781:2b, 786:2b
parietal serous layer, *or* parietal pericardium (anat.)
circulatory system **16**:390:2a
Parikalpita-svabhava (Buddhism)
aspect of tri-svabhava theory

11:917:2a
Parilia (anc. Roman festival) **9:**151:2a
Parima Mountains, *or* Sierra Parima, *or* Serra Parima (mts., S.Am.) **9:**151:2b
Paring Range (mts., Eur.)
Transylvanian Alps **11:**902:3a
Parini, Giuseppe (It. au.) **9:**151:2b
contribution to Italian literature **22:**157:2b
Parinia, Sierra (Venez.)
significance of Orinoco River **27:**710:2b, *map* 711
parinirvana (Buddhism)
major ref. in India **21:**122:2a
Parinispanna-svabhava (Buddhism)
tri-svabhava theory **11:**917:2b
Parintintín (people)
Kawaíb Indians **6:**771:1a
South American peoples and cultures **13:**365:2b, *map*
Paris, *or* Alexandros (Gr. myth.) **9:**151:3a
association with
Helen of Troy **5:**810:2b
Marathonisi **12:**845:3b
Oenone **8:**880:2a
influenced by Eris **4:**544:1b
Paris, *or* Lutetia (Fr.) **25:**429:1a, *map* 431; **9:**152:1a
arts
architecture
cathedral: *see* Notre-Dame de Paris
Classicism **13:**1037:1b, *illus.* 1036
Gothic **13:**989:2b, *illus.* 988
Neoclassicism **13:**1023:1a, *illus.* 1024
postmodernism **13:**1052:1a
Second Empire style **10:**592:2b
music **2:**140:1b
poetry **10:**74:1a
sculpture reproduction **27:**106:1b
stained glass *illus.* Plate 17 fol. **17:**204
tapestry **17:**87:1a
theatre **28:**540:1b *passim to* 552:2b
communications
book publishing **26:**463:1b
postal service established **25:**1071:1b
government **19:**442:1b
history **18:**709:1b
floods **4:**836:2b
France **19:**449:2b *passim to* 457:2a, *maps* 450 *passim to* 458
Henry IV **5:**844:1b
World War II **21:**786:2a
immigrants **19:**434:2a
Olympic Games **25:**201:1a
science and technology
aqueduct construction **1:**502:1a; **26:**425:1b
tunnel construction **26:**445:2a, 454:2b, *illus.*
Seine River **18:**838:2b
transportation **7:**918:1a; **11:**345:3b; **28:**801:1b
Orient Express **8:**997:1a
Paris (Ky., U.S.) **9:**152:2a
Paris (Tex., U.S.) **9:**152:2b
location *map* **29:**158
Paris, Banque Nationale de (Fr. bank) **9:**152:2b
Paris, Bruno-Paulin-Gaston (Fr. philol.) **9:**152:3b
textual criticism **20:**681:1b
Paris, Commune of 9:152:3a
major ref. in France **19:**511:2a
effect on Socialism **18:**777:2a
opposition from
Courbet **3:**682:2b
Hugo **6:**126:3a
Thiers **11:**708:3b
role of
Blanqui **2:**275:1b
Clemenceau **3:**369:3b
significance during Franco-German War **4:**935:1a
supported by
Holstein **6:**17:3a
Marx **23:**576:1b
Pyat **9:**818:1b
Vaillant **12:**232:2b
viewed by Durkheim **4:**295:1a
Paris, Council of (Fr. hist.)
edict of Chlotar II **3:**253:2b
Paris, Jehan de (Fr. art.): *see* Perréal, Jean
Paris, judgment of (myth.)
theme in Cranach's work **3:**709:1a
Paris, Louis-Philippe-Albert d'Orléans, comte de (Fr. pretender) **9:**153:1b
Paris, Matthew (Eng. art. and hist.) **9:**153:1a
contribution to historiography **20:**626:1a
portrait of
Burgh *illus.* **2:**646
William II *illus.* **12:**667
views on the Mongols **19:**746:2b
Paris, Observatoire de (observatory, Fr.) **9:**153:1b
association with Le Verrier **7:**217:2a
Paris, Pact of: *see* Kellogg-Briand Pact
paris, plaster of 9:153:2a
chemical content **2:**734:1b
method of production **24:**134:1b
use in
furniture construction **17:**46:1a
gypsum cement production **13:**14:1b
pottery molds **17:**102:2b, 120:2a
sculpture **27:**47:1b
Paris, School of (art school, Paris, Fr.)
contribution by Modigliani **8:**217:1b
illustration of fine books **26:**102:2b
works by Rouault **10:**205:2a
Paris, treaties of
1229
Albigensian Crusade's conclusion **1:**220:2a
role of
Blanche of Castile **2:**273:1a
Louis IX **7:**496:3a
1259
Agenais **19:**523:2b
Anjou **19:**525:2a
Louis IX **7:**497:2a; **19:**461:2b
Normandy **8:**768:1b
1327 **19:**464:2a
1355 **19:**535:2b
1404 **3:**116:3a
1661 **7:**980:2b
1763
Diplomatic Revolution **18:**750:2b
results
Austria **14:**499:1b
British colonial acquisitions **18:**875:1b; **29:**80:2b, 307:2a
Canada ceded to Britain **15:**503:1a
French territorial losses **8:**635:3a; **19:**488:2b
Manila restored to Spain **23:**510:2a
Quebec ceded to Britain **9:**847:3a
Seven Years' War's conclusion **29:**210:1b
Spanish territorial losses **24:**864:1b; **28:**50:2a
role of
Choiseul **3:**257:3a
Pitt, the Elder **9:**478:1b
1783
British trade in East India **17:**754:2a
end to American Revolution **12:**154:3b; **29:**355:1b
Maine's boundary settlement **29:**277:2a
Mississippi River as boundary **24:**1015:1a
ratification at Annapolis **7:**903:1b
1796 **22:**224:1b
1814
results
British colonial acquisitions **29:**81:1b
German boundaries established **20:**81:2a
role of
Castlereagh **2:**938:2b
Metternich **8:**76:1a
1815
British protectorate over Ionian Islands **9:**738:3a
French frontier losses **19:**506:1a
Geneva's territorial consolidation **19:**745:2b
history of Europe **18:**773:2b
Suriname **20:**497:2a
1817 **15:**185:2b
1856
Austria abandoned by allies **14:**506:2a
repudiation by Russia **4:**935:1a
role of
Abdulmecid I **1:**23:2b
Cavour **2:**977:3b; **22:**229:2b
views on
privateering **9:**713:1a
war **29:**642:1a
1898
Cuban independence **29:**752:1b
Philippines **9:**381:1a; **25:**555:1b
Spanish-American War **11:**68:3a
1946 **14:**519:2b
1947
Finnish armed forces limitation **19:**174:2b
Fiume **4:**809:1a
Slovenia **10:**884:3a
1951 **6:**346:1b
Paris I–XIII, Universities of, *or* Sorbonne, *or* Universités de Paris I à XIII, *or* University of Paris (univ., Paris, Fr.)
major ref. in The History of Education **18:**32:2b
history **19:**466:2b, 522:1a
Joan of Arc **22:**379:1b
postal service **25:**1071:1b
publishing **26:**463:1b
Richelieu **10:**51:3a
Scholasticism **14:**70:2b; **25:**596:2b; **25:**753:1b
university system **12:**165:3a
influence on University of Oxford **9:**30:1a
organization **18:**1:1b, 8:1b, 10:1a
Paris **25:**434:1a, 438:2b
Paris Air Show (exhibition)
display of Soviet ICBM **29:**573:2a
Paris altar
Celtic god effigy **18:**893:1b *passim to* 895:2a
Paris Basin, *or* Seine Basin (reg., Fr.) **9:**153:3b
deposition during Tertiary Period **19:**886:2a
France **4:**918:3b; **18:**839:1a; **19:**425:2a
Stampian formations **11:**207:2a
Paris Botanical Garden, *or* Jardin des Plantes (garden, Paris, Fr.) **9:**153:3b
Paris Bourse (Fr. bus.)
French finance **19:**438:1a
Paris Codex, *or* Codex Peresianus (Mayan lit.) **9:**154:1a
Mayan hieroglyphic writing **7:**972:1b
Paris Commune: *see* Paris, Commune of
Paris Conference (Eur. hist.)
German reparations after World War I **21:**760:2b
Paris Conservatoire, *or* Conservatoire de Musique, *or* Musique, Conservatoire de (conservatory, Paris, Fr.)
Berlioz **2:**140:1b
music education **14:**110:1b
Paris Conservatoire (educ. inst., Paris, Fr.): *see* Conservatoire National d'Art Dramatique
Paris Convention: *see* International Convention for the Protection of Industrial Property
Paris Exhibition of 1867
contribution of Eiffel **4:**398:2a
"Paris Herald-Tribune" (news.): *see* "International Herald-Tribune"
"Paris-Match" (mag.) **9:**154:1a
picture magazines **26:**488:2a
Paris motet (mus.)
polyphony **24:**552:2b
Paris Opéra, *or* Académie Nationale de Musique **9:**154:1b
conductor's role **3:**524:2a
influence on Berlioz **2:**140:1b
innovations
lighting **28:**597:2a
stage **24:**628:1a
Paris Opéra Ballet, *or* Académie Royale de Danse (Fr. ballet Co.) **9:**154:2a
contribution of
Lifar **7:**346:2b
Prévost **9:**689:2b
dance development **16:**940:2a
founding **16:**963:1a
Paris Opera House (opera house, Paris, Fr.): *see* Opéra
Paris Peace Accords (Viet. hist.)
effect on Vietnam War **12:**362:3a; **27:**864:2a
role of Kissinger **6:**895:2a
Paris Peace Conference (Paris, Fr.) **9:**154:2a
major ref. in 20th-Century International Relations **21:**752:1b
history of
Albania **13:**214:1a
Australia **14:**436:1a
China **23:**511:2b
Czechoslovakia **16:**924:2a
France **19:**515:2a
Germany **4:**343:3b; **20:**93:2b
Great Nations balance-of-power **21:**750:2b *passim to* 759:1a
Poland **25:**933:1b
United States **29:**253:2b
Italian claim to Fiume **4:**808:3b
results
allocation of Balkan territories **14:**581:2b
establishment of labour commission **29:**148:2a
international military tribunals **29:**645:2b
League of Nations **8:**553:2b
Versailles Treaty **12:**331:1b
role of
Clemenceau **3:**370:3a
Keynes **6:**824:1b
Lawrence **7:**207:1b
Lloyd George **7:**425:1b
Smuts **10:**905:2a
Stresemann **11:**317:2b
Vandervelde **12:**264:2a
Weizmann **12:**565:2b
Wilson **12:**692:1a
Paris Postal Conference
contribution to Universal Postal Union **25:**1072:1a
Paris Psalter (rel. ms.)
Byzantine art **25:**333:2a, *illus.*
"Paris Symphonies" (symphonies by Haydn)
contribution to symphonic development **24:**579:2b
creation by Haydn **5:**770:3b
Paris ware 9:154:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Paris Zoo, *or* Ménagerie du Jardin des Plantes, *or* Parc Zoologique de Paris (zoo, Paris, Fr.) **9:**154:3b
parisad (Indian assembly)
establishment in early Indian republics **21:**34:2b
Parise, Goffredo (It. au.)
contribution to Italian literature **22:**161:1b
parish (rel.) **9:**155:1a
comparison with diocese **4:**105:1b; **18:**708:1b
influenced by Wesley **26:**221:1b
role of pastor **26:**947:1b
parish library
development of library systems **22:**970:2b
"Parish Vestry, The" (cartoon by Rowlandson)
cartoon *illus.* **10:**215
Parishia (bot.)
description **10:**260:3b
"Parisien Libéré, Le" (Fr. news.) **9:**155:1b
"Parisienne, La" (work by Becque)
discussed in
biography **2:**35:1b
French literature **19:**581:2b
Parisiensus, Johannes (Fr. art.): *see* Perréal, Jean
Parisii (people)
role in history of Paris **25:**441:2b
parison (glassmaking)
bottle production **21:**239:2a

"Parittas" (Buddhist texts)
protection from evil **15**:301:2a
parity (econ.) **9**:155:1b
agricultural economics **26**:1015:1a
international money market **23**:563:1a
use in
converting paper money into gold **24**:334:2a
foreign exchange markets **21**:847:2b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 533; 535
parity (phys.) **9**:155:2a
beta decay violation **14**:366:2a
conservation laws and symmetry **11**:460:3b; **25**:820:1b
CP violation **3**:702:1b
electromagnetic radiation **18**:302:2b
nuclear energy states **14**:349:1b
subatomic particles **28**:260:1a
time **28**:657:2a
work of
Lee **7**:237:1b
Wu **12**:775:3b
Yang **12**:816:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 112
Parity Amendment (Phil. hist.)
association with Bell Trade Act **2**:71:1b
effect on Philippine history **25**:557:1b
parity check, *or* check digit (information theory)
major ref. in Information Theory **21**:571:2a
field theory **13**:287:2b
"Parivara" (Buddhist text)
place in "Vinaya Pitaka" **15**:280:2b
Pariyar (India)
location near Unnao **12**:187:1b
"Pariz un Viene" (work by Levita)
Yiddish literature **29**:1099:2a
Parji language
distribution of Dravidian languages **22**:716:1b
park **9**:155:2b
garden and landscape design **19**:663:2b
sculpture **27**:58:2b
urban planning **16**:429:2a, 431:2b
see also national park; and specific parks by name, *e.g.,* Yellowstone National Park
Park, Mungo (Scot. expl.) **9**:156:1b
association with Rennell **9**:1027:1a
Niger River exploration **13**:120:2b; **18**:864:2a; **29**:912:1a
Park, Orlando (Am. entom.) **9**:156:2b
Park, Robert Ezra (Am. sociol.) **9**:156:3a
theories on
collective behaviour **16**:556:1a, 565:1a
sociological methodology **27**:382:1a
urban society **27**:368:1b
Park, Thomas (Am. ecologist) **9**:156:3b
Park Chung Hee (pres. of S. Kor.) **9**:157:1a
assassination by Kim Jae Kyu **6**:864:1b
opposition by Kim Dae Jung **6**:863:3a
South Korean history **22**:527:2a
Park College (college, Kansas City, Mo., U.S.)
Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints **9**:1031:3b
park forest (forest, Congo Basin, Af.)
description **15**:673:2b
Park Forest (Ill., U.S.) **9**:157:2a
Park Range (mts., U.S.) **9**:157:2a
Park Ridge, *or* Brickton, *or* Pennyville (Ill., U.S.) **9**:157:2a
Park Street Church (church, Boston, Mass., U.S.)
spire design **11**:103:1a
parka (clothing) **9**:157:2b
Arctic Eskimos **14**:15:1b
Parker, Alton Brooks (Am. pol.) **9**:157:2b
Parker, Bonnie (Am. crime figure) **1**:918:3a
Parker, Brant (cartoonist)
contribution to comic strip **15**:586:2b
Parker, Charlie, *or* Bird, *or* Charles Parker, Jr., *or* Yardbird (Am. mus.) **9**:157:3a
association with
Roach **10**:98:3a
Rollins **10**:147:1b
innovations in jazz harmony and rhythm **24**:645:1a
Parker, Dorothy (Am. au.) **9**:158:1a
Parker, Ely S. (U.S. govt. offi.)
appointment by Grant **5**:425:3b
Parker, Francis Wayland (Am. educ.) **9**:158:2a
contributions to education **18**:68:1a, 76:1b
Parker, George (Eng. writ.)
account of lacquerwork **17**:177:2b
Parker, Sir Horatio Gilbert (Can. writ.) **9**:158:2b
Parker, Horatio William (Am. comp.) **9**:158:3a

Where names in the INDEX *are identical in all respects, the order is (1) persons, (2) places, (3) things.*

Parker, Sir Hyde (Br. adm.)
association with Nelson **8**:589:3a
Parker, Isaac C. (Am. judge)
association with Fort Smith, Arkansas **4**:892:2a, *illus.*
Parker, John J. (Am. judge)
opposition of White **12**:629:3a
Parker, Louis Napoleon (Br. dram.)
contribution to pageant drama **9**:59:2a
Parker, Matthew (archbp. of Canterbury) **9**:158:3b
archbishops *list* **2**:815
contribution to
historiography **20**:630:2b
library development **22**:970:2a
history of Puritanism **26**:213:2b
Parker, Quanah (Am. Ind. leader) **9**:158:3b
Parker, Robert L. (Br. geol.)
study of seafloor spreading **25**:876:2a
Parker, Robert LeRoy (Am. outlaw): *see* Cassidy, Butch
Parker, Theodore (Am. theol.) **9**:159:1a
contribution to Unitarianism **26**:263:2a
Parker, Col. Tom (Am. mus. promoter)
relation to Elvis Presley **9**:684:3a
Parker v. Davis (law case)
influence on Legal Tender Act **7**:243:2a
Parkersburg (W.Va., U.S.) **9**:159:1b
location *map* **29**:158
Parkes (N.S.W., Austr.) **9**:159:1b
Parkes, Alexander (Brit. chem.) **9**:159:2a
development of plastics **28**:473:2b
Parkes, Frank Kobina, *or* Francis Ernest Kobina Parkes (Ghanaian au.) **9**:159:2b
Parkes, Harry (Br. consul)
Arrow War **16**:124:2a
Parkes, Sir Henry (Austr. pol.) **9**:159:2b
influence in New South Wales' policies **14**:447:1a
Parkes process (chem.)
discovery by Parkes **9**:159:2a
Parkesine (material)
composition **28**:473:2b
discovery by Parkes **9**:159:2a
Parkhurst, Helen (Am. educ.) **9**:159:3b
contributions to education **18**:76:1a
parking brake (device)
automotive systems **28**:781:1b
Parkinson, Cecil Edward (Br. govt. offi.): *see* Biographies in the 1988 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Parkinson, Cyril Northcote (Br. hist. and au.) **9**:160:1a
Parkinson, Thomas (Br. art.)
portrait of Pond *illus.* **9**:596
Parkinson's disease, *or* paralysis agitans, *or* shaking palsy, *or* Parkinson's syndrome, *or* Parkinsonism (path.) **9**:160:1b
disorders of
nervous system **24**:824:2a, 850:2a
speech **28**:103:1b
treatment by
cryosurgery **26**:529:1b
drugs **17**:504:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
"Parkinson's Law, or The Pursuit of Progress" (work by Parkinson)
discussed in biography **9**:160:1a
Parkinson's syndrome (path.): *see* Parkinson's disease
Parkman, Francis (Am. hist.) **9**:160:2a
contribution to American literature **13**:417:1a
Parks, Rosa (Am. civil rights leader)
Civil Rights Movement **3**:339:2b; **6**:870:2a
parkway: *see* expressway
Parlachy, Vilma (art.)
portrait of Depew *illus.* **4**:20
parlando (mus.)
type of singing **10**:835:3a; **28**:99:1b
parlando-rubato (singing style)
development by Strauss **24**:637:2a
pattern in folk music **19**:317:2b
Parlement (hist. supreme court, Fr.) **9**:161:1b
comparison with Inns of Court **22**:860:2a
policy towards Jansenism **12**:132:1a
role in French history **5**:21:1a; **19**:462:1a *passim to* 491:2b
role of
Capetian dynasty **2**:829:2a
Louis XIV **7**:501:2a
Louis XV **7**:502:1b
Louis XVI **7**:502:2b
Valois dynasty **12**:250:3a
"Parlement of Foules" (work by Chaucer)
discussed in biography **15**:761:2b
Parler, Petr (Ger. mason) **9**:161:2b
contribution to architecture **2**:327:2a; **13**:992:1a; **16**:917:1a
Parley, Peter (Am. writ.): *see* Goodrich, Samuel Griswold
"Parleyings with Certain People of Importance in Their Day" (work by Browning)
discussed in biography **2**:565:2a
parliament (govt.)
major refs. in Political Systems **25**:996:1b *passim to* 1000:1b
forms of government **20**:193:1b
importance under constitutional law **16**:699:1a
role of prime minister **9**:700:2b
use of checks and balances **3**:146:2b
Parliament (king. of Naples)
Habsburg rule in Italy **22**:218:1b
Parliament (U.K. govt.) **9**:161:2b
history
career of
Cromwell **3**:750:1a; **16**:822:2b *passim to* 826:1a
Disraeli **4**:127:1b
Gladstone **5**:292:3a
Leven **7**:305:2b
Pitt, the Elder **9**:477:2b
Pitt, the Younger **9**:478:3b
Pym **9**:821:1b
development of
constitutionalism **16**:693:1b
copyright law in U.K. **26**:192:2a
government spending controls **20**:196:2b
political power and role in government **16**:699:1a
prime minster's office **9**:700:3a
growth in Middle Ages **12**:144:2b; **18**:716:1b; **29**:38:2b
Instrument of Government **5**:394:1a
Northern Ireland's government **29**:135:1b
oratorical style evolution **8**:981:3a
passage of ex post facto laws **4**:626:1b
policies of
Edward I of England **4**:374:3b
Henry VIII of England **5**:841:3a
relations with James II **6**:482:1a
Wellington's views **29**:735:2b
punishment for contempt **3**:581:2b
role in
budgetary procedure **20**:208:1b
Church of England **16**:314:2b
role of pocket borough **9**:538:3a
use of
bill of attainder **1**:684:2b
civil list **3**:339:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 542
see also Commons, House of; Lords, House of
"Parliament, Admonition to," *or* "An Admonition to the Parliament" (1572) **9**:162:1a
history of Puritanism **26**:214:1a
viewed by Hooker **6**:45:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 827
Parliament, Houses of, *or* Westminster Palace (bldgs., London, U.K.) **9**:162:1a
major ref. in London **23**:299:2b
design by Barry **1**:919:2b
fresco design competition controversy **15**:578:1a
Gothic Revival architecture **5**:384:2b, *illus.*; **13**:1030:1b
Parliament Act of 1911 (Br. hist.) **9**:162:1b
contribution of
Asquith **1**:638:3b
Lloyd George **7**:424:2b
influence on
Churchill **16**:372:1a
Curzon **3**:807:3a
Parliament Buildings (govt. bldg., Victoria, B.C., Can.)
feature of Victoria **12**:350:3b, *illus.*
Parliament House (bldg., Edinburgh, U.K.)
Old Town of Edinburgh **17**:1045:2b
parliamentary commissioner (Br. govt.): *see* ombudsman
parliamentary procedure, *or* rules of order **9**:162:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 543
"Parliamentary Register, The" (work by Almon)
discussed in biography **1**:289:1b
parliamenti (medieval It. assembly)
Italian history **22**:202:1b
"Parlie Quarrée, La" (paint. by Watteau)
Baroque painting *illus.* Plate 16 fol. **25**:369
parlor maple (bot.): *see* flowering maple
parlour palm (bot.)
use as houseplant **19**:682:1a
parlour table (furniture)
example of Belter's furniture *illus.* **2**:84
Parma (It.) **9**:163:2b
Renaissance art **25**:349:2b
Teatro Farnese **28**:570:1a, *illus.*
Parma, *or* Greenbriar (Ohio, U.S.) **9**:163:3a
Parma, Cathedral of (Parma, It.)
fresco by Correggio **3**:649:1b
Parma and Piacenza, Duchy of (It.) **9**:163:3b
acquisition by France **9**:685:2a
role of Bourbon dynasty **15**:185:1b
Parma e Piacenza, Alessandro Farnese, Duca di (regent of the Neth.): *see* Farnese, Alessandro, Duca di Parma e Piacenza
Parmar, Y. S. (Indian leader)
Himachal Pradesh government **21**:113:2a
Parme, Jean-Jacques-Régis de Cambacérès, duc de (Fr. states.): *see* Cambacérès, Jean-Jacques-Régis de, duc de Parme
Parmelee sprinkler head
use in fire control **11**:182:2b
Parmelia (lichen) **9**:163:3b
for a list of related subjects see

PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Parmelia saxatilis (bot.): *see* skull lichen
"Parmellian Prints of the High Sierras" (work by Adams)
discussed in biography **1**:80:3b
Parmenides (Gr. philos.) **9**:164:1a
founding of Eleaticism **4**:422:3b
influence on Socrates **27**:487:1a
philosophical views **25**:580:1b; **25**:745:2b
Being's unity **20**:266:1b; **25**:575:2a; **26**:591:2b
dualism of Being and Opinion **24**:1:2a; **26**:595:1b
motion's impossibility **9**:136:1b; **25**:662:2b
Not-Being's denial **8**:803:2a
Rationalism **25**:618:2b, 650:1b
Realism **25**:592:1a
religious Skepticism **17**:372:1a
time's illusoriness **28**:653:2b
"Parmenides" (work by Plato)
major ref. in Plato and Platonism **25**:882:1b
account of
Plato's theory of Forms **18**:607:2b; **24**:6:2b
Zeno's Eleaticism **25**:582:1a
Zeno's paradoxes **9**:136:2a
discussion of Aristotle's criticism of theory of Ideas **25**:748:2b
Parmenio (Maced. gen.) **9**:164:1a
association with Alexander the Great **13**:245:1a
Parmensis (Roman assassin): *see* Cassius, Gaius
Parmentier, André, *or* Andrew Parmentier (Am. hort.) **9**:164:1b
contribution to garden and landscape design **19**:668:2a
Parmentier, Jean (Fr. expl.)
patronage of Ango **1**:411:1a
Parmentier, Raoul (Fr. expl.)
patronage of Ango **1**:411:1a
Parmesan, *or* Parmigiano-Reggiano (cheese) **9**:164:1b
major ref. in Food Processing **19**:362:2b
Parmigianino, *or* Parmigiano, *or* Girolamo Francesco Maria Mazzola, *or* Girolamo Francesco Maria Mazzuoli, *or* Parmigiano (It. art.) **9**:164:2a
contribution to Mannerism **7**:784:2a
influence on Correggio **3**:649:2a
role in history of
drawing **17**:439:1b
Renaissance **25**:351:2b, *illus.* Plate 11 fol. 346
Parmigiano-Reggiano (cheese): *see* Parmesan
Parnaíba (Braz.) **9**:164:3a
location *map* **15**:192
Parnaíba River, *or* Rio Parnaíba (riv., Braz.) **9**:164:3b
Parnaíba-São Francisco Basin (reg., S.Am.)
South America **27**:667:1b, *map* 668
"Parnaso español, El" (work by Palomino): *see* "Spanish Parnassus, The"
"Parnasse contemporain, Le" (Fr. period.)
association with Parnassians **9**:164:3b
contribution by
Baudelaire **1**:967:3b
Verlaine **12**:320:1a
Parnassia: *see* grass of Parnassus
Parnassian, *or* Parnassien (Fr. lit.) **9**:164:3b
French literature **4**:976:3b; **19**:579:2b; **23**:227:2b
role of Verlaine **12**:320:1a
views on Realism **18**:813:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
parnassian butterfly, *or* apollo butterfly **9**:165:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Parnassos, Oros (mt., Gr.): *see* Parnassus, Mount
"Parnassus" (work by Mantegna)
discussed in biography **7**:795:3b
"Parnassus" (work by Mengs)
discussed in biography **8**:14:1b, *illus.*
significance as Neoclassical painting **25**:361:1b
Parnassus, Mount, *or* Oros Parnassos (mt., Gr.) **9**:165:1b
physiography of Greece **20**:364:2b
Parnell, Charles Stewart (Irish leader) **9**:165:2a
major ref. in United Kingdom **29**:89:2a
advocacy of
boycott **2**:445:2b
Home rule **6**:24:1a
importance in Irish history **21**:967:1a
relation to
Asquith **1**:639:1a
Boycott **2**:445:3b
Carnarvon **2**:879:1a
Dillon **4**:96:2a
Gladstone **5**:293:3b
O'Shea **8**:1025:3b
Yeats **12**:829:3b
role in Land League **7**:134:3a
Parnell, Mrs. Charles Stewart (Irish patriot): *see* O'Shea, Katherine
Parnell, Thomas (Br. au.) **9**:166:2a
Parni, *or* Aparni (anc. people) **9**:166:2b
occupation of Parthia **9**:173:3a
origins of
Arsacid dynasty **1**:591:1a
Parthian empire **21**:876:2b
Parnicki, Teodor (Pol. au.)
contribution to Polish literature **25**:958:2b
Parnu, *or* Pyarnu, *or* Pernov (U.S.S.R.) **9**:166:2b
Paro (Bhutan) **9**:166:3a
Parochetus communis (plant): *see* shamrock pea
"Parochial and Plain Sermons" (work by Newman)
discussed in biography **8**:658:1a
parochial education **9**:166:3a
major ref. in Educational Systems **18**:117:1b *passim to* 127:2a
economics of education **18**:109:1b
Roman Catholicism **26**:940:2a, 957:1a
U.S. educational policies **18**:67:2b
work of
Hughes **6**:124:2a
Seghers **10**:606:1b
parodeia (lit.): *see* parody
Parodi, Filippo (It. sculp.)
contribution to sculpture **27**:100:1b
"Parodie, La" (play by Adamov)
discussed in biography **1**:80:1a
parodos (Gr. thea.)
function in Old Comedy **8**:907:3b
stage design in ancient Greece **28**:561:2b
parody (lit.) **9**:167:1b
aggressive form of humour **20**:742:2a
comparison with burlesque **2**:655:2a
depiction in caricature **15**:575:1b
style of Nabokov **8**:475:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
parody (mus.) **9**:167:2b
choral composition of mass **24**:611:1a
development in Renaissance music **24**:555:1b
technique of
Obrecht **8**:855:2b
Palestrina **9**:83:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
parole (ling.)
Sausurian linguistics **23**:53:1a
parole (penology) **9**:167:3a
major ref. in Crime and Punishment **16**:806:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 521
parole board (law)
role in criminal justice system **16**:807:1b
parole supervision (law)
role in criminal justice system **16**:807:1b
"Paroles" (work by Prévert)
discussed in biography **9**:689:1b
paromomycin (drug)
use as antibiotic **17**:519:1a
Paropamisus Range, *or* Selseleh-ye Safid Kuh (mt. range, Af.)
inclusion in Herat **5**:863:1a
Paropia (insect)
sound production **21**:626:1b
Páros (isl., Gr.) **9**:167:3b
parosteal sarcoma (path.) **9**:168:1a
parotid gland (anat.)
size of salivary glands **10**:358:2a
structure and function in
human digestive system **17**:279:2b
toads **11**:810:3b
Parousia (Christianity): *see* Second Coming
paroxysmal atrial tachycardia (path.)
incidence in children **16**:16:2b
paroxysmal cold hemoglobinuria (path.)
malfunction of hemolysis **5**:827:1a
paroxysmal dyspnea (path.)
role in cardiovascular disease **16**:410:1a
Parpola, A. (Scand. archae.)
attempted translation of Harappan script **21**:29:1a
Parque Chaqueño (reg., S.Am.)
vegetation of Gran Chaco **27**:702:1b
Parque Nacional Los Glaciares (park, Arg.): *see* Los Glaciares National Park
Parque Nacional Nahuel Huapí (park, Arg.): *see* Nahuel Huapí National Park
Parquet, Jacques-Dyel du (French settler)
role in history of Martinique **29**:784:2a
parquetry (flooring)
floor coverings **21**:499:1a
veneering **12**:301:3a, *illus.*
Parr, Catherine (q. of Eng.): *see* Catherine Parr
Parr, Thomas (Eng. centenarian)
example of long life span **20**:475:2b
Parr, William, earl of Essex, marquess of Northampton (Eng. noble): *see* Northampton, William Parr, marquess of
Parr and Ros of Kendal, William (Eng. noble): *see* Northampton, William Parr
Parra, Nicanor (Sp.-Am. poet) **9**:168:1a
parrakeet (bird): *see* parakeet
Parral (Mex.): *see* Hidalgo del Parral
Parramatta (Austr.) **9**:168:2a
Parrett, River (riv., Somer., U.K.) **9**:168:2a
location *map* **29**:4
Parrhasius (Gr. art.) **9**:168:2a
contribution to Grecian painting **25**:328:2a
Parri, Ferrucio (pr.min. of It.)
role in Italian history **22**:238:2b
Parrington, Vernon Louis (Am. lit. hist.) **9**:168:2b
Parris, Alexander (Am. arch.) **9**:168:2b
Parris Island (isl., S.C., U.S.) **9**:168:3a
parrolet: *see* parrotlet
Parroquia, La (church, Aguascalientes, Mex.)
location in Aguascalientes *illus.* **1**:159
parrot (bird) **9**:168:3b
major ref. in Birds **15**:69:1a, *illus.* 70
characteristics of psittaciforms **9**:759:1b
fixed action pattern **14**:625:1a
locomotion **14**:655:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
parrot fever (path.): *see* psittacosis
parrot fish (fish) **9**:169:2a
migration **14**:669:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
parrotbill, *or* crow-tit (bird) **9**:169:2b
toe configuration **15**:98:1b
Parrotia persica (bot.): *see* ironwood
parrotlet, *or* parrolet (bird)
major ref. in Birds **15**:69:1a
parrot's bill, *or* red kowhai, *or* Clianthus puniceus (bot.)
description **3**:383:2b
parrot's head pitcher plant, *or* Sarracenia psittacina (bot.)
description **9**:475:2a
Parrott, Robert Parker (Am. inv.) **9**:169:3a
Parry, Sir Charles Hubert Hastings, Baronet (Br. comp.) **9**:169:3a
contribution to choral anthem **24**:612:2b
Parry, Milman (Am. schol.)
study of Homeric epics **20**:696:1b; **27**:31:1a; **29**:1048:1a
transcription of Serbian epic **5**:882:3b
Parry, R. Williams (Welsh poet)
contribution to Welsh literature **15**:631:1b
Parry, Sir William (Br. expl.)
Arctic exploration **14**:24:2b; **18**:866:1a
Bathurst Island **1**:959:1a
Cornwallis Island **3**:642:3b
Parry Sound (Ont., Can.) **9**:170:1a
Parry-Williams, Thomas (Welsh writ.)
contribution to Welsh literature **15**:631:1b
Pars (reg., Iran): *see* Persis
pars distalis (anat.)
comparison with pars intermedia **14**:908:1b
pars intercerebralis (anat.)
function in insect endocrine system **18**:402:2b
pars intermedia, *or* intermediate lobe of pituitary gland (anat.)
hormone secretion **14**:908:1b; *table* **18**:399
pars legitima (law)
inheritance law **21**:577:2b
pars nervosa (path.)
drugs and drug action **17**:513:2b
Parsa (anc. country): *see* Persis
Parsa (anc. city, Iran): *see* Persepolis
parsec (unit of meas.) **9**:170:1a
astronomical distance scales **25**:857:2a; **28**:200:1a
relation to parallax **9**:141:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 723
Parsee (people): *see* Parsi
Parseval's formula (math.)
major ref. in Analysis in Mathematics **13**:511:1a
application to Fourier series **13**:449:1b
Parsi, *or* Parsee (people) **9**:170:1b
major ref. in Zoroastrianism and Parsiism **29**:1144:1a
calendar **12**:827:3b
death rites **26**:854:2b, 874:2a
ethnic groups in Maharashtra **21**:146:1b
fire worship **26**:575:2b
Indian Parsi theatre **27**:754:2b, 755:2a, 758:2a
Iranian religions **24**:89:1a
Zoroastrianism **12**:936:2a
"Parsifal" (opera by Wagner)
diatonic system in harmony **24**:524:2b
discussed in biography **12**:449:3a
opera history **24**:634:2b
Parsiism (rel.) **29**:1142:1a
contact with Gabars **5**:65:1b
descendants of Persian Zoroastrians **21**:45:1a
founding by Zoroaster **12**:934:3a
home in Navsari **8**:567:3a
observance of Gahanbar festivals **5**:74:3b
views on
Ahriman **1**:168:3a
Ahura Mazda **1**:169:1b
religious education **26**:622:1a
saints **10**:307:3a; **17**:409:1b
salvation **17**:387:1b
parsimony, law of: *see* Ockham's razor
parsimony, principle of (animal psychol.)
definition **8**:319:2a
parsing (ling.)

use in information processing **21**:558:2a, *illus.*
Parsippany-Troy Hills (N.J., U.S.) **9**:170:2b
parsley, *or* Petroselinum (bot.) **9**:170:2b
classification **13**:758:2b, *illus.* 759
market maturity *table* **19**:129
vegetable farming **19**:125:1b *passim to* 129:1b, *table* 126
parsnip, *or* Pastinaca sativa (vegetable) **9**:170:3a
classification and characteristics of Cornales **3**:635:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Parsons, Alzina Ann (Am. labour leader): *see* Stevens, Alzina Parsons
Parsons, Sir Charles Algernon (Br. engin.) **9**:171:1a
development of steam turbine **18**:455:1b; **28**:466:2a; **28**:770:1b
Parsons, Elsie Worthington Clews (Am. anthro.) **9**:171:1b
Parsons, Robert, *or* Robert Persons (Eng. Jesuit) **9**:171:2a
Parsons, Talcott (Am. sociol.) **9**:171:2b
study of sociology **27**:381:2a
child rearing and socialization **19**:63:1b
differentiation and stratification **27**:315:1b
functionalism **5**:50:3b
social groups **10**:921:1a
social structure **10**:925:1a; **27**:415:2a
views on
religion **26**:540:2a
science **25**:667:1b
Parsons, William, 3rd earl of Rosse (Irish astron.): *see* Rosse, William Parsons, 3rd earl of
Parson's Cause (Am. colonial hist.) **9**:171:3a
Henry's oration **5**:855:1a
influence on American Revolution **29**:210:2a
Parsons School of Design (art school, Paris, Fr.)
Parsons table design **9**:171:3b
Parsons table, *or* T-square table **9**:171:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Parsons turbine
steam turbine **18**:455:2a
Parsua (Iranian tribe)
settlement of Persis **9**:310:2a
Parsumash (anc. reg., Iran)
reign of
Achaemenes **1**:60:2a
Cyrus I **3**:831:1a
Parsvanatha, *or* Parsva (Jain saint) **9**:171:3b
example of Tirthankara **11**:796:3b
influence on Mahavira **7**:696:3a
part insertion machine (device)
electronics manufacturing **14**:535:1b
Part-Time Tea-Growing and Part-Time Study Middle School (school, Kiangsi prov., China)
feature of Kiangsi **16**:193:1b
"Partage de midi" (work by Claudel): *see* "Break of Noon"
Partai Nasional Indonesia (Indon. pol. party): *see* Indonesian Nationalist Party
Partai Sosialis Indonesia, *or* PSI (Indon. pol. party)
formation by Sjahrir **10**:856:3b
Partapgarh, *or* Partabgarh, *or* Pratapgarh (dist., India) **9**:172:1b
Partapgarh, *or* Partabgarh, *or* Pratapgarh (India) **9**:172:1b
Partatua, *or* Bartatua (k. of Scythia)
conquests in Europe **18**:689:1a
partbook (mus.) **9**:172:2a
Partch, Harry (Am. comp.) **9**:172:2a
Parteciaco family, *or* Partecipazio (Venetian family) **9**:172:3a
Partenkirchen (W.Ger.)
relationship to Garmisch-Partenkirchen **5**:127:1a
Partenopea, Repubblica (Eur. hist.): *see* Parthenopean Republic
"Partenopeus de Blois" (anonymous romance)
medieval verse romances **23**:122:1a
parterre (gardening) **9**:172:3a
major ref. in Garden and Landscape Design **19**:664:2b, *illus.* 665
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
parterre de broderie (garden): *see* broderie
Parthasarathi Misra (Indian philos.)
contribution to Indian philosophy **21**:183:1a, 191:2b
Parthaunisa (anc. city, U.S.S.R.): *see* Nisa
Parthenium argentatum (plant): *see* guayule
Parthenius of Nicaea (Gr. poet and gram.) **9**:173:1a
influence on Cinna **3**:324:2b
parthenocarpy (bot.) **9**:173:1a
development of seedless fruits **26**:676:1b
inducement by synthetic hormones **26**:670:2a
occurrence in Ebenales **13**:719:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 338
Parthenocissus quinquefolia (bot.): *see* Virginia creeper
Parthenocissus tricuspidata (bot.): *see* Boston ivy
parthenogenesis, *or* unisexual reproduction **9**:173:1a
major refs. in Reproduction and Reproductive Systems **26**:687:1a; Sex and Sexuality **27**:233:2a, 238:1b
activation of egg **26**:659:1a
animal
annelids **13**:837:2a
arachnids **13**:913:1b
aschelminths **14**:153:1a
insects **21**:589:2b
aphids **1**:479:3a
apterygotes **21**:599:2a
bees **19**:147:1b
Hymenoptera **21**:660:1b, 661:1a
lice **21**:616:2b
orthopterans **21**:606:1b
lizards **26**:754:2a
rotifers **14**:681:1a
plant **20**:428:1a; **26**:669:2b
role in
reproduction **26**:657:1b
sex **10**:674:3b
unisexuality **12**:137:1b
Parthenon (temple, Athens, Gr.) **9**:173:1b
major ref. in Athens **14**:300:1a
passim to 304:2a, *illus.* 300, *map* 298
architecture **13**:964:1a
influenced by architecture of Ur **12**:193:2b
use of superposed order **11**:402:1a
conservation and restoration **14**:87:1a
construction records **20**:663:1a
contribution by
Callicrates **2**:748:3b
Ictinus **6**:238:2b
Pericles **9**:290:3a
sculpture **27**:68:2a, *illus.* 69
Elgin Marbles **4**:447:1b
frieze **5**:12:2a, *illus.* Plate 3 fol. **26**:642
Lapith and Centaur relief *illus.* **9**:1016
mythological motifs **18**:918:2b
Panathenaic procession **18**:915:1a
Pentelic marble **27**:46:1a
significance to
acropolis **1**:69:1a; **1**:667:3b
Athenian culture **20**:268:2a
Greek religious traditions **18**:912:1b
Parthenopean Republic, *or* Repubblica Partenopea, *or* République Parthénopéenne (Eur. hist.) **9**:173:2b
French Republic expansion *map* **18**:765
role in history of
Italy **22**:225:1a, 260:2b
Kingdom of Naples **8**:509:1a
"Parthenophil and Parthenophe" (work by Barnes)
discussed in biography **1**:906:1a
Parthia (anc. reg., Iran) **9**:173:3a
major ref. in Iran **21**:876:1a *passim to* 884:1a, *maps* 869, 877
arts **15**:742:2a, *illus.* 743
capital at Nisa **8**:722:3b
coinage **16**:547:2b
dress **17**:445:2a
religion **24**:88:2b; **29**:1147:2a
role in history of
Afghanistan **13**:35:1b
Asia **14**:228:1a
Eurasian Steppe **28**:244:2a
India **21**:38:2b
Mesopotamia **21**:939:2a, *map* 919
Near East **26**:63:1a
Roman Republic and Empire **20**:333:1b *passim to* 350:2b, *map* 320
Augustus **14**:392:2a
Battle of Carrhae **2**:897:3b
Caracalla **2**:839:3b
Claudius I **3**:359:3b
Julius Caesar **15**:448:2b
Mark Antony **1**:468:2b
Nero **8**:606:2b
Trajan **11**:891:2a
Scythia **18**:689:1a
Seleucid Kingdom
Antiochus III **1**:460:2a
Antiochus IV Epiphanes **1**:461:2b
Antiochus VII Sidetes **1**:461:2b
Parthian language **9**:173:3b
classification of Indo-Iranian languages **22**:624:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Parti Communiste Français (Fr. pol. party): *see* French Communist Party
Parti Démocratique de Guinée (pol. party, Guin.)
role in history of Guinea **5**:554:3a
Parti Démocratique de la Côte d'Ivoire (pol. party, Côte d'Ivoire): *see* PDCI
Parti Démocratique Gabonais, *or* Bloc Démocratique Gabonais (Gab. pol. org.)
role in history of Gabon **15**:668:2b
Parti Libéral du Canada (Can. pol. party): *see* Liberal Party of Canada
Parti Ouvrier (Fr. soc. party)
influence on French socialism **27**:444:2b
Parti Populaire Algérian (Alg. pol. party): *see* Popular Party of Algeria
Parti Populaire Français (Fr. pol. group)
fascism in France **27**:468:1a
Parti Pris (Fr.-Can. lit. group)
contribution to French-Canadian literature and politics **15**:554:2a
Parti Progressiste-Conservateur du Canada (Can. pol. party): *see* Progressive Conservative Party of Canada
Parti Progressiste Tchadien, *or* PTT
history of Chad **29**:857:1a
Parti Québecois, *or* Quebec Party (Can. pol. party) **9**:174:1a
establishment by Lévesque **7**:307:2a
role in French Canadian separatist movement **15**:515:1a
Parti Radical-Socialiste (Fr. pol. party): *see* Radical-Socialist Party
Parti Républicain (Fr. pol. party): *see* Republican Party
Parti Républicain Radical et Radical Socialiste (Fr. pol. party): *see* Radical-Socialist Party
Parti Rouge, *or* Red party (Can. pol. party) **9**:174:1b
Parti Social Français
leadership of Rocque **10**:128:1a
Parti Socialiste (Fr. pol. party): *see* Socialist Party
partial (mus. pitch)
produced by wind instruments **24**:687:1b
partial anomaly (mech.)
calculations in celestial mechanics **23**:821:1b
partial derivative (math.) **9**:174:1b
role in partial differential equations **13**:490:1b
partial differential equation **9**:174:1b
major ref. in Analysis in Mathematics **13**:476:1b, 490:1b
differential equations **4**:89:1a
Fourier transforms **13**:517:1a
numerical analysis **25**:46:2a
special functions **11**:75:3b
work of Alembert **1**:236:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/22
partial eclipse (astron.)
solar eclipse occurrence **17**:895:2a, *illus.*
partial Empiricism (philos.)
degrees of Empiricism **25**:618:2b
partial epilepsy (disease): *see* jacksonian epilepsy
partial geometry (math.)
definition **16**:617:1b
partial indulgence (Roman Cath.)
penitential discipline in early Church **6**:301:3a
partial phase (astron.)
phase of solar eclipse **17**:894:2b, *illus.*
partial pivoting (math.)
use in numerical analysis **25**:44:2a
partial pressure (physiol.)
altitude adaptations **26**:790:2b
respiration and respiratory systems **26**:772:1b, 785:2b
partial recursive function (math.)
automata theory **14**:522:2a *passim to* 526:2a
partial sum (math.)
role in
Fourier analysis **13**:471:1b
real numbers **13**:443:1a, 449:2b
partial-thickness graft: *see* split skin graft
partial thromboplastin time, *or* PTT, *or* activated partial thromboplastin time (biochem.)
analysis of blood clotting **15**:146:1b
partial tone (acoustics)
contribution to complex tone **11**:839:2a
partially balanced incomplete block design, *or* PBIB design (math.)
treatment in combinatorial analysis **16**:615:2a
partially ordered set, *or* poset (math.)
lattice theory **13**:270:1a
participant-observation (anthro.)
methods of
behaviour testing **14**:711:1a
ethnography **4**:583:1a
participating policy
life insurance **21**:685:1a
participation (philos.)
relationship between Form and particulars in Plato **24**:6:2a
particle (philos.)
association with Materialism **25**:631:1a
basis for doubt in particulate matter **25**:667:2b
particle (phys.) **9**:174:2a
gaseous state **23**:694:2b *passim to* 702:2b
liquid state **23**:681:1b
philosophy of nature **25**:681:2a
quantum electrodynamics **9**:840:2a
quantum thermodynamics **28**:632:1a
quasi-particles **9**:845:3a
sedimentation **10**:663:2a
work of Boyle **2**:447:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 126
see also subatomic particle
particle accelerator (instru.) **25**:444:1a; **9**:174:2b
design
cyclotrons **3**:822:2b
synchrotrons **11**:464:1a
tubular motors **18**:512:2b
physics

relativistic principles **26**:537:1a
subatomic particle research **14**:340:2a; **28**:250:2b
transuranium elements synthesis **15**:1030:1b
work of
Cockcroft **3**:421:2b
Lawrence **7**:205:1a
Walton **12**:482:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 723
see also types of particle accelerator, *e.g.*, linear accelerator
particle density (phys.)
definition **4**:16:2b
particle electrophoresis (chem.)
chemical separation **13**:561:2b
particle physics, *or* high energy physics
major ref. in The Physical Sciences
electromagnetic phenomena **26**:497:1a *passim to* 502:1a
natural philosophy **25**:681:2a
relativity **26**:537:1b
see also particulate radiation; subatomic particles
particle separation (chem.)
major ref. in Physical and Chemical Analysis and Measurement **13**:558:1b
particleboard (const. material) **9**:175:2a
use in construction **19**:421:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 732
particular, *or* individual (philos.)
philosophical schools and doctrines
Indian philosophy **21**:191:2b, 193:2b
medieval philosophy **25**:751:2b
metaphysics **24**:6:1b
philosophy of
Kant **24**:21:1b
Leibniz **7**:250:1b
see also universal
particular average (law)
maritime law **1**:736:1a
Particular Baptists (rel.)
major ref. in Protestantism **26**:248:1b
founding **1**:878:1b
particular proposition (logic)
methodology of logic **23**:236:1a *passim to* 239:2a
particular solution (math.)
differential equations **13**:480:1b *passim to* 494:1a
particularism, *or* historical particularism (anthro.) **9**:175:2b
particularism (rel.)
animistic phenomena in social contexts **26**:578:1a
Judaism in Hellenistic era **16**:256:2a
particulate radiation, *or* corpuscular radiation (phys.)
medicine **26**:519:1b
solar eclipses **17**:899:1b
Partido Acción Nacional (Mex. pol. party): *see* National Action Party
Partido Africano da Independência da Guinée ê do Cabo Verde (Af. pol. party): *see* African Party for the Independence of Guinea-Bissau and Cape Verde
Partido Comunista Chileno (pol. party, Chile): *see* Communist Party of Chile
Partido Comunista Cubana (Cuban pol. party): *see* Cuban Communist Party
Partido Comunista de Cuba (Cuban pol. party): *see* Communist Party of Cuba
Partido Comunista de España (pol. party, Sp.): *see* Communist Party of Spain
Partido de la Izquierda Revolucionaria, *or* PIR (Bol. pol. party)
role in history of Bolivia **15**:170:1a
Partido de la Revolución Mexicana (Mex. pol. party): *see* Institutional Revolutionary Party
Partido Demócrata Cristiano (Chil. pol. party): *see* Christian Democratic Party
Partido Nacional (Chil. pol. party): *see* National Party
Partido Nacional Revolucionario (Mex. pol. party): Institutional Revolutionary Party
Partido Nacionalista Vasco (Basque pol. org.): *see* Basque Nationalist Party
Partido Obrero de Unificación Marxista, *or* POUM (Sp. pol. party)
role in history of Spain **28**:57:1b
Partido Radical (pol. party, Chile): *see* Radical Party
Partido Revolucionario de Unificación Democrática (Sal. pol. party): *see* Revolutionary Party of Democratic Unification
Partido Revolucionario Institucional, *or* Partido Revolucionario Mexicano, *or* Partido Revolucionario Nacional (Mex. pol. party): *see* Institutional Revolutionary Party
Partido Socialista (pol. party, Chile): *see* Socialist Party
Partido Socialista Obrero Español (Sp. pol. party): *see* Spanish Socialist Worker's Party
Partido Socialista Popular (Cuban pol. party): *see* Cuban Communist Party
Partido Socialista Portuguesa (Port. pol. party): *see* Portuguese Socialist Party
partidos (sport)
association with jai alai **6**:473:1a
Partidul Communist Român (Rom. pol. party): *see* Communist Party of Romania
"Partie de campagne, Une" (film by Renoir): *see* "Day in the Country, A"
parties in interest (law)
procedural law **26**:147:2a
Partij van de Arbeid (Du. pol. party): *see* Labour, Party of
parting (met.) **9**:175:3a
property of
feldspar ores **24**:154:1b
minerals **24**:138:1b
refinement of
gold **21**:412:2b
silver **21**:421:2b
parting mud (geol.)
stratigraphy of varved deposits **19**:775:2a
"Parting of Hero and Leander, The" (work by Turner)
discussed in biography **12**:65:3a
Partisan, *or* Partizan (Yugos. mil. force) **9**:175:3a
exploit at Postojnska Jama **9**:640:1b
history of Yugoslavia **1**:447:3b; **14**:585:1a
leadership of Tito **11**:804:1a
opposition by Chetniks **3**:182:2a
"Partisan Review, The" (Am. mag.)
contribution by
McCarthy **7**:611:2b
Rahv **9**:901:3b
development of little magazine **7**:404:2a
"Partisans" (Sov. dance)
choreographed by Moiseyev **8**:226:1a
partita (mus.): *see* suite
"Partita in D Minor" (work by Bach)
development of chaconne **3**:50:3a
partition (arch.): *see* wall
partition (her.)
armorial bearings in heraldry **20**:570:2a, *illus.* 571
partition (math. and logic) **9**:175:3b
Partition, Treaty of (1668, Eur. hist.)
role in Devolution War **4**:48:1b
partition chromatography (chem. process)
major ref. in Physical and Chemical Analysis and Measurement **13**:562:2a
work of Martin **7**:888:2b
partition coefficient (biol.)
permeability of cell membranes **15**:602:1b
partition function (phys.)
energy of gas particles **23**:698:2b
partition lattice (math.)
structure of lattices **13**:270:2a
partition of a set (math.)
development of probability theory **26**:136:1b
partition of an integer (math.)
combinatorial methods of analysis **16**:612:2b
treatment in number theory **25**:22:1a
Partitions of Poland (Pol. hist.): *see* Poland, Partitions of
Partito Comunista Italiano (It. pol. party): *see* Italian Communist Party
Partito Liberale Italiano (It. pol. party): *see* Italian Liberal Party
Partito Repubblicano Italiano (It. pol. party): *see* Italian Republican Party
Partito Socialista dei Lavoratori Italiani (pol. party, It.): *see* Socialist Party of Italian Workers
Partito Socialista Democratico Italiano (It. pol. party): *see* Italian Democratic Socialist Party
Partito Socialista Italiana (pol. party, It.): *see* Italian Socialist Party
Partiya Narodnoy Svobody (Russ. pol. party): *see* Kadet
partiynost (Sov. doctrine)
social organization in Soviet Union **28**:1004:2b, 1010:1a
Partizan (Yugos. mil. force): *see* Partisan
Partizansk, *or* Suchan (U.S.S.R.) **9**:176:1a
partnership (bus.) **9**:176:1a
major ref. in Business Organization **15**:411:1a
business law **2**:677:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
Parton, James (Am. au.)
approach to biography **23**:201:2a
Parton, Sara Payson Willis, *or* Grata Payson Willis, *or* Fanny Fern (Am. au.) **9**:176:1b
"Partonopier und Meliur" (work by Konrad von Würzburg)
discussed in biography **6**:950:3b
partridge (bird) **9**:176:2a
major ref. in Birds **15**:46:2b, *illus.* 47
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Partridge, Sir Bernard (Br. illus.)
drawing of Belloc *illus.* **2**:79
Partridge, Eric Honeywood (Br. lexicographer) **9**:176:3a
dictionary of clichés **18**:390:2a
Partridge, John (paint.)
portrait of
Macaulay of Rothley *illus.* **7**:606
Melbourne *illus.* **7**:1028
partridgeberry, *or* checkerberry, *or* Mitchella repens, *or* running box, *or* squaw vine, *or* squawberry, *or* teaberry, *or* twinflower, *or* two-eyed berry (bot.) **9**:176:3a
Rubiaceae classification **10**:226:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
parts, integration by (math.)
use in functional analysis **13**:532:1b
"Parts of Animals" (work by Aristotle)
discussed in biography **14**:65:1b
parts of speech: *see* speech, parts of
parturition, *or* birth, *or* childbirth, *or* labor, *or* labour (biol.) **9**:176:3b
major ref. in Reproduction and Reproductive Systems **26**:726:1a
affected by
antibodies **20**:841:1a
placenta accreta **9**:491:1b
presentation **9**:683:3a
basis for passage rites **26**:845:1b
comparison with primate birth **23**:423:2a
danger to newborn **16**:11:2b
relation to
behavioral development **14**:713:2a
cardiovascular changes in infant **16**:391:2a
couvade **3**:690:3b
embryologic development **20**:460:1a
lactation **26**:730:2b
puerperal fever **9**:786:1a; **10**:627:3a
respiration **26**:784:1a
use of
anesthetics **1**:398:2a
cesarean section **3**:42:2a
drugs and drug action **17**:514:2b
induced labour **26**:724:1a
natural childbirth **8**:558:1b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 337; 338; 422
see also pregnancy
party (law)
procedural law **26**:147:1b, 152:1a, 160:1b
Paru River, *or* Rio Paru (riv., Braz.) **9**:177:1a
Parufamet Distribution Company (Ger.-Am. film Co.)
effect on German film industry **24**:387:2b
Parula americana (bird): *see* northern parula warbler
Parulidae (birdfam.) **9**:177:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also specific birds by name, *e.g.*, wood warbler
parure (jewelry) **9**:177:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Parus atricapillus (bird): *see* black-capped chickadee
Parus bicolor (bird): *see* tufted titmouse
Parus caeruleus (bird): *see* blue tit
Parus carolinensis (bird): *see* Carolina chickadee
Parus major (bird): *see* great tit
"Parva Naturalia" (work by Aristotle): *see* "On the Senses and Their Objects"
Pârvan, Vasile (Rom. archae.)
contribution to Romanian literature **10**:159:1a
Parvati (Hindu deity) **9**:177:2a
birth of Ganesa **5**:109:3a
consort of Ardhanarisvara **1**:536:2b
depiction in Kumarasambhava epic **27**:724:2b
mythology of Saivism **20**:601:2b, 602:1b, *illus.* 606, 614
Parvati Devi (temple, Nachna-Kuthara, India)
example of Gupta temple architecture **27**:762:2b, *illus.* Plate 2 fol. 762
parve, *or* parveh (Judaism): *see* pareve
Parvin E'tesami (Pers. au.)
contribution to Persian literature **22**:62:2b
Parvisaccite (fossil plant)
significance in pollen stratigraphy **19**:820:2a
parvovirus, *or* Parvoviridae (virus group)
description **29**:519:2a, 526:1b
Parvus (Russ. soc.): *see* Helphand, Alexander Israel Lazarevitsch
parwa (lit.): *see* Pandawa play
Parwan (Afg.)
Anglo-Afghan Wars **13**:37:1a
paryapti (philos.)
significance in Indian philosophy **21**:194:2a
Paryphanta (land snail)
feeding habits **24**:317:1a
Parys (S.Af.) **9**:177:3a
Parysatis (q. of Pers.)
influence on
Cyrus the Younger **3**:832:1a
Darius II **3**:887:3a
Paryusana, *or* Pajjusana, *or* Paiusana (Jaina festival) **9**:177:3a
description **22**:278:1b
"Parzival" (work by Wolfram von Eschenbach)
Christian myth and legend **16**:338:2b
discussed in biography **12**:730:1b

German literature **20**:28:1b
Lohengrin legend **7**:450:2a
PAS (drug): *see* para-aminosalicyclic acid
Pas, The (Man., Can.): *see* The Pas
pas assemblé (ballet movement): *see* assemblé
pas brisé (ballet movement): *see* brisé
"Pas d'acier, Le" (ballet by Prokofiev)
discussed in biography **9**:725:1b
Pas-de-Calais (dept., Fr.) **9**:177:3b
pas de deux (dance) **9**:178:1a
performance in classical ballet **3**:354:3b; **16**:951:1a
pas d'élévation (ballet movement) **9**:178:1b
execution by Nijinsky **8**:708:2b
see also cabriole; entrechat; jeté
pasa (Tur. title): *see* pasha
Pasaban (Bali)
architecture of Pura-desa temple *illus.* Plate 4 fol. **27**:882
pasacalle (dance)
association with passacaglia **9**:184:2a
Pasadena (Calif., U.S.) **9**:178:2a
location *map* **29**:158
Pasadena (Tex., U.S.) **9**:178:2a
Pasadena Tournament of Roses (football game): *see* Rose Bowl
Pasadenan orogeny (geol.) **9**:178:2b
Pasai (hist. king., Indon.)
significance in Indonesian history **17**:752:1b, *map* 749
pasang, *or* Capra aegagrus (mammal)
ancestor of goats **5**:317:1a
Pasang Dawa Lama (mountaineer)
role in mountaineering **8**:377:3b
Pasargadae (anc. people)
settlement in Persis **9**:310:2a
Pasargadae (anc. city, Iran) **9**:178:3a
architecture **21**:872:2b, 873:2b
history
Alexander the Great **13**:246:1a
Cyrus II **3**:831:2b
location *map* **24**:87
Pasay, *or* Rizal City (Phil.) **9**:178:3b
Manila *map* **23**:508
Pascagoula (Miss., U.S.) **9**:178:3b
location *map* **29**:158
Pascagoula River (riv., U.S.)
legend of Pascagoula Indians **9**:179:1a
Pascal (computer lang.)
major ref. in Computers **16**:647:1b
computer programming languages **3**:509:1a
developments in computer science **16**:631:1b
pascal (unit of pressure) **9**:179:1a
definition **11**:26:3b; **12**:228:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 723
Pascal, Blaise (Fr. philos. and sci.) **25**:452:1a; **9**:179:1a
association with
Arnauld family **1**:575:3a; 575:3b
Descartes **15**:591:2a
Fermat **4**:739:1a
Huygens **6**:180:2a
commemoration in Pascal programming language **16**:647:1b
contribution to
French literature **19**:573:1a
mathematics and physics **23**:606:2b
calculators **2**:734:2b; **16**:630:1b
digital calculating machine **3**:507:2b; **4**:92:2b; **16**:640:1b, *illus.*
fluid mechanics **9**:179:1b; **23**:862:1a
projective geometry **19**:965:2a
real analysis **13**:453:1a
nonfictional prose literature **23**:187:1b, 191:2b *passim to* 194:1b
philosophy and religion
Christian philosophy and metaphysics **18**:758:2a
Existentialism **25**:621:2b
philosophical anthropology **25**:563:1a
Roman Catholic history **26**:936:1b
Skepticism **25**:600:2b
theology **28**:610:1b
criticism by Voltaire **29**:540:1b
example of child prodigy **9**:719:1b
influenced by
Jansenism **6**:495:1a
Stoicism **25**:609:1a
ridicule of Escobar y Mendoza **4**:555:2b
Pascal, Carlo (It. Latin schol.)
view of emendation in textual criticism **20**:679:1a
Pascal celery (bot.)
variety of celery **3**:9:2b
Pascal's principle, *or* Pascal's law (phys.) **9**:179:1b
fluid pressure transmission **23**:862:1a, 865:1b
work of Pascal **25**:452:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 126
Pascal's theorem (geom.)
contribution to geometry **19**:965:2a, 966:2b; **23**:619:2b
see also Pappus' theorem
Pascal's triangle (math.)
binomial theorem **2**:219:3a, *illus.*
Pascal's wager
Christian philosophy **16**:325:2b
Pascendi Dominici Gregis (encyclical by Pius X)
condemnation of Modernist movement **8**:215:3b
effect on Loisy **7**:452:1a
opposition by Tyrrell **12**:93:1a
Pasch, Georg (Ger. math.)
contribution to geometry **23**:621:2b
Pasch, Lorentz, the Younger (Dan. paint.)
contribution to Scandinavian art **25**:360:2b
Pasch, Moritz (Ger. math.)
contribution to geometry **19**:928:1b
Pascha (rel. feast): *see* Easter
"Pascha, Het" (work by Vondel)
discussed in biography **12**:430:2a
Paschal I (antipope) **9**:179:2a
antipope **1**:463:2b
papacy *list* **9**:123
Paschal I, Saint (pope) **9**:179:2a
contribution to mosaic **17**:188:1b
papacy *list* **9**:123
Paschal II, *or* Raniero, *or* Ranierus (pope) **9**:179:3a
association with
Albert **1**:213:3b
Henry I **5**:835:1b
Henry IV **5**:848:1b
Henry V **5**:848:2b
Sylvester IV **11**:457:1b
organization of Crusades of 1101 **16**:830:1a
papacy *list* **9**:123
role in Italian history **22**:199:2a
views on investiture **26**:927:2b
Paschal III, *or* Guido da Crema (antipope) **9**:180:1a
association with Frederick I **4**:951:2b
canonization of Charlemagne **15**:759:1b
papacy *list* **9**:123
Paschal candle, *or* exultet
Easter celebration **16**:307:1b; **26**:871:1b
Paschal controversies (Christianity) **9**:180:1a
Paschal lamb **9**:180:1b
Judaism **22**:448:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
paschal moon (rel. calendar date)
calculation of Easter **4**:333:1a
Paschal period, Great (chron.): *see* Dionysian period
Paschasius Radbertus (Fr. pr. and writ.) **9**:180:2a
Paschen series (phys.)
spectral line **11**:78:2b
Paschija (rock unit, U.S.S.R.)
Devonian stages *table* **19**:852
Pasch's axiom (math.)
proof **19**:931:2a
pascimadharma (Buddhism): *see* mappō
Pascin, Jules (Fr. paint.) **9**:180:2b
Pasco (dept., Peru) **9**:180:2b
location *map* **25**:508
Pasco (Wash., U.S.) **9**:180:3a
location *map* **29**:158
longest span bridges *table* **2**:512
Pasco, Nudo de (reg., S.Am.)
major ref. in South America **27**:697:2b, *map*
Pascoli, Giovanni (It. poet) **9**:180:3a
contribution to Italian literature **22**:159:1b
"Pascon Agan Arluth" (Cornish drama)
significance as Cornish literature **15**:631:2a
Pascua, Isla de (prov., Chile): *see* Easter Island
"Pascual Duarte's Family," *or* "La familia de Pascual Duarte (novel by Cela Trulock)
discussed in biography **3**:6:3b
example of Spanish novel tradition **23**:143:1a
pascuita, *or* Euphorbia leucocephala (bot.)
type of spurge **11**:183:3b
Pasdaran-e Inqilab (Iranian armed forces): *see* Revolutionary Guards
Pasek, Jan Chryzostom (Pol. diarist) **9**:180:3b
Paseo, El (blvd., Madrid, Sp.)
description **7**:660:2b
Paseo de la Reforma, *or* Paseo del Emperador (blvd., Mexico City, Mex.): *see* Reforma, Paseo de la
pasha, *or* pasa (Tur. title) **9**:181:1a
Pasha, Goltz (Prussian soldier): *see* Goltz, Wilhelm Leopold Colmar, Freiherr von der
Pasha, Grubb (Br. Army of.): *see* Glubb, Sir John Bagot
Pashchim Champaran, *or* West Champaran (dist., India) **9**:181:1b
pashm, *or* pashmina (animal-hair fibre): *see* cashmere
Pashmakli (Bulg.): *see* Smolyan
Pashto language, *or* Afghan, *or* Pakhto, *or* Pushtu **9**:181:1b
major ref. in Languages of the World **22**:627:2a
characteristics of literature **27**:733:1a
contribution to Islamic literature **22**:47:1a, 60:1b
linguistic groups in
Afghanistan **13**:32:2a
Pakistan **25**:383:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Pashto Society, *or* Pashto Tolana (Afg. lit. soc.)
contribution to Afghanistan **13**:34:2b
Pashtun, *or* Afghan, *or* Pakhtun, *or* Pathan, *or* Pushtun (people) **9**:181:2a
distribution **1**:129:1a; **13**:32:2a
history
Baluchistan **25**:393:1a, 394:1b
Barari Ghat **1**:884:1a
India **21**:55:2a
Northwest Frontier Province **8**:784:1b; **25**:395:1a, 396:1a
Rajauri **9**:910:2b
physical characteristics **14**:188:2a, *map*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Pashtunistan (reg., As.)
role in Afghani history **13**:37:2b
pashtunwali (code of honour): *see* paktunwali
Pashupati (Nepal) **9**:181:3a
Pasic, Nikola (pr.min. of Serbia) **9**:181:3b
Black Hand's assassination plot **14**:580:2b
role in Serbian history **29**:1138:1b
Pasig River (riv., Phil.) **9**:182:3b
physiography of Manila **23**:507:1b, *map* 508
Pasion (Gr. banker)
ancestry **8**:71:3a
Pasión River (riv., Guat.)
tributary of Usumacinta River **12**:216:1b
Pasionaria, La (Sp. pol. leader): *see* Ibarruri, Dolores
Pasiphae (Gr. myth.)
association with Minotaur **8**:171:1b
Pasiphae (astron.)
satellites of Jupiter *table* **27**:565
Pasiteles (Gr. sculp.) **9**:182:3b
Pasithea (Gr. myth.)
association with Hypnos **6**:203:1b
Paskevich, Ivan Fyodorovich, Graf Yerevansky, Knyaz Varshchavsky (Russ. mil. of.) **9**:183:1a
Pasmore, Victor (Br. paint.)
contribution to modern art **25**:374:1b
Pasoeroean (Indon.): *see* Pasuruan
Pasok (Gr. pol. party): *see* Pan-Hellenic Socialist Movement
Pasolini, Pier Paolo (It. au. and dir.) **9**:183:1b
contribution to
Italian literature **22**:161:1a
motion-picture art **24**:416:1a
role in motion picture history **24**:400:2b
"pasos perdidos, Los" (work by Carpentier): *see* "Lost Steps, The"
Paspalum (plant genus) **9**:183:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Paspalum dilatatum (bot.)
species of Paspalum **9**:183:2b
Paspalum distichum (plant): *see* water couch
Paspalum urvillei (bot.): *see* vasey grass
paspy (dance): *see* passepied
pasqueflower: *see* anemone
Pasquier, Étienne (Fr. au. and law.) **9**:183:2b
historiography **20**:631:2a
Pasquier, Étienne-Denis, duc de (Fr. states.) **9**:183:3b
pasquinade (lit. genre) **9**:184:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
Pass (Sov. lit.): *see* Pereval
pass (sports)
role in basketball **28**:154:1b
Pass, Simon Van de (Br. engr.)
engraving of
Essex *illus.* **4**:565
Raleigh *illus.* **9**:913
pass band (acoustics)
acoustic filters **27**:611:2a
Pass Christian (Miss., U.S.) **9**:184:1b
Pass Christian, Battle of (War of 1812)
site **1**:977:3a; **9**:184:1b
passacaglia, *or* passacalle (mus. form and dance) **9**:184:1b
comparison with chaconne **3**:50:3a
origins of variations form **8**:447:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
"Passacaglia" (work by Webern)
discussed in biography **12**:547:3b
"Passacaglia in C Minor" (work by Bach)
influence of Buxtehude **2**:690:1b
passage (horsemanship)
characteristic of haute école **20**:712:2a
movements in dressage **4**:223:1a
"Passage, The" (work by Palmer)
discussed in biography **9**:94:1b
Passage Beds (geol. unit, Scot.)
Devonian Period *table* **19**:852
Passage de la Vierge à la Mariée, Le (paint. by Duchamp)
discussed in biography **4**:252:3b
passage rite, *or* rite of passage **9**:184:2a
major ref. in Sacred Rites and Ceremonies **26**:844:1a
commemoration by feasts and festivals **26**:884:1a
dietary laws and food customs **26**:862:1b *passim to* 868:1b
function of priest **26**:1026:2a
importance of economic exchange **17**:939:2a
practice in
African dance **13**:154:2a

Baltic religion **18**:908:1b
Buddhism **15**:300:2b
culture of
Californian Indians **13**:328:2a
horticultural societies **16**:884:1a
Javanese people **14**:204:1b
nomadic societies **16**:882:2a
Northwest Coast Indians **13**:324:2b
Plateau Indians **13**:331:2b
Polynesian societies **25**:272:2a
Pueblo Indians **13**:339:1b
South American nomadic tribes **13**:375:1a
South American tropical forest tribes **13**:366:1a, 372:1a
South Asian peoples **14**:190:2a
Hinduism **20**:611:2b
Mithraism **8**:198:1a
mystery religions **24**:705:2a
Roman Catholicism **26**:954:1b
shamanism **26**:1030:2b
Sikhism **27**:284:1b
totemism **26**:580:2a
role in
cultural transmission **16**:880:1b
religious education **26**:618:1b
religious experience **26**:628:1a
typology of ritual **26**:826:1b
support in
folklore **19**:306:2a
mythology **24**:721:1a
use of ritualistic objects **26**:873:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 812
see also coming-of-age rite; death rites and customs; initiation rite

"Passage to India" (poem by Whitman)
discussed in biography **12**:640:1a

"Passage to India, A" (novel by Forster)
discussed in biography **4**:887:1b
significance as English literature **18**:600C:1a

passage tomb (megalithic tomb)
description **21**:959:1a

passager (hawk)
use in falconry **4**:664:2b

Passaic (N.J., U.S.) **9**:184:3a

Passaic River (riv., N.J., U.S.) **9**:184:3b
role in development of
Passaic **9**:184:3a
Paterson **9**:196:1a

Passamaquoddy (people) **9**:184:3b
use of Algonkian languages **13**:344:2a, *map*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511

Passamaquoddy Bay (bay, Atl.O.) **9**:185:1a
hydrology of Bay of Fundy **5**:53:2a

"Passant, Le" (play by Coppée)
success of Bernhardt **2**:150:2b

Passarowitz, Treaty of (1718, Eur. hist.) **9**:185:1a
affected by Treaty of Belgrade **2**:63:2a
granting of capitulatory privileges **2**:832:3a
influence of Ahmed III **1**:166:3b
role in history of
Austria **14**:497:2a
Germany **20**:73:2b
Ottoman empire **28**:927:1a
Serbia **10**:645:3a

Passau (W.Ger.) **9**:185:1b
economy of Niederbayern **8**:696:1a
significance in Moravian history **16**:914:2a

Passau, Treaty of (1552, Eur. hist.)
influence on Peace of Westphalia **12**:609:2b

Passavanti, Jacopo (It. au.)
contribution to Italian literature **22**:154:2a

Passe, Crispijn van de (art.)
engraving of Pizarro *illus.* **9**:489

"Passé, Le" (play by Porto-Riche)
discussed in biography **9**:630:3a

Passe, Simon van de (Flem. engr.)
contribution to medallic art **16**:551:2b
portrait of Smith *illus.* **10**:895

Passe, Willem van de (art.)
engraving of 1st Duke of Somerset **11**:6

"Passé simple, Le" (work by Chraibi): *see* "Past Tense"

passenger pigeon, *or* Ectopistes migratorius (bird) **9**:185:2a
classification of columbiform **3**:475:1a
effect of hunting on wildlife **6**:160:3b
extinction of pigeon species **15**:64:2a
social behaviour in animals observed by Audubon **14**:686:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313

Passepa writing system
development of Indic writing systems **6**:292:3b

passepied, *or* paspy (dance) **9**:185:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 625

Passer domesticus (bird): *see* house sparrow

Passerat, Jean (Fr. poet) **9**:185:3b
influence on villanelle form **12**:371:3a

Passeres (bird): *see* songbird

Passeridae (bird) **9**:186:1a

passeriform, *or* passerine, *or* perching bird **9**:186:1a
major ref. in Birds **15**:95:1a
avian taxonomy **15**:11:2a
avoidance behaviour **14**:657:2b
migration patterns **14**:667:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313

"Passetyme of Pleasure, The" (poem by Hawes)
discussed in biography **5**:760:2b
significance as English literature **18**:577:1b

Passiflora incarnata (bot.): *see* wild passion-flower

Passiflora lutea (bot.): *see* yellow passion-flower

Passiflora maliformis (bot.): *see* sweet calabash

Passiflora quadrangularis (bot.): *see* giant granadilla

Passiflorales (bot.) **9**:186:2b
relationship to Cucurbitales **13**:705:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313

passing shot (tennis)
description **28**:163:1b

"Passio Domini Nostri Ihesu Christi" (Cornish drama)
Cornish literature **15**:631:2a

"Passio Sanctarum Perpetuae et Felicitatis" (Lat. hagiography): *see* "Passion of Perpetua and Felicitas"

Passion (Christianity)
theme in
Gothic art *illus.* **25**:343
New Testament **14**:826:1a, 827:2a
Rouault's works **10**:205:1b
story of Jesus **22**:368:1b, 371:1b

Passion, Confraternity of the (Fr. thea.): *see* Confrérie de la Passion

Passion, Congregation of the (rel. order): *see* Passionist

"Passion, The" (film by Bergman): *see* "Passion of Anna, The"

"Passion According to St. John" (work by Bach)
significance as oratorio **8**:980:2b

"Passion According to St. Matthew," *or* "St. Matthew Passion" (work by Bach)
discussed in biography **14**:541:2a
significance as oratorio **8**:980:2b

"Passion de Jeanne d'Arc, La" (film by Dreyer): *see* "Passion of Joan of Arc, The"

"Passion du Christ" (Fr. lit.)
significance to French language **22**:644:1a

"Passion du Palatinus" (Fr. lit.)
French literature **19**:567:2a

passion-flower (bot.) **9**:186:3b
genus of Passiflorales **9**:186:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313

"Passion Hymns of Iceland," *or* "Passiusálmar" (work by Petursson)
discussed in biography **9**:348:2b

Passion music (vocal mus.) **9**:187:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624

"Passion of Anna, The," *or* "En passion," *or* "The Passion" (film by Bergman)
discussed in biography **2**:128:1b

"Passion of Christ" (work by Castagno)
discussed in biography **2**:930:1b

"Passion of Christ and Antichrist" (work by Melanchthon)
discussed in biography **7**:1024:3b

"Passion of Joan of Arc, The," *or* "La Passion de Jeanne d'Arc" (film by Dreyer)
discussed in biography **4**:224:3b

"Passion of Perpetua and Felicitas," *or* "Passio Sanctarum Perpetuae et Felicitatis" (Lat. hagiography)
Latin literature **22**:853:2a
patristic literature **9**:201:3a

"Passion of Sacco and Vanzetti, The" (paint. by Shahn)
example of Social Realism **10**:923:1b; *illus.* **11**:621

Passion oratorio (mus.)
type of oratorio **8**:980:2a

Passion play (rel. drama) **9**:187:2b
Belasco's production **28**:580:2b
Karbala' commemoration **6**:741:1b
popular literature **25**:1020:1b
Shi'ite ceremony **22**:72:1b
Sunni masses **22**:17:2b
Yaqui Indian Easter ceremony **13**:384:2b, 391:2b
see also "Passionsspiel"

"Passion Play, The" (play by Morse)
role of O'Neill **8**:954:2a

Passion Sunday (Christianity): *see* Palm Sunday

"Passion triptycle" (paint. by Memling)
discussed in biography **7**:1039:2a

passion vine (bot.): *see* wild passion-flower

"Passionella" (cartoons by Feiffer)
importance in Feiffer's career **4**:716:2b

"Passionerna" (work by Thorild)
discussed in biography **11**:727:2b

Passionist, *or* Congregation of the Discalced Clerks of the Most Holy Cross and Passion of Our Lord Jesus Christ, *or* Congregation of the Passion (rel. order) **9**:188:1a
role of Barberi **1**:888:1b

Passionist Nuns, *or* Nuns of the Cross and Passion of Our Lord Jesus Christ
founding by Saint Paul of the Cross **9**:188:1a; **9**:209:1a

"Passions of the Mind, The" (work by Stone)
discussed in biography **11**:285:3a

"Passions of the Soul, The," *or* "Traité des passions de l'âme" (work by Descartes)
discussed in biography **15**:591:1a
significance in history of philosophy **25**:759:1a

"Passionsspiel" (rel. pageant)
origin and description **9**:59:1b

"Passiusálmar" (work by Petursson): *see* "Passion Hymns of Iceland, The"

passive-aggressive personality disorder (psychol.)
description **23**:966:1a

passive dispersal (zool.)
major ref. in Biosphere **14**:1013:1b

passive drifting (zool.)
importance in animal migration **14**:668:2a

passive ecstasy (shamanism)
functions of shaman in Asian cultures **26**:1032:2a

passive force (physiol.)
muscle contractions **24**:467:1b

passive immunization (immunology)
major refs. in Immunity **20**:842:2a; Infectious Diseases **21**:532:2a
classification of immunization **6**:269:2b
description **6**:269:1a
treatment of viral diseases **17**:522:1a

"Passive Obedience" (work by Berkeley)
discussed in biography **2**:133:2b

passive resistance: *see* civil disobedience

passive satellite
classification of space craft **19**:45:2b

passive sonar (technique)
major ref. in sonar **11**:9:2b

passive spread (biol.)
function in nervous systems **24**:784:2a

passive transducer (device)
type of transducer **11**:895:2a

passive transfer (biochem.)
role in drug and drug action **17**:496:1b

passive voice (gram.)
distinction of voice **12**:416:2a

passjo (Scand. area) **9**:188:1a

passo (mt. pass): *see* under substantive word, *e.g.* Resia, Passo di

Passo Fundo (Braz.) **9**:188:1b
location *map* **15**:192

Passos (Braz.) **9**:188:1b
location *map* **15**:192

Passover, *or* Hag ha-Matzot, *or* Pesach, *or* Pesah (Judaism) **9**:188:1b
major ref. in Judaism **22**:448:1a, *illus.*
basis of Easter **16**:307:1a
calendrical computation **6**:546:1b; **15**:465:2a, 474:1a
foundation of Christian church year **16**:303:1a
miniature from Spanish Haggada *illus.* **5**:614
rites and ceremonies **26**:882:1b
barley harvest origin **26**:822:2b
dietary laws **26**:865:1a
Kiddush **6**:851:2a
religious dress **26**:877:1b
teachings in religious education **26**:618:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826

Passy (section, Paris, Fr.)
location in Paris **25**:439:1a

Passy, Frédéric (Fr. econ.) **9**:188:2b

"Past and Present" (work by Carlyle) **2**:874:3a
theories on European culture **18**:790:1b

past posting (swindling operation)
example of confidence game **3**:528:3b

"Past Tense," *or* "Le Passé simple" (work by Chraibi)
discussed in biography **3**:272:3a

pasta (food) **9**:188:3a
major ref. in Food Processing **19**:349:1a
Italian cuisine **19**:696:2b
wheat use **12**:617:1a

Pasta, Giuditta Maria Costanza, *or* Giuditta Maria Costanza Negri (It. opera singer) **9**:188:3b

paste
major ref. in Matter **23**:711:2b
form of
confectionery product **19**:393:1a
pharmaceutical product **21**:274:1a

paste (flint glass) **9**:189:1a

paste mold (glassmaking)
use in container production **21**:239:2b

pastel (art) **9**:189:1b
major refs. in Drawing **17**:428:2a, *illus.* Plate 2 fol. 428; The Art of Painting **25**:315:1a
use by Degas **3**:961:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 628

pastel (candy coating)
candy-making products **19**:393:2a

Pasternak, Boris Leonidovich (Russ. au.) **9**:189:2b

censorship by Khrushchev **6:**844:3b
contribution to Russian literature **10:**256:2b; **26:**1021:2b; **28:**965:2b
influence on Voznesensky **12:**436:3a
Pasternak, Leonid (Russ. art.)
portraiture **9:**189:3a
Pasterze Glacier (glacier, Aus.)
feature of Grossglockner Mountain **5:**512:3a
Kärnten province **6:**749:3a
Pasteur, Louis (Fr. chem. and microbiologist) **25:**454:1b; **9:**190:1a
conflict with Pouchet **9:**647:3a
contribution to
bacteriology **1:**779:3a
biochemistry **14:**950:1a
biology **14:**928:2a
chemical industry **28:**469:2b
medicine and surgery **23:**893:1b
microbes **15:**623:1a
microbiology **8:**101:2b; **14:**970:1a, 971:1b
preventive medicine **9:**689:1a
study of infection and disease **23:**919:1b
development of
germ theory **5:**209:1b
pasteurization process **9:**190:2a
discovery of anthrax vaccine **1:**446:1a
influence on
Davaine and Koch **6:**926:2b
Lister **7:**394:3a
study of
disease causes **8:**802:2b; **17:**323:2a; **27:**41:1b
molecules **24:**282:1b
resolution **9:**1040:2b
theories on life's origin **22:**992:1b
Pasteur effect (biochem.)
discovery by Pasteur **25:**455:1b
Pasteur Institute (inst., Paris, Fr.)
Pasteur's career and legacy **25:**455:2b
Pasteurella (genus of bacteria) **9:**190:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Pasteurella haemolytica (bacillus)
cause of pasteurellosis **9:**190:2a
Pasteurella multocida (bacillus)
agent of disease in animals **9:**190:1b; **9:**190:2a
Pasteurella pestis (bacillus): *see* Yersinia pestis
Pasteurella tularensis (bacillus): *see* Francisella tularensis
pasteurellosis, *or* shipping fever (disease) **9:**190:2a
caused by Pasteurella **9:**190:1b
symptoms in cattle **19:**139:2b
pasteurization (heating process) **9:**190:2a
destruction of vitamin C in milk **25:**57:2b
innovation by Pasteur **25:**455:2a
use in
anti-bacterial sterilization methods **14:**554:1b
commercial egg products **19:**366:2b
milk and milk products processing **1:**779:2a; **8:**129:3b; **19:**359:1b, *illus.*
noncarbonated beverages **14:**753:2a
wine production **14:**741:2a
pasticcio (mus.)
Neopolitan opera **24:**627:2a
pastiche (art forgery)
fraudulence in the arts **14:**137:2a
"Pastiches et mélanges" (work by Proust)
discussed in biography **9:**746:2b
pastille (dosage): *see* troche
pastille (food product)
confectionery **19:**393:1a
Pastinaca sativa (bot.): *see* parsnip
pastis (bev.)
comparison with absinthe **1:**40:2b
Pasto (Colom.) **9:**190:2b
location *map* **16:**573
Pasto, Nudo de (geog. reg., S.Am.)
feature of Andes Mountain Ranges **27:**698:1b
Paston family (Eng. fam.)
association with Paston Letters **9:**190:3a
Paston Letters (collection of Eng. correspondence) **9:**190:2b
type of autobiography **23:**198:2a
pastor (Christianity)
Calvinist administrative organization **15:**479:1a
Reformed and Presbyterian churches **26:**241:2b *passim to* 244:2b
Roman Catholicism **26:**947:1b
Pastor, Ludwig, Freiherr von Campersfelden (Aus. hist.) **9:**190:3b
Pastor, Tony, *or* Antonio Pastor (Am. comic singer) **9:**190:3b
performance of vaudeville **12:**283:3a
Pastor Aeternus (Roman Cath. doctrinal constitution)
history of Roman Catholicism **26:**938:1b, 943:2b
promulgation by first Vatican Council **12:**280:2a
"pastor fido, Il" (work by Guarini)
discussed in biography **5:**534:3b, *illus.* 535
example of tricomedy **23:**165:1b
see also "Faithfull Shepheardesse, The"
Pastora Gómez, Edén, *or* Zero, *or* Commander Zero (Nic. rev.) **9:**191:1a
leadership of Sandinistas **10:**411:2b
pastoral (mus. form)
practiced by Monteverdi **8:**287:1a
"Pastoral," *or* "Symphony No.6 in F major" (symphony by Beethoven)
expression of rustic life **24:**580:2b
program music usage **9:**720:3b
symphonic development **24:**580:2b
"Pastoral" (work by Bassano)
discussed in biography **1:**946:2a
pastoral care (Christianity)
major ref. in Christianity **16:**350:1b
"Pastoral Care" (work by Gregory I)
importance in Christianity **16:**350:1b
translation by Alfred the Great **1:**260:1b
"Pastoral Concert" (paint. by Giorgione)
Renaissance art **25:**350:1a
"Pastoral Constitution on the Church in the World of Today" (Papal decree)
Vatican Council teachings **12:**280:3b
Pastoral Epistles (New Testament): *see* Timothy, Letters of Paul to
"Pastoral Landscape" (drawing by Lorrain)
landscape as motif in drawing *illus.* **17:**437
Pastoral letters (New Testament)
contribution by Luke **7:**555:2a
significance in Paul's writings **25:**459:2b
pastoral literature **9:**191:1b
drama
Guarini's role **5:**534:3b
Tasso's contribution **11:**573:2b
poetry
contribution by
Longus **7:**470:3a
Milton **24:**105:1b
Nemesianus **8:**592:2a
Spenser **11:**86:3a
Theocritus **11:**684:3a
Virgil **29:**516:1a
eclogue development **4:**353:3a
elegy development **4:**440:3b
Greek literature **20:**403:1b
language development **22:**581:1a
literary development **23:**135:2a
pathetic fallacy **9:**197:1a
romance theme **23:**123:1a
pastoral nomad, *or* pastoralist (people)
major ref. in Concepts and Components of Culture **16:**884:1b
description **8:**753:1b
pastoral staff (rel.): *see* crosier
"Pastoral Symphony" (work by Beethoven): *see* "Pastoral"
"Pastoral Symphony," *or* "La Symphonie pastorale" (work by Gide)
discussed in biography **5:**255:3b
"Pastorales" (work by Jiménez)
discussed in biography **6:**552:3a
pastoralism
characteristics and cultural components **16:**884:1b
Western Sudan cultures **29:**812:2a
pastoralist (people): *see* pastoral nomad
"Pastorals of Virgil" (engr. by Blake)
significance in printmaking *illus.* **26:**111
Pastorini, B. (18th cent. art.)
detail of Vestris portrait *illus.* **12:**339
Pastorius, Francis Daniel (Ger. educ.) **9:**191:3a
"Pastors and Masters" (novel by Compton-Burnett)
discussed in biography **3:**506:2b
Pastos (people)
inhabitation of Andes Mountain region **27:**700:2a
Pastoureaux (Fr. hist.) **9:**191:3b
role in history of France **19:**462:1b
pastourelle (Fr. lit.)
use in French literature **19:**567:2b
Pastrana Borrero, Misael (pres. of Colom.)
election **16:**583:1b
pastry (food) **9:**191:3b
Pastry War (Mex. hist.) **9:**192:1a
Pastukhov, Mount (U.S.S.R.)
optical telescopes **1:**656:1a
pasture (agric.)
major ref. in Farming and Agricultural Technology **19:**122:1a
comparison with rangeland **9:**935:2b
cycling time of natural resources **16:**678:1b, *illus.*
dairy cattle **19:**144:1a
livestock feed **4:**715:1a; **19:**137:2b *passim to* 142:2b
overgrazing effects **17:**981:2a, *table*
Pasture, Rogier de la (Flem. paint.): *see* Weyden, Rogier van der
"Pastures, The" (house, N. Luffenham, Leic., U.K.)
design by Voysey *illus.* **12:**436
Pasul (in geographical names): *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Buzău, Pasul
pasul (Judaism)
comparison to Kosher **6:**968:3b
Pasupata (Hindu sect) **9:**192:1b
Hinduism **20:**586:2a, 613:2a
Indian philosophy **21:**198:2b
Saivism **10:**341:3b
Pasupati (Hindu deity)
Saivism **20:**601:2a
Pasupatinatha (temple, Nepal)
features of Pashupati **9:**181:3b
Pasuruan (regency, Indon.)
major ref. in Pasuruan **9:**192:2a
role of Airlangga **17:**750:2a, *map* 749
Pasuruan, *or* Pasoeroean (Indon.) **9:**192:2a
Pasvanoglu, Osman (Ottoman leader)
independence of a'yan **1:**750:3b
role in Ottoman history **28:**929:1a
Pat, *or* Bar (reg., Pak.)
physiography of Bahawalpur Division **1:**799:3b
pat (plant and fibre): *see* jute
patagium (zool.)
feature of rodents **23:**447:1b
Patagona gigas (bird): *see* giant hummingbird
Patagonia (reg., Arg.) **9:**192:2a
major ref. in Argentina **14:**43:1b, *map* 44
division of Andes Mountain Ranges **27:**696:1b, *map* 697
feature of
Argentina **1:**542:2a
South America **27:**672:2a, *maps* 673, 680
geography and climate **11:**36:1a
nomad cultures in South America **13:**373:1b
studied by Simpson **10:**824:2b
Welsh-speaking region **22:**689:2b
Patagonian Andes (mts., S.Am.)
Andes Mountain Ranges **1:**385:3a
Patagonian cavy, *or* Dolichotis patagona, *or* mara (rodent)
comparison with true cavy **2:**978:2a
example of rodent **23:**448:1a, *illus.* 445
Patagonian conure, *or* burrowing parrot, *or* Cyanoliseus patagonus (bird)
type of conure **3:**591:2b
Patagonian Desert (desert, S.Am.)
major ref. in South America **27:**703:1b
continental desert comparison *table* **3:**583
deserts of the world *table* **4:**31
example of high-latitude desert zone **17:**1020:1a
habitation of Tehuelche Indians **11:**605:1b
Patagonian Indians (people)
subjugation **14:**48:1b
Patagonian seedsnipe (bird): *see* least seedsnipe
Patagonian Theatre (thea., London, U.K.)
presentation of puppet theatre **25:**1034:2a
Patagonian weasel, *or* Lyncodon patagonicus (mammal)
description **12:**539:2b
Patala (anc. city, India)
exploration under Alexander the Great **13:**247:1a
Pataliputra (India): *see* Patna
Patan (India) **9:**192:3a
importance to Mehsana **7:**1016:1a
Patan (Nepal): *see* Lalitpur
Patan-Somnath (anc. city, India): *see* Somnath
patana (grassland, Sri Lanka)
example of Sri Lanka's vegetation **28:**182:1a
Patángoro, *or* Pantágoro (people) **9:**192:3a
relationship to Palengue **9:**77:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Patani Malay (people)
beliefs concerning dreams **27:**305:1b
Patanjali, *or* Gonardiya, *or* Gonikaputra (Hindu au., mystic, and gram.) **9:**192:3b
contribution to Indian philosophy **21:**188:1a, 195:1b
influence on Plotinus **20:**587:1b
role in history of logic **23:**240:2b
views on
mysticism **26:**630:2a, 631:1b
Sanskrit usage **22:**620:1a
"Patapoufs et filifers" (work by Maurois): *see* "Pattypuffs and Thinifers"
Patarene faith, *or* Bosnian faith (rel. hist.)
impetus to religious reform **9:**192:3b
modification of Bogomilism **2:**325:1a
Patarine, *or* Patarene, *or* Patarino (medieval reformers) **9:**192:3b
interaction with Henry IV **5:**847:2b
patas monkey, *or* Erythrocebus patas, *or* Cercopithecus patas **9:**193:1a
evolution **23:**427:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Patavium (It.): *see* Padua
Patay, Battle of (Hundred Years' War)
victory by Joan of Arc **22:**378:1b
patch box (clothing accessory) **9:**193:1b
patch-clamp technique (biol.)
investigation of neuron transmission **24:**787:2a
patch reef (geol.)
coral reefs **3:**619:1b
Patcham Limestones (geol.)
Jurassic stratigraphic correlations *illus.* **19:**877
Patchen, Kenneth (Am. au.) **9:**193:2a
patchwork (art) **9:**193:2a
association with quilting **9:**860:1a
Pate (medieval city-state, Af.)
significance in history of East Africa **17:**803:2a, *maps* 805, 811
pâté (Fr. cuisine) **9:**193:2a
pâte-de-riz (glass)
opaline glass use **8:**961:1a

pâte feuill-etée (food)
kind of pastry **9**:192:1a
pâte-sur-pâte (pottery) **9**:193:2b
description **17**:123:2b, 124:2a
use in Minton ware **8**:173:3a, *illus.*
Pategi (Nig.) **9**:193:3a
Patel, Vallabhbhai Jhaverbhai (Indian states.) **9**:193:3b
association with Gandhi **19**:652:2b
patella, *or* kneecap (anat.)
joints *illus.* **28**:313
knee **6**:913:1b
Patella (zool.)
feeding mechanisms in snails **24**:313:1b, *illus.*
limpets **7**:365:3b, *illus.* 366
patellar reflex (med. test): *see* knee-jerk reflex
patent (law) **9**:194:2b
comparison with
copyrights **26**:191:2a
trademark **26**:194:2b
government sponsored research **21**:227:1a
history of automotive industry **21**:468:1b
influence on product marketing **23**:540:1b
patent anchor, *or* stockless anchor (anchor)
type of anchor **1**:378:1a, *illus.*
Patent and Trademark Office (U.S.)
image processing **21**:556:2a
Patent Cooperation Treaty (patent law)
significance in property law **26**:203:2b
patent ductus arteriosus (path.) **9**:195:1a
association with rubella **16**:400:2b
example of aortic arch syndrome **1**:474:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
patent flour
production and use **19**:344:1a
patent law
major ref. in Property Law **26**:199:2b
contribution by Stevens **11**:260:2b
controversy in Bell-Gray dispute **28**:497:1b
restriction on perpetual motion machines **18**:443:2b
role in socialist legal system **22**:944:1b
patent leather
use in shoemaking **10**:755:1a
patent log (navigation instr.)
use in speed determination **8**:566:2a; **24**:751:1b
patent-note hymnal (mus. lit.): *see* shape-note hymnal
patent sail
use on windmills **18**:456:2b
patent theatre (thea., London, U.K.) **9**:195:1b
Patents and Designs Act (1907, U.K.)
promotion by Lloyd George **7**:424:2a
pater (anthro.)
family and kinship **6**:881:2b; **9**:149:2a; **19**:66:1a
pater, *or* Father (Mithraism)
hierarchy **8**:198:1a; **24**:705:2b
Pater, Walter (Eng. au.) **9**:195:2a
association with Wilde **12**:657:1a
Pater, William (Eng. crit.)
views on style **23**:90:2a
Pater Noster (rel.): *see* Lord's Prayer
pater patratus (anc. Roman pr.)
fetial rites **4**:754:1a
Paterculus, Velleius (Roman hist.): *see* Velleius Paterculus
paterfamilias (anc. Roman soc.)
comparison with priest **9**:696:1b
significance in
inheritance and succession **21**:580:1a
Roman history **20**:312:2b
Paterinida (brachiopod)
Brachiopoda classification **22**:557:2b
Paterna ware **9**:195:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
paternity
determination by blood test **15**:142:1b, *table*
significance in
family law **19**:77:2b
procedural law **26**:159:2b
Paterno (It.) **9**:195:3b
paternoster lake
glacial valley **5**:289:2b; **16**:742:1a
Paterson (N.J., U.S.) **9**:196:1a
location *map* **29**:158
"Paterson" (poem by Williams)
discussed in biography **12**:681:3b
example of narrative **23**:89:2a
Paterson, Sir Alexander Henry (Br. penologist) **9**:196:2a
Paterson, Andrew Barton, *or* Banjo Paterson (Austr. poet) **9**:196:1b
contribution to
Australian culture **14**:434:2a
Australian literature **14**:481:2b
Paterson, William (Br. econ.) **9**:196:2b
Paterson, William (Br. expl.)
exploration of Orange River **13**:127:2b
role in Australian history **14**:430:1b
Paterson, William (U.S. states.) **9**:196:3a
justices of the Supreme Court *list* **11**:405
role at Constitutional Convention **3**:576:1a
patet (mus.)
use in gamelan **5**:106:1a
Pätges, Johanne Luise (Dan. act.): *see* Heiberg, Johanne Luise
path (math.)
graph theory **25**:9:1a
"Path of Thunder, The" (work by Abrahams)
discussed in biography **1**:38:2a
"Path to Rome, The" (work by Belloc)
discussed in biography **2**:80:1a
"Path to the Nest of Spiders, The," *or* "Il sentiero dei nidi di ragno" (work by Calvino)
discussed in biography **2**:754:3a
Pathan (people): *see* Pashtun
"Pathan" (play by Kapoor)
significance in Indian theatre **27**:755:2b
pathasala (Bengali school): *see* tol
Pathay (people): *see* Hui
pathe (Gr. philos.)
role in apathy **1**:477:3b
Pathé, Charles (Fr. producer) **9**:196:3a
contribution to
motion pictures **8**:362:3a; **24**:382:2b
music recording **24**:546:1b
newsreel **8**:662:2b
Pathé, Émile (Fr. producer)
association with Charles Pathé **9**:196:3b
contribution to music recording **24**:546:1b
Pathé Frères Company (Fr. Co.)
role in motion picture history **24**:382:2a, 384:2b
"Pathé-Journal" (Fr. newsreel)
role in history of newsreel **8**:662:3a
"Pathé Weekly" (Fr. newsreel)
role in history of newsreel **8**:662:3a
Pathécolor (film tech.)
development of colour motion pictures **24**:394:2a
"Pather Panchali" (work by Ray)
discussed in biography **9**:963:2b
Pathet Lao, *or* Lao Country (Laotian pol. org.) **9**:197:1a
Indochina wars **6**:297:3b; **27**:811:1b, 816:1b
role of
Katay Don Sasorith **6**:760:3a
Souphanouvong **11**:29:3a
Souvanna Phouma **11**:56:1b
support of North Vietnamese **21**:801:2a
pathetic fallacy **9**:197:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
"Pathétique," *or* "Symphony No. 6 in B Minor" (work by Tchaikovsky)
discussed in biography **11**:593:2b
"Pathfinder" (Am. mag.)
magazine publishing history **26**:487:2b
"Pathfinder, The" (novel by Cooper)
discussed in biography **3**:603:3a
pathogen (biol.)
agent of disease **17**:328:1b; **21**:529:1a
effect on diseases of animals **17**:344:2a
germfree life experiments **5**:220:1b
role of
bacteria **14**:550:2b *passim to* 557:2b
fungi **26**:283:1b
pathogenesis (biol.): *see* disease
pathological curve
major ref. in Number Games and Other Mathematical Recreations **25**:7:1a
pathological fracture (path.)
description **4**:916:1b
pathology **9**:197:1b
development in medical history **23**:892:2a
forensic medicine **4**:879:2a
human disease **17**:332:2b
procedures of surgical diagnosis **17**:254:1a
study of related pain **24**:828:1b
use in policework **25**:951:2b
work by
Harvey **20**:541:2a
Koch **6**:926:2a
Müller **8**:407:3b
Rokitansky **10**:143:1b
Virchow **12**:385:3a
see also plant disease
pathos (art)
place in tragedy **23**:162:2a
"Paths in Utopia" (work by Buber)
discussed in biography **2**:590:3a
Pathum Thani (Thai.) **9**:197:2a
Pati Dam (dam, Arg.)
world dams *table* **3**:863
Patia-Cauca Valley (reg., S.Am.)
Colombian mountains of Andes Mountain Ranges **27**:698:1b
Patiala (dist., India)
major ref. in Patiala **9**:197:2b
history of Cis-Sutlej states **3**:329:3b
Patiala (India) **9**:197:2a
paticca-samuppada (Buddhist doctrine): *see* pratitya-samutpada
Patience (card game): *see* Solitaire
"Patience" (Middle Eng. poem)
English literature **18**:574:1b
Patientia (astron.)
asteroids *illus.* **27**:579
Patients' rights (law)
major ref. in Medicine **23**:937:1a
P'atigorsk (U.S.S.R.): *see* Pyatigorsk
patimokkha, *or* pratimoksa, *or* pratimoksha, *or* "Patimokkha-sutta" (Buddhism) **9**:197:3a
place in "Vinaya Pitaka" **15**:280:2a
rules for the sangha **15**:298:2b
patina (geol.): *see* desert varnish
patination (art)
use in surface finishing **27**:52:2b
Patinir, Joachim de, *or* Joachim de Patenier, *or* Joachim de Patinier (Flem. paint.) **9**:197:3a
contribution to Flemish art **4**:829:1b; **25**:353:2a
Patiño, José Patiño, marqués de (Sp. states.) **9**:198:1a
role in Spanish history **28**:49:2a
Patinopecten (zool.)
Tertiary index fossils **19**:887:2b
patio (arch.) **9**:198:1b
use of brick **21**:245:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
patio process, *or* Mexican process (met.) **9**:198:2a
development by Bartolomé de Medina **7**:1007:2b
development in Pachuca **9**:45:1b
significance of
silver mining **21**:421:1a
Spanish-American colonial mining **22**:823:1a
Patiria mimiata (zool.): *see* sea bat
patis (seasoning): *see* fish sauce
"Patisambhida-magga" (Buddhist lit.)
place in "Khuddaka Nikaya" **6**:846:1a; **15**:281:2b
"Pâtissier royal parisien, Le" (work by Carême)
French cooking **19**:693:1a
Patjitanian industry (anthro.)
discovery in Java **17**:778:1b
division of chopper chopping-tool industry **3**:265:1a
evolution of stone tool industry **26**:50:2b
Patkai Range (mts., India)
physiography of Nagaland state **21**:131:2a
Patkul, Johann Reinhold von (Ger. dipl.) **9**:198:2a
Patmore, Coventry (Eng. writ.) **9**:198:2b
views on Hopkins **6**:54:2a
Pátmos (is., Gr.) **9**:198:3a
Patna, *or* Pataliputra (India) **9**:199:1a
founding by Ajatasatru **21**:36:1a, *map* 35
Magadha capital **20**:645:1b
relation to Bihar **21**:126:1a
significance of sculpture **27**:773:2b
site of early Buddhist council **2**:603:3a; **15**:276:2a
Patna painting (Indian art): *see* Company school
Pato, Cañón de (gorge, Peru)
Ancash *illus.* **1**:377
Patocka, Jan (Czech. philos.)
contribution to Phenomenology **25**:639:1a
patola (Indian sari) **9**:199:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Patom Crater (crater, U.S.S.R.)
meteorite craters *table* **8**:68
Paton, Alan Stewart (S.Af. writ.) **9**:199:1b
contribution to South African literature **11**:34:3b; **23**:141:2a
Paton, David (art.)
portrait of Lord Dundee *illus.* **4**:273
Patos (Alb.)
petroleum production **13**:210:1a, *map* 208
Patos (Braz.) **9**:199:2b
location *map* **15**:192
Patos (mt. pass, S.Am.)
Andes Mountain Ranges **27**:696:2b
Patos de Minas (Braz.) **9**:199:3a
location *map* **15**:192
Patos Lagoon, *or* Lagoa dos Patos, *or* Lagoon dos Patos (lagoon, Braz.) **9**:199:3a
physiography of Rio Grande do Sul **10**:84:2a
significance to Pôrto Alegre **9**:630:2a
Patout (litho.)
portrait of
Montalembert *illus.* **8**:276
Poncelet *illus.* **9**:595
Patrai, *or* Patrae, *or* Patras (Gr.) **9**:199:3b
Greek sea transportation **20**:372:2a
patralata (Indian art) **9**:200:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Pătrăşcanu, D. D. (Rom. au.)
contribution to Romanian literature **10**:158:3b
Pătrăşcanu, Lucreţiu (Rom. pol.)
role in Romanian history **26**:977:2b
patria chica (Mex. reg. culture)
regionalism in Mexico **24**:38:1b
patria potestas (Roman law) **9**:200:1b
comparison with manus **7**:802:1a
rights in Roman law **10**:151:1b; **22**:920:1b
significance in Slavic religion **18**:909:1a
use in patriarchy **9**:200:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 551
patriarch (rel.) **9**:200:2a
establishment in church history **16**:260:1a
revered in worship **26**:822:1b
role in
canon law development **16**:309:1b
Eastern Orthodoxy **17**:867:2a, 868:1a, 880:1a
Jewish history **22**:403:2b

Patriarch of Independence, The (Braz. states.): *see* Andrada e Silva, José Bonifácio de
"Patriarcha" (work by Filmer)
discussed in biography **4:**778:2a
refutation by Locke **23:**232:2a
Patriarchal Academy (E. Orthodoxy)
organized by Jeremias II **6:**534:2b
Patriarchal Cathedral (cath., Kharkov, U.S.S.R.)
sites of Kharkov **6:**833:2a
Patriarchs, The (soc. group)
established by McAllister **7:**602:2a
patriarchy (soc. system) **9:**200:2b
importance in
kinship **6:**881:2a
structure of family **4:**673:3a
religion
Baltic religion **18:**908:1a
Christianity **16:**351:1a
sacrifice and priesthood in Judaism **26:**839:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 513
patriate (sociol.)
marriage customs in Australian Aboriginal cultures **14:**425:1b
Patrice Lumumba Battalion (Af. mil. unit)
influence of Che Guevara **5:**546:1b
Patrice Lumumba People's Friendship University, *or* Universitet Druzhby Narodov Imeni Patrisa Lumumby (univ., Moscow, U.S.S.R.) **9:**200:3a
patrician, *or* patricius (anc. Rome) **9:**200:3b
relationship to Caesar **15:**445:1b
role in Roman history **20:**312:2b *passim to* 324:2b; **26:**994:1a
see also plebeian
Patrick, Saint (bp. and patron st. of Ire.) **9:**201:1a
conflict with Celtic religion **18:**895:1a
role in history of
Down **4:**204:1b
Ireland **21:**960:1b
Isle of Man **9:**237:1a
significance in Irish legend **3:**742:1b; **6:**356:3b
Patrick, Frank A. (Can. athlete) **9:**201:2a
Patrick, Joseph Frank (Can. athlete)
relationship with Lester B. and Frank A. Patrick **9:**201:2b
Patrick, Lester B. (Can. athlete) **9:**201:2a
Patrick Putnam Camp (camp, Zaire)
transportation in Ituri Forest **13:**99:2b
"Patricks: Hockey's Royal Family, The" (work by Whitehead)
depiction of Lester and Frank Patrick **9:**201:3a
patrifiliation (genealogy)
definition **6:**881:2a
patrilineal descent, *or* agnatic descent (sociol.)
Australian Aboriginal society **14:**423:2b
Central Asian cultures **28:**1080:2b
Congo social structure **15:**643:2b, 645:2b
descent system **4:**30:1b; **19:**72:1a
East African cultures **17:**798:2b
Guro social unit **5:**576:1b
Islamic law **22:**33:2b
lineage **7:**375:3a
marriage rites **26:**847:2a
Mongo political structure **15:**649:2a
primitive societies **16:**881:2b, 884:2b
South American nomad cultures **13:**374:2a, 375:1a
Southwest Asian cultures **14:**208:2b
Tiv social organization **11:**807:1a
Western Sudan family patterns **29:**811:1b
patrilineal succession, *or* agnatic succession (law)
role in
Germanic law **22:**923:2a
Roman law **22:**922:1b
patrilocal residence (anthro.)
importance in South American nomad cultures **13:**374:2a
patrimoiety (kinship group)
example of dual organization **4:**245:2b
Patrimônio dos Inocentes (Braz.): *see* Piratininga
Patrimony of St. Peter (papal lands)
view of Gregory the Great **5:**478:1a
Patrinia (plant genus)
member of Valerianaceae **12:**244:2b
Patriocetidae (zool.)
study of fossil cetaceans **23:**476:2b
Patriot (weapon)
tactical weapons systems **11:**490:1a
"Patriot, The" (work by Brooke): *see* "Gustavus Vasa, the Deliverer of His Country"
"Patriot, The" (work by Johnson)
discussed in biography **22:**390:2b
"Patriot for Me, A" (play by Osborne)
English literature **18:**600F:1b
Patriot Movement (Du. pol. movement)
opposition of William V **12:**674:1a
role in history of The Netherlands **23:**338:2b
role of
Daendels **3:**844:3a
Schimmelpenninck **10:**517:3b
Patriot Party, *or* Myochit Party (Bur. pol. party)
establishment by Saw **10:**487:2b
"Patrioteer, The," *or* "Der Untertan" (work by Mann)
discussed in biography **7:**781:1b
Patriotic Front (Zimb. pol. org.): *see* Zimbabwe African People's Union
"Patriotic Ideas," *or* "Patriotische Phantasien" (work by Möser)
discussed in biography **8:**351:2a
Patriotic Movement of National Rebirth, *or* Patriotyczny Ruch Odrodzenia Narodowego, *or* PRON (Pol. pol. org.)
role in Polish party structure **25:**918:1b
"patriotiske Tilskuer, Den" (work by Sneedorf)
Danish literature **27:**15:1a
patriotism (sociol.)
development in Renaissance Italy **22:**211:2a
explanation by Rousseau **26:**1005:1b
Patriots (Br. pol. faction)
role in British history **29:**71:1a
Patriots, Society of (Japanese pol. org.)
formation by Itagaki Taisuke **6:**428:2a
Patriotyczny Ruch Odrodzenia Narodowego (Pol. pol. org.): *see* Patriotic Movement of National Rebirth
patristic literature (Christianity) **9:**201:3a
major ref. in Christianity **16:**315:1a
contribution of Saint John Chrysostom **3:**291:3b
emergence of papal authority **26:**943:1b
influenced by Hellenistic religious beliefs **18:**927:2b
role in
identification of Jesus with logos **7:**449:2b
medieval philosophy **25:**751:2b
Platonism **25:**890:2b
use in
historiography **20:**623:2a
normative classifications of religions **26:**563:1a
see also Apostolic Father
Patrizi, Francesco (It. philos.)
views on pantheistic naturalism **25:**608:2a
Patro (Roman philos.)
views on Epicureanism **25:**583:2b
Patroclus (Gr. myth.)
association with
Achilles **1:**62:2a
Hector **5:**795:2b
Patroclus (astron.)
Trojan planets **27:**578:1b
patrol ship
military warning and detection system **29:**626:1a
patrolling (police sci.)
role in police protection **25:**948:1b
"Patrologiae Cursus Completus" (work by Migne): *see* "Complete Course of the Teachings of the Church Fathers"
"Patron de New York" (work by Dadie)
discussed in biography **3:**843:3b
patron saint 9:202:1b
role as saint **17:**410:1b
use in medical cures **23:**890:1a
patronage (art)
major ref. in Practice and Profession of the Arts **14:**114:2b
contribution to the arts **14:**123:2b *passim to* 130:1b
architecture **13:**1009:2a
coinage **16:**541:1b
literature **23:**145:1b
theatre **25:**1036:1b
influence on Molière **24:**302:2a
promotion in
China **17:**715:1a
France **19:**472:1b
patronage (pol. favouritism)
reorganization of civil services **26:**338:1a
patronage system (Am. pol.): *see* spoils system
Patronat Français, Conseil National du (Fr. org.)
role in France **19:**439:1a
patronato real: *see* royal patronage
Patrons of Husbandry (Am. org.)
contribution to Granger movement **5:**423:1a
patronymic 9:202:2a
personal names **24:**729:1b *passim to* 731:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
patroon system (property law)
Antirent War **1:**464:1a
patruus (sociol.)
effect of language on kinship terminology **19:**70:2a
Päts, Konstantin (Est. states.) **9:**202:2a
history of Estonia **28:**1054:2b
support by Laidoner **7:**105:1a
Patsayev, Viktor Ivanovich (Sov. cosmonaut) **9:**202:2b
Pattani (Thai.) **9:**202:3a
patten
use in shoe construction **10:**754:3b
Patten, George (Eng. paint.)
portrait of Hone *illus.* **6:**34
Patterdale terrier (breed of dog): *see* Lakeland terrier
pattern (art)
use in
landscaping **19:**656:2b
painting **25:**304:1b
pattern book
use in furniture design **17:**61:1a *passim to* 64:1b
pattern directed role-based programming (computer sci.)
development in PROLOG programming **16:**648:2b
pattern glass 9:202:3b
pattern grading
major ref. in Manufacturing Industries **21:**495:1a
pattern knit
knitting **6:**916:2b
pattern poetry, *or* shaped poetry, *or* Cubist poetry **9:**202:3b
use of
allegory **23:**111:2b
prosody **23:**101:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
pattern recognition (computer sci.)
content analysis of images **21:**558:2a
function of computer vision **16:**652:1a
patterned ground (geol.)
periglacial landform **16:**745:1b
"Patterns of Culture" (work by Benedict)
discussed in biography **2:**96:3b
"Patterns of Sexual Behavior" (work by Ford and Beach)
study of homosexuality **27:**247:2b
Patterson, Eleanor Medill, *or* Eleanor M. Gizycka, *or* Cissy Patterson (Am. publ.) **9:**203:1a
relation to Medill **7:**1006:3a
Patterson, Floyd (Am. athlete) **9:**203:1a
defeat of Johansson **6:**566:2b
Patterson, Heywood (Am. criminal)
conviction in Scottsboro case **10:**568:1b
Patterson, John Henry (Am. mfr.) **9:**203:2a
association with Watson **12:**527:2b
establishment of NCR Corporation **8:**571:3b
Patterson, Joseph Medill (Am. ed. and publ.) **9:**203:2b
relation to Medill **7:**1006:3a
Patterson-Kelly syndrome (path.): *see* Plummer-Vinson syndrome
pattes-de-lièvre: *see* balsa fibre
"Patthana" (Buddhist text)
place in "Abhidhamma Pitaka" **1:**31:1b; **15:**282:1a; **21:**185:2b
Patti, Adelina, *or* Adela Juana Maria Patti (Br. singer) **9:**203:2b
Pattison, James Allen (Can. businessman): *see* Biographies in the 1987 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Patton, Charley (Am. mus.)
influence on
blues development **2:**302:1b
Johnson **6:**595:2a
Patton, George Smith (U.S. gen.) **9:**203:3b
role in World War II **2:**623:1a; **29:**1029:1a
use of blitzkrieg warfare **2:**285:1a
views on Czech liberation **16:**926:1b
Patton Township (Pa., U.S.): *see* Monroeville
pattu (Indian lit.)
type of Malayalam verse form **27:**729:1a
"Pattypuffs and Thinifers," *or* "Patapoufs et filifers" (work by Maurois)
French children's literature **23:**219:2a
Patuakhali (Bangla.) **9:**204:1b
Patuca River, *or* Río Patuca (riv., Hond.) **9:**204:1b
Patursson, Jóannes (Scand. au.)
contribution to Faeroese literature **27:**17:1b
Patwin (people)
Californian Indians distribution *map* **13:**327
Pátzcuaro (Mex.)
close knit communities **16:**885:2b
Pátzcuaro, Lake (l., Mex.)
butterfly-net fishing *illus.* **8:**100
lakes of Mexico **24:**30:2b
Patzinakoi (people): *see* Pechenegs
Pau (Fr.) **9:**204:1b
pau-brasil (wood)
origin of name "Brazil" **2:**708:1b
paua (marine snail): *see* ear shell
Paucituberculata (order of marsupials)
description **23:**406:2b
Pauger, Adrien de (Fr. engin.)
foundation of New Orleans **24:**864:1b
Paul (k. of Gr.) **9:**204:2a
Paul, Saint (Christian apostle): *see* Paul the Apostle, Saint
Paul, Acts of (apocryphal work) **9:**209:2b
Paul, Alice (Am. suffragette) **9:**209:3a
Paul, Bruno (Ger. art.)
association with Mies van der Rohe **8:**116:2a
role in arts **14:**109:2b
Paul, Jean (Ger. au.): *see* Jean Paul
Paul, John (U.S. nav. of.): *see* Jones, John Paul
Paul, Lewis (Eng. inv.) **9:**209:3a
association with Wyatt **12:**785:3b
Paul, Robert W. (Br. inv.)
role in motion picture history **24:**381:1b
Paul I, *or* Pavel Petrovich (tsar of Russ.) **9:**208:1b

association with
Nicholas I 8:684:2a
Orlov 8:1006:1b
father of Alexander I 1:242:2b
role in history of
Poland 25:929:2a
Romanov dynasty 10:160:1a
Russia 28:986:1a
Treaty of Georgievsk 5:204:1b
tsar *list* 12:136
Paul I, Saint (pope) 9:204:2b
association with Pepin III 9:273:1a
papacy *list* 9:123
Paul II, *or* Pietro Barbo (pope) 9:204:2b
papacy *list* 9:123
role in Bohemian history 16:919:1a
Paul III, *or* Alessandro Farnese (pope) 9:205:1a
approval of Jesuits 6:541:2b
association with
Charles V 3:110:2b
Farnese family 4:686:3a
Loyola 7:527:2a
Michelangelo 24:58:1b
Titian 28:697:1a
contribution to humanism 25:564:1a
history of
Germany 20:66:2a
Italy 22:220:1b
Parma and Piacenza 9:163:3b
papacy *list* 9:123
role in
calendrical reform 15:473:2b
Council of Trent 11:913:1b
Counter-Reformation 3:677:2b
Roman Inquisition 6:328:3b
"Paul III and His Grandsons Ottavio and Cardinal Alessandro Farnese" (work by Titian)
discussed in biography 28:697:1b
Paul IV, *or* Gian Pietro Carafa (pope) 9:206:1b
association with
Palestrina 9:83:1b
St. Pius V 9:483:3b
development of biblical literature proscription 14:768:2b
history of
Baroque art 25:354:2a
Italy 22:220:1b
Spain 28:39:1b
papacy *list* 9:123
role in
Jewish persecution 26:990:1b
Roman Inquisition 6:328:3b
Paul V, *or* Camillo Borghese (pope) 9:206:3a
association with
Borghese family 2:385:2a
Discalced Mercedarians 8:27:2a
Richelieu 10:50:2a
Sarpi 10:457:3a
history in Italy 22:220:2a
papacy *list* 9:123
role in
Christianity
charismatic freedom 16:280:1b
missionaries 8:187:3a
prophecy 17:401:1a
Ebionite philosophy 4:344:1b
Judaism 22:415:2b, 462:1a
Protestantism 26:229:2b
sainthood 17:411:1b
Stoicism 25:607:2a
Paul VI, *or* Giovanni Battista Montini (pope) 9:207:1a
association with
Athenagoras I 1:667:3a
John XXIII 6:576:1b
decree on
acolyte 1:65:3a
holy orders 6:21:1b
lector 7:232:3b
papacy *list* 9:123
role in
Christian missions 16:358:2a
church year revision 16:304:2a
College of Cardinals alterations 2:862:1a
Curia reorganization 10:150:1a
Inquisition 6:329:1a
papal election procedures 3:516:2b
Roman Catholic doctrine and reforms 26:946:1a, 958:1a
second Vatican Council 12:280:3a
Synod of Bishops 2:240:2a
transubstantiation 11:901:1a
veneration of saints 16:297:1a
views on contraception 16:352:2a
Paul-Boncour, Joseph (Fr. pol.) 9:209:3b
"Paul et Virginie" (work by B. de St.-Pierre)
discussed in biography 2:148:1a
significance as French literature 19:575:2b
Paul Karageorgevic, *or* Pavle Karadordevic (prince of Yugos.) 9:208:2b
role in history of
Balkans 14:584:1b
Yugoslavia 29:1117:1b
Paul of Aegina, *or* Paulus Aegineta (Gr. physic.) 9:208:3a
work on poisons 25:900:1b
Paul of Samosata (bp. of Antioch) 9:208:3a
Paul of Tella (bp. of Syr.)
revision of Peshitta 14:764:1b
Paul of the Cross, Saint, *or* Paolo Francesco Danei, *or* San Paolo della Croce (Roman Cath. pr.) 9:208:3b
founding of Passionists 9:188:1a
Paul of Thebes, Saint (Christian St.) 9:209:1a
Paul of Venice, *or* Paolo Di Venezia, *or* Paolo Nicoletti, *or* Paolo Veneto, *or* Paulus Venetus (It. philos.) 9:209:1a
contribution to
Aristotelianism 14:72:1a
logic 23:238:2b
Paul the Apostle, Saint, *or* Saul of Tarsus (Christian apostle) 25:456:1a; 9:209:1b
biblical record 14:830:1b *passim to* 841:2b
association with
Barnabas 1:903:1a
Gamaliel I 5:101:3a
James, St. 6:485:1a
Jesus 22:361:1a
John, St. 6:586:1a
Luke, St. 7:554:3b
Mark, St. 7:857:2b
Peter, St. 9:332:2a
Silas, St. 10:802:2b
Timothy 11:783:2a
depiction in Acts of the Apostles 1:74:1a
missionary journeys 14:821:2b; 16:300:1a, 353:2b
Antioch Pisidian 1:458:3a
Athens 14:304:1b
Cyprus 16:899:2a
Perga 9:288:1b
Roman Empire 20:349:1a
commentary of Ambrosiaster 1:321:2a
contribution to Council of Jerusalem 6:538:3a
conversion commemoration in Damascus 16:932:2b
influence on Luther 23:365:2b
literary style of epistles 23:187:1b
theology and teachings
church and state 16:341:2b
ethics 18:635:2b
existence of god 16:326:1b
faith 4:660:3a
Gentiles' conversion to Christianity 16:258:1a
grace 5:401:2b
justification 6:662:2b
marriage 16:352:1a
mysticism 16:331:1a
natural law 8:559:1b
original sin 8:999:2b
revelation 17:391:1a
sacraments 26:836:1a
baptism 1:878:1a
Eucharist 4:588:2a
salvation 17:385:2a
slavery 16:345:1a
virtues 12:392:1b
see also Paul, Acts of; Pauline letters
"Paul, the Apostle of Jesus Christ," *or* "Paulus, der Apostel Jesu Christi" (work by Baur)
discussed in biography 1:972:1b
Paul the Deacon, *or* Paulus Diaconus (It. hist.) 9:209:2a
history of Italy 22:186:2a
knowledge of Germanic religions 18:896:1b
Paul the Silentiary (Gr. au.)
contribution to Greek literature 20:405:1a
Paul to the Alexandrians, Letter of (Bible)
New Testament 14:846:2b
Paula (Roman widow)
association with Jerome 6:536:1b
Paula (Malta): *see* Paola
Paulding, James Kirke (Am. writ.) 9:210:1a
Paule, Antoine de (grand master of the Hospitallers)
establishment of Paola 9:121:2b
Paulet, Charles (Fr. financier)
devisor of paulette 9:161:2a

Names beginning with "Mc" and "M'" are alphabetized in the INDEX *as "Mac"; "St." is treated alphabetically as "Saint," "Ste." as "Sainte," and "SS." as "Saints."*

paulette (Fr. hist.)
major ref. in France 19:476:1b
passim to 484:2a
succession in Parlement 9:161:2a
"Paulette" (work by Despiau)
depicted in biography *illus.* 4:36
Pauli, Johannes (Ger. au.)
contribution to German literature 20:29:2a
Pauli, Wolfgang (Am. phys.) 9:210:2a
atomic structure theories 14:339:1b
chemical bonding theories 24:295:1a
electron spin 25:682:1b
exclusion principle 9:210:2b; 28:259:1a
Heisenberg association 20:561:1b
neutrino postulation 8:625:1a; 14:366:1b
Pauli exclusion principle (phys.) 9:210:2b
major ref. in Mechanics 23:880:2a
atomic model theories 14:331:2a, 339:1b
atomic structure and interactions 14:341:1a *passim to* 348:1a
chemical bonding theories 24:295:1a
conservation laws and symmetry 25:818:2b
history of physical sciences 25:844:1b
leptons 7:289:1b
metallic structure 23:668:1a
periodic table structure 15:954:1b
philosophy of nature 25:682:1b
quarks 9:842:3a
semiconductors 23:674:1b
solid state of matter 23:647:1a
spectroscopy 13:574:1b
subatomic particles 28:259:1a
transition elements and compounds 15:1007:1b
work of Pauli 9:210:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 111
"Pauliceia Desvairada" (work by Andrade): *see* "Hallucinated City"
Paulician (Christian order) 9:210:2b
association with
Basil I 1:936:2a
Cathari 2:951:1b
influenced by Manichaeism 7:776:2b
"Pauline: A Fragment of a Confession" (work by Browning)
discussed in biography 2:564:3b
Pauline benediction (Christianity)
content and use 2:97:2b
Pauline Chapel (chapel, Vatican City, It.)
decoration by Michelangelo 25:349:2a
Pauline letters (bibl. lit.)
major ref. in Biblical Literature 14:831:1b
canon of New Testament 14:813:1a *passim to* 818:1a; 16:260:2a
Jesus 22:361:1a, 370:2a
Paul, Saint 25:456:1a
see also particular letters, *e.g.,* Corinthians, letters of Paul to the; Romans, Letter of Paul to the
Pauling, Linus Carl (Am. sci.) 9:210:3b
study of
benzene 2:115:3a; 9:1041:1a
chemical bonding 24:298:2b; 25:844:2a
chemical genetics 19:716:2a
diagnostic techniques 17:243:2b
electronegativity 4:436:3a
mutation 23:1004:1a
Paulinus, Saint (Eng. bp.) 9:211:3a
association with Dewsbury 4:54:1b
role in English history 29:28:2a
Paulinus of Nola, Saint, *or* Meropius Pontius Anicius Paulinus (Christian Lat. poet) 9:211:3a
association with
Ausonius 1:708:2b
Basil the Great 1:938:1b
Jerome 6:536:1a
patristic literature 16:322:1b
Paulist Fathers (Roman Cath. rel. order)
founding by Hecker 5:794:2b
Paulista, *or* Paulistano, *or* bandeirante (Braz. hist.)
political influence in São Paulo 10:439:1a
role in expansion of Brazil 2:489:1a
Paulista Museum (museum, São Paulo, Braz.): *see* Museu Paulista da Universidade de São Paulo
Paulistano (Braz. hist.): *see* Paulista
Paullinia cupana (bot.): *see* guarana
Paullinia yoco (bot.): *see* yoco
"Paullus" (play by Pacuvius)
discussed in biography 9:51:3a
Paullus Macedonicus, Lucius Aemilius, *or* Lucius Aemilius Paulus Macedonicus (Roman gen.) 9:211:3b
patronage of Greek art 25:329:2a
relationship to Scipio Aemilianus 10:554:1a
role in
Battle of Pydna 9:818:3a
Hellenistic Age 20:322:2b
Paulo Afonso (Braz.) 9:212:1a
location *map* 15:192
Paulo Afonso Falls, *or* Cachoeira de Paulo Afonso (waterfalls, Braz.) 9:212:1a
distribution, development, and structure of waterfalls 26:899:2a, *table*
geography of
Brazil 15:189:2b, 200:2b, *map* 192
São Francisco River 27:718:1a
Paulownia Sun, Order of the, *or* Tokwa Daijusho (Japanese order of merit) 9:212:1b
Paulsen, Johannes (Ger. philos.)
contribution to Neo-Kantianism 22:497:1a
Paulus, Friedrich (Ger. mil. of.) 9:212:1b
role in World War II 11:205:1b; 29:1027:2a
Paulus, Heinrich Eberhard Gottlob (Ger. orientalist and theol.)
plagiarism of Schelling's lectures 10:513:1a
Paulus Aegineta (Gr. physic.): *see* Paul of Aegina
"Paulus, der Apostel Jesu Christi" (work by Baur): *see* "Paul, the Apostle of Jesus Christ"
Paulus Diaconus (It. hist.): *see* Paul the Deacon
Paulus Macedonicus, Lucius Aemilius (Roman gen.): *see* Paullus Macedonicus, Lucius Aemilius
Paulus Venetus (It. philos.): *see* Paul of Venice
Pauly, August von (Ger. class. philol.)
compiler of antiquities encyclopaedia 18:378:1b
Paumann, Conrad (Ger. mus.)

influence on Renaissance music **24:**554:2a
"Paumgärtner Altarpiece" (paint. by Dürer)
Renaissance art **25:**353:1a
Paumotu (isls., Fr. Poly.): *see* Tuamotu Archipelago
paunch (stomach section): *see* rumen
Paundravardhana (anc. king., Bangla.): *see* Pundra
"Paura de la libertà" (work by Levy): *see* "Of Fear and Freedom"
pauranika (Indian storyteller)
modern Hindu mythology **20:**609:2b
pauraque, *or* cuejo, *or* Nyctidromus albicollis, *or* parauque (bird) **9:**212:2a
description of Caprimulgiformes **2:**836:1b
pauropod (invertebrate) **9:**212:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Pauropoda, *or* Tetramerocerata (zool.)
diversity among arthropods **14:**98:1a
Pausanias (Gr. geog.) **9:**212:2b
contribution to Greek literature **20:**404:1a
description of
Aristomenes legend **1:**555:2b
Athens **14:**300:2b
Greek religion **18:**911:2b
Olympia **8:**923:2b
physiographic effects of man **20:**24:1b
women's sporting events **28:**115:1a
style **14:**141:1a
Pausanias (Gr. mil. of.) **9:**212:3a
Battle of Plataea **20:**263:1b
Pausanias (Maced. noble)
assassination of Philip II of Macedonia **9:**375:2b
Pausias (Gr. paint.)
use of encaustic technique **4:**485:1b
Pausilippo Tunnel (anc. tunnel, It.)
ancient uses of tunnels **26:**440:1a
Paustovsky, Konstantin Georgiyevich (Sov. writ.) **9:**212:3b
Pautalia (Bulg.): *see* Kyustendil
"Pauvre Christ de Bomba, Le" (work by Beti)
discussed in biography **2:**176:3a
pavane (dance and mus.) **9:**212:3b
history of dance **9:**609:3a; **25:**1016:2b
relationship to galliard **5:**91:2a
Renaissance music **24:**554:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 625
"pavarana" (Buddhist ceremony)
role in vassa **12:**278:3a
Pavarotti, Luciano (It. opera singer) **9:**213:1b
Pavel, Josef (Czech. states.)
role in Prague Spring **16:**928:2a
Pavelic, Ante (Croatian nationalist) **9:**213:1b
role in
Croatian history **3:**742:2b; **29:**1127:1b
Ustasa **12:**215:2b
Yugoslavian history **29:**1117:1a
pavement (civil engin.) **9:**213:2a
effect on street lighting **23:**35:2a
roads and highways **26:**363:2b
pavement karst (geol.)
description **16:**750:1a, *illus.*
pavement mosaic: *see* tessellated pavement
Pavese, Cesare (It. au.) **9:**213:2a
association with Neorealism **8:**599:1a; **22:**161:1a
Pavi (Parsiism)
celebration of Gahanbar **5:**74:3b
Pavia (It.) **9:**213:3b
Lombard rule **22:**187:1a, 245:1b
Pavia, Battle of (1525, Eur. hist.) **9:**214:1b
influence on Italian history **22:**217:2a
role of
Charles V **3:**110:1b
Francis I **4:**924:2b
Pescara **9:**321:1b
Pavia, Compact of (1329)
Louis IV's role **7:**505:3a
Wittelsbach lands division **8:**852:2b; **12:**718:3a
Pavia, Treaty of (756)
establishment of Papal States **9:**124:2b; **22:**256:1a
Pavía y Lacy, Manuel (Sp. gen.) **9:**214:2a
Pavía y Rodríguez de Alburquerque, Manuel (Sp. gen.) **9:**214:2b
role in Spanish history **28:**54:2a
Pavie, Auguste-Jean-Marie (Fr. expl.) **9:**214:3a
assistance to Oun Kham **9:**12:2a
role in history of Laos **27:**816:1a
pavilion (arch.) **9:**214:3b
component of garden and landscape design *illus.* **19:**660
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
pavilion (gems)
feature of brilliant cut **2:**520:1a
part of faceted gems **4:**651:2a
pavillon chinois (mus. instru): *see* jingling Johnny
paving breaker (tool)
type of pneumatic device **9:**534:1a, *illus.*
Pavle Karadordevic (prince of Yugos.): *see* Paul Karageorgevic
Pavlodar (obl., U.S.S.R.) **9:**215:1a
Pavlodar (U.S.S.R.) **9:**215:1a
Pavlograd (U.S.S.R.) **9:**215:1b
Pavlov, Ivan Petrovich (Russ. physiol.) **9:**215:1b
study of
association **1:**646:1b
attention **1:**685:3a
conditioning **3:**522:2a; **22:**873:2b; **23:**960:1a
classical conditioning **14:**630:1a
stimulus-response conditioning **25:**487:1b
gastric secretion **17:**287:2a
hypnosis **6:**203:3b
learning **14:**939:1a; **22:**886:2b, 900:2a
orienting response **14:**381:1b
reflexive action **9:**994:1b
sleep **27:**304:2a
Pavlova, Anna Pavlovna (Russ. ballerina) **9:**216:1b
association with
Fokine **4:**859:2a
Helpmann **5:**819:3a
Nijinsky **8:**708:2b
Shankar **27:**752:2a
contribution to ballet **16:**968:1b
Pavlovian conditioning: *see* classical conditioning
Pavlovich, Dimitry (Russ. noble)
association with Rasputin **9:**949:2a
Pavlovich, Konstantin (Russ. grand duke): *see* Constantine, Veliky Knyaz
Pavlovo (U.S.S.R.) **9:**216:3b
Pavlovsk (U.S.S.R.) **9:**217:1a
major ref. in Leningrad **22:**956:2b
Pavlovsky Posad (U.S.S.R.) **9:**217:1a
Pavo (astron.)
constellations *table* **28:**225
Pavo cristatus (bird): *see* blue peacock
Pavo muticus (bird): *see* green peacock
Pavón, Battle of (Arg. hist.) **9:**217:1a
role of Urquiza **12:**208:2a
pavor nocturnus (psychol.): *see* night terror
Pawcatuck River (riv., U.S.) **9:**217:1b
drainage in Rhode Island **29:**285:2b
Pawhuska (Okla., U.S.) **9:**217:1b
pawl finger (watch part)
component of electronic watch *illus.* **12:**513
Pawla (Malta): *see* Paola
Pawlikowska, Lela (art.)
drawing of Dmowski *illus.* **4:**140
Pawlikowska-Jasnorzewska, Maria (Pol. poet) **9:**217:2a
Pawlowska, Eliza (Pol. writ.): *see* Orzeszkowa, Eliza
pawn (soc. class)
function in Meso-American society **26:**24:1b
Pawn (Chess)
description **3:**178:2b
Pawn promotion, *or* promotion, *or* queening (Chess)
description **3:**178:2b
pawnbroking (bus.) **9:**217:2a
role in commercial transaction law **15:**398:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
Pawnee (people) **9:**217:3a
characteristics and distribution of Plains Indians **13:**340:2a *passim to* 343:2a, *map* 341
decimation by cholera **13:**319:1b
development of dance **13:**390:2a
eschatological myths **24:**719:1a
link with Mississippian culture **13:**316:2a
pawpaw, *or* Asimina triloba, *or* papaw (bot.) **9:**217:3b
major ref. in Angiosperms **13:**667:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
pawpaw (fruit): *see* papaya
Pawtucket (R.I., U.S.) **9:**218:1b
Pawtuxet River (riv., U.S.)
economic and environmental impact on Rhode Island **29:**285:2b
Pawumwa (people)
cultures of South American rain forest **13:**371:2a
"pax" (Lat. civil peace) **9:**218:1b
aspect of Vespasian's rule **12:**336:1a
Pax Augusta (Sp.): *see* Badajoz
Pax Britannica, The (Eur. hist.)
place in European history **21:**735:1b
Pax Ecclesiae (eccl. decree): *see* God, Peace of
Pax Hispanica (Sp. hist.)
17th-century Spain **28:**45:1b
Pax Julia (Port.): *see* Beja
Pax Romana (Roman hist.) **9:**218:2a
development by Augustus **14:**393:2a
Paxinou, Katina, *or* Katena Constantopolous (Gr. act.) **9:**218:2a
Paxistima canbyi, *or* Pachystima canbyi (bot.)
description **3:**8:1a
Paxos, *or* Paxoí (is., Gr.) **9:**218:3a
geography and history of Ionian Islands **6:**368:1a
physiography of Greece **20:**365:1b
Paxton, Sir Joseph (Br. arch. and bot.) **9:**218:3a
comparison of work with Nervi's **8:**609:1b
contribution to civil engineering **28:**470:1b
design of Crystal Palace **3:**770:1b; **13:**1039:2b
Paxton Boys Uprising (U.S. hist.) **9:**219:1a
Pay-Er, Mt. (mt., U.S.S.R.)
physiography of Ural Mountains **18:**829:2b
Pay-Related Social Program Insurance, *or* PRSI (insurance, Ire.)
benefits and coverage **21:**957:2b
Paya (people)
Central American culture **13:**363:2a, *map* 361
Paya language
relationship to Meso-American Indian language **22:**790:1a
Paya Tak (k. of Siam): *see* Taksin
payada (Sp.-Am. ballad)
influence on gaucho literature **5:**145:1b
"Payam-e Mashriq" (work by Iqbal)
discussed in biography **6:**373:2b
Payen, Anselme (Fr. chem.) **9:**219:1a
Payer, Julius (Aus. expl.)
contribution to Arctic exploration **14:**23:2a
Payette River (riv., U.S.) **9:**219:1b
Payit-kyaw (insect)
example of cricket **3:**735:2a
payments, balance of 9:219:1b
effect on
fiscal and monetary policy **8:**252:2a
U.S. fiscal policy **20:**208:1a
function of
devaluation **4:**44:3b
exchange control **4:**627:1a
significance in
economic growth and planning **17:**925:2a *passim to* 927:1a
international money market **23:**563:1b
international payment **6:**352:1b
international trade **21:**830:2a *passim to* 845:1a,
stabilization policies **20:**211:2b, 214:2b
war and defense economics **29:**652:2b
for a list of related subjects see
Payna, Petra (Eng. theol): *see* Payne, Peter
Payne, Cecilia (Br. astron.)
stellar evolution **25:**841:2a
Payne, John (Eng. engr.)
portrait of Hall *illus.* **5:**640
Payne, John (Eng. publ.)
association with Johnson and Ivy Lane Club **22:**387:2b
Payne, John Howard (Am. playwright) **9:**219:2a
Payne, Peter, *or* Petra Payna (Eng. theol.) **9:**219:2b
Payne-Aldrich Tariff Act (U.S. hist.)
effect on Philippine economy **25:**556:1a
payoff matrix (logic)
use in game theory **19:**645:2a
payola
association with disc jockey **4:**121:2b
pays (geog.)
studies by Vidal de La Blache **19:**919:1b
Pays . . . : *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Basques, Pays, except as below
pays de droit écrit (law hist.)
development of Germanic law **22:**924:1b
Pays de la Loire (reg., Fr.) **9:**219:3a
Pays de Waes (reg., Belg.): *see* Waasland
"Paysan parvenu, Le" (work by Marivaux)
discussed in biography **7:**857:1a
significance as French literature **19:**575:1b
Paysandú (dept., Urug.) **9:**219:3b
Paysandú (Urug.) **9:**219:3b
paysannat system (agri.)
farmland management effort **19:**93:2a
"Paysans du Nord pendant la Révolution française, Les" (work by Lefebvre)
discussed in biography **7:**241:2a
paytanim (Jewish poet)
contribution to Hebrew literature **20:**548:1b
payusnaya caviar (food)
caviar production **2:**976:2a
Paz, Manuel de Godoy, príncipe de la (pr.min. of Sp.): *see* Godoy, Manuel de
Paz, Octavio (Mex. writ. and dipl.) **9:**220:1a
contribution to Latin-American literature **22:**848:1a
Paz Estenssoro, Víctor (pres. of Bol.) **9:**220:2a
role in history of Bolivia **15:**170:1b
Pazardzhik, *or* Pazardjik, *or* Pazardzik, *or* Tatar Pazardzhik (Bulg.) **9:**220:3a
location *map* **15:**352
Pazarli (Tur.)
role in Anatolian history **28:**907:1a
Pazhassi Raja (Indian rebel leader)
role in history of Kerala state **21:**156:1b
Pazmany, Peter (Hung. card.)
contribution to Hungarian literature **20:**746:1a
role in Hungarian history **20:**761:1a
"Pazos de Ulloa, Los" (work by Bazán): *see* "Son of a Bondwoman, The"
Pazyryk (archae. site, U.S.S.R.) **9:**220:3a
discovery of
ancient artifacts **15:**736:1a *passim to* 748:2b, *illus.*
floor coverings **17:**75:1a; **21:**499:1a
hemp smoking artifacts **18:**690:1b
Scythian art and culture **10:**577:1a;

18:690:1b
Pazzi Chapel (chapel, Florence, It.)
design by Brunelleschi 2:577:1a; 19:300:2b
pilaster use *illus.* 9:440
Renaissance architecture 13:996:2a, *illus.* 995
Pazzi Conspiracy (It. hist.)
role in Renaissance politics 22:212:2a, 214:1a
Pazzi family (It. fam.)
role in Renaissance politics 22:212:2a
Pb (chem. element): *see* lead
PBA (Am. sports org.): *see* Professional Bowlers Association of America
PBI test: *see* protein-bound iodine test
PBIB design (math.): *see* partially balanced incomplete block design
p'Bitek, Okot (Ugan. au.) 9:220:3a
African literature 13:139:2a
PC: *see* propositional calculus
PCB (chem. compound): *see* polychlorinated biphenyl
PCC (pol. party, Cuba): *see* Communist Party of Cuba
PCDT fibre (textile): *see* poly-1,-4-cyclohexylenedimethylene terephthalate fibre
PCE (pol. party, Sp.): *see* Communist Party of Spain
PCF (Fr. pol. party): *see* French Communist Party
PCI: *see* Indochinese Communist Party
PCI: *see* Italian Communist Party
PCIAC (Am. athletic org.): *see* Pacific Coast Intercollegiate Athletic Association
PCM (electronics): *see* pulse-coded modulation
PCM (machine tool tech.): *see* photochemical machining
PCN (Sal. pol. party): *see* National Conciliation Party
PCP, *or* angel dust, *or* hog, *or* peace pill, *or* phencyclidine, *or* Sernyl 9:221:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
Pd (chem. element): *see* palladium
PdA (It. pol. party): *see* Action Party
PDCI, *or* Parti Démocratique de la Côte d'Ivoire (pol. party, Côte d'Ivoire)
political parties of Côte d'Ivoire 3:667:2b; 29:882:2a
PDFLP (Pal. pol. group): *see* Popular Democratic Front for the Liberation of Palestine
PDGF (biochem.): *see* platelet-derived growth factor
PDM (electronics): *see* pulse-duration modulation
PDPA (Afg. govt.): *see* People's Democratic Party of Afghanistan
PE: *see* plastic explosive
Pe-an (Chin. philos.): *see* Wang Yang-ming
Pe-har (Tib. Buddhist divinity)
association with
Five Great Kings 4:809:3a
Nechung oracle 8:577:1a
pea, *or* Pisum sativum (legume) 9:221:1b
characteristics of Fabales 13:738:2b
genetic research by Mendel 19:702:1b, *table*
genetically controlled coloration 16:589:1b
market maturity *table* 19:129
nutrition 25:56:2b, *table* 54
processing of vegetables *table* 19:126
recommended storage conditions *table* 19:130
use in adhesive gum production 5:567:2a
vegetable farming 19:125:1b *passim* to 130:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
pea aphid, *or* Macrosiphum pisi (insect)
description 1:480:1a
pea crab, *or* Pinnotheres (crab genus) 9:221:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
pea family (fam., bot.): *see* Fabaceae
pea picker's disease: *see* leptospirosis
Pea Ridge, Battle of, *or* Battle of Elkhorn Tavern (Am. Civil War) 9:221:2b
pea weevil, *or* Bruchus pisorum (insect)
description 10:602:3a
species of Coleoptera 21:652:1a
Peabody, *or* South Danvers (Mass., U.S.) 9:221:3a
peabody (dance)
relationship to fox-trot 4:913:1b
Peabody, Elizabeth Palmer (Am. educ.) 9:221:3a
Peabody, George (Am. mer., financier, and philan.) 9:221:3b
peace
views of Nicholas of Cusa 16:362:2b
see also peace movement
"Peace, The," *or* "Eirene" (work by Aristophanes)
discussed in biography 20:397:2a
stage machinery 28:562:2b
Peace and Friendship, Treaty of (China and Japan)
effect on Japanese history 22:334:2a
Peace and Longevity, Palace of (bldg., Peking, China)
art display 9:71:3a
Peace Commission of 1778: *see* Carlisle Commission
Peace Congress
use by U.S.S.R. 29:664:2b
Peace Corps (U.S. agency) 9:222:1b
Shriver's directorship 10:769:2b
Peace Democrat: *see* Copperhead
peace lily, *or* Spathiphyllum
description 19:680:2a
Peace Mission 9:222:2a
founding by Father Divine 4:132:2a
peace movement
international relations 27:406:1a
pre-World War I attempts 21:738:2a
Vietnam War 12:362:2a
Peace Observation Commission
establishment by United Nations 29:145:1b
Peace of . . . : *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Westphalia, Peace of
peace pill: *see* PCP
peace pipe: *see* sacred pipe
peace research
study of war 29:636:2b
Peace River (Alta., Can.) 9:222:3a
Peace River (riv., Can.) 9:222:2b
British Columbia 15:541:2b
forestry 24:1012:1a
Indian migration route 13:314:1a
"Peace Today" (editorial cartoon)
Pulitzer Prize 5:338:3a
Peace Tower (tower, Ottawa, Ont., Can.)
feature of Ottawa *illus.* 8:1044
"Peaceable Kingdom, The" (work by Hicks)
discussed in biography 5:910:3b
peaceful coexistence
viewed by
China 27:456:1a
U.S.S.R. 12:79:2b; 28:1012:2a
see also détente
Peacemaker of Spain, The (regent of Sp.): *see* Espartero, Baldomero, príncipe de Vergara
peach, *or* Prunus persica (bot.) 9:222:3a
comparison with nectarine 8:578:3b
crop from Rosales 13:735:1b
occurrence of leaf blister 7:220:1b
scientific name, origin, and uses *table* 19:131
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Peach, Charles William (Br. geol.) 9:223:1b
peach bloom, *or* bean red, *or* chiang-tou hung (glaze)
use in Chinese pottery decoration 17:131:1b
peach-faced lovebird, *or* Agapornis roseicollis (zool.)
nesting behaviour 14:629:1a, 631:2b
peach-leaved bellflower, *or* Campanula persicifolia (bot.)
description 2:75:3a
peach Melba (food)
created by Escoffier 4:555:3b
named for Dame Melba 7:1028:1a
peach palm, *or* Bactris Gasipaes, *or* Guilelma Gasipaes (tree)
major ref. in palm chestnut 9:91:2a
peach tree borer, *or* Sanninoidea exitiosa (moth)
clearwing moth 3:367:1b
peach twig borer, *or* Anarsia lineatella (insect)
gelechiid moth 5:166:3b
Peacham, Edmond (Eng. cler.)
association with Bacon 14:545:2a
Peacham, Henry (Eng. au. and educ.) 9:223:2a
theory of education 18:46:2a
peachblow glass (art) 9:223:2a
satin glass 10:467:2a
Peachey, Eleanor Margaret (Br. astron.): *see* Burbidge, Eleanor Margaret
Peachtree Center (center, Atlanta, Ga., U.S.)
feature of Atlanta *illus.* 1:671
peacock (bird) 9:223:2b
major ref. in Birds 15:46:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Peacock, Cornelia Augusta (Roman Cath. abbess): *see* Connelly, Cornelia
Peacock, George (math. and theol.)
work with Herschel 5:888:2a
Peacock, Thomas Love (Eng. writ.) 9:223:3a
association with Shelley 10:720:1a
contribution to English literature 18:596:2b
Peacock Angel, *or* Malak Ta'us (Yazidi deity)
worship practices of the Yazidi 12:828:1b
Peacock Army (Islamic hist.)
leadership of Ibn al-Ash'ath 6:217:1a
peacock flounder, *or* Bothus lunatus (fish)
description 4:844:1b
peacock pine (bot.): *see* Japanese cedar
peacock plant, *or* Calathea makoyana (bot.)
use as houseplant 19:680:2b
peacock poppy, *or* Papaver pavoninum (bot.)
description 9:609:2a
Peacock Theatre (thea., Dublin, Ire.)
production style 21:958:1a
Peacock Throne 9:223:3b
capture by Nadir Shah 8:478:2a
peacock tree (bot.): *see* royal poinciana
peacock worm, *or* Sabella (marine worm) 9:224:1a
filter feeding 4:778:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Peada (k. of Mercia)
association with Oswiu 8:1041:1a
depiction on coinage 16:543:2a
history of Middle Anglia 8:108:1b
peafowl (bird)
relationship of peacock 9:223:2b
peahen (bird)
relationship of peacock 9:223:2b
Peak District (reg., Derbys, U.K.) 9:224:1b
Peak Downs (Austr.) 9:224:1b
peak velocity of height, *or* P.H.V.
measurement of human development 20:468:1b
peak zone
place in biostratigraphic unit 19:759:2b
Peake, Frederick Gerard (Br. mil. of.)
creation of Arab Legion 1:505:2a
Peake, Mervyn (Eng. novelist) 9:224:1b
Peale, Charles Willson (Am. paint.) 9:224:2a
contribution to Romanticism 25:366:1a
portrait of
Brant *illus.* 2:477
Greene *illus.* 5:468
Jones *illus.* 6:608
Lee *illus.* 7:235
Rochambeau *illus.* 10:117
Rush *illus.* 10:246
Peale, Rembrandt (Am. paint.) 9:224:3a
oil painting of Jefferson *illus.* 22:349
Peale Museum (museum, Philadelphia, Pa., U.S.)
establishment by Peale 9:224:2b
example of public museum 24:481:1a
Peano, Giuseppe (It. math.) 9:224:3b
association with Frege 4:968:2b
development of Interlingua 6:343:2a
influence on Whitehead and Russell 12:635:3a
initiation of abstract treatment 19:928:1b
place in logic history 23:247:1a
Peano axioms, *or* Peano postulates (math.)
role in
foundations of mathematics 23:595:1b *passim* to 601:2b
Zermelo-Fraenkel set theory 27:228:1b
peanut, *or* Arachis hypogaea, *or* earthnut, *or* goober, *or* groundnut (bot.) 9:225:1a
major ref. in Angiosperms 13:739:1a
description and classification 5:517:3b
dispersal of seed and fruit 26:680:2b
importance in crop variation in Asia 13:189:2b
research contribution of Carver 2:913:2b
scientific name, origin, and uses *table* 19:132
significance in economy of Senegal 29:918:1b
uses 4:646:3b
animal feed 19:121:2b
food source 19:399:1a, *table* 398
oil production 19:369:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
peanut butter (food)
significance of U.S. peanut cultivation 9:225:2a
"Peanuts," *or* "Li'l Folks" (comic strip by Schulz)
creation and impact 10:541:3b; 15:586:2b
peanutworm, *or* sipunculid (marineworm) 9:225:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
pear (fruit) 9:226:1a
affected by fire blight 4:789:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Pear Garden (Chin. hist.)
training of musicians and dancers 17:696:2a
pear haw, *or* Cratageus calopendron, *or* Cratageus tomentosa (bot.)
comparison to blackthorn 2:264:3b
pear slug, *or* Caliroa cerasi (insect)
sawfly 10:488:3b
Pearce, Ann Philippa (Br. au.)
contribution to children's literature 23:213:2a
Pearce, Stephen (paint.)
portrait of
McClintock *illus.* 7:612
Rae *illus.* 9:897
Pearic languages 9:226:2a
pearl (gem) 9:226:2b
cultivation and production
commercial fishing 19:289:1b
diving risks 11:560:1b
mollusks 24:321:2a
oysters 9:37:3b
Persian Gulf 13:873:2a
role of Mikimoto Kokichi 8:121:2b
uses
choker 3:258:2a

jewelry 17:467:1b *passim to* 486:1b
mosaic art 17:181:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
see also baroque pearl; cultured pearl
"Pearl" (Middle Eng. poem)
place in English literature **18**:574:1b
Pearl, Raymond (Am. zool.) **9**:226:3b
pearl barley (cereal)
characteristics **1**:901:1b
pearl doublet (assembled gem)
use of cultured pearls **3**:786:1a
"Pearl Fishers, The," *or* "Les Pêcheurs de perles" (work by Bizet)
discussed in biography **2**:248:2b
opera development in France **24**:635:1a
Pearl Harbor, *or* Wai Momi (nav. base, Haw., U.S.) **9**:227:1a
defense system of United States **29**:451:1a
location *map* **29**:158
role of Frelinghuysen **4**:971:3b
significance in World War II **12**:758:3b
Pearl Harbor attack (Japanese-U.S. hist.) **9**:227:1b
failure of intelligence operations **21**:719:1b
history of World War II **21**:781:2b; **29**:1022:2a
Japan **22**:331:2a
role of Nagano Osami **8**:480:3a
United States **29**:258:2b
use of aircraft carriers **1**:177:3b
significance to naval ship development **29**:606:2a
Pearl Islands, *or* Archipiélago de las Perlas (archip., Pan.) **9**:227:3a
pearl millet, *or* bajra, *or* cattail millet, *or* Pennisetum glaucum (bot.)
characteristics **9**:263:2b
description **8**:136:3b
Pearl Mosque, *or* Moti Masjid (mosque, Agra, India)
landmark of Agra **1**:153:1a
"Pearl of Great Price" (work by Smith)
significance to Mormonism **8**:328:2b
pearl oyster (mollusk)
characteristics **9**:37:2a
Pearl River, *or* Canton River, *or* Chu Chiang (riv., China)
geography of
Canton **15**:564:1b
Hsi River **6**:96:2a
Kwangtung **16**:194:2a
Nan Mountains **16**:45:2b
Pearl River (riv., U.S.) **9**:227:3a
location *map* **29**:158
Pearl River Delta, *or* Canton Delta, *or* Chu Chiang San-chiao-chou, *or* Zhu Jiang Sanjiaozhou (delta, China) **9**:227:3b
ecology of Hsi River **6**:96:2b
feature of Kwangtung **16**:194:2a, 196:1b, *illus.* 194
Pearl S. Buck Foundation
establishment by Buck **2**:597:3b
pearl tapioca (food)
description **11**:554:3a
pearled treerunner, *or* Margarornis squamiger (bird)
colour picture *illus.* Plate 1 fol. **15**:100
pearlfish, *or* cucumber fish, *or* fierasfer (fish) **9**:227:3b
behaviour in Paracanthopterygii **19**:246:1b
relation to sea cucumber **10**:578:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
pearlite (chem. compound)
production of
cast iron **21**:363:2a
steel **21**:384:2a, *illus.* 385
Pearls, Isle of the (is., Venez.): *see* Margarita Island
pearlstone (natural glass): *see* perlite
pearly everlasting, *or* Anaphalis margaritacea (bot.)
distribution **4**:621:1b
pearly nautilus, *or* chambered nautilus (mollusk)
description **8**:563:1a, *illus.*
Pears, Sir Peter Neville Luard (Eng. singer) **9**:227:3b
Pearse, Patrick Henry, *or* Pádraic Henry Pearse (Irish poet and states.) **9**:228:1a
role in Easter Rising **4**:334:2a
Pearson, Arthur (Br. publ.)
magazine publishing history **26**:483:2b
Pearson, Drew, *or* Andrew Russell Pearson (Am. journ.) **9**:228:2a
Pearson, Egon Sharpe (Br. statis.)
statistics **28**:236:2a
Pearson, George (Br. physic.)
association with Jenner **6**:530:2b
Pearson, Hesketh (Eng. writ.) **9**:228:2b
contribution to biography **23**:198:1b
Pearson, John Loughborough (Br. arch.)
contribution to Gothic Revival **13**:1030:2b
Pearson, Karl (Br. math.) **9**:228:3a
study of
anthropology **14**:974:2b
genetics **19**:727:1a
mathematics **23**:633:1b
natural selection **18**:983:2b
sociology **27**:382:2b
views on
Empiricism **25**:620:1a
Positivism **25**:641:1b
Pearson, Lester Bowles (pr.min. of Can.) **9**:228:3b
association with Gordon **5**:370:1b
prime minister *list* **2**:785
role in
Canadian history **15**:513:1b
Suez crisis **5**:665:1a
Peary, Robert Edwin (Am. expl.) **9**:229:1a
association with Henson **5**:857:2a
dispute with Cook **3**:595:2a
exploration of
Arctic **14**:27:1a
Arctic Ocean **1**:534:2a
North Pole **18**:866:1a
Peary Land **9**:229:2a
Peary Land (reg., Green.) **9**:229:1b
"Peasant" (work by Dalou)
statue *illus.* **3**:860
"Peasant and Bird Nester" (paint. by Bruegel)
discussed in biography **2**:571:3a
"Peasant Dance, The" (paint. by Bruegel)
place in Renaissance art **25**:353:2b, *illus.* Plate 12 fol. 346
Peasant Movement Training Institute (Chin. Communist org.)
Canton **23**:512:1b
Peasant Party (Bulg. pol. party): *see* Bulgarian Agrarian National Union
Peasant Party (Pol. pol. party)
leadership of
Mikotajczyk **8**:122:1b
Witos **12**:716:3a
Wojciechowski **12**:725:3a
Moczar's opposition **8**:213:1a
"Peasant Wedding" (paint. by Bruegel)
discussed in biography **2**:571:3a
place in Renaissance art **25**:353:2b
peasantry 9:229:2a
major ref. in Concept and Components of Culture **16**:885:1a
influence on
feudal inheritance **21**:579:1b
folklore **19**:304:1a
land reform programs **7**:134:3b; **22**:559:1a
Marxist theory **23**:582:1b
Lenin's views **22**:948:1b
Mao's views **23**:512:1a *passim to* 515:2a
social classification **27**:344:2a
occurrence in
Central Asia **28**:1080:1a
Europe **18**:709:2a, 742:1a
Bohemia **16**:921:2a
Poland **25**:925:2b
Scandinavia **28**:345:2b
U.S.S.R. **17**:923:2b; **28**:975:2a *passim to* 1004:2a
role in manorialism **7**:787:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 512
"Peasants" (work by Chekhov)
discussed in biography **3**:150:3a
"Peasants, The," *or* "Chlopi" (work by Reymont)
discussed in biography **10**:12:3b
"Peasants Brawling over a Game of Cards" (paint. by Brouwer)
example of Brouwer's work *illus.* **2**:556
Peasants' Land Bank (Russ. bank)
function **28**:992:1b
"Peasants Returning from Market" (paint. by Gainsborough)
discussed in biography **5**:76:2a
Peasants' Revolt, *or* Wat Tyler's Rebellion (Eng. hist.) **9**:229:3a
Ball **1**:836:3a
caused by poll taxes **9**:567:1b
English history **29**:42:1b
Richard II **10**:44:1a
Simon of Sudbury **10**:821:1a
Tyler **12**:84:2a
Wycliffe and the Lollards **7**:453:2a; **12**:787:1b
Peasants' War (Ger. hist.)
German history **5**:217:3b; **20**:65:2b
Luther **23**:370:1a
millennialism **17**:378:2a
Mühlhausen history **8**:401:3a
Müntzer **8**:422:3b
peascod, *or* goose-bellied doublet (clothing)
variation of doublet **4**:194:1b
Pease, Edward (Br. ry. builder)
association with Stephenson **11**:253:2a
creation of Stockton & Darlington Railway **11**:279:2a
Pease, Edward Reynolds (Br. pol. sci.) **9**:230:1a
peat (organic fuel) **9**:230:1b
agricultural uses **19**:104:1a
garden soil **19**:678:1a
vegetable farming **19**:126:2b
bog environment **17**:998:2b, *illus.* Plate 9 fol. 1020
coal formation **19**:606:2a
Holocene Epoch deposition **19**:909:2a, *table*
peat moss **9**:230:2b
sites
Ireland **21**:954:1a
Scotland **29**:109:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
peat moss, *or* bog moss, *or* sphagnum moss (bot.) **9**:230:2a
agricultural use **19**:104:1a
economic value and by-products **15**:254:1b
life-span and age indicators **20**:472:2b
occurrence in bogs **2**:322:1a
source of energy **15**:254:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
peat sampler (paleon.) **9**:230:2b
pebble (geol.)
description **5**:434:1a
formation of sand dunes **16**:737:2a
part of desert pavement **4**:32:2b
pebble chopper, *or* chopper, *or* chopping tool, *or* pebble tool (prehist. tool) **9**:230:3a
Chopper chopping-tool industry **3**:265:1a
development of tools **11**:845:1a
Oldowan industry **8**:912:2b
stone tool industry **26**:50:1b; **28**:714:2a, *illus.*
pebble mosaic (decorative arts) **9**:230:3a
use in floor covering **17**:182:1b, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Pebbles, *or* Odds (game)
mathematical recreation **25**:12:1a
pébrine (zool. disease)
cause and treatment **8**:105:3a; 802:2b
PEC (Haitian govt.): *see* Provisional Electoral Council
Pec, *or* Ipek, *or* Pescium (Yugos.) **9**:230:3b
Pecalongan (regency, Indon.): *see* Pekalongan
Pecalongan (Indon.): *see* Pekalongan
pecan (nut) **9**:231:1a
fruit farming **19**:130:2b, 133:1a
scientific name, origin, and uses *table* **19**:132
species of
hickory **5**:910:3b
Juglandales **13**:696:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
peccary, *or* javelin, *or* javelina (mammal) **9**:231:1b
major ref. in Mammals **23**:490:2a, *illus.* 491
structure of integumentary system **21**:698:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Pecci, Vincenzo Gioacchino (pope): *see* Leo XIII
Pecevi (Tur. au.)
writing style **22**:58:1b
Pech Morena (India): *see* Morena
Pecham, John (Eng. archbp. and writ.)
archbishops *list* **2**:815
contribution to Latin literature **22**:855:1b
Pechenegs, *or* Besenyo, *or* Bisseni, *or* Patzinakoi (people) **9**:231:2b
conflict with Byzantine Empire **15**:437:1b
defeat by Alexius I Comnenus **1**:253:3b
Pechenga, *or* Petsamo (U.S.S.R.) **9**:231:2b
history of Finland **19**:169:1a
Pecherskaya Lavra (Kiev, U.S.S.R.): *see* Caves, Monastery of the
Pechersky (dist., Kiev, U.S.S.R.)
location in Kiev **22**:509:1a
"Pêcheurs de perles, Les" (work by Bizet): *see* "Pearl Fishers, The"
Pechiney, A. R. (Fr. businessman)
founding of Pechiney Ugine Kuhlmann SA **9**:231:3a
Pechiney Ugine Kuhlmann SA (Fr. holding co.) **9**:231:3a
Pechora River, *or* Pecora River (riv., U.S.S.R.) **9**:231:3b
Soviet Union's river systems **28**:943:2a
Pechora Sea, *or* Pechorskoye More, *or* Pecora Sea (Arct. Ocean) **9**:232:1a
Pechstein, Max (Ger. art.) **9**:232:1a
role in Novembergruppe **8**:811:1b
peck (unit of meas.) **9**:232:1b
Peck, Edmund J. (Can. missionary)
introduction of Cree syllabary to Eskimo language **22**:779:1a
Peck, Eldred Gregory (Am. act.) **9**:232:2a
peck order (biol.): *see* dominance hierarchy
Peckham, Rufus Wheeler (U.S. jur.) **9**:232:2b
justices of the Supreme Court *list* **11**:405
pecking method, *or* crumbling method (prehist. tech.)
innovation of Neolithic tool-making **28**:716:2b, *illus.*
Peckinpah, Sam, *or* David Samuel Peckinpah (Am. dir.) **9**:232:2b
Pecnik, Josef (Yugos. arch.)
Art Nouveau **13**:1042:1b
Pecopteris (fossil plant)
Upper Carboniferous biostratigraphic table **19**:865
Pecopteris arborescens (fossil plant)
Upper Carboniferous biostratigraphic table **19**:865
Pecora River (riv., U.S.S.R.): *see* Pechora River
Pecora Sea (Arct. Ocean): *see* Pechora Sea
"Pecorone" (work by Fiorentino)
place in Italian literature **22**:154:1b

Pecos (Texas, U.S.) **9**:232:3a
location *map* **29**:158
Pecos Bill (Am. folklore fig.) **9**:232:3a
Pecos River (riv., U.S.) **9**:232:3b
hydrology of the Rio Grande **10**:83:3a
location *map* **29**:158
physiography of New Mexico **29**:407:1b
Pecos River Compact (U.S.-Mex.)
water usage legislation **24**:1024:1a
Pecqueur, Onésiphore (Fr. engin.)
invention of differential gear **4**:89:2a
Pécs, *or* Fünfkirchen, *or* Quinque Ecclesiae (Hung.) **9**:232:3b
Pécs, University of (univ., Pecs, Hung.)
history of Pecs **9**:233:1b
Pecten (genus of scallop)
source of food **24**:321:2a *passim to* 326:2a
pectic polysaccharide (chem. compound)
cell wall components of plants **15**:616:1b
pectin (biochem.) **9**:233:1b
composition of homopolysaccharide **9**:585:1b
discovered by Payen **9**:219:1b
effect on digestion **25**:68:2b
use in food processing **19**:341:1a
confectionary **19**:392:2b
industry **14**:889:2a
use of lemon **7**:261:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
Pectinatella (genus of moss animal)
colony size **24**:375:2a
pectine (biol.)
feature of scorpions **13**:918:2a
pectinibranchia (mollusk order)
classification **24**:310:1a
Pectinophora gossypiella (insect): *see* pink bollworm
pectoral (jewelry)
Egyptian fashion *illus.* **17**:472
pectoral fin (zool.)
significance in skeletal systems **28**:291:1a
pectoral girdle (anat.)
adaptations in tetrapods **24**:458:2b
significance in skeletal systems **28**:290:1b
see also shoulder girdle
pectoralis major (anat.)
major ref. in pectoralis muscle **9**:233:2a
pectoralis minor (anat.)
major ref. in pectoralis muscle **9**:233:2a
pectoralis muscle (anat.) **9**:233:2a
function in tetrapods **24**:459:1b
importance to arm **1**:562:2a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 334; 421
pectus excavatum (birth defect) **9**:233:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
peculiar velocity (astron.)
cosmological principles **16**:782:1b
peculium (Roman law)
slavery and manumission **27**:292:1b, 293:1b
peculium castrense (Roman law)
compared with patria potestas **9**:200:2a
Pecz, H. (art.)
drawing of Kisfaludy *illus.* **6**:893
pedagogy
major ref. in Teaching **28**:445:1b
arts **14**:135:1b
theatre **25**:1036:2a
contribution by
Agassiz **1**:142:2a
Czerny **3**:838:1a
Isocrates **6**:416:3b
Pestalozzi **9**:323:3a
Rousseau **26**:1006:1b
development **28**:440:1b
elementary and secondary **18**:129:1b *passim to* 132:1a
formal training **28**:438:1b
higher education **18**:7:2a
medieval **18**:31:2b, 33:2b
music **24**:545:1a
19th Century Europe **18**:54:1b
pre-school **9**:681:1a
religion **17**:366:2a
special education **18**:113:1a
philosophy **25**:735:1a
social aspects **18**:103:2a
theories of
Lutsk Brotherhood **18**:26:2a
Ramus **18**:42:2a
Ratke **18**:44:1b
see also curriculum; educational psychology
pedal (mus. instru. device)
use in stringed instruments **24**:662:1b
pedal disk (invertebrate anat.)
sea anemones **10**:577:3a
pedal harp (mus. instru.) **9**:233:2b
description **24**:667:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
pedal locomotion (biol.)
characteristics **14**:650:1b
pedal point, *or* pedal tone (mus.) **9**:233:3a
occurrence in fugue **5**:36:2a
use as drone in European harmony **4**:230:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
pedalboard (mus. instru. device)
organ design and function **8**:993:3a; **24**:680:2b
pedalfer (soil)
physiography of China **16**:47:1b
"Pedalion," *or* "Rudder of the Ship of Knowledge" (work by Nicodemus the Hagiorite)
discussed in biography **8**:691:2a
Pedanius Dioscorides (Gr. surg.)
work on poisonous animals and plants **25**:900:1b
"Pédant joué, Le" (work by Cyrano de Bergerac)
discussed in biography **3**:829:2a
Pedder, Lake (l., Tas., Austr.)
creation and size **5**:370:2b
"Peddler, The" (work by Holbein)
woodcut *illus.* **3**:941
Peddlers' War (Braz. hist.): *see* Mascates, War of the
pederasty (sexual behaviour)
aspect of pedophilia **9**:235:3a
Pedersen, Charles John (Am. chem.) **9**:233:3b
see also Biographies in the 1988 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Pedersen, Christiern (Dan. humanist) **9**:234:1a
contribution to Danish literature **27**:13:1b
Pedersen, Holger (Dan. ling.) **9**:234:1a
study of Anatolian languages **22**:611:1a
views on Lycian language **7**:584:1a
Pedersen, Terje (Nor. athlete)
javelin throw **6**:514:3a; **28**:173:1a
Pedersen conductivity (phys.)
factor in Earth's magnetic field **17**:553:2b
Pedersen device (weapons systems)
use in automatic rifle conversion **29**:560:1b
Pederson, Knut (Nor. au.): *see* Hamsun, Knut
pedestal (arch.) **9**:234:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
pedestal rock: *see* perched rock
Pedetes (mammal): *see* springhare
Pedetes capensis (rodent)
body-plan variation of larger Rodentia *illus.* **23**:445
Pedi, *or* Bapedi, *or* Northern Sotho, *or* Transvaal Sotho (people) **9**:234:2b
history of Lebowa **7**:229:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Pediaios River (riv., Cyp.): *see* Pedieos River
Pediastrum (genus of algae)
presence in Cretaceous rocks **19**:822:1a, *illus.* 820
pediatrics (med.) **9**:234:3a
major ref. in Childhood Diseases and Disorders **16**:9:2b
specialization in medical practice **23**:903:2b
pedicab (vehicle) **9**:234:3b
pedicel (biol.)
function in brachiopods **22**:555:2b, *illus.* 556
structure of
human glomerulus **19**:14:1b
orchids **13**:806:2b
spiders **13**:926:2b
pedicellariae (zool.)
characteristic of
echinoderms **17**:887:1a, 890:2a
starfish **11**:219:3b
Pedicularis (bot.): *see* lousewort
Pedicularis groenlandica (bot.): *see* little elephant
pediculosis (path.)
infection by lice **6**:330:3b
pediculosis pubis (path.)
sexually transmitted diseases **10**:677:1a
Pediculus humanus (insect): *see* human louse
Pediculus humanus capitis (insect): *see* head louse
Pediculus humanus humanus (insect): *see* body louse
Pedieos River, *or* Pediaios River, *or* Pedieas River, *or* Pediyas River (riv., Cyp.) **9**:234:3b
physiography of Cyprus **16**:894:2b, *map* 895
pedigree (genet.) **9**:234:3b
applications in animal breeding **19**:116:1a
use in
genealogy **20**:668:2a
plant breeding and hybridization **19**:95:1a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 339; 412
pedigree selection (animal husbandry)
animal breeding **1**:419:2b; **19**:116:1b
description **10**:616:2a
Pedilanthus tithymaloides (bot.): *see* redbird cactus
pedilavium (rel. rite): *see* feet, washing of
pediment (arch.) **9**:235:1a
gable **5**:66:2a
sculpture **27**:66:1a, *illus.* 67
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
pediment (geol.) **9**:235:1b
landform evolution **16**:708:1b, 734:1b, *illus.*
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 231; 232
Pedioecetes phasianellus (bird): *see* sharp-tailed grouse
Pediomys (marsupial genus)
genus of fossil marsupials **23**:404:1a
Pedionomidae (bird fam.)
relationship to plains wanderer **9**:494:3a
Pedionomus torquatus (bird): *see* plains wanderer
pedipalp (anat.)
arachnids **13**:912:1a, 914:1a
scorpions **10**:560:2a; **13**:918:2a
spiders **13**:927:1b
pediplain (geol. structure)
landform evolution **16**:707:2b, 734:2a, *illus.* 708
Pediyas River (riv., Cyp.): *see* Pedieos River
pedocal (soil)
physiography of China **16**:47:1b
pedodontics, *or* paedodontics (dentistry) **9**:235:2a
dental specialties **23**:931:1a
pedogenesis (zool.): *see* paedogenesis
pedology (geol.) **9**:235:2b
major ref. in Soils **27**:493:1a
agricultural sciences **13**:182:1a
soil patterns of
China **16**:47:1b
Europe **18**:662:2b
North America **24**:972:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/33
pedomorphosis (biol.): *see* paedomorphosis
pedophilia, *or* paedophilia (sexual behaviour) **9**:235:2b
form of psychosexual disorder **23**:966:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 433
Pedrarias, *or* Pedro Arias Dávila (Sp. nobleman)
relationship to Balboa **1**:824:2b
Pedrell, Felipe (Sp. comp.) **9**:235:3a
composition of modern art songs **24**:609:2a
influence on
Albéniz **1**:211:1b
Granados **5**:413:3a
Spanish opera tradition **24**:638:2a
Pedro (personal name): *see under* Peter, except as below
Pedro, Cape (cape, S.Pac.)
Indian Ocean **25**:190:2a
Pedro, Dom (prince of Port.): *see* Coimbra, Pedro, 1º duque de
Pedro I, *or* Peter IV of Portugal (emp. of Braz.) **9**:235:3b
association with
Andrada e Silva **1**:387:2b
John VI **6**:579:3a
Maria II **7**:839:2a
Michael **8**:94:1b
king *list* **9**:633
role in history of
Brazil **15**:205:2b
Portugal **25**:1061:2a
Pedro II, *or* Dom Pedro de Alcântara (emp. of Braz.) **9**:236:1a
association with Fonseca **4**:865:3a
role in Brazilian history **2**:489:1a; **15**:206:1b
Petrópolis **9**:346:3b
revolution of 1820 **22**:831:2b
Pedro Claver, San (Sp. missionary): *see* Peter Claver, Saint
Pedro de Alcântara, Dom (emp. of Braz.): *see* Pedro II
Pedro de Alcántara, San (Sp. mystic): *see* Peter of Alcantara, Saint
Pedro de Luna (antipope): *see* Benedict XIII
Pedro de Portugal, Dom (Port. writ.)
contribution to Portuguese literature **25**:1066:1a
Pedro el Católico (k. of Aragon): *see* Peter II
Pedro el Ceremonioso (k. of Aragon): *see* Peter IV
Pedro el Cruel (k. of Castile and Leon): *see* Peter
Pedro el del Puñal (k. of Aragon): *see* Peter IV
Pedro el Grande (k. of Aragon and Sicily): *see* Peter III
Pedro el Justiciero (k. of Castile and Leon): *see* Peter
Pedro Español (Sp. paint.): *see* Berruguete, Pedro
Pedro Henríquez Ureña, Universidad Nacional, *or* UNPHU (univ., Santo Domingo, Dom.Rep.)
Dominican Republic **29**:757:1a
Pedro Hispano (pope): *see* John XXI
Pedro Juan Caballero (Par.) **9**:236:2a
Pedro Mártir de Anghiera (Sp. hist.): *see* Peter Martyr d'Anghiera
Pedro Miguel Locks
Panama Canal **15**:724:2a
Pedro o Cruel, *or* Pedro o Justiceiro (k. of Port.): *see* Peter I
Pedro P. Peña, *or* Guachalla (Par.) **9**:236:2a
"Pedro Páramo" (work by Rulfo)
discussed in biography **10**:238:1a
Pedro the Constable (k. of Aragon)
association with Coimbra **3**:438:1b
Pedrocchi Café (bldg., Padua, It.)
architectural design **13**:1024:2b
Pedrolino, *or* Pierrot **9**:236:2b
development of clowning **3**:402:2b
peduncle (anat.)
structure of cerebellum **24**:801:1a
peduncle (invertebrate anat.)
crustaceans **3**:765:2a
Pennatulacea locomotion **16**:525:2a
pedunculate barnacle (biol.)
structure of Cirripedia **16**:850:2a

Pee Dee River (riv., U.S.) **9**:236:3a
location *map* **29**:158
Peebles (former co., Borders, U.K.) **9**:236:3b
Peebles (Borders, U.K.) **9**:236:3b
location *map* **29**:4
Peegee hydrangea, *or* Hydrangea paniculata (bot.)
characteristics **6**:187:2b
Peekskill (N.Y., U.S.) **9**:236:3b
Peel (Isle of Man, U.K.) **9**:236:3b
location *map* **29**:4
Peel, Lady (Br. comedienne): *see* Lillie, Beatrice
Peel, Sir Robert, 2nd Baronet (pr.min. of U.K.) **9**:237:1a
association with
Bentinck **2**:111:1b
Cobden **3**:413:3a
Disraeli **4**:127:3a
Gladstone **5**:292:3b
Graham **5**:406:2a
Russell **10**:252:3a
Victoria **29**:505:2a
Wellington **29**:736:1a
Catholic Emancipation **2**:958:1a
establishment of Scotland Yard **10**:563:2b; **18**:793:2a
formation of Conservative government **3**:555:2a
prime minister *list* **12**:143
role in
British modern history **29**:82:1a
British police **25**:941:2a
Irish history **21**:966:2a
Peel Commission, *or* Royal Commission of Inquiry to Palestine (Br. hist.) **9**:238:1b
role in history of
Israel **22**:142:1b
Palestine **25**:414:2a
Peel Line (Eur. hist.)
World War II **29**:1013:1b
Peel River (riv., Can.) **9**:238:1b
Mackenzie River **24**:1011:1a
Peele, George (Eng. playwright) **9**:238:2a
contribution to English literature **18**:582:1a
Peenemünde (E.Ger.) **9**:238:2a
Peenemünde (Ger. rocket test site)
pre-W.W. II rocket development **29**:570:2a
peep show (children's toy) **9**:238:2b
Peeping Tom (Eng. leg. figure)
legend of Lady Godiva **9**:238:3a
origins **5**:324:3b
peeping tom, *or* voyeurism (psychol.) **9**:238:3a
Peer, Rafi (Pak. act. and playwright)
Pakistani theatre development **27**:759:1a
peer group (sociol.)
influence on
adolescent behaviour development **14**:720:1b; **27**:326:2b
language acquisition **22**:587:1b
public opinion **26**:354:2a
place in Riesman's theory **10**:63:3b
promotion by education **18**:102:2b
"Peer Gynt" (drama by Ibsen)
association with Adam Homo **9**:98:2b
discussed in biography **6**:228:1b
place in Norwegian literature **27**:16:1b
setting at Jotunheimen **6**:626:1b
"Peer Gynt" (opera by Egk)
discussed in biography **4**:387:2b
"Peer Gynt" (work by Grieg)
discussed in biography **5**:495:2b
example of incidental music **24**:621:1b
peerage
emergence in history of Japan **22**:325:1a
Peerage Bill (U.K.)
history of United Kingdom **29**:69:1b
role of Walpole **12**:477:1b
Peers, House of, *or* Kizokuin (Japanese govt.)
function in Imperial Diet **4**:86:2b
Peeters, J. (engr.)
portrait of Charles IV *illus.* **3**:115
peewee (bird): *see* pewee
Pegasidae (fish family)
family of dragonfish **4**:210:1b
Pegasse (soil type)
geology of Guyana **20**:490:2a
Pegasus (astron.)
constellations *table* **28**:225
Pegasus (Gr. myth.) **9**:238:3b
association with Bellerophon **2**:75:1a
place in Greek myths of transformation **18**:918:1b
Pegasus (satellites) **9**:238:3b
exploration of meteoroids **19**:57:1a
"Pegasus vase" (glassware)
example of glassware **17**:210:2a, *illus.*
"Pege gnoseos" (work by John of Damascus)
discussed in biography **6**:582:2a
pegged exchange rate (econ.)
major ref. in International Trade **21**:848:1b, 851:2b
pegging
feature of Cribbage **3**:733:3b
Peggy Guggenheim Collection (art museum, Venice, It.): *see* Guggenheim Collection
Pegler, James Westbrook (Am. journ.) **9**:238:3b
pegmatite (rock) **9**:239:1a
association with aplite **1**:482:1b
characteristics **24**:205:1a *passim to* 212:2a, *illus.* 204 *passim to* 208
importance in mineral formation **24**:141:2b
occurrence of phosphate minerals **24**:134:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
"Pegnesisches Schäfergedicht" (work by Harsdörfer and Klaj)
discussed in
Harsdörfer's biography **5**:725:3a
Klaj's biography **6**:902:2a
Pegnitzer Hirtengesellschaft (lit. soc.)
founded by
Harsdörfer **5**:725:2b
Klaj **6**:902:2a
Pegolotti, Francesco Balducci (It. au.) **9**:239:1b
Pegomyia hyoscyomi (insect): *see* spinach leaf miner
Pegram, G. B. (Am. sci.)
participation in Manhattan Project **7**:775:1a
Pegu, *or* Ramannadesa (Burma) **9**:239:2a
rule by Binnya Dala **2**:219:2a
Pegu Division (div., Burma) **9**:239:3a
claimed by Burmese peoples **15**:372:2b
military campaign by Tabinshwehti **11**:481:2b
negotiations with Britain under Mindon **8**:153:2b
policies of Dalhousie **3**:856:3a
Pegu Yoma (mts., Burma)
physiography of the Irrawaddy River **14**:275:1a
Peguan language: *see* Mon language
Pegunungan (Indon. for mt.): *see under* substantive word
Péguy, Charles (Fr. au.) **9**:239:3b
contribution to French literature **19**:581C:1b
Peh Chiang (riv., China): *see* Pei River
Pehlevi (alphabet and lang.): *see* Pahlavi alphabet; Pahlavi language
Pehm, József (Hung. bp.): *see* Mindszenty, József
Pehowa (India) **9**:240:1b
Pei (lang.): *see* Mandarin language
Pei, Ieoh Ming (Am. arch.) **9**:240:1b
Pei, Mario Andrew (It.-Am. ling.) **9**:240:2b
Pei-ch'eng (Chin. emp.): *see* Pu-chiang
Pei-ch'eng (anc. city, China): *see* Pai-ch'eng
Pei Chiang (riv., China): *see* Pei River
Pei Chih-li, *or* Pei-ching (China): *see* Peking
Pei-ching Ta-hsüeh (univ., China): *see* Peking University
Pei Chou dynasty (Chin. hist.): *see* Northern Chou dynasty
P'ei Chü (Chin. offi.)
role in Sui dynasty **16**:87:1b
Pei-erh Hu, *or* Pei-erh Lake (l., China): *see* Buir Lake
Pei-hai, *or* Beihai, *or* Pak-hoi (China) **9**:240:3a
location *map* **16**:40
place in Kwangsi **16**:183:1a
Pei-hai Park (park, Peking, China)
feature of Peking **25**:471:2a
Pei Han (anc. king., China): *see* Northern Han
Pei-hsiang hou (emp. of Han dynasty): *see* Liu I
Pei-hsin culture (anthro.)
Chinese Neolithic civilization **16**:66:2a
Pei-kang (Tai.)
location *map* **28**:389
temple of Matsu **12**:875:2a
Pe'i-li-kang (anc. site, China)
Neolithic civilization **16**:66:1b, *map* 65
Pei-p'iao, *or* Beipiao (China) **9**:240:3b
Pei-p'ing (China): *see* Peking
Pei River, *or* Bei Jiang, *or* Pai Chiang, *or* Peh Chiang, *or* Pei Chiang (riv., China) **9**:240:3a
location *map* **16**:40
Pei-shou-ling culture (anthro.)
Chinese Neolithic civilization **16**:66:2a, *map* 65
Pei Sung dynasty (Chin. hist.): *see* Sung dynasty
Pei-ta (univ., China): *see* Peking University
Pei Tao (Chin. poet)
contribution to Chinese literature **16**:240:1a
Pei-t'ou (Tai.)
Taipei **11**:508:3a
Pei Wei dynasty (Chin. hist.): *see* Wei dynasty
Pei-wen-ch'üan (park, Chungking, China)
hot springs **16**:369:2b
Pei Wen-chung (Chin. archae.)
study of Ch'i-chia culture **3**:186:3b
"P'ei wen yün-fu" (Chin. dict.)
influence of K'ang-hsi **6**:715:3b
Peierls, Rudolf (Br. phys.)
theories on critical mass and nuclear explosions **29**:579:1a
Peille (Fr.)
traditional Côte d'Azur layout and architecture **3**:666:3a
peine forte et dure (Eng. law) **9**:240:3b
Peinture et de Sculpture, Académie Royale de
attendance of David **3**:910:1b
influence on Louis XIV style **7**:508:3b
merger with Académie Royale d'Architecture **2**:25:2a
model of academy of art **1**:595:1b; **14**:108:2b
relationship to the Salon **10**:362:1a
Peintures-Cartonniers de Tapisserie, Association des: *see* Cartoon Painters of Tapestry, Association of
Peipus, Battle of Lake, *or* Battle of Lake Chudskoye (Russ. hist.) **9**:241:1a
Peipus, Lake, *or* Chudskoye Ozero, *or* Peipsi Jarv (l., U.S.S.R.) **9**:241:1b
Peirce, Benjamin (Am. astron.) **9**:241:1b
association with Charles Peirce **9**:241:2b
Peirce, Charles Sanders (Am. philos. and sci.) **9**:241:2a
association with James **6**:488:3b
contribution to
aesthetics **13**:23:2b
education **25**:736:2b
epistemology **18**:619:1a
information processing **21**:553:1b
logic **2**:950:1a; **23**:245:2b
metaphysics **24**:24:1b
science **25**:670:2a
influenced by Duns Scotus **4**:279:1b
views on
Epicureanism **25**:584:2b
human experience **26**:625:2b
Kantianism **22**:497:2b
Neo-Hegelianism **8**:596:1b
pragmatism **9**:662:1a; **25**:645:1b; **25**:765:1b
Realism **25**:593:1b
Scholasticism **25**:598:1b
Peirce's Park (park, Kennett Square, Pa., U.S.)
botanical garden **7**:470:3b
Peiresc, Nicolas-Claude Fabri de (Fr. humanist) **9**:242:2a
discovery of Orion Nebula **8**:1000:2a
role in development of museums **24**:480:1a
Peisistratids (anc. Gr. fam.)
effect on Areopagus **1**:538:1b
Peisistratus, *or* Pisistratus (tyrant of Athens) **9**:242:3a
criticized by Solon **10**:952:1a
history of
Athens **14**:302:1a
Greece **20**:254:2b, 257:1a, 260:1a
land reform program **22**:561:1a
opposition of
Alcmaeonid family **1**:227:2b; **3**:368:2a
Megacles **7**:1010:2a
role as Greek tyrant **12**:90:3b
Peithon (Median satrap)
association with Antigonus I **1**:452:3b
peito (Lat. Am. culture)
cultural roles of South American Indians **13**:369:2b
Peixoto, Floriano (pres. of Braz.)
association with Florianópolis **4**:840:3b
role in Brazilian history **15**:207:1a
Pekah, *or* Pakaha (Isr. k.)
conflict with Tiglath-pileser III **11**:769:1a
Pekalongan, *or* Pecalongan (regency, Indon.)
major ref. in Pekalongan **9**:243:2a
Pekalongan, *or* Pecalongan (Indon.) **9**:243:2a
pekan (mammal): *see* fisher
Pekanbaru (Indon.) **9**:243:2b
Pekea nut (bot.): *see* souari nut
Peker, Recep (pr.min. of Tur.)
role in Turkish history **28**:935:2b
Peki-tan-oui (riv., U.S.): *see* Missouri River
Pekin (Ill., U.S.) **9**:243:2b
location *map* **29**:158
Pekin duck (bird)
duck production **19**:146:1a
Peking, *or* Beijing, *or* Cambaluc, *or* Chung-tu, *or* Dadu, *or* Khanbaliq, *or* Khanbaliq, *or* Pei Chih-li, *or* Pei-ching, *or* Pei-p'ing, *or* Ta-tu, *or* Taidu, *or* Yen-ching (China) **25**:461:1a; **9**:243:3a
contribution to gastronomy **19**:694:2a
Genghis Khan's conquest **19**:748:2a
location *map* **16**:40
role in
Ming dynasty **12**:877:2b; **16**:112:2a *passim to* 117:2a
republican period **16**:132:2a *passim to* 143:1a
Ten kingdoms period **16**:98:1a
Yüan dynasty **7**:22:3a; **16**:107:1a *passim to* 112:1b
Peking, Treaty of (China and Russ.)
place in
Chinese history **16**:124:2b
Russian Empire **28**:995:1a
role of Ignatyev **6**:248:3a
Peking Convention (China)
terms **8**:968:1a; **12**:128:2b
Peking duck (food) **9**:244:2b
Chinese gastronomy **19**:694:2b
domesticated fowl *table* **4**:908
Peking Library, *or* National Library of China (library, Peking, China)
feature of Peking **25**:471:1b
Peking man, *or* Homo erectus pekinensis, *or* Sinanthropus pekinensis (paleon.) **9**:244:2b
discovery by Black **2**:251:1b

discovery predicted by Andersson **1**:385:2b
evidence for hominid evolution **18**:935:2b, *illus.*
example of Homo Erectus **18**:953:2b, *illus.*
history of China **3**:230:2a; **16**:65:1b, 165:1a
use of fire **4**:788:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 411
"Peking Man" (work by Shapiro)
history of Peking man **9**:244:3a
Peking opera (Chin. thea.): *see* ching-hsi
"Peking Syllabary" (work by Wade)
discussed in biography **12**:446:1a
Peking University, *or* Beida, *or* Beijing Daxue, *or* Pei-ching Ta-hsüeh, *or* Pei-ta, *or* Tsinghua University, *or* Yen-ch'ing University (univ., Peking, China) **9**:244:3b
Chinese educational system **16**:63:2b
Chinese intellectual revolution **16**:133:1b
Peking **25**:470:1a
Peking Zoological Garden, *or* Garden of Ten Thousand Animals, *or* Peking Zoo, *or* Wan-sheng Yuan (zoo, Peking, China) **9**:244:3b
Peking **25**:471:2b
Pekingese (breed of dog) **9**:245:1a
Pekkanen, Toivo (Fin. au.)
role in history of Finnish literature **4**:786:1a
Peko (Russ. rel.) **9**:245:1b
pelage (hair) **9**:245:1b
characteristic of hair in mammals **23**:386:2a
see also hair
Pelagia of Antioch, Saint (Christian S.) **9**:245:2a
Pelagianism, *or* Pelagian heresy (rel. hist.) **9**:245:2a
approach by Gennadius **5**:182:1b
compared with Semi-Pelagianism **10**:625:1a
contribution of
Julian of Eclanum **6**:647:2a
Pelagius **9**:245:3a
opposed by
Augustine **14**:388:2b
Boniface I **2**:360:3a
Celestine I **3**:10:3b
Gregory of Rimini **5**:483:3b
Innocent I **6**:321:2b
Jansen **6**:494:3a
Jerome **6**:536:2a
Zosimus **12**:937:1a
place in early church **16**:263:2a
view on free will **14**:388:2b
Pelagianism, Semi- (rel. movement): *see* Semi-Pelagianism
pelagic birds (animal behaviour)
patterns of migration **14**:663:1b
pelagic sea snake (reptile): *see* yellow-bellied sea snake
pelagic sediment (geol.)
composition minerals **24**:233:2b
marine sediments **7**:849:3b
presence in bathyal zone **1**:959:2a
pelagic zone (oceanography) **9**:245:2b
ecosystems of the ocean **17**:985:2a
importance in commercial fishing **19**:275:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 354
Pelagie Islands, *or* Isole Pelagie (isl. group, It.) **9**:245:3a
Lampedusa Island **7**:126:1b
Linosa Island **7**:381:2a
Pelagius (card. of Santa Lucia)
role in Fifth Crusade **16**:836:1a
Pelagius (Christian theol.) **9**:245:3a
role in
British ancient history **29**:27:1b
patristic literature **16**:322:2a
Pelagianism **9**:245:2a; **16**:263:2a
see also Pelagianism
Pelagius I (pope) **9**:245:3b
papacy *list* **9**:123
relation to Vigilius **12**:364:2b
Pelagius II (pope) **9**:246:1b
papacy *list* **9**:123
Pelamis platurus: *see* yellow-bellied sea snake
Pelargonium (genus of plants)
characteristics of geraniums **5**:205:2b
Pelargonium domesticum (bot.): *see* show geranium
Pelargonium hortorum (bot.): *see* zonal geranium
pelargonium oil: *see* geranium oil
Pelargonium X hortorum (species of plant): *see* hybrid geranium
Pelasgi, *or* Pelasgians (people) **9**:246:2a
practice of early Greek religion **18**:911:2b
theories of Creuzer **3**:732:2a
Pelavicino, Oberto, *or* Oberto Pallavicino (It. leader) **9**:246:2b
Pelayo (k. of Asturias) **9**:246:2b
king *list* **11**:65
role in
Covadonga battle **3**:691:2a
medieval Spain **28**:23:2b
Pelé, *or* Edson Arantes do Nascimento (Braz. athlete) **9**:246:3a
contribution to
Brazil's World Cup team *illus.* **28**:136
U.S. soccer **28**:134:1b
Pele (Haw. deity)
association with
Kilauea **6**:859:1a
Koko Head **6**:935:1a
Pelean volcano (geol.)
characteristics **29**:528:1b, *illus.*
Pelecanidae (zool.): *see* pelican
pelecaniform (zool.) **9**:247:1a
major ref. in Birds **15**:22:2b
place in avian taxonomy **15**:10:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Pelecanoides garnotii (bird): *see* Peruvian diving petrel
Pelecanoides urinatrix (bird): *see* common diving petrel
Pelecanoididae (zool.)
petrel family **4**:133:3a; **9**:341:2b
Pelecanus (bird): *see* pelican
Pelecanus erythrorhynchos (bird): *see* North American white pelican
Pelecanus occidentalis (bird): *see* brown pelican
Pelecanus onocrotalis (bird): *see* European white pelican
Pelecypoda (zool.): *see* bivalve
Pelée, Mount *or* Montagne Pelée (volcano, Mart.) **9**:247:2a
destruction of Saint-Pierre **10**:333:1a
eruption of 1902 **29**:536:2b
relief of Martinique **29**:783:1b
Pelee Island (isl., Ont., Can.) **9**:247:2b
Peleng Island, *or* Pulau Peleng (is., Indon.)
description **1**:866:1b
"Pèlerinage de Charlemagne" (Fr. lit.)
place in French literature **19**:565:1b
"Pèlerinage de la vie humaine" (work by Guillaume de Deguileville)
place in French literature **19**:566:2a
"Pélerins de la Mecque, Les" (opera by Gluck): *see* "Rencontre imprévue, La"
Peletier, Jacques, *or* Jacques Peletier du Mans (Fr. poet) **9**:247:2b
contribution to French literature **19**:569:1a
Peleus (Gr. myth.) **9**:247:2b
association with Thetis **11**:706:3b
role in legend of Phocus **9**:391:3b
"Peleus Taming Thetis" (pelike by Marsyas Painter)
example of late Classical Greek pottery **7**:883:3b, *illus.* 884
Pelew (Tr.Terr.Pac.Is.): *see* Palau
Pelham (Mass., U.S.)
historic sites in Massachusetts **29**:281:2a
"Pelham" (work by Lytton of Knebworth)
discussed in biography **7**:595:2b
Pelham, Henry (pr.min. of U.K.) **9**:247:3a
association with
Harrington **5**:719:1a
Pitt **9**:477:3a
prime minister *list* **12**:143
role in British modern history **29**:69:2b
Pelham, Peter (art.)
portrait of
Mather *illus.* **7**:933
Pepperrell *illus.* **9**:274
Shirley *illus.* **10**:751
Pelham, Thomas (pr.min. of U.K.): *see* Newcastle-under-Lyme, Thomas Pelham-Holles, 1st Duke of
Pelham bit (horsemanship)
horsemanship equipment and use **20**:710:2b
Pelias (Gr. myth.) **9**:248:1a
role in legend of the Golden Fleece **1**:545:1b
pelican, *or* Pelecanidae, *or* Pelecanus (bird) **9**:248:1a
major ref. in Birds **15**:22:2b, *illus.* 23, 25
characteristics **9**:247:1b
East Berlin Zoo **4**:326:3a
pollution problems **15**:2:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
"Pelican" (ship): *see* "Golden Hind, The"
pelican flower, *or* Aristolochia grandiflora (bot.)
biological mimicry *illus.* Plate 1 fol. **24**:114
Pelican Island (is., U.S.): *see* Alcatraz Island
Pelidnota punctata (insect): *see* common vine pelidnota
Péligot, Eugène-Melchior (Fr. chem.)
extraction of uranium **12**:196:1b; **21**:434:1a
pelike (anc. Gr. pottery)
use by Marsyas Painter **7**:883:3b, *illus.* 884
Pelin, Elin (Bulg. writ.)
contribution to Bulgarian literature **2**:622:1b
Pelindaba (S.Af.) **9**:248:2a
Pelion, Mount, *or* Oros Pilion (mt., Gr.) **9**:248:2a
pelisse (garment): *see* dolman
Pélissier, Aimable-Jean-Jacques, duc de Malakoff (marshal of Fr.) **9**:248:2a
Pell equation (math.)
treatment in number theory **25**:18:2a
Pella, *or* Bounomos (anc. city, Gr.) **9**:248:3a
enhancement under Philip II of Macedonia **9**:375:3b
pebble mosaic **9**:230:3a; **17**:182:2a, *illus.*
place in the Hellenistic age **20**:294:1b, *maps* 239, 287
Pellaea (bot.): *see* cliffbrake
pellagra (disease) **9**:248:3a
major ref. in Nutrition **25**:66:2b
incidence in children **16**:15:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Pellatt, Apsley (Br. craftsman)
development of crystallo ceramie **3**:770:3a, *illus.*
"pelle, La" (work by Malaparte): *see* "Skin, The"
"Pelle the Conqueror," *or* "Pelle Erobreren" (work by Nexo)
place in Danish literature **27**:19:2a
"Pelléas et Mélisande" (work by Debussy)
discussed in biography **3**:946:1b
role of Garden **5**:119:1a
text and score integration **24**:635:1b
"Pelléas et Mélisande" (work by Maeterlinck)
discussed in biography **7**:664:3b
stage design style **28**:582:2a
"Pelleas und Melisande" (work by Schoenberg)
discussed in biography **10**:531:2a
Pellegrin, Abbé (Fr. librettist)
association with Rameau **9**:922:2b
Pellegrin, L. (art.)
portait of Isaac Hull *illus.* **6**:132
Pellegrini, Carlo, *or* Ape (It. caric.) **9**:248:3b
contribution to caricature **15**:578:2b
Pellegrini, Carlos (pres. of Arg.)
role in history of Argentina **14**:55:2a
Pellegrini, Pellegrino (It. paint.): *see* Tibaldi, Pellegrino
pellet bell: *see* crotal
Pelletier, Pierre-Joseph (Fr. chem.) **9**:249:1a
Pelletier, Rose-Virginie, *or* Sister Mary Euphrasia (Fr. nun)
contribution to Good Shepherd Sisters **5**:363:1a
pelletization
metallurgy **21**:353:2a, 361:2b
pelletron (elec. generator)
comparison with Van de Graaff generator **12**:255:1b
pellicle (biol.)
importance in skeletal systems **28**:283:2b
structure of Protozoa **26**:312:1b
Pellico, Silvio (It. au.) **9**:249:1a
account of Spilberk prison in Brno **2**:535:3b
contribution to Italian literature **22**:158:2a
Pellipario, Nicola (It. pottery paint.)
Castel Durante ware **2**:931:1a; **17**:114:2a
istoriato style **6**:427:3b
Pelloutier, Fernand (Fr. pol. sci.) **9**:249:2a
contribution to Syndicalism **11**:464:3a
Pelloux, Luigi Girolamo (pr.min. of It.) **9**:249:2b
role in Italian history **22**:234:1a
pellucid zone (biol.)
formation in mammal eggs **20**:438:2a
Pelly River (riv., Yukon Terr., Can.) **9**:249:3a
physiography of Yukon River **12**:873:2a
Pelobates fuscus (zool.): *see* European spadefoot toad
pelog (mus.)
importance in tuning systems **27**:877:1a
use in gamelan **5**:106:1a
pelog scale (mus.)
method of musical notation **24**:534:2a
Pelomedusa subrufa (turtle)
description **10**:782:2a
Pelomedusidae: *see* side-necked turtle
Pelopia (anc. city, Tur.): *see* Akhisar
Pelopidas (Theban states.) **9**:249:3a
association with Epaminondas **4**:515:1b
opposition to Alexander of Pherae **1**:248:1b
role in Greek history **20**:276:2b, 278:2a
Peloponnese, *or* Achaia, *or* Morea, *or* Peloponnesus, *or* Peloponnisos (reg., Gr.) **9**:249:3b
development under Frankish rule **20**:379:2b
invasion during Aegean Bronze Age **20**:235:2b
physiography of Greece **20**:365:1b
significance of Balkans **14**:566:1a
War of Greek Independence **5**:457:2a
Peloponnesian League, *or* Spartan alliance (anc. Gr.) **9**:250:1a
acceptance of Themistocles' strategy **11**:683:2b
role in Greek history **20**:252:1b; **20**:375:2b
Peloponnesian War (anc. Gr. hist.) **9**:250:1a
effect on
Anatolian history **28**:910:2b
Athens and Sparta **20**:190:2a
building of Acropolis **14**:303:1b
Old Comedy **8**:907:3b
influence on
Aristophanes **20**:397:1a
Isocrates **6**:416:3a
Socrates **27**:484:1b
influenced by
Alcibiades' career and scandals **1**:226:2b

Corinth-Athens rivalry **3**:629:3b
eclipse **17**:901:2b
intervention of Achaemenian Iran **21**:871:1a
recounted by Thucydides **11**:740:2a
role of
Agis II **1**:148:3b
Archidamus II **1**:529:2b
Brasidas **2**:479:2b
Cleon **3**:377:1b
Cleophon **3**:378:3a
Conon **3**:544:3b
Demosthenes **4**:8:1a
Ephesus **4**:518:2a
Gylippus **5**:590:1a
Hermocrates **5**:876:3a
Lysander **7**:593:3a
Nicias **8**:690:1b
Pericles **9**:291:2a
Phormion **9**:394:3b
Theramenes **11**:697:3b
Tissaphernes **11**:798:3a
significance in Greek history **20**:266:2a, 269:2a; **20**:375:2b
Peloponnesus, *or* Peloponnisos (reg., Gr.): *see* Peloponnese
Pelops (Gr. myth.) **9**:250:2b
association with Tantalus **11**:547:2b
hero worship in Greek religion **18**:913:1a
shrine at Olympia **8**:924:1a
Peloritani (mts., It.)
physiography of
Apennines **18**:820:2b
Sicily **22**:263:2a
pelota, *or* pelote basque, *or* pilota (court games) **9**:250:3a
pelota vasca (sport): *see* jai alai
Pelotas, *or* São Francisco de Paula (Braz.) **9**:250:3b
location *map* **15**:192
Pelotas River, *or* Alto Uruguai River, *or* Rio Pelotas (riv., Braz.) **9**:251:1a
pelote basque (court game): *see* pelota
Pelousion (anc. city, Egy.): *see* Pelusium
Pelouze, Théophile-Jules (Fr. chem.)
development of nitrocellulose **8**:727:2a
Pel's fishing owl, *or* Scotopelia peli (bird)
description **4**:798:2b
pelt (fur)
components of true furs **5**:55:3b
Peltier, Jean-Charles-Athanase (Fr. phys.) **9**:251:1a
discovery of thermoelectricity **18**:526:1b
Peltier coefficient (phys.)
principles of thermoelectric devices **18**:526:2b
Peltier effect (phys.) **9**:251:1b
refrigeration equipment **9**:998:2a; **23**:677:1b; **26**:527:2b
thermoelectric devices **11**:702:2b; **18**:242:1a; **18**:526:1a
work of Peltier **9**:251:1a
zone refining **12**:930:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 127
Peltigera canina (biol.): *see* dog lichen
Peltigera polydactyla (alga)
symbiotic interactions role **26**:301:1a
Peltiphyllum peltatum (bot.)
species of umbrella plant **12**:122:2b
Pelton turbine
description **18**:459:1a, *illus.*
use in hydroelectric stations **18**:501:1b
Peltonen, Vihtori (Fin. au.): *see* Linnankoski, Johannes
Peltopleuriformes (zool.)
classification **19**:202:1a, 218:2a
pelucidity (biol.)
property of deep-sea life forms **17**:987:1a
Pelucón (Chil. hist.) **9**:462:3a
peludo (mammal)
behaviour and characteristics **23**:437:1b, 438:1b
Pelusios (turtle genus)
shell characteristics **10**:782:2a
Pelusium, *or* Pelousion, *or* Per-Amon, *or* Sa'inu (anc. city, Egy.) **9**:251:1b
Pelusium, battles of (Pers. hist.)
conflict between Persians and Egyptians **21**:869:2a, *map*
525 BC **2**:762:2a
343 BC **1**:598:3b
pelvic bone (anat.)
distinguishing feature of hominid **18**:934:2a
pelvic colon (anat.)
structure and function **17**:282:2b, 290:1a
pelvic diaphragm (anat.)
control of rectum **9**:980:2b
pelvic exenteration (surg.)
possibilities of radical surgery **23**:901:1b
pelvic fascia (anat.)
structure of human urinary bladder **19**:11:1b
pelvic girdle, *or* bony pelvis (anat.) **9**:251:2a
location of fibrocartilaginous joints **28**:308:2b
role in
adaptation to upright posture **18**:957:2b; **24**:461:1b
australopithecine skeletal structure *illus.* **18**:949
childbirth **26**:726:2a
evolution
hominid **18**:943:1b, *illus.*
primate **23**:423:2a
pregnancy **26**:712:2b
structure of
dinosaur skeleton *illus.* **26**:746
human skeleton **28**:297:2b, *illus.* 293
vertebrates **28**:290:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 334
pelvic inflammatory disease, *or* PID (path.) **9**:251:3a
association with intrauterine devices **3**:587:2b
Pelycosauria, *or* pelycosaur (zool.)
classification **26**:747:2a, *illus.* 744
occurrence in Permian Period **19**:867:2a
Pematangsiantar (Indon.) **9**:251:3a
Pemba (people)
place in Tanzania's population **17**:850:2b
Pemba, *or* Porto Amelia (Moz.)
importance to Cabo Delgado **2**:706:3a
location *map* **27**:956
Pemba Island, *or* Jazirat al-Khudrah (isl., Tan.) **9**:251:3b
place in Tanzania **17**:846:1a *passim to* 852:2a
settlement by Bantu-speaking people **17**:802:2b, *maps* 805, 811
Pemberton, John Clifford (Confederate gen.) **9**:251:3b
role in
Big Black River battle **2**:206:1b
Vicksburg Campaign **12**:346:2b; **29**:235:1a
Pemberton, John S. (Am. pharm.)
creation of Coca-Cola **3**:417:1a
Pembroke (Ont., Can.) **9**:252:1a
Pembroke (N.Z.): *see* Wanaka
Pembroke, *or* Penfro (Dyfed, U.K.) **9**:252:1b
location *map* **29**:4
Welsh history **29**:128:2b
Pembroke, Earl of (Welsh noble): *see* Bedford, Jasper Tudor
Pembroke, Mary Herbert, countess of (Eng. trans.) **9**:252:3b
Pembroke, William Herbert, 1st earl of, *or* Sir William Herbert (Eng. noble) **9**:252:3a
Pembroke and Striguil, Richard de Clare, 2nd earl of, *or* Richard Strongbow (Anglo-Norman lord) **9**:252:2b
association with Dermot MacMurrough **4**:26:1b
role in Irish history **21**:961:1b
Pembroke and Striguil, William Marshal, 1st earl of, *or* William the Marshal (Eng. marshal)
9:252:1b
"Pembroke Family" (work by Van Dyck)
comparison with "Eliot Family" **10**:13:2b
Pembroke Formation (rock unit, Me., U.S.)
Silurian Period stratigraphy *table* **19**:843
Pembroke table **9**:252:3b
comparison with drop-leaf table **4**:230:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Pembroke Welsh corgi, *or* Pembrokeshire (dog)
breed of Welsh corgi **12**:576:1b
Pembrokeshire Coast National Park (park, Pembroke, Dyfed, U.K.)
description and statistics *table* **8**:546
Dyfed **4**:309:1b
Pemex (Mex. co.): *see* Petróleos Mexicanos
Pemigewasset River (riv., N.H., U.S.)
features of Franconia Notch **4**:936:1a
pemmican (food)
production by Sub-Arctic peoples **13**:322:1b
sausages **10**:477:2a
Pempheridae: *see* sweeper
pemphigus (dermatol.) **9**:253:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
see also bullous pemphigoid
"Pemptades" (work by Dodoens)
discussed in biography **4**:148:2b
pen (swan)
definition **11**:431:1b
PEN (internat. org.): *see* PEN, International
pen (writing) **9**:253:1b
major ref. in Drawing **17**:430:1a, *illus.* Plate 1 fol. 428
Greek writing **29**:1078:2b
qalam **9**:830:3a
Pen-ch'i (China): *see* Pen-hsi
pen drawing **9**:253:2b
use in caricature *illus.* **15**:575
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 628
Pen-hsi, *or* Benqi, *or* Benxi, *or* Pen-ch'i (China) **9**:254:1a
location *map* **16**:40
Pen-hsi Coal and Iron Company, *or* Pen-hsi Coal Mining Company (Chinese co.)
modern growth of Pen-hsi **9**:254:1b
PEN, International, *or* PEN, *or* Poets and playwrights, Essayists and editors, and Novelists (internat. org.) **9**:253:2a
practice and profession of the arts **14**:116:1b
Pen League, The, *or* ar-Rabitah al-Qalamiyah (Am. lit. soc.)
pen-tailed tree shrew (mammal): *see* feather-tailed tree shrew
pen-ti (people)
conflict with Hakka **5**:625:3b
"Pen-ts'ao kang-mu," *or* "Great Pharmacopoeia" (work by Li Shih-chen)
discussed in biography **7**:323:1b
place in Ming scholarship **16**:119:1a
view of medicine **23**:887:2b
Pen-y-bont ar Ogwr (Mid Glamorgan, U.K.): *see* Bridgend
Pen-y-Corddyn (anc. ft., Clwyd, U.K.)
Iron Age settlement in Wales **3**:477:2a
Pen-y-Fan (mt., Powys, U.K.)
features of Brecon Beacons National Park **2**:495:1a
Peña, Eduardo Cano de la (Sp. art.)
portrait of Caballero *illus.* **2**:701
Pena, Palácio da (bldg., Sintra, Port.)
feature of Sintra **10**:840:2a
Peña de Francia (mts., Spain)
distribution in Salamanca **10**:347:2a
Penaeidea (decapod group)
division of decapod order **16**:853:1b *passim to* 857:1b
Penaeus duorarum: *see* pink shrimp
penal code (law): *see* criminal code
penal colony **9**:254:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 521
Penal Laws (Br. and Irish hist.) **9**:254:2a
effect on
Catholics in Dublin **17**:528:1b
Restoration period in England **29**:64:1a, 65:1a
penal science: *see* penology
penal servitude (law): *see* imprisonment
Peñalba, Rodrigo (Nic. art.)
depiction of Cocibolca **3**:420:1b
penalty (sports)
role in American football **28**:144:1a
penalty kick (sports)
association football **28**:135:1b
penalty shot (sports)
role in ice hockey **28**:158:2a
penance
absolution **1**:41:1a
defined at Council of Trent **11**:913:2a
early church **16**:262:1b
indulgences **6**:301:2b
pastoral care **16**:350:1b
penitential book **9**:260:1a
pilgrimage **16**:295:2b
Protestantism **26**:232:1b
religious education **26**:622:1b
sacraments **26**:836:2b
Eastern Orthodox **17**:882:2a
Roman Catholic **3**:527:3b; **26**:955:1a
"Penance of Arjuna" (Hindu relief sculp.)
"Hermitage by the Ganges" detail *illus.* Plate 3 fol. **27**:762
"Penance of Hugo, The," *or* "Bassvilliana," *or* "In morte di Ugo Bassville" (work by Monti)
discussed in biography **8**:292:3b
place in Italian literature **22**:158:1a
Penang (city and state, Mal.): *see* Pinang
penang (plant): *see* betel
penannular brooch
description **2**:548:3a
Peñaranda, Enrique (pres. of Bol.)
role in history of Bolivia **15**:170:1a
Peñaranda, Gaspar de Bracamonte, conde de (Sp. dipl.)
role in Peace of Westphalia **18**:729:1b
Penarth (S.Glam., U.K.) **9**:254:2b
Penataran, Candi (temple, Indon.): *see* Palah
Penateka (people)
settlement in Oklahoma **3**:478:1b

All INDEX *entries, whether a single word or several words, are alphabetized as single, complete headings. The alphabetical position is determined word by word, not letter by letter. For further details consult the* INDEX *Rules at the beginning of this volume.*

Penates, *or* Di Penates (Roman gods) **9**:254:2b
association with Lares **7**:161:1b
worship in Roman religion **18**:922:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
Penbritin (drug): *see* ampicillin
pencerdd (Welsh lit. office)
contribution to Welsh literature **15**:629:1a
pencik (Ottoman tax system)
role in Ottoman history **28**:919:1b
pencil (writing device) **9**:254:2b
method of production by Conté **3**:581:1a
pencil cedar (bot.): *see* eastern red cedar
pencil drawing **9**:254:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 628
pencil fish (fish species) **9**:255:1b
method of locomotion **19**:242:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
"Pencil of Nature" (work by Talbot)
discussed in biography **11**:519:1b

Penck, Albrecht (Ger. geog.) **9:**255:2a
study of denudation **20:**2:1b
Penck, Walther (Ger. geol.) **9:**255:2b
study of landform evolution **16:**707:1b
Pencz, Georg (Ger. engr.)
association with Beham **2:**48:3b
Pend Oreille Lake (lake, Ida., U.S.) **9:**255:2b
association with Sandpoint **10:**412:2b
location *map* **29:**158
Pend Oreille River (riv., U.S.)
extension of Clark Fork **3:**352:3a
Penda (Anglo-Saxon k.) **9:**255:3a
association with Oswiu **8:**1041:1a
defeat of Oswald **8:**1040:1a
role in medieval England **29:**29:2a
pendant, *or* pendent (arch.) **9:**255:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
pendant (flag): *see* pennant
pendant (jewelry) **9:**255:3b
brooch *illus.* **17:**482
development and styles in jewelry **17:**466:1a *passim to* 487:1a, *illus.* 479
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Pende (people)
Central African cultures **15:**642:2b, *map* 643
masks and sculpture **13:**170:1a; **23:**588:2b
Pendeen (village, Corn., U.K.)
description **9:**270:2b
Pendéli Oros (mt. range, Gr.): *see* Pentelicus, Mount
pendeloque (gem cut)
characteristics **4:**230:2b
pendent (arch.): *see* pendant
pendentive (arch.) **9:**256:1b
dome **4:**160:2a
masonry construction **15:**324:2a
use in
Byzantine architecture **13:**976:1a
Seljuq architecture **22:**89:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
Penderecki, Krzysztof (Pol. comp.) **9:**256:2a
contribution to oratorio **8:**980:3a
Pendergast, Thomas Joseph (Am. pol.) **9:**256:3a
association with Truman **12:**3:3b
Pendidikan Nasional Indonesia (pol. group)
establishment by Sutan Sjahrir **10:**856:3a
Pendle (dist., U.K.) **9:**256:3b
Pendleton (Ore., U.S.) **9:**257:1a
location *map* **29:**158
Pendleton, Edmund (U.S. pol. and mil. leader) **9:**257:1a
Pendleton, George Hunt (Am. pol.) **9:**257:1b
introduction of Ohio Idea **8:**890:3a
Pendleton Civil Service Act (1883, Am. law) **9:**257:2a
effect on spoils system **11:**108:2b
establishment of civil service system **29:**245:1a
sponsorship by Pendleton **9:**257:1b
support by Arthur **1:**603:1b
Pendred's syndrome (path.) **9:**257:2b
pendular nystagmus (physiol.)
description **8:**843:3b
penduline tit (bird)
relation to Remizidae **9:**1019:1b
pendulum (device) **9:**257:2b
automatons **14:**520:1b
clocks **3:**392:3a
differential equations **13:**475:2b, 486:1b, *illus.* 485
Foucault pendulum **4:**900:3b
gravimetry **17:**542:1a; **20:**222:1b
kinetic motion studies **23:**815:2a, *illus.*
seismic activity measurement **10:**612:1b
work of
Bessel **2:**167:1b
Foucault **23:**624:1b
Galileo **19:**640:1b
Huygens **6:**180:2a
Peirce **9:**241:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 126
see also ballistic pendulum; Foucault pendulum
pendulum governor (tech.)
example of governor **5:**394:2b
Pendzhikent (archae. site, Turkistan)
Turkistan artistic style **15:**743:2b, *illus.* 744
penecontemporaneous fold (geol.)
description **4:**860:2a
Penedo (Braz.) **9:**257:3a
location *map* **15:**192
Penelope (Gr. myth.) **9:**257:3b
association with Odysseus **8:**878:1b
portrayal in Homer's "Odyssey" **20:**698:1b
Penelope purpurascens (bird): *see* crested guan
peneplain (geol.) **9:**257:3b
feature of Shensi **16:**222:2b
landform evolution **16:**707:1a, 734:2b
place in Davis' geomorphic cycle theory **5:**192:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 232
penetration (phys.)
study of particle beams **26:**500:1b
penetration tactic (warfare)
relationship to flank attack **29:**668:2a
penetration twin (crystall.)
description **12:**80:3b
Peneus River (riv., Gr.): *see* Pinios River
Peneus setiferus (shrimp)
characteristics **10:**768:3b
Penfro (Dyfed, U.K.): *see* Pembroke
Peng Dehuai, *or* P'eng Te-huai (Chin. mil. leader) **9:**258:1a
association with Mao Zedong **23:**514:2a
role in Chinese history **16:**138:1b, 146:2b, 147:2a
succeeded by Lin Biao **7:**367:1a
P'eng-hu Ch'ün-tao (archip., Pac.O.): *see* Pescadores Islands
Peng-lung (people)
distribution in Yunnan **16:**204:1b
P'eng Te-huai (Chin. mil. leader): *see* Peng Dehuai
"Pengar" (work by Benedictsson)
discussed in biography **2:**97:2b
Pengelly, William (Eng. educ. and geol.) **9:**258:1b
Penghu Qundao (archip., Pac.O.): *see* Pescadores Islands
penguin, *or* Sphenisciformes **9:**258:1b
major ref. in Birds **15:**4:1b, 11:2a, 20:1b
Antarctic habitat **13:**855:2a, *illus.*
component of polar biomes **17:**1004:2a
genetic coding *table* **18:**1007
mating behaviour **14:**678:2b; **27:**236:1a
mode of locomotion **14:**651:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Penguin Books, Ltd. (Br. publ.)
establishment by Lane **7:**141:1b; **26:**102:1b
influence on publishing industry **26:**470:1a
"Penguin Islands," *or* "L'Île des Pingouins" (work by France)
place in French literature **19:**581C:1a
Penguin missile system (weapon)
tactical weapons systems **11:**489:3b
Pengunungan Maoke (mts., Indon.): *see* Maoke Mountains
Penibético Mountain System, *or* Baetic Cordillera, *or* Cordillera Penibética, *or* Sistema Penibético (mts., Sp.) **9:**258:2b
feature of Andalusia **1:**380:1a; **28:**59:2b
Pénicaud, Jean I (Fr. enamelist)
place in Pénicaud family **9:**258:3a
Pénicaud, Jean II (Fr. enamelist)
grisaille enamel of "Temperance" *illus.* **5:**506
place in Pénicaud family **9:**258:3a
Pénicaud, Jean III (Fr. enamelist)
place in Pénicaud family **9:**258:3a
Pénicaud, Nardon (Fr. enamelist)
place in Pénicaud family **9:**258:3a
Pénicaud, Pierre (Fr. enamelist)
place in Pénicaud family **9:**258:3a
Peniche (Port.) **9:**258:3a
penicillin (drug) **9:**258:3a
major ref. in Drugs and Drug Action **17:**517:1a
bacterial resistance **17:**328:2b
comparison with cloxacillin **3:**402:3a
derivation from fungus **26:**280:2a
discovery by Fleming **1:**449:1a; **4:**827:2a; **11:**698:3a
drug allergy **4:**233:2b
genetic modifications **19:**723:2a
hapten compound **5:**692:1a
medical advances in the 20th century **23:**894:2b
preparation from heterocycles **15:**855:1a
secretion in human kidney **19:**16:1b
study by
Chain **3:**56:2a
Florey **4:**840:1b
Woodward **12:**746:1a
uses
chemotherapeutic drug **3:**162:2b
gonorrhea treatment **5:**360:2a
joint and venereal disease treatment **28:**325:2b
rheumatic fever prevention **10:**21:2a
see also ampicillin
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
penicillinase (enzyme)
effect on penicillin **9:**258:3b; **17:**518:2a
Penicillium (fungus) **9:**259:1a
example of
amensalism **1:**324:3b
antibiosis **14:**1006:1a
toxic microfungi *table* **25:**901
use in penicillin production **9:**258:3a; **17:**518:2a; **21:**269:2b
Penicillium glaucum (fungus)
reaction with molecules **24:**289:1a
Penicillium islandicum (fungus)
toxic microfungi *table* **25:**901
Penicillium notatum (fungus)
source of penicillin **9:**258:3a
penile erection (physiol.): *see* erection
Penington, Sir John (Eng. navy comdr.)
role in Battle of the Downs **11:**941:2b
Peninj mandible, *or* Natron mandible (hominid fossil) **9:**259:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 411
Peninsula Mountains (mts., S.L.)
physiography of Sierra Leone **29:**922:1a, 923:2a
Peninsula Nature and Science Center (museum, Va., U.S.)
feature of Newport News **8:**660:1b
peninsular, *or* chapetón, *or* gachupín (Lat. Am. colonist) **9:**259:1b
place in Chilean social hierarchy **16:**31:1b
Peninsular Campaign (Am. Civil War) **9:**259:1b
role of McClellan **7:**612:2a
significance of Seven Days' Battles **10:**665:2a
Peninsular Ranges (mts., N.Am.)
division of the Pacific Coast Ranges **24:**996:1b
formation **24:**996:2a
Peninsular War, *or* Guerra de la Independencia (Eur. hist.) **9:**259:2a
history of
Lisbon **23:**85:1b
Napoleonic wars **18:**769:1b
Spain **28:**52:1b
Vitoria **12:**405:2a
Zaragoza **12:**899:1b
role of
Canning **2:**805:2a
Gough **5:**388:3b
Napier **8:**507:3b
Napoleon **24:**746:1a
Soult **11:**26:1a
Wellington **29:**735:1b
penis (anat.) **9:**259:3b
affected by
circumcision **3:**327:3b
erection **4:**538:1a
human development **20:**468:2b
priapism **9:**690:1b
reproductive system disorders and disease **26:**704:2b, 709:2b
sexuality and reproduction **10:**676:1b; **27:**235:1b
urogenital malformations **12:**207:3a
comparison to clitoris **12:**439:3b
control by nervous system **24:**827:2a
function in
embryo formation **20:**464:1b
human reproductive system **26:**697:1a, *illus.*; **27:**241:2b
mammal development **20:**451:1a
marsupials **23:**403:2b
monotremes **23:**398:1a
primate evolution **23:**430:1b
snail lifecycle **24:**315:1a
structure of
cloaca **3:**392:1a
human excretory system **19:**11:2b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 337; 421
see also erection; phallus
penis bone (anat.): *see* baculum
penis envy (Freudian psychol.)
Freud's theories of adolescence **19:**584:2b
penis pin (ornament)
body modifications and mutilations **2:**318:2a
Penitella penita (clam): *see* flat-topped piddock
penitential book (rel. manual) **9:**260:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 515
penitentiary (penology)
development **16:**810:2b
Penkovsky, Oleg Vladimirovich (Sov. of.) **9:**260:2a
"Penkovsky Papers, The" (work by Penkovsky)
discussed in biography **9:**260:2a
penlop (Bhut. pol. hist.)
influence on history of Bhutan **2:**190:3a
Penman calculation of evaporation (earth sci.)
study of atmospheric conditions **16:**444:2b
Penn, Arthur Hiller (Am. dir.) **9:**260:2a
"Bonnie and Clyde" *illus.* **24:**407
Penn, Irving (Am. phot.) **9:**260:2b
contribution to photography **25:**783:1b
Penn, Thomas (Br. colonist)
role in Walking Purchase **12:**465:1b
Penn, William (Br. adm.) **9:**260:3a
settlement in Pennsylvania **29:**311:2b
Penn, Sir William (Br. colonist) **9:**261:3b
association with
Fox **4:**912:1b
Logan **7:**445:2b
hospital establishment **23:**915:1a
policy towards
Native Americans **13:**318:1a
religion **26:**216:2a, 255:1b
role in American history **29:**205:2b
Delaware **4:**201:1b
Pennsylvania **29:**175:1a
Chester **3:**180:1b
Philadelphia **16:**301:1b; **16:**429:1b; **25:**544:2a
Penn Center (bldg., Philadelphia, Pa., U.S.)
Philadelphia **25:**541:1b
Penn Central (Am. co.): *see* New York Central Railroad Company, *or* Pennsylvania Railroad Company
Penn Square (Philadelphia, Pa., U.S.)
layout of Philadelphia **25:**541:1b
Pennacook (people) **9:**262:1a
language **13:**344:2a, *map*
for a list of related subjects see

PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Pennamite-Yankee Wars (U.S. hist.)
threat to Wilkes-Barre **12**:662:1b
pennant, *or* pendant, *or* streamer (flag)
design and use **1**:570:2b; **4**:812:1b
Pennant, Thomas (Welsh nat.) **9**:262:1a
pennant coralfish, *or* feather-fin bull fish, *or* Heniochus acuminatus (fish)
species of butterfly fish **2**:687:2a
pennant-wing nightjar, *or* Cosmetornis vexillarius (bird)
patterns of migration **14**:666:2b
Pennant's cat, *or* Pennant's marten (mammal): *see* fisher
pennate muscle (physiol.)
characteristics **24**:452:2b, *illus.* 453
Pennatulacea (invertebrate order)
locomotion and taxonomy **16**:525:2a, 527:2b, *illus.*
Pennel, John Thomas (Am. athlete) **9**:262:1b
Pennell, Elizabeth Robins (Am. writ.)
collaboration with Joseph Pennell **9**:262:2a
Pennell, Joseph (Am. art. and writ.) **9**:262:2a
Pennella balaenopterae (copepod)
size **3**:610:1a
Penner River, *or* Northern Penner River (riv., India) **9**:262:2b
Penney, James Cash (Am. businessman) **9**:262:2b
Penney Company, *or* J.C. Penney Co. (Am. co.) **9**:262:3a
establishment by Penney **9**:262:2b
Penney of East Hundred, William George Penney, Baron (Br. phys.) **9**:262:3a
Penniman, Russell Sylvanus (Am. chem.)
contribution to dynamite production **21**:278:1b
Pennine Alps, *or* Alpes Pennines, *or* Alpi Pennine (mts., Eur.) **9**:262:3b
Roman history **20**:338:1b, *map* 320
Pennines (reg., U.K.) **9**:263:1b
coal deposits **18**:671:2b
England **12**:141:3b; **29**:103:2a
Greater Manchester **5**:451:1a
location *map* **29**:4
North Yorkshire **8**:785:1a
Pennisetum **9**:263:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Pennisetum clandestinum: *see* Kikuyu grass
Pennisetum glaucum: *see* pearl millet
Pennisetum purpureum: *see* elephant grass
Pennisetum ruppelii, *or* Pennisetum setaceum: *see* fountaintop
Pennisetum villosum: *see* feathertop
pennon (flag)
design and use **1**:570:1b; **4**:812:1b
Pennsy (Am. r.r.): *see* Pennsylvania Railroad Company
Pennsylvania (state, U.S.) **9**:263:3a
major ref. in United States of America **29**:308:1b, *map* 195
history
bicameral system **2**:196:3b
colonial education **18**:52:2b
Fries's Rebellion **5**:12:1a
Paxton Boys Uprising **9**:219:1a
Puritanism **26**:216:2a, 255:1b
role of
Franklin **19**:557:1b
Penn **9**:261:2b; **12**:154:3a
Sower **11**:58:3a
state police **25**:943:1b
U.S. colonial development **29**:205:2b
physical geography of Appalachian Mountains **24**:994:1a
state bird, flower, motto, nickname, and tree *table* **12**:155
see also counties, cities, physical features, and significant persons and historical events by name
"Pennsylvania" (U.S. ship)
naval warship design history **29**:602:2b
Pennsylvania, Bank of (bank, Philadelphia, Pa., U.S.)
architectural design **13**:1027:2a
Pennsylvania, University of (univ., Philadelphia, Pa., U.S.) **9**:264:1b
association with Norristown **8**:771:3a
computer science **25**:542:2b
educational system of Pennsylvania **29**:310:2b
history of education **18**:52:2b
modern architecture **13**:1049:2b
rise of academic geography **19**:919:2b
Sumerian language research **11**:384:2b
Pennsylvania Academy of the Fine Arts (academy and museum, Philadelphia, Pa., U.S.) **9**:264:1b
role of Eakins **4**:316:1a
Pennsylvania and Ohio Canal (canal, U.S.)
significance to Akron **1**:193:3b
Pennsylvania Avenue (ave., Washington, D.C., U.S.) **9**:264:2a
features of Washington **29**:729:1a, *map* 726
Pennsylvania colonial style (arch.)
description **13**:1017:1b
Pennsylvania Dutch (people) **9**:264:2a
association with Lancaster **7**:130:1b
folk visual art forms and motifs **19**:332:1b
settlement in Pennsylvania **29**:309:1b
"Pennsylvania Gazette" (Am. news.)
published by Franklin **19**:557:1b
Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission, *or* Pennsylvania Historical Commission (com., Philadelphia, Pa., U.S.)
cultural growth in Pennsylvania **29**:311:2a
Pennsylvania Hospital (Philadelphia, Pa., U.S.)
history of hospitals **23**:915:1a
Pennsylvania Railroad Company, *or* Pennsy (Am. r.r.) **9**:264:2a
development of railroads **28**:767:1b, 797:2a; **29**:302:1a
role of Thomson **11**:720:2b
Pennsylvania State University, *or* Pennsylvania State College (univ., State College, Pa., U.S.)
contribution to State College **11**:223:2b
educational system in Pennsylvania **29**:310:2b
Pennsylvania Station (hist. bldg., N.Y.C., N.Y., U.S.)
architectural design **13**:1039:1a
Pennsylvania system, *or* separate system (penology) **9**:264:3a
role in penal system development **9**:710:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 521
Pennsylvania Turnpike (hwy., Pa., U.S.) **9**:264:3a
Pennsylvania's highway system **29**:310:1b
Pennsylvania Turnpike Commission
road system of United States **26**:368:1a
Pennsylvanian culture area: *see* Midland culture
Pennsylvanian Period (paleon.) **9**:264:3a
major ref. in Geochronology **19**:861:2a *passim to* 865:1a, *illus.* 858
evolution of amphibians **13**:425:1b, *illus.* 424
occurrence of
coal-forming swamps **17**:591:2a
cyclothems **3**:822:2a; **19**:768:2b *passim to* 773:1a
Lampasan Series **7**:126:1b
Marathon orogeny **7**:815:1b
Monolete spores **19**:819:2b
Springerian series **11**:180:2b
Wichita orogeny **12**:646:2b
record of conodont existence **19**:801:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
penny (Anglo-Saxon coin)
use in ancient Britain **16**:543:2a
penny-farthing (bicycle)
comparison to velocipede **12**:298:2b
development by Starley **2**:199:1a, *illus.* 198
Penny Post (postal service) **9**:264:3b
establishment by Dockwra **25**:1071:1b
penny theatre (anc. thea., London, U.K.)
development of British theatre **28**:543:2a
pennycress, *or* Thlaspi (bot.) **9**:265:1a
characteristics of growth **3**:730:1a
Pennypack Park (park, Philadelphia, U.S.)
types of recreation **25**:544:1a
pennyroyal, *or* Mentha pulegium (bot.)
description **8**:23:2b; **8**:172:2a
Pennyville (Ill., U.S.): *see* Park Ridge
Pennzoil Company (Am. co.)
Texaco suit **11**:663:1b
Penobscot (people) **9**:265:1a
arts **13**:381:2b *passim to* 389:2b
language **13**:344:2a, *map*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Penobscot River (riv., Me., U.S.) **9**:265:2a
location *map* **29**:158
Penokean orogeny (geol.)
extension of Hudsonian orogeny **6**:119:2b
penology, *or* penal science (sociol.) **9**:265:2a
contract labour **3**:588:2a
indeterminate sentence **6**:284:3b
peonage **9**:271:1a
theories of
Hill **5**:926:2a
Kropotkin **7**:12:1b
Utilitarianism **25**:655:1b
see also prison
Penonomé (archae. site, Pan.)
place in Meso-American art **13**:403:2a
Penonomé (Pan.)
importance to Coclé **3**:423:3a
Penrith (N.S.W., Austr.) **9**:265:3b
Penrith (Cumbria, U.K.) **9**:265:3b
location *map* **29**:4
Penrose, Boies (U.S. sen.) **9**:266:1a
Penrose, L. S. (Br. genet.)
introduction of strange loops **25**:6:2b
Penrose, Roger (Br. math.) **9**:266:1b
introduction of strange loops **25**:6:2b
Penrose diagram
description of black hole's gravitational field **9**:266:1b
Penrose square stairway
strange loops **25**:6:2b
Penryn (Corn., U.K.) **9**:266:1b
Pensacola (Fla., U.S.) **9**:266:2a
location *map* **29**:158
"pensador, El" (Sp. lit. period.)
association with Clavijo y Fajardo **3**:362:3b
"Pensées," *or* "Apologie de la religion chrétienne" (work by Pascal)
major ref. in Pascal **25**:453:2a
place in French literature **19**:573:1a
theories on Skepticism **25**:600:2b
"Pensées philosophiques, Les" (work by Diderot): *see* "Philosophic Thoughts"
"Pensées sur l'interpretation de la nature" (work by Diderot)
discussed in biography **4**:80:3b
"Penseroso, Il" (poem by Milton)
adaptation by Handel **5**:679:3b
discussed in biography **24**:104:2b
"Penseur, Le," *or* "The Thinker" (sculp. by Rodin)
discussed in biography **10**:131:2b
"Pensieri politici" (work by Russo): *see* "Political Meditations"
pension (retirement benefit) **9**:266:2a
major ref. in Social Welfare **27**:432:1a
benefit of workmen's compensation insurance **21**:682:2a
early German labour law **15**:407:1a
effect on elderly's economic status **27**:331:1b
service of trust company **26**:186:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
pensionary, *or* pensionaris (Du. offi.) **9**:266:3a
administration of the Dutch Republic **23**:333:1a
Penstemon, *or* beard tongue (bot.) **9**:266:3b
characteristics *illus.* **10**:573
Pentaceratops (dinosaur) **9**:266:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
pentachlorophenol, *or* penta (chem. compound)
uses **3**:252:2a
Pentadaktylos range (mts., Cyp.): *see* Kyrenia Mountains
Pentadesma butyracea (bot.): *see* tallow tree
pentaerythritol tetranitrate (chem. compound): *see* PETN
Pentaglottis sempervirens (bot.): *see* evergreen alkanet
Pentagon (bldg., Va., U.S.) **9**:267:1a
"Pentagon Papers" (U.S. hist.)
prepublication restraint **15**:639:1b
Supreme Court opinion of Black **2**:251:3b
pentagonal number theorem
statement **25**:27:1a
pentakosiomedimnoi (Athenian soc. class)
ancient Greece **20**:254:1a
Pentamerida (brachiopods)
taxonomy **22**:558:1a
Pentamerifera (brachiopods)
Silurian Period range of genera *table* **19**:845
Pentameroides (brachiopods)
Silurian Period range of genera *table* **19**:845
"Pentameron" (work by Landor)
dialogue **23**:194:2a
"Pentamerone, The," *or* "Il pentamerone," *or* "Lo cunto de li cunti" (work by Basile)
discussed in biography **1**:939:1b
fairy tales **4**:660:1b
Pentamerus (brachiopods)
Silurian Period range of genera *table* **19**:845
Pentamerus borealis (brachiopod)
Silurian Period range of genera *table* **19**:845
pentameter (prosody) **9**:267:1b
examples **23**:100:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
pentamide isethionate (drug)
antibiotics **17**:521:1a
1-pentanol (chem. compound): *see* n-amyl alcohol
Pentapolis (It. city group)
Italian history **22**:188:1b
Pentapora (genus of moss animal)
colony size **24**:375:2a
pentarchy (Christianity) **9**:267:2a
patriarchates **9**:200:2b
Pentaspadon (bot.)
description **10**:260:3b
pentastomid (parasite) **9**:267:2b
evolution **8**:950:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Pentateuch (Bible): *see* Torah
"Pentateuch and Book of Joshua Critically Examined" (work by Colenso)
discussed in biography **3**:446:1a
"Pentateuch and Haftorahs, The" (work by Hertz)
biblical exegesis **14**:853:2b
pentathlon (athletic contest) **9**:267:3a
Olympic champions *list* **8**:933
wrestling **12**:769:1a
Pentathlus of Cnidus (Gr. comdr.)
ancient Greek history **20**:258:1a
pentatonic scale, *or* five-note scale, *or* five-tone scale (mus.) **9**:267:3b
African music **13**:150:1b
ballads **23**:117:2a

musical scale 24:515:1b
musical sounds 24:508:2a
Southeast Asia 27:876:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
penteconter (ship)
history of warships 29:597:2a
Pentecost (isl., Van.): *see* Pentecôte
Pentecost, *or* Whitsunday (Christianity) 9:267:3b
major ref. in Christianity 16:307:2a
Augustine's view of millenialism 17:378:1b
celebrated by Eastern Orthodoxy 17:878:1b
leadership of St. Peter 9:331:3b
unifying features of associated folk dances 19:320:2b
Pentecost (Judaism): *see* Shabuoth
Pentecostal Assemblies of Jesus Christ
incorporation into United Pentecostal Church, Inc. 12:150:3b
Pentecostal Assemblies of the World, Inc. (Prot. denomination) 9:268:1a
Pentecostal Church, Inc.
merged into the United Pentecostal Church, Inc. 12:150:3b
Pentecostal Church of God in America, Inc. (Prot. denomination) 9:268:1b
Pentecostal Church of the Nazarene (Am. Prot. church): *see* Nararene, Church of the
Pentecostal churches (Prot. churches)
charismatic mandate for ministry 8:165:3a
church polity 16:291:2a
development of gospel music 5:379:3b; 16:292:2a
Latin America 16:358:1b
rites of
confession 3:527:3b
foot washing 4:716:1b
see also individual Pentecostal churches, *e.g.,* God in Christ, Church of
Pentecostal Churches of America, Association of (Am. Prot. church): *see* Nazarene, Church of the
Pentecostal Fellowship of North America, *or* PFNA (rel. org.) 9:268:1b
Pentecostal Holiness Church, Inc., *or* Pentecostal Holiness Church (Prot. denomination) 9:268:1b
Pentecostalism (rel. movement) 9:268:2a
Christianity 16:281:1b
Protestantism 26:227:2b
see also Holiness movement; Latter Rain revival; Pentecostal churches
Pentecôte, *or* Aragh, *or* Pentecost, *or* Raga (is., Van.) 9:269:2a
"Pentekostarion" (liturgical book)
liturgy of Eastern Orthodoxy 16:304:1a; 17:881:2b
Pentelic (marble)
use in sculpture 27:46:1a
Pentelicus, Mount, *or* Brilessos, *or* Brilettos, *or* Pendéli Oros, *or* Pentelikon (mts., Gr.) 9:269:2b
source of Athenian marble 14:303:1a
Penthesilea (Gr. myth. fig.)
association with Achilles 1:62:3a
"Penthesilia" (work by Kleist)
discussed in biography 6:907:1b
Pentheus (k. of Thebes)
association with Bacchanalia 4:110:2b
Penthièvre, Louis-Joseph, duc de (Fr. gen.): *see* Vendôme, Louis-Joseph, duc de
Penthoraceae (bot.) 9:269:2b
Penthorum (bot.)
belonging to Penthoraceae 9:269:2b
Penthorum sedoides (bot.): *see* ditch stonecrop
penthouse (arch.) 9:269:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
Penticton (B.C., Can.) 9:269:3a
pentimento (oil paint.) 9:269:3b
Pentland Firth (strait, U.K.) 9:269:3b
location *map* 29:4
"Pentland Rising, The" (work by Stevenson)
discussed in biography 11:262:2b
pentlandite (min.) 9:269:3b
exploration for nickel extraction 21:417:1b
structure and properties *table* 11:370
pentobarbital (pharm.)
use for sleep disorders 1:889:3b
pentode (electronics) 9:269:3b
radio circuitry 15:231:2a
pentolite (mil. tech.)
use in rocket 2:6:1b
pentomino (game)
polyominoes 25:10:2b, *illus.* 11
penton (chem. compound)
polyethers 9:578:3b
pentosan (chem. compound)
homopolysaccharides 9:585:1b
pentose phosphate cycle, *or* pentose shunt glycolytic pathway (biochem.): *see* phosphogluconate pathway
pentosuria (path.) 9:270:1a
pentothal, sodium (chem. compound): *see* sodium pentothal
Pentremites (genus of Echinoderm) 9:270:1a
example of blastoids 2:277:3a
Pentremites pyriformis (species of Echinoderm)
illus. 9:270
pentyl alcohol (chem. compound): *see* amyl alcohol
penumbra (astron.) 9:270:1b
major ref. in Eclipse, Occultation, and Transit 17:894:2a, *illus.* 895
Penutian languages 9:270:1b
language distribution 22:599:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Penutian Stage (geol.)
division of Tertiary Period 19:892
Penwith (dist., Corn., U.K.) 9:270:2a
Penydarren tramroad (Br. ry.)
development of steam locomotion 28:466:1a
Penza (obl., U.S.S.R.) 9:270:2b
Penza (U.S.S.R.) 9:270:3a
Penzance (Corn., U.K.) 9:270:3a
location *map* 29:4
Penzhina (riv., U.S.S.R.)
physiography of Soviet Union 28:943:2a
Penzias, Arno Allan (Am. astrophys.) 9:270:3b
association with Wilson 12:690:3b
investigation of radio sources 9:890:3b
peonage (slavery) 9:271:1a
forms of contract labour 27:286:1b
Latin American peasant society 16:887:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 523
peones (Meso-Indian workers)
affected by land reform 22:562:1b
peony, *or* Paeonia (bot.) 9:271:1a
genus of Paeoniales 9:55:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
People, House of the (Afg. govt.)
administration of Afghanistan 13:38:1a
People Express (Am. airline)
Texas Air Corporation 11:663:3b
people mover (railway)
place in mass transit 7:918:1b
"People of Seldwyla, The," *or* "Leute von Seldwyla" (work by Keller)
discussed in biography 6:788:1b
"People of South Africa, The" (work by Millin)
discussed in biography 8:138:1b
people of the Book (Islam): *see* ahl al-kitab
"People of the Lake" (work by Leakey and Lewin)
discussed in biography 7:222:3b
"People of the Sleeping Dragon Village" (paint.)
example of Tung Yüan scroll *illus.* 17:640
People of Truth (rel.): *see* Ahl-e Haqq
"People, Yes, The" (work by Sandburg)
discussed in biography 10:409:2b
People's Action Party, *or* PAP (Sing. pol. party)
formation of government in Singapore 10:832:2a; 27:833:2a
role of Lee Kuan Yew 7:238:1a
People's Alliance (Ice. pol. party)
role in Iceland 20:824:2b
People's Assembly (legislative org., Egy.)
authority and functions 18:143:1b
people's assessor (Soviet law)
role in Soviet law 11:58:1a
People's Association (Indon. pol. party): *see* Sarekat Islam Merah
People's Bank of China (bank, Peking, China)
major ref. in China 16:55:2b
banking system 25:467:2b
Peking 9:244:1a
People's Budget (Br. hist.)
creation by Lloyd George 7:424:2a
People's Charter (Br. pol. document)
British modern history 29:84:1a
Chartism 3:132:3b
drafted by Lovett 7:519:2b
People's Commissariat for Internal Affairs: *see* NKVD
People's Commissars, Council of (U.S.S.R.)
establishment of Soviet government 28:998:2a, 1005:2b
role in economic planning 17:923:1a
People's Commissioners (govt., Benin)
administration of Benin 2:103:1a
people's commune (rural community, China): *see* commune
People's Congress (Chin. govt. org.): *see* National People's Congress
People's Congress of Peking Municipality (govt., Peking, China)
government of Peking 25:468:2b
People's Construction Bank of China (bank, Peking, China)
role in Chinese economy 16:56:1a
People's Consultative Assembly, *or* Majelis Permusyawaratan Rakyat, *or* MPR (Indon. govt.)
political system in Indonesia 17:744:2a
People's Council (Indon. hist.): *see* Volksraad
people's court (Sov. law)
feature of Soviet legal system 3:685:1b; 22:939:2a
judicial hierarchy in Russia 22:487:2a
People's Delegations (E.Ger. govt.): *see* Volksvertretungen
People's Democratic Party of Afghanistan, *or* PDPA (Afg. govt.)
role in Afghani history 13:34:1b, 38:2a
Soviet support 1:129:2a
People's Democratic Republic of Yemen: *see* Yemen (Aden)
People's Freedom (Russ. rev. org.): *see* Narodnaya Volya
People's Freedom, Party of (Russ. pol. party): *see* Kadet
People's Friendship Hospital (Peking, China)
gift of Soviet Union 25:469:2a
People's Government (Chin. govt.)
role in Honan 16:163:1b
People's Guard, *or* Volkswehr (Aus. org.)
predecessor of Schutzbund 10:545:2a
role in Austrian modern history 14:516:1b
People's Heroes Monument (mon., Peking, China)
illus. 25:466
People's Legislature (E.Ger. govt.): *see* Volkskammer
People's Liberation Army, *or* PLA, *or* Red Army (Chin. army)
major ref. in China 16:62:1b
place in Chinese history 16:148:2b
Anhwei 16:174:2a
Shanghai 27:275:2b
Shensi 16:225:1a
relationship to Eighth Route Army 4:401:3a
role of
Lin Biao 7:366:3a, 367:1b
Mao Zedong 23:512:2a, 513:2a
Zhou Enlai 12:913:2b
Zhu De 12:914:1a
People's Liberation Movement, *or* PLM (pol. party, Monts.)
history of Montserrat 29:785:2a
People's National Congress, *or* PNC (pol. party, Guy.)
history of Guyana 20:494:2a
People's National Movement, *or* PNM (Tr. and Tob. pol. party)
establishment by Williams 12:680:1a
history of Trinidad and Tobago 29:792:2b
People's National Party (Jam. pol. party)
Jamaica 6:479:1a; 29:767:2a
Peoples of the North, Institute of the, *or* Northern Division of the Leningrad Institute of Living Eastern Languages (Sov. academy)
influence on Siberian people 28:1026:1b
People's Organs of Control (legal system, Viet.)
judicial system in Vietnam 27:853:1b
People's Palace (Br. org.)
role of Besant 2:165:3a
People's Party (pol. party, Afg.): *see* Khalq Party
People's Party (pol. party, Aus.)
role in Austrian politics 14:488:2a
People's Party (pol. party, Thai)
role in coup d'etat of 1932 27:844:2b
People's Party (pol. party, Tur.): *see* Republican People's Party
People's Party (pol. party, U.S.): *see* Republican Party
People's Party of Laos: (pol. org., Laos): *see* Laotian Communist Party
People's Progressive Party, *or* PPP (pol. party, Guy.)
establishment by Jagan 6:469:2b
history of Guyana 20:494:2a
People's Representatives, Council of (Ger. govt.)
role of Ebert 4:343:2b
People's Republic of . . . : *see under* name of country, *e.g.,* Angola
People's Revolutionary Army, *or* Ejército Revolucionario del Pueblo, *or* ERP (Arg. pol. org.)
effect on Argentine political life 14:57:1b
People's Revolutionary Government, *or* PRG (Gren. govt.)
history of Grenada 5:487:1b; 29:781:1a
People's Socialist Community (Camb. pol. party): *see* Sangkum Reastr Niyum
People's Socialist Party (Cuban pol. party): *see* Cuban Communist Party
People's Temple (rel. cult)
leadership by Jones 6:608:2b
People's Theatre (Indian thea.)
role in Bengali theatre development 27:755:1b
"People's Theatre, The," *or* "Le Théâtre du peuple" (work by Rolland)
effect on theatrical productions 28:582:1a
People's Theatre, The (Zimb. thea.)
African arts 13:143:2b
People's United Front, *or* Mahajana Eksath Peramuna, *or* MEP (Ceylonese pol. party)
foundation by Banadaranaike 1:860:2b
People's University of China (univ., Peking, China)
feature of Chinese educational system 16:63:2b
People's Victory Canal (canal, China)
feature of Honan 16:161:2a

transportation to Hsin-hsiang **6:**101:2b
People's Volunteer Organization (Bur. army)
formation by Aung San **1:**703:2b
People's Will (Russ. rev. org.): *see* Narodnaya Volya
Peoria (Ill., U.S.) **9:**271:2a
location *map* **29:**158
PEP (Br. hist.): *see* Political and Economic Planning
PEP (chem. compound): *see* phosphoenolpyruvate
Pepe, Guglielmo (It. soldier) **9:**271:2b
role in Neopolitan revolution **22:**261:2a
Pepel (S.L.) **9:**271:3a
Peperi Guaçu (waterway, S.Am.)
physiography of Uruguay River **27:**716:1a
peperite (geol.): *see* tuff
Peperomia (bot.) **9:**271:3a
description **19:**680:2b
genus of Piperaceae **9:**462:1b; **13:**672:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Peperomia argyreia, *or* Peperomia sandersii (bot.)
description **9:**271:3b
Peperomia magnoliifolia, *or* Peperomia obtusifolia (bot.)
description **9:**271:3b
Pepetela (Ang. writ.): *see* Pestana dos Santos, Artur Carlos Mauricio
Pepi I (k. of Egy.) **9:**272:1a
epigraphic remains **20:**660:2b
funerary inscriptions **16:**987:1b
metal-cast statue **18:**194:2a
role in sixth dynasty **18:**153:2a
Pepi II Neferkare, *or* Neferkare (k. of Egy.) **9:**272:1b
role in sixth dynasty **18:**153:2a
Pepin (k. of It.) **9:**273:1a
Pepin, Donation of (It. hist.) **9:**273:1b
basis of Papal States **9:**124:2b; **22:**255:2b
church and state relations **16:**344:1b
Pepin I (Carolingian k.) **9:**272:2a
role in French history **19:**453:1a
Pepin I, *or* Pépin de Landen, *or* Pepin le Vieux, *or* Pepin of Landen, *or* Pepin the Elder (Carolingian mayor) **9:**272:2b
association with
Arnulf of Metz **1:**583:1b
Sigebert II **10:**793:2a
role in French history **19:**451:1b
Pepin II (Carolingian k.) **9:**272:2a
association with
Louis I **7:**504:2b
Louis III **7:**504:1b
role in French history **19:**453:1a
Pepin II, *or* Pépin d'Héristal, *or* Pepin of Herstal (Carolingian mayor) **9:**272:2b
association with
Charles Martel **3:**122:2b
Clovis III **3:**402:1a
Ebroin **4:**345:3b
role in history of
Carolingian dynasty **2:**887:3b
France **19:**451:1b
Low Countries **23:**315:2a
Pepin III, *or* Pepin the Short, *or* Pippin der Kurze (k. of the Franks) **9:**272:3a
association with
Boniface **2:**362:3b
Charlemagne **15:**756:1b
Childeric III **3:**209:3a
Paul I **9:**204:2b
Saint Zacharias **12:**882:3a
Stephen II **11:**249:3a
contribution to coinage **16:**538:2b
role in history of
Byzantine Empire **15:**433:1b
Carolingian dynasty **2:**887:3b
Europe **18:**697:1a *passim to* 705:2b
France **19:**452:1a *passim to* 455:1a, 527:1b
Italy **9:**124:2b; **22:**187:2b, 255:2b
Latin scholarship **27:**25:2a
Low Countries **23:**315:2b
suppression of Gallican chant **5:**91:3a
Pepin de Landen (Carolingian mayor): *see* Pepin I
Pepin d'Herstal (Carolingian mayor): *see* Pepin II
Pepin le Bref (k. of the Franks): *see* Pepin III
Pepin le Vieux (Carolingian mayor): *see* Pepin I
Pepin of Herstal (Carolingian mayor): *see* Pepin II
Pepin of Landen (Carolingian mayor): *see* Pepin I
Pepin the Elder (Carolingian mayor): *see* Pepin I
Pepin the Short (k. of the Franks): *see* Pepin III
pepino hill, *or* haystack hill, *or* hum, *or* mogote (geol. formation) **9:**273:1b
Cuba **29:**748:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 232
"Pepita Jiménez" (work by Valera y Alcalá Galiano)
discussed in biography **12:**244:1a
peplos, *or* peplus (dress) **9:**273:2a
ancient Greek clothing **17:**448:1b, *illus.*
description **4:**222:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
peplus (dress): *see* peplos
Pepo, Bencivieni di (It. paint.): *see* Cimabue
Pepoli family (It. fam.) **9:**273:2b
pepos
berry characteristics **2:**158:2a
pepper, *or* Capsicum, *or* garden pepper (plant) **9:**273:3a
growth, production, and farming **19:**125:1b *passim to* 130:2a
market maturity *table* **19:**129
processing of vegetables *table* **19:**126
recommended storage conditions *table* **19:**130
Scrophulariales classification **13:**779:1b
pepper (spice): *see* black pepper
pepper coral (zool.): *see* millepore
pepper tree, *or* Schinus molle (bot.) **9:**274:1a
pepperbox percussion revolver (weapon)
lack of practicality **29:**558:2a
peppered moth, *or* Biston betularia (insect) **9:**274:1b
affected by industrial melanism **18:**995:2b, *illus.* 996
variation of genetic composition **19:**723:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
peppergrass, *or* Lepidium, *or* pepperwort (bot.) **9:**274:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
pepperidge tree (bot.): *see* black tupelo tree
peppermint, *or* Mentha piperita (bot.) **9:**274:2a
comparison to spearmint **11:**75:1b
Mentha classification **8:**23:2b
use in essential oil production **4:**564:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
peppermint camphor (chem. compound): *see* menthol
Pepperrell, Sir William, Baronet, *or* Sir William Pepperell (Br. soldier) **9:**274:3a
peppershrike (bird) **9:**274:3b
pepperwood (plant): *see* Hercules'-club
pepperwort (Dentaria diphylla): *see* toothwort
pepperwort (Lepidium): *see* peppergrass
PepsiCo, Inc. (Am. firm) **9:**275:1a
pepsin (biochem.) **9:**275:1b
digestion **14:**951:2a; **17:**287:2a
pregnancy levels **26:**715:2b
protein breakdown **14:**878:2a
research by
Northrop **8:**792:2b
Schwann **10:**546:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
pepsinogen I (biochem.)
function in human digestion **17:**287:2a
pepsinogen II (biochem.)
function in human digestion **17:**287:2a
peptic cell (biol.): *see* zymogenic cell
peptic ulcer (path.) **9:**275:2a
causes, symptoms, and treatment **17:**301:2b
diet **5:**141:3b
gastrectomy **5:**140:3b
ion-exchange resins **15:**1073:1a
surgery **23:**899:1a
chronicity **17:**322:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
see also duodenal ulcer
peptidase (enzyme)
association with
digestion in bacteria **14:**557:1b
tissue breakdown **4:**513:2a
function in human digestion **17:**292:2b
peptide (chem. compound) **9:**275:3a
role in
human digestion **17:**292:2b, 295:1b
nutrient absorption **25:**52:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 122; 321
see also neuropeptide; polypeptide
peptide bond (chem.)
hydrolyzed during metabolism **23:**985:2b
importance in blood **15:**131:2a
structure of protein **14:**860:1b, *illus.* 863
peptidyl-donor site, *or* P site (biochem.)
protein synthesis **23:**1000:2b
peptidyl transferase (enzyme)
protein synthesis **23:**1001:1a
peptization (chem.)
formation of colloids **23:**708:2b
peptizing agent (chem.)
production of colloids **23:**710:1a
Pepusch, John Christopher, *or* Johann Christoph Pepusch (Ger. comp.) **9:**275:3a
ballad opera development **1:**838:1a
Pepys, Samuel (Eng. diarist and nav. administrator) **9:**275:3b
association with Evelyn **4:**618:2b
commentary on
dress styles **17:**453:2b
puppet theatre **25:**1035:2b
contribution to
English literature **18:**588:2a
library development **22:**971:1a
immortalized by diary **4:**68:1a; **23:**198:2b
influence on Adams **1:**81:3a
Pepys Library (library, Magdalene coll., Cambridge, U.K.)
bookcases **2:**371:1b
place in library development **22:**971:1a
Pequoiag (Mass., U.S.): *see* Athol
Pequot (people) **9:**277:3a
association with Mohegan **8:**224:1b
Christian missions **16:**356:2a
distribution in United States **13:**344:2a, *map*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Pequot War (U.S. hist.)
influence on King Philip's War **6:**873:2b
uprisings of Eastern Woodlands Indians **4:**338:1b
Pequotting (Ohio, U.S.): *see* Milan
Per-Amon (anc. city, Egy.): *see* Pelusium
Per-Atum (anc. city, Egy.): *see* Pithom
per capita income
effect of economic growth **17:**905:2b
target of economic development **17:**910:1b, 928:2a
per cola et commata
systems of punctuation **29:**1072:1a
Per Krafft the Elder (Swed. paint.)
portait of Swedenborg *illus.* **11:**437
Per-month (anc. town, Egy.): *see* Hermonthis
Per OB 1 (astron.)
stellar associations **28:**220:2b
Per Ramessu, *or* Avaris, *or* Khata'na, *or* Pi Ramesse, *or* Qantir, *or* Raamse, *or* Tall ad-Daba'a (anc. Egy.) **9:**277:3b
construction by Ramses II **9:**927:3a
Egyptian history *map* **18:**163
Hyksos capital **6:**197:2a
Per Tum (anc. city, Egy.): *see* Pithom
Per Wadjit, *or* Buto, *or* Pouto, *or* Tall al-Fara'in (anc. city, Egy.)
importance in 6th dynasty Egypt **2:**685:1b
"Pera Librorum Juvenilium" (work by Wagenseil)
children's encyclopaedia **18:**376:2b
Peracarida (zool.)
taxonomy of Crustacea **16:**847:1a
peracetic acid (chem. compound)
use in germfree life research **5:**220:2b
peracid (chem. compound): *see* peroxy acid
Peracini, Jean Coralli (Fr. dancer): *see* Coralli, Jean
Perak (state, Mal.) **9:**278:1a
development by Low **7:**520:1b
Perak, Tun (Mal. leader) **9:**278:2a
role in sultanate of Malacca **7:**721:2a; **27:**825:2b
Perak War (Southeast As. hist.) **9:**278:2a
Peralta, Pedro de (Sp. colonial offi.) **9:**278:2b
Peralta Azurdia, Enrique (pres. of Guat.)
political policies **15:**711:1b
Perameles nasuta (mammal): *see* long-nosed bandicoot
Peramelina (order of mammals)
marsupials **23:**406:2b
Perameloidea (superfamily of mammals)
characteristics **23:**405:1b, 406:2b
see also bandicoot
Peranabrus scabricollis (insect): *see* coulee cricket
Peranakan (Indon. soc.) **9:**278:3a
Perath (riv., Middle E.): *see* Euphrates River
Peravia, *or* Trujillo Valdéz (prov., Dom. Rep.) **9:**278:3b
Percé (Que., Can.) **9:**278:3b
percentage depletion (fin.)
depletion allowance **4:**20:2a
percentile (meas. theory): *see* centile
perception 25:474:1a; **9:**279:1a
art
aesthetics **13:**15:2b *passim to* 23:1b
artistic expression **25:**712:1b
dance **16:**936:1b
Leonardo da Vinci **26:**325:1b
musical rhythm **24:**512:2b
language
motor theory of speech **28:**92:1a
persuasion techniques **9:**314:2a
propaganda and communication overload **26:**171:2a
sound and meaning correlation **22:**578:1a
philosophy
Analytic philosophy **25:**610:2a
Atomist psychology **25:**575:1b
Berkeley's theories **2:**133:1a
Descartes **15:**590:1b
Epicurean psychology **25:**583:1b
epistemology **18:**603:1a
Hume's theory of impressions **24:**7:2b
Indian philosophy **21:**187:2b *passim to* 199:2a
Jaina theories of knowledge **22:**277:1b
Kant and Kantianism **22:**496:1a
Locke's theories **23:**231:2a
Neoplatonism **25:**751:1a
philosophy of mind **24:**116:2b
philosophy of science **25:**664:2b *passim to* 676:1a
Platonism **25:**885:2b
pre-Socratic philosophy **25:**746:1b
Rationalism **25:**649:1b
Realism **25:**590:2b

Stoic epistemology **25:**605:2b
Whitehead **24:**25:2a
physiology and psychology **24:**829:2b
animal behaviour **14:**625:1a
passim to 634:2a, *illus.*
attention **14:**385:1b
autokinetic effect **1:**724:2b
behaviour development **14:**714:1b
communication **16:**628:1a
concept formation comparison **22:**897:2b
emotional response **18:**348:2b
Gestalt psychology **5:**227:1a
illusions and hallucinations **25:**489:2a
information encoding in memory system **23:**949:2a
sense organs **26:**324:1b, 326:1b
social and cultural factors **27:**387:2b
thought processes **28:**642:2a
time perception **11:**779:3b; **25:**487:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 432
see also sense

perception of movement
major ref. in Human Perception **25:**482:1b

perceptual constancy, *or* object constancy, *or* constancy phenomenon (psychol.) **9:**279:2a
major ref. in Human Perception **25:**479:2a

perceptual learning **9:**279:2a
major refs. in Human Learning and Cognition **22:**891:2a; Human Perception **25:**480:1a
concept formation **22:**897:2b
persuasion techniques **9:**314:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 435

perceptual-motor skill: *see* sensorimotor skill

perceptual set, *or* search image (animal behaviour)
effect on coloration development **16:**594:1a

perceptual space (design)
painting **25:**307:2a, *illus.* 308

Perceval (leg. hero) **9:**279:3a
Christian myth and legend **16:**338:1a

"Perceval, ou Le Conte du Graal," *or* "Le Conte du Graal" (work by Chrétien de Troyes)
discussed in biography **3:**272:3b
place in Arthurian romance **9:**279:3a; **19:**565:2b; **23:**121:2a

Perceval, Spencer (pr.min. of U.K.) **9:**279:3b
association with Palmerston **9:**94:3a
prime minister *list* **12:**143
role in British modern history **29:**76:2b

perch (fish) **9:**280:1a
major ref. in Fishes **19:**257:1b, *illus.* 258, 259
characteristics **9:**280:3b; **11:**615:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313

perch (unit of meas.)
defined under English law **23:**787:1a

Perche (reg., Fr.) **9:**280:1b
Loir-et-Cher **7:**450:3b

perched rock, *or* mushroom rock, *or* pedestal rock **9:**280:1b

Percheron (breed of horse) **9:**280:2a

"Perchi'io non spero di tornar giamai" (poem by Cavalcanti)
discussed in biography **2:**970:1b

perching bird: *see* Passeriform

perching duck (bird) **9:**280:2b
classification **4:**255:2a
menace of raccoons **23:**460:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also specific types by name, *e.g.,* Muscovy duck; wood duck

perchlorate (chem. compound)
use in explosives **21:**278:2b

perchloric acid (chem. compound)
halogen compounds *table* **15:**996

Perchon (Flem. comp.): *see* La Rue, Pierre de

Perchten (dance-masquerade, Aus.)
relationship to Morris dance **8:**338:3a

Percidae (fish fam.)
representative perciforms *illus.* **19:**258

Percier, Charles (Fr. arch.) **9:**280:3a
contribution to
Empire style **4:**480:1a
Neoclassical architecture **13:**1023:2b
design of Carrousel Arch **25:**436:1b
influence on Regency style **17:**65:2a

perciform (fish order) **9:**280:3b
major ref. in Fishes **19:**257:1b, *illus.* 258 *passim to* 263
general features and classification **19:**204:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also specific fish by name, *e.g.,* mackerel; sea bass; tuna

percolation (bev. tech.)
coffee brewing **14:**738:1a
liqueur production **7:**390:2a

percolation (pharm.)
method of pharmaceutical preparation **21:**273:2b

Percopsiformes (zool.)
major ref. in Fishes **19:**244:2b, *illus.* 245
description **19:**203:2b

Percopsis (fish): *see* trout-perch

percussion (med.) **9:**281:1a
major ref. in Diagnosis and Therapeutics **17:**248:1a
development of diagnostic procedures **23:**892:2a
role of Auenbrugger **2:**862:3a

percussion, centre of (phys.)
significance in percussive tools **28:**719:1b

percussion cap (weaponry)
development **29:**556:2a
impact on warfare **29:**675:1b
improvement of cartridge **2:**911:2a

percussion drill (tool): *see* hammer drill

percussion figure (min.)
occurrence in micas **24:**169:2b

percussion instrument (mus. instru.) **9:**281:1b
major ref. in Musical Instruments **24:**653:1a
role in
history of dance **16:**945:1b
Islamic music **22:**66:1b
Western orchestra **8:**984:1b; **24:**540:2b
sound production **24:**509:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
see also idiophone; membranophone

percussion lock (weaponry) **9:**282:1a
development **29:**564:1a

percussive tool (tool)
major ref. in Tools **28:**719:1a

percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty, *or* PTCA (med.)
treatment of cardiovascular disease **16:**412:1b

Percy, Algernon, 10th earl of Northumberland (Eng. noble): *see* Northumberland, Algernon Percy, 10th earl of

Percy, Sir Henry, *or* Hotspur (Eng. rebel) **9:**282:2a
conflict with
Henry IV **5:**838:1a
James Douglas, 2nd earl of Douglas **4:**195:2a
member of Percy family **9:**282:1b

Percy, Henry, 1st earl of Northumberland (Eng. noble): *see* Northumberland, Henry Percy, 1st earl of

Percy, Henry, 8th earl of Northumberland (Eng. noble): *see* Northumberland, Henry Percy, 8th earl of

Percy, Henry, 9th earl of Northumberland (Eng. noble): *see* Northumberland, Henry Percy, 9th earl of

Percy, Lucy (Eng. conspirator): *see* Carlisle, Lucy Hay, countess of

Percy, Thomas (Br. schol.) **9:**282:2b
contribution to
ballad revival **1:**838:1b
history of ballads **23:**118:1b
influence on German literature **20:**30:2b

Percy, Thomas, earl of Worcester (Eng. noble): *see* Worcester, Thomas Percy, earl of

Percy, Thomas, 7th earl of Northumberland (Eng. noble): *see* Northumberland, Thomas Percy, 7th earl of

Percy, Walker (Am. au.)
contribution to literature **29:**200:2b

Percy family (Eng. fam.) **9:**282:1a
Alnwick **1:**291:1b
opposition from Westmorland **12:**608:1b

Percy folio (Middle Eng. ms.)
English literary development **18:**575:2b

perdesiekte (disease): *see* African horse sickness

Perdiccas (Maced. gen.) **9:**282:3b
association with
Antigonus I **1:**452:3a
Antipater **1:**462:2b
Eumenes **4:**597:1b
Ptolemy I Soter **9:**771:2a; **18:**164:2b
Seleucus I Nicator **10:**618:1a
conquest of Cappadocia **2:**834:1b
role in Greek history **20:**289:1b

Perdiccas I (k. of Maced.)
foundation of Argead dynasty **1:**540:3b
rule in Macedonia **7:**621:3a

Perdiccas II (k. of Maced.)
association with Argead dynasty **1:**540:3b
rule in Macedonia **20:**279:2a

Perdiccas III (k. of Maced.)
political legacy to Philip II **9:**374:2b
rule in Maçedonia **20:**279:2b

Perdido, Monte (mt., Sp.)
physiography of Aragon **28:**61:1b

Perdix perdix (bird): *see* gray partridge

Perdrix Shale (rock unit, Alta., Can.)
Devonian stages of North America *table* **19:**853

Père Castor series (works by Faucher)
contribution to children's literature **23:**218:2b

Père David's deer, *or* Elaphurus davidianus (mammal) **9:**283:1a
anatomy **23:**496:1a, 498:1a
preservation **23:**491:2a
specimen in Antwerp Zoo **1:**471:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313

Père-Lachaise Cemetery (cemetery, Paris, Fr.)
role in Paris Commune **19:**511:2b

Peréal, Jean (Fr. art.): *see* Perréal, Jean

Perec, Georges (Fr. au.)
contribution to French literature **19:**581G:1a

Pereda, José María de (Sp. writ.) **9:**283:1b
contribution to
costumbrismo genre **3:**666:2b
Spanish literature **28:**80:2b

"Peredur Son of Efrawg" (Welsh tale)
place in Welsh literature **15:**629:2b

Peredvizhniki (Russ. art) **9:**283:2a
place in history of Romanticism **25:**366:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 628

peregrina, *or* Jatropha integerrima (bot.)
description **6:**511:2a

Peregrina, La (Cuban writ.): *see* Gómez de Avellaneda, Gertrudis

"Peregrinaçao" (work by Pinto): *see* "Voyages and Adventures of Fernand Mendez Pinto, The"

"Peregrinatio Etheriae," *or* "Pilgrimage of Etheria" (Christian work) **9:**283:2b
account of Candlemas **2:**798:3a
linguistic significance **22:**648:1b
use of Vulgar Latin **12:**438:3b

peregrine falcon, *or* duck hawk, *or* Falco peregrinus (bird) **9:**283:2b
endangered by pollution **15:**2:2a
use in falconry **4:**664:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313

peregrini (Roman hist.)
communities **20:**336:2b
law of jus gentium **22:**918:2b

Peregrinus (theol.): *see* Vincent of Lérins, Saint

Peregrinus de Maricourt, Petrus (Fr. sci.) **9:**284:1a
investigation of magnetism **7:**685:3a

Peregrinus de Peregrinis (It. paint.): *see* Tibaldi, Francesco, Il

Peregrinus Proteus (Gr. philos.) **9:**283:3b
meeting with Lucian **7:**541:1b

Pereiaslav, *or* Pereiaslav-Khmelnitskii (U.S.S.R.): *see* Pereyaslav-Khmelnytsky

pereiopod (walking leg)
structure of decapod anatomy **16:**857:1b, *illus.*

Pereira (Colom.) **9:**284:1b
location *map* **16:**573

Pereira, Aristide (pres. of C.Verde)
role in history of Cape Verde Islands **29:**853:1a

Pereira, Manuel (Sp. sculp.)
contribution to sculpture **27:**101:1a

Pereira, Nuno Álvares, *or* Nun Álvarez Pereira (Port. mil. leader) **9:**284:2a
association with John I of Portugal **6:**577:3b

Pereira y Cubero, José Álvarez de (Sp. sculp.)
contribution to sculpture **27:**105:2b

Perejaslav-Chmel'nickij (U.S.S.R.): *see* Pereyaslav-Khmelnytsky

Perejaslaw Agreement (Russ. hist.): *see* Pereyaslav Agreement

perekati-pole (bot.)
flora of Russian Steppe **28:**1029:2a

Perekop Isthmus (isth., U.S.S.R.)
link to Crimean Peninsula **3:**737:1b

pereletok, *or* supra-permafrost (Earth sci.)
characteristics of permafrost **9:**298:1b

Perelman, Sidney Joseph (Am. au.) **9:**284:2b

perennial (bot.)
category of plant stems **25:**233:1a
horticulture **19:**689:1a
leaf senescence **20:**479:1a
life span of seed plants **20:**473:1b
rate of species renewability **16:**668:1b
seasonal adaptation **20:**437:1a
variations of angiosperms life cycle **26:**670:1b

perennial honesty, *or* Lunaria rediviva (plant)
description **6:**35:2a

perennial phlox, *or* Phlox pilosa (plant)
description **9:**390:1b

perennial ryegrass, *or* Lolium perenne (plant)
description **10:**270:3b

perennial scabious, *or* Scabiosa caucasica (bot.)
description **10:**495:2a

"Perennial Scope of Philosophy, The," *or* "Der Philosophiche Glaube" (work by Jaspers)
discussed in biography **6:**509:3a

perennial system (agri.)
forms of irrigation **6:**392:2a

perennial vasomotor rhinitis (path.)
drug treatment **17:**516:1b

perenty, *or* Varanus giganteus (reptile)
monitor lizards **8:**258:3b

Peres, Fernando (Port. personage)
role in medieval Portugal **25:**1056:1a

Peres, Shimon, *or* Shimon Perski (pr.min. of Isr.) **9:**284:3a
coalition with Shamir **10:**693:3a
political history of Israel **22:**144:1b

Peresianus, Codex (Mayan lit.): *see*

Paris Codex
Pereskia (bot.) **9**:284:3b
Pereskia aculeata (bot.): *see* leafy cactus
Pereskia pititache (bot.)
description **9**:285:1a
perestroika (Sov. govt. policy)
role in history of U.S.S.R. **12**:136:2a; **28**:1016:2b
Peresvetov, Ivan Semenovich (Russ. soc. crit.) **9**:285:1a
contribution to Russian literature **26**:1018:2b
peret (Egy. season)
significance in ancient Egypt **18**:132:2b
Peretti, Felice (pope): *see* Sixtus V
Perets Hirshbeyn (Am. writ.): *see* Hirshbeyn, Perets
Perets Markish (Russ. writ.)
contribution to Yiddish literature **29**:1101:2b
Peretz, Isaac Leib, *or* Isaac Loeb Peretz, *or* Isaac Löb Peretz (Pol. writ.) **9**:285:1b
contribution to
Hebrew literature **20**:550:1a
Yiddish literature **29**:1100:2b
influence on Asch **1**:617:2a
Peretz der Nister, *or* Pinkhes Kahamovich (Russ. writ.)
contribution to Yiddish literature **29**:1101:1b
Pereval, *or* Pass (Sov. lit.) **9**:285:1b
Pereyaslav Agreement, *or* Pereiaslaw Agreement (Russ. hist.) **9**:285:2a
cause of Russian-Polish war **1**:395:3a
history of
Kiev **22**:511:1b
Poland **25**:927:2a
negotiations at Pereyaslav-Khmelnitsky **9**:285:2b
Pereyaslav-Khmelnytsky, *or* Pereiaslav-Khmelnitskii, *or* Perejaslav-Chmel'nickij, *or* Pereyaslav, *or* Pereiaslav, *or* Pereyaslav-Russky (U.S.S.R.) **9**:285:2b
Pereyaslavl-Ryazansky (U.S.S.R): *see* Ryazan
Pérez, Antonio (Sp. courtier) **9**:285:2b
murder of Escobedo **4**:555:2b
role in history of Spain **28**:43:1a
Pérez, Carlos Andrés (pres. of Venez.): *see* Pérez Rodríguez, Carlos Andrés
Pérez, José Joaquín (pres. of Chile)
role in history of Chile **16**:32:2a
Pérez, Manuel Benítez (Sp. bullfighter): *see* Cordobés, El
Pérez de Ayala, Ramón (Sp. au.) **9**:286:1a
Pérez de Cuellar, Javier (Peruvian dipl.) **9**:286:1b
election as secretary general of UN **29**:144:2b
Pérez de Guzmán, Alonso (Sp. adm.): *see* Medina-Sidonia, Alonso Pérez de Guzmán, duque de
Pérez de Guzmán, Fernán (Sp. au.) **9**:286:2a
Pérez de Hita, Ginés (Sp. au.) **9**:286:2b
Spanish novel tradition **23**:142:2b
Pérez de Montalván, Juan (Sp. biog.)
study of Vega **12**:292:3a
Pérez del Pulgar, Hernán (Sp. chronicler)
historical source for Spanish history **28**:37:2b
Pérez Esquivel, Adolfo (Arg. sculp. and arch.) **9**:286:2b
Pérez Galdós, Benito (Sp. au.) **9**:286:3a
contribution to Spanish literature **28**:80:2b
Pérez Jiménez, Marcos (pres. of Venez.) **9**:286:3b
role in history of Venezuela **15**:574:2a; **29**:495:2b
Pérez Rodríguez, Carlos Andrés (pres. of Venez.) **9**:285:3b
history of Venezuela **29**:496:1b
perfect binding (printing)
bookbinding **2**:370:3b
perfect competition (econ.)
approach to market behaviour **23**:553:1a
"Perfect Day, A" (work by Bond)
discussed in biography **2**:354:3b
perfect digital invariant (math.)
definition **25**:3:1b
perfect fluid, *or* ideal fluid (phys.)
definition **4**:847:1a
deformation equations **23**:834:1a
work of Helmholtz **20**:564:2b
perfect gas, *or* ideal gas (chem. and phys.) **9**:287:1b
molar gas constant **8**:228:1b
propagation of sound waves **27**:607:2a
stellar interiors **28**:210:2a
thermal equation of state **23**:695:2a
perfect gas law, *or* ideal gas law (chem. and phys.)
major ref. in Mechanics **23**:864:2b
concept of absolute zero **1**:40:3b
principles of thermodynamics **28**:621:2a
Perfect Liberty Kyōdan (Japanese rel.): *see* PL Kyōdan
perfect number (math.)
major ref. in Number Games and Other Mathematical Recreations **25**:5:2a
definition and properties **25**:15:1a
Peirce's theorem **9**:241:1b
perfect ownership (law)
property law **26**:182:2b
perfect pitch, *or* absolute pitch (mus.)
identified by musicians **9**:474:2b
perfect rectangle (geom.)
definition and properties **25**:8:2a
perfecta (gambling)
horse racing **6**:70:1a
jai alai **6**:473:1b
"perfecta casada, La" (work by León)
discussed in biography **7**:278:2b
perfection (rel.)
Christian monasticism **16**:296:1a
Christianity **16**:285:1a
Garrison's doctrine **5**:132:3a
Holiness Churches **6**:2:3a
monastic mysticism **26**:1035:1b
Taoism **28**:398:2b
Perfectionism (rel.)
establishment by Noyes **8**:815:2b
Perfectionist (rel.): Oneida Community
Perfilyev, Maksim (Russ. expl.)
exploration and settlement around the Amur River **14**:277:1a
perfoliate honeysuckle (bot.): *see* sweet honeysuckle
perforated film (phot.): *see* film
perforator tool (instru.)
petroleum extraction **21**:438:1a
performance (law) **9**:287:2a
aspect of commercial law **15**:385:1b
performance, coefficient of (refrigeration)
definition and application **18**:527:2b
performance test (meas. theory)
comparison with symbol tests **26**:319:2b
performing arts
acting **1**:70:1b
artists' unions and legal rights **14**:126:1a, 127:1a
classification of the arts **14**:100:2b
use of myth **24**:717:1a
see also pageantry and spectacle; theatre; theatrical production; and specific arts by name, *e.g.*, opera
perfume 9:287:2b
major ref. in Dress and Adornment **17**:488:1a *passim to* 491:2a
chemical factors **27**:171:1a
contribution by Coty **3**:673:2b
cosmetics **3**:661:1a
development of bottles **9**:287:3b
production from
ambergris **1**:317:3a
beaver **2**:25:2b
Geraniales **13**:756:1b
grasses **13**:817:2b
Laurales **13**:669:1b
Magnoliale **13**:666:2b
mints **13**:782:1b
mustelid **23**:462:1a
nitrobenzene **8**:727:2a
oak moss **8**:845:3b
saffron **10**:297:3a
sandalwood oil **13**:768:1b
spikenard **13**:770:1b
violets **13**:705:1a
viverrid **23**:463:2b
perfume bottle (container) **9**:287:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Perfume River (riv., Viet.): *see* Huong, Song
perfume tree (bot.): *see* ylang-ylang
Perga, *or* Perge, *or* Murtina, *or* Murtana (Tur.) **9**:288:1b
Pergamino (Arg.) **9**:288:1b
location *map* **14**:44
Pergamum, *or* Pergamon (anc. city, Tur.) **9**:288:2a
aqueduct construction **26**:421:2b
art and architecture
altar of Zeus: *see* Zeus, altar of
mosaic art development **17**:183:1a
sculpture **27**:70:2a
association with
Antiochus III **1**:460:2a
Apollonius of Perga **1**:485:1b
Attalus I Soter **1**:684:3b
Attalus II Philadelphus **1**:685:1a
Attalus III Philometor Euergetes **1**:685:1a
Eumenes II **4**:597:2a
Philetaerus **9**:367:1b
Attalid rule **20**:293:2a, *map* 294
coinage **16**:533:2a
control of Ephesus **4**:518:3a
book invention **29**:1079:1a
library **22**:969:1a; **26**:460:2b
parchment origins **9**:148:1b
importance in
Anatolian history **28**:911:2b
Greek scholarship **27**:23:1b
Macedonian Wars **20**:321:2a
mystery religion **24**:707:2a
Roman provincial government **9**:738:3a; **20**:323:2a, *map* 320
Pergamum school (philos.)
contribution to Neoplatonism **25**:890:1a
founding by Aedesius **1**:115:2a
Pergamus (Gr. myth.)
relationship to Andromache **1**:394:1a
Perge (Tur.): *see* Perga
pergid sawfly (insect)
example of sawfly **10**:488:3a
pergola (gardening) **9**:288:3b
House of Stags in Herculaneum *illus.* **5**:867
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
Pergolesi, Giovanni Battista (It. comp.) **9**:289:1a
development of intermezzo **6**:343:3a
Perham Formation (rock unit, Me., U.S.)
Silurian Period stratigraphic *table* **19**:843
Perhimpunan Indonesia, *or* Indonesian Union, *or* Indische Vereeniging, *or* Indies Association, *or* Indo (Indon. pol. org.) **9**:289:1b
significance in Indonesian history **17**:758:1a
Peri, Jacopo, *or* Il Zazzerino (It. comp.) **9**:289:2a
composition of "Dafne" **24**:626:2a
influence on Monteverdi **8**:286:2b
"Péri, La" (ballet by Dukas)
discussed in biography **4**:262:2a
"Peri analemmatos" (work by Ptolemy): *see* "Analemma"
"Peri anastaseos nekron" (work attributed to Athenagoras)
discussed in biography **1**:667:2b
"Peri bion dogmaton kai apophthegmaton ton en philosophia eudokimesanton" (work by Diogenes)
discussed in biography **4**:108:1a
"Peri Hypsous" (work by Longinus): *see* "On the Sublime"
"Peri Ktismaton" (work by Procopius): *see* "Buildings"
"Peri musikes" (work by Aristides Quintilianus)
discussed in biography **1**:554:3a
"Peri physeos," *or* "On Nature" (poem by Parmenides)
depiction of Eleaticism's ways **25**:580:2b
"Peri phyton historia" (work by Theophrastus)
study of early arboriculture **1**:522:2a
"Peri tou me ontos e peri physeos" (work by Gorgias)
contradiction of Eleaticism **25**:582:1a
place in history of philosophy **25**:747:1a
periaktoi (anc. thea. device) **9**:289:2a
stage convention in Greek drama **11**:201:1b; **28**:562:2a
Periander (tyrant of Corinth) **9**:289:2b
friendship with Arion **1**:552:3a
power of tyrant **12**:90:3b
role in Greek history **20**:249:1b *passim to* 259:2b
perianth (bot.)
function in angiosperm reproduction **4**:845:1a; **26**:667:2a
periapsis (astron.): *see* pericentre
periarteritis nodosa: *see* polyarteritis nodosa
periblem (biochem.)
plant development **20**:434:2b
Peribsen (k. of Egy.) **9**:289:3a
pericardial coelom, *or* pericardial cavity (anat.)
function in circulatory system **16**:388:2b, 390:2b
origin in human embryology **20**:464:1b
pericardial fluid (anat.)
role in circulatory system **16**:390:2b
pericardial organ (anat.)
role in crustacean endocrine system **18**:404:1a
pericarditis (physiol. disorder) **9**:289:3a
association with
cardiovascular disease **16**:406:1a, 408:1b
connective tissue diseases **28**:314:1b *passim to* 318:2b
causes, symptoms, and treatment **21**:535:2a
incidence in children **16**:16:2b
symptoms similar to common cold **3**:492:2b
type of heart defect **16**:411:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
pericardium (anat.)
development in animals **20**:448:2b, *illus.*
pathology
circulatory disorders **16**:406:1a *passim to* 408:2a
role in
circulatory system **16**:381:1b, 390:2a, *illus.*
human cardiovascular system **2**:863:1b
surgical treatments
Rehn and Sauerbruch **23**:901:1b
Williams **12**:679:3b
pericarp (bot.)
structure in development of fruit **26**:676:1b
pericentre, *or* periapsis (astron.)
relationship to apse **1**:497:1a
perichondritis
example of ear disease **27**:214:2b
perichondrium (anat.)
association with cartilage **28**:302:1b
periclase (min.) **9**:289:3b
structure and properties *table* **9**:33
type of mineral **24**:131:1b
Pericles (Athenian states.) **9**:289:3b
major ref. in Greco-Roman Civilization **20**:268:1a
ability as orator **8**:981:2b
association with
Socrates **27**:484:1b
Sophists **25**:602:2b
characterization by Thucydides

11:741:1a
custody of Alcibiades 1:226:2b
influence of Aspasia 1:636:3b
limits of censorship 15:635:2a
role in
Athenian history 14:303:1a
development of Panathenaea 9:108:2a
Greek architecture 13:964:1a
sculpture 27:68:1b
theatres and stages 28:565:1a
Spartan-Athenian relations 3:321:3b
Pericles (k. of Lycia)
role in Anatolian history 28:911:1b
"Pericles" (play by Shakespeare)
major ref. in Shakespeare 27:263:2b
influenced by early Greek romance 23:120:1a
place in English literature 18:583:2a
Pericles, odeum of (hall, Athens, Gr.)
construction in Athens 14:303:1b, 304:1a, *map* 298
pericline twin (crystall.)
occurrence in feldspar minerals 24:153:2b
Pericoli detto Tribolo, Niccolò di Raffaello (It. arch.)
design of Boboli Gardens 2:308:1b
pericope (bibl. lit.)
unit of Gospels 14:823:1b
Pericrocotus flammeus (bird): *see* orange minivet
pericycle (bot.)
function in plants 20:435:1b; 25:235:1b
root anatomy 10:175:1a
periderm (bot.)
development in plants 25:232:2b
function in plant tissues and fluids 28:688:2b
Peridiniales (biol.)
algae taxonomy 26:277:2b
Peridiscaceae (plant fam.)
major ref. in Angiosperms 13:704:1b
peridium (biol.)
anatomy of molds 26:291:1b, *illus.* 292
peridot, *or* precious olivine 9:291:3a
properties 24:172:1b; *table* 5:171
uses 8:920:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
peridotite (rock) 9:291:3b
composition of olivines 24:173:2a
geochemical reaction 24:143:2b *passim to* 146:2a, *illus.*
igneous rock classification and composition *illus.* 24:208
intrusive igneous rock 17:570C:1b; 24:215:1b, *table*
occurrence in Earth's interior 17:566:1b
release of nickel by weathering 21:417:1b
rock properties *table* 24:189
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
"Periegesis," *or* "Ges periodos" (work by Hecataeus of Miletus)
discussed in biography 5:793:1b
Perier, Casimir-Pierre (Fr. banker and states.) 9:291:3b
Périer, Odilon-Jean (Belg. writ.)
contribution to Belgian literature 14:727:2a
"Periferie" (work by Langer)
discussed in biography 7:144:2a
perigee (astron.)
apse 1:497:1a
satellite 19:46:2a; 28:505:1b
periglacial landform (geol.)
effect of climate on landform evolution 16:732:2a, 744:2b
periglaciology (geol.) 9:292:1a
processes 20:17:1a
Pérignon, Dominique-Catherine, marquis de (marshal of Fr.) 9:292:1b
Périgord (reg., Fr.) 9:292:1b
Périgord truffle, *or* Tuber melanosporum (fungus)
description 12:2:2b
Perigordian industry (archae.) 9:292:2b
Cro-Magnon man 18:966:1b
Europe 26:45:2a, *illus.* 46
stone-tool industry 11:286:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 411
Périgueux, *or* Civitas Petrocorium, *or* Vesuna (Fr.) 9:292:3a
Périgueux, Course de (race)
automobile racing history 1:728:3a
perihelion (astron.)
definition 23:819:2b, *illus.* 821
relationship to apsis 1:497:1a
perihelion advance (astron.)
explained by solar oblateness 27:511:1a
Perijá, Mountains of, *or* Serranía de Perijá, *or* Sierra de Perijá (mts., S.Am.) 9:293:1a
Perilla frutescens (bot.)
source of perilla oil *illus.* 9:293
perilla oil (chem.) 9:293:1a
perils clause
major ref. in Insurance 21:679:2b
"Perils of Pauline, The" (film series)
role of
Pathe 9:196:3b
White 12:628:3b
perilymph (anat.)
feature of membraneous labyrinth of internal ear 27:206:1b
Perim Island, *or* Barim Island (is., Yem. [Aden]) 9:293:1b
continental temperature comparison *table* 3:583
geography 13:900:2b
perimeter (instru.)
use in optic field measurement 27:190:1a
perinatal mortality (med.)
problems of childbirth 26:727:2a
Perine, George E. (art.)
portrait of Bragg *illus.* 2:458
perineum (anat.)
danger during childbirth 26:729:2a
perineuronal oligodendrocyte (biol.)
components of nervous systems 24:781:1b
Perinthus, *or* Marmaraereglisi (Tur.)
siege by Philip II of Macedonia 9:375:1a
"Periochae" (work by Livy)
discussed in biography 7:419:1a
period (chem.)
basis of periodic table 15:950:1b
period (geol.) 9:293:2a
correlation to stratigraphic boundaries 19:760:2a
period, *or* full point, *or* full stop (gram.)
use in punctuation 9:799:3a; 29:1073:1a
period (mus.) 9:293:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
period (phys.): *see* periodic motion
period–luminosity relation (astron.)
major ref. in Galaxies 19:614:1a
periodic array (crystall.): *see* space group
periodic biological phenomena (biol.)
major ref. in Animal Behaviour 14:638:1a
see also specific phenomenon, *e.g.,* sleep
periodic comet (astron.)
major ref. in Solar System 27:584:2a
periodic function (math.)
treatment in
Fourier analysis 13:509:1b
real analysis 13:448:2a
topological group theory 19:988:2b
trigonometry 28:885:2b
periodic group (math.)
treatment in universal algebra 13:306:2b
periodic kiln (indus.)
production of brick and tile 21:244:1b
periodic law (chem.) 9:293:2a
major ref. in Chemical Elements 15:949:1b
atomic nuclei 14:333:2b
classification of
alkali metals 15:959:1b
alkaline-earth metals 15:966:1b
boron elements 15:972:1b
halogen elements 15:995:1b
nitrogen group elements 15:983:2b
oxygen group elements 15:990:2b
rare-earth elements 15:1015:2a
transition elements and their compounds 15:1006:1a, *illus.* 1008
transuranium elements 15:1032:2a, *illus.* 1033
work of Mendeleyev 8:5:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 121
see also periodic table
periodic motion (phys.) 9:293:3a
alternating current 1:300:1a; 18:244:2a
frequency 5:1:1a
harmonic motion 23:810:2a *passim to* 812:2a, *illus.* 811
light 23:2:2a
pendulums 9:257:2b
phase 9:357:2a
time 3:392:3a
transverse waves 11:901:3b
vibrations 23:810:2a, *illus.*
wave motion 23:846:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 126
periodic paralysis (physiol.)
major ref. in Muscles and Muscle Systems 24:476:2b
periodic random dominance (geol.)
concept in landform evolution 16:712:1b
periodic solution (math.)
calculations in celestial mechanics 23:823:1b
periodic table (chem.)
major ref. in Chemical Elements 15:949:1b, *illus.* 950
determination of
atomic weight 1:679:1b, *illus.* 678
chemical bonding properties 24:292:2b
elemental properties 15:1068:2b
inorganic compound classification 15:765:1b
history of science 27:40:2b
properties of
atoms 14:344:2a, *illus.*
halogen elements 15:996:1a
metals 23:667:2b, *illus.*
noble gases 13:574:2a; *table* 15:1005
spectroscopy 13:574:1b
work of Seaborg 10:584:2b
periodical (pub.): *see* magazine
periodical cicada (zool.)
life cycle of sucking insects 6:30:3a; 21:622:2a
periodicity (time)
rhythm in music 24:512:2a
periodontal membrane, *or* periodontal ligament, *or* circumdental membrane (anat.) 9:293:3b
attachment to tooth root 3:19:2b
human dentition 11:846:3b
peg-and-socket joint 28:308:2b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 335; 421
periodontics (dentistry) 9:293:3b
specialty in dental science 23:931:1b
periodontitis (dentistry) 9:293:3b
description 23:931:1b
periodos (Gr. sporting events)
development of ancient sports 28:115:1a
perioikoi (Spartan class)
role in Sparta 20:250:1a
Perionyx excavatus (worm): *see* Oriental earthworm
Periophthalmidae (zool.)
family of Perciformes *illus.* 19:263
periosteum (anat.) 9:294:1a
component of suture joint 28:308:1b
significance in skeletal systems 28:293:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 421
see also osteon; osteoblast
Peripatetic (philos.)
Aristotelianism 14:61:1b; 25:572:1a; 25:748:2b
Athenian history 14:303:2a
concept of tabula rasa 11:485:3b
Greek culture 20:302:1a
library development 22:968:2b
logic 23:237:1a
Pythagoreanism 25:587:2b
work of Abelard 1:26:1a
see also Lyceum
Peripatos (Gr. philos. school): *see* Lyceum
Peripatus (invertebrate)
animal societies 14:698:2a
classification and description 8:958:3b
photoreceptive mechanisms 27:146:2b
skeletal systems 28:287:1a
peripeteia (drama) 9:294:1b
tragedy 23:177:2b
peripheral equipment (computers)
digital computer system 16:643:2a
peripheral jet (mechanics)
air-cushion machines 28:818:1b
peripheral language
Romance languages 22:641:1b
Peripheral Mande (people): *see* Mande-fu
peripheral nerve plexus (anat.)
function in bilateral nervous system 24:792:2a
peripheral nervous system (anat.)
major ref. in Nerves and Nervous System 24:806:1b
diseases and disorders 24:474:2a; 24:841:1b, 845:1a
drugs and drug action 17:496:2a
function 8:610:1a
transfer of pain signals 24:828:2a
peripheral neuropathy (path.): *see* polyneuropathy
peripheral pump: *see* regenerative pump
peripheral unit
telecommunications 28:493:1a
"Periphyseon" (work by Erigena): *see* "De divisione naturae"
periphyton (biol.)
occurrence in Aufwuchs 1:696:3b
Periplaneta americana (zool.): *see* American cockroach
"Periplanoménos" (work by Soútsos)
discussed in biography 11:56:1a
periplus (navigation): *see* pilot book
"Periplus Maris Erythraei" (Roman book)
discussion of
East Africa 17:802:1b
Ethiopia 17:823:2a
Indian ports 21:41:1a
"periquillo sarniento, El" (work by Fernández de Lizardi): *see* "Itching Parrot, The"
periscope (optical instru.) 9:294:1b
submarine warfare and navigation 29:615:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 128
perisperm (bot.)
development of
angiosperms 13:625:1b
seeds 26:675:1b
perissodactyl, *or* Perissodactyla (order of mammal) 9:294:2b
major ref. in Mammals 23:482:2a, *chart* 395
classification of mammals 23:393:1b, 395:2a
occurrence in
Eocene Epoch 4:513:3b
ungulate fossil record 19:811:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also ass; Equidae; horse; rhinoceros; tapir; zebra
peristalsis (physiol.) 9:295:1a
control by nervous system 24:827:2b
discovery by
Bayliss 2:3:2a
Starling 11:221:3a
effects of pregnancy 26:716:1a
occurrence in
circulatory systems 16:381:1a
human digestive system 4:559:3a; 11:283:2b; 17:285:1b
muscle systems 24:454:1b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 335; 421
peristaltic heart (biol.)

circulatory systems **16**:381:1a
peristaltic locomotion (zool.)
type of locomotion **14**:650:1b, 652:1b, *illus.*
peristaltic rush (physiol.)
effect on human digestive system **17**:288:2b
"Peristephanon" (poem by Prudentius)
discussed in biography **9**:752:1b
peristerite (gemstone) **9**:295:2a
structure and properties **24**:153:1b; *table* **5**:170
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
peristome (bot.)
Nepenthes anatomy **13**:744:2b
structure and function in mosses **15**:255:2a, *illus.* 254
peristyle (arch.)
domestic architecture **4**:169:3b
Roman houses **13**:969:1b
Greek temples **13**:962:1b, *illus.*
peritectic point (phys.)
phase diagrams **23**:644:2b
peritoneal cavity (anat.)
embryology **20**:464:1b
peritoneal dialysis (med. procedure)
treatment of abnormal renal function **19**:26:1a
peritoneum (anat.) **9**:295:2a
female reproductive systems **26**:700:2b
lining of abdominal cavity **1**:19:2b
organization of circulatory system **16**:378:1b
for a list of related entries see PROPAEDIA: Section 421
peritonitis **9**:295:2b
abdominal cavity disorder **1**:19:3b
diagnosis **17**:250:1b
physiological shock **16**:416:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
peritonsillar abscess (med.): *see* quinsy
peritrich, *or* Peritrichida (biol.) **9**:295:3a
order of Protozoa **26**:316:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Peritrichia (zool.)
subclass of Protozoa **26**:316:1a
perivisceral coelom (zool.)
internal structure of Echinodermata **17**:891:2a
periwig (wig): *see* peruke
periwinkle, *or* Vinca (plant) **9**:295:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also lesser periwinkle
periwinkle, *or* Littorinidae (snail) **9**:295:3b
coastal life on rocky shore *illus.* **17**:997
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Periyar (riv. and l., India) **9**:296:1b
physiography of
Kerala state **6**:811:2a; **21**:154:2b
Periyar Wild Life Sanctuary **9**:296:2a
Periyar Wild Life Sanctuary (wildlife preserve, India) **9**:296:2a
Perjámos (archae. site, Hung.)
development of ancient European metallurgy **18**:682:2a, *illus.* 681, 683
perjury (law) **9**:296:2a
treatment in criminal law **16**:799:1b
Perk, Jacques (Du. writ.)
contribution to Dutch literature **17**:531:2b
Perkin, Sir William Henry (Br. chem.) **9**:296:2b
contribution to development of chemotherapy **3**:162:2a
dyes **15**:862:1a; **28**:469:2b
synthetic dye manufacturing industry **4**:308:2a; **21**:265:2b
Perkin reaction (chem.)
development by Perkin **9**:296:3a
Perkins, Charlotte Anna (Am. writ. and reformer): *see* Gilman, Charlotte Anna Perkins
Perkins, Frances, *or* Fannie Coralie Perkins (U.S. secretary of labor) **9**:296:3a
place in Franklin Roosevelt's cabinet **26**:1000:1b
Perkins, George Walbridge (Am. exec.) **9**:296:3b
Perkins, Jacob (Am. inv.) **9**:297:1a
development of refrigeration equipment **26**:525:1a
Perkins, Maxwell (Am. ed.)
association with Wolfe **12**:729:1a
Perkins, William (Puritan minis.)
popularity of sermon **25**:1019:2b
Perkons, *or* Perkunis, *or* Perkunas, *or* Perkun (Baltic god) **9**:297:1b
comparison with Perun **18**:909:2b
connection to Jörd **6**:614:2a
role in Baltic religious myth **18**:906:2a
Perkunis, *or* Perkunas (Baltic god): *see* Perkons
Perl, Joseph (Pol. au.)
contribution to Hebrew literature **20**:549:2a
Perlak (hist. king., Indon.)
significance in Indonesian history **17**:752:1b, *map* 749
Perlas, Archipiélago de las (archip., Pan.): *see* Pearl Islands
Perleidiformes (zool.)
order of fishes **19**:218:1b
Perlepe (Yugos.): *see* Prilep
Perlesvaus (Fr. lit.)
prose romances **23**:122:2a
Perlis (state, Mal.) **9**:297:2a
perlite, *or* pearlstone (natural glass) **9**:297:2b
kind of igneous rock **24**:206:2a, *illus.* 208
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Perlman, Itzhak (Isr. mus.) **9**:297:3a
Perlschrift (calligraphy)
type of minuscule **29**:1082:2a
Perm (obl., U.S.S.R.) **9**:297:3b
Permian Period **19**:865:2a
Perm, *or* Molotov (U.S.S.R.) **9**:297:3b
significance in Soviet Union's Ural region **28**:951:1b
permafrost (geol.) **9**:298:1a
major ref. in Ice and Ice Formations **20**:803:2b
ice formation **6**:231:1b
periglacial landforms **16**:745:1a
physiography of
Arctic **14**:2:2b
Canada **15**:485:2b
North America **24**:972:2a
tundra **12**:37:3b
Pleistocene Epoch
frost action effects **19**:896:2b, 902:2b
glaciation and climate analysis **16**:487:1a
role in
hydrologic cycle **20**:785:1b
river ice formation **20**:819:1a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 222; 232
Permalloy (met.) **9**:298:2b
development by Gustav Elmen **4**:461:3b
electric and magnetic properties of solids **23**:678:1b, *illus.* 667
use in
electromagnets **7**:680:1b
telephone transmission **21**:418:2a
Permanent Arab Commission on Human Rights (internat. org.)
human rights **20**:721:1a
Permanent Bridge (bridge, Philadelphia, Pa., U.S.)
style innovation Timothy Palmer **9**:94:1a
Permanent Committee on Geographical Names (org., U.K.)
mapmaking **23**:524:2b
Permanent Council (internat. affairs)
role in Organization of American States **1**:335:2b
Permanent Court of Arbitration (internat. org.)
formation by Hague Convention **5**:616:1a
formation influenced by Estournelles de Constant **4**:573:2a
Permanent Court of International Justice (internat. org.)
evolution of International Court of Justice **6**:348:2a
permanent dentition (anat.): *see* permanent tooth
permanent incapacity benefit
workers' compensation insurance **21**:682:2a
Permanent Joint Board on Defense-United States and Canada (govt. body)
feature of post-W.W. II conditions in Canada **15**:511:1a
permanent magnet (phys.)
electrical watches *illus.* **12**:513
magnetic properties
cobalt **21**:410:1b
rare-earth elements **15**:1025:1b
solids **23**:678:2a
Permanent Mandates Commission (League of Nations)
control of mandated territories **7**:765:1b
permanent plankton (animal): *see* holoplankton
permanent tooth, *or* permanent dentition (anat.) **9**:298:2b
human digestive system **17**:279:2a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 335; 421
permanent wave (hairdressing)
application of cosmetic **3**:661:1a
type of hairdressing **17**:490:1a
permeability (phys.) **9**:298:3a
building construction **15**:329:1b
cellular membranes **15**:602:1a, *illus.* 603
conglomerates and breccias **24**:226:2b
drainage systems **19**:99:1a
oil migration and accumulation **19**:591:1b
sandstones **24**:233:1a
sedimentary rocks **24**:221:2b
seepage **10**:604:1a
siliceous rocks **24**:239:1b
soils **27**:495:1a
permeability, magnetic (phys.): *see* magnetic permeability
permeability coefficient (biol.)
role in nervous system biochemistry **24**:782:1b
permease (biol.)
function and characteristics **15**:605:1a
plant transport systems **28**:691:1a
Permeke, Constant (Belg. sculp.) **9**:298:3a
Permian Basin, *or* West Texas Basin (area, Tex., U.S.) **9**:298:3b
natural resources **8**:113:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
Permian languages: *see* Permic languages
Permian Period (geol.) **9**:298:3b
major ref. in Geochronology **19**:865:1a
effect on
geological development of South America **27**:670:1b, *map* 671
Triassic fossil life **19**:871:1a
evolution signs in
amphibians **13**:425:2a, *illus.* 424
decapod paleontology **16**:857:1b
insects **21**:595:2b, *illus.* 596
occurrence of
Hercynian orogeny **5**:867:3b
Hunter-Bowen orogeny **6**:159:1a
varved deposits **19**:776:1b
pollen stratigraphy **19**:819:2b
stratigraphic boundaries **19**:761:2a
problems of Permian-Triassic continuity **19**:872:1a
Beaufort Series **2**:21:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
Permian System (geol.)
major ref. in Geochronology **19**:865:1a
occurrence in Germany **20**:39:1b
Permic languages, *or* Permyak languages, *or* Permian languages **9**:299:2b
Finno-Ugric languages **4**:786:2b; **22**:706:1b, 709:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
permittivity (phys.) **9**:299:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 127
Permo-Carboniferous Ice Age (paleochronology)
variations of climate **16**:485:1b, 486:1b
Permoser, Balthasar (Ger. sculp.)
contribution to Baroque sculpture **27**:102:2a
Permskoye (U.S.S.R.)
original site of Komsomolsk-na-Amure **6**:945:3b
Permsky, Stefan (Russ. Orthodox missionary): *see* Stephen of Perm, Saint
permutation, law of (math.)
valid formulas of propositional calculus *table* **23**:253
permutation group (math.)
major ref. in Algebra **13**:275:2b, 279:1a
see also symmetric group
permutations (math.) **9**:299:3b
major ref. in Combinatorics and Combinatorial Geometry **16**:612:1b
Galois theory **23**:629:1a
see also combinations
Permyak (people)
Finno-Ugric religion **18**:902:1a
passim to 905:1a
Permyak languages: *see* Permic languages
Pernambuco (state, Braz.) **9**:300:1b
location *map* **15**:190
role in
Brazil's history **15**:204:1b
colonization by Portugal **25**:1060:1a
pernicious anemia, *or* Addison's anemia, *or* vitamin B_{12} deficiency (path.) **9**:300:3a
major ref. in Immunity **20**:847:2b
compared to folic-acid-deficiency anemia **4**:861:2a
diagnosis by radioactive scanning **17**:253:2b
history of medicine **23**:897:1b
Murphy's research **8**:432:3b
result of
absence of digestive enzymes **17**:331:1a
vitamin B_{12} deficiency **15**:149:1a; **25**:62:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Pernik, *or* Dimitrovo (Bulg.) **9**:300:3b
location *map* **15**:352
pernio (path.): *see* chilblains
Pernod, Henry-Louis (mfr.)
absinthe production **1**:40:2a
Pernov (U.S.S.R.): *see* Parnu
Perobolinggo (Indon.): *see* Probolinggo
Perodicticus potto (primate): *see* potto
Perognathus (mammal): *see* pocket mouse
peromelia (path.) **9**:301:1a
example of congenital bone disease **20**:413:2a; **28**:323:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Peromyscus (mammal): *see* white-footed mouse
Perón, Eva Duarte de, *or* Evita, *or* María Eva Duarte de (Arg. leader) **9**:301:1a
political views **27**:468:2a
relationship with Juan Perón **9**:301:3a; **14**:56:2b
support by descamisados **4**:29:3a
Perón, Isabel Martínez de, *or* María Estela Martínez Cartas (pres. of Arg.) **9**:301:2a
relationship with
Juan Perón **9**:302:1a
López Rega **7**:475:2a
role in history of Argentina **14**:57:2a
Perón, Juan Domingo (pres. of Arg.)

9:301:2b
association with López Rega 7:475:2a
control over "La Prensa" 9:677:3b
founding of Montoneros 8:294:2b
opposition in Uruguay 29:481:2a
political views 27:468:2a
role in history of
Argentina 1:543:2b; 14:56:2a *passim to* 57:2a
Buenos Aires 15:321:2a
support by descamisados 4:29:3a
Peronard, M. (art.)
engraving of Hébert *illus.* 5:790
peroneal artery (anat.)
role in circulatory system 16:397:2b
peroneal muscular atrophy (path.): *see* Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease
peroneal nerve, common (anat.): *see* common peroneal nerve
Peronista (Arg. hist.) 9:302:1b
effect on Argentine political life 14:56:2b
leadership of Juan Perón 9:302:1a
Péronne (battle site, Fr.)
defeat of Louis XI of France 7:498:3a
Peronosporales (biol.)
classification 26:288:2a
perosis, *or* slipped tendon (path.)
animal nutrition and mineral deficiency 19:120:2a
Pérot, Alfred (Fr. sci.)
use of multiple-beam interference 23:10:1b
Pérotin, *or* Perotinus (Fr. comp.) 9:302:2a
contribution to
Ars Antiqua 1:590:2b
liturgical music 24:552:2b
Notre Dame school 8:805:2b
Western music composition 24:536:1b
use of
canonical hours 2:809:3a
clausula 3:362:1b
counterpoint and rhythmic modes 24:527:2b
Perov, V. G. (art)
portrait of Ostrovsky *illus.* 8:1038
Perovo (U.S.S.R.)
relationship to Moscow 24:364:2b
perovskite (min.) 9:302:2b
occurrence in Earth's interior 17:567:1a, *table* 566
structure and properties *table* 9:33
peroxide (chem. compound) 9:302:2b
plastics and resins 21:298:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
peroxisome (biol.)
function in cellular organelle 15:605:2a
peroxy acid, *or* peracid (chem. compound) 9:302:2b
carboxylic acids 15:817:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
peroxyacetyl nitrate (chem. compound)
agricultural effects 19:113:1a
composition of atmosphere 14:317:1b
perpend (arch.): *see* header
Perpendicular Gothic style
characteristics 13:992:1b
Gothic art 5:383:2b
Middle Ages 29:48:1a
Tudor style 12:29:2a
perpendicular line (geom.)
Euclidean geometry 19:929:1a
non-Euclidean geometry 19:958:1b
perpendicular valve (mech.): *see* Poppet valve
Perpetua (typeface)
design by Gill 5:267:2a
relation to Morison 26:102:1a
"Perpetua and the Habit of Unhappiness" (work by Beti)
discussed in biography 2:176:3b
perpetual calendar (chron.) 9:302:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
Perpetual Edict of 1577 (Du. hist.)
effect on William I 12:673:1a
signed by Juan de Austria 6:632:2a
Perpetual Edict of 1667 (Du. hist.)
effect on William III 12:668:2a
perpetual motion (phys.) 9:302:3b
major ref. in Concept of Energy 18:441:2a
perpetual motion machines
use of magnetic force 18:276:1b
violation of laws of thermodynamics 28:613:2b
vitalistic theories 20:564:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 721
Perpetual Peace, Treaty of (Eur. hist.)
history of Switzerland 28:364:2b
"Perpetuation of Our Political Institutions, The" (speech by Lincoln)
discussed in biography 23:48:1b
perpetuity (law)
inheritance laws 21:577:2a
type of annuity 1:431:1a
Perpetuus (bp. of Tours)
initiation of Advent 16:305:2a
Perpignan (Fr.) 9:303:2b
Perranet, Jean-Rodolphe (Fr. civil engin.)
construction of Pont de la Concorde 3:517:3b
Perrault, Charles (Fr. au.) 9:303:3b
children's literature 23:219:1b
contribution to French literature 19:573:1b
fairy tales 4:660:1b
influence of Basile 1:939:1b
version of
"Bluebeard" 2:300:2a
"Cinderella" 3:323:2b
Perrault, Claude (Fr. physic. and arch.) 9:304:1b
contribution to Neoclassicism 13:1020:1b
role in design of Louvre Museum 25:432:1b
Perrault, Pierre (Fr. hydrologist) 9:304:2a
hydrologic sciences 17:574:2a
Perréal, Jean, *or* Jean Peréal, *or* Johannes Parisiensus, *or* Jehan de Paris (Fr. art.) 9:304:2a
portrait of Louis XII *illus.* 7:499
Perrers, Alice, *or* Alice de Windsor (Eng. mistress) 9:304:2b
association with Edward III 4:377:1b
role in English history 29:42:1a
Perret, Auguste (Fr. arch.) 9:304:3a
contribution to architecture 13:957:1a; 13:1037:2b
framed building 4:918:1b
hall-church design 5:641:1b
stained glass 17:199:1b
Perret, Clement (Du. calligrapher)
development of European scripts 29:1091:1a
Perrin, Ami (Swiss rel. leader) 9:305:1a
Perrin, Claude (Fr. gen.): *see* Victor-Perrin, Claude
Perrin, Jean-Baptiste (Fr. phys.) 9:305:1a
contribution to study of atomic properties 2:564:1a; 14:334:2b
Perrin, Pierre (Fr. poet)
association with Cambert 2:758:1a
Perrine, Charles Dillon (Am. astron.) 9:305:1b
Perron, Charles Edgar du (Du. writ. and crit.) 9:305:2a
contribution to Dutch literature 4:300:3a
Perronet, Jean-Rodolphe (Fr. engin.) 9:305:2b
association with Chézy 3:186:1b
contribution to bridge design 26:376:2a
"perros hambrientos, Los" (work by Alegría)
discussed in biography 1:234:2a
Perrot, Sir John (lord deputy of Ire.) 9:305:2b
role in Irish history 21:963:1b
Perrot, Jules Joseph (Fr. dancer and choreographer) 9:305:3b
kidnapping of O'Donnell 8:876:1b
portrayal in "The Original Sin" *illus.* 9:567
Perrot, Nicolas (Fr. fur trader, offi., and expl.) 9:306:1b
Perruzi, Baldassare (It. paint. and arch.)
contribution to Rome's architecture 26:991:1b
perry (bev.)
production in the Cotswolds 11:325:2b
Perry, Bliss (Am. ed.) 9:306:2a
Perry, Fred (Br. athlete)
contribution to tennis 28:160:2a
Perry, James (Eng. inv.)
pen invention 9:253:1b
Perry, John (Eng. sci.)
study of hydrology of Volga River 18:854:1b
Perry, Matthew Calbraith (Am. commo.) 9:306:2a
arrival in Uraga harbour 22:324:1a
association with
Fillmore 4:778:1b
Ii Naosuke 6:252:1b
Pierce 9:431:2b
establishment of treaty port privileges 11:907:3a
Kanagawa Treaty negotiation 1:24:1b; 6:709:3b
viewed by Fujita Tōko 5:37:3a
Perry, Oliver Hazard (U.S. nav. of.) 9:306:3a
role in American history 29:221:1a
Perry, Ralph Barton (Am. philos.) 9:307:1a
contribution to
axiology 1:746:3a
ethics 18:646:2b
views on
Idealism 25:630:2a
Neorealism 25:592:2b
Perry, William James (Br. anthro.) 9:307:1b
anthropology 27:378:1b
Perry Convention: *see* Kanagawa, Treaty of
Perrysburg Formation (rock unit, N.Y., U.S.)
Devonian stages of North America *table* 19:853
Perryville, Battle of (U.S. hist.) 9:307:1b
Perryville Battlefield State Shrine (mon., Danville, Ky., U.S.)
Danville 3:881:1b
Persaeus (Gr. philos.)
court of Antigonus II Gonatas 1:453:3b
Persatuan Perdjuangan, *or* United Struggle (Indon. coalition)
creation by Tan Malaka 11:534:1b
Perse, Saint-John (Fr. poet): *see* Saint-John Perse
Persea americana (fruit): *see* avocado
Persea drymifolia (fruit): *see* Mexican avocado
persecution (rel.)
avoidance by
Mamluk dynasty 18:175:1b
Marcus Aurelius 7:828:3b
effect on
Anabaptists 26:235:1a
early Christians 16:261:1b
Jewish mysticism 22:467:1a
millenialism 17:376:1b
missionaries 16:354:1a
mystery religions 24:709:1b
practice by
Decius 3:951:1a
Julian 6:646:3b
Nero 18:926:1b
Roman Empire 20:349:1b *passim to* 355:1a
Shapur II 10:700:2b
Third Reich 20:96:2b
significance in American colonies 26:249:2a
"Persecution and Assassination of Jean-Paul Marat as Performed by the Inmates of the Asylum of Charenton Under the Direction of the Marquis de Sade" (play by Weiss): *see* "Marat/Sade"
"perseguidor, El" (work by Cortázar)
discussed in biography 3:653:1a
Perseid meteor shower (astron.)
meteor showers *table* 27:594
origins 10:515:1a
Persephone, *or* Proserpina, *or* Proserpine, *or* Persephassa, *or* Kore, *or* Core (Gr. goddess) 9:307:1b
mythology of seasons 18:918:1a
Andania Mysteries 1:381:3a
Eleusinian Mysteries 4:443:2b; 24:702:2b
relationship to
Adonis 1:105:2b
Demeter 4:2:3b
Dis Pater 4:120:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
"Persephone" (work by Stravinsky)
discussed in biography 11:312:1b
Persephone, sanctuary of (anc. site, It.)
excavation 7:438:2a, *illus.*
Persepolis, *or* Parsa, *or* Takht-e Jamshid, *or* Takht-i Jamshid (anc. city, Iran) 9:307:3a
Achaemenian Iran 21:870:2b *passim to* 875:2a, *maps* 869, 877
contribution by
Cyrus II 3:831:3a
Darius I 3:887:2b
Xerxes I 12:798:1a
geographic location *map* 24:87
inscriptions 1:598:2b; 21:908:2b; 29:1056:2b
location *map* 21:857
Near Eastern architecture 21:873:1b
sacking by Alexander the Great 13:246:1a
Perserikaton Kommunist di Indies (Indon. pol. party): *see* Indonesian Communist Party
Perses, *or* Persian (Mithraic god)
initiation ceremony level 8:198:1a; 24:705:2b
Perseus (k. of Maced.) 9:308:3a
defeat by Rome 20:377:2b
role in Antigonid dynasty 1:452:2b
rule of Macedonia 20:297:2b; 29:1128:2b
Third Macedonian War 7:622:1b; 20:322:1b
Battle of Pydna 9:818:3a
position of
Antiochus IV 1:461:1a
Eumenes II 4:597:2a
Perseus (Gr. myth.) 9:308:1b
marriage to Andromeda 1:394:1b
punishment of Atlas 1:674:1b
slaying of Medusa 7:1009:1b
Perseus (astron.)
constellations *table* 28:225
depictions by as-Sufi and Bayer *illus.* 28:226
"Perseus" (sculp. by Cellini)
discussed in biography 3:14:3a
significance of space in sculptural development 27:97:2b
"Perseus and Andromeda" (paint. by Titian)
discussed in biography 28:698:1b
Pershing, John Joseph, *or* Black Jack (U.S. gen.) 9:308:3a
pursuit of Villa 29:252:2a
role in World War I 29:1003:1a, 1006:1a
Pershing missile (weaponry)
developed by Braun 2:485:2a
Pershing tank (armoured vehicle)
use in World War II 11:544:3a; 29:593:1b, *illus.*
Persia: *see* Iran
Persian (Mithraic god): *see* Perses
Persian (breed of cat): *see* longhair
Persian buttercup (bot.): *see* turban buttercup
Persian carpet
'Abbas I's patronage 1:9:2b; 21:895:1b
design 10:234:3b; 17:69:2b *passim to* 79:2a, *illus.* 70, 72, 73, 77; 21:500:2a
Islamic arts 22:98:1a
see also specific types of Persian carpets by name, *e.g.,* Kashan carpet; Kerman carpet; Tabriz carpet
Persian Church (Christianity): *see*

Nestorians
"Persian Cuneiform Inscription at Behistun" (work by Rawlinson)
discussed in biography **9**:960:2b
Persian deer, *or* Dama mesopotamica, *or* Persian fallow deer (mammal)
description **4**:669:2b
Persian gazelle, *or* goitered gazelle, *or* Gazella subgutturosa (mammal)
characteristics **5**:157:3a
Persian Gulf, *or* Arabian Gulf, *or* Bahr Faris, *or* Khalij-e Fars (gulf, Middle E.) **9**:309:1b
major refs. in Asia **14**:258:2b; Oceans **25**:169:1a, *table* 166
Arabia **1**:507:2a; **13**:869:1b, *map* 871
evaporite deposition **24**:242:2b
Iran's climate **21**:855:2a
location *map* **21**:857
oil field **19**:594:1b
Tigris-Euphrates River System **14**:261:2a, *illus.* 262
United Arab Emirates **13**:898:1b
Persian Gulf War: *see* Iran–Iraq War
Persian knot: *see* Senna knot
Persian lamb
commercial use of Karakul **6**:738:3b
Persian language, *or* Farsi **9**:309:2a
classification
Indo-Iranian languages **22**:612:2b
Iranian languages **22**:600:2b, 624:1a
distribution **22**:594:2a
India **18**:34:2b; **21**:11:1a, 67:2a
Iran **21**:858:1b, 871:2b, 891:1a
Samanid dynasty **22**:118:1b
Seljuq Empire **28**:913:1a
influence on
Kashmiri language **6**:756:2a
Sindhi language **10**:831:1a
use in Islamic literature **22**:46:2b, 59:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
see also Old Persian; Middle Persian
"Persian Letters," *or* "Lettres persanes" (work by Montesquieu)
discussed in biography **8**:283:3b
place in
French literature **19**:573:2b
philosophy of law **25**:730:1a
Persian lilac (bot.): *see* China tree
Persian lilac, *or* Syringa persica (bot.)
description **7**:354:1b
Persian literature **9**:309:2b
major ref. in Islamic Arts **22**:46:2b
passim to 64:2b
India **27**:732:2b, 733:1b
Iran **21**:886:2b, 891:1a
Persian lynx (mammal): *see* caracal
Persian melon (bot.): *see* muskmelon
Persian Royal Road (anc. road) **9**:309:3b
history of roads **10**:98:3b
Iran **21**:874:1b, *map* 869
Osroëne **8**:1030:3b
road system **26**:360:2a; **28**:755:1a
Persian rug: *see* Persian carpet
Persian Rummy (card game)
variant of Five-Hundred Rum **4**:809:3b
Persian stonecress, *or* Aethionema grandiflorum (bot.)
description **11**:286:3b
Persian walnut, *or* Circassian walnut, *or* English walnut, *or* Juglans regia (bot.)
description **12**:475:3b; **13**:695:2b
Persian wheel (mechanical device): *see* sakia
"Persians" (play by Aeschylus)
discussed in biography **20**:391:1b
hubris theme **6**:115:2a
"Persica" (work by Choerilus)
discussed in biography **3**:256:2b
"Persicha" (work by Ctesias)
discussed in biography **3**:771:3b
Persichetti, Vincent (Am. comp.) **9**:309:3b
Persigny, Jean-Gilbert-Victor Fialin, duc de (Fr. states.) **9**:310:1a
persimmon (bot.) **9**:310:1b
description **4**:113:1a; **13**:717:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also American persimmon; Japanese persimmon
Persis, *or* Pars, *or* Parsa (anc. reg., Iran) **9**:310:2a
leaders
Cyrus II **3**:831:1b
Darius I **3**:887:2b
Mesopotamian relations **21**:931:1b
Zoroastrianism **29**:1143:2a
see also Fars
Persis (Iran): *see* Bushire
persistence (meteorol.)
use in long-range forecasting **16**:515:2a
persistence of force, law of (philos.)
development by Spencer **11**:84:1b
"Persistence of Memory, The" (work by Dalí)
history of painting *illus.* Plate 25 fol. **25**:370
persistence of vision (physiol.)
importance to motion pictures **24**:379:1b
persistent cloaca (physiol. disorder)
description **26**:705:2a
persistent line (chem.)
in spectral analysis **13**:586:2a
Persius, *or* Aulus Persius Flaccus (Roman poet) **9**:310:2b
contribution to ancient Latin satire **22**:851:2b
influenced by Lucilius **7**:542:2a
Perski, Shimon (Isr. states.): *see* Peres, Shimon
person (philos. and sociol.)
law
property law **26**:179:1b
Roman law **22**:920:1a
Locke's metaphysics **25**:563:2a
philosophical psychology **24**:10:1b
"Person and Place of Jesus Christ, The" (work by Forsyth)
discussed in biography **4**:889:1b
person-rem (phys.)
measurement of radiation exposure **26**:508:2b
person-Sv (phys.)
measurement of radiation exposure **26**:508:2b
persona (lit.) **9**:310:3a
patron saints **26**:926:2b
persona (psychol.) **9**:310:3a
personality theory **25**:498:1b
"Persona" (film by Bergman)
discussed in biography **2**:128:1b
personae (thea. costume)
use in fabula Atellana **28**:602:2b
personal error (statis.)
measurement theory **23**:795:2b
occurrence in chemical analysis **13**:551:1a
personal identity
philosophy of mind **24**:124:2b
views of Locke **23**:232:1a
personal identity number, *or* PIN
principles of cryptology **16**:861:2a
personal income tax: *see* income tax
personal liability insurance
major ref. in Insurance **21**:681:2a
personal-liberty laws (U.S. hist.) **9**:310:3a
personal name
classification **8**:494:1a; **24**:729:1a
onomastic significance
Carthaginian civilization **24**:907:2b
Etruscan society **20**:305:1b
magic **7**:672:1a
Meso-American culture **13**:359:2b
see also surname
"Personal Narrative" (work by Edwards)
discussed in biography **4**:381:1b
personal property, *or* private property **9**:972:3b
relationship to usury theory **17**:958:2b
significance in
Australian Aborigines' culture **14**:427:1a
Congo's social organization **15**:644:1b
copyright law **26**:191:2a
inheritance law **21**:579:1a
patent law **26**:202:1b
Polynesian ownership **25**:273:2a
property law **9**:731:1a; **26**:179:2b
viewed by
Christianity **16**:349:1b
Chrysostom **3**:292:1b
Engels **4**:494:3b
Smith **27**:310:1b
"Personal Recollections of Joan of Arc" (work by Twain)
discussed in biography **12**:77:1b
"Personal Record, A" (work by Conrad)
discussed in biography **3**:547:2b
personal space, *or* individual distance (biol.)
aspect of arthropods' behaviour **14**:702:1b
personal trust (fin.)
aspect of trust company **12**:8:3a
Personalism (philos.) **9**:310:3b
development of Idealism **25**:629:1b
personalismo (S.Am. hist.) **9**:311:1b
personality **25**:496:1a; **9**:311:2b
anthropology **25**:559:1b *passim to* 570:1b
human culture **16**:876:2a
modernizing societies **24**:259:1a
aspects
creative people **3**:721:2a
male–female differentiation **27**:319:2a
medieval humours theory **23**:111:2a
perception **25**:489:1a, 493:1a
propaganda use **26**:171:1a
social behaviour **27**:388:2a
development
adolescence **27**:325:2b
elderly **27**:332:2b, 334:1b
human behaviour **14**:717:2a *passim to* 722:2b
transfer of training **22**:900:2a
disorders: *see* personality disorder
religion **26**:546:1b; **26**:626:1b
angels and demons **17**:381:1a
animism **24**:726:1b
death concepts **26**:851:2a, 855:1a
philosophical views **25**:693:1a *passim to* 697:1a, 703:1a
symbolism in rituals **26**:876:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 436
see also personality assessment; individual theorists by name
personality, cult of (Sov. hist.)
Stalin **28**:1010:1a
personality, principle of (law)
business law **2**:677:2a
legal distinctions in citizenship **22**:918:2b
"Personality and Psychotherapy" (work by Miller and Dollard)
discussed in biography of Miller **8**:135:3a
personality assessment (psychol.)
major ref. in Personality **25**:499:2b
see also personality test
personality disorder, *or* character disorder **9**:312:2a
major ref. in Mental Disorders **8**:21:2a; **23**:965:1b
Asian shamans **26**:1032:1b
confabulation and preamnesia **23**:955:1b
relation to disease **17**:332:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 436
personality inventory (psychol.)
major ref. in Personality **25**:502:1a
psychological measurement **26**:319:1b
personality test (psychol.)
major ref. in Personality **25**:501:2b
reliability and problems **26**:318:1a
see also specific tests by name
personification (lit.) **9**:312:2b
example of figure of speech **11**:80:2b
relation to sculptural imagery **27**:58:1a
use in
fable **23**:110:1b
rhetoric **26**:804:2a
use of allegory **1**:277:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
personnel (mil.)
place in army in warfare **29**:689:1b
personnel administration, *or* personnel management, *or* employee relations, *or* manpower management (bus.) **9**:312:3a
major ref. in Work and Employment **29**:944:1b
organization of work **21**:208:1b
relation to labour economics **29**:966:1b
techniques to ensure security **10**:596:1b
use of
employee participation **21**:207:1a
human relations **26**:337:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
see also industrial relations
personnel carrier (armoured vehicle)
significance in weapons development **29**:596:1b
personnel information system (computer sci.)
information systems **21**:563:2b
Personnel Management, Office of (U.S. govt.)
U.S. civil service **26**:334:2b
Persons, Robert (Eng. Jesuit): *see* Parsons, Robert
Persons, Truman Streckfus (Am. au.): *see* Capote, Truman
"Persons and Places" (work by Santayana)
discussed in biography **10**:431:3a
perspective (art) **9**:313:1a
anamorphosis **1**:369:3a
contributions by
Gothic painters **25**:342:1b
Renaissance artists **13**:995:1b; **25**:345:1b
Sogdian artists **15**:744:1a
drafting techniques **17**:420:1a
foreshortening **4**:879:3a
mosaic art **17**:179:1b
motion-picture effects **24**:412:1a
photography **25**:778:2a
space perception **25**:485:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 628
perspective (optics)
depth perception mechanism **27**:192:2a
visual illusion **25**:490:2a
"Perspective of Nudes" (work by Brandt)
discussed in biography **2**:475:2a
perspective scenery (thea.) **9**:313:2b
stage design **28**:574:2b
"Perspective View of the City of Chaux" (engr. by Berthault)
place in history of architecture *illus.* **13**:1023
perspectivism (philos.)
Nietzsche's theory **24**:898:1b
Perspex (chem. compound): *see* Lucite
perspiration (physiol.) **9**:313:3a
Eskimo clothing provisions **14**:15:2a
fever reduction **17**:256:2b
function and physiology **15**:378:1a
heatstroke **5**:788:3a
homeostasis **17**:318:2b
regulatory mechanism **12**:497:3b
sweat gland disorder **21**:709:1b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 336; 421
Persse, Isabella Augusta (Irish writ.): *see* Gregory, Isabella Augusta, Lady
persuasion (psychol.) **9**:313:3b
advertising
goals of **1**:113:2a
resistance to **23**:544:2b
appeals of Aristotle's rhetoric **14**:66:2b; **26**:805:2a
effects of mass communication **16**:627:2a
influence on public opinion **26**:352:1b
methods of propaganda **26**:166:1a *passim to* 173:2b
practice in oratory **8**:980:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 435
see also rhetoric

"Persuasion" (novel by Austen)
discussed in biography **1:**709:2a
PERT (indus. engin.): *see* Program Evaluation and Review Technique
Pertev Effendi (Ottoman states.)
patron of Resid Pasa **9:**1037:3b
Perth, *or* Perthshire (co., U.K.) **9:**315:1a
Perth (W.Austr., Austr.) **9:**314:3a
Australia **14:**469:1b *passim to* 472:1a
Perth (Ont., Can.) **9:**314:3b
Perth, *or* Saint Johns Town (Perth and Kinross, U.K.) **9:**315:1a
location *map* **29:**4
Perth Amboy (N.J., U.S.) **9:**315:1b
Perth and Kinross (dist., U.K.) **9:**315:1b
Perthes, Jacques Boucher de Crèvecoeur de (Fr. archae.): *see* Boucher de Crèvecoeur de Perthes, Jacques
perthite 9:315:2a
major ref. in Minerals and Rocks **24:**151:2b, *illus.* 156
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Perthshire (co., U.K.): *see* Perth
Pertinax, Publius Helvius (Roman emp.) **9:**315:2b
emperors *list* **10:**153
role in Roman Empire history **20:**347:1a
Pertini, Alessandro (pres. of It.)
Italian political history **22:**241:2a
"Perto do Coracao Selvagem" (novel by Lispector)
discussed in biography **7:**393:1b
perturbation (astron.) **9:**315:3b
major ref. in Mechanics **23:**821:2a
orbits **27:**507:1a
Earth **17:**538:1a, 545:2b
Moon **27:**534:2b
Pluto **27:**574:2a
Uranus and the discovery of Neptune **27:**571:1a, 572:1b
three-body problem **11:**735:3b
perturbation (chem.)
relaxation phenomena **15:**1055:2b
perturbation (math.) **9:**315:3b
major ref. in Analysis in Mathematics **13:**489:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/22
perturbation theory (phys.)
quantum electrodynamics **9:**840:3a
quantum mechanics **23:**879:2b
pertussis: *see* whooping cough
pertussis vaccine, *or* whooping cough vaccine
immunization use **21:**531:1b
Pertz, Georg Heinrich (Ger. hist.)
work on "Monumenta Germaniae Historica" **8:**298:1b

To make the best use of the INDEX, *consult the* INDEX *Rules and Abbreviations, at the beginning of this volume.*

Peru, *or* Republic of Peru, *or* República del Perú **25:**506:1a, *map* 508; **9:**316:1a
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
major ref. in South America **27:**666:1b, *map* 669
agriculture
Inca farming society **13:**187:2b
land reform and tenure **22:**564:1a
art, archaeology, and architecture
colonial architecture **13:**1018:1a
decorative arts **13:**405:2a
jewelry **17:**485:2b
metalwork **17:**166:2b
pottery **17:**137:1b
tapestry **17:**85:1b, *illus.* Plate 1 fol. 92
literature **22:**844:2a
Renaissance architecture **13:**1008:1b
commerce, industry, and mining **11:**36:2a
copper production, reserves, and trade *table* **8:**160
gold production, reserves, and trade *table* **8:**160
lead production, reserves, and trade *table* **8:**161
mercury production **21:**416:1a
zinc production, reserves, and trade *table* **8:**164
education **18:**51:1b, 94:1b
language problems **18:**116:1b
flag *illus.* Plate 9 fol. **4:**810
history
Almagro's explorations **1:**287:1a
Bolivian union **9:**319:3a; **15:**168:2a
cease-fire in war against Colombia **1:**147:2a
Ecuadorian conflicts **17:**1043:1a
Protocol of Rio de Janeiro **10:**83:1a
Francisco Pizarro's exploration **9:**489:2b
Gonzalo Pizarro's exploration **9:**490:1b
Incan culture **13:**368:1a
Latin American colonization **22:**818:2a, *map* 828
Spanish independence **5:**538:3a; **10:**396:1b
War of the Pacific **9:**45:2b
for an outline of the history of Peru see PROPAEDIA: Sections 951; 952; 966; 971; 974
physical geography
Amazon River **27:**706:1a, *map*
Andes Mountain Ranges **27:**697:2a, *map*
Lake Titicaca **11:**803:2a
population and demography
Andean civilizations **13:**366:2a
Aymara Indians **1:**750:1b
Chimú Indians **3:**217:3a
Incan Indians **6:**277:2b
tropical forest cultures **13:**369:1b
Peru, *or* Miamisport (Ind., U.S.) **9:**317:2b
circus winter quarters **16:**423:1b
location *map* **29:**158
Peru, Viceroyaity oï, *or* Virreinato de Peru (Sp. viceroyalty) **9:**317:3a
history of
Argentina **1:**543:2b
Peru **25:**514:2b
Peru Basin (reg., Pac.O.)
depth **4:**333:3a
Peru–Chile Trench, *or* Atacama Trench (trench, Pac.O.) **9:**317:3b
Pacific Ocean **25:**182:1b, *illus.* 185
Peru Current, *or* Humboldt Current (ocean current) **9:**318:1a
climate and weather
Atacama Desert **1:**660:3b
Chile **16:**25:1a
Ecuador **17:**1037:1b
South America **27:**674:1b
discovery by Humboldt **6:**141:1a
ocean currents **8:**862:1b
Pacific Ocean **25:**188:2a
El Niño **4:**413:1a
Pacific South Equatorial Current **4:**532:2a
West Wind Drift **12:**597:1b
Perugia (It.) **9:**318:1b
arts
Etruscan architecture **13:**961:2b
Etruscan sculpture **27:**63:1b
role in Renaissance in Italy **22:**208:1b
Perugia, Lake of (l., It.): *see* Trasimeno, Lake
Perugia, University of (univ., Perugia, It.) **9:**318:2b
Perugino, *or* Pietro di Cristoforo Vannucci (It. paint.) **9:**318:2b
influence on
Pinturicchio **9:**458:1a
Raphael **9:**941:3b
peruke, *or* periwig (wig) **9:**319:1b
style of wig **12:**651:3a
worn in 17th-century England **17:**454:1a
Perun (Slavic myth.) **9:**319:2a
ancient Slavic religion **18:**909:2b
"Perunkatai" (Tamil epic)
Tamil literature **27:**727:2b
Perusia, Battle of (Roman hist.)
effect on Mark Antony **1:**468:2b; **20:**334:1b
Perutz, Max Ferdinand (Br. biochem.) **9:**319:2b
research of hemoglobin **14:**948:1b
study of protein structure **14:**866:1b; **14:**950:2b
Peruvian Andes (mts., S.Am.)
Andes Mountain Ranges **1:**385:3a
"Peruvian Archaeology" (work by Kroeber)
discussed in biography **7:**10:1a
Peruvian-Bolivian Confederation (S.Am. hist.) **9:**319:3a
opposition by
Argentina **14:**54:1b
Chile **16:**32:1b
Peruvian Communist Party (S.Am. pol. party)
establishment by Mariátegui **7:**842:3b
Peruvian Corporation
debt repayment of Peru **25:**516:1b
Peruvian diving petrel, *or* Pelecanoides garnotii (bird)
type of diving petrel **4:**133:3b
Peruvian gray gull, *or* Larus modestus (bird)
animal communication *illus.* **14:**693
Peruvian lily, *or* Alstroemeria (bot.)
member of Amaryllidaceae **1:**313:1a
Peruzzi, Baldassarre Tommaso (It. paint. and arch.) **9:**320:1a
contribution to Renaissance architecture **13:**1000:1a, *illus.*
development of perspective scenery **9:**313:3a
Peruzzi Chapel (Florence, It.)
works of Giotto **5:**277:3b; **25:**342:2a
Peruzzi family (It. fam.) **9:**319:3b
"Pervigilium Veneris" (Lat. poetry)
place in Latin literature **22:**850:2a
Pervomaysk, *or* Pervomaisk, *or* Pervomajsk, *or* Olviopol (U.S.S.R.) **9:**320:2a
Pervomaysk, *or* Pervomaisk, *or* Pervomajsk, *or* Petromaryevka (U.S.S.R.) **9:**320:2a
Pervouralsk (U.S.S.R.) **9:**320:2a
Pesach, *or* Pesah (Judaism): *see* Passover
Pesaro (It.) **9:**320:2b
Pesaro International Gallery of Modern Art (Venice, It.): *see* Galleria Internazionale d' Arte Moderna di Ca'Pésaro
"Pesaro Madonna" (paint. by Titian) **28:**696:2a
Pescadores Islands, *or* P'eng-hu ch'ün-tao, *or* Penghu Qundao (archip., Pac.O.) **9:**320:3a
geography of Taiwan **28:**387:1b, *map* 389
Japanese expansion *map* **22:**329
Pescara (It.) **9:**321:1a
Pescara, Fernando Francesco de Avalos, marchese di (It. mil. comdr.) **9:**321:1b
marriage to Colonna **3:**465:2a
Pescara River (riv., It.)
importance to Abruzzi **1:**39:1b
river lengths *table* **18:**821
Peschanaya (riv., U.S.S.R.)
physiography of Ob River **14:**289:1a
Peschiera (It.)
part of Quadrilateral **9:**837:2a
Peschkowsky, Michael Igor (Am. dir.): *see* Nichols, Mike
Pescia (It.) **9:**321:2a
painting in church of S. Francesco by Berlinghieri **2:**139:2b
Pescium (Yugos.): *see* Pec
Pesellino, *or* Francesco di Stefano, *or* Giuochio (It. paint.) **9:**321:2b
"pesharim" (Heb. commentaries)
major ref. in Biblical Literature **14:**812:1a
"peshat" (Jewish hermeneutics) **9:**321:2b
type of Biblical exegesis **14:**852:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
Peshawar (dist., Pak.)
major ref. in Peshawar **9:**322:1a
Peshawar (Pak.) **9:**321:3a
importance to North-West Frontier Province **8:**784:1b
Peshawar, Vale of (reg., Pak.)
physiography of Pakistan **25:**379:2b
Peshawar Museum (museum, Peshawar, Pak.)
example of public museum **24:**482:1b
Peshitta (Syriac Bible) **9:**322:1a
version of Bible **14:**764:1b, 814:2a, 818:2a
Peshkov, Aleksey Maksimovich (Russ. writ.): *see* Gorky, Maksim
Peshtigo (Wis., U.S.) **9:**322:1b
peshwa, *or* mukhya pradhan (Marathi office of chief minis.) **9:**322:1b
place in Asta Pradhan **1:**627:3a
Peski Karakumy (desert, U.S.S.R.): *see* Kara-Kum Desert
"Pesma," *or* "The Poem" (novel by Davico)
significance in Yugoslav literature **29:**1114:2a
Pesne, Antoine (Fr. paint.) **9:**322:2a
contribution to German art **25:**360:1b
portrait of Frederick William I of Prussia *illus.* **4:**959
"Pesni i plyaski smerti" (work by Mussorgsky): *see* "Songs and Dances of Death"
"Pesnya o burevestnike" (work by Gorky)
place in Russian revolutionary literature **26:**1021:2a
peso (monetary unit) **9:**322:2b
association with dollar **4:**156:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
Pessac (Fr.)
site of Le Corbusier's innovative architecture **3:**622:2b
Pessagno, Emmanuele (Genoese adm.)
role in medieval Portugal **25:**1057:1a
Pessanha, Camilo (Port. poet) **9:**322:3a
pessimism (philos.)
aspect of Schopenhauer's philosophy **10:**535:2a
philosophy of Hartmann **5:**729:2b
Pessinus (anc. city, As. Minor)
cult centre of Great Mother of the Gods **5:**446:1b
Pessoa, Fernando António Nogueira (Port. poet) **9:**322:3a
contribution to Portuguese literature **25:**1068:1b
Pessoa, João (gov. of Braz.)
role in history of Brazil **9:**139:3a
Pest (co., Hung.) **9:**322:3b
Pest (former town, Hung.): *see* Budapest
pest and pest control 9:323:1a
major refs. in History of Agriculture **13:**204:1b; Farming and Agricultural Technology **19:**105:2a, 113:2b
control methods
biological controls: *see* biological control
chemosterilants: *see* chemosterilant
herbicides: *see* herbicide
hormone alteration **14:**939:2a
insecticides: *see* insecticide
pesticides: *see* pesticide
predator species **14:**992:2a
gulls **15:**56:1a
spiders **13:**924:1b
tachinid flies **11:**486:1b
toads **13:**423:1a
resistant plant species **19:**93:2b
effects on
agriculture
beekeeping **19:**149:1b
cereal crops **19:**123:2b
cotton **19:**150:1a
forestry **19:**414:1b
fruit farming **19:**135:2a
gardening **6:**75:3b; **19:**679:2a
sugarcane **19:**155:1b
tea **19:**152:2b
tobacco **19:**151:1b
vegetable farming **19:**128:2b
human populations
malaria **7:**725:3a

pappataci fever **9:**130:1a
yellow fever **12:**832:1b
pest types
artiodactyls **23:**495:1a
birds **15:**2:1a
blackbirds **15:**2:1a
cottony-cushion scale **14:**1004:1a
insects **21:**586:2b, 674:2a
flies **21:**668:1a
Hymenoptera species **21:**660:2b
Lepidoptera species **21:**641:1a, 643:2b, *illus.* Plate 2 fol. 650
lice **21:**616:2b
orthopterans **21:**605:1b
termites **21:**612:1b
rabbits **23:**441:1b
snails **24:**312:1b
white-pine blister rust **13:**730:2a
"Pest des Laizismus und ihre Erscheinungsformen" (work by von Galen)
discussed in biography **5:**83:1b
Pestalozzi, Johann Heinrich (Swiss educ.) **9:**323:2b
contribution to Stans, Switzerland **11:**215:2b
influence on Alcott **1:**229:1b
theories on
education **9:**722:1a; **18:**54:1b; **28:**449:1a
teacher education **28:**441:2a
Pestaña, Angel (Sp. pol. leader)
role in Spanish modern history **28:**55:2b
Pestana dos Santos, Artur Carlos Mauricio, *or* Pepetela (Ang. writ.)
contribution to African literature **13:**138:2b
"Peste, La" (novel by Camus): *see* "Plague, The"
Pestel, Pavel Ivanovich (Russ. of.) **9:**324:2a
role in history of Russia **28:**989:1b
Pesti, Gabor (Hung. au.)
contribution to Hungarian literature **20:**745:2a
"Pesti Divatlap" (Hung. mag.)
contribution by Petofi **9:**339:1a
pesticide (chem.) **9:**324:2b
agricultural pollution concern **19:**113:1a, 114:2a
applied zoology **14:**966:1b
chemical pollutants **9:**570:2a
conservation **16:**667:1a
directional selection **18:**995:2b
effect on birds **15:**2:2a, 44:1b
horticulture **19:**687:2b
industrial health risks **25:**100:2a
pollution analysis instrumentation **23:**779:2b
polychloro compounds **15:**829:1a
predator-prey balance **14:**1004:1a
soil organisms **27:**489:1b
toxicology and toxicity ratings **25:**896:1b
see also fumigant; fungicide; herbicide; insecticide
"Pestilentie te Katwijk, De" (work by Drost)
discussed in biography **4:**230:3a
pestle (tool)
development of percussive tools **28:**719:2a
pesuqe de-zimra (Judaism)
occurrence in shaharith **10:**688:1a
Peszka, Jozef (paint.)
portrait of Malachowski *illus.* **7:**721
pet 25:523:1a; **9:**324:2b
birds **15:**2:1a
canaries **2:**793:3a
parakeets **9:**140:2a
parrots **15:**69:1b
passerines as cagebirds **15:**95:2a
cats: *see* domestic cat
dogs: *see* dog
fish
goldfish **5:**343:2a
guppies **5:**574:2a
mollies **8:**236:1b
tetras **11:**659:1a
gerbils **5:**206:2a
guinea pigs **5:**557:1a
hamsters **5:**671:2a
PET: *see* Positron Emission Tomography
PET fibre (chem. compound): *see* polyethylene terephthalate
Peta (Indon. mil. org.): *see* Sukarela Tentara Pembela Tanah Air
Petah Tiqwa, *or* 'Em ha-Moshavot (Isr.) **9:**325:1b
location *map* **22:**135
Pétain, Henri-Philippe (Fr. gen.) **9:**325:1b
association with
de Gaulle **5:**149:1b
Herriot **5:**887:3a
opposed by Auriol **1:**707:1a
president *list* **4:**920
role in history of
France **12:**345:3a; **19:**515:1b *passim to* 519:1b
Vichy France **21:**778:2a
World War I **12:**316:1a; **29:**995:1a *passim to* 1003:1b
World War II **18:**803:2a; **29:**1014:2b
petal (bot.)
angiosperm anatomy **4:**845:1a; **13:**626:1a
source of perfume **9:**287:2b
Petaling Jaya (Mal.) **9:**325:3b
"Petals of Blood" (work by Ngugi)
African literature **13:**139:2a
discussed in biography **8:**669:1b
Petaluma (Calif., U.S.) **9:**326:1a
Petar Karadordevic (k. of Yugos.): *see* Peter II
Petar Petrović Njegos (prince-bp. of Montenegro): *see* Peter I
Petar Petrović Njegos (prince-bp. of Montenegro): *see* Peter II
Petare (Venez.) **9:**326:1a
petasos, *or* petasus (article of clothing) **9:**326:1a
Petaurus breviceps (mammal): *see* short-headed glider
"Petavatthu" (Buddhist text)
place in "Khuddaka Nikaya" **6:**845:3b; **15:**281:2a
petechiae (med.)
disorders of the cardiovascular system **16:**414:2a
occurrence in endocarditis **4:**490:1b
Petel, Georg (Ger. sculp.)
contribution to sculpture **27:**102:1a
Petén (dept., Guat.) **9:**326:1b
Indian cultures **13:**353:1a
Petén (reg., Guat.)
part of Guatemala's landscape **15:**707:1b
Petén Itzá, Lake, *or* Lago Petén Itzá (l., Guat.) **9:**326:2a
Peter (bp. of Alexandria)
opposition to Origen **16:**318:1a
Peter, *or* Peter of Courtenay, *or* Pierre de Courtenay (Byz. emp.) **9:**326:3a
emperor *list* **2:**699
Peter, *or* Peter I, *or* Peter the Cruel, *or* Peter the Just, *or* Pedro el Cruel, *or* Pedro el Justiciero (k. of Castile and Leon) **9:**328:3a
association with
Albornoz **1:**221:3b
Charles II **3:**116:2b
Edward, the Black Prince **4:**380:2a
Henry II **5:**851:1b
Ibn Khaldun **6:**222:2b
contribution to coinage **16:**539:2b
king *list* **11:**65
role in history of
Portugal **25:**1057:1b
Spain **28:**27:2a *passim to* 29:1b
Peter (k. of Hung.)
role in Hungarian history **20:**757:1a
Peter (Russ. Orthodox metropolitan) **9:**329:1a
Peter, Apocalypse of, *or* Revelation to Peter (pseudepigraphal Christian writing) **9:**333:2b
Peter, Daniel (Swiss confectioner)
introduction of milk chocolate **19:**378:2b
Peter, Gospel of (Christian writing) **9:**333:2b
history of Joseph of Arimathea **6:**621:3a
New Testament Apocrypha **14:**846:2a
Peter, Hugh, *or* Hugh Peters (Eng. minis.) **9:**333:3a
Peter, letters of (New Testament writings) **9:**333:3b
major ref. in Biblical Literature **14:**842:2b
Peter I (k. of Aragon) **9:**328:1b
king *list* **11:**65
Peter I (k. of Aragon and Sicily): *see* Peter III
Peter I, *or* Peter of Dreux, *or* Peter Mauclerc, *or* Pierre de Dreux, *or* Pierre Mauclerc (duke or count of Brittany) **9:**326:2b
Peter I (k. of Castile and Leon): *see* Peter
Peter I (k. of Cyp.)
association with
Lusignan family **7:**570:1a
Mézières **8:**85:3b
conquest of Alexandria **16:**838:2a
role in history of Cyprus **16:**899:2b
Peter I, *or* Petar Petrović Njegos (prince-bp. of Montenegro) **9:**326:3b
Peter I, *or* Peter the Just, *or* Peter the Cruel, *or* Pedro o Justiceiro, *or* Pedro o Cruel (k. of Port.) **9:**327:1b
association with
Afonso IV **1:**130:3a
Castro **2:**941:2b
contribution to coinage **16:**539:2b
king *list* **9:**633
role in Portuguese history **25:**1057:1b
Peter I, *or* Pyotr Alekseyevich, *or* Peter the Great, *or* Pyotr Veliky (emp. of Russ.) **25:**519:1a; **9:**327:2b
association with
Alexis **1:**252:3b
Catherine I **2:**952:2b
Dolgoruky, Vasily **4:**155:3a
Dosítheos **4:**190:2b
Eudoxia **4:**591:3a
Golitsyn, Boris **5:**350:1a
Golitsyn, Dmitry **5:**350:2a
Golovin **5:**351:1b
Golovkin **5:**351:1b
Gordon **5:**369:3b
Ivan V **6:**440:2a; **8:**141:1b
K'ang-hsi **6:**715:2a
Kurakin **7:**39:1a
Mazepa **7:**981:3b
Naryshkina **8:**519:2a
Prokopovich **9:**726:1b
Slavophiles **10:**875:3b
Sophia **11:**16:2b
Tolstoy **11:**833:2a
contribution to
Arctic exploration **5:**446:3a; **14:**23:1a
coinage **16:**542:2a
education **18:**26:2b, 50:1b
geography **19:**918:2b
Komarov Botanical Institute **2:**409:1a
Russian architecture **13:**1017:1a
disbanding of streltsy **11:**315:3b
effect on boyar class **2:**445:1b
exploitation of Afghan interlude **1:**128:2a
inspiration for
Pushkin **9:**814:1a
Voltaire **29:**540:1a
introduction of
Siberian exile **4:**20:2b
Table of Ranks **9:**939:1b
place in Romanov dynasty **10:**159:3b
reorganization of Orthodox Church **16:**342:1a; **17:**873:1b
caesaropapism **2:**719:1a
patriarchal suppression **10:**256:3b
role in history of
Europe **18:**752:1a
Germany **20:**73:2a
Poland **25:**928:1a
Russia **12:**135:3b; **28:**977:1a
Leningrad **22:**958:1a
Moscow **24:**369:2a
Narva **8:**518:2b
Second Northern War **1:**302:3b; **8:**791:2b
Tallinn **11:**524:1b
Voronezh **12:**431:3a
Sweden **28:**344:2b
tsar *list* **12:**136
Peter I (k. of Serbia) **9:**328:3b
association with Pasić **9:**182:1b
role in
Karageorgević dynasty **6:**736:3b
Yugoslavia **29:**1139:1a
Peter I range (mts., U.S.S.R.)
Pamir mountain area **14:**244:1a
Peter II, *or* Peter the Catholic, *or* Pedro el Católico (k. of Aragon) **9:**328:1b
association with James I **6:**484:2b
king *list* **11:**65
role in Spanish history **28:**25:2b
Peter II (duke of Brittany) **9:**326:3a
Peter II, *or* Peter Asen II (tsar of Bulg.)
association with Ivan Asen I **6:**440:2b
role in history of Bulgaria **15:**357:2b
Peter II, *or* Petar Petrovic Njegos (prince-bp. of Montenegro) **9:**327:1a
contribution to
Cetinje **3:**45:1a
Serbian literature **29:**1104:1b
Peter II (k. of Port.) **9:**327:1b
association with Afonso VI **1:**130:3b
king *list* **9:**633
role in Portuguese history **25:**1060:1b
Peter II, *or* Pyotr Alekseyevich (tsar of Russ.) **9:**327:3a
betrothal to Yekaterina Dolgoruky **4:**155:2b
role in Russian history **28:**981:1b
tsar *list* **12:**136
Peter II (k. of Sicily)
role in Italian history **22:**269:2a
Peter II, *or* Petar Karadordevic (k. of Yugos.) **9:**329:1a
Peter III, *or* Peter the Great, *or* Pedro el Grande, *or* Peter I (k. of Aragon and Sicily) **9:**328:2a
association with
James I **6:**484:3b
Michael VIII Palaeologus **8:**93:3a
king *list* **11:**65
role in history of
Aragon **28:**62:1b
France **19:**463:2b
Italy **22:**209:1a
Sicily **10:**779:2a; **22:**269:1b
Spain **28:**28:2b
Peter III (k. of Port.) **9:**327:2a
king *list* **9:**633
Peter III, *or* Pyotr Fyodorovich, *or* Karl Peter Ulrich, Herzog von Holstein-Gottorp (tsar of Russ.) **9:**327:3b
association with
Catherine II **2:**952:3b
Frederick the Great **19:**562:1a
Orlov **8:**1005:3b
Vorontsov **12:**431:3b
role in history of
Austria **14:**499:2b
Denmark **17:**237:1b
Germany **20:**75:2a
Russia **28:**982:1b, 984:2b
tsar *list* **12:**136
Peter IV, *or* Peter the Ceremonious, *or* Peter the Cruel, *or* Pedro el Ceremonioso, *or* Pedro el Cruel, *or* Pedro el del Puñal (k. of Aragon) **9:**328:2a
king *list* **11:**65
role in history
Aragon **28:**62:2a
Italy **22:**269:2b
Spain **28:**29:1a
Peter IV (k. of Port.): *see* Pedro I (emp. of Braz.)
Peter V (k. of Port.) **9:**327:2b
king *list* **9:**633
role in Portuguese history **25:**1062:1a
"Peter and Pavla" (film by Forman): *see* "Black Peter"
"Peter Camenzind" (work by Hesse)
discussed in biography **5:**899:3b
place in German literature **20:**36:1b

Peter Canisius Association (Roman Cath. org.)
version of Bible **14:**767:2b
Peter Chrysologus, Saint (archbp. of Ravenna) **9:**329:1b
Peter Claver, Saint, *or* San Pedro Claver (Sp. missionary) **9:**329:2a
Peter Damian, Saint, *or* San Pier Damiani (It. card.) **9:**334:1a
association with Leo IX **7:**273:3a
influence on Anselm **25:**752:1a
views on philosophy **25:**596:1b
"Peter Denying Christ" (paint. by Rembrandt)
discussed in biography **26:**652:1a
Peter des Rivaux (Eng. noble) **9:**329:2a
Peter des Roches (Eng. dipl.) **9:**329:2b
"Peter Grimes" (opera by Britten)
discussed in biography **2:**534:3b
place in development of opera **24:**638:2b
Peter Leopold (Holy Roman emp.): *see* Leopold II
Peter Lombard, *or* Pierre Lombard, *or* Petrus Lombardus (Fr. bp.) **9:**329:3a
contribution to theology **26:**928:2a
enumeration of sacraments **10:**287:2b; **26:**834:1b
history of Scholasticism **25:**596:2b
Peter Martyr, Saint, *or* Peter of Verona, *or* San Pietro Martire, *or* San Pietro da Verona (It. preacher) **9:**330:1a
Peter Martyr d'Anghiera, *or* Pietro Martire d'Anghiera, *or* Pedro Mártir de Anghiera (Sp. hist.) **9:**330:1a
association with Isabella I **6:**398:1b
Peter Mauclerc (duke or count of Brittany): *see* Peter I
Peter Nolasco, Saint, *or* Saint Pierre Nolasque (Roman Cath. missionary) **9:**330:1b
founding of Mercedarian order **8:**27:1b
Peter of Albano (It. prof.)
Aristotelianism **14:**71:2b
Peter of Alcántara, Saint, *or* San Pedro de Alcántara, *or* Pedro Garavito (Sp. mystic) **9:**330:2a
Peter of Blois (Fr. medieval writ.)
contribution to Latin literature **22:**854:2b
Peter of Candia (antipope): *see* Alexander V
Peter of Castelnau, *or* Pierre de Castelnau (Fr. martyr) **9:**330:2b
association with Raymond VI **9:**965:2a
Peter of Colechurch (Eng. curate)
construction of Old London Bridge **7:**459:3b; **26:**376:1a
Peter of Corbara (antipope): *see* Nicholas V
Peter of Courtenay (emp. of Constantinople): *see* Peter
Peter of Dreux (duke or count of Brittany): *see* Peter I
Peter of Montboissier, Blessed (Fr. abbot): *see* Peter the Venerable
Peter of Spain (pope): *see* John XXI
Peter of Verona (It. preacher): *see* Peter Martyr, Saint
"Peter Pan" (work by Barrie)
discussed in biography **1:**916:1b
place in development of dramatic literature **23:**159:2b
Peter-Paul Cathedral (cath., Leningrad, U.S.S.R.)
Leningrad **22:**956:1b, *illus.* 955
Peter-Paul Fortress (fortress, Leningrad, U.S.S.R.)
in history of Leningrad **22:**958:1b
"Peter Schlemihl's Remarkable Story," *or* "Peter Schlemihls wundersame Geschichte" (work by Chamisso)
discussed in biography **3:**70:2b
"Peter Schmoll und seine Nachbarn" (work by Weber)
discussed in biography **12:**544:2a
Peter the Apostle, Saint, *or* Simeon, *or* Simon, *or* Cephas (disciple of Jesus Christ) **9:**330:3a
association with
Clement I **3:**371:2a
John and James **6:**586:1a
Linus **7:**382:2b
Paul **25:**457:1b
beginnings of papacy **9:**122:1b
papacy *list* **9:**123
portrayal in
Acts of the Apostles **14:**830:2a
First Letter of Peter **14:**843:1a
role in history of Christianity
leadership of early church **16:**258:1b
papal primacy **26:**924:2b, 943:1a, 944:2b, *illus.* 942
Peter the Catholic (k. of Aragon): *see* Peter II
Peter the Ceremonious, *or* Peter the Cruel (k. of Aragon): *see* Peter IV
Peter the Cruel (k. of Castile and Leon): *see* Peter
Peter the Cruel (k. of Port.): *see* Peter I
Peter the Great (k. of Aragon and Sicily): *see* Peter III
Peter the Great (emp. of Russ.): *see* Peter I
Peter the Great (Am. racehorse) **9:**334:1b
Peter the Great Bay, *or* Zaliv Petra Velikogo (inlet, Sea of Japan) **9:**334:1b
Peter the Hermit, *or* Pierre l'Ermite (Fr. ascetic) **9:**333:1b
founding of abbey at Huy **6:**179:3b
role in Crusades **16:**828:2a
Peter the Just (k. of Castile and Leon): *see* Peter
Peter the Just (k. of Port.): *see* Peter I
"Peter the Tramp," *or* "Luffar-Petter" (film)
role of Garbo **5:**114:3b
Peter the Venerable, *or* Blessed Peter of Montboissier, *or* Pierre le Veñérable, *or* Bienheureux Pierre de Montboissier (Fr. abbot) **9:**333:2a
translation of Qur'an **16:**362:2a
Peter-Weyl theorem (math.)
significance in group representation **13:**520:2b
Peterborough (Ont., Can.) **9:**334:1b
Peterborough (Cambs., U.K.) **9:**334:2a
location *map* **29:**4
Peterborough, *or* Peterboro (N.H., U.S.) **9:**334:2b
"Peterborough Chronicle, The" (Middle Eng. work)
place in English literature **18:**573:1b
Peterhead (Banff and Buchan, U.K.) **9:**334:3a
location *map* **29:**4
Peterhof (U.S.S.R.): *see* Petrodvorets
"Peterkin Papers, The" (work by Hale)
children's literature **23:**214:2a
discussed in biography **5:**630:3a
Peterlee (Durham, U.K.)
importance to Easington **4:**325:1a
location *map* **29:**4
Peterloo Massacre (Eng. hist.) **9:**334:3a
effect on British history **29:**81:2b
role of
Hunt **6:**157:2a
Wellington **29:**735:2b
Petermann Ranges (mts., Austr.) **9:**334:3b
Peters, Carl (Ger. expl.) **9:**335:1a
colonialism **17:**810:1a
role in East African history **17:**853:2a
treaty with Mwanga **12:**106:1a
Peters, Curtis Arnoux (Am. cartoonist): *see* Arno, Peter
Peters, Hugh (Eng. minis.): *see* Peter, Hugh
Peters, Lenrie (Gam. physic. and writ.) **9:**335:1b
African literature **13:**139:2a
Petersberg (hill, W.Ger.)
Siebengebirge **10:**786:1b
Petersburg (Ill., U.S.) **9:**335:2a
Petersburg (Va., U.S.) **9:**335:2a
location *map* **29:**158
"Petersburg" (work by Bely)
travel literature **23:**194:2b
Petersburg Campaign (Am. Civil War) **9:**335:2b
role in
American history **29:**236:1a
Petersburg **9:**335:2b
use of trench warfare **29:**584:2b
Petersen, Frigrikur (Scand. au.)
contribution to Faeroese literature **27:**17:1b
Petersen, Johann Wilhelm (Ger. theol.)
contribution to Unitarianism **26:**263:2b
Petersen, Nis (Dan. au.)
contribution to Danish literature **27:**19:2b
Petersham of Petersham, William Stanhope, Viscount (Br. dipl.): *see* Harrington, William Stanhope, 1st earl of, Viscount Petersham of Petersham
Peterson, Oscar (Can. mus.) **9:**335:3a
influence of Hines **24:**644:1a
Peterson, Roger Tory (Am. ornithologist) **9:**335:3b
Petersson, Lars (Swed. archbp.): *see* Petri, Laurentius
Petersson, Olof (Swed. church leader): *see* Petri, Olaus
Petherick, John (Br. expl.) **9:**336:1a
Pethick-Lawrence of Peaslake, Frederick William Pethick-Lawrence, Baron, *or* Frederick William Lawrence (Br. states.) **9:**336:1b
commitment to Indian independence **21:**105:2b
Petigny (rock unit, Belg.)
Devonian stages of the world *table* **19:**852
petiole (bot.)
structure of plant leaves **7:**219:3b; **25:**234:2a, *illus.* 233
Pétion, Alexandre Sabès (pres. of Haiti) **9:**336:2a
naming of Pétionville **9:**336:3a
rivalry with Christophe **3:**284:2b
Pétion de Villeneuve, Jérôme (Fr. pol.) **9:**336:2b
Pétionville (Haiti) **9:**336:3a
Petipa, Marius (Fr.-Russ. dancer and choreographer) **9:**336:3a
association with Ivanov **6:**441:1a
contribution to ballet **1:**839:3a
Petiso, El (pres. of Bol.): *see* Bánzer Suárez, Hugo
Petit, Alexis-Thérèse (Fr. chem.)
collaboration with Dulong **4:**266:1b
contribution to chemistry **14:**333:2b
Petit, G. E. (engr.)
portrait of Maupeou *illus.* **7:**953
Petit, Jacob (Fr. pottery mfr.)
production of Petit porcelain **9:**337:3a
Petit, Paul (phot.)
photograph of Ollivier *illus.* **8:**920
Petit, Roland (Fr. dancer and choreographer) **9:**336:3b
petit battement sur le cou-de-pied (ballet)
description **1:**962:3a
"Petit Bayreuth, Le" (Fr. mus. group)
contribution by Chabrier **3:**49:1a
Petit-Bourbon, Théâtre du (thea., Paris, Fr.)
presentation of Molière's plays **24:**303:1a
"Petit Chose, Le" (work by Daudet)
discussed in biography **3:**899:2b
"Petit Homme de Dieu, Le" (work by Lemonnier)
discussed in biography **7:**262:1b
"Petit Jehan de Saintré" (work by La Sale)
discussed in biography **7:**73:3b
place in French literature **19:**567:1b
petit jury, *or* common jury, *or* traverse jury, *or* trial jury (law) **9:**337:2a
development by Normans **29:**33:2b
petit mal (path.) **9:**337:2b
epileptic seizure classification **4:**525:2a; **24:**852:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Petit Palais (exhibition hall, Paris, Fr.)
use as salon **25:**432:1b
petit perception
in philosophy of Leibniz **24:**119:2b
Petit Piton (rock, St. Lucia)
physiography of Saint Lucia **29:**788:1b
"Petit poèmes en prose" (work by Baudelaire)
place in French literature **19:**580:1b
petit point (embroidery) **9:**337:2b
needlepoint characteristics **8:**580:1b
see also cross-stitch embroidery
petit point stitch, *or* tent stitch (needlepoint stitch)
use in petit point embroidery **9:**337:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Petit porcelain (porcelain) **9:**337:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
"Petit Prince, Le" (work by Saint-Exupéry): *see* "Little Prince, The"
Petit-Quevilly, Le (Fr.) **9:**337:3b
Petit-Saint-Bernard, Col du (It.-Switz.): *see* Little Saint Bernard Pass
petit teint, *or* nonfast colour (dyeing)
property of dyes **15:**861:2b
"Petit Testament, Le" (poem by Villon): *see* "Legacy, The"
Petit Théâtre (thea., Paris, Fr.)
presentations of puppet shows **25:**1034:2b
Petit Trianon, Le (castle, Versailles, Fr.)
Neoclassical architecture **13:**1022:2b, *illus.* 1023
Petitcodiac River (riv., Can.)
hydrology **5:**53:2a
tidal bore **25:**138:2a
Petite Beauce (reg., Fr.)
location **7:**450:3b
Petite Fleur, La (Roman Cath. nun): *see* Theresa of Lisieux, Saint
"Petite idole" (work by Bernhardt)
discussed in biography **2:**150:3b
Petite Kabylie, *or* Kabylie des Babors, *or* Little Kabylia (reg., Alg.)
climatic conditions **13:**94:1b, *map* 93
inclusion in Kabylie **6:**673:2b
"Petite Paroisse, La" (work by Daudet)
discussed in biography **3:**900:1a
Petite Rivière-Noire, Piton de la (mt., Maur.)
relief of Mauritius **21:**177:1b
"Petite Tombe, La," *or* "Christ Preaching" (etching by Rembrandt)
discussed in biography **26:**651:1a
Petites Pyrénées (mts., Eur.)
proximity to Pyrenees **18:**828:1a, *illus.* 827
petitio principii: *see* circular argument
petition (law) **9:**338:1a
initiation of bankruptcy proceedings **15:**401:1a
petition (rel.)
type of prayer **26:**828:1b
Petition crown (Eng. coin)
introduction of Charles II **16:**544:2b
Petition of Right (Br. hist.)
complaints against Charles I **3:**112:2b
contribution of Darnel's case **3:**890:3a
effect on England **29:**59:1b
Petitot, Jean (Swiss paint.) **9:**338:1b
"Petits Enfants du siècle, Les" (work by Rochefort)
place in French literature **19:**581G:1b
Petkov, Nikola (Bulg. of.)
history of Bulgaria **15:**363:1a
Petkovic, Vladislav, *or* Dis (Yugos. poet)

contribution to Serbian literature **29:**1104:2a
Petleik-Matangjakata (temple, Pagan, Bur.)
development of Burmese art *illus.* Plate 1 fol. **27:**882
Petlyura, Semen Vasilyevich (Russ. soc. leader) **9:**338:2b
history of Kiev **22:**511:2a
PETN, *or* pentaerythritol tetranitrate (chem. compound) **9:**338:3a
blasting caps **21:**280:1b
Peto, John Frederick (Am. paint.) **9:**338:3a
Peto Sjarif (Minangkabau leader): *see* Imam Bondjol
Petofi, Sandor (Hung. poet) **9:**339:1a
contribution to Hungarian literature **20:**747:2a
relationship to Arany **1:**517:2a
Petosiris (high priest, Egy.)
Egyptian funerary architecture **18:**195:1b
Petoskey (Mich., U.S.) **9:**339:1b
location *map* **29:**158
Petr of Aspelt (Bohem. archbp.)
association with John of Luxembourg **16:**916:2b
Petra, *or* Batra (anc. city, Jor.) **9:**339:2a
ancient Near Eastern art **21:**882:1b
Assyrian empire *map* **21:**927
location *map* **22:**396
significance as
capital of the Nabataeans **8:**473:2b, *illus.*
religious centre of Roman Arabia **1:**508:3a
Petra-Sancta system (her.)
major ref. in Heraldry **20:**572:1b
Petra Velikogo, Zaliv (inlet, Sea of Japan): *see* Peter the Great Bay
Petralona skull (hominid fossil) **9:**339:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 411
Petrarch, *or* Francesco Petrarca (It. poet) **9:**339:2b
association with
Boccaccio **2:**309:2b
Cino da Pistoia **3:**325:1a
Laura **7:**191:2b
autobiography **23:**199:1b
contribution to
humanism **27:**26:1a
Italian literature **22:**153:2b
influence on
calligraphy **29:**1088:2b
Enlightenment **18:**755:2a
French cultural development **19:**472:1b
historiography **20:**628:2a
humanism **6:**137:3a; **20:**724:1b, 725:2a
Italian Renaissance **18:**738:1b *passim to* 740:2a
library development **22:**970:1a
sonnets **11:**13:2a
syllabic metre **23:**101:1a
view of Scipio Africanus Major **10:**556:2b
Petrarchan conceit (lit.)
form of conceit **3:**512:3b
Petrarchan sonnet (poetry): *see* Italian sonnet
Petrarchism (lit.)
influence on European literature **22:**154:1a
"Petrarch's Secret," *or* "Secretum meum" (work by Petrarch)
discussed in biography **9:**340:2a
place in Italian literature **22:**154:1a
Petrassi, Goffredo (It. mus.) **9:**341:1b
Petre, Sir Edward, 2nd Baronet, *or* Father Petre (Eng. Jesuit) **9:**341:2a
Petrea (bot.)
member of Verbenaceae **12:**313:1b
Petrea volubilis (bot.): *see* purple wreath
Petrei, Codex (Florentine art hist.)
information on Giotto's life **5:**276:3b
petrel (bird) **9:**341:2b
major ref. in Birds **15:**16:1b
aggressive behaviour **14:**663:1a
characteristics **9:**716:3a
migration **14:**666:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also diving petrel; fulmar; shearwater; storm petrel
Petrescu, Cezar (Rom. au.)
contribution to Romanian literature **10:**158:3b
Petri, Laurentius, *or* Lars Petersson (Swed. archbp.) **9:**341:3a
role in history of Church of Sweden **11:**437:2b
Swedish translation of the Bible **27:**13:1a
Petri, Olaus, *or* Olof Petersson (Swed. church leader) **9:**341:3a
role in history of Church of Sweden **11:**437:2a
Swedish translation of the Bible **27:**13:1a
Petrie, James (Br. art.)
portrait of Tandy *illus.* **11:**538
Petrie, Sir William Matthew Flinders (Br. archae.) **9:**341:3b
contribution to
archaeology **20:**637:2a *passim to* 640:1b
Abydos excavation **1:**48:1b
'Ajjul excavation **1:**183:1b
Daphnae **3:**881:2b
Kahun excavation **6:**683:3b
Tel Hasi excavation **5:**738:3a
Egyptology **4:**393:2a; **18:**149:2b
predynastic Egypt **18:**186:1b
Sinaitic inscriptions **10:**828:2b
typology **12:**90:1a
Petrified Forest National Park (park, Ariz., U.S.) **9:**342:2b
conifer evolution **20:**506:2a, 513:1b
description and statistics *table* **8:**541
Painted Desert **9:**66:2a
petrified wood **9:**342:3a
Petrified Forest National Park **9:**342:2b
Petrillo, James Caesar (Am. labour leader) **9:**342:3b
Petrine theory (rel.) **9:**343:1a
interpretation in Roman and Orthodox churches **16:**288:1b
papal primacy **9:**604:3a; **26:**943:1a *passim to* 946:1a
Petrobelli, Francisco (Arg. businessman)
establishment of Comodoro Rivadavia **3:**499:3a
Petrobrás (Braz. corp.) **9:**343:1a
petrochemical (chem. compound) **9:**343:1b
industrial processes **21:**251:1a
automated systems **14:**534:1a
homogeneous catalysis **15:**1058:1b
Petrodromus tetradactylus (zool.): *see* forest elephant shrew
Petrodvorets, *or* Peterhof (U.S.S.R.) **9:**343:2a
major ref. in Leningrad **22:**956:2a
Petrofina SA (Belg. petroleum co.) **9:**343:3a
Petrogal (Port. oil co.): *see* Petroleos de Portugal
petroglyph
characteristics **9:**428:2a
Petrograd (U.S.S.R.): *see* Leningrad
Petrograd Side (Leningrad, U.S.S.R.)
features of Leningrad **22:**956:1b
Petrograd Soviet of Workers' and Soldiers' Deputies (Sov. hist.)
Lenin's view in April Theses **1:**496:2b
role in
history of Leningrad **22:**959:1b
July Days **6:**650:1a
Russian Revolution of 1917 **10:**257:3b; **11:**57:2b; **28:**996:2b
petrogram
characteristics **9:**428:2a
petrographic microscope
use in
geological sciences **17:**583:2b
petrology **9:**345:3a
petrography
definition **9:**345:3a
optical crystallography **8:**971:1a
work of Rose **10:**181:1b
Petrokrepost, *or* Shlisselberg (U.S.S.R.) **9:**343:3a
located on Lake Ladoga **7:**94:2b
petrolatum (chem. compound): *see* petroleum jelly
Petroleos de Portugal, *or* Petrogal (Port. oil co.)
refinery at Sines **10:**831:2b
Petróleos de Venezuela, SA (Venez. co.) **9:**343:3b
Petróleos Mexicanos, *or* PEMEX (Mex. co.) **9:**344:1a
expropriation of foreign oil companies **24:**48:2b
management of Mexican oil **24:**34:2a, 36:1b
programs of López Portillo **7:**475:1b
petroleum **9:**344:1b
major refs. in Fossil Fuels **19:**589:1a; Extraction and Processing Industries **21:**436:1a, 439:1a; History of Technology **28:**467:1b
applications
automotive fuel **28:**778:1a
diesel engines **18:**475:1b *passim to* 477:1a
food potential **19:**400:1b
gasoline engines **18:**484:1b
lighting devices **23:**30:1a
lubrication **7:**536:2b
oil lamps **23:**29:1b
plastics and resins production **21:**297:2a
telemetry systems **11:**613:2b
chemical and physical properties
bitumen **2:**246:1b
composition **15:**843:1a; **15:**944:1b
flash point **4:**818:3a
hydrocarbon content **15:**786:2b
cultural and political aspects
Arabia **13:**881:1a
Great Powers relations **21:**765:2b
international trade **21:**842:2a, 853:1b
Saudi Arabia **6:**224:3b
Southwest Asian culture **14:**211:2a
extraction and refining
analytical and monitoring instrumentation **23:**773:2a
chemical engineering **3:**157:1b
chemical separation **13:**559:1b
chemical synthesis **15:**925:2a
clay mineral use **24:**188:2b
conservation **16:**673:1b
cracking catalysis **15:**1073:1a
diesel fuel production **18:**476:2b
engineering **9:**344:3a
exploration with seismographs **10:**613:1b
gas turbine use **18:**466:1a
hydrogenation **6:**193:1a
industry **21:**251:1a
materials handling **20:**526:1a
microcrystalline wax **8:**102:2b
platinum catalysts **21:**420:1b
propane production **9:**729:3a
rock storage properties **24:**202:1a
supplies of fossil fuels **4:**898:3a
formation in
Devonian rocks **19:**850:2a
evaporite deposits **24:**242:1a
fossil reefs **25:**159:1b
Lower Carboniferous **19:**858:2b
offshore deposits **25:**171:2a
Permian rocks **19:**866:1a
salt dome proximity **10:**365:1a
sandstone strata **24:**233:1a
shales **24:**233:2a
Upper Carboniferous System **19:**861:2b
geographic regions
deposits
Africa **13:**70:1a
Antarctica **13:**858:1a
Arabia **1:**506:3a; **13:**873:1b, 882:1a *passim to* 906:2a
Arctic **1:**533:1a
Bahrain **1:**802:2b
China **16:**54:1b
Gulf of Mexico **24:**1022:1a
Iran **6:**847:2a
Mexico **24:**34:2a
Monagas State **8:**244:1a
North Sea **18:**832:2b, *map* 833
Permian Basin **9:**298:3b
Persian Gulf **14:**259:2b
Qatar **9:**833:3a
South America **27:**686:2a, *map* 687
Soviet Union **28:**956:1a
Syria **11:**469:1a
Texas **11:**663:2b
Tunisia **24:**951:2b
Victoria **14:**466:1b
Volga-Ural region **12:**421:3b
Williston Basin **12:**684:1b
world production, reserves, and trade *table* **8:**163
petrochemical centres
Baku **1:**817:1b
Bradford **2:**452:3a
Franklin **4:**941:2a
Houston **6:**86:1b
Lima, Ohio **7:**358:2b
Long Beach **7:**462:3a
Oil City **8:**892:2b
Sarnia **10:**456:1b
Sharqiyah, ash- **10:**705:2a
Titusville **11:**806:3a, *illus.*
Tulsa **12:**33:3b
occupational exposures **25:**100:2b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 122; 214; 724
see also petroleum engineering; petroleum geology; and specific petroleum products by name, *e.g.,* gasoline; natural gas
petroleum engineering **9:**344:3a
major ref. in Engineering **18:**559:1a
oil-well drilling programs **17:**586:1a
Petroleum Exporting Countries, Organization of, *or* OPEC **9:**345:1a
effect on
international relations **21:**813:2a, 814:1a
international trade **11:**885:1b; **21:**842:2a
role of Saudi Arabia **13:**897:2a
petroleum fly, *or* Psilopa petrolei (insect)
example of shore fly **10:**760:1b
petroleum geology (sci.)
exploration **17:**592:1b
stratigraphy **11:**307:2b
petroleum jelly, *or* petrolatum (chem. compound) **9:**345:2a
petroleum naphtha (chem. compound)
type of naphtha **8:**506:1a
petroleum nut (bot.)
fruit of Pittosporum resiniferum **13:**730:1a
petroleum province (geol.)
definition **9:**344:2a
petroleum refining: *see* petroleum
petroleum trap (geol.) **9:**345:2b
petroleum accumulation **19:**591:1b, 596:2a; **21:**436:1a
sandstone strata **24:**233:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
petroleum wax (chem. compound) **9:**345:3a
see also microcrystalline wax; paraffin wax; petroleum jelly
Petrolina (Braz.) **9:**345:3a
Petroline (pipeline, Saud.Arab.)
crude oil transport **13:**893:1a
petrology (sci.) **9:**345:3a
major ref. in Earth Sciences **17:**584:1b
characteristics in geological sciences **4:**321:3b
experimental petrology **17:**578:2b
study of
phase equilibria **24:**144:2b
silicate minerals **24:**137:1a
use in archaeological dating **20:**640:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/33
see also petrography; and individual petrologists, *e.g.,* Bowen, Normal Levi; Bridgman, Percy William
Petromaryevka (Ukrainian S.S.R.): *see* Pervomaysk
Petrometopon cruentatus (fish): *see* graysby
Petromus typicus (rodent): *see*

rock rat
Petromyzon marinus (fish): *see* sea lamprey
Petromyzon marinus dorsatus (fish)
effect on commercial fishing **19:**205:1a
landlocked race of sea lamprey **7:**127:1b
Petromyzonidae (fish)
description **7:**127:1a
see also lamprey; sea lamprey
Petronas (Byz. mil. leader)
role in development of Byzantine Empire **15:**434:1a
Petronilla (q. of Aragon)
queen *list* **11:**65
Petronium, *or* Castle of Saint Peter (castle, Bodrum, Tur.)
landmark of Bodrum **2:**317:3a
Petronius (gov. of Syr.)
place in Jewish history **20:**337:2b; **22:**416:1b
Petronius Arbiter, Gaius, *or* Titus Petronius Niger (Roman au.) **9:**345:3b
contribution to
Latin literature **22:**646:2a; **22:**853:1b
novel **23:**126:1a
short story **23:**148:2b
record of Roman gastronomy **19:**691:1b
Petronius Maximus (Roman emp.): *see* Maximus, Petronius
Petropavlovsk (obl., U.S.S.R.) **9:**346:2b
Petropavlovsk-Kamchatsky, *or* Petropavlovsk-Kamcatskij (U.S.S.R.) **9:**346:3a
Petrópolis (Braz.) **9:**346:3a
description **26:**813:1a
Petrópolis, Treaty of (S.Am. hist.)
effect on Bolivia **15:**169:1b
Petros (Eth. archbp.)
role in history of Ethiopia **17:**827:1b
Petroşani (Rom.) **9:**346:3b
Petroselinum (bot.): *see* parsley
Petrosian, Mekhitar (Arm. pr.)
founder of Mechitarists **7:**996:2a
Petrosino, Joseph (Am. police of.)
opposition to Black Hand **2:**254:3b
Petrosyan, Tigran Vartanovich (Sov. chess champion) **9:**347:1a
association with Spassky **11:**73:3b
petrous bone (anat.)
human skull anatomy **28:**295:1b
Petrov, Iliya (Bulg. art.)
contribution to Bulgarian art **15:**356:1a
Petrov, Yevgeny, *or* Yevgeny Petrovich Katayev (Sov. writ.) **6:**258:2b
Petrovic, Aleksandar (Yugos. film producer)
contribution to Yugoslav motion pictures **29:**1115:1a
Petrovic, George (Serbian pol. leader): *see* Karageorge
Petrovic-Scepcevic, Danilo Nikola (ruler of Montenegro): *see* Danilo I
Petrovich, Avvakum (Russ. pr.)
opposition to Nikon **8:**906:3a
Petrovich, Pavel (emp. of Russ.): *see* Paul I
Petrovna, Yelizaveta (emp. of Russ.): *see* Elizabeth
Petrovsk (U.S.S.R.): *see* Kamyshin
Petrovsk-Zabaykalsky (U.S.S.R.)
metallurgical industry **3:**246:2a
Petrozavodsk (U.S.S.R.) **9:**347:1a
bay of Lake Onega **8:**951:2b
Petrucci, Ottaviano dei (It. mus. print.) **9:**347:1b
contribution to frottola **5:**26:1b
Petrucci, Pandolfo (ruler of Siena) **9:**347:1b
role in history of Siena **10:**788:3b
Petrus, Jean-Baptiste (Viet. states.): *see* Petrus Ky
Petrus Aureoli, *or* Petrus Aureolus, *or* Peter Aureol, *or* Pierre Auriol, *or* Pierre Oriol (Fr. philos.) **9:**347:2a
Petrus de Vinea (It. minis.): *see* Pietro della Vigna
Petrus Hispanus (pope): *see* John XXI
Petrus Ky, *or* Truong Vinh Ky, *or* Jean-Baptiste Petrus (Viet. states.) **9:**347:3a
Petrus Lombardus (Fr. bp.): *see* Peter Lombard
Petrus Sabbatius (Byz. emp.): *see* Justinian I
"Petrushka" (work by Diaghilev and Stravinsky)
ballet music **24:**618:1a
discussed in biography of
Diaghilev **4:**62:1b
Stravinsky **11:**311:3a
polytonality **9:**586:1b
role of Karsavina **6:**751:3a, *illus.*
Petsamo (U.S.S.R.): *see* Pechenga
Petsarath, Prince (Laotian pol. leader): *see* Phetsarath Ratanavongsa, Prince
Pettah (dist., Colombo, Sri Lanka)
location **3:**462:3a
Pettazzoni, Raffaele (It. rel. hist.) **9:**347:3b
study of religion **26:**561:1b
"pettegolezzi delle donne, I" (work by Goldoni)
discussed in biography **5:**345:2a
Petten (Neth.)
centre for nuclear research **8:**756:3b
Pettenkofer, Max von (Ger. chem.)
association with Voit **12:**416:3b
Petterman Glacier (ice formation, Green.)
iceberg movement and formation **20:**810:2a
petticoat (clothing) **9:**347:3b
development of crinoline **3:**738:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
petticoat breeches (clothing): *see* rhinegraves
petticoat fish (fish): *see* black tetra
petting, *or* necking
part of socio-sexual behaviour **27:**239:2b, 245:2a
Pettit, Bob, *or* Robert E. Lee Pettit (Am. athlete) **9:**348:1a
Pettit, Edison (Am. sci.)
study of infrared astronomy **6:**313:1a
Petty, Sir William (Eng. pol. econ.) **9:**348:1b
influenced by Graunt **5:**433:3a
promotion of vocational education **18:**46:1b
Petty-Fitzmaurice, Henry Charles Keith (Br. dipl.): *see* Lansdowne, Henry Charles Keith Petty-Fitzmaurice, 5th marquess of
Petty-Fitzmaurice, William (Br. pr.min.): *see* Lansdowne, William Petty-Fitzmaurice, 1st marquess of
petty morrel (bot.): *see* spikenard
Petun (people): *see* Tionontati
petunia (flowering plant) **9:**348:2a
flower symmetry **11:**460:1b
petuntse, *or* china stone (rock)
English source discovered by Cookworthy **3:**599:3b
use in porcelain **17:**101:2b
Pétursson, Hallgrímur (Ice. poet) **9:**348:2b
contribution to Icelandic literature **27:**14:1b
Pétursson, Hannes (Ice. au.)
contribution to Icelandic literature **27:**21:1a
Petworth (W Susx., U.K.) **9:**348:3a
Petworth House (bldg., W Susx., U.K.)
detail of ornamentation by Gibbons *illus.* **5:**250
Petz's conure (bird): *see* half-moon conure
Petzval, József Miska (Viennese math.)
contribution to photography **25:**773:2b
Petzval curvature (optics)
defects of lenses and optical systems **25:**210:1b
Petzval surface (optics)
correction of aberration **1:**30:1a
Peucestas (Maced. satrap)
support of Alexander the Great **13:**247:2a
Peuerbach, George von (Aus. math.)
collaboration with Regiomontanus **9:**1002:3b
Peugeot, Armand (Fr. engin.)
founding of Peugeot **9:**348:3a
Peugeot SA (Fr. automotive co.) **9:**348:3a
role in history of automotive industry **21:**469:2b *passim to* 471:1b
see also Citroën
Peul (people): *see* Fulani
Peul language: *see* Fulani language
"Peuples Noirs/Peuples Africains" (work by Beti)
discussed in biography **2:**176:3b
Peurbach, Georg von (Aus. math. and astron.)
contribution to mathematical table development **23:**613:1b
Peutinger Table (anc. map) **9:**348:3b
development of cartography **23:**518:1b
discovery by Celtis **3:**18:3b
example of itinerarium **6:**435:2b
see also itinerarium
Pevensey (E Susx., U.K.) **9:**348:3b
Pevensey, Spencer Compton, Viscount (Eng. noble): *see* Wilmington, Spencer Compton, earl of, Viscount Pevensey
Pevsner, Antoine (Russ. sculp. and paint.) **9:**349:1a
approach to sculpture **27:**43:1b
association with Gabo **5:**66:3a
contribution to Constructivism **3:**576:2a
Pevsner, Naum Neemia (Russ. sculp.): *see* Gabo, Naum
pew (furniture) **9:**349:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Pew, John Howard (Am. businessman) **9:**349:1b
Pew, Joseph Newton, Jr. (Am. businessman) **9:**349:1b
Pew, Joseph Newton, Sr. (Am. businessman)
relationship to J. Howard Pew and Joseph N. Pew, Jr. **9:**349:2a
pewee, *or* peewee (bird) **9:**349:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
pewter (alloy) **9:**349:3a
major ref. in Decorative Arts and Furnishings **17:**156:2b, *illus.* Plate 10 fol. 156
use in
photography **25:**772:1a
toleware **11:**831:1a
use of tin alloys **21:**428:2b, *table*
Pexenfelder, Michel (encyclopaedist)
author of encyclopaedia **18:**368:2b
Peyer's patch, *or* aggregated nodule (anat.) **9:**349:3b
feature of typhoid **12:**88:1b
gastrointestinal tract immunity **17:**297:1a
occurrence and function in ileum **6:**258:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 421
peyote, *or* Lophophora williamsii (bot.) **9:**349:3b
drug cults **13:**241:2a
mescaline **8:**45:3b
Native American Church **8:**553:3a
religious education **26:**618:1a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 313; 321
Peyote Religion (N.Am. rel.): *see* Native American Church
Peyre, Marie-Joseph (Fr. arch.)
contribution to Neoclassicism **13:**1023:1b
Pezel, Johann Christoph (Ger. comp.)
compositions for wind instruments **24:**697:1b
Pezet, Juan Antonio (pres. of Peru)
role in Talambo affair **11:**518:2a
Peziza (fungi)
genus of cup fungus **3:**794:3b
Pezizales (fungal order)
place in fungi annotated classification **26:**289:2a
Pezophaps solitaria (bird)
classification of columbiform **3:**475:1b
relationship to dodo **4:**148:2a
Pezoporus wallicus (bird): *see* ground parrot
Pezza, Michele (It. guerilla leader): *see* Diavolo, Fra
Pfaff, Johann Friedrich (Ger. math.) **9:**350:1b
Pfaff, Philipp (Ger. dentist)
role in dentistry history **23:**928:2b
Pfaffian (math.)
significance in differential geometry **19:**972:2b
Pfahl (mt. ridge, W.Ger.)
Bavarian Forest **1:**974:3b
Pfahlbauten (pile houses): *see* Lake Dwellings
Pfalz (Ger. hist. reg.): *see* Palatinate
Pfälzerwald, Naturpark (park, W.Ger.)
description and statistics *table* **8:**546
Pfänder, Alexander (Ger. philos.)
contribution to Phenomenology **25:**637:1b
Pfänder Mountain (mt., Aus.)
association with Bregenz **2:**496:1a
"Pfändung, Die" (work by Leisewitz)
discussed in biography **7:**256:2a
Pfann, William Gardner (Am. met.)
development of zone melting **12:**930:2a
"Pfarrer von Kirchfeld, Der" (work by Ludwig Anzengruber)
discussed in biography **1:**473:2b
Pfarrernotbund (Ger. theol. group)
establishment by Niemöller **8:**698:3a
Pfeffenbrief (Swiss treaty): *see* Priests' Charter
Pfeffer, Wilhelm Friedrich Philipp (Ger. bot.) **9:**350:1b
research on diffusion **14:**947:2a
study of osmosis **8:**1029:3b
Pfefferkorn, Johannes Jospeh (Ger. controversialist) **9:**350:2a
Pfeiffer, Rudolf (Ger. schol.)
contribution to classical scholarship **27:**30:2a
Pfeiffer-Big Sur State Park (park, Calif., U.S.)
location in Big Sur **2:**206:3b
Pfenninger, Heinrich (Swiss paint. and engr.)
engraving of Johann Bodmer *illus.* **2:**316
Pfister, Albrecht (Ger. print.)
role in publishing history **26:**464:1b
Pfitzner, Hans Erich (Ger. comp.) **9:**350:2b
contribution to conservative opera style **24:**637:2b
"Pflanzen-Geographie auf physiologischer Grundlage" (work by Schimper): *see* "Plant-Geography upon a Physiological Basis"
Pfleiderer, Otto (Ger. theol. and schol.)
study of philosophical classification of religions **26:**565:1b
view of mysticism **26:**630:1b
PFLO (Oman pol. org.): *see* Popular Front for the Liberation of Oman
PFLP (Pal. pol. org.): *see* Popular Front for the Liberation of Palestine
Pflueger, Timothy (Am. arch.)
contribution to modern architecture **13:**1047:1a
Pflüger, Eduard Friedrick Wilhelm (Ger. physiol.)
role in history of physiology **14:**936:2b
Pflugfelden (archae. site)
example of Celtic sites **18:**684:1b
PFNA (rel. org.): *see* Pentecostal Fellowship of North America
Pfordten, L. von der (Bav. states.)
association with Maximillian II **20:**138:1a

Pforr, Franz (Ger. art.)
role in Nazarenes **8**:569:3b
Pforzheim, *or* Porta Hercyniae (W.Ger.) **9**:350:2b
feature of Karlsruhe **6**:744:3a
PFP (S.Af. pol. party): *see* Progressive Federal Party
"Pfumo reropa" (novel by Ckakaipa): *see* "Spear of Blood, The"
Pfund series (phys.)
spectral line series **11**:78:2b
Pfyffer, Ludwig, *or* King of the Swiss, *or* Schweizerkönig (Swiss mil. leader) **9**:350:3a
role in Swiss history **28**:366:1a
PGA (chem. compound): *see* phosphoglycerate
PGA (Am. sports org.): *see* Professional Golfers' Association of America
PGA (Br. sports org.): *see* Professional Golfers Association
PGF2 (biochem.)
kidney function **19**:20:2a
PGI2 (biochem.): *see* prostacyclin
PGP (chem. compound): *see* 3-phosphatidyl-glycerol 1-phosphate
PGR (neurophysiol.): *see* psychogalvanic reflex
pH, *or* hydrogen ion concentration (chem.) **9**:350:3b
major ref. in Chemical Reactions **15**:1067:1a
agriculture and soil conditioning **19**:104:1a
biological aspects
amino acids **1**:342:2b
blood composition **28**:683:1a
digestion and digestive systems **17**:285:1a *passim to* 288:1a
homeostasis **15**:129:2b; **17**:319:2a
life forms **22**:990:1b
pollen preservation **19**:817:2b
Protozoa **26**:308:2b
Earth sciences
acid rain **1**:64:3b
duricrust formation and ionic solubility **4**:293:3b
freshwater **20**:788:1b
geochemistry **24**:148:2a
lakes **22**:547:1b
oceans **25**:128:1b, *illus.* 129
measurement using glass electrode **23**:773:2a
properties of
glassy state **23**:665:2a
liquid water **15**:777:2a
see also Eh-pH diagrams
Ph chromosome: *see* Philadelphia chromosome
Phacelia (plant genus) **9**:351:1b
Phacelia campanularia (bot.)
description **9**:351:1b
Phacelia whitlavia (bot.): *see* California bluebell
Phacellodomus (bird): *see* thornbird
Phacidiales (fungal order)
place in fungi annotated classification **26**:289:2a
Phacochoerus aethiopicus (mammal): *see* warthog
Phacopida (trilobite order)
blindness **19**:856:2a
Phacops (trilobite) **9**:351:1b
"Phädon, oder über die Unsterblichkeit" (work by Moses Mendelssohn)
discussed in biography **8**:8:2a
Phaedo, *or* Phaedon (Gr. philos.) **9**:351:2a
"Phaedo" (work by Plato)
major ref. in Plato and Platonism **25**:881:2b *passim to* 885:1b
criticism of
Anaxagoras' epistemology **18**:607:1b
Empiricism **25**:620:1b
Greek writing style **29**:1080:2a, *illus.*
record of Socrates' life and thoughts **23**:200:1a; **27**:484:2b *passim to* 487:2a
views on soul–body relationship **24**:9:1b
Phaedra (Gr. myth)
role in Euripides' Hippolytus **5**:940:1b
Phaedrus (Roman fabulist) **9**:351:2b
composition of fables **23**:112:2a
contribution to Latin satire **22**:851:2b
reliance on Aesop **1**:123:1b
"Phaedrus" (dialogue by Plato)
major ref. in Plato and Platonism **25**:884:2b
Plato's concept of God **26**:603:1a
presentation of rhetoric **26**:805:1b
reference to Hippocrates **5**:939:2a
views on the mind **24**:122:2b
Phaenias (Gr. philos.): *see* Phanias
"Phaenomena" (work by Aratus)
constellation references in antiquity **28**:223:2b
discussed in biography **1**:518:3a
example of ancient Greek poetry **20**:403:2a
use in Hellenistic education **18**:21:1b
"Phaenomena" (work by Euclid)
discussed in biography **4**:589:3b
Phaenostictus mcleannani (bird): *see* ocellated antbird
Phaeophyceae (biol.)
algae taxonomy **26**:277:2b
Phaeophyta: *see* brown algae
Phaestus, *or* Phaestos (anc. city, Crete) **9**:351:3a
role in Aegean civilizations **20**:231:2b *passim to* 234:2a
Phaethon (Gr. myth.) **9**:351:3a
role in Greek mythology **10**:561:1a; **18**:918:2a
Phaethon (astron.)
major ref. in Solar System **27**:594:2a
characteristics of asteroids **27**:577:1b
Phaethon rubricauda (bird): *see* red-tailed tropic bird
Phaethontidae (bird fam.)
characteristics **11**:943:1b
Phaethornis (bird): *see* hermit
phaeton (carriage) **9**:351:3a
type of vehicle **28**:757:2b
Phag-mo-gru family (Tib. hist.) **9**:352:1a
phage (virus): *see* bacteriophage
phagocyte, *or* phagocytic cell (biol.)
effect on pneumococcus **9**:534:3a
function in
blood **15**:132:1b, 134:2a; **16**:380:2a
spleen **11**:106:3b
tissues and fluids **28**:680:1a
phagocytosis, *or* endocytosis (biol.) **9**:352:1a
chronic granulomatous disease **3**:288:1b
connective tissue **28**:301:1a
disease prevention **17**:320:2b
occurrence in
digestive systems **17**:274:2a, *illus.*
human blood **15**:134:2a
practice of
amphioxi **1**:352:3a
platelet **9**:507:1b
Protozoa **26**:312:2b
tissues and fluids **28**:671:1b
work of Metchnikoff **8**:64:3b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 353; 422
phagostimulant (chem.): *see* feeding stimulant
'Phags-pa (ruler of Tib.) **9**:352:2a
contribution to Tibetan Buddhism **15**:292:1b, 310:1a
role in
Chinese history **16**:109:2a
Kublai Khan's empire **7**:23:1b
Phainias (Gr. philos.): *see* Phanias
"Phainomena" (book by Eudoxus)
place in writings on constellations **3**:566:3a
Phainopeplanitens, *or* phainopepla (zool.)
family of silky flycatcher **10**:811:2b
phala (Indian philos. concept) **9**:352:2b
Phalaborwa, *or* Palabora (S.Af.) **9**:352:2b
Phalacrocoracidae (fam. of birds)
relationship of cormorant **3**:634:1a
Phalacrocorax aristotelis (bird): *see* European shag
Phalacrocorax capillatus (bird): *see* Japanese cormorant
Phalacrocorax carbo (bird): *see* great cormorant
Phalacrocorax gaimardi (bird): *see* red-footed cormorant
Phalacrocorax varius (bird): *see* pied cormorant
Phalaenoptilus nuttallii (bird): *see* poorwill
phalanger, *or* phalangeridae (mammal) **9**:352:3a
major ref. in Mammals **23**:405:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also individual species, *e.g.,* cuscus; glider
Phalanger maculatus (mammal): *see* spotted cuscus
Phalangeridae (fam. of mammals): *see* phalanger
phalanges (anat.)
association with
digit **4**:92:1a
hand **5**:676:3b
comparison in foot and hand **28**:298:2b, *illus.* 293
place in skeletal systems **28**:291:2b
Phalangida (arachnid): *see* harvestman
Phalangist Party (Leb. pol. party)
role in
Lebanese Civil War **22**:915:2a
Palestinian-Israeli conflict **25**:418:1b
phalanstère (model communities)
application of theories of Charles Fourier **27**:443:1b
phalanx (anat.)
vertebrate homology *illus.* **18**:987
phalanx (mil. formation) **9**:352:3b
Greek warfare tactical formation **29**:670:1b
history of spears **11**:74:2a
reforms under Alexander the Great **13**:245:1a
used by Macedonia **20**:280:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 544
Phalanx (paint. group)
relation to Kandinsky **6**:712:1a
phalanxes (U.S. hist.)
facet of Fourierism **4**:907:1b
Phalaris (tyrant of Acragas) **9**:353:1a
role in history of Italy **1**:156:2b; **22**:265:2b
Phalaris (bot.): *see* reed canary grass
phalarope (bird) **9**:353:1b
major ref. in Birds **15**:56:1a
mating behaviour **14**:685:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Phallales (fungal order): *see* stinkhorn
phallic stage (psychol.)
views of Freud **19**:584:2a
phallic symbol
origin of
comedy **23**:160:2a
fire **26**:575:2a
symbolism in
bull cult **2**:624:1b
Greek mythology **18**:918:1b
primitive wind instruments **24**:690:1a
phallicism (primitive rel.) **9**:353:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 821
phallostethoid (zool.)
example of reproduction in spiny-finned fish **19**:248:2b
phallus (anat.)
development into human genitalia **26**:697:2b
Phallus impudicus (fungus)
stinkhorn *illus.* **11**:274
Phalodi (town, India) **9**:353:2a
Pham Quynh (Viet. nationalist leader)
role in Vietnamese national liberation movement **27**:862:1a
Pham Van Dong (Viet. pol.)
participation in Geneva Accords **5**:954:2b
phamsana (Indian arch.)
element in Indian architecture **27**:763:2a
sikhara style **10**:799:2b
Phan Boi Chau, *or* Hai Thu (Viet. patriot) **9**:353:2a
cooperation with Duy Tan **4**:304:2b
role in history of Vietnam **27**:861:2a
Phan Chau Trinh, *or* Phan Chu Trinh (Viet. leader) **9**:353:3a
Phan Dinh Khai (Viet. pol.): *see* Le Duc Tho
Phan Dinh Phung (Viet. rebel leader) **9**:354:1a
role in history of Vietnam **27**:861:2a
Phan Khoi (Viet. intellectual) **9**:354:1a
Phan Rang, *or* Panduranga (Viet.)
historical importance to Thuan Hai **11**:740:2a
Phan Thanh Gian (Viet. dipl. and govt. official) **9**:354:1b
Phan Thiet (Viet.) **9**:354:2b
Phanariote (Gr. fam.) **9**:354:2b
history of
Bucharest **2**:596:2a
Eastern Orthodoxy under Ottomans **17**:871:2a
Greece **14**:577:1b; **20**:381:1a
Walachia **26**:971:1a
phaneritic texture (geol.)
occurrence in igneous rocks **24**:204:2b, *illus.* 208, 209
phaneroplasmodium (biol.)
plasmodium stage of mold growth **26**:293:1b
Phaneropterinae (insect): *see* false katydid
Phanerosorus (bot.)
species of Matoniaceae **7**:939:3a
Phanerozoic Eon (paleon.) **9**:354:3a
source of fossil records **19**:795:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
Phanerozonia (marine invertebrate): *see* edged starfish
Phanes (Gr. gen.)
services to Cambyses II **2**:762:2a
Phang Xi Pang (mt., Viet.): *see* Fan si Pan
Phangnga (Thai.) **9**:354:3a
Phanias, *or* Phaenias, *or* Phainias (Gr. philos.) **9**:354:3b
"Phänomenologie des Geistes" (work by Hegel): *see* "Phenomenology of Mind, The"
"Phantasie über B-A-C-H" (work by Fortner)
discussed in biography **4**:895:1a
"Phantasien über die Kunst" (work by Tieck and Wackenroder)
discussed in biography of Wackenroder **12**:444:3a
"Phantasiestücke in Callots Manier" (work by Hoffmann)
discussed in biography **5**:967:1b
Phantasus (Gr. myth.)
relation to
Hypnos **6**:203:1b
Morpheus **8**:334:2a
"Phantasus" (work by Tieck)
discussed in biography **11**:761:1a
"Phantasy for Violin and Piano" (work by Schoenberg)
use of fantasia **4**:679:2a
Phantom II (aircraft): *see* F-4
phantom limb (neurophysiol.)
hallucinations **25**:494:2b
kinesthetic perception **25**:483:2a
neurogenic pain **9**:63:3a
phantom midge (insect) **9**:354:3b
"Phantom of the Opera, The" (motion picture)
horror films **6**:67:2a
"Phantom Public, The" (work by Lippmann)
discussed in biography **7**:388:3b
study of propaganda **26**:169:1a
"Phantom Tollbooth, The" (work by Juster)
children's literature **23**:216:1a
"Phantoms" (work by Turgenev)
discussed in biography **12**:53:3a
Phao Sriyanond (Thai pol.) **9**:354:3b
"Phaon in a Bower with Demonassa" (hydria by Meidias Painter)
classical vase painting *illus.* **7**:1017
Phaps histrionica (bird): *see* flock pigeon
pharaoh (Egy. k.) **9**:355:1a

major ref. in Egypt **18:**146:2b
Egyptian law **4:**392:1a
feasts and festivals **26:**882:2b
magic **25:**88:2a
religious aspects **24:**62:2a
Egyptian religion **24:**65:1b *passim to* 68:1b
mystery religions **24:**704:1b
sacred kingship **26:**1042:2b
Pharaoh's chicken (bird): *see* Egyptian vulture
Pharisee (Jewish hist.) **9:**355:1b
analysis by Geiger **5:**163:2a
comparison with
Essenes **4:**563:2b
Sadducees **10:**291:2a
early Christian times **16:**256:2a
influence of
Herod I **5:**879:3a
Jesus **22:**362:2a
Johanan ben Zakkai **6:**565:1a
John Hyrcanus I **6:**589:3b
Josephus **6:**623:2b
Paul the Apostle **25:**456:1b
Shammai **10:**693:3b
Jewish history **6:**639:1a; **22:**411:1b
mysticism **22:**463:2b
New Testament **14:**820:1a
opposition to the Maccabees **7:**609:2a
priesthood **26:**1028:2b
priestly exclusivity **22:**451:1b
Sanhedrin **10:**417:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
pharmaceutical 9:355:2b
major ref. in Chemical Process Industries **21:**268:1a
development of
drugs and drug action **17:**493:1a
technology **28:**474:1b
prevention of medicinal poisoning **7:**1005:3b
use of
algae extracts **26:**270:1b
compounds
iron **21:**364:2b
mercury **21:**416:2b
zinc **21:**403:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 724
see also particular drugs by name
pharmacokinetics (pharm.)
drug action **17:**495:2a
pharmacological cult, *or* drug cult
major ref. in Alcohol and Drug Consumption **13:**240:2b
occurrence in South American tropical forest cultures **13:**371:2a
pharmacology (sci.) **9:**355:3b
comparison with pharmacy **23:**932:2a
historical development **4:**232:3b
significance in therapeutics **17:**255:1a
study of
drugs **17:**493:1a
poisons **25:**895:1a, 899:2b
steroids **15:**897:1b
use of half-life **5:**633:2b
see also pharmaceutical; pharmacy
"Pharmacopoea Internationalis" (drug catalog)
pharmacopoeial standards **9:**356:1b
significance to pharmacy **23:**933:1a
pharmacopoeia, *or* pharmacopeia (med. treatise) **9:**356:1b
history of drugs **4:**232:3a
introduction in Nürnberg **21:**268:1b
pharmaceutical laws **9:**356:2a
pharmacosiderite (min.)
properties *table* **1:**591
pharmacotherapy (drug treatment)
use in mental health and hygiene **8:**22:3a
pharmacy 9:356:2a
major ref. in Medicine **23:**932:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 424
see also pharmaceutical; pharmacology
Pharnabazus (Pers. states.) **9:**356:2b
role in history of Iran **21:**871:1a
service to Darius II Ochus **3:**887:3a
Pharnaces II (k. of Pontus)
opposition to Caesar **15:**448:1b
revolt against Mithradates VI Eupator **8:**196:3b
Pharnacia (Tur.): *see* Giresun
Pharomachrus (bird genus)
description **11:**937:3b
Pharomachrus mocino (bird): *see* resplendent quetzal
Pharos (penin., Egy.)
location in Alexandria **13:**249:2a
Pharos of Alexandria (lighthouse, Alexandria, Egy.) **9:**356:2b
ancient harbour works **26:**405:2b
construction **13:**249:2a, *map* 250
lighthouse development **26:**415:1b
"Pharsalia," *or* "Bellum civile" (work by Lucan)
description of Celtic gods **18:**893:1b
discussed in biography **7:**537:2b
place in Latin literature **22:**851:2a
resemblance to Indo-European pattern **23:**108:2b
views on Cato the Younger **2:**959:3a
Pharsalus, Battle of (anc. Roman hist.) **9:**356:3b
history of Roman Republic **20:**333:2b
participation by
Antony **1:**468:2a
Caesar **15:**448:1b
Pompey the Great **9:**593:3a
Pharus (bot.)
characteristics **13:**817:1a
pharyngeal gland (zool.)
Hymenoptera **21:**664:1b
pharyngeal nerve (anat.)
function and location **24:**809:2b
pharyngeal tonsil (human anat.): *see* adenoids
pharyngealization (phonetics)
articulation **28:**87:1a
Hamito-Semitic languages **22:**740:2b
pharyngitis (path.) **9:**356:3b
major ref. in Infectious Diseases **21:**534:1a
pharyngeal infections **17:**298:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
pharynx, *or* throat (anat.) **9:**357:1a
major ref. in Digestion and Digestive Systems **17:**280:1a
aschelminth digestive systems **14:**155:2a
feeding of Platyhelminthes **19:**296:1b
function **17:**285:1b
growth and development
animals **20:**451:2a
humans **20:**464:2a
musculature **24:**454:1b
pharyngitis **9:**356:3b
respiration and respiratory systems **9:**1041:3b; **26:**776:1a, 779:2b, *illus.*
sensory reception **27:**168:1b
speech **28:**88:1a, 92:2a, *illus.* 86
ultimobranchial gland **12:**117:3b
vertebrate digestive systems **17:**276:1b, *illus.*
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 335; 421
Phascogale tapoatafa (mammal): *see* tuan
Phascolarctidae (mammal fam.)
association with koala **6:**922:3b
Phascolarctos cinereus (mammal): *see* koala
Phascolomyidae (mammal fam.): *see* wombat
phase (astron.) **9:**357:1b
moon worship **26:**573:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
phase, *or* state (matter) **9:**357:3a
major ref. in Matter **23:**639:1a
chemical synthesis **15:**926:2b
gases **23:**694:1b
liquids **23:**681:1a
minerals **24:**144:1a
molecular structure **24:**276:1a
shock waves **16:**756:1a
solids **23:**645:1b
thermodynamics **28:**619:2b
unhardened steels **21:**384:1b
see also interface; phase change; phase diagram; phase rule; and particular phases, *e.g.,* colloid; gas; liquid; plasma; solid
phase (mech.) **9:**357:2a
alternating electric current **18:**246:1a
coherent light **3:**435:2b
light theory **23:**3:2a *passim to* 14:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 128
phase alternation line, *or* PAL (television)
European colour system **15:**235:2a, 244:1b
phase angle (mech.)
major ref. in phase **9:**357:2a
phase-array telescope
description **9:**891:1a
phase change (phys.)
major ref. in Matter **23:**640:1a
atmospheric conditions **16:**442:2b
clay minerals **24:**186:2b
crystallization **23:**655:2b
equilibrium constant **15:**1052:1a
gases **23:**696:1a
heat transfer **5:**784:2b
high-pressure effects **23:**721:1a
liquids **23:**681:1a
metals **23:**652:2a
plant development **20:**436:1b
pyroxenes **24:**163:2b, *illus.*
rock melting **24:**199:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 124
phase-contrast microscope
description **23:**747:1b
invention by Zernike **12:**910:1a
microbiological use **14:**972:1a
optical processing system example **25:**214:2b
phase diagram (phys.) **9:**357:3b
major ref. in Matter **23:**641:1b, *illus.* 642
gases **23:**696:1a
liquids **23:**682:1a, *illus.* 681
mineral synthesis **24:**144:1a *passim to* 147:1b
see also critical point
phase equilibrium (phys.)
major ref. in Matter **23:**640:1a
minerals **24:**144:1a
feldspar minerals **24:**155:2b
silicate melts **24:**210:2a
phase focusing (electronics)
magnetrons **18:**324:2a
phase inversion (phys.)
colloids **23:**711:1b
phase modulation, *or* PM (electronics)
major ref. in modulation **8:**219:1b
phase polymorphism (biol.)
description **14:**1013:1a
phase rule (chem. and phys.) **9:**358:1a
major refs. in Matter **23:**641:1a; Principles of Thermodynamics **28:**619:2b
liquids **23:**681:2a
minerals **24:**144:1b
see also freedom, degree of
phase space (phys.)
major ref. in Physical Principles and Concepts **25:**824:1a
functional analysis **13:**530:2b
statistical thermodynamics **28:**632:1b
phase speed (hydrology)
characteristics of waves **12:**532:2b
phase stability (phys.)
particle accelerators **25:**447:2a
phase velocity (phys.)
electromagnetic phenomena **26:**496:1b, *illus.*
wave motion **23:**847:2a, 850:2b
phased array, *or* electronically steerable array (radar)
radar antenna system **23:**763:2b
Phaselis (anc. city, As. Minor)
ancient site *map* **21:**927
Phaseolus (bot.)
varieties **4:**646:3b
Phaseolus aureus (bot.): *see* mung bean
Phaseolus coccineus (bot.): *see* scarlet runner bean
Phaseolus limensis (bot.): *see* lima bean
Phaseolus vulgaris (bot.): *see* French bean; string bean
Phasi, Isaac ben Jacob al- (Jewish schol.): *see* Alfasi, Isaac ben Jacob
Phasianidae (bird fam.)
partridges **9:**176:2a
peacocks **9:**223:2b
pheasants **9:**358:3b
quail **9:**838:1a
Phasianus colchicus (bird): *see* common pheasant
Phasianus versicolor (bird): *see* green pheasant
phasic contraction (physiol.)
response to electric shock **24:**467:1a
Phasis (anc. Gr. settlement)
Greek history **20:**244:2b
relationship to Poti **9:**643:1b
Phasmatidae (insect family)
major ref. in walkingstick **12:**465:1b
Phasmida, *or* Cheleutoptera, *or* Phasmatoptera (insect order)
features, evolution, and classification **21:**597:2a, *illus.* 587, 596
orthopteran **8:**1018:1a
see also leaf insect; walkingstick
phasotron (phys.): *see* synchrocyclotron
Phat Giao Hoa Hao (rel.): *see* Hoa Hao
Phat Song (Viet. philos.): *see* Huynh Phu So
Phatthalung (Thai.) **9:**358:2a
Phaulkon, Constantine (Gr. adventurer) **9:**358:2a
influence on Narai **8:**513:1a
opposition by Phetracha **9:**362:3a
role in Thai government **27:**843:1b
Phaulkon-Tachard conspiracy (Thai hist.) **9:**358:2b
effect on Thai foreign policy **3:**58:1b
role of Phaulkon **9:**358:2a
Phayao (Thai.) **9:**358:3a
Phayre, Sir Arthur Purves (Br. colonial offi.) **9:**358:3a
Phazania (hist. reg., N.Af.): *see* Fezzan
Ph.D. (educ. degree): *see* doctor of philosophy
pheasant (bird) **9:**358:3b
major ref. in Birds **15:**46:2b, *illus.* 47
commercial egg production **19:**365:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Pheasant, Feast of the (Fr. festival)
role of Philip III **9:**368:2b
pheasant coucal (bird): *see* swamp pheasant
pheasant pigeon, *or* Otidiphaps nobilis (bird)
major ref. in Birds **15:**65:2b, *illus.* 64
pheasant-tailed jacana, *or* Hydrophasianus chirurgus (bird)
characteristics **6:**452:3a
pheasant's-eye, *or* Adonis annua (bot.) **9:**359:2a
Phebus, Gaston (count of Foix): *see* Gaston III
"Phèdre" (play by Racine)
discussed in biography **9:**879:3b
portrayal by Bernhardt **2:**150:3a
progression of tragedy **23:**174:1b
use of alexandrine **23:**101:1a
"Phèdre et Hippolyte" (paint. by Guérin)
discussed in biography **5:**543:2a, *illus.*
Pheidias (Gr. sculp.): *see* Phidias
Pheidippides (Athenian runner)
role at Marathon **7:**815:1b
Pheidon (k. of Argos) **9:**359:2a
role in
coinage **16:**531:1b
Greek history **20:**247:2b
Phek (dist., India)
major ref. in Phek **9:**359:2b
Phek (India) **9:**359:2b
phellem (bot.): *see* cork
Phellodendron (bot.): *see* cork tree
phellogen (bot.): *see* cork cambium
phelonion, *or* phenolion (eccl. garb)
comparison with chasuble **3:**136:1a
description **26:**877:2a
Phelps, Elizabeth Stuart, *or* Mary Gray Phelps (Am. au.): *see* Ward, Elizabeth Stuart

Phelps, Samuel (Br. businessman)
role in Icelandic history **20:**827:1a
Phelps, Samuel (Br. thea. dir.)
contribution to theatrical productions **28:**579:2a, 581:1b
Phelps, William Lyon (Am. schol.) **9:**359:3a
history of higher education **12:**808:2a
Phelps Dodge & Co. (Am. Co.)
contribution by Dodge **4:**147:3a
Pheme (class. myth.): *see* Fama
Phemius (myth. character)
portrayal in Homer's "Odyssey" **20:**696:1b
phenacetin (drug): *see* acetophenetidin
Phenacodus (extinct mammal genus) **9:**359:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
phenakistoscope (optical toy)
description **1:**421:1a; **24:**379:2b
phenakite (min.) **9:**360:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Phenakospermum (plant genus)
member of Strelitziaceae **11:**315:3a
phenazocine, *or* Prinadol (drug) **9:**360:1b
phenbenzamine, *or* dimethylaminoethylbenzanilide, *or* Antergan (drug) **9:**360:1b
phencyclidine (drug): *see* PCP
phenecetin (drug)
toxicity **9:**548:1a
phenelzine (drug) **9:**360:1b
treatment of depression **23:**970:2b, *illus.*
Phengodes (insect genus)
glowworm stage **5:**308:2b
Phenix City (Ala., U.S.) **9:**360:2a
location *map* **29:**158
phenobarbital (pharm.)
characteristics of barbiturates **1:**889:3a
phenocryst (crystal)
igneous rocks **24:**205:1b
phenol (chem. compound) **9:**360:2a
major ref. in Chemical Compounds **15:**796:1a, *table* 801
applications
antiseptics **7:**394:3a
plastics and resins **21:**292:1b, 297:2b
thermosetting adhesives **13:**10:2a
conifers **20:**512:2a
properties
organic acids **15:**1069:1a
organic phosphorus compounds **15:**840:1a
for a list of specific phenols see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
see also particular phenols, *e.g.,* resorcinol
phenol-aldehyde resin (chem. compound)
plastics and resins **21:**296:2b
phenol coefficient (chem.) **9:**360:2b
disinfectants **15:**802:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
phenol-formaldehyde resin (chem. compound): *see* Bakelite
phenolic group (chem. compounds)
dyes **15:**865:2a
phenolic resin (chem. compound)
paints **21:**320:2b
plastics and resins **21:**292:1b
varnishes **12:**274:2b
see also Bakelite
phenolion (eccl. garb): *see* phelonion
phenolphthalein (chem. compound) **9:**360:3a
titration **11:**805:3a
phenolsulfonic acid (chem. compound)
applications **15:**802:2b
phenolsulfonphthalein test, *or* PSP test (med.) **9:**360:3a
kidney function test **6:**852:2b; **17:**252:1b
phenomenalism (philos.) **9:**360:3b
major ref. in Epistemology **18:**603:2a
contrast to
Phenomenology **25:**635:1a
Realism **25:**591:1b
Empiricism **25:**619:2a
epistemology **18:**622:1b
philosophy of
mind **24:**123:2a
nature **25:**681:1b
science **25:**675:2a
role of
Berkeley **25:**761:2a
Hume **18:**617:1b
phenomenological reduction, *or* transcendental reduction (philos.)
major ref. in Western Philosophical Schools and Doctrines **25:**636:1a
development by Husserl **25:**767:2b
see also bracketing
"Phénoménologie de la perception" (work by Merleau-Ponty): *see* "Phenomenology of Perception, The"
Phenomenology (philos.) **9:**361:1a
major refs. in Western Philosophical Schools and Doctrines **25:**634:2a; The History of Western Philosophy **25:**767:2a
concept of life-world **7:**348:1b
contribution by
Husserl **6:**171:3b
Marcel **7:**821:1b
Merleau-Ponty **8:**38:1b
contribution to
Existentialism **25:**623:1a
Gestalt psychology **5:**226:3b
metaphysics **24:**24:2a
philosophical anthropology **9:**388:1b; **25:**567:2b
philosophy of mind **24:**124:1a
philosophy of religion **25:**703:1b
psychology **9:**765:1a
influence on
Heidegger **5:**801:1a
Jasper **6:**508:3b
Sartre **10:**460:2a
Stein **11:**238:1a
influenced by
Aristotelianism **14:**73:1a
epoche **4:**530:2a
process of eidetic reduction **4:**397:3b
religious experience **26:**625:1a
theory of intentionality **6:**340:2a
use of
introspection **6:**360:1b
rhetoric **26:**804:1a
views on Kantianism **22:**498:1a
see also religion, phenomenology of
"Phenomenology of Mind, The," *or* "Phänomenologie des Geistes" (work by Hegel)
criticism of Schelling's philosophy **10:**512:3a
discussed in biography **5:**798:2a; **20:**552:2b
influence on Santayana **10:**431:1b
Phenomenology **25:**634:2a
post-Kantian Rationalism **18:**612:1a
"Phenomenology of Perception, The," *or* "Phénoménologie de la perception" (work by Merleau-Ponty)
place in history of philosophy **25:**768:1a
views on probability and freedom **25:**625:2a
phenomenology of religion: *see* religion, phenomenology of
phenomenon (law)
analysis by typology **12:**89:3a
explanation by law of nature **8:**560:2a
phenomenon (philos.) **9:**361:2a
comparison with noumenon **8:**807:1a
Heidegger **25:**623:1a
Jasper **6:**508:3b
Kantianism and Neo-Kantianism **22:**492:2b, 496:1a *passim to* 498:2a
metaphysics **24:**1:2a *passim to* 11:1b, 20:2a
Phenomenology **25:**634:2a
see also appearance; noumenon
"Phenomenon of Man, The" (work by Teilhard de Chardin)
discussed in biography **11:**606:1a
view of mysticism **26:**636:1b
phenothiazine (drug) **9:**361:2b
antipsychotic drugs *table* **23:**969
applications
antiemetics **17:**510:2a
psychiatric treatment **3:**253:1a; **17:**503:1a
wireworm infestation **1:**442:2a
phenotype (genet.) **9:**361:2b
major ref. in Principles of Genetics and Heredity **19:**700:1b
product of biological development **20:**419:1b
relation to
environment **9:**581:1b
genotype **14:**712:2b
significance in
assortative mating **1:**647:3a
human evolution **18:**940:1a
natural selection *illus.* **18:**995
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 339
phenoxazone (pigment)
elements of coloration **16:**588:2b
phenoxide ion (chem.)
acidic nature of phenols **15:**796:2a
phenoxy resin, *or* polyhydroxyether (chem. compound)
plastics and resins **21:**296:2a
polyether **9:**578:3b
phenylalanine (chem. compound) **9:**361:3a
genetic code **19:**713:2a, *table*
metabolic diseases **23:**1007:1b
alkaptonuria **1:**274:2b
phenylketonuria **9:**361:3a; **19:**17:2b
nutrition **25:**52:2b
phenylalanine hydroxylase (enzyme)
absence in phenylketonuria **19:**733:2a; **23:**1007:1b
phenylbutazone (drug)
analgesic effects **1:**366:3b
phenylketonuria, *or* phenylpyruvic oligo-phrenia, *or* PKU (path.) **9:**361:3a
abnormal urine constituents **19:**17:2b
diversity in humans **18:**973:1a
genetic basis of disease **18:**993:2a; **19:**733:2a, *table*
metabolic disease **17:**313:1b, 331:1b; **23:**1007:1b, *table* 1008
nervous system disorders **24:**856:2b
psychobiological research **26:**330:2b
therapy **17:**256:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
phenylpyruvic acid (chem. compound)
found in urine **19:**17:2b
phenylthiocarbamide (chem. compound)
human population analysis **18:**971:2b
phenylthiocarbamide tasting, *or* PTC tasting (biol.) **9:**361:3b
sensory reception **27:**169:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 412
phenytoin, *or* Dilantin (drug)
effect on blood hormonal level **18:**406:1a
epilepsy treatment **17:**504:1a
pheochromocytoma, *or* chromaffinoma (path.) **9:**362:1a
adrenal gland disease **1:**107:2a
causes, symptoms, and treatment **18:**427:1a
effect on pregnancy **26:**721:2b
genetic influences on cancer **15:**558:2b
histamine diagnosis **17:**516:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
pheophytin (molecule)
function in photosynthesis **25:**812:2b
Pherecydes (Gr. writ.) **9:**362:1b
contribution to ancient Greek literature **20:**400:1a
pheromone (biochem.) **9:**362:1b
aggressive behaviour **14:**662:2a
animal communication **1:**419:1a; **1:**419:3b; **14:**691:1b, *illus.*
chemoreception **3:**161:3a; **27:**134:1a
hormonelike action **18:**398:1b *passim to* 403:2b
insect behaviour **21:**589:2b, 590:2a
mating behaviour **14:**677:2a *passim to* 686:1b
mimicry **24:**113:2b
olfactory sensitivity **22:**991:2b
sensory reception **18:**999:1a; **27:**171:2a
use by
crustaceans **16:**851:1a
fish **19:**243:1a
insects **21:**607:1a
butterflies and moths **21:**643:1b
termites **21:**612:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 342
Phetchabun (Thai.) **9:**362:2a
Phetchabun, Thiu Khao (mt. range, Thai.) **9:**362:2a
Phetchaburi (Thai.) **9:**362:2a
Phetracha, *or* Bedraja, *or* Petracha, *or* P'ra P'etraja (k. of Siam) **9:**362:2b
opposition to Phaulkon **9:**358:2b
reaction to Phaulkon-Tachard conspiracy **9:**358:3a
Phetsarath Ratanavongsa, Prince, *or* Prince Petsarath (Laotian pol. leader) **9:**362:3a
Pheuticus ludovicianus (bird): *see* rose-breasted grosbeak
Pheuticus melaoncephalus (bird): *see* black-headed grosbeak
Phewa Lake (l., Nepal)
size **24:**772:1a
phi (As. rel. spirit): *see* nat
Phi Beta Kappa (honorary soc.)
significance as fraternity **4:**945:3b

Names beginning with "Mc" and "M'" are alphabetized in the INDEX *as "Mac"; "St." is treated alphabetically as "Saint," "Ste." as "Sainte," and "SS." as "Saints."*

phi phenomenon (visual illusion)
Gestalt principles of movement perception **5:**227:1a; **12:**583:3b; **25:**478:2b
importance to motion pictures **24:**379:1b
perception of movement **25:**483:1a, 491:1a
Phialia (anc. city, Gr.): *see* Phigalia
Phibionite (Gnostic sect)
Christian myth and legend **16:**337:1a
Phibunsongkhram, Luang, *or* Pibul Songgram, *or* Plaek Khittasangkha (premier of Thai.) **9:**362:3b
association with
Khuang Aphaiwong **6:**845:2b
Phao Sriyanond **9:**354:3b
Sarit Thanarat **10:**454:3a
Thanom Kittikachorn **11:**673:3b
role in
Promoter's Revolution **9:**695:1b
Thai government **27:**844:2b
Phichit (Thai.) **9:**363:1b
Phidias, *or* Pheidias (Gr. sculp.) **9:**363:2a
direction of
Acropolis rebuilding **14:**300:2b, 303:1a
Parthenon construction **9:**173:1b
sculpture **18:**915:1a; **27:**68:2a
Athena statue **1:**667:1b
Zeus statue **8:**923:2b; **12:**911:1b
status of Greek artists **14:**112:1a
phidition (Spartan soc. unit)
Spartan social organization **20:**251:2a
Phigalia, *or* Phialia (anc. city, Gr.) **9:**363:3a
Philadelphia (Jor.): *see* Amman
Philadelphia (Miss., U.S.) **9:**363:3b
Philadelphia (Pa., U.S.) **25:**541:1a; **9:**364:1a
arts
architectural conservation **14:**86:2a
colonial furniture **5:**322:1a
English Rococo influence **17:**35:1b, *illus.*
Neoclassical architecture **13:**1027:2a
porcelain **12:**27:1a

theatrical production **28:**580:1a
"Bulletin, The" **2:**626:2b
geography
Germantown **5:**216:1b
physiography of coastal area **4:**667:2b
relationship to Camden **2:**762:3b
history
growth and development **29:**308:1b
settlement patterns **29:**171:1b
Rush **10:**246:1b
Washington's defeat **29:**721:1a
location *map* **29:**158
significance of name **16:**301:1b
Philadelphia Academy (school, Philadelphia, Pa., U.S.)
colonial education **18:**52:2a
founded by Franklin **19:**557:2a
Philadelphia Athletics (Am. baseball team): *see* Oakland Athletics
Philadelphia Baptist Association (Prot. org., U.S.)
American Baptist Churches **1:**326:1a; **26:**249:1b
Southern Baptist Convention **11:**51:3a
Philadelphia Centennial Exposition (trade fair, Philadelphia, Pa., U.S.) **9:**364:2a
Philadelphia chair (furniture): *see* Windsor chair
Philadelphia chromosome, *or* Ph chromosome (genet.)
influence on
cancer **15:**558:2b; **19:**736:1b
leukemia **15:**154:1a
Philadelphia College of Pharmacy and Science (coll., Philadelphia, Pa., U.S.)
history of pharmacy **9:**356:2a
"Philadelphia Inquirer, The" (Am. news.) **9:**364:2b
Philadelphia Orchestra (Am. mus. group)
cultural growth of Pennsylvania **29:**311:1a
recordings **24:**547:1b
Philadelphia Savings Fund Society Building, *or* PSFS (bldg., Pa., U.S.)
design by Lescaze and Howe **7:**294:1a
Philadelphia Yearly Meeting (rel.)
role in Quaker history **26:**255:2a
Philadelphia Zoological Garden (zoo, Pa., U.S.) **9:**364:2b
contribution to scientific research **12:**932:2a
Philadelphus (bot.)
characteristics **13:**728:1a
Philae, *or* Jazirat Filah (is., Egy.) **9:**364:3a
Philaenus leucophthalmus (insect): *see* common meadow spittlebug
Philagathus, Johannes (antipope): *see* John XVI or XVII
Philander opossum (mammal): *see* gray four-eyed opossum
philanthropic foundation (charitable org.) **9:**365:1a
tax benefits **28:**430:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 522
Philanthropinum (Ger. school) **9:**365:2a
establishment by Basedow **1:**932:2b
"Philanthropist" (anti-slavery news.)
Bailey's role **1:**806:1a
Philanthus triangulum (insect): *see* bee-hunting wasp
Philaret, *or* Fyodor Nikitich Romanov (patriarch of Moscow) **9:**365:2b
cooperation with Sweden **18:**728:1b
relationship to Michael **8:**94:2b
role in
Russian cultural nationalism **28:**978:1a
Russian Orthodox Church **17:**874:2a
Philaret, *or* Vasily Mikhaylovich Drozdov (Russ. Orthodox theol.) **9:**365:3a
Philaretus (Belg. philos.): *see* Geulincx, Arnold
Philargos, Petros (antipope): *see* Alexander V
Philastre, Paul-Louis-Félix (Fr. administrator and dipl.) **9:**365:3b
association with Dupré **4:**283:1b
philately, *or* stamp collecting (hobby) **9:**366:1b
Philbrick, Herbert Arthur (U.S. counterintelligence agent) **9:**366:2b
Philby, Harry Saint John Bridger (Br. expl.) **9:**366:2b
exploration of Arabian Desert **14:**252:2b
Philby, Kim, *or* Harold Adrian Russell Philby (Br. intelligence of. and Sov. spy) **9:**366:3a
association with
Blunt **2:**304:2a
Burgess **2:**646:1a
Philco Corporation (Am. firm)
acquisition by Ford Motor Co. **21:**471:2b
"Philebus" (dialogue by Plato)
major ref. in Plato and Platonism **25:**886:1b
theory of comedy **23:**163:2a
Philemon (Gr. poet) **9:**366:3b
Philemon, Letter of Paul to (epistle by St. Paul) **9:**366:3b
major ref. in Biblical Literature **14:**840:1a
discussed in biography **25:**460:1a
Philemon and Baucis (Gr. myth.) **9:**367:1a
role in Greek mythology **18:**918:2a
Philepitta (zool.): *see* asitie
Philepittidae (bird fam.) **9:**367:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Philes, Manuel (Byz. poet)
style of Greek writing **29:**1084:2a, *illus.*
Philesturnus carunculatus (bird): *see* saddleback
Philetaerus (k. of Pergamum) **9:**367:1b
reign in Anatolia **28:**911:2b
Philetairus socius (bird): *see* social weaver
Philetas of Cos, *or* Philitas of Cos (Gr. poet) **9:**367:1b
Philharmonic Society of London (Br. mus. org.)
influence on Beethoven's career **14:**619:1b
Philibe (Bulg.): *see* Plovdiv
Philibert, Emmanuel (duke of Savoy)
history of Italy **22:**219:2b
Philidor, André, *or* André Danican (Fr. comp.) **9:**367:2a
Philidor, François-André, *or* François-André Danican (Fr. comp.) **9:**367:2b
Philiki Etaireia (Gr. rev. soc.) **9:**367:2b
association with Kolokotronis **6:**942:1b
role in
Dragasani Battle **4:**209:1a
history of Greece **20:**381:2b
Philinoglossacea (mollusk)
classification **24:**320:1a
"Philinte de Molière, Le" (play by Fabre d'Eglantine)
discussed in biography **4:**649:2a
Philip (antipope) **9:**376:2a
papacy *list* **9:**123
Philip (Br. prince): *see* Philip, Duke of Edinburgh
Philip, *or* Philip of Swabia, *or* Philipp von Schwaben (k. of Ger.) **9:**372:3a
association with
Hermann I **5:**873:3a
Innocent III **6:**322:3a
Otto IV **9:**3:2b
emperor *list* **6:**21
role in history of Byzantine Empire **15:**439:2a
Philip, *or* Philip the Magnanimous, *or* Philip of Hesse, *or* Philipp der Grossmütige (landgrave of Hesse) **9:**373:1a
association with
Bucer **2:**593:3b
Lambert **7:**119:1b
Luther **23:**371:2a
Pack **9:**50:2a
role in
Germany **20:**66:1b
Hesse **20:**142:1a
Marburg Colloquy **7:**818:2a
Schmalkaldic League **10:**527:2b
Switzerland **28:**365:1b
Philip, *or* Herod Philip (k. of Judaea) **9:**374:1b
contribution to coinage **16:**534:2a
role in history of Palestine **25:**410:1a
Philip (duke of Parma)
place in Bourbon dynasty **15:**185:2b, *table* 186
Philip, *or* Philip the Arabian, *or* Marcus Julius Philippus (Roman emp.) **9:**376:2a
depiction in sculpture **27:**78:2a
emperors *list* **10:**153
role in Roman Empire **20:**350:1a
Philip (is., Austr.)
height **8:**764:2b
location and characteristics **14:**474:1b
Philip, Gospel of (bibl. lit.)
New Testament Apocrypha **14:**846:2a
Philip, John (Scot. missionary) **9:**379:1b
Philip, King (Wampanoag chief): *see* Metacom
Philip I, *or* Philip of Rouvres, *or* Philippe de Rouvres (duke of Burgundy) **9:**367:3a
Philip I, *or* Philip the Handsome, *or* Felipe el Hermoso (k. of Castile) **9:**376:2b
funerary sculpture by Ordóñez *illus.* **8:**987
king *list* **11:**65
relationship to Joan the Mad **6:**560:3b
role in history of
Habsburg line **20:**517:2a, *table* 516
Holland **6:**7:3a
Low Countries **23:**322:1b
Spain **28:**39:2b
Philip I (k. of Fr.) **9:**368:3a
association with
Baldwin V **1:**827:3a
Robert I **10:**103:1b
Urban II **12:**198:3a
William the Conqueror **12:**667:2b
king *list* **4:**920
opposition to Ivo of Chartres **6:**442:3b
Philip I (k. of Sp. and Port.): *see* Philip II
Philip II, *or* Philip the Bold, *or* Philippe le Hardi (duke of Burgundy) **9:**367:3a
association with
Charles VI **3:**106:1b
John V **6:**567:3a
John the Fearless **6:**567:3a
Orléans **8:**1003:1a
history of
France **19:**468:2b
Hundred Years' War **6:**149:2b
Low Countries **23:**321:2b, 359:1b
influence on
Early Netherlandish art **4:**319:3a
Flemish art **4:**828:3b
tomb sculpture **27:**92:2b, *illus.*
Philip II, *or* Philip Augustus, *or* Philippe August (k. of Fr.) **9:**368:3b
association with
Arthur I **1:**602:3a
Capetian dynasty **2:**829:2a
Frederick I **4:**952:2a
Henry II **5:**836:2a
Innocent III **6:**322:3b
John of England **6:**570:2b
Louis IX **7:**496:2b
Richard I **10:**43:1b
Third Crusade **16:**834:1a
history of
France **19:**460:2a *passim to* 463:1b
Anjou **19:**525:2a
Artois **19:**526:1b
Auvergne **19:**526:2a
Bouvines Battle **2:**434:2b
Dammartin **3:**867:2b
Gaillard Chateau **5:**75:1b
Normandy **19:**544:1b
Paris **25:**434:1a, 442:1a
Low Countries **23:**318:2b
United Kingdom **29:**37:1a
king *list* **4:**920
Philip II, *or* Philip of Macedon (k. of Maced.) **9:**374:2a
association with
Aeschines **1:**122:3a
Alexander the Great **13:**244:1b
Argead dynasty **1:**541:1a
Artaxerxes III **1:**598:3b
Darius III **3:**887:3b
Delian League **3:**974:3a
Demosthenes **4:**8:3b
Isocrates **6:**417:1a
Olympias **8:**925:1a
Parmenio **9:**164:1a
construction of Philippeum **8:**924:1b
discovery of tomb **4:**368:1a
history of
Greece **20:**278:1a *passim to* 286:1b
Amphissa **1:**353:3a
Chaeronea **3:**53:1a
Olynthus **8:**943:2b
Macedonia **7:**621:3a
issuance of metal currency **16:**530:1a
military strategy **29:**670:1a
Philip II (k. of Port.): *see* Philip III
Philip II, *or* Philip I (k. of Sp. and Port.) **9:**376:3b
association with
Alba **1:**205:2b
Albert VII **1:**212:1b
Allen **1:**279:2a
António **1:**467:1b
Carlos de Austria **2:**871:3b
Charles V **3:**110:3a
Clement VIII **3:**373:2a
Egmond **4:**387:3b
El Greco **5:**453:1a
Elizabeth I **18:**343:1b
Farnese **4:**687:1a
Habsburg line **20:**518:1a, *table* 517
Henry IV **5:**844:2a
Henry of Portugal **5:**850:1b
Juan de Austria **6:**632:1b
Mary I **7:**899:3a
Moriscos **8:**326:1a
Paul IV **9:**206:2a
Pérez **9:**285:2b
Pius V **9:**484:1b
Requesens y Zúniga **9:**1036:1b
Titian **28:**697:2a, 698:2b
Viète **12:**360:1b
William I **12:**672:1a
Zurita y Castro **12:**944:1b
colonial expansion **3:**464:3a
contribution to Mannerism **13:**1007:2a
depiction by Schiller **10:**516:3a
kings of Portugal *list* **9:**633
kings of Spain *list* **11:**65
role in history of
Europe **18:**722:1b, 741:2a
Burgundy **19:**531:2b
France **19:**475:1a
Italy **22:**218:2a, 219:1b
Low Countries **23:**322:2a, 349:2a
Ottoman Empire **7:**286:1b; **28:**926:1b
Portugal **18:**867:2b; **25:**1058:2a, 1059:2b
Sicily **22:**270:1b
Spain **4:**412:2b; **28:**39:1b *passim to* 44:2a
United Kingdom **29:**53:2b *passim to* 55:2a
Latin America **22:**824:2a
Havana **20:**546:2a
"Philip II" (paint. by Titian)
discussed in biography **28:**697:2a
Philip III, *or* Philip the Good, *or* Philippe le Bon (duke of Burgundy) **9:**368:1a
association with
Charles VII **3:**106:3a
Jacoba of Bavaria **6:**462:2a
Louis XI **7:**498:2b
René I **9:**1025:1b
Richemont **10:**52:2b
history of
France **19:**469:1b
Burgundy **19:**531:1b

Golden Fleece Order **5**:340:2b
Hundred Years War **6**:149:3a
Low Countries **23**:322:1a
Holland **6**:7:3a
Portugal **25**:1057:2b
United Kingdom **29**:45:2a
influence on
Burgundian school **2**:648:2b
Early Netherlandish art **4**:319:3b
Flemish art **4**:828:3b
metalwork **17**:149:1b
tapestry **17**:87:1b
Philip III, *or* Philip the Bold, *or* Philippe le Hardi (k. of Fr.) **9**:370:1b
association with
Edward I **4**:375:2a
Lauria **7**:194:3a
Philip IV **9**:370:2b
Sluter **10**:885:2b
Valois dynasty **12**:250:2b
history of France **19**:462:1b
king *list* **4**:920
Philip III (k. of Port.): *see* Philip IV
Philip III, *or* Philip II (k. of Sp. and Port.) **9**:377:3a
association with Lerma **7**:290:2a
history of
Germany **20**:68:2b
Ireland **21**:963:2a
Spain **28**:44:2a
Tirol **11**:795:2b
kings of Portugal *list* **9**:633
kings of Spain *list* **11**:65
Philip III Arrhidaeus (k. of Maced.)
Argead dynasty **1**:541:1a
association with
Alexander the Great **13**:248:1a
Olympias **8**:925:1b
history of Greece **20**:289:1b
Philip IV, *or* Philip the Fair, *or* Philippe le Bel (k. of Fr.) **9**:370:2a
association with
Benedict XI **2**:94:1b
Boniface VIII **2**:361:2a; **5**:91:3b
Cinq-Mars **3**:325:2a
Clement V **3**:372:1b; **12**:358:3b
Duns Scotus **4**:278:3a
Edward I **4**:375:2a
Guillaume de Nogaret **8**:750:1b
Guy of Dampierre **5**:584:1b
Joan of Navarre **6**:560:3a
John II **6**:571:3a
Marigny **7**:846:3a
Saisset **10**:340:3b
Templars **11**:624:1b
history of
England **29**:40:2a
Europe **18**:715:2a
France **19**:462:1b
Berry **19**:527:1b
Burgundy **19**:530:2a
Paris **25**:433:1b
Germany **20**:56:1b
Italy **22**:203:1b
Russia **28**:1086:2b
king *list* **4**:920
Philip IV, *or* Philip III (k. of Sp. and Port.) **9**:378:1a
association with
Calderón de la Barca **2**:737:2b
Charles of Valois **3**:104:1a
Cosimo II **3**:659:3b
Juan José **6**:633:1a
María de Agreda **1**:153:3a
Olivares **8**:917:2a
Velázquez **29**:483:1a, 484:2a
history of
Low Countries **23**:349:2b
Portugal **25**:1059:2b
Spain **28**:45:2b *passim to* 48:2b
Catalan rebellion **28**:69:2a
Devolution War **4**:48:1b
Peace of the Pyrenees **9**:824:2a
Thirty Years' War **18**:723:1a
king of Portugal *list* **9**:633
king of Spain *list* **11**:65
Philip V, *or* Philip the Tall, *or* Philippe le Long (k. of Fr.) **9**:372:1a
association with
Capetian dynasty **2**:829:1b
John I **6**:571:2a
history of France **19**:463:1a
king *list* **4**:920
Philip V (k. of Maced.) **9**:376:1a
association with
Aetolian League **1**:125:3b
Antigonid dynasty **1**:452:2b
Antiochus III **1**:460:2a
Aratus **1**:519:1a
Attalus I **1**:684:3b
Flamininus **4**:816:3a
Nabis **8**:474:1b
Perseus **9**:308:3a
history of
Anatolia **28**:911:2b
Greece **20**:296:2b; **20**:377:2a
Illyria **6**:262:1a
Macedonia **29**:1128:2a
Macedonian Wars **7**:622:1b
Roman Republic **20**:319:2a
Philip V, *or* Philippe, duc d'Anjou (k. of Sp.) **9**:378:1b
association with
Bourbon dynasty **15**:185:1b, *table* 183
Clement XI **3**:373:3b
Farinelli **4**:684:3a
Habsburgs **20**:518:2b
Isabella Farnese **6**:398:3a
Riperdá **10**:85:3a
Vendôme **12**:301:2a
history of
France **19**:482:1a
Germany **20**:73:1a
Italy **22**:223:1a
Latin America **22**:827:2a
Spain **28**:48:2b, 62:2a
Madrid **23**:376:2a
Salic Law of Succession **10**:353:1b
San Ildefonso **10**:390:1b
War of the Spanish Succession **11**:71:3a
king *list* **11**:65
Philip VI, *or* Philip of Valois, *or* Philippe de Valois (k. of Fr.) **9**:372:2a
association with
Charles of Valois **3**:104:1b
Edward III **4**:376:2b
Valois dynasty **12**:250:2b
Vitry **12**:406:2a
history of France **19**:467:1b
Anjou **19**:525:2b
Crécy battle **3**:721:3b
Hundred Years' War **6**:149:2a
king *list* **4**:920
zoological garden **12**:932:1b
Philip Augustus (k. of Fr.): *see* Philip II
Philip, Duke of Edinburgh, *or* Philip Mountbatten, *or* Philip, Prince of Greece and Denmark (Br. prince) **9**:378:2b
place in Battenberg family **1**:962:3b
Philip Hurepel (Fr. prince)
opposition to Blanche of Castile **2**:273:1a
Philip Marlowe (fictional character): *see* Marlowe, Philip
Philip Morris Companies Inc. (Am. Co.) **9**:379:2a
Philip Morris Industrial (Am. Co.)
adhesives manufacture **9**:379:2a
Philip of Alsace (count of Flanders)
association with Thierry **11**:708:1b
history of Artois **19**:526:1b
Philip of Anjou (k. of Sp.): *see* Philip V
Philip of Hesse (landgrave of Hesse): *see* Philip
Philip of Macedon (k. of Maced.): *see* Philip II
Philip of Pokanoket (Wampanoag chief): *see* Metacom
Philip of Rouvres (duke of Burgundy): *see* Philip I
Philip of Swabia (k. of Ger.): *see* Philip
Philip of Valois (k. of Fr.): *see* Philip VI
Philip, Prince of Greece and Denmark (Br. noble): *see* Philip, Duke of Edinburgh
Philip the Apostle, Saint (Christian S.) **9**:378:3b
Philip the Arabian (Roman emp.): *see* Philip
Philip the Bold (duke of Burgundy): *see* Philip II
Philip the Bold (k. of Fr.): *see* Philip III
Philip the Evangelist, Saint, *or* Philip the Deacon (Christian S.) **9**:379:1a
Philip the Fair (k. of Fr.): *see* Philip IV
Philip the Good (duke of Burgundy): *see* Philip III
Philip the Handsome (k. of Castile): *see* Philip I
Philip the Magnanimous (landgrave of Hesse): *see* Philip
Philip the Tall (k. of Fr.): *see* Philip V
Philip William (prince of Orange)
history of the Low Countries **23**:333:1a
Philipe, Gérard (Fr. act.) **9**:379:2b
Philipon, Charles (Fr. caric.) **9**:379:3a
contribution to caricature **15**:577:2b
views on Louis-Philipon **23**:185:1a
Philipp (Ger. personal name): *see under* Philip
philipp (Maced. coin)
Greece **20**:280:1a
Philipp, Isidor (Fr. mus.) **9**:379:3b
Philipp der Grossmütige (landgrave of Hesse): *see* Philip
Philipp von Schwaben (k. of Ger.): *see* Philip
Philippa of Hainaut (q. of Eng.) **9**:380:1a
relationship with Edward III **4**:376:2a
Philippe, Charles-Louis (Fr. au.) **9**:380:1b
contribution to French literature **19**:581C:1a
Philippe II, Jacques (Du. designer): *see* Loutherbourg, Philip James de
Philippe August (k. of Fr.): *see* Philip II
Philippe de Rouvres (duke of Burgundy): *see* Philip I
Philippe de Thaon, *or* Philippe de Thaün (Fr. au.)
contribution to Anglo-Norman literature **1**:409:2b; **19**:568:1a
Philippe de Valois (k. of Fr.): *see* Philip VI
Philippe, duc d'Anjou (k. of Sp.): *see* Philip V
Philippe Egalité (Fr. prince): *see* Orléans, Louis-Philippe-Joseph, duc d'
Philippe le Bel (k. of Fr.): *see* Philip IV
Philippe le Bon (duke of Burgundy): *see* Philip III
Philippe le Hardi (duke of Burgundy): *see* Philip II
Philippe le Hardi (k. of Fr.): *see* Philip III
Philippe le Long (k. of Fr.): *see* Philip V
Philippeville (Alg.): *see* Skikda
Philippi, *or* Filippoi (Gr.) **9**:380:2a
church founded by Paul **25**:458:2b, *map*
conquest by Philip II **9**:374:3a
Philippi (W.Va., U.S.) **9**:380:2b
battle site during American Civil War **5**:405:3b
Philippi, Battle of (anc. Rome)
history of Roman Empire **20**:334:1b
role of
Antony **1**:468:2a
Augustus **14**:391:1b
Philippi, Battle of (U.S. hist.)
Philippi **9**:380:2b
Philippians, Letter of Paul to the (work by Paul) **9**:380:2b
major ref. in Biblical Literature **14**:837:1a
discussed in biography **25**:460:1a
view on Incarnation **6**:277:3b
"Philippians, Letter to the" (work by Polycarp)
discussed in biography **9**:577:1b
patristic literature **16**:315:1b
"Philippica" (work by Theopompus of Chios)
discussed in biography **11**:695:3a
"Philippics" (orations by Cicero)
discussed in biography **3**:314:2b
"Philippics" (orations by Demosthenes)
discussed in biography **4**:9:1a
Third Sacred War **20**:280:2b, 281:1b
Philippicus Bardanes, *or* Vardan (Byz. emp.) **9**:380:3a
emperor *list* **2**:699
Philippine Autonomy Act of 1916 (Phil.-U.S. hist.): *see* Jones Act
Philippine bamboo bat (mammal)
characteristics **23**:413:2a
description **12**:336:2a
Philippine Commission (U.S. mission)
role in Philippine history **25**:555:2a
Philippine Commonwealth and Independence Act (Phil.-U.S. hist.): *see* Tydings-McDuffie Act
Philippine fairy bluebird, *or* Irena cyanogaster (bird)
colour picture *illus.* Plate 3 fol. **15**:100
Philippine Independent Church, *or* Iglesia Filipina Independiente, *or* Aglipayan Church (church, Phil.) **9**:380:3b
Philippine Insurrection (Phil. hist.) **9**:381:1a
place in Philippine history **9**:381:1b; **25**:555:1b
Philippine languages **9**:381:1b
Philippine Revolution **9**:381:1b
history of the Philippines **25**:555:1a
role of
Bonifacio **2**:363:2a
Mabini **7**:600:1b
Philippine Sea (sea, Pac.O.) **9**:381:2b
location *maps* **25**:547; **29**:460
Philippine Sea, Battle of the (Japanese-U.S. hist.) **9**:381:3a
major ref. in World Wars **29**:1035:2a
Philippine Trade Act of 1946 (U.S. leg.): *see* Bell Trade Act
Philippine Trench (trench, Pac.O.) **9**:381:3b
Pacific Basin **25**:148:1a
Philippines, *or* Republic of the Philippines, *or* Republika ñg Pilipinas **25**:546:1a, *map* 547; **9**:382:1a
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
agriculture and forestry
copra production **3**:424:2b
land reform **22**:563:2a
timber resources **14**:215:1a
arts
Southeast Asian arts **27**:868:1a
theatre **28**:566:2a
commerce, industry, and mining
copper production, reserves, and trade *table* **8**:160
gold production, reserves, and trade *table* **8**:160
mining **21**:348:2a
customs and traditions **14**:204:2b, *map* 200
gastronomy **19**:696:1a
headhunting **5**:778:2a
education **18**:97:1b
flag *illus.* Plate 9 fol. **4**:810
history
Magellan **7**:669:3b
Moro people **8**:330:1b
Southeast Asia Treaty Organization **11**:49:2a
Spanish-American War **11**:68:2b; **29**:249:1b
Dewey **4**:51:3a
Hobart **5**:959:1b
McKinley **7**:640:1a
Manila Bay battle **7**:777:3a
Roosevelt **10**:174:1a
Taft **11**:494:1b
Wood **12**:738:3b
World War II **29**:1023:1a, 1034:2a, 1039:1a
Japanese expansion *map* **22**:329
Pacific theatre **21**:782:1a
for an outline of the history of Philippines see PROPAEDIA: Sections 937; 969; 971; 976
language: *see* Philippine language
military affairs

armour **29**:589:2b
physical geography
Manila **23**:507:1a
monsoon **16**:462:2b
Spratly Islands **11**:178:1b
subtropical rain forests **17**:1028:2a
topography **16**:720:2b
population and demography
Cebuano **3**:2:2a
statistics: *see* BRITANNICA WORLD DATA: Section II Comparative Tables
see also provinces, cities, physical features, and significant persons and historical events by name
Philippines, Congress of the
results of new constitution **25**:552:1a
Philippoteaux, Paul (art.)
contribution to panorama painting **9**:117:2b
Philippsburg (W.Ger.)
conquest of Vauban **12**:282:1b
Philippus, Lucius Marcus (Roman consul)
role in history of Roman Republic **20**:330:2a
Philippus, Quintus Marcius (Roman comdr.)
role in Roman Republic **20**:322:2a
Philips, Ambrose (Br. au.) **9**:383:1b
Philips, Goodwife Mary (Eng. witchfinder)
association with Hopkins **6**:55:2a
Philips, Obbe (Du. rel. leader)
association with Menno Simons **8**:17:1a
Philips, Peter (Br. comp.) **9**:383:2a
Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken NV, *or* Philips' Incandescent Lamp Works (Du. mfr.) **9**:383:2a
Philipsdam (dam, Neth.)
Eastern Scheldt **4**:337:2b
Philipse, Frederick (Am. colonist)
role in history of Yonkers **12**:850:2b
Philistia: *see* Palestine
Philistine (anc. people) **9**:383:2b
major ref. in Biblical Literature **14**:771:2a
association with
David **3**:906:3b
Samson **14**:785:1a
Samuel **10**:381:1b
Saul **10**:475:1b
Solomon **10**:948:1b
history of
Egypt **18**:160:2a
Israel **14**:786:1a; **22**:406:1b
Palestine **25**:405:2b
migration **26**:62:2a
religious practice **24**:74:2a
Philistine (cultural term)
European art **18**:813:2a
Philistus (Gr. hist.) **9**:383:3a
association with Thucydides **11**:741:2b
role in Sicily **22**:266:1a
Philitas of Cos (Gr. poet): *see* Philetas of Cos
Phillip, Arthur (Br. adm.) **9**:383:3b
administration of Australia **14**:429:2b, 444:2a; **28**:373:2a
exploration of Hawkesbury River **5**:762:1a
Phillip Island (is., Austr.) **9**:384:1a
location in Western Port **12**:602:2a
Phillips, A. W. (Br. econ.)
contribution to wage theory **20**:214:2b
Phillips, David Graham (Am. writ.)
call for reform **8**:391:1a
Phillips, Henry Wyndham (art.)
portrait of
Borrow *illus.* **2**:396
Cardigan *illus.* **2**:861
Rawlinson *illus.* **9**:960
Phillips, Horatio (Eng. engin.)
development of powered flight **28**:825:1a
Phillips, John (Br. bp.)
contribution to Manx literature **15**:628:1a
Phillips, R. (Br. paint.)
portrait of Halley *illus.* **5**:644
Phillips, Sir Richard (Br. au. and publ.)
publication of "Portable Cyclopaedia" **18**:370:1a
Phillips, Sam (Am. recording exec.)
association with Presley **9**:684:3a
Phillips, Stephen (Br. act.) **9**:384:1b
Phillips, Thomas (Br. art.)
portrait of
Denham *illus.* **4**:12
Dibdin *illus.* **4**:72
Durham *illus.* **4**:292
Faraday *illus.* **19**:84
Grey *illus.* **5**:492
Ricardo *illus.* **10**:38
Phillips, W. T. (Am. bp.)
founding of Apostolic Overcoming Holy Church of God **1**:488:3a
Phillips, Wendell (Am. abolitionist) **9**:384:1b
Phillips, William (Eng. geol.)
role in defining Carboniferous System **19**:858:1b
Phillips Academy, *or* Phillips Andover Academy, *or* Andover (school, Andover, Mass., U.S.) **9**:384:2b
early educational goals **18**:52:2b
Phillips Collection (museum, Wash., D.C., U.S.) **9**:384:2b
Phillips curve (econ.) **9**:384:3a
effect on economic stabilization policies **20**:214:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
Phillips Exeter Academy (school, Exeter, N.H., U.S.) **9**:384:3b
landmarks of Exeter **4**:630:3b, *illus.*
Phillips Petroleum Company (Am. Co.) **9**:384:3b
Phillips screwdriver (tool)
design **10**:570:1b
Phillipsia (fossil arthropods) **9**:385:1a
phillipsite (min.) **9**:385:1b
comparison with harmotome **5**:711:3a
dehydration phenomena **24**:181:2b
structure and properties *table* **12**:908
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Phillpotts, Eden (Br. writ.) **9**:385:1b
Phillpotts, Henry (Br. cler.) **9**:385:2a
Phillyrea decora (bot.)
description **8**:212:3a
Philo Judaeus, *or* Philo of Alexandria (Jewish philos.) **9**:385:2b
account of Therapeutae **11**:698:1b
comparison with Saint Paul **16**:258:1b *passim to* 262:1a
contribution to
biblical exegesis **14**:757:1b, 853:1a
Judaism
mysticism **22**:463:1a
philosophy **22**:410:2b, 414:1b, 454:2a
Platonism **9**:509:3a; **20**:349:1b; **25**:887:2b, 890:2a
influence on
Clement of Alexandria **16**:317:1b
religion in ancient Egypt **18**:169:1b
views on
dualism **26**:597:1a
Forms **25**:592:1a
Greek philosophy **16**:323:2a
logos **7**:449:2b
prophecy **17**:400:2a
Philo of Byblos (anc. au.)
translation of Sanchuniathon **10**:404:3a; **24**:73:2b, 76:1a
Philo of Larissa (Gr. philos.)
contribution to Platonism **9**:509:2b; **25**:887:2b
Philo of Megara (Gr. philos.)
views on implication **23**:238:1a
"Philobiblon" (work by Bury)
account of medieval book collecting **26**:462:1a
discussed in biography **2**:671:2a
"Philocalia" (work by Macarius of Corinth)
edited by Nicodemus the Hagiorite **8**:691:2a
"Philocalia" (works by Origen)
edited by Gregory of Nazianzus **5**:482:2b
Philocalian Calendar, *or* Chronographer of 354
reference to Christmas festival **16**:305:2b
Philocrates, Peace of (anc. Gr. hist.)
Greek history **20**:281:1b
role of
Demosthenes **4**:9:1a
Eubulus **4**:588:1a
Philoctetes (Gr. hero) **9**:386:3b
treatment by Sophocles **20**:394:1a
Philodemus (Gr. poet and philos.) **9**:387:1a
Epicureanism **25**:583:2b
Philodendron **9**:387:1a
description **19**:680:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Philodendron bipenniflorium (bot.): *see* fiddle-leaf philodendron
Philodendron domesticum, *or* Philodendron hastatum (bot.): *see* spade-leaf philodendron
Philodendron scandens micans (bot.): *see* velvet-leaf philodendron
philodendron scandens oxycardium (bot.): *see* heart-leaf philodendron
Philodendron selloum (bot.): *see* selloum philodendron
Philohela minor (bird): *see* American woodcock
"Philokalia" (E. Orthodox texts) **9**:387:1b
association with
Christian mysticism **16**:331:2b
Hesychasm **5**:901:3b
Jesus prayer **6**:542:2b
translation by Velitchovsky **11**:219:2b
Philolaus (It. philos.) **9**:387:2a
contribution to Pythagoreanism **25**:589:2b
philological criticism (bibl. lit.)
major ref. in Biblical Literature **14**:849:1b
biblical criticism **2**:194:2b
Philological Society (Br. org.)
contribution to "Oxford English Dictionary" **18**:388:2a
philology **9**:387:2b
approach to writing **23**:77:2b
comparison with linguistics **23**:49:1a
influence on lexicography **18**:388:1a
role of
Grimm brothers **5**:502:1a
humanists **20**:733:2b
Mommsen **8**:241:2a
Wolf **12**:726:3b
text editing **20**:676:1b
Valla's historical philology **20**:628:2b
philology, comparative: *see* comparative linguistics
Philomachus pugnax (bird): *see* ruff
Philomats, Society of the (Pol. pol. org.)
role in Polish struggle for liberation **25**:930:2a
Philombe, René, *or* Philippe-Louis Ombede (Camer. au.) **9**:387:2b
"Philomel" (work by Babbitt)
discussed in biography **1**:765:3b
Philomela (Gr. myth.)
role in Tereus legend **11**:644:2b
"Philomena praevia" (work by Pecham)
place in Latin literature **22**:855:1b
Philopoemen (Gr. gen.) **9**:387:3a
leadership of Achaean League **20**:322:1a
Philoponus, John, *or* John the Grammarian, *or* Joannes Philoponus, *or* Joannes Grammaticus (Gr. philos.) **9**:387:3a
contribution to syllogistic logic **23**:236:2a
education of Theophilus **11**:694:2b
influence on Sa'adia ben Joseph **22**:455:1b
writing of "Against Aristotle" **25**:572:1b
"Philosophaster" (work by Burton)
discussed in biography **2**:669:1a
Philosophe (Fr. intellectuals) **9**:388:1a
influence on French society **19**:487:2a
publication of "L'Encyclopédie" **4**:488:3a
role of
Alembert **1**:236:1b
Diderot **4**:80:2a
Helvétius **5**:821:3b
Montesquieu **8**:285:1a
Rousseau **26**:1003:1b, 1005:2b
Voltaire **29**:539:2a
viewed by Becker **2**:30:3a
views on
Deism **26**:607:2b
education **18**:49:2b
human rights **20**:715:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
"Philosophe sans le savoir, Le" (work by Sedaine)
discussed in biography **10**:596:3b
philosopher-king
views of
Aristotle **14**:60:1b
Islamic philosophy **22**:25:2b
Plato **25**:885:1b; **25**:973:1b
philosopher's stone
alchemy **25**:78:1a
Christian myth and legend **16**:339:1a
"Philosophes Français du XIX^e siècle, Les" (work by Taine)
discussed in biography **11**:507:2b
"Philosophia sensibus demonstrata" (work by Campanella)
discussed in biography **2**:773:2a
"Philosophiae Naturalis Principia Mathematica" (work by Newton): *see* "Mathematical Principles of Natural Philosophy, The"
"Philosophic Thoughts," *or* "Les Pensées philosophiques" (work by Diderot)
discussed in biography **4**:80:1b
philosophical anthropology **25**:559:1a; **9**:388:1a
contribution of
Plessner **9**:518:2b
Rousseau **26**:1004:2a
"Philosophical Dialogues and Fragments," *or* "Dialogues et fragments philosophiques" (work by Renan)
discussed in biography **9**:1023:1b
"Philosophical Enquiry into the Laws of Nature, A," *or* "De Legibus Naturae, Disquisitio Philosophica" (work by Cumberland)
discussed in biography **3**:787:1a
"Philosophical Enquiry into the Origin of Our Ideas of the Sublime and Beautiful" (work by Burke)
place in English literature **18**:591:2a
"Philosophical Essays Concerning Human Understanding" (work by Hume): *see* "Enquiry Concerning Human Understanding, An"
"Philosophical Faith and Revelation," *or* "Der philosophische Glaube angesichts der Offenbarung" (work by Jaspers)
discussed in biography **6**:509:3a
"Philosophical Fragments, or a Fragment of Philosophy," *or* "Philosophiske Smuler, eller en Smule Philosophi. Af Johannes Climacus" (work by Kierkegaard)
criticism of Hegelianism **20**:557:1a
discussed in biography **6**:855:1b
theory of transcendence of reason **18**:613:1a
"Philosophical Investigations," *or* "Philosophische Untersuchungen" (work by Wittgenstein)
major ref. in Western Philosophical Schools and Doctrines **25**:614:2a
comparison with "Tractatus" **18**:620:2b
discussed in biography **12**:720:1a
treatment of ordinary language analysis **8**:987:2a; **25**:767:1b
Philosophical Radical (philos.) **9**:388:1b
Utilitarianism **25**:654:2b
Philosophical Theology (work by Tennant)

discussed in biography 11:632:2b
"Philosophical Transactions" (Br. journ.)
functions 14:926:1b
origins 27:39:1a
publications
Herschel 5:888:2b
Priestley's "On Different Kinds of Air" 9:697:2a
"Philosophie" (work by Jaspers)
Existentialism 25:624:1b
"Philosophie als strenge Wissenschaft" (work by Husserl): *see* "Philosophy as Rigorous Science"
"Philosophie anatomique" (work by Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire)
discussed in biography 5:190:2a
"Philosophie de Watteau" (work by Goncourt)
evaluation of Watteau 12:530:2a
"Philosophie der Arithmetik: Psychologische und logische Untersuchungen" (work by Husserl)
place in Husserl's development 25:635:1b
"Philosophie der symbolischen Formen, Die" (work by Cassirer): *see* "Philosophy of Symbolic Forms, The"
"Philosophie des Als Ob, Die" (work by Vaihinger)
"as if" philosophy 1:612:2a
"Philosophie des deutschen Idealismus, Die" (work by Hartmann)
discussed in biography 5:729:3b
"Philosophie des Geldes" (work by Simmel)
discussed in biography 10:820:1a
"Philosophie des Unbewussten, Die" (work by Hartmann): *see* "Philosophy of the Unconscious, The"
"Philosophische Gespräche" (work by Mendelssohn)
discussed in biography 8:8:1b
"Philosophische Glaube, Der" (work by Jaspers): *see* "Perennial Scope of Philosophy, The"
"Philosophische Glaube angesichts der Offenbarung, Der" (work by Jaspers): *see* "Philosophical Faith and Revelation"
"Philosophische Untersuchungen" (work by Wittgenstein): *see* "Philosophical Investigations"
"Philosophische Untersuchungen über das Wesen der menschlichen Freiheit" (work by Schelling): *see* "Of Human Freedom"
"Philosophische Versuche über die menschliche Natur und ihre Entwickelung" (work by Tetens)
discussed in biography 11:658:1b
"Philosophiske Smuler, eller en Smule Philosophi. Af Johannes Climacus" (work by Kierkegaard): *see* "Philosophical Fragments, or a Fragment of Philosophy"
"Philosophoumena" (work by Hippolytus)
description of early Church 12:909:1a
philosophy 9:388:2a
see PROPAEDIA: Part Ten, Division V
defined by Aristotle 14:61:2a
encyclopaedias of philosophy 18:378:1b
history of
Greek scholarship 27:22:2a, 29:1a
science 27:34:1b
influence on Greek mathematics 23:604:2b
literary status of philosophical works 23:87:1b, 190:1b
relationship to
early Christian apologetics 16:316:2b
grammar 23:50:1b
physics 25:850:1b
psychology 26:322:1b
rhetoric 26:805:1a
semantics 10:623:3a
theology 26:930:1b; 28:608:2b
tragedy 23:171:1b
see also philosophy, history of Western; branches of philosophy, *e.g.,* aesthetics; epistemology; ethics; metaphysics; mind, philosophy of; nature, philosophy of; philosophies of the branches of knowledge, *e.g.,* history, philosophy of; law, philosophy of; logic, philosophy of; mathematics, philosophy of; philosophical anthropology; political philosophy; science, philosophy of; philosophical schools, *e.g.,* Aristotelianism; Epicureanism; Platonism; philosophical doctrines, *e.g.,* Empiricism; Idealism; Materialism; Rationalism; Realism; national and religious philosophies, *e.g.,* Chinese philosophy; Indian philosophy; Jewish philosophy; and philosophical concepts and philosophers by name
philosophy, history of Western 25:742:1a
ancient
early Christian thought 16:259:1b
Greece
Athens 14:303:2a
Hellenistic education 18:21:2a
literature 20:403:1a
Rome 18:23:2a
Enlightenment 18:755:1b
"Philosophy and Public Affairs" (Am. journ.)
contribution to applied ethics 18:647E:1b
"Philosophy as Rigorous Science," *or* "Philosophie als strenge Wissenschaft" (work by Husserl)
views on naturalism and historicism 25:635:2a
"Philosophy in a New Key: A Study in the Symbolism of Reason, Rite, and Art" (work by Langer)
contribution to aesthetics 13:22:2a
discussed in biography 7:144:2b
"Philosophy of Law," *or* "Lehrbuch der Rechtsphilosophie" (work by Kohler)
discussed in biography 6:932:2a
"Philosophy of Logical Atomism" (work by Russell)
Analytic philosophy 25:613:2a
"Philosophy of Religion Based on Kant and Fries, The," *or* "Kantische-Fries'sche Religionsphilosophie" (work by Otto)
discussed in biography 9:4:3a
"Philosophy of Rhetoric, The" (work by Campbell)
rhetoric 26:807:1a
"Philosophy of Right, The," *or* "Naturrecht und Staatswissenschaft im Grundrisse," *or* "Grundlinien der Philosophie des Rechts" (work by Hegel)
discussed in biography 20:553:2b
influence on
ethics 18:643:2a
Hegelianism 20:555:2b
"Philosophy of Symbolic Forms, The," *or* "Die Philosophie der symbolischen Formen" (work by Cassirer)
discussed in biography 2:928:2a
"Philosophy of the Inductive Sciences" (work by Whewell)
influence on Mill 24:102:1a
"Philosophy of the Revolution" (work by Nasser)
discussed in biography 8:525:2a
"Philosophy of the Unconscious, The," *or* "Die Philosophie des Unbewussten" (work by Hartmann)
discussed in biography 5:729:2b
Philostorgius (Byz. hist.) 9:388:2b
Philostratus (Gr. fam.) 9:388:3b
Philostratus, Flavius (Gr. au.)
approach to history of philosophy 25:744:1a
place in Philostratus family 9:388:3b
Philostratus the Lemnian (Gr. au.)
account of Celtic enamelwork 17:170:1b
place in Philostratus family 9:388:3b
Philostratus the Younger (Gr. au.)
Philostratus family 9:388:3b
Philotas (Maced. comdr.)
conflict with Alexander the Great 13:246:1b
Philoteria (anc. city, Pal.)
possible identification with Beth Yerah 2:172:3b
Philotheus Kokkinos (patriarch of Constantinople) 9:388:3b
Philoxenian Bible
patristic literature 16:321:1a
Philoxenus of Mabbug, *or* Akhsenaya (Syr. bp.) 9:389:1a
advocacy of Monophysitism 16:321:1a
contribution to Greek scholarship 27:23:1b
revision of Peshitta 14:764:1b
Philp, Hugh (Br. club maker)
development of golf clubs 28:165:2a
"Philtre, Le" (opera by Auber)
discussed in biography 1:690:1b
Phimeanakas (temple complex, Kamp.)
history 27:805:2b
Phineas the Priest (Jewish au.)
contribution to Hebrew literature 20:548:1b
Phinehas (bibl. fig.)
role in Numbers 14:778:1b
Phineus (k. of Euxine)
association with Jason 1:545:2b
Phiomia (fossil mammal)
description 23:480:2a
Phiphidthaphan Sathaan Heng Chaad (museum, Bangkok, Thai.): *see* National Museum
Phips, Sir William, *or* Sir William Phipps (colonial gov. of Mass.)
conflict with Frontenac 5:22:2a
role in
history of Quebec City 9:847:3a
King William's War 6:874:2a
supported by Mather 7:934:1a
Phitsanulok, *or* Phitsanulauk (hist. capital city, Thai.) 9:389:2a
significance during Trailok's reign 27:842:2a
phlebitis (disease) 9:389:2b
studied by Virchow 12:386:1b
phlebothrombosis (disease) 9:389:2b
problems of diagnosis 17:246:1b
role in respiratory disease 16:414:1a
Phlebotomidae (insect): *see* sand fly
Phlebotomus (insect)
transmission of
bartonellosis 1:928:2a
Leishmania parasite 7:256:2a; 21:588:1b
pappataci fever virus 10:407:1b
phlebotomus fever (disease): *see* pappataci fever
Phlebotomus papatasii (insect)
cause of pappataci fever 9:129:3b
Phleger corer (tool)
use in undersea exploration 19:43:2b
phlegm (humour)
role in personality traits 6:145:2a; 25:497:1a
phlegmasia alba dolens (physiol. disorder): *see* milk leg
Phleum alpinum (bot.): *see* alpine timothy
Phleum pratense (bot.): *see* timothy
Phlipon, Jeanne-Marie (Fr. pol.): *see* Roland de La Platière, Jeanne-Marie
phloem, *or* bast (bot.) 9:389:3a
function in
root 10:175:1a
stem 11:244:2a
transport 11:900:1a; 28:690:1b, *illus.* 687
vascular systems 12:276:3a; 25:232:1a, *illus.* 233
function of cambium 2:758:1b
tracheophytes 11:883:3b
angiosperms 13:625:1b
Crypteroniaceae 13:733:1b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 332; 336
see also xylem
phloem parenchyma cell (bot.)
phloem component 9:389:3b, *illus.*
Phloeomys (rodent)
species of cloud rats 3:397:1b
phlogiston (chem. theory) 9:389:3b
chemical changes 25:840:1b
chemical reactions 15:1037:1b, 1074:2b
combustion theories 15:1080:2b
work of
Priestley 9:697:3a
Stahl 11:202:2b
phlogopite, *or* brown mica (min.) 9:390:1a
geochemical reactions at high temperatures and pressures 24:145:1b, *illus.*
types of mica 24:168:2b *passim to* 171:2a, *table*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Phlomis (bot.)
member of Lamiaceae 7:122:3a
Phlomis tuberosa (bot.): *see* Jerusalem sage
Phlorina (Gr.): *see* Florina
Phlox (bot. genus) 9:390:1b
Polemoniales classification 9:558:3b; 13:775:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Phlox divaricata (bot.): *see* blue phlox
Phlox drummondii (bot.): *see* annual phlox
Phlox paniculata (bot.): *see* summer phlox
Phlox pilosa (bot.): *see* perennial phlox
Phlox subulata (bot.): *see* moss pink
phlyak play (Gr. thea.)
Western theatre history 28:533:2b
phlyakes stage (thea. design)
development in Rome 28:563:2a
phlyctenular keratoconjunctivitis (path.)
occurrence in Eskimos 3:540:2a
Phnom Bakheng (hill, Angkor, Kamp.)
history 27:805:1a
location 1:405:2b
Phnom Penh, *or* Phnum Pénh, *or* Pnom Penh, *or* Phom Penh (Kamp.) 9:390:2a
association with Kampot 6:707:1b
demography 27:799:1b
history of Kampuchea 6:707:2a
Phnum Aôral (mts., Kamp.)
physiography of Kampuchea 27:798:1b
Phnum Pénh (Kamp.): *see* Phnom Penh
Pho language
use in Burma 22:723:2a
Pho-lha (Tib. offi.)
role in Tibetan history 16:211:2a
Phobetor (Gr. myth.): *see* Icelus
Phobetron pithecium (insect): *see* hag moth
phobia, *or* anxiety hysteria (psychol.) 9:390:3a
avoidance behaviour 14:657:2b
mental disorder 8:21:2b
psychoneurosis 9:766:1a
psychotherapeutic techniques 26:324:1a
symptoms and treatment 23:960:1b *passim to* 974:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 436
Phobos (Gr. myth.)
association with Ares 1:538:3a
Phobos (astron.) 9:390:3b
origin 7:873:3b
shape, orbit, and revolution 23:844:1a; 27:559:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
Phobosuchus (fossil reptile)
comparison with modern Reptilia 26:734:2b
"Phöbus" (period.)
published by Kleist 6:907:1b
Phoca groenlandica (mammal): *see* harp seal

Phoca hispida (mammal): *see* ringed seal
Phoca vitulina (mammal): *see* harbour seal
Phocaea, *or* Foca (Tur.) **9:**391:1a
conflict with Etruscans **20:**308:1a
role in Greek history **20:**258:1a, *maps* 239, 248
Phocarctos hookeri (mammal): *see* New Zealand sea lion
Phocas (Byz. emp.) **9:**391:1b
conflicts with Khosrow II **6:**842:3b
contribution to coinage **16:**538:1b
deposed by Heraclius **5:**861:1a
donation of Roman Pantheon **16:**308:1a
emperor *list* **2:**699
relationship to Gregory the Great **5:**477:2b
role in history of Byzantine Empire **15:**429:2a; **18:**170:1b
Phocas, Bardas (Byz. gen.)
association with Nicephorus II Phocas **8:**678:3b
Phocas, Leo (Byz. offi.)
influence on Nicephorus II Phocas **8:**679:1a
Phocidae (fam. of mammals)
comparison with other seals **10:**585:2b
description, diet, and behaviour **23:**466:1a
see also individual species, *e.g.,* bearded seal
Phocion (Gr. states.) **9:**391:1b
"Phocion" (statue)
classical sculpture *illus.* **9:**391
Phocis, *or* Fokís (dist., anc. Gr.) **9:**391:2b
friendship with Arganthonius **28:**18:2b
role in history of
ancient Greece **20:**257:2a, 280:2a, *map* 239, 295
Delphi **3:**979:1b
Phocoena (genus of mammal): *see* common porpoise
Phocoena dioptrica (mammal)
description **9:**617:1a
Phocoena phocoena (mammal)
description **9:**617:1a, *illus.*
Phocoena sinus (mammal)
description **9:**617:1a
Phocoena spinipinnis (mammal)
description **9:**617:1a
Phocoenoides dalli (mammal): *see* Dall porpoise
Phocoenoides truei, *or* Phocoenoides dalli truei (mammal): *see* True porpoise
phocomelia (congenital malformation)
form of
agenesis **1:**146:1a
biological malformation **20:**413:2b
peromelia **9:**301:1a
Phocus (Gr. myth.) **9:**391:3a
Phodilus badius (bird): *see* bay owl
Phoebe (Gr. myth.) **9:**391:3b
Phoebe (astron.) **9:**392:1a
discovery **9:**426:1b
retrograde motion **10:**2:3b
satellites of Saturn **27:**569:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
phoebe (bird) **9:**391:3b
patterns of migration **14:**666:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Phoebe Island (is., Pac.O.): *see* Baker Island
Phoebetria (bird): *see* sooty albatross
Phoebus (Gr. god): *see* Apollo
Phoebus, Gaston (count of Foix): *see* Gaston III
Phoenice Prima, *or* Maritima (Roman prov.)
Roman rule in Mideast **22:**913:1a
Phoenice Secunda, *or* Libanesia (Roman prov.)
Roman rule in Mideast **22:**913:1a
Phoenicia (hist. reg., As.) **9:**392:1a
major ref. in Lebanon **22:**910:1a, *illus.* 911
alphabet: *see* Phoenician alphabet
arts
jewelry **17:**469:2a, 474:1a
sarcophagi **10:**450:1a
history
Assyrian empire *map* **21:**927
colonization **26:**62:2b
Africa **13:**77:1a
Nora **8:**757:2b
North Africa **24:**905:1b
Sicily **20:**243:1b, 258:1a, 263:1b
Spain **28:**18:2b
conquest by Alexander the Great **13:**245:2a; *maps* **20:**287, 294
epigraphic remains **20:**666:1a; **24:**73:2b
foreign relations
Egypt **18:**157:2b
Etruscans **20:**307:2a
Judaean alliance **10:**948:2a
Tiglath-pileser I **11:**768:2b
language: *see* Phoenician language
maritime commercial law **15:**394:1a
religion **24:**74:2b
science and technology
lighthouse development **26:**415:1b
ship development **28:**759:1b, *illus.*; **29:**597:1b
figurehead **4:**773:1a
see also Carthage
Phoenician alphabet **9:**392:2b
major ref. in Writing **29:**1063:1a, *illus.* 1064
development of alphabet **1:**293:3a; **29:**1075:2a
influence on
Greek alphabet **22:**567:1b, 585:2b; **22:**912:1a
Phrygian alphabet **28:**907:2a
Semitic alphabets **22:**745:1a
replacement of cuneiform **29:**1056:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Phoenician language **9:**392:3a
classification **2:**784:1b; **10:**627:1a; **22:**742:2a
Etruscan–Phoenician inscriptions **20:**304:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
see also Punic language
"Phoenician Women" (work by Euripides)
discussed in biography **20:**396:2a
Phoeniconaias minor (bird): *see* lesser flamingo
Phoenicopteridae, *or* Phoenicopteriformes (bird): *see* flamingo
Phoenicopterus ruber (bird): *see* greater flamingo
Phoeniculidae (bird): *see* wood hoopoe
"Phoenissae" (play by Phrynichus)
discussed in biography **9:**408:3a
Phoenix (Gr. myth. k.) **9:**392:3b
Phoenix (Maur.): *see* Vacoas-Phoenix
Phoenix (Ariz., U.S.) **9:**392:3b
importance to Arizona **29:**403:1b
location *map* **29:**158
Phoenix (astron.)
constellations *table* **28:**225
Phoenix (missile)
air-to-air missile **29:**576:1a
phoenix (myth. bird) **9:**393:1b
Antioch mosaic **24:**708:2a
"Phoenix and the Turtle, The" (poem by Shakespeare)
discussed in biography **27:**256:1a
Phoenix dactylifera (bot.): *see* date palm
Phoenix Glass Works (factory, Boston, Mass., U.S.)
lead glass manufacture **17:**209:1b
Phoenix Islands (is., Kiri.) **9:**393:2a
feature of Kiribati **25:**285:1a
Phoenix Park (park, Dublin, Ire.)
major ref. in Dublin **17:**527:1a
Phoenix Park murders (crime) **9:**393:2a
Phoenix roebelenii (bot.): *see* pygmy date
Phoenixville (Pa., U.S.) **9:**393:2b
Pholadidae (mollusk): *see* piddock
Pholas dactylus (clam)
description **9:**429:1b
pholidophorid (fish)
evolution of Holostei **19:**202:2a, 220:1a
Pholidopleuriformes (fish)
classification of Chondrostei **19:**202:1a, 218:1b
Pholis gunnellus (fish): *see* rock gunnel
Pholisma (bot.): *see* desert Christmas tree
Phom Penh (Kamp.): *see* Phnom Penh
phon (unit of meas.) **9:**393:2b
loudness **7:**493:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 723
phone (ling.)
linguistic analysis **23:**54:2a
phoneme (ling.) **9:**393:3a
definition by Trubetskoy **11:**950:2b
identity in linguistic analysis **23:**54:2b; **28:**90:1a
introduction by Baudouin de Courtenay **1:**969:1a
representation in writing systems **29:**1047:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
see also allophone
phonetic script
cuneiform writing **29:**1055:2b
phonetic transfer
toponymy **11:**849:2a
phonetics (ling.) **9:**393:3b
alphabets **29:**1061:2b, *illus.* 1066
development **23:**52:2b
dictionary pronunciations **18:**391:2a
linguistic classification **28:**89:2b
speech sounds **22:**575:2a; **27:**614:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
see also articulation; consonant; phoneme; pronunciation; vowel; *and* specific sounds and sound-production processes by name, *e.g.,* affricate; fricative; palatalization
Phongsali (Laos) **9:**394:1a
phoniatrics (med.)
speech pathology **28:**100:2b
phonocardiography (med.) **9:**394:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Phonofilm (film) **9:**394:1b
development by De Forest **3:**929:2a
significance in motion picture history **24:**392:1b, 428:2b
phonogram (lang.)
characteristics of hieroglyphics **29:**1059:1b
phonograph, *or* record player (instru.) **9:**394:1b
major ref. in Sound **27:**618:1b
contribution of
Berliner **2:**139:1b
Edison **17:**1051:1a
Grainger **5:**409:3a
Tainter **11:**508:2a
development of
electronic music **24:**601:1a
jazz **24:**639:2b
use in music recording **24:**544:2b *passim to* 547:1a
use of
piezoelectric devices **9:**436:3a
stylus **11:**339:1b
phonograph record, *or* record
major ref. in Sound **27:**618:1b
contribution by Goldmark **5:**345:1a
cylinder recording **3:**823:2b
motion picture sound **24:**428:2b
music recording **24:**545:1a *passim to* 547:2a
radio **15:**219:2b
turntable **12:**67:3b
phonographic principle (communication)
relationship of symbols to words **12:**775:1a
phonolite (rock) **9:**394:1b
igneous rock **24:**207:2b, *table* 208
extrusive classification *table* **24:**213
intrusive classification *table* **24:**215
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
phonological change (ling.)
High German consonant shift **22:**665:1a, *table*
Indo-Iranian language **22:**612:2b
passim to 628:1b
phonological conditioning (ling.)
linguistic analysis **23:**56:1b
phonology (ling.) **9:**394:2a
characteristics of
African languages **22:**768:1a, 777:1b
Korean sound system **22:**748:2b
pidgin **22:**804:1a
Tai languages **22:**732:2b
Uralic sound system **22:**707:2a
linguistic theory **23:**54:1b *passim to* 64:1a
relationship to phonetics **28:**90:1a
study of language **22:**568:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
see also specific parts of speech, *e.g.* vowel
phonon (phys.) **9:**394:2b
definition of quantum **9:**840:2a
occurrence in metals **18:**240:1b; **23:**670:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 125
phonoreception (physiol.): *see* sound reception
Phoradendron (bot.)
description **8:**191:2b
Phoradendron serotinum (bot.)
description **8:**191:3a
phorate (pesticide) **9:**394:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
phoresy (zool.) **9:**394:3a
arachnid locomotion **13:**913:2a
"Phormio" (play by Terence)
discussed in biography **11:**643:1a
Phormion (Gr. adm.) **9:**394:3a
phormium, *or* Phormium tenax, *or* flax, *or* formid (plant and fibre) **9:**394:3b
Norfolk Island flora **14:**474:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Phoronida (zool.): *see* horseshoe worm
Phororhacos (paleon.)
compared to Diatryma **4:**70:2b
"Phos hilarion" (hymn): *see* "Go, Gladsome Light"
phosgene, *or* carbonyl chlorine (chem. compound) **9:**395:1a
chemical warfare **3:**160:3a
halogen compounds **15:**999:1b
phosphagen (chem. compound)
role in muscle contraction **24:**468:2a
phosphatase (enzyme)
contraction of smooth muscle **24:**473:1a
phosphate (chem. compound) **9:**395:1b
blood pH balance **15:**132:1b
bone formation **28:**319:1b
energy and life **22:**987:2b, 994:1a
excretory system diseases **19:**21:2a
excretory systems **19:**15:1a, *tables* 13 *passim to* 17
fluid and electrolyte disorders **28:**683:1a
homeostasis **28:**305:2a
intracellular fluid cation **17:**319:1b, *table*
metabolism **23:**976:2b, *illus.* 990
photosynthesis **25:**810:1b
phosphate mineral (min.) **9:**395:1b
major ref. in Minerals and Rocks **24:**134:2b
Arabian Sea fish mortality **14:**266:1b
deposits
Africa **13:**66:1a
Australian External Territories **14:**476:2b
freshwater **20:**789:2b
lake water **22:**549:1a
Micronesia **25:**269:2a
Morocco **24:**944:1a
sedimentary facies **19:**766:1b
evaporite mineral group **24:**242:2a
glassy state properties **23:**663:1b
organic phosphorus compounds **15:**837:1a, *table* 838
phosphorites **24:**241:1a

recycling **16**:670:1b
world production, reserves, and trade *table* **8**:163
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
phosphate rock (min.): *see* phosphorite
phosphatide (biochem.): *see* phospholipid
phosphatidic acid (chem. compound)
lipid formation **23**:999:1b
phosphatidyl choline (biochem.): *see* lecithin
3-phosphatidyl-glycerol 1-phosphate, *or* PGP (chem. compound)
lipid formation **23**:999:2a
phosphatidylinositol (chem. compound)
lipid formation **23**:999:2a
phosphatidylserine (chem. compound)
lipid formation **23**:999:2a
phosphene (visual impression)
effect of radiation **26**:514:1b
human sensory reception **27**:164:1a
phosphine, *or* hydrogen phosphide (chem. compound) **9**:395:2a
organic phosphorus compounds **15**:839:2b
phosphorus compounds **9**:397:3a
phosphinic acid (chem. compound)
phosphorus acid derivatives *table* **15**:838
phosphoenolpyruvate, *or* PEP (chem. compound)
metabolism **23**:981:2b *passim to* 1003:1b
photosynthesis **25**:815:2a
phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase (enzyme)
metabolism **23**:993:2a
phosphofructokinase (enzyme) **9**:395:2b
catalysis of glycolysis **23**:981:1a
glycolysis **24**:469:1a
production **23**:1002:2a
phosphoglucoisomerase (enzyme)
catalysis of glycolysis **23**:980:2b
phosphoglucomutase (enzyme)
metabolism **23**:983:2a, 998:2b
6-phosphogluconate (chem. compound)
metabolism **23**:982:1b
phosphogluconate pathway, *or* phosphogluconate oxidative glycolytic pathway, *or* pentose phosphate cycle, *or* pentose shunt glycolytic pathway (chem. reaction)
major ref. in Metabolism **23**:982:1b
associated blood disorders **15**:151:1a
photosynthesis **25**:814:1b
phosphoglycerate, *or* PGA (chem. compound)
photosynthesis **14**:882:2a; **25**:814:1b
2-phosphoglycerate (chem. compound)
glycolysis **23**:981:2b
3-phosphoglycerate (chem. compound)
glycolysis **23**:981:2a
phosphoglycerate kinase (enzyme)
glycolysis **23**:981:2a
phosphoglyceromutase (enzyme)
glycolysis **23**:981:2b
phosphoglycollate (chem. compound)
photorespiration **25**:815:1b
phospholipase A_2 (biochem.)
drug action **17**:515:1a
phospholipid, *or* phosphatide, *or* phosphoglyceride (biochem.) **9**:395:2b
choline **3**:259:2b
composition of
blood **15**:131:2b
cell membranes **15**:601:1a, 605:2b
cells **14**:891:2b
lamellar membrane **25**:811:2b
nerve cell **24**:779:2b
lipids **7**:385:3a
metabolism **23**:996:1b, 999:1a
nutrition **25**:51:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
phosphor (luminescent material) **9**:395:3a
major ref. in Light **23**:22:2b, *illus.* 25, 26
applications
electroluminescence **4**:431:2b
fluorescent lamps **4**:849:2a
luminous paint **7**:558:3a
scintillation counters **13**:609:2b
television reception systems **15**:242:2b, *illus.*
structure and properties
rare-earth elements **15**:1025:1a
solids **23**:680:2b
yttrium **12**:865:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 128
phosphor bronze (met.)
forms of bronze **2**:548:1a
phosphorescence (phys.) **9**:395:3a
luminescence **23**:23:1a, *table* 26
photochemical reactions **15**:1092:2b
radiation side effect **26**:502:1b, 503:1a
work of Becquerel **2**:35:3a
5-phosphoribose 1-pyrophosphate, *or* PRPP (chem. compound)
metabolism **23**:997:2a
phosphoric acid, *or* orthophosphoric acid (chem. compound) **9**:396:1a
applications
chemical industry **21**:254:2b
insecticides **15**:848:1a
organic phosphorus compounds **15**:838:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
phosphoric anhydride (chem. compound): *see* phosphorus pentoxide
phosphorite, *or* phosphate rock (min.) **9**:396:2a
major ref. in Minerals and Rocks **24**:241:1a
chemical industry **21**:254:2a
distribution **15**:986:2a
nonclastic sedimentary rock **24**:219:1b
offshore deposits **25**:171:2b
Permian rocks **19**:866:1a
phosphate deposits **8**:749:2a
mining **21**:340:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
phosphorolysis (biochem.)
metabolism **23**:989:1a
phosphorous acid, *or* orthophosphorous acid (chem. compound) **9**:397:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
Phosphorus (Gr. and Roman myth.): *see* Lucifer
phosphorus, *or* P (chem. element) **9**:397:1a
major ref. in Chemical Elements **15**:982:2b
abundance and occurrences
abundances of the elements *table* **15**:940
biosphere **14**:980:2a
Earth composition **15**:986:2a
geochemical balance of elements in seawater *table* **15**:946
Sun **27**:511:2a
applications
chemical industry **21**:254:1b
fertilizer **4**:751:1b
iron and steel production **2**:168:2a; **21**:366:1a, 375:2b
match manufacture **7**:928:3b
semiconductors **18**:241:1b
biological aspects
aquatic ecosystems **17**:984:1a
dissolution by osteoclast **8**:1033:3a
fluid and electrolyte disorders **28**:686:2b
life and organic synthesis **22**:994:1a, *table* 992
nucleic acids **14**:897:1b
nutritional requirements *table* **25**:51
animal **19**:120:1b
human **25**:61:2a
pregnancy **26**:718:2a
rickets **10**:57:1a
olfactory reception **27**:170:2b
parathyroid gland **9**:148:1a
phosphorus deficiency **9**:398:2a
photosynthesis **25**:809:2a
pollution effects **19**:114:1a
radiation therapy **17**:266:1b
toxicity **25**:898:2a
periodic table of the elements *illus.* **15**:952
structure and properties
allotropy **1**:284:1b
atomic weight *table* **1**:678
chemical analysis **13**:553:1b
electrical properties **23**:667:1b, *illus.*
isotopes *table* **14**:354
metastable forms **23**:642:1b
nitrogen group elements *table* **15**:985
organic phosphorus acids *table* **15**:838
organic phosphorus compounds **15**:836:2b
phosphate minerals **24**:134:2b
phosphorites **24**:241:1a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 121; 122
"Phosphorus" (Swed. period.)
Swedish literature **27**:15:1b
phosphorus-32 (chem. isotope)
nuclear medicine **14**:368:1a
photosynthesis **25**:814:1a
phosphorus cycle (biol.) **9**:398:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 351
phosphorus deficiency (disease) **9**:398:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
phosphorus pentoxide, *or* diphosphorus pentoxide, *or* phosphoric anhydride, *or* phosphorus oxide (chem. compound)
phosphorus compounds *table* **9**:398:1a
phosphorylase (enzyme)
absence in McArdle's disease **24**:474:1a
phosphorylation (chem. reaction) **9**:398:2b
energy conservation **3**:15:2b
metabolic functions **23**:980:2b
organic phosphorus compounds **15**:839:2a
photosynthesis **25**:814:2b
see also substrate-level phosphorylation; oxidative phosphorylation
"Photeinos" (work by Valaorítis)
discussed in biography **12**:237:2a
Phothisan, *or* Phothisara, *or* Photisarath (k. of Lan Xang) **9**:398:2b
history of Lan Xang **27**:815:2a
Photian Schism (Christianity) **9**:398:2b
major ref. in Christianity **16**:266:2b
place in
Byzantine Empire history **15**:433:2a
Eastern Orthodoxy **17**:869:1b
role of
Nicholas I **8**:682:2a
Photius **9**:399:1a
support from Sergius II **10**:649:2b
photic zone (oceanography) **9**:398:3a
Arabian Sea nutrient concentration **14**:266:1a
marine life production **19**:281:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 354
Photinus (firefly genus)
mimicry by predator **24**:112:2b, *illus.* 113
Photisarath, (k. of Lan Xang): *see* Phothisan
photism (psychol.)
form of synesthesia **11**:465:1b
Photius (patriarch of Constantinople) **9**:398:3a
association with
Basil I **1**:936:2b
Leo VI **7**:272:1b
Michael III **8**:92:2a
Philostorgius **9**:388:3a
Stephen V (or VI) **11**:250:1a
contribution to historiography **20**:626:2a
excommunication by fourth Council of Constantinople **3**:565:2b
exposition on Aristotelianism **14**:69:1a
history of
Byzantine Empire **15**:433:2a
Christianity **16**:266:2b
Photian Schism **9**:398:2b
Schism of 1054 **17**:869:1b
photo-drawing (art)
experimentation by Kepes **6**:809:3b
photo-ionization (phys.) **9**:399:2b
applications
mass spectroscopy **13**:600:2b
X rays **12**:791:2a
ionosphere **14**:324:2b
photochemical reactions **15**:1092:1a
photovoltaic effect **9**:402:1b
radiation **26**:497:1b, 503:1b
photo-organotrophy (biol.)
nutritional type **25**:50:1a
Photo-Secession Group (Am. soc.) **9**:399:2b
major ref. in Photography **25**:780:2a
Coburn **3**:416:1b
Steichen **11**:236:2b
Stieglitz **11**:267:2b
Strand **11**:300:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 628
photoautotrophy (biol.): *see* photolithotrophy
photocathode (electronics) **9**:399:3a
photoelectric effect **18**:244:1a
scintillation counters **13**:609:1b
television broadcasting **15**:239:2b, *illus.*
photocell (phys.): *see* photoelectric cell
photochemical equivalence law, *or* Stark-Einstein law (chem.) **9**:399:3a
role in photo-ionization **26**:503:2b
photochemical machining, *or* PCM (machine tool tech.)
use in machine tools **28**:735:2a
photochemical reaction (chem. reaction) **9**:399:3b
major ref. in Chemical Reactions **15**:1090:2a
atmospheric reactions **14**:307:1b
oxygen production **25**:128:1a
ozonosphere **9**:40:2b
biological aspects
photoreception **27**:150:1b
photosynthesis **9**:406:2b; **25**:809:1a
photographic process **25**:796:1a
photons **15**:1038:2b
see also specific processes by name, *e.g.,* photosynthesis
photochemical smog (atmospheric sci.)
characteristics of smog **10**:901:1a
photochemistry
major ref. in Radiation **26**:503:2b, 519:2b
branches of chemistry **25**:853:2b
see also photochemical reaction
photochemoautotroph (biol.): *see* photoautotroph
photochromatic interval (physiol.)
significance in scotopic vision **27**:181:2b
photochrome (phot.)
history of photography **25**:787:1b
photochromic glass (chem.)
production in glass industry **21**:242:1b
use in light-control devices **25**:803:2a
photochromic process (chem.)
photographic image formation **25**:803:1b
photocoagulation (med.)
treatment of eye disease **27**:202:2a
photocollography (print. process): *see* collotype
photocomposition, *or* phototypesetting, *or* filmsetting (print.) **9**:400:2a
major ref. in Printing, Typography, and Photoengraving **26**:74:2b, 79:1b
adaptation of typesetting machines **12**:86:3a
effect on publishing industry **26**:471:1a, 480:2a
photoconductor (instru.)

electronics **18**:336:1b
spectroscopy **13**:572:2b
photoconductive exposure meter (phot.)
use as exposure meter **4**:635:1b, *illus.*
photoconductivity (phys.) **9**:400:2b
major ref. in photoelectric effect **9**:402:1a
applications
broadcasting **15**:240:1b
photoelectric instrumentation **18**:244:1a
xerography **25**:802:2b
crystalline selenium **15**:994:2a
phospor electrons **23**:27:2b
semiconductors **23**:671:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 125
photocopying machine, *or* photocopier **9**:400:2b
contribution by Carlson **2**:873:2a
effect on
information processing **21**:561:1b
publishing rights **26**:472:1b
production of image **25**:802:2b
Photocorynus spiniceps (zool.): *see* angler fish
photocurrent (electronics)
optoelectronic devices **18**:336:2a
photodetector (instru.)
major ref. in Electronics **18**:336:1b
photodiode (electronics)
electronics **18**:336:1b
photoelectric effect **18**:244:1b
photoemissive devices **9**:402:3a
spectroscopy **13**:572:1b
photodisintegration, *or* phototransmutation (phys.) **9**:400:3b
photodissociation (chem. reaction)
oceans **25**:128:1a
photochemical reactions **15**:1092:1b
photodynamism (biol.) **9**:401:1a
associated disorders **26**:518:1a
photoelasticity (optics) **9**:401:1a
birefringence **23**:14:1b
strain gauge **11**:300:1a
strain patterns *illus.* Plate 1 fol. **23**:18
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 128
photoelectric cell, *or* electric eye, *or* photocell, *or* phototube (electronics) **9**:401:1b
energy conservation **18**:521:1a
fire prevention **19**:184:1b
fire alarms **4**:789:1a
smoke detectors **10**:901:2a
industrial measurement instrumentation **23**:776:2a
light-metered photography **25**:793:2b
motion pictures **24**:428:2b, 434:1b
printing process **26**:85:1b
telescope **23**:758:2b
television broadcasting **15**:233:2b
use of selenium **10**:617:1b; **15**:994:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 721
see also solar battery; photovoltaic effect
photoelectric effect (phys.) **9**:401:1b
major ref. in Radiation **26**:497:1b
applications
astronomical photometry **13**:612:1b
metallic surfaces **23**:671:1a, 675:2b
spectroscopy **13**:572:1b
television broadcasting **15**:238:2b
X rays **12**:791:3b
physics **25**:840:1a
electrical theory **18**:243:1b
electromotive force **18**:228:1a
light **23**:2:2b, 21:1a
photochemical reaction **15**:1091:1b
photon discovery **9**:405:1a
quantum mechanics **23**:876:2a
quantum theory **18**:301:1b, 303:1b
work of Einstein **18**:197:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 125
photoelectric threshold frequency (phys.)
electromagnetic phenomena **26**:497:2a
photoelectric tube (electronics)
electron tubes **4**:436:2b
photoelectric work function (phys.)
electromagnetic phenomena **26**:497:1b
electronic work function **4**:438:3a
photoelectric yield (phys.)
electromagnetic phenomena **26**:497:2a
photoelectron (phys.)
structure of atmosphere **14**:314:2a
X rays **12**:791:2a
photoelectron spectroscopy (phys.)
chemical bonding **24**:301:1a
photoemission (phys.): *see* photoelectric effect
photoengraving (print.) **9**:402:3b
major ref. in Printing, Typography, and Photoengraving **26**:102:2b
development **21**:561:1a; **26**:73:2a
photoetching (print.)
use in printed circuit **9**:707:2b
photofinishing laboratory (phot.)
photographic developing and printing processes **25**:806:2b
photofission (phys.) **9**:403:2a
fission process **14**:369:2b
photodisintegration **9**:400:3b
photogenic drawing (phot.)
history of photography **25**:773:1b
photogram (phot.) **9**:403:2a
contribution by
Kepes **6**:809:3b
Moholy-Nagy **25**:784:1b
"Photogram" (photo by Moholy-Nagy)
photography *illus.* **25**:784
photogrammetry (cartog.) **9**:403:2a
aerial photography **1**:120:2a
cartography **2**:910:3a
stereoscopy **25**:805:1a
surveying **23**:527:2b
photographic emulsion (phot.)
motion-picture technology **24**:432:2b, *illus.* 433
photographic memory (psychol.)
hyperamnesia **23**:955:2a
see also eidetic image
photographic plate
development by Lippmann **7**:388:2a
use in mass spectroscopy **13**:601:1b
photographic printing paper, *or* photographic enlarging paper (phot.)
use in photography **25**:798:2b
photographic zenith tube, *or* PZT (instru.)
time measurement **28**:661:1a
"Photographie judiciaire, La" (work by Bertillon)
discussed in biography **2**:161:1b
"Photographischer Stern-Atlas" (astron.)
atlases of bright stars **28**:229:1b
photography **25**:770:1a; **9**:403:2b
application of semiconductors **23**:676:1a
astronomical **25**:862:2b
asteroid **12**:727:2a
moon **27**:538:1a, 540:1a
nebulae **24**:762:1a
photometry **9**:404:2b; **13**:612:1a
spectroscopy **11**:79:2a; **13**:590:2a, *illus.*
collection by libraries **22**:977:2a
colour
colourplate production **26**:104:2a
holographic colour technique **6**:15:3a
motion pictures **11**:600:3b; **24**:434:2a
"National Geographic Magazine" **8**:534:2b
contribution of
Ducos du Hauron **4**:255:3b
Herschel **5**:888:3a
influence on textual criticism **20**:680:2b
motion picture: *see* cinematography
perspective interpretation **17**:420:1a
technological history **28**:471:1a
chemical industry **21**:257:2b
holography **6**:14:3a
information processing **21**:555:1a, 561:1a
photoengraving **26**:103:1b
portrait painting **25**:318:2b
printmaking **26**:120:1b, *illus.*
use in
arts classification **14**:101:2b
arts profession **14**:111:1a
detection systems **13**:610:1b
magazine publishing **26**:488:1b
policework **25**:951:1a
radiology **9**:893:3a
ship design **21**:490:1a
spectroscopy **13**:572:1b
steel **21**:381:1b
stereotyped response **14**:634:1b
use of
cyanine dye **3**:817:3b
halftone process **5**:634:2a
infrared radiation **18**:299:2b
metallic compounds **21**:416:2b *passim to* 424:2a
radiation **26**:503:1b
silver compounds **10**:815:2b
stroboscopes **11**:321:3b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 628; 735
see also specific photographers by name, *e.g.,* Stieglitz, Alfred; specific methods by name, *e.g.,* aerial photography; specific processess by name, *e.g.,* development process
photogravure (printing)
description **5**:436:3b; **9**:403:1b
history of
photoengraving **26**:107:2b
printing **26**:73:2a, 79:1b
production of wallpaper **12**:475:2a
photoionization (phys.): *see* photoionization
photoisomerization (biochem.)
vision **27**:189:1b
photojournalism
major ref. in Photography **25**:785:2a
"Life" magazine **7**:347:1b
publishing **26**:488:1b
see also individual journalists by name, *e.g.,* Capa, Robert
Photoline (print.)
history of photographic printing **26**:74:2b
photolithotrophy, *or* photoautotrophy (biol.)
metabolic type **22**:988:1b
nutritional type **25**:50:1a
photoluminescence (phys.) **9**:404:1b
major ref. in Light **23**:23:2a
electrochemical solids **23**:680:1a
photochemical reactions **15**:1092:2b
photolyphic engraving (phot.)
development by Talbot **11**:519:1b
photolysis (chem. reaction) **9**:404:1b
photochemical reactions **15**:1090:2a
synthesis of carbenes **2**:847:2b
photomap
aerial mapmaking **23**:535:2b
photomask (electronics)
integrated circuit manufacture **18**:335:1b
photometer (instru.) **9**:404:1b
major ref. in Physical and Chemical Analysis and Measurement **13**:613:1a
measurement of stellar colours **11**:217:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 723
"Photometric Researches" (work by Peirce)
discussed in biography **9**:241:2b
photometric summation (phys.)
light **23**:8:1b
photometry (astron.) **9**:404:2a
major ref. in Principles, Methods, and Instruments of Measurement and Observation **23**:758:2b
work of
Blondel **2**:289:2a
Michelson **8**:98:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/32
photomicrography (biol.) **9**:404:3b
techniques and technology **25**:804:2a
tissue culture studies **28**:665:1b
photomontage (phot.) **9**:404:3b
major ref. in Photography **25**:784:2a, *illus.*
contribution by
Dada movement **3**:843:1a
Matter **7**:944:3b
use in theatrical productions **28**:587:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 628
photomultiplier tube (electronics) **9**:405:1a
astronomy **23**:758:2b
photoelectric devices **9**:402:3a
radiation measurement **13**:606:1b *passim to* 613:1a
spectroscopy **13**:572:2a, 601:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 721
photon (subatomic particle) **9**:405:1a
applications
colour **16**:596:1a
insulators **23**:676:1a
radiation measurement **13**:605:1b
scintillometers **19**:37:2a
spectroscopy **13**:568:1b, 583:2a
biological aspects **25**:810:2b
chemical reactions **15**:1038:2b, 1091:1b
cosmology **16**:791:2a
physics
atomic structure
bosons **2**:401:3b; **28**:251:2a, 252:1b, *table*
electrons **14**:344:1b, 359:2b
Compton effect **3**:506:3a
conservation laws **25**:819:1b, *table* 818
electrodynamics **9**:840:2b
energy levels **18**:446:1b
fundamental interaction **5**:51:2a
mechanics **23**:876:1a
pair production **9**:67:2a
phosphor excitation **23**:26:2b
photoreception **27**:149:2a
quantum theory **9**:840:2a; **18**:296:1a
radiation **26**:497:1a
electromagnetic radiation **4**:434:2a; **18**:293:1b
light **15**:611:2b; **23**:2:2b, 20:2b
photoemission **9**:401:2a
X rays **12**:791:1b
relativistic mass **26**:537:1b
solid state of matter **23**:679:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 112
see also phenomena associated with photons, *e.g.,* Compton effect; Rayleigh scattering
Photon-Lumitype (print.)
role in printing **26**:80:2b
Photon-Lumitype 713 (print.)
role in printing **26**:75:1a
Photon-Lumizip (print.)
role in printing **26**:81:2a
photoperiodism (biol.) **9**:405:1b
major ref. in Animal Behaviour **14**:643:2a
causation of
biological rhythms **14**:638:1b
bird migration **14**:668:2b, 669:2b
dormancy **14**:671:1a
mating cycles **14**:677:1b
periodicity **27**:237:1b
effect on
agriculture and crop distribution **19**:110:2a
forest **17**:1007:2b
lizards **26**:755:1a
plant growth **20**:436:2b
physiology **17**:1006:1a
reproduction **26**:670:2a
vegetable farming **19**:126:2a
zoo requirements **12**:932:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 341
photophobia (path.)
eye disease and light sensitivity **26**:518:2a
Photophone (film tech.)
motion picture sound development **24**:392:2b
photophore (anat.) **9**:405:2a
major ref. in bioluminescence **2**:223:2b
function in
crustaceans **16**:845:1a

shrimp **3**:947:3a; **16**:855:1a
occurrence in luminous fishes **19**:245:1a
physiology **21**:695:1a
Salmoniformes **19**:237:2a
relationship to countershading **16**:591:1a
photophosphorylation (physiol.)
major ref. in Photosynthesis **25**:813:2a
photopolymer process (phot.)
photographic image production **25**:803:1a
photoprotein (biochem.) **9**:405:2a
function in bioluminescence **2**:225:1a
photopsin (biol.)
function as visual pigment **12**:400:1a
photoradiation (phys.)
light **23**:25:1a
photoreactivation (biol.): *see* photorecovery
photoreception (biol.) **9**:405:2a
major ref. in Sensory Reception **27**:139:2b
classification **27**:164:1a
photoperiodism **14**:643:2a
response in
animal tissues **28**:673:2a
arrowworm **1**:589:3b
Branchiopoda **16**:849:1a
insects **21**:590:1a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 333; 432
see also photoperiodism; photosynthesis; vision; specific light receiving organs by name, *e.g.,* eye
photoreceptor (anat.)
type of receptor **9**:977:1a
photorecovery, *or* photoreactivation (biol.) **9**:405:3b
recovery from ultraviolet damage **26**:517:2b
photoresist (electronics)
integrated circuit manufacture **18**:335:1b
photorespiration (biol.)
occurrence in photosynthesis **25**:810:1a, 815:1b
photosensitivity (biol.)
drugs **17**:513:1a; **21**:709:2b
poisonous plants **25**:904:1b
photosensitization (chem.) **9**:406:1a
glass production **21**:242:1b
photochemical reactions **15**:1093:2a
photoconductivity **9**:402:1b
photoengraving **26**:103:1a
printing process **26**:73:2a
photosphere (astron.) **9**:406:1a
cosmology **16**:767:1b
solar research **4**:353:1a; **17**:898:1b
radiation region **23**:707:1b, *table*
solar surface **11**:387:3a; **27**:510:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
photosynthesis (biol.) **25**:808:1a; **9**:406:1b
biosphere **2**:227:1a; **14**:979:1b
algae **1**:260:3b
aquatic ecosystem **17**:984:1a
boundary systems **17**:998:2b
climate **16**:502:1a
community adaptation **14**:995:1b
desert plant modification **17**:1025:1a
forest productivity **17**:1010:1a
growth process in biosphere **14**:882:2a; **20**:410:2b
lakes **17**:988:2b
marine life **19**:281:1a
seawater biochemical cycle **17**:597:2a
components
carotenoid **2**:889:3b
leaf **7**:219:3b
magnesium **15**:968:2b
contributions by
Calvin **2**:754:1b
Ingenhousz **6**:314:2b
Priestley **9**:697:3b
evolution
atmosphere development **14**:310:2a
Cambrian life origins **19**:835:1b
fossil records **19**:794:2a
philosophy of nature **25**:685:1a
life processes **22**:988:1b *passim to* 999:1b
cellular life **15**:598:1b, 611:2b
metabolism **23**:976:1b, 991:2b
nutrition **14**:951:2a
energy supply **25**:49:2b
plant nutrient intake **17**:274:1b; **19**:687:1a
plant internal transport **28**:690:2b
mechanism in plants **9**:498:2b
algae **26**:275:1b
conifers **20**:512:1a
lichen **26**:301:1a
Protozoa **26**:308:2a
Psilopsida **15**:258:2b
physiology **14**:937:2b
agricultural practices **19**:110:2a
carbon cycle **2**:850:2a
chemical reactions **15**:1038:2b
isotopic fractionation **6**:421:1b
oxygen cycle **9**:35:2b
photochemical process **15**:1090:2b
reduction reaction **15**:1076:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 322
see also chlorophyll; chloroplast
photosynthetic flagellates (zool.)
characteristics of Protozoa **26**:307:1b
phototheodolite (meas. instru.)
structure of theodolite **11**:685:2a
phototherapy (med.)
applications **26**:519:2a
phototransmutation (phys.): *see* photodisintegration
phototroph (biol.)
nutritional type **8**:837:2b
Protozoa **26**:313:1b
phototropism (biol.)
effect on plant growth **20**:431:1b
form of tropism **11**:943:3b
influence of plant hormones **14**:918:1a
phototube (electronics): *see* photoelectric cell
phototypesetting (print.): *see* photocomposition
photovoltaic battery (mech.)
function of photovoltaic effect **9**:406:3b
photovoltaic effect (phys.) **9**:406:3b
photoelectric effect **9**:402:1b
solar batteries **4**:427:1b
solar energy **10**:941:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 125
photovoltaic exposure meter (phot.)
type of exposure meter **4**:635:1b, *illus.*
Photurus (animal genus)
biological imitation **14**:625:2a
Phoui Sananikone (pr.min. of Laos)
history of Laos **27**:816:2a
Phoumi Nosavan (pr.min. of Laos)
history of Laos **27**:816:2a
Phoxinus eos (fish): *see* northern redbelly dace
Phoxinus erythrogaster (fish): *see* southern redbelly dace
Phoxinus phoxinus (fish)
characterisitics **8**:168:2a
Phra (Egy. deity): *see* Re
"Phra Aphaimani" (poem by Sunthon Phu)
discussed in biography **27**:872:1b
Phra Chedi Sam Ong (mt. pass, Bur.-Thai.): *see* Three Pagodas Pass
Phra Nakhon, *or* Phra Nakhorn, *or* Phra Nakorn (Thai.) **9**:406:3b
merger with Thon Buri **11**:723:1b
Phra Nakhon Si Ayutthaya, *or* Ayuthia, *or* Ayutthaya, *or* Phranakhorn Sri-Ayutha (prov., Thai.)
major ref. in Phra Nakhon Si Ayutthaya **9**:407:1b
early Thai history **27**:841:1b, *map*
formation of
Burmese empire **15**:373:2a
Thai empire **9**:924:2b
reign of Ramathibodi I **9**:920:1a
Phra Nakhon Si Ayutthaya, *or* Ayuthia, *or* Ayutthaya, *or* Phranakhorn Sri-Ayutha (Thai.) **9**:407:1a
art **27**:893:2a, 894:2b
capture by Bayinnaung **2**:2:2b
Phra Nakhorn, *or* Phra Nakorn (Thai.): *see* Phra Nakhon
Phra Naret (k. of Siam): *see* Naresuan
Phraates I (k. of Parthia)
history of Iran **21**:878:1b
Phraates II (k. of Parthia) **9**:407:1b
history of Iran **21**:878:2a
Phraates III (k. of Parthia) **9**:407:1b
Arsacid dynasty **1**:591:1a
history of Iran **21**:879:1b
Phraates IV (k. of Parthia) **9**:407:2a
conflict with Tiridates II **11**:795:1a
history of Iran **21**:879:2b
Phraates V (k. of Parthia) **9**:407:2b
history of Iran **21**:880:1b
Phrachomklao (k. of Siam): *see* Mongkut
Phrachunlachomklao (k. of Siam): *see* Chulalongkorn
Phrae (Thai.) **9**:407:2b
Phragmipedium (genus of plants)
major ref. in lady's slipper **7**:95:2b
Phragmites (bot.)
reeds **9**:990:3a
Phragmites australis (bot.): *see* common reed
Phragmites communis (bot.)
makeup of Bangweulu swamps **1**:868:3b
Phramongkutklao (k. of Siam): *see* Vajiravudh
Phranakhorn Sri-Ayutha (prov., Thai.): *see* Phra Nakhon Si Ayutthaya
Phranakhorn Sri-Ayutha (Thai.): *see* Phra Nakhon Si Ayutthaya
Phranangklao (k. of Siam): *see* Rama III
Phrantzes, George (Byz. hist.): *see* Sphrantzes, George
Phraortes, *or* Khshathrita, *or* Kashtariti (k. of Media)
comparison with Deioces **3**:964:3a
history of Iran **21**:868:1a
relationship to Cyaxares **3**:818:1b
Phraphutthaloetla Naphalai (k. of Siam): *see* Rama II
Phraphutthayotfa Chulalok (k. of Siam): *see* Rama I
Phrapokklao (k. of Siam): *see* Prajadhipok
phrase (mus.)
component parts of melody **24**:564:1a
constituent of period **9**:293:2a
use in vocal music **24**:606:1b
see also dance phrase
phrase structure grammar
major ref. in Linguistics **23**:59:1b
phratry, *or* phratra (soc. groups) **9**:407:3a
dual organization **4**:245:2a
Greek family structure **19**:60:2a; **20**:247:1a
Pueblo Indian society **13**:338:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 513
Phraya Taksin (k. of Siam): *see* Taksin
phrenic artery (anat.)
circulatory system **16**:397:1b
phrenic vein (anat.)
circulatory system **16**:399:1a
phrenology (occult practice) **9**:407:3a
role in
divination **25**:87:1b
18th-century medicine **23**:892:2b
theory of
personality **25**:497:2a
psychology **26**:327:2b
Phriapites (chief of the Parni)
ancestor of the Arsacids **1**:590:3b
Phrixothrix (insect genera)
glowworm stage **5**:308:2b
Phrixus (Gr. myth.)
legend of Golden Fleece **1**:545:1b; **1**:552:1a
Phrygia (anc. dist., Tur.) **9**:408:1b
major ref. in Turkey and Ancient Anatolia **28**:905:2b
domination of
Anatolia **1**:374:1b
Buyukkale **2**:324:2b
migrations into ancient Near East **26**:62:2a
relations with
Armenians **1**:565:2b
Mesopotamia **21**:927:2a, *map*
religion **24**:94:1a
Greek religion **18**:911:2b
worship of
Attis **1**:687:2b
Great Mother of the Gods **5**:446:1b
Phrygian alphabet
origins in Phoenician alphabet **28**:907:2a
Phrygian cap **9**:408:2a
origins in Phrygia **9**:408:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Phrygian language **9**:408:2b
major ref. in Languages of the World **22**:610:1b
ancient Anatolia **1**:375:1b; **28**:906:2b
comparison to Greek **22**:630:2a
Phrygian mode (mus.)
ancient Greece **24**:516:1a
phrygium (papal dress): *see* tiara
Phryne (Gr. courtesan) **9**:408:2b
Phrynichus (Gr. comic poet) **9**:408:3a
Phrynichus (Gr. tragic poet) **9**:408:3a
Phrynichus Arabius (Gr. gram. and rhetorician) **9**:408:3b
Phthah (Egy. deity): *see* Ptah
phthalic acid (chem. compound)
carboxylic acids **15**:815:2a
phthalic anhydride (chem. compound)
chemical industry **21**:258:2a
phthalocyanine dye (chem. compound)
coordination compounds **15**:906:2b
pigments **21**:320:1a
synthetic organic dyes **15**:863:1a; **21**:267:2b
Phthiraptera: *see* louse
Phthirus pubis (insect): *see* pubic louse
Phu Cuong (Viet.): *see* Thu Dau Mot
Phu Khanh (prov., Viet.) **9**:408:3b
Phu Quoc Island (Thai.) **9**:409:1a
Phuket (Thai.) **9**:409:1b
Phulbani (India) **9**:409:2a
Phumi Mlu Prey (Kamp.)
inhabitation of Kampuchea **27**:803:1b
Phumiphon Adunlayadet (k. of Thai): *see* Bhumibol Adulyadej
phuri dai (Gypsy woman)
Gypsy hierarchy **5**:593:3b
Phuthaditjhaba, *or* Witsiehoek (S.Af.) **9**:409:2a
P.H.V.: *see* peak velocity of height
Phya Sam Sene Thai (k. of Lan Xang)
history of Lan Xang **27**:815:2a
Phya Tak (k. of Siam): *see* Taksin
Phyag-na-rdo-rje (Buddhist myth. fig.): *see* Vajrapani
phycobiont (biol.)
lichen formation **26**:299:1b *passim to* 305:1b
phycocyanin (pigment)
occurrence in blue-green algae **2**:298:2b
phycology (biol.): *see* algology
Phycomycetes (biol.) **9**:409:2b
fungi classification **26**:290:1b
phycotoxicology (biochem.)
study of poisonous plants **25**:902:1a
Phyfe, Duncan, *or* Duncan Fife (Am. furniture designer) **9**:409:2b
Empire style **17**:65:2a
phyi-mchod (Tib. Buddhist rite) **9**:409:3b
contrast with nang-mchod **8**:501:2a
use of gtor-ma **5**:526:1b
phylactery, *or* tefillin, *or* tephillin, *or* tfillin (Judaism) **9**:409:3b
description **26**:873:1a; *illus.* **22**:444
religious dress **26**:877:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
Phylactolaemata (class of invertebrate)
major ref. in Moss Animals **24**:375:1a, 378:1b
characteristics **8**:355:3a
Phylakopi (anc. city, Gr.)

discovery on Melos 7:1034:2a
evidence of Cycladic civilization 20:227:2b *passim to* 234:1a
Phylarchus (Gr. hist.)
criticism by Polybius 9:576:2b
"Phylaster" (play by Beaumont and Fletcher)
revival of tragicomedy 27:263:2b
phyle (anc. Gr.) 9:410:1b
Greek history 20:247:1a
phyletic gradualism (anthro.)
theories on Homo Erectus 18:956:2a
phyletism
Eastern Orthodoxy 17:874:1b
Phyllanthus (plant genus) 9:410:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Phyllanthus acidus (bot.): *see* Otaheite gooseberry
Phyllanthus emblica (bot.): *see* emblic
Phyllanthus nivosa (shrub): *see* snowbush
phyllarenite (rock)
sandstone characteristics 24:231:1b, *illus.* 230
phyllid (bot.)
structure and function in
liverworts 15:257:1b
mosses 15:255:1b
phyllite (rock) 9:410:3a
metamorphic rock characteristics 24:247:2a, *illus.* 198
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Phyllitis (bot.): *see* Hart's tongue fern
Phyllobates (frog genus)
arrow-poison frog 1:588:3a
crinotoxic animals *table* 25:910
see also tree frog
Phylloceratina (mollusca suborder)
ammonoidea fossil records 19:800:1b
phylloclade (bot. structure)
function in Euphorbiales 13:724:1b
Phyllocladus (bot.)
Gymnosperm characteristics 20:504:2b
Phyllocladus asplenifolius (bot.): *see* celery-top pine
Phyllodocida (order of marine worms)
taxonomy of Annelida 13:843:2b
Phylloglossum (bot.) 9:410:3a
major ref. in Bryophytes and Primitive Vascular Plants 15:261:1b
Phylloglossum drummondii (bot.)
species in Australian and New Zealand 9:410:3a
Phyllograptus (paleon.) 9:410:3b
Phyllolepis (extinct fish genus)
arthrodire characteristics 1:602:1b
phyllonite (rock)
metamorphic rock characteristics 24:247:2a
production by cataclastic deformation 2:944:1a
phyllosilicate, *or* disilicate (chem. compound) 9:410:3b
Bowen's igneous rock reaction series 24:211:2a, *illus.*
structure and mineral members 24:137:1b, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Phyllostomatidae, *or* American leaf-nosed bat, *or* spear-nosed bat 9:411:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Phyllostylon brasiliensis (bot.): *see* West Indian boxwood
phyllotaxis (bot.)
expression by Fibonacci numbers 25:6:1b
Phylloxera vitifoliae (insect): *see* grape phylloxera
phylloxeran (insect)
major ref. in Insects 21:621:1a
damage to Canary Islands' vineyards 28:67:2a
pest control in agriculture 13:204:2a
phyllozooid (zool.): *see* bract
"Phylogenetic Systematics," *or* "Grundzüge einer Theorie der phylogenetischen Systematik" (work by Hennig)
discussed in biography 5:832:3b
phylogenetic tree, *or* dendrogram (biol.) 9:411:1b
phylogeny 9:411:1b
major ref. in The Theory of Evolution 18:1002:2b, *illus.* 1006, 1007
construction of biological classification 14:944:2a
exploration of life origin 14:952:2a
research of Haeckel 5:610:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 312
see also biological classification; taxonomy; and individual species by name
phylum (biol.)
principles of taxonomy 11:586:3a
phylum (ling.)
language classification 22:590:2a
Phymatidae: *see* ambush bug
Physalaemus (frog)
crinotoxic animals *table* 25:910
Physalia (invertebrate): *see* Portuguese man-of-war
Physalia utriculus (zool.): *see* blue-bottle
Physalis (plant genus) 9:412:2a
Physalis alkekengi (bot.): *see* Chinese lantern
Physalis ixocarpa (bot.): *see* tomatillo
Physarales (fungal order)
classification 26:288:1a, 299:1a
colouring in peridium and capillitium 26:292:2a
Physarum (mold genus) 9:412:2b
characteristics of plasmodial stage 26:293:2a
Physarum cinereum (biol.)
characteristics 9:412:2b
habitat 26:294:1a
Physarum polycephalum (biol.)
characteristics and use 9:412:2b
fratricide of merged plasmodium 26:297:2a
growth in laboratory medium 26:295:1a
Physcomitrium (plant genus): *see* urn moss
Physcomitrium turbinatum: *see* top moss
Physcon (Maced. k. of Egy.): *see* Ptolemy VIII Euergetes II
Physeter catodon (species of mammal): *see* sperm whale
physiatry (med.): *see* physical medicine and rehabilitation
"Physica" (work by Aristotle): *see* "Physics"
"Physica et mystica" (alchemical treatise)
origins of alchemy 25:77:2b
physical activity
contrast with exercise 19:28:1a
physical anthropology
major ref. in Biological Sciences 14:973:1b
relation to philosophical anthropoiology 25:563:2a
structure of anthropological science 1:447:1a; 27:375:2b
work of
Blumenbach 2:303:3a
Broca 2:537:2a
Dart 3:891:3b
Hooton 6:48:2b
Howells 6:92:3b
Hrdlicka 6:94:3a
Leakey, Louis 7:222:2b
Leakey, Richard 7:222:3a
physical atomic-weight scale
modern atomic-weight scales 1:678:1b
physical capital (econ.): *see* real capital
physical chemistry
major ref. in The Physical Sciences 25:853:1b
history 14:947:2a
physical climatology
branches of climatology 3:387:3a
physical conditioning 19:28:1a
Greek medical science 23:888:2b
prevention of disease 17:318:1b
physical constant 9:412:3a
major ref. in Physical Principles and Concepts 25:824:1b
gravitation equations 20:222:1a
Maxwell's equations 23:15:2b
physical dependence (physiol.)
major ref. in Alcohol and Drug Consumption 13:231:2a *passim to* 239:2b
forms of chemical dependency 3:156:2a
physical education 9:412:3b
historical development of sports 28:116:2a
importance in
Hellenistic education 18:20:2a
Philanthropinum curriculum 9:365:2b
Roman education 18:22:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 422
physical examination
evaluation of health 5:779:3b
methods of diagnosis 17:247:1b
physical fitness: *see* physical conditioning
physical geography
major ref. in Geography 19:921:2a
"Physical Geography of the Holy Land" (work by Robinson)
discussed in biography 10:112:2b
"Physical Geography of the Sea, The" (work by Maury)
development of oceanography 17:577:1a; 19:918:2b
discussed in biography 7:960:2b
physical hazard
insurance underwriting 21:687:1b
physical inhomogeneity (phys.)
properties of glass 23:665:2b
physical libration (astron.)
lunar rotation 27:536:1a
physical medicine and rehabilitation, *or* physiatry, *or* physical therapy, *or* rehabilitation medicine 9:413:1a
burn victims 15:383:2a
medical advances 11:408:3b; 23:900:1a
stimulation of wasted muscles 17:266:1b
teaching of pseudolaryngeal speech 9:757:3a
use of
diathermy 4:69:2b
hydropathy 6:194:3b
hydrotherapy 6:195:2b
massage 7:919:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
see also occupational therapy
physical object (philos.)
object of perception 25:474:2b
philosophy of
Berkeley 2:133:1b
epistemology
Hume 18:617:1b
Kant 18:611:2a
Phenomenalism 18:603:2a
physical oceanography (Earth sci.)
description 8:865:1a
physical sciences 25:833:1a; 9:413:2b
link with social sciences 27:366:1b
representative history
gas theories 23:695:1a *passim to* 699:1b
nuclear weapons development 29:577:1b
periodic table 15:949:1b
radioactivity 2:35:2a
synthetic polymers 15:916:1b
see also astronomy; biology; chemistry; geology; physics
physical therapy: *see* physical medicine and rehabilitation
"Physical Treatises of Pascal, The," *or* "Traité de l'équilibre des liqueurs et de la pesanteur de la masse de l'air" (work by Pascal)
discussed in biography 25:453:1a
physicalistic Materialism, *or* physicalism
metaphysics 24:24:1a
role in
Analytic philosophy 25:617:1a
Carnap's empirical science 2:878:1b
Comte's classification of psychology 25:640:1b
linguistic theory 23:58:1a
Logical Positivism 25:643:1a
Materialism 25:631:1a
"Physicall Directory, A" (book)
final developments in herbals 5:864:3b
physician (med.): *see* doctor
physician's assistant
paramedical personnel 9:144:2a
Physicians of Myddvai (herbalists)
healing cults 5:779:1b
"Physicists, The," *or* "Die Physiker" (work by Dürrenmatt)
discussed in biography 4:296:2b
physics 9:413:3b
see PROPAEDIA: Part One for the subject matter of physics; Part Ten, Division III for the nature and scope of physics
major refs. in Physical Principles and Concepts 25:816:1a; The Physical Sciences 25:842:1b, 845:1a
history 25:834:2a
encyclopaedias of physics 18:379:1a
modern developments 27:41:2a
toy experimentation 11:879:1b
philosophical bases 25:678:1a
Epicureanism 25:582:1b
Islamic scholars 18:28:1a
Kantianism 22:491:2b *passim to* 495:1a; 25:665:1a
Materialism 25:631:1a *passim to* 634:1a
organization of physical sciences 9:413:2b
Platonism 25:886:1b
Positivism 25:640:2a *passim to* 643:1b
Stoicism 25:606:2a
principles
colour 16:595:1a
conservation laws and symmetry 25:816:2b
differentiation 13:442:1b, 475:1a
gas laws 23:696:2a
hylomorphism 6:197:2b
measurement theory 23:795:1b
real analysis 13:448:1b
time 28:655:2b
see also individual branches of classical and modern physics, *e.g.,* mechanics; nuclear physics; and specific concepts, laws, and physicists by name
"Physics," *or* "Physica" (work by Aristotle)
development of Aristotelianism 14:64:2b *passim to* 72:1a
influence on Aquinas 28:638:1a
relation to "Metaphysics" 24:1:1b
"Physics and Politics" (work by Bagehot)
discussed in biography 1:792:3b
"Physics of the Air" (work by Humphreys)
discussed in biography 6:147:2a
"Physiker, Die" (work by Dürrenmatt): *see* "Physicists, The"
physiocrat (econ.) 9:413:3b
association with
Smith 27:309:2b
Turgot 12:54:2b
economic theory 18:761:1b; 21:831:1a
history of social sciences 27:369:2b
views of
mercantilist policies 18:874:1a
population growth 25:1043:2b
"Physiognomische Fragmente zur Beförderung der Menschenkenntnis und Menschenliebe" (work by Lavater): *see* "Essays on Physiognomy"
"Physiognomische Reisen" (work by Musäus)
discussed in biography 8:437:3b
"Physiognomonica" (Gr. book)
ancient study of physiognomy 24:727:1a
physiognomy 9:414:1b
relationship of similarity 24:726:2b

structure of biological communities **14:**994:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 436
physiographic effects of man
major ref. in Geomorphic Processes **20:**22:1b
physiography: *see* geomorphology
"Physiologia Stoicorum" (work by Lipsius)
Stoic influence in Renaissance **25:**608:2a
"Physiological Anatomy and Physiology of Man, The" (work by Bowman and Todd)
research of Bowman **2:**441:1b
physiological chemistry: *see* biochemistry
physiological psychology 9:414:2b
causes of fatigue **4:**696:1a
contribution by James **6:**488:2a
psycho-physical development **14:**712:1a *passim to* 722:2b
theories of
emotion and response **18:**347:1a
psychomotor behaviour **22:**891:2a
"Physiologie du mariage, La" (novel by Balzac): *see* "Physiology of Marriage, The"
"Physiologie végétale" (work by Senebier)
discussed in biography **10:**631:3b
"Physiologische Pflanzenanatomie" (work by Haberlandt)
discussed in biography **5:**602:1b
"Physiologus" (Gr. sci. text)
basis for medieval bestiary **2:**170:1b
history of myth **24:**726:2b
physiology 9:414:3b
major ref. in Biological Sciences **14:**936:1a
history **27:**35:1b
advance of medicine **14:**963:1a
development of diagnosis **17:**243:2a
nerve communication discovered by Galvani **5:**98:2a
study by Müller **8:**407:2a; **23:**893:1a
vasomotor system discovered by Bernard **2:**146:2b
philosophical implications
biochemistry versus physiology **25:**674:2a
Cartesianism mechanism **15:**590:2b
definition of life **22:**985:1b
mechanism versus vitalism **25:**665:1b
Spencer's explanation of laughter **20:**740:2b
processes of health
behaviour **26:**324:1a
effects of disease **17:**313:1a, 332:2b
function versus structure **14:**931:2b
hormone system's regulatory functions **14:**632:1a
human development **20:**465:1a *passim to* 471:2b
lie detector operation **7:**340:3a
mathematical organization of life **13:**480:1a, *illus.* 479
nervous system **14:**948:2b
physiological basis of learning **22:**903:1b
psycho-physical integration **14:**712:1a *passim to* 722:2b
"Physiology of Marriage, The," *or* "La Physiologie du mariage" (novel by Balzac)
discussed in biography **1:**851:1b
"Physique and Character," *or* "Körperbau und Charakter" (work by Kretschmer)
discussed in biography **7:**4:3b
"Physique sociale" (work by Quetelet): *see* "Treatise on Man and the Development of His Faculties, A"
"physischen Gestalten in Ruhe und im stationären Zustand, Die" (work by Köhler)
discussed in biography **6:**932:3a
Physocarpus (bot.): *see* ninebarck
physogastry (biol.)
termite colony formation **21:**613:2a
Physostegia (bot.): *see* false dragonhead
Physostegia virginiana (bot.)
variety of dragonhead **4:**210:2b
physostigmine (drug): *see* eserine
physostome (zool.)
function of swimbladder **27:**119:1a
phytate (chem. compound)
association with vitamin D **25:**66:1b
Phytelephas (plant genus)
use of endosperm **4:**491:3b
Phyteuma (bot.): *see* rampion
Phyteuma comosum (bot.): *see* horned rampion
Phyteuma oribiculare (bot.): *see* round-headed rampion
Phyteuma spicatum (bot.): *see* spike rampion
phytochemistry
plant identification **14:**969:1b
phytochrome (pigment)
botanical research **14:**967:2a
function **16:**588:1b
growth of plants **20:**410:2b
phototropism **20:**431:1b

All INDEX *entries, whether a single word or several words, are alphabetized as single, complete headings. The alphabetical position is determined word by word, not letter by letter. For further details consult the* INDEX *Rules at the beginning of this volume.*

phytoflagellate (protozoan) **9:**415:1b
class of Protozoa **26:**307:1a *passim to* 316:2a
phytohemagglutinin (chem. compound)
major ref. in Angiosperms **13:**740:2b
found in legumes **4:**646:3b
phytol (chem. compound) **9:**415:1b
isoprenoids **15:**888:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
Phytolacca americana (bot.): *see* poke
Phytolacca dioica (bot.): *see* ombu
Phytolaccaceae (bot.) **9:**415:2a
see also poke
Phytomastigophorea (biol.)
class of flagellate **4:**812:3b; **9:**415:1b
phytomorphism
religious iconography **26:**644:1a
Phytophaga destructor (insect): *see* Hessian fly
Phytophthora infestans: *see* potato blight
phytoplankton (biol.) **9:**415:2a
coastal production **17:**998:1a
collection and sampling **19:**42:2b
coral reefs **25:**159:2b
fishes' food source **26:**271:2a
pelagic life **9:**245:2b
relationship to zooplankton **9:**497:1b; **12:**933:3b
research in microbiology **14:**971:1b
water composition of Alpine lakes **1:**295:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
phytosaur (paleon.) **9:**415:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Phytotomidae (bird): *see* plantcutter
phytotoxicology
poisonous plants **25:**902:2b
phytotoxin (chem. compound)
major ref. in Poisons and Poisoning **25:**899:1b
phytotron (bot.)
botanical research **14:**968:2a
definition **19:**686:1b
pi, *or* bi (Chin. jade) **9:**415:2b
ritual jade **17:**628:2a, 630:1a, *illus.* Plate 1 fol. 636
pi (math.)
history of mathematics **23:**604:1b
calculation by Archimedes **1:**529:3b; **13:**930:2a
proof of transcendental character **7:**372:3b
real number development **13:**443:1a, 445:1b
pi bond (chem.) **9:**415:2b
occurrences
coordination compounds **15:**902:1b
halogen elements **15:**996:2a
organic halogen compounds **15:**820:2b
organic phosphorus compounds **15:**837:2a
organometallic compounds **15:**907:2b
triple bonds **11:**929:3a
stabilization of heterocyclic structure **15:**850:1a
symmetry in unsaturated hydrocarbons **15:**788:1a
Pi Cephei (star)
spectral classification **28:**203:1a
P'i-chia (emp. of Mong.): *see* Bilge
pi complex (chem.)
chemical reaction mechanisms **15:**1047:1b
organometallic compounds **15:**911:2a
"Pi-fa chi" (work by Ching Hao)
discussed in biography **3:**239:2b
landscape painting **17:**640:2a
Pi-hsia Yüan-chün (Tao deity): *see* T'ai Shan Niang-niang
Pi Kan (Chin. myth. character)
association with Ts'ai Shen **12:**10:2b
Pi-lo-ko (Tai ruler)
role in Nanchao **8:**499:3b
P'i-lu-che-na (Buddha): *see* Vairocana
pi meson, *or* pion (subatomic particle)
classification of subatomic particles **14:**340:2a; **28:**256:1a *passim to* 258:2b, *table* 255
fundamental interaction role **5:**51:2a; **14:**347:2b
mesons **8:**48:1a
particle accelerators **25:**446:2b
work of Powell **9:**654:2b
pi-module (math.)
homological algebra **13:**301:1b
P'i-nan (Tai.): *see* T'ai-tung
p'i-p'a (mus. instru.) **9:**415:3a
characteristics as stringed instrument **24:**661:2b
use in Chinese music **17:**697:2a, 698:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
see also biwa
"P'i-p'a chi," *or* "Lute Story" (opera by Kao Ming)
Chinese literature **6:**729:1b
pi phat
Southeast Asian performing arts **24:**505:1a; **27:**874:1b *passim to* 881:2b
Pi Ramesse (anc. Egy.): *see* Per Ramessu
Pi-shan (Chin. silversmith)
Yuan dynasty metalwork **17:**649:1a
Pi Sheng (Chin. alchemist)
invention of movable type **26:**69:2b
Pi-shu-shan-chuang (imperial resid., China)
feature of Ch'eng-te **3:**167:3a
Pi T'an (l., Tai.)
recreation areas of Taipei **11:**508:3a
pi theorem (math.) **9:**415:3b
measurement theory **23:**795:1a
Pi y Margall, Francisco (Sp. pol.)
Anarchist movement **27:**460:2b
Spanish history **28:**54:1b
"Pi-yen lu," *or* "Hekigan-roku" (Buddhist work)
collection of koans **6:**923:2a
"Pia Desideria" (work by Spener): *see* "Pious Desires"
pia mater (anat.)
major ref. in Nerves and Nervous System **24:**799:2a, *illus.*
embryologic development of nervous system **20:**461:2b
structure of meninges **8:**14:3a; **24:**804:1a
Piacenza, *or* Placentia (It.) **9:**416:1a
record of Etruscan inscriptions **22:**800:2a
Piacenza, Domenica da (It. dance master)
writings on social dance **16:**961:2b; **25:**1016:2b
Piacenza, duchy of (terr., It.) **9:**163:3b
Piacenzan Stage, *or* Plaisancian Stage (paleon.) **9:**416:2a
Tertiary Period *illus.* **19:**885, 890
"piacere, Il" (novel by D'Annunzio): *see* "Child of Pleasure, The"
"Piacevoli notti" (work by Straparola): *see* "Nights of Straparola"
Piaf, Edith, *or* Edith Giovanni Gassion (Fr. singer) **9:**416:2a
piaffe (horse movement)
aspect of haute école **20:**712:2a
movements in dressage **4:**223:1a
Piaget, Jean (Swiss psychol.) **9:**416:2b
age and conceptual behaviour **22:**899:1a
apperception theories **28:**449:1b
child development **14:**710:1b, 715:2b; **18:**69:1b
child psychology **3:**208:3b
human behaviour **6:**133:2b
intelligence development **6:**339:1b; **21:**714:1b
interpretation of cognition theory **3:**434:1a
philosophy of
logic **25:**723:1b
science **25:**662:1b
preschool education **9:**682:1a
psychological development **9:**762:3b
psychologism **9:**764:2b
thought processes **28:**641:2a *passim to* 643:1b
time perception **25:**489:1a
Piaggia, Carlo (It. expl.) **9:**417:1a
"Pianissimo" (work by Sbarbaro)
Italian literature **22:**160:2b
Piankhi (k. of Cush): *see* Piye
piano, *or* pianoforte (mus. instru.) **9:**417:1a
major ref. in Musical Instruments **24:**676:2a
applications
art song **24:**607:2a
chamber music **24:**567:2b
concerto **24:**596:2a
jazz **24:**643:2a
composers
Beethoven **14:**615:2b *passim to* 621:1a
Brahms **2:**463:1a
Clementi **3:**376:1b
Debussy **3:**946:2b
Liszt **7:**395:2a
compositional elements
arrangements **1:**586:3a
orchestration **24:**541:2b
scoring **10:**559:2a
example of dulcimer **4:**264:3a
history
Biedermeier period **2:**203:1a
Romantic era **24:**561:1b
innovators
Broadwood **2:**537:1b
Erad **4:**535:3a
Steinway **11:**242:3b
instrumental acoustics **24:**508:2b
invention by Cristofori **3:**740:2a; **24:**652:2b
keyboard *illus.* **24:**507
upright piano **12:**192:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
Piano, Renzo (Fr. arch.)
contribution to postmodernism **13:**1052:1a
piano accordion (mus. instru.)
description **1:**56:2a
"Piano Concerto" (work by Carter)
discussed in biography **2:**906:3a
"Piano Concerto in A Minor" (work by Grieg)
discussion of inaudibility **24:**498:2b
"Piano Concerto No. 2 in F Minor" (work by Chopin)
discussed in biography **3:**263:3a
piano nobile (arch.) **9:**417:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
"Piano Quartet in G Minor" (work by Brahms)
orchestration by Schoenberg **24:**499:1a
"Piano Sonata" (work by Carter)
discussed in biography **2:**906:2b

"Piano Sonata in B Minor" (work by Liszt)
program music **9:**721:1b
use of fugue **24:**576:1a
"Piano Sonata in C Sharp Minor, opus 27, No. 2" (work by Beethoven): *see* "Moonlight Sonata"
"Piano Suite, Opus 25" (work by Schoenberg)
discussed in biography **10:**531:3b
pianoforte (mus. instru.): *see* piano
Pianola (mus. instru.)
player piano **9:**513:1b
Pianosa Island, *or* Isola Pianosa, *or* Planasia (is., It.) **9:**417:3a
Piarists, *or* Order of Poor Clerks Regular of the Mother of God of the Pious Schools, *or* Ordo Clericorum Regularium Pauperum Matris Dei Scholarum Piarum (Roman Cath. order)
establishment by Saint Joseph Calasanz **2:**732:3a
piassava (bot.)
Sierra Leone's vegetation **29:**922:2b
use in brush **2:**582:2b
Piast dynasty (Pol. ruling fam.) **9:**417:3a
major ref. in Poland **25:**921:1b
administration of
Brzeg **2:**589:2b
Pszczyna **9:**768:3b
association with Casimir III **2:**921:1a
history of Poland **9:**553:3a
piastre (Af. coin)
use in North Africa **16:**550:2b
Piatigorsk (U.S.S.R.): *see* Pyatigorsk
Piatra-Neamţ (Rom.) **9:**419:1a
Piauí (state, Brazil) **9:**419:1a
location *map* **15:**190
Piave River (riv., It.) **9:**419:2a
Piave Valley (val., It.)
rice fields *illus.* **12:**304
Piazetta, Giambattista (It. paint.): *see* Piazzetta, Giovanni Battista
piazza (square or marketplace) **9:**419:2b
Piazza . . . : *see under* substantive name, *e.g.*, Repubblica, Piazza della, except as below
Piazza Armerina (It.) **9:**419:2b
Piazzetta, Giovanni Battista, *or* Giambattista Piazetta (It. paint.) **9:**419:3a
contribution to Baroque painting **25:**356:1a
portrait of Saint Philip Neri *illus.* **8:**605
Piazzi, Giuseppe (It. astron.) **9:**420:1a
discovery of Ceres **3:**39:1a; **27:**576:1b
Pibor (riv., Af.)
hydrology of
Nile River **13:**124:1a, *map* 121
Sobat River **10:**917:3b
Pibul Songgram, Luang (premier of Thai.): *see* Phibunsongkhram, Luang
PIC (logic): *see* Pure Implicational Calculus
Pic . . . . (peaks): *see under* substantive word, *e.g.*, Baumann, Pic
Picabia, Francis (Fr. art.) **9:**420:1b
association with Duchamp **4:**252:3a
contribution to Dada movement **3:**842:3b; **25:**372:2a
picador (bullfighting)
role in bullfighting **2:**627:1a
Picard, Auguste (Swiss educ. and sci.)
invention of bathyscaphe **1:**959:2b
Picard, Barbara Leonie (Br. au.)
contribution to children's literature **23:**213:2a
Picard, Charles-Emile (Fr. math.) **9:**420:2a
Picard, H. F. K. (Eng. met.)
association with Sulman **11:**379:2a
Picard, Jean (Fr. astron.) **9:**420:3a
measurement of Earth's shape **17:**535:1b
observation of static electricity **4:**425:3b
Picard variety (math.)
discovery by Picard **9:**420:2b
Picardie (reg., Fr.): *see* Picardy
Picard's theorem (math.)
statement **9:**420:2b
Picardy, *or* Picardie (reg., Fr.) **9:**420:3b
major ref. in France **19:**545:1a
gouvernements in 18th century *map* **19:**483
see also Aisne; Oise; Somme
Picardy sweat (disease)
association with sweating sickness **11:**435:2b
picaresque novel (lit.) **9:**421:1b
major ref. in Art of Literature **23:**126:2b
contribution of Smollett **10:**903:1a
genre of Spanish literature **5:**338:3b; **11:**70:1a; **28:**78:2b
humour and wit **20:**742:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
Picart, Bernard (engr.)
Sukkot festival *illus.* **11:**362
Picasso, Pablo Ruiz y (Sp. art.) **25:**864:1b; **9:**421:2b
association with
Apollinaire **1:**484:1a, *illus.*
Braque **2:**478:3a
Cocteau **3:**425:3a
Duncan **4:**272:1a
Gauguin **5:**148:1b
Kahnweiler **6:**683:2a
Moore **8:**303:2b
Rousseau **10:**210:1a
contribution to
assemblage **1:**642:1b, *illus.*
collage **3:**451:3a
comedy **23:**168:2a
Cubism **3:**774:3a
drawing **17:**432:1a, 440:2a, *illus.*
drawing of Jacob *illus.* **6:**461
etching **4:**577:1a
painting **25:**370:2a *passim to* 373:1b, *illus.*
printmaking **26:**109:2b, 130:2a, *illus.* 115
linocut *illus.* **7:**381
transfer lithograph *illus.* **7:**399
sculpture **27:**108:2a, *illus.* **8:**213
first exhibition in Barcelona **14:**614:2b
professional livelihood **14:**115:1a
role in Spain **28:**15:1b
Picault, Lazare (Fr. captain)
exploration of Seychelles **21:**175:2b
Piccadilly Circus (dist., London, U.K.)
description **23:**302:1b, *illus.*
Piccadilly weeper (whisker style): *see* mutton chop
Piccard, Auguste (Belg. phys.) **9:**422:1a
contribution to commercial aviation **28:**842:1b
development of balloon **1:**842:3b
Piccard, Jacques-Ernest-Jean (Swiss oceanic engin.) **9:**422:2b
collaboration with Auguste Piccard **9:**422:2a
contribution to Atlantic exploration **25:**181:2a
design of mesoscaphe **8:**50:1b
Piccard, Jean-Felix (Am. chem. engin.) **9:**422:3a
development of balloon **1:**842:3b, *illus.*
Piccinino, Niccolò (It. mercenary) **9:**422:3a
Piccinni, Antonio (art.)
portrait of Umberto I *illus.* **12:**121
Piccinni, Niccolò (It. comp.) **9:**422:3b
rivalry with Gluck **5:**310:1a; **24:**629:1b
piccolo, *or* flauto piccolo (mus. instru.) **9:**423:1b
use in orchestras **24:**695:1a
"Piccolo mondo antico" (novel by Fogazzro): *see* "Little World of the Past, The"
Piccolo San Bernardo, Colle del (pass, Alps): *see* Little Saint Bernard Pass
Piccolomini, Alessandro (It. writ.)
development of astronomical maps **1:**655:2b; **28:**226:2a
Piccolomini, Enea Silvio (pope): *see* Pius II
Piccolomini, Francesco Todeschini (pope): *see* Pius III
Piccolomini family (It. fam.) **9:**423:1b
Piccolomini-Pieri, Ottavio, Duca d'Amalfi, Reichfürst (Aus. gen.) **9:**423:2a
Thirty Years' War **18:**728:1b
Picea (genus of spruce)
description **11:**183:1b
Picea abies (bot.): *see* Norway spruce
Picea engelmanni (bot.): *see* Engelmann spruce
Picea glauca: *see* white spruce
Picea mariana (bot.): *see* black spruce
Picea pungens (bot.): *see* blue spruce
Piceni, *or* Picenes (anc. It. people) **9:**423:3a
ancient Italy **20:**310:1b, *map* 309
Pichegru, Jean-Charles (Fr. gen.) **9:**423:3a
assisted by Moreau **8:**316:2a
pichhwai (textile, India) **9:**424:1a
Pichilemu (Chile)
relation to O'Higgins **8:**889:1b
Pichincha (Ec.) **9:**424:1b
Pichincha, Battle of (S.Am. hist.) **9:**424:2b
Ecuadorian independence **17:**1041:2b
Pichola, Lake (l., India)
located near Udaipur **12:**101:2b
Picidae (bird fam.) **9:**424:2b
piciform (bird order) **9:**424:3a
major ref. in Birds **15:**90:1b
avian taxonomy **15:**11:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also barbet; honey guide; piculet; puffbird; toucan; woodpecker; wryneck
pick (basketball strategy): *see* screen
pick, *or* shot (textile)
occurrence in filling **4:**777:3a
Pick, Isaiah (Hung. schol.): *see* Berlin, Isaiah ben Judah Loeb
Pick body
association with Pick's disease **9:**427:1a
pick-up-sticks (game): *see* jackstraws
pickaback plant, *or* piggyback plant, *or* Tolmiea menziesii **9:**425:1b
Pickard, Greenleaf Whittier (Am. elec., engin. and inv.) **9:**425:1b
Pickel, Conrad (Ger. schol.): *see* Celtis, Conradus
Pickelherring (Ger. clown)
development of clowning **3:**402:2b
picker (agri. tech.)
type of
corn harvester **3:**634:3b
cotton harvester **3:**672:1b
pickerel (fish) **9:**425:2a
characteristics **9:**439:1b
pickerel frog, *or* Rana palustris (amphibian) **9:**425:2a
leopard frogs **7:**282:1b
pickerelweed, *or* Pontederia cordata (bot.) **9:**425:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Pickering, Edward Charles (Am. phys. and astron.) **9:**425:2b
contribution to
north polar sequence system **8:**782:2a
photographic sky mapping **28:**229:1a
photometry **9:**404:2b
Pickering, Timothy (Am. pol.) **9:**425:3b
association with Dennie **4:**15:2a
Pickering, William Hayward (Am. engin. and phys.) **9:**426:1a
Pickering, William Henry (Am. astron.) **9:**426:1b
discovery of Pluto **9:**530:3b
pickeringite (min.)
relationship to halotrichite **5:**649:1a
Pickersgill, Henry William (Br. paint.)
portrait of
Arrowsmith *illus.* **1:**589
Ball *illus.* **1:**836
Bentham *illus.* **2:**110
Herschel *illus.* **5:**888
Lockhart *illus.* **7:**436
Lytton of Knebworth *illus.* **7:**595
Owen *illus.* **9:**23
Pickett, Bill (Am. cowboy) **9:**426:2a
invention of bulldogging **10:**129:3b
Pickett, George Edward (Confederate gen.) **9:**426:2a
battle of Gettysburg **29:**234:2b
Pickett, Joseph (Am. paint.) **9:**426:3a
Pickford, Mary, *or* Gladys Mary Smith (Am. act.) **9:**426:3a
picking (weaving)
significance in weaving **21:**514:1a, *illus.*
Pickle King (Am. mfr.): *see* Heinz, Henry John
pickling
food processing **19:**340:1b
steel production **7:**931:2a; **21:**380:1a
Pick's disease (path.) **9:**426:3b
cause of dementia **23:**961:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
"picktooth for the Pope, or the packman's paternoster, A" (work by Sempill of Beltrees)
discussed in biography **10:**628:3b
pickup (electronics)
measurement of vibrations **23:**813:2a
see also Geophone
Pickwell Down Sandstone (rock unit, Eng.)
Devonian stage *table* **19:**852
Pickwick Bicycle Club (Br. org.)
touring club **2:**198:2a
"Pickwick Papers" (work by Dickens)
discussed in biography **17:**268:1a
place in English literature **18:**597:2b
pickwickian syndrome (path.) **9:**427:1a
disorders
blood **15:**152:2b
respiration **26:**794:1a
sleep **27:**303:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
"Picnic, The" (paint. by Monet)
discussed in biography **8:**250:2b
Pico . . . (peak): *see under* substantive word, *e.g.*, Duarte, Pico
pico- . . . (prefix for units of measurement): *see under* base unit, *e.g.*, for picofarad *see* farad
Pico de Orizaba, Parque Nacional (park, Mex.)
description and statistics *table* **8:**542
Pico della Mirandola, Giovanni, Conte di Concordia (It. schol.) **9:**427:1b
association with Benivieni **2:**103:3a
contribution to
Italian humanism **20:**725:1a
Italian literature **22:**154:2b
"Oration on the Dignity of Man" **18:**739:1b
philosophy
pantheistic views **26:**592:2b
philosophical anthropology **25:**562:1a
Platonism **25:**756:2b; 892:2b
Skeptical forms of argument **25:**600:1b
influence on Vico **12:**347:2b
study of Jewish mysticism **22:**469:2b
Pico Island (isl., Azores, Port.) **9:**427:2a
Picoides tridactylus: *see* northern three-toed woodpecker
Piconnerie, Thomas-Robert Bugeaud, marquis de la (marshal of Fr.): *see* Bugeaud, Thomas-Robert, marquis de la Piconnerie, duc d'Isly
picornavirus, *or* Picornaviridae (virus group) **9:**427:2b
description **29:**519:2a, 526:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Picot, Claude (Fr. pr.)
association with Descartes **15:**589:2b
Picquart, Georges (Fr. mil. of.)
Dreyfus affair in France **19:**513:1b
suspicion of Esterhazy **4:**571:1a

Picquigny, Treaty of (Eur. hist.)
foreign policies of Edward IV **4:**377:3b
picrate salt (chem. compound)
use in alkaloid isolation **15:**874:2a
picric acid, *or* 2,4,6-trinitrophenol (chem. compound) **9:**427:3a
production by phenol reaction **15:**802:2b
use as military explosive **21:**281:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
picrite (rock) **9:**427:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
picrite-basalt (rock)
description **9:**427:3b
picromerite (min.)
evaporite mineral group *table* **24:**242
Pict, *or* Picti (people) **9:**427:3b
history of
ancient Britain **29:**27:1b
early medieval Scotland **29:**114:1b
Roman Empire **20:**359:1a, *map* 357
missions of Saint Ninian **8:**719:2b
Pictet de Rochemont, Charles (Swiss states.) **9:**428:1a
Picti (people): *see* Pict
Pictish language **9:**428:1b
major ref. in Writing **29:**1069:1b, *illus.*
language of Scotland **22:**685:2b
use of ogham writing **8:**885:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
pictography **9:**428:1b
major ref. in Writing **29:**1047:1b, 1048:2b, *illus.*
development **12:**774:3b; **21:**554:2a; **22:**585:2a
Aztec writing **13:**380:1a
Elamite language **4:**416:2a
pre-Columbian Mayan writing **22:**791:1b
Yukaghir language **22:**736:2a
Lake Superior Provincial Park **7:**110:1b
learnability **29:**1053:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
see also writing systems: Chinese writing system, cuneiform writing, hieroglyph, ideogram, logogram; *and under* other individual languages by name
Picton (Ont., Can.) **9:**428:2a
Picton (is., Chile)
Chilean–Argentinian dispute **2:**9:2b
Picton (N.Z.) **9:**428:2a
location *map* **24:**883
Pictor (astron.)
constellations *table* **28:**225
Pictor, Fabius (Roman art.)
Roman tradition **25:**329:2b
"Pictorial Effect in Photography" (book by Robinson)
discussed in biography **10:**113:2b
rules for art of photography **25:**776:2a
pictorial sign (communication system): *see* pictography
Pictou (N.S., Can.) **9:**428:2b
Pictou Academy (museum, Pictou, N.S., Can.)
history of public museums **24:**481:1a
Picts (people): *see* Pict
picture element, *or* pixel (electronics)
information processing **21:**556:2a
television transmission and reception **15:**235:2a
picture frame **9:**428:2b
"Picture of Dorian Gray, The" (novel by Wilde)
discussed in biography **12:**657:1b
influenced by French novels **23:**139:2a
Picture of Rostam (archae. site, Iran): *see* Naqsh-e Rostam
picture plane
techniques of drawing **17:**425:2b
"Picture Post" (Br. mag.)
pictorial magazines **25:**786:2a; **26:**488:2a
picture scroll (Japanese art form): *see* emaki
picture theory of language (philos.)
language structure **25:**609:1b, 613:2b
picture-winged fly (insect): *see* otitid fly
Pictured Rocks (rock formation, Mich., U.S.) **9:**428:3a
Pictured Rocks National Lakeshore (nature reserve, Mich., U.S.)
description and statistics *table* **8:**542
"Pictures from an Exhibition," *or* "Kartinki s vystavki" (work by Mussorgsky)
discussed in biography **8:**454:1a
"Pictures of German Life," *or* "Bilder aus der deutschen Vergangenheit" (work by Freytag)
discussed in biography **5:**7:1b
"Pictures of Travel," *or* "Reisebilder" (poems by Heine)
discussed in biography **5:**805:2b
Picturesque style (arch.) **9:**428:3a
design of landscape and garden **19:**667:1b
relationship to Gothic Revival **13:**1029:1a
role of Price **9:**692:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
Picturephone (device)
video telephone systems **12:**355:1b
piculet (bird) **9:**428:3b
major ref. in Birds **15:**90:1b, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Picumnus cirratus (bird): *see* white-barred piculet
Picumnus innominatus (bird): *see* speckled piculet
Picunche (people)
Araucanian Indians **1:**519:2a
colonialism in South America **13:**367:2a
Picus (Roman myth.) **9:**429:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
Picus viridis (bird): *see* green woodpecker
PID (math.): *see* principal ideal domain
PID (path.): *see* pelvic inflammatory disease
Piddington, Henry (Br. sailor)
study of storm tracks **17:**577:2b
piddock, *or* Pholadidae (mollusk) **9:**429:1a
luminescent chemical reaction **23:**22:2b
structural damage **24:**322:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Pidgeon process, *or* ferrosilicon process (met.)
production of magnesium **21:**413:2b, *illus.* 414
pidgin (lang.) **9:**429:1b
major ref. in Languages of the World **22:**803:1a
development **22:**574:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
see also creole; lingua franca; *and under* individual languages by name
pidgin-creole (lang.)
language classification **22:**590:2a
pidgin English (lang., Haw.)
usage **29:**450:1a
Pidurutalagala (mt., Sri Lanka)
part of Sri Lanka's landscape **28:**180:2b
pidyon ha-ben, *or* pidyon ha-bonin, *or* pidyon habens (Judaism) **9:**429:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
pie (food) **9:**429:3b
pie chart (statis.)
description **5:**429:2a
pie crust (baking)
major ref. in Food Processing **19:**389:1a
"pie sobre el cuello, El" (work by Belli)
discussed in biography **2:**75:3b
pièce bien faite (thea.): *see* well-made play
pièce croisée (mus.)
two-manual harpsichord **24:**674:1a
piece mold (sculp.)
modelling technique **27:**51:2b
"Pièces de clavecsin" (work by Chambonnières)
discussed in biography **3:**68:2b
pièces montée (gastronomy)
French culinary art **19:**692:2b
pied babbler, *or* Turdoides bicolor (bird)
relation to song-babbler **11:**11:3b
"Pied Beauty" (poem by Hopkins)
discussed in biography **6:**54:2a
pied-billed grebe, *or* Podilymbus podiceps
courtship behaviour **15:**15:1a, *illus.*
pied cormorant, *or* Phalacrocorax varius (bird)
cormorant *illus.* **3:**634
pied currawong, *or* chillawong, *or* Strepera graculina (bird)
vocalization **3:**802:2b, *illus.*
pied goose (bird): *see* magpie goose
pied harrier, *or* Circus melanoleucus
description and range **5:**718:1a
Pied Piper of Hamelin (Ger. leg.)
origination in Hameln **5:**657:1a
piedmont (geol.) **9:**430:2a
basin of lakes **22:**546:1a
landform evolution **16:**734:1b
see also bajada
Piedmont, *or* Piemonte (reg., It.) **9:**430:1a
major ref. in Italy **22:**245:2a
acquisition by France **9:**685:2a
Cenozoic folding in Europe **18:**657:1a
cuisine **19:**697:1a
development of Italy **22:**165:2b
passim to 184:2a, *table* 171
effect of Spanish Revolution **22:**227:2a
relationship to Savoy **19:**549:1b
Piedmont (reg., U.S.) **9:**430:2a
description **29:**295:2b
drainage of Appalachian Mountains **24:**965:2a
physiography of United States **12:**151:2b
North Carolina **8:**778:2a
South Carolina **29:**346:2a
Virginia **29:**352:2a
Piedmont Aviation, Inc. (Am. Co.)
acquisition by USAir Group, Inc. **12:**212:1a
piedmont glacier (geol.)
characteristics **5:**289:3b
Malaspina Glacier **7:**725:3b
Piedmont-Sardinia, Kingdom of (It.): *see* Sardinia, Kingdom of
Piedras Negras, *or* Ciudad Porfirio Díaz (Mex.) **9:**430:2a
location *map* **24:**28
Piegan, Fort (trading site, Mont.)
exploration by Lewis **7:**842:3a
Piegnot (typeface)
designed by Cassandre **2:**924:3a
Pielinen, Lake, *or* Pielisjärvi (l., Fin.) **9:**430:2b
location *map* **19:**171
Pieman River (riv., Austr.) **9:**430:2b
Piemonte (reg., It.): *see* Piedmont
Pien (China): *see* K'ai-feng
Pien Canal, *or* Bian He, *or* Pien Ho (canal, China) **9:**430:3a
construction of ancient canals **26:**389:1b
Pien Chih-lin (Chin. poet)
Chinese literature **16:**239:1b
Pien-ching (China): *see* K'ai-feng
pien ch'ing, *or* teuk kyeng (mus. instru.)
stone chimes **11:**286:2a
Pien Chou (China): *see* K'ai-feng
pien chung (mus. instru.)
development of bells **2:**66:2b
Pien Ho (canal, China): *see* Pien Canal
pien wen (Chin. folk lit.)
description **16:**235:1a
p'ien wen, *or* parallel prose (Chin. lit. genre)
opposition by
Han Yü **5:**675:1b
Liu Tsung-yüan **7:**409:3a
place in Chinese literature **16:**231:1b *passim to* 235:1a
Pieneman, Nikolaas (Du. paint.)
portrait of William III **12:**674
pieplant (bot.): *see* rhubarb
piepoudre court, *or* piepowder court (law) **9:**431:1a
pier (bldg. const.) **9:**431:1a
bridge construction **26:**373:1b
dock structure **4:**145:1a
Islamic architecture **22:**81:2b
Roman architecture **13:**966:1b
pier (marine arch.): *see* dock
pier buttress: *see* tower buttress
Pierantoni, P. (It. sculp.)
sculpture of Paisiello *illus.* **9:**67
Pierce, Edward (Eng. sculp.)
contribution to English sculpture **27:**102:1a
Pierce, Franklin (pres. of U.S.) **9:**431:1b
association with
Davis **3:**916:2a
Hawthorne **5:**765:2a
presidents *table* **12:**153
role in Kansas-Nebraska Act **29:**228:1b
Pierce, George Washington (Am. inv.) **9:**431:3a
Pierce, John Davis (Am. educ.) **9:**431:3b
Pierce, John Robinson (Am. sci.) **9:**432:1b
experimentation in Telstar **11:**619:2b
influence on satellite communication **28:**505:1a
Pierce, Palmer E. (Am. coach)
history of American football **28:**138:1a
Pierce oscillator (radio instru.)
invention by Pierce **9:**431:3b
pierced work, *or* ajouré (art) **9:**432:2a
Chinese pottery **17:**103:2a, 111:1b
South Asian pottery **17:**130:1b, 132:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Pierchon (Flem. comp.): *see* La Rue, Pierre de
Pieri, Mario (It. math.)
initiation of abstract treatment **19:**928:1b
Pieridae (insect fam.)
butterfly classification **2:**687:1a
Pieris (bot.) **9:**432:2b
characteristics **4:**540:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Pieris rapae (insect): *see* European cabbage butterfly
Pierius (Christian theol.)
patristic literature **16:**317:2b
Pierleoni, Giordano (Roman leader)
relation to Lucius II **7:**542:3a
Piermarini, Guiseppe (It. arch.)
design of La Scala **24:**99:1a
Piero della Francesca (It. paint.) **9:**432:3a
contribution to Renaissance art **25:**346:2a
architecture **13:**995:1b
commissions for Montefeltro **20:**728:1a
frescoes
"Flagellation of Christ" *illus.* Plate 9 fol. **25:**346
Palazzo Communale *illus.* **16:**278
Tree of Knowledge **16:**337:2b
influence on
Bellini **2:**77:2a
Raphael **9:**941:3b
Signorelli **10:**797:2a
Piero della Vigna (It. au.)
contribution to Italian literature **22:**153:1a
Piero di Cosimo, *or* Piero di Lorenzo (It. paint.) **9:**433:3a
jewelry design **17:**478:2b
Piero the Gouty, *or* Piero Il Gottoso (It. ruler): *see* Medici, Piero di Cosimo de'
Piero the Unfortunate, *or* Piero the

Fatuous (It. ruler): *see* Medici, Piero di Lorenzo de'
Piérola, Nicolás de (pres. of Peru)
history of Peru **3**:340:3a; **9**:317:2a; **25**:516:1b
Pierozzi, Antonino (archbp. of Florence): *see* Antoninus, Saint
Pierre, *or* Mahto (S.Dak., U.S.) **9**:434:1b
location *map* **29**:158
state capital **29**:395:2b
Pierre (personal name): *see* Peter, *e.g.* Peter of Castelnau, except as below
"Pierre" (work by Melville)
discussed in biography **7**:1037:2a
Pierre, Constant (Fr. mus.)
comment on popular music **25**:1024:1a
Pierre, Jean-Baptiste-Marie (Fr. educ.)
association with Chardin **3**:100:1b
Pierre, seigneur de Beaujeau (Fr. duke): *see* Bourbon, Pierre II, 7e duc de
Pierre II Legros (Fr. art.)
portrait of Gregory XV *illus.* **5**:481
Pierre Auriol (Fr. philos.): *see* Petrus Aureoli
Pierre de Cortone (It. art.): *see* Pietro da Cortona
Pierre de la Croix (Fr. comp.)
contribution to Ars Antiqua **1**:590:2b
Pierre de Saint-Cloud (Fr. au.)
French literature **19**:566:1b
Pierre de Tarentaise (pope): *see* Innocent V, Blessed
"Pierre et Jean" (work by Maupassant)
French literature **19**:581A:1a
Pierre Laporte Bridge (bridge, Que., Can.)
longest span bridges *table* **2**:512
suspension bridge **26**:382:2b
Pierre Oriol (Fr. philos.): *see* Petrus Aurioli
Pierre Saint-Martin System (caves, Fr.-Sp.)
karst landscape **16**:750:2b
Pierre Shale (paleon.) **9**:434:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
Pierrefonds, Château de (Pierrefonds, Fr.)
characteristics of fortified chateau **3**:136:3a
Pierrot (stock character): *see* Pedrolino
"Pierrot Lunaire" (work by Schoenberg)
atonality in harmony **24**:525:2a
chamber music **24**:570:2b
modern music **24**:504:2a
Sprechstimme **11**:178:2b
"Piers Plowman" (work by Langland)
discussed in biography **7**:145:1b
place in English literature **18**:574:2a
sources in textual criticism **20**:677:1b
use of
allegory **1**:277:2b; **23**:114:2b
strong-stress metre **23**:100:2b
"Pierwszy dzien wolnosci" (work by Kruczkowski)
discussed in biography **7**:12:3b
Piesmatidae (biol.)
taxonomy of Heteroptera **21**:635:2a
Piest'any, *or* Postyen (Czech.) **9**:434:2b
location *map* **16**:907
Pietà (iconography) **9**:434:2b
"Pietà" (paint. by Bartolomeo)
discussed in biography **1**:927:2b
"Pietà" (paint. by Bermejo)
discussed in biography **2**:142:1a, *illus.* 141
"Pietà" (paint. by Botticelli)
discussed in biography **2**:414:1b
"Pietà" (paint. by Perugino)
discussed in biography **9**:318:3b
"Pietà" (paint. by Sebastiano del Piombo)
discussed in biography **10**:590:2b, *illus.*
"Pietà" (paint. by Titian)
discussed in biography **28**:698:1a
"Pieta" (sculp. by Hernández)
discussed in biography **5**:877:2a
17th-century Spanish sculpture **27**:101:1a, *illus.* 100
"Pietà" (sculp. by Michelangelo)
discussed in biography **24**:56:1a
Renaissance sculpture **27**:96:2a
Pietarsaari, *or* Jakobstad (Fin.) **9**:434:3b
location *map* **19**:171
Pietas (Roman rel.) **9**:434:3b
Pietermaritzburg (S.Af.) **9**:434:3b
Natal **27**:659:2a *passim to* 661:1b
Pietersburg (S.Af.) **9**:435:1a
Pietersburg Plain (reg., S.Af.)
relief feature of Transvaal **27**:663:1b
Pietersz, Claes (Du. paint.)
"Italian Landscape" *illus.* **2**:118
Pieterszoon, Pieter (Du. adm.): *see* Heyn, Piet
Pietism, *or* Pietismus (rel.) **9**:435:1b
major ref. in Protestantism **26**:218:1b
adiaphorist controversy **1**:99:1a
Amana Colonies **1**:310:1b
Christian belief **16**:269:1a
Christian mysticism **16**:333:1b
Christology **22**:375:1b
collegia pietatis **3**:454:2a
Denmark **4**:614:2b
education **18**:47:2b
Francke **4**:932:3a
German literature **20**:30:2b
Arndt **1**:576:3b
Goethe **20**:181:2a
Spener **11**:85:3a
hymns **6**:199:2a
Lutheranism **26**:237:1b *passim to* 239:2a
Mennonites **8**:17:3a
missions **16**:356:2a
Moravian Church **8**:310:1b
Spangenberg **11**:68:1a
Zinzendorf **12**:921:2a
Norway **8**:800:1b; **24**:1036:1a
Ritschl **10**:89:1b
Schopenhauer **10**:535:2b
Stahl **11**:202:3a
Unitarianism **26**:263:2b
U.S.S.R. **28**:985:2a
"pietra del paragone, La" (opera by Rossini): *see* "Touchstone, The"
"Pietra del paragone politico" (work by Boccalini): *see* "Advertisements from Parnassus in two centuries with the Politicke Touchstone"
pietra dura (stone) **9**:435:2b
use in
furniture decoration **17**:62:1a
Taj Mahal construction **11**:513:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
pietra leccese (rock)
architecture of Lecce **7**:230:2a
Pietrasanta (It.) **9**:435:3a
Pietro II (Venetian leader)
Italian history **22**:192:1b
"Pietro Bembo" (paint. by Bellini)
discussed in biography **2**:77:3a
Pietro da Cortona, *or* Pierre de Cortone, *or* Pietro Berrettini (It. art.) **9**:435:3a
association with
Borromini **2**:394:3a
Ferri **4**:747:1a
Giordano **5**:274:3b
Sacchi **10**:284:3b
contribution to
Baroque architecture **13**:1013:1a
Baroque painting **25**:355:1a
Pietro da Verona, San (It. preacher): *see* Peter Martyr, Saint
Pietro della Gondola, Andrea di (It. arch.): *see* Palladio, Andrea
Pietro della Vigna, *or* Petrus de Vinea (It. minis.) **9**:436:1a
association with Frederick II **4**:953:2b
Pietro di Candia (antipope): *see* Alexander V
Pietro Martire, San (It. preacher): *see* Peter Martyr, Saint
Pietro Martire d'Anghiera (Sp. hist.): *see* Peter Martyr d'Anghiera
Pietro Pierleoni (antipope): *see* Anacletus II
Pietrobuono, Gasparino di (It. educ.): *see* Barzizza, Gasparino da
Pietrosul (mt., Rom.)
feature of Romanian landscape **26**:960:1b
place in Carpathian range **18**:823:2b, *map* 822
Pietsch, Karl (engr.)
engraving on Bohemian glass *illus.* **2**:326
piezoelectric device (electronics)
applications
band-pass filter **1**:858:3a
electroacoustic sources **27**:615:2a
medical diagnostic **4**:350:2a
monolithic filter **8**:263:2b
quartz-clocks **28**:659:1b
radio circuitry **15**:232:1b
telemetry system **11**:613:3a
transducers **11**:895:1b; **23**:770:1b
ultrasonics **12**:118:3a
piezoelectricity **18**:223:1a
semiconductors **23**:677:1b
piezoelectricity (phys.) **9**:436:2a
major ref. in Electricity and Magnetism **18**:264:2b
electricity **18**:223:1a
electrostriction **4**:440:2b
materials
bone collagen **28**:306:1b
minerals **24**:138:2a
quartz **9**:844:3b
Rochelle salt **10**:119:1a
tourmaline **11**:872:2a
wood **19**:419:1a
work of Pierre Curie **3**:799:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 127
piezoremanent magnetization, *or* PRM (phys.)
occurrences **24**:200:2a
PIF (endocrinology): *see* prolactin inhibiting factor
pig (mammal) **9**:436:3a
major ref. in Mammals **23**:490:2a
comparison with peccary **9**:231:2a
designation of boar **2**:306:1b
farming and agriculture
housing **19**:88:1b, 89:1a
livestock breeding **19**:115:1a, 139:2b
genetic coding *table* **18**:1007
gestation period *table* **5**:227
heritable characteristics *table* **19**:705
industrial applications
meat and meat-packing **19**:351:2a *passim to* 357:1a, *illus.* 354
refuse disposal **26**:437:1a
New Guinea trade systems **25**:263:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also swine
pig (machine)
pipeline cleaning **9**:461:3a
pig-footed bandicoot, *or* Chaeropus ecaudatus (mammal)
characteristics **1**:862:1a; **23**:405:1b
pig iron (met.)
production in blast furnaces **2**:276:2b; **21**:368:1b
puddling process **3**:652:3a; **21**:363:1b
see also cast iron
pig laurel (bot.): *see* lambkill
Pig War (Eur. hist.)
Austrian modern history **14**:512:2b
Pigafetta, Antonio (It. expl.)
Borneo **17**:770:1a
Pigalle, Jean-Baptiste (Fr. sculp.) **9**:437:1a
Baroque sculpture **27**:101:2a
Piganini, Niccolò (It. comp.)
association with Berlioz **2**:140:3a
pigeon (bird) **9**:437:2a
major ref. in Birds **15**:64:1a, *illus.* 6, 64
behaviour
aggressive responses **14**:661:1a
courtship **14**:628:2b
hearing sensitivity **27**:160:2b
learning ability **22**:874:2b *passim to* 884:1a
locomotion **14**:656:2a, *illus.*
mating and reproduction **14**:684:2b
milk production **14**:679:2a
nesting and feeding **15**:66:1a, 67:1a
genetic coding *table* **18**:1007
maximum longevity *table* **20**:473
racing **9**:437:3a
ventilation capacity **26**:778:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also domestic pigeon
pigeon berry, *or* Duranta, *or* golden dewdrop (bot.)
description **12**:313:2a
pigeon-fancier's lung (allergy)
cause and description **20**:845:2b
pigeon flying (sport): *see* pigeon racing
pigeon guillemot, *or* Cepphus columba (zool.)
breeding behaviour of gulls **15**:59:2b
description **5**:552:2a
pigeon hawk (bird): *see* merlin
pigeon orchid, *or* Dendrobium crumenatum (bot.)
description **4**:11:1b, *illus.*
Pigeon Peak (hill, Tobago)
location and height **29**:791:1a
pigeon racing, *or* pigeon flying (sport) **9**:437:3a
pigeon shooting (sport)
target shooting **10**:759:1b
pigeon tremex, *or* Tremex columba (wasp)
description **6**:66:2b
pigeon wheat (bot.): *see* haircap moss
pigeon's milk (nutritive substance): *see* crop milk
pigeonite (min.)
stability of pyroxene structure **24**:161:1b *passim to* 163:2b
structure and properties *table* **9**:827
pigfish, *or* Orthopristis chrysoptera (fish)
classification **5**:525:1a
Piggot, S.
views on urbanization **16**:426:1b
Piggott, Lester Keith (Br. jockey) **9**:438:1a
piggyback (freight transport)
materials handling **20**:528:2b
piggyback car (freight car)
transportation **4**:970:3b
piggyback plant: *see* pickaback plant
pigment (biol.): *see* biochrome; pigmentation
pigment (chem. compound) **9**:438:1a
major ref. in Chemical Compounds **15**:860:2b
colour **16**:596:2b *passim to* 600:1a
luminescent pigments **23**:22:2a
painting restoration **14**:89:1b
sources
aluminum **21**:393:2a
azurite **1**:760:3a
chromium **21**:409:1a
cobalt **21**:409:1b
coordination compounds **15**:906:2b
heterocyclic compounds **15**:855:2a
lead **21**:405:2b
orpiment **8**:1012:3b
plant glycosides **14**:886:1b
titanium **21**:431:2b
uses
art forgery analysis **14**:138:2a
paint **9**:66:1a; **21**:317:2b
rubber production **21**:288:1b
textile colorant **21**:265:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
see also particular pigments, *e.g.,* alizarin; cobalt blue; Prussian blue
pigment epithelium (eye anat.)
description **27**:175:2a
pigment migration (physiol.)
photoreception **27**:144:1a *passim to* 148:2a
pigmentation (biol.)
albinism **1**:220:2a
Caryophyllale **13**:698:2a
function of endocrine systems **18**:401:1b
human **21**:701:1b

eye and eyelid **27:**173:1a, 175:1b
melanin **7:**1027:1b
pregnancy **26:**717:2a
skin changes in aging process **21:**709:2b
invertebrate
insect **21:**608:1b
Karrer's study **6:**751:1a
Mendel's laws **19:**704:2a
vertebrate
cuckoo **15:**75:1b
epidermis **20:**446:2b, *illus.* 438
integumentary systems **21:**693:1a, *illus.*
see also biochrome; coloration
pigmentary cirrhosis
causes and symptoms **3:**329:2b
pigmy blue butterfly, *or* Brephidium exilis (insect)
wingspan **2:**298:1a
pigmy swiftlet, *or* Collocalia troglodytes (bird)
weight **15:**82:1b
Pignatelli, Antonio (pope): *see* Innocent XII
Pignatelli, Giovanni Battista (It. equestrian)
history of horsemanship **20:**709:2b
Pigneau de Béhaine, Pierre-Joseph-Georges (Roman Cath. missionary) **9:**438:2a
Pigneto, Villa del (villa, It.)
Baroque architecture **13:**1013:2b
pignus (Roman law)
history of property law **26:**188:2a
pignut (bot.): *see* earthnut
Pigot of Patshul, George Pigot, Baron, 1st Baronet (Br. colonial offi.) **9:**438:2b
Pigott, Richard (Irish journ.)
slander of Parnell **9:**166:1b
Pigou, Arthur Cecil (Br. econ.) **9:**438:3a
analysis of economics **27:**394:1b
observations of business cycles **17:**969:2b
pigpen, *or* pigsty (agri.): *see* hog house
pigtail plant (bot.): *see* flamingo flower
pigweed (plant) **9:**438:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also Chenopodium album
Pijao (people) **9:**438:3b
demography of South America **13:**366:1a, *map* 365
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Pijia (emp. of Mong.): *see* Bilge
Pijnacker, Adriaen (Du. potter)
painting of pottery **17:**119:2a
Pik (geog. names): *see under* substantive word except as below
Pik Kommunizma (mt., U.S.S.R.): *see* Communism Peak
pika, *or* little chief hare, *or* mouse-hare, *or* Ochotona, *or* piping hare, *or* whistlinghare (mammal genus) **9:**439:1a
major ref. in Mammals **23:**441:1a
characteristics of lagomorphs **7:**100:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also cony
pike, *or* Esocidae (fish) **9:**439:1b
major ref. in Fishes **19:**232:2b
characteristics **10:**360:3b
oxygen consumption *table* **26:**771
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also muskellunge; pickerel
pike (weapon) **9:**439:2a
history of spears **11:**74:2a
replacement of halberd **5:**628:2a
use in medieval Europe **29:**546:2b
Pike, Kenneth Lee (Am. ling.) **9:**439:2a
tagmemics analysis **23:**54:1a
Pike, Zebulon Montgomery (Am. expl.) **9:**439:2b
contribution to Saint Paul **10:**331:3a
discovery of Pikes Peak **9:**440:1b
exploration of Mississippi River **24:**1015:1b
Pike Creek (Wis., U.S.): *see* Kenosha
pikeman, (warfare)
defense of field fortifications **29:**583:1b
pikeperch (fish) **9:**439:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Piker Hills Formation (rock unit, Austr.)
Devonian stages of the world *table* **19:**852
Pikes Peak (mt., Colo., U.S.) **9:**439:3b
elevation of Front Range **5:**22:1a
location *map* **29:**158
Pikes Peak race (motor sports)
hill climb event **5:**927:2a, *illus.*
pil (Chess): *see* Bishop
Pila (prov., Pol.) **9:**440:1b
location *map* **25:**912
Pila, *or* Schneidemühl (Pol.) **9:**440:2a
location *map* **25:**913
Pilar, *or* Neembucú (Par.) **9:**440:2a
Pilar, Catedral Nuestra Señora del (cath., Zaragoza, Sp.)
altar sculpture by Forment **4:**884:2a
religious significance to Zaragoza **12:**899:1b
Pilar, El (church, San Vicente, El Sal.)
features of San Vicente **10:**401:1b, *illus.*
pilaster (arch.) **9:**440:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
Pilate, Pontius (gov. of Judaea) **9:**440:2b
history of
Christianity **16:**257:2a; **22:**360:2a
passim to 369:1a
biblical literature **14:**819:2b
passim to 821:2b, 827:2a
Christian art **4:**346:3a
Judaism **22:**416:1b
Roman Empire **20:**336:2a
Pilato, Leonzio (It. schol.)
translations of Homer **4:**839:1b
Pilâtre de Rozier, Jean François (Fr. aviator)
association with Montgolfiers **8:**290:3a
flight in early balloon **28:**823:1a, *illus.* 822
Pilbara, *or* Pilbarra (reg., W.Austr., Austr.) **9:**440:3b
see also Hamersley Range
Pilbara nucleus (Austr. rock formation)
Precambrian rock deposit **14:**396:2b
Pilbeam, David (Am. anthro.)
theory of Ramapithecus **9:**919:3b
pilchard, *or* European sardine, *or* Sardina pilchardus (fish)
major ref. in Fishes **19:**226:1b, *illus.*
consumption **19:**281:2a
see also sardine
Pilcher, Percy Sinclair (Br. engin.) **9:**441:1a
Pilcomayo River, *or* Río Pilcomayo (riv., S.Am.) **9:**441:1b
feature of
Gran Chaco **27:**701:2b, *illus.*
Presidente Hayes **9:**684:2a
location *maps* **14:**44; **15:**162
tributary of Paraguay River **27:**714:2a
pile (engin.) **9:**441:2a
construction methods using steam power **18:**474:2a
function in
bridge construction **26:**374:2a
building on permafrost **20:**808:2a
foundations and footings **15:**329:1a
harbour construction **26:**407:2b
lake dwellings **7:**109:1b
pile (path.): *see* hemorrhoid
pile (textiles) **9:**441:1b
major ref. in Textiles **21:**518:1b
design of
carpets **10:**234:3b; **17:**70:2b; **21:**498:2b *passim to* 502:2a
weaving **12:**542:2a
pile driver (mechanical device)
description and use **9:**441:2a
Pilea (bot.) **9:**441:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Pilea cadierei (plant): *see* aluminum plant
Pilea depressa (plant): *see* giant baby tears
Pilea involucrata (plant): *see* friendship plant
Pilea microphylla (plant): *see* artillery plant
Pilea nummulariifolia (plant): *see* Creeping Charlie
pileated woodpecker, *or* Dryocopus pileatus (bird)
characteristics **12:**743:3b
pileless carpet (floor covering): *see* kilim
Piles, Roger de (Fr. art crit.)
Poussinist/Rubenist controversy **10:**224:2a
pileus (biol.)
structure of mushroom **8:**442:1a
pileus (Roman garment) **9:**441:2b
see also tiara
pileworm: *see* rag worm; shipworm
pilewort (bot.): *see* lesser celandine
Pilgeradendron uviferum (tree): *see* white alerce
Pilgrim, *or* Bunyan (typeface)
design by Gill **5:**267:2a
pilgrim bottle (vessel) **9:**441:3a
Pilgrim Fathers, *or* Forefathers, *or* Old Comers (U.S. hist.) **9:**441:3b
conflict with Morton **8:**344:2a
establishment of Mayflower Compact **17:**396:2a
history of
England **29:**57:2b
Independents **6:**282:3a
Massachusetts **29:**281:2b
Eastham **4:**338:2a
Massachusetts Bay **7:**919:1a
Plymouth **9:**531:3b; **29:**204:2b
Provincetown **9:**751:1b
Pilgrim Festivals, *or* Shalosh Regelim (Judaism) **9:**442:1a
major ref. in Judaism **22:**448:1a
Pilgrim Holiness Church (Am. Protestantism): *see* Wesleyan Church
"Pilgrim to Compostela" (ballad)
history of religious ballads **23:**119:1a
pilgrimage (Christianity) **9:**442:1a
Crusade precipitation **16:**827:1b
grave shrines **26:**853:2b, 856:1b
holy places **16:**295:2a
individual penance **18:**717:1a
saint veneration **17:**411:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 812
pilgrimage (rel.)
Buddhism **15:**300:2b
Hinduism: *see* tirthayatra
Islam: *see* hajj; 'umrah
Jainism **22:**278:2a
pre-Islamic Arabian religions **24:**72:1b
Sikhism **27:**284:2a
"Pilgrimage" (novel by Richardson)
discussed in biography **10:**46:3b
Pilgrimage of Grace (Eng. hist.) **9:**442:2a
history of England **29:**52:1a
role of Darcy **3:**883:3b
"Pilgrimage of Henry James, The" (work by Brooks)
discussed in biography **2:**552:2b
"Pilgrimage to El-Medinah and Mecca" (work by Burton)
discussed in biography **2:**668:1b
"Pilgrimage to Etheria" (Christian work): *see* "Peregrinatio Etheriae"
"Pilgrim's Book" (work by Anthony of Novgorod)
discussed in biography **1:**444:2b
"Pilgrims of Emmaus, The" (paint. by Veronese)
discussed in biography **12:**327:2a
"Pilgrims of Mecca, The," *or* "Die Pilgrime von Mekka" (opera by Gluck): *see* "Rencontre imprévue, La"
"Pilgrim's Progress" (work by Bunyan) **9:**442:2b
discussed in biography **2:**636:1a
influence on African literature **13:**140:1b
place in
children's literature **23:**211:1a
English literature **18:**587:2a
use of allegory **26:**804:2a
Pilgrims' Way (trackway, U.K.) **9:**442:2b
pili (microbiol.)
structure of bacterial cell **14:**555:2b, *illus.*
pili nut (nut) **9:**442:3a
scientific name, origin, and uses *table* **19:**132
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Pilibhit (dist., India)
major ref. in Pilibhit **9:**442:3a
Pilibhit (India) **9:**442:3a
Pilidae (zool.): *see* Pomacea
Pilinszky, Janos (Hung. au.)
contribution to Hungarian poetry **20:**748:2b
Pilion, Oros (mt., Gr.): *see* Pelion, Mount
Pilipinas, Republika ng: *see* Philippines
Pilipino language, *or* Filipino language **9:**442:3b
classification **9:**381:1b
distribution **22:**596:1a, 757:2b; **25:**550:1a
linguistic affinities **11:**495:1a
Pilkington, Francis (Br. comp.) **9:**442:3b
Pilkington pottery (Manchester, U.K.)
work of Burton **17:**125:1b
pill (pharm.)
preparation by pharmacist **21:**274:1b
pill bug, *or* Porcellio scaber, *or* wood louse (crustacean) **9:**442:3b
Crustacea classification **16:**840:1a, *illus.* 841
demonstration of klinokinesis **14:**635:1a
reproduction **26:**685:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Pillai Lokacarya (Hindu leader)
establishment of Tenkalai sect **11:**632:2b
Pillai Vetanayakam (Tamil au.)
Tamil literature **27:**737:1b
pillar (arch.) **9:**443:1a
Indian architecture **17:**164:2a; **27:**762:1a
term use **11:**644:3b
see also column
pillar and scroll shelf clock **9:**443:1b
design by Thomas *illus.* **11:**716
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
pillar-and-stall
mining **21:**345:1a, *illus.*
"Pillar and the Ground of Truth, The" (work by Florensky)
discussed in biography **4:**839:2b
Pillar carpet
description **17:**79:2a, *illus.* 80
Pillar Edicts
issuance by Asoka **1:**635:3a
Pillar Mosque, *or* Lat Masjid (mosque, Dhar, India)
Dhar **4:**56:2a
Pillar of Fire (Am. rel.) **9:**443:1b
"Pillar of Fire" (work by Lassaw)
modern religious sculpture **27:**111:2b
"Pillar of Fire" (work by Tudor)
discussed in biography **12:**29:1b, *illus.*
pillarization, *or* verzuiling
Netherlands **23:**337:1b *passim to* 342:2a
Pillark Backreef Limestone (rock unit, Austr.)
Devonian stages *table* **19:**852
Pillars of Islam: *see* Islam, Pillars of
"Pillars of Society, The," *or* "Samfundets støtter" (work by Ibsen)
discussed in biography **6:**228:2a
place in Norwegian literature **27:**16:1b
translation into English **1:**527:3b
Pillat, Ion (Rom. au.)
Romanian literature **10:**159:1a
Pillau (U.S.S.R.): *see* Baltiysk

Pillement, Jean (Fr. art.)
development of tapestry **17**:90:2b, *illus.*
Pillersdorf Constitution (Aus. hist.)
Austrian history **14**:504:2a
pilli (Aztec soc. class)
function in Aztec society **26**:23:2b
Pillnitz, Declaration of (Eur. hist.)
French Revolution **19**:496:1b
issued by Leopold II and the Prussians **7**:285:1b
pillow basalt (geol.)
structure of Earth's mantle **19**:38:2a
"Pillow Book," *or* "Makura no sōshi" (work by Sei Shōnagon) **9**:443:2a
discussed in biography **10**:609:2a
place in Japanese literature **22**:309:1b; **22**:342:1b
references to Fujiwara Michinaga **5**:38:3b
pillow lace (lace work): *see* bobbin lace
pillow lava (geol.)
volcanic activity
subglacial **29**:531:2a
submarine **12**:418:2a; **25**:146:1b
pillow structure (geol.)
igneous rock bodies **24**:207:1a, 212:2b
sedimentary rock deformation **24**:223:2a
Pillsbury, Charles Alfred (Am. mfr.) **9**:443:2a
Pillsbury, W. B. (psychol.)
measurement of attention **14**:381:1b
pillwort (bot.): *see* Pilularia
Pilnyak, Boris, *or* Boris Andreyevich Vogau, *or* Boris Pilniak (Russ. writ.) **9**:443:3a
Pilo, Carl Gustav (Scand. art.)
contribution to Scandinavian art **25**:360:2b
painting of Moltke *illus.* **8**:237
Pilobolus: *see* shotgun fungus
pilocarpine (chem. compound)
alkaloids **15**:881:1b
drug interaction **17**:498:1b
Pilón, El (mt., Can.Is., Sp.)
feature of Pico de Teide **11**:605:2b
Pilon, Germain (Fr. sculp.) **9**:443:3b
association with Primaticcio **9**:700:2b
contribution to
Mannerist sculpture **27**:98:2b
medallic art **16**:551:2a
Pilos (Gr.): *see* Pylos
pilos (Gr. garment)
comparison with Roman pileus **9**:441:2b
Pilostyles thurberi (bot.)
species of Rafflesiales **9**:899:1b
pilot (aircraft)
duties **28**:850:2b
"Pilot, The" (work by Cooper)
discussed in biography **3**:603:3a
pilot black snake (reptile): *see* black rat snake
pilot book, *or* periplus (navigation)
history of navigation **24**:751:1a
"Pilot Charts" (work by Maury)
study of shipping routes **10**:747:3b
pilot fish, *or* Naucrates ductor **9**:444:1b
biotic interaction **14**:1006:2b
Pilot Shale (rock unit, Nev., U.S.)
Devonian stages *table* **19**:853
pilot whale, *or* blackfish, *or* caa'ing whale, *or* Globicephala (mammal genus) **9**:444:1b
description **23**:473:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
pilota: *see* pelota
piloting, aeronautical
deceleration injuries **3**:949:3b
decompression sickness **3**:951:3a
ear squeeze **4**:318:1b
sinus squeeze **10**:841:2a
spatial disorientation **11**:74:1a
vertigo **12**:332:2a
pilotweed: *see* compass plant
Piloty, Ferdinand (Ger. art.)
portrait of Louis II *illus.* **7**:494
Piloty, Karl Theodor von (Ger. art.) **9**:444:2b
Pilpil (people)
dialect of Aztec languages **22**:788:1a
Pils, I. (Fr. art.)
portrait of Galliffet *illus.* **5**:92
Pilsen (Czech.): *see* Plzen
Pilsner beer
production in Plzen **9**:533:1a
Pilsudski, Jozef Klemens (pres. of Pol.) **9**:444:2b
association with
Beck **2**:29:3b
Daszynski **3**:896:2b
Moscicki **8**:348:1a
Sikorski **10**:801:1a
Witos **12**:716:3b
Wojciechowski **12**:725:3a
role in
post-war empire building **21**:755:1b
World War I history **25**:932:1b; **29**:1004:1b
Piltdown man, *or* Eoanthropus dawsoni (anthro.) **9**:445:2b
archaeological fraud **20**:640:2a
investigation of Oakley **8**:846:3a
primate evolution **23**:431:1a
suggestion as missing link **8**:187:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 411
Pilton Beds (rock unit, U.K.)
Devonian stages of the world *table* **19**:852
"Piltur og Stulka" (work by Thorodssen): *see* "Lad and Lass"
Pilularia, *or* pillwort (bot.)
genus of Marsileaceae **7**:882:1b
pilum (weapon)
use by Roman legions **29**:671:1a
Pima (people) **9**:445:3b
distribution **13**:336:2a, 355:2b, *maps* 336, 356
ethnological affinities **9**:122:3a; **13**:317:1b
music development **13**:384:1a, 390:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Piman language, *or* Pimic language (Am. Ind. lang.)
classification of Uto-Aztecan languages **12**:220:2a
Pimelea ferruginea (bot.): *see* rice flower
Pimen (Russ. patriarch)
Russian Orthodox Church **17**:875:2a
pimenta (bot.)
allspice **1**:284:3b
Pimenta diocia: *see* allspice
Pimenta racemosa (bot.): *see* bay rum tree
Pimephales notatus (fish): *see* bluntnose minnow
pimiento (pepper)
example of pepper **9**:273:3b
Pimiko (Japanese ruler): *see* Himiko
pimozide (drug)
antipsychotic drug *table* **23**:969
pimpernel, *or* Anagallis (bot.) **9**:446:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Pimpinella anisum (herb): *see* anise
"Pimpinone" (work by Telemann)
discussed in biography **11**:613:1a
PIN: *see* personal identity number
pin (bowling)
use in bowling **2**:440:2a
pin (tool) **9**:446:1b
feature of plane *illus.* **28**:725
pin clover, *or* Erodium cicutarium (flower species)
description **5**:205:1b
pin-fall (wrestling)
evolution and styles of wrestling **12**:768:3b
pin fastener (mech.) **9**:446:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 722
pin flower (bot.)
mechanism in pollination **26**:671:2b
Pin-hsien, *or* Binxian (Heilungkiang, China) **9**:446:2b
pin links (device)
bicycle chains **2**:199:3a
pin oak, *or* Quercus palustris (tree) **9**:446:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
pin-pallet watch
characteristics **12**:514:2b
pin-tumbler
lock description **7**:433:1b
Pin-yang (cave, Lung-men, China)
sculptures in stone *illus.* **7**:564
site of Wei dynasty sculpture **17**:634:2a, *illus.* 635
pinacate bug (insect)
description **3**:888:2a
Pinaceae (bot.) **9**:446:3a
classification **20**:514:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also pine
pinacocyte (biol.)
structure of sponges **11**:109:3a; **28**:107:2b *passim to* 111:1b
pinacoderm (sponge)
structure **28**:109:2a
Pinacotheca (gallery, Athens, anc. Gr.): *see* Pinakotheke
"Pinafore, H.M.S." (operetta)
example of musical theatre **24**:625:1a
"Pinakes" (work by Callimachus)
importance to Greek scholarship **27**:23:1a
Pinakotheke, *or* Pinacotheca (gallery, Athens, anc. Gr.) **9**:446:3b
development of museums **24**:479:1b
feature of Athens **14**:300:2a
Pinang, *or* Penang (state, Mal.) **9**:446:3b
development of
British imperialism **7**:350:1b; **9**:898:2b
Straits Settlements **11**:300:2a; **27**:833:1a
Pinang, *or* George Town, *or* Penang (Mal.) **9**:447:1b
Andaman Sea ports **1**:381:2b
urban settlement **27**:818:2a
pinang (plant): *see* betel
Pinang, Pulau, *or* Prince of Wales Island (isl., Mal.)
physiography of Pinang state **9**:446:3b
Pinar del Río (prov., Cuba) **9**:447:2a
culture and administration **29**:748:1a
Pinar del Río, *or* Nueva Filipina (Cuba) **9**:447:2b
"Pinax theatri botanica" (book by Bauhin)
discussed in biography **1**:970:3a
Pinay, Antoine (Fr. pol.) **9**:447:2b
pinball machine, *or* pinball game **9**:447:3a
pincers (tool)
major ref. in Tools **28**:726:2b
pinch effect (phys.) **9**:447:3b
work of Bennett **2**:106:2a
pinch hitter (baseball)
baseball strategy **28**:125:1b
Pinchback, Pinckney Benton Stewart (Am. pol.) **9**:448:1a
pincher (biol.): *see* chela
Pincherle, Alberto (It. writ.): *see* Moravia, Alberto
pinching bug (insect): *see* stag beetle
Pinchot, Gifford (Am. conservationist) **9**:448:2a
development of forest conservation **16**:666:2a; **19**:407:1a
opposition to Ballinger **1**:841:3a
Pincio (hill, Rome, It.)
public park **26**:988:2a
Pinckney, Charles (U.S. states.) **9**:448:2b
negotiation of Florida acquisition **8**:268:3b
Pinckney, Charles Cotesworth (U.S. states.) **9**:448:3a
Pinckney, Elizabeth, *or* Elizabeth Lucas, *or* Eliza Pinckney (Am. plantation owner) **9**:449:1a
Pinckney, Thomas (U.S. states.) **9**:449:1a
association with
Adams **1**:84:2b
Hamilton **5**:661:1a
Pinckney's Treaty, *or* Treaty of San Lorenzo (U.S.-Spain) **9**:449:1b
role of
Carondelet **2**:889:1b
Pinckney **9**:449:1a
significance in American history **29**:219:2b
Pinctada (oyster)
pearl production **24**:321:2a
Pinctada maxima: *see* gold-lip pearl shell
pincushion cactus (bot.) **9**:449:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
pincushion distortion (optics)
aberration **1**:30:1b
pincushion flower, *or* garden scabiosa, *or* mourning bride, *or* Scabiosa atropurpurea, *or* sweet scabious (bot.)
description **10**:495:2a
Dipsacales order **4**:116:2a
Pindar (Gr. poet) **9**:449:2b
account of eclipse **17**:901:2b
association with Bacchylides **1**:773:1b
contribution to Greek literature **20**:264:2a; 400:1b, 401:2b
ballade form **1**:838:2a
mythology **18**:915:2b *passim to* 918:2b
Homeric epics **20**:695:2b
Pelops **9**:250:3a
influence on
Goethe **20**:182:2a
Horace **6**:59:1a
views on spiritualism **11**:104:2a
see also Pindaric ode
Pindar, Peter (Br. writ.) **9**:451:1a
Pindar River (riv., India)
physiography of Ganges River **5**:110:3a
Pindari (Indian plunderer) **9**:451:1a
Indian history **21**:86:1a
Pindari War (Indian hist.)
Pindari's defeat **9**:451:1b
Pindaric ode **9**:451:1b
establishment by Pindar **9**:450:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
Pindarics (poetic form)
comparison with Pindaric odes **9**:451:2a
"Pindarique Odes" (work by Cowley)
discussed in biography **3**:697:3a
Pindemonte, Ippolito (It. writ.) **9**:451:2b
Pindhos Oros (mts., Gr.): *see* Pindus Mountains
Pindus Mountains, *or* Oroseirá Píndhou, *or* Pindhos Oros (mts., Gr.) **9**:451:2b
formation **16**:722:1b
physiography of
Balkans **1**:833:3a
Greece **5**:455:1a; **20**:364:1b, *illus.*
pine (bot.) **9**:451:3b
major ref. in Gymnosperms **20**:508:2a
Chinese symbolism **17**:625:2a, *illus.* 644
classification **20**:500:1b *passim to* 507:2a, *illus.* 501, 503
embryogenesis **20**:428:2a, *illus.* 430
maximum age *table* **20**:472
northern coniferous forest **19**:408:2a
parasitism by aschelminths **14**:154:1b
pollen stratigraphy **19**:817:1b
products
pine oil **9**:452:3a
rosin **10**:188:2a
reproduction **26**:666:2b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 313; 732
see also specific kinds of pine by name, *e.g.,* white pine
Pine, Robert Edge (Am. paint.)
painting of
Declaration of Independence *illus.* **6**:282
Garrick *illus.* **5**:130
Pine Bluff, *or* Mount Marie (Ark., U.S.) **9**:452:2a
location *map* **29**:158

Pine Falls (Man., Can.) **9**:452:2b
Pine Islands, *or* Las Pitiusas, *or* Pityusae (isls., Sp.)
major refs. in Balearic Islands **1**:830:1b; Spain **28**:63:2b
pine marten, *or* Martes americana (mammal): *see* American marten
pine marten, *or* baum marten, *or* Martes martes, *or* sweet marten (mammal)
description **7**:884:2a; **23**:460:2b
Pine Mountain (mt. ridge, U.S.) **9**:452:2b
pine mouse (mammal): *see* pine vole
Pine Nut Mountains (mt. range, Nev., U.S.)
desert ecosystem *illus.* Plate 9 fol. **17**:1020
pine oil **9**:452:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
Pine Point (pt., N.W.Terr., Can.)
Hay River **5**:768:1a
Mackenzie River **24**:1012:1b
pine snake (reptile)
varieties of bull snake **2**:625:1b
Pine Tree (N.Z. athlete): *see* Meads, Colin Earl
"Pine Trees" (work by Hasegawa Tohaku)
Azuchi-Momoyama painting *illus.* Plate 17 fol. **17**:684
pine vole, *or* pine mouse, *or* Pitymys (mammal)
description **12**:421:1b
pine weevil (insect) **9**:452:3a
pine-wood tar, *or* Archangel tar, *or* Stockholm tar
wood tar **12**:741:1a
pineal eye, *or* median eye (biol.)
photoreception **27**:147:2b
pineal gland, *or* epiphysis cerebri, *or* pineal body (physiol.) **9**:452:3b
major ref. in Endocrine Systems **18**:434:2b, *table* 399
Descartes' theory of mind–body interaction **15**:591:1a; **16**:992:2b; **24**:123:1a
melatonin production **7**:1027:3a; **14**:916:1b; **26**:518:2a
morphology studies **14**:933:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 421
pineapple, *or* Ananas comosus **9**:453:1a
major ref. in Angiosperms **13**:813:2b, *illus.* 814
animal feed from by-products **19**:122:1a, *illus.* 121
compositional changes in edible fraction *table* **19**:137
flavour caused by ethyl butyrate **4**:570:1b
scientific name, origin, and uses *table* **19**:131
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
pineapple family: *see* Bromeliaceae
pineapple guava: *see* feijoa
Pineau, Nicolas (Fr. sculp. and interior designer) **9**:453:1b
contribution to Rococo architecture **13**:1015:1b, 1017:1a
use of paneling *illus.* **9**:112
Pineau des Charentes (alcoholic drink)
description **1**:479:1b
pinecone fish **9**:453:2b
bioluminescence and coloration **16**:585:1b
Pinel, Philippe (Fr. physic.) **9**:453:2b
contribution to mental health movement **8**:21:3b; **23**:892:2b; **23**:967:2a
pinene (chem. compound) **9**:453:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
Pinera region (reg., Cuba)
description **29**:748:1b
Pinero, Sir Arthur Wing (Br. dram.) **9**:453:3b
contribution to English literature **18**:600:1b
theatre **28**:517:2b; **28**:582:1a
Pinerolo (It.) **9**:454:1a
Pines, Isle of (is. and prov., Cuba): *see* Juventud, Isla de la
Pines, Isle of (is., N.Cal.): *see* Pins, Île des
"Pines of Miho, The" (work by Noami)
discussed in biography **8**:738:2a
Pinetown (S.Af.) **9**:454:1b
Piney Woods, *or* South Mississippi (reg., Miss., U.S.)
physiography of Mississippi **29**:339:1a
P'ing-ch'iao (China): *see* Hsin-yang
Ping Di (emp. of Han dynasty): *see* P'ing Ti
"Ping fa" (work by Sun-tzu): *see* "Art of War, The"
P'ing-hsiang, *or* Pingxiang (Kiangsi, China) **9**:454:2a
Kiangsi province **16**:192:1a
location *map* **16**:40
P'ing-hsiang, *or* Pingxiang (Kwangsi, China) **9**:454:2b
Kwangsi province **16**:183:1a
location *map* **16**:40
Ping Hsin (Chin. au.): *see* Bing Xin
P'ing-liang, *or* Pingliang (China) **9**:454:2b
place in Kansu **16**:219:2b
ping-pong: *see* table tennis
"Ping-pong, Le" (work by Adamov)
discussed in biography **1**:80:1a
ping-pong diplomacy (Sino-Am. relations)
role in international balance of power **21**:808:2a
P'ing Ti, *or* Ping Di, *or* Liu K'an (emp. of Han dynasty) **9**:454:3a
Chinese history **16**:77:1b
control by Wang Mang **12**:486:3b
emperor *list* **3**:223
P'ing-ting-shan, *or* P'ing-ting Mountain (mt., China)
feature of Honan **16**:162:2b
P'ing-tung (co., Tai.) **9**:454:3a
location *map* **28**:389
P'ing-tung, *or* Akow (Tai.) **9**:454:3b
location *map* **28**:389
P'ing-wang (emp. of Chou dynasty): *see* Chi I-chia
Pingelap (atoll, Pac.O.)
language diversity **25**:265:2a
Pinget, Robert (Fr. au.)
French literature **19**:581F:1b
Pingliang (China): *see* P'ing-liang
pingo (hill) **9**:454:3b
composition of permafrost **9**:298:2a; **16**:745:1b; **20**:807:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 232
pingo ice (geol.)
ground ice **6**:231:2a; **20**:806:1a
Pingqiao (China): *see* Hsin-yang
pinguecula (anat.) **9**:455:1b
Pinguicula (bot.): *see* butterwort
pinguin, *or* Bromelia pinguin (bot.)
variety of Bromeliaceae **2**:542:2a
Pinguinus impennis (bird): *see* great auk
Pingxiang (China): *see* P'ing-hsiang
pinhole camera (optics)
optical diffraction effects **25**:203:1b
Pinicae (bot.)
classification of Gymnosperms **20**:500:2b *passim to* 506:2b
Pinilla, Gustavo Rojas (dictator of Colom.): *see* Rojas Pinilla, Gustavo
Pininfarina of Turin (It., firm)
automotive technology **28**:776:1b
pinion (mech.): *see* rack and pinion
Pinios River, *or* Pinios Potamos, *or* Peneus River (riv., Gr.) **9**:455:1b
Pinjor Zone (paleon.)
division of Siwalik Series **10**:853:2a
pink (plant) **9**:455:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
pink bollworm, *or* Pectinophora gossypiella (insect)
destruction of cotton crop **5**:166:3b; **19**:150:1a
pink calla lily, *or* red calla lily, *or* Zantedeschia rehmannii
description **2**:747:1a
pink cockatoo: *see* Leadbeater's cockatoo
pink corydalis, *or* Roman wormwood, *or* Corydalis sempervirens
description **3**:657:3b
pink disease: *see* acrodynia
pink-eared duck, *or* Malacorhynchus membranaceus
characteristics **15**:34:2a, *illus.*
pink edged sulfur butterfly, *or* Colias interior
Lepidopteran pupa *illus.* Plate 3 fol. **21**:650
pink fairy armadillo, *or* Chlamyphorus truncatus (mammal)
size and habitat **4**:367:1a; **23**:436:1a, *illus.*
pink-footed goose, *or* Anser fabalis brachyrhynchus
flight over Loch Leven *illus.* **7**:305
pink lady's slipper, *or* moccasin flower, *or* Cypripedium acaule (orchid)
description **7**:95:2b
pink salmon, *or* humpback salmon, *or* Oncorhynchus gorbuscha (fish) **9**:455:2a
description **10**:360:1b
migration and spawning **19**:234:2b *passim to* 236:1a
pink shrimp, *or* Penaeus duorarum (crustacean)
life cycle **16**:854:1a, *illus.*
Pinkerton, Allan, *or* E. J. Allen (Am. detective) **9**:455:2b
development of security service **10**:595:3a
history of police **25**:942:2a
Pinkerton National Detective Agency (Am. Co.)
establishment by Pinkerton **9**:455:2b
history of police **25**:942:2a
pinkeye (animal disease): *see* bovine infectious keratoconjunctivitis; conjunctivitis
Pinkham, Lydia Estes (Am. businesswoman) **9**:455:3a
Pinkiang (China): *see* Harbin
Pinkney, William (U.S. states.) **9**:455:3b
negotiation with Great Britain **8**:269:1a
Pinkowski, Jozef (premier of Pol.)
role in Polish history **25**:937:1a
pinkroot, *or* Spigelia marilandica (plant)
member of Loganiaceae **7**:446:3a
pinna (anat.)
structure of mammalian ear **4**:317:3a
Pinna (mollusk genus)
use of byssal attachments **24**:323:1b, *illus.* 321
pinnacle (arch.) **9**:456:1a
use on spires **11**:102:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
Pinnidae (mollusk fam.)
use of byssal attachments **24**:323:1b, *illus.* 321
pinniped, *or* Pinnipeda (mammal suborder) **9**:456:2a
major ref. in Mammals **23**:466:1a
characteristics as carnivore **2**:882:2a
patterns of migration **14**:668:1b
Pinnotheres (crab genus): *see* pea crab
Pinnotheres ostreum (crab): *see* oyster crab
pinnule (anat.)
function in beardworms **2**:13:2b
Pino Hachado Pass (mt. pass, S.Am.)
description **27**:696:2a
Pino Suárez, José Mariá (Mex. states.)
role in Mexican Revolution **24**:47:2a
Pinocchio (puppet)
creation by Collodi **3**:458:1a
Pinochet Ugarte, Augusto (pres. of Chile) **9**:456:2a
constitution of 1981 **16**:29:1b
role in Chilean history **16**:35:1a; **21**:817:2a
Pinochle (card game) **9**:456:2b
card games of rank and combination **2**:858:2a
Pinochle Rummy (card game): *see* Five-Hundred Rum
pinocytosis (physiol.) **9**:456:3a
function in ingestion **17**:274:2a, *illus.*
significance in Protozoa **26**:313:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 323
Pinophyta (bot.)
major ref. in Gymnosperms **20**:500:1b
Pinos, Isla de (is. and prov., Cuba): *see* Juventud, Isla de la
Pins, Île des, *or* Isle of Pines, *or* Kunie Island (is., N.Cal.) **9**:456:3a
physiography of New Caledonia **8**:631:2a; **25**:278:1b
Pinsk (U.S.S.R.) **9**:456:3b
Pinsker, Leo, *or* Judah Leib Pinsker (Russ.-Pol. physic. and Zionist) **9**:456:3b
influence on Herzl **5**:896:1a
spread of Zionism **22**:140:2a
Pinski, David, *or* David Pinsky (Isr. au.) **9**:457:1a
contribution to Yiddish drama **29**:1103:1b
pint, *or* pinte (meas.) **9**:457:1b
use in medieval Europe **23**:786:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 723
pinta (path.) **9**:457:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
"Pinta" (ship)
voyage of Columbus **3**:476:3b; **16**:606:1b; **22**:816:1b
Pinta, Isla, *or* Abingdon Island (is., Galapagos Is.) **9**:457:2a
pintado petrel, *or* Cape pigeon, *or* Daption capensis (bird)
description **9**:341:3a
pintail (bird) **9**:457:2a
major ref. in Birds **15**:28:2b
patterns of migration **14**:666:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
pinte (meas.): *see* pint
Pinter, Harold (Br. dram.) **9**:457:2b
collaboration with Losey **7**:486:2b
contribution to English literature **18**:600F:1b
coordination of popular drama **25**:1022:1b
directing style **28**:523:2a
pintide (path.)
characteristics of skin disease **9**:457:2a
Pinto, *or* paint horse (horse breed) **9**:457:3a
Pinto, Fernao Mendes (Port. au.) **9**:457:3b
contribution to Portuguese literature **25**:1066:2b
Pinto Balsemão, Francisco (Port. pol.)
Portuguese political history **25**:1064:1b
"pintor de su dishonra, El" (play by Calderón)
discussed in biography **2**:737:3b
Pinturicchio, *or* Bernardino di Betto di Biago (It. paint.) **9**:458:1a
fresco of Alexander VI *illus.* **1**:241
portrait of Lucrezia Borgia *illus.* **2**:387
Pinudjem I (k. of Egy.)
21st dynasty **18**:161:2a
Pinus aristata: *see* bristlecone pine
Pinus contorta: *see* lodgepole pine
Pinus nigra: *see* Austrian pine
Pinus palustris: *see* longleaf pine
Pinus pinaster: *see* cluster pine
Pinus sabiniana: *see* digger pine
Pinus strobus: *see* white pine
Pinus sylvestris: *see* Scotch pine
Pinus taeda: *see* loblolly pine
pinwheel strategy (warfare)
World War I **29**:659:1a
pinworm, *or* Enterobius vermicularis, *or* Oxyuris vermicularis, *or* seat worm, *or* threadworm (worm) **9**:458:1b
cause of digestive system infections

14:152:2b; **17**:304:2a; **21**:549:2b
vulvitis **12**:440:2a
treatment with pyrvinium pamoate **9**:827:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
pinxter flower, *or* Rhododendron periclymenoides (bot.)
description **1**:753:3b
Pinxton porcelain **9**:458:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Pinyin romanization, *or* Pin-yin, *or* Chinese Phonetic Alphabet, *or* Hanyu pinyin wenzi (Chin. writing system) **9**:458:2b
history of Chinese language **3**:238:2b; **22**:730:1a
standardization of Chinese transliteration **3**:234:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
pinyon pine (bot.)
Great Basin culture **13**:335:1a
Pinza, Ezio Fortunato (Am. singer) **9**:458:3b
Pinzón, Martín Alonso (Sp. expl.) **9**:458:3b
association with Columbus **16**:606:1b
Pinzón, Vicente Yáñez (Sp. shipowner and navig.) **9**:458:3b
history of French Guiana **20**:499:2a
Pinzón Island, *or* Duncan Island (isl., Pac.O.) **9**:459:1a
Pio Carlit (mt., Fr.)
Pyrenees **18**:827:1b, *illus.*
Piobaire Dall, Am (Scot poet): *see* Mackay, John
Piombino (It.) **9**:459:1a
pion (subatomic particle): *see* pi meson
pioneer (U.S. settler)
mythological aspects **24**:721:2b
Pioneer (space probes) **9**:459:1b
explorations **19**:49:1a, 50:1b
Pioneer 5 **4**:874:2b
Pioneer 10 **27**:561:1b
Pioneer 11
Jupiter **27**:561:1b
Saturn **27**:569:1a
Pioneer Venus **19**:57:2a; **27**:525:2a
interplanetary exploration **6**:355:1a
"Pioneer" (Confederate submarine)
development of submarine warfare **29**:611:1a
Pioneer Day (festival)
culture of Utah **29**:433:1b
Pioneer Players (Austr. thea. co.)
organization by Palmer **9**:94:1a
pioneer species (biol.)
establishment of ecosystems **17**:1000:1b
"Pioneer Woman" (statue, Ponca City, Okla., U.S.)
Ponca City **9**:595:1a, *illus.*
Pioneers, *or* All-Union Lenin Pioneer Organization (Sov. org.)
assistance of Komsomol **6**:945:3a
structure within Communist Party **28**:963:2a
"Pioneers, The" (novel by Cooper)
discussed in biography **3**:603:2a
"Pioneers, The" (work by Prichard)
discussed in biography **9**:694:2b
"Pioneers of France in the New World" (work by Parkman)
discussed in biography **9**:160:3b
Piophila casei (insect): *see* cheese skipper
piorun (Pol. lang.)
derivation **18**:909:2b
Piotrkow, Sejm of (Pol. diet)
effect on Polish history **25**:925:2b
Piotrkow Trybunalski (prov., Pol.) **9**:459:2a
location *map* **25**:912
Piotrkow Trybunalski (Pol.) **9**:459:2a
location *map* **25**:913
"Pious Desires," *or* "Pia Desideria" (work by Spener)
advocacy of Pietism **9**:435:2a; **26**:218:2b
Piozzi, Hester Lynch, *or* Hester Lynch Salusbury, *or* Harriet Lynch Thrale, *or* Mrs. Thrale (Eng. writ.) **9**:459:2b
association with Johnson **22**:390:1b
Pipa pipa (toad): *see* Surinam toad
pipal tree (bot.): *see* bo tree
pipe (geol.)
classification of ore deposits **21**:337:1a, 341:2b
pipe (met.)
steelmaking **21**:376:2b, *illus.* 380
use of lead **21**:403:2a, 405:1a
pipe (mus. instru.) **9**:459:3b
use in organs **8**:993:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
see also tabor
pipe, *or* tobacco pipe (smoking instru.) **9**:459:3b
association with chewing tobacco **3**:185:1b
importance of sepiolite **10**:641:3b
place in Hopewell culture *illus.* **13**:398
see also sacred pipe
pipe and tabor (mus.) **9**:459:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
pipe jacking
methods of tunnel construction **26**:445:2b, *illus.*
"Pipe of Desire, The" (opera by Converse)
discussed in biography **3**:591:3b
pipe organ (mus. instru.): *see* organ
Pipe Rolls, *or* Great Rolls of the Exchequer (Eng. hist.) **9**:460:2a
place in
diplomacy **20**:654:2a
history of Europe **18**:715:2a
source of genealogy **20**:670:2b
pipe snake, *or* Cylindrophis (snake)
relationship with shieldtail snake **10**:736:1b
pipe vine (vine): *see* Dutchman's-pipe
pipe wrench (tool)
development of wrenches **28**:727:2a
pipefish (fish) **9**:460:3a
major ref. in Fishes **19**:251:2b, *illus.* 252
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
pipeline (tech.) **9**:461:2a
corrosion prevention **18**:529:2a
significance to
Alaska **29**:442:1a
Fairbanks **4**:657:2b
Prudhoe Bay **9**:752:2a
Canada **15**:494:2a
materials handling science **7**:930:1b
use in
aqueducts and water supply systems **26**:421:2b, 428:2b
fossil fuel transport
coal **21**:455:2b
natural gas **19**:595:2a
oil **20**:526:1a; **21**:447:1a
iron mining **21**:362:1a
irrigation **19**:98:1a
milk transport experiment **19**:144:2b
warfare **29**:692:1a
use of
gas turbines **18**:466:1a
tin products **21**:426:2a
Piper (bot.)
characteristics **9**:462:1b
Piper, Carl, Greve (Swed. states.) **9**:461:3a
Piper, William Thomas (Am. airplane mfr.) **9**:462:1a
Piper betle (bot.): *see* betel
Piper Cub (airplane)
airplane industry **9**:462:1a
Piper cubeba (bot.)
classification and use **9**:462:1b
Piper methysticum (bot.)
kava **6**:769:1b; **14**:752:2b
Piper nigrum (bot.): *see* black pepper
Piperaceae (bot.) **9**:462:1b
major ref. in Angiosperms **13**:671:2a
characteristics **9**:462:2a
relationship to Aristolochiales **13**:674:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Piperales (bot.) **9**:462:2a
annotated classification **13**:629:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
piperazine, *or* hexahydropyrazine (drug) **9**:462:2b
properties **1**:442:2a; **17**:521:2a
piperidine (chem. compound)
alkaloids **15**:873:2b
heterocyclic compounds **15**:849:1b
piperine (chem. compound) **9**:462:2b
heterocyclic compounds **15**:856:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
"Pipes" (photo by Keetman)
photography *illus.* **25**:789
Pipestone (Minn., U.S.) **9**:462:2b
Pipil, *or* Yaki (people)
Central American civilization **15**:702:2b
Meso-American civilization **26**:11:1a
Meso-American Indian distribution *map* **13**:360
piping (hydrology)
effect on geometry of river systems **26**:893:2b
piping-crow (bird): *see* currawong
piping hare (genus of mammals): *see* pika
Pipiolo (Chil. hist.) **9**:462:3a
pipistrelle (mammal) **9**:462:3a
Pipistrellus pipistrellus (mammal): *see* common pipistrelle
pipit, *or* fieldlark, *or* Motacillidae, *or* titlark (bird) **9**:462:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
"Pippi Långstrump" (work by Lindgren)
discussed in biography **7**:373:2b
Pippin, Horace (Am. art.) **9**:463:1a
Pippin der Kurze (k. of the Franks): *see* Pepin III
Pipridae (bird): *see* manakin
pipsissewa (bot.) **9**:463:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Piptadenia peregrina (bot.)
basis of cohoba **3**:436:3b
use in drug cults **13**:241:2b
Pipunculidae (insect): *see* big-headed fly
Piqua (Ohio, U.S.) **9**:463:2a
"Pique-nique en campagne" (work by Arrabal)
discussed in biography **1**:585:2a
piqué work (metalwork) **9**:463:2b
Piquet (card game) **9**:463:2b
history **2**:858:2a
Piquillacta (archae. site, Peru)
Andean civilization *map* **26**:27
PIR (Bol. pol. party): *see* Partido de la Izquierda Revolucionaria
pir (Sufism)
Sufi religious orders **22**:117:1a; **25**:384:1a
Pir Panjal Range (mt. system, As.) **9**:463:3a
major ref. in India **21**:114:1a
branch of Himalayas **14**:234:1b, *map*
Pir Sarai (ridge, Pak.)
site of ancient Aornos **1**:474:2b
Pir Sultan Abdal (Tur. au.)
Islamic literature **22**:56:2b
Piracicaba, *or* Santo Antônio de Piracicaba, *or* Vila Nova da Constituição (Braz.) **9**:463:3b
location *map* **15**:192
piracy (internat. law) **9**:463:3b
Algerian-French conflict **24**:930:1b
colonization of Latin America **22**:823:1b
comparison to
buccaneering **2**:592:3a
privateering **9**:712:3b
effect on
Borneo **17**:770:2a
Ming dynasty China **16**:113:1b
Nags Head **8**:483:3a
Roman Empire **18**:705:1b
Sharjah dynasty **10**:701:3b
practiced by
Morocco under Abd ar-Rahman **1**:17:1b
Norman Vikings **8**:765:3a
restriction by international law **21**:728:1b; **28**:876:2b
piracy (theft of creative works)
legal rights in the arts **14**:127:1b, 135:2b
significance to publishing **26**:468:1a
Piraeus, *or* Piraievs (Gr.) **9**:464:1b
major ref. in Athens **14**:299:1b
passim to 303:2a
religious traditions **20**:374:1a
trade **20**:269:1a, *map* 239
transportation **20**:372:2a
piragua (boat): *see* pirogue
Piraievs (Gr.): *see* Piraeus
Pirandello, Luigi (It. au.) **9**:464:2b
association with Capuana **2**:838:1a
contribution to
Italian literature **6**:429:3a; **22**:160:2a; **22**:182:2a; **23**:158:1b
Italian theatre **28**:547:2b
novel **23**:143:1b
tragicomedy **23**:167:1a
Piranesi, Giovanni Battista, *or* Giambattista Piranesi (It. art.) **9**:465:3b
association with Adam **1**:77:2b
contribution to
Cavalieri di Malti piazza **26**:987:1a
Neoclassical architecture **13**:1020:2a, 1024:1b
printmaking **26**:126:2b
theatre **28**:575:1b
veduta **12**:291:2a; **17**:438:1a, 439:2b, *illus.* 438
tomb by Angelini **27**:105:2a
Piranga flava (bird): *see* hepatic tanager
Piranga ludoviciana (bird): *see* western tanager
Piranga olivacea (bird): *see* scarlet tanager
Piranga rubra (bird): *see* summmer tanager
piranha, *or* caribe, *or* piraya (fish) **9**:466:1b
major ref. in Fishes **19**:240:1a, *illus.* 239
Amazon River **27**:709:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Pirani gauge (instru.)
vacuum technology **12**:229:2b
pirarucu, *or* arapaima, *or* Arapaima gigas, *or* paiche (fish) **9**:466:1b
major ref. in Fishes **19**:231:1a, *illus.*
breeding behaviour **8**:1034:1b
description **2**:369:1a, *illus.*
"Piratapamutaliyar Carittiram" (novel by Pillai)
Tamil literature **27**:737:1b
pirate: *see* piracy
pirate perch, *or* Aphredoderus sayanus (fish) **9**:466:2a
pirate radio station
participation in unauthorized broadcasting **15**:218:1b
pirate spider, *or* spider-hunting spider (zool.) **9**:466:2b
Piratininga, *or* Patrimônio dos Inocentes (Braz.) **9**:466:2b
piraya (fish): *see* piranha
Pircas Pass (mt. pass, S.Am.)
description **27**:696:2b
Pire, Dominique Georges (Belg. cleric and educ.) **9**:466:3a
Pirelli, Alberto (It. industrialist)
Pirelli family **9**:466:3b
Pirelli, Giovanni Battista (It. industrialist)
contribution to rubber industry **9**:466:3b, *illus.*
Pirelli, Piero (It. industrialist)
Pirelli family **9**:466:3b
Pirelli Building (bldg., Milan, It.)
designed by Nervi **8**:609:1a
location **24**:97:1a
Pirelli cable
use in electric power transmission systems **18**:506:1b
Pirelli family (It. fam.) **9**:466:3a
Pireneus (mt. range, Eur.): *see* Pyrenees Range
Pirenne, Henri (Belg. hist.) **9**:467:1b
approach to historical writing

23:190:1b
ancient economy **19:**455:2a
North African history **24:**914:1a
urban culture theory **16:**888:1b
Pires, Diogo (Port. Jewish martyr): *see* Solomon Molcho
Pires, J. Cardoso (Port. au.)
Portuguese literature **25:**1068:2a
Pires, Tomé (Indon. au.)
Javanese history **17:**752:2a
Pírgos (Gr.): *see* Pyrgos
Piri (Ottoman ruler)
Ramazan dynasty **9:**920:3a
Piribebuy (Par.)
towns of La Cordillera **3:**625:1b
Pirie, Norman Wingate (Br. biochem.)
theory of eobiont **4:**513:2b
piriform sinus (anat.)
structure of vocal tract **28:**95:1a, *illus.* 94
Pirin Mountains (mts., Bulg.)
physiography of Bulgaria **15:**350:2b, *map* 353
Pirineos (mt. range, Eur.): *see* Pyrenees Range
Pirineos Orientales (mts., Eur.): *see* Pyrenees-Orientales
Pirithous (Gr. myth.) **9:**467:2a
association with
Caeneus **2:**717:1b
Theseus **11:**705:1b
Pirkheimer, Willibald (Ger. humanist)
association with Dürer **4:**290:1b
contribution to Nürnberg culture **8:**833:1b
"Pirkka" (Fin. mag.)
magazine publishing **26:**487:2a
Pirkkalaiset (Scand. traders): *see* Birkarlar
Pirmasens (W.Ger.) **9:**467:2b
Pirmez, Octave (Belg. au.) **9:**467:2b
pirogue, *or* piragua (boat) **9:**467:3a
Piron, Alexis (Fr. dram.) **9:**467:3a
Piroplasmea (zool.)
classification **26:**315:1a
piroplasmid (zool.) **9:**467:3b
Piroplasmida (zool.)
order of Protozoa **26:**315:1a
piroplasmosis (domestic animal disease): *see* babesiasis
pirouette (ballet movement) **9:**467:3b
description **1:**840:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 625
pirouette (horse movement)
dressage **4:**223:1a
haute école **20:**712:2a
pirozhki (food)
description **12:**67:3a
"Pirqe avot" (work by Maimonides)
translation by ibn Tibbon **6:**226:2b
"Pirqe Eliyahu" (work by Levita)
discussed in biography **7:**309:2b
Pirquet, Clemens, Freiherr von (Aus. physic.) **9:**468:1a
Pirrie of Belfast, William James Pirrie, Viscount, *or* Baron Pirrie of Belfast (Can. shipbuilder) **9:**468:1b
Pirro, André (Fr. musicologist)
views on Titelouze's organ music **24:**684:2b
Pirrotta, Nino (It. musicologist)
view on camerata **24:**626:1b
Pirsig, Robert M. (Am. au.)
contribution to American literature **13:**422:2a
pirssonite (min.)
evaporite mineral distribution *table* **24:**242
structure and properties *table* **2:**853
Pirthudakeshwar, *or* Pirthuveshwar (Hindu temples)
importance to Pehowa **9:**240:1b
Pirvé, T. (Fr. sculp.)
example of work in Guesclin *illus.* **5:**544
Pisa (It.) **9:**468:2a
major ref. in Italy **22:**202:2b, 250:1a
capture by Florentine army **10:**931:1a
cathedral pulpit by Pisano **9:**470:2a
Romanesque architecture **13:**988:2b, *illus.* 987
see also Leaning Tower of Pisa
Pisa, Council of (Roman Cath.) **9:**468:3a
effect on
antipopes **12:**604:3b
Benedict XIII **2:**94:3a
Hus **6:**168:3b; **16:**917:2a
history of Roman Catholicism **26:**931:2b
role of Ailly **1:**172:2a
pisaca (Hinduism)
types of demons **17:**383:2b
Pisaca languages (Indo-Ir. lang.): *see* Dardic languages
Pisacane, Carlo (It. pol.)
Italian history **22:**229:2b
Pisan Circle (Eur. lit. group)
membership of Shelley **10:**720:3b
Pisander (Athenian oligarch)
Athenian empire **20:**272:2b
Pisanello, Il, *or* Antonio Pisano (It. medalist) **9:**468:3b
contribution to
medallic art **16:**551:1a
sculpture **27:**58:2b
portrait of
Alfonso V *illus.* **1:**256
Sigismund *illus.* **10:**794

To make the best use of the INDEX, *consult the* INDEX *Rules and Abbreviations, at the beginning of this volume.*

Pisani, Niccolò (Venetian adm.) **9:**469:1b
Pisani, Vettore (Venetian adm.) **9:**469:2a
Pisani, Villa (house, Montagnana, It.)
design by Palladio **9:**87:3b
Pisano, Andrea, *or* Andrea da Pontedera (It. sculp.) **9:**469:2a
bronze relief doors **17:**149:1a
Italian Gothic sculpture **27:**91:2a
Pisano, Antonio (It. medalist): *see* Pisanello, Il
Pisano, Bonnano (It. engin.)
construction of Leaning Tower of Pisa **7:**223:2b
Pisano, Giovanni (It. sculp.) **9:**469:3a
Italian Gothic sculpture **27:**90:2b
relationship to Nicola Pisano **9:**470:2a
Pisano, Nicola (It. sculp.) **9:**470:2a
Italian Gothic sculpture **27:**90:2b, *illus.* 91
Pisano, Nino (It. sculp.)
Italian Gothic sculpture **27:**91:2a
Pisarev, Dmitry Ivanovich (Russ. lit. crit.)
views on Russian literature **28:**993:2a
Pisaster brevispinus (starfish)
size and feeding behaviour **11:**220:1a
Pisaster ochraceus (starfish)
description **11:**220:1b
Piscataqua (N.H., U.S.): *see* Portsmouth
Piscataway (people): *see* Conoy
Piscator, Erwin (Ger. dram.) **9:**471:1a
influence on theatre **28:**548:1a; 587:2a
Pisces, *or* Fishes (astron.) **9:**471:1a
constellations *table* **28:**225
work of Bode *illus.* **28:**227
zodiac *table* **25:**82
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 132
Pisces (fish class.): *see* teleost
piscina (Roman res.) **9:**471:2a
Piscis Austrinus (astron.)
constellations *table* **28:**225
Pisco (Peru) **9:**471:2a
location *map* **25:**508
pisco (distilled liquor)
brandies **2:**476:1b
pisé de terre (Af. arch.): *see* swish
Pisemsky, Aleksey Feofilaktovich (Russ. au.) **9:**471:2a
contribution to Russian literature **26:**1021:1a
Pishin (Pak.) **9:**471:2b
Pishpek (U.S.S.R.): *see* Frunze
pishtaq (arch.)
use in Islamic architecture **22:**88:2a
Pisidia (anc. reg., Tur.) **9:**471:3a
Pisistratus (tyrant of Athens): *see* Peisistratus
"Piske Halakhot" (work by Asher ben Jehiel)
discussed in biography **1:**623:3b
"Pislarsaga" (work by Magnusson)
discussed in biography **7:**690:1a
"Pisma iz Frantsii i Italii" (work by Herzen)
discussed in biography **5:**895:1b
"Pisma o genre dzhorzhe" (work by Tolstoy): *see* "Letters on Henry George"
Pismo K Syezdu (work by Lenin): *see* Lenin's Testament
"Pismo russkogu puteshestvennika" (work by Karamzin): *see* "Letters of a Russian Traveler"
Piso, Gaius Calpurnius (Roman conspirator)
association with
Lucan **7:**537:2b
Nero **8:**606:3a
Piso, Willem (Du. physic.)
association with John Maurice of Nassau **6:**590:2a
Piso Frugi, Lucius Calpurnius (Roman tribune)
Roman Republic **20:**325:2b
pisolite (rock)
comparison to oölite **8:**959:2a
type of carbonate rock particle **24:**237:1a, *illus.* 236
pissaladiera (food)
cuisine of Côte d'Azur **3:**666:3b
Pissarro, Camille (Fr. art.) **9:**471:3b
contribution to
Impressionism **6:**274:2a
modern art **25:**368:2a
printmaking **26:**128:2a
relationship with
Cézanne **3:**46:3a
Corot **3:**646:2a
Gauguin **5:**147:2b
Guillaumin **5:**552:1a
Monet **8:**251:1a
Seurat **10:**664:1a
Pissevache Fall (waterfall, Switz.) **9:**472:3a
Pissodes strobi: *see* white pine weevil
pistachio nut, *or* Pistacia vera (bot.)
characteristics **9:**472:3b; **10:**261:1a
scientific name, origin, and uses *table* **19:**132
seed of Pistacia vera **9:**472:3b
Pistacia (genus, bot.) **9:**472:3a
source of mastic **7:**924:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Pistacia lentiscus (bot.): *see* mastic tree
Pistacia vera (bot.): *see* pistachio nut
Pistia stratiotes (bot.): *see* water lettuce
pistil (bot.) **9:**473:1a
flower components **4:**845:1a; **13:**626:2b
plant reproduction **26:**668:1a
ovary **9:**15:3b
placentation **9:**491:1b
pollination **9:**568:2a; **26:**670:2b
seed and fruit development **26:**676:1a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 332; 337
pistillate flower (bot.)
prevention of self-pollination **9:**568:2b
pistis (rel.): *see* faith
"Pistis Sophia" (Coptic Gnostic text)
patristic literature **16:**316:1b
Gnostic Christian mysticism **16:**331:1a
Pistoia, *or* Pistoria (It.) **9:**473:1a
Pistoia, Synod of (Roman Cath.) **9:**473:1b
pistol (weapon) **9:**473:2a
major ref. in Technology of War **29:**558:2a
automatics **1:**725:1a
contribution by North **8:**772:3a
revolvers **10:**10:3a
use by police **25:**950:2a
pistol shrimp (invertebrate)
characteristics **10:**769:1a
piston (engin.)
function in
gasoline engine **18:**477:1b *passim to* 481:2b, *illus.*
pneumatic devices **9:**533:2b; **9:**797:1a
steam engines **18:**467:1b *passim to* 474:2b, *illus.* 467
see also piston and cylinder; piston engine
Piston, Walter Hamor (Am. comp.) **9:**473:2b
chamber music **24:**571:1b
12-tone composition **12:**79:1b
piston and cylinder (engin.) **9:**473:3a
design and function in
gasoline engines **5:**138:2a
internal-combustion engine **6:**343:3b
rotary engine **10:**199:1a
steam engine **11:**229:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 721
see also cylinder; piston; piston engine
piston corer (tool)
use in undersea exploration **19:**44:1a
piston displacement (engin.)
function in gasoline engine **18:**481:2a; **28:**777:2b
piston engine
aircraft propulsion system **4:**771:2a; **28:**849:2b
comparison to jet engine **18:**485:1b
technological advances in logistics **29:**694:1a
see also piston; piston and cylinder
piston process, *or* gooseneck process (met.)
description **4:**82:3a
piston pump (engin.)
description **9:**797:1a
piston ring (engin.)
function in gasoline engine **9:**473:3b; **18:**481:2b
piston valve (engin.)
function in steam engines **18:**471:1a
Pisudski, Józef (Pol. chief of state)
role in Vilnius dispute **12:**377:1b
Pisum sativum (legume): *see* pea
pit (biol.)
plant transport system **28:**691:1b
pit bull terrier (dog): *see* Staffordshire terrier
pit bulldog (dog): *see* bulldog
pit house (shelter)
use in Anasazi culture **1:**371:3b
pit organ (biol.) **9:**474:1a
sensitivity to heat **27:**125:2a, *illus.*
pit saw (tool)
log cutting **28:**723:2b
pit viper, *or* Crotaline (zool.)
application of bionics **2:**226:1a
body proportions **26:**762:2b
relation to other poisonous snakes **12:**385:1a
reptilia classification **26:**738:2b
use of pit organ **9:**474:1a; **11:**704:2a
Pitalkhora (archae. site, India)
South Asian sculpture styles development **27:**776:1b
Pitangus (bird): *see* kiskadee
Pitangus sulphuratus (bird): *see* great kiskadee
pitaras (Hindu mysticism): *see* pitr
Pitau, Nicolas (Fr. art.)
portrait of Olier *illus.* **8:**915
Pitcairn, Harold Frederick (Am. businessman)
founding of Eastern Air Lines **4:**334:3b
Pitcairn Aviation, Inc. (Am. airline): *see* Eastern Air Lines, Inc.
Pitcairn Island (is., Pac.O.) **9:**474:1a
history of Australian External Territories **14:**474:2b
location *map* 246
population genetics **18:**940:1b
Pitch, *or* Auction Pitch, *or* Setback (card game)
variations of All-Fours **1:**275:1b
pitch (chem. compound) **9:**474:3a
coal tar **3:**409:1a; **21:**460:2a, *table*
wood tar **19:**409:2a; **20:**509:1b
pitch (geol.)
relationship to strike **11:**319:3a

pitch (mus.) **9**:474:2a
accidentals **1**:54:3a
instruments
organ **24**:680:2a
percussion **24**:541:2a
stringed **24**:661:1b
wind **24**:687:1a
music genres
African **13**:149:2b
chamber **24**:573:2b
Chinese **17**:694:2b
Indian classical **27**:739:1a, 740:1b
jazz **24**:640:1a
notation **24**:530:2a
scales **24**:514:1b
sound **24**:505:2a
tuning and temperament **24**:509:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
pitch (speech and acoustics) **9**:474:3a
acoustics **27**:606:2a, 612:2a
fish hearing range **27**:156:2b
sound waves **11**:26:3a
space perception **25**:485:2a
speech **22**:575:2b; **28**:94:1b
English language **4**:500:2a
phonetics **28**:89:1b, 88:1b
voice analysis **28**:97:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 128
see also tone
pitch lake (geol.) **9**:474:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Pitch Lake (volcano, Tr. and Tob.)
physiography of Trinidad **29**:791:1a
pitch pocket (wood defect)
structure and significance in wood **19**:417:1a
pitchblende (min.) **9**:474:3b
classification as uraninite **12**:195:3a
discovery by Pierre and Marie Curie **3**:799:1a
occurrence in polonium **15**:995:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
pitcher (baseball)
role in baseball **28**:123:2a, 126:2b
pitcher (carving tool)
use in sculpture **27**:49:2b
Pitcher, C. (designer): *see* Wilhelm, C.
Pitcher, Molly, *or* Mary Ludwig Hays McCauly (Am. patriot) **9**:474:3b
pitcher plant (bot.) **9**:475:1a
classification and description
Asclepiadaceae **1**:618:3b
carnivorous plants **2**:883:1a
Cephalotaceae **13**:731:1a
Nepenthales **13**:741:2b *passim to* 744:2b, *illus.* 742
Sarraceniales **10**:458:1b; **13**:681:1a
comparison with other plants *illus.* **13**:623
mimicry response **24**:112:1a
water collection **13**:772:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
pitcher-plant mosquito, *or* Wyeomyia smithii (insect)
habitat **13**:683:2a
pitcher's mound (baseball)
baseball diamond *illus.* **28**:123
Pitchfork Ben Tillman (Am. pol.): *see* Tillman, Benjamin Ryan
pitching (baseball)
importance in baseball **28**:127:1a
pitching (process)
soap production **21**:263:1b
pitching rotation (baseball)
baseball **28**:127:1b
pitchstone (natural glass) **9**:475:2a
igneous rocks **24**:209:1a, *illus.* 208
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Piteå (Swed.) **9**:475:2b
piteira (bot.): *see* Mauritius hemp
Piteşti (Rom.) **9**:475:2b
Argeş district **1**:544:1b
pith (bot.)
structure of plant tissues **25**:232:1a
pitha (arch.)
Indian temple construction **27**:763:1b, *illus.*
Pithecanthropus erectus (anthro.): *see* Homo Erectus
Pithecia (genus of primate)
description **10**:344:2b
Pithecia monachus (primate): *see* monk saki
Pithecia pithecia (monkey): *see* pale-headed saki
Pithecophaga jefferyi (bird): *see* monkey-eating eagle
Pithecussae (Gr. colony)
settlement in ancient Greece **20**:242:2b
Pithom, *or* Per-Atum, *or* Per Tum, *or* Tall al-Maskhutah (anc. city, Egy.) **9**:475:3a
construction by Hebrews **24**:371:2a
enlargement by Ramses II **9**:928:2a
Pithomyces chartarum, *or* Sporidesmium bakeri (fungus)
representative toxic microfungi *table* **25**:901
Pithoragarh (India) **9**:475:3b
Pithou, Pierre (Fr. law.) **9**:475:3b
French history **19**:475:2a
support of parliamentary Gallicanism **5**:92:1a
Pitiscus, Bartholomäus (Ger. math.)
development of mathematical tables **23**:613:1b
Pitiusas, Las (isls., Sp.): *see* Pine Islands
Pitjantjatjara (people)
Australian land rights **1**:714:2b
Pitjantjatjara language: *see* Bidjandjara language
Pitkhanas (k. of Kussara)
ancient Anatolia **28**:903:1b
Pitkin flask (glassware)
product of Pitkin glass **9**:476:1a, *illus.*
Pitkin glass (glassware) **9**:476:1a
industrial and artistic development **17**:209:1a
Pitlochry Dam (dam, Perths, U.K.)
use of dams **26**:404:2a
Pitman, Sir Isaac (Eng. educ. and inv.) **9**:476:1b
Pitman shorthand **9**:476:2a; **10**:762:1b; **29**:1074:1a
pitman chest (mus.)
mechanism in pipe organ **24**:681:1b
Pitman shorthand, *or* Stenographic Sound Hand (writing system) **9**:476:2a
comparison with Gregg and speedwriting shorthand **29**:1074:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
see also Gregg shorthand
Pitney, Mahlon (Am. jur.) **9**:476:2a
Pitoeff, Georges (Russ. dir.) **9**:476:2b
French theatre **28**:548:2a
pitometer log (meas. instru.)
description and use **7**:445:1a
Piton (geographic names): *see under* substantive word
piton (tool)
use in mountaineering **8**:378:1b
Pitot, Henri (Fr. engin. and inv.) **9**:476:3a
contribution to
fluid mechanics **23**:862:1a
navigation **24**:755:1a
pitot tube (device)
major ref. in Mechanics **23**:869:2a *illus.*
invention by Pitot **9**:476:3a
use in
airspeed indicators **1**:179:3b
anemometers **1**:397:1a
navigation **8**:566:2b; **24**:755:1a
pitr, *or* pitri, *or* pitaras, *or* pitrs, *or* pitris (Hindu mysticism) **9**:476:3a
death rites **16**:990:2b
Pitru Tirtha (pilgrimage site, Kaniyakumari, India)
feature of Kanniyakumari **6**:720:3a
"Pitseng" (novel by Mofolo)
discussed in biography **8**:221:2b
Pitt, Thomas, *or* Diamond Pitt (Br. mer.) **9**:476:3b
association with Pitt, the Elder **9**:477:1b
Pitt, William, the Elder, *or* 1st Earl of Chatham, Viscount Pitt of Burton-Pynsent, *or* The Great Commoner (pr.min. of U.K.) **9**:477:1a
association with
Clive **3**:391:3b
Frederick II the Great **19**:561:2b
George III **5**:195:1a
Lyttelton of Frankley **7**:595:2a
Newcastle-under-Lyme **8**:654:1b
Richmond **10**:54:3b
Temple **11**:625:1b
British history **29**:71:1a *passim to* 74:1a
Diplomatic Revolution **18**:750:2b
French and Indian war **4**:973:3a
oratory **8**:981:1a
prime minister *list* **12**:143
Pitt, William, the Younger (pr.min. of U.K.) **9**:478:3a
advocacy of Act of Union **12**:133:1a
association with
Canning **2**:805:1b
Cobbett **3**:413:1b
Erskine of Restormel **4**:549:3a
Fox **4**:911:1a
George III **5**:195:3a
Grenville **5**:488:3b
Miranda **8**:180:2a
Paine **9**:65:1b
Talleyrand **11**:522:3a
Thurlow **11**:746:1b
history of
France **18**:766:1a
Ireland **21**:965:2b
office of prime minister **9**:700:3a
United Kingdom **29**:75:1b *passim to* 76:2b
prime minister *list* **12**:143
viewed by Almon **1**:289:2a
Pitt diamond: *see* Regent diamond
Pitt Island (is., Kiri.): *see* Butaritari Atoll
Pitt-Rivers, Augustus Henry Lane-Fox (Br. archae.) **9**:480:2b
archaeology **20**:638:1a
pitta, *or* Pitta (bird) **9**:480:3a
classification of passerine **15**:100:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Pittacus of Mytilene (Gr. states.) **9**:480:3b
betrayal of Alcaeus **1**:224:1b
Greek history **20**:257:2a
pitted outwash plain (geol.)
description **16**:744:1b
pitted shell turtle, *or* fly river turtle, *or* New Guinea plateless turtle **9**:481:1a
Pitti, Luca (It. banker)
construction of Palazzo Pitti **19**:301:1a
Pitti Conspiracy (It. hist.)
failure to unseat the Medici **22**:212:2a
Pitti Palace (palace, Florence, It.)
design by Brunelleschi **2**:578:1a
enlargement by Ammannati **1**:345:1a
see also Boboli Gardens
Pittier, Henri (Venez. nat.)
establishment of Henri Pittier National Park **5**:833:2a
Pittman Bill (U.S. leg.)
history of World War II **21**:780:1b
Pittosporaceae (bot.) **9**:481:1a
characteristics and classification **13**:728:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Pittosporum tobira: *see* tobira
Pitts, Hiram Avery (Am. inv.)
development of thresher **11**:737:3a
Pitts, John Avery (Am. inv.)
development of thresher **11**:737:3a
Pitts, Thomas (Eng. silversmith)
epergne *illus.* **4**:516
stirrup cup *illus.* **11**:276
Pitts, Walter (Am. sci.)
contribution to automata theory **14**:521:2a, 526:2a
Pitt's India Act (U.K.)
establishment of dual control in India **5**:394:2a
Pitts special (plane)
aerobatics **1**:120:3a
Pittsburg (Kan., U.S.) **9**:481:1b
location *map* **29**:158
Pittsburg Landing, Battle of: *see* Shiloh, Battle of
Pittsburgh (Pa., U.S.) **9**:481:2a
glassmaking **9**:481:2b; **17**:209:1b
industrial growth **29**:309:2b
location *map* **29**:158
urban settlement patterns **29**:171:2a
Pittsburgh, University of (univ., Pittsburgh, Pa., U.S.)
establishment by Brackenridge **2**:451:1a
Pittsburgh Coal (coal bed)
Monongahela Series **8**:264:1a
Pittsburgh Convention (declaration)
Czech history **16**:924:1b
role of
Hlinka **5**:952:3a
Masaryk **7**:907:2b
"Pittsburgh Gazette, The" (news.)
establishment by Brackenridge **2**:451:1a
Pittsburgh glass **9**:481:2b
comparison with Bakewell glass **1**:814:3a
Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company (Am. co.): *see* PPG Industries, Inc.
Pittsburgh Platform (rel.)
Reform Judaism **22**:424:1b
Pittsburgh Reduction Company (Am. co.)
establishment by Hall **21**:389:1a
relationship to Aluminum Company of America **1**:304:2a
Pittsburgh Symphony Orchestra
cultural growth in Pennsylvania **29**:311:1a
Pittsfield (Mass., U.S.) **9**:481:3a
Massachusetts **29**:281:1b
pittura metafisica (art): *see* Metaphysical painting
pituitary basophilism: *see* Cushing's disease
pituitary dwarfism (path.)
causes **4**:307:1a
pituitary gigantism (path.)
causes **5**:260:1b
pituitary gland, *or* hypophysis (anat.) **9**:481:3b
major ref. in Endocrine Systems **18**:410:1a, *table* 399
affected by
aging **20**:484:1b
drug action **17**:511:1a, 513:2b
animals
behaviour **14**:632:2a *passim to* 633:1b
dormancy **14**:675:2b
migration **8**:119:3a; **14**:669:2b
photoperiodic change **14**:644:1a
organ systems **25**:229:1b
tissues and fluids **28**:674:1b
cavernous sinus **10**:840:3a
cranial protection **28**:295:1b
disease and disorders **17**:330:1b
acromegaly **1**:68:3b
amenorrhea **1**:324:2b
atrophy **1**:682:3a
childhood disease **16**:18:2b
chromophobe adenoma **3**:286:3b
Cushing's syndrome **3**:809:2a
Fröhlich's syndrome **5**:19:2b
galactorrhea **5**:79:2a
hormone secretion **14**:906:1a, *illus.;* **27**:237:1b; **28**:307:1a
Houssay's studies **6**:85:3b
nervous systems **24**:816:1b, *illus.* 817
regulation of human growth **20**:471:1a
reproductive systems **26**:706:2b
embryological development **20**:445:2b
lactation **26**:730:2b
menopause **26**:704:1b
menstruation **26**:702:2b
parturition **14**:713:2a
pregnancy **26**:717:1b; 721:2a
surgical technique **17**:260:1b
thyroid gland role **11**:750:3b; **17**:264:2b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 333; 421
see also vasopressin
Pituophis melanoleucus: *see* bull snake

"Pity" (paint. by Blake)
history of painting *illus.* Plate 19 fol. **25**:370
Pityaceae (bot.)
family of Cordaitales **3**:624:1a
Pitymys: *see* pine vole
Pityoussa (isls., Tur.): *see* Buyukada
Pityusae (isls., Sp.): *see* Pine Islands
Piura (dept., Peru) **9**:482:1a
location *map* **25**:508
Piura (Peru) **9**:482:2a
location *map* **25**:508
Pius I, Saint (pope) **9**:482:2a
papacy *list* **9**:123
Pius II, *or* Aeneas Silvius Piccolomini (pope) **9**:482:2b
approach to autobiography **23**:199:1b
association with Alexander VI **1**:241:3a
contribution to Italian humanism **20**:727:2b
history of
Bohemia **16**:919:1a
Italy **22**:211:2b, 213:2b
papacy *list* **9**:123
Pius III, *or* Francesco Todeschini Piccolomini (pope) **9**:483:1b
papacy *list* **9**:123
Pius IV, *or* Giovanni Angelo de' Medici (pope) **9**:483:2a
association with
Borromeo **2**:394:1b
Cosimo I **3**:659:2b
Morone **8**:332:3b
Bohemian history **16**:920:1b
papacy *list* **9**:123
Trent Council **11**:913:2a; **16**:312:2a
vernacular Bible ban **14**:768:2b
Pius V, Saint, *or* Antonio Ghislieri (pope) **9**:483:3a
association with
Elizabeth I **18**:343:2b
Philip II **7**:286:1b
history of Italy **22**:220:1b
Roman Inquisition **6**:328:3b
issuance of breviary **2**:506:2a
papacy *list* **9**:123
policy towards
Baroque art **25**:354:2a
indulgence **6**:301:3a
Pius VI, *or* Giannangelo Braschi (pope) **9**:484:2a
association with Napoleon **24**:744:2b
history of
France **19**:495:1b
Italy **22**:225:1a
papacy *list* **9**:123
reign **26**:937:2b
Pistoia Synod **9**:473:2a
significance to Roman Republic **10**:152:2b
Pius VII, *or* Barnaba Gregorio Chiaramonti (pope) **9**:484:3b
association with
Consalvi **3**:550:1a
Napoleon **24**:744:2b, 745:2a
history of
France **19**:504:1b
Italy **22**:226:1b
papacy *list* **9**:123
Society of Jesus **6**:541:3a; **26**:937:1a
Pius VIII, *or* Francesco Saverio Castiglioni (pope) **9**:485:1a
papacy *list* **9**:123
Pius IX, *or* Giovanni Maria Mastai-Ferretti (pope) **9**:485:2a
association with
Antonelli **1**:465:3b
Bassi **1**:948:3a
Leopold II **7**:285:2a
Rosmini-Serbati **10**:188:3a
comparison with Leo XIII **7**:276:1b
history of Italy **22**:228:2b
anticlericalism **1**:450:3a
papacy **26**:938:1b; *list* **9**:123
First Vatican Council **12**:280:1b
Sacred Heart of Jesus **10**:288:3a
views on
Mary **7**:898:3a
Immaculate Conception **6**:267:2b; **7**:852:2b
Pius X, Saint, *or* Giuseppe Melchiorre Sarto (pope) **9**:487:1a
papacy *list* **9**:123
reign **26**:939:1b
canon law **16**:313:1a
codification of papal election procedures **3**:516:2a
Curia **10**:150:1a
Roman Inquisition **6**:329:1a
views on Modernism **8**:215:3b
Pius XI, *or* Ambrogio Damiano Achille Ratti (pope) **9**:487:2a
association with John XXIII **6**:575:1b
papacy *list* **9**:123
Catholic Action **2**:957:3a
Propagation of the Faith Society **9**:729:3a
Young Christian Workers **12**:860:3a
views on birth control and abortion **16**:352:2a
Pius XII, *or* Eugenio Pacelli **9**:487:3b
association with John XXIII **6**:575:2b
papacy *list* **9**:123
Assumption of Mary **1**:648:1b; **7**:852:2b; 898:3b
Liturgical Movement **7**:406:3b
papal election procedures **3**:516:2a
views on
death **16**:993:2a
evolution theory **18**:985:2a
mystical body of Christ **8**:470:1a; **26**:942:1b
secular institute **10**:594:2b
Piute (people): *see* Paiute
Pivikha Hill (hill, U.S.S.R.)
hydrology of the Dnepr River **18**:846:2b
pivot (motion)
role in basketball **28**:154:1b
pivot, *or* post player (sports)
role in basketball **28**:154:2a
pivot area (Eurasia): *see* heartland
pivot bridge (engin.): *see* swing bridge
pivot joint, *or* rotary joint, *or* trochoid joint (bone structure) **9**:488:3b
description **28**:311:2b
pivot mills (tech.)
windmill development **18**:456:2a
"Pivot of the Four Quarters, The" (work by Wheatley)
theories of urban culture development **16**:889:1a
pixel (electronics): *see* picture element
Pixérécourt, René-Charles-Guilbert de (Fr. dram.) **9**:488:3b
melodrama **7**:1033:2a; **28**:543:1a
pixie, *or* pixy (Eng. folklore) **9**:488:3b
pixilation process (phot.)
animation in cinematography **24**:442:2b
Pixodarus (ruler of Halicarnassus)
Anatolian history **28**:911:1a
pixy (Eng. folklore): *see* pixie
Piyasilis, *or* Piyashilish, *or* Piyassilis (k. of Carchemish)
association with Suppiluliumas I **11**:402:3b
Hittite history **28**:905:1a
Piye, *or* Piankhi (k. of Cush) **9**:489:1a
conquest of Memphis **7**:1043:1b
Egyptianization of Nubia **8**:817:2b
history of Egypt **18**:161:1b, 162:1b
piyyut, *or* piyut (Jewish lit.) **9**:489:1b
major ref. in Hebrew Literature **20**:548:1a
Hebrew language **5**:791:2b
Judaism **7**:704:2a
"Pizarro" (work by Sheridan)
contribution of Kotzebue **6**:975:1b
discussed in biography **10**:729:3b
Pizarro, Francisco (Sp. expl.) **9**:489:2b
association with
Almagro **1**:287:1a
Soto **11**:23:3b
conquest of Inca Empire **18**:868:1a; **25**:514:1b
Chile **16**:30:2b
Peru **3**:545:2b; **9**:317:1b; **22**:818:2b
exploration of Colombian coast **16**:580:1b
founding of
Ayacucho **1**:748:2a
Lima **23**:41:2a
Pizarro, Gonzalo (Sp. expl.) **9**:490:1b
conquest of
Inca Empire **18**:868:1a
Peru **22**:819:1b
Pizarro, Hernando (Sp. expl.)
conquest of
Inca Empire **18**:868:1a
Peru **22**:819:1a
"Pizma ob izuchenii prirody" (work by Herzen)
discussed in biography **5**:895:1a
pizza (food) **9**:490:2a
pizzicato (mus.)
characteristics **24**:508:2b
string technique **24**:541:1b
Pjarnv (rock unit, U.S.S.R.)
Devonian stages of the world *table* **19**:852
PK (psychol.): *see* psychokinesis
PKI (Indon. pol. party): *see* Indonesian Communist Party
PKU (metabolic disease): *see* phenylketonuria
PKWN (Pol. hist.): *see* Lublin Committee
Pkwr (Parthian prince): *see* Pacorus
Pkwr II (k. of Parthia): *see* Pacorus II
PL/1 (computer lang.): *see* Program language 1
PL Kyōdan, *or* Perfect Liberty Kyōdan (Japanese rel.) **9**:490:2a
PLA (Chin. army): *see* People's Liberation Army
Plaatje, Solomon Tshekiso (S.Af. writ.) **9**:490:2b
"plaatsvervangende vrederechter, De" (work by Buysse)
discussed in biography **2**:691:1b
Placards, Affaire des (Fr. hist.)
persecution of Rabelais **9**:873:1b
Place . . . : *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Dauphine, Place
Place, Etta (Am. outlaw)
association with Sundance Kid **11**:392:2a
Place, Francis (art.)
portrait of Penn *illus.* **9**:260
Place, Francis (Br. pol.) **9**:490:3a
Place, U. T. (Br. philos.)
theories of Materialism **25**:633:1a
Place, Victor (Fr. archae.)
excavations at Dur Sharrukin **4**:285:2a
Place de . . . , *or* Place des . . . : *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Arts, Place de
place kick (sports)
rules of American football **28**:142:2a
place-name
classification **8**:494:1a
naming process **24**:730:1a, 732:2a
Germanic theophoric place-names **18**:897:2b *passim to* 899:2a
toponymy **11**:849:1b
Place Rimbaud (bldg., Djibouti, Djibouti)
Djibouti *illus.* **4**:139
Place Royale (square, Paris, Fr.): *see* Vosges, Place des
place-time value (econ.)
marketing process **20**:535:2a
placebo (med.)
drugs and drug action
pain relief **9**:64:1a
therapeutics **17**:255:1a
placenta (anat.) **9**:490:3b
armadillos, anteaters, and sloths **23**:438:2a
artiodactyls **23**:497:2b
chorion development **3**:267:3a
formation in embryos **20**:442:2b
hormone production and lactation *tables* **18**:399; **26**:731:1a
human
corpus luteum in pregnancy **26**:712:1a
disease and disorders **26**:724:1a
fetal disease **16**:11:2b
placenta accreta **9**:491:1b
placenta praevia **9**:491:1b
placentae abruptio **9**:491:2a
placental infarction **9**:491:2a
fetal cardiovascular system **16**:399:2a
physiological exchanges **20**:456:1a, *illus.* 455
pregnancy **9**:676:1a
progesterone production **9**:720:3a
sex hormone production **27**:238:2b
specialization **14**:915:1a
interaction with circulatory system **16**:388:2b
mammal reproduction **23**:384:1a; **26**:695:2a
marsupials **23**:403:2b
ovoviviparous reptiles **26**:737:1a
parallel evolution *illus.* **18**:1003
primate evolution **23**:430:2a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 337; 338; 421
placenta, *or* placentas, *or* placentae (bot.) **9**:491:1a
angiosperm reproduction **26**:669:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 332
placenta accreta (path.) **9**:491:1b
complication in childbirth **26**:730:1b
incidence in pregnancy **26**:724:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
placenta circumvallata (path.)
incidence in pregnancy **26**:724:2b
placenta membranacea (path.)
incidence in pregnancy **26**:724:2b
placenta praevia (path.) **9**:491:1b
complication of placenta accreta **9**:491:1b
incidence in pregnancy **26**:724:1a, *illus.* 719
indication for cesarean section **3**:42:2b
risk in childbirth **26**:730:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
placentae abruptio (path.) **9**:491:2a
complication of childbirth **26**:730:1b
incidence in pregnancy **26**:724:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
placental barrier (anat.)
drug action **17**:511:1a
placental infarction (path.) **9**:491:2a
effect on fetus **26**:724:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
placental mammal (zool.) **9**:491:2b
classification of mammals **7**:751:3b
comparison with marsupials **23**:399:2a *passim to* 407:1b
reproduction in mammals **23**:384:1a, *table* 395
placentation (embryol.)
growth and development **20**:456:1a
Placentia, *or* Plaisance (Nfd., Can.) **9**:491:2b
history of Newfoundland **15**:522:2a
Placentia (It.): *see* Piacenza
placer deposit (geol.) **9**:491:3a
extraction of ore **21**:335:1b
methods of mining **21**:348:1b
sea deposits **25**:171:2a
source of tin **21**:425:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
placer mining **9**:491:3b
gold production **21**:411:1b
mining methods **21**:348:2a
practice in South America **13**:367:2a
"placeres prohibidos, Los" (work by Cernuda y Bidon)
discussed in biography **3**:39:3b
Placetas (Cuba) **9**:492:1a
Placide, Alexander (Fr. entertainer) **9**:492:1b
influence on Durang **4**:287:1a
Placidia, Aelia Galla (Roman emp.) **9**:492:1b
placoderm, *or* Placodermi (fossil fish) **9**:492:2a
characteristics **19**:200:2a; **19**:807:1a
classification of chordates **16**:243:1a, 249:2b
evolution of fishes **19**:197:2a
existence in Devonian Period **19**:856:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
placodont (extinct reptile)
classification **26**:747:2a, *illus.* 744
description **10**:477:1b
evolution **19**:871:2b
Placodus (extinct reptile genus)

body form *illus.* **26**:745
similarity to Sauropterygians **10**:477:1b
placoid scale, *or* denticle (fish anat.)
description **10**:496:1b
integumentary system in cartilaginous fish **21**:695:1b
Placuna placenta (mollusk): *see* windowpane shell
Plaek Khittasangkha (premier of Thai.): *see* Phibunsongkhram, Luang
Plafond (card game) **9**:492:2b
plafond, *or* discount quota, *or* rediscount ceiling (fin.)
use in banking **14**:607:1b
plagal mode (mus.)
feature of church modes **24**:517:1b
plage, *or* chromospheric facula (astron.)
elements of solar atmosphere **27**:515:1b
relation to faculae **4**:652:2b
plagiarism **9**:492:3a
fraudulence in arts **14**:135:2b
importance of copyright law **26**:192:1b
plagioclase (min.) **9**:492:3a
feldspar classification **4**:718:3a
formation at high temperatures and pressures **24**:145:1a *passim to* 146:2a, *illus.* 147
occurrence in
amphibolite facies **1**:351:3b
crystalline aggregrates *illus.* **24**:139
Earth's interior **17**:566:1b, *table*
feldspar minerals **24**:151:2b *passim to* 156:2a, *illus.* 153, 154, 155
granodiorite **5**:424:2b
graywackes **24**:232:1a
igneous rocks **24**:204:1b *passim to* 211:2b, *illus.* 204208211
intrusive igneous rock classification *illus.* **24**:215, 216
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Plagiolepis (zool.)
method of honey storage **6**:35:2b
Plagiorchida (zool.)
taxonomy of Platyhelminthes **19**:298:1a
Plagiosauria (zool.)
description **13**:426:1b, *illus.* 424
plagiotropic movement
occurrence in plants **11**:944:1a
plague (disease) **9**:492:3b
major ref. in Infectious Diseases **21**:543:1a
carriers
fleas **21**:673:2a
rodents **23**:446:1b
control by quarantine **9**:841:3b
occurrence in
Middle Ages **23**:918:1b
France **19**:471:1b
London **5**:447:1a; **23**:304:2a
Roman Empire **20**:351:1a; **26**:996:1a
resistance due to
blood type **18**:941:1b
species-specificity **17**:315:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
see also Black Death
"Plague, The," *or* "La Peste" (novel by Camus)
discussed in biography **2**:782:3b
French literature **19**:581E:1b
plaice, *or* Pleuronectes platessa (fish) **9**:493:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Plaid Cymru, *or* Welsh Nationalist Party (Welsh pol. party) **9**:493:2b
commitment to democratic methods **29**:126:1a
"Plaideurs, Les" (play by Racine)
discussed in biography **9**:879:3a
plain (geol.) **9**:493:2b
location of mollisol **8**:235:3b
occurrence on Mercury **27**:522:2a
Patagonian Desert **27**:703:2a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 231; 354
Plain, The, *or* La Plaine (Fr. hist.) **9**:493:3b
plain chachalaca, *or* Ortalis vetula (bird)
description **3**:797:3b
plain hand (calligraphy)
use of minuscule **29**:1082:2b, *illus.*
"Plain Man's Path-way to Heaven, The" (work by Dent)
English literature **18**:586:1a
influence on Bunyan **2**:636:2b
plain nightjar, *or* Caprimulgus inornatus (bird)
patterns of migration **14**:666:2b
Plain of . . . , *or* Plains of . . . : *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Abraham, Plains of
plain stitch, *or* flat stitch, *or* jersey stitch, *or* stockinette stitch (textiles) **9**:493:3b
description **6**:916:2a
"Plain Tales From the Hills" (work by Kipling)
discussed in biography **6**:883:2a
"Plain Truth; or, Serious Considerations on the Present State of the City of Philadelphia and Province of Pennsylvania" (work by Franklin)
discussed in biography **19**:557:2a
plain weave, *or* tabby weave (textile) **9**:493:3b
textile industry **11**:664:3b; **21**:517:2a, *illus.*
weaving **12**:542:1b
plainchant, *or* plainsong (mus.) **9**:494:1a
cantus firmus **2**:820:1b
choral style **24**:610:2b
counterpoint **24**:527:2a
liturgical music **24**:513:2a
medieval music **18**:718:2a
mode **8**:213:2b
polyphony development **24**:552:2a *passim to* 555:1b
use of responsory **9**:1042:3b
work of
Monteverdi **8**:286:3a
Palestrina **9**:83:2b
Pothier **9**:643:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
see also Gregorian chant
Plaine, La (Fr. hist.): *see* Plain, The
"Plaine and Easie Introduction to Practicall Musicke, A" (work by Morley)
discussed in biography **8**:327:3b
"Plaine Discovery of the Whole Revelation of Saint John" (work by Napier)
discussed in biography **8**:507:1a
Plainfield (N.J., U.S.) **9**:494:1a
Plains (Ga., U.S.) **9**:494:1b
plains bluegrass, *or* Poa arida (bot.)
description **2**:301:3a
plains buffalo (zool.): *see* American bison
Plains Cree (people)
comparison with Woodland Cree culture **3**:723:1a
plains foxtail, *or* Setaria macrostachya (bot.)
description **4**:914:2b
Plains Indian, *or* Buffalo Indian (people) **9**:494:1b
major ref. in American Indians **13**:340:2a
artistic development of jewelry **17**:486:2b
hunting societies and cultures **16**:882:2a
North American culture **13**:313:2a, 331:1a, *map* 330
sacramental rites **26**:835:2b
scalping **10**:498:1a
Sun Dance **11**:388:3b
teepee construction **11**:640:2a
plains kit fox (mammal): *see* swift fox
plains love grass, *or* Eragrostis intermedia (grass)
description **7**:516:2b
plains viscacha, *or* Lagostomus maximus (mammal)
comparison with mountain viscacha **12**:394:1a
plains wanderer, *or* collared hemipode, *or* Pedionomus torquatus (bird) **9**:494:3a
major ref. in Birds **15**:50:1b
plainsong (mus.): *see* plainchant
Plainsong and Mediaeval Music Society (Br. mus. org.)
effect on Anglican chant **1**:406:3b
"Plainte au loin du faune, La" (work by Dukas)
discussed in biography **4**:262:2a
plaintext (communications)
principles of cryptology **16**:860:1b
plaintiff (law)
procedural law **26**:149:1b, 157:2b, 162:1a
Plainview (Tex., U.S.) **9**:494:3a
location *map* **29**:158
Plaisance (Nfd., Can.): *see* Placentia
Plaisancian Stage (paleon.): *see* Piacenzan Stage
Plaisians, Guillaume de (Fr. states.)
association with Philip IV the Fair **9**:371:1b
"Plaisirs et les jours, Les" (work by Proust)
discussed in biography **9**:746:1b
plait point (phys.)
use in phase equilibria diagrams **23**:645:2b
plaited construction: *see* matting
plaited stitch (knitting)
method in weft knitting **21**:519:2a
plaiting (textiles): *see* braiding
Plaka (quarter, Athens, Gr.)
description and location **14**:299:2b, *map* 298
Plan . . . : *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Badajoz, Plan, except as below
Plan XVII (Fr. hist.)
major ref. in World Wars **29**:985:1a
"Plan de législation criminelle" (work by Marat)
discussed in biography **7**:813:3b
"Plan for an Universal and Perpetual Peace" (work by Bentham)
beliefs on public opinion **26**:355:2a
Plan of Chicago, *or* Burnham Plan (work by Burnham and Bennett)
development of Chicago **16**:8:1b; 430:1a
role of Burnham **2**:661:3a
"Plan of the Scientific Operations Necessary for the Reorganization of Society" (work by Comte and Saint-Simon)
development of political science **27**:401:2b
plan position indicator, *or* PPI (meas. device)
applications in radar systems **23**:764:2b
planalto central (reg., Ang.)
Angola **1**:411:2a; **27**:935:1a
Planalto Central (reg., Braz.): *see* Brazilian Highlands
planar fixed-point problem (math.)
topology **19**:981:1a
planar graph
major ref. in Combinatorics and Combinatorial Geometry **16**:617:2a, *illus.* 618
puzzles **25**:8:2b
planar map (math.)
combinatorial methods **16**:617:2b
Planaria (flatworm)
nervous system **24**:792:2a
photoreception **27**:142:1a
planarian (flatworm) **9**:494:3b
body types *illus.* **19**:293
chemoreception **27**:129:2a
digestion **17**:276:1b *illus.*
locomotion **14**:656:2b
mating **14**:680:2b
photoreception **27**:146:1a
regeneration **20**:416:1a, *illus.* 417
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
planarity (chem.)
dye properties **15**:865:2a
Planasia (is., It.): *see* Pianosa Island
planation surface (geol.)
major ref. in Continental Landforms **16**:733:2b, *illus.* 708, 734
Planché, James Robinson (Br. au. and antiquary)
accuracy of costume design **28**:605:2a
collaboration with Weber **12**:544:3b
Plancherel formula (math.)
Fourier analysis **13**:514:1b, 520:1a
Plancherel-Parseval formula (math.)
statement **13**:537:2b
Plancherel's theorem (math.)
statement **13**:537:2b
planchet (minting): *see* blank
Planck, Max Karl Ernst Ludwig (Ger. phys.) **25**:869:1a; **9**:495:1a
commemoration in Max Planck Society for the Advancement of Science **7**:962:3a
philosophical views
opposition to Positivism **25**:640:2b
qualified Realism **25**:665:2b
scientific contributions
Planck's constant **14**:338:1b; **25**:679:1a
quantum theory **25**:843:2a; **26**:493:1b
light **23**:2:2b, 19:2a
photon **9**:405:1b
wave-particle duality **23**:876:2a
radiation law **18**:301:1b; **23**:737:2a; **27**:41:2a
reformulation of second law of thermodynamics **28**:612:2a
subatomic particles **28**:252:1b
thermodynamics **18**:204:2a
Planck length (phys.)
cosmological implications **16**:793:2a
Planck time (phys.)
cosmological implications **2**:205:2b; **16**:793:2a
Planck's constant, *or* h (phys.) **9**:495:1b
applications **25**:681:1b
action values **1**:71:3a
Bohr's atomic model **14**:338:1b, 342:1a
nuclear angular momentum **18**:446:1b; **25**:682:2a
radiant energy **13**:568:1b; **18**:301:1b
mechanics **23**:876:1a
microwaves **28**:662:1a
photochemical processes **15**:1091:2a
photoelectric effect **26**:497:1b
Planck's radiation law **9**:495:2a
X rays **12**:791:3b
superstring theory **16**:793:2a
elementary charge ratio **25**:826:1a
physical constants **9**:412:3a
quantum mechanics **9**:841:1a
work of Planck **25**:870:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 111
Planck's radiation law (phys.) **9**:495:2a
black-body radiation **23**:737:2a
light **23**:19:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 127
Planctosphaera (marine invertebrate)
hemichordates **5**:824:1b, *illus.*
plane (aircraft): *see* airplane
plane (bot.): *see* sycamore maple
plane (math.)
analytic geometry **19**:945:2a
Euclidean geometry **19**:930:1b
non-Euclidean geometry **19**:961:2b
topological properties **19**:977:2b
see also complex plane; projective plane
plane (tool) **9**:495:2b
major ref. in Tools **28**:724:2b, *illus.* 725
see also planer
plane bed (geol.)
formation in rivers **20**:11:2b
plane chart (navigation)
nautical charts **8**:567:1b
plane geometry: *see* Euclidean geometry
plane joint, *or* arthrodial joint (anat.)
synovial joint **28**:311:2b
plane of . . . (phys.): *see under*

substantive word, *e.g.,* incidence, plane of
plane polarization (optics): *see* linear polarization
plane surveying
description **11**:414:2a
plane table (surveying)
use in surveying **23**:530:1b
plane tree, *or* Platanus **9**:495:2b
classification of Hamamelidales **5**:654:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also sycamore maple
plane trigonometry
major ref. in Trigonometry **28**:886:1b
subject matter **11**:924:3a
planer **9**:495:3b
major ref. in Tools **28**:731:1b, *illus.* 729
planer tree, *or* Planera aquatica: *see* water elm
planet **9**:496:1a
major ref. in The Solar System **27**:505:1b, 517:1b
astrological significance **25**:82:1b
gravitational effects on
Barnard's star **1**:905:2a
binary stars **28**:204:1b
satellites **23**:843:2a
61 Cygni **10**:856:2a
stars **28**:203:2a
motion
apparent motion on celestial sphere **28**:222:2a
Kepler's laws of planetary motion **6**:810:1b
orbital computations **23**:819:1b
theories
astrogeology **1**:654:2a
atmospheres **14**:306:1b; **17**:601:1a
cosmology **16**:767:2b
planetesimals **9**:496:3b
protoplanets **9**:743:2b
exploration **19**:47:1a *passim to* 57:2b
spectroscopic analysis **13**:595:2a
work of
Copernicus **16**:761:1b
Eudoxus **4**:592:1b
Hipparchus **5**:937:3a
Laplace **7**:157:2b
Newton **24**:894:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
see also planets by name
Planet X (astron.) **9**:496:1b
components of the solar system **27**:505:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
planetarium (astron.) **9**:496:1b
planetary conjunction (astron.): *see* conjunction
planetary nebula (astron.) **9**:496:3b
major ref. in Nebula **24**:767:1b, *illus.* Plate 2 fol. 762
classification **8**:576:1a
Milky Way Galaxy **19**:626:1a
spectroscopic analysis **13**:597:1b
stellar evolution **11**:217:3a; **28**:214:1b
planetary-nebula phase (astron.)
white dwarf evolution **12**:631:1b
planetary scale, *or* planetary system (meteorol.)
Pacific Ocean climate **25**:183:1b
wind systems **16**:457:2a
planetesimal (astron.) **9**:496:3b
asteroids **27**:581:1a
Chamberlin's contribution **3**:67:1a
Earth's formation **15**:948:1b; **17**:568:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
planetoid: *see* asteroid
"Planets, The" (work by Holst)
complex time **24**:513:1b
discussed in biography **6**:17:1a
plange (acrobatics)
performed by Leitzel **16**:420:2b
planigale, *or* Planigale ingrami (mammal)
characteristics **7**:883:1a; **23**:400:1b
planimeter (math. instru.) **9**:496:3b
description **6**:337:3b
harmonic analysis **23**:615:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/23
planimetric feature (cartog.)
classification of map symbols **23**:523:2b
Planinc, Milka (premier of Yugos.)
economic policies in Yugoslavia **29**:1121:1a
"Planisphaerium" (work by Ptolemy)
discussed in biography **9**:775:3b
planisphere (device)
astrolabes **1**:654:2a
star maps and globes **28**:222:1a
Planken, Franz van den (Flem. weaver): *see* La Planche, François de
plankton (marine biol.) **9**:497:1a
occurrence in
Great Lakes **24**:1009:2a
lakes **17**:990:1a, 991:1a
oceans **17**:985:2b
Pleistocene Epoch **19**:895:2b
patterns of migration **14**:663:1b
properties of luminescence **2**:223:3b
role in
aquatic ecosystem **17**:983:2a
marine food chain **19**:281:1a *passim to* 282:1b
petroleum formation **19**:590:1b
sedimentary deposits **19**:765:2b, 773:1b
source of food **19**:399:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 354
see also phytoplankton; zooplankton
plankton net
collection of biological samples **19**:42:2b
planktonic bloom (marine biol.): *see* red tide
planned parenthood, *or* family planning **9**:498:1b
major ref. in Family and Kinship **19**:66:1a
aspect of social services **27**:423:1a
effect on social class and mobility **27**:347:2b
India after World War II **21**:13:1a
use of birth control methods and education **15**:114:2b *passim to* 120:1b
Planned Parenthood Federation of America, *or* PPFA
formation **9**:498:2a
planning (administration)
business **13**:6:2b
personnel **9**:312:3b
Planning, Programming, and Budgeting System, *or* PPBS (econ.)
analysis of government programs **26**:337:1a
economic planning **17**:926:2b
Plano (Tex., U.S.) **9**:498:2a
Plano culture (anthro.)
North American culture **13**:315:2a
Planocera (flatworm)
larval stage **9**:495:1a
planography (print.)
offset printing **8**:882:3b
planosol (pedology)
formation in soils **27**:496:2a, 499:2b, *tables* 500
"Plans, Elevations, Sections and Details of the Alhambra" (work by Jones)
discussed in biography **6**:609:2b
plant (bot.) **9**:498:2b
see PROPAEDIA: Part Three, Division I
agriculture
agents and causes of diseases
beetles **21**:652:2b
boron deficiency **15**:974:2a
parasitic mistletoe **13**:768:1b
soil organisms **27**:489:1b
thrips **21**:619:1b
virus **9**:499:2b
breeding: *see* plant breeding
domestication **4**:163:1b
fruit postharvest physiology **19**:136:2a
grains **19**:123:1a
vegetables **19**:125:1b
frost **5**:23:1b
distribution
desert climates **17**:1024:1a
dispersal **14**:1014:1b
energy intake and periodicity
biological rhythms **14**:638:1a
genetic expression **14**:953:2a
photoperiodism **14**:643:2a
photosynthesis **25**:808:1a
solar energy **2**:226:2a
evolution **14**:977:2b
Lower Carboniferous Period **19**:859:2a
paleobotany **19**:812:2a
phylogeny **9**:411:1b, *illus.*
growth and development **20**:409:1b, 420:1b, 426:1a
aging process **1**:148:3a
cell division **15**:618:1b
cell dynamics **4**:45:2a
life cycle **7**:347:2a
nutrient needs **19**:102:2b
mythology and religion **24**:722:1b, 722:2b
Cedar of Lebanon *illus.* Plate 1 fol. **28**:882
fables **23**:110:1b
Native American **13**:351:2b
phytomorphism **26**:644:1a, *illus.* Plate 2 fol. 642
plant deities **26**:587:1a
renewability of living resources **16**:668:1b
ritual forms **26**:872:1b, 882:1b
sacrificial offerings **26**:840:2a
Tylor's theory of folklore **19**:305:1a
paleobotany
duricrust **4**:293:2b
paleogeography **9**:78:1b
systems
ecosystems **14**:960:1b; **17**:980:1b, *illus.* 981
aspection **17**:1007:2b
food chain **4**:869:2a
polar biome **9**:555:3a
rain forests **17**:1032:1a
trophic level **11**:943:1a
elimination **19**:2:2b
hormonal **14**:917:2a
reproductive
binary fission **26**:656:1b
hermaphroditism **5**:874:1b
life cycles **26**:657:2a
regeneration **20**:416:2b
tissues and fluids **28**:686:1b
transpiration **20**:774:2a
transport **28**:690:1b
evolution **17**:999:2a
mosses **15**:255:2a
vitamin synthesis **14**:901:1b
uses
aquariums **1**:500:2a
paper **21**:323:2a
protein source **14**:871:1b
weather prediction **16**:520:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 336
see also under phyla, orders, families, genera, and species of plants, *e.g.,* angiosperm; magnolia
Plant, Henry B. (Am. indus.)
contribution to Tampa **11**:532:3b
history of Florida **29**:326:2b
plant breeding **9**:498:3a
major ref. in Farming and Agricultural Technology **19**:93:1a
domestication **4**:163:1b
genetic considerations **19**:726:1b
methods of reproduction **26**:662:1a
cereal hybridization **19**:123:1b
disease resistant plants **17**:364:1a
double-flowered plants **13**:790:2b
sugarcane cultivation **19**:155:1b
techniques used in
agriculture **13**:182:2a
forestry **19**:410:1b
horticulture **19**:685:2b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 337; 355
plant bug (insect) **9**:499:1a
major ref. in Insects **21**:628:2a *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
plant disease (bot.)
major ref. in Disease **17**:349:1a
effect on
cotton **19**:150:1a
Iridales **13**:800:2a
plant development **17**:314:1a *passim to* 317:2b
sugar beets **19**:156:1b
tea **19**:152:2b
tobacco **19**:151:1b
vegetable farming **19**:129:1a
growth of malformations **8**:271:3b
influence on
agricultural history **13**:198:1a
agricultural technology **19**:106:2a
role of host-parasite interaction **14**:1004:1b
studies in plant pathology **13**:182:2a
treatment
agricultural sciences **13**:181:1a
arboriculture **1**:522:1b
forestry **19**:409:1b
"Plant-Geography upon a Physiological Basis," *or* "Pflanzen-Geographie auf physiologischer Grundlage" (book by Schimper)
discussed in biography **10**:518:2a
plant hair: *see* trichome
plant hopper, *or* fulgorid (insect) **9**:499:2a
description **21**:621:1a, *illus.*
plant louse (insect): *see* aphid
Plant Protection Bulletin (UN)
services of United Nations **29**:150:1a
Plant Research Institute of Agriculture Canada, *or* Canada Department of Agriculture
research **4**:168:2a
plant virus **9**:499:2b
major ref. in Disease **17**:355:2b
nature of viruses **29**:519:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Planta, Pompeius (Sp. pol.)
assassination **6**:529:2a
Plantae (biol.)
principles of taxonomy **11**:586:3a
relation to protist **9**:741:3a
Plantagenet, Edmund, 1st earl of Kent (Eng. noble): *see* Kent, Edmund, 1st earl of
Plantagenet, George, duke of Clarence (Eng. noble): *see* Clarence, George Plantagenet, duke of
Plantagenet, House of, *or* House of Anjou, *or* Angevin Dynasty (royal house of Eng.) **9**:499:2b
English history **11**:47:2b; **29**:36:1a
French history **19**:460:2a
Anjou origins **19**:525:1b
Gascony **19**:536:2b
relations with
Louis IX **7**:496:2b
Louis XI **7**:498:3a
Philip II Augustus **9**:369:1a
Italian history **24**:741:1a
kings *list* **12**:142
see also Angevin Empire; Anjou, House of; and specific members by name, *e.g.,* Henry II (of England)
Plantagenet, John, duke of Bedford (Eng. states.): *see* Bedford, John Plantagenet, duke of
Plantagenet, Richard, Duke of Gloucester (k. of Eng.): *see* Richard III
Plantagenet, Richard, 3rd duke of York (Eng. noble): *see* York, Richard, 3rd duke of
Plantagenet, Thomas, duke of Clarence (Eng. noble): *see* Clarence, Thomas Plantagenet, duke of
Plantago (plant genus) **9**:499:3b
Plantago lanceolata (plant): *see* ribwort
Plantago major (bot.): *see* greater plantain
Plantago media (bot.): *see* hoary plantain
Plantago ovata (bot.)
description **9**:501:3a
Plantago psyllium (bot.)
description **9**:501:3a

plantain, *or* Musa paradisiaca (bot.) **9:**501:3a
relation to
bananas **1:**856:1b
Musaceae **8:**437:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
plantain-eater (bird): *see* turaco
plantain-leaved pussy-toes, *or* Antennaria plantaginifolia, *or* ladies' tobacco (bot.)
description **9:**814:3b
plantain lily, *or* Hosta (bot.) **9:**502:1a
Angiosperms **13:**797:1b, 798:2a
plantar tendon (bird anat.)
passerine classification **15:**100:2a
plantar wart (path.)
childhood skin diseases **16:**19:1a
plantation (agri.) **9:**502:1a
areas
Africa **27:**928:2a
Central America **13:**355:1a
Malaysia **21:**283:1b
Oceania **25:**255:1a
United States **11:**31:2b; **29:**313:2a
slave labour forces **29:**941:1b
"Plantation Boy" (work by Lins do Rego Cavalcanti)
discussed in biography **7:**381:3a
plantation walking horse (breed of horse): *see* Tennessee walking horse
plantcutter, *or* Phytotomidae (bird) **9:**502:1b
major ref. in Birds **15:**95:2a
Planté, Francis (Fr. pianist) **9:**502:2a
Planté, Gaston (Fr. phys.) **9:**502:2b
contribution to automotive technology **28:**775:1b
development of battery **18:**451:1b, 517:1b
"Planter" (ship)
seizure by Smalls **10:**888:2a
planter culture (anthro.)
use of dance **16:**949:1a
Plantes, Jardin de (garden, Paris, Fr.): *see* Paris Botanical Garden
"Plantesamfund" (book by Warming): *see* "Oecology of Plants"
plantigrade (locomotion)
locomotion
mammals **23:**385:2a
penguins **15:**22:1a
posture of foot **4:**870:3a
Plantin (typeface)
adoption for composing machines **26:**100:2a
Plantin, Christophe (Fr. print.) **9:**502:2b
contributions to book publishing **26:**465:1b
specialization in emblem literature **4:**470:1a
planting system (agri.)
importance in fruit farming **19:**134:1b
"Planting the Tree of the Russian Nation" (icon by Ushakov)
nationalism in Eastern Orthodoxy *illus.* **17:**873
Plantinga, Alvin (Am. philos.)
Christian philosophy **16:**327:2a, 329:2a
Plants, Palace of (greenhouse, Meise, Belg.)
National Botanical Garden of Belgium **8:**531:3b
Planudes, Maximus, *or* Manuel Planudes (Tur. schol. and theol.) **9:**502:3a
Byzantine scholarship **15:**441:2b; **27:**24:2b
planula, *or* planulae (zool.) **9:**503:1a
major ref. in Biological Growth and Development **20:**452:2a
cnidarians **16:**525:1a
corals **3:**618:2a
freshwater jellyfish **5:**3:3a
larval stages **7:**167:1b
metazoan evolution **25:**231:1a
symbiosis **14:**1008:1a
plaque (art)
ancient Egyptian bronze *illus.* Plate 8 fol. **17:**156
British medallic art **16:**552:1a
plaque (dentistry)
cause of
caries **25:**73:2a
periodontitis **9:**294:1a
plaque (microbiol.)
significance in viral research **29:**518:2a
Plasencia, *or* Ambroz (Sp.) **9:**503:1a
Plaskett, John Stanley (Can. astron.) **9:**503:1b
plasma (biochem.) **9:**503:2a
plasma (min.) **9:**503:2a
description **24:**166:1b
plasma, *or* plasma state (phys.) **9:**503:2b
major ref. in Matter **23:**702:1b
applications
machine tool operations **28:**735:1b
nuclear reactors **5:**60:3b
radio-frequency heating **9:**890:1b
electrical conductivity **18:**233:2a
gaseous state of matter **23:**695:2b
magnetic storms **7:**684:3b; **17:**555:2a
magnetohydrodynamics **7:**686:2a
matter **23:**639:1a; **26:**494:1a
nuclear fusion **14:**376:1a, 377:1b
occurrences
ball lightning **1:**837:2a
solar corona **27:**513:2a
stellar interiors **28:**210:2b
Reynolds number **7:**684:3b
terrestrial magnetic field **17:**549:1a
X rays **13:**585:1b
plasma arc machining, *or* PAM (machine tool tech.)
use in machine tools **28:**735:1b
plasma cell myeloma (path.): *see* multiple myeloma
plasma frequency (phys.)
electromagnetic theory **18:**311:1b
plasma membrane (biol.)
major ref. in Cells **15:**600:2b
structure in cell membranes **7:**1038:2b
structure of
muscle cells **24:**462:2b
nerve cells **24:**779:2b
plasma oscillation (phys.) **9:**503:3a
plasma sheet (astron.)
Earth's magnetic field **17:**548:2a, 556:1a
plasma state (phys.): *see* plasma
plasma tail (astron.)
properties of comets **3:**483:2a; **27:**587:2b
plasma thromboplastin antecedent, *or* PTA (biochem.)
deficiency during disease **5:**827:2a
plasma thromboplastin component, *or* factor IX, *or* PTC
deficiency during disease **5:**827:2a
plasmagene (bot.): *see* plastid
plasmalogen (chem.)
phospholipids **14:**896:1b
plasmapause (atmospheric sci.) **9:**503:3a
radiation region of plasma state **23:**707:2a, *table*
plasmatocyte (biol.)
function in insect blood circulation **28:**679:2b
plasmid (microbiol.) **9:**503:3a
role in genetic engineering **5:**178:1b
use in gene cloning **19:**717:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 339
plasmin (biol.)
role in clotting regulation **15:**131:1b, 147:1a
plasminogen (biol.)
role in clotting regulation **15:**131:1b, 147:1a
plasmodesma (bot.) **9:**503:3b
plasmodesmata (bot.)
cell wall structure of plants **9:**503:3b; **15:**616:2a
importance in cell colony **20:**427:1b
place in plant transport system **11:**899:3b; **28:**691:1a
plasmodial fan (biol.)
life cycle of slime mold *illus.* **26:**291
Plasmodiophora brassicae (fungus)
cause of clubroot **3:**403:1b; **26:**296:2b
Plasmodiophorales (fungal order)
fungi classification **26:**288:1b
Plasmodiophorida (zool.)
order of Protozoa **26:**315:1a
Plasmodiophoromycetes, *or* Plasmodiophorina, *or* endoparasitic slime molds (biol.) **9:**503:3b
fungi classification **26:**288:1b
parasitic processes **26:**296:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
plasmodium, *or* vegetative phase (biol.)
function in slime mold
life cycle **22:**989:2a; **26:**293:1a, *illus.* 291 *passim to* 294
reproduction **26:**656:2a
streaming phase of Physarum *illus.* **9:**412
research in microbiology **14:**971:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Plasmodium (protozoan) **9:**503:3b
affected by quinine **9:**862:1a
cause of malaria **7:**725:2a; **21:**548:2b
transmission of insect disease **21:**588:1b, 668:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Plasmodium falciparum (protozoan)
cause of malaria **21:**549:1a
control by amodiaquine **1:**347:2b
Plasmodium malariae (protozoan)
agent of disease **26:**307:2a
Plasmodium vivax (protozoan)
control by amodiaquine **1:**347:2b
plasmogamy (reproduction stage)
function in fungi **26:**281:2a
plasmoid (phys.)
magnetospheric substorms **17:**557:2b, *illus.* 558
plasmon state (phys.)
side-effects of radiation **26:**503:1a
plasmotomy (reproduction)
occurrence in Protozoans **9:**744:2a; **26:**309:2b
Plassey, *or* Palashi (India) **9:**504:1b
Plassey, Battle of (Indian hist.)
occurrence at Plassey **9:**504:1b
role of Clive **3:**391:2a
plaster **9:**504:2a
gypsum cement production **13:**14:1a
metal casting **27:**50:1b
sculpture *illus.* Plate 2 fol. **27:**42
wall construction **15:**336:1b, *illus.*
plaster mold casting (indus. process)
fabrication of aluminum products **21:**394:1b
plaster of paris: *see* paris, plaster of
plaster print
major ref. in Printmaking **26:**119:1a
plasterer bee (insect)
classification **2:**41:3a
plastic (chem. compound) **9:**504:2b
major ref. in Chemical Process Industries **21:**290:2a
applications
aquariums **1:**500:1a
automobiles **28:**777:1b
bottles **2:**415:1b
canning **19:**338:2b
cement **13:**14:1b
electroless plating **4:**431:2a
electroplastic photography **25:**803:1a
electroplating **4:**440:1b
etching **26:**106:1a
investment casting **6:**363:3a
jewelry **17:**482:2b
lubrication **7:**536:3b
medicine **23:**901:1a
optical lenses **25:**204:2b
packaging **9:**51:1a; **20:**529:2b *passim to* 534:2a
pipes **15:**348:1a
printing **26:**85:2b
stage lighting **28:**598:1b
structure and properties
chemical structure **15:**916:1b
polyvinyl chloride **9:**586:3a
toxic effects **15:**382:2b
technology **28:**473:2b
colouring process **15:**870:2a
disposal problems **7:**931:3b
radiation chemistry **26:**520:1a
work of Baekeland **1:**788:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 732
see also resin
"Plastic Art and Pure Plastic Art" (essay by Mondrian)
discussed in biography **8:**249:3a
plastic deformation, *or* plastic form, *or* P-form (geol.)
comparison to creep of slope debris **20:**7:1a
mechanical properties of ice **20:**793:2b
occurrence in glacial erosion **16:**741:1a
response to stress **23:**666:2a
studies of chemical kinetics **15:**1054:1a
plastic explosive, *or* PE (chem. compound)
explosives development **21:**277:2b
military engineering **29:**698:1b
plastic flow (phys.)
deformation and flow **23:**835:1a
plastic laminate (chem. compound)
description and uses **21:**303:2b
furniture industry **21:**504:2a
plastic-mold casting (indus. process)
use in metallurgy **21:**355:1b
plastic surgery **9:**504:3b
contribution by Gräfe **5:**405:1a
history of medicine **23:**887:1b, 900:1a
use of skin grafts **28:**745:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 424
plasticity (phys.) **9:**505:1a
major ref. in Mechanics **23:**835:1a
colloids **23:**712:1a
rocks and rock formations **24:**194:1b, *table*
strain **11:**299:2b
stress **11:**318:2b
yield point **12:**844:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 126
plasticity (physiol.)
development of behavioral capacities **14:**713:1a
function in nervous system **24:**793:2b, 830:1b
Plasticity Retention Index (chem. meas.)
grading of rubber **21:**284:2a
plasticizer (chem. compound)
major ref. in Chemical Process Industries **21:**298:1a
synthetic resins **21:**320:2b
vinyl esters **15:**917:1b
plastid, *or* plasmagene (bot.)
morphological characteristics **14:**935:1a
Plastiras, Nikolaos (Gr. gen.)
role in modern Greek history **20:**386:1a
plastisol (chem. compound)
plastics and resins **21:**294:1b
plastocyanin (chem. compound)
photosynthesis **25:**812:1b
plastoquinone (chem. compound)
photosynthesis **25:**812:1b
plastron (biol.)
turtle shell structure **26:**750:1a, *illus.*
plastron respiration (physiol.)
invertebrate respiratory systems **26:**773:1b
occurrence in Heteropteras **21:**633:1a
Plaszow (concentration camp, Pol.) **9:**505:1b
"plat de porc aux bananes vertes, Un" (work by Schwarz-Bart)
discussed in biography **10:**547:1b
Plata, Río de la, *or* River of Silver, *or* River Plate, *or* Mar Dulce, *or* Freshwater Sea (est., S.Am.) **9:**505:1b
major ref. in South America **27:**712:2b
Atlantic Ocean water supply **25:**172:2b
drainage **27:**676:2a
Argentina **1:**542:2b; **14:**43:2a, *map* 44
Bolivia **15:**162:1b
Uruguay **29:**478:2a, 480:1b, *map* 477

exploration **14**:52:2a
oceanic shelf classification **25**:166:1b, *table*
Plata, Río de la (riv., P.R.): *see* La Plata River
Platacanthomys lasiurus (rodent): *see* spiny dormouse
Plataea (anc. city, Gr.) **9**:505:2a
history **20**:257:2a, *map* 239
Plataea, Battle of (479 BC, Gr. hist.)
major ref. in Classical Greco-Roman Civilization **20**:263:1b
account by Thucydides **11**:741:3a
defeat of Xerxes I **12**:798:1a
effect on
Athenian reconstruction **14**:302:2b
Persian invasion of Greece **21**:870:2b, *map* 869
Platalea leucorodia (bird): *see* European spoonbill
Plataleinae (bird subfamily)
number of species **11**:110:3a
Platani (riv., Sicily, It.): *see* Halycus, River
Platanista gangetica (mammal): *see* susu
Platanistidae (mammalian fam.): *see* river dolphin
platanna, *or* Xenopus laevis (frog)
description **3**:363:1b
Platanus: *see* plane tree
Platanus acerifolia (bot.): *see* London plane tree
Platanus occidentalis (bot.): *see* sycamore
Platanus orientalis (bot.): *see* Oriental plane tree
Platanus racemosa (bot.): *see* California sycamore
Plataspidae (insect fam.)
Heteroptera classification **21**:635:1b
plate (geol.): *see* plate tectonics
plate (metal device)
use in
embossing **4**:470:3a
offset printing **8**:882:3b
rotary press **10**:199:2a
plate (meteorol.)
snowflake classification **16**:449:1a, *illus.*
Plate, River (est., S.Am.): *see* Plata, Río de la
plate glass **9**:505:2b
coverage by comprehensive insurance **21**:683:2a
methods of production **21**:238:2a
use in aquarium construction **1**:500:1b
plate mill (metalwork)
use in steel production **21**:379:2a
plate motor ending (anat.)
role in nervous system **24**:821:1b
plate tectonics (geol.) **25**:871:1b; **9**:505:3a
major refs. in The Earth **17**:570A:1a; Earth Sciences **17**:579:2b
concepts **11**:601:2b
continental drift **3**:584:3a
Earth's structure and composition **17**:533:1b; **19**:38:1b
continental movement **19**:888:2b
continental shelves **3**:585:2a
earthquakes **4**:322:3b; **17**:617:1b
gravity anomalies **17**:544:1a
intraplate volcanism **29**:535:1b
mountain building **8**:376:1a
ocean basins **25**:146:2b
rift valleys **10**:65:2b
seafloor spreading hypothesis **10**:584:3a
uniformitarianism **12**:131:3b
volcanism **12**:418:1a; **29**:527:2b, 534:1a
relationship to evolution theory **18**:984:2a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 211; 212; 241
platea (medieval thea.) **9**:506:1b
stage convention **8**:412:2a; **28**:567:1b
Plateau (state, Nig.) **9**:506:2a
plateau (geog.) **9**:506:2b
major ref. in Continental Landforms **16**:723:2b
formation by volcanic eruption **29**:530:2b
topography of Patagonian Desert **27**:703:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 231
plateau, oceanic: *see* oceanic plateau
Plateau Central (plat., Haiti)
relief of Haiti **29**:759:1a
Plateau des Cataractes (plat., Con.B.)
landscape of the Congo **15**:662:1b
Plateau Indian (people) **9**:506:3b
major ref. in American Indians **13**:330:1b
North American culture **13**:313:1b, *map* 312
practice of Prophet Dance **9**:732:2b
support of Smohalla **10**:901:1b
Plateau problem
major ref. in Analysis in Mathematics **13**:527:1a
differential geometry **19**:973:2b
Plateau Shoshonean (N.Am. lang.): *see* Numic languages
Plateau Station (Antarc.)
continental temperature comparison *table* **3**:583
platelet, *or* thrombocyte (blood cell) **9**:507:1b
major ref. in Human Blood **15**:137:1b
blood functions **15**:131:1a, 132:1b, 145:1a
biochemistry
mammalian **28**:677:1b
nonmammalian **28**:680:1a
cardiovascular disease **16**:402:2b
clotting **2**:290:3a; **18**:436:2a
drugs and drug action **17**:506:2a
photoreception **27**:146:1a, 149:1b
formation in bone marrow **2**:291:3b; **2**:357:3b
pathology **15**:155:2b, 156:1a
childhood diseases **16**:17:1b
thrombocytopathy **11**:739:1a
thrombocytopenia **11**:739:1a
von Willebrand's disease **12**:430:1a
study by Osler **8**:1027:2b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 336; 421
platelet-derived growth factor, *or* PDGF (biochem.)
endocrine system function **18**:432:1b
platelet plug (biol.)
function in hemostasis **15**:144:2a
Platen-Hallermünde, August, Graf von (Ger. writ.) **9**:507:2a
contribution to German literature **20**:33:2a
platen press (print.)
major ref. in Printing, Typography, and Photoengraving **26**:84:1a, *illus.* 72
use in printing **9**:707:3a
variation of flatbed press **4**:819:2b
Plateosaurus (dinosaur) **9**:507:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Plateresque, *or* Plateresco (arch.) **9**:508:1a
major ref. in History of Western Architecture **13**:1007:1a
association with
Churrigueresque style **3**:309:2b
Gothic **13**:994:1a
basis in Spanish metalwork **17**:155:1a
development of Italian design **17**:29:1a
influenced by Isabelline style **6**:399:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
"Platero and I," *or* "Platero y yo" (trans. by Jiménez)
discussed in biography **6**:552:3b
plateway (transportation)
early railroad design **9**:903:2a
platform (geol.)
geological history of the Earth **19**:825:2a *passim to* 844:1a
platform (oceanography)
undersea exploration **19**:39:1b
platform bower (shelter): *see* mat bower
platform frame (bldg. const.)
methods of construction **15**:330:2b
platform rocker, *or* swing rocking chair (furniture) **9**:508:2a
platform stage (thea.): *see* open stage
platform tennis (sport) **9**:508:2a
relationship to paddle tennis **9**:52:1a
platforming (refining process)
petroleum refining **21**:442:1a
Plath, Sylvia, *or* Victoria Lucas (Am. au.) **9**:508:2b
contribution to literature **13**:421:2b
Platian Shield (geol.)
location **3**:585:2b
Platichthys flesus (fish): *see* European flounder
Platichthys stellatus (fish): *see* starry flounder
plating (met.) **9**:508:3a
cutlery and tableware **4**:820:3b
use of nickel **21**:418:1b
work of Boulsover **2**:424:1a
platinotype (phot.)
development **25**:780:1a
platinum, *or* Pt (chem. element) **9**:508:3b
major ref. in Chemical Elements **15**:1015:1a, *tables* 1006
abundances of the elements *table* **15**:940
applications
candela definition **2**:797:2b
jewelry **17**:466:1b, 481:2a
petroleum refining **21**:442:1a
photography **25**:780:1a
pottery glazing **17**:105:1a, 121:2b
pre-Columbian metalwork **17**:167:1a
thermometers **23**:739:1a
extraction and processing **21**:340:2a, 419:1b
African deposits **13**:65:2a
ore deposits **21**:335:1b
periodic table of the elements *illus.* **15**:952
structure and properties
activation **15**:927:1a
atomic weight *table* **1**:678
catalysis **15**:1057:1a
coordination chemistry **15**:900:2b
native elements *table* **8**:556
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 121
platinum resistance thermometer (instru.)
Conductivity-Temperature-Depth systems **19**:41:1a
thermometry **23**:739:1a
Plato (Gr. philos.) **25**:880:1b; **9**:509:1b
arts
drama
comedy **23**:163:2a
tragedy **23**:177:2a
inspiration of poets **6**:332:2b
literature **23**:203:1a
allegory **23**:113:2b
apology genre **1**:486:3a
dialogue **4**:63:3b; **23**:194:1b
mimesis **8**:145:3b
music **24**:492:1b
harmonia's ethical implications **5**:710:1a; **24**:516:2a
rhythm **24**:512:2a
status of Greek artists **14**:112:1a
association with
Archytas of Tarentum **1**:532:1a
Dionysius the Younger **4**:110:1b
Socrates **27**:484:1b *passim to* 488:1a
contribution to Greek scholarship **27**:22:1b
educational theories and practice **25**:735:2a
Academy **1**:50:2b; **18**:19:1b
library **22**:968:2b
influence on
Aristotle **14**:59:2b; **27**:34:2b
Averroës **1**:736:2a
Ficino **4**:761:2b
Philo Judaeus **9**:386:1b
Stoicism **25**:606:2a
influenced by
mystery religions **8**:469:2b; **20**:666:2b; **24**:703:2b
Pythagoreanism **25**:589:1b
philosophical views **25**:747:2b
epistemology
a priori knowledge **1**:1:3a
Rationalism **18**:607:1b; **25**:618:2b *passim to* 650:1b
ethics **18**:627:2b, 633:1a
legal philosophy **25**:728:1b
logic and argumentation **23**:235:1b
eristic **4**:544:1b
rhetoric **26**:805:1a
Socratic method **25**:609:2a
Sophists **11**:17:1b; **25**:602:2a
metaphysics **8**:62:3a; **24**:1:2a *passim to* 20:2b
Atomism **14**:332:1b; **25**:575:2b, 577:2b
Eleaticism **25**:582:1a
Idealism **25**:628:1b
Ideas **12**:162:2a; **18**:621:1b; **23**:73:1b
man **25**:561:1a
mind **24**:122:2b
Realism **25**:591:2a
political philosophy **25**:973:1a
censorship **15**:635:2a
classification of governments **20**:190:2a; **25**:990:2b
revolution **10**:9:3b
social class **27**:342:2b
religious philosophy **25**:698:2b
atheism **1**:666:1b
dualism **18**:913:1b; **26**:595:2b
God and the gods **26**:550:1b; 603:1a
pantheism **26**:592:1a
sacred **26**:632:2a
theology **28**:608:2b
portrayal of
Hippocrates **5**:939:1b
Socrates **23**:200:1a
psychology **26**:324:1b
role in Greek history **14**:303:2a; **20**:283:1b
science and philosophy of science **25**:662:2b *passim to* 676:2a
astronomy **25**:834:1a
Attic agriculture **20**:24:1b
eugenics **4**:593:3b
form **4**:883:1a
hydrology **17**:573:1b
linguistics **22**:567:1b
psychological tests **26**:317:1a
time **28**:654:1b
theories on
art **13**:26:1a; **25**:716:2b
dance **16**:959:1a
see also Platonism; individual works by Plato, *e.g.,* "Republic, The"; and specific concepts of Plato's philosophy, *e.g.,* dialectic; idea
Platon (Russ. Orthodox bp.)
Russian Orthodox Church **10**:257:1b
Platonic Academy (Athenian): *see* Academy, Greek
Platonic Academy, *or* Accademia Platonica (Florentine) **9**:509:2a
history of education **18**:38:2b
place in Italian humanism **20**:727:2a
revival of Platonism **25**:587:1a
role of Ficino **4**:761:3a
Platonic criticism
history of literary criticism **23**:204:1a
Platonic love
development by Platonic Academy of Florence **9**:509:2a
Platonic solid, *or* regular polyhedron (geom.)
determination of five convex polyhedra **16**:620:2b
Platonica, Accademia (inst., Florence, It.)
establishment by Bessarion **2**:166:3b
Platonism **25**:887:1a; **9**:509:2a
major ref. in Western Philosophical Schools and Doctrines **25**:585:1a
influence on
astrology **25**:80:2b
Logicism **23**:596:2a
influenced by Pythagoreanism **25**:588:1a, 590:2a
philosophy
branches
metaphysics **24**:14:1a
political philosophy **25**:973:1a
schools and doctrines

Italian humanism **20:**728:2b; **25:**756:2b
Realism **25:**592:1b
views of
Aristotle **14:**63:1a
Bernard de Chartres **2:**144:3a
Boethius **2:**321:1b
Marcus Aurelius **7:**829:2a
Numenius of Apamea **8:**828:2b
Quine **25:**633:2a
religion
Christianity **16:**259:2a, 262:1a; **25:**698:2b
mystery religions **24:**703:2b, 709:1a
mysticism
love **26:**630:1b *passim to* 635:1a
Mithraism **8:**197:3b
religious dualism **26:**595:2b
Roman religion **18:**922:1a
views on
logos **7:**449:2b
time **28:**653:2a
see also Neoplatonism; Platonic criticism
Platonov, Sergey Fyodorovich (Russ. hist.) **9:**509:3b
platoon (mil.) **9:**510:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 544
platoon football (sports)
development of American football **28:**141:2b
Platt, Orville Hitchcock (U.S. sen.) **9:**510:1b
see also Platt Amendment
Platt, Robert S. (Am. geog.)
contribution to regional geography **19:**924:2a
Platt, Thomas Collier (U.S. sen.) **9:**510:1b
relationship to Roosevelt **10:**173:2a
Platt, William (Br. mil. of.)
role in World War II **29:**1017:2b
Platt Amendment (1901, U.S.) **9:**510:2a
history of Cuba **29:**752:1b
Plattdeutsch (lang.): *see* Low German
Platte Purchase (1836, U.S.)
effect on Saint Joseph, Missouri **10:**323:2b
Platte River (riv., Neb., U.S.) **9:**510:2b
location *map* **29:**158
physiography of Nebraska **29:**386:1b
Platter, Thomas (Swiss au.) **9:**510:3a
platter dock (flower): *see* white water lily
Plattsburg, Battle of (U.S. hist.)
role of Macdonough **7:**619:1b
Plattsburg Idea (U.S. hist.)
Preparedness Movement **9:**678:2a
Plattsburgh, *or* Plattsburg (N.Y., U.S.) **9:**510:3a
location *map* **29:**158
platy, *or* Xiphophorus maculatus (fish) **9:**511:1a
Platycarya (tree)
member of juglandales **6:**643:3b
Platycephalidae (fish): *see* flathead
Platycephalus fuscus (fish): *see* dusky flathead
Platyceras (extinct snail genus) **9:**511:1b
Platycerium (bot.)
classification **11:**202:1a
Platyclymenia (clymenid genus)
Devonian faunal succession *table* **19:**857
Platycodon grandiflorum (bot.): *see* balloonflower
Platycotis quadrivittata, *or* Platycotis vittata (insect): *see* oak treehopper
Platycrinites (echinoderm genus) **9:**511:1b
Platyctenea (zool.)
reproduction **3:**771:2a
Platyhelminthes (worm): *see* flatworm
Platymerella (brachiopod genus)
Silurian Period *table* **19:**845
Platymerus (insect)
mechanism of defense **1:**641:2b
Platyn, John (imperial exarch)
relation to Sergius I **10:**648:2b
Platyptilia ochrodactyla (moth)
wing division *illus.* **9:**527
platypus, *or* duck-billed platypus, *or* duckbill, *or* Ornithorhynchus anatinus (mammal) **9:**511:2a
major refs. in monotreme **8:**266:2b; Mammals **23:**396:1b, *illus.*
integumentary system **21:**698:1a
mating behaviour **14:**685:2a
poisonous animals *table* **25:**909
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Platyrinchus mystaceus (biol.): *see* white-throated spadebill
Platyrrhine (mammal): *see* New World monkey
Platysiagiformes (zool.)
description **19:**218:2a
Platystemon californicus (bot.): *see* creamcups
Platystrophia (paleon.) **9:**511:2b
Platyura (insect genus)
glowworm stage **5:**308:2b
Plauen (E.Ger.) **9:**511:3a
Plauer Canal (canal, Ger.)
expansion of canal construction **26:**390:1b, *illus.* 396
plausibility (psychol.)
significance in theatre **28:**517:1b
Plautilla, Fulvia (Roman noblewoman)
marriage to Caracalla **2:**839:3a
Plautius, Aulus (Roman gen.)
role in British history **29:**24:2a
Plautus (Roman dram.) **9:**511:3b
commentary by
Ritschl **10:**89:2b
Stilo **11:**271:3b
comparison with Gnaeus Naevius **8:**478:3b
contribution to
fabula palliata **4:**651:1b
Greek New Comedy **8:**633:2b; **23:**164:2a
Latin literature **22:**646:1b; **22:**850:2b
Western dramatic literature **23:**155:2a
influence on Shakespeare **20:**731:2a; **27:**254:1a, 257:2a
influenced by Greek theatre **28:**534:1a
play (art): *see* dramatic literature; theatre
"Play" (drama by Beckett)
discussed in biography **2:**33:2b
play (human)
defined by Anna Freud **5:**5:1a
function in preschool education **9:**681:2a; **18:**55:2a
interpretation of aesthetic experience **13:**18:1a, 27A:1b
relationship to sport **28:**117:1a
use in psychological testing **26:**323:2b
play (zool.) **9:**512:3a
aggressive actions **14:**661:1a
learning process **14:**631:1a
mammalian social behaviour **23:**384:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 341
Play and Pay (card game): *see* Fan-Tan
play-the-ball (sports)
role in rugby league **28:**149:1b
play therapy (psych.)
child psychiatry **3:**208:3a
playa, *or* dry lake, *or* flat, *or* salada, *or* salar, *or* salt pan, *or* clay pan, *or* pan, *or* takyr, *or* kavir (geol.) **9:**512:3b
major ref. in Continental Landforms **16:**735:2b, *illus.* 708, 736
characteristics of veld **13:**107:2b
feature of
Kalahari Basin **13:**100:1b
Searles Lake **10:**587:1a
physiography of
Kuwait **13:**883:2b
Soviet Union **28:**948:1b
role in evaporite deposition **24:**242:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 231; 232
see also alkali flat; calcrete; sabkhah; saline flat; salt marsh
"Playboy" (mag.) **9:**513:1a
"Playboy of the Western World, The" (play by Synge)
assessment as tragedy **23:**176:2a
discussed in biography **11:**465:2a
Player, Gary Jim (S.Af. athlete) **9:**513:1b
contribution to golf **28:**167:1b
player piano (mus. instru.) **9:**513:1b
composition style influence **24:**544:2b
historical development **24:**679:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
"Player Piano" (novel by Vonnegut)
discussed in biography **12:**430:3a
playero (people)
settlement in Equatorial Guinea **29:**859:1a
Players (Am. dram. club)
establishment by Booth **2:**375:1a
Players' League (sports org.)
baseball history **28:**121:1b
Playfair, John (Scot. geol. and math.) **9:**513:2a
views on
Huttonian ideas **6:**177:2b
uniformitarianism in landform evolution **17:**574:1b; **19:**752:1b
Playfair, Provost (Br. pol.)
contribution to Saint Andrews **10:**309:3a
Playfair, William (Br. arch.)
architecture of Edinburgh **17:**1046:2a
Playfair cipher
major ref. in Cryptology **16:**863:1a
invention by Wheatstone **12:**618:2b
Playford, Henry (Eng. publ.)
contribution to popular music **25:**1023:2a
Playford, John (Eng. mus. publ.) **9:**513:2b
contribution to
dance **25:**1017:1b
popular music **25:**1023:2a
Playford, Thomas (premier of Austr.)
role in Australian politics **14:**460:1a
playground **9:**513:3a
playhouse (thea.)
major ref. in Theatrical Production **28:**556:1b
playing card **9:**513:3a
history **26:**121:1a
Playing Cards, Master of the (Ger. art.) **9:**514:3a
style of engraving **26:**121:1b, *illus.*
"Plays, Pleasant and Unpleasant" (work by Shaw)
discussed in biography **10:**707:1b
playtext (thea.)
use in theatrical production **28:**557:1a
playwright
role in theatre **28:**518:1b
Playwrights' Theater (Am. thea. group)
debut of O'Neill **8:**952:3b
Plaza, Victorino de la (pres. of Arg.)
role in Argentina **14:**55:2b
Plaza Agreement (1985, internat. fin.)
devaluation of the dollar **21:**852:2b
Plaza de . . . (plaza of): *see* under specific plazas by name *e.g.,* Constitución, Plaza de la
Plaza México (bullring, Mexico City, Mex.)
feature of Mexico City **24:**38:2b; **24:**54:1a
Plea (insect)
description **1:**775:3a
"Plea for Liberty," *or* "Lettre aux Anglais" (work by Bernanos)
discussed in biography **2:**144:2b
pleached alley (garden path) **9:**514:3a
pleading (law) **9:**514:3b
development in procedural law **26:**145:2a *passim to* 157:2b
Pleasant Creek (Vic., Austr.): *see* Stawell
pleasing fungus beetle, *or* Erotylidae **9:**515:1a
distribution **21:**651:2a
Pleaskin (geol. formation, N.Ire., U.K.)
Giant's Causeway **5:**248:1b
pleasure
function in
aesthetics **13:**21:1a
Epicureanism **18:**635:1b; **25:**582:2a; **25:**750:1b
Utilitarianism **18:**640:2b; **25:**653:2b
view of
Cyrenaics **3:**829:2b
Plato **25:**884:1b
pleasure garden (Br. entertainment)
popular music **25:**1023:2a
pleasure principle (psychoanalysis)
development of personality **25:**497:2b
views of Freud **19:**585:2b
"Pleasure, Study, Play, and the Voyage" (decorations by Bonnard)
discussed in biography **2:**364:3b
"Pleasure with Profit: Consisting of Recreations of Divers Kinds, viz., Numerical, Geometrical, Mechanical, Statical, Astronomical, Horometrical, Cryptographical, Magnetical, Automatical, Chymical, and Historical" (work by Leybourn)
mathematical recreation **25:**2:1b
"Pleasures of Hope, The" (work by Campbell)
discussed in biography **2:**776:3b
"Pleasures of Imagination, The" (work by Akenside)
discussed in biography **1:**187:3a
"Pleasures of the Fishing Village, The" (painting by Wu Wei)
Che school painting *illus.* **3:**144
"Pleasures of the Imagination, The" (work by Addison)
aesthetics **13:**26:2b
pleating (fabric design)
use in clothing industry **21:**497:2b
plebeian, *or* plebian, *or* plebs, *or* plebes (anc. Rome) **9:**515:1a
role in Roman history **20:**312:2b *passim to* 328:1b; **26:**994:1a
see also patrician
plebiscita (law hist.)
sources of Roman law **9:**515:1b; **22:**919:1a
plebiscite (pol.) **9:**515:1b
development in
France **19:**510:1a
Roman law **10:**151:2a
type of electoral process **25:**1008:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 543
plebs (anc. Rome): *see* plebeian
Plechy, *or* Plöckenstein (mt., Czech.)
geography of Bohemian forest **2:**326:3a
Plecoglossus altivelis (fish): *see* sweetfish
Plecotus (mammal): *see* long-eared bat
Plectatrypa (brachiopod genus)
Silurian Period *table* **19:**845
Plectoceras (fossil cephalopod) **9:**515:1b
Plectoceras occidentale
fossil *illus.* **9:**515
Plectognathi (order of fish): *see* Tetraodontiformes
Plectomycetes (fungi) **9:**515:2a
Plectorhynchus (fish): *see* sweetlips
Plectritis congesta (bot.)
description **12:**244:2b
Plectrude (q. of Franks)
power struggle with Charles Martel **3:**122:2b
plectrum (biol.)
Heteropteran sound production **21:**630:2a
plectrum (mus. instru. device): *see* quill
Pledge of Allegiance to the Flag of the United States of America **9:**515:2a
use in educational system **25:**737:2b
Pledges of al-'Aqaba (Islamic hist.)
oath sworn to Muhammad **22:**3:1a
Plegadis chihi (bird): *see* white-faced ibis
Plegadis falcinellus (bird): *see* glossy ibis

Plegmund (archbp. of Canterbury)
archbishops *list* **2**:815
Plehve, Vyacheslav Konstantinovich, *or* Vyacheslav Konstantinovich Pleve (Russ. states.) **9**:515:2b
Pléiade, La (Fr. writers) **9**:515:3a
contribution by Charles IX **3**:108:1a
founding by Ronsard **10**:169:2b
history of literary criticism **23**:204:2a
influence on French language and literature **19**:568:2a
perfection of chanson **3**:88:3a
see also individual writers by name
Pleiades (Gr. myth.) **9**:515:3b
association with Pleiades stars **9**:515:3b
Pleiades, *or* M 45, *or* NGC 1432 (astron.) **9**:515:3b
major ref. in Stars and Star Clusters **28**:220:2a
calendrical cycles **15**:464:2a, 470:2b
nature worship **26**:574:1b
Pleione **9**:516:2a
reflection nebulae **24**:765:2b, *illus.* Plate 2 fol. 762
stellar populations **28**:206:1b
tidal forces **23**:844:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 132
"Pleiades" (print by Shahn)
silk screen process *illus.* **26**:118
Pleidae (insect fam.)
characteristics **21**:634:1a
Pleiku (Viet.) **9**:516:1a
plein air painting **9**:516:1b
place in Impressionism **25**:367:2b, *illus.* Plates 20, 22, and 23 fol. 370
style of
Monet **8**:250:2a
Pissarro **9**:472:1b
Renoir **9**:1029:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 628
"Plein Ciel" (poem by Hugo)
discussed in biography **6**:126:2b
Pleione (astron.) **9**:516:2a
shell stars **28**:220:1a
pleiotropy (genet.)
gene regulation **19**:703:2a
Pleistocene Epoch **9**:516:2a
major ref. in Geochronology **19**:894:1a
effect on
climate **16**:484:2a *passim to* 488:2b, *illus.* 489
continental shelves and slopes **25**:157:1b
fluvial processes **26**:921:2b
Great Lakes **1**:266:3a; **24**:1008:1a
mountain ranges and belts
Himalayan Mountains **14**:235:1a
Sierra Nevada Range **24**:1003:1a
North Sea **18**:832:2b
South America **27**:672:1a
world ice cover **20**:795:1a
occurrence of
emus and cassowaries **15**:14:2a
hoofed animals **23**:491:2b
mammals **20**:804:1b
Pasadenan orogeny **9**:178:2b
prehistoric human culture **18**:968:1b *passim to* 978:1b, *illus.*; **26**:43:1a
Africans **13**:75:1a
Asians **14**:222:1b *passim to* 227:1a
Cro-Magnon man **18**:967:1a
hand tools **28**:712:1b
Homo Erectus **18**:953:1a *passim to* 956:2b
Inner Asian peoples **28**:1083:1b
migration to America **26**:3:2a
Oceanian migration patterns **25**:257:1b
varved deposits **19**:777:1a
research in
palynology **9**:99:1a
pollen stratigraphy **19**:818:2a *passim to* 821:2b
stratigraphic boundaries **19**:761:2a
transition from Pliocene **18**:936:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
see also interglacial stages, *e.g.,* Mindel-Riss
Plekhanov, Georgy Valentinovich (Russ. rev.) **9**:517:1b
conflict with Lenin **22**:947:2b
development of
agitprop **1**:149:1b
communism **27**:451:2a
Marxist aesthetics **13**:27A:1b
socialist philosophy **27**:446:2a
founding of Liberation of Labour **7**:81:1a
plenary indulgence (Roman Cath.)
initiation by Pope Urban II **6**:301:3a
Plenipotentiary Conference
International Telecommunications Union **6**:354:2b
plenitude, principle of (philos.)
Christian philosophy **16**:324:1a
plenitudo potestatis (papal hist.)
papal monarchy **26**:929:2a
"Plenty" (work by Hare)
discussed in biography **5**:703:1b
Plenty, Bay of (bay, N.Z.) **9**:517:3b
location *map* **24**:883
plenum system (tech.)
forced warm-air system *illus.* **15**:340
pleochroism (optics) **9**:518:1a
evidence of paleoecologic radioactivity **26**:494:2a
occurrence in minerals **24**:139:1b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 128; 214
pleomorphism (microbiol.) **9**:518:2a
pleopod (abdominal appendage): *see* swimmeret
Pleosporales (lichen order)
classification **26**:289:2a
description **26**:305:1a
pleroma (Gnostic myth.)
Christian myth **16**:337:1a
Gnosticism **5**:315:3a
plerome (bot.)
role in plant development **20**:434:2b
Plesetsk (Sov. test range)
missile and spacecraft testing **21**:479:2b
Plesiopidae (fish fam.)
characteristics *illus.* **19**:257
Plesiosaurus (paleon.) **9**:518:2a
classification **26**:740:1b
description **10**:477:1a
evolution **19**:808:2b, 871:2b
nothosaur relation **8**:804:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Pleskov (U.S.S.R.): *see* Pskov
Plesman, Albert (Du. pilot)
founding of KLM **6**:910:2b
Plessis-Marly, Philippe de Mornay, seigneur du (Fr. dipl.): *see* Mornay, Philippe de, seigneur du Plessis-Marly
Plessner, Helmuth (Ger. philos.) **9**:518:2b
philosophical anthropology **9**:388:1b
Plessy v. Ferguson (Am. law)
opinion of
Brown **2**:558:1a
Harlan **5**:707:2a
plethodontid (zool.)
salamander **13**:427:1b, 429:1b
pleura (anat.) **9**:518:3a
affected by lung infarction **7**:564:2a
involvement in respiratory diseases **26**:792:2b, 794:1b, 801:1b
structure and function in
lung **7**:563:2b
thoracic cavity **11**:724:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 421
pleural effusion (path.)
diseases of respiratory system **26**:792:2b
pleural pressure (physiol.): *see* intrapulmonic pressure
pleural recess (anat.)
lung structure **26**:781:2b
pleural sac (anat.)
effects of pneumothorax **9**:535:2a
pleurisy (med. disorder) **9**:518:3b
characteristics of connective tissue disease **28**:314:1b *passim to* 318:2b
diagnosis **17**:249:1a
inflammation **26**:782:1a
effect on thoracic cavity **11**:724:2a
respiratory diseases and disorders **26**:792:2b, 801:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
pleurisy root (bot.): *see* butterfly weed
Pleurobrachia pileus (zool.)
arrangement of lamellae **27**:146:1a
Pleurococcus, *or* Protococcus (algae) **9**:518:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also moss
pleurodonty (lizard structure)
fusion of teeth **26**:756:2b
pleurodynia, *or* Bornholm disease, *or* devil's grip, *or* epidemic myalgia (viral disease) **9**:519:1a
symptoms **24**:475:2b
Pleurogona (tunicate order)
characteristics **16**:245:2a
Pleurogrammus azonus: *see* yellowfish
Pleurogrammus monopterygius: *see* Atka mackerel
Pleuromeia (plant genus) **9**:519:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Pleuromeiales (bot.)
classification of Lycopsida **15**:263:1a
Pleuronectidae (fish)
characteristics **4**:844:1b
Pleuronectiformes (fish order)
major ref. in Fishes **19**:268:2a
general features and classification **19**:204:2a
Pleuronema (biol.)
classification of Hymenostomatida **6**:199:1a
Pleuroploca gigantea (mollusk): *see* horse conch
pleuropneumonia (disease of cattle and sheep) **9**:519:1a
Pleurothallis (plant genus) **9**:519:1b
orchid *illus.* **13**:812, 813
Pleurothallis macrophylla (bot.): *see* widow orchid
Pleurotus ostreatus (biol.): *see* oyster cap
pleuston (biol. organism)
characteristics of lake ecosystems **17**:990:1b
relation to plankton, nekton and benthos **9**:497:1b
Pleve, Vyacheslav Konstantinovich (Russ. states.): *see* Plehve, Vyacheslav Konstantinovich
Pleven (Bulg.) **9**:519:1b
location *map* **15**:352
see also Plevna, Siege of
Pleven, René (premier of Fr.) **9**:519:1b
role in European Defense Community **4**:605:3b
Pleven Plan (Eur. hist.)
sponsorship of Pleven **9**:519:1b
Plevna, Siege of, *or* Siege of Pleven (Russ.-Tur. War) **9**:519:2b
role in creation of Bulgaria **28**:994:2b
role of Osman Nuri Pasa **8**:1029:1b
plexiform layer (physiol.)
structure of retina **27**:182:1b
plexiglas (chem. compound): *see* lucite
Pleyel, Camille (Aus. piano builder)
association with Chopin **3**:263:3b
Pleyel, Ignace Joseph, *or* Ignaz Josef Pleyel (Aus.-Fr. comp.) **9**:519:2b
Pleyel, Marie-Félicité-Denise, *or* Camille Moke (Fr. mus.) **9**:520:1a
PLI (pol. party, It.): *see* Italian Liberal Party
"Pli selon pli" (work by Boulez): *see* "Fold According to Fold"
plica adiposa (anat.): *see* fatty pad
plica circularis, *or* valve of Kerckring (anat.) **9**:520:1a
structure **17**:281:2b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 335; 421
plica sublingualis (anat.)
structure of human digestive system **17**:279:1b
plicamycin, *or* mithramycin (drug)
use in treatment of hyperparathyroidism **18**:418:1a
Plicostricklandia castellana (brachiopod species)
Silurian Period **19**:846:1a
Plicostricklandia multilirata (brachiopod species)
Silurian Period **19**:846:1a
plié (ballet movement) **9**:520:1b
description and use **1**:840:1b
plied yarn (textile): *see* ply yarn
Plieksans, Janis (Latvian au.): *see* Rainis
Pliensbachian Stage (paleon.) **9**:520:2a
Jurassic Period *illus.* **19**:874, 876
pliers (tool) **9**:520:2a
major ref. in Tools **28**:726:2b
Plievier, Theodor, *or* Theodor Plivier (Ger. au.) **9**:520:2a

Where names in the INDEX *are identical in all respects, the order is (1) persons, (2) places, (3) things.*

Plimsoll line, *or* Plimsoll mark, *or* International Load Line (internat. ref. line) **9**:520:2b
freeboard line **4**:965:2a
maritime safety standards **28**:815:1b
Plinian volcano (geol.)
characteristics **29**:528:1b, *illus.*
plinth (arch.)
Indian temple construction **27**:763:1b, *illus.*
Pliny the Elder, *or* Gaius Plinius Secundus (Roman schol.) **9**:520:3a
account of
Crateuas' herbal **5**:864:2b
Hellenistic science **22**:853:1a
library development **22**:969:1b
mercury poisoning **25**:98:1b
Roman metalwork **17**:152:1b
authorship of encyclopaedia **18**:374:2a, 379:2b
contribution to Roman science **27**:35:2a
botanical studies **14**:966:2b
poisonous animals and plants research **25**:900:1b
tool design **28**:723:2a
zoological studies **14**:961:1b
influenced by Fenestella **4**:724:2b
source for Tacitus **11**:487:2b
view of death **16**:982:2a
Pliny the Younger, *or* Gaius Plinius Caecilius Secundus (Roman au.) **9**:521:2a
account of
Christians **22**:360:2a
eruption of Vesuvius **9**:590:3a
mosaic work of Sosos **17**:183:1a
reign of Domitian **4**:169:1b
Christian persecutions **14**:842:2b; **16**:261:1b; **20**:349:1b
correspondence with Trajan **11**:891:1a
gratiarum actio speech **9**:111:3b
letter writing as literary genre **22**:852:2b
patronage of Suetonius **11**:352:3b
Pliocene Epoch (paleon.) **9**:521:3a
major ref. in Geochronology **19**:885:1a, *table* 890
discovery of hand tools **28**:712:1b
effect on the North Sea **18**:832:2b
inclusion in Neogene period **8**:597:2b
pollen stratigraphy **19**:821:1b
transition to Pleistocene **18**:936:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
Pliohippus (paleon.) **9**:522:1a
Pliopithecus (zool.)
evidence of primate evolution **23**:432:1a
pliosaur (dinosaur group)
evolution of plesiosaurs **9**:518:2b
plique-à-jour (enamelwork) **9**:522:1b
major ref. in Decorative Arts and Furnishings **17**:169:1a
Plisetskaya, Maya Mikhaylovna (Russ. ballerina) **9**:522:2a

Pliska, Joe (Am. athlete)
history of American football **28:**138:2a
Plitvice Lakes, *or* Plitvicka Jezera (lakes, Yugos.) **9:**522:2b
Plitvice National Park, *or* Nacionalni Park Plitvicka Jezera (park, Yugos.)
attraction of Plitvice Lakes **9:**522:2b
description and statistics *table* **8:**546
Plivier, Theodor (Ger. au.): *see* Plievier, Theodor
PLM (pol. party, Monts.): *see* People's Liberation Movement
PLO (Pal. pol. org.): *see* Palestine Liberation Organization
Ploceidae (bird) **9:**522:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Ploceus cucullatus (bird): *see* village weaver
Plock (prov., Pol.) **9:**522:3a
location *map* **25:**912
Plock (Pol.) **9:**522:3a
location *map* **25:**913
Plöckenstein (mt., Czech.): *see* Plechy
Plocnick, Battle of (Tur. hist.)
defeat of Murad I **8:**424:1b
Plodia interpunctella (insect): *see* Indian meal moth
"Plody nauk" (poem by Kheraskov)
discussed in biography **6:**836:3b
"Plody prosveshcheniya" (play by Tolstoy): *see* "Fruits of Enlightenment, The"
Ploeşti (Rom.): *see* Ploieşti
ploidy (genet.) **9:**522:3b
exhibition in plant development **13:**789:1b; **20:**420:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 331
Ploieşti, *or* Ploeşti (Rom.) **9:**523:1a
Plomer, William Charles Franklyn (S.Af. writ.) **9:**523:1b
contribution to South African literature **11:**34:3a; **23:**141:1b
"Plomienie" (work by Brzozowski)
discussed in biography **2:**589:2b
Plomin, Robert (Am. geneticist)
contribution to behaviour genetics **2:**49:2b
"Plongeur, Le" (Fr. submarine)
problems of propulsion **29:**611:2a
"Plongeur-Marin, Le" (submarine)
design by Bauer **29:**611:1b
near-fatal accident **1:**969:2b
plosive (phonetics): *see* stop
plot (lit.) **9:**523:2a
Aristotelian structural elements **23:**89:1a, 126:1b
criticism by Realists **25:**709:1a
dramatic literature element **23:**154:1b
Kabuki theatre **6:**672:2b
Shakespearean construction **27:**260:1a
tragedy development **23:**177:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
Plot, Robert (Br. sci.)
theories of subterranean water rise **17:**574:2a
Plotina, Pompeia (Roman aristocrat) **9:**523:2b
relationship with Trajan **11:**890:3b
Plotinus (anc. philos.) **9:**523:2b
concept of
God **26:**603:1b
Great Chain of Being **5:**443:1a
nous **18:**608:2a
contribution to
Greek literature **20:**404:1b
Platonism and Neoplatonism **9:**509:2b; **25:**750:2b; **25:**888:1a *passim to* 893:1a
psychological science **26:**324:2b
Taoism **28:**407:1a
influence on
Augustine **14:**387:1b
Roman religion **18:**922:1a
theology of the Trinity **16:**282:1a
influenced by
Aristotelianism **14:**68:2a
Indian mysticism **20:**587:1b
transcendence of reason **18:**612:2b
use of allegory **23:**114:1a
view of
asceticism **1:**616:1a
Gnosticism **16:**261:1a
mysticism **26:**630:1b
pantheism **26:**590:1b, 592:1b
time **28:**653:2b
Plotosus (fish)
structures of mechanoreception **27:**118:1b
plotter (navigational device)
use in dead reckoning **3:**937:1a
Plougastel Bridge, *or* Albert-Louppe Bridge (bridge, Fr.)
completion by Freyssinet **5:**6:3b
construction **26:**379:2b
plough (agri.): *see* plow
"Plough and the Stars, The" (work by O'Casey)
discussed in biography **8:**859:2a
role of Allgood **1:**281:2a
"Ploughman, The" (work by Holbein)
medieval agriculture *illus.* **13:**193
"Ploutos" (play by Aristophanes): *see* "God of Wealth, The"
Plovdiv (prov., Bulg.)
location *map* **15:**352
Plovdiv, *or* Philibé, *or* Trimontium (Bulg.) **9:**524:3b
location *map* **15:**352
urban settlement and development **15:**351:1b *passim to* 355:2a
plover (bird) **9:**525:1a
major ref. in Birds **15:**55:1b, *illus.* 60, 61
coloration *illus.* Plate 2 fol. **16:**591
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also individual species, *e.g.,* golden plover; wrybill
plow, *or* plough (agri.) **9:**525:1b
major ref. in Farming and Agricultural Technology **19:**100:2b
effect on vegetable farming **19:**127:1a
history **13:**187:2a *passim to* 198:1b
introduction in Neolithic farming **18:**682:1a
medieval organization of work **29:**938:1b
technological development **28:**457:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 731
plow sole, *or* hardpan (pedology)
soil preparation and tilling **19:**100:2b
"Plow That Broke the Plains, The" (film by Lorentz)
discussed in biography **7:**479:3b
Plowce, Battle of (Pol. hist.)
securing of Poland **25:**923:1b
Plowright, Joan Anne (Eng. act.) **9:**525:2b
plowshare (agri.): *see* share
Plowshare, Project (govt. program)
support by Teller **11:**618:3b
PLP (Bah. pol. party): *see* Progressive Liberal Party
PLP (Ber. pol. party): *see* Progressive Labour Party
Plücker, Julius (Ger. math. and phys.) **9:**525:3a
cathode ray research **14:**335:2b
electric discharge lamps **7:**125:2b
mathematics **23:**608:1a
plucking (fur dressing): *see* unhairing
plug (geol.)
classification **24:**217:1a, *illus.*
plug bayonet (weapon)
design **2:**3:2b, *illus.*
plug gauge (meas. instru.)
description **5:**146:3b
plug valve, *or* cock (device)
use in mechanical engineering **12:**252:1b
plum (fruit) **9:**526:1a
effect of black knot **2:**255:3b
scientific name, origin, and uses *table* **19:**131
symbol in Chinese art **17:**625:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
"Plum Blossoms by Moonlight" (paint. by Ma Yuan)
Sung dynasty painting *illus.* Plate 5 fol. **17:**636
Plum Brook Shale (rock unit, Ohio, U.S.)
Devonian stages of North America *table* **19:**853
plum curculio, *or* American plum weevil, *or* Conotrachelus nenuphar (insect) **9:**526:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
plum pudding model (phys.): *see* Thomson atomic model
plum-yew, *or* Cephalotaxus (bot.) **9:**526:2b
classification **20:**514:2b
plumage (bird anat.) **9:**526:2b
characteristics in
albatrosses, shearwaters, and petrels **15:**19:2a
cranes and related birds **15:**53:1a
ducks, geese, swans, and screamers **15:**29:2a
falcons and related birds **15:**44:1b
gruiforms **5:**522:1b
nightjars and related birds **15:**81:1a
owls **15:**76:2b
parrots **9:**759:1b; **15:**71:1b
pigeons and doves **15:**67:2b
roller-like birds **15:**88:1b
storks and related birds **15:**38:2b
turkeys and related birds **15:**49:1b
role in passerine classification **15:**99:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
plumb line (tool)
major ref. in Tools **28:**727:2a
plumbagin (pigment)
medicinal drugs **9:**527:1a
Plumbaginales (plant order) **9:**526:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
plumbago (carbon): *see* graphite
Plumbago capensis (bot.)
photographic depiction *illus.* **9:**526
Plumbago zeylanica (bot.)
medicinal drugs **9:**527:1a
plumbate ware (pottery)
decoration by Toltecs **17:**137:1a
Plumbicon (camera tube)
improvement of colour rendition **15:**245:2a
plumbing (const.) **9:**527:1a
major ref. in Building Construction **15:**337:1b
aquarium maintenance **1:**500:1b
plumbism (path.): *see* lead poisoning
plumbojarosite (min.) **9:**527:2b
structure and properties *table* **11:**368
plume (geol.)
formation of volcanic islands **16:**730:2b; **17:**570D:2a, *illus.* 570E
plume albizia, *or* Albizia lophantha (bot.)
description **1:**221:1b
plume grass, *or* Erianthus (bot.) **9:**527:2b
plume moss (bot.): *see* feather moss
plume moth, *or* Pterophoridae (insect) **9:**527:2b
plume poppy (bot.)
description **9:**609:2a
plume trace, *or* aseismic ridge, *or* lateral ridge (geol.)
classification of oceanic ridges **25:**147:2a
result of intraplate activity **17:**570D:2a, *illus.* 570E
plumebird (bird): *see* bird-of-paradise
plumed quail (bird): *see* mountain quail
"Plumed Serpent, The" (novel by Lawrence)
discussed in biography **7:**204:1b
place in English literature **18:**600B:1b
use of allegory **23:**115:2a
plumeless thistle, *or* Carduus (bot.)
description **11:**711:3a
Plumer, Sir Herbert (Br. of.)
role in history of World War I **29:**1000:1b
Plummer, Christopher, *or* Arthur Christopher Orme Plummer (Can. act.) **9:**527:3a
Plummer, William (Am. rel. leader)
role in Church of God and Saints of Christ **5:**320:1a
Plummer-Vinson syndrome, *or* Patterson-Kelly syndrome (path.)
causation, symptoms, and treatment **17:**301:1b
Plummer's disease, *or* toxic multinodular goitre, *or* toxic nodular goitre (path.) **9:**527:3b
causation, symptoms, and treatment **18:**415:2a
forms of hyperthyroidism **6:**203:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Plumpe, Friedrich Wilhelm (Ger. dir.): *see* Murnau, F. W.
Plumtree (Zimb.) **9:**528:1a
plumule (bird anat.): *see* down feather
plumule (bot.)
plant development **20:**431:1b
plunge (geol.)
measurement of strike **11:**319:3a
plunge pool (geol.)
characteristics of waterfalls **12:**521:2b; **26:**898:2b
plunger (mech.)
pressed glass production use **9:**685:3a
"Plunger" (submarine)
design **29:**611:2b
plunger pump (mech.)
classification and function **9:**797:1a
plunging breaker (hydrology)
water effect in wave motion **23:**853:2b
Plunket, Saint Oliver (Irish martyr) **9:**528:1a
Plunket of Newton, William Conyngham Plunket, 1st Baron (Br.-Irish law.) **9:**528:1b
Plunket Shield (sports trophy)
cricket in New Zealand **28:**129:2b
Plunkett, Edward John Moreton Drax (Irish dram.): *see* Dunsany, Edward John Moreton Drax Plunkett, 18th Baron of
Plunkett, Sir Horace Curzon (Br. agri.) **9:**528:2b
plural (ling.)
American Indian languages **22:**781:2a
pluralis fractus (ling.)
Semitic languages **22:**743:1a
pluralism (philos.) **9:**528:3a
aspect of
Leibniz' metaphysics **25:**760:1a
Neoplatonist metaphysics **25:**888:1b
Taoism **28:**397:1b
comparison with
pantheism and panentheism **26:**589:2a
religious dualism **26:**594:2b
influence of Parmenides **25:**745:2b
opposition by Eleatic monism **25:**581:2a
transcendence in primitive religion **25:**693:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 541
see also monism
pluralism (pol. sci.) **9:**528:3a
industrialization and modernization **24:**256:1b
social toleration **27:**358:2b
pluralism (rel.)
Christian views of salvation **16:**363:1b
"Pluralistic Universe, A" (work by James)
discussed in biography **6:**489:1a
"Plurality of Worlds, A," *or* "Entretiens sur la pluralité des mondes" (work by Fontenelle)
discussed in biography **4:**867:3b
French literature **19:**573:2a
plurality system (pol.) **9:**528:3b
electoral processes **25:**1006:2a
proportional representation **9:**732:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 543
pluriarc, *or* bow lute (mus. instru.)

9:529:1a
use in African cultures **13:**147:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
plurimum interrogationum (philos.): *see* many questions, fallacy of
pluripotent hematopoietic stem cell (biol.)
formation of blood **15:**132:2a
"plus excellents bastiments de France, Les" (work by du Cerceau)
architectural resource **3:**36:3a; **13:**1006:2a
plus strand (biochem.)
RNA structure in viruses **29:**520:1b
plush (fabric)
pile **9:**441:2a
plush copper ore (min.): *see* chalcotrichite
Plutarch (Gr. biog.) **9:**529:1b
account of
Aesopus' acting **1:**123:2a
eclipses **17:**902:1a
Pericles' contradictory assessments **9:**290:1a
approach to
aliens **1:**270:1a
biographical literature **23:**197:1b
history of philosophy **25:**743:2b
contribution to
Greek literature **20:**404:1a
Platonism **25:**887:2b
description of
Aemilius Paullus' education efforts **10:**554:1b
Cleopatra **3:**377:2b
Demosthenes' life and training **4:**8:2a
Iranian religions **24:**89:1a
mystery religions **24:**706:2b
Near Eastern religions **24:**61:1b
place in Roman Empire history **20:**346:1b
statement on Plato's Academy **25:**881:2b
translation by
Amyot **1:**360:2b
Langhorne **7:**144:3b
Plutella maculipennis (insect): *see* diamondback moth
pluteus (biol.)
reproduction in sea urchins **26:**658:1a
stage of larval development **20:**420:1b
Pluto (Gr. deity): *see* Hades
Pluto (planet) **9:**530:2b
major ref. in Solar System **27:**574:2a
Charon **3:**130:2a
confirmation of Newtonian mechanics **25:**838:1b
properties **27:**517:1b, *illus.* 505
diameter and density **10:**942:1b
photometric observations **13:**615:2a
theories of origin **16:**768:1b
work of
Lowell **7:**524:1b
Pickering **9:**426:2a
Tombaugh **11:**835:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
"Pluto and Proserpina" (paint. by Rembrandt)
discussed in biography **26:**648:2b
pluton, *or* plutonic rock (geol.) **9:**530:3b
classification **24:**217:2a, *illus.* 208, 209
composition and properties **24:**189:2a *table*
plutonism (geol.)
intrusive igneous rock **29:**527:1b
Plutonism (sci. hist.)
major ref. in Earth Sciences **17:**574:1b
plutonium, *or* Pu (chem. element) **9:**530:3b
major ref. in Chemical Elements **15:**1025:2a
applications
atomic weapons **1:**676:3b; **29:**577:2b
breeder reactors **2:**495:3a
nuclear metallurgy **21:**360:1a
nuclear reactor fuel **18:**538:2b
periodic table of the elements *illus.* **15:**952
structure and properties
atomic weight *table* **1:**678
work of
Seaborg **10:**584:2b
Smith **10:**893:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 121
plutonium-239 (chem. isotope)
atomic weapons **1:**676:3b
Manhattan Project **7:**775:2a
properties **9:**531:1a
work of Segrè **10:**608:1a
Plutonium Project (U.S. hist.)
work of Mulliken **8:**410:1a
Plütschau, Heinrich (Ger. missionary)
missionary training **16:**356:2a
Pietism **26:**220:1b
Plutus (Gr. myth.) **9:**531:1b
association with Iasion **6:**212:1b
Eleusinian mystery mythology **24:**702:2b
"Plutus" (play by Aristophanes): *see* "God of Wealth, The"
pluvial lake (geol.)
formation in Holocene Epoch **19:**910:2a
pluvial regime (meteorol.) **9:**531:1b
occurrence in Quaternary period **9:**846:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 223
Pluvialis apricaria (bird): *see* golden plover
Pluvialis dominica (bird): *see* American golden plover
Pluvianus aegyptius (bird): *see* crocodile bird
ply yarn, *or* folded yarn, *or* plied yarn (textile)
production **11:**664:3b; **21:**511:2b, *illus.* 512
Plymouth (Devon, U.K.) **9:**531:2a
economy of the English Channel **18:**832:1b
lighthouse development **26:**416:2a
location *map* **29:**4
Plymouth (Ind., U.S.) **9:**531:3a
Plymouth (Mass., U.S.) **9:**531:3a
colonial history
early U.S. colonies **29:**204:2b
founding by Winslow **12:**706:2b
Massachusetts **29:**281:2b
Pilgrim settlement **9:**441:3b
Puritanism **26:**214:2a
governing by
Bradford **2:**452:3b
Carver **2:**914:1a
leadership of
Brewster **2:**506:3b
Standish **11:**209:3a
relations with Massasoit **7:**919:2b
Plymouth (N.H., U.S.) **9:**532:1b
Plymouth (Vt., U.S.) **9:**532:1b
Plymouth (automobile)
history **21:**469:2a
introduction by Chrysler **3:**290:2b
Plymouth Brethren (rel. community) **9:**532:1b
Protestantism **26:**225:2b
Plymouth Company, *or* Virginia Colony of Plymouth (Br. co.) **9:**532:2a
Plymouth porcelain (pottery) **9:**532:2b
Bristol ware **2:**526:1b
contribution by Cookworthy **3:**599:3b
porcelain ware **17:**122:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Plymouth Rock (poultry)
breeding **19:**144:2b
domesticated fowl *table* **4:**908
Plymouth Rock (rock, U.S. colonial hist.)
location in Plymouth, Mass. **9:**532:1a, *illus.* 531
Plynlimon, *or* Pumlumon (ridge, U.K.) **9:**532:2b
location *map* **29:**4
plywood (composite wood) **9:**532:3a
major ref. in Forestry and Wood Production **19:**420:2b, *illus.* 421
furniture **17:**45:2a, 66:1b, 67:2a
Eames's chairs **4:**317:1b, *illus.*
manufacture **21:**504:1a *passim to* 507:1a
prefabrication **15:**347:1a
source **28:**880:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 732
Plzen, *or* Pilsen (Czech.) **9:**533:1a
industrial centre of Zapadocesky kraj **12:**896:3a
location *map* **16:**907
Pm (chem. element): *see* promethium
PM (electronics): *see* phase modulation
PM (logic)
major ref. in History and Kinds of Logic **23:**254:2a
PMAC (Eth. pol. org.): *see* Provisional Military Administrative Council
PMS (med.): *see* premenstrual syndrome
PN (Phil. pol. party): *see* Nationalist Party
PNA (Pak. pol. party): *see* Pakistan National Alliance
Pnar-Synteng (lang.)
dialect of Meghalaya State **21:**130:1b
PNC (pol. party, Guy.): *see* People's National Congress
pneuma, *or* animus (philos.)
basis for pneumatism **9:**534:2b
theories of
Aristotelians **26:**324:2a
Galen **5:**82:3b
pneumatic (Gnosticism)
Christian myth and legend **16:**337:1a
pneumatic caisson (const.)
bridge construction **2:**511:2b; **26:**378:1b, *illus.*
suspension bridge **11:**417:2a
pneumatic conveyor (device)
movement of material **3:**592:3a
pneumatic device (compressed-air instru.) **9:**533:1b
breakwater construction **26:**406:2a
fire-detection devices **19:**184:1a
fluidics **4:**848:1b
measurement **23:**729:1a
mining **21:**343:2a
musical organ design **24:**681:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 721
see also individual pneumatic devices by name
pneumatic process (met.)
invention by Kelly **6:**791:1b
see also Bessemer process
pneumatic tire (transportation)
major ref. in tire **11:**793:3a
development by
Dunlop **4:**277:1a
Michelin **8:**97:1b
pneumatic train (transportation)
urban transportation **28:**805:1b, *illus.*
"Pneumatica" (book by Hero)
discussed in biography **5:**879:1b
pneumatique (Fr. postal system)
special delivery **11:**75:2a
pneumatism (med. theory) **9:**534:2b
pneumatolytic solution (geol.)
formation of ore deposits **21:**339:1a
Pneumatomachian heresy (rel. hist.): *see* Macedonianism
pneumatophore (bot.)
function in
Lamiales **13:**783:1a
trees **13:**748:1a; **28:**883:1b
pneumatophore (zool.)
Siphonophora polymorphism **16:**524:2a
pneumococcal vaccine (biochem.)
immunization use **21:**532:1a
pneumococcus, *or* Streptococcus pneumoniae (bacterium) **9:**534:3a
bacterial characteristics **14:**553:1b
cause of infectious diseases **21:**532:1a, 535:1a, 542:2a
observation of transformation **11:**896:2b
parasitic relationship **17:**314:2a
treatment by antibiotics **17:**518:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
pneumoconiosis (path.) **9:**534:3a
occupational disease **8:**860:3b; **25:**101:1a; **26:**443:2b
respiratory disease **26:**798:2b
study by Paracelsus **9:**135:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
see also anthracosis; asbestosis; berylliosis; byssinosis; silicosis
pneumocystis carinii (bacterium)
disease and treatment **17:**521:1a
forms of pneumonia **26:**795:2b
pneumograph (device)
use in respiratory analysis and diagnosis **23:**778:1a
pneumonia (path.) **9:**535:1a
major ref. in Infectious Diseases **21:**534:2b
association with
Legionnaires' disease **7:**246:1a
pneumonic plague **9:**493:1b
splenitis **11:**107:1a
complication by lung congestion **3:**674:3b; **7:**564:1b
diagnosis **17:**248:2b
effect on
elderly **17:**332:2a
infants **16:**13:1b
infection of human respiratory system **26:**792:2b, 794:2b, 795:1b
mortality incidence in pregnancy **26:**722:1a
occurrence in beef and dairy cattle **19:**139:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
see also lobar pneumonia
pneumonic plague (path.)
major ref. in plague **9:**492:3b
symptoms **21:**543:1b
pneumonitis (path.)
allergic lung diseases **26:**797:1a
pneumorid grasshopper (insect)
diversity among orthopterans *illus.* **21:**605
pneumothorax (path.) **9:**535:2a
diseases of the pleura **26:**801:1b
respiration and respiratory systems **26:**782:1a, 786:2a, 792:1b
PNF (logic): *see* prenex normal form
PNI (pol. party): *see* Indonesian Nationalist Party
"Pnin" (novel by Nabokov)
discussed in biography **8:**474:3b
PNM (Tr. and Tob. pol. party): *see* People's National Movement
Pnom Penh (Kampuchea): *see* Phnom Penh
PNP (P.R. pol. party): *see* New Progressive Party
PNV (Basque pol. org.): *see* Partido Nacionalista Vasco
Pnyx (hill, Athens, Gr.)
history **14:**301:1b, 303:2a, *map* 298
Po (people): *see* Pai
Po (anc. site, China): *see* Yen-shih
Po (chem. element): *see* polonium
po (Maori rel.)
creation myths and doctrines **17:**369:2b
p'o, *or* po (Taoism) **9:**535:2b
function in Taoism **28:**398:2a
Po-ai (Northern Tai dialect)
vocabulary comparison with Lungchow and Siamese **22:**732:2b
Po Chü-i, *or* Bo Juyi (Chin. poet) **9:**535:2b
association with Yüan Chen **12:**867:1a
contribution to
Chinese literature **16:**235:1b
T'ang dynasty arts **16:**94:2a
influence of An Lu-shan **1:**362:1b
P'o-hai (anc. state, China): *see* Parhae
Po Hai, *or* Bo Hai, *or* Gulf of Chihli (gulf, China) **9:**535:3b
major ref. in Oceans **25:**169:2b, *illus.* 166
geography of
Hopeh **16:**164:2b
Huang Ho **14:**280:1b, *map* 279
location *map* **16:**40
physiography and geology of Yellow Sea **14:**287:1a
Po Hsing-chien (Chin. writ.)

contribution to Chinese literature **16:**235:1b
po-keno (gambling game): *see* keno
Po-ko-ta Mountains, *or* Po-ko-ta Shan, *or* Bogda Shan (mts., As.)
location *map* **16:**40
physiography of Tien Shan Mountains **14:**245:2b, *map* 246; *illus.* **16:**46
Po-lo-ho-lo Shan (mts., As.)
physiography of Tien Shan Mountains **14:**245:2b, *map* 246
p'o-mo, *or* bomo (Chin. paint.) **9:**535:3b
application to drawing **17:**440:2a
influence on Chinese painting **8:**88:2b
use by
Chang Tsao **17:**639:1b
Wang Wei **12:**488:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 628
Po-p'ing Ling (mts., China)
physiography of Chiu-lung River **3:**248:3b
Po River, *or* Padus (riv., It.) **9:**536:1a
physiography of
Italy **22:**164:1a
Milan **24:**96:2b
Piedmont region **9:**430:1a
see also Po Valley
Po-se (China): *see* Pai-se
Po-shan (China): *see* Tzu-po
po-shan hsiang-lu, *or* hill censer (Chin. bronze censer)
description **6:**278:2a
Han dynasty bronzes **17:**631:2b, *illus.* Plate 2 fol. 636
Po-ssu-t'eng Hu, *or* Bosten Hu (l., As.)
geography of Tien Shan Mountains **14:**247:1b
location *map* **16:**40
Po Valley (reg., It.)
economy of Piedmont **22:**245:2a
history of Italy **22:**192:1a
physiography of Piedmont region **9:**430:1a
P'o-yang Lake, *or* P'o-yang Hu, *or* Poyang Hu (l., China) **9:**536:2b
geography of
Kiangsi **16:**191:2b
Yangtze River **14:**175:2b, 285:1b, *map* 284
importance to Hung-wu's power **6:**153:1b
location *map* **16:**41
Poa annua (bot.): *see* annual bluegrass
Poa arachnifera (bot.): *see* Texas bluegrass
Poa arida (bot.): *see* plains bluegrass
Poa compressa (bot.): *see* Canada bluegrass
Poa fendleriana (bot.): *see* mutton grass
Poa pratensis (bot.): *see* Kentucky bluegrass
Poaceae, *or* Gramineae (plant) **9:**536:3a
major ref. in Angiosperms **13:**816:2a, *illus.* 822
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also grass
poacher, *or* pogge, *or* alligator fish (fish) **9:**536:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
poaching (law) **9:**537:1a
Serengeti National Park **10:**647:2a
Poale Zion World Federation (Jewish pol. org.)
development of Zionism **22:**141:1b
role of Ben-Zvi **2:**89:2a
Poales (plant order) **9:**537:1b
major ref. in Angiosperms **13:**816:2a, *illus.* 822
annotated classification **13:**662:2b
see also grass
Poás (volcano, C.R.)
geography of Costa Rica **15:**696:2b
Pobeda Peak (mt., As.): *see* Victory Peak
Pobedonostsev, Konstantin Petrovich (Russ. states.) **9:**537:1b
example of conservatism in Russia **27:**479:2a
influence on Alexander III of Russia **1:**245:2b
role in
history of Russia **28:**991:2b
reign of Alexander II **1:**245:1b
Poberounska vrchovina (reg., Czech.): *see* Berounka River Highlands
poblaciones (Fili. settlement)
political and social organization **25:**549:2a
"pobrecito hablador, El" (Sp. news.)
establishment by Larra **7:**166:1a
Pocahontas, *or* Matoaka, *or* Rebecca (Powhatan princess) **9:**537:3a
association with Smith **10:**895:3b
capture by Argall **1:**540:3a
death in Gravesend **5:**435:2a
effect on Powhatan–white relations **9:**657:3a
marriage to Rolfe **10:**145:2b
role in Powhatan War **9:**657:3b
"Pocalunki" (poem by Pawlikowska-Jasnorzewska)
discussed in biography **9:**217:2a
Pocasset (R.I., U.S.): *see* Portsmouth
Pocatello (Ida., U.S.) **9:**538:1a
location *map* **29:**158
Pocci, Franz (Ger. writ.)
role in puppet theatre development **25:**1035:2a
Pöch, Rudolf (Aus. anthro.)
study and evaluation of Oceanic music **25:**115:1a
pochade (art)
description **10:**863:1a
pochard (bird) **9:**538:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Pocheina (biol.)
characteristics of swarm cells **26:**296:2b
Pochen (card game)
forerunner of Poker **9:**551:2a
pochoir (art)
stenciling **11:**245:1a
Poch'ongyo, *or* Humch'igyo (Kor. rel.) **9:**538:2a
pochteca (Aztec armed merchants)
Aztec society **24:**40:2b
role in Meso-American civilization **26:**10:2b, 24:1b
Pochutec language
place in Uto-Aztecan family **22:**788:1a
pock (dermatol.)
infectious diseases **21:**544:2a
pocket billiards, *or* pool (game) **9:**538:2b
continuous pocket billiards **3:**586:1b
eight ball **4:**399:2a
fifteen ball **4:**769:3b
pool **9:**602:2b
rotation **10:**199:2b
see also billiards
pocket borough (Br. hist.) **9:**538:3a
effect on British electorate **9:**994:2a
influence on Pitt the Elder **9:**477:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 543
pocket edition (pub.)
influence on book publishing **26:**463:1b
pocket gopher (mammal): *see* gopher
pocket magazine (publishing)
description and history **26:**489:1b
pocket mouse, *or* Perognathus (mammal) **9:**538:3a
dormancy behaviour **14:**675:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
pocketbook flower (bot.): *see* slipper flower
Pocock, Lena Margaret (Br. act.): *see* Ashwell, Lena Margaret
Pocock, Reginald Innes (Eng. zool.)
classification of cats **2:**943:2a
Pocomam, *or* Pokomam (people) **9:**538:3b
population of El Salvador **15:**702:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Pocomania (rel. sect)
Jamaica **29:**764:2b
Pocomtuc (people)
Woodlands Indians **13:**344:2a, *map*
Poços de Caldas (Braz.) **9:**538:3b
location *map* **15:**192
pod (bot.): *see* legume
Podargidae (bird): *see* frogmouth
Podargus (bird genus)
nesting behaviour **15:**80:1a
Podargus strigoides (bird): *see* tawny frogmouth
poder moderador (Braz. hist.)
significance in Brazilian politics **1:**72:3b
podestà, *or* potestà (It. offi.) **9:**539:1a
role in medieval Italy **22:**202:2a, 205:1a
Podestà, Palazzo del (palace, Bergamo, It.)
design by Bramante **2:**468:2a
Podgorica (Yugos.): *see* Titograd
Podgorny, Nikolay Viktorovich (pres. of U.S.S.R.) **9:**539:1a
history of the Soviet Union **28:**1014:1a
podiatry, *or* chiropody (med.) **9:**539:1b
Podiceps auritus (bird): *see* horned grebe
Podiceps cristatus (bird): *see* great crested grebe
Podiceps nigricollis (bird): *see* eared grebe
Podicipediformes (bird): *see* grebe
Podilymbus podiceps (bird): *see* pied-billed grebe
podium (anat.)
circulatory system in echinoderms **16:**383:2b
podium (arch.) **9:**539:2a
ancient Roman architecture **13:**970:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
Podkamennaya Tunguska River, *or* Katanga River, *or* Podkamennaja Tunguska River, *or* Srednyaya Tunguska River, *or* Stony Tunguska River (riv., U.S.S.R.) **9:**539:2b
Podlasian Lowlands, *or* Nizina Podlaska (reg., Pol.)
location *map* **25:**914
physiography of Poland **25:**915:1b
Podluzi (reg., Czech.) **9:**539:2b
Podmore, Robert (Br. potter)
development of Liverpool porcelain **7:**412:2a
Podocarpaceae, *or* podocarp (bot.) **9:**539:3a
major ref. in Gymnosperms **20:**500:2b
classification **20:**515:1a
pollen stratigraphy **19:**820:2a, *illus.*
use as houseplant **19:**681:2a
variations in reproductive system **26:**667:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also yellowwood
Podocarpus (bot.): *see* yellowwood
Podocnemis (genus of amphibian)
habitat in Brazilian rain forest **15:**194:1b
Podocnemis expansa (amphibian): *see* arrau
podocyte (cell)
description **19:**14:1b
Podokesaurus (dinosaur) **9:**539:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Podolia (reg., U.S.S.R.) **9:**539:3b
Podolsk (U.S.S.R.) **9:**540:1a
Podolye (Lith. prov.)
history of Kamenets-Podolsky **6:**703:1a
Podophyllum peltatum (bot.): *see* mayapple
Podostemales (bot.) **9:**540:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Podostemonaceae (plant family)
method of pollination **26:**674:2a
podotheca (bird anat.)
passerine birds **15:**98:1b
"Podprapорshchik" (work by Mussorgsky): *see* "Porte-Enseigne Polka"
Podrecca, Vittorio (It. puppeteer)
presentations of puppet theatre **25:**1035:2a
Podrovsky Cathedral (Kharkov, U.S.S.R.)
architectural significance **6:**833:2a
Pods (people)
history of Rajshahi district **9:**911:3b
podsol, *or* podzol (pedology) **9:**540:2a
major ref. in Soils **27:**496:2b, *illus.* 500, 501
action of humic acids **6:**143:3b
characteristics of
coniferous forest **3:**539:2b
deciduous forest **3:**950:2b
jungle and rain forest **17:**1030:2b
taiga forest **17:**1006:1b
formation in Pleistocene Epoch **19:**902:2a
occurrence in
Kirin **16:**157:1a
Soviet Union **28:**948:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 232
podsolic soil, *or* lessivé soil, *or* podzolic soil (pedology) **9:**540:2a
major ref. in Soils **27:**499:2b, *table, illus.* 500
action of humic acids **6:**143:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 232
podsolization (pedology)
major ref. in Soils **27:**496:2b
occurrence in Heilungkiang province **16:**154:2b
see also podsol
Podunajská nízina (basin, Eur.): *see* Little Alföld
pody (geol.)
occurrence in Russian Steppe **28:**1029:1b
podzol (pedology): *see* podsol
podzolic soil (pedology): *see* podsolic soil
Poe, Edgar Allan (Am. writ.) **9:**540:2b
influence on
American Renaissance writers **1:**334:2a
Baudelaire **1:**967:2b
Debussy **3:**946:3b
Griswold **5:**507:1a
Valéry **12:**244:3b
poetry theory **1:**126:3a
short story **23:**151:1b
detective story **4:**39:1b
mystery story **8:**469:3a
nonfictional prose style **23:**191:1b
Poecilia reticulata (fish): *see* guppy
Poecilictis libyca (mammal): *see* North African spotted weasel
Poeciliidae (fish): *see* live-bearer
Poecilocapsus lineatus (insect): *see* four-lined plant bug
Poecilogale albinucha (mammal): *see* African striped weasel
Poel, William, *or* William Pole (Br. act.) **9:**542:1a
ideas on theatre art **28:**518:2b
style of stage design **28:**585:2a
Po'el ha-Tza'ir, ha- (Pal. Jewish labour party)
influence of Gordon **5:**368:3a
Poelzig, Hans (Ger. arch.) **9:**542:1b
contribution to modern architecture **13:**1044:1b
Grosses Schauspielhaus *illus.* **28:**585
"Poem, The" (novel by Davico): *see* "Pesma"
"Poem of the Forest, The," *or* "Le Poème de la forêt" (work by Roussel)
discussed in biography **10:**211:2a
"Poem of the Righteous Sufferer" (Mesop. lit.): *see* "Ludlul bel nemeqi"
"Poem of the Scarf, The," *or* "al-Burdah" (poem by al-Busiri)
discussed in biography **2:**677:3a
Islamic literature **22:**53:2a
"Poem of the Way, The," *or* "Nazm as-suluk" (work by Ibn al-Farid)
discussed in biography **6:**217:2b
"Poem to his Majesty, A" (work by

Addison)
discussed in biography **1:**91:3b
"Poema bez geroya" (work by Akhmatova)
discussed in biography **1:**190:3a
"Poema de Mio Cid" (Sp. epic poem): *see* "Cantar de Mio Cid"
"Poema humanos" (work by Vallejo): *see* "Human Poems"
"Poema paradisiaco" (work by D'Annunzio)
Italian literature **22:**160:1b
"Poema tartaro" (work by Casti)
discussed in biography **2:**933:2b
"Poema trágico del español Gerardo, y desengaño del amor lasciou" (work by Céspedes y Meneses): *see* "Gerardo the Unfortunate Spaniard, or a Patterne for Lasciuious Lovers"
"Poemas" (work by Belli)
discussed in biography **2:**75:3b
"Poemas de la consumación" (work by Aleixandre)
discussed in biography **1:**234:3a
"Poemas de la oficina" (work by Benedetti)
discussed in biography **2:**92:3b
"Poemas y antipoemas" (work by Parra): *see* "Poems and Antipoems"
"Poème de la forêt, Le" (work by Roussel): *see* "Poem of the Forest, The"
"Poème électronique" (work by Varèse)
discussed in biography **12:**270:3a
history of music recordings **24:**545:1a
"Poème roumain" (work by Enesco)
discussed in biography **4:**492:3a
"Poèmes" (work by Grandbois)
discussed in biography **5:**420:2b
"Poèmes" (work by Sénac)
discussed in biography **10:**629:2b
"Poémes antiques et modernes" (work by Vigny)
discussed in biography **12:**365:1b
"Poèmes saturniens" (work by Verlaine)
discussed in biography **12:**320:1a
"Poemi conviviali" (work by Pascoli)
Italian literature **22:**159:1b
"Poemi del Risorgimento" (work by Pascoli)
discussed in biography **9:**180:3b
"Poemi lirici" (work by Bacchelli)
discussed in biography **1:**772:3b
"Poems" (work by Emerson)
discussed in biography **4:**474:3a
"Poems" (work by Finch)
discussed in biography **4:**779:3a
"Poems" (work by Keats)
discussed in biography **6:**780:2a
"Poems" (work by Meredith)
discussed in biography **8:**32:2b
"Poems" (work by Rossetti)
discussed in biography **10:**193:3a
"Poems" (work by Tennyson)
discussed in biography **11:**635:3b
English literature **18:**598:2a
"Poems 1853 and 1854," *or* "Gedichte 1853 und 1854" (work by Heine)
discussed in biography **5:**806:1b
"Poems and Antipoems," *or* "Poemas y antipoemas" (work by Parra)
discussed in biography **9:**168:1b
"Poems Before Congress" (work by Browning)
discussed in biography **2:**564:2b
"Poems by Currer, Ellis and Acton Bell" (work by Brontë sisters)
discussed in biography of
Anne Brontë **2:**545:2a
Charlotte Brontë **2:**546:1b
Emily Brontë **2:**547:1a
English literature **18:**598:1b
"Poems by Emily Dickinson" (work by Higginson and Todd)
views on Dickinson **4:**76:2a
"Poems by Two Brothers" (work by Tennyson brothers)
discussed in biography **11:**635:2b
"Poems, Chiefly in the Scottish Dialect," *or* "Kilmarnock Volume" (work by Burns)
discussed in biography **2:**663:1b
English literature **18:**593:1a
"Poems, Chiefly Lyrical" (work by Tennyson)
discussed in biography **11:**635:2b
"Poems in Prose" (work by Turgenev)
discussed in biography **12:**53:3b
"Poems in Scots" (poems by Soutar)
discussed in biography **11:**31:2a
"Poems of Childhood" (work by Field)
children's literature **23:**214:2a
"Poems of C.P. Cavafy, The" (work by Cavafy)
discussed in biography **2:**969:2a
"Poems of Leopardi, The," *or* "I Canti" (work by Leopardi)
Italian literature **22:**158:2b
"Poems on Several Occasions" (work by Cotton)
English literature **18:**589:1a
Poenari fortress (fortress, Argeş, Rom.)
feature of Argeş **1:**544:2a
Poenaru, D. N. (phys.)
heavy-ion radioactivity calculations **14:**361:1a
Poeobiida (order of marine worms)
taxonomy of Annelida **13:**844:2a
Poephila guttata (bird): *see* zebra finch
Poerio, Carlo (It. rev.) **9:**542:2a
"Poesia" (lit. journ.)
association with Futurism **5:**63:1a
role of Marinetti **22:**160:1a
"Poesía" (work by Palés Matos)
discussed in biography **9:**81:3a
"Poesías" (work by Lista)
discussed in biography **7:**394:1b
"Poesías eróticas y amatorias" (work by Villegas)
discussed in biography **12:**373:3a
"Poesías líricas" (work by Gómez de Avellaneda)
discussed in biography **5:**354:1a
"Poesie di Ossian" (work by Cesarotti)
discussed in biography **3:**42:3a
place in Italian literature **22:**158:1b
Poésie et de Musique, Académie de (mus. and poetry circle)
performance of musique mesurée **8:**448:2a
"Poésies, premières poésies, poésies philosophique" (work by Ackermann)
discussed in biography **1:**65:2a
poet (profession): *see* poetry
"Poet and Two Courtesans" (paint. by T'ang Yin)
example of Ming dynasty painting, *illus.* Plate 7 fol. **17:**636
"Poet in New York," *or* "Poeta en Nueva York" (work by García Lorca)
discussed in biography **5:**116:3b
Spanish literature **28:**82:2b
poet laureate (Eng. lit. title) **9:**542:2a
poetae novi (Lat. lit.)
association with Cato **2:**959:3a
"Poetaster" (play by Jonson)
discussed in biography **6:**612:1a
satire of John Marston **7:**882:3a
poète maudit (poetic concept) **9:**542:3a
defined by Verlaine **12:**320:2a
significance to
Mallarmé **7:**739:1b
Rimbaud **10:**76:2b
"Poètes maudits, Les" (work by Verlaine)
studies of contemporary poets **12:**320:2a
poetic diction (lit.)
precision **23:**95:2b
see also individual poets by name, *e.g.,* Coleridge; Spenser
"Poetic Edda," *or* "Elder Edda," *or* "Saemundar Edda" (Ice. lit.)
contribution by Bugge **2:**611:1b
division of Edda **4:**363:1b
Lay of Atli **1:**675:1a
place in Scandinavian literature **27:**10:2b
record of Germanic religion **5:**215:1a; **18:**896:2b
see also "Prose Edda"
poetic imagery (lit. device)
use by Shakespeare **27:**260:2a
poetic justice (lit.)
influence on theory of tragedy **23:**178:2a
phrase coined by Rymer **10:**271:3b
Poetic Realism, *or* poetischer Realismus (lit.)
development in
Danish literature **27:**17:1a
German literature **5:**213:1a; **20:**34:1a
Swedish literature **27:**15:2b
expression by Ludwig **7:**547:3b
representation by Storm **11:**292:1a
"Poetica" (treatise by Aristotle): *see* "Poetics"
"poetica, La" (work by Trissino)
discussed in biography **11:**932:3a
"poetica di Aristotele vulgarizzata, La" (work by Castelvetro)
discussed in biography **2:**933:2a
"Poetical Sketches. By W.B." (work by Blake)
discussed in biography **2:**269:2b
"Poetical Works" (work by Bridges)
analysis of English prosody **23:**101:2b
"Poetical Works of Beha-ed-Din Zoheir, The" (work by Baha' ad-Din Zuhayr)
discussed in biography **1:**797:1a
"Poetics," *or* "Poetica" (treatise by Aristotle)
analysis of
art **25:**713:2a
dance **16:**935:1a
literature **23:**87:2a, 204:1a
comedy **23:**160:2a
drama **23:**157:2b
poetry **14:**66:2b
prosody **23:**103:2a
tragedy **23:**177:2a
verse **12:**331:2b
historiography **20:**622:1b
influence on
French Neo-classicists **3:**636:3b
Italian humanism **20:**729:2a
modern thought **14:**72:2a
place in development of Greek literature **20:**403:1b
terminology
anagnorisis **1:**365:2b
catharsis **2:**951:2b
hamartia **5:**655:1b
peripeteia **9:**294:1b
verisimilitude **12:**319:1b
theory of dramatic unities **12:**161:3b
poetischer Realismus (lit.): *see* Poetic Realism
"Poetischer Trichter, die Teutsche Dicht und Reimkunst, ohne Behuf der Lateinischen Sprache, in sechs Stunden einzugiessen" (work by Harsdörfer)
discussed in biography **5:**725:3a
poetry (lit.) **9:**542:3a
major ref. in Art of Literature **23:**87:1a *passim to* 105:2b
association with
music **24:**513:1b, 538:2b
early opera **24:**625:2b
folk music **19:**317:1b
vocal music **24:**606:1a
Polynesian dance **25:**111:1b
short story **23:**148:1a
classification **14:**100:2a
elements
humour and wit **20:**742:1a
metaphor **8:**61:3b
meter *table* **24:**513
paradox **9:**136:1b
satire **23:**182:1b
verse **12:**331:2b
genres
children's **23:**210:1b *passim to* 218:2b
Expressionism **4:**635:3b
Romantic **10:**161:1b; **23:**227:2a
Surrealistic **11:**412:1b
literary criticism **23:**204:1a *passim to* 206:2a
aesthetics **13:**19:1b, 20:1b, 26:2b
Aristotelianism **14:**67:2b *passim to* 72:2a
New Criticism **8:**633:3a
prosody **23:**98:2a
style **14:**144:2a
profession **14:**111:2b *passim to* 116:2a, **14:**119:2b
theorists
Aristotle **14:**66:2b
Grimm brothers **5:**501:3b
Herder **5:**868:3b
Lessing **7:**299:3b
Wordsworth **7:**593:3a
translation difficulties **22:**583:2b; **25:**707:2a
use in
biblical literature **14:**756:1b, 797:1a
education
ancient Greek **18:**18:2b
ancient Roman **18:**23:1b
Indian theatrical productions **28:**565:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
see also individual poets by name; national and regional literatures by name, *e.g.,* Japanese literature; Scandinavian literature; and poetic forms by name, *e.g.,* epic; sonnet
"Poetry" (poem by Moore)
discussed in biography **8:**304:3a
Poetry, Theatre of
founding by Kraus **7:**2:2b
"Poetry: A Magazine of Verse" (Am. mag.)
American poetry **13:**419:2a
example of little magazine **7:**404:1a
work of
Monroe **8:**268:1b
Pound **9:**649:2a
"Poetry and Music as they Affect the Mind" (work by Beattie)
contribution to aesthetics **13:**27:2b
"Poetry Militant" (work by O'Dowd)
discussed in biography **8:**877:2a
Poets and playwrights, Essayists and editors, and Novelists (internat. org.): *see* PEN, International
poet's jasmine (bot.): *see* common jasmine
poet's narcissus, *or* Narcissus poeticus (bot.)
description **8:**514:2b
"Poets of Great Britain complete from Chaucer to Churchill, The" (work by Bell)
discussed in biography **2:**69:3b
history of publishing **26:**467:2b
"Poezja" (work by Mickiewicz)
discussed in biography **8:**100:3a
19th-century Polish literature **25:**956:1b
"Poezje" (work by Tetmajer)
discussed in biography **11:**658:3a
pogge (fish): *see* poacher
Poggendorff illusion (psychol.)
types of illusion **25:**490:1b, *illus.*
"Poggfred, ein kunter-buntes Epos" (work by Detlev, Freiherr von Liliencron)
discussed in biography **7:**355:3a
Poggio Bracciolini, Gian Francesco (It. schol.) **9:**543:1a
major ref. in Writing **29:**1089:1a, *illus.*
contribution to
Italian humanism **20:**726:1b
Italian literature **22:**154:2b
libraries **22:**970:1a
criticism of Valla **12:**246:3a
discovery of Quintilian's manuscripts **9:**863:3b
"Pogo" (comic strip by Kelly)
major ref. in Caricature, Cartoon, and Comic Strip **15:**586:2a, *illus.*
discussed in biography **6:**791:1a
pogo (dance)
development of western dance **16:**970:1a
Pogonia (bot.) **9:**543:2a
Pogonias cromis (fish): *see* sea drum
Pogoniulus (bird): *see* tinkerbird
Pogoniulus chrysoconus (bird): *see* yellow-fronted tinkerbird

Pogoniulus pusillus (bird): *see* red-fronted tinkerbird
Pogonomyrmex (ant)
poisonous properties *table* **25:**907
Pogonophora, *or* pogonophoran (marine invertebrate): *see* beardworm
Pogradec (prov., Alb.)
chestnut forests **13:**209:1a, *map* 208
Pogrebetsky, M. T. (Sov. expl.)
exploration of the Tien Shan Mountains **14:**248:1a
pogrom (mob attack) **9:**543:2b
example of anti-Semitism **22:**425:2a
implementation of Russification policy **28:**994:2a
stimulation of Zionism **22:**140:2a
Pogson, Norman Robert (Eng. astron.)
stellar magnitudes **7:**687:2a; **9:**404:2a
Pogson scale (astron.)
contribution to photometry **13:**611:2b
pogy (fish): *see* menhaden
P'ohang (S. Kor.) **9:**543:3a
Pohjan Lahti (gulf, Eur.): *see* Bothnia, Gulf of
Pohjanmaa, *or* Österbotten (plain, Fin.) **9:**543:3a
location *map* **19:**171
Pohjois-Karjala, *or* Pohjois-Karjalan lääni, *or* Norra Karelens län, *or* North Karelia (prov., Fin.) **9:**543:3b
location *map* **19:**171
Pohjola (Scand. myth.): *see* Manala
Pohnpei, *or* Ponape, *or* Ascension (is., Micronesia) **9:**543:3b
language **22:**762:2b
location *map* **29:**460
Micronesia **25:**290:2b
Pohnpeian (people)
Micronesian cultures **25:**265:1b
poi (food) **9:**544:1b
place in Hawaiian cuisine **19:**695:2b
use of taro **11:**564:3b
poi supper (banquet, Haw.): *see* luau
Poiana richardsoni (mammal): *see* African linsang
poikilitic texture (geol.)
occurrence in igneous rocks **24:**206:1a
poikilothermy (zool.): *see* cold-bloodedness
Poilly, N. de (Fr. engr.)
portrait of Orléans *illus.* **8:**1003
Poincaré, Jules-Henri (Fr. math.) **9:**544:1b
contribution to
mathematics
foundations **23:**596:1b
non-Euclidean geometry **19:**962:1a
philosophy of nature **25:**679:2b
philosophy of science **25:**648:1b; **25:**665:2b
physics
celestial mechanics **23:**820:2a
classical thermodynamics **28:**612:2b
description of polarized light **23:**15:1a
Poincaré, Raymond (pres. of Fr.) **9:**545:1a
association with
Clemenceau **3:**370:2a
Herriot **5:**887:2b
leadership of Bloc National **2:**285:2b
president *list* **4:**920
role in history of
France **19:**513:1a *passim to* 516:1a
post-war reparations controversy **21:**761:1a
pre-World War I military buildup **21:**739:2a
Poincaré-Bendixon theorem (math.)
application to dynamical systems **13:**500:2b
Poincaré-Birkhoff-Witt theorem (math.)
statement **13:**541:2a
Poincaré conjecture (geom.)
major ref. in Geometry **19:**981:1b, 994:1b
Poincaré integral invariant (geom.)
definition **19:**986:2b
Poincaré sphere (optics)
characterization of polarized light **23:**15:1a
Poindexter, John M. (U.S. govt. offi.)
Iran–Contra Affair **6:**376:1b
Poinsat, Juan (Port. philos.): *see* John of Saint Thomas
Poinsett, Joel Roberts (U.S. states.) **9:**545:2a
introduction of poinsettia **9:**545:3a
poinsettia, *or* Euphorbia pulcherrima (bot.) **9:**545:3a
characteristics of Euphorbiales **4:**599:3a
description **11:**183:3b
distribution **19:**683:1b
origin of name **9:**545:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
point (engine part)
gasoline engines **6:**249:2a; **18:**483:1a
point (gemology)
relation to carat **2:**842:2a
point (math.)
Euclidean geometry **19:**928:1b, 929:2b
projective geometry **19:**951:2b, 969:2b
point (police sci.)
identification of fingerprints **25:**952:1a
point (sports)
role in ice hockey **28:**158:2a
Point, Fernand (Fr. restauranteur)
restaurant development **9:**1043:3a
point appliqué (lacework method): *see* application lace
point at infinity (geom.)
major ref. in Geometry **19:**966:1b
projective geometry **23:**620:1a
Point Aux Chenes Shales (rock unit, Mich., U.S.)
Silurian Period stratigraphy *table* **19:**843
Point Barrow (reg., Alsk., U.S.) **9:**545:3b
site of extensive moss growth **15:**255:1a
point Colbert (lace) **9:**545:3b
"Point Counter Point" (work by Huxley)
anecdote about Cavendish **2:**975:1b
example of roman à clef **23:**136:1b
history of English literature **18:**600C:1a
point d'Alençon (lace): *see* Alençon lace
point d'Angleterre (lace): *see* Angleterre
point d'Argentan (lace): *see* Argentan lace
point de France (school of Fr. lace) **9:**546:1a
Point de Galle (Sri Lanka): *see* Galle
point de gaze (lace) **9:**546:1b
point de Paris (lace) **9:**546:2a
point de rose (lace): *see* rose point
point de Venise (lace): *see* Venetian needle lace
point de Venise à réseau (lace)
characteristics of Venetian needle lace **12:**303:3a
point defect (crystall.)
imperfections in crystals **3:**769:3a; **23:**656:1b
see also colour centre; Frenkel defect; Schottky defect; vacancy
point estimation (statis.) **9:**546:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/23
point flake (prehist. tool)
Mousterian flake tools **28:**715:1a
Point Four Program (U.S. hist.) **9:**546:2b
effect on United States foreign policy **29:**260:1b
example of technical assistance **11:**600:3a
role of Truman **12:**4:2a
point group, *or* crystal class (crystall.) **9:**546:2b
structure of crystalline solids **23:**650:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 125
Point Hope (area, Alsk., U.S.)
Arctic cultural history **14:**21:2a
Point Lobos Reserve State Park (park, Calif., U.S.)
marine ecosystems *illus.* Plate 4 fol. **17:**980
point mutation (biol.): *see* base substitution
point of . . . : *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* order, point of, except as below
point of honour, *or* pundonor (dramatic theme)
use by Vega **12:**293:1a
"Point of Order" (Am. documentary film)
history of motion pictures **24:**422:2b
Point Pelee National Park (park, Ont., Can.) **9:**546:2b
proximity to Leamington, Can. **7:**223:1a
Point Pleasant (W.Va., U.S.) **9:**546:3a
Point Pleasant, Battle of (U.S. hist.)
association with
Lewisburg, West Virginia **7:**316:1a
Lord Dunmore's War **7:**477:3b
history of American Revolution **9:**546:3a
point spread (gambling)
use in sports gambling **9:**602:3a
point system (law)
use in motor vehicle regulation **16:**815:1a
point-to-point (horse racing) **9:**546:3a
point-to-point (numerical control system)
machine tools **28:**733:2a
Pointblank offensive (W.W. II)
Allied air tactical operation **29:**680:1b
Pointe-à-Pitre (Guad.) **9:**546:3b
Pointe-Claire (Que., Can.) **9:**547:1a
Pointe Clairette (Gab.)
economic significance **9:**620:1a
"Pointe courte, Le" (film by Varda)
discussed in biography **12:**269:3b
Pointe-Noire (Con.B.) **9:**547:1b
significance to Congo **15:**664:1b
Pointe Samit (penin., Kamp.): *see* Samit Point
pointed arch, *or* ogival (const.)
Gothic architecture **13:**989:2b
medieval bridge construction **26:**375:1b, *illus.* 376
Romanesque architecture **13:**985:1b
pointed minuscule (calligraphy)
Insular script **6:**335:2a
pointed topological space (math.)
category theory **13:**298:2a
pointer (breed of dog) **9:**547:2a
hunting dogs **6:**161:1a; **25:**530:1b
pointer (computer sci.)
information processing **21:**559:2a
pointework (dance)
development in ballet **1:**839:3a
pointillism (art)
use in Neo-Impressionism **8:**596:2b
pointing (punctuation)
relation to punctuation **29:**1071:2a
pointing (bldg. maintenance) **9:**547:2b
pointing (sculp.)
major ref. in Art of Sculpture **27:**52:1b
pointwise convergence (math.)
Fourier analysis **13:**472:2b
Poiré, Emmanuel (Fr. caric.): *see* Caran d'Ache
"Poire, La" (cartoon by Philipon)
discussed in biography **9:**379:3b, *illus.*
Poiret, Paul (Fr. dress designer) **9:**547:2b
influence on dress style **17:**459:1a
popularization of Art Deco **1:**596:2b
Poiret, Pierre (Fr. mystic)
association with Bourignon **2:**430:1b
Poirier, Louis (Fr. au.): *see* Gracq, Julien
Poirot, Hercule (fictional detective)
importance in Christie's novels **3:**281:3b
Poiseuille, Jean-Louis-Marie (Fr. physic.) **9:**547:3a
contribution to fluid mechanics **23:**862:2a
Poiseuille equation (phys.)
significance in fluid mechanics **23:**870:1b
poison 25:895:1a; **9:**547:3a
alchemy **25:**77:1b
alkaloids **15:**871:2b
avoidance behaviour **14:**659:1b
biological rhythms **14:**639:1a
blowgun applications **2:**297:1a
catoxicological diagnoses **17:**250:2b
childhood accidents **16:**19:1b
contaminants in water supply **26:**428:1a
curare **3:**797:2b
disease **17:**325:1a
excretion and excretory systems **19:**23:1a
growth and development **20:**445:1a
lead compounds **7:**218:2b
nitrogen group compounds **15:**986:2a *passim to* 988:2b
occultism **25:**89:2b
palatability **27:**169:2b
toxicological examination during criminal investigation **25:**953:1a
zinc group elements **15:**971:1b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 321; 423
see also poisonous animals; poisonous plants
poison (chem.): *see* catalyst poison
poison (nuclear phys.) **9:**548:2b
poison-control centre
public health **25:**897:2a
poison elder (bot.): *see* poison sumac
poison gas (mil. sci.): *see* chemical warfare
poison gland (zool.)
location and function **21:**695:1a
poison guava (bot.): *see* manchineel
poison hemlock, *or* Conium maculatum (bot.) **9:**548:2b
example *illus.* Plate 1 fol. **25:**898
poisonous plants *table* **25:**903
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
poison ivy, *or* Rhus radicans, *or* Rhus toxicodendron, *or* Toxicodendron radicans (bot.) **9:**548:3a
description **10:**261:1b
poisonous plants *table* **25:**904
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
poison ryegrass (plant species): *see* darnel
poison sumac, *or* poison elder, *or* Rhus vernix, *or* Toxicodendron vernix (bot.)
characteristics **11:**381:3b
Poisoning Treatment Center of the Royal Infirmary (Edinburgh, Scot.)
public health **25:**897:1a
poisonous animals
major ref. in Poisons and Poisoning **25:**899:1b
arthropods **14:**95:2b
arachnids **13:**915:1b
crustaceans **16:**853:1a
insects **21:**591:1a, 644:2a
scorpions **13:**912:2a, 916:1b
fish **19:**258:1b, 270:1a
frogs and toads **13:**434:1b
monotremes **23:**398:2a
snails **24:**314:1a
poisonous plants
major ref. in Poisons and Poisoning **25:**899:1b
angiosperms **13:**716:1a
Rutales **13:**750:1b
Scrophulariales **13:**779:2a
gymnosperms **20:**502:1a
see also plants by name, *e.g.,* poison ivy
Poisons, Affair of the (Fr. hist.) **9:**548:3b
role of
Louis XIV **7:**500:3b
Montespan **8:**283:2b
Racine **9:**880:1b
poisonwood, *or* Metopium toxiferum (bot.)
poisonous plants *table* **25:**904
Poisson, Jeanne-Antoinette (Fr. aristocrat): *see* Pompadour, Jeanne-Antoinette Poisson,

marquise de
Poisson, Siméon-Denis (Fr. math.) **9**:549:1a
contribution to gravitation theory **20**:219:1b
mathematical description of magnetism **7**:685:3a; **18**:295:1b
Poisson bracket
description and use **19**:984:1b, 987:2a
Poisson distribution, *or* Poisson law of large numbers
contribution of Poisson **9**:549:2a
Poisson integral
description and use **13**:504:2b, 510:2b, *illus.*
Poisson parentheses
major ref. in Geometry **19**:987:1b
Poisson-Stieltjes integral
definition and properties **13**:505:1a
Poisson summation formula
analytic number theory **13**:449:1b
Poisson's equation, *or* Poisson's differential equation
major ref. in Analysis in Mathematics **13**:491:1b
solution in Fourier analysis **13**:517:1a
Poisson's ratio
definition and values **12**:863:2b
geological application **24**:191:1b, *table* 190
Poissy (Fr.) **9**:549:2a
architecture of Le Corbusier **13**:1045:1b
Poissy, Colloquy of (Fr. hist.)
place in France **9**:549:2a; **19**:474:1a
role of Catherine de Médicis **2**:955:1a
Poitier, Sidney (Am. act.) **9**:549:2a
Poitiers (Fr.) **9**:549:2b
architecture **17**:191:2b, *illus.* 192
history of France **19**:468:1a, *maps* 479
role of
Charles Martel **19**:451:2a, *map*
Eleanor of Aquitaine **4**:422:1b
Poitiers, Battle of, *or* Battle of Tours (Fr. hist. [732]) **9**:549:3b
Poitiers, Battle of (Fr. hist. [1356]) **9**:550:1a
Hundred Years' War **6**:149:2a
role of Edward **4**:380:1b
Poitiers, House of (Fr. hist.)
role in
Aquitaine **1**:503:3a
Gascony **19**:536:2a
Poitiers, Manifesto of (Pol.)
Polish independence movement **25**:931:1b
Poitiers, University of, *or* Université de Poitiers (univ., Poitiers, Fr.) **9**:550:1b
Poitou (reg., Fr.) **9**:550:1b
major ref. in France **19**:545:2b
role in France **19**:460:2b, *maps* 458, 470, 483
Romanesque architecture **13**:986:2b
Poitou, gate of (gap, Fr.)
location and size **9**:549:2b
Poitou-Charentes (reg., Fr.) **9**:550:2b
Poivre, Pierre (Fr. trader) **9**:550:3a
role in western penetration of Vietnam **27**:859:1a
Pojezierze . . . (lake district): *see under* substantive word
poke, *or* Phytolacca americana, *or* pokeberry, *or* pokeweed **9**:550:3b
classification **9**:415:2a
member of Caryophyllales **13**:698:1b
poisonous plants *table* **25**:904
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
poke bonnet (clothing) **9**:551:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
pokeberry (bot.): *see* poke
Poker (card game) **9**:551:1b
analysis in game theory **19**:643:2b
strategy and development of card games **2**:858:1b
poker (device)
fireplace **4**:792:1b
Poker Dice (dice game) **9**:551:3b
poker machine (gambling device): *see* slot machine
pokeweed (bot.): *see* poke
Pokhara Valley (val., Nepal)
drainage **24**:772:1a
Pokomam (people): *see* Pocomam
Pokorny, Julius (Eur. ling.) **9**:552:1a
Pokou, Awura (q. of Baule)
emigration to Ivory Coast **1**:970:3b
Pokrovsk (U.S.S.R.)
physiography of Lena River **14**:287:2b
Pokrovskaya sloboda (U.S.S.R.): *see* Engels
Pokrovsky, Mikhail Nikolayevich (Sov. hist.) **9**:552:1a
contribution to Soviet culture **28**:1004:2a
Pokrovsky Cathedral (church, Moscow, U.S.S.R.): *see* Saint Basil the Blessed
Pol Pot, *or* Pol Porth, *or* Salot Sar, *or* Saloth Sar, *or* Tol Saut (pr.min. of Kamp.) **9**:552:1b
role in Kampuchea **6**:707:3a; **21**:811:1b; **27**:810:2a
war with Vietnam **27**:865:1a
Pola (Yugos.): *see* Pula
Polab (people) **9**:552:2b
Polabi (plat., Czech.): *see* Bohemian Plateau
Polabian language
divisions of
Lekhitic languages **7**:258:1a
Old Slavic languages **22**:694:1b
Polacolor process (phot.)
instant-picture photography **25**:802:1b
Polána (mt., Eur.)
peak of the Carpathian Mountains **18**:823:2a, *map* 822
Poland 25:911:1a, *map* 912; **9**:552:2b
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
art, archaeology, and architecture
architecture
Neoclassical architecture **13**:1026:1b
Renaissance architecture **13**:1011:1b
Baroque art **25**:360:1b
Jewish literature and art
Hebrew **20**:549:1a
Yiddish **29**:1101:2a
Latin in Polish culture **18**:668:2b
motion pictures **24**:405:1a
nationalist opera **24**:638:2a
tapestry **17**:92:1b
theatre **28**:553:1b
commerce, industry, and mining
coal production and trade *table* **8**:159
copper production, reserves, and trade *table* **8**:160
iron production, reserves, and trade *table* **8**:161
constitution and law
agency contract **15**:392:1b
criminal law revision **16**:817:2b
family law **19**:80:2b
influence of Soviet legal system **22**:941:1a
customs and education
religious education policy **18**:116:2a
Slavic cuisine **19**:697:1b
urban folk celebration **19**:325:2a
economics, finance, and currency
coins and coinage **16**:542:1b
economic planning **17**:924:1a
International Bank for Economic Cooperation **6**:346:3b
flag *illus.* Plate 9 fol. **4**:810
government
electoral process and representation **25**:1006:1a
local level **16**:434:2b
operation of broadcasting systems **15**:215:2b
rule of Ukraine **12**:110:3a
Solidarity **10**:946:1a
special-interest groups **25**:970:2a
Supreme Chamber of Control **26**:345:1a
history
Confederation of Bar **1**:880:1b
1830 Revolution **4**:400:2b
formation of
Compact of Warsaw **12**:502:2b
Curzon Line **3**:808:1b
Korfanty Line **6**:963:3a
Oder-Neisse Line **8**:872:3b
Union of Lublin **7**:535:2b
Henrician Articles **5**:833:2a
international relations
Austria **14**:496:1a, 497:2b
Baltic peoples **1**:845:3b
Bohemia **16**:916:1b, 919:1b
Czechoslovakia **16**:924:2a, 925:2b
Galicia **5**:84:2a
Germany **9**:561:2a; **20**:49:2a
Grand Duchy of Lithuania **7**:400:3a; **28**:1047:1a
Hungary **20**:758:2a
Italy **22**:197:1a
Kiev **22**:511:1a
medieval Europe **18**:703:2a
Ottoman Empire and Turkey **28**:921:1b *passim to* 926:2b
pre-World War II **21**:769:2b, 775:2a
Romania **26**:976:1a, 977:1b
Russia and the Soviet Union **5**:350:3a; **21**:755:1b; **28**:969:2b *passim to* 1015:2a
Sweden **28**:342:2b
Livonia's division **7**:417:3b
Polish partitions **9**:554:1b; **18**:744:2a
Pomeranian land control **20**:146:2b
Poznan Riots **9**:659:2a
presence of Cossacks **3**:663:1a
Republic of Cracow **3**:704:1b
response to secret speech **10**:593:2a
role of
Alexander II of Russia **1**:244:3a
Augustus II the Strong **20**:167:1b
Bismarck **15**:122:1b
Catherine II **2**:953:2a
Catherine de Médicis **2**:955:2a
Charles XII and Sweden **3**:119:3a
Christina of Sweden **3**:282:2b
Condé **3**:520:1a
Conrad II **3**:546:1a
Frederick II the Great **19**:563:1a
Frederick William **4**:958:3b
Gomulka **5**:354:3b
Gustavus II Adolphus **5**:578:2b
Henry II **5**:845:2b
Hitler **20**:687:2a
Khrushchev **6**:844:2b
Rokossovsky **10**:143:3a
Stresemann **11**:317:3a
Suvorov **11**:422:1b
Volynia **12**:422:2b
Vytautas the Great **12**:442:1a
Wenceslas II **12**:580:2b
Wenceslas III **12**:580:2b
rule over Silesia **20**:172:2b
significance in
German-Soviet Nonaggression Pact **5**:213:3b
Middle Ages **18**:706:1a, *maps* 700, 701, 702
superpower politics **21**:815:2a
Teschen conflict **11**:654:1a
treaties
Altranstädt **1**:302:3a
Carlowitz **2**:872:3b
Nystad **25**:520:1b
Stolbovo **11**:282:2a
Wehlau **12**:556:2a
Vienna Congress **12**:357:2b
Vilnius dispute **12**:377:1b
Warsaw Pact **12**:503:1b
World War II **12**:758:3a; **21**:777:1b *passim to* 787:2a; **29**:1008:1b
Yalta Conference **12**:808:3b
for an outline of the history of Poland see PROPAEDIA: Sections 912; 921; 923; 961; 963; 971; 972
military affairs
conflict with Teutonic Order **11**:661:3b
First Northern War **28**:344:2a
January Insurrection **6**:496:1a
Katyn Massacre **6**:765:2a
Livonian War **7**:418:1b
November Insurrection **8**:811:1a
Thirty Years' War **11**:711:2a; **18**:723:2a
Warsaw Uprising **12**:503:2a
World War I **29**:984:2b
patterns of alcohol consumption **13**:223:2b, *table*
physical geography
Carpathian Mountains **18**:825:2a, *map* 822
Oder River **18**:849:2a
religion
Christianity
anticlericalism **1**:451:1b
Bible versions **14**:770:1a
conversion **16**:355:1a
Eastern Orthodoxy **17**:870:1a, 872:1a, 875:2a
Mennonites **8**:17:2b
Orthodox Church of Poland **8**:1016:3a
Reformation **26**:217:1a, 241:2b, 262:2b
Slavic religion **18**:909:2b
Unitas Fratrum **12**:138:1a
transportation
railway systems *table* **28**:787
Vistula river trade **18**:851:2b
see also provinces, cities, physical features, and significant persons and historical events by name
Poland, Congress Kingdom of, *or* Poland, Kingdom of (Pol. hist.): *see* Congress Kingdom of Poland
Poland, Orthodox Church of, *or* Polish Orthodox Church
Eastern Orthodoxy **17**:867:2b
Poland, Partitions of (Pol. hist.) **9**:554:1b
major ref. in Poland **25**:928:2b
effect on
Austrian history **14**:499:2b
Campo Formio Treaty **2**:781:1a
Habsburg holdings **20**:520:1b
Polish history **9**:553:3a
Russian Empire **28**:980:2b, 982:2b
liberum veto **7**:332:3b
role of
Catherine II **2**:954:1a
Cobenzl **3**:414:2b
Frederick II the Great **19**:563:1a
Joseph II **6**:620:2b
Kosciuszko **6**:968:1b
Poland China (breed of pig)
breeding in livestock farming **13**:202:2b; **19**:140:1a
Polanie (Slavic tribe)
settlement in Poland **25**:921:1a
stronghold at Gniezno **5**:314:3b
Polaniec, Manifesto of (Pol. hist.)
Kosciuszko's suspension of serfdom **6**:968:2a
Polanisia trachysperma (bot.): *see* clammyweed
Polano, Pietro Soave (It. theol.): *see* Sarpi, Paolo
Polanski, Roman (Pol. film dir.) **9**:554:2b
contribution to
horror films **6**:67:3a
motion pictures **24**:402:2b, 407:2a
Polanyi, John Charles (Can. chem. and educ.) **9**:554:3a
see also Biographies in the 1987 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Polanyi, Karl Paul (Hung. pol.) **9**:554:3b
Polanyi, Michael (Hung. and Br. philos.)
contribution to
emergence **4**:473:2a
philosophy of science **25**:672:1a
study of witchcraft **25**:93:2b
polar (dog): *see* spitz
polar (geom.)
definition **19**:960:1b
polar air mass (meteorol.): *see* air mass; polar front
polar anticyclone (meteorol.) **9**:555:1a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 221; 223
polar bear, *or* ice bear, *or* sea bear, *or* Thalarctos maritimus, *or* Ursus maritimus, *or* water bear, *or* white bear (mammal) **9**:555:1a
major ref. in Mammals **23**:458:2a,

illus. 457
carnivorous characteristics **2**:882:2b
habitat *illus.* Plate 1 fol. **17**:980
Northeast Svalbard Nature Reservation *illus.* **8**:788
poisonous properties *table* **25**:906
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Polar Bear Provincial Park (park, Ont., Can.) **9**:555:2a
polar biome **9**:555:2a
major ref. in Ecosystems **17**:1002:1b
divisions of land environment **17**:1000:2a, *table* 1001
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 354
polar body (cell)
product of oogenesis **8**:959:2a
polar bond (chem.)
features of carbonyl group **15**:805:2a
polar cap (geodesy)
orientation in Earth's magnetic field **17**:548:2b *passim to* 558:2a
polar climate
polar biomes **17**:1002:1b
precipitation **16**:449:2b
polar continental (air mass)
climate in North America **24**:968:2b
polar coordinates **9**:555:3b
analytic geometry **1**:368:2b
electromagnetic representation **17**:546:2a
field theory **13**:284:2a
graph mapping **5**:429:2a
trigonometry **28**:888:1b, *illus.*
polar cusp (astron.)
determination of Earth's magnetic field **17**:548:2b
polar desert
vegetation zone in Arctic **1**:533:2a
polar easterlies (meteorol.): *see* easterlies
polar flattening (astron.)
occurrence on the Earth **27**:530:2a
polar fox (mammal): *see* Arctic fox
polar front (meteorol.)
area of climatic convergence in Asia **14**:172:2b
role in wind-system behaviour **16**:455:2b, 466:2b, *illus.* 467
extratropical cyclone **4**:638:3b
polar anticyclone **9**:555:1a
theories on air-mass movement and cyclones **17**:582:1a
types of fronts **5**:21:3b
see also air mass
polar-front jet stream (meteorol.)
role in upper-air circulation **16**:466:2b, *illus.* 467
polar group (chem.)
dyes **15**:865:2a
polar low (meteorol.)
role in cyclonic weather disturbances **16**:456:2a
polar molecule (chem.)
water and ice structures **15**:774:2b
polar motion (geophys.) **9**:556:1a
effect on Universal Time **12**:165:1b
polar-night westerlies (meteorol.)
role in upper-air circulation **16**:467:2b, *illus.*
polar nuclei (bot.)
angiosperm gametophytes **26**:668:2b
fertilization **13**:624:2a, *illus.*
seed structure **26**:675:1a
polar orbit
satellites **19**:46:2b
weather satellites **16**:513:1b
polar Pacific (meteorol.)
effect on climate **24**:969:1a
polar projection (cartog.)
mapmaking **23**:523:1b
polar region
precipitation **16**:451:2a
site of polar biomes **17**:1002:1b
studies in atmospheric sciences **17**:603:2b
utilization of sunlight **14**:979:2a
polar set (math.)
defined in complex analysis **13**:505:1b
polar trihedral (math.)
spherical trigonometry **28**:887:1b
polar wandering (geophys.) **9**:556:1b
major refs. in The Earth **17**:554:1b; The Earth Sciences **17**:580:1a
aspect of absolute dating techniques **19**:792:1a
consequence of plate movement **17**:570E:2b
continental drift **3**:584:3a
discovery by Runcorn **10**:240:2a
effect on climatic variation **16**:494:1a
measurement in geological strata **19**:762:2a
paleogeography of
Cambrian Period **19**:837:1b
Tertiary Period **19**:888:1b, *table* 891
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 212
polarimeter (chem. instru.)
alkaloid synthesis **15**:877:1b
polarimetry (chem.) **9**:556:2a
chemical analysis **13**:556:2b
molecules **24**:281:2b
Polaris, *or* Alpha Ursae Minoris (star) **9**:556:2a
association with Ursa Minor **12**:208:3a
nature worship **26**:574:1b
navigation **24**:753:1a
Phoenician discoveries **22**:912:1a
precession of the equinoxes **4**:534:3a; **28**:222:2b
see also polestar
Polaris missile (mil. tech.) **9**:556:2b
contribution by Draper **4**:214:3a
types of surface-to-surface rocket **29**:572:2b
use in
submarine warfare **11**:343:2b; **29**:616:1b
warfare strategy **29**:580:1b
use on "George Washington" **5**:200:1b
polarity (biol.)
biological regeneration **20**:415:2b
egg structure **20**:438:1b, *illus.* 439
regeneration **19**:294:2a
polarity (chem.)
characteristics of molecules **24**:276:1a
chemical reaction mechanisms **15**:1044:1b, 1050:2b
chemical solutions **23**:690:2a
halogen atoms **15**:820:1b
inorganic compounds **15**:768:1b
molecular sieves **8**:233:1a
nitrogen bonding and electronegativity **15**:986:1b
noble gases **15**:1004:1a
terrestrial magnetic field **17**:547:2a *passim to* 554:2b
water and ice structures **15**:774:2b
polarity (math.)
non-Euclidean geometry **19**:960:1a
polarization (phys.) **9**:556:3a
major ref. in Radiation **26**:495:2b
applications
crystallography **23**:651:2a; **24**:165:2a
lunar soil analysis **27**:540:2a
photographic process **7**:133:3b
polarizing microscopes **23**:748:1a
biological aspects
carbohydrates **14**:883:2b
photoreception **27**:149:1b
electricity and magnetism **18**:220:2a
light **16**:602:1a; **23**:5:1b *passim to* 20:1a, *illus.*
Brewster's law **2**:507:1a
diffraction patterns *illus.* Plate 2 fol. **23**:18
optical activity of organic molecules **22**:994:2b
materials
carbonate minerals **24**:133:1b
molecules **24**:281:2b
photoelastic materials **9**:401:1a
transverse waves **23**:845:2b; **25**:839:1b
work of Brewster **2**:506:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 127
polarization (sociol.)
role of social movements **16**:565:2b
polarization, plane of (phys.)
description **26**:495:2b
polarized region (geog.): *see* nodal region
polarizing filter (optics)
optical engineering **25**:208:2b
polarography, *or* polarographic analysis, *or* voltammetry (chem.) **9**:556:3a
chemical analysis **13**:556:1a
kinetics **15**:1053:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
Polaroid Corporation (Am. co.) **9**:557:1a
3–D motion picture system **24**:430:2b
Polaroid H (material)
polarization of light **23**:14:2b
Polaroid instant-picture process (phot.)
major ref. in Photography **25**:801:2b
Polaroid Land camera
development by Land **7**:134:1a
instant-photograph processing **25**:802:1a
polarometric titration (chem. process): *see* amperometric titration
polaron (subatomic particle) **9**:557:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 125
polaron state (phys.)
side-effects of radiation **26**:502:2b
Polatsky, Simeon (Belorussian writ.): *see* Polotsky, Simeon
polder **9**:557:1b
land reclamation in medieval Low Countries **23**:319:1a
reclamation of land by drainage **19**:100:1a
relief feature of The Netherlands **23**:326:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 232
Poldi Pezzoli, Museo, *or* Poldi Pezzoli Museum (museum, Milan, It.) **9**:557:2a
Polding, John Bede (Austr. bp.) **9**:557:2a
pole (math.)
analytic functions **13**:462:1b
projective geometry **19**:960:1b
Pole, Edmund de la (Eng. noble): *see* Suffolk, Edmund de la Pole, earl of
Pole, Reginald (archbp. of Canterbury) **9**:557:2b
archbishops *list* **2**:815
opposition to Cranmer **3**:714:2b
Pole, Richard de la (Br. noble) **9**:557:3b
Pole, William (Br. act.): *see* Poel, William
Pole, William de la (Eng. mil. of.): *see* Suffolk, William de la Pole, duke of
pole-and-line fishing
equipment **19**:283:1a, *illus.*
vessel **19**:279:2b
pole-chair (carriage): *see* curricle
Pole of Cold (U.S.S.R.): *see* Verkhoyansk
Pole of Inaccessibility (Antarc.) **9**:558:1a
pole sculpture (art)
American Indian **11**:864:1a
pole star (astron.): *see* polestar
pole vault (athletics) **9**:558:1b
athletic events **28**:172:1a
Olympic champions *list* **8**:927
polecat, *or* fitch (mammal) **9**:558:2a
association with ferret **4**:746:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also ferret; skunk; spotted skunk; striped skunk; zorille
polecat-ferret (mammal): *see* common ferret
poleis (Gr. city-states): *see* polis
polemarch (anc. Gr. offi.)
relation to archon **1**:531:3a
polemarchos (Athenian exec. board)
role in
government **20**:252:2b
legal system **5**:458:2a
Polemarchus (brother of Lysias)
association with Lysias **7**:594:2a
Polematas (Gr. gen.)
origin of Daphnephoria **3**:881:3b
polemics (lit.)
nonfictional prose literature **23**:193:1a
Polemo (k. of the Bosporus)
Roman history **20**:338:1a
"Polemon" (work by Procopius): *see* "Wars"
Polemoniaceae (bot.) **9**:558:2b
Polemoniales (bot.) **9**:558:2b
major ref. in Angiosperms **13**:775:1a
annotated classification **13**:655:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Polemonium (bot.): *see* Jacob's ladder
Polemonium caeruleum (bot.)
classification and description **6**:465:2a
"Polenlieder" (work by Platen)
discussed in biography **9**:507:3a
Polenta, Guido da, *or* Guido Minore, *or* Guido the Old (It. nobleman)
place in Polenta family **9**:558:3b
Polenta, Guido Novello da (It. nobleman)
association with Dante **16**:974:1a
place in Polenta family **9**:559:1a
Polenta family (It. fam.) **9**:558:3b
polestar, *or* North Star, *or* pole star (astron.) **9**:559:1b
precession of the equinoxes **4**:534:3a; **28**:222:2b
use in navigation **24**:753:1a, *illus.*
see also Polaris
polevoy (Slavic rel.)
role in Slavic religion **18**:909:2a
Polevskoy (U.S.S.R.) **9**:559:1b
Poley, Battle of (Sp. hist.)
role in Islamic rule **28**:31:2b
Polian vesicle (zool.)
internal structure of Echinodermata **17**:890:2b
Polianthes tuberosa (bot.): *see* tuberose
police (govt. of.) **25**:938:1a; **9**:559:2a
effect on crime statistics **16**:801:1b
function of
political system **25**:1001:1a
protection system **10**:595:2b
role in
criminal procedure law **26**:154:1a
mob formation **16**:560:2a
North Korea **22**:533:1b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 543; 737
police action (mil.)
tactics in warfare **29**:678:1a, 693:2a
Police and Criminal Evidence Act, 1984 (U.K.)
requirements of criminal confession **16**:804:2b
police court (law): *see* magistrates' court
police dog (police sci.)
training and use **25**:948:2a
"Police Gazette, The," *or* "Gazette," *or* "Quarterly Pursuit" (Br. period.) **9**:559:3a
Police Motu language
form of Motu **7**:1027:1a; **22**:597:1a
Police Nationale (Fr. govt. org.)
role in France **25**:944:2b
police power (Am. law) **9**:559:3a
Police Prefecture (bldg., Paris, Fr.): *see* **Préfecture de Police**
police reform (U.S. hist.)
major ref. in Police **25**:943:2a
Police Zone (area, S.W.A.) **9**:560:1a
Polichinelle (puppet character): *see* Punch
Policianelo (puppet character): *see* Punch
"Policka" (work by Martinu): *see* "Half-Time"
"Policraticus" (work by John of Salisbury)
centralist political thought **25**:975:1a
discussed in biography **6**:584:3b
influence of Stoicism **25**:608:1b
precursor of political science **27**:402:1a
policy (lottery) **9**:560:1b
Polidoúri, Maria, *or* Maria Polydoúre (Gr. poet) **9**:560:2a

Polignac, Auguste-Jules-Armand-Marie, prince de (Fr. states.)
effect on Charles X's popularity **3:**108:2a
place in Polignac family **9:**560:2b
role in Restoration **19:**507:1a
Polignac, Melchior de (Fr. cler. and states.)
association with Saint-Pierre **10:**333:1a
place in Polignac family **9:**560:2a
Polignac family (Fr. fam.) **9:**560:2a
poliklinika (med.): *see* polyclinic
"Polikushka" (story by Tolstoy)
discussed in biography **28:**707:2b
poling (met.)
use in copper refining **21:**398:1a
polio vaccine 9:560:3a
major ref. in Medicine **23:**896:1a
active immunization use **21:**531:2a
development by Sabin **10:**281:2b
Poliochni (archae. site, Lemnos)
evidence of ancient Anatolia **28:**901:2a
poliomyelitis, *or* infantile paralysis (path.) **9:**560:3a
characteristics **21:**545:1b
diseases of peripheral nervous system **24:**845:1a
natural history in human body **21:**529:1b
occurrence of disease **17:**315:1b
bone disease and injury **28:**319:1a
cerebrospinal fluid diagnosis *table* **28:**681
susceptibility during pregnancy **26:**722:2a
research of
Enders **4:**489:3a
Robbins **10:**101:2b
Salk and Sabin **23:**896:1a
role of polio vaccine **9:**560:3a; **29:**525:1a
treatment with physical medicine **9:**413:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Polioptila caerulea (bird): *see* blue-gray gnatcatcher
Polioptilidae: *see* gnatcatcher
poliovirus (virology)
causation of infectious disease **29:**523:2a, 524:1b
polis 9:561:1a
major refs. in Cities **16:**426:2a; Classical Greco-Roman Civilization **20:**246:2b; Political Systems **25:**989:1b
characteristics of
educational systems **18:**18:1b
geographical factors in development **18:**692:1b
government **11:**222:3b
legal systems **5:**458:1a
colonies **20:**242:1b; **28:**906:2a
Hellenistic developments **20:**294:2b; **20:**375:1a
viewed by
Aristotle **14:**60:1b; **16:**690:1a
Plato **25:**973:1a
see also city-state; and poleis by name
Polisario, *or* Frente Popular para la Liberación de Saguia El Hamra y Río De Oro, *or* Popular Front for the Liberation of Saguia El Hamra y Río De Oro (N.Af. pol. and mil. org.) **9:**561:1b
operations in
Guelmim **5:**541:3a
Tindouf **11:**787:1b
Western Sahara **12:**603:1a
resistance to Moroccan claims **5:**740:2b
Polish Academy of Sciences, *or* PAN, *or* Polska Akademia Nauk (Pol. educ.)
educational purpose **12:**502:2a; **29:**714:2a
Polish Auxiliary Corps (pol. org., Pol.)
role in World War I **25:**932:2b
Polish Brethren: *see* Minor Reformed Church
Polish carpet, *or* tapis Polonais (carpet)
major ref. in Decorative Arts and Furnishing **17:**76:2b, *illus.* 71
Polish Committee of National Liberation (Pol. hist.): *see* Lublin Committee
Polish Corridor (reg., Eur.) **9:**561:2a
Polish history **25:**933:1b
Polish Democratic Society (pol. org., Pol.)
Polish struggle for liberation **25:**931:1b
Polish Home Army (underground org.)
history of World War II **21:**786:2b
Polish Insurrection of 1863 (Pol. hist.): *see* January Insurrection
Polish Laboratory Theatre, *or* Teatr 13 Rzedow, *or* Theatre of 13 Rows (thea. group, Pol.)
comparison with Waseda theatre company **28:**523:1b
concepts of staging, costumes, and acting **28:**559:2b, 595:1b, 606:1b
cultural life of Wroclaw **12:**775:2a
work of Grotowski **5:**515:3a
Polish language, *or* Jezyk Polski **9:**561:2b
major ref. in Languages of the World **22:**694:1b *passim to* 700:1a
distribution **25:**915:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Polish League (pol. party, Pol.): *see* National Democracy
Polish literature 25:954:1a; **9:**561:3a
development of the novel **23:**143:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
Polish National Catholic Church (church, Pol.)
influence on Polish religion **25:**916:1b
Polish National Catholic Church of America 9:562:1b
relation to Old Catholic church **8:**907:1a
Polish National Committee, *or* KNP (pol. org., Pol.)
history of World War I **25:**932:2a; **29:**1004:1b
Polish Orthodox Church: *see* Poland, Orthodox Church of
Polish Partitions (Pol. hist.): *see* Poland, Partitions of
"Polish Peasant in Europe and America, The" (work by Thomas and Znaniecki)
discussed in biographies of
Thomas **11:**716:3b
Znaniecki **12:**926:1b
Polish Peasant Party, *or* PSL (pol. party, Pol.)
opposition of Gomulka **5:**355:1b
Polish history **25:**932:2a
Polish People's Republic: *see* Poland
Polish Rebellion (Pol. hist.)
leadership of Kosciusko **25:**929:1b
Polish Republicans, Society of (pol. org., Pol.)
Polish struggle for liberation **25:**929:2b
Polish School (film style)
motion picture history **24:**405:1a
Polish Socialist Party, *or* PPS (pol. party, Pol.)
Polish history **25:**932:1b
Polish State Railways, *or* Polskie Koleje Panstwowe (govt. agency, Pol.)
regulation of railways **25:**917:2b
Polish Succession, War of the (Eur. hist.) **9:**562:2a
Bourbon dynasty **15:**185:1b
history of
Germany **20:**74:1b
Poland **25:**928:1b
role of Traun **11:**904:3b
Polish United Workers' Party, *or* Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza, *or* PUWP, *or* PZPR (pol. party, Pol.)
function in Poland **25:**918:1a, 936:1b
Poznán Riots **9:**659:2b
role of
Bierut **2:**205:1b
Gierek **5:**257:2a
Gomulka **5:**355:1a
Moczar **8:**213:1a
Rapacki **9:**940:3b
polishing (indus. process)
flatware **4:**821:2b
glassmaking **17:**200:2b
pottery **17:**103:2b
textile finishing **21:**522:2b
tools **28:**715:2b
polishing stick (tool)
abrasives **21:**249:1a
Polistes (wasp)
poisonous properties *table* **25:**907
social structure **14:**699:2a
Politburo (pol. body) **9:**562:3a
role in
China **16:**61:2a
Soviet Union **3:**498:1a; **28:**1000:1b
"Politecnico, Il" (It. period.)
Cattaneo's political ideas **2:**961:2b; **22:**228:2a
Vittorini's contribution **12:**407:1a
politeia (anc. Gr. govt.)
viewed by Aristotle **16:**690:1a
"Politeia" (dialogue by Plato): *see* "Republic, The"
Politeknichesky Muzey (museum, Moscow, U.S.S.R.): *see* Polytechnical Museum
Politian, *or* Angelo Ambrogini, *or* Angelo Poliziano (It. poet and humanist) **9:**562:3b
association with Platonic Academy of Florence **9:**509:2a
contribution to
historiography **20:**629:1a
modern scholarship **27:**26:1b
textual criticism **20:**680:1a
role in
Italian literature **22:**155:1a
Italian Renaissance **18:**738:2b
views on language **20:**728:2a
"Politica" (work by Aristotle): *see* "Politics"
Political Action Committee, *or* PAC (Am. org.)
establishment **1:**328:3b
Political and Economic Planning, *or* PEP (Br. hist.)
research **29:**96:1b
political cartoon (media form)
contribution by Tenniel **11:**634:2b, *illus.*
"Political Consequences of the Peace, The," *or* "Les Consequences politiques de la paix" (work by Bainville)
discussed in biography **1:**808:3a
Political Consultative Council (Chin. hist.)
Chinese Civil War mediation **16:**141:1a
political convention (Am. pol.) **9:**563:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 543
"Political Discourses" (work by Hume)
discussed in biography **20:**737:2a
political economy 9:563:3b
theories of
Mill **24:**102:1a
Ricardo **27:**393:1a
Political Economy Club (Br. club)
founding by Tooke **11:**844:3b
"Political Essay on the Kingdom of New Spain" (work by Humboldt)
discussed in biography **6:**141:2a
political geography
human geography **19:**923:2b
social structure **27:**415:1a
"Political Justice" (work by Godwin)
anarchist theory **27:**458:2a
political philosophy **25:**979:2b
political writing **23:**192:2a
political literature
English literature **18:**576:1a, 590:1a
political machine 9:564:1a
control of
local-level politics **25:**961:2a
police force **25:**942:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 541
"Political Meditations," *or* "Pensieri politici" (work by Russo)
Italian Jacobin literature **22:**225:1a
"Political Parties: A Sociological Study of the Oligarchical Tendencies of Modern Democracy," *or* "Zur Soziologie des Parteiwesens in der modernen Demokratie" (work by Michels)
discussed in biography **8:**97:3b
political party 25:960:1a; **9:**564:2a
constitutional law **16:**696:1b
functions
electoral process **25:**1007:2b
federal system **4:**713:1a
political system **25:**993:1b *passim to* 996:1a
U.S. Senate **10:**630:3a
model for religious groups **26:**542:2a
philosophy
communists' view **27:**452:1a
political science studies **27:**404:2a
spoils system **11:**108:2a
regional and historical development
British constitutionalism **16:**693:2a
German early modern history **20:**83:1b
Hamilton's role **5:**660:3a
working class support **27:**345:2a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 541; 543
political philosophy 25:972:1a; **9:**564:3a
classical approaches
Aristotelianism's history and development **14:**67:2b *passim to* 71:2b
Aristotle's philosophic system **14:**66:1b
Averroës' Platonic-Islamic synthesis **1:**737:2a
Burke's political thought **2:**653:1a
concept of sovereignty **11:**56:2b
concepts in Taoism **28:**396:1a
Confucianism **16:**654:2a *passim to* 661:2b
Dante's views **16:**973:2b
Descartes' views **15:**591:1b
evolution of war theory **29:**636:1b
Existentialist theories **25:**626:1b
Locke's contribution **23:**232:2a
Machiavelli's theory of state primacy **7:**628:3b
Mill's concept **24:**101:2a
Montesquieu's study of laws and society **8:**284:2b
Plato **25:**748:1a; **25:**883:2a *passim to* 886:2b
policies of Frederick the Great **19:**562:2a
Pym's theories on power **9:**821:2a
Renaissance and Enlightenment theories **18:**760:1a; **25:**756:1b, 762:1a
Rousseau's social contract **26:**1004:2a
Socratic criticism of democracy **27:**488:1a
Utilitarian views of law and justice **25:**654:2b
views by Hobbes **5:**959:3a
distinguished from political science **27:**401:1b
institutional factors
political writing as literature **23:**191:2b
principles of Han-fei-tzu's Legalism **5:**673:1b
publishing of journals **26:**489:2a
social class relationship theories **27:**342:2b
theory and ideology **20:**829:2a
Hegelianism's development and criticism **20:**557:2a
Islamic philosophy **22:**25:1b
see also political theories, *e.g.,* conservatism; liberalism; and political philosophers by name
political power
acquisition of political rights by age **27:**313:2a
Indian caste system **27:**351:1b
individualism **6:**295:2a

monarchy
conceptions of Cromwell **3:**750:1a
sacred kingship **26:**1042:1b
totalitarianism **11:**863:3a
symbolism in fascism **27:**463:1b
theories of fascism **27:**463:2a
control of
civil service **26:**339:2a
police system **25:**942:2a
development of liberalism **27:**473:1b
exercised through foreign aid programs **4:**878:1a
governed by international law **21:**724:2b
importance of electoral process **25:**1006:1b
inception in early division of labour **25:**1041:1a
legality of taxation **28:**413:2b
propaganda use in opinion formation **26:**168:2b
role in social structure and change **27:**415:1a, 419:1a
limits of public power **25:**972:1a
power of minorities and ethnic groups **27:**357:1a, 362:1b
practice by pressure groups **25:**968:1a
state as a cause of war **29:**638:1a
use of mythology **24:**722:1a
viewed by
Aristotle **25:**749:2a
Hobbes **25:**756:2a
Locke **23:**232:2a
Lutheranism **26:**240:1a
Marxism **23:**580:1b
Merriam and Lasswell **27:**403:1b
Plato **25:**883:2b
see also political philosophy; political systems

"Political Prisoner, The," *or* "La bella estate" (work by Pavese)
discussed in biography **9:**213:3a

"Political Quarterly" (Br. period.)
magazine publishing **26:**490:1a

"Political Register" (Br. news.)
founding by Cobbett **3:**413:1b

"Political Romance, A" (work by Sterne): *see* "History of a Good Warm Watch-Coat, The"

political science 9:565:1b
see PROPAEDIA: Part Ten, Division III
major ref. in Social Sciences **27:**401:1b
causation theories of war **29:**638:1a
development as a social science **27:**370:1b
inspiration of ancient Greek education **18:**19:1a
Machiavelli and the state **22:**215:2b, 216:1a
Machiavellian human nature study **7:**629:2b
Montesquieu's study of law **8:**284:3a
public opinion formation by propaganda **26:**168:2b
reference to philosophy **25:**982:2b
role of public opinion in government **26:**353:2a
scope of social sciences **10:**923:2b
Tocqueville's theory of democracy **11:**815:1a
viewed in Aristotelianism **14:**71:2b

"Political Science Quarterly" (Am. period.)
place in magazine publishing **26:**490:1b
role of Malone **7:**741:3b

political sectionalism: *see* political regionalism

"Political System, The" (work by Easton)
theory of political system **27:**404:1a

political systems 25:984:1a
effects on markets **23:**566:2b
historical systems
religions and religious movements **26:**542:1b, 545:1b
Thutmose III's administration **11:**748:2b
Tiglath-pileser III's reorganization **11:**768:3a
institutions and philosophy
analysis by Tocqueville **11:**815:1b
analysis in political science **27:**404:1a
conceptions of Cromwell **3:**750:1a
development of liberalism **27:**472:2b *passim to* 476:1a
federalism **4:**712:2a
industrialization and modernization **24:**258:2b
modern theories of war **29:**638:1a
Plato's political philosophy **25:**973:2a
public administration **26:**332:1a
public opinion and policy formation **26:**353:2a
urban planning **24:**261:2b
viewed by comparative law **27:**411:1a
monarchy
Mesopotamia **21:**917:2a
rule of Cyrus II the Great **3:**831:3a
participation by elderly people **27:**333:2a
role in societal change **27:**419:1a
use of propaganda **26:**168:1b
see also specific types of systems by name, *e.g.,* theocracy

"Political Theories of the Middle Age" (work by Maitland)
translation of von Gierke's work **5:**257:2b

"Political Theory" (work by Brecht)
discussed in biography **2:**493:1a

political warning system (mil. sci.): *see* long-term warning system

politicheskiye rukovoditeli (Sov. offi.): *see* politruky

"Politicorum sive civilis doctrinae libri V" (work by Lipsius)
influenced by Stoicism **25:**608:1b

"Politics," *or* "Politica" (work by Aristotle)
comment on Philip of Macedon's death **9:**375:3a
discussed in biography **14:**60:1b *passim to* 66:2a
influence on Middle Ages **28:**27:2b
role in
Greek scholarship **27:**22:1b
historiography **20:**623:1b
study of political philosophy **25:**973:2a

"Politics Among Nations" (work by Morgenthau)
discussed in biography **8:**323:3b
international relations study **27:**406:2a

"Politics of the Developing Areas, The" (work by Almond)
discussed in biography **1:**289:3a

"Politicus" (work by Plato): *see* "Statesman"

"Politika ili razgovor ob vladatelystvu" (work by Krizanic)
discussed in biography **7:**9:1a

"Politique tirée des propres paroles de l'Écriture sainte" (work by Bossuet)
discussed in biography **2:**403:2b

Politiques (Fr. rel. group)
development **19:**475:2a
role of
Bruno **2:**580:2b
L'Hospital **7:**319:2b
Montmorency **8:**294:1b

Politis, Kosmas, *or* P. Taveloudis (Gr. writ.)
contribution to Greek literature **5:**459:3a; **20:**407:1b

Politis, Nikolaos Sokrates (Gr. jur. and dipl.) **9:**565:2b

politruky, *or* politicheskiye rukovoditeli (Sov. offi.)
role in Red Army **9:**981:1b

"Poliuto" (opera by Donizetti)
discussed in biography **4:**176:2b

Polivanov, Aleksey Andreyevich (Russ. gen.) **9:**565:3a
replacement of Sukhomlinov **11:**361:3b

Poliziano, Angelo (It. poet and humanist): *see* Politian

polje, *or* blind valley, *or* poljen (geol.) **9:**565:3b
feature of karst **6:**752:1b; **16:**749:2a, 750:2b

Polk, Charles Peale (paint.)
portrait of Asbury *illus.* **1:**614

Polk, James Knox (pres. of U.S.) **9:**565:3b
association with Taylor **11:**591:1b
conflict with Clay **3:**364:2b
opposition by Lincoln **23:**44:1b
presidents *table* **12:**153
role in
Mexican War **8:**79:2a; **24:**43:1b; **29:**227:1a
Tennessee **29:**351:2b

Polk, Leonidas (Confederate gen. and cler.) **9:**566:3b

polka (dance) **9:**567:1a
history of
folk dance **19:**320:1b
popular dance **16:**966:1b; **25:**1017:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 625

poll: *see* public opinion poll

poll tax 9:567:1a
development **29:**42:1b
Johnson **29:**263:2a
taxation **28:**409:2a
voting rights abuse **29:**240:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 534

Names beginning with "Mc" and "M'" are alphabetized in the INDEX *as "Mac"; "St." is treated alphabetically as "Saint," "Ste." as "Sainte," and "SS." as "Saints."*

polla (philos.)
opposition in Eleaticism **25:**581:2a

Pollachius virens (fish): *see* pollock

Pollaiolo, Simone Del (It. arch.): *see* Cronaca, Il

Pollaiuolo, Antonio del (It. art.) **9:**567:1b
association with Finiguerra **4:**781:2b
contribution to Renaissance art **25:**346:2b
engraving **4:**503:1b
"Hercules and Antaeus" *illus.* **9:**567
printmaking **26:**122:1b, *illus.*
sculpture **27:**95:2a
significance of art workshop **14:**108:2a

Pollaiuolo, Piero del (It. art.) **9:**567:1b

Pollaiuolo, Simone Del (It. arch.): *see* Cronaca, Il

Pollard, Albert Frederick (Eng. hist. and au.) **9:**567:2b

Pollard, Alfred William (Br. schol.)
bibliographic study in literature **20:**643:1b

Pollard, Donald (Am. art.)
work in glassmaking *illus.* **17:**211

Pollard, Henry Graham (Br. writ.)
fraudulence in art **14:**136:2a

Pollard, Jonathan Jay (Am. spy): *see* Biographies in the 1988 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR

Pollard, Marjorie (Eng. athlete) **9:**567:3a

Pollard, Michael J. (Am. act.)
"Bonnie and Clyde" *illus.* **24:**407

pollarding (bot.) **9:**567:3b
landscape design **19:**656:1b

Polled Hereford (livestock)
crossbreeding **13:**203:1b
description **5:**870:3b

Polled Shorthorn (livestock)
crossbreeding **13:**203:1b
strain of Shorthorn **10:**762:2b

pollen, *or* pollen grain (bot.) **9:**567:3b
hay fever **5:**767:3a
nutritional source for
flies **21:**670:2b
honeybees **19:**146:2a
pollution and agriculture **19:**113:1b
role in
cell division **15:**618:1b
plant development **20:**427:2b
pollination **9:**568:2a; **26:**670:2b, 675:1a
angiosperms **13:**624:1a, 626:1b, *illus.* 623
conifers **20:**508:1a, 509:2a
orchids **13:**808:1a
seed plant reproduction **26:**666:1b
specialization in
Betulales **13:**694:1a
Limnanthaceae **13:**758:1b
use in
botanical dating **13:**668:2a
geochronology **19:**814:1b
geologic studies **17:**591:2a
paleogeography **9:**78:2a
palynology **9:**98:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 337
see also pollination

Pollen, Daniel (pr.min. of N.Z.) **9:**568:1b
prime minister *list* **8:**650

pollen analysis (sci.): *see* palynology; pollen stratigraphy

pollen dispersal: *see* pollination

pollen grain (bot.): *see* pollen

pollen sac, *or* microsporangium (bot.)
function in
life cycle of Lycopsida **15:**261:2b, *illus.* 262
plant reproduction **26:**664:2b
structure of
angiosperms **13:**626:1b
gymnosperms **20:**503:2b

pollen stratigraphy
major ref. in Geochronology **19:**814:1b
evidence of
climatic variation **16:**488:1b, *table* 489
Wisconsin Glacial Stage **12:**712:2a
use in
Holocene stratigraphy **19:**905:2a, *illus.* 910
paleogeography **9:**78:2a
varved deposit study **19:**773:2a
see also palynology

pollen tube (bot. anat.)
adaptations **13:**694:1b
angiosperm fertilization **13:**624:2a, *illus.*
pollination **26:**670:2b

Pollenia rudis (insect): *see* cluster fly

Pollentia, *or* Pollenza (It.) **9:**568:2a
site of Stilicho's battle **11:**270:2a

pollex: *see* thumb

Pollich, Martin (Ger. Realist schol.)
influence on Martin Luther **23:**365:1b

pollination 9:568:2a
major ref. in Reproduction and Reproductive Systems **26:**670:2b, *illus.* Plates 1 and 2 fol. 682
animals
birds **15:**96:1a; **13:**722:1b
Chiroptera **23:**417:1a
flies **21:**670:2b
Hymenoptera **19:**148:2b; **21:**660:2a, 663:2a
insects **13:**732:1a; **17:**1007:1b; **21:**596:2b
aspects
coloration **16:**591:2b
Darwin's investigations **16:**980:1a
mimicry **24:**113:2a
forms and adaptations *illus.* Plates 1 and 2 fol. **26:**682
plants
angiosperms **13:**624:1a, 627:2a
Aristolochiales **13:**673:2a
Asterales **13:**790:1a
Betulales **13:**694:1a
breeding **19:**94:1b, *illus.* 96
cacti **13:**700:2a
ericads **13:**716:1b
fruit farming **19:**135:1b
grasses **13:**818:2b
Hydrochartiales **6:**190:3b
jungles and rain forests **17:**1034:1b
Leschenaultia formosa **13:**785:2b
milkweed **13:**773:2b
Myrtales **13:**747:1a
phylogeny **18:**999:1a
Sapindales **10:**442:1a
seed plant reproduction **26:**666:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 337
see also cross-pollination; self-pollination; and specific plants by name

polling, public opinion (statis.): *see* sampling
pollinium (bot.)
orchid anatomy **13**:808:1a
Pollino, Mount (mts., It.)
physiography of Calabria **2**:730:2a
Pollio, Gaius Asinius (Roman hist. and orator) **9**:568:3a
library development **22**:969:1b
Pollio, Marcus Vitruvius (Roman arch.): *see* Vitruvius
Pollitt, Harry (Br. pol.) **9**:569:1a
polliwog (zool.): *see* tadpole
pollock, *or* Gadus virens, *or* Pollachius virens (fish) **9**:569:1b
major ref. in Fishes **19**:244:2b
commercial consumption **19**:281:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Pollock, Charles (Am. stockholder)
affected by Pollock v. Farmers' Loan and Trust Company law case **9**:570:1b
Pollock, Sir Frederick, 3rd Baronet (Br. schol.) **9**:569:1b
association with Maitland **7**:713:2a
views on martial law **7**:886:2b
Pollock, Paul Jackson (Am. art.) **9**:569:2b
contribution to modern art **25**:374:1b, *illus.* Plate 26 fol. 370
Abstract Expressionism **1**:42:1a
sand painting **25**:315:2a
use of impasto technique **6**:270:2b
Pollock v. Farmers' Loan and Trust Company (law case) **9**:570:1a
role of
Brown **2**:558:1a
Fuller **5**:45:3a
Harlan **5**:707:2a
Jackson **6**:457:3b
Shiras **10**:749:1a
pollucite (min.)
feldspathoid mineral group **24**:177:1b
rubidium and cesium **15**:965:1a
structure and properties *table* **4**:719
pollution 9:570:1b
major refs. in conservation **3**:553:3b; Conservation of Natural Resources **16**:681:2a
air **16**:681:2a
causes
automotive emissions **4**:476:3a; **21**:474:1b; **28**:802:1b
chemical industry **21**:253:1b
coal processing **2**:246:2b; **21**:459:2a
electric power plants **18**:498:2b
factories **24**:261:1a
natural sources **16**:672:2b, 681:1b
steelmaking **21**:371:2b
sulfur production **15**:994:1a
vehicles **24**:997:1b; **26**:371:1a; **28**:777:2a
effect on
agriculture **19**:112:1b
ecosystem **17**:981:2b
forests **20**:510:2a
Los Angeles **23**:307:2b
Manchester **23**:503:2b
Mexico City **24**:51:2b
mosses **15**:254:2a
ozonosphere **9**:40:3a
paintings and sculpture **14**:90:1b, 91:1a
urban climate and weather **12**:200:2b; **20**:25:2b
measurement and detection
chromatography *illus.* **13**:566
instrumentation **23**:779:2a
study in atmospheric sciences **17**:607:2b
disease **17**:355:1b; **26**:801:2b
biology **14**:930:2b; **26**:437:1a
industrial melanism **18**:995:2b
public health concern **23**:923:2b
environmental
causes
acid rain **1**:64:3b
fossil fuels **19**:589:2b, 604:2b
mining industry **21**:349:1b
effect on
biosphere **14**:982:1b
ecosystems **17**:981:2b
laboratory animals **18**:942:1b
stimulus to materials salvage **7**:931:1b
land **16**:683:1a
effect on birds **15**:2:2a
noise
acoustics **1**:67:2a
effect on
general health **16**:683:1b
hearing **27**:217:2b
water **16**:682:2a; **17**:593:2b, 597:1a
causes
industrialization **16**:683:1b
mineral residues **20**:784:2a
plumbing and sewage problems **15**:338:1a; **26**:433:2b
radioactive materials **26**:428:1a
urban development **24**:1008:1a
waste disposal **24**:1022:1b; **25**:172:2a
density current **4**:16:3a
effect on
aquatic ecosystem **17**:985:1b
fluvial ecosystems **17**:994:2b
freshwater fisheries **19**:287:1a
lakes **7**:108:1b; **22**:544:1b, 550:2a
Rhine River **18**:835:1b
tides **23**:842:1a
traffic control **28**:862:1b
Vistula River temperature **18**:851:2a
waterfowl **15**:33:2b
thermal pollution **20**:819:2b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 355; 524; 533
see also acid rain; sludge; smog; urban dust
pollution (rel.)
dietary laws and food customs **26**:862:2b *passim to* 868:2b
pollution and purification (Hinduism) **9**:570:2a
pollution control
industrial responsibility **15**:420:1a; **29**:948:1a
methods **20**:790:1b *passim to* 792:1b
chemical treatment processes **26**:429:2b
furnace hood systems **21**:371:2b
monitoring instrumentation **23**:780:1b
nuclear reactor waste storage **18**:545:2b
paint industry **21**:322:1b
Northwest Passage **8**:796:2b
Pollux (Roman deity): *see* Dioscuri
Pollux, *or* Beta Geminorum (star) **9**:570:3a
brightest stars *table* **28**:199
stars of Gemini **5**:169:1b
Pollux, Julius (Gr. schol.) **9**:570:3a
theatre design **28**:602:2a
"Polly" (work by Gay)
discussed in biography **5**:155:1b
"Polnoye sobraniye sochineny" (work by Lomonosov)
discussed in biography **7**:457:1b
polo 9:570:3b
cup winners *list* **11**:160
see also Sports and Games in the BRITANNICA WORLD DATA ANNUAL
Polo, Maffeo (It. expl.)
association with Marco Polo **9**:572:1b
exploration of Asia **18**:859:2b
Polo, Marco (It. expl.) **9**:571:3b
association with Kublai Khan **7**:22:1b
contribution to cartography **23**:519:1a
travels to
China **18**:859:2b
Cathay **2**:951:3a
Gobi Desert **14**:253:1a
Hang-chou **16**:182:1a
Ho-t'ien **5**:956:3b
Hupeh **16**:175:1a
Peking **17**:646:2b
Yang-chou **12**:816:3b
Silk Road **10**:811:1a
Sumatra **17**:789:2b
Polo, Niccolo (It. expl.)
association with Marco Polo **9**:572:1b
exploration of Asia **18**:859:2b
polo pony
major ref. in polo **9**:571:3a
Polochic River, *or* Río Polochic (riv., Guat.) **9**:574:1b
location in Central America **15**:684:1b
Polock (U.S.S.R.): *see* Polotsk
polonaise, *or* polonez (dance) **9**:574:2a
polonaise, *or* polonese (Pol. dress) **9**:574:1b
"Polonaise in G Minor" (work by Chopin)
discussed in biography **3**:263:2b
poloniny (alpine meadows, U.S.S.R.)
features of Chernovtsy **3**:172:1b
polonium, *or* Po (chem. element) **9**:574:2b
major ref. in Chemical Elements **15**:995:1a
periodic table of the elements *illus.* **15**:952
structure and properties
atomic weight *table* **1**:678
chalcogen elements **15**:990:1b, *table* 992
pitchblende **9**:474:3b
work of
Marie Curie **3**:799:1a
Pierre Curie **3**:799:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 121
polonium-210 (chem. isotope)
alpha-decay **1**:293:2a
Polonnaruwa, *or* Polonnaruva (Sri Lanka) **9**:574:3a
Buddhist stupas **27**:793:2b, *illus.*
Sri Lankan history **28**:186:1b, 187:2a
Polotsk, *or* Polock (U.S.S.R.) **9**:574:3b
importance in Russia **28**:969:2b
Polotsky, Hans J. (Isr. Egyptologist)
study of Egyptian language **4**:393:3a
Polotsky, Simeon, *or* Simeon Polatsky *or* Symeon of Polotsk, *or* Simeon of Polotsk (Belorussian writ.)
contributions to Belorussian literature **28**:1032:2a
"Polovtsian Dances" (work by Borodin)
discussed in biography **2**:392:1b
Polovtsy (people): *see* Kipchak
Polozheniya o Krestyanakh Vykhodyashchikh iz Krepostnoy Zavisimosty (1861, Russ.): *see* Statutes Concerning Peasants Leaving Serf Dependence
pols (dance)
relationship to polska **9**:575:1a
Polska: *see* Poland
polska (dance) **9**:574:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 625
Polska Akademia Nauk (Pol. educ.): *see* Polish Academy of Sciences
Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza (pol. party, Pol.): *see* Polish United Workers' Party
Polskie Koleje Panstwowe (govt. agency, Pol.): *see* Polish State Railways
Poltava (oblast, U.S.S.R.) **9**:575:1a
Poltava, *or* Ltava, *or* Oltava (U.S.S.R.) **9**:575:1a
Poltava, Battle of (1709, Eur. hist.) **9**:575:1b
role of
Charles XII **3**:119:3b
Peter I **25**:520:1b
significance in
Great Northern War **1**:302:3b
Polish history **25**:928:1a
Russian history **28**:978:2b
Swedish history **28**:344:2b
poltergeist (occultism) **9**:575:2b
Poltoratsk (U.S.S.R.): *see* Ashkhabad
poludnitsa (Slavic myth.) **9**:575:2b
Poluostrov Kanin (penin., U.S.S.R): *see* Kanin Peninsula
Poluostrov Rybachy (penin., U.S.S.R.): *see* Rybachy Peninsula
Polus (Gr. act.)
association with Demosthenes **28**:521:2b
portrayal of genuine emotion **28**:525:1b
Poluy (riv., U.S.S.R.)
hydrology of Ob River **14**:289:2a
Poluyakatov (rock unit, U.S.S.R.)
Devonian stages of the world *table* **19**:852
Polwarth, Lord (Scot. pol.): *see* Hume, Sir Patrick, 2nd baronet
poly-1,4-cyclohexylenedimethylene terephthalate fibre, *or* PCDT fibre (textile)
major ref. in Chemical Process Industries **21**:312:1a
Polya, George (Am. math.)
development of Polya's theorem **16**:613:2a
polyacetylglucosamine (chem. compound): *see* chitin
polyacid base (chem. compound)
definition **1**:64:2b
polyacrylonitrile (chem. compound) **9**:575:2b
synthetic polymers **15**:917:1b
polyacrylonitrile fibre (textile)
manufacture and use **21**:312:1b
Polyaenus (Maced. rhetorician) **9**:575:3a
Polyalthia longifolia pendula (tree): *see* weeping mast tree
polyamide (chem.)
nylon **8**:841:3b
synthetic fibres **21**:310:2b
polyandry (anthro.) **9**:575:3b
practice in
Himalayan tribes **14**:190:1b
Western Arctic society **14**:16:1b
relation to group marriage **5**:519:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 522
polyandry (zool.)
mating behaviour of fish **14**:683:2b
Polyanov, Treaty of (1634, Eur. hist.)
effect on Thirty Years' War **11**:711:2a; **18**:723:2b
role of Wladyslaw IV Vasa **12**:723:2a
polyarteritis nodosa, *or* essential polyangitis, *or* periarteritis nodosa (path.) **9**:575:3b
cardiovascular disease **16**:413:1a
kidney disease **28**:317:2a
respiratory disease **26**:800:2b
polyarthralgia (path.)
connective tissue diseases **28**:314:1b *passim to* 318:2b
polyatomic molecule (chem.)
definition **8**:233:1b
polybasic acid (chem. compound)
definition **1**:64:2b
polybasite (min.) **9**:576:1a
structure and properties *table* **11**:372
Polybia (zool.)
social behaviour **21**:662:1a
Polybius (Gr. hist.) **9**:576:1a
account of eclipse **17**:902:1b
association with Scipio Aemilianus **10**:554:1b
contribution to
ancient Greek prose **20**:403:2b
historiography **20**:621:1b *passim to* 626:2b
Pragmatism **25**:645:1b
critique by Strabo **11**:296:3a
critique of Hellenistic period **20**:301:2b
description of
imagines **27**:72:1b
marine **7**:848:2a
development of
chronology **20**:650:1b
separation of power **3**:146:2b
relationship to Demetrius I Soter **4**:3:3a
view of
Roman history **20**:324:1b
Scipio Africanus **10**:555:2b
Polybius checkerboard (device)
cryptology **16**:870:1b
Polyboroides typicus (bird): *see* African harrier hawk
polybutadiene (chem. compound)
major ref. in Chemical Process Industries **21**:287:1a

polycarbonate (chem. compound)
description and uses **21**:296:1b
Polycarp, Saint (Gr. bp.) **9**:577:1b
association with
Anicetus **1**:418:1a
Ignatius **6**:247:2b
Irenaeus **6**:380:3b
contribution to patristic literature **16**:315:1b
martyrdom **7**:895:1b
witness to Johannine Letters **14**:844:1a
polycentrism (pol. concept)
effect on Italian Communist Party **6**:428:3a
polychaete, *or* marine worm **9**:577:2b
major refs. in annelids **1**:429:3a; **13**:836:1a
feeding behaviour **14**:645:1b
larval stage **20**:452:2a
mating behaviour **14**:681:1a
migration patterns **14**:663:1b
physiology
chemoreceptive mechanisms **27**:130:1b
circulatory system **16**:382:1b
hemoglobin occurrence **28**:679:1a
nervous system **24**:793:1a
photoreceptive mechanisms **27**:143:2a, 146:2a
reproductive system **26**:684:1b, 686:1b
respiratory system **26**:773:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
polychaete hypothesis (paleon.) **9**:577:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 242
polychlorinated biphenyl, *or* PCB (chem. compound) **9**:577:3a
river pollution **26**:891:2b
synthesis **2**:228:2b
polychlorinated hydrocarbon (chem. compound)
carcinogens **15**:556:2b
polychloroprene (chem. compound): *see* neoprene
polychlorotrifluoroethylene (chem. compound) **9**:577:3b
polychondritis (path.) **9**:577:3b
effects on bone cartilage **3**:542:3b; **28**:318:2a
polychromatism (biol. pigmentation)
description **16**:594:1a
polychromy (visual arts)
style in
Aegean pottery **20**:232:1a
Chinese statuary *illus.* Plate 4 fol. **17**:628
European wood ornamentation *illus.* Plate 3 fol. **26**:874; Plate 1 fol. **27**:42
Gothic Revival **13**:1031:1a
jewelry **17**:466:2b, 484:1a
Nazca culture **8**:570:2b, *illus.*
"Polychronicon" (work by Higden)
discussed in biography **5**:915:1a
Polycillin (drug): *see* ampicillin
polyclimax theory (biol.)
spatial patterns of biological communities **14**:999:1b
polyclinic, *or* poliklinika (med.)
Soviet health care system **23**:905:1a, 925:2a
Polyclitus (Gr. sculp.) **9**:577:3b
approach to sculpture **27**:45:1b
history of Argive art **1**:546:2a
views on
sculpture **27**:68:2a
style **14**:144:2a
polyclonal mitogen (chem. compound)
lymphocyte study **20**:839:1a
polycrase (min.)
comparison to euxenite **4**:612:2b
Polycrates (bp. of Ephesus)
role in first Council of Ephesus **4**:519:2a
view of St. John the Apostle **6**:586:1a
Polycrates (tyrant of Samos) **9**:578:1b
history of
Greece **20**:259:1b, 260:2b
Samos **10**:378:1a
services to Cambyses II **2**:762:2a
polycrystal (crystall.) **9**:578:2a
diffraction pattern **23**:654:2b
formation **23**:656:1a
metallic structure **23**:651:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 125
polycyclic quinone (chem. compound)
biological coloration **16**:587:1b
polycyclic system (chem.)
molecular structure **24**:286:1b
polycystic ovarian syndrome (med. disorder): *see* Stein–Levanthal syndrome
polycystic renal disease
excretory system disorder **19**:25:2a
renal cyst **9**:1021:3b
polycythemia (path.) **9**:578:2a
major ref. in Blood **15**:152:2a
acclimatization **1**:55:1b
red-cell variation **2**:291:1a
stress adaptation **17**:320:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
polycythemia vera, *or* erythremia, *or* primary polycythemia (path.)
symptoms and treatment **9**:578:2a; **15**:152:2b
polydactyly (congenital disorder)
incidence in cats **25**:537:1a
result of
digit malformation **4**:92:1b
genetic disorder **17**:324:1b; **20**:413:2a
polydaemonistic magical religion
morphological classification **26**:566:2a
polydentate ligand (chem.)
ligands **15**:900:1b
Polydeuces (Roman deity): *see* Dioscuri
Polydiexodina (fusuline genus)
fusuline and ammonoid zones *table* **19**:867
polydipsia (med. disorder)
causation, symptoms, and treatment **18**:422:1b
Polydolopidae (marsupial fam.)
characteristics **23**:404:2b, 406:2b
Polydoúre, Maria (Gr. poet): *see* Polidoúri, Maria
Polyeidus (Gr. myth. fig.)
Glaucus legend **5**:300:3a
polyelectrolyte (chem. compound)
electrolyte solutions **23**:693:2a
polymers **15**:921:1a
properties **23**:713:2b
polyembryony (biol.) **9**:578:2b
phenomenon in
armadillos **23**:437:2b
Celastraceae **13**:762:1b
conifers **20**:510:1b
Hymenopterae **21**:660:1b *passim to* 661:1b
study by Silvestri **10**:817:2b
polyene (chem. compound)
major ref. in Chemical Compounds **15**:791:2b
Physarum molds **26**:293:2a
polyester (chem. compound) **9**:578:2b
major ref. in Chemical Process Industries **21**:311:2b
applications
fire hoses **19**:187:1a
photographic film **24**:432:2b; **25**:797:1b, 800:1a
plastics and resins **21**:291:2b
textiles **21**:513:1a
thermosetting adhesives **13**:10:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
polyestrus (zool.)
estrus cycle **4**:574:3b
reproduction **23**:383:2b
polyether (chem. compound) **9**:578:3a
properties **15**:917:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
polyethylene (chem. compound)
major ref. in Chemical Process Industries **21**:313:2b
applications
packaging **20**:529:2b *passim to* 534:2a, *table* 532
paint manufacture **21**:321:1a
plastics and resins **21**:293:2a
structure and properties *illus.* **23**:667
ethylene **4**:584:1a
polyolefin **9**:583:2a
polyethylene glycol (chem. compound)
polyethers **9**:578:3a
polyethylene terephthalate, *or* PET fibre, *or* Mylar, *or* Terylene, *or* Fortrel, *or* Dacron (chem. compound)
applications
motion-picture film **24**:432:2b
plastics and resins **21**:296:1a
sail manufacture **10**:306:3b
stage lighting **28**:598:1b
esters **4**:570:1b
polyester **21**:311:2b
"Polyeucte" (play by Corneille)
discussed in biography **3**:637:1a
"Polyfem" (Swed. period.)
Swedish literature **27**:15:1b
polyfunctional compound (chem. compound)
organic compounds **15**:779:2a
Polygala, *or* milkwort (bot.)
distribution **9**:578:3b
Polygala chamaebuxus (bot.): *see* bastard box
Polygala lutea (bot.): *see* orange milkwort
Polygala paucifolia (bot.): *see* flowering wintergreen
Polygala senega (bot.): *see* Seneca snakeroot
Polygala vulgaris (bot.): *see* common milkwort
Polygalaceae (bot.)
genera and range **9**:578:3b
Polygalales (bot.) **9**:578:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
polygamy (marriage) **9**:579:1b
practice by
African cultures **7**:872:2b; **19**:66:2b
Bodo **2**:317:1b
Islamic society **22**:33:1b, 36:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 522
see also polyandry; polygyny
polygamy (zool.)
animal societies **14**:701:2a
bird mating behaviour **15**:48:1a
hummingbird breeding habits **15**:84:1a
mating system **14**:686:2b
polygene (genet.)
major ref. in The Principles of Genetics and Heredity **19**:704:2b
animal breeding **19**:115:1b
birth defects **3**:531:3b
polygenetic landform (geol.)
landform evolution **16**:712:1b
polyglot Bible **9**:579:2a
see also specific polyglot bibles by name, *e.g.,* Complutensian Polyglot Bible
polygnathiform (paleon.) **9**:579:2b
Polygnathus (conodont)
relationship to polygnathiforms **9**:579:2b
Polygnotus (Gr. art.) **9**:579:3a
association with Micon **8**:101:1b
contribution to
Greek painting **25**:328:1a
Greek religious art **18**:915:1a
place in Greek history **20**:264:2a
work on Stoa Poikile **14**:302:2b
polygon (geom.)
combinatorial geometry **16**:619:2b
Euclidean geometry **19**:931:2b, 935:1a, *illus.* 932
Polygon (game)
mathematical recreation **25**:10:1a
Polygonaceae (bot.)
major ref. in Polygonales **9**:579:3b
polygonal ground, *or* tundra polygon (geol.)
occurrence in permafrost **20**:807:1a, *illus.*
polygonal number
major ref. in Number Games and Other Mathematical Recreations **25**:4:2a, *illus.*
polygonal virus
structure **29**:520:2b
Polygonales (bot.) **9**:579:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Polygonatum (bot.): *see* Solomon's-seal
Polygonia interrogationis (insect)
characteristics *illus.* **2**:583
Polygonum (bot.)
classification **9**:580:1a
polygraph: *see* lie detector
polygyny (marriage)
practice by **9**:579:1b
Achagua Indians **1**:61:1a
Anabaptists **26**:210:2b
Australian Aboriginal cultures **14**:425:1b
Congo cultures **15**:646:1a
East African cultures **17**:798:1b
Eastern Arctic cultures **14**:19:1a
eastern Sudan cultures **28**:270:2b
kraal **6**:978:3b
Melanesian cultures **25**:261:2b
Micronesian cultures **25**:266:2a
Mormons **8**:328:1b; **10**:896:1b; **10**:896:3a
Nambicuara Indians **8**:493:1b
Plateau Indians **13**:331:2a
Southwest Asian marriage customs **14**:209:1a
Western Sudan marriage customs **29**:811:1b
polygyny (zool.)
mating system **14**:686:2a
Polygyridae (zool.): *see* Mesodon
polyhalite (min.) **9**:580:1a
evaporite mineral distribution *table* **24**:242
mineral types **24**:134:2a
structure and properties *table* **11**:368
polyhedron (math.)
combinatorial geometry **16**:620:1a
Euclidean geometry **19**:934:2b
Polyhistor, Lucius Cornelius Alexander (Gr. philos., geog., and hist.): *see* Alexander Polyhistor
polyhydramnios (path.): *see* hydramnios
polyhydroxyether (chem. compound): *see* phenoxy resin
Polyhymnia (Gr. myth.): *see* Polymnia
"Polyhymnia caduceatrix & panegyrica" (concertos by Praetorius)
vocal-instrumental concerto style **24**:593:1a
polyimide (chem. compound)
plastics and resins **21**:296:1b
thermosetting adhesives **13**:10:2b
polyisoprene, *or* IR (chem. compound)
major ref. in Chemical Process Industries **21**:287:1b, *illus.* 286
polylithionite (min.)
mica end-members *table* **24**:169
Polymatype (print.)
invention by Didot family **4**:82:1a
polymer (chem.) **9**:580:1b
major ref. in Chemical Compounds **15**:915:1a
applications
adhesives **13**:8:1b
electrotype printing plates **26**:86:1a
fire-extinguishing agents **19**:188:1a
ion-exchange resins **6**:366:2a; **15**:1070:2b
paints and varnishes **21**:320:2b
petroleum refining **21**:445:2b
plastics **9**:504:3a; **21**:290:2b *passim to* 304:2a
synthetic fibre manufacture **21**:305:1b
biological aspects **22**:993:2b
colloids **23**:712:2b
compounds
chemical compound classification **3**:155:3a; **15**:766:1a
coordination compounds **15**:907:2a
inorganic compounds **15**:772:2a
organic compounds **15**:782:1b; **25**:853:1a
chlorotrifluoroethylene **3**:252:3b
hydrocarbons **15**:789:2a
urea-formaldehyde resin **12**:203:2a
water **15**:775:2b, *illus.*
deformation and flow equations

23:834:2b
elasticity phenomena **4:**417:1a; **23:**828:2a
molecular structure **24:**273:2b
production
aldehyde reactions **15:**805:1a
heterocyclic reactions **15:**854:2b
organometallic catalysts **15:**910:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
polymer network (chem.)
colloids **23:**713:1a
polymerization (chem. reaction) **9:**580:3a
major ref. in Chemical Compounds **15:**921:1b
biological aspects **22:**993:2b
chemical reactions **15:**1040:1a
catalysis **12:**915:2b; **15:**1059:1b *illus.*
synthesis **15:**927:2a
colloid formation **23:**712:2a
igneous rocks **24:**209:2b
organic compounds **15:**782:1b
alcohol production **15:**799:1b
hydrocarbons **15:**789:2a
gasoline production **5:**138:1b
petroleum refining **21:**442:1b
organic halogen compounds **15:**824:1a
organometallic compounds **15:**910:1a
polyethylene **4:**584:1a
polyolefins **9:**583:2a
pharmaceuticals **21:**273:1a
plastics **9:**504:3a
silicate minerals **24:**137:1b
soot formation **15:**1083:2a
synthetic rubber **21:**285:2b
transition elements and their compounds **15:**1008:2a
polymethyl methacrylate (chem. compound): *see* Lucite
Polymixia (zool.): *see* beardfish
Polymixia nobilis (zool.): *see* stout beardfish
Polymixiiformes (fish order)
description **19:**203:2a
Polymnia, *or* Polyhymnia, *or* Polymnis (Gr. rel.) **9:**580:3b
polymorphism (biol.) **9:**581:1a
albatrosses, shearwaters, and petrels **15:**19:2a
animal breeding **19:**115:1b
biotic interactions **14:**1009:2a
Cnidaria **16:**524:2a
comparison to allotropy **1:**284:1a
human blood **15:**138:1b
insects **21:**589:2a
external features **21:**624:2a
Hymenoptera **21:**662:2b
Lepidopteran defense mechanisms **21:**644:2b
social behaviour **14:**699:2a
mimicry **24:**111:1b
natural selection **18:**993:2b
plant reproduction **26:**678:1a
sandpipers **10:**233:2a
survival patterns **20:**474:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 312
see also balanced polymorphism
polymorphism (crystall.) **9:**581:2a
crystallization **23:**660:2a
geochemistry **24:**144:2b
high-pressure physics **23:**721:2a
micas **24:**170:2a
minerals **24:**128:2a
olivines **24:**173:2b
phase changes and equilibria **23:**642:1b
pyroxenes **24:**161:2b
titanium **21:**431:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 125
polymorphonuclear leukocyte (physiol.): *see* granulocyte
polymyalgia rheumatica (path.)
description **24:**847:1b
polymyositis (path.) **9:**581:2b
major ref. in Supportive and Connective Tissues **28:**317:1b
dermatomyositis **4:**25:3a
inflammation **3:**542:3b
muscle disease **24:**476:1a
polymyxin (drug) **9:**581:3a
antibiotic effects **17:**519:2a
Polyneices (Gr. myth. fig.)
Antigone legend **1:**452:2a
Seven Against Thebes **10:**665:1a
Polynemidae (fish): *see* threadfin
Polynesia (reg., Pac.O.) **9:**581:3a
major refs. in Pacific Islands **9:**46:3a; **25:**269:2b
arts **25:**110:1a
geographical classification **25:**243:1a, *map* 252
location *map* **29:**460
Pacific Ocean **25:**182:2b
population **25:**294:1b
cultural development **26:**59:1a
Hawaiians **5:**759:3b
Maori **7:**805:3a
Moriori **8:**325:3b
navigation skills **24:**750:2b
Neo-Hawaiian local race **8:**595:3b
physical characteristics **18:**976:1b
religion
ancestor worship **26:**584:2b
creation myths and doctrines **17:**371:2a
mana **7:**756:2b
nature worship **26:**570:1b
Shamanism **26:**1034:1b
see also Oceania and the islands comprising Polynesia, *e.g.,* Easter Island; Tonga
Polynesia, French: *see* French Polynesia
Polynesian geographic race **9:**582:3b
history of
Easter Island **4:**333:3b
Hawaii **29:**449:2a
New Zealand **24:**884:1a
population of
French Polynesia **4:**977:2a
Tuvalu **12:**73:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 412
Polynesian Labourers Act (1868, Austr.)
blackbirding **2:**260:3a
Polynesian languages **9:**583:1a
major ref. in Languages of the World **22:**761:1b
kinship terminology **19:**70:2b
Micronesia **8:**103:2b
Oceanian language groups **25:**107:1b
Polynesia **25:**270:1b
Samoa **25:**296:2a
Tuvalu **12:**73:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Polynesian rat, *or* Rattus exulans (mammal)
major ref. in Mammals **23:**444:1b
Polynésie Française: *see* French Polynesia
polyneuritis, *or* multiple peripheral neuritis (path.) **9:**583:1a
effect on pregnancy **26:**722:2b
polyneuropathy, *or* peripheral neuropathy (path.)
causes
chronic alcoholism **1:**229:1a; **13:**219:2b
vitamin B_1 deficiency **25:**66:2b
muscle disease **24:**474:2a
polynia (oceanography): *see* polynya
polynomial (math.)
major ref. in Algebra **13:**256:2a
field theory **13:**285:1b
holomorphicity **13:**461:2a
integral domain **13:**285:1b
term **11:**644:3b
treatment
algebraic geometry **19:**952:2b
numerical analysis **25:**40:1a
synthetic division **11:**466:1b
vector spaces **13:**263:2b
polynomial algebra
definition **13:**544:1b
polynomial equation
complex roots **13:**445:1a
definition of functions **5:**50:1b
polynomial interpolation, *or* interpolating polynomial (math.)
major ref. in Numerical Analysis **25:**40:2a
use in trigonometric interpolation **13:**511:2b
polynosic fibre (textile)
manufacture **21:**308:1a
polynuclear complex (chem.)
properties **15:**901:2a, 914:1a
polynucleotide phosphorylase (enzyme)
work of Ochoa **8:**866:1a
polynya, *or* polynia (oceanography) **9:**583:1b
Polyodon spathula (fish): *see* American paddlefish
polyolefin (chem. compound) **9:**583:2a
fibres **21:**313:2b
fire-extinguishers **19:**188:1a
see also polyethylene; polypropylene
polyoma virus **9:**583:2b
malignant transformations **29:**522:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
polyomino (puzzle)
major ref. in Number Games and Other Mathematical Recreations **25:**10:2b, *illus.* 11
Polyorchis penicillatus (jellyfish)
photoreceptive mechanisms **27:**145:2a, *illus.*
polyovulation (physiol.)
breeding manipulation techniques **19:**117:2b
polyp, *or* papilloma (path.) **9:**583:2b
cervicitis **3:**41:3b
excretory system disorder **19:**25:2a
eyelid overgrowth **27:**197:1a
laryngeal cancer **7:**167:2a
sinus cavity obstruction **8:**519:3b; **10:**841:1b
viral infection **29:**522:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
polyp (zool.) **9:**583:3a
major ref. in Cnidarians **16:**523:1b, *illus.* 524
cnidarians **3:**406:3a
coelenterate integumentary system **21:**692:1b
colonial hydrozoan reproduction **14:**680:2b; **26:**683:2a
corals **3:**618:2a
Obelia life cycle **26:**658:1a
Portuguese man-of-war **9:**635:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also medusa
Polypemon (Gr. myth.): *see* Procrustes
polypeptide (biochem.)
cause of thalassemia **11:**670:1a
composition of
gastrin **5:**141:2a
human blood **15:**131:2a *passim to* 133:1b
structure in
antibodies **19:**729:1b
chemical synthesis **15:**927:2a
proteins **14:**860:1b; **23:**714:1a; **24:**274:1a
Polyperchon (Maced. regent)
opposition to Antigonus I **1:**452:3b
role in Alexander's empire **20:**289:2b
polyphagia (med. disorder)
causation, symptoms, and treatment **18:**422:1b
polyphase current (elec.)
definition **9:**357:3a
polyphasic sleep (physiol.)
pattern **27:**299:2a
Polyphemus (Gr. myth.) **9:**583:3b
capture of Odysseus **8:**878:1a
polyphemus moth, *or* Antheraea polyphemus (zool.)
Lepidoptera reproduction *illus.* Plate 1 fol. **21:**650
saturniid moths **10:**470:2a
polyphenylene oxide (chem. compound)
plastics industry **21:**296:2a
polyether **9:**578:3b
polyphonic chanson (mus.)
Burgundian school **2:**648:2b
Notre Dame school **8:**805:2a
polyphony (mus.) **9:**584:1a
major ref. in History of Western Music **24:**552:1b
applications
organs **24:**680:2b
string instruments **24:**664:1a
compositional elements **24:**536:1a *passim to* 540:1b
cantus firmus **2:**820:1b
choral textures **24:**610:2a
conductus **3:**524:2b
counterpoint **24:**527:1b
English sonata **24:**588:1b
folk music **19:**317:1a
fugue **24:**574:2a
harmony **24:**519:1a
hocket **5:**962:3b
rhythmic metre **10:**34:2b; **24:**513:2a *passim to* 514:1a
textural organization **24:**565:1a *passim to* 572:2b
vocal arrangement **1:**586:2b
contrast with homophony **6:**30:1a
musical performance **24:**499:2a *passim to* 502:2a
related forms
African music **13:**151:2a
Central Asian music **15:**734:1a *passim to* 735:1b
Oceanian music **25:**113:2b *passim to* 114:2b
see also heterophony; homophony
polyphony (phonetics)
cuneiform script **29:**1055:2b
polypide (anat.)
bryozoans **24:**375:2b, 377:2a
Polyplacophora (biol.): *see* chiton
polyploidy (genet.) **9:**584:1b
definition **9:**522:3b
function
chromosomal disorders **3:**287:1a
fern evolution **19:**165:2b
grasses **13:**823:2a
Rosales life cycle **13:**736:1a
speciation **11:**76:3a; **18:**1001:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 339
Polypodiaceae (bot.) **9:**584:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Polypodiales (bot.)
description **9:**584:1b
ferns **19:**167:1b
Polypodiopsida (bot.)
ferns **19:**158:1a, 167:1a
Polypodium: *see* hare's-foot fern
Polyporaceae (fungus): *see* shelf fungus
Polyporales, *or* pore fungus **9:**584:2b
classification **26:**290:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Polyporus betulinus (fungus): *see* birch fungus
Polyporus frondosus (fungus): *see* hen of the woods
Polyporus squamosus (fungus): *see* dryad's saddle
Polyporus sulphureus (fungus): *see* sulfur mushroom
Polyprion americanus (fish): *see* wreckfish
polypropylene (chem. compound)
applications
plastics industry **21:**293:2b
synthetic fibres **21:**314:1a
polyolefin **9:**583:2a
polypropylene glycol (chem. compound)
polyether **9:**578:3b
polyprotodont (dentition)
marsupials **23:**403:1b, *illus.*
Polypteriformes (fish)
classification **19:**218:2b
Polypterus (fish): *see* bichir
polyptych (paint.)
altarpieces **1:**299:1a
"Polyptych of the Misericordia," *or* "Madonna della Misericordia" (work by Piero della Francesca)
discussed in biography **9:**432:3b
polyrhythm, *or* cross-rhythm (mus.) **9:**585:1a
development by Jones **6:**606:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
polysaccharide, *or* glycan (chem. compound) **9:**585:1a
major ref. in Biochemical Components of Organisms **14:**882:1a, 888:2a

cell matrix **15:**613:2b
formation **23:**998:1b
natural polymers **15:**915:2b
pneumococcal virulence **19:**710:2b
poisonous plants **25:**901:1b
work of Avery **1:**738:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
see also heteropolysaccharide; homopolysaccharide
Polyscias fruticosa (bot.)
description **19:**682:1a
polysilicate (min.): *see* tectosilicate
polysiloxane (chem. compound): *see* silicone
polyspermy (biol.)
fertilization process **26:**658:2b
Polysphondylium (biol.)
reproductive processes **26:**296:1b
Polystichum (bot.): *see* holly fern
Polystoechotidae (biol.)
neuropterans **21:**638:1a
polystyrene (chem. compound) **9:**585:2a
applications
adhesives **13:**10:1b
packaging **20:**530:1a *passim to* 531:1b
plastics and resins **21:**295:1b
styrene **11:**339:1b
polysulfide (chem. compound) **9:**585:2b
organic sulfur compounds **15:**845:1a, *table* 842
polysulfide rubber, *or* Thiokol (chem. compound)
major ref. in Chemical Process Industries **21:**287:2a, *illus.* 286
synthesis **9:**585:2b
polysulfone (chem. compound) **9:**585:2b
plastics and resins **21:**296:2a
Polysynodie (Fr. hist.)
French early modern history **19:**489:1b
Orléans **8:**1004:1b
polysynthesis (ling.)
Hokan languages **5:**977:3a
Macro-Algonkian languages **7:**648:3a
Na-Dené languages **8:**473:1b
polytechnical education: *see* technical education
Polytechnical Museum, *or* Politeknichesky Muzey (museum, Moscow, U.S.S.R.) **9:**585:3a
polytetrafluoroethylene, *or* PTFE, *or* Teflon (chem. compound) **9:**585:3a
applications
bullets **2:**626:2b
chemical industry **21:**257:2a
hoses **6:**76:3b
fluorinated compounds **21:**257:2a
plastics and resins **21:**295:1a
synthetic fibres **21:**313:2a
synthetic rubber **21:**287:2b
polytheism 9:585:3b
major ref. in Religious and Spiritual Belief **26:**586:1a
classification **26:**566:1b
comparison with
dualism **26:**598:2a
monotheism **26:**599:1a
Zoroastrianism **29:**1142:2b
concept of providence **17:**389:2b
modes of recognition **17:**410:1b
philosophy of religion **25:**693:2b
practice in
Anatolian religion **24:**91:1b
Egyptian religion **24:**65:1a
Greek religion **18:**911:2b
Iranian religion **24:**86:2b
Mesopotamian religion **24:**77:1a
Micronesian religion **8:**103:2b; **25:**268:2b
Mithraism **8:**197:1a
nature worship **26:**571:1b
pre-Islamic Arabian religion **24:**72:2b
prehistoric religion **26:**67:2b
Syro-Palestinian religion **24:**73:1b, *illus.* 75
study by theorists **26:**551:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 811
polytomography
diagnosis of ear disease **27:**217:1a
polytonality (mus.) **9:**586:1b
contribution by Milhaud **8:**125:3b
style of harmony **24:**522:1a
use in counterpoint **24:**529:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
polytope (math.)
combinatorial geometry **16:**619:2b
Polytrichum (bot.): *see* haircap moss
Polytrichum commune (bot.)
description **5:**622:1b, *illus.*
polytropic flow (phys.)
fluid mechanics **23:**865:1a
polytypic species (biol.)
biological classification **14:**943:1b
polyunsaturated acid (chem. compound)
carboxylic acids **15:**813:1b
human nutrition **25:**58:1a, *table*
polyurethane (chem. compound) **9:**586:1b
major refs. in Chemical Compounds **15:**918:1b; Chemical Process Industries **21:**314:1b
applications
paint manufacture **21:**321:1a
photoengraving **26:**105:1b
plastics and resins **21:**292:2b
synthetic rubber **21:**287:2b
thermosetting adhesives **13:**10:2b
Bayer AG development **1:**980:3a
polyuria (med. disorder)
causes, symptoms, and treatment **18:**422:1b; **19:**22:2b
polyvinyl acetate, *or* PVA (chem. compound) **9:**586:2a
paint manufacture **21:**321:1a
synthetic painting media **25:**314:2b
synthetic polymers **15:**917:1a
polyvinyl alcohol (chem. compound) **9:**586:2b
synthetic fibres **21:**313:1b
polyvinyl butyral, *or* PVB (chem. compound)
applications
laminated glass **21:**240:2b
safety glass **10:**296:3b
production **9:**586:2b
polyvinyl chloride, *or* PVC (chem. compound) **9:**586:2b
major ref. in Chemical Process Industries **21:**294:1b, *illus.*
applications
hoses **6:**76:3b
packaging **20:**531:1a, *table* 532
synthetic fibres **21:**305:1b, 312:2b
extraction and processing **21:**406:1a
synthetic polymers **15:**917:1a
polyvinyl fluoride (chem. compound) **9:**586:3a
production **12:**382:3a
polyvinylidene chloride, *or* Saran (chem. compound)
synthetic fibres **21:**313:1a
polyvinylidene dinitrile (chem. compound)
synthetic fibres **21:**313:2b
polywater (chem.): *see* anomalous water
Polyxena (Gr. myth.) **9:**586:3a
polyxene (min.)
composition **9:**509:1a
Polyxenus (zool.)
mode of mating **14:**682:1b
Polyzelus (Gr. ruler)
role in Greek history **20:**265:2b
Polyzoa (phylum of invertebrate): *see* moss animal
polyzoic religion (rel.)
morphological classifications of religions **26:**566:2a
Poma de Ayala, Felipe Guamán (Andean writ.): *see* Guamán Poma de Ayala, Felipe
Pomacanthidae (fish)
angelfish **1:**400:3b
representative perciforms *illus.* **19:**259
pomace (residue)
wine-making process **14:**744:1a
pomace fly (insect): *see* vinegar fly
Pomacea, *or* Pilidae (zool.)
diversity among snails *illus.* **24:**312
Pomacentridae (fish)
damselfish **3:**869:2b
representative perciforms *illus.* **19:**258
Pomadasyidae (fish)
grunts **5:**524:3b
pomade (cosmetic)
enfleurage processing of essential oils **4:**564:1b
Pomak (people)
Thrace **11:**734:3a
pomander (container) **9:**586:3b
potpourri **9:**644:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Pomare, Sir Maui, *or* Sir Maui Wiremu Pita Naera Pomare (Maori states.) **9:**587:1a
Pomaria (Alg.): *see* Tlemcen
Pomatomidae (fish)
Perciformes **19:**260:1b, *illus.* 261
Pomatomus saltatrix (fish): *see* bluefish
Pombal, Sebastião de Carvalho, marqûes de, *or* Sebastião José de Carvalho e Mello, Marqûes de Pombal (Port. ruler) **9:**587:1b
dismissal by Maria I **7:**839:2a
role in
Brazilian history **15:**205:2a; **22:**825:2b
Conspiracy of Távoras **11:**582:3a
modern development of Lisbon **23:**85:1b
Portuguese history **25:**1060:2a
services to Joseph of Portugal **6:**621:1a
pome (art): *see* handwarmer
pomegranate, *or* Punica granatum (bot.) **9:**587:3b
biblical reference **28:**881:2b
Myrtales classification **13:**746:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
pomelo (bot.): *see* grapefruit
Pomerania, *or* Pomorze, *or* Pommern (hist. reg., N.E. Eur.) **9:**588:1a
major ref. in Germany **20:**146:2a
Frederick William's attempt at annexation **4:**958:3b
history of
Denmark **17:**233:1b
Slavic religion **18:**909:2a
physiography of Baltic region **18:**841:1a, *map* 840
Pomerania Citerior (reg., E.Ger.): *see* Western Pomerania
Pomerania Ulterior (reg., Pol.): *see* Eastern Pomerania
Pomeranian, *or* Pomorzanie (people)
settlement in Poland **9:**588:1b; **25:**921:1a
Pomeranian (breed of dog) **9:**588:2a
Pomeranian Lakeland, *or* Pojezierze Pomorskie (reg., Pol.) **9:**588:2b
location *map* **25:**914
physiography of Poland **25:**915:1a
Pomeranian language (lang.)
divisions of Lekhitic languages **7:**257:3b
relationship to West Slavic languages **22:**694:1b
pomerium (sacred ground, anc. Rome) **9:**588:2b
extension by Claudius **3:**359:3b
"Pomerium" (work by Marchettus of Padua)
music theory **1:**590:3a
pomfret, *or* Bramidae (fish) **9:**588:3a
representative Perciformes *illus.* **19:**259
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Pomigliano d'Arco (It.) **9:**588:3a
pominki (Slavic rel.)
role of dziady **4:**312:2b
pommel (weaponry)
sword construction and design **11:**451:1b
pommel horse (gymnastics): *see* side horse
pommer (mus. instru.): *see* bombard
Pommern (hist. reg., N.E. Eur.): *see* Pomerania
Pomo (people) **9:**588:3a
arts development **13:**399:1a, *illus.*
traditional practices **13:**328:1b *passim to* 329:1b, *map* 327; **16:**883:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
"pomo d'oro, Il" (opera by Cesti): *see* "Golden Apple, The"
Pomo Tso (l., China): *see* P'u-mo-ts'o
Pomodoro, Arnaldo (sculp.)
contribution to sculpture **27:**110:2b
Pomodoro, Gio (sculp.)
contribution to sculpture **27:**110:2b
Pomolobus pseudoharengus (fish): *see* alewife
pomology (agri. sci.)
branch of horticulture **19:**682:2b
definition of fruit **19:**130:2b
Pomona (isl., Orkney Isls., U.K.): *see* Mainland
Pomona (Calif., U.S.) **9:**588:3b
Pomona (art glass)
description **8:**635:1a
Pomona College (Claremont, Calif., U.S.)
mural painted by Orozco **8:**1011:2b
"Pomone" (opera by Cambert)
discussed in biography **2:**758:1a
first French opera **24:**628:1a
Pomorskie, Pojezierze (reg., Pol.): *see* Pomeranian Lakeland
Pomorzanie (people): *see* Pomeranian
Pomorze (hist. reg., N.E. Eur.): *see* Pomerania
Pomoxis (fish genus)
classification of crappie **3:**715:2a
"Pomp and Circumstance" (work by Elgar)
discussed in biography **4:**446:1b
pompadour (hairstyle) **9:**589:1a
Pompadour, Jeanne-Antoinette Poisson, marquise de, *or* Jeanne-Antoinette le Normant d'Étioles, *or* Madame de Pompadour (Fr. aristocrat) **9:**589:1b
association with
Bernis **2:**153:2b
Soubise **11:**24:2a
history of France **19:**490:2a
influence on
hair fashion **9:**589:1b
Sèvres porcelain **10:**672:2b
patronage of Voltaire **29:**540:2a
Pompaelo (hist. city, Sp.): *see* Pamplona
pompano, *or* Trachinotus (fish) **9:**589:3b
major ref. in Fishes **19:**257:1b, *illus.* 261
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
pompano dolphin, *or* Coryphaena equiselis (fish)
characteristics **4:**159:3a
Pompeii (anc. city, It.) **9:**590:1a
arts
architecture
amphitheatre **1:**353:3b
forum and surrounding area **4:**896:2b
furniture **17:**52:2a *passim to* 58:2a
Directoire style **4:**119:2b
mosaic **17:**181:1b, *illus.* Plate 11 fol. 188
painting **25:**329:2a
excavations **4:**787:2a
religion **18:**918:2b; **24:**708:1b
theatrical productions **28:**575:1a
see also Herculaneum; Stabiae
Pompeiopolis (hist. city, Sp.): *see* Pamplona
Pompeius Magnus, Gnaeus (Roman states.): *see* Pompey the Great
Pompeius Magnus Pius, Sextus (Roman leader) **9:**592:1b
association with
Agrippa **1:**157:2b
Antony **1:**468:2b
Augustus **14:**391:1b
Maecenas **7:**663:1a
role in Roman history **20:**334:1b
Pompeius Strabo, Gnaeus (Roman consul)
role in
Roman history **20:**330:2b
Social War **10:**925:2a

Pompeo, Molmenti (It. art.)
portrait of
Bandiera, Attilio *illus.* **1**:862
Bandiera, Emilio *illus.* **1**:862
Pompe's disease, *or* glycogenosis type II **9**:592:2a
symptoms and types **5**:312:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Pompey the Great, *or* Gnaeus Pompeius Magnus (Roman states.) **9**:592:2a
association with
Afranius **1**:131:1a
Caesar **15**:446:2a *passim to* 448:1b
Cassius **2**:928:3a
Cato the Younger **2**:959:2b
Cicero **3**:314:1a
Crassus **3**:716:1b
Deiotarus **3**:964:3a
John Hyrcanus II **6**:590:1b
Mithradates VI **8**:196:3a
Phraates III **9**:407:1b
Tigranes II the Great **11**:769:3a
Varro **12**:274:3a
battles and campaigns
Ilerda **6**:258:1a
Munda **8**:416:2b
Pharsalus **9**:356:3b
Thapsus **11**:674:2b
contribution to
coinage **16**:535:2b
theatre **28**:564:2a
role in
Anatolia **10**:945:1b
Greece **20**:298:2b; 378:1a
Iran **21**:879:1b
Jordan **22**:399:2a
Montgenèvre Pass **8**:290:2a
Palestine **25**:409:2a
Rome **20**:331:2a *passim to* 333:2b
Spain **28**:20:2a
Syria **28**:381:2b
Pompey's Pillar (mon., Alexandria, Egy.)
description **13**:249:2b
Pompey's Theatre (thea., Rome, It.)
description **26**:990:1b
Pompidou, Georges-Jean-Raymond (pres. of Fr.) **9**:594:1a
association with
Gaulle **5**:150:3b
Giscard d'Estaing **5**:284:3b
presidents *list* **4**:920
role in Fifth Republic **19**:521:2b *passim to* 522:2b
Pompidou Centre, *or* Centre National d'Art et de Culture Georges Pompidou, *or* Centre Beauborg, *or* Georges Pompidou National Centre for Art and Culture (cultural centre, Paris, Fr.) **9**:594:2b
architectural design **13**:1052:1a
contemporary museum development **24**:483:2a, *illus.* 484
description **25**:435:2b
Pompilius, Numa (k. of Rome): *see* Numa Pompilius
Pomponazzi, Pietro (It. philos.) **9**:594:3a
association with Nifo **8**:700:2a
contribution to Aristotelianism **14**:72:1b
influence on Giorgione's "The Tempest" **5**:275:3b
influenced by Stoicism **25**:608:2a
Pomponius Mela (Roman au.): *see* Mela, Pomponius
Pon Nya, U (Bur. writ.)
place in Burmese literature **27**:883:1a
Ponape (is., Micronesia): *see* Pohnpei
Ponca (people) **9**:594:3b
customs and traditons **13**:342:1a, *map* 341
dance development **13**:390:2a
La Flesche association **7**:63:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Ponca City (Okla., U.S.) **9**:595:1a
location *map* **29**:158
Ponce, *or* Nuestra Señora de Guadalupe de Ponce (P.R.) **9**:595:1b
Ponce de León, Juan (Sp. expl.) **9**:595:2a
exploration of
Florida **29**:325:2b
Gulf Stream **5**:565:1a
Puerto Rico **29**:772:1b
settlement of
Charlotte Harbor **3**:128:3a
Saint Augustine **10**:310:2a
San Juan **10**:392:1b
Ponce de León, Pedro (Sp. Benedictine monk) **9**:595:2b
teaching of deaf students **18**:112:1b
Ponce de Leon Hotel (hotel, St. Augustine, Fla., U.S.)
construction with concrete **15**:325:1b
Poncelet, Jean-Victor (Fr. math.) **9**:595:3a
application of Desargues's theorem **4**:29:2a
contribution to
continuity **23**:608:1a
projective geometry **19**:965:2a
waterwheel design **18**:454:2b
Poncelet–Steiner theorem (math.)
statement **11**:241:2a
Poncet, Charles-Jacques (Fr. pharm.) **9**:595:3b
Ponchielli, Amilcare (It. comp.) **9**:596:1a
influence of Verdi **24**:635:2b
poncho (clothing) **9**:596:1a
Ponci, S. (paint.)
portrait of Dashkova *illus.* **3**:895
pond
lacustrine ecosystems **7**:91:1b; **17**:984:1b, *illus.* Plate 2 fol. 980
Pond, Arthur (Eng. printmaker)
contribution to caricature **15**:576:2b
portrait of Akenside *illus.* **1**:187
Pond, Ashley (Am. expl.)
naming of Los Alamos **7**:484:2b
Pond, John (Br. astron.) **9**:596:1b
Pond, Peter (Br. expl.)
exploration of Mackenzie River **24**:1012:2a
pond apple (bot.): *see* alligator apple
pond crowfoot, *or* Ranunculus peltatus (bot.)
buttercups **2**:686:2a
pond duck (bird): *see* dabbling duck
"Pond in Winter" (work by Emerson)
photography *illus.* **25**:779
pond lily (bot.): *see* white water lily
pond scum (microorganism): *see* Spirogyra
pond skater (insect): *see* water strider
pond turtle (reptile) **9**:596:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also spotted turtle; wood turtle
Pondicherry (union terr., India) **9**:596:2b
major ref. in India **21**:156:2b
history **9**:596:3a
traditional regions of India **21**:10:1b
Pondicherry (India) **9**:596:3a
acquisition by France **21**:79:1a
importance to Pondicherry union territory **21**:156:2b
Pondicherry vulture, *or* Indian black vulture, *or* Indian vulture, *or* Sarcogyps calvus (bird)
description **12**:439:3a
Pondo (people): *see* Mpondo
Pondoland (reg., S.Af.) **9**:596:3a
Pondt, Henri de (art.)
painting of Conscience *illus.* **3**:551
pondweed (bot.) **9**:596:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
ponerine ant, *or* Paraponera clavata
poisonous animals that inflict a sting *table* **25**:907
Ponet, John (Eng. writ.)
English literature **18**:579:1a
Ponferrada, *or* Interamnium Flavium (Sp.) **9**:596:3b
Pongal (Hindu festival) **9**:597:1a
Ponge, Francis (Fr. au.)
contribution to French literature **19**:581F:2b
Pongidae (primate fam.)
comparison to Hominidae family **18**:942:2a
see also ape; and types of pongid by name, *e.g.,* chimpanzee; gibbon; gorilla; orangutan
Pongo pygmaeus (primate): *see* orangutan
Pongoue, *or* Mpongwe (people)
art **13**:168:1b
Libreville **7**:335:2b
Poniatowski, Jozef Antoni (Pol. patriot) **9**:597:1a
Polish history **25**:929:2b
Poniatowski, Stanislaw (k. of Pol.): *see* Stanislaw II August Poniatowski
Poniatowski, Stanislaw (Pol. states.) **9**:597:1b
Ponnaiyar River (riv., India) **9**:597:2a
Ponnani River (riv., India) **9**:597:2a
pons (anat.) **9**:597:2b
major ref. in Nerves and Nervous Systems **24**:800:2a
central nervous system **24**:796:1b
respiratory cycle **26**:784:2a
sleep **27**:300:2a, 304:2b
Pons, Lily, *or* Alice Joséphine Pons (Am. singer) **9**:597:2b
Pons Vetus (Sp.): *see* Pontevedra
Pons-Winnecke, Comet (astron.)
historic comets *table* **3**:483
Ponselle, Rosa, *or* Rosa Melba Ponzillo (Am. singer) **9**:597:3a
Ponsonby, Lady Caroline (Br. aristocrat)
relationship to Lamb **7**:1028:3a
Ponsonby, Sir Henry Frederick (Br. gen.)
role in Victoria's administration **29**:507:2a
Ponsonby Treaty (Br.-Tur. hist.)
negotiated by Baron Dalling and Bulwer **2**:630:1b
Pont . . . : *see* specific bridges by name, except as below
Pont-Aven school (art) **9**:597:3b
influence on Nabis **8**:474:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 628
"Pont de la rivière Kwaï, Le" (work by Boulle): *see* "Bridge on the River Kwai, The"
Pont des Arts (bridge, Paris, Fr.): *see* Arts Bridge
Pont du Gard (Roman aqueduct, Nîmes, Fr.)
arch *illus.* **13**:941
Pont-l'Évêque (cheese) **9**:598:1b
Pont Neuf (bridge, Fr.) **9**:598:1b
major ref. in Paris **25**:432:2b
Henry IV style **5**:855:3a
Ponta Delgada (Port.) **9**:598:2a
Ponta Grossa (Braz.) **9**:598:2b
location *map* **15**:192
Pontaniana, Accademia (inst., Naples, It.)
association with Pontano **9**:598:3a
Pontano, Giovanni, *or* Jovianus Pontanus (It. writ.) **9**:598:3a
Italian literature **22**:155:1a
Pontardawe (W.Glamorgan, U.K.) **9**:598:3a
Pontchartrain, Lake (l., La., U.S.) **9**:598:3b
location *map* **29**:158
longest bridges statistics *table* **2**:511
New Orleans' flood control **24**:862:2a
Pontchartrain Causeway **26**:387:1b
Pontchartrain Causeway (La., U.S.)
major access bridge **24**:862:1b
Ponte, Antonio da (It. arch.-engin.) **9**:599:1a
design of Rialto Bridge **10**:35:1a; **26**:376:1b
Ponte . . . (bridge): *see* under substantive word, *e.g.,* Littoria, Ponte, except as below
Ponte-Corvo, Prince de (k. of Swed. and Nor.): *see* Charles XIV John
Ponte Vecchio (bridge, Florence, It.) **9**:599:1a
medieval bridge construction **26**:376:2a
Pontecorvo, Guido (It. genet.) **9**:599:1b
Pontedera, Andrea da (It. sculp.): *see* Pisano, Andrea
Pontederia (plant genus)
pickerelweeds **9**:425:2b
Pontederia cordata (bot.): *see* pickerelweed
Pontederiaceae (bot.)
characteristics and classification **13**:796:2b
description **9**:425:2b
Pontefract (W. Yorks., U.K.) **9**:599:2a
seige by Cromwell **16**:824:1b
Pontevedra (prov., Sp.) **9**:599:2a
Pontevedra, *or* Pons Vetus (Sp.) **9**:599:2b
Ponti, Giovanni (It. arch. and designer) **9**:599:3a
Pontiac (Ottawa chief) **9**:599:3b
attack on American colonists **29**:210:2b
capture of British forts **13**:318:1b
Pontiac (Ill., U.S.) **9**:600:1a
Pontiac (Mich., U.S.) **9**:600:1a
location *map* **29**:158
Pontiac's War (U.S. hist.)
role of Pontiac **9**:599:3b
Pontiae, Insulae (isls., It.): *see* Ponza Islands
Pontian, Saint, *or* Saint Pontianus (pope) **9**:600:1b
papacy *list* **9**:123
relationship to Hippolytus **5**:940:2a
Pontian Stage (paleon.) **9**:600:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
Pontianak (Indon.) **9**:600:2a
Pontianus, Saint (pope): *see* Pontian, Saint
Pontic Mountains (mts., Tur.) **9**:600:2a
physiography
Black Sea **18**:842:1b, *map*
Turkey and Anatolia **28**:891:1a
vegetation **14**:181:1b, *map* 168
Pontifex (Roman law schol.): *see* Scaevola, Quintus Mucius
pontifex, *or* pontifices (Roman rel.) **9**:600:2a
intercalation in Roman calendar **15**:465:2a *passim to* 473:1a
sources of Roman law **22**:919:2a
pontifex maximus (Roman rel. offi.)
acquisition by Augustus **14**:393:1a
rejection by Gratian **5**:432:2b
role in
Roman early history **20**:313:1a *passim to* 353:2b
Roman religion and politics **4**:815:3b; **9**:600:2b; **26**:1028:1a
"Pontifex Romanus" (work by Grotius)
discussed in biography **5**:514:2b
Pontifical Biblical Institute (Jesuit theol. school)
development of biblical exegesis **14**:855:2a
Pontifical Gregorian University (univ., Rome, It.): *see* Gregorian University
Pontifical University of Salamanca, *or* Universidad Pontificia de Salamanca (univ., Salamanca, Sp.)
Jesuits **10**:347:3a
Pontifices (Roman rel.): *see* pontifex
Pontificia Universidad Católica del Perú (univ., Lima, Peru)
founding **23**:41:1a
pontil (tool)
glassblowing **21**:235:2b
Pontine Islands (isls., It.): *see* Ponza Islands
Pontine Marshes, *or* Agro Pontino (reg., It.) **9**:600:3a
pontine nucleus (anat.)
structure **24**:800:2b
Pontlevoy, Battle of (1016, Eur. hist.)
history of Anjou **19**:525:1b
pontocerebellar tract (anat.)
structure and function **24**:800:2b
Pontoise (Fr.) **9**:600:3b
Ponton, Mungo (Scot. sci. and inv.)
development of photoengraving processes **26**:103:1b
pontoon bridge **9**:600:3b
description **8**:127:2a; **26**:374:1a, 380:2a
pontoon dock (marine const.)
description **4**:145:1b

Pontoppidan, Erik (Scand. theol. and bp.)
contribution to Danish literature **27:**13:2b
history of
Church of Norway **8:**800:1b
Pietism **26:**220:2a
Pontoppidan, Henrik (Dan. au.) **9:**601:1a
contribution to Danish literature **8:**215:2b; **27:**19:1b
Pontormo, Jacopo, *or* Jacopo Carrucci (Florentine art.) **9:**601:2a
association with
Andrea del Sarto **1:**389:2b
Bronzino **2:**548:2b
contributions to
drawing **17:**439:1b
Mannerism **7:**784:2a
Renaissance art **25:**351:1a
influence of Dürer **4:**290:3a
patronage of Cosimo I **3:**659:3a
Pontotoc Ridge (reg., Miss., U.S.) physiography **29:**339:1b
Pontryagin characteristic class (math.) significance in differential geometry **19:**972:2a
Pontryagin-Thom construction (math.) significance in differential topology **19:**993:2b
Ponts et Chaussées, École des (Fr.) role of Jean-Rodolphe Perronet **9:**305:2b
Pontus (Gr. god) comparison with Poseidon **9:**635:3b
Pontus (anc. dist., Tur.) **9:**601:3a
coinage **16:**533:2a
Hellenistic age **20:**293:2b, *map* 287
incorporation of Paphlagonia **9:**128:1a
relationship to Zile **12:**916:1a
role in Anatolian history **28:**910:2a
rule of Mithradates VI **8:**196:2a
Pontus Axeinus (Gr. myth.) Black Sea **18:**841:2b
Pontus Euxinus (Gr. myth.) Black Sea **18:**841:2b
Pontypool (Gwent, U.K.) **9:**601:3b
history of Torfaen **11:**851:2b
location *map* **29:**4
Pontypool ware (metalwork) **9:**601:3b
japanned urn *illus.* **6:**504
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Pontypridd (Mid Glamorgan, U.K.) **9:**602:1a
location *map* **29:**4
Pontypridd bridge **26:**376:2a
pony (small horse) **9:**602:1a
breeding **19:**142:1a
description **20:**708:1a
housing **19:**88:2b
pets **25:**525:2b
see also Criollo; Dartmoor; Shetland pony; Welsh pony
PONY Baseball, Inc. (sports org.): *see* Protect Our Nation's Youth Baseball, Inc.
Pony Express (U.S. hist.) **9:**602:1a
Saint Joseph, Mo. **10:**323:3a
Ponza Islands, *or* Pontine Islands, *or* Isole di Ponza, *or* Insulae Pontiae (isls., It.) **9:**602:1b
Ponzillo, Rosa (Am. singer): *see* Ponselle, Rosa
Ponzo illusion (psychol.) perception characteristics **25:**490:2a, *illus.*
poodle (breed of dog) **9:**602:1b
pooja, *or* poojah (Hinduism): *see* puja
Pool (reg., Con.B.) **9:**602:2b
pool (billiards game) **9:**602:2b
see also pocket billiards
pool (ecological niche) riverine ecosystems **10:**94:1b
pool (gambling method) **9:**602:3a
pool (geol.) petroleum exploration **9:**344:2a
pool frog (amphibian) relation to marsh frog **7:**877:2a
"Pool of Bethesda, The" (paint. by Tintoretto) discussed in biography **11:**790:2a
Poole (dist., Dorset, U.K.) **9:**602:3b
Poole, Elijah (Am. rel. leader): *see* Muhammad, Elijah
Poole, William Frederick (Am. biblio.) **9:**602:3b
"Poole's Index to Periodical Literature" (ref.) compilation by Poole **9:**602:3b
Poona (India): *see* Pune
Poona Pact (Hindu agreement) **9:**603:1a
role of Sapru **10:**444:1a
Poona Sarvajanik Sabha (Indian pol. group) founded by Ranade **21:**97:2a
poonac, *or* boengkil (chem.) copra industry **3:**615:1a
Poonch (India): *see* Punch
Poopo, Lake, *or* Lago de Poopó (l., Bol.) **9:**603:1b
association with Lake Ballivián **1:**842:2b
geography of Bolivia's drainage system **15:**162:2a, *map*
"Poor, The," *or* "Die Armen" (work by Mann) discussed in biography **7:**781:1b
Poor Clares, *or* Franciscan Nuns, *or* Order of Saint Clare (rel. order) establishment **3:**345:2a; **4:**927:1a
Franciscan order **4:**930:3a
reform **6:**398:1b
"Poor Fellow My Country" (work by Herbert) discussed in biography **5:**866:2a
"Poor Fisherman, The" (paint. by Puvis de Chavannes) oil on canvas *illus.* **9:**817
"Poor Folk" (novel by Dostoyevsky) discussed in biography **17:**415:1a
"Poor Gentleman, A" (play by Turgenev) discussed in biography **12:**52:3b
poor house (Am. inst.): *see* almshouse
Poor Knights of Christ and of the Temple of Solomon (rel. mil. order): *see* Templar
Poor Law (Br. leg.) **9:**603:1b
history
England **29:**78:2b, 83:2a
common law **22:**931:2b
Tudor rule **29:**54:2b
social welfare systems **27:**428:2b
Ingram's views **6:**315:2b
provisions
elderly people **27:**335:2a
public health services **23:**919:2b
Poor Law Commission (Br. hist.) public health concerns **23:**918:2b
"Poor Liza," *or* "Bednaya Liza" (novel by Karamzin) discussed in biography **6:**739:2b
place in Russian literature **26:**1020:1a
"Poor Man and the Lady, The" (novel by Hardy) discussed in biography **5:**701:2b
poor-man's weatherglass (bot.): *see* scarlet pimpernel
poor-me-one (bird): *see* common potoo
Poor Men's Causes, Court of (Eng. law): *see* Requests, Court of
"Poor Mouth, The," *or* "An Beal Bocht" (work by Nuallain) Gaelic literature **15:**627:1a
"Poor Poet" (paint. by Spitzweg) *illus.* **11:**106
Poor Richard (fictional Am. philos.) **9:**603:2a
almanacs **1:**287:2a
American literature **1:**332:2b; **13:**415:1b
Franklin **19:**557:1b
magazine publishing **26:**483:2a
proverbs **9:**750:2b
poor theatre (art)
major ref. in The History of Western Theatre **28:**550:2b
work of Grotowski **28:**527:2b; **28:**595:1b
poorwill, *or* Phalaenoptilus nuttallii (bird) **9:**603:2a
description of Caprimulgiformes **2:**836:2a
method of hibernation **14:**673:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Poot, Hubert (Du. poet)
contribution to Dutch literature **4:**300:2b; **17:**531:1a
pop (beverage): *see* soft drink
Pop art (art hist.) **9:**603:2b
contribution to
modern painting *illus.* Plate 26 fol. **25:**370
U.S. culture **29:**201:1a
influence of
Precisionism **9:**672:2b
Warhol **12:**497:1a
treatment of
collage **3:**451:3a
space **25:**308:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 613
pop-flower, *or* Loudonia aurea (bot.) characteristics and habitat **7:**493:2a
pop nut (bot.): *see* Jamaican cobnut
pop tent
tent design **11:**638:3a
Pop Warner Football, *or* Pop Warner Junior League Football (U.S. and Mex.) **9:**604:1a
Popa, Mount (volcano, Bur.) **9:**604:1a
feature of
Burma **15:**365:2a
Myingyan **8:**464:1b
Popa, Victor (Rom. au.)
contribution to Romanian literature **10:**158:3b
Popayan (Colom.) **9:**604:1b
location *map* **16:**573
popcorn (food) **9:**604:2a
description **3:**634:2b
product of confectionery **19:**393:2a
pope (Roman Cath.) **9:**604:2b
authority
church–state relations **16:**342:1b
defined by
canon law **16:**308:2b
first Vatican Council **12:**280:2a
Golden Bull **5:**339:1b
designation as vicar of Christ **12:**344:1a
popes and antipopes *list* **9:**123
relationship to bishops **3:**454:2a
role in
Christian church **16:**267:2b
concordats **3:**517:3a
see also papacy
Popé (Tewa Pueblo leader) **9:**604:2a
leadership of the Pueblo Indians **9:**785:1b; **17:**403:1a
role in Pueblo Rebellion **9:**785:3b
Pope, Alexander (Eng. au.) **9:**604:3a
association with
Chandos **3:**79:1b
Congreve **3:**537:3b
Warburton **12:**493:2a
conflict with
Bolingbroke **2:**338:2b
Bowles **2:**440:1b
Dennis **4:**15:3a
contribution to
English literature **18:**590:2a
literary criticism **23:**204:2b
vers de société **12:**330:3a
criticism of Marlborough **7:**862:1b
definition of poetry **23:**97:2a
editorship of Shakespeare's play **27:**268:1a
example of
artist's earning of livelihood **14:**115:1a
ethics of the Enlightenment **18:**759:2a
opinion on Daniel Defoe **3:**959:1a
praise of Garrick's acting **5:**131:1b
prosody of "Essay on Criticism" **23:**104:1b
use of
comedy **23:**166:1b
satiric form and range **23:**182:2b
Pope, John (U.S. gen.) **9:**606:2b
controversy with Porter **9:**626:3b
role in
Civil War **29:**233:1b
Second Battle of Bull Run **2:**625:1a
Shiloh **1:**327:1b
Pope, John Russell (Am. arch.) **9:**606:3a
contribution to architecture **13:**1039:2a
"Pope and the Council, The," *or* "Der Papst und das Konzil" (work by Döllinger) discussed in biography **4:**157:3a
Pope–Bowles controversy (Eng. lit. hist.)
role of Bowles **2:**440:2a
"Pope Joan" (work by Roidis) Greek literature **20:**406:2a
Pope John XXIII Peace Prize (Roman Cath.) presentation by Paul VI **9:**207:3b
"Pope Paul III and His Grandsons Ottavio and Cardinal Alessandro Farnese" (paint. by Titian) Renaissance art **25:**350:1b
"Pope Paul III Without Cap" (painting by Titian) discussed in biography **28:**697:1a
Popescu, Dumitru Radu (Rom. writ.) role in Romanian novel tradition **23:**143:2a
"Popeye" (comic strip by Segar) discussed in biography **10:**605:3b
popievki (mus.) characteristics of Russian chant **24:**517:1b
Popigai Crater (crater, U.S.S.R.) description **16:**758:1b
meteorite craters *table* **8:**68
Popilia, Via (Roman road) Roman road system **10:**154:2a, *illus.*
Popillia japonica (insect): *see* Japanese beetle
Popillius Laenas, Gaius (Roman dipl.) place in Hellenistic Age in Roman history **20:**323:1a, 325:1b
ultimatum to Antiochus IV **1:**461:1a; **18:**165:2b
popinjay shooting (archery) archery **1:**529:1b
"Popiol i diament" (work by Andrzejewski): *see* "Ashes and Diamonds"
Popish Plot (Eng. hist.) **9:**606:3b
major ref. in United Kingdom **29:**64:2b
effect on
Charles II **3:**114:2b
James II **6:**482:2b
role of
Godfrey **5:**324:2b
Harris **5:**719:2b
L'Estrange **7:**300:3a
Oates **8:**847:3a
Scroggs **10:**572:2b
Shaftesbury **10:**685:3b
Popkin, Richard H. (Br. philos.) history of philosophy **25:**743:2b
Popkov, Pyotr Sergeyevich (Sov. offi.) role in history of the Soviet Union **28:**1010:1b
poplar (bot.) **9:**606:3b
major ref. in Angiosperms **13:**712:1b
poisonous plants *table* **25:**904
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
poplar-leaved birch (tree): *see* gray birch
poplin (fabric) **9:**607:1a
popliteal artery (anat.) circulatory system **16:**397:2b
popliteal artery aneurysm (physiol.) symptoms **1:**398:2b
popliteal vein (anat.) circulatory system **16:**398:2a
Popocatépetl (volcano, Mex.) **9:**607:1b
Mexico City **24:**51:2a
physiography **8:**80:1b; **24:**27:1b, *map* **28**
"Popol Vuh" (Mayan document) **9:**607:1b
place in Mayan religion **26:**15:1b
preservation of Quiché history **9:**857:2a
use of Quiché language **9:**857:3b
Popolare, *or* Partito Popolare Italiano, *or* PPI, *or* Italian Popular Party (It. pol. party) **9:**607:1b
founding
Gronchi **5:**508:3b
Sturzo **3:**278:1b; **11:**336:2b
Italian history **22:**236:1a
popolo (It. pol. group) **9:**607:2a

Italian history **22**:202:2b
Popolo, Piazza del (square, Rome, It.)
description **10**:163:1a; **26**:981:2b, *map* 984
Valadier's design **13**:1024:2b
Popolo, Porta del (gate, Rome, It.)
restoration **26**:982:1a, *map* 984
"Popolo d'Italia, Il" (It. news.)
contribution by Mussolini **8**:452:1a
Popoloca (people) **9**:607:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Popolocan language: *see* Mazatec language
Popoluca (people)
Mixe-Zoquean peoples **8**:203:2a
Popondetta (Pap.N.G.) **9**:607:3a
Popov, Aleksandr Stepanovich (Russ. engin.) **9**:607:3a
Popov, Alexey Dmitriyevich (Russ. thea. dir.) **9**:608:2a
Popov, Oleg Konstantinovich (Sov. clown) **9**:608:2b
innovations in style **16**:421:1a
popover (food) **9**:608:3a
Popovich, Pavel Romanovich (Sov. cosmonaut) **9**:608:3a
Popovtsy (Russ. rel. sect)
relation to Old Believers **8**:906:3a
Pöppelmann, Matthäus Daniel (Ger. arch.) **9**:608:3a
Poppelsdorf Palace (palace, Bonn, W.Ger.)
historic buildings in Bonn **2**:364:2b
Popper, Sir Karl Raimund (Br. philos.) **9**:608:3b
contribution to
logic **23**:250:2a
Logical Positivism **25**:642:2b
philosophy of
history **25**:689:2a
science **25**:666:1b
study of time asymmetry **28**:658:1a
view on
Empiricism **25**:620:2a
ideology and terror **20**:830:2b
political philosophy **25**:981:1a
scientific method **24**:17:2b
Skepticism **25**:601:2b
poppet valve, *or* mushroom valve, or perpendicular valve (mechanical device)
design and usage **12**:252:2a
function in gasoline engine **18**:478:1a
"Poppie Nongena" (S.Af. musical)
African theatre **13**:143:2b
popping crease (sports)
importance in cricket **28**:131:1b
Poppins, Mary (fictional character)
creation by Travers **11**:905:3b
Poppo (pope): *see* Damasus II
poppy (bot.) **9**:609:1a
Papaverales classification **13**:679:1a
use in opium production **17**:501:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also species by name, *e.g.,* opium poppy
poppy mallow, *or* Callirhoe involucrata (bot.)
characteristics **7**:740:3a
poppy seed (spice) **9**:609:2a
Poprad (Czech.) **9**:609:2b
location *map* **16**:907
Popular Action Front, *or* FRAP (Chil. pol. party)
influence on socialism **27**:451:1a
Popular Alliance, *or* Alianza Popular, *or* AP (Sp. pol. party)
conservative leadership **28**:58:2b
popular art **25**:1014:1a; **9**:609:2b
aim in art market **14**:125:1a
classification of the arts **14**:100:1a
distinction from folk art **19**:324:1b
growth of realism **18**:794:2b
origins in ancient Egypt **18**:147:2a
see also popular dance; popular literature; popular theatre
Popular Assembly for Progress, *or* RPP (Djibouti pol. party)
leadership in Djibouti **17**:816:2a
Popular Bloc (pol. party., Bulg.)
history **15**:362:1a
popular dance
major refs. in Popular Arts **9**:609:3a; **25**:1016:1a
accompaniment by stringed instruments **24**:664:1a
development of East Asian performing arts **17**:713:2b
distinction from folk dance **19**:320:1b
see also specific dances by name, *e.g.,* Charleston; waltz
Popular Democratic Front (It. pol. coalition)
development in modern Italy **22**:239:2a
Popular Democratic Front for the Liberation of Palestine, *or* PDFLP, *or* al-Jabha al-Sha'biyah al-Dimuqratiyah li-Tahrir Filastin (Pal. pol. org.) **9**:610:3a
association with Palestine Liberation Organization **9**:82:3a
role in Palestinian history **25**:417:1b
Popular Democratic Party, *or* PPD (P.R. pol. party)
role in Puerto Rico **29**:774:2b
popular front (Eur. coalition) **9**:610:3b
Balkans resistance movement **14**:585:1a
France **19**:516:2b
role of
Blum **2**:303:1b
Daladier **3**:854:1a
Thorez **11**:726:3b
socialism **27**:448:2a
Soviet Union
foreign policy **28**:1006:2a
Stalin **27**:453:1a
Spain **28**:56:2b
Falange **4**:662:2b
Primo de Rivera **9**:701:3b
Spanish Civil War **11**:68:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 541
Popular Front for the Liberation of Oman, *or* PFLO (Oman pol. org.)
opposition to Oman government **8**:945:2a; **13**:889:1a
Popular Front for the Liberation of Palestine, *or* PFLP, *or* al-Jabha al-Sha'biyah li-Tahrir Filastin (Pal. pol. org.) **9**:611:1b
association with PLO **9**:82:3a; **25**:417:1a
distinction from PDFLP **9**:610:3b
establishment by Habash **5**:601:1a
guerrilla activities in Jordan **22**:400:2b; **25**:417:2a
terrorism in international relations **21**:813:1b
Popular Front for the Liberation of Saguia El Hamra and Río De Oro (N.Af. pol. and mil. org.): *see* Polisario
popular literature
major ref. in Popular Arts **9**:610:1a; **25**:1019:2a
audience and environment **23**:91:1b
forms
biography **23**:198:1a
children's literature **23**:207:1a
folk literature **19**:310:2b
short story **23**:147:1b
see also individual authors and specific forms and styles, *e.g.,* mystery story; science fiction
Popular Movement for the Liberation of Angola, *or* MPLA, *or* Movimiento Popular de Libertaçâo (Ang. pol. org.)
Angola **1**:412:1a; **27**:935:2b *passim to* 941:2b
Neto's role **8**:617:2b
superpower involvement **21**:811:1b
Uíge **12**:108:1a
popular music
major refs. in Popular Arts **9**:610:1b; **25**:1022:1b
accompaniment in East Asian performing arts **17**:713:2b
aid of broadcasting innovations **15**:222:2a
composition of circus music **16**:421:1b
duplication in folk music **19**:318:1b; **23**:91:2a
entertainment in popular theatre **25**:1028:2a
forum for
instrumental ensembles **24**:540:2b *passim to* 544:1a
percussion instruments **24**:654:1b *passim to* 660:2b
rock groups **24**:665:1b
influence of jazz **24**:562:1b
see also individual composers; specific forms and styles, *e.g.,* bossa nova; rock
Popular Party of Algeria, *or* Parti Populaire Algérian, *or* PPA (Alg. pol. party)
establishment by Messali **8**:51:3b
popular religion
Greek religion **18**:912:2a
Hinduism **20**:609:2b
Middle Eastern cults **24**:69:1b
Taoism **28**:404:2a
Popular Republican Movement, *or* Mouvement Républicain Populaire, *or* MRP (Fr. pol. party) **9**:611:2a
comparison with Christian democratic tradition **27**:481:2b
development during Fourth Republic **19**:520:1b
"Popular Science Monthly" (Am. mag.)
history **26**:485:2a
popular sovereignty, *or* squatter sovereignty (pol. doctrine) **9**:611:2a
Douglas **4**:197:2a; **7**:370:1b; **29**:228:1a
Kansas-Nebraska conflict **2**:279:2a; **6**:725:2a
Topeka Constitution **11**:848:1b
see also Bleeding Kansas
popular theatre
major refs. in Popular Arts **9**:610:2b; **25**:1026:2b
adaptation of Dicken's fiction **17**:268:2a
comic techniques of Shakespeare **27**:253:2b
contribution of children's companies **3**:210:3a
development of East Asian performing arts **17**:713:2b
influence on dramatic literature **23**:155:2b
link with Elizabethan drama **23**:172:1a; **25**:1020:2a
source of popular music **25**:1023:1b *passim to* 1025:1b
style of puppet theatre **25**:1033:2b
see also individual authors; specific forms and styles, *e.g.,* farce; vaudeville
Popular Unity (Chil. pol. coalition)
Allende's role **1**:280:1a
Chile's history **16**:34:2b
Populares (anc. Rome) **8**:972:2a
see also Optimates
population (biol.) **9**:611:2b
major ref. in Biosphere **14**:983:2a
animal population
agriculture **19**:114:2b
carnivore distribution **23**:456:2b
longevity and survival patterns **20**:474:1a
mammalian age groups and life spans **23**:385:1b
mating behaviour **14**:686:1a
rodent population explosion **23**:445:2a
classification **14**:920:2a
ecology **14**:960:2a
zoology **14**:962:2b
population dynamics **14**:959:2a
aging process **20**:477:2a
biosphere control techniques **14**:1002:1b
natural selection and reproduction controls **26**:658:2a
polymorphism **9**:581:1a
quantitative measurement methods **13**:479:2b
research contribution by Elton **4**:464:3b
see also Mendelian population
population (anthro.) **25**:1038:1a; **9**:612:1a
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA: Section II Comparative Tables for statistical information
major ref. in Human Evolution **18**:967:2b
analysis
statistical methods **23**:632:2b
Volterra-Lotka equations **13**:501:1a
birth control **2**:236:3a; **15**:113:2b, 115:1b
contemporary trends
educational demands increase **18**:106:1b
family law changes **19**:77:2a
modernization **24**:259:1b
political power distribution **25**:1009:1b
determinations of life spans **20**:475:2a
ecosystem management **17**:980:1b
effect on
China
Ch'ing dynasty **16**:123:1b
Ming dynasty **16**:116:2b
Sung dynasty **16**:106:1b
economic development **17**:915:2b
economic growth and forecasting **17**:905:2b, 931:1a
food shortage and famine **4**:674:3a
social structure **27**:418:2a
superpower politics **21**:734:2a, 819:1b
ethical considerations **18**:647F:1b
instability **14**:983:2b
occupation sites **18**:961:2b
social theories **27**:367:2b
theories of
Darwin **16**:979:1b
Malthus **7**:746:1b; **27**:393:1a
Ricardo and Smith **17**:959:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 524
see also Social Differentiation
Population I (astron.) **9**:612:3a
major refs. in Stars and Star Clusters **28**:205:2b *passim to* 207:2b
classification **7**:466:1a
cosmology **16**:773:2b
location in galaxies **19**:621:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 132
Population II (astron.) **9**:612:3a
major ref. in Stars and Star Clusters **28**:205:2a *passim to* 218:1a
classification **7**:466:1a
cosmology **16**:773:2b
location in galaxies **19**:621:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 132
population bottleneck
effect on genetic drift **18**:992:2b
population density
major ref. in Population **9**:611:3a
divergence from simple model **17**:982:2a
effect on
animal population **14**:984:2b, *illus.* 991
genotypic fitness **18**:994:2a
spread of infectious diseases **21**:550:2b
role of
famine and overpopulation **4**:674:3a
reproduction **14**:991:1a
population ecology
description **4**:354:1b
population explosion
major ref. in History of Technology **28**:481:2b
deterioration of environment **14**:930:2b
improvements in rural society **26**:1010:2b
influence on
birth control attitudes **15**:115:1b
contemporary education **18**:128:1a
environmental policy decisions **16**:508:1a
see also birth control
population genetics
major ref. in The Principles of Genetics and Heredity **19**:719:2b
gene pools **14**:964:1b

Hardy–Weinberg law **5**:702:2b
hereditary variations **14**:921:1b; **18**:967:2b
human migration **14**:954:2a
speciation **11**:76:2b
Wright's studies **12**:774:1a
population inversion (phys.) **9**:612:3a
stimulated emission **11**:273:2a
population momentum (sociol.)
demographic change **25**:1041:2b
population pyramid (sociol.)
demographic statistics **25**:1042:1b
Population Registration Act (1950, S.Af.)
establishment of apartheid **1**:477:1a
Populations du Cameroun, Union des, *or* UPC, *or* Union of the Populations of Cameroon (Cam. pol. party)
Cameroon politics **29**:849:1b
opposition to Ahidjo **1**:162:1b
populism (sociol.)
growth in Europe **18**:786:1a
role in Confucianism **16**:656:2b
see also narodnichestvo
Populist Movement (Am. pol.) **9**:612:3b
major ref. in United States of America **29**:247:1b
contributions of
Donnelly **4**:179:3b
Weaver **12**:541:3a
opposition to poll taxes **9**:567:1b
role in Louisiana **29**:338:1b
Populist Party (Am. pol. party): *see* Populist Movement
Populist Party (Gr. pol. party)
restoration of George II **5**:197:3a
support of Kondílis **6**:946:3b
Populonia (anc. city, It.) **9**:613:1b
"Populorum Progressio" (encyclical by Paul VI): *see* "Progress of the Peoples"
Populus (plant genus)
uses and features **10**:353:1b
Populus alba (bot.): *see* white poplar
Populus alba bolleana (bot.): *see* Bolle's poplar
Populus balsamifera (bot.): *see* balsam poplar
Populus candicans (bot.): *see* balm of Gilead poplar
Populus deltoides (bot.): *see* eastern cottonwood
Populus gileadensis (bot.): *see* balm of Gilead poplar
Populus grandidentata (bot.): *see* bigtooth aspen
Populus nigra (bot.): *see* black poplar
Populus nigra italica (bot.): *see* Lombardy poplar
populus Romanus (Roman law)
rights of corporation **22**:921:1a
Populus sargentii (bot.): *see* Great Plains cottonwood
Populus tacamahaca (bot.): *see* balsam poplar
Populus tremula (bot.): *see* trembling aspen
Populus tremuloides (bot.): *see* quaking aspen
Populus trichocarpa (bot.): *see* black cottonwood
poputchik (Russ. writ.): *see* fellow traveller
Poque (card game)
Poker history **9**:551:2a
Poquelin, Jean-Baptiste (Fr. playwright): *see* Molière
Porá, Punta (mt., Par.)
terrain of Amambay **1**:310:1a
Porbandar (India) **9**:613:1b
porcelain (pottery) **9**:613:2a
major ref. in Decorative Arts and Furnishings **17**:101:2b, *illus.* 116
creation
China **16**:118:1b; **17**:639:1b *passim to* 656:1a, *illus.* Plates 6 and 8 fol. 636
England **3**:599:3a
Korea **17**:660:2a, 663:1a
forgeries and reproductions **14**:137:2a
French interior design **17**:27:2b
innovations and designs
Bustelli **2**:679:3a, *illus.*
Kändler **6**:713:1b, *illus.*
manufacture **6**:730:1a
pewter's replacement **17**:159:1a
pottery **9**:646:1b
uses
artificial flower production **17**:95:1a
sculpture **27**:47:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
porcelain enamelling, *or* vitreous enamelling (indus. process) **9**:613:3a
aluminum product fabrication **21**:396:1a
metalwork **17**:143:1b
Porcelain Room (porcelain model)
decoration with Capodimonte porcelain **2**:833:2a
porcelaine de Saxe (ceramics): *see* Meissen porcelain
porcellanite, *or* porcelanite (rock) **9**:613:3b
siliceous rock characteristics **24**:238:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Porcellio scaber (crustacean): *see* pill bug
porch (arch.) **9**:613:3b
feature of abbey construction **1**:12:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
porcupine, *or* quill pig (mammal) **9**:614:2a
major ref. in Mammals **23**:445:1a *passim to* 451:2a, *illus.*
composition and structure of quill **21**:698:1a, *illus.* 694
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also individual species, *e.g.,* North American porcupine; tree porcupine
Porcupine, Peter (Br. journ.): *see* Cobbett, William
porcupine fish (fish family) **9**:614:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
porcupine grass, *or* Stipa spartea (bot.)
description **8**:580:1a
Porcupine mountains (mts., Can.)
formation of Manitoba Escarpment **15**:537:1a
Porcupine River (riv., N.Am.) **9**:614:3b
junction with Yukon River **12**:873:2b
porcupine wood
derivation from coconut palm **3**:424:3a
Pordenone (It.) **9**:615:1a
Pordenone, *or* Giovanni Antonio de' Sacchis (It. paint.) **9**:614:3b
pore (min.)
coal **19**:609:2b
pore fungus (biol.): *see* Polyporales
pore ice (geol.)
characteristics of ground ice **20**:805:2b
pore organ (crustacea): *see* funnel canal
Porella (plant genus)
leafy liverworts **7**:221:3a
Porella platyphylla (plant)
description **7**:221:3a
Porete, Marguerite (Fr. mystic)
Christian mysticism **16**:332:2a
Porfiriato (Mex. hist.)
Díaz administration **24**:46:1a
porgy, *or* sea bream (fish) **9**:615:1a
major ref. in Fishes **19**:258:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
"Porgy" (novel by Heyward)
discussed in biography **5**:908:3a
"Porgy and Bess" (opera by George and Ira Gershwin)
discussed in biographies **5**:223:2b; **5**:223:3a
Pori, *or* Björneborg (Fin.) **9**:615:2a
location *map* **19**:171
Poria cocos (fungus): *see* tuckahoe
Porichthys (fish): *see* midshipman
Porichtys notatus (fish): *see* northern midshipman
Porifera (invertebrate): *see* sponge
Porirua (N.Z.) **9**:615:2a
location *map* **24**:883
"Porisms" (work by Euclid)
influence on development of mathematics **4**:589:3b
pork (meat) **9**:615:2b
major ref. in meat **19**:351:2a, *illus.* 354
causes of trichinosis **11**:920:2b
pork tapeworm, *or* Taenia solium, *or* Taeniarhynchus solium (flatworm)
characteristics **11**:554:1b
porkfish, *or* Anisotremus virginicus (fish)
characteristics **5**:525:1a
porkpie (clothing) **9**:615:3a
pornography (sociol.) **9**:615:3a
Obscene Publications Act **8**:857:1b
obscenity **8**:857:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 543
"Pornokrates" (aquatint by Rops)
depiction in biography *illus.* **10**:177
Poro, *or* Lo (Af. secret soc.)
arts **13**:163:1b
distribution
Guinea coast **29**:809:1a
Kpelle **6**:978:3a
Liberia **29**:885:1a
Mende **8**:3:3a
Temne **11**:621:2a
Vais **12**:231:3b
see also Sande
Porocephalus (parasite)
variety of pentastomid **9**:267:3a
porocyte (sponge)
structure of sponge **28**:109:2a
"Poromya" (mollusk)
infaunal bivalves **24**:322:2b *passim to* 324:2a, *illus.*
Porongos (Urug.): *see* Trinidad
Poronotus triacanthus (fish): *see* dollarfish
pororoca (tidal wave, S.Am.)
climate of the Amazon River region **27**:708:1a
Póros (is., Gr.) **9**:616:1a
Porosagrotis orthogonia (moth)
constraints on distribution **14**:1012:1b
porosity (geol.)
major ref. in Minerals and Rocks **24**:189:2b, *table*
conglomerates and braccias **24**:226:2b
oil migration and accumulation **19**:591:1b
sandstone **24**:232:2b
sedimentary rocks **24**:221:2b
siliceous rocks **24**:239:1b
soils **27**:497:1b
porosity (textiles)
role in dyeing process **15**:865:1b
Poroxylaceae (bot.)
classification **3**:624:1a
porphobilinogen deaminase, *or* uroporphyrinogen I synthetase (enzyme)
metabolic disorders **23**:1010:1a
Porphyra (algae): *see* laver
porphyria (disease) **9**:616:1b
light exposure **26**:518:1b
metabolic disorders **23**:1009:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
porphyria cutanea tarda symptomatica, *or* cutaneous porphyria (disease)
description **9**:616:2b
porphyria hepatica (disease): *see* acute intermittent porphyria
porphyrin (biol. pigment) **9**:616:3a
major ref. in Biological Coloration **16**:587:2b, *illus.* Plate 1 fol. 591
biochemical life processes **22**:987:2b
chelate complexes **15**:901:1a
feather coloration **15**:5:2b
heme proteins **14**:872:2a
hemoglobin constituents **15**:133:1b, 135:1a, 148:1b
human urine **19**:17:2b
magnesium content **15**:968:2b
metabolic disorders **23**:1009:2a
molecular structure **24**:273:2a
photosynthesis **3**:468:3a; **25**:809:2a
skin disorders **21**:709:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
Porphyrio porphyrio (bird): *see* purple gallinule
porphyritic texture (geol. feature)
igneous rocks **24**:205:1b, *illus.* 208, 209
porphyroblast (crystal)
metamorphic rocks **24**:249:2b
porphyropsin (biochem.)
biochrome **16**:592:2b
Porphyrula martinica (bird): *see* purple gallinule
Porphyrusa (anc. Gr.): *see* Cythera
Porphyry, *or* Malchus (Syr. philos.) **9**:616:3a
account of Origen **8**:997:3b
association with Plotinus **9**:523:3a
contribution to
Aristotelianism **14**:68:2a *passim to* 70:2a; **25**:572:1b
logic **23**:238:2a
Neoplatonism **9**:509:2b; **25**:750:2b; 889:2a
Nominalism **2**:950:1a
Platonism **25**:586:1b
Platonic allegory **23**:114:1a
views on Christianity **4**:106:3a; **16**:351:2b
porphyry (geol.)
occurrence in dikes **4**:94:1a
porphyry copper deposit (met.) **9**:616:3b
ore deposit **21**:337:1b
recovery **21**:396:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
porpoise (mammal) **9**:616:3b
major ref. in Mammals **23**:472:2a, *illus.*
fishing
Polynesian methods **25**:272:2b
tuna location **19**:282:2b
pattern of migration **14**:668:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also dolphin
Porpora, Nicola Antonio Giacinto (It. vocal teacher) **9**:617:1b
composition of solfeggios **10**:944:3b
tutorship of
Farinelli **4**:684:3a
Haydn **5**:770:2a
Porres, Saint Martin de (Roman Cath. saint) **9**:617:2a
porridge pot (geol. feature)
structure of mud volcano **8**:391:2b
porringer, *or* écuelles (bowl) **9**:617:2a
Porris, Georg Joachim de (Aus. astron.): *see* Rheticus, Georg Joachim
Porro prism (optics)
configuration and use **9**:710:2a
significance in optical engineering **25**:208:1b, *illus.*
Porsangen (fjord, Nor.) **9**:617:2b
location *map* **24**:1027
Porsche, Ferdinand (It. auto. engin.) **9**:617:2b
Porsgrunn (Nor.) **9**:617:3a
location *map* **24**:1027
Porshnev, Boris Fyodorovich (Sov. hist.)
views on
French history **19**:478:1a
Sasquatch **10**:464:1a
Porson, Richard (Eng. schol.) **9**:617:3a
role in development of textual criticism **20**:680:2a
port: *see* harbour
port, *or* porto (wine) **9**:617:3b
Porto **9**:629:3b
production **14**:748:2a
Port, Le, *or* Le Port des Galets (Réunion, Mascarene Isls.) **9**:618:1a
Port Adelaide (S.Austr., Austr.) **9**:618:1a

Port-Alfred (Que., Can.): *see* La Baie
Port Angeles, *or* Puerto de Nuestra Señora de los Angeles (Wash., U.S.) **9:**618:1b
location *map* **29:**158
Port Antonio (Jam.) **9:**618:1b
Port Area (dist., Manila)
demography of Manila *illus.* **23:**508
Port Arthur (Tas., Austr.) **9:**618:2a
Port Arthur (Ont., Can.): *see* Thunder Bay
Port Arthur (China): *see* Lü-shun
Port Arthur, *or* Aurora (Tex., U.S.) **9:**618:2b
location *map* **29:**158
Port-au-Prince, *or* L'Hôpital (Haiti) **9:**618:3a
urbanization **29:**760:1a
Port Augusta (S.Austr., Austr.) **9:**619:1a
population and industry **14:**457:1b
Port Authority of New York and New Jersey, *or* Port of New York Authority (govt. agency) **9:**619:1b
transportation regulation **29:**300:2b, 305:2a
Port Autonome de Marseille (Fr. govt. agency)
administration of Marseille-Fos **23:**571:2a
Port Blair (India)
history and features of Andaman Islands **1:**380:3b; **21:**147:2b
Port Borden (P.E.I., Can.): *see* Borden
Port-Bouët (Côte d'Ivoire) **9:**619:1b
Port Brabant (N.W. Terr., Can.): *see* Tuktoyaktuk
Port Cartier, *or* Shelter Bay (Que., Can.) **9:**619:2a
Port Colborne (Ont., Can.) **9:**619:2a
Port Cooper (N.Z.): *see* Lyttelton
Port Dalhousie (Ont., Can.)
annexation with St. Catharines **10:**311:3a
Port Davey (Tas., Austr.) **9:**619:2a
port de bras (ballet) **9:**619:2b
Port-de-Paix (Haiti) **9:**619:2b
demography **29:**760:1a
Port Dickson (Mal.) **9:**619:2b
Port Edward (China)
role of British **12:**558:1a
Port Elizabeth (S.Af.) **9:**619:3a
population and development **27:**657:2b *passim to* 659:1b
Port Essington (N.Terr., Austr.) **9:**619:3a
history **14:**450:2b
Port-Etienne (Maur.): *see* Nouadhibou
Port Ewen Limestone Formation (geol.)
occurrence in Helderbergian rocks **5:**810:2a
Port Fairy, *or* Belfast (Vic., Austr.) **9:**619:3b
"Port Folio, The" (Am. period.)
contribution by Dennie **4:**15:2a
Port Foster (harbour, Deception Island)
location **3:**950:2a
Port-Francqui (Zaire): *see* Ilebo
Port-Gentil (Gab.) **9:**619:3b
industrial growth **15:**666:2b
Port Gibson (Miss., U.S.) **9:**620:1b
Port Harcourt (Nig.) **9:**620:1b
Port Hawkesbury, *or* Ship Harbour (N.S., Can.) **9:**620:2b
Port Hedland (W.Austr., Austr.) **9:**620:3a
economic activity **9:**441:1a
Port Herald (Malawi): *see* Nsanje
Port Hueneme, *or* Hueneme (Calif., U.S.) **9:**620:3b
Port Huron (Mich., U.S.) **9:**620:3b
location *map* **29:**158
Port Jackson, *or* Sydney Harbour (Sydney, Austr.) **9:**621:1a
Australian history **14:**430:1a, 444:2b
location **28:**373:2a, *illus.* 371
Port Jackson shark, *or* Heterodontus portusjacksoni (shark)
classification **2:**627:3b
Port Kelang, *or* Port Swettenham (Mal.) **9:**621:1a
Port Láirge (co. and town, Ire.): *see* Waterford
Port Laoise (Ire.): *see* Portlaoighise
Port Lavaca (Tex., U.S.) **9:**621:2a
Port Lincoln (S. Austr., Austr.) **9:**621:2a
Port Louis (Maur.) **9:**621:2b
climate **21:**177:1b
Port Louis (Tr. and Tob.): *see* Scarborough
Port-Lyautey (Mor.): *see* Kenitra
Port Macquarie (N.S.W., Austr.) **9:**621:3a
Port Mann Bridge (bridge, B.C., Can.)
longest span bridges *table* **2:**512
Port Moresby, *or* National Capital District (Pap.N.G.) **9:**621:3b
climate **17:**783:2b
Papua New Guinea **17:**761:2a
World War II **29:**1023:2b, 1026:2b
Port Natal (S.Af.): *see* Durban
Port Nicholson, *or* Wellington Harbour (N.Z.) **9:**622:1a
Port Nolloth (port, S.Af.) **9:**622:1a
Port of London Act (1908, U.K.)
role of David Lloyd George **7:**424:2a
Port of New York Authority: *see* Port Authority of New York and New Jersey
Port of Pearls (W.Austr., Austr.): *see* Broome
Port-of-Spain (Tr. and Tob.) **9:**622:1b
Port Orford cedar (bot.): *see* Lawson cypress
Port Petrovsk (U.S.S.R.): *see* Makhachkala
Port Phillip Association (Tasmanian settler org.) **9:**622:2a
establishment of Port Phillip District **9:**622:3a
Port Phillip Bay (bay, Austr.) **9:**622:2b
Melbourne **23:**944:1a
physiography **14:**465:2b
Port Phillip District (hist. dist., Vict., Austr.) **9:**622:3a
history **14:**467:2b
Port Pirie (S.Austr., Austr.) **9:**622:3a
population and industry **14:**457:1a
port quarantine (med.)
public health history **23:**919:1b
Port Radium (N.W. Terr., Can.)
natural resources **24:**1012:1b
Port Rois (Coleraine, U.K.): *see* Portrush
Port Royal (N.S., Can.): *see* Annapolis Royal
Port Royal (Jam.) **9:**622:3b
Port Royal (isl., S.C., U.S.) **9:**623:1a
Port-Royal, *or* Port-Royal des Champs (abbey, Versailles, Fr.) **9:**623:1a
influence on
Pascal **25:**452:1b
Racine **9:**879:1b
leadership of Mère Agnès **1:**576:1b
reforms of Mère Angélique **1:**576:1a
studies of grammar **23:**51:2a
"Port-Royal" (work by Sainte-Beuve)
discussed in biography **10:**338:1b
Port-Royal des Champs (Fr. abbey): *see* Port-Royal
"Port-Royal Logic, The," *or* "La Logique: Ou l'art de penser" (treatise by Arnauld and Nicole)
discussed in Nicole's biography **8:**692:1a
hypothetical syllogisms **23:**242:1b, 265:2b
Port Said, *or* Bur Said (Egy.) **9:**623:2a
location *map* **18:**135
Suez Canal **13:**128:2b *passim to* 130:1a, *illus.* 129
Port Salut cheese, *or* Trappist cheese **9:**623:3a
Port Stanley (Falk. isls.): *see* Stanley
Port Stephens (lagoon, N.S.W., Austr.) **9:**623:3a
Port Sudan, *or* Bur Sudan (Sud.) **9:**623:3b
location **28:**265:1a, *map* 266
Port Swettenham (Mal.): *see* Port Kelang
Port Talbot (W. Glamorgan, U.K.) **9:**623:3b
economic significance **1:**126:1a
location *map* **29:**4
Port Victoria (N.Z.): *see* Lyttelton
Port-Vila (Van.): *see* Vila
Port Washington (N.Y., U.S.) **9:**624:1a
Porta, Carlo (It. poet)
contribution to Italian literature **22:**158:1b
influence in Milan **24:**96:2a
Porta, Giacomo della (It. arch.) **9:**624:1a
lantern *illus.* **7:**152
Renaissance architecture **13:**1002:1b, 1003:2b, *illus.* 1005
Porta, Giambattista della, *or* Giovanni Battista della Porta (It. philos.) **9:**624:1b
contribution to
commedia erudita **3:**487:2a
cryptology **16:**870:2a
Porta . . . . (gates): *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Popolo, Porta del
"Porta del Paradiso" (work by Ghiberti): *see* "Gates of Paradise"
Porta do Sertão (Braz.): *see* Jundiaí
porta hepatis (anat.)
human digestive system **17:**283:2b
Porta Hercyniae (W.Ger.): *see* Pforzheim
Portaas, Herman Theodor (Nor. poet): *see* Wildenvey, Herman
Portadown (U.K.)
geography **29:**133:2b, *map* 4
Portage (Wis., U.S.) **9:**624:2a
Portage la Prairie (Man., Can.) **9:**624:2a
settlement patterns **15:**537:1b
Portage Lakes (Am. sports team)
ice hockey **28:**155:2a
Portail Royal, *or* Royal Portal (Chartres Cathedral, Fr.)
proportion **27:**45:1a
portal (arch.)
architectural symbolism **13:**946:1b
Gothic architecture **27:**87:2b
tunnel construction **26:**439:1b, 442:1b
portal hypertension (path.)
causes, symptoms, and treatment **17:**309:1b
Portal of Hungerford, Charles Frederick Algernon Portal, 1st Viscount (Br. air marshal) **9:**624:2b

To make the best use of the INDEX, *consult the* INDEX *Rules and Abbreviations, at the beginning of this volume.*

portal system (anat.)
circulatory system **16:**399:1a
portal tomb (megalithic tomb)
description **21:**959:1a
portal vein (anat.) **9:**624:2b
autonomic nervous system **24:**816:1b
function **16:**385:1a, 399:1b, *illus.* 397
human digestive system **17:**283:2b
splenomegaly **11:**107:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 336
Portalegre (Port.) **9:**624:3a
Portales (N.Mex., U.S.) **9:**624:3a
location *map* **29:**158
Portales, Diego José Víctor (Chil. pol.) **9:**624:3b
role in Chile **16:**32:1b
Portalis, Jean-Étienne-Marie (Fr. law. and pol.) **9:**625:1a
portamento (mus.)
contrast of singing and speaking **28:**99:1b
portative organ (mus. instru.) **9:**625:1b
description and early use **24:**683:2a
portcullis (Eng. coin)
introduction by Elizabeth I **16:**544:2a
portcullus (mil. tech.)
use in castle **2:**936:2b
Porte (Ottoman govt. title): *see* Sublime Porte
Porte, John (Br. pilot)
naval aircraft development **29:**620:1b
porte-cochère (arch.) **9:**625:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
"Porte de l'Enfer, La" (sculp. by Rodin)
discussed in biography **10:**131:2b
Porte delle Libertá, *or* Ponte Littoria (bridge, It.)
longest bridges statistics *table* **2:**511
"Porte-Enseigne Polka," *or* "Podpraporshchik" (work by Mussorgsky)
discussed in biography **8:**453:2b
"Porte étroite, La" (work by Gide): *see* "Strait Is the Gate"
porteño (Arg. soc.)
social differentiation **14:**48:2b; **15:**318:2b
Porteous Riots (Scot. hist.) **9:**625:3a
Edinburgh **17:**1044:1b
porter (bev.)
beer **2:**45:1b
brewing **14:**738:2b
porter (rel. minis.)
religious order **6:**21:1a
Porter, Cole (Am. comp.) **9:**625:3a
styles of popular music **25:**1025:1b
Porter, David (U.S. nav. of.) **9:**626:1a
association with Farragut **4:**689:1b
role in
Polynesian history
Nuku Hiva **25:**294:2b
reciprocal exchange **25:**274:1b
Porter, David Dixon (U.S. nav. of.) **9:**626:2a
strategy in Civil War **29:**235:1a
Porter, Edwin Stratton (Am. dir.) **9:**626:2b
association with Griffith **5:**497:3a
role in motion pictures **24:**382:1a, *illus.*
Porter, Eliot F. (Am. phot.)
style of photography **25:**788:2a
Porter, Fitz-John (U.S. gen.) **9:**626:3a
controversy with Pope **9:**606:3a
Porter, Gene Stratton (Am. au.)
novels of Indiana rural life **5:**179:1a
Porter, Sir George (Br. chem.) **9:**626:3b
Porter, George Richardson (Br. statis.)
evaluation of Industrial Revolution **29:**85:1b
Porter, Hal (Austr. au.) **9:**627:1a
contribution to Australian literature **14:**482:1a
Porter, Katherine Anne (Am. au.) **9:**627:1b
development of short story **23:**152:2a
use of stream-of-consciousness method **13:**420:2a
Porter, Keith Roberts (Am. biol.) **9:**627:2a
Porter, Peter Nevill Frederick (Br. poet) **9:**627:2b
Porter, Quincy (Am. comp.)
contribution to chamber music **24:**571:1b
Porter, Rodney Robert (Br. biochem.) **9:**627:2b
Porter, Rufus (Am. inv.)
founding of "Scientific American" **10:**553:1a
Porter, William Sydney (Am. au.): *see* Henry, O.
Porter Convention (law)
relation to Calvo Doctrine **2:**755:1a
Portersville (Ind., U.S.): *see* Valparaiso
Portes Gil, Emilio (pres. of Mex.) **9:**627:3a
Porteur (people): *see* Carrier
portfolio investment (econ.)
use in long-term capital movement **21:**843:2a
Porthcawl (Mid Glamorgan, U.K.) **9:**627:3b
Porthetria dispar (insect): *see* gypsy moth
Portia, Johann Ferdinand (Aus. count)
association with Leopold I **7:**284:1b
Portici (It.) **9:**628:1a
portico (arch.) **9:**628:1a
design by Palladio **9:**87:3a

treatment in Islamic architecture *illus.* Plate 1 fol. **22**:76
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
portiere (curtain)
use in doorways **3**:803:3a
Portile de Fier (Eur. gorge): *see* Iron Gate
Portillo (Chile)
tourism in Valparaíso **12**:251:1a
Portimão, *or* Vila Nova de Portimão (Port.) **9**:628:1b
Portinari, Beatrice (It. noblewoman): *see* Beatrice
Portinari, Cândido (Braz. art.)
Brazilian art **2**:488:3b; **15**:203:1b
Portinari, Tommaso (It. hist.)
patronage of Memling **7**:1039:3b
"Portinari Altarpico" (paint. by Memling)
discussed in biography **7**:1039:3b
"Portinari Altarpiece" (paint. by Goes)
characteristic portrayal of flowers **17**:97:2a, *illus.*
discussed in biography **5**:329:2b, *illus.*
influence on
Botticelli **2**:414:2a
Ghirlandajo **5**:242:2b
Portland (Vic., Austr.) **9**:628:1b
Portland (Me., U.S.) **9**:628:2a
economic development of Maine **29**:275:1a
location *map* **29**:158
Portland (Ore., U.S.) **9**:628:3a
cultural life in Oregon **29**:453:2b
location *map* **29**:158
Portland, Isle of (penin., U.K.) **9**:628:3b
Portland, William Henry Cavendish Bentinck, 3rd duke of (pr. min. of Gt.Br.) **9**:629:1a
prime minister *list* **12**:143
role in British politics **29**:75:1b
support of Fox **4**:910:3b
Portland Art Museum (museum, Portland, Ore., U.S.)
description of collection **29**:455:1a
portland cement **9**:629:1b
major ref. in Adhesives **13**:13:1a
ingredients and manufacture **3**:19:1b; **3**:363:2b
uses
brick and tile **21**:245:2b
concrete **15**:324:2b
Portland Inlet (inlet, Can.) **9**:629:1b
Portland Public Service Building (bldg., Portland, Ore., U.S.)
design by Graves **5**:434:2a; *illus.* **13**:1050
Portland Vase, *or* Barberini vase (anc. Roman vase) **9**:629:2a
artistry of Roman glassmaking **21**:236:1a; **27**:80:1a
copy by
Northwood **8**:797:2b; **10**:46:3a
Wedgewood **17**:121:1b
Hackwood model **6**:510:2a
Tassie's casting technique **11**:572:3b
production of cameo glass **2**:765:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Portlandian Stage (geol.)
division of Jurassic Period *illus.* **19**:874
Portlaoighise, *or* Port Laoise, *or* Maryborough (Ire.) **9**:629:2b
location *map* **21**:953
portmanteau word (ling.)
blends **22**:673:2b
"Portnoy's Complaint" (novel by Roth)
place in American novel development **23**:140:1b
Porto, *or* Oporto (Port.) **9**:629:2b
capture by Alfonso III **1**:257:2a
porto (wine): *see* port
Pôrto Alegre, *or* Pôrto dos Casais, *or* Pôrto dos Cazaes (Braz.) **9**:630:1a
location *map* **15**:192
seaport of Rio Grande do Sul **10**:84:2a
Pôrto Amélia (Moz.): *see* Pemba
Pôrto de Guaipacaré (Braz.): *see* Lorena
"Porto di Ripetta at Rome, The" (paint. by Robert)
composite landscape *illus.* **10**:106
Pôrto dos Casis, *or* Pôrto dos Cazaes (Braz.): *see* Pôrto Alegre
Porto Empedocle (It.)
economic importance **1**:156:3b
Porto Grande (Bangla.): *see* Chittagong
Porto-Novo (Benin) **9**:630:2a, *illus.*
African and European cultures **2**:102:3a; **29**:839:2b
capital of Benin **29**:838:2a
Porto-Novo Lagoon (l., Benin)
waterway to Lagos **29**:839:1b
Porto-Riche, Georges de (Fr. writ.) **9**:630:2b
Porto Santo, Ilha de (isl., Port.)
Madeira Islands **7**:652:3a
"porto sepolto, Il" (work by Ungaretti)
discussed in biography **12**:128:3b
example of Hermeticism **5**:875:3b
Porto Torres, *or* Turris Libisonis (It.) **9**:630:3a
Porto-Vecchio (Fr.)
urban centres of Corsica **19**:533:2b
Pôrto Velho (Braz.) **9**:630:3b
location *map* **15**:192
Portobelo, *or* Nombre de Dios, *or* Puerto Bello (Pan.) **9**:630:3b
capture by buccaneers **2**:592:3b
history of
Central America **15**:692:1b, 727:2b
Spanish colonial trade **22**:823:1b, *map* 828
Portofino (It.) **9**:631:1a
Portogruaro (It.) **9**:631:1b
Portolá, Gaspar de (Sp. mil. of.) **9**:631:2a
association with Serra **10**:652:2a
discovery of San Francisco **27**:5:1b
establishment of Los Angeles **23**:311:1b
portolan chart, *or* compass chart, *or* harbour-finding chart, *or* rhumb chart **9**:631:2a
use in Middle Ages **23**:518:2b, *illus.* 519
portolano (navigation manual)
basis of portolan charts **23**:518:2b
use in
early Atlantic voyages **18**:867:1a
navigation **24**:752:2a
portorium (tax): *see* octroi
Portoviejo (Ec.) **9**:631:2b
portrait: *see* portraiture
"Portrait d'un inconnu" (novel by Sarraute): *see* "Portrait of a Man Unknown"
portrait gallery
art museums **24**:485:1b
portrait miniature (art)
art of painting **25**:316:2a, Plates 1 and 6 fol. 314
painting of Camoes *illus.* **2**:769
"Portrait of a Condottiere" (work by Antonello da Messina)
discussed in biography **1**:466:1b
"Portrait of a Girl" (paint. by Jawlensky)
oil painting *illus.* **6**:516
"Portrait of a Hunter" (paint. by Desportes)
depiction in biography *illus.* **4**:36
"Portrait of a Lady" (paint. by Manet)
charcoal drawing **17**:427:2a, *illus.*
"Portrait of a Lady" (paint. by Manzù)
depiction in biography *illus.* **7**:804
"Portrait of a Lady, The" (novel by James)
discussed in biography **6**:486:1b
English literature **18**:600A:1b
"Portrait of a Man" (paint. by Antonello da Messina)
discussed in biography **1**:466:1b, *illus.*
"Portrait of a Man" (paint. by Cranach)
detail of pomander *illus.* **9**:586
"Portrait of a Man Unknown," *or* "Portrait d'un inconnu" (novel by Sarraute)
discussed in biography **10**:459:1a
"Portrait of a Turkish Boy" (work by Bellini)
discussed in biography **2**:76:3b
"Portrait of a Woman at the Spinning Wheel" (work by Heemskerck)
discussed in biography **5**:798:1a, *illus.* 797
"Portrait of a Young Lady" (paint. by Leonardo da Vinci)
discussed in biography **22**:964:1a
"Portrait of a Young Man" (work by Bronzino)
depiction in biography *illus.* **2**:548
"Portrait of Ambroise Vollard" (work by Picasso)
monochromatic colour scheme **3**:775:1a
"Portrait of An Epoch" (work by Sander)
photographic history **25**:783:1b
"Portrait of Anne, duc de Montmorency" (paint. by Limosin)
enamel painting *illus.* **7**:365
"Portrait of Catherine Howard" (work by Holbein the Younger)
woman wearing a coif *illus.* **3**:437
"Portrait of Charles I Hunting" (paint. by Van Dyck)
history of painting *illus.* Plate 15 fol. **25**:370
"Portrait of Charles IX, Full-Length" (work by Clouet)
discussed in biography **3**:397:3a
"Portrait of Eleanor of Toledo with her son Giovanni" (work by Bronzino)
discussed in biography **2**:548:2b
"Portrait of Federico Gonzaga as a Boy" (work by Francia)
discussed in biography **4**:922:3b
"Portrait of Guillaume Budé" (work by Clouet)
discussed in biography **3**:397:3b
"Portrait of John Henning" (work by Hill and Adamson)
calotype *illus.* **5**:925
"Portrait of José Herrera" (paint. by Hurd)
depiction in biography *illus.* **6**:165
"Portrait of Khosrow Is Shown to Shirin, The" (paint. by Muhammadi)
depiction in biography *illus.* **8**:400
"Portrait of Kossuth" (glassware)
historical flasks **17**:209:2b, *illus.*
"Portrait of Mme. Guillaume Guillon Lethière" (drawing by Ingres)
lead pencil drawing *illus.* **17**:429
"Portrait of Madame Matisse" (paint. by Matisse)
history of painting *illus.* Plate 25 fol. **25**:370
"Portrait of Marguerite de Valois" (drawing by Clouet)
chalk drawing *illus.* **17**:435
"Portrait of Mohammad II" (work by Bellini)
discussed in biography **2**:76:3b
"Portrait of the Artist" (work by La Fresnaye)
depiction in biography *illus.* **7**:66
"Portrait of the Artist" (work by Mestrovic)
depiction in biography *illus.* **8**:55
"Portrait of the Artist as a Young Man" (work by Joyce)
discussed in biography **6**:630:3a
place in
apprenticeship novel tradition **23**:136:1a
English literature **18**:600B:2a
Künstlerroman genre **7**:37:1a
promotion by Pound **9**:649:2a
"Portrait of the Artist Surrounded by Masks" (paint. by Ensor)
discussed in biography **4**:507:2b, *illus.*
"Portrait of the Artist with His Wife" (work by Kupka)
oil on canvas *illus.* **7**:38
"Portrait of the Duchess of Morbilli" (paint. by Degas)
discussed in biography **3**:960:3a
"Portrait of the Merchant Georg Gisze" (paint. by Holbein the Younger)
painting *illus.* Plate 12 fol. **25**:346
"Portrait of the Van der Helm Family" (work by Fabritius)
depiction in biography *illus.* **4**:650
"Portrait of Theodore Atkinson, Jr." (work by Copley)
dress and adornment *illus.* **17**:456
"Portraits contemporains" (work by Sainte-Beuve)
discussed in biography **10**:338:1b
"Portraits de peintres" (work by Hahn)
discussed in biography **5**:617:1a
"Portraits of Federico da Montefeltro, Duke of Urbino and of His Wife, Battista Sforza" (work by Piero della Francesca)
discussed in biography **9**:433:1b
"Portraits of the Emperors" (paint. by Yen Li-pen)
discussed in biography **12**:837:2a
portrait painting *illus.* **17**:638
portraiture (art)
major refs. in Drawing **17**:435:1b; Art of Painting **25**:318:2a, *illus.* Plates 1, 2, and 4–6 fol. 314; Photography **25**:775:1b
charcoal drawing **17**:427:2a
coins and coinage **16**:533:1b
painting
development *illus.* Plates 2, 3, 8, and 12 fol. **25**:346, Plates 15, 17–19, 25, and 26 fol. 370
Baroque **25**:358:2b
Medieval **25**:337:2a
Renaissance **25**:344:2b
Roman painting **25**:330:2a
Romantic period **25**:363:2b, 364:2b
styles
American folk painting **19**:327:2b
Chinese **17**:625:1a, 638:2a, *illus.*
Dutch **23**:338:1b
Early Dynastic period **21**:933:2a
Mughal school **27**:789:2a
Tosa school **17**:683:1a, *illus.* 679
Turkic Uighurs **15**:747:1a
photography **25**:773:2a
sculpture
Greek **27**:69:1b
Hellenistic architecture **13**:965:1a
Kuba **13**:170:1b
19th-century **27**:106:2b
Roman **27**:56:2a; **27**:73:1b, *illus.*
see also names of individual painters, *e.g.,* Copley, John Singleton; Peale, Charles Willson
Portrush, *or* Port Rois (Coleraine, U.K.) **9**:631:2b
location *map* **29**:4
resort town **3**:446:3b
Portsmouth (Hants., U.K.) **9**:631:3a
English Channel economy **18**:832:1b
location *map* **29**:4
Portsmouth, *or* Piscataqua, *or* Strawberry Banke (N.H., U.S.) **9**:631:3b
location *map* **29**:158
New Hampshire history **29**:285:1a
Portsmouth (Ohio, U.S.) **9**:632:1a
location *map* **29**:158
Portsmouth, *or* Pocasset (R.I., U.S.) **9**:632:1b
location **10**:24:3a
Rhode Island history **29**:285:2a *passim to* 287:2b
Portsmouth (Va., U.S.) **9**:632:2a
Hampton Roads **5**:670:3b
location *map* **29**:158
Portsmouth, Louise-Renée de Kéroualle, duchess of, countess of Fareham, Baroness Petersfield, duchesse d'Aubigny (Fr. noble) **9**:632:2b
Portsmouth, Treaty of (Japanese-Sov. hist.) **9**:632:3a
Great Powers **21**:737:2a
Korea **22**:519:1b
Lü-shun **7**:531:1a
Roosevelt **10**:174:1a
U.S.S.R. **28**:995:2b
Portsmouth Compact (U.S. hist.)

inscription **9**:632:1b
Portstewart (U.K.)
location **3**:446:3b; *map* **29**:4
Portugal, *or* Portuguese Republic, *or* República Portuguesa **25**:1048:1a, *map* 1050; **9**:632:3a
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
arts
architecture
colonial **13**:1018:2b
Gothic **13**:994:1a
Neoclassical **13**:1024:2b
Renaissance **13**:1008:1b
Indian furniture style **17**:69:1a
literature: *see* Portuguese literature
metalwork **17**:155:1a
organ development **24**:683:2b
painting **25**:356:2a
coins and coinage **16**:539:2a
customs and traditions
bullfighting **2**:627:1a
gastronomy **19**:696:2b
restaurants **9**:1043:3b
flag *illus.* Plate 9 fol. **4**:810
government
dukes' powers **4**:262:3b
history
colonial expansion **3**:464:2b; **18**:867:1a *passim to* 890:1b, *maps* 870, 885
Africa **1**:132:3b; **13**:80:2b *passim to* 92:2a; **27**:919:1a
Ambon **1**:319:2b
Angola **1**:412:2a; **27**:940:2b
Arabia **13**:879:1b
Asia **14**:231:1a
Asian sea routes **18**:860:2a *passim to* 867:2b
Australia **14**:429:1a
Berlin West Africa Conference **2**:138:3a
Brazil **2**:488:3b; **7**:1000:1a; **15**:204:1a
Ceylon **6**:974:3b
Congo **15**:649:2b
East Africa **17**:803:2b
East Indies **17**:730:1b
Goa **5**:316:3b; **21**:152:2a
Guiana **20**:499:2a
Guinea **5**:555:1a
Guinea-Bissau **5**:556:2b; **29**:876:2b
India **3**:864:1b; **6**:288:1a; **21**:61:2b *passim to* 77:1b
Islamic world **22**:128:1a
Java **17**:753:2a
Latin America **22**:814:1b *passim to* 831:2b, *map* 828
Macau **7**:605:2a
Madagascar **21**:172:2a
Malaysia **27**:825:2b
Maluku **7**:747:1b
Mozambique **27**:960:2a
New World **29**:203:1b
North Africa **24**:918:2b
Nusa Tenggara Timur **8**:835:2a
Oman **13**:888:2b
Quionga **9**:864:1b
Ras al-Khaimah **9**:945:1b
Riau **10**:35:1b
Rio de Janeiro **26**:811:1a, 814:2a
South America **11**:37:2b; **27**:683:2a
Southeast Asia **27**:827:2b
Southern Africa **11**:51:1a
Sri Lanka **28**:189:1a
Taiwan **28**:392:2b
Thailand **27**:843:1a
West Africa **29**:818:2a, 836:2b
Zimbabwe **27**:982:1a
explorers
Cabral **2**:708:1a
Dias **4**:68:1b
Gama **5**:100:2b
Magellan **7**:669:1a
Vespucci **12**:337:1a
foreign relations
Austria **14**:501:1a
China **16**:116:2a
Egypt **7**:751:1a; **18**:174:2b
Japan **22**:315:1b
Ottoman Empire **28**:922:1b
Spain **28**:23:2b, *maps* 32, 33, 34, 47
United Nations **29**:151:2a
Habsburg rule **3**:111:1a
wars and treaties
Amiens Treaty **1**:341:3a
Malvana convention **7**:748:2a
Napoleonic Wars **9**:259:2a; **18**:768:1b; **24**:746:1b
North Atlantic Treaty Organization **8**:777:1b
Quadruple Alliance of 1834 **9**:837:3b
Strangford Treaty **11**:301:2b
War of the Spanish Succession **11**:71:3a
for an outline of the history of Portugal see PROPAEDIA: Sections 912; 921; 923; 961; 963; 971; 972
industry
port production **9**:617:3b
language: *see* Portuguese language
law
criminal law **16**:817:2b
religion
missionary activity **16**:355:2a
India **3**:281:2b
racial tolerance **16**:350:2b
science and technology
caravel sailing technique **28**:761:1a
social issues
alcohol consumption *table* **13**:223
race relations **27**:338:2a
transportation
railway systems *table* **28**:787
see also provinces, cities, physical features, significant persons, and historical events by name
"Portugal e o Futuro" (work by Spínola)
influence on Portuguese history **25**:1063:2b
Portugalete (Sp.) **9**:634:1b
Portuguesa (state, Venez.) **9**:634:1b
"Portuguese, The" (paint. by Braque)
discussed in biography **2**:478:3b
Portuguese bullfighting (sport)
comparison with Spanish bullfighting **2**:627:1a
Portuguese cabbage (bot.)
description **2**:481:3a
Portuguese East Africa: *see* Mozambique
Portuguese Guinea: *see* Guinea-Bissau
Portuguese language, *or* Português **9**:634:2a
dialectal divisions **22**:588:2a; **22**:644:2b
distribution
Africa **13**:59:2b; **13**:138:2a
Brazil **15**:196:1a
South America **27**:694:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
see also individual dialects by name, *e.g.,* Galician dialect
Portuguese literature **25**:1065:1a; **9**:634:2b
contribution by Camões **2**:769:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
Portuguese man-of-war, *or* Physalia (invertebrate) **9**:634:3b
cnidarians **16**:524:1b, *illus.* 525
colony organization **3**:466:1a
nematocyst **8**:591:3b
poisonous animals *table* **25**:907
social behaviour **14**:697:2b, 702:1a, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Portuguese Republic: *see* Portugal
Portuguese Socialist Party, *or* Partido Socialista Portuguesa, *or* Portuguese Socialist Action (Port. pol. party)
role of Soares **10**:917:2a
Portuguese West Africa: *see* Angola
Portulaca grandiflora (bot.): *see* rose moss
Portulaca oleracea (bot.): *see* common purslane
Portulaca oleracea sativa (bot.): *see* kitchen garden pusley
Portulacaceae (bot.) **9**:635:1b
characteristics **13**:698:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also purslane
Portulacaria afra (bot.): *see* purslane tree
Portunidae (zool.): *see* swimming crab
Portus (anc. Rome) **9**:635:2a
portus, *or* vicus (medieval settlement)
economy of Low Countries **23**:316:2b, 320:1b
Portus Albus (anc. Rome)
history of Algeciras **1**:262:3b
Portus Cale (anc. Rome)
history of Portugal **25**:1055:1b
Portus Magnus (anc. Rome)
environs of Arzew **1**:612:2a
Portus Magnus (Sp.): *see* Almería
Portus Magonis (Sp.): *see* Mahón
Portus Victoriae (anc. Rome)
history of Santander **10**:429:3b
Porulosida (protozoan order)
characteristics **26**:315:1a
Porus (Indian prince) **9**:635:2a
alliance with Alexander the Great **13**:246:2b
defeat at Battle of Hydaspes **6**:183:3b
Porvoo, *or* Borgå (Fin.) **9**:635:2b
location *map* **19**:171
Porvoo Diet, *or* Borgå Diet (Fin. pol.)
history **19**:177:2a
Porzana (bird genus)
characteristics **3**:707:1b
Porzana carolina (bird): *see* sora
Porzana parva (bird): *see* little crake
Porzana porzana (bird): *see* spotted crake
Posada, José Guadalupe (Mex. printmaker) **9**:635:3a
contribution to printmaking **26**:112:1a, 129:2b
influence on Orozco **8**:1011:1b
mastery of metal cut **8**:57:1b
Posadas (Arg.) **9**:635:3a
location *map* **14**:44
"Posadas" (Christmas morality play)
Christmas celebration **13**:392:1b
posadha (Buddhism): *see* uposatha
posadha (Jainism)
description **9**:177:3b
posaune (mus. instru.): *see* trombone
Poseidon (Gr. god) **9**:635:3b
festival of Isthmian Games **6**:426:3b
Greek myth and religion **18**:912:2b *passim to* 917:1b
Amphitrite myth **1**:354:2a
competition with Athena **1**:667:1b
marble frieze *illus.* Plate 3 fol. **26**:642
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
see also Neptune
Poseidon, Temple of (temple, Cape Soúnion, Gr.)
post-and-lintel construction *illus.* **13**:940
Poseidon missile (mil. tech.) **9**:636:1b
use in submarine warfare **29**:616:1b
Poseidonia (anc. city, It.): *see* Paestum
Poseidonius, *or* Posidonius (Gr. philos.) **9**:636:2a
association with Seneca **10**:632:3a
historical record of ancient Spain **28**:18:2b
influence on
Platonism **25**:887:2b
Stoicism **25**:607:1a; **25**:750:1b
Strabo **11**:296:3a
study of
Alpha Carinae **2**:810:3a
Celts **18**:893:1a
Druids **4**:233:3b
tides **17**:573:2a
Posen (Pol.): *see* Poznan
poset (math.): *see* partially ordered set
posey (floral decoration): *see* nosegay
Posidoniaceae (bot.)
characteristics **8**:489:1a
Posidonius (Gr. philos.): *see* Poseidonius
"Posies of George Gascoigne, The" (work by Gascoigne)
discussed in biography **5**:136:3b
position finding (navigation)
techniques **23**:536:1b; **24**:754:2a
position vector (mech.) **9**:636:2b
description of motion **23**:807:2b, *illus.* 808, 815, 816, 817
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 126
positional astronomy (astron.)
major ref. in Stars and Star Clusters **28**:200:2b
astronomical observatories **1**:656:1a
navigation **24**:751:1a
positional isomer (chem.)
major ref. in Molecules **24**:280:2b
positional number system (math.)
major ref. in The History of Mathematics **23**:612:1a
arithmetic **14**:79:1a
historical development
Archimedes **13**:930:2b
Babylonia **23**:603:2b
India **21**:46:1b
Iraq **21**:911:2b
Mayan mathematics **26**:14:2a
number systems **8**:826:3a, 828:3a
positive acceleration stress (physiol.)
acceleration stress **1**:53:1b
positive assortative mating, *or* homogamy (genet.)
human selection patterns **1**:647:3a
mate selection **19**:62:2a
positive beta decay (radioactivity): *see* positron emission
positive charge imbalance (solid state phys.): *see* hole
positive clutch (device)
power transmission **3**:404:3b
positive crankcase ventilation (automobiles)
emission-control **28**:783:2a, *illus.*
positive-displacement compressor, *or* static-pressure compressor (machine)
compressors **3**:505:3b
pneumatic devices **9**:533:2a
positive displacement pump (machine)
description **9**:796:3b
positive electrode: *see* cathode
positive electron: *see* positron
positive eyepiece (microscope): *see* Ramsden eyepiece
positive feedback: *see* feedback
positive film: *see* reversal film
positive Hermitian matrix (math.)
linear algebra **13**:266:2b, 268:2a
positive-historical Judaism (theol.)
Frankel **4**:937:3b
positive hole (solid state phys.): *see* hole
positive law (internat. law)
views of
Augustine **25**:729:1a
Bynkershoek **2**:693:3a
Kelsen **6**:791:3b
positive modulation (biochem.)
major ref. in Metabolism **23**:1002:1a
positive on glass (phot.): *see* ambrotype
positive organ (mus. instru.) **9**:636:3a
history and development **24**:683:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
"Positive Philosophy of Auguste Comte," *or* "Cours de philosophie positive" (work by Comte)
discussed in biography **3**:511:1b
epistemology **18**:618:2a
French literature **19**:579:1b
history of philosophy **25**:764:2a
religion **25**:980:1a; **26**:555:1a
science **25**:640:1a
social science **27**:369:1a
translation **7**:890:3a
positive pressure ventilator (machine)
use in poliomyelitis treatment **9**:561:1a
positive ray (phys.): *see* canal ray
"Positive Sciences of the Ancient Hindus, The" (work by Seal)
Indian philosophy **21**:200:1a
positive series (math.)
convergence **13**:471:2b
"Positive Theory of Capital" (work by Böhm-Bawerk)
economic theory **17**:956:2a
positive tidal bore (hydrology)
wave motion **23**:853:1b
Positivism (philos.) **9**:636:3b

major ref. in Western Philosophical Schools and Doctrines **25:**639:1b
influence on
arts
French literature **19:**579:1b
literary criticism **23:**206:2a
crime and punishment **27:**390:1b
European culture **18:**791:2b
French history **19:**518:2a
Greek legal tradition **5:**458:1b
Mexican educational system **24:**45:1b
social sciences **27:**369:1a, 402:1b
philosophy **25:**764:2a
branches of philosophy
philosophy of history **25:**690:1b
philosophy of law **25:**730:2b
passim to 732:1b
philosophy of science **25:**662:1a, 666:1b
exponents
Bergson **2:**129:3a
Comte **3:**510:1b
Hume **20:**737:2b
Kantianism and Neo-Kantianism **22:**495:2a *passim to* 498:1a
Mill **24:**102:2a
Oppenheim **8:**969:1a
Taine **11:**507:1b
philosophical schools and doctrines
British Empiricism **18:**618:2a
científicos **3:**318:1a
good-reasons theorists **5:**362:3b
Idealism **25:**626:2b
Phenomenology **25:**634:2b
views on
philosophy **25:**743:1b
religious experience **26:**625:1a
see also Logical Positivism
positivity (math.)
major ref. in Algebra **13:**289:1b
positron, *or* anti-electron, *or* positive electron (subatomic particle) **9:**637:1a
major ref. in Subatomic Particles **28:**250:2a
actinide elements **15:**1027:2b
annihilation **1:**430:2b
antimatter composition **1:**455:3b
antiparticles **1:**462:2a
atomic structure determination **14:**340:1a
charge conjugation **3:**101:2b
electron interaction **14:**341:1b
particle accelerators **25:**444:1b
radiation **26:**493:2a
radioactive decay products **14:**359:1b
work of
Anderson **1:**383:2a; **23:**881:2b
Dirac **4:**117:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 112
positron emission, *or* positive beta decay, *or* beta-plus decay (radioactivity)
beta decay **2:**171:3b
radioactivity classifications **14:**360:1a
positron emission tomography, *or* PET **9:**637:1b
medical uses **26:**519:1a
cardiovascular evaluation **16:**400:1b
neurological diagnosis **24:**840:2b
radiology **9:**893:3b
positronium (phys.) **9:**637:1b
comparison with exciton **23:**675:1b
origin and annihilation **1:**430:2b; **1:**456:1a
pair production **18:**303:2a
radiation characteristics **26:**493:2a
posse comitatus (anc. Eng. inst.) **9:**637:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 543
"Possessed, The" (novel by Dostoyevsky)
conservatism in Russia **27:**479:2a
discussed in biography **17:**417:1a
possession (demonic state) **9:**637:2b
divination **25:**85:2a, 87:2a
part of Ethiopian and Somalian cultures **17:**796:1b
practice of the shaman in passage rites **26:**1032:2a
role in prophecy **17:**397:2a
possession (law) **9:**637:2a
commercial transaction law **15:**395:2b
Roman law **22:**921:1a
possessive (gram.)
American Indian languages **22:**781:1b
possessores (Roman property owning class)
role in Italian history **22:**186:2a *passim to* 193:1b
Possessors, *or* Josephites (Russ. rel. faction)
led by Joseph of Volokolamsk **6:**622:1a
opposition by Maximus the Greek **7:**967:3b
possibility (philos.)
role in
applied logic **23:**285:2a
modal logic **23:**269:1b
treatment by
Aristotle **23:**237:1b
Diodorus **23:**238:1a
Existentialists **25:**620:2b *passim to* 625:1b
medieval Scholastics **23:**240:1b
"Possibility of Altruism, The" (work by Nagel)
contribution to ethics **18:**647A:1b
Possidius, Saint (Christian St.)
bishopric at Guelma **5:**541:2a
possum (Didelphidae): *see* opossum
possum (Phalangeridae)
characteristics and habitat **9:**352:3a
possum haw, *or* Ilex decidua, *or* Viburnum nudum (bot.)
description **6:**10:3a
habitats of Dipsacales **4:**116:1b
possum oak (bot.): *see* water oak
possum shrimp (crustacean): *see* opossum shrimp
Post, Charles William (Am. indus.) **9:**637:3a
association with Kellogg **6:**789:2b
development of cereal industry **2:**491:2b; **19:**350:1b
Post, Edwin M. (Am. banker)
marriage to Emily Post **9:**638:1a
Post, Emil (Pol.-Am. math.)
contribution to
automata theory **14:**528:2a
computer science development **16:**630:2a
foundations of mathematics **23:**600:1a
metalogic **23:**275:1a
history of logic **23:**248:1a
Post, Emily, *or* Emily Price (Am. soc. writ.) **9:**637:3b
influence on etiquette **4:**584:3a
Post, Ernest Jakob Lennart von (Swed. geol.)
study of Holocene stratigraphy **19:**905:2b
Post, Laurens van der (S.Af. writ.)
collaboration with Plomer **9:**523:1b
contribution to South African literature **11:**34:3a
Post, Pieter (Du. arch.) **9:**638:1a
contribution to Baroque architecture **13:**1014:2a
design for John Maurice of Nassau **6:**590:2b
Post, Wiley (Am. pilot) **9:**638:1b
around-the-world flight attempts **28:**840:1b
post-and-lintel system, *or* trabeation (arch.) **9:**638:1b
major ref. in Art of Architecture **13:**940:2a, *illus.*
beam structure **2:**10:1b
Greek architecture **13:**963:1b
steel frame construction **15:**331:1b
post chaise (carriage) **9:**638:2b
design development **28:**757:2b
"Post-Dispatch" (Am. news.)
establishment by Pulitzer **9:**793:2b
post hoc ergo propter hoc (logic)
material fallacies **23:**280:2b
post horn (mus. instru.) **9:**638:2b
Post machine (automaton)
major ref. in Automata Theory **14:**528:2a
post mill (windmill)
history **28:**459:2b, *illus.* 460
windmill development **12:**698:3b; **18:**456:1a, *illus.* 457
Post-Nicene Fathers (Christianity)
major ref. in Christianity **16:**318:2a
"Post-och inrikes tidningar" (Swed. news.)
newspaper publishing **26:**474:2b
Post Office Department (U.S.): *see* United States Postal Service
"Post Office Reform: Its Importance and Practicability" (work by Hill)
influence on postal systems **25:**1071:2a
Post Office Savings Bank (bldg., Vienna, Aus.): *see* Postal Savings Bank
Post Office Savings Bank (It. fin. inst.)
postal services **25:**1074:2b
Post Office Savings Bank (Yugos. fin. inst.)
banking system **14:**612:1b
post player (sports): *see* pivot
Post-Sumerian language
written historical records **11:**384:2a
postage stamp
introduction by Hill **9:**638:3b; **25:**1071:2a
see also philately
Postal Reorganization Act (Am. law)
U.S. postal system **25:**1073:1b
Postal Savings Bank, *or* Post Office Savings Bank (bldg., Vienna, Aus.)
design by Wagner **12:**447:3b, *illus.* 448
postal savings system
U.S. Postal Service **25:**1073:1a
postal system 25:1069:1a; **9:**638:3a
direct mail advertising **23:**544:1a
facilitation of public opinion **26:**352:2b
historical beginnings in
Achaemenian Iran **21:**874:1b
Umayyad empire **12:**121:2b
reforms of Hill **5:**927:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 732; 735
see also specific kinds of postal systems, *e.g.,* Thurn and Taxis postal system
Postbridge (bridge, Dartmoor, Devon, U.K.)
example of clapper bridge **26:**374:1a
postcard
introduction **25:**1071:2b
postcaval vein (anat.)
development in animals **20:**449:2b
postcholecystectomy syndrome (path.)
causation, symptoms, and treatment **17:**311:1a
Postclassic Period (Meso-Am. hist.)
major ref. in Pre-Columbian Civilizations **26:**17:2a
Mexican history **24:**39:2a
Postel, Christian Heinrich (Ger. comp.)
operatic setting of the Passion **9:**187:2a
Postel, Guillaume (Fr. philos.)
Jewish mysticism **22:**470:1a
postencephalitic Parkinsonism (path.)
encephalitis lethargica **4:**485:2b
poster (advertisement) **9:**639:1a
advertising media **23:**544:1b, 546:1b
Toulouse-Lautrec's contribution **11:**869:2b
poster paint: *see* gouache
"Posterior Analytics," *or* "Analytica posteriora" (work by Aristotle)
discussed in biography **14:**64:2b
influence on medieval philosophy **25:**752:2b
place in Aristotle's "Organon" **23:**236:1a
treatment of Plato's theory of Ideas **25:**749:1a
posterior column (anat.): *see* dorsal column
posterior fontanel (anat.)
description **4:**867:2b
posterior horn (anat.): *see* dorsal column
posterior pituitary lobe, *or* neurohypophysis (anat.)
major refs. in pituitary gland **9:**481:3b; Endocrine Systems **18:**412:2a, *illus., table* 399
autonomic nervous system **24:**816:2a
drug action **17:**513:2b
hormones **14:**906:1a
tissues and fluids **28:**674:1b
see also pars nervosa
posterior superior alveolar nerve (anat.)
function **24:**808:1b
posterior uveitis (path.)
eye inflammation **12:**224:2b
posterior vagal trunk (anat.)
vagus nerve **24:**810:1b
"Posteritati" (letter by Petrarch)
discussed in biography **9:**340:3b
postes périphériques (Fr. radio stations)
unauthorized broadcasting **15:**218:1b
postganglionic fibre (anat.)
autonomic nervous system **24:**814:1b, *illus.* 815
drug action **17:**497:1a
peripheral nervous system **24:**806:2b
postganglionic parasympathetic fibre (anat.)
function and location **24:**809:2a
postglacial rebound (geophys.)
significance in study of Earth's interior **17:**565:1b
postglossator, *or* commentator (medieval Eur. hist.)
development of law codes **7:**243:1a; **27:**409:2b
postgonococcal syndrome (venereal disease)
association with chlamydia **3:**249:3b
"Posthomerica" (work by Quintus): *see* "Ta met' Homeron"
posthypnotic amnesia (psychol.)
hypnosis **6:**203:3b
memory **23:**954:1a
symptoms **1:**347:1a
posthypnotic suggestion (psychol.)
description and implications **6:**203:3b
postiche (metal false beard)
use in ancient Egypt **17:**444:1a
"Postillae perpetuae in universam S. Scripturam" (work by Nicholas of Lyra)
discussed in biography **8:**688:3a
Postimpressionism (art) **9:**639:2b
contributions of
Cézanne **3:**46:1b
Gogh **5:**331:2b
Grant **5:**424:3b
Munch **8:**415:1b
Sérusier **10:**653:2b
Toulouse-Lautrec **11:**869:1b
counterpart to Naturalism **18:**814:2a
history of modern art **25:**370:2b, *illus.* Plates 22 and 23 fol. 370
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 628
see also neo-impressionism
posting (horsemanship)
use during trot **11:**944:2b
postlarva (larval type)
occurrence in decapod life cycle **16:**853:1b, *illus.* and *table* 854
Postman, Leo (Am. psychol.)
study of collective behaviour **16:**557:1a
"Postman Always Rings Twice, The" (work by Cain)
discussed in biography **2:**724:1b
"Postmaster, The" (film by Satyajit Ray)
discussed in biography **9:**963:3a
postmature birth 9:640:1a
effect on fetus **4:**754:3a
postmillennialist (rel.)
sect of millennialists **8:**133:2b
postmodernism (art)
major ref. in The History of Western Architecture **13:**1050:1b

architecture **6**:354:1a
dance **16**:952:2a
postmortem, *or* postmortem examination: *see* autopsy
postnatal growth (physiol.)
human development **20**:466:1a, *illus.* 465
postnecrotic cirrhosis (path.)
causes **3**:329:2b
Postojna, *or* Adelsberg, *or* Postumia (Yugos.) **9**:640:1a
Postojnska Jama (cave system, Yugos.)
found in Postojna **9**:640:1b
postpartum pituitary necrosis (disease): *see* Sheehan's syndrome
postprocessor program (computer sci.)
APT programming language **16**:649:1b
postpubescent phase (physiol.)
behaviour development **14**:719:2a
Postromantic music **9**:640:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
Posts, Directorate of (Fr. agency)
French postal system **25**:1074:1a
Posts and Telecommunications, Ministry of (U.K. govt.)
special delivery **11**:75:2a
postseason game, *or* bowl game (sports)
American football **4**:872:1a; **28**:139:2b
postsynaptic potential, *or* PSP (biol.)
transmission of nerve impulses **24**:786:1b
postsynchronizing (film making): *see* dubbing
posttensioning (const.)
relation to concrete construction **15**:332:1b
posttraumatic stress disorder (psychol.)
major ref. in Mental Disorders **23**:964:1a
type of psychoneurosis **9**:766:1a
postulate (math.)
axiom **1**:747:1a
foundations **23**:594:1b
mathematics history **23**:604:2b
see also axiom
Postumia (Yugos.): *see* Postojna
Postumus, Marcus Cassianius Latinius (Roman gen.) **9**:640:2a
formation of Gallic empire **19**:448:2b; **20**:350:1a
posture
African dance **13**:156:1b
australopithecine variations **18**:948:2b
hominid evolution **18**:942:2b, 957:2a, *illus.*
human skeletal development **28**:293:2b
nervous system **24**:822:1b
primate evolution **18**:931:2a *passim to* 938:2a
Postville (Ill., U.S.): *see* Lincoln
Postyen (Czech.): *see* Piest'any
postzygotic reproductive isolating mechanism (biol.)
category of reproductive isolation **18**:998:2a
posy, *or* nosegay (flower arrangement)
description **17**:95:2a
pot (billiards): *see* winning hazard
pot cheese (food tech.)
similar to cottage cheese **3**:670:1a
pot marigold: *see* marigold
pot marjoram, *or* Marjorana onites (herb)
description **7**:857:1b
pot-roasting (cooking)
kind of braising **2**:467:2b
pot still (apparatus)
use in distilling liquor **14**:750:2b
potager (vegetable garden)
decorative vegetable gardening **19**:676:2a
potaka takiri (Maori toy)
description **11**:847:2b
Potala Palace (palace, Lhasa, Tib.)
architecture of Tibet **3**:27:1b; **15**:751:2b, *illus.*
construction by Dalai Lama **3**:854:2a
features of Lhasa *illus.* **7**:318
Potamochoerus porcus (mammal): *see* bush pig
Potamochoerus porcus porcus (mammal): *see* red river hog
Potamogale velox (mammal): *see* giant African water shrew
Potamogeton densus (bot.): *see* frog's lettuce
Potamogetonaceae (bot.)
characteristics **8**:488:3a
see also pondweed
Potamogetonales (bot.): *see* Najadales
potamon (hydrology)
description **17**:992:2b
potash (chem. compound) **9**:640:2a
alkali metals **21**:422:2a
chemical industry **21**:254:2a
extraction and processing **15**:964:1b
Africa **13**:66:1a
Soviet Union **10**:946:2a
potash alum (chem. compound): *see* aluminum potassium sulfate
potash clay (min.): *see* hydrous mica
potash mica (min.): *see* muscovite
potash muriate (chem. compound): *see* potassium chloride
potassium, *or* K (chem. element) **9**:640:2b
major ref. in Chemical Elements **15**:959:1b
abundance and occurrences
feldspar minerals **24**:152:2a *passim to* 156:1b
feldspathoid minerals **24**:175:2a *passim to* 179:1b
freshwater **20**:788:2b
geochemical abundance of the elements *table* **15**:940
igneous rocks **24**:203:1b *passim to* 209:2b
seawater **25**:126:1a, 128:1b, *table* geochemical balance of elements in seawater *table* **15**:946
major constituents of seawater *table* **20**:786
silicate minerals **24**:136:2b
zeolites **24**:180:1a
applications **21**:254:1b
breath analyzer **2**:492:2b
magnetohydrodynamic devices **18**:523:1b
radiometric dating **9**:640:3b; **17**:587:1b
biological aspects
bioelectricity **18**:270:2b
blood **15**:132:1a; **28**:679:2a, *table*
cardiovascular systems **16**:394:1b
digestion **17**:292:1b
excretory systems **19**:16:1b, *tables* 13, 17
disorders **19**:21:2a
drugs and drug action **17**:512:1a
fertilizer **4**:751:1b
fluid and electrolyte disorders **28**:684:1a
homeostasis **17**:319:1b, *table*
muscle disease **24**:476:2b
nutrition
human **25**:55:1b, 61:2a, *table* 51
nutritional disorders **25**:67:2b, 72:2a
photoreceptor cells **27**:150:2a
photosynthesis **17**:984:1a; **25**:810:1b
plant transport system **28**:693:1a
potassium deficiency **9**:641:1a
pregnancy **26**:718:1b
transport **15**:604:1b
extraction and processing **21**:422:2a
periodic table of the elements *illus.* **15**:952
properties and structure
alkali metal characteristics **1**:273:2b
atomic weight *table* **1**:678
isotopes *table* **14**:354
work of
Davy **3**:920:3b
Hodgkin **5**:963:2b
Keynes **6**:825:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 121
see also compounds by name, *e.g.,* potassium chloride
potassium-40 (phys.)
binding energy measurement and beta decay **14**:362:2a
radiation exposure *table* **26**:509
potassium alum (chem. compound): *see* aluminum potassium sulfate
potassium aluminosilicate (chem. compound)
alkali feldspar **1**:273:2a
potassium–argon dating **9**:640:3b
major ref. in Geochronology **19**:786:1b
age determination
early hominids **13**:74:2b
minerals **24**:140:1b, 168:2b
Precambrian artifacts **19**:827:2a
tektites **11**:608:2b
anthropology **18**:937:1a
archaeology **20**:640:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 242
potassium bicarbonate (chem. compound)
fire control **19**:188:1b
potassium bromide (chem. compound)
photography and medicine **21**:424:2a
taste qualities **27**:168:2a
potassium carbonate (chem. compound)
chemical properties **9**:640:2b
extraction and processing **21**:422:2a
potassium channel (biol.)
function **24**:787:2b
potassium chlorate (chem. compound)
firearms ignition systems **29**:556:1b
potassium chloride, *or* potash muriate (chem. compound)
applications **21**:424:1b
fire control **19**:188:1b
ion exchange research **15**:1070:1a
potassium production **21**:423:1a
properties and structure **9**:640:3a
alkali metal compounds **15**:964:1b
halogen compounds **15**:998:2b
phase changes and equilibria **23**:644:1b
potassium chromate (chem. compound)
titration **11**:805:3a
potassium cyanide (chem. compound)
poisonous properties **9**:547:3b
work of Beilby **2**:52:2a
potassium cyanoaurate (chem. compound)
gold compounds **21**:413:1b
potassium deficiency **9**:641:1a
electrolyte disorders **28**:684:1a
fluid balance **4**:847:2a
nutritional disorders **25**:67:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
potassium dichromate (chem. compound)
oxidizing agents **21**:424:2a
potassium dihydrogen phosphate (chem. compound)
electro-optic phenomena **18**:266:2b
potassium ethyl xanthate (chem. compound)
derivation of xanthate **12**:793:2a
potassium ferricyanide (chem. compound)
blueprinting **2**:301:3b
potassium hexachloroplatinate (chem. compound)
platinum refining **15**:900:2a
potassium hydroxide, *or* caustic potash (chem. compound)
chemical properties **9**:640:2b
electrolysis **21**:424:1b
soap production and saponification **21**:262:2a
potassium intoxication (path.)
electrolyte disorders **28**:684:1b
fluid balance **4**:847:2a
potassium iodide (chem. compound)
phase changes and equilibria **23**:644:1b
potassium nitrate (chem. compound): *see* saltpetre
potassium nitrite (chem. compound)
curing of ham **5**:652:2a
potassium oxide (chem. compound)
occurrence in igneous rocks **24**:203:2b, *table*
potassium permanganate (chem. compound)
equivalent weight **4**:535:2b
oxidizing solutions **21**:424:2a
potassium-sparing diuretic (drug)
kidney pharmacology **17**:512:1b
potassium superoxide (chem. compound)
chemical properties **9**:640:2b
synthesis and use **15**:964:2a
Potatau I, *or* Te Wherowhero (k. of Maori)
role in
Maori King Movement **7**:806:1b
New Zealand **24**:889:1b
potato, *or* Solanum tuberosum (bot.) **9**:641:1b
chromosome number **19**:707:1a
cultivation and farming **19**:125:1b *passim to* 130:1b
biological malformation **20**:413:1a
crop variation **13**:189:2b
discovery **11**:803:3a
late blight **7**:177:2a
market maturity *table* **19**:129
pests
Colorado potato beetle **3**:467:1b
potato beetle **9**:641:2b
potato leafhopper **21**:621:2a
futures markets **23**:554:2a
recommended storage conditions *table* **19**:130
Scrophulariales **10**:573:2a
sweet potato comparison **11**:440:2a
uses
animal feed **19**:122:1b, *table*
human nutrition **13**:779:1a; **25**:56:2a, 64:1a, *table* 54
starch production **19**:347:2b
vegetable processing *table* **19**:126
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also potato famine
potato aphid, *or* Macrosiphum euphorbiae (insect)
description **1**:480:1a
potato bean (bot.): *see* wild bean
potato beetle, *or* Lema trilineata (insect) **9**:641:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also Colorado potato beetle
potato blight, *or* Phytophthora infestans (fungus)
famine **4**:674:3b
history **7**:177:2a; **13**:204:1b; **17**:359:1b
parasitic characteristics **26**:286:2b
potato bread (food)
baking and bakery products **19**:384:1a
potato bug (insect): *see* Colorado potato beetle
"Potato Eaters, The" (paint. by Gogh)
Naturalistic painting **8**:560:1a
potato famine (Eur. hist.)
mass migrations **25**:1041:1b
potato leafhopper, *or* Empoasca fabae (insect)
description **7**:221:2b
plant damage **21**:621:2b
potato tuberworm, *or* Gnorimoschema operculella (insect)
agricultural pests **5**:166:3b
Potato War (Ger. hist.): *see* Bavarian Succession, War of the
Potawatomi (people) **9**:641:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Potchefstroom (S.Af.) **9**:641:3b
"Potemkin," *or* "Battleship Potemkin" (film by Eisenstein)
major ref. in Motion Pictures **24**:389:1b, *illus.*
shot in Odessa **8**:873:2b
"Potemkin" (Russ. warship)
uprising in Odessa **8**:873:2b
Potemkin, Grigory Aleksandrovich, Knyaz Tavrichesky, Reichsfürst (Russ. states.) **9**:641:3b
adviser to Catherine the Great **2**:953:3a; **28**:983:1b
founding of Kherson **6**:837:1a
"Potent Ash" (work by Kibera and Kahiga)

discussed in biography of Kahiga **6**:682:1a
potential (math.)
complex analysis **13**:503:1a
description of geoid **5**:191:2b
dynamical systems **13**:500:1b
potential difference (elec.)
electrostatics **18**:214:1b
function in nervous system **24**:782:2b
potential energy (phys.) **9**:642:2a
celestial mechanics **23**:823:1a
chemical kinetics **15**:1053:1b
classical mechanics **23**:818:1b
conservation of energy **4**:492:2a
description **4**:492:1b; **18**:441:1b
differential equations **13**:502:1b, *illus.*
electric fields **4**:428:1a
intermolecular forces **23**:699:2a
mechanical energy **7**:994:1a
molecular interchange **23**:691:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 126
potential evapotranspiration (hydrology)
definition and research importance **17**:595:1b
potential temperature (Earth sci.)
isentropic charts **6**:403:3a
oceanic thermal properties **25**:131:2b
potential theory (math.)
major ref. in Analysis in Mathematics **13**:503:1a
differential equations **13**:478:1b
Fourier transforms **13**:517:1a
gravitation theory **20**:219:1b
work of Gauss **19**:699:2b
potentiality (philos.)
Aristotelian ethics **18**:634:1a
potentiation (med.): *see* synergism
Potentilla (bot.): *see* cinquefoil
potentiodynamic method (electrochemistry)
electrochemical reactions **15**:1087:1b
potentiometer (instru.)
rheostats **10**:20:1b
voltmeters **12**:427:2b
potentiometric analysis (chem.)
major ref. in Analysis and Measurement **13**:555:2b
potentiometric titration (chem. process)
description **11**:805:3b
halogen compound analysis **15**:1000:1b
potentiostatic method (chem.)
electrochemical reactions **15**:1087:1b
Potenza (It.) **9**:642:2b
Poterat, Edme (Fr. potter)
introduction of lambrequins ornament **17**:115:2a
role in history of Rouen ware **10**:206:2b
Poterium: (plant): *see* burnet
Potestà (It. offi.): *see* podestà
Potgieter, Andries Hendrik (Boer leader) **9**:642:3b
Potgieter, Everhardus Johannes (Du. au.) **9**:642:3a
contribution to Dutch literature **4**:300:2b; **17**:531:2a
Pothier, Dom Joseph (Fr. comp.) **9**:643:1a
Pothier, Robert Joseph (Fr. judge)
contribution to Napoleonic code **22**:862:2b
pothole (geol.): *see* kettle
pothos, *or* golden pothos, *or* devil's ivy, *or* Scindapsus aureus, *or* Epipremnum aureum (bot.) **9**:643:1b
use as houseplant **19**:680:2a
Poti (U.S.S.R.) **9**:643:1b
Potidaea (anc. city, Gr.)
association with
Alcibiades and Socrates **1**:226:2b
Kassándra **6**:757:3b
role in Greek history **20**:244:1b, 270:1a, *map* 239, 269
Potiskum (Nig.)
administrative and economic importance **4**:774:3a
potlatch (N.Am. Indian custom) **9**:643:1b
major ref. in American Indians **13**:324:2a, 390:2a, 400:2b
practicing cultures
Coast Salish **3**:410:1b
Haida **5**:618:3a
hunting and gathering societies **16**:883:1b
Ingalik **6**:313:3b
Kwakiutl **7**:53:2a, *illus.*
Northwest Coast Indians **8**:795:2b
Plateau Indians **13**:332:2a
Tanaina **11**:536:1b
Tlingit **11**:810:1b
Tsimshian **12**:15:3a
wealth distribution in primitive society **17**:940:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 531
see also gift exchange
potline (smelting cell)
use in aluminum production **21**:391:1a
Potocki, Ignacy, Hrabia (Pol. states.) **9**:643:2a
Potocki, Stanislaw Szczesny (Pol. states.) **9**:643:2b
Potocki, Waclaw (Pol. poet) **9**:643:3a
"Potomac Guardian, The" (Am. news.)
association with Shepherdstown, W.Va. **10**:726:2a
Potomac River (riv., U.S.) **9**:643:3a
location *map* **29**:158
physiography of
Virginia **29**:352:2b
Washington, D.C. **29**:733:2b
pollution by Washington, D.C. sewage **26**:435:1a
poton (Am. Indian dialect)
distribution in El Salvador **15**:703:1b
potoo (bird) **9**:644:1a
major ref. in Birds **15**:78:1b, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Potoroidae (subfamily of mammals)
characteristics **23**:405:2b
see also individual species, *e.g.,* rat kangaroo
potoroo, *or* Potorous tridactylus (marsupial)
example of marsupial *illus.* 23:400
Potos flavus (mammal): *see* kinkajou
Potosí (dept., Bol.) **9**:644:1a
location *map* **15**:161
Potosí (Bol.) **9**:644:1b
economic importance in Bolivia **2**:342:2a; **15**:167:2b
location *map* **15**:161
urban settlement in Bolivia **15**:164:1b
Potosí, Cerro (mt., Bol.)
physiography of Bolivia **9**:644:1b
Potosí mine (mine, Peru)
economies of Spanish-America **22**:823:1a
potpourri, *or* cassolette (ceramic vessel) **9**:644:2a
Potrerillos (min. reg., Chile) **9**:644:2b
location *map* **16**:23
Potresov, Aleksandr Nikolayevich (Russ. pol.) **9**:644:2b
Potsdam (dist., E.Ger.) **9**:644:3a
Potsdam (E.Ger.) **9**:644:3a
development of glassmaking **17**:205:1a
Potsdam (N.Y., U.S.) **9**:645:1a
Potsdam, Edict of (Ger. hist.)
foreign policies of Frederick William **4**:959:1b
Potsdam Conference (internat. hist.) **9**:645:1a
major ref. in World Wars **29**:1042:1b
Austrian modern history **14**:518:2a
Churchill's role **16**:375:1a
German decentralization **20**:98:2a
Japan's status **22**:331:2b
Korean independence **22**:520:1b
Oder-Niesse Line established **8**:873:1b; **25**:936:1a
Potsdam as conference site **9**:644:3b
Truman's attendance **12**:4:1b
Vietnam national liberation movement **27**:862:2b
war crimes **12**:491:2a; **29**:646:1a
World War II history **21**:788:2b, 790:2b
Potsdam Declaration (Japanese-U.S. hist.)
World War II **29**:1043:2a
Pott, August Friedrich (Ger. ling.) **9**:645:2a
Pott, Ile (N.Cal.)
part of Iles Bélep **2**:59:1a
Pott, Sir Percivall (Br. physic.)
research of
cancer **15**:556:2a
occupational diseases **25**:98:2b
Pottawatomie Massacre (U.S. hist.) **9**:645:2b
role of Brown **2**:558:3b
potter (fishing vessel)
use in commercial fishing **19**:279:2a
Potter, Dirc (Du. au.)
contribution to Dutch literature **4**:300:2a
Potter, Edward T. (Am. arch.)
contribution to Gothic Revival **13**:1036:1b
Potter, Helen Beatrix (Br. au.) **9**:645:2b
contribution to children's literature **23**:210:2a *passim to* 215:2b
Potter, John (archbp. of Canterbury)
archbishops *list* **2**:815
Potter, Paul, *or* Paulus Potter (Du. paint.) **9**:645:3b
potter wasp (insect)
description **12**:512:2a
Potteries, The (reg., U.K.) **9**:646:1a
Bennett's works **2**:105:2a
Staffordshire county **11**:199:2b
Potter's face (genet.)
characteristics **1**:146:1b
potter's mark, *or* factory mark **9**:646:1a
use in pottery **17**:105:1b
potter's wheel
Aegean civilizations **20**:230:1b, 231:2b
Chinese Neolithic civilizations **16**:67:1a
Japan **17**:666:2b
pottery **17**:102:2a, 106:1b, 136:1b
pottery **9**:646:1b
major ref. in Decorative Arts and Furnishings **17**:101:1a
archaeology
dating cultures **19**:780:2b; **26**:48:1b
Petrie **9**:342:1b
barter **29**:936:1a
professional market
art conservation and restoration **14**:92:1b
fraudulence **14**:137:2a
related arts
casting and toolmaking **28**:717:1b
interior design **17**:20:2a
mosaic **17**:181:1a
sculpture **27**:50:2b
restoration principles **1**:595:3b
traditions
Africa and Near East **13**:173:1b
Almohads **1**:289:1b
Anatolia **28**:901:1a, 907:2a
Badarian culture **1**:782:1b
Berber art **24**:903:2a
Congo and Zaire **13**:168:2b
Egyptian art **18**:150:1b; 186:2b, 193:2a
Islamic art **22**:83:2a *passim to* 97:1a, *illus.* Plates 1–3, 5, and 8 fol. 76
Mesopotamia **21**:910:1a *passim to* 912:1b, 932:1a
Nineveh styles **8**:717:2b
American Indian
Andean civilization **26**:28:1a *passim to* 34:2a
Central America **24**:986:2b
Mayan pottery figurine *illus.* Plate 1 fol. **27**:42
Meso-American civilization **13**:360:2b; **26**:4:1b *passim to* 20:2b
Nazca culture **8**:570:2b, *illus.*
North American Indian art **13**:396:2b *passim to* 407:2a, *illus.* 406
Asia
Central Asian arts **15**:740:1b *passim to* 745:1b, *illus.* 740
Chinese art **17**:626:1b *passim to* 654:1b, *illus.* Plates 1–8 fol. 636
Chinese Stone Age **16**:64:1a
India **21**:23:1a *passim to* 28:1b
Indus Valley Civilization **6**:302:2b
Japan **17**:665:1b *passim to* 688:2b, *illus.* Plates 18 and 20 fol. 684
Korea **17**:656:2a *passim to* 663:1a, *illus.* Plates 9–12 fol. 660
Neolithic period **16**:66:1b *passim to* 68:1b
Polynesian cultures **25**:273:2a
Europe
Celtic art **18**:683:2b, *illus.* 684
Greece: *see* Greek pottery
Neolithic period **26**:48:1b, *illus.* 50
painting **25**:324:1a
Roman Empire **27**:80:1a
use of
clay **3**:363:2a
kaolin **6**:730:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
see also under specific pottery types, *e.g.,* ceramics; earthenware; porcelain; stoneware
pottery drum (mus.)
Central America **24**:660:2a
Potthast, August (hist.)
major ref. in The Study of History **20**:654:1a
Pottinger, Henry (Br. gen.)
role in Opium War **16**:124:1a
Pottle, Frederick Albert (Am. schol.) **9**:646:3a
potto, *or* bush bear, *or* tree bear, *or* softly-softly, *or* Perodicticus potto (primate) **9**:646:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Pott's disease, *or* tuberculous spondylitis, *or* tuberculosis of the spine
major ref. in spondylitis **11**:109:1b
cause, symptoms, and treatment **21**:541:2a
type of joint disease **28**:325:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Pottstown (Pa., U.S.) **9**:646:3b
Pottsville (Pa., U.S.) **9**:647:1b
Pottsville Series (geol.) **9**:647:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
Potwar Plateau (physical reg., Pak.) **9**:647:2a
physiography of
Pakistan **25**:380:1a
Punjab **25**:396:2b
Salt Range **10**:365:3b
potworm, *or* Enchytraeidae (zool.)
role in soil formation **27**:489:2b, *illus.* 491
Pou Luong (mt., Viet.)
relief of Vietnam **27**:845:2b
pouch (anat.): *see* marsupium
pouch flower: *see* slipper flower
pouched rat (mammal) **9**:647:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also Muridae; rat
Pouchet, Félix-Archimède (Fr. nat.) **9**:647:2b
theory of life's origin **22**:992:1b
pouf (article of clothing)
variation of bustle **2**:680:1a
Poughkeepsie (N.Y., U.S.) **9**:647:3a
location *map* **29**:158
Pouilly, Jean de (13th cent. secular master)
association with Duns Scotus **4**:279:1b
Poujade, Pierre-Marie (Fr. pol.) **9**:647:3b
Poujadisme (Fr. pol. movement)
role of Poujade **9**:647:3b
poulaine (shoe): *see* crakow
Poular, *or* Fulfulde (Af. lang.)
as spoken in Mauritania **29**:895:2a
Poulenc, Francis (Fr. comp.) **9**:648:1a

contribution to
choral music **24**:611:2b
neoclassical opera **24**:635:2a
member of Les Six **10**:853:3a
poulet en barbouille (food)
cuisine of Berry **2**:158:1b
Poullart des Places, Claude-François
founder of Holy Ghost Fathers **6**:20:1b
Poulsen, Emil (Dan. act.) **9**:648:2a
Poulsen, Johannes (Dan. act.) **9**:648:2b
Poulsen, Olaf (Dan. act.) **9**:648:2a
Poulsen, Valdemar (Dan. engin.) **9**:648:2b
development of magnetic recording **7**:682:1a
poultry (agri.): *see* fowl
POUM (Sp. pol. party): *see* Partido Obrero de Unificación Marxista
pounce box (writing accessories)
part of inkstand **6**:319:1b, *illus.*
pouncet-box (metalwork) **9**:648:3a
pound (monetary unit): *see* pound sterling
pound (unit of meas.) **9**:648:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 723
see also libra
Pound, D. J. (art.)
engraving of Clyde of Clydesdale *illus.* **3**:405
portrait of Phillpotts *illus.* **9**:385
Pound, Ezra Loomis (Am. poet) **9**:648:3b
art of prosody **23**:98:2b *passim to* 102:2b
association with
Bollingen Prize **2**:343:2a
Eliot **4**:452:2a
Gaudier-Brzeska **5**:146:2b
Yeats **12**:830:1b
contribution to
English literature **13**:419:2b; **18**:600A:2b
Imagist theory **6**:265:1b
little magazines **7**:404:1b
Pound, Louise (Am. ling.)
theory of ballad origins **23**:116:2b
Pound, Robert V. (Am. phys.)
contribution to time measurement **28**:662:2b
Pound, Roscoe (Am. jur. and educ.) **9**:650:1b
contribution to sociological jurisprudence **25**:734:1a
pound lock (engin.)
canal construction **2**:789:3b
pound net (fishing)
use in commercial fishing **19**:284:1b
Pound Quartzite (paleon.) **9**:650:2b
pound sterling (Br. monetary unit) **9**:650:2b
exchange rate **21**:846:2b, 851:1b; **24**:334:2b
historical development **9**:648:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
poundage (Eng. subsidy): *see* tonnage and poundage
pounder, *or* hammerstone (tool)
percussive tools **28**:719:2a
Poundmaker (Cree chief) **9**:650:3a
Pouplinière, Le Riche de la (Fr., mus. patron)
influence upon Jean-Philippe Rameau **9**:922:2a
Pour le Mérite, *or* Order for Merit (Prussian honour) **9**:650:3a
pour point (chem.)
property of fuel oil **21**:444:2b
Pourbus, Frans, the Younger (paint.)
portrait of Henry IV *illus.* **5**:843
pourpoint: *see* gipon
Pourtalès family (Swiss hist.)
role in Neuchâtel crisis **8**:619:1a
Pousseur, Henri (Belg. comp.) **9**:650:3b
innovations in notation *illus.* **24**:533
Poussin, Gaspard (Fr. paint.): *see* Dughet, Gaspard
Poussin, Nicolas (Fr. paint.) **9**:651:1b
contribution to
Baroque painting **1**:911:1a; **25**:355:1a, 358:1a
drawing **17**:439:2a
Louis XIII style **7**:508:3a
Louis XIV style **7**:508:3b
Coypel **3**:701:1a
Dughet **4**:259:3b
Poussinists **9**:652:2a
works
"Adoration of the Golden Calf" *illus.* **5**:339
"Saint John on Patmos" *illus.* Plate 16 fol. **25**:370
Poussinist (art) **9**:652:2a
pout: *see* bib
Pouthisat, *or* Pursat (prov., Kamp.) **9**:652:2a
Pouthisat (Kamp.)
capital of Chan **3**:75:3a
Pouto (anc. city, Egy.): *see* Per Wadjit
povadas (Indian lit.)
place in Marathi literature **27**:732:1b
Poveda Burbano, Alfredo (Ec. mil. leader) **9**:652:2b
Povenots (bay, U.S.S.R.)
bay of Lake Onega **8**:951:2b
poverty (sociol.) **9**:652:3a
conditions
disease and malnutrition **23**:919:2b
migrant labour **29**:971:2b
urbanization **24**:261:1b
cures
education **18**:131:1a
family law significance **19**:76:2b *passim to* 81:1a
Roman Catholic benevolence **26**:957:1b
social welfare systems **27**:440:2b
measurement **17**:910:2a
religious practices
Buddhism **15**:299:1a
Christianity **16**:349:1a
Apostolic sects **1**:488:1b
Franciscan order **4**:930:3b
mendicant orders **8**:9:3b
Western monasticism **26**:1036:2b
Islamic mysticism **22**:21:2a
studies
Booth's "Life and Labour" **2**:374:2b
Myrdal's theory of cumulative causation **8**:466:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 522
poverty oat grass, *or* Danthonia spicata (plant)
description **8**:847:2b
"Poverty of Philosophy, The," *or* "Misére de la Philosophie," *or* "Das Elend der Philosophie" (work by Marx)
criticism of Proudhon **9**:745:2a; **23**:574:2b, 577:2b
discussed in biography **7**:896:2a
"Povest o vzyati Tsargrada" (Russ. lit.)
place in development of Russian literature **26**:1018:2a
"Povest vremennykh let": *see* "Russian Primary Chronicle, The"
"Povidky z druhe kapsy," *or* "Povidky z jedne Kapsy" (work by Capek): *see* "Tales from Two Pockets"
Póvoa de Varzim (Port.) **9**:653:2a
Povolzhye (reg., U.S.S.R.): *see* Volga Lands
POW (internat. law): *see* prisoner of war
powder (pharm.)
description **21**:274:1b
Powder B (explosive)
work of Vielle **12**:356:1b
powder down (feather)
cranes and related birds **15**:53:1b
description **21**:697:1a
parrots **15**:71:1b
storks and related birds **15**:39:1b
powder metallurgy (met.) **9**:653:2b
major ref. in Extraction and Processing Industries **21**:359:1b
aluminum powders use **21**:393:2a
description **8**:59:2b
production of
industrial ceramics **21**:232:2b
iron ores **21**:362:1a, 364:2b
magnets **7**:679:3a
tungsten **21**:432:2a
zinc **21**:400:2a
powder-post beetle (insect) **9**:653:3a
Powder River (riv., N.Am.) **9**:653:3a
location *map* **29**:158
powdered soft drink
description **14**:753:2a
powdered sugar (food)
description **11**:355:3b
powderless etching (printing)
photoengraving **26**:105:1a
Powderly, Terence Vincent (Am. labour leader) **9**:653:3a
Knights of Labor leadership **29**:243:2a
Stephens' opposition **11**:253:1a
powdery mildew (plant path.) **9**:653:3b
characteristics **26**:283:1b
classification **17**:359:1a
cytoplasmic division **5**:716:1a
pest control **13**:204:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 353
powdery mildew of grape, *or* Uncinula necator (fungus)
classification **1**:619:2b
Powell, Anthony Dymoke (Br. au.) **9**:654:1b
contribution to English literature **18**:600D:2b
use of narrative technique **23**:128:2b
Powell, Bud, *or* Earl Powell (Am. mus.) **9**:654:2a
influence of Parker **9**:157:3b
use of Hines' piano style **24**:644:1a
Powell, Cecil Frank (Br. phys.) **9**:654:2b
contribution to atomic structure research **14**:340:2a
Powell, Elkan Harrison (Am. publ.)
contribution to "Encyclopædia Britannica" **4**:488:1b
Powell, Enoch (Br. pol.): *see* Powell, John Enoch
Powell, George (Br. mariner)
discovery of South Orkney Island **11**:44:1b
Powell, Israel Wood (Can. govt. offi.)
role in history of Powell River **9**:655:1b
Powell, John Enoch (Br. pol.) **9**:654:3a
Powell, John Wesley (Am. geol.) **9**:654:3b
classification of American Indian languages **22**:780:2a
development of geomorphology **17**:576:1b
exploration of
Colorado River **16**:732:1b
Grand Canyon **5**:415:3b
North American desert **24**:1006:1a
Rocky Mountains **24**:1001:1a
Meso-America **22**:788:1b
Powell, Lewis Franklin, Jr. (U.S. jur.) **9**:655:1a
justices of the Supreme Court *list* **11**:405
Powell, Martin (Br. thea. dir.)
staging of puppet theatre **25**:1034:1b
Powell River (B.C., Can.) **9**:655:1b
Powell River, *or* Beargrass River (riv., U.S.) **9**:655:1b
Powell v. Alabama (law case)
ruling by Sutherland **11**:419:1a
powellite–scheelite series (min.)
molybdate and tungstate mine **8**:239:3b
power (math.)
definition and notation **14**:76:2a
use in
logarithmic calculation **14**:82:2b
polynomials **13**:256:2b
see also exponent
power (phys.) **9**:655:2a
definition **18**:440:2b
horsepower **6**:71:2b
sinusoidal waves **23**:848:1b
vibrations **23**:812:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 126
"Power" (work by Feuchtwanger): *see* "Jew Süss"
power, balance of (internat. relations) **9**:655:2a
federal systems **4**:712:2b
international relations **27**:407:2b
control of war **29**:640:1a
Europe **18**:748:1b
development in Renaissance Italy **18**:737:2b, 741:1b; **22**:213:1b
Frederick William's policy **4**:959:1a
French policy of 18th century **19**:488:2a
Metternich's policy **8**:75:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 544
power, division of (pol. sci.)
feature of constitutionalism **16**:692:1a
power, electric: *see* electric power
power, political: *see* political power
Power, Tyrone Edmund (Am. actor) **9**:655:3b
"Power and Glory," *or* "Bila nemoc" (work by Capek)
discussed in biography **2**:828:2b
"Power and Personality" (work by Lasswell)
psychological theories of political science **27**:403:1b
power brake
automobile **28**:780:2b, *illus.* 781
"Power Broker, The" (work by Caro)
biography of Moses **8**:353:1a
power lifting (sport) **9**:656:1a
power-limited region (communications)
role in information theory **21**:572:2b
power loom (weaving)
contribution to Industrial Revolution **21**:204:2a
power of a test
statistics **28**:236:2a
power of attorney: *see* attorney, power of
"Power of Darkness, The," *or* "Vlast tmy" (work by Tolstoy)
discussed in biography **28**:710:1a
"Power of Movement in Plants, The" (work by Darwin)
discussed in biography **16**:980:1b
"Power of Sympathy, or the Triumph of Nature Founded in Truth" (work by Brown)
discussed in biography **2**:560:3a
power of the continuum: *see* continuum, power of the
power politics
function of international law **21**:724:2b
theory of international relations **27**:406:2a *passim to* 409:1b
power press (machine)
development of machine tools **11**:845:3a
power saw (tool)
major ref. in Tools **28**:731:2a
power series (math.) **9**:656:1a
major refs. in Analysis in Mathematics **13**:447:1b, 461:2b, *illus.* 460
applications
computation of sine function **28**:888:1a
definition of functions **5**:50:1b
expansion of functions of a linear operator **13**:529:1b
numerical analysis **25**:42:1a
solution of differential equations **13**:486:1a, *illus.* 485
circle of convergence **13**:473:1b
definition and arithmetic operations **13**:446:2a
power set (math)
Cantor's theorem **27**:227:1b
power set lattice (math.)
major ref. in Algebra **13**:271:2a
power shovel (tool) **9**:656:2a
use in road building **26**:366:1a
power-spectrum method (geol.)
use in analysis of eolian sand **19**:776:2b
power steering **9**:656:3b
automobiles **28**:781:2a
power test (meas. theory)
characteristics and uses **26**:320:1b
power tools
major ref. in Tools **28**:728:2a
power truck

industrial trucks **6**:305:3a
powerboating: *see* motorboating
powers, delegation of (law) **9**:656:3b
Powers, Francis Gary (U.S. mil. of.) **9**:657:1a
exchange for Abel **1**:25:2b
U-2 affair **12**:97:1a
Powers, Hiram (Am. sculp.) **9**:657:1a
contribution to sculpture **27**:105:2b
powers, separation of (pol. sci.) **9**:657:1b
administrative law **26**:343:1a
constitutional law **16**:698:2b, 700:2b
liberalism **27**:473:1b
Montesquieu's theory of political liberty **8**:284:3a
U.S. political system **25**:996:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 541
see also checks and balances
Poweski, Piotr Skarga (Pol. Jesuit): *see* Skarga, Piotr
Powhatan, *or* Wahunsonacock, *or* Wahunsenagawh (N.Am. Indian chief) **9**:657:3a
role in Powhatan War **9**:657:3b
Powhatan (people) **9**:657:2a
customs and traditions **13**:344:2a, *map*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Powhatan War (U.S. hist.) **9**:657:3b
powindahs (Afg. traders)
trade in Pakistan **5**:567:3b
Powles, Matilda Alice (Br. comedienne): *see* Vesta Tilley
"Powrot Posla" (work by Niemcewicz)
discussed in biography **8**:698:1b
"Powstanie narodu polskiego w latach 1830–1831" (work by Mochnacki)
discussed in biography **8**:212:2b
Powys (county, Wales, U.K.) **9**:658:1a
rule of Owian **9**:21:3b
Powys, John Cowper (Br. au.) **9**:658:1b
contribution to English literature **18**:600C:1a
pox disease (path.) **9**:658:1b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 353; 423
poxvirus, *or* Poxviridae (virus group) **9**:658:2a
causation of infectious disease **29**:523:2b
description **29**:520:1a, 526:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Poyang Hu (l., China): *see* P'o-yang Lake
Poyarkov, Vasily (Russ. expl.)
exploration of Amur River region **14**:277:1a
"Poyedinok" (work by Kuprin): *see* "Duel, The"
Poyet, Guillaume (Fr. offi.) **9**:658:2a
conflict with Chabot **3**:48:3b
Poynings, Sir Edward (Eng. lord deputy of Ire.) **9**:658:2b
role in medieval Ireland **21**:962:1b
Poynings' Law (Eng. law)
effect on Ireland **21**:962:1b
formulation by Poynings **9**:658:2b
repeal demanded by Grattan **5**:433:1a
Poynting, John Henry (Br. phys.) **9**:658:3a
measurement of gravitational constant **20**:224:1b, *table*
theories of electromagnetic radiation **18**:295:2b
Poynting vector (phys.) **9**:658:3a
electrical theory **18**:262:2a
electromagnetic energy **18**:298:1b *passim to* 310:2b
energy **18**:446:2b
thermodynamics **28**:624:2b
work of Poynting **9**:658:3a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 127
Poza Rica, *or* Poza Rica de Hidalgo (Mex.) **9**:658:3b
location *map* **24**:28
"Pozegnanie z Maria" (work by Borowski)
discussed in biography **2**:394:1a
Pozhalostin, Ivan (19th-cent. engraver)
portrait of Khomyakov **6**:840
Poznan (prov., Pol.) **9**:658:3b
location *map* **25**:912
practice of Slavic religion **18**:909:1b
Poznan, *or* Posen (Pol.) **9**:659:1a
location *map* **25**:913
significance in Polish history **25**:921:2a
Poznan, Grand Duchy of (hist. reg., Eur.)
acquisition by Prussia at Congress of Vienna **25**:930:1a
Poznán Riots (Pol. hist.) **9**:659:2a
effect on Polish history **25**:936:2a
"pozo, El" (work by Onetti)
discussed in biography **8**:955:2a
Pozo Colorado (Par.) **9**:659:2b
Pozsony (Czech.): *see* Bratislava
Pozzo, Andrea (paint.)
influence of Mantegna **7**:795:3a
Pozzo, Cassiano dal (It. antiquarian)
association with Poussin **9**:651:3a
Pozzo di Borgo, Charles-André, comte, *or* Carlo-Andrea Pozzo di Borgo (It. in Russ. dipl. service) **9**:659:2b
pozzolana, *or* pozzolan, *or* pozzuolana, *or* volcanic-ash cement (hydraulic cement) **9**:659:3b
major ref. in Art of Architecture **13**:940:1a
origination in Pozzuoli **9**:660:1b
use in
ancient Rome **13**:966:1a
bridge construction **26**:374:1b
harbour construction **26**:405:2b
concrete **13**:13:2b; **15**:325:1b
Pozzuoli, *or* Puteoli (It.) **9**:660:1a
source of pozzolana **9**:660:1a
PPA (Alg. pol. party): *see* Popular Party of Algeria
PPBS (econ.): *see* Planning, Programming, and Budgeting System
PPD (P.R. pol. party): *see* Popular Democratic Party
PPFA: *see* Planned Parenthood Federation of America
PPG Industries, Inc., *or* Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company (Am. co.) **9**:660:1b
PPI (It. pol. party): *see* Popolare
PPI (meas. device): *see* plan position indicator
PPP (pol. party, Guy.): *see* People's Progressive Party
PPS (Pol. pol. party): *see* Polish Socialist Party
PPS submachine gun (weapon)
place in small arms development **29**:561:2a
PPSH (Alb. pol. party): *see* Albanian Party of Labour
Pr (chem. element): *see* praseodymium
PR (communications): *see* public relations
PR (Fr. pol. party): *see* Republican Party
Pra (riv., Ghana) **9**:660:2a
Prabalingga (Indon.): *see* Probolinggo
Prabang Buddha (sculpture)
acquisition by Fa Ngum **4**:646:1b
return to Chanthakuman **3**:89:3a
taken from Siribunyasan **10**:845:1a
prabha painting (E. As. arts)
occurrence in Nepalese painting **15**:749:2b
Prabhachandra (Indian philos.)
contribution to Indian philosophy **21**:183:1b, 199:1b
Prabhakara (Indian philos.)
contribution to Indian philosophy **21**:183:1a, 191:2b
prabhakari (Buddhism)
stage of bhumi **2**:189:3b
Prabhasa Patan (temple site, India)
architecture of Indian temples **27**:766:2b
Prabhupada, Swami (Indian rel. leader): *see* Bhaktivedanta, Abhay Charanaravinda
Prabhutaratna (pagoda, Pulguk-sa, Kor.)
style of Unified Silla masonry **17**:659:1a, *illus.* Plate 10 fol. 660
Prabhutaratna and Sakyamuni (Buddhist myth.)
depicted in Chinese art **17**:634:2b, *illus.* Plate 3 fol. 636
Praça Bom Jesus (square, Anapolis, Braz.)
description **1**:371:1b, *illus.*
Prachin Buri, *or* Pachim, *or* Prachim (Thai.) **9**:660:2a
"Practica arithmetica et mensurandi singularis" (work by Cardano)
discussed in biography **2**:859:1a
"Practica della mercatura" (medieval trade manual)
trade between Italy and China **16**:111:1b
"Practica geometriae" (work by Leonardo Pisano)
discussed in biography **7**:279:1b
"Practica musica" (work by Gafori)
significance in musical temperament **24**:511:1a
"Practical Criticism" (work by Richards)
exposition of prosodic theory **23**:105:1a
"Practical Education" (work by Edgeworth and Edgeworth)
discussed in biography of Richard Edgeworth **4**:369:2a
practical joke (comedy)
display of situational humour **20**:742:1b
Practical Learning (Kor. philos.): *see* Silhak
practical logic (philos.)
definition **7**:448:1a
practical reason (philos.)
Kantianism **9**:975:2b
modern British ethics **18**:647:2b
practice (psychol.)
learning theories **22**:888:2b
animals **22**:871:1b
memory process **23**:947:1a
perception **25**:480:1b
psychomotor **22**:892:2a *passim to* 895:1a
training transfer **22**:900:1b
"Practice and Theory of Bolshevism, The" (work by Russell)
discussed in biography **10**:250:1b
"Practice of Diplomacy, The," *or* "De la manière de négocier avec les souverains" (work by Callières)
discussed in biography **2**:749:1b
"Practice of Piety" (work by Bayly)
place in English literature **18**:586:1a
practitioner (Christian Sci.)
role in Christian Science **3**:279:3a
Pracya (Indian lit. style): *see* Gauda
pradaksina (Hindu rite) **9**:660:2b
inclusion in puja **9**:792:1b
pradesa cakravartin (Indian ruler)
description **3**:58:3a
pradhana (Indian philos.): *see* prakrti
Pradier, Louise (Fr. woman)
inspiration for Flaubert's Madame Bovary **4**:822:2a
Prado, Manuel (pres. of Peru)
role in Peruvian history **9**:317:2a
Prado, Mariano Ignacio (pres. of Peru)
role in Talambo affair **11**:518:2a
Prado Museum, *or* Prado, Museo del (museum, Madrid, Sp.) **9**:660:2b
cultural life of Madrid **7**:660:2b; **23**:376:1a
history of public museums **24**:481:1b
Pradyota the Fierce (k. of Avanti)
role in history of Avanti **1**:734:1a
Pradyumna (Hindu theol.)
role in Vaisnavism **21**:198:2b
praecepta (law): *see* edicta
"Praecepta" (work by Cato the Elder)
discussed in biography **2**:959:2a
"Praecepta honestatis atque decoris puerilis" (work by Camerarius)
discussed in biography **2**:766:1b
"Praeclara Gratulationis" (encyclical by Pope Leo XIII)
refutation by Anthimus VII **1**:443:1b
Praed, Winthrop Mackworth (Br. pol. and poet) **9**:660:3a
praefecti, *or* praefectus (anc. Roman law): *see* prefect
"Praeludia botanica" (work by Morison)
discussed by biography **8**:326:1b
Praemunire, Statute of (Eng. hist.)
effect upon Plantagenet rule in England **29**:41:2b
policies of Edward III of England **4**:377:1a
use by Sir Edward Coke **3**:440:1b
Praeneste, *or* Palestrina (It.) **9**:660:3b
mosaic from Sanctuary of Fortuna Primigenia *illus.* Plate 11 fol. **17**:188
Roman bronze-work industry **17**:146:2a
shrine to Fortuna **4**:895:2a
Praeneste Fibula (cloak pin)
history of Latin alphabet **22**:646:1b; **29**:1068:1b
inscription **7**:180:3a; **7**:182:2a
praenomen (names)
development of Roman personal names **24**:731:1b
"Praeparatio" (work by Eusebius of Caesarea)
confirmation of Phoenician history **24**:73:2b
discussed in biography **4**:608:1a
praese (anc. Egy. offi.)
role in history of Egypt **18**:170:2a
Praesepe, *or* Beehive, *or* NGC 2632, *or* M 44 (astron.) **9**:661:1b
major refs. in Stars and Star Clusters **28**:206:1b, 217:1b
"Praeterita" (work by Ruskin)
discussed in biography **10**:248:3a
praetor (Roman offi.) **9**:661:1b
influence on Western legal philosophy **25**:728:2b
role in Roman Republic **10**:153:1a; **20**:313:2b *passim to* 343:2a
issuance of edicata **22**:919:1b
procedural law **26**:144:2b
Praetorian Guard, *or* Cohors Praetoria (Roman mil.) **9**:661:2a
role in
Roman Empire **20**:336:1b *passim to* 348:2a
Augustus **14**:392:1a
Tiberius **11**:755:1a
Vespasian **12**:335:3a
praetorian prefect (Roman pol. div.)
influence of Constantine I **16**:689:1b
Praetorius, Michael, *or* Michael Schultheiss (Ger. mus.) **9**:661:2b
concertos **24**:592:1b
hymns **3**:265:3b
literature on percussion instruments **24**:653:1b
sonatas **24**:587:2b
Praga, Emilio (It. au.)
association with scapigliatura **10**:500:3a; **22**:159:2a
Pragian Formation (rock unit, Czech.)
structure of Devonian System **19**:854:2b, *table* 852
Pragjyotisa (India): *see* Gauhati
Pragmatic Sanction (Flem. hist.)
regulation of Low Countries' succession **23**:322:2a
Pragmatic Sanction (Roman hist.)
promulgation by Justinian **22**:185:2b
Pragmatic Sanction of Bourges (Fr. hist.) **9**:661:2b
church and state conflicts **5**:92:1a; **26**:933:2b
issuance by Charles VII **3**:107:1b
repeal attempts of Pius II **9**:482:3b
royal ascendancy in French church **19**:471:1a
Pragmatic Sanction of Emperor Charles VI (Holy Roman Empire) **9**:661:3a
major ref. in Germany **20**:73:2b
assent of Augustus III **1**:701:2b
guarantee of England **29**:71:2a
issuance by Charles VI **3**:111:3a
recognition in Europe **14**:497:1b
securement of Habsburg inheritance

20:519:1b
validity of Maria Theresa's claim **7**:840:2b
viewed in Hungary **20**:761:2a
violation by Frederick the Great **19**:560:2a
Pragmatic Sanction of King Ferdinand VII (Sp. hist.) **9**:661:3b
ratification at La Granja palace **10**:390:2a
pragmatics (lang. study)
branch of semiotics **10**:626:3a
conception of language **25**:645:2a
distinction from semantics **23**:75:2b
metalogic **23**:273:2b
philosophical analysis of language **25**:644:1b
pragmatism (philos.) **9**:662:1a
major ref. in Western Philosophical Schools and Doctrines **25**:645:1b
comparison with ideology **20**:831:1b
doctrine of atheism **26**:611:2b
effect on European life and culture **18**:815:2a
extension in military strategy **29**:656:2b
introduction into Japan by Tanaka Odo **11**:536:3a
reliance on human experience **26**:625:2b
schools of thought
Chinese philosophy **3**:237:1b
Empirical similarities **25**:617:2a
epistemology features **18**:619:1a
modern political philosophy **25**:980:2b
philosophy of education **25**:736:2b
Positivism comparison **25**:640:2b
see also Pragmatist philosophers, *e.g.,* Dewey, John; James, William; Peirce, Charles Sanders
Prägnanz (psychol.)
concept by Wertheimer **12**:584:1a
formulation in Gestalt psychology **5**:227:1b
principle of perceptual configuration **9**:279:1b; **25**:477:2b
Prague, *or* Praha (Czech.) **25**:1079:1a; **9**:662:2a
alchemy **25**:79:1b
arts
architecture
Baroque **13**:1016:2a
cathedral: *see* Saint Vitus Cathedral
Renaissance **13**:1011:1b, *illus.*
German literature **20**:35:2b
Gothic painting **25**:343:1a
history
Bohemia **16**:917:1a
Spain **28**:45:2a
location *map* **16**:907
medieval education **18**:33:2a
Prague, Battle of (Eur. hist.)
Seven Years' War *map* **18**:750
Prague, Congress of (Eur. hist.)
effect on Austrian modern history **14**:505:1b
Prague, Defenestration of (Bohem. hist.) **9**:662:3a
Bohemian history **16**:920:2b; **25**:1082:1b
German history **20**:68:2b
Prague, Peace of (Eur. hist.)
Ferdinand III's advocacy **4**:731:3b
Thirty Years' War in Germany **20**:69:1b
Prague, Technical University of, *or* Czech Technical University, *or* Ceske vysoke uceni technicke (univ., Prague, Czech.)
Czechoslovakia **16**:912:2a
Prague, Treaty of (Eur. hist.)
effect on
Austrian modern history **14**:507:2a
German modern history **20**:88:1b
Schleswig-Holstein question **10**:524:3b
Prague, University of (univ., Prague, Czech.): *see* Charles University
Prague Castle, *or* Hradcany Castle (castle, Prague, Czech.)
Bohemian history **16**:915:1b
Defenestration of Prague **9**:662:3a
description **25**:1079:1a *passim to* 1082:1b
Prague Compactata, *or* Prague Compacts, *or* Prague articles of agreement, *or* Compactata, *or* Compacts (Eur. hist.)
Hussite movement in Bohemia **10**:143:3b; **16**:918:1b
Prague National Committee (Czech. pol. group)
role in Czech independence movement **16**:924:2a
Prague Proposals (1950)
place in Cold War history **21**:796:2b
Prague school (ling.) **9**:662:3b
major ref. in Linguistics **23**:54:1b, 63:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Prague Spring (Czech. hist.)
major ref. in Czechoslovakia **16**:928:1b
history of
Prague **3**:837:3b; **25**:1082:2a
Soviet Union **28**:1015:1b
international relations **21**:807:2a
role of Dubček **4**:247:1b
"Prague Symphony" (work by Mozart)
place in symphonic development **24**:580:1b
Prague Zoological Garden, *or* Zoologicka Zahrada Praha, *or* Prague Zoo, *or* Zoo Praha (zoo, Prague, Czech.) **9**:662:3b
Praguerie (Fr. revolt) **9**:663:1a
joined by La Trémoille **7**:76:3a
leadership of Bourbon **2**:426:1b
participation of Louis XI **7**:498:2a
Praha (Czech.): *see* Prague
prahasana (Indian drama)
place in Indian drama **27**:753:1a
Prahlada (Hindu myth.)
association with
Holi festival **20**:614:2a
Narasimha **8**:513:1b
model for Gandhi **19**:650:2a
"Prahlada-caritra" (work by Sarasvati)
place in Bengali literature **27**:732:1a
Prahova (dist., Rom.) **9**:663:1b
Praia (C.Verde) **9**:663:1b
significance in Cape Verde **29**:851:1b
prairie (ecology) **9**:663:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 354
"Prairie, The" (novel by Cooper)
contribution to western genre **12**:599:1b
discussed in biography **3**:603:2b
Prairie band (N.Am. Indians)
expansion of Kickapoo tribe **6**:850:3a
prairie cordgrass, *or* Spartina pectinata (bot.)
species of cordgrass **3**:624:3b
prairie dog, *or* Cynomys (rodent) **9**:663:3a
major ref. in Mammals **23**:446:2a, *illus.* 444
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Prairie du Chien (Wis., U.S.) **9**:663:3b
prairie falcon, *or* Falco mexicanus (bird)
relationship to falcon **4**:663:1b
Prairie Network (Am. astron. org.)
study of meteors **27**:594:2b
Prairie Provinces (Can. provinces) **9**:664:1a
prairie school (arch.) **9**:664:1a
major ref. in The History of Western Architecture **13**:1045:2b, *illus.* 1046
leadership of Wright **12**:771:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
prairie schooner (wagon): *see* Conestoga wagon
prairie soil (pedology)
crop rotation concerns **19**:105:1a
formation in transition belts **27**:502:2b
prairie wolf (mammal): *see* coyote
praise name, *or* oriki, *or* mlenmlen (Af. myth.)
role in African literature **13**:137:1a
"Praise of Ben Dorain, The," *or* "Moladh Beinn Dobhrainn" (work by Macintyre)
place in Gaelic literature **15**:627:2b
"Praise of Folie, The," *or* "Moriae encomium," *or* "The Praise of Folly" (work by Erasmus)
discussed in biography **18**:625:1a
influenced by More **8**:314:1a
origins of caricature **15**:575:2a
place in humanistic literature **20**:729:2b
"Praise of Venus" (poem by Morris)
calligraphy by Morris **29**:1092
praise song (Af. poetry) **9**:664:1a
"Praise the Lord and Pass the Ammunition" (song by Loesser)
discussed in biography **7**:443:2a
"Praises of the Virgin Mother" (treatise by Bernard of Clairvaux)
discussed in biography **2**:145:2a
Prajadhipok, *or* Phrapokklao, *or* Rama VII (k. of Siam) **9**:664:2a
end of absolute monarchy **9**:363:1a; **27**:844:2a
history of
Bangkok **14**:591:2a
Chakkri dynasty **3**:58:2a
Prajapati (Buddha's aunt)
history of Buddhism **17**:408:2a
Prajapati (Hindu deity) **9**:664:2b
Brahma **2**:460:3b
Brahmanism **20**:585:2a
varnas **12**:234:1b; **21**:33:1b
Vedas **20**:592:2a *passim to* 594:2a; **26**:590:2a
prajna, *or* panna (rel. concept)
aspect of tri-siksa **11**:917:2a
depiction in yab-yum art **12**:801:1b
importance in Buddhism **15**:279:1b, 283:1b
Prajnaparamita (Buddhist lit.) **9**:664:2b
summarized in Heart Sutra **5**:783:2a
see also "Diamond Sutra"
"Prajnaparamita-sutra" (Buddhist text)
Mahayana Buddhism **15**:284:1b
"Prajnaparamitahrdaya-sutra" (Buddhist text): *see* "Heart Sutra"
prajnapti, *or* pannatti (Buddhist philos.) **9**:664:3b
"Prajnapti-sastra" (work by Maudgalyayana)
Buddhist canon **15**:282:1b
prakarana (Sanskrit drama)
contribution of Sudraka **27**:726:1a
place in Sanskrit literature **27**:726:2a
"Prakarana" (work by Vasumitra)
Buddhist canon **15**:282:1a
Prakasham (dist., India) **9**:665:1a
Prakrit languages **9**:665:1b
major ref. in Languages of the World **22**:618:1b
use in
Buddhism **27**:723:2a
India **21**:10:2b, 35:1a
Jain sacred literature **27**:721:2a, 723:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
see also Apabhramsa; Ardhamagadhi; Devanagari
prakrti, *or* pradhana (Indian philos.) **9**:665:1b
basis of
ahamkara **1**:161:3a
dualism **26**:596:2a
contrasted with purusa **9**:811:2a
role in
Indian philosophy **21**:185:2a, 187:2a
Samkhya **10**:377:1b
praleng (dance)
Southeast Asian performing arts **27**:879:1b
praline, *or* pralin (confection) **9**:665:1b
pramana (Indian philos.) **9**:665:2a
anumana **1**:472:1a
arthapatti **1**:602:1a
"Pramana-varttika" (Buddhist work) **9**:665:2b
"Pramananayatattvalokalamkara" (work by Devasuri)
Indian philosophy **21**:183:1b
"Pramanasamuccaya" (work by Dignana)
place in Indian philosophy **21**:183:1a, 191:2a
Prambanan (Indon.) **9**:665:2b
major ref. in East Indies **17**:749:2b, *illus.*
temple: *see* Lara Jonggrang
"Prameyakamalamartanda" (work by Prabhacandra)
Indian philosophy **21**:183:1b
pramudita (Buddhism)
stage of bhumi **2**:189:3b
prana (Yoga) **9**:665:3a
pranali (Nepalese watering place)
style of sculpture **15**:749:2b
pranapratistha (Indian rel.)
rituals for prayer **26**:873:1b
pranayama (Yoga) **9**:665:3a
practice of Yoga **5**:746:2a; **12**:846:2b
Prandtauer, Jakob (Aus. arch.)
contribution to Baroque architecture **13**:1016:1a
Prandtl, Ludwig (Ger. phys.) **9**:665:3b
association with Karman **6**:746:2a
development of
aerodynamics **1**:121:1b
fluid mechanics **23**:862:2a
Prandtl-Glaubert rule (fluid mech.)
compressibility of airflow **9**:666:1a
Prandtl mixing length (phys.)
use in fluid mechanics **23**:870:1b
Prandtl's hypothesis (phys.)
place in fluid mechanics **23**:871:2b
Prapanca, *or* Prapancha (Indon. au.) **9**:666:1a
association with Gajah Mada **5**:78:2a
authorship of Nagarakertagama **8**:481:1a
view of Indonesian history **17**:751:1b
Prapat (hill station, Indon.)
climate of East India **17**:728:1b
prapatti (Hinduism)
Indian philosophy **21**:183:1b
interpretation by Vedantadesika **12**:290:2a
Prarthana Samaj (Hindu reform society) **9**:666:1b
Prasad, Rajendra (pres. of India) **9**:666:2a
prasada (Hinduism) **9**:666:2b
distribution by caste rank **27**:351:1a
Prasanath (peak, India)
physiography of Bihar **21**:126:1b
prasangika (Indian philos.)
contribution to Indian philosophy **21**:191:1b
"Prasannapada" (work by Candrakirti)
discussed in biography **2**:800:2a
Prasastapada (Indian philos.)
contribution to Indian philosophy **21**:193:1b
Prasatthong (k. of Siam)
usurpation of Thai throne **27**:842:1b
prasavya (Hindu rite)
comparison with pradaksina **9**:660:2b
prase (min.) **9**:666:2b
description **24**:166:1b
praseodymium, *or* Pr (chem. element) **9**:666:2b
abundance of the elements *table* **15**:940
periodic table of the elements *illus.* **15**:952
structure and properties
atomic weight *table* **1**:678
isotopes *table* **14**:354
rare-earth elements **15**:1015:2a, *tables* 1017, 1018
work of Welsbach **12**:576:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 121
Prasinophyceae (biol.)
algae taxonomy **26**:276:2a
Praslin Island (isl., Sey.) **9**:666:3b
prasmanan (Indon. meal)
Indonesian cuisine **19**:695:2b

Prasopora (paleon.) **9**:666:3b
Prasutagus (k. of the Iceni)
history of Iceni **6**:235:1b
interaction with Claudius I **3**:359:3b
Prat, Si (Thai poet)
role in Southeast Asian literature **27**:872:1a
"Prata" (work by Suetonius)
discussed in biography **11**:353:1a
Pratapgarh (India): *see* Partapgarh
Pratensis, Felix (ed.)
work on first printed rabbinic bible **14**:761:2b
Prathet Thai (country): *see* Thailand
Prati, Giovanni (It. au.)
association with Aleardi **1**:233:3b
contribution to Italian literature **22**:159:1a
"Pratica della mercatura" (work by Pegolotti)
discussed in biography **9**:239:1b
"Pratica di fabricar scene e macchine ne' teatri" (work by Sabbatini)
discussed in biography **10**:280:2b
Pratica di Mare (It.): *see* Lavinium
Pratihara (Indian dynasty)
struggle for Kannauj **21**:46:2a
pratiloma (Hinduism)
viewed in pollution and purification **9**:570:2b
pratima (Indian rel.)
role in
Buddhism **26**:639:2a
Jainism **22**:278:1b
pratimoksa, *or* pratimoksha (Buddhism): *see* patimokkha
pratincole, *or* swallow plover (bird) **9**:667:1a
major ref. in Birds **15**:56:1a, *illus.* 61
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
"Pratique du théâtre, La" (work by Aubignac): *see* "Whole Art of the Stage, The"
pratirupadharma (Buddhism): *see* zōbō
pratisakhya (Hinduism)
siksa **20**:596:1b
pratitya-samutpada, *or* conditioned genesis, *or* law of dependent origination, *or* paticca-samuppada (Buddhism) **9**:667:1b
major ref. in Buddhism and the Buddha **15**:275:1a
meditation of the Buddha **15**:271:2a
Prato (It.) **9**:667:2b
Pratolini, Vasco (It. au.) **9**:667:2b
association with Neorealism **8**:598:3b; **22**:161:1a
Pratt, Charles, 1st Earl of Camden (Br. jur.): *see* Camden, Charles Pratt, 1st Earl
Pratt, Charles Edward (Br. act.): *see* Karloff, Boris
Pratt, Edwin John (Can. poet) **9**:667:3b
contribution to Canadian literature **2**:788:1b; **15**:551:2b
Pratt, H. Douglas (paint.)
painting of velvet asity *illus.* **1**:634
Pratt, John Henry (Br. geophys.)
interpretation of Earth's gravity **17**:543:1a, *illus.*
Pratt, Matthew (art.)
portrait of Johnson *illus.* **6**:596
Pratt, William Henry (Br. act.): *see* Karloff, Boris
Pratt & Whitney (Am. co.)
incorporation into United Aircraft and Transport **12**:161:2b
Pratt hypothesis (geol.)
theories of isostasy **6**:420:2a
Prattsburg (N.C., U.S.): *see* Durham
"Pratum spirituale" (work by Moschus)
discussed in biography **8**:348:1a
Pratyabhijna (Indian philos.): *see* Kashmir Saivism
pratyahara (Yoga) **9**:668:1a
practice of Yoga **12**:846:2b
pratyaksa (Indian philos.) **9**:668:1b
pratyaya, *or* paccaya (Buddhist philos.) **9**:668:1b
pratyeka-buddha, *or* pacceka-buddha (Buddhism) **9**:668:2a
depiction in Buddhist literature **15**:281:2b
prau (boat) **9**:668:2a
Prausnitz-Küstner antibody (chem. compound): *see* reagin
Pravarasena (Vakataka ruler)
role in Vakataka Dynasty **12**:235:3b
"Pravda" (Sov. news.) **9**:668:2a
edited by
Bukharin **2**:615:1b
Stalin **28**:194:2a
Pravoslaviye, Samoderzhaviye, i Narodnost (Russ. slogan): *see* Orthodoxy, Autocracy, and Nationality
pravrajya (Buddhism): *see* pabbajja
prawn (crustacean): *see* shrimp
Praxeas (early Christian pr.)
promulgation of Modalistic Monarchianism **8**:244:3b
Praxinoscope (optical device)
description **1**:421:1a
history of motion pictures **24**:427:2b
praxis (Gr. law)
role in Athenian legal system **5**:458:2a
"Praxis et Theorica Criminalis" (work by Farinacci)
discussed in biography **4**:684:1b
"Praxis pietatis melica" (collection of hymns)
development of hymn **3**:265:3b
edited by Crüger **3**:763:2b
Praxiteles (Gr. sculp.) **9**:668:2b
approach to sculpture **18**:915:1a; **27**:45:1b; **27**:69:2b, *illus.* 70
association with
Nicias **8**:690:1b
Phryne **9**:408:3a
role in Greek history **20**:284:2a
Pray, Malvina (Am. act.)
association with Florence **4**:839:1b
Prayag (city, India): *see* Allahabad

All INDEX *entries, whether a single word or several words, are alphabetized as single, complete headings. The alphabetical position is determined word by word, not letter by letter. For further details consult the* INDEX *Rules at the beginning of this volume.*

prayer **9**:668:3b
major ref. in Sacred Rites and Ceremonies **26**:827:1b
ancient religions
Anatolian **24**:92:2b
Greek **18**:914:2a
Mesopotamian **24**:78:2a, 85:1a
Roman **18**:920:1a
Christian religions
Christian mysticism **16**:333:2b
Eastern Orthodox monasticism **17**:880:2a
Lutheran worship **26**:240:2a
Milíc of Kromeríz' innovations **8**:126:2b
Origen's views **8**:998:2b
prie-dieu usage **9**:695:2a
Roman Catholicism **26**:953:1a
Islam
foundations of Islam **22**:13:1a, *illus.*
mysticism **22**:21:2b, 23:1b
Judaism
mysticism **22**:467:1a
pattern in Judaism **22**:445:1b
semantic issues
philosophy of religion **25**:695:1a
religious experience expression **26**:628:1a
religious mysticism **26**:629:2b
ritualistic object usage **26**:872:2b
specialized language usage **22**:574:1b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 811; 812
see also names of specific prayers, *e.g.,* salat, Vespers
"Prayer" (work by Heiler)
discussed in biography **5**:804:2a
"Prayer, The" (sculp. by Brancusi)
discussed in biography **2**:471:3a
Prayer Book (Prot. work): *see* "Common Prayer, The Book of"
prayer flag
use in Tibet **16**:209:1b
Prayer for Christian Unity, Week of ecumenism **16**:305:1a, 361:2b
Prayer for Good Harvests, Hall of, *or* Ch'i-nien tien (bldg., Peking, China)
Peking's architecture **25**:465:1b, *illus.* 466
"Prayer of Columbus" (poem by Whitman)
discussed in biography **12**:640:2a
prayer plant, *or* Maranta leuconeura kerchoveana (bot.) **9**:669:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
prayer rug, *or* sajjada, *or* namazlik **9**:669:2b
major ref. in Decorative Arts and Furnishings **17**:74:1b, *illus.*
design of
Baluchi rug **1**:849:3b
Bergama carpets **2**:124:3a
Bokhara rug **2**:335:3a
Dagestan rug **3**:846:1a
Ersari carpets **4**:548:3b
Ghiordes carpet **5**:241:2b, *illus.*
Kayseri rugs *illus.* **6**:774
kilim **6**:860:1a, *illus.* 859
Kirshehr rugs **6**:892:1a, *illus.* 891
Kula carpet **7**:28:3b, *illus.* 29
Ladik carpets **7**:92:2b, *illus.*
Makri rugs **7**:719:3b
Mekri carpet **7**:1023:2b
Melas carpet **7**:1027:3a, *illus.*
Mujur rugs **8**:403:1a, *illus.*
Panderma rugs **9**:110:3a, *illus.*
ritualistic objects **26**:873:1b, *illus.* Plate 1 fol. 874
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
prayer shawl (Judaism): *see* tallit
prayer wheel, *or* 'khor-lo, *or* manichos 'khor **9**:669:3a
ritualistic objects **26**:873:1a
"Prayers and Meditations" (work by Johnson)
discussed in biography **22**:392:2b
praying mantid, *or* praying mantis: *see* mantis
praziquantel (drug)
use as anthelmintic **17**:521:1b
prazo (feudal estate) **9**:669:3b
history of
Mozambique **27**:960:2b
southern Africa **27**:920:1a
PRC 1 (satellite): *see* China 1
PRCA (U.S. org.): *see* Professional Rodeo Cowboys Association
pre-: *see below* and *see also* unhyphenated words with this prefix
Pre-Alps (foothills, Eur.)
geology of The Alps **18**:817:2a, *map* 819
"Pre aux clercs, Le" (opera by Hérold): *see* "Field of Honour, The"
Pre-Boreal Climatic Interval (paleon.) **9**:669:3b
history of climatic variation **16**:489:1a, *table*
Holocene Epoch **19**:910:1b, *tables* 906
Pre-Ceramic culture, *or* Pre-Pottery culture (Japan)
major ref. in Japan **22**:303:2a
pre-Chalcedonian church (Christianity): *see* Oriental Orthodox church
Pre-Chimú (anc. S.Am. culture): *see* Mochica
Pre-Classical Period (anc. Gr.): *see* Archaic period
pre-Classical Period (Meso-Am.)
major ref. in Pre-Columbian Civilization **26**:3:1b
pre-Columbian art
development of
metalwork **17**:166:2a
mosaics **8**:346:1b
sculpture **27**:46:1b *passim to* 54:2b
Pre-Columbian civilizations (anthro.) **26**:1:1a
cultural development **7**:180:3b
societies in
Bolivia **15**:164:2b, 167:2a
Mexico **24**:38:2b
see also under headings of various regions
"Pre-historic Times" (work by Lubbock)
contributions to archaeology **20**:637:2b
Pre-Lent (Christianity)
major refs. in Christianity **16**:304:2a, 306:1b
Pre-parliment (Russ. hist.): *see* Republic, Council of
Pre-Pottery culture (Japan): *see* Pre-Ceramic culture
pre-pottery settlement (Mesop.)
sites and artifacts **21**:910:1b
Pre-Raphaelite Brotherhood **9**:670:1a
characteristics
pictorial realism **18**:794:2a
Romanticism **25**:364:1a
cofounding by
Hunt **6**:158:1b
Millais **8**:132:1a
Rossetti, Dante Gabriel **10**:193:1b
contribution of William Michael Rossetti **10**:194:3a
influence on
English literature **18**:600:1a
European interior design **17**:37:2a
praise by Ruskin **10**:248:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 628
Pre-Romanticism (Eur. hist.) **9**:670:2a
Pre Rup (temple mt.)
design and purpose **27**:898:1a
Pre-Socratics (Gr. philos.)
major ref. in The History of Western Philosophy **25**:744:2b
associated with
Empiricists **18**:613:1b
Rationalists **18**:607:1b
Socrates' doctrine and method **27**:487:1a
compared with the Sophists **25**:603:2b
influence on
development of biology **14**:923:1b
Greek medicine **23**:888:2b
parallels with Phoenician cosmogony **24**:76:1a
see also specific Pre-Socratic schools, *e.g.,* Pythagoreanism; and individual philosophers, *e.g.,* Parmenides
Preachers, Order of (rel. order): *see* Dominican
preaching (rel.)
oratory for religious purposes **8**:981:2a
role in
Dominican order **4**:166:3a
Lutheranism **26**:240:1a
Protestant worship **26**:219:1b, 233:1b
Reformed and Presbyterian worship **26**:244:2a
Roman Catholic history **26**:948:1a
see also homily
"Preaching Buddha, The" (Burmese fresco)
Southeast Asian arts *illus.* Plate 1 fol. **27**:882
"Preaching of St. John the Baptist, The" (paint. by Bloemaert)
shown in biography *illus.* **2**:287
preaction sprinkler system
fire prevention and control **19**:185:1a
Preah Ko (temple mt., Kamp.)
built during Angkorian rule **27**:805:1a
Preakness Stakes (Am. horse race) **9**:670:3a
winners *list* **11**:153
preamble (diplomacy)
treaty **11**:907:2a
Preanger (reg., Indon.)
ceded to The Netherlands **17**:754:1a, *map*
prebendal, *or* provendier (feudalism)
peasants in feudal society **16**:886:1b
Preble, Edward (U.S. nav. comdr.) **9**:670:3a

Tripolitan War **11**:931:1b
Preboreal Climatic Interval: *see* Pre-Boreal Climatic Interval
Precambrian Guiana Shield (geol. form., S.Am.): *see* Guiana Highlands
Precambrian Shield (geol.)
Antarctica **13**:846:2a
Liberia **29**:883:2b
Precambrian time (geol.) **9**:670:3b
major ref. in Geochronology **19**:794:2a, 824:1a, 826:1b, *illus.* 828
characteristics for life origin **22**:996:1a, *illus.* 995
effect on
fluvial processes **26**:920:2b
geological development of
Mauritania **29**:894:1a
South America **27**:667:2b, *map* 671
Sri Lanka **28**:181:1a
mountain belts
Appalachian Mountains **24**:994:1b
Rocky Mountains **24**:998:2b
ocean development **25**:127:1a
occurrence of
Avalonian orogeny **1**:734:1a
Elsonian orogeny **4**:463:3a
eolian sand **19**:776:2b
Hudsonian orogeny **6**:119:2b
Kenoran orogeny **6**:802:3a
research by
pollen stratigraphy **19**:818:1b
study of stratigraphic boundaries **19**:762:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
precapillary, *or* metarteriole (anat.)
function with capillary **2**:829:3b
precarious contract (feudalism)
Merovingian and Carolingian Age **19**:454:2b
precast concrete (const.)
architectural design **13**:940:1b
bridge construction **26**:380:1a
building construction **15**:346:1a
lighthouse construction *illus.* **26**:416
prefabricated building components **9**:675:1a
"Precaution" (novel by Cooper)
discussed in biography **3**:603:1b
precedent (law) **9**:671:2a
beginnings in Chinese legal tradition **16**:104:1a
comparison in common and civil law **22**:936:1a
influence on equity **4**:535:1a
policy of Western judiciary **6**:642:1a; **22**:481:1a
rejection by Soviet judiciary **22**:941:2b
precentor (rel. occupation)
role in monastic libraries **22**:969:2a
"Precepts of Jesus, the Guide to Peace and Happiness" (work by Ray)
discussed in biography **9**:962:3b
introduction of Christian ethic into Hinduism **21**:91:1a
precession (phys.) **9**:671:2a
astronomy: *see* equinoxes, precession of the
electron paramagnetic resonance **4**:436:1b
gyroscopic motion **5**:595:1b
magnetism **18**:282:2b, *illus.*
mechanics **23**:825:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 126
precession method of X-ray diffraction analysis (phys.)
work of Buerger **2**:606:3a
"Précieuses ridicules, Les" (work by Molière): *see* "Affected Young Ladies, The"
préciosité (lit.) **9**:671:3a
comparison with Marinism **7**:851:2a
place in French literature **19**:572:1a
precious cat's-eye: *see* cymophane
precious olivine: *see* peridot
precipitation (chem.): *see* chemical precipitation
precipitation (meteorol.) **9**:671:3b
major ref. in Climate and Weather **16**:445:1a
effect on
agriculture **19**:107:2b
coffee production **19**:153:1b
irrigation **19**:97:2a
vegetable farming **19**:126:2a
ecosystems
forests **4**:879:3b; **17**:1006:2b
grasslands **17**:1013:1b
groundwater **5**:518:1a
hydrologic cycle **6**:193:3b
lakes **1**:65:1a; **22**:548:1a, 553:2a
rivers **26**:889:1b, 905:1a *passim to* 919:2b
urban climate **12**:200:3b
ice-sheets **20**:799:1a
icebergs **20**:811:2a
seawater **25**:130:1b, *illus.* 131
formation and influences
aerosol particles **1**:121:3b
atmospheric modification **17**:594:1b
cloud dynamics **3**:396:3b
cloud seeding **3**:397:2a
frontal zones **5**:21:2b
historical fluctuations **16**:492:1b
hydrologic cycle **20**:770:2a, *illus.* 771
water circulation **15**:946:1a
water management **16**:672:1b
measurement
Cherrapunji's average **3**:173:3a
Pleistocene changes **19**:897:1b
research
Dalton's results **3**:861:2b
hydrology **17**:593:2b
pluvial regimes **9**:531:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 223
see also types of precipitation, *e.g.,* hail; rain; sleet; snow
precipitation, electrostatic (chem. process): *see* electrostatic precipitation
precipitation-evaporation ratio (meteorol.)
iceberg formation **20**:809:2b
precipitation heat treating (indus. process): *see* artificial aging
precipitation titration (chem. process)
titration **11**:805:3a
precipitin test (biol.)
use in policework **25**:952:2b
"Précis de l'arte de la guerre" (work by Jomini): *see* "Summary of the Art of War"
"Précis des caractères génériques des insectes disposés dans un order naturel" (work by Latreille)
discussed in biography **7**:185:1b
precision (math.)
significance in numerical analysis **25**:37:2b
precision (meas.)
measuring instruments **23**:732:2a
precision target (warfare)
Allied bombing tactics **29**:680:1b
Precisionism (paint.) **9**:672:1b
school of U.S. art *illus.* Plate 8 fol. **25**:314
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 628
precocial (biol.)
reproduction in mammals **23**:384:1b
precocious puberty (med. disorder)
causes, symptoms, and treatment **18**:429:1a, 431:1a
reproductive system disorders **26**:706:1b
precognition (psychol.) **9**:672:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 432
preconscious (psychol.)
level of consciousness **12**:125:3a
Preconsecrated Offerings, Liturgy of the, *or* Liturgy of St. Gregory the Great (rel. rite) **9**:672:3a
place in
Byzantine rite **2**:700:3a
Eastern Orthodoxy **16**:292:1a
precooling (agri.)
use in vegetable farming **19**:130:1b
precursor cell (anat.)
place in blood cell formation
predaceous diving beetle, *or* diving beetle, *or* true water beetle (insect) **9**:672:3a
larvae **21**:655:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
predation (animal behaviour) **9**:673:1a
major refs. in Biosphere **14**:1003:2b, *table* 1002; Mimicry **24**:110:1a
animal behaviour **14**:625:2a *passim to* 630:2a, 659:2b
arachnid predation **13**:913:2a
scorpions **13**:917:1b *passim to* 919:1a
spiders **13**:924:1b
chemoreception in predators **27**:128:2a *passim to* 138:2a
chromatic polymorphism in prey **16**:594:1a
group defense by prey **14**:704:1a, 705:1a
prey selection **14**:647:2a
ecological significance
food chain **17**:981:2a
game population stability **23**:456:1a
predator-prey oscillations **14**:992:1b, *illus.*
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 342; 352
see also carnivore; and specific animals by name
predator chain (ecology)
food chain **4**:869:2a
predatory mite, *or* Typhlodromus occidentalis (invertebrate)
oscillation of predator-prey population *illus.* **14**:992
Predeal Pass, *or* Pasul Predeal (mt. pass, Rom.) **9**:673:1a
Predel Pass, *or* Passo del Predil (mt. pass, Yugos.)
location **6**:647:3b
predestination (Christian doctrine) **9**:673:1b
exponents
Augustine **14**:389:2a
Edwards **4**:381:1b
Jansen **6**:494:3a
Wycliffe **12**:786:3b
Great Awakening **29**:209:2b
Islam **22**:16:1a
death **16**:991:1a
philosophy of religion **25**:701:1b
salvation **17**:387:1a
Protestantism **26**:230:2a
Arminianism **1**:569:1a
Lutheranism **26**:239:1b
Rationalist Protestantism **26**:220:2b
Reformed and Presbyterian churches **26**:244:1b
providence **17**:388:2b
Waldenses **12**:460:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 827
predicable (logic) **9**:673:2a
predicate (logic)
Aristotle's categories **24**:7:1a
categorical propositions **23**:234:1b, 262:1b
existence **16**:327:1b
Frege's mathematical logic **4**:968:3b
Kant's comparison of logical and physical relations **22**:492:2a
Plato's theory of Forms **25**:885:2a
see also predication
predicate calculus, *or* logic of quantifiers (logic) **9**:673:2b
major ref. in The History and Kinds of Logic **23**:256:2b
history **23**:234:1b
metalogic **23**:273:1b; **23**:600:2b
propositional logic comparison **23**:265:2b
theory of types **12**:86:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/12
predicate constant (logic)
lower predicate calculus **23**:260:1b
predication (logic) **9**:673:3b
logic **7**:447:3a; **25**:719:2b
syllogistic **23**:262:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/12
see also predicate
prediction (sci.)
automata theory **14**:523:2b
crime prediction **27**:391:2b
Empiricist philosophy of science **25**:673:1a
information theory **21**:574:1b
predictive validity (meas. theory): *see* empirical validity
"Predigt Jesu vom Reiche Gottes, Die" (work by Weiss)
discussed in biography **12**:564:1a
Predil, Passo del (mt. pass, Yugos.): *see* Predel Pass
Predjamski Grad (medieval castle, Yugos.)
significance to Postojna **9**:640:1b
Predynastic Period (Egy. prehistory)
major ref. in Egypt **18**:150:1a
development of Egyptian arts **18**:186:1b
Preece, Warren Eversleigh (Am. ed.) **9**:674:1b
contribution to "Encyclopædia Britannica" **4**:488:2b
Preece, Sir William Henry (Br. engin.) **9**:674:1b
association with Marconi **7**:826:3a
preeclampsia, *or* gestational edema-proteinuria-hypertension, *or* GEPH (med. disorder) **9**:674:2a
pregnancy disorders **9**:676:2a; **19**:27:1b
symptoms and treatment **26**:723:1a
preemption, *or* squatter's rights (U.S. hist.) **9**:674:2b
preen gland, *or* oil gland, *or* uropygial gland (bird anat.) **9**:674:3a
major ref. in Birds **15**:5:2b
structure and function **8**:892:3b; **21**:696:1b
parrots **15**:71:2a
waterfowl **15**:29:2b
tubinares' stomach oil comparison **15**:19:2a
preening (animal behaviour)
arachnids **13**:913:1b
birds
displacement behaviour **14**:628:1b
hunting preliminary **15**:41:2a
preen gland **9**:674:3a
social behaviour **15**:30:1a
preestablished harmony (philos.)
Leibniz **7**:251:1b
Providence **17**:389:2b
preexistence (rel. doctrine)
role in Christology **22**:371:1b
prefabrication (const.) **9**:674:3a
major ref. in Building Construction **15**:344:1b
contribution of
Fuller **5**:46:1a
Prouve **9**:747:3b
economies of identical design **28**:478:1b
use in bridge construction **26**:386:2a
"Preface to Shakespeare" (work by Johnson)
criticism in English literature **23**:158:1a
prefect, *or* praefecti, *or* praefectus (anc. Roman law) **9**:675:1b
development during Byzantine Empire **15**:435:2b
reformed by
Constantine **15**:422:2a
Diocletian **4**:106:2a
Roman rule in Egypt **18**:167:2b
prefect, *or* prefet (Fr. pol. hist.) **9**:675:2a
major ref. in Cities **16**:433:2a
educational system **18**:117:1a
political system **25**:987:2b
Préfecture de Police (bldg., Paris, Fr.) **9**:675:2b
architecture and history **25**:433:2b
prefecture system (govt.)
Chinese history **16**:72:2a *passim to* 99:1a
preference, logic of, *or* logic of choice, *or* prohairetic logic (logic)
major ref. in History and Kinds of Logic **23**:283:2b
preference Utilitarianism (ethics)
major ref. in Ethics **18**:647B:2a
preferential kinship structure (sociol.):

see nonprescriptive structure
preferential tariff (econ.)
economic integration **21**:834:1a
prefermentation heat treatment
must processing **14**:744:1b
prefern (paleon.) **9**:675:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
preferred stock, *or* preference stock (stock)
description **11**:276:3b; **15**:412:2a; **23**:557:2b
long-term financing **15**:417:2b
prefet (Fr. pol. hist.): *see* prefect
prefix (gram.)
example of affix **1**:127:2a
use in
American Indian languages **22**:781:1b
Haitian Creole **5**:623:3b
preformation theory (biol.)
early theory of biology **14**:926:2b
genetics and heredity **19**:705:1a
research by Spallanzani **11**:67:2a
prefrontal cortex (anat.)
structure of cerebral cortex **24**:802:1b
prefrontal lobotomy (surg.)
types of lobotomy **7**:430:1b
prefrontal squall line (meteorol.)
association with thunderstorms **16**:471:2a
preganglionic fibre (anat.)
interaction with drugs **17**:497:1a
place in
autonomic nervous system **24**:814:1b, *illus.* 815, 817
peripheral nervous system **24**:806:2b
preganglionic parasympathetic fibre (anat.)
function and location **24**:808:1a, 809:2a
Pregl, Fritz (Aus. chem.) **9**:675:3b
pregnancy **9**:675:3b
major ref. in Reproduction and Reproductive Systems **26**:710:1b
diseases and disorders
birth defects **17**:323:2b
fetal alcohol syndrome **13**:220:1b; **19**:737:2a
venereal disease **17**:324:2b
drug effects **17**:511:2a
false pregnancy **4**:670:3a
fetal diseases **16**:11:2a
hydramnios **6**:187:2a
miscarriage **8**:184:1a
newborn hemolytic disease **15**:141:2b
placenta accreta **9**:491:1b
placenta praevia **9**:491:1b
placentae abruptio **9**:491:2a
placental infarction **9**:491:2a
Rh disorders and treatment **19**:730:1a
rubella **10**:224:1b
termination **23**:936:1a
human reproduction
artificial insemination **1**:605:1b
embryology **20**:460:1a
hormones **9**:720:3b; **14**:914:2b
physiological effects
cervix **12**:218:3a
corpus luteum **9**:16:1b
excretory system **19**:21:1a, 27:1a
lactation **26**:730:2b
uterus **12**:219:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 422
see also parturition; related medical conditions, *e.g.,* toxemia; types of pregnancy, *e.g.,* angular pregnancy; ectopic pregnancy
pregnancy test (med.)
clawed frog **3**:363:1a
types and uses **26**:711:1a
pregnanediol (hormone metabolite)
hormone synthesis **14**:914:2b
pregnenolone (biochem.)
endocrine system **18**:405:1b
preheating (indus. process)
fabrication of aluminum products **21**:395:1a
prehensile-lipped rhinoceros: *see* black rhinoceros
prehensile tail (mammal anat.)
structure and function **23**:403:1a
prehension (philos.)
Whitehead's metaphysics **24**:25:2a
prehistoric age (evolution)
history of hand tools **28**:712:1b
remains of Neanderthal Man **18**:965:1a
Stone Age European arts *illus.* **26**:45
prehistoric archaeology (archae.)
major ref. in The Study of History **20**:637:1b
founded by Evans **4**:616:1b
prehistoric art
major ref. in Prehistoric Peoples and Cultures **26**:45:2b *passim to* 49:2b
depiction of animals **26**:65:2a
genres **24**:499:2a
prehistoric peoples **26**:43:1a
uses of plants **14**:966:1b
see also primitive culture
prehistoric religion
major ref. in Prehistoric Peoples and Cultures **26**:64:1a
concept of soul **11**:25:1a
Egypt **24**:69:2a
expression of art
Franco-Cantabrian school **4**:934:3a
Gargas cave **5**:123:2b
Grotte de Lascaux cave **7**:170:3a
Trois Frères cave **11**:938:3a
feast and festival **26**:882:1b
sacramental rites **26**:834:2b
study of religion **26**:553:2a
theory of
monotheism **26**:601:1a
shamanism **26**:1030:2a
use of natural ritualistic objects **26**:869:2a
see also nonliterate religion
prehnite, *or* Cape emerald (min.) **9**:676:2a
structure and properties *table* **10**:806
"Preindustrial City, Past and Present, The" (work by Sjoberg)
theories of urban culture **16**:888:2b
Prejevalsky's horse (zool.): *see* Przewalski's horse
prejudice (behaviour)
discrimination
ethnic groups **27**:356:2b
race **27**:320:2b
psychological structure **27**:387:2b *passim to* 389:1b
strategies for social rehabilitation **9**:314:2a
"Prejudices" (work by Mencken)
discussed in biography **8**:3:2b
prelate (eccl. title) **9**:676:2b
"Preliminaries to Speech Analysis" (work by Jakobson)
discussed in biography **6**:475:2b
preliminary crime (law): *see* inchoate crime
"Preliminary Discourse Concerning a Solid Body Enclosed by Processes of Nature Within a Solid" (work by Steno)
place in paleontology studies **17**:574:1a
"Preliminary Discourse on the Study of Natural Philosophy" (work by Herschel)
influence on Mill **24**:102:1a
"Preliminary General Catalogue of 6,188 Stars for the Epoch 1900" (work by Boss)
discussed in biography **2**:402:3a
Preliminary Reference Earth Model (geophys.)
study of Earth's interior **17**:561:2a
"Preliminary Treatise on Method" (essay by Coleridge)
methodology in encyclopaedias **18**:366:2a
Prelog, Vladimir (Swiss chem.) **9**:676:3a
prelude (mus.) **9**:676:3a
place in Renaissance music **24**:554:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
see also specific instruments, *e.g.,* organ; and individual composers by name, *e.g.,* Bach, Johann Sebastian; Debussy, Achille-Claude
"Prelude" (work by Mansfield)
discussed in biography **7**:791:2b
"Prelude, The" (poem by Wordsworth)
discussed in biography **12**:753:2a
place in
autobiographical literature **23**:199:2a
English literature **18**:595:1a
"Prelude to the Afternoon of a Faun," *or* "Prélude à l'après-midi d'un faune" (work by Debussy)
inspiration from Mallarmé **7**:739:1a
symphonic poems **11**:461:3b
"Preludes, Les" (work by Liszt)
harmonic expression **24**:524:2a
symphonic poem **11**:461:3a
"Preludes to Definition" (work by Aiken)
discussed in biography **1**:171:3a
prelumirhodopsin (biochem.)
human visual system **27**:189:1a
Prem Chand, *or* Dhanpat Rai Srivastava (Indian au.) **9**:676:3b
depiction of rural life **27**:731:2a
prose works in Urdu **27**:738:1a
Prem Tinsulanond (pr.min. of Thai.)
opposition to Vietnamese-backed Kampuchean regime **27**:845:2a
Premananda Bhatta (Indian poet)
place in Gujarati literature **27**:732:2a
premarital coitus, *or* premarital sex (sexual behaviour)
social view of sexual behaviour **27**:240:1a, 245:2b
premarketing (agri.)
operations in vegetable farming **19**:130:1b
premature aging (path.): *see* progeria
premature birth (med.) **9**:677:1a
complications and survival **4**:754:3a; **16**:12:1a
incubator use **6**:281:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
premature ejaculation (sexual behaviour)
type of sexual dysfunction **10**:676:1a; **27**:243:2a
premature seeding, *or* bolting (agri.)
effect on vegetable farming **19**:126:1b
premaxilla, *or* os intermaxillare (anat.)
discovery by Goethe **20**:186:1b
premenstrual syndrome, *or* PMS (med.) **9**:677:1b
endocrine system role **18**:429:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
premier: *see* prime minister
"Premier livre de pièces de clavecin" (work by Daquin): *see* "First Book of Pieces for the Harpsichord"
"Premier livre de pièces de clavecin" (work by Rameau)
discussed in biography **9**:922:1b
"Premier livre d'orgue" (work by Grigny)
discussed in biography **5**:499:1a
"Premier Tome de l'architecture de Philibert de l'Orme, Le" (work by Delorme)
architectural bay *illus.* **1**:976
discussed in biography **3**:978:2a
Premier's Plan (Austr. hist.)
defeat of Labor **14**:435:2a
premillennialist (Christianity)
interpretation of millennium **8**:133:2b
premise (logic)
role in logic **7**:447:2b; **23**:235:2a, 251:1a, 280:1a
status in deductive system **24**:16:2b
premium-engineered casting (indus. process)
fabrication of aluminum products **21**:394:2a
premolar, *or* bicuspid (tooth) **9**:677:2a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 335; 421
"Premonition" (poem by Whitman): *see* "Starting from Paumanok"
Premonstratensian, *or* Norbertine, *or* Order of the Canons Regular of Prémontré, *or* White Canon (rel. order) **9**:677:2b
cultivation of
Brandenburg **20**:149:1b
Dutch coastal land **23**:319:1b
design of ritual robes **26**:878:1b
Prémontré, Abbey of (Tongerlo, Belg.)
landmarks of Antwerp province **1**:470:3a
premotor cortex (anat.)
structure of cerebral cortex **24**:802:1b
Premysl (Czech ruler)
role in Bohemian history **2**:326:1b
Premysl, House of, *or* Premyslid dynasty (Czech ruling house) **9**:677:2b
major ref. in Czechoslovakia **16**:915:1a
resistance by Béla IV **2**:56:2a
role in history of
Czechoslovakia **3**:837:2b
Prague **25**:1081:2a
Premysl II Otakar (k. of Bohem.): *see* Otakar II
prenatal care (med.)
diagnosis of heart disorders **16**:401:1a
prevention of
birth defects **8**:858:1b
mental retardation **28**:103:2a
prenatal development (physiol.)
growth of nervous system **24**:796:1b
influence on later behavioral development **14**:712:1b
role in human development **20**:465:1b, *illus.*
Prendergast, Maurice Brazil (Am. art.) **9**:677:3a
role in The Eight **4**:399:1a
prenex normal form, *or* PNF (logic)
role in logic **23**:258:2b, 276:2b
"Prensa, La" (Arg. news.) **9**:677:3b
role of Beltran **2**:85:1a
"Prensa, La" (Nic. news.)
Nicaraguan society **8**:676:2a
Prentice, J. P. M. (Br. astron.)
discovery of Nova Herculis **8**:807:3b
Preobrajenska, Olga, *or* Olga Yosifovna Preobrazhenskaya (Russ. ballerina) **9**:677:3b
Preobrazhensky Guards (Russ. mil. unit)
administration of Romanov Russia **28**:979:2b
role of
Mussorgsky **8**:453:3a
Peter I **25**:519:2a
preoperational stage (psychol.)
description **6**:133:3a
human development
behaviour **9**:763:1a; **14**:716:1a
intelligence **21**:714:2a
Piaget **9**:416:3a
Preparation of Korean Independence, Committee for the (Kor. hist.)
role in postwar government **22**:525:2a
preparatory school (educ.) **9**:678:1a
Preparedness Movement (U.S. hist.) **9**:678:1b
prepollen (paleob.)
characteristics of spore microfossils **19**:819:2a
preprocessor program (computer sci.)
function in APT programming language **16**:649:1a
prepubescent phase (physiol.)
effect on behaviour development **14**:719:1b
prepuce (anat.): *see* foreskin
prerogative court (Eng. law) **9**:678:2a
development of English law **22**:931:1a
Pres (Am. mus.): *see* Young, Lester Willis
"Présages, Les" (ballet by Massine)
discussed in biography **7**:922:1a
"Presages of Life and Death in Diseases," *or* "De praesagienda vita et morte aegrotontium" (work by Alpini)

discussed in biography **1**:295:2b
Presanctified, Liturgy of the (rel.) **9**:678:2b
observance on Good Friday **16**:306:2b
role in Eastern Orthodoxy **17**:881:1b
"Presbeia peri Christianon" (work by Athenagoras): *see* "Embassy for the Christians"
"Presbeutikos" (work by Metochites)
discussed in biography **8**:71:3b
Presburger, M. (Pol. logician)
contribution to metalogic **23**:275:2b
presbycusis (physiol.) **9**:678:3a
hearing disorder **27**:218:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
presbyophrenia (physiol.)
memory loss **23**:953:1a
presbyopia (physiol.) **9**:678:3a
aging **20**:483:2a
visual disorder **27**:180:2a, 203:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
presbyter (Christianity) **9**:678:3b
early church **16**:259:2b
Protestantism **26**:241:2a
see also elder
Presbyter John (leg. ruler): *see* Prester John
presbyterian (church govt.) **9**:679:1a
see also Presbyterian churches
Presbyterian Church in Ireland **9**:679:3b
Presbyterian Church in Scotland: *see* Scotland, Church of
Presbyterian Church in the United States: *see* Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.)
Presbyterian Church of England **9**:680:1a
Presbyterian Church of Wales, *or* Calvinistic Methodist Church **9**:680:2b
Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.), *or* Presbyterian Church in the United States, *or* United Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A. **9**:679:2a
contribution to Liturgical Movement **7**:406:3b
historical role of Makemie **7**:717:2b
Presbyterian churches **9**:680:3a
major refs. in Christianity **16**:271:1b; Protestantism **26**:241:2a
church practice and organization **9**:679:1a; **16**:291:1a
consistory court **3**:556:3b
deacon **3**:936:3b
elder **4**:420:3a
ministry **8**:165:2b; **8**:987:3a
synod **11**:465:3a
doctrines and teachings
catechism **2**:949:1b
confessions **26**:833:2a
covenants **17**:396:2a
history **26**:213:2a *passim to* 227:2b
Calvin **15**:477:1b
Charles I **3**:112:3a
Congregationalists **26**:253:1b
Covenanters **3**:692:3a
Fundamentalism **5**:52:1a
James I **6**:481:2a
Protestant liturgies **26**:233:1a
see also Reformed church and individual churches by name
Presbyterian City Church (church, Harare, Zimb.)
location *illus.* **5**:693
Presbyterian Covenant (Br. hist.): *see* National Covenant; Solemn League and Covenant
presbytery (arch.) **9**:680:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
presbytery (church govt.) **9**:680:3a
ministry **8**:165:3a
ordination **8**:987:3a
presbyterian church government **9**:679:1b
Reformed and Presbyterian churches **26**:244:2b
synods **11**:465:3a
Presbytis entellus (primate): *see* Hanuman langur
preschool education **9**:681:1a
cultural deprivation **18**:131:1b
evolution **18**:117:1b *passim to* 129:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 561
Prescott (Ont., Can.) **9**:682:2a
Prescott (Ariz., U.S.) **9**:682:2a
location *map* **29**:158
urban settlements of Arizona **29**:404:1b
Prescott, William (Br. mil. leader)
role in Battle of Bunker Hill **2**:633:2a
Prescott, William Hickling (Am. hist.) **9**:682:2b
prescription (law) **9**:683:2a
prescription (med.)
avoidance of medicinal poisioning **7**:1005:3b
prescriptive kinship structure (sociol.)
viewed by Needham **19**:74:2a
prescriptive right (pol. philos.)
Burke's conservatism **27**:477:1b
prescriptivism (philos.)
major ref. in Ethics **18**:646:1b
metaethical theory **8**:56:3b
metaphysics **24**:19:2b
Preseli (dist., Dyfed, U.K.) **9**:683:2b
presence (thea. process)
effect on audience **28**:555:2a
"Presence and Immortality" (work by Marcel)
discussed in biography **7**:820:3b
presenile dementia (path.)
causation and symptoms **1**:306:3a
"Present State of Germany, The," *or* "De Statu Imperii Germanici ad Laelium Fratrem Dominum Trezolani Liber Unus" (work by Pufendorf)
discussed in biography **9**:789:1b
"Present Truth" (Am. rel. mag.)
publication by Adventists **1**:112:2b
present value (acct.)
definition **13**:3:2b
presentation (childbirth) **9**:683:3a
fetal position **26**:726:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 422
"Presentation in the Temple" (etching by Rembrandt)
discussed in biography **26**:651:1a
"Presentation in the Temple" (paint. by Mantegna)
model for Dürer's work **4**:290:1a
Presentation of Christ in the Temple, *or* Presentation of the Lord (rel. festival): *see* Candlemas
"Presentation of Christ in the Temple" (work by Giovanni)
discussed in biography **5**:279:1b
"Presentation of the Virgin in the Temple" (paint. by Tintoretto)
discussed in biography **11**:790:1b
"Presentation of the Virgin in the Temple" (paint. by Titian)
discussed in biography **28**:696:2b
Presentation of the Virgin Mary (rel. feast)
association with Saint Anne and Saint Joachim **1**:429:1b
preseptal cellulitis (disease)
causes, symptoms, and treatment **21**:538:2b
Preseren, France (Slovene poet) **9**:683:3b
contribution to Slovene literature **29**:1105:2b
preservation (biol. study)
use in classification **14**:943:2b
preservation (food)
major ref. in Food Processing **19**:353:1b
see also preservative
Preservation Hall (org., New Orleans, U.S.)
New Orleans-style jazz revival **8**:641:2b
Preservation of Harmony, Hall of (bldg., Peking, China)
art display **9**:71:3a
Preservation of the National Essence, Society for the, *or* Yuzonsha (Japanese org.)
founding by Ōkawa and Kita **8**:898:1a
preservative **9**:684:1a
major ref. in Food Processing **19**:341:1a
effect on microorganisms **1**:456:3b
use of sugar **25**:57:1a
Preserve the Nation, Society to (Chin. org.)
establishment by K'ang Yu-wei **6**:717:1a
presidencia (Sp. pol. div.)
Latin America **22**:820:1b
Presidency College, *or* Hindu College (univ., Calcutta, India)
Indian education **18**:63:2b
Western influence **21**:91:1a
president (govt. offi.)
contemporary governmental divisions **25**:999:2a
France **19**:441:2a; *table* **4**:920
Italy **22**:178:2b
Spain **28**:12:2b
United States **12**:154:1b, *table* 153; **29**:197:2a
constitutional law **16**:699:1a
U.S. Constitution **3**:568:1b; **25**:991:2b
"President, The," *or* "El señor presidente" (work by Asturias)
discussed in biography **1**:657:3b
Latin American literature **23**:144:2b
"President Roosevelt and the Coming of War, 1941" (work by Beard)
discussed in biography **2**:12:2b
"President Sarmiento" (sculp. by Rodin)
discussed in biography **10**:131:3a
President Vargas diamond (gem) **9**:684:1b
Presidente Costa e Silva (bridge, Braz.)
longest bridges statistics *tables* **2**:511, 512
Presidente Hayes (dept., Par.) **9**:684:1b
Presidente Prudente, *or* Córrego do Veado (Braz.) **9**:684:2a
location *map* **15**:192
Presidential Palace (bldg., Jakarta, Indon.)
landmark status **22**:283:1a
presidential primary (pol.)
primary election **9**:699:1b
President's Commission on the Assassination of President John F. Kennedy: *see* Warren Commission
President's Cup (equestrian sports)
show jumping **10**:765:3b
"President's Lady" (work by Stone)
discussed in biography **11**:285:3a
President's Own, The (U.S. mil. band): *see* Marine Band
Presidio (mil. post, San Francisco, Calif., U.S.)
description and history **27**:1:2b
presidio (Sp. garrison)
colonization of Latin America **22**:824:1b
presidium (Russ. govt.)
city government in Leningrad **16**:434:1b
role in Socialist legal system **22**:941:2a
Preslav (Bulg.) **9**:684:2a
history **15**:357:2a
location *map* **15**:352
Presley, Elvis Aron (Am. singer) **9**:684:2b
blues influence **2**:302:2a
music recording **24**:548:1a
rock music **10**:121:1a; **25**:1026:1b
Presov, *or* Eperjes (Czech.) **9**:684:3b
location *map* **16**:907
Prespa, Lake, *or* Limni Megali Prespa, *or* Prespansko Jezero (l., Yugos.-Alb.-Gr. frontier) **9**:684:3b
physiography of Albania **13**:208:2b, *map*
presplitting (excavation technique)
innovations in underground excavation **26**:450:1a
Presque Isle (Me., U.S.) **9**:685:1a
location *map* **29**:158
press (mech.)
major ref. in Tools **28**:731:2a
embossing **4**:470:3a
flywheel **4**:854:3a
forging **4**:882:2a
press (media): *see* journalism; newspaper; magazine
press (medieval interior design)
library stalls **22**:976:1a
press (print.): *see* printing press
press (sports)
role in basketball **28**:154:2b
press (weight lifting)
technique **12**:560:1b
Press, Frank (Am. geophys.) **9**:685:1b
press, freedom of the
major ref. in Censorship **15**:634:2a
importance to publishing **26**:458:1a
support by Wilkes **12**:661:2b
trial of
Hone **6**:34:1b
Zenger **12**:906:1a
press agency, *or* press association (journ.): *see* news agency
Press Association (Br. org.)
origins and services **8**:661:1a
press curing (indus. process)
vulcanization of rubber **21**:289:2b
press die (tech.)
development of machine tools **11**:845:3b
Press-Ewing seismograph (instru.)
principles of operation **10**:612:2b
press forging (indus. process)
aluminum products **21**:394:2b
press molding (glassmaking)
container production **21**:239:2a
press ram (tech.)
use in tool and die works **11**:845:2b
press syndicate (journ.): *see* newspaper syndicate
Press Trust of India, *or* PTI (news agency) **9**:685:1b
Pressburg (Czech.): *see* Bratislava
Pressburg, Treaty of, *or* Peace of Pressburg (Eur. hist.) **9**:685:2a
Austria **14**:501:2a
Bratislava **2**:482:3a
Dalmatia **3**:859:2a
France **19**:504:1b
Germany **20**:79:1b, 137:2a
Italy **22**:226:1a
Napoleonic wars **18**:767:1a; **24**:746:1a
pressductor (instru.)
weight measurement **23**:776:1b
"Presse, Die" (Aus. news.) **9**:685:2b
"Presse, La" (Fr. news.) **9**:685:2b
newspaper publishing history **26**:477:1b
pressed glass (decorative arts) **9**:685:3a
major ref. in Decorative Arts and Furnishings **17**:209:1b
Bakewell glass **1**:814:3a
cut glass industry **3**:812:1a
pattern glass **9**:202:3b
production methods **21**:239:2a
Sandwich glass **10**:414:1b, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Presser v. Illinois (law case)
opinion of Woods **12**:744:2a
pressing (clothing and footwear)
description **21**:497:2a
pressing (food)
fish and vegetable oil extraction **8**:892:3a; **19**:368:1a
grape juice **14**:744:1a
pressing (sculp.)
modeling technique **27**:52:1b
"Pression barométrique, recherches de physiologie expérimentale, La" (work by Bert): *see* "Barometric Pressure: Researches in Experimental Physiology"
pressoreceptor, *or* baroceptor (physiol.)
reflex reaction from shock **16**:415:1a
regulation of blood pressure **16**:395:1a
work of Heymans **5**:908:1a
pressure **9**:685:3b
biology
atelectasis **1**:663:2b

atrophy 1:682:3b
deep-sea life forms 17:987:1a
ear squeeze 4:318:1b
ebullism 4:346:1a
fish sensitivity 27:119:1a
growth 20:410:2a
intestinal squeeze 6:358:2b
plant transport system 28:693:1b
respiration and respiratory systems 26:772:1b
diving hazards 26:791:2a
lung function 7:563:3a
mediastinal emphysema 7:999:2b
respiratory therapy 9:1042:2b
sensory reception 27:164:2b *passim to* 166:1b
sinus squeeze 10:841:2a
skeletal systems 28:293:1a
sound reception 27:152:1a
chemistry
chromatography 13:565:1a
Dalton's law 3:862:1a
fossil fuels 19:591:1a *passim to* 606:2b
kinetics 15:1051:1a
Pascal's principle 9:179:1b
reaction mechanisms 15:1042:2a
relaxation phenomena 15:1054:2a *passim to* 1056:1a
Earth sciences 17:559:1b
atmosphere: *see* atmospheric pressure
calibration 1:675:3a
geology 24:143:2b *passim to* 151:2a
igneous rocks 24:210:1b
ore deposition 21:338:1b
pyroxenes 24:163:1a
seawater 25:132:1b
weather-related phenomena 16:469:2a
industry and technology
hyperbaric chambers 6:200:2b
jet technology 18:485:2a, *illus.* 486
monitoring instrumentation 23:774:2b
steam power production 18:468:1b *passim to* 474:2b
vacuum technology 12:228:2b
physics
fluid mechanics 23:863:1a
gaseous state of matter 23:694:1b
high-pressure phenomena 23:720:1b
liquid state of matter 23:681:2a
planetary atmospheres 27:505:2b
semiconductors 23:677:1b
sound 27:606:1a
wave propagation 23:845:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 126

pressure altimeter (instru.)
principles of operation 1:300:3b
pressure bomb (bot.)
plant transport system 28:693:2a
pressure bridge (mus.)
function in stringed instruments 2:513:1a
pressure centre (phys.)
fluid mechanics 23:866:2b
pressure chamber
fire fighting 19:189:2a
pressure cooker 9:686:1a
effects of boiling 2:332:3b
invention by Papin 1:723:2b; 9:128:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 731
pressure drum (mus. instru.)
use in African cultures 13:146:1a
pressure figure (min.)
occurrence in micas 24:169:2b
pressure flaking technique
stone tool production 4:815:1a; 28:713:2b
pressure flow (bot.): *see* mass flow
pressure-flow hypothesis (bot.)
mass flow phenomenon 7:915:3b
plant transport system 11:898:2a; 28:694:1a
pressure gauge (instru.) 9:686:1b
measurement of gas pressure 23:695:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 723
pressure-gradient force (atmospheric sci.)
Buys Ballot's law 2:691:1b
geostrophic motion 5:204:2a
gradient winds 5:403:3a
pressure group: *see* interest group
pressure hull (shipbuilding)
submarine construction 29:614:2b
pressure mine (weapon)
submarine warfare 8:154:1b
pressure receptor, *or* baroreceptor (med.)
protection against shock 10:753:3a
pressure release hypothesis (geol.)
weathering processes 20:3:2b
pressure-ridge cave (geol.)
type of lava cave 16:727:2a
pressure sore (dermatol.): *see* bedsore
pressure staging (engin.)
steam turbine design 18:455:2b
pressurized-water reactor, *or* PWR (nuclear energy)
principles of operation 18:542:1b, *illus.*
pressworking die (tech.)
fabrication and use 11:845:2b
Prestea (Ghana) 9:686:2b
Prester John, *or* John the Elder, *or* Presbyter John (leg. ruler) 9:686:3a
Christian myth and legend 16:338:1a
Ethiopia 4:580:2a; 17:825:2a
John II of Portugal 3:694:2a
Sanjar 10:418:2a
"Prester John" (work by Buchan)
discussed in biography 2:594:3b
Prestes, Julio (Braz. pol.)
contested election to Brazilian presidency 7:553:2b
Prestes, Luís Carlos (Braz. pol.)
role in Tenentismo movement 11:630:2b
prestidigitation (thea.): *see* conjuring
prestige (psychol.)
motivation for fad behaviour 16:558:2b
Preston (Ont., Can.)
consolidation of Cambridge 2:759:3b
Preston (dist., Lancs., U.K.) 9:687:1a
family development in Industrial Revolution 19:61:2b
Preston, Battle of (Br. hist.)
role of Charles I 3:113:2b
prestressed concrete (bldg. material)
major ref. in Public Works 26:384:1b
architectural material 13:940:1b
bridge construction 2:511:2b
building construction 2:613:3a; 15:325:1a, 332:1a
Freyssinet 5:6:3b
prefabricated components 15:346:1a
"Prestupleniye i nakazaniye" (work by Dostoyevsky): *see* "Crime and Punishment"
Prestwick (Kyle and Carrick, U.K.) 9:687:1b
international airport 3:793:3b
location *map* 29:4
Prestwick Club (golf club, U.K.)
establishment of British Open 28:166:1a
presumption, fallacy of (logic): *see* material fallacy
presynaptic dense projection, *or* active system (biol.)
structure of nervous system 24:780:2a
presynaptic terminal (biol.)
structure of nervous system 24:780:2a
preta (Buddhist spirit)
role in All Soul's Day 15:300:1b
preta (Hinduism)
concepts of soul and death 16:990:2b
"Prete bello" (work by Parise): *see* "Priest Among the Pigeons, The"
pretectal centre (anat.)
significance in human visual system 27:190:2b
Preti, Mattia (It. art.)
contribution to Baroque art 25:355:2a
Pretiglian Glacial Stage, *or* Bruggen Stage (paleon.) 9:687:2a
Pretoria (S.Af.) 9:687:2a
capital of South Africa 27:632:1b
importance to Transvaal 27:663:1b *passim to* 664:2b
Pretoria, University of, *or* Universiteit van Pretoria (univ., Pretoria, S.Af.) 9:687:3a
Pretoria Convention of 1881 (Af. hist.)
Transvaal boundaries 27:945:2b
Pretoria Series (paleon.)
structure in Transvaal System 11:901:2b
Pretoria Zoo, *or* National Zoological Gardens of South Africa (zoo, Pretoria, S.Af.) 9:687:3a
Pretorius, Andries Wilhelmus Jacobus (Boer S.Af. leader) 9:687:3b
association with Paul Kruger 7:13:2a
Pretorius, Marthinus Wessel (Boer S.Af. leader) 9:688:1b
role in history of
Botswana 27:945:2a
South Africa 27:650:1b
"Prêtre marié, Un" (work by Barbey d'Aurevilly)
discussed in biography 1:889:1b
pretrial hearing (law)
place in procedural law 26:149:2a
"Pretty Baby" (film by Malle)
discussed in biography 7:739:3a
pretty-faced wallaby (mammal): *see* whiptail
pretty house (anthro.)
use in South American nomad cultures 13:375:1b
Pretty Polly (Br. racehorse) 9:688:2a
pretzel (cracker) 9:688:2a
Preuning, Kunz (Ger. potter)
role in development of Hafner ware 5:612:1a
Preuning, Paul (Ger. potter)
role in development of Hafner ware 5:612:1a; 17:117:1a
Preuss, Hugo (Ger. pol. theorist) 9:688:2b
association with Ebert 4:343:2b
Preussen (reg., Eur.): *see* Prussia
"Preussen" (ship)
significance in steam power development 28:764:1b
"Preussische Kriegslieder von einem Grenadier" (work by Gleim)
discussed in biography 5:301:1b
Preussler, Daniel (Ger. art.)
contribution to Hausmalerei 5:753:2a
"Preuves, Les" (book by Jaurès)
discussed in biography 6:512:2a
prevailing winds (sci.)
effect on climate 16:440:2a, 459:1b
prevalence (med.)
study of mental disorders 23:957:2b
Prevelakis, Pandelis (Gr. au.)
contribution to Greek literature 20:407:1b
Prevention and Punishment of the Crime of Genocide, Convention on the (UN)
definition of genocide 5:183:1a; 29:647:2b
prevention trial (sci.)
nutritional research 25:63:2b
preventive detention (law) 9:688:3a
preventive medicine 9:688:3b
advances in public health 23:905:1a *passim to* 909:2b, 918:1b *passim to* 924:1a
procedures of health screening 17:252:2a
reduction of lung cancer mortality 26:800:1b
techniques in animal disease control 17:347:1b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 422; 424
Prévert, Jacques-Henri-Marie (Fr. poet) 9:689:1b
association with
Brassai 2:481:1b
Carné 2:879:3a
contribution to French literature 19:581E:1a
Preveza, *or* Berenicia (Gr.) 9:689:2a
Preveza, Battle of (Tur. hist.)
role in Ottoman history 28:923:2a
victory of Barbarossa 1:886:2b
Previn, André George (Am. mus.) 9:689:2a
previous restraint (censorship)
elimination in England 15:637:1a
Prévost, Abbé (Fr. au.): *see* Prévost d'Exiles, Antoine-François, Abbé
Prévost, Françoise (Fr. ballerina) 9:689:2b
association with Balon 1:845:1b
Prevost, Sir George, 1st Baronet (Br. gov. in chief of Can.) 9:689:3a
defeat at Plattsburgh 9:510:3b
Prévost, Jean (Fr. au.)
precision of analysis 23:189:1b
Prévost d'Exiles, Antoine-François, Abbé (Fr. au.) 9:689:3a
contribution to French literature 19:575:1b
prévôt, *or* viguier, *or* provost (Fr. law) 9:690:1a
comparison to bailiff 1:806:3a
policies of Philip II Augustus 9:370:1a
role in French history 19:460:2a
use of Grand Chatelet 3:138:1b
Prévot, Marie Gouvier (art.)
portrait of Lubecki *illus.* 7:534
Prey Veng (prov., Kamp.) 9:690:1a
agriculture 27:801:1b
Preyer, W. T. (Ger. psychol.)
contribution to child psychology 3:208:3a
Preyevalsky's horse (mammal): *see* Przewalski's horse
Prez (Am. mus.): *see* Young, Lester Willis
Prez, Josquin des (Flem. comp.)
influence on Monteverdi 8:286:2a
place in Franco-Netherlandish school 4:935:1b
use of chanson 3:88:3a
prezygotic reproductive isolating mechanism (biol.)
category in reproductive isolation 18:998:2a
PRG (Gren. govt.): *see* People's Revolutionary Government
PRG (Viet. hist.): *see* Provisional Revolutionary Government
PRI (It. pol. party): *see* Italian Republican Party
PRI (Mex. pol. party): *see* Institutional Revolutionary Party
Priacanthidae (fish): *see* bigeye
Priacanthus cruentatus (fish): *see* glasseye snapper
Priam (Gr. myth.) 9:690:1b
death of Hector 5:795:2b
Priam's Treasure (archae. objects)
ancient metalwork 17:151:1a
Schliemann 10:526:1a; 28:901:2a
Priangar Plateau (plat., Indon.)
feature of Jawa Barat 6:515:2a
Priapatius (k. of Iran)
role in history of Iran 21:878:1b
priapism (path.) 9:690:1b
type of reproductive system disorder 26:707:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
priapulid, *or* Priapulida (invertebrate) 9:690:2b
characteristics 1:618:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Priapulid caudatus (invertebrate)
characteristics *illus.* 9:690
Priapus (Gr. rel.) 9:690:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
Priaralskiye Kara-Kum, *or* Priaralskiye Karakumy (desert, U.S.S.R.)
feature of Kara-Kum desert 6:734:2b
Priazovsk Upland (reg., U.S.S.R.)
drainage basin of the Dnepr River 18:846:1b
Priazovskyaya Vozvyshennost (reg., U.S.S.R.): *see* Azov Upland
Pribicevic, Svetozar (Yugos. pol.) 9:690:3b
role in Yugoslavian history 29:1115:2b

Pribilof Canyon (submarine canyon, Alsk., U.S.) **9**:691:1a
Pribilof Islands, *or* Fur Seal Islands (isls., Alsk., U.S.) **9**:691:1a
major ref. in North America **24**:1006:1b
Pribislav (Ger. prince): *see* Przybyslaw
Pribram (Czech.) **9**:691:2a
location *map* **16**:907
Price (Utah, U.S.) **9**:691:2b
location *map* **29**:158
price (econ.) **9**:691:2b
major ref. in Economic Theory **17**:946:2a
agriculture
economics **26**:1013:1b
vegetable farming and storage **19**:129:2b
corporate income tax controversy **28**:421:2b
developing countries **17**:914:2a
effect of labour productivity **17**:918:2a
regulation in publishing industry **26**:468:1b
relation to advertising **23**:551:1a
role in
accounting principles **13**:4:2b
commodity markets **21**:840:2b
demand curve **4**:2:1a
futures trading **23**:554:2b
Paasche index **9**:41:3b
supply curve **11**:403:2a
role of marketing boards **7**:859:2a
standardization **11**:264:3a
study by economists **27**:392:1b
subsidy influence **11**:345:1a
theories of
communism **17**:922:2a
liberalism **27**:472:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
Price, Bruce (Am. arch.)
contribution to Shingle style **10**:743:1b
Price, Ellen (Br. au.): *see* Wood, Mrs. Henry
Price, Emily (Am. soc. writ.): *see* Post, Emily
Price, George (Am. art.) **9**:691:3b
contribution to cartoon **15**:583:1a
Price, Henry Habberley (Br. philos.) **9**:691:3b
study of sense perception **18**:604:1a
Price, Leontyne, *or* Mary Leontyne Price (Am. opera singer) **9**:692:1a
Price, Richard (Br. philos.) **9**:692:1b
contribution to ethics **18**:640:1b, 645:2a; **25**:651:2a
role in British modern history **29**:74:2a, 75:2b
views on modern British Empiricism **18**:618:1a
Price, Stirling (gov. of Mo., U.S.) **9**:692:2b
role in the Civil War **29**:236:2a
"Price, The" (play by Miller)
discussed in biography **8**:134:1b
Price, Thomas (Austr. states.) **9**:692:2b
Price, Sir Uvedale, 1st Baronet (Br. landscape designer) **9**:692:3a
contribution to garden and landscape design **19**:667:1b
Price, William T. (Am. engin.)
improvement in diesel engine design **18**:476:1a
price-consumption curve (econ.)
analysis of utility and value **17**:946:1a, *illus.*
price controls (econ.): *see* incomes policy
price discrimination (econ.) **9**:693:1a
carriage of goods **28**:866:2a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 532; 533
price-fixing (econ.)
effect on price system **17**:948:1a
price index (econ.) **9**:693:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
price line (econ.): *see* budget line
price maintenance, *or* resale price maintenance (econ.) **9**:693:3b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 532; 533
Price-Mars, Jean (Haitian physic.) **9**:694:1a
Caribbean literature **2**:866:3b
Haitian arts **29**:762:1a
price mechanism (econ.)
characteristics **9**:691:3a
price relatives (econ.)
price index **9**:693:1a
price supports (econ.)
agricultural policy **1**:155:3b
Europe **21**:836:1b
United States **26**:1013:2a
price system (econ.)
major ref. in Economic Theory **17**:946:2a
influence on
distribution **17**:964:2a
international trade **21**:826:1b
labour economics **29**:968:2b
production costs **17**:954:1a
utility and value determination **17**:942:1b
role in
income and employment theory **17**:970:2b
structure of economic systems **17**:935:1a
war and defense economics **29**:652:1a
theories of Smith **27**:310:2a
Price Tower (bldg., Bartlesville, Okla., U.S.)
design by Wright **12**:771:3b; **13**:1048:1a
priceite, *or* pandermite (min.) **9**:694:1b
evaporite mineral composition *table* **24**:242
Prichard (Ala., U.S.) **9**:694:1b
Prichard, Harold Arthur (Br. philos.) **9**:694:1b
epistemology **18**:612:2a
ethics **25**:651:2a
Prichard, James Cowles (Br. physic. and ethnol.) **9**:694:2a
Prichard, Katherine Susannah (Austr. au.) **9**:694:2b
Australian literature **14**:481:2b
Prichard, Rhys (Welsh writ.)
contribution to Welsh literature **15**:630:2a
prickle cell layer (anat.): *see* stratum spinosum
prickleback (fish) **9**:694:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
prickly ash (tree): *see* angelica tree
prickly heat (skin disorder): *see* miliaria rubra
prickly lettuce, *or* Lactuca scariola (plant)
contaminated by plant disease organisms **12**:554:1a
prickly pear, *or* Indian fig, *or* Opuntia ficus-indica (cactus) **9**:694:3a
economic uses **13**:699:2b
weed control **12**:554:3a; **21**:641:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
prickly poppy, *or* argemony (plant) **9**:694:3b
characteristics **13**:679:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
prickly potato (plant): *see* Buffalo bur
prickly thrift, *or* Acantholimon (plant)
description **9**:527:1a
Pride, Sir Thomas (Eng. soldier) **9**:695:1a
"Pride and Prejudice" (work by Austen)
discussed in biography **1**:709:2a
place in English literature **18**:596:2a
pride-of-India (bot.): *see* goldenrain tree
Pridgett, Gertrude Malissa Nix (Am. singer): *see* Rainey, Ma
Pridi Phanomyong, *or* Luang Pradist Manudharm, *or* Pridi Banomyong (Thai pol. leader) **9**:695:1b
role in Thai politics **27**:844:2b
Pridoli Formation (rock unit, Czech.)
basis of Silurian-Devonian boundary **19**:854:2b
Pridoli Limestone (rock unit, Czech.)
Silurian Period stratigraphic *table* **19**:843
Pridolian Stage (rock unit)
division of Silurian System **19**:849:1a, *tables* 843, 845
Pridvorov, Yefim Alekseyevich (Sov. poet): *see* Bedny, Demyan
Prie, Jeanne-Agnes Berthelot de Pleneuf, marquise de (Fr. adventuress) **9**:695:2a
prie-dieu (furniture) **9**:695:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Priene, *or* Samsun Kale (Gr.) **9**:695:2b
architecture and planning **13**:964:2a
role in Anatolian history **28**:906:2a, 909:1b
Prieska (S.Af.)
Orange River hydrography **13**:127:1a
Priessnitz, Vinzenz (Silesian farmer)
hydropathy **6**:194:3b
"Priest Among the Pigeons, The," *or* "Prete bello" (work by Parise)
place in Italian literature **22**:161:1b
priest and priesthood (rel.) **9**:695:3a; **9**:696:1a
major ref. in Sacred Offices and Orders **26**:1025:1b
anthropological definition **26**:543:1b
religions
American Indian
Inca **26**:42A:1a
Maya **13**:354:2a
Meso-American **26**:14:2b, 16:2a, 25:1b
Mississippian Culture **8**:189:1b
Plains Indians **13**:343:2a
Christianity **26**:1028:2b
episcopacy **4**:527:3b
holy orders **6**:21:1a
Leo IX **7**:273:3b
Paul VI **9**:207:2b
priesthood of all believers **26**:230:2b
Roman Catholicism **26**:926:2a, 947:1b *passim to* 958:2a
Western churches **16**:272:2a
Egyptian **18**:148:1b, 158:2a *passim to* 161:1b; **24**:68:2b
Akhenaton's reforms **1**:188:2b
education **18**:13:1b
Ethiopian and Somalian **17**:796:1a
Greek **18**:913:2b
Hinduism **27**:350:2b
Judaism and Old Testament
Deuteronomy **14**:780:2a
ephod **4**:519:2b
Levites **7**:309:3b
Sadducees **10**:291:1b
Middle Eastern
Arabia **24**:72:2a
Hittite **24**:93:1a
Iranian **24**:88:2a, 90:2a
Mesopotamia **24**:84:1b
Syria and Palestine **24**:76:2a
Zoroastrianism **29**:1146:1b
Mormonism **8**:328:3a
mystery religions **24**:705:2a *passim to* 708:1a
Roman **18**:924:1b
Shintō **27**:280:1a
South Asian **14**:192:1b
rites, ceremonies, and practices
celibacy **3**:12:1a
dietary laws and food customs **26**:864:2b *passim to* 866:2a
divination **25**:84:2a
healing cults **5**:779:1b
monasticism **26**:1036:1a, 1038:1b
ordination **26**:836:2b
prophets and shamans **17**:397:2a; **26**:628:2b
religious dress and vestments **26**:877:2a
sacred kingship **26**:1043:2b
sacred officials **26**:818:1b
sacrifice **26**:839:2a
worship **26**:824:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 812
"Priest Ganjin" (statue)
lacquerwork *illus.* **17**:176
Priest Lake (l., Ida., U.S.)
area **9**:696:1a
Priest River (Ida., U.S.) **9**:696:1a
priesthood of all believers (Christianity)
major ref. in Protestantism **26**:230:2b
Lutheranism **26**:239:2b
modern interpretation and practice **26**:1030:1b
pastoral care **16**:350:2a
Pietism **26**:219:1a
priest and priesthood **9**:695:3b; **9**:696:2a
Priestley, John Boynton (Br. writ.) **9**:696:2b
Priestley, Joseph (Eng. cler. and sci.) **9**:696:3a
contribution to
botany **14**:949:2b, 967:1a
chemical reaction theory **15**:1037:2b
combustion theory **15**:1081:1a
electrical theory **18**:203:1b; **25**:839:2a
eraser **4**:535:3b
nitrogen elements study **15**:983:1b
oxidation-reduction reactions theory **15**:1074:2b
oxygen discovery **9**:35:1b; **25**:762:1a
photosynthesis study **14**:937:2b; **25**:808:1b
soft drink development **10**:933:3a; **14**:753:1a
Unitarianism **26**:263:1b
relationship to
Bentham **25**:654:2b
Cavendish **2**:975:2a
Cobbett **3**:413:1a
Hall **5**:641:1a
Priestly Code, *or* P source, *or* Priestly source (bibl. crit.)
major ref. in Biblical Literature **14**:773:2a *passim to* 778:2b
Abraham's knowledge of God **1**:37:2a
ancient Judaism **26**:843:1b
Exodus **4**:632:3a
Genesis **5**:177:1a
Hebraic law **5**:791:1b
Leviticus **7**:310:1a
Pentateuch **2**:194:3b
priesthood in Judaism **26**:1028:2a
Priests' Charter, *or* Pfeffenbrief (Swiss treaty) **9**:698:1b
Swiss history **28**:363:1b
Prieto, Joaquín (pres. of Chile)
role in Chile's history **16**:32:1b
Prieur, Pierre-Louis, *or* Prieur de la Marne (Fr. pol.) **9**:698:2a
Prieur-Duvernois, Claude-Antoine, *or* Prieur de la Côte d'Or (Fr. mil. engin.) **9**:698:2b
Prigg v. Pennsylvania (law case)
opinion given by Story **11**:293:3a
Prigogine, Ilya (Russ.-Belg. physical chem.) **9**:698:3a
prijaji (Indon. soc. class): *see* priyayi
Prikaspiyskaya Nizmennost (lowland, U.S.S.R.): *see* Caspian Depression
prikazy (Sov. administrative dept.)
growth of Russian bureaucracy **28**:977:1b, 979:2b
Prilep, *or* Perlepe (Yugos.) **9**:698:3a
prill (pellet form)
use in
explosives manufacturing **21**:279:2a; **21**:342:2a
tunnel construction **26**:446:1b
Priluki (U.S.S.R.) **9**:698:3b
Prim y Prats, Juan (Sp. states.) **9**:698:3b
association with
Narváez **8**:518:3b
Pavía y Rodríguez de Alburquerque **9**:214:2b
role in Spanish modern history **28**:54:1a
support for Amadeus **1**:307:3a
"Prima della rivoluzione" (film by Bertolucci): *see* "Before the Revolution"
prima facie duty (ethics)
philosophy of Ross **18**:647C:1b

prima prattica (mus.): *see* stile antico
Primacord (explosive): *see* detonating cord
Primadizzi (It. paint): *see* Primaticcio, Francesco
primal man (myth.)
Iranian religions **24:**86:2b
Lurianic Kabbala **7:**568:3b
Zoroastrianism **29:**1145:1b
primal problem (linear programming)
treatment by optimization procedures **25:**219:2b, *illus.* 220
primaquine (drug) **9:**699:1a
hemolysis **25:**898:2b
primary Abelian group (math.)
role in group theory **13:**278:2a
primary battery, *or* Leclanché battery (electronics)
description and use **1:**963:3a; **3:**13:3a
development of electrical technology **18:**205:2a
invention by Leclanché **7:**231:2a
primary care (med.)
role in public health care **23:**921:1a
primary cell wall, *or* primary wall (bot.)
plant tissue structure **15:**615:2b
primary colour (optics)
colorimetry **3:**470:2a; **16:**596:2a
television systems **15:**243:2a
primary commodity market (econ.)
behaviour **23:**554:1b
education **18:**105:1b
wholesale price index **12:**644:2a
primary education: *see* elementary education
primary election (pol.) **9:**699:1b
electoral districts **25:**963:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 543
primary electron (phys.)
particle beam decay **26:**500:2b
primary excision (med.)
burn treatment **15:**381:2b
primary goods (econ.): *see* commodity
primary group (sociol.)
definition in social group theory **10:**921:1a
primary hue (colour)
colour vision and perception **27:**186:2b
primary image (holography)
holographic processing system **25:**215:1b
primary industry
description **6:**306:1a
economic geography **19:**923:1b
primary kinship (fam.)
nuclear family **19:**67:2b
primary literature
source of original information **21:**557:1a

To make the best use of the INDEX, *consult the* INDEX *Rules and Abbreviations, at the beginning of this volume.*

Primary Mental Abilities Test
development by Thurstone **11:**747:2b
primary meristem (bot.): *see* apical meristem
primary mineral (min.) **9:**699:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
primary muscle disease (path.)
major ref. in Muscles and Muscle Systems **24:**474:2b
primary ova (biol.)
formation in oogenesis **8:**959:1b
primary oxaluria (path.)
disorders of amino-acid metabolism *table* **23:**1008
primary party organization (Sov. Communist Party)
role in Soviet Communist Party **3:**497:3b
primary plant succession (ecosystem development)
development of grasslands **17:**1016:1b
primary polycythemia (path.): *see* polycythemia vera
primary process (psychol.)
views of Freud **19:**585:2b
primary productivity (biol.)
development by Birge and Juday **14:**959:2b
grassland ecosystems **17:**1017:2a
organic function of biological communities **14:**996:1a
primary quality (philos.)
British Empiricism **24:**11:1b
Cartesianism **15:**594:1b
modern philosophy **25:**758:1a, 761:1b
primary root (bot.): *see* radicle
"Primary Russian Chronicle, The" (document)
description of Perun **9:**319:2b
evidence of Russian settlement **10:**244:2b
primary sail
function and type **10:**307:1b
primary school **9:**699:2b
importance in Hellenistic education **18:**20:2a
preschool education as preparation **9:**681:1a
see also elementary education
primary sensory ending, *or* annulospiral sensory ending (anat.)
role in nervous system **24:**821:1b
primary sex character (biol.)
effect on behaviour development **14:**719:1b
role in sexuality and reproduction **27:**232:1a
primary socialization (sociol.)
effect on child rearing **19:**63:1b
primary tooth, *or* milk tooth, *or* baby tooth, *or* deciduous tooth, *or* lacteal tooth, *or* temporary tooth (biol.) **9:**699:2b
human digestive system **17:**279:2a
human evolution **18:**934:1a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 335; 421
primary urine (physiol.): *see* glomerular filtrate
primary wall (bot.): *see* primary cell wall
primary wave (seismology): *see* compressional wave
primary xylem (bot.)
function in trees **12:**800:1b
primary zooid, *or* ancestrula (anat.)
reproduction in bryozoans **24:**376:1a
primate (mammal) **9:**699:3b
major ref. in Mammals **23:**391:2b, 394:1b, *chart* 395
animal behaviour
aggression **14:**662:2b
habitat **17:**1033:1b
insight capabilities **14:**630:2a, *illus.* 631
learning ability **22:**882:2b
menstruation and lunar cycle **14:**639:2b
nonfamilial social bonds **14:**703:1a
evolution
cultural **16:**876:1a
human **18:**930:1b, 942:1b, *table* 931
phanerozoic fossil record **19:**811:1a
Tertiary fossil record **19:**888:1a
growth and development
aging process **20:**477:2a
blood chemistry consistencies **15:**144:1a
digestive system *illus.* **17:**277
digits **4:**92:1b
hearing **27:**161:2a
integumentary system **21:**697:2b
pet use **25:**526:1a
physical anthropology **14:**973:1b *passim to* 975:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also under names of specific species, *e.g.,* baboon; chimpanzee; monkey
primate (eccl. title) **9:**699:3a
Primaticcio, Francesco, *or* Bologna, *or* Le Primatice, *or* Primadizzi (It. paint.) **9:**700:2a
collaboration with Rosso **10:**196:3a
contribution to Renaissance art **7:**784:2b; **25:**352:2a
influence on French sculpture **27:**98:2b
role in School of Fontainebleau **4:**866:2b; **13:**1006:1a
work in tapestry *illus.* **17:**88
primatology (anthro.)
major ref. in Biological Sciences **14:**975:1a
"Primavera" (work by Tura)
discussed in biography **12:**47:3b, *illus.*
"Primavera, The," *or* "Allegory of Spring" (paint. by Botticelli)
discussed in biography **2:**413:3b
place in Renaissance art **25:**346:2b, *illus.* Plate 9 fol. 346
Prime (canonical hour)
history and practice **4:**132:3a
prime (math.) **9:**700:2b
major ref. in Number Theory **25:**14:2a
definition and theorems **14:**77:1a
distribution **25:**22:1b
Fermat's theorems **4:**739:2b
generation of modular numbers **13:**445:1b
Goldbach's conjecture **5:**338:1a
irreducibility **13:**295:2b
number theory **8:**827:3b
sieve of Eratosthenes **4:**536:3b
see also composite number; prime-number theorem; relatively prime numbers
"Prime" (ship)
minesweeper *illus.* **8:**155
prime cost
accounting **13:**5:2a
prime ideal (math.)
affine variety **25:**17:2b
ring factorization **19:**953:2b
prime meridian: *see* Greenwich meridian
prime minister, *or* premier (govt. offi.) **9:**700:2b
Australia *list* **1:**713
Canada *list* **2:**785
contemporary divisions of government **25:**999:2a
Japan *list* **6:**498
New Zealand *list* **8:**650
United Kingdom **29:**70:2b, *list* **12:**143
constitutionalism **16:**693:2a
duties and qualifications **25:**999:2b
parliamentary role **9:**161:3b
selection from Commons **3:**494:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 542
prime mover, *or* primum mobile, *or* unmoved mover, *or* first mover (philos.)
Aquinas' arguments for God's existence **24:**8:2a; **25:**754:1b
Aristotle **14:**64:2b
identification with God **24:**14:2a; **25:**699:1a
metaphysics **24:**1:1b
history of science **27:**34:2b
Ptolemaic system **9:**775:3b
prime number (math.): *see* prime
prime-number theorem (math.)
contribution of Hadamard **5:**605:1b
"Prime of Life, The," *or* "La Force de l'age" (book by Beauvoir)
portrayal of Sartre **10:**460:2a
prime subring (algebra)
definition and properties **13:**286:1a
primer (explosives)
distinguished from fuse **5:**60:2b
ignition of blasting caps **2:**277:2b
"Primera parte de Arauco domado" (work by Oña)
discussed in biography **8:**949:1a
"Primera parte de la Angélica" (work by Barahona de Soto): *see* "lágrimas de Angélica, Las"
Primerica Corporation, *or* American Can Company (Am. Corp.) **9:**701:2a
primeval fireball (cosmology)
major ref.in Relativity **26:**537:2b
Primigenia (Roman goddess): *see* Fortuna
primitive (math.): *see* indefinite integral
primitive Christian art: *see* Early Christian art
primitive church (Christianity): *see* early church
"Primitive Church, The" (work by Streeter)
discussed in biography **11:**315:2b
primitive communism (sociol.)
theories of human cultural development **16:**879:2b
primitive culture **9:**701:2a
major ref. in The Concept and Components of Culture **16:**881:1b
artistic forms
comedy **23:**161:2b
folk literature **19:**310:1a
interior design **17:**17:2a
music
Asian shamanism **15:**735:1a
Australian Aborigine cultures **14:**427:1b
East African Cultures **17:**801:1b
painting: *see* painting
ritual masks **23:**586:1a
early civilizations
Africa **17:**797:1b; **18:**88:2b
Anatolia **28:**900:1b
ancient Britain **29:**23:1b
ancient Egypt **18:**145:2a
Californian Indians **13:**327:2a
Mesopotamia **21:**910:1a
North American peoples and cultures **1:**329:3b
South American peoples and cultures **13:**363:1a, 373:1a
social aspects
economic organization **17:**938:1b
education **18:**13:1a; **18:**101:2b
feast and festival **26:**882:1b
folk society **4:**862:3b
folklore **19:**303:2b
government **20:**189:1b
hunting **6:**159:3a
kinship
inheritance concept **21:**575:1b
property law **26:**175:2b
study by Maine **7:**709:2b
medicine **23:**886:1a
racism **27:**337:2b
religion **26:**545:2a; **26:**1035:1a
sexual mores **27:**245:2a
social differentiation **27:**314:1b, 326:2a
urbanization **16:**425:1b
war **29:**637:1a
theories of human culture **16:**878:2b *passim to* 880:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 512
see also hunting and gathering society; prehistoric peoples
"Primitive Culture" (work by Tylor)
discussed in biography **12:**84:3b
evolutionary principles
animism **1:**421:2b; **26:**576:2a
concept of God **26:**605:1b
definition of culture **16:**874:1b
magic **25:**90:2b
religion **26:**539:1b; **26:**566:1a
history of social science **27:**370:2a
survival of custom and superstition **11:**414:3b
Primitive Norse (lang.): *see* Proto-Scandinavian
primitive operator (logic)
structure of logic **23:**254:1a
primitive painting (art)
place in modern art development **25:**370:2a
primitive Pythagorean triple (math.)
definition and properties **25:**5:1b
primitive religion: *see* nonliterate religion
primitive root (math.)
number theory **25:**16:1a
"Primitive Society" (work by Lowie)
discussed in biography **7:**525:2b
primitive streak (embryol.)
development of embryo **4:**471:3a
formation in animal embryo **20:**441:1b *passim to* 445:1a, *illus.* 444
function in
cell migration **20:**457:1a, *illus.* 455
skeletal systems **28:**288:2a
primitive trade (econ.)

major ref. in The Concept and Components of Culture **16**:879:1b
cultures
Arctic **14**:16:2b
Californian Indians **13**:329:1b
Celts **29**:23:1b
Central Asia **28**:1080:2a
East Africa **17**:799:2a
Guinea coast **29**:807:1b
Hopi Indians **13**:338:1b
Melanesia **25**:263:1b
Micronesia **25**:268:2a
South America **13**:371:1b
Sudanese **28**:271:2b
methods **17**:939:2a
beads **2**:8:2b
markets **23**:553:1a
money **24**:333:2a
primitive unit cell, *or* simple unit cell (crystall.)
crystal structure **3**:769:2a
primitive weevil (insect) **9**:701:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
primitivism (art)
Die Brücke **2**:569:2a
primitivism (philos.)
Rousseau **26**:1004:2b
Taoism **28**:398:1a
Primo de Rivera, José Antonio, marqués de Estella (Sp. pol. leader) **9**:701:3a
founding of Falange **4**:662:2a
Primo de Rivera y Orbaneja, Miguel, marqués de Estella (Sp. dictator) **9**:701:3b
opposition to Catalan nationalism **28**:70:1a
role in Spanish history **28**:55:2b
support for Alfonso XIII **1**:259:2a
"Primo vere" (work by D'Annunzio)
discussed in biography **3**:877:3b
primogeniture (law) **9**:702:1b
major ref. in Inheritance and Succession **21**:578:2b
herding societies **16**:884:2b
history
Central Asia **28**:1081:1a
East Asia **14**:196:1b
Egypt **4**:392:1b
Germany **20**:57:1b, 136:2a
Norway **24**:1034:1b
land succession **22**:929:2a
see also ultimogeniture
primordial group (soc.): *see* natural group
Primorsky Kray, *or* Primorskij Kraj, *or* Maritime Territory (govt. div., U.S.S.R.) **9**:702:2a
physiography of U.S.S.R. **28**:1018:2a
primrose, *or* Primula, *or* Primula vulgaris (bot.) **9**:702:3a
major ref. in Angiosperms **13**:720:1a
method of pollination **26**:671:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Primrose, George (Am. dancer)
role in tap dancing **11**:552:3b
primrose jasmine, *or* Jasminum mesnyi (bot.)
description **6**:507:3a
Primulaceae (bot. fam.) **9**:702:3b
Primulales (bot. order) **9**:702:3b
major ref. in Angiosperms **13**:720:1a
annotated classification **13**:640:1a
relationship to Caryophallales **13**:699:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
primum mobile (philos.): *see* prime mover
Primus, Antonius (Roman mil. leader)
association with Vespasian **12**:335:2a
Primus, Pearl (Am. anthro., choreographer, and dancer) **9**:703:1b
Prinadol (drug): *see* phenazocine
prince (Eur. peerage) **9**:703:2a
medieval Low Countries **23**:321:1b
Russia *list* **12**:136
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 542
prince, *or* envoi (poetics)
ballade structure **1**:838:2a
Prince, Frank Templeton (S.Af. poet) **9**:703:3b
Prince, George (Am. phot.)
portrait of Harrison *illus.* **5**:722
Prince, Morton Henry (Am. psychol. and physic.) **9**:704:1a
"Prince, The," *or* "Il principe" (work by Machiavelli)
Borgia **2**:385:3b
discussed in biography **7**:628:3b
English literature **18**:578:1b
ethics **18**:637:2a
Italian humanism **20**:725:1a
Italian literature **22**:155:2a
Italian Renaissance politics **18**:739:1b; **22**:215:2a; **25**:756:1b
propaganda **26**:170:1a
Prince Albert (Sask., Can.) **9**:704:1b
"Prince Albert" (ship)
battleship development **1**:965:1b
Prince Albert National Park (park, Sask., Can.) **9**:704:1b
Prince Albert yew, *or* Saxegothaea (plant)
classification **9**:539:3b
Prince Albert's fir (tree): *see* western hemlock
"Prince and his Lady, A" (Rajasthani paint.)
Indian miniatures *illus.* Plate 6 fol. **27**:762
"Prince and the Dervish, The" (work by Abraham ben Samuel ibn Hisdai)
Jewish mythology **22**:473:1b
"Prince and the Pauper, The" (work by Twain)
discussed in biography **12**:76:3b
Prince County (P.E.I., Can.)
location **15**:525:1b
Prince Edward Island (isl. prov., Can.) **9**:704:2a
major ref. in Canada **15**:525:1a
Canada **15**:484:1b *passim to* 499:1a
Kent and Strathern **6**:805:1a
Prince Edward Island (isl., Ind.O.) **9**:704:3b
South Africa **27**:632:2b
Prince Edward Island, University of (univ., P.E.I., Can.)
Canadian education **15**:526:1a
Prince Edward Island National Park (park, P.E.I., Can.) **9**:704:3b
Prince George (B.C., Can.) **9**:705:1a
Prince George Winyah Church (church, Georgetown, S.C., U.S.)
colonial structure **5**:201:2a, *illus.*
Prince Henry's Men (Eng. thea. Co.) *see* Admiral's Men
"Prince Humay at the Gate of Humayun's Castle" (miniature by Junayd)
Islamic art *illus.* Plate 6 fol. **22**:76
"Prince Igor" (ballet by Fokine)
development of ballet style **16**:951:1b
"Prince Igor" (opera by Borodin)
development of Russian opera **24**:636:2b
discussed in biography **2**:392:1b
"Prince of Wales" (Br. ship)
engagement with "Bismarck" **2**:241:3b; **29**:1018:2b
sinking by Japanese aircraft **29**:1023:1b
"Prince of Wales and Other Famous Americans, The" (coll. by Covarrubias)
discussed in biography **3**:691:3a
Prince of Wales Island (isl., Austr.) **9**:705:1a
Prince of Wales Island (isl., Mal.): *see* Pinang, Pulau
Prince of Wales Mountains (mts., Can.)
Alaskan Mountains **24**:993:1b
Prince of Wales Museum of Western India (museum, Bombay, India) **9**:705:1a
Prince of Wales Strait (str., Arct. Ocean) **9**:705:1b
Prince of Wales Theatre (thea., U.K.)
role of Bancrofts **28**:579:2b, 581:1b
"Prince Otto" (work by Stevenson)
discussed in biography **11**:262:3b
Prince Patrick (is., Can.)
Beaufort Sea **2**:21:1a
"Prince Patutsky Command" (paint. by Olitski)
discussed in biography **8**:917:1a
"Prince Royal" (Eng. ship)
design **29**:601:1a
Prince Rupert (B.C., Can.) **9**:705:2a
Prince Rupert's drops (glassmaking)
method of toughening glass **21**:240:1b
Prince Rupert's Land (hist. reg., Can.): *see* Rupert's Land
Prince Teh (Mong. leader): *see* Teh Wang
"Prince Valiant" (cartoon strip by Foster)
discussed in biography **4**:899:1b
Prince William Sound (inlet, Alsk., U.S.) **9**:705:2b
princeps (anc. Roman title) **9**:705:2b
Roman Empire **20**:334:2a, 338:2b
Augustus **14**:392:1a
Trajan **11**:891:3a
Princeps Ulidae (Anglo-Norman invader): *see* Courci, John de
Princes, League of (Ger. hist): *see* Fürstenbund
Princes Islands (isls., Tur.): *see* Kizil Adalar
prince's pine (plant): *see* love-in-winter
"Princes' Sermon" (speech by Müntzer)
discussed in biography **8**:422:3a
Princes Street Gardens (garden, Edinburgh, U.K.)
description **17**:1046:1a
princess (Eur. peerage): *see* prince
Princess Bokhara rug: *see* Hatchlu rug
"Princess Casamassima, The" (novel by James)
discussed in biography **6**:486:2a
English literature **18**:600A:1b
Princess Charlotte Bay (bay, Austr.) **9**:705:3a
Princess Royal Harbour (harbour, W.Austr., Austr.)
Albany **1**:208:2b
princess style (dress) **9**:705:3a
Princesse, Salon de la (Hôtel de Soubise, Paris, Fr.)
design by Boffrand *illus.* **2**:321
"Princesse de Clèves, La" (work by La Fayette)
discussed in biography **7**:63:2a
French literature **19**:572:2b; **23**:142:1b
prose fiction development **23**:93:2b
"Princesses Luise and Friederike, The" (work by Schadow)
marble sculpture *illus.* **10**:506
Princeteau, René (Fr. paint.)
influence on Toulouse-Lautrec **11**:869:1a
Princeton (N.J., U.S.) **9**:705:3b
"Princeton" (U.S. ship)
history of naval ship design **29**:602:1a
Princeton, Battle of (U.S. War of Independence): *see* Trenton and Princeton, Battles of
Princeton Rules (sports)
history of American football **28**:136:2a
Princeton Theological Seminary (seminary, Princeton, N.J., U.S.)
history of Fundamentalism **5**:51:3a
Princeton University, *or* College of New Jersey (univ., Princeton, N.J., U.S.) **9**:706:1b
contribution by
Einstein **18**:198:2a
Wilson **12**:691:1b
history of
baseball **28**:119:1b
colonial education **18**:52:2b
football **28**:136:2a
Princeton **9**:705:3b
site of Gothic Revival architecture **13**:1036:2a
Princetown (Devon, U.K.)
Dartmoor Prison **3**:892:2b
Princip, Gavrilo (Slav nationalist) **9**:706:2a
assassination of Francis Ferdinand **4**:929:1a; **14**:580:1b
role in history of
Bosnia and Hercegovina **2**:401:2a
Sarajevo **10**:446:2b
World War I **21**:740:1a; **29**:982:1b
principal (mus.)
construction of organ **4**:67:1b
"Principal Articles of the Religion" (work by Chong Yak-jong)
discussed in biography **3**:262:1a
principal axis (optics)
principles of lens construction **7**:269:1a
principal cell (biol.): *see* zymogenic cell
principal domain, *or* PID, *or* principal ideal domain (math.)
definition and properties **13**:296:1b
principal focus (optics): *see* focal point
principal ideal (math.)
definition and properties **25**:17:2b
principal quantum number (chem. and phys.)
atomic orbital designation **8**:983:1a; **14**:342:1b, 343:1a, *illus.*
atomic spectra **13**:573:1b
chemical bonding theories **24**:294:2a
principalia (Phil. hist.)
Spanish colonial era **25**:554:2b
"principall Navigations, Voiages and Discoveries of the English Nation, The" (work by Hakluyt)
discussed in biography **5**:626:2b
English literature **18**:580:2b
"Principals of Animal Ecology" (work by Park)
discussed in biography **9**:156:3b
principate (govt.)
history of ancient Rome **10**:153:3a
"principe, Il" (work by Machiavelli): *see* "Prince, The"
"príncipe constante, El" (work by Calderón): *see* "Constant Prince, The"
Príncipe Island (isl., Af.)
geography **10**:440:1a
"Principes de la nature et de la grâce fondés en raison" (work by Leibniz)
history of philosophy **25**:760:1a
"Principia Ethica" (work by Moore)
analytic method **25**:743:1a
moral statements **24**:5:1a
open question argument **18**:645:1a
"Principia Mathematica" (work by Newton): *see* "Mathematical Principles of Natural Philosophy"
"Principia Mathematica" (work by Russell and Whitehead)
discussed in biography **10**:250:1a; **12**:635:3b
contribution to
formal logic **23**:247:1b *passim to* 250:1a, 254:2a, 261:2a
foundations of mathematics **23**:598:2b
mathematics history **23**:609:1b
influence on
Analytic philosophy **25**:611:1b
Positivism **25**:666:2a
theory of
Logical Atomism **7**:448:1b
types **12**:86:2b
"Principia philosophiae" (work by Descartes): *see* "Principles of Philosophy"
"Principia Rerum Naturalium" (work by Swedenborg)
discussed in biography **11**:438:1a
"principio del placer, El" (work by Pacheco)
discussed in biography **9**:44:1a
"Principiorum Primorum Cognitionis Metaphysicae Nova Dilucidato" (work by Kant)
discussed in biography **22**:492:1a
Principle, School of (Chin. philos.)
Confucian thought **16**:659:2b
principle in the first degree (law)
criminal code **16**:798:1a
principle in the second degree (law)
criminal code **16**:798:1a
principle learning (psychol.)
learning theory **22**:887:1a

principle of . . .: *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Le Châtelier, principle of, except as below
"Principle of Protestantism, The" (work by Schaff)
discussed in biography **10**:507:2b
"Principles and Practice of Medicine, The" (work by Osler)
discussed in biography **8**:1027:3a
"Principles de la flûte traversière" (work by Hotteterre)
discussed in biography **6**:80:3b
Principles Governing the Activities of States in the Exploration and Uses of Outer Space, Including the Moon and Other Celestial Bodies, Treaty of (internat. treaty): *see* Outer Space Treaty
"Principles of Art" (work by Collingwood)
aesthetics **13**:27A:1a
"Principles of Behavior" (work by Hull)
discussed in biography **6**:131:3a
theory of learning **1**:646:1b
"Principles of Cartesian Philosophy," *or* "Renati des Cartes Principiorum Philosophiae Pars I et II, More Geometrico Demonstratae, per Benedictum de Spinoza" (work by Spinoza)
discussed in biography **11**:100:2b
"Principles of Chemistry, The" (work by Mendeleyev)
discussed in biography **8**:5:3a
"Principles of Economics" (work by Marshall)
discussed in biography **7**:878:1b
economics **23**:552:1a
utility and value **17**:943:1a
"Principles of Economics," *or* "Grundsätze der Volkswirtschaftslehre" (work by Menger)
discussed in biography **8**:14:1a
"Principles of General Physiology" (work by Bayliss)
discussed in biography **2**:3:2a
"Principles of Geology" (work by Lyell)
contribution to
archaeology **20**:637:2b
geologic sciences **17**:575:2b; **19**:751:1a
discussed in biography **7**:586:1a
influence on Darwin **16**:977:2b
"Principles of International Law" (work by Kelsen)
discussed in biography **6**:792:1a
"Principles of Literary Criticism" (work by Richards)
exposition of prosodic theory **23**:105:1a
"Principles of Logic, The" (work by Bradley)
discussed in biography **2**:454:1b
universals and particulars **24**:7:2a
"Principles of Mathematics, The" (work by Russell)
discussed in biography **10**:250:1a
history of logic **23**:247:1b
influence on
Whitehead **12**:635:3a
Wittgenstein **12**:719:2a
"Principles of Mechanics, The" (work by Hertz)
philosophy of science **25**:666:2b
"Principles of Philosophy," *or* "Principia philosophiae" (work by Descartes)
discussed in biography **15**:590:2b
geometrical version by Spinoza **11**:100:2b
history of philosophy **25**:759:1a
philosophy of science **25**:664:1a
views on sensation **18**:615:2b
"Principles of Political Economy," *or* "Principles of Political Economy Considered with a View to Their Practical Application" (work by Malthus)
discussed in biography **7**:746:3b
"Principles of Political Economy" (work by Mill)
application of classical economics **3**:355:1a
discussed in biography **24**:102:1a
"Principles of Political Economy and Taxation" (work by Ricardo)
discussed in biography **10**:39:1b
distribution theory **17**:962:1b
economic model and growth analysis **27**:393:1a
"Principles of Practical Musick, The" (work by Simpson)
discussed biography **10**:824:2a
"Principles of Psychology, The" (work by James)
definition of attention **14**:381:1b
discussed in biography **6**:488:2a
expression of Pragmatism **25**:647:1a
influence on education **18**:67:1a
history of psychology **26**:327:2a
treatment of association **1**:646:1b
view of habits **5**:602:3a
"Principles of Psychology, The" (work by Spencer)
discussed in biography **11**:84:1a
"Principles of Quantum Mechanics, The" (work by Dirac)
discussed in biography **4**:117:3b
"Principles of Scientific Management" (work by Taylor)
discussed in biography **11**:589:1a
"Principles of Sociology" (work by Ross)
discussed in biography **10**:189:2a
"Principles of Sociology, The" (work by Spencer)
discussed in biography **11**:84:1a
"Principles of Teaching Based on Psychology, The" (work by Thorndike)
discussed in biography **11**:728:2b
Prineville (Ore., U.S.) **9**:706:2b
location *map* **29**:158
Pringle, Sir John, 1st Baronet (Eng. physic.) **9**:706:2b
contribution to medicine **23**:892:2b, 918:2b
Pringle, Thomas (Scot.-S.Af. poet) **9**:706:3b
Pringlea antiscorbutica (bot.): *see* Kerguelen cabbage
Pringsheim, Nathanael (Ger. bot.) **9**:706:3b
prinia (bird) **9**:707:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Prinias (anc. city, Crete)
architectural remains **13**:960:1a
Prinkipo (is., Tur.): *see* Buyukada
Prinoxystus robiniae (insect): *see* carpenterworm moth
Prins Karl's Forland National Park (natl. park, Nor.): *see* Forlandet Nasjonalpark
Prinsenhof, *or* Admiralty Court (bldg., Amsterdam, Neth.)
history of Amsterdam **13**:439:2b
Prinsep, James (Eng. antiquary) **9**:707:1b
Prinsep, Val (paint.)
memoirs of Morris **8**:337:2a
printed circuit (electronics) **9**:707:2a
integrated circuitry development **6**:337:1b
radio circuitry **15**:231:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 721
printed felt base (floor covering)
major ref. in Manufacturing Industries **21**:502:2b
"Printemps" (poems by d'Aubigné)
discussed in biography **1**:690:3b
printer (computer hardware)
major ref. in Information Processing and Information Systems **21**:560:2a
fibre optics **4**:759:2a
printing 26:68:1b; **9**:707:2b
arts and culture
calligraphy **2**:749:2a; **29**:1089:2a
Europe **18**:744:1a; **25**:755:2b
folk art **19**:326:2a
incunabula **6**:281:3b
literature **15**:733:1a; **23**:92:1a
Luther's Theses **23**:367:1b
photoengraving **26**:102:2b
photography **25**:772:2a
playing card **9**:514:2a
popular literature **22**:344:1a; **25**:1019:2a
public opinion **26**:352:2a
textiles **21**:525:1a
development
China **16**:94:2b, 97:2a; **18**:35:2a
Coster **3**:666:2a
Gutenberg **5**:581:2b
Korea **22**:517:2a
19th century **28**:471:1a
publishing **26**:457:2b, 462:2a
advertising **23**:541:2a
copyright law **26**:192:1b
encyclopaedia **18**:373:2a
proofreading **9**:728:3a
technology and mechanisms
communications **28**:461:2a
flatbed press **4**:819:2a
flexography **4**:833:1a
halftone process **5**:634:2a
information processing **21**:555:1a, 560:1b
motion pictures **24**:434:2a
photographic printing process **25**:798:2b
printing on plastics **21**:301:2b
rotary press **10**:199:2a
stereotype **11**:255:1a
typesetting machine **12**:86:2b
typewriter **12**:87:3a
typography **26**:89:2b
workers' satisfaction **29**:953:2a
see also individual processes, *e.g.,* letterpress printing; lithography; offset printing; rotogravure
printing-out paper (phot. paper)
history of photography **25**:775:1a
printing paper (phot.): *see* photographic printing paper
printing press
colour printing process **26**:106:2b
established by Macarius **7**:603:1a
invention by Gutenberg **26**:70:2b
offset printing **8**:882:3b
technological growth **28**:461:2a
printmaking 26:109:1b; **9**:708:1b
contribution by
Callot **2**:751:1b
Castiglione **2**:933:3b
Chagall **3**:54:2b
Dürer **4**:289:3a; **25**:353:1a
Finiguerra **4**:781:2b
Graf **5**:404:2b
Le Blon **7**:213:1b
Merian **8**:35:2b
Munch **8**:415:2a
Posada **9**:635:3a
origins of caricature **15**:576:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 628
see also types of printmaking, *e.g.,* engraving; etching; lithography
Printz, Johan Björnsson (Swed. mil. of.) **9**:708:3a
governorship of New Sweden **8**:643:3b
"Prinz Eugen" (Ger. warship)
World War II **29**:1018:2b
"Prinz Friedrich von Hamburg" (work by H. von Kleist)
discussed in biography **6**:907:2a
Prinzapolca River (riv., Nic.)
landscape of Nicaragua **15**:717:1a
Prinzenraub (Ger. hist.)
abduction of Albert III **1**:214:2a
Prío Socarrás, Carlos (pres. of Cuba) **9**:708:3b
Priodontes giganteus (animal): *see* giant armadillo
prion, *or* whalebird (bird) **9**:709:1a
characteristics **9**:716:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
prion (path.) **9**:709:1b
viral infections **29**:524:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Prionace glauca (zool.): *see* blue shark
prionid beetle (insect)
example of long-horned beetle **7**:463:3a, *illus.*
Prionodon linsang (mammal): *see* banded linsang
Prionodon pardicolor (mammal): *see* spotted linsang
Prionodura newtoniana (bird): *see* golden bowerbird
Prionopidae: *see* helmet-shrike
Prior, A. N. (Br. logician)
history of logic **23**:248:2b
Prior, Matthew (Br. poet)
contribution to English literature **18**:590:2b
"Prior Analytics," *or* "Analytica priora" (work by Aristotle)
contribution to logic **14**:64:2a; **23**:236:1a *passim to* 239:1a
influence on Scholasticism **25**:752:2b
Prior Park (mansion, Bath, Avon, U.K.)
design by John Wood the Elder *illus.* **12**:738
priorato (wine)
agriculture of Catalonia **28**:69:1b
Prioux, René (Fr. gen.)
role in World War II **29**:1013:2a
Priozyorsk (U.S.S.R.)
cities on Lake Ladoga **7**:94:2b
Prip'at' River (riv., U.S.S.R.): *see* Pripyat River
Pripet Marshes (reg., U.S.S.R.) **9**:709:1b
early Russian settlement **28**:968:1b
geography of
Belorussian S.S.R. **28**:1030:1b
Rovno oblast **10**:213:2a
Ukrainian S.S.R. **28**:1038:2b
Zhitomir oblast **12**:912:3a
physiography of
Europe **18**:662:1b
Soviet Union **28**:947:2b
Pripyat River, *or* Pripiat River, *or* Prip'at' River, *or* Pripet River, *or* Pripets River, *or* Strumen River (riv., U.S.S.R.) **9**:709:2b
"Priscae Latinitatus Monumenta Epigraphica" (work by Ritschl and Mommsen)
discussed in biography **10**:89:3a
Priscian, *or* Priscianus Caesariensis (Lat. gram.) **9**:709:2b
contribution to
education **18**:25:2b
grammatical studies **23**:50:2a
influence of Apollonius Dyscolus **1**:485:1b
Priscilla (early Christian)
association with St. Paul **25**:459:1a
Priscillian (Sp. bp.) **9**:709:3a
defense by Martin of Tours **7**:888:2a
doctrine compared to Sabellianism **10**:280:3b
role in
Portuguese history **25**:1055:2b
Spanish history **28**:22:1a
views on astrology **25**:81:1a
Priscus, Helvidius (Roman sen.): *see* Helvidius Priscus
Priscus of Panium (hist.)
account of Attila the Hun **1**:687:1b
prism (optics) **9**:710:1a
major ref. in Principles of Optics **25**:208:1b, *illus.*
applications
binoculars **2**:219:2b, *illus.*
camera lucida **2**:765:3b, *illus.*
eyeglasses **25**:481:2b
motion-picture technology **24**:441:1b
spectroscopes **11**:79:1b
electromagnetic radiation **18**:293:2a
optics
colour **16**:595:1b, *illus.*
diffraction **26**:493:1b, *illus.* Plate 1 fol. **23**:18
dispersion **4**:126:2a
flint glass **4**:835:2b
optical glass **21**:235:2a
refraction **13**:570:2b, *illus.*
total internal reflection **11**:863:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 128
prismatic astrolabe (instru.)
time measurement **28**:661:1a
prismatic coefficient (ship design)
description **21**:485:1b
prismatic sulfur (chem.): *see* monoclinic sulfur
prison 9:710:2a
major ref. in Crime and Punishment **16**:810:2a

treatment in architecture **13**:936:2a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 353; 521
see also penology
"Prison," *or* "The Devil's Wanton," *or* "Fangelse" (film by Bergman)
discussed in biography **2**:128:1a
Prison Commission (Br. govt. org.)
development of penitentiary system **16**:810:2b
prison reform
Bentham **2**:110:2a
Fry **5**:28:3b
Howard **6**:88:3a
Lawes **7**:202:2a
Osborne **8**:1024:1a
Paterson **9**:196:2a
Ruggles-Brise **10**:236:1a
"Prisoner of the Caucasus, The," *or* "Kavkazski plennik" (poem by Pushkin)
discussed in biography **9**:813:2b
prisoner of war, *or* POW, *or* PW (internat. law) **9**:711:2a
laws of war **29**:644:2a
trial by military courts **29**:709:1a
prisoner's dilemma
function in game theory **19**:646:1a
implications for ethics **18**:647E:1b
Prisoners of War Convention (internat. affairs)
war crimes **29**:648:1b
"Prisonnière, La" (work by Bourdet): *see* "Captive, The"
Pristhesancus papuensis (insect): *see* bee killer
Pristidae (fish): *see* sawfish
Pristina (Yugos.) **9**:712:1a
Pristiophoridae (zool.): *see* saw shark
Pristiophoriformes (zool.)
description **19**:201:1b
Pristiophorus japonicus: *see* Japanese saw shark
Pristiphora erichsonii (insect): *see* larch sawfly
Pristis (fish genus)
genus of sawfish **10**:488:2a
Pritchett, V. S., *or* Victor Sawdon Pritchett (Br. writ.) **9**:712:1a
Prithvi Narayan Shah (Gurkha k. of Nepal) **9**:712:1b
conquest of Lalitpur **7**:112:3b
creation of Gurkha military force **5**:575:3a
role in Nepal **8**:601:2a; **24**:775:2a
Prithvi Theatre (Indian thea. troupe)
founding by Prithvi Raj Kapoor **27**:755:2a
style of performance **28**:565:2a
Prittwitz und Gaffron, Max von (Ger. of.)
role in World War I **29**:987:1b
Pritzker family (Am. bus. family) **9**:712:2a
privacy, rights of 9:712:2b
common law **22**:935:1a
tort law **28**:742:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 552
Privacy Act (U.S. hist.)
protection of rights of privacy **9**:712:3a
privado (Sp. minis.)
history of Spain **28**:44:2b
Privatdozent (prof.)
German system of higher education **18**:2:2a
private (mil. rank) **9**:712:3b
private block (med.)
medical care facilities **23**:916:2b
private carrier (law)
carriage of goods **2**:898:2a; **28**:866:1b
Private Committee, *or* Neglasny Komitet
establishment by Alexander I of Russia **1**:242:3a
private company, *or* close company (civil law)
business organization **15**:411:2a
private enterprise system: *see* capitalism
private event (philos.)
philosophy of mind **24**:120:1b
Private Initiative and Decentralization, League of
Young Turk movement **12**:862:1b
private international law
distinction from international law **21**:724:1a
resolution of conflict of laws **7**:208:2a
private language
Positivist philosophy of mind **25**:643:2a
thesis of Wittgenstein **25**:615:1b
private law
compared to administrative law **26**:341:2a
contributions of Savigny **10**:482:1a
private library (library sci.)
major ref. in Libraries **22**:974:2b
"private Liv, Det" (work by Holm)
discussed in biography **6**:11:3a
"Private Memoirs and Confessions of a Justified Sinner" (work by Hogg)
English literature **18**:596:2b
Private Musical Performances, Society for
contribution by Webern **12**:548:1a
private property: *see* personal property
private sector (econ.)
factor in economic forecasting **17**:930:1a
regulation in developing countries **17**:914:1b
relationship to public enterprise **26**:347:1b
role in economic growth and planning **17**:922:1a, 926:1b
private trust (law)
type of trust **26**:184:2b
private-wire system
use in telecommunications **28**:493:2a
privateer (ship) **9**:712:3b
involvement in piracy **9**:464:1a
Tudor rule in England **29**:55:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 544
privatization (econ.)
economic planning **17**:922:1a, 925:2b
Privé, Conseil (Fr. hist.)
French history **19**:479:2b
privet, *or* Ligustrum (bot.) **9**:713:1a
major ref. in Angiosperms **13**:765:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
privilege (document): *see* diploma
privilege (law)
major ref. in Procedural Law **26**:158:2b
Anglo-Saxon law **1**:410:3a
privileged access view
philosophy of mind **24**:120:2b
privileged communication (law) **9**:713:1b
legal ethics **22**:865:1a
privileged motion
parliamentary procedure **9**:163:1b
Privileges, Charter of (U.S. hist.)
Pennsylvanian colonial administration **29**:206:1a
Privilegio de la Unión (Eur. hist.)
granted by Alfonso III of Aragon **1**:256:2b
significance to the Cortes of Spain **18**:716:2a
Privilegium Majus (Aus. hist.)
history of Austria **14**:493:1a
Privilegium Minus (Aus. hist.)
obtainment by Henry II Jasomirgott **5**:834:1a
Privilegium Ottonianum, *or* Ottonian privilege (Holy Roman Emp.)
effect on Saxon dynasty **10**:491:2b
policies of Otto I **9**:2:2b
role in Italian history **22**:195:2b
Privy Council (govt. office, U.K.) **9**:713:2a
relation to curia regis **3**:798:3a
privy seal (royal emblem)
place in English royal seal development **20**:675:1b
Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe (Fr. horse race) **9**:713:3a
Prix de Rome (art scholarship)
association with Villa Medici **7**:1005:1b
significance in
art education **14**:108:2b
Neoclassicism **13**:1021:1a; **25**:362:1a
works of Ingres **6**:315:3a
Prix des Nations (equestrian event)
competitions in Olympics **20**:713:2a
Prix du Jockey Club, *or* French Derby (Fr. horse race) **9**:713:3a
"Priyadarsika" (play by Harsa)
example of Sanskrit play **27**:726:2a
"priyari" (Indon. bureaucracy)
effect on Yogyakarta **12**:847:2a
priyayi, *or* prijaji (Indon. soc. class) **9**:713:3a
prize cases (Am. legal hist.) **9**:713:3b
Grier's opinion **5**:495:3a
prize court (internat. law) **9**:713:3b
visit and search policy **12**:398:2a
see also angary; contraband
prizefighting (sport): *see* boxing
Prizma Color (photographic process)
use in motion pictures **24**:429:2b
Prizren (Yugos.) **9**:714:1a
Prizren, League of (Balkan hist.): *see* Albanian League
Prizren-Timok dialect (lang.)
member of Serbo-Croatian language **22**:694:1a
PRM (phys.): *see* piezoremanent magnetization
PRM (pol. party, Mex.): *see* Institutional Revolutionary Party
Pro Aris et Focis (Belg. secret soc.): *see* For Altar and Hearth
"Pro Caelio" (work by Cicero)
discussed in biography **3**:315:1b
reference to Clodia **2**:963:2a
"Pro Cluentio" (work by Cicero)
discussed in biography **3**:315:1b
pro consule (anc. Rome): *see* proconsul
"Pro Milone" (work by Cicero)
discussed in biography **3**:314:2a
"Pro Murena" (work by Cicero)
discussed in biography **3**:315:1b
"Pro Nihilo" (pamphlet by Arnim)
discussed in biography **1**:578:3a
pro-opiomelanocortin (biochem.)
human endocrine system **18**:410:2b
neoplasm production *table* **18**:438
"Pro Plancio" (work by Cicero)
discussed in biography **3**:314:3b
"Pro Roscio comoedo" (oration by Cicero)
defense of Roscius **10**:180:2a
"Pro Sulla" (work by Cicero)
discussed in biography **3**:314:3b
"Proa" (Arg. journ.)
association with Marechal **7**:831:2b
proactive inhibition (psychol.)
role in
forgetting **22**:891:1a; **23**:949:2b
psychomotor learning **22**:893:2b
transfer of training **22**:901:2b
Proanura (fossil amphibian)
classification **13**:426:2a, *illus.* 424
Triassic period **19**:871:2b
proaporphine alkaloid (chem. compound)
classification **15**:879:2b
probabilism 9:714:1b
Escobar y Mendoza's theories **4**:555:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/52
probabilistic automaton
major ref. in Automata Theory **14**:523:1a
probabilistic number theory
major ref. in Number Theory **25**:33:1b
probability (math.): *see* probability theory
probability (philos.)
casuistry **9**:714:1b
epistemological definitions **18**:605:2a
probability curve (math.): *see* bell curve
probability density function (math.)
definition **26**:139:2a, *illus.*
statistics **28**:231:2a
probability measure (math.)
probability theory **26**:139:1b, *illus.*
probability space (math.)
major ref. in Probability Theory **26**:138:2b
automata theory **14**:525:1b
probability theory (math.) **26**:132:1a; **9**:714:1b
applications
automata theory **14**:523:1a
gambling **5**:104:3a
genetics **14**:955:2a
hydrology **17**:594:2b
information theory **21**:569:2b, *illus.* 570
logic of preference **23**:284:2a
number theory **8**:828:1b; **25**:33:1b
opinion polling **26**:356:2a
physics **25**:681:1b *passim to* 683:2a
molecular structure **23**:683:1a
quantum mechanics **25**:675:2b
proofs for existence of God **16**:326:2a
statistics **28**:230:1b
systems engineering **11**:472:2b
development **23**:629:1b
contribution by
Bayes **1**:980:3b
Bertrand **2**:162:2b
Fermat **4**:739:2b
Gauss **19**:699:1b
Hunt **13**:504:1b
Kolmogorov **6**:941:1a
Laplace **7**:158:1a
permutations and combinations **9**:299:3b
stochastic independence **13**:455:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/22
probabiliorism (philos.)
casuistry **9**:714:1b
probate (law) **9**:714:3a
wills and inheritance law **21**:584:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 553
Probate Court (U.S.)
inheritance and succession **21**:584:1a
Probate, Divorce and Admiralty Division (Eng. law)
wills and inheritance law **21**:584:1a
probation 9:714:3b
place in modern penal systems **16**:814:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 521
probe (meas. instru.)
use in measurement **23**:728:2b
probe rocket (rocket): *see* sounding rocket
probenecid, *or* Benemid (drug) **9**:715:1a
penicillin levels **19**:16:1b
treatment of gout **17**:264:1b
"Problem der Form in der bildenden Kunst, Das" (work by Hildebrand)
discussed in biography **5**:923:2b
problem literature (Scand. lit.)
Scandinavian literature **27**:16:1b
problem novel (lit. genre) **9**:715:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
"Problem of Knowledge: Philosophy, Science, and History since Hegel, The," *or* "Erkenntnisproblem in der Philosophie und Wissenschaft der neuren Zeit, Das" (work by Cassirer)
Neo-Kantianism **22**:496:2b
"Problem of Method, The" (work by Sartre): *see* "Search for a Method"
problem-oriented language (computer sci.): *see* high-level language
problem play (drama) **9**:715:1b
relation to tragedy **23**:176:1a
problem solving (psychol.)
major ref. in Human Learning and Cognition **22**:887:1b
concept identification experiments **22**:898:1b
Descartes' method **15**:590:1a
educational methodology **18**:130:2a
human intelligence research **21**:712:2a
realistic thinking **28**:644:2a
thought process theories **28**:641:1a
problem stability (computer sci.)

numerical analysis in computer science **16**:635:1b
"Problematische Naturen," *or* "Problematic Characters" (work by Spielhagen)
discussed in biography **11**:96:3b
"Problèmes plaisans et delectables qui se font par les nombres" (work by Bachet)
mathematical recreation **25**:2:1a
"Problems and Solutions About the First Principles," *or* "Aporiai kai lyseis peri ton proton archon" (work by Damascius)
discussed in biography **3**:864:2b
"Problems in American History" (work by Turner)
discussed in biography **12**:64:2a
"Problems of Leninism" (work by Stalin)
development of Marxist theory **23**:582:2b
influence on Dulles **4**:265:3b
Probolinggo (regency, Indon.)
major ref. in Probolinggo **9**:715:2a
Probolinggo, *or* Prabalingga, *or* Perobolinggo (Indon.) **9**:715:2a
Proboscidea jussieui (bot.): *see* unicorn plant
proboscidean (mammal) **9**:715:2b
major ref. in Mammals **23**:477:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Probosciger aterrimus (bird): *see* palm cockatoo
proboscis (anat.)
characteristics in flies **21**:667:2a
function in
circulatory system **16**:383:2b, *illus.* 380
locomotion **14**:652:1a
taste sensitivity **27**:169:2a
proboscis monkey, *or* Nasalis larvatis (primate) **9**:716:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
proboscis worm (biol.): *see* bloodworm; ribbonworm
Probus, Marcus Aurelius (Roman emp.) **9**:716:1b
emperors *list* **10**:153
history of Roman Empire **20**:351:2b
transplant of Bastarnae **1**:950:1b
Probus, Marcus Valerius (Roman crit.)
Latin scholarship **27**:25:1b
procainamide (drug)
cardiovascular disease **17**:505:2a
procaine hydrochloride, *or* Novocaine (drug) **9**:716:1b
local anesthetics **17**:263:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
procambium (plant tissue)
contribution to plant growth **20**:431:2a
procaryote, *or* prokaryote (cell) **9**:716:1b
cellular characteristics **15**:596:2b, 604:2b
classification of
bacteria and viruses **14**:945:2b
microbes **14**:969:2b
contrast with eucaryotic cells **19**:710:1b
determined by chromosomes **3**:287:3a
Precambrian remains **19**:830:1b
process of
photosynthesis **25**:809:2b, 815:2a
reproduction **22**:989:1a, 995:1b; **26**:656:1b
procedural law, *or* adjective law **26**:144:1a; **9**:716:2a
Henry II of England's policies **5**:836:3a
law specializations
bankruptcy **15**:399:2a
court procedure **22**:482:1b
tax law **28**:416:1b
law systems
Islamic law **22**:34:1a
military judicial practice **29**:709:2b
Roman law **22**:922:2a
socialist law **22**:945:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 552
procedural stability (pol. sci.)
constitutional government **16**:691:2a
procedure (computer sci.)
modular programming techniques **16**:633:2b
procedure-oriented language (computer sci.)
description **16**:633:2b; **16**:647:1a
procellariiform, *or* Tubinares (bird order) **9**:716:3a
major ref. in Birds **15**:16:1b
migration patterns **14**:666:2b
taxonomy **15**:10:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also albatross; petrel
Procerberus (fossil insectivore)
taxonomy **23**:468:2a
procerus muscle (eye anat.)
description **27**:172:2b
process (law)
procedural law **26**:163:1a, 164:2b
"Process and Reality" (work by Whitehead)
discussed in biography **12**:636:3a
history of philosophy **25**:766:2a
process annealing (met.)
form of annealing **1**:429:2a
process camera (phot.)
use in photoengraving **26**:105:2a
process cheese (food)
major ref. in Food Processing **19**:363:2a
process control (indus. engin.)
digital computers **16**:649:1b
production management **21**:208:1a
process costing (acct.)
accounting principles **13**:5:1b
process geomorphology (geol.)
evolution of landforms **16**:706:2b, 712:1b
process metallurgy
description **8**:59:2a
"Process of Education, The" (work by Bruner)
discussed in biography **2**:578:2a
"Process of Government: A Study of Social Pressures, The" (work by Bentley)
discussed in biography **2**:112:2b
process philosophy **9**:717:1a
Bergson's work **2**:129:3a
influenced by Platonism **25**:893:1b
philosophy of religion **25**:699:2b
view of
religious experience **26**:625:1b
time **28**:653:1a, 656:1a
Whitehead's metaphysics **12**:636:3b; **24**:8:1b, 25:2a
process schizophrenia, *or* chronic schizophrenia, *or* nuclear schizophrenia (psychiatry)
description **10**:520:2b
process theology (Christianity)
Christian view of man **16**:285:1b
"Processes of History, The" (work by Teggart)
discussed in biography **11**:603:3a
processing fabric
textile use **21**:526:1b
procession (Christianity) **9**:717:1a
dance comparisons **16**:937:1a
theatrical staging **28**:568:1b
"Procession of Queen Elizabeth I, The" (work by Peake the Elder)
sixteenth century dress *illus.* **17**:453
"Procession of the Three Magi, The" (paint. by Schnorr)
history of Romanticism **25**:364:2b
Processional Way (road, Babyl.)
description **1**:770:3b
Ishtar Gate **6**:407:3a
processionary caterpillar (insect) **9**:717:2a
Procharisteria (Gr. rel. festival)
association with Athena **1**:667:1b
Prochazka, Jan (Czech. au.)
dismissal from Central Committee **16**:928:1b
"Prochno" (work by Berent)
discussed in biography **2**:122:1b
Procida, Island of (isl., It.) **9**:717:2b
Proclamation of . . . : *see under* substantive word or date, *e.g.,* 1763, Proclamation of
Proclamation Society (Br. org.)
role of Wilberforce **12**:654:1b
Procles (tyrant of Epidaurus)
Greek history **20**:249:1b
Proclus (Gr. philos.) **9**:717:2b
association with Asclepigenia **1**:619:1a
contribution to
mathematics **23**:605:2a
Platonism and Neoplatonism **9**:509:3a; **25**:751:1a; **25**:889:2b *passim to* 893:1a
influence on Jewish philosophy **22**:456:1a
views on axiom and postulate **1**:747:1a
Proclus of Constantinople (patriarch of Constantinople)
patristic literature **16**:321:1b
Procne (Gr. myth. fig.)
role in Tereus legend **11**:644:2b
Procnias alba (bird): *see* white bellbird
Procnias averano (bird): *see* mossy-throated bellbird
Procnias nudicollis (bird): *see* naked-throated bellbird
Procnias tricarunculata (bird): *see* three-wattled bellbird
proconsul, *or* pro consule (anc. Rome) **9**:717:3b
assumption of title by Trajan **11**:890:3b
Proconsul (fossil ape)
primate evolution **23**:432:1b
Procopius (Byz. hist.) **9**:717:3b
Byzantine Empire **15**:425:1a, 426:2a
historiography **20**:627:1a
Procopius (Roman emp.)
emperors *list* **10**:153
Roman Empire history **20**:355:2a
Procopius the Great (Bohem. pr.): *see* Prokop the Bald
Procris (Gr. myth.)
myth of Cephalus **3**:35:2b
Procrustes, *or* Damastes, *or* Polypemon (Gr. myth. fig.) **9**:718:1a
procryptic coloration (biol.)
insect **20**:477:1b
Procter, William Cooper (Am. businessman) **9**:718:1b
establishment of Procter & Gamble **9**:718:2a
Procter & Gamble Company (Am. Co.) **9**:718:2a
contribution by Procter **9**:718:1b
proctitis (disease) **9**:718:2b
proctocele (med. disorder): *see* rectocele
proctocolitis (med. disorder)
symptoms **9**:718:2b
proctor (law) **9**:718:2b
English legal profession **22**:860:1b
Proctor, Robert (Br. biblio.)
research on incunabula and printing **20**:643:1b
proctoscope (med. instru.) **9**:718:2b
procuracy, *or* prokuratura (Sov. law) **9**:718:3a
major ref. in Public Administration **26**:344:2a
Soviet law **11**:58:1b
procuradores (Sp. offi.)
function **3**:653:2a
Procuratie Nuove (bldg., Venice, It.)
location **29**:499:2a, *map* 498
Procuratie Vecchie (bldg., Venice, It.)
location **29**:499:2a, *map* 498
procurator (anc. Roman offi.) **9**:718:3b
legal profession **22**:860:1a
procurator-fiscal (Scot offi.)
role in criminal prosecution **16**:805:1a
"Procuress, The" (paint. by Baburen)
discussed in biography **1**:769:2b, *illus.*
procureur (Fr. offi.)
history and function **8**:165:2a
procureur général (Fr. offi.)
history and function **3**:681:2a; **8**:165:2b
procuticle (anat.)
structure and function in arthropods **14**:94:2a
Procyon, *or* Alpha Canis Minoris (star) **9**:718:3b
derivation of name **28**:227:1b
physical characteristics **28**:200:1a, *tables* 199
work of
Auwers **1**:731:3a
Bessel **2**:167:2b
Procyon cancrivorous (mammal): *see* crab-eating raccoon
Procyon lotor (mammal): *see* North American raccoon
procyonid, *or* Procyonidae (fam. of mammals) **9**:719:1a
major ref. in Mammals **23**:459:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also individual species, *e.g.,* panda; raccoon
Prodicus (Gr. Sophist)
contribution to Sophist beliefs **25**:602:2b
"Prodigal Son, The," *or* "Le Fils prodigue" (ballet by Prokofiev)
choreography by Balanchine **1**:821:2b
discussed in biography **9**:725:1b
interpretation by Villella **12**:374:2a
"Prodigal Son, The" (sculp. by Brancusi)
discussed in biography **2**:471:3b
prodigy **9**:719:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 434
prodomal period (med.)
stage of infectious disease **29**:524:1a
"Prodromus" (work by Steno)
development of stratigraphic principle **19**:754:1b
Prodromus, Theodore, *or* Ptochoprodromus (Byz. au.) **9**:719:1b
"Prodromus Dissertationum Mathematicarum Continens Mysterium Cosmographicum" (work by Kepler)
discussed in biography **22**:506:2a
"Prodromus Florae Novae Hollandiae . . . " (work by Brown)
discussed in biography **2**:560:1b
producer (arts)
role in theatre **28**:518:1a
producer (biol.)
carbon cycle **2**:850:2a
ecosystem food chain *illus.* **17**:981
lowest trophic level **11**:942:3b
zoology **14**:965:1a
producer gas (chem. compound) **9**:719:1b
chemical industry **21**:255:1b
producer goods, *or* intermediate goods (econ.) **9**:719:2a
product (math.)
arithmetic laws and principles **14**:76:1a
product cipher (cryptology)
classification of cipher systems **3**:325:3b
principles of cryptology **16**:864:2b
product design (bus.)
marketing strategy **23**:540:1a
product development (bus.)
marketing **23**:540:1a
product differentiation (econ.)
advertising and monopoly **17**:949:2a; **27**:394:2b
product field (math.)
probability theory **26**:140:2a
product liability insurance
liability insurance **7**:325:1a
product line (marketing)
marketing strategy **23**:540:2a
product management (bus.)
marketing of goods **23**:539:1b
product quality: *see* quality control
product set (math.)
constructing product topology **19**:981:2b
probability theory **26**:140:1b
product space (math.)
defined in topology **19**:978:2a
product topology (math.)
compact topological space **19**:981:2b
Productacea (fossil plants)
distribution **19**:802:2a

production (econ.)
major ref. in Industrial Engineering and Production Management **21**:203:1b, *illus.*
capital and interest **17**:956:2a
costs and price **17**:942:2b, 952:1a
deployment of labour **29**:963:2b
earnings per worker **29**:969:2b
economic growth and planning **17**:921:2b *passim to* 927:2b
economic theory **17**:952:2a, 962:2b
education **18**:106:1a
equilibrium price **17**:972:2a
food quality control **19**:394:1a
goods and services **10**:655:1b
international trade **21**:825:1b; **27**:393:1b
labour economics **29**:963:2b
management and entrepreneurship **29**:945:2a
Marxist theory **23**:578:1b *passim to* 582:2b
microeconomics analysis **27**:397:1a
motives **17**:939:1a
public enterprise **26**:347:1b
rent **17**:961:2b
social class **27**:343:1b
subsidies **11**:345:1a
underconsumption **17**:970:1a
war and defense **29**:649:2a
see also consumption; production theory; productivity
production, factors of (indus. engin.): *see* factors of production
Production Code (motion picture standards)
major ref. in Motion Pictures **24**:395:2b, 399:2b
production foundry (met.)
major ref. in Extraction and Processing Industries **21**:363:1a
production function (econ.) **9**:719:2a
major ref. in Economic Theory **17**:952:2a
economic growth **17**:906:1a
marginal productivity **4**:354:2b; **17**:962:2b
microeconomics **27**:397:1a
see also diminishing returns, law of
production line (indus. engin.): *see* assembly line
production management, *or* operations management (indus. engin.) **9**:719:2b
major ref. in Industrial Engineering and Production Management **21**:207:2b
centrally planned economic system **17**:935:2b
industry
food processing **19**:394:1a
ship building, planning, and organization **21**:489:1a
storage, warehousing, and materials handling **20**:525:1a, 535:1b
use of
accounting reports **13**:5:1b
optimization problems **25**:218:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
production of knowledge (econ.): *see* knowledge, production of
production rate (indus. engin.)
inflexibility of mass production methods **21**:205:2a, *illus.*
production smoothing problem (indus. engin.)
production management **21**:208:1a
production system (indus. engin.): *see* production
production theory (econ.)
major ref. in Economic Theory **17**:952:1b
economic systems **17**:934:1b
Marxist theories **27**:343:1b
technological innovations **28**:473:1b
"Productive Thinking" (work by Wertheimer)
discussed in biography **12**:584:1a
history of psychology **26**:329:1b
productivity (econ.) **9**:719:3a
major ref. in Economic Growth and Planning **17**:917:1b, *table* 920
automation **29**:940:2a *passim to* 943:2b
economic growth and development **17**:904:2a
employment and development in agricultural societies **22**:560:1b; **29**:961:1a
international trade **21**:827:1b
long-range forecasting **17**:931:1a
motivation and mass production **21**:206:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 536
see also diminishing returns, law of
productivity, biological: *see* biological productivity
Productivity Society, *or* Seisantō (Japanese labour org.)
history of Japan **22**:329:2b
Proell, Annemarie (Aus. athlete): *see* Moser-Proell, Annemarie
proembryo (bot.)
orchid embryogenesis **20**:429:2b
"Proemio e carta al condestable de Portugal" (work by Santillana)
discussed in biography **10**:434:3a
Spanish literature **28**:77:2a
Proensal (lang.)
association with Occitan language **22**:641:2a
proenzyme (chem.): *see* zymogen
Proerosia (Gr. festival)
association with Demeter **4**:3:1b
proestrus (biol.)
reproduction in mammals **23**:383:2b
Proetus (Gr. myth.) **9**:719:3b
Prof. Dr. Ir. W.J. van Blommestein Meer (l., Sur.)
production of electricity **20**:496:2a
"Profanation of the Host by Jews at Passau 1477" (Ger. broadsheet)
example of caricature *illus.* **15**:583
profane (rel.)
compared to sacred **26**:825:1a
"profesor inútil, El" (work by Jarnés)
discussed in biography **6**:505:2b
"Professeur Taranne, Le" (play by Adamov)
discussed in biography **1**:80:1a
"Professio fidei Tridentina (Roman Cath. confession)
Christian confessions of faith **16**:289:2a
"Profession of Faith" (statement by Valdes)
history of Waldenses movement **12**:460:1b
"Profession of Faith of a Savoyard Vicar, The," *or* "La Profession de foi du vicaire savoyard" (essay by Rousseau)
discussed in biography **26**:1006:2a
Professional Bowlers Association of America, *or* PBA (Am. sports org.)
organization of bowling **2**:440:2b; **28**:177:1b
professional fraternity
membership restrictions **4**:945:3a
Professional Golfers Association, *or* PGA (Br. sports org.)
role in golf history **28**:166:1b
Professional Golfers' Association of America, *or* PGA (Am. sports org.) **9**:720:1a
professional liability insurance, *or* malpractice insurance
major ref. in Insurance **21**:681:2a
form of liability insurance **7**:325:1a
professional painters (Chin. paint.): *see* Northern school
Professional Rodeo Cowboys Association, *or* PRCA, *or* Rodeo Cowboys Association, *or* RCA (Am. org.)
rodeo regulations **10**:129:3b
professionalism (Ger. movement)
classical scholarship **27**:30:1a
"Professor, The" (work by Brontë)
discussed in biography **2**:546:2a
"Professor Lovdahl," *or* "Fortuna" (work by Kielland)
Norwegian literature **27**:16:2a
"Professor Unrat" (work by Mann): *see* "Small Town Tyrant"
"Professores Burdigalenses" (work by Ausonius)
discussed in biography **1**:708:2b
Profiat, Don (Jewish astron., physic., and trans.): *see* ibn Tibbon, Jacob ben Machir
Profile, The, *or* Great Stone Face, *or* Old Man of the Mountains (mt. face, N.H., U.S.)
description **4**:936:1a
profile analysis (psychol.)
assessment of psychological tendencies **26**:321:2b
"Profiles in Courage" (work by Kennedy)
discussed in biography **6**:799:2a
"Profiles of the Future" (work by Clarke)
technological perspective **28**:483:2a
profiling (geol.)
mineral exploration **19**:37:1a
profit, *or* net income (econ.) **9**:720:1b
capital **2**:830:3a
comparison to interest **17**:958:1a
correlation with business size **15**:419:1b
evaluations by
liberalism **27**:474:2a
Marxist theory **6**:731:2a; **27**:393:2a
Smith **27**:310:2a
role in
accounting practices **13**:2:1a, *tables*
banking **14**:600:1b
communist economy **17**:922:1b
corporate income tax determination **28**:421:1b
dividend determination **15**:412:1b
futures trading **23**:555:1b
marketing theory **17**:964:1b
property law **26**:181:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 534
profit-à-prendre (law)
protection in property law **26**:181:2a
profit maximization (econ.)
determination of production **17**:954:1a
consumer variables **27**:397:1a
Marginalist theory **17**:956:2b
function in business organizations **15**:415:1a
see also diminishing returns, law of
profit planning (econ.)
major ref. in Business Organization **15**:415:2b
budget planning in accounting **13**:6:1b
profit ratio (bus.)
financial ratio analysis **15**:415:2b
profit sharing (bus.) **9**:720:1b
trust company **26**:186:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
profit tax (fin.)
government revenue **20**:201:2b
Profitis Ilias, Mount (mt., Gr.)
location **11**:697:2b
"Profligate, The" (work by Pinero)
discussed in biography **9**:454:1a
Profumo, John (Br. cabinet min.)
British history **29**:101:1b
profundal zone (ecology)
lacustrine ecosystems **7**:91:2a
Profusulinella (fusulinid genus)
Upper Carboniferous index fossils **19**:864:1b, *table* 865
PROG (computer sci.)
facilities in LISP programming language **16**:648:2a
progenesis (biol.)
association with paedomorphosis **9**:54:2b
tendency in certain Platyhelminthes **19**:294:1b
progeny selection (biol.)
animal breeding **1**:419:2b; **19**:116:2a
description **10**:616:2a
progeria, *or* premature aging (path.) **9**:720:2a
occurrence in children **20**:485:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
progesterone (hormone) **9**:720:3a
animal
Butenandt's research **2**:681:2b
characteristics of steroids **15**:893:2a
effect on
behaviour **14**:632:2b, 661:2b
mammalian reproduction **23**:383:2b; **26**:692:1b
mammary glands **7**:752:2b
human
effect on
bones **28**:306:2b
vagina **12**:231:1a
role in
contraception **3**:587:2a
drugs and drug action **17**:511:1a
endocrine system **18**:428:2a
implantation **6**:273:3a
lactation **26**:730:2b
menstruation **26**:702:2b
ovulation **9**:21:2a
ovum development **9**:16:1b
pregnancy **26**:712:1a
process of growth **20**:411:1b
secretion by corpus luteum **3**:648:2b
synthetic pharmaceutical production **21**:270:2b
type of hormone **14**:913:1b, *illus.*
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 321; 421
progestin (hormone)
role in
oral contraceptives **17**:511:1a
pregnancy **14**:914:1b
Progkessivnyi Blok (Russ. pol. coalition): *see* Progressive Bloc
proglottid (zool.)
structure of Platyhelminthes **19**:295:2a, *illus.* 293
Progne subis (bird): *see* purple martin
prognosis (med.)
aspect of diagnosis **17**:243:1a
program (sociol.)
social movements **16**:563:2a
program analysis review, *or* PAR (U.K. govt.)
government spending **20**:199:1a
program budgeting (fin.)
government finance **20**:198:1b
Program Evaluation and Review Technique, *or* PERT (indus. engin.)
management of research and development projects **21**:228:1b
Program language 1, *or* PL/1 (computer lang.)
major ref. in Computers **16**:647:2b
program music **9**:720:3b
applications
Central Asian music **15**:735:2b
chamber music **24**:573:2a
concerto grosso **24**:595:1a
solo stringed instruments **24**:664:1a
sonata form **24**:589:2b
exponents
Berlioz **2**:141:1a
Mahler **7**:700:3a
Schoenberg **10**:531:1b
Webern **12**:548:2a
representation philosophy **25**:708:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
see also character piece; ; Romanticism; and individual composers by name
programmable automation (tech.)
industrial uses **14**:533:1b
programmed death, *or* programmed life termination
aging **6**:135:3a; **20**:477:1b
death **16**:984:2a
programmed learning **9**:721:1b
reading–writing media **28**:448:1b
programming (computer): *see* computer program
programming (machine): *see* machine programming
Programming-in-Logic, *or* PROLOG (computer lang.)
major ref. in Computers **16**:648:2a
programming languages (computer): *see* computer programming languages
progresistas (Sp. pol. group)
history of Spain **28**:53:2a
Progreso (Mex.) **9**:721:2b
location *map* **24**:28
Progreso, El (Guat.): *see* El Progreso
Progreso, El (Hond.): *see* El Progreso
progress (thea.)
costume design **28**:603:1b

"Progress and Poverty" (work by George)
discussed in biography **5:**199:1a
origin of single tax **10:**836:1a
"Progress at Pelvis Bay" (work by Lancaster)
discussed in biography **7:**132:2a
"Progress of Love" (work by Fragonard)
discussed in biography **4:**917:1a
"Progress of Poesy, The" (poem by Gray)
English literature **18:**592:2b
"Progress of the Peoples," *or* "Populorum Progressio" (encyclical by Paul VI)
discussed in biography **9:**207:2b
"Progress to the Park" (play by Owen)
discussed in biography **9:**22:2a
Progressist (Serbian pol. party)
leadership of Marinkovic **7:**851:2a
"Progressive, The," *or* "La Follette's Weekly" (Am. pub.)
work of La Follette **7:**64:1b
Progressive Baptist Convention (Am. rel. org.)
association with National Baptist Convention **8:**531:2b
Progressive Bloc, *or* Progkessivnyi Blok (Russ. pol. coalition) **9:**721:2b
contribution by Konovalov **6:**950:3a
progressive bulbar palsy (path.)
degeneration of neurons **1:**360:3b
progressive care (med.)
description **23:**917:1a
Progressive Conservative Party of Canada, *or* Conservative Party, *or* Parti Progressiste-Conservateur du Canada (Can. pol. party) **9:**721:3a
prime ministers *list* **2:**785
Progressive Democrat Party (pol. party, Ire.)
Irish politics **21:**969:2b
progressive education **9:**722:1a
major ref. in History of Education **18:**68:2a
philosophy of education **25:**736:1b
U.S.S.R. **28:**1002:2a
Progressive Federal Party, *or* PFP, *or* Progressiewe Federale Party (S.Af. pol. party) **9:**722:1b
government of South Africa **27:**642:2b
progressive jazz (mus.)
contribution by Kenton **6:**805:2a
Progressive Labour Party, *or* PLP (Ber. pol. party)
establishment and goals **2:**142:3b; **29:**801:1b
Progressive Liberal Party, *or* PLP (Bah. pol. party)
Bahamian government **1:**799:2a; **29:**799:1b
progressive movement (sociol.)
morphology of social movements **16:**562:2a
Progressive National Baptist Convention, Inc. (church assoc.) **9:**722:2a
Progressive Party (Ger. pol. party)
German history **20:**87:1a
Progressive Party (Ice. pol. party)
role in Iceland **20:**824:2b
Progressive Party (Japanese pol. party): *see* Kaishintō
Progressive Party (1912, Am. pol. party): *see* Bull Moose Party
Progressive Party (1924, Am. pol. party) **9:**722:2a
contribution by La Follette **7:**63:3b
Progressive Party (1948, Am. pol. party) **9:**722:2b
Progressive Party of the Working People (pol. party, Cyp.): *see* Anorthotiko Komma Ergazomenou Laou
Progressive Republican Party (Tur. pol. party)
contribution by Atatürk **14:**296:2b
role in Turkish history **28:**934:2b
progressive resistance (exercise)
application in physical conditioning **19:**30:1b
Progressive Society, *or* Kung-chin hui (Chin. pol. org.)
Chinese history **16:**130:2a
progressive systemic sclerosis (path.): *see* scleroderma
progressive tax **9:**722:2b
tax classification **28:**409:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 534
progressive tonality (mus.)
use in sonatas **24:**590:1a
Progressivism (Am. pol. movement)
major ref. in United States of America **29:**250:1a
prohairetic logic (logic): *see* preference, logic of
"prohibido, Lo" (work by Pérez Galdós)
discussed in biography **9:**286:3b
prohibition (alcohol suppression) **9:**722:3b
history of Finland **19:**179:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 522
prohibition (law)
post-conviction procedure **26:**156:1a
Prohibition (U.S. hist.)
major ref. in prohibition **9:**723:1a
effect on
bootlegging **2:**376:1b
organized crime **8:**994:3b; **29:**255:1b
police **25:**943:2a
Saint Valentine's Day Massacre **10:**336:1a
non-uniformity of regulations **13:**222:1a
popularization of
jazz **24:**642:2b
stock-car racing **11:**277:1a
role of
Capone **2:**833:2b
Ness **8:**610:3b
support by
Anti-Saloon League **1:**448:1b
Christian churches **16:**290:1b
Prohibition Amendment (U.S. Constitution): *see* Twenty-first Amendment
Prohibition of Political Interference Act (S.Af. law)
outlawing of multiracial parties **27:**643:1a
Prohibition Party (Am. pol. party) **9:**723:2a
prohormone (biochem.)
human endocrine system **18:**405:1b
proinsulin (biochem.)
human endocrine system **14:**911:1b; **18:**420:1b
Project . . . : *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Ozma, Project
"Project for the 'New City' " (work by Sant'Elia)
watercolour *illus.* **10:**432
"Project pour le rétablissement du théâtre français" (work by Aubignac)
discussed in biography **1:**690:2b
project system, *or* one-shot system (indus. engin.)
industrial production **21:**204:1a
projectile (weapon)
major ref. in The Technology of War **29:**565:1b
ballistic properties **1:**842:1a; **23:**856:1a
ancient and medieval physics **25:**835:1a
motion **23:**815:1b, *illus.*
numerical analysis **25:**38:1a
uses
ammunition **1:**346:3a
detonation of nuclear weapons **29:**578:1b
gunnery **29:**551:2a
projection (cartog.) **9:**723:2a
major ref. in Mapping and Surveying **23:**522:2a
geographic methods **19:**920:2b
see also types of projection, *e.g.,* Lambert conformal projection; Mercator projection
projection (cinema)
major ref. in Motion Pictures **24:**439:1a
motion-picture technology **24:**428:1b
projection (geom.) **9:**723:2b
major refs. in Geometry **19:**966:1a; History of Mathematics **23:**620:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/22
see also orthographic projection
projection (psychol.)
defense mechanism **3:**956:3b
Freudian theory **26:**539:2b
religion **25:**697:1b; **26:**549:1a
thought processes **28:**647:1a
see also projective test
projection formula (chem.)
carbohydrate isomers **14:**883:2a
description **3:**157:3b
projection printer (phot.): *see* enlarger
projection screen (optics) **9:**723:3a
major ref. in Principles of Optics **25:**208:1a
motion pictures **24:**430:1b, 440:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 128
projective geometry **9:**723:3b
major ref. in Geometry **19:**965:2a
development **5:**192:3a; **23:**619:2b
Cayley **2:**980:1b
Chasles **3:**135:1a
Poncelet **9:**595:3a
drafting **17:**420:1a, *illus.* 423
lattice properties **13:**273:2a
non-Euclidean geometry **19:**960:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/22
projective geometry, fundamental theorem of
major refs. in Geometry **19:**968:1b; History of Mathematics **23:**620:1b
projective plane
major refs. in Geometry **19:**965:2b; History of Mathematics **23:**620:1a
affine plane derivation **13:**259:2b
analytic projective geometry **19:**945:2a
conjugate points and lines **19:**960:1b
projective space (math.)
major ref. in Geometry **19:**965:2b
affine space derivation **13:**259:2b
algebraic geometry **19:**951:2b
projective test (psychol.) **9:**724:1a
major refs. in Personality **25:**503:2a; Psychological Tests and Measurement **26:**320:1a
introspection **6:**360:2a
projective variety (math.)
definition **19:**954:1b
projector (photographic device) **9:**724:1a
major ref. in Motion Pictures **24:**439:1a
motion-picture history **24:**428:2a
Cinématographe **3:**324:1b
Kinetoscope **6:**868:2b
Vitascope **12:**404:1a
slide film projection **25:**801:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 128
"Projet de paix perpétuelle, Le" (work by Saint-Pierre)
discussed in biography **10:**333:1a
prokaryote (biol.): *see* procaryote
Prokhorov, Aleksandr Mikhaylovich (Sov. phys.) **9:**724:1b
Prokofiev, Sergey Sergeyevich (Russ. comp.) **9:**724:2a
classical symphony parody **25:**706:1a
contribution to
ballet **24:**618:1b
chamber music **24:**571:1b
opera **24:**637:1b
piano concerto **24:**600:1a
Russian music **28:**966:1b
sonata form **24:**590:1b
Prokop the Bald, *or* Prokop, *or* Procopius the Great, *or* Prokop Holy, *or* Prokop Veliky (Bohem. pr.) **9:**726:1b
Hussite movement **6:**173:3b; **16:**918:1b
Prokopovich, Feofan (Russ. theol.) **9:**726:1b
Russian literature **26:**1019:1b; **28:**980:2b
Prokopyevsk, *or* Prokopjevsk, *or* Prokopevsk (U.S.S.R.) **9:**726:2b
prokuratura (Sov. law): *see* procuracy
prolactin, *or* luteotropic hormone, *or* LTH, *or* luteotropin, *or* lactogenic hormone (physiol.) **9:**726:2b
major refs. in Biochemical Components of Organisms **14:**906:2b; Endocrine Systems **18:**412:1a
animals **14:**632:2a
brood patch control **14:**679:2a
endocrine systems **18:**401:2a
pituitary gland **9:**482:1a
secretion by pigeons **15:**64:1a, 66:2b
humans
drug interaction **17:**514:1a
galactorrhea **5:**79:2a
lactation **26:**715:1a, 730:2b
mammary glands **7:**752:2b
menstruation **26:**703:2a
neoplasm production *table* **18:**438
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 421
prolactin-inhibiting factor, *or* PIF (endocrinology)
human endocrine system **18:**409:2b
prolactin-releasing hormone (endocrinology)
human endocrine system **18:**409:2b
prolactinoma (path.)
causation, symptoms, and treatment **18:**412:1b
prolamin (protein) **9:**726:3a
extraction from plants **14:**871:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
prolatio (mus.)
use in mensural notation **8:**21:1a
"Prolation Mass" (work by Okeghem): *see* "Missa prolationum"
proleg, *or* pseudopod (anat.)
structure of flies **21:**668:2b
"Prolegomena to an Idealist Theory of Knowledge" (work by Smith)
Idealistic epistemology **25:**630:1b
"Prolegomena zu einer wissenschaftlichen Mythologie" (work by Müller)
discussed in biography **8:**408:2a
prolepsis (philos.)
role in Epicureanism **25:**583:1a
proletarian novel
major ref. in The Art of Literature **23:**138:1a
history of literature **23:**92:1b
Japan **22:**347:1b
Sweden **27:**18:2a
Proletarian-Revolutionary Writers, Union of (Ger. org.)
role of Renn **9:**1026:3a
proletariat (econ.) **9:**726:3a
Marxism **3:**496:3a; **23:**579:2b *passim to* 583:1b
bourgeoisie **2:**428:3a
political philosophy **25:**980:2a
theories of war **29:**638:1b
medieval cities **18:**711:2a
organization of work **29:**938:2b
social class theory **27:**343:1b *passim to* 347:2b
U.S.S.R. **28:**993:1a
viewed by Lenin **22:**948:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 541
see also dictatorship of the proletariat; lumpenproletariat
Proletkult, *or* Proletarskaya Kultura (Sov. org.) **9:**726:3a
development of Soviet culture **28:**1002:2a
Proletkult Theatre (Sov. thea. Co.)
Eisenstein **4:**406:3b
prolidase deficiency, *or* hyperimidodipeptiduria (path.)
disorders of amino-acid metabolism *table* **23:**1008
proliferative cell (physiol.)
role in growth and aging process **20:**480:1a
proline (chem. compound) **9:**726:3b

collagen **28**:299:2b
genetic code **19**:713:2a, *table*
proteins **14**:860:2b, *illus.* 861, *tables* 868, 871
Proliv Laperuza (str., U.S.S.R.): *see* La Perouse Strait
PROLOG (computer lang.): *see* Programming-in-Logic
"Prologos tes zoi" (work by Sikelianos)
discussed in biography **10**:799:1b
prologue (lit.) **9**:726:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
see also epilogue
Prome (Bur.): *see* Pyè
promenade **9**:727:1a
promeristem (bot.)
description **20**:432:1b
"promessi sposi, I" (novel by Manzoni): *see* "Betrothed, The"
"Prometeo" (Sp. lit. mag.)
Gómez de la Serna **5**:354:1b
promethazine, *or* 10-(2-dimethylaminopropyl) phenothiazine (drug) **9**:727:1b
motion sickness treatment **17**:510:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
promethea moth, *or* Callosamia promethea, *or* spice-bush moth (insect)
description **10**:470:2a
promethean match (match)
description **7**:929:1a
Prometheus (Gr. god) **9**:727:1b
ad-Dajjal legend **3**:852:3a
Greek religion **18**:915:2b
nature worship **26**:575:1b
Orozco's portrayal **8**:1011:3a
Pandora myth **9**:111:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
"Prometheus Bound," *or* "Prometheus desmotes" (play by Aeschylus)
major ref. in The Classical Greek Dramatists **20**:392:1a
discussed in biography **1**:122:3b
Prometheus myth **9**:727:2a
tragedy **23**:170:1b
"Prometheus der Dulder" (work by Spitteler)
discussed in biography **11**:106:1a
"Prometheus Misbound," *or* "Le Prométhée mal enchaîné" (work by Gide)
discussed in biography **5**:255:3b
"Prometheus: The Fall of the House of Limón: Sunday Sunlight" (work by Pérez de Ayala)
discussed in biography **9**:286:1b
"Prometheus Unbound" (work by Shelley)
Aeschylus' influence **20**:392:1b
discussed in biography **10**:720:3a
tragedy **23**:174:2b
"Prometheus und Epimetheus" (work by Spitteler)
discussed in biography **11**:105:3b
"Promethidion" (work by Norwid)
Polish literature **25**:956:2a
promethium, *or* Pm (chem. element) **9**:727:2a
periodic table of the elements *illus.* **15**:952
structure and properties
atomic weight *table* **1**:678
isotopes *table* **14**:354
rare-earth elements **15**:1015:2a, *tables* 1017, 1018
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 121
prominence (astron.): *see* solar prominence
prominent moth (insect) **9**:727:2b
promiscuity (behaviour)
animal societies **14**:701:2a
promise (law)
contract **15**:385:1b, 387:2a
"Promise of May, The" (work by Tennyson)
discussed in biography **11**:636:1b
"Promised Land, The" (work by Antin)
discussed in biography **1**:458:1b
"Promised Land, The" (work by Ogot)
discussed in biography **8**:887:1b
"Promised Land, The," *or* "Det forjaettede land" (work by Pontoppidan)
Danish literature **27**:19:1b
promissory note (fin.) **9**:727:3a
relationship to interest **17**:957:2b
use in banking **14**:603:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
Promontory Point (Utah, U.S.)
first intercontinental railroad linkup **29**:241:2b
promoter (chem.) **9**:727:3a
catalysis **15**:1058:1b
promoter (genet.): *see* enhancer
Promoters Revolution, *or* Revolution of 1932 (Thai. hist.) **9**:727:3b
effect on
reign of Prajadhipok **9**:664:2a
Thai government **3**:58:2a
role of
Khuang Aphaiwong **6**:845:2b
Phibunsongkhram **9**:363:1a
Pridi Phanomyong **9**:695:1b
promotion (Chess): *see* Pawn promotion
Promotion of Culture Among the Jews of Russia, Society for the (Russ. org.)
founding by
Günzburg, Horace **5**:573:3a
Günzburg, Joseph **5**:574:1a
membership of Pinsker **9**:456:3b
promotional group (pol.)
type of special-interest group **25**:967:2a
prompt neutron (nuclear particle) **9**:728:1a
occurrence in nuclear fission **14**:370:2b, 372:1a
"Promptorium parvulorum sive clericorum," *or* "Promptorius puerorum" (Lat.–Eng. dict.)
contribution to history of dictionaries **18**:385:2b
PRON (Pol. pol. org.): *see* Patriotic Movement of National Rebirth
pronatalism (sociol.)
role in growth of civilizations **25**:1043:1b
pronation (anat.)
importance of radius **9**:895:2b
property of
joints **28**:308:1b
muscles **24**:456:2b
upper arm joint movement **28**:298:2a
prone-pressure method, *or* Schafer method (artificial respiration)
invention by Sharpey-Schafer **10**:704:3b
pronephros (anat.) **9**:728:1a
development of kidney **8**:48:1b; **20**:463:2b
evolution in
higher vertebrates **26**:742:2b
vertebrate excretory system **19**:8:2a
function in animals **20**:448:1a
see also kidney; mesonephros; metanephros
pronghorn, *or* prongbuck, *or* Antilocapra americana (mammal) **9**:728:1a
major ref. in Mammals **23**:490:2a, *illus.* 491
fauna of United States **29**:168:2a
horn structure **21**:694:1b, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also antelope
Pronis, Jacques (Fr. colonialist)
role in history of Réunion **21**:179:1b
pronoia system (feudalism) **9**:728:2a
use in
Byzantine Empire **15**:438:2a
Greece **20**:379:2a
Pronolagus (zool.)
use of warning call **23**:441:2a
pronotum (anat.)
beetle specialization **21**:655:1b, *illus.*
sucking insects **21**:623:2a
pronoun (gram.)
function and usage **22**:577:2b
American Indian languages **22**:781:2a
Hamito-Semitic languages **22**:740:2b *passim to* 746:1b
Japanese language **22**:751:2a
Jewish worship **22**:437:1a
Proto-Oceanic language **22**:760:1a
Russell's philosophy **25**:613:1b
Prontosil, *or* sulfamidochrysoidine (biochem.) **9**:728:2a
development by Bayer AG **1**:980:3a
discovery by Domagk **4**:159:3b; **23**:894:2a
importance in medicine **3**:162:2a
use by Colebroke **3**:445:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
pronucleus (biol.)
fertilization **26**:661:1a
human embryology **20**:454:1b
pronunciation
dictionaries **18**:387:2b *passim to* 391:2a
orthography **22**:585:1b
rhetoric **26**:806:2a
situational humour **20**:742:2b
pronuncio (Vatican rep.)
diplomatic rank **8**:829:3b
Prony, Gaspard Riche, baron de (Fr. math.)
contribution to history of mathematics **23**:614:1b
Prony brake (mech.)
description and use **4**:310:1a, *illus.*
proof (law): *see* evidence
proof (logic) **9**:728:2b
role in formal logic **23**:254:1b
proof (meas. of alcohol) **9**:728:2b
distilled spirits **14**:752:2a
proof (pub.)
colour printing **26**:106:2b
proofreading **9**:728:3a
proof theory, *or* metamathematics
mathematics **23**:598:2a
metalogic **23**:273:1a
new mathematics **23**:247:2b
set theory **27**:230:1b
proofreading (pub.) **9**:728:3a
treatment in publishing contracts **26**:472:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 735
prop root (bot.)
role in screw pine *illus.* Plate 2 fol. **28**:882
"Propædia"
"Encyclopædia Britannica" **4**:488:2a; **18**:368:1b
propaganda **26**:166:1a; **9**:728:3b
broadcasting **15**:217:2b
education **18**:83:1a; **18**:102:1a
motion pictures **4**:145:3b; **24**:423:1a
psychological warfare **9**:764:1a
public opinion **26**:352:2a
social movements **16**:563:2a
fascism **27**:466:2a
National Socialism **5**:328:1a; **8**:550:2b
racial preferences **27**:341:2a
Propaganda Movement (Phil. hist.)
fight against Spanish colonialism **25**:554:2b
role of Rizal **10**:97:1b
"Propaganda Technique in the World War" (work by Lasswell)
propaganda techniques and influence **26**:169:1a
propagandistic art **9**:729:1b
Council of Trent **25**:354:1b
East Asian dance and theatre **17**:717:2b
"Propagandistu politekonomii" (Sov. textbook): *see* "For the Propagandist of Political Economy
propagation (bot.) **9**:729:2b
major ref. in Gardening and Horticulture **19**:683:2a
fruit farming **19**:133:1a
gardening **19**:679:2a
horticulture **6**:75:2a
vegetable farming **19**:127:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 337
propagation (chem.)
chain reactions **3**:56:3b
propagation loss (electronics)
radar efficiency **23**:764:1b
Propagation of the Faith, Congregation for the, *or* Roman Congregation of Propaganda, *or* Congregatio de Propaganda Fide (Roman Cath.)
canon law **16**:312:2b
Chinese Rites Controversy **3**:237:3b
Christian missions **16**:356:1b
Gregory XV **5**:481:3a
missions **8**:187:3b
propaganda concepts **26**:166:1b
Roman Catholicism **26**:935:2b
Propagation of the Faith, Society for the (Roman Cath.) **9**:729:2b
Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, Society for the
Christian missions **16**:356:2a
propagule (bot.)
function in plant reproduction **25**:238:1a
"Propalladia" (work by Torres Naharro)
discussed in biography **11**:856:3b
propane (chem. compound) **9**:729:3a
ethane **4**:577:1b
lighthouse illumination **26**:417:1b
natural gas **21**:447:2a
wet gas **12**:610:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
propanedioic acid (chem. compound): *see* malonic acid
1,2-propanediol (chem. compound): *see* propylene glycol
propanoic acid (chem. compound): *see* propionic acid
propanol (chem. compound): *see* propyl alcohol
1-propanol (chem. compound): *see* n-propyl alcohol
2-propanol (chem. compound): *see* isopropyl alcohol
propanone, *or* 2-propanone (chem. compound): *see* acetone
propellant **9**:729:3a
major ref. in Technology of War **29**:564:2a
aerosol containers **1**:122:1a
aerospace industry **21**:257:2a; **26**:529:2b
ballistics **1**:842:1a; **23**:857:1b, 859:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 721
propeller, *or* airscrew **9**:729:3b
aircraft and air-cushion propulsion **28**:819:2b, 831:2a, 848:2b
paddle wheel comparisons **9**:52:1a
ship propulsion **18**:476:1b; **21**:487:1a; **28**:771:1a
propeller turbine
description **18**:459:2a
propelling charge (weaponry)
function in high-explosive shell **10**:718:1a
"Propempticon Pollionis" (work by Cinna)
discussed in biography **3**:324:2b
propene (chem. compound): *see* propylene
propenylcarbinol (chem. compound): *see* crotyl alcohol
proper class (math.)
definition **27**:229:2b
proper motion (astron.) **9**:730:1a
major ref. in Stars and Star Clusters **28**:200:2b
Barnard's star **1**:905:1b
galactic astronomy **19**:629:2a
proper name
Leśniewski's ontology **23**:249:1a
Russell's theory of particulars **24**:7:2b
Proper of Saints, *or* Sanctorale (Christianity)
church year **16**:304:1a
Proper of the mass (Christianity)
major ref. in mass **7**:915:2a
Ambrosian rite **1**:321:1a
Gregorian chant **5**:476:3a
Proper of Time, *or* Temporale (Christianity)
church year **16**:304:1a
"Proper Sphere of Government, The" (work by Spencer)

discussed in biography **11**:83:3b
proper subset (set theory)
definition **27**:226:2b
proper time (phys.): *see* invariant interval
Properrinites (ammonoid genus)
Carboniferous-Permian boundary index fossil **19**:864:1b, *illus.* 865, 867
Propertius, Sextus (Roman poet) **9**:730:1a
association with Ovid **9**:18:3b
contribution to Latin literature **22**:850:1a, 852:1a
property (law) **9**:731:1a
definition **26**:175:1b
effect on human culture **17**:940:1b
role in
family development **19**:61:2a
social structure **27**:415:1a
theories
anarchism **27**:458:1a
Christianity **16**:349:1a
liberalism **27**:472:2b
Locke **23**:232:2b
Marx **23**:578:2a
Rousseau **26**:1004:2b
witnesses in Anglo-Saxon transactions **1**:410:3b
see also personal property; property law; real property
property (phys.)
basic concepts of thermodynamics **28**:613:1a
property insurance
major ref. in Insurance **21**:680:2b
classification **6**:336:1a
property law 26:175:1a
absentee ownership **1**:40:1b
anarchist theories of Proudhon **9**:745:1a
ancient legal systems
Egypt **4**:392:1b
France **19**:494:1b
Germanic law **5**:214:3a; **22**:923:2a
Islam **22**:33:1a
Mongolia **24**:346:2b
Rome **10**:151:1b; **22**:921:1a
architectural maintenance and restoration **14**:86:2a
bailment **1**:807:3a
distribution after death **4**:674:1b; **19**:79:1a
family law **19**:80:1b, 81:1b
human cultural development **16**:879:1b
legal and political developments
bankruptcy law **15**:400:1a
death and gift taxes **28**:428:2b
inheritance and succession **21**:575:1b
Jefferson's philosophy **22**:349:2b
land reform **22**:559:1b
procedural law **26**:148:1b
tort law **28**:741:2b
trust law **12**:8:1b
regional and national development
Burmese inheritance tradition **15**:375:2a
common law **22**:929:1b *passim to* 935:1a
France **22**:927:1a
Germany **22**:928:1a
Henry II of England **5**:836:3b
international law **21**:730:1a
socialist legal systems **22**:942:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 553
property tax 9:731:3a
major ref. in Taxation **28**:424:2a
comparison with ad valorem tax **1**:74:3b
methods of assessment **1**:643:2b
role in government revenue **20**:202:1a, 209:2a; **28**:409:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 534
prophage, *or* provirus (bac.)
episome **4**:528:3a
Lwoff **7**:581:3b
lysogenic infection **7**:595:1a; **29**:522:1a
prophalangopsid, *or* Prophalangopsidae (insect)
diversity among orthopterans *illus.* **21**:605
prophase (biol.)
mitosis **8**:198:3b
Prophecy of Jeremias (Old Testament): *see* Jeremiah, Book of
prophet, *or* prophecy (rel.) **9**:732:1a
major ref. in Religious Doctrines and Dogmas **17**:397:1a
covenants **17**:395:2b
cultural and religious roles
Asian cultures **26**:1032:1b
Christianity **16**:280:2b
Islam **22**:2:1a
Judaism **6**:638:3b; **22**:408:1a, 427:2b *passim to* 475:2a
Deuteronomic rules of selection **14**:780:2a
warnings of retribution **22**:402:2b
Mayan religion **1**:161:1a
Mesopotamian religion **24**:85:1b
Middle Eastern religions **24**:76:2a
Old Testament **14**:781:2a
Pentecostalism **9**:268:2b
Puritanism **26**:214:1a
divination **25**:84:2a
eschatology **17**:374:1a *passim to* 376:1b
miracles **17**:403:2b
mysticism **26**:628:2b, 630:1a
Nazirites **8**:571:2b
priesthood **26**:543:1b; **26**:1026:1a *passim to* 1028:2a
religious classification **26**:566:2b
revelation **17**:390:1b
sociological characterization **26**:541:2a *passim to* 545:2b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 811; 812
see also specific individuals by name, *e.g.*, Ezekiel; Moses; Muhammad
Prophet, Companions of the (Islamic hist.): *see* Companions of the Prophet
Prophet, The, *or* Tenskwatawa (Shawnee leader) **9**:732:2a
association with Tecumseh **11**:601:3b
"Prophet, The" (work by Asch)
discussed in biography **1**:617:2b
"Prophet, The" (work by Gargallo y Catalan)
discussed in biography **5**:123:1b, *illus.*
Prophet Dance (N.Am. rel.) **9**:732:2b
Plateau Indian beliefs **13**:332:2b
"Prophet Jonah Before the Walls of Nineveh, The" (drawing by Rembrandt)
drawing materials *illus.* **17**:430
Prophets, The (Old Testament): *see* Nevi'im
"Prophets, The Lives of the" (folklore) **9**:732:2b
Prophet's Mosque (mosque, Medina, Saud.Arab.) **9**:732:3a
prophylactic (pharm.)
antimicrobial agent **1**:456:3b
β-propiolactone (chem. compound)
lactones **7**:91:1a
propionic acid, *or* propanoic acid (chem. compound)
molecular structure **24**:283:2a
propionic acidemia (path.)
disorders of amino-acid metabolism *table* **23**:1008
propionyl coenzyme A (enzyme)
metabolism **23**:985:2a
Propithecus (primate): *see* sifaka
propitiation (rel. ritual)
animism **26**:578:1b
sacrifice **26**:841:2a
Propliopithecus (zool.)
primate evolution **18**:933:1a
propolis (bot.)
use by honeybees **19**:146:2a
Propontis (inland sea, Tur.): *see* Marmara, Sea of
proportion (art)
architecture
Borromini's theory **2**:395:1b
Renaissance architecture **13**:995:1a
Egyptian art **18**:187:1b
flower arrangement **17**:94:1a
garden and landscape design **19**:658:2b
interior design **17**:5:1b
sculpture **27**:44:2b
proportion (math.)
Eudoxus of Cnidus **4**:592:1a
Greek geometry **23**:617:2b
Leonardo Pisano **7**:279:1b
Pythagoreans **25**:588:2b
term **11**:644:3b
triangles **19**:933:2a, *illus.*
proportional counter
radiation detection **6**:369:2a; **13**:606:1b
proportional limit (phys.)
elasticity **4**:417:1b
proportional representation 9:732:3b
major ref. in Political Systems **25**:1007:1a
Democratic primaries **9**:699:1b
Sweden **28**:338:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 543
proportional tax
levying of taxes **28**:409:1b
"Proposal For the better Supplying of Churches, A" (work by Berkeley)
discussed in biography **2**:133:3b
"Proposals for unifying the Orthography, A," *or* "Hangul mach'umppop t'ongiran" (Kor. lit.)
study of Korean language **22**:748:2a
"Proposals Relating to the Education of Youth in Pennsylvania" (work by Franklin)
discussed in biography **19**:557:2a
proposition (logic)
formal logic **7**:447:2b; **23**:250:1b
philosophy of
Empiricism **25**:617:1b
Hume **24**:21:1a
Leibniz **7**:251:1a
Logical Atomism **25**:613:2a
Wittgenstein **12**:719:2b
predication **9**:673:3b
propositional calculus, *or* sentential calculus **9**:733:1b
major ref. in The History and Kinds of Logic **23**:252:1a
automata theory **14**:522:1a
consistency and decidability **23**:276:1b; 600:1a
development **7**:447:3b; **23**:234:1b
philosophy **25**:720:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 1012
propositional function 9:733:2a
propositional knowledge
epistemology **18**:602:2b
propositional logic, *or* sentential logic (philos.)
development **7**:447:3a; **23**:234:1b
Lesniewski's mereology **23**:288:1a
see also propositional calculus
propositional stage (psychol.): *see* formal operational stage
"Proposta di alcune correzioni ed aggiunte al vocabolario della Crusca" (work by Monti)
Italian literature **22**:158:1b
Propp, Vladimir (Russ. folklorist)
study of folklore **24**:714:1a
proprietary colony (U.S. hist.) **9**:733:2a
establishment by Penn **9**:261:2b
"Propriété industrielle, La" (patent law pub.): *see* "Industrial Property"
proprioception, *or* balance, *or* equilibrium (biol.) **9**:733:2b
ear diseases **27**:214:1b
human **27**:165:1b *passim to* 168:1b, 204:2b
inner ear role **6**:320:2a
movement **25**:483:2a
respiration **26**:786:1b
sense perception **10**:639:2a
space perception **25**:484:2a
speech **28**:93:2b
insect **21**:590:1a
surface-wave detection **27**:118:2a *passim to* 123:1b
vertebrate **27**:155:2a, *illus.* 159
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 421; 432
see also specific organs by name, *e.g.*, vestibular organ
proprioceptor (sensory receptor)
role in nervous system **24**:820:1b
proptosis (physiol.): *see* exophthalmos
propulsion, *or* propulsion system (phys. and aerospace tech.): *see* thrust
propulsion efficiency
factor in ship design and construction **21**:487:1a
propulsive force (phys.): *see* thrust
propyl alcohol, *or* propanol (chem. compound) **9**:733:3a
oil solvent extraction process **19**:368:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
propyl gallate (chem. compound)
gallic acid **5**:91:2b
"Propylaen" (work by Goethe)
discussed in biography **20**:184:2b
propylaeum (arch.) **9**:733:3b
Athens **1**:69:1a; **14**:300:2a *passim to* 303:1b, *map* 298
architecture **13**:964:1a
Mnesicles **8**:206:3a
propylene, *or* propene (chem. compound) **9**:733:3b
applications
chemical industry **21**:259:2a
petrochemicals **9**:343:1b
plastics and resins **21**:293:2b
structure and properties
addition reactions **1**:93:2a
aliphatic hydrocarbons **15**:787:2b
propane decomposition **9**:729:3a
propylene glycol, *or* 1,2-propanediol (chem. compound)
applications **5**:312:3a
hydrolysis reactions **21**:272:2a
propylene oxide (chem. compound)
synthetic detergents **21**:264:2a
prorogator (astrol.)
definition **25**:82:2a
"Pros dogmatikous" (work by Sextus Empiricus)
significance in history of philosophy **25**:750:2b
"Pros Thrasydaion" (work by Conon of Samos)
discussed in biography **3**:545:1a
"Prosas profanas y otros poemas" (work by Darío)
discussed in biography **3**:886:2b
prosauropod (dinosaur)
characteristics **4**:104:1b
prosbul (Judaism) **9**:734:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
proscenium (thea.) **9**:734:1a
major ref. in Art of Literature **23**:159:1b
effect on theatre art **28**:518:2b
evolution in stage design **28**:568:2b *passim to* 583:2a, *illus.* 562, 570
prosciutto ham (food)
curing process **5**:652:3a
proscription, *or* proscriptio (anc. Rome) **9**:734:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 551
"Prose della volgar lingua" (work by Bembo)
discussed in biography **2**:87:1a
Italian literature **22**:155:1b
"Prose Edda," *or* "Younger Edda" (work by Snorri Sturluson)
major ref. in Ancient European Religions **18**:897:1b
description of Ragnarök **9**:900:3a
discussed in biography **10**:912:1b
division of Edda **4**:363:1b
Germanic mythology **5**:215:1a
Icelandic literature **27**:12:1a
see also "Poetic Edda"
prose poem 9:734:2a
comparison to poetry **23**:95:1a
development in
Chinese literature **16**:231:1b
Oriya literature **27**:732:1a
popular literature **25**:1019:2b
see also fu
prosecution (law)
major ref. in Crime and Punishment

16:805:1a
criminal procedure 26:154:2b
prosecutor (law) 9:734:2b
criminal procedure 26:154:1b
legal systems 16:805:1a
practices and procedures 22:862:1b, 865:2a
socialist law 22:945:2a
prosecutor general, *or* officer of justice (legal office)
role in legal profession 22:862:2a
proselyte (Judaism)
requirements by Saint Peter 9:332:1a
prosencephalon (anat.): *see* forebrain
Proserpina, *or* Proserpine (Gr. goddess): *see* Persephone
Proserpina Dam (dam, Sp.)
concrete construction 26:399:1b, *illus.*
prosimetrum (lit.)
use by Dante 16:972:1b
prosimian (zool.)
major ref. in Mammals 23:420:1b, *illus.*
Proskirow, *or* Proskurov (U.S.S.R.): *see* Khmelnitsky
Proskouriakoff, Tatiana (Am. schol.)
deciphering of Mayan hieroglyphics 7:972:1a
prosleptic proposition (logic)
role in Theophrastus' logic 23:237:2a
prosleptic syllogism (logic)
role in Theophrastus' logic 23:237:2a
"Proslogium" (work by Anselm)
discussed in biography 1:434:2a
significance in history of philosophy 25:752:1b
prosobranch (snail) 9:734:3b
major ref. in Mollusks 24:311:2b
classification and characteristics 24:306:2b *passim to* 310:2b, 24:319:1b
description 5:142:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
"Prosodia Rationalis" (work by Steele)
exposition of prosodic theory 23:104:1b
prosodic feature: *see* suprasegmental
prosody (lit.) 9:735:1a
major ref. in Art of Literature 23:98:2a
acoustic and rhythmic impact 24:513:1b
dramatic literature 23:154:1a
epic poems 23:106:2a
exponents
Browning 2:565:2b
Catullus 2:963:2b
Dickinson 4:76:1a
Flaubert 4:823:1a
Homer 20:696:2a
Hopkins 6:54:2a
Juvenal 6:667:3b
La Fontaine 7:65:1b
Spenser 11:87:2a
Verlaine 12:320:1b
Islamic music 22:65:1b
literary craftsmanship 23:88:2b
poetry 23:94:2b
Sanskrit poetry 27:724:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
prosoma, *or* cephalothorax (zool.)
arachnids 13:912:1a
scorpions 13:918:2a
spiders 13:926:2b
decapods 3:948:1a
Prosopanche (plant genus)
characteristics 9:899:2a
Prosopis ruscifolia (plant): *see* vinal
Prosopium (fish)
characteristics 12:634:3a
prosopon (Gr. term)
Nestorius' doctrines 8:613:3a
Prospect Hill Park (park, Peking, China): *see* Ching-shan Park
Prospect Island (Kiri.): *see* Teraina Atoll
prospecting (min.) 9:735:2b
major ref. in Extraction and Processing Industries 21:340:2b
fossil reefs 25:159:1b
mercury content sampling 21:415:2b
mining techniques 8:158:3b
nickel mining methods 21:417:1b
petroleum detection 21:436:1b
seismograph use 10:613:1b
uranium ore surveys 21:434:1b
prospective study (sci.)
nutritional research 25:63:1a
Prosper Colliery (mine, W.Ger.)
access methods in underground coal mining 21:449:2a
Prosper of Aquitaine, Saint, *or* Prosper Tiro (Christian polemicist) 9:735:3a
patristic literature 16:322:2a
Prospero (satellite) 9:735:3b
space exploration 19:49:2b
"Prospettive" (mag. by Malaparte)
discussed in biography 7:724:3b
Prosser, Gabriel (Am. bondsman): *see* Gabriel
Prossnitz (Czech.): *see* Prostejov
prostacyclin, *or* PGI_2 (chem. compound)
blood clotting 17:506:2b; 18:436:2a
kidney function 19:20:2a
prostaglandin (chem. compound) 9:736:1a
major ref. in Endocrine Systems 18:436:1a
archidonic acid production 15:813:1b
digestion 17:287:1b
drugs and drug action 17:500:2a
endocrine system 18:397:2b, 429:2a
inhibition by aspirin 1:638:2a; 15:156:1b
kidney function 19:20:2a
lipid metabolism 4:693:3b
lipids 7:385:3b
neoplasm production *table* 18:438
Samuelsson 10:382:3b
therapeutic applications *table* 18:437
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
prostagma, *or* horismos (Byz. document)
Byzantine documents 20:656:1b
prostanoid (chem. compound)
drug interaction 17:508:2a
prostate gland (anat.) 9:736:1b
animal
reproduction 26:690:1a, 693:1b
tissues and fluids 28:675:2b
human
cancer 15:561:2a
drugs and drug action 17:511:2a
ejaculation stages 4:408:2b
embryology 20:464:1a
prostatic disorders 9:736:2a
reproductive system 26:698:2b, *illus.* 697
semen production 10:624:3a
urology 12:208:1a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 337; 421
prostatic disorder (med.) 9:736:2a
cancer symptoms 26:710:1a
treatment
cryomedicine 26:529:2a
enzyme analysis 4:513:2a
vesiculitis association 12:334:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
see also prostatitis
prostatic utricle (anat.)
human reproductive system 26:699:1b
prostatitis (path.)
causes, symptoms, and treatment 21:536:1b
Prostejov, *or* Prossnitz (Czech.) 9:736:2b
location *map* 16:907
Prostheceraeus (flatworm)
characteristics *illus.* 4:821
prosthesis 9:736:3a
amputation 1:355:2b
bioengineering 2:221:2a
cardiovascular surgical repair 16:411:2a
mechanical engineering 18:555:2a
Salix nigra use 13:713:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
prosthodontics, *or* prothodontia (dentistry) 9:737:1a
cleft palate treatment 28:105:1b
dental specialties 23:931:1b
Prostigmata (invertebrate): *see* chigger
prostitution 9:737:1b
criminal law 16:799:2a
Gladstone's policies 5:293:1a
hetaera 5:902:2a
Hinduism 4:44:3a; 20:588:1b, 596:1a
Mesopotamian religion 6:407:2b; 24:84:2b
qedesha 9:834:3b
Syro-Palestinian religions 24:76:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 522
prostomium (anat.)
function in annelids 13:840:2a
prostrate pigweed, *or* Amaranthus graecizans, *or* mat amaranth (plant)
description 9:438:3b
prostration
Alexander the Great 13:246:2b
Prota Matija (Serbian pr.): *see* Nenadovic, Matija
protactinium, *or* Pa (chem. element) 9:737:2b
major ref. in Chemical Elements 15:1026:1b
atomic weight *table* 1:678
periodic table of the elements *illus.* 15:952
radiometric dating techniques 9:737:3a
work of Hahn 5:616:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 121
protactinium-231–thorium-230 dating (paleon.) 9:737:3a
radiometric dating techniques 19:788:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 242
protagonist (drama) 9:737:3b
Protagoras (Gr. philos.) 9:737:3b
major ref. in Western Philosophical Schools and Doctrines 25:602:2a *passim to* 605:1b
contribution to
ethics 18:632:2a
Greek rhetoric and oratory 20:402:2b
Skepticism 25:599:2a
Sophism 25:747:1a
forerunner of Positivism 25:639:2a
"Protagoras" (Platonic dialogue)
major ref. in Plato and Platonism 25:882:1b
account of origin of morality 18:627:2b
depiction of Protagoras 25:602:2a
reference to Hippocrates 5:939:1b
protamine (biochem.) 9:738:1a
characteristics of protein 14:870:2b
DNA in sperm cells 14:898:1b
drugs and drug action 17:507:1a
protandry (bot.)
pollination and plant breeding 19:94:1b
prevention of self-pollination 26:671:2b
Ranunculales 13:678:1a
protandry (zool.)
aschelminths 14:153:1a
fish 14:684:1b
protanopia, *or* red blindness (color defectiveness)
characteristics 27:187:1a
Protatrypa (brachiopod genus)
Silurian Period range of genera *table* 19:845
Proteaceae (plant fam.)
characteristics 9:738:1a
Proteales (bot.) 9:738:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Protean figure (myth.)
fluidity of mythological monsters 24:725:1b
protease (biochem.)
effect on lambda prophage 29:522:1a
function in human digestive system 17:291:2b
study of emphysema 26:798:1a
Protect Our Nation's Youth Baseball, Inc., *or* PONY Baseball, Inc. (sports org.)
baseball for children 28:122:2a
protection (chem.)
chemical synthesis 15:926:1b
colloid coagulation 23:709:1b
protection, effective rate of (econ.)
measurement of tariff effectiveness 21:829:1a
protection, nominal rate of (econ.)
measurement of tariff effectiveness 21:828:2b
protection and indemnity association, *or* P. and I. Club (insurance)
marine insurance 28:874:1b
protection and indemnity clause, *or* P and I clause (insurance)
ocean marine insurance 21:680:1a
Protection of Ancient Buildings, Society for the, *or* SPAB, *or* Anti-Scrape (Br. org.)
opposition to architectural restoration 1:596:1a; 14:85:2a
Protection of Civilian Persons in Time of War, Convention for the (internat. agency)
violations during Arab-Israeli Wars 29:648:2a
protection positive (phot.): *see* master positive
protection privilege (Chin. govt.)
Sung dynasty bureaucracy 16:103:2b
protectionism (econ.) 9:738:2a
agricultural economics 26:1014:1a
economic development 17:915:1a, 917:1b
imperial preference 6:272:1b
market analysis 27:392:2b
subsidies 11:344:3b
tariffs 11:562:2a; 21:828:2b *passim to* 831:1b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 534; 535
Protective Association of Professional Baseball Players
role in baseball history 28:121:1b
protective commensalism
major ref. in Biosphere 14:1007:1a
protective covenant (law): *see* restrictive covenant
protective object (rel.)
sacred objects and rituals *illus.* Plate 1 fol. 26:874
protective tariff
classification 21:828:2a
protective trust (law)
trust laws 26:185:2a
"Protector" (submarine)
design by Lake 7:108:3a; 29:612:1a
Protector, The (Protector of Eng.): *see* Somerset, Edward Seymour, 1st duke of, Baron Seymour of Hache
protectorate (internat. relations) 9:738:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 544
protein (biochem.) 9:738:3b
major ref. in Biochemical Components of Organisms 14:859:1b
anatomy and physiology 6:134:2b
blood chemistry 15:131:2a
bone structure 28:303:1a
chemical nature of enzymes 14:877:1b
excretion and excretory systems 19:4:1a
growth regulation 20:411:2a
gustatory receptor stimulation 27:138:2b
human digestion 17:287:2a *passim to* 292:2b
integument of invertebrates 21:692:1a
molecular formation 28:678:2a
muscle cells 24:462:2b, 464:1b
nutrition 8:837:1b
reproductive process 26:656:1a, 717:2b
urine formation 19:14:1b, 17:1b, *table* 13
urine level during pregnancy 26:716:2b
visual pigments 27:149:2b
biochemistry
azlon use 1:757:1b
biochemical basis of life 22:987:1b,

997:1b
biosynthesis **23:**1000:2a
cell matrix **15:**613:2b
cell membrane **7:**1038:3a; **15:**597:2a, 601:1b
chemical composition of lamellae **25:**811:2b
chemical separation **13:**557:2b
drug interactions **17:**493:1b
enzymes **14:**950:1b
genetics **19:**710:2a
hapten compound **5:**692:1a
hormones **18:**396:1b
hydrolysis **17:**275:1b
metabolism **23:**976:1a, 985:2a
molecular evolution **18:**988:1b, 1005:2b
molecular structure **8:**232:3b; **24:**273:2b
molecular weight **3:**33:2b
natural polymers **15:**915:2b
sulfur cycle **11:**373:2b
synthesis: *see* protein synthesis
viral structure **29:**520:1a
contributions by
Caspersson **2:**923:3b
Cohn **3:**435:3b
Mendel **8:**5:1a
Pauling **9:**211:2a
Tiselius **11:**798:1b
Yanofsky **12:**819:2a
found in soybean **11:**59:2a
industry and technology
animal glue **13:**9:2a
animal nutrition **19:**119:2b, 121:1a, *table* 122
baking and bakery products **19:**381:2b *passim to* 388:2a
discovery of X-rays **14:**948:1b
foaming agent **4:**855:1b
food preservation methods **19:**337:2a
meat chemistry **19:**352:1b
new food sources **19:**397:2a
nutrition and malnutrition
human nutrition **25:**53:2b, 54:1b, 60:2b, *table*
insects as human food source **21:**586:2a
kwashiorkor **7:**55:2a
nutritional deficiency diseases **25:**64:2b, *illus.* 55
vitamin enzymes **14:**902:2b, *illus.* 903
pathology
abnormal renal function **19:**21:2a
biotoxin classification and features **25:**900:2b
homeostasis **17:**319:1b, *table*
metabolic disease **23:**1004:1b
vision obstruction **2:**281:1a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 122; 321; 335
see also carbohydrates; lipids; and particular proteins by name, *e.g.,* albumin; lysozyme; prolamin
protein-bound iodine test, *or* PBI test **9:**739:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
protein C (biochem.)
regulation of clotting **15:**146:2b
protein-calorie malnutrition (path.)
major ref. in Nutrition **25:**64:2b
caused by protein deficiency **25:**54:2a
effects on young children **7:**55:2b
protein cofactor (biochem.)
role in blood clotting **15:**146:2b
protein concentrate 9:739:2a
protein malnutrition (path.): *see* kwashiorkor
protein S (biochem.)
regulation of clotting **15:**147:1a
protein synthesis
major ref. in The Principles of Genetics and Heredity **19:**712:2a
function in
cellular organelles **15:**606:1a
genetic expression **15:**609:1a
metabolism **23:**999:2a
interaction with drugs **17:**494:2a, 519:1a
process in fertilization **26:**661:1b
use of amino acids **1:**342:2b
proteinase (enzyme): *see* proteolytic enzyme
proteinuria, *or* albuminaria (path.) **9:**739:2b
urinary system disease **19:**22:1a
Proteles cristatus (mammal): *see* aardwolf
Proteocephalidea (flatworm order)
taxonomy **19:**297:2b
proteoglycan (biochem.): *see* mucopolysaccharide
proteolipid (chem.)
protein and lipid bonding **14:**871:2b
proteolytic enzyme, *or* proteinase (enzyme) **9:**739:2b
bacterial protein dissimilation **14:**557:1b
detergent occurrence **21:**261:1a
digestion function **17:**286:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
proteomyxid, *or* Proteomyxidia (protozoan subclass) **9:**739:3a
classification **26:**315:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Proteomyxida (protozoan order)
classification **26:**315:1b
proterosaur (fossil reptile)
Triassic fauna **19:**871:2a
proterotheres (fossil mammal)
description **7:**402:1b
Proterozoic (geol.) **9:**739:3b
fossil records **19:**794:2b
glaciation **16:**485:2a
Precambrian time subdivision **19:**828:2a *passim to* 831:2b
stratigraphic classification **19:**762:1b; **24:**960:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
Protesilaus (Gr. myth. hero) **9:**739:3b
"Protesilaus" (work by Rotelande)
medieval romance **23:**121:1a
Protestant Ascendancy (Ire.)
major ref. in Ireland **21:**965:1a
Dublin **17:**528:1b
Northern Ireland **29:**136:1a
Protestant Association (Br. hist.)
anti-Catholic riots **29:**74:2b
Protestant Bible (Bible trans.)
Italian versions **14:**768:2b
Protestant Church Bible (Bible trans.)
Hungarian versions **14:**768:2b
Protestant Episcopal Church, *or* Episcopal Church (church, U.S.) **9:**740:1a
Anglican Communion **26:**247:1a
evening prayer service **12:**336:2a
Gothic Revival architecture **13:**1035:1a
liberal-fundamentalist controversy **5:**52:1a
Liturgical Movement **7:**406:3b
role of
vicars **12:**344:1b
White **12:**629:3b
Social Gospel exponent **2:**536:1a
Protestant ethic (sociol.) **9:**740:2a
asceticism **1:**617:1b
industrial relations **29:**946:1b
sociological effects **26:**544:2b; **26:**555:1b
"Protestant Ethic and the Spirit of Capitalism, The" (work by Weber)
discussed in biography **12:**546:2a
history of monasticism **26:**1041:1b
Protestant basis for capitalism **9:**740:2a
sociological effects of religion **26:**544:2b; **26:**555:1b
Protestant Orthodoxy, *or* Protestant Scholasticism (theol.) **9:**740:2b
major ref. in Protestantism **26:**217:2b
Protestant principle (theol.)
Tillich's view of justification **11:**775:3b
Protestant Reformation (Christianity): *see* Reformation
Protestant Union, *or* Evangelical Union, *or* Union of Auhausen, *or* Protestantische Union, *or* Evangelische Union, *or* Union von Auhausen (Ger. mil. alliance) **9:**740:3a
formation by Frederick IV **4:**955:1a
history of
Austria **14:**495:1a
Germany **20:**68:2a
Protestantism (Christianity) **26:**205:1a; **9:**740:3b
major ref. in Christianity **16:**268:1b, 270:2b
church organization and practice
church year **16:**303:2b *passim to* 305:1b
congregation **3:**535:1b
monasticism **26:**1041:1a
oratory **8:**981:2a
priesthood **26:**1026:1b
religious dress and vestments **26:**878:2b
doctrines and teachings **16:**272:1b; **17:**366:1a, 367:2b
biblical canon **14:**758:2b, 781:1b
canon law **16:**309:1a
catechisms **2:**949:1a
Christology **22:**374:2a
confession **3:**527:3b
confessions of faith **16:**289:1b
ecumenism **4:**362:1b
grace **5:**401:2b
Mary **7:**898:1b
millennialism **17:**373:2b, 401:1b
miracles **17:**404:2b *passim to* 407:2a
mysticism **16:**330:2a, 333:1a
Nicene Creed **8:**678:1a
papacy **26:**944:2b
priesthood of all believers **9:**696:2b
saints **17:**409:2b
Ten Commandments **11:**627:2a
history
Austria **14:**494:2a
Bohemia **16:**920:1a
councils **3:**676:1a
critics and opponents
Bérulle **2:**163:1a
Canisius **2:**802:3a
Charles V **3:**110:2a
ecumenical relations
Dositheos **4:**190:2b
Eastern Orthodoxy **4:**335:3a; **17:**884:1a
England
Baxter **1:**975:3b
Burghley **3:**4:1b
Cranmer **3:**713:2a
Cromwell **3:**749:2b
Elizabeth I **18:**343:2b
Henry VIII **5:**841:2b
Lollards **7:**453:2a
Mary I **7:**899:3a
Tudor rule **29:**51:2a
European culture **18:**668:2a
France **4:**920:2a; **19:**473:2b
Alsace **19:**524:1b
Bossuet **2:**403:3a
Camisards **2:**769:2a
Catherine de Médicis **2:**954:3b
Henry II **5:**842:3b
Henry IV **5:**843:2a
Louis XIV **7:**501:1a
Nantes, Edict of **8:**504:1b
Richelieu **10:**50:3b
Germany **5:**217:3b; **20:**64:2a
Augsburg Interim **1:**698:3b
Diet of Speyer **11:**91:1b
Schmalkaldic League **10:**527:2b
Ireland **21:**962:2b
missions **8:**187:3b; **16:**356:2a
Northern Ireland **8:**789:3a
papacy **9:**122:2b
Poland **12:**502:2b
reformers, supporters, and theologians
Barth **1:**922:3a
Bucer **2:**593:1b
Calvin **15:**477:1a
Edwards **4:**382:1b
Luther **23:**364:1b
Müntzer **8:**422:1b
Philip of Hesse **9:**373:1a
Schleiermacher **10:**522:1b
Troeltsch **11:**937:1a
Roman Inquisition **6:**328:3b
Switzerland **28:**364:2b
Thirty Years' War **11:**711:1b
ritual and worship
Bible **14:**848:1a
chorale prelude **3:**265:3b
congregational singing **6:**199:2a
Easter **4:**333:2b
Liturgical Movement **7:**406:3b
sacraments **10:**287:3a; **26:**834:2a
baptism **1:**878:1a
Eucharist **4:**588:3a; **26:**843:2b, 866:2a
social and cultural aspects
architecture **13:**1012:1a
birth control **16:**352:2a
book publishing **26:**465:2b
economic influence **12:**545:3a; **26:**544:2b
education **18:**43:2b
parochial education **9:**166:3a; **18:**127:1a; **26:**622:2a
Enlightenment **18:**755:2a
ethics **18:**637:2b
evolution **18:**985:1b
historiography **20:**630:1a
names **24:**730:2a
study of religion **26:**551:1b *passim to* 559:1b, *illus.* 564
see also Reformation; individual churches and denominations by name
Protestation (Eng. House of Commons)
English history **29:**58:2a
Proteus (Gr. myth.) **9:**741:1b
nature of poetry **23:**97:1a
Proteus (It. paint.): *see* Giordano, Luca
Proteus anguinus (salamander): *see* olm
"Protevangelium of James" (pseudepigraphal work) **9:**741:2a
New Testament Apocrypha **14:**846:2a
Saints Anne and Joachim **1:**429:1b
prothallium (bot.) **9:**741:2a
development of seeds and conifers **26:**676:1a
life cycle of ferns **19:**159:1b *passim to* 166:1a, *illus.* 161
process of reproduction **26:**665:2b
structure of Gymnosperms **20:**503:2b
prothesis (arch.)
early Christian churches **10:**290:1a
prothodontia (dentistry): *see* prosthodontics
prothoracic gland, *or* ecdysial gland (insect anat.)
dormancy **14:**672:1a
molting **20:**453:2a; **21:**589:1b; **24:**795:1a
prothoracotropin (biochem.): *see* thoracotropic hormone
prothrombin (biochem.) **9:**741:2a
blood coagulation **3:**408:1a; **15:**146:1a
blood plasma **28:**678:2b
prothrombin time (biochem.)
analysis of blood clotting **15:**146:2a
Protic, Stojan (Serbian states.) **9:**741:2b
protist, *or* Protista, *or* unicellular organism (biol.) **9:**741:3a
bioluminescence **2:**223:3b
biotoxin production **25:**900:2b
classification **14:**945:1b, 969:2b, *illus.* 946
multicellular organism comparison **8:**410:3b
Protozoa classification **26:**314:1a
elimination **19:**3:1a
fossil record
Jurassic **19:**875:1b
Phanerozoic **19:**795:1b
index fossil use **6:**285:1a
soil organisms **10:**938:1a; **27:**489:2a
taxonomy **11:**586:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
protium (chem. isotope) **9:**741:3b
isotopes of hydrogen **15:**956:1a
Proto-Attic style (Gr. art)
development of Grecian painting **25:**326:2a
Proto-Austronesian language

distribution and reconstruction **1:**722:1b; **22:**596:1a, 754:2b
Proto-Brahui language
classification **22:**716:2b
Proto-Celtic language, *or* Common Celtic
major ref. in Languages of the World **22:**686:1a
Proto-Central Dravidian language
classification **22:**716:2b
Proto-Chimú (anc. S.Am. culture): *see* Mochica
Proto-Chinese language
classification **3:**234:2b
Proto-Corinthian style (Gr. art) **9:**741:3b
Etruscan pottery **17:**108:2b
Greek pottery **17:**107:1b; **25:**326:2a, *illus.*
Proto-Dravidian language
classification **22:**716:2a
Proto-Euphratean (people): *see* Ubaidian
Proto-Geometric style (Gr. art) **9:**741:3b
comparison with Geometric style **5:**192:1b
development of
Grecian painting **25:**325:2b
pottery **17:**107:1a
history of ancient Greece **20:**238:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Proto-Germanic language
major ref. in Germanic languages **5:**214:2a
comparative reconstruction **22:**658:1a
Proto-Hittite language: *see* Hattic language
Proto-Indo-European language
characteristics **22:**603:2b
evolution **23:**52:1a, 66:1b
linguistic reconstruction **22:**587:2a
see also Indo-European languages; *and* individual languages and language families by name, *e.g.,* English language; Germanic languages
Proto-Karenic language
classification **22:**725:2a
Proto-Kartvelian language
classification **22:**737:2b
Proto-Kurukh-Malto language
classification **22:**717:1b
Proto-Malay (people)
comparison with East Indies Malay **17:**729:1a
Proto-Neolithic Period (anthro.)
chronology of ancient Anatolia **28:**900:1b
Proto-North Dravidian language
classification **22:**716:2a
Proto-Oceanic language
distribution **22:**759:2a
proto-oncogene
relationship to retrovirus **29:**523:1b
role in cancer **19:**736:2a
Proto-Polynesian language
characteristics **22:**761:2b
Proto-Romance (lang.): *see* Vulgar Latin
Proto-Scandinavian, *or* Primitive Norse (lang.)
classification **8:**908:2b
Proto-Sinaitic inscriptions (anc. writing): *see* Sinaitic inscriptions
Proto-Sinitic language
classification **22:**725:2a
Proto-Sino-Tibetan language
classification **22:**725:1b
Proto-South Dravidian language
classification **22:**716:2b
Proto-Tibeto language
classification **22:**725:1b
Proto-Uralic language
distribution **22:**706:2b
protoamphibole (min.)
amphibole end-member property *table* **24:**158
Protoarticulatae (fossil plant order): *see* Hyeniales
protobiont (biol.): *see* eobiont
Protobranchia (mollusk)
characteristics **24:**310:1b
larva **24:**322:2a *passim to* 327:1a, *illus.* 324, 325
Protoceratops (dinosaur) **9:**742:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
protocerebrum (anat.)
arthropod nervous system **24:**794:1b
protochordate (invertebrate) **9:**742:2a
chemoreception **27:**134:2b
physiology
circulatory system **16:**384:1a
reproductive system **26:**685:2b
skeletal system **28:**284:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Protococcida (protozoan order)
description **26:**315:2a
Protococcus (algae): *see* Pleurococcus
protocol
optional protocols **6:**346:1b
Protocol for the Pacific Settlement of International Disputes: *see* Geneva Protocol
Protocol of . . . : *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Rio, Protocol of
protocol sentence (philos.) **9:**742:2b
major ref. in Philosophical Schools and Doctrines **25:**643:1a
Protocols of the Learned Elders of Zion (fraudulent document) **9:**742:3a
protocooperation, *or* facultative mutualism (biol.)
biotic interactions **14:**1007:1b, *table* 1002
mutualism **8:**459:2b
protoderm (bot.)
function in plant tissues and fluids **28:**687:1a, *illus.*
Protodonata (fossil insect)
evolution **21:**595:2b, 604:1b, *illus.* 596
protoenstatite (min.)
diopside structure of pyroxenes **24:**161:1b
form of enstatite **4:**507:3a
protogalaxy (cosmology) **9:**742:3b
evolution of galaxies **19:**638:2a
Protogenes (Gr. art.) **9:**742:3b
protogenesis (geol. process)
loess formation theories **7:**443:1a
protogyny (biol.)
fish **14:**684:1b
plants
Ranunculales **13:**678:1a
self-pollination prevention **26:**671:2b
Protohomoptera (fossil insect)
characteristics **21:**626:2a
protolanguage
linguistic reconstruction **23:**52:1b
see also specific protolanguages by name, *e.g.,* Proto-Germanic language; Proto-Indo-European language
Protolepidodendron (plant)
major ref. in Bryophytes and Primitive Vascular Plants **15:**261:1b
Protoliterate Period (Mesop.)
architectural design **21:**932:2b
dress **17:**444:1b
religious art **24:**85:2b
Ur development **12:**193:1a
Uruk urban life **4:**537:3a
Protomedusae (fossil coelenterate)
Cnidaria fossil records **19:**797:2b
protomonad (protozoan) **9:**743:1a
description **6:**868:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Protomycetales (protophyte order)
taxonomy **26:**289:1a
proton (subatomic particle) **9:**743:1a
major ref. in Subatomic Particles **28:**254:2a, *table* 255
acid–base reactions **15:**1062:2a
antiprotons **1:**463:2b
atomic structure **1:**676:3a; **15:**932:2b
Bronsted–Lowry theory **2:**545:1a
characteristics **14:**347:1a
conservation laws and symmetry **25:**818:1a, *table*
cosmic rays **16:**780:2b
decay **12:**131:1a
electric charge **4:**425:1a
hydrogen ion **15:**805:2b
molecular structure **24:**279:1a
nuclear fission **14:**368:1b
nuclear fusion **14:**375:2b
nucleon **8:**822:2a
ortho-hydrogen **15:**956:2a
particle accelerators **9:**175:1b; **25:**444:1b *passim to* 451:1a
quarks **9:**842:3a
radiation characteristics **26:**493:2b
work of Hofstadter **5:**970:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 112
proton accelerator, linear: *see* linear proton accelerator
proton acceptor (chem.)
effects on taste sensation **27:**169:1a
proton-precession magnetometer (meas. instru.)
measurement of terrestrial magnetic field **17:**547:1a
principles of operation **7:**686:2b
scientific exploration **19:**34:2a
proton-proton cycle, *or* proton-proton reaction (astron.) **9:**743:1b
fusion reactions in stars **14:**378:1a
origin of chemical elements **15:**935:1a
stars **28:**211:1b
Sun **11:**387:3a; **27:**517:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 112
proton storage ring (device)
major ref. in Particle Accelerators **25:**451:2b
proton synchrotron (device)
major ref. in Particle Accelerators **25:**450:1a
description **9:**175:1b
proton theory of acids and bases (chem.): *see* Bronsted–Lowry theory
proton-transfer reaction (chem.)
acid-base reactions **15:**1063:2b
protonation (chem.)
organometallic compounds **15:**910:1a
protonema (bot.)
development **20:**427:2a
liverwort life cycle **15:**257:2a
moss gametophytes **15:**254:2a, *illus.*
moss spore germination **26:**663:2b
protonephridium (anat.)
excretory function in aschelminths **14:**155:2b
types of nephridia **8:**602:2b
protonosphere (atmospheric sci.) **9:**743:2a
structure of ionosphere **6:**369:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 221
Protoparce quinquemaculata (insect): *see* tomato hornworm
Protoparce sexta (insect): *see* tobacco hornworm
protopetroleum
fossil fuel formation **19:**590:1b
Protophytes 26:267:1a
see also protist; and types of protophytes, *e.g.,* algae; fungus; lichen; slime mold
protopine (chem. compound)
distribution in Papaverales **13:**680:2b
product of alkaloid synthesis **15:**883:2a
protoplanet (astron.) **9:**743:2b
protoplasm (biol.) **9:**743:2b
basis of living cells **15:**622:2b
biochemical basis of life **22:**986:2b
freezing and processing of food **19:**337:1b
study by Mohl **8:**224:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 331
protoplasmic astrocyte (biol.)
components of nervous systems **24:**781:1b
protoplasmic streaming (biol.): *see* cytoplasmic streaming
protoplasmodium (biol.)
growth stages of molds **26:**293:1b
protoplast (biol.)
function in plant transport system **28:**691:1a
protopodite (invertebrate anat.)
crustaceans **3:**765:2a; **16:**843:1a
Protopopov, Aleksandr Dmitriyevich (Russ. states.) **9:**743:3a
Protopopov, Oleg Alekseyevich (Sov. skater) **9:**743:3b
figure skating *illus.* **4:**772
Protopteridales (order of preferns)
description **9:**675:3a
Protopterus (fish): *see* African lungfish
Protopterus aethiopicus (fish)
characteristics and classification **7:**565:1a
protostar (astron.)
nebular contraction **24:**765:2b
stellar evolution **28:**199:2b
protostelia (slime mold)
major ref. in Protophytes **26:**295:1a
structure in plant tissues **12:**276:3a; **25:**232:1b
Protostelium (slime mold)
dormancy conditions **26:**295:1b
Protostelium expulsum (slime mold)
germination process **26:**295:1b
Protostomia (zool.) **9:**743:3b
Prototheria (mammal): *see* monotreme
protothetic (logic)
major ref. in The History and Kinds of Logic **23:**248:1b
Lesniewski's theory **7:**295:3b
mereology **23:**288:1a
prototype model (computer simulation)
use in operations research **21:**213:2a
protozoacidal drug (drug)
major ref. in Drugs and Drug Action **17:**520:2b
protozoan, *or* Protozoa **26:**306:1b; **9:**744:1a
anatomy and physiology
ciliated structures **20:**421:1b
contractile vacuole **17:**991:2a
digestion **17:**274:1b
excretory system **4:**628:1b; **19:**5:2b, *illus.*
integumentary system **21:**691:2b
muscle evolution **24:**450:2b
nervous system **24:**778:2a
organ systems **25:**227:1b
photoreceptive mechanisms **27:**141:2b
regeneration **20:**416:2b
reproduction **26:**656:2a; **27:**233:2b
skeletal systems **28:**284:1b
behaviour
chemoreception and food selection **3:**161:3a; **27:**129:1a
dormancy **14:**671:1b
locomotion **14:**649:1a
mating behaviour **14:**680:2a
parental behaviour **14:**697:1b, *illus.* 698
biotic interactions
disease chemotherapy **17:**520:2b
infectious disease transmission **21:**528:1b
poisonous animals *table* **25:**905
soil organism diversification **27:**489:2a, *illus.* 490, 491
symbiotic relationships
bromeliads **13:**815:1a
termites **21:**615:2a
evolution and research
Jurassic fossils **19:**875:1b
microbiological classification **14:**971:1a
phylogeny **9:**411:2b
protozoology **9:**744:2a
for a list of related subjeets see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
protozoea (larval type)
locomotion of decapod larvae **16:**853:1b, *illus.* 854
protozoology 9:744:2a
microbiology **14:**971:1a
see also protozoan
protractor (meas. instru.) **9:**744:2a
drafting **17:**423:2a
machinist square **11:**185:1a
"Protrepticus," *or* "Exhortation to Philosophy" (work by Iamblichus)
discussion of law **25:**604:1b
"Protreptikos," *or* "Exhortation" (work by Clement of

Alexandria)
discussed in biography 3:375:1a
protrogomorphous condition (anat.)
rodent evolution 23:451:1a, *illus.*
protruded disk: *see* herniated disk
proturan, *or* telsontail (insect) 9:744:2b
major ref. in Insects 21:598:2b, *illus.* 599
classification and traits 21:597:1a
role in soil formation 27:489:2b, *illus.* 490, 491
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Proud, Joseph (Br. minis.) 9:744:3a
Proudhon, Pierre-Joseph (Fr. philos.) 9:744:3b
association with Bakunin 1:817:3b
contribution to
anarchism 1:371:2a; 18:790:1b; 27:458:1b
radical socialism 19:508:2a; 27:443:2a
social reform 25:979:2b
Syndicalism 11:464:2b
criticism by Marx 23:574:2b
influence on Spanish revolution 28:54:1b
Proust, Joseph-Louis (Fr. chem.) 9:745:3b
definite proportions law 3:957:3a; 14:332:2b
Proust, Marcel (Fr. writ.) 9:746:1a
association with
Daudet 3:899:3b
Hahn 5:617:1a
Resnais 9:1040:1b
contribution to
French literature 4:976:3b; 19:519:1a; 581C:1a
nonfictional prose 23:191:1a
novel 23:126:2b
madeleine fame 7:653:1b
study of affective memory 28:526:2b
proustite (min.) 9:747:2b
description 24:131:1a
structure and properties *table* 11:372
Prout, William (Br. chem.) 9:747:2b
Prout's hypothesis (chem.)
aid in chemical research 9:747:3a
Prouvé, Jean (Fr. engin.) 9:747:3a
Prouville, Alexandre de, marquis de Tracy (Fr. mil. comdr.): *see* Tracy, Alexandre de Prouville, marquis de
Proval Bay (bay, U.S.S.R.)
formation 1:805:1a
Provalsky Steppe (nature reserve, U.S.S.R.)
location 11:426:1a
Provençal language: *see* Occitan language
Provençal literature 9:747:3b
Italian literature 22:152:2b
prosody development 23:103:2b
textual criticism 20:677:1b
William IX 12:666:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
Provence (reg., Fr.) 9:749:1b
major ref. in France 19:546:1a
arts
literature: *see* Provençal literature
Romanesque architecture 13:987:1b
Romanesque sculpture 27:87:1a
customs and traditions preservation 4:719:1a
history
Boso 2:401:3a
Burgundy 19:530:1b, *map*
18th-century gouvernements *map* 19:483
Marseille 23:569:1a, 572:2a
Merovingian Age 19:449:2b, *maps* 450, 451, 453
Middle Ages 19:459:1a
language: *see* Occitan language
Provence, Alpes de (mts. Fr.): *see* Provence Alps
Provence, Estates of (Fr. hist.)
history of Provence 19:547:2a
Provence, Louis-Stanislas-Xavier, comte de (k. of Fr.): *see* Louis XVIII
Provence, University of (univ., Fr.)
description 23:572:1a
Provence-Alpes-Côte d'Azur, *or* Provence-Côte d'Azur (reg., Fr.) 9:749:3b
Provence Alps, *or* Alpes de Provence (mts., Fr.) 9:750:1a
provendier (feudalism): *see* prebendal
proverb 9:750:1b
African literature 13:137:2a
fables 23:110:2b
folk literature 19:315:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
"proverbios, Los," *or* "Los disparates" (prints by Goya y Lucientes)
discussed in biography 5:396:3a
"Proverbios morales" (work by Carrión de los Condes)
caricature 15:580:1b
Spanish literature 28:77:1b
Proverbs (Old Testament) 9:750:2b
major ref. in Biblical Literature 14:801:1a
ethical emphasis 18:630:2a
Jewish philosophy 22:454:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
"Proverbs in Porcelain" (work by Dobson)
discussed in biography 4:143:2a
"Proverbs of Alfred, The" (Middle Eng. work)
place in English literature 18:572:1b
"Provetron" (work by Capek): *see* "Meteor"
Providence (Md., U.S.): *see* Annapolis
Providence (R.I., U.S.) 9:750:3a
development of Rhode Island 29:285:2b *passim to* 288:2a
history of Baptist Church 26:249:1a
influence of Williams 12:680:3b
location *map* 29:158
Providence (theol.)
major ref. in Religious Doctrines and Dogmas 17:387:1b
evidence in
astrology 25:80:2b
biblical covenants 17:396:2b
mythology
creation myths 17:368:2b
myths of fate 24:719:2a
Old Testament 23:113:2a
philosophy of history 25:689:1a
prayer 26:828:1b
governance of time 28:654:2b
interpretation by Vico 12:347:2b
role in
Baltic religions 18:907:2a
Christianity 25:608:1a
Epicureanism 25:584:2b
Iranian religions 24:89:1a
Mesopotamian religion 24:83:2b
Near Eastern religion 24:62:1b
"Providence Fountain" (work by Donner)
discussed in biography 4:179:3b, *illus.* 180
Providence Industrial Mission (mission, Nyasaland)
role of Chilembwe 3:213:2b
Providence Island Company (Br. co.)
Pym 9:821:1b
Warwick 12:506:1a
Providence Plantation in Narragansett Bay (Br. colony)
development of U.S. 29:205:2a
Providencia, San Andrés y (intendency, Colom.): *see* San Andrés y Providencia
Provident Hospital (hospital, Chicago, Ill., U.S.)
establishment by Williams 12:679:3b
Provident Life and Trust Company Bank (bldg., Philadelphia, Pa., U.S.)
facade *illus.* 5:57
"Providentissimus Deus" (work by Leo XIII)
censure of Loisy 7:452:1b
discussed in biography 7:276:2b
province, *or* sheng (Chin. pol. unit)
Chinese history 16:36:2b
Ming dynasty 16:114:1a
Yüan dynasty 16:107:2b
province, *or* provincia (Roman pol. unit) 9:751:1a
growth of procedural law 26:145:1a
"Province of Jurisprudence Determined, The" (work by Austin)
discussed in biography 1:711:1b
Province Wellesley (reg., Mal.)
comparison with Pulau Pinang 9:446:3b
Provincetown (Mass., U.S.) 9:751:1b
Massachusetts 29:278:1b
Provincetown Players (Am. thea.) 9:751:2b
Cook 3:595:3a
Glaspell 5:296:3a
O'Neill 8:952:3b
provincial court (Sov. law)
role in Soviet legal system 3:685:1b; 22:940:1a
provincial examination, *or* chü-jen (Chin. govt.)
role in civil service 16:115:1a
Provincial Medical and Surgical Association (Br. org.): *see* British Medical Association
Provincial Normal School (school, Toronto, Ont., Can.)
establishment by Ryerson 10:271:1a
"Provinciales, Les" *or* "Lettres écrites par Louis de Montalte à un provincial," *or* "Lettres Provinciales" (work by Pascal)
association with
Arnauld 1:575:3a; 575:3b
Jansenism 6:495:1a
discussed in biography 25:453:1a
place in
French literature 19:573:1a
nonfictional prose 23:194:1b
Roman Catholic history 26:936:1b
Provincias Unidas de Centro-América: *see* United Provinces of Central America
Provincias Unidas del Río de la Plata (Lat. Am. state): *see* United Provinces of the Río de la Plata
proving ground 9:751:2b
Provins (Fr.) 9:751:3a
provirus (bac.): *see* prophage
Provision for Family and Dependents (Br. hist.): *see* Inheritance Act
Provisional Electoral Council, *or* PEC (Haitian govt.)
administration of Haiti 29:761:2b
Provisional Government (Russ. rev.)
major ref. in Union of Soviet Socialist Republics 28:996:2b
Duma 4:267:2b
Lenin 1:496:2b; 22:950:1a
Russian Revolution 10:257:3b
February Revolution 4:709:3b
July Days 6:650:1a
June Offensive 6:652:3b
World War I 21:747:2b
Provisional Government of National Unity (govt., Laos)
history of Laos 27:816:2b
Provisional Military Administrative Council, *or* PMAC, *or* Dergue (Eth. pol. org.)
role in Ethiopia 4:580:1a; 17:827:2b
Provisional People's Committee for North Korea (N.Kor. hist.)
history of North Korea 22:533:2b
Provisional Revolutionary Government of South Vietnam, *or* PRG (Viet. hist.)
association with Viet Cong 12:359:3a
reunification of Vietnam 27:845:1b
role of Nguyen Huu Tho 8:670:3a
Provisions of . . . : *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Oxford, Provisions of
Provisors, Statute of (Br. hist.)
1351
policies of Edward III 4:377:1a; 29:41:2b
1390
opposition by Courtenay 3:686:3b
provitamin (chem. compound)
relationship to vitamin 14:900:1b
provitamin A (chem.): *see* beta-carotene
Provo (Utah, U.S.) 9:751:3b
location *map* 29:158
provocation (law)
role in criminal law 16:798:1a
provolone (cheese) 9:751:3b
Provoost, Samuel (Am. bp.) 9:752:1a
provost (Fr. law): *see* prévôt
provost marshal general (mil. rank)
military police 8:129:1b
proxemics (communications)
nonverbal communication 16:626:1a
proxenos (Gr. offi.)
functions 20:662:2b
Proxima Centauri (star)
characteristics 28:200:1a
components of Alpha Centauri system 1:293:1b
distance from the Sun 11:217:1a
properties of flare stars 4:818:2b
proximal convoluted tubule (anat.)
human urinary system 19:13:2a, 14:2a
kidney 19:7:2a, 9:2b
kidney pharmacology 17:512:1a
loop of Henle 7:472:3b
proximal muscle (anat.)
weakness 24:474:1b
proximal row (anat.)
function in wrist 2:890:3a
proximal segment (anat.)
function in skeleton 28:291:2a
proximity fuze, *or* VT fuze, *or* influence fuze 9:752:1a
aerial bombardment 2:348:1b
artillery weapons 29:550:1b
proximity pattern (psychol.)
perceptual organization 25:478:1b
proxy battle
business corporations 15:414:2a
Prøysen, Alf (Nor. au.)
contribution to Norwegian children's literature 23:218:1a
"Prozess, Der" (novel by Kafka): *see* "Trial, The"
PRPP (chem. compound): *see* 5-phosphoribose 1-pyrophosphate
PRRA (U.S. agency): *see* Puerto Rican Reconstruction Administration
PRSI (insurance, Ire.): *see* Pay-Related Social Program Insurance
Prthivi (Indian goddess)
Hindu mythology 20:593:2a
"Prthviraj Rasau," *or* "Prthvirajaraso" (poem by Chand Bardai)
Hindi literature 27:731:1b
Jayacandra 21:47:2b
Prthviraja III (Cauhan k.)
resistance to Turkish rule 21:47:2b, 51:1a
role in Battle of Taraori 11:559:2a
"Prthviraja-raso" (poem by Chand Bardai): *see* "Prthviraj Rasau"
PRUD (Sal. pol. party): *see* Revolutionary Party of Democratic Unification
"Prude, La" (play by Voltaire)
discussed in biography 29:540:2b
"Prudence in Woman," *or* "La prudencia en la mujer" (work by Tirso de Molina)
discussed in biography 11:796:2b
prudentes (Roman law): *see* juris consulti
Prudential Building (Buffalo, N.Y., U.S.): *see* Guaranty Building
Prudential Insurance Company of America, *or* Prudential Friendly Society (Am. co.)
foundation by Dryden 4:240:1b
Prudentius, *or* Aurelius Clemens Prudentius (Christian poet) 9:752:1b
contribution to patristic literature 16:322:1b
use of allegory 23:114:1b
Prudhoe Bay (inlet, Alsk., U.S.) 9:752:2a
petroleum resources 19:594:2b; 24:979:1b
thickness of permafrost 20:805:2a
Prudhomme, René-François-Armand (Fr. poet): *see* Sully Prudhomme
Prud'hon, Jean (Fr. engr.)

portrait of Guimard *illus.* **5**:553
Prud'hon, Pierre-Paul (Fr. paint.) **9**:752:2a
contribution to Neoclassical painting **25**:362:1a
"Prufrock and Other Observations" (work by Eliot)
discussed in biography **4**:452:2b
place in English literature **18**:600B:1a
Prugger, Nikolaus (art.)
portrait of Maximilian I *illus.* **7**:964
prune (fruit)
production from plums **9**:526:2a
Prunella collaris (bird): *see* alpine accentor
Prunella modularis (bird): *see* dunnock
Prunella vulgaris (plant): *see* self-heal
pruning (hort.) **9**:752:3a
fruit farming **19**:134:2a, *illus.* 133
gardening and horticulture **5**:120:3b; **6**:75:3a; **19**:678:2b
plant disease **17**:363:1a
Prunus (bot.) **9**:752:3b
see also almond; apricot; cherry; peach; plum
Prunus armeniaca (bot.): *see* apricot
Prunus domestica (bot.): *see* European plum
Prunus dulcis (bot.): *see* almond
Prunus institia (bot.): *see* Damson plum
Prunus laurocerasus (bot.): *see* cherry laurel
Prunus persica (bot.): *see* peach
Prunus persica nectarina (bot.): *see* nectarine
Prunus serotina (bot.): *see* black cherry
Prunus spinosa (bot.): *see* blackthorn
Prunus vase (pottery): *see* mei p'ing
Prunus virginiana (bot.): *see* chokecherry
pruritus (physiol.): *see* itching
Prus, Boleslaw, *or* Aleksander Glowacki (Pol. writ.) **9**:752:3b
contribution to Polish literature **25**:957:1a
Prusa (Tur.): *see* Bursa
Prusaeus, Dio (Gr. philos.): *see* Dion Chrysostom
Prusias I (k. of Bithynia)
association with Hannibal **5**:684:3a
role in Greek history **20**:293:2b
Prusias II (k. of Bithynia)
role in Greek history **20**:293:2b
Prusmyk . . . . (in geographical names): *see under* substantive word, except as below
Prussia, *or* Preussen, *or* Prusy (reg., Eur.) **9**:753:1a
major ref. in Germany **20**:70:2b, 147:2a, *maps* 53, 80, 81, 84, 92
government
civil service **3**:340:1b; **26**:333:2a
constitution and social reforms **5**:697:3a
federal system **4**:712:3b
German Social Democrats **2**:484:3a
Junker policies **6**:656:3b
monarchy endorsement **9**:938:1b
nationalism development **18**:772:2b *passim to* 783:1a, *maps* 765, 773
historiography **20**:634:1a
history
diplomacy
Campo Formio Treaty **2**:781:1a
Diplomatic Revolution **18**:748:2b
Holy Alliance **6**:19:2a
Laibach Congress **7**:105:1a
Quadruple Alliance of 1813 **9**:837:3a
Schonnbrun Treaty **10**:534:1a
Tilsit Treaties **11**:777:1b
Vienna Congress **12**:357:1b
Wehlau Treaty **12**:556:2a
foreign relations
Austria **14**:497:2a
Bohemia **16**:921:2b
Brandenburg **2**:473:2a
Denmark **17**:239:2b
France **19**:488:2a
Neuchâtel canton **8**:618:2b; **8**:619:1a
Poland **9**:554:1b; **25**:922:2a *passim to* 933:1b
Pomerania **20**:147:1b
Rhineland **10**:22:3a
Schleswig-Holstein **20**:169:2b
Silesia **19**:560:2a
modern state origins **5**:217:3b; **21**:734:1a *passim to* 745:2b
Erfurt Union Parliament failure **4**:539:2a
Gastein Convention **5**:140:1b
North German Confederation **8**:780:2a
Punctation of Olmütz **8**:921:2b
role of
Alexander I **1**:243:1a
Catherine II **2**:953:1b
Frederick William **4**:958:2b
Napoleon **24**:746:1a
Talleyrand **11**:522:3a
Pitt, the Younger **9**:479:2b
Roon **10**:171:3b
Sigismund I **10**:795:1a
Teutonic Knights **11**:661:2b
Zollverein customs union **21**:834:2b
language: *see* Old Prussian language
military affairs
conflicts
Austrian Succession War **1**:721:1b
Bavarian Succession War **1**:975:1b
Eylau Battle **4**:642:2b
Franco-German War **4**:482:2b; **4**:934:3a
French Revolutionary wars **4**:979:1a; **18**:763:1a *passim to* 772:2a , *maps* 764, 767, 772
Jena Battle **6**:528:3b
Revolution of 1848 **4**:961:1a
Seven Years' War **18**:750:1b, *map*
Silesian Wars **10**:803:3b
War of the Spanish Succession **11**:71:3a
conscription **3**:552:3a; **4**:959:2b
intelligence gathering **21**:718:2b
reorganization **5**:313:3b
warfare strategy **8**:238:2a
see also specific people and historical events
Prussian blue (pigment) **9**:753:2b
classification of coordination compounds **15**:900:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
Prussian Civil Code, *or* Allgemeines Landrecht **9**:753:3a
Prussian language, Old: *see* Old Prussian language
Prussian Tariff of 1818 (Prussian hist.)
effect on foreign trade **21**:834:2b
Prussian Union of 1817 (rel. hist.)
acceptance by Prussian churches **26**:223:1a
opposition to German Confederation **20**:86:1a
reconciliation of Lutheran and Reformed churches **26**:237:2b, 242:1b
prussic acid (chem. compound): *see* hydrocyanic acid
Prusso-Danish War (Eur. hist.): *see* German–Danish War
Prusy (reg., Eur.): *see* Prussia
Prut River, *or* Pruth River, *or* Prutul River (riv., Eur.) **9**:753:3b
hydrology of the Carpathian Mountains **18**:823:2b, *map* 822
physiography and development of Moldavian S.S.R. **28**:1033:2b *passim to* 1036:2b
tributary of the Danube River **18**:845:1a, *map* 844
Pruth, Treaty of the (Eur. hist.)
role in Ottoman history **28**:927:1a
Pruth River (riv., Eur.): *see* Prut River
Prutkov, Kozma (Russ. writ.): *see* Tolstoy, Aleksey Konstantinovich
Prutul River (riv., Eur.): *see* Prut River
"Prvni parta" (work by Capek): *see* "First Rescue Party, The"
Pryderi (Celt. deity)
relationship to Pwyll **9**:818:1a
survival of Llyr's war **7**:426:3b
Prydnyaprouskaya Nizina (lowland, U.S.S.R.): *see* Dnepr Lowland
prymnesin
production by Prymnesium parvum **25**:902:2b
Prymnesium parvum (zool.)
cause of fish death **25**:902:2b; **26**:307:1b
Prynne, William (Eng. pamphleteer) **9**:753:3b
association with Bastwick **1**:951:3a
persecution by Laud **7**:188:1a
role in English history **29**:59:2b
Pryor, Frederic L. (Am. student)
exchange for Abel **1**:25:2b
Prys, Edmund (Welsh writ.)
contribution to Welsh literature **15**:630:2a
prytaneion (anc. Gr.): *see* prytaneum
prytaneis (anc. Gr. govt.)
function in ancient Athens **4**:347:2a
prytaneum, *or* prytaneion (anc. Gr.) **9**:754:1b
construction in Olympia **8**:924:1b
"Przedswit" (work by Krasinski)
discussed in biography **6**:982:2a
Polish literature **25**:956:2a
Przelecz . . . (in geographical names): *see under* substantive word, except as below
Przemysl (prov., Pol.) **9**:754:2a
location *map* **25**:912
Przemysl (Pol.) **9**:754:2b
location *map* **25**:913
Przemsyl II (k. of Pol.)
role in Polish history **25**:922:2b
Przesmycki, Zenon, *or* Miriam (Pol. writ.)
contribution to Polish literature **25**:957:1b
role in Young Poland movement **12**:861:3b
"Przestrogi dla Polski" (work by Staszic)
discussed in biography **11**:222:3a
Przeval'sk (U.S.S.R.): *see* Przhevalsk
Przewalski's horse, *or* Przhevalsky's horse, *or* Prejevalsky's horse, *or* Preyevalsky's horse, *or* Equus caballus przewalski (mammal) **9**:754:2b
breeding at Prague Zoo **9**:662:3b
distribution, ecology, and conservation **23**:483:1b, *illus.*
modern horse ancestry **20**:709:1b
scarcity **9**:294:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
"Przez plonacy Wschod" (work by Goetel)
discussed in biography **5**:329:3b
Przhevalsk, *or* Przeval'sk, *or* Karakol (U.S.S.R.) **9**:754:3a
Przhevalsky, Nikolay Mikhaylovich (Russ. expl.) **9**:754:3a
death at Przhevalsk **9**:754:3a
exploration of the Huang Ho **14**:281:1a
Przhevalsky Range (mts., China): *see* Arkatag
Przhevalsky's horse: *see* Przewalski's horse
Przybyslaw, *or* Pribislav (Ger. prince)
relationship with Holy Roman Empire **8**:854:1a
Przybyszewski, Stanislaw (Pol. au.) **9**:755:1a
contribution to Polish literature **25**:957:2a
Przysucha, Jacob Isaac ben Asher, *or* Jacob Isaac of Przysucha, *or* Jacob Isaac ben Asher Pshishkhah, *or* ha-Yehudi, *or* ha-Yehudi ha-Kadosh (Jewish Hasidic leader) **9**:755:1a
Psaila, Carmelo (Maltese poet): *see* Karm, Dun
Psalliota campestris (bot.): *see* Agaricus campestris
Psallus seriatus (insect): *see* cotton fleahopper
psalm tone (vocal mus.) **9**:755:1b
use in Ambrosian chant **1**:321:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
Psalmanazar, George (Fr. forger)
literary forgery **14**:136:2b
"Psalmenstudien" (work by Mowinckel): *see* "Psalms in Israel's Worship, The"
"Psalmes, Songs and Sonnets" (work by Byrd)
discussed in biography **2**:695:1b
"Psalmi Davidis Poenitentiales" (work by Lassus)
discussed in biography **7**:175:1b
"Psalmodia polska" (epic by Kochowski)
discussed in biography **6**:928:2a
Polish literature **25**:955:1b
psalmody (vocal mus.) **9**:755:2a
relation to hymn **6**:199:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
Psalms, *or* Psalter, *or* Tehillim (biblical lit.) **9**:755:2b
major ref. in Biblical Literature **14**:797:1a
ancient Hebrew literature **20**:547:1b
Dutch translation by Marnix **7**:867:1a
Eastern Orthodox liturgy **14**:847:2a
Egyptian religion **24**:67:1a
musical settings by
Bourgeois **2**:428:2b
Goudimel **5**:388:1b
prayers **26**:831:1a
responsory in singing **9**:1042:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
"Psalms in Israel's Worship, The," *or* "Studies in the Psalms," *or* "Psalmenstudien" (work by Mowinckel)
discussed in biography **8**:382:1b
"Psalms of Struggle and Liberation," *or* "Salmos" (work by Cardenal)
discussed in biography **2**:859:1b
"Psalms, Sonets, and songs of sadnes and pietie" (work by Byrd)
discussed in biography **2**:695:1a
Psalter (bibl. lit.)
Gothic illumination **25**:342:1a
publication by
Fust **5**:61:2a
Gutenberg **5**:582:1a
see also Psalms
"Psalter" (Gaelic bibl. hist.)
place in Gaelic literature **15**:625:1a
"Psalter of St. Louis" (medieval manuscript)
"Joshua bidding the Sun stand still" *illus.* Plate 6 fol. **25**:346
psalterium (anat.): *see* omasum
"Psalterium decem chordarum" (work by Joachim of Fiore)
discussed in biography **6**:559:1a
Psalterium triplex (Bible version)
introduction into England **14**:765:1a
psaltery (mus. instru.) **9**:755:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
see also qanun
psaltika (mus.)
Kontakion manuscript **6**:951:3b
Psamatik I (k. of Egy.): *see* Psamtik I
Psamatik II (k. of Egy.): *see* Psamtik II
Psamatik III (k. of Egy.): *see* Psamtik III
psamma (plant): *see* beach grass
Psammechinus miliaris (echinoderm)
characteristics **10**:583:3a
Psammetichus (tyrant of Corinth)
rule **20**:249:1a
Psammetichus I (k. of Egy.): *see* Psamtik I
Psammetichus II (k. of Egy.): *see* Psamtik II
Psammetichus III (k. of Egy.): *see* Psamtik III
Psammites du Condroz (rock unit, Belg.)
Devonian stages of the world *table* **19**:852

Psammodrilida (order of marine worms)
taxonomy **13**:844:1a
psammon (aquatic organism)
classification **17**:990:1b
Psamtik I, *or* Psamatik I, *or* Psammetichus I (k. of Egy.) **9**:756:1b
alliance with Gyges **28**:909:1b
cultural revival in Egypt **18**:162:2a
rebellion against Ashurbanipal **1**:629:1a; **21**:929:2a
reign in Saite dynasty **10**:340:3b; **10**:341:1b
trade with Greece **20**:242:2a
tribute payments to Scythians **18**:689:1a
Psamtik II, *or* Psamatik II (k. of Egy.) **9**:756:2a
reign in Saite dynasty **10**:341:2a; **18**:162:2b
Psamtik III, *or* Psamatik III (k. of Egy.) **9**:756:3a
conflict with Achaemenian Iran **21**:869:2a
overthrow by Cambyses II **2**:762:2a
Psappho (Gr. poet): *see* Sappho
Psaronius (paleon.) **9**:756:3a
classification in Marattiaceae **7**:815:3b
PSD (pol. party, Mad.): *see* Social Democratic Party
PSDI (It. pol. party): *see* Italian Democratic Socialist Party
Psellus, Michael Constantine (Byz. philos., theol., and states.) **9**:756:3a
Byzantine scholarship **15**:437:1b; **16**:267:2b; **27**:24:1b
encyclopaedia **18**:380:1a
historiography **20**:627:1a
Platonism **25**:892:2b
psephismata (Roman govt.)
feature of constitutional government **16**:690:1b
Psephurus gladius: *see* Chinese paddlefish
Pseudacris (amphibian): *see* chorus frog
Pseudaletia unipuncta (insect): *see* armyworm
"Pseudaria" (work by Euclid)
influence on mathematics **4**:589:3b
pseudarthrosis (path.)
cause by fracture-dislocation **28**:323:1b
Pseudechis porphyriacus (reptile): *see* Australian black snake
Pseudemys, *or* Chrysemys (reptile)
characteristics **11**:649:1b
Pseudemys floridana, *or* Pseudemys concinna (reptile): *see* suwannee cooter
Pseudemys scripta (reptile): *see* water turtle
Pseudemys scripta elegans (reptile): *see* red-eared turtle
pseudencephaly (path.)
brain malformation **20**:413:2b
Pseudepigrapha (lit.)
major ref. in Biblical Literature **14**:805:1a, 809:1a
Apocrypha **1**:482:2b
Jewish myth and legend **22**:472:1b
prophecy **17**:400:1a
Qumran canon **14**:758:2a
pseudergate (zool.): *see* pseudo-worker
Pseudo-Ambrosius (early Christian writ.): *see* Ambrosiaster
Pseudo-Demetrius (Russ. pretenders): *see* Dmitry, False
Pseudo-Dionysius the Areopagite, *or* Dionysius the Presbyter, *or* Pseudo-Denis the Areopagite (Syr. au.) **9**:757:1a
contribution to
Christian mysticism **16**:331:2a, 334:2b
patristic literature **16**:323:1a
philosophy **25**:752:1a
Aristotelianism **14**:69:1a
Christian philosophy **25**:586:2b
Platonism **9**:509:3a; **23**:114:1a; **25**:891:1a
Scholasticism **25**:595:1b
scriptural interpretation **14**:852:1b
influence on Andrew of Caesarea **1**:391:3a
theological views **26**:633:1b
"Pseudo-Ezekiel and the Original Prophecy" (work by Torrey)
discussed in biography **11**:857:2b
pseudo-H zone (physiol.)
structure of myofilament **24**:464:1a
Pseudo-Isidorian decretals (rel. lit.): *see* False Decretals
Pseudo-Longinus (lit. crit.): *see* Longinus
"Pseudo-martyr" (work by Donne)
discussed in biography **4**:178:2b
Pseudo-Scotus (philos.)
history of logic **23**:240:1a
pseudo-worker, *or* pseudergate (zool.)
primitive termites **21**:615:1a
Pseudobombax ellipticum: *see* shaving-brush tree
Pseudoborniales (fossil plant order)
classification **15**:261:1a
Pseudobranchus striatus (reptile): *see* dwarf siren
pseudobulb: *see* corm
pseudobulbar palsy (path.) **9**:757:2a
Pseudocarcinus gigas (crustacean): *see* Australian crab
Pseudocheirus archeri (mammal): *see* green ringtail
Pseudochelidon eurystomina (bird): *see* African river martin
pseudochitin (chem.)
structure of pollen **19**:815:1b
pseudocoel (anat.)
aschelminths **14**:152:1a
circulatory systems **16**:378:1b, 382:1a
nematodes **8**:592:1a
pseudocoelomate (biol.)
circulatory system **16**:382:1a
pseudocopulation (biol.) **9**:757:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 337
pseudoculus (anat.)
pauropods **9**:212:2b
pseudocyesis (path.): *see* false pregnancy
"Pseudodoxia Epidemica, or, Enquiries into Very many received Tenets, and commonly presumed truths," *or* "Browne's Vulgar Errors" (work by Browne)
discussed in biography **2**:562:3b
pseudogene (biol.)
molecular phylogeny **18**:1007:2b
pseudoglobulin (protein)
classification **5**:305:2a
pseudogynecomastia (path.)
comparison to gynecomastia **5**:592:2a
pseudohallucination (psychol.)
causes of illusions **25**:492:1b
pseudohemophilia B (path.): *see* von Willebrand's disease
pseudohermaphroditism (path.) **9**:757:2b
major ref. in Endocrine Systems **18**:434:1b
definition **5**:874:2a
psychological adaptation **27**:320:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
pseudohypertrophic muscular dystrophy (path.): *see* Duchenne's muscular dystrophy
pseudohypertrophy (med. disorder)
description **24**:473:2b
pseudohypoparathyroidism (path.): *see* Albright's syndrome
Pseudolarix amabilis (tree): *see* golden larch
pseudolaryngeal speech, *or* esophageal speech, *or* mechanical speech (physiol.) **9**:757:3a
function of esophagus **7**:167:3b
rehabilitation of aphonia **28**:95:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Pseudoliva (gastropod)
Tertiary Period fossils **19**:887:2b
pseudomembranous colitis (path.)
adverse effect of antimicrobial agents **17**:519:2a
pseudomonad (bacterium) **9**:757:3a
plant disease **17**:357:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also individual species by name
Pseudomonadales (bacteria)
classification **14**:558:2b
Pseudomonas (bacteria)
characteristics **14**:556:2a, 557:1b, *illus.*
classification **9**:757:3b
nitrification **14**:982:1a
Pseudomonas aeruginosa (bacterium)
cause of ear disease **27**:214:2b
denitrification of soil **4**:13:3a
effect on man **9**:757:3b
Pseudomonas delphinii (bacterium)
temperature sensitivity **14**:556:2a
Pseudomonas pseudomallei (bacterium)
cause of melioidosis **7**:1031:2a; **9**:757:3b
Pseudomonas solanacearum (bacterium)
cause of developmental malformations **20**:412:2b
pseudomorph (min.) **9**:757:3b
igneous rocks **24**:206:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
pseudopelletierine (chem. compound)
alkaloid synthesis **15**:881:2a
Pseudophyllidea (flatworm order)
classification **19**:298:1a
Pseudopleuronectes americanus (fish): *see* winter flounder
pseudopod (biol.): *see* pseudopodium
pseudopodial locomotion, *or* amoeboid motion
major refs. in Animal Behaviour **14**:649:2a, *illus.*; Muscles and Muscle Systems **24**:462:1b
amoebae **1**:347:3a
description **24**:450:2b
pseudopodium, *or* pseudopod (biol.) **9**:758:1a
amoebas **1**:347:3a
food procurement **14**:644:2b
heliozoans **5**:813:2b
molds **26**:293:1a
Protozoa **26**:312:1b
pseudopodial locomotion **24**:462:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also proleg; pseudopodial locomotion
pseudopollen (bot.)
orchids **13**:809:2b
pseudopotential (phys.)
metals **23**:668:2b
pseudoprecocious puberty (med. disorder)
causes, symptoms, and treatment **18**:429:1a
pseudopregnancy (path.): *see* false pregnancy
pseudopupil (anat.)
photoreception **27**:144:2a
pseudorabies, *or* Aujeszky's disease, *or* mad itch (viral disease) **9**:758:1b
pseudorotation (chem.)
major ref. in Molecules **24**:290:2a
organic phosphorus compounds **15**:841:1b
Pseudoschwagerina (fossil protozoan genus) **9**:758:2a
place in Permian sequence **19**:864:1b, *table* 867
pseudoscorpion (arthropod): *see* false scorpion
pseudosuchian (fossil reptile)
avian evolution **2**:230:1b; **15**:9:1a, *illus.* 8
Pseudotaxus (plant genus)
classification **11**:584:2b
Pseudotaxus chienii (plant)
classification **11**:584:2b
Pseudotsuga macrocarpa (tree): *see* bigcone Douglas fir
Pseudotsuga menziesii, *or* Pseudotsuga douglasii (tree): *see* Douglas fir
pseudotuberculosis (path.) **9**:758:2a
see also actinomycosis; glanders; nocardiosis
pseudotuberculous thyroiditis (path.): *see* granulomatous thyroiditis
pseudovirus (microbiol.)
comparison with viruses and bacteria **14**:945:2b
Pseudowintera colorata (tree)
characteristics **12**:708:1b
pseudoxanthoma elasticum, *or* Gronblad–Strandberg syndrome (path.) **9**:758:2b
major ref. in Supportive and Connective Tissues **28**:315:2a
connective tissue **3**:542:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
PSFS (bldg., U.S.): *see* Philadelphia Savings Fund Society Building
Pshavela, Vazha (Georgian writ.)
Georgian literature **5**:203:1a
Pshishkhah, Jacob Isaac ben Asher (Jewish Hasidic leader): *see* Przysucha, Jacob Isaac ben Asher
Pshishkhah Hasidism (Jewish rel. movement)
established by Przysucha **9**:755:1b
PSI (pol. party, Indon.): *see* Partai Sosialis Indonesia
PSI (pol. party, It.): *see* Italian Socialist Party
psi-particle (subatomic particle): *see* J/psi particle
PSI Phenomenon: *see* parapsychological phenomenon
Psichari, Ernest (Fr. au.) **9**:758:3a
Psicharis, Ioannes, *or* Iannis Psicharis (Gr. writ.)
contribution to Greek literature **5**:459:2a; **20**:406:2b
Psidium molle (plant): *see* guisaro
Psilaster
genus of starfish **11**:220:1a
psilocin (drug) **9**:758:3a
drug use and abuse **5**:647:2a; **13**:236:1a, 241:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
see also psilocybin
Psilocybe mexicana: *see* Mexican hallucinogenic mushroom
psilocybin, *or* O-phosphoryl-4-hydroxy-N,N-dimethyltryptamine (drug) **9**:758:3a
alkaloid psychedelic drugs **15**:872:2b
drug use and abuse **5**:647:2a; **13**:236:1a, 241:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
see also psilocin
psilomelane (min.) **9**:758:3b
structure and properties **24**:131:2b; *table* **9**:34
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Psilopa petrolei (insect): *see* petroleum fly
Psilophytales (fossil plant) **9**:758:3b
classification **15**:258:1b
Lower Carboniferous Period **19**:859:2a
phylogeny **9**:411:3b
Psilophyton (fossil plant)
classification **9**:758:3b
phylogeny **15**:259:2b
preferns **9**:675:3a
Psilophytopsida (fossil plant)
plant evolution **19**:857:1a
Psilopsida (plant class) **9**:758:3b
major ref. in Bryophytes and Primitive Vascular Plants **15**:258:1b
land plant fossil record **19**:813:1a
reproductive system **26**:661:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Psiloritis (mt., Crete): *see* Idi
Psilotaceae (plant fam.): *see* whisk fern
Psilotales (plant order): *see* whisk fern
Psilotum (plant genus)
classification **12**:623:1b
Psithyrus (genus of bumblebee)
description **2**:630:2b
Psittacidae (bird fam.)
psittaciforms **9**:759:1a

Psittaciform 9:759:1a
major ref. in Birds 15:68:2b
taxonomy 15:11:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also specific kinds of Psittaciformes, *e.g.,* parrot
Psittacosaurus (dinosaur genus) 9:759:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
psittacosis, *or* ornithosis, *or* parrot fever (path.) 9:759:3a
causation and symptoms 21:546:1b
respiratory disease 26:795:1a
transmission 15:2:1b
parrots 15:70:1a
petrels 15:16:2a
pigeons 15:65:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Psittacus erithacus (bird): *see* gray parrot
Psittrichas fulgidas (bird): *see* bristlehead
PSIUP (pol. party, It.): *see* Socialist Party of Proletarian Unity
Pskov (obl., U.S.S.R.) 9:759:3b
Pskov, *or* Pleskov (U.S.S.R.) 9:760:1a
art
church architecture 13:979:2a
Russian regionalist literature 26:1018:2a
history 28:969:2b *passim to* 976:2b
Pskov school (art) 9:760:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 628
PSL (pol. org., Pol.): *see* Polish Peasant Party
PSLI (pol. party, It.): *see* Socialist Party of Italian Workers
psocid, *or* Psocoptera, *or* Corrodentia, *or* Dermaptera (insect) 9:760:2b
evolution and classification 21:595:2b, *illus.* 596
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
PSOE (Sp. pol. party): *see* Spanish Socialist Worker's Party
Psophia crepitans (bird): *see* common trumpeter
Psophiidae (bird fam.)
relationship of trumpeter 12:6:3a
psoriasis (path.) 9:760:3a
epidermal diseases 21:706:2a
methotrexate treatment 8:71:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
psoriatic arthritis (path.)
symptoms 28:326:2b
psorosis (disease of citrus plants) 9:760:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 353
PSP (biol.): *see* postsynaptic potential
PSP (Cuban pol. party): *see* Cuban Communist Party
PSP test (med): *see* phenolsulfonphthalein test
PSR 1913+16 (binary star)
gravitational emission 26:536:1a
PSU (It. pol. party): *see* Unified Socialist Party; Unitary Socialist Party
Psusennes I (k. of Egy.)
role in 21st dynasty 18:161:2a
Psusennes II (k. of Egy.)
role in 22nd dynasty 18:162:1a
Psyche (class. myth.) 9:761:1a
association with Cupid 3:796:1b
use in "The Faerie Queene" 23:114:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
Psyche (astron.)
asteroids *illus.* 27:579
psyche (human)
concept of soul and mind 25:583:1b
viewed by
Freud 19:585:2b
Socrates 27:487:2b
psyche (mirror): *see* cheval glass
"Psyché" (play by Corneille, Molière, and Quinault)
discussed in biography 3:637:2b
"Psyche Abandoned" (work by Pajou)
discussed in biography 9:69:1a, *illus.*
"Psyche with Pandora's Box" (sculp. by Vries)
discussed in biography 12:437:2a
"Psyche with Three Cupids" (work by de Vries)
Mannerist sculpture 27:98:1b, *illus.*
psychedelic drug, *or* psychotomimetic drug, *or* hallucinogen 9:761:1b
drug use and abuse 13:230:1a, 235:2b
psychological problems 25:495:1b
sources
alkaloids 15:872:2b
fungi 26:280:2b
see also particular drugs by name
Psychiana (rel. movement) 9:761:2a
influenced by theosophy 11:697:1a
psychiatric examination
description 17:251:1b
psychiatric hospital, *or* mental hospital
history 8:21:3b; 23:967:2a
specialized hospitals 23:916:2a
"Psychiatrie: Ein Lehrbuch für Studirende und Aertze" (work by Kraepelin)
discussed in biography 6:979:1b
psychiatry 9:761:2a
alcoholism treatment 13:226:2b
Existentialism 25:622:2b, 639:1b
forensic medicine 4:879:2b
hallucinogen research 25:492:2a
mental health and hygiene 8:22:1b; 23:956:2a
Pavlovian principles 9:215:3a
social science 27:389:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 424
see also mental disorder; branches of psychiatry, *e.g.,* psychoanalysis; and psychiatrists by name
psychic energizer (drug): *see* antidepressant drug
" 'Psychical Distance' as a Factor in Art and an Aesthetic Principle" (essay by Bullough)
contribution to aesthetics 13:17:2b
psychical research
James 6:488:2b
"Psycho" (film by Hitchcock)
discussed in biography 5:950:2b
psychoacoustics
Fletcher 4:830:2b
"Psychoanalyse der Gesamtpersönlichkeit," (work by Alexander): *see* "Psychoanalysis of the Total Personality, The"
psychoanalysis 9:761:3a
major ref. in Mental Disorders 23:968:1a, 972:1a
history of psychology 9:765:1a
influence on literary criticism 23:205:2b
opposition by humanistic psychology 6:138:1a
place in
childhood education 9:682:1a
dream interpretation 27:306:1b
Existentialist theories 25:623:1b
folklore analysis 19:304:1b
mental health and hygiene 8:22:1b
motivation studies 18:358:1a
propaganda 26:170:2b
study of religion 26:556:1b
views on
depersonalization 4:20:1a
hypnosis 6:203:2b
psychoneurosis 9:765:3a
pyromania 9:826:1b
religion and religious symbolism 25:697:1a; 26:635:1a; 26:641:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 436
see also concepts of psychoanalysis, *e.g.,* Oedipus complex; and psychoanalysts by name
"Psychoanalysis of Children, The" (work by Klein)
discussed in biography 6:906:2a
"Psychoanalysis of the Total Personality, The," *or* "Psychoanalyse der Gesamtpersönlichkeit" (work by Alexander)
discussed in biography 1:248:2b
psychobiology, *or* biopsychology (school of psychiatry) 9:762:1a
history of psychology 9:765:1a
"Psychodiagnostics," *or* "Psychodiagnostik" (work by Rorschach)
discussed in biography 10:178:1b
psychodid fly (insect)
pollination of trap flower *illus.* Plate 2 fol. 26:682
psychodrama 9:762:1b
drama therapy 28:560:2b
psychological testing 26:320:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 436
psychogalvanic reflex, *or* PGR, *or* galvanic skin response, *or* GSR, *or* electrodermal reflex, *or* EDR 9:762:2a
physiological detection of emotion 18:349:2b; 26:323:2a
psychogalvanometer (sci. instru.)
measurement of emotional response 26:323:2a
psychogenetics: *see* behaviour genetics
psychogenic amnesia: *see* hysterical amnesia
psychogenic fugue (psychol.): *see* fugue
psychogenic pain disorder (psychol.)
somatoform disorder 23:964:2b
psychogenic shock
role in cardiovascular disease 16:415:2b
psychokinesis, *or* telekinesis, *or* PK (psychol.) 9:762:2b
psycholinguistics 9:762:3a
major ref. in Linguistics 23:68:1a
learning 22:889:1b
social behaviour 27:388:1a
thought process 28:641:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
psychological anthropology: *see* culture-and-personality studies
psychological conditioning
role in social movements 16:562:1a, 564:1a
psychological dependence (physiol.)
major ref. in Alcohol and Drug Consumption 13:230:2b
forms of chemical dependency 3:156:2a
psychological development 9:762:3a
adolescence 1:104:2b; 16:20:2a
childhood 3:208:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 431
psychological hazard
insurance underwriting 21:687:1b
psychological hedonism
Epicureanism 25:584:2b
Hobbes 18:638:1a
psychological measurement: *see* psychological testing
psychological novel 9:763:2a
allegorical fiction 23:112:1a
English literature 18:592:1a
exponents
Dostoyevsky 23:175:1b
Eliot 4:449:3a
Meredith 8:33:3a
stream of consciousness 3:552:2b
Western literature 23:228:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
psychological operationism (psychol.): *see* operationism
psychological scaling method
research and purpose 26:319:1a
"Psychological Study of Religion, A" (work by Leuba)
explanation of mystical experiences 26:556:1b
psychological testing, *or* psychometrics 26:317:1a; 9:763:2b
contribution by
Binet 2:217:2a
Terman 11:645:1b
Thurstone 11:747:2a
Yerkes 12:839:2b
research 26:323:2b
attention 1:685:2b
intelligence 21:710:2b
learning and cognition 22:892:2a
memory 23:947:2b
perception 25:491:2a
social behaviour 27:387:2a
social differentiation 27:319:1b
thought 28:643:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 434
see also aptitude test; personality assessment; *and* specific tests by name
"Psychological Types," *or* "Psychologische Typen" (work by Jung)
discussed in biography 6:653:3a
psychological warfare, *or* psywar 9:764:1a
nuclear strategy 29:663:2a
propaganda techniques and use 26:166:2b
weapons and delivery systems 29:580:2b
Psychological Wednesday Circle (psychol. org.): *see* Vienna Psychoanalytical Society
"Psychologie de l'art," (work by Malraux): *see* "Psychology of Art, The"
"Psychologie der Weltanschauungen" (work by Jaspers)
discussed in biography 6:509:1a
"Psychologie des Foules, La" (work by LeBon): *see* "Crowd, The"
"Psychologie vom empirischen Standpunkte" (work by Brentano)
discussed in biography 2:500:3b
origins of Phenomenology 25:635:1b
"Psychologische Forschung" (journ. founded by Wertheimer)
discussed in biography 12:584:1a
"Psychologische Typen" (work by Jung): *see* "Psychological Types"
psychologism (philos.) 9:764:2a
behavioral science 14:709:2a
Husserl 25:635:2a
metaphysics 24:24:1a
psychology 26:322:1a; 9:764:2b
see PROPAEDIA: Part Four, Division III for the subject matter of psychology; Part Ten, Section 10/36 for the nature and scope of psychology
development 6:133:2b
learning and cognition 22:886:1a
convergent thinking and creativity 3:721:2a
intelligence 21:710:1b
thinking 28:641:1a *passim to* 645:1a
transfer of training 22:900:2a
measurement 23:795:2a
mythology 24:715:1b
perception 25:474:1b
aesthetics 13:15:2b *passim to* 21:1b
colour 16:603:1b
hallucination 25:492:2a
space 25:484:1a
war 29:637:2b
philosophy
epistemology 18:602:1a
Kantian transcendentalism 22:497:1b
logic 25:723:1b
metaphysics 22:493:2b
Phenomenology 25:635:1b *passim to* 639:1b
Positivism 25:640:1a
Rationalism 25:649:1b
semantics 23:75:2b
unity of nature 5:868:3a
religion
beliefs 26:539:2a, 541:1a, 546:1b
experiences 25:692:2b; 26:556:1a; 26:627:1b
mysticism 26:634:2a
social behaviour 27:387:1b
crime 16:803:1b
culture and personality 3:784:3b
economy 17:969:2b
European cultural changes 18:815:1b
passage rite 9:184:2b
sexuality 27:243:2a
social change 27:416:1b
social movements 16:563:2b
see also psychological development; psychological testing; branches

of psychology, *e.g.,* applied psychology; clinical psychology; comparative psychology; developmental psychology; educational psychology; experimental psychology; industrial psychology; physiological psychology; psychiatry; social psychology; objects of psychological inquiry, *e.g.,* animal behaviour; attention; collective behaviour; dream; emotion; human behaviour; memory; mental disorder; mind; motivation; personality; thought; psychological theories, *e.g.,* behaviourism; functionalism; Gestalt psychology; and psychologists by name, *e.g.,* Freud, Sigmund
psychology, abnormal: *see* psychopathology
"Psychology from the Standpoint of a Behaviorist" (work by Watson)
discussed in biography **12**:527:1b
"Psychology of Imagination, The," *or* "L'Imaginaire: Psychologie phénoménologique de l'imagination" (work by Sartre)
contribution to aesthetics **13**:19:2b
"Psychology of Learning, The" (work by Guthrie)
discussed in biography **5**:582:3a
"Psychology of Men of Genius," *or* "Geniale Menschen" (work by Kretschmer)
discussed in biography **7**:5:1a
"Psychology of Religion" (work by Starbuck)
psychological approach to religion **25**:693:1a
"Psychology of the Unconscious," *or* "Wandlungen und Symbole der Libido" (work by Jung)
discussed in biography **6**:653:2b
"Psychology of Wants, Interests, and Attitudes, The" (work by Thorndike)
discussed in biography **11**:728:2b
"Psychomachia" (work by Prudentius)
discussed in biography **9**:752:1b
place in patristic literature **16**:322:2a
psychometrics: *see* psychological testing
psychometry, *or* object reading (parapsychology) **9**:765:1a
psychomimetic drug: *see* psychedelic drug
psychomotor learning **9**:765:1b
major ref. in Human Learning and Cognition **22**:891:2a
infant behavioral development **14**:714:1a
physical fitness tests **19**:29:1a
teaching methods and theory **28**:446:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 435
psychomotor seizure (path.) **9**:765:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
psychomotor skills: *see* sensorimotor skills
psychoneurosis, *or* neurosis (psychol.) **9**:765:2b
major ref. in Mental Disorders **23**:957:2b
disorders **8**:21:2a; **17**:331:2b
drug therapy **17**:501:2b
psychosis comparisons **9**:767:1a
theories of
Freud **19**:585:1a
Jung **6**:653:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 436
psychopathic personality disorder (psychol.): *see* antisocial personality disorder
psychopathology, *or* abnormal psychology **9**:766:1b
contribution of Prince **9**:704:1a
history of psychology **26**:328:1b, 330:1a
investigation of
mental disorders **23**:956:2a
shamanism **26**:1032:1b
"Psychopathology and Politics" (work by Lasswell)
psychological theories of political science **27**:403:1b
psychopharmacology **9**:766:1b
major refs. in Drugs and Drug Action **17**:501:2b
psychobiological research **26**:330:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 436
see also specific drugs by name, *e.g.,* hallucinogen
psychophysical isomorphism
development of Gestalt theory **26**:329:1b
psychophysical parallelism **9**:766:2a
response to Cartesian dualism **8**:152:1a; **15**:594:1b; **24**:123:1b
role in psychology **26**:326:1a
theory of Spinoza **24**:10:1a
psychophysical scaling methods (psychol.)
use in psychological testing **26**:318:2b
psychophysics, *or* sense physiology **9**:766:2b
Fechner **4**:710:1b
human sensory reception **27**:164:2a
introspection **6**:360:2a
James **6**:488:2b
psychological sciences **26**:322:2b, 328:1a
psychological testing **26**:318:2b
psychophysiologic disorder: *see* psychosomatic disorder
psychophysiological parallelism
Bergson **2**:130:1a
psychopomp
Finno-Ugric religion **18**:905:1a
shamanism **15**:737:1a; **24**:726:1a; **26**:1030:2a
Psychopsidae (insect)
taxonomy **21**:638:1a
psychosexual disorder (psychol.)
major ref. in Mental Disorders **23**:966:1a
see also sexual dysfunction
psychosexual dysfunction: *see* sexual dysfunction
psychosexual stage (psychol.)
role in psychological development **9**:762:3b; **14**:710:2a
psychosis (psychol.) **9**:766:3b
major ref. in Mental Disorders **8**:21:2a; **23**:957:2a
causation
body structure **25**:497:1b
brain tissue destruction **9**:149:2a
genetic factors **19**:737:1a
social factors **27**:336:1b; **27**:389:1b
comparisons
dreaming **27**:303:2a
drug use **13**:235:2b *passim to* 239:2b
neuroses **17**:331:2b
hallucinations **25**:495:1a
treatment with chlorpromazine **3**:253:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 436
psychosomatic disorder, *or* psychophysiologic disorder (path.) **9**:767:2b
difficulty in diagnosis **23**:903:2a
emotional basis for pain **9**:63:2a
type of disease **17**:331:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 436
psychosurgery (med.) **9**:767:3a
major ref. in Mental Disorders **23**:971:2a
Moniz **23**:968:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 436
see also lobotomy
psychotherapy (psychol.) **9**:767:3b
major ref. in Mental Disorders **23**:968:1a, 971:2b
history **9**:761:2b
treatment of
alcoholism **13**:227:1a
emotional problems in children **18**:113:1b
homosexuality **27**:248:2b
psychosis **9**:767:1b
stuttering **28**:102:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 436
see also specific therapies and schools of psychotherapy by name, such as behaviour therapy; psychoanalysis; *and* individual therapists, psychologists, psychiatrists by name
psychotomimetic drug: *see* psychedelic drug
psychrometer (instru.) **9**:768:2b
meteorological measurement **6**:197:1b
psychrometric chart
process of cooling and dehumidification *illus.* **15**:342
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 223
psykter (pottery) **9**:768:3a
Greek pottery *illus.* **5**:461
psywar: *see* psychological warfare
Pszczyna (Pol.) **9**:768:3a
Pt (chem. element): *see* platinum
P.T. Barnum's Great Museum, Menagerie, and Circus
circus history **16**:421:2a
PTA (Am. org.): *see* National Congress of Parents and Teachers
PTA (biochem.): *see* plasma thromboplastin antecedent
Ptacek, Hynek (Bohem. rel. leader)
Bohemian history **16**:918:2a
Ptah, *or* Phthah (Egy. deity) **9**:768:3b
epigraphic remains **20**:665:1b
priesthood **26**:1027:1a
theology and worship at Memphis **7**:1042:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
Ptahhotep (Egy. vizier) **9**:769:1a
Egyptian relief sculpture **18**:193:1a
Old Testament wisdom **14**:799:1a
ptarmigan (zool.) **9**:769:1b
use of coloration *illus.* Plate 2 fol. **16**:591
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
PTC: *see* plasma thromboplastin component
PTC tasting (biol.): *see* phenylthiocarbamide tasting
PTCA (med.): *see* percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty
Ptelea trifoliata (tree): *see* hop tree
Pteranodon (paleon.) **9**:769:2a
relation to pterosaurs **9**:770:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Pteraspis (paleon.) **9**:769:2b
example of ostracoderm **8**:1037:2a
Pteraster (starfish genus)
description **11**:220:1a
Pteria (anc. city, Tur.) **9**:769:3a
Pteria (oyster genus)
pearl production **24**:321:2a
Pterichthys (paleon.)
antiarch genus **1**:448:3b
pteridine (chem. compound)
biological significance **15**:859:2a
Pteridium aquilinum (bot.)
species of bracken **2**:450:3a
Pteridophyllum racemosum (bot.)
description **5**:48:3b
pteridophyte (bot.) **9**:769:3a
occurrence in
Carboniferous Period **19**:813:2a
Permian Period **19**:867:2a
Pteridospermale (extinct plant genus)
occurrence in
Carboniferous Period **19**:859:2b
Permian Period **19**:867:2a
see also seed fern
pterin (chem. compound)
biological coloration **16**:589:1a
pterobranch, *or* Pterobranchia (invertebrate) **9**:769:3a
behaviour **14**:700:1b
classification **5**:824:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Pterocarpus (tree genus)
narra wood production **8**:516:3a
Pterocarpus dalbergioides (tree): *see* Andaman redwood
Petrocarpus indicus (tree): *see* India padauk
Pterocarpus santalinus (tree)
sandalwood substitution **10**:408:2a
Pterocarya: *see* wing-nut
Pterocephalus parnassi (plant)
classification **4**:116:2a
Pterocles gutteralis (bird): *see* yellow-throated sandgrouse
Pteroclidae, *or* Pterocletidae (bird fam.)
classification **10**:411:1a
pterodactyl, *or* Pterodactylus (fossil reptile) **9**:769:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Pterodroma cahow (bird): *see* cahow
Pterodroma hasitata (bird): *see* black-capped petrel
Pteroglossus torquatus (bird): *see* collared aracari
Pterois (fish): *see* lion fish
Pterois volitans (fish)
poisonous fish *illus.* Plate 4 fol. **25**:898
Pteronotus (mammal): *see* naked-backed bat
Pteronura brasiliensis (mammal): *see* giant otter
Pterophoridae (insect): *see* plume moth
Pterophyllum scalare (fish): *see* scalare
pteropod, *or* sea butterfly (mollusk) **9**:770:1a
marine sediments **25**:150:2a
snail diversity *illus.* **24**:312
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
pteropod ooze (marine deposit)
composition **8**:959:3b
Pteropodidae (mammal fam.) **9**:770:1a
bat head *illus.* **23**:413
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
pteropsid, *or* Pteropsida (plant) **9**:770:2a
coal formation **19**:606:2a
Devonian Period **19**:857:1a
fossil record **19**:813:1b
reproduction **26**:661:2b
Pteropus (mammal): *see* flying fox
Pteropus medius (mammal): *see* fruit bat
pterosaur (reptile) **9**:770:2a
Cretaceous period **3**:731:2a; **19**:884:2a
Mesozoic Era **8**:51:1a
reptilian characteristics **26**:740:2a, *illus.* 744
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also pterodactyl; Rhamphorhynchus
Pterosauria (order of reptile)
flying reptiles **19**:810:1a
Pterostylis (plant): *see* greenhood
Pterostylis banksii (plant): *see* hooded orchid
Pterostylis baptisii (plant)
characteristics **5**:470:1b
Pterostylis obtusa (plant)
characteristics *illus.* **5**:470
Pterostylis recurva (plant): *see* jug orchid
Pterostyrax (plant genus) **9**:770:3a
Pterostyrax corymbosus (tree): *see* epaulette tree
Pterostyrax hispidus (tree): *see* epaulette tree
Pterothrissus gissu (fish): *see* gisu
pteroylglutamic acid (vitamin): *see* folic acid
pterygium (path.) **9**:770:3a
treatment and cause **27**:198:2a
Pterygota (insect subclass)
classification **21**:595:2b, *illus.* 596
Pterygotus buffaloenis (arthropods)
description **4**:607:1b
pterylae (anat.)
arrangement of feathers **4**:708:2b
distribution in avian integumentary system **21**:696:2a
feather patterns of passerines **15**:99:2a

PTFE (chem. compound): *see* polytetrafluoroethylene
PTH (hormone): *see* parathormone
Pthirus pubis (biol.)
cause of pediculosis pubis **10**:677:1a
PTI (news agency): *see* Press Trust of India
Ptilidium (liverwort)
distribution **7**:221:3b
Ptilinopus victor (bird): *see* orange dove
Ptilocercus (mammal): *see* feather-tailed tree shrew
Ptilocerus ochraceus (insect)
variety of assassin bug **1**:641:2b
Ptilodus (paleon.) **9**:770:3b
ptilodictyoid (paleon.)
bryozoan evolution **24**:378:1a
Ptilogonys (bird genus)
silky flycatcher **10**:811:2b
Ptilogonys caudatus (bird): *see* long-tailed silky flycatcher
Ptilonorhynchidae (bird): *see* bowerbird
Ptilonorhynchus violaceus (bird): *see* satin bowerbird
Ptilorrhoa caerulescens (bird): *see* lowland rail-babbler
Ptochoprodromus (Byz. au.): *see* Prodromus, Theodore
Ptolemaeus (Gnostic au.)
contribution to patristic literature **16**:316:1b
Ptolemaeus, Claudius (Egy. astron., geog., and math.): *see* Ptolemy
Ptolemaeus of Naukratis
use of South Dravidian words **22**:717:2a
Ptolemaic dynasty (Egy. hist.)
major ref. in Egypt **18**:164:2b
arts
Egyptian art **18**:195:1b, *illus.*
Hellenistic architecture **13**:965:1a
Egyptian religion **24**:70:1a
hieroglyphics **29**:1059:1a
history
Alexandria **13**:252:1a
Anatolia **1**:374:2a; **28**:911:2a
Athens **14**:303:2b
Hellenistic era **20**:291:2b, 301:1b
Jordan **22**:399:2a
Palestine **25**:407:2a
Syria **28**:381:2a
Syrian Wars **11**:471:2a
see also individual rulers by name
Ptolemaic system (astron.) **9**:770:3b
astronomy **1**:656:3a; **25**:834:2a
celestial mechanics **23**:819:1b
cosmology **16**:764:1a
history of science **18**:756:1a
work of
Copernicus **16**:760:2b
Galileo **19**:640:2b
Ptolemy **9**:775:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
Ptolemaic tuning (mus.)
musical tuning and temperament **24**:510:1b
Ptolemaieia (anc. Egy. festival)
history of Egypt **18**:165:1b
Ptolemais (anc. city, Egy.)
founding by Ptolemy I Soter **9**:771:3b
Ptolemaís (Gr.) **9**:771:1a
Ptolemais, *or* Tolmeita, *or* Tulmaythah (Libya) **9**:771:1a
Ptolemy, *or* Claudius Ptolemaeus (Gr. sci. and math.) **9**:775:2a
Almagest **1**:286:3a; **1**:655:2a
contradiction by Copernicus **16**:760:2b
contribution to
astronomy **27**:35:1a
cartography **2**:910:3a; **7**:806:3a; **23**:517:2a
constellation studies **3**:566:3a; **28**:224:1a
cosmology **16**:764:1a
Greek literature **20**:404:1a
mathematical table construction **23**:613:1a, *table*
microscope development **14**:926:1b
philosophy of science **25**:663:2a
photometry **13**:611:2a
trigonometry **11**:925:1b; **28**:884:2a
evolution of geography **18**:859:1b
passim to 862:1a; **19**:918:1a
exploration and mapping of Nile River **13**:126:1a
influence on Columbus **16**:605:2b
investigation of light **23**:2:1a
records of Celtic place names **22**:686:2b
theory of geocentric universe **25**:834:2a
use of
analemma in timekeeping **11**:394:2b
Hierro as prime meridian of longitude **28**:67:2b
views on Hipparchus **5**:937:3a
Ptolemy (typeface)
Ashendene Press **26**:99:1a
Ptolemy I Soter (Maced. k. of Egy.) **9**:771:1a
association with
Antigonus I **1**:452:3b
Seleucus I Nicator **10**:618:1a
construction of Sarapeum **10**:447:1b
contribution to coinage **16**:533:2a
guardian of Alexander the Great **13**:248:1a
history of
Cyprus **16**:899:1b
Egypt **18**:164:2b
Greece **20**:289:1b
Jerusalem **22**:359A:1b
Palestine **25**:407:2a
influence on Egyptian religion **24**:70:1b
marriage to Berenice I **2**:121:2a
plan for library of Alexandria **22**:969:1a
Ptolemy II Philadelphus (Maced. k. of Egy.) **9**:772:1a
conflict with Antigonus II Gonatas **1**:453:2b
construction of library in Alexandria **22**:969:1a
development of chronology **20**:646:2b
history of
Egypt **18**:165:1a
Greece **20**:291:2b; **20**:377:1b
marriage to Arsinoe II **1**:593:2a
opposition to Antiochus I Soter **1**:459:3b
relationship with Ptolemy I Soter **9**:771:3b
Ptolemy III Euergetes (Maced. k. of Egy.) **9**:772:3a
development of solar calendar **10**:941:1b
establishment of Library of Alexandria annex **1**:251:1b
history of Egypt **18**:165:2a
relations with Seleucid kingdom **20**:293:1b
relationship with Ptolemy II **9**:772:2a
Ptolemy IV Philopator (Maced. k. of Egy.) **9**:773:1a
conflict with Antiochus III **1**:460:1b
history of Egypt **18**:165:2a
marriage to Arsinoe III **1**:593:2b
Third Book of Maccabees **14**:809:1b
Ptolemy V Epiphanes (Maced. k. of Egy.) **9**:773:1b
collection of books **26**:460:2b
history of Egypt **18**:165:2a
relations with Antiochus III **1**:460:2b
Ptolemy VI Philometor (Maced. k. of Egy.) **9**:773:2b
conflicts with Antiochus IV **1**:460:3b
history of Egypt **18**:165:2b
involvement in the Syrian-Egyptian wars **20**:296:1b
Ptolemy VII Neos Philopator (k. of Egypt) **9**:773:3b
Ptolemy VIII Euergetes II, *or* Physcon (Maced. k. of Egy.) **9**:774:1a
history of Egypt **18**:165:2b
Ptolemy IX Soter II, *or* Lathyrus (Maced. k. of Egy.) **9**:774:1a
Hellenistic history **20**:299:1a
Ptolemy X Alexander I (k. of Egy.) **9**:774:2a
Ptolemy XI Alexander II (k. of Egy.) **9**:774:2b
relations with Rome **20**:299:1a
rule of Egypt **2**:121:2b
Ptolemy XII Auletes, *or* Ptolemy XII Theos Philopater Philadelphus Neos Dionysos Auletes (Maced. k. of Egy.) **9**:774:3a
history of Egypt **2**:121:3a; **18**:166:1a
relations with Rome **20**:299:1b
relationship with Cleopatra **3**:377:2b
Ptolemy XIII Theos Philopator (Maced. k. of Egy.) **9**:774:3b
murder of Pompey **9**:593:3a
relations with Rome **20**:299:1b
relationship with Cleopatra **3**:377:2b
Ptolemy XIV Theos Philopator II (Maced. k. of Egy.) **9**:775:1b
Ptolemy XV Caesar, *or* Ptolemy Philopator Philometor Caesar, *or* Caesarion (k. of Egy.) **9**:775:1b
history of Egypt **18**:166:1a
relationship with
Antony **1**:468:3b
Augustus **14**:392:1a
Cleopatra **3**:377:3a
Ptolemy Apion (ruler of Cyrenaica) **9**:776:1b
Ptolemy Ceraunus (Maced. prince of Egy.)
defeat of Seleucus I Nicator **10**:618:2b
history of Greece **20**:291:2a
Ptolemy of Mauretania (N.Af. ruler) **9**:776:2a
Ptolemy's Canon (anc. Mesop.)
development of chronology **20**:647:2a
ptomaine poisoning (food poisoning)
term use by Selmi **10**:622:3a
ptosis (physiol.) **9**:776:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
PTT: *see* Parti Progressiste Tchadien
PTT (biochem.): *see* partial thromboplastin time
ptyalin (biochem.)
function in digestive systems of animals **1**:360:1b
Ptychocheilus (fish genus)
description **11**:187:2a
Ptychodactiaria (invertebrate order)
taxonomy **16**:527:2b
Ptycholepiformes (fish)
example of Chondrostei **19**:218:2a
Ptychomyia remota (insect)
pest control **11**:486:2a
ptyctodont (paleon.)
relatives of arthrodires **1**:602:1b
Pu (mt., Viet.): *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Xam Xan, Pu
Pu (chem. element): *see* plutonium
pu (coin)
use in China **16**:549:2b
p'u (Taoism) **9**:776:2b
description **28**:397:2b
Pu-abi (Sumerian q.)
collections of jewelry **17**:471:2b, *illus.* 472
Pu-chiang, *or* Pei-ch'eng (Chin. emp.)
emperor *list* **3**:222
P'u-chou, *or* Puzhou (China) **9**:776:2b
p'u-fang, *or* mandarin squares (Chin. dress)
description **17**:461:2a
P'u-i, *or* Henry P'u-i, *or* Pu Yi, *or* Puyi, *or* Hsüan-t'ung, *or* K'ang-te (emp. of Ch'ing dynasty) **9**:776:3b
history of
China **16**:130:2b
Japan **22**:330:2a
Manchuria **7**:762:1b;
Pu-jen (Chin. emp.): *see* Wai-jen
Pu-lang (people)
distribution in Yunnan **16**:204:1b
P'u-mo-ts'o, *or* Pomo Tso (l., China)
geography of Tibet **16**:207:1a
Pu-ping (Chin. emp.): *see* Wai-ping
P'u Sung-ling, *or* Chien-ch'en, *or* Liu-hsien, *or* Pu Songling (Chin. au.) **9**:776:3b
contribution to Chinese literature **16**:237:1b
P'u-t'o Mountain (is., China)
geography of Chekiang **3**:271:1a; **16**:180:1a
P'u-tu Lake (l., China)
geography of Yunnan **16**:203:2a
P'u-tung (dist., Shanghai, China)
description **27**:271:2b
Pu-tung-fo (Japanese Buddhist sect): *see* Fudō Myō-ō
p'u-t'ung-hua (lang.): *see* Mandarin language
pu yao (hairpin)
design in jewelry **17**:483:2a
Pu Yi (emp. of Ch'ing dynasty): *see* P'u-i
Puako (Haw., U.S.)
rainfall **29**:449:1a
pub: *see* public house
Pubballi (India): *see* Hubli
Pubblica Sicurezza (It. police)
Italian police force **22**:181:1a
puberty
animal **23**:424:1a
human
endocrine system **18**:410:2a, 427:2a
reproductive system **26**:696:2b
state of mind **27**:325:1a
see also adolescence
puberty rite: *see* coming-of-age rite
pubescent phase (physiol.)
behaviour development **14**:719:2a
pubic louse, *or* crab louse, *or* Phthirus pubis (insect) **9**:777:1a
cause of vulvitis **12**:440:2a
description **21**:618:2a, *illus.* 617
human skin infestation **21**:707:2b
sucking louse **11**:347:2b
pubis (anat.)
pelvic girdle **9**:251:2b
skeletal system **28**:291:1a, 297:2b, *illus.* 293
public-address system, *or* sound reinforcement system **9**:777:1b
public administration **26**:332:1a; **9**:777:1b
auxiliary government structures **25**:990:1b
function of political system **25**:1003:1a
organization in East Asian cultures **14**:195:2b
utility and value concept **17**:944:1b
war and defense economics **29**:651:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 542
see also administrative law; civil service
Public Administration, Institute of (inst., C.R.)
employee training **4**:481:2b
public assistance: *see* social welfare program
Public Broadcasting Service (Am. org.)
contribution to broadcasting **15**:227:2a
public carrier
transportation law **28**:866:1b
public company (civil law)
business organization **15**:411:2a
public corporation
innovation in public enterprise **26**:350:1b
state ownership in property law **26**:179:2b
public debt **9**:777:2b
major ref. in Government Finance **20**:203:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 534
public defender (law) **9**:777:3b
public education
historical development in
colonial America **18**:52:1a
19th-century Europe **18**:54:1a
Renaissance **18**:41:1b, 42:2b
United States **18**:60:2a
role of Christianity **16**:346:1a
theories of
Jefferson **22**:350:1a
Mann **7**:781:1b
public enterprise **26**:347:1b; **9**:777:3b
corporate organization **15**:413:2b
economic development **17**:913:1a, 914:1b

function of government 25:1002:2a
source of government revenue 20:202:2a
types
broadcasting industry 15:215:2b
electric utilities 18:508:1a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 533; 732
see also nationalization; public corporation
public execution (penology)
British history 16:812:2b
public expenditure, *or* public spending, *or* government spending (fin.)
major ref. in Government Finance 20:200:1b
economic forecasting 17:929:2b
public finance: *see* government finance
Public Finance Law (Japanese law)
influence on budgetary process 20:209:1a
Public Friend (rel.): *see* Recorded Minister
Public Garden (park, Boston, Mass., U.S.)
development of Boston 15:177:1a, *map* 179
"Public Good" (work by Paine)
discussed in biography 9:65:1a
public goods, theory of (econ.)
government budget processes 20:210:1b
public health 9:778:2a
major ref. in Medicine 23:917:2b
health screening 17:252:2a
history of medicine 23:892:2a
preventive medicine 17:257:1a
role of
nurse 23:926:2b
physician 23:909:1a
United Nations' policies 29:150:2a
waste disposal
civil engineering and urban planning 16:429:2a; 18:554:1a
conditions for refuse disposal 26:437:1a
sewage system 26:433:2b
welfare programs 27:436:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 424
see also preventive medicine
Public Health Acts (Br. law)
advancement of public health 23:919:1a
British history 29:84:2b
policies of Disraeli 4:128:2a
Public Health Service (U.S. agency)
federal health efforts 23:921:2a
Public Health Service Act (Am. law)
powers of Food and Drug Administration 4:869:1b
public house, *or* pub 9:778:3a
English restaurant 9:1044:1a
public image
public relations 9:779:3a
public information utility (information system)
major ref. in Information Processing and Information Systems 21:565:1a
Public Instruction Act (Austr. law)
promotion by Parkes 9:159:3a
public-key cryptosystem (cryptology): *see* asymmetric cryptosystem
public law
differences in American and English common law 22:934:2a
"Public Ledger" (Am. news.)
founding by Abell 1:26:3a
public library
major ref. in Libraries 22:969:1b *passim to* 977:1b
public official bond
surety bonding 21:684:1a
public opinion 26:352:1a; 9:779:1a
role in
advertising 23:541:1a
mass communication 16:627:1b
political systems 25:968:1a, 1006:1b
manipulation with propaganda 26:168:2a
occurrence of war 29:638:1b
study of
collective behaviour 16:561:1b
social sciences 27:389:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 521
"Public Opinion" (work by Lippmann)
discussed in biography 7:388:3b
psychological approach to political science 27:403:1b
study of propaganda 26:169:1a
public opinion poll
major ref. in Public Opinion 26:356:1a
research of propaganda's effect 26:167:2a
use in social sciences 27:374:1a
"Public Opinion Quarterly" (Am. pub.)
public opinion research 26:356:1b
public ownership (govt. fin.)
strategies of public expenditure 20:211:1a
Public Party of Patriots (Japan): *see* Aikoku Kōtō
public policy (govt.)
public administration 26:332:1a, 336:2b
public policy approach (govt.)
analysis of government policy 26:337:2a
public property
concept in property law 26:187:1a
public relations, *or* PR (communications) 9:779:1b
advertising design 23:547:1a
manipulation of public opinion 26:353:2b
methods developed by Lee 7:235:1b
propaganda 26:167:1a *passim to* 171:1b
use in industrial relations 29:947:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
Public Safety, Committee of, *or* Comité de Salut Public 9:780:1a
French history 19:475:1b
French Revolution 19:498:1a *passim to* 500:1b
Reign of Terror 11:650:3b
role of
Barère 1:895:1a
Billaud-Varenne 2:213:2b
Carnot 2:883:3a
Couthon 3:690:1b
Danton 3:879:2a
Hébert 5:790:3a
Lindet 7:373:2a
Robespierre 10:110:2b
Saint-Just 10:324:2b
Public Safety Act (Irish law)
effect on Irish history 21:968:2a
public school (Br. educ.) 9:780:1b
religious education 26:623:1b
secondary education 10:592:3b
Public Security, Ministry of (Chin. govt. org.)
major ref. in China 16:62:2a
Chinese intelligence operations 21:722:2a
Public Security Guards, *or* Guardia di Pubblica Sicurezza (It. govt. org.)
history of Italy 25:945:1a
public service: *see* civil service
public spending (fin.): *see* public expenditure
public transportation: *see* mass transit
public trial
procedural law 26:155:2a
public trust (law)
trust law 12:8:2a; 26:184:2b
Public Trustee Act (Br. law)
development of trust law 26:184:1a
public utility 9:780:2b
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA: Section II Comparative Tables for statistical information
major ref. in Public Enterprises 26:348:1a
characterized by monopolies 17:950:1a
city government 16:431:2b
telegraph system's development 28:487:2a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 533; 732
Public Utility Holding Company Act (Am. law)
establishment by Roosevelt and Congress 26:1001:1b
Public Weal, League of the (Fr. hist.)
development during Middle Ages 19:471:1a
role of
Francis II 4:923:2b
Louis XI 7:498:2b
public works 26:359:1a
methods of government financing 20:197:2b *passim to* 212:1b
Public Works Administration, *or* PWA (U.S. hist.) 9:780:3a
effect on Great Depression 29:256:1b
role of
Ickes 6:237:2a
Roosevelt 26:1000:2a
Public Works of Art Project, *or* PWAP (U.S. hist.) 9:780:3b
publican, *or* publicanus (Roman contractor) 9:781:1a
equites 4:533:3a
Publications and Entertainments Act (S.Af. law)
banning actions 1:874:1b
"Publick Occurrences, Both Foreign and Domestick" (news.)
American journalism 5:719:2b; 26:475:2a
Publilius Syrus (Roman au.) 9:781:1a
competition with Laberius 7:79:2a
Publishers of Truth (rel.)
Quaker history 4:911:3b
publishing 26:457:1a; 9:781:1b
major ref. in The Art of Literature 23:145:1a
copyright law 26:192:2a, 193:2b
formation of public opinion 26:352:2a
history
agricultural textbooks 13:195:2a
art 14:125:2a
children's literature 23:211:1b
development of telegraph 28:487:2b
encyclopaedia 18:365:1a
historiography 20:631:2a
invention of printing 26:68:2b
music publishing by Telemann 11:612:3b
role of libraries 22:969:1a, 975:1b
Shakespeare's work 27:254:2b
information processing 21:560:1b
use of
halftone process 5:634:2a
proofreading 9:728:3a
Publius (anc. Roman personal name, or praenomen): *see under* gens or family name or honorific, *e.g.*, under Scipio Aemilianus for Publius Cornelius Scipio Aemilianus Africanus Numantinus, except as below
Publius Licinius Valerianus (emp. of Rome): *see* Valerian
Publius Ovidius Naso (Roman poet): *see* Ovid
Publius Terentius Afer (Roman dram.): *see* Terence
Publius Virgilius Maro (Roman poet): *see* Virgil
Pubna (Bangla.): *see* Pabna
pubocapsular ligament (anat.)
function *illus.* 28:312
pubofemoral ligament (anat.)
function *illus.* 28:312
puboischiofemoralis muscle (anat.)
location in reptiles 24:459:2a
pubovesical ligament (anat.)
function 19:11:1b
Puca Mountains (mts., Ec.): *see* Colonche Mountains
Pucallpa (Peru) 9:781:3a
location on Ucayali River *illus.* 12:99; *map* 25:508
Pucará (anc. fort, Arg.)
illus. 6:645
Pucará (archae. site, Peru) 9:781:3b
description and location 26:33:1a, *map* 27
Pucci, Antonio (It. poet)
biography of Giotto 5:276:3a
contribution to Italian literature 22:154:1b
Pucci, Emilio, marchese di Barsento (It. fashion designer) 9:781:3b
Puccini, Elvira, *or* Elvira Gemignani (w. of Puccini)
relationship to Giacomo Puccini 9:782:2a
Puccini, Giacomo (It. comp.) 9:782:1a
exponent of operatic realism 24:636:1a
memorial near Viareggio 12:342:2b
Puccinia graminis (plant disease): *see* black stem rust
puccoon (bot.) 9:783:1b
Pucelle, Jean Jehan (Fr. art.) 9:783:1b
contribution to Gothic painting 25:342:1a
illumination of "Belleville Breviary" *illus.* Plate 6 fol. 25:346
Pucelle d'Orléans, La (Fr. heroine): *see* Joan of Arc, Saint
"puch der natur, Das," *or* "Buch der natur" (work by Megenberg)
first woodcuts in herbals 5:864:3a
Puch'on (S.Kor.) 9:783:2b
Puchstein, Otto (Ger. archae.)
discoveries in Hattusas 2:324:3a
puck, *or* Hobgoblin, *or* Robin Goodfellow (fictional character) 9:783:2b
puck (hockey): *see* hockey puck
"Puck" (Am. period.)
caricature 15:578:2a
work of
Bunner 2:633:2b
Gillam 5:267:3a
Keppler 6:810:3a
Puck, Theodore T. (Am. genet.)
research on somatic cells 28:666:1b
"Puck of Pook's Hill" (work by Kipling)
discussed in biography 6:883:2b
Puckett, Kirby (Am. athlete): *see* Biographies in the 1988 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Puckle, James (Br. inv.)
inventor of machine gun 7:631:1b
pudding (food) 9:783:3a
puddling process (met.)
major ref. in Extraction and Processing Industries 21:363:1b
discovery by Cort 3:652:3a
removal of carbon from cast iron 2:168:1b
pudendal artery (anat.)
location and function 26:697:2b
pudendal cleft (anat.): *see* vulval cleft
pudendal nerve (anat.)
location and function 24:813:1b
pudgala, *or* puggala (concept of Jainism and Buddhism)
beliefs in
Buddhism 15:277:1b *passim to* 278:2b
Jainism 22:277:1a
element of
ajiva concept 1:183:1a
dravya concept 4:216:1b
theory of Sammatiya school 10:377:2b
Pudgalavada (Buddhist school): *see* Vatsiputriya
Pudovkin, Vsevolod Illarionovich (Sov. dir.) 9:783:3b
motion picture history 24:389:2b
style of directing 24:409:2b
theories on film music 24:620:1a
Puduhepa, *or* Pudu-Kheba (Hittite q.)
association with Arinnitti 1:552:2b
influence on Hattusilis III 5:748:3b
role in Anatolian history 28:905:2b
Pudukkottai (dist., India)
major ref. in Pudukkottai 9:784:1a
Pudukkottai (India) 9:784:1a
Puebla (state, Mex.) 9:784:1b
Indian cultures 13:353:1a
location *map* 24:28
Puebla, *or* Puebla de Zaragoza (Mex.) 9:784:1b
location *map* 24:28
Puebla, Battle of (Mex.-Fr. hist.) 9:784:2b

defeat of French forces **24:**44:1b
Puebla, school of (Mex. arch.)
colonial architecture **13:**1018:2a
Pueblo (Colo., U.S.) **9:**784:2b
location *map* **29:**158
pueblo (community) **9:**784:3a
American Indian dwellings **13:**396:1a
feature of
Pueblo Indian culture **1:**330:1b; **13:**317:1b
Tuzigoot National Monument **12:**74:3b
Walpi **12:**476:1a
Wupatki National Monument **12:**783:1b
Spanish colonial history **22:**820:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
"Pueblo, El" (Sp. journ.)
established by Blasco Ibáñez **2:**275:3b
Pueblo I, *or* Pueblo II: *see* Developmental Pueblo period
Pueblo III: *see* Classic Pueblo period
Pueblo IV: *see* Regressive Pueblo period
Pueblo V: *see* Modern Pueblo period
Pueblo Bonito (ruin, N.Mex., U.S.)
Chaco Canyon National Monument **3:**50:1b
Pueblo de San José de Guadalupe (Calif., U.S.): *see* San Jose
Pueblo Español, Unión de (Sp. pol. org.)
role of Suárez González **11:**341:1a
Pueblo Incident (U.S. hist.) **9:**784:3b
intelligence and counter-intelligence **21:**720:2a, 723:1b
negotiations at P'anmunjom **9:**116:2a
Pueblo Indians (people) **9:**784:3b
major ref. in American Indians **13:**313:1b, 336:2b, *map*
arts **13:**377:2b *passim to* 396:1a
folk dance **19:**321:1b *passim to* 323:2b
jewelry **17:**487:1a
customs and traditions **11:**55:1a; **13:**317:1b, *map* 312
ancestor worship **26:**584:2b
divorce system **4:**134:2a
fasting **4:**692:3a
ethnological affinities **8:**564:1a
history
American stone age **26:**58:2a
North America **24:**985:1b
Walnut Canyon National Monument **12:**476:1a
housing
cliff dwellings **3:**384:3a; **8:**288:2b
kiva **6:**899:3a; **8:**45:2b
pueblo communities **9:**784:3a
language diversity **22:**599:1a
religious beliefs and practices
animism **26:**578:2a
priesthood of all believers **9:**696:2a
prophetic movement **17:**403:1a
sacred clown ritual **10:**288:2b
Spanish missionary activity **22:**824:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Pueblo Libre (Peru) **9:**785:2b
Pueblo pottery (Am. Indian art) **9:**785:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Pueblo Rebellion 9:785:3b
effect on Walpi **12:**476:1b
role of Popé **9:**604:2b
Pueblos Libres, Liga de los (Arg. pol. org.): *see* Free Peoples, League of
Puelche, *or* Guennakin (people) **9:**785:3b
major ref. in American Indians **13:**373:1b
customs and traditions **13:**364:2b, *map* 365
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Puente de Strande (bridge, Sp.)
longest span bridges *table* **2:**512
Puente-Genil (Sp.) **9:**786:1a
puerorum (Roman Cath. theol.): *see* limbus infantum
puerperal fever, *or* childbed fever (infection) **9:**786:1a
infection reduced by Semmelweis **10:**627:2b
type of reproductive system disease **26:**709:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
puerperium, *or* uterine involution **9:**786:1b
physiologic change after childbirth **26:**730:2b
Puerta de la Paz, Plaza (plaza, Barcelona, Sp.)
Columbus monument **14:**613:2b
Puerta Plata (Dom.Rep.)
airport **29:**756:1b
Puerto Aisén, *or* Puerto Aysén (Chile) **9:**786:2a
location *map* **16:**23
Puerto Ayacucho (Venez.) **9:**786:2b
Puerto Baquerizo (Galápagos Isls.)
importance to San Cristóbal Island **10:**387:1a
Puerto Barrios (Guat.) **9:**786:2b
El Salvador **15:**704:1a
Santo Tomás de Castilla **10:**435:2b
Puerto Bello (Pan.): *see* Portobelo
Puerto Berrío (Colom.) **9:**786:3a
location *map* **16:**573
rail transporation **16:**578:2a
Puerto Blest (Arg.)
relationship to Lake Nahuel Huapi *illus.* **8:**485
Puerto Cabello (Venez.) **9:**786:3a
control by Bolívar **2:**339:2b
port of Caracas **15:**572:1b
Puerto Carreño (Colom.) **9:**786:3b
location *map* **16:**573
Puerto Cortés, *or* Puerto Caballos (Hond.) **9:**786:3b
Puerto de . . . : *see under* substantive word (*e.g.* Tablas, Puerto de las) except as below
Puerto de San José (Guat.) **9:**787:1a
Puerto del Sol (plaza, Madrid, Sp.) **9:**786:2a
Puerto Hormiga (archae. site, Colom.)
American Indian art **13:**404:2b
Puerto La Cruz (Venez.) **9:**787:1a
Puerto Lempira (Hond.) **9:**787:1b
Puerto Maldonado (Peru) **9:**787:1b
location *map* **25:**508
Puerto México (Mex.): *see* Coatzacoalcos
Puerto Montt (Chile) **9:**787:2a
Chile **16:**25:1a *passim to* 29:1a, *map* 23
Puerto Ordaz (dist., Ciudad Guyana, Venez.)
importance to Ciudad Guyana **3:**335:3b
Puerto Padre (Cuba) **9:**787:2a
Puerto Pesquero de La Habana (port, Havana, Cuba)
expansion of fishing industry **20:**544:2b
Puerto Plata (prov., Dom.Rep.) **9:**787:2a
Puerto Plata, *or* San Felipe de Puerto Plata (Dom.Rep.) **9:**787:2b
Puerto Presidente Stroessner (Par.) **9:**787:2b
Puerto Princesa (Phil.) **9:**787:3a
location *map* **25:**547
Puerto Príncipe (prov., Cuba): *see* Camagüey
Puerto Príncipe (Cuba)
history of Cuba **29:**751:2a
Puerto Rican Reconstruction Administration, *or* PRRA (U.S. agency)
Puerto Rico **29:**774:2a
Puerto Rico, *or* Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, *or* Estado Libre Asociado de Puerto Rico (Carib. is.) **9:**787:3a
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
major ref. in West Indies **29:**768:1a, *map* 770
art
cuatro instruments **24:**662:1b
literature **22:**846:2b
history
Columbus' expedition **16:**608:1b, *map* 607
Latin America **22:**817:1a
McKinley's presidency **7:**640:1a
New York City **24:**871:1b
Ponce de León's exploration **9:**595:2a
Spanish-American War **29:**248:2b
U.S. Outlying Territories **29:**458:2b
Puerto Rico Industrial Development Company (Puerto Rican govt.): *see* Economic Development Administration
Puerto Rico Trench (submarine depression, Atl.O.) **9:**788:3a
oceanic trenches **8:**864:3a
Puerto Suárez (Bol.) **9:**788:3b
location *map* **15:**161
Puerto Unzué bridge (bridge, Urug.)
Fray Bentos **4:**946:2b
Puerto Vallarta, *or* Las Peñas (Mex.) **9:**788:3b
location *map* **24:**28
Puertollano (Sp.) **9:**788:3b
"Puertorriqueño dócil, El" (work by Marqués): *see* "Docile Puerto Rican, The"
Pufendorf, Samuel, Freiherr von (Ger. jur. and hist.) **9:**789:1a
historiography **20:**632:1a
natural law **21:**725:2b
puff adder, *or* Bitis arietans (snake)
characteristics **1:**90:3b, *illus.*
poisonous animals *table* **25:**909
see also hognose snake
puff pastry (food)
major ref. in Food Processing **19:**388:2b
puffback flycatcher (bird): *see* wattle-eye
puffball (biol.)
species of Lycoperdales **7:**584:1b
type of fungi **26:**280:1b
puffbird, *or* Bucconidae, *or* nun bird, *or* nunlet (bird) **9:**789:3a
major ref. in Birds **15:**90:1b, *illus.*
characteristics **9:**424:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
puffed cereal (food)
variety of breakfast cereal **19:**350:2b
puffed trunk hose (dress)
clothing style in 16th century Europe **17:**452:2a
puffer, *or* blowfish, *or* fugu, *or* swellfish **9:**789:3b
major ref. in Fishes **19:**269:2b, *illus.* 270; Plate 4 fol. **25:**898
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
puffer fish chef (Japanese cooking): *see* fugu chef
puffin, *or* bottlenose, *or* sea parrot (bird) **9:**790:1a
major ref. in Birds **15:**55:1b, *illus.* 62
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
"Puffing Billy" (locomotive)
reliance on friction **28:**765:2b
Puffinus (bird genus)
inclusion of shearwater **10:**713:2a
Puffinus griseus (bird): *see* sooty shearwater
Puffinus puffinus (bird): *see* common shearwater
Puffinus puffinus puffinus (bird): *see* Manx shearwater
Puffinus tenuirostris (bird): *see* slender-billed shearwater
pug (breed of dog) **9:**790:2a
Pugachov, Yemelyan Ivanovich, *or* Yemelyan Ivanovich Pugachev (Russ. leader) **9:**790:2a
defeat by Suvorov **11:**422:1a
history of Russia **28:**984:1a, 985:1a
rebellion against Catherine II the Great **2:**953:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 962
Puget, Pierre (Fr. sculp.) **9:**790:3a
association with Louis XIV style **7:**509:1a
contribution to Baroque art **25:**358:1b; **27:**101:1b, *illus.* 99
Puget Sound (inlet, U.S.) **9:**791:1a
geography of lowland **12:**508:2b; **29:**456:1a
settlement patterns in Washington **29:**456:1b
Pugettia producta (crab): *see* kelp crab
puggala (concept of Jainism and Buddhism): *see* pudgala
"Puggalapannatti" (Buddhist text)
place in "Abhidhamma Pitaka" **1:**31:1b; **15:**282:1a; **21:**185:2b
pugilism (sport): *see* boxing
Pugin, Auguste Charles (Fr. arch.)
contribution to European culture **18:**788:2b
revival of Gothic architecture **13:**1030:1a
Pugin, Augustus Welby Northmore (Br. arch. and au.) **9:**791:1b
contribution to Gothic Revival **13:**1030:1b
critique of Wyatt's work **12:**785:3a
design of Parliament in London **23:**299:2b
opposition to architectural restoration **1:**596:1a
Puglia, *or* Apulia (reg., It.) **9:**791:2a
major ref. in Italy **22:**256:2b
physiography and development of Italy **22:**163:2b *passim to* 184:2b, *table* 171
relation to Robert Guiscard **10:**102:2a
rule by Roger II **10:**137:1a
site of campaign in Second Punic War **20:**318:2b, *map* 317
Pugni, Società dei (It. intellectual group)
association with Verri **12:**329:1a
Pugno, Stéphane Raoul (Fr. mus.) **9:**791:3a
Pugwash Conference, *or* Conference on Science and World Affairs (internat. meeting of sci.) **9:**791:3a
contributions by Russell **10:**250:3a
Puig, Manuel (Arg. au.) **9:**791:3b
Puig Mayor (mt., Majorca Is., Sp.): *see* Torellas
Puir Nor, Battle of (Chin.-Mong. hist.)
destruction of Karakorum **6:**738:3b
Puissance (equestrian sport)
show jumping **10:**765:3b
puja, *or* pooja, *or* poojah (Hinduism) **9:**792:1a
major ref. in Hinduism **20:**613:1a
arti **1:**604:1b
caste distinctions **27:**350:2a
worship **5:**935:2a; **20:**588:1a, 605:2a, *illus.* 588, 612, 613
yajna comparisons **12:**805:1b
Pukaki, Lake (l., N.Z.) **9:**792:1b
location *map* **24:**883
pukao (sculp.)
archaeology of Easter Island **25:**301:1b
Pukaskwa National Park (park, Ont., Can.) **9:**792:1b
pukeko (bird)
biogeography of New Zealand **24:**883:1b
Puketakauere Pa (N.Z.)
Maori Wars **7:**806:2a
pukío (pre-Inca arch.)
Chimú buildings **26:**35:1a
puku, *or* Kobus vardoni (animal)
association with Kobus **6:**925:2b
Pul Khajoo (bridge, Isfahan, Iran)
Persian bridge construction **26:**375:1b
Pula, *or* Pola (Yugos.) **9:**792:2a
Pulakesin II (Calukyan k.)
zenith of Calukyan power **21:**44:2b
Pulaski, Kazimierz, *or* Casimir Pulaski (Pol. patriot and U.S. army of.) **9:**792:2b
Pulau . . . : *see under* substantive term (*i.e.* Langkawi, Pulau)
Pulcheria (Roman emp.) **9:**792:3a
Pulci, Luigi (It. poet) **9:**792:3b
contribution to Italian literature **22:**155:1a
Pulcinella (puppet character): *see* Punch
Pule'anga Fakatu'i 'O Tonga: *see*

Tonga
Pulex irritans (insect): *see* human flea
Pulguk-sa (temple, Kor.)
Unified Silla architecture **17**:658:2b, *illus.* Plate 10 fol. 660
puli (breed of dog) **9**:793:1b
Pulicat Lake (l., India) **9**:793:1b
Pulicoidea (insect)
taxonomy of Siphonaptera **21**:675:1a
Puligo, Domenico (paint.)
portrait of Carnessechi *illus.* **2**:881
Pulitzer, Joseph (Am. news. publ.) **9**:793:2a
establishment of "Saint Louis Post-Dispatch" **8**:190:1a; **10**:327:3b
influence on newspaper publishing **26**:478:2a
purchase of "New York World" **8**:649:1b
use of yellow journalism techniques **12**:832:2a
Pulitzer Prize (journ. award) **9**:793:3a
establishment by Pulitzer **9**:793:2a
refusal by Saroyan **10**:457:1b
tradition in U.S. arts **14**:116:2a
Pulkovo, Battle of (Russ. hist.)
Trotsky's role **11**:945:1a
Pulkovo Observatory (astron. observatory, Leningrad, U.S.S.R.) **9**:793:3b
pull, *or* hook (cricket)
batting technique **28**:133:1a
Pull, Georges (Fr. art.)
association with Palissy **9**:85:3b
pull-apart basin (geol.)
characteristics **16**:726:2a
"Pull My Daisy" (film by Frank)
discussed in biography **4**:937:3b
pull saw (tool)
design of blade **28**:723:1b
pullback of a differential form (math.)
defined in topological group theory **19**:985:1b
pulley (mech.) **9**:793:3b
belt drives **2**:84:2a
block and tackle **2**:286:2a
cranes **3**:710:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 722
Pullman (Wash., U.S.) **9**:794:1a
location *map* **29**:158
Pullman, George Mortimer (Am. indus. and inv.) **9**:794:1a
establishment of industrial community **29**:946:2a
history of railroads **9**:903:2b
Pullman Strike (U.S. hist.) **9**:794:1b
role of
Altgeld **1**:300:2a
Cleveland **3**:382:3a
Darrow **3**:891:2b
Olney **8**:921:3b
Pulmonaria (bot.): *see* lungwort
Pulmonaria longifolia (bot.)
characteristics **7**:565:2b
Pulmonaria officinalis (bot.)
description **7**:565:2b
pulmonary alveolus (anat.) **9**:794:2a
alveolar proteinosis **1**:305:3b
atelectasis **1**:663:2b
lung congestion **7**:564:1a
pulmonary emphysema **4**:479:3a
respiratory system **26**:775:2a, 781:2a
blood **15**:130:1a
capillary network **2**:863:2b
lung structure **7**:563:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 421
pulmonary arch (anat.)
circulatory system **16**:388:1a
pulmonary arterial hypertension (path.)
cardiovascular disease **16**:406:2a
pulmonary artery (anat.)
cardiovascular system **2**:863:2b; **16**:391:1a, 396:1b
heart disease **16**:406:1b
patent ductus arteriosis **9**:195:1a
pulmonary circulation **9**:794:2b; **26**:783:1b
pulmonary embolism **9**:794:3a
respiratory system *illus.* **26**:782
pulmonary circulation (physiol.) **9**:794:2b
cardiovascular system **2**:863:2b; **16**:391:1a, 396:1b
discovery by Malpighi **7**:742:3b
effect of exercise **19**:30:2b
pathology
circulatory system **16**:410:1a, 413:2a
respiratory system **26**:783:1b
vertebrate embryo development **20**:449:1a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 336; 421
see also systemic circulation
pulmonary edema (med. disorder)
causation by altitude changes **1**:301:3a
comparison with lung congestion **7**:564:1b
indication of
congestive heart failure **16**:410:1a
respiratory disorder **26**:783:1b, 794:1b
toxemia in pregnancy **26**:723:1b
pulmonary embolism (med. disorder) **9**:794:3a
cardiovascular disease **16**:407:2a, 414:1a
drugs and drug action **17**:506:2b
respiratory disease **26**:794:1b, 801:1a
pulmonary emphysema (med. disorder): *see* emphysema
pulmonary function test (med.)
diagnosis of respiratory disease **26**:799:2a
use of biomedical instrumentation **23**:778:1a
pulmonary granulomatosis (med. disorder)
formation in chronic beryllium poisoning **25**:897:2b
pulmonary heart disease, *or* cor pulmonale (med. disorder) **9**:794:3a
major ref. in Circulation and Circulatory Systems **16**:406:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
pulmonary infarction (med. condition)
diagnosis **17**:249:1a
respiratory diseases **26**:801:1a
pulmonary lobule (anat.): *see* bronchopulmonary segment
pulmonary plexus (anat.)
relation to vagus nerve **24**:810:1b
pulmonary sporotrichosis (disease)
cause **11**:112:1b
pulmonary stenosis (congenital defect) **9**:794:3b
cardiovascular disease **16**:401:2a, 411:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
pulmonary valve (anat.)
circulatory system **16**:392:1b, 396:1b, *illus.*
pulmonary vein (anat.)
pulmonary circulation **2**:863:2b; **9**:794:3a
role in
circulatory system **16**:385:2b, 391:1b, 399:1b
human respiratory system **26**:783:1b, *illus.* 782
pulmonate (snail) **9**:795:1a
major ref. in Mollusks **24**:311:2b
passim to 318:2b
classification and characteristics **24**:306:2b *passim to* 310:2b
description **5**:142:2a
Jurassic fossils **19**:876:1b
living habitat **7**:366:1a
Tertiary fossils **19**:887:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
pulp (anat.)
tooth anatomy **11**:846:3a
pulp (bot.): *see* wood pulp
pulp magazine (publishing)
historical development **26**:489:2b
pulperia (inn)
relationship to estancias **14**:48:1a
pulping machine
coffee processing **14**:737:1b
pulpit (arch.) **9**:795:1a
use of wooden canopy **2**:811:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
pulpwood
paper production **21**:326:1a
pulpy kidney (disease): *see* enterotoxemia
pulque (Mex. beer) **9**:795:1b
agave cultivation **13**:797:1a
origin in Meso-America **26**:18:2a
use in tequila production **11**:641:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 731
pulsar, *or* pulsating radio star **9**:795:2a
analysis and measurement
photometry **13**:615:2a
spectroscopy **13**:597:2b
Crab Nebula **24**:769:2a
gravitation **16**:783:1b; **20**:221:2a
neutron stars **8**:625:3b; **28**:216:2a
relativity theory **26**:536:2b
stellar evolution **11**:217:3a
super-heavy elements **15**:1032:1b
time measurement **28**:663:1a
work of Hewish **5**:905:3b
X-ray sources **12**:792:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 132
pulsatile secretion (physiol.)
human endocrine system **18**:409:1a
Pulsatilla (bot. genus)
anemone classification **1**:397:2a
characteristics **13**:677:1b
pulsating variable star (astron.)
major ref. in Stars and Star Clusters **28**:207:1b
see also Beta Canis Majoris star; Cepheid variable; RR Lyrae star
Pulsatrix perspicillata (bird): *see* spectacled owl
pulse (food): *see* legume
pulse (mech.)
wave motion **23**:850:1a
pulse (physiol.) **9**:795:3b
aspect of surgical monitoring data **17**:259:1b
circulatory system **16**:389:2b, 392:1b, 397:2b
discoveries in Chinese medicine **23**:887:2b
effect of exercise **19**:29:2b
indicator of disease **17**:322:2b
"Pulse Classic," *or* "Mo ching" (Chin. med. text)
Chinese medicine **23**:887:2a
pulse-coded modulation, *or* PCM (electronics)
major ref. in modulation **8**:219:1b
use in radio transmission **15**:229:2b
pulse-duration modulation, *or* PDM (electronics)
characteristics of modulation **8**:219:2a
transmission of telemetry data **11**:614:1b
pulse generator (elec.)
signal generator **10**:797:2a
pulse-jet engine (aero.)
surface-to-surface missile **29**:572:1a
pulse modulation (electronics)
use in radar **23**:759:2b, 760:2b
pulse radar (electronics)
principles of operation **9**:882:2b; **23**:760:1a
pulsed laser (instru.)
lasers **7**:171:2b
use in holography **6**:15:3a
pulsed-xenon lamp (phot.)
use in photoengraving **26**:105:2a
pulseless disease: *see* Takayasu's disease
pulsometer (engin.)
use of steam power **18**:474:1b
Pulson, Swen (inv.)
contribution to abrasives **21**:246:1b
Pulteney, William, 1st earl of Bath (Br. pol.): *see* Bath, William Pulteney, 1st earl of
pulverizer (agri.): *see* roller
pulvinated frieze (arch.) **9**:795:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
pulvinus (bot.)
adaptation to wind **13**:819:2b
Pulzone, Scipione, *or* Il Gaetano, *or* Scipio Polzone, *or* Scipio Pulzoni (It. paint.) **9**:796:1a
puma, *or* American lion, *or* catamount, *or* cougar, *or* deer tiger, *or* Felis concolor, *or* Mexican lion, *or* mountain lion, *or* painter, *or* panther (cat) **9**:796:1b
major ref. in Mammals **23**:465:2a
ecosystem food web *illus.* **17**:981
establishment of territories **2**:882:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also leopard
Pumasillo (mt., Peru)
part of Cordillera de Vilcabamba **12**:368:3b
pumhart (mus. instru.): *see* bombard
pumice (volcanic glass) **9**:796:2a
classification of orogenic rocks **24**:214:1b
igneous rock properties *table* **24**:189
industrial uses **21**:246:2b
texture and density **24**:206:1a, *illus.* 208
use in abrasives **1**:38:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
pumice cone (geol.)
volcanism **29**:533:2b
Pumlumon (ridge, U.K.): *see* Plynlimon
pummelo (fruit tree): *see* shaddock
Pumori Glacier (glacier, As.)
glaciology of Mount Everest **4**:619:3b
pump (engin.) **9**:796:3a
use in
aquarium maintenance **1**:500:2a
automotive systems **28**:778:1b
circulation of hot water **15**:340:2a, *illus.*
diesel engine fuel injection **18**:475:2b
fire-extinguishing equipment **19**:185:2b
petroleum extraction **21**:438:1b
plumbing systems *illus.* **15**:338
ship propulsion **21**:492:2b
steam power **18**:474:1b
vacuum technology **12**:228:3b
water supply systems **1**:502:1b; **26**:425:2b
use of compressor **9**:533:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 721
see also specific types of pumps, *e.g.,* air pump
pump drill (tool)
drilling tools **28**:722:1b
pump plunger (engin.)
part of Newcomen steam engine **18**:467:1b, *illus.*
pump truck, *or* pumper (fire-fighting equipment)
fire control **19**:186:1a

To make the best use of the INDEX, *consult the* INDEX *Rules and Abbreviations, at the beginning of this volume.*

pumped-storage system (elec.)
hydroelectric power **6**:191:1b; **18**:461:1b
Pumpelly, Raphael W. (Am. geol.) **9**:798:2b
pumper (fire-fighting equipment): *see* pump truck
Pumpherston process (extraction process)
shale oil production **19**:602:1a
pumpkin, *or* Cucurbita pepo, *or* Cucurbita moschata (bot.) **9**:798:2b
characteristics **13**:705:2a
market maturity *table* **19**:129
recommended storage conditions *table* **19**:130
use for jack-o'-lantern **6**:454:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
pumpkin papers (documents)
U.S. history **3**:67:2b
"Pumpkinification of the Divine Claudius, The," *or* "Apocolocyntosis divi Claudii" (work by

Seneca)
discussed in biography **10**:632:2b
example of Latin satire **22**:851:2b
pumpkinseed (fish) **9**:798:3b
pumsavana (Hindu rite)
samskara **20**:612:1a
pun (word play)
popular literature analysis **25**:1021:2b
relationship to riddle **10**:58:3a
use in literature **22**:581:1b
verbal humour **20**:741:2b
Puna (reg., S.Am.): *see* Altiplano
puna (geol.)
physiography of Argentina **14**:43:1a
Puná Island, *or* Isla Puná (is., Ec.) **9**:798:3b
Punakha (Bhut.) **9**:798:3b
Punan (people)
settlement in Borneo **17**:767:1b
punarmrtyu (Hinduism)
Upanishads **20**:595:2b
Puncak Jaya (mt., Indon.): *see* Jaya, Mount
Punch (dist., India)
major ref. in Punch **9**:799:2a
Punch, *or* Poonch (India) **9**:799:2a
punch (metalpiece)
use in
minting **16**:552:2a
tool and die works **11**:845:2b
punch (physical act)
use in boxing **28**:176:1a
Punch, *or* Polichinelle, *or* Policianelo, *or* Pulcinella, *or* Punchinello (puppet character) **9**:798:3b
comparison with Kasperle **6**:757:1b
history of
commedia dell'arte **3**:487:1a
puppetry **25**:1030:1b *passim to* 1036:1a, *illus.*
influence on puppet theatre **25**:1033:2b
Punch Bowl Falls (waterfall, Ore., U.S.)
Mount Hood National Forest *illus.* **8**:372
"Punch, or the London Charivari" (Br. period.) **9**:799:2a
contributions by
Bird **2**:230:2a
Keene **6**:783:1b
Leech **7**:239:2a
Mayhew **7**:974:2a
Tenniel **11**:634:2b
Thackeray **11**:667:1b
magazine publishing history **26**:485:1b
portrayal of John Bull **6**:588:3a
use of caricature **15**:578:1a
punch press (machine tool) **9**:799:2a
development of presses **28**:731:2a
punchayet (Indian caste govt.): *see* panchayat
Punchbowl (mt. crater, Haw., U.S.)
site of National Memorial Cemetery **6**:39:2a
punched card (data processing)
applications in computers **16**:640:2b
automotive industry **21**:473:1a
Punchinello (puppet character): *see* Punch
punch'ong pottery, *or* mishima (Kor. art) **9**:799:2b
description **17**:133:2a, *illus.*
history of
Korean art **6**:961:3a
Korean pottery **17**:663:1a, *illus.*
use in Korean celadon **3**:7:2a
use of slip **10**:881:1a; **17**:103:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
see also celadon
punctuated equilibrium model (biol.)
study of morphological evolution **18**:1005:1a
punctuation **9**:799:3a
major ref. in Writing **29**:1071:1b
Braille **2**:465:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
punctum delens (orthography)
use in Irish language **22**:687:2b
pundonor (dramatic theme): *see* point of honour
Pundra, *or* Paundravardhana (anc. king., Bangla.)
history of Rajshahi district **9**:911:3b
Pune (dist., India)
major ref. in Pune **9**:800:1a
Pune, *or* Poona (India) **9**:799:3b
population and industry **21**:146:2a
Pungo Andongo stones (Malanje, Angola)
description **7**:724:3a
P'ungsuchirisol (Kor. rel.) **9**:800:1b
Pungwe Falls (waterfall, Zimb.)
height and water discharge *table* **26**:899
Punhwang-sa (pagoda, Kor.)
Silla Kingdom art **17**:657:2b
Punic alphabet
comparison with Phoenician alphabet **9**:392:3a
Punic language
influence on
Canaanite languages **2**:784:1b
Phoenician language **9**:392:3a
Semitic languages **10**:627:1a
use in North Africa **20**:345:1b
see also Neo-Punic
Punic Wars, *or* Carthaginian Wars **9**:800:2a
First Punic War **20**:317:2a
Catulus' victory at Mylae **2**:964:2a; **8**:464:2a
Hieron's defeat of Mamertini **5**:914:2a; **7**:750:1b
Libyan losses **24**:906:2b
Roman alliance with Syracuse **22**:266:1b
military engineering **29**:696:2b
naval tactics **29**:598:2a
Second Punic War **20**:318:2a
Capua's alliance with Carthage **2**:837:3b
Carthaginian capture of Sagunto **10**:301:2b
Fabius Maximus Cunctator's tactics **4**:648:1b
Hannibal's invasion of Italy **2**:803:3a; **5**:683:2a; **26**:994:2a
Hanno's support of Rome **5**:685:2a
Insurbes' defeats **19**:447:2a
Philip V's invasion of Illyria **9**:376:1b
Roman acquisition of Sicily **22**:266:1b
Roman domination of Portugal **25**:1055:2a
Roman victories in Spain **28**:19:1a
Balearic Islands **28**:65:1b
Ilipa Battle **6**:259:2a; **7**:690:1a
Scipio Africanus' victory at Zama **10**:555:2a; **12**:889:2a
Third Punic War **20**:323:1a
Cato the Elder's denunciation of Carthage **2**:959:2a
destruction of Tunis **12**:42:3b
Scipio Aemilianus's victories **10**:554:1a
"Punica" (epic by Silius Italicus)
discussed in biography **10**:810:1a
Punica granatum: *see* pomegranate
punishment **16**:796:1a; **9**:800:3b
centres in brain **18**:354:1b
effect on civil disobedience **3**:338:1a
effectiveness in crime prevention **16**:821:1a
imposed by military courts **29**:709:1b
law of torts **28**:739:2b
place in educational systems **28**:437:1b
role in animal behaviour development **14**:658:1b
theme of ballad material **23**:118:2b
viewed by
Bentham **2**:110:2a
Utilitarianism **25**:655:1b
violation of covenants **17**:393:1b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 521; 543
see also crime; types of punishment, *e.g.,* capital punishment; exile; probation
"Punishment of Korah" (fresco by Botticelli)
discussed in biography **2**:414:1a
Punjab (state, India) **9**:801:1b
major ref. in India **21**:116:2b
British annexation **5**:563:2a
caste system **27**:352:1a
Dalhousie's policies **3**:856:2b
Indian folk dance **27**:751:2b, 758:1b
Jat population **6**:510:3a
Ranjit Singh military conquest **9**:936:3a
regional characteristics **21**:9:1b, 110:1b
Sikh Wars **10**:799:2a
Sikhism **10**:800:1a; **27**:282:1b
Punjab (prov., Pak.) **9**:801:3a
major ref. in Pakistan **25**:396:2a
location of Salt Range **10**:365:3a
role of women **25**:388:1b
significance in history of India **25**:389:1a; *map* **21**:85
Punjab, University of the, *or* Jamia Punjab (univ., Lahore, Pak.) **9**:802:1a
Punjab and Oudh Tenancy Acts (1868, Br. India)
significance to north India **21**:94:2a
Punjab Himalayas (mts., India and Pak.) **9**:802:1a
Punjab Plain (plain, India) **9**:802:1b
Punjabi language, *or* Panjabi language **9**:802:2a
classification **22**:621:1a
development of Islamic literature **22**:47:1a
heritage of Punjab state in India **21**:117:1a
linguistic group of
India **21**:12:1a
Pakistan **25**:383:2a
literary elevation by Vir Singh **12**:385:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Punjabi literature
major ref. in South Asian Arts **27**:732:2a, 736:2b
Islamic poetry **22**:60:1b
Punjabi Suba (proposed Indian state)
advocacy by Fateh Singh **4**:695:2b
punk rock (mus.)
history of rock **10**:121:2a
punk tree, *or* tea tree, *or* Melaleuca quinquenervia (bot.)
type of paperbark tree **9**:127:3b
"Punkt und Linie zu Fläche" (work by Kandinsky)
discussed in biography **6**:712:3a
Punkuri (temple, Peru)
description **26**:31:2b
punna (Buddhism) **9**:802:2a
Punnett, Reginald Crundall (Br. genet.) **9**:802:2a
collaboration with Bateson **1**:956:1b
punning, *or* canting (her.)
use in armour **20**:571:2a, *illus.* 572
Puno (dept., Peru) **9**:802:2b
location *map* **25**:508
Puno (Peru) **9**:802:3a
location *map* **25**:508
"Punsch" (Ger. period.)
use of caricature **15**:578:1b
Punt, *or* Land of God (Af. hist. reg.) **9**:802:3a
history of Eastern Africa **17**:842:2b
origins of Ethiopian civilization **4**:580:1b; **17**:823:1a
see also Somalia; Somaliland
punt (sports)
rules of
American football **28**:142:2a
Canadian football **4**:871:3a
Punta . . . : *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Balestieri, Punta, except as below
Punta, Cerro de (mt., P.R.)
elevation **29**:768:1b
Punta Arenas (Chile) **9**:803:1a
significance in Chile **16**:25:1a *passim to* 29:1a, *map* 23
Punta Caucedo (Dom.Rep.)
importance as airport **29**:756:1b
Punta del Este (Urug.) **9**:803:1b
Punta del Este, Charter of (internat. affairs)
adoption by Organization of American States **1**:335:3a
establishment of Alliance for Progress **1**:281:3b
Punta Gorda (Belize) **9**:803:2a
Punta Indio Channel (chan., S.Am.)
South America *map* **27**:713
Puntarenas (prov., C.R.) **9**:803:2a
Puntarenas, *or* Bruselas (C.R.) **9**:803:2a
resort centre in Costa Rica **15**:698:2a
punto a groppo (lace) **9**:803:2b
punto a relievo, *or* gros point de Venise (lace)
Venetian needle lace **12**:303:2a
Punto di Burano (lace)
production in Burano **2**:639:2a
Punto Fijo (Venez.) **9**:803:3a
punto guanacasteco (dance)
regional development **15**:698:1b
punto in aria (lace) **9**:803:3a
comparison with reticella **10**:1:1b
punto tagliato: *see* cutwork
punto tirato: *see* drawn thread work
pupa, *or* pupae, *or* pupas (biol.) **9**:803:3a
characteristics in Hymenoptera **21**:664:2a
development of Lepidoptera **21**:642:1b *passim to* 647:1b, *illus.* Plate 3 fol. **21**:650
life cycle of flies **21**:669:1b
regulation of biological development **20**:423:2b
stage in metamorphosis **20**:452:2b; **21**:589:1b, *illus.* 588; **26**:657:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 338
puparium (biol.)
life cycle of flies **21**:669:1b
pupfish, *or* Cyprinodon (fish)
distribution **3**:943:1b; **6**:862:1b
Pupienus Maximus, *or* Marcus Clodius Pupienus Maximus (Roman emp.) **9**:803:3b
emperors *list* **10**:153
role in Roman Empire **20**:350:1a
pupil (anat.) **9**:804:1a
major ref. in Sensory Reception **27**:180:2b
effects of ophthalmoplegia **8**:966:2b
observance in Stiles-Crawford effect **27**:149:2a
role in photoreception **27**:141:2a, *illus.* 140
shape in reptiles **26**:743:1a
pupil (optics) **9**:804:1b
optical systems **1**:479:1b; **25**:207:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 128
"Pupilas do Senhor Reitor, As" (novel by Dinis)
discussed in biography **4**:103:1a
pupillary light reflex
structure of nervous system **24**:819:2b
Pupin, Michael Idvorsky (Am. phys.) **9**:804:2a
influence on Armstrong **1**:573:1a
puppet animation (cinema)
production technique **24**:442:2a
puppetry **9**:804:2b
major ref. in Popular Arts **25**:1029:1b
literature **23**:155:1b
Japanese **22**:345:1a
Korean **22**:536:2a, 538:2b
theatrical production **28**:560:1b, 583:2b
Chinese **16**:196:2b; **17**:698:2a
East Asian **17**:713:2b *passim to* 722:2b
folk **19**:327:1a
Islamic **22**:71:2b, *illus.*
North Indian **27**:754:2a
Southeast Asian **27**:878:2b *passim to* 908:2a
Puppis (astron.)
constellations *table* **28**:225
Puputan Square (Denpasar, Indon.)
memorial to rajas of Badung **4**:16:2a
Puqudu (Mesop. area)
conquest by Tiglath-pileser III **11**:768:3b
Pura Besakih (shrine, Mt. Agung, Bali)
religious architecture of Bali *illus.* Plate 4 fol. **27**:882
Pura-desa (temple, Pasaban, Bali)

religious architecture of Bali *illus.* Plate 4 fol. **27**:882
Puracé Parque Nacional (park, Colom.)
description and statistics *table* **8**:544
puram (Tamil lit.)
type of love poem **27**:727:1b
"Purana" (Hindu lit.) **9**:804:3b
Hinduism
Krishna **7**:7:1b
mythology **5**:935:3b; **20**:598:1b, 599:2a
India
folk songs **27**:740:2a
history **21**:32:2a
Sanskrit literature **27**:723:1b
rewriting **21**:46:1a *passim to* 49:2b
see also Adi-purana
Purana Kassapa (Indian philos.)
contribution to Indian philosophy **21**:184:1b
Purandhar, Treaty of (Br.-Maratha treaty) **9**:805:1a
Purari River (riv., Pap.N.G.) **9**:805:1b
Puratta (riv., Middle E.): *see* Euphrates River
Purba Champaran, *or* East Champaran (dist., India) **9**:805:1b
Purbeck (dist., Dorset, U.K.) **9**:805:2a
Purbeck Beds (rock division, Gt.Br.) **9**:805:2b
formation of marbles **7**:816:3a
use in Gothic architecture **13**:990:2a
Jurassic stratigraphic correlations *illus.* **19**:876
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
Purcell, Daniel (Br. mus.)
relationship to Henry Purcell **9**:806:1a
Purcell, Edward Mills (Am. phys.) **9**:805:3a
Purcell, Henry (Br. comp.) **9**:805:3a
association with Blow **2**:296:1a
composition of incidental music **24**:623:2a
contribution to vocal music **24**:607:2b
development of choral music **24**:611:2b *passim to* 614:1a
expression of first English opera **24**:629:2a
influence of Corelli **24**:569:1a
style of English-Italian sonatas **24**:588:1b
Purcell Mountains (mt. range, Can.)
formation in Columbia Mountains **3**:474:1b
Purcell Society (mus. pub.)
publication of Henry Purcell's works **9**:806:3a
Purchas, Samuel (Eng. au.) **9**:807:1a
association with Hakluyt **5**:626:3a
purchasing agent (bus.)
industrial marketing **23**:549:2b
purchasing power (econ.)
accounting **13**:5:1a
forced savings plan **17**:929:1a
utility and value **17**:946:1a
wages **17**:961:1a
war and defense economics **29**:649:2b
"Purchasing Power of Money, The" (work by Fisher)
discussed in biography **4**:799:2b
purdah, *or* pardah, *or* parda (Islamic custom) **9**:807:1a
Hinduism **20**:589:1b
Islam **22**:38:1a
Purdue University (univ., West Lafayette, Ind., U.S.)
Administration Building *illus.* **12**:594
computer science discipline **16**:630:2b
engineering programs **29**:368:2a
location **7**:96:3a
Purdy, Al (Can. au.)
Canadian literature **15**:552:2a
Purdy, James (Am. au.) **9**:807:1b
Pure and Luminous Way of Loyalty and Filial Obedience, *or* Ching-ming Chung-hsiao Tao (Taoist sect)
significance in Taoism **28**:404:2a
"Pure and Remote View of Streams and Mountains" (paint. by Hsia Kuei)
discussed in biography **6**:98:1a, *illus.* 97
Pure Buddha Land (Buddhist belief)
Buddhist mythology **15**:304:1a
see also Pure Land Buddhism
pure conversation, *or* ch'ing-t'an, *or* pure discourse (Chin. philos.)
place in
Chinese literature **16**:234:2b
Chinese political philosophy **16**:84:1b
Nanking's history **24**:736:1a
role of Seven Sages of the Bamboo Grove **10**:665:3b
pure culture (microbiol.) **9**:807:2a
use in microbiological research **14**:972:2a
pure electroluminescence (phys.): *see* Destriau effect
pure experience (philos.)
formulation of Nishida Kitaro **8**:724:2a
Pure Food and Drug Act (1906, U.S.)
role of
Bok **2**:335:1a
Roosevelt **10**:173:3a
Pure Implicational Calculus, *or* PIC (logic)
major ref. in The History and Kinds of Logic **23**:255:1a
Pure Land (Buddhist belief): *see* Sukhavati
Pure Land Buddhism, *or* Ch'ing-t'u, *or* Qingtu (Buddhist school) **9**:807:2a
major ref. in The Buddha and Buddhism **15**:287:2a
cult of Amitabha **1**:343:3a
influence on Japanese Buddhism **22**:309:1b
role in religious education **26**:620:1b
significance of saddha **10**:290:3b
work of Hui-yüan **6**:128:3a
see also Amidism; Jodo
"Pure Land Sutra," *or* "Sukhavati-vyuha-sutra" (Buddhist text)
description **1**:343:3b
Pure Land Buddhism **9**:807:2b; **15**:287:2a
pure-line selection (biol.)
place in
plant breeding **19**:94:2b
selection **10**:616:2a
"Pure Logistic" (work by Thorpe)
logistics of warfare **29**:687:1b
pure poetry (lit.)
emphasis of musical properties of language **5**:552:2b
pure reason (philos.)
Kant's philosophy **9**:975:2b; **22**:493:1b
pure research (sci.): *see* basic research
pure state (phys.)
statistical thermodynamics **28**:633:1b
pure strategy (logic)
formulation in game theory **19**:647:1b
pure theory of law
formulation by Kelsen **6**:791:3b
philosophy of law **25**:732:2a
pure vowel (phonetics): *see* monophthong
purga (meteorol.): *see* blizzard
purgation
mysticism **26**:629:1b
purgative (drug)
constipation treatment **17**:510:1b
Cucurbitales' properties **13**:707:1b
Purgatorio (hist. site, Peru)
Andean civilization *map* **26**:27
"Purgatorio" (work by Dante)
discussed in biography **16**:974:1b
place in Italian literature **22**:153:2b
role of Beatrice **2**:17:1a
purgatory (Roman Cath.) **9**:807:3b
Christianity
All Soul's Day **1**:275:3a
death and resurrection **16**:992:2a
Eastern Orthodoxy **4**:745:1b; **17**:870:2a
eschatology **16**:302:1b; **26**:852:1b
Gregory I **5**:478:1b
indulgence practice **26**:208:1a
Roman Catholicism **16**:273:1a; **26**:952:2a
Islam **7**:175:3b
Zoroastrianism **5**:814:2a
purge trials, *or* Great Purge (Sov. hist.) **9**:808:1a
major ref. in Union of Soviet Socialist Republics **28**:1005:1a
effect on
Communist Party **3**:497:3a
international communism **27**:453:1a
Kirov **6**:891:1a
Red Army **9**:981:1b
Russian Orthodox Church **17**:875:1b
Rykov **10**:271:1b
Trotsky **11**:946:1a
Tukhachevsky **12**:30:3b
role of
Beria **2**:131:1a
Khrushchev's secret speech **10**:593:2a
Stalin **28**:195:1b
Vyshinsky **12**:441:2b
Yagoda **12**:803:3b
Yezhov **12**:841:3b
purging croton, *or* Croton tiglium (bot.)
poisonous plants *table* **25**:903
relationship to croton **3**:757:3b
source of croton oil **3**:757:3b; **13**:724:2a
Purí (people) **9**:808:2b
for a list of related entries see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Puri (dist., India)
major ref. in Puri **9**:808:2b
Puri (India) **9**:808:2a
place on Mahanadi River **7**:694:3a
worship of Jagannatha **6**:469:3a
purification (anthro.) **9**:808:3a
major ref. in Sacred Rites and Ceremonies **26**:856:2a
importance in
death rites **26**:854:2b
dietary laws and food customs **26**:863:1b
feasts and festival observations **26**:884:1a
rites of passage **26**:845:1a, 846:2b
sacredness preservation **26**:817:1b
practice of Southwest Asian women **14**:210:1b
role in
Iranian religions **24**:91:1a
Mesopotamian religion **24**:84:1b
mysticism **26**:629:1b
South American nomad cultures **13**:375:1a
theme in Leviticus **14**:776:2a
use of
drugs in cults **13**:242:1a
ritualistic objects **26**:574:2b; 873:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 812
purification (chem.): *see* chemical separation and purification
purification (Hinduism): *see* pollution and purification
purification, water: *see* water purification
Purification Clique (Chin. hist.): *see* Ch'ing-liu tang
purifier (indus. machine)
use by Pillsbury **9**:443:2b
Purigere (India): *see* Mysore
Purim, *or* Feast of Lots (Judaism) **9**:808:3a
major ref. in Judaism **22**:450:1a
celebration with drama **12**:843:1b
influence of Persia **22**:471:2b
origins in Book of Esther **4**:571:2a
Purim-shpil (Jewish drama)
development of Yiddish literature **29**:1099:1b
purine (chem. compound) **9**:809:1a
biological aspects
coloration **16**:589:1a
metabolism **23**:997:1a, 1010:1a, *illus.* 996
nutrition **25**:51:2b
structure and properties **15**:859:2a
alkaloids **15**:871:2a, 879:1a
guanine **5**:532:2a
nucleic acids **14**:897:2b; **19**:711:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
see also adenine; caffeine; guanine; uric acid
purine skeleton (biochem.)
metabolism **23**:986:2a
Purishkevich, Vladimir Mitrofanovich (Russ. pol.) **9**:809:1b
assassination of Rasputin **9**:949:2a
Purism (art) **9**:809:2a
development by
Le Corbusier **3**:622:1a; **13**:1045:1b
Léger **7**:245:1a
Ozenfant **9**:39:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 628
see also cubism; precisionism
Puritan Revolution (Eng. hist.)
development of Quakerism **26**:254:2b
"Puritan Village: The Formation of a New England Town" (work by Powell)
association with Sudbury, Massachusetts **11**:351:1b
"puritani di Scozia, I" (opera by Bellini)
discussed in biography **2**:78:3b
Puritanism (rel.) **9**:809:2b
major ref. in Protestantism **26**:213:2b
arts
Bunyan **2**:636:2b
children's literature **23**:211:1a *passim to* 214:1a
dance **16**:939:1a
English literature **18**:585:2b
critics and opponents
Charles I **3**:112:2a
Court of High Commission **5**:915:3a
Laud **7**:187:3b
doctrines
covenant theology **17**:396:2a
Sunday observance **16**:305:1b
education
colonies **18**:51:2b
England **18**:41:2b, 46:1b
religion **26**:622:2a
history
European nationalism **27**:469:2a
Knox's founding role **6**:920:1a
Massachusetts **29**:279:1a
Massachusetts Bay Colony **29**:205:1a
New England settlement **12**:154:3a; **26**:252:2b; **29**:268:1b
Protestantism **26**:218:1b *passim to* 221:2a
Quaker persecution **26**:255:1a
Reformed churches **26**:242:1b *passim to* 245:1a
Tudor rule in England **29**:56:2a, 57:2a
social and cultural aspects
European capitalism **18**:734:1b
fight against slavery **16**:345:1b
supporters
Mather, Cotton **7**:933:1b
Mather, Richard **7**:934:1b
Milton **24**:105:2b
Winthrop **12**:709:1b
theories
Cromwell **16**:822:1a
Edwards **4**:380:3b
Hooker **6**:45:3a
purity
property of colour **16**:595:2b
"Purity," *or* "Cleanness" (Middle Eng. poem)
place in English literature **18**:574:1b
Purity, Brethren of (Arab org.): *see* Ikhwan as-Safa'
purity, laws of (rel.)
role in Middle Eastern religions **24**:64:2b
"Purity and Danger" (work by Douglas)
analysis of dietary laws **26**:863:1a, 864:2b
Purkinje, Jan Evangelista, *or* Jan Evangelista Purkyn (Czech.

physiol.) **9**:810:1b
contribution to sense physiology **26**:328:1a
Purkinje cell (anat.)
discovery by Purkinje **9**:810:2a
structure and function **24**:801:1b
Purkinje effect (physiol.)
discovery by Purkinje **9**:810:2a
Purkinje fibre (anat.)
discovery by Purkinje **9**:810:2a
mechanism in heart muscle contraction **2**:863:2a
regulation of heartbeat **16**:394:1b
Purkinje network (anat.)
function in heart circulation **16**:394:1b
Purkinje shift, *or* Purkinje phenomenon (physiol.)
contribution to sense physiography **26**:328:1a
description of visual sensitivity **27**:186:2a
perception of colour **16**:602:2b
Purkiss, W. (Am. litho.)
lithograph of Bates *illus.* **1**:955
Purkyn, Jan Evangelista (Czech. physiol.): *see* Purkinje, Jan Evangelista
purl knit (textile)
description **6**:916:2b
purl stitch, *or* garter stitch, *or* link-and-link stitch (knitting) **9**:810:2b
construction method in knitting **6**:916:2a; **21**:519:2a
purna-ghata, *or* purna-kalása (rel. vessel, Buddhism)
made in ghata-pallava **5**:235:1a
Purnaprajna (Hindu philos.): *see* Madhva
Purnavarman (k. of Tarumanegara)
contribution to Javan history **11**:569:1b
Purnea (dist., India)
major ref. in Purnea **9**:810:2b
Purnea (India) **9**:810:2b
Purnhanan Stage
Permian System stages *table* **19**:866
purohita (Hinduism)
function **20**:588:2a
puromycin
cellular cleavage supression **20**:439:2a
PURPLE (device)
cipher machines **16**:872:1a
purple-breasted cotinga, *or* Cotinga cotinga (bird)
colour picture *illus.* Plate 1 fol. **15**:100
purple foxglove (bot.): *see* common foxglove
purple gallinule, *or* Porphyrio porphyrio, *or* purple swamphen (African bird species)
description **5**:93:3a
feeding behaviour **15**:50:2b
purple gallinule, *or* Porphyrula martinica, *or* water hen, *or* sultana (American bird species)
description **5**:93:3a
plumage **5**:522:1b
Purple Heart (U.S. mil. decoration) **9**:810:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 965
purple heath, *or* bell heather, *or* Erica cinerea, *or* Scotch heath (bot.)
description **5**:787:1b
purple heron, *or* Ardea purpurea (bird)
description **5**:883:3b
"Purple Island, The" (work by Fletcher)
discussed in biography **4**:831:2a
purple loco (bot.): *see* crazyweed
purple loosestrife, *or* Lythrum salicaria (bot.)
method of pollination **26**:671:2b
purple martin, *or* Progne subis (bird)
size **7**:888:1a
purple medic (bot.): *see* alfalfa
purple-net toadflax, *or* Linaria reticulata (bot.)
description **11**:811:2a
purple pitcher plant, *or* common pitcher plant, *or* Sarracenia purpurea (bot.)
characteristics **13**:681:2b
description **9**:475:2a
purple sail, *or* by-the-wind sailor, *or* Velella (zool.) **9**:810:3a
purple sandpiper, *or* Calidris maritima (bird)
description **10**:412:2a
purple swamphen (bird): *see* purple gallinule
purple viper's bugloss, *or* Echium lycopsis, *or* Echium plantagineum (bot.)
description **2**:612:1b
purple wreath, *or* Petrea volubilis, *or* sandpaper vine (bot.)
description **12**:313:2a
purposeful behaviour
philosophy of mind **24**:117:1b
"Purposive Behavior in Animals and Men" (work by Tolman)
discussed in biography **11**:832:1a
purposive behaviourism, *or* molar behaviourism (psychol.)
development by Tolman **11**:832:1a
purpura (med. disorder) **9**:810:3a
description **15**:155:2b
occurrence in childhood **16**:19:1b
research by Schönlein **10**:534:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
purpura fulminans (med. disorder)
symptoms **21**:543:1a
purring
cats **25**:535:2b
Purrmann, Hans (Ger. paint.)
association with Matisse **7**:937:3b
Purron phase (Mex. pre-hist.)
Meso-American Indian culture **24**:985:2b
origins of pottery **24**:39:1a
Pursat (prov., Camb.): *see* Pouthisat
purse (prize)
horse racing **6**:68:3b
purse (Roman treasury): *see* fiscus
purse seine fishing
commercial fishing **3**:489:2b; **19**:279:1b, 285:1b, *illus.* 278
purslane **9**:811:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
purslane tree, *or* Portulacaria afra (bot.)
description and use **9**:811:1a
pursuit racing (cycling) **9**:811:1a
pursuitmeter
use in psychomotor learning research **22**:892:2b, *illus.* 893
Puru (Indian k.)
Hindu mythology **20**:602:2a
Puruhá (people) **9**:811:1b
South American peoples and cultures **13**:366:1a, *map* 365
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Purulia (dist., India)
major ref. in Purulia **9**:811:1b
Purulia (India) **9**:811:1b
Purulli (Anatolian festival)
Anatolian religions **24**:93:2a
Purus River, *or* Coxiuara, *or* Rio Purus, *or* Río Purús (riv., S.Am.) **9**:811:2a
Amazon River system **27**:706:2a, *map*
location *map* **25**:508
Purusa (Hindu myth.)
Hinduism **20**:593:2a, 615:1a, 617:1a
Indian caste system **27**:349:2b
pantheism **26**:590:2a
Vedic mythology **9**:811:2b; **12**:291:1a
purusa (Indian philos.) **9**:811:2a
religious dualism **26**:596:2b
Samkhya **10**:377:1b; **21**:187:1b
Purusapura (anc. city, India)
location **21**:39:1b, *map* 35
Purusasukta (Rgveda hymn)
Hindu cosmology **20**:593:1a
religious dualism **26**:596:2a
Purusottama (Indian philos.)
contribution to Indian philosophy **21**:198:1b
Purva-Mimamsa (Indian philos.): *see* Mimamsa
"Purva-mimamsa-sutra" (Hindu texts): *see* "Mimamsa-sutra"
Purvachal, *or* Eastern Highlands (mts., India) **9**:811:2b
Purvey, John (Eng. trans.)
contribution to English literature **18**:576:1b
purveyance (Eng. hist.) **9**:811:3a
Purwodari Botanical Garden (garden, Lawang, Indon.)
Botanical Gardens of Indonesia **2**:409:1b
pus (biochem.)
abscesses **1**:40:1a
infection **12**:762:3b
inflammatory reaction **6**:309:3a; **17**:321:1a
neutrophilic leukocytes **28**:301:2b
Pusa (India) **9**:811:3b
Pusa hispida (mammal): *see* ringed seal
Pusan, *or* Busan, *or* Pusanpo (S.Kor.) **9**:811:3b
Puschner, Johann Georg (art.)
engraving of bourrée *illus.* **2**:432
Pusey, Edward Bouverie (Br. theol.) **9**:812:1a
association with Keble **6**:781:3b
Pusey, Nathan Marsh (Am. educ.) **9**:812:2b
push rod (engine part)
gasoline engines **18**:482:1b, *illus.* 481
Pushcha, Yazep (Belorussian poet)
contribution to Belorussian literature **28**:1032:2b
pusher lace **9**:812:3a
pusher machine
use in production of pusher lace **9**:812:3a
Pushkar (India) **9**:812:3b
place in cultural life of Rajasthan **21**:120:2a
Pushkar Lake (l., India)
religious significance **9**:812:3b
Pushkin, *or* Tsarskoye Selo, *or* Detskoe Selo (U.S.S.R.) **9**:812:3b
Leningrad metropolitan area **22**:956:2b
Pushkin, Aleksandr Sergeyevich (Russ. au.) **9**:813:1a
censorship by police **28**:988:1b
contribution to
opera **24**:636:2b
Russian language **10**:256:1a
Russian literature **10**:256:2a; **26**:1020:1b; **28**:965:2a
short story genre **23**:151:2a
influence on Lermontov **7**:291:1a
Pushkin Fine Arts Museum, *or* State Fine Arts Museum in the Name of A.S. Pushkin, *or* Gosudarstvenny Muzey Izobrazitelnykh Iskusstv Imini A.S. Pushkina (museum, Moscow, U.S.S.R.) **9**:814:3a
Pushmataha, *or* Pushmatahaw (Am. Indian chief) **9**:814:3b
Pushtu (lang.): *see* Pashto language
Pushtun (people): *see* Pashtun
pusley (bot.): *see* common purslane
Puspabhuti dynasty (Indian dynasty)
Harsa's reign **21**:44:1a
puspapata (cloth): *see* kimkhwab
Puspokvar (palace, Gyor, Hung.)
Gyor **5**:592:3a
puss caterpillar
poisonous animals that inflict a sting *table* **25**:907
Pussur River (riv., Bangla.): *see* Pusur River
pussy-toes, *or* Antennaria, *or* Antennaria dioica (bot.) **9**:814:3b
pollination **13**:789:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
pussy willow (bot.)
description **12**:685:1a
pustimarga (Hindu sect): *see* Vallabhacarya
pustular dermatitis: *see* sore mouth
pustule (dermatol.)
occurrence in
infectious diseases **21**:544:2a
miliaria **8**:126:2a
Pusur River, *or* Pussur River, *or* Atharabanke River (riv., Bangla.) **9**:815:1a
Pusyamitra (Sunga ruler)
founding of Sunga dynasty **11**:396:2b
practice of asvamedha **1**:659:1a
Puszcza Bialowieska (forest, Pol.-U.S.S.R.): *see* Belovezhskaya Pushcha
"Put" (Fr. journ.)
founding by Berdyayev **2**:120:1a
put option
origination by Sage **10**:300:1a
stock option **11**:277:2a; **23**:561:1b
Puteaux (Fr.) **9**:815:1a
Puteoli (It.): *see* Pozzuoli
Putera (Indon. org.)
Sukarno's role **17**:758:2a
Püterich von Reichertshausen, Jacob (Ger. au.)
contribution to German literature **20**:28:2b
"Puteshestvie iz Peterburga v Moskvu" (work by Radishchev): *see* "Journey from St. Petersburg to Moscow, A"
"Puteshestvie v Zemlyu Ofirskuyu" (work by Shcherbatov): *see* "Journey to the Land of Ophir"
"Putine" (work by Cratinus): *see* "Bottle, The"
putliwala (Indian arts)
history of Indian puppet theatre **27**:754:2a
Putnam, Frederick Ward (Am. anthro.) **9**:815:1a
Putnam, Herbert (Am. libn.) **9**:815:1b
initiation of Library of Congress cataloging **22**:972:2b, 981:1a
Putnam, Israel (Am. gen.) **9**:815:2a
participation in Battle of Chelsea Creek **10**:8:2a
Putnam, James (Am. law.)
association with Adams **1**:83:1b
Putnam, Mary Corinna (Am. physic.): *see* Jacobi, Mary Putnam
Putnam, Rufus (Am. gen.) **9**:815:2b
foundation of Marietta, Ohio **7**:846:1a
Putnik, Radomir (Serbian army comdr.) **9**:815:3a
role in history of World War I **29**:989:1b
Putoran Mountains, *or* Gory Putorana, *or* Putorana Plato, *or* Putoran Plateau (mts., U.S.S.R.) **9**:815:3b
physiography of
tablelands of Asia **14**:169:1b
Yanisey River **14**:290:2b
putout, *or* out (baseball)
place in baseball **28**:125:2a
putrefaction (biochem.)
spoilage in meat **19**:353:1a
work of
Lister **7**:394:3a
Pasteur **25**:455:2a
putt (golf)
description **28**:168:1b
Putte, Isaac Dignus Fransen van de (Du. states.) **9**:816:1a
puttee (legging) **9**:816:1a
Puttenham, George (Eng. writ.) **9**:816:1b
criticism in English literature **29**:1072:2b
putting-out system (econ.): *see* domestic system
Puttnam, David Terence (Br. film producer): *see* Biographies in the 1987 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
putto (art) **9**:816:2b
"Putto with Dolphin" (work by Verrocchio)
discussed in biography **12**:330:1a
Renaissance sculpture **27**:96:1b
putty (adhesive) **9**:816:3a
colloid **23**:712:1a
putty-nosed monkey: *see* spot-nosed guenon
Putumaippittan (Indian writ.)
place in modern Tamil literature **27**:737:2a
Putumayo (intendency, Colom.) **9**:816:3a

location *map* **16**:573
Putumayo River, *or* Río Putumayo, *or* Río Içá (riv., S.Am.) **9**:816:3b
location *maps* **16**:573; **25**:508
Puu Kukui (mt., Haw., U.S.) **9**:816:3b
Puuc style (Maya arch.)
major ref. in Pre-Columbian Civilizations **26**:13:1b, *map* 3
occurrence in
Chichen Itza **3**:197:2b
Uxmal **12**:224:3b
Puukohula (temple, Kawaihae, Haw., U.S.)
attraction in Kawaihae **6**:771:1b
PUVA therapy (med.)
applications **26**:519:2a
Puvis de Chavannes, Pierre-Cécile (Fr. paint.) **9**:816:3b
influence on
Gauguin **5**:148:1a
Seurat **10**:663:3b
role in
modern art **25**:368:1a
Symbolist movement **11**:458:3b, *illus.*
PUWP (pol. party, Pol.): *see* Polish United Workers' Party
Puy, Le (Fr.) **9**:817:1a
France **19**:462:1b, *maps* 464, 470
Puy-de-Dome (Fr.) **9**:817:2a
Puya (plant genus) **9**:817:3a
adaptations to mountain environments **13**:814:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Puya chilensis (bot.)
description **9**:817:3a
Puya gigas, *or* Puya raimondii (bot.)
description **9**:817:3a
Puyguilhem, Marquis de (Fr. mil. of.): *see* Lauzun, Antonin-Nompar de Caumont, comte et duc de
Puyi, *or* Henry Puyi (emp. of Ch'ing dynasty): *see* P'u-i, Henry
Puyi, *or* Chung-Chia, *or* Jui, *or* Yoi (people) **9**:817:3b
distribution in China **16**:50:2b, 198:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Puymorens, Col de (pass, Fr.)
feature of Ariège *illus* **1**:551
Puyo (Ec.) **9**:818:1a
puys (Fr. dram. soc.)
model for rederijkerskamer **9**:987:1a
Puzhou (China): *see* P'u-chou
Puzurish-Dagan (anc. site, Iraq)
role in Mesopotamian history **21**:917:2b, *map* 919
puzzle
mathematical recreations **25**:1:1a
PVA (chem. compound): *see* polyvinyl acetate
PVB (chem. compound): *see* polyvinyl butyral
PVC (chem. compound): *see* polyvinyl chloride
PW (internat. law): *see* prisoner of war
PWA (U.S. hist.): *see* Public Works Administration
PWAP (U.S. hist.): *see* Public Works of Art Project
Pwo language
division of Karen languages **6**:742:1a
PWR (nuclear phys.): *see* pressurized-water reactor
Pwyll, *or* Pwyll Pen Annwn (Celt. myth.) **9**:818:1a
relationship to Rhiannon **10**:21:3b
pya zat (drama)
characteristics of Burmese drama **27**:883:1a
Pyandzh River, *or* Ab-e Panj (riv., As.) **9**:818:1a
relief feature of Tadzhik S.S.R. **28**:1096:2b
source of the Amu Darya River **1**:358:2b
Pyanopsia, *or* Pyanepsia (Gr. festival) **9**:818:1b
role in Greek religion **18**:912:2a
Pyany Byk (ravine, U.S.S.R.)
valley of Lena River **14**:287:2a
Pyapon (Bur.) **9**:818:1b
Pyarnu (U.S.S.R.): *see* Pärnu
Pyasina (riv., U.S.S.R.)
geography of Kara Sea **6**:734:3b
Pyat, Aimé-Félix (Fr. journ. and pol.) **9**:818:1b
Pyatakov, Georgy Leonidovich (Sov. offi.)
history of U.S.S.R. **28**:1005:1b
role in purge trial **9**:808:1b
Pyatigorsk, *or* P'atigorsk, *or* Piatigorsk (U.S.S.R.) **9**:818:2b
Pycnanthemum (bot.): *see* mountain mint
pycnidium (biol.) **9**:818:2b
disease of plants **17**:359:2b
features of fungi **26**:284:2a
pycnocline (geol.)
association with haloclines **5**:648:3a
coincidence with thermocline **11**:701:3b
Pycnodontiformes (paleon.) **9**:818:2b
major ref. in Fishes **19**:219:2a
Pycnogonid (zool.): *see* sea spider
pycnometer (instru.)
specific gravity **11**:77:2b
Pycnonotidae (bird): *see* bulbul
Pycnopodia helianthoides (zool.): *see* sunflower starfish
Pydna, Battle of (anc. Rome) **9**:818:3a
depiction in relief sculpture **27**:73:2a
end of Macedonian rule in Greece **20**:377:2b
Hellenistic Age in Roman history **20**:322:2b, *map* 320
importance of Scipio Aemilius **10**:554:1b
Pye, *or* Prome (Bur.) **9**:818:3a
history of
Burma **15**:372:1b
Southeast Asian art **27**:869:2a
Pyeidaungzu Socialist Thammada Naingngandaw: *see* Burma
pyelogram (med.)
part of urological examination **12**:207:3b; **17**:251:2a
see also types of pyelograms, *e.g.,* intravenous pyelogram
pyelonephritis (path.) **9**:819:1a
cause of chronic renal failure **19**:23:2b, 26:2b
effect on
children **16**:17:2b
pregnancy **26**:721:2b
symptoms **21**:536:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
pyemia (infection)
blood poisoning **10**:642:3b
Pygmalion (Gr. myth.) **9**:819:1b
"Pygmalion" (ballet by Sallé)
costume design **16**:963:2a; **28**:605:2a
"Pygmalion" (opera by Rameau)
discussed in biography **9**:922:3a
"Pygmalion" (play by Shaw)
discussed in biography **10**:707:3a
"Pygmalion" (work by Benda)
discussed in biography **2**:91:1a
pygmoid (people)
comparison to pygmy **9**:819:1b
pygmy (people) **9**:819:1b
major ref. in Human Evolution **18**:974:1b
anthropological aspects
eschatological myths **17**:374:2a
ethnic affinities **13**:62:1b; **14**:226:2b
social structure **13**:98:2b
Egyptian court dancers **4**:870:2a; **16**:958:2b
habitation
Cameroon **29**:846:1a
Central Africa **15**:643:1a, *map*
Central African Republic **15**:660:1b
Ituri Forest **6**:437:3b
Zaire **12**:887:3a; **15**:676:2a, *illus.*
East African mountains **13**:97:2a
Indochina **27**:854:1b
Pacific Islands **17**:729:2b
vocal styles **13**:151:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
see also specific Pygmy groups by name, *e.g.,* Babinga; Mbuti; Twa
pygmy chimpanzee, *or* Pan paniscus, *or* Pan troglodytes paniscus (primate)
description **3**:217:2a
pygmy crake (bird)
description **3**:707:2a
pygmy date, *or* Phoenix roebelenii (bot.)
use as houseplant **19**:682:1a
pygmy glider (mammal): *see* feathertail
pygmy grasshopper, *or* grouse locust (insect) **9**:819:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
pygmy hippopotamus, *or* Choeropsis liberiensis (mammal)
characteristics **5**:940:3a; *illus.* **23**:491
pygmy marmoset, *or* Cebuella pygmaeae (monkey)
description **7**:865:3b
pygmy owl (bird) **9**:819:3a
pygmy right whale, *or* Caperea marginata (mammal)
characteristics **10**:67:3b
pygmy sand cricket, *or* pygmy mole cricket (insect) **9**:819:3b
classification in Orthoptera **21**:604:2b
pygmy seedsnipe (bird): *see* least seedsnipe
pygmy sperm whale, *or* Kogia (mammal)
characteristics **11**:89:2b
Pygoscelis adeliae: *see* Adélie penguin
Pygoscelis papua: *see* gentoo penguin
Pyithu Hlutdaw (govt.)
government of Burma **15**:370:2a
pyjamas (clothing): *see* pajamas
pyknic type (psychol.)
formulated by Kretschmer **7**:4:3b
theory of psychological types **25**:497:1b
Pyle, Charles C., *or* Cash and Carry Pyle (Am. sports promoter)
role in tennis history **28**:160:2b
Pyle, Ernie, *or* Ernest Taylor Pyle (Am. journ.) **9**:819:3b
Pyle, Howard (Am. writ., illustrator) **9**:820:1b
contribution to
children's literature **23**:214:2a
Delaware native art **29**:294:1a
pylon (arch.) **9**:820:2a
"Pylon" (novel by Faulkner)
discussed in biography **4**:700:2a
pyloric gastric gland (anat.)
location and function **5**:141:1a
pyloric sphincter (anat.)
structure and function **17**:281:1b, 286:1b
pyloric stenosis (congenital disorder)
symptoms and treatment **1**:680:3b; **16**:13:2b
pylorus (anat.) **9**:820:2a
function in alcohol absorption **13**:217:1b
occurrence of cramps **3**:708:1a
structure in human digestive system **17**:280:2b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 335; 421
Pylos, *or* Pilos, *or* Navarino, *or* Neokastro (Gr.) **9**:820:2b
importance in Peloponnesian War **20**:270:2b, *maps* 239, 269
role in Aegean civilizations **20**:234:2b
site of
epigraphic remains **20**:666:1b
Mycenaean palace **13**:960:1b
Pylos Bay (bay, Gr.): *see* Navarin, Bay of
Pym, Barbara Mary Crampton (Eng. au.) **9**:820:3b
Pym, John (Eng. states.) **9**:821:1a
conflict with Strafford **11**:299:1a
history of United Kingdom **29**:60:1b
Pynchon, Thomas (Am. writ.) **9**:821:3a
contribution to American literature **13**:421:1a
use of black humour **2**:255:3b
Pynson, Richard (Eng. print.)
influence on
early typography **26**:96:1b
English publishing **26**:464:1b
publishing of dictionaries **18**:385:2b
pyo (lit.)
place in Burmese poetry **27**:871:2a
pyogenic cocci (bacteria)
cause of suppuration **6**:309:3b
"P'yojunmal moum" (Kor. lit.)
study of Korean language **22**:748:2a
pyolgok, *or* changga, *or* yoyo (Kor. verse form)
major ref. in Korean literature **22**:535:2a, 537:1b
history of Korean literature **6**:962:1b
P'yongan (reg., N.Kor.)
North Korea **22**:529:1a
P'yongan-namdo, *or* South P'yongan Province (prov., N.Kor.) **9**:821:3b
P'yongan-pukto, *or* North P'yongan Province (prov., N.Kor.) **9**:822:1a
P'yongsong (N.Kor.) **9**:822:1b
P'yongyang, *or* P'yongyang-si (N.Kor.) **9**:822:1b
association with P'yongan-namdo province **9**:821:3b
pyorrhea (dentistry) **9**:822:2b
prevention and treatment **23**:931:1b
pyothorax (med.) **9**:822:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Pyotr Alekseyevich, *or* Pyotr Veliky (emp. of Russ.): *see* Peter I
Pyotr Alekseyevich (emp. of Russ.): *see* Peter II
Pyotr Fyodorovich (emp. of Russ.): *see* Peter III
Pyracantha (bot.): *see* firethorn
Pyracantha coccinea (bot.)
description **4**:792:2b
Pyracantha crenulata (bot.)
description **4**:792:2b
Pyracantha koidzumii (bot.)
description **4**:792:2b
pyralid moth (insect) **9**:822:2b
protective mechanisms **21**:644:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Pyralis farinalis (insect): *see* meal moth
"Pyrame et Thisbé" (work by Théophile)
place in French literature **19**:570:2b
pyramid (arch.) **9**:823:1b
cultural diffusion theories **16**:878:1a
Egypt
architecture **18**:188:1a, *illus.*
epigraphy **20**:659:2b
fourth dynasty **18**:146:2a
Jizah **6**:557:3a
masonry construction **15**:323:2b, 344:2a
Maydum **7**:972:3b
Memphis **7**:1042:2a
Petrie's exploration **9**:342:1b
religion **24**:65:2b
Saqqarah **10**:444:3a
Meso-American civilization **13**:354:2a; **26**:4:2a *passim to* 25:1a
Cholula **13**:402:2a
Temple of Inscriptions at Palenque *illus.* Plate 3 fol. **26**:874
Tula **12**:31:3b
see also individual pyramids by name, *e.g.,* Giza, Pyramids of
pyramid (shape)
use in Renaissance composition **25**:348:1a
Pyramid Chapel (church, Cholula, Mex.)
feature of Cholula *illus.* **3**:260
Pyramid Lake (l., Nev., U.S.) **9**:823:2b
location *map* **29**:158
Pyramid of the Moon (pyramid, Mex.)
Teotihuacán civilization **26**:8:2a
Pyramid of the Niches (pyramid, Mex.)
El Tajín culture **26**:12:1a
Pyramid of the Sun (pyramid, Mex.)
Teotihuacán civilization **26**:8:2a
Pyramid Texts (Egy. hist.) **9**:823:3a
aspect of fifth dynasty **18**:153:1b
Book of the Dead **2**:370:3a

explanation of
Egyptian religion **24:**65:2b
salvation **17:**385:1a, 386:1a
inscription at Saqqarah **10:**444:3a
place in death rites **26:**852:1b
preservation in epigraphic remains **20:**665:1a
significance as drama **28:**532:2a
pyramidal decussation (anat.)
structure of brain **24:**800:1b
pyramidal dune (landform): *see* star dune
pyramidal number
definition **25:**5:1b
pyramidal tract (anat.)
function in nervous system **24:**800:1b, 805:2b
Pyramidellacea (zool.)
order of Gastropoda **24:**320:1a
pyramids (game) **9:**823:3a
Pyramids, Battle of the (Egy. hist.) **9:**823:3a
impact on history of Egypt **18:**176:2b
Pyramimonadales (biol.)
algae taxonomy **26:**276:2a
Pyramus (Babyl. myth.) **9:**823:3b
Pyramus River (riv., Tur.): *see* Ceyhan River
pyran (chem. compound) **9:**823:3b
heterocyclic compounds **15:**857:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
pyrantel pamoate (drug)
anthelmintics **17:**521:2a
pyrargyrite, *or* ruby silver (min.) **9:**824:1a
classification **24:**131:1a
structure and properties *table* **11:**372
Pyrausta nubilalis (insect): *see* European corn borer
pyrazine (chem. compound) **9:**824:1b
structure as heterocyclic compound **15:**858:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
pyrazole (chem. compound) **9:**824:1b
structure as heterocyclic compound **15:**858:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
pyrazolone (drug)
use as analgesic **1:**366:3b
Pyrenean Molasse (rock unit, Jaca, Sp.)
conglomerates and breccias *illus.* **24:**228
Pyrenean mountain dog (breed of dog): *see* Great Pyrenees
Pyrenees, Peace of the, *or* Treaty of the Pyrenees (Fr.-Sp. hist.) **9:**824:2a
diplomacy of
Haro **5:**714:2a
Lionne **7:**383:3b
history of
France **19:**477:2b, 526:2a
Low Countries **23:**349:2b
Portugal **25:**1060:1b
Spain **28:**48:1a, 69:2b
Pyrénées-Atlantiques, *or* Basses-Pyrénées (dept., Fr.) **9:**824:2b
Basque peoples **1:**943:2a; **22:**801:2b
Pyrénées Occidentales, Parc National des (park, Fr.)
description and statistics *table* **8:**546
Pyrenees-Orientales (dept., Fr.) **9:**824:3a
Pyrénées Orientales (mts., Eur.): *see* Eastern Pyrenees
Pyrenees Range, *or* Pirineos, *or* Pireneus (mt. range, Eur.) **9:**824:3b
major ref. in Europe **18:**826:2b
formation **16:**723:1a
karst landscape **16:**750:2a
physiography of
France **4:**919:1a; **19:**428:1b
southern Europe **18:**658:1b, *map* 655
Spain **1:**512:1a; **1:**944:1a; **28:**2:2b
pyrenoid (biol.)
structure of protozoans **26:**312:1a
Pyréolophore (engine)
invention by Niépce **8:**699:2a
pyrethrum, *or* Chrysanthemum coccineum (bot.) **9:**825:1a
classification **3:**289:3b
source of insecticide **13:**788:2b
vegetation of Zaire **15:**673:2b
Pyrex, *or* borosilicate glass **9:**825:1b
relation to Jena glass **6:**529:1b
thermal properties **21:**235:1a, 241:1b
pyrexia (path.): *see* fever
Pyrgi (anc. site, It.)
epigraphic remains **20:**663:1b
Etruscan inscriptions **22:**800:2a
Pyrgos, *or* Pírgos (Gr.) **9:**825:1b
pyrgota fly, *or* Pyrgota undata (insect)
destruction of June beetle **6:**652:3a
pyrheliometer (instru.)
intensity of sunlight **11:**397:2a
pyridazine (chem. compound)
classification **15:**858:2b
pyridine (chem. compound) **9:**825:1b
derivation from coal tar **3:**409:1a
structure and properties
alkaloids **15:**871:2a *passim to* 878:1b
heterocyclic compounds **15:**848:2b *passim to* 856:1b, *tables* 850, 851, 852
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
pyridostigmine (drug)
myasthenia gravis **17:**509:2a
pyridoxal (chem. compound)
forms of vitamin B_6 **12:**402:2a
pyridoxamine (chem. compound)
forms of vitamin B_6 **12:**402:2a
pyridoxine, *or* pyridoxol (chem. compound)
forms of vitamin B_6 **12:**402:2a; **25:**62:1a
pyrilamine, *or* mepyramine (drug) **9:**825:2a
discovery by Bovet **2:**434:3b
pyrimethamine (pharm.)
use as chemotherapeutic drug **17:**521:1b
pyrimidine (chem. compound) **9:**825:2a
major ref. in Chemical Compounds **15:**859:1a, *tables* 850, 851, 852
function in
metabolism **23:**997:1b, 1010:1a
nutrition **25:**51:2b
reactive groups *table* **15:**865
structure of nucleic acids **14:**897:2b; **19:**711:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
pyrite, *or* iron pyrite, *or* fool's gold (min.) **9:**825:2a
cobalt **21:**409:2a
cobaltite **3:**411:3a
gold production **21:**411:1a
marcasite crystal **7:**819:2b
ore minerals *illus.* **24:**140
sources **14:**311:1b; **20:**789:2a; **25:**128:1b
structure and properties *table* **11:**370
sulfide minerals **24:**130:2a
uses
Aztec skull masks **23:**590:2b, *illus.* 589
chemical industry **21:**254:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
pyrobitumen (chem.) **9:**825:3a
comparison with bitumen **2:**246:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
pyrocatechol (chem. compound)
physical properties of phenol *table* **15:**801
pyrocellulose (chem.)
description **8:**727:2b
pyrochlore (min.) **9:**825:3a
structure and properties *table* **9:**34
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
pyroclastic bomb (volcanic): *see* bomb
pyroclastic cone (geol.)
role in volcanism **29:**533:2b
pyroclastic flow, *or* ash flow, *or* glowing avalanche (geol.)
study of volcanism **29:**528:1b, 537:1b, *table* 533
pyroclastic rock
types of igneous rock **24:**209:1b, *illus.*
pyroelectricity (phys.) **9:**825:3b
major ref. in Electricity and Magnetism **18:**222:2b
effects of electricity on matter **18:**266:1a
occurrence in minerals **24:**138:2a
studies of Aepinus **1:**119:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
pyrogallol, *or* pyrogallic acid, *or* 1,2,3-trihydroxybenzene (chem. compound) **9:**825:3b
phenol physical properties *table* **15:**801
production from gallic acid **5:**91:2b
use in motion-picture film development **24:**433:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
pyrogen (path.)
indication of disease **17:**322:2b
role in fever **4:**757:1a
Pyrola (bot.): *see* shinleaf
Pyrolaceae (bot.)
characteristics **4:**540:2a
pyroligneous acid (chem. compound)
source of wood tar **12:**741:1a
pyrolite (rock) **9:**826:1a
pyrolusite (min.) **9:**826:1a
composition of minerals **24:**131:2b
structure and properties *table* **9:**34
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
pyrolysis (chem. reaction)
alcohol production **15:**799:1b
chemical analysis **13:**555:1b
coal processing **21:**458:2b, *table*
carbene synthesis **2:**847:2b
carbon fibres **21:**316:2b
materials salvage **7:**932:1a
oil shale processing **19:**601:2b
organic compounds decomposition **15:**782:1b
pyromancy (occult practice)
augury **1:**699:1b; **25:**87:1a
pyromania (psychol. disorder) **9:**826:1a
pyrometallurgy (min.)
major ref. in Extraction and Processing Industries **21:**354:1a
description **8:**59:2a
nickel ores **21:**417:2a
zinc **21:**401:2a
pyrometer (meas. device) **9:**826:1b
instrumentation for industrial measurement **23:**776:2b
invention by
Daniell **3:**876:2a
Roberts-Austen **10:**108:1b
Wedgwood **12:**553:1b
use in thermometry **23:**739:2b
pyromorphite (min.) **9:**826:2a
contrast with mimetite **8:**146:1a
structure and properties *table* **9:**396
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
pyrope, *or* Bohemian garnet, *or* Cape ruby (gemstone) **9:**826:2b
high temperature and pressure reaction **24:**145:1b, *illus.*
structure and properties *table* **10:**808
type of garnet **5:**127:3a
pyrophosphatase (enzyme)
function in metabolism **23:**984:2a
pyrophosphate (chem. compound)
products of metabolism **23:**984:2a, 992:2a *passim to* 1000:2b
pyrophyllite (min.) **9:**826:2b
structure and properties *table* **10:**806
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
"Pyroscaphe" (steamboat)
design by Jouffroy d'Abbans **6:**626:3a
pyrosilicate (min.): *see* sorosilicate
Pyrosoma (tunicate genus)
tunicate body plans *illus.* **16:**244
Pyrosomida (tunicate order)
division of subphylum Tunicata **16:**244:2a
Pyrotheria (fossil order)
classification **23:**392:2a, *chart* 395
pyroxene (min.) **9:**826:2b
major ref. in Minerals and Rocks **24:**160:2a
andesite rocks **1:**385:3b
contact metamorphism **24:**250:1a
geochemical reaction **24:**146:2a, *illus.* 145, 158, 204, 208, 211
intrusive igneous rocks **24:**215:2b, *illus.*
occurrences
asteroids **27:**580:2a
Earth's interior **17:**566:1b, *table*
meteorites **3:**261:3b
platinum source **21:**419:2a
structure and properties *table* **10:**807
volcanic rock *table* **29:**530
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
pyroxenite (rock) **9:**826:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
pyroxylin (chem. compound): *see* collodion
pyrrhic foot (lit.)
prosody **23:**100:1b
pyrrhiche (dance)
ancient Greek dance **16:**959:1b
Pyrrho of Elis (Gr. philos.): *see* Pyrrhon of Elis
Pyrrhocorax graculus (bird): *see* alpine chough
Pyrrhocorax pyrrhocorax (bird): *see* common chough
pyrrhocorid bug (insect): *see* red bug
pyrrhocoris apterus (insect)
variety of red bug *illus.* **9:**982
Pyrrhon of Elis, *or* Pyrrho of Elis (Gr. philos.) **9:**826:3b
contribution to Skepticism **10:**862:3a; **25:**599:2a; **25:**750:2a
influence on Arcesilaus **25:**887:2a
"Pyrrhonian Discourses" (work by Aenesidemus)
discussed in biography **1:**118:3a
Pyrrhonism (philos.)
major ref. in Western Philosophical Schools and Doctrines **25:**599:2b
founding by Pyrrhon of Elis **9:**826:3b
influence on Descartes **15:**590:1b
Pyrrhophyta (biol.): *see* dinoflagellate
pyrrhotite (min.) **9:**826:3b
description **24:**128:2b
structure and properties *table* **11:**370
Pyrrhus (Gr. myth.): *see* Neoptolemus
Pyrrhus (k. of Epirus) **9:**827:1a
association with
Cineas **3:**323:3a
Fabricius Luscinus **4:**650:1a
Ptolemy I Soter **9:**771:3a
capital at Ambracia **1:**597:2a
defeat by Dentatus **4:**17:2a
role in history of
Greece **11:**467:3a; **20:**291:1b *passim to* 295:2b
Rome **20:**317:1a
Pyrroglaux podargina (bird): *see* Palau owl
pyrrole (chem. compound) **9:**827:2a
structure **15:**848:2b *passim to* 855:1b, *tables* 850, 851, 852
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
pyrrolidine alkaloid (chem. compound)
classification of alkaloids **15:**878:1b
pyrrolizidine (chem. compound)
classification of alkaloids **15:**878:2b
Pyrrophyta (biol.): *see* dinoflagellate
Pyrularia pubera (bot.): *see* oil nut
pyruvate (chem. compound)
role in
metabolism **23:**978:1a *passim to* 1003:1b
photosynthesis **25:**815:2a
see also pyruvic acid
pyruvate carboxylase deficiency (path.)
description **23:**1006:1a
pyruvate dehydrogenase complex (biochem.)
function in metabolism **23:**987:2a
pyruvate dehydrogenase complex deficiency (path.)
description **23:**1006:1a
pyruvate kinase (enzyme)

roll in glycolysis **23:**981:2b
pyruvic acid (chem. compound)
accumulation in beriberi **25:**66:2b
molecules **24:**283:1b
role in cell metabolism **15:**598:2b
pyrvinium pamoate (dye) **9:**827:3a
Pysol (riv., U.S.S.R.)
tributary of Dnepr **18:**846:2a
Pythagoras (Gr. philos. and math.) **9:**827:3a
contribution to
cosmology **16:**764:1b
mathematics **23:**615:1a
music **24:**492:1b
harmony of the spheres **14:**112:1b
interval **24:**518:2b
modes **24:**552:1a
philosophy **25:**746:2b
concept of soul **26:**324:1b
ethics **18:**632:1b
kindness to animals **1:**420:2a
number as the real **24:**6:1b; **25:**650:1b
reincarnation **28:**653:2a
science **27:**34:2a
conception **14:**953:2b
geodesy **17:**534:2b
sound **23:**888:2b
vision **23:**2:1a
wave phenomena **23:**844:2b
influence on Hinduism **20:**587:1a
settlement in Croton **20:**245:2b, 258:1b, 266:1b
see also Pythagoreanism
Pythagoras (Gr. sculp.) **9:**828:1a
origins **20:**266:2a
Pythagorean angle
definition **13:**287:1b
Pythagorean circle
definition **13:**287:1b
Pythagorean comma
Chinese music **17:**695:1a
description **3:**486:1a
Pythagorean line
definition **13:**287:1b
Pythagorean number
major refs. in Algebra **13:**287:1a; Number Games and Other Mathematical Recreations **25:**5:1b
Pythagorean point
definition **13:**287:1b
Pythagorean scale
comparison with Indian scale **27:**741:2a
Pythagorean theorem
application to
analytic geometry **19:**941:2b
gnomons **25:**5:1a; **25:**588:2b
Hilbert spaces **13:**529:2b
non-Euclidean geometry **19:**965:1a
development of Stonehenge **27:**33:1a
source in Mesopotamia and Egypt **21:**907:2b; **23:**617:1b
treatment in Euclid's "Elements" **19:**929:1b
Pythagorean tuning
major ref. in The Art of Music **24:**507:2a, 510:1b
occurrence of comma **3:**485:3b
use by ancient string players **24:**661:2a
Pythagoreanism **9:**828:1b
major ref. in Western Philosophical Schools and Doctrines **25:**587:1a
comparison with
Eleaticism **25:**580:2a
Orphism **20:**245:2b
Platonism **25:**585:1b; 887:2b
Rationalism **25:**618:2b
contribution to
mathematics
geometry **23:**617:2a
polygonal numbers **25:**4:2a
philosophy
astronomy and cosmology **25:**834:1a
dualism **26:**595:2a
ethics **18:**632:1b
table of opposites **8:**970:1a
vegetarianism **12:**294:1a
influence on
Figulus **4:**772:2a
Plato **25:**881:2b
influenced by Orphism **8:**469:2b; **24:**703:2a
see also Neo-Pythagoreanism; Pythagoras
Pytheas (Gr. expl.) **9:**828:2a
exploration of
Arctic **14:**22:1b
Atlantic coastlines **18:**858:2a
history of Greece **20:**302:2a
Pythia, *or* Pytho (Gr. rel.)
worship at Delphi **8:**974:3b
Pythian Games (Gr. games) **9:**828:2b
association with Delphi **3:**979:1b
propagation of mystery cults in Rome **24:**705:1a
reestablishment by Cleisthenes of Sicyon **3:**368:3b
religious origin in Greece **9:**828:3a; **20:**258:2b
"Pythian Odes," *or* "Pythionikai" (odes by Pindar)
discussed in biography **9:**449:3b
Pythius (Gr. arch.)
Temple of Athena Polias **9:**695:3a
Pytho (Gr. rel.): *see* Pythia
Python (Gr. myth.) **9:**828:2b
python (snake) **9:**828:3a
classification in Reptilia **26:**734:1b, 766:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Python reticulatus (snake): *see* reticulated python
Pyu (people)
Buddhism **15:**296:1a
Burma **2:**658:1b; **15:**372:1b
Southeast Asian art **27:**868:2a
passim to 889:2b
pyx (metalwork) **9:**828:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Pyxis (astron.)
constellations *table* **28:**225
Pyynikki Open Air Theatre (thea., Tampere, Fin.)
description and importance **19:**175:2a
Pz. III (tank)
characteristics **29:**592:1b, *illus.* 593
Pz. IV (tank)
characteristics **29:**592:2b, *illus.* 593
Pz. 61 (tank)
characteristics **29:**594:2b
PZPR (pol. party, Pol.): *see* Polish United Workers' Party
PZT (phot.): *see* photographic zenith tube

Q

Q (Br. writ.): *see* Quiller-Couch, Sir Arthur Thomas
Q (phys.): *see* quality factor
Q-algebra
relationship to Hopf algebra **13:**304:2a
Q-Celtic languages: *see* Goidelic languages
Q fever, *or* Balkan grippe, *or* rickettsial pneumonia (path.) **9:**829:1a
causes, symptoms, and treatment **21:**547:1a
respiratory infections and transmission **26:**795:1a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 353; 423
Q-sort (statis.)
personality assessment **25:**503:2a
Q source (bibl. crit.): *see* logia
Q-switch (device)
laser technology **7:**171:2b, *illus.*
qa, *or* ka (meas. unit) **9:**829:1b
Babylonian weights and measure system **23:**786:1a
Qa'ani (Pers. poet)
contribution to Persian literature **22:**62:2a
Qabis (wilayah, Tun.)
major ref. in Qabis **9:**829:2a
Qabis, *or* Gabes, *or* Tacapa (Tun.) **9:**829:2a
location **5:**65:3b
Qabis, Khalij (gulf, Tun.): *see* Gabes, Gulf of
Qabis River (riv., Tun.)
physiography of Qabis **9:**829:2a
Qabul Khan (Mongol ruler): *see* Khabul Khan
Qabus ibn Sa'id, *or* Qaboos bin Said (sultan of Oman) **9:**829:2b
rule of Oman **13:**889:1a
Qacentina (Alg.): *see* Constantine
Qadarif, al-, *or* el-Gedaref (Sud.) **9:**829:2b
Qadariyah (Islam) **9:**829:3a
Qaddafi, Muammar al-, *or* Muhammad al-Khadafy, *or* Moammar Gadhafi, *or* Mu'ammar al-Qadhdhafi (Libyan states.) **9:**829:3b
role in Libya **7:**336:3b; **24:**938:1b, 939:2a
support of terrorism **21:**813:1b
Qaddish (Judaism): *see* Kaddish
qadi, *or* kadi, *or* cadi (Muslim judge) **9:**830:1a
role in
criminal justice proceedings **16:**806:1b
Islamic law **22:**32:1a *passim to* 36:1a
Spanish Muslim state **28:**60:1b
service by Averroes **1:**736:2b
Qadiani (Islamic sect)
history of Ahmadiyah movement **1:**166:1a; **22:**18:2b
Qadir, al- (k. of Valencia)
reign in Valencia **12:**240:1b
Qadiri, Abdullah (Uzbek writ.)
contributions to Uzbek literature **28:**1105:1a
Qadiriyah (Sufi order) **9:**830:1b
history of West Africa **29:**824:2b
religious groups of Mauritania **29:**895:2a
spread of Islamic mysticism **22:**23:2b
qadishtu (temple prostitute): *see* qedesha
Qadisiyah, Battle of al- (Islamic hist.)
collapse of Sasanian Empire **21:**888:1a
defeat of Yazdegerd III **12:**827:3b
Qafsah (wilayah, Tun.)
major ref. in Qafsah **9:**830:2a
Qafsah, *or* Gafsa, *or* Capsa (Tun.) **9:**830:2a
Qafzeh (archae. site, Isr.): *see* Kafzeh
Qahirah, al- (Egy.): *see* Cairo
Qahtan (Arab. leg. fig.)
origin of Arab tribes **13:**872:2a
Qain (Iran): *see* Qayen
Qairouan (Tun.): *see* Qayrawan, al-
Qais Island (is., Iran): *see* Qeys Island
Qa'it Bay (Egy. sultan)
history of Egypt **18:**174:2b
Qajar dynasty (Iranian dynasty) **9:**830:2b
major ref. in Iran **21:**895:2b
establishment by Agha Mohammad Khan **1:**147:3b
migration to Gilan province **5:**262:2a
overthrow by Reza Shah Pahlavi **10:**15:2b
reign of 'Abbas Mirza **1:**10:1b
Qal'ah, Jabal al- (plat., Jor.)
significance to Amman **1:**344:1b
Qal'ah al-Jarda', al-, *or* Kalaa Djerda (Tun.)
Qal'ah an-Nahr, al- (Sp.): *see* Alcalá de Henares
qalam (pen) **9:**830:3a
use in Arabic calligraphy **29:**1076:2b
qalamkari textile (textile) **9:**830:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Qalamun Sinnir (mts., As.): *see* Anti-Lebanon Mountains
Qalandariyah (Sufi order) **9:**831:1a
Qal'at (place names): *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Sim'an, Qal'at as-, except as below
Qal'at Sharqat (anc. city, Iraq): *see* Ashur
Qala'un, *or* al-Mansur Sayf ad-Din Qala'un al-Alfi (Mamluk sultan) **9:**831:1a
history of Egypt **18:**174:2a
Qala'un Mosque (bldg. complex, Cairo, Egy.) **9:**831:1b
architecture **22:**92:2b
Qalyub, *or* Kalyub (Egy.) **9:**831:2a
location *map* **18:**135
Qalyubiyah, al-, *or* al-Kalyubia (governorate, Egy.) **9:**831:2a
location *map* **18:**135
Qamar-ud-Din Shah (Muslim st.)
tomb at Jhunjhunu **6:**548:3a
Qamdo (reg., China): *see* Ch'ang-tu
Qamishli, al-, *or* Qamishliye (Syria) **9:**831:2b
Qamishli al-Jazirah, al- (governorate, Syr.): *see* Hasaka
Qamudah (Tun.): *see* Sidi bu Zayd
qanat, *or* kanat, *or* karez, *or* foggara (water supply system) **9:**831:3a
early aqueduct systems **1:**501:3b; **26:**421:1b
physiographic effects of man **20:**23:1b
use in
Iran **21:**858:1b
Pakistan **25:**380:2a
Qanat as-Suways (canal, Egy.): *see* Suez Canal
Qandahar, *or* Kandahar (prov., Afg.)
demography of Afghanistan **13:**32:1a, *map* 30
occupation by Mughals **21:**66:1b *passim to* 69:1a, *map* 67
Qandahar, *or* Kandahar (Afg.) **9:**831:3a
Asoka rock edicts **20:**662:1b
geography of Afghanistan **13:**32:1b, *map* 31
Iranian ancient sites *map* **24:**87
Qangule, Z. S. (S.Af. writ.)
contribution to African literature **13:**142:2a
Qantas Airways Limited, *or* Queensland and Northern Territory Aerial Services Ltd. (co., Austr.) **9:**832:1a
air transportation **14:**420:2b
Qantir (anc. Egy.): *see* Per Ramessu
qanun (mus. instru.)
description **24:**667:2a
example of
psaltery **9:**756:1a
zither **24:**663:2a
use in Islamic music **22:**66:2a
qanun (Ottoman law): *see* kanun
Qanun fi at-tibb, al- (work by Avicenna): *see* Canon of Medicine
Qapaghan Qaghan (ruler of E. Turks)
effect of death on An Lu-shan's career **1:**361:3b
Qaqortoq (Green.): *see* Julianehab
Qara Khitay (Cent. As. dynasty): *see* Karakitai
Qara Mountains (mts., Oman)
geography of
Arabia **13:**869:2a, *map* 871
Dhofar **4:**58:2b
Qara Qoyunlu (Tur. tribal federation): *see* Kara Koyunlu
Qaraism (rel. sect): *see* Karaism
Qarakhanid dynasty, *or* Karakhanid dynasty, *or* Ilek Khanid (As. hist.) **9:**832:1a
conflict with
Alp-Arslan **1:**292:1a
Samanid dynasty **10:**373:2a
history of
Inner Asia **28:**1086:1a
Iran **21:**891:1b
Qaramitah, *or* Qarmatians, *or* Karmatians, *or* Karramiyah (Shi'ite sect) **9:**832:1b
major ref. in Arabia **13:**878:1b
alleged affiliation of al-Hallaj **5:**641:3b
conflict with al-Muktafi **8:**404:1a
death of Fakhr ad-Din ar-Razi **4:**662:1a
expansion of Isma'iliyah **6:**415:2b; **22:**116:1a
leadership by Mutanabbi **8:**456:3b
Qaraqalpaq (people): *see* Kara-Kalpak
Qaraqalpaq Autonomous Soviet Socialist Republic (dist., U.S.S.R.): *see* Kara-Kalpak Autonomous Soviet Socialist Republic
Qarawiyin, *or* Qarawiyyin, *or* Karaween, *or* Karveein, *or* Karouiine (mosque and univ., Fès, Mor.) **9:**832:2a
mosque courtyard *illus.* **4:**751
Qaren I (Bavand ruler)
place in Ka'usiyeh dynasty **6:**768:2b
Qaren II (Bavand ruler)
place in Ka'usiyeh dynasty **6:**768:2b
qari' (Islamic reciter): *see* qurra'
Qarluq confederation (Tur. tribal confed.) **9:**832:2b
establishment in Iran **21:**891:1b
Qarmatians (Shi'ah sect): *see* Qaramitah
Qaro, Joseph ben Ephraim (Jewish schol.): *see* Karo, Joseph ben Ephraim
Qarqan (riv., China): *see* Ch'e-erh-ch'en
Qarqar (anc. ft., Syr.): *see* Karkar
Qartajanni, al- (Tun. schol.)
Islamic literary criticism **22:**53:1b, 64:1b
Qarun, Birkat (l., Egy.): *see* Moeris, Lake
Qaryat Dhat Kahil, *or* Qaryat al-Fa'w (Saud.Arab.)
archaeological excavation **13:**874:1b, 876:2a
qasam (Islam)
description of oath **8:**848:1a
Qasbah Fortress (Algiers, Alg.): *see* Kasbah Fortress
Qash, al-, Nahr (riv., Eth.): *see* Gash River
Qashqa'i (people)
ethnic group of Iran **21:**858:2a
Qashqa'i rug, *or* Kashgai rug **9:**832:2b
type of Shiraz rug **10:**749:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Qashqar (Pak.): *see* Chitral
Qasi, Banu (Arab clan)
role in Islamic Spain **28:**31:1b
qasida, *or* kasida, *or* qasidah (Arab. lit.) **9:**832:3a
major refs. in Islamic Arts **22:**48:1a *passim to* 61:2a; South Asian Arts **27:**734:1b
contribution by
Imru' al-Qays **6:**276:1b
Mutanabbi **8:**456:3b
cultural history of Arabia **1:**508:1a
place in Islamic literature **8:**388:3a; **8:**872:2a
Qasim, 'Abd al-Karim (Iraqi leader): *see* Kassem, Abdul Karim
Qasim, al- (Hammudid ruler)
rule of Muslim Spain **5:**668:1b
Qasim 'Ali (Pers. paint.)
study with Behzad **2:**52:1a
Qasim Barid (Tur. noble)
defeat of Shihab-ud-Din Mahmud **21:**57:2b
Qasim the Great (ruler of Yem.)
struggle with Turks **13:**908:1b
Qasimiyya (Mamluk dynasty)
history of Egypt **18:**176:1a
Qasiyun, Jabal (mt., Syr.)
feature of Damascus **3:**864:3a; *illus.* **16:**933
Qasr (archae. site, Iraq)
Babylon's ruins **1:**770:3b
Qasr, al- (Sp.): *see* Alcázar de San Juan
Qasr al-Amrah (Umayyad palace, Jor.): *see* Qasr Amrah
Qasr al-Hayr East (Umayyad palace, Syr.)
Islamic arts and architecture **22:**80:2a *passim to* 83:2b
Umayyad architecture **4:**32:2b
Qasr al-Hayr West (Umayyad palace, Syr.)
Islamic architecture **22:**80:2a
Qasr al-Kabir, al- (Mor.): *see* Ksar el-Kebir
Qasr al-Kharanah (Umayyad palace)
architecture **22:**80:2a
Qasr 'Amrah, *or* Qasr al-'Amrah (Umayyad palace, Jor.) **9:**833:1a
desert palace **4:**32:2b
Islamic architecture **22:**80:2a
location *map* **22:**396
Qasr as-Sa'id, al-, Treaty of (Fr.-Tun. hist.): *see* Bardo, Treaty of
Qasr at-Tubah (Umayyad palace, Jor.)
design of Umayyad architecture **22:**80:2a
Qasrayn, al-, *or* Kasserine (Tun.) **9:**833:1a
Qassim, 'Abd al-Karim (pr.min. of Iraq): *see* Kassem, Abdul Karim
qat (bot.): *see* khat
Qataban (anc. king., Arab.)
major ref. in Arabia **13:**875:2a
Qatabanian dialect (lang.)
ancient dialect of South Arabic language **11:**38:1b
Qatar, *or* State of Qatar, *or* Dawlat Qatar **9:**833:1b
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
major ref. in Arabia **13:**889:1b, *map* 871
flag *illus.* Plate 9 fol. **4:**810
Qatar General Petroleum Corporation (Co., Qatar)
function **13:**889:2b
Qatar Iron and Steel Company (co., Qatar)
ownership **13:**889:2b
Qatar National Museum (museum, ad-Dawhah, Qatar)
collections **13:**890:2a
Qatif, al-, *or* Katif (Saud.Arab.) **9:**834:2a
location *map* **13:**871
Qatna (anc. city, Syr.): *see* Katna
Qatran (Azerbaijani poet)
contribution to Islamic literature **22:**55:1a
Qattara Depression (desert reg., Egy.) **9:**834:2a
location *map* **18:**135
physiography of
Libyan Desert **7:**337:1a
Matruh governorate **7:**941:1b
Sahara Desert **13:**103:2a, *map* 104
Qavam ud-Din (Pers. arch.)
association with Shah Rokh **10:**687:3b
Qavanlu (Qajar clan)
place of Agha Mohammad Khan **1:**147:3b

Qawasim (people)
conflict with Abu Dhabi **1:**44:3b
history of Arabia **13:**880:1b, 899:2b
qawwali (Islamic art)
popularity in Pakistan **9:**70:1b
qawwas (Islamic offi.): *see* kavass
Qawz (physiographic reg., Sud.)
landscape of the Sudan **28:**264:1a
Qayen, *or* Qain (Iran) **9:**834:2b
Qayi (people)
ethnological affinity with Xhosa **12:**798:2a
qaynat (singer)
development of pre-Islamic music **22:**67:1a
Qayrawan, al-, *or* Qairouan, *or* Kairouan (Tun.) **9:**834:2b
art and architecture **22:**78:2a *passim to* 82:1b, *illus.* 78
founding by 'Uqbah ibn Nafi' **13:**77:2a
history of North Africa **24:**914:2b
Qayrawan, Great Mosque of (al-Qayrawan, Tun.)
Islamic architecture **8:**149:3b; **22:**78:2b, 82:1b
landmarks of al-Qayrawan **9:**834:3a
Qays (people)
division of the Kindah **6:**867:1b
role in Umayyad dynasty's decline **12:**121:2b; **25:**411:2b
Qaysi-Yemeni dichotomy (hist. of Jor.)
Jordanian ethnic groups **22:**396:2a
Qayyarah (Iraq)
industrial importance to Iraq **21:**904:2b
Qazvin (Iran): *see* Kazvin
Qazvin (mt. pass, Iran)
geography of Elburz Mountains **4:**419:2b
QBE (computer sci.): *see* query-by-example
QCD (phys.): *see* quantum chromodynamics
Qebtu (Egy.): *see* Qift
QED (phys.): *see* quantum electrodynamics
qedesha, *or* qadishtu, *or* kedesha, *or* kedeshah (temple prostitute) **9:**834:3b
role in Middle Eastern religions **24:**64:1a
Qedeshu, Lady of Kadesh (Egy. deity)
worship **9:**834:3b
Qehilla (Am. Jewish org.)
founded by Magnes **7:**677:2b
Qena (governorate, Egy.): *see* Qina
Qena (Egy.): *see* Qina
Qeqertarssuap (Green.): *see* Disko Island
Qeshm, *or* Qishm, *or* Jazireh-e-Qeshm, *or* Jazirat at-Tawilah (is., Iran) **9:**834:3b
location *map* **21:**857
Qeys Island, *or* Qais Island, *or* Jazireh-ye Qeys (is., Iran) **9:**835:1a
Qhapaq Wari (Inca noble): *see* Capac Huari
Qhapaq Yupanki (emp. of Incas): *see* Capac Yupanqui
Qhapaq Yupanki (Inca leader): *see* Capac Yupanqui
Qi (hist. state, China): *see* C'hi
qi (Chin. philos.): *see* ch'i
Qi Baishi (Chin. paint.): *see* Ch'i Pai-shih
Qian-long (emp. of Ch'ing dynasty): *see* Ch'ien-lung
Qiangtang (basin, China) *see* Ch'iang-t'ang
qibbutz: *see* kibbutz
Qibing (Chin. hist.): *see* Banner System
qibla, *or* kiblah, *or* qiblah (Islam) **9:**835:1a
historical importance of Jerusalem and Mecca **22:**14:1b; **22:**75:2a; **25:**411:2a
Qibli misr (reg., Egy.): *see* Upper Egypt
Qiddush (Judaism): *see* Kiddush
Qift, *or* Kuft, *or* Coptos, *or* Koptos, *or* Qebtu (Egy.) **9:**835:1b
location *map* **18:**135
Qijia culture (Chin. hist.): *see* Ch'i-chia culture
Qilian Shan (mts., China): *see* Ch'i-lien Mountains
Qilich Arslan (sultan of Rum)
rule in Seljuq Anatolia **28:**913:2b
Qilij Arslan II (Seljuq sultan)
conflict with Danishmend dynasty **3:**877:2b
qilin (Chin. myth.): *see* ch'i-lin
Qimhi, David (Eur. schol.): *see* Kimhi, David
Qimhi, Joseph (Eur. gram.): *see* Kimhi, Joseph
Qimhi, Moses (Eur. schol.): *see* Kimhi, Moses
Qin (Chin. archae. site): *see* Ch'in tomb
Qin dynasty (Chin. hist.): *see* Ch'in dynasty
Qin He (riv., China): *see* Ch'in River
Qin Ling (mts., China): *see* Tsinling Mountains
Qin Zong (emp. of Sung dynasty): *see* Ch'in Tsung
Qina, *or* Qena (governorate, Egy.) **9:**835:2a
location *map* **18:**135
Qina, *or* Qena, *or* Caene (Egy.) **9:**835:2a
location *map* **18:**135
Qing dynasty (Chin. hist.): *see* Ch'ing dynasty
Qing Hai (l., China): *see* Koko Nor
Qingdao (China): *see* Tsingtao
Qinghai (prov., China): *see* Tsinghai
Qingjiang (China): *see* Ch'ing-chiang
Qingliu dang (Chin. hist.): *see* Ch'ing-liu tang
Qingtu (Buddhist school): *see* Pure land Buddhism
Qingzang Gaoyuan (plat., As.): *see* Tibet, Plateau of
Qinhuangdao, *or* Qinwangtao (China): *see* Ch'in-huang-tao
Qiongshan, *or* Qiongzhu (China): *see* Ch'iung-shan
Qiqihar (China): *see* Tsitsihar
qira'ah (Islam)
Qur'anic recitation by qurra' **9:**867:2b
Qirmashin, *or* Qirmasin (Iran): *see* Bakhtaran
Qirwash ibn al-Muqallad (Arab. k.)
place in 'Uqaylid Dynasty **12:**192:2b
Qiryat Arba (Isr. occupied terr.): *see* Hebron
Qiryat 'Eqron (Isr.): *see* Ekron
Qiryat ha-memshala (dist., Jerusalem)
geography of Israel **22:**358:2b
Qiryat Shemona (Isr.) **9:**835:2b
location *map* **22:**135
qishlaq (settlement, U.S.S.R.)
occurrence in Tadzhik S.S.R. **28:**1097:2a
type of rural settlement **28:**953:2b
Qishm (is., Iran): *see* Qeshm
Qishon River, *or* Kishon River, *or* Nahal Qishon (riv., Isr.) **9:**835:3a
location *map* **22:**135
qit'ah (poetic genre)
major ref. in Islamic Arts **22:**48:1b
Qiu Ying (Chin. paint.): *see* Ch'iu Ying
Qiungzhou (China): *see* Ch'iung-shan
qiyas (Islamic law) **9:**835:3b
development of Islamic law **22:**5:2b, 32:1b
significance in ijtihad **6:**253:3b
viewed by
Malikiyah **7:**737:1a
Shafi'iyah **10:**685:1a; **22:**113:2b
Qiying (Chin. offi.): *see* Ch'i-ying
Qizan (Saud.Arab.): *see* Jizan
Qobad (k. of Pers.): *see* Kavadh
Qodashim (Judaism) **9:**836:1a
division of the Mishna **8:**185:2b; **22:**431:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
Qogir Feng (mt., Pak.): *see* K2
Qohelet (Old Testament): *see* Ecclesiastes
Qoli Beg, Nadr, or Qoli Khan, Tahmasp (Iranian ruler): *see* Nadir Shah
Qom, *or* Qum (Iran) **9:**836:1a
location *map* **21:**857
Qomul (China): *see* Ha-mi
Qonduz (prov., Afg.): *see* Konduz
Qonduz River (riv., Afg.)
geography of Afghanistan **13:**29:2a, *map* 31
Qotb od-Din Shah Mahmud (Mozaffarid ruler)
division of Mozaffarid territory **8:**383:1b
QRS complex (anat.)
bioelectricity in the heartbeat **16:**394:2a, *illus.*
QSO (astron.): *see* quasar
Qu Qiubai, *or* Chü Ch'iu-pai, *or* Ch'u Shuang, *or* Sung Yang (Chin. leader) **9:**836:2a
Qu Yuan (Chin. poet): *see* Ch'ü Yüan
quack grass, *or* Agropyron repens, *or* couch grass, *or* quick grass (bot.) **9:**836:3a
grass weed **13:**818:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
quad (arch.): *see* quadrangle
quad (unit of energy) **9:**836:3a
Quad Cities (indus. complex, Ill.–Ia., U.S.): *see* individual cities by name, *e.g.,* Davenport; East Moline; Moline; Rock Island
quad unit: *see* transverse unit
"Quaderno musicale di Annalibera" (work by Dallapiccola): *see* "Musical Notebook of Annalibera"
Quadi (people)
division of ancient Germans **18:**687:1a
history of
Moravia **16:**914:1b
Roman Empire **20:**338:1b *passim to* 355:1b, *maps* 320, 357
struggle against Rome **20:**45:1b
quadrangle, *or* quad (arch.) **9:**836:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
quadrant (naut. instru.)
invention by Hadley **5:**608:1a
use in navigation **24:**753:1a
"Quadrant" (Austr. pub.)
contribution by McAuley **7:**607:2b
Quadrant Conference (Eur.-U.S. hist.)
major ref. in World Wars **29:**1032:1b
Quadrantid meteor shower (astron.)
meteor showers *table* **27:**594
quadraphonic sound system (electronics)
sound reproduction **27:**625:2a
quadrata (Lat. alphabet)
history of writing **20:**672:1a
quadrate bone (zool.)
sound reception in snakes **27:**159:1a
quadratic algebra
major ref. in Algebra **13:**294:2a
quadratic equation **9:**836:3b
discriminant **4:**122:2b
Galois' theory **5:**95:2b
mathematics **23:**604:1b, 617:2b
numerical analysis **25:**38:1a
projective geometry **19:**968:2b
root extraction **13:**260:1b
trigonometry **28:**889:1a
quadratic field
number theory **25:**16:1a
quadratic form
linear algebra **13:**262:1b
number theory **25:**19:1a
work of Poincaré **9:**544:3a
quadratic programming problem
treatment by optimization procedures **25:**220:2a, *illus.*
quadratic reciprocity law
number theory **25:**19:1b
work of
Euler **4:**596:2a
Gauss **19:**698:2b
quadratic residue
number theory **25:**16:1b
work of Gauss **19:**699:1a
quadratura (paint. technique)
use by Peruzzi **9:**320:1b
quadrature (astron.) **9:**837:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
quadrature (math.) **9:**837:1b
real analysis **13:**452:1a
Wallis **12:**473:2a
"Quadrature of the Parabola" (work by Archimedes)
discussed in biography **13:**930:2b
Quadratus (Christian apologist) **9:**837:1b
patristic literature **16:**316:2b
quadric surface (math.)
definition **1:**262:3a
generation of surfaces **9:**837:1a
inversive models **19:**960:2b
skew cubic **19:**951:2a
quadriceps femoris muscle (anat.) **9:**837:2a
anatomy of knee joint **6:**913:1b
function and location **24:**459:2a
quadrigati (coin)
use by Romans **16:**535:1b
Quadrilateral (Christianity)
church unity **16:**361:1b
Quadrilateral (It. fortresses) **9:**837:2a
Quadrilateral Trotting Combination (horse racing): *see* Grand Circuit
Quadrille (card game)
variant of Ombre **8:**946:1b
quadrille (dance) **9:**837:2b
history of popular dance **25:**1017:2b
relationship to contredanse **3:**589:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 625
"Quadrilogue invectif" (work by Chartier)
discussed in biography **3:**132:3b
quadriplegia (path.)
nervous system trauma **24:**820:2a
quadrivium (educ.)
encyclopaedia organization **18:**367:2a
Quadros, Jânio (pres. of Braz.)
role in Brazilian history **15:**209:1a
Quadrumviri (It. pol. org.)
Mussolini's career **8:**452:2a
quadrupedalism (zool.)
primate evolution **23:**422:1b *passim to* 425:2b, *illus.* 424
Quadruple Alliance (1718, Aus.) **9:**837:3a
history of Austria **14:**497:2a
role of Dubois **4:**249:1a
Quadruple Alliance (1813, U.K.) **9:**837:3a
history of the United Kingdom **29:**82:1a
Quadruple Alliance (1834, Port.) **9:**837:3b
history of Portugal **25:**1062:1a
role of Palmerston **9:**95:2a
quadruple point (phys.)
phase changes and equilibria **23:**644:1b
quadruplet (biol.)
multiple birth **8:**411:2b
quadruplex circuit (electronics)
history of telegraphy **11:**612:1a
quadrupole (phys.): *see* electric quadrupole
quadrupole mass spectrometer (instru.)
principles of operation **13:**603:1b, *illus.*
quadrupole moment (phys.): *see* electric quadrupole moment
quadrupole splitting (chem.)
Mössbauer effect **8:**357:2b
quadrupole vibration (phys.)
nuclear energy states **14:**349:2b
quaestio repetundarum (Roman judicial body)
development during Hellenistic Age **20:**323:2b
"Quaestiones Quaedam Philosophicae" (work by Newton)
discussed in biography **24:**892:2b
"Quaestiones quodlibetales" (work by Duns Scotus)
discussed in biography **4:**279:1a
quaestor (anc. Rome offi.) **9:**837:3b
Roman Republic **10:**153:1a; **20:**314:1a *passim to* 343:2a
quagga, *or* Equus quagga quagga

extinct zebra **12**:902:2a
quahog (mollusk)
clams **3**:343:1b
see also northern quahog
quail (bird) **9**:838:1a
major ref. in Birds **15**:46:2b
importance to commercial egg production **19**:365:2a
use of chemoreception **27**:138:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also common quail
quail dove, *or* Gallicolumba (bird)
characteristics of columbiforms **3**:475:1b
feeding habits **15**:65:2b, *illus.* 64
quail pattern (Japanese pottery)
use in Kakiemon ware **6**:687:3b
Qu'aiti (people)
role in Qu'aiti Sultanate **9**:838:2b
Qu'aiti Sultanate, *or* Qu'aiti Sultanate of Shihr and Mukalla (hist. state, Yem. [Aden]) **9**:838:2b
Quake Lake (l., Mont., U.S.): *see* Earthquake Lake
Quaker Act of 1662 (U.K.)
Quaker history **26**:255:1a
Quakers (rel. group): *see* Friends, Society of
quaking aspen, *or* Populus tremuloides (bot.)
description **1**:637:1b
quaking grass, *or* Briza (bot.) **9**:838:3a
"Qualifications for Communion" (work by Edwards)
discussed in biography **4**:381:3b
qualitative character (agri.)
plant breeding **19**:94:1a
qualitative chemical analysis (chem.) **9**:838:3b
major ref. in Physical and Chemical Analysis and Measurement **13**:549:1b, 552:2a
chemical analysis **25**:851:2a
halogen elements **15**:998:1b *passim to* 1002:2a
photographic data **13**:586:1b
polarography **9**:556:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
quality (philos.)
existential import **24**:2:1a
see also primary quality; secondary quality
quality, rules of
syllogism **23**:264:2b

All INDEX *entries, whether a single word or several words, are alphabetized as single, complete headings. The alphabetical position is determined word by word, not letter by letter. For further details consult the* INDEX *Rules at the beginning of this volume.*

quality control
criteria used in
aerospace industry **21**:482:1b
baking and bakery products **19**:390:1b
clothing and footwear industry **21**:494:2b
commercial egg production **19**:366:1a
dairy products processing **19**:360:1a *passim to* 365:1a
food packaging **20**:532:2b
photography industry **25**:806:2a
systems engineering **21**:203:1b
testing properties of steel **21**:381:1a
textile industry **21**:509:2b
tobacco production **19**:151:2b
significance of monitoring instrumentation **23**:780:2a
use of statistics **28**:230:1a
quality factor, *or* Q (phys.)
applied to
measurement of Earth's interior **17**:565:1b, *illus.* 563
resonant circuits in electricity **18**:250:1b
vibrations in engineering **23**:811:2b
"Quando os Lobos Uivam" (work by Ribeiro): *see* "When the Wolves Howl"
quandong nut **9**:839:1b
scientific name, origin, and uses *table* **19**:132
Quang Nam-Da Nang (prov., Viet.) **9**:839:1b
Quang Ngai (Viet.) **9**:839:2a
Quang Ninh (prov., Viet.) **9**:839:2a
Quang Tri (Viet.) **9**:839:2b
Quang Trung, *or* Nguyen Hue (emp. of Viet.)
overthrow of Le dynasty **11**:587:1b
Quant, Mary, *or* Mary Greene (Br. dress designer) **9**:839:2b
"Quanta Cura" (papal encyclical)
influence on the papacy of Pius IX **9**:486:2a
quantification (logic) **9**:839:3a
applied logic **23**:257:1a *passim to* 261:1b
formal language logic **23**:272:2b
history of logic **23**:234:1b
philosophy of logic **25**:719:2b
predicate calculus **23**:276:2a
predication **9**:674:1a
syllogistic propositions **23**:262:1b
work of Frege **4**:968:3b
see also existential quantifier; universal quantifier
quantifier rearrangement (logic)
formal logic **23**:258:1b
quantifier transformation (logic)
formal logic **23**:258:1b
quantifiers, logic of: *see* predicate calculus
quantitative character (agri.)
plant breeding **19**:94:1a
quantitative chemical analysis **9**:839:3b
major ref. in Physical and Chemical Analysis and Measurement **13**:552:2b
chemical analysis **25**:851:2a
halogen elements **15**:998:2a *passim to* 1002:2a
photographic data **13**:586:1b
polarography **9**:556:3b
polymers **15**:919:1a
work of Lavoisier **22**:857:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
quantitative metre (lit.)
prosody **23**:99:2b *passim to* 101:2b
quantitative theory of pain, *or* intensity theory of pain
study of nervous system **24**:827:2b
quantitative verse (lit.)
metre **8**:72:2b
quantity equation (econ.)
clarification of variables **24**:337:1a
quantity theory of money **9**:840:1a
major ref. in Money **24**:336:2a
applications **27**:398:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
quantized level (phys.)
basis of hyperfine structure **6**:201:2b
quantizer (communications)
analogue-to-digital conversion **28**:501:1b
Quantrill, William Clarke, *or* Charley Hart (Am. outlaw) **9**:840:1b
quantum (phys.) **9**:840:1b
atoms **14**:331:2a
charge conservation **3**:101:3a
light
perception **27**:183:1a
theory **23**:19:2a
particle physics **25**:847:2b
photochemical reactions **15**:1091:1b
photosynthesis **25**:810:2b
work of Planck **25**:870:1b
see also quantum mechanics; quantum theory
quantum chromodynamics, *or* QCD (phys.)
gauge theory **5**:147:1b
particle physics **25**:848:1a
quantum field theory **14**:340:2b
quarks **9**:843:1a
subatomic particles **28**:253:2a *passim to* 262:2b
unified field theory **12**:130:3b
quantum efficiency (electronics)
optoelectronic devices **18**:337:1a
quantum electrodynamics, *or* QED (phys.) **9**:840:2a
atomic structure **14**:341:1b
electroweak theory **28**:252:2b *passim to* 260:1b
gauge theory **5**:147:1b
philosophy of nature **25**:681:2a
quantum mechanics **23**:882:2b
work of
Feynman **4**:758:1a
Kusch **7**:45:3b
Lamb **7**:117:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 112
quantum field theory (phys.) **9**:840:3a
atomic structure and nuclear physics **14**:340:2a
CP violation **3**:702:2b
gauge theory **5**:147:1a
particle physics **25**:847:2b
quantum-mechanical exchange effect (phys.)
history of physical sciences **25**:844:2a
quantum mechanics, *or* wave mechanics (phys.) **9**:841:1a
major ref. in Mechanics **23**:874:1b
atomic and molecular structure
atoms **14**:331:1b, 339:1b, 352:2a *passim to* 357:1b
electrons **14**:341:1a
molecules **24**:271:2a
chemistry
chemical bonding **24**:294:1b, 295:2b
metallic conduction **18**:236:2a
periodic system **15**:954:1b
photochemical reactions **15**:1091:2a
philosophy of science **25**:666:1a *passim to* 675:2b; **25**:843:2a
physical laws and properties
concept of energy **18**:446:1b
conservation laws and symmetry **25**:819:2b
electromagnetic radiation **26**:494:1a, 496:2a
field theories **12**:130:3b; **25**:824:1b
gaseous state of matter **23**:697:1b
measurement theory **23**:797:1a
mechanics **7**:995:1b
particle physics **25**:848:1a; **28**:250:1b *passim to* 256:1a
radiation emission and detection **13**:605:1a
relativity theory **26**:536:2a
resonance **9**:1041:1b
Schrödinger equation **10**:538:2b
statistical thermodynamics **28**:632:2a
spectroscopy **13**:569:1a
time and uncertainity **28**:657:1b
work of
Bethe **2**:173:2a
Dirac **4**:117:3a
Gibbs **5**:252:1a
Heisenberg **20**:561:1b
Huygens **6**:180:1b
Pauling **9**:211:1a
Planck **25**:870:2a
Schrödinger **10**:538:1a
von Neumann **12**:429:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/32
see also quantum
quantum number (phys.) **9**:841:2a
atomic structure and electron configuration **14**:342:2a
chemical theory
bonding **24**:294:2a
transition elements and compounds **15**:1007:1a
particle physics **28**:250:1b
quantum mechanics **23**:878:1b
quantum optics (phys.)
principles **25**:846:2b
quantum speciation (biol.)
role in evolution theory **11**:76:3a; **18**:1001:1b
quantum statistical mechanics (phys.)
principles **25**:846:1b
quantum theory (phys.)
action **1**:71:3a
conservation laws and symmetry **25**:819:2b
electromagnetic radiation **18**:296:1a
light **23**:1:1b
philosophy of physics **25**:681:2a; **25**:843:2a
probability theory **26**:136:1a
work of
Bohr **15**:158:2a
Einstein **18**:198:1a
Weiner **12**:650:1b
see also quantum
quantum thermodynamics (phys.)
major ref. in Principles of Thermodynamics **28**:632:2a
quantum yield (chem.)
photochemical chain reactions **15**:1093:2b
photoelectric and photovoltaic processes **9**:401:3b
Quantz, Johann Joachim (Ger. mus.) **9**:841:2a
Quanza River (riv., Af.): *see* Kwanza River
Quanzhou (China): *see* Ch'üan-chou
Quapaw, *or* Akansa, *or* Arkansas (people) **9**:841:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Qu'Appelle River (riv., Can.) **9**:841:3a
Quarai River (riv., S.Am.)
branch of Uruguay River **27**:716:1a
quarantine (path.) **9**:841:3b
control of infectious disease **17**:317:1a
development of public health services **23**:918:1b
measures in forestry **19**:414:1b
prevention of animal disease **17**:347:1b
program of plant disease control **17**:362:2b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 353; 424
Quarayaq Glacier (glacier, Green.)
rate of flow **20**:810:1a
Quare, Daniel (Eng. clockmaker and inv.) **9**:842:2b
"Quare Fellow, The" (work by Behan)
discussed in biography **2**:48:3b
Quarenghi, Giacomo Antonio Domenico (It. paint. and arch.) **9**:842:2b
contributions to Neoclassicism **13**:1024:2a, 1026:2a
quark (subatomic particle) **9**:842:3a
major ref. in Subatomic Particles **28**:249:2b *passim to* 262:2a, *table* 258
conservation laws and symmetry **25**:822:1b
Eightfold Way **4**:401:2b
mesons **8**:48:1a
physical sciences **25**:847:2a
subatomic particles **11**:341:3a; **14**:330:2b, 340:2b
work of Gell-Mann **5**:167:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 112
Quarles, Francis (Eng. poet) **9**:843:1b
quarrel (weapon)
use with crossbow **3**:756:2b
quarry (min.) **9**:843:2a
major ref. in Extraction and Processing Industries **21**:339:2a, 348:2b
Barre, Vermont **1**:913:2a, *illus.*
Berea, Ohio **2**:120:1b
marble **7**:817:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 724
quarry tile
example of fired-clay product **21**:243:2a
quart (meas.) **9**:843:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 723
"Quart Livre" (work by Rabelais)
discussed in biography **9**:873:3b
quartan malaria (path.)
causes and symptoms **7**:725:2b
quarter (sports)
rules of American football **28**:142:1a
quarter horse (breed of horse): *see* American quarter horse
quarter-horse racing (sport) **9**:843:3a
horse breeding **20**:707:1b
quarter sessions (law) **9**:843:3b
quarter squares (math.) **9**:843:3b

for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/22
quarter-wave plate (instru.)
production of polarized light **26**:495:2b
quarterback (sports)
strategy in American football **28**:142:2a
quarterdeck (nav. arch.)
ship design **2**:936:3b
quartering (her.)
major ref. in Heraldry **20**:574:1a
quartering (mil. sci.)
conduct of war **29**:689:1a
Quartering Act (U.S. hist.) **9**:844:1a
"Quarterly Pursuit" (Br. period.): *see* "Police Gazette, The"
"Quarterly Review" (Br. period.)
contribution of Lockhart **7**:436:1b
place in
English literature **18**:597:1a
publishing history **26**:485:1a
quartermaster (mil. rank) **9**:844:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 544
quarterstaff (weapon) **9**:844:1b
quartet (mus.) **9**:844:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
quartic equation, *or* biquadratic equation
root extraction **13**:260:2b
solution by Ferrari **4**:745:2a
Quartier Latin (dist., Paris, Fr.): *see* Latin Quarter
"quartiere, Il" (work by Pratolini): *see* "Naked Streets, The"
Quartodecimanism (Christianity)
calendrical computation of Easter **15**:474:1b
Christian schisms **16**:359:2b
Quarton, Enguerrand (Fr. paint.): *see* Charonton, Enguerrand
quartz (min.) **9**:844:2b
major ref. in Minerals and Rocks **24**:164:2a, *illus.* 165, *table* 168
coesite formation **3**:430:3b
industrial and scientific uses
abrasives **21**:246:2b
electronics **18**:319:1a
motion-picture lighting **24**:434:1a
piezoelectric devices **9**:436:3a; **18**:223:1a
semiconductors **23**:674:1a
silica glass production **21**:243:1b
timekeeping devices **3**:393:3a
mineralogy **24**:127:1b, *illus.* 129
granite *illus.* **24**:216
graywackes **24**:232:1a
igneous rocks **24**:203:1b *passim to* 211:2b, *table* 208
marble **7**:816:2b
olivines **24**:173:2a
sandstones **16**:737:2a; **24**:228:2a *passim to* 233:1a, *table* 230
siliceous rocks **24**:238:2b *passim to* 240:2b, *table* 239
occurrence in
impact craters **16**:758:1a
volcanic rock *table* **29**:530
properties **10**:804:3b, *table* 806
geochemical reactions **24**:145:1b, *illus.* 146
high-pressure phenomena **23**:722:1b
hydrology
freshwater **20**:789:1a
seawater **25**:129:1a, *illus.*
molecular structure **24**:282:1a
ultrasonic properties **27**:615:2a
ultraviolet radiation effects **18**:300:1a
vibration measurement **23**:810:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
quartz cat's-eye, *or* occidental cat's-eye (gemstone)
cat's-eye varieties **2**:960:3a
quartz-crystal clock (instru.)
history of timekeeping devices **3**:393:3a
principles of operation **28**:659:1b
quartz diorite (min.): *see* tonalite
quartz latite (min.): *see* rhyodacite
quartz microbalance (instru.)
principles of operation **1**:820:3a
quartz monzonite, *or* adamellite (min.) **9**:844:3b
igneous rocks *table* **24**:208
quartzarenite (min.)
class of sandstones **24**:230:2a, *table*
quartzite (min.) **9**:844:3b
composition of quartz **24**:164:2a
conglomerates and breccias *illus.* **24**:227
landform development **16**:709:2a
metamorphic conversion **17**:570C:2b
mining and quarrying **21**:343:1b
properties *tables* **24**:189 *passim to* 198
sandstone **24**:228:2a
weathering processes **20**:5:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
quasar, *or* quasi-stellar object, *or* QSO (astron.) **9**:845:1b
antimatter **1**:456:2a
observational astronomy **25**:861:2a
photometry **13**:598:2a *passim to* 615:2b
radio sources **9**:890:3b; **16**:777:2a; **19**:638:1b
relativity **26**:537:2b
Seyfert galaxies **19**:617:2b
work of
Arp **1**:583:3b
Schmidt **10**:528:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 131
quasi-contract (law)
Roman law **22**:922:1a
quasi-delict (law)
Roman law **22**:922:1a
quasi-international law
international law **21**:724:2a
quasi-linear partial differential equation
differential equations **13**:493:1b, *illus.*
quasi-stellar object (astron.): *see* quasar
Quasimodo, Salvatore (It. poet) **9**:845:2a
contribution to Italian literature **22**:160:2b
Hermeticism **5**:875:3b
Neorealism **8**:599:1a
use of essay **23**:189:1a
quasin in rem (law)
judgments **6**:640:3b
quasiparticle (phys.) **9**:845:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 112
see also exciton; phonon; magnon; polaron
quassia (chem. compound)
extraction from plants **10**:817:3b
Quaternary Period, *or* Quaternary Ice Age, *or* Anthropogene Period **9**:845:3a
climate variation **17**:1019:1a
distribution of animals **14**:1018:1b, *table*
effects of glaciation **3**:21:1a
permafrost **20**:805:1b
physiography of Europe **20**:39:2b
stratigraphy **19**:757:2a, 818:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
see also Holocene Epoch; Pleistocene Epoch
quaternion
major ref. in Algebra **13**:256:1b, 294:2a
contribution of
De Morgan **3**:933:3a
Hamilton **5**:663:1b; **13**:539:1b
development of universal algebra **13**:305:1a
number systems **8**:827:2b
quatrains (poetry)
use by Ghassaniy **5**:234:2b
quatre articles, Déclaration des (Fr. hist.)
role of Bossuet **2**:403:3a
Quatre Bornes (Maur.) **9**:846:1b
Quatre Cantons, Lac des (l., Switz.): *see* Lucerne, Lake
"Quatre cents coups, Les" (film by Truffaut): *see* "400 Blows, The"
"Quatre Evangiles, Les" (work by Zola)
discussed in biography **12**:928:2a
place in French literature **19**:581A:1b
"Quatre Incarnations du Christ, Les" (work by Hasselt)
discussed in biography **5**:741:1b
Quatre-Nations, Collège des (bldg., Paris, Fr.): *see* Four Nations, College of the
"Quatre-vingt-neuf" (work by Lefebvre): *see* "Coming of the French Revolution, The"
Quatrefages de Bréau, Jean-Louis Armand (Fr. archae.)
study of Cro-Magnon man **18**:967:1a
"Quatrième Siècle, Le" (novel by Glissant)
discussed in biography **5**:304:2b
"Quattro Coronati," *or* "Quattro Santi Coronati" (work by Nanni di Banco)
discussed in biography **8**:502:2b, *illus.*
example of Renaissance sculpture **27**:95:1a
"Quattro libri dell' architettura, I" (work by Palladio): *see* "Four Books on Architecture"
"quattro rusteghi, I" (opera by Wolf-Ferrari): *see* "School for Fathers, The"
Quattrocento (It. art hist.) **9**:846:1b
influence of Early Netherlandish art **4**:319:3b
"Quattuor Americi navigationes," *or* "Mundus Novus," *or* "Epistola Alberici de Novo Mundo" (work by Vespucci)
discussed in biography **12**:336:3b
"Quattuor controversiae" (work by Bartolomé de Carranza)
discussed in biography **2**:896:1b
"Quatuor en fa dièse, Le" (musical by Marcel)
discussed in biography **7**:820:3a
Quauhteca (Aztec deity)
place in Aztec religion **26**:26:2a
quay (marine engin.): *see* dock
quay wall (engin.)
associaton with dock **4**:144:3b
Quayle, Anthony (Br. act.) **9**:846:2a
Quayle, Dan, *or* James Danforth Quayle (vice pres. of U.S.) **9**:846:2b
role in history of United States **29**:268:2a
vice presidents *table* **12**:153
Qu'ayq'an, Jabal (mt., Saud.Arab.)
physiography of Mecca **23**:798:1b
Quazbegi, Alexander (Georgian writ.)
role in Georgian literature **5**:203:1a
qubbah (Arab. temple)
use as religious sanctuary **24**:72:1b
Qubbat as-Sakhrah (mon., Jerusalem): *see* Dome of the Rock
Quchan, *or* Kuchan (co., Iran)
major ref. in Quchan **9**:846:2b
Quchan, *or* Kuchan (Iran) **9**:846:2b
location *map* **21**:857
Quds, al- (Isr.-Pal.): *see* Jerusalem
Que Que (Zimb.): *see* Kwekwe
"Que viva Mexico!" (film directed by Eisenstein)
discussed in biography **4**:407:2a
Queanbeyan (N.S.W., Austr.) **9**:846:3a
Quebec, *or* Québec (prov., Can.) **9**:846:3a
major ref. in Canada **15**:529:2b
arts
French colonial architecture **13**:1017:2a
literature **2**:788:2a; **15**:553:1a
constitution and law
family law **19**:80:2a, 81:2a
Parti Québecois **9**:174:1a
education **18**:51:1b; **18**:126:1a
history
Cartier's exploration **2**:909:1a
Constitutional Act of 1791 **9**:479:2b
language **22**:583:1b
physical geography
Appalachian Mountains **24**:993:2b
Canada **15**:483:1b *passim to* 499:1a
Quebec (Que., Can.) **9**:847:2b
Champlain's discovery **3**:74:1b
New France **8**:635:1b
Quebec Bridge **26**:381:1a, *illus.*
longest span bridges *table* **2**:512
World War II Conferences **9**:848:2b
"Octagon" **29**:1038:2b
"Quandrant" **29**:1032:2b
Quebec, Battle of (1759) **9**:848:1a
Quebec, Battle of (1775) **9**:848:1b
Quebec Act (U.K.) **9**:848:1b
major ref. in Canada **15**:503:1b, 529:1b
perpetuation of Catholicism **26**:940:2b
role of
Dartmouth **3**:893:1b
Dorchester **4**:183:3b
see also Intolerable Acts
Quebec Basses Terres (reg., Can.)
Saint Lawrence River **24**:1016:2b
Quebec Conferences (World War II) **9**:848:2b
British and American strategy **21**:785:2b; **29**:1032:2b, 1038:2b
Quebec Movement, *or* Mouvement littéraire Québec, *or* Movement of 1860 (Can. lit. movement)
contribution to Canadian literature **2**:788:2a; **15**:553:2a
Quebec Party (Can. pol. party): *see* Parti Québecois
Quebec Rugby Football Union (Can. sports org.)
history of Canadian football **28**:144:2b
québecoise, littérature: *see* French-Canadian literature
quebrachales (forests, S.Am.)
forms of climax forests **27**:702:1b
quebracho (tree)
flora of Argentina **14**:47:2b
Chaco Boreal **3**:50:1b
Gran Chaco **27**:702:1b
Santiago del Estero **10**:434:1a
quebrada (geog. feature)
description **1**:661:1a
Quebrada . . . . : *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Humahuaca, Quebrada de
Quechua, *or* K'ichuwa (people) **9**:848:2b
attitude towards Inti **6**:358:3a
belief in huaca **6**:109:1a
descendants of Incas **6**:277:2b
population of Andes Mountain Ranges **27**:700:1b
role in history of
Bolivia **2**:341:2a; **15**:164:2a
Inca Empire **26**:37:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Quechuan languages **9**:848:3b
major ref. in Languages of the World **22**:796:1a *passim to* 799:2a
American Indian languages **1**:331:2b
Andean civilization **26**:27:1b
Bolivian cultural heritage **15**:167:2b
Inca **18**:14:1b
Quechua **9**:848:2b
South American linguistic patterns **27**:684:2b
Tarasco **22**:789:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
see also Aymaran languages
Queckenstedt test (med.)
examination of cerebrospinal fluid **3**:38:2a; **28**:682:1b
"Quedagh Merchant" (ship)
capture by Kidd **6**:851:1a
Quedlinburg (E.Ger.) **9**:848:3b
queen (sovereign): *see* king
queen (zool.)
bee life-cycle **19**:147:1a
bumblebee **2**:630:3a
insect society **1**:437:1b; **21**:590:2a
termite **21**:614:2a, *illus.*
Queen, *or* farz, *or* firz, *or* fierce, *or* fierge, *or* vierge (Chess)
description **3**:178:1b
Queen (st., Toronto, Ont., Can.)
contemporary layout of Toronto

28:736:1b
Queen, Ellery, *or* Frederic Dannay, *or* Manfred B. Lee, *or* Manford Lepofsk, *or* Daniel Nathan (Am. au.) **9:**849:1a
Queen Alexandra Range (mts., Antarc.) **9:**849:1b
physiography and glaciology of Ross Ice Shelf **10:**190:3a
"Queen and the Rebels, The," *or* "La regina e gli insorte" (work by Betti)
discussed in biography **2:**178:2a
Queen Anne Revival (arch.)
place in Classicism **13:**1038:1a
Queen Anne style (art) **9:**849:2a
furniture **17:**62:2b
bookcases **2:**371:1b
chairs **3:**57:2a
Goddard's furniture **5:**321:3b
Stuart style **11:**330:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 613
Queen Anne's lace, *or* Daucus carota, *or* wild carrot (bot.) **9:**849:2b
Queen Anne's Men (Br. thea. group)
Red Bull Theatre **9:**982:1b
Queen Anne's War (U.S. hist.) **9:**849:3a
destruction of fort in Tallahassee **11:**521:1b
effect on
Anglo-French rivalry in Canada **15:**502:1b
colonial situation **18:**874:2b
English colonialism **3:**464:3b
impact on Charleston, South Carolina **3:**126:3a
queen butterfly, *or* Danaus gilippus (insect)
classification **8:**130:2b
mating behaviour **14:**683:1b
mimicry **24:**110:2b
"Queen Charlotte" (paint. by Gainsborough)
discussed in biography **5:**76:3a
Queen Charlotte Islands (archip., Can.) **9:**849:3b
Queen Charlotte Sound (inlet, Can.) **9:**850:1a
Queen Charlotte Strait (str., Can.)
location **9:**850:1a
queen conch, *or* Strombus gigas (marine snail)
characteristics **3:**515:2a
"Queen Elizabeth" (ship) **9:**850:1a
steam-power advances **28:**475:1a
"Queen Elizabeth 2" (ship)
launch and maiden voyage **9:**850:1b
Queen Elizabeth Islands (isls., Can.) **9:**850:1b
Arctic Islands **14:**32:2a, *map* 30
Ellesmere Island **4:**458:1b
"Queen Elizabeth of England" (unknown art.)
dress and adornment *illus.* **17:**478
"Queen-Like Closet" (cookbook by Wooley)
example of cookbook **3:**598:3b
"Queen Mab" (poem by Shelley)
discussed in biography **10:**720:1b
"Queen Mary" (ship)
Long Beach, California **7:**462:3a
ocean liners **8:**862:3b
Queen Mary Psalter (Gothic ms.)
Gothic illumination **25:**342:1a
Queen Maud Land (reg., Antarc.) **9:**850:1b
Antarctic physiography **13:**847:1b
Queen Maud Mountains (mts., Antarc.) **9:**850:1b
physiography and glaciology of Ross Ice Shelf **10:**190:3b
"Queen of Sheba Before Solomon, The" (embroidery)
raised work *illus.* **9:**907
"Queen of Sheba Worshipping the Wood of the True Cross, The" (fresco by Piero della Francesca)
discussed in biography *illus.* **9:**432
"Queen of Spades, The" (opera by Tchaikovsky)
discussed in biography **11:**593:2a
queen-of-the-night, *or* Selenicereus grandiflorus (bot.)
night-blooming cereus **8:**704:3b
"Queen on a hunting expedition, A" (Pahari paint.)
development of Mughal painting *illus.* Plate 7 fol. **27:**762
queen substance, *or* oxodecenoic acid (entom.)
chemoreception **27:**134:1a
honeybees **14:**680:1a
insect society **21:**590:2a, 665:1a
queen triggerfish, *or* Balistes vetula (fish)
animals poisonous when eaten *table* **25:**906
place among triggerfish **11:**924:2a
Queenborough-in-Sheppey (Kent, U.K.) **9:**850:2a
queening (Chess): *see* Pawn promotion
Queens (boro., N.Y., N.Y., U.S.) **9:**850:2a
New York City **24:**870:2a, *maps* 868
Queens, Valley of the, *or* Biban al-Harim, *or* Valley of the Tombs of the Queens (Egy. archae.) **9:**850:2b
tomb of Nefertari **9:**928:2b
Queen's Bench, Court of, *or* Court of King's Bench (Br. law) **9:**850:2b
basis in curia regis **3:**798:2b
evolution of common law **22:**929:2b, 932:2b
review of Court of Common Pleas **3:**494:1b
Queen's Chamber (Egy. archae.)
significance in Pyramids of Giza **5:**288:2b
Queens College (coll., Charlotte, N.C., U.S.)
history of Charlotte **3:**128:2a
Queen's Counsel, *or* King's Counsel (Br. law)
aspect of English legal profession **22:**860:2a
Queens County (co., P.E.I., Can.)
division of Prince Edward Island **15:**525:1b
"Queen's Diamond Ornament, The," *or* "Drottningens juvelsmycke" (work by Almqvist)
discussed in biography **1:**290:2b
Queen's House (palace, Greenwich, Gtr London, U.K.)
architecture of Greenwich **5:**474:2b
design and work of Jones **6:**607:3a
Queen's ware (pottery)
Astbury's earthenware basis **1:**649:2b
Wedgwood's role in popularity **12:**553:1a
Queensberry rules (boxing): *see* Marquess of Queensbury rules
Queensboro Bridge (bridge, N.Y.C., N.Y., U.S.)
role of
Ammann **1:**344:3a
Lindenthal **7:**373:1b
Queensbury system
prefabricated elements in construction **15:**346:2b
Queenscliff, *or* Shortland Bluff, *or* Whale Head (Vic., Austr.) **9:**850:3a
Queensferry Paper (rel.)
Cameronian movement **2:**767:2b
Queensland (state, Austr.) **9:**850:3b
major ref. in Australia **14:**451:1b
colonial development **14:**433:1a
Oceanic labour recruitment **25:**255:2a
Queensland and Northern Territory Aerial Services Ltd. (Austr. Co.): *see* Qantas Airways Limited
Queensland hairy-nosed wombat, *or* Lasiorhinus barnardi (mammal)
characteristics **12:**734:3a
Queenston Delta (N.Am.) **9:**851:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
Queenston Heights, Battle of, *or* Queenstown Heights, Battle of (War of 1812) **9:**851:2a
role of Brock **2:**538:1b
Queenstown (Tas., Austr.) **9:**851:2a
traditional region of Tasmania **14:**461:1b *passim to* 463:2b
Queenstown (S.Af.) **9:**851:2b
Queeny, John F. (Am. businessman)
founding of Monsanto Company **8:**270:3a
queimadas (agric.): *see* slash-and-burn agriculture
Queipo de Llano y Sierro, Gonzalo (Sp. mil. of.)
origination of fifth column technique **4:**770:1a
Queirolo, Francesco (It. sculp.)
contribution to sculpture **27:**100:2b
Queirós, José Maria de Ęca de: *see* Ęca de Queirós, José Maria de
Queiroz, Rachel de (Braz. novelist) **9:**851:3a
contribution to Northeastern school of literature **8:**788:2b
Queiroz Law (Braz. hist.) **9:**851:3b
quelea, *or* dioch, *or* red-billed quelea, *or* red-billed weaver, *or* weaverbird (bird) **9:**851:3b
classification of weavers **12:**541:2b
harm to agriculture **15:**2:1a
mode of mating **14:**685:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Quelea finch (bird): *see* black-faced dioch
Quelimane (Moz.) **9:**852:1a
history of Mozambique **27:**960:2a, *map* 956
Quelle (bibl. crit.): *see* logia
Quellinus, Artus, the Elder (Flem. sculp.)
17th-century sculpture **27:**101:1a
Quellinus, Artus, the Younger (Flem. sculp.)
17th-century sculpture **27:**101:1b
Quelpart Island (prov., S.Kor.): *see* Cheju-do
"Quelques aspects de la vie de Paris" (print series by Bonnard)
discussed in biography **2:**364:3a
Queluz (Port.) **9:**852:1b
Queluz, Palácio de (palace, Port.)
feature of Queluz **9:**852:1b
"Quem quaeritis" (Christian liturgy)
Latin literature **22:**854:2a
Western theatre development **28:**535:2a
Quémé River (riv., Benin)
geography of Benin **29:**839:1b
Quemoy, *or* Chin-men Tao (is., China) **9:**852:2a
location *map* **28:**389
Chinese-American relations **29:**262:1b
quenching (chem. and phys.)
photochemical reaction experiments **15:**1095:1b
photomultiplier tube phosphors **13:**610:1a
quenching (met.) **9:**852:2b
metal toolworking **28:**717:1a
steel production **21:**381:2b, 386:1a
Queneau, Raymond (Fr. au.) **9:**852:2b
association with Resnais **9:**1040:1b
contribution to French literature **19:**581G:1a
Quenedey, Edme (art.)
portrait of Cloots *illus.* **3:**396
Quennell, Peter Courtney (Br. writ.) **9:**852:3a
Quenstedt, Friedrich August (Ger. paleon.) **9:**852:3b
classification of Jurassic Period **19:**873:2b, *table* 876
theories on stratigraphic boundaries **19:**756:2a
Quental, Antero Tarquínio de (Port. poet) **9:**852:3b
effect on Castilho **2:**935:2a
Quentin, Henri (Fr. textual crit.)
development of textual criticism **20:**681:2a
Quentovic (anc. city, Fr.)
importance in Frankish Low Countries **23:**316:2b
Quepolicán (Araucanian chief): *see* Caupolicán
"Quer pasticciaccio brutto de via Merulana" (work by Gadda): *see* "That Awful Mess on Via Merulana"
Querandí (people) **9:**853:1b
major ref. in American Indians **13:**373:1b
customs and traditions **13:**364:2b, *map* 365
distribution **14:**48:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Queranus of Clonmacnoise (Irish abbot): *see* Ciaran of Clonmacnoise, Saint
Quercetanus, Andreas (Fr. hist.): *see* Duchesne, André
quercitin (biochem.)
description **16:**587:2a
dyes and pigments *table* **15:**866
quercitron bark (bot.) **9:**853:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
Quercus (bot.): *see* oak
Quercus acuta (bot.): *see* Japanese evergreen oak
Quercus agrifolia (bot.): *see* California live oak
Quercus alba (bot.): *see* white oak
Quercus arizonica (bot.): *see* Arizona white oak
Quercus chrysolepsis (bot.): *see* canyon live oak
Quercus coccinea (bot.): *see* scarlet oak
Quercus dumosa (bot.): *see* California scrub oak
Quercus ellipsoidalis (bot.): *see* northern pin oak
Quercus falcata (bot.): *see* southern red oak
Quercus garryana (bot.): *see* Oregon white oak
Quercus ilicifolia (bot.): *see* bear oak
Quercus imbricaria (bot.): *see* shingle oak
Quercus infectoria (bot.): *see* Aleppo oak
Quercus kelloggii (bot.): *see* California black oak
Quercus laurifolia (bot.): *see* laurel oak
Quercus lobata (bot.): *see* California white oak
Quercus macrocarpa (bot.): *see* bur oak
Quercus marilandica (bot.): *see* blackjack oak
Quercus michauxii (bot.): *see* swamp chestnut oak
Quercus montana (bot.): *see* chestnut oak
Quercus nigra (bot.): *see* water oak
Quercus nuttallii (bot.): *see* Nuttall oak
Quercus palustris (bot.): *see* pin oak
Quercus phellos (bot.): *see* willow oak
Quercus prinoides (bot.): *see* dwarf chinquapin oak
Quercus prinus (bot.): *see* chestnut oak
Quercus robur (bot.): *see* English oak
Quercus rubra (bot.): *see* northern red oak
Quercus shumardii (bot.): *see* Shumard oak
Quercus suber (bot.): *see* cork oak
Quercus texana (bot.): *see* Texas red oak
Quercus velutina (bot.): *see* black oak
Quercus virginiana (bot.): *see* southern live oak
Quercus wislizenii (bot.): *see* interior live oak
Quercy (reg., Fr.) **9:**853:2a
"Querela pacis" (work by Erasmus): *see* "Complaint of Peace, The"
Querétaro (state, Mex.) **9:**853:3a
location *map* **24:**28
Querétaro (Mex.) **9:**853:3b
location *map* **24:**28
Querétaro, Battle of (Mex.-Fr. hist.)
defeat of Maximilian **24:**45:1a
Querido, Israël (Du. au.) **9:**854:1b
"Querist, The" (work by Berkeley)
discussed in biography **2:**134:1b
quern (tool) **9:**854:1b
development of

Meso-American agriculture **26:**4:1b
Roman agriculture **13:**192:1b
forerunner of waterwheel **18:**453:1b
Querneus, Andreas (Fr. hist.): *see* Duchesne, André
Quervain, Marcel Roland de (Swiss sci.) **9:**854:2a
query-by-example, *or* QBE (computer sci.)
information processing **21:**560:1a
query language (computer sci.)
major ref. in Information Processing and Information Systems **21:**559:2b
quesadilla (food)
Latin American cuisine **19:**698:1a
"Quesiti et inventioni diverse" (book by Tartaglia)
discussed in biography **11:**567:3b
Quesnay, François (Fr. econ.) **9:**854:2a
attitude towards colonial mercantilism **18:**874:1a
contribution to physiocratic school **9:**414:1a
influence on Smith **27:**309:2b
theory of optimization **18:**761:1b
Quesne, Abraham Duquesne, marquis du (Fr. nav. of.): *see* Duquesne, Abraham, marquis du Quesne
Quesnel (B.C., Can.) **9:**854:3a
Quesnel, F. (Fr. art.)
portrait of Henry III *illus.* **5:**843
Quesnel, Pasquier (Fr. theol.) **9:**854:3a
condemnation by Clement XI **12:**132:1a
publication of "Collectio Quesnelliana" **16:**310:1b
"Qu'est-ce que la propriété?" (work by Proudhon): *see* "What is Property?"
"Qu'est-ce que le tiers état?" (pamphlet by Sieyès)
discussed in biography **10:**792:2a
"Quest for Corvo, The" (work by Symons)
discussed in biography **11:**461:1b
effect on Rolfe's reputation **10:**145:2a
example of biography **23:**196:1a
"Quest for Proust, The," *or* "À la Recherche de Marcel Proust" (work by Maurois)
discussed in biography **7:**959:3b
"Quest of the Historical Jesus," *or* "Von Reimarus zu Wrede" (work by Schweitzer)
discussed in biography **10:**549:3a
study of religion **26:**559:1b
"Questa sera si recita a soggetto" (work by Pirandello): *see* "Tonight We Improvise"
"Question of German Guilt, The," *or* "Die Schuldfrage" (book by Jaspers)
discussed in biography **6:**509:2b
"Question of Power, A" (work by Head)
discussed in biography **5:**777:1b
Question of the Pacific (S.Am. hist.)
result of War of the Pacific **9:**45:3a
question theory (logic)
major ref. in History and Kinds of Logic **23:**283:1b
Questioning, Board of (Japanese hist.): *see* Monchujo
questionnaire (research device)
introspection method **26:**323:2a
qualifications **14:**711:2a
Quetelet, Lombert Adolphe Jacques (Belg. astron., sociol., and statis.) **9:**855:1a
advances in criminology **27:**390:2a
contributions to the social sciences **27:**371:2a
research of social behaviour **27:**336:1a
statistics application in physical anthropology **14:**974:2a
Quetico Provincial Park (park, Ont., Can.) **9:**855:1b
Quetlavaca (Aztec ruler): *see* Cuitlahuac
Quetta, *or* Kwatah (div., Pak.)
major ref. in Quetta **9:**855:2b
earthquake susceptibility **9:**69:2a
Quetta, *or* Kwatah (dist., Pak.)
major ref. in Quetta **9:**855:2a
Quetta, *or* Kwatah (Pak.) **9:**855:1b
history of Baluchistan **25:**392:2a
passim to 394:1b
quetzal (Guat. currency)
economy of Guatemala **15:**708:2b
Quetzalcóatl, *or* Feathered Serpent (Meso-Am. god) **9:**855:2b
confusion with Cortés **22:**817:2a
defeat by Tezcatlipoca **11:**666:1b
introduction in Toltec civilization **11:**833:3b
place in Meso-American religion **26:**7:1b *passim to* 26:1b
role in Aztec pantheon **13:**379:1a
passim to 395:1b
significance in Cholula **3:**260:1b
Quetzalcóatl, Temple of (temple, Mex.)
Meso-American architecture **26:**8:2b
queuing theory, *or* waiting-line theory (math.) **9:**856:1a
computer operating systems **16:**634:2a
industrial engineering **21:**215:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/23
Quevedo, Juan de (Sp. bp.)
relationship to Balboa **1:**824:3a
Quevedo y Villegas, Francisco Gómez de (Sp. writ.) **9:**856:1b
contribution to Spanish literature **28:**79:2a
Quezaltenango (dept., Guat.) **9:**856:2a
Quezaltenango (Guat.) **9:**856:2b
growth of Guatemala City **5:**537:2a
Quezaltenango Basin (basin, Guat.)
geography of Central America **15:**684:1a
Quezon (prov., Phil.) **9:**856:3a
Quezon City (Phil.) **9:**857:1b
location *map* **25:**547
Manila **23:**507:2b, *map* 508
Quezon y Molina, Manuel Luis (pres. of Phil. Commonwealth) **9:**856:3b
differences with Roxas **10:**216:1b
rivalry with Osmeña **8:**1029:2b
role in Philippine history **25:**556:1b
Qufu (China): *see* Ch'ü-fu
Qui coelum (papal bull)
effect upon medieval Germany **20:**56:1a
Qui Nhon (Viet.) **9:**857:1b
demography of Vietnam *map* 848
Quia Emptores, Statute of (Eng. hist.): *see* Westminster, Statutes of
Quiapo (dist., Phil.)
Manila **23:**507:2b, *map* 508
Quibdo (Colom.) **9:**857:2a
continental rainfall comparison *table* **3:**583
location *map* **16:**573
Quiberon Bay, Battle of (Eur. hist.)
effect on Britain **29:**72:2b
Quibo Island, *or* Isla de Quibo (is., Pan.): *see* Coiba Island
Quiché, *or* Quiché Maya (people) **9:**857:2a
activities in Chichicastenango **3:**199:1a
linguistic divisions of present-day Maya **7:**970:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Quiché (dept., Guat.) **9:**857:2b
quiche (food)
description **3:**810:2b
Quiché language 9:857:3a
Cakchiquel language **2:**728:2b
Guatemala **15:**708:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Quiché Maya (people): *see* Quiché
Quicheberg, Samuel van (au.)
development of museums **24:**480:1a
Quicherat, Jules-Étienne-Joseph (Fr. hist.) **9:**857:3b
quick clay (geol.)
solifluction earth movement **20:**9:1a
quick grass (bot.): *see* quack grass
quick method, *or* dump method, *or* one-bowl method (cookery)
cake-making technique **2:**728:2b
quick point (needlepoint)
needlepoint technique **8:**580:1b
quickbeam (bot.): *see* European mountain ash
"Quickborn" (work by Groth)
discussed in biography **5:**514:2a
German literature **20:**34:1b
quicklime (chem. compound): *see* calcium oxide
quicksand (geol.) **9:**858:1a
quicksilver (chem. element): *see* mercury
Quicumque vult (Christianity): *see* Athanasian Creed
Quidam Vestrum (papal bull)
history of Scotland **29:**116:1a
Quidde, Ludwig (Ger. hist. and pol.) **9:**858:1b
Quidi Vidi Battery (ramparts, Nfd., Can.)
Saint John's **10:**322:3a
Quidor, John (Am. paint.) **9:**858:2a
Quidort, Jean, *or* John Quidort (Fr. theol.): *see* John of Paris
"Quién de nosotros" (work by Benedetti)
discussed in biography **2:**92:3b
quiescent centre (bot.)
structure of roots **20:**434:2b, *illus.* 435
"Quiet Life in a Wooded Glen, A" (work by Wang Meng)
hanging scroll of the Yüan Dynasty *illus.* **4:**905
Quiet Revolution (Can. hist.)
effect on Franco-Canadian relations **15:**513:2b
Quietism (rel. doctrine) **9:**858:2b
conflict with ecclesiastical authority **16:**333:1a
criticism by Bossuet **2:**403:3a
persecution of Maintenon **7:**711:2a
place in
Quakerism **26:**255:1b
Roman Catholicism **26:**936:2a
role of
Guyon **5:**586:1b
Molinos **8:**234:2b
Quigley, Martin (Am. publ.)
influence on motion pictures **24:**395:2b
quill, *or* calamus (bird feather) **9:**858:3a
major ref. in Drawing **17:**430:1a
drawing **9:**254:1a
pens **9:**253:1b
quill (mammal)
porcupine **21:**698:1a, *illus.* 694
quill, *or* plectrum (mus. instru. device)
use in harpsichord action **24:**673:1b, *illus.*
Quill, The (volcano, Neth.Ant.)
features of Sint Eustatius **10:**839:2b; **29:**785:2b
quill pig (mammal): *see* porcupine
Quillacingas (people)
population in the Andes Mountain Ranges **27:**700:2a
Quiller-Couch, Sir Arthur Thomas, *or* Q (Br. writ.) **9:**858:3b
quillwork (embroidery) **9:**859:1b
American Indian art **13:**398:1a, 399:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
quillwort, *or* Isoetes (bot.) **9:**859:2a
major ref. in Bryophytes and Primitive Vascular Plants **15:**261:1b
Pleuromeia **9:**519:1a
reproduction **26:**665:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Quilmes (Arg.) **9:**859:2b
quilombo (Braz. slave settlement)
history of Brazil **1:**198:3b; **22:**827:1b; **27:**296:1a
Quilon (dist., India)
major ref. in Quilon **9:**859:3a
Quilon, *or* Elancon, *or* Kaulam Mall, *or* Coilum (India) **9:**859:3a
demography of Kerala state **21:**155:1a
quilt
example of bedspread **2:**41:1b
quilted coat (armour accessory): *see* aketon
quilting (decorative arts) **9:**859:3a
use of patchwork **9:**193:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Quimbaya (people)
metalwork in Indian art **13:**404:2a
Quimby, Phineas Parkhurst (Am. cult leader) **9:**860:1a
contribution to New Thought movement **8:**644:2a
influence on Eddy **3:**279:1a; **4:**364:2b
"Quimby Manuscripts, The" (essays by Quimby)
discussed in biography **9:**860:1b
Quimper (Fr.) **9:**860:1b
Quimper faience (pottery) **9:**860:1b
Quin, Henry (Scot. physic.)
association with Tassie **11:**572:3a
Quin, James (Br. act.) **9:**860:2a
quinacridone (pigment)
chemical properties **15:**863:1b, *table* 869
quinacrine, *or* mepacrine (drug) **9:**860:2b
treatment of
giardiasis **17:**521:1a
malaria **23:**898:1a
tapeworm **1:**442:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
Quinara (reg., Guinea-Bissau) **9:**860:3a
quinaria (Roman water pipe)
construction of aqueduct **26:**423:1b
quinarius (anc. coin)
use by Romans **16:**535:2a
quinary number system (math.)
arithmetic system **14:**79:1b
Quinault, Philippe (Fr. au.)
contribution to French literature **19:**572:2a
quinazoline (chem.)
noxious properties **24:**110:2a
Quinby, Moses (beekeeper)
development of beehive **2:**44:3a
quince (bot.) **9:**860:3a
affected by fire blight **4:**789:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
"Quince, cabbage, melon, and cucumber" (painting by Sánchez Cotán)
oil painting *illus.* **10:**402
quincunx, *or* pancayatana (arch.)
Byzantine architecture **13:**977:2a, *illus.* 976
Indian architecture **27:**762:2b, 763:2a
Quincy (Ill., U.S.) **9:**861:1a
location *map* **29:**158
Quincy (Mass., U.S.) **9:**861:1a
place in education **18:**68:1a
Quincy, Quatremère de (Fr. archae.)
association with David **3:**910:1b
theory of architecture **13:**953:2b
Quincy Plan (educ. method) **9:**861:1b
Quindaro (Kan., U.S.)
history of Abolitionist movement **6:**724:2b
Quindío (dept., Colom.) **9:**861:2a
Andes Mountains **27:**698:1b
location *map* **16:**573
Quine, Willard Van Orman (Am. philos.) **9:**861:2b
theories and influence **25:**616:1b
criticism of analytic/synthetic distinction **2:**878:2b; **25:**620:2a; **25:**670:2b
materialism theory **25:**633:2a
methodological pragmatism **9:**662:2a; **25:**648:2b
names **23:**73:2a
ontological status of theoretical entities **25:**662:1b
philosophy of logic **25:**720:2a
stratification theory **23:**249:2a; **23:**599:1a
synonomy and lexicography **18:**392:2a
quinella (gambling): *see* quiniela
Quinet, Edgar (Fr. hist. and poet) **9:**861:2b
proposal of Dollo's law **4:**158:1b

quinhydrone electrode (chem.)
analysis of hydrogen ion concentrations **9**:862:3a
quinidine (drug) **9**:861:3b
obtained from Cinchona **3**:322:2b
use as cardiac stimulant **15**:872:1a; **17**:505:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
quiniela, *or* quinella (gambling)
horse racing **6**:70:1a
jai alai **6**:473:1a
quinine (drug) **9**:862:1a
biochemical effects
hearing **27**:217:2a
malaria **23**:897:2b
optic nerve **27**:200:2b
taste sensation **27**:169:1b
chemotherapeutic drugs **17**:521:1b
quinoline alkaloid **15**:880:2a
sources **3**:322:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
Quinisext Council, *or* Council in Trullo, *or* Council of Quinisextum, *or* Trullan Synod (Christianity) **9**:862:1b
contribution to canon law **16**:309:2a
occurrence in Justinian II's reign **6**:665:2b
repression of theatre **28**:566:2b
ruling on afterbirth day **16**:335:2a
sanction of pentarchy **9**:267:2a
views on representation of Christ **15**:431:2b
Quinlan, Karen Ann (subject of law case)
relationship of legal rights and medical ethics **23**:934:1b
quinnat (fish): *see* king salmon
quinoline (chem. compound) **9**:862:2a
heterocyclic compounds **15**:857:1b, *table* 852
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
quinolizidine alkaloid (chem. compound)
alkaloids **15**:881:1b
quinone (chem. compound) **9**:862:2b
major ref. in Biological Coloration **16**:587:1a
coloration change **3**:468:3a
vitamins **14**:904:2b
work of Armstrong **15**:862:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
see also compounds by name, *e.g.,* hydroquinone
quinone group (chem.)
fabric dyes **15**:865:2b
"Quinque compilationes antiquae" (canon law)
canon law **16**:311:2b
Quinque Ecclesiae (Hung.): *see* Pecs
quinquireme (ship)
development of war galley **28**:759:2a
Quinsac Monvoisin, Raymond-Auguste (art.)
portrait of Bello *illus.* **2**:79
Quinsai (China): *see* Hang-chou
quinsy, *or* peritonsillar abscess (med.) **9**:862:3a
complication of tonsillitis **11**:843:3b
Quintana, Manuel (pres. of Arg.)
history of Argentina **14**:55:2a
Quintana, Manuel José (Sp. poet) **9**:862:3a
Quintana Roo (state, Mex.) **9**:862:3b
location *map* **24**:28
Quinte, Bay of (bay, Ont., Can.) **9**:863:1a
Quintero, Joaquín Álvarez (Sp. dram.): *see* Álvarez Quintero, Joaquín
Quintero, José Benjamín (Am. thea. dir.) **9**:863:1a
association with Page **9**:58:1b
Quintero, Serafín Álvarez (Sp. writ.): *see* Álvarez Quintero, Serafín
quintet (mus.) **9**:863:1b
characteristics of chamber music **24**:568:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
"Quintet for Piano and Strings" (work by Bloch)
discussed in biography **2**:285:3a
quintic equation (math.)
criterion of solvability **23**:608:2a
investigation by
Galois **5**:95:3a
Ruffini **10**:233:3b
Quintilian, *or* Marcus Fabius Quintilianus (Roman rhetorician) **9**:863:2a
criticism of Seneca **10**:632:3b
development of
comedy **23**:162:2a
oratory **22**:852:1b
rhetoric **26**:805:2b
Roman education **18**:23:1b
satire **23**:182:1a
imitation of Greek literary style **26**:168:1a
praise of Virgil's poetry **29**:517:1b
Quintilianus, Marcus Fabius (Roman rhetorician): *see* Quintilian
Quintillus, Marcus Aurelius Claudius (Roman Emp.) **9**:863:3b
quinto (Sp. currency)
use in Spanish-American colonial economies **22**:823:1a
quinto real (S.Am. tax) **9**:864:1a
Quintodecimans (Christian hist.)
calendrical computation of Easter **15**:474:1a
Quintuple Alliance (Eur. hist.)
relationship to Quadruple Alliance of 1813 **9**:837:3b
quintuplet (biol.)
multiple birth **8**:411:2b
Quintus (ancient Roman personal name, or praenomen): *see under* gens or family name or honorific, *e.g.,* under Fabius Maximus Cunctator, Quintus for Quintus Fabius Maximus Cunctator, except as below
Quintus Caecilus Pomponianus (Roman schol.): *see* Atticus, Titus Pomponius
Quintus Caepio Brutus (Roman pol.): *see* Brutus, Marcus Junius
Quintus Horatius Flaccus (Roman poet): *see* Horace
"Quintus Servinton" (novel by Savery)
place in Australian literature **14**:481:1b
Quintus Smyrnaeus (Gr. poet) **9**:864:1a
"Quinze, O" (work by Queiroz)
discussed in biography **9**:851:3a
Quionga, *or* Kionga (Moz.) **9**:864:1a
quipu, *or* khipu *or* quipo, (Incan counting tool) **9**:864:1b
accounting **26**:27:1b *passim to* 42:1a
education **18**:14:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/23
Quirauk Mountain (mt., U.S.)
geography of South Mountain ridge **11**:43:3b
Quiriguá (archae. site, Guat.)
Maya civilization **26**:12:2b, *map* 3
Quirinal (hill, Rome, It.)
major ref. in Rome **26**:988:1a, *map* 984
Quirinal Palace (palace, Rome, It.)
description **26**:988:1a
Gregory XIII **5**:481:2b
Quirinale, Piazza (square, Rome, It.)
description **26**:988:1a
Quirino (prov., Phil.) **9**:864:1b
Quirino, Elpidio (pres. of Phil.) **9**:864:2a
opposition of Magsaysay **7**:691:1b
place in Philippine history **25**:557:2a
Quirinus (Roman god) **9**:864:3a
identification with Romulus **10**:167:3a
worship in Roman religion **18**:922:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
Quiris (Roman law) **9**:864:3a
Quiroga, Don José (Sp. mil. of.)
role in history of Marianas **25**:287:1a
Quiroga, Horacio (Urug. writ.) **9**:864:3b
contribution to regional Latin-American literature **22**:847:2b
Quiroga, Juan Facundo (Arg. pol.)
history of Argentina **14**:53:2b
Quiroga, Vasco de (Mex. rel. educ.) **9**:865:1a
mission establishment in Michoacán **8**:100:2a
Quirós, Pedro Fernández de (Port. expl.)
Espiritu Santo **4**:561:2b
New Hebrides **14**:429:1a; **18**:864:1a
Tuamotu Archipelago **25**:253:2a
Vanuatu **12**:267:3a
Quisling, Vidkun Abraham Lauritz Jonsson (Nor. pol.) **9**:865:1a
fascism **27**:467:2a
role in history of
Norway **24**:1038:2a
World War II **29**:1012:1b
Quisquis, *or* Kizkiz (Inca gen.)
Inca civil war **26**:40:1b
Quita Sueno Bank (is., Carib. Sea)
U.S. Outlying Territories **29**:458:2b
Quito, *or* Villa de San Francisco de Quito (Ec.) **9**:865:1b
major ref. in Ecuador **17**:1037:2b *passim to* 1042:2b
arts
colonial architecture **13**:1008:1b, 1018:1a
colonial era sculpture **27**:103:2a
history of Incan empire **4**:361:2b; *map* **26**:27
quiver (archery)
use with arrows **1**:529:1a; **2**:435:3b
Quixadá (Braz.)
hydroelecric resources of Saõ Francisco River **27**:718:2b
location *map* **15**:192
quiz show, *or* game show (broadcasting) **9**:865:3a
CBS's reaction to scandal **11**:216:2a
Qujiang (China): *see* Shao-kuan
Qüjou (China): *see* Ch'ü-hsien
Quli Qutb Shah (Indian ruler)
founding of Qutb Shahi dynasty **9**:867:3b
Qulmuhammed-oghli, Abdulhekim (Sov. writ.)
contribution to Turkmenistan literature **28**:1101:2b
"Qultashan-e Divan" (work by Jamalzadeh)
discussed in biography **6**:480:2b
Qum (Iran): *see* Qom
Qumran, *or* Kumran (reg., Middle E.) **9**:866:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
Qumran community (Jewish sect)
major ref. in Qumran **9**:866:1a
Aaron **1**:5:1b
attitudes and beliefs
dualism **26**:596:2b
messianism **16**:278:1a; **17**:376:2a
monasticism **26**:1036:1a
priesthood **22**:451:1b
calendar **22**:447:1b
comparison to
Christians **22**:363:2b
Ebionites **4**:344:1b
Samaritans **22**:412:1a
Dead Sea Scrolls **3**:938:1a; **14**:761:1a
biblical exegesis **14**:853:1a
excavation **14**:811:2b
manuscript problems **14**:758:1b, 759:2a
textual criticism **14**:849:1a
settlement **3**:865:1b
see also Essene
Qunaytirah, al-, *or* el-Kuneitra (governorate, Syr.)
major ref. in al-Qunaytirah **9**:866:1b
see also Golan Heights
Qunaytirah, al-, *or* el-Kuneitra (Syr.) **9**:866:1b
Quo Tai-chi (Chin. dipl.): *see* Kuo T'ai-ch'i
"Quo Vadis" (film by Guazzoni)
place in film history **24**:383:2b, 385:1a
"Quo Vadis" (novel by Sienkiewicz)
discussed in biography **10**:789:3a
Polish literature **25**:957:1a
Quo Warranto, statute of (Eng. hist.)
effect upon Plantagenet rule **29**:39:2b
policies of Edward I **4**:375:1a
Quoc-ngu (Viet. writing system) **9**:866:2a
contribution by
Cua **3**:772:2a
Rhodes **10**:25:3a
use in
literature **27**:872:2a
Vietnam **22**:721:2b
"Quod Nihil Scitur" (work by Sanches)
contribution to Skepticism **25**:600:2a
discussed in biography **10**:402:2a
Quoddy Formation (rock unit, Me., U.S.)
Silurian Period stratigraphy *table* **19**:843
quodlibet (mus.) **9**:866:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
quoin (arch.) **9**:866:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
Quoirez, Françoise (Fr. au.): *see* Sagan, Françoise
quoits (game) **9**:866:3a
origins of horseshoe pitching **6**:72:3a
quokka (mammal): *see* short-tailed scrub wallaby

All INDEX *entries, whether a single word or several words, are alphabetized as single, complete headings. The alphabetical position is determined word by word, not letter by letter. For further details consult the* INDEX *Rules at the beginning of this volume.*

Quonset Point (R.I., U.S.)
inclusion in North Kingstown **8**:781:3a
Quorra (riv., Af.): *see* Niger River
"Quos Ego" (paint. by Rubens): *see* "Neptune Calming the Tempest"
quota (econ.) **9**:866:3a
control of agricultural prices **26**:1013:2a
effect on international trade **21**:829:1b, 841:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 535
quota sample (statis.)
public opinion polls **26**:356:2b
quotation mark (punctuation)
usage **9**:799:3a; **29**:1072:2b
"Quotations from Chairman Mao," *or* little red book (ed. by Lin Biao)
place in Chinese history **16**:148:2b
quotient (math.)
role in arithmetic **14**:76:2b
quotient group (math.)
role in universal algebra **13**:305:2b
qupuz (short-necked lute): *see* koboz
qur (Babyl. meas. unit)
relationship to qa **9**:829:2a
Qur'an, *or* Koran (Islamic sacred scripture) **9**:866:3b
major refs. in Islam **6**:409:3a; Muhammad and the Religion of Islam **22**:5:2b
Arabic literary impact
alphabet development and dissemination **29**:1065:1a
antimythological influence **24**:716:2a
calligraphy **7**:26:2b; **29**:1077:1a, *illus.*
Islamic myth and legend **22**:39:1b
language influence **1**:509:3b
cantillation **22**:65:2a
doctrines, content, status
alcohol consumption prohibition **13**:221:1b
canonical status **10**:572:1b; **22**:5:2a
concepts of death **16**:991:1a
covenant relationship exposition **17**:396:2b
dietary laws and food customs **26**:865:2b
doctrine and dogma foundation **17**:366:2b

Hadith relationship **22:**10:2a
Ka'bah's significance **6:**670:1a
Muhammad's prophetic mission **17:**401:2b; **22:**2:1a; 105:2a *passim to* 109:2a
names of Allah **1:**276:1a
purification rites and customs **26:**857:2a, 859:1b
revelation source and impact **17:**391:1b
Shari'ah law source **22:**31:2b; 113:2b
Sheba's visit to Solomon **10:**713:3b
Sufism and mysticism **22:**19:1b
surah **11:**406:1a
treatment of slavery **10:**874:3a
history
compilation under ar-rashidun **9:**947:1a
oral transmission **10:**58:2b
'Uthman ibn Affan's role **12:**219:1b
influence on
Gandhi **19:**652:1a
Islamic literature **22:**46:2b *passim to* 54:1a
theological interpretation and use
Basmalah use **1:**942:3b
classification of religions **26:**563:1b
Islamic philosophical and theological concepts **22:**14:1b; **25:**701:1a
Peter the Venerable's translation **9:**333:2b; **16:**362:2a
religious education **26:**617:2a, 622:2b
Tabari's exegetical contribution **11:**480:1a
views on medicine **27:**35:2b
"Qur'an Commentary" (work by Tabari)
discussed in biography **11:**480:1b
Qur'anic school (educ. hist.)
African education **18:**88:2b
Quraysh, *or* Kuraish, *or* Koreish (people) **9:**867:2a
major ref. in Arabia **13:**876:2b
claim to the caliphate **2:**745:2a
history of Islam **22:**104:2b
leadership of pre-Islamic Mecca **22:**2:1a
origins of Umayyad dynasty **12:**121:1b
status in Islam **22:**16:1a
Qurayyat, al (prov., Saud.Arab.) **9:**867:2a
location *map* **13:**871
Qurayzah, Banu (Medinese tribe)
suppression by Muhammad **22:**4:1a; 107:1a
qurb (Sufism)
type of hal **5:**627:2a
qurban (type of marriage)
Amhara and Tigre customs **1:**339:2b
Qurnat as-Sawda' (mt., Leb.): *see* Sawda', Qurnat as-
qurra', *or* qari' (Islamic reciter) **9:**867:2b
Qusayr 'Amra (palace, Jor.)
paintings of ancient globes and maps **28:**226:1b
Qusayy ibn Kilab, *or* al-Mujammi' (Arab leader)
Quraysh settlement in Mecca **13:**877:1a
Qushayri (Muslim au.)
contribution to Islamic literature **22:**53:2a
qussa (Muslim storyteller)
contribution to Islamic literature **22:**50:2b
Qutaybah ibn Muslim (Arab gen.) **9:**867:3a
Qutb Minar (tower, Delhi, India)
Islamic architecture **27:**769:2b, *illus.*
Qutb Shahi dynasty (Indian dynasty) **9:**867:3b
centred in Golconda, India **5:**336:2b, *illus.*
history of Hyderabad **6:**185:3b
successor to Bahmani dynasty **21:**58:1a
Qutb-ud-Din Aybak (Muslim ruler of India) **9:**868:1a
founding of
Indian Mamluk dynasty **21:**48:1b *passim to* 51:2b
Slave dynasty **10:**873:3b
role in
capture of Hansi **5:**690:1a
history of Delhi **17:**225:2a
Qutb-ud-Din Mubarak Shah (Khalji sultan)
suppression of rebellions **21:**53:2a
Qutb-ul-Mulk (Golconda ruler)
founding of Qutb Shahi dynasty **21:**58:1a
Quthing (admin. dist., Les.) **9:**868:2a
Quthing (Les.)
major ref. in Quthing **9:**868:2a
Qutlugh Inanj (Eldeguzid ruler)
place in Eldeguzid dynasty **4:**420:2b
Qutuz, al-Muzaffar Sayf ad-Din (Mamluk sultan)
overthrow by Baybars I **1:**979:2a
Quwat-ul-Islam mosque (mosque, Delhi, India)
architecture **27:**769:2b, *illus.*
Quxian (China): *see* Ch'ü-hsien
Quyunjik (acropolis, Iraq)
excavation of Nineveh **8:**717:2a, 718:1b
QwaQwa, *or* Witsieshoek, *or* Basotho Qwaqwa (reg., S.Af.) **9:**868:2a

R

r (lang.)
study of New York dialects **23:**72:1b
vowel in Yurok **22:**784:1a
R (phys.): *see* roentgen
R-35 (tank)
development **29:**592:1b
R. and A. (golf club, Scot.): *see* Royal and Ancient Golf Club of St. Andrews
R and D: *see* research and development
R Coronae Borealis star (astron.)
explosive variable stars **28:**208:2b
"R. E. Lee" (work by Freeman)
discussed in biography **4:**966:1a
R factors (plasmid class)
characteristic of plasmid type **9:**503:3a
r-linear mapping (math.)
multilinear algebra **13:**267:2b
R-module (math.): *see* ring-module
R Monocerotis, *or* NGC 2261 (astron.) **9:**869:1a
R-planes (Ger. aircraft)
World War I bomber development **29:**619:2b
r-process, *or* rapid process (chem.)
origin of chemical elements **15:**935:2a
stellar nucleosynthesis **28:**215:2b
R-type star (astron.)
Harvard classification system **5:**732:2a
R4D (aircraft): *see* DC-3
R4M (Ger. rocket)
development **29:**575:1a
R136 (astron.)
supergiant nebulae **24:**765:1a
Ra (Egy. deity): *see* Re
Ra (riv., U.S.S.R.): *see* Volga River
Ra (chem. element): *see* radium
"Ra" (ship) **9:**869:1a
role of Heyerdahl **5:**907:3a
Ra-hotep (Egy. prince)
characteristics of Egyptian dress *illus.* **17:**443
Ra-Shalom (asteroid) **9:**869:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
Raab (Hung.): *see* Gyor
Raab, Julius (Aus. chancellor)
Austrian history **14:**519:1a
Raabe, Wilhelm, *or* Jakob Corvinus (Ger. writ.) **9:**869:1b
analysis of social life **20:**34:2b
Raad van Beroerten (rel. court, Sp. Neth.): *see* Troubles, Council of
Raadhuspladsen (square, Copenhagen, Den.): *see* Town Hall Square
Raaff, Anton *or* Anton Raaf (Ger. opera singer) **9:**869:2a
Raamses (anc. Egy.): *see* Per Ramessu
Rab, *or* Arbe (is., Yugos.) **9:**869:2a
Rabʿ al-Khali, ar- (desert, Arab.): *see* Rubʿ al-Khali
rab de España, El (rabbi): *see* Adret, Solomon ben Abraham
rabab, *or* spike fiddle (mus. instru.) **9:**869:2b
characteristics as musical instrument **24:**663:1a *passim to* 668:1a
effect on European rebec **9:**975:3b
use in
Central Asia **15:**734:1a
Islam **22:**66:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
see also kamanja
Rabad I (Jewish physic. and hist.): *see* Ibn Daud, Abraham ben Halevi
Rabah (Af. mil. leader): *see* Rabih az-Zubayr
Rabakoz (reg., Hung.)
Little Alfold **7:**402:3b
Rabanus Maurus, *or* Hrabanus Magnentius (Frankish archbp.) **9:**869:3b
Rabat (Malta) **9:**870:1a
inclusion in Gozo **5:**397:3a
Rabat, *or* Ribat (Mor.) **9:**870:1b
Almohad period **1:**289:1b
history **24:**946:2b
medieval architecture **22:**90:2b
Rabat Gate (gate, Marrakech, Mor.)
architecture **22:**90:2b, *illus.* 91
rabato, *or* rebato (clothing) **9:**870:2b
16th century European fashion **17:**452:2b
Rabaul (Pap.N.G.) **9:**870:3a
history of World War II **29:**1026:1b, 1034:2a
Rabaut, Paul (Huguenot leader) **9:**870:3b
French history **19:**488:1a
Rabbah (Jor.): *see* Amman
Rabban Gamaliel (Jewish schol.): *see* Gamaliel I
Rabbat Bene 'Ammon, *or* Rabbath Ammon (Jor.): *see* Amman
rabbi (Judaism) **9:**871:1a
major ref. in Judaism **22:**416:2a
passim to 452:1b
relation to amora **1:**348:3a
role in
evolution of Judaism **24:**64:2b
religious education **26:**621:1b
Union of American Hebrew Congregations **1:**329:2a
use of religious dress **26:**877:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
"Rabbinic Anthology, A" (work edited by Montefiore and Loewe)
discussed in Montefiore biography **8:**281:2a
Rabbinic Hebrew language: *see* Mishnaic Hebrew language
Rabbinic Judaism, *or* Talmudic Judaism **9:**871:2a
major ref. in Judaism **22:**416:2a
passim to 443:2a
attitude toward revelation **17:**390:2b
contribution by
Akiba **1:**191:1a
Hillel **5:**927:3b
history of Judaism **6:**639:1a
opposition to Karaism **6:**737:1b
role of prophecy **17:**400:1b
Rabbinical Assembly, the International Association of Conservative Rabbis, *or* Rabbinical Assembly of America **9:**871:2a
Conservative Judaism **3:**555:2a
Rabbinical Council of America **9:**871:2a
rabbit (mammal) **9:**871:2b
major ref. in Mammals **23:**441:1a
characteristics of lagomorphs **7:**100:2a
distinction from hare **5:**702:3a
ecosystem food web *illus.* **17:**981
genetic coding *table* **18:**1007
gestation period *table* **5:**227
housing facilities on farms **19:**89:1b
hunting by Great Basin Indians **13:**334:2b
origin of domestication **4:**163:3a
pets **25:**525:2a
transmission of tularemia **12:**32:2a
use in human pregnancy test **26:**711:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Rabbit, William (pr.min. of Laos): *see* Katay Don Sasorith
rabbit berry (bot.): *see* buffalo berry
rabbit-eared bandicoot (mammal): *see* bilby
rabbit fur, *or* lapin
commercial importance **9:**871:3a
rabbit hair (animal fibre) **9:**872:1a
rabbit pox (disease of rabbits): *see* infectious myxomatosis
"Rabbit, Run" (work by Updike)
discussed in biography **12:**189:3a
rabbitfish (fish) **9:**872:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
rabbling (met.)
process in steel production **21:**375:2b
Rabbula (bp. of Edessa) **9:**872:1b
patristic literature **16:**321:1a
Syriac canon **14:**814:2a
"Rabdologiae, seu Numerationis per Virgulas Libri Duo" (work by Napier): *see* "Study of Divining Rods, or Two Books of Numbering by Means of Rods"
Rabearivelo, Jean-Joseph (Mad. au.) **9:**872:2a
Rabel, Daniel (Fr. designer)
costume design **28:**604:2a
Rabelais, François (Fr. au.) **9:**872:3a
contribution to
humanism **20:**725:1b, 730:1a
literature **19:**569:2b
"Gargantua and Pantagruel" **5:**123:2a; **18:**743:2a
theory of education **18:**42:1a
translation by Urquhart **12:**208:1b
use of the grotesque **23:**163:1b
Rabemananjara, Jacques (Malagasy au.) **9:**874:1b
inspiration by Senghor's writings **8:**583:3a
rabfak (system)
Soviet education **28:**1002:2b
Rabi, Isidor Isaac (Am. phys.) **9:**874:2a
contribution to molecular spectroscopy **13:**583:1a
research with Kusch **7:**45:3b
Rabiʾah al-ʾAdawiyah (Indian theol.)
views on mysticism **22:**19:1b
Rabida Island, *or* Jervis Island (isl., Pac.O.) **9:**874:2b
rabies, *or* hydrophobia, *or* lyssa (path.) **9:**874:3a
major ref. in Infectious Diseases **21:**545:2a
adaptation of parasite **17:**317:1a
bats **17:**314:2b
dogs **25:**531:2b
causation by viral infection **10:**16:2a; **29:**524:2b
incidence in livestock farming **19:**139:2a
studies of Pasteur **25:**455:2b
transmission to pets **25:**526:2a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 353; 423
rabies virus (biol.)
causation of rabies **21:**545:2a
Rabih az-Zubayr, *or* Rabih az-Zubayr ibn Fadl Allah, *or* Rabah (Af. mil. leader) **9:**875:1a
attack on Fika **4:**774:3a
Rabin, Yitzhak (pr.min. of Isr.) **9:**875:1b
association with Dayan **3:**924:3b
political history of Israel **22:**144:1a
"Rabinal Achí" (anc. Mayan work)
chronicles in Quiché language **9:**857:3b
Rabindra Bharati University (univ., Calcutta, India)
fields of study **15:**458:1a
"Rabindra Sangeet" (songs by Tagore)
influence on Bengali life **21:**140:2b
Rabinovitch, Emanuel (Am. phot.): *see* Ray, Man
Rabinovitsch, Sholem Yakov, *or* Sholem Yakov Rabinowitz (Yiddish class. au.): *see* Sholem Aleichem
Rabirius (Roman arch.)
construction on Palatine Hill **13:**969:1a
rabisu (Assyrian rel.)
demons **17:**381:2a
Rabitah al-Qalamiyah, ar- (Am. lit. soc.): *see* Pen League, The
Rabitat ash-Shubban al-Wafdiyyin: *see* Wafdist Youth, League of (Egy. pol.)
rabob (mus. instru.): *see* sarod
Rabochaya Oppozitsiya (Russ. pol. party): *see* Workers' Opposition
Rabuka, Sitiveni (Fijian pol. leader)
role in history of Fiji **25:**282:2b, 284:1a
see also Biographies in the 1988 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Rabula Gospels (bibl. ms.)
Byzantine manuscript illumination **25:**333:1a, *illus.* 332
Rabulist riots (riots, Stockholm, Swed.) **9:**875:2a
Rabutin, Roger de (Fr. au.): *see* Bussy-Rabutin, Roger de
RAC: *see* Royal Automobile Club
Racan, Honorat de Bueil, seigneur de (Fr. poet) **9:**875:2b
raccoon, *or* ringtail (mammal) **9:**875:2b
major ref. in Mammals **23:**459:2a
gestation period *table* **5:**227
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
raccoon dog, *or* Nyctereutes procyonoides, *or* tanuki, *or* Ussuri raccoon (mammal) **9:**875:3b
Carnivora classification **23:**457:1a, 458:1b, *illus.*457
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
race (anthro.) **9:**876:1a
major ref. in Human Evolution **18:**967:2b, *illus.* 970, 971
cline concept **14:**12:2b
evolution **18:**939:1b *passim to* 942:1a
genetic basis **19:**720:2a, 724:1b
Homo erectus study **18:**956:1b
physical anthropology **14:**973:1b
psychomotor aptitudes and capacities **22:**896:2b
resistance to disease **17:**315:2b
social differentiation **27:**313:2a, 356:2b
theories of
Boas **2:**306:3b
Dixon **4:**136:3a
Müller **26:**563:2b
varieties in South Asia **14:**188:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 412
see also ethnic group; minority
Race-Horse Keno (gambling game)
rules **6:**802:2a
race, milieu, and moment (lit.) **9:**876:3a
expression in Alegre's writings **3:**664:1b
theory of Taine's literary and cultural analysis **11:**507:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
race relations (sociol.)
efforts in Washington, D.C. **29:**729:1a *passim to* 732:1b
efforts of
King **6:**870:1a
Lutuli **7:**574:3a
see also discrimination; racial segregation
race to the sea (strategy, WWI)
French and German tactics **29:**676:1a
race walking (track and field): *see* walking
racemate (chem.) **9:**876:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
raceme (bot.)
structure **6:**311:2a
racemic acid (chem. compound)
molecular structure **24:**282:1b
work of Pasteur **25:**455:1a
racemic menthol (chem. compound)
contrast with menthol **8:**23:2b
racemic modification (chem.)
chemical reaction mechanisms **15:**1046:1b
molecules **24:**282:1b
racer (snake) **9:**876:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
racerunner, *or* Cnemidophorus, *or* whiptail (lizard) **9:**877:1a
life cycle **26:**754:2a
locomotion **26:**756:2b
unisexuality **12:**137:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Races, War of the: *see* Caste War
Rach Gia (Viet.) **9:**877:1b
Rachel, *or* Rachel Bluwstein (Jewish au.)
contribution to Hebrew literature **20:**550:1b
Rachel (Old Testament)
marriage to Jacob **6:**461:1a; **7:**222:1a
Rachel, Mademoiselle, *or* Élisa Félix

(Fr. act.) **9:**877:2a
Rachel bat Joshua (wife to Akiba)
influence on Akiba **1:**191:1a
Rachette, Dominique (Fr. sculp.)
Saint Petersburg porcelain **10:**332:3b
Rachidia, er- (Mor.) **9:**877:2b
rachiglossate radula (anat.)
feeding mechanism **24:**314:1a, *illus.* 313
rachis (bird anat.)
feather structure **4:**708:2b
Rachmaninoff, Sergey (Russ. mus.) **9:**877:3a
contribution to concerto form **24:**591:1b *passim to* 598:2a
Rachycentridae (fish fam.)
Perciformes *illus.* **19:**258
Rachycentron canadum: *see* cobia
Racial Equality, Congress of, *or* CORE (Am. org.) **9:**878:3a
Civil Rights Movement **3:**339:3a
racial integration
American law **22:**934:2a
Christianity **16:**350:2b
racial segregation **9:**878:3b
Christianity **16:**350:2b
United States **29:**315:2a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 522
see also apartheid; discrimination; racism
Racibor (Slavic prince)
establishment of Raciborz **9:**879:1a
Raciborz, *or* Ratibor (Pol.) **9:**879:1a
location *map* **25:**913
Racin, Kosta (Macedonian writ.)
support of Macedonian language **29:**1106:1b
Racine (Wis., U.S.) **9:**879:1a
location *map* **29:**158
Racine College (Racine, Wis., U.S.)
history of American football **28:**137:1a
Racine, Jean-Baptiste (Fr. dram.) **9:**879:1b
association with
Champmeslé **3:**75:1a
Corneille **3:**637:1a
La Fontaine **7:**65:2a
Molière **24:**303:2a
contribution to
French literature **19:**572:2a
French theatre **23:**156:1b; **28:**540:2a
influence on Goethe **20:**181:2b
literary activity
direction of plays **28:**523:2a
literary form **23:**90:2b
alexandrine use **23:**101:1a
dramatic unities **12:**161:3b
tragedy **23:**174:1b, 178:2b
Louis XIV's patronage **7:**500:3a; **19:**482:2b
racing (sport)
cycling **3:**820:1a
downhill skiing **4:**204:1b
gondola **5:**358:1b
iceboating **6:**233:1a
luge **7:**550:3b, *illus.*
speed skating **11:**80:3b
see also individual types of racing by name, *e.g.,* air racing; dogsled racing; horse racing
racing on the flat (sport)
horse racing **6:**68:3a
racing pigeon (bird)
derivation from domestic pigeons **15:**65:1a
racing shell (boat)
design **10:**214:2a
racism **9:**880:3a
major ref. in Social Differentiation **27:**313:2a
comparison with caste systems **27:**348:1b
feature of
apartheid **1:**477:1a
educational systems **18:**115:2b
European settlement of New Zealand **24:**888:2b
fascism **27:**466:1a
French history **19:**489:2b
Gobineau's theory **5:**318:2b
Hitler's ideology **20:**686:2a
Jefferson's writings **22:**350:2a
Portuguese history **18:**867:2a
purification rites and customs **26:**858:1b, 861:1b
South African educational system **18:**11:1a; 87:2b, 88:1b
slavery attitudes **27:**294:1a
opposition by Buber's Jewish humanism **2:**590:3b
views of
anthropological perspective **25:**560:1b
Christian churches **16:**350:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 522
rack (horse gait)
description **12:**462:3b
horses' movements **20:**710:2a
rack (materials handling)
materials handling systems **20:**527:1b
warehouse operations **20:**538:2a
rack and pinion (mech.) **9:**881:1b
automotive systems **28:**779:2b
gears **5:**159:3a
watches *illus.* **12:**513
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 722
racket (sports equipment)
use in tennis **28:**159:1a, 162:2a
rackets, *or* racquets (game) **9:**881:2a
see also Sports and Games in the BRITANNICA WORLD DATA ANNUAL
rackett, *or* ranket (mus. instru.) **9:**882:1b
Renaissance use **24:**693:2b
Rackham, Arthur (Br. illus.)
"Fairies in Spring" *illus.* **4:**659
racking (wine production)
postfermentation treatment **14:**745:1a
racking seizing (knot)
use **10:**613:3b, *illus.*
racon (navig.): *see* radar beacon
racquets: *see* rackets
rad (unit of meas.) **9:**882:2a
radiation measurement **13:**610:2b; **26:**508:2a
Rada (Af. cult)
view by Caribbean cultures **29:**740:2b
RADA (Br. school): *see* Royal Academy of Dramatic Art
rada' (Islamic law) **9:**882:2a
Radagaisius (Ostrogothic k.)
association with Stilicho **11:**270:2a
role in Roman Empire history **20:**358:2b
Radak (schol.): *see* Kimhi, David
Radama I (k. of Mad.)
history of Madagascar **7:**651:2a; **8:**36:3b; **21:**172:2b
Radama II (k. of Mad.)
history of Madagascar **7:**651:2a; **21:**173:1a
radar (electronics) **9:**882:2b
major ref. in Principles, Methods, and Instruments of Measurement and Observation **23:**759:2b
applications
astronomy
gravitation **20:**221:1b
lunar analysis **27:**541:2b
lunar parallax determination **9:**141:1b
meteor detection **23:**755:2a
solar parallax determination **9:**141:2b
Earth sciences **17:**603:2a
detection of icebergs **20:**812:2b
hydrologic research **17:**594:2a
measurement of polar ice **20:**794:2b
meteorology **12:**540:1a; **16:**474:1b, 478:1b, 512:2a, *illus.* 478
industrial uses **21:**209:2a; **28:**489:1a
navigation **24:**760:1a
scientific exploration **19:**33:1b, 47:1b
traffic control **28:**860:2a, 863:1b
unidentified flying object studies **12:**130:2b
warfare **29:**606:2b, 680:1a
Airborne Warning and Control System **1:**745:1a
proximity fuzes **9:**752:1a
submarines and navigation systems **29:**615:2a
warning and detection systems **29:**550:2b, 626:2b, *illus.*
World War II , **29:**623:1b; 1009:2b *passim to* 1029:2b
cascading phenomenon **23:**27:1a
information theory **21:**574:1b
magnetrons **7:**686:3b
microwaves **18:**299:2a
work of
Armstrong **1:**573:1a
Fleming **4:**827:2b
Taylor **11:**587:3a
Terman **11:**645:1a
Watson-Watt **12:**528:1a
Williams **12:**680:2a
radar altimeter (instru.)
measurement of sea level **17:**538:2b
ocean sensing **19:**42:2a
radar astronomy **9:**889:2b
for a list of related entries see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/32
radar beacon, *or* racon (navig.)
lighthouses **26:**419:1b
radar cross section (phys.)
radar measurements **23:**763:2b
Radasbona (anc. settlement)
Regensburg **9:**1000:3b
Radbruch, Gustav (Ger. philos.) **9:**883:2a
views on natural law **25:**732:1b
Radburn (N. J., U.S.)
urban planning **16:**430:2a
Radcliffe, Ann, *or* Ann Ward (Eng. au.) **9:**883:2b
contribution to
English literature **18:**596:2a
Gothic novel genre **5:**384:1b
Radcliffe, Lord Cyril (U.K. jur.)
work on India-Pakistan boundaries **21:**107:1a
Radcliffe, Thomas (gov. of Ire.): *see* Sussex, Thomas Radcliffe, 3rd earl of
Radcliffe-Brown, Alfred Reginald (Br. anthro.) **9:**883:3a
expression of scientific philosophy **25:**667:1b
structural anthropology **1:**446:3b
structural functionalsim **10:**925:1a
study of magic and religion **25:**90:2a
theory of social structure **27:**378:1b; 415:1b
totemism **26:**582:2b
views on
descent theory **19:**71:2b
functionalism **5:**50:3b; **27:**381:1b
mythology **24:**713:2b
Radcliffe College, *or* Harvard Annex, *or* Society for the Collegiate Instruction of Women (coll., Cambridge, Mass., U.S.)
association with Harvard University **5:**732:2a
contribution by Agassiz **1:**141:2b
Radclyffe-Hall, Marguerite (Br. au.): *see* Hall, Radclyffe
Raddall, Thomas Head (Can. au.) **9:**883:3b
Rade, Marin de (Sp. friar)
journey to Cathay **2:**951:3b
Rade, Paul Martin (Ger. theol.)
Christian social conferences **16:**345:2a
Radegunda, Saint, *or* Saint Radegund, *or* Saint Radegundis, *or* Sainte Radegonde (Merovingian q.) **9:**884:1a
association with
Fortunatus **4:**895:2b
Germanus of Paris **5:**217:1a
Radek, Karl Bernhardovich, *or* Karl Sobelsohn (Sov. offi.) **9:**884:1b
purge trial **9:**808:1b; **28:**1005:1b
raden (Japanese art) **9:**884:2a
lacquerwork **17:**174:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Raden Mas Ontowirjo (Javanese leader): *see* Dipo Negoro, Pangeran
Raden Mas Said (Southeast As. ruler): *see* Mangkunegara I
Radepa, *or* Razon de Patria (Bol. mil. group)
Bolivian history **15:**170:1a
Rădescu, Nicolae (pr.min. of Rom.) **9:**884:2b
Radetzky, Joseph, Graf, *or* Johann Joseph Wenzel Anton Franz Karl, Graf Radetzky von Radetz (Aus. mil. reformer) **9:**884:3a
Austrian history **14:**502:1a
battle of Custoza **3:**811:2b
battle of Novara **8:**809:2b
"Radetzky March," *or* "Radetzky-marsch" (work by Roth)
Austrian literature **20:**35:2b
discussed in biography **10:**199:3b
Radewyns, Florentius, *or* Florens Radewijns (Du. theol.) **9:**884:3b
Common Life Brethren **3:**493:2b
Radha (Hindu myth.) **9:**885:1a
artistic portrayal
"Gitagovinda" **5:**286:2a
Rajasthani painting **9:**909:3b, *illus.* **7:**7
South Asian painting *illus.* **6:**893; Plate 4 fol. **26:**642; Plate 6 fol. **27:**762
Vaishnavism **20:**588:2b, 607:1b, 609:1a
Caitanya movement **2:**726:3a
Vaisanva-Sahajiya **12:**234:1b
"Radha and Krishna" (ballet)
influence on Uday Shankar and Indian ballet **27:**752:2a
Radha Soami Satsang, *or* Radhasvami Satsang (Indian rel. group) **9:**885:1b
founding by Siva Dayal Saheb **10:**851:3b
Radhakrishnan, Sarvepalli (pres. of India) **9:**885:1b
comment on Hindu theism **26:**605:2b
contribution to
Hindu philosophy **26:**591:1a
Indian philosophy **21:**183:2a, 200:1b
theories of Idealism **25:**629:2b
Radi, ar- ('Abbasid caliph)
Iraqi history **21:**942:1b
radial-arm saw (tool)
description and use **10:**487:1b
radial artery (anat.)
circulatory system **16:**396:2b
radial drainage pattern
rivers **26:**894:2b
radial gate, *or* tainter gate (engin.)
operation **5:**142:3b
radial keratotomy (surgical procedure) **9:**885:2b
radial nerve (anat.)
function in nervous systems **24:**812:1b
radial symmetry (biol.)
major ref. in symmetry **11:**460:1a
Echinodermata **17:**889:2a
radial tire
rubber industry **21:**290:1a
tire design **11:**794:1b
radial tuberosity (anat.)
structure and position **9:**895:2a
radial vein (anat.)
circulatory system **16:**398:1b
radial velocity (astron.)
astronomical spectroscopy **13:**590:1a *passim to* 594:2a
galactic astronomy **19:**629:2a
observational astronomy **28:**200:2b
use of radar **23:**764:1b
work of Campbell **2:**777:1a
radian measure (math.)
mechanics **23:**808:2a
steradians **11:**254:2a
trigonometry **28:**885:1b
"Radiance of the King, The," *or* "Le Regard du roi" (work by Laye)
African literature **13:**138:2a
discussed in biography **7:**211:1b
radiant (astron.)
meteor showers **8:**66:1b; **27:**593:2b
radiant energy (phys.)
chemoreception **27:**139:1a

photoelectric effect 9:401:1b
radiant heating, *or* panel heating
building construction 15:340:2a
Radianthus paumotensis (sea anemone): *see* matamalu samasama
radiata pine (plant)
introduction in New Zealand 24:881:2b
radiating arch (arch.): *see* true arch
radiation (phys.) 26:492:1a; 9:885:2b
astronomy
big-bang theory 25:684:1a
solar eclipse 17:899:1a
solar flare 10:941:3a
biological aspects
aging process 20:481:2b
bacteria 14:555:1a
biological rhythms 14:639:1a
biological tracers 14:922:1a
birth defects 3:532:1a
cancer 15:557:1b; 23:897:2b
dormancy 14:676:1b
environmental contamination 16:681:1b
leukemia 7:303:3a
life forms 22:990:2b
public health 23:923:2b
radiation therapy 9:886:1b; 15:562:2b
radiology 9:893:2b
supportive and connnective tissue 28:320:2b
chemistry
actinide elements 15:1027:2a
ionization 6:369:1a
molecules 24:276:2a
noble gases 15:1004:2a
photochemical equivalence 9:399:3a
photochemical reactions 15:1090:2a
plastics and resins 21:298:1b
Earth sciences
air 1:173:3a
glacial fluctuations 20:794:2b
heat budget of lakes 22:550:1a
jungles and rain forests 17:1034:2a
lead shielding 21:405:1b
materials testing 13:619:1b
ozonosphere 9:40:2b
radiation budget 16:437:2a
physics
heat loss 18:536:1a
ionization chambers 6:369:1b
liquid state of matter 23:685:1a
luminescence 23:22:1b
photoemission 9:401:1b
photometry 13:615:1a
Planck's constant 9:495:1b
plasma state 23:704:1a
radioactive substances 9:893:1a
solid state of matter 23:679:1a
target theory 11:561:2b
X rays 12:791:1a
work of
Becquerel 2:36:1a
Kahn 6:683:1b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 127; 128
see also electromagnetic radiation; solar radiation
radiation belt (astrophys.): *see* Van Allen radiation belts
radiation budget (phys.)
climatic conditions 16:437:2a, 443:2b
radiation chemistry
major ref. in Radiation 26:504:1a
radiation-damage dating (paleon.) 9:885:3a
radiometric dating methods 4:803:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 242
see also fission-track dating
radiation damping (phys.)
vibrations 3:868:3a
radiation fog (meteorol.)
formation 4:857:2a
radiation frost (meteorol.)
concern in agriculture 19:111:1b
damage to perennial crops 19:687:1a
radiation injury (path.) 9:885:3b
major ref. in Radiation 26:511:2b
diseases 17:329:2b
burns 2:659:1b
cardiovascular system 16:413:2a
eye and vision 27:202:1a
skin 21:706:2b
Kahn's research 6:683:1b
see also ionizing radiation injury
radiation measurement (phys.)
major ref. in Analysis and Measurement 13:604:1b
beryllium 15:968:1b
Geiger counters 15:975:1a
instrumentation 23:776:2a
photoelectric effect 9:402:3b
radioactive half-lives 14:365:1a
spectroscopic research 13:572:1b
radiation pressure (phys.) 9:886:1b
electromagnetic radiation 18:307:1a
light waves 23:18:2a, *illus.*
sound waves 27:613:2a
wave motion 23:848:2a
radiation processing (indus.)
major ref. in Radiation 26:519:2b
radiation sickness: *see* ionizing radiation injury
radiation sterilization, *or* irradiation preservation of foods 19:341:2a
radiation therapy, *or* radiotherapy, *or* therapeutic radiology, *or* irradiation 9:886:1b
major ref. in Cancer 15:562:2b
cause of lung damage 26:801:1a
medical history 23:899:2a
therapeutics 17:266:1a
treatment of
cancer 2:796:2a; 17:327:1a
chromophobe adenoma 3:286:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
radiation thermometer (instru.)
thermometry 23:739:2b
radiative capture (phys.): *see* neutron capture
radiative nuclear encounter (phys.)
study of particle beam decay 26:501:1a
radiative recombination (phys.)
plasma state 23:704:1b
radiative viscosity (astron.)
radiation pressure 23:19:1b
radiator (mech.)
automotive systems 28:778:1b
gasoline-powered engines 18:484:1a
interior design 17:12:1b
radiator hydrometer (meas. device)
description 6:194:3a
Radic, Stjepan (Croatian pol. leader) 9:886:2b
association with Pasic 9:182:3a
Croatian Peasant Party 3:742:3a; 14:583:1a
Yugoslavian history 29:1115:2b
radical, *or* free radical (chem.) 9:886:3b
carcinogenic action 25:72:2b
organic halogen compounds 15:820:2a *passim to* 827:1b
organic nitrogen compounds 15:832:2b *passim to* 836:2b
polymerization processes 15:922:1b
reactions
chemical reaction mechanisms 15:1045:1a, 1048:2b
combustion 15:1081:2b
photochemical chain 15:1093:2b
substitution 11:345:2a
work of Liebig 7:341:2b
radical (Chin. lang.)
writing system 3:238:2a
radical (math.)
algebraic geometry 19:953:2b
Lie algebra 13:303:1a
symbolism development 23:626:1a
radical (pol. sci.) 9:886:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 541
Radical Civic Union (pol. party, Arg.)
Argentine political life 14:51:2a, 55:2a
Radical Democrats, *or* Democracia Radical (pol. party, Chile)
administration of Chile 16:29:2a
radical empiricism (philos.) 9:888:1b
relation to Empiricism 25:617:2a
view by James 26:625:2b
Radical-Liberal Party, *or* Det Radikale Venshe (Dan. pol. party)
participation in Danish government 17:240:1b
radical mastoid operation (surgical procedure): *see* modified radical mastoid operation
Radical Party, *or* Partido Radical (pol. party, Chile)
administration of Chile 16:29:2a
history of Chile 16:33:1b
Radical Party (Yugos. pol.)
leadership by Pasic 9:182:1a; 29:1115:1b
Yugoslavian history 29:1115:1b
Radical Republican (U.S. hist.) 9:888:2a
opposition of
Bates 1:955:2a
Johnson 6:591:3a
role in Ex Parte McCardle 7:610:2a
role of
Chandler 3:78:3b
Stanton 11:216:1a
Stevens 11:261:2a
Sumner 11:386:1b
Wade 12:445:3b
use of bloody shirt slogan 2:293:2a
views on
Reconstruction 29:238:2a
Tenure of Office Act 11:639:2a
Radical Republican Party (Sp. hist.)
leadership by Lerroux 7:292:2b
role in Spain 28:55:1b
Radical-Socialist Party, *or* Radical Republican and Radical-Socialist Party, *or* Parti Radical-Socialiste, *or* Parti Républicain Radical et Radical-Socialiste (Fr. pol. party) 9:888:3a
history of radicals 9:886:3b
influence on socialism 27:448:2a
role in
Cartel des Gauches 5:144:3a
Third Republic 19:512:2a
role of
Gambetta 5:102:2a
Mendès-France 8:9:2a
Simon 10:822:1b
radicalism (philos.)
effect on social science theories 27:368:2b
influenced by Bentham 2:110:1b
radicle, *or* primary root (bot.)
angiosperm embryogenesis 20:428:2b
root anatomy and function 10:174:3a
Radien (Scand. deity)
association with Madderakka 7:652:2a
radif (Iranian mus.)
comparison with dastgah 3:896:1b
Radiguet, Raymond (Fr. au.) 9:888:3b
association with Cocteau 3:425:3a
Radikale Venshe, Det (Dan. pol.): *see* Radical-Liberal Party
Radin, Max (Am. au.)
views on satire and social repression 23:185:1b
Radin, Paul (Am. anthro.) 9:889:1a
psychoanalysis of folklore 19:304:2a
theories of magic 25:91:2a
Radini-Tedeschi, Giacomo (It. bishop)
association with John XXIII 6:575:1a
radio 9:889:1b
major ref. in Broadcasting 15:228:1a
advertising 23:542:1b, 543:2b, 551:1b
cultural and social significance
broadcasting industry 2:536:2a; 15:213:1a
comedy 23:168:2b
dance 25:1019:1b
literature
dramatic 23:160:1b
popular 25:1020:2a
music 24:545:2a; 25:1026:1a
North Korean regional differences 22:533:2a
oratory 15:218:2a
publishing 26:472:1b, 490:1a
directing 4:119:1a
industrial and scientific applications
information theory 21:569:1b
intelligence gathering 21:719:1a
military communications 29:631:1a
navigation 24:756:2a
public opinion 26:354:2a
rail traffic control 28:795:2a, 858:2b
satellite communications 28:505:1a
telecommunication systems 28:503:2b
telegraphy 28:491:1b
television 29:202:2a
time signals 28:662:2b
technical aspects
atmospheric effects 17:604:2a
D region's reflectiveness 3:839:1a
ionosphere 14:324:2a
frequency measurements 23:730:1b
amateur radio 1:313:3b
citizen's band 3:332:2b
shortwave radio 10:762:3b
UHF signals 12:107:2b
VHF signals 12:341:3a
galena crystals 5:83:2b
resonant circuits 12:343:2b; 18:251:1a
work of
Alexanderson 1:250:1a
Armstrong 1:572:3b
Conrad 3:547:2a
De Forest 3:929:1b
Ferrie 4:747:1b
Lear 7:224:1b
Marconi 7:826:3b
Popov 9:607:3a
Pound 10:208:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/32
radio (game of chance): *see* bingo
Radio Act (U.S. hist.)
broadcasting history 2:536:2b; 15:213:1b
"Radio-activity" (work by Rutherford)
discussed in biography 26:1024:1b
radio altimeter (instru.)
principles of operation 1:300:3b
radio astronomy 9:889:2b
exobiology 5:465:3b; 22:1002:1a
extragalactic radio sources 16:777:2a
observational astronomy
masers 7:908:3b
radio telescopes 1:656:1b
work of
Ambartsumian 1:316:2a
Jansky 6:495:1b
Reber 9:976:1b
Ryle 10:271:2b
for a list of related entries see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/32
radio beacon
use in lighthouses 26:419:1b
work of Pierce 9:431:3b
Radio City Music Hall (bldg., N.Y.C., N.Y., U.S.)
interiors by Deskey 4:34:1a
radio compass (instru.): *see* radio direction finder
Radio Corporation of America (Am. co.): *see* RCA Corporation
Radio diffusion-Télévision Française, Office de, *or* ORTF (Fr. regulatory org.)
licensing and regulations 15:216:1a
radio direction finder, *or* radio compass (instru.) 9:889:3b
Radio Engineers, Institute of, *or* IRE (Am. org.)
professional engineering society 18:558:2b
recognition of Armstrong 1:573:1a
Radio Free Europe
broadcasting history 15:215:1a
radio-frequency amplifier (electronics)
electronic devices 18:322:1b
television systems 15:242:1a
radio-frequency heating (phys.) 9:890:1a
major ref. in Energy Conversion 18:534:1a
furniture industry 21:505:1b
plastics and resins 21:302:1a
radio galaxy (astron.): *see* galaxy
radio interferometer (instru.) 9:890:1b
principles of operation 23:757:2b

radio astronomy **9**:891:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 723
Radio-Keith-Orpheum Corporation (Am. film co.): *see* RKO Radio Pictures Inc.
Radio Normandy (private radio station)
broadcasting history **15**:214:1b
radio-pulse receiver (mil. sci.)
early warning and detection systems **29**:627:1b
radio range, *or* four-course beacon (navig.) **9**:890:2a
early radio-beam systems and navigation **24**:757:1a
Radio Research Laboratory (laboratory, Cambridge, Mass., U.S.)
work of Terman **11**:645:1a
radio sensor (mil. sci.)
early warning and detection systems **29**:626:2b, *illus.*
radio source (astron.) **9**:890:2b
exobiology **22**:999:1a
galaxies and quasars **19**:617:2b, 636:1a
origin of chemical elements **15**:936:1b
Sagittarius A **10**:300:2b
solar atmosphere **27**:510:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 132
radio spectroscopy
major ref. in Analysis and Measurement **13**:585:1b
astronomical spectroscopy **13**:591:2b
Radio Telefis Eireann (Irish co.)
broadcasting in Ireland **21**:958:1b
radio telescope (instru.) **9**:891:1a
major refs. in Astronomical Observatory **1**:656:1b; Principles of Measurement **23**:756:1a
interstellar medium **6**:357:2a
nebular observations **24**:764:2a
work of
Arecibo Observatory **1**:537:1b
Lovell **7**:518:2b
Ryle **10**:271:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 723
radio-ulnar joint (anat.)
formation of pivot **28**:311:2b
function **12**:774:2b
Radio Universidad (radio station, Mex.)
broadcasting history **15**:225:1a
radio wave (phys.)
major ref. in Electromagnetic Radiation **18**:299:1b
Cygnus A **3**:823:2a
eclipses **17**:899:1a
emission by radio sources **9**:890:2b
lunar emissions **27**:541:1a
radio-frequency heating **9**:890:1a
radio interferometry **9**:890:1b
shortwave radio signals **10**:762:3b
radioactive decay (phys.)
major ref. in Atoms **14**:359:2a
absolute dating techniques **19**:782:2a
actinide elements **15**:1025:2b
differential equations **13**:475:1a
isotopic analysis of Earth's interior **17**:568:1a
radioactivity of isotopes **14**:353:2b, 356:1a
time measurement **28**:663:1b
transuranium elements **15**:1031:1b
work of
Becquerel **2**:36:1a
Mendeleyev **8**:5:3b
radioactive fallout: *see* fallout
radioactive isotope, *or* radioisotope (chem.) **9**:891:1b
chemistry
alkali metals **15**:964:1a
alkaline-earth metals' properties *table* **15**:967
carbon group elements **15**:980:2b
chemical elements **15**:955:2a
cobalt-60 **21**:410:1a
ion-exchange separation **15**:1071:1a
isotopic tracer **6**:421:2a; **15**:957:2b
nitrogen group elements *table* **15**:985
origins **15**:937:2b
reaction mechanisms **15**:1043:2b
transuranium elements **15**:1028:2a
Earth sciences
absolute dating techniques **19**:783:1b, *table*
geological dating **17**:587:1b
Precambrian time **19**:827:1b
seawater **19**:41:1b; **25**:125:2b
nuclear engineering **18**:566:2b
nuclear reactors **8**:820:1a
thermoelectric generators **11**:702:3a; **18**:529:2a
life sciences
agricultural sciences **13**:182:1b
biochemistry **14**:950:2a
biophysics **14**:948:2b
botany
photosynthesis **25**:809:1b
plant mutations **19**:399:1b
transport system **28**:693:2b
ecological study **14**:961:1a
medical uses **23**:897:2b
angiocardiography **1**:404:2a
brain scanning **2**:466:2b
neurological diagnosis **24**:841:1a
radiation therapy **9**:886:2a
thyroid disease **4**:490:3b
radioluminescence **23**:24:1a
tektites **11**:608:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 112
radioactive labelling (chem.)
major ref. in Chemical Compounds **15**:882:1b
radioactive nuclide, *or* radionuclide (chem.)
medicine **26**:510:2a, 519:1b
unstable nuclei **9**:891:2a
radioactive nuclide cineangiography, *or* radionuclide cineangiography (med.)
cardiovascular evaluation **16**:400:1b
radioactive nuclide imaging, *or* radionuclide imaging (med.)
cardiovascular evaluation **16**:400:1a
radioactive scanning (med.)
diagnostic techniques **17**:253:2a
radioactive series (chem. series) **9**:891:3a
classification of radioisotopes **14**:362:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 112
radioactive waste, *or* nuclear waste
actinide elements **15**:1026:1a
electrical power systems **18**:500:1a
nuclear engineering **18**:566:2b
Nuclear Regulatory commission **8**:820:2b
refuse disposal **8**:820:2a; **26**:439:2a; 509:2b
storage **26**:453:2a
radioactivity 9:891:3b
major ref. in Atoms **14**:359:1b
absolute dating techniques **19**:782:2a
atomic nuclear transformations **14**:331:2b
biological malformation **20**:413:2a
chemistry
chemical analysis **13**:555:1b
chemical elements **15**:955:2a
actinide elements **15**:1025:2a
radium **15**:969:1b
radon **15**:1003:2a
transuranium elements **15**:1030:2a
uranium **21**:433:2b
isotopes **14**:352:2a; **15**:957:2b
discovery **14**:336:2b
Earth sciences
air pollution **16**:682:2a
Earth's mantle **17**:533:2b
energy sources **18**:451:2b
minerals **24**:140:1b
exploration **19**:37:1b
heat generation by rocks **24**:198:2b, *table* 199
sedimentary rocks **24**:221:2b
natural occurrences **14**:361:1b
water-supply systems **26**:428:1a
physics **25**:842:2a
quantum mechanics **23**:881:2a
smoke detector **19**:184:2a
work of
Becquerel **2**:35:2a
Fermi **4**:740:2b
Hahn **5**:616:2b
Joliot-Curie **6**:602:1b
Rutherford **26**:1024:1b
Vernadsky **12**:323:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 112
see also radioactive decay
radioactivity logging (min.)
well logging **12**:570:1b
radioassay (chem.)
analysis of steroids **15**:891:2a
radioautography (biol.): *see* autoradiography
radiobiology (biol.)
study of radiation effects **26**:508:1b
radiocarbon dating (sci.): *see* carbon-14 dating
radiocarpal joint (anat.)
function **12**:774:2b; *illus.* **28**:312
"Radiografía de la pampa" (work by Martínez Estrada): *see* "X-Ray of the Pampa"
radiography
photography **25**:805:2a
radioheliograph (instru.)
use in astronomy **23**:758:1b
radioisotope: *see* radioactive isotope
radiolarian, *or* Radiolaria (protozoan) **9**:893:1b
classification **26**:307:1a *passim to* 315:1a
integumentary system **21**:692:1a
occurrence in
fossil record **19**:795:1b
marine sediments **25**:149:2b
siliceous rocks **24**:238:2b, *illus.* 239
spherical symmetry **11**:459:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
radiolarian earth (geol.)
relation to diatomaceous earth **4**:70:1a
radiolarian ooze (geol.)
composition **8**:959:3b; **9**:893:2a
ocean deposits **25**:183:1b
radiolarite (geol.)
siliceous rocks **24**:238:2b
radiology (med.) **9**:893:2a
biophysics **14**:948:1a
diagnostic methods **4**:62:3a; **17**:251:2b
nervous system disorders **24**:840:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
radioluminescence (phys.)
characteristics **23**:24:1a
radiolysis (chem. reaction)
decomposition by radiation **26**:504:2a
radiometer (instru.) **9**:894:1a
remote-sensing technique **19**:42:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 723
radiometer effect (phys.)
measurement of radiation pressure **23**:19:1a
radiometric analysis (chem.)
description **13**:555:2a
radiometric dating (chron.)
major ref. in Geochronology **19**:782:2a
Earth sciences **17**:578:2a
geological time scale **17**:587:1b
paleogeography **9**:78:1b
Precambrian time **19**:827:1b
research **14**:368:1a
stratigraphy **19**:757:2a
Tertiary stratigraphic correlation **19**:888:1b
mass spectroscopy **13**:604:2a
origin of chemical elements **15**:937:2a
see also absolute dating
radionuclide (chem.): *see* radioactive nuclide
radiosonde (instru.) **9**:894:1b
meteorological measurements **16**:512:1b
telemetry **11**:613:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/33
radiotelegraphy (communications) **9**:894:2a
high-frequency telecommunications **28**:504:1a
technological history **18**:205:2a
work of
Austin **1**:711:3a
Braun **2**:484:2a
Marconi **7**:826:3b
Pierce **9**:431:3b
Slaby **10**:870:3b
Radiotelevisione Italiana, *or* RAI (It. communications org.)
broadcasting history **2**:536:3a; **15**:216:1b
radiotherapy: *see* radiation therapy
radiothorium (chem. isotope)
discovery by Hahn **5**:616:2b
radiotracer technique (med.)
cardiovascular evaluation **16**:400:1b
radish, *or* Raphanus sativus (bot.) **9**:894:2b
description **2**:481:3a
market maturity *table* **19**:129
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Radishchev, Aleksandr Nikolayevich (Russ. au.) **9**:894:3a
contribution to Russian literature **26**:1020:1a
history of Russia **28**:985:2b
suppression by Catherine the Great **2**:953:3b
Radisson, Pierre Esprit (Fr. expl.) **9**:894:3b
Anglo-French rivalry **15**:502:1a
radium, *or* Ra (chem. element) **9**:895:1a
major ref. in Chemical Elements **15**:969:1b, *table* 967
atomic clocks **18**:443:2b
biological effects
bone injury **28**:321:1a
cancer **15**:557:1b; **23**:897:2a
exposure *table* **26**:509
periodic table of elements *illus.* **15**:952
structure and properties
alkaline-earth metals **1**:273:2b
atomic weight *table* **1**:678
pitchblende **9**:474:3b
work of
Curie **3**:799:3a
Douglas **4**:196:3a
Rutherford **26**:1023:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 121
Radium Hospital (hospital, Paris, Fr.)
early experiments with radioactivity **26**:508:1b

Where names in the INDEX *are identical in all respects, the order is (1) persons, (2) places, (3) things.*

radius (anat.) **9**:895:2a
elbow joint **4**:419:1a
formation **28**:298:1b
relation to
humerus **6**:143:2b
ulna **12**:115:3b
vertebrate homology *illus.* **18**:987
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 334
radius, atomic: *see* atomic radius
radius gauge (meas. instru.)
description **5**:146:3b
radius of convergence: *see* convergence, radius of
radix (math.): *see* base
radja (govt. office)
use by Ngada **8**:666:3b
Radlov, Vasily Vasilyevich (Ger. anthro.) **9**:895:2b
Radnitz, Gerty Theresa (Am. biochem.): *see* Cori, Gerty Theresa
Radnor (Powys, U.K.) **9**:895:3a
Radnoti, Miklos (Hung. au.)
contribution to Hungarian literature **20**:748:1b
Radom (prov., Pol.) **9**:895:3b
location *map* **25**:912
Radom (Pol.) **9**:895:3b
location *map* **25**:913
Radomyslsky, Ovsel Gershon Aronov (Russ. rev.): *see* Zinovyev,

Grigory Yevseyevich
radon, *or* Rn (chem. element) **9:**896:1a
periodic table of the elements *illus.* **15:**952
radiation exposure **26:**509:1a, *table*; **26:**800:1b
structure and properties
atomic weight *table* **1:**678
carcinogenic properties **15:**557:1b
noble gasses **15:**1005:2b, *table*
uranium mining **21:**434:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 121
Radonezhsky, Svyatoy Sergy (Russ. monk): *see* Sergius of Radonezh
Radopholus similis: *see* burrowing nematode
Radoslavov, Vasil (Ger. offi.)
role in history of World War I **15:**361:1a
Radowitz, Joseph Maria von (Prussian dipl.) **9:**896:2a
establishment of Erfurt Union Parliament **4:**539:2a
Radu Negru, *or* Ralph the Black (prince of Făgăraş)
history of Walachia **12:**458:2a
radula (mollusk anat.) **9:**896:3a
feeding mechanisms
cephalopods **3:**35:2a
gastropods **5:**142:2a; **24:**306:2b
passim to 313:1a, *illus.*
Rădulescu, Ion Heliade (Rom. au.)
founding of newspaper **10:**158:2b
"Radunitsa" (work by Yesenin)
discussed in biography **12:**840:1b
Radziwill, Janusz (Pol. aristocrat)
association with Rhodes **10:**27:1b
Radziwill family (Pol. fam.) **9:**896:3a
Rae, John (Am. econ. and physic.) **9:**896:3b
Rae, John (Scot. expl.) **9:**897:1a
exploration of
Arctic **14:**25:1a
Victoria Island **12:**353:1a
Rae Bareli (dist., India)
major ref. in Rae Bareli **9:**897:1b
Rae Bareli (India) **9:**897:1b
Raeburn, Sir Henry (Scot. art.) **9:**897:2a
portrait of
Constable *illus.* **3:**558
Hutton *illus.* **6:**177
Stewart *illus.* **11:**265
raeda, *or* reda (vehicle)
use by Romans **28:**754:1b
Raeder, Erich (Ger. nav. of.) **9:**897:2b
association with Hitler **20:**688:1b
role in World War II **20:**97:2b
Raedwald, *or* Redwald (k. of E. Angles) **9:**897:3a
Raegnald I (k. of York)
Middle Ages in England **29:**31:1b
Raemaekers, Louis (Du. cartoonist) **9:**897:3b
political cartoons **15:**579:2a
Raeren brownware (Ger. pottery)
decoration **17:**117:2a
Raeti, *or* Rhaeti (anc. people)
place in history of
Austria **14:**490:1b
Italy **20:**311:1a, *map* 309
Switzerland **5:**433:1b
use of Raetian language **9:**898:1b
Raetia, *or* Rhaetia (anc. Roman prov.) **9:**898:1a
association with Graubünden **5:**433:1b
contribution by Chur **3:**304:1b
history of the Roman Empire **20:**338:1b, *map* 320
Raetian language, *or* Raetic language **9:**898:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Raeto-Romance dialects (Swiss lang.): *see* Rhaetian dialects
RAF (Br. air force): *see* Royal Air Force
Raff, Joseph Joachim (Ger. comp.) **9:**898:1b
Raff and Gammon (Am. co.)
marketing of Kinetoscopes **24:**380:2a
Raffaelle ware (pottery): *see* maiolica
Raffaellino del Garbo (It. art.)
influence on Andrea del Sarto **1:**389:2a
Raffi, *or* Hakob Meliq-Hakobian (Arm. au.) **9:**898:2a
raffia palm (bot.)
use in African architecture **13:**159:2b
raffinose (carbohydrate)
description **8:**916:1a
extraction from soybean **19:**397:2b
Raffles, Sir Thomas Stamford (Br. colonial agent) **9:**898:2a
association with Abdullah ibn Abdul Kadir **1:**23:1a
role in history of
East Indies **17:**730:2b
Indonesia **17:**754:2b
Java **17:**780:2b
Singapore **10:**832:3a; **27:**832:2b
Rafflesia arnoldii (bot.): *see* monster flower
Rafflesiaceae (bot.)
parasitic existence **9:**899:1a
Rafflesiales (bot.) **9:**899:1a
abundance in Borneo **17:**766:1b
distribution in jungles and rain forests **17:**1032:2a
relationship to Aristolochiales **13:**674:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Rafi, *or* Reshimat Po'ale Yisra'el, *or* Israel Workers List (Isr. pol. party)
development of Israel Labour Party **6:**423:3b
role of Ben-Gurion **2:**88:2b
Rafi' ibn Harthama (Iranian rebel)
history of Iran **21:**890:2a
Rafi'-ud-Dawlah (Mughal emp.): *see* Shah Jahan II
Rafidah (Islam) **9:**899:2a
Rafinesque, Constantine Samuel (Tur. nat.) **9:**899:2a
Rafiqah, ar- (Syr.)
relationship to ar-Raqqah **9:**944:1b
Rafsanjani, Hojatolislam Hashemi Ali Akbar (Iranian pol. leader): *see* Biographies in the 1988 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
raft (watercraft) **9:**899:2b
water transportation **28:**753:1a
"Raft, The" (work by Clark)
discussed in biography **3:**351:2a
raft foundation: *see* mat foundation
"Raft of the Medusa, The" (paint. by Géricault)
discussed in biography **5:**207:3b; *illus.* Plate 21 fol. **25:**370
history of Romanticism **25:**365:1a
influence on European culture **18:**788:2b
rafter (carpentry)
use in wood roof systems **15:**334:1b
Raftor, Catherine (Br. act.): *see* Clive, Kitty
rag (textile cuttings)
use in paper productions **21:**324:1a
rag, the (swindling operation)
confidence game **3:**528:3b
rag paper
major ref. in Chemical Process Industries **21:**324:1a
use in printmaking **26:**116:1a
rag worm, *or* bristle worm, *or* clam worm, *or* mussel worm, *or* Nereis, *or* pileworm, *or* sandworm (biol.) **9:**899:3a
aggressive behaviour of polychaete worms **14:**662:2b
classification of annelids **13:**837:1a
passim to 843:2b, *illus.* 840
endocrine system **18:**402:2a
migration **14:**663:1b
occurrence on coastlines **17:**997:1b
reproduction **14:**681:1a
sensitization response **22:**873:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Raga (isl., Van.): *see* Pentecote
raga (Indian mus. genre) **9:**900:1a
major ref. in South Asian Arts **27:**739:1a, 743:1b
conceptual framework of Indian music **6:**288:3a; **24:**518:1b
description of melodic ideas **24:**567:2a
instrumentation **24:**543:2b; 665:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
ragam-tanam-pallavi (Indian mus.)
South Indian music **27:**744:2b
ragamala (Indian mus.)
depiction of musical modes **27:**789:1b
"Ragazzi, The," *or* "Ragazzi di vita" (work by Pasolini)
discussed in biography **9:**183:2a
Italian literature **22:**161:1a
Ragazzini, John R. (Am. inv.)
development of analogue computer **3:**507:2b
ragbenle (Af. soc.)
Temne society **11:**621:2a
Ragenfrid (Frankish offi.)
association with Chilperic II **3:**215:1a
ragfish, *or* Icosteus aenigmaticus (fish) **9:**900:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
"Ragged Dick; or, Street Life in New York" (work by Alger)
discussed in biography **1:**263:2a
ragged robin (bot.): *see* cuckoo-flower
ragged school, *or* industrial feeding school (educ.) **9:**900:1b
support of Shaftesbury **10:**686:3a
Raggi (It. pol. org.)
Napoleonic rule in Italy **22:**225:2b
"Ragguagli di Parnaso" (work by Boccalini): *see* "Advertisements from Parnassus in two centuries with the Politicke Touchstone"
Ragha (Iran): *see* Rayy
Raghavanka (Indian poet)
style and theme **27:**729:2a
Raghunath (raja of Tondaimandalam)
founding of Pudukkottai **9:**784:1a
Raghunath Rao (Maratha leader)
re-establishment of Maratha power **21:**71:1a
role in
Maratha Wars **7:**814:3a
Treaty of Purandhar **9:**805:1a
Raghunatha Siromani (Indian philos.) **9:**900:1b
contribution to Indian philosophy **21:**183:1b, 194:1b
"Raghuvamsa" (work by Kalidasa)
discussed in biography **6:**693:2a
Sanskrit literature **27:**724:2b
Ragib Pasa, Mehmed (Ottoman vizier)
reforms of Mustafa III **8:**455:1a
"Ragionamenti" (work by Aretino)
discussed in biography **1:**539:2b
Italian literature **22:**155:2b
Raglan, Herbert, Lord of (Eng. Royalist): *see* Worcester, Edward Somerset, earl of, 2nd marquess of
Raglan of Raglan, Fitz Roy James Henry Somerset, 1st Baron (Br. field marshall) **9:**900:2a
association with Canrobert **2:**812:3a
leadership at Battle of Balaklava **1:**819:3b
raglan sleeve (clothing)
derivation of name **9:**900:2b
Ragnar Lothbrok, *or* Regner Lodbrok, *or* Regnar Lodbrok, *or* Ragnar Lodbrog, *or* Regner Lodbrog, *or* Regnar Lothbrok (Viking hero) **9:**900:2b
Ragnarök, *or* Ragnorokkr (Scand. myth.) **9:**900:3a
European religion **18:**898:2a, 901:1a
Germanic mythology **5:**215:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
Ragnvald (earl of Orkney)
Scottish early medieval history **29:**114:2b
ragout à brun (food)
description **11:**264:1b
ragtime (mus.) **9:**900:3b
contribution by
Berlin **2:**137:1b
Blake **2:**268:3a
Joplin **6:**614:1b
early jazz development **24:**640:2a
influence on music recordings **24:**547:1a
popular music development **25:**1025:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
Raguel (archangel)
angelology **1:**400:1a
Ragusa (It.) **9:**900:3b
Ragusa (Yugos.): *see* Dubrovnik
Ragusa, Vincenzo (It. sculp.)
influence on Japanese sculpture **17:**689:2b
Raguse, Auguste-Frédéric-Louis Viesse de Marmont, duc de (Fr. marshal): *see* Marmont, Auguste-Frédéric-Louis Viesse de, duc de Raguse
Ragusium (Yugos.): *see* Dubrovnik
ragweed, *or* Ambrosia (plant genus) **9:**901:1a
characteristics **13:**789:1a
pollen effect on hay fever **5:**767:3a
ragwort (plant): *see* groundsel
Rahab (Old Testament fig.)
Book of Joshua **14:**782:1b
Rahabi, David Ezekiel (Jewish-Indian leader)
history of Bene-Israel **2:**92:1b
Rahad River, *or* Nahr ar-Rahad (riv., Af.) **9:**901:1b
hydrology of Nile River **13:**124:1a, *map* 121
Rahad Scheme (reg., Sud.)
importance in Sudan's economy **28:**272:2a
Rahanweyn (people)
distribution in Bakool **1:**816:2b
"Rahatnamas" (Sikhism)
traditions **27:**283:1b
rahbaniyah (Islam) **9:**901:1b
rahil (Arab. lit.)
part of qasida **9:**832:3b
Rahimyar Khan, *or* Naushehra (Pak.) **9:**901:2a
Rahman, Abdul (sultan of Sing.): *see* Abdul Rahman
Rahman, Jabal ar- (hill, Saud.Arab.): *see* 'Arafat, Mount
Rahman, Mujibur, *or* Sheikh Mujib (pres. of Bangla.) **9:**901:2a
conflict with Yahya Khan **12:**804:3b
role in
Bangladesh **14:**598:2b
Pakistan **25:**390:2a
Rahman, Tuanku Abdul (Mal. leader): *see* Abdul Rahman, Tuanku
Rahman, Tunku Abdul (Mal. leader): *see* Abdul Rahman Putra Alhaj, Tunku
Rahman 'Abd ar-Ra'uf al-Qudwah (Pal. leader): *see* 'Arafat, Yasir
rahmang (Pers. navig. book)
history of the Arabian Sea **14:**266:1b
Rahmaniyah (Sufi order)
branch of Suhrawardiyah **11:**358:3a
Rahner, Karl (Ger. theol.) **9:**901:2b
definition of dogma **17:**366:1a
views on
revelation **17:**392:1b
salvation **16:**363:1b
Rahr Plains (reg., India) **9:**901:3a
Rahv, Philip (Am. crit.) **9:**901:3b
Rai, *or* Khambu (people) **9:**902:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Rai (Iran): *see* Rayy
RAI (communications): *see* Radiotelevisione Italiana
Raiatea (is., Fr.Poly.) **9:**902:2a
place in Society Islands **25:**293:2a
Raibolini, Francesco di Marco di Giacomo (It. art.): *see* Francia
Raichur (dist., India)
major ref. in Raichur **9:**902:2b
Raichur (India) **9:**902:2b
"Raid, The," *or* "Nabeg" (work by Tolstoy)
discussed in biography **28:**707:1b
Raidak River (riv., India)
drainage of Himalayas **14:**235:2a, *map* 234
Raigada (India)
relation to Koraput **6:**956:2a

Raiganj, *or* Rayganj (India) **9:**902:3a
Raigarh, *or* Kolaba (dist., India) **9:**902:3a
major ref. in Raigarh **9:**902:2b
Raigarh (India) **9:**902:2b
Raikes, Robert (Br. philan.) **9:**902:3a
history of Sunday school **11:**392:3b
Raikkula Stage (rock unit, U.S.S.R.)
Silurian Period stratigraphy *table* **19:**843
Raikō (Japanese myth.): *see* Yorimitsu
rail (bird) **9:**902:3b
major ref. in Birds **15:**50:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
rail (device)
use in motion-picture productions **24:**432:1b
rail-babbler (bird) **9:**903:1a
rail mill (met.)
use in steel production **21:**379:1a
railroad 9:903:1b
major ref. in Transportation **28:**765:1b, 787:2a
construction and technology
air-brake system **9:**534:2b
air-cushion principle **28:**820:2a
bridge construction **15:**325:2b
broad-gauge development by Brunel **2:**576:1b
digital computers **16:**649:2b
linear induction motors **18:**512:2b, *illus.* 513
locomotives **7:**437:2a
permafrost problem **20:**808:2b
relays **9:**1014:3a
traffic-control development **28:**857:2b
tunnel construction **26:**440:1b
history and development
contribution by
Alexander II **1:**244:2a
Dalhousie **3:**856:3b
Gould **5:**390:2a
Stephenson **11:**253:2a
Vanderbilt **12:**263:3b
Westinghouse **12:**605:3a
development of
Atchison **1:**663:1b
Atlanta **1:**671:2b
Kansas City **6:**724:2a
opposition of
Granger movement **5:**423:1a
La Follette **7:**64:1a
legal and economic aspects
carriage of goods laws **28:**869:2b
regulation by Roosevelt **10:**173:2b
reorganization by Morgan **8:**320:2a
use of rebates **9:**975:3b
social effects
standard-time adoption **11:**208:1a
urbanization **24:**260:2b
theatrical touring companies **28:**581:1b
traffic control **11:**888:1b
uses
circus transportation **16:**422:1b
materials transportation **7:**930:2b
coal transportation **21:**455:1b
freight hauling **20:**528:2a
postal service **25:**1071:2b
warfare
logistics **29:**691:2b
military engineering **29:**698:1b
Moltke's military applications **8:**238:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 734
see also types of rolling stock, *e.g.,* boxcar; locomotive; particular railroads, *e.g.,* Canadian National Railway Company; Deutsche Bundesbahn; and particular countries by name
Railroad Agreements Act (It.)
role in Italian history **22:**232:2b
Railroad Euchre (card game)
variation of Euchre **4:**588:3b
Railroad Retirement Act (U.S.)
relation to Social Security Act **10:**924:1a
Railway Act of 1844 (U.K.)
career of Gladstone **5:**292:3b
Railway Express Agency, Inc. (Am. firm): *see* REA Express, Inc.
Railway Technical Research Institute of Japan
urban transportation **28:**805:2b
Raimar, Freimund (Ger. poet): *see* Rückert, Friedrich
Raimbaut de Vaqueyras (Fr. mus.)
popular music **25:**1022:2b
Raimond Berenguer (counts of Barcelona): *see under* Ramon Berenguer
Raimond de Poitiers (prince of Antioch): *see* Raymond
Raimond de Saint-Gilles (count of Toulouse): *see* Raymond IV
Raimondi, Marcantonio, *or* Marcantonio (It. engr.) **9:**903:3a
history of printmaking **26:**123:2a, *illus.*
mastery of engraving **4:**503:2a
Raimondi Stone (archae.)
description **26:**31:2a
Raimondino dei Liucci (It. physic.): *see* Mondino de' Luzzi
Raimund, Ferdinand (Aus. au.)
contribution to German literature **20:**33:2a
Raimundo, Don, *or* Don Raymond (Sp. archbp.) **9:**904:1a
rain (meteorol.) **9:**904:1b
major ref. in Climate and Weather **16:**448:2b, *map* 450
effect on
biosphere **14:**980:2b
coastal landforms **16:**752:1b
lizards **26:**755:1a
rain forests **17:**1027:2b, *illus.* 1028, 1029
soils **20:**6:2a; **27:**494:2b
valley morphology **16:**730:1b
meteorology
cloud dynamics **3:**396:3b
measurement **17:**594:2a
weather lore **16:**519:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 223
see also acid rain
rain dance (anthro.) **9:**904:2b
American Indian culture **13:**384:1b *passim to* 391:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 821
rain forest, *or* selva, *or* tropical rain forest (ecology) **9:**904:3a
major ref. in Ecosystems **17:**1027:2a, *illus.* Plate 8 fol. 1020
bromeliads adaptation **13:**814:2b
deforestation's effect on climate **16:**503:1a
forest classification **4:**879:3b; **17:**1005:2b
land environment division **17:**1001:2b, *table*
landform evolution *illus.* **16:**712
natural resources **16:**680:2a
primate behaviour influence **23:**427:1a
tree species **19:**409:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 354
see also cloud forest; equatorial rain forest; mangrove forest; monsoon forest; subtropical rain forest
rain frog (amphibian)
narrow-mouthed toads **8:**517:2b
rain gauge (meas. instru.)
use in measurement of precipitation **16:**445:1b; **17:**594:2a
rain god
American Indian dance **13:**388:1b
"Rain over Trees on a Rocky Shore" (painting by Ma Yuan)
discussed in biography **7:**598:1a
rain shadow (meteorol.) **9:**905:2a
high-latitude desert effect **17:**1020:1b
properties of orographic precipitation **8:**1010:1b
rain splash (geol.)
stages of sheet erosion **10:**715:3b
Rainald of Dassel (Ger. states.) **9:**905:2a
opposition to Pope Alexander III **1:**240:3b
Rainaldi, Carlo (It. arch.) **9:**905:2b
association with Girolamo Rainaldi **9:**905:3b
contribution to Roman art **26:**982:1a
Rainaldi, Girolamo, *or* Hieronimo Rainaldi (It. arch.) **9:**905:3a
Rainalducci, Pietro (antipope): *see* Nicholas V
Rainborow, Thomas, *or* Thomas Rainsborough (Eng. soldier) **9:**905:3b
role in English Civil War **29:**62:2a
rainbow 9:905:3b
comparison to atmospheric corona **1:**675:3b
medieval research **27:**36:1b
optical illusions **25:**490:1a
place in nature worship **26:**576:1b
weather lore **16:**519:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 128
"Rainbow" (ship)
Griffiths' creation **5:**498:3a
"Rainbow, The" (novel by Lawrence)
discussed in biography **7:**203:3b
place in English literature **18:**600B:1a
Rainbow Bridge National Monument (mon., Utah, U.S.) **9:**906:1b
description and statistics *table* **8:**542
natural bridge **8:**558:1a
rainbow lizard (lizard): *see* Calotes
rainbow roof
building construction **15:**323:2b
"Rainbow Round My Shoulder: The Blue Trail of Black Ulysses" (work by Odum)
discussed in biography **8:**877:3b
rainbow trout, *or* Salmo gairdneri (fish) **9:**906:2a
member of Salmoniformes **19:**234:1b, 235:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also steelhead
"Rainbow Warrior" (ship)
role of France in sinking incident **5:**473:2a
raincoat (clothing): *see* mackintosh
Raincy, Le (Fr.)
Notre-Dame church **5:**641:1b
raindrop (meteorol.)
description and formation **16:**446:2b, 448:2b
properties of rain **9:**904:2a
Raine, Craig (Br. writ.)
contribution to English literature **18:**600F:2b
Raine, Kathleen Jessie (Br. writ.) **9:**906:2b
Raine, Nancy Catherine (Can. athlete): *see* Greene, Nancy Catherine
Rainey, Joseph Hayne (Am. pol.) **9:**906:3a
Rainey, Ma, *or* Gertrude Malissa Nix Pridgett, *or* Gertrude Malissa Nix Rainey (Am. singer) **9:**906:3a
blues development **2:**302:2a; **24:**646:1a; **25:**1025:2a
rainfall (meteorol.): *see* rain
"Rainha dos Cárceres da Grécia, A" (work by Lins)
discussed in biography **7:**381:2b
Rainhill Trials (locomotive competition)
railroad history **28:**766:1a
Rainier, Mount, *or* Mount Tacoma (mt., Wash., U.S.) **9:**906:3b
location *map* **29:**158
part of
Cascade Range **2:**918:1b; **29:**157:2b, 456:1a
Mount Rainier National Park **8:**373:2b
Rainier I (count of Hainaut)
rule in Hainaut **5:**621:1b
Rainier II (count of Hainaut)
rule in Hainaut **5:**621:1b
Rainier III, *or* Rainier-Louis-Henri-Maxence-Bertrand de Grimaldi (prince of Mon.) **9:**906:3b
leadership of Monaco **8:**243:2b
Rainier V (count of Hainaut)
rule in Hainaut **5:**621:2a
Rainilaiarivony (pr.min. of Mad.)
role in history of Madagascar **21:**173:1a
Rainis, *or* Janis Plieksans (Latvian au.) **9:**907:1a
contribution to Latvian literature **7:**186:3a
rainmaking (meteorol.) **9:**907:1b
eastern Sudan rain cults **28:**272:1a
place in nature worship **26:**576:1b
sacred kingship function **26:**1043:1b
use in agricultural technology **19:**111:2b
weather modification techniques **12:**540:3a
see also cloud seeding
"Rains Came, The" (film)
use of camera movement **24:**413:1b
Rainsborough, Thomas (Eng. soldier): *see* Rainborow, Thomas
rainwash (geol.): *see* sheet erosion
Rainwater, Leo James (Am. phys.) **9:**907:1b
Rainy Lake (lake, N.Am.) **9:**907:2a
location *map* **29:**158
Raipur (dist., India)
major ref. in Raipur **9:**907:2b
Raipur (India) **9:**907:2b
ra'is (Arab. chieftain)
place in Latin Kingdoms **16:**833:1b
Rais, Gilles de, *or* Gilles de Rays, *or* Gilles de Retz (Fr. noble) **9:**907:2b
basis of Bluebeard stories **2:**300:2a
raise (min.)
methods of mining **21:**344:2b, *illus.* 341
raise borer (min.)
techniques of shaft raising **26:**451:1a
raise climber (min.)
techniques of shaft raising **26:**451:1a
raised bog (geol.)
bog formation **2:**322:2b
raised bread (food)
varieties of bread **2:**490:2a
raised work, *or* stump work (embroidery) **9:**907:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Raisen (dist., India)
major ref. in Raisen **9:**907:3b
Raisen (India) **9:**907:3b
raisin (fruit) **9:**908:1a
"Raisin in the Sun" (play by Hansberry)
discussed in biography **5:**687:3b
place in black theatre **2:**259:1b
raisin tree, *or* honey tree, *or* Hovenia dulcis, *or* Japanese raisin tree (bot.) **9:**908:1b
raising (metalwork)
applied to hollow ware **6:**10:2a
use in Chinese metalwork **17:**640:1a
"Raising of Jairus' Daughter, The" (paint. by Overbeck)
place in history of Romanticism **25:**364:2a
Raisman, Sir Jeremy (Br. pol.)
East African economic development **17:**815:1a
Raivata (temple, India): *see* Girnar
Raj Gond (people)
customs and traditions **5:**357:2a
organization of clans **14:**189:1b
Raj-Nandgaon (dist., India)
major ref. in Raj-Nandgaon **9:**908:2a
Raj-Nandgaon (India) **9:**908:2a
Raja (Indian philos.)
contribution to Indian philosophy **21:**194:2b
Raja Ali Haji bin Raja Amhad (Bugis-Malay prince): *see* Ali Haji bin Raja Amhad, Raja
Raja Bhoja's school (mosque, Dhar, India)
location in Dhar **4:**56:2a
Raja clavata (fish): *see* thronback ray
Raja Dhilu (Indian hist.)
origin of name of Delhi **17:**221:1a
Raja Mahdi (Southeast As. hist.)
role in Selangor Civil War **10:**615:1b
Raja Ram (Maratha ruler)
opposition to Mughals **21:**73:2a
Raja Yoga
association with Hatha Yoga

5:746:2a
philosophical foundations 21:195:1b
rajadharma (Indian philos.)
viewed in "Santi Parvan" 21:185:1b
Rajagopalachari, Chakravarti (Indian states.) 9:908:2a
association with Gandhi 19:652:2b
Rajagrha (anc. site, India)
location in Rajgir Hills 9:910:3a
significance to Magadha 21:36:1a, *map* 35
site of early Buddhist council 2:603:2b; 15:276:2a; 302:1b
Rajahmundry (India) 9:908:2b
rajakariya (Sri Lankan hist.) 9:908:3a
Rajamanickam (Indian act., producer, and proprietor)
Tamil theatre 27:755:2a
Rajang, Batang (riv., Mal.) 9:908:3a
physiography of East Malaysia 27:818:2b
Rajang River (riv., Indon.)
geology of Borneo 17:765:1b
Rajanya (Hindu caste): *see* Kshattriya
Rajapalaiyam, *or* Rajapalayam (India) 9:908:3b
Rajaraja I (Cola-Ganga k.)
dedication of Brhadisvara temple complex 27:768:1a
expansion of
Cola kingdom 21:48:2a
Ganga dynasty 5:110:2a
role in Cola Dynasty 3:441:2a
Rajaraja III (Indian ruler)
place in Ganga dynasty 5:110:2a
Rajarajesvara (temple, India): *see* Brhadisvara
Rajarata (anc. king., Sri Lanka)
region of North Central Province 28:186:2b
rajas (Indian philos.)
Samkhya system 10:377:2a
Rajasanagara (ruler of Majapahit): *see* Hayam Wuruk
"Rajasekharavilasa" (Indian lit.)
Kannada literature 6:720:2b
Rajasthan (state, India) 9:908:3b
major ref. in India 21:118:2b
influence on
Indian folk dance 27:751:2b
Mewar painting 8:78:2a
population 9:911:2a; 21:9:1b
site of Indian temple architecture 27:766:1a, *illus* Plate 4 fol. 762
subjugation by Akbar 21:65:1b
system of caste 27:352:1b
Rajasthan Steppe (desert, India) 9:909:2a
Rajasthan Canal (canal, India)
effect on Ganganagar's agriculture 5:110:2b
irrigation system of
Rajasthan state 21:120:1a
Thar Desert 11:675:1a
Rajasthani languages 9:909:3a
linguistic patterns of
India 21:12:1a
Rajasthan state 21:119:2a
Rajasthani literature
principle works and authors 27:737:1a
Rajasthani painting 9:909:3a
type of Indian painting style 27:789:1b, *illus.* Plates 6 and 7 fol. 762
work of Sahibdin 10:303:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 628
see also individual schools of painting by name, *e.g.*, Mewar painting
Rajasthani puppet 9:910:1a
Indian puppetry 25:1030:2a, 1031:2b
rajasuya (Hinduism)
Vedas 20:593:2a
"Rajatarangini" (hist. chronicle of India) 9:910:1b
influence of Indian feudalism 21:49:1b
Rajauri (India) 9:910:2b
"Rajavaliya" (hist. Ceylonese chronicle) 9:910:2b
Rajavi, Massoud (Iranian rev.)
role in history of Iran 21:897:2a
Rajbansi (Indian people): *see* Koch
Rajbari (palace, Burdwan, India)
location in Burdwan 2:642:2b
Rajendracola Deva I, *or* Rajendrac (k. of Cola)
contribution to Cola Dynasty 3:441:2a
expansion of Cola rule 21:48:2a
historical role in Sumatra 17:789:2a
Rajgarh (India) 9:910:3a
Rajgir Hills (hills, India) 9:910:3a
Rajidae (fish family)
family of skates 10:859:3b
food habits of sharks, rays, and chimaeras 19:208:1b *passim to* 210:1a, *illus.* 208
Rajk, László (Hung. states.)
Hungarian government 20:767:2b
international communism 27:455:1a
Rajkot (India) 9:910:3b
rajm (Islam) 9:910:3b
Rajmahal (India) 9:911:1b
Rajneesh, Bhagwan Shree (Indian guru)
views on family development 19:69:1a
Rajput (people) 9:911:1b
major ref. in India 21:47:1b *passim to* 69:2b
mobility in caste system 27:352:2a
occupation of Ajmer 1:183:3b
policy of Akbar 1:186:1b
population of Himalayas 14:237:1b
rule of Rajputana 9:911:3a
settlement in Rajasthan state 9:908:3b; 21:119:2a, 120:2b
see also specific clans by name, *e.g.*, Bundela; Gaur Rajput; Sisodia Rajput; Tomara Rajput
Rajput painting (Indian art) 9:911:2b
Rajputana, *or* Rajwar (anc. state, India) 9:911:2b
major. ref. in India 21:118:2b
Rajshahi, *or* Rampur Boalia (Bangla.) 9:911:3a
Raju (people)
distribution in Rajapalaiyam 9:908:3b
Raju, P. T. (Indian philos.)
theories of Idealism 25:629:2b
Rajwar (anc. state, India): *see* Rajputana
Rajya Sabha, *or* Council of States (Indian govt.)
government of India 6:286:1b; 21:18:2b
organization of Lok Sabha 7:452:2b
Rajyapala (Pratihara k.)
defeat by Mahmud of Ghazna 5:575:3a
rak (bot.)
flora of the Arabian Desert 14:251:2a
rak'ah (Islam)
forms of Islamic prayer 22:13:1a
Rakaia River (riv., N.Z.) 9:911:3b
location *map* 24:883
rakasa (Sinhalese art): *see* disease devil mask
"Rake's Progress, A" (work by Hogarth)
discussed in biography 5:971:3b
use of satire 23:166:2a
"Rake's Progress, The" (opera by Stravinsky)
discussed in biography 11:312:2a
Russian opera style 24:637:1b
"Rakete zu den Planetenräumen, Die" (work by Oberth)
discussed in biography 8:852:3b
influence on
Braun 2:484:3b
Goddard 5:322:3a
theories on development of rockets 29:570:1a
Rakhaing Magh (people)
relation to the Magh 7:671:1a
Rakhshani dialects
distribution of modern Iranian languages 22:625:2b
Rakka, ar- (Syr.): *see* Raqqah, ar-
Rakoczi, Ferenc, I (Magyar noble) 9:912:1a
role in Wesselényi Conspiracy 12:586:1a
Rakoczi, Ferenc, II (prince of Transylvania) 9:912:1b
role in
Austrian history 14:496:2b
Hungarian history 20:761:2a
Rakoczi, Gyorgy, I (prince of Transylvania) 9:912:2a
place in
Hungarian history 20:761:1a
Transylvanian history 11:902:2a
Rakoczi, Gyorgy, II (prince of Transylvania) 9:912:2b
place in Hungarian history 20:761:1a
Rakoczi, Zsigmond (Hung. prince)
association with Comenius 3:482:3a
Rákosi, Mátyás (pr.min. of Hung.) 9:912:3a
Hungarian government 20:767:2b
international communism 27:455:2a
Rakotis (anc. city, Egy.)
incorporation into Alexandria 13:251:2b
Rakovski, Georgi Sava (Bulg. rev. and writ.) 9:912:3b
contribution to Bulgarian literature 2:621:2b
role in Bulgarian history 15:359:1a
Rakovsky, Khristian Georgiyevich (Sov. govt. offi.) 9:913:1a
"Rakovy korpus" (work by Solzhenitsyn): *see* "Cancer Ward"
raksasa (Hindu myth.) 9:913:1b
description 17:383:2b
Raktavija (Hindu myth.)
association with Kali 6:692:3a
raku ware (Japanese earthenware) 9:913:2a
contribution by
Leach 7:217:3a
Ogata Kenzan 8:883:2b
description 17:685:1b, 689:1a, *illus.* 685
pottery ware 17:134:2b, *illus.* 135
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
see also tea ceremony
"Rakuchu rakugai zumaki" (work by Sumiyoshi)
discussed in biography 11:385:1a
rakuro (Chin. pottery)
archaeological work by Rokkaku Shisui 10:143:2b
Rakushisha (Japanese poet): *see* Mukai Kyorai
Rakwana Range, *or* Bulutota Range (mts., Sri Lanka)
landscape of Sri Lanka 28:180:2b
Ral-pa-can (Tib. k.)
influence on Tibetan Buddhism 15:292:1a
Ralaimongo, Jean (Mad. teacher)
Madagascar's history 21:173:1b
Ralbag (Jewish schol.): *see* Levi ben Gershom
Ralea, Mihai (Rom. au.)
contribution to Romanian literature 10:159:1b
Raleigh (N.C., U.S.) 9:913:2b
capital of North Carolina 29:342:2a
location *map* 29:158
modern architecture 13:1048:1b
Raleigh, Sir Walter, *or* Sir Walter Ralegh (Br. expl.) 9:913:3b
association with
Harriot 5:719:1b
Spenser 11:87:2a
biography in Elizabethan Age 23:200:2b
colonization of the United States 29:203:2b
contribution to English literature 18:580:1b, 586:1b
precursor of Lost Colony 7:486:3b
prosecuted by Coke 3:440:1a
supported by Hakluyt 5:626:2b
Raleigh, Sir Walter Alexander (Scot. essayist) 9:914:2b
opinion of Samuel Johnson 22:390:1a
rales (med.)
detection of myocardial infarction 16:405:1a
diagnosis sounds 17:249:1a
Ralik, *or* Sunset (is. chain, Marshall Isls.)
inclusion in Marshall Islands 25:292:1b
Rall, Johann (Ger. of.)
battles of Trenton and Princeton 11:914:3b
Rallidae (zool.)
major ref. in Birds 15:50:1a
see also coot; crake; gallinule; rail; water cock
Rallus limicola (bird): *see* Virginia rail
rally driving, *or* rallye driving 9:914:2b
major ref. in automobile racing 1:729:2b
Rally for the Republic, *or* Gaullists, *or* Gaullistes, *or* Rassemblement pour la République, *or* RPR (Fr. pol. party) 9:914:3a
conservatism 27:481:2b
contribution by
Chaban-Delmas 3:48:2a
Chirac 3:244:3a
Frey 5:5:2b
Gaulle 5:149:3b
French politics 19:442:2a, 521:1b, 523:1a
Rally of the French People, *or* Rassemblement du Peuple Français, *or* RPF (Fr. pol. party)
relationship to Rally for the Republic 9:914:3a
rallye driving: *see* rally driving
Ralov, Kirsten, *or* Kirsten Gnatt (Dan. dancer) 9:914:3b
"Ralph 124C41+" (work by Gernsback)
depiction of satellite communication 28:505:1a
Ralph de Blundeville, 6th earl of Chester (Eng. noble): *see* Chester, Ranulf de Blundeville, 6th earl of
Ralph de Gernons, 4th earl of Chester (Eng. noble): *see* Chester, Ranulf de Gernons, 4th earl of
Ralph d'Escures (archbp. of Canterbury)
archbishops *list* 2:815
Ralph of Coggeshall (Br. hist.) 9:915:1a
"Ralph Rashleigh; or, The Life of an Exile" (novel by Tucker)
Australian national preoccupations 14:481:1b
"Ralph Roister Doister" (play by Udall)
place in English literature 18:582:1a
Ralph the Black (prince of Făgăraş): *see* Radu Negru
Ralston, William C. (Am. banker)
contribution to California 2:81:3a
Ralston Purina Company, *or* Robinson-Danforth Commission Company (Am. Co.) 9:915:1a
Ralu Vhimba (Af. deity)
worshipped by Venda 12:299:3b
RAM (computer tech.): *see* random access memory
ram (mammal)
goats 5:317:1a
sheep 10:715:1a
ram (naval weapon) 9:915:1b
effect on ship development 28:759:1b; 29:597:2a
use in warfare 29:546:1a; 678:2b
see also battering ram
Ram Allah (Isr. occupied terr.) 9:915:2a
Ram Bagh (hist. site, India)
creation by Babur 1:769:1a
Ram Das, *or* Bhai Jetha (Sikh Guru) 9:915:2b
establishment of Amritsar 1:356:2b
place among Sikh Gurus 5:576:3a
Ram, Jagjivan (Inian pol.) 9:915:1b
ram pressure
function in airspeed indicator 1:179:3b
Ram Rai (Indian rel. leader)
establishment of Ram Raiya 9:915:3a
relationship to Har Rai 5:692:2b
Ram Raiya (Sikhism) 9:915:3a
Sikhism 27:284:2b
Ram Singh (Indian philos.) 9:915:3a

role in history of Namdhari **8:**493:3b
ram truck
industrial truck **6:**305:3a
Rama (Indian deity) **9:**916:1a
hagiography **17:**411:2b
Hindu mythology **20:**588:1a, 597:2a, 609:2b, *illus.* 618
Adams Bridge **1:**88:3a
birthplace **21:**122:2a
Hanuman **5:**691:2a
Ravana **9:**957:1b
Sita **10:**848:2b
Indian literature **21:**42:1b
Jainism **22:**280:1b
navaratra festival **8:**565:1a
see also "Ramayana"
Rama I, *or* Chao Phraya Chakkri, *or* Phraphutthayotfa Chulalok (k. of Siam) **9:**916:2a
Bangkok capital **14:**591:1a
Chakkri dynasty establishment **3:**58:1a; **27:**843:1b
Rama II, *or* Phraphutthaloetla Naphalai (k. of Siam) **9:**916:2b
contribution to Thai literature **27:**843:2a; **27:**872:1b
European relations **3:**58:1b
Rama III, *or* Phranangklao (k. of Siam) **9:**916:2b
policies towards Thai literature **27:**872:1b
Thai expansion **27:**843:2a
Western trade **3:**58:1b
Rama IV (k. of Siam): *see* Mongkut
Rama V (k. of Siam): *see* Chulalongkorn
Rama VI (k. of Siam): *see* Vajiravudh
Rama VII (k. of Siam): *see* Prajadhipok
Rama VIII (k. of Siam): *see* Ananda Mahidol
Rama IX (k. of Thai.): *see* Bhumibol Adulyadej
Rama Deva Raya (k. of Vijayanagar)
Vijayanagar empire decline **21:**62:2b
Rama Raya (Vijayanagar minis.)
major ref. in India **21:**61:2a
Talikota battle **12:**366:3b
Rama Yagan (Bur. lit.)
"Ramayana" satire **27:**871:2b
Ramabhadra (Gurjara ruler)
Gurjara-Pratihara dynasty **5:**575:2b
Ramacandra (Hindu god)
association with Rama **9:**916:1a
Ramacandra (Yadava k.)
place in Yadava dynasty **12:**803:2b
"Ramacarita" (poem by Sandhyakara)
Sanskrit literature **27:**725:1b
"Ramacaritam" (Malayalam epic)
Malayalam literature **27:**729:1a
Ramadan (Islam) **9:**916:3a
celebration in Southeast Asia **27:**874:1a
observance in Muslim religious year **15:**467:1a
practices
fasting **4:**692:3b; **22:**13:1b
shadow plays **22:**70:2a
see also sawm
Ramadatta (Hindu philos.): *see* Ramananda
Ramadi, ar- (governate, Iraq): *see* Anbar, al-
Ramadi, ar- (Iraq) **9:**916:3a
Mesopotamian sites *map* **21:**919
Ramadier, Paul (premier of Fr.) **9:**916:3b
ramage, *or* conical clan (anthro.)
Aztec calpulli **26:**23:2a
herding societies **16:**884:2b
Polynesia **9:**582:1a; **25:**271:2a
"Ramakien" (Indian epic): *see* "Ramayana"
Ramakrishna, *or* Gadadhar Chatterji, *or* Gadadhar Chattopadhyaya (Hindu rel. leader) **9:**917:1a
Indian philosophy **21:**200:1a
Ramakrishna Mission **9:**917:2b; **20:**590:1a
sannyasi **10:**421:2b
Ramakrishna Mission (Indian rel. soc.) **9:**917:2a
Christian monastic models **26:**1038:2b, 1041:2a
Hinduism **20:**590:1a
swami **10:**292:3b
Vivekananda **12:**409:1b
Ramakrishna Mission Institute of Culture (bldg., Calcutta, India)
design **15:**456:2a
Ramakrishna Sarada Mission (Indian rel. soc.)
description **9:**917:2b
Raman, Sir Chandrasekhara Venkata (Indian phys.) **9:**917:3a
Raman effect **23:**20:1b
Raman effect (phys.) **9:**917:3b
major refs. in Electromagnetic Radiation **18:**301:2b; Light **23:**20:1b
laser technology **7:**172:1b
molecular spectroscopy **13:**580:1b
Stokes lines **11:**281:2b
work of
Kramers **6:**981:3b
Raman **9:**917:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 127
Raman spectroscopy
major ref. in Physical and Chemical Anaylsis and Measurement **13:**580:1b
molecular structure analysis **13:**554:2a
Ramana Maharshi, *or* Venkataraman Aiyer (Hindu philos.) **9:**918:1a
Hindu reform movements **20:**590:2a
Ramananda, *or* Ramanand, *or* Ramadatta (Hindu philos.) **9:**918:2a
Hindi literature **20:**608:2b
Rama worship **9:**916:1a
Ramanandi, *or* Ramavat
founding by Ramananda **9:**918:2a
Ramanantsoa, Gabriel (pr.min. of Mad.)
administration **21:**173:2b
Ramanathapuram (dist., India)
major ref. in Ramanathapuram **9:**918:2b
Ramanathapuram (India) **9:**918:2a
Ramañña desa (hist. city, Burma): *see* Pegu
Ramanuja, *or* Ilaiya Perumal, *or* Ramanujacarya (Hindu theol. and philos.) **9:**918:2b
comparison with Nimbarka **8:**714:3b
contribution to Indian philosophy **21:**183:1b *passim to* 197:2b
education in Kanchipuram **6:**711:1b
influence on
Bhagavata school **2:**183:3b
Hindu monasticism **26:**1039:1b
Ramananda **9:**918:2a
Srivaisnava school **11:**192:3a
Vaisnava theology **20:**588:2b, 603:2a
Visistadvaita school **12:**398:1b
myth of incarnation **20:**602:2a
views on
Brahman **26:**590:2b
revelation **17:**390:2a
Ramanujan, Srinivasa (Indian math.) **9:**919:2a
contribution to number theory **25:**26:1a
Ramanujan's conjecture (math.)
statement and exposition **25:**29:1a
Ramanya (Buddhist monasticism)
monasticism in Sri Lanka **15:**295:2b
Ramapala (Pala k.)
rule during Pala Dynasty **9:**70:3b
Ramaphosa, Matamele Cyril (S.Af. labour leader): *see* Biographies in the 1988 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Ramapithecus (anc. primate) **9:**919:3a
major ref. in Human Evolution **18:**933:2a
origins of man in Africa **1:**132:3a
place in family Hominidae **18:**942:1b *passim to* 948:1a
relation to Dryopithecus **4:**240:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 411
Rama's Bridge (shoals, India): *see* Adams Bridge
Ramat Gan (Isr.) **9:**919:3b
location *map* **22:**135
Ramat ha-Golan (Syria): *see* Golan Heights
Ramathibodi I (k. of Ayutthaya) **9:**920:1a
role in Ayutthaya kingdom **27:**841:1b
Ramatirtha, *or* Tirath Rama (Hindu rel. leader) **9:**920:1b
Ramatirthan, L. S. (Indian writer)
place in modern Tamil literature **27:**737:2b
Ramavat: *see* Ramanandi
"Ramayana" (dance-drama by Shanti Bardhan)
example of modern Indian dance **27:**752:2a, *illus.*
"Ramayana," *or* "Ramakien" (Indian epic) **9:**920:2a
major ref. in Hinduism **20:**597:2a
artistic elements
epic **23:**107:2b
Indian music **27:**740:2a
Kannada literature **6:**720:2a
south Asian literature **27:**723:1a
Southeast Asian arts **27:**871:2b *passim to* 906:2a
Hindu mythology **5:**935:3b; **20:**586:1b
Ayodhya **1:**751:2a
mythic saints **17:**411:2b
Rama, Laksmana, and Hanuman *illus.* **9:**916
Sita **10:**848:3a
Taxila **11:**585:2b
India **21:**32:2a, 42:1b
translations and versions **20:**609:1b
Thai **9:**916:2b; **27:**843:2a
Ramazan (Turkmen ruler)
founder of Ramazan dynasty **9:**920:2b
Ramazan dynasty (Turkmen dynasty) **9:**920:2b
control of Adana **1:**89:1a
Ramazzini, Bernardino (It. prof. of med.) **9:**920:3a
study of occupational disease **8:**860:3a; **25:**98:1b
Rambach, Miriam (Pol. dancer): *see* Rambert, Dame Marie
Rambam (Jewish philos., schol., and physic.): *see* Maimonides, Moses
Rambam, Cyvia (Pol. dancer): *see* Rambert, Dame Marie
Ramban (Sp. schol. and rabbi): *see* Nahmanides
Rambert, Dame Marie, *or* Cyvia Rambam, *or* Marie Dukes, *or* Miriam Rambach, *or* Miriam Ramberg (Pol. ballet director) **9:**920:3b
contribution to ballet **1:**841:1a
Ramblas (st., Barcelona, Sp.)
layout of Barcelona **14:**613:2a
Rambler (automobile)
history of automotive industry **21:**470:2a
"Rambler" (Roman Catholic period.)
role of
Acton **1:**73:1b
Newman **8:**658:2a
"Rambler, The" (18th-cent. Eng. period.) **9:**921:1b
essays by Johnson **18:**593:1b; **22:**387:1b
example of diction **4:**78:1a
Ramblers' Association (Br. sporting org.)
promotion of hiking **5:**921:1b
Rambouillet (Fr.) **9:**921:2a
Rambouillet (sheep) **9:**921:2b
breeding **19:**140:2b
distribution and characteristics *table* **10:**715
Rambouillet, Catherine de Vivonne, marquise de (Fr. hostess) **9:**921:3a
role in French history **19:**482:2a
rambutan, *or* Nephelium lappaceum, *or* ramboetan, *or* rambotan, *or* ramboutan, *or* rambustan (bot.) **9:**921:3a
"Ramcaritmanas," *or* "The Holy Lake of the Acts of Rama" (work by Tulsidas) **9:**921:3b
discussed in biography **12:**34:1b
Hindu literature **27:**731:1b
modern India **20:**609:2a
Ramchandra Panduranga (Indian rebel leader): *see* Tantia Topi
Ramé, Maria Louise (Br. writ.): *see* Ouida
Rameau, Jean-Philippe (Fr. comp.) **9:**922:1a
contribution to musical theatre **8:**964:1a; **24:**623:2b
controversy with Rousseau **26:**1004:1b
development of orchestration technique **24:**542:1b
harmony in base note approach **24:**521:1a
influence on
Alembert **1:**236:3a
Classical symphonies **24:**576:2b
use of Lullyan operatic style **24:**628:1b
Rameau, Pierre (Fr. au.)
contribution to ballet **1:**840:2a
Ramée, Maria Louise de la (Br. writ.): *see* Ouida
Ramée, Pierre de la (Fr. philos.): *see* Ramus, Petrus
Ramelau, Gunung (mt., Indon.): *see* Tata Mailau
Ramelli, Agostino (art.)
post windmill *illus.* **28:**460
Ramenskoye, *or* Ramenskoe, *or* Ramenskoje (U.S.S.R.) **9:**923:1a
Rames (Isr.): *see* Ramla
Rameses, *or* Ramesses (kings of Egy.): *see under* Ramses
Rameses (anc. city, Egy.)
built by the Hebrews **24:**371:2a
Ramessesnakht (Egy. high pr.)
role in history of Thebes **18:**160:2b
Ramesseum (temple, Egy.) **9:**923:1a
major ref. in Thebes **11:**680:3a
construction by Ramses II **9:**928:2a
Egyptian funerary temple **18:**190:2b
Ramesuan (Ayutthayan prince)
usurped by Borommaraja I **9:**920:1b
Rameswaram (isl., India) **9:**923:1b
Ramet (mt., India)
height **21:**2:1b
Ramganga River (riv., India)
drainage in Himalayas **14:**235:2a, *map* 234
Ramgarh (hill, India)
Surguja **11:**409:1a
ramie (bot.) **9:**923:2a
feature of Hupeh **16:**176:1a
source of fibre **13:**688:1a
type of bast fibre **1:**949:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
ramie fabric, *or* China linen, *or* grass cloth, *or* grass linen (textile)
production from ramie **9:**923:2a
"Ramillete de varias flores poéticas" (anthol. by Evia)
Latin-American literature of the 17th century **22:**844:2a
"Ramillies" (ship)
attack by submarine **29:**611:1a
Ramillies, Battle of (Eur. hist.) **9:**923:3b
effect on War of the Spanish Succession **11:**71:3b
Ramírez, Pedro P. (pres. of Arg.)
role in history of Argentina **14:**56:1b
Ramírez Váquez, Pedro (Mex. arch.)
Museo Nacional de Antropologiá *illus.* **13:**941
Ramiro I (k. of Aragon) **9:**924:1b
king *list* **11:**65
role in Spanish history **1:**512:1a; **28:**24:2a, 62:1a
Ramiro I (k. of Asturias)
king *list* **11:**65
Ramiro II, *or* Ramiro el Monje, *or* Ramiro the Monk (k. of Aragon) **9:**924:1b
abdication **9:**925:2b
king *list* **11:**65
role in Spanish history **28:**25:1b
Ramiro II (k. of Leon and Asturias) **9:**924:1b
conflict with 'Abd ar-Rahman III an-Nasir **1:**17:3a
king *list* **11:**65
role in Spanish history **28:**24:1a
Ramiro III (k. of Leon)
king *list* **11:**65

Ramis River (riv., S.Am.)
drainage for Lake Titicaca **11**:803:2b
Ramitha (Syr.): *see* Latakia
ramjet (aviation) **9**:924:2a
major ref. in Energy Conversion **18**:487:2b, *illus.* 488
design and function **6**:543:1b
effects of combustion reaction **15**:1083:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 721
Ramkhamhaeng (k. of Siam) **9**:924:2a
association with Wareru **12**:496:2a
contribution to Indo-Aryan writing systems **22**:734:1b
views on Sukhothai **27**:841:1a
ramkie (mus. instru.)
use in African cultures **13**:147:1b
Ramla, *or* Rames (Isr.) **9**:924:2b
location *map* **22**:135
Ramla, Great Mosque of, *or* al-Jami al-Kabir (mosque, Ramla, Isr.)
significance to Ramla **9**:924:3a
Ramlah, ar- (desert, Arab.): *see* Rub' al-Khali
Ramlat Al Wahibah (desert, Arab.): *see* Wahiba Dunes
Ramlat as-Sab'atayn (desert, Arab.)
geography **13**:869:2a, 900:2b
location **14**:250:2b
ramlila (Indian thea.)
Krishna's characterization **27**:754:1a
rammed earth (bldg. material) **9**:924:3b
use in Chinese architecture **17**:626:2b *passim to* 628:2b
ramming
importance in diesel engine modifications **18**:477:1a
Ramo, Simon (Am. engin.) **9**:925:1a
Ramolino, Maria Letizia (mother of Napoleon): *see* Buonaparte, Maria Letizia
Ramon Berenguer I, *or* Ramon Berenguer el Vell, *or* Ramon Berenguer the Elder (count of Barcelona) **9**:925:1b
promulgation of legal texts **28**:24:2a
Ramon Berenguer I of Provence (count of Barcelona): *see* Ramon Berenguer III
Ramon Berenguer II, *or* Ramon Berenguer Cap d'Estopes, *or* Ramon Berenguer the Towhead (count of Barcelona) **9**:925:1b
Ramon Berenguer III, *or* Ramon Berenguer I of Provence, *or* Ramon Berenguer el Gran, *or* Ramon Berenguer the Great (count of Barcelona) **9**:925:2a
Ramon Berenguer III (count of Provence)
regency of Ramon Berenguer IV **9**:925:3a
Ramon Berenguer IV, *or* Ramon Berenguer el Sant, *or* Ramon Berenguer the Holy (prince of Aragon) **9**:925:2b
role in medieval Spain **28**:25:1b
expansion of Catalonia **28**:62:1a, 69:2a
marital alliance with Ramiro II **9**:924:1b
Ramon Berenguer Cap d'Estopes (count of Barcelona): *see* Ramon Berenguer II
Ramon Berenguer el Gran (count of Barcelona): *see* Ramon Berenguer III
Ramon Berenguer el Sant (prince of Aragon): *see* Ramon Berenguer IV
Ramon Berenguer el Vell (count of Barcelona): *see* Ramon Berenguer I
Ramon Berenguer the Elder (count of Barcelona): *see* Ramon Berenguer I
Ramon Berenguer the Great (count of Barcelona): *see* Ramon Berenguer III
Ramon Berenguer the Holy (prince of Aragon): *see* Ramon Berenguer IV
Ramon Berenguer the Towhead (count of Barcelona): *see* Ramon Berenguer II
Ramón Borrell (count of Barcelona)
role in Middle Ages in Spain **28**:24:1b
Ramon de Penyafort, Sant (Sp. Dom. friar): *see* Raymond of Peñafort, Saint
Ramón y Cajal, Santiago (Sp. histologist) **9**:925:3a
formulation of neuron theory **24**:779:1b
"Ramona" (novel by Jackson)
influence on public sentiment **6**:457:2a
ramontchi: *see* governor's plum
Ramos, Benigno (Fili. rebel)
organization of Sakdal Uprising **10**:343:2b
Ramos, Graciliano (Braz. au.) **9**:925:3b
contribution to Northeastern school of literature **8**:788:2b
Ramosia tipuliformis (insect): *see* currant borer
ramp overthrust (geol.)
role in mountain-building **16**:716:2a, *illus.* 717
ramp valley (geol.)
characteristics **16**:726:2a
Rampal, Jean-Pierre-Louis (Fr. mus.) **9**:925:3b
rampart crater (geophys.)
features of Martian surface **7**:873:3a
Ramparts, The (geol. formation, Can.)
Mackenzie River **24**:1011:2a
Ramphastidae (bird): *see* toucan
Ramphastos (bird genus)
classification of toucans **11**:866:2b
vocalizations in toucan species **15**:93:1b
Ramphastos sulfuratus (bird): *see* keel-billed toucan
ramphotheca (anat.)
part of bird bill **15**:99:1b
rampion, *or* Phyteuma (bot.) **9**:926:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also Campanula rapunculus
Rampolla del Tindaro, Mariano (It. cler.) **9**:926:1b
Rampur (dist., India)
major ref. in Rampur **9**:926:2a
Rampur (India) **9**:926:2a
Rampur Boalia (Bangla.): *see* Rajshahi
Rampurva (India)
sculpture characteristics **27**:773:2b
ram's horns (anat.)
anatomy of false scorpions **4**:670:3b
Ramsanehi (mendicant org.)
significance of Shahpura **10**:688:3a
Ramsauer-Townsend effect (phys.)
discovery by Townsend **11**:877:1a
Ramsay, Allan (Scot. paint.) **9**:926:3b
contribution to Baroque art **25**:359:1a
oil portrait of
Hume *illus.* **20**:735
Hutcheson *illus.* **6**:174
Macdonald *illus.* **7**:616
Ramsay, Allan, *or* Gawin Douglas, *or* Isaac Bickerstaff (Scot. poet) **9**:926:2b
Ramsay, Charlotte (Br. au.): *see* Lennox, Charlotte
Ramsay, Fox Maule (Br. states): *see* Dalhousie, Fox Maule Ramsay, 11th earl of
Ramsay, James Andrew Broun (gov.-gen. of India): *see* Dalhousie, James Andrew Broun Ramsay, marquess and 10th earl of
Ramsay, Sir William (Br. chem.) **9**:926:3b
affiliation with Hahn **5**:616:2b
collaboration with Rayleigh **9**:964:2b
discovery of noble gases **1**:544:3b; **15**:1003:2a
Ramsays Bjerg (rock unit, Green.)
Devonian stages of North America *table* **19**:853
Ramsden, Jesse (Br. tool maker) **9**:927:1b
development of Cassegrain reflector **2**:925:2a
Ramsden circle, *or* eyepoint
microscopy **23**:745:2b
Ramsden eyepiece, *or* positive eyepiece
major ref. in Measurement and Observation **23**:745:2b
Ramses I (k. of Egy.) **9**:927:2a
role in history of Egypt **18**:159:2a
Ramses II, *or* Ramses the Great, *or* Usermare Ramses (k. of Egy.) **9**:927:2a
major ref. in Egypt **18**:159:2b
capital at Per Ramessu **9**:277:3b
funerary temple **18**:190:2b
Hittite Empire relations **5**:951:2a; **28**:905:2a
alliance with Hattusilis III **5**:748:3b
Battle of Kadesh **6**:675:2b; **6**:675:2b
inscriptions **20**:661:1a
sculpture **18**:192:2a
temples
Abu Simbel **1**:47:2a, *illus.*; **18**:190:1b, *illus.*
Karnak **6**:748:1a
Luxor **7**:579:2a
Ramesseum **9**:923:1a; **11**:680:3a
Sarapeum **10**:447:1a
Ramses III (k. of Egy.) **9**:928:3a
administrative records **20**:661:1a
role in Egyptian history **18**:160:1b
temples
Amon **6**:748:1a; **11**:679:3b
Madinat Habu **7**:656:1b; **18**:190:2b
Ramses IV (k. of Egy.) **9**:929:1a
role in history of Egypt **18**:160:2b
Ramses V (k. of Egy.) **9**:929:2a
role in history of Egypt **18**:160:2b
Ramses VI (k. of Egy.) **9**:929:2a
role in history of Egypt **18**:161:1a
wall painting from tomb *illus.* **6**:669
Ramses VII (k. of Egy.) **9**:929:2b
Ramses VIII (k. of Egy.) **9**:929:3a
Ramses IX (k. of Egy.) **9**:929:3a
role in history of Egypt **18**:161:1a
Ramses X (k. of Egy.) **9**:929:3b
role in history of Egypt **18**:161:1a
Ramses XI (k. of Egy.) **9**:929:3b
association with Herihor **5**:872:2b
role in history of Egypt **18**:161:1a
Ramses the Great (k. of Egy.): *see* Ramses II
Ramsey (Cambs., U.K.) **9**:930:1a
location *map* **29**:4
Ramsey, Arthur Michael, Baron Ramsey of Canterbury (archbp. of Canterbury) **9**:930:1b
archbishops *list* **2**:815
Ramsey, Frank Plumpton (Br. philos. and math.)
belief theory of probability **23**:631:1a
theory of logical types **23**:247:2a; **23**:599:1a
Ramsey, Ian Thomas (Br. bp. and philos.)
religious language **26**:604:2b
Ramsey Abbey censer
Gothic metalwork **17**:154:1a
Ramsey of Canterbury, Baron (archbp. of Canterbury): *see* Ramsey, Arthur Michael, Baron Ramsey of Canterbury
Ramsey's numbers
major ref. in Combinatorics and Combinatorial Geometry **16**:614:2a
Ramsey's theorem
exposition **16**:614:2b
Ramsgate (Kent, U.K.) **9**:930:2a
location *map* **29**:4
Ramu River, *or* Ottilien (riv., N.G.) **9**:930:2a
New Guinea **17**:783:1a
Papua New Guinea **17**:761:2a
ramus (anat.)
jaw structure **6**:514:3b
spinal nerves **24**:811:1b, *illus.* 815
Ramus, Petrus, *or* Pierre de la Ramée (Fr. philos.) **9**:930:2b
contribution to
humanism **20**:730:1a
literature **19**:568:2a
development of grammar **23**:51:2a
history of education **18**:42:1b
place in logic history **23**:242:1b
theory of rhetoric **26**:806:1b
Ramusio, Giovanni Battista (It. geog. and au.) **9**:930:3a
comment on
Marco Polo's book **9**:573:2a
tea in Europe **11**:596:2a
Ramuz, Charles-Ferdinand (Swiss au.) **9**:930:3a
Rana (reg., Nor.) **9**:930:3b
Rana (frog genus)
circulation and circulatory system **16**:387:2a
Rana catesbeiana (amphibian): *see* bullfrog
Rana clamitans clamitans (amphibian): *see* bronze frog
Rana clamitans melanota (amphibian): *see* green frog
Rana dynasty (Nepali dynasty)
founded by Bahadur **6**:654:1b
history of Nepal **24**:775:2b
Rana palustris (amphibian): *see* pickerel frog
Rana pipiens (amphibian): *see* leopard frog
Rana ridibunda (amphibian): *see* marsh frog
Rana Sanga (k. of Mewar)
defeat by Babur **1**:769:1a; **21**:63:2b
Rana sylvatica (amphibian): *see* wood frog
Rana temporaria (amphibian): *see* common frog
Ranade, Mahadev Govind (Indian pol.) **9**:931:1a
role in Indian history **9**:666:1b; **21**:93:2a *passim to* 97:2a
Ranaivo, Flavien (Mad. au.) **9**:931:1a
Ranak (Jewish schol. and phil.): *see* Krochmal, Nachman
Ranales
Aristolochiales classification **13**:674:2b
Ranavalona I (q. of Merina)
history of Madagascar **8**:37:1a; **21**:172:2b
Rancagua, *or* Villa Santa Cruz de Triana (Chile) **9**:931:1b
location *map* **16**:23
Rancagua, Battle of (Chilean hist.)
defeat of O'Higgins **8**:889:2b
history of
Chile **16**:31:2b
Rancagua **9**:931:1b
Rancé, Armand-Jean Le Bouthillier de (Fr. abbot) **9**:931:2a
conflict with Mabillon **7**:600:1b
founding of Trappists **3**:331:1a; **11**:904:1a
Rance River (riv., Fr.) **9**:931:2a
Bay of Fundy comparisons **5**:53:2a
English Channel economy **18**:832:1b
power production **11**:759:3b
resources **17**:580:2b
ranch (agri.) **9**:931:2b
Ranch, Hieronymus Justesen (Dan. au.)
contribution to Danish literature **27**:13:1b
ranch house (bldg.) **9**:931:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
ranchería (Am. Indian community)
north Mexican settlement pattern **13**:356:2b
Ranchi (dist., India)
major ref. in Ranchi **9**:932:1a
Ranchi (India) **9**:931:3b
location in Bihar **21**:128:1a
Ranchi Plateau (plat., India)
association with Chota Nagpur **3**:269:3a
rancho (house)
relationship to estancias **14**:48:1a
Rancho de Limeira (Braz.): *see* Limeira
Rancho Grande National Park (park, Aragua, Venez.): *see* Henri Pittier National Park
Rancholabrean Stage (paleon.) **9**:932:1a
division of Pleistocene Epoch **19**:903:2b, *table* 894
for a list of related subjects see

PROPAEDIA: Section 243
rancidity
effects of anti-oxidants **1**:462:2a
frozen food **19**:337:2a
Rand (mt. ridge, S.Af.): *see* Witwatersrand
Rand, Ayn (Am. au.) **9**:932:1b
ethical egoism **18**:647E:1a
Rand, Sally, *or* Helen Gould Beck (Am. act. and dancer) **9**:932:2a
Rand Refinery Limited (S.Af. co.)
gold refining **5**:220:3a
Randall, Benjamin (Am. evangelist)
history of Free Will Baptists **8**:531:1b
Randall, John Herman, Jr. (Am. hist. and philos.) **9**:932:2b
Randall, Samuel Jackson (Am. pol.) **9**:932:3a
Randall-MacIver, David (Am. archae. and anthro.) **9**:932:3b
Randburg (S.Af.) **9**:932:3b
Randers (Den.) **9**:933:1a
Randfontein (S.Af.) **9**:933:1a
Randolph, Asa Philip (Am. union leader) **9**:933:1b
Randolph, Edmund (U.S. states.)
role in Constitutional Convention **3**:576:1a; **29**:217:1b
Randolph, Edmund Jennings (U.S. states.) **9**:933:2a
Randolph, Edward (Br. colonial of.) **9**:933:3b
Randolph, John (Am. pol.) **9**:934:1a
Randolph, Peyton (Am. law. and pol.) **9**:934:1b
leadership of Continental Congress **3**:584:1a
Randolph, Thomas (Br. au.) **9**:934:2a
Randolph, Thomas (Scot. noble): *see* Moray, Thomas Randolph, 1st earl of
"Randolphs of Redwoods, The" (work by Atherton): *see* "Daughter of the Vine, A"
random access memory, *or* RAM (computer tech.)
composition of computer memory **3**:508:1a
development in third generation computers **16**:642:2a
function in computer **16**:643:2b
integrated circuits **18**:333:2a
random dispersion (biol.)
patterns of local distribution **14**:1010:1a, *illus.*
random drain system (agri.)
description **19**:99:1b
random error (math., statis.)
measurement theory **23**:795:2b
see also error
"Random House Dictionary, The" (Am. dict.)
lexicography **18**:389:1b
"Random House Encyclopedia" (Am. encyc.)
length of encyclopaedias **18**:370:1b
random migration (immunology)
immune system response to infectious diseases **21**:529:2b
random-noise generator (elec.)
signal generator **10**:797:2a
random number (math.)
role in automata theory **14**:523:2a
passim to 525:2a
random variable (statis.)
role in
automata theory **14**:525:2a
probability theory **26**:139:1a
theories of statistics **28**:231:1b
random walk (math. and sci.) **9**:934:2b
river drainage-pattern analysis **26**:895:2b
treatment by combinatorial analysis **16**:614:1b
randomization, principle of (statis.)
work of Fisher **4**:800:2b
Randon, C. (Fr. engr.)
portrait of Desmarets *illus.* **4**:34
Randstad *or* Ring City (reg., Neth.) **9**:934:2b
Randulf de Blundeville, 6th earl of Chester (Eng. noble): *see* Chester, Ranulf de Blundeville, 6th earl of
Randulf de Gernons, 4th earl of Chester (Eng. noble): *see* Chester, Ranulf de Gernons, 4th earl of
Ranelagh (Gtr London, U.K.) **9**:934:3a
Ranfurly Shield (sporting trophy)
history of rugby **28**:147:1a
Ranga (Balinese myth)
association with Barong **1**:910:1b
rangaku, *or* yogaku (Japanese hist.) **9**:934:3b
major ref. in Japan **22**:322:1a
Rangamati (Bangl.) **9**:934:3b
Ranganatha (temple, Srirangam, India)
feature of Srirangam **11**:192:2b
Ranganathan, Shiyali Ramamrita (Indian libn.) **9**:934:3b
development of library classification system **3**:464:1a; **22**:981:1b
Rangao language: *see* Rengao language
Rangau (dist., W.Ger.)
agriculture of Mittelfranken **8**:201:3b
Rangavis, Alexandros Rizos (Gr. au.)
contribution to Greek literature **20**:406:2a
range (geog.)
description in central place theory **3**:29:3a
range (grazing land): *see* rangeland
range (mt.): *see* mountain range
range (radar)
limitations **23**:763:2b
range (radioactivity) **9**:935:1b
study of particle beams **26**:500:1b
range crane fly, *or* Tipula simplex (insect)
description **3**:712:3a, *illus.*
range finder (instru.) **9**:935:2a
cameras **25**:793:1b
gunnery **29**:552:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 723
range gate (electronics)
description **23**:767:1a
range management (ecol.)
maintenance of rangeland **9**:935:3a
range of movement (mil. sci.): *see* movement, range of
range resolution (radar)
definition **23**:764:1a
range straggling (phys.)
study of particle beam decay **26**:500:2a
range theory of probability (math.)
major ref. in The History of Mathematics **23**:630:2a
range zone (stratigraphy)
classification **19**:759:2b, *illus.* 760
rangeland, *or* range (grazing land) **9**:935:2b
interaction between plants and animals **14**:1007:2a
livestock production **16**:678:1b, *illus.*
utilization of grasslands **17**:1018:1b
ranger (U.S. mil.) **9**:935:3b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 543; 544
Ranger (space probe) **9**:936:1a
lunar exploration **8**:300:1b; **19**:49:2b; *table* **27**:539
"Ranger" (yacht)
design **11**:252:3b; *illus.* **12**:802
Rangifer, *or* Rangifer tarandus (mammal): *see* reindeer
Rangiroa (is., Pac.O.)
part of Tuamotu Archipelago **25**:293:2a
Rangitake, Te (Maori chief): *see* Wiremu Kingi
Rangitata orogeny
Cretaceous Period **19**:882:2b
Rangitata River (riv., N.Z.) **9**:936:1b
location *map* **24**:883
Rangitikei River (riv., N.Z.) **9**:936:1b
location *map* **24**:883
Rangoon, *or* Yangon (Bur.) **26**:521:1b; **9**:936:1b
annexation **9**:56:1b
Burmese education and development **15**:375:2b
policies of Dalhousie **3**:856:3a
port on the Andaman Sea **1**:381:2b
Southeast Asian arts *illus.* Plate 1 fol. **27**:882
World War II history **29**:1040:1a
Rangoon River (riv., Burma) **9**:936:2b
physiography of the Irrawaddy River **14**:275:1a
Rangov, Tablicha (Russ. mil.): *see* Ranks, Table of
Rangpur (Bangl.) **9**:936:2b
Rangpur (India): *see* Sibsagar
Rani Gumpha (cave monastery, India)
cave sculpture **27**:776:2b
Rani of Jhansi (Indian rebel soldier)
role in Indian history **21**:93:1a
Rani Rasmani's Nabaratna (temples, Kamarhati, India)
Kamarhati **6**:701:1a
Ranidae (biol.) **9**:936:3a
Raniero, *or* Ranierus (pope): *see* Paschal II
Raniganj coalfield (coalfield, India)
Rahr Plains resources **9**:901:3b
Ranipur (India): *see* Mau–Ranipur
ranitidine, *or* Zantac (drug)
treatment of
gastric acidity **1**:438:1b; **17**:510:2a
ulcers **17**:302:2b
Ranji Trophy (sports trophy)
cricket **28**:130:1b
Ranjit Singh, *or* Lion of the Punjab, *or* Runjit Singh (Sikh maharaja) **9**:936:3a
attempted acquisition of Cis-Sutlej states **3**:329:3a
contributions to architecture of Lahore **7**:104:1b
expansion of Punjab **21**:118:2a
history of Akal Takht **1**:184:3b
negotiation of Amritsar treaty **1**:357:1a
rule of Sikh Empire **10**:800:1a; **27**:282:1b
war with Dost Mohammad **13**:36:2b
Ranjitsinhji Vibhaji, Kumar Shri (Indian athlete and ruler): *see* Nawanagar, Sir Ranjitsinhji Vibhaji, Maharaja Jam Saheb
rank (Chess)
feature of Chessboard **3**:177:3b
rank (mil. sci.)
basis of armed forces organization **29**:701:1a
rank (mus. instrumentation)
organ design **8**:993:3a
Rank, Otto, *or* Otto Rosenfeld (Aus. psychol.) **9**:937:2a
Rank of Sutton Scotney, Joseph Arthur Rank, 1st Baron (Br. indus.) **9**:937:1a
rank of tensor (math.)
occurence in tensor analysis **13**:544:2a
Ranke, Leopold von (Ger. hist.) **9**:937:2b
conservatism in Germany **27**:479:1b
contribution by
Burckhardt **2**:640:3b
Hardenberg **5**:698:1a
historical writing **23**:190:1a
historiography **20**:629:2a, 634:2b
Rankeanism (historiography)
development of modern historical interpretation **21**:732:1a
ranker (pedology)
distribution in mountainous regions **27**:502:2a, *illus.* 499, 500
ranket (mus. instru.): *see* rackett
Rankin, Jeannette (Am. pol.) **9**:938:3a
Rankine, William John Macquorn (Br. chem.) **9**:939:1a
contribution to
dam building **26**:400:1a
temperature scale development **23**:737:1b
study of energy conversion **18**:450:1b
Rankine combined vortex, *or* Rankine vortex (phys.)
tornado characteristics **16**:477:1a
Rankine cycle (phys.) **9**:939:1b
reversible heat cycle **28**:618:2a
Rankine-Hugoniot equations (phys.)
high-pressure phenomena **23**:723:2b
Rankine temperature scale
comparison with Kelvin scale **1**:40:3b
thermometry **11**:703:1b; **23**:737:1b
Rankine vortex (phys.): *see* Rankine combined vortex
ranking test
food quality control **19**:394:2b
Rankovic, Aleksandar (Yugos. states.)
role in Yugoslavian history **29**:1120:1b
Ranks, Table of, *or* Tablicha Rangov (Russ. govt.) **9**:939:1b
administration of Romanov Russia **28**:979:1a, 981:2a
establishment by Peter I **25**:522:1a
Rann of Kutch (mud flats, India and Pak.): *see* Kutch, Rann of
Rannoch (reg., U.K.) **9**:939:1b
physiography of Scotland **29**:108:2b
Ranoji Sindhia (Maratha leader)
establishment of Sindhia dynasty **10**:831:1a
Ranong (Thai.) **9**:939:2a
Ransier, Alonzo Jacob (Am. pol.) **9**:939:2a
Ransom, John Crowe (Am. poet and crit.) **9**:939:2b
contribution to New Criticism **8**:633:2b
definition of poetry **23**:97:2a
"Ransom of the Hector, The" (trag. by Dionysius the Elder)
Greek history **20**:283:1b
Ransome, Arthur Mitchell (Eng. juvenile au.) **9**:939:3a
Ransome, Robert (Eng. inv.)
contribution to plow design **13**:196:2b
Ranson, Paul (Fr. paint.)
contribution to modern art **25**:369:1b
Rantekombola (mt., Indon.): *see* Mario
Rantepao (Indon.)
annual rainfall **3**:8:3b
Ranter (rel. sect)
adoption by Claxton **3**:363:1b
approach to Christian mysticism **16**:333:2a
influence on English literature **18**:586:2b
Rantoul (Ill., U.S.) **9**:939:3b
location *map* **29**:158
Ranulf de Blundeville, 6th earl of Chester (Eng. noble): *see* Chester, Ranulf de Blundeville, 6th earl of Chester
Ranulph Drengo I (Norman leader)
role in Italian history **22**:200:1a
Ranunculaceae (bot.) **9**:939:3b
major ref. in Angiosperms **13**:676:2a
relationship to Cactales **13**:701:1b
source of alkaloids **15**:873:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Ranunculales (bot.) **9**:940:1a
major ref. in Angiosperms **13**:676:2a
annotated classification **13**:630:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Ranunculus (bot.): *see* buttercup
Ranunculus acris (bot.): *see* meadow buttercup
Ranunculus aquatilis (bot.): *see* water crowfoot
Ranunculus asiaticus (bot.): *see* turban buttercup
Ranunculus ficaria (bot.): *see* lesser celandine
Ranunculus peltatus (bot.): *see* pond crowfoot
Ranvier, Louis-Antoine (Fr. histologist and path.) **9**:940:2b
Ranvier, nodes of (biol.): *see* nodes of Ranvier
Ranvier's tactile disks (physiol.)
description and function **9**:940:2b
ranz des vaches (songs)
place in Swiss literature **11**:448:3b
Ranzania laevis (fish): *see* slender mola
Rao, Patthe Bapu (Indian singer-poet)
author of tamashas **27**:754:2a
Raoul (Fr. personal name): *see under* Rudolf
Raoul (isl., N.Z.)
location and description **6**:813:1b

Raoul, Nicolás (C.Am. defense advisor)
history of the Central American States **15**:693:2a
Raoul de Houdenc, *or* Raoul de Houdan (Fr. au. and trouvère) **9**:940:3a
contribution to medieval verse romances **23**:121:1b
Raoult, François-Marie (Fr. chem.) **9**:940:3a
Raoult's law (chem.)
major ref. in Matter **23**:687:2b, *illus.* 688
conditions for ideal solutions **6**:240:2a
discovery by Raoult **9**:940:3b
principles of thermodynamics **28**:624:2b
Rapa Nui (prov., Chile): *see* Easter Island
Rapa Nui, Parque Nacional de Turismo (park, Chile)
description and statistics *table* **8**:544
Rapacki, Adam (Pol. pol. and econ.) **9**:940:3b
Rapacki Plan (UN hist.)
history of Cold War era **21**:800:1b
proposed by Rapacki **9**:940:3b
role of Lachs **7**:87:1a
Rapallo (It.) **9**:941:1a
Rapallo, Treaty of (Eur. hist.)
history of
Dalmatia **3**:859:2b
European balance of power **21**:761:1b, 764:1b
Fiume **4**:808:3b
Zadar **12**:883:1a
Italian modern history **22**:236:1b
negotiation by
Chicherin **3**:198:1a
Rathenau **9**:952:3a
Stresemann **11**:317:3a
Wirth **12**:711:1b
results of Soviet diplomacy **28**:1002:1b
Weimar Republic in Germany **20**:94:2a
Rapateaceae (bot.)
family of Commelinales **3**:487:3a
rape, *or* Brassica napus, *or* colza (bot.) **9**:941:1a
poisonous plants *table* **25**:903
radiation-induced plant mutations *table* **19**:398
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
rape (law) **9**:941:1b
treatment in criminal law **16**:798:2b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 433; 522
"Rape of Deianira, The" (paint. by Pollaiuolo)
model for Dürer's "Hercules and the Birds of Stymphalis" **4**:289:2a
place in Renaissance art **25**:346:2b
"Rape of Europa" (paint. by Rembrandt)
discussed in biography **26**:648:2b
"Rape of Europa, The" (paint. by Titian)
cameo *illus.* **2**:765
discussed in biography **28**:698:1b; *illus.* **12**:304
place in Renaissance art **25**:350:2a
"Rape of Ganymede" (paint. by Rembrandt)
discussed in biography **26**:648:2b
"Rape of Lucrece, The" (poem by Shakespeare)
major ref. in Shakespeare **27**:255:2a
dedication to Southampton **11**:48:1b
sources **20**:731:2a
story of Lucretia **7**:543:2a
"Rape of Proserpine, The," *or* "Raptus Proserpinae" (work by Claudian)
discussed in biography **3**:359:2a
Latin literature **22**:854:1a
textual criticism **20**:677:1a
"Rape of the Bucket, The," *or* "La secchia rapita" (work by Tassoni)
discussed in biography **11**:574:1b
place in Italian literature **22**:156:2b
"Rape of the Daughters of Leucippus, The" (paint. by Rubens)
history of painting *illus.* Plate 14 fol. **25**:369
"Rape of the Lock, The" (poem by Pope)
discussed in biography **9**:605:1b
influence of Boileau **19**:572:2b
traditions of
English literature **18**:590:2a
light verse **7**:350:3a
mock-epic **8**:212:3a
satire **23**:166:1b
vers de société **12**:330:3a
"Rape of the Sabines" (sculp. by Giambologna)
freestanding sculpture **27**:53:1b
use of figura serpentinata **27**:97:2b
Raphael, *or* Azarias, *or* Suriel (archangel) **9**:941:2b
angelology **1**:400:1a; **17**:382:1a
Old Testament apocrypha **14**:806:2b
Raphael, *or* Raffaello Sanzio, *or* Raphael Sanzio (It. paint. and arch.) **9**:941:2b
association with Sebastiano del Piombo **10**:590:2b
cartoons for Chigi Chapel mosaics *illus.* Plate 16 fol. **17**:188
contribution to
Mannerism **7**:784:2a
mural painting **8**:425:3a
Renaissance architecture **13**:999:2b, 1001:1a
Renaissance art **25**:348:2b, 349:1b
drawings **17**:439:1a
grottesche style **26**:987:2a
influence on
Duvet **4**:304:1a
El Greco **5**:453:2b
Giulio Romano **5**:287:1a
Il Sodoma **10**:932:2a
Orley **8**:1005:2a
Raimondi **9**:904:1a
Titian **28**:696:2a
Velazquez **29**:484:1a
influenced by Perugino **9**:318:2b
Palazzo Caprini residence **2**:469:2b
tapestry development **17**:88:1b, *illus.* Plate 4 fol. 92
works
Castiglione portrait *illus.* **2**:933
Julius II's commissions **6**:649:2a
"Madonna and Child" *illus.* **10**:863
"Madonna of the Meadows" *illus.* Plate 10 fol. **25**:346
Montefeltro's commissions **20**:728:1a
"Transfiguration" altarpiece **3**:372:3a
Raphael, House of (palace, Rome, It.): *see* Caprini, Palazzo
Raphanus raphanistrum: *see* wild radish
Raphanus sativus: *see* radish
raphe (anat.)
part of scrotum **10**:573:3a
Raphia (anc. site)
Assyrian empire *map* **21**:927
Raphidia adnixa (insect)
illus. **10**:907
Raphidiodea (zool.)
taxonomy of neuropteran **21**:637:2b
see also snakefly
Raphus cucullatus (bird): *see* dodo
Raphus solitarius (bird)
classification of columbiforms **3**:475:1b
Rapid City (S.Dak., U.S.) **9**:943:1b
location *map* **29**:158
rapid eye movement sleep, *or* REM sleep
major ref. in Sleep and Dreams **27**:300:1a *passim to* 305:1a
categories of sleep **10**:876:3a
narcolepsy **8**:514:3a
research on dreams **27**:307:1b
thought processes **28**:646:2b
rapid-fire field artillery gun (weaponry)
significance in World War I **29**:984:1a
rapid process (phys.): *see* r process
Rapid Robert (Am. athlete): *see* Feller, Bob
rapid-sand filtration (hydrology)
use in water treatment **26**:429:2a
rapid transit 9:943:2a
development in San Francisco **27**:4:1b
role in mass transit **7**:918:1a
rapids (hydrology)
definition **12**:521:1b
riverine ecosystems **10**:94:1b
rivers **26**:898:1b
rapier (sword)
history of swords **11**:451:1b
use in fencing **4**:723:3a
Rapier, James Thomas (Am. pol.) **9**:943:2a
rapier loom (weaving) **9**:943:2b
use in textile industry **21**:517:1b
Rapin, René (Jesuit schol.)
contribution to pastoral literature **9**:191:2b
views on Jansen **6**:494:3a
Rapino, Bronze of (inscription)
Marrucini language **7**:872:3b
RAPP, *or* Rossiyskaya Assotsiatsiya Proletarskikh Pisateley, *or* Russian Association of Proletarian Writers (Sov. org.) **9**:943:2b
contribution to Soviet literature **26**:1022:1a
development of Soviet culture **28**:1006:1b
Rapp, George, *or* Johann Georg Rapp (Am. rel. leader) **9**:943:3a
contribution to Rappite settlements **5**:711:2a; **8**:637:2b
Rappahannock River (riv., Va., U.S.) **9**:943:3b
physiography of Fredericksburg **4**:961:2a
rapparee (Irish nationalist) **9**:943:3b
rappee (snuff)
characteristics **10**:915:2a
rappelling (mountaineering)
technique **8**:378:2a
Rappites (Pietist sect)
founding by Rapp **9**:943:3a
settlements at
Ambridge **1**:319:3b
Harmony **5**:711:2a
Rappolo, Leon (Am. mus.)
influence on Chicago style **3**:197:1a
Rappoport, Solomon Zanvel (Russ.-Jewish writ.): *see* Ansky, S.
rapporteur (Fr. law) **9**:943:3b
"Rapporto delle cose delle Magna," *or* "Report on the State of Germany" (work by Machiavelli)
Machiavellian political theory **7**:628:2b
"Rapports du physique et du moral de l'homme" (work by Pierre-Jean-Georges Cabanis)
discussed in biography **2**:702:1b
"rappresentazione di anima e di corpo, La" (work by Cavaliere): *see* "Representation of Soul and Body"
Rapti (riv., As.)
drainage of Himalayas **14**:235:2a, *map* 234
location *map* **24**:771
raptor (bird)
preying **2**:231:2a
raptures of the deep (physiol.): *see* nitrogen narcosis
"Raptus Proserpinae" (work by Claudian): *see* "Rape of Proserpine, The"
Raqqah, ar-, *or* ar-Rakka, *or* ar-Raqqa (Syr.) **9**:944:1b
Islamic gateway **22**:81:2a
Raqqah ware (pottery) **9**:944:2a
description **17**:110:2b
Islamic ceramics **22**:90:1b
raqs sharqi (Indian dance)
development of dance **16**:945:1b
"Raquel" (work by García de la Huerta)
discussed in biography **5**:116:1b
Rarámuri (people): *see* Tarahumara
RARE (U.S. project): *see* Ronne Antarctic Research Expedition
rare-earth metal, *or* lanthanide element (chem. element) **9**:944:2a
major ref. in Chemical Elements **15**:1015:1b
occurrence of lanthanide contraction **7**:152:3b
periodic system table **15**:950:2a, *illus.*
separation by use of ion exchange **15**:1072:1a
work of Welsbach **12**:576:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 121
see also rare-earth elements by name, *e.g.,* scandium
rarefaction (phys.) **9**:944:3a
hydrodynamics of gases **23**:701:2b
sound **27**:605:1b
wave propagation **23**:845:2b
rarefaction wave (geophys.)
meteorite craters **8**:67:3b; **16**:756:1b
Rarh (reg., India)
location in Murshidabad **8**:435:3b
Raritan River (riv., N.J., U.S.) **9**:944:3b
physiography of New Jersey **29**:299:1b
Raron, lords of (Swiss hist.)
involvement in Toggenburg Succession **11**:819:1a
Rarotonga (is., Cook Is.) **9**:944:3b
availability of Bible translation **14**:770:2a
Ra's . . . . (cape): *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Tib, Ra's at-, except as below
Ras al-Khaimah, *or* Ra's al-Khaymah (emirate, U.A.E.) **9**:945:1a
major ref. in Arabia **13**:898:1b, *map* 871
United Arab Emirates **12**:138:2b
Ras Algethi, *or* Alpha Herculis (star) **9**:945:2a
Ra's at-Tannurah (Saud.Arab.): *see* Ras Tanura
Ras Dashan, *or* Ras Dejen (mt., Eth.)
Amhara Plateau **1**:339:2b
Gonder province **5**:357:2b
Ra's Nasrani, *or* Mifraz Shelomo, *or* Sharm ash-Shaykh, *or* Sharm el-Sheikh, *or* Solomon's Bay (inlet and cape, Egy.) **9**:945:2b
Ras Shamra (anc. city, Syr.): *see* Ugarit
Ras Tafari (emp. of Eth.): *see* Haile Selassie
Ras Tafarian (pol.-rel. movement): *see* Rastafarian
Ras Tanura, *or* Ra's at-Tannurah, *or* Ras Tannura (Saud.Arab.) **9**:945:3a
location *map* **13**:871
physiography of Arabian Desert **14**:250:1b, *map* 249
rasa (Indian aesthetic theory)
major ref. in Aesthetics **13**:27B:1b
historical element of style **14**:140:2b
importance in Indian dance-drama **27**:748:1b
use of mime and pantomime **8**:145:2b
"Rasa'il Ikhwan as-Safa' wa Khillan al-Wafa'," *or* "Discourses of the Brothers of Purity," "Epistles of the Brethren of Purity and Loyal Friends, The" (Islamic philos. encyc.)
history of encyclopaedias **18**:385:1a
issuance by Ikhwan as-Safa' **6**:255:3b; **22**:18:1b
theories on landforms and land-sea relations **17**:573:1a
"Rasarnava" (alchemical treatise)
place in alchemy **25**:77:2a
rasbora (tropical fish) **9**:945:3b
Rasch, Albertina (Aus. dancer) **9**:945:3b
raschel knit (textile)
description **6**:916:2b
Raschel machine (knitting)
method of knitting **21**:520:1b
"Răscoala" (work by Rebreanu): *see* "Uprising, The"
Rasgrad (Bulg.): *see* Razgrad
rash (dermatol.)
example of skin lesions **21**:704:2a
infectious diseases **21**:544:1b
measles **7**:990:2b
smallpox **10**:888:1a

Rashba (rabbi): *see* Adret, Solomon ben Abraham
Rashbaz (Jewish theol.): *see* Duran, Simeon ben Zemah
Rashdall, Hastings (Br. philos.)
Ideal Utilitarianism **25**:651:2a
Rashi, *or* abbi Shlomo Yitzhaqi of Troyes, *or* Rabbi Solomon ben Isaac of Troyes (Fr. rel. schol.) **9**:946:1a
contributions to
Biblical exegesis and hermeneutics **14**:853:2a; **22**:421:1a
Hebrew literature **5**:792:1a; **20**:548:2a
Talmudic commentaries **22**:431:2b, *illus.* 432
explanation of golden calf **1**:5:2a
interpretation by
Meir of Rothenburg **7**:1020:1b
Zunz **12**:942:1b
relation to Jacob ben Meir Tam **11**:526:1a
Rashid (Egy.): *see* Rosetta
Rashid, ar- ('Alawi ruler of Mor.) **9**:946:2a
role in history of Morocco **24**:920:1b
Rashid, Harun ar- ('Abbasid caliph): *see* Harun ar-Rashid
Rashid ad-Din, *or* Old Man of the Mountain, *or* Rashid ad-Din as-Sinan (Islamic leader) **9**:946:2b
role in the Assassins **1**:641:1a
Rashid ad-Din (Pers. states.) **9**:946:3a
historical account of
Ghazan **21**:894:1a
Islamic history **22**:58:1b
Mongols *illus.* **24**:350
original text of "Jami' at-tawarikh" *illus.* Plate 5 fol. **22**:76
patronage from
Ghazan **5**:236:2b; **6**:256:2b; **22**:121:2a
Oljeitu **8**:920:2a
Rashid 'Ali al-Gaylani, *or* Rashid 'Ali al-Gailani (pr.min. of Iraq)
opposition to
'Abd al-Ilah **1**:14:3b
Nuri as-Said **8**:832:2b
role in history of Iraq **21**:945:2b; **29**:1018:1a
Rashid family (Saud.Arab. hist.): *see* Rashidi dynasty
Rashid Rida, Muhammad (Islamic schol.) **9**:946:3a
Rashid Street (Baghdad, Iraq)
geography of Baghdad **14**:560:1b
Rashidi dynasty (Arab. dynasty)
major ref. in Arabia **13**:895:2a
see also Ibn Rashid
Rashidiyeh (academy, Tabriz, Iran)
contribution to Islamic culture **22**:93:2b
Rashidov, Sharaf R. (Sov. writ.)
contributions to Uzbek literature **28**:1105:1b
rashidun, ar- (caliphs) **9**:947:1a
see also Abu Bakr; 'Ali; 'Umar I; 'Uthman ibn 'Affan
Rashnu (Zor. deity) **9**:947:1b
association with Verethraghna **12**:316:3b
role in
Iranian religions **24**:89:2b
Zoroastrianism **12**:827:2a; **29**:1145:2b
"Rashomon" (work by Akutagawa)
discussed in biography **1**:195:2b
"Rashomon" (work by Kurosawa)
discussed in biography **7**:43:2a
place in film history **24**:403:1b, *illus.*
Rasht, *or* Rescht (Iran) **9**:947:1b
location *map* **21**:857
Rashtrapati Bhavan (palace, New Delhi, India): *see* Viceroy's House
Rasin, Alois (Czech. states.) **9**:947:2a
role in Czech history **16**:924:1a
Rask, Rasmus Kristian (Dan. lang. schol.) **9**:947:2b
contribution to
Eskimo language study **22**:778:2b
linguistics **22**:603:1b; **23**:52:1a
precursor of Grimm's law **5**:502:1a
Raskob, John Jakob (Am. financier) **9**:947:3b
Raskol (Russ. Orthodoxy) **9**:948:1a
role of Nikon **8**:711:1b
Raskolniki (Russ. rel. dissenter): *see* Old Believer
raslila (dance) **9**:948:1a
type of Indian dance-drama **27**:747:1b, 754:1a, *illus.*
Rasmussen, Halfdan (Dan. poet) **9**:948:1a
contribution to
children's literature **23**:218:1b
Danish literature **27**:20:1b
Rasmussen, Knud Johan Victor (Green. polar expl.) **9**:948:1b
exploration and settlement of Dundas **4**:273:1b
rasorite (min.): *see* kernite
rasp, *or* rasp-cut file
development of files **4**:776:2a; **28**:724:2a
raspberry (bot.) **9**:948:2b
reproduction **10**:179:1b
scientific name, origin, and uses *table* **19**:131
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
raspberry crown borer (insect)
description **3**:367:1b
raspberry fruitworm, *or* Byturus rubi (insect)
description **5**:27:3a
Raspe, Henry (anti-k. of Ger.): *see* Henry Raspe
Raspe, Rudolf Erich (Ger. schol. and adventurer) **9**:948:3a
association with
Munchhausen **8**:416:1a
Tassie **11**:572:3b
Rasputin, Grigory Yefimovich, *or* Grigory Yefimovich Novykh (Russ. mystic) **9**:948:3b
association with Sturmer **11**:335:3b
history of Russia **28**:996:1b
influence on
Alexandra **1**:250:1b
Alexis **1**:253:2a
Nicholas II **8**:686:1b
Rasputin, Valentin (Sov. au.)
contribution to Russian literature **26**:1022:2b
"Rasputin and the Empress" (Am. film)
discussed in biography of Barrymore **1**:920:2b
Rassam, Hormuzd (Tur. Assyriologist) **9**:949:2a
rasse (mammal): *see* Oriental civet
"Rasselas" (work by Johnson)
discussed in biography **22**:388:2b
English literature **18**:593:1b
Rassemblement Démocratique Africain, *or* RDA (pol. party, Af.)
founded by Houphouët-Boigny **29**:882:2a
independence movements in West Africa **29**:836:1a
Rassemblement du Peuple Français (Fr. pol. party): *see* Rally of the French People
Rassemblement National des Indépendants (pol. party, Mor.)
Moroccan political life **24**:945:1a
Rassemblement National Populaire (Fr. pol. group)
fascist movements in Europe **27**:468:1a
Rassemblement pour la Calédonie dans la République, *or* RPCR (N.Cal. pol. party)
Rassemblement pour la République (Fr. pol. party): *see* Rally for the Republic
Rassenfosse, Andre-Louis-Armand (Belg. art.)
drawing of Coster *illus.* **3**:666
Rassmann, Frederich
categorization of triolets **11**:929:1b
Rastafarian, *or* Ras Tafarian (rel. movement) **9**:949:3a
influence on reggae **9**:1001:3a
see also Jamaica
Rastatt, Congress of (Eur. hist.)
Metternich **8**:75:2b
Rastatt, treaty of (Eur. hist.) **9**:949:3b
compensation for Charles VI **3**:111:3a
loss of France's hegemony **7**:501:1b
modern history of
Austria **14**:500:1b
Italy **22**:217:2a
see also Baden, treaty of
Rastell, John (Eng. print. and law.)
compiler of legal glossary **18**:390:2b
Rastell, William (Eng. print. and law.) **9**:949:3b
Rastenburg Assassination Plot (Ger. hist.): *see* July Plot
raster line (electronics)
element of television picture **15**:236:2a, *illus.*
Rastrakuta dynasty (Indian dynasty) **9**:950:1a
association with Kalacuri dynasty **6**:688:3a
conflict with Gurjara-Pratihara dynasty **5**:575:2b
expansion under Dantidurga **21**:46:2a
Mysore history **21**:154:1b
"Rastratchiki" (work by Katayev): *see* "Embezzlers, The"
Rastrelli, Barlotomeo Carlo, the Younger (It. arch.)
contribution to Baroque architecture **13**:1017:1a, *illus.*1016; **27**:103:1b
Leningrad **22**:955:1a
Rastrites Shale (rock unit, Swed.)
Silurian Period stratigraphy *table* **19**:843
Rastyapino (Gorky, U.S.S.R.): *see* Dzerzhinsk
Rasul (Turkmen Muslim leader)
ancestor of Rasulid dynasty **9**:950:1b
rasul (Islam)
office of prophethood **17**:401:2b
Rasulid dynasty (Turkmen Muslim dynasty) **9**:950:1b
history of Arabia **13**:878:2b
rule of Yemen **13**:908:1b
rat (rodent) **9**:950:2a
major ref. in Mammals **23**:444:1b *passim to* 450:2a, *illus.*
behaviour
aggression **14**:660:2b, 661:2b
instinctual **14**:637:2b
social **14**:688:1b
cause of infectious diseases **17**:315:1b; **21**:543:1b
experimentation
germfree life research **5**:220:2a
learning **22**:875:1b *passim to* 885:1a, *illus.* 877, 882
flea parasitism **21**:673:2a
gestation period *table* **5**:227
hearing range **27**:163:1b
nutrition **25**:51:2b, 53:1a, *illus.* 52
pets **25**:525:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also under individual species name, *e.g.,* black rat; Norway rat; spiny rat; mole rat
rat-bite fever, *or* sodoku (path.) **9**:950:3a
causes, symptoms, and treatment **21**:543:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
rat flea (insect)
description and classification **21**:673:1b
rat kangaroo (mammal) **9**:950:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
rat opossum, *or* selva (mammal) **9**:950:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
rat snake **9**:951:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
rat-tail (fish): *see* grenadier
rat-tailed maggot (insect)
description **6**:87:2b
marsh adaptation **7**:876:2a
rat-tailed opossum (mammal): *see* brown four-eyed opossum
rata, *or* Garcinia tinctorea (bot.)
characteristics of Garcinia **5**:118:1b
Ratak, *or* Sunrise (is. chain, Marshall Isls.)
inclusion in Marshall Islands **25**:292:1b
Ratana, Tahupotiki Wiremu (N.Z. rel. leader)
founder of Ratana Church **9**:951:2b
Ratana Church (Maori rel.) **9**:951:2b
Ratanpur (anc. city, India)
relationship to Bilaspur **2**:211:1a
ratatouia (food)
cuisine of Côte d'Azur **3**:666:3b
Ratchaburi (Thai.) **9**:951:3a
ratchet (mechanical device) **9**:951:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 722
ratchet (mus. instru.): *see* cog rattle
Ratclyffe, Thomas (gov. of Ire.): *see* Sussex, Thomas Radcliffe, 3rd earl of
Ratdolt, Erhard (Ger. print.)
influence on title page **26**:96:2a
rate-compensation device
fire detection **19**:184:1b
rate constant, *or* velocity constant (chem.)
chemical kinetics **15**:1050:1b
rate gyroscope, *or* velocity gyroscope
use in roll measurements in ships **5**:595:2b, *illus.*
rate-limiting step (chem.)
chemical reaction mechanisms **15**:1043:1b
rate making (insurance)
major ref. in Insurance **21**:687:2a
rate of growth (physiol.)
measurement of human development **20**:465:1b *passim to* 471:1b
rate-of-rise detector
fire-detection device **19**:184:1a
rate-of-turn indicator (aircraft instrument)
importance in gyroscopes **5**:595:2b
rate structure: *see* tax bracket
Rateau, Camille-Edmond-Auguste (Fr. engin.)
contribution to steam turbine development **18**:455:2b
ratel, *or* honey badger, *or* Mellivora capensis (mammal) **9**:952:1a
classification and characteristics **23**:460:2b, 461:2a, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also mustelid
rates (U.K. tax)
revenue for municipal governments **20**:209:2b
Rath, Ernst vom (Ger. dipl.)
Kristallnacht **7**:7:3b
Ráth na Ríógh (anc. fort, Meath, Ire.)
role in Irish history **11**:557:1a

Names beginning with "Mc" and "M'" are alphabetized in the INDEX *as "Mac"; "St." is treated alphabetically as "Saint," "Ste." as "Sainte," and "SS." as "Saints."*

Rathaus, *or* Town Hall (bldg., Cologne, W.Ger.)
architecture *illus.* **13**:1009
monuments of Lübeck **7**:534:2a
Rathaus (bldg., Hamburg, W.Ger.)
place in Hamburg **5**:655:3b
Rathayatra (Hindu festival) **9**:952:1b
association with
darsana **3**:891:3b
Jagannatha **6**:469:3a
Hindu rituals **20**:588:2a
Rathayatra Scroll
Nepalese art **15**:750:1a, *illus.* 749
Rathbun, Mary Jane (Am. marine zool.) **9**:952:2a
Rathenau, Emil (Ger. indus.) **9**:952:2b
founding of AEG AG **1**:115:3a
influence on Behrens **2**:51:1b
Rathenau, Walther (Ger. states.) **9**:952:2b
role in history of World War I **20**:92:2b

Rathke, Martin Heinrich (Ger. anatomist) **9**:952:3b
Rathlin Island (is., Moyle, U.K.)
characteristics **8**:382:2b
location *map* **29**:4
Ratibida (plant genus)
coneflowers **3**:525:2b
Ratibor (Pol.): *see* Raciborz
Ratich, Wolfgang, *or* Wolfgang Ratichius (Ger. educ.): *see* Ratke, Wolfgang
rating rule (yachting) **9**:953:1a
boat racing **12**:802:1b
rating scale (psychol.)
personality assessment **25**:501:1b
psychological measurement **26**:317:2a
ratio
defining real numbers **13**:444:1a
"Ratio atque institutio studiorum" (work by Aquaviva): *see* "Reason and Establishment of Studies, The"
ratio scale (meas. theory)
measurement theory **23**:793:2b
use in psychological testing **26**:317:2b
ratio test
convergence in infinite series **6**:309:1a; **13**:471:2b
"Rational Account" (work by Edwards)
discussed in biography **4**:381:2a
rational-emotive psychotherapy
form of psychotherapy **23**:974:2a
rational field
major ref. in Algebra **13**:283:1b
rational function
major ref. in Algebra **13**:257:1a
rational number
major refs. in Analysis in Mathematics **13**:442:2b; Arithmetic **14**:76:2b; Philosophies of the Branches of Knowledge **25**:725:1b
algebraic properties **13**:253:1b
Dedekind's theory **3**:953:3a
field properties **13**:283:2a
Greek geometry **23**:604:2b
number systems **8**:827:1a
p-adic completion of the rationals **23**:279:2a
real numbers **9**:973:1b
see also irrational number
Rational Studies, *or* Jōrigaku (Japanese philos.)
history of Japanese thought **22**:322:1b
rational will, *or* Kürwille (sociol.)
Tönnies' theory **5**:169:1a; **11**:843:1b
"Rationale divinorum officiorum" (work by Durand)
discussed in biography **4**:286:2b
"Rationale of Judicial Evidence" (work by Bentham)
discussed in biography **2**:110:2b
"Rationale of Punishment, The" (work by Bentham)
discussed in biography **2**:110:1b
"Rationale of Religious Inquiry" (work by Martineau)
discussed in biography **7**:891:1a
"Rationale of Reward, The" (work by Bentham)
discussed in biography **2**:110:1b
rationalism **9**:953:1b
major refs. in Western Philosophical Schools and Doctrines **25**:649:1b; The History of Western Philosophy **25**:758:1a
art
Classical architecture **3**:355:3b
German literature **20**:30:2a
Neoclassical architecture **13**:1020:2b
Neoclassical theory of tragedy **23**:178:2a
constitutionalism **16**:691:1a
philosophy
branches
epistemology **18**:604:2a *passim to* 612:2b
metaphysics **24**:2:2b, 5:2b
philosophical anthropology **25**:562:2a
philosophy of history **25**:689:2a
philosophy of law **25**:729:1a
philosophy of science **25**:663:2b *passim to* 673:1a
contributions
Aquinas **28**:637:1b
Diderot **4**:80:2b
Hegel **20**:554:1b
Hume **29**:79:2b
Kant **22**:491:1a, 495:1b
Locke **23**:232:1b
Plato **25**:880:1b
Richelieu **10**:51:1a
Spinoza **11**:100:1a
Thibaut **11**:707:1b
schools and doctrines
Atomism **25**:579:1b
Cartesianism **15**:592:1a
Eleaticism **25**:580:1b
Empiricism **25**:617:1b
Phenomenology **25**:635:1a
Philosophes **19**:488:1a
Pythagoreanism **25**:587:2a
Scholasticism **25**:595:2a
Stoicism **25**:605:2b
religion
Christianity **18**:756:2a
Deism **26**:607:1b
miracles **17**:407:1a
Protestantism **26**:220:2b
Roman Catholicism **26**:950:1b
theological liberalism **11**:693:2b
science
hypothetico-deductive method **6**:205:3b
linguistics **22**:567:2b
social science **27**:372:1a
technological advancement **28**:452:2a
see also irrationalism; reason; and Rationalist concepts and philosophers by name
rationalization (psychol.)
defense mechanisms **3**:956:3b; **28**:647:1a
theories of
Freud **27**:306:2a
Plato **26**:324:1b
rationing **9**:953:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 534
Ratisbon (W.Ger.): *see* Regensburg
Rätische Alpen (mts., Eur.): *see* Rhaetian Alps
ratite (bird) **9**:953:2b
relationship to moa **8**:207:3a
Ratke, Wolfgang, *or* Wolfgang Ratich, *or* Wolfgang Ratichius (Ger. educ.) **9**:953:3a
theory of education **18**:44:1a
Ratlam, *or* Rutlam (India) **9**:953:3b
Ratnagiri (India) **9**:953:3b
Ratnapura (dist., Sri Lanka)
area and population **28**:182:2b
Ratnapura (Sri Lanka) **9**:954:1a
Ratnasambhava (Buddha)
Buddhist mythology **15**:303:1b
depicted in Nepalese painting *illus.* Plate 2 fol. **15**:748
ratnatraya (Jaina philos.)
role in Jainism **22**:277:2a
"Ratnavali" (play by Harsa)
Sanskrit play **27**:726:2a
Raton (N.Mex., U.S.) **9**:954:1b
location *map* **29**:158
ratoon (hort.): *see* offshoot
ratoon-stunting disease (plant disease)
effect on sugarcane cultivation **19**:155:1b
ratooning (hort.)
methods of sugarcane cultivation **19**:154:2b
Ratramnus (theol.) **9**:954:1b
Ratsimandrava, Richard (pres. of Mad.)
role in Madagascar's government **21**:173:2b
Ratsimilaho (Malagasy ruler)
association with Betsimisaraka **2**:177:2a
Ratsiraka, Didier (pres. of Mad.)
regime in Madagascar **21**:173:2b
rattan vine, *or* Berchemia scandens (bot.)
type of supplejack **11**:403:1a
Rattazzi, Urbano (It. law. and states.) **9**:954:2b
role in Italian modern history **22**:230:1b, 231:1a
Ratti, Ambrogio Damiano Achille (pope): *see* Pius XI
Rattigan, Sir Terence Mervyn (Br. writ.) **9**:954:2b
rattle (mus. instru.) **9**:954:3a
percussion instruments **24**:653:2b
usage
African music **13**:146:1b
Native American music **13**:381:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
"Rattler" (ship)
influence on ship propulsion **28**:771:2a
rattlesnake **9**:955:1a
classification of Reptilia **26**:734:1b, *illus.* 735
composition and structure of rattle **21**:694:1a, *illus.*
confusion with bull snake **2**:625:2a
genetic coding *table* **18**:1007
method of sound production **11**:27:3a
molting in snakes **26**:762:1a
prey detection by thermoreceptors **22**:991:2a; **27**:125:2a, *illus.*
use of acoustic warning signals **24**:111:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
"Rattlesnake" (ship)
naval service of Huxley **6**:178:3b
rattlesnake fern, *or* Botrychium virginianum (plant)
Ophioglossaceae *illus.* **8**:965
rattletop (herb): *see* bugbane
Rattone, Giorgio (It. sci.)
association with Bizzozero **2**:249:1a
Rattus exulans (mammal): *see* Polynesian rat
Rattus norvegicus (mammal): *see* Norway rat
Rattus rattus (mammal): *see* black rat
Ratushinskaya, Irina (Sov. au.): *see* Biographies in the 1988 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Ratzel, Friedrich (Ger. geog.) **9**:955:2a
contribution to
geography **19**:919:1a
social sciences **27**:371:2a
influence on Semple **10**:629:1a
Ratzenhofer, Gustav (Aus. gen. and sociol.) **9**:955:3a
Ratzinger, Joseph Alois Cardinal (W. Ger. theol.): *see* Biographies in the 1987 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Rau, Sir Benegal Narsing (Indian jur.) **9**:956:1a
Raub (Mal.) **9**:956:1b
"Räuber, Die" (drama by Schiller): *see* "Robbers, The"
Rauber Skat (card game)
version of Skat **10**:859:3b
"Räuberbande, Die" (work by Frank): *see* "Robber Band, The"
Rauch, Christian Daniel (Ger. sculp.)
contribution to sculpture **27**:105:2a
Rauch, John (Am. arch.)
contribution to postmodernism **13**:1050:1b
Rauchmiller, Matthias (Ger. sculp.)
contribution to sculpture **27**:102:1b
Rauhe Alb (mts., Ger.)
geology and climate of Germany **20**:41:1b
Raukumara Series (paleon.) **9**:956:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
Rault, Victor (Fr. states.)
role in Saarland **20**:161:2b
"Raum, Zeit, Materie" (book by Weyl)
discussed in biography **12**:613:2a
Rauma, *or* Raumo (Fin.) **9**:956:2a
location *map* **19**:171
"Raumliche Ordnung der Wirtschaft, Die" (work by Lösch): *see* "Spatial Organization of the Economy, The"
Rausa (Yugos.): *see* Dubrovnik
Rauschenberg, Robert, *or* Milton Rauschenberg (Am. art.) **9**:956:2a
contribution to
collage **3**:451:3a
modern art **25**:374:2b
sculpture **27**:112:1b
"First Landing Jump" *illus.* Plate 8 fol. **25**:314
Rauschenbusch, Walter (U.S. minis.) **9**:956:3a
contribution to Social Gospel **10**:920:3b; **16**:353:1b
theological liberalism **11**:693:3a
Rautanen, Martii (Fin. missionary)
role in history of Ondangwa **8**:950:2b
"Rautatie" (work by Aho)
discussed in biography **1**:168:1b
Rauwolfia, *or* Rauvolfia (bot.) **9**:956:3b
source of reserpine **9**:1037:1a
use in Chinese medicine **23**:888:1a
rauwolfia alkaloid (chem. compound)
alkaloid cardiac stimulants **15**:872:1a
Rauwolfia caffra (bot.)
description *illus.* **9**:956
Rauwolfia serpentina (bot.)
source of reserpine **9**:957:1a
use in production of tranquillizers **17**:503:1a
"Rauzat-us-Safa, The; or, Garden of Purity" (work by Mirkhwand)
discussed in biography **8**:181:2a
Rav (Babyl. rabbi): *see* abba Arika
Ravaillac, François (Fr. assassin)
assassination of Henry IV **5**:844:3b
Ravaisson-Mollien, Jean-Gaspard-Felix Lacher (Fr. philos.) **9**:957:1a
role in development of personalism **9**:311:1a
Ravana (Hindu myth.) **9**:957:1a
Hindu mythology **20**:597:2a, 609:2b
Kubera **7**:21:2b
"Ramayana" **9**:920:2a; **27**:723:1a
Ravardière, La (capital city, Fr. Gui.): *see* Cayenne
Ravel, Maurice (Fr. comp.) **9**:957:2a
association with Mussorgsky **8**:454:1a
contribution to
ballet **24**:618:1b
chamber music **24**:570:2b
opera **24**:635:2a
vocal music **24**:608:2b
use of harmonic descant **24**:525:1a
raven (bird) **9**:958:1b
major ref. in Birds **15**:95:1b
importance to prehistoric religion **26**:67:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Raven, Simon Arthur Noel (Eng. au., playwright, and journ.) **9**:958:2a
"Raven, The" (work by Poe)
discussed in biography **9**:541:1a
Raven cycle (coll. of folktales) **9**:958:2a
place in American Indian lore **13**:377:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
Ravenala madagascariensis (bot.): *see* traveller's tree
Ravenet, S. F.
engraving of Cowper *illus.* **3**:698
Ravenna (It.) **9**:958:2b
art and architecture
early campanile construction **2**:774:1b
early Christian sarcophagi **27**:81:1a
mosaics **17**:184:2a, *illus.* Plate 12 and 13 fol. 188
history
Advent sermons of Chrysologus **16**:305:2a
Byzantine Empire **15**:426:1b *passim to* 433:1b
Constantine V **3**:561:3a
Maurice **7**:955:1b
Italy **22**:185:1a
Emilia-Romagna **22**:254:2a
Polenta family **9**:558:3b
Theodoric **11**:688:2a

see also Ravenna, Exarchate of
Ravenna, Battle of (Eur. hist.)
significance to cannon's effect on warfare **29:**673:2a
Ravenna, Exarchate of (Byz. prov.)
place in Italian history **22:**188:1a
relation to Sisinnius **10:**846:2b
Ravenna Cosmography (Roman map)
example of itinerarium **6:**435:2b
ravenna grass, *or* Erianthus ravennae (bot.)
species of Erianthus **9:**527:2b
Ravensbrück (Nazi concentration camp) **9:**958:3b
Ravensburg (W.Ger.) **9:**959:1a
Ravensburg Trading Company (medieval Ger. Co.)
aspect of Middle Ages in Germany **20:**64:1a
Ravenscroft, George (Eng. glassmaker) **9:**959:1a
role in development of glassmaking **4:**835:2b; **17:**206:2b
Ravenscroft, Thomas (Eng. comp.) **9:**959:2a
use of catch **2:**948:3a
Ravereau, André (Fr. arch.)
contribution to architecture **22:**99:1b
Ravi River (riv., India and Pak.) **9:**959:2a
drainage of Himalayas **14:**235:2a, *map* 234
tributary of Indus River **14:**273:1a, *illus.* 272
Ravi Varma Kulsekhara (emp. of India)
history of Kerala state **21:**156:1a
Ravikiran Mandal (group of Marathi poets)
role in modern Marathi literature **27:**736:2b
ravine (geol. feature)
valley formation in Hawaii **16:**731:1a, *illus.*
Ravinia Park (mus. centre, Ill., U.S.)
association with Highland Park **5:**919:2b
"Ravnen" (work by Goldschmidt)
discussed in biography **5:**345:3b
"Raw and the Cooked, The," *or* "Le Cru et le Cuit" (work by Levi-Strauss)
theories on myth and music **24:**717:2a
raw material, *or* semifinished material (indus.)
channels of distribution **23:**538:2b
raw score (meas. theory)
role in psychological testing **26:**321:1a
raw silk (textile)
kind of silk **10:**810:3a
raw soil (pedology)
distribution in mountainous regions **27:**502:2a, *illus.* 499, 500
"Raw Youth, A" (work by Dostoyevsky)
discussed in biography **17:**417:1b
Rawalpindi (Pak.) **9:**959:2b
Rawalpindi, Treaty of (Br.-Afg. treaty)
place in Afghani history **13:**37:2a
Rawandiyah (Islamic sect): *see* Hashimiyah
Rawanduz (mt., Iraq)
relief and drainage of Iraq **21:**901:2a
Rawatbhata (India)
industrial economics of Rajasthan state **21:**120:1b
Rawayfi ibn Thabit (Companion of the Prophet)
tomb at Zawiyat al-Bayda' **12:**901:2a
Rawdon-Hastings, Francis (Br. colonial administrator): *see* Hastings, Francis Rawdon-Hastings, 1st marquess of, 2nd earl of Moira
rawi (Islamic lit.) **9:**959:3b
role in Islamic poetry **22:**49:2b
tradition of Sha'ir **10:**689:1a
rawinsondes (meterol.): *see* radiosondes
Rawlings, Jerry John (Ghana pol. leader) **9:**960:1a
Rawlings, Marjorie Kinnan (Am. au.) **9:**960:1b
Rawlins, *or* Rawlins Springs (Wyo., U.S.) **9:**960:2a
location *map* **29:**158
Rawlins, John A. (U.S. gen.)
association with Rawlins Springs **9:**960:2a
Rawlins, Thomas (Eng. engr.)
role in development of English coins **16:**544:2a
Rawlinson, Sir Henry Creswicke (Br. orientalist) **9:**960:2a
contributions to archaeology **20:**637:2b
deciphering of Bisitun inscriptions **2:**241:1a
Rawls, Betsy, *or* Elizabeth Earle Rawls (Am. athlete) **9:**960:3a
Rawls, John (Am. philos.)
contribution to
ethics **18:**647A:1b, 647C:1a
Utilitarianism **25:**655:1b
Rawson (Arg.) **9:**960:3b
location *map* **14:**44
Rawson, Arturo (pres. of Arg.)
role in history of Argentina **14:**56:1b
Rawsthorne, Alan (Br. comp.) **9:**960:3b
ray (Slavic rel. figure)
portrayal in folk songs **18:**910:1a
Ray (Iran): *see* Rayy
ray, *or* Batoidei (fish) **9:**960:3b
major ref. in Fishes **19:**205:2b
adaptations of bottom dwellers **19:**192:1b
anatomical systems
excretory **19:**8:1b
optical **27:**141:1b
respiratory **26:**776:1b
spiracle **11:**102:2a
feeding behaviour **19:**208:1b
origin **19:**198:1a
poisonous animals *table* **25:**908, *illus.* Plate 5 fol. 898
sensitivity to temperature changes **27:**125:2a
use of bioelectricity **18:**271:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also specific groups and species, *e.g.,* devil ray; electric ray
ra'y (Islam law)
Islamic law **22:**5:2b
ijtihad **6:**253:3b
qiyas **9:**835:3b
viewed by
Hanabilah **5:**675:2b
Hanifiyah **1:**45:3b
Malikiyah **7:**737:1a
ray (selenology)
association with Tycho **12:**82:3b
feature of the Moon **27:**538:1b
Ray, Charlotte E., *or* Charlotte E. Fraim (U.S. law. and teacher) **9:**961:1a
Ray, F. R. (Br. artist)
portrait of Ellenborough *illus.* **4:**457
Ray, James Earl (Am. assassin) **9:**961:1b
Ray, Jean (Fr. sci.)
thermometry **28:**611:1b
Ray, John, *or* John Wray (Eng. nat.) **9:**961:2a
contributions to biology **14:**927:2a
system of species classification **14:**940:1b
Ray, Man, *or* Emanuel Rabinovitch (Am. phot.) **9:**962:1a
association with Duchamp **4:**253:1b
contribution to photography **25:**785:1a
innovations in photogram application **9:**403:2a
role in
Dada movement **3:**842:3b
Surrealism **25:**372:2b
Ray, Nicholas, *or* Raymond Nicholas Kienzle (Am. au. and dir.) **9:**962:2a
Ray, Rammohan, *or* Ram Mohun Roy, *or* Rammohan Roy (Indian rel. leader) **9:**962:2b
founding of
Brahmo Samaj **2:**462:3a; **20:**589:2b
Hindu College **18:**63:2b
position on
modern Indian literature **27:**735:2a, 738:1a
Western influence **21:**91:1a
Ray, Satyajit (Indian film dir.) **9:**963:1b
role in motion picture history **24:**404:1a
ray-finned fish, *or* Actinopterygii
major ref. in Fishes **19:**216:1a
chordate classification and features **16:**243:1a
classification **19:**201:2b
evolutionary stages **19:**198:2b
inclusion of teleosts **11:**615:1b
ray flower (bot.)
species of Asterales **13:**790:2b
ray gun (elec.)
use in electronic eavesdropping **4:**437:2b
Ray-Jones, Tony (Br. phot.)
style of photography **25:**789:1b
ray spider (insect) **9:**963:3b
ray tissue (biol.)
role in plant transport system **28:**692:1b
ray tracing (optical technique)
major ref. in Optical Systems **25:**205:1a
Raya, Mount (mt., Indon.)
physiography of Kalimantan Tengah **6:**694:2b
Ra'ya Mehemana (Jewish writing)
history of Jewish mysticism **22:**467:2a
rayah (Ottoman soc. class): *see* reaya
Rayburn, Samuel Taliaferro, *or* Mr. Democrat (Am. pol.) **9:**963:3b
Raychikhinsk (U.S.S.R.)
mining **1:**359:2b
Raydah, ar- (reg., Saud. Arab.)
geomorphology of the Arabian Desert **14:**249:1b
Raydaniyah, Battle of (Tur. hist.)
victory of Selim I **10:**620:2b
Rayet, Georges-Antoine-Pons (Fr. astron.)
discovery of Wolf–Rayet star **12:**728:1a
Rayganj (India): *see* Raiganj
rayhani script (Arab. calligraphy)
invention by Ibn al-Bawwab **6:**217:2a
Raykov, Dmitry A. (Sov. math.)
contribution to group theory **13:**521:1a
Rayleigh, Robert John Strutt, 4th Baron (Br. sci.)
invention of radium clock **18:**443:2b
isolation of argon **1:**544:3b
Rayleigh interference refractometer (instru.)
optical interferometry **8:**971:2a
Rayleigh-Jeans law (phys.)
electromagnetic energy **18:**295:2b
light theory **23:**2:2b, 19:1b, *illus*
Rayleigh limit (optics)
lenses and optical systems **25:**203:2a
Rayleigh line (phys.)
fluid mechanics **23:**874:1a, *illus.*
Rayleigh of Terling Place, John William Strutt, 3rd Baron (Br. sci.) **9:**964:1b
collaboration with Ramsay **9:**927:1a
contribution to
acoustics **27:**605:2b
development of radar **23:**763:2b
discovery of noble gases **15:**1003:2a
electrical theory **18:**204:2a
light propagation **23:**3:1a, 18:1a
optical theory **25:**203:1a
prediction of radiant energy **18:**301:1a, 310:1b
process of Rayleigh scattering **9:**964:3b
Rayleigh region (radar)
characteristics **23:**763:2b
Rayleigh scattering (phys.) **9:**964:3b
acoustics **27:**612:2a
molecular scattering of light **23:**18:1a
work of Rayleigh **9:**964:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 128
Rayleigh wave (seismology)
characteristics **10:**612:1a
movement in earthquakes **17:**611:1b
ultrasonic waves **12:**118:3a
use in geophysical surveys **19:**36:1a
Raymond, *or* Raimond de Poitiers, *or* Raymond of Poitiers (prince of Antioch) **9:**964:3b
Crusades and Latin Kingdoms **16:**830:2a
recognition of Byzantine suzerainty **6:**568:3a
Raymond, Alexander Gillespie (Am. cartoonist) **9:**966:1a
aesthetic effects in comic strip **15:**586:1a
Raymond, Antonin (Am. arch.)
work in Japan **17:**690:2a
Raymond, Don (Sp. archbp.): *see* Raimundo, Don
Raymond, Henry Jarvis (Am. journ.) **9:**966:1b
Raymond, Jean-Armand (Fr. arch.)
Arc de Triomphe *illus.* **13:**1024
Raymond III (count of Tripoli) **9:**965:3a
involvement in Crusades **16:**831:1b
regent of Baldwin V **1:**828:2a
Raymond IV, *or* Raimond de Saint-Gilles, *or* Raymond of Saint-Gilles (count of Toulouse) **9:**965:1b
French early medieval history **19:**459:1b
preparation for the Crusades **16:**828:2b
recovery of Holy Lance **6:**20:3a
Raymond VI (count of Toulouse) **9:**965:2a
conflict with Simon de Montfort **8:**289:1b
leader of the Albigenses **4:**165:1b
Raymond VII (count of Toulouse) **9:**965:2b
defeat by Blanche of Castile **7:**496:3a
history of France **19:**461:2b
Languedoc **19:**538:2b
Provence **19:**547:1b
Raymond Berengar IV, *or* Raymond Berengar V (count of Provence)
history of Provence **19:**547:1b
Raymond Berenger (counts of Barcelona): *see under* Ramon Berenguer
Raymond of Peñafort, Saint, *or* Sant Ramon de Penyafort (Sp. Dom. friar) **9:**965:3b
author of
Gregory IX's decretals **3:**953:1b; **16:**312:1a
rule for Mercedarians **8:**27:1b
Raymond of Poitiers (prince of Antioch): *see* Raymond
Raymond Terrace (N.S.W., Austr.) **9:**966:2b
Raymond Trencavel (Fr. noble)
Middle Ages in France **19:**461:2b
Raynal, Guillaume-Thomas, abbé de (Fr. au.) **9:**966:2b
association with Diderot **4:**80:3a
Raynald I, *or* Renaud of Dammartin (count of Dammartin)
defeat in Battle of Bouvines **2:**434:2b; **3:**867:2b
Raynald III (count of Burgundy)
role in French history **19:**530:1b
Raynald of Châtillon (prince of Antioch): *see* Reginald of Châtillon
Raynaud's disease (path.) **9:**966:3b
major ref. in Circulation and Circulatory Systems **16:**413:2b
association with
connective tissue diseases **28:**316:2a
hypoxia **6:**206:1b
syncope **11:**464:2b
mechanical causation **25:**101:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Raynaud's phenomenon (path.)
association with
blood vessel disorder **21:**708:2a
cardiovascular disease **16:**413:2a
Raynouard, François-Juste-Marie (Fr. dram.) **9:**966:3b
"rayo que no cesa, El" (work by Hernández)
discussed in biography **5:**877:3a

rayograph (phot.)
development by Ray **9:**962:1b
history of photography **25:**783:2a
type of photogram **9:**403:2a
rayon (Sov. govt.)
types of city government **16:**434:2b
rayon (textile fibre) **9:**967:1a
major ref. in Chemical Process Industries **21:**307:2a
developed by Chardonnet **3:**100:2b
manufacture of synthetic textiles **28:**474:1a
see also viscose rayon
rayon staple (textiles)
synthetic fibres **21:**308:1b
Rayong (Thai.) **9:**967:2a
Rayonism, *or* Luchism (Russ. art movement) **9:**967:2a
place in modern art development **25:**371:2b
role of Goncharova **5:**356:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 628
Rayonnant style (arch.)
major ref. in The History of Western Architecture **5:**383:1b; **13:**991:1b *passim to* 993:2b
Gothic sculpture **27:**89:1b
Parisian architecture **25:**433:1b
"Rayons et les ombres, Les" (work by Hugo)
discussed in biography **6:**126:1b
Rays, Gilles de (Fr. noble): *see* Rais, Gilles de
Raytheon Company (Am. Co.) **9:**967:2b
"Rayuela" (novel by Cortázar): *see* "Hopscotch"
Rayy, *or* Arsacia, *or* Ragha, *or* Rai, *or* Ray, *or* Rey, *or* Rhagae (Iran) **9:**967:3a
history **21:**878:2a *passim to* 892:1a, *map* 884
Buyid period **2:**690:3a
Mongol invasion **22:**93:2b
Indo-Iranian religious sites *map* **24:**87
Rayy ware (ceramics) **9:**967:3b
major ref. in Decorative Arts and Furnishings **17:**110:1b
characteristics **22:**90:1b
Rayyah al-Minufiyah, al- (canal, Egy.)
irrigation of al-Minufiyah **8:**174:1a
"Raza de bronce" (work by Arguedas)
discussed in biography **1:**546:2b
Razakars (Muslim faction)
history of Hyderabad **6:**186:1a
R'azan (obl., U.S.S.R.): *see* Ryazan
R'azan (U.S.S.R): *see* Ryazan
Razdan River, *or* Hrazdan River (riv., U.S.S.R.)
feature of Armenian S.S.R. **28:**1067:1b
Razgrad (prov., Bulg.)
location *map* **15:**352
Razgrad, *or* Rasgrad (Bulg.) **9:**967:3b
location *map* **15:**352
"Razgrom" (work by Fadayev): *see* "Nineteen, The"
Razi, ar-, *or* Abu Bakr Muhammad ibn Zakariya ar-Razi, *or* Rhazes (Pers. physic.) **9:**967:3b
commentary on tafsir **11:**493:2b
contributions to medicine **23:**890:1b
role in alchemy **25:**78:2a
Razin, Stenka, *or* Stepan Timofeyevich Razin (Cossack leader) **9:**968:1a
role in history of
Moscow **24:**369:2a
Russia **28:**977:1a
Raziyya, *or* Raziyyat-ud-din (ruler of Delhi)
succession after Iltutmish **6:**264:1b
Razon de Patria (Bol. military group): *see* Radepa
razor (shaving implement) **9:**968:2b
major ref. in cutlery **3:**813:1b
contribution by Gillette **5:**268:3a
use in ancient Rome **17:**451:1a
razor-billed auk, *or* Alca torda, *or* razorbill (bird) **9:**968:3a
razor clam (clam) **9:**968:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
razor fish (fish): *see* shrimpfish
razorback whale (mammal): *see* fin whale
"Razor's Edge, The" (work by Maugham)
discussed in biography **7:**950:2b
razzia, *or* ghazw (raid)
association with ghanimah **5:**233:3a
use by Muhammad **22:**3:1b
Rb (chem. element): *see* rubidium
RBE (phys.): *see* relative biologic effectiveness
RCA (Rodeo Cowboys Association): *see* Professional Rodeo Cowboys Association
RCA Corporation, *or* Radio Corporation of America (Am. firm) **9:**968:3b
electronic music synthesizer **24:**603:1b
motion picture sound development **24:**392:2b
NBC network **1:**326:3a; **8:**532:1a
sale to Thomson SA **5:**174:3a
television systems **15:**234:1b
work of
Armstrong **1:**573:1a
Sarnoff **10:**456:2b
RCAF (Can. mil.): *see* Royal Canadian Air Force
RCHM (Br. conservation org.): *see* Royal Commission on Historic Monuments
RCMP: *see* Royal Canadian Mounted Police
RDA (Af. pol. party): *see* Rassemblement Démocratique Africain
RDA, *or* recommended dietary allowances, *or* recommended daily amounts, *or* recommended dietary intake (dietary guidelines)
human nutrition **25:**58:2b, 73:2b, *illus.* 59
R.D.C. clause: *see* running down clause
rdo-rje (Buddhist ritual object): *see* vajra
RDX, *or* cyclonite, *or* cyclotrimethylenetrinitramine, *or* hexogen, *or* Research Department Explosive, *or* T_4 (chem. explosive) **9:**969:1a
development of explosives **21:**280:1b
use in military engineering **29:**698:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 721
Re, *or* Phra, *or* Ra (Egy. deity) **9:**969:1b
Akhenaton's religious reforms **1:**188:2b
association with
Cleopatra **3:**377:2b
Maat **17:**389:1b
pharaoh's divinity **26:**1027:1a
rise of
Atum-Re **1:**689:2a
Sebek-Re **10:**591:1a
seat of worship at Heliopolis **5:**813:1a
solar religion **26:**572:2b
temples and images **18:**189:2a; *table* 66
worship in Egypt **18:**152:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
Re (chem. element): *see* rhenium
Re-Harakhte (Egy. god)
worship by Akhenaton **1:**188:3b
Ré Island, *or* Île de Ré (isl., Fr.) **9:**969:2a
Re Magi chapel (Rome, It.)
design by Francesco Borromini **2:**395:2b
REA (U.S. agency): *see* Rural Electrification Administration
REA Express, Inc., *or* American Railway Express Company, *or* Railway Express Agency, Inc. (Am. firm) **9:**969:2b
domestic takeover of Wells Fargo and Co. **12:**575:2b
reabsorption (biol.)
role in excretory systems **19:**7:2a, 14:2a, *table* 15
reactance (electronics) **9:**969:2b
alternating current **18:**247:1b
electrical impedance **4:**429:2a
measurement in ohms **8:**891:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 127
reaction (chem.): *see* chemical reaction
reaction, heat of (chem.) **9:**969:3b
chemical reactions **15:**1037:1a
hydrogen and deuterium *table* **15:**956
reaction, law of (phys.): *see* action and reaction, law of
reaction blading (tech.)
use in turbine design **18:**462:1b, *illus.*
reaction formation (psychol.)
defense mechanism **3:**956:3a
reaction intermediate (chem.): *see* chemical intermediate
reaction order (chem.)
chemical reaction mechanism **15:**1044:1a, 1051:2a
reaction rate (chem.) **9:**970:1b
Arrhenius equation **1:**587:3b
catalysts **15:**1056:2b
chemical equilibrium **3:**157:2b
chemical reaction mechanisms **15:**1042:2a, 1050:1b
chemical synthesis **15:**925:1b
hydrogen **15:**957:1a
ion-exchange reactions **15:**1074:1a
law of mass action **7:**915:3b
organic compounds **15:**781:2a
polymerization processes **15:**923:2a
redox reactions **15:**1079:1b
reaction staging (engin.)
use in steam turbine design **18:**463:1a
reaction time (psychol. meas.)
changes with time **14:**721:1a
psychomotor learning **22:**893:1b *passim to* 896:1a, *illus.*
sensorimotor skills **22:**891:2b
reaction time assay (biochem.)
association with vitamins **14:**902:1b
reaction turbine (mech.)
major ref. in Energy Conversion **18:**459:1b
principles of turbine operation **12:**49:2a
reactionary movement (sociol.)
morphology of social movements **16:**562:2a
relation to conservatism **27:**477:2b
reactive depression (psychol.)
form of depression **23:**962:2a
reactive dye (chem.) **9:**970:2a
classification **15:**863:1b, 870:1a
textile dyes **21:**524:1a
reactive schizophrenia, *or* acute schizophrenia (mental disorder)
description **10:**520:2b
reactivity (psychol.)
role in behaviour testing **14:**710:2b
reactor (chem. engin.) **9:**970:2a
Read, Sir Herbert (Br. art crit.) **9:**970:2b
association with Moore **8:**303:2a
contribution to Anarchist theory **27:**462:1b
view of sculpture **27:**42:2b
Read, Nathan (Am. inv.)
contribution to automotive technology **28:**772:2a
Read, Opie Percival (Am. writ.) **9:**970:3a
Read, W. (engr.)
portrait of Frost *illus.* **5:**23
Read Bay Formation (rock unit, Can.)
Silurian Period stratigraphic *table* **19:**843
read-only memory, *or* ROM (computer sci.)
computer memory **3:**508:1a
EEPROM and EPROM technology **18:**333:2b
Reade, Charles (Br. au. and producer) **9:**970:3b
association with Terry **11:**651:3a
reader (optical device)
microfilm reproduction **25:**806:1b
reader (rel. offi.): *see* lector
reader printer (optical device)
microfilm reproduction **25:**806:1b
"Reader's Digest" (Am. mag.) **9:**971:1a
major ref. in Publishing **26:**488:2a
creation by Wallace and Acheson **12:**467:1b
"Reader's Scope" (Am. mag.)
magazine publishing history **26:**489:1a
reader's theatre
dramatic literature **23:**160:1b
readiness (learning theory)
teaching methods and theory **28:**446:2a
Reading (dist., Berks, U.K.) **9:**971:1b
Reading (Pa., U.S.) **9:**971:1b
location *map* **29:**158
reading (educ.)
dyslexia **4:**310:3a
Hellenistic schools **18:**20:2b
instructional medium **28:**448:1a
language disorder **28:**101:2b
literacy **29:**1053:1a
Reading, Rufus Daniel Isaacs, 1st marquess (Br. states.) **9:**971:2b
association with Lloyd George **7:**424:2b
reading, teaching of (educ.)
exceptional children **18:**113:1a
preschool education **9:**681:2b
Reading Company (Am. Co.) **9:**971:3b
"Reading Rota," *or* "Sumer is icumen in" (mus.)
canon **2:**808:2b
harmonic style **24:**519:2a
Readjuster Party (Am. pol. party)
formation by Mahone **7:**703:3b
post-Reconstruction era **29:**240:2a
Virginia **29:**355:2a
"Ready and Easy Way to Establish a Free Commonwealth, The" (work by Milton)
place in English literature **18:**587:1a
ready-made (art) **9:**972:1a
contribution of Duchamp **4:**253:1a
use in sculpture **27:**51:1a; **27:**109:2a
Reagan, Ronald Wilson (pres. of U.S.) **9:**972:1a
major ref. in United States of America **29:**267:1b
association with Bush **2:**673:2b
foreign affairs **21:**815:1b *passim to* 818:2b
Palestinian-Israeli peace proposal **25:**419:1b
relations with Soviet Union **28:**1016:1b
SALT II treaty **11:**304:1b
Strategic Defense Initiative **11:**304:1b
governorship of California **29:**447:1b
leadership of Republican Party **9:**1036:1a
presidents *table* **12:**153
U.S. politics **12:**156:2a
see also Biographies in the 1988 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Reagan Doctrine (U.S. hist.)
place in international affairs **21:**815:2a
reagin, *or* homocytotropic antibody, *or* Prausnitz–Küstner antibody (chem. compound) **9:**972:2b
effect on atopic people **1:**680:2b
relation to allergens **1:**280:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
real (coin)
use in Latin America **16:**546:1a
Real, Cordillera, *or* Cordillera Oriental, *or* Eastern Cordillera, *or* Eastern Range (mts., S.Am.) **9:**972:3a
physiography of South America **27:**672:1b, *illus.*
Andes Mountain Range **16:**718:2a
Bolivia **2:**341:1a
Colombia **3:**461:1b; **16:**574:1a
Titicaca *illus.* **27:**676
Real Academia Española, *or* Real Academia de la Lengua Española, *or* Royal Spanish Academy
publication and revision of dictionaries **18:**387:1a, 393:2b

Spanish literature **28:**79:2b
real analysis
major ref. in Analysis in Mathematics **13:**442:1a
axiomatization **23:**595:1b
Gauss' contribution **19:**699:2b
see also calculus; real field; real number
real answer (mus.)
element of fugue **24:**574:2b
real capital, *or* physical capital (econ.)
form of capital **2:**830:2b
real contract (Roman law)
role in contract law **22:**922:1a
Real Cuerpo de Minería (Mex. min. guild) **9:**972:3b
Real del Monte (silver mine, Mex.)
significance in Pachuca **9:**45:1a
real definition
Rationalism **25:**653:2a
"Real-Encyclopädie der classischen Altertumswissenshaft" (work by Pauly)
specialized encyclopaedias **18:**378:1b
real estate: *see* real property
real evidence, *or* demonstrative evidence, *or* objective evidence (law)
major ref. in Procedural Law **26:**161:1a
real field (math.)
major ref. in Algebra **13:**283:2a
non-standard analysis **23:**279:2a
real image (optics)
major ref. in Optical Image **8:**971:1b
lens construction **7:**269:1a
optical systems **25:**202:2b
real inner product space (math.)
definition **13:**266:1b
"Real Life of Sebastian Knight, The" (work by Nabokov)
discussed in biography **8:**475:1a
real number 9:973:1a
definition **13:**442:1a; **25:**725:1b
expression by continued fractions **25:**16:2a
expression of complex numbers **13:**460:1b, 539:1a
history
Greek theories **19:**929:1b
19th-century developments
Dedekind cut **3:**953:3a; **25:**679:2a
genetic construction **23:**595:1b
number systems **8:**827:2a
properties
algebraic properties **13:**253:1b
consistency of real number system **23:**273:1b
uncountability **2:**819:2a
Real Presence (Christian theol.)
eucharistic doctrine **4:**588:2b; **26:**836:1b
comparison to
consubstantiation **3:**576:3a
transubstantiation **11:**900:3b
Luther and Lutheranism **23:**370:1a, 372:1a; **26:**209:1b, 239:2b
Roman Catholicism **11:**913:2a; **26:**954:2b, 956:1b
religious symbolism **26:**638:1b
real property 9:972:3b
major ref. in Property Law **26:**179:2b
enforcement of judgments **26:**152:2b
Germanic law **22:**923:2a
inheritance and succession **21:**579:1a
medieval trust **26:**183:2b
ownership **9:**731:1a
American Sub-Arctic **13:**322:2a
Australian Aborigine **14:**423:2b
Californian Indians **13:**329:1a
Guinea coast **29:**808:2a
Plateau Indian **13:**332:2a
rural society **26:**1011:1a
South American tropical forest **13:**371:1a
Western Sudan **29:**811:1a
peasant inheritance patterns **16:**888:1a
property tax **28:**424:2b
social sciences history **27:**368:1a
tort law **28:**741:2b
Real Property Act, *or* Torrens Title system (Austr.)
development of South Australia **14:**458:2b
role of Torrens **11:**856:2a
real tennis, *or* royal tennis, *or* court tennis (sport) **9:**973:2a
development of tennis **28:**158:2b
see also Sports and Games in the BRITANNICA WORLD DATA ANNUAL
"Real Thing, The" (play by Stoppard)
place in English literature **18:**600F:2b
real-time echocardiography, *or* cross-sectional echocardiography, *or* two-dimensional echocardiography (med.)
cardiovascular evaluation **16:**400:1a
real-time operation (computer sci.)
analog computer applications **16:**638:1b
digital computer applications **16:**645:1a, 652:1a
Real Villa de San Felipe de Austria (Bol.): *see* Oruro
Reale (It.): *see* Acireale
"Reales Staats-und Zeitungs-Lexicon" (edited by Hübner)
history of encyclopaedias **18:**375:1b
realgar (min.) **9:**973:2b
structure and properties *table* **11:**370
"reali di Francia, I" (work by Andrea da Barberino)
discussed in biography **1:**388:3b
realia (educ.)
assistance of school libraries **22:**974:2b
Realism (art) **9:**973:2b
children's literature **23:**213:1b
cultural significance in
Europe **18:**788:1a
Denmark **8:**215:2a; **27:**16:2b
France **19:**518:2a; **19:**580:2a
Germany **20:**34:1a
Italy **22:**182:2a
Sweden **27:**15:2a
India **27:**755:1b
Latin-America **22:**845:2a
humanism **20:**732:1a
literature **18:**599:2b; **23:**228:1a
motion pictures **3:**323:3b; **24:**409:1b
naturalism: *see* naturalism
painting
Baroque **25:**357:2a
Neoclassicism *illus.* Plate 21 fol. **25:**370
Romanticism **25:**365:2a, 366:2a
views of
Antonioni **1:**467:2a
Balzac **1:**852:2a
Champfleury **3:**73:3b
Courbet **3:**681:3b
Crane **3:**712:1a
DeForest **3:**959:3a
Diderot **4:**81:1a
Eakins **4:**315:1b
Flaubert **4:**821:3a
Fontane **4:**867:2a
James **6:**485:3b
Kean **6:**778:3b
Kirkland **6:**889:3a
Lermontov **7:**291:1b
Western theatre **11:**678:2a; **28:**517:2a; **28:**544:1a
production **28:**556:2b, 579:2b, 600:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 613
see also Socialist Realism
Realism (philos.) **9:**974:2b
major ref. in Western Philosophical Schools and Doctrines **25:**590:2a
branches of philosophy
art **25:**709:1a
law **25:**732:2b
metaphysics **24:**7:1b
ontology and logic **25:**722:1a
philosophical anthropology **25:**565:1b
science **25:**662:2b *passim to* 675:1a
philosophical schools and doctrines
Atomism **25:**574:2b
humanism **20:**724:2a
Idealism **25:**626:2b
Indian philosophy **21:**192:1a
Neoplatonism **25:**889:2a
Nominalism **8:**753:3a
Positivism **25:**640:2b
philosophy of
Abelard **25:**752:2a
Berkeley **2:**133:1b
Kant **22:**495:2a *passim to* 498:1a
Luther **23:**365:1b
Neibuhr **8:**695:1b
Plato **25:**973:1b
"Réalisme, Le" (work by Champfleury)
contribution to Realism **9:**974:1b
"Realist Manifesto" (Sov. art pub.)
place in Constructivism **3:**576:2a
Realistic Theatre (thea., Moscow, U.S.S.R.)
innovations in Soviet theatre **28:**547:2a
reality
literature **23:**186:1b
philosophy
Atomism **25:**584:2a
Hegeliansim **5:**798:3a; **20:**555:1b
Idealism **25:**626:2b
Kantianism **22:**495:1b
Marxism **23:**578:1a
Materialism **25:**630:2b
metaphysics **24:**1:1a
pantheism and panentheism **26:**589:2b
philosophical anthropology **25:**561:1a
philosophy of nature **25:**678:1a
Positivism **25:**639:2a
Pragmatism **25:**645:2a
Rationalism **25:**649:1b
religion
Buddhism **15:**274:2a
Jainism **22:**276:2a
rhetoric **26:**809:1a
symbolism **26:**638:1b
reality principle (psychol.)
Freudian theories **19:**585:2b
"Really Rosie" (work by Sendak)
discussed in biography **10:**631:1b
realm (ecology)
type of faunal region **4:**701:3a
"Realm of Nature, The" (work by Mill)
discussed in biography **8:**131:1a
"Realms of Being" (work by Santayana)
discussed in biography **10:**431:2b
Realpolitik (pol. philos.)
major ref. in Europe **18:**792:2b
development in Germany **20:**86:2b
theories of international relations **27:**406:1a
use by Wellesley **21:**84:2b
Realschule (Ger. secondary school) **9:**974:3b
educational systems **18:**120:2a
secondary education **10:**592:3b
ream weight (meas.)
use in printing trades **21:**330:2b
reamer (tool) **9:**974:3b
reaming
hole-machining operations *illus.* **28:**731
Reaney, James Crerar (Can. writ.) **9:**975:1a
reanimation rite (Egy. rel.) **9:**975:1a
reaper (agri.) **9:**975:1b
cereal harvesting **19:**124:1b
description **19:**107:1a
history of agriculture **13:**196:2a, *illus.*
invention by McCormick **7:**614:1a
technological improvements in farming **28:**470:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 731
rear-fanged snake
poisonous animals that inflict a sting *table* **25:**908
rear-projection system, *or* back-projection system (phot.)
type of projection screen **9:**723:3b
use in projection of
motion pictures **24:**382:1b
slide film **25:**801:2b
rear-wheel-drive car
mechanical system **28:**780:2a
reason 9:975:2a
ability in animals **22:**883:1b, *illus.*
philosophy
branches of philosophy
aesthetics **13:**18:2a
ethics **18:**634:1a *passim to* 647G:1b
philosophical anthropology **25:**564:2b
philosophical schools and doctrines
Existentialism **25:**622:1a
Italian humanism **18:**739:1a
Kantianism **22:**495:2b
medieval philosophy **25:**751:1b
Rationalism **18:**604:2a; **25:**649:1b
Scholasticism **25:**595:1a *passim to* 598:2b
Stoicism **25:**605:2b
philosophy of
Descartes **15:**590:1a
Hegel **20:**552:1a
Kant **22:**493:2b; **25:**763:1a
Plato **25:**882:2b
Spinoza **26:**593:1a
Thomas Aquinas **28:**637:2a
Voltaire **29:**539:2a
psychology
association with brain **26:**324:1b
laughter and humour **20:**741:1b
thought processes **28:**641:1a
religion
Christianity
Christian philosophy **16:**325:1b; **24:**14:2b
Rationalist Protestantism **26:**220:2b
Deism **26:**606:2a
Islam **22:**16:1b
pantheism and panentheism **26:**592:1b
theology **28:**609:2a
relationship to faith **17:**367:1b, 392:2a
Roman Catholic theology **26:**949:1b *passim to* 950:2b
see also inference
Reason, Age of (Eur. hist.): *see* Enlightenment
"Reason and Establishment of Studies, The," *or* "Ratio atque institutio studiorum" (work by Aquaviva)
discussed in biography **1:**501:3a
"Reason and Existence," *or* "Vernunft und Existenz" (work by Jaspers)
Existentialist thought **25:**623:1a
"Reason and Sensuality" (work by Lydgate)
discussed in biography **7:**585:1b
"Reason of Church-government Urg'd against Prelaty, The" (work by Milton)
discussed in biography **24:**105:2b
reason of state
Machiavelli's political philosophy **22:**216:1a
reasonable man (law)
negligence law criteria **8:**583:1a
reasonable use (water-rights law)
description **10:**85:3a
"Reasonableness of Christianity, The" (work by Locke)
discussed in biography **23:**231:2a
reasonance absorption
Mössbauer effect **8:**356:2b
"Reasons and Persons" (work by Parfit)
contribution to ethics **18:**647C:1b, 647F:2a
"Reasons of State," *or* "El recurso del método" (work by Carpentier)
discussed in biography **2:**893:1a
Réaumur, René-Antoine Ferchault de (Fr. entomologist) **9:**975:2b
chemistry **14:**961:2a
temperature scale **23:**736:1a
Réaumur temperature scale 9:975:3a
major ref. in Measurement and Observation **23:**736:1a
Reaumuria (bot.)
genus of Tamaricales **11:**527:1b
reaya, *or* rayah (Ottoman soc. class)
system of mobility **28:**924:1a
rebab (spike fiddle): *see* kamanja
Rebaptizers (Prot.): *see* Anabaptists

Rebat-e Malek (caravansary, Iran)
Seljuq architecture **22:**87:2a, *illus.*
rebate (bus.) **9:**975:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 532
Rebatet, Lucien (Fr. au.)
contribution to French literature **19:**581D:1b
rebato (clothing): *see* rabato
rebbe (rel. leader)
introduction into Judaism **22:**424:2b
rebec (mus. instru.) **9:**975:3b
influence on rabab **9:**869:3a
relationship to kit **6:**895:3a, *illus.*
use in Islamic music **22:**66:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
Rebecca (Powhatan princess): *see* Pocahontas
"Rebekah at the well" (Byz. art)
history of painting *illus.* Plate 3 fol. **25:**346
"Rebel, The," *or* "L'Homme révolté" (book by Camus)
discussed in biography **2:**782:3b
essay as literary form **23:**189:1b
study of ideology **20:**830:2b
treatment of Existentialist themes **25:**622:2b
Rebel 500 (race)
location and time **3:**889:2a
Rebel Earl, The (Irish nobleman): *see* Desmond, Gerald Fitzgerald, 14th *or* 15th earl of
"Rebel Generation, The," *or* "De opstandigen" (work by Ammers-Küller)
discussed in biography **1:**345:2a
"Rebel Without a Cause" (film by Ray)
discussed in biography **9:**962:2a
portrayal by Dean **3:**940:1b
"rebelión de las masas, La" (work by Ortega y Gasset): *see* "Revolt of the Masses, The"
"Rebellion in the Backlands," *or* "Os Sertões" (novel by Cunha)
place in
Brazilian history **15:**207:1b
Latin-American literature **22:**847:1b
Rebellion of 1837 (Can. hist.)
major ref. in Canada **15:**505:1b
Rebelo, Jorge (E.Af. poet, law., and journ.) **9:**976:1a
Reber, Grote (Am. astron.) **9:**976:1b
contribution to radio astronomy **9:**890:2b
findings on radio-frequency radiation **9:**889:2b
radio telescope **1:**656:1b; **9:**891:1a
use of reflector antenna **23:**756:1b
Rebild Bakker (hills, Den.)
donation by Danish Americans **5:**931:3b
Rebka, Glen A. (Am. phys.)
time measurement **28:**662:2b
Rebmann, Johannes (Ger. missionary) **9:**976:2a
establishment of Christian mission **17:**809:2b
exploration of East Africa **17:**834:1b
rebound (sports)
role in basketball **28:**154:1b
rebound sputtering (phys.)
use of radiation **26:**507:2b
Rebreanu, Liviu (Rom. au.)
contribution to Romanian literature **10:**158:3b
rebuilding period, *or* brickbat stage (psychol.)
collective behaviour in disasters **16:**558:1b
rebus (writ. principle) **9:**976:2b
cuneiform **3:**791:2b; **29:**1055:2b
hieroglyphics **29:**1059:2a
recall (pol.)
electoral process **25:**1008:1a
recall, *or* retrieval (psychol.) **9:**976:3a
major ref. in Memory **23:**948:1a
passim 951:1a
Freud's theory of dreams **27:**306:2a
memory
attention's role **14:**385:1b
testing **23:**954:1a
stages of learning **22:**890:2b
Récamier, Jeanne-Françoise-Julie-Adélaïde, dame de, *or* Jeanne-Françoise-Julie-Adélaïde Bernard, *or* Madame de Récamier (Fr. hostess) **9:**976:3a
Ampère **1:**350:2b
Sainte-Beuve **10:**338:1b
Recanthera fragrans (bot.)
description **3:**487:3a
recapitulation (mus.)
major ref. in Musical Forms **24:**585:1a
sonata form **11:**10:1b; **24:**572:1a, 578:1a
recapitulation theory (biol.): *see* biogenetic law
Recared, *or* Reccared (Visigothic k.)
conversion to Catholicism **28:**23:1a
rejection of Arianism **11:**830:3a
views on conversion **5:**478:1a
Recceswinth (Visigothic k.)
promulgation of Liber Judiciorum **7:**328:1b
receding glacier (geol.)
Mendenhall glacier **8:**8:3a
Received Pronunciation, *or* RP (Br. standard speech)
educational level distinction **22:**672:2a, 680:2a
history of English language **4:**500:1b
Jones' pronouncing dictionaries **18:**390:1b
sociolinguistics **23:**69:1b
received text (hist.)
textual criticism **20:**680:1a
receiver (electronics)
component of communication model **6:**312:3a; **16:**624:1a
development of
telegraph **28:**486:2b
telephone **28:**495:2b, 499:1b
superheterodyne reception **11:**399:3b
see also television receiver
receivership (law) **9:**976:3b
bankruptcy law **15:**404:1a
receiving antenna (electronics)
description **1:**441:3a
recension (textual crit.)
major ref. in Study of History **20:**677:2b
Recent Epoch (geol.): *see* Holocene Epoch
Recent Porifera (sponge fam.)
major ref. in Geochronology **19:**796:2a
"Recent Social Trends in the United States" (work by Odum)
discussed in biography **8:**877:3b
"Recent Trends in New Zealand Poetry" (work by Baxter)
discussed in biography **1:**975:3b
receptacle (bot.)
angiosperms **13:**625:2b, 790:1b
receptaclum seminis (anat.): *see* spermatheca
reception (law)
analysis in comparative law **27:**411:2b
receptive field (physiol.)
function of retina **27:**185:1a
receptor, *or* target site (anat.) **9:**977:1a
major ref. in Nerves and Nervous Systems **24:**818:2b, 824:2b
effect of drug action **4:**232:3a; **17:**493:1b
function in
cellular signaling **15:**615:1b
endocrine systems **18:**396:1b
human perception **25:**474:1b
olfactory illusions **25:**491:2b
time awareness **25:**488:1a
immunity **20:**834:2b
influence on tropotaxis **14:**623:2b
lateral line system **7:**178:1b
mechanoreception **27:**117:2a, 119:1b
mediation of cell chemisty **28:**667:2a
nervous system **24:**778:2b
odour detection **8:**877:1b
photoreceptors **27:**140:2b
reflex movements **14:**634:2a
reflexive action **9:**994:1a
respiratory system **26:**785:2a
sensation **27:**164:1a
smell **10:**889:2b
touch reception **11:**867:1a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 331; 333; 432
see also specific organs by name, *e.g.,* vestibulocochlear nerve
receptor (information processing)
function **21:**553:1b
receptor–effector coupling (physiol.)
mechanism in drug action **17:**494:1b
receptor potential (physiol.)
function in
nervous systems **24:**784:1b
photoreception **27:**150:2a
recession (econ.) **9:**977:1b
banking monetary policy **14:**604:2b
economic forecasting **17:**930:1b
employment theory **17:**975:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 535
"Recessional" (work by Kipling)
discussed in biography **6:**883:3a
recessional moraine (geol.)
formation **8:**307:1b; **16:**743:1b
recessiveness (genet.) **9:**977:1b
classification and research **14:**954:1a
determination **14:**954:2b
heredity **19:**702:2a
trait in
birth defects **3:**531:3a
domestication **4:**163:3b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 339; 412
Rechabite (Israelite sect) **9:**977:2a
association with Kennites **6:**797:3a
role in Jehu's revolution **14:**790:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
Rechberg-Rothenlöwen, Johann Bernard von (Aus. foreign minis.)
collaboration with Bismarck **15:**122:2b
Rechenberg, Albrecht von (Ger. offi.)
resistance by settlers **17:**812:1b
Rechendorfer, Joseph (inv.)
patent on pencil and eraser **4:**535:3b
"Recherche de la verite, De la" (work by Malebranche): *see* "Search After Truth"
"Recherches chimiques sur la végétation" (work by Saussure)
discussed in biography **10:**478:1b
"Recherches de la France" (work by Pasquier)
discussed in biography **9:**183:2b
"Recherches sur les poissons fossiles" (work by Agassiz)
discussed in biography **1:**141:3b
Rechitsa, *or* Recica (U.S.S.R.) **9:**977:2a
"Recht des Besitzes, Das" (work by Savigny): *see* "Treatise on Possession; or, The Jus Possessionis of the Civil Law"
"recht van den sterkste, Het" (work by Buysse)
discussed in biography **2:**691:1b
rechtbanker (Du. court)
administration of Netherlands **23:**330:2b
"Rechts-institute des Privatrechts und ihre soziale Funktion" (work by Renner)
influence on proletarian interpretations **25:**731:2a
Rechtsgeschäft (diplomacy)
description **11:**907:2a
Rechtssatz (diplomacy)
description **11:**907:2a
Recica (U.S.S.R.): *see* Rechitsa
recidivism (criminology) **9:**977:2b
procedural law **26:**165:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 521
Recife, *or* Mauritsstad, *or* Mauritzstad (Braz.) **9:**977:2b
annual precipitation *map* **27:**675
history of
Brazil **15:**204:2b
Pernambuco **9:**300:1b
location *map* **15:**192
reciprocal altruism (biol.)
social interaction among animals **14:**688:2a
reciprocal dispersion (optics): *see* convergence
reciprocal innervation (physiol.)
nervous system and muscle movement **24:**822:1a
reciprocal ohm, *or* mho (elec.)
electrical impedance **4:**429:2b
reactance **9:**969:3b
resistance **9:**1039:2a
resistivity **9:**1039:3a
reciprocating saw
design of blade **28:**723:1b
reciprocal spiral: *see* hyperbolic spiral
reciprocating compressor (device)
compressors **3:**505:3b
pneumatic tools **9:**533:2b
reciprocating engine, *or* reciprocating piston engine (mech.)
gasoline engines **5:**138:2a; **18:**477:1b
automotive systems **28:**777:2a
technological innovation **28:**771:2b
horsepower **6:**71:2b
steam-powered engine **18:**472:1b
reciprocity (internat. econ.) **9:**977:3b
international law **21:**725:1a
trade agreements **21:**831:2b
trademark laws **26:**198:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 535
reciprocity (soc. behaviour)
Confucian ethics **18:**632:1a
morality **18:**628:2b
Pacific Islands **25:**253:1a, 274:1b
Reciprocity Treaty (1854, Can.)
Canadian history **15:**505:2b
Reciprocity Treaty (1887, Haw.-U.S.)
opposition of Liliuokalani **7:**356:1b
Reciprocity Treaty (1936, Can.)
Canadian history **15:**510:1b
récit (lit. term)
description **5:**256:1a
recitative (mus. style) **9:**977:3b
reflection of speech rhythms **24:**556:1b
use by
Lanier **7:**149:1b
Monteverdi **8:**286:2b
use in
opera **24:**626:1b *passim to* 636:2b
vocal music **24:**606:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
recitativo accompagnato, *or* recitativo stromentato, *or* accompanied recitative (mus.)
characteristics **9:**978:1a
comparison to recitativo secco **24:**556:2a
recitativo secco (mus.)
characteristics **9:**978:1a
comparison to recitativo accompagnato **24:**556:2a
"Récits d'un ménestrel de Reims" (13th cent. romance)
legend of Blondel **2:**289:2a
Recklinghausen (W.Ger.) **9:**978:1a
population and industry **8:**420:3a
Recklinghausen, Friedrich Daniel von (Ger. path.) **9:**978:1b
reclaimed rubber
major ref. in Chemical Process Industries **21:**288:1a
reclamation: *see* land reclamation
Reclams Universal-Bibliothek (Ger. book series)
history of publishing **26:**468:1a
"Reclining Couple" (sarcophagus)
sculpture *illus.* **27:**64
"Reclining Nude" (drawing by Picasso)
drawing *illus.* **17:**432
"Reclining River Nymph at the Fountain" (paint. by Cranach)
place in Renaissance art **25:**353:1b
Reclus, Jean-Jacques-Elisée (Fr. geog.) **9:**978:1b
recognition (law)
international law **21:**727:2a
recognition (psychol.) **9:**978:2a
major ref. in Memory **23:**948:1b, 954:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 435
recognition lag (govt.)
effect on economic stabilization policies **20:**214:1a

"Recognition of Joseph by His Brethren, The" (paint. by Cornelius)
history of Romanticism **25:**364:2a
"Recognitions" (early Christian writ.)
attributed to bishop Clement **3:**376:2b
"Recognitions, The" (work by Gaddis)
discussed in biography **5:**70:3b
recognizance (law) **9:**978:2b
mortgage law **26:**189:2a
procedural law **26:**154:2b
recoil (weapon)
automatic pistol **1:**725:1a
field guns **29:**548:2b, *illus.* 549
French 75 **4:**973:2b
machine gun **7:**631:2a
Maxim gun **29:**559:1b
recoil electron (phys.)
effects of X radiation **12:**791:2a
recoil-free gamma-ray resonance absorption (phys.): *see* Mössbauer effect
recoil sputtering (phys.)
use of radiation **26:**507:2b
recoilless rifle (weapon) **9:**978:2b
major ref. in Technology of War **29:**553:1b
problems in ballistics **23:**860:1a
tactics of World War II **29:**678:1a
use of ammunition and propellants **29:**566:1b
see also bazooka
recollection (doctrine)
Plato's philosophy **25:**882:2a *passim to* 885:2b
"Recollections of My Youth," *or* "Souvenirs d'enfance et de jeunesse" (work by Renan)
discussed in biography **9:**1023:1b
"Recollections of the Table-Talk of Samuel Rogers" (work by Rogers)
place in English literature **18:**595:2a
recombination (genet.) **9:**978:2b
major ref. in The Principles of Genetics and Heredity **19:**717:2a
blood groups **15:**143:1b
chromosomes **19:**708:2a
genetic engineering **5:**178:1b
interferons **6:**342:2b
molecular biology **8:**232:3b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 331; 337
recombination (phys.)
nebular spectra **24:**763:2b
recombination, law of (genet.): *see* independent assortment, law of
recommendation (feudalism)
Merovingian and Carolingian Ages **19:**454:2b
recommended dietary allowances, *or* recommended daily amounts, *or* recommended dietary intake (dietary guidelines)
recompression chamber: *see* hyperbaric chamber
Recôncavo (reg., Braz.)
history of Bahia **1:**800:1a
reconnaissance
aerial photography **25:**804:1a
aircraft
World War I **28:**834:1b; **29:**618:1a
World War II **29:**623:2b
intelligence operations **21:**718:1b, 723:1a
satellite **19:**56:1a
surveying **23:**525:2b
Reconquista, *or* Reconquest (Iberian hist.) **9:**978:3a
Almohad defeat **24:**917:2a
Christian holy war **16:**355:2a; **16:**827:1b
Islamic world **22:**120:1b
Spanish history **28:**23:2a *passim to* 35:1a
support by
Ferdinand and Isabella **6:**397:3b
Urban II **12:**198:3b
Reconstruction (U.S. hist.) **9:**978:3b
major ref. in United States of America **29:**238:1b, 315:1a, 338:1b
Abolitionism **1:**35:2a
black codes' abolishment **2:**253:2a
carpetbaggers **2:**893:3b
Freedmen's Bureau **4:**965:3a
New Orleans **24:**864:2b
Oklahoma Indian Territory **29:**412:2a
portrayal in "The Birth of A Nation" **24:**385:2b
role of
Brown **2:**559:1b
Hayes **5:**773:1a
Julian **6:**647:3a
Lincoln **23:**47:1a
Stanton **11:**216:1a
Stevens **11:**261:1a
Sumner **11:**386:1b
scalawags **10:**496:1b
Union Leagues **12:**133:2b
United States **12:**156:1a
Wade–Davis Bill **12:**446:1a
see also Radical Republican
Reconstruction Acts (U.S.)
Ex Parte McCardle ruling **7:**610:1b
Johnson administration **6:**591:3b
Radical Republican support **9:**888:2b
Reconstruction legislation **9:**979:1a; **29:**239:1a
Reconstruction Finance Corporation, *or* RFC (U.S.) **9:**979:1b
Depression legislation **26:**1000:1b; **29:**255:2b
Jones **6:**608:2a
"Reconstruction of Religious Thought in Islam, The" (work by Iqbal)
discussed in biography **6:**373:2b
Reconstructionism **9:**979:2a
founding by Kaplan **6:**731:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
"Reconstructionist" (Jewish period.)
editing by Kaplan **6:**732:1a
Reconstructionism movement **9:**979:2b
reconstructive surgery
major ref. in Diagnosis and Therapeutics **17:**261:1b
"Recopilación de las leyes de los reinos de Indias" (Sp. hist. work)
compilation of decrees **6:**293:3a
"Recopilación subtilissima" (work by de Yciar)
spread of cancellaresca script **29:**1090:2a
record (sound): *see* phonograph record
"Record of a Living Being" (work by Kurosawa Akira)
discussed in biography **7:**43:2b
"Record of Rites" (Chin. lit.): *see* "Li Chi"
record office: *see* archives
record player: *see* phonograph
record producer (mus.)
influence on music recording **24:**545:2a
Recordak system (phot.)
development of microfilm **8:**102:3a
Recorde, Robert (Fr. math.) **9:**979:2b
history of mathematics **23:**612:1b, 626:1a
Recorded Minister, *or* Public Friend (rel.)
role in Quakerism **26:**256:2b
recorder (law) **9:**979:3a
recorder (mus. instru.) **9:**979:3a
characteristics as wind instrument **24:**693:1b *passim to* 697:2a
comparison with flute **4:**850:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
recording (communications tech.)
major refs. in Information Processing and Information Systems **21:**555:2a; Principles, Methods, and Instruments of Measurement and Observation **23:**731:1b
use of magnetic field **4:**433:3b
recording (mus.): *see* musical recording
recording head (computer sci.)
input signal recording **16:**644:1b
records (archival): *see* archive
"Records of Reading" (Hsüeh Hsüan)
place in Confucian tradition **16:**660:2b
"Records of the Grand Historian of China, The," *or* "Shih-chi" (work by Ssu-ma Ch'ien)
account of
Hsia kings **16:**68:2a
Lao-tzu's life and career **7:**154:2b
Taoism **28:**395:1b
basis of Han shu **9:**104:2a
continuation by Pan Ku **9:**103:3a
contribution to
biography **23:**197:1b
Chinese literature **16:**234:1a
historiography **20:**624:1b
discussed in biography **11:**193:2b
"Recovery" (novel by Berryman)
discussed in biography **2:**159:1b
recovery (space flight)
major ref. in Scientific Exploration **19:**47:2b
"Recovery of the Holy Cross" (work by Bellini)
discussed in biography **2:**76:3b, *illus.*
recreation
African dance **13:**155:1b
camping **2:**779:3a
collective obsession **16:**558:2a
conservation of natural resources **16:**664:2b
forestry **19:**407:2a, 411:2a
medieval society **18:**718:1a
urban planning **16:**429:2a, 431:2b
recreational architecture
description **13:**935:2a
Recreational Charities Act (U.K.)
definition of charitable trust **26:**185:1a
"Récréations mathématiques" (work by Leurechon)
mathematical recreation **25:**2:1a
"Récréations mathématique et physiques" (work by Ozanam)
mathematical recreation **25:**2:2a
"Recriminations Against Facio" (work by Valla)
description **12:**246:2b
recrudescense (zool.)
definition **11:**657:2b
"Recruiting Officer" (play by Farquhar)
place in English literature **18:**589:2b
recruiting reflex
structure of nervous system **24:**820:1a
recruitment (hearing)
measurement by ABLB testing **27:**212:2a
recruitment (sports)
college football **28:**139:1b
recruitment rate (biol.)
biological populations **14:**985:1b
rectal ampulla (anat.)
structure in human digestive system **17:**283:1a
rectal valve, *or* Houston's valve (anat.)
structure in human digestive system **17:**283:1b
rectangular convergence (math.)
definition in Fourier analysis **13:**472:2b
rectangular partial sum (math.)
definition in Fourier analysis **13:**472:2b
rectification (math.)
real analysis **13:**452:1a, 459:1b
Rectification Campaign (Chin. hist.)
role of Mao Zedong **23:**513:2a
rectification of names (Chin. philos.)
role in Confucianism **16:**658:1a
"Rectification of Names" (essay by Hsün-tzu)
discussed in biography **6:**106:1a
rectification still (apparatus)
use in distilling liquor **14:**751:2a
rectifier (electronics) **9:**980:1a
applications
alternating current measurement **18:**249:1a
direct-current transmission **18:**495:1b
radio reception **23:**671:2b
semiconductor devices **18:**327:2b
stage lighting **28:**599:2a
description **9:**41:2a
diodes **4:**107:1b
electronics **18:**317:1b
selenium **1:**422:1b
rectilinear locomotion, *or* caterpillar locomotion (biol.)
description **14:**654:2b
snakes **26:**762:1b
rectilinear translation (phys.)
description **8:**362:1b
Recto, Claro Mayo (Phil. states.) **9:**980:1b
rectocele, *or* proctocele (med. disorder) **9:**980:2a
pelvic injury **26:**730:1a
rector (Fr. educ.)
administration of university and académie **18:**117:1a
Rector's Palace (palace, Dubrovnik, Yugos.)
Dalmatian architecture **4:**249:3b
rectum (anat.) **9:**980:2a
defecation **3:**956:2a
diseases and disorders **17:**305:2a, 307:1a
cancer **15:**559:1b, 561:1a
rectocele **9:**980:2a
insect systems
digestion **21:**592:2b, *illus.* 593
excretion **19:**6:2b
respiration **26:**773:2b
structure and function **17:**283:1a, 289:2b, *illus.* 277, 279
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 335; 421
see also anal canal; anus
rectus abdominis muscle (anat.)
structure of abdominal muscles **1:**20:1b; **24:**458:2b
rectus muscle (anat.)
distance perception **25:**485:1a
eye **27:**173:1b, *illus.*
fish **24:**458:1a
Recuay (pre-Inca culture) **9:**980:2b
pottery **26:**32:2b
"Recueil de décorations intérieures" (work by Fontaine and Percier)
incorporation of Empire style **17:**65:2a
"Recueil des traités et conventions conclus par la Russie" (work by Martens)
discussed in biography **7:**884:3b
Reculet, Le (mt., Fr.)
inclusion in Jura Mountains **6:**659:2b
recumbent fold (geol.)
description **4:**860:2a
recuperation (physiol.)
analysis of sleep **27:**300:1a
recurrence interval
rainfall frequency **17:**594:2b
recurrence relation
major ref. in Combinatorics and Combinatorial Geometry **16:**612:2a
recurrent laryngeal nerve (anat.)
function and location **24:**810:1a
recurring digital invariant
definition and examples **25:**3:1b
recursion (computer sci.)
application in algorithm development **16:**632:2a
recursion theory (logic)
importance to metalogic **8:**59:3b
recursive function **9:**980:3a
contribution of Gödel **8:**59:3b
effective computability **23:**272:1b; **23:**602:2a; **25:**720:2b
Fibonacci sequence generation **7:**279:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/12
recursive procedure (computer sci.)
use in computer programming **16:**646:1b
"recurso del método, El" (work by Carpentier): *see* "Reasons of State"
Recurvirostra (bird genus): *see* avocet
Recurvirostra americana (bird): *see* American avocet
Recurvirostra andina (bird): *see* Andean avocet
Recurvirostra avosetta (bird): *see* Old World avocet
Recurvirostridae (bird fam.) **9:**980:3b
classification **15:**63:1a

see also avocet; ibisbill; stilt
"Recuyell of the Historyes of Troye, The" (work by Le Fèvre)
translation by Caxton **5**:550:1b; **26**:96:1a
recycling: *see* materials salvage
red
Christian liturgical significance **16**:308:1b
red admiral, *or* Vanessa atalanta (butterfly)
characteristics **1**:103:2a, *illus.*
red alder, *or* Alnus rubra, *or* Alnus oregona (bot.)
major ref. in Angiosperms **13**:694:1b
species of alder **1**:231:1b
use as lumber **13**:729:2b
red algae, *or* Rhodophyta (biol.) **9**:980:3b
characteristics **1**:260:3b; **26**:268:1b, 278:2a
illustration of plant organization **20**:427:1b
relationship to sponge **28**:108:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
"Red and the Black, The," *or* "Le Rouge et le noir" (novel by Stendhal)
discussed in biography **11**:246:1a
place in French literature **19**:578:2a
"Red and White Peonies" (stained glass by La Farge)
discussed in biography **7**:62:3a, *illus.*
"Red and White Plum Trees" (work by Ogata Korin)
discussed in biography **8**:884:1b, *illus.* 883
Red Angus (livestock)
description **1**:416:1b
Red Army (Chin. army): *see* People's Liberation Army
Red Army, *or* Krasnaya Armiya (Sov. hist.) **9**:981:1a
defense of Bolshevik government **10**:254:3b
establishment of Soviet government **28**:999:1b
history of
Warsaw Uprising **12**:503:2b
World War II **29**:1011:2b
Trotsky's role as war commissar **11**:945:1b
Red Army Faction, *or* Baader-Meinhof Gang, *or* Rote Armee Fraktion (W.Ger. terrorist org.) **9**:981:2a
red avadavat (bird): *see* avadavat
red-backed African glider, *or* Anomalurus erythronotus (mammal)
rodent *illus.* **23**:444
red-backed lemming (rodent): *see* wood lemming
red-backed mouse: *see* red-backed vole
red-backed sandpiper (bird): *see* dunlin
red-backed shrike, *or* Lanius collurio (bird)
patterns of migration **14**:665:2b, 667:1b
red-backed vole, *or* red-backed mouse, *or* Clethrionomys
description **12**:421:1a
"Red Badge of Courage, The" (novel by Crane)
discussed in biography **3**:711:3a
red-banded leafhopper, *or* Graphocephala (insect)
leafhopper *illus.* **7**:221
red baneberry, *or* red cohosh, *or* Actaea rubra (bot.)
species of baneberry **1**:864:2b
"Red Baron" (automobile)
Miller's design *illus.* **6**:79
Red Baron, The (Ger. aviator): *see* Richthofen, Manfred, Freiherr von
Red Basin (reg., China): *see* Szechwan Basin
red bat, *or* Lasiurus borealis (mammal) **9**:981:2b
life cycle **23**:414:2a
patterns of migration **14**:667:2b
Red Bay (Lab.)
Strait of Belle Isle *illus.* **2**:73
Red Bay (rock unit, Nor.)
Devonian stages of the world *table* **19**:852
"Red Beard" (film by Kurosawa Akira)
discussed in biography **7**:43:3a
red bed (geol.)
distribution of Triassic rocks **19**:870:2a
occurrence with sandstones **24**:232:2b
paleoclimatic indicator **16**:485:2a
red beech, *or* Nothofagus fusca (bot.)
species of false beech **2**:43:1a
red-bellied woodpecker, *or* Centurus carolinus (bird)
characteristics **12**:743:3b
red-berried elder, *or* Sambucus pubens (plant)
variety of elder **4**:421:1a
red-billed leiothrix, *or* Leiothrix lutea (bird)
description **7**:254:3b
red-billed oxpecker, *or* Buphagus erythrorhynchus (bird)
description **9**:35:1a
red-billed quelea (bird): *see* quelea
red-billed weaver (bird): *see* quelea
red birch (tree): *see* river birch; sweet birch
red bishop, *or* grenadier weaver, *or* Euplectes orix (bird)
description **2**:239:2a, *illus.*
red blindness (physiol.): *see* protanopia
red blood cell (biol.): *see* erythrocyte
Red Bluff, *or* Leodocia (Calif., U.S.) **9**:981:3a
location *map* **29**:158
"Red Book of Clanranald" (work by MacMhuirich)
place in Gaelic literature **15**:627:1b
"Red Book of Hergest, The" (medieval ms.)
inclusion of poems of Llywarch Hen **7**:426:3b
red box tree (bot.): *see* Australian beech
red-breasted chat, *or* Granatellus venustus (bird)
colour picture *illus.* Plate 4 fol. **15**:100
red-breasted goose, *or* Branta ruficollis (zool.)
anatomy of the waterfowl **15**:34:1a, *illus.*
red-breasted merganser, *or* Mergus serrator (bird)
description **8**:34:3a
red-breasted stilt (bird): *see* banded stilt
red-breasted wryneck, *or* Jynx ruficollis (bird)
description **12**:775:3b, *illus.*
Red Bridge (bridge, Iran)
example of Persian bridge construction **26**:375:1b
Red Brigades, *or* Brigate Rosse (It. terrorist org.) **9**:981:3a
Italian political history **22**:241:2a
murder of Moro **8**:330:3a
red buckeye, *or* Aesculus pavia (bot.)
description **2**:598:3a
red bug, *or* firebug, *or* pyrrhocorid bug, *or* stainer (insect) **9**:981:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Red Bull Theatre (thea., London, U.K.) **9**:982:1b
red calla lily (bot.): *see* pink calla lily
Red Cambodians (Kamp. pol. group): *see* Khmer Rouge
"Red Carnation, The," *or* "Il garafano rosso" (work by Vittorini)
discussed in biography **12**:406:3b
"Red Cavalry," *or* "Konarmiya" (work by Babel)
discussed in biography **1**:766:2a
red cedar (bot.): *see* eastern red cedar; giant arborvitae
red clay (geol.)
found in the Pacific Ocean **25**:183:1b
Red Cloud, *or* Mahpiua Luta (Sioux chief) **9**:982:1b
involvement in Sioux wars **10**:842:2b
leadership of the Dakota **3**:853:3a
Red Cloud (Neb., U.S.) **9**:982:2a
"Red Cloud, The" (paint. by Mondrian)
discussed in biography **8**:248:3a
red clover, *or* Trifolium pratense (bot.)
characteristics **3**:401:1b
pollination *illus.* Plate 1 fol. **26**:682
red cohosh (bot.): *see* red baneberry
red colobus monkey, *or* Colobus badius teminckii (primate)
description **3**:459:3a, *illus.*
red corpuscle (biol.): *see* erythrocyte
red-crested pochard, *or* Netta rufina (bird)
description **9**:538:1b
Red Cross and Red Crescent, *or* International Movement of the Red Cross and Red Crescent, *or* International Red Cross (charitable org.) **9**:982:2b
administration of relief **9**:1015:3a
Dunant's founding **4**:270:3a
history of Christian health care **16**:348:2b
medical history **23**:892:2b
nursing profession **23**:928:1a
origins in Battle of Solferino **10**:945:1b
work of Nansen **8**:503:2a
red currant (shrub): *see* common currant
Red Deer (Alta., Can.) **9**:982:3b
red deer, *or* Cervus elaphus (mammal) **9**:982:3a
aggressive behaviour pattern **1**:147:2b; **14**:661:2b
herd behaviour and eating habits **23**:492:2a, 494:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Red Deer River (riv., Can.) **9**:983:1a
red disa, *or* Disa uniflora (bot.)
species of Disa **4**:121:1a
red dog (mammal): *see* dhole
Red Dog, *or* High Card Pool (card game) **9**:983:1a
red drum (fish): *see* channel bass
red dwarf star (astron.)
stellar evolution **28**:216:1b
Red Dye No. 2, *or* Amaranth
type of food colouring **4**:869:2b
red-ear sardine, *or* yellow-billed sprat, *or* Harengula humeralis
animals poisonous when eaten *table* **25**:906
red-eared turtle, *or* slider, *or* Chrysemys scripta elegans, *or* Pseudemys scripta elegans (reptile)
behaviour in courtship **26**:736:2a
type of terrapin **11**:649:1b
Red Earl, The (Welsh noble): *see* Gloucester, Gilbert de Clare, 8th earl of
red eft, *or* Notophthalmus viridescens (salamander)
example of newt **8**:663:1a
red elm (bot.): *see* slippery elm
Red Eyebrows (Chin. rebel group)
defeat of Wang Mang's army **12**:487:1a; **16**:77:2a
red-eyed vireo, *or* Vireo olivaceus (bird) **12**:387:2a
red-faced coly, *or* Colius indicus
example *illus.* **3**:477
red fescue, *or* Festuca rubra (bot.)
species of fescue **4**:752:2a
red-figure pottery (art) **9**:983:1b
Greek pottery **5**:461:3a, *illus.*
decoration **9**:646:2b; **17**:107:2a, *illus.* 108
historical development **20**:232:1a, 253:2a; **25**:327:1a
lekythos *illus.* **7**:258
work of
Brygos Painter **2**:588:1b, *illus.*
Niobid Painter *illus.* **8**:720
Oltos *illus.* **9**:768
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
see also black-figure pottery
Red Flag Act (Br.)
effect on steam carriage use **28**:772:2b
Red Flag Canal (canal, China): *see* Hung-ch'i Canal
"Red Flower, The," *or* "The Red Poppy" (ballet choreographed by Tikhomirov)
discussed in biography **11**:771:2a
red flyer (mammal): *see* red kangaroo
red-footed booby, *or* Sula sula
description and range **2**:369:1b, *illus.*
red-footed cormorant, *or* Phalacrocorax gaimardi (zool.)
breeding patterns **15**:23:2b
Red Fort, *or* Lal Qal'ah, *or* Lal Kila (fort, India) **9**:983:2b
Mughal architecture **17**:224:1a; **27**:771:1a
red fox, *or* Vulpes vulpes, *or* Vulpes fulva (mammal)
characteristics **4**:909:3b
habitat **23**:457:1b
see also black fox; cross fox; Samson fox; silver fox
red-fronted gazelle, *or* Gazella rufifrons (mammal)
characteristics **5**:157:3a
red-fronted tinkerbird, *or* Pogoniulus pusillus (bird)
tinkerbird *illus.* **11**:788
"Red Furniture" (paint. by Falk)
Russian painting *illus.* **6**:453
red giant star
major ref. in Stars and Star Clusters **28**:214:1b
association with
novae **8**:807:3a
supernovae and nebulae **24**:768:1b
white dwarf stars **12**:631:1b
cosmology **16**:772:1b
future state of the Sun **27**:517:2a
stellar evolution **11**:217:2b
"Red Gods Call, The" (work by Grimshaw)
discussed in biography **5**:503:3a
red goshawk, *or* Erythrotriorchis radiatus (bird)
description **5**:379:1a
red grass (bot.)
occurrence in veld **13**:108:2b
red grouse (bird)
irregular annual fluctuations in populations **14**:990:2b
Red Guard (Sov. hist.)
formed by Lenin **22**:950:2b
Red Guards, *or* Hongwei Bing, *or* Hung-wei Ping (Chin. rebels) **9**:983:2b
Cultural Revolution **3**:783:2b; **16**:150:2a
Mao Zedong **23**:515:1a
Red Guide (travel guide)
publication by Michelin **8**:97:2a
red hake, *or* Urophycis chuss (fish)
description **5**:625:2b
red hartebeest, *or* Alcelaphus buselaphus (mammal)
classification **5**:727:2b
Red Hat Lama (Tib. rel.-pol. leader)
Tibetan history **16**:211:1a
Red Hat sect (Tib. Buddhism): *see* Karma-pa
red-headed tit, *or* Aegithalos concinnus (bird)
colour picture *illus.* Plate 2 fol. **15**:100
red-headed woodpecker, *or* Melanerpes erythrocephalus (bird)
characteristics **12**:743:3b
red heifer, *or* para adumma (Judaism) **9**:983:3a
special Sabbath **10**:280:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
red hematite (min.)
mining for iron **21**:361:1b
red horned poppy, *or* Glaucium corniculatum (bot.)
description **6**:65:1b
red horse chestnut, *or* Aesculus carnea (bot.)
description **6**:68:1b
red hot cattail, *or* chenille plant, *or* Acalypha hispida (plant)

description **3**:614:1b
Red House (residence, Bexleyheath, Kent, U.K.)
design by Webb **12**:542:3b; **13**:1032:1a
works of Morris **8**:337:2b
Red howler, *or* Alouatta seniculus (zool.)
example *illus.* **6**:93
red huckleberry: *see* southern cranberry
Red Hugh (k. of Ire.): *see* O'Donnel, Hugh Roe
Red Islamic Association (Indon. pol. party): *see* Sarekat Islam Merah
Red Jacket, *or* Otetiani, *or* Sagoyewatha (Seneca chief) **9**:983:3b
red-jointed fiddler crab, *or* Uca minax (crab)
description **4**:762:2b
red jungle fowl, *or* Gallus gallus (bird)
characteristics **6**:655:1b
red kangaroo, *or* red flyer, *or* Megaleia rufa, *or* Macropus rufus (mammal)
description **6**:717:3b; **23**:400:2a, *illus.*
Red Karen (people): *see* Kayah
red kowhai (bot.): *see* parrot's bill
Red Label (record label)
history of recording **24**:546:2a
Red Land (hist. state, Mal.): *see* Ch'ih-t'u
red lead (chem. compound): *see* lead oxide
red-lead putty (adhesive)
chemical composition **9**:816:3a
red-legged ham beetle, *or* Necrobia rufipes (insect)
description **3**:146:1b
red-legged kittiwake, *or* Rissa brevirostris (bird)
description **6**:899:1b
red-legged seriema, *or* crested seriema, *or* Cariama cristata (biol.)
description **10**:650:2b
Red Light Bandit (Am. criminal)
attribution to Chessman **3**:179:1a
Red Line (boundary, S.W.A.)
importance to Police Zone **9**:560:1a
red mangrove (bot.): *see* common mangrove
red maple, *or* Acer rubrum, *or* scarlet maple, *or* swamp maple (bot.) **9**:984:1a
description **7**:807:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Red Mile race course (race course, Ky., U.S.)
feature of Lexington *illus.* **7**:317
Red Monk, the (Japanese feudal lord): *see* Yamana Mochitoyo
red moss, *or* Microciona prolifera
crinotoxic animals *table* **25**:910
red mulberry, *or* Morus rubra (bot.)
description **8**:404:2b
red mullet (fish): *see* red surmullet
red munia (bird): *see* avadavat
red myrtle (bot.): *see* myrtle beech
red-necked wallaby, *or* Wallabia rufogrisea (mammal)
characteristics and habitat **12**:466:1b
red noise (geol.)
place in varved deposits **19**:776:2b
red nucleus (anat.)
structure of midbrain **24**:801:2b
red oak, *or* Erythrobalanus (bot.) **9**:984:1b
subgenus of oaks **8**:845:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
red ochre
use in Paleolithic death rites **26**:851:1b
"Red, Orange, White, Green, Blue" (paint. by Kelly)
example of minimalism *illus.* **8**:158
red-out (vision disorder)
acceleration injuries **1**:53:2a
red palm oil
nutritional value **25**:57:2b
red panda (mammal): *see* lesser panda
Red party (Can. pol. party): *see* Parti Rouge
red pepper (bot.): *see* pepper
red phosphorus (chem.)
applications in chemical industry **21**:255:1a
conversion from white phosphorus **9**:397:3a
"Red Poppy, The" (Sov. ballet): *see* "Red Flower, The"
red puccoon (bot.): *see* bloodroot
red pulp (body tissue)
distribution in spleen **11**:106:3b
red racer (snake)
varieties of coachwhip **3**:407:3b
Red River, *or* Song Hong, *or* Yüan Chiang (riv., As.) **9**:984:3a
agricultural importance **12**:360:2b
Dupuis' trade route **4**:283:2b
geography of
Vietnam **27**:845:2b, *map* 847
Yunnan **16**:203:2a
location *map* **16**:41
Southeast Asian settlement patterns **14**:201:1a
Red River, *or* Red River of the South (riv., U.S.) **9**:984:2b
hydrology of the Atchafalaya River **1**:663:1b
location *map* **29**:158
Mississippi river physiography **24**:1013:2b, *map*
physiographic effects of man **20**:25:1a
Red River Campaign (Am. Civil War) **9**:984:3a
major ref. in United States of America **29**:236:2a
role of Porter **9**:626:2b
Red River Delta (reg., Viet.)
history of Vietnam **27**:854:2a *passim to* 860:1b, *map* 859
physiography of Vietnam **12**:360:2b
red river hog, *or* Potamochoerus porcus porcus
variety of bush pig **2**:673:3b
Red River Indian War (U.S. hist.) **9**:984:3b
Red River of the North (riv., N.Am.) **9**:984:3b
history of Canada **15**:505:2b
hydrology of Manitoba province **15**:537:1a
northward-flowing rivers **24**:971:2b
Red River of the North Valley (reg., U.S.)
physiography of North Dakota **29**:389:1b
Red River of the South (riv., U.S.): *see* Red River
Red River of the South Valley (reg., U.S.)
physiography of Louisiana **29**:335:1b
Red River Plains (reg., Okla., U.S.)
physiography of Oklahoma **29**:410:1b
Red River Settlement (colony, Can.) **9**:985:1a
Assiniboia **1**:644:2a
Seven Oaks Massacre **10**:665:3a
Red Rock River (riv., Mont., U.S.): *see* Jefferson River
Red Rocks Park (amphitheatre, Colo., U.S.)
feature of Colorado **29**:418:2b, 420:2a
"Red Room, The" (work by Strindberg)
discussed in biography **11**:320:1a
"Red Roses for Me" (work by O'Casey)
discussed in biography **8**:859:2b
red rot (plant disease)
effect on sugarcane **19**:155:1a
"Red Rover, The" (novel by Cooper)
discussed in biography **3**:603:3a
Red Rum (Br. steeplechase horse) **9**:985:1b
Red Ruthenia (hist. reg., Pol.)
rule by Mongols **25**:922:2b
red sable (mammal): *see* kolinsky
red salmon (fish): *see* sockeye salmon
Red Sea, *or* al-Bahr al-Ahmar (sea, As.) **9**:985:2a
major ref. in Asia **14**:260:1a
colour caused by algae **2**:298:3a
Djibouti's strategic importance **17**:815:1b, *map* 816
history
Exodus **24**:373:1b
Roman Empire **20**:337:2b, *maps* 320, 357
physiography
evaporite mineral depositions **24**:242:2b
gulfs **25**:164:2b, *map* 167
high-saline seawater **25**:130:1b
location *map* **13**:871
mountainous terrain **16**:723:2a
Red Sea coastal plain (coastal plain, Arab.): *see* Tihamah
Red Sea Hills (mts., Egy.)
Eastern Desert **4**:335:1a
Red Seal (record label)
history of musical recording **24**:546:2a
red-shafted flicker, *or* Colaptes cafer (bird)
description **4**:833:2b
red shift (astron.) **9**:985:2b
Einstein's theories **18**:197:1b
relativity theory **26**:537:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 132
see also Hubble expansion
red shiner, *or* Notropis lutrensis (fish)
example *illus.* **8**:168
Red Shirt Movement, *or* Khudai Khitmatgar (Indian nationalist movement) **9**:985:3a
founding by Ghaffar Khan **5**:232:1a
support of Afridi **1**:136:2a
red-shouldered hawk, *or* Buteo lineatus (bird)
description **5**:760:3b
"Red Sky in the Morning" (work by Coffin)
discussed in biography **3**:433:2a
red snake-bark maple, *or* Acer capillipes (bot.)
description **7**:807:3b
red snapper, *or* Lutjanus campechanus (fish)
description **10**:908:1a
poisonous properties *table* **25**:905, *illus.* Plate 4 fol. 898
red snow (biol.) **9**:985:3a
red spider, *or* spider mite, *or* Tetranychidae (mite) **9**:985:3b
arachnids **13**:922:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
red spot snapper, *or* Lethrinus variegatus (fish)
description **10**:908:1a
Red Square, *or* Krasnaya Ploshchad (Moscow, U.S.S.R.) **9**:985:3b
layout of Moscow **24**:363:2a, *illus.* 362
Saint Basil the Blessed *illus.* **13**:980
red squill (chem.)
use as rodenticide **10**:129:2b
Red Stripe Cup, *or* Shell Series (sports trophy)
cricket in West Indies **28**:130:1b
red summer cypress, *or* firebush, *or* Burning bush, *or* Kochia scoparia trichophylla
description **6**:928:1b, *illus.*
red surmullet, *or* red mullet, *or* Mullus barbatus (fish)
characteristics **5**:317:2a
red tai, *or* Chrysophrys major (fish)
member of porgy family **9**:615:1b
source of food **19**:258:1a
red-tailed black shark, *or* Labeo bicolor (fish)
description **7**:79:1b, *illus.*
red-tailed hawk, *or* Buteo jamaicensis (bird)
description **5**:760:3b, *illus.* 761
red-tailed tropic bird, *or* Phaethon rubricauda (bird)
description **11**:943:1b
Red Terror (Sov. hist.)
effect on international opinion **21**:754:1a
red-throated bee-eater, *or* Merops bulocki (bird)
brood parasitism **9**:425:1b
red-throated loon, *or* Gavia stellata (bird)
description **7**:472:2b
"Red Thumb Mark, The" (fiction by Freeman)
discussed in biography **4**:966:2a
red tide, *or* red water, *or* planktonic bloom (marine biol.) **9**:986:1a
effect on mollusks **24**:321:1a
manifestation of poisonous plants **25**:902:2a, *illus.* Plate 6 fol. 898
neurotoxins **26**:307:1b
occurrence of water bloom **12**:515:2b
pollution of Gulf of Mexico **24**:1022:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
red topaz (min.): *see* Brazilian ruby
Red Tower Pass, *or* Turnu Roşu Pass (mt. pass, Rom.)
site of Sibiu **10**:777:3b
red tuna, *or* Thunnus thynnus (fish)
patterns of migration **14**:664:2b
Red uakari, *or* Cacajao rubicundus (S.Am. monkey)
example *illus.* **12**:98
red valerian, *or* Centranthus ruber, *or* Jupiter's-beard (bot.)
member of Valerianaceae **12**:244:2a
red velvet mite (invertebrate)
description **8**:195:3a
Red Volta River, *or* Volta Rouge (riv., W.Af.) **9**:986:1b
physiography of Burkina Faso **29**:842:1a
red water (biol.): *see* red tide
Red Week (It. hist.)
World War I **22**:235:2a
red whortleberry (bot.): *see* cowberry
Red Wing Creek Crater (crater, N.D., U.S.)
meteorite craters *table* **8**:68
red-winged blackbird (bird)
description **2**:260:3a; **15**:96:1b
red-winged tinamou, *or* Rhynchotus rufescens (bird)
eating habits **15**:12:2a
red wolf, *or* Canis rufus (mammal)
description **12**:726:3b
reda (vehicle): *see* raeda
redaction criticism
biblical criticism **2**:194:2b; **14**:850:1b
redbird (bird): *see* cardinal
redbird cactus, *or* devil's backbone, *or* shoeflower, *or* Pedilanthus tithymaloides (bot.) **9**:986:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Redbridge (London, U.K.) **9**:986:2a
redbud, *or* Cercis (bot.) **9**:986:2b
species of Fabales **13**:738:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
"Redburn" (novel by Melville)
discussed in biography **7**:1037:1b
Redcliffe (Queens., Austr.) **9**:986:3a
Reddie, Cecil (Br. educ.) **9**:986:3a
contributions to education **18**:68:2a
Redding (Calif., U.S.) **9**:986:3b
location *map* **29**:158
reddish egret, *or* Hydranassa rufescens, *or* Dichromanassa rufescens (bird)
description **4**:389:1b
Redditch (dist., Here.&Worc., U.K.) **9**:986:3b
"Rede zum Schakespears Tag" (essay by Goethe)
discussed in biography **20**:182:2a
"Redeemed Captive, Returning to Zion, The" (work by Williams)
history of Deerfield, Massachusetts **3**:955:2b
Redeemer, Feast of the (It. festival)
Venice **22**:184:1b
"Redeemer, The" (work by Orcagna)
discussed in biography **8**:983:2b, *illus.*
Redeemer government (U.S. hist.)
Reconstruction period **29**:240:1b
redemption (rel.): *see* salvation
Redemptorist, *or* Congregation of the Most Holy Redeemer, *or* C.SS.R. (Roman Cath.) **9**:986:3b
"Reden an die deutsche Nation"

(lectures by Fichte): *see* "Addresses to the German Nation"
"Reden über das Judentum" (lectures by Buber)
discussed in biography **2**:591:1a
rederijkerskamer, *or* Chamber of Rhetoric (Du. dramatic soc.) **9**:987:1a
comparison to Coornhert **3**:607:1a
Dutch literature **4**:300:2a; **17**:530:1a
Redfield, Robert (Am. anthro.) **9**:987:1b
study of
folk society **4**:862:3b
social groups **10**:921:1b
theories on
civilization's rise **26**:60:2a
urban culture **16**:888:2a, 889:1a
Redfield, William C. (Am. meteorol.)
storm tracks **17**:577:2b
wind **16**:511:1a
Redfieldiiformes (zool.)
taxonomy of Chondrostei **19**:218:1b
redfish, *or* ocean perch, *or* rosefish, *or* Sebastes marinus (zool.) **9**:987:2b
food value **19**:281:2a
size and reproduction **19**:254:1b, 255:2b, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Redgrave, Sir Michael Scudamore (Br. act.) **9**:987:3a
redhead, *or* Aythya americana (bird) **9**:987:3a
description **9**:538:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Redi, Francesco (It. physic. and poet) **9**:987:3b
contribution to
biology **14**:928:1b
medicine **23**:893:1b
microbiology **14**:970:1a
theory of life's origin **22**:992:1b
Reding, Aloys (Swiss pol.) **9**:987:3b
Reding, Ital (Swiss pol.) **9**:988:1a
redingote (clothing) **9**:988:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
redirection, *or* redirected activity (animal behaviour)
aggression **14**:661:1b
communication **14**:696:1b
regulation of drive conflict **14**:628:1a
rediscount ceiling (fin.): *see* plafond
rediscount rate (fin.): *see* discount rate
"Rediscovery and Other Poems" (work by Awoonor)
discussed in biography **1**:746:1a
"Rediscovery of Sir John Mandeville, The" (work by Bennett)
examination of Mandeville's work **7**:767:1a
Redistribution Act (U.K.)
enactment by Gladstone **29**:89:2a
relationship to Reform Bill **9**:994:2b
Redjang (people): *see* Rejang
Redjedef (k. of Egy.): *see* Djedefre
Redl, Alfred (Aus. mil. of.) **9**:988:2a
Redlands (Calif., U.S.) **9**:988:2b
Redlich, Joseph (Aus. pol.) **9**:988:2b
Redmond, John Edward (Irish pol.) **9**:988:3a
role in Irish history **21**:967:1b
Redmond linden, *or* Tilia euchlora 'Redmond' (bot.)
description **7**:373:1b
Rednitz River (riv., W.Ger.)
feature of Mittelfranken **8**:201:3a
"Redoble por Rancas" (work by Scorza): *see* "Drums for Rancas"
Redon, Odilon (Fr. paint.) **9**:989:1a
drawing **17**:436:2b
modern art **25**:369:2a
Postimpressionism **9**:640:1a
printmaking **26**:128:2a, *illus.* 117
Symbolist movement **11**:458:3b
Redonda (rock, Carib.)
dependence on Antigua and Barbuda **29**:775:2b
proximity to Antigua **1**:454:2b
Redondo, José Moniño y, conde de Floridablanca (Sp. states.): *see* Floridablanca, José Moniño y Redondo, conde de
Redondo Beach (Calif., U.S.) **9**:989:1b
Redoubt, Mount (mt., U.S.)
volcanic activities **24**:992:2a
Redoutable, Le (Fr. submarine)
nuclear submarine design **29**:614:1b
redox (chem. process)
manufacture of synthetic rubber **21**:285:2b
redox cell
major ref. in Energy Conversion **18**:520:2a
redox reaction (chem. reaction): *see* oxidation-reduction reaction
redox titration (chem. process): *see* oxidation-reduction titration
redroot (bot.): *see* rough pigweed
redshank (bird group) **9**:989:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
redshift (astron.)
astronomical spectroscopy **13**:598:1a
redstart (bird) **9**:989:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Redstone River (riv., Can.)
hydrology of the Mackenzie River **24**:1011:1b
Redstone rocket (missile)
use in Project Mercury **8**:31:1a
redtop, *or* Agrostis gigantea (bot.)
species of bent grass **2**:109:1b
reducción, *or* congregacion, *or* redução (S.Am. Indian community) **9**:989:3a
Christian missions **16**:356:1a
use in
Argentina **27**:702:2b
Central America **15**:692:2b
"Reducción de las letras y arte para enseñar a hablar a los mudos" (work by Bonet)
discussed in biography **2**:358:2a
reduced function (math.)
definition **13**:505:1b
reduced-gradient method
use in solving optimization problems **25**:220:2b
reduced mass (phys.) **9**:989:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 126
reduced zone: *see* Brillouin zone
reducibility, axiom of
Russell's theory of types **23**:598:2b
reducible algebraic variety
definition **19**:953:1a
reducible representation
matrix representation of groups **13**:280:2a
reducing agent, *or* electron donor (chem.)
major ref. in Chemical Compounds **15**:766:2b
agents
hydrogen **15**:957:1b
magnesium **15**:968:2a
definition **15**:805:1a; 1063:1a
equivalent weight **4**:535:2a
oxidation stability of coordination compounds **15**:903:2b
role in nutrition **25**:49:1b
reducing firing
bucchero ware **2**:592:3b
pottery colour **17**:103:1b
reducing machine (device): *see* pantograph
reducing subspace, *or* invariant subspace
function in group representation **13**:521:2b
reductio ad absurdum, *or* indirect proof, *or* reductio ad impossibile **9**:989:3b
Intuitionist rejection **23**:256:1a
natural deduction method in propositional calculus *table* **23**:256
relationship to non causa pro causa **23**:280:2b
use by
Saccheri to prove the parallel postulate **19**:958:2b; **23**:243:1b
Zeno **25**:581:2b
reduction (chem. reaction) **9**:990:1b
major ref. in Chemical Reactions **15**:1074:1a
applications
alcohol production **15**:799:1b
chromium production **21**:407:2a
dye manufacturing **21**:266:2a
Goldschmidt process for aluminum production **5**:345:2b
iron production **21**:362:2a
lead smelting **21**:404:1b
magnesium production **21**:413:2b
organic nitrogen compound production **15**:832:2b *passim to* 836:2b
pharmaceutical production **21**:273:1b
phosphate rock conversion **15**:986:2b
rare-earth metal production **15**:1022:2a
sodium and potassium production **21**:423:1b
steel production **21**:367:2a
titanium production **21**:431:1a
tungsten recovery **21**:432:2b
uranium processing **21**:435:2a
zinc refining **15**:969:2b; **21**:400:2b
compounds
aldehydes and ketones **15**:805:1a
metal complexes **15**:905:1a
monosaccharides **14**:886:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 123
see also oxidation; oxidation-reduction reaction; reducing agent
reduction (syllogistic) **9**:990:1a
major ref. in The History and Kinds of Logic **23**:265:1b
for a list of related sujects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/12
reduction, eidetic: *see* eidetic reduction
reduction, phenomenological: *see* phenomenological reduction
reduction class
decidability **23**:277:1b
reduction division (cytology): *see* meiosis
reduction gear
use in ship propulsion **21**:491:2b
reduction in area (materials)
measurement **13**:617:1b
reductionism (philos.) **9**:990:1b
major ref. in Western Philosophical Schools and Doctrines **25**:633:2b
philosophy of science **25**:666:1a
Unity of Science principle **25**:643:1b
reduction of
biology to physics and chemistry **25**:685:2b
intelligence to biologic factors **21**:713:2b
physiology to physics and chemistry **25**:674:1b
religion to social and psychological phenomena **25**:697:1b; **26**:555:2b, 561:2a
societal change to various diachronic phenomena **27**:418:2a
see also philosophers, *e.g.,* Carnap, Rudolf; Neurath, Otto; and reductionist philosophies, *e.g.,* Logical Positivism; physicalistic Materialism
reductive Materialism
account of mental phenomena **24**:122:1b
reductive pentose phosphate cycle, *or* RPP cycle (biochem.)
photosynthesis **25**:814:1b
reduit (mil. sci.)
implementation by Guisan **5**:558:3b
Redunca (mammal): *see* reedbuck
Redunca redunca (mammal): *see* bohor reedbuck
redundancy (communications theory)
existence in English language **21**:570:2a
prevention of communications failure **16**:624:1b
reduplication (ling.)
Tai languages **22**:733:2a
Telugu language **11**:619:3a
reduplicative paramnesia (path.)
description **23**:954:2b
Reduvius personatus (insect): *see* masked hunter
Redwald (k. of E. Angles): *see* Raedwald
redwood, *or* coast redwood, *or* Sequoia sempervirens (tree) **9**:990:2a
classification of forests **19**:408:2b
comparison with big tree **2**:207:1a
conservation of natural resources **16**:668:1b
description **10**:643:3a
economic importance **20**:500:2b, 504:2a
feature of
Muir Woods National Monument **8**:402:2a
Redwood National Park **9**:990:3a; **29**:442:2a
Pacific Coast specimens **11**:908:2b; **28**:881:1b
use by Northwest Coast Indians **13**:325:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Redwood City (Calif., U.S.) **9**:990:2b
Redwood National Park (park, U.S.) **9**:990:3a
description and statistics *table* **8**:542
reed (anat.): *see* abomasum
reed (bot.) **9**:990:3a
building construction **15**:322:1b, *illus.* 323
lighthouse **26**:418:2b
reed instruments **9**:992:1a
weaving **21**:514:2b, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
reed (mus. instru.): *see* reed instrument
Reed, Sir Carol (Br. dir.) **9**:990:3b
Reed, Eliot (Br. au.): *see* Ambler, Eric
Reed, Jim (Am. outlaw)
association with Starr **11**:222:1a
Reed, John (Am. poet) **9**:990:3b
Reed, Stanley Forman (U.S. jur.) **9**:991:1a
justices of the Supreme Court *list* **11**:405
Reed, Thomas Brackett (Am. pol.) **9**:991:1b
role in Harrison's administration **29**:246:2a
Reed, Walter (Am. path. and bac.) **9**:991:2b
contribution to understanding of infection and disease **23**:919:2a
Reed, Walter J. (Am. postmaster)
development of Ada, Oklahoma **1**:74:3b
reed canary grass, *or* Phalaris (bot.)
species of reed **9**:990:3b
Reed College (coll., Portland, Ore., U.S.)
history **29**:454:2b
reed fescue: *see* tall fescue
reed instrument (mus. instru.) **9**:992:1a
acoustics
vibration *illus.* **24**:505
wind instruments **24**:509:1a; **24**:686:2a
applications
African cultures **13**:147:2b
organ pipe construction **24**:682:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
see also specific instruments by name, *e.g.,* clarinet; oboe;
reed mace, *or* Typha (bot.)
genus of Typhales **12**:88:1a
species of reed **9**:990:3b
reed organ (mus. instru.) **9**:992:2a
development **24**:696:2a
see also harmonium; melodeon; regal
reed pen
major ref. in Drawing **17**:430:1a, *illus.*
pen drawing **9**:253:3a
writing **20**:671:2b; **29**:1078:2b
reed relay (electronics)
use of electromagnet **4**:433:1b, *illus.* 432

Reed Rules (U.S. govt.)
creation by Reed **9**:991:1b
Reed-Solomon code (communications)
application to compact-discs **21**:572:1a
reed-swamp community (ecology)
inclusion of water plantains **13**:795:1b
reedbuck, *or* Redunca (mammal) **9**:992:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also antelope; bovid
Reeder, Eggert (Ger. gen.)
administration of occupied Brussels **15**:252:1b
reedfish, *or* Calamoichthys calabaricus (zool.)
characteristics of fishes **19**:216:2b
passim to 218:1a
description **3**:261:2b
similarity to bichir **2**:197:2b
reedgrass, *or* bluejoint, *or* Calamagrostis (bot.)
example of reed **9**:990:3b
reedling, *or* bearded tit, *or* Panurus biarmicus (bird) **9**:992:2b
reedmace (bot.): *see* bulrush
Reeds, Plain of (reg., Viet.): *see* Thap Muoi, Dong
Reeds, Sea of (Bibl. sea)
Exodus **24**:373:1b
"Reeds and Mud," *or* "Cañas y barro" (work by Blasco Ibáñez)
discussed in biography **2**:275:3b
reef: *see* coral reef
reef point
sailing ship rigging **28**:763:1b
Reef Tank (exhibit)
Miami Seaquarium **8**:89:3a
Reefsen, Jacob van (Du. writ.): *see* Revius, Jacob
reel (device)
fishing **4**:801:2a
reel (folk dance genre) **9**:992:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 625
reel (phot.) **9**:992:3a
use in motion pictures **24**:428:2a
passim to 440:1a
Reelfoot Lake (lake, Tenn., U.S.) **9**:992:3b
reeling (indus.)
production of yarn **21**:511:1b
reentrant rhythm (path.)
treatment with drugs **17**:505:1b
reentry (space flight)
major ref. in Scientific Exploration **19**:47:2b
reentry shield: *see* heat shield
Rees, Abraham (Br. ed.)
compiler of encyclopaedia **18**:382:1b
Reese, William (Am. philos.)
studies of creation myths and doctrines **17**:372:1a
reeve (bird)
description **10**:233:2a
Reeve, Tapping (Am. educ. and jur.) **9**:993:1a
Reeves, H. A. (Am. inv.)
development of pulse-coded modulation **8**:219:2a
Reeves, William Pember (N.Z. states.) **9**:993:1a
New Zealand **24**:890:1b
referee (sports)
role in
American football **28**:143:2b
boxing **28**:175:2b
reference (semantics): *see* denotation
reference, planes of (design)
application to sculpture **27**:44:2b
reference book: *see* dictionary; encyclopaedia
reference ellipsoid, *or* ellipsoid of revolution (geodesy)
representation of the Earth **17**:534:1b, *illus.* 535
reference frame, *or* frame of reference (phys.) **9**:993:1b
classical mechanics **23**:804:1a
Coriolis forces **3**:632:2a
Newton's laws of motion **8**:663:3b
relativity **25**:843:1b; **9**:1013:3a
time measurement **28**:656:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 126
see also inertial frame of reference
reference group (sociol.)
social group theory **10**:921:1b
Referendar (Ger. jurisprudence)
training for legal career **22**:868:2a
referendum (pol.) **9**:993:2b
community decision making **25**:1008:1b
France **19**:441:1a
de Gaulle's view **5**:150:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 543
referent (Ger. law)
comparison with rapporteur **9**:944:1a
referential opacity (philos.)
intentionality **24**:118:2b
referentialism (mus.)
views of music **24**:494:1a
referred pain
problems of diagnosis **17**:245:1a
response of nervous system **24**:829:2a
refinery (indus.)
petroleum refining and distillation **21**:446:1b, *illus.*
refining (indus. process)
food industries **19**:369:1a
metals
aluminum **21**:389:2b
cobalt **21**:409:2b
magnesium **21**:413:2b
mercury **21**:416:1a
platinum **21**:419:2a
silver **21**:421:1b
steel **21**:369:2b
titanium **21**:430:2b
uranium **21**:434:2a
zinc **21**:401:2a
petroleum refining: *see* petroleum process
reduction of waste **16**:673:1b
techniques of zone refining **12**:930:2a
use of lithium as a scavenger **15**:962:1a
reflectance, *or* reflectivity (phys.)
coal **19**:610:1a
colour **16**:597:1b
light intensity **23**:36:1b
reflecting telescope
major ref. in Measurement and Observation, Principles, Methods, and Instruments of **23**:753:1b
construction by Newton **24**:893:2a
history of telescopes **11**:616:2a
see also telescope

To make the best use of the INDEX, *consult the* INDEX *Rules and Abbreviations, at the beginning of this volume.*

reflection (geom.)
description of symmetry **11**:460:2a; **25**:817:1b
Euclidean principles **19**:936:2b, 965:1a, *illus.*
reflection (philos.)
philosophy of mind **24**:117:1a, 120:2b
views of Locke **18**:616:1a; **23**:231:2a; **25**:761:1a
reflection (phys.) **9**:993:3b
acoustics **27**:628:2b
biological coloration **16**:586:1a
crystallography **23**:649:2b, *illus.* 650
Earth sciences
atmospheric halos **5**:648:1b
rainbows **9**:906:1a
seawater **25**:133:1a
optics and optical systems **25**:837:1a
critical angle **3**:740:2b
glass **21**:235:2a
holograms **6**:15:1b
light phenomena **23**:3:2b *passim to* 17:1b, *illus.* 5
light waves **25**:203:2b; **26**:495:2a
lighting devices **23**:32:2b
total internal reflection **11**:863:1b
wave mechanics **23**:851:1a, *illus.*
work of Newton **24**:893:2b
X-ray phenomena **12**:791:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 128
reflection, angle of (phys.)
physical principles **9**:993:3b
reflection, law of (optics)
light waves and optical systems **25**:203:2b
reflection coefficient (astron.): *see* albedo
reflection grating (optics)
diffraction gratings **4**:90:2b
spectral analysis **13**:571:1a
reflection nebula (astron.)
major ref. in Nebula **24**:765:2b, *illus.* Plate 2 fol. 762
classification of nebulae **8**:576:1a
"Reflections and Reminiscences," *or* "Gedanken und Erinnerungen" (work by Bismarck)
discussed in biography **15**:127:2a
"Reflections Critical and Satyrical" (work by Dennis)
discussed in biography **4**:15:3b
"Reflections in a Golden Eye" (novel by McCullers)
discussed in biography **7**:615:2a
"Reflections of a Russian Statesman" (work by Pobedonostsev)
conservatism in Russia **27**:479:2a
"Reflections of an Unpolitical Man" (treatise by Mann)
discussed in biography **7**:782:1b
"Reflections on Knowledge, Truth, and Ideas," *or* "Meditationes de Cognitione, Veritate et Ideis" (work by Leibniz)
discussed in biography **7**:250:3b
"Reflections on Poetry," *or* "Meditationes Philosophicae de Nonnullis ad Poema Pertinentibus" (work by Baumgarten)
theories of aesthetics **13**:18:1b
"Reflections on the Causes of the Grandeur and Decline of the Romans," *or* "Considérations sur les causes de la grandeur des Romains et de leur décadènce" (work by Montesquieu)
discussed in biography **8**:284:2a
place in French literature **19**:573:2b
"Reflections on the Painting and Sculpture of the Greeks," *or* "Gedanken über die Nachahmung der griechischen Werke in der Malerei und Bildhauerkunst" (essay by Winckelmann)
discussed in biography **12**:695:3a
"Reflections on the Revolution in France" (work by Burke)
discussed in biography **2**:652:3a
expression of conservatism **3**:554:3a; **27**:476:2a
historical significance **29**:76:1a
opposition of Paine **9**:65:1b
philosophic ramifications **25**:977:2b
political pamphlets **9**:100:3b
views of European culture **18**:790:1a
"Reflections on Violence," *or* "Réflexions sur la violence" (work by Sorel)
contribution to socialism **27**:445:2b
discussed in biography **11**:19:3b
influence on fascism **27**:464:1b
reflective equilibrium, method of (philos.)
ethical theories of Rawls **18**:647A:1a
reflectivity (phys.): *see* reflectance
reflector (instru.)
applications
lighthouses **26**:417:2a
outdoor musical performances **24**:507:1a
stage lighting **28**:596:2b *passim to* 598:2a
parabolic reflectors **19**:944:2b
properties of silver **21**:421:1a
"Reflects dans l'eau" (work by Debussy)
representation in art **25**:709:1a
reflex (physiol.) **9**:993:3b
animal
avoidance behavior **14**:657:2a
insect behaviour **21**:590:1b
instinctive behaviour **14**:636:1b
mobility **14**:634:2a
nerves and nervous systems **14**:938:2b
stimulus response **14**:633:2b
human
aging process **20**:483:2b
eyelid blinking **27**:177:2a
infant behaviour development **14**:713:2b
knee-jerk reflex **6**:913:2a
laughter **20**:739:1a
mechanoreception **27**:116:1b, 119:2b
nerves and nervous systems **24**:779:1a, 819:2a, 839:1a
psychological theory **26**:325:1b
sensory reception **27**:167:1b
sexual behaviour **27**:241:2a
work of Hall **5**:640:3a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 333; 341; 431
reflex arc (physiol.)
effect on reflexive action **9**:994:1a
human visual system **27**:178:2b
instinctive behaviour **14**:636:2a
role in nervous system **24**:779:1a, 804:2b, 819:2a
work of Hall **5**:640:3a
"Reflex Arc Concept in Psychology, The" (essay by Dewey)
discussed in biography **4**:52:2b
reflex camera (phot.)
motion-picture camera design **24**:431:2a
"Reflex" group (Du. art)
contribution by Appel **1**:490:3b
reflex-like activity (physiol.)
type of animal movements **14**:634:2a
"Réflexions diverses" (work by La Rochefoucauld)
discussed in biography **7**:73:1b
"Réflexions morales" (book by Quesnel): *see* "Nouveau Testament en français avec des réflexions morales"
"Réflexions ou sentences et maximes morales" (work by La Rochefoucauld): *see* "Maximes"
"Réflexions sur la violence" (work by Sorel): *see* "Reflections on Violence"
reflexive law (math.)
definition **27**:226:1a
properties of rational functions **13**:257:1b
role in
lattice theory **13**:270:1a
linear algebra **23**:635:1b
reflexivity (logic)
applied logic **23**:283:2b
formal logic **23**:259:1b
reflexology (thea. discipline)
influence on theatrical productions **28**:584:1b
reflux, *or* gastroesophageal reflux (physiol.)
major ref. in Digestion and Digestive Systems **17**:300:1b
reflux (refining)
fractional distillation of petroleum **21**:440:1a, *illus.*
Reform, Hundred Days of: *see* Hundred Days of Reform
Reform, The (Mex. hist.): *see* Reforma, La
Reform Bill (Br. hist.) **9**:994:2a
effect on Theatres Acts of 1843 **28**:581:1b
role of
Cobbett **3**:413:2a
Grey **5**:491:3b
Hunt **6**:157:2a
Macaulay **7**:606:2b
Palmerston **9**:94:3b
Russell **10**:252:3a
William IV **12**:669:2b
1832 legislation **29**:83:1a, *map*
1867 legislation **29**:88:1a
role of
Bright **2**:518:1a
Disraeli **4**:128:1a
Marx **23**:576:1b
Mill **24**:102:2b
Sherbrooke **10**:728:2a

1884–85 legislation **29:**89:2a
role of Gladstone **5:**293:3a
Reform Judaism **9:**994:2b
doctrines and teachings
Jewish religious year **22:**450:2b
religious dress **26:**877:1b
Talmud **22:**429:1a, 435:2b
history **6:**639:2a; **22:**424:1a
contribution of
Geiger **5:**163:1b
Hirsch, Samuel **5:**944:3b
Holdheim **6:**1:1a
Kohler **6:**932:2a
Wise **12:**712:2b
opposition of Samson Raphael Hirsch **5:**944:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
reform movement (Br. hist.)
major ref. in United Kingdom **29:**82:2b
Reform Movement (Can. pol. party): *see* Reform Party
reform movement (sociol.)
comparison to revolution **16:**562:2a
place in Sung dynasty China **16:**100:1a
Reform Movement of 1898 (Chin. hist.): *see* Hundred Days of Reform
"Reform or Revolution," *or* "Sozialreform oder Revolution" (work by Luxemburg)
discussed in biography **7:**578:3a
Marxist theory development **23:**581:1a
Reform Party, *or* Reform Movement (Can. pol. party) **9:**995:1a
Reform Party (N.Z. pol. party): *see* New Zealand Political Reform League
Reform Shintō (Japanese rel.): *see* Fukko Shintō
Reform Union, *or* Reformverein (patriotic org., Ger.)
German history **20:**86:2b
Reforma, La, *or* The Reform (Mex. hist.) **9:**995:1b
19th century Mexico **24:**43:2b
role of Juárez **6:**634:1a
Reforma, Paseo de la, *or* Paseo del Emperador (blvd., Mexico City, Mex.)
layout and construction **8:**82:3a; **24:**52:1b, 54:2a
"Reformatio ecclesiarum Hassiae" (work by Lambert)
discussed in biography **7:**119:1b
Reformation (Christianity) **9:**995:2a
major refs. in Christianity **16:**268:1b; Protestantism **26:**207:2b
arts
literature
caricature and comic strips **15:**575:2a, 583:2a
children's literature **23:**216:1b
Cornish literature **15:**631:2b
Danish literature **27:**13:1b
focus on individual **23:**226:1a
folk art **19:**331:1a
French literature **19:**569:1b
German literature **20:**29:1a
Hungarian literature **20:**745:2a
Icelandic literature **27:**13:1b
Swedish literature **27:**13:1a
Welsh literature **15:**630:1a
music
Agricola **1:**155:1b
carol **2:**886:3a
religion separated from art **14:**130:1a
churches, denominations, and movements **9:**740:3b
Anabaptist **1:**363:2b
Anglican Communion **26:**245:1b
Eastern Orthodoxy **16:**273:2b; **17:**871:2b, 884:1a
ecumenism **16:**360:2a
Lutheranism **7:**572:2b; **26:**237:2b
Reformed and Presbyterian churches **26:**241:2a
Roman Catholicism **10:**149:2b; **26:**933:2b
canon law **16:**308:2b
Counter-Reformation **3:**677:2a
dispensation abuse **4:**125:3a
indulgences **6:**301:3a
Unitarianism **26:**262:1b
doctrines and teachings **26:**229:1a
passim to 235:1b
Bible exegesis and hermeneutics **14:**855:1a
Christology **22:**374:2a
covenants **17:**396:2a
creeds and confessions **26:**833:1b
eschatology **16:**300:2b
essence of Christianity **16:**254:1b
faith **4:**660:3b
justification **6:**662:3a
millenialism **17:**378:2a
sacraments **10:**287:2b; **26:**836:2a
traditions **16:**294:2a
history **18:**721:1b; **26:**205:2b
cities, countries, regions
Austria **14:**494:2a
Bohemia **16:**919:2b
Brussels **15:**251:2b
Denmark **17:**236:2a
England **29:**51:2a
France **19:**473:2b
Geneva **19:**745:1b
Germany **5:**217:3b; **18:**723:2b; **20:**64:2a *passim to* 69:2b
Holy Roman Empire **6:**21:3a; **20:**694:2a
Iceland **20:**826:2a
Ireland **21:**962:1b
Netherlands **23:**323:2b
Ottoman Empire **28:**922:2b
Poland **25:**926:1a
Prague **25:**1082:1a
Scandinavia **28:**345:1b
Scotland **29:**119:1a
Strasbourg **19:**524:1b
Switzerland **11:**450:3a; **28:**364:2b
Wittenberg **12:**719:1b
critics and opponents
Aleandro **1:**233:3a
Alexander VI **1:**241:2b
Clement VII **3:**372:3b
Cochlaeus **3:**419:2b
Erasmus **18:**625:2a
Francis I **4:**924:3b
Henry VIII **5:**841:3a
Janssen **6:**495:1b
Leo X **7:**274:2a
Morone **8:**332:3b
Tetzel **11:**661:1b
Forty Martyrs of England and Wales **4:**896:2a
Kappel Wars **6:**733:2a
Ninety-five Theses **8:**716:3b
Reformers and supporters
Böhme **2:**329:2a
Bucer **2:**593:2a
Calvin **15:**477:1a
Cranmer **3:**713:2a
Gustav I Vasa **5:**578:1b
Hus **6:**168:2b
Jonas **6:**605:1a
Luther **23:**364:1b
Melanchthon **7:**1024:3a
Müntzer **8:**422:1b
Renée de France **9:**1025:2a
Vergerio **12:**317:3a
Wycliffe **12:**786:2b
Zwingli **12:**946:1a
Wars of Religion **18:**722:1a
organization and practice
church polity **16:**290:2b
church year **16:**303:2b
liturgy **16:**292:1b
ministry and priesthood **9:**695:3b; **26:**1029:1a
veneration of saints **16:**297:2a
social, political, and cultural aspects
Absolutism's decline **20:**192:2b
biblical translation **16:**358:2a
charity **16:**349:2b
Christian Skepticism **25:**600:1b
church and state **16:**342:2b, 344:2a
constitutionalism **16:**690:2b
education **16:**346:1a; **18:**40:2b
historiography **20:**630:1a
Enlightenment **18:**755:2a
ethics **18:**637:2b
family and kinship **19:**61:2b
language
Scandinavian languages **22:**668:2b
vernacular usage **18:**743:1b
library development **22:**970:1b
papacy **9:**122:2b
personal responsibility **16:**353:1a
political philosophy **25:**976:2b
printing and publishing **26:**458:1a
public opinion **26:**352:2b
religious oratory **8:**981:2a
schisms **10:**519:2b
tolerance **16:**288:2b
technological influence **28:**462:1a
views of
Newman **8:**658:1a
Smith **10:**896:3b
Reformation Day (rel. holiday) **9:**995:3b
Reformation Parliament (Eng. hist.)
Tudor rule **29:**51:2b
reformatory (penology) **9:**996:1a
development of modern prisons **9:**710:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 521
Reformatsky reaction (chem.)
organometallic intermediates **15:**910:1b
"Réforme intellectuelle et morale, La" (work by Renan)
discussed in biography **9:**1023:1a
Reformed church (Christianity) **9:**996:1b
major refs. in Christianity **16:**271:1b; Protestantism **26:**241:2a
church practice and organization
church discipline and polity **16:**290:1b
church year **16:**303:2b
liturgy **16:**292:2a
presbyterian system **9:**679:1a
elder **4:**420:2b
ministry **8:**165:3a
ordination **8:**987:3a
presbytery **9:**680:3b
synods **11:**465:3a
doctrines and teachings
catechisms **2:**949:1b
creeds and confessions **16:**289:1b; **26:**833:1b
covenant **17:**396:2a
cross as symbol **3:**753:2b
Eucharist **4:**588:3a
grace **5:**401:3a
Ten Commandments **11:**627:2a
history **26:**205:2b *passim to* 233:2a, *map* 206
England **29:**57:2a
Knox **6:**920:3a
Prussia **26:**237:2b
Scotland **29:**119:1a
social policy
orphanages **16:**348:2b
see also Calvin, John; Calvinism; Presbyterian churches; individual churches by name
Reformed Church, Library of the (Hung. library)
location in Borsod-Abauj-Zemplen **2:**396:2b
Reformed Church in Africa (church, S.Af.)
South African Reformed churches **4:**300:3b
Reformed Church in America, *or* Dutch Reformed Church, *or* Reformed Protestant Dutch Church (church, U.S.) **9:**996:2a
relationship to Christian Reformed Church in America **3:**278:3a
Reformed Church in the United States (church, U.S.)
Evangelical and Reformed Church history **4:**613:1b
Reformed Church of France, *or* Église Reformée de France (church, Fr.) **9:**996:2b
French Protestant history **26:**242:1a
role of Court **3:**685:2a
Reformed Church of Hungary, *or* Magyarorszagi Reformatus Egyhaz (church, Hung.) **9:**996:3b
Reformed Church of The Netherlands (church, Neth.): *see* Netherlands Reformed Church, The
Reformed Churches in The Netherlands, *or* Christian Reformed Church, *or* Gereformeerde Kerken in Nederland (church, Neth.) **9:**997:1a
role of Kuyper **7:**52:1a
Reformed Episcopal Church (church, U.S.)
founding by Cummins **3:**790:1b
role of Cheney **3:**164:3b
Reformed League, *or* Reformierter Bund (assoc. of churches, Ger.) **9:**997:1b
Reformed orthodoxy (Prot.)
major ref. in Protestant Orthodoxy **9:**740:2b
Protestant history **26:**217:2b
Reformed Protestant Dutch Church (church, U.S.): *see* Reformed Church in America
Reformierter Bund (assoc. of churches, Ger.): *see* Reformed League
reforming (chem.) **9:**997:1b
aromatic hydrocarbons **15:**794:1a
gasoline **5:**138:1b
Reformverein (patriotic org., Ger.): *see* Reform Union
refracting telescope
major ref. in Measurement and Observation **23:**752:1b
design limits **25:**862:1b
history of telescopes **11:**616:1b
Keplerian telescopes **6:**810:1a
refraction (phys.) **9:**997:1b
electromagnetic radiation **18:**294:1a; **26:**495:2a
history of science **25:**837:1a
human visual system **27:**180:1a
errors of perception **27:**203:1b
optical illusions **25:**490:1a
mechanics **23:**812:2b
occurrences
halos **5:**648:1b
lighting devices **23:**32:2b
monitoring instruments **23:**772:2a
rainbows **9:**906:1a
seawater **16:**751:2a; **25:**133:1b
smoke detectors **19:**184:2a
Venusian atmosphere **27:**528:2b
optics and optical systems **25:**204:1a
critical angle **3:**740:2b
glass **21:**235:1b
light **23:**3:2b *passim to* 17:1b, *illus.* 13
magnification theory **23:**742:2a
Snell's law **10:**910:1b
spectral dispersion **13:**570:2b, *illus.*
wave phenomena **23:**851:2a
sound waves **27:**608:2a
water waves **23:**853:2b
work of
Fermat **4:**739:2a
Kepler **22:**506:2b
Newton **24:**893:1b
Ptolemy **9:**776:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 128
refraction, angle of (optics)
sensory reception **27:**148:1a
refraction, law of (optics)
optical systems **25:**204:1a
wave phenomena **23:**851:2b
refractive index, *or* index of refraction (optics) **9:**997:2a
major ref. in Measurement and Observation **23:**772:2b
amphibole end-member properties *table* **24:**158
anisotropic fluids **23:**681:1a
Brewster's law **2:**507:1b
critical angle **3:**740:2b
double refraction **4:**193:2a
electromagnetic radiation **18:**263:2b; **18:**293:2a *passim to* 310:2b
light propagation **23:**3:2b *passim to* 17:1a
polarized light **26:**496:1a
wave motion **23:**847:2b
holographic measurement **6:**15:3b
human visual system **27:**180:1a
lenses and optical media **25:**204:1a
aberration **23:**741:2b
glass **21:**235:2a
Snell's law **10:**910:1b
total internal reflection **11:**863:2a
photoreception **27:**141:1b *passim to* 149:1b

properties of minerals
feldspar minerals **24:**155:1b, *table*
silica minerals **24:**165:1a
zeolites **24:**181:1b
sound waves **27:**609:1b
spectroscopy **13:**570:2b
refractometer (instru.)
major ref. in Measurement and Observation **23:**772:2a
principles of operation **6:**334:2a
refractory (indus. material) **9:**997:3a
use in
blast-furnaces **21:**362:1b
steel production **21:**369:1b, *illus.* 370
use of
aluminum oxide **21:**394:1a
chromium **21:**408:2b
industrial ceramics **21:**233:2b
quartz **24:**164:2a
refractory brick (indus. material): *see* firebrick
refractory metals
powder metallurgy **9:**653:3a
refractory oxide fibre (synthetic fibre)
manufacture and use **21:**317:1a
refractory period (physiol.)
muscle contraction mechanisms **24:**467:1a
sexual intercourse **10:**676:2a
refractory period (psychol.)
psychomotor learning **22:**894:1b
refrain (poetic form) **9:**997:3b
ballad structure **23:**116:2b
vocal music **24:**606:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
refreezing
storage of frozen foods **19:**337:2b
Refreshment Sunday (Christianity): *see* Laetare Sunday
refrigerant (chem.)
major ref. in Refrigeration **26:**525:1b
product of chemical industry **21:**257:1b
use in air-conditioning systems **1:**174:1a
refrigeration **26:**524:1a; **9:**998:1a
application to
air conditioning **15:**342:1a
fruit transport and storage **19:**136:2a, 137:1b
vending machines **12:**300:3a
discovered by Gorrie **5:**377:1a
equipment **26:**524:1b
applications of thermoelectricity **18:**527:1b
methods of
food preservation **19:**336:1b, *table*
ice formation **20:**816:1a
meat preservation **19:**353:1b
wine clarification **14:**745:2b
technological impact **28:**470:1a
thermodynamic factors **11:**702:1b
work of Linde **7:**372:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 721
see also air conditioning
refrigerator (mech.)
development of refrigeration equipment **26:**528:1b
refuge, wildlife: *see* wildlife refuges and sanctuaries
refugee **9:**998:2b
settlement in
Gulu **5:**567:1b
Jordan **22:**396:2b
Vietnamese boat people **27:**829:1a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 524; 541
Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands, United States Bureau of (U.S. hist.): *see* Freedmen's Bureau
Refugian Stage (geol.)
division of Tertiary Period *illus.* **19:**892
refuse disposal system **9:**998:3b
major ref. in Public Works **26:**436:2a
sources of pollution **16:**681:1a
techniques of materials salvage **7:**932:1a
use of
incinerators **6:**279:3a
ocean and sea disposal **25:**172:2a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 355; 737
"Réfutation du catéchisme du sieur Paul Ferry" (work by Bossuet)
discussed in biography **2:**403:1b
"Refutation of All Heresies" (work by Hippolytus)
place in patristic literature **16:**317:1b
"Refutation of Idealism" (work by Moore)
influence on post-Kantian Rationalism **18:**612:2a
"Refutation of the Principles of the Christians" (work by Crescas)
discussed in biography **3:**728:3b
"Refutation of the Sects" (work by Koghbatsi)
Armenian literature **1:**567:1a
reg (geol.)
Mauritania's landscape **29:**894:1a
Rega, *or* Lega (people)
African arts **13:**171:1b, *illus.* 172
Zaire's culture **15:**642:2b, 678:2a, *map* 643
"Regain" (work by Giono): *see* "Harvest"
regal, *or* reed organ (mus. instru.) **9:**999:2a
organ construction **24:**682:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
regal moth, *or* royal moth (insect) **9:**999:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Regalecus (zool.): *see* giant oarfish
Regalecus glesne (zool.): *see* oarfish
Regar (U.S.S.R.): *see* Tursunzade
"Regard du roi, Le" (work by Laye): *see* "Radiance of the King, The"
"Regards et jeux dans l'espace" (work by Garneau)
discussed in biography **5:**127:1b
regatta (sporting event)
rowing competitions **10:**214:2a
regelation (glaciology)
glacier flow **20:**797:1a
Regen, Ivan (Yugos. entomologist)
study of katydid and cricket stridulation **27:**154:1a
Régence style (art) **9:**999:3b
Cressent **3:**730:2a
French furniture **17:**63:2a
interior design **17:**29:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 613
Regency (Sp. hist.)
Spain **28:**52:1b
Regency Crisis (U.K. hist.)
role of Sheridan **10:**730:1a
Regency style (art) **9:**1000:1a
Athenian influence **14:**301:1a
English pottery **17:**123:2a
furniture **17:**50:1a, 65:2a
interior design **17:**36:2a, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 613
Regeneracion (Mex. pol. org.): *see* Regeneration
regeneration (biol.) **9:**1000:2b
major ref. in Growth and Development **20:**414:1b
animals
annelids **13:**838:2b
arrowworms **1:**589:3b
echinoderms **17:**887:1a
platyhelminthes **19:**294:1b
protozoans **26:**309:2b
sponges **28:**107:2b
growth and healing process **20:**410:1a
cell growth **15:**617:1a
defense against disease **17:**321:2a
inflamed tissue restoration **6:**309:3b
meniscus growth **28:**311:1a
nerve repair **28:**747:1a
plants **26:**661:2b
forest renewal **19:**409:2b
scrubland regeneration **17:**1012:2a
research by Spallanzani **11:**67:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 338
Regeneration (Colom. pol. reforms) institution by Núñez **8:**830:1b
Regeneration, *or* Regeneracion (Mex. pol. org.)
influence on Mexican Revolution **24:**46:1b
regeneration bud (biol.): *see* blastema
regenerative circuit (elec.)
development by Armstrong **1:**572:3b
regenerative furnace
role in glass production **21:**237:1a
passim to 239:1b
regenerative heat exchanger
major ref. in Heat Exchanger **5:**786:1b
regenerative pump, *or* peripheral pump, *or* turbine pump
description **9:**798:1a
regenerator (indus. device)
use in open-hearth furnace **21:**373:1b, *illus.*
Regenerator Party (Port. hist.)
Portugal **25:**1062:1a
Louis **7:**507:2a
Maria II **7:**839:2b
Peter V **9:**327:2b
regens cancellariam (papal chancery offi.)
major ref. in Study of History **20:**657:1b
Regensberg (Switz.)
urban Switzerland **28:**358:1a
Regensburg, *or* Ratisbon (W.Ger.) **9:**1000:3b
Danube **18:**844:2b, *map*
Germany **20:**69:1a, *maps* 48 *passim to* 84
manuscript illumination **25:**339:1a
Moravia **16:**914:2a
Oberpfalz **8:**852:3a
Regensburg, Colloquy of (1541)
church unity **16:**360:2a
Regensburg, diets of (Eur. hist.)
1274 **8:**1041:2a
1541 **3:**110:3a
1803 **18:**765:1b
Regensburg, Treaty of (Eur. hist.)
Richelieu **10:**51:1b
Regensburg Book (hist. of Christianity)
role of Bucer **2:**593:3b
Regensburg Convention (Ger. hist.)
role in Reformation **20:**66:1a
regent (Du. offi.)
administration of Dutch Republic **23:**337:1a
regent bowerbird, *or* Sericulus chrysocephalus (bird)
design of avenue bower **2:**439:1a, *illus.* 438
Regent diamond, *or* Pitt diamond (diamond) **9:**1001:1b
Pitt **9:**477:1a
"regenta, La" (work by Alas y Ureña)
discussed in biography **1:**202:2a
Regents, Board of (N.Y.C. educ. system)
control over educational standards **18:**119:2b
Regent's Park (park, London, Gtr London, U.K.) **9:**1001:2b
major ref. in London **23:**301:1b
architecture of Nash **8:**520:3b; **13:**1021:2b, *illus.* 1022
Reger, Max, *or* Johann Baptist Joseph Maximilian Reger (Ger. comp.) **9:**1001:2b
chromatic style **24:**570:2a
counterpoint **24:**529:2a
fugues **24:**576:1a
Meiningen **7:**1019:2a
Regeringsrätten (Swed. Supreme Court)
court structure **28:**338:1a
"Regesta" (coll. by Böhmer)
discussed in biography **2:**330:1a
"Regesta" (papal document)
major ref. in The Study of History **20:**654:1a
reggae (mus.) **9:**1001:3a
influence on rock **10:**121:2a
significance to Jamaican culture **6:**479:1b; **29:**766:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
Reggio, Isaac Samuel (It. au.)
contribution to Hebrew literature **20:**549:2a
Reggio di Calabria, *or* Rhegium (It.) **9:**1001:3b
Greek history **20:**243:1a
Guicciandini **5:**549:1a
House of Este **4:**568:3a
Reggio nell'Emilia (It.) **9:**1002:1a
Reghin (Rom.)
importance to Mureş **8:**429:3b
Regia, The (anc. bldg., Rome, It.)
history **26:**988:2b
regicide (govt.)
sacred kinship **26:**1045:2b
regidore (govt.)
Spanish colonies of Latin America **22:**821:1a
"Regie buch" (thea. book)
requirement by Reinhardt **28:**585:2a
Régie Nationale des Usines Renault (Fr. Co.): *see* Renault
Regillus, Lucius Aemilius (Roman praetor)
repulsed by the Phocaeans **9:**391:1a
"Régime moderne, Le" (work by Taine)
discussed in biography **11:**508:1a
"Regimen Sanitatis Salernitanum" (work by Salernitan school)
history of medicine **23:**890:2a
regiment (mil.) **9:**1002:1b
battalion **1:**962:1b
companies **3:**501:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 544
Regina (Sask., Can.) **9:**1002:1b
"regina e gli insorte, La" (work by Betti): *see* "Queen and the Rebels, The"
Regina Manifesto (Can. pol.)
role in Co-operative Commonwealth Federation **3:**407:1b
Regina Roughriders (Can. football team): *see* Saskatchewan Roughriders
Regina v. Castro (law case)
role of Cockburn **3:**421:1b
Regina v. Dudley and Stephens (law case)
ruling on necessity doctrine **16:**819:2b
Regina v. Hicklin (law case)
Cockburn **3:**421:1b
obscenity **8:**857:1b; **8:**857:2a
Reginald of Châtillon, *or* Raynald of Châtillon, *or* Renaud de Châtillon, *or* Reynald of Châtillon (prince of Antioch) **9:**1002:2b
raids in Arabia **13:**879:1a
role in the Crusades **16:**831:1b
Regino von Prüm, *or* Reginon (cleric and chronicler) **9:**1002:3b
Regiomontanus, *or* Johann Müller (Ger. math.) **9:**1002:3b
mathematical table **23:**613:1b
navigation **24:**753:2a
trigonometry **28:**884:2b
region (soc. sci.) **9:**1003:1b
culture areas **3:**785:1a
political systems **25:**990:1a
urbanization **24:**263:2b
war control **29:**640:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 512
see also specific units of territory, *e.g.,* regionis
région (Fr. govt.)
role in French government **19:**442:1a
region (math.): *see* domain
"región más transparente, La" (work by Fuentes): *see* "Where the Air Is Clear"
regional bank (fin. inst.)
Japanese banking systems **14:**610:2b
regional climatology (meteorol.)
branch of climatology **3:**387:3a
regional consciousness (anthro.): *see* regionalism
regional development program (govt. program) **9:**1003:2a
economic planning **17:**926:1a, 927:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 535
regional enteritis (path.): *see* Crohn's

disease
regional geography
major ref. in Geography **19**:924:1b
evolution of geographical fields **19**:920:1a
regional metamorphism (geol.)
characteristics **8**:60:3b; 61:2a
metamorphic rock formation **17**:570C:2b; **24**:141:2b, 246:2a
regional nerve block anesthesia (drug)
description **17**:500:1b
regional planning (engin.)
common sewage systems **26**:435:1b
regional Realism (Sp. lit.)
description **11**:70:2a
Regional Services Council (govt., Western Cape, S.Af.)
management of Cape Town **15**:569:1b
regional theatre: *see* repertory theatre
regionalism, *or* regional consciousness (anthro.)
political geography studies **19**:923:2b
principles **9**:1003:2a
Regionalism (art): *see* Social Realism
Regionalism, American (Am. art movement)
contribution of Benton **2**:113:3a
regionis (Roman urban div.)
Roman police and fire protection **25**:939:2a
Régis, Pierre-Sylvain (Fr. philos.)
development of Cartesianism **15**:592:1b
régisseur (thea. dir.) **9**:1003:2b
Registan (desert, Afg.): *see* Rigestan
Registan (desert, Pak.): *see* Cholistan
register (computer sci.)
arithmetic/logic unit component **16**:644:2a
register (documents)
major ref. in The Study of History **20**:654:2a
chancery **18**:715:1a
family history **19**:60:1a
register (ling.): *see* vocal register
register (mus. instru. device): *see* stop
Register House (house, Edinburgh, Scot.)
architecture of Edinburgh **17**:1046:2a
design by Adam **1**:78:1b
register-tone language, *or* level-tone language (ling.)
description **11**:839:2b
registered mail
U.S. postal system **25**:1073:1a
registered nurse, *or* RN (nurse)
education and practice **23**:926:1b
passim to 927:2b
registrar (museology)
role in museum management **24**:487:2a
registration (law)
trademark law **26**:195:2a
registration (printmaking)
colour woodcut **26**:111:1a
intaglio printing **26**:116:1b
registration system (patent law)
granting of patents **26**:201:1b
registration system (warfare)
use in World War I **29**:552:1a
Registrum Gregorii, Master of the (Ottonian art.)
manuscript illumination **25**:339:1a
regium donum (rel.) **9**:1003:3a
Regius, Codex (Scand. lit.)
place in Scandinavian literature **27**:10:2b
Regla (Cuba) **9**:1003:3a
"Règle du jeu, La" (film by Renoir): *see* "Rules of the Game, The"
"Règle générale d'architecture des cinq manières de colonnes" (work by Bullant)
discussed in biography **2**:625:3a
Règlement Organique, *or* Organic Statutes (Rom. hist.) **9**:1003:3b
Regnar Lodbrok, *or* Regnar Lothbrok (Viking hero): *see* Ragnar Lothbrok
Regnard, Jean-François (Fr. dram.) **9**:1004:1a
French literature **19**:573:1b
regnator omnium deus (anc. deity)
relation to Odin **18**:898:2b
Regnault, Henri-Victor (Fr. chem. and phys.) **9**:1004:1b
coal classification system **19**:609:1a
Regnault de Saint-Jean d'Angély, Michel-Louis-Etienne, Comte, *or* Regnaud de Saint-Jean d'Angély, Michel-Louis-Etienne, Comte (Fr. administrator) **9**:1004:2a
"Règne animal distribué d'après son organisation, Le" (work by Cuvier)
discussed in biography **3**:815:2a
"Règne de Philippe III le Hardi, Le" (work by Langlois)
discussed in biography **7**:145:3b
Regnellidium (bot.)
taxonomy **7**:882:1b
Regner Lodbrok, *or* Regner Lodbrog (Viking hero): *see* Ragnar Lodbrok
Régnier, Henri-François-Joseph de (Fr. poet) **9**:1004:2b
French literature **19**:581B:2a
Symbolist movement **11**:458:1b
Régnier, Mathurin (Fr. poet) **9**:1004:3a
Regnum Langobardorum (It. govt.)
Italian history **22**:187:2b
Rego Cavalcanti, José Lins do (Braz. novelist): *see* Lins do Rego Cavalcanti, José
"Regole delli cinque ordini d'architettura" (work by Vignola)
Renaissance architecture **13**:1003:2a
Regolini-Galassi tomb (Cerveteri, It.)
Etruscan tomb **2**:717:1b, *illus.*
regolith (geol.)
extraterrestrial occurrences
Mercury **27**:520:2b
Moon **7**:831:1b; **27**:538:2a
formation in soil horizons **27**:493:2a
regression (marine geol.)
occurrence in
Cretaceous Period **19**:879:2b
Earth's geological history **19**:824:2b
Jurassic Period **19**:878:2b
sedimentary facies boundary factors **19**:765:1a
regression (psychol.)
defense mechanism **3**:956:3b
regression coefficient (statis.)
statistical methods **28**:238:1a
Regressive Pueblo period, *or* Pueblo IV
stages of Anasazi culture **1**:372:1a
regressive tax 9:1004:3b
consumption tax **3**:580:2a
taxation **28**:409:2a, 426:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 534
regula (arch.): *see* fillet
"Regula magistri" (rel. document)
influence on Benedict of Nursia **2**:96:3a
"Regulae ad Directionem Ingenii" (work by Descartes): *see* "Rules for the Direction of the Mind"
"Regulae pastoralis liber" (work by Gregory the Great)
discussed in biography **5**:478:1b
regular boundary point (math.)
definition **13**:506:1a
regular graph
definition **16**:617:1b
regular medical insurance
health insurance **21**:685:2a
regular polyhedron: *see* Platonic solid
regular prime number
definition **25**:29:1a
regular representation (math.)
group representation **13**:522:1b
regular solution (chem.)
properties and behaviour **23**:691:2b, *illus.* 692
regular style (Chin. script): *see* k'ai-shu
regular topological space
definition **19**:979:2a
regularization, *or* smoothing (math.)
functional analysis **13**:535:1b
numerical analysis **25**:48:1a
regulated company (econ.)
international trade and exploration **18**:735:1a
regulated verse (Chin. poetic form): *see* lü shih
Regulating Act (Br. hist.)
British East India Company **21**:82:2a
British history **29**:74:2b
India Act **5**:394:2a
regulation (governmental)
developing countries **17**:915:1b
insurance industry **21**:688:2a
public utilities **26**:348:1a
see also regulatory agency
"Regulations for the Order and Discipline of the Troops of the United States" (work by Steuben)
discussed in biography **11**:259:2a
regulator gene
function in
blood group inheritance **15**:143:1b
genetic regulation **8**:965:2a; **19**:715:1b, *illus.*
regulators de l'opinion à Paris (Fr. govt.)
history of police **25**:941:1a
Regulators of North Carolina (Am. colonial hist.) **9**:1005:1a
association with Burlington **2**:656:2b
regulatory agency 9:1005:1a
constitutional law **16**:700:2b
government **25**:1001:2b
public administration **26**:339:2b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 542; 732
see also regulation
regulatory site (biochem.)
significance to enzymes **23**:978:2a
"Regule lingue Florentine" (work by Alberti)
Italian humanism **20**:727:1b
Regulus, *or* Alpha Leonis (star) **9**:1005:2a
Regulus, Marcus Atilius (Roman gen.) **9**:1005:2b
role in First Punic War **20**:318:1a
Regulus regulus (biol.): *see* goldcrest
regurgitation (biol.)
dogs **25**:529:1a
owls **15**:75:2b
pigeons **15**:67:1a, *illus.*
rehabilitation (sociol.)
role in criminal justice **16**:808:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 521
rehabilitation medicine: *see* physical therapy and rehabilitation
Rehberg, August Wilhelm (Ger. pol. theorist)
influence on Stein **11**:239:1b
rehearsal (psychol.)
theories on attention **14**:383:1a
rehearsal (thea.)
major ref. in Art of Theatre **28**:523:2b
acting **28**:529:1a
production **28**:557:1a, 594:1a
"Rehearsal Transpros'd, The" (work by Marvell)
place in English literature **18**:587:1b
reheater (mech. eng.): *see* afterburner
Rehehausen, Johann (Latvian schol.)
contribution to Latvian language **1**:846:3a
Rehn, Ludwig (Ger. surg.)
heart surgery development **23**:901:1b
Rehnquist, William Hubbs (U.S. jur.) **9**:1005:2b
justices of the Supreme Court *list* **11**:405
see also Biographies in the 1987 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Rehoboam (k. of Isr.)
Old Testament **14**:788:2a
Solomon **10**:949:1b
Rehoboth (S.W.A.) **9**:1005:3a
Rehoboth Baster, *or* Rehobother (people): *see* Baster
Rehovot (Isr.) **9**:1005:3b
location *map* **22**:135
"Rehovot HaNahar" (work by Greenberg)
Hebrew literature **20**:550:1b
"Rei militaris instituta" (work by Vegetius): *see* "Epitoma rei militaris"
Rei-sai, *or* Annual Festival (Shintō festival)
Shintō rites **27**:279:1b
reibyō (Japanese shrine)
description **17**:686:1b, *illus.* Plate 19 fol. 684
Reich (Ger. pol. concept)
major ref. in Germany **20**:96:1b
relationship to Federal Republic of Germany **20**:99:1b
role of Otto I the Great **9**:2:2a
Reich, Philipp Erasmus (Ger. publ.)
book publishing history **26**:465:2b
Reich, Wilhelm (Aus. psychol.) **9**:1006:1a
"Reich Gottes und Menschensohn" (work by Otto): *see* "Kingdom of God and Son of Man, The"
Reich Security Central Office (div. of SS): *see* Reichssicherheitshauptamt
Reicha, Anton (mus. theorist and teacher)
Liszt's musical studies **7**:395:2b
Reichelderfer, Francis W. (Am. meteorol.)
development of meteorology **16**:510:1b
Reichenau (W.Ger.) **9**:1006:1b
Reichenau, Walther von (Ger. gen.) **9**:1006:2a
role in World War II **29**:1011:1b
Reichenbach (Pol.): *see* Dzierzoniow
Reichenbach, Convention of (Eur. hist.)
role of Hertzberg **5**:892:3b
Reichenbach, Georg von (Ger. instru. maker) **9**:1006:2b
Reichenbach, Hans (Am. philos.) **9**:1006:2b
association with Carnap **2**:877:3b
contribution to philosophy
Logical Positivism **25**:642:2b; **25**:767:1a
materialism **25**:633:1a
philosophy of science **25**:662:1a
probability **23**:632:1b
time and entropy **28**:657:2b
Reichenbach, Treaty of (Eur. hist.)
Metternich **8**:75:3b
Reichenbach Falls (waterfalls, Switz.) **9**:1006:3a
height and water discharge *table* **26**:899
Reichenberg (Czech.): *see* Liberec
Reichenthal, Laura (Am. poet, critic): *see* Riding, Laura
Reichle, Hans (Ger. sculp.)
contribution to sculpture **27**:102:1a
Reichsabschied (Ger. Diet resolution)
expression by Diet **4**:86:2a
Reichsadlerhumpen (glass)
glassware **17**:205:2b, *illus.*
Humpen glass **6**:146:1a, *illus.* 145
Reichsbürgergesetz (Ger. hist.)
Nürnberg Laws **8**:833:3a
Reichsführer (Nazi offi.)
place in Nazi hierarchy **5**:36:2b
Reichsfürstenstand (Ger. nobility)
medieval aristocracy **18**:707:1b
Reichskammergericht (Ger. law) **9**:1006:3a
Reichslandbund (Ger. pol. group): *see* Agrarian League
Reichsleiter (Nazi offi.)
place in Nazi hierarchy **5**:36:2b
Reichsrat (Aus. imperial council)
Austrian history **14**:507:2b
World War I history **29**:1005:2a
Reichsregiment (Roman hist.)
Maximilian I **7**:965:3a
Reichssicherheitshauptamt, *or* Reich Security Central Office, *or* RSHA (div. of SS)
composition **11**:193:2a
Gestapo **5**:227:2a
Reichsstadt (Holy Roman Emp.): *see* imperial city
Reichsstandschaft (Holy Roman Emp.)
German history **20**:70:1b
Reichstadt, Napoléon-François-Charles-Joseph Bonaparte, Herzog von, *or* Napoléon-François-Charles-Joseph, king of

Rome, *or* Napoleon II (Aus.-It. noble) **9**:1007:1a
support of Bonapartists **2**:353:1b
Reichstag (Aus.)
Austrian history **14**:505:2b
Reichstag (legislature of Ger. Emp.): *see* Diet
Reichstag fire (Ger. hist.) **9**:1007:1a
role of Göring **5**:373:2a
trial of Dimitrov **4**:98:3b
Reichstein, Tadeus (Pol. chem.) **9**:1007:1b
Reichsunmittelbarkeit (Ger. hist.)
German history **20**:70:1b
Reichsvertretung der Juden in Deutschland (org.): *see* National Agency of Jews in Germany
Reid, Forrest (Irish au. and crit.) **9**:1007:2a
Reid, Sir George (Scot. art.)
portrait of
Bain *illus.* **1**:808
Bryce of Dechmont *illus.* **2**:587
Frere *illus.* **5**:1
Reid, Sir George Houston (pr.min. of Austr.) **9**:1007:2a
New South Wales **14**:447:1b
prime ministers *list* **1**:713
Reid, Harry Fielding (Am. seismologist) **9**:1007:2b
elastic rebound theory **17**:614:2b
Reid, John (Br.-Am. golfer)
history of golf **28**:164:2a
Reid, Thomas (Scot. philos.) **9**:1007:3a
contribution to
British Empiricism **18**:618:1a
common sense Realism **3**:494:2a; **25**:592:2b
ethical Rationalism **18**:640:1b; **25**:651:2a
theories of Skepticism **25**:601:1b
influence on Stewart **11**:265:1b
Reid, Whitelaw (Am. journ. and pol.) **9**:1007:3b
Reid, Sir William (Br. meteorol.)
study of storm tracks **17**:577:2b
Reid's Yellow Dent (corn)
development **13**:201:2b
Reidy, Affonso Eduardo (Braz. arch.) **9**:1008:1b
contribution to modern architecture **13**:1049:1b
Reigate and Banstead (dist., Surrey, U.K.) **9**:1008:1b
Reigen (emp. of Japan)
emperors *list* **6**:497
reigen (Eur. dance): *see* carole
"Reigen" (work by Schnitzler): *see* "Merry-Go-Round"
Reign of . . .: *see under* substantive word *e.g.*, Terror, Reign of, except as below
"Reign of Greed, The," *or* "El filibusterismo" (work by Rizal y Alonso)
discussed in biography **10**:97:1b
Reihendorf (Ger. village form)
structure **20**:107:2a
Reilly, Sidney George, *or* Sigmund Rosenblum (Russ. spy) **9**:1008:2a
Reimarus, Hermann Samuel (Ger. philos.) **9**:1008:2b
contribution to Christology **22**:375:1b
Deism **26**:608:1a
Lessing's analysis and controversy **7**:300:1b
Reims, *or* Rheims (Fr.) **9**:1008:3b
arts
Byzantine medieval mosaic art **17**:188:2b
cathedral: *see* Reims cathedral
medieval manuscript illumination **25**:338:1b
history of
Champagne **19**:532:1b
Low Countries **23**:316:1a
Merovingian Age **19**:450:1b, *map*
World War II **29**:1042:1b
site of
first international air race **1**:177:1a
Joan of Arc's mission **22**:377:2b
Reims cathedral (cath., Reims, Fr.)
Gothic architecture **13**:990:1a
Reims **9**:1008:3b
sculpture **27**:88:1b, *illus.* 89
stained glass **17**:196:1a; *illus.* **10**:182
Reims-Douai Bible (Roman Cath. Bible): *see* Douai-Reims Bible
rein (riding equipment)
horsemanship **20**:709:2a *passim to* 712:2a
rein orchid (bot.) **9**:1009:1b
Reinach, Adolf (Ger. philos.)
Phenomenology **25**:637:1b
Reinald of Guelders, Count (ruler of Limburg)
conflict over Limburg **7**:359:3b
reincarnate lama, *or* sprul-sku lama (Tibetan Buddhist)
spiritual development **7**:113:2b
views of Buddhism **17**:409:1a
reincarnation, *or* metempsychosis, *or* transmigration (rel. belief) **9**:1009:2a
death and salvation **17**:385:1a; **26**:852:1a
mythology **24**:719:2b,726:1b
religion and philosophy
Finno-Ugric religion **18**:904:1b
Indian philosophy **21**:183:2b
Indian religions: *see* samsara
Pythagoreanism **25**:587:2a
Yazidi religious group **12**:828:1b
sacramentalism **26**:835:1b
stringed instruments **24**:666:1a
time **28**:653:2a
"Reincarnation of Rama, The" (Indon. rel. play)
religious arts **27**:883:2b
reindeer, *or* Rangifer, *or* caribou (mammal) **9**:1009:2b
dependence on lichen **26**:300:1b
depiction in Okvik and Eskimo art **15**:748:2a
economic importance to
Eastern Arctic cultures **14**:12:1a
Eskimo cultures **14**:14:2a
Southern Siberian cultures **14**:187:2a; **28**:1024:2b
gestation period *table* **5**:227
growth of populations **14**:989:1b
importance to definition of cultural areas **14**:11:1b
migration patterns **14**:667:2a; **23**:385:1a
occurrence in Arctic **1**:533:2a
patterns of grazing **23**:494:1b
use in transportation **28**:753:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Reindeer Age
development of hunting tools **28**:715:1b
reindeer Chukchi (people)
subgroup of Chukchi **3**:299:3a
Reindeer Lake (l., Can.) **9**:1009:3b
reindeer moss, *or* Cladonia rangiferina (bot.) **9**:1009:3b
diet of reindeer **9**:1009:3b
reindeer sacrifice (anc. rel.) **9**:1010:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 821
Reindorf, Carl Christian (Ghanaian writ.)
contribution to African literature **13**:138:2b
"Reine Arzneimittellehre" (work by Hahnemann)
discussed in biography **5**:617:2a
Reinecke, Carl Heinrich Carsten (Ger. mus.) **9**:1010:1a
Reiner, Fritz (Am. conductor) **9**:1010:1b
reinforced concrete, *or* ferroconcrete
major ref. in Art of Architecture **13**:940:1a, *illus.* Plate 2 fol. 938
development by
Hennebique **5**:832:2b
Maillart **7**:706:2a
Monier **8**:258:1b
Nervi **8**:608:2b
Perret **13**:1037:2b
importance in civil engineering **28**:474:2b
use in construction **15**:324:2b, 333:1b
aquarium **1**:500:1b
aqueduct **26**:426:2b
bridge **26**:379:1b
international style architecture **6**:353:3a
Japanese architecture **17**:690:2a, *illus.* Plate 20 fol. 684
reinforcement (psychol.)
Hull's psychological theory **6**:131:3a
motivation in business **18**:364:1a
role in
behaviour development **14**:709:2b
conditioning theory of learning **3**:522:1b; **28**:449:2a
habit formation **5**:602:3a
human learning **22**:888:2b
psychomotor learning **22**:892:2a *passim to* 895:1b
reingestion (zool.)
description **23**:388:2a
Reinhard, Hans (Swiss states.) **9**:1010:1b
Reinhardt, Adolf Frederick (Am. art.) **9**:1010:2a
contribution to Abstract Expressionism **1**:42:1a
Reinhardt, Django, *or* Jean-Baptiste Reinhardt (Gypsy mus.) **9**:1010:2b
contribution to jazz **24**:646:1b
Reinhardt, Karl (Ger. philos.)
contribution to classical scholarship **27**:30:2a
views on Parmenides **25**:580:2b
Reinhardt, Max, *or* Max Goldmann (Aus. dir.) **9**:1010:3a
contribution to
Grosses Schauspielhaus **5**:512:2a
staging and stage design **28**:584:2b
Western theatre development **28**:522:2a; **28**:546:2b
influence on Dietrich **4**:87:2b
Reinhart, Charles Stanley (art.)
drawing of Moody *illus.* **8**:299
Reinheim (W.Ger.) **9**:1011:2b
Celtic sites **18**:684:2b
Reinicke, Peter (Ger. pottery sculp.)
Affenkapelle ware **1**:126:3b
Reiniger, Lotte (Ger. animator)
film animation **24**:442:2a
puppetry **25**:1032:2b
"Reinke de Vos" (Ger. lit.)
place in German literature **20**:29:1a
Reinkens, Joseph Hubert (Ger. bp.) **9**:1011:3a
Reinmar von Hagenau, *or* Reinmar der Alte, *or* Reinmar the Elder (Ger. poet) **9**:1011:3a
contribution to German literature **20**:28:2a
influence on Minnesang **8**:167:2a
rivalry with Walther von der Vogelweide **12**:481:3a
"reino de este mundo, El" (work by Carpentier): *see* "Kingdom of This World, The"
Reinoldesburg (W.Ger.): *see* Rendsburg
Reinsurance Treaty (Ger.-Russ.) **9**:1011:3a
history of
Germany **20**:90:1b
Russia **18**:795:2b
relationship to
Dreikaiserbund **4**:219:2a
Dual Alliance **4**:245:1b
role of
Bismarck **15**:126:2b; **28**:995:1a
William II **12**:670:2b
Reinwardtia indica (bot.): *see* yellow flax
Reis, Johann Philipp (Ger. phys.) **9**:1011:3b
telephone development **28**:495:2a
"Reis glorios" (work by Borneln)
alba example **1**:205:1b
Reisch, Gregor (Ger. encyclopaedist)
encyclopaedia **18**:371:2a, 380:2b
Reischauer, Edwin Oldfather (Am. hist. and dipl.) **9**:1011:3b
Reisduoddarhaldde (mt., Fin.): *see* Haltiatunturi
"Reise nach Braunschweig, Die" (work by Knigge)
discussed in biography **6**:914:2b
"Reise um die Welt" (work by Forster): *see* "Voyage Round the World, A"
"Reise um die Welt mit der Romanzoffischen Entdeckungs-Expedition" (work by Chamisso)
discussed in biography **3**:70:3a
"Reisebilder" (poems by Heine): *see* "Pictures of Travel"
"Reisebuch" (work by Schiltberger)
discussed in biography **10**:517:3b
Reisen, *or* Reisen Kanjikisen (Japanese aircraft): *see* Zero
"Reisen durch einen Teil Deutschlands, Ungarns, Italiens, und Frankreichs in den Jahren 1798/99" (work by Arndt)
discussed in biography **1**:576:2b
"Reisen und Entdeckungen in Nord- und Central-Afrika in den Jahren 1849 bis 1855" (work by Barth)
discussed in biography **1**:922:2a
"Reiseschatten: vom dem Schattenspieler Luchs" (work by Kerner)
discussed in biography **6**:814:3a
"Reisetagebuch eines Philosophen, Das" (work by Keyserling): *see* "Travel Diary of a Philosopher"
Reiske, Johann Jakob (Ger. schol.) **9**:1012:1b
Reisman, Simon (Can. govt. offi.): *see* Biographies in the 1988 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Reisner, George Andrew (Am. archae.) **9**:1012:2a
development of Egyptology **18**:149:2b
Reiss, Wilhelm (Ger. mt. climber)
Cotopaxi **3**:669:1b
Reissner's membrane (anat.)
human ear **27**:208:1b, *illus.* 207
Reisz, Karel (Pol.-Br. dir.)
motion-picture history **24**:402:1b
Reiter's disease (path.)
description **28**:325:2b
Reith of Stonehaven, John Charles Walsham Reith, 1st Baron (Br. businessman) **9**:1012:2a
British Broadcasting Corporation **2**:527:3b; **15**:213:2b
Reitia (anc. It. goddess)
worship by Veneti **12**:302:2a
Reitsch, Hanna (Ger. aviator) **9**:1012:2b
"Reivers, The" (work by Faulkner)
discussed in biography **4**:700:3b
Reiyū-kai (Japanese rel.) **9**:1012:3a
Nichiren Buddhism **15**:289:1a
Reizi (emp. of Japan)
emperors *list* **6**:497
Reizei, Go- (emp. of Japan)
emperors *list* **6**:497
Fujiwara Michinaga **22**:308:2a
Reizei Tamechikai, *or* Reizei Saburo (Japanese paint.): *see* Okada Tamechika
Reizenstein, Elmer (Am. dram.): *see* Rice, Elmer
Reizes, Melanie (Br. psychol.): *see* Klein, Melanie
Rej, Mikolaj (Pol. writ.)
Polish literature **9**:561:3a; **25**:954:2a
reja (Sp. ironwork)
description **17**:162:2b, *illus.* Plate 10 fol. 156
Rejang, *or* Redjang (people) **9**:1012:3b
population of Bengkulu province **2**:101:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Rejang (lang.)
spoken by Rejang **9**:1012:3b
"Rejected Addresses" (work by Smith and Smith)
parody **9**:167:2a
rejection (med.)
major ref. in Organ and Tissue Transplants **28**:749:2b
kidney transplant **6**:852:3b
Rejlander, Oscar Gustav (Swed. phot.) **9**:1012:3b
contribution to photography **25**:776:1a, 785:1b, *illus.* 776
Rejment, Wladyslaw Stanislaw (Pol. au.): *see* Reymont, Wladyslaw

Stanislaw
Rejoicing of the Law (Jewish rel. festival): *see* Simhat Torah
rejoneo (bullfighting) **9**:1013:1a
rejuvenation (geol.)
geomorphic cycle theory **5**:193:1a
river drainage system **26**:908:1b
Reka Ishim (riv., U.S.S.R.): *see* Ishim River
Reka Kama (riv., U.S.S.R.): *see* Kama River
Rekhaef (k. of Egy.): *see* Khafre
Rektor (Ger. univ. offi.)
function **18**:2:2a
"Rekviem" (work by Akhmatova)
discussed in biography **1**:190:2b
"Relación de las cosas de Yucatán" (work by Landa)
Mayan religion **26**:15:1b
"Relación y Comentarios . . ., La" (work by Núñez Cabeza de Vaca)
discussed in biography **8**:830:2a
relacione (Sp. record)
colonization of Latin America **22**:820:1b
"Relaciones geográficas" (Sp. survey)
record of Meso-American history **26**:22:1b
relacoe (Port. court)
colonization of Brazil **22**:826:2b
relais (weaving)
tapestry **17**:83:1a
"Relapse: Or Virtue in Danger, The" (work by Vanbrugh)
discussed in biography **12**:260:2a
use of type names **12**:86:2a
relapsing fever (path.) **9**:1013:1b
major ref. in Infectious Diseases **21**:542:1a
association with sweating sickness **11**:435:2b
example of insect-transmitted disease **21**:588:1b, 616:2a
transmission by arachnids **13**:921:1b
relation (logic)
between substances **24**:2:1a
comparison to predicate logic **9**:674:1b
philosophy of
De Morgan **23**:245:1a
Nagarjuna **21**:191:1a
properties **23**:283:2b
representation in formal logic **23**:272:2b
see also internal relation; logical relation
"Relation" (work by De la Warr)
discussed in biography **3**:933:1a
relation algebra
major ref. in Algebra **13**:274:1a
"Relation de l'île de Bornéo" (work by Fontenelle)
discussed in biography **4**:867:3b
relational file structure (computer sci.)
information processing **21**:559:2a
relational model (computer sci.)
data base management systems **16**:631:2b, 635:1a
relative aperture, *or* f-number, *or* f-stop number, *or* focal ratio **9**:1013:2a
principles of optics **25**:211:1a
property of
camera lenses **11**:80:3b; **25**:793:1a
vertebrate optical systems **27**:140:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 128
relative biologic effectiveness, *or* RBE (phys.)
measurement of radiation exposure **26**:508:2a
relative cyclonicity index (meteorol.)
study of tropical cyclones **16**:482:2a
relative dating
major ref. in Geochronology **19**:777:1b
fossil dating **18**:950:1b
geological dating **17**:590:2a
relative density (phys.): *see* specific gravity
relative deprivation (sociol.)
social movements **16**:563:2b
relative electrode potential (chem.)
major ref. in Chemical Reactions **15**:1086:1a
relative erythrocytosis (path.)
disorders of red blood cells **15**:152:2a
relative fitness: *see* Darwinian fitness
relative homotopy group
definition **19**:996:2a
relative humidity **9**:1013:2b
calculation and importance **6**:144:1a; **16**:442:1b, *map* 443
plant disease **17**:350:1b
urban and rural climates **12**:200:3a
see also absolute humidity; specific humidity
relative magnetometer
description **7**:686:2b
relative motion (phys.)
major ref. in Mechanics **23**:813:2b, *illus.* 809
significance in motion **8**:362:2a
relative permittivity: *see* dielectric constant
relative polycythemia
polycythemia **9**:578:2a
relative price effect (fin.)
role in government spending **20**:199:2b
relative refractory period (biol.)
function in neuron transmission **24**:785:1a
relative vorticity (meteorol.)
prediction of upper-air circulation **16**:465:2a
relatively prime numbers
definition **25**:16:1a
relativism
philosophy of science **25**:670:2a
see also ethical relativism
relativistic mass (phys.) **9**:1013:2b
major ref. in Relativity **26**:533:2a
equivalence with energy **18**:446:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 131
relativistic mechanics (phys.)
principles **25**:848:2a
relativity (phys.) **26**:531:1a; **9**:1013:3a
general considerations
applications
thermodynamics **28**:629:2a
thermonuclear bombs **11**:703:2a
mass–energy equivalence **6**:868:1a; **18**:446:2b
measurement theory **23**:796:2b
philosophical implications **25**:666:1a
philosophy of physics **25**:678:1b
passim to 683:2b; **25**:843:1a
general theory of relativity **25**:845:2b
applications
conservation of mass **3**:554:1b
cosmology **3**:661:3b; **16**:788:1a
thermodynamics **28**:614:1a
time measurement **28**:659:1b, 662:2b
experimental evidence
light deflection during eclipse **17**:899:1b; **27**:536:2b
matter–antimatter interaction **1**:455:3b
Mercury's residual motion **27**:518:2a
key concepts
gravitation **5**:436:1b; **20**:220:1a
time dilation **28**:656:2a
mathematical aspects
Newtonian mechanics **3**:10:2a
non-Euclidean geometry **19**:959:2a
tensor analysis **11**:638:2b; **13**:543:1a; **25**:824:1b
Positivist influence **25**:641:1b
work of
Eddington **4**:363:3a
Einstein **18**:197:1b
Mach **7**:631:3a
history of science **27**:41:2a
special theory of relativity **25**:848:2b
applications
quantum electrodynamics **9**:840:2a
quantum mechanics **4**:117:3a; **28**:250:2a
key concepts
light velocity **4**:577:3a; **23**:847:2b
mass-energy relation **4**:403:3a
mass variability **7**:915:3a; **18**:280:2b
superluminal velocity **16**:778:2a
time dilation **11**:779:2a
Positivist influences **25**:642:2a
work of
Einstein **18**:197:1a
Lorentz, Poincaré, and Planck **18**:204:2b
Poincaré **9**:544:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 131
see also concepts of relativity, *e.g.,* relativistic mass; time dilation
"Relativity Theory of Protons and Electrons" (work by Eddington)
discussed in biography **4**:363:3b
relaxation (physiol.)
role in sleep process **27**:298:1b
passim to 305:1a
significance in acting technique **28**:528:1b
relaxation phenomenon (chem. and phys.) **9**:1014:1b
major ref. in Chemical Reactions **15**:1054:1a
absorption of sound waves **27**:612:1b
aspect of chemical reactions **15**:1044:1a
hydrodynamics of gases **23**:701:2b
relaxation shrinkage (textiles): *see* compressive shrinkage
relaxation time (chem. and phys.)
electromagnetic theory **18**:311:1a
relaxation phenomena **15**:1054:1a
relaxed walk, *or* free walk (horses' gait)
type of walk **12**:462:3b
relaxin (hormone) **9**:1014:2b
pregnancy **26**:714:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 421
relay (elec.) **9**:1014:2b
electromagnet **4**:433:1a, *illus.* 432
long-distance telephone **28**:498:1a
palladium **21**:420:1b
power systems **18**:505:2a
Relay 1 (NASA project)
satellite communication **28**:505:2a
relay lens (optics)
optical systems **25**:207:1b
relay race, *or* relay (athletics) **9**:1014:3a
athletic events **1**:669:2a; **28**:171:2b
Olympic champions *list* **8**:926
world records *list* **11**:114
release on license (law)
English legal system **16**:807:1a
releasing hormone (hormone)
characteristics **8**:622:1a
releasing mechanism, *or* RM (zool.)
role in stimulus-response behaviour **14**:626:1a
Reles, Abe, *or* Kid Twist (Am. gangster) **9**:1015:1a
exposé of Murder, Inc. **8**:428:3a
relevance (law)
acceptability of evidence **26**:157:2b
relevance, fallacy of (logic)
place in applied logic **23**:280:1b
"Reliability and Validity of Tests, The" (work by Thurstone)
discussed in biography **11**:747:2a
reliability engineering (mfr.)
aerospace industry **21**:482:1b
reliance (law)
contract law **15**:387:2b
damages **3**:863:3a
"Reliance" (yacht)
design *illus.* **12**:802
Reliance Building (bldg., Chicago, Ill., U.S.)
modern architecture **13**:1041:1b, *illus.*
Reliance Party, *or* Guven Partisi (Tur. pol. party)
opposition to Inonu **6**:327:1b
relic (rel.) **9**:1015:1b
Buddhism **15**:273:2b, 307:2b
Christianity **16**:295:2a
Carolingian Age **19**:456:1b
Christian myth and legend **16**:337:2a
early church **16**:264:2a
medieval Europe **18**:717:1a
miracles **17**:404:2b
ritualistic objects **26**:872:2a
saint veneration **17**:409:2a
worship **26**:822:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 812
relict (biol.)
major ref. in Biosphere **14**:1016:2a
Lepidoptera **21**:641:1b
relict landform: *see* residual landform
relief (land tenure)
use in socage **10**:918:2b
relief (welfare) **9**:1015:3a
service of Quakers **26**:256:1b
use to avert poverty **9**:652:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 534
relief (medieval tax) **9**:1015:3a
feudalism in Europe **18**:713:2b; **29**:49:2b
free feudal land tenure **4**:755:2a
relation to
aid **1**:170:2a
vassal **12**:278:3b
relief, *or* relievo (sculp.) **9**:1015:3b
major ref. in The Art of Sculpture **27**:53:2b, *illus.* Plate 1 fol. 42
depiction of Last Supper *illus.* **26**:954
development in
Aegean civilizations **20**:233:1b
ancient Egypt **18**:192:2b
Early Christian art **4**:319:2b
Egyptian hieroglyphics **29**:1058:1a
history of Western sculpture **27**:59:1a
Indian sculpture **27**:762:1b, 774:2a, *illus.* Plates 1–3 and 5 fol. 762
mystery religions **24**:708:1a
Near East **21**:933:2b *passim to* 938:1a
Southeastern Asian arts *illus.* Plates 1 and 3 fol. **27**:882
technique of
glassware decoration **17**:201:1a *passim to* 205:1a, *illus.*
pewter decoration **17**:158:1a
pottery design **17**:103:1b
terra-cotta use **11**:648:2a
works of Verrocchio **12**:330:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 627
see also intaglio; low relief; stiacciato
Relief Church (church, Scot.)
incorporation into United Presbyterian Church **12**:150:3b
relief etching: *see* anastatic printing
relief map (geog.)
map expression of vertical dimensions **23**:524:2a
relief pitchers, *or* bullpen
role in baseball **28**:127:1b
relief printing (art) **9**:1016:2b
major ref. in Printmaking **26**:110:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 628
relief printing (commmercial): *see* letterpress printing
relief stage (thea.): *see* frieze stage
relievo (sculp.): *see* relief
religio catholica
Spinoza **22**:460:2b
"Religio Laici or a Laymans Faith" (work by Dryden)
place in English literature **18**:589:1b
religio-magical psychotherapy
form of psychotherapy **23**:971:2b
"Religio Medici" (work by Browne)
discussed in biography **2**:562:3a
English literature **18**:586:2a
Osler **8**:1027:2b
religion **9**:1016:2b
see PROPAEDIA: Part Eight
arts: *see* religious art
broadcasting **15**:222:1b
classification **26**:548:1a, *illus.* 564
comparison with ideology **20**:829:1b
constitutional law **16**:702:1b
encyclopaedias **18**:374:2b, 378:2a
Freudian theory **19**:586:2a
magazine publishing **26**:489:2a
social aspects **26**:538:1b
art and religion compared

14:129:2a; 23:94:1b
creationism 3:721:1a
cultural theories and concepts 16:880:2a
education 18:116:2a
elderly people 27:333:2a
family and marriage 19:65:2a
family law 19:77:1b *passim to* 82:2b
fertility injunctions 25:1043:1b
medical care 17:257:2b
morality and religion 18:627:2b *passim to* 638:1a
proscription by socialist law 22:945:1b
race relations 27:340:1b
sexual behaviour 27:240:1b, 243:1a
theatre 28:531:1b *passim to* 538:1b; 28:560:2a
use of
myth 24:715:2b
propaganda 9:729:1a
superstition 11:402:1b
see also religion, phenomenology of; religion, philosophy of; religious art; religious belief; religious dress; religious education; religious experience; religious year; rites and ceremonies; particular religious doctrines and dogmas, *e.g.,* immortality; transubstantiation; religious practices, *e.g.,* prayer; religious sciences, *e.g.,* hermeneutics; theology; particular religions, *e.g.,* Christianity; Islam; religious offices and institutions, *e.g.,* priest and priesthood; monasticism; and peoples, cultures, and countries by name
religion, freedom of (Am. law)
precedent at Saint Clement's Island 10:313:3a
religion, phenomenology of
major ref. in The Study and Classification of Religions 26:549:2a, 560:1a
classification of religions 26:567:1b
views on the sacred 26:817:1a
religion, philosophy of
major ref. in Philosophies of the Branches of Knowledge 25:692:2b
knowledge related to God 25:559:1b *passim to* 569:2a
philosophical schools and doctrines
conservatism 27:476:2b
Existentialism 25:621:1a *passim to* 626:1a
Neoplatonism 25:889:1b
Rationalism 25:650:1a *passim to* 652:2a
philosophy of
Bergson 2:130:2b
Comte 25:639:2b
Fichte 4:760:2a
Hegel 20:551:2a *passim to* 554:1b
James 6:488:2b
Jung 6:653:3a
Locke 23:233:1a
Marcel 7:821:1a
Marx 23:578:1b
Rousseau 26:1005:2a, 1006:1b
Vico 12:347:2b
use of epistemological enquiry 18:602:2a
Religion, Wars of (Fr. hist.)
major refs. in France 19:472:2a *passim to* 478:1b; Protestantism 26:212:1a
effect on France 4:920:2a
Alsace 19:524:1b
Anjou 19:525:2b
Burgundy 19:532:1a
Champagne 19:532:2b
Gascony 19:537:1a
Paris 25:442:2b
Quercy 9:853:2b
European context 18:722:1a
Huguenots 6:127:2a
role of
Adrets 1:108:1a
Biron 2:235:3b
Calvin 15:480:2b
Catherine de Médicis 2:954:2b
Charles IX 3:107:3b
Coligny 3:450:3a
Condé 3:519:1a
Conti 3:581:3a
Guise, François 5:560:1b
Guise, Henry I 5:560:1b
Henry III 5:842:3b
Henry IV 5:843:2a
Holy League 6:20:3b
La Noue 7:69:1b
L'Hospital 7:319:2b
Margaret of Valois 7:836:1a
Montaigne 24:354:2a
Mornay 8:329:3a
Philip II of Spain 28:42:2a
Rohan 10:140:3a
Soissons 10:938:3a
see also Three Henrys, War of the
"Religion and Philosophy" (work by Collingwood)
discussed in biography 3:456:1b
"Religion and the Rise of Capitalism" (work by Tawney)
critique of Protestant ethic 9:740:2a
discussed in biography 11:583:2b
"Religion der Vernunft aus den Quellen den Judentums" (work by Cohen): *see* "Religion of Reason: Out of the Sources of Judaism"
"Religion des Geistes, Die" (work by Formstecher)
discussed in biography 4:885:1b
views on types of religion 22:461:2b
"Religion d'Israel, La" (work by Loisy)
Modernist movement 8:215:3a
"Religion, ihr Wesen und ihre Geschichte, Die" (work by Pfleiderer)
views on basis of religion 26:565:1b
"Religion in Essence and Manifestation" (work by Leeuw)
religious phenomena 26:560:2b, 567:2a
"Religion in Geschichte und Gegenwart, Die" (encycl.)
definition of Providence 17:388:1b
"Religion in the Making" (work by Whitehead)
discussed in biography 12:636:2b
"Religion innerhalb der Grenzen der blossen Vernunft, Die" (work by Kant)
discussed in biography 22:494:2b
"Religion of Man" (work by Tagore)
place in Indian philosophy 21:200:1b
"Religion of Nature Delineated, The" (work by Wollaston)
Franklin's reply 19:557:1a
"Religion of Reason: Out of the Sources of Judaism," *or* "Religion der Vernunft aus den Quellen den Judentums" (work by Cohen)
discussed in biography 3:435:1a
"Religionsedikt" (Prussia)
Frederick William II 4:960:1b
Religionsgeschichtliche Schule: *see* History of Religions school
"Religionsphilosophie der Juden, Die" (work by Hirsch)
discussed in biography 5:944:3b
Hegel's influence 22:461:2b
Religionswissenschaft
establishment by Wach 12:444:1b
religiosity
criticism 25:695:2b
religious architecture
major ref. in The Art of Architecture 13:933:2b, *illus.* Plate fol. 938
Carolingian 19:457:1a
early Christian 13:971:1b
early medieval 16:265:1a
Greek 13:962:1b
Merovingian 19:456:2a
Southeast Asian *illus.* Plates 1–4 fol. 27:882
symbolism and iconography 17:8:2b; 26:642:2b
see also specific religions, *e.g.,* Hinduism; styles, *e.g,* Gothic architecture; types of religious building, *e.g.,* church; mosque; temple; and specific works by name
religious art
major ref. in Style in the Arts 14:147:2b
arts
architecture: *see* religious architecture
dance 16:940:1b
African 13:153:1a
drama
dramatic literature 23:157:1b
France 19:567:1b
folk art 19:328:1a
literature 23:191:1b
allegory 23:111:2b
English literature 18:581:1b
Greek mythology 5:460:2a
mosaics 17:184:1a, *illus.* Plates 11–16 fol. 188
music
early Christian 16:264:2b
Islamic 22:65:2a
Renaissance Europe 24:553:2b
Tibetan Buddhism 15:736:1a
painting *illus.* Plates 1–3, 5, and 6 fol. 25:314; Plates 2–12 fol. 346
Overbeck 9:16:3a
Renaissance 25:344:2b
Zurbarán 12:942:3a
sculpture 27:111:2b, *illus.* Plates 1 and 2 fol. 42
ancient Egypt 18:192:2b
Mangetsu Temple rock carvings *illus.* 12:216
stained glass 17:190:1b *passim to* 199:2b, *illus.* Plates 17–20 fol. 17:204
regions
Central Asia 15:740:1a *passim to* 751:2b, *illus.* Plates 1, 2, 4, 5, and 8 fol. 15:748
Egypt 1:188:3b
England in the 15th-century 29:47:2b
India 27:760:2a, *illus.* Plates 1–6 fol. 762
Southeast Asian arts *illus.* Plates 1–3 fol. 27:882
Sumer 21:932:1b
religions
Christianity 16:297:2a, 347:1b
early Christian 16:262:2a *passim to* 266:1b
Holy Week events 22:371:2a
Iranian 24:88:1b
Roman 18:925:1a
symbolism and iconography 26:637:1a, *illus.* Plates 1–4 fol. 642
religious assent
Roman Catholicism 26:952:1b
religious belief 26:569:1a
animal and plant deities 24:723:1a
consequences of belief 25:695:1a
opposition to evolution theory 18:985:1b
ritual 26:825:1b
role in procedural law 26:161:2a
social conditions of belief 26:538:2b *passim to* 547:1b
supernaturalism 11:400:3a
theology 28:609:1a
see also systems of religious belief, *e.g.,* ancestor worship; animism; polytheism
religious commune
effect on family development 19:69:1a
religious community
communal religious experience 26:626:2b
Islam 22:8:1a
Mennonite religion 8:17:3a
Roman Catholic Church 26:947:2a
Taoism 28:400:2a
inspiration by covenant concept 17:393:1b
use of creeds and confessions 26:831:2b
see also church
religious dress
major ref. in Sacred Rites and Ceremonies 26:876:1b, *illus.* Plate 2 fol. 874
jewelry 17:486:1a
religious symbolism 26:640:1a
Christianity
Eastern Orthodoxy 17:871:1b
liturgical vestments 16:293:1b
shamanism 15:737:2b, *illus.*; 26:1032:2b
Sikhism 27:283:2b
see also specific objects and vestments by name, *e.g,* alb
religious education 26:617:1a
major ref. in Educational Systems 18:117:1b *passim to* 127:2a
Buber 2:590:3b
Christianity 16:346:1b
Baptist churches 26:250:1a
catechesis 6:817:3a
Lutheranism 23:371:1b; 26:241:1a
Reformed and Presbyterian churches 26:244:2b
Roman Catholicism 7:528:1a
gurus 17:392:1b
Islam 22:37:1a
monasticism 26:1034:2b
prophet guilds 17:397:1b
Sufism 22:21:2a
religious experience 26:624:1a
major ref. in The Philosophies of the Branches of Knowledge 25:693:1a *passim to* 702:1b; The Study and Classification of Religions 26:549:1b *passim to* 562:1b
analysis by
Eliade 4:447:3a
James 6:488:2b
Otto 26:816:1b
experienced by
Hung Hsiu-ch'üan 6:151:1b
Julian of Norwich 6:647:2a
Luther 23:365:2b
Muhammad 22:2:1a
role in
drug cults 13:240:2b
Mormonism 8:328:1a
mystery religions 24:702:1a
Pentecostalism 9:268:2a
Shamanism 26:1030:2a
Taoism 28:398:1b
theism 26:604:1b
symbolic expression 26:638:2b
types
God 16:273:2b
miracles 17:403:1b
prophet's call 17:397:1b; 26:1026:1a
revelation: *see* revelation
use as proof of God's existence 16:327:2b, 329:2a
see also mysticism
"Religious Experience of the Roman People" (work by Fowler)
study of religious experience 26:627:1b
religious icon: *see* symbolism
religious language
Analytic philosophy 26:558:1a
religious minority
major ref. in Social Differentiation 27:357:1a
religious persecution: *see* persecution
"Religious Rejections of the World and Their Directions" (work by Weber)
discussed in biography 12:546:3a
religious ritual: *see* ritual
Religious Science (Am. rel. movement) 9:1016:3a
Religious Society of Friends (General Conference): *see* Friends General Conference
religious symbol: *see* symbolism
religious syncretism 9:1016:3b
allegory 23:114:1a
East Asian religion 14:197:1b
Greek religion 18:912:2b
Hellenistic religions 18:925:2a
Iranian religions 24:88:2a
Islam 22:37:2b
Judaism 26:591:2a
opposed by Christianity 16:261:2b
social change
India 27:733:1b
Roman Empire 20:348:2b
sacred kingship 26:1044:1b
for a list of related subjects see

PROPAEDIA: Section 811
religious toleration
occurrence in
Bohemia **16:**922:1a
Egypt **18:**172:1b *passim to* 174:1a
Germany **20:**77:2b
Latin Kingdom of Jerusalem **16:**833:1b
Ottoman Empire **14:**576:1b; **17:**871:1b
Persia
Cyrus II the Great **3:**831:2b
Darius I the Great **3:**887:2a
Poland **25:**923:2a
Reformation **26:**224:1b
U.S.S.R. **17:**875:1a
religions
Baptist faith **26:**251:1b
Christianity **16:**288:1b
monotheistic religions **26:**599:2b
Quakerism **26:**255:1b
viewed by
Cromwell **16:**825:2b
Henry IV **8:**504:1b
James II of England **6:**482:3a
Jefferson **22:**350:1a
Lessing **7:**300:1b
Locke **16:**691:1a; **23:**233:1b; **25:**977:2a
Montaigne **24:**353:1a
Penn **9:**261:1b
Voltaire **29:**539:1b *passim to* 542:1a
religious year
major ref. in Sacred Rites and Ceremonies **26:**822:2a
calendar **15:**461:1a *passim to* 475:1b
feasts and festivals **26:**881:1b
Islam **22:**14:2a
symbolism **26:**639:2b
see also church year; sacred time
relining, *or* lining (art restoration)
restoration of paintings **14:**88:2a
reliquary (rel. shrine)
example of ritualistic object **26:**872:2b
sumptuary arts of Carolingian France **19:**457:1a
Western metalwork of the Middle Ages **17:**144:2a *passim to* 164:1a
Reliquary of the Holy Thorn (enamelwork)
description **17:**171:1b
"Reliques of Ancient English Poetry" (work by Percy)
art of the literary ballad **1:**838:1b; **23:**118:1b
significance for Raspe **9:**948:3a
"Reliquiae Baxterianae" (work by Baxter): *see* "Mr. Richard Baxter's Narrative of the Most Memorable Passages of his Life and Times"
relish (food) **9:**1017:1a
Relizane, *or* Ighil Izane (Alg.) **9:**1017:1a
Relizian Stage (geol.) **9:**1017:1b
division of Miocene-Tertiary periods **19:**888:2a, *table* 890
Relly, James (Welsh preacher)
view of Universalism **26:**263:2b
"Reloj de príncipes o libro aureo del emperador Marco Aurelio" (work by Guevara): *see* "Golden Boke of Marcus Aurelius, The"
reluctance (magnetism)
properties of magnetic circuits **4:**432:2a; **7:**680:2b
reluctance motor (elec.)
construction of electric motors **18:**513:2b
reluctor (mech. engin.)
motor ignition systems **6:**249:2a
REM (psychol.): *see* rapid eye movement sleep
rem (unit of meas.) **9:**1017:1b
radiation exposure **26:**508:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 723
REM sleep (physiol.): *see* rapid eye movement sleep
Rema (Jewish schol.): *see* Isserles, Moses ben Israel
Remaclus, Saint (bp. of Maastricht)
founding of Malmédy **7:**741:1a
Remagen, *or* Ricomagnus (W.Ger.) **9:**1017:1b
remainder (law) **9:**1017:2a
property law **26:**182:1a
remainder (math.)
role in arithmetic **14:**77:1b
remainder class ring
algebraic geometry **19:**954:1a
remainder theorem
statement **13:**257:2b
synthetic division **11:**466:1b
"Remains" (work by Froude)
view of Reformation **8:**658:1a
Remak (Eur. schol.): *see* Kimhi, Moses
Remak, Robert (Ger. sci.) **9:**1017:2a
influence on Virchow **12:**386:1b
remanence, *or* retentivity (electromagnetism)
hysteresis **6:**207:2b
remanence (rel.)
Wycliffe's teachings **6:**168:3a
remanent magnetism, *or* remanant magnetization, *or* palaeomagnetism, *or* paleomagnetism (geophys.) **9:**1017:2b
continental drift **3:**584:2b
Earth sciences study **17:**580:1a, 588:1b
evidence for
continental drift theory **25:**874:2b
polar wandering theory **17:**570G:1b
property of
Earth's crust **17:**550:1a
magnets **7:**678:3b; **18:**288:1a
rocks and rock formations **24:**200:1a
use in
geophysical surveying **19:**38:1a
Holocene chronology **19:**905:1b
paleogeography **9:**78:1b
stratigraphic classification **19:**762:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 212
remanet (law)
English law **16:**807:1a
"Remarks on Several Parts of Italy" (work by Addison)
discussed in biography **1:**91:3b
"Remarks on the History of England" (work by Bolingbroke)
discussed in biography **2:**338:2a
"Remarks on the Uses of the Definitive Article in the Greek Text of the New Testament" (work by Sharp)
discussed in biography **10:**704:2a
Remarque, Erich Maria (Ger. writ.) **9:**1017:3a
contribution to German literature **20:**36:2b
use of Realism **23:**142:1b
Remarque, Paulette (Am. act.): *see* Goddard, Paulette
"Remarques critiques" (work by Marbot)
discussed in biography **7:**818:1a
"Remarques sur la langue françoise, utiles à ceux qui veulent bien parler et bien escrire" (work by Vaugelas)
discussed in biography **12:**283:3b
Rembang (Indon.) **9:**1017:3b
Rembrandt Harmenszoon van Rijn (Du. art.) **26:**646:1b; **9:**1018:1a
association with
Dou **4:**191:3b
Eeckhout **4:**382:3b
Fabritius **4:**650:2b
Flinck **4:**834:2b
Koninck **6:**949:1b
Lastman **7:**176:3a
Lievens **7:**346:2b
Maes **7:**664:1a
Seghers **10:**606:1b; **26:**125:1b
contribution to
Baroque art **25:**357:1b
drypoint **4:**241:1a
etching **4:**576:3b
oil painting **8:**893:2b
printing **26:**73:2b
printmaking **26:**125:2b
vanitas **12:**266:2a
Dutch culture **23:**338:1b
income **14:**114:2b
influence on
Goya **5:**396:1a
Israëls **6:**425:1a
reed pen usage **17:**430:1a *passim to* 436:2a, *illus.* 437
style **14:**145:1a
works
detail from "The Bridal Couple" *illus.* Plate 5 fol. **25:**314
"Jacob Blessing the Sons of Joseph" *illus.* Plate 15 fol. **25:**370
"Young Woman at Her Toilette" *illus.* **2:**243
Rembrandt House (hist. site, Amsterdam, Neth.)
life of Rembrandt **26:**649:2b
"Remedia amoris" (work by Ovid)
discussed in biography **9:**19:1a
remedy (law)
place in procedural law **26:**148:1a
"Remedy for Greek Maladies" (work by Theodoret of Cyrrhus)
place in patristic literature **16:**320:2a
"Remember Ruben" (work by Beti)
discussed in biography **2:**176:3b
"Remembering: A Study in Experimental and Social Psychology" (work by Bartlett)
discussed in biography **1:**925:2a
Remembrance, Day of (Judaism): *see* Rosh Hashana
Remembrance Day (Can. holiday)
Veteran's Day **12:**340:2b
"Remembrance of Things Past," *or* "À la recherche du temps perdu" (novel by Proust)
discussed in biography **9:**746:1a
disillusionment of French society **19:**519:1a
influence of Bergson **23:**126:2b
place in French literature **19:**581C:1a
style of nonfictional prose **23:**191:1b *passim to* 195:2a
Remembrance Sunday (U.K. holiday)
Veteran's Day **12:**340:2b
remembrancer (Eng. offi.) **9:**1018:2b
Reményi, Eduard (Hung. violinist)
association with Brahms **2:**463:1a
remez (Jewish hermeneutics)
major ref. in Peshat **9:**321:2b
Remezov, Semyon Ulyanovich (Russ. expl.)
exploration of Ob River **14:**290:1b
Remi (people)
settlement of Reims **9:**1009:1a
Rémi, Georges (Belg. cartoonist): *see* Hergé
Remi de Reims, Saint (Fr. eccl.): *see* Remigius of Reims, Saint
Remiel, *or* Jeremiel (archangel)
angelology **1:**400:1a
remige (feather)
avian integumentary system **21:**696:2b
Remigia (Sp.)
prehistoric cave painting **25:**323:2a
Remigius of Reims, Saint, *or* Saint Remi de Reims, *or* Saint Remy de Reims, *or* Apostle of the Franks (Fr. eccl.) **9:**1018:2b
influence on Clovis **3:**401:2a; **19:**449:2b
Remington (typewriter)
description and development **12:**87:1a
Remington, Eliphalet (Am. mfr. and inv.) **9:**1018:3a
contribution to Ilion **6:**259:1b
Remington, Frederic (Am. art.) **9:**1018:3a
reminiscence (psychol.)
description **23:**950:2b
psychomotor learning **22:**894:1a
"Reminiscences of Leo Nikolaevich Tolstoy" (work by Gorky)
discussed in biography **5:**375:3b
"Reminiscences of Levi Coffin" (work by Coffin)
discussed in biography **3:**433:1b
Remiremont (Fr.) **9:**1019:1a
Remizidae (bird) **9:**1019:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Remizov, Aleksey Mikhaylovich (Russ. writ.) **9:**1019:1b
remmen-tai (Japanese script)
formal compilation of hiragana **29:**1096:1b
Remojadas pottery (pottery style)
Meso-American culture **26:**10:1a, 12:1a
Remón, José (pres. of Pan.)
Panama **15:**728:2b
Remonstrant (Du. Prot.) **9:**1019:2a
role in
Arminianism **1:**569:1b
Low Countries **23:**333:2b, 337:2a
Synod of Dort **4:**189:1b
role of Episcopius **4:**528:2a
Remontno-tekhnicheskie stantsii (Sov. inst.): *see* Repair and Technical Service Station
remora, *or* sharksucker (fish) **9:**1019:2b
commensalism **3:**488:1a; **14:**1006:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
remote control
Hammond's devices **5:**667:2b
stage lighting **28:**599:1b
remote manipulation (eng.)
principles of technology **14:**530:2b
remote sensing
atmospheric sciences **17:**603:2a
extraterrestrial life detection **22:**998:1b
hydrologic research **17:**594:2a; **20:**781:2a
surface and undersea exploration **19:**34:1b, 42:1b
Remscheid (W.Ger.) **9:**1019:2b
Remsen, Ira (Am. chem.) **9:**1019:3a
remuage, *or* riddling (wine making)
sparkling-wine production **14:**747:1b, *illus.*
Remus (Roman myth.): *see* Romulus and Remus
Remy de Reims, Saint (Fr. eccl.): *see* Remigius of Reims, Saint
Ren Zong (emp. of Sung dynasty): *see* Jen Tsung
Renaissance 9:1019:3b
major ref. in Europe **18:**719:1b, 736:2b
art: *see* Renaissance art
coins and coinage **16:**530:1b, 539:2a
dance **16:**961:2a
education and scholarship **18:**38:1b
grammar **23:**51:1b
humanism **6:**137:3a; **20:**723:1a
Islam **18:**27:1a
libraries **22:**970:1a
publishing **26:**458:1a
social sciences **27:**366:1b
fortifications **29:**583:2a
gastronomy **19:**691:2a
history
Alexander VI **1:**241:2b
Enlightenment **18:**755:2b
Italy **22:**203:1a
Lyon **7:**591:1a
Margaret of Angoulême **7:**834:3a
Paris **25:**442:2a
Poland **25:**926:1a
printing **20:**192:2a
human rights **20:**714:2a
language **22:**679:1b
natural resources **16:**666:1a
philosophy **25:**755:2b
Aristotelianism **14:**72:1a
ethics **18:**637:2a
logic **23:**242:1a
philosophical anthropology **25:**562:1a
Platonism **25:**892:2a
Skepticism **25:**600:1b
Stoicism **25:**608:1b
Valla **12:**246:1b
politics **20:**653:2a; **25:**975:1a
population and demography
children **23:**208:1b
religion **26:**551:1a
mythology **18:**918:2b
pantheism and panentheism **26:**592:2b

papacy **9**:122:2b
science and technology **27**:37:1a
alchemy **1**:226:2a
biology **14**:925:1a
medicine and public health **23**:890:2b, 918:2a
technology **28**:462:1a
bridge construction **26**:376:1b
urban development **16**:429:1a
sports and recreation **28**:115:2b
"Renaissance, La" (work by Michelet)
study of Renaissance politics **22**:216:2a
Renaissance, Théâtre de la (thea., Paris, Fr.)
Paris **25**:437:1a
Renaissance art
architecture **13**:994:1a
contribution by
Alberti **1**:217:1a
Brunelleschi **2**:576:3b
stained glass **17**:197:2a
symbolism **13**:949:1a, *illus.* 948
terra-cotta **11**:648:2b
beadwork **2**:9:1a
dance **16**:938:2b
drawing **17**:438:2b
calligraphy **29**:1084:1a, *illus.*
caricature **15**:575:2a
hieroglyphics **29**:1061:2a
folk art **19**:329:1b
influence of
Classicism **3**:355:2b
Humanism **20**:732:1a
Quattrocento **9**:846:1b
influence on Baroque **1**:910:2b
interior design **17**:23:2b
drapery **4**:215:2a
floral decoration **17**:97:2a, *illus.* 98
furniture **2**:929:2b; **17**:45:2b *passim to* 65:1a, *illus.* 60
jewelry **17**:478:2a
baroque pearl **1**:910:2a
pendant **9**:256:1a
ring **10**:79:3b
landscaping **19**:664:1b
literature **23**:226:1a
contribution by
Boccaccio **2**:309:2b
Dante **16**:972:1a
Petrarch **9**:339:3a
Rabelais **9**:873:1b
Sainte-Beuve **10**:337:3b
Seneca **10**:632:3b
Shakespeare **27**:253:2a
Sidney **10**:784:3a
Spenser **11**:86:3a
Tasso **11**:573:1b
genres
allegory **23**:114:2b
comedy **23**:162:1b
dialogue **4**:63:3b
drama **23**:156:1a
folk literature **19**:310:2b
historical critique **2**:641:1a
historiography **20**:628:1b
literary criticism **23**:204:2a
prosody **23**:103:2b
short story **23**:149:2a
tragedy **23**:172:1a
traditions
Danish **27**:13:1b
English **4**:501:2b; **18**:577:2a, 582:2a
French **19**:568:1b
German **20**:28:2b
Italian **22**:154:2a
Latin **22**:855:1b
Welsh **15**:630:1b
metalwork **8**:697:2a; **17**:144:2a *passim to* 164:1b
mosaic **17**:188:2b
murals **8**:425:1b
museums **24**:479:2a
music
genres and elements
appoggiatura **1**:493:3b
cantus firmus **2**:820:1b
choral music **24**:611:1a *passim to* 617:1a
concerto **24**:591:1b
counterpoint **24**:528:1a
harmony **24**:519:1a
liturgical music **8**:447:1a
melody **24**:501:1a
musica ficta **8**:444:2b
musical pitch **24**:507:1b
opera **24**:626:1a
organ **24**:683:1b
paraphrase **9**:146:3a
parody **9**:167:2b
popular music **25**:1023:1a
sonata **24**:587:1a
vocal music **24**:542:1a
wind instruments **24**:693:1b *passim to* 697:1a
history **24**:536:2b; **24**:553:2a
Agazzari **1**:144:1a
Byrd **2**:694:3b
Monteverdi **8**:285:3b
performance **24**:503:1a
painting **25**:344:2b, *illus.* Plates 9–12 fol. 346
contribution by
Angelico **1**:401:2a
Botticelli **2**:413:2b
Correggio **3**:648:3a
Dürer **4**:289:1b
Giorgione **5**:275:1b
Leonardo da Vinci **22**:960:1a
Mantegna **7**:794:2b
Michelangelo **8**:96:2b
Raphael **9**:941:2b
genres and elements
easel **25**:316:1b
mural **25**:316:1a
Pietà **5**:648:2b; **9**:434:3a
workshop **25**:311:1a
patronage of Nicholas V **8**:683:1b
pottery **17**:112:2a
practice and profession of the arts **14**:108:1b *passim to* 116:2b
printmaking **26**:121:2b
sculpture **27**:44:1a, *illus.* Plate 1 fol. 42; 93:2a
Cellini **3**:14:2a
Donatello **4**:171:2b
Michelangelo **24**:56:1a
theatre **11**:678:1a
history **28**:536:2a
masks **23**:592:2a
production **28**:558:2b, 568:2b, 603:1b, *illus.* 569, 570, 571
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 613
see also other artists and works by name
Renaissance Man, *or* Homo universalis, *or* Universal Man, *or* Uomo universale **9**:1021:1a
accomplishments of Goethe **20**:181:1a
influence on French literature **19**:571:2b
inspiration by Plutarch **9**:530:1b
Renaissance Revival (arch.)
history of architecture **13**:1038:1a
Renaissance Scholasticism, *or* Barockscholastik (philos.)
Scholastic movement **25**:598:2a
"Renaissance und Barock" (work by Wölfflin)
definition of "Baroque" **1**:910:3a
Renaixensa (Catalan cultural movement)
association with
Gaudí **5**:145:3b
Guimerá **5**:553:3a
renal acidosis (path.)
disorder of excretory system **19**:22:1a
renal amyloidosis (path.)
causes of chronic renal failure **19**:23:2b
renal artery (anat.) **9**:1021:1b
role in cardiovascular disease **16**:407:1b
structure of
circulatory system **16**:397:1b
human kidney **19**:9:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 421
renal calculus (path.): *see* kidney stone
renal capsule (anat.) **9**:1021:2a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 336; 421
renal carcinoma, *or* clear-cell carcinoma, *or* hypernephroid tumour, *or* hypernephroma (path.) **9**:1021:2a
disorders of the excretory system **19**:25:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
renal clearance (med. test)
diagnosis of kidney function **19**:19:1a
renal colic (kidney disorder)
symptoms of kidney stone **6**:852:3a
renal collecting tubule, *or* duct of Bellini (anat.) **9**:1021:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 421
renal corpuscle, *or* malpighian body (anat.) **9**:1021:3a
renal corpuscular capsule (anat.): *see* Bowman's capsule
renal cortex (anat.)
function in kidney **6**:852:1b
renal cyst (kidney disorder) **9**:1021:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
renal dialysis (med.): *see* dialysis
renal failure (path.): *see* kidney failure
renal gland (anat.)
mollusk excretory sytems **4**:628:2a; **19**:6:1b, *illus.* 5
renal hypertension (path.)
description **6**:202:3a
renal lobe (anat.): *see* renal pyramid
renal medulla (anat.)
renal collecting tubule **9**:1021:3a
renal pyramid **9**:1022:1b
structure of human kidney **19**:9:2a
renal osteodystrophy, *or* renal rickets, *or* secondary parathyroid hyperplasia (path.) **9**:1021:3b
bone diseases **28**:320:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
renal papilla (anat.)
part of renal pyramid **9**:1022:1b
structure of human kidney **19**:9:2b, *illus.*
renal pelvis (anat.) **9**:1022:1a
function in
excretory system **19**:7:2a, 9:2b, *illus.*
kidney **6**:852:1b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 336; 421
renal plasma flow, *or* RPF (physiol.)
tests of renal function **19**:19:1b
renal portal system (anat.)
circulatory system **16**:385:1a, *illus.* 387, 389
renal portal valve (bird anat.)
description **12**:251:3b
renal pyramid, *or* renal lobe (anat.) **9**:1022:1b
structure of human kidney **19**:9:2a, *illus.*
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 336; 421
renal rickets (path.): *see* renal osteodystrophy
renal sinus, *or* kidney sinus (anat.)
structure of human kidney **19**:9:2a
renal transplant (med.): *see* kidney transplant
renal tubule (biol.)
feature of sharks, rays, and chimaeras **19**:209:2a
renal vein (anat.)
circulatory system **16**:399:1a
human kidney **19**:9:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 336
Renan, Joseph-Ernest (Fr. hist., philos., and schol.) **9**:1022:2a
association with Sainte-Beuve **10**:338:3a
contribution to
African language classification **22**:767:1a
biblical exegesis **14**:855:1b
Christology **22**:375:1b
French literature **19**:579:1b
Rationalism **25**:652:1b
debate with Afghani **6**:480:1a
portrait by Zorn *illus.* **12**:934
use of essay as entertainment **23**:189:1a
Renard, Charles (Fr. mil. engin.) **9**:1023:2b
design of airships **28**:824:1a
Renard, Georges (Fr. writ. and hist.)
Thomist view of philosophy of law **25**:732:1b
Renard, Jules (Fr. au.) **9**:1023:2b
Renart, Jean (Fr. poet) **9**:1023:3a
Renascença Portuguesa (Port. lit.)
movement in Portuguese literature **25**:1068:1b
Renata di Francia, duchessa di Ferrara (Fr. duchess): *see* Renée of France
"Renati des Cartes Principiorum Philosophiae Pars I et II, More Geometrico Demonstratae, per Benedictum de Spinoza" (work by Spinoza): *see* "Principles of Cartesian Philosophy"
renaturation (chem.)
description **4**:11:1a
Renaud de Cha (prince of Antioch): *see* Reginald of Châtillon
Renaud de Montauban (leg. hero) **9**:1023:3b
Renaud of Dammartin (count of Dammartin): *see* Raynald I
Renaudot, Théophraste (Fr. journ.) **9**:1024:1a
Renault, *or* Régie Nationale des Usines Renault (Fr. co.) **9**:1024:1b
association with American Motors Corporation **1**:333:2b
development of public enterprise **26**:349:1b
history of automotive industry **21**:469:2b *passim to* 473:1b
Renault, Louis (Fr. indus.) **9**:1024:2b
history of automotive industry **21**:469:1a
Renault, Louis (Fr. jur. and educ.) **9**:1024:2b
Renault, Mary, *or* Mary Challans (Br. au.) **9**:1024:3a
writing style contributions **23**:198:1b
Renault F.T. (tank)
use in World War I **29**:591:2b, *illus.*
"Rencontre imprévue, La," or "Les Pélerins de la Mecque," *or* "The Pilgrims of Mecca," *or* "Die Pilgrime von Mekka" (opera by Gluck)
discussed in biography **5**:309:3a
Turkish influence on European music **12**:60:3a
use of percussion **24**:659:1a
rendang (Mal. food)
cuisine of Malaysia **19**:696:1a
rendering (food processing)
extraction of oil **8**:892:3a; **19**:367:2b
rendezvous (space sci.)
major ref. in Scientific Exploration **19**:47:1b
Rendsburg, *or* Reinoldesburg (W.Ger.) **9**:1024:3b
Rendsburg faience **9**:1024:3b
rendzina (pedology)
classification of soils **27**:499:2b, *tables* 500
"Rene" (work by Bajza)
place in Slovak literature **3**:836:1a
"René" (work by Chateaubriand)
place in French literature **19**:576:2a
René, France-Albert (pres. of Sey.)
role in history of Seychelles **10**:677:3b; **21**:176:1a
René I, *or* René of Anjou, *or* René d'Anjou (duke of Anjou) **9**:1025:1a
role in history of
Anjou **19**:525:2b
Lorraine **19**:541:1b
René II (duke of Bar)
role in history of Lorraine **19**:541:1b
René of Anjou (Fr. art.)
"Cuer reading the inscription on the magic fountain" *illus.* Plate 7 fol. **25**:346
"Renée Mauperin" (work by Goncourt)
place in French literature **19**:580:2b
Renée of France, *or* Renée de France, *or* Renata di Francia, duchessa di Ferrara (duchess of Ferrara) **9**:1025:2a
association with Calvin **15**:478:1b

renewable resource (conservation)
major ref. in Conservation of Natural Resources **16**:668:1a
renewal (rel.)
Akhenaton's religious reforms **1**:188:2a
beliefs about fire **26**:575:2b
purpose of sacrifice **26**:842:1a
significance in worship **26**:820:1a
Renewed Land Ordinance (1627, Bohem. law)
promulgation by Ferdinand II **16**:921:1a
Renfrew (dist, U.K.) **9**:1025:2b
Renfrew, *or* Renfrewshire (former co., U.K.) **9**:1025:2b
Renfrew (Renfrew, U.K.) **9**:1025:3a
renga (Japanese lit. form)
major refs. in Japan **22**:315:1b; Japanese Literature **22**:343:2a
contribution by
Bashō **1**:935:1b
Iio Sōgi **6**:252:2b
Sōchō **10**:918:3b
development of waka **12**:455:3b
Rengao (people)
ethnolinguistic groups of Vietnam **27**:850:2a
Rengao language, *or* Dedang language, *or* Rongao language, *or* Rangao language **9**:1025:3a
characteristics of Austro-Asiatic syntax **22**:721:1a
Renger-Patzsch, Albert (Ger. phot.) **9**:1025:3b
photography **25**:782:2a, *illus.* 783
Rengmas (people)
cultural life of Naga society **21**:133:1a
Reni, Guido (It. paint.) **9**:1025:3b
contribution to Baroque painting **25**:355:1b, *illus.* Plate 13 fol. 370
history of
Bolognese school **2**:344:2a
printmaking **26**:124:2b
portrait of Cenci *illus.* **3**:20
renin (enzyme) **9**:1026:1b
manufacture by
kidney **19**:12:2b, 20:2a
neoplasms *table* **18**:438
role in endocrine systems **18**:424:1b
regulation of
blood pressure **16**:394:2b; **17**:506:1a; **19**:25:1a
blood vessel size **6**:852:1b
hormone secretion **14**:914:1b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 321; 421
renin-angiotensin system (physiol.)
drug action **17**:506:1a
regulation of
blood pressure **19**:20:2a
hormone production **14**:914:1a; **18**:424:1b
Renison Bell (reg., Tas., Austr.) **9**:1026:1b
Renkum (mun., Neth.) **9**:1026:2a
Renkum (Neth.)
location in Renkum **9**:1026:2a
Renmark (S.Austr., Austr.) **9**:1026:2a
renmin gongshe (commune, China): *see* commune
"Renmin ribao," *or* "Jen-Min Jih-Pao" (Chin. news.) **9**:1026:2b
Renn, Ludwig, *or* Arnold Friedrich Vieth von Golssenau (Ger. novelist) **9**:1026:3a
Rennell, James (Br. geog.) **9**:1026:3b
Rennell Island, *or* Mu Nggava (is., Sol.Is.) **9**:1027:1a
Rennenkampf, P. K. (Russ. of.)
World War I **29**:987:1b
Renner, Karl (pres. of Aus.) **9**:1027:1a
history of Austria **14**:488:2a, 513:1b
philosophy of law **25**:731:2a
Rennes (Fr.) **9**:1027:2a
history of France **19**:458:2b, *map*
Rennes, Treaty of (1432, Fr. hist.)
role of Richemont **10**:52:2b
Rennes faience (pottery) **9**:1027:2b
Rennes plot (Fr. hist.)
connection with Bernadotte **3**:121:1a
Rennie, John (Scot. civil engin.) **9**:1027:2b
collaboration with Stevenson **11**:262:2a
contribution to
building of London bridges **7**:460:1a; **26**:376:2b
civil engineering **18**:552:1b
rennin (enzyme) **9**:1027:3a
function in digestion **17**:288:1a
properties of milk and milk products **3**:148:1a; **19**:359:1a
Rennyo, *or* Kenju, *or* Shinsho-in (Zen Buddhist patriarch) **9**:1027:3b
place in Japanese history **22**:315:2b
Reno (riv., It.)
physiography of Apennines *map* **18**:821
Reno, *or* Lake's Crossing (Nev., U.S.) **9**:1027:3b
economics of Nevada **8**:626:2b
location *map* **29**:158
Reno, Jesse W. (Am. inv.)
creation of escalator **4**:553:3b
Reno, Marcus (U.S. mil. of.)
Battle of Little Bighorn **7**:403:2a
renogram (med. procedure)
tests of renal function **19**:19:2b
Renoir, Jean (Fr. dir.) **9**:1028:1a
association with
Cartier-Bresson **2**:909:3b
Truffaut **12**:2:1a
motion pictures **24**:397:2b
tragicomedy **23**:169:1b
Renoir, Pierre-Auguste (Fr. paint.) **9**:1028:3b
association with
Monet **8**:250:3b
Renoir **9**:1028:1a
modern art **25**:367:2b, 368:2a, *illus.* Plate 23 fol. 370
Impressionism **6**:274:2a
"Le Bal à Bougival" *illus.* **16**:966
renormalization (phys.)
role in
electromagnetic theory **18**:304:2a
quantum electrodynamics **9**:840:3a; **25**:681:2a; **28**:256:2b
Renos (riv., Eur.): *see* Rhine River
Renouvier, Charles-Bernard (Fr. philos.) **9**:1030:1a
contribution to
Neo-Kantianism **22**:497:2a
Personalism and Idealism **25**:629:2a
influence on James **6**:488:1b
Renovated Church, *or* Obnovlenchestkaya Tserkov, *or* Living Church (Russ. Orthodoxy) **9**:1030:1b
history of Russian Orthodox Church **10**:256:3b; **17**:875:1b
role of
Sergius **10**:649:3a
Tikhon **11**:771:2b
Rens (Am. basketball team): *see* New York Renaissance
Rensch, Calvin (Am. ling.)
study of Tlapanec languages **22**:788:2a
Renshaw, Ernest (Br. athlete) **9**:1030:2b
contribution to tennis **28**:159:2a
Renshaw, William (Br. athlete) **9**:1030:2b
contribution to tennis **28**:159:2a
Rensselaer (N.Y., U.S.) **9**:1030:2b
Rensselaeria (paleon.) **9**:1030:3a
rent (econ.) **9**:1030:3b
major ref. in Economic Theory **17**:961:2a
development of markets **23**:553:1b
distribution theory **4**:130:1a
farm management **19**:91:2b
theories of Smith **27**:310:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
rent and rental value insurance
coverage **21**:679:2a
Rentenmark (Ger. currency)
German economic recovery **21**:761:2b
Renton (Wash., U.S.) **9**:1031:1a
renunciation (law)
effect on trademark ownership **26**:197:2a
Renville Agreement (Du.-Indon. hist.) **9**:1031:1a
Renwick, James (Scot minis.) **9**:1031:1b
Renwick, James, Jr. (Am. arch.) **9**:1031:2a
contribution to Gothic Revival **13**:1036:1b
reog (folk theatre)
Sundanese performing arts **27**:884:1b
reorder-cycle system, *or* cyclical-review system (bus.)
methods of inventory control **21**:214:1a
reorganization (bus.)
major ref. in Business Organization **15**:418:2b
Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints **9**:1031:2b
Mormonism **8**:328:2a
reovirus, *or* Reoviridae (virus group) **9**:1031:3b
annotated classification **29**:526:2b
causes of infectious disease **29**:523:2b
Repair and Technical Service Station, *or* Remontno-tekhnicheskie stantsii, *or* RTS (Sov. inst.)
transformation from machine tractor station **7**:631:2b
reparation (law)
criminal justice system **16**:814:2b
reparation (war)
Bank for International Settlements **21**:851:1b
Germany **20**:117:2b
World War I **20**:94:2a
Japan **22**:333:1b
Reparations Commission (dipl. hist.)
World War I **21**:753:1a, 760:2a
repartimiento, *or* cuatequil, *or* mita (Sp. Am. hist.) **9**:1032:1a
Bolivia **15**:167:2b
Central America **15**:692:2b
encomienda system **4**:486:3b
Latin America **22**:820:2b, 822:1a
"Repasseuses, Les" (work by Degas): *see* "Two Laundresses"
repeater (device)
major ref. in Telecommunications Systems **28**:498:1a
energy conversion use **18**:529:1a
telecommunication modulation techniques **11**:615:3a; **28**:501:2b
repeating rifle, *or* repeater (firearm) **9**:1032:1b
major ref. in Technology of War **29**:558:1a
Spencer carbines **11**:85:1b
repellent
use in chemoreception **27**:128:2a *passim to* 137:1b

All INDEX *entries, whether a single word or several words, are alphabetized as single, complete headings. The alphabetical position is determined word by word, not letter by letter. For further details consult the* INDEX *Rules at the beginning of this volume.*

repentance (rel.)
major ref. in Sacred Rites and Ceremonies **26**:836:2a
Christianity **22**:366:2b
Lutheranism **26**:239:2b
Islam **22**:7:1b
Sufism **22**:21:2a
Judaism **1**:680:2a
Jeremiah **6**:533:3b
see also penance
reperforator (device)
major ref. in Telecommunications Systems **28**:490:2b
"Répertoire des sources historiques du moyen âge" (work by Chevalier)
discussed in biography **3**:183:2a
"Répertoire général de la jurisprudence française" (work by Ledru-Rollin)
discussed in biography **7**:233:3a
"Repertorio Americano, El" (lit. mag.)
Costa Rican literature **15**:700:2a
repertory theatre, *or* regional theatre **9**:1032:1b
formation **28**:559:1a
United Kingdom **28**:552:2a
United States **28**:523:1b
Western theatre **28**:548:2b
repetend (poetic form)
description **9**:997:3b
"Repetition" (book by Kierkegaard)
discussed in biography **6**:855:1a
repetition (human psychol.)
major ref. in Human Learning and Cognition **22**:888:2b
folk literature memorization **19**:312:1a
work fatigue **21**:206:2b
Repettian Stage (geol.)
Tertiary Period *table* **19**:890
Repin, Ilya Yefimovich (Russ. paint.) **9**:1032:2a
portrait of
Cui **3**:779
Mussorgsky **8**:453
Tolstoy **11**:832
replacement (bus.)
industrial engineering **21**:215:1a
replacement cost insurance
fire insurance **21**:678:2b
replacement deposit (min.) **9**:1032:2b
hydrothermal ore deposits **6**:195:3a
metasomatic replacement **8**:63:1b
replacement reaction (chem.)
halogen elements **15**:997:1a
Lewis acid–base reaction **15**:1064:2a
replevin, *or* revendication (law) **9**:1032:3a
element of procedural law **26**:148:1b
replication (genet.)
cell structures and functions **15**:596:2b
Crick's research **3**:735:1a
DNA **19**:711:2a
nucleic acids **22**:987:2a
reproduction level **26**:655:1b
viruses **17**:522:1a
"Reply to Sister Philotea," *or* "Respuesta a Sor Filotea" (work by Cruz)
discussed in biography **3**:766:1a
Repnin, Nikolay Vasilyevich, Knyaz (Russ. states.) **9**:1032:3a
role in Polish history **25**:928:2a
Repoblika Demokratika Malagasy (isl., Ind.O.): *see* Madagascar
repolarization
bioelectricity **18**:269:2b
circulatory system **16**:393:2b
nervous system **24**:785:1a
"Répons pour sept musiciens" (work by Pousseur): *see* "Responses for Seven Musicians"
"Report from His Majesty's Commissioners for inquiring into the Administration and practical Operation of the Poor Laws" (work by Cavour)
discussed in biography **2**:977:1b
"Report of the Advisory Committee to the Surgeon General of the Public Health Service" (1964, U.S.)
cigarette smoking **26**:799:2b
Report of the Central Committee to the Congress (speech by Khruschev)
Soviet foreign policy **12**:79:2b
"Report on the Affairs of British North America," *or* "Durham Report" (work by Durham)
discussed in biography **4**:292:2a
support by Wakefield **12**:457:1b
"Report on the Geology of the Henry Mountains" (work by Gilbert)
views on geomorphology **17**:576:1b
"Report on the Invertebrata of Massachusetts" (work by Gould)
discussed in biography **5**:389:3b
"Report on the Scientific Results of the Voyage of H.M.S. Challenger" (work by Murray)
discussed in biography **8**:433:3a
"Report to the County of Lanark" (work by Owen)
discussed in biography **9**:24:1b
"Reports" (work by Coke)
discussed in biography **3**:440:2a

views on common law 22:931:2a
"Reports of Medical Cases" (work by Bright)
discussed in biography 2:518:2a
repose, angle of (phys.)
formation of sand dunes 16:738:1b
use in classical mechanics 23:807:1a, *illus.* 806
repose, statute of (law): *see* limitation, statute of
"reposo del fuego, El" (work by Pacheco): *see* "Sleep of the Fire"
repoussé (metalwork) 9:1033:1a
Achaemenid vase *illus.* Plate 7 fol. 17:156
jewelry 17:466:1b
Mesopotamian use 21:937:2b
Peruvian ritualistic objects *illus.* Plate 2 fol. 26:874
techniques 17:142:2b *passim to* 155:2b, 166:2a
"Representación del nacimiento de Nuestro Señor" (work by Manrique)
discussed in biography 7:788:1b
representation (art)
aesthetics 13:21:2b
art theory and philosophy 25:707:2b
procedural art style 14:148:2b
sculpture 27:42:1b
representation (govt.) 9:1033:1b
feature of constitutionalism 16:691:2b
historical development of government forms 20:192:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 541
representation (law)
significance in agency 15:389:1a
representation (psychol.)
Freud's theory of dreams 19:584:1a
representation, group: *see* group representation
"Representation of Soul and Body, The," *or* "La rappresentazione di anima e di corpo" (work by Cavaliere)
contribution to Baroque music 24:557:1a
discussed in biography 2:971:1a
significance to oratorio 8:980:2a
representation problem (math.)
measurement theory 23:792:2a
representationism, *or* representationalism (philos.) 9:1033:2a
part of Locke's modern Empiricism 18:616:1b
relation to Realism 25:593:1a
Representative Democratic Council (Kor. hist.)
role in postwar government 22:525:2b
"Representative Men" (work by Emerson)
discussed in biography 4:474:3a
Representatives, House of, *or* Shūgiin (Japanese govt.)
legislative control 4:86:2b
Representatives, House of (U.S. govt.) 9:1033:2b
avoidance of filibuster 4:776:3b
contribution of Randall 9:932:3a
political systems procedures 25:999:1a
procedural innovations by Reed 9:991:1b
role in
budgetary procedure 20:208:1a
constitutional law 3:568:1b; 16:699:2b
United States government 12:154:1b; 29:197:2a
use of debate 3:943:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 542
see also Congress of the United States; Senate
repression (biochem.) 9:1033:3b
function in metabolism 23:1003:1a
genetic regulation 8:965:2a; 19:714:2b
prevention of enzyme synthesis 14:881:1b
repression (psychol.)
consciousness 12:125:3b
contrast with interference theory of memory 23:950:2b
defense mechanism 3:956:3a; 23:959:1b
Freudian theories 5:4:3b; 19:583:2a
dreams 27:306:1b
psychoneurosis 9:765:3a
religion 26:539:2b
law enforement 1:971:3a
memory loss 23:951:2b
prejudice and persuasion 9:314:2a
theories of pollution and impurity 26:858:2a
view of religion 25:697:1a
reprieve (law)
comparison with commutation 3:498:3a
"Reprisal: or, The Tars of Old England, The" (play by Smollett)
discussed in biography 10:903:2b
"Repristination Theology" (Christianity)
views on Lutheranism 26:223:1b
reprocessed wool
recycling of wool 12:747:1b
reproduction (biol.) 26:655:1a; 9:1033:3b
animal: *see* reproduction, animal
asexual: *see* asexual reproduction
cellular 15:596:2b, 616:2b
determination of distribution 14:1010:2b
evolution 18:996:2b
function in life 7:347:1a
human: *see* reproduction, human
plant: *see* reproduction, plant
sexual: *see* sexual reproduction
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 337; 421; *see* Section 421 for a colour Trans-Vision of the reproductive system in humans
see also specific aspects, *e.g.,* fertilization; growth and development; regeneration; reproductive behaviour; sex; sexual behaviour, human
reproduction (print.)
comparison to original 26:109:1b
production of maps 23:528:2b
reproduction, animal
major refs. in Growth and Development 20:437:1b; Reproduction and Reproductive Systems 26:682:1b
breeding: *see* animal breeding
differentiation of the sexes 27:234:1b
see also reproductive behaviour; and types of animal by name
reproduction, human
major refs. in Growth and Development 20:454:1b; Reproduction and Reproductive Systems 26:710:1b; Sex and Sexuality 27:231:1a *passim to* 238:2b
factors affecting demographic change 25:1038:2b
see also reproductive system, human; sex; sexual behaviour, human; sexual intercourse
reproduction, plant
major refs. in Growth and Development 20:426:1a; Reproduction and Reproductive Systems 26:661:1b
breeding: *see* plant breeding
differentiation of the sexes 27:234:1b
reproduction factor (phys.)
neutrons in fission reactions 26:501:2b
reproductive (insect soc.)
classification of social insects 10:921:2a
reproductive behaviour 9:1034:1b
major ref. in Animal Behaviour 14:676:2b
animal
adjustments for dormancy 14:675:2b
aggressive behaviour 14:661:2b
autoparasitization 14:1002:2a
biochemical factors 27:128:2b *passim to* 138:2a
biological periodicity 14:639:2a
imprinting 22:872:1a
means of communication 14:690:1a
role of odours 27:170:2b
sexual bonds 14:701:1a
social behaviour 14:704:2a
theories of Spallanzani 11:67:2b
primates 9:700:1b
human: *see* sexual behaviour, human
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 342
see also mating
reproductive isolating mechanism, *or* RIM (biol.)
role in speciation 18:998:2a
reproductive isolation (biol.)
role in speciation 11:76:2b
evolution 18:998:2a
genetics 19:724:1b
reproductive system 26:655:1a
animal: *see* reproductive system, animal
human: *see* reproductive system, human
plant: *see* reproductive system, plant
reproductive system, animal
major ref. in Reproduction and Reproductive Systems 26:683:1b
arachnids 13:915:1a
scorpions 13:919:2a
spiders 13:928:1a
mammals 23:430:1b
vertebrates 16:249:1b
reproductive system, human
major ref. in Reproduction and Reproductive Systems 26:696:1a
biochemical components
drug barriers 17:510:2b
hormones 14:914:1b; 14:939:2a
tissues and fluids 28:675:2b, *illus.* 676
female
anatomy
fallopian tube 4:668:3a
ovary 9:16:1a
ovum 9:21:2b
uterine cervix 12:218:2b
uterus 12:218:3b
vagina 12:231:1a
physiology
gynecological examination 5:592:1b
implantation 6:273:3a
oogenesis 8:959:1b
ovulation 9:21:1b
male
anatomy
corpus luteum 3:648:2b
ductus deferens 4:256:1b
epididyme 4:524:1a
penis 9:259:3b
prostate gland 9:736:1b
scrotum 10:573:3a
semen 10:624:3a
sperm 11:88:3b
testis 11:657:2a
urethra 12:204:1a
physiology
ejaculation 4:408:2a
erection 4:538:1a
spermatogenesis 11:89:3b
pathology: *see* reproductive system diseases and disorders, human
reproductive system, plant
major ref. in Reproduction and Reproductive Systems 26:661:1b
periodicity 20:436:2a
seed and fruit 26:674:2b
shoot and root systems 25:238:1a
reproductive system diseases and disorders, human
major ref. in Reproduction and Reproductive Systems 26:704:2b
female reproductive tract
amenorrhea 1:324:2b
cervical erosion 3:41:2a
cervicitis 3:41:3a
hysterectomy 6:207:1b
infertility 17:247:1a
oligomenorrhea 8:916:1a
puerperal fever 9:786:1a
uterine bleeding 12:218:2a
vaginismus 12:231:1b
vulvitis 12:440:1a
germfree life research 5:220:2a
male reproductive tract
gynecomastia 5:592:2a
hydroceles 6:190:2a
orchitis 8:985:1b
priapism 9:690:1b
prostatic disorders 9:736:2a
vesiculitis 12:334:3a
radiation damage 26:514:1a
sexual anomalies 20:413:2b
urogenital malformations 12:207:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
see also sexually transmitted diseases
reprography (copying technique)
similarity to printing 26:76:1a
"Reproof" (satire by Smollett)
discussed in biography 10:903:1b
reptile (biol.) 26:734:1a; 9:1034:2b
major ref. in Chordates 16:247:2a
behaviour
care for young 14:700:2a
dormancy 14:672:2a
locomotion 14:651:1b
mating 14:684:2a
patterns of migration 14:665:1b
role in
desert ecosystem 17:1026:1b
grasslands ecosystem 17:1016:1a
evolutionary history 19:808:2a
Jurassic fossils 19:877:2b
Karoo System 6:750:3a
Mesozoic Era 8:50:3b
Permian Period 19:867:1b
Triassic Period 19:873:1b
influenced by Arctic 1:533:2b
physiological structures and processes
compared with
mammals 23:387:1b, *illus.* 388
other chordates 16:243:2a
development 20:439:1b *passim to* 451:2a
aging 20:477:2b, *table* 473
maturity 20:477:2a
physical systems
circulatory 3:327:3a; 16:385:1b, 388:1b
excretory 19:7:2b, *illus.* 8
integumentary 21:693:1b *passim to* 698:2a
reproductive 26:688:1a; 27:235:1a
respiratory 26:778:1a
skeletal 28:289:1b
poisonous animals *table* 25:906
sensory reception
chemoreception 27:137:2a
hearing 4:317:3a; 27:157:2b
heat sensitivity 27:125:2a
sight 27:141:1a, 147:2b
sound production 11:27:3a
unique display of Antwerp zoo 1:471:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Repton (Derby., U.K.) 9:1034:3a
Repton, Humphry (Br. landscape designer) 9:1034:3a
contribution to garden and landscape design 19:668:1a
Repubblica . . . : *see under* name of country, *e.g.,* Italy, except as below
Repubblica, Piazza della (square, Florence, It.)
major ref. in Florence 19:299:2a
Repubblica, Piazza della (square, Milan, It.)
feature of Milan 24:97:2b
Repubblica, Piazza della, *or* Piazza Esedra (square, Rome, It.)
fountain 26:993:2b
Repubblica Romana (It. hist.): *see* Roman Republic
Repubblica Sociale Italiana (It. hist.): *see* Italian Social Republic
republic (govt.)
Roman form of government 20:190:2b
theories of Machiavelli 18:739:2b
Republic, Council of, *or* Pre-Parliament (Russ. hist.)
Russian Revolution of 1917 28:998:1b
"Republic, The," *or* "Politeia"

(dialogue by Plato)
major ref. in Plato and Platonism **25:**882:1b
commentary by Averroës **1:**736:2a
passim to 738:1a
metaphysics
first principles **24:**4:1a
Forms **18:**607:2a; **24:**6:2b
parallels to Orphic texts **20:**666:2b
place in Western philosophy **25:**743:1a, 748:1b
Socratic thought **27:**487:2a
Sophist moral theory **25:**604:1a
theories on
art **25:**716:2b
censorship **15:**635:2a
education **25:**735:2a
eugenics **19:**726:2b
government
politics **25:**973:1a; **27:**402:1a
socialism **27:**442:2a
justice **18:**633:1b; **25:**728:1b
literature **23:**204:1a
primary reality **25:**561:1a
psychological testing **26:**317:1a
Republic Airlines, Inc., *or* Western Central Airlines, *or* Northern Central Airlines
purchase by NWA Inc. **8:**838:2b
Republic of . . . : *see under* name of country, *e.g.,* Bolivia, except as below
Republic of Ireland Act (Irish law)
declaration of independence **21:**969:1a
introduction by Costello **3:**666:1b
Republic of South Africa Constitution Act (1961, S.Af. law)
government of South Africa **27:**642:1a
Republic Square (square, Bucharest, Rom.)
attractions of Bucharest **2:**596:2b
Republic Steel Corporation (Am. corp.)
establishment by Eaton **4:**340:1a
República . . . : *see under* name of country, *e.g.,* Mozambique; Portugal, except as below
República, Universidad de la (univ., Montevideo, Urug.)
Uruguay **8:**287:3b; **29:**480:1a
"república literaria, La" (work by Saavedra Fajardo)
discussed in biography **10:**277:3b
Républicain Radical et Radical Socialiste, Parti (Fr. pol.): *see* Radical-Socialist Party
Republican Party (pol. party, Bol.)
history of Bolivia **15:**169:2a
Republican Party, *or* Parti Républicain, *or* PR (pol. party, Fr.) **9:**1035:1a
Republican Party (pol. party, Ire.): *see* Fianna Fáil
Republican Party (pol. party, It.): *see* Italian Republican Party
Republican Party (pol. party, Sp.)
history of Spain **28:**54:1b, 55:1a
Republican Party, *or* Jeffersonian Republicans (pol. party, U.S., 1790–1820) **9:**1035:1b
major ref. in United States of America **29:**219:1b
contribution by
Clay **3:**363:3b
Jefferson **22:**351:2a
opposition to
Adams **1:**84:2a
Alien and Sedition Acts **1:**270:2b
Hamilton **5:**660:3a
Republican Party, *or* Grand Old Party, *or* GOP, *or* People's Party, *or* Anti-Nebraska Democratic Party (pol. party, U.S., 1854–present) **9:**1035:2b
history
Civil War and Reconstruction **29:**228:2b, 238:1b
Liberal Republican Party **7:**329:2b
Progressive movement **29:**250:1b
Radical Republicans **9:**888:2a
secession opposition **10:**591:3b
Union Leagues **12:**133:2b
Wormley Conference **12:**759:3b
formation in 1854
American Anti-Slavery Society **1:**325:2b
Free-Soil Party **4:**964:3b
Ripon meeting **10:**86:2a
Wilmot Proviso **12:**686:2b
influence in U.S. politics **12:**154:1b; **25:**965:2a; **29:**198:1b
Middle West **29:**361:1a
New York **29:**305:2b
North Carolina **29:**345:2a
influence of conservatism **27:**482:1a
work of
Grant **5:**425:3b
Lincoln **23:**44:1b, 47:1a
Roosevelt **10:**173:1b
Republican Peasants' Nation Party (pol. party, Tur.)
history of Turkey **28:**936:1b
Republican People's Party, *or* RPP, *or* People's Party (pol. party, Tur.)
major ref. in Turkey **28:**934:2b
passim to 938:1a
contribution by
Ataturk **14:**296:2b
Ecevit **4:**348:2b
Inonu **6:**327:1b
opposition of
Cakmak **2:**729:2a
Menderes **8:**8:3b
succession to Associations for the Defense of Rights **3:**957:1b
Republican River (riv., U.S.) **9:**1036:1a
location *map* **29:**158
Republik (Republika) . . . : *see under* name of country, *e.g.,* Austria; Burundi
Republikanischer Schutzbund (Aus. org.): *see* Schutzbund
République Batav: *see* Batavian Republic
"République de Bismarck, ou Origines allemandes de la Troisième République, La" (work by Bainville)
discussed in biography **1:**808:2b
République Helvétique: *see* Helvetic Republic
République Islamique de Mauritania: *see* Mauritania
République Romaine (It. hist.): *see* Roman Republic
repudiation (law)
family law **19:**82:1b
"Repudiation, The" (work by Boudjedra)
discussed in biography **2:**418:1b
"Repulse" (Br. ship)
World War II **29:**1023:1b
requeening (beekeeping)
description **19:**147:2a
Requesens y Zúñiga, Luis de, *or* Luis de Requessens y Zúñiga (Sp. gov. of the Neth.) **9:**1036:1b
history of the Low Countries **23:**325:1b
Requests, Court of, *or* Court of Poor Men's Causes (Eng. law) **9:**1036:2a
development **29:**50:1b
function **22:**931:1a
"Requiem Canticles" (work by Stravinsky)
discussed in biography **11:**312:2a
"Requiem for a Nun" (play by Faulkner)
discussed in biography **4:**700:3b
"Requiem–Grand Messe des morts" (work by Berlioz)
discussed in biography **2:**140:3a
orchestration **24:**543:1a
requiem mass (mus.) **9:**1036:2b
Romantic period **24:**561:2a
vocal music **24:**611:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
"Requiem Mass" (work by Mozart)
discussed in biography **24:**448:2a
"Requirement of the Organism for Oxygen, The" (work by Ehrlich)
discussed in biography **4:**395:1b
RER (biol.): *see* rough endoplasmic reticulum
rer (sociol.)
role in Somali society **11:**3:2b
Rer Hamar (people)
Somalia **17:**841:2b
reredos (altar structure)
use **1:**299:1a
Rerek (Egy. deity): *see* Apepi
Rerih, Nikolay Konstantinovich (scenic designer): *see* Roerich, Nikolay Konstantinovich
"Rerioa, Te" (paint. by Gauguin): *see* "Dream, The"
"Rerum Germanicarum libri tres" (work by Beatus Rhenanus)
discussed in biography **2:**18:1b
"Rerum gestarum libri" (work by Ammianus Marcellinus)
discussed in biography **1:**345:2b
"Rerum Novarum" (encyclical by Leo XIII) **9:**1036:2b
discussed in biography **7:**276:2b
Italian history **22:**234:2b
Roman Catholicism **26:**939:1a
work of Rampolla **9:**926:1b
"Rerum Scoticarum historia" (work by Buchanan)
discussed in biography **2:**595:3a
RES (physiol.): *see* reticuloendothelial system
"Res Gestae Divi Augusti" (work by Augustus): *see* "Achievements of the Divine Augustus"
"res ipsa loquitur" (law)
application in doctrine of negligence **8:**583:1b
res judicata 9:1036:3a
application in procedural law **26:**152:1b, 163:1b
res mancipi
property law **26:**180:1b
res nec mancipi
property law **26:**180:1b
res publica (pol.sci.)
description **11:**222:3b; **20:**191:1a
history of Roman Empire **20:**334:2b
res-verbum controversy (philos.)
viewed by the Italian humanists **20:**728:1b
Resad, Mehmed (Ottoman sultan): *see* Mehmed V
Resaina, Battle of
Shapur I's defeat **10:**700:1a
resale price maintenance (econ.): *see* price maintenance
Reschenpass (It.-Aus. mt.): *see* Resia Pass
Reschenscheideck (It.-Aus. mt.): *see* Resia Pass
rescript (Byz. and Roman document)
major ref. in Study of History **20:**656:1b
form of imperial legislation **3:**576:1b
rescue equipment
fire fighting **19:**187:1b
rescue grass, *or* Bromus catharticus (bot.)
description **2:**542:1b
"Rescue of Andromeda" (paint. by Piero di Cosimo)
discussed in biography **9:**434:1a
rescue period (psychol.)
collective behaviour in disasters **16:**558:1b
"Rescued by Rover" (film by Hepworth)
motion picture history **24:**381:2a
research (market): *see* market research
research and development, *or* R and D **9:**1036:3a
major ref. in Industrial Engineering and Production Management **21:**224:1b
effect on
economic growth **17:**906:2a
jobs **29:**956:2b
fields
chemistry **15:**925:1a
civil engineering **18:**553:1a
mechanical engineering **18:**555:1a
first U.S. patent given to Hopkins **25:**542:2b
industries
aerospace **18:**561:1b; **21:**478:1a
chemical **21:**251:2a
defense **29:**652:2b
paint **21:**321:1b
role of
measurement methods and instruments **23:**733:1a
museums **24:**489:1a
statistics **28:**230:1a
tax incentives **28:**422:2b
see also Scientific Research and Development, Office of
research association (sci. org.)
research oriented to specific field **21:**226:1b
Research Corporation (Am. nonprofit org.)
established by Cottrell **3:**673:1b
Research Department Explosive (explosive): *see* RDX
Research in Dramatic Art, Society for (Kor. arts assoc.)
contribution to East Asian dance and theatre **17:**719:2a
research laboratory
role in scientific advancement **21:**225:2a
Research Libraries, Center for, *or* Midwest Interlibrary Center (library, Chicago, Ill., U.S.)
cooperative storage among libraries **22:**983:1a
research library, *or* scholarly library
development and specialization of libraries **22:**973:1b
Research Method (mechanical engin.)
determination of octane number **21:**444:1b
Research of Jewish Middle Eastern Communities, Institute for (Isr. archae.): *see* Ben-Zvi Institute
"Researches, Chemical and Philosophical" (work by Davy)
discussed in biography **3:**920:3a
"Researches into the Comparative Anatomy of the Liver" (book by Leidy)
discussed in biography **7:**253:2a
"Researches into the Early History of Mankind and the Development of Civilization" (work by Tylor)
discussed in biography **12:**84:3b
Reseau René Clastres (area, Niaux cave, Ariège, Fr.)
discovery of prehistoric art **8:**674:3a
Reseda odorata (bot.): *see* mignonette
Resen, Hans Paulsen (Dan. translator)
Bible translation **14:**769:1b
Resen, Peder Hansen (Dan. au.)
contribution to Danish literature **27:**13:2b
Resende (Braz.) **9:**1036:3b
Resende, André de (Port. au.)
Portuguese literature **25:**1066:1b
Resende, Garcia de (Port. poet) **9:**1036:3b
cancioneiro **2:**797:1a
reserpine, *or* Rauwolfia alkaloid (drug) **9:**1037:1a
chemotherapeutic uses **13:**238:2b
Chinese medicine **23:**888:1a
hypertension **17:**506:1b
schizophrenia treatment **17:**503:1a
effect on
autonomic nervous system **11:**893:1b
sleep process **27:**304:1b
found in Rauwolfia plant **9:**957:1a; **13:**773:1b
psychobiological research use **26:**331:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
reservation, Indian: *see* Indian reservation
reserve battery
description and use **1:**963:3a; **18:**518:1a
reserve forces (armed forces personnel)
liabilities under military law **29:**709:1a
reserve fund (econ.)
use by marketing boards **7:**859:2b
Reserve Fund for Future Generations (govt. program, Kuw.)
provisions **13:**885:2b

Réserve Naturelle de Camargue (Rhône delta, Fr.)
wildlife conservation in Europe **18:**666:2a
Reserve Rule, *or* Reserve Clause (baseball)
role in baseball history **28:**121:2a
reserve tranche (econ.)
effect on Drawing Rights privilege **21:**847:2a
reserves (econ.)
accounting principles **13:**1:2b
banking **14:**602:1a
fiscal and monetary policy **8:**252:2a
money markets **23:**562:2b
reservoir (civil engin.) **9:**1037:1b
effect on
dams **26:**402:2b
deposition of sediments **26:**904:1a
earthquakes **17:**615:2b
materials handling **20:**526:1a
water-supply systems **26:**421:1b, 424:1b
groundwater aquifers **20:**783:1a
physiographic effects of man **20:**26:1a
role in
Mayan culture **3:**20:3b
Tigris-Euphrates River System *illus.* **14:**262
uses
Seine River flood control **18:**839:1b
turbines **18:**458:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 222
reservoir (phys.)
thermodynamic systems **28:**614:2b, *illus.* 615
reservoir engineering (engin. sci.)
petroleum engineering **9:**345:1a; **18:**559:2a
reservoir pool, *or* nutrient pool (ecosystem)
biogeochemical cycle **2:**221:3a
reservoir rock (geol.)
petroleum accumulation **19:**590:2b; **21:**436:1a
sandstone **24:**232:2b
Resettlement Administration (U.S. hist.)
establishment by Roosevelt **26:**1000:2a
Resheph, *or* Mekal, *or* Mikal (Semitic deity) **9:**1037:2b
Syro-Palestinian religions **24:**75:2b
worship in eighteenth-dynasty Egypt **18:**158:1a
Resheph-Apollo temple (Cyp.)
location **6:**239:3b, *illus.*
Reshevsky, Samuel Herman (Am. chess master) **9:**1037:3a
Reshid Pasha, Mustafa (Ottoman vizier): *see* Resid Pasa, Mustafa
Reshimat Po'ale Yisra'el (Isr. pol. party): *see* Rafi
"Reshit hokhma" (work by Ibn Falaquera)
discussed in biography **6:**220:1b
Resht (Iran): *see* Rasht
Reshteh-ye Kuhha-ye Alborz (mt. range, Iran): *see* Elburz Mountains
Resia Pass, *or* Passo di Resia, *or* Reschenpass, *or* Reschenscheideck (It.-Aus. mt.) **9:**1037:3a
Resid Pasa, Mustafa, *or* Mustafa Reshid Pasha (Ottoman vizier) **9:**1037:3b
association with
Abdulmecid I **1:**23:1b
Ali Pasa **1:**268:3b
Cevdet Pasa **3:**45:3a
organization of Tanzimat **11:**550:1a
residence **9:**1038:1a
comparison with domicile **4:**164:2b
kinship influences **19:**73:1b
Minangkabau society **14:**203:2b
Polynesia **25:**271:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 513
residencia **9:**1038:1b
Spanish administration of Latin America **22:**820:2b
"Residencia en la tierra" (work by Neruda)
discussed in biography **8:**607:3b
Residency (bldg., Lucknow, India)
Lucknow **7:**543:1b
residency (med.)
medical education **23:**913:1a
residential architecture, *or* domestic architecture **9:**1038:2a
major ref. in The Art of Architecture **13:**932:2b, *illus.* Plate fol. 938
examples
ancient Egypt **18:**191:1a
ancient Rome **13:**968:2b
Baroque squares **13:**1019:2b
East Africa **17:**799:2a
Renaissance Italy **13:**996:2a
United States **13:**1039:2a
garden and landscape design **19:**661:1a
interior design **6:**342:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
Residenz (bldg., Würzburg, W.Ger.)
architectural symbolism *illus.* **13:**946
Tiepolo's works **11:**764:2b
Residenz theater (bldg., Munich, W.Ger.)
design by Cuvilliés **10:**127:3a; **27:**102:2b
feature of Munich **8:**417:3b
residual (math.)
numerical analysis **25:**38:2b
residual-claimant theory of wages
major ref. in Economic Theory **17:**960:1a
wage theory **12:**447:1b
residual design
definition and properties **16:**615:1b
residual landform, *or* relict landform **9:**1038:2b
landform evolution **16:**711:2b, 714:1b, 723:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 232
residual volume (physiol.)
respiration **26:**774:2b, 786:2b
residue class
major refs. in Algebra **13:**282:2a; Number Theory **25:**15:2b
ideals and quotient-rings **13:**285:2b
see also congruence
residue of an analytic function
definition **13:**462:1b
resilin
effect on insect locomotion **21:**592:2a
resin (chem. compound) **9:**1038:3a
major ref. in Chemical Process Industries **21:**290:2b
applications
cement **13:**14:1b
furniture **21:**504:2a
ion-exchange materials **15:**1070:2a
photoengraving **26:**106:1a
plywood **19:**420:2b
rubber **21:**288:2b
varnish **12:**274:2a
sources
conifers **20:**509:1b
Ebenales **13:**718:1b
Gymnosperms **20:**502:1b
poisonous plants **25:**903:2a
Rutales **13:**750:1a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 122; 724
see also plastic
resin birch (tree): *see* bog birch
resin duct (bot.)
conifers **20:**511:1b
Resina (It.): *see* Ercolano
resinite (maceral)
coal components **19:**608:1b, *table* 607
resist printing (textile indus.) **9:**1038:3a
process used on textiles **21:**525:1b
resistance (elec.) **9:**1039:1b
direct-current circuits **18:**229:1a
electrical impedance **4:**429:2a
ferrites **4:**748:1a
insulation **6:**335:2a
physical laws
Joule's law **6:**627:1b
Ohm's law **8:**891:2a; **8:**891:3a
reactance **9:**969:3a
resistivity **9:**1039:2b
skin effect **10:**865:2b
superconductivity **11:**399:1a
thermistors **11:**701:3a
thermometry **23:**739:1a
work of Klitzing **6:**910:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 127
see also resistivity
resistance (immunology)
major ref. in Infectious Diseases **21:**529:2a
crop plants **14:**1006:1a
influence on disease communication **17:**314:2b
role in drug and drug action **17:**517:2b
significance in therapeutics **17:**265:1b
Resistance (Eur. hist.) **9:**1038:3b
major ref. in France **19:**519:2b; World Wars **29:**1030:2a
French literature **19:**581E:1b
history of
Czechoslovakia **16:**926:1b
Italy **22:**238:2a
work of
Chaban-Delmas **3:**48:2a
Malraux **7:**744:1b
Resistance, Party of (Fr. pol. party)
association with Thiers **11:**708:3a
resistance pyrometer (instru.)
design **9:**826:2a
resistance strain gauge (instru.)
description **11:**299:3a
resistance welding (met.)
formation of magnesium structures **21:**415:1b
Resistencia, *or* San Fernando del Río Negro (Arg.) **9:**1039:2a
location *map* **14:**44
railways and settlements in the Gran Chaco **27:**702:2b
"Resistible Rise of Arturo Ui, The," *or* "Der Aufhaltsame Aufsteig des Arturo Ui," *or* "Arturo Ui" (play by Brecht)
discussed in biography **2:**493:2b
influenced by Shakespeare **27:**268:2b
resistivity (electronics) **9:**1039:2b
applications
materials testing **13:**618:2b
mineral exploration **19:**36:2b
thermoelectric devices **18:**526:2a
direct electrical currents **18:**226:1a
electrical properties of solids *illus.* **23:**667
high-pressure phenomena **23:**722:2a
low temperatures **23:**715:1b
materials
alkali metals *table* **15:**961
alkaline-earth metals *table* **15:**967
boron group elements *table* **15:**972
carbon group elements *table* **15:**977
nitrogen group elements *table* **15:**985
platinum **21:**420:2b
rocks and rock formations **24:**201:1a
sedimentary rocks **24:**221:2b
selenium **15:**994:2b
semiconductors and insulators **23:**671:1b
photoconductivity **9:**402:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 127
see also resistance
resistor (electronics) **9:**1039:3a
electric heaters **4:**427:2a
rheostats **10:**20:1a
Reşiţa (Rom.) **9:**1039:3b
Resnais, Alain (Fr. film dir.) **9:**1039:3b
contribution to motion pictures **24:**401:2b
resol resin (plastics)
place in plastics and resins **21:**292:1b
Resolute Bay (Cornwallis Island, N.W. Terr., Can.)
location near north magnetic pole **3:**642:3b
resolution (chem.) **9:**1040:2b
major ref. in Molecules **24:**288:2b
alkaloid synthesis **15:**877:2a
racemate **9:**876:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
resolution (optics): *see* resolving power
resolution (phot.): *see* acutance
resolution (phys.)
diffraction patterns **23:**12:2a, *illus.*13
sonar **23:**769:2a
resolution (physiol.)
recovery from inflammation **6:**309:2b
resolution phase (physiol.)
physiological aspects of sex **27:**240:2b
resolutive function (math.)
defined in complex analysis **13:**505:2b
resolving power, *or* resolution (optics)
design of mass spectrometers **13:**600:1a
importance in
compound eyes **27:**144:2b
microscope theory and development **23:**742:1a
measurement **23:**732:2a
microscope lenses **23:**746:2b
photographic lenes **25:**795:1b
resolving power, *or* resolution (phot.): *see* acutance
resonance (phys.) **9:**1040:3a
electromagnetic absorption **18:**303:1a
electron paramagnetic resonance **4:**436:1a
irradiation of solid matter **23:**679:2a
loading **7:**428:1b
measurement **23:**730:1a
molecules **24:**276:2a
musical sound **24:**506:2a
resonant circuits **18:**249:2b
singing **10:**835:3a
vibrations **12:**343:2b; **23:**811:2b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 126; 128
see also magnetic resonance
resonance, *or* resonance particle (particle phys.) **9:**1040:3b
subatomic particles **28:**254:2b
work of Alvarez **1:**305:2a
resonance, theory of, *or* delocalization (chem.) **9:**1040:3b
benzene structure **15:**793:1b
carbene reactivity **2:**847:3b
dyes and pigments **15:**863:2b
molecular spectroscopy **13:**581:2a
organometallic compounds **15:**908:2a
phenols **15:**796:2a
radicals **9:**887:2a
resonance curve (phys.)
vibrations **23:**811:2b
resonance drive (mech.)
electric-powered watches **12:**514:2b
resonance frequency (phys.)
vibrations **23:**811:2b
resonance hybrid (chem.)
aldehydes and ketones **15:**805:1b
carboxylic acids **15:**811:1a
heterocyclic structure **15:**850:1b
work of Pauling **9:**211:1b
resonance peak (phys.)
vibrations **23:**811:2b
resonance region (phys.)
radar **23:**764:1a
resonance tachometer, *or* vibrating-reed tachometer (instru.)
tachometers **11:**486:3b
resonant-reed meter (instru.)
frequency meters **5:**1:2a
resonator (automotive tech.)
gasoline engine mufflers **18:**484:2a
resonator (instru.) **9:**1041:1b
organ pipes **24:**682:1b, *illus.*
sound **24:**506:2a
stringed instruments **24:**662:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 128
resonator (phys.)
maser technology **7:**908:2b
Resopim (Indon. pol. doctrine)
views on socialism **27:**450:1b
resorcinol, *or* m-dihydroxybenzene (chem. compound) **9:**1041:2a
adhesives **13:**10:2a

phenol physical properties *table* 15:801
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
resorcinolphthalein (dye): *see* fluorescein
resource mobilization theory (sociol.)
social movements 16:565:2a
resource room (educ.)
special education 18:113:2a
resources, allocation of (econ.) 9:1041:2a
depression and stagnation 17:935:1b
developing countries 17:916:1a, 928:2a
economic growth 17:908:1a
government 17:923:1a *passim to* 926:2b; 20:210:1b
international trade 21:827:1b
natural resources 16:667:2b
operations research 21:213:2a
productivity measurements 17:918:1b
value theory 17:943:1b, 947:1a; 27:393:2a *passim to* 397:2a
war and defense economics 29:649:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
Respighi, Elsa Olivieri-Sangiacomo (It. mus.)
influenced by Ottorino Respighi 9:1041:3b
Respighi, Ottorino (It. comp.) 9:1041:2b
respiration (biol.) 26:771:1a; 9:1041:3b
ecosystems
jungles and rain forests 17:1034:2b
seawater 17:987:2a
human
carbon dioxide regulation 13:480:1a
definition of death 3:941:1b; 16:985:1b
effects of anesthesia 17:499:1b
emotions 18:350:1a
function of blood 15:129:2b
stimulants and depressants 15:872:1a
redox reactions of foodstuffs 15:1079:1b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 336; 421
see also breathing; respiratory system; respiratory system, human
respiration, cellular: *see* cellular respiration
respiration rate, *or* respiratory rate (physiol.)
indicator of disease 17:322:2b
respiratory acidosis, *or* carbon dioxide acidosis, *or* gaseous acidosis (path.)
fluid and electrolyte disorder 28:686:1a
respiratory alkalosis, *or* carbon dioxide alkalosis, *or* gaseous alkalosis (path.)
causes 1:274:1a
fluid and electrolyte disorder 28:686:1b
respiratory chain (biochem.)
importance in metabolism 23:990:2a, *illus.* 991
respiratory-chain phosphorylation (chem. reaction): *see* oxidative phosphorylation
respiratory distress syndrome, *or* idiopathic respiratory distress syndrome, *or* hyaline membrane disease (path.) 9:1042:1b
major ref. in Respiration and Respiratory Systems 26:801:2b
capillary bed damage 26:794:1b
cause of atelectasis 1:663:2b
symptoms, causes, and treatment 16:13:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
respiratory pigment (biochem.)
role in blood 16:380:2a
respiratory poliomyelitis (path.)
characteristics 9:560:3b
respiratory quotient (physiol. ratio)
gasometric techniques 14:952:2b
microbiological method 14:973:1a
respiratory rate: *see* respiration rate
respiratory system 26:771:1a; 9:1041:3b
animal
arachnids 13:914:2b
spiders 13:927:2b
comparative description of vertebrates 16:249:1a; 17:277:2a
Heteroptera 21:632:2b
mammals
cetaceans 23:473:1a
human: *see* respiratory system, human
organ systems 25:228:1b
biochemical basis in circulatory system 16:380:2b
excretory function 19:2:1b
respiratory system, human
major ref. in Respiration and Respiratory Systems 26:779:1b, *illus.* 771
effects of
aging process 20:485:1a
anesthesia 1:397:3a
burn injuries 15:382:1b
pregnancy 26:715:2a
embryonic development 20:464:2b
for a list of related subjects and for a colour Trans-Vision of the respiratory system in humans, *see* PROPAEDIA: Section 421
see also specific parts, *e.g.,* bronchiole; bronchus; diaphram; lung; nose; trachea; *and* respiratory system diseases; respiratory system disorders
respiratory system diseases
major refs. in Infectious Diseases 21:533:2a; Respiration and Respiratory Systems 26:792:2a
death in underdeveloped areas 23:922:2b
diagnosis and therapeutics 17:248:2b
drug use 17:263:2b
postoperative monitoring 17:261:2b
surgery 23:900:2a
pathology
cystic fibrosis 3:832:2b
diphtheria 4:113:3b
pregnancy complications 26:722:1a
tuberculosis 12:24:1b
viral infections 29:524:1a
see also specific respiratory diseases, *e.g.,* asthma; bronchiectasis; bronchitis; emphysema; whooping cough
respiratory system disorders
major ref. in Respiration and Respiratory Systems 26:792:2a
children 3:210:2b; 16:13:1a
effect of enlarged or infected adenoids 1:97:1a
see also decompression sickness; hyperventilation; hypoxia
respiratory therapy, *or* inhalation therapy 9:1042:2a
artificial respiration 1:605:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
resplendent quetzal, *or* Guatemalan quetzel, *or* resplendent trogon, *or* Pharomachrus mocino (bird)
description 11:937:3b
respond (vocal mus.): *see* responsory
respondeat superior (law)
law of agency 1:145:3a; 15:392:2b
respondent conditioning (psychol.): *see* classical conditioning
respondentia (law)
development of maritime insurance 2:415:3b
responsa, *or* She'elot u-Teshubot (Judaism) 9:1042:3a
Judaic literature 22:418:2b, 432:2b, 434:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
"Responsa" (work by Papinian)
discussed in biography 9:129:2b
responsa prudentium (law hist.)
role in Roman law 22:919:2a
response (psychol.): *see* stimulus-response reaction
response set (psychol.)
evaluation of psychological tests 26:318:2a
"Responses for Seven Musicians," *or* "Répons pour sept musiciens" (work by Pousseur)
discussed in biography 9:651:1a
"Responsibilities" (work by Yeats)
discussed in biography 12:830:2a
place in English literature 18:600B:2a
responsibility (law)
major ref. in Criminal Law 16:819:1b
responsibility, diminished (law): *see* diminished responsibility
Responsibility of the Authors of the War and on Enforcement of Penalties, Commission of
war-crimes trial recommendation 29:645:2a
"Responsio ad Lutherum" (work by More)
discussed in biography 8:314:3a
Responsive Eye, The (art exhibit)
introduction of Op art movement 8:960:1a
responsiveness (biol.)
function in life 7:347:1a
responsorial singing 9:1042:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
responsory, *or* respond (vocal mus.) 9:1042:3b
psalmody 9:755:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
"Respuesta a Sor Filotea" (work by Cruz): *see* "Reply to Sister Philotea"
Resserella (paleon.) 9:1042:3b
Resserella elegantula (paleon.)
Silurian Period *table* 19:845
rest (physiol.)
therapeutics 17:255:2b
"Rest at the Farm house" (work by Ostade)
oil painting *illus.* 8:1032
"Rest on the Flight into Egypt" (work by Bassano)
discussed in biography 1:946:2a
Restauradores, Praça dos (square, Lisbon, Port.): *see* Restoration Square
restaurant 9:1043:1a
French gastronomy 19:692:2a
restaurant car (ry. car): *see* dining car
Restaurant de la Pyramide (restaurant, Vienne, Fr.)
history 9:1043:3a
Restaurant Durand (restaurant, Paris, Fr.)
history 9:1043:2a
Restif, Nicolas-Edme, *or* Restif de la Bretonne (Fr. au.) 9:1044:2a
French literature 19:575:2b
literary style 23:90:2b
Restigouche, Battle of the (Fr. and Indian Wars)
significance to Campbellton 2:778:1b
resting potential (biochem.) 9:1044:3a
function in nervous system 24:784:1b
physiological response of photoreceptors 27:150:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 323
Restio (bot.)
genus of Restionales 9:1044:3b
Restionaceae (bot.)
family of Restionales 9:1044:3b
Restionales (bot.) 9:1044:3a
relationship to Poales 13:824:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
restitution (law): *see* compensation
restitution, coefficient of (phys.)
function in classical mechanics 23:827:1b
Restitution, Edict of (Eur. hist.)
disapproval by Wallenstein 12:471:1b
history of
Austria 14:495:2a
Germany 20:69:1a
support of Ferdinand II's Counter-Reformation 4:731:2a
restlessness (psychol.)
significance in collective behaviour 16:556:2b
Reston (Va., U.S.) 9:1044:3b
Reston, James Barrett (Br. writ.) 9:1045:1a
restoration (conservation concept)
dependence on ecological process 16:664:2a
Restoration (Eng. hist.)
major ref. in United Kingdom 29:63:2a
Bunyan's persecution 2:636:3b
cathedral choral service settings 1:406:3a
Clarendon's moderating role 3:347:3a
dress styles 17:453:1b
effect on theatre 28:541:1b
furniture design 17:62:2a
Irish history 21:964:2b
literature: *see* Restoration literature
persecution of Puritans 26:215:2b
Shaftesbury's political activity 10:685:3a
Restoration (Eur. hist.)
major ref. in Europe 18:773:1b
France 19:505:2b; 25:443:1b
Gentz's work 5:187:3a
Maistre and Latin conservatism 27:478:1a
Talleyrand's diplomacy 11:523:2b
Restoration literature (Eng. lit. period) 9:1045:1b
major ref. in English literature 18:587:1a
comedy of manners 7:784:3b; 23:165:1a
development 23:156:1b
prologue and epilogue 9:727:1a
type name usage 12:86:2a
see also individual authors, *e.g.,* Congreve, William; Milton, John; Shakespeare, William
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
Restoration of Vietnam, League for the (Viet. pol. org.)
influence on Vietnamese history 27:861:2b
Restoration playhouse (pub. thea.)
major ref. in Theatrical Production 28:573:2b
costumes 28:604:1b
Restoration Shintō (Japanese rel.): *see* Fukko Shintō
Restoration Square, *or* Praça dos Restauradores (square, Lisbon, Port.)
features of Lisbon 23:84:2b
Restoration style (art)
Stuart style 11:330:1a
Restored Nippon Bijutsu-in (Japanese org.)
opposition to academicism 17:690:1b
Restormel (dist., Corn., U.K.) 9:1045:1b
restraining order (law)
procedural law 26:148:1b
Restraint of Appeals, Act of (Eng. law)
English history 29:51:2b
Restrepo, Carlos Lleras (pres. of Colom.): *see* Lleras Restrepo, Carlos
restricted diffusion (biol.)
role in nervous system biochemistry 24:782:1b
restricted exchange (sociol.): *see* direct exchange
restricted representation (math.)
group representation 13:521:2a
restricted stopping power (phys.)
study of particle beam decay 26:501:1a
restricted submarine warfare
description 29:679:2a
restriction endonuclease (genet.)
use in cloning 19:717:2a
restriction enzyme (biol.)
effect on DNA 8:821:3a
restriction-fragment-length

polymorphism (genet.)
use in tracing mutant genes **19:**718:2a
restrictive covenant, *or* protective covenant (law) **9:**1045:2a
property law **26:**187:2a
reststrahlen (phys.) **9:**1045:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 125
resultant (evolutionary theory)
comparison with emergence **4:**473:1a
resulting trust (law)
trust law **12:**8:2a; **26:**184:2a
"Results and Prospects" (work by Trotsky)
discussed in biography **11:**944:3b
"Résumé de l'histoire des traditions morales et religieuses" (work by Senancour)
discussed in biography **10:**629:3b
Resumption Act of 1875 (U.S. hist.) **9:**1045:2b
provisions on specie payment **11:**77:1a
viewed by Greenback Movement **5:**467:3b
resupination (bot.)
occurrence in orchid **13:**807:2a
resurrection (rel.) **9:**1045:3a
Christianity **16:**278:1a, 300:1b, 302:1b
bodily resurrection **16:**284:2b
Christology **22:**371:2b
Fundamentalism **5:**52:1b
New Testament **9:**331:3b; **14:**828:2a, 835:1b
chronology **15:**474:1a
death rites **26:**851:1b *passim to* 853:2b
Islam **22:**7:2b
mythology **22:**40:2a
philosophy **22:**29:1a
Judaism **16:**988:2a; **22:**439:2a, 443:2b
salvation **17:**384:2a
Zoroastrianism **12:**935:2b
"Resurrection" (work by El Greco)
discussed in biography **5:**452:3a
"Resurrection" (work by Grünewald)
oil on wood *illus.* Plate 8 fol. **25:**346
"Resurrection," *or* "Symphony No. 2" (work by Mahler)
discussed in biography **7:**700:3b
"Resurrection" (work by Master of Wittingau)
panel painting *illus.* **2:**327
"Resurrection," *or* "Voskreseniye" (work by Tolstoy)
discussed in biography **28:**709:2a
"Résurrection du Sauveur" (Fr. lit.)
place in French literature **19:**567:2a
"Resurrection of Lazarus" (work by Froment)
discussed in biography **5:**20:2a
resurrection plant (bot.): *see* rose of Jericho
resurrection plant, *or* resurrection fern, *or* Selaginella lepidophylla (bot.)
description **11:**97:1b
"Resurrexio Domini Nostri Ihesu Christi" (Cornish drama)
place in Cornish literature **15:**631:2a
resuscitation (med.)
effect on
heart attack **16:**405:1b
surgical procedure **17:**259:1b
inducement by artificial respiration **1:**605:3b
Reszke, Jean de, *or* Jan Mieczyslaw, *or* Jan Retzské (Pol. singer) **9:**1046:1a
retable (rel. art) **9:**1046:1b
see also altarpiece
retail chain store (bus.): *see* chain store
retail cooperative (bus.)
organization of small retail outlets **23:**548:1b
retailing (bus.) **9:**1046:2a
major ref. in Marketing and Merchandising **23:**547:1b
automation **14:**537:1b
vegetable farming **19:**130:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
retained earnings (bus.)
accounting **13:**1:2b *passim to* 3:1b
Retainers, Board of, *or* Samurai-dokoro (Japanese governing body)
Japanese history **22:**310:2a, 313:2a
Minamoto Yoritomo's role **8:**148:3a
retaining wall, *or* breast wall, *or* revetment (const.) **9:**1046:2b
use in canal construction **26:**393:1b *passim to* 395:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
Retalhuleu (dept., Guat.) **9:**1046:3a
Retalhuleu (Guat.) **9:**1046:3a
retaliation (law)
Visigothic law **22:**923:2b
"Retaliation" (work by Goldsmith)
place in English literature **18:**593:1a
Retamar, Roberto Fernández (Cuban au.): *see* Fernández Retamar, Roberto
retardation (phys.)
phase difference **23:**14:1b
rete (instru.)
construction of astrolabes **1:**654:3a
rete ovarii (anat.)
animal reproduction **26:**690:2b
rete testis (anat.)
animal reproduction **26:**688:2b
retention (psychol.)
major ref. in Memory **23:**947:1a
retention storage, *or* water storage, *or* surface retention (geol.)
hydrologic cycle **20:**778:2a
retentivity (electromagnetism): *see* remanence
Retezat National Park (park, Rom.)
description and statistics *table* **8:**546
Retezat Range (mts., Eur.)
Transylvanian Alps **11:**902:3a
reth (Af. rel.)
significance to Shilluk **10:**739:3b
Rethel, Alfred (Ger. art.) **9:**1046:3a
contribution to Romanticism **25:**364:2b
portrait of Radowitz *illus.* **9:**896
Rethel, Battle of (Fr. hist.)
Turenne's defeat **12:**51:2a
Retherford, Robert Curtis (Am. phys.)
radio-frequency spectra **13:**585:2b
Rethimnon, *or* Rhithymna (Gr.) **9:**1046:3b
Rethondes (Fr.)
World War I **29:**1007:1b
World War II **29:**1014:2b
Reti, Richard (Hung. chess player) **10:**1:1a
Reti, Rudolph (Aus. mus. schol.)
music criticism **24:**498:1a
reticella (fabric) **10:**1:1a
evolution of punto in aria **9:**803:3a
Retiche, Alpi (mts., Eur.): *see* Rhaetian Alps
reticular activating system (physiol.)
physiological theories of hallucinations **25:**493:1a
reticular cell (biol.)
function in
lymphoid tissue **7:**588:3b
thymus **11:**750:1b
transformation in bone marrow **2:**357:3b
reticular fibre (anat.) **10:**1:1b
form of collagen **28:**299:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 421
see also collagen
reticular formation (anat.)
function in
attention **14:**384:1a
consciousness **3:**552:2b
structure of brain **24:**800:2b, 829:1b
reticular layer (anat.)
part of mammalian integumentary system **21:**697:1b, *illus.* 692
reticulare (anat.)
composition of dermis **4:**26:1b
Reticularia lycoperdon (biol.)
germination processes **26:**294:2a
reticulated python, *or* Python reticulatus (snake)
description **10:**906:2b
pythons **9:**828:3b
reticulated work, *or* opus reticulatum (masonry) **10:**1:1b
Roman architecture **13:**966:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
reticuline (chem. compound)
alkaloid synthesis **15:**883:1a
Reticuloceras (biol.)
Upper Carboniferous index fossil **19:**864:1b, *illus.* 865
reticulocyte (biol.)
production of red blood cells **15:**148:1b
relation to erythrocyte **4:**552:1a
reticuloendothelial system, *or* RES, *or* macrophage system, *or* mononuclear phagocyte system (physiol.) **10:**1:2a
blood chemistry **15:**135:1a, 149:2b
childhood diseases **16:**11:1b
disease prevention **17:**321:1a
histoplasmosis **5:**948:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 421
reticulopodia (biol.)
type of pseudopodium **9:**758:1b
reticulum (anat.)
function in artiodactyls **23:**497:1b, *illus.*
Reticulum (astron.)
constellations *table* **28:**225
reticulum cell sarcoma of bone (path.) **10:**1:2b
Retief, Piet (Boer leader) **10:**1:3a
association with
Dingane **4:**101:3b
Pietermaritzburg **9:**434:3b
role in South African history **27:**648:2a
retina (anat.) **10:**1:3a
anatomy and function **27:**175:1b
diseases and visual disorders **4:**193:2b; **27:**199:2b
arteriosclerosis **1:**600:2b
effect of
astigmatism **1:**651:2b
vitamins **14:**904:1b
electrical responses **5:**729:2a
examination by ophthalmoscope **8:**966:2b
formation in
animal embryo **20:**446:1b
human embryo **20:**462:2a
laser surgery **7:**172:1a
role in
animal field of vision **14:**625:1a
eye **4:**641:2b
human sensory reception **27:**164:1b
perception **25:**477:1b
perception of movement **25:**482:2a
photoreception **27:**140:2b, *illus.* 142, 143, 148
space perception **25:**484:2a *passim to* 486:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 421
Retina reader (print. machine)
use in printing **26:**79:1a
retinal, *or* retinene (biochem.)
association with vitamins **14:**904:1a, *table* 903
example of physiologically active aldehyde **15:**808:2a
human visual system **12:**399:3b; **27:**149:2b, 188:2b
isomerization of unsaturated hydrocarbons **15:**788:2a
retinal detachment (med.): *see* detached retina
retinal rivalry (psychol.)
role in depth perception **27:**195:1a
retinitis pigmentosa (path.) **10:**2:1a
eye disease and visual disorder **27:**200:1b
night blindness **8:**704:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
retinoblastoma (path.)
genetic influences on cancer **15:**558:2a
retinoic acid (biochem.)
vitamins **14:**904:1a, *table* 903
retinol (biochem.): *see* vitamin A
retinospora (bot.) **10:**2:1a
retinula cell (zool.)
compound eye **27:**143:2b, *illus.*
insect anatomy **21:**594:2b
Retiolites Beds (rock unit, Swed.)
Silurian Period stratigraphy *table* **19:**843
retirement
social role **27:**333:1b
Retiro Park, *or* El Retiro, *or* Parque del Buen Retiro, *or* Parque de Madrid (park, Madrid, Sp.) **10:**2:1a
retort (chem. and indus.) **10:**2:1b
coal processing **21:**460:1a, *table*
oil shale processing **19:**602:1a
zinc production **21:**400:2b
retort oven (met.)
steel production **21:**366:2a
Retortomonadida (protozoan)
description **26:**314:2a
retouching (phot.)
history of photography **25:**775:1b
"Retour, Le" (film by Cartier-Bresson)
discussed in biography **2:**909:3b
"Retour à la vie, Le" (work by Berlioz): *see* "Lélio"
"Retour de l'U.R.S.S." (work by Gide): *see* "Return from the U.S.S.R."
retractable wheel (vehicle design)
urban transportation **28:**804:2b
retractile claw (zool.)
cats **25:**535:1b
retraining program 10:2:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
retreat (rel.)
monasticism **26:**1041:1b
retribution (penology)
theories of punishment **16:**807:2a
retrieval (psychol.): *see* recall
retriever (breed of dog) **10:**2:2b
description **25:**530:1b
retroactive inhibition, *or* retroactive interference (psychol.)
forgetting **22:**891:1a; **23:**949:2b
psychomotor learning **22:**893:2b
transfer of training **22:**901:2a
retroactivity (law)
development of criminal law **16:**797:2a
retroduction (logic): *see* abduction
retroflex (phonetics) **10:**2:3b
Dravidian and Indo-Aryan languages **22:**620:2a, 717:1a
Javanese **22:**758:2b
retrofocus lens (optics)
lens design and use **25:**795:2a
retrograde amnesia (psychol.)
memory disorder **23:**952:1a *passim to* 954:1a
retrograde imitation (mus.)
fugal composition **24:**574:2b
retrograde metamorphism (geol.)
role in metamorphic rock formation **24:**246:2b
retrograde motion (astron.) **10:**2:3b
Venus **27:**524:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
retrolental fibroplasia (path.) **10:**2:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
retronecine (chem. compound)
pyrrolizidine alkaloids **15:**878:2b
retrorsine (chem. compound)
pyrrolizidine alkaloids **15:**879:1a
retrospection (philos.)
comparison with introspection **24:**121:1b
retrospective searching, *or* information retrieval (ref. service)
major ref. in Libraries and Library Science **22:**981:2b
retrovirus, *or* Retroviridae (virus group) **10:**3:1a
reverse genetic transcription **19:**713:1a
virology **29:**520:1b *passim to* 526:2b
Rett syndrome, *or* cerebroatrophic hyperammonemia (path.) **10:**3:1b
"Retter, Der" (work by Hasenclever): *see* "Son, The"
Rettifilo, *or* Corso Umberto I (st., Naples, It.)
location **24:**739:2a

retting (fibre-separation process) **10**:3:1b
processing of cantala **2**:813:2b
Return, Law of (Isr. leg.)
history of Israel **22**:144:1a
return crease (sports)
cricket **28**:131:1b
"Return from the U.S.S.R.," *or* "Retour de l'U.R.S.S." (work by Gide)
discussed in biography **5**:256:2a
place in French literature **19**:581D:1b
"Return of Quetzalcoatl, The" (mural by Orozco)
discussed in biography **8**:1011:3a
"Return of the Prodigal Son" (work by Lipchitz)
modern sculpture **27**:110:1a
"Return of the Prodigal Son, The" (paint. by Rembrandt)
discussed in biography **26**:651:2b
"Return of Ulysses to His Country, The," *or* "Il Ritorno d'Ulisse in patria" (opera by Monteverdi)
discussed in biography **8**:287:2a
"Return of Wen-chi to Ying-chuan, The" (Chin. scroll scene)
ink and colour on silk *illus.* Plate 7
fol. **25**:314
Returned Servicemen's League (pol. party, Austr.)
Australian history **14**:435:1b
"Returning to Nature" (essay by Li Ao)
place in Confucian tradition **16**:659:1a
returns to scale (econ.)
economic theory **17**:955:1a, 963:1b
public utilities **26**:348:1b
Retz, Gilles de (Fr. noble): *see* Rais, Gilles de
Retz, Jean-François-Paul de Gondi, cardinal de (Fr. pr.) **10**:3:2b
association with
Beaufort **2**:19:3a
Gondi family **5**:358:1a
contribution to French literature **19**:571:2a
Retzius, Magnus Gustaf (Swed. anatomist and anthro.) **10**:3:3b
Retzské, Jan (Pol. singer): *see* De Reszke, Jean
Reuben (Jewish tribe) **10**:3:3b
genealogy **12**:79:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
Reuben sandwich (food)
ingredients **10**:413:2b
Reubeni, David (Jewish adventurer) **10**:4:1a
association with Molcho **8**:228:3a
Reuchlin, Johannes (Ger. humanist) **10**:4:1a
association with Melanchthon **7**:1024:2b
study of Hebrew grammar **18**:742:2a
views on mysticism **22**:470:1a
Reuel (Old Testament fig.): *see* Jethro
Reuenthal, Neidhart von (Ger. squire)
contribution to minnesinger **8**:167:2b
Reumert, Poul Hagen (Dan. act.) **10**:4:1b
collaboration with Ipsen **6**:372:2b
Réunion, *or* Santa Apollonia, *or* Île de Bourbon (is. and dept., Fr.) **10**:4:2a
major ref. in Indian Ocean Islands **21**:178:2a
Mascarene Islands **7**:908:1a
"Reunion All Round" (work by Knox)
discussed in biography **6**:921:2b
"Reunion and Reaction: The Compromise of 1877 and the End of Reconstruction" (work by Woodward)
discussed in biography **12**:745:3a
Reunited Nationalist Party (pol. party, S.Af.)
role in South African history **27**:654:2b
Reus (Sp.) **10**:5:1a
reused wool (textile)
description **12**:747:1b
Reusner, Nicolaus (Ger. art.)
woodcut of Brant *illus.* **2**:477
Reuss (hist. principalities, Ger.) **10**:5:1a
Reuss average (geol.)
measurement of rock formation elasticity **24**:191:1a
Reuss River (riv., Eur.)
Luzern **7**:580:2a
Reuss Valley (val., Switz.)
Uri canton **12**:205:1b
Reuter, Ernst (Ger. pol.) **10**:5:1b
Reuter, Fritz (Ger. au.) **10**:5:2a
influence of Groth **5**:514:2a
regionalism in German novel **20**:34:1b; **23**:142:1a
Reuter, Paul Julius, Freiherr von, *or* Israel Beer Josaphat (Ger. journ.) **10**:5:2b
division of news territory **26**:476:2a
establishment of Reuters **10**:5:3b
use of telegraph **28**:487:2b
Reuters (news agency) **10**:5:3b
development of news agency **8**:660:3b; **26**:476:2a
Reutersvard, Oscar (Swed. art.)
creation of impossible figures **25**:6:2b
Reuther, Walter Philip (Am. unionist) **10**:6:1a
contribution to unionism **29**:975:2a
merger of AFL and CIO labour groups **1**:328:3b
role in UAW **12**:139:3a
Reutlingen (W.Ger.) **10**:6:1b
Reuveran Stage (paleon.) **10**:6:2a
Reval (U.S.S.R.): *see* Tallinn
revaluation (fin.)
compared to devaluation **4**:44:3b
international balance of payments **14**:604:1b
Revard, Mount (mt., Fr.)
description **1**:181:2b
Revda (U.S.S.R.) **10**:6:2a
Reve, Gerard Kornelis van het (Du. au.)
contribution to Dutch literature **4**:300:3a; **17**:532:1b
"Rêve de d'Alembert, Le" (work by Diderot)
discussed in biography **4**:80:3b
Réveil (Eur. rel. movement)
Dutch literature **23**:341:2b
Groen van Prinsterer's role **5**:508:1a
Reveillon (racehorse)
Jacobs' training **6**:465:1a
Réveillon, Jean-Baptiste (Fr. art.)
wallpapers **12**:475:2a, *illus.*
Revel (U.S.S.R.): *see* Tallinn
revelation (rel.) **10**:6:2a
major ref. in Religious Doctrines and Dogmas **17**:390:1a
application of hermeneutics **14**:848:2a, 850:2b
Baha'i beliefs **1**:797:2b
basis for
morality **18**:628:1a
theology **28**:609:1b
Christianity **16**:274:2b
Roman Catholic theology **10**:149:3b; **26**:944:2b, 949:1b *passim to* 952:1a
Deism's contrasting view **26**:606:2a
Iranian religions **24**:86:2b
Islam **22**:7:2a, 8:2b
Holy Qur'an **22**:6:1a
Islamic theology and philosophy **22**:14:1b *passim to* 26:2a
Muhammad's experience and mission **22**:2:1a
Shari'ah law **22**:32:1b
Mahayana Buddhism **15**:284:1a
philosophical approaches
Bonaventure's views **25**:753:2b
Christian and Jewish Platonism **25**:890:2a
Fichte's moral philosophy **4**:760:2b
philosophy of religion **25**:700:1a *passim to* 702:1b
Rationalism **25**:650:1a *passim to* 652:2a
purpose of miracles **17**:403:2a
role in
covenants **17**:394:1b
knowledge of God **26**:602:2b
prophecy **17**:397:1b
religious experience **26**:627:2a
sacred kingship **26**:1044:1a
salvation **17**:385:2b
theosophy **11**:696:2b
role of angels and demons **17**:380:2b
study of religion **26**:548:2a *passim to* 559:1b
symbolism **26**:639:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 811
Revelation, book of (work by Beatus of Liebana)
contribution to manuscript illumination **25**:340:1b
Revelation to John, *or* Apocalypse of John (New Testament) **10**:6:3a
major ref. in Biblical Literature **14**:844:2b
Alpha and Omega concept **1**:293:1b
Andrew of Caesarea's commentary **1**:391:2b
Christian eschatology **16**:300:1b
election **16**:287:1a
source for millenialism **17**:373:2b, 377:2a
use in Christian interpretation of Islam **16**:362:2b
view of Antichrist **1**:450:1b
Revelation to Peter (pseudepigraphal Christian writing): *see* Peter, Apocalypse of
"Revelations" (dance by Ailey)
discussed in biography **1**:172:1b
"Revelations of Divine Love" (work by Julian of Norwich)
discussed in biography **6**:647:2a
English literature **18**:576:1b
"Révélations picturales actuelles, Les" (lecture by Léger): *see* "Contemporary Achievements in Painting"
Revell, Viljo (Fin. arch.) **10**:6:3b
Revels, Hiram Rhoades (Am. pol. and educ.) **10**:7:1a
Revels, Master of the (Eng. court offi.) **10**:7:2a
Revelstoke (B.C., Can.) **10**:7:2b
Revelstoke, Edward Charles Baring, 1st Baron (Br. mer.)
Baring family history **1**:897:2b
revendication (law): *see* replevin
"Revenge" (flagship)
design of naval ship **29**:600:2b
"Revenge of Bussy d'Ambois" (play by Chapman)
genre of revenge tragedy **10**:7:3a
revenge tragedy (drama) **10**:7:3a
influence on Shakespeare **27**:253:2b
literature of Renaissance **23**:172:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
"Revenger's Tragedie, The" (play by Middleton)
English literature **18**:584:1b
Reventazón, Río (riv., C.R.)
drainage into Caribbean Sea **15**:696:2b
Reventlow, Christian Ditlev Frederick, Lensgreve (Dan. govt. offi.) **10**:7:3b
Reventlow, Juliane von (Eur. countess)
marriage to Hardenberg **5**:697:2a
revenue (econ.)
result of taxation **28**:408:1b
significance in international trade **21**:829:2a
theory of production and profit **17**:954:1a
value of accounting principles **13**:2:1a
Revenue Act of 1942 (U.S. hist.)
financing of World War II **29**:259:1b
revenue bond, *or* limited obligation bond (govt. fin.) **10**:8:1a
backing of government bonds **2**:354:3a
role in government finance **20**:203:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 534
Revenue Cutter Service, *or* Revenue Marine Service (U.S. mil.): *see* United States Coast Guard, The
revenue sharing (U.S. hist.)
funding for government projects **20**:209:2b
revenue tariff
classification of tariff **21**:828:2a
reverberation (sound)
acoustics **27**:626:2b, 628:2b
music **24**:506:2b
sonar **23**:770:2a; **27**:628:1a
reverberatory furnace (met.) **10**:8:1b
significance in steel industry **28**:468:1b
use by Cort **3**:652:3a
use in
copper production **21**:397:1b
lead smelting **21**:404:1b
tin production **21**:425:2b
Reverdy, Pierre (Fr. poet) **10**:8:1b
association with Braque **2**:478:3b
Revere, *or* North Chelsea, *or* Rumney Marsh (Mass., U.S.) **10**:8:2a
Revere, Paul (U.S. mil. of. and silversmith) **10**:8:2a
example of porringer *illus.* **9**:617
reverend (title) **10**:8:3a
Révérend, Claude (Fr. importer)
monopoly of French porcelain **17**:102:1a
Révérend, François (Fr. importer)
monopoly of French porcelain **17**:102:1a
"Reveries of a Solitary Walker," *or* "Les Rêveries du promeneur solitaire" (work by Rousseau)
discussed in biography **26**:1006:2b
place in French literature **19**:575:2b
reversal (anc. ritual)
type of purification rite **26**:860:2a
reversal film, *or* positive film, *or* slide film, *or* transparency film (phot.)
historical development **25**:787:2b
photographic colour reproduction **25**:799:2a *passim to* 800:2b, *illus.*
reversal learning (psychol.)
transfer of training **22**:902:2a
Reversal of Alliances (Eur. hist.): *see* Diplomatic Revolution
reversal processing (phot.)
use in motion-picture production **24**:434:2b
reverse combustion (extraction process)
heavy oil recovery **19**:599:1b
reverse fault (geol.)
formation in Earth's crust **17**:569:2b *passim to* 570B:2b, *illus.* 570
type of fault **4**:701:2b
reverse lend-lease (U.S. hist.)
lend-lease aid **7**:264:1a
reverse osmosis (chem.)
chemical separation **13**:561:1b
desalination **4**:28:3b; **26**:430:1a
ion-exchange membranes **15**:1071:2b
reverse polish (computer sci.)
use in FORTH notation **16**:648:1a
reverse thrust (phys.)
aerodynamics **28**:850:1b
reverse transcriptase (enzyme)
genetics and heredity **19**:713:1a
retroviruses **10**:3:1a
viruses **29**:520:1b, 523:1a
reversed-field pinch, *or* RFP (phys.)
nuclear fusion reactors **14**:378:2b
reversed search problem (indus. engin.)
analysis in operations research **21**:217:1a
reversibility (phys.) **10**:8:3b
major ref. in Principles of Thermodynamics **28**:614:2a, *illus.* 616
chemical reactions **15**:1061:2a
colloids **3**:458:1b; **23**:709:2a
reversible double-woven cloth (textiles)
type of textile **21**:518:1a
reversible hydrogen electrode (chem.)
gas-producing electrochemical reactions **15**:1086:1b
reversible physical pendulum (instru.)
gravimetry **17**:542:1a
reversible process (phys.): *see* reversibility
reversible reaction (chem.)
chemical reaction mechanisms **15**:1042:1b, 1050:1b

reversing falls rapids (riv. rapids, N.Am.)
hydrology of Saint John River **10**:322:2a, *illus.*
reversing layer (astron.): *see* chromosphere
reversing thermometer (instru.)
water sampling **19**:40:2a
reversion (law) **10**:8:3b
operation in property law **26**:182:1a
revetment (const.): *see* retaining wall
"Review" (Eng. period.)
contribution to political literature **18**:590:1b
history of publishing **26**:475:1a, 482:2a
role of Defoe **3**:958:2b
"Review and Herald" (Am. mag.): *see* "Advent Review and Sabbath Herald"
"Review of Reviews" (Am. mag.)
publishing of condensed news **26**:488:2b
"Review of Reviews" (Br. journ.)
establishment by Stead **11**:228:3a
Revillagigedo Islands (archip., Mex.) **10**:9:1a
location *map* **24**:28
Revised Standard Version (Bible)
major ref. in Biblical Literature **14**:767:1a
contribution by Goodspeed **5**:364:2b
incorporation of Old Testament readings **20**:676:2a
use of Masoretic text **14**:849:1b
"Revised Statutes of the United States" (work by Boutwell)
discussed in biography **2**:434:1b
"Revision of the Echini" (work by Agassiz)
discussed in biography **1**:141:1b
revisionism (Marxism) **10**:9:1b
advocacy by Bernstein **2**:154:3b
comparison to
dogmatism **27**:457:1b
orthodoxy **23**:581:1a
effect on
socialism **27**:444:2a
war theory **29**:638:2a
opposition by
Bebel **2**:26:3b
Chinese communists **16**:148:1a
Luxemburg **7**:578:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 541
see also social democracy
"Revisita de Occidente" (Sp. period.)
editing by Azorín **1**:758:2a
"Revista azul" (lit. journ.)
founding by Gutiérrez Nájera **5**:583:2b
revitalization movement (sociol.) **10**:9:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 521
Revius, Jacobus, *or* Jacob van Reefsen (Du. writ.) **10**:9:2a
contribution to Dutch literature **17**:531:1a
revivalism (Christianity) **10**:9:2b
collective behaviour **16**:560:2a
religions
Disciples of Christ **26**:259:2b
Protestantism **26**:221:2b *passim to* 225:2b
social change **16**:345:2a
Revive Han Association (Chin. pol. org.)
Chinese history **16**:130:1b
"Revizor" (work by Gogol): *see* "Government Inspector, The"
Revlon (Am. co.)
establishment by Revson **10**:11:1a
Revoil, Louise (Fr. writ.): *see* Colet, Louise
"Revolt" (dance)
Graham's performance **5**:406:3b
"Revolt Against Dualism, The" (work by Lovejoy)
discussed in biography **7**:517:3a
"Revolt in Aspromonte," *or* "Gente in Aspromonte" (work by Alvaro)
place in Italian literature **22**:160:2a
Revolt of . . . : *see under* substantive word or date, *e.g.,* Three Feudatories, Revolt of the, except as below
"Revolt of Islam, The," *or* "Laon and Cythna" (poem by Shelley)
discussed in biography **10**:720:2b
"Revolt of the Masses, The," *or* "La rebelión de las masas" (work by Ortega y Gasset)
discussed in biography **8**:1015:2a
Existentialist views **25**:626:1b
Revolted Knights, Cycle of the (Fr. lit.)
chansons de geste **23**:109:1a
revolution (pol.) **10**:9:3b
major ref. in Political Systems **25**:992:1b
effects
international law **21**:730:2a
land reform **22**:559:1a
social mobility **10**:922:1a; **27**:317:1b
strategy and tactics **29**:681:2a
theory
anarchism **27**:459:2a
Burke **25**:977:2b
communism **27**:451:2a
Engels **4**:495:1a
Gentz **5**:187:2a
Guevara **5**:545:3b
Huguenots **19**:475:2a
Luther **23**:369:2a
Marxism **23**:580:1a *passim to* 583:2a; **25**:698:2a
Müntzer **8**:423:1a
reform movement **16**:562:2a
social considerations **27**:419:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 543
see also particular revolutions, *e.g.,* Chinese Revolution; French Revolution; Mexican Revolution; Russian Revolution of 1917, and countries, persons, and events by name
revolution, solid of (math.)
volume representation **13**:458:2a, *illus.*
"Révolution Démocratique et Sociale, La" (Fr. journ.)
founding by Delescluze **3**:972:3b
"Révolution introuvable, La" (work by Aron): *see* "Elusive Revolution: Anatomy of a Student Revolt, The"
Revolution of . . . : *see under* substantive word or date, *e.g.,* 1688, Revolution of
Revolution Peak, *or* Pik Revolyutsi (mt., U.S.S.R.) **10**:10:2a
Pamir Mountain Area **14**:244:1b
"Revolutionary Catechism" (work by Nechayev)
influence on Russian terrorist movement **27**:446:1b
Revolutionary Committee (Chin. govt.)
history of Honan **16**:163:1b
Revolutionary Council of the Union of Burma (Bur. hist.)
establishment by Ne Win **8**:573:1b
Revolutionary Government of the Indonesian Republic
Sumatera Barat **11**:382:2b
Sumatra **17**:789:1a
Revolutionary Guards, *or* Pasdaran-e Inqilab (Iranian armed forces)
description **21**:861:1b
Revolutionary Party (pol. party, Tan.): *see* Chama Cha Mapinduzi
Revolutionary Party of Democratic Unification, *or* Partido Revolucionario de Unificación Democrática, *or* PRUD (pol. party, El Sal.)
Salvadoran government **15**:705:1a
Revolutionary Socialist Party (pol. party, Neth.)
role of Sneevliet **10**:909:2a
Revolutionary Socialist Party of Romagna (pol. party, It.)
role in Italian history **22**:233:2a
Revolutionary Syndicalism (pol. philos.): *see* Syndicalism
Revolutionary Tribunal, *or* Tribunal Révolutionnaire (Fr. hist.) **10**:10:2a
policies of Robespierre **10**:110:3b
Revolutionary War (U.S. hist.): *see* United States War of Independence
revolutionization (Chin. hist.)
Mao Zedong's ideology **16**:149:1b
"Révolutions de France et de Brabant, Les" (news. by Desmoulins)
discussed in biography **4**:35:2b
revolver (weapon) **10**:10:3a
description **9**:473:2a
development **29**:558:2a
military use **29**:675:1b
work of Colt **3**:471:2b
revolving credit (fin.) **10**:10:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
see also credit card
revolving-cup electric anemometer (instru.)
operational principle and applications **1**:396:3a, *illus.*
revolving pan (machine): *see* comfit pan
revolving stage (thea.) **10**:10:3b
development **28**:584:2a
Revolyutsi, Pik (mt., U.S.S.R.): *see* Revolution Peak
Revson, Charles Haskell (Am. businessman) **10**:11:1a
revue (thea.) **10**:11:1b
popular theatre **25**:1027:2a
"Revue Blanche, La" (Fr. period.)
place in modern art movement **25**:369:2b
"Revue de Paris," *or* "Nouvelle Revue de Paris" (Fr. mag.)
contributions of Flaubert **4**:822:2b
history of magazine publishing **26**:485:1b
"Revue de synthèse historique" (Fr. journ.)
founding by Berr **2**:157:1b
"Revue des Deux Mondes" (Fr. journ.) **10**:11:2b
contribution by
Baudelaire **1**:967:3a
Vigny's editorial **12**:365:3a
publishing history **26**:485:1b
Revueltas, José (Mex. writ.) **10**:11:2b
Revueltas, Silvestre (Mex. comp.) **10**:11:3a
Rewa, *or* Rewah, *or* Riwa (India) **10**:11:3a
Rewa River (riv., Fiji) **10**:11:3b
rewarding (bus.)
personnel administration **9**:312:3b
"Rewards and Fairies" (work by Kipling)
discussed in biography **6**:883:2b
Rewari, *or* Riwari (India) **10**:11:3b
Rex (pol. party, Belg.): *see* Rexist Party of Belgium
Rex, Marcius (Roman states.)
contribution to aqueduct construction **26**:422:2a
Rex cat (breed of cat) **10**:12:1a
rex sacrorum (anc. Roman offi.)
comparison with pontifex maximus **26**:1028:1a
role in Roman history **20**:312:2b
Rexco process (coal processing)
description **21**:459:1a
Rexist Party of Belgium, *or* Rex, *or* Rexists (pol. party, Belg.)
influence on Belgian history **23**:354:1b
leadership by Degrelle **3**:962:1b
views on fascism **27**:467:2b
Rexroth, Kenneth (Am. poet and paint.) **10**:12:1a
Rey (Iran): *see* Rayy
Rey, Abel (Fr. philos.)
views on Positivism **25**:641:1b
Rey, Étienne (Fr. art.)
lithograph of Monod *illus.* **8**:262
Rey, Jacobus Hercules de la (Boer leader): *see* De la Rey, Jacobus Hercules
Rey, Jean (Fr. phys.)
invention of thermometer **23**:735:1b, *illus.*
rey chico, el (Nasrid ruler): *see* Muhammad XI
Reyes, Alfonso (Mex. writ.) **10**:12:1a
contribution to Latin-American literature **22**:847:1b
Reyes, Bernardo (Mex. pol.)
Mexican history **7**:654:1b; **24**:46:2b
Reyes Basoalto, Neftalí Ricardo (Chil. poet): *see* Neruda, Pablo
Reyes Católicos (Sp. hist.): *see* Catholic Monarchs
Reyes Prieto, Rafael (pres. of Colom.) **10**:12:1b
Reye's Syndrome (path.) **10**:12:2a
aspirin link **1**:638:2a; **17**:500:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Reyes y Florentino, Isabelo de los (Phil. cler.)
establishment of Philippine Independent Church **9**:380:3b
Reykjavík, *or* Bay of Smokes (Ice.) **10**:12:2b
climate affected by Gulf Stream **5**:565:2b
maritime climate of Europe **18**:660:2a
physiography and development of Iceland **20**:821:2a *passim to* 828:1a, *map* 822
relationship to Hafnarfjördhur **5**:611:3a
Reyles, Carlos (Urug. writ.)
contribution to novel **23**:144:2b
Reymond, Pierre (Fr. art.)
contribution to painted enamel **7**:364:1b
Reymont, Wladyslaw Stanislaw, *or* Wladyslaw Stanislaw Rejment (Pol. au.) **10**:12:3b
contribution to
novel **23**:143:2a
Polish literature **25**:957:2a
role in Young Poland movement **12**:862:1a
Reyna, Joseph della (myth. figure)
Judaism **22**:474:1b
Reynal, Jeanne (Am. art.)
contribution to mosaic **17**:189:1b, *illus.* Plate 16 fol. 188
Reynald of Châtillon (prince of Antioch): *see* Reginald of Châtillon
Reynales Island (rock unit, N.Y., U.S.)
Silurian Period stratigraphy *table* **19**:843
Reynard the Fox (lit. character) **10**:12:3b
depiction of Isengrim **6**:403:3a
folk literature **19**:313:1b
beast epic **2**:15:1a
fable **23**:112:2b
see also "Reinke de Vos"; "Roman de Renart"
"Reynard the Fox" (poem by Masefield)
discussed in biography **7**:908:2a
Reynaud, Émile (Fr. inv.)
motion picture technology **24**:427:2a
Reynaud, Paul (premier of Fr.) **10**:13:1a
association with Mandel **7**:765:3a
French history **19**:517:1a
World War II **29**:1012:1b *passim to* 1015:1a
Reynolds, John H. (Am. phys.)
study of nucleosynthesis **17**:568:1a
Reynolds, Sir Joshua (Br. paint.) **10**:13:2a
contributions to
English art **25**:359:1a
English literature **18**:593:2a
example of work
Ashburton, 1st Baron *illus.* **1**:622
Augustus, Viscount Keppel *illus.* **6**:810
Blackstone *illus.* **2**:263
Boswell *illus.* **2**:406
Burgoyne **2**:647
Burney *illus.* **2**:660
Chambers *illus.* **3**:67
Colman, the Elder *illus.* **3**:459
Goldsmith *illus.* **5**:346
Granby *illus.* **5**:413
Hunter *illus.* **6**:159
Johnson *illus.* **22**:385
Sheridan *illus.* **10**:729
Sterne **11**:256
influence on Kauffmann **6**:766:1b

role in
English school 4:502:1b
Royal Academy of Arts 1:595:1b
views on dress in Neoclassical art 27:104:1b
Reynolds, Lloyd J. (Am. art. and educ.)
revival of calligraphy 29:1093:1a
Reynolds, Mary Ellen (Am. act.): *see* Miller, Marilyn
Reynolds, Osborne (Br. engin., phys.) 10:14:2a
contribution to fluid mechanics 23:862:2a
formulation of Reynolds number 10:14:3a
Reynolds, Richard Joshua (Am. businessman)
history of
Reynolds Tobacco Company 10:14:3b
Winston-Salem, North Carolina 12:707:2b
Reynolds, Robert (Eng. clown)
place in English Comedians 4:498:3a
Reynolds, Walter (archbp. of Canterbury) 10:14:2b
archbishops *list* 2:815
Reynolds number (phys.) 10:14:3a
exterior ballistics 23:858:1b
fluid mechanics 23:862:2a *passim to* 870:1a
fluvial processes 4:851:2b
plasma physics 23:705:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 126
Reynolds number, magnetic (phys.): *see* magnetic Reynolds number
Reynolds Tobacco Company, *or* R.J. Reynolds Tobacco Company (Am. firm) 10:14:3b
acquisition of Del Monte 3:966:2a
controlled by RJR Nabisco, Inc. 10:97:2a
Reynolds v. Sims (law case)
apportionment ruling 1:814:2a
opinion of Warren 12:500:1b
Reynosa (Mex.) 10:14:3b
location *map* 24:28
Reza, *or* Aqa Reza Reza-e 'Abbasi (Pers. paint.) 10:15:1a
contribution to
Esfahan school 4:557:3b, *illus.* 558
Islamic painting 22:98:1a
Reza Qoli Khan Hedayat (Pers. educ.)
influence on Persian literature 22:62:2a
Reza Shah Pahlavi, *or* Reza Khan, *or* Riza Shah Pahlevi (shah of Iran) 10:15:1b
adoption of solar year 15:467:1a
defeat of Khaz'al Khan 6:835:3b
involvement with
CIA 3:28:2b
international politics 21:765:2b
national secularization in the Islamic world 22:131:1a
opposition from Mosaddeq 8:345:2a
overthrow of Qajar dynasty 9:830:3a
rebuilding of Esfahan 4:557:3a
role in Iran 6:376:1a
Reza'iyeh (Iran): *see* Orumiyeh
Rezanov, Nikolay Petrovich (Russ. trader) 10:15:3b
role in Japanese history 22:321:2a
Rezso (Hung. personal name): *see under* Rudolf
Rezzonico, Carlo (pope): *see* Clement XIII
Rf (chem. element): *see* rutherfordium
RFC (Br. air corps): *see* Royal Flying Corps
RFC (U.S. hist.): *see* Reconstruction Finance Corporation
RFD (U.S. postal service): *see* Rural Free Delivery
RFP (phys.): *see* reversed-field pinch
RFU (Br. sports org.): *see* Rugby Football Union
"Rgal-po Ge-sar dgra'dul gyi rtogs-pa brjod-pa" (Tib. epic)
Tibetan literature 15:733:1a
R.G.S. (Roman Cath. order): *see* Good Shepherd Sister
Rgveda (Hindu lit.): *see* Rigveda
Rgyal-ba Rin-po-che (Tib. leader): *see* Dalai Lama
rgyal-chen (Buddhist myth.): *see* maharaja
Rh (chem. element): *see* rhodium
Rh antigen (blood): *see* Rh factor
Rh blood-group system (blood class.) 10:16:1b
genetic considerations 19:730:1a
human blood groups 15:139:1b
Landsteiner's development 7:140:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 421
Rh factor, *or* Rh antigen, *or* Rhesus factor (blood)
erythroblastosis fetalis 16:13:2b
heterospecific mating 5:903:3a
human populations 18:972:1a
Landsteiner's discovery 7:140:3b
natural selection 19:723:1b
Rh blood group system 10:16:1b
rhesus monkey 10:20:2a
Rh hemolytic disease (path.)
erythroblastosis fetalis 4:551:2b
Rh incompatibility (path.)
erythroblastosis fetalis 4:551:2b
see also Rh factor
R.H. Macy and Company, Inc. (retailer): *see* Macy and Company, Inc.
rhabdite (min.)
description 10:537:1b
Rhabditida (order of nematode)
characteristics 14:156:2b
Rhabditis oxycera (nematode)
male and female *illus.* 14:154
Rhabdocoela (invertebrate)
classification 19:297:2a
rhabdom (anat.)
function in photoreception 27:143:1b *passim to* 149:2a, *illus.*
passage of light 21:594:2b
rhabdomere (anat.)
function in photoreception 27:142:1a *passim to* 149:1a, *illus.*
reception of light 4:641:2b
rhabdomesoid (paleon.)
bryozoan evolution 24:378:1a
rhabdomyoma (path.)
development in striated muscle 8:439:2a
rhabdomyosarcoma (path.)
development in skeletal muscle 8:439:2b
Rhabdopleura (biol.)
remains of skeleton 28:284:2b
rhabdovirus, *or* Rhabdoviridae (virus group) 10:16:2a
annotated classification 29:526:2b
Rhachitomi (amphibian)
classification 13:426:1a, *illus.* 424
Rhacophorus (amphibian): *see* flying frog
Rhade (people)
distribution 27:850:2a, 854:1a
Rhaeti (people): *see* Raeti
Rhaetia (anc. Roman prov.): *see* Raetia
Rhaetian Alps, *or* Alpes Rhétiques, *or* Alpi Retiche, *or* Rätische Alpen (mts., Eur.) 10:16:2a
see also Albula Alps; Bernina Alps; Rhätikon; Silvretta Group
Rhaetian dialects, *or* Raeto-Romance dialects 10:16:2b
major ref. in Languages of the World 22:642:2a
distribution 18:818:2a; 28:358:1b
literary usage 11:448:3a
revival by Lansel 7:151:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
see also individual dialects by name, *e.g.,* Romansh language
Rhaetian Stage (geol.) 10:16:2b
major ref. in Geochronology 19:869:2b, *illus.* 870
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
Rhagae (Iran): *see* Rayy
Rhagoletis cingulata (insect): *see* cherry fruit fly
Rhagoletis pomonella (insect): *see* apple maggot
rhagon (sponge)
development 28:107:1b
Rhamnaceae (bot.)
characteristics and uses 10:16:3b
Rhamnales (bot.) 10:16:3a
major ref. in Angiosperms 13:763:1a, *illus.* 764
annotated classification 13:652:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Rhamnus cathartica (bot.): *see* common buckthorn
Rhamnus frangula (bot.): *see* alder buckthorn
Rhamnus purshiana (bot.)
cascara sagrada 2:918:2b
Rhamphorhynchus (paleon.) 10:17:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
rhapsodist, *or* rhapsoidos, *or* rhapsoidoi (anc. Gr. reciter) 10:17:2a
epic recitals 23:106:2a
Homeric epics 20:697:2b
see also Homerids
"Rhapsody" (work by Bliss)
discussed in biography 2:283:3b
"Rhapsody in Blue" (work by Gershwin)
commissioning by Whiteman 12:637:2b
discussed in biography 5:223:2a
"Rhapsody on a Theme by Paganini" (work by Rachmaninoff)
discussed in biography 9:878:2a
Rhapta (anc. town, Af.)
East African history 17:802:2b
Rharb, *or* Gharb (reg., Mor.) 10:17:2b
Morocco 24:940:1b *passim to* 942:1b
Rharsa, Shatt al- (l., Tun.): *see* Gharsah, Shatt al-
rhason (garment)
comparison with cassock 2:929:2a
religious dress 26:878:2a
Rhäticus, Georg Joachim (Aus. astron.): *see* Rheticus, Georg Joachim
Rhätikon (mts., Eur.) 10:17:2b
Rhazes (Pers. physic.): *see* Razi, ar-
Rhea (Gr. deity) 10:17:2b
association with
Cronus 3:750:3b
Great Mother of the Gods 5:446:2a
Zeus 12:910:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
rhea (bird) 10:17:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
rhea, *or* Boehmeria nivea tenacissima (bot.)
description 9:923:2a
Rhea (astron.) 10:17:3a
discovery 2:926:3b
satellites of Saturn 27:569:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
Rhea americana (bird): *see* common rhea
Rhea Silvia (myth. figure)
relationship to Romulus and Remus 10:167:2a
Rheden (Neth.) 10:18:1a
Rhee, Syngman (pres. of S.Kor.) 10:18:1a
association with Koh Hui-dong 6:931:2a
role in Korean history 6:962:3a; 22:525:2b
Rheedia intermedia (bot.): *see* waika plum
Rhegium (It.): *see* Reggio di Calabria
Rheiformes (bird order)
taxonomy 15:10:2a
Rheims (Fr.): *see* Reims
Rheims-Douay Bible (Roman Cath. Bible): *see* Douai-Reims Bible
Rhein (riv., Eur.): *see* Rhine River
Rhein-Hesse Plateau (plat., W.Ger.) Rheinland-Pfalz 10:19:1b
Rheinberger, Joseph Gabriel (Ger. comp.) 10:18:2a
Rheinbund (1658, Eur. hist.): *see* Rhine, League of the
Rheinbund (1806-13, Fr.-Ger. hist.): *see* Rhine, Confederation of the
Rheine (W.Ger.) 10:18:2a
Rheinfall (waterfall, Switz.): *see* Rhine Falls
Rheinfelden, Treaty of (Aus. hist.)
history of Austrian succession 14:492:2a
Rheingau (reg., W.Ger.)
wine production 3:890:1a
"Rheingold, Das" (work by Wagner)
recording in stereo 24:547:2b
Rheinhausen (W.Ger.) 10:18:2b
Rheinhessen-Pfalz (W.Ger.) 10:18:2b
"Rheinische Merkur" (Ger. news.)
founding by Görres 5:376:3b
"Rheinische Zeitung" (soc. news.)
voice for
Hess 5:898:3b
Marx 23:574:1b
see also "Neue Rheinische Zeitung"
Rheinisches Schiefergebirge (mts., W. Eur.): *see* Middle Rhine Highlands
Rheinland (reg., W. Eur.): *see* Rhineland
Rheinland-Pfalz, *or* Rhineland-Palatinate (state, W.Ger.) 10:18:3b
role in Thirty Years' War 28:45:2b
Rheinschanze (W.Ger.): *see* Ludwigshafen
rheme (ling.)
semantic analysis 23:64:2a
Rhenanidiformes (fish)
classification 19:200:2b
Rhénanie (reg., W.Eur.): *see* Rhineland
Rhenish Friedrich Wilhelm University of Bonn (univ., Bonn, W.Ger.)
historic buildings in Bonn 2:364:2b
Rhenish Missionary Society
Indonesian mission 1:953:2a; 16:357:1a
Rhenish Slate Mountains (mts., W.Eur.): *see* Middle Rhine Highlands
"Rhenish Symphony" (work by Schumann)
miniaturism 24:582:1b
rhenium, *or* Re (chem. element) 10:19:3b
abundances of the elements *table* 15:940
periodic table of the elements *illus.* 15:952
structure and properties
atomic weight *table* 1:678
transition elements 15:1014:2a, *table* 1006
tungsten alloys 21:433:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 121
Rhens, Declaration of (Ger. hist.)
Louis of Wittelsbach 20:57:1a
Rhenus (riv., Eur.): *see* Rhine River
"Rheol Buchedd Sanctaidd" (work by Wynne)
Welsh literature 15:630:2a
rheology (phys.)
major refs. in The Earth 17:565:1a; Mechanics 23:831:1b
colloids 23:712:1a
see also deformation and flow
rheostat (elec. device) 10:20:1a
major ref. in Electricity and Magnetism 18:230:1b
rheotaxis (zool.)
mechanoreception in fish 27:117:1a
Rheris River (riv., Mor.)
drainage 24:940:2a
Rhesus factor (blood): *see* Rh factor
rhesus monkey, *or* Macaca mulatta (primate) 10:20:1b
animal communication 14:691:2b
distribution in temperate zone 23:422:2a, 424:1a
gestation period *table* 5:227
phylogeny *illus.* 18:1006
scientific experiments
blood antigen typing 15:144:1a
play and curiosity behaviour 14:631:1b
social learning studies 22:882:2a
use in preparation of polio vaccine 9:560:3a
for a list of related subjects see

PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Rheticus, Georg Joachim, *or* Georg Joachim Rhäticus, *or* Georg Joachim Rhetikus, *or* Georg Joachim von Lauchen, *or* Georg Joachim de Porris (Aus. astron.) **10:**20:2a
association with Copernicus **16:**761:1a
computation of trigonometric tables **23:**613:1b
Rhétiques, Alpes (mts., Eur.): *see* Rhaetian Alps
rhetoric **26:**803:1b; **10:**20:2b
education
ancient Greece **18:**19:1b, 21:2b
ancient Rome **18:**23:1b; **23:**120:1a
Sophists **25:**603:1a
linguistic aspects
Italian humanism **18:**738:1b
oratory **8:**980:3b
propaganda **14:**112:2a; **26:**168:1a
prosody **23:**98:2b
literature
ancient Greece **20:**400:2a, 402:2b, 406:1a
ancient Rome **22:**852:1b; **27:**25:1b
ballads **23:**116:1b
fable, parable, and allegory **23:**110:1a, 111:2b
nonfictional prose **23:**187:2b
satiric device **23:**185:1b
Renaissance philosophy **23:**242:1a
theories and contributions
Antiphon **1:**462:3a
Aristotle **14:**66:2b
Cicero **3:**313:3b
Isocrates **6:**416:2b
Ovid **9:**18:3a
Plato **25:**883:2a
Quintilian **9:**863:2a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 621; 10/12
see also persuasion
"Rhetoric" (work by Aristotle)
explanation of rhetoric **26:**805:2a
influence on modern propaganda **26:**168:1a
place in
comedy theories **23:**162:2a
Greek literature **20:**403:1b
rhetorical question, *or* interrogatio (rhetoric)
figure of speech **11:**80:2b
use in rhetoric **26:**804:2b
"Rhétorique des dieux, La," *or* "The Rhetoric of the Gods" (work by Gaultier)
discussed in biography **5:**151:1b
rhétoriqueur, *or* grand rhétoriqueur (Fr. poet) **10:**21:1a
influence on French literature **19:**568:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
rhetra (anc. document)
effect on Spartan history **20:**251:1a
rheumatic fever (path.) **10:**21:1b
major refs. in Infectious Diseases **21:**535:2a; Supportive and Connective Tissue **28:**317:2b
association with chorea **3:**266:3b
childhood diseases **16:**16:2b
effect on
collagen-containing connective tissue **3:**542:3b; **6:**599:2a; **28:**327:1a
heart **16:**406:1a
immune mechanism **17:**316:2a
tonsillitis as complication **11:**843:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
rheumatic valvular disease, *or* rheumatic heart disease (path.)
diseases of cardiovascular system **16:**405:2b
rheumatism (path.) **10:**21:2b
joint disease **6:**599:2a
rheumatism root (bot.): *see* dragon's tongue
rheumatoid arthritis (path.) **10:**21:2b
major refs. in Immunity **20:**848:1a; Supportive and Connective Tissue **28:**316:1a
complication of Sjogren's syndrome **28:**317:2b
damage to
connective tissue **3:**542:3b
eyes **27:**202:2b
heart **16:**407:2b
joints **6:**599:2a; **28:**326:1b
muscles **1:**682:3b
occurrence in children **16:**19:1b
treatments
cortisone **23:**897:1a
gold **21:**413:1b
moxa treatment **8:**382:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
see also osteoarthritis; septic arthritis
rheumatoid factor (med.)
connective tissue diseases **28:**316:2a, 317:2b
description **10:**21:2b
Rhiannon (Celt. deity) **10:**21:3a
Llyr **7:**426:3b
Pwyll **9:**818:1a
Rhianus (Gr. poet) **10:**21:3b
Aristomenes legend **1:**555:2a
Rhin (riv., Eur.): *see* Rhine River
Rhin, Confederation du (Fr.-Ger. hist.): *see* Rhine, Confederation of the
rhinarium (anat.)
development in primate evolution **23:**429:1b
Rhincodon typus (shark): *see* whale shark
Rhind papyrus, *or* Ahmes papyrus (anc. Egy. scroll) **10:**21:3b
history of mathematics **23:**604:1b, 611:2a *passim to* 627:1a, *illus.*
Rhine, Confederation of the, *or* Confédération du Rhin, *or* Rheinbund (Fr.-Ger. hist.) **10:**21:3b
French control of Rhine River **18:**837:1a
history of Germany **20:**79:1b *passim to* 81:1b, *map*
organization by Napoleon **19:**504:1b
relations with Austria **14:**501:2a
Rhine, League of the, *or* Rheinbund (Eur. hist.)
Boyneburg's negotiations **2:**448:2a
Mazarin's defensive alliance **7:**980:2a
objectives and effectiveness **20:**72:1b
Rhine Falls, *or* Rheinfall (waterfall, Switz.) **10:**22:1a
height and water discharge *table* **26:**899
Rhine-Herne Canal (canal, Eur.)
importance in Europe **18:**836:2a
Rhine-Main Airport (airport, Frankfurt, W.Ger.)
airport development **28:**853:1b
Rhine-Main Basin (reg., Ger.)
industry **3:**890:1a
physiography of Germany **5:**217:2b
Rhine-Main-Danube Canal (canal, Eur.): *see* Main-Danube Canal
Rhine-Marne Canal (canal, Eur.)
importance in Europe **18:**836:2a
Rhine Palatinate (state, W.Ger.): *see* Rheinland-Pfalz
Rhine Plateau (plat., W.Ger.)
part of Mid-German Highlands **20:**40:2a
Rhine-Rhône canal (canal, Eur.)
expansion of French canal system **26:**390:2b, *illus.* 396
importance in Europe **18:**836:2a
Rhine Rift Valley (depression, W.Ger.): *see* Rhine Graben
Rhine River, *or* Rhein, *or* Rhin, *or* Rijn, *or* Renos, *or* Rhenus (riv., Eur.) **10:**22:1a
major ref. in Europe **18:**835:1a, *map* 834
delta sedimentation **19:**909:1b
drainage, length, and discharge *table* **26:**892
Atlantic Ocean **25:**172:2b
Europe **18:**661:1b, *illus.*
France **19:**431:1a
Germany **5:**217:2b; **20:**41:2b
freight traffic **26:**891:1a
geology **20:**40:1a
German river system **20:**104:1a
land reclamation **26:**414:2b
physiographic effects of man **20:**25:1a
physiography of
Cologne **16:**568:1b
European plain **18:**826:2a
Karlsruhe **6:**744:2b
Koblenz **6:**924:2b
Netherlands **23:**326:1a *passim to* 330:1a
Nordrhein-Westfalen **8:**760:2b
Rheinland-Pfalz **10:**19:1a
Rhône River comparison **18:**837:1b
Roman Empire frontier **7:**362:1b
Rhine-Weser Germanic language
Germanic language development **22:**660:1a
Rhine wine (bev.)
area of production **10:**22:2b
origins **12:**703:1b
rhinegraves, *or* petticoat breeches (clothing) **10:**22:2a
use in 17th-century Europe **17:**453:2a
Rhineland, *or* Rheinland, *or* Rhénanie (reg., Eur.) **10:**22:2b
major ref. in Germany **20:**159:1b
decorative arts
glassmaking **17:**201:1b
tapestry **17:**86:2b
historical significance
Charlemagne's protection **20:**46:2b
Christian mysticism **16:**333:1b
French Revolution **4:**979:1a
German history **20:**47:2a
Hitler's policies **11:**317:3a; **20:**687:2b
Locarno Pact **7:**431:2b
settlement patterns **20:**106:2a
Vespasian's military conquests **12:**335:3b
World War I **21:**761:2a, 766:2b
World War II **21:**771:1a
Rhineland Commission (Eur. hist.)
controversy over German war reparations **21:**761:2a
Rhineland Pact (Eur. treaty)
demilitarization of the Rhineland **21:**762:2a
Rhineland-Palatinate (state, W.Ger.): *see* Rheinland-Pfalz
Rhinelander (Wis., U.S.) **10:**22:3b
location *map* **29:**158
Rhinelander, F. W. (Am. exec.)
history of Rhinelander **10:**22:3b
rhinencephalon (anat.)
cognitive emotional processes **18:**355:2b
rhinestone (glass gem) **10:**23:1a
Rhineura floridana (zool.): *see* worm lizard
Rhinichthys atratulus (fish): *see* black-nosed dace
Rhinichthys cataractae (fish): *see* long-nosed dace
rhinitis (viral infection): *see* common cold; hay fever
Rhinns (penin., U.K.): *see* Rinns
rhinoceros (mammal) **10:**23:1a
major ref. in Mammals **23:**482:2a
characteristics **9:**294:3b
extinct form **12:**748:2a; **19:**812:1a
occurrence in India **21:**8:1a
type of
hoof variation *illus.* **23:**495
horn structure **21:**694:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
rhinoceros beetle (insect) **10:**23:2a
characteristics **21:**651:2a *passim to* 654:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also Xyloryctes satyrus
Rhinoceros sondaicus (mammal): *see* Javan rhinoceros
Rhinoceros unicornis (mammal): *see* great Indian rhinoceros
rhinoceros viper, *or* river jack, *or* Bitis nasicornis (snake) **10:**23:2b
Rhinochimaeridae (fish)
snout configuration **3:**215:2b
Rhinocorura (Egy.): *see* 'Arish, al-
Rhinocrichus (millipede)
crinotoxic animals *table* **25:**910
Rhinocryptidae (bird): *see* tapaculo
Rhinoderma darwinii (amphibian): *see* Darwin's frog
rhinoglossia (path.): *see* cleft palate speech
Rhinolophus ferrum-equinum (bat)
longevity **23:**415:1a
rhinophore (zool.)
role in sensory reception **27:**130:2a
rhinoplasty (surg.)
type of plastic surgery **9:**504:3b
Rhinoptera bonasus (fish): *see* cow-nosed ray
Rhinoptilus africanus (bird): *see* double-banded courser
Rhinoptilus chalcopterus (bird): *see* bronze-winged courser
Rhinotermitidae (insect)
description **21:**614:1a
Rhinotmetus (Byz. emp.): *see* Justinian II
rhinovirus (virus group) **10:**23:2b
division of picornavirus **9:**427:2b
relation to viral and respiratory disease **26:**794:2a
Rhipidistia (extinct fish) **10:**23:3a
Crossopterygii family **19:**213:2b, *illus.* 214
evolution of amphibians **19:**198:2a
occurrence in Devonian Period **19:**856:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Rhipidium (fossil invertebrate)
Silurian Period *table* **19:**845
Rhipidura rufifrons (bird): *see* rufous fantail
Rhipiphoridae (insect)
Coleoptera family **21:**654:2b *passim to* 659:1a
Rhipsalidopsis gaertneri (bot.): *see* Easter cactus
Rhipsalidopsis rosea (bot.): *see* dwarf Easter cactus
Rhipsalis (bot.) **10:**23:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Rhipsalis megalantha (bot.)
flowers **10:**23:3b
Rhipsalis rosea (bot.): *see* dwarf Easter cactus
Rhis (riv., Mor.)
Morocco **24:**940:2a
rhithron (fluvial zone)
classification **17:**992:2b
Rhithropanopeus (zool.)
water content regulation **28:**678:1a
Rhithymna (Gr.): *see* Rethimnon
Rhizidiomyces apohysatus (fungus)
characteristics **26:**284:1a
rhizine (bot.)
lichens **7:**337:2a; **26:**301:2a
Rhizobium (bacteria)
nitrification **14:**981:2a
soil organisms **10:**938:1b; **27:**491:1a
Rhizocephala (zool.)
taxonomy of Crustacea **16:**847:1b
Rhizoctonia leguminicola (fungus)
source of alkaloid **15:**873:1a
Rhizoglossum (bot.)
description **8:**965:3b
rhizoid (biol.)
structure of
ferns **19:**160:2a, *illus.* 161
fungi **26:**285:2b
nonvascular plants **25:**238:1b
rhizomastigote, *or* Rhizomastigida (protozoan order) **10:**23:3b
classification **26:**314:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
rhizomatoid (bot.)
characteristic of Rafflesiales **9:**899:1a
rhizome (bot.) **10:**24:1a
adaptation of shoot system **25:**237:2a
description **19:**684:1b
function in
asexual reproduction **26:**662:1b
Costus **13:**804:1a, *illus.* 803
Ericaceae **4:**540:2b
ferns **19:**158:2b *passim to* 162:2a, *illus.* 159
grasses **13:**821:1b
lake environment **17:**990:2b
Lycopsida **15:**262:1a

orchids **13**:808:2a
Psilopsida **15**:259:1a
raspberries **10**:179:1b
rhizomorph (biol.)
occurrence with root rot **10**:198:3b
produced by fungi **26**:284:1b
Rhizophora (bot.): *see* mangrove
Rhizophora mangle (bot.): *see* common mangrove
rhizophore (bot.)
form and function in Lycopsida **15**:262:1b
rhizopod, *or* Rhizopodea (protozoa) **10**:24:1b
characteristics **26**:309:2b
Rhizopogon (fungus)
classification **6**:198:2a
comparison with truffles **12**:2:3a
Rhizopus (fungus): *see* bread mold fungus
Rhizopus stolonifer, *or* Rhizopus nigricans (fungus)
commercial uses **12**:948:2a
rhizosphere (bot.)
soil profiles **27**:495:2b
Rhizostomae (invertebrate order)
characteristics **6**:528:1a
taxonomy **16**:528:1b
Rho-GAM (biochem.)
passive immunization use **21**:532:2b
Rhodae (Sp.): *see* Rosas
rhodamine 6G (dye)
use in lasers **7**:171:1b
Rhodanic Republic (hist. terr., Fr.)
association with Valais **12**:237:1a
Rhode Island, *or* The State of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations (state, U.S.) **10**:24:1b
major ref. in United States of America **29**:285:2a, *map*
founders
Hutchinson **6**:175:2b
Williams **12**:680:3b
Quakers **26**:255:1a
significance in
Colonial America **29**:205:1b
New England **29**:268:1a
state bird, flower, motto, nickname, and tree *table* **12**:155
see also cities, physical features, significant persons, and historical events by name
Rhode Island, *or* Aquidneck Island (isl., R.I., U.S.) **10**:24:3a
Coddington's historical role **3**:426:2b
Middletown **8**:111:2b
Newport **8**:659:2a
Portsmouth **9**:632:1b
Sakonnet River **10**:344:3b
Rhode Island, Battle of (U.S. hist.)
history of New England **29**:288:1a
Rhode Island, University of, *or* Rhode Island College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts (Kingston, R.I., U.S.)
association with
Kingston **6**:878:2b
South Kingstown **11**:43:2b
basketball **28**:150:2a
"Rhode Island Almanac, The" (printed by J. Franklin)
history of almanacs **1**:287:2a
Rhode Island Red (poultry)
domesticated fowl *table* **4**:908
poultry farming **19**:145:1a
Rhode Island School of Design (Providence, R.I., U.S.) **10**:24:3b
Rhodes, *or* Rodhos (isl., Gr.) **10**:25:1b
Aegean islands **1**:116:2a
history
associaton with Ptolemy I Soter **9**:771:2b
Dodecanese **4**:146:2b
foreign relations
Greece **20**:242:2a, *map* 248
Rome **20**:321:2b *passim to* 323:1a, *maps* 239, 269, 294, 320
opponents
Antiochus III **1**:460:2b
Mithradates VI Eupator **8**:196:3a
rulers
Dorian Greeks **28**:910:1a, 912:1a
Hospitalers **6**:78:3b
pottery **17**:107:1b
Rhodes, *or* Rodhos (Gr.) **10**:24:3b
Antigonus I's alliance **1**:452:3b
Grecian relations **20**:294:1a
location **10**:25:1b
maritime law **28**:871:1b
Siege of Rhodes **29**:582:1a
warships **29**:598:1b
Rhodes, Alexandre de (Fr. Jesuit) **10**:25:2b
contributions to
Vietnam **27**:858:2b
Vietnamese orthography **22**:721:2b; **27**:853:2b; **27**:872:2a
Rhodes, Cecil John (pr.min. of Cape Colony) **10**:25:3a
collaboration with
Jameson **6**:489:3b
Kipling **6**:883:2b
Robinson **10**:114:1a
Shippard **10**:747:2b
contributions to
De Beers Consolidated Mines **3**:928:1a
South Africa **13**:85:1a; **27**:650:1b
opposition to Kruger **7**:13:2b
role in history of
Botswana **27**:945:2b
southern Africa **27**:926:2a
Rhodes, Colossus of (statue by Chares of Lindus) **10**:27:2b
history of Rhodes **10**:25:1a
Rhodes, Eugene Manlove (Am. au.)
western genre **12**:599:1b
Rhodes, James Ford (Am. hist.) **10**:27:3a
Rhodes, Lawrence (Am. ballet dir.) **10**:27:3b
Rhodes, Wilfred R. (Br. cricketer) **10**:27:3b
Rhodes carpet (rug): *see* Mekri carpet
Rhodes grass, *or* Chloris gayana (bot.)
description **3**:251:2b
Rhodes Matopos National Park (park, Zimb.)
location **7**:939:3b
Rhodes Scholarship (educ. grant) **10**:28:1a
establishment by Rhodes **10**:27:2a
Rhodesia: *see* Zimbabwe
Rhodesia and Nyasaland, Federation of, *or* Central African Federation (pol. unit) **10**:28:1a
history of
Zambia **12**:891:1b; **27**:976:1a
Zimbabwe **12**:917:2b; **27**:982:2a
Rhodesian Front (pol. party, Zimb.)
history of Zimbabwe **27**:979:1a
Rhodesian man (anthro.): *see* Kabwe man
Rhodesian ridgeback, *or* African lion dog (breed of dog) **10**:28:1b
Rhodesian Tableland (tableland, Af.)
physiography of southern Africa **11**:50:3b
Rhodeus (fish): *see* bitterling
Rhodian Sea Law, *or* Lex Rhodia (Byz. law) **10**:28:2b
Byzantine Empire **15**:431:2a
Phoenicia **15**:394:1a
Rhodes **20**:294:1b; **28**:865:2a
Rome **28**:871:2a
Rhodian ware (pottery)
Ottoman ceramics **22**:97:1a
Rhodinocichla rosea (bird): *see* thrush-tanager
rhodium, *or* Rh (chem. element) **10**:28:2b
abundance of the elements *table* **15**:940
industrial processing **21**:420:1a
periodic table of the elements *illus.* **15**:952
structure and properties
atomic weight *table* **1**:678
isotopes *table* **14**:354
transitional elements **15**:1014:2b, *table* 1006
work of Wollaston **12**:731:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 121
Rhodnius (insect)
hormonal control of excretion **19**:7:1a
Rhodnius prolixis (insect)
Wigglesworth's experiments **12**:652:2a
Rhodobryum roseum (bot.): *see* rose moss
rhodochrosite (min.) **10**:28:3b
carbonate mineral group **24**:133:1b
structure and properties *table* **2**:853
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
rhododendron (bot.) **10**:29:1a
adaptability to different habitats **19**:673:2a
displacement of trees and shrubs **14**:1005:2a
Ericales classification **4**:540:2a; **13**:716:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also azalea
Rhododendron arborescens (bot.): *see* smooth azalea
Rhododendron calendulaceum (bot.): *see* flame azalea
Rhododendron canadense (bot.): *see* rhodora
Rhododendron catawbiense (bot.): *see* catawba rhododendron
Rhododendron hirsutum (bot.): *see* hairy alpine rose
Rhododendron maximum (bot.): *see* rosebay rhododendron
Rhododendron periclymenoides (bot.): *see* pinxter flower
rhodonite (min.) **10**:29:1b
structure and properties *table* **10**:807
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Rhodope Mountains, *or* Orosirá Rodhópis, *or* Rodopi (mts., Eur.) **10**:29:2a
geography of
Balkans **1**:833:3a
Bulgaria **15**:350:1b, *map* 353
inclusion of Rila **10**:73:1a
Rhodophyceae (bot.)
Rhodophyta classification **26**:278:2a
Rhodophyta (bot.): *see* red algae
rhodopsin, *or* visual purple (biochem.) **10**:29:3a
affected by vitamin A deficiency **25**:65:2b
formation from aldehyde **15**:808:2a
involvement in
dark vision **14**:904:2a
photoreception **27**:150:1b
rod cells **10**:128:2a
scotopic vision **27**:182:1a
role of biochromes in vision **16**:592:2b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 333; 421
rhodora, *or* Rhododendron canadense (bot.) **10**:29:3b
Rhodostethia rosea (bird): *see* Ross's gull
Rhodri Mawr (k. of Gwynedd)
construction of Dynevor Castle **4**:101:1a
role in Welsh history **29**:128:1a
Rhodymenia palmata (bot.): *see* dulse
Rhodymeniales (bot.)
algae taxonomy **26**:278:2b
Rhoeo spathecea, *or* Rhoeo discolor (bot.): *see* oyster plant
rhombencephalon (anat.): *see* hindbrain
rhombic sulfur (chem.): *see* orthorhombic sulfur
Rhombifera (zool.)
classification of Echinodermata **17**:893:1a
rhombogen phase (biol.)
reproduction of mesozoans **8**:50:3a
rhombohedron (crystall.)
lattice points **3**:769:2a
Rhomboidal Pyramid (pyramid, Dahshur, Egy.): *see* Blunted Pyramid
rhombos, *or* rhombus (mus. instru.)
relation to bull-roarer **2**:624:3a
ritual use **26**:871:1b
rhonci (respiration)
type of rales **17**:249:1a
Rhondda (Mid Glamorgan, U.K.) **10**:30:1a
location *map* **29**:4
Rhondda of Llanwern, David Alfred Thomas, 1st Viscount, Baron Rhondda of Llanwern (Welsh indus.) **10**:30:1b
Rhône (dept., Fr.)
burgundy wine production **2**:649:1b
Rhône-Alpes (reg., Fr.) **10**:30:2b
Rhône-Poulenc SA (Fr. corp.) **10**:30:3b
Rhône River (riv., Eur.) **10**:31:1a
major ref. in Europe **18**:837:1b
delta **23**:940:1b, *map*
drainage, length, and discharge *table* **26**:892
Europe **18**:661:2b, *illus.* 396
France **6**:404:1a; **19**:431:1b
Switzerland in Valais canton **12**:236:3b
Rhône River Valley (reg., Fr.)
physiography **4**:919:1a
Rhône wine 10:31:1b
rhopalia (physiol.): *see* marginal bodies
Rhosus, Joannes (Ger. scribe)
study of Greek writing **29**:1084:1b
rhubarb, *or* pieplant (bot.) **10**:31:1b
poisonous properties **9**:548:1b
vegetable farming **19**:125:1b, 127:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Rhuddlan (dist., Clwyd, U.K.)
major ref. in Rhuddlan **10**:31:2b
Rhuddlan (Clwyd, U.K.) **10**:31:2b
Rhuddlan castle (castle, Rhuddlan, Clwyd, U.K.)
Rhuddlan **10**:31:2b
Rhum (is., Inner Hebrides, U.K.): *see* Rum
rhum (card game): *see* Rummy
rhumb chart (navigation): *see* portolan chart
rhumb line (navigation): *see* loxodrome
rhumba (dance): *see* rumba
Rhummel river (riv., Alg.)
Atlas Mountains **13**:94:1b, *map* 93
Rhus (bot.) **10**:31:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Rhus aromatica (bot.): *see* fragrant sumac
Rhus copallina (bot.): *see* shining sumac
Rhus coriaria (bot.): *see* Sicilian sumac
Rhus glabra (bot.): *see* smooth sumac
Rhus radicans (bot.): *see* poison ivy
Rhus succedanea (bot.): *see* wax tree
Rhus toxicodendron (bot.): *see* poison ivy
Rhus verniciflua, *or* Rhus vernicifera (bot.)
characteristics **10**:31:3a; **13**:750:1a
lacquer source **8**:997:2a; **17**:173:1b
Rhus vernix (bot.): *see* poison sumac
Rhyacichthyidae (zool.)
Perciformes family *illus.* **19**:263
Rhyl (Clwyd, U.K.) **10**:31:3a
location *map* **29**:4
Rhuddlan district **10**:31:2b
rhyme, *or* rime (poetic device) **10**:31:3b
element of prosody **23**:99:1b
influence on alliterative verse **1**:283:2a
use in
ballads **23**:116:1b
children's literature **23**:209:1a *passim to* 218:1b
Islamic poetry **22**:48:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
rhyme royal, *or* rime royal (poetic form) **10**:32:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
"Rhymes for the Nursery" (work by Ann and Jane Taylor)
place in children's literature **23**:212:1a
"Rhymes of Childhood" (work by Riley)
place in children's literature **23**:214:2a
rhyming dictionary
publication **18**:386:1b

Rhymney Valley (dist., Mid Glamorgan, U.K.) **10**:32:1b
Rhynchelytrum repens (bot.): *see* Natal grass
Rhynchobdellida (order of leeches)
taxonomy of Annelida **13**:844:2b
Rhynchocephalia (zool.)
major ref. in Reptiles **26**:752:1b
Triassic fossil **19**:871:2b
see also tuatara
Rhynchocyon cirnei (zool.): *see* checkered-backed elephant shrew
Rhynchonellacea (zool.)
Jurassic fossils **19**:875:2b
Rhynchonellida (zool.)
taxonomy of Brachiopoda **22**:558:1a
rhynchophthirinan (insect) **10**:32:2a
Rhynchotrema (zool.) **10**:32:2a
Rhynchotreta (zool.) **10**:32:2b
Rhynchotus rufescens (bird): *see* red-winged tinamou
Rhynia (fossil plant)
Psilopsida **15**:258:1b
Rhynie plants **10**:32:3b
Rhynie Chert (rock unit, Scot.)
Devonian Period **19**:856:2b
Phanerozoic fossil record **19**:813:1b
Rhynie plants (fossil plants) **10**:32:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Rhynochetidae (bird fam.)
kagu membership **6**:681:2a
Rhynochetus jubatus (bird): *see* kagu
rhyodacite, *or* quartz latite (min.)
igneous rock classification and composition *table* **24**:208
rhyolite (rock) **10**:32:3b
characteristics **24**:214:1a, *table;* **29**:530
content of olivines **24**:173:2a
crystallization from magma **17**:570C:2a; **24**:210:1b, *tables* 208, 209
occurrence in Valley of Ten Thousand Smokes **11**:628:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Rhys, Ernest Percival (Br. writ.) **10**:33:1b
Rhys, Jean (Br. writ.) **10**:33:2a
contribution to English literature **18**:600E:2b
Rhys, Sion Dafydd, *or* John David Rhys, *or* John Davies (Welsh gram.) **10**:33:2a
contribution to Welsh literary tradition **15**:630:2a
Rhys ap Gruffudd (k. of Deheubarth)
role in medieval Wales **29**:129:1a
Rhys ap Tewdwr (k. of Deheubarth)
role in medieval Wales **29**:128:2b
rhythm (arch.)
element of garden and landscape design **19**:658:2b
rhythm (dance)
importance in African cultures **13**:156:1b
role in choreography **16**:942:2a, 944:2a
rhythm (mus.) **10**:33:2b
major ref. in The Art of Music **24**:512:2a
Beethoven's assimilation of folk melody **14**:616:2b
delineation by percussion instruments **24**:653:1b *passim to* 659:2b
influence on motion picture tempo **24**:415:2a
musical forms
concerto composition unity **24**:594:1b
counterpoint **24**:527:2b
indication by notation **11**:482:1a; **24**:531:1a
jazz music **24**:639:2a
patterns in metre **8**:72:3b
musical traditions
Central Asia **15**:734:1b
China **17**:698:1a
Europe **24**:535:2b
India **27**:744:1b
Islam **6**:411:1b; **22**:65:1a
Korea **17**:700:2a
Oceania **25**:105:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
see also beat; metre
rhythm (poetry) **10**:33:3b
ancient Greek phonology **22**:633:1a
patterns in speech **28**:99:1a
system in Hebrew Biblical poetry **14**:797:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
see also metre
rhythm, biological: *see* biological rhythm
rhythm and blues (mus.) **10**:34:1b
blues **2**:302:2a
popular music **9**:610:2a; **25**:1026:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
rhythm band (mus.)
ensemble of percussion instruments **24**:654:2b *passim to* 660:1b
rhythm method (birth control)
based on menstrual cycle **26**:703:2b
use in
contraception **3**:587:2b; **4**:750:2b
family planning **15**:116:1a
"Rhythm of Violence, The" (work by Nkosi)
African literature **13**:139:2b
discussed in biography **8**:735:1a
rhythmic metre (mus.)
variation in liturgical music **24**:513:2a
rhythmic mode (mus.) **10**:34:2b
evolution of metre **8**:72:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
see also iqa'at; tala
rhythmic sportive gymnastics, *or* moderne gymnastics, *or* modern rhythmic gymnastics **10**:34:3a
rhythmical hermaproditism (biol.)
oysters **9**:37:2b
rhythmicon (mus. instru.)
invention by Cowell **3**:696:2b
rhythmite (geol.)
comparison with varved deposit **12**:275:2b
formation in glaciolacustrine deposits **16**:744:2b
rhytidectomy (med. procedure)
plastic surgery **9**:504:3b
rhytidome (plant tissue)
structure of bark layer **1**:898:3a
rhyton (Gr. art)
example of
Greek sculpture *illus.* **27**:61
Parthian ornament **15**:742:2b, *illus.* 743
ri, *or* sato (administrative unit, Japan)
division of land **22**:306:2b
establishment **22**:292:1b
Ri Sampei (Kor. potter)
introduction of porcelain ware **17**:135:1b
ria, *or* drowned estuary (geol.) **10**:34:3b
fluvial action during Holocene Epoch **19**:910:1b
occurrence in northern Spain **28**:70:2b
Riabushinskii (Russ. fam. name): *see* Ryabushinsky
Riace bronzes (class. art)
Greek sculpture **27**:67:2b, *illus.* 68
Rialto (dist., Venice, It.)
financial and commercial centre **29**:500:1a
historical significance **22**:249:2a
seat of government **29**:502:1b
Rialto Bridge (bridge, Venice, It.) **10**:34:3b
built by Antonio da Ponte **9**:599:1a
Renaissance bridge construction **26**:376:1b
waterway of Venice **29**:497:2a, *map* 498
Rialto Islands (isl., Italy) **10**:35:1a
see also Rialto
Riaño, Diego de (Sp. arch.)
Renaissance architecture **13**:1007:1b
Riau (prov., Indon.) **10**:35:1a
Riau Archipelago (archip., Indon.)
economic importance to Sumatra **17**:788:1a
Riau-Johore kingdom (king., Indon.)
place in history of Riau **10**:35:1b
Riazan (obl., U.S.S.R.): *see* Ryazan
Riazan (U.S.S.R): *see* Ryazan
rib (bone) **10**:35:2a
formation **20**:462:2b
human **28**:297:1b, *illus.* 293
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 334
see also costal cartilage
rib cage (anat.)
role in human skeletal protective system **28**:294:1a
structure of rib **10**:35:2a
rib knit (textile)
description **6**:916:2b
rib stitch (knitting) **10**:35:2b
construction method in knitting **21**:519:1b
rib strength (biol.)
fossil evolution **18**:1005:1a, *illus.*
rib vault, *or* ribbed vault (arch.)
Gothic architecture **5**:382:3a; **13**:942:2b, *illus.;* **13**:989:2b
Romanesque architecture **13**:985:1b
rib weave (textile)
type of plain weave **9**:494:1a
use in poplin **9**:607:1a
riba, doctrine of (Islamic doctrine)
aspect of Islamic law **22**:33:1b
Ribaga, organ of (insect anat.)
special reproductive structure in Heteroptera **21**:633:1b
Ribagorza (medieval countship, Sp.)
place in history of Aragon **28**:61:1b
Ribalta, Francisco (Sp. paint.) **10**:35:2b
portrait of Vega *illus.* **12**:292
Ribandism (Irish secret-soc. movement): *see* Ribbonism
Ribas, Óscar Bento (Port. and Ang. folklorist) **10**:35:3b
Ribat (Mor.): *see* Rabat
ribat (arch.)
major ref. in Islamic Arts **22**:79:2a
al-Munastir, Tunisia *illus.* **8**:414
Seljuq Iran **22**:87:2a
Ribatejo (prov., Port.)
physiography of Portugal **25**:1051:1a
Ribault, J. F. (Fr. engr.)
engraving of Bernardin de Saint-Pierre *illus.* **2**:148
Ribaut, Jean (Fr. nav. of.) **10**:36:1a
role in history of Port Royal, South Carolina **9**:623:1a
ribbed-slab system (arch.)
reinforced-concrete floors **15**:333:2b
ribbed vault (arch.): *see* rib vault
Ribbentrop, Joachim von (Ger. dipl.) **10**:36:1b
Nazi foreign relations **21**:773:1a, 776:1a
negotiation of German-Soviet Nonaggression Pact **5**:213:3a
reception by Pius XII **9**:488:1b
Ribble, River (riv., N Yorks. and Lancs., U.K.) **10**:36:2b
location *map* **29**:4
Ribble Valley (dist., Lancs., U.K.) **10**:36:2b
ribbon (motif): *see* cloud band
Ribbon Fall (waterfall, Calif., U.S.) **10**:36:3a
height and water discharge *table* **26**:899
ribbon lightning (atmospheric phenomenon) **10**:36:3a
ribbon microphone (instru.)
principles of operation **8**:104:3b
ribbon seal, *or* Histriophoca fasciata (mammal) **10**:36:3a
ribbon snake (snake)
garter snakes **5**:134:2a
ribbon weed (plant)
pollination **26**:674:2a
ribbonfish (fish) **10**:36:3b
Ribbonism, *or* Ribandism (Irish secret-soc. movement) **10**:36:3b
ribbonworm, *or* bootlace worm, *or* Nemertea, *or* nemertean worm, *or* nemertine, *or* proboscis worm (zool.) **10**:36:3b
circulatory system **16**:381:2b, *illus.* 380
endocrine system **18**:402:2a
excretory system **19**:3:2a
photoreceptive mechanisms **27**:146:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Ribe (co., Den.)
major ref. in Ribe **10**:37:2a
Ribe (Den.) **10**:37:2a
Ribeira Grande (C.Verde)
history **29**:852:2b
Ribeirão Prêto, *or* Entre Rios, *or* São Sebastião do Ribeirão Prêto (Braz.) **10**:37:2a
location *map* **15**:192
Ribeiro, Aquilino Gomes (Port. au.) **10**:37:2b
depiction of Beira **2**:53:1a
Portuguese literature **25**:1068:1b
Ribeiro, Bernardim (Port. writ.) **10**:37:3a
Portuguese literature **25**:1067:1a
Ribeiro Couto, Rui (Braz. writ.) **10**:37:3b
Ribera (reg., Sp.)
place in agriculture of Valencia **28**:74:1b
Ribera, F. de (Cath. schol.)
development of biblical exegesis **14**:855:1a
Ribera, José de, *or* Jusepe de Ribera, *or* Giuseppe de Ribera, *or* Josef de Ribera, *or* Lo Spagnoletto (Sp. paint.) **10**:37:3b
contribution to
Baroque art **25**:355:1b, 356:1b, *illus.* Plate 18 fol. 370
printmaking **26**:124:2b
influence on Easkins **4**:315:2b
Ribero, Diego (Sp. cosmographer)
contribution to cartography **23**:520:1b
Ribes (bot.) **10**:38:1a
Saxifragales classification **10**:490:3a; **13**:727:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Ribes alpinum (shrub): *see* alpine currant
Ribes aureum (shrub): *see* golden currant
Ribes grossularia (fruit): *see* English gooseberry
Ribes hirtellum (shrub): *see* American gooseberry
Ribes nigrum (shrub): *see* black currant
Ribes odoratum (shrub): *see* buffalo currant
Ribes sativum (shrub): *see* common currant
Ribes speciosum (shrub): *see* fuchsia-flowered currant
Ribes uvacrispa (shrub): *see* English gooseberry
Ribes viburnifolium (shrub)
description **10**:38:1b
Ribnica (Yugos.): *see* Titograd
riboflavin (biochem.): *see* vitamin B_2
riboflavin deficiency (med.): *see* vitamin B_2 deficiency
"Ribold and Guldborg" (Dan. ballad)
use of tragic romanticism **23**:118:2a
ribonucleic acid (biochem.): *see* RNA
ribose (biochem.) **10**:38:1b
ribosomal RNA, *or* rRNA (genet.)
characteristics of RNA **14**:899:2a
description **10**:97:3a
role in protein synthesis **8**:822:1b; **15**:609:1a
ribosome (cytology)
effect on viruses **29**:519:1a
relation to RNA **8**:822:1a
research by Palade **9**:72:1b
role in
cell metabolism **15**:599:2b, 606:1a
post-fertilization **26**:661:2a
synthesis of proteins **7**:1038:3b; **10**:97:3a; **23**:1000:2a
Ribot, Alexandre-Felix-Joseph (premier of Fr.) **10**:38:1b
Ribot, Théodule-Armand (Fr. psychol.) **10**:38:2a
study of memory loss and brain disease **23**:951:2a
theory of affective memory

28:526:2a
ribulose 1,5-biphosphate, *or* RuBP (chem. compound)
function in photosynthesis **25:**814:2b
ribulose 1,5-biphosphate carboxylase (enzyme)
function in photosynthesis **25:**814:2b
ribulose 5-phosphate (chem. compound)
role in metabolism **23:**982:2a
ribwort, *or* Plantago lanceolata (plant)
variety of Plantago **9:**501:3a
Ricard, Louis-Xavier (Fr. au.)
contribution to "Le Parnasse contemporaine" **9:**164:3b
Ricardo, David (Br. econ.) **10:**38:3a
association with Malthus **7:**746:3a
contribution to
classical economics **3:**354:3b
Philosophical Radical movement **9:**388:2a
influence on
Marx **23:**577:1a
Mill **24:**102:1a
influenced by Utilitarianism **25:**655:1a
theories of
capital **17:**956:1b
comparative advantage **3:**502:1b
distribution of income **17:**962:1b
economic growth **27:**393:1a
international trade **6:**354:3a; **21:**825:1b
laissez-faire economics **27:**370:1a
social class **27:**343:1a
value **17:**942:2b
wages **17:**959:2a
Ricardo Leite, Cassiano (Braz. poet, crit., and journ.) **10:**38:2b
Ricasoli, Bettino (It. pol.)
role in history of Italy **22:**230:2b
Ricca, Paul, *or* The Waiter, *or* Felice Delucia, (Chicago gangster) **10:**39:2a
Riccardi, Niccolò (It. theol.)
dispute with Galileo **19:**641:1b
Riccarton Beds (rock unit, U.K.)
Silurian Period stratigraphic *table* **19:**843
Riccati's equation, *or* Riccati's differential equation (math.)
early use in geometrical problems **13:**477:1a
example of a differential equation **13:**484:1b, *illus.* 476
Ricci, Alessandre Dei, *or* Catherine Dei Ricci (It. Dominican mystic): *see* Catherine, Saint
Ricci, Matteo, *or* Li Ma-tou, *or* Li Madou (It. Jesuit missionary) **10:**39:2b
association with
Hsü Kuang-ch'i **6:**103:3a
Valignano **12:**245:3b
Chinese art **17:**650:2a
Classical Chinese language **22:**729:1a
comparative study of religion **26:**551:1b
mission to China **2:**951:3b; **16:**116:2a; **16:**356:1a
Chinese rites controversy **26:**936:2b
K'ai-feng Jews **6:**684:2a
Ricci, Ostilio (It. schol.)
influence on Galileo **19:**640:1b
Ricci, Ruggiero (Am. violinist) **10:**40:2a
Ricci, Scipione de' (It. bp.)
Synod of Pistoia **9:**473:1b
Ricci, Sebastiano (It. paint.)
Baroque art **25:**356:1a
Ricci commutation formula (math.)
differential geometry **19:**972:2a
Ricci-Curbastro, Gregorio (It. math.) **10:**40:2a
association with Levi-Civita **7:**308:1a
Ricci tensor (math.)
Riemannian geometry **19:**976:2a
Riccia (bot.) **10:**40:2b
reproduction **26:**663:1b
Riccia fluitans (plant): *see* slender riccia
Riccio, Andrea, *or* Andrea Briosco, *or* Andrea Crispus (It. sculp.) **10:**40:3a
Renaissance bronzes **27:**95:2b
Riccio, David, *or* Davide Rizzio (It. royal secretary) **10:**40:3b
association with Mary Queen of Scots **7:**900:3a
murder by
Darnley **3:**891:1a
Ruthven **10:**264:1b
Riccioli, Giovanni Battista (It. astron.)
discovery of Mizar **8:**204:3b
lunar nomenclature **8:**299:2b
Ricco's law (physiol.)
retinal function and light perception **27:**183:1b
rice, *or* Oryza sativa (cereal grain) **10:**41:1a
major ref. in Food Processing **19:**345:1b
cereals **3:**37:1a
composition *table* **19:**346
cultivation **13:**817:1b; **14:**197:1b
dwarf variety characteristics **19:**93:2a
harvesting in Gambia *illus.* **7:**37
method used in Borneo **17:**768:1a
modern strains **13:**202:2a
tropical farming and technology **19:**108:2a
gastronomy **19:**694:2a *passim to* 698:1a
importance in
Africa **13:**70:2a
Andhra Pradesh state **21:**149:2b
Asia **14:**215:1b
Burma **2:**657:3a; **15:**375:1b
China **16:**66:1a, 105:2b
Guianas **20:**489:2a
India **13:**190:1a
Japan **22:**304:2b
Vietnam **12:**360:2b
loss of thiamine through milling **2:**131:2a
uses
animal feed from by-products **19:**122:1a, *tables* 121, 122
distilled liquor **14:**750:1a
human nutrition **25:**56:2a, *table* 54
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also paddy
Rice, Alice Caldwell Hegan (Am. au.) **10:**41:2a
Rice, Dan, *or* Daniel McLaren (Am. clown) **10:**41:2b
influence on Ringling **10:**80:3b
Rice, Edmund Ignatius (Irish businessman)
founding of Brothers of the Christian Schools of Ireland **3:**277:3b
Rice, Elmer, *or* Elmer Reizenstein (Am. dram.) **10:**41:3a
contribution to
American literature **13:**419:1b
Living Newspaper **7:**414:1a
Rice, Five Pecks of (Chin. hist.): *see* Five Pecks of Rice
Rice, Henry Grantland (Am. sports writ.) **10:**41:3b
naming of Four Horseman **4:**905:1b
selection of All-America team **1:**275:1a; **28:**139:2a
Rice, Jerry (Am. athlete): *see* Biographies in the 1988 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Rice, Luther (Am. missionary)
missionary work **26:**249:2a
Rice, Thomas Dartmouth, *or* Daddy Rice, *or* Jim Crow (Am. entertainer) **10:**41:3b
influence on racial segregation **6:**552:2a
minstrel shows **8:**172:1b
Rice, Victor M. (Am. educ.)
Spencerian penmanship **11:**85:2a
rice bug, *or* Leptocorisa varicornis (insect)
description **3:**627:3b
rice flower, *or* Pimelea ferruginea (bot.)
species of Thymelaeales **11:**749:3b
Rice Mother (Indon. myth.) **10:**42:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 821
rice paddy (agri.): *see* paddy
rice paper
derivation from Scaevola koenigii **13:**785:1a
use in printmaking **26:**111:1a
rice-paper plant, *or* Tetrapanax papyriferum (bot.) **10:**42:1b
species of Araliaceae **1:**515:3b
use in industry **13:**759:1a
rice rat, *or* Oryzomys (mammal)
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also cricetidae
rice stinkbug, *or* Oebalus pugneax (insect)
description **11:**274:1a
ricebird (bird): *see* java sparrow; mannikin
ricercare, *or* ricercar (mus.) **10:**42:2a
Baroque music **24:**591:2b
Renaissance music **24:**554:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
see also fugue
Rich, Barbara (Am. poet and crit.): *see* Riding, Laura
Rich, Barnabe (Eng. writ.) **10:**42:2a
Rich, Buddy (Am. mus.)
modern jazz **24:**645:1b
Rich, Claudius James (Br. bus. agent) **10:**42:2b
Rich, Edmund (archbp. of Canterbury)
archbishops *list* **2:**815
Rich, John (Br. thea. manag. and act.) **10:**42:3a
association with Lupino family **7:**567:1a
pantomime **28:**542:1b
production of "Beggar's Opera" **5:**155:1a
promotion of afterpiece **1:**137:1b
Rich, Lady Penelope (Eng. noblewoman) **10:**42:3a
Rich Mountain (mt., Okla., U.S.)
location **9:**8:2b
Rich of Leighs, Richard Rich, 1st Baron (Eng. lord chancellor) **10:**42:3a
Richard, *or* Earl of Cornwall (Eng. k. of the Romans) **10:**44:3a
association with Edward I **4:**374:3a
emperor *list* **6:**21
opposition to Montfort marriage **8:**289:2b
role in
history of Germany **20:**56:1a
Sixth Crusade **16:**836:2b
Richard, Maurice Joseph Henri, *or* The Rocket (Can. athlete)
contribution to ice hockey **28:**158:1a
Richard, Mira (Fr. Hindu teacher)
leadership of Aurobindo Ashram **20:**590:2a
Richard I, *or* Richard Coeur de Lion, *or* Richard the Lion-Heart, *or* Richard the Lion-Hearted, *or* Richard IV of Normandy (k. of Eng.) **10:**43:1a
association with
Arthur I **1:**602:3a
Bertran de Born **2:**162:1b
Eleanor of Aquitaine **4:**422:1b
Henry VI **5:**849:1b
Hubert Walter **6:**115:1a
Longchamp **7:**466:3a
Salisbury **10:**355:3b
conflict with
John **6:**570:2a
Philip II **9:**369:1b
Saladin **10:**346:2b
Tancred **11:**537:2b
history of
Angevin Empire **1:**404:1b
Aquitaine **1:**503:3b
Arlon **1:**562:1a
Arsuf Battle **1:**594:1b
Austria **14:**491:2b
Byzantine Empire **15:**439:1b
Cyprus **16:**899:2b
England **29:**37:1a
Gascony **19:**536:2b
Germany **20:**55:1a
Normandy **19:**544:1b
Third Crusade **3:**764:2b; **16:**834:1a
king *list* **12:**142
Richard I, *or* Richard sans Peur, *or* Richard the Fearless (duke of Normandy) **10:**45:1a
role in history of France **19:**458:2a
Richard II (k. of Eng.) **10:**43:3b
association with
Charles VI **3:**106:2a
Chaucer **15:**761:1a
Edward **4:**380:3a
Henry V **5:**838:2a
John V **6:**567:2b
John of Gaunt **6:**582:3b
Oxford **9:**28:3b
conflict with
Arundel, Richard Fitzalan **1:**609:3b
Arundel, Thomas **1:**610:2b
Gloucester **5:**307:1b
Norfolk **8:**763:1a
history of
Delyn **4:**1:2b
England **29:**42:1b, 130:1b
France **19:**469:1a
introduction of baron status **1:**909:3a
king *list* **12:**142
Richard II, *or* Richard the Good, *or* Richard le Bon (duke of Normandy) **10:**45:1a
"Richard II" (play by Shakespeare)
major ref. in Shakespeare **27:**254:2a, 258:1b
death of Richard II **10:**44:1b
place in English literature **18:**582:2b
quarrel between Norfolk and Henry IV **8:**763:1a
spelling of John of Gaunt **6:**582:3b
Richard III, *or* Richard Plantagenet, Duke of Gloucester (k. of Eng.) **10:**44:2a
association with
Buckingham **2:**598:3b
Courtenay **3:**686:3b
Derby **4:**23:1b
Edward V **4:**378:1b
Lovell **7:**519:1a
Woodville **12:**745:1a
encouragement of book publishing **26:**463:2b
king *list* **12:**142
role in history of England **29:**46:2b
Richard III (duke of Normandy) **10:**45:1a
"Richard III" (play by Shakespeare)
major ref. in Shakespeare **27:**254:2a, 258:1b
beheading of Hastings **5:**744:1a
discussion of propaganda **26:**168:2a
elements of tragedy **23:**173:1a
place in English literature **18:**582:2a
production by Jessner **28:**587:1a
source in More's biography **23:**200:2a
view of Richard III **10:**44:3a
Richard IV, duke of Normandy (k. of Eng.): *see* Richard I
Richard, 3rd duke of York (Eng. noble): *see* York, Richard, 3rd duke of
"Richard Carvel" (work by Churchill)
discussed in biography **3:**308:1b
Richard Coeur de Lion (k. of Eng.): *see* Richard I
"Richard Coeur de Lion" (opera by Grétry)
discussed in biography **5:**490:2a
Richard de Bury (Br. bp., dipl., and schol.): *see* Bury, Richard de
Richard de Wicio, *or* Richard de Wych (Eng. bp.): *see* Richard of Chichester, Saint
Richard, earl of Cambridge (Eng. noble): *see* Cambridge, Richard, earl of
Richard-Ginori porcelain (art): *see* Doccia porcelain
Richard le Bon (duke of Normandy): *see* Richard II
Richard le Grant, *or* Richard Grant, *or* Richard le Grand, *or* Richard of Wethershed (archbp. of Canterbury) **10:**45:1a
archbishops *list* **2:**815
Richard of Chichester, Saint, *or* Richard de Wicio, *or* Richard de Wych, *or* Richard Wyche (Eng. bp.) **10:**45:1b
Richard of Dover (archbp. of

Canterbury)
archbishops *list* **2:**815
Richard of Ely (Eng. bp.): *see* Fitzneale, Richard
Richard of Saint-Victor (Fr. theol.) **10:**45:2a
contribution to Christian mysticism **16:**332:1b
view of love and marriage **26:**634:1a
Richard of Wethershed (archbp. of Canterbury): *see* Richard le Grant
Richard sans Peur (duke of Normandy): *see* Richard I
"Richard Savage" (work by Gutzkow)
discussed in biography **5:**583:3b
Richard Strongbow (Anglo-Norman noble): *see* Pembroke and Striguil, Richard de Clare, 2nd earl of
Richard the Fearless (duke of Normandy): *see* Richard I
Richard the Good (duke of Normandy): *see* Richard II
Richard the Justiciar (count of Autun)
role in history of Burgundy **19:**530:2b
Richard the Lion-Heart, *or* Richard the Lion-Hearted (k. of Eng.): *see* Richard I
Richard-Toll (Sen.)
irrigation and rice cultivation **13:**128:2a
Richard Wyche (Eng. bp.): *see* Richard of Chichester, Saint
Richards, Audrey Isabel (Br. anthro.) **10:**45:2b
Richards, Bob, *or* Robert Eugene Richards (Am. athlete)
breaking record of Warmerdam **12:**498:1b
Richards, Dickinson Woodruff (Am. physiol.) **10:**45:3a
Richards, Ellen Swallow, *or* Ellen Henrietta Swallow (Am. chem.) **10:**45:3a
Richards, Sir Gordon (Br. jockey) **10:**45:3b
comparison to Longden **7:**466:3b
Richards, Ivor Armstrong (Br. crit. and poet) **10:**46:1a
association with Cambridge critics **2:**761:3a
contribution to literary criticism **23:**88:1b, 206:2a
theories on
communication **16:**623:1a
poetry **23:**98:1b
prosody **23:**105:1a
rhetoric **26:**807:2b
Richards, Laura E. (Am. au.)
contribution to children's literature **23:**214:2b
Richards, Norah (Irish-Indian act.)
contribution to Indian theatre **27:**755:2b
Richards, Robert Eugene (Am. athlete): *see* Richards, Bob
Richards, Theodore William (Am. chem.) **10:**46:1b
Richards, William (Am. missionary) **10:**46:2a
Richards, Sir William Buell (Can. jur.) **10:**46:2a
Richards Medical Research Building (Philadelphia, Pa., U.S.)
design by Kahn **6:**682:3b
Richard's paradox (logic, math.)
foundations of mathematics **23:**596:1a
Richardson (Tex., U.S.) **10:**46:2b
Richardson, Benjamin (Br. glassmaker) **10:**46:3a
association with Northwood **8:**797:2a
contribution to glassmaking **17:**210:1b
Richardson, Cecil Antonio (Br. dir.): *see* Richardson, Tony
Richardson, Charles (Br. lexicographer)
contribution to encyclopaedias **18:**388:1b
Richardson, Dorothy Miller, *or* Dorothy Odle (Br. novelist) **10:**46:3a
Richardson, Elliot L. (Am. attorney gen.)
role in the Watergate Scandal **12:**522:2a
Richardson, Henry Handel, *or* Ethel Florence Lindesay Robertson, *or* Ethel Florence Lindesay Richardson (Austr. novelist) **10:**46:3b
contribution to Australian literature **14:**434:1b; **14:**481:2b
Richardson, Henry Hobson (Am. arch.) **10:**47:1a
contribution to architecture
Classicism **13:**1039:1a, *illus.* 1040
Gothic Revival **13:**952:2b, 1036:2a
Shingle style **10:**743:1b, *illus.*
influence on Sullivan **11:**377:1b
Richardson, John (Can. writ.) **10:**47:3b
contribution to novel writing **23:**140:2a
Richardson, Sir John (Scot. surg. and expl.) **10:**48:1a
Richardson, Jonathan (Br. paint.)
influence on Reynolds **10:**13:2b
Richardson, Lewis Fry (Br. phys.) **10:**48:1b
contribution to weather forecasting **16:**513:2a; **17:**582:1a
definition of Richardson number **10:**49:3b
Richardson, Sir Owen Willans (Br. phys.) **10:**48:2a
Richardson-Dushman equation **18:**243:1b
Richardson, Sir Ralph David (Br. act.) **10:**48:2a
Richardson, Samuel (Eng. novelist) **10:**48:2b
association with Johnson **22:**388:1b
contribution to
English literature **18:**591:2b; **29:**79:2b
epistolary novel **23:**127:2b, 135:1b
sentimental comedy **23:**165:2b
influence on
European literature **18:**785:2b
German literature **20:**30:2b
Voltaire **29:**540:2b
Richardson, Tony, *or* Cecil Antonio Richardson (Br. dir.) **10:**49:2b
role in British cinema **24:**402:1b
Richardson, William Anthony (Br. pioneer settler)
history of San Francisco **27:**5:1b
Richardson-Dushmann equation, *or* Richardson's law (phys.)
thermionic emission **18:**321:2a
work of
Dushmann **18:**531:1b
Richardson **10:**48:2a
Richardson number (meteorol.) **10:**49:3b
development by Richardson **10:**48:1b
Richborough (Kent, U.K.) **10:**49:3b
Richecourt, Emanuel de (It. count)
role in Italian history **22:**221:2b
Richelet, César-Pierre (Fr. au.)
contribution to French literature **19:**571:1b
Richelieu, Armand-Emmanuel du Plessis, duc de (pr.min. of Fr.) **10:**49:3b
role in history of France **19:**506:1a
Richelieu, Armand-Jean du Plessis, cardinal et duc de (Fr. card. and states.) **10:**50:1b
contribution to Paris **25:**432:2a
patronage of theatre **28:**540:2a; **28:**575:1b
portrait by Champaigne *illus.* **2:**232
relationship to
Anne of Austria **1:**428:1a
Bassompierre **1:**949:1a
Boisrobert **2:**334:1a
Chevreuse **3:**184:1a
Cinq-Mars **3:**325:1b
Condé **3:**519:3a
Corneille **3:**636:3a
Duvergier de Hauranne **4:**303:3a
Father Joseph **6:**621:1b
Fronde **5:**21:1a
La Rochefoucauld **7:**72:2a
Louis XIII **7:**499:2b
Luynes **7:**580:1b
Marie de Médicis **7:**843:3b
Mazarin **7:**980:1a
Rubens **10:**225:2b
Soissons **10:**938:3b
Urban VIII **12:**200:1a
Vendôme **12:**301:1a
role in
Canadian history **15:**500:2b
French history **19:**476:2b, 482:2a
Portuguese history **25:**1060:1a
querelle du Cid **19:**571:1a
Thirty Years' War **18:**722:2b; **20:**69:2a
tomb by Girardon **27:**101:1b
views on
astrology **15:**593:1a
Edict of Nantes **8:**504:2a
Richelieu, Louis-François-Armand du Plessis, duc de (Fr. marshall) **10:**52:1a
Richelieu River (riv., Can.) **10:**52:1a
Richemont, Arthur, constable de, *or* Arthur, earl of Richmond, *or* Arthur III, duke of Brittany (Fr. mil. of.) **10:**52:1b
association with
Charles VII **3:**106:3b
Joan of Arc **22:**378:1b
history of Brittany **19:**529:2a
Richen zampo (Tib. Buddhist monk): *see* Rin-chen-bzang-po
Richepanse, Antoine (Fr. gen.)
history of Guadeloupe **29:**783:1a
Richepin, Jean (Fr. au.) **10:**52:3a
Richer, Jean (Fr. astron.) **10:**52:3b
"Riches" (work by Vouet)
discussed in biography **12:**435:2a, *illus.*
Richet, Charles Robert (Fr. physiol.) **10:**52:3b
Richildis (countess of Hainaut)
history of Hainaut **5:**621:2a
Richier, Germaine (Fr. sculp.) **10:**53:1a
Richini, Francesco Maria (It. arch.)
design of Brera Palace **24:**98:2b
Richland (Wash., U.S.) **10:**53:1b
location *map* **29:**158
Richler, Mordecai (Can. novelist) **10:**53:2a
contribution to Canadian literature **15:**552:1b
role in Canadian novel tradition **23:**140:2b
Richmond (N.S.W., Austr.) **10:**53:2b
Richmond (Tas., Austr.) **10:**53:3a
Richmond (N Yorks., U.K.) **10:**53:3a
location *map* **29:**4
Richmond (Calif., U.S.) **10:**53:3b
Richmond, *or* Smithville (Ind., U.S.) **10:**54:1a
location *map* **29:**158
Richmond (Ky., U.S.) **10:**54:1a
location *map* **29:**158
Richmond (boro., N.Y.C., N.Y., U.S.) **10:**54:1b
New York City **24:**870:2b, *map* 867
see also Staten Island
Richmond (Va., U.S.) **10:**54:1b
Civil War **29:**232:1a *passim to* 236:2b
fall line **4:**667:2b
Federal style Capitol Building **4:**712:1b
location *map* **29:**158
Richmond, Arthur, earl of (Fr. mil. of.): *see* Richemont, Arthur, constable de
Richmond, Charles Lennox, 1st duke of, *or* earl of March, *or* earl of Darnley, *or* baron of Settrington, *or* lord of Torboultoun (Eng. noble) **10:**54:3a
Richmond, Charles Lennox, 3rd duke of, *or* duc d'Aubigny, *or* earl of March, *or* earl of Darnley, *or* baron of Settrington, *or* lord of Torboultoun (Br. pol.) **10:**54:3b
Richmond, earl of (Eng. noble): *see* Chester, Ranulf de Blundeville, 6th earl of
Richmond, George (Eng. art.)
portrait of
Cranbrook *illus.* **3:**710
Keble *illus.* **6:**781
Liddon *illus.* **7:**339
Pusey *illus.* **9:**812
Sidmouth *illus.* **10:**783
Wilberforce *illus.* **12:**653
Yonge *illus.* **12:**850
Richmond, Golfe de (gulf, Can.)
occurrence of glacial uplift **20:**17:1a
Richmond, Henry Fitzroy, duke of (Eng. noble)
association with Surrey **11:**413:1b
Richmond, Henry Tudor, earl of (k. of Eng.): *see* Henry VII
Richmond, John of Gaunt, earl of (Eng. prince): *see* John of Gaunt, duke of Lancaster
Richmond, John of Montfort, earl of (duke of Brittany): *see* John IV or V
Richmond, Sir William (Br. art.)
portrait of Evans *illus.* **4:**614
Richmond and Lennox, Charles Stuart, duke of (Eng. noble)
association with duchess of Richmond and Lennox **10:**55:1a
Richmond and Lennox, Frances Teresa Stuart, duchess of, *or* La Belle Stuart, *or* Frances Teresa Stewart, duchess of Richmond and Lennox (Eng. mistress) **10:**54:3b
Richmond Park (park, Gtr London, U.K.)
major ref. in London **23:**302:1b
Richmond River (riv., N.S.W., Austr.) **10:**55:1a
Richmond upon Thames (Gtr London, U.K.) **10:**55:1b
Richmondena cardinalis (bird): *see* cardinal
Richmondian Stage (geochronology) **10:**55:1b
Richmondshire (N Yorks., U.K.) **10:**55:1b
richō (Japanese govt. offi.)
role in history of Japan **22:**306:2b
Richter, Adrian Ludwig (Ger. paint.)
contribution to Romanticism **25:**364:1b
Richter, Burton (Am. phys.) **10:**55:2a
Richter, Charles Francis (Am. phys.) **10:**55:2a
earthquake magnitude **17:**618:2a
invention of Richter scale **10:**55:3b
Richter, Franz Xaver (Ger. comp.)
contribution to Mannheim school **7:**785:3b
Richter, Gregory (Ger. pastor)
association with Böhme **2:**329:2b
Richter, Gustav (Ger. art.)
portrait of William I *illus.* **12:**669
Richter, Hans (Am. paint. and film maker)
contribution to
modern art **25:**372:1b
motion-picture animation **24:**442:2b
Richter, Hans, *or* Janos Richter (Hung. conductor) **10:**55:2b
conductorship of Vienna State Opera **12:**358:2b
Richter, Johann Paul Friedrich (Ger. au.): *see* Jean Paul
Richter, Sviatoslav, *or* Svyatoslav Teofilovich Rikhter (Sov. mus.) **10:**55:3a
Richter scale (seismology) **10:**55:3b
earthquake magnitude **4:**323:3b; **17:**618:2a
invention by Richter **10:**55:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 213
richterite, *or* soda tremolite (min.) **10:**56:1a
amphibole end-member property *table* **24:**158
amphibole minerals *table* **1:**352
Richthofen, Ferdinand Paul Wilhelm, Freiherr von (Ger. geog.) **10:**56:1a
geographic methodology **19:**919:1a
Richthofen, Manfred, Freiherr von, *or* The Red Baron, *or* der Rote

Freiherr, *or* der Rote Kampfflieger (Ger. aviator) **10**:56:1b
Richthofeniacea (biol.)
comparison with productids **19**:802:2a
Richū (emp. of Japan)
emperors *list* **6**:497
Ricimer, *or* Flavius Ricimer (Roman gen.) **10**:56:2a
association with Anthemius **1**:442:3a
elevation of Olybrius **8**:923:1b
role in history of Italy **22**:185:1a
support of Majorian **7**:715:3a
ricin (poison)
castor-oil plant **2**:939:1b
poisonous properties **25**:903:2a
ricinium (Roman clothing)
Roman stage costuming **28**:602:2b
ricinuleid (arachnid)
characteristics **13**:912:2a *passim to* 916:2a
Ricinus communis (bot.): *see* castor bean; castor-oil plant
Ricinus oil: *see* castor oil
Rickard, Tex, *or* George Lewis Rickard (Am. fight promoter) **10**:56:3a
contribution to boxing **28**:175:1a
rickardite (min.) **10**:56:3b
structure and properties *table* **11**:370
Rickenbacker, Edward Vernon, *or* Eddie Rickenbacker (Am. pilot) **10**:56:3b
management of Eastern Air Lines **4**:334:3b
Rickert, Heinrich (Ger. philos.)
characterization of the humanities **6**:138:3b
contribution to Neo-Kantianism **22**:497:1a
influence on Heidegger **5**:801:1a
rickets, *or* vitamin D deficiency (path.) **10**:57:1a
major ref. in Nutrition **25**:66:1b
cause of dwarfism **4**:307:1a
causes, symptoms, and treatment **18**:418:2a
hypophosphatemia **6**:204:3b
effects on
bone **28**:307:2a
muscle **24**:476:1b
skeleton **14**:911:1b
incidence in children **16**:15:2a
treatment with
steroids **15**:892:2a
vitamins **23**:897:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
see also osteomalacia
Ricketts, Howard Taylor (Am. path.) **10**:57:2a
research on Rocky Mountain spotted fever **10**:126:3b
study of microbiology **14**:971:2a
Ricketts, John Bill (circus horseman)
circus history **16**:419:1a
rickettsia (microorganism) **10**:57:2b
cause of infectious diseases **17**:329:1b; **21**:546:1b; **23**:446:2a
comparison with bacteria **14**:559:1a; **17**:314:2a
named for Ricketts **10**:57:2a
research in microbiology **14**:971:2a
role in
bartonellosis **1**:928:2a
boutonneuse fever **2**:433:2a
infectious diseases **21**:528:1a
Q fever **9**:829:1a
trench mouth **11**:912:2a
typhus **12**:88:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Rickettsia akari (microorganism)
cause of rickettsialpox **21**:546:2a
Rickettsia mooseri (microorganism)
cause of murine typhus **21**:546:2a
Rickettsia prowazekii (microorganism)
cause of typhus **21**:546:1b
research in microbiology **14**:971:2a
Rickettsia rickettsii (microorganism)
cause of Rocky Mountain spotted fever **10**:126:3b; **21**:546:2b
Rickettsia tsutsugamushi (microorganism)
cause of scrub typhus **10**:574:1a; **21**:546:2a
rickettsial pneumonia (path.): *see* Q fever
Rickettsiales (biol.)
major ref. in rickettsia **10**:57:2b
rickettsialpox (path.)
causation **21**:546:2a
Rickey, Branch Wesley (Am. baseball manag.) **10**:57:3a
contribution to baseball **28**:120:2b
Rickmansworth (Herts., U.K.) **10**:57:3b
Rickover, Hyman George (U.S. adm.) **10**:58:1a
nuclear engineering **8**:818:2a
role in nuclear submarine development **29**:613:2b
ricksha, *or* rickshaw, *or* jinricksaw, *or* jinrikisha (vehicle) **10**:58:1b
"Rickshaw Boy" (work by Lau Shaw)
unauthorized translation **7**:154:1b
ricochet (weaponry)
properties of ballistics **23**:860:1b
Ricoeur, Paul (Fr. philos.) **10**:58:2a
contribution to Phenomenology **25**:638:2a
Ricoldus of Montecroce (Dominican missionary)
missionary work in Islamic areas **16**:839:1a
Ricomagnus (W.Ger.): *see* Remagen
"Ricordanze della mia vita" (work by Settembrini)
Italian literature **22**:159:1a
"Ricordi" (work by Guicciardini)
discussed in biography **5**:549:2b
Italian literature **22**:155:2b
Ricordi, Giulio (It. mus. publ.)
support of Puccini **9**:782:2a
Ricordi, Tito (It. mus. publ.)
association with Verdi **12**:315:1a
ricos-homens (Port. aristocracy)
aspect of Middle Ages in Portugal **25**:1058:2b
ricotta cheese (food)
cottage cheese **3**:670:1a
"Rid i natt!" (work by Moberg): *see* "Ride This Night!"
rida (Arab hist.): *see* riddah
rida (Sufism)
type of maqam **7**:809:1b
Ridan (racehorse)
Hartack as jockey **5**:726:3b
riddah, *or* rida (Islamic hist.) **10**:58:2a
opposition of
Abu Bakr **22**:108:1a
ar-rashidun caliphate **9**:947:1a
Riddarholm Church (Stockholm, Swed.)
location **11**:278:2b
Riddell, G. E. (sci.)
development of electroless plating **4**:431:2a
Ridder (U.S.S.R.): *see* Leninogorsk
Ridder, Alfons de (Belg. writ.): *see* Elsschot, Willem
riddle **10**:58:3a
African literature **13**:137:2b
Western folk tradition **19**:315:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
riddle story (lit. genre)
description **8**:469:3b
riddling (winemaking): *see* remuage
"Ride This Night!," *or* "Rid i natt!" (work by Moberg)
discussed in biography **8**:208:2a
Rideau Canal (canal, Can.) **10**:58:3b
built by By **2**:692:2a
effect on Ottawa River's use **8**:1044:3b
"Rider on the White Horse, The," *or* "Der Schimmelreiter" (work by Storm)
discussed in biography **11**:292:1b
ridge (landform)
formation in Earth's crust **17**:570:2a
Ridge (submarine bank, Eur.)
English Channel **18**:832:1a
ridge, oceanic (geol.): *see* oceanic ridge
Ridge and Valley (reg., U.S.) **10**:59:1a
Appalachian Mountains **24**:965:2a; **29**:155:2b
thrust faulting *illus.* **16**:713
ridge–ridge transform fault (geol.)
seafloor spreading **11**:344:1b
Ridgeley sands (geol.)
Deerparkian Stage **3**:955:3b
Ridgewood, *or* Godwinville, *or* Newton (N.J., U.S.) **10**:59:1a
Ridgway, George (Br. potter)
ironstone china **6**:389:3b
Ridgway ware **10**:59:2a
Ridgway, Job (Br. potter)
ironstone china **6**:389:3b
Ridgway ware **10**:59:2a
Ridgway, Matthew Bunker (U.S. gen.) **10**:59:1a
Ridgway ware **10**:59:2a
Ridi Vihara (monastery, Sri Lanka)
location **7**:45:1b
Riding (mt., Can.)
location in Manitoba province **15**:537:1a
riding: *see* horsemanship
Riding, Laura, *or* Laura Reichenthal, *or* Laura Jackson, *or* Barbara Rich, *or* Madeleine Vara, *or* Laura Riding Gottschalk (Am. poet and critic) **10**:59:2a
Ridler, Anne Barbara (Br. writ.) **10**:59:2b
ridley (turtle)
characteristics **10**:583:2b
Ridley, Henry Nicholas (Br. bot.) **10**:59:3a
contribution to Singapore Botanic Gardens **10**:833:2b
Ridley, Nicholas (Eng. bp.) **10**:59:3a
association with
Grimald **5**:500:2a
Latimer **7**:180:2b
Ridley, William (Eng. engr.)
portrait of Beattie *illus.* **2**:17
Ridolfi, Roberto, *or* Roberto di Ridolfo (It. conspirator) **10**:60:1a
association with Lesley **7**:295:1b
influence on Cecil **3**:3:3b
plot discovered by Hawkins **5**:762:3b
"Ridotto, The" (painting by Longhi)
uses of masks *illus.* **23**:592
Rie, Lucie, *or* Lucie Gomperz (Br. potter) **10**:60:1b
riebeckite (min.) **10**:60:2a
amphibole minerals' characteristics **24**:159:1b, *illus.* 158
amphibole minerals *table* **1**:352
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Riebeeck, Jan Anthonisz van (Du. expl.) **10**:60:2b
contribution to history of South Africa **27**:645:2a
establishment of African base **13**:84:1a
founding of Cape Town **15**:570:1a
role in Boer settlement **2**:319:3a
Riecke's principle (geol.) **10**:60:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Ried, *or* Ried im Innkreis (Aus.) **10**:60:3a
Ried, Benedikt (Czech. arch.)
contribution to Renaissance architecture **13**:1011:1b
Riedel, Karl Traugott (engr.)
engraving of
Dittersdorf *illus.* **4**:131
Graun *illus.* **5**:433
Riedel thyroiditis, *or* struma fibrosa, *or* ligneous thyroiditis **10**:60:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Rieder, W. A. (art.)
portrait of Schubert *illus.* **10**:538
Riefenstahl, Leni, *or* Berta Helene Amalie Riefenstahl (Ger. act. and dir.) **10**:60:3b
Nazi propaganda films **24**:398:1a, 423:1b
Rieff, Philip (Am. psychol.)
views on psychology **19**:582:1a
Rieger, Frantisek Ladislav (Czech. leader) **10**:61:1b
history of
Austria **14**:509:1b
Bohemia **16**:922:2a
Riegger, Wallingford (Am. comp.) **10**:61:2b
Riegl, Alois (Aus. schol.)
dialectical theory of artistic style **14**:151:1b
Riego phase, El (Mex. pre-hist.)
early plant cultivation **24**:39:1a
Paleo-Indian tradition **24**:985:2b
Riehl, Alois (Aus. philos.)
contribution to Neo-Kantianism **22**:496:2b
Riehl, Wilhelm Heinrich (Ger. au.) **10**:61:3a
contribution to German literature **20**:34:2b
Riel, Louis (Can. rebel leader) **10**:61:3b
association with Laurier **7**:195:1a
headquarters at Batoche **1**:961:3a
resistance to dominion status **15**:506:2a
role in Manitoba province **15**:538:2a
Riel Rebellion (Can. hist.)
decisive battle at Batoche **1**:961:3a
history of Saskatchewan **15**:540:2b
leadership of Riel **10**:62:1a
participation of Poundmaker **9**:650:3a
Riemann, Carl Wilhelm Julius Hugo (Ger. musicologist) **10**:62:3a
Riemann, Georg Friedrich Bernhard (Ger. math.) **10**:62:1b
association with Gauss **19**:699:2a
contribution to
complex analysis **1**:367:3b; **13**:460:1a
differential geometry **5**:192:3a
non-Euclidean geometry **23**:621:1a
number theory **25**:23:1b
real analysis **13**:448:1b
relativity theory **26**:535:1a
theory of space **19**:959:2a; **23**:623:2b
Riemann–Christoffel curvature tensor (math.)
application to
differential geometry **19**:972:2a
relativity theory **25**:680:1b; **26**:535:1a
Riemannian geometry **19**:976:1b
tensor analysis **13**:546:1a
topological group theory **19**:989:1b
Riemann hypothesis (math.)
major ref. in Number Theory **25**:24:1a
Hilbert's 23 problems **5**:923:1a
Riemann integral (math.): *see* definite integral
Riemann mapping theorem (math.)
statement **13**:465:1b
Riemann–Roch theorem (math.)
application to sheaf cohomology **13**:467:1a, *illus.*; **19**:990:1b
statement **19**:957:2b
Riemann sphere (math.)
compactification of complex plane **19**:974:2a
Riemann-Stieltjes integral (math.)
definition **13**:462:1a, *illus.* 460
Riemann sum (math.)
integration **13**:453:2b
Riemann surface (math.)
complex analysis **13**:460:1b
definition **10**:62:2a
topological group theory **19**:989:2b, 997:2a
Riemann zeta function (math.) **10**:62:3b
function in number theory **25**:20:1b, 23:1b
Hardy's results **5**:701:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/22
Riemannian curvature (math.)
Riemannian geometry **19**:976:1b
tensor analysis **13**:546:1b
Riemannian geometry, *or* elliptic geometry (math.) **10**:63:1a
major ref. in Geometry **19**:958:1b, 970:2a, 975:1b
application in relativity theory **20**:220:2a; **25**:680:1a
development **23**:621:1b
Riemann's research **10**:62:2b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 10/21; 10/22

see also Riemannian space
Riemannian manifold (math.)
major ref. in Analysis in Mathematics **13**:501:2b
treatment in differential geometry **19**:971:2b
Riemannian metric (math.)
function in differential geometry **19**:972:1a
Riemannian space (math.)
definition **13**:545:1b
relativity theory **26**:535:1a
Riemenschneider, Tilman (Ger. sculp.) **10**:63:1b
contribution to sculpture **20**:64:1a; **27**:92:2b, *illus.* 93
"Rienzi" (opera by Wagner)
discussed in biography **12**:448:2b
influenced by Auber **1**:690:1b
Ries Crater (crater, W.Ger.)
meteorite craters *table* **8**:68
Riesa (E.Ger.) **10**:63:2a
"Riese, Der" (work by Sternheim): *see* "Underpants, The"
Riesener, Jean-Henri (Ger. cabinetmaker) **10**:63:2a
contribution to Louis XVI style **7**:509:3b
Riesengebirge (mts., Eur.): *see* Giant Mountains
Riesling (wine)
production in Alsace **1**:296:3a
Riesman, David (Am. sociol.) **10**:63:3a
Riesz, Frigyes (Hung. math.) **10**:63:3b
Riesz–Fischer theorem (math.)
major ref. in Analysis in Mathematics **13**:511:1a
contribution of Riesz **10**:63:3b
Riesz representation, *or* Riesz decomposition (math.)
major ref. in Analysis in Mathematics **13**:505:1b
Rieti, *or* Riete (It.) **10**:64:1a
Rieti, Privilegium of (Pol. hist.)
Teutonic Knights **25**:922:2a
Rietveld, Gerrit Thomas (Du. arch.) **10**:64:1a
association with de Stijl **11**:269:3b
contribution to modern architecture **13**:1044:2a, *illus.* 1045
Rievaulx (abbey, N Yorks, U.K.) **10**:64:1b
Rif (Jewish schol.): *see* Alfasi, Isaac ben Jacob
Rif, *or* Riff, *or* Riffi (people) **10**:64:1b
Morocco **24**:943:2a
North Africa **24**:909:2b
Rif War **10**:64:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Rif, er-, *or* Rif mountains, *or* er-Rif (mts., Mor.) **10**:64:2a
relation to Atlas Mountains **13**:93:1a, *map*
topography of North Africa **24**:940:1a *passim to* 942:1b
Rif, Republic of the (former state, N.Af.)
leadership by Abd el-Krim **1**:18:1a
Rif language
classification **2**:118:1b
distribution **10**:64:2a
Rif mountains (mts., Mor.): *see* Rif, er-
Rif War, *or* War of Melilla (Sp. hist.) **10**:64:2b
provocation by policies of Maura **7**:953:3a
Rifa', ar-, *or* ar-Rifa'a (Bahrain) **10**:64:3a
location *map* **13**:871
Rifa'ah Rafi' at-Tahtawi (Islamic schol.): *see* Tahtawi, Rifa'ah Rafi' at
Rifa'iyah, *or* howling dervish (Sufi order) **10**:65:1a
practices of Islamic mysticism **22**:23:1b
rifampin (drug)
use as antibiotic **17**:518:1b, 519:2b
Rif'at, Tall (anc. city, Syr.): *see* Arpad
Rifbjerg, Klaus (Dan. writ.) **10**:65:1a
contribution to Danish literature **27**:20:1b
Riff, *or* Riffi (people): *see* Rif
riffle (part of min. tool)
use in gold extraction **21**:411:1b
rifle (weapon) **10**:65:1b
major ref. in The Technology of War **29**:557:1a
ammunition **1**:346:3b
automation in manufacturing **1**:725:3b
bolt action **2**:345:3b
carbines **2**:848:2a
contribution by North **8**:772:3a
history of
guns **5**:569:1b
weaponry **12**:538:2b
ignition process **21**:276:2b
use in
biathlon **2**:193:2a
hunting **6**:161:1b
shooting **10**:758:2b
see also models of rifle, *e.g.* automatic rifle
rifle grenade (weapon)
types of grenade **5**:487:2b
riflebird (bird)
relation to bird-of-paradise **2**:230:3b
rifled gun barrel (gunnery)
introduction into warfare **29**:548:2a
rifling (weaponry)
development of
ammunition **29**:563:2b
small arms **29**:557:1a
see also rifle
"Riforma, La" (It. journ.)
contribution by Bertani **2**:159:3a
rift mountain (geol.): *see* block-fault mountain
Rift Valley (rift, Af.): *see* East African Rift Valley
rift valley (geol.) **10**:65:2b
major ref. in Continental Landforms **16**:725:1a
African physiography **1**:131:1b; **17**:817:2b
Arabian Sea rifts **14**:265:2b
feature of grabens **6**:74:1b
lake basins **22**:545:1b
Red Sea rifts **14**:260:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 231
Rift Valley fever (disease) **10**:65:3a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 353; 423
Rift Valley Province (prov., Ken.) **10**:65:3a
rift volcano (geol.)
formation of volcanoes **29**:534:2a
rifting (geol.)
volcanism **29**:534:2a, *illus.* 537
Riga (U.S.S.R.) **10**:66:1a
capital of Latvia **28**:1055:2b
economic significance **28**:950:2b
historic role **28**:980:1b
threatened by Goltz **5**:351:3b
Riga, Gulf of *or* Rigas Juras Licis, *or* Rizhsky Zaliv (Baltic Sea) **10**:66:2a
feature of Latvia **28**:1055:2b
shape and bottom topography **25**:164:2b, *map* 167
Riga, Treaty of (Eur. hist.)
history of
European diplomacy **21**:755:1b
Poland **25**:933:2b
Soviet Union **28**:999:2b
rigadoon (dance and mus. form): *see* rigaudon
Rigaibat (ridge, Maur.)
location in Mauritania **29**:894:1a
rigatoni (food)
pasta production **9**:188:3b
Rigaud, André (Haitian leader)
Toussaint-Louverture's rebellion **11**:874:3b
Rigaud, Hyacinthe, *or* Hyacinthe François Honoré Mathias Pierre André Jean Rigau y Ros (Fr. paint.) **10**:66:2b
portrait of
Boileau *illus.* **2**:332
Bossuet *illus.* **2**:403
Dubois *illus.* **4**:249
Fleury *illus.* **4**:832
Louis XV *illus.* **7**:501
Luxembourg *illus.* **7**:578
rigaudon, *or* rigadoon (dance and mus. form) **10**:66:3a
Rigault de Genouilly, Charles (Fr. adm.) **10**:66:3b
French colonialism in Vietnam **27**:859:1b
Rigby, J. F. (Br. math.)
results on congruence of triangles **19**:930:2a
Rigdon, Sidney (Am. rel. leader) **10**:67:1a
development of Mormonism **8**:328:1b
Rigel, *or* Beta Orionis (star) **10**:67:1a
brightness **11**:217:1a
derivation of name **28**:227:2a
physical characteristics **28**:201:1b, *table* 199
stars of Orion **8**:1000:1b
Rigestan, *or* Registan (desert, Afg.) **10**:67:1b
geography of Afghanistan **13**:29:1b, *map* 31
rigging (ship equipment) **10**:67:1b
Riggs, Bobby (Am. athlete)
competition with Billie Jean King **6**:869:2a
Righetti, Carlo (It. writ.): *see* Arrighi, Cletto
right (pol. philos.)
viewed in
Burke's conservatism **3**:554:3a
Hegelianism **20**:553:2b
see also civil rights
right, petition of (Eng. law) **10**:67:2a
right and wrong (ethics)
major ref. in Ethics **18**:627:1a
in Socratic philosophy **25**:747:2a
"Right and Wrong in Massachusetts" (work by Chapman)
discussed in biography **3**:95:3a
right ascension (astron.) **10**:67:2b
major ref. in Stars and Star Clusters **28**:223:1b
positional astronomy **28**:200:2b
see also celestial longitude
Right Bank, *or* rive droit (dist., Paris, Fr.)
geography of Paris **25**:430:1b
Right Chamber, *or* U-in (Japanese govt.)
place in Dajōkan **3**:852:3b
right coset (math.)
group theory **13**:276:2a
see also left coset
right-hand rule (phys.)
electromagnetic fields **18**:278:1a; 298:1b
right-handed quartz (min.)
characteristics **24**:165:2a
right-heart catheterization (med.)
use in cardiovascular evaluation **16**:399:2b
Right Hegelians, *or* Old Hegelians
Hegelianism **5**:798:3a
right hemisphere (reg. of brain)
function in human intelligence **21**:713:2b
right of association (law)
protection by labour law **15**:405:2a
right of entry (law)
mortgage law **26**:189:1b
right of land (property law): *see* estate
Right Opposition
role in Russian history **28**:1003:1a
role of Rykov **10**:271:1b
right to exclude (law)
patent law **26**:199:2b
right-to-work law **10**:67:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
right triangle (math.)
law of tangents **11**:541:3a
right whale (mammal) **10**:67:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
"Right You Are (If You Think So)," *or* "Così è (se vi pare)" (work by Pirandello)
discussed in biography **9**:465:1a
righting response (zool.)
locomotion in Echinodermata **17**:888:2a
rights, arbitration of (law)
major ref. in Judicial and Arbitrational Systems **22**:489:2a
labour–management arbitration **1**:521:3a
Rights, Bill of, *or* Act Declaring the Rights and Liberties of the Subject and Settling the Succession of the Crowne (Br. hist.) **10**:68:1a
major ref. in United Kingdom **29**:65:2b
Rights, Bill of (U.S. Constitution) **10**:68:1b
development in American history **29**:218:2b
influence of Virginia Declaration of Rights **12**:391:1b
influence on constitutionalism **16**:691:2a
role of
Black **2**:251:2b
Henry **5**:855:2a
Madison **7**:657:2a
see also index Constitution of the United States of America
rights, civil: *see* civil rights
rights, human: *see* human rights
"Rights of Man" (work by Paine)
discussed in biography **9**:65:1b
influence on British history **29**:76:1a
Rights of Man and of the Citizen, Declaration of the, *or* Déclaration des droits de l'homme et du citoyen (Fr. hist.) **10**:68:2b
concept of human rights **20**:715:1a
development during French Revolution **4**:978:3a; **19**:494:2a
influenced by
Montesquieu **8**:284:3a
social contract theory **16**:691:2a
role of
Lafayette **7**:97:1b
Louis XVI **7**:502:3a
views on
separation of powers **26**:343:2b
taxation **28**:414:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 541
rights of passage (law)
property law **26**:181:2b
"Rights of the British Colonies Asserted and Proved, The" (work by Otis)
views on conservatism **27**:479:2b
rights of way (law)
property law **26**:181:2b
rights recovery program (Chin. hist.)
Chinese reform movement **16**:130:2b
rigid fan, *or* screen fan (clothing accessory)
comparison with folding fan **4**:676:1a
rigid motion (math.)
construction of topological group **19**:982:2b, 989:2a
rigidity (math.)
differential geometry **19**:973:2a
Euclidean geometry **19**:934:2b
Rigna, Saint (Celtic missionary): *see* Ninian, Saint
"Rigoletto" (opera by Verdi)
discussed in biography **12**:314:2b
place in opera history **24**:633:2b
rigor mortis (biol.)
effect on meat **19**:352:1b
Rigord (Fr. hist.) **10**:68:3b
Rigr (Germanic myth.)
association with Heimdall myth **18**:899:2a
Rigsråd (Dan. council)
replacement of hof **17**:234:1a
role in
Christian IV's reign **3**:275:3b
Danish history **17**:234:2b
Rigveda, *or* Rgveda (Hindu lit.)
major ref. in Hinduism **20**:592:2a
Brahmana **2**:461:3b
creation myth **16**:989:2a; **17**:370:2b
death commemorations **26**:855:1b
history **20**:583:2a, 585:1a
Indian literature **27**:721:2a
Indo-Aryan linguistic development **6**:295:3b; **22**:614:1a *passim to* 617:2b
Dravidian **22**:716:2a
Sanskrit **10**:422:2a
Indus Valley history **6**:302:3a

mandalas **21**:32:1a
pantheism and panentheism **26**:590:2a
polytheism **26**:586:1b
sat **10**:465:1b
Veda **12**:289:3b
Vedic chant **12**:290:3a; **27**:739:2b
Rihand (riv., India)
dam and reservoir in Mirzapur district **8**:183:2b
Rihani, Amin ar- (Leb. au.)
contribution to Islamic literature **22**:61:2b
Rihani, Najib ar- (Egy. act.)
contribution to modern Islamic theatre **22**:73:2a
"Rihlah" (work by Ibn Battutah): *see* "Travels of Ibn Battuta, The"
"Rihlah" (work by Ibn Jubayr): *see* "Travels of Ibn Jubayr, The"
Riihimäki (Fin.) **10**:71:1a
location *map* **19**:171
Riis, Jacob August (Am. journ.) **10**:71:1a
use of photography **25**:785:1b
Rijeka, *or* Fiume (Yugos.) **10**:71:3a
acquisition by France **10**:534:1a
role in World War I peace negotiations **21**:756:1a
seizure by D'Annunzio **22**:236:1a
see also Fiume question
Rijkel, Denys van (Flem. theol.): *see* Dionysius the Carthusian
Rijks-Vlaanderen (hist. reg., Eur.): *see* Imperial Flanders
Rijksmuseum (museum, Amsterdam, Neth.) **10**:72:2a
art collection **24**:481:1b
contribution to Dutch cultural life **23**:331:1b
feature of Amsterdam **13**:440:1a, *map* 437
Gothic Revival architecture **13**:1034:2b
"Rijksmuseum, Het" (work by Potgieter)
discussed in biography **9**:642:3b
Rijksmuseum Kröller-Müller (museum, Otterlo, Neth.): *see* Kröller-Müller State Museum
Rijksmuseum voor de Geschiedenis van der Natuurwetenschappen en van de Geneeskunde (museum, Leiden, Neth.): *see* Boerhave Museum
Rijksprentenkabinet (art coll., Rijksmuseum, Amsterdam, Neth.)
association with Rijksmuseum **10**:72:2a
Rijksuniversiteit te Utrecht (univ., Utrecht, Neth.): *see* Utrecht, State University of
Rijmbijbel (Bible version by Maerlant)
biblical literature **14**:767:2b
Rijn (riv., Eur.): *see* Rhine River
rijsttafel (Indon. food) **10**:72:2a
gastronomy **5**:142:1b; **19**:695:2b
Rijswijk, *or* Ryswick (Neth.) **10**:72:2b
Rijswijk, Treaty of, *or* Treaty of Ryswick (Eur. hist.)
results
French acquisitions **19**:481:2b
Alsace **20**:73:1a
Pondicherry **21**:79:1b
Saint-Domingue **22**:823:2b; **29**:762:1a
Holy Roman Empire's acquisition of Palatinate **26**:217:2b
King William's War **6**:874:2a
War of the Grand Alliance **5**:414:2b
role of
Heinsius **5**:808:1a
James II **6**:483:1a
Leopold I **7**:284:2b
Louis XIV **7**:501:1a
William III **12**:669:1a
Rikaze (China): *see* Jih-k'a-tse
"Riket" (work by Bergman)
Swedish literature **27**:18:1b
Rikham (Eur. gram.): *see* Kimhi, Joseph
Rikhter, Svyatoslav Teofilovich (Russ. mus.): *see* Richter, Sviatoslav
rikka (floral arrangement) **10**:72:2b
contrast with nageire **8**:482:2b
rules formulated by Senkei **6**:254:3b
simplification by shoka **10**:756:3b
supercession by styles of Ohara school **8**:888:3b
traditions of floral decoration **17**:100:1b, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Rikken Dōshi-kai (pol. party, Japan): *see* Constitutionalist Party
Rikken-Seiyūkai, *or* Friends of Constitutional Government Party (pol. party, Japan) **10**:72:3b
contributions of Hara Takashi **5**:692:2b
history of Japan **22**:327:2a
Riksdag (Swed. states general [1435–1865]) **10**:72:3b
administrative reform by Gustav II Adolf **5**:579:1b
Riksdag (Swed. parl.)
function in government of Sweden **11**:436:2b; **28**:336:2b
replacement of medieval Riksdag **10**:73:1a
Riksmål (lang.): *see* Bokmål
Riksrätten (Swed. court)
division of power in Sweden **28**:338:1a
Riksteatret (thea., Nor.)
cultural life of Norway **24**:1032:2a
Rila, *or* Rila Mountains, *or* Rila Planina (mt. range, Bulg.) **10**:73:1a
physiography of
Bulgaria **2**:618:3a; **15**:350:2b, *map* 353
Rhodope Mountains **10**:29:2a
Riley, Bridget (Br. art.) **10**:73:1a
modern art **25**:375:1a, *illus.*
Riley, Charles Valentine (Br. entom.) **10**:73:1b
Riley, Fort (fort, Kan., U.S.)
Kansas history **29**:373:2a
Riley, James Whitcomb (Am. au.) **10**:73:1b
birthplace **5**:469:2b
children's literature **23**:214:2a
lecture with Nye **8**:840:2a
Riley, Terry (Am. comp.)
pure sound in harmony **24**:527:1a
Riley–Day syndrome, *or* dysautonomia (path.) **10**:73:2a
Rilke, Rainer Maria, *or* René Maria Rilke (Aus.-Ger. poet) **10**:73:2b
Andreas-Salomé's influence **1**:390:2a
association with Worpswede school **12**:760:3b
contribution to German literature **20**:35:2b
prose style **23**:187:1a
rille (lunar feature) **10**:75:2a
physiography of the Moon **8**:299:3a; **27**:538:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
see also Hadley rille
rim (bicycle)
structure of bicycle wheel **2**:199:2b
RIM (biol.): *see* reproductive isolating mechanism
Rim-Sin (k. of Larsa)
reign in Larsa **7**:166:2b
rivalry with Hammurabi **5**:668:2b
role in Mesopotamian history **21**:920:1a
rim syncline (geol.)
occurrence in salt domes **10**:364:2b
Rímac (dist., Peru) **10**:75:2b
Rímac, Río (riv., S.Am.)
physiography of Andes Mountains **27**:697:2b
settlement of Lima **23**:38:2b
"Rimado de palacio" (work by López de Ayala)
discussed in biography **7**:474:3b
"Rimas" (work by Camões)
discussed in biography **2**:770:1a
Rimbaud, Arthur, *or* Jean-Nicolas-Arthur Rimbaud (Fr. poet) **10**:75:2b
association with Verlaine **12**:320:1a
contribution to
French literature **19**:581B:1a
Symbolist movement **11**:458:1b
view of Villon **12**:375:3a
Rimbert (Christian missionary)
contribution to Danish historiography **17**:232:2b
rime (meteorol.) **10**:77:1a
formation of glazes **5**:300:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 223
rime (poetry): *see* rhyme
"Rime" (work by Petrarch): *see* "Canzoniere"
rime ice (meteorol.)
formation of frost **5**:23:1a
"Rime in morte di Laura" (poems by Petrarch)
discussed in biography **9**:340:2b
"Rime in vita di Laura" (poems by Petrarch)
discussed in biography **9**:340:2b
"Rime nuove" (work by Carducci): *see* "New Lyrics, The"
"Rime of the Ancient Mariner, The" (work by Coleridge)
discussed in biography **3**:447:2b
treatment of Flying Dutchman **4**:853:1a
rime royal (poetry): *see* rhyme royal
"Rime spirituali" (work by Colonna): *see* " 'In Memoriam' of Italy: A Century of Sonnets from the Poems of Vittoria Colonna, The"
Rimella (fossil)
Tertiary fossils **19**:887:2b
Rimet Trophy (soccer award): *see* World Cup
rimfire ammunition
development of
cartridges **2**:911:2a
small arms **29**:556:2b
Rimini (It.) **10**:77:1b
Italian history **22**:208:1b
Rimini, Council of (Roman Cath. hist.): *see* Ariminum, Council of
Rimini, Golden Bull of (Pol. hist.)
role of Teutonic Knights **25**:922:2a
Rimini, Proclamation of (It. hist.)
effect on Restoration period in Italy **22**:226:2b
rimmed ingot (met.)
manufacture by steel industry **21**:377:1b, *illus.*
Rîmnicu Vîlcea (Rom.) **10**:77:3a
Rimouski (Que., Can.) **10**:77:3a
rims-srungs (Tib. rel. object)
feature of Tibetan health care **16**:208:2b
Rimsky-Korsakov, Nikolay Andreyevich (Russ. comp.) **10**:77:3b
association with
Mussorgsky **8**:454:1b
Russian opera **24**:636:2b
Stravinsky **11**:311:2a
The Five **4**:809:1a
theory of orchestral woodwinds **24**:696:1a
use of tambourine **11**:529:1a
rimu, *or* New Zealand red pine, *or* imou pine, *or* Dacrydium cupressinum (plant) **10**:78:3b
rímur (Ice. poetry) **10**:78:3b
Icelandic literature **27**:12:2b
viewed by Hallgrímsson **5**:645:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
Rimush (k. of Akkad)
Mesopotamian history **21**:916:1a
Rin-chen-bzang-po, *or* Richen zampo (Buddhist monk) **10**:78:3b
Tibetan history **16**:210:1b
Rin school (Japanese art): *see* Sotatsu-Korin school
"Rinaldo" (opera by Handel)
discussed in biography **5**:679:2a
example of Handel's opera style **24**:628:2b
"Rinaldo" (poem by Tasso)
discussed in biography **11**:573:2b
Rinaldo dei Segni (pope): *see* Alexander IV
Rinas (Alb.)
Albanian transportation network *map* **13**:208
rinceau (arch.) **10**:79:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
Rincón de Zárate (Arg.): *see* Zárate
Rind (Baluch people)
history of Baluchistan **25**:394:2a
rinderpest, *or* cattle plague, *or* contagious bovine typhus, *or* steppe murrain (animal disease) **10**:79:1b
animal disease **17**:333:2b
animal life in Africa **13**:57:2a
symptoms in beef and dairy cattle **19**:139:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 353
Rinehart, Mary Roberts, *or* Mary Roberts (Am. writ.) **10**:79:2a
ring (boxing)
dimensions **28**:175:2b
ring (circus)
standardized size **3**:328:2a; **16**:419:1a
ring (jewelry) **10**:79:2b
artistic development and styles **17**:471:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
ring (math.) **10**:80:1a
major ref. in Algebra **13**:291:2a
algebra **1**:262:1b; **13**:255:1a
algebraic geometry **19**:953:2a
field theory **13**:285:1a
number theory **25**:17:2a
ring theory **13**:295:1a
ring (planetary): *see* ring system
Ring, Barbra (Nor. au.)
contribution to children's literature **23**:218:1a
"Ring and the Book, The" (work by Browning)
discussed in biography **2**:565:1b
English literature **18**:599:1a
ring-around-a-rosy, *or* ring-around-the-rosy (game) **10**:80:1a
ring-billed gull, *or* Larus delawarensis (bird)
animal communication *illus.* **14**:693
description **5**:566:1b
Ring Canal (waterway, Neth.)
history of Haarlem Lake **5**:599:3b
ring canal (anat.)
circulatory system in echinoderms **16**:383:2b, *illus.* 382
Ring City (reg., Neth.): *see* Randstad
ring complex (geol.)
formation by igneous intrusions **24**:217:1a
ring current (astron.)
major ref. in The Earth **17**:550:2b, *illus.*
magnetic storms **17**:555:1a
ring dance (anc. dance)
relationship to carole **2**:886:3b
"Ring des Nibelungen, Der" (mus. drama by Wagner)
allegorical mode **23**:112:1a
counterpoint development **24**:529:2a, *illus.*
discussed in biography **12**:448:3a
harmony development **24**:521:2b
musical power and stature **24**:634:2b
recording of music **11**:1:3b; **24**:548:1a
ring gauge (meas. instru.)
characteristics **5**:146:3b
ring gear (mech.)
automotive systems **28**:780:1b
ring-module, *or* R-module (math.)
major ref. in Algebra **13**:295:1b
Ring Nebula, *or* M 57, *or* NGC 6720 (astron.) **10**:80:1b
planetary nebulae *illus.* Plate 2 fol. **24**:762; **28**:215
ring-necked duck, *or* Aythya collaris (bird) **10**:80:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
ring-necked pheasant (bird): *see* common pheasant
ring-necked snake, *or* Diadophis punctatus (reptile) **10**:80:1b
"Ring of Bright Water" (work by Maxwell)
discussed in biography **7**:968:2b

Ring of Fire (volcanic chain)
association with Circum-Pacific System **16**:718:1a
physiography of Mexico **24**:27:1b
"Ring of the Dove, The," *or* "Tawq al-hamamah" (work by Ibn Hazm)
discussed in biography **6**:221:2a
Islamic literature **22**:51:2b; **22**:115:2b
ring-ouzel (bird): *see* ouzel
ring rubella (path.): *see* erythema infectiosum
ring-shaped deflector (device)
use in rockets and missile systems **29**:576:2a
ring system (astron.)
observations by Voyager **12**:436:1b
research by Cassini **2**:926:3b
solar system **27**:506:1b
Jupiter **6**:658:3a
Neptune **27**:574:1b
Saturn **10**:469:3a; **27**:569:2a
Uranus **12**:196:3a; **27**:572:1a
ring-tailed lemur, *or* Lemur catta (mammal)
habitat **7**:262:3a, *illus.*
reproduction in primates **23**:423:1a
ring-tailed possum (mammal)
characteristics **9**:352:3b
ring tennis (game): *see* deck tennis
Ringan, Saint (Celtic missionary): *see* Ninian, Saint
Ringatu (Maori cult) **10**:80:2a
opposition to New Zealand colonization **24**:889:2a
role in Maori Wars **7**:806:2b
ringed murre (bird): *see* bridled murre
ringed plover (bird)
description **9**:525:1a
ringed seal, *or* Pusa hispida, *or* Phoca hispida (mammal) **10**:80:2a
major ref. in Mammals **23**:466:1b
ringed space (math.)
defined in algebraic geometry **19**:955:2b
Ringelnatz, Joachim (Ger. poet)
contribution to children's literature **23**:216:2b
ringer (game): *see* taw
Ringer, Sidney (Br. physiol.)
development of Ringer's solution **10**:80:2b
Ringer-Locke's solution, *or* Locke's solution (med.)
comparison with Ringer's solution **10**:80:2b
Ringerike (geog. reg., Nor.) **10**:80:2b
Ringerike style (art form)
applications and characteristics **10**:80:2b
Ringer's solution (med.) **10**:80:2b
ringhals, *or* Hemachatus hemachatus (snake)
poisonous animals that inflict a sting *table* **25**:908
ringi system (Japanese bus.)
Japanese industrial relations **29**:949:2a
ringing (bot.): *see* girdling
Ringkøbing (co., Den.) **10**:80:3a
Ringling, John, *or* John Rünggeling (Am. circus impresario) **10**:80:3a
Sarasota **10**:447:3b
Ringling Bros. and Barnum & Bailey Combined Circus
birthplace in Baraboo **1**:882:1b
leadership of
Bailey **1**:806:2a
Ringling **10**:80:3a
shows and performances **3**:328:3a; **16**:421:2b
winter headquarters at Sarasota **10**:447:3b
Ringling Museum of Art (museum, Sarasota, Fla., U.S.): *see* John and Mable Ringling Museum of Art
Ringling Museum of the Circus (museum, Sarasota, Fla., U.S.)
circus history preservation **10**:447:3b; **16**:424:1a
Ringo, Johnny, *or* John Ringo (Am. outlaw) **10**:80:3b
Ringroad (road, Ice.)
Iceland's transportation **20**:824:1b
rings, *or* still rings, *or* stationary rings (gymnastics) **10**:81:1a
use in gymnastic competition **5**:590:3b
Ringsaker (Nor.) **10**:81:1b
Ringstrasse (st., Vienna, Aus.)
architecture
Classicism **13**:1038:2a
second Empire style **10**:592:2a
landscape of Vienna **29**:511:1b, 514:2b
Ringstrassen (road, Cologne, W.Ger.)
layout of Cologne **3**:460:1b; **16**:568:1b
ringtail (mammal): *see* raccoon
ringtailed cat, *or* ringtail, *or* Bassariscus astutus, *or* miner's cat (mammal)
major ref. in Mammals **23**:459:2a
characteristics and habitat **2**:711:1a
ringtaw (game): *see* taw
Ringuet (Fr.-Can. writ.): *see* Panneton, Phillipe
Ringway (airport, Gtr Mches., U.K.)
transportation in Manchester **23**:505:1a
Ringwood, Alfred Edward (Austr. geochem.)
Earth/Moon formation theory **17**:568:2a
findings on olivine synthesis **17**:566:2a; **24**:174:1b
ringwoodite (min.)
description **24**:174:1a
ringworm, *or* tinea (disease) **10**:81:1b
diagnosis and treatment **21**:538:1b
parasitic disease **17**:329:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Rinjani, Gunung (mt., Indon.)
features of Nusa Tenggara Barat **8**:835:1b
rinnce fadha (dance)
relation to Virginia reel **12**:391:2a
Rinne test (audiometry)
use of tuning fork in hearing measurement **24**:838:2a; **27**:210:1b
Rinns, The, *or* Rhinns, The (penin., U.K.)
location in Galloway **5**:94:2b
"Rino" (work by Stein)
discussed in biography **11**:237:3b
Rinuccini, Ottavio (It. poet)
contribution to
early opera **24**:626:2a
Italian literature **22**:157:1a
use of libretto **7**:335:1a
Rinzai, *or* Lin-chi (Buddhist sect) **10**:81:2b
development of Zen **15**:289:2a
Rio . . . (riv.): *see under* specific rivers, except as below
Rio, Protocol of (Ec. hist.)
conclusion of Peru-Ecuador war **17**:1043:1a
Rio Ara, Parque Nacional del (park, Sp.): *see* Valle de Ordesa, Parque Nacional del
Río Bec (reg., Mex.)
Meso-American culture **26**:13:1b, *illus.* 3
Rio Branco (terr., Braz.): *see* Roraima
Rio Branco (Braz.) **10**:81:2b
location *map* **15**:192
Rio Branco, José Maria da Silva Paranhos, barão do (Braz. states.)
association with Rodrigues Alves **10**:133:2a
role in Brazilian history **15**:207:1b
support for Rio Branco Law **10**:81:3a
Rio Branco Law, *or* Law of Free Birth, *or* Lei do Ventre Livre (Braz.) **10**:81:3a
Río Bravo del Norte (riv., Mex.-U.S.): *see* Rio Grande
Rio Claro, *or* São João Batista da Beira do Ribeirão Claro, *or* São João Batista do Morro Azul (Braz.) **10**:81:3b
Río Cuarto (Arg.) **10**:81:3b
location *map* **14**:44
Rio de Janeiro (state, Braz.) **10**:81:3b
location *map* **15**:190
Rio de Janeiro (Braz.) **26**:811:1a; **10**:82:2b
annual precipitation *map* **27**:675
arts
colonial architecture **13**:1019:1a
folk dance tradition **19**:320:2b
association with Niterói **8**:726:1a
history of Brazil **15**:204:2b, 207:1b; **22**:825:2b, *map* 828
location *map* **15**:192
site of Rio-Niterói Bridge **26**:385:2a
Rio de Janeiro, Protocol of (S.Am. hist.) **10**:82:3b
history of Ecuador **17**:1036:1b
Rio de Janeiro Bay (bay, Braz.): *see* Guanabara Bay
Río de la Plata, United Provinces of the (Lat.Am. state): *see* United Provinces of the Río de la Plata
Río de la Plata, Viceroyalty of the, *or* Virreinato del Río de la Plata (Sp. viceroyalty) **10**:83:1a
development of
Argentina **1**:543:2b
Buenos Aires **15**:320:2a
Montevideo **8**:287:3a
Paraguay **25**:427:1a
Uruguay **29**:480:1b
Spanish colonization **22**:816:2b
passim to 828:2b, *map*
Vespucci **12**:337:1a
"Rio de Mendicanti" (paint. by Guardi)
example of oil on canvas *illus.* **5**:534
Río de Oro (reg., W. Sahara) **10**:83:1b
Río Gallegos (Arg.) **10**:83:2a
location *map* **14**:44
Rio Grande, *or* São Pedro do Rio Grande do Sul (Braz.) **10**:83:3b
location *map* **15**:192
Rio Grande, *or* Río Bravo, *or* Río Bravo del Norte (riv., Mex.-U.S.) **10**:83:2b
major ref. in North America **24**:1023:1a, *map*
drainage, length, and discharge *table* **26**:892
Mexico **24**:30:2b, 43:1b, *map* 28
United States **29**:164:1a, 407:1a
Rio Grande Compact (Mex.-U.S. hist.)
regulation of Rio Grande water use **24**:1024:1a
Río Grande de Pampanga (riv., Phil.): *see* Pampanga River
Rio Grande do Norte (state, Braz.) **10**:83:3b
location *map* **15**:190
Rio Grande do Sul (state, Braz.) **10**:84:2a
Garibaldi's military service **5**:124:1b
location *map* **15**:190
Río Muni (prov., Equat.Guin.)
relationship to Bioko **2**:222:3a
significance to Equatorial Guinea **29**:857:1b
see also Bioko
Río Negro (prov., Arg.) **10**:84:3a
location *map* **14**:44
Rio Nervion valley (reg., Sp.)
economic importance to Vizcaya **12**:410:1b
Rio Niterói Bridge (bridge, Rio de Janeiro, Braz.)
construction **26**:385:2a
feature of Rio de Janeiro **10**:82:2b
Río Pasig (archae. site, Phil.)
prehistoric Asian fossils **14**:224:1b
Río Pilcomayo National Park (park, Arg.)
location in Formosa **4**:884:3b
Río Quequay, La Cascada del (waterfall, Urug.)
energy source of Paysandú **9**:219:3b
Río Salado, Battle of (Sp. hist.) **10**:84:3b
defeat of
Abu al-Hasan 'Ali **1**:43:3b
Yusuf I the Nasrid **8**:524:2a
effect on Granada's position **5**:412:3b
victory of Alfonso XI **1**:258:3b
Río Seco (archae. site, Peru)
pre-Inca pyramids **26**:30:1b, *map* 27
Riobamba (Ec.) **10**:85:1a
Riodinidae (insect fam.)
butterfly classification **2**:687:1a
Ríohacha (Colom.) **10**:85:1a
La Guajira **5**:530:1b
location *map* **16**:573
Riolan, Jean (Fr. anatomist)
criticism of Harvey **20**:541:2b
Riolan's muscle (anat.)
eye anatomy **27**:172:2a
Riom (Fr.) **10**:85:1b
Rioni (riv., U.S.S.R.)
drainage system of the Soviet Union **28**:943:2a
hydrology of the Caucasus Mountains **28**:1064:1b
Ríos, Juan Antonio (pres. of Chile)
history of Chile **16**:33:2b
Ríos Montt, Efraín (pres. of Guat.)
political problems **15**:711:2b
riot (criminal law) **10**:85:1b
history of police control **25**:940:1b, 946:2b
occurrence in Watts **12**:531:1b
place in Civil Rights Movement **29**:263:2b
types of collective behaviour **16**:559:2a
"Riot in the Gallery" (paint. by Boccioni)
discussed in biography **2**:312:3b
Riotinto Mines, *or* Minas de Riotinto (mines, Nerva, Sp.) **10**:85:2a
rip current, *or* riptide (hydrology) **10**:85:2b
affected by wave motion **16**:751:2b; **23**:854:1b
effect on beaches **2**:6:3b
undertow **12**:127:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 222
"Rip Van Winkle" (work by Irving)
stage adaption by Jefferson **6**:522:3a
Ripa, Cesare (art.)
influence on iconography **6**:237:3b
Ripa, Matteo (Jesuit missionary)
engravings of Ch'ing gardens and palaces **17**:652:2a
Riparia riparia (bird): *see* sand martin
riparian right (law) **10**:85:2b
abrogation in Colorado **29**:419:2b
aspect of property law **26**:181:2b
jurisdiction of water rights **19**:97:2b
ripening (agri.)
fruit farming **19**:136:2b
"Ripening, The," *or* "La Lézarde" (novel by Glissant)
discussed in biography **5**:304:2b
Riperdá, Juan Guillermo Riperdá, duque de, *or* Riperdá, Baron de, *or* Ripperda, Johan Willem (Du. adventurer) **10**:85:3a
history of Spain **28**:49:2a
ripgut grass, *or* Bromus diandrus (bot.)
species of bromegrass **2**:542:1b
Riphean (mts., Eur.)
history of Ural Mountains **18**:831:2a
Ripley, George (Am. journ.) **10**:85:3b
development of Brook Farm **2**:549:1b
Ripley, William Zebina (Am. econ. and anthro.) **10**:86:1a
study of
Alpine local race **1**:295:1b
European racial classification **18**:670:1a; **18**:973:2a
Ripon (N Yorks., U.K.) **10**:86:1b
location *map* **29**:4
Ripon (Wis., U.S.) **10**:86:1b
Ripon (Northumbrian house, Eng.)
medieval times **29**:29:1b, *map* 28
Ripon, Frederick John Robinson, 1st earl of, *or* Frederick John Robinson (pr.min. of Gt.Br.) **10**:86:2a
prime minister *list* **12**:143
role in British modern history **29**:82:1b
Ripon, George Frederick Samuel Robinson, 1st marquess and 2nd earl of, *or* George Frederick Samuel Robinson, *or* Viscount Goderich (Br. states.) **10**:86:2b
administration in India **21**:94:2b
passim to 97:2b

role in Ilbert Bill controversy 6:257:2a
"Ripostes" (work by Pound)
English literature 18:600A:2b
ripper: *see* chisel plow
Ripperda, Johan Willem (Du. adventurer): *see* Riperdá, Juan Guillermo Riperdá, duque de
Rippingille, A. (paint.)
portrait of Sturge *illus.* 11:333
ripple (water wave)
formation 23:852:2a
ripple bug (insect): *see* smaller water strider
ripple mark (geol.) 10:86:3b
formation in river beds 20:11:2b
use in geological dating techniques 19:778:1b, *illus.*
Ripple Rock (submerged mt., Can.)
site of largest non-nuclear explosion 21:279:1b
ripple tank
demonstration of wave phenomena 23:3:2b
Rippon, Richard (Br. clockmaker)
association with Dent 4:17:1a
ripsaw (tool)
description and use 10:487:1b
frame saws 28:723:2a
riptide (oceanography): *see* rip currents
Ripuarian (people)
division of Franks 4:936:2a
Riquet de Bonrepos, Pierre-Paul, Baron (Fr. engin.) 10:87:1a
innovations in tunnel construction 26:440:1b
"Rire, Le" (book by Bergson): *see* "Laughter"
Riri Yakka (Ceylonese demon)
Ceylonese devil dances 27:756:1b
"Risalat ul Ghufran, a Divine Comedy," *or* "Risalat al-ghufran" (work by al-Ma'arri)
discussed in biography 7:599:1b
"Risale-i Kocu Bey" (work by Kocu Bey)
discussed in biography 6:928:2b
Risan (Yugos.)
feature of Gulf of Kotor 6:974:1b
Risaralda (dept., Colom.) 10:87:1a
location *map* 16:573
"Rise and Fall of the City of Mahogonny, The," *or* "Aufstieg und Fall der Stadt Mahogonny" (work by Brecht)
discussed in biography 2:493:2a
musical contribution by Weill 12:561:2a
"Rise and Fall of the Confederate Government" (work by Davis)
discussed in biography 3:916:3b
"Rise and Fall of the Third Reich, The" (work by Shirer)
discussed in biography 10:750:2a
"Rise and Growth of the Anglican Schism, The" (work by Sanders)
discussed in biography 10:410:3a
"Rise of the Dutch Republic, The" (work by Motley)
discussed in biography 8:365:1b
"Rise of the West, The" (work by McNeill)
discussed in biography 7:645:3a
Risenburgh, Bernard van, II, *or* Bernard Vanrisemburgh II, *or* Bernard Van Risen Burgh II (Fr. cabinetmaker) 10:87:1b
riser (part of staircase)
design in carpentry 15:343:1b
Rishabhanatha (Jaina S.): *see* Rsabhanatha
Rishon le-Ziyyon (Isr.) 10:87:2a
location *map* 22:135
Risikoflotte (Ger. nav. hist.)
policies of Alfred von Tirpitz 11:796:1a
rising expectations (econ.)
economic development 17:913:2b
rising sun (Egy. rel. ornament) 10:87:2b
Rising Sun, Order of the, *or* Kyokujitsu-sho, *or* Order of Merit (Japanese honour) 10:87:2b
grades 9:212:1b
"Rising Village, The" (work by Goldsmith)
Canadian literature 15:551:1b
risk (econ. and fin.) 10:87:2b
aspect of
contemporary economics 27:399:2b
insurance coverage 6:335:3b; 21:678:1a
production and distribution 17:964:1b
role in
futures trading 23:554:2b
operations research 21:211:1a
statistical hypothesis testing 28:236:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
risk (probability)
game theory 19:644:1a
religious faith 16:325:2b
therapeutic regimens 17:257:1b
risk arbitrage (fin.)
use in corporate mergers and takeovers 1:521:2a
risk-sharing (insurance)
basis of contingent annuity 1:431:1b
"Risk, Uncertainty and Profit" (work by Knight)
discussed in biography 6:915:1b
Risley, Henry Hope (Br. anthro.)
views on Indian caste system 27:348:2b
Risman, Gus, *or* Augustus John Risman (Br. athlete) 10:87:3a
Risorgimento (It. hist.) 10:87:3a
arts
Italian literature 22:158:2b
Verdi and opera style 24:633:2b
history 6:434:1a; 22:224:1b, 232:2a
Expedition of the Thousand 11:732:3b
leadership of
Azeglio 1:755:2b
Fabrizi 4:650:3a
Garibaldi 5:123:3b
Mazzini 25:979:2a
Piedmont region 9:430:1b
role of Young Italy 12:861:1a
Risouz, Le Mont (mt., Fr.)
climatology of the Jura Mountains 6:659:3a
Riss Glacial Stage (paleon.) 10:87:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
Riss-Würm Interglacial Stage (paleon.) 10:88:1a
evolution of hominids 18:959:2b, 961:1b, *table* 960
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
Rissa brevirostris (bird): *see* red-legged kittiwake
Rissa tridactyla (bird): *see* kittiwake
"Rissho ankoku-ron" (tract by Nichiren)
discussed in biography 8:681:1b
Risshō Daishi (Japanese Buddhist monk): *see* Nichiren
Risshō-Kōsei-kai (Japanese Buddhist sect) 10:88:1a
development of Nichiren Buddhism 15:289:1a
relationship to Reiyū-kai 9:1012:3a
Risshu (sect, Buddhism): *see* Ritsu
Rissik, Johann (S.Af. offi.)
history of Johannesburg 22:384:1a
Risso's dolphin, *or* Grampus griseus (mammal)
dentition 23:475:2a
description 4:159:2b
Rist, Johann (Ger. schol.)
publication of first magazine 26:482:1b
Ristic, Jovan (pr.min. of Serbia) 10:88:1b
role in Serbian history 29:1137:2a
Ristori, Adelaide (Hung. trag.) 10:88:2a
Ristoro d'Arezzo (It. au.)
contribution to Italian literature 22:153:2a
Rita Blanca Lake (anc. l., Tex., U.S.)
occurrence of varved deposits 19:777:1a
Ritam (Indian philos.)
Indian ethics 18:630:2b
Ritchie, A. H. (Am. art.)
engraving of Hodge *illus.* 5:963
Ritchie, Joseph (Scot. expl.)
Sahara explorations 13:107:1b
Ritchie, Neil Methuen (Br. gen.)
role in World War II 29:1025:1a
Ritchie of Dundee, Charles Thomson Ritchie, 1st Baron (Br. pol.) 10:88:2b
rite of passage: *see* passage rite
"Rite of Spring, The," *or* "Le Sacre du printemps" (ballet by Nijinsky and Stravinsky)
development of ballet style 16:951:1b
influence of
Debussy 24:525:1a
eurythmics 4:607:3a
music 24:513:1b, 543:1b; 24:618:1a
role of
Diaghilev 4:62:1b
Nijinsky 8:708:3a; 16:968:1a; 24:618:1a
Stravinsky 11:311:3a
rites and ceremonies, sacred 26:816:1a
alcohol consumption 13:220:2b
altar offerings 1:298:3a
ancestor worship 26:584:1b
church year 16:302:2b
circumcision 3:327:3b
dance
African cultures 13:153:1a
Western cultures 16:958:1b
ethnic and religious groups
American Indian 13:328:2a, 376:2b
folk Taoism 16:84:2b
Greek religion 18:914:2a
Homo erectus culture 18:955:2a
Melanesian culture 25:262:1a
Meso-American 26:16:2a, 25:1a
Oceanian cultures 25:259:1a
Roman Catholicism 26:954:1a
Roman religion 18:919:1b
language 22:574:1b
magic 25:88:1a
mythology 24:724:2b
nationalism 27:470:1a
procession 9:717:1a
religious education 26:618:1b
salvation 17:385:2b
views of
Durkheim 26:540:1a
Frazer 26:577:2b
Western theatre evolution 28:516:2a; 28:531:1b
see also ritual; worship, and specific rites and ceremonies by name
rites controversy (Chin. hist.)
Chinese history 16:113:2a
Rites Controversy (Roman Cath. hist.): *see* Chinese Rites Controversy
"Rites familiaux" (work by Cua)
discussed in biography 3:772:2b
"Rites of Passage, The," *or* "Les Rites de Passage" (work by Gennep)
discussed in biography 5:182:2b
Riti (Hindi lit.)
relation to Harishchandra's poetry 5:706:2b
"Ritmo Laurenziano" (It. lit.)
Italian language 22:645:2b
Ritola, Ville, *or* Willie Ritola (Fin. athlete) 10:88:3a
ritornello, *or* ritornelle, *or* ritornel (mus.) 10:88:3a
use in theme variation in concerto grosso 24:594:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
"Ritorno d' Ulisse in patria, Il" (opera by Monteverdi): *see* "Return of Ulysses to His Country, The"
"Ritos" (work by Valencia)
discussed in biography 12:241:3a
Ritschl, Albrecht (Ger. theol.) 10:88:3b
contribution to
Protestant theology 26:226:2a
study of religion 26:557:2b
domination of theological liberalism 11:693:3a
influence on
Herrmann 5:887:3a
Otto 9:4:3b
views on Pietism 26:218:1b
Ritschl, Friedrich Wilhelm (Ger. schol.) 10:89:2b
association with Nietzsche 24:896:2b
Ritsos, Yannis (Gr. writ.)
contribution to Greek literature 20:407:1a
Ritsu, *or* Risshu, *or* Lu-tsung (Buddhism) 10:89:3a
major ref. in Buddha and Buddhism 15:278:1a
study by Nichiren 8:681:1b
ritsu-ryō (Japanese legal system)
major ref. in Japan 22:306:2b
adaptation from T'ang Empire 17:670:1a
Ritsuri Garden (garden, Takamatsu, Japan)
description *illus.* 11:514
Ritsurin Park (park, Takamatsu, Japan)
landscaping 11:514:3a
"Ritt ins Leben, Der" (work by Schickele)
discussed in biography 10:515:1b
Ritta and Christina (Siamese twins)
history of Siamese twins 10:775:1a
Rittenberg, David (Am. chem.)
use of radioactive isotopes in biochemistry 14:950:2a
Rittenberg, H. R. (art.)
portrait of Smith *illus.* 10:892
Rittenhouse, David (Am. astron. and inv.) 10:89:3b

Names beginning with "Mc" and "M'" are alphabetized in the INDEX *as "Mac"; "St." is treated alphabetically as "Saint," "Ste." as "Sainte," and "SS." as "Saints."*

Ritter (Eur. horseman): *see* knight
Ritter, Carl (Ger. geog.) 10:90:1a
association with Pestalozzi 9:324:1b
emergence of academic geography 19:918:2a
Ritter, Gerhard (Ger. hist.)
interpretation of causes of World War I 21:741:2a
Ritter, Hellmut (Ger. schol.)
study of Nezami's imagery 22:64:2a
Ritter, Johann Wilhelm (Ger. phys.) 10:90:2a
study of
photoluminescence 23:23:2a
spectroscopy 11:79:1a
"Ritter vom Geiste, Die" (work by Gutzkow)
discussed in biography 5:584:1a
Ritter von Kahr, Gustav (Ger. pol.): *see* Kahr, Gustav, Ritter von
Ritty, James (Am. tavern owner)
association with Patterson 9:203:2a
ritual
major ref. in Sacred Rites and Ceremonies 26:824:1a
artistic expression 14:135:1a
American Indian 13:376:2b
China 17:627:2a, *illus.* Plate 1 fol. 636
dance 16:936:2a, 940:1b, 949:1a
African cultures 13:152:2b
prehistoric forms 16:958:1b
social adjustments 19:320:1a
folk literature 19:311:2a
percussion instruments 24:653:2a
passim to 660:1b
poetry origins 23:94:1b
shamanic ritual 15:737:1a
theatre origins
comedy 23:160:2a
drama 28:531:1b
No drama 23:153:1b
tragedy 23:170:1a; 28:516:2a
Vedic chant 27:740:1a
ceremonial objects 26:818:1b, 868:2b; 28:640:1a
American Indians 13:347:1a
Anatolian religions 24:91:2a
animistic religion 26:578:1a
basketry 17:141:1b
cornerstone 3:639:3a

garlands **5**:125:3b
Iranian religions **24**:90:2b
Judaism **22**:452:2b
magic **25**:88:1a
metalwork **17**:165:1a
Middle East religions **14**:210:1a
religious dress **26**:876:1b
revelatory objects **17**:390:1b
sacrificial objects **26**:65:2a
salt **19**:371:1b
shamanic ritual **15**:737:2b; **26**:1031:1a
shofar **10**:755:2b
Syrian religions **24**:76:2b
wreaths **12**:765:2b
collective behaviour **16**:556:1b
law **22**:921:1a, 929:2a
marital **7**:871:3b
particular religions **25**:695:1a
American Indian **13**:339:2a
animistic religions **26**:578:1a
China
Confucianism **16**:653:1b
Shang dynasty worship **16**:69:1b
Greek mythology **18**:916:1a
Islam **22**:23:1b, 31:1b
Lutheranism **26**:240:2b
Middle Eastern **24**:64:1b, 72:2a, 92:2b
mysticism **26**:632:2b
relation to
creation myths **17**:368:1b
eschatology **17**:372:2b
myth **24**:716:1a, 725:2b
religious belief **26**:832:1a
religious education **26**:548:1b; **26**:618:1b
sacred kingship **26**:1045:2a
sacredness **26**:818:1a
sexuality **27**:240:1b, 245:2a
theistic knowledge **26**:604:2a
role of
priests **26**:1026:1a
prophets **17**:398:1a
Shintō **27**:279:1b
Slavic religion **18**:911:1b
Taoism **28**:400:2a
Zoroastrianism **12**:935:2b
see also purification; rites and ceremonies, sacred; and specific rituals by name
ritual bath **10**:90:2a
"Ritual Branch" (photo by White)
photography *illus.* **25**:788
ritual city (sociol.)
urban culture development theories **16**:889:2b
ritual deformation and mutilation: *see* body modification and mutilation
Ritz, César (Fr. businessman) **10**:90:2b
association with Escoffier **19**:693:2a
Ritz Hotel (hotel, Paris, Fr.)
establishment by César Ritz **10**:90:3a
Rivadavia (Arg.)
continental temperature comparison *table* **3**:583
Rivadavia, Bernardino (pres. of Arg.) **10**:90:3a
promotion of education **18**:94:1a
role in history of Argentina **14**:53:2b
"Rival Queens, The" (work by Lee)
discussed in biography **7**:235:2b
"Rivals, The" (play by Sheridan)
association with malapropism **7**:725:1a
discussed in biography **10**:729:2b
Rivarol, Antoine Rivaroli, comte de (Fr au.) **10**:91:1a
Rivas (dept., Nic.) **10**:91:1b
Rivas (Nic.) **10**:91:1b
Rivas, Issac de (inventor)
contribution to automotive technology **28**:771:2b
Rivas Isthmus (isth., Nic.)
hydrology of Lake Nicaragua **8**:677:1a
Rive, Richard Moore (S.Af. au.) **10**:91:2a
rive droit (dist., Paris, Fr.): *see* Right Bank
rive gauche (dist., Paris, Fr.): *see* Left Bank
Rivea (plant genus) **10**:91:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Rivea corymbosa, *or* badoh, *or* loquetico, *or* ololiuqui (plant)
source of hallucinogenic drug **3**:592:3b
use in drug cults **13**:241:2a
variety of Rivea **10**:91:2b
river, *or* stream **26**:889:1a; **10**:91:2b
major refs. in Ecosystems **17**:992:1b; Geomorphic Processes **20**:9:2a
aquatic environment
deltas **16**:753:2a
glacier streams **20**:803:2a
gulfs and bays **25**:165:1b *passim to* 169:2b, *table*
river ice formation **20**:818:1a
swamps **11**:430:2a
tidal bore **25**:138:1b
tides **23**:842:1a
underground rivers **20**:783:2b
waterfalls **12**:521:1a
geological evolution
alluvial fan **1**:285:2b
alluvial plains **18**:937:1a
climatic change in
Holocene **16**:489:1a
Pleistocene **19**:900:2b
formation of glaciofluvial deposits **16**:743:2a
interface with man
forestry **19**:406:1b
Hindu mythology **20**:602:2a
inland waterway systems **26**:389:1a
pollution **16**:671:1b
relief of canyons **16**:728:2a, *illus.* 708, 733
solubility of silica minerals **24**:167:2b
study of rivers
aquatic ecosystem **17**:984:2a
fluid mechanics **23**:870:2b
fluvial processes **4**:851:2a
hydrologic cycle **20**:779:1a
water resources **12**:518:2b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 222; 232
see also riverine ecosystem
"River, The" (film by Lorentz)
discussed in biography **7**:479:3b
"River Between, The" (work by Ngugi)
discussed in biography **8**:669:1a
river birch, *or* Betula nigra, *or* Betula occidentalis, *or* Betula fontinalis, *or* red birch, *or* water birch, *or* black birch, *or* mountain birch (tree) **10**:93:1b
taxonomy of birch **2**:229:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
river blindness (eye disease): *see* onchocerciasis
River Brethren (rel. org.): *see* Brethren in Christ
river delta: *see* delta
river dolphin, *or* Platanistidae (fam. of mammals)
characteristics **4**:159:2b
vision **23**:475:2b
river duck: *see* dabbling duck
River Indian (N.Am. Indians): *see* Mahican
river jack (zool.): *see* rhinoceros viper
"River Landscape" (paint. by Brill)
oil painting on copper *illus.* **2**:519
"River Landscape" (scroll painted by Fan Ch'i)
style of Eight Masters of Nanking *illus.* **4**:399
River Main Valley (val., N.Ire.)
location in Ballymena **1**:843:3b
river-merchants' guild, *or* marchandise de l'eau (Fr. guild)
role in history of Paris **25**:442:1a
River Murray Commission (Austr. irrigation authority)
economy of Murray Valley **8**:434:2b
"River of Blood" (speech by Powell)
role in Powell's career **9**:654:3a
River of Silver (est., S.Am.): *see* Plata, Río de la
river otter, *or* common otter, *or* land otter, *or* Lutra canadensis, *or* North American otter, *or* Virginia otter (mammal)
description **9**:1:2a; **23**:461:1a
River Plate (est., S.Am.): *see* Plata, Río de la
River Rouge (Mich., U.S.)
biography of Henry Ford **19**:404:2b
"River Scene" (paint. by Goyen)
oil painting on canvas *illus.* **5**:397
"River Scene, A" (paint. by Harpignies)
watercolour painting *illus.* **5**:716
"River Scene by Moonlight" (paint. by Neer)
discussed in biography **8**:581:1a
"River Sumida, The," *or* "Sumidagawa" (work by Nagai Kafū)
discussed in biography **8**:479:3b
river tea tree, *or* Melaleuca leucadendron (bot.)
type of paperbark tree **9**:127:3b
river terrace (geol.) **10**:93:2a
major ref. in Rivers **26**:910:2a
formation in glaciofluvial deposit **16**:743:2b
geochronology **19**:900:2b, 910:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 232
"River War, The" (work by Churchill)
discussed in biography **16**:371:2a
River Witham (riv., U.K.)
Saint Botolph's Church *illus.* **2**:404
Rivera (dept., Urug.) **10**:93:2a
Rivera (Urug.) **10**:93:2b
Rivera, Diego, *or* Diego María Concepción Juan Nepomuceno Estanislao de la Rivera y Barrientos Acosta y Rodríguez (Mex. paint.) **10**:93:2b
contributions to
Mexican art **24**:38:2a
mosaic art **17**:189:1b, *illus.* 180; **6**:504
Rivera, José Eustasio (Colom. poet) **10**:93:3b
contribution to Latin-American literature **22**:847:2b
Rivera, José Fructuoso (Urug. pol. leader)
association with Oribe **8**:996:2a
founder of Durazno **4**:288:2b
role in history of Uruguay **29**:480:2a
Rivera, Julio Adalberto (pres. of El Sal.)
history of El Salvador **15**:705:1a
Rivera, Manuel (sculp.)
contribution to sculpture **27**:110:2b
"Riverboat Shuffle" (song by Carmichael)
discussed in biography **2**:876:3a
Riverdale (community, N.Y.C., N.Y., U.S.)
layout of New York City **24**:866:2a, *map* 867
Riverina (reg., N.S.W., Austr.) **10**:94:1a
riverine ecosystem, *or* lotic ecosystem (ecological niche) **10**:94:1b
inland water systems **17**:992:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 354
Rivers (state, Nig.) **10**:94:2a
Rivers, Anthony Woodville, 2nd Earl, *or* Anthony Wydeville Rivers, *or* Anthony Widvile Rivers (Eng. noble) **10**:94:2b
Rivers, Eurith D. (gov. of Ga.)
role in Georgia politics **29**:331:1a
Rivers, Larry, *or* Yitzroch Loiza Grossberg (Am. paint.) **10**:94:3a
Rivers, Richard Woodville, 1st Earl, *or* Richard Wydeville Rivers (Eng. noble) **10**:95:1a
Rivers, Thomas Milton (Am. virologist) **10**:95:1a
Rivers, William Halse Rivers (Br. anthro.) **10**:95:1b
"Rivers and Valleys of Pennsylvania, The" (work by Davis)
discussed in biography **3**:918:3a
"Riverscape in Winter" (paint. by Neer)
kolven *illus.* **28**:166
Riverside (Calif., U.S.) **10**:95:2a
location *map* **29**:158
Riverton (Wyo., U.S.) **10**:95:2b
Rivest-Shamir-Adleman cryptoalgorithm, *or* RSA cryptoalgorithm
major ref. in Cryptology **16**:868:1a
two-key cryptosystems **3**:768:2b
rivet (bldg. tech.) **10**:95:2b
construction of ships **21**:490:1b
rivet, explosive (bldg. tech.)
use in construction **21**:282:1a
Rivet, Paul (Fr. anthro.) **10**:95:3a
classification of South American Indian languages **22**:793:1b
Rivett-Carnac, Eva (art.)
portrait of Fitzgerald **4**:805
Rivette, Jacques (Fr. dir.)
role in motion-picture history **24**:402:1a
Riviera (reg., Fr.-It.) **10**:95:3b
formation of continental shelf **25**:158:1b
Liguria **22**:242:1a
Mediterranean Sea **23**:940:1b, *map*
rivière (riv.): *see* individual rivers or towns under substantive part of name, except as below
Rivière, Henri (Fr. art.)
contributions to puppet theatre **25**:1034:2b
Rivière, Henri (Fr. mil. of.)
role in Vietnamese history **27**:860:1b
Rivière, Jacques (Fr. au.) **10**:96:1b
contribution to French literature **19**:581C:1a
"Rivière de l'Hibon, La" (Fr. film)
innovative use of time **24**:415:2a
Rivière-du-Loup (Que., Can.) **10**:96:2b
Rivoli, André Massena, prince d'Essling, duc de (Fr. gen.): *see* Masséna, André duc de Rivoli, prince d'Essling
Rivoli, rue de (st., Paris, Fr.)
feature of Paris **25**:435:2b
rivolta della Gancia (revolt in Palermo, It.)
role in Italian history **22**:230:1b
Rivonia Trial (S.Af. hist.)
Mandela's involvement **7**:765:3b
Riwa (India): *see* Rewa
Riwari (India): *see* Rewari
Riyad, ar, *or* Riyadh (prov., Saud. Arab.) **10**:96:3a
Riyadh, *or* ar-Riyad (Saud.Arab.) **10**:96:3b
importance in Saudi Arabia **13**:891:1a *passim to* 897:1b, *map* 871
Riyekkalan-Sari (is., U.S.S.R.)
feature of Lake Ladoga **7**:94:2a
Riza, Ahmed (Tur. nationalist): *see* Ahmed Riza
Riza Pasa, Ali (Ottoman vizier)
role in Turkish history **28**:934:1a
Riza Shah Pahlevi (shah of Iran): *see* Reza Shah Pahlavi
Rizaiyeh (Iran): *see* Orumiyeh
Rizal City (Phil.): *see* Pasay
Rizal Park (park, Manila, Phil.)
cultural life of Manila **23**:510:1b, *map* 509
Rizal y Alonso, José, *or* José Protasio Rizal Mercado y Alonso Realonda (Phil. pol. leader and au.) **10**:97:1a
admiration for Burgos **2**:647:3a
influence on Filipino literature **27**:873:2b
monument in Manila *illus.* **23**:509
role in Philippine history **9**:381:2a; **25**:554:2b
veneration by Rizalist cult **10**:97:2a
Rizalist cult (Phil. rel.) **10**:97:2a
Rize (Tur.) **10**:97:2a
Rizhsky Zaliv (Baltic Sea): *see* Riga, Gulf of
Rizzi, Bruno (It. philos.)
study of Soviet society **2**:643:3a
Rizzio, Davide (It. royal secretary): *see* Riccio, David
Rizzoli, Angelo (It. publ.)
association with Fellini **4**:721:2b
R.J. Reynolds Tobacco Company (Am. firm): *see* Reynolds Tobacco Company
Rjorich, Nikolay Konstantinovich (scenic designer): *see* Roerich, Nikolay Konstantinovich

RJR Nabisco, Inc. (Am. Corp.) **10:**97:2a
RKO Radio Pictures Inc., *or* RKO General, Inc., *or* Radio-Keith-Orpheum Corporation (Am. film co.) **10:**97:2b
role in motion-picture history **24:**392:2b, 395:2a, 429:1a
RM (zool.): *see* releasing mechanism
Rn (chem. element): *see* radon
RN (nurse): *see* registered nurse
RNA, *or* ribonucleic acid (biochem.) **10:**97:2b
classification of nucleic acids **14:**897:2b
compared to DNA **8:**822:1a
content of
cytosine **3:**833:3b
thymine **11:**750:1a
uracil **12:**194:1a
evolution of cells **15:**621:1a
hydrolysis of esters **15:**839:2a
linear protein polymer structure **24:**276:2b
replication of genetic information **19:**711:1b; **22:**987:2a; **26:**656:1a
research of
Baltimore **1:**848:2a
Ochoa **8:**866:1a
Temin **11:**621:1a
role in
biological development **20:**424:2a
cancer production **15:**557:2b
cells **14:**951:1b; **15:**597:2b, 599:2a
metabolism **23:**997:1a *passim to* 1000:2a
molecular evolution **18:**990:1b, 1005:2b
nucleolus **8:**823:1a
nucleoprotein **8:**822:2b
plant development **20:**427:2a
viral structure **12:**392:3a; **29:**518:1b *passim to* 525:2b, *illus.* 520
synthesis **15:**607:1b *passim* 610:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
see also DNA; messenger ribonucleic acid; transfer ribonucleic acid
RNA polymerase (biochem.)
biosynthesis of RNA **15:**609:1b; **23:**1000:1b
function in DNA transcription **19:**712:1b
RNA splicing (biochem.)
role in cells **15:**609:2b
Rnam-par-snang-mdzad, *or* Rnam-snang (Buddha): *see* Vairocana
Rnam-thos-sras (Buddhist and Hindu myth.): *see* Kubera
RNAS: *see* Royal Naval Air Service
Rnying-ma-pa, *or* Nyingmapa (Tib. Buddhist sect) **10:**97:3a
major ref. in The Buddha and Buddhism **15:**292:2b
adherence to Padmasambhava's teachings **9:**53:3a
recording of beliefs **15:**732:2b
rō-iro, *or* rō-iro nuri (Japanese lacquerwork) **10:**97:3b
description **17:**174:2b, *illus.* 175
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Roa Bastos, Augusto (Par. writ.) **10:**98:1a
roach, *or* Rutilus rutilus (fish) **10:**98:1b
structure of ear **28:**285:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
roach (insect): *see* cockroach
Roach, Hal, *or* Harald Eugene Roach (Am. dir. and producer) **10:**98:2a
Roach, Max, *or* Maxwell Roach (Am. mus.) **10:**98:3a
association with Rollins **10:**147:1b
road 10:98:3b
major refs. in Public Works **26:**360:1a; Transportation **28:**754:2b
effect of automobile use **21:**473:2b
exterior lighting **23:**35:1b
geographical and historical variation
density in Los Angeles **23:**309:2a
development in Achaemenian Iran **21:**874:1b
efficiency of Autobahn network **20:**113:1b
Incan road system **6:**277:2a, *map*
medieval trade routes in Low Countries **23:**320:1a
Roman North Africa **24:**909:2b
Tibetan plateau **16:**59:1b
sociocultural effects
demographic change in rural areas **26:**1010:1b
medieval refuse disposal **26:**439:1a
technical aspects
planning of urban transportation **28:**803:1a
problems of permafrost **20:**808:2b
surfacing method of
McAdam **7:**601:2a
Trésaguet **11:**915:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 734
see also specific roads and highway systems by name, *e.g.,* Alaska Highway; Overseas Highway; Pan-American Highway
"Road, The" (play by Soyinka)
discussed in biography **11:**59:3a
"Road, The," *or* "Vagen till Klockrike" (work by Martinson)
discussed in biography **7:**893:2b
road at sea, rules of the 10:99:2b
importance in navigation **24:**753:2b, 760:1a
"Road Back, The," *or* "Der Weg zur Form" (work by Erich Remarque)
discussed in biography **9:**1017:3b
road map
development of mapmaking **23:**523:2a
road race (cycling) **10:**99:2b
"Road to Ghana" (work by Hutchinson)
African literature **13:**139:2b
discussed in biography **6:**175:2a
"Road to Serfdom, The" (work by Hayek)
discussed in biography **5:**772:1a
"Road to the City, The" (work by Ginzburg)
discussed in biography **5:**273:3a
"Road to Wigan Pier, The" (work by Orwell)
discussed in biography **8:**1020:2a
significance as English literature **18:**600C:2a
"Road to Xanadu, The" (work by Lowes)
discussed in biography **7:**525:1b
Road Town (Br.Vir.Is.) **10:**99:3a
importance in British Virgin Islands **2:**532:3a
road wagon (carriage): *see* buggy
Roadian Stage (geologic rock unit)
Permian System *tables* **19:**866
roadrunner, *or* chaparral cock, *or* Geococcyx (bird) **10:**99:3b
major ref. in Birds **15:**73:1a, *illus.* 72
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
"Roadrunner" (U.S. aircraft)
U.S. missile tests **29:**576:1a
roan antelope, *or* Hippotragus equinus (mammal) **10:**100:1a
comparison with sable antelope **10:**282:3b
patterns of grazing **23:**494:2a
Roan Mountain (mt., U.S.)
feature of Appalachian Mountains **24:**995:1b
Roanne (Fr.) **10:**100:1b
Roanoke (Va., U.S.) **10:**100:1b
location *map* **29:**158
Roanoke Island (isl., N.C., U.S.) **10:**100:2a
location in Outer Banks **9:**14:2a
site of Lost Colony **29:**342:2a
Roanoke Island colony (U.S. hist.): *see* Lost Colony
Roanoke River (riv., U.S.) **10:**100:2b
location *map* **29:**158
roaring forties (meteorol.) **10:**100:2b
association with cyclonic weather patterns **16:**457:2a
characteristic of Pacific Ocean's climate **25:**183:2b
"Roaring Girle, The" (play by Middleton)
English literature **18:**584:1b
Roark, Helen Newington Wills Moody (Am. athlete): *see* Wills, Helen Newington
roasting (cooking) **10:**100:2b
coffee production **14:**737:2b
roasting, *or* dressing (met.)
significance in development of metal tools **28:**717:2a
use in metal extraction **21:**354:1a
copper **21:**397:1b
lead **21:**404:1a
mercury **21:**416:1a
tin **21:**425:2a
zinc **21:**400:2a
Roatán, *or* Coxen's Hole (Hond.) **10:**100:3a
Rob Roy, *or* Robert MacGregor (Scot. outlaw) **10:**100:3a
robā'ī, *or* rubā'i (Islamic lit.) **10:**100:3b
major ref. in Islamic Arts **22:**48:1b
"Roba'iyat" (work by Khayyam): *see* "Rubáiyát of Omar Khayyám"
robalo (fish): *see* snook
Robbe-Grillet, Alain (Fr. au.) **10:**100:3b
approach to character in novels **23:**127:1a
association with Resnais **9:**1040:2a
contribution to French literature **19:**581F:1b
Robben Island (isl., S.Af.) **10:**101:1b
"Robber Band, The," *or* "Die Räuberbande" (work by Frank)
discussed in biography **4:**937:2b
"Robber Brothers, The," *or* "Bratya razboiniki" (poem by Pushkin)
discussed in biography **9:**813:2b
robber crab, *or* coconut crab, *or* Birgus latro (crustacean) **10:**101:1b
characteristics **16:**856:1b
migration patterns **14:**663:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
robber fly, *or* Asilidae, *or* assassin fly (insect) **10:**101:2a
major ref. in Insects **21:**667:1b, *illus.*
characteristics of dipterans **4:**116:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
robber frog (reptile)
characteristics **7:**288:3a
"Robbers, The," *or* "Die Räuber" (drama by Schiller)
discussed in biography **10:**516:1b
production by Piscator **28:**588:1a
significance as German literature **20:**31:2b
Robbers' Cave, *or* el-Zuttiye (archae. site, Isr.)
fossils of prehistoric Asia **14:**222:2b
Robbers' Roost (canyons, Utah, U.S.)
Wild Bunch hideout **12:**654:3b
Robber's Roost (Wash., U.S.): *see* Ellensburg
robbery (criminal law) **10:**101:2b
categories of theft **11:**681:2b
comparison with extortion **4:**638:2a
definition for insurance purposes **21:**681:2b
treatment in criminal law **16:**800:1a
"Robbery Under Arms" (novel by Boldrewood)
discussed in biography **2:**336:2a
role in development of Australian novel **23:**140:2b
Robbia, Andrea Della (It. sculp.): *see* Della Robbia, Andrea
Robbia, Giovanni Della (It. sculp.): *see* Della Robbia, Giovanni
Robbia, Luca Della (It. sculp.): *see* Della Robbia, Luca
Robbins, Frederick Chapman (Am. physic.) **10:**101:2b
contribution to virology **29:**518:1b
Robbins, Jerome (Am. choreographer) **10:**101:3a
contribution to dance **16:**945:1a
work with New York City Ballet **16:**970:1a
Robbins of Clare Market, Lionel Charles Robbins, Baron (Br. econ.) **10:**102:1a
definition of economics **27:**392:1b
"Robe, The" (film)
use of CinemaScope process **12:**79:2b
Robecchi-Bricchetti, Luigi (It. expl.) **10:**102:1b
"Robene and Makyne" (poem by Henryson)
discussed in biography **5:**856:1b
Roberson Center (museum, Binghamton, N.Y., U.S.)
description **2:**218:2b
Robert, *or* Robert Guiscard, *or* Robert de Hauteville, *or* Roberto Guiscardo, *or* Roberto d'Altavilla (duke of Apulia) **10:**102:1b
association with
Alexius I Comnenus **1:**253:3b
Bohemond I **2:**327:3b
Gisulph II **5:**286:2a
Gregory VII **5:**479:3b
Humphrey de Hauteville **6:**146:1b
Nicephorus III Botaneiates **8:**679:3a
Roger II **10:**136:3a
contribution to coinage **16:**540:2b
role in
Byzantine Empire **15:**437:2b
Crusades **16:**828:1b
House of Hauteville **5:**756:3a
Italy **22:**189:2a, 199:1a
Sicily **22:**258:2b, 267:1b
victory at Bari **1:**896:3b
Robert, *or* Robert of Courtenay (Byz. emp.) **10:**103:1a
emperor *list* **2:**699
Robert (earl of Gloucester)
role in Norman rule in England **29:**35:1b
Robert, *or* Robert of Anjou, *or* Robert the Wise, *or* Roberto d'Angiò, *or* Roberto il Saggio (k. of Naples) **10:**103:2b
role in history of Sicily **22:**259:2a
Robert, Anne-Jean (Fr. aviator)
experimentation with ballooning **28:**822:2a
Robert, Gruffydd (Welsh gram.)
contribution to Welsh literature **15:**630:1b
Robert, Henry Martyn (U.S. mil. of.) **10:**105:3b
Robert, Hubert (Fr. paint.) **10:**106:1a
association with Fragonard **4:**916:3b
style of landscape drawing **17:**436:2a
Robert, Jean-Eugène (Fr. magician): *see* Robert-Houdin, Jean-Eugène
Robert, Joseph-Gaspard (Fr. potter)
decoration of Marseille faience **7:**875:3b, *illus.*
Robert, Nicolas-Louis (Fr. inv.)
construction of moving screen belt **21:**323:1b
experimentation with ballooning **28:**822:2a
process of wallpaper manufacture **12:**475:1b
production of paper **9:**126:3a
Robert, Saint (abbot of Molesme)
founding of abbey of Cîteaux **3:**332:1a
Robert, Shaaban (Tanganyikan au.) **10:**106:1b
contribution to
African literature **13:**141:2b
cultural life of Tanzania **17:**853:1a
Swahili literature **11:**428:3a
Robert I (bp. of Clermont)
role in history of Auvergne **19:**526:2a
Robert I, *or* Robert the Frisian, *or* Robert le Frison, *or* Robrecht de Fries (count of Flanders) **10:**103:1b
association with
Baldwin V **1:**827:3a
Charles the Good **3:**105:2a
role in
Crusades **16:**829:1a
history of
France **19:**458:1b
Low Countries **23:**318:2a
Robert I (k. of Fr.) **10:**103:2a

association with
Capetian dynasty **2:**829:1b
Charles III **3:**105:2b
king *list* **4:**920
role in history of France **19:**459:2b
Robert I, *or* Robert the Magnificent, *or* Robert the Devil, *or* Robert le Magnifique, *or* Robert le Diable (duke of Normandy) **10:**103:3b
association with William I **12:**666:2a
role in history of France **19:**458:2b
Robert I, *or* Robert VIII de Bruce, *or* Robert the Bruce (k. of Scot.) **10:**104:1a
association with
Bruce family **2:**567:2b
Douglas **4:**196:3b
king *list* **12:**142
role in history of
Ayr **1:**751:3a
Battle of Bannockburn **1:**875:1a; **12:**144:2b
Edinburgh **17:**1048:1b
England **29:**40:2a, 116:2a
Forfar **4:**881:2b
Perth **9:**315:1a
Rathlin Island **8:**382:2b
Robert I Estienne, *or* Robert I Étienne (Fr. schol. and print.): *see* Estienne, Robert I
Robert II (count of Artois)
role in history of Artois **19:**526:1b
Robert II, *or* Robert the Jerusalemite, *or* Robert le Hierosolymitain, *or* Robrecht van Jeruzalem (count of Flanders) **10:**103:1b
Robert II, *or* Robert the Pious, *or* Robert le Pieux (k. of Fr.) **10:**103:2b
association with Baldwin IV **1:**827:2b
king *list* **4:**920
role in history of France **19:**530:2b
Robert II, *or* Robert Curthose, *or* Robert Courteheuse (duke of Normandy) **10:**103:3b
association with
Henry I **5:**835:1a
William I **12:**667:2b
role in
Crusades **16:**829:1a
history of
England **29:**34:1b
France **19:**543:1a
Normandy **8:**768:1b
Robert II, *or* Robert the Steward, *or* Robert Steward, earl of Strathearn (k. of Scot.) **10:**104:2b
king *list* **12:**142
role in history of Scotland **29:**117:1b
Robert II, seigneur de Bellême, 3rd earl of Shrewsbury (Norman magnate and soldier): *see* Robert of Bellême
Robert III, *or* John Stewart, earl of Carrick, earl of Atholl (k. of Scot.) **10:**104:3b
role in history of
Rothesay **10:**200:3b
Scotland **29:**117:1b
Robert VIII de Bruce (k. of Scot.): *see* Robert I
Robert Courteheuse, *or* Robert Curthose (duke of Normandy): *see* Robert II
Robert de Borron (Fr. poet): *see* Borron, Robert de
Robert de Hauteville (duke of Apulia): *see* Robert
Robert de Torigni, *or* Robertus de Monte (Fr. hist.) **10:**105:1b
Robert de Torote (bp. of Liège)
initiation of Feast of Corpus Christi **3:**648:1b
Robert d'Oilly (Norman gov.)
role in Oxford **9:**28:2a
"Robert E. Lee" (U.S. steamboat)
race from New Orleans to St. Louis *illus.* **11:**230
Robert Guiscard (duke of Apulia): *see* Robert
"Robert Guiskard" (work by Kleist)
discussed in biography **6:**907:1a
Robert-Houdin, Jean-Eugène, *or* Jean-Eugène Robert (Fr. magician) **10:**106:2a
development of conjuring **3:**540:2b
Robert le Diable (duke of Normandy): *see* Robert I
"Robert le Diable" (medieval romance)
legend of Robert the Devil **10:**105:3a
"Robert le Diable" (opera by Meyerbeer)
basis in medieval romance **10:**105:3b
discussed in biography **8:**84:2b
significance in history of opera **24:**632:2a
Robert le Fort (Fr. court offi.): *see* Robert the Strong
Robert le Frison (count of Flanders): *see* Robert I
Robert le Hierosolymitain (count of Flanders): *see* Robert II
Robert le Magnifique (duke of Normandy): *see* Robert I
Robert le Pieux (k. of Fr.): *see* Robert II
Robert Maynard Hutchins Center for the Study of Democratic Institutions (educational inst.): *see* Study of Democratic Institutions, Center for the
Robert of Anjou (k. of Naples): *see* Robert
Robert of Artois (count of Artois)
association with Philip VI **9:**372:2b
role in history of Artois **19:**526:1b
Robert of Artois (Fr. mil. leader)
involvement in Crusades **16:**837:1a
Robert of Avesbury (Eng. hist.)
role in historiography **20:**626:1a
Robert of Bellême, 3rd earl of Shropshire or Shrewsbury, *or* Robert of Belesme, 3rd earl of Shropshire or Shrewsbury (Norman magnate and soldier) **10:**105:2a
Robert of Courtenay (emp. of Constantinople): *see* Robert
Robert of Geneva, *or* Robert de Genève (antipope): *see* Clement (VII)
Robert of Gloucester (Eng. hist.) **10:**105:2b
Robert of Jumièges (archbp. of Canterbury and bp. of London) **10:**105:2b
archbishops *list* **2:**815
Robert of Molesme, Saint (Benedictine monk and abbot) **10:**105:2b
role in history of Cistercian order **3:**330:3a
Robert the Bruce (k. of Scot.): *see* Robert I
Robert the Devil (duke of Normandy): *see* Robert I
Robert the Devil, *or* Robert le Diable (leg. character) **10:**105:3a
Robert the Frisian (count of Flanders): *see* Robert I
Robert the Jerusalemite (count of Flanders): *see* Robert II
Robert the Magnificent (duke of Normandy): *see* Robert I
Robert the Pious (k. of Fr.): *see* Robert II
Robert the Steward (k. of Scot.): *see* Robert II
Robert the Strong, *or* Robert le Fort (Fr. court offi.) **10:**105:3b
association with Capetian dynasty **2:**829:1b
role in history of France **19:**458:2b
Anjou **19:**525:1a
Blois **19:**527:2b
Robert the Wise (k. of Naples): *see* Robert
Roberti, Ercole Grandi d'Antonio de' (It. paint.) **10:**106:2b
Robertian dynasty (Fr. history)
kings *list* **4:**920
Roberto d'Altavilla (duke of Apulia): *see* Robert
Roberto d'Angio, *or* Roberto il Saggio (k. of Naples): *see* Robert
Roberto Guiscardo (duke of Apulia): *see* Robert
Roberts, Bartholomew, *or* Black Barty (Welsh pirate) **10:**106:3a
Roberts, Benjamin Titus (Am. cler.)
organization of Free Methodist Church of North America **4:**964:1b
Roberts, Bryan (Am. sociol.)
theories of urban culture **16:**892:2b
Roberts, Sir Charles George Douglas (Can. poet) **10:**106:3b
Roberts, Elizabeth Madox (Am. writ.) **10:**107:1a
Roberts, Frederick Sleigh (Br. field marshal): *see* Roberts of Kandahar, Pretoria, and Waterford, Frederick Sleigh Roberts, 1st Earl, Viscount St. Pierre
Roberts, Sir Gilbert (Br. engin.) **10:**107:2a
Roberts, Helen H. (musicologist)
study of Hawaiian music **25:**115:1a
Roberts, Isaac (Br. astron.) **10:**107:2b
Roberts, Joseph Jenkins (pres. of Lib.) **10:**107:2b
role in history of Liberia **7:**331:2b; **29:**887:1a
Roberts, Kate (Welsh writ.) **10:**107:3a
Roberts, Kenneth Lewis (Am. au.) **10:**107:3b
Roberts, Margaret Hilda (pr.min. of U.K.): *see* Thatcher, Margaret Hilda
Roberts, Mary (Am. writ.): *see* Rinehart, Mary Roberts
Roberts, Owen Josephus (U.S. jur.) **10:**107:3b
justices of the Supreme Court *list* **11:**405
Roberts, Richard (Br. inv.) **10:**108:1a
Roberts, William (Br. paint.)
contribution to modern art **25:**371:2b
Roberts-Austen, Sir William Chandler (Br. met.) **10:**108:1b
Roberts Mountains Formation (rock unit, Nev., U.S.)
Silurian Period stratigraphy *table* **19:**843
Roberts of Kandahar, Pretoria, and Waterford, Frederick Sleigh Roberts, 1st Earl, Viscount St. Pierre, *or* Baron Roberts of Kandahar (Br. field marshal) **10:**107:1b
role in
India policy **4:**896:3b
South African War **11:**35:2b
"Robert's Rules of Order" (work by Robert)
discussed in biography **10:**105:3b
role in development of parliamentary procedure **9:**162:3a
Roberts v. City of Boston (law case)
ruling by Shaw **10:**708:2b
Robertson, Agnes (Br. bot.): *see* Arber, Agnes
Robertson, Allan (Br. athlete)
history of golf **28:**165:1a, 166:1a
Robertson, Sir Dennis Holme (Br. econ.) **10:**108:1b
Robertson, Ethel Florence Lindesay (Austr. novelist): *see* Richardson, Henry Handel
Robertson, H. P. (Am. phys.)
investigation of unidentified flying objects **12:**129:3b
Robertson, Joseph (Br. divine)
influence on punctuation **29:**1072:2b
Robertson, Margaret Shafto (Br. act.-manag.): *see* Kendal, Dame Margaret
Robertson, Marjorie (Br. act.): *see* Neagle, Dame Anna
Robertson, The Rev. Pat (Am. rel. leader): *see* Biographies in the 1987 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Robertson, Thomas William (Br. playwright) **10:**108:2a
Robertson, Sir William Robert, 1st Baronet (Br. field marshal) **10:**108:3a
conflict with Lloyd George **7:**424:3b
Robertson Aircraft Corporation (Am. Co.)
formation of American Airlines **1:**355:3a
Robertsport (Lib.) **10:**108:3b
Robertus de Fluctibus (Br. physic. and philos.): *see* Fludd, Robert
Robertus de Monte (Fr. hist.): *see* Robert de Torigni
Roberval (Que., Can.) **10:**108:3b
Roberval, Gilles Personne de, *or* Gilles Personier de Roberval (Fr. math.) **10:**109:1a
see also Roberval balance
Roberval, Jean-François de La Rocque, sieur de (Fr. expl.) **10:**109:1a
association with Cartier **2:**909:1b
role in New France **8:**635:1b
Roberval balance (instru.) **10:**109:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 723
Robervallian line (math.)
contribution by Roberval **10:**109:1a
Robeson, Paul Bustill (Am. mus. and act.) **10:**109:2a
association with McGhee **7:**623:3b
Robeson Channel (Atl.O.) **10:**109:2b
Robespierre, Maximilien-François-Marie-Isadore de (Fr. rev.) **10:**109:3a
association with
Barras **1:**913:1a
Billaud-Varenne **2:**213:2b
Carnot **2:**883:2b
Collot d'Herbois **3:**458:3a
Condorcet **3:**523:2b
Couthon **3:**690:1a
Desmoulins **4:**35:3b
Fréron **5:**2:2b
Louvet de Couvray **7:**514:3b
Napoleon **24:**743:1a
Pétion de Villeneuve **9:**336:2b
Saint-Just **10:**324:2a
Tallien **11:**524:1a
role in
French Revolution **4:**979:2a; **18:**762:2b; **19:**489:1a *passim to* 500:1b
Jacobin Club **6:**464:1b
Public Safety Committee **9:**780:1b
Revolutionary Tribunal **10:**10:2b
Thermidorian Reaction **11:**701:1b
Italian history **22:**224:1a
use of terrorism **11:**651:1a
views on theatre **28:**576:1b
Robey, Sir George, *or* George Edward Wade (Br. comedian) **10:**111:2a
Robie House (prairie house, Chicago, Ill., U.S.)
modern architecture **13:**1046:1a, *illus.*
Robigalia (Roman festival)
supplantation by Rogation Days **10:**136:2a
Robigus (Roman deity)
association with fungi **26:**281:1b
robin (bird) **10:**111:2b
major ref. in Birds **15:**97:2b
determination of appetitive behaviour **14:**626:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Robin Goodfellow (fairy): *see* puck
Robin Hood (leg. hero) **10:**111:3a
association with Dewsbury **4:**54:2a
basis in English history **29:**39:2a
depiction in
ballads **23:**119:1b
Tale of Gamelyn **5:**106:2a
idealization **18:**710:1a
rendering by Pyle *illus.* **9:**820
"Robin Hood" (opera by De Koven)
discussed in biography **3:**931:3a
Robin problem (math.)
use in solving differential equations **13:**495:2b
robin sandpiper (bird): *see* common knot
"Robin shooteth his Last Shaft" (drawing by Pyle)
drawing of Robin Hood *illus.* **9:**820
"Robin Woman, The" (opera by Cadman): *see* "Shanewis"
Robinia pseudoacacia (bot.): *see* black locust

Robins, Benjamin (Br. engin. and math.) **10:**112:1a
contribution to
ballistics theory **23:**856:2b
gunnery **29:**548:1b
rifling principles **29:**563:2b
invention of ballistic pendulum **1:**842:1a
Robinson, Arthur N. R. (pr.min. of Tr. and Tob.)
history of Trinidad and Tobago **29:**793:1a
Robinson, Bill, *or* Luther Robinson, *or* Bojangles (Am. dancer) **10:**112:1a
Robinson, Boardman (Am. caric. and paint.) **10:**112:1b
caricature **15:**579:1b
Robinson, Brooks Calbert, Jr. (Am. athlete) **10:**112:2a
Robinson, Edward (Am. schol.) **10:**112:2b
Robinson, Edward G., *or* Emmanuel Goldenberg (Am. act.) **10:**112:2b
Robinson, Edwin Arlington (Am. poet) **10:**112:3a
contribution to American literature **13:**419:2a
Robinson, Esmé Stuart Lennox, *or* Lennox Robinson (Irish playwright) **10:**115:1b
Irish literary renaissance **6:**385:1a
Robinson, Frank (Am. athlete) **10:**112:3b
Robinson, Frank B. (pharm.)
role in Psychiana **9:**761:2a
Robinson, Frederick John (pr.min. of Gt.Br.): *see* Ripon, Frederick John Robinson, 1st earl of
Robinson, George Frederick Samuel (Br. states.): *see* Ripon, George Frederick Samuel Robinson, 1st marquess and 2nd earl of
Robinson, George Geoffrey (Br. journ.): *see* Dawson, George Geoffrey
Robinson, H. (engr.)
portrait of Baillie *illus.* **1:**807
Robinson, Harriet Jane Hanson, *or* Harriet Jane Hanson (Am. au. and leader) **10:**113:1a
Robinson, Henrietta Howland (Am. financier): *see* Green, Hetty
Robinson, Henry Crabb (Br. diarist) **10:**113:1b
association with Bagehot **1:**792:2b
Robinson, Henry Peach (Br. phot.) **10:**113:2a
approach to photography **25:**776:2a, *illus.* 777
Robinson, Henry Wheeler (Br. theol.) **10:**113:2b
Robinson, Sir Hercules George Robert, *or* Sir Hercules George Robert Robinson, 1st Baron Rosmead of Rosmead and of Tafelberg (Br. colonial gov.) **10:**113:3a
association with Rhodes **10:**26:2a
Robinson, Holton D. (Am. engin.)
collaboration with Steinman **11:**242:1a
Robinson, J. H. (engr.)
portrait of Carnarvon *illus.* **2:**878
Robinson, Jackie, *or* Jack Roosevelt Robinson (Am. athlete) **10:**114:1b
association with Rickey **10:**57:3b
history of baseball **28:**121:1b
Robinson, James (Am. equestrian)
history of circus **16:**419:2a
Robinson, James Harvey (U.S. hist.) **10:**114:2a
Robinson, Joan Violet, *or* Joan Violet Maurice (Br. econ.) **10:**114:3a
Robinson, John (Eng. minis.) **10:**114:3b
association with Smyth **10:**906:1a
Robinson, John (Scot. philos.)
invention of siren **10:**844:1b
Robinson, Joseph Taylor (Am. law. and pol.) **10:**115:1a
Robinson, Lennox (Irish playwright): *see* Robinson, Esmé Stuart Lennox
Robinson, Luther (Am. dancer): *see* Robinson, Bill
Robinson, Peter David (N.Ire. pol.): *see* Biographies in the 1987 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Robinson, Raphael M. (Am. math.)
research on perfect numbers **25:**5:2b
Robinson, Ray Charles (Am. mus.): *see* Charles, Ray
Robinson, Sir Robert (Br. chem.) **10:**115:2b
contribution to alkaloid structure determination **15:**876:2b
Robinson, Robert Henry (Br. journ.) **10:**115:2a
Robinson, Sugar Ray, *or* Walker Smith (Am. athlete) **10:**115:2b
Robinson, William (Br. landscape designer) **10:**115:3b
collaboration with Jekyll **6:**525:2b
garden and landscape design **19:**668:1b
Robinson, William (paint.)
portrait of
Arbuthnot *illus.* **1:**523
Sadler *illus.* **10:**294
Robinson, William Heath (Br. cartoonist) **10:**116:1a
"Robinson Crusoe" (work by Defoe)
discussed in biography **3:**958:3a
significance of Juan Fernández Islands **6:**633:1a
traditions of
children's literature **23:**211:1b
English literature **18:**591:2b
vernacular in literature **23:**88:1b
use of journalistic style **23:**130:1b
Róbinson Crusoe, Isla (isls., S. Pac.O.): *see* Nearer Land Island
Robinson-Danforth Commission Company (Am. Co.): *see* Ralston Purina Company
"Robinson der Jüngere" (work by Campe)
significance as German literature **23:**216:1b
Robinson-Patman Act (1936, U.S.)
significance to Clayton Antitrust Act **3:**366:1a; **26:**348:2a
Robinson procedure (chem.)
importance in synthetic processes **15:**808:1a
robinsonade (lit.)
significance in children's literature **23:**211:1b
Robinsonville (Miss., U.S.)
blues development **6:**595:2a
Robiquet, Pierre-Jean (Fr. chem.)
isolation of codeine **3:**426:3b
roble beech, *or* Nothofagus obliqua (tree)
description **2:**42:3b
Roblès, Emmanuel (Fr. au.) **10:**116:1a
Robles, Marco A. (pres. of Pan.)
role in history of Panama **15:**729:1a
robot, *or* robotics **10:**116:2a
major ref. in Automation **14:**530:2b
applications of digital computers **16:**649:2a, 652:1b
automata theory **14:**521:2b
creation by control science **25:**224:1b
effect on organization of work **29:**944:1a
origin of terminology **16:**903:2b; **23:**143:2a
use in
machine tools **28:**734:1b
physical medicine **9:**413:2a
Robotpatent (Aus. law) **10:**116:3a
Robrecht (Du. personal name): *see under* Robert, except as below
Robrecht de Fries (count of Flanders): *see* Robert I
Robrecht van Jeruzalem (count of Flanders): *see* Robert II
Robson, Eleanor (Am. act. and philan.): *see* Belmont, Eleanor
Robson, Dame Flora McKenzie (Br. act.) **10:**116:3b
Robson, Mount (mt., B.C., Can.) **10:**116:3b
robust estimation (statis.)
method of statistical analysis **28:**235:1b
Robusti, Domenico (It. paint.)
association with Tintoretto **11:**790:1a
Robusti, Jacopo (It. paint.): *see* Tintoretto
Robusti, Marietta (It. paint.)
association with Tintoretto **11:**790:1a
Roby (Mers., U.K.): *see* Huyton with Roby
roc, *or* rukh, *or* rukhkh (leg. bird) **10:**117:1a
literary parallels **10:**830:3b
Roca, Cape, *or* Cabo da Roca, *or* Focinho da Rosa, *or* Promontorium Magnum (cape, Port.) **10:**117:1a
Roca, Julio Argentino (pres. of Arg.)
role in history of Argentina **14:**55:1b
Roca-Runciman Agreement (1933, Arg.-Gt.Br.)
regulation of Argentine trade with Great Britain **14:**56:1b
Rocafuerte, Vicente (pres. of Ec.)
role in history of Ecuador **17:**1042:1a
rocaille (decorative art) **10:**117:1b
derivation of Rococo **17:**63:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
Rocard, Michel Louis Leon (premier of Fr.) **10:**117:2a
Rocca (castle, It.)
architecture of Bergamo **2:**125:1a
Rocco, Alfredo (It. jur.)
role in Italian fascism **27:**465:2b
Rocco, San, *or* Saint Roch
relation to Scuola Grande di San Rocco **11:**790:2a
Roccus americanus (fish): *see* white perch
Roccus saxatilis (fish): *see* striped bass
Rocha (Urug.) **10:**117:2b
Rocha, Adolfo Correia da (Port. poet and diarist): *see* Torga, Miguel
Rocha, Glauber (Braz. dir.) **10:**117:2b
Rochambeau, Jean-Baptiste-Donatien de Vimeur, comte de (Fr. gen.) **10:**117:3a
role in American Revolution **29:**214:2b
Rochas, Alphonse-Eugène Beau de (Fr. engin.): *see* Beau de Rochas, Alphonse-Eugène
Rochat, Ami Napoléon (Fr. designer)
construction of automata **1:**727:1a
Rochat, Louis (Fr. designer)
construction of automata **1:**727:1a
Rochdale (dist., Gtr Mches., U.K.) **10:**117:3b
Rochdale (Gtr Mches., U.K.)
major ref. in Rochdale **10:**117:3b
location *map* **29:**4
Rochdale Society of Equitable Pioneers (Br. org.)
role in cooperative movement **3:**605:3b; **10:**118:1a
Roche, Edouard (Fr. sci.)
calculation of planetary tidal forces **23:**843:2a
Roché, H. P. (publ.)
association with Duchamp **4:**253:1b
Roche, Kevin (Am. arch.)
contribution to postmodernism **13:**1052:1a
Roche, Martin (Am. arch.)
partnership with Holabird **5:**979:3a; **13:**1040:2b
Roche aux Fées, La (archae. site, Fr.)
megalithic gallery grave *illus.* **26:**49
Rochs-aux-Moines, Battle of (1214, Fr. hist.)
history of Anjou **19:**525:2a
Roche limit (astron.) **10:**118:1a
determination by tidal forces **23:**843:2a
rôche moutonnée, *or* sheepback, *or* sheep rock (geol.) **10:**118:1a
erosion by glaciers **16:**742:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 232
Roche-sur-Yon, La (Fr.) **10:**118:1b
Roche-sur-Yon, prince de la (Fr. noble): *see* Conti, François-Louis de Bourbon
Rochedos de São Pedro e São Paulo (islets, Atl.O): *see* São Pedro e São Paulo Rocks
Rochefort (Fr.) **10:**118:1b
history **19:**479:1b, *map*
Rochefort, Christiane (Fr. au.)
contribution to French literature **19:**581G:1b
Rochefort, Victor-Henri (Fr. journ.) **10:**118:2a
Rochelle, La (Fr.) **10:**118:2b
history **19:**468:2a, *maps* 464, 492
Angoulême **1:**413:1a
Henry IV **5:**844:1a
Richelieu **10:**51:1b
Soubise **11:**24:2a
Rochelle salt, *or* sodium potassium tartrate tetrahydrate (chem. compound) **10:**119:1a
association with tartaric acid **11:**568:1b
use in piezoelectric devices **9:**436:3a
Rocher de Concale (restaurant, Paris, Fr.)
significance in restaurant development **9:**1043:2a
Roches, Léon (Fr. dipl.)
service to Abdelkader **1:**19:1a
Rochester (Kent, U.K.) **10:**119:1a
cathedral: *see* Rochester cathedral
location *map* **29:**4
Rochester (Minn., U.S.) **10:**119:1b
location *map* **29:**158
Mayo Clinic **7:**975:2b
Rochester (N.H., U.S.) **10:**119:2a
Rochester (N.Y., U.S.) **10:**119:2a
location *map* **29:**158
Rochester, George (Br. phys.)
discovery of strange particle **28:**257:2a
Rochester, Henry Wilmot, 1st Earl of, *or* 2nd Baron of Athlone, Baron Wilmont of Adderbury **10:**119:3b
Rochester, John Wilmot, 2nd earl of (Eng. poet) **10:**120:1a
contribution to English literature **18:**588:2b
use of satire in literature **23:**183:2b
Rochester, Lawrence Hyde, 1st earl of, *or* Viscount Hyde of Kenilworth (Eng. states.) **10:**120:2a
Rochester, Viscount (Eng. noble): *see* Somerset, Robert Carr, earl of
Rochester cathedral (cath., Rochester, Kent, U.K.)
design **10:**119:1b
portal sculpture **27:**88:2b
Rochester Shale (rock unit, New York, U.S.)
Silurian Period stratigraphic *table* **19:**843
Rochester upon Medway, *or* Medway (dist., Kent, U.K.) **10:**120:2b
Rochford (dist., Essex, U.K.) **10:**120:3a
rock (min.) **24:**126:1b; **10:**120:3a
mineral properties **24:**189:1a
duricrust **4:**293:2b
lunar surface features **27:**548:2a
magnetism **19:**34:2b; **24:**138:2a
rare-earth elements **15:**1017:1a
natural processes
deformation **17:**569:1b
landform evolution **16:**705:2a
passim to 758:1b
magnetization **17:**554:2a
waterfalls **26:**901:2a
weathering and microclimate **8:**101:3b; **12:**541:1a; **20:**3:1a
uses
garden and landscape design **19:**659:2b
roads **26:**362:2b
study of Earth's interior **17:**563:1a
passim to 569:1a
tunnel construction **26:**446:1a
for a list of specific kinds of rocks see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
see also mineral; classes of rock, *e.g.,* igneous rock; metamorphic rock; sedimentary rock; and particular types of rock by name, *e.g.,* granite
rock, *or* rock and roll (mus.)

10:120:3b
development of
jazz-rock **6**:520:2a
popular music **9**:610:2a; **24**:496:1a; **25**:1026:1b
influenced by blues **2**:302:2a
social aspects of profession **14**:114:2a
use of
orchestration **24**:541:1a
stringed instruments **24**:665:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
Rock, The (isl., U.S.): *see* Alcatraz Island
rock art
African art **13**:175:2b, *illus.* 176
see also rock painting
rock barnacle, *or* acorn barnacle, *or* Balanus balanoides (crustacean)
characteristics **1**:903:2b; *illus.* **7**:366
rock bass, *or* Ambloplites rupestris (fish)
description **11**:395:2a
rock bolt (min.) **10**:121:2a
major ref. in Extraction and Processing Industries **21**:452:2a, *illus.*
use in
mine excavation **21**:345:1a
tunnel construction **26**:446:2b
rock brake (bot.): *see* cliffbrake
rock burst (min.)
detection with seismograph **10**:613:2a
problems in tunnel construction **26**:446:2a
rock chestnut oak (bot.): *see* chestnut oak
rock church (Af. arch.)
role in Ethiopian architecture **13**:161:2b
rock climbing
elements of mountaineering **8**:378:1a
rock cranberry (bot.): *see* cowberry
Rock Creek Butte (mt., U.S.)
location and height **2**:299:1b
Rock Creek Park (park, Washington, D.C., U.S.)
recreation and entertainment **29**:733:1b, *illus.* 726
rock cress, *or* Arabis (bot.) **10**:121:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
rock crystal (min.) **10**:121:2b
formation **24**:168:1b
gemstone structure and properties *table* **5**:171
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
rock-cut terrace
floodplain **26**:911:1b
rock-cut tomb (archae., Egy.)
private tomb architecture **18**:189:1b
rock cycle, *or* crustal cycle (geol.)
major ref. in Geochronology **19**:777:2b
Earth's balance of chemical elements **17**:586:1a
rock deformation (geol.)
Precambrian time **19**:831:1b, *illus.*
rock dove (zool.)
domestication of pigeons **15**:64:2a, 66:1b
rock drill (tool)
innovations in rock-drilling **4**:227:3b
pneumatic device **9**:533:3b
"Rock Drill, The" (sculp. by Epstein)
discussed in biography **4**:531:1a
rock drumlin (geol.)
erosion by glaciers **16**:742:1b
rock edicts (Buddhism) **10**:121:2b
Buddhist inscriptions in Prakrist **27**:723:2a
source of epigraphic remains **20**:662:1b
work of Asoka **1**:635:3a
rock eel (zool.): *see* rock gunnel
rock elm, *or* cork elm, *or* Ulmus thomasii (bot.)
description **4**:461:2a
rock fabric (geol.)
significance in metamorphic rocks **24**:249:1a
rock fan (geol. feature) **10**:121:3a
rock flour (geologic deposit)
occurrence in glacial erosion **16**:740:2a; **20**:16:1a
rock fulgurite (min.)
varieties of fulgurite **5**:43:3b
rock garden
major ref. in Gardening and Horticulture **19**:675:2b
description **5**:120:3a
rock glacier (geol.) **10**:121:3a
formation **16**:745:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 232
rock gunnel, *or*, butterfish, *or* Pholis gunnellus, *or* rock eel (zool.)
family characteristics **5**:571:1b
rock harmonicon (mus.)
percussion instruments **24**:654:2a
Rock Hill (S.C., U.S.) **10**:121:3b
location *map* **29**:158
rock hind, *or* Epinephelus adscensionis (fish)
description **5**:519:3b
rock hyrax (mammal)
characteristics **6**:206:2b
Rock Island (Ill., U.S.) **10**:121:3b
location *map* **29**:158
rock magnetism (geol.)
major refs. in Earth Sciences **17**:579:2b; Minerals and Rocks **24**:200:1a
measurement of geological strata **19**:762:2a
rock maple (bot.): *see* sugar maple
rock mechanics (geol.)
methods of mining **21**:341:2a
tunnelling in rock **26**:446:1b, 449:1b
rock moss (bot.): *see* granite moss
Rock of Ages pattern (Chin. pottery): *see* Isles of Immortality pattern
rock painting
archaeological findings of African music **13**:144:1b
dating and style **27**:917:1b
Saharan herdsmen *illus.* **13**:175
rock pink, *or* Talinum calycinum (bot.)
description **9**:635:2a
"Rock Pool, The" (work by Connolly)
discussed in biography **3**:543:3b
rock rat, *or* dassie rat, *or* Petromus typicus (rodent) **10**:122:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Rock River (riv., U.S.) **10**:122:1b
rock rose, *or* Cistus (bot.) **10**:122:2a
characteristics **13**:704:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also sun rose
rock salt (min.): *see* halite
rock selaginella, *or* Selaginella rupestris (bot.)
description **11**:97:1a
rock shelter (geol.)
type of cave **16**:745:2b
Rock Springs (Wyo., U.S.) **10**:122:2a
location *map* **29**:158
rock-stratigraphic classification (geol.)
major ref. in Geochronology **19**:757:2b, *illus.*
rock sturgeon (fish): *see* lake sturgeon
rock tendon (fastener)
construction of tunnels **26**:447:1a
rock tripe, *or* Umbilicaria (biol.) **10**:122:2b
rock wallaby (mammal)
characteristics and habitat **12**:466:2a
Rockall (islet, U.K.) **10**:122:2b
rockaway (carriage) **10**:122:2b
Rockaway Beach (beach, N.Y.C., N.Y., U.S.)
location **24**:877:2a, *map* 867
Rockefeller, David (Am. banker) **10**:122:3a
Rockefeller, John Davison (Am. indus.) **10**:122:3a
association with Gates **5**:143:1b
development of petroleum power technology **28**:468:1a
organization of Standard Oil Trust **11**:207:3a; **29**:242:2b
Rockefeller, John Davison, Jr. (Am. philan.) **10**:123:1a
Rockefeller, John Davison, III (Am. philan.) **10**:123:2a
Rockefeller, Laurance Spelman (Am. philan.) **10**:123:2a
Rockefeller, Nelson Aldrich (vice pres. of U.S.) **10**:123:2b
vice presidents *table* **12**:153
Rockefeller, William (Am. businessman) **10**:123:3b
Rockefeller, Winthrop (Am. pol. and philan.) **10**:124:1a
Rockefeller Center (bldg. complex, N.Y.C., N.Y., U.S.) **10**:124:1a
aerial photograph *illus.* **13**:938
Art Deco interior **1**:596:2b
modern architecture **13**:1047:1a
Rockefeller differential analyzer
role in mathematics history **23**:616:1b
Rockefeller Foundation (Am. org.)
association with Mexican wheat research program **13**:202:1b
Rockefeller Mountains (mts., Antarc.)
discovery by Byrd **2**:694:2a
Rockefeller University (univ., N.Y.C., N.Y., U.S.) **10**:124:1b
rocker, *or* cradle (min. tool)
use in gold production **21**:411:1b
rocker (printmaking tool): *see* cradle
rocker arm (engine part)
structure and function in the gasoline engine **18**:482:1b, *illus.* 481
rocker press (device)
use in minting **16**:554:1b
rocket: *see* common winter cress
rocket, *or* Sisymbrium (bot.) **10**:124:1b
rocket (firework)
design **4**:792:3a
rocket (missile) **10**:124:1b
major ref. in Technology of War **29**:554:1b, 566:2b
comparison with jet propulsion **18**:485:1b
contribution of
Braun **2**:484:3b
Congreve **3**:538:2a
Goddard **5**:322:2a
Karman **6**:746:3a
Korolyov **6**:965:3a
Tsiolkovsky **12**:16:2b
importance in history of
flight **28**:837:2b
military technology **28**:476:1b
space exploration **19**:45:1b, *illus.* Plates 1, 3, 4, and 6 fol. 42
transportation **28**:841:2b
launch vehicles **7**:191:2a
principles of ballistics **1**:842:2a; **23**:859:1b
staged rockets **11**:201:3b
subject of telescopic studies **23**:759:1b
use in
bazookas **2**:6:1b
solar eclipse observation **17**:899:1b
use of
cryogenic fluids as propellants **26**:529:2b
liquid oxygen as fuel **15**:993:1a
nuclear power **18**:544:2a
propellants **9**:729:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 313; 721; 736
see also missile
"Rocket" (locomotive) **10**:124:3b
design **28**:766:1a, *illus.*
development **7**:437:2b; **28**:470:2a
railroad history **9**:903:2a
Séguin boiler **10**:608:3b
work of Stephenson **11**:253:2a
Rocket, The (Can. athlete): *see* Richard, Maurice Joseph Henri
rocket candytuft, *or* Iberis amara (bot.)
description **2**:800:2b
rocket larkspur, *or* Delphinium ajacis, *or* Consolida ambigua (bot.)
description **7**:164:3b
rocket launcher (weapon)
effect on World War II tactics **29**:678:1a
principles of ballistics **23**:859:2b
rocket motor, *or* thrust chamber
major ref. in Energy Conversion **18**:490:2a
aerospace engineering **18**:561:1a
power source **15**:1083:2b
use in rockets and missile systems **29**:566:2b
rocket salad (bot.): *see* roquette
rockfall (geol.)
major ref. in Geomorphic Processes **20**:6:2b
avalanche **1**:732:2b
mass movements **7**:916:2a
rockfern, *or* rock brake (bot.)
association with cliffbrake **3**:385:1b
rockfish, *or* stonefish
major ref. in Fishes **19**:253:2b
see also lion-fish; redfish; scorpion fish
rockfoil (bot.): *see* saxifrage
Rockford (Ill., U.S.) **10**:125:1a
location *map* **29**:158
rockfowl, *or* bald crow (bird) **10**:125:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Rockhampton (Austr.) **10**:125:1b
rockhopper penguin, *or* Eudyptes chrysocome (bird)
locomotion and orientation among penguins **15**:21:2b, *illus.* 20
Rockies, The (mts., N.Am.): *see* Rocky Mountains
"Rocking Chair and Other Poems, The" (work by Klein)
discussed in biography **6**:905:3a
Rockingham, Charles Watson-Wentworth, 2nd marquess of (pr.min. of Gt.Br.) **10**:125:2b
alliance with Pitt, the Elder **9**:478:2b
association with Richmond **10**:54:3b
break with Dartmouth **3**:893:1b
prime minister *list* **12**:143
role in British history **29**:73:1b, 75:1a
service of Burke **2**:652:1a; **27**:477:1a
support by Fox **4**:910:3a
Rockingham ware (pottery) **10**:125:3a
description **17**:124:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Rockland (Me., U.S.) **10**:125:3b
location *map* **29**:158
Rockledge (Fla., U.S.) **3**:424:1b
Rockne, Knute Kenneth (Am. football coach) **10**:126:1a
contribution to American football **28**:138:2b
influence on
Gipp **5**:279:2b
Leahy **7**:222:1a
rockskipper, *or* Istiblennius zebra (fish)
description **2**:280:3b
Rockville (Md., U.S.) **10**:126:1b
Rockway Member (rock unit, N.Y., U.S.)
Silurian Period stratigraphic *table* **19**:843
rockweed (algae): *see* Fucus; Sargassum
Rockwell, Norman (Am. illustrator) **10**:126:1b
contribution to
Crest toothpaste promotion *illus.* **23**:545
Hallmark Cards **5**:640:2b
Rockwell hardness test
apparatus **5**:700:1a
technique **13**:617:2a
Rockwell International Corporation, *or* North American Rockwell Corporation (Am. Corp.) **10**:126:2b
Rocky Mount (N.C., U.S.) **10**:126:3a
location *map* **29**:158
Rocky Mountain bee plant, *or* Cleome serrulata, *or* stinking clover
description **11**:96:1b
Rocky Mountain goat (mammal): *see* mountain goat
Rocky Mountain National Park (park, Colo., U.S.) **10**:126:3a
headquarters in Colorado **4**:571:1b
description and statistics *table* **8**:542
Rocky Mountain spotted fever **10**:126:3b
association with
boutonneuse fever **2**:433:2a

tick transmission 13:921:1b
causes, symptoms, and treatment 21:546:2b
disease of rodents 23:446:2a
parasite adaptation to host 17:314:2b
research by Ricketts 10:57:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Rocky Mountain Trench (reg., N.Am.) 10:127:1a
physiography of
British Columbia 15:541:2b
Canadian Cordilleras 24:965:2b
Canadian Rockies 2:789:1a; 15:484:1a
Mackenzie River 24:1012:1b
Rocky Mountains, *or* The Rockies (mts., N.Am.) 10:127:1b
major ref. in North America 24:997:1b
fauna 29:168:2b
formation 16:720:1a; 17:570A:1a
karst landscape 16:750:2a
location *map* 29:158
physiography of
Canada 15:484:1a
United States 12:151:3a; 29:418:1a
Alaskan Mountains 24:991:1b
Brooks Range 2:552:3b
Coeur d'Alene Mountains 3:431:2b
Colorado 3:466:2b; 29:418:2b
Cordillera Mountains 29:156:2a
Elk Mountains 4:457:1b
Glacier National Park 5:290:3b
Idaho 29:421:2b
Rio Grande 24:1023:1a
Rocky Mountain National Park 10:126:3a, *illus.*
Sawatch Range 10:488:1b
Western Cordilleras 29:156:2a
Yampa River 12:814:3b
zonation of flora *illus.* Plate 7 fol. 17:1020
"Rocky River Landscape, The" (print by Seghers)
history of printmaking *illus.* 26:125
Rococo style (design) 10:127:2b
architecture 13:1011:2b, 1022:1b
chinoiserie 3:241:1b
Churrigueresque 3:309:2b
floral decoration 17:98:2a
furniture 17:45:1b *passim to* 67:2b, *illus.* 47
Chippendale 3:243:2b; 3:244:1a
console 3:557:1a
girandole 5:280:3a
interior design 17:27:2b
ironwork 17:161:1b
Louis XV style 7:509:2a
Louis XVI style 7:509:3a
Nymphenburg porcelain 8:843:1b
painting 25:358:1b *passim to* 360:2b
pottery 17:115:2a *passim to* 124:1a
rocaille 10:117:2a
screen painting 25:317:1b
sculpture 27:101:1a, 104:2b
theatrical costume design 28:605:1a, *illus.* 604
Waterford glass 12:522:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 613
see also individual artists by name, *e.g.,* Chippendale, Thomas; Oudry, Jean-Baptiste; Pesne, Antoine
Rococo style, *or* gallant style, *or* style galant (mus.)
Baroque sonatas 24:589:1a
concerto form 24:597:1b
dynamics in musical performance 24:501:1a
early symphonies 24:579:1a
minuet 16:962:2b
Neopolitan opera 24:627:2a
philosophy 14:141:2a
string quartets 24:569:1b
western music development 24:557:2b
see also individual composers by name, *e.g.,* Bach, Johann Christian; Giardini, Felice
Rocque, François de la (Fr. pol.) 10:127:3b
Rocroi (Fr.) 10:128:1a
Rocroi, Battle of (Fr. hist.) 10:128:1a
effect on Spanish history 28:47:2a
role of The Great Condé 3:519:3a
rod (anat.) 10:128:1b
diseases and disorders 27:200:1a
photoreception 27:141:1b, *illus.* 147, 148
retina layers 10:1:3b
structure and function 27:175:2a, *illus.* 176
vision of mammals 23:429:2b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 333; 421
rod (fishing implement)
major ref. in fishing 4:801:1b
rod (meas.) 10:128:2a
definition in British Imperial System 2:529:3b
Rod, Édouard (Fr. au.) 10:128:2a
rod brake (device)
use in bicycles 2:200:1a
rod puppet (puppetry)
major ref. in Popular Arts 25:1031:1a, *illus.*
development by Teschner 11:654:1b
promotion by Obraztsov 8:855:1b
Rod script (As. lang.): *see* Koleluttu script
rod weeder (agri. equipment)
description and use 3:782:2a; 19:101:2b
Rodbertus, Johann Karl (Ger. econ.) 10:128:2b
Rodchenko, Aleksandr Mikhailovich (Russ. art.) 10:128:3a
contribution to Constructivism 3:576:2b
style of photography 25:790:1b
Rodd, Kylie Tennant (Austr. au.): *see* Tennant, Kylie
Rode, Helge (Dan. au.)
contribution to Danish literature 27:19:2a
Rodenbach, Albrecht (Flem. writ.) 10:128:3b
contribution to
Belgian literature 14:726:1a
French literature 19:581B:2a
Rodenbach, Georges-Raymond-Constantin (Belg. poet) 10:128:3b
contribution to
Belgian literature 14:727:1a
Symbolist movement 11:458:1b
rodent, *or* Rodentia (zool.) 10:129:1a
major ref. in Mammals 23:444:1b
adaptation to desert habitat 17:1026:2b
affected by rodenticide 10:129:2b
animal life in grasslands 17:1016:1a
classification 23:382:1b *passim to* 394:2a, *illus.* 395
comparison to shrews 23:407:2b
mammalian ungulate fossil record 19:812:2a
similarities to primates 18:932:2b
structure and function of stomach 11:283:3a
subject to aging process 20:477:2b
transmission of plague 9:492:3b; 17:315:1b
use as pet 25:526:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also beaver; capybara; guinea pig; mouse; rat; squirrel
rodent bot fly (insect) 2:407:2b
Rodentia (zool.): *see* rodent
rodenticide (chem.) 10:129:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
rodeo (sport) 10:129:2b
championship winners *list* 11:160
contribution by
Ferguson 4:738:1a
Mahan 7:694:2a
see also Sports and Games in the BRITANNICA WORLD DATA ANNUAL
Rodeo Association of America (Am. org.)
regulation of rodeos 10:129:3b
Rodeo Cowboys Association (Am. org.): *see* Professional Rodeo Cowboys Association
Roderic O'Connor, *or* Rory O'Connor, *or* Rory O'Conor, *or* Ruaidhri Ua Conchubair (k. of Ire.) 10:130:1a
role in Irish history 21:961:1b
sovereignity struggles over Dublin 17:527:2b
Roderick, *or* Roderic, *or* Rodrigo (k. of Visigoths) 10:130:1b
role in history of Spain 28:23:2a, 30:1b
"Roderick Hudson" (novel by James) discussed in biography 6:486:1a
"Roderick Random" (novel by Smollett): *see* "Adventures of Roderick Random, The"
"Roderick Taliaferro" (work by Cook) discussed in biography 3:595:2b
Rodez (Fr.) 10:130:2a
Rodger, George (Am. phot.)
contribution to photography 25:789:1b
Rodgers, Bill (Am. runner)
Boston Marathon 2:405:1b
Rodgers, Jimmie, *or* James Charles Rodgers (Am. singer) 10:130:2a
Rodgers, John (U.S. naval captain)
role in War of 1812 29:221:1a
Rodgers, Richard (Am. comp.) 10:130:2b
collaboration with
Hammerstein 5:667:1a
Hart 5:726:1a
contribution to advancement of popular music 25:1025:1b
Rodgers, William (Br. pol.)
formation of Social Democratic Party 10:920:2b
Rodhópis, Orosirá (mts., Eur.): *see* Rhodope Mountains
Rodhos (isl., Gr.): *see* Rhodes
Rodhos (Gr.): *see* Rhodes
Rodia, Simon (Am. art.)
creation of Watts Towers 23:310:1b
Rodin, Auguste, *or* René-François-Auguste Rodin (Fr. sculp.) 10:130:3b
association with Rosso 10:196:3a
contribution to Impressionist sculpture 27:45:1b, 107:1b
influence on
Bourdelle 2:427:2b
Brancusi 2:471:2b
Matisse 7:937:3a
Modigliani 8:217:2a
Rilke 10:74:1a
rejection of Romanticism by Despiau 4:36:3a
work at Sèvres factory 17:124:2a
Rodman, Thomas Jackson (Am. inv.) 10:132:2b
Rodna (Rom.)
description 2:243:3b
Rodna Massif, *or* Munţii Rodnei (mts., Rom.) 10:132:2b
physiography of Carpathian Mountains 18:823:2b
Rodney, Caesar (U.S. states.) 10:132:2b
role in history of Delaware 29:294:1b
Rodney of Stoke-Rodney, George Brydges Rodney, 1st Baron (Br. adm.) 10:132:3a
capture of Sint Eustatius 10:839:3a
role in American Revolution 29:215:2b
Rodnina, Irina Konstantinovna (Sov. athlete) 10:132:3b
Rodó, José Enrique (Urug. philos.) 10:132:3b
contribution to Latin-American literature 22:846:1b
use of essay as social commentary 23:189:1a
Rodolia cardinalis (insect): *see* vedalia beetle
Rodolph, Utto (Sud. au.): *see* Ouologuem, Yambo
Rodolphe (Fr. personal name): *see under* Rudolf
Rodolphe le Faineant, *or* Rodolphele Pieux (k. of Burgundy): *see* Rudolf III
Rodopi (mts., Eur.): *see* Rhodope Mountains
Rodosto (Tur.): *see* Tekirdag
Rodovia Transamazônica (Braz. hwy.): *see* Transamazonian highway
Rodrigo (k. of Visigoths): *see* Roderick
"Rodrigo" (opera by Handel) discussed in biography 5:679:1b
Rodrigo, Joaqúin (Sp. comp.) 10:133:1b
Rodrigues Alves, Francisco de Paula (pres. of Braz.) 10:133:2a
Rodrigues' formula (math.)
use in differential equations 13:507
Rodrigues Island (is., Maur.) 10:133:2a
Mascarene Islands 7:908:1b
Mauritius 21:177:1a
Rodrigues Lobo, Francisco (Port. poet) 10:133:2b
Rodrigues Lobo Soropita, Fernão (Port. ed.)
first edition of "Rimas" 2:770:1a
Rodríguez, Carlos Rafael (Cuban minis.)
association with Batista 3:497:1b
Rodríguez, Lorenzo (Mex. arch.) 10:133:2b
colonial architecture of Mexico 13:1018:2a, *illus.*
Rodríguez, Ventura (Sp. arch.)
contribution to Baroque architecture 13:1014:1a
Rodríguez Campomanes, Pedro (Sp. min.)
role in Spanish history 28:50:1a
Rodríguez Sánchez, Manuel Laureano (Sp. bullfighter): *see* Manolete
Rodríguez Suárez, Juan (Sp. expl.)
role in history of Caracas 15:573:2a
Rodzinsky, Artur (Am. conductor) 10:133:3a
roe (zool.) 10:133:3b
Roe, Allison (N.Z. runner)
record in Boston Marathon 2:405:1b
Roe, Sir Edwin Alliott Verdon (Br. aircraft designer) 10:133:3b
Roe, Sir Thomas (Eng. dipl. and au.) 10:134:1a
embassy to Mughal court 21:78:2a
roe deer, *or* Capreolus capreolus (mammal) 10:134:1b
behaviour 23:492:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Roe v. Wade (law case)
authorship of Blackmun 2:263:1b
constitutional law 16:702:1a
decision of Burger 2:645:2a
establishment of abortion rights 1:35:3b
Roebling, John Augustus (Am. engin.) 10:134:2a
bridge construction 26:378:1a
Brooklyn Bridge 2:551:2a
railroad bridges 28:767:2b
suspension bridge improvements 11:417:2a; 28:470:1b
introduction of wire rope to U.S. 2:704:3b
Roebling, Washington Augustus (Am. engin.) 10:134:3b
building of Brooklyn Bridge 2:551:2b
Roebuck, Alvah (Am. businessman)
association with Sears 10:587:2b
Roebuck, John (Br. physic., chem., and inv.) 10:135:1a
contribution to chemical industry 28:469:2a
Roehm, Ernst (Ger. army of.): *see* Röhm, Ernst
Roelants, Gaston (Belg. athlete) 10:135:1b
Roemer, Ole Christensen (Dan. astron.): *see* Rømer, Ole Christensen
roentgen, *or* R (unit of meas.) 10:135:1b
measurement of radiation exposure 9:894:1a; 26:508:2a
Roentgen, Abraham (Eur. cabinetmaker) 10:135:2a
Roentgen, David (Eur. cabinetmaker) 10:135:2a

association with Weisweiler **12:**564:3b
Roentgen, Wilhelm Conrad (Ger. phys.): *see* Röntgen, Wilhelm Conrad
Roentgen tube (electronics): *see* X-ray tube
roentgen unit (phys.): *see* roentgen
Roepat Island (isl., Indon.): *see* Rupat Island
roepperite (min.)
occurrence **24:**174:1b
Roerich, Nikolay Konstantinovich, *or* Nikolay Konstantinovich Rjorich, *or* Nikolay Konstantinovich Rerih (Russ. scenic designer) **10:**135:3b
Roermond (Neth.) **10:**136:1a
Roeselare, *or* Roulers (Belg.) **10:**136:1a
Roethke, Theodore (Am. poet) **10:**136:1b
contribution to American literature **13:**421:2b
use of prosodic technique **23:**104:2b
"Roffey Family" (portrait by Reynolds)
discussed in biography **10:**14:1b
Rogaland (co., Nor.) **10:**136:1b
location *map* **24:**1026
Rogati, Consiglio dei (Venetian pol. body)
functions **22:**250:2b
Rogation days (Roman Cath.) **10:**136:1b
church year **16:**304:2b
dietary laws and food customs **26:**866:2a
origins **26:**883:2b
processions **9:**717:1b
see also Minor Rogation Days
Roger (ruler of Antioch) **10:**136:2a
Roger, *or* Roger Borsa, *or* Ruggiero Borsa (duke of Apulia) **10:**136:2b
association with Bohemond I **2:**327:3b
role in Italian history **22:**267:2a
Roger, B.-J.-F. (engr.)
portrait of Jomini *illus.* **6:**604
Roger, Louis (engr.)
portrait of Villars *illus.* **12:**373
Roger, Pierre (pope): *see* Clement VI
Roger I, *or* Roger Guiscard (count of Sicily) **10:**136:2b
association with Robert **10:**102:2a
contribution to coinage **16:**540:2b
role in Italian history **22:**200:1b, 258:2b, 267:2a
Roger II (k. of Sicily) **10:**136:3a
association with
Frederick I Barbarossa **4:**951:1a
Hauteville territory **5:**756:3a
Idrisi **6:**243:3a
contribution to coinage **16:**540:2b
role in
Greek history **20:**379:1b
Italian history **22:**200:2a, 267:2b
second Crusade **16:**830:2b
Roger of Helmarshausen (Ger. writ. and art.): *see* Theophilus
Roger of Hoveden, *or* Roger of Howden (Eng. hist.) **10:**137:2b
contribution to historiography **20:**626:1a
Roger of Lauria (It. adm.): *see* Lauria, Roger di
Roger of Pont l'Évêque (Eng. archbp.) **10:**137:3a
Roger of Salisbury (Eng. bp.)
role in English history **29:**35:2a
Roger of Wendover (Eng. chronicler)
account of
Lady Godiva **5:**324:3b
wandering Jew **12:**484:1b
Roger Simpson Island (is., Kiri.): *see* Abemama Atoll
Rogers (Ark., U.S.) **10:**137:3b
Rogers, Bruce (Am. typographer) **10:**137:3b
contribution to typography **26:**101:1a
Rogers, Carl Ransom (Am. psychol.) **10:**138:1a
contribution to
humanistic psychology **6:**138:1b
nondirective psychotherapy **8:**754:3a
Rogers, Ginger, *or* Virginia Katherine McMath (Am. act. and dancer) **10:**138:2a
association with Astaire **1:**648:2b
Rogers, Harriet Burbank (Am. educ.) **10:**138:2a
Rogers, Henry Darwin (Am. geol.) **10:**138:2b
Rogers, Henry Huttleston (Am. businessman)
association with Twain **12:**77:1b
Rogers, J. (engr.)
engraving of Black *illus.* **2:**252
Rogers, John (Eng. Monarchist leader) **10:**138:3b
Rogers, John, *or* Thomas Matthew (Eng. Reformer) **10:**138:3a
translation of English Bible **14:**765:2a
Rogers, Mary Joseph, *or* Mary Josephine Rogers (Roman Cath. missionary) **10:**139:1a
Rogers, Moses (Am. steamboat captain)
contribution to steamship **28:**769:2a
Rogers, Mount (mt., Va., U.S.) **10:**139:1b
location *map* **29:**158
physiography of
Blue Ridge **2:**299:3a
Virginia **29:**352:2a
Rogers, Richard (Br. arch.)
contribution to postmodernism **13:**1052:1a
Rogers, Samuel (Eng. poet) **10:**139:2a
contribution to English literature **18:**595:2a
Rogers, Will, *or* William Penn Adair Rogers (Am. humorist) **10:**139:3a
association with
Claremore **3:**346:2a
Wild West shows **16:**423:2a
Rogers, William (Br. educ.) **10:**139:3b
Rogers, William Penn Adair (Am. humorist): *see* Rogers, Will
Rogers, Woodes (Eng. privateer) **10:**140:1a
governorship of Bahamas **29:**799:1a
Rogers Act of 1924 (U.S. govt.)
reorganization of civil service **26:**338:1b
Rogers City Formation (rock unit, Mich., U.S.)
Devonian stages in North America *table* **19:**853
Rogers Pass (pass, Can.) **10:**140:1a
Trans-Canada Highway *illus.* **11:**893
Roget, Peter Mark (Eng. physic. and philol.) **10:**140:1b
contribution to
dictionary **18:**390:1b
slide rule **23:**616:2b
Roggeveen, Jacob (Du. adm.)
Easter Island **25:**300:2a
Makatea discovery **7:**717:2b
Oceanian exploration **25:**253:2b, 294:2b
Samoa Islands **25:**296:1a
Rogier, Charles Latour (Belg. states.) **10:**140:2a
Roglai (As. people)
Vietnam **27:**850:2a
"Rogue Herries" (novel by Walpole)
regional setting in novels **23:**127:2a
Rogun Dam (dam, U.S.S.R.)
world dams *table* **3:**863
Roh Tae Woo (pres. of S.Kor.): *see* Biographies in the 1988 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Roha (Eth.): *see* Lalibela
Rohacek, Josef (Slovak trans.)
translation of Bible **14:**769:2b
Rohan, Benjamin de, seigneur de Soubise (Fr. Huguenot leader): *see* Soubise, Benjamin de Rohan, seigneur de
Rohan, Charles de, prince de Soubise (Fr. gen.): *see* Soubise, Charles de Rohan, prince de
Rohan, Henri de, duc de (Fr. duke) **10:**140:3a
Rohan, Louise-René-Édouard, prince de (Fr. card.) **10:**140:3b
role in Diamond Necklace Affair **4:**65:2b; **19:**490:2b
Rohan, Palais de (palace, Strasbourg, Fr.)
design by Cotte **3:**670:2a
Rohan family (Fr. fam.) **10:**140:2b
Rohan-Montbazon, Marie de, duchesse de Chevreuse (Fr. princess): *see* Chevreuse, Marie de Rohan-Montbazon, duchesse de
Rohault, Jacques (Fr. philos.)
treatise on Cartesian physics **15:**592:2b
Rohde, Erwin (Ger. classicist)
association with Nietzsche **24:**897:1a
Rohdich, Walther (Am. phot.)
photograph of adder *illus.* **1:**90
Roheim, Geza (Hung.-Am. ethnol.) **10:**141:1a
Rohi (desert, Pak.): *see* Cholistan
Rohilkhand, *or* Madhyadesh, *or* Hindustan (hist. reg., India) **10:**141:1b
history **21:**70:2b, 74:2b
Rohilla War (Indian hist.) **10:**141:2a
role of First Treaty of Banaras **1:**856:2b
Rohlfs, Gerhard (Ger. expl.) **10:**141:2a
exploration of Sahara Desert **13:**107:2a
Rohling, August (Catholic theol.)
associaton with Bloch **2:**286:1b
Röhm, Ernst, *or* Ernst Roehm (Ger. army of.) **10:**141:2b
association with
Göring **5:**373:2a
Hitler **20:**685:2b
command of Freikorps **4:**971:1a
leadership of SA **10:**273:1b; **20:**96:2a
Rohmer, Eric, *or* Jean-Marie-Maurice Scherer (Fr. dir.) **10:**141:3a
contribution to motion pictures **24:**402:1a
Rohmer, Sax, *or* Arthur Sarsfield Wade, *or* Arthur Sarsfield Ward (Br. writ.) **10:**142:1a
Rohr (W.Ger.)
monastery church altar **27:**102:2a, *illus.*
Rohrer, Heinrich (Swiss phys.) **10:**142:1b
association with Binnig **2:**219:1b
see also Biographies in the 1987 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Rohtak, *or* Rohtasgarh (India) **10:**142:2a
rohu, *or* Labeo rohita (fish)
description **7:**79:1a
Roi, Conseil du (Fr. govt.)
precursor to Conseil d'État **26:**343:2b
Roi Adam (Fr. poet and mus.): *see* Adenet le Roi
"Roi bombance, Le" (play by Marinetti)
discussed in biography **7:**850:3a
Roi Et (Thai.) **10:**142:2a
Roi Soleil (k. of Fr.): *see* Louis XIV of France
Roidis, Emmanuel (Gr. writ.)
contribution to Greek literature **20:**406:2a
Roijen Snell, Willebrord van (Du. astron. and math.): *see* Snell, Willebrord van Roijen
Rois Adenes, li (Fr. poet and mus.): *see* Adenet le Roi
Roiter, Fulvio (It. phot.)
contribution to photography **25:**790:1b
Rojas, Fernando de (Sp. writ.) **10:**142:2a
influence on Spanish literature **28:**77:2b
Rojas, Guzmán de (Bol. paint.)
contribution to Bolivian art **2:**342:1b
Rojas, Manuel Sepúlveda (Chil. writ.) **10:**142:2b
Rojas Pinilla, Gustavo (dictator of Colom.) **10:**142:3a
political leadership in Colombia **16:**582:2b
Rojas Villandrando, Agustín de (Sp. writ.) **10:**142:3b
Rojas Zorrilla, Francisco de (Sp. dram.) **10:**143:1a
roji (Japanese garden)
association with cha-shitsu **3:**47:3b, *illus.* 48
Rök Stone (Swed. runic artifact) **10:**143:1a
epigraphy **20:**664:1b
Rokanese (Indon. people): *see* Ngada
"Rokeah" (work by Eleazar ben Judah of Worms)
discussed in biography **4:**423:2a
"Rokeby" (poem by Scott)
treatment of Flying Dutchman legend **4:**853:1a
"Rokeby Venus" (paint. by Velázquez)
discussed in biography **29:**484:1b
Rokel River, *or* Seli River (riv., S.L.) **10:**143:1b
Rokitansky, Karl, Freiherr von (Aus. path.) **10:**143:1b
development of autopsy **1:**730:1a
Rokka (Indon. people): *see* Ngada
Rokkaku Shisui, *or* Rokkaku Chutaro (Japanese art researcher) **10:**143:2b
Rokkō, Mount (mt., Japan)
feature of Kōbe **25:**239:2b, 242:1a, *illus.* 241
"Rokonok" (work by Moricz)
discussed in biography **8:**325:1a
Rokossovsky, Konstantin Konstantinovich, *or* Konstantin Konstantinovich Rokossovskii (Sov. comdr.) **10:**143:2b
role in
Polish history **25:**935:2a
Poznán Riots **9:**659:2b
World War II **29:**1038:1a
Rokujō (emp. of Japan)
emperors *list* **6:**497
Rokuon-ji, *or* Kitayama-den (villa, Japan)
description **17:**681:1a
Rokycana, Jan, *or* Jan z Rokycan (Bohem. archbp.) **10:**143:3a
role in
Bohemian history **16:**918:1b
Hussite movement **6:**174:1a
Rolamite (mech.) **10:**143:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 722
Roland (epic hero)
death at Roncesvalles **10:**167:3b; **15:**757:1b
depiction in "Geste of the King" **19:**565:1b
see also "Chanson de Roland, La"
Roland de La Platière, Jean-Marie (Fr. sci.) **10:**144:1a
Roland de La Platière, Jeanne-Marie, *or* Phlipon, *or* Manon Phlipon (Fr. pol.) **10:**144:2a
influence on Roland de la Platiere **10:**144:1b
Roland Holst-van der Schalk, Henriëtte Goverdina Anna (Du. poet and soc.) **10:**144:2b
"Roland von Berlin, Der" (work by Alexis)
discussed in biography **1:**253:2b
Rolândia (Braz.) **10:**144:3a
location *map* **15:**192
Rold Skov (forest, Den.)
flora **5:**931:3b
Roldán, Francisco (Sp. colonial mayor)
association with Columbus **16:**609:1b
Roldán, Pedro (Sp. sculp.) **10:**144:3a
Roldós Aguilera, Jaime (pres. of Ec.) **10:**145:1a
role in history of Ecuador **17:**1043:2a
role (sociol.) **10:**145:1b
behavioral models in
adolescence **14:**720:2a
folk dancing **19:**321:1a
rites of passage **26:**844:1b
sex role identification **27:**318:2a
use in
personality analysis **25:**499:1a
Structural functionalism **27:**415:2a
for a list of related subjects see

PROPAEDIA: Section 521
role model (sociol.)
propaganda means **26:**171:1a
role playing (sociol.)
use in
employee training **4:**480:3b
psychological testing and treatment **9:**762:1b; **26:**323:2b
Rolf (Viking chief): *see* Rollo
Rolfe, Frederick William Serafino Austin Lewis Mary, *or* Baron Corvo (Eng. au.) **10:**145:2a
biography by Symons **11:**461:1b
Rolfe, John (Br. colonial offi.) **10:**145:2b
relation to Powhatan **9:**538:1a; **9:**657:3b
Rolin, Nicolas (chancellor of Burgundy)
association with Weyden **12:**612:2a
roll, *or* bowtell (arch.)
ornamental molding **8:**230:2a
roll (medieval ledger)
fragility of historical records **18:**715:1b
roll control (aero. tech.)
use in missile systems **29:**576:2a
roll film (phot.): *see* film
roll-film camera (phot.): *see* medium-format camera
roll forging (tech.)
type of forging **4:**882:2a
roll-leaf hot stamping (chem.)
production of plastics and resins **21:**301:2b
Roll of arms (her.)
place in heraldry **20:**576:2b
roll-on-roll-off ship (naval tech.)
major ref. in Transportation **28:**808:1b
development during wartime **29:**694:1b
Rolla (Mo., U.S.) **10:**145:2b
location *map* **29:**158
Rolland, Romain (Fr. writ.) **10:**145:3a
association with
Einstein **18:**197:1b
Telemann **11:**613:1b
contribution to French novel **23:**128:2b
effect on theatrical productions **28:**582:1a, 592:1a
Rolle, Richard, *or* Richard Rolle de Hampole (Br. mystic) **10:**146:1b
contribution to
Christian mysticism **16:**332:2b
English literature **18:**573:2a
rolled gold plate (jewelry): *see* gold clad
Rolleiflex (camera) **10:**146:2a
roller, *or* Coraciidae (bird) **10:**146:2a
major ref. in Birds **15:**85:1b, *illus.* 86
characteristics **3:**617:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
roller, *or* pulverizer (machinery) **10:**146:2a
use in agriculture **19:**101:2b
roller bearing (device) **10:**146:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 722
roller chain (device)
use in
bicycles **2:**199:3a
chain systems **3:**56:1b
roller link (device)
use in bicycle chains **2:**199:3a
roller-packer, *or* land presser (agri.)
description **10:**146:2b
roller press
use in
intaglio **6:**336:2b
minting **16:**554:1a
roller printing, *or* direct printing (textile indus.) **10:**146:3a
application **21:**525:2a
roller-skating **10:**146:3a
Rolleston, William (N.Z. minis.)
role in history of New Zealand **24:**890:1a
Rolli, Paolo Antonio (It. au.) **10:**146:3b
association with Accademia dell'Arcadia **1:**524:3a
contribution to Italian literature **22:**157:1b
rolling (indus. process) **10:**146:3b
glass production **21:**238:2a
metallurgy **21:**357:2a
aluminum processing **21:**394:2a
steel production **21:**378:2a
technique of continuous rolling mill **21:**365:2b, *illus.*
rolling (tea industry)
black tea processing **14:**735:2b, *illus.* 736
rolling bearing
bearing construction **2:**14:2a, *illus.*
rolling friction
friction **5:**8:2b
rolling gate (engin.)
operation **5:**142:3b
Rolling Stones, The (Br. rock group)
blues influences **2:**302:2b
popular music **25:**1026:1b
rolling waves style, *or* hompa-shiki (art)
use in Japanese sculpture **6:**564:2b; **17:**674:2a
Rollinia (bot.) **10:**147:1a
Rollinia mucosa, *or* Rollinia pulchrinervis (bot.): *see* biriba
Rollins, Sonny, *or* Newk, *or* Theodore Walter Rollins (Am. mus.) **10:**147:1a
contribution to jazz **24:**645:1b
Rollo (fictional character)
creation by Abbot **1:**13:2b
Rollo, *or* Hrolfr, *or* Rolf, *or* Rollon, *or* Rou (Viking chief) **10:**147:1b
role in history of
France **8:**768:1a; **19:**458:1b, 542:2a
Norman peoples **8:**765:3a
Viking conquests **18:**699:1a
vassalage to Charles III **3:**105:2b
Rollos, Peter (art.)
engraving of Albert III Achilles *illus.* **1:**212
Rolls, Charles Stewart (Br. auto mfr. and aviator) **10:**147:2a
establishment of Rolls-Royce Ltd. **10:**147:2b
Rolls of Oleron (maritime code)
major ref. in Transportation Law **28:**871:2b
Rolls-Royce Ltd. (Br. firm) **10:**147:2a
automotive industry **21:**468:1a, 471:1a
automotive technology **28:**775:2b
rolltop desk (furniture) **10:**147:3a
design of desk **4:**33:3b
Rollulus roulroul (bird): *see* crested wood partridge
Rolous (anc. city, Kamp.)
history of Kampuchea **27:**805:1a
roloway monkey, *or* Cercopithecus diana roloway (monkey)
description **4:**66:3a
Rolvaag, Ole Edvart (Nor.-Am. novelist) **10:**147:3b
contribution to South Dakota **29:**398:1a

All INDEX *entries, whether a single word or several words, are alphabetized as single, complete headings. The alphabetical position is determined word by word, not letter by letter. For further details consult the* INDEX *Rules at the beginning of this volume.*

Rom (people): *see* Gypsy
ROM (computer sci.): *see* read-only memory
"Rom und Jerusalem, die letzte Nationalitätsfrage" (work by Moses Hess): *see* "Rome and Jerusalem: A Study in Jewish Nationalism"
Roma (Queens., Austr.) **10:**148:1a
Roma (It.): *see* Rome
Roma (Les.)
location **7:**909:1b
Roma, Esposizione Universale di (exposition, Rome, It.)
Rome *illus.* **26:**981
Roma, Museo di (museum, Rome, It.)
history **26:**991:1a
Roma, Università degli Studi di (univ., Rome, It.): *see* Rome, University of
Roma, Via (st., Naples, It.)
feature of Naples **24:**738:2a
"Roma città aperta" (film by Rossellini): *see* "Open City"
Romagnosi, Gian Domenico (It. jur. and philos.)
discovery of electrically-generated magnetic field **18:**295:1b
discussion of Italian 19th-century politics **22:**228:1a
investigation of magnetism **18:**273:2b
relationship to Orsted **8:**1014:3b
Romaic language (lang.): *see* Demotic Greek language
"Romaica" (work by Appian of Alexandria)
discussed in biography **1:**492:2a
"Romaika" (work by Dio Cassius)
discussed in biography **4:**105:1a
Romaiki (lang.): *see* Demotic Greek Language
Romain, Le (Fr. mus.): *see* Hotteterre, Jacques-Martin
Romain du Roi (typeface) **10:**148:1b
creation by Gill **5:**422:2b
style of roman type **26:**96:2b, *illus.* 97
Romains, Jules, *or* Louis-Henri-Jean Farigoule (Fr. au.) **10:**148:2a
contribution to French literature **19:**581D:2b
founding of Unanimism **12:**124:3a
Romalea microptera (insect): *see* eastern lubber grasshopper
Roman (Rom.) **10:**148:3a
roman (typeface) **10:**148:3b
major ref. in Printing, Typography, and Photoengraving **26:**91:2b
passim to 101:1b, *illus.* 94
comparison with black letter **2:**256:1b
influence on writing styles **29:**1070:1b, *table* 1064
perfection by Jenson **26:**463:1b
typography **12:**89:1b
roman à clef **10:**149:1a
major ref. in The Art of Literature **23:**136:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
Roman alphabet: *see* Latin alphabet
Roman arcade (arch.)
characteristics **1:**523:3b
Roman arena (arena, Arles, Fr.)
feature of Arles **1:**560:3a, *illus.*
Roman art
architecture **13:**935:1b *passim to* 952:1b, *illus.* 941; **13:**965:2b
amphitheatre **1:**353:3b
arch **1:**525:1b
brickwork **2:**510:1a
bridge construction **2:**511:1b
communal dwellings **1:**477:2b
Doric order **4:**186:1b
exedra **4:**629:1b
fenestration **4:**724:3a
fountains **4:**902:3a
hypocaust **6:**204:1b
insula **6:**335:1a
medieval architecture **13:**984:2a
stadium **11:**196:3b
triumphal arch **11:**935:1b
calligraphy **29:**1080:1b, 1084:2a, *illus.*
classification of the arts **14:**99:2b
dance **16:**938:2b
Early Christian art **4:**319:2a
flowers **17:**96:1b, 97:2a, *illus.*
fraudulence in the arts **14:**136:1a
furniture **17:**47:1b *passim to* 58:1a, *illus.*
garden and landscape design **19:**662:2b, *illus.* 663
gem engraving **17:**470:1a
glassmaking **17:**200:2a
blow molding **2:**296:3b
cameo glass **2:**765:3a
cut glass **3:**812:1a
engraved glass **4:**503:1a
millefiori glass **8:**133:1b
mosaic glass **8:**346:2a
perfume bottles **9:**287:3b
Portland Vase **9:**629:2a
Zwischengoldglaser **12:**947:1b
halo **5:**648:2a
interior design **17:**19:2a
jewelry **17:**475:2a
rings **10:**79:3b
torques **11:**855:2a
literature: *see* Latin literature
masks **23:**590:1b, 592:2a, *illus.*
metalwork and gilding **17:**143:1b *passim to* 146:2b, 164:1a
brass work **2:**480:3a
leadwork **7:**219:2b
opus interassile **8:**973:3b, *illus.*
mosaic **8:**346:1a; **17:**179:1b *passim to* 184:2a, *illus.* Plate 11 fol. 188
emblema **4:**470:2a
opus sectile **8:**974:1a
opus signinum **8:**974:1b
opus tessellatum **8:**974:2a
opus vermiculatum **8:**974:2b
tessellated pavement **11:**655:2a
murals **8:**425:1b
music **24:**552:1a
musical performance **24:**501:2b
percussion instruments **24:**653:2a
popular music **25:**1022:2a
painting **25:**329:1b, *illus.* Plates 1 and 2 fol. 346
pottery **17:**108:2b
terra sigillata ware **11:**648:2b
sculpture **27:**56:2a, 71:2b
sarcophagus **10:**450:1b
Trajan's column **11:**892:1b
wax sculpture **12:**535:3a
status of artists **14:**112:1a
style **14:**141:1a
tapestry **17:**84:2a
theatre **11:**677:3b; **28:**533:2a
clown's role **3:**402:2a
comedy **23:**164:2a
musical theatre **24:**622:2a
popular theatre **25:**1027:1b
production **28:**555:2b *passim to* 607:1a, *illus.* 563, 564
"Roman bourgeois, Le" (work by Furetière)
discussed in biography **5:**56:3a
Roman Catholic Church of Romania, *or* Romanian Catholic Church **10:**149:1a
Roman Catholicism **26:**923:1a; **10:**149:1b
major ref. in Christianity **16:**269:2b
arts
Baroque architecture **13:**1012:1a
Baroque painting **25:**354:1b
folk art **19:**328:1a
theatre **11:**678:1a; **28:**535:1b
canon law **2:**808:3b; **16:**308:2a
acceptance of Christian canon **14:**781:1b
bell, book, and candle ceremony **2:**70:1b
canonization procedures **2:**810:1b
contribution by Gratian **5:**432:3a
definition of schismatic **10:**519:2b
ecclesiastical courts **4:**347:3a
excommunication **4:**627:3b
influence on
contract law **15:**385:2a
Germanic law **22:**924:1a
inheritance law **21:**577:1b
legal profession **22:**860:1a
interdict **6:**341:1b
scholarship **27:**27:1b
cultural influence
Europe **18:**668:2a
Balkans **14:**568:1b
Italy **22:**178:1b, 182:1a
Netherlands **23:**337:1b
Papal States **22:**254:2b
Poland **25:**916:1a, 919:2a
Portugal **25:**1052:1a
India **21:**78:1a
Latin America **22:**842:1b
American Indian cultures **13:**353:2a, 367:1b
Bolivia **15:**164:2b
Brazil **2:**488:1b; **15:**196:1b
Colombia **16:**576:1b, 580:2b
Peru **25:**511:1b
Philippines **23:**510:2a; **25:**554:1b
doctrine and dogma **16:**272:1b; **17:**367:1b

apologetics **1**:486:1b
Aquinas' influence **18**:31:2b; **18**:636:2b
biblical exegesis **14**:855:2b
catechisms **2**:949:1a
Christology **22**:372:1b *passim to* 376:1b
church **16**:287:2a
church and state **25**:981:2a
comparison with
Eastern Orthodoxy **4**:335:3a
Lutheranism **26**:239:1b
Old Catholics **8**:907:2a
Reformed churches **26**:243:2b
creed and confession **16**:289:2a; **26**:833:2a
Athanasian Creed **1**:664:3b
Nicene Creed **8**:678:1a
dietary laws **26**:866:2a
ecumenism **4**:362:1b; **16**:361:2a
grace **5**:401:2b
limbo **7**:359:2b
miracles **17**:406:2a
Modernism **8**:215:2b
mysticism **16**:330:2b, 332:1a
oratorical expression **8**:981:2a
purgatory **9**:807:3b
saints **17**:408:1a, 409:2a
Ten Commandments **11**:627:2a
Virgin Mary **7**:898:1a
education **18**:117:1b *passim to* 126:2b
Latin America **18**:93:2b
Middle Ages **18**:34:1b
parochial schools **9**:166:3a
relationship to state education **16**:346:2a
theological basis **18**:67:2b
geographical distribution *map* **26**:564
history
to 800 AD (early church)
ancient Italy **22**:185:2a
Byzantine Empire **15**:423:2b *passim to* 433:1a
Clovis' conversion **3**:401:3a
Donatist controversy **24**:912:1a
Eastern Orthodox estrangement **17**:867:1b
Europe **18**:696:1a
Gaul **19**:449:2b
patristic literature **16**:315:2b
Portugal **25**:1055:2b
Theodosius I the Great **11**:690:1b
800–1500 (Middle Ages)
Albigensian revolt **1**:220:1b
Austria **14**:491:1a
Bohemia **16**:917:1b *passim to* 921:1b
Byzantine Empire **15**:433:1b *passim to* 443:2b
Chinese missions **16**:111:2a
Crusades **16**:827:1a, 832:2b
Denmark **17**:235:1b
Ferdinand II **4**:731:2a
France **19**:462:1a; **19**:565:1a
Frederick I Barbarossa **4**:951:1a
Henry IV **5**:847:3a
Henry V **5**:848:2b
Hus and Hussite movement **6**:168:2b; **6**:173:3b
Irish church reform **21**:961:1a
Jerusalem **22**:358:1b
John of England **6**:570:3a
Joseph II **6**:620:2a
Louis IV's excommunication **7**:505:3b
Louis XI **7**:499:1a
Norman contribution **19**:543:2a
Philip IV the Fair **9**:370:2b
Savonarola's reforms and martyrdom **10**:484:1b
Schism of 1054 **11**:627:2b; **16**:360:1a
United Kingdom **29**:33:2b
Wycliffe and the Lollards **7**:453:1b; **12**:786:3b
16th century (Reformation and Counter-Reformation in continental Europe) **26**:207:2b
Allen **1**:279:2a
Augsburg Interim **1**:698:3b
Catherine de Médicis **2**:954:3b
Council of Trent **14**:759:1a
Denmark **17**:236:2a
Edict of Nantes **8**:504:2a
Europe **18**:719:1b
historical writing **20**:630:1b
Holy League **6**:20:3b
Luther **23**:364:1b
Peace of Augsburg **1**:698:2a
Philip II of Spain **9**:376:3b
Protestantism **26**:205:1a, *illus.* 206
Richelieu **10**:50:3b
Switzerland **28**:364:2b
16th century (Reformation in England) **26**:212:2a
Anglican Communion **26**:246:2b
Cranmer **3**:713:2a
Elizabeth I **18**:343:2b
Forty Martyrs of England and Wales **4**:896:2a
Henry VIII **5**:841:2a
Hooker's views **6**:45:3b
Penal laws **9**:254:2a
17th and 18th centuries
Bossuet **2**:403:1a
Camisards **2**:769:2a
Civil Constitution of the Clergy **3**:337:2a
Cromwell **3**:749:3a; **5**:394:1a
Descartes and Cartesianism **15**:591:2b, 593:1a
Dominican Republic colonization **29**:757:2b
Europe **18**:744:1b *passim to* 760:2a
Galileo's trials **19**:640:2b
James II **6**:482:2a
Jansen and Jansenism **6**:494:2a
Lucaris' opposition **7**:538:1a
Thirty Years War **11**:711:1b
19th century
Acton **1**:73:1b
Bismarck **15**:123:2b, 125:2a
Brazil **22**:832:2b
Catholic Emancipation in U.K. **2**:957:3a; **5**:492:2a
Ecuador **17**:1042:1b
Institut Canadien conflict **6**:333:1a
Latin American anticlericalism **22**:837:1a
Mexico **24**:44:2a
Mun's support **8**:414:1b
New York City prejudice **24**:871:2b
Newman's theories **8**:657:3a
Pius IX **9**:485:2a
Restoration **18**:774:1b
20th century (modern church)
Eastern Orthodox relations **17**:877:1a
Ethiopian Orthodox Church **17**:827:2a
John XXIII **6**:574:3a
Lateran Treaty **7**:179:1b
liberation theology **7**:330:2a
Liturgical Movement **7**:406:3a
Marcel's conversion **7**:821:1a
Northern Ireland **8**:789:3a
Paul VI **9**:207:1a
Pius XII **9**:487:3b
Polish political role **25**:970:2b
trusteeism controversy **12**:8:3b
missions and missionaries **8**:187:3b; **16**:355:2b
China
Ch'ien-lung **3**:202:3b
K'ang-hsi **6**:716:1a
contribution by
Allouez **1**:284:1b
Loyola **7**:527:1a
Ricci **10**:39:3a
Xavier **12**:793:3b
effect on Shintō **27**:277:2b
establishment of schools **18**:50:2b
Ethiopia **17**:825:2b
Korea **22**:518:1b
West Indies **22**:823:2b
monasticism **16**:296:2a; **26**:1036:1b *passim to* 1041:1a
Benedict of Nursia **2**:95:3b
organization and offices
acolytes **1**:65:3a
archbishop **1**:526:2b
archdeacon **1**:526:3a
bishop **2**:239:1b
cathedrals **2**:951:3b
clergy **3**:379:2b
collegiality **3**:454:2a
congregation **3**:535:1a
council **3**:675:3b
diaconate **3**:936:3a
diocese **4**:105:1b
lector **7**:232:3b
metropolitan **8**:74:2b
monsignor **8**:271:1b
papacy **9**:122:1a
parish **9**:155:1a
pentarchy **9**:267:2a
prelate **9**:676:2b
primate **9**:699:3a
venerable **12**:302:1a
philosophy **16**:328:2b
sacraments **10**:287:3a; **16**:293:1b; **26**:834:1b
absolution **1**:41:1a
anointment **1**:431:3b
baptism **1**:878:1a
confession **3**:527:3a
confirmation **3**:529:2a
death rites **26**:854:1b
Eucharist **4**:588:2b
sacrifice **26**:843:2b
symbolic nature **26**:638:1b
holy orders **6**:21:1b; **8**:987:2b
marriage **7**:872:1b
social aspects
attitude toward
birth control methods **15**:119:1b; **16**:352:2a
constitutional government **16**:690:2a
evolution theory **18**:985:2a
family and kinship **19**:61:1b, 70:2a
heresy **5**:872:1b
homosexuality **6**:31:1a
masturbation **7**:925:2b
censorship **15**:636:2a
books **26**:464:2b
"Index Librorum Prohibitorum" **6**:285:1a
motion pictures **24**:395:2b
previous restraint **15**:637:1a
church–state relations **16**:342:1a, 344:1a
conflict with Protestant ethic **26**:545:1b
conservatism **27**:476:2b, 481:2a
dealings with Sindona **10**:831:1b
Irish history **21**:960:1b *passim to* 969:2a
philosophy **25**:751:1b, 755:2b
role as political party and interest group **25**:969:2a
traditions **16**:294:2a
worship and rituals **26**:821:2b
benediction **2**:97:2b
Bible translations
Douai-Reims Bible **4**:192:2a
Vulgate **12**:438:3b; **14**:764:1b
canonical hours **4**:132:3a
church year **16**:304:1b *passim to* 308:1a
All Souls' Day **1**:275:3a
Ash Wednesday **1**:620:3b
Good Friday **5**:362:2a
holy days of obligation **6**:19:3a
Maundy Thursday **7**:951:2a
Michaelmas **8**:95:2b
Pre-Lent **16**:306:1b
exorcism **4**:633:1b
Jubilee Year **6**:635:3a
liturgy **14**:847:2b; **16**:292:1b
Agnus Dei **1**:151:2a
doxologies **4**:206:1a
music
antiphon **1**:462:3b
canonical hours **2**:809:2b
Gallican chant **5**:91:3a
Gregorian chant **5**:476:2b; **24**:517:1b
liturgical music **24**:502:1a
mass **7**:914:3b
processions **9**:717:1a
ritualistic objects **26**:870:1b *passim to* 875:2a
veneration of saints **16**:297:1a
vestments **2**:929:1b; **26**:876:2a
colour sequence **16**:308:1b
washing of feet **4**:716:1b
see also doctrines, rituals, institutions, and significant historical events and people by name
Roman Civil War (49–46 B.C.)
influence on demise of Roman Republic **20**:333:2a
Antony **1**:468:1b
Caesar **2**:718:1b; **15**:448:1a
Pompey **9**:593:2a
Virgil **29**:515:1b
significance in Egyptian history **18**:166:1a
Cleopatra **3**:377:2b
Ptolemy XIII **9**:774:3b
see also specific battles, *e.g.,* Pharsalus, Battle of
"Roman comique, Le" (work by Scarron)
discussed in biography **10**:504:2a
significance as French literature **19**:571:2b
Roman Congregation of Propaganda (Roman Cath.): *see* Propagation of the Faith, Congregation for the
Roman Curia, *or* Curia Romana (Roman Cath.) **10**:150:1a
major ref. in Roman Catholicism **26**:945:2b
conflict with Sarpi **10**:458:1a
contribution by
Sixtus V **10**:855:3b
Urban II **12**:198:3b
diocesan government **26**:946:2b
role in history of canon law **16**:312:2a
Roman cursive script
origins **7**:716:1b; **29**:1084:2b, *illus.* 1085
minuscule **29**:1085:2a, *illus.*
use in ancient Rome **20**:672:1b
"Roman d'Alexandre"
influence on German literature **20**:28:1a
significance as medieval romance **23**:120:2b
use of alexandrine **1**:251:3b
roman d'antiquité
theme in medieval romance **23**:120:1a
roman d'aventure
contribution by
Bodel **2**:315:1a
Gautier d'Arras **5**:151:3b
Renart **9**:1023:3a
theme in medieval romance **23**:120:1a
"Roman de Fauvel" (work by Gervais de Bus) **10**:150:2a
contribution to Ars Nova **1**:590:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
"Roman de la rose," *or* "The Romance of the Rose" (Fr. poem) **10**:150:2a
attack of Christine de Pisan **3**:282:3b
contribution by
André le Chapelain **1**:388:3a
Chaucer **15**:760:2b
Guillaume de Lorris **5**:551:3a
Jean de Meun **6**:520:2a
Molinet **8**:234:2b
expression of courtly love **3**:687:1b
influence on Renaissance literature **18**:743:1b
miniature from manuscript *illus.* **19**:664
significance as
allegorical literature **1**:277:2b; **23**:114:2a
French literature **19**:566:2a
"Roman de l'énergie nationale, Le" (work by Barrès)
discussed in biography **1**:915:2a
significance as French literature **19**:581B:2b
"Roman de Renart" (Fr. lit.)
major ref. in French Literature **19**:566:1b
beast epics **23**:112:2b
influence on
Belgian literature **2**:60:3a
English literature **18**:572:2b
see also Reynard the Fox
"Roman de sapience, Le" (work by Herman de Valenciennes)
discussed in biography **5**:873:2a

"Roman de Thebes" (romance)
adaptation of Latin literature **23:**120:1b
"Roman de Troie" (work by Benoît de Sainte-Maure)
discussed in biography **2:**108:1a
significance as medieval romance **10:**155:1a; **23:**120:1b
"Roman d'Enéas" (romance)
adaptation of Latin literature **23:**120:1b
"Roman des ailes" (work by Raoul de Houdenc)
discussed in biography **9:**940:3a
Roman-Dutch law 10:150:2b
major ref. in The Evolution of Modern Western Legal Systems **22:**937:2a
"Roman Elegies," *or* "Römische Elegien" (work by Goethe)
discussed in biography **20:**184:1a
Roman Empire: *see* Roman Republic and Empire
"Roman expérimental, Le" (work by Zola): *see* "Experimental Novel, The"
roman-fleuve 10:150:3b
development of novel **23:**125:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
Roman Forum, *or* Forum Romanum (anc. forum, Rome, It.) **10:**151:1a
major ref. in Rome **26:**988:2a, *illus.* 989
role in architectural development **4:**896:2a
significance to oratory **8:**981:2b
see also forum
Roman Inquisition (hist. agency)
major ref. in Inquisition **6:**328:3b
role in Counter-Reformation **3:**677:2b
Roman-Kosh, Mount, *or* Gora Roman-Kosh, *or* Gora Roman-Kos (mt., U.S.S.R.) **10:**151:1a
physiography of
Crimean Peninsula **3:**737:1b
Ukrainian S.S.R. **28:**1037:2b
Roman law 10:151:1a
major ref. in The Evolution of Modern Western Legal Systems **22:**918:1b
ancient Rome **20:**314:1b
codification **7:**201:2a
contribution by
Accursius **1:**57:2b
Gracchus **5:**399:3a
Marcus Aurelius **7:**828:3b
Papinian **9:**129:2b
Scaevola **10:**495:3a
Theodoric **11:**688:2b
Tribonian **11:**919:1b
importance in historical writing **20:**650:1b
influence of
Plato **25:**886:2b
Stoicism **25:**608:1b
legal education and profession **22:**859:2b, 865:2b
branches
business law
agency **1:**145:2b; **15:**389:1b
bankruptcy law **15:**399:2b
carriage of goods laws **28:**865:2a
commercial law **15:**394:1a
contract law **15:**385:1a
comparative law **27:**409:2b
constitutional law **16:**690:1b; **16:**695:1b
family law **19:**78:1b *passim to* 82:1b
alimony payments **1:**271:2a
concubinage **3:**518:3b
manus **7:**802:1a
marriage **7:**872:1b
patria potestas **9:**200:1b
maritime law **21:**690:1a; **28:**871:1b
military law **29:**708:2a
property law **9:**731:1b; **26:**176:1b *passim to* 182:2b
condominium **3:**522:3a
inheritance and succession **21:**577:1b, 580:1a
legacy **7:**242:2b
mortgages **26:**188:2a
sequestration **10:**643:3a
trusts **26:**186:1b
slavery law **27:**291:1a *passim to* 293:1b
manumission **4:**965:2b
tort law
defamation **3:**955:3b
delict **3:**974:3b
negligence **8:**582:3b
influence on development of Western law
Anglo-Saxon law **1:**410:2b
Byzantine Ecloga **4:**353:2b
Byzantine law **15:**425:2b
common law **22:**930:1a
French law
coutume **3:**690:2b
jurisdiction in southern France **8:**511:2b
Merovingian and Carolingian Age **19:**454:1b
Middle Ages **19:**457:2a *passim to* 466:1a
Germanic law **22:**922:2b *passim to* 927:2a
adoption by Kammergericht **9:**1006:3b
basis of German Civil Code **5:**210:2a
Middle Ages **20:**62:2a
Mommsen **8:**241:2a
Savigny **10:**482:1a
Thibaut **11:**707:2a
human rights **20:**714:1b
Italian law
Byzantine influence **22:**186:1a
Middle Ages **22:**194:1b
research by Aquinas **28:**638:1a
legal scholarship
epigraphic remains **20:**663:2a
historiography **20:**631:1b, 632:2a
interpretation by legal glossators **7:**242:3b
Scottish law **22:**938:1b
Spanish law **28:**21:2a *passim to* 29:2b
philosophy **25:**728:2b
punishments
deportation **4:**20:2b
exile and banishment **4:**631:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 551
Roman legal procedure 10:151:2b
civil procedure **26:**144:1b
law of evidence **26:**156:2b
role of centumviri **3:**33:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 551
Roman Mannerism (art style)
history of Italian art **25:**351:1a
"Roman Matron, The," *or* "Vittoria Accorombona" (work by Tieck)
discussed in biography **11:**761:1b
Roman mile (meas.): *see* mille passus
Roman Mstislavich (Russ. prince)
role in history of Russia **28:**969:2b
"Roman Nr. 7" (work by Doderer)
discussed in biography **4:**146:3b
Roman numeral
major ref. in The History of Mathematics **23:**610:2b
history of arithmetic **1:**556:2b
"Roman Odes" (poems by Horace)
discussed in biography **6:**59:1a
Roman patriarchate (E. Orthodoxy): *see* Ecumenical Patriarchate of Constantinople
Roman Psalter (bibl. lit.)
contribution by Jerome **14:**764:1a
Roman religion 10:151:3b
major ref. in Ancient European Religions **18:**919:1b
beliefs on
apotheosis of emperors **1:**489:1b
genius **5:**180:3b
magic **25:**88:2b
polytheism **26:**588:1a, 600:1a
pomerium **9:**588:2b
witchcraft **25:**94:1b
classification of religions **26:**550:2a, 565:1b
depiction in epigraphic material **20:**667:1a
history **20:**312:2b *passim to* 336:1b, 348:2b
attitude toward
Christianity **16:**259:1b
Hellenistic religions **18:**925:1b
Mithraism **8:**197:2b
mystery religions **24:**703:1b *passim to* 709:2a
influence on
Anatolian religion **24:**94:1a
British religion **29:**26:2b
Celtic religion **18:**893:1a
Egyptian religion **24:**70:1a
influenced by
Greek mythology **18:**915:1b
Greek religion **18:**912:2a
policies of Claudius I **3:**359:3b
priesthood **26:**1028:1a
fetiales **4:**753:3b
flamines **4:**815:3b
pontifices **9:**600:2a
Vestal Virgins **12:**337:3b
ritual
communal worship **26:**821:2a
cremation **3:**726:1a
death rites **26:**851:1b, 853:2b, 855:2b
divination **25:**85:2a
feasts and festivals **26:**881:2a
Bacchanalia **1:**772:3b
Feriae Latinae **4:**738:2a
Lupercalia **7:**566:2b
Parentalia **9:**149:2a
Parilia **9:**151:2a
prayer **26:**830:2a
scapegoat **10:**500:2a
supplicatio **11:**403:1a
Taurobolium **11:**580:2b
see also specific gods by name
Roman Republic, *or* République Romaine, *or* Repubblica Romana (It. hist.) **10:**152:2b
French Republic expansion *map* **18:**765
role in Napoleonic rule in Italy **22:**225:1a
Roman Republic and Empire 10:152:2b
major ref. in Classical Greco-Roman Civilization **20:**311:1b, *map* 315
agriculture **13:**191:2a
colonus **3:**465:3a
fertilizer **4:**751:1b
gardens **19:**673:2a
grape production **14:**741:1b
irrigation **20:**23:1a
land reform programs **22:**561:1a
occurrence of famine **4:**674:3b, *table* 675
archaeology **20:**663:1b, 666:2b
arts: *see* Roman art
calendar: *see* Roman Republican calendar
commerce, industry, and mining
fairs **4:**656:2b
lead production **21:**403:2a
metallurgy **8:**59:1b
salt production **19:**371:1b
silver production **21:**421:1a
trade with India **21:**41:1a
communications
postal system **25:**1070:1b
customs and traditions
dance **16:**959:2b
death rites **16:**983:2a
dress **17:**449:2b
Phrygian cap **9:**408:2b
toga **11:**818:2b
food and drink
alcoholic beverages **13:**220:2b
baking and bakery products **19:**381:2a
candy making **19:**391:1a
fig **4:**770:2b
gastronomy development **19:**691:1a
taverns **11:**582:1b
genealogy **20:**669:1b
gens **5:**184:2a
legends of lycanthropy **7:**582:3a
pageantry **9:**59:1a
personal names **24:**731:1b
thermae **1:**956:3a; **11:**699:3a
zoo **12:**932:1b
economics, finance and currency
coined money debasement **24:**334:1a
coins and coinage **16:**534:2b
taxation **28:**410:1a
education **18:**22:1a
classical scholarship **27:**22:1a
libraries **22:**969:1a
rhetoric **26:**805:2b
government development **3:**334:1a; **20:**191:1a
chanceries **20:**656:1a
cities **16:**426:2b
constitutional government **16:**690:1b
diplomatics **20:**653:2a *passim to* 656:2b
influence on
medieval society **18:**705:1b *passim to* 708:2b
Merovingian and Carolingian Age **19:**454:1b
Renaissance political theory **22:**211:1b, 215:2a
interrex **6:**356:2b
oratory's importance **8:**981:1b
police and fire protection **25:**939:2a
protectorates **9:**738:3a
public administration **26:**332:2b
Senate: *see* Senate
world-state **27:**469:1a
history **18:**692:2b *passim to* 695:2b
(754–264 BC) legendary period and early history
Aeneas **1:**118:2a
Celtic invasion **18:**685:1b
Etruscans **20:**308:2a
Latium **7:**184:3a
Lucania alliance **7:**538:1a
Sabine relations **10:**281:3b
Samnite alliance **10:**377:3a
Titus Tatius **11:**806:2b
Volsci **12:**425:2b
(264–133 BC) middle Republic
Aetolian League **1:**125:3b
Anatolia **1:**374:2a; **28:**911:2b
Antiochus III **1:**460:2b
Antiochus IV **1:**460:3b
Arevaci **1:**539:3a
Cannae, Battle of **2:**803:3a
Cantabri **2:**812:3a
Carthage **22:**911:2a
Corsica conquered **19:**535:1b
Dalmatia **3:**859:2a
Egypt **18:**165:2b, 167:2b
Ephesus **4:**518:3a
Greece **20:**297:1a; **20:**377:2a
Hannibal **5:**683:2a
Illyria **6:**262:1a
Liguria conquered **22:**242:2a
Marseille **23:**572:2a
North Africa **24:**907:1b *passim to* 914:1a
Pisa conquered **9:**468:2b
Polybius' views **9:**576:1a
Pozzuoli **9:**660:1a
Punic Wars **9:**800:2a; **20:**317:2a
Scipio Africanus **10:**555:2a
Sicily **22:**266:1b
Spain **28:**19:1a
Thrace **11:**734:1a, *map*
(133–31 BC) late Republic
Africa **1:**133:1a
Antony **1:**468:1a
Caesar **15:**445:1a
China **16:**80:2b
Cleopatra **3:**377:2b
Corinth conquered **3:**629:3b
Dacia **26:**968:2b
Europe **4:**604:2b
French language development **19:**564:1b
Germany **20:**44:1b
Gracchus, Tiberius **5:**400:3b
Iran **21:**879:1a *passim to* 887:1b
Josephus **6:**623:2b
Mithradates VI **8:**196:2a
Palestine conquest **22:**362:1a; **25:**409:2a
Pompeii **9:**590:2a
Pompey **9:**592:2a
Provence **19:**546:1b
Spain **28:**20:2a
Sulla's reforms **11:**374:2a
Switzerland **28:**361:2a
Syria **28:**381:2b
Tarragona **11:**566:3a

(31 BC–AD 193) early Empire
African settlements **13:**77:1b
Alexandria **13:**252:1a
Athens **14:**304:1a
Augustus **14:**390:1b
Austria **14:**490:1b
Balkan region **13:**212:1b; **14:**574:1b
Bavaria **1:**973:2b
Britain **12:**144:2a; **17:**1047:2b; **29:**24:1a
Caledonia **2:**739:3a
China **16:**215:2a
Claudius **3:**359:2a
Cyprus annexed **16:**899:1b
Dacia **26:**969:1a
Domitian **4:**168:3b
Eurasian Steppe **28:**244:2b
Germany **18:**686:2b, 688:1a
Hadrian **5:**608:1b
Jordan **22:**399:2a
Low Countries **23:**314:2b
Maecenas **7:**662:3b
Masada siege **7:**905:2b
Mesopotamian conquests **21:**939:2a
Nero **8:**605:3b
Phoenicia **22:**913:1a
Pompeii's destruction **9:**590:3a
Rhine River provinces **18:**837:1a
Sarmatian invasion **18:**691:1a
Scotland **29:**113:2b
Seneca **10:**632:1b
Spain **28:**20:2b
Tiberius **11:**754:1a
Trajan **11:**890:2b
Vespasian **12:**334:3b, 336:1a
(AD 193–395) later Empire
Christianity's expansion **16:**353:2b
Constantine **16:**687:1a *passim to* 689:2a
creation of Byzantine empire **2:**699:1b
Diocletian **4:**105:2a
emergence of Roman Catholicism **26:**925:1b
Julian **6:**646:2a
North African expansion *map* **24:**911
Shapur II **10:**700:2b
Theodosius I the Great **11:**689:3a
(AD 395–476) fall of the Western Empire
Alaric **1:**201:3b
Attila the Hun **1:**687:1a
Burgundy **19:**529:2b
Chlodio **3:**250:2a
Eastern Orthodoxy **4:**335:3b
Gaiseric **5:**77:2b
Italy **22:**185:1a
Wales **29:**127:1a
language: *see* Latin language
law: *see* Roman law; Roman legal procedure
military affairs
armour **29:**589:1a
conduct of warfare **29:**670:2b
legions **7:**245:2b
masks in warfare **23:**591:1a
military engineering **29:**696:2b
camps **2:**771:3b, *illus.*
fortresses **29:**582:1b
naval craft **8:**567:3b; **29:**598:2a
weapons systems and tactics **29:**546:1b
philosophy **25:**749:2b
ethics **18:**634:2b
Materialism **25:**632:1a
pacificism **9:**49:2b
Stoicism **25:**607:1a
publishing **26:**460:1b, 473:2b
religion
Christianity **16:**261:1a, 341:2b
Roman religion: *see* Roman religion
science and technology **27:**35:1b; **28:**456:2a, *illus.* 457
aquarium construction **1:**499:3a
astrology **25:**83:2b
building construction **15:**323:1a
cement use **13:**11:1b
coin minting **16:**552:2b
contribution by Strabo **11:**296:2b
mapmaking **23:**517:2b
glass production **21:**235:2b
medicine **23:**889:2a
mental disorder treatment **23:**967:1b
physical sciences **25:**835:1a
public works
aqueducts **1:**501:3b; **26:**422:1a
bridges **26:**374:1b
canals **26:**389:1b
cofferdam **3:**432:3a
dams **26:**399:1b
harbour works **26:**405:2b
lighthouse **26:**415:1b
Pont du Gard **5:**118:2b, *illus.*
pozzolana **9:**659:3b
roads **10:**99:1a
sewage systems **26:**433:1b
tunnels **26:**440:1a
waterwheel **18:**453:2a
ship design **21:**484:1b
sundials **11:**394:2b
surveying **23:**530:1b
toolmaking **28:**719:2b *passim to* 728:1a
weights and measures **23:**786:1b
social issues
censorship **15:**635:1b
child rearing **23:**208:1b
family **19:**60:2b
group insurance **5:**518:2b
public opinion **26:**352:1b
slavery **10:**874:3a; **27:**287:2b *passim to* 296:1b
social differentiation **27:**338:1a
social structure **29:**936:2b
statute labour **11:**226:1a
sports and recreation **28:**115:1a
boxing **2:**443:1b
chariot racing **3:**102:3b
circuses **16:**418:1b
hunting **6:**160:1a
Olympic Games **25:**198:1b
swimming **11:**445:2b
venationes **12:**299:2b
transportation
road system: *see* Roman road system
ships **28:**759:2a
figurehead **4:**773:1a
traffic control **28:**855:2b
wagons and carriages **28:**754:1b
see also Byzantine Empire (for history of Eastern Empire after AD 476); and colonies, cities, and significant people and historical events by name

Roman republican calendar (chron.) **10:**154:1b
major ref. in Calendar **15:**465:1b *passim to* 473:2a
establishment of seven-day week **12:**555:2a
history of chronology **3:**289:1b; **20:**650:1a
origins and development **2:**740:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133

Roman road system **10:**154:2a
major refs. in Public Works **26:**361:2b; Transportation **28:**755:1b
locations
Cappadocia **3:**478:1a
Spain **28:**22:1a
Staffordshire **11:**199:3a
see also particular Roman roads by name

roman script, *or* antiqua script, *or* lettera antica (calligraphy) **10:**154:3a
history of writing **29:**1088:2b
typography **12:**89:2a

Roman uncial script (calligraphy)
description and origins **7:**716:2a

Roman wormwood (bot.): *see* pink corydalis

Román y Reyes, Víctor Manuel (pres. of Nic.) **10:**154:3b

"Romana," *or* "De summa temporum vel origine actibusque gentis Romanorum" (work by Jordanes)
discussed in biography **6:**617:2b

Romána: *see* Romanian language

Romana, Academia (It. semisecret soc.)
foundation by Laetus **7:**96:2b
influence on
Germanic law **22:**923:1a
theatrical production **28:**568:2b

Romana, Pax (Roman hist.): *see* Pax Romana

Romana Burgundionum, Lex (Burgundian law)
laws for Gallo-Roman subjects **19:**530:1a

Romana Visigothorum, Lex, *or* Breviary of Alaric (Visigothic code)
role in Germanic law **22:**923:1a, 924:1a

romance (lit.) **10:**154:3b
major ref. in The Art of Literature **23:**119:2a
development in
Anglo-Norman literature **1:**409:2a
Dutch literature **7:**663:3b
English literature
Middle English **18:**572:2b
Shakespeare **27:**263:2a
Sidney **10:**785:1b
French literature **19:**565:2a
Greek literature **1:**63:1a; **20:**404:1b
influenced by mystery religions **24:**706:2a
Islamic literature **22:**54:2b
Scandinavian literature **27:**12:2a
Spanish literature **28:**77:2b
Western literary tradition **23:**225:2b
Yiddish literature **29:**1099:2a
genres
ballads **23:**118:2b
children's literature **23:**211:1a
comedy **23:**161:1b
Icelandic sagas **23:**125:1a
novel **23:**126:1a
popular fiction **9:**610:1b; **25:**1021:1a
short story **23:**148:2b
use of
allegory **23:**114:2a
folktales **19:**310:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
see also specific forms and cycles of romance by name, *e.g.*, Alexander romance; Arthurian legend

Romance languages, *or* Romanic languages **10:**155:2a
major ref. in Languages of the World **22:**638:2a
classification **22:**591:1b
origins **7:**182:1b; **12:**438:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
see also individual languages by name, *e.g.*, French language; Spanish language

"Romance of the Rose, The" (Fr. poem): *see* "Roman de la Rose"

"Romance of the Three Kingdoms," *or* "San Kuo chih yen-i" (Chin. lit.)
characterization of
Chu-ko Liang **3:**294:2b
Kuan Ti **7:**19:3b
Liu Pei **7:**408:3a
contribution by Lo Kuan-chung **7:**427:2b
influence on
Ming literature **16:**118:2b
Southeast Asian drama **27:**885:2b
translation into Thai **27:**872:1b

"Romance of the Western Chamber," *or* "Hsi hsiang chi" (work by Wang Shih-fu)
discussed in biography **12:**487:3a
place in Chinese literature **16:**236:2a

romanceiro (Port. lit.)
place in medieval Portuguese literature **25:**1065:2b

romancero (Sp. lit.) **10:**155:3b
classification of ballad **23:**116:1b
place in Spanish literature **28:**77:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621

"Romancero gitano" (work by García Lorca): *see* "Gypsy Ballads, The"

"Romances" (work by Rodrigues Lobo)
discussed in biography **10:**133:2b

"Romances históricos" (work by Saavedra)
discussed in biography **10:**277:3a

"Romances sans paroles" (work by Verlaine)
discussed in biography **12:**320:1b
place in French literature **19:**581A:1b

Romanche Gap (submarine depression, Atl.O.) **10:**156:1a

Romanelli, Samuel Aaron (It. au.)
contribution to Hebrew literature **20:**549:1b

Romanes, George John (Br. psychol.)
contribution to comparative psychology **26:**327:1b
study of animal intelligence **22:**881:1b

Romanesque art **10:**156:1a
architecture **13:**983:1b
Carolingian Age influence **19:**457:1a
columns **3:**477:1b
development in Europe **18:**718:1a
France **19:**457:2a
Scotland **29:**116:1a
craftsmen's role **14:**112:2b
furniture
chests **3:**179:2a
cupboards **3:**795:2b
Gothic art **5:**382:3a
metalwork **17:**147:2a, 153:2a
mythical and legendary figures **16:**338:2a
Ottonian art **9:**6:3a
painting **25:**338:1b, *illus.* Plate 4 fol. 346
sculpture **27:**44:1b, 56:2b; **27:**86:1a
stained glass **17:**195:1a
styles
Burgundian Romanesque style **2:**648:1a
Cistercian Style **3:**331:1b
Norman style **8:**767:2a
tapestry **17:**86:2b, *illus.* 87
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 613
see also works by name

Romanesque revival (Am. arch.)
contribution by Richardson **10:**47:1a

Romani, Felice (It. poet)
collaboration with Bellini **2:**78:3b

Romani, Girolamo (It. paint.): *see* Romanino, Il

Romania, *or* Socialist Republic of Romania, *or* Republica Socialistă România **26:**960:1a, *map* 963; **10:**156:2b
major ref. in Balkans **14:**562:1b
agriculture
land reform **22:**562:1a
art, archaeology, and architecture
contribution by Brancusi **2:**471:1b
literature: *see* Romanian literature
motion pictures **24:**405:2a
remains of Roman limes **7:**362:2a
coal production and trade *table* **8:**159
communications
broadcasting **15:**215:2b
Communism **27:**456:1b
constitution and law
criminal law reform **16:**817:2b
family law **19:**80:2b
patents **26:**200:2a
customs and traditions
gastronomy **19:**697:1b
economics, finance, and currency
coins and coinage **16:**542:2b
Council for Mutual Economic Assistance **21:**838:2a
economic planning **17:**924:1b
International Bank for Economic Cooperation **6:**346:3b
flag *illus.* Plate 9 fol. **4:**810
history
Balkan Entente **1:**833:1b
Bessarabia **2:**166:3a
Bukovina **2:**615:3b
fascist movement **27:**467:1a
Little Entente **7:**403:3a
relations with
Austria **14:**512:1b
Bulgaria **15:**360:2b

Czechoslovakia **16:**925:1a
Hungary **20:**762:1b, 765:1a
Ottoman Empire and Turkey **9:**738:3a; **28:**926:2a *passim to* 933:1b, *map* 928
Soviet Union **28:**1015:1a
San Stefano treaty **10:**400:3b
Warsaw Pact **12:**503:1b
World War I **21:**744:1b; **29:**996:2b, 1004:2a
World War II **21:**779:1b, 786:2b; **29:**1015:2b, 1038:1b
affected by Soviet expansion **5:**214:1a; **28:**1007:2a
treatment of Jews during Holocaust **6:**13:3a
for an outline of the history of Romania see PROPAEDIA: Sections 912; 921; 962; 963; 971; 972
physical geography
Black Sea **18:**841:2b, *map* 842
Carpathian Mountains **18:**825:2a, *map* 822
Danube River **18:**843:2b, *map* 844
population and demography
ancient Romans **11:**891:3a
Szeklers **11:**474:3b
Vlachs **12:**411:1a
religion
Christmas Eve customs **16:**339:2b
Eastern Orthodoxy **17:**874:1a, 875:2a
funeral customs and burial **2:**650:3a
Protestantism **26:**227:1a
sports and recreation
rugby **28:**146:1b
transportation
railway systems of selected countries *table* **28:**787
see also Moldavia; Transylvania; Walachia; and provinces, cities, physical features, and significant persons and historical events by name
Romania, Orthodox Church of: *see* Romanian Orthodox Church
Romanian Catholic Church: *see* Roman Catholic Church of Romania
Romanian language, *or* Româna, *or* Rumanian language **10:**157:3b
major ref. in Languages of the World **22:**645:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Romanian literature, *or* Rumanian literature **10:**158:1b
novel development **23:**143:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
see also individual authors, *e.g.* Alecsandri, Vasile; Eminescu, Mihail
Romanian Orthodox Church, *or* Orthodox Church of Romania **10:**159:1b
major ref. in Eastern Orthodoxy **17:**867:2b, 874:1a
Romanian Peasant Party (Rom. pol. party)
leadership of Maniu **7:**780:1b
role in history of Romania **14:**583:1a
Romanian Plain, *or* Cîmpia Română (plain, Rom.)
Romania **26:**961:2a
Romanic languages: *see* Romance languages
Romanina, La (It. ballerina): *see* Benti-Bulgarelli, Marianna
Romanino, Il, *or* Girolamo Brescia, *or* Hieronymus de Brescia, *or* Girolamo Romani, *or* Girolamo di Romano, *or* Girolamo Rumani (It. paint.) **10:**159:2a
Romano (pope): *see* John XIX or XX
Romano, Girolamo di (It. paint.): *see* Romanino, Il
Romano, Giulio (It. art. and arch.): *see* Giulio Romano
Romano, Giulio (It. mus.): *see* Caccini, Giulio
Romano, Luis, *or* Luis Romano Madeira de Melo (C.Verde writ.) **10:**159:2b
Romano-Germanic law: *see* civil law
Romanos Melodos (Syr. St.)
contribution to
Byzantine chant **2:**699:1a
Greek literature **20:**405:2a
kontakion **6:**951:3b
patristic literature **16:**323:1a
Romanov, Fyodor Nikitich (patriarch of Moscow): *see* Philaret
Romanov dynasty (Russ. dynasty) **10:**159:3a
reforms in education **18:**26:2b
role in history of Russia **12:**135:3b; **28:**975:1b
tsars *list* **12:**136
see also Rurik dynasty; Troubles, Time of; specific members by name, *e.g.*, Michael
Romanov-na-Murmane (U.S.S.R.): *see* Murmansk
Romanovsky Khutor (U.S.S.R.): *see* Kropotkin
Romans, Letter of Paul to the (letter by Paul the Apostle) **10:**160:2a
major ref. in Biblical Literature **14:**831:2b
discussed in biography **25:**457:1a, 459:2a
theories on
government **16:**258:2b
mystical body of Christ **8:**470:1a
"Romans of the Decadence, The" (paint. by Couture)
discussed in biography **3:**690:3b, *illus.*
Romans-sur-Isere (Fr.) **10:**160:3a
Romansh language, *or* Rumantsch language, *or* Grishun language, *or* Grisons language **10:**160:3b
classification **22:**642:2a
literary usage **11:**448:3a
see also Sursilvan; Sutsilvan
Romantic ballet: *see* classical ballet
Romantic Classicism (arch.)
comparison with Neoclassicism **13:**1020:2a
"Romantic Religion" (work by Baeck)
discussed in biography **1:**788:1a
"Romantic School, The," *or* "Die Romantische Schule" (work by Heine)
discussed in biography **5:**805:3a
Romanticism, *or* Romantic Movement **10:**160:3b
major ref. in Europe **18:**785:1a
architecture **13:**1020:1b
Frederick William IV **4:**960:3b
Gothic Revival **13:**1028:1a, 1032:2b
Biedermeier style contrast **2:**202:3b
dance **16:**965:2a
drawing **17:**429:1a, 439:2b
literature **23:**227:1b
allegory **23:**115:1a
biographical literature **23:**199:2a
children's literature **23:**216:1b
contribution by
Barante **1:**883:2b
Baudissin **1:**968:3a
Blake **2:**269:2a
Brentano **2:**500:3a
Brothers Grimm **5:**501:3a
Bürger **2:**645:1a
Byron **2:**696:1b
Chamisso **3:**70:2a
Coleridge **3:**447:1a
Conscience **3:**551:2b
Follen **4:**863:3a
Goethe **20:**184:2b
Görres **5:**376:3a
Heine **5:**805:2a
Heinse **5:**807:3b
Keats **6:**780:1a
Kerner **6:**814:2b
Lamartine **7:**115:2a
Lermontov **7:**291:2b
Madame de Staël **11:**197:3a
Novalis **8:**809:1a
Robinson **10:**113:1b
Sade **10:**291:2b
Sainte-Beuve **10:**337:3b
Schlegel, August **10:**520:3b
Scott **10:**565:1b
Shelley **10:**719:3a
Stolberg-Stolberg **11:**282:1b
Thomas **11:**714:1b
Tieck **11:**760:3b
Uhland **12:**107:3a
Varnhagen von Ense **12:**274:2a
Vigny **12:**365:1a
Wackenroder **12:**444:2b
Wordsworth **12:**752:2a
Czechoslovakian literature **16:**913:1b
Danish literature **27:**16:2b
dramatic literature **23:**158:1b, 179:2a
English literature **4:**501:3a; **18:**594:1a
form **23:**91:1a
French literature **4:**976:3a; **19:**576:2b
German literature **5:**213:1a; **20:**32:1b
Icelandic literature **27:**17:2a
influence on
Forster **4:**887:2b
Poe **9:**541:1b
Italian literature **22:**157:2b
Latin-American literature **22:**845:1a
literary criticism **23:**205:1a
Norwegian literature **27:**16:1b
novel **23:**131:2a
Oceanian literature **25:**108:2a
poetry
"Lyrical Ballads" **7:**593:3a
symphonic poem **11:**461:3a
prosody **23:**104:2a
rhetoric **26:**807:1a
romantic revival **23:**123:2a
Spanish literature **11:**70:1b
Swedish literature **27:**15:1b
travel literature **23:**194:2a
music **24:**559:2b
chamber music **24:**573:1b
comparison with Expressionism **6:**274:3b
composition and form **24:**538:1b
character piece **3:**97:2b
concerto **24:**591:1b
counterpoint **24:**529:1b
fugue **24:**575:2b
harmony **24:**521:2b
orchestration **24:**542:2b
sonata **24:**589:1b
symphony **24:**581:1b
contribution by
Beethoven **14:**615:1b
Berlioz **2:**139:3b
Berwald **2:**163:1b
Borodin **2:**392:2a
Chadwick **3:**52:2b
Chopin **3:**264:3a
David **3:**909:1b
Dvorak **4:**305:2a
Elgar **4:**445:3b
Mahler **7:**700:1b
Mendelssohn **8:**6:2b
Paganini **9:**57:1b
Strauss **11:**310:3b
Weber **12:**544:1b
instruments
organ **24:**685:1b
wind instruments **24:**697:2b
opera **24:**633:1a
performance **24:**501:1b
program music **9:**720:3b
theatrical music **24:**624:1b
mythology **24:**713:1a
painting **25:**362:2a, *illus.* Plates 19–21 fol. 370
Allston **1:**285:1a
Bonington **2:**363:3a
Davies **3:**912:3b
Delacroix **3:**967:2a
Diaz **4:**71:1b
Géricault **5:**207:2b
Gilbert **5:**264:1a
Girodet-Trioson **5:**283:1a
Girtin **5:**284:1b
Hunt **6:**158:2a
Loutherbourg **7:**513:3b
Mauve **7:**961:2b
Overbeck **9:**16:3a
Schwind **10:**550:3a
Turner **12:**64:3a
philosophy **25:**763:2a
aesthetics **14:**148:1b
art philosophy **25:**711:1a
Existentialism **25:**622:1a
Hegelianism **20:**556:2a
philosophical anthropology **25:**566:2a
political philosophy **25:**931:1b; **25:**978:1b
scientific philosophy **25:**672:1a, 677:1b
theories of
Rousseau **26:**1004:1b
Savigny **10:**481:3a
Schlegel, Friedrich von **10:**521:1a
religion
Pietism **26:**223:1a
theological liberalism **11:**693:2b
social aspects
artists' status **14:**113:2a
genius culture **14:**121:2b
Marx's interpretation **27:**416:2b
reaction to Newtonian science **27:**40:1b
theatre **28:**542:2a
productions **28:**577:1a
Voltaire's theories **29:**542:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 613
see also other Romantic artists and representatives by name
"romantische Oedipus, Der" (work by Platen)
discussed in biography **9:**507:3a
"Romantische Schule, Die" (work by Heine): *see* "Romantic School, The"
Romanus (Byz. gov.)
opposition to Gregory the Great **5:**477:2a
Romanus (pope) **10:**162:1a
papacy *list* **9:**123
Romanus (pope): *see* John XIX or XX
Romanus I Lecapenus (Byz. emp.) **10:**161:3b
association with Constantine VII **3:**562:1b
emperor *list* **2:**699
role in Byzantine Empire **15:**434:2b, 436:1a
Romanus II (Byz. emp.) **10:**161:3b
association with Nicephorus II Phocas **8:**678:3b
emperor *list* **2:**699
history of Byzantine Empire **15:**435:1b
Romanus III Argyrus (Byz. emp.) **10:**161:3b
emperor *list* **2:**699
Romanus IV Diogenes (Byz. emp.) **10:**162:1a
association with Eudocia Macrembolitissa **4:**591:2b
contribution to coinage **16:**542:2b
defeat at Battle of Manzikert **7:**803:2b
emperor *list* **2:**699
opposition and defeat by Alp-Arslan **1:**292:1b
role in Byzantine Empire **15:**437:2a
Romany language, *or* Gypsy language, *or* Gipsy language **10:**162:1b
classification **22:**591:2b, 594:2b
distribution **5:**593:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
"Romanzero" (work by Heine)
discussed in biography **5:**806:1b
place in German literature **20:**33:2b
Romberg, Sigmund (Am. comp.) **10:**162:2a
contribution to popular music **25:**1025:1a
Romblon (isl. and prov., Phil.) **10:**162:2b
location *map* **25:**547
Romblon (Phil.)
location *map* **25:**547
Romblon island **10:**162:2b
Rome, *or* Roma (It.) **26:**980:1a; **10:**162:3a
arts and archaeology
architecture **13:**965:2a
Baroque architecture **13:**1012:2a
early Christian basilicas **13:**972:1b
Neoclassical architecture **13:**1021:1a

Renaissance architecture **2:**468:3b; **13:**997:2a
catacombs **2:**944:1a
Circus Maximus and surrounding area *illus.* **3:**328
mosaic decoration in churches *illus.* Plates 13, 14, and 16 fol. **17:**188
opera **24:**626:2b
painting
Baroque **25:**354:2a *passim to* 356:1a
Dark Ages **25:**336:2b
Gothic **25:**342:1a
Neoclassical **25:**362:1b
Renaissance literature **22:**154:2b
tapestry **17:**91:2a
climate
average annual precipitation **18:**661:1a, *map* 659
floods **4:**836:2b
history **22:**188:2a *passim to* 215:2a, 223:2b *passim to* 238:2b
city-state development **3:**334:3a; **20:**190:2b
early Christian church **16:**260:1a
1960 Olympic Games **25:**201:1b
Roman Catholicism **26:**924:2b *passim to* 946:2b
World War II **29:**1036:1a
leucitite occurrence **7:**302:3a
physical geography
Baroque urban design **13:**1019:2a
Lazio region **22:**255:1b
Palatine Hill **9:**75:1b
relationship to Milan **24:**96:1b
see also Roman art; Roman Republic and Empire (for ancient history); and physical features, significant persons, and historical events by name

Rome (Ga., U.S.) **10:**163:1b
location *map* **29:**158

Rome (N.Y., U.S.) **10:**163:1b
location *map* **29:**158

Rome, ancient: *see* Roman Republic and Empire

Rome, March on (It. hist.) **10:**163:2a
effect on Italian history **22:**236:2b

Rome, Napoléon-François-Charles-Joseph, king of (Aus. duke): *see* Reichstadt, Napoléon-François-Charles-Joseph Bonaparte, Herzog von

Rome, Treaty of (Eur. hist.)
establishment of European Economic Community **4:**606:1a; **20:**121:2a; **21:**835:2b
international diplomacy **6:**346:1b; **21:**798:1a
provisions for
agricultural prices **26:**1015:1b
carriage of goods **28:**870:1b
tax regulations **28:**414:2b
role of Spaak **11:**61:1a

Rome, University of, *or* Università degli Studi di Roma (univ., Rome, It.) **10:**163:3a
contribution by Paul VI **9:**207:1b
location **26:**985:2a

"Rome and China" (work by Teggart)
discussed in biography **11:**603:3a

"Rome and Jerusalem: A Study in Jewish Nationalism," *or* "Rom und Jerusalem, die letzte Nationalitätsfrage" (work by Hess)
discussed in biography **5:**898:3b
influence on Zionism **22:**140:1b

Rome-Berlin Axis (Eur. hist.)
effect on
build-up to World War II **21:**771:1b
Italian history **22:**237:2b
Spanish Civil War **18:**803:1a

Romé de l'Isle, Jean-Baptiste Louis (Fr. min.)
contribution to Steno's law **11:**247:3a

"Rome, Naples et Florence en 1817" (work by Stendhal)
discussed in biography **11:**246:1a

Romeo, Nicola (It. indus.)
ownership of Alfa Romeo SpA auto company **1:**254:3b

Romeo and Juliet (fictional characters) **10:**163:3b

"Romeo and Juliet" (ballet by Prokofiev)
discussed in biography **9:**725:2a
role of
Bruhn *illus.* **2:**573
Markova **7:**860:3a, *illus.*

"Romeo and Juliet" (play by Shakespeare)
major ref. in Shakespeare **27:**258:1a
influenced by Bandello **1:**861:3a
place in English literature **18:**583:1b
prosody and Elizabethan drama **23:**103:1b
reference to Mab **7:**599:3b

"Roméo et Juliette" (symphony by Berlioz)
discussed in biography **2:**140:3a
place in symphonic development **24:**581:2b

Römer (wineglass) **10:**164:1a
description **17:**204:2a, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629

Romer, Alfred Sherwood (Am. biol.) **10:**164:1b
study of classification **23:**435:1b
Dipnoi **19:**216:1a
Edentata **23:**440:1b
Perissodactyla **23:**490:1b
Reptilia **26:**747:2b

Rømer, Ole Christensen, *or* Ole Christensen Roemer, *or* Olaus Christensen Römer, *or* Olaf Christensen Römer (Dan. astron.) **10:**164:3b
contribution to temperature scales development **23:**735:2b
influence on Bradley **2:**454:3a
study of
Jupiter's satellites **17:**896:1a; **23:**845:1a
light speed **18:**294:1b; **23:**7:1b; **25:**825:2b
use of data compiled by Cassini **2:**926:3b

"Römerbrief, Der" (work by Barth): *see* "Epistle to the Romans, The"

Romeria (fossil reptile) **10:**165:1a

Romero, Carlos Humberto (pres. of El Sal.)
political influence in El Salvador **15:**705:2a

Romero, Celedonio (Sp. mus.)
place in Romero family **10:**165:1a

Romero, Francisco (Sp. bullfighter) **10:**165:1b

Romero, José Rubén (Mex. au.) **10:**165:1b

Romero, Matías (Mex. states.)
association with Diaz **4:**71:1b
rehabilitation of Mexican economy **24:**45:2a

Romero, Oscar (El Sal. archbp.)
assassination in El Salvador **15:**705:2a

Romero, Pedro (Sp. bullfighter)
career **10:**165:1b

Romero family (Sp. fam.) **10:**165:1a

Romerolagus (mammal): *see* Mexican volcano rabbit

Romilly, Sir Samuel (Br. law.) **10:**165:2a
contribution to criminological studies **27:**390:1b
influenced by Beccaria **2:**28:1b

Römisch-Germanisches Museum (museum, Cologne, W.Ger.)
holdings **16:**569:2b

"Römische Elegien" (work by Goethe): *see* "Roman Elegies"

"Römische Geschichte" (work by Mommsen): *see* "History of Rome, The"

"Römische Geschichte" (work by Niebuhr): *see* "History of Rome"

"römischen Päpste in den letzen vier Jahrhunderten, Die," *or* "Die römischen Päpste, ihre Kirche und ihr Staat im sechzehnten und siebzehnten Jahrhundert" (work by Ranke)
discussed in biography **9:**937:3b

"Römisches Staatsrecht" (book by Mommsen)
discussed in biography **8:**242:1a

"Römisches Strafrecht" (book by Mommsen)
discussed in biography **8:**242:1b

romme (card game): *see* rummy games

Romme, Charles-Gilbert (Fr. pol. leader)
development of French Republican calendar **15:**475:2b

Rommel, Erwin Johannes Eugen, *or* The Desert Fox, *or* Der Wüstenfuchs (Ger. field marshal) **10:**165:2b
headquarters at al-Hammamat **5:**664:3b
opposition by Montgomery **8:**291:2b
role in
Alamein battles **1:**200:1b
blitzkrieg warfare **2:**285:1a
July Plot **6:**650:2a
Normandy Invasion **8:**768:3a
World War II **29:**677:2b; **29:**1014:2a *passim to* 1029:1a

rommelpot (mus. instru.)
friction drum *illus.* **5:**8

Romney (W.Va., U.S.) **10:**166:2a

Romney, George (Am. pol.)
views on business efficiency **15:**419:1b

Romney, George (Br. paint.) **10:**166:2a
contribution to English painting **25:**359:1b
portrait of Raikes *illus.* **9:**902

Romney, Henry Sidney, Earl of, *or* Henry Sydney, Earl of Romney, *or* Viscount Sidney of Sheppey, Baron Milton (Eng. states.) **10:**166:3a

Romney Marsh (marsh, Kent, U.K.) **10:**166:3b

Romney Marsh sheep
development on Romney Marsh **10:**166:3b
distribution and characteristics *table* **10:**715

Romneya coulteri (bot.): *see* matilija poppy

Romny (U.S.S.R.) **10:**166:3b
relationship to Liepaja **7:**345:3b

"Romola" (work by Eliot)
discussed in biography **4:**450:2b

Romorantin, Edict of (Fr. hist.)
establishment by Catherine de Médicis **2:**954:3b

Romsey (Hants., U.K.) **10:**166:3b
Test Valley **11:**656:2b

Romuald (duke of Benevento)
role in Italian history **22:**189:1b

Romuald of Ravenna, Saint, *or* San Romualdo di Ravenna (Roman Cath. ascetic) **10:**167:1a
establishment of independent Camaldolese **2:**756:2b

"Romuli" (Fr. lit.)
Ysopet **12:**865:1b

Romulo, Carlos Peña (Phil. dipl.) **10:**167:1b

Romulus (typeface)
Krimpen's design **26:**99:2a

"Romulus" (work by Phaedrus)
fable **23:**111:1b

Romulus and Remus (Roman myth.) **10:**167:2a
accepted as a god **1:**489:1b
comparison with Quirinus **9:**864:3a
establishment of Roman calendar **15:**465:1b
influence on Latin epic **23:**108:2b
role in Roman history **9:**75:1b; **20:**311:2b; **26:**985:2b

Romulus Augustulus, *or* Flavius Momyllus Romulus Augustus (Roman emp.) **10:**167:3a
emperors *list* **10:**153
role in Roman history **20:**359:1b

"Romulus the Great," *or* "Romulus der Grosse" (work by Dürrenmatt)
discussed in biography **4:**296:2b

Ronald, Landon (Br. mus. and conductor)
contribution to music recording **24:**546:2b

Roncador Cay (is., Carib. Sea)
U.S. Outlying Territories **29:**458:2b

Roncaglia, Decrees of (It. hist.)
effect on Italian history **22:**201:1a

Roncaglia, Diet of (It. hist.)
policies of Frederick I **4:**951:2a

Roncalli, Angelo Giuseppe (pope): *see* John XXIII

Roncesvalles, *or* Roncevaux (Sp.) **10:**167:3b

Roncesvalles, Battle of (Sp. hist.)
major ref. in Roncesvalles **10:**167:3b
Spanish history **28:**31:1b

Roncesvalles, Pass of, *or* Col de Roncesvalles, *or* Puerto de Ibañeta (mt. pass, Sp.)
Navarre **28:**72:2b

Roncevaux (Sp.): *see* Roncesvalles

Ronchi, Vasco (It. phys.)
contribution to optical theory **25:**202:2b

Ronda, *or* Acinipo (Sp.) **10:**168:1a

"Ronda, La" (It. period.)
contribution by Bacchelli **1:**772:3b
place in Italian literature **22:**160:1b

Rondane (mt. range, Nor.) **10:**168:1b
location *map* **24:**1027

Rondane National Park, *or* Rondane Nasjonalpark (natl. park, Nor.) **10:**168:1b
description and statistics *table* **8:**547
location *map* **24:**1027

"Rondanini Pietà" (work by Michelangelo)
Renaissance sculpture **27:**97:1b

rondavel (Af. dwelling)
architecture of the Xhosa **13:**158:2b

"Ronde, La" (work by Schnitzler): *see* "Merry-Go-Round"

rondeau (mus.) **10:**168:1b
association with
chaconne **3:**50:3a
rondo **10:**168:3b
development of
choral music **24:**565:1b, 610:2a
medieval secular music **24:**553:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624

Rondelet, Guillaume (Fr. nat.) **10:**168:3a

rondellus (mus.)
vocal adaptation of rondeau **10:**168:2b

"Rondine, La" (opera by Puccini)
discussed in biography **9:**782:3a
opera **24:**636:1a

rondo (mus.) **10:**168:3a
chamber quartet pattern **24:**572:1a
concerto grosso **24:**594:2a
melodic formula **24:**565:2a
sonata form development **24:**586:2a
symphonic use **24:**579:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624

Rondon, Cândido Mariano da Silva (Braz. expl. and mil. leader)
association with Rondônia **10:**168:3b
mapping and exploration of the Amazon River **27:**710:2a

Rondoni, Ferdinando (It. paint.)
portrait of Giusti *illus.* **5:**287

Rondônia (state, Braz.) **10:**168:3b
location *map* **15:**190

Rondout Limestone (rock unit, N.Y., U.S.)
Devonian stages of North America *table* **19:**853

Rong (people): *see* Lepcha

Rong Chu River (riv., Tib.)
Mount Everest **4:**619:3b

Rongao language: *see* Rengao language

Ronge, Lac la (l., Can.) **10:**168:3b

Ronglu (Chin. offi.): *see* Jung-lu

rongo-rongo (wooden tablet)
Easter Island **4:**333:3b; **25:**301:2b

rōnin (Japanese warrior) **10:**169:1a
influenced by Yui Shōsetsu **12:**872:1b

Ronken, Harriet (Am. sociol.)
study of organizational innovation **29:**956:1b

Ronne, Edith (Am. expl.)
Ronne Expedition **10:**169:1b

Ronne, Finn (Am. expl.) **10:**169:1b

Ronne Antarctic Research Expedition, *or* RARE (U.S. project)
Antarctica **13:**860:2b
Ronne Ice Shelf (Antarc.) **10:**169:2a
Ronneby (Swed.) **10:**169:2a
Rono, Henry (Ken. athlete)
steeplechase **28:**171:1b
Ronquières (Belg.)
canal operation **26:**394:2a
Ronsard, Pierre de (Fr. poet) **10:**169:2b
contribution to
French humanism **20:**730:1a
French literature **19:**569:1a
leadership of La Pléiade **9:**515:3a
Röntgen, Wilhelm Conrad, *or* Wilhelm Conrad Roentgen (Ger. phys.) **10:**170:2a
contribution to electromagnetic radiation **18:**300:1a
discovery of X rays **10:**135:2a; **12:**791:1a; **26:**508:1a
radiation detection methods **13:**606:2a
radiodiagnosis **9:**893:2a
rood (Br. meas.)
description **10:**128:2a
rood (Du. meas.)
relationship to British rod **10:**128:2a
rood loft (arch.)
description **7:**444:2b; **10:**170:3a
rood screen (arch.) **10:**170:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
Roode, N. J. W. de (paint.)
portrait of Potgieter *illus.* **9:**642
Roodepoort (S.Af.) **10:**170:3b
roof (arch.) **10:**170:3b
building construction **15:**322:2b *passim to* 342:2a, *illus.* 334, 335
Chinese architecture **17:**42:2a; **17:**625:2a, 642:1b, *illus.*
drainage **15:**339:1a
fire resistance **19:**183:1a
Islamic architecture **22:**81:2b
lead use **21:**405:1a
prefabrication **15:**346:1a
restoration **14:**87:2a
tile use **21:**245:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 733
roof garden (hort.)
major ref. in Gardening and Horticulture **19:**676:2a
roof joist (engin.)
beam structure **2:**10:1b
roof pendant (geol.) **10:**171:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
roof plate, *or* tectum (anat.)
structure of midbrain **24:**796:2a, 801:2a
roof rat (mammal): *see* black rat
roof rock (geol.)
petroleum traps **9:**345:2b
roofing tile (const.)
description **11:**774:1a
rook, *or* Corvus frugilegus (bird) **10:**171:3a
display of instinctive behaviour **14:**637:1a
speed in migratory flight **14:**667:1b
Rook, *or* Castle (Chess)
description **3:**178:2a
Rooke, Noel (Br. calligrapher)
contribution to calligraphy **29:**1092:1a
Rookery Building (bldg., Chicago, Ill., U.S.)
design by Burnham and Root *illus.* **2:**661
"Rookwood" (work by Ainsworth)
treatment of Turpin **12:**68:2b
Rookwood pottery
establishment by Storer **17:**125:1a, *illus.*
Room, Henry (art.)
portrait of Cunningham *illus.* **3:**792
room-and-pillar method (coal min.)
description **21:**449:2b
"Room at the Top" (film by Clayton)
contribution by Signoret **10:**797:3a
"Room at the Top" (work by Braine)
discussed in biography **2:**466:3b
"Room in Brooklyn" (paint. by Hopper)
discussed in biography **6:**56:2a
"Room of One's Own, A" (work by Woolf)
place in English literature **18:**600C:1b
Roon, Albrecht Theodor Emil, Graf von (Prussian minis. of war) **10:**171:3b
association with
Bismarck **15:**121:2b
Moltke **8:**238:2b
role in German history **20:**157:2a
Rooneyia (zool.)
primate evolution **23:**431:2b
Roos, Sjoerd Hendrik de (Du. typographer) **10:**172:1b
contribution to typography **26:**99:1b
Roosa, Stuart Allen (Am. astronaut) **10:**172:1b
Roose, Pieter (Span. Neth. offi.)
role in history of the Low Countries **23:**349:2b
Roosebeke, Battle of (Flem. hist.)
death of Louis II **7:**495:2a
Roosendaal, *or* Roosendaal en Nispen (mun., Neth.) **10:**172:2a
Roosevelt, Anna Eleanor (Am. dipl. and humanitarian) **10:**172:2b
relationship to Franklin Roosevelt **26:**998:1b
Roosevelt, Franklin Delano, *or* FDR (pres. of U.S.) **26:**998:1a; **10:**172:3b
administration
domestic affairs
economic stabilization policies **20:**212:1b
fair employment policies and labour law **9:**933:2a; **15:**408:1b
labour movement **1:**328:2b
National Resources Planning Board **27:**475:2b
New Deal **8:**633:3a; **12:**156:1b; **29:**256:1a
New York City politics **11:**532:1b; **24:**874:1a
nuclear weapons development **7:**775:1a; **29:**577:2a
OSS creation **3:**28:1b
foreign affairs **21:**768:2b *passim to* 787:2b
Atlantic Charter **1:**672:3a
Cairo Conferences **2:**726:1a
Casablanca Conference **2:**916:2a
Chinese relations **16:**139:1a
Four Freedoms policy **4:**904:2b
Free French **4:**963:3b
Good Neighbor Policy **5:**362:2b
Japanese relations **22:**331:1b
Mexican relations **24:**48:2b
Polish government and boundary settlement **25:**935:2a
postwar territorial settlements **29:**259:2a
Tehran Conference **11:**604:3b
World War II **29:**646:1a, 661:1a; **29:**1018:1b *passim to* 1042:1a
Yalta Conference **12:**808:3a
association with
Black **2:**251:3a
Churchill **16:**373:2b
Garner **5:**127:2a
Harriman **5:**718:2b
Hopkins **6:**54:2b
Leahy **7:**222:1b
Moley **8:**233:3a
Morgenthau **8:**324:1a
Perkins **9:**296:3a
Robinson **10:**115:1b
Sherwood **10:**733:1b
Taylor **11:**590:2b
Truman **12:**4:1a
Tugwell **12:**30:2a
Willkie **12:**684:1b
marriage to Eleanor Roosevelt **10:**172:2b
presidents *table* **12:**153
significance to
Campobello Island **2:**781:2a
Hyde Park, New York **6:**185:1a, *illus.*
Warm Springs, Georgia **12:**497:3b, *illus.* 498
use of
brain trust **2:**466:3b
executive agreements **4:**629:1a
ideologic commitments **20:**832:1b
Roosevelt, Theodore (pres. of U.S.) **10:**173:1a
administration **29:**250:2b
domestic affairs
anti-reform stance **8:**390:3b
Brownsville Affair **2:**566:3b
conservation movement **16:**666:2a
football **28:**138:1a
New Nationalism **8:**640:3a
Progressive Party **7:**64:1b; **9:**266:1a
Republican Party **9:**1035:3a
Square Deal philosophy **11:**185:1b
foreign affairs
Algeciras Conference **1:**262:3b
Amazon River exploration **27:**710:2a
Big Stick Policy **2:**206:3a
Gentlemen's Agreement **5:**186:3a
Hague Convention **5:**616:1a
Latin America **22:**838:1a
Portsmouth Treaty **9:**632:3a; **22:**326:2b; **29:**249:1b
association with
Bull Moose Party **2:**624:2a
Muir **8:**402:2a
Muscle Shoals project controversy **8:**439:1b
Platt **9:**510:2a
Roosevelt, Franklin **26:**998:1b
Root **10:**175:3a
Rough Riders **10:**207:1a
Tillman **11:**776:3b
commemoration by Theodore Roosevelt National Memorial Park **11:**687:2b
influenced by Harrington **5:**718:3b
presidents *table* **12:**153
purchase of Wedgwood service **17:**125:1a
support of Preparedness Movement **9:**678:1b
Roosevelt Corollary (U.S. hist.)
effect on U.S.–Caribbean relations **6:**311:3a; **21:**766:1b; **29:**249:2b
establishment by Roosevelt **8:**270:1a; **10:**173:3b
Roosevelt Grove of Ancient Cedars (forest, Ida., U.S.)
location **9:**696:1a
Roosevelt Island (is., N.Z.) **10:**174:2b
Roosevelt Island, *or* Blackwell's Island, *or* Minnahanonck, *or* Welfare Island (is., N.Y., U.S.) **10:**174:3a
roosting (zool.)
behaviour of
bats **1:**952:1b
falcons **15:**41:2b; **23:**415:2a, *illus.*
root (bot.) **10:**174:3a
major ref. in Organs and Organ Systems **25:**234:2b
diseases **17:**353:1b
food source **25:**231:1b
growth **20:**434:2a, *illus.* 435
plant varieties
aspens **13:**714:2a
bromeliads **13:**815:2a
grasses **13:**821:1b, *illus.* 822; **17:**1014:2b
Lycopsida **15:**262:1b
mangroves **13:**748:1a
palms **13:**827:1a, *illus.*
rain-forest trees **17:**1032:1b
trees **11:**908:3a
root (ling.)
ancient Greek **22:**633:1b
root (math.) **10:**175:2a
major ref. in Algebra **13:**255:1b, 260:1a
computation for complex numbers **13:**461:1a, *illus.*
definition and notation **14:**78:1b
eigenvalues **23:**636:2a
fundamental theorem of algebra **13:**445:1a; **23:**626:1b
probability functions **26:**137:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/22
see also cube root; square root
root (mus.)
harmony **24:**521:1a
root (tooth)
anatomy of teeth **11:**846:3a; **17:**279:2a
Root, Elihu (U.S. states.) **10:**175:3a
collaboration with Roosevelt **10:**173:3b
Root, George F. (Am. comp.)
contribution to popular music **25:**1025:1a
Root, John Wellborn (Am. arch.) **10:**176:1a
association with Burnham **2:**661:2a
role in Chicago School **3:**196:3b; **13:**1040:2b
root beer
use of sassafras **10:**464:1b
root cap (bot.)
plant development **20:**434:2a
root crop
animal feed **19:**122:1b, *table*
harvesting and processing **19:**107:1b
root cutting
use in tree propagation **1:**522:2a
root field (math.)
definition and properties **13:**288:2b
root hair (anat.)
major refs. in Organs and Organ Systems **25:**235:1a, *illus.* 231; Tissues and Fluids **28:**688:2b
root-knot, *or* Meloidogyne (nematode)
parasitic attack on plants **17:**361:2a
root of unity (math.)
definition **13:**255:2a
root pressure (bot.)
osmotic fluid transportation **10:**175:1a
root rot (bot.)
causes, symptoms, and treatment **10:**198:3b
Root-Takahira Agreement (U.S.-Japanese hist.) **10:**176:1b
root test (math.)
convergence **13:**471:2b
rooted tree (graph theory)
defined in combinatorial analysis **16:**617:1a
Rootes Group (Br. firm)
purchase by Chrysler **3:**290:3b
role in automotive industry **21:**469:2b *passim to* 471:2a
"Roots: The Saga of an American Family" (work by Haley)
discussed in biography **5:**633:1b
Ropar (dist., India)
major ref. in Ropar **10:**176:2a
Ropar, *or* Rupnagar (India) **10:**176:2a
rope 10:176:2a
rope of wire **2:**704:3b
use in thatching **15:**323:1b
rope walk (rope making)
manufacture of rope **10:**176:3b
Roper, Elmo Burns, Jr. (Am. pollster) **10:**177:1b
Roper, William (Eng. biog.)
approach to biography **23:**200:2a
Roper River (riv., N.Terr., Austr.) **10:**177:1b
Rops, Félicien (Belg. art.) **10:**177:2a
contribution to printmaking **26:**129:2a
Ropshin, V. (Russ. rev.): *see* Savinkov, Boris Viktorovich
roque (game)
comparison with croquet **3:**752:2b
Roque, Abbé de la (Fr. sci.)
perpetual motion machine **18:**442:2b
Roque Gameiro, Alfredo (art.)
portrait of Dinis *illus.* **4:**103
Roquefort (cheese) **10:**177:3a
major ref. in Food Processing **19:**363:1b
method of production **2:**298:1a
roquet (gaming)
function in croquet **1:**646:2b
roquette, *or* Eruca vesicaria sativa, *or* rocket salad (bot.) **10:**177:3b
Roraima, *or* Rio Branco (terr., Braz.) **10:**177:3b
location *map* **15:**190
Roraima, Mount, *or* Monte Roraima (mt., S.Am.) **10:**178:1a
geography of
Brazil **15:**189:1b, *map* 193
The Guianas **5:**547:3a; **27:**672:2b

Rore, Cipriano de (Flem. comp.)
contribution to madrigal style 7:661:2a
interpretation of poetry through choral composition **24:**616:1a
Roridulaceae (bot.)
characteristics and classification **13:**730:2b
symbiosis with spiders **10:**491:1a
Rorik (Norse leader): *see* Rurik
Rorippa (bot.): *see* marsh cress
Rorippa amphibia (bot.): *see* greater yellow cress
Rorippa islandica (bot.): *see* Iceland watercress
Rorippa sylvestris (bot.): *see* yellow cress
rorqual (mammal) **10:**178:1a
diving technique **23:**474:2a *passim to* 477:2b
see also species by name, *e.g.,* blue whale
Rorschach, Hermann (Swiss psychiatrist) **10:**178:1a
development of Rorschach Test **10:**178:2a; **25:**504:1a
Rorschach Test (psychol.) **10:**178:1b
personality assessment **25:**504:1a
thought processes **28:**646:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 436
Rörstrand faience (Swed. pottery) **10:**178:2a
compared with Marieberg pottery 7:845:2a
history of pottery ware **17:**122:2a, 125:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Rorty, Richard (Am. philos.)
criticism of Cartesianism **15:**594:2b
Rory O'Connor, *or* Rory O'Conor (k. of Ire.): *see* Roderic O'Connor
Ros (people): *see* Rus
Ros Comain (co., Ire.): *see* Roscommon
Ros Comain (Ire.): *see* Roscommon
Ros Mhic Thriauin (Ire.): *see* New Ross
Rosa (flower): *see* rose
Rosa, Focinho da (cape, Port.): *see* Roca, Cape
Rosa, João Guimarães (Braz. au.): *see* Guimarães Rosa, João
Rosa, Salvator (It. paint.) **10:**178:2b
contribution to Italian literature **22:**156:2b
printmaking **26:**125:1a
views on Bambocciati **1:**853:3a
Rosa Americana (coin)
use in United States **16:**547:1a
Rosa centifolia (bot.): *see* centifolia rose
Rosa damascena (bot.): *see* damask rose
Rosa de Lima, Santa (Peruvian st.): *see* Rose of Lima, Saint
Rosa eglanteria (bot.): *see* sweetbrier
Rosa odorata (bot.): *see* tea rose
Rosa rubiginosa (bot.): *see* sweetbrier
rosa ventorum (meteorol.): *see* wind rose
Rosaceae (bot.)
characteristics **10:**179:1a
Rosales (rose order) **10:**178:3b
major ref. in Angiosperms **13:**735:1a
annotated classification **13:**644:1b
relationship to Fabales **13:**741:1b
Saxifragales **13:**734:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also particular species, *e.g.,* rose
Rosalie, Fort, *or* Fort Panmure (hist. ft., Miss., U.S.)
early settlement of Mississippi **29:**341:2a
"Rosalynde" (work by Lodge)
discussed in biography **7:**440:1b
Rosamond, *or* Rosamund, *or* The Fair Rosamond (Eng. mistress) **10:**179:2a
"Rosamond" (opera by Addison)
discussed in biography **1:**92:2a
"Rosamond" (opera by Arne)
discussed in biography **1:**576:3b
Rosamund (Eng. mistress): *see* Rosamond
"Rosamunde" (play by Helmina von Chézy)
use of incidental music **24:**621:1a
Rosario (Arg.) **10:**179:2a
location *map* **14:**44
Rosario (church, Ouro Prêto, Braz.)
architectural design **13:**1019:1b
Rosario, Sierra del (hills, Cuba)
Cordillera de Guaniguanico **5:**532:2a
rosary (rel.) **10:**179:3b
ritualistic object **26:**872:2b
rosary pea (plant): *see* jequirity bean
Rosas, *or* Rhodae (Sp.)
Spain **28:**19:1b
Rosas, Juan Manuel de (Arg. mil. and pol. leader) **10:**180:1a
defeat by Urquiza **12:**208:1b
leadership of Argentina **22:**833:2a
opposition by Entre Ríos **4:**510:3a
Garibaldi **5:**124:1b
Marmol **7:**864:3b
relations with Paraguay **25:**427:2a
role in Argentina **1:**543:2b; **14:**54:1a
Rosbach, Johann Friedrich (Ger. engr.)
engraving of Klesl *illus.* **6:**908
Roscelin, *or* Roscellinus Compendiensis, *or* Rucelinus (Fr. philos. and theol.) **10:**180:1b
conflict with Abelard **1:**26:1a; **25:**752:2a
views on Realism **25:**592:1b
Roscher, Wilhelm (Ger. econ.)
contributions to social sciences **27:**370:1a
"Rosciad, The" (poem by Churchill)
discussed in biography **3:**307:1b
Roscius, *or* Quintus Roscius Gallus (Roman act.) **10:**180:2a
use of masks **28:**602:2b
Roscoe, William (Eng. au.)
contribution to children's literature **23:**212:1a
roscoelite (min.)
type of mica **24:**171:1a
Roscoff, Quiquer de (Fr. lexicographer)
contribution to Breton literary tradition **15:**632:1a
Roscommon, *or* Ros Comain (co., Ire.) **10:**180:2a
location *map* **21:**953
Roscommon, *or* Ros Comain (Ire.) **10:**180:2b
location *map* **21:**953
Roscopoundia (fungus)
discovery by Pound **9:**650:2a
rose, *or* Rosa (flower) **10:**180:3b
major ref in Angiosperms **13:**735:1a
attar of roses **1:**685:2b
black spot disease **2:**258:3a, *illus.*
essential oil production **4:**564:1a
ornamental horticulture **10:**179:1a; **19:**689:2a
propagation **19:**679:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Rose, Ben (Am. phot.)
influence on Newman **8:**657:2a
Rose, Billy, *or* William Samuel Rosenburg (Am. comp.) **10:**181:2a
Rose, Gustav (Ger. chem.)
place in Rose family **10:**181:1b
Rose, Heinrich (Ger. chem.)
place in Rose family **10:**181:1a
Rose, Hugh Henry, Baron Strathnairn of Strathnairn and of Jhansi (Br. field marshal) **10:**181:3a
campaigns in central India **21:**92:2b
Rose, John (Eng. potter)
use of Rococo style **17:**123:2a
Rose, Lionel (Austr. boxer)
place in history of Australia **14:**437:2b
Rose, Max (Ger. indus.)
association with Benz **28:**773:1b
rose, otto of (oil): *see* attar of roses
Rose, Pete, *or* Peter Edward Rose (Am. athlete) **10:**181:3b
lifetime hits record **28:**122:1b
Rose, Valentin (Ger. ed.)
views on Aristotle's lost dialogues **14:**62:2b
Rose, Valentine (Ger. chem. [1736–71])
place in Rose family **10:**181:1a
Rose, Valentine (Ger. chem. [1762–1807])
place in Rose family **10:**181:1a
"Rose and the Ring, The" (work by Thackeray)
children's literature **23:**212:1b
discussed in biography **11:**667:2a
rose aphid, *or* Macrosiphum rosae (insect)
description **1:**480:1a
Rose Bowl (stadium, Pasadena, Calif., U.S.)
history of stadium design **11:**197:1b
location of Rose Bowl game **10:**182:1b
Rose Bowl, *or* Pasadena Tournament of Roses (football game) **10:**182:1a
history of American football **28:**139:2b, *illus.* 138
representation from Big Ten Conference **2:**207:1a
see also Tournament of Roses Parade
rose-breasted grosbeak, *or* Pheuticus ludovicianus (bird)
classification and description **5:**511:3b
rose campion (bot.): *see* mullein pink
rose chafer, *or* Macrodactylus subspinosus (insect)
description **3:**53:1b, *illus.*
Rose Chamber, Noble Edict of the, *or* Hatt-i Serif of Gulhane (Ottoman Emp. hist.)
contributions of Abdulmecid I **1:**23:1b
Resid Pasa **9:**1037:3b
Tanzimat **11:**550:1a
Rose-Coloured Map (Port. hist.)
role in Portuguese colonial policy **25:**1062:1b
rose cut (gem cut)
major ref. in Dress and Adornment **17:**470:2b
"Rose de sable, La" (work by Montherlant)
place in French literature **19:**581D:2a
rose fever (med.): *see* hay fever
"Rose Garden, The," *or* "Golistan," *or* "Gulistan" (work by Sa'di)
discussed in biography **10:**293:1b, *illus.*
place in Islamic literature **22:**56:1b
rose-geranium oil: *see* geranium oil
Rose Hill, *or* Rózasdomb (hill, Budapest, Hung.)
Budapest landscape **15:**264:2a
rose hip
source and uses **10:**181:1a
rose leafhopper, *or* Edwardsiana rosae (insect)
description **7:**221:2b
"Rose Marie" (work by Friml)
discussed in biography **5:**13:2a
place in history of operettas **24:**621:2b
rose midge, *or* Dasyneura rhodophaga (insect)
description **5:**87:2a
rose moss, *or* Portulaca grandiflora (bot.)
description **9:**635:2a
rose moss, *or* Rhodobryum roseum, *or* Bryum roseum (bot.) **10:**182:1b
rose noble (Eng. coin): *see* ryal
rose of Jericho, *or* Anastatica hierochuntica, *or* resurrection plant (bot.) **10:**182:1b
Rose of Lima, Saint, *or* Santa Rosa de Lima, *or* Isabel de Flores (Peruvian st.) **10:**181:2a
rose of Sharon, *or* Althaea syriaca, *or* Hibiscus syriaca, *or* shrub althaea (bot.) **10:**182:2a
rose of Sharon (bot.): *see* Aaron's-beard
"Rose of Tistelön, The," *or* "Rosen på Tistleön" (work by Flygare-Carlén)
place in Swedish literature **27:**15:2a
rose oil (oil): *see* attar of roses
rose paprika (seasoning)
preparation **9:**130:3a
Rose Parade (festival): *see* Tournament of Roses Parade
Rose Period (art)
life of Picasso **25:**865:2b
rose point, *or* point de rose (lace)
characteristics of Venetian needle lace **12:**303:3a
rose quartz (min.) **10:**182:2a
gemstone structure and properties *table* **5:**171
mineral crystals *illus.* **24:**129
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Rose Theatre (thea., London, U.K.) **10:**182:2b
"Rose Tower, The" (paint. by de Chirico)
modern art *illus.* **25:**372
rose window, *or* wheel window (arch.) **10:**182:3a
use of stained glass **17:**192:1a, *illus.* 194
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
roseate spoonbill, *or* Ajaia ajaja (bird)
description **11:**110:3b
Roseau, *or* Charlotte Town (Dom.) **10:**183:1a
rosebay rhododendron, *or* Rhododendron maximum (bot.)
description **10:**29:1b
Rosebery (Tas., Austr.) **10:**183:1a
Tasmania **14:**461:1b
Rosebery, Archibald Philip Primrose, 5th earl of (pr.min. of U.K.) **10:**183:1b
British history **29:**90:1b
prime minister *list* **12:**143
Roseburg (Ore., U.S.) **10:**183:2b
location *map* **29:**158
Rosecrans, William Starke (U.S. gen.) **10:**183:2b
role in the Civil War **29:**234:1a
Rosedale (Ont., Can.)
Toronto **28:**736:2b
Rosedale (Kan., U.S.)
Kansas City **6:**724:2b
rosefinch (bird) **10:**183:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
rosefish (zool.): *see* redfish
Rosegger, Peter (Aus. writ.) **10:**183:3b
Austrian literature **20:**34:2b
Roseingrave, Thomas (Irish writ.)
association with Scarlatti **10:**502:2b
Roselius (art.)
portrait of Holberg *illus.* **5:**981
rosella, *or* Australian parakeet (bird)
major ref. in Birds **15:**69:1a, *illus.* 70
description **9:**140:2a
Roselle (boro., N.J., U.S.) **10:**184:1b
roselle, *or* Hibiscus sabdariffa, *or* rosella, *or* Jamaican sorrel, *or* Java jute (plant) **10:**184:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Roselle Park (boro., N.J., U.S.) **10:**184:1b
Rosellini, Ippolito (It. schol.)
expedition to Egypt **4:**393:2a
rosemary (herb) **10:**184:2a
member of Lamiaceae **7:**122:3a
production of essential oil **4:**564:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Rosemeyer, Bernd (Ger. race car driver) **10:**184:2b
"Rosen pa Tistleon" (work by Flygare-Carlen): *see* "Rose of Tistleon, The"
Rosenbach, Abraham Simon Wolf (Am. book coll.) **10:**184:3a
Rosenbach, Philip (Am. coll.)
collaboration with Abraham Rosenbach **10:**184:3a
Rosenbach Company (Am. Co.)
book concern of Rosenbach **10:**184:3a
Rosenbach Fellowship in Bibliography

(Am. org.)
affiliation at University of Pennsylvania **10**:184:3a
Rosenbach Foundation (Am. org.)
establishment by Rosenbach **10**:184:3b
Rosenberg, Alfred (Nazi leader) **10**:184:3b
devotion to Hitler **20**:686:1b
Rosenberg, Ethel, *or* Ethel Greenglass (Am. spy) **10**:185:2a
see also Rosenberg, Julius
Rosenberg, Harold (Am. writ.) **10**:185:1a
contribution to
criticism **1**:596:2a
modern art **25**:374:1b
Rosenberg, Isaac (Br. poet) **10**:185:1b
English literature **18**:600B:2b
Rosenberg, Julius (Am. engin. and spy) **10**:185:2a
effect on U.S.-Soviet relations **29**:261:1a
see also Rosenberg, Ethel
Rosenberg, Leon (Am. psychol.)
intelligence tests **6**:339:2b
Rosenberg, Lev Samoylovich (Russ. art.): *see* Bakst, Léon
Rosenberg, William Samuel (Am. comp.): *see* Rose, Billy
Rosenblum, Sigmund (Russ. spy): *see* Reilly, Sidney George
Rosenbusch, Karl Heinrich Ferdinand, *or* Harry Rosenbusch (Ger. geol.) **10**:185:2b
"Rosencrantz and Guildenstern Are Dead" (work by Stoppard)
discussed in biography **11**:290:1b
Rosenfeld, Lev Borisovich (Sov. govt. offi.): *see* Kamenev, Lev Borisovich
Rosenfield, Otto (Aus. psychol.): *see* Rank, Otto
Rosenheim (W.Ger.) **10**:185:2b
Rosenius, Karl Olof (Swed. rel. leader)
revivalism in Swedish Lutheranism **26**:224:1a, 225:1b
"Rosenkavalier, Der" (opera by Strauss)
collaboration with Hofmannsthal **5**:969:1a
creation of bittersweet comedy **24**:637:2a
direction by Reinhardt **9**:1011:1b
discussed in biography **11**:310:1b
influence on popular music **25**:1024:2a
Rosenkreuz, Christian (Rosicrucian)
founder of Rosicrucianism **10**:188:1b
life dates calculated **16**:339:1b
"Rosenmontag" (work by Hartleben): *see* "Love's Carnival"
Rosenmüller, Johann (Ger. comp.)
composition of chamber music **24**:568:1b
influence of Italian sonatas **24**:588:1a
Rosenplüt, Hans (Ger. dram.)
Fastnachtsspiel movement **4**:693:1a
Rosenstein, Nils von (Swed. writ.)
contribution to Swedish literature **27**:14:2b
ideals of Swedish Enlightenment **11**:439:1b
Rosenstock-Huessy, Eugen (Ger. hist. and jur.)
friendship with Rosenzweig **10**:186:1b
Rosenwald, Julius (Am. mer. and philan.) **10**:185:3a
establishment of Museum of Science and Industry **10**:552:1b
Rosenzweig, Franz (Ger. philos.) **10**:185:3b
contribution to
Jewish theology **22**:462:2a
biblical exegesis **14**:853:2b
Buber's collaboration **2**:591:2a
German Bible translation **14**:768:2a
study of Hegel **20**:559:2b
roseola infantum, *or* exanthem subitum (disease) **10**:186:3a
comparison with measles **7**:990:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Roses, Wars of the 10:186:3a
major ref. in United Kingdom **29**:45:2b
Barnet Battle **1**:907:1a
depiction by Shakespeare **27**:257:1b
role of
Bourchier **2**:427:2a
Derby **4**:23:1b
Edward IV **4**:377:2b
Henry VI **5**:839:1a
Margaret of Anjou **7**:834:3b
Northumberland **8**:793:3b
Oxford **9**:29:1a
Rivers **10**:95:1a
Somerset, Edward Beaufort **11**:6:1a
Somerset, Henry Beaufort **11**:6:1b
Warwick **12**:505:2b
York **12**:852:2a
use of attainder **1**:684:2b
"Roses and Buckshot" (work by Flagg)
discussed in biography **4**:813:3b
Roset, Michel (Swiss dipl.) **10**:187:1b
Rosetta, *or* Rashid (Egy.) **10**:187:1b
location *map* **18**:135
Rosetta (riv., Egy.)
Nile distributary **13**:123:1a
Rosetta Stone 10:187:2a
major ref. in Writing **29**:1061:2a
decipherment
Champollion **3**:75:2a
Young **12**:860:2a
discovery **10**:187:2a; **18**:149:2a, 177:1a
epigraphy **20**:667:2b
hieroglyphics **5**:914:1b
language
Coptic **4**:393:2a
Middle Egyptian **4**:391:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Roseville (Mich., U.S.) **10**:187:3a
Rosewall, Ken, *or* Kenneth Ronald Rosewall (Austr. athlete) **10**:187:3a
association with Hoad **5**:957:1b
role in tennis history **28**:161:1b
rosewater
distilled from damask rose **13**:735:2a
rosewood 10:187:3b
furniture **2**:84:3a, *illus.;* **17**:65:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 313; 732
Rosh (Jewish schol.): *see* Asher ben Jehiel
Rosh ha-'Ayin (sprs., Isr.)
part of Yarqon River **12**:824:1a
Rosh Hashana, *or* Rosh Hashanah, *or* Rosh Ha-shanah, *or* Day of Judgment, *or* Day of Remembrance (Judaism) **10**:188:1a
major ref. in Judaism **22**:449:1b
calendrical computation **6**:546:2a
ritual use of shofar **10**:755:3a, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
Rosh Hodesh (Judaism): *see* New Moon
Roshana (Buddha): *see* Vairocana
Rosheim (medieval town, Ger.)
plight of Jews **6**:619:2a
roshi (teacher)
Zen Buddhism **26**:618:1a
Rosi, Francesco (It. dir.)
contribution to motion pictures **24**:400:2b
Rosicrucian (rel.) **10**:188:1b
influence on Descartes **15**:589:1a
revival of alchemy **16**:339:1b; **25**:79:2a
Theosophical Society **11**:697:1a
rosin, *or* colophony, *or* colophonium (chem.) **10**:188:1b
applications **1**:32:2b
soap **21**:262:2b
varnish **2**:582:1a
properties **15**:888:2b
Rosing, Boris (Sov. sci.)
development of television systems **15**:234:1a
rosinweed (plant): *see* silphium
Roskilde (co., Den.)
major ref. in Roskilde **10**:188:2b
Roskilde (Den.) **10**:188:2a
Roskilde, Treaty of (Swed.-Den. hist.)
significance to Sweden and Denmark **10**:188:2a; **28**:343:1b
Roslin, Alexander (Swed. paint.)
portrait of
Catherine II the Great *illus.* **2**:952
Linnaeus *illus.* **7**:380
Panin *illus.* **9**:114
Rosmarinus officinalis (herb): *see* rosemary
Rosmead of Rosmead and of Tafelberg, Sir Hercules George Robert Robinson, 1st Baron (Br. colonial gov.): *see* Robinson, Sir Hercules George Robert
"Rosmersholm" (drama by Ibsen)
discussed in biography **6**:228:2b
Rosmini-Serbati, Antonio (It. philos.) **10**:188:2b
Rosminian (rel. group): *see* Charity, Institute of
Rosny, J.-H., *or* J.-H.-H. Boex (Fr. au.)
children's literature **23**:219:2a
Rosny, Marquis de (Fr. states.): *see* Sully, Maximilien de Béthune, duc de
Rospigliosi, Giulio (pope): *see* Clement IX
Ross, Betsy, *or* Elizabeth Griscom (Am. seamstress) **10**:188:3b
design of Stars and Stripes **11**:222:2a
Ross, Edward Alsworth (Am. sociol.) **10**:189:1a
Ross, Harold Wallace (Am. ed.) **10**:189:2a
magazine publishing **26**:490:2a
Ross, Henry Stewart, Earl of (Br. lord): *see* Darnley, Henry Stewart, Lord
Ross, Hugh (Br. art.)
portrait of Sir Harry Smith *illus.* **10**:894
Ross, Sir James Clark (Br. expl.) **10**:189:2a
exploration of
Antarctic Circle **18**:866:2a
Antarctica **13**:859:1a
Boothia Peninsula **2**:376:1b
Indian Ocean **25**:196:1a
King William Island **6**:874:2a
Ross Ice Shelf **10**:190:3a
Seymour Island **10**:679:2a
Ross, Sir John (Br. expl.) **10**:189:3b
Arctic exploration **14**:24:2b
Ross, John, *or* Tsan-Usdi (chief of Cherokee Nation) **10**:189:3a
Ross, Nellie Tayloe, *or* Nellie Tayloe Wynns (gov. of Wyo.) **10**:190:1a
history of Wyoming **29**:437:2a
Ross, Sir Ronald (Br. bac.) **10**:190:1b
contribution to tropical medicine **23**:894:1a
study of infection and disease **23**:919:1b
Ross, William (Scot. poet)
Gaelic literature **15**:627:2b
Ross, Sir William David (Br. philos.) **10**:189:1a
metaethics **4**:19:1b; **18**:645:2a
normative ethics **18**:647C:1b; **25**:651:2a
Ross 128 (star)
nearest stars *table* **28**:200
Ross 154 (star)
nearest stars *table* **28**:200
Ross 248 (star)
nearest stars *table* **28**:200
Ross and Cromarty (former co., U.K.) **10**:190:2a
Ross and Cromarty (dist., U.K.) **10**:190:2a
population of Gaelic speakers **22**:688:2b
Ross Barnett Reservoir (res., Miss., U.S.)
affected by Pearl River **9**:227:3a
Ross Brook Formation (rock unit, N.S., Can.)
Silurian Period stratigraphy *table* **19**:843
Ross Ice Shelf (Antarc.) **10**:190:2b
characteristics and description **6**:231:3b
exploration by Byrd **2**:694:2a
feature of Ross Sea **10**:191:1a
relation to
Antarctic Ice Sheet **1**:440:1a; **20**:798:1b, 800:1a, *illus.*
Antarctic icebergs **20**:811:1b, *map* 814
Ross Island (is., Antarc.) **10**:191:1a
physiography of Antarctica *illus.* **13**:851
Ross-on-Wye (Here. & Worc., U.K.) **10**:191:1a
location *map* **29**:4
Ross rifle (weapon)
small arms development **29**:558:2a
Ross River (riv., U.S.S.R.)
tributary of Dnepr River **18**:846:2a
Ross Sea (Antarc.) **10**:191:1a
occurrence of pack ice **20**:815:1b, *map* 814
Ross seal, *or* Ommatophoca rossi (mammal) **10**:191:2a
characteristics *illus.* **13**:856
Rossbach, Battle of (Eur. hist.)
influence on
European history **18**:750:1b, *map*
German history **20**:75:1b
Rossborough (Ky., U.S.): *see* Owensboro
Rossby, Carl-Gustaf Arvid (Am. meteorol.) **10**:191:2b
contribution to meteorology **16**:456:2a
isentropic chart **6**:403:3b
Rossby waves **10**:191:3a
Rossby equations (meteorol.)
Rossby's introduction **10**:191:2b
Rossby wave (meteorol.) **10**:191:3a
eddy **4**:364:1b
Rossby's introduction **10**:191:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 221
Rosse, William Parsons, 3rd earl of, *or* Lord Oxmantown (Irish astron.) **10**:191:3a
Rossellini, Roberto (It. dir.) **10**:191:3b
association with
Bergman **2**:128:3b
Fellini **4**:721:1b
contribution to
motion pictures **24**:400:1a
Neorealism **8**:599:1a
Realism **9**:974:2b
Rossellino, Antonio (It. sculp.) **10**:192:1b
association with Verrocchio **12**:329:3a
contribution to Renaissance sculpture **27**:95:2b, *illus.* 96
Rossellino, Bernardo (It. sculp.) **10**:192:2a
Renaissance sculpture **27**:95:2b
Rossendale (dist., Lancs., U.K.) **10**:192:2a
Rosser, J. Barkley (Am. math.)
study of
logic **23**:275:2a
mathematics **23**:601:1b
Rossetti, Christina (Eng. poet) **10**:192:2b
children's literature **23**:212:2a
Rossetti, Dante Gabriel, *or* Gabriel Charles Dante Rossetti (Eng. art.) **10**:192:3b
association with
Accademia dell'Arcadia **1**:524:3a
Blake **2**:271:1b
Burne-Jones **2**:659:2a
fleshly school of poetry **4**:830:1a
Morris **8**:337:2a
Pre-Raphaelite Brotherhood **9**:670:1b *illus.*
Ruskin **10**:248:2a
contribution to English literature **18**:600:1a
Rossetti, Gabriele Pasquale Guiseppe (It. schol.) **10**:194:2a
Rossetti, William Michael (Eng. art crit.) **10**:194:3a
"Rosshalde" (work by Hesse)
discussed in biography **5**:899:3b
Rossi, Aldo (It. arch.)
contribution to postmodernism **13**:1051:2a

Rossi, Carlo (It. dipl.)
association with Sontag **11**:15:1a
Rossi, Ernesto (It. act.)
views on acting **28**:525:1a
Rossi, Giovanni Antonio de' (It. art.)
portrait of Marcellus II *illus.* **7**:821
Rossi, John Rossi (Carmelite prior gen.)
effect on Teresa of Ávila **11**:643:3b
Rossi, Mario (It. schol.)
study of Hegelianism **20**:560:2a
Rossi, Monti (volcano, It.)
part of Mount Etna **4**:584:3b
Rossing (mine, S.W.A., Austr.) **10**:195:1a
Rossini, Gioacchino (It. comp.) **10**:195:1a
association with
Alboni **1**:221:2b
Donizetti **4**:176:3a
Patti **9**:203:3a
Verdi **12**:315:1a
contribution to music
bel canto opera **24**:631:1b
choral mass **24**:611:2a
opera **8**:964:1b
Rossio, *or* Dom Pedro IV Square, *or* Rossio Square (square, Lisbon, Port.)
features of Lisbon **23**:81:2b, 84:2a
Rossiya (rep., U.S.S.R): *see* Russian Soviet Federated Socialist Republic
"Rossiya i Evropa" (work by Danilevsky): *see* "Russia and Europe"
"Rossiyada" (epic by Kheraskov)
discussed in biography **6**:836:3b
Rossiyskaya Assotsiatsiya Proletarskikh Pisateley (Soviet org.): *see* RAPP
Rossiyskaya Sotsial-Demokraticheskaya Rabochaya Partiya (Russ. pol. party): *see* Russian Social-Democratic Worker's Party
Rossiyskaka Sovetskaya Federativnaya Sotsialisticheskaya Respublika (rep., U.S.S.R): *see* Russian Soviet Federated Socialist Republic
Rossiysko-Amerikanskaya Kompaniya (Russ. co.): *see* Russian-American Company
Rossland (B.C., Can.) **10**:196:2a
Rosso (Maur.) **10**:196:2a
Rosso, Giovanni Battista di Jacopo, *or* Il Rosso, *or* Rosso Fiorentino (It. paint.) **10**:196:2a
contribution to
Mannerism **7**:784:2a
Renaissance art **25**:351:1a, 352:2a
relationship to Andrea del Sarto **1**:389:2b
work at Fontainebleau **4**:866:2b; **13**:1006:1a
Rosso, Medardo (It. sculp.) **10**:196:3a
contribution to modern sculpture **27**:107:2b, *illus.*
rosso antico (Eng. pottery)
Wedgwood ware **17**:121:1b
Ross's gull, *or* Rhodostethia rosea (bird)
description **5**:566:1b
Rosstagh Mountain, *or* Tokhtakaz Mountain (mt., China)
Takla Makan Desert **14**:255:1b, *map* 256
Rostam, *or* Rustam (lit. character)
Islamic literature **22**:54:2a
Rostam I (Iranian ruler)
Bavand dynasty **1**:973:2a
Rostam III (Bavand ruler)
Ka'usiyeh dynasty **6**:768:2b
Rostamid Kingdom (Islamic state): *see* Rustamid Kingdom
Rostand, Edmond (Fr. dram.) **10**:196:3b
rostellum (bot.)
orchid anatomy **13**:808:1a, 811:2a
roster-recall method (market research)
television ratings **23**:543:2b
Rostislav (prince of Moravia)
Christianization of Moravia **16**:355:1b
Moravian history **8**:309:3b; **16**:914:2a
Slavic language development **22**:696:1a
Rostock (dist., E.Ger.) **10**:197:1a
Rostock (E.Ger.) **10**:197:1a
Rostopchin, Fyodor Vasilyevich, Graf (Russ. states.) **10**:197:2a
Rostov (obl., U.S.S.R.) **10**:197:3a
Donets Coal Basin **4**:174:2b
Rostov, *or* Rostov Veliky (U.S.S.R.) **10**:197:3b
history of Soviet Union **28**:971:1b, 1008:1a
Rostov-na-Donu, *or* Rostov-on-Don (U.S.S.R.) **10**:197:3b
Don River **18**:848:2a
World War II history **29**:1020:2a, 1026:1a
Rostovtsev, Iakov Ivanovich, Graf/ (Russ. count) **10**:198:1b
Rostovtzeff, Michael Ivanovich, *or* Mikhail Ivanovich Rostovtsev (Am. archae.) **10**:198:2a
views on Roman history **20**:347:2a, 351:1b
Rostow, W. W. (Am. econ.)
theory of economic growth **17**:905:1a
rostral column (arch.)
architectural description **3**:477:2a
Rostratula benghalensis (bird): *see* painted snipe
Rostrhamus sociabilis (bird): *see* Everglade kite
Rostropovich, Mstislav Leopoldovich (Russ. mus.) **10**:198:2b
rostrum camera
use in cell animation **24**:442:2a
Roswell (N.Mex., U.S.) **10**:198:2b
Goddard's rocket development **29**:569:2b
location *map* **29**:158
Rosweyde, Heribert (Belg. pr.)
work on "Acta Sanctorum" **2**:343:1b
Roswitha (Ger. nun and poet): *see* Hrosvitha
rosy apple aphid, *or* Anuraphis roseus (insect)
description **1**:480:1a
rosy barb, *or* Barbus conchonius (fish)
description **1**:885:1a
rosy boa (snake)
growth rates **26**:761:2b
rosyside dace, *or* Clinostomus (fish)
description **3**:840:3b
Rosyth (U.K.) **10**:198:3a
Roszak, Theodore J. (sculp.)
contribution to sculpture **27**:111:1a
rot, *or* decay (plant disease) **10**:198:3a
causes **26**:285:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 353
Rota, *or* Sarpan (is., Tr.Terr.Pac.Is.) **10**:199:1a
place in Marianas **8**:790:1b; **25**:286:1a
rota (papal stamp)
major ref. in The Study of History **20**:656:2b
rotamer (chem.)
forms in molecules **24**:274:2b
Rotari, P. (art.)
portrait of Hasse *illus.* **5**:740
rotary blower pump: *see* mechanical booster pump
rotary drilling (tech.)
drill operations **4**:227:3a
use in
mineral exploration **19**:37:2b
petroleum extraction **21**:437:1a, *illus.*
rotary engine **10**:199:1a
major ref. in Energy Conversion **18**:479:1b
development by Wankel **12**:489:1b
type of gasoline engine **5**:138:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 721
rotary excavator, *or* mole (tech.)
use in tunnel construction **26**:441:2a, *illus.* 447
rotary hoe (agri.)
description and use **3**:782:2a; **5**:964:3a
rotary hydraulic motor: *see* rotational motor
Rotary International (service club) **10**:199:1b
history of service clubs **10**:654:3b
rotary joint (anatomy): *see* pivot joint
rotary motion (mech.)
classical mechanics **23**:818:2a
history of technology **28**:457:1a
wheels **12**:618:3a
rotary photogravure (print.): *see* rotogravure
rotary plow, *or* rotary tiller, *or* rototiller, *or* knife-tooth harrow (agri.)
compared to
harrow **5**:725:1a
plow **9**:525:2b
description **19**:101:2a
rotary press (print.) **10**:199:2a
comparison with flatbed press **4**:819:2a
description **9**:707:3a
history of printing **26**:72:1b, 84:2a, *illus.* 83
rotary pursuitmeter (psychol. testing device)
psychomotor learning research *illus.* **22**:893
rotary tiller: *see* rotary plow
Rota's theorem (math.)
definition **16**:613:2b
rotating band (weaponry)
element of artillery projectiles **29**:564:1b
rotating compressor (mech.)
use in pneumatic tools **9**:533:2b
rotating disk (mech. device): *see* rotor
rotating-mirror system (photographic device)
motion-picture cameras **24**:431:2a, 441:2a, *illus.*
rotating transmitter ceilometer
type of ceilometer **3**:6:3a
rotation (billiards) **10**:199:2b
rotation (math.)
defined in functional analysis **13**:529:2b
effect on commutative law **14**:76:1a
role in
geometry **19**:936:1a, *illus.*; **23**:623:1a
group theory applications **13**:275:2b
symmetry **25**:817:1b
vector analysis **13**:539:1a
rotation (phys.)
angular momentum **1**:415:2a
angular velocity **1**:415:2b
energy storage **18**:445:2a
Foucault pendulums **4**:900:3b
gravitational fields **17**:540:1b
motion **8**:362:1b
sensory reception **27**:167:2b, 214:1b
stellar atmospheres **28**:210:1a
rotation (physiol.)
role of muscles **24**:456:2b
rotation, optical: *see* optical activity
rotation group (math.)
group representation **13**:524:1a
rotational conformations (chem.)
molecules **24**:285:1b
rotational crossbreeding (animal husbandry)
animal breeding **19**:117:2a
rotational energy (phys.)
atmospheric phenomena **16**:474:2b
molecular spectra **13**:577:1b
photochemical reactions **15**:1091:2b
rotational inertia (phys.)
classical mechanics **23**:816:2a
flywheels **4**:854:3a
rotating bodies **6**:306:3b
see also inertia
rotational motor, *or* rotary hydraulic motor (mech.)
use of hydraulic power **6**:188:1a
rotational stress (physiol.) **10**:199:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
rotational symmetry (phys.)
crystallography **23**:649:2a, *illus.* 650, 651
elements of symmetry **11**:460:2a
structural distortion in clay minerals **24**:183:2b
rotational time (astron.)
major ref. in Time **28**:659:2b
rotational velocity (phys.): *see* tangential velocity
rotative engine (tech.)
application of steam power **18**:467:2b, 472:2b
Rotch House (New Bedford, Mass., U.S.)
design by Davis *illus.* **3**:914
rote (mus. instru.): *see* rotta
Rote Armee Fraktion (W.Ger. terrorist org.): *see* Red Army Faction
"rote Blatt, Das," *or* "Rübezahl" (Ger. journ.)
published by Görres **5**:376:3b
Rote Freiherr, der, *or* der Rote Kampfflieger (Ger. aviator): *see* Richthofen, Manfred, Freiherr von
rote learning (psychol.)
associational psychology **22**:888:1b
"Rote Rummel Revue" (play)
production by Piscator **28**:588:1a
"Rote Signale" (coll. of Communist poetry)
contribution by Tucholsky **12**:26:3a
Rotea language: *see* Sedang language
rotenone (biochem.)
occurrence and use **13**:740:2a
Roth, Joseph (Ger. writ.) **10**:199:3a
Austrian literature **20**:35:2b
Roth, Mark Stephan (Am. athlete) **10**:199:3b
Roth, Philip Milton (Am. writ.) **10**:200:1a
contribution to
American literature **13**:421:1b; **29**:200:2b
novel tradition **23**:131:1b, 140:1b
roth cleas, *or* wheel feat (sport)
weight throwing **12**:560:1b
Roth v. U.S. (law case)
decision regarding obscenity **8**:857:2a
role of Brennan **2**:500:1a
Rothaargebirge (mts., W.Ger.) **10**:200:1a
Rothad II (Fr. bp.)
association with Nicholas I **8**:682:2a
Rothamsted Experimental Station (agri. research, Rothamsted, Herts., U.K.)
foundation by Lawes **7**:202:1b
Rothari (k. of Lombards)
role in
Italian history **22**:187:1a
Lombardy **22**:245:1a
Rothe, Richard (Ger. theol.) **10**:200:1b
view of Bible's language **14**:848:2b
Rothenberg-Steenrod spectral sequence (math.)
defined in algebraic topology **19**:997:2b
Rothenburg ob der Tauber, *or* Rotinbure (W.Ger.) **10**:200:1b
historical importance to Mittelfranken **8**:202:1a; **20**:104:2a
Rothenstein, Sir William (Br. art.)
drawing of
Bateson *illus.* **1**:956
Hooker *illus.* **6**:44
Keith *illus.* **6**:786
Mackinder *illus.* **7**:638
Moore **8**:302
Parry *illus.* **9**:169
Stanford *illus.* **11**:210
Rother (dist., E Susx., U.K.) **10**:200:2b
"Rother, König," *or* "King Rother" (Ger. romance) **10**:200:2b
Rotherham (dist., S Yorks., U.K.) **10**:200:3a
importance to South Yorkshire **11**:47:2b
Rotherham, Alan (Br. athlete) **10**:200:3a
Rotherham plow (agri.)
agricultural technology **13**:195:1a
Rothermere of Hemsted, Harold Sydney Harmsworth (Eng. publ.) **10**:200:3a
Rothesay (royal burgh, Bute, U.K.) **10**:200:3b
location *map* **29**:4
Rothko, Mark (Am. art.) **10**:201:1a

modern art
Abstract Expressionism **1:**42:1a
Minimal art **29:**201:1a; *illus.* Plate 26 fol. **25:**370
Rothmann, M. E. (S.Af. au.)
South African literature **11:**34:2a
Roth's Theorem (math.)
number theory **25:**32:2b
Rothschild, Baron Edmond de (Fr. banker)
Jewish colonization of Palestine **22:**140:2a
Ekron **4:**411:2a
Golan Heights **5:**336:1b
Rishon le-Ziyyon **10:**87:2a
Rothschild, Lionel Walter Rothschild, 2nd Baron (Br. zool.) **10:**202:3a
Rothschild, Louis-George (Fr. pol.): *see* Mandel, Georges
Rothschild, Mayer Amschel (Ger. banker)
Rothschild family **10:**201:2a
Rothschild, Robert (Fr. businessman)
association with Krupp **7:**15:1b
Rothschild Family (Eur. fam.) **10:**201:2a
acquisition of mercury mines in Spain **1:**286:3a
support of Zionism **22:**140:1a
Rothstein, Arnold (Am. gambler) **10:**202:3b
Rothwell, Richard (art.)
portrait of Beresford *illus.* **2:**122
Roti Island, *or* Pulau Roti (is., Indon.) **10:**203:1a
rotifer, *or* Rotifera, *or* wheel animalcule (zool.) **10:**203:1a
major ref. in Aschelminths **14:**152:1a, *illus.* 155
classification **1:**618:1a
maximum longevity *table* **20:**473
muscle system **24:**454
photoreceptive mechanisms **27:**146:1b
reproduction **26:**687:1a
egg dispersal **14:**671:2a
mating behaviour **14:**681:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
rotiger (larva)
produced by mollusks **24:**307:1b
Rotimi, Ola (Nig. schol. and dram.) **10:**203:2a
contribution to African theatre **13:**143:1b
Rotinbure (W.Ger.): *see* Rothenburg ob der Tauber
Rotliegende (rock bed, Eur.)
Permian Period development **19:**865:2a *passim to* 867:2b
rotogravure, *or* rotary photogravure (print.)
major ref. in Printing, Typography, and Photoengraving **26:**86:1b
description **5:**436:3b
use in
photoengraving **9:**403:1b; **26:**107:2b
printing **9:**707:3a
printmaking **26:**119:2b
rotor (air current)
occurrence in lee wave **7:**238:2b
rotor, *or* rotating disk (mech. device)
function in
centrifuge **3:**33:1b
electric motors **4:**427:2b; **18:**510:2b, *illus.* 511
gasoline engines **18:**479:2a, *illus.* 480
turbine **18:**458:2a, 462:1b, 486:2a
rotor cipher machine (cryptology)
use in enciphering **3:**326:1b
Rotorua (dist., N.Z.) **10:**203:2a
location *map* **24:**883
Rotorua, Lake (l., N.Z.) **10:**203:2b
Rotorua-Taupa Basin (geol. formation, N.Z.)
volcano-tectonic depression **2:**737:1a
Rotorvane (machine)
tea production **14:**735:2b
rototiller (agri. machine): *see* rotary plow
Rotrou, Jean de (Fr. dram.) **10:**203:3a
French literature **19:**571:1a
rotta, *or* rote (mus. instru.) **10:**203:3b
design **7:**593:1a
see also crwth
rotten borough (Br. hist.) **10:**203:3b
development of electoral process **25:**1005:2a
effect on British electorate **9:**994:2a
rottenstone (geol.)
use as abrasive **21:**246:2b
Rotterdam (Neth.) **10:**203:3b
Europoort **4:**607:1b
harbour development **28:**765:1a; *illus.* **26:**410
history of
Low Countries **23:**320:1b *passim to* 341:2a, *illus.* 334
Randstad **9:**934:2b
World War II **29:**1013:1a
Zuidholland **12:**940:2b
reconstruction by Bakema **1:**811:2b
use by Federal Republic of Germany **20:**113:1a
Rotterdam (N.Y., U.S.) **10:**204:2a
Rotterdam Zoological Garden, *or* Diegaarde Blijdorp, *or* Stichting Koninklijke Rotterdamse Diergaarde (zoo, Rotterdam, Neth.) **10:**204:2a
Rottmayr, Johann Michael (Bohem. paint.)
contribution to Baroque art **25:**359:2b
Rottnest Island (is., Austr.) **10:**204:2a
Rottweiler (breed of dog) **10:**204:2b
Rotuma (is., Fiji) **10:**204:3a
feature of Fiji **4:**773:2b; **25:**281:1b
rotunda (arch.) **10:**204:3a
use in early Christian architecture **13:**972:2b *passim to* 974:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
Rotunda (calligraphy)
history of scripts **29:**1088:2a
Rotunda, Villa, *or* Villa Capra (villa, Vicenza, It.)
designed by Palladio **9:**87:3a, *illus.*
Renaissance architecture **13:**1003:2a
rotundellus (mus.)
vocal adaptation of rondeaux **10:**168:2b
Roty, Oscar (Fr. art.)
Art Nouveau movement **16:**552:1b
Rou (Viking chief): *see* Rollo
Rouault, Georges (Fr. art.) **10:**204:3b
contribution to
modern art **25:**373:1b
printmaking **26:**130:2a, *illus.* 118
Roubaix (Fr.) **10:**205:3a
Roubard, Jacques (Fr. au.)
French literature **19:**581F:2b
Roubicek, Rene (Czech. art.)
contribution to glass design **16:**913:2b
Roubiliac, Louis-François, *or* Louis-François Roubillac (Fr. sculp.) **10:**205:3a
English sculpture **27:**102:1a
Rouch, Jean (Fr. anthro.)
influence on Godard **5:**320:2b
Rouché, Jacques (Fr. dir.)
contribution to Paris Opéra Ballet **9:**154:2a
Rouelle, Hilaire-Marin (Fr. chem.)
study of urea **12:**203:1b
Rouen (Fr.) **10:**206:1a
cathedral: *see* Rouen cathedral
French history **19:**458:1b, *map*
Gothic architecture *illus.* **13:**994
invasion by Philip II Augustus **9:**369:2b
pottery production **17:**115:2a
reconstruction of war damage **10:**610:3a
Seine River **10:**610:3b; **18:**838:2b
striking clocks use **3:**392:2a
Rouen, Treaty of (Eur. hist.)
negotiation by Albany **1:**209:2b
Rouen cathedral (cath., Rouen, Fr.)
description **10:**206:2a
stained glass **17:**196:2b
Rouen lilac: *see* Chinese lilac
Rouen ware (pottery) **10:**206:2a
Paris faience **9:**154:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Rouergue (anc. Fr. prov.) **10:**206:3a
rouge (cosmetics)
development of cosmetics **3:**660:3b
preparation of makeup **17:**489:2a
"Rouge et le noir, Le" (novel by Stendhal): *see* "Red and the Black, The"
"Rouge et Noir" (ballet by Massine)
discussed in biography **7:**922:1b
Rouge et Noir (card game): *see* Trente et Quarante
Rougemont, Denis de (Fr. writ.)
analysis of cultural tendencies **17:**381:1a
Rouget de Lisle, Claude-Joseph (Fr. au.) **10:**206:3b
composition of "La Marseillaise" **7:**875:1b
"Rough and Ready Lot, The" (play by Owen)
discussed in biography **9:**22:2a
rough endoplasmic reticulum, *or* RER (biol.)
function in cell **15:**605:2b; **24:**780:1a
rough-legged hawk (bird)
species **5:**761:1a
rough pigweed, *or* Amaranthus retroflexus, *or* redroot (bot.)
description **9:**438:3b
Rough Rider, *or* 1st Volunteer Cavalry (U.S. cavalry) **10:**206:3b
memorial and museum in Las Vegas **7:**170:2a
role of
Roosevelt **10:**173:2a
Wood **12:**738:3a
Santiago Battle **10:**433:2a
roughage (agric.)
classification of animal feed **19:**122:1a, *table*
"Roughing It" (work by Twain)
discussed in biography **12:**76:3a
"Roughing It in the Bush; or, Life in Canada" (work by Moodie)
discussed in biography **8:**298:3b
place in Canadian literature **15:**551:2a
roughing plane: *see* fore plane
"Rougon Macquart: Histoire naturelle et sociale d'une famille sous le second Empire, Les" (work by Zola)
discussed in biography **12:**928:1b
place in French literature **19:**581A:1b
tradition of
French novel **23:**142:2a
naturalism in literature **18:**814:1b
roman-fleuve **10:**150:3b
Rouher, Eugène (Fr. states.) **10:**207:1a
association with Napoleon III **8:**510:3b
Rouillard, J. (art.)
portrait of Dumouriez *illus.* **4:**269
rouille (food)
use with bouillabaisse **2:**420:2a
Roulers (Belg.): *see* Roeselare
roulette (game) **10:**207:1b
gambling **5:**104:2b
roulroul (bird): *see* crested wood partridge
Roumain, Jacques (Haitian au.)
Haiti **29:**762:1a
"Roumanian Diary, A," *or* "Rumänisches Tagebuch," *or* "Tagebuch im Kriege" (work by Carossa)
discussed in biography **2:**889:2b
Roumanille, Joseph (Fr. poet)
role in
Felibrige **4:**719:1a
Provençal literature **9:**749:1a
Roume, Philippe (Fr. colonial gov.)
association with Toussaint-Louverture **11:**874:3b
round (econ. conference)
discussion of multilateral trade agreements **21:**832:2b
round (mus.): *see* catch
round-arm bowling (sports)
cricket bowling techniques **28:**128:2b
Round, Henry Joseph (Br. engin. and inv.) **10:**208:1a
Round City, the (Iraq): *see* Baghdad
round-headed rampion, *or* Phyteuma oribiculare (bot.)
description **9:**926:1b
Round House Culture, *or* Castro culture (anc. Sp.)
ancient Spanish dwellings **28:**20:2a
round-off error (math.)
major ref. in Numerical Analysis **25:**37:2b, 43:2a
round seizing (knot)
use **10:**613:3b, *illus.*
Round Table (Arthurian leg.) **10:**208:1b
"Round Table" (Eng. period.)
contribution by Dawson **3:**922:3a
Round Table Conference (Br.-Indian hist.) **10:**208:2a
Aga Khan III's role **1:**138:1b
Indian history **21:**103:2b
Round Table Conference Agreement (Neth.-Indon. hist.): *see* Hague Agreement
round-tailed muskrat, *or* Florida water rat, *or* Neofiber alleni (mammal)
description **8:**450:1a
round the clock (dart game)
description **3:**893:3a
round window, *or* fenestra cochleae (anat.)
human internal ear **27:**205:2b
rounder (baking)
baking and bakery products **19:**385:2a, *illus.*
rounders (Eng. game) **10:**208:2b
origins of baseball **1:**932:1b; **28:**119:1b
Roundhead (Eng. hist.) **10:**208:3b
Civil War in England **29:**61:2a
dress styles **17:**453:1b
policies of Cromwell **16:**823:1b
rounding (diamond cutting): *see* girdling
rounding, *or* labialization (phonetics) **10:**208:3b
articulation **28:**87:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
roundness (geol.)
sandstone analysis **24:**229:2b
"Roundup" (U.S. mil. strategy)
history of World War II **29:**1024:2b
roundwood products
examples **19:**419:2a
roundworm (zool.): *see* nematode
Rourea glabra (plant)
species of Connarales **3:**541:2a
Rourke, Constance Mayfield (Am. hist.) **10:**209:1a
Rous, Francis Peyton (Am. path.) **10:**209:1a
study of virology **29:**523:1a
Rous sarcoma virus (animal disease)
investigation by Temin **11:**621:1a
Rousse (Bulg.): *see* Ruse
Rousseau, Eugène (Fr. glass designer)
contribution to glassmaking **17:**212:2b
Rousseau, Henri, *or* Le Douanier (Fr. paint.) **10:**209:1b
contribution to
modern painting **25:**370:2a, *illus.* Plate 25 fol. 370
naïve art **8:**488:2a
use of comic element of fantasy **23:**168:1b
Rousseau, Jean-Baptiste (Fr. au.) **10:**210:2b
Rousseau, Jean-Jacques (Fr. philos.) **26:**1003:1a; **10:**210:3a
association with
Epinay **4:**526:1b
Hume **20:**737:1a
Warens **12:**496:1b
contribution to
opera-comique **8:**964:2b
Philosophe movement **9:**388:1a
Pre-Romanticism **9:**670:2b
Swedish literature **27:**14:2a
education **18:**48:2a
children's clothing **17:**455:2a
influence on
Pestalozzi **9:**323:3b
Senancour's "Obermann" **10:**629:3b
learning theory **28:**449:1a
literature **23:**227:2a
approach to autobiography **23:**199:2a

children's literature **23**:211:2a
controversy with
Alembert **1**:236:2a
Voltaire **29**:541:1b
epistolary method **23**:127:2b
French literature **19**:575:1b
Mme. de Staël **11**:197:3b
noble savage concept **8**:748:1a; **24**:721:2a
pasticcio style in opera libretto **24**:630:2b
sentimental novel **10**:640:2a
simplicity and truth **18**:785:2b
opposition to aria **1**:549:2b
philosophy **25**:736:1b; 762:1a
aesthetics **13**:27:2b
ethics **18**:641:2b
general will theory **5**:176:2a; **16**:691:1a
political power **25**:978:1a
theological liberalism **11**:693:2b
sculpture by Houdon **6**:81:3a
social theory **27**:367:1b
collectivist ideas **3**:453:1a
cultural evolution **3**:782:3a
Enlightenment values **18**:757:1a *passim to* 761:1a
liberalism **7**:330:1b
nationalism **27**:470:1a
origin and purpose of the state **11**:223:1a
political impact of his work **19**:487:2a
power of public opinion **26**:355:1b
representative government **9**:1033:1b
social class theory **27**:342:2b
social contract **10**:919:3a
socio-economic doctrines **27**:476:2a *passim to* 478:1b
sovereignty **11**:56:2b
Rousseau, Pierre-Étienne-Théodore (Fr. art.) **10**:211:1a
Barbizon school **1**:890:1a
Fontainebleau forest paintings *illus.* **1**:890; **9**:1029:1b
Romantic landscape paintings **25**:365:2a
Rousseau, Victor (Belg. sculp.)
bust of Jaspar *illus.* **6**:508
"Rousseau juge de Jean-Jacques" (work by Rousseau)
discussed in biography **26**:1006:2b
Roussel, Albert-Charles-Paul-Marie (Fr. comp.) **10**:211:2a
Rousselot, Jean-Pierre (Fr. linguist)
contributions to phonetics **28**:100:2b
Roussillon (reg., Fr.) **10**:211:2b
major ref. in France **19**:548:1b
Catalan language **28**:69:1b
French history **19**:477:2b, *maps* 479, 483
Roussy-Levy syndrome (path.): *see* Levy-Roussy syndrome
"Rout of San Romano, The" (work by Uccello)
discussed in biography **12**:100:2b
route cipher (cryptology)
principles of cryptology **16**:862:1b
route orienteering (sport)
description **8**:997:3a
router (tool) **10**:212:1a
use in furniture industry **21**:504:2a
Routh–Hurwitz determinant (math.)
solving optimization problems **25**:225:2a, *illus.*
Routhier, Sir Adolphe Basile (Can. jur.)
Canadian national anthem **8**:845:1a
Rouvier, Maurice (premier of Fr.) **10**:212:1b
association with Clemenceau **3**:370:1a
Roux, Jacques (Fr. pr.) **10**:212:2b
Roux, Pierre-Paul-Émile (Fr. bac.) **10**:212:2a
association with Yersin **12**:839:3b
Roux, Wilhelm (Ger. zool.) **10**:212:3a
association with Driesch **4**:226:1b
contribution to embryology **4**:471:3b
Rouyn (Que., Can.) **10**:212:3a
Rovani, Giuseppe (It. au.)
association with scapigliatura **10**:500:3a; **22**:159:2a
Rovaniemi (Fin.) **10**:212:3b
location *map* **19**:171
rove beetle, *or* Staphylinidae (insect) **10**:213:1a
description **21**:651:2b, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Rovenki (U.S.S.R.) **10**:213:1a
rover bellflower, *or* Campanula rapunculoides, *or* creeping bellflower (bot.)
description **2**:75:3a
Rover Company Ltd. (Br. co.)
incorporation into Leyland Motor Corporation **2**:250:3b
Rovere, della (It. fam.)
association with Alexander VI **1**:241:3a
Rovere, Francesco della (pope): *see* Sixtus IV
Rovere, Francesco Maria della (It. noble)
conflict with Lorenzo di Piero de' Medici **7**:1005:1a
Rovere, Giuliano della (pope): *see* Julius II
Rovereto (It.) **10**:213:1b
Roviana language (lang.)
Melanesian language **7**:1027:1a
Rovigo (It.) **10**:213:1b
Rovigo, Anne-Jean-Marie-René Savary, duc de (Fr. gen.): *see* Savary, Anne-Jean-Marie-René, duc de Rovigo
roving (archery) **10**:213:2a
see also field archery
Rovno (obl., U.S.S.R.) **10**:213:2a
Rovno (U.S.S.R.) **10**:213:2b
row house (arch.)
use in Camden **2**:763:1a
rowan (bot.): *see* European mountain ash
rowboat 10:213:2b
see also sculling boat
Rowe, A. P. (Br. manag.)
beginnings of operations research **21**:209:2a
Rowe, Cosmo (art.)
portrait of Hardie *illus.* **5**:698
Rowe, John H. (Am. archae.)
Andean civilization studies **26**:30:2a
Rowe, Nicholas (Eng. writ.) **10**:213:3a
editing of Shakespeare's plays **27**:268:1a
Rowell, George P. (Am. businessman)
development of advertising agency **23**:542:2a
Rowell, Newton Wesley (Can. pol. and jur.) **10**:213:3b
rowing (sport) **10**:214:1a
competition in
Doggett's Coat and Badge **4**:151:2b
Henley Royal Regatta **5**:832:2a
current statistics: *see* Sports and Games in the BRITANNICA WORLD DATA ANNUAL
Olympic champions *list* **8**:933
world champions *list* **11**:161
see also sculling
Rowland, Henry Augustus (Am. phys.) **10**:214:3a
contribution to
solar spectroscopy **27**:509:1b
spectroscopic research **13**:571:2a
improvement of diffraction gratings **13**:589:2b
Rowland circle
diffraction of spectra **13**:571:2a
Rowland Institute of Science (U.S.)
research role of Land **7**:134:1b
Rowlands, Daniel (Welsh rel. leader)
Presbyterian Church **9**:680:2b
Rowlands, John (Br. expl.): *see* Stanley, Sir Henry Morton
Rowlandson, Mary, *or* Mary White (Am. colonial au.) **10**:214:3b
Rowlandson, Thomas (Eng. paint. and caric.) **10**:215:1a
contribution to
caricature **15**:577:2a, *illus.*
laughter and emotion **20**:740:1a
history of printmaking **26**:127:1a
Rowlatt Acts (Indian law) **10**:215:2a
causes of Massacre of Amritsar **1**:356:3b
opposition by Gandhi **19**:652:2a
role of Chelmsford **3**:153:1b
strain on British-Indian relations **21**:101:2a
Rowley, Thomas (fictitious Br. poet)
invention by Chatterton **3**:140:3a
Rowley, William (Br. dram.) **10**:215:2a
Rowley Shelf (continental shelf, Pac.O.)
geological features **10**:303:3a
Rowling, Wallace Edward, *or* Bill Rowling (pr.min. of N.Z.) **10**:215:3a
prime minister *list* **8**:650
Rowntree, Benjamin Seebohm (Br. sociol.) **10**:215:3a
British history **29**:96:2a
social services **27**:422:2a
Rowse, S. (art.)
drawing of Clough *illus.* **3**:400
Rowson, Susanna, *or* Susanna Haswell (Am. au. and act.) **10**:215:3b
"Rowzat-os-safa" (work by Mirkhwand)
discussed in biography **8**:181:2a
Rowzeh-e Sultan (Afg.)
association with Ghazni **5**:237:2a
Roxana, *or* Roxane (w. of Alexander the Great) **10**:215:3b
association with
Alexander the Great **13**:246:2a
Cassander **2**:924:2b
role in Persian history **21**:875:2b
"Roxana" (work by Alabaster)
discussed in biography **1**:197:3b
"Roxana" (work by Defoe)
English literature **18**:591:2b
Roxas, *or* Capiz (Phil.) **10**:216:1a
location *map* **25**:547
Roxas, Felipe (Phil. arch.)
Filipino art **27**:907:1b
Roxas y Acuna, Manuel (pres. of Phil.) **10**:216:1a
association with Marcos **7**:827:2b
role in Philippine history **25**:557:1a
Roxburgh (dist, U.K.) **10**:216:2a
Roxburgh, *or* Roxburghshire (former county, U.K.) **10**:216:2a
Roxburgh, William (bot.)
Indian Botanic Garden **6**:287:1b
Roxbury (Mass., U.S.) **10**:216:2b
Roxolani (anc. people)
influence on Roman Empire **20**:350:1b
relation to Sarmatians **18**:690:2b
"Roxolanki" (work by Zimorowic)
Polish literature **25**:955:1b
Roy, C. (engr.)
portrait of Dubois *illus.* **4**:249
Roy, Camille (Can. lit. crit.): *see* Roy, Joseph Camille
Roy, D. L. (Bengali dram.)
South Asian theatre **27**:755:1a
Roy, Gabrielle, *or* Mrs. Marcel Carbotte (Can. novelist) **10**:216:3a
Roy, Joseph Camille, *or* Camille Roy (Can. lit. crit.) **10**:216:2b
Roy, Manabendra Nath, *or* Narendranath Bhattacharya (Indian pol.) **10**:216:3b
Roy, Pierre (Fr. art.)
contribution to Surrealism **11**:412:2a
Roy, Ram Muhun, *or* Rammohan Roy (Indian rel. leader): *see* Ray, Rammohan
royal (sail)
rigging *illus.* **28**:762, 763
Royal Academy of Arts (art academy, London, U.K.)
major ref. in Practice and Profession of the Arts **14**:109:1a
contribution by
Reynolds **10**:13:3b
Turner **12**:64:3b
establishment of art academies **1**:595:1b
history of painting **25**:359:1b
Royal Academy of Dramatic Art, *or* RADA (Br. school) **10**:217:1a
founding by Tree **11**:909:1a
Royal African Company (Br. slave trading co.)
colonial slave trade **18**:874:2a
Royal Air Force, *or* RAF (Br. air force) **10**:217:1a
aircraft developments during World War I **28**:834:2a; **29**:620:1a
contribution by
Trenchard **11**:912:2b
Wallis **12**:472:3a
development of operations research **21**:209:2a
history of
World War I **29**:1001:2a
World War II **2**:526:2b; **29**:1015:1b, 1038:2a
royal albatross, *or* Diomedea epomophora (bird)
description **1**:210:2b
example of mortality in birds **14**:988:1b, *illus.*
locomotion and reproduction **15**:17:2b, 18:2b
Royal Albert Bridge (bridge, Saltash, Corn., U.K.)
building by Brunel **2**:576:2a
innovation in bridge construction **26**:378:1b, *illus.*
Royal Albert Hall (bldg., London, U.K.)
London's cultural life **23**:301:1b
Royal Amphitheatre of Arts, The (circus): *see* Astley's Amphitheatre
Royal and Ancient Golf Club of St. Andrews, *or* R. and A. (golf club, U.K.) **10**:217:2b
history of golf **28**:164:1a *passim to* 168:1a
royal antelope, *or* Neotragus pygmaeus (mammal) **10**:217:2b
Royal Ascot (sports, U.K.)
establishment in Ascot **1**:620:1a
Royal Automobile Club, *or* RAC (Br. org.)
early activities **1**:728:2b
Royal Ballet, *or* Sadler's Wells Ballet, *or* Vic-Ballet (Br. ballet co.) **10**:217:3a
role of de Valois **3**:935:3b
school location in London **23**:302:1b
Royal Ballet (Kamp. ballet co.)
Kampuchean dance **27**:802:2b
Royal Bank of Canada 10:217:3b
Royal Bank of Scotland (bank, Edinburgh, U.K.)
architecture of Edinburgh **17**:1046:2a
"Royal Banners Forward Go, The," *or* "Vexilla regis" (work by Fortunatus)
discussed in biography **4**:895:2b
Royal Blackheath Golf Club (Br. golf club)
history of golf **28**:164:1a
Royal Bohemia Society of Sciences (Bohem. sci. org.)
effect on Czech culture **16**:922:1a
Royal Botanic Garden (garden, Calcutta, India): *see* Indian Botanic Garden
Royal Botanic Garden (Edinburgh, U.K.) **10**:217:3b
feature of Edinburgh **17**:1046:2b
Royal Botanic Gardens (Melbourne, Vic., Austr.)
features of Melbourne **23**:946:1b
Royal Botanic Gardens (Sydney, N.S.W., Austr.) **10**:218:1a
Royal Botanic Gardens (Peradeniya, Sri Lanka) **10**:218:1a
Royal Botanic Gardens (Kew, U.K.): *see* Kew Gardens
Royal Botanic Gardens and National Herbarium (Melbourne, Vict., Austr.) **10**:218:1b
Royal Calcutta Golf Club (golf club, Calcutta, India)
history of golf **28**:164:2b
Royal Canadian Air Force, *or* RCAF (Can. mil.)
role of Bishop **2**:240:1a
Royal Canadian Henley (rowing competition)
influenced by Henley Royal Regatta **5**:832:2a
Royal Canadian Mounted Police, *or* Mounties, *or* North West Mounted Police, *or* RCMP **10**:218:2a
history of police systems **15**:496:1b; **25**:942:2b

for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 543
Royal Canadians (band)
association with Lombardo **7:**454:3a
Royal Canal (canal, Ire.)
Dublin **17:**526:2b
water traffic **21:**956:2a
Royal Cape Observatory (observatory, S.Af.)
double telescope design **23:**755:2b
Royal Caroline Medico-Chirurgical Institute (Swed. org.)
awarding of Nobel Prizes **8:**738:3b
Royal Chamber (Fr. court): *see* Chambre Royale
Royal College of Chaplains (Br. org.)
functions **3:**93:3a
Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario (Can. org.)
dentistry licensure **23:**929:2a
Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh (Scot. org.)
contribution of Sibbald **10:**776:1a
Royal College of Physicians of London (Br. org.)
establishment of medical education **23:**912:1a
role of Harvey **20:**540:2b
Royal College of Science, *or* Normal School of Science, *or* School of Mines (Eng. coll.)
significance of Huxley **6:**179:1b
Royal Commission of Inquiry to Palestine: *see* Peel Commission
Royal Commission on Capital Punishment 1953 (Br. govt.)
British penal system **16:**812:2b
Royal Commission on Historical Monuments, *or* RCHM (Br. conservation org.)
architectural restoration **14:**86:1b
Royal Commission on Trade Unions and Employers' Associations: *see* Donovan Commission
Royal Company of Archers (Eng. org.)
archery **1:**528:2a
Royal Copenhagen porcelain **10:**218:2b
porcelain **17:**122:2a, 124:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Royal Cork Yacht Club, *or* Cork Yacht Club, *or* Water Club (Irish yacht club)
history of yachting **12:**801:3b
royal council (Eur. govt.)
public administration **26:**333:1b
royal council (Sp. hist.)
history of Spain **28:**38:1a
Royal Courts of Justice, *or* Law Courts (bldg., London, U.K.)
architecture **13:**1031:2a, *illus.*
London **23:**296:1b
Royal Covent Garden Ballet Russe (ballet co.): *see* Original Ballet Russe
Royal Crescent (bldgs., Bath, Avon, U.K.)
design by Wood **12:**738:2b, *illus.*
Royal Crown Derby, *or* Crown Derby (porcelain)
production in Derby **4:**22:3b
Royal Crusade (Kamp. hist.)
Independence movement **27:**809:2b
Royal Danish Ballet (ballet co.) **10:**218:3a
association with Balanchine **1:**821:2b
Royal Dublin Society (Irish org.)
importance **17:**527:1b
international horse show **20:**713:1b
Royal Dutch Airlines: *see* KLM
Royal Dutch/Shell Group, *or* Koninklijke Nederlandsche/Shell Groep (internat. corp.) **10:**218:3b
Royal English Opera House (thea., London, U.K.): *see* Palace Theatre
Royal Exchange (bldg., Manchester, Gtr Mches., U.K.)
architecture of Manchester **23:**504:1a
contribution of John E. Dent **4:**17:1a
Royal Exchange, *or* Bourse (Eng. hist.)
establishment by Gresham **5:**489:1b
"Royal Family, The" (paint. by Velázquez): *see* "Meninas, Las"
Royal Festival Hall (hall, London, U.K.)
South Bank Complex **23:**298:1a, *illus.* 297
Royal Flemish Conservatory (Antwerp, Belg.)
founding by Benoit **2:**108:1b
Royal Flying Corps, *or* RFC (Br. air corps)
development of military aircraft **29:**617:1b
history of Royal Air Force **10:**217:1b
Royal Flying Doctor Service (med. service, Austr.)
contribution of Flynn **4:**854:1b
development **4:**852:3a
Queensland **14:**454:1a
Western Australia **14:**471:2a
Royal Gallery of Paintings (gallery, The Hague, Neth.): *see* Mauritshuis
Royal Game (game): *see* Chess
Royal Geographical Society (Br. org.) **10:**219:1b
association with
Galton **5:**97:2b
Livingstone **7:**416:1a
Thomson **11:**722:1a
contribution to
geographical scholarship **19:**919:1b
mapping services **23:**526:2a
leadership of Mackinder **7:**638:3b
"Royal Gold Cup" (enamelwork)
masterpiece in enamelwork **17:**171:1a
Royal Greenwich Observatory (observatory, Greenwich, Gtr London, U.K.) **10:**219:2a
contributions of
Flamsteed **4:**817:1a
Pond **9:**596:1b
Greenwich meridian **5:**475:1a
move to Herstmonceux **5:**890:3a
navigation **24:**753:2a
"Royal Highness" (novel by Mann)
discussed in biography **7:**782:1a
Royal Hospital (hospital, Chelsea, U.K.)
design by Wren **12:**767:2a
Royal Household (Eng. offi.)
significance **18:**714:1b
Royal Institute of Thailand (cultural Inst., Thai.)
promotion of Thai culture **27:**840:1b
royal jelly, *or* bee milk (bee food) **10:**219:2b
reproduction of queen bees **14:**680:1b; **19:**146:2b
Royal Kent bugle (mus. instru.): *see* key bugle
Royal Lao Ballet (ballet co.)
Southeast Asian arts **27:**882:2a
Royal Leamington Spa (Warw., U.K.): *see* Leamington Spa
Royal Liverpool Golf Club (golf club, Hoylake, U.K.)
history of golf **28:**164:1b, 166:1b
Royal Marriage Act (Br. law)
role of Fox **4:**910:2b
Royal Mile (dist., Edinburgh, U.K.)
description **17:**1045:2a
Royal Military Academy (Br. school): *see* Sandhurst
Royal Military College of Canada (coll., Kingston, Ont., Can.)
panoramic view *illus.* **6:**878
Royal Montreal Golf Club (golf club, Can.)
history of golf **28:**164:1b
royal moth: *see* regal moth
Royal Naval Air Service, *or* RNAS (Br. mil.)
history of Royal Air Force **10:**217:1b
World War I aircraft use **29:**617:2b
Royal Naval College (school, Greenwich, Gtr London, U.K.)
Greenwich **5:**474:2b
Royal Navy, The (Br. mil. org.) **10:**219:2b
naval service of Huxley **6:**179:1a
role of Lind **7:**371:1a
Royal Nepal Airline Corporation (airline, Nepal)
transportation in Nepal **24:**774:1a
Royal Niger Company (Br. co.) **10:**219:3a
colonialism in West Africa **29:**830:2b
role in British Nigeria **29:**912:2b
Royal North Devon Club (golf club, U.K.)
history of golf **28:**164:1a
Royal Norwegian Society of Learning (Nor. lit. soc.)
Norwegian literature **27:**15:1b
Royal Oak (Mich., U.S.) **10:**219:3b
"Royal Oak" (ship)
sinking at Scapa Flow **10:**500:1b
Royal Ocean Racing Club (Br. org.)
establishment of
Admiral's Cup **1:**103:3b
One Ton Cup **8:**951:2a
role in yacht racing **12:**802:3a
Royal Ontario Museum (museum, Toronto, Ont., Can.) **10:**219:3b
Royal Opera House, Covent Garden (opera house, London, U.K.): *see* Covent Garden
Royal Palace (palace, Caserta, It.)
design by Vanvitelli **12:**267:3b, *illus.* 268
importance to Naples **24:**738:1b
Royal Palace (palace, Phnom Penh, Kampuchea)
Phnom Penh **9:**390:2b, *illus.*
Royal Palace, *or* Town Hall (bldg., Amsterdam, Neth.)
design by Campen **2:**778:3b
location in Amsterdam **13:**438:1b
Royal Palace, *or* National Palace, *or* Palacio Real (palace, Madrid, Sp.)
architecture and culture of Madrid **7:**660:2b
construction under the Bourbons **23:**376:2a, *illus.* 375
Royal Palace (palace, Stockholm, Swed.)
Stockholm **11:**278:2b
Tessin design **11:**656:1a
royal palm, *or* Roystonea regia (bot.)
description **9:**90:3a, *illus.*
significance in
Botanical Garden of Rio de Janeiro **2:**409:1b
Cuba **29:**746:1a
royal patronage
influence on
Latin American history **22:**823:2b
musical performance **24:**502:2b
Royal Pavilion (bldg., Brighton, E Susx, U.K.)
Brighton **2:**518:3b, *illus.*
royal penguin, *or* Eudyptes schlegeli (bird)
natality **14:**986:1b
Royal Photographic Society (Br. phot. soc.)
history of photography **25:**776:1a
Royal Picture Gallery (gallery, Neth.): *see* Mauritshuis
royal poinciana, *or* Delonix regia, *or* flamboyant tree, *or* peacocktree (bot.) **10:**220:1a
"Royal Politician, The," *or* "Idea de un príncipe político cristiano" (work by Saavedra Fajardo)
discussed in biography **10:**277:3b
Royal Portal (Chartres Cathedral): *see* Portail Royal
Royal Postal System (Fr. hist.)
establishment by Louis XI **25:**1071:1a
Royal Proclamation of 1763 (Br. colonial hist.): *see* 1763, Proclamation of
Royal Psalms (bibl. lit.)
psalm **14:**798:1b
"Royal Road to Romance, The" (work by Halliburton)
discussed in biography **5:**645:2b
Royal Robing Room (House of Lords, London, Gtr London, U.K.)
dais and ornamentation *illus.* **3:**852
Royal Saint David's Golf Club (golf club, Gwynedd, Wales)
Harlech *illus.* **5:**707
Royal Scottish Academy (museum, Edinburgh, U.K.)
Edinburgh *illus.* **17:**1046
Royal Scottish Museum (museum, Edinburgh, Lotharian, U.K.)
Edinburgh **29:**113:1a
Royal Scyth (anc. people)
place in Scythian society **10:**576:3b; **18:**689:1b
Royal Shakespeare Company, *or* Shakespeare Memorial Company (Eng. thea. co.) **10:**220:1a
influence on British theatre **28:**552:1a
maintenance by government subsidy **28:**520:2a
Royal Shakespeare Theatre (thea., Stratford-upon-Avon, Warw., U.K.)
Stratford-upon-Avon *illus.* **11:**306
Royal Society, *or* Royal Society of London for the Promotion of Natural Knowledge (Br. sci. soc.) **10:**220:1b
attempt at language reform **22:**679:2b
confirmation of Einstein's theories **18:**197:2a
contribution of
Comenius **18:**44:2b, 46:2b
Davy **3:**920:3a
Halley **5:**644:3a
Leeuwenhoek **7:**240:3a
Malpighi **7:**743:1a
Newton **24:**893:2a
Wren **12:**766:2b
development of
biological sciences **14:**926:1b
Skepticism **25:**600:2a
example of learned society **24:**480:1b
expedition by Cook **3:**596:1a
influence on English prose **18:**586:1a
membership of Quakers **26:**256:1a
place in history of science **27:**39:1a
Royal Society of Arts (org., London, U.K.)
role in industrial design **6:**303:1a
Royal Society of Arts Building (bldg., London, U.K.)
design by Adam **1:**77:3a
Royal Society Range (mts., Antarc.)
physiography and glaciology of Ross Ice Shelf **10:**190:3a
Royal Spanish Academy: *see* Real Academia Española
Royal Statute (Sp. hist.)
role in Spanish history **28:**53:1b
Royal Swedish Academy of Sciences (Swed. org.)
awarding of Nobel Prizes **8:**738:3b
Royal Tapestry Factory of Santa Bárbara (Sp.)
works of Goya **5:**395:3b
royal tennis (sport): *see* real tennis
Royal Thames Yacht Club, *or* Thames Yacht Club (Br. org.)
yachting **12:**801:3b
Royal Theatre (thea., Copenhagen, Den.)
cultural institution **17:**232:1a
Royal Toxophilite Society (Eng. org.)
role in archery **1:**528:2a
Royal Tweed bridge (bridge, Berwick, U.K.)
concrete construction **26:**379:2b
Royal Ulster Constabulary, *or* RUC (N.Ire. police) **10:**220:2b
Northern Ireland **29:**135:2b
Royal Victorian Order (Br. knighthood) **10:**220:2b
royal walnut moth, *or* Citheronia regalis (insect)
description **9:**999:3a
royal water lily: *see* Amazon water lily
Royal Winnipeg Ballet (Can. ballet co.) **10:**220:3a
Royal Yachting Association, *or* Yacht Racing Association (Br. org.)
function in yacht racing **12:**802:3a
Royal Yachting Club (Br. yacht club)
organized yacht racing **12:**802:1a
Royale, Islet (islet, Fr. Gui.)
French Guiana **20:**498:1a
Royale, La (automobile): *see* Type 41 Bugatti
Royale de Danse, Académie (Fr. ballet

co.): *see* Paris Opéra Ballet
Royall, Anne Newport (Am. au.) **10**:220:3b
royalty (law) **10**:220:3b
importance to publishing **26**:472:2a
viewed by socialist law **22**:944:2a
Royce, Sir Frederick Henry, Baronet (Br. auto mfr.) **10**:221:1a
association with Rolls **10**:147:2a
establishment of Rolls-Royce Ltd. **10**:147:2b
Royce, Josiah (Am. philos.) **10**:221:1b
absolute Idealism defense **1**:40:2b
contemporary metaphysics **24**:24:1b
Idealist views **25**:627:1b
Neo-Hegelianism **8**:596:1b; **20**:559:1b
panpsychistic thesis **9**:118:1a
Rationalistic systems **25**:651:1b
religious idealist interpretation **26**:625:1b
Roycroft Press (Am. co.)
establishment in East Aurora **4**:326:2b
founding by Hubbard **6**:114:1a
Roycroft Shop (Am. co.)
establishment in East Aurora **4**:326:2b
Roye, E. J. (pres. of Lib.)
history of Liberia **29**:887:1b
Royer, Augustine (astron.)
description of constellation **3**:765:3a
Royer-Collard, Pierre-Paul (Fr. states. and philos.) **10**:221:2b
Royo Sanchez, Aristides (pres. of Pan.)
history of Panama **15**:729:1b
Roys, Captain Thomas W. (Am. inv.)
development of rockets **29**:569:1a
Roys Bay (N.Z.): *see* Wanaka
Royster, Vermont Connecticut (Am. journ.) **10**:221:3a
Roystonea regia (bot.): *see* royal palm

Where names in the INDEX *are identical in all respects, the order is (1) persons, (2) places, (3) things.*

Rozanov, Vasily Vasilyevich, *or* V. Vavarin (Russ. writ.) **10**:221:3b
nonfictional prose style **23**:190:2b
Rózasdom (hill, Budapest, Hung.): *see* Rose Hill
Rozelle, Pete, *or* Alvin Ray Rozelle (Am. businessman) **10**:222:1a
history of American football **28**:140:2a
Rozewicz, Tadeusz (Pol. writ.) **10**:222:1b
contribution to Polish literature **25**:959:1b
Rozhestvenski, Zinovi Petrovich (Russ. adm.)
role in Battle of Tsushima **12**:20:1a
Rozier, Jean-François Pilâtre de (Fr. aviator)
contribution to balloon flight **1**:842:3a
Roznfeld, Moris (Jewish-Am. writ.)
contribution to Yiddish literature **29**:1102:1b
Roztocze (hills, Pol.) **10**:222:1b
Rozwi (people)
role in African history **13**:83:1b
Rozwi, *or* Rozvi (hist. state, Af.) **10**:222:2a
major ref. in Southern Africa **27**:920:1b
RP (Br. standard speech): *see* Received Pronunciation
RPCR (N.Cal. pol. party): *see* Rassemblement pour la Calédonie dans la République
RPF (Fr. pol. party): *see* Rally of the French People
RPP (Djibouti pol. party): *see* Popular Assembly for Progress
RPP (Tur. pol. party): *see* Republican People's Party
RPP cycle (biochem.): *see* reductive pentose phosphate cycle
RPR (Fr. pol. party): *see* Rally for the Republic
RR Lyrae star, *or* cluster-type variable, *or* short-period Cepheid (astron.)
major ref. in Stars and Star Clusters **28**:207:2a
classification of Cepheid variables **3**:35:3a
galactic distance determination **19**:614:2a
light variation **13**:615:1b
rRNA (genet.): *see* ribosomal RNA
RSA cryptoalgorithm: *see* Rivest-Shamir-Adleman cryptoalgorithm
Rsabhanatha, *or* Rsabha, *or* Adinatha, *or* Rishabhanatha (Jaina St.) **10**:222:2a
first Tirthankara **6**:473:2b; **11**:797:1b
statue in Bhojpur **2**:189:1b
Western Indian bronze *illus.* **12**:601
R.S.C.J. (Roman Cath. congregation): *see* Sacred Heart, Society of the
RSFSR (rep., U.S.S.R.): *see* Russian Soviet Federated Socialist Republic
RSHA (div. of SS): *see* Reichssicherheitshauptamt
rsi (Hindu sage)
place in Hindu monasticism **26**:1036:1b
Rsi-pancami (Indian festival): *see* Bhadra-sukla-pancami
rsis (Vedic teacher)
Buddhist influence on Hinduism **26**:1039:1a
R.S.M. (rel. order): *see* Mercy, Sisters of
rta, *or* rita (Hinduism)
Indian philosophy **21**:183:2b
Providence **17**:389:2a
Vedas **20**:594:1b
rta-druh (Vedic concept)
Vedic and Zoroastrian concepts **29**:1144:2b
RTS (Sov. inst.): *see* Repair and Technical Service Station
Ru (chem. element): *see* ruthenium
Ru Shui (riv., China): *see* Luan River
Ru ware (Chin. pottery): *see* Ju ware
Ruacana (dam site, Af.) **10**:222:2b
ruach (Judaism)
concept of soul **16**:988:2a
ruade (Fr. ski technique)
development by Allais **1**:276:2b
Ruaha National Park (park, Tan.) **10**:222:2b
Ruaidh, Mairi Nighean Alsadair (Scot. poet): *see* Macleod, Mary
Ruaidhri Ua Conchubair (k. of Ire.): *see* Roderic O'Connor
Ruanda (people): *see* Rwanda
Ruanda language: *see* Rwanda language
Ruanda-Urundi, *or* Urundi (Af. hist.) **10**:222:3a
mandated territory after World War I **7**:765:1b
Rwanda Kingdom **10**:268:1b; **15**:671:2a
United Nations trust territory **12**:9:1a
see also Rwanda; Burundi
Ruanveli dagoba (dagoba, Anuradhapura, Sri Lanka)
description *illus.* **13**:949
Ruapehu, Mount (volcano, N.Z.) **10**:222:3a
location *map* **24**:883
Ru'ays, ar-, *or* Ruweis (U.A.E.) **10**:222:3b
Rub' al-Khali, *or* ar-Rab' al-Khali, *or* ar-Ramlah, *or* Empty Quarter, *or* the Sand (desert, Arab.) **10**:222:3b
major refs. in Arabia **13**:869:1a, *illus., map* 871; Asia **14**:250:2a, *map* 249
cultural geography **14**:207:1b
deserts of the world *table* **4**:31
sand dunes *illus.* **16**:739
Saudi Arabia **13**:891:1b
vegetation **14**:181:1b, *map* 168
Rubaga Cathedral (church, Kampala, Ugan.)
features of Kampala *illus.* **6**:706
ruba'i (Islamic lit.): *see* roba'i
"Rubaiyat of Omar Khayyam," *or* "Roba'iyat," *or* "Ruba'iyat" (work by Khayyam)
major ref. in Islamic Arts **22**:55:1b
adaptation by FitzGerald **4**:805:1a
discussed in biography **8**:945:3b
place in Islamic literature **22**:47:2b
rubato (mus.) **10**:223:1a
flexibility in musical rhythm **24**:512:2b *passim to* 514:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
rubber, *or* caoutchouc (chem. compound) **10**:223:1a
major ref. in Chemical Process Industries **21**:282:1b
applications
automotive industry **21**:473:2b
chemical industry **21**:259:2a
children's games **3**:211:1a
erasers **4**:535:3b
fire hoses **19**:187:1a
floor coverings **15**:334:1a; **21**:503:1a
golf balls **28**:165:1b
hoses **6**:76:3b
man-made fibres **21**:310:2a
materials salvage **7**:931:3b
offset printing **8**:882:3a
production centres
Akron **1**:193:3b
Brazil **1**:68:1b
Liberia **29**:885:1b
sources **5**:539:2b
asterales **13**:789:1a
Eurphorbiales **13**:724:1b
forests **19**:409:2a
Gentianales **13**:773:1b
Urticales **13**:688:1b
structure and properties **23**:713:1b; **24**:275:2b
isoprenoids **15**:889:2a
kaolin **6**:730:2a
natural polymers **15**:915:2b
synthetic polymers **23**:713:2a
vulcanization **1**:53:2b; **12**:438:1b
work of
Goodyear **5**:364:3b
Lebedev **7**:228:2a
Pirelli **9**:466:3b
Ziegler **12**:915:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 724
rubber-band duckpins (game)
variants of duckpins **4**:255:3a
Rubber Bridge (game)
comparison with Duplicate Bridge **4**:282:1a
Rubber Manufacturers Association
international grading standards **21**:284:1b
rubber plant (bot): *see* India rubber plant
Rubbia, Carlo (It. phys.) **10**:223:2a
study of subatomic particles **28**:261:1a
rubbing (art) **10**:223:3a
major ref. in Printmaking **26**:112:1b, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 628
rubble masonry, *or* rubblework **10**:223:3b
Rubcovsk (U.S.S.R.): *see* Rubtsovsk
Rubel, Ira W. (Am. inv.)
discovery of offset printing method **8**:882:3b; **26**:74:1a
rubella, *or* German measles (disease) **10**:224:1a
cause of
biological malformation **20**:413:1b
birth defects **3**:532:1a; **16**:11:2a, 15:2b; **17**:323:2b
congenital defect of
heart **16**:400:2b
lens **27**:199:2b
microcephaly **8**:101:3a
ear affliction **27**:215:1b, 217:1b
genetic damage **19**:738:1b
hearing loss in newborns **27**:213:1b
characteristics and effects **21**:545:1a
comparison with measles **7**:990:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
rubella virus vaccine, *or* German measles vaccine (biochem.)
active immunization use **21**:531:2a
vaccination **23**:896:1b
Rubenid dynasty (Arm. hist.)
establishment of Little Armenia **7**:403:1a; **28**:1071:1a
Rubenist, *or* Rebéniste (art) **10**:224:2a
Rubens, Peter Paul (Flem. art.) **10**:224:2a
association with
Brueghel the Elder **2**:572:2a
Charles I **3**:112:1b
Snyders **10**:916:1a
contribution to
art style **14**:143:1a
Baroque art **1**:911:1a; **25**:354:2b, 356:2b
drawing **17**:439:1b
Flemish art **4**:829:1b; **23**:351:1b
influence on
Coypel **3**:701:1a
Gainsborough **5**:76:2a
Gogh **5**:331:2a
Rembrandt **26**:646:1b *passim to* 652:1b
Reynolds **10**:14:1a
Tiepolo **11**:764:2b
van Dyck **12**:256:3b *passim to* 258:1b
Velázquez **29**:483:1b
Watteau **12**:529:2b
Luxembourg Palace decoration **7**:508:3a; 843:3b
model for Rubenists **10**:224:2a
mural painting **8**:425:3b
narrative applied to painting **25**:318:2a
oil painting **8**:893:2b
detail from "Neptune Calming the Tempest" *illus.* Plate 5 fol. **25**:314
"Rape of the Daughters of Leucippus" *illus.* Plate 14 fol. **25**:370
portrait of
Anne of Austria *illus.* **1**:428
Marie de Médicis *illus.* **7**:843
Saint Judas *illus.* **6**:639
printmaking **26**:124:2b
social status as artist **14**:113:1b
Stuart style **11**:330:2a
rubeola (disease): *see* measles
Rubey, William Walden (Am. geol.)
petrology **17**:579:1a
Rubezhnoye, *or* Rubezhnoe, *or* Rubeznoje (U.S.S.R.) **10**:226:1a
association with Lisichansk **7**:392:2b
Rubi (It.): *see* Ruvo di Puglia
Rubia (bot. genus)
characteristics **7**:652:1b
Rubia cordifolia (bot.)
characteristics of madder **7**:652:1b
Rubia peregrina (bot.)
characteristics of madder **7**:652:1b
Rubia tinctorum (bot.): *see* common madder
Rubiaceae, *or* madder family (bot.) **10**:226:1a
characteristics of Gentianales **5**:185:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Rubiales (bot.)
relationship to Campanulales **13**:787:2a
Rubicon, *or* Rubico (stream, It.) **10**:226:2b
history of Roman Republic **15**:448:1a; **20**:333:2a
Rubicon Bezique (card game)
version of Bezique **2**:183:1a
rubidium, *or* Rb (chem. element) **10**:226:2b
major ref. in Chemical Elements **15**:959:1b, 965:1a, *table* 961
abundances of the elements *table* **15**:940
applications
atomic clocks **28**:662:2a
masers **7**:909:1a
radiometric dating techniques **10**:226:3a
periodic table of the elements *illus.* **15**:952
structure and properties
alkali metals **1**:273:2b
atomic weight *table* **1**:678

geochemical composition of seawater *table* **15:**946
isotopes *table* **14:**354
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 121
rubidium-strontium dating (paleon.) **10:**226:3a
major ref. in Geochronology **19:**787:1a, *illus.*
determination of
mineral ages **24:**140:1b, 168:2b
Precambrian time **19:**827:2a
study of
Earth's interior composition **17:**568:1a, 569:1a
tektites **11:**608:3b
rubification (pedology)
dispersion mechanisms of soil constituents **27:**496:2b
Rubik's Cube
mathematical recreation **25:**11:2a
"Rubin, Der" (work by Hebbel)
discussed in biography **5:**790:1a
Rubini, Giovanni Battista (It. singer) **10:**226:3b
Rubin's test (med.) **10:**227:1a
use in gynecological examination **5:**592:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Rubinstein, Anton Grigoryevich (Russ. comp.) **10:**227:1a
Rubinstein, Artur (Am. mus.) **10:**227:2a
Rubinstein, Helena (Am. businesswoman) **10:**227:2b
Rubinstein, Ida (Russ. dancer) **10:**227:3a
association with Stravinsky **11:**312:1b
Rubinstein, Nikolay Grigoryevich (Russ. mus.)
association with Anton Rubinstein **10:**227:1b
"Rubka lesa" (short story by Tolstoy): *see* "Woodfelling, The"
ruble (monetary unit, U.S.S.R.) **10:**227:3b
use in Russia **16:**542:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
Rublyov, Andrey (Russ. paint.) **10:**228:1a
contribution to
Eastern Orthodox icons **17:**883:2a, *illus.*; **25:**334:2b
Moscow school **8:**350:2a
RuBP: *see* ribulose 1,5-bisphosphate
rubrication (calligraphy) **10:**228:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Rubtsovsk, *or* Rubcovsk (U.S.S.R.) **10:**228:2a
Rubus Chamaemorus (bot.): *see* cloudberry
Rubus loganobaccus (bot.): *see* loganberry
Rubus parviflorus (bot.): *see* thimbleberry
Rubusti, Jacopo (It. paint.): *see* Tintoretto
ruby (gemstone) **10:**228:2a
colour properties **23:**679:2a
structure and properties *table* **5:**170
synthetic rubies **21:**393:2b
use in
jewelry **17:**467:1a
lasers **7:**170:3b
masers **7:**908:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Ruby, Jack (Am. criminal)
investigation by Warren Commission **12:**501:1b
murder of Oswald **6:**800:1b; **8:**1040:2a
relation to organized crime **7:**151:3b
ruby glass (glass) **10:**228:2b
type of stained glass material **17:**192:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
ruby silver (min.): *see* pyrargyrite
ruby spinel (min.) **10:**228:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
ruby-tailed wasp (insect): *see* cuckoo wasp
ruby-throated hummingbird, *or* Archilochus colubris (bird)
distribution **6:**144:2b; **15:**82:2a
migration **14:**666:1b
RUC (N.Ire. state police force): *see* Royal Ulster Constabulary
Rucelinus (Fr. philos. and theol.): *see* Roscelin
Rucellai, Giovanni (It. au.)
contribution to Italian literature **22:**156:1a
Rucellai, Palazzo (palace, Florence, It.) **10:**228:3b
Alberti's design **1:**217:3b
Renaissance architecture **13:**997:1a, *illus.* 996
"Ruch" (Czech. period.)
influence on Czech literature **16:**903:2a
Ruche, La (settlement, Montparnasse, Fr.): *see* Beehive, The
ruck (sports): *see* maul
Ruckers, Hans, the Elder (Flem. instru. maker) **10:**228:3b
harpsichord development **24:**675:1a
Rückert, Friedrich, *or* Freimund Raimar (Ger. poet) **10:**228:3b
contribution to German literature **20:**33:2a
translation of Islamic literature **22:**47:2b
Rucuyen (people)
South American tropical forest cultures **13:**369:2b
Rud-e . . . (riv.): *see under* specific rivers by name
Ruda (Arab. goddess)
role in pre-Islamic Arabian religions **24:**71:2b
Ruda Slaska (Pol.) **10:**229:1a
Rudaki, *or* Abu 'Abdollah Ja'far ebn Mohammad (Pers. poet) **10:**229:1a
contribution to literature of
Iran **21:**891:1a
Islam **22:**54:1b
Rudawli (India)
relationship to Chishtiyah **3:**246:1a
Rudbeck, Olof (Swed. au. and sci.)
contribution to Swedish literature **27:**13:2b
relationship to Nobel **8:**738:2b
Rudbeckia (bot.)
description **3:**525:2b
Rudchenko, Panas (Ukrainian au.): *see* Myrny, Panas
rudd, *or* Scardinius erythrophthalmus (fish) **10:**229:1b
Rudd, Steele, *or* Arthur Hoey Davis (Austr. writ.) **10:**229:2a
contribution to Australian literature **14:**481:2a; **23:**140:2b
rudder (aircraft design)
function **28:**850:1b
rudder (ship design) **10:**229:2a
ship design and construction **21:**487:1b
Rudder, Henri de (Fr. art.)
painting of Pasquier *illus.* **9:**183
"Rudder Grange" (novel by Stockton)
discussed in biography **11:**279:1b
"Rudder of the Ship of Knowledge" (work by Nicodemus the Hagiorite): *see* "Pedalion"
ruddy duck, *or* Oxyura jamaicensis (bird)
description **11:**268:3a
display behaviour **15:**30:2a, *illus.* 28
ruddy kingfisher, *or* Halcyon coromanda (zool.)
foraging behaviour **15:**86:2b
ruddy quail dove, *or* Geotrygon montana (bird)
sexual dimorphism **15:**67:2b
ruddy shelduck, *or* Casarca ferruginea (bird)
description **10:**717:2b
ruddy turnstone, *or* Arenaria interpres (bird)
description **12:**67:3b
locomotion and feeding behaviour **15:**56:1b
Rude, François (Fr. sculp.) **10:**229:3a
contributions to Arc de Triomphe **25:**437:2a
early sculpture style **27:**105:2a
"Rude pravo" (Czech. news.)
Czech culture **16:**913:2b
Rudel, Jaufré (Fr. poet)
contribution to French literature **19:**566:1a
Rudel, Julius (Am. conductor) **10:**229:3b
Rüdesheim, *or* Rüdesheim am Rhein (W.Ger.) **10:**230:1a
"Rudiments of English Grammar" (work by Priestley)
discussed in biography **9:**697:1b
"Rudin" (novel by Turgenev)
discussed in biography **12:**53:1b
Rudini, Antonio Starabba, marchese di (premier of It.) **10:**230:1a
history of Italy **22:**233:2b
rudite (min.)
definition **24:**225:2b
Rudkhaneh-ye Harirud (riv., Cent. As.): *see* Harirud
Rudkøbing (Den.)
location on Langeland **7:**144:1b
Rudnicki, Adolf (Pol. au.) **10:**230:1b
contribution to Polish literature **25:**958:2a
Rudny, *or* Rudnyi, *or* Rudnyj (U.S.S.R.) **10:**230:2a
Rudolf, *or* Rudolf of Rheinfelden, *or* Rudolf of Swabia (anti-k. of Ger.) **10:**230:3b
emperor *list* **6:**21
relation to
Gregory VII **5:**479:3a
Henry IV **5:**847:1b
role in
history of Germany **20:**52:1a
Italy **22:**199:1b
Rudolf, *or* Rodolphe, *or* Raoul (k. of Fr.) **10:**230:3a
king *list* **4:**920
Rudolf, Archduke and Crown Prince of Austria, *or* Rudolf, Erherzog und Kronprinz von Osterreich (crown prince of Aus.) **10:**231:3a
place in Habsburg line **20:**520:2b, *table* 519
suicide at Mayerling **7:**973:3b
Rudolf, Lake, *or* Lake Turkana (l., E.Af.) **10:**232:1b
fishing potential of Kenya **17:**832:1b
importance in East Africa **13:**114:2b, *map* 116
lake level fluctuations **16:**487:2b, *illus.*
Rudolf I (k. of Burgundy) **10:**230:2b
role in Burgundy **19:**530:1b
Rudolf I, *or* Rudolf of Habsburg (k. of Ger.) **10:**231:1a
emperor *list* **6:**21
persecution of Jews **7:**1020:1b
place in Habsburg line **5:**603:1b; **20:**515:2b
relation to
Everlasting League **4:**621:2a
Gregory X **5:**481:1a
Ladislav IV **7:**93:2b
Louis IV **7:**505:3a
Nicholas III **8:**682:3b
Otakar II **8:**1041:2a
role in
Austria **14:**492:1b
Bohemia **16:**916:1b
Germany **5:**217:3b; **20:**56:1a, 57:2b
Switzerland **7:**580:2a; **28:**362:1a
Rudolf I (duke of Lower Bav.)
opposition to Louis IV **20:**135:2b
Rudolf II (k. of Burgundy) **10:**230:2b
association with Conrad II **3:**546:1b
defeat of Berengar **2:**120:2b
role in Burgundy **19:**530:1b
Rudolf II (Holy Roman emp.) **10:**231:2a
emperor *list* **6:**21
patronage of
alchemy **25:**79:1b
Mannerist art **7:**784:2b
museums **24:**479:2b
painting **25:**354:1a
place in Habsburg line **20:**518:1b, *table* 516
relation to
Bocskay **2:**314:1b
Brahe **2:**460:2a
Matthias **7:**947:1a
role in
Austria **14:**492:2a, 494:2b
Bohemia **16:**920:1b
Germany **20:**68:2a
Hungary **20:**760:2b
Spain **28:**45:2a
Rudolf III (duke of Aus.)
place in Habsburg line **20:**516:1b
Rudolf III, *or* Rudolf the Pious, *or* Rudolf the Sluggard, *or* Rodolphe le Faineant, *or* Rodolphe le Pieux (k. of Burgundy) **10:**230:3a
Rudolf IV (duke of Aus.)
assumption of archduke title **1:**526:3b
place in Habsburg line **20:**516:1b
role in
Austria **14:**493:1a
Germany **20:**57:2a
Rudolf of Rheinfelden, *or* Rudolf of Swabia (anti-k. of Ger.): *see* Rudolf
Rudolf the Pious, *or* Rudolf the Sluggard (k. of Burgundy): *see* Rudolf III
Rudolf von Ems (Ger. poet) **10:**232:1a
Rudolf von Rheinfelden, *or* Rudolf von Schwaben (anti-k. of Ger.): *see* Rudolf
Rudolph, Paul Marvin (Am. arch.) **10:**232:2a
contribution to modern architecture **13:**1049:2b
Rudolph, Wilhelm (Ger. bibl. schol.)
view of Book of Jeremiah **14:**792:2a
Rudolph, Wilma Glodean (Am. athlete) **10:**232:2b
sprinting **28:**170:2b
Rudolphi, Karl (Ger. anatomist)
influence on Müller **8:**407:2a
Rudolphine Tables (astron.) **10:**232:3b
history of star catalogs **11:**218:1a
work of Kepler **22:**507:2b
Rudolphi's rorqual (mammal): *see* sei whale
Rudra (Vedic deity) **10:**232:3b
Agni **1:**150:2b
Hinduism **5:**935:2a; **20:**586:1b
Saivism **10:**341:3a
Vedas **20:**592:2b, 594:2a
Rudra Singh (k. of Assam)
rule in Assam **21:**125:2a
Rudramala (temple, Siddhapur, India)
architecture **27:**766:2b
Rudrata (As. writ.)
recognition of Apabhramsa dialects **1:**475:3b
Rudravarman (k. of Funan)
reign in Funan **27:**804:1a
Rudyerd, John (Br. engin.)
development of lighthouse **26:**416:1b
rue, *or* Ruta (bot.) **10:**232:3b
description **10:**261:1b
"Rue des tambourins" (work by Amrouche)
discussed in biography **1:**357:2a
"Rue Transnonain, April 15, 1834" (print by Daumier)
description *illus.* **26:**128
Rueda, Lope de (Sp. dram.) **10:**233:1a
influence on Spanish theatre **28:**78:1b
Rueil, Peace of (Fr. hist.)
role in French history **5:**21:1b; **19:**477:2b
Rueil-Malmaison (Fr.) **10:**233:1b
Ruesch, Jurgen (Am. psychiatrist)
analysis of communication **16:**623:1a
Rufanos (Gr. schol.)
invention of Armenian alphabet **1:**565:3b
ruff, *or* Philomachus pugnax (bird) **10:**233:1b
behaviour during mating **15:**57:2b
molting **15:**61:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
ruff (clothing) **10:**233:2b
design of shirts **10:**751:1b

use in 16th century **17**:452:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Ruff and Honours, *or* Slamm (card game)
comparison with Triumph **11**:934:3a
ruffed grouse, *or* Bonasa umbellus (bird)
means of communication **14**:690:2b
type of grouse **5**:520:1b
ruffed pheasant (bird)
type of pheasant **9**:359:1b
Ruffey, Marie-Thérèse-Richard de, marquise de Monnier (Fr. noble)
affair with Mirabeau **8**:177:1b
Ruffin, Edmund (Am. sci.) **10**:233:3a
Ruffini, Angelo (It. anatomist)
description of Ruffini ending **10**:234:1a
Ruffini, Paolo (It. math.) **10**:233:3b
proof of Abel-Ruffini theorem **23**:626:2a
Ruffini ending (anat.) **10**:234:1a
sensory reception in humans **10**:639:1b; **27**:165:1b, *illus.* 167
Ruffo, Fabrizio (It. card. and pol.) **10**:234:1a
defense of Naples **22**:260:2b
Napoleonic rule in Italy **22**:225:1b
recruitment of Fra Diavolo **4**:70:2b
Rufiji River (riv., Tan.) **10**:234:1b
drainage of Tanzania **17**:846:2b
Rufinus, *or* Flavius Rufinus (Roman offi.) **10**:234:1b
opposition to Stilicho **11**:270:1b
Rufinus, Tyrannius (Roman pr. and writ.) **10**:234:2a
association with Jerome **6**:535:3b
translation of works by Origen **8**:998:2a
Rufisque (Sen.) **10**:234:2b
history of Dakar **3**:853:1a
rufous antpitta, *or* Grallaria rufula (bird)
colour picture *illus.* Plate 1 fol. **15**:100
rufous-bellied niltava, *or* Muscicapa sundara (bird)
colour picture *illus.* Plate 3 fol. **15**:100
rufous-collared sparrow, *or* Zonotrichia capensis (bird)
breeding distribution **11**:72:3b
dialects **14**:690:1b
rufous fantail, *or* Rhipidura rufifrons (bird)
description **4**:679:1b, *illus.*
rufous hummingbird, *or* Selasphorus rufus (bird)
distribution **6**:144:2b; **15**:83:1a
rufous scrub-bird, *or* Atrichornis rufescens (bird)
description **10**:573:3b, *illus.*
rufous-tailed jacamar, *or* Galbula ruficauda (bird)
description **6**:452:2b
rufous treecreeper, *or* Climacteris rufa (bird)
colour picture *illus.* Plate 2 fol. **15**:100
"Rufst du, mein Vaterland" (work by Wyss)
discussed in biography **12**:790:2b
rufter (hood)
use in falconry **4**:664:2b
Rufus, Lucius Verginius (Roman gov.): *see* Verginius Rufus, Lucius
Rufus, Marcus Caelius (Roman pol.): *see* Caelius Rufus, Marcus
Rufus, Publius Sulpicius (Roman orator): *see* Sulpicius Rufus, Publius
Rufus, Rutilius (Roman consul)
association with Marius **7**:855:3b
Rufus, Servius Sulpicius (Roman jur.): *see* Sulpicius Rufus, Servius
rug and carpet **10**:234:3a
major ref. in Decorative Arts and Furnishing **17**:69:1b
manufacturing **21**:498:2a
industry of Iran **21**:860:1a
weaving **21**:518:2a
Muslim ritual object *illus.* Plate 1 fol. **26**:874
use in antiquity
Islamic garden design **19**:663:2b
Mongolian tomb at Noin Ula **15**:742:1b, *illus.*
nomad tent decoration **17**:17:2a
Ottoman art *illus.* Plate 8 fol. **22**:76
Scythians **18**:690:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Ruganzu Bwimba (Tutsi leader)
role in Kingdom of Rwanda **10**:267:3b; **10**:268:1a
Ruganzu Ndori (Tutsi leader)
role in Rwandan history **10**:267:3b
rugby, *or* rugger (sport) **10**:235:1b
major ref. in Major Team and Individual Sports **28**:145:2b
development in British colonies **28**:134:1a
influence on
American football **4**:871:3b; **28**:136:2a
Canadian football **4**:871:2b; **28**:144:2a
Test matches and championships *list* **11**:142
see also Sports and Games in the BRITANNICA WORLD DATA ANNUAL
Rugby fives (sport)
game form **4**:810:2b
Rugby Football League, *or* Northern Football Union (Br. sports org.) **10**:235:2a
history of rugby **28**:146:2a
Rugby Football Union, *or* RFU (Br. sports org.) **10**:235:2a
comparison with Rugby Football League **10**:235:2a
history of amateur rugby **28**:146:1a
Rugby International Board (sports org.)
history of rugby **28**:147:2a
Rugby League (sport)
history of rugby **28**:146:2a, 147:2a, 148:2b
Rugby School (school, Warws., U.K.)
role of Arnold **1**:581:3a
Rugby Union (sport)
type of rugby **28**:145:2b
Ruge, Arnold (Ger. pol. philos.)
association with Marx **23**:574:2a
theories of Hegelianism **20**:556:2a
Rügen (is., E.Ger.) **10**:235:2b
association with Stralsund **11**:300:2b
conquest by Danes **1**:39:3b
feature of Baltic sea **18**:841:1a
rugger (sport): *see* rugby
Ruggieri, Claude (It. inv.)
development of rockets **29**:569:1a
Ruggieri, Michele (Jesuit missionary)
association with Ricci **10**:39:3b
"Ruggiero" (work by Hasse)
discussed in biography **5**:740:3b
Ruggles, Carl (Am. comp.) **10**:235:3b
Ruggles-Brise, Sir Evelyn John (Br. prison reformer) **10**:236:1a
Rugi (people) **10**:236:1a
Rugosa (Paleozoic coral): *see* horn coral
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Ruguru (people): *see* Luguru
Ruha, ar- (Tur.): *see* Urfa
"Ruhe ist die erste Bürgerpflicht" (work by Alexis)
discussed in biography **1**:253:3a
Ruhengeri (preft., Rw.) **10**:236:1b
Ruhmkorff, Heinrich Daniel (Ger. inv.) **10**:236:1b
Ruhmkorff coil
invention by Ruhmkorff **10**:236:2a
Ruhr, *or* Ruhrgebiet (river and reg., W.Ger.) **10**:236:2a
major ref. in Germany **20**:104:1a
coal **18**:671:2b
history
France **19**:516:1a
Germany **20**:94:2a
Ebert **4**:343:3b
Stresemann **11**:317:2b
occupation pursuant to war debts **21**:761:1b
World War II **29**:1029:2b
physical geography
Arnsberg **1**:582:1b
Munster **8**:420:3a
Nordrhein-Westfalen **8**:760:2b
Rhine River **18**:836:1a, *illus.* 834
Ruhrkohle AG (W.Ger. co.) **10**:236:3b
Ruhuhu River (riv., Af.)
physiography of the East African lakes **13**:115:2a, *map* 116
Ruhuna (anc. king., Sri Lanka)
region of Sri Lanka **28**:186:2b
Rui Zong (emp. of T'ang Dynasty): *see* Jui Tsung
"Ruimte" (Flem. lit. review)
place in Belgian literature **14**:726:1b
"Ruines des plus beaux monuments de la Grèce, Les" (work by LeRoy)
theory of architecture **13**:953:2a
"Ruins: or a Survey of the Revolutions of Empires, The," *or* "Les Ruines, ou Méditations sur les révolutions des empires" (work by Volney)
discussed in biography **12**:424:2a
Ruisdael, Jacob Isaakszoon van, *or* Jacob Isaakszoon van Ruysdael (Du. paint.) **10**:236:3b
comparison with Hobbema **5**:959:3a
contribution to
Baroque art *illus.* Plate 14 fol. **25**:370
printmaking **26**:126:1a
influence on Gainsborough **5**:76:1a
Ruiter, L. de (Du. biol.)
mimicry in insects **24**:115:2a
Ruivo de Santana, Pico (mt., Madeira Island, Port.)
geography of Madeira Island **7**:652:3a
Ruiz, José Martínez (Sp. lit. crit.): *see* Azorín
Ruiz, Juan (Sp. poet) **10**:237:1b
contribution to Spanish literature **28**:28:2a; 77:1b
Ruiz, Mount, *or* Nevado del Ruiz (volcano, Colom.) **10**:237:2a
eruption of 1985 **3**:461:1b; **16**:574:1a; **29**:536:2b
physiography of Colombia **27**:698:1b; *map* **16**:573
Ruiz Cortines, Adolfo (pres. of Mex.)
history of Mexico **24**:49:2a
Ruiz de Alarcón y Mendoza, Juan (Sp. dram.) **10**:237:2b
contribution to Spanish drama **28**:79:1b
Ruiz de Santayana, Jorge Augustín Nicolás (Sp. philos.): *see* Santayana, George
Rukeyser, Muriel (Am. poet) **10**:237:3a
rukh, *or* rukhkh (leg. bird): *see* roc
Rukn ad-Dawlah, *or* Hasan (Buyid ruler)
place in
Buyid dynasty **2**:690:2b
history of Iran **21**:891:2a
"Rukopis Kralovedvorsky" (Czech. poem)
place in Czech literature **16**:903:1a
"Rukopis Zelenohorsky" (Czech. poem)
place in Czech literature **16**:903:1a
Rukwa, Lake (l., Tan.) **10**:237:3b
description **13**:115:1b, *map* 116
exploration by Thomson **11**:722:1a
rule (meas. tool)
major ref. in Tools **28**:728:1b
rule (philos.)
analysis of language usage and meaning **18**:620:2b; **25**:614:2b
rule, religious (rel.)
influence of St. Benedict **2**:96:2a
monastic and religious institutions **26**:1036:2b
"Rule Book of the Emperors' Special Account" (anc. Egy. regulations)
history of Egypt **18**:169:1a
rule of nines (med.)
measurement of burn coverage **2**:659:1a; **15**:378:2b, *illus.*
"Rule of Phase Applied to History" (essay by Adams)
discussed in biography **1**:82:2b
Rule of St. Benedict of Nursia (Roman Cath.)
reformed monasticism **26**:929:1a
relation to monastic dress **26**:878:1a
Rule of the Congregation (bibl. lit.)
contents of Dead Sea Scrolls **14**:812:1b
Rule of the Major Generals (Eng. hist.)
development during Commonwealth **29**:63:1b
rule Utilitarianism (philos.)
Utilitarian ethical theory **18**:647B:2b; **25**:654:1b
ruled volume (phys.)
feature of phase diagram **23**:643:1a
ruler-and-compass construction: *see* construction
ruler cult (Gr.-Roman hist.)
development **26**:1044:1b
Hellenistic monarchy **20**:299:2b
"Rules by Which a Great Empire May Be Reduced to a Small One" (article by Franklin)
discussed in biography **19**:558:1b
"Rules for the Direction of the Mind," *or* "Regulae ad Directionem Ingenii" (work by Descartes)
discussed in biography **15**:590:1a
history of philosophy **25**:759:1a
rules of . . . : *see under* substantive word, *e.g.*, road at sea, rules of the, except as below
rules of order: *see* parliamentary procedure
"Rules of Sociological Method, The" (work by Durkheim)
discussed in biography **4**:295:1b
"Rules of the Game, The," *or* "La Règle du jeu" (film by Renoir)
discussed in biography **9**:1028:2b
place in film history **24**:397:2b
tragicomic style in film **23**:169:1b
Rulfo, Juan Perez (Mex. writ.) **10**:237:3b
contribution to Mexican culture **8**:81:2a
Rulhière, Claude-Carloman de (Fr. hist.) **10**:238:1a
"Ruling Class, The," *or* "Elimenti di scienza politica" (work by Mosca)
discussed in biography **8**:347:1a
theories of fascism **27**:464:2a
ruling reptiles, *or* Archosauria
association with pterosaur **9**:770:2a
classification **26**:747:1a, *illus.* 744
domination of terrestrial fauna **19**:809:1b
Rull, J. E. (paint.)
portrait of Aribau **1**:550
Rum, *or* Rhum (is., Inner Hebrides, U.K.)
contribution to conservation **6**:320:2a
location *map* **29**:4
rum, *or* kill-devil, *or* rumbullion (distilled liquor) **10**:238:1b
distillation **14**:752:1b
New South Wales economy **14**:445:2b
use as anesthetic **1**:397:3b
rum (game): *see* Rummy
Rum, Sultanate of
major ref. in Turkey and Anatolia **28**:914:1a, *map* 912
incorporation of Asia Minor **8**:679:3a
place in Islamic history **22**:122:1a
role of Michael VII Ducas **8**:93:1a
Rum millet (Christian community)
history of Eastern Orthodoxy **17**:871:1b
Rum Rebellion (Austr. hist.) **10**:238:2b
influence of Macarthur **7**:604:3b
Rumada (Af. dance)
description **13**:156:2a
Rumani, Girolamo (It. paint.): *see* Romanino, Il
Rumania: *see* Romania
Rumanian language: *see* Romanian language
Rumanian literature: *see* Romanian literature
"Rumänisches Tagebuch" (work by

Carossa): *see* "Roumanian Diary, A"
Rumantsch language: *see* Romansh language
rumba, *or* rhumba (dance) **10:**238:3a
place in popular dance **25:**1018:1b
relationship to mambo **7:**749:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 625
Rumbek (Sud.) **10:**238:3b
rumble (sound distortion)
association with flutter and wow **4:**851:2a
rumbullion (distilled liquor): *see* rum
Rumeli Hisari (ft., Istanbul, Tur.)
construction by Mehmed II **22:**151:2a
Rumelia, *or* Rumeli (former Ottoman poss.) **10:**238:3b
history **15:**358:1b; **28:**929:1a *passim to* 932:1a, *map* 928
Rumelian plain (plain, Eur.)
inclusion in Balkans **14:**564:1a
Rumelihisari (castle, Tur.)
fortifications along the Bosporus **2:**402:1b, *illus.*
rumen, *or* paunch (anat.)
function in the digestive system of ruminants **19:**120:1a; **23:**497:1b, *illus.*
rumen bacteria (bacteria)
involvement in mutualism **8:**459:2a; **25:**53:1b
Rumex acetosa (herb): *see* sorrel
Rumfa, Muhammad, *or* Mohamman Rumfa (k. of Kano)
establishment of Kurmi market **6:**720:3b
Islamic history of West Africa **22:**128:1b
Rumford (Me., U.S.) **10:**239:1a
Rumford, Clara Ellen Kennerly (Br. singer): *see* Butt, Dame Clara Ellen
Rumi Darwaza (gate, Lucknow, India): *see* Turkish Gate
Rumiantsev, Nikolay Petrovich, Graf (Russ. states.): *see* Rumyantsev, Nikolay Petrovich, Graf
Rumiantsev, Pyotr Aleksandrovich, Count Zadunaysky (Russ. mil. of.): *see* Rumyantsev, Pyotr Aleksandrovich, Count Zadunaysky
ruminant, *or* Ruminantia (suborder of mammals) **10:**239:1b
description **23:**490:2b *passim to* 499:1a
digestion and animal nutrition **19:**120:1a
livestock farming **19:**137:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also individual species, *e.g.,* antelope; camel; goat
rumination (zool.)
digestive system **23:**497:2a
Rummah, Wadi ar- (riv., Arab.)
drainage of Arabia **14:**249:1b, *map*
rummer (glass)
comparison with Römer **10:**164:1b
Rummindei (Nepal)
birth of the Buddha **15:**269:2a
Rummy, *or* rum, *or* rhum, *or* romme (card game) **10:**239:1b
based on combinations **2:**858:2a
Rumney Marsh (Mass., U.S.): *see* Revere
Rumoi (Japan) **10:**239:3a
location *map* **22:**288
Rumor, Mariano (It. states.) **10:**239:3a
history of Italy **22:**240:2b
rumour
major ref. in Collective Behaviour **16:**557:1a
Rump Parliament (Eng. hist.)
place in
Civil War in England **29:**62:2b
Presbyterian Church of England **9:**680:2a
relationship to Long Parliament **7:**465:3b
Rumphi, *or* Rumpi (Malawi) **10:**239:3b
Rumtek (Buddhist monastery, India)
location near Gangtok **5:**111:2b
"Rumuz-e bikhudi" (poem by Iqbal)
discussed in biography **6:**373:2a
Rumyantsev, Nikolay Petrovich, Graf, *or* Graf Nikolay Petrovich Rumiantsev (Russ. states.) **10:**239:3b
Rumyantsev, Pyotr Aleksandrovich, Count Zadunaysky, *or* Count Zadunaysky Pyotr Aleksandrovich Rumiantsev (Russ. mil. of.) **10:**240:1a
relationship to Nikolay Rumyantsev **10:**240:1a
run out (sports)
rules of cricket **28:**132:1b
runabout (carriage): *see* bike wagon
"Runahi" (work by Badr Khani Jaladat)
discussed in biography **1:**787:2b
Runcie, Robert Alexander Kennedy (archbp. of Canterbury)
archbishops *list* **2:**815
Runciman, Walter, 1st Viscount Runciman of Doxford (Br. states.)
role in Czech history **16:**925:2a
Runcorn (Ches., U.K.) **10:**240:1b
longest span bridges *table* **2:**512
Runcorn, Stanley Keith (Br. geophys.) **10:**240:1b
evidence for continental drift **25:**874:2b
rock magnetism and tectonics **17:**580:1a
Runda (god): *see* Kal
Rundi (people) **10:**240:2a
East African Cultures **17:**797:2a, *map* 798
Rundi (lang.): *see* Kirundi
Rundling (Ger. village)
structure **20:**107:2a
Rundstedt, Karl Rudolf Gerd von (Ger. field marshal) **10:**240:2a
role in
German Blitzkrieg **21:**777:1b
World War II **2:**622:3b; **29:**1011:1b *passim to* 1037:1a
Runeberg, Johan Ludvig (Fin. poet) **10:**240:3a
birthplace at Pietarsaari **9:**434:3b
contribution to Finnish literature **4:**785:2a; **10:**499:1b; **19:**175:2b; **27:**16:1a
Runge, Carl D. T. (Ger. phys.)
collaboration with Kayser **6:**773:3a
Runge, Friedlieb Ferdinand (Ger. chem.) **10:**240:3b
discovery of phenol **15:**800:2b
Runge, Philipp Otto (Ger. art.)
contribution to
drawing **17:**440:1a
Romanticism **25:**364:1b
Runge-Kutta method (math.)
solutions of differential equations **13:**483:1a
Rüngeling, John (Am. circus impresario): *see* Ringling, John
Runge's theorem (math.)
complex analysis **13:**468:1b
Rungu (people): *see* Tabwa
runic alphabet, *or* futhark (writing system) **10:**241:1a
major ref. in Writing **29:**1068:2a, *illus.* 1069
Charnay Fibula **3:**129:3a
early Danish writings **3:**877:2a; **27:**12:2b
epigraphy **20:**664:1a
Germanic usage **18:**897:2b; **22:**657:2b
Rök Stone **10:**143:1a, *illus.*
Turkic inscriptions **22:**713:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
"Runic Poem" (Eng. poem)
religious beliefs **18:**900:1a
Runius, Johan (Swed. au.)
contribution to Swedish literature **27:**13:2b
Runjit Singh (Sikh maharaja): *see* Ranjit Singh
runner (bot.): *see* stolon
runner (fish) **10:**241:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
running (animal behaviour): *see* terrestrial locomotion
running (athletic event) **10:**241:2a
major ref. in Major Team and Individual Sports **28:**170:2a
athletic events **1:**669:2a
use of Fartlek system **4:**690:3a
world records *list* **11:**114
see also jogging
running box (plant): *see* partridgeberry
running-dog pattern (arch. motif) **10:**241:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
running down clause, *or* R.D.C. clause
ocean marine insurance **21:**680:1a
running light (device)
aids to navigation **24:**753:2b
"Running out of Breath" (dance by Johnson)
development of modern dance **16:**953:1a
running pine, *or* Lycopodium clavatum, *or* stag's horn moss (bot.)
description and habitat **3:**402:3b
running rage (path.): *see* gonorrhea
running rigging (ship parts)
design of sailing ships **10:**67:2a
running secretary hand (calligraphy)
compared with italic cursive **29:**1090:2a, *illus.* 1091
running serviceberry, *or* Amelanchier stolonifera (bot.)
type of Amelanchier **1:**322:1b
running style (Chin. calligraphy): *see* hsing-shu
running walk (horse gait)
characteristics of Tennessee walking horse **11:**634:2b
"Running Youth With Arm Extended" (drawing by Michelangelo)
pen and ink drawing *illus.* **17:**431
Runnymede (dist., Surrey, U.K.) **10:**241:2b
runoff (hydrology) **10:**241:3a
major ref. in Hydrosphere **20:**778:2a, *illus.* 771, 786
factor in
eutrophication **4:**611:3b
forest and erosion management **19:**412:2a
hydrologic cycle **6:**193:3b
river systems **26:**905:2a *passim to* 907:1a, *illus.*
valley morphology **16:**730:1b
precipitation and drainage **17:**596:1a
property of rivers and river systems **26:**894:1a
role of
glaciers **20:**803:1b
physiographic effects of humans **20:**25:1a
variation with climatic change **16:**487:1b, 489:1a
see also stream discharge
runway (airport)
major ref. in Transportation **28:**853:2b
airport design **1:**179:1a
Runyon, Alfred Damon (Am. au.) **10:**241:3b
Ruo River, *or* Rio Ruo (riv., Af.) **10:**242:1a
"Ruodlieb" (Lat. epic)
place in Latin literature **22:**854:2b
ruoia (dance)
Micronesian dance **25:**114:1a
rupa (Buddhist doctrine)
classification of dharmas **15:**279:1b
Rupa Gosvamin (Indian philos.)
contribution to Indian philosophy **21:**198:2a
rupa-loka, *or* rupa-dhatu (Buddhism)
relationship to arupa-loka **1:**610:3b
rupadhatu (Buddhist doctrine)
Buddhist cosmology **15:**279:1a
Rupar (India)
Indus Valley Civilization **6:**302:1b
pre-Aryan archaeological discovery **21:**117:1b
Rupat Island, *or* Pulau Rupat, *or* Roepat Island (isl., Indon.) **10:**242:1a
rupee, *or* tanga (monetary unit) **10:**242:1a
use in India **16:**549:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
Rupelian Stage (paleon.) **10:**242:1b
comparison with Stampian Stage **11:**207:2b
division of Tertiary Period **19:**885:1a, *table* 890
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
Rupert, *or* Rupert Klem, *or* Rupert of the Palatinate, *or* Ruprecht Klem, *or* Ruprecht von der Pfalz (k. of Ger.) **10:**242:1b
emperor *list* **6:**21
role in German history **20:**59:2a
Rupert, Prince, *or* Rupert of the Rhine, *or* Rupert of the Palatinate, *or* Prinz Rupert, *or* Prinz Ruprecht (Eng. cmdr.) **10:**242:2a
escape from Blake's fleet **2:**269:1b
role in English Civil War **4:**499:2b
Rupert of Bavaria, Prince (prince of Bav.)
role in history of World War I **29:**985:2a
Rupert River (riv., Can.) **10:**242:3a
"Rupert, the Adventures of a Little Lost Teddy Bear" (comic strip)
creation by Tourtel **15:**587:1a
Rupert Town (Que., Can.): *see* Fort-Rupert
Rupert's Land, *or* Prince Rupert's Land (hist. reg., Can.) **10:**242:3b
territories of Hudson's Bay Company **6:**119:3a
Rupicapra rupicapra (mammal): *see* chamois
Rupicola (bird): *see* cock of the rock
Rupnagar (India): *see* Ropar
Rupnarayan River, *or* Dhalkisor River, *or* Dwarkeswar River (riv., India) **10:**242:3b
Rupp, Adolph Frederick, *or* The Baron of Bluegrass Country (Am. coach) **10:**242:3b
contribution to basketball **28:**150:2a
Ruppell, Wilhelm Peter Eduard Simon (Ger. expl.) **10:**243:1a
Ruppell's fox, *or* sand fox, *or* Vulpes ruppelli (mammal)
characteristics **4:**910:1b
Ruppell's robin chat, *or* Cossypha semirufa (bird)
colour picture *illus.* Plate 3 fol. **15:**100
Ruppiaceae (bot.)
family of Najadales **8:**488:3b
Ruprecht, J. (art.)
lithograph of Mailath *illus.* **7:**705
Ruprecht, Prinz (Eng. cmdr.): *see* Rupert, Prince
Ruprecht-Karl-Universität (univ., Heidelberg, W.Ger.): *see* Heidelberg, University of
Ruprecht Klem, *or* Ruprecht von der Pfalz (k. of Ger.): *see* Rupert
Ruprechtskirche (church, Vienna, Aus.): *see* Saint Rupert's Church
Rupshu (reg., Jammu and Kashmir)
features of Ladakh **7:**91:2b
rupture zone (Earth sci.)
relation to meteorite crater **8:**67:3b; **16:**756:1b
Rupununi River (riv., Guy.)
Guyana *map* **20:**491
tributary of Essequibo River **4:**565:1a
Rupununi savanna (reg., Guy.)
physiography of Guyana **20:**490:1b
"R.U.R." (work by Capek)
discussed in biography **2:**828:2a
introduction of term "robot" **10:**116:2a
Rural, Code (Haitian law)
implementation by Boyer **2:**447:1a
Rural Areas Proclamation (hist. of S.W.A.)
administration of South West Africa/Namibia **27:**964:2b
liberation of Police Zone **9:**560:1b
rural cultures (sociol.): *see* rural

society
rural dean (eccl. title): *see* vicar forane
Rural Defense Corps (police, Mex.): *see* Cuerpos de Defensas Rurales
rural electrification (agri.) **10**:243:1b
importance to agriculture **13**:203:2b
Rural Electrification Administration, *or* REA (U.S. agency) **10**:243:1b
Rural Free Delivery, *or* RFD (U.S. postal service) **10**:243:1b
development **25**:1073:1a
Rural Loan Bank (Mex. hist.)
establishment by Zapata **12**:897:3a
"Rural Rides" (work by Cobbett)
discussed in biography **3**:413:2a
rural society 26:1008:1a; **10**:243:2a
influence on police structure **25**:938:1b
models of
Alps **18**:818:1b
India **27**:351:1b
population distribution **25**:1043:1a
settlement classification in ekistics **4**:409:2b
social role of apprenticeship **18**:102:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 524
see also peasantry
Rural Solidarity, *or* Wiejska Solidarnosc (Pol. labour union)
relationship to Solidarity **10**:946:1b
"Rural Sports" (poem by Gay)
discussed in biography **5**:154:3b
Rurales (Mex. police) **10**:243:3a
place in Mexican history **24**:46:1b
Rurik, *or* Rorik, *or* Hrorekr, *or* Ryurik (Norse leader) **10**:243:3b
effect on Russia **18**:704:2a
history of Russia **28**:968:2b
Rurik dynasty (medieval Russ. rulers) **10**:244:1a
history of Russia **28**:968:2b
relationship to Time of Troubles **11**:947:2a
Rus, *or* Ros (people) **10**:244:2a
conversion to Christianity **16**:355:1b
history of Russia **28**:968:2b *passim to* 972:1a
Rusa I, *or* Rusas I (k. of Urartu)
opposition to Sargon II of Assyria **10**:453:2b; **21**:927:2a
role in Urartian history **12**:197:3b
Rusaddir (Mor.): *see* Melilla
Rusafah (settlement, Baghdad, Iraq)
geography of Baghdad **14**:560:1a
Rusafah, ar- (Syr.)
development of Islamic architecture **22**:80:2a
Rusafi, Ma'ruf ar- (Iraqi au.)
contribution to Islamic literature **22**:62:1a
rusalia (dance)
form of sword dance **11**:452:1a
"Rusalka" (opera by Dargomyzhsky)
place in Russian opera **24**:636:2b
rusalka, *or* vila, *or* samovila (spirit) **10**:244:2b
place in Slavic religion **18**:911:1b
Rusas I (k. of Urartu): *see* Rusa I
Rusayris Dam, ar- (dam, Sud.)
importance in Sudan's economy **28**:272:2a
irrigational use of Nile River **13**:125:2b, *map* 121
Ruscino (anc. city, Fr.)
history of Roussillon **10**:211:3a
Rusconi, Camillo (It. sculp.)
contribution to Baroque sculpture **27**:100:1b
Ruscus (bot.): *see* butcher's broom
Ruscus aculeatus (bot.): *see* Jew's myrtle
Ruse, *or* Russe, *or* Rousse (Bulg.) **10**:244:3a
location *map* **15**:352
urban settlment and development **15**:351:1b *passim to* 354:2b
rush (bot.) **10**:244:3b
comparison to grasses **13**:824:1b
rush (cinema)
use in production of motion pictures **24**:436:1a
Rush, Benjamin (U.S. states. and physic.) **10**:246:1a
history of mental health care **8**:21:3b
Rush, Richard (U.S. states.) **10**:246:2b
Rush, William (Am. sculp.) **10**:246:3a
contribution to sculpture **27**:105:2b
Rush–Bagot Agreement (U.S.–Br. agreement) **10**:246:3b
arms control **1**:572:2b
effect on Canadian growth **15**:505:1a
naval disarmament in Great Lakes **4**:121:1a; **11**:907:2a
negotiations by Rush **10**:246:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 963; 965
Rushan range (mts., U.S.S.R.)
part of Pamir Mountain area **14**:244:1b
Rushcliffe (dist., Notts., U.K.) **10**:246:3b
Rushdie, Salman (Br. writ.)
contribution to English literature **18**:600F:2a
Rushing, James (blues singer)
jazz singing style **24**:646:1a
Rushmoor (dist., Hants., U.K.) **10**:247:1a
Rushmore, Mount (mt., S.Dak., U.S.)
Mount Rushmore National Memorial **8**:373:3b, *illus.*
Rushworth, John (Eng. hist.) **10**:247:1b
Rusicade (Alg.): *see* Skikda
Rusilesheim (W.Ger.): *see* Rüsselsheim
Rusizi (geol.)
Rwandan soil condition **15**:670:1a
Rusizi River (riv., Af.): *see* Ruzizi River
Rusk, David Dean (U.S. secretary of state) **10**:247:2a
Rusk, Howard A. (Am. physic.)
contribution to physical medicine **9**:413:1a
Ruska, Ernst August Friedrich (Ger. engin.) **10**:247:2b
see also Biographies in the 1987 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Ruskin, John (Eng. writ. and art.) **10**:247:3a
British modern history **29**:86:2a
contribution to
children's literature **23**:212:1b
English literature **18**:599:1b
Gothic Revival **5**:384:3a; **13**:1031:1a, 1036:1b
Romanticism **25**:363:2a
descriptive mode writings **23**:187:2a
history of the social sciences **27**:368:2b
influence on
architectural ornament **13**:952:2a
European culture **18**:814:2b
Morris **8**:337:2a
Proust **9**:746:2a
Wilde **12**:657:1a
practice and profession of the arts **14**:109:2b
views on
architectural restoration **1**:596:1a
Claude Lorrain **3**:358:2a
Pre-Raphaelite Brotherhood **9**:670:2a
Turner **12**:65:3b
"Ruslan and Lyudmila" (opera by Glinka)
discussed in biography **5**:304:1b
"Ruslan and Lyudmila" (poem by Pushkin)
discussed in biography **9**:813:2a
Ruspinum (Tun.): *see* Munastir, al-
Russe (Bulg.): *see* Ruse
Rüsselbecher, *or* claw beaker, *or* elephant's trunk (glass)
type of glassware **17**:202:1a, *illus.* 201
Russell (N.Z.) **10**:249:2a
European settlement **24**:888:1a
location *map* **24**:883
Russell, Bertrand (Br. philos.) **10**:249:2a
association with
Frege **4**:968:2b
Moore **8**:302:1b
Weiner **12**:649:3a
Whitehead **12**:635:3a
Wittgenstein **12**:719:2a
contribution to
axiomatization of mathematics **1**:747:1b
foundations of mathematics **23**:596:1b *passim to* 598:2b
logic **23**:247:1a *passim to* 250:1a, 254:2a
philosophy **25**:767:1a
Analytic and Linguistic philosophy **1**:368:3a; **25**:609:1b *passim to* 616:2b
barber paradox **25**:13:1a
Empiricism **25**:620:1a
ethics **18**:647E:1a
history of philosophy **25**:743:2b
Logical Atomism **7**:448:1b; **25**:575:1b
metaphysics **24**:4:1b *passim to* 8:1b
philosophy of science **25**:666:1b
political philosophy **25**:981:1a
influence of Meinong **7**:1019:3a
theories of
semantics **2**:950:1a; **23**:72:2a
sense data **15**:594:2a
Skepticism **25**:601:2b
types **12**:86:2b
views on
dreams and reality **27**:305:1b
Idealism **25**:630:2a
messianism **17**:379:2a
Positivism **25**:641:1b
war crimes in Vietnam **29**:648:1b
see also Russell's paradox; Russell's theory of descriptions
Russell, Bill, *or* William Felton Russell (Am. athlete) **10**:251:1a
contribution to basketball **28**:150:2b
Russell, Charles (Br. jur.): *see* Russell of Killowen, Charles Russell, Baron
Russell, Charles Edward (Am. writ.)
history of muckrakers **8**:390:3b
Russell, Charles Ellsworth (Am. mus.): *see* Russell, Pee Wee
Russell, Charles Taze, *or* Pastor Russell (Am. rel. leader) **10**:251:2b
influenced by Adventists **1**:112:3a
Russell, Edward Stuart (Br. sci.)
philosophy of nature **25**:685:2b
Russell, Francis, 2nd earl of Bedford (Br. noble): *see* Bedford, Francis Russell, 2nd earl of
Russell, Francis, 4th earl of Bedford (Br. noble): *see* Bedford, Francis Russell, 4th earl of
Russell, Francis, 5th duke of Bedford (Br. pol.): *see* Bedford, Francis Russell, 5th duke of
Russell, George William (Irish poet): *see* Æ
Russell, Henry Norris (Am. astron.) **10**:251:3a
invention of Hertzsprung–Russell diagram **5**:893:2b
Russell, John (Br. paint.) **10**:252:2a
Russell, Lord John (pr.min. of U.K.): *see* Russell of Kingston Russell, John Russell, 1st Earl, Viscount Amberley of Amberley and of Ardsalla
Russell, John, 1st earl of Bedford (Br. noble): *see* Bedford, John Russell, 1st earl of
Russell, John, 4th duke of Bedford (Br. noble): *see* Bedford, John Russell, 4th duke of
Russell, John Robert, 13th duke of Bedford (Br. noble): *see* Bedford, John Robert Russell, 13th duke of
Russell, John Scott (Br. engin.) **10**:253:1a
Russell, Jonathan (Am. pol.)
negotiation of Treaty of Ghent **1**:85:3b
Russell, Ken (Br. film dir.) **10**:253:1a
Russell, Lillian, *or* Helen Louise Leonard (Am. act.) **10**:253:1b
Russell, Morgan (Am. art.) **10**:253:2a
contribution to Synchromism **11**:463:2a
Russell, Pee Wee, *or* Charles Ellsworth Russell (Am. mus.) **10**:253:2b
Russell, Richard B. (Ga. gov.)
role in Georgia politics **29**:331:1a
Russell, Thomas (Irish leader)
formation of Society of United Irishmen **12**:141:2b
Russell, William (Br. noble): *see* Bedford, William Russell, 1st duke and 5th earl of
Russell, Sir William Howard (Br. journ.)
place in newspaper publishing history **26**:476:2a
work for "The Times" **11**:780:3b
Russell, William Russell, Lord (Eng. pol.) **10**:253:3a
Rye House Plot controversy **10**:270:2b
Russell Cave National Monument (mon., Ala., U.S.) **10**:254:1a
Russell family (Br. fam.) **10**:249:2a
Russell of Killowen, Charles Russell, Baron (Br. jur.) **10**:251:2a
Russell of Kingston Russell, John Russell, 1st Earl, Viscount Amberley of Amberley and of Ardsalla, *or* Lord John Russell (pr.min. of U.K.) **10**:252:2b
association with
Disraeli **4**:128:1a
Palmerston **9**:95:2b
Spencer **11**:84:3b
Victoria **29**:507:1a
prime minister *list* **12**:143
role in British history **29**:84:2b
Russell–Saunders coupling (phys.): *see* LS coupling
"Russell's Magazine" (Am. pub.)
contribution by Hayne **5**:774:1a
Russell's paradox (logic and math.)
application to Frege's logical system **4**:968:3a
classification and definition of numbers **25**:726:1a
place in set theory **23**:271:1a; **27**:227:1b
significance in history of logic **23**:247:1a, 249:1a
viewed by Lesniewski **23**:288:1a
see also barber paradox
Russell's theory of descriptions (philos.)
major ref. in Major Western Philosophical Schools and Doctrines **25**:609:2b, 613:1a
logic **23**:247:2a, 261:2a
Russell's viper, *or* daboia, *or* Tic polonga, *or* Vipera russelli (reptile) **10**:254:1a
poisonous animals that inflict a sting *table* **25**:909
Russellville (Ark., U.S.) **10**:254:1b
location *map* **29**:158
Russellville, *or* Big Boiling Spring, *or* Logan County Courthouse (Ky., U.S.) **10**:254:1b
Rüsselsheim, *or* Rusilesheim (W.Ger.) **10**:254:2a
Russia: *see* Union of Soviet Socialist Republics
Russia (rep., U.S.S.R): *see* Russian Soviet Federated Socialist Republic
"Russia," *or* "Second Overture on Russian Themes" (work by Balakirev)
discussed in biography **1**:819:3a
"Russia" (work by Cobden)
discussed in biography **3**:413:3a
"Russia and Europe," *or* "Rossiya i Evropa" (work by Danilevsky)
discussed in biography **3**:876:3a
"Russia and Europe" (work by Masaryk)
discussed in biography **7**:907:2a
"Russia and the Russians" (work by Turgenev)
discussed in biography **12**:54:1a
Russia Company (Eng. trade org.): *see* Muscovy Company
Russian Academy of Artistic Sciences (academy, Moscow, U.S.S.R.)
establishment by Kandinsky **6**:712:2b
Russian-American Company,

or Rossiysko-Amerikanskaya Kompaniya (Russ. co.) **10**:254:2a
role in history of
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics **28**:989:2b
United States **29**:441:1b
role of Rezanov **10**:15:3b
Russian art: *see* Union of Soviet Socialist Republics
Russian Association of Proletarian Writers (Sov. org.): *see* RAPP
Russian Baptist Union (rel.)
establishment of All-Union Council of Evangelical Christians and Baptists **1**:275:3b
Russian Baroque (arch.)
Leningrad's architecture **22**:958:2a
Russian Blue (cat) **10**:254:2b
Russian Catholic Church (rel.) **10**:254:2b
Russian chant (rel.) **10**:254:2b
use of oktoechos **24**:517:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
Russian Civil War (Russ. hist.) **10**:254:3b
major refs. in 20-th Century International Relations **21**:754:1a; Union of Soviet Socialist Republics **28**:999:1b
role in history of
Czechoslovakia **16**:924:1b
Moscow **24**:370:1b
role of
Cossacks **3**:663:1b
Lenin **22**:951:1b
see also Russian Revolution of 1917
Russian Communist Party (Sov. pol. party): *see* Communist Party of the Soviet Union
Russian crash (textile)
description **3**:715:3a
Russian dandelion, *or* kok-saghyz
source of natural rubber **21**:283:1b
Russian duck (bird)
description **4**:255:2b
Russian Five, The (Russ. composers): *see* Five, The
Russian Formalism (lit. crit.): *see* Formalism
Russian High (meteorol.)
climate **18**:660:1a
Russian language, *or* Russki Yazyk **10**:255:3b
major ref. in Languages of the World **22**:694:2a
dialects **22**:571:1a
dictionaries **18**:387:1a *passim to* 393:2b
punctuation **29**:1073:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
"Russian Law" (Russ. legal code)
role in history of Russia **28**:970:1b
Russian Liberation Army
establishment by Vlasov **12**:413:2b
Russian literature **26**:1017:1a; **10**:256:1b
genres
allegory **23**:115:1b
children's literature **23**:220:1a
fable **23**:110:2b
historiography **20**:634:1b
nonfictional prose **23**:187:2b *passim to* 194:2b
biographies **23**:202:1a
samizdat **10**:376:3b
short story **23**:151:2a
tragedy **23**:175:1b
Russian culture **28**:978:1a *passim to* 1015:1a
style **23**:92:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
see also names of individual authors, *e.g.,* Dostoyevsky, Fyodor Mikhaylovich; Tolstoy, Leo
Russian Museum, *or* Russky Musey (museum, Leningrad, U.S.S.R.) **10**:256:3a
Russian olive (tree): *see* oleaster
Russian Orthodox Church **10**:256:3a
major ref. in Eastern Orthodoxy **17**:867:2b *passim to* 874:1b
art **25**:332:1b *passim to* 335:1b
history **28**:973:1a *passim to* 1008:2b
association with monarchy **16**:344:2b
church–state relations under Peter I **16**:342:1a
development **16**:355:1b
first patriarch of Moscow **6**:561:3b
independence from Constantinople **6**:605:1a
Moscow **8**:350:2a
role in modern Russia **12**:134:2b
missions **16**:358:1a
role of
Anthony of Kiev **1**:444:2a
Nikon **8**:710:3b
Peter I **25**:522:1a
Pobedonostsev **9**:537:2a
Tikhon **11**:771:2b
use of
Philokalia **9**:387:2a
Russian chant **10**:254:2b
Russian Orthodox Church outside of Russia
comparison to Russian Orthodox Church **17**:876:2b
Russian Orthodox Greek Catholic Church of America: *see* Orthodox Church in America
Russian People, Union of the, *or* URP
role of
Nicholas II **8**:686:2b
Purishkevich **9**:809:1b
Russian Plain, *or* Russkaya Ravnina, *or* East European Plain, *or* Vostochno-Yevropeyskaya Ravnina (reg., U.S.S.R.) **10**:257:1b
major ref. in Union of Soviet Socialist Republics **28**:942:1b, 1017:2b
European plain **18**:826:1a
Russian Steppe **28**:1030:1a
vegetation **4**:606:3b
Russian Platform (geol.)
U.S.S.R. **14**:257:2a; **18**:654:1b; **28**:1034:1a
"Russian Primary Chronicle," *or* "Povest vremennykh let" (Russ. lit.) **10**:257:2a
account of
Anthony of Kiev **1**:444:1b
Svyatoslav I **11**:427:3b
role in history of
Hagia Sophia **17**:868:2a
Kiev **22**:510:2a
Oleg **8**:914:1a
Rurik **10**:243:3b
role of Nestor **8**:612:2b
Russian literature **26**:1018:1a
Russian Range (mt. range, U.S.S.R.)
physiography of U.S.S.R. **14**:242:1b
"Russian Revolution, The" (work by Luxemburg)
discussed in biography **7**:579:1a
Russian Revolution of 1905 **10**:257:2a
major ref. in Union of Soviet Socialist Republics **28**:995:2a
events
Bloody Sunday **2**:293:2a
October Manifesto **8**:870:1b
history
land reform **11**:283:1b
religion **17**:874:2b
influence on
education **18**:79:2a
land reform and tenure **22**:561:2b
Moscow **24**:370:1b
Polish history **25**:932:1b
role of
Durnovo **4**:295:3a
Lenin **22**:948:2b
Milyukov **8**:143:3b
Plekhanov **9**:517:3b
Trotsky **11**:944:3b
Witte **12**:718:2a
Russian Revolution of 1917 **10**:257:3a
major ref. in Union of Soviet Socialist Republics **28**:996:2b
events
April Theses **1**:496:2b
February Revolution **28**:996:2b
July Days **6**:650:1a
October Revolution **28**:998:1b
influence on
art **25**:371:2b
Futurism **5**:63:1a
economy **17**:922:2a
education **18**:79:2b
guerrilla tactics **29**:682:1b *passim to* 684:2a
history of
Czechoslovakia **16**:924:1a
Estonia **28**:1048:2a
Finland **19**:178:2b
France **19**:516:1b
Germany **20**:93:1a
Kiev **22**:511:2a
Moscow **24**:370:1b
Poland **25**:932:2b
Romania **26**:974:2a
World War I **18**:801:1b; **21**:747:2b; **29**:999:1a
religion **10**:257:1a; **17**:875:1a
Russian civil service **26**:335:1a
Yiddish literature **29**:1101:1a
Marxism **23**:582:1a
role of
Helphand **5**:819:2b
Kerensky **6**:812:2a
Kropotkin **7**:12:1b
Lenin **7**:264:3a; **22**:947:1a
Milyukov **8**:144:1a
Nicholas II **8**:686:3a
Plekhanov **9**:517:3b
Stalin **28**:194:2a
Trotsky **11**:945:1a
social issues **27**:317:1b
Russian school (art)
role in history of icon painting **25**:334:1a
Russian script (writing)
Cyrillic alphabet **3**:831:1a
Russian Shield (geol.)
major ref. in Europe **18**:654:1b, *map* 655
Russian Social-Democratic Workers' Party, *or* Rossiyskaya Sotsial-Demokratycheskaya Rabochaya Partiya, *or* Social-Democratic Workers' Party (Sov. pol. party) **10**:258:1b
influence of Marxism **23**:581:2b
role in history of Russia **28**:992:2b *passim to* 995:2b
role of
Gorky **5**:375:2a
Lenin **22**:948:2b
Plekhanov **9**:517:3a
separation from other Marxist parties **27**:446:2b, 451:2b
see also Bolshevik; Menshevik
Russian Soviet Federated Socialist Republic, *or* RSFSR, *or* Russia, *or* Rossiysaka Sovetskaya Federativnaya Sotsialisticheskaya Respublika, *or* Rossiya, (rep., U.S.S.R.) **10**:258:2a
major ref. in Union of Soviet Socialist Republics **28**:1017:1a
geography **28**:954:2b *passim to* 962:1b
inheritance law **21**:582:1b
Russian Civil War **10**:255:3b
Russian Steppe (geog.) **10**:259:1a
major ref. in Union of Soviet Socialist Republics **28**:1028:2b
grasslands **17**:1017:1b
Russian Whist (game): *see* Vint
Russian wolfhound (breed of dog): *see* borzoi
Russification (soc. policy) **10**:259:1b
major ref. in Union of Soviet Socialist Republics **28**:984:1a *passim to* 1006:1a
influence on Eastern Arctic cultures **14**:19:2a
role in history of
Finland **19**:178:1b
Poland **25**:931:2b
"Russkaya Pravda" (Russ. plan)
contribution by Pestel **9**:324:2a
Russkaya Ravnina: *see* Russian Plain
Russki Yazyk: *see* Russian language
"Russkie simvolisty" (work by Bryusov and Lang)
Bryusov's corpus **2**:589:1b
Russky Formalism (lit. crit.): *see* Formalism
"Russky Mir" (Russ. period.)
contribution by Chernyayev **3**:172:2b
Russky Musey (museum, Leningrad, U.S.S.R.): *see* Russian Museum
Russo, Alecu (Rom. au.)
contribution to Romanian literature **10**:158:3a
Russo, Vincenzio (It. writ.)
Italian history **22**:225:1a
Russo, William (Am. comp.)
modern jazz **24**:646:2a
Russo-Finnish War, *or* Winter War (Russ.–Fin. hist.) **10**:259:1b
history of
Soviet Union **28**:1007:1b
World War II **21**:777:2a; **29**:1011:2a
role of Zhukov **12**:914:2a
Russo-Iranian war (Russ.–Iranian hist.)
effect on 'Abbas Mirza **1**:10:1b
Russo-Japanese War (Russ.–Japanese hist.) **10**:259:2a
Anglo-Japanese Alliance **1**:408:3b
Europe **18**:798:2b; **18**:884:2a
Germany **20**:91:1a
Great Powers diplomacy **21**:737:2a
Russia **28**:995:2a
Muravyov **8**:427:1b
Nicholas II **8**:686:2b
Stessel **11**:258:3a
Witte **12**:718:2a
Far East
China **16**:130:2a
Harbin **5**:694:2b
Lü-shun **7**:530:3b
Manchuria **7**:762:1b
Japan **22**:326:2b
Korea **22**:519:1b
Mongolia **24**:351:2a
naval mine development **29**:605:2b
Pilsudski **9**:444:3a
Roosevelt **10**:174:1a
Treaty of Portsmouth **9**:632:3a
Russo-Polish Wars (Russ.–Pol. hist.)
1454–66: *see* Thirteen Years War
1654–67
conclusion with Andrusovo treaty **1**:395:3a
1919–20 **10**:259:2b
Pilsudski **9**:445:1a
Poland **25**:933:2a
U.S.S.R. **28**:999:2a
Russo-Prussian Treaty (Russ. hist.)
Second Polish Partition **25**:929:1b
Russo-Swedish Wars (Russ.–Swed. hist.)
1741–43 **1**:34:2b
1788–90 **1**:422:2a
1808–09 **1**:513:3b
see also Northern War, First; Northern War, Second
Russo-Turkish wars (Russ.–Tur. hist.) **10**:259:2b
1695–96 **25**:519:2b
1710–12
Ahmed III **1**:166:3b
Peter I **25**:520:2a
1735–39 **2**:63:2a
1768–74
Battle of Cesme **3**:43:2b
Mustafa III **8**:455:1a
Treaty of Kucuk Kaynarca **7**:24:1b
1787–91
Suvorov **11**:422:1b
Treaty of Jassy **6**:510:2a
1828–29
Paskevich **9**:183:1b
Serbia **10**:645:3a
Treaty of Edirne **4**:370:3a
1853–56: *see* Crimean War
1877–78
Alexander III **1**:245:3a
Balkans **18**:796:1a
Disraeli **4**:128:2b
Greece **20**:384:1b
Milyutin **8**:144:2a
Osman Nuri Pasa **8**:1029:1b
Serbia **29**:1135:1a
Shipka Pass **10**:747:2b
Siege of Plevna **9**:519:2b
Ottoman Empire **28**:927:1a *passim to* 931:1a
Russia **28**:986:1b, 994:2b
Russolo, Luigi (It. mus.)
electronic music **24**:601:1a
Futurist music **5**:63:2a

Russonorsk (lang.)
pidgin **22:**803:2b
rust (parasitic plant disease) **10:**259:3a
Mycota characteristics **26:**279:2a
reproduction **26:**657:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 353
Rust, Frances
commentary on dance **16:**969:2b
Rust, Samuel (Am. inv.)
improvement of metal printing press **26:**71:2b
rust fly (insect) **10:**259:3b
Rustam (lit. character): *see* Rostam
Rustam Khan (Mughal gen.)
founding of Moradabad **8:**307:1a
"Rustam-o-Sohrab" (play by Agha Hashr)
Urdu play **27:**758:2a
Rustamid Kingdom, *or* Rostamid Kingdom (Islamic state) **10:**260:1a
role in history of North Africa **24:**915:1a
Rustaveli (mt., U.S.S.R.)
feature of Great Caucasus Range **28:**1075:2a
Rustaveli, Shota (Russ. poet) **10:**260:1a
contribution to Soviet literature **28:**965:1b
Rustavi (U.S.S.R.) **10:**260:1b
industry of Georgian S.S.R. **28:**1076:2b
Rustebeuf (medieval Fr. poet): *see* Rutebeuf
Rustem Pasa mosque (mosque, Istanbul, Tur.)
architectural ornament **22:**97:1a, *illus.* Plate 8 fol. 76
Rustenburg (S.Af.) **10:**260:1b
rustic script (calligraphy)
origins **7:**716:1b, *illus.;* **20:**672:1a
use in Latin writing **9:**79:1a; **29:**1084:2a, *illus.* 1085
rustic style (interior design) **10:**260:1b
Rustic ware (pottery) **10:**260:2b
decoration by Palissy **9:**85:3a
rustication (arch.) **10:**260:2b
Renaissance architecture **13:**997:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
Rustichello, *or* Rusticiano (It. writ.)
work on Travels of Polo **9:**573:1a
Rustici, Giovanni Francesco (It. art.)
influence of Leonardo da Vinci **22:**965:2a
Rustico di Filippo (It. au.)
contribution to Italian literature **22:**153:1b
Rüstkammer (museum): *see* Kunstkammer
Ruston (La., U.S.) **10:**260:3a
location *map* **29:**158
rusty-backed antwren, *or* Formicivora rufa (bird)
colour picture *illus.* Plate 1 fol. **15:**100
rusty dab (fish): *see* yellowtail flounder
rusty-margined flycatcher, *or* Myiozetetes cayanensis (bird)
colour picture *illus.* Plate 1 fol. **15:**100
rut (roads)
construction **28:**754:2b
Ruta (bot.): *see* rue
"ruta de Don Quijote, La" (work by Azorín)
discussed in biography **1:**758:1b
Ruta graveolens (bot.): *see* common rue
rutabaga, *or* Brassica napobrassica, *or* Swedish turnip (bot.)
cultivation of turnip variety **12:**67:1b
species of Brassicaceae **2:**481:3a
Rutaceae (plant fam.)
relationship of Zanthoxylum **12:**895:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
rutaecarpine (chem. compound)
alkaloids **15:**871:2a
Rutales (plant order) **10:**260:3b
major ref. in Angiosperms **13:**748:2a, *illus.* 749
annotated classification **13:**646:2a
relationship to
Geraniales **13:**757:2b
Sapindales **13:**755:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also individual plant families by name, *e.g.* Rutaceae; Simaroubaceae
Rutan, Burt (Am. aero. engin.)
design of "Voyager" aircraft **12:**436:1b
rute (unit of meas.)
use in German culture **10:**128:2a
Rutebeuf, *or* Rutebuef, *or* Rustebeuf (Fr. poet) **10:**261:2a
contribution to French literature **19:**566:1b
Rutelinae: *see* shining leaf chafer
Rutenberg, Adolph (Ger. journ.)
association with Marx **23:**574:1a
Rutgers, The State University of (univ., Rutgers, N.J., U.S.) **10:**261:2b
colonial education **18:**52:2b
football history **28:**136:2a
Ruth (Old Testament figure)
biblical description **14:**802:1a
"Ruth" (work by Gaskell)
example of problem novel **9:**715:1b
place in English literature **18:**598:1b
Ruth, Babe, *or* George Herman Ruth (Am. athlete) **10:**261:3a
baseball history **28:**120:1b
Ruth, Book of (Old Testament) **10:**262:1a
major ref. in Biblical Literature **14:**801:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
Ruthenian, *or* Ruthene (people) **10:**262:1b
Ruthenian Catholic Church, *or* Carpatho-Rusin Catholic Church **10:**262:2a
Ruthenian language: *see* Ukrainian language
ruthenium, *or* Ru (chem. element) **10:**262:2b
major ref. in Chemical Elements **15:**1014:2a
abundances of the elements *table* **15:**940
periodic table of the elements *illus.* **15:**952
structure and properties
absorption of atmospheric nitrogen **15:**986:1a
atomic weight *table* **1:**678
isotopes *table* **14:**354
use with platinum **21:**420:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 121
Rutherford (N.J., U.S.) **10:**262:3b
Rutherford, Daniel (Br. sci.)
discovery of nitrogen **8:**727:3a
Rutherford, Ernest, Baron Rutherford of Nelson, of Cambridge, *or* Lord Rutherford (Br. phys.) **26:**1023:1b; **10:**262:3b
alpha particle detection **1:**293:2b; **13:**606:2a
discovery of
nitrogen **8:**728:1a; **25:**762:1a
nuclear reaction **8:**819:3b
proton **9:**743:1a
tritium **11:**933:3b
nuclear electrical charge determination **15:**951:2a
Rutherford atomic model **10:**263:2b; **14:**337:1b
study of
ionizing radiation **14:**336:2b
subatomic particles **28:**249:1a
transformation theory of radioactivity **2:**36:1a; **25:**842:2a
Rutherford, Joseph Franklin (Am. rel. leader and judge)
role in Jehovah's Witnesses **6:**524:3b
Rutherford, Dame Margaret (Br. act.) **10:**263:1a
Rutherford, Mark, *or* William Hale White (Br. au.) **10:**263:1b
Rutherford atomic model **10:**263:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 111
Rutherford of Nelson and Cambridge, Ernest Rutherford, 1st baron (Br. phys.): *see* Rutherford, Ernest, Baron Rutherford of Nelson, of Cambridge
Rutherford value (phys.)
secondary effects of radiation **26:**503:2a
rutherfordium, *or* Rf, *or* kurchatovium, *or* Ku (chem. element) **10:**263:2b
atomic weight *table* **1:**678
periodic table of the elements *illus.* **15:**952
Rutherfurd, Lewis Morris (Am. astrophys.) **10:**263:3b
Rutherglen (Vic., Austr.) **10:**264:1a
Rutherston, Albert (Br. art.)
stage design **28:**586:1a
Ruthin (Clwyd, U.K.)
castle **5:**313:1b
location *map* **29:**4
Ruthven, Patrick, earl of Forth and Brentford (Br. army cmdr.): *see* Forth and Brentford, Patrick Ruthven, earl of
Ruthven, Patrick Ruthven, 3rd Lord (Scot. intriguer) **10:**264:1b
Ruthwell Cross (Scot. artifact) **10:**264:1b
rutilated quartz, *or* Venus's hairstone (min.)
description **10:**264:2b
rutile (min.) **10:**264:1b
extraction **21:**430:2b
ore deposits **21:**335:2b
structure and properties *table* **9:**34
type of mineral **24:**131:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Rutilius Claudius Namatianus (Roman poet) **10:**264:2b
Rutilius Rufus, Publius (Roman consul)
leadership of Rome **20:**329:2a
Rutilus rutilus (fish): *see* roach
rutin (chem. compound)
found in buckwheat **19:**347:1a
Rutiodon (paleon.)
genus of phytosaurs **9:**415:2b
Rutlam (India): *see* Ratlam
Rutland (dist., Leics, U.K.) **10:**264:3a
Rutland (Vt., U.S.) **10:**264:3b
location *map* **29:**158
Rutland, John James Robert Manners, 7th duke of, Marquess of Granby, Earl of Rutland, Lord Manners of Haddon (Br. pol.) **10:**265:1a
Rutledge, Ann (friend of Lincoln)
influence on Lincoln **23:**43:1b, 48:1a
Rutledge, Edward (Am. pol.)
relationship to John Rutledge **10:**265:2a
Rutledge, John (U.S. jur.) **10:**265:1b
justices of the Supreme Court *list* **11:**405
Rutledge, Wiley Blount, Jr. (U.S. jur.) **10:**265:2a
justices of the Supreme Court *list* **11:**405
Rutshuru River (riv., Af.)
physiography of the East African lakes **13:**114:2b, *map* 116
Rutter, Frank (Br. crit.)
role in Camden Town group **2:**764:1a
rutting season (zool.): *see* mating season
Ru'us al-Jibal (terr., Oman)
geography of Oman **13:**886:2a
Ruusbroec, Jan van (Flem. mystic): *see* Ruysbroeck, Jan van
Ruva River (riv., Tan.): *see* Pangani River
Ruvettus pretiosus (zool.): *see* castor-oil fish
Ruvo di Puglia, *or* Rubi (It.) **10:**265:2b
Ruvubu River, *or* Ruvuvu River (riv., Af.) **10:**265:3a
headstream of Kagera River **6:**681:1a
physiography of Burundi **15:**656:2a
Ruvuma River, *or* Rio Rovuma (riv., Tan.) **10:**265:3a
physiography of Tanzania **17:**846:1b
Ruwata (god): *see* Kal
Ruways, ar- (U.A.E.)
industry **13:**898:2b
location *map* **13:**871
Ruweis (U.A.E.): *see* Ru'ays, ar-
Ruwenzori National Park (park, Ugan.) **10:**265:3b
aspect of Uganda's animal life **17:**858:1b
description and statistics *table* **8:**538; **11:**853:3b
resource development of the East African lakes **13:**118:1a
Ruwenzori Range (mt. range, Zaire and Ugan.) **10:**265:3b
exploration by
Abruzzi **1:**39:2b
Stanley **11:**214:2a
geomorphology of the East African lakes **13:**114:2a
importance in Uganda's economy **17:**856:1b
location of Mount Stanley **11:**214:3b
physiography of Africa **1:**131:1b
East African mountains **13:**96:1b
Uganda **12:**105:1a
Zaire **15:**673:1b
"Ruy Blas" (work by Hugo)
place in French literature **19:**577:2b
Ruyl, Albert Cornelius (Du. trans.)
translation of Gospels into High Malay **14:**770:1b
Ruysbroeck, Jan van, *or* Jan van Ruusbroec, *or* Johannes van Ruysbroeck, *or* Johannes van Ruusbroec (Flem. mystic) **10:**266:1a
contribution to
Christian mysticism **16:**332:2b; **23:**323:2a
medieval Dutch literature **17:**529:2b
views on mystical union **26:**632:1b
Ruysch, Frederik (Du. sci.)
embalming techniques **4:**468:3a
Ruysdael, Jacob Isaakszoon van (Du. paint.): *see* Ruisdael, Jacob van
Ruysdael, Salomon van, *or* Salomon de Goyer (Du. paint.) **10:**266:1b
Ruyter, Michiel Adriaanszoon de (Du. adm.) **10:**266:2b
conflict with Tromp **11:**941:1a
memorabilia in Vlissingen **12:**413:3a
role in history of
Den Helder **5:**810:1b
Netherlands **23:**336:1a
Ruzhen (people): *see* Juchen
Ruzhen dynasty (Mong. emp.): *see* Chin dynasty
Ruzicka, Leopold Stephen (Swiss chem.) **10:**266:3b
Ruzizi River, *or* Rusizi River (riv., Af.)
Burundi **15:**656:1b
East African lakes **13:**115:1a, *map* 116
Ruzzante (It. act. and playwright): *see* Beolco, Angelo
RV Tauri star (astron.)
variable stars **28:**207:2b
R.W. Sears Watch Company (Am. co.)
establishment by Sears **10:**587:2b
Rwanda, *or* Ruanda (people)
place in East African culture **17:**797:2a, *map* 798
Rwanda, *or* Republic of Rwanda, *or* République Rwandaise, *or* Republika Y'u Rwanda **10:**266:3b
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
major ref. in Central Africa **15:**669:1b, *map* 670
agriculture
potato production **13:**70:2b
education
development under Christian missions **18:**91:1a
flag *illus.* Plate 9 fol. **4:**810
history
Belgian mandate **23:**354:1b
German East Africa **5:**212:2a

Kingdom of Rwanda **10:**268:1a
Ruanda-Urundi territory **10:**222:3a
for an outline of the history of Rwanda see PROPAEDIA: Sections 944; 96/11; 971; 978
physical geography
Nile River **13:**121:1a, *map*
social issues
racism **27:**337:2b
Rwanda, Kingdom of (Af. hist.) **10:**268:1a
19th-century political activities **17:**808:2a *passim to* 810:2b
Rwanda language, *or* Ruanda language, *or* Kinyarwanda **10:**268:1a
Bantu languages classification **1:**876:1a
spoken in Rwanda **15:**670:2b
rya rug (textiles) **10:**268:1b
type of Scandinavian rug **17:**81:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Ryabushinsky, Mikhayl Ya., *or* Mikhayl Ya. Riabushinskii, *or* Mikhayl Ya. Ryabushinskii (Russ. businessman)
expansion of business **10:**268:2a
Ryabushinsky, Pavel Pavlovich, *or* Pavel Pavlovich Riabushinskii, *or* Pavel Pavlovich Ryabushinskii (Russ. businessman)
expansion of business **10:**268:2a
Ryabushinsky, Vasily Mikhaylovich, *or* Vasily Mikhaylovich Riabushinskii, *or* Vasily Mikhaylovich Ryabushinskii (Russ. businessman)
expansion of business **10:**268:2a
ryal, *or* rose noble (Eng. coin)
introduction by Edward IV **16:**544:1b
Ryan, Leo (U.S. congressman)
assassination at Jonestown **6:**608:2b
Ryan, Lynn Nolan, Jr. (Am. baseball player) **10:**268:2b
baseball record **28:**122:1b
Ryan, Thomas Fortune (Am. financier) **10:**268:3a
Ryan, Tommy (boxer)
association with McCoy **7:**614:3b
Ryan, Tubal Claude (Am. aero. engin.) **10:**268:3a
Ryangombe (Af. deity)
place in Rwandan religion **15:**670:2b
Ryazan, *or* Riazan, *or* R'azan (obl., U.S.S.R.) **10:**268:3b
Ryazan, *or* Riazan, *or* R'azan, *or* Pereyaslavl-Ryazansky (U.S.S.R.) **10:**269:1a
significance in Soviet Union **28:**968:2b *passim to* 975:2b
Rybachy Peninsula, *or* Rybacij Peninsula, *or* Poluostrov Rybachy (penin., U.S.S.R.) **10:**269:1a
Rybinsk (U.S.S.R.): *see* Andropov
Rybinsk Reservoir, *or* Rybinskoye Vodokhranilishche (res., U.S.S.R.) **10:**269:1b
feature of Volga River **18:**853:2b
Rybnik (Pol.) **10:**269:1b
location *map* **25:**913
Ryckel, Denys (Flem. theol.): *see* Dionysius the Carthusian
Rydberg, Abraham Viktor (Swed. au.) **10:**269:2a
contribution to Swedish literature **27:**15:2b
Rydberg, Johannes Robert (Swed. phys.) **10:**269:1b
development of Rydberg constant **10:**269:2b
spectroscopic research **6:**773:3b; **13:**573:2b; **14:**335:2a
Rydberg constant (unit of meas.) **10:**269:2b
physical constants **25:**824:2b
spectral line series analysis **11:**78:2a
spectroscopy **13:**573:2a
Ryde (I of Wight, U.K.) **10:**269:3a
importance to Medina **7:**1007:1a
location *map* **29:**4
Ryder, Albert Pinkham (Am. paint.) **10:**269:3a
contribution to modern art **25:**368:1b
Ryder, Samuel (Br. mer.)
establishment of Ryder Cup competition **10:**270:1a
Ryder Cup (golf trophy) **10:**270:1a
premier golf championships **28:**166:1a, 167:1b
Rydz-Smigly, Marshal Edward (Pol. mil. of.)
role in World War II **29:**1011:1a
Rye (E Susx, U.K.) **10:**270:1a
Rye (N.Y., U.S.) **10:**270:1b
rye, *or* Secale cereale (cereal) **10:**270:2a
cereals **3:**37:1b
characteristics **19:**345:1b
member of Poales **13:**817:2a
uses
animal feed **19:**121:1b, *tables* 122
distilled-liquor production **14:**750:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
rye bread (food)
use in medieval England **19:**381:2b
Rye House Plot (Eng. hist.) **10:**270:2b
role of
Baille **1:**807:2a
Ferguson **4:**738:1a
Ryedale (dist., N Yorks, U.K.) **10:**270:3a
ryegrass, *or* Lolium (bot.) **10:**270:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Ryerson, Adolphus Egerton (Can. educ.) **10:**270:3b
Ryknield Street (Roman rd., U.K.)
intersection with Watling Street **11:**199:3a
Rykov, Aleksey Ivanovich (Sov. states.) **10:**271:1a
association with Stalin **28:**195:1a
purge trial **9:**808:1b
role in history of Soviet Union **28:**1002:2b *passim to* 1005:1b
Rylands v. Fletcher (Brit. law case)
ruling of strict liability **28:**744:1b
Ryle, Gilbert (Br. philos.) **10:**271:2a
Analytic and Linguistic philosophy **1:**368:3a; **25:**610:2a; 767:2a
analytical behaviourism **25:**632:2b
criticism of "ghost in the machine" **15:**594:2b
method of conceptual analysis **24:**5:1b
mind as behaviour **24:**10:1b; **25:**616:1a
philosophy of mind **24:**120:1a; **25:**643:2a *passim to* 644:1b
Ryle, Sir Martin (Br. astron.) **10:**271:2a
Ryleyev, Kondraty Fyodorovich, *or* Kondraty Fyodorovich Ryleev (Russ. poet) **10:**271:3a
contribution to Russian literature **26:**1020:2a
Rymer, Thomas (Eng. crit.) **10:**271:3a
contribution to English literature **18:**589:2a
view of tragedy **23:**178:2b
Rynchocephalia (zool.)
Reptilia classification **26:**746:2b, *illus.* 744
Rynchopidae (bird fam.): *see* skimmer
Rynchops nigra (bird): *see* black skimmer
Ryoan-ji (temple, Kyoto, Japan)
design by Soami **10:**916:1b
type of Japanese garden design **19:**670:2a, *illus.* 659
Ryōbu Shintō, *or* Shingon Shintō (Japanese rel.) **10:**271:3b
association with Shingon **15:**295:1a
Shintō-Buddhist amalgamation **15:**310:2b; **27:**277:1b
"Ryōjin hishō" (folk song coll.)
place in Japanese literature **22:**342:2a
"Ryōkai Mandara" (Japanese paint.)
representation of Shingon concept **17:**673:2a, 674:2b
Ryōkan, *or* Yamamoto Eizō, *or* Taigu Ryōkan (Japanese poet) **10:**272:1a
contribution to Japanese literature **22:**345:1b
Ryoo (rel.)
ceremonial dance *illus.* Plate 2 fol. **26:**874
ryotwari system (Br.-Indian tax system)
use in British India **21:**87:1b
Rypticus saponaceus (fish): *see* greater soapfish
Rysbrack, John Michael (Eng. sculp.) **10:**272:1b
contribution to sculpture **27:**102:1a
Rysdyk's Hambletonian (Am. racehorse): *see* Hambletonian
Ryswick (Neth.): *see* Rijswijk
Ryswick, Treaty of: *see* Rijswijk, Treaty of
Rysy, Mount (mt., Pol.)
elevation and location **9:**552:3a; *map* **25:**914
Ryti, Risto (Fin. pol.)
role in history of Finland **19:**179:2b
"Ryu" (screen paint. by Morita Shiryu)
illus. Plate 20 fol. **17:**684
Ryukyu Islands, *or* Nansei-shoto (archip., Japan) **10:**272:1b
history **22:**314:1b *passim to* 336:1a
invasion by
Buckner **2:**601:2a
Shimazu family **10:**740:3b
Japanese expansion *map* **22:**329
relations with China **16:**128:1b
U.S. suzerainty **29:**461:2b
Japanese language dialect **22:**750:1a
location *map* **22:**289
physiography **16:**720:2a
proximity to East Asia **14:**171:1a
Ryukyu Islands Region (geog. reg., Japan)
location and physiography **22:**290:2a
Ryukyu Trench, *or* Nansei-Shoto Trench (trench, Pac.O.) **10:**272:2b
Ryurik (Norse leader): *see* Rurik
Ryzhkov, Nikolay Ivanovich (premier, U.S.S.R.) **10:**272:2b
Rzeszow (prov., Pol.) **10:**272:3a
location *map* **25:**912
Rzeszow (Pol.) **10:**272:3b
location *map* **25:**913
Rzev (U.S.S.R.): *see* Rzhev
Rzewuski, Henryk (Pol. au.)
Polish literature **25:**956:2b
Rzhev, *or* Rzev (U.S.S.R.) **10:**272:3b

S

S (chem. element): *see* sulfur
S-A node (nerve bundle): *see* sinoatrial node
S Andromeda (star)
distance to Andromeda Galaxy **19:**614:1b
S Delta Aquarid meteor shower (astron.)
meteor showers *table* **27:**594
S Doradus (star) **10:**273:1a
S effect (psychol.): *see* kappa effect
s-expression (computer sci.): *see* symbolic expression
S fibre (zool.): *see* sugar receptor
's Hertogenbosch, *or* Den Bosch, *or* Bois-le-Duc (Neth.) **10:**273:1a
capital of Noordbrabant **8:**756:2b
S-potential (physiol.)
role in colour vision **27:**188:1b
s-process, *or* slow process (chem.)
origin of chemical elements **15:**935:2a
stellar nucleosynthesis **28:**215:2b
S-tank (Swed. tank)
significance in tank development **29:**595:1b
S-type star (astron.)
Harvard classification system **5:**732:2a
S wave (phys.): *see* shear wave
S0 galaxy (astron.)
major ref. in Galaxies **19:**618:1b
classification of galaxies **5:**81:3a
S.6B (aircraft)
place in aircraft development **29:**621:1b
S.27 (aircraft)
significance for ship based aircraft **29:**617:2a
SA, *or* Sturmabteilung, *or* Storm Troopers, *or* Brownshirts, *or* Sturmtruppen (Ger. Nazi org.) **10:**273:1b
association with Hitler **20:**686:1b
comparison with SS **11:**193:1b
elimination by SS **5:**932:1a; **8:**570:3b
influence of Papen **9:**126:2a
organization by Röhm **10:**141:2b
role in Third Reich in Germany **20:**96:1b
Sá, Mem de (captain-gen. of Braz.)
role in Brazilian history **4:**171:2b; **15:**204:2b
Sa al-Hajar (anc. city, Egy.): *see* Sais
Sá Carneiro, Francisco (Port. pol.)
Portuguese political history **25:**1064:1b
Sá-Carneiro, Mário de (Port. au.) **10:**273:2a
Sa da Bandeira (Ang.): *see* Lubango
Sa Dac (Viet.): *see* Sa Dec
Sá de Miranda, Francisco de (Port. au.) **10:**273:2a
contribution to Portuguese literature **25:**1066:1b
Sa Dec, *or* Sa Dac (Viet.) **10:**273:3a
Sa el-Hagar (anc. city, Egy.): *see* Sais
sa-ga zla-ba (Tib. festival)
feature of Tibetan Buddhism **16:**209:2a
Sa-in (Japanese govt.): *see* Left Chamber
Sa-skya, *or* Sakya (Tib. monastery)
importance to sa-skya-pa **10:**273:3a
Sa-skya-pa, *or* Sakyapa (Tib. Buddhist sect) **10:**273:3a
major ref. in The Buddha and Buddhism **15:**292:1b
history of Yüan dynasty **16:**210:2a
influence of 'Brog-mi **2:**539:3a
Sa-skya-pa Kun-dga' snying-po (Tib. Buddhist monk)
contribution to Tibetan Buddhism **15:**293:2b
Sa Suisse Pour La Navigation Aérienne (Swiss airline): *see* Swissair
Saab-Scania Aktiebolag (Swed. firm) **10:**273:3b
role in history of automotive industry **21:**471:1b
Sa'ad (Islamic potter)
Islamic treatment of pottery *illus.* Plate 2 fol. **22:**76
Saad al-'Ali (dam, Egy.): *see* Aswan High Dam
Saada (Yemen [San'a']): *see* Sa'dah
Sa'adah, Antun (Syr. pol.) **10:**273:3b
Sa'adia ben Joseph (Jewish exegete and philos.) **10:**274:1b
contribution to
Arabic Bible **14:**764:2a
development of exegesis **14:**853:1b
Hebrew literature **20:**548:1b
Jewish philosophy **22:**455:1a
influence on geonim **5:**113:2b
opposition to Karaism **6:**737:2a
role in Jewish history **22:**419:2a
support of piyyut **9:**489:2a
translation of works by ibn Tibbon **6:**226:1b
Saale Glacial Stage (geol.) **10:**274:3b
Pleistocene Epoch *illus.* **19:**895
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
Saale River (riv., Eur.) **10:**275:1a
course through Germany **20:**40:2b
Saalfeld (E.Ger.) **10:**275:1b
Saalfelden, *or* Saalfelden am Steinernen Meer (Aus.) **10:**275:1b
Saamian (rock unit)
location in northern Europe **18:**655:2a
Saanen (breed of goat) **10:**275:1b
saang (folk dance)
cultural life of Haryana **21:**112:1a
Saanich Inlet (B.C., Can.)
occurrence of varved deposits **19:**776:1a
Saar (reg., W.Ger.)
occurrence of coal **18:**671:2b
plebiscite of 1935 **9:**515:1b
Saar, Ferdinand von (Aus. au.)
contribution to Austrian literature **20:**34:2b
Saar plebiscite (Eur. hist.)
precursors of World War II **21:**770:1b
Saar River, *or* Sarre River (riv., Eur.) **10:**275:2a
Saarbrücken (W.Ger.) **10:**275:2a
Saaremaa, *or* Ösel, *or* Sarema (isl., U.S.S.R.) **10:**275:2b
Muhu archipelago **8:**401:3b
Saarinen, Eero (Am. arch.) **10:**275:3b
collaboration with Eames **4:**317:2a
contribution to modern architecture **13:**1047:2b
Kennedy airport *illus.* Plate 2 fol. **13:**938
opinion on Mies van der Rohe's style **8:**117:2a
Saarinen, Gottlieb Eliel (Fin. arch.) **10:**276:3a
contribution to modernism **13:**1042:1b, 1047:2a; **19:**176:1a
Saarland (state, W.Ger.) **10:**277:1a
major ref. in Germany **20:**161:1a
plebiscites and electoral process **25:**1008:2a
relations with France **19:**506:1a
role in German history **20:**94:1a
passim to 99:1a
Saarlouis, *or* Saarlautern (W.Ger.) **10:**277:3a
Saavedra, Álvaro (Sp. navig.)
discovery of Marshall Islands **25:**292:2b
Saavedra, Juan de (Sp. conquistador)
establishment of Valparaíso **12:**251:1b
Saavedra Fajardo, Diego de (Sp. dipl.) **10:**277:3b
Saavedra Lamas, Carlos (Arg. jur.) **10:**278:1a
Saavedra Ramírez de Baquendano, Angel de, duque de Rivas (Sp. au.) **10:**277:3a
contribution to Spanish literature **11:**70:1b
"Sab" (work by Gómez de Avellaneda)
discussed in biography **5:**354:1a
Saba', *or* Sheba (Arab king.) **10:**278:1a
major ref. in Arabia **13:**874:2b
history of southern Arabia **1:**508:1b
importance of camels **26:**63:1a
overthrow by Himyarites **5:**932:2b
reign of Queen of Sheba **10:**713:3b
Saba (is., Carib. Sea) **10:**278:2a
geography of
Bovenwindse Eilanden **2:**434:3a
Netherlands Antilles **29:**785:2b
Saba, Umberto (It. au.)
contribution to Italian literature **22:**160:2b
Sabacon (k. of Egy.): *see* Shabaka
Sabadell, *or* Arragona (Sp.) **10:**278:2b
relationship to Barcelona **14:**613:1b
Sabae (Japan) **10:**278:3a
location *map* **22:**288
Sabaean (people) **10:**278:3a
commercial alliance with Solomon **10:**948:3a
interpretation of Tammuz **11:**532:2a
origins of Saba' **10:**278:1b
role in Ethiopian history **17:**823:1b, *map*
settlement patterns of Africa **13:**59:1a
use of South Semitic alphabet **29:**1063:2a
see also Saba'
Sabaean dialect
ancient dialects of South Arabic language **11:**38:1b
Sabaean script (South Semitic alphabet)
development of Ethiopic alphabet **4:**582:1b
Sabah, *or* North Borneo (state, Mal.) **10:**278:3a
major ref. in Southeast Asia **27:**827:2b, *map* 819
British relinquishment of sovereignty **2:**391:1a
joining of Malaysia federation **17:**764:2a
territory of Southeast Asia **27:**817:1a
Sabaheddin (Ottoman prince)
role in
Ottoman history **28:**932:1b
Young Turk movement **12:**862:1b
Sabaheddin Ali (Tur. writ.)
contribution to Turkish literature **22:**62:1b
Sabal palmetto (bot.): *see* cabbage palmetto
sabalo real (fish): *see* Atlantic tarpon
saban (plow)
use in Anatolia **28:**896:1b
Sabaneta (Dom.Rep.): *see* Santiago Rodríguez
Sabang (Indon.) **10:**279:1a
Sabara (Indian philos.)
contribution to Indian philosophy **21:**186:1b, 191:2b
Sabará (Braz.) **10:**279:1a
Sabarmati ashram (Ahmadabad, India)
headquarters for Gandhi's campaigns **21:**141:1b
Sabas, Saint, *or* Saint Sabbas (Pal. monk) **10:**279:1b
Sabas, Saint (Serbian monk): *see* Sava, Saint
Sabastiyah (Isr.): *see* Samaria
Sabatier, Apollonie-Aglaé (Fr. model)
association with Baudelaire **1:**967:3a
Sabatier, Louis-Auguste (Fr. bibl. schol.) **10:**279:1b
Sabatier, Paul (Fr. chem.) **10:**279:2a
investigation of catalysis **15:**1057:2a
Sabatier, Paul (Fr. hist.) **10:**279:2a
Sabatini, Francesco (It. arch.)
influence on Neoclassicism **13:**1028:1a
Sabatinus, Lacus (l., It.): *see* Bracciano, Lake
Sabato, Ernesto (Arg. writ.) **10:**279:2b
Sabazius (Gr. rel.)
example of religious symbolism **26:**641:2b
Sabbas, Saint (Pal. monk): *see* Sabas, Saint
Sabbatarianism (rel.) **10:**279:3b
Sabbath, *or* Shabbat (Judaism) **10:**280:1a
calendrical computation **6:**546:1b
comparison with Sunday **16:**303:1a, 305:1a
Jewish calendar development **15:**466:1a
observance **17:**394:2b
significance in Jewish religious year **22:**447:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
Sabbath River (leg. riv.): *see* Sambation
sabbatical leave
practice in teaching profession **28:**434:1a
Sabbatini, Nicola (It. arch.) **10:**280:2b
theatrical production **28:**560:1b, 570:2b
Sabbatius, Petrus (Byz. emp.): *see* Justinian I
Sabbetaianism (Judaism): *see* Shabbetaianism
sabda (Indian philos.) **10:**280:2b
sabdavaita (Indian philos.)
place of Bhartrhari **2:**186:2b
Sabella (marine worm): *see* peacock worm
Sabellianism (Christian heresy) **10:**280:3a
views of Eusebius of Caesarea **4:**608:1b
see also Modalistic Monarchianism
Sabellic dialects **10:**280:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Sabellida, *or* feather duster (order of marine worms)
taxonomy of Annelida **13:**844:1b
Sabellius (3rd-cent. theol.)
excommunication by Calixtus I **2:**746:2a; **16:**262:1a
founding of Sabellianism **10:**280:3a
SABENA, *or* Société Anonyme Belge d'Exploitation de la Navigation Aérienne (Belg. airline) **10:**280:3b
saber (sword): *see* sabre
Saberht, *or* Saeberht, *or* Sebert (k. of Essex) **10:**281:1a
Saberi, Lake (l., Afg.)
geography of Afghanistan **13:**29:2b, *map* 31
Sabha, *or* Sebha (Libya) **10:**281:1b
climatology of Sahara Desert **13:**105:1a
physiography of Sahara *map* **13:**104
sabha (Indian govt.) **10:**281:2a
institution in Indian feudalism **21:**48:2b
sabhapati (Sri Lankan art)
role in kolam **27:**757:1a
sabi (Japanese aesthetic)
relation to tea ceremony **10:**629:1b
Sabi River, *or* Save River (riv., Af.) **10:**281:2a
significance to
Mozambique **27:**954:2b, *map* 956
veld **13:**109:1a
Sabians (rel. group)
contact with Islam **22:**15:1b
role in theology of Ar-Razi **22:**25:1a
sabin (acoustics)
discoveries of Sabine **10:**282:1b
Sabin, Albert Bruce (Am. physic.) **10:**281:2b
research of polio vaccine **23:**896:1a
Sabin, Florence Rena (Am. anatomist) **10:**281:3b
Sabin vaccine (biol.)
immunization use **6:**269:2b; **21:**530:2b; **29:**525:1a
Sabina, Poppaea (Roman noblewoman)
friendship with Josephus **6:**623:3a
marriage to Nero **8:**606:2a
Sabinas (coal fields, Mex.)
relationship to Monterrey **24:**33:1a
Sabine, *or* Sabinus, *or* Sabini (anc. It. tribe) **10:**281:3b
ethnological affinity with Samnites **10:**377:3a
union with Romans **10:**167:2b; **20:**312:1a, *map* 315
Sabine, Sir Edward (Br. astron.) **10:**282:1a
study of magnetic storms **6:**141:3b
Sabine, Wallace Clement Ware (Am.

phys.) **10**:282:1b
study of architectural acoustics **27**:605:2b
Sabine Crossroads (La., U.S.)
location at Red River **9**:984:3a
Red River Campaign **9**:984:3a
Sabine-Neches Waterway (shipping route, U.S.)
connection with Sabine River **10**:282:2a
Sabine River, *or* Sabinas River (riv., U.S.) **10**:282:2a
location *map* **29**:158
Sabines (anc. It. tribe): *see* Sabine
"Sabines, Les," *or* "The Intervention of the Sabine Women" (paint. by David)
discussed in biography **3**:911:1a
Sabine's gull, *or* Xema sabini (bird)
description **5**:566:1b
Sabine's law (acoustics)
discovery by Sabine **10**:282:1b
theory of architectural acoustics **27**:626:2b
Sabini (anc. It. tribe): *see* Sabine
Sabinian, *or* Sabinianus (pope) **10**:282:2a
papacy *list* **9**:123
Sabinio, *or* Volcan Sabinyo (volcano, Af.) **10**:282:2b
Virunga Mountains **12**:392:2a
Sabiriyah (Sufism)
branch of Chishtiyah **3**:245:3b
Sab'iyah (Islamic sect): *see* Isma'iliyah
sabkhah, *or* sebkha (saline flat) **10**:282:2b
occurrence in Arabian Desert **14**:250:1a, *illus.* 249
see also salt flats by name, *e.g.,* Mati, Sabkhat
Sabkhat al-Jabbul (l., Syr.): *see* Mamlahat al-Jabbul
sable, *or* Martes zibellina (mammal) **10**:282:2b
Carnivora classification **23**:461:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Sable, Jean Baptiste Point (Am. pioneer): *see* Du Sable, Jean-Baptist-Point
Sablé, Madeleine de Souvré, marquise de (Fr. writ.)
effect on La Rochefoucauld **7**:72:3a
role in Peace of Westphalia **12**:609:2a
sable antelope, *or* Hippotragus niger (mammal) **10**:282:3a
pattern of grazing **23**:494:2a, *illus.* 493
Sable Island (N.S., Can.) **10**:282:3b
Sablière, Madame de La (Fr. conversationalist)
association with La Fontaine **7**:64:3b
Sabme (people): *see* Lapp
Saboba (people)
California Indians *map* **13**:327
sabora, *or* saboraim (Jewish schol.): *see* savora
sabot (shoe) **10**:282:3b
sabotage (subversive tactic) **10**:283:1a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 543; 544
sabotine (shoe)
variation of sabot **10**:283:1a
sabr (Sufism)
type of maqam **7**:809:1b
Sabratha, *or* Sabrata (Libya) **10**:283:1b
importance to Tripolotania **11**:931:2a
Sabre (aircraft): *see* F-86
sabre, *or* saber (sword) **10**:283:2a
history of swords **11**:451:2a
use in fencing **4**:723:3b
sabre saw (tool)
description and use **10**:487:2a
design of blade **28**:723:1b
sabre-toothed cat, *or* Machairondontinae (subfamily of mammals) **10**:283:2b
evolution **23**:468:2b
Tertiary adaptations **19**:888:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
sabrebill (bird): *see* scythebill
Sabtah (Sp.): *see* Ceuta
Sabur (Islamic ruler)
role in history of Portugal **1**:136:3a
Sabur I (k. of Pers.): *see* Shapur I
Saburō (Japanese paint.): *see* Okada Tamechika
Saburō (Japanese warrior): *see* Oda Nobunaga
Saburo Kiyotsugu (Japanese au.): *see* Kan'ami
Sabzevari, Hajji Hadi (Islamic philos.) **10**:283:3b
Sac (people): *see* Sauk
sac fungi (biol.): *see* Ascomycetes
sac spider, *or* two-clawed hunting spider (zool.) **10**:284:1a
sac-winged bat (mammal): *see* sheath-tailed bat
Sacae (people): *see* Scythian
Sacajawea, *or* Sacagawea, *or* Bird Woman (Am. expl.) **10**:284:1b
Sacapultec language
relation to Quiché **22**:790:1a
Sacasa, Juan Bautista (pres. of Nic.) **10**:284:2a
association with Sandino **10**:411:3b
political administration **15**:721:1a
Sacatepéquez (dept., Guat.) **10**:284:2b
sacbrood (insect disease)
effect on honeybees **19**:149:1a
saccade, *or* saccadic movement (physiol.)
role in
human visual system **27**:179:2a
visual stability **25**:482:2a
saccharimetry (chem.)
work of Biot **2**:227:2a
saccharin, *or* ortho-sulfobenzoic acid imide (chem. compound) **10**:284:2b
sugar substitutes **19**:378:2a
taste qualities **27**:169:1a
Saccharomyces (biol.)
beer production **14**:740:2a
genetic coding *table* **18**:1007
Saccharomyces carlsbergensis (biol.)
use in microbiological assay **8**:101:2a
Saccharomyces cereviseae (biol.)
commercial applications
baked goods **1**:619:2b
composition of baker's yeast **1**:815:3b
wine fermentation **14**:744:1b
variety of yeast **12**:829:1b
Saccharum officinarum (bot.): *see* sugarcane
Saccharum robustom (bot.)
development of sugarcane **19**:154:1b
Saccheri, Girolamo (It. philos. and math.)
study of
logic **23**:243:1a
non-Euclidean geometry **19**:958:2b
Sacchetti, Franco (It. au.) **10**:284:3a
contribution to Italian literature **22**:154:1b
development of short story **23**:149:2a
Sacchi, Andrea (It. paint.) **10**:284:3b
contribution to Baroque painting **25**:355:1a
influence on Maratti **7**:815:2b
Sacco, Nicola (Am. criminal)
role in the Sacco-Vanzetti case **10**:285:1a
"Sacco B" (paint. by Burri)
oil, vinavil and canvas *illus.* **2**:665
Sacco-Vanzetti case (U.S. law case) **10**:285:1a
commemoration in Ben Shahn's art **10**:923:1b
effect on Dos Passos **4**:190:1b
Sacconi, Giuseppe (It. arch.)
contribution to Classicism **13**:1038:1b
Saccopastore skulls (hominid fossils) **10**:285:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 411
Saccopharyngidae (fish family)
classification of gulpers **5**:567:1b
Saccostomus (genus of rodents)
characteristics **9**:647:2b
saccule (anat.)
embryologic development **20**:462:2b
equilibrium in sensory reception **6**:320:2a; **27**:168:1a
fish anatomy **4**:317:3a
internal ear structure **27**:206:2a
vertebrate hearing **27**:155:1b, *illus.*
vestibular system **24**:809:1b, 825:1a
see also utricle
Sacculina (zool.)
mating behaviour **14**:681:2b
sacerdotal celibacy (rel. chastity)
role in religious life **3**:12:1a
sacerdotalism (Christianity)
influence of Luther **26**:209:1b
relation to monastic status **26**:1038:1b
ruling classes of Christendom **26**:926:1b
SACEUR (internat. affairs): *see* Supreme Allied Command Europe
Sachalin (obl., U.S.S.R.): *see* Sakhalin
Sachalin Island (is., U.S.S.R.): *see* Sakhalin Island
Sacher-Masoch, Chevalier Leopold von (Aus. au.)
views on masochism **7**:911:2b
Sacheri, Geroiamo (It. math.)
work in non-Euclidean geometry **23**:620:2b
Sacheverell, Henry (Anglican cler.) **10**:285:2a
role in British history **29**:67:2b
Sachs, Curt (Ger. musicologist) **10**:285:2a
classifications
musical instruments **24**:651:2a, 691:2a
stringed instruments **24**:661:1a
wind instruments **24**:686:1b
commentary on dance **16**:948:2b; **16**:969:1b
Sachs, Ferdinand Gustav Julius von (Ger. bot.) **10**:285:3b
theories on cell reproduction **26**:656:2b
Sachs, Hans (Ger. poet and comp.) **10**:285:2b
contribution to
German literature **20**:29:2a
German theatre **28**:540:1a
meistersinger movement **7**:1022:2a
tradition in Fastnachtsspiel **4**:693:1b
Sachs, Nelly Leonie (Ger. writ.) **10**:286:1a
contribution to German literature **20**:37:1b
Sachs Harbour (Banks Island, Can.)
coastline of Banks Island **1**:873:1b
Sachse, H. (Ger. chem.)
study of strain theory **11**:300:1a
Sachsen (hist. terr., Ger.): *see* Saxony
Sachsen-Altenburg (duchy, Ger.): *see* Saxe-Altenburg, Duchy of
Sachsen-Coburg und Gotha (duchy, Ger.): *see* Saxe-Coburg-Gotha, Duchy of
Sachsen-Meiningen-Hildburghausen (duchy, Ger.): *see* Saxe-Meiningen-Hildburghausen, Duchy of
Sachsen-Weimar-Eisenach (duchy, Ger.): *see* Saxe-Weimar-Eisenach, Grand Duchy of
Sachsenhausen, *or* Sachsenhausen-Oranienburg (Nazi concentration camp) **10**:286:2a
Sachsenhausen Appellation (hist. proclamation)
proclamation of Louis IV **7**:505:3b
Sachsenhausen-Oranienburg (Nazi concentration camp): *see* Sachsenhausen
"Sachsenspiegel," *or* "Saxon Mirror" (Saxon law) **10**:286:2a
code for medieval tenurial court **18**:714:1a
history of Brandenburg **20**:149:1b
origin in unwritten customary law **22**:924:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 551
Sächsische Herzogtümer (Ger. hist.): *see* Saxon duchies
Sächsische Volkspartei (Ger. pol. party): *see* Saxon People's Party
Sacht'orsk (U.S.S.R.): *see* Shakhtyork
Sachty (U.S.S.R.): *see* Shakhty
sack of Troy (art theme)
detail of Brygos cup **2**:588:1b, *illus.*
vase decoration by the Cleophrades Painter **25**:327:2b
sackbut (Fr. mus. instru.) **10**:286:2b
sackcloth (penitential garment)
use at Lent **16**:306:2a
Sackville (N.B., Can.) **10**:286:2b
Sackville, Thomas, 1st earl of Dorset, *or* Baron of Buckhurst of Buckhurst (Br. au.) **10**:287:1a
significance in English drama **23**:172:1b
use of prologue **9**:727:1a
Sackville of Drayton Manor, George Sackville Germain, 1st Viscount, *or* Baron Bolebroke of Sussex, *or* Lord George Sackville, *or* Lord George Germain (Br. pol.) **10**:286:3a
Sackville-West, Victoria Mary, *or* Victoria Mary Nicolson (Br. writ.) **10**:287:1b
SACLANT (internat. affairs): *see* Supreme Allied Command Atlantic
Saco (Me., U.S.) **10**:287:1b
SACO (Swed. labour org.): *see* Sveriges Akademikers Centralorganisation
Sacoglossa (zool.)
order of Gastropoda **24**:320:1a
sacque (clothing)
18th-century dress **17**:454:2b
"Sacra" (work by Grotius)
discussed in biography **5**:514:3a
sacra conversazione (motif in art)
formative influence of
Angelico **1**:402:1b
Mantegna **7**:796:1a
Palma **9**:92:1a
place in
Madonna representation **7**:659:1b
Renaissance art **25**:346:1a, 349:2b
sacra rappresentazione (It. drama) **10**:287:2a
"Sacrae symphoniae" (work by Gabrieli)
development of the symphony **24**:576:2a
discussed in biography **5**:69:1b
example of counterpoint **24**:528:2a
sacral curve (anat.)
vertebral column **12**:332:1a
sacral foramina (anat.)
structure of sacrum **10**:290:1b
sacral king (ruler)
human sacrifice **6**:137:2b
sacral plexus (anat.)
major ref. in Nerves and Nervous Systems **24**:813:1b
sacral vertebra (bone anat.)
part of vertebral column **12**:331:3b
sacrament (rel.) **10**:287:2a
major ref. in Sacred Rites and Ceremonies **26**:834:1a
Christian churches and religious groups **16**:293:1b
Council of Trent **11**:913:1b
Eastern Orthodoxy **17**:878:1b, 882:1a
Protestantism **26**:232:1a
Lutheranism **26**:239:2a
Roman Catholicism **10**:149:3b; **16**:270:1b; **26**:953:1b
Waldenses movement **12**:460:1b
Christian doctrine and theology
Augustine **14**:388:2a
grace **5**:401:2b
holy orders **6**:21:1b
Holy Spirit **16**:279:2b
Lombard **9**:329:3b
Luther **23**:368:2a; **26**:209:1a
Wycliffe **29**:43:1b
other religions
Hellenistic religions **18**:927:2a
Hinduism **10**:380:1b; **20**:611:2b; **26**:817:2b
ritual and worship
drug use **13**:242:1a
passage rites **26**:848:2a
religious experience **26**:628:1a
sacred activity **26**:817:2b

sacrifice **26**:820:2a, 837:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 811; 812
see also sacraments by name
sacramental (Christianity)
compared with sacraments **16**:293:1b; **26**:834:2a
Roman Catholic worship **26**:953:2b
Sacramentarians (rel. movement)
religious conflict in the Low Countries **23**:323:2b
"sacramentis Christianae fidei, De" (work by Hugh of Saint-Victor)
history of Scholasticism **25**:596:2a
Sacramento (Calif., U.S.) **10**:287:3b
capital of California **2**:743:1a
location *map* **29**:158
Sacramento Mountains (mts., U.S.) **10**:288:1b
location *map* **29**:158
Sacramento Peak Observatory (observatory, Sunspot, N.M., U.S.)
telescope design **23**:755:1a
Sacramento River (riv., Calif., U.S.) **10**:288:1b
formation into Central Valley **3**:30:3b
location *map* **29**:158
major rivers of the United States **12**:151:3b; **29**:164:1b
Sierra Nevada Range **24**:1003:1a
Sacramento sturgeon (fish): *see* white sturgeon
Sacramento Valley (val., Calif., U.S.)
Central Valley **3**:30:3b
"Sacramentum Mundi" (work by Rahner)
place in history of dogma **17**:366:1a
Sacré-Coeur (church, Audincourt, Fr.): *see* Sacred Heart, Church of the
Sacré-Coeur, Basilique du (church, Paris, Fr.): *see* Sacred Heart, Church of the
"Sacre Conversazioni" (paint. by Tintoretto)
discussed in biography **11**:789:3a
"Sacre de la femme, Le" (poem by Hugo)
discussed in biography **6**:126:2b
"Sacre du printemps, Le" (ballet by Nijinsky and Stravinsky): *see* "Rite of Spring, The"
sacre rappresentazioni (drama): *see* miracle play
sacred, *or* holy, *or* divine
major ref. in Sacred Rites and Ceremonies **26**:816:1b
belief systems
Christian concept of God **16**:274:1a
Hinduism **20**:595:1a
Middle Eastern religious thought **24**:61:2a
concepts of the sacred
dualism **26**:597:2b
eschatology **17**:372:2b *passim to* 375:1b
monotheism **26**:599:2a
myth and mythology **24**:722:2b
nature **26**:570:1b
Otto's formulation **9**:4:3b; **26**:540:1b; **26**:560:2a
pantheism and panentheism **26**:589:1a
providence **17**:387:1b
revelation **17**:390:1a
theism **26**:602:2b
religious experience **26**:626:2a *passim to* 634:2a
miracles **17**:404:1a *passim to* 407:2a
saints **10**:307:2b; **17**:407:2b
ritual and symbolism **26**:637:2b *passim to* 645:2a; **26**:824:2a *passim to* 827:1a
atonement **1**:680:1b
feast and festival **26**:881:1b *passim to* 885:1a
origin of morality **18**:627:2b
priest's role **26**:1025:2b
purification rites and customs **26**:856:2a *passim to* 860:1a
sacraments **10**:287:2a; **26**:834:1b
sacred objects **24**:72:1a; **26**:868:2b
sacrifice **26**:837:1b *passim to* 844:1a
totemism **26**:582:1a
worship **26**:819:1b
social aspects **25**:695:1a
classification of religions **26**:566:2a *passim to* 568:1a
sacred kingship **26**:1041:2b
"Sacred Allegory" (paint. by Bellini)
discussed in biography **2**:77:3a
"Sacred and Profane Love" (paint. by Titian)
discussed in biography **28**:696:1b
place in Renaissance art **25**:350:1a
subject matter in art **25**:709:2a
sacred baboon: *see* hamadryas
Sacred Band (Theban mil. corps)
Alexander the Great **13**:244:2b
Greek history **20**:277:2b
Pelopidas **9**:249:3b
"Sacred Books of the East, The" (edited by Müller)
contribution of Darmesteter **3**:889:3a
discussed in biography **8**:408:2b
"Sacred Canopy, The" (work by Berger)
study of religion **26**:555:2b
sacred clown (primitive rel.) **10**:288:2a
American Indian culture **13**:382:2a *passim to* 392:2b
Southeast Asian performing arts **27**:880:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 821
Sacred College of Cardinals, *or* College of Cardinals (Roman Cath. Church)
major ref. in cardinal **2**:861:3a
consistories **3**:556:3a
papal election reform **2**:94:1a
Roman Catholic church structure **26**:945:2b
Roman Curia **10**:150:1a
third Lateran Council rulings **7**:178:3b
Sacred Congregation for Divine Worship, *or* Congregation of Rites (Roman Cath. Church)
church year **16**:304:2b
liturgical colours **16**:308:2a
Sacred Congregation for the Doctrine of the Faith (Roman Cath. Church): *see* Doctrine of the Faith, Congregation for the
Sacred Congregation for the Propagation of the Faith (Roman Cath. Church): *see* Propagation of the Faith, Congregation for the
sacred cow (Hinduism): *see* cow, sanctity of the
sacred drama: *see* auto sacramental; miracle play; morality play; mystery play
"Sacred Front, The" (novel by James)
place in English literature **18**:600A:2a
"Sacred Grove, The" (work by Puvis de Chavannes)
parody by Toulouse-Lautrec **11**:870:1a
Sacred Heart (Roman Cath.) **10**:288:2b
role of Chevalier **3**:183:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 827
Sacred Heart, Church of the, *or* Sacré-Coeur (church, Audincourt, Fr.)
modern stained glass **17**:199:2a, *illus.* Plate 20 fol. 204
Sacred Heart, Society of the, *or* R.S.C.J. (Roman Cath. congregation) **10**:288:3a
founding by Madeleine-Sophie Barat **1**:884:1b
role in Latin American education **18**:94:1a
Sacred Heart Basilica, *or* Basilique du Sacré-Coeur (church, Paris, Fr.)
feature of Paris **25**:439:1a
Sacred Heart Missionaries, *or* Missionarii Sacratissimi Cordis Jesu, *or* Missionaries of the Sacred Heart of Jesus (Roman Cath. congregation)
founding by Jules Chevalier **3**:183:1a
"Sacred Hill, The," *or* "La Colline inspirée" (work by Barrès)
discussed in biography **1**:915:2b
"Sacred History" (work by Euhemerus)
discussed in biography **4**:595:1b
"Sacred Hymns, The," *or* "Inni sacri" (work by Manzoni)
discussed in biography **7**:804:1a
place in Italian literature **22**:158:2b
sacred ibis, *or* Threskiornis aethiopica (bird)
description **6**:215:2a
sacred icon: *see* symbolism
sacred kingship **10**:288:3b
major ref. in Sacred Offices and Orders **26**:1041:2b
cultural and religious groups
Buddhism **15**:305:2b
China **3**:235:1a; **16**:232:1b
Guinea coast cultures **29**:808:1b
Hellenistic religions **18**:926:1b
India **20**:615:1b; **21**:30:2a
Indonesia **17**:749:2b
Merovingian Age **19**:455:1a
Mesopotamian religions **21**:916:1b; **24**:84:2b
Middle Eastern religions **24**:62:1a, 68:1b
Egypt **18**:156:1b; **26**:1026:2b
Iran **24**:86:2b, 88:1b
Israel **17**:395:2a
mystery religions **24**:704:1b
Rome **26**:1028:1a
Western Sudan **29**:811:1a
kings
Akhenaton **1**:189:1a
Alexander the Great **13**:247:2b; **20**:284:2a
David **3**:907:2b
Hammurabi **5**:669:1a
Ptolemy I **9**:772:1a
Ptolemy II **9**:772:2b
Ramses **24**:372:2b
Seleucus I Nicator **10**:618:2b
Shapur II **10**:700:3b
Tudor rule in England **29**:54:2a
Xerxes I **12**:797:3b
religious and social aspects
education **26**:619:1a
feasts and festivals **26**:882:2b
mythology **24**:720:2a
nature worship **26**:571:2a
polytheism **26**:587:2a
ritualistic objects **26**:869:1a
sacred officials **26**:818:1b
sacrifice **26**:838:1b *passim to* 840:2b
Southeast Asian art **27**:897:1a *passim to* 900:1b
worship **26**:823:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 812
see also divine right of kings; king
sacred lotus, *or* Nelumbo nucifera (bot.)
lotus **7**:491:3b
Nelumbonales **8**:591:2a
seed germination **26**:681:1a
sacred offices and orders **26**:1025:1a
Hinduism **20**:616:1a
Roman Catholicism **16**:269:2b
see also monasticism; priest and priesthood; sacred kingship; and shaman and shamanism
sacred pipe, *or* peace pipe, *or* calumet (Am. Indian culture) **10**:289:2a
description **9**:459:3b
Indian dances **13**:388:1b, 390:2a
Pipestone site **9**:462:3a
Plains Indians **13**:343:1a
Woodlands Indians **13**:346:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 821
sacred place
major refs. in Sacred Rites and Ceremonies **26**:823:1a, 869:2a, *illus.* Plate 1 fol. 874
cultural and religious groups
Baltic religion **18**:907:2b
Celtic religion **18**:686:1b
Christianity **16**:295:2a
cults of high places **26**:572:1a
Germanic religion **18**:900:2a
Hellenistic religions **18**:913:2b, 925:2b
Hinduism **20**:595:1b
history **20**:585:2a
mythology **20**:602:2a
pilgrimages **20**:614:2b
Mesopotamian religions **24**:84:2b
Slavic religion **18**:910:1b
Syrian and Palestinian religions **24**:76:2b
Taoism **28**:403:2b
religious and social aspects
miracles **17**:405:1a
revelation **17**:390:1b
ritual **26**:827:1a
sacredness **26**:818:1b
sacrifice **26**:840:2b
saint veneration **17**:411:1a
symbolism **26**:639:2b
worship **26**:820:1b
"Sacred Poetry of the Hebrews, The" (work by Lowth)
biblical exegesis **14**:855:1b
sacred scripture (rel. lit.): *see* scripture
sacred symbol: *see* symbolism
"Sacred Symphonies" (concerto by Schutz): *see* "Symphoniae sacrae"
sacred time, *or* sacred seasons (rel. occasion)
feast and festival **26**:881:2b
religious symbolism **26**:639:2a
ritual nature and significance **26**:827:1a
see also religious year
Sacred War, First (Gr. hist.)
Greek Archaic period **20**:258:2a
Sacred War, Third (Gr. hist.)
Athenian history **20**:280:2a
Isocrates **6**:417:1b
Philip II of Macedonia **9**:374:3a
role of Amphissa **1**:353:3a
"Sacred Wood, The" (work by Eliot)
discussed in biography **4**:452:3a
sacrifice (rel.) **10**:289:2b
major ref. in Sacred Rites and Ceremonies **26**:837:1b
ceremonial objects and practices
augury **25**:86:2a
dietary laws and food customs **26**:862:2b *passim to* 868:1b
feast and festival **26**:881:1b *passim to* 885:1a
passage rites **26**:845:2b
prayer **26**:827:2a
ritual origin and nature **26**:824:1b *passim to* 826:1b
ritualistic objects **26**:869:2a *passim to* 875:2b
sacrament **26**:834:2a *passim to* 836:2a
sacred rites **26**:818:1a
worship **26**:820:1b, 823:1b
cultural groups and religions
Arabian religions **24**:72:1b
Celtic religion **18**:893:1b *passim to* 895:1b
Egyptian religion **17**:389:1b
Etruscan religion **20**:306:2a
Germanic pagan religion **18**:900:2a
Greek religion **5**:462:2a; **18**:913:1b, 914:2a, *illus.*
Hinduism **20**:592:1b *passim to* 596:1b, 611:2b, *illus.* 585; **21**:42:1b; **27**:349:2b
Inca religion **26**:42A:1b
Iranian religion **12**:935:2b; **24**:87:2a, 90:2b
Judaism **22**:405:2a
Maghrib people **24**:903:1a
Meso-American religion **26**:16:1b, 25:1b
Mesopotamian religion **24**:81:1a, 85:2a
Middle Eastern religions **24**:62:1b
Mithraism **8**:197:2a
Nuer people **26**:600:2a
prehistoric religion **26**:65:1a
Roman Catholicism **26**:954:2a
Roman religion **18**:920:1a, 924:2b
Syrian and Palestinian religions **24**:76:2a
religious and social aspects
atonement **1**:680:1b
covenants **17**:393:1b, 396:1a
myth **24**:714:2a, 723:1a

priesthood **9:**696:1b; **26:**1026:1a
passim to 1029:2b
shamanism **26:**1032:2a
role in development of theatre **28:**516:2a
use of altar **1:**298:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 811; 812
see also human sacrifice; Vedic sacrifice
"Sacrifice of Isaac" (paint. by Andrea del Sarto)
discussed in biography **1:**389:3a
"Sacrifice of Isaac" (paint. by Rembrandt)
discussed in biography **26:**649:1a
"Sacrifice of Isaac, The" (drawing by Altdorfer)
landscape motif *illus.* **17:**436
"Sacrifice of Laocoön" (work by Lippi)
discussed in biography **7:**387:2a
"Sacrifice of the Trojan Prisoners" (Etruscan paint.)
development of Etruscan art **25:**329:1b
sacrificial coating (paint)
fire prevention **21:**322:1b
sacrilege (rel.) **10:**289:3a
sacristan (rel.) **10:**289:3b
see also sexton
sacristy, *or* vestry (arch.) **10:**289:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
sacro egoismo (It. hist.)
conduct in World War I **21:**744:1a
sacroiliac (anat.) **10:**290:1a
articulation of sacrum **10:**290:1b
"Sacrorum antistitum" (decree by Pius X)
condemnation of Modernism **8:**215:3b
"Sacrosancta" (eccl. decree)
approval by Pragmatic Sanction of Bourges **9:**661:2b
papal authority issue **26:**945:2a
reaffirmation by Council of Basel **3:**515:3b
theories on Council of Constance **3:**560:1a
sacrum (anat.) **10:**290:1b
articulation with
pelvic girdle **9:**251:2b
sacroiliac **10:**290:1a
development in skeletal systems **28:**289:2a
plates of cartilage **28:**297:2b, *illus.* 293
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 334
Sacrum Romanum Imperium: *see* Holy Roman Empire
Sacsahuamán (fortress, Peru)
landmark of Peru **25:**510:2b
SACTU: *see* South African Congress of Trade Unions
SAD (Sikh pol. party): *see* Shiromani Akali Dal
S'ad ad-Dawlah (Jewish vizier)
association with Arghun **1:**544:2b
Sa'd ebn Zangi, Abu Bakr ebn (Salghurid atabeg)
relation to Sadi **21:**893:1a
Sa'd Zaghlul Pasha ibn Ibrahim (Egy. states.): *see* Zaghlul, Sa'd
Sa'd Zaghlul Square (Alexandria, Egy.)
location **13:**249:2b, *illus.* 251
sada topo tsen (Kashmiri folk dance)
example of Indian folk dance **27:**752:1b
Sa'dabad Pact (Iraqi hist.)
history of Iraq **21:**946:1b
sadaebu (Kor. offi.)
relation to Korean Neo-Confucianism **22:**517:2a
Sa'dah, *or* Saada (Yemen [San'a'])
10:290:2a
location *map* **13:**871
Sadaharu Oh (Japanese baseball player)
baseball **28:**122:2a
Sadami (emp. of Japan): *see* Uda
sadaqah (Islam)
comparison with zakat **12:**888:3a
Sadaqah ibn Mansur, *or* Sadaqah I (Iraqi ruler)
place in Mazyadid Dynasty **7:**983:1a
role in Iraqi history **21:**942:2b
Sadat, Madinat as- (Egy.) **10:**290:3a
location *map* **18:**135
Sadat, Mohammed Anwar el-, *or* Mohammed Anwar as-Sadat (pres. of Egy.) **10:**290:2a
relations with
Begin **2:**47:3b
Carter **2:**907:1b
Israel **22:**144:2b
Jordan **22:**401:2a
Lebanon **22:**916:1a
Mohammad Reza Shah Pahlavi **8:**223:2b
Mubarak **8:**390:1a
Nasser **8:**525:1b
Rabin **9:**875:2a
role in history of Egypt **4:**391:1a; **18:**183:1b; **21:**813:2a
Sadat 'Ali Khan (nawab of Oudh)
founding of Faizabad **4:**661:1b
Sadatoki (emp. of Japan)
opposition to Hōjō family **5:**976:3a
sadava-grama-raga (Indian mus.)
Indian musical scale *table* **27:**742
SADCC (org., S. Af.): *see* Southern African Development Coordination Conference
Sadd-el-Kafara (anc. Egy. dam)
failure and flood **26:**399:1b
quantity of building materials **20:**23:1b
"Saddarsanasmuccaya" (work by Haribhadra)
discussed in biography **5:**705:1b
saddha, *or* sraddha (Buddhism) **10:**290:3a
saddharma (Buddhism): *see* shōbō
"Saddharma lankavatara-sutra" (Buddhist text): *see* "Lankavatara-sutra"
Saddharmapundarika (Buddhsit sect): *see* T'ien-t'ai
"Saddharmapundarika-sutra" (Buddhist text): *see* "Lotus Sutra"
saddhu (Hindu ascetic): *see* sadhu
saddle (bicycle)
use on bicycle **2:**200:1a
saddle (riding equipment) **10:**290:3b
development of American folk art **19:**332:1b
role in
horsemanship **20:**709:1b *passim to* 711:2b
polo **9:**571:3b
use by Scythians **18:**690:1a
see also harness
saddle-billed stork, *or* saddlebill, *or* Ephippiorhynchus senegalensis (bird)
type of stork **11:**291:3b
saddle bronc-riding (rodeo event) **10:**291:1a
occurrence in rodeos **10:**129:2b
saddle cheek chair (furniture): *see* wing chair
saddle oyster (marine invertebrate): *see* jingle shell
Saddle Peak (mt., India)
features of Andaman Islands **1:**380:3b; **21:**148:1a
saddle-point (math.)
function of game theory **19:**644:1b
structure of nuclear matter **14:**369:2a
treatment in Morse theory **19:**988:1a
saddle quern (tool)
type of quern **9:**854:1b
saddle reef (geol.)
type of ore deposit **21:**336:2b, *illus.*
saddleback, *or* tieke, *or* Creadion carunculatus, *or* Philesturnus carunculatus (bird) **10:**291:1b
description **2:**747:1b
type of passerine **15:**103:1b, *illus.* Plate 2 fol. 100
saddleback (mammal): *see* harp seal
Saddlers Company (Br. co.)
collection of lacquerwork **17:**177:2b, *illus.* 178
Sadducee, *or* Tzedoq, *or* Tzedoqim (Jewish sect) **10:**291:1b
major ref. in Biblical Literature **14:**820:1b
comparison with Pharisee **6:**565:1a; **9:**355:2a; **22:**411:1b
history of Judaism **6:**639:1a
influence on John Hyrcanus I **6:**589:3b; **7:**609:2b
Jewish high priesthood **26:**1028:2b
relation to
early Christian church **16:**256:2a
Jesus **22:**362:2b
Sanhedrin **10:**417:3a
viewed by Geiger **5:**163:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
Sade, Marquis de, *or* Donatien-Alphonse-François de Sade (Fr. au.) **10:**291:2b
association with sadism **10:**293:2a
contribution to French literature **19:**576:1a
Sadeddin, Hoca (Tur. hist.) **10:**292:2b
Sadeh, Pinhas (Isr. au.)
contribution to Hebrew literature **20:**550:2a
Sadeler, Egidius (Flem. paint.)
engraving of
Bethlen *illus.* **2:**175
Matthias *illus.* **7:**946
Sadh-sangat (Sikh congregation)
role in Sikhism **27:**284:2a
sadhaka (Hindu rel. fig.)
practice of Tantric rites **20:**605:2a
sadhana (Hindu and Buddhist Tantrism) **10:**292:3a
Buddhist worship **15:**308:1a
"Sadhanamala" (Tantric Buddhist text)
collection of sadhanas **10:**292:3a
Sadharan Brahmo Samaj (Indian rel. assoc.)
association with Brahmo Samaj **2:**462:3b
sadharita-grama-raga (Indian mus.)
musical scale *illus.* **27:**742
sadhu, *or* saddhu (Hindu ascetic) **10:**292:3a
interpretation as saint **17:**409:1a
practice of celibacy **3:**12:2a
use of
sectarian symbols **20:**616:1b
vestments **26:**640:1b
Sadhu-Bhasa (lang.)
division of Bengali **2:**100:3a
sadhumati (Buddhism)
stage of bhumi **2:**189:3b
Sa'di, *or* Musharrif od-Din Muslih od-Din (Pers. poet) **10:**293:1a
contribution to Islamic literature **22:**56:1b
place at Salghurid court **21:**893:1a
tomb in Shiraz **10:**749:1a
Sa'di dynasty (Mor. dynasty)
major ref. in North Africa **24:**919:2b
rule in Morocco **13:**78:2a; **22:**128:1a
Sadiq, Muhammad as- (ruler of Tun.): *see* Muhammad as-Sadiq
Sadiq Khan (Basra ruler)
role in Iraqi history **21:**944:1b
sadism (sexual behaviour) **10:**293:2a
development in children **27:**242:2b
form of psychosexual disorder **23:**966:1b
presence in society **27:**245:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 433
see also masochism
Sa'diyah, *or* Jibawiyah (Sufi order)
branch of Rifa'iyah **10:**65:1a
sadja-grama-raga, *or* sadjagrama (Indian music)
Indian musical scale **27:**741:1b, *illus.* 742
Sadji, Abdoulaye (Sen. au.) **10:**293:2a
Sadki Na grades (Thailand tenure rules) **10:**293:2b
Sadko (U.S.S.R. ship)
Arctic exploration **14:**28:1a
"Sadko" (work by Rimsky-Korsakov)
role of rhythm **24:**513:1b
Sadler, Egidius (engr.)
copper engraving of Báthory *illus.* **1:**958
Sadler, Sir Michael Ernest (Eng. educ.) **10:**293:3a
influence on Moore **8:**303:1a
Sadler, Michael Thomas (Br. pol.) **10:**294:1a
Sadler Commission (India)
investigation of education **18:**86:1b
Sadler's Wells Ballet (Br. ballet co.): *see* Royal Ballet
Sadler's Wells Theatre (thea., U.K.)
audience controls **28:**581:1b
Sado (isl., Japan) **10:**294:1b
location *map* **22:**289
sado (Japanese tradition): *see* tea ceremony
Sadoleto, Jacopo (Fr. card.)
association with Calvin **15:**479:1a
Sadoveanu, Mihail (Rom. au.)
contribution to Romanian literature **10:**159:1a
Sadovoye Koltso (boundary, Moscow, U.S.S.R.): *see* Garden Ring
Sadovsky, Prov, *or* Prov Mikhailovich Yermilov (Russ. act.) **10:**294:2b
Sadowa, Battle of (Aus. hist.): *see* Königgrätz, Battle of
sadr (Safavid offi.)
role in establishment of Shi'ism **22:**126:1b
Sadr, Musa as- (Muslim imam)
role in Lebanese history **22:**915:2b
Sadr ad-Din ash-Shirazi (Iranian philos.): *see* Mulla Sadra
Sadr Diwani 'Adalat (Br. Indian court) **10:**294:3a
Sadrinsk (U.S.S.R.): *see* Shadrinsk
Sadulgarh (India): *see* Hanumangarh
Saduq, as- (Muslim theol.): *see* Ibn Babawayh
Sadyattes (k. of Lydia)
role in Anatolian history **28:**909:2a
SAE number (petroleum chem.)
measurement of lubricating oil properties **21:**445:1a
Saeberht (k. of Essex): *see* Saberht
Saeima (Latvian hist.)
constituent government of Latvia **28:**1058:1a
Saek (lang.)
division of Tai languages **22:**732:1b
Saeki Kishi (Japanese paint.): *see* Ganku
"Saemundar Edda" (Ice. lit.): *see* "Poetic Edda"
Saemundr Sigfússon, the Wise (Ice. chronicler) **10:**294:3a
contribution to Icelandic literature **23:**124:1b; **27:**11:2b
Saenredam, Pieter Janszoon, *or* Pieter Janszoon Zaenredam (Du. paint.) **10:**294:3b
Sáenz, Manuela, *or* La Sáenz (Lat. Am. rev.) **10:**295:1a
association with Bolívar **2:**340:1a
Sáenz Peña, Luis (pres. of Arg.)
role in history of Argentina **14:**55:2a
Sáenz Peña, Roque (pres. of Arg.) **10:**295:1b
role in history of Argentina **14:**55:2a
saer tenure (anc. Irish law)
treatment in Brehon laws **2:**496:3b
Saetabicula (Sp.): *see* Alcira
Safa, as- (hill, Mecca, Saud.Arab.)
significance in Islam **22:**13:2b
Safad (Isr.): *see* Zefat
Safaqis, *or* Sfax (Tun.) **10:**295:2a
geography of Gulf of Gabes **5:**65:3b
safari (expedition)
history of hunting **6:**160:2b
Safari I (nuclear reactor, Pelindaba, S.Af.)
industry of Pelindaba **9:**248:2a
Safari Museum (museum, Chanute, Kan., U.S.)
feature of Chanute, Kansas **3:**90:3b
Safarik, Pavel Josef (Czech. philol.) **10:**295:2b
Safavid dynasty (Iranian dynasty) **10:**295:3a
arts
architecture and painting **22:**97:1b, *illus.* Plate 7 fol. 76
Ardabil shrine **1:**535:1a
literature **22:**59:1a
history
Chaldiran defeat **3:**60:2b
conflict with
Bayezid II **2:**2:1b
Mahmud **1:**128:1b

Ottomans **18:**175:2b; **28:**921:2b
conquest of Iraq **21:**943:2a
founders
Haydar **5:**769:3a
Isma'il I **6:**414:2a
Safi od-Din **10:**298:1b
Islamic world **22:**125:2b
Kizilbash support **6:**901:2a
religion
Iranian religious autonomy **21:**861:2a; **22:**37:2b
Ithna 'Ashariyah **6:**435:2b
Shi'ism **21:**894:2b; **22:**29:2a
see also Safavid rulers by name
Safaviyeh, *or* Safawiyah (rel. order)
Safavid dynasty origin **10:**295:3a; **11:**358:3a
Safdar Jang (Mughal wazir)
conflict with Ahmad Shah **21:**70:2b
Safdie, Moshe (Can.-Isr. arch.) **10:**296:1a
safe (vault)
insurance protection **21:**681:2b
safe-conduct (internat. law) **10:**296:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 544
"Safe Stronghold Our God is Still, A" (hymn by Luther): *see* "Mighty Fortress is Our God, A"
Safed (Isr.): *see* Zefat
Safed Koh, *or* Morga Range, *or* Selseleh-Ye Spin Ghar (mts., As.)
feature of Northwest Frontier Province **25:**395:1a
Safeguard antiballistic missile
significance as surface-to-air missile **29:**574:2a
safety 10:296:1b
automotive design and construction **28:**782:2b
commercial aviation development **21:**478:2a
construction sites **19:**34:1a
elevators **4:**444:2a
ship construction **21:**488:1b
see also health and safety laws; and various safety devices
safety (player)
role in American football **28:**143:2a
safety (score)
development of American football **28:**137:2a, 142:1a
safety engineering 10:296:3a
instrumentation for monitoring air purity **23:**779:1b
principles of automation **14:**532:1a
role in
automotive design **28:**782:2a
bridge construction **26:**387:2b
coal mining **21:**452:2a
electrical power systems **18:**500:1b
elevators **15:**343:2b
fire prevention and control **19:**182:1a
highway planning **26:**373:1a
lighting installation **23:**32:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 732
see also various safety devices
safety film (phot.): *see* cellulose acetate
safety fuse (explosives)
history **4:**634:3a
safety glass 10:296:3b
major ref. in Industrial Glass and Ceramics **21:**240:1b
see also laminated glass; toughened glass
safety lamp (coal min.) **10:**297:1a
invented by Clanny **3:**343:3b
mining for coal **21:**453:1b
see also specific lamps by name, *e.g.,* Davy lamp
Safety of Life at Sea Convention (internat. convention)
international maritime safety standards **28:**815:1a
Safety of Medicines, Committee on (Br. agency)
drug regulation **3:**162:3a
safety-pin (ornament)
relation to fibula **4:**760:1a
safety razor (invention)
major ref. in cutlery **3:**813:2a
history of razors **9:**968:2b
safety standards (occupational law)
establishment by labour law **15:**406:2b
safety valve (invention)
design and applications **12:**252:2a
Safeway Stores, Inc. (Am supermarket chain) **10:**297:1a
Saffah, as- ('Abbasid caliph): *see* Abu al-'Abbas as-Saffah
Saffarid dynasty (Iranian dynasty) **10:**297:1b
history of
Afghanistan **13:**35:2b
Iran **21:**890:1a; **22:**118:1b
role of 'ayyarun **1:**753:1b
safflorite (min.)
natural occurrence of cobalt **21:**409:2a
safflower, *or* Carthamus tinctorius (bot.) **10:**297:2a
Asterales classification **13:**788:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
safflower oil
source and qualities **10:**297:2b; **13:**788:2b
saffron (bot.) **10:**297:2b
dye obtained from Crocus sativus **3:**745:2b
use in cooking and medicine **13:**799:2b
saffron-crested tyrant-manakin, *or* Neopelma chrysocephalum (bird)
colour picture *illus.* Plate 1 fol. **15:**100
saffron crocus, *or* Crocus sativus (plant)
description **3:**745:2b
source of saffron **10:**297:2b; **13:**799:2b
Saffron Walden (Essex, U.K.) **10:**297:3b
Safi, *or* Asfi (Mor.) **10:**297:3b
Safi ad-Din (Islamic schol.)
contribution to Islamic musical theory **22:**68:1a
Safi ad-Din al-Hilli (Islamic au.)
contribution to Islamic literature **22:**53:2b
Safi od-Din (Islamic mystic) **10:**298:1a
contribution to Safavid dynasty **10:**295:3a; **22:**125:2b
headquarters at Ardabil **1:**535:1a
Safid Rud (riv., Iran) **10:**298:1b
physiography of
Elburz Mountains **4:**419:2b
Iran **21:**855:1b
Safiye Sultan (Ottoman sultana) **10:**298:2a
safrole (chem.)
sources **13:**669:1b
Safronov, V. S. (Sov. planetary phys.)
study of
Earth's formation **17:**568:2a
Oort cloud **27:**589:2b
Sag Harbor (N.Y., U.S.) **10:**298:2b
association with Southampton **11:**47:3a
Saga (emp. of Japan)
emperors *list* **6:**497
Saga (preft., Japan) **10:**298:2b
location *map* **22:**288
Saga (Japan)
major ref. in Saga **10:**298:3a
location *map* **22:**288
saga (lit.) **10:**298:3a
major ref. in Art of Literature **23:**123:2b
comparison to myths **24:**711:2a
place in
Gaelic literature **15:**625:1b
Icelandic literature **27:**11:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
see also Icelanders' Sagas
Saga, Go- (emp. of Japan)
emperors *list* **6:**497
"Saga of Erik the Red" (Norse saga)
historical data on Vinland **12:**381:2a
"Saga of Gösta Berling, The" (work by Lagerlöf)
setting in Värmland **12:**273:2a
"Saga of the Greenlanders" (Norse epic poem)
historical data on
discovery of America **24:**987:1a
Vinland **12:**381:2a
Sagaing (Bur.) **10:**299:1a
Sagaing Division (div., Bur.) **10:**299:1b
Sagamihara (Japan) **10:**299:2a
location *map* **22:**288
Sagan, Carl Edward (Am. astron.) **10:**299:2a
investigation of amino acid synthesis **22:**993:2b
Sagan, Françoise, *or* Françoise Quoirez (Fr. au.)
contribution to French literature **19:**581F:1a
Sagar (dist., India)
major ref. in Sagar **10:**299:2b
Sagar, *or* Saugor (India) **10:**299:2b
Sagar Island (isl., India) **10:**299:2b
Sagarmati (riv., India): *see* Luni
Sagasta, Práxedes Mateo (pr.min. of Sp.)
association with Cánovas del Castillo **2:**812:2a
role in regency of María Cristina **7:**839:3b
Sagaunash (Am. Indian leader): *see* Sauganash
Sagay (people)
part of the Khakass **6:**828:3a
Sagburru (Mesop. myth.)
role in epic of Enmerkar **4:**504:3b
sage (wise man)
major ref. in Judaism **22:**463:2b
sage, *or* Salvia officinalis, *or* common sage, *or* garden sage (herb) **10:**299:3a
essential oil production **4:**564:1a
variety of Salvia **10:**370:2a
sage (Courier Game)
description **3:**683:2b
SAGE (mil. sci.): *see* semiautomatic ground environment
Sage, Anna (Am. criminal)
capture of Dillinger **4:**96:1b
Sage, Margaret Olivia Slocum (Am. philan.)
relationship to Russell Sage **10:**300:1a
Sage, Mount (mt., Br. Vir.Is.)
relief of Virgin Islands **2:**532:3b; **29:**793:2a
Sage, Russell (Am. financier) **10:**299:3b
sage grouse, *or* Centrocercus urophasianus (bird)
description **5:**520:1b
Sage of the Sakyas (Buddhism): *see* Buddha
sagebrush, *or* Artemisia (bot.) **10:**300:1a
occurrence in chaparral **3:**92:3a
sagenite (min.)
relationship to rutile **10:**264:2b
sagenogen (biol.)
function in Labyrinthulina **26:**297:1b
Sager, Ruth (Am. genet.) **10:**300:1b
"Sagesse" (poems by Verlaine)
place in work of Verlaine **12:**320:1b
"Saggiatore . . ." (work by Galileo)
discussed in biography **19:**641:1a
"Saggio storico sulla rivoluzione di Napoli" (work by Cuoco)
discussed in biography **3:**794:2a
"Saggio sulla filosofia delle lingue" (work by Cesarotti)
discussed in biography **3:**42:3a
Italian literature **22:**158:1b
Saginaw (Mich., U.S.) **10:**300:1b
location *map* **29:**158
Saginaw Bay (bay, Mich., U.S.) **10:**300:2a
location *map* **29:**158
Sagitta (astron.)
constellations *table* **28:**225
Sagitta scrippsae (zool.)
photoreceptive mechanisms **27:**146:1b
sagittal axis (biol.)
biradial symmetry **11:**460:1a
sagittal crest (anat.)
anatomy of skull **10:**868:3a
parietal bone **9:**151:2a
sagittal suture (anat.)
characteristic of human cranial surface **28:**294:2a
element of cranial joint **28:**308:2a, *illus.*
found in parietal **9:**151:1b
Sagittaria graminea (bot.): *see* grass-leaved arrowhead
Sagittaria latifolia (bot.): *see* broad-leaved arrowhead
Sagittaria sagittifolia (bot.)
cultivation **1:**589:1a
Sagittarius (astrol. and astron.) **10:**300:2a
constellations *table* **28:**225
mythology **3:**245:1b
zodiac *table* **25:**82
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 132
Sagittarius, Heinricus (Ger. comp.): *see* Schütz, Heinrich
Sagittarius A (astron.) **10:**300:2b
major ref. in The Cosmos **16:**780:1a
galactic nucleus **19:**627:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 132
Sagittarius serpentarius (bird): *see* secretary bird
sagnaskemmtun (Ice. lit.)
saga **23:**124:1a
sago (starch) **10:**300:2b
derivation from Arenga pinnata **9:**90:2b
extraction and processing **19:**348:1b
sago palm, *or* Cycas revoluta (bot.)
ceremonial use **3:**819:1a
Sagoyewatha (Seneca chief): *see* Red Jacket
"Sagra" (work by Masaccio)
discussed in biography **7:**904:3a
Sagra, Ramón de la (Sp. anarchist)
contribution to Anarchist movement **27:**460:2b
Sagra di Sant'Efisio (It. festival)
cultural life of Sardinia **22:**248:1a
Sagrada Familia, Templo Expiatorio de la, *or* Church of the Holy Family (church, Barcelona, Sp.)
architecture **13:**1035:1a
Barcelona **14:**613:2b, *illus.* 614
design by Gaudí **5:**145:3b
Sagran (glacier, U.S.S.R.)
part of the Pamir Mountain Area **14:**244:2b
Sagrario Metropolitano, *or* Metropolitan Sacristy (church, Mexico City, Mex.)
colonial architecture *illus.* **13:**1018
design by Rodríguez **10:**133:3a
Sagua la Grande (Cuba) **10:**300:3b
saguaro, *or* sahuaro, *or* giant cactus, *or* Carnegiea gigantea, *or* Cereus giganteus (bot.) **10:**300:3b
Cactales classification **13:**700:2a
distribution
limiting factors **14:**1012:1b
Saguaro National Monument **10:**301:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Saguaro Desert (desert, Ariz., U.S.): *see* Arizona Upland Desert
Saguaro National Monument (reg., Ariz., U.S.) **10:**301:1a
Saguenay River (riv., Can.) **10:**301:1b
tributary of Saint Lawrence River **24:**1017:1a
Saguia el Hamra (reg., W. Sahara) **10:**301:2a
saguna (Hindu concept)
contrast with nirguna **8:**722:2a
Sagunto, *or* Saguntum, *or* Murbiter, *or* Murviedo (Sp.) **10:**301:2b
attack by Hannibal **5:**683:2b; **28:**19:1a
site of battle in Punic Wars **9:**800:2b; **20:**318:2a, *maps* 317, 320
SAH (path.): *see* subarachnoid hemorrhage
Saha, Meghnad N. (Indian astrophys.) **10:**301:3a
classification of stars **28:**202:2a
contribution to stellar spectroscopy

13:594:1a
Saha ionization (astrophys.): *see* thermal ionization
Saha Pracha Thai Party, *or* United Thai People's Party (Thai pol. party)
association with Thanom Kittikachorn **11:**674:1a
Sahaba (Islam): *see* Companions of the Prophet
Sahagún, Bernardino de (Sp. hist.)
authorship of encyclopaedia **18:**376:1b
contribution to Aztec historical record **26:**22:1a
sahaja (Hindu doctrine)
Natha cult **8:**528:3a
Vaisnava-Sahajiya **12:**234:1a
Sahajayana (Tantrism)
Hinduism **20:**587:2a
Sahajdhari (Sikhism)
relation to Khalsa **6:**830:1b
Sahajiya (Hindu cult)
influenced by Candidas **2:**798:1a
Sahak, Saint (Arm. Cath. leader): *see* Isaac the Great, Saint
Sahaptian languages
Penutian languages **9:**270:2a
Sahaptin, *or* Shahaptin (people) **10:**301:3b
distribution **13:**330:2a
Plateau Indians **9:**506:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Sahara (desert) **10:**302:1a
major ref. in Africa **13:**103:2a
African rock art **13:**175:2b
agriculture **8:**847:2a
climate
desertification **4:**32:3b
harmattan **5:**709:2b
wind patterns **16:**738:1a
continental desert comparison *table* **3:**583
deserts of the world *table* **4:**31
ecosystem **17:**1018:2a *passim to* 1025:1a
ancient drainage patterns **16:**733:1a; **19:**33:1b
oasis *illus.* Plate 10 fol. **17:**1020
geography of
Africa **1:**131:2a
Algeria **1:**263:3a; **24:**921:1b
Libya **24:**934:1b
Mali **29:**888:1b
Sudan **28:**264:1a
Western Africa **12:**600:1a
Zittel's research **12:**925:1b
history
ancient African music **13:**144:1a
North Africa **13:**78:2b; **24:**904:1a
Roman Empire limit **20:**337:2b
West African–North African trade **29:**813:2b
population **29:**894:2b
Ténéré region **11:**630:2b
see also Western Sahara
Sahara viper (snake): *see* sand viper
Saharan Atlas, *or* Atlas Saharan, *or* Atlas Saharien (mts., Af.) **10:**302:2b
major ref. in Africa **13:**93:2a, *illus.*
geography of Algeria **1:**263:3b, **24:**921:2a
physiography of Atlas mountains **1:**674:3a
Saharan languages 10:302:3a
major ref. in Languages of the World **22:**598:1b, 772:2b
see also individual languages by name, *e.g.,* Kanuri
Saharan Taouratine Series (rock unit, Af.)
Jurassic Africa **13:**45:1b
Saharanpur (India) **10:**302:3a
Saharawi (people)
history of Western Sahara **12:**603:1a
Sahariyas (people)
Rajasthan state **21:**119:2a
Saharsa (India) **10:**302:3a
Sahba', Wadi as- (riv., Arab.)
geomorphology of Arabian Desert **14:**249:1b, *map* location *map* **13:**871
Sahdol (India): *see* Shahdol
Sahel, *or* Sahil (reg., W.Af.) **10:**302:3a
climate and vegetation **16:**504:2a
Guinea-Bissau **5:**555:3b
Mali **7:**735:1b; **29:**888:2b
Mauritania **29:**894:2a
Niger **29:**898:1b
Senegal **29:**916:1b
Tunisia **24:**951:1b
Western Africa **12:**600:1a
Sahelian drought (geog.)
description **16:**504:2a
Saheth-Maheth (India)
location **5:**357:2b
sahib-al-mazalim (Sp. Muslim offi.)
Muslim Spain **28:**60:1b
sahib-al-shurta (Sp. Muslim offi.)
Muslim Spain **28:**60:1b
Sahibdin (Indian paint.) **10:**303:1a
Sahid Minar (bldg., Calcutta, India)
design **15:**456:2a
Sahidic dialect (lang.)
Coptic language classification **3:**615:3b
"Sahih" (work by Muslim ibn al-Hajjaj)
discussed in biography **8:**450:2a
Sahil (reg., W.Af.): *see* Sahel
Sahil, as-, *or* Byzacium (plain, Tun.) **10:**303:1b
Sahitya Akademi (Indian lit. inst.)
Indian literary development **21:**20:2a
location in Delhi **17:**225:1b
Sahiwal, *or* Montgomery (Punjab, Pak.) **10:**303:2a
Sahl 'Akkar (reg., Leb.-Syr.): *see* 'Akkar, Plain of
Sahl at-Tustari (Islamic theol.)
founding of Salimiyah **10:**354:2b
influence on al-Hallaj **5:**641:3a
Sahle Miriam, *or* Sahlé Mariam (emp. of Eth.): *see* Menelik II
Sahle Selassie (k. of Eth.) **10:**303:2a
Saho, *or* Afar-Saho, *or* Sao, *or* Shaho, *or* Shoho, *or* Shiho (lang.) **10:**303:2b
Sahpo Muxika (Am. Indian chief): *see* Crowfoot
Sahr (Tur.): *see* Comana
sahr-ashub (Islamic lit.)
Urdu literature **27:**734:1b
"Sahra" (work by Hamid)
Islamic literature **22:**62:1a
Sahra' al-Libiyah, as- (desert, Libya): *see* Libyan Desert
Sahra' an-Nubiya, as- (desert, Sud.): *see* Nubian Desert
Sahrawardi Mosque (Baghdad, Iraq)
features of Baghdad **14:**560:2a
Sahsaram (India): *see* Sasaram
sahuaro (bot.): *see* saguaro
Sahuayo, *or* Sahuayo de Díaz (Mex.) **10:**303:3a
Sahul Shelf (continental shelf, Pac.O.) **10:**303:3a
physiography of
East Indies **17:**727:1b
Indonesia **17:**733:1b
use by prehistoric Asians **14:**222:2b
Sahure (k. of Egy.)
Egyptian sailing vessels *illus.* **28:**455
history of Egypt **18:**152:2b
sahw (Sufism)
type of hal **5:**627:2a
Sahyadri Hills (hills, India)
Pune **9:**800:1a
Ratnagiri **9:**954:1a
Sai (anc. city, Egy.): *see* Sais
Sai, Go- (emp. of Japan)
emperors *list* **6:**497
Sai-li-mu Hu, *or* Sayram Hu (l., As.)
location *map* **16:**41
relation to Tien Shan **14:**246:1a, *map*
Sai Ong Hue, *or* Ong Lo, *or* Setthathirat II (k. of Lan Xang)
Sai Setthathirat I (k. of Lan Xang): *see* Setthathirat I
Saian Mountains (mts., U.S.S.R.): *see* Sayan Mountains
Saianogorsk (U.S.S.R.): *see* Sayanogorsk
Sa'ib, *or* Mirza Muhammad 'Ali Sa'ib, *or* Sa'ib of Tabriz, *or* Sa'ib of Esfahan (Pers. poet) **10:**303:3b
contribution to Islamic literature **22:**60:1a
Sa'ib Khathir (Pers. mus.)
contribution to Islamic music **22:**67:2a
Saichō, *or* Dengyō Daishi (Japanese monk) **10:**304:1a
association with Shinran **10:**744:1b
contribution to
architecture **17:**674:1a
Buddhist monasteries **17:**673:1b
Buddhist-Shintō alliance **15:**310:2b
T'ien-tai school of Buddhism **11:**762:3b; **15:**287:1a; **22:**308:1a
Sa'id (Najahid ruler)
Najahid dynasty **8:**489:2a
Sa'id, 'Ali Ahmad (Leb. au.): *see* Adonis
Sa'id ibn Sultan, *or* Sa'id ibn Sultan ibn Ahmad ibn Sa'id al-Busa 'Idi, *or* Sa'id Imam, *or* Sa'id Sayyid (ruler of Muscat, Oman, and Zanzibar) **10:**304:1b
Al Bu Sa'id dynasty **1:**196:2a
British relations **13:**86:1b
Oman **13:**888:2b
Sa'id ibn Taymur (sultan of Oman)
imprisonment of Qabus ibn Sa'id **9:**829:2b
rule of Oman **13:**889:1a
Sa'id Pasha (Ottoman viceroy of Egy.) **10:**304:3a
association with Ferdinand de Lesseps **7:**297:3a
history of
Egypt **18:**178:1b
Suez Canal **13:**130:2a
Saida (Alg.) **10:**304:3b
Saida (Leb.): *see* Sidon
Sa'idi, *or* Upper Egyptians (people)
inhabitation of Egypt **18:**137:1a *passim to* 139:2b
Saidpur (Bangla.) **10:**305:1a
Saidu Sharif-Mingaora (Pak.)
importance to Swat district **11:**433:2a
Saietta, Ignazio, *or* Lupo (Am. criminal)
role in Black Hand **2:**254:3b
Saiffudin, Sir Omar Ali (sultan of Brun.)
role in Brunei government **17:**732:2a
Saifganj (India): *see* Katihar
saifuku (Japanese rel. garment)
shōzoku **10:**766:2b
saiga, *or* saiga tatarica (mammal) **10:**305:1a
breeding herd at East Berlin Zoo **4:**326:3a
characteristics **23:**493:2a, *illus.* 492
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Sa'igh, Tawfiq as- (Leb. au.)
contribution to Arabic literature **22:**63:2a
Saigō Takamori, *or* Kichibē *or* Kichinosuke *or* Nanshū (Japanese mil. leader) **10:**305:1b
role in Japan **22:**324:2b
support of
Kido Takayoshi **6:**853:1b
Ōkubo Toshimichi **8:**902:2b
Yamagata Aritomo **12:**811:1a
Saigon (Viet.): *see* Ho Chi Minh City
Saigon, Treaty of (Fr.-Viet. hist.) **10:**306:2a
Chinese history **16:**128:1a
Saigon River (riv., Viet.) **10:**306:2b
Saigyō, *or* Sato Norikiyo (Japanese poet) **10:**306:2b
contribution to Japanese literature **22:**342:2b
Saijō (Japan) **10:**306:3a
location *map* **22:**288
Saiki (Japan) **10:**306:3a
location *map* **22:**288
Saiko, George (Aus. au.)
contribution to German literature **20:**37:1a
Saikyo (Japan): *see* Kyōto
sail (anat.)
formation in Edaphosaurus **4:**362:3b
sail (cloth) **10:**306:3b
design and development **28:**759:1a *passim to* 765:2b
full-rigged ship *illus.* **28:**762
naval warfare **29:**678:2b
rigging of sailing ships **10:**67:1b
square-rigged ship *illus.* **28:**763
use on windmills **18:**456:2a
see also individual sails by name, *e.g.,* fore-and-aft sail; jib; square sail
sailboat: *see* yacht
sailcloth (cloth)
description **2:**821:2a; **10:**306:3b
Sailendra dynasty (Indon. dynasty): *see* Shailendra dynasty
sailfish, *or* Istiophorus (fish) **10:**307:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
sailing (sport)
handicapping formulas **5:**680:2b
iceboating **6:**233:1a
sails **10:**306:3b
skate sailing **10:**860:1b
yachts **12:**801:3a
see also Sports and Games in the BRITANNICA WORLD DATA ANNUAL
"Sailing-boats in the Harbour at St. Tropez" (paint. by Signac)
Neo-Impressionism *illus.* **8:**596
sailing canoe (vessel)
description **2:**808:1a
"Sailing Directions" (work by Maury)
contribution to navigation **24:**753:2b
discussed in biography **7:**960:2b
study of shipping routes **10:**748:1a
sailing ship (vessel)
effect on human migration **25:**1040:2b
history **10:**746:2a
sails **10:**306:3b
technological refinements **28:**455:2a
treatment in maritime law **28:**871:1b
use in
commercial fishing **19:**276:1a
early European explorations **18:**866:2b
transportation **28:**760:1b
yachts **12:**801:3a
"Sailor's Horn-book for the Laws of Storms in all Parts of the World" (work by Piddington)
study of storm tracks **17:**577:2b
sailplane (airplane)
instrumentation **28:**850:2b
use in soaring **10:**917:2a, *illus.*
Saimaa, Lake (l., Fin.) **10:**307:2a
hydrology of Lake Pielinen **9:**430:2b
physiography of Finland **19:**170:1b, *map* 171
proximity to Lappeenranta **7:**159:1b
Saimaa Canal (canal, Fin.)
connection with Saimaa Lake **26:**396:2b
Saimei (emp. of Japan)
emperors *list* **6:**497
role in Japan **22:**306:2a
Saimiri (primate): *see* squirrel monkey
Sain Shanda (Mong. People's Rep.): *see* Saynshand
saint 10:307:2b
major ref. in Religious Doctrines and Dogmas **17:**407:2b
healing **17:**404:1b; **23:**890:1a
mythology **24:**720:2b
prayer meditation **26:**828:2b
significance in
Christianity **16:**296:2b; **18:**717:1a
depiction in art **16:**298:1b
feast day observance **16:**307:2b
myths and legends **16:**337:2a, 339:2a
Roman Catholicism **26:**926:2b, 956:1b
veneration **16:**264:2a, 295:2a
Ethiopian and Somalian religions **17:**796:1b
Taoism **28:**398:2a
worship **26:**822:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 812
see also canonization; and individual saints by name, *e.g.,* Peter, Saint
Saint, Eva Marie (Am. act.)
motion picture *illus.* **24:**417
Saint, Lucien (Fr. gen.)

French occupation of Tunisia **24:**954:1a
"Saint, The" (character of Charteris) discussed in biography **3:**132:2b
Saint Aignan (is., Pap.N.G.): *see* Misima Island
Saint Albans (Herts., U.K.) **10:**307:3b
location *map* **29:**4
Saint Albans (Vt., U.S.) **10:**308:1b
Saint Albans, battles of (Eng. hist.) **10:**308:2b
Saint Albans, Francis Bacon, Viscount (Br. au., philos., and states.): *see* Bacon, Francis, Viscount Saint Albans
Saint Albans, Henry Jermyn, earl of (Eng. courtier) **10:**308:3a
Saint Albans Abbey (abbey, St. Albans, Herts., U.K.)
contribution to manuscript illumination **25:**339:2b
Saint Albans Raid (U.S. hist.) **10:**308:3b
Saint Albans **10:**308:2b
Saint Albert (Alta., Can.) **10:**308:3b
Saint Aldwyn, Michael Edward Hicks Beach, 1st Earl (Br. states): *see* Hicks Beach, Sir Michael Edward
Saint-Amand-les-Eaux ware (earthenware and porcelain) **10:**309:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Saint-Amant, Marc-Antoine Girard, sieur de (Fr. poet) **10:**309:1b
Saint-André, André Jeanbon (Fr. cler.) **10:**309:1b
Saint-André, Jacques d'Albon, seigneur de (Fr. offi.) **10:**309:2b
Saint Andrew (Fla., U.S.): *see* Panama City
Saint Andrew (church, Heckington, Lincs., U.K.)
belfry architecture **2:**59:3b
"St. Andrew" (wall paint.)
Santa Maria Antiqua presbytery in Rome *illus.* **25:**337
Saint Andrews (N.B., Can.)
Fundy Bay **5:**53:1b
Saint Andrews (Fife, U.K.) **10:**309:2b
golf history **28:**167:2a
location *map* **29:**4
role of Knox **6:**919:3a
Saint Andrews, University of (univ., Saint Andrews, Fife, U.K.) **10:**309:3b
history of Scotland **29:**117:2a
Saint Andrews **10:**309:2b
St. Andrew's Church (church, Kiev, U.S.S.R.)
features of Kiev *illus.* **6:**857
Saint Andrew's Cross, *or* crux decussata, *or* crux commissa (cross)
Christian symbol **3:**753:2a
Saint-Andrew's-cross, *or* Ascyrum hypericoides (plant) **10:**309:3b
St. Andrew's Golf Club (golf club, Yonkers, N.Y., U.S.)
history of golf **28:**164:2a
Saint Andrew's Monastery (monastery, Rome, It.)
establishment by Gregory I **5:**477:1b
Saint Angelo, Fort (ft., Vittoriosa, Malta)
description **12:**407:2a
Saint Anna Trough (Arct. Ocean)
length and width **14:**7:2b
Saint Anne's Church (church, Liverpool, Mers., U.K.)
metal construction **15:**325:2a
Saint Anne's Fortress (castle, Sibenik, Yugos.)
description **10:**776:3a, *illus.*
Saint Anthony (Nfd., Can.) **10:**310:1a
"St. Anthony" (work by Bosch)
discussed in biography **2:**398:2a
Saint Anthony's fire (disease): *see* ergotism
Saint-Arnaud, Armand-Jacques Leroy de (Fr. mil. of.) **10:**310:1a
Saint Asaph, *or* Llanelwy (Clwyd, U.K.) **10:**310:1b
Saint-Aubin, Andreas de, *or* Carl Bernhard (Dan. au.)
contribution to Danish literature **27:**17:1a
Saint-Aubin, Augustin de (Fr. engr.)
engraving of Abel *illus.* **1:**24
Saint Augustine (Fla., U.S.) **10:**310:2a
Castillo de San Marcos National Monument **2:**936:1a
Florida **29:**322:2a
location *map* **29:**158
Menéndez de Avilés founds **8:**12:2b
Saint Augustine, Second Order of (rel. order)
Augustinian Order **1:**700:3b
Saint Augustine grass, *or* Stenotaphrum secundatum **10:**310:2b
Saint Austell (Corn., U.K.) **10:**310:3a
location *map* **29:**4
Saint Barbara, Cathedral of (cath., Kutna Hora, Czech.)
design **7:**49:1a, *illus.*
Saint-Barthélemy, *or* Saint Bart's (isl., W.I.) **10:**310:3a
Guadeloupe **29:**781:2a
Saint-Barthélemy, Church of (church, Liège, Belg.)
bronze baptismal font *illus.* Plate 9 fol. **17:**156
Saint Bartholomew (isl., Van.): *see* Malo
Saint Bartholomew (church, Plzen, Czech.)
steeple height **9:**533:1a
Saint Bartholomew, church of (church, Venice, It.)
altarpiece by Dürer **4:**290:1a
Saint Bartholomew's Day, Massacre of (Fr. hist.) **10:**310:3b
history of
France **19:**474:2a; **26:**212:2a
Protestantism **6:**127:2a; *illus.* **26:**212
role of
Catherine de Médicis **2:**955:1b
Charles IX **3:**107:3b
Coligny **3:**451:1a
Gregory XIII **5:**481:2b
Guise **5:**560:2a
Henry IV **5:**843:3a
Saint Bartholomew's Hospital, *or* Bart's (hospital, London, U.K.)
founding **23:**293:2b
role of Harvey **20:**541:1a
Saint Bartholomew's Lake (l., W.Ger.): *see* Königssee
Saint Bart's (isl., W.I.): *see* Saint Barthélemy
"St. Basil, Liturgy of" (work by Basil)
discussed in biography **1:**938:2a
Saint Basil the Blessed, Cathedral of, *or* Pokrovsky Cathedral, *or* Svyatoy Vasily Blazhenny, *or* Pokrovsky Sobor, *or* Church of Intercession (church, Moscow, U.S.S.R.) **10:**311:1a
description **24:**363:2a, *illus.* 362
Russian architecture **13:**980:1b, *illus.;* **28:**976:1a
Saint Bavo's Cathedral, *or* Saint Bavokerk (church, Haarlem, Neth.): *see* Grote Kerk
Saint Benedict, Order of (rel. order): *see* Benedictine
Saint Bernard (breed of dog) **10:**311:1b
Bernard de Menthon **2:**146:1b
Saint Bernard, hospice of (hospice, Eur.)
origins in Middle Ages **6:**78:1b
Saint Bernard Pass (passes, Eur. Alps): *see* individual passes by name, *e.g.,* Great Saint Bernard Pass; Little Saint Bernard Pass
Saint Bernardo (square, Rome, It.)
fountain **26:**993:2b
Saint Bernardo, Church of (church, Rome, It.)
location **26:**987:2b
Saint Blaise, Bay of (bay, S.Af.): *see* Sao Bras
Saint Boniface (dist., Winnipeg, Man., Can.) **10:**311:2b
Saint Botolph's Church (church, Lincs., U.K.)
River Witham *illus.* **2:**404
Saint-Brieuc (Fr.) **10:**311:2b
Saint Carlo alle Quattro Fontane (church, Rome, It.)
design by Borromini **26:**988:1b
Saint Catharines (Ont., Can.) **10:**311:2b
paper mill pollution *illus.* Plate 6 fol. **17:**980
Saint Catherine, Mount (mt., Gren.) height **29:**779:2a
Saint Catherines (is., U.S.)
history of Sea Islands **10:**579:3b
Saint Catherine's, *or* Sinai Independent Greek Orthodox Church (monastery, Egy.) **10:**311:3b
feature of
Mount Sinai **10:**827:3a
Sina' al-Janubiyah **10:**827:1a
Sinai Peninsula **10:**827:3b
repository of Byzantine art **25:**332:2a, 333:1b
structure of autocephalous churches **1:**723:2a
Saint Charles (Mo., U.S.) **10:**312:1b
location *map* **29:**158
Saint Charles, *or* São Carlos (thea., Lisbon, Port.)
features of Lisbon **23:**83:2a
Saint Charles at the Four Fountains (church, Rome, It.): *see* San Carlo alle Quattro Fontane
Saint Charles Borromeo, Church of (church, Vienna, Aus.): *see* Karlskirche
"St. Charles Borromeo at Supper" (work by Crespi)
discussed in biography **3:**729:2b, *illus.*
Saint Christopher and Nevis, Federation of, *or* Federation of Saint Kitts and Nevis **10:**312:1b
major ref. in West Indies **29:**787:1b
Anguilla **1:**414:2a
Basseterre **1:**948:1b
Caribbean cultures **29:**740:1b
flag *illus* Plate 9 fol. **4:**810
Saint Christopher Hospice (hospice, London, U.K.)
description **23:**916:2b
Saint Clair, Lake (l., Tas., Austr.) **10:**313:2a
depth **14:**460:2b
Saint Clair, Lake (l., N.Am.) **10:**313:2a
Saint Clair River (riv., N.Am.) **10:**313:2b
Saint-Clair-sur-Epte, Treaty of (Fr. hist.)
effect on Normans **8:**765:3a
role of Charles III **3:**105:2b
"St. Claire" (paint. by Vivarini)
panel *illus.* **12:**408
Saint Clair's Defeat (U.S. hist.) **10:**313:2b
Saint Clare, Order of (rel. order): *see* Poor Clares
Saint Clement Dane's (church, London, Gtr London, U.K.)
history **23:**296:2a
Saint Clement's Island, *or* Blakistone Island (isl., Md., U.S.) **10:**313:3a
Saint-Cloud (Fr.) **10:**313:3b
Saint Cloud (Minn., U.S.) **10:**313:3b
location *map* **29:**158
Saint-Cloud porcelain 10:314:1a
comparison with Paris ware **9:**154:3a
description **17:**116:1a, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Saint Columba's Church (church, London, U.K.)
cornerstone *illus.* **3:**639
Saint Croix, *or* Santa Cruz (isl., U.S. Vir.Is.) **10:**314:1b
major ref. in Virgin Islands of the United States **12:**388:1a
relief **29:**794:1a
Saint Croix River (riv., N.Am.) **10:**314:2b
exploration by Champlain **3:**74:2a
Saint Croix River (riv., U.S.) **10:**314:2a
Saint-Cyr, *or* Maison Royale de Saint-Louis (convent, St.-Cyr, Fr.)
establishment by Maintenon **7:**711:2a
Saint-Cyr, *or* École Spéciale Militaire de Saint-Cyr (Fr. mil. academy) **10:**314:2b
founding by Napoleon **8:**127:1a
Saint-Cyran, Abbé de (Fr. theol.): *see* Duvergier de Hauranne, Jean
Saint Cyres, Stafford Henry Northcote, Viscount (Br. states.): *see* Northcote, Sir Stafford Henry
Saint Cyriacus, Church of (church, Gernrode, W.Ger.)
architectural design **13:**982:1b
Saint David, Fort (ft., Cuddalore, India) **10:**314:3a
Saint David's, *or* Tyddewi (Dyfed, U.K.) **10:**314:3a
history **29:**129:2a
location *map* **29:**4
Saint David's Head (cliffs, Saint David, Dyfed, U.K.)
inclusion in Preseli **9:**683:2b
location *map* **29:**4
Saint-Denis (Fr.) **10:**315:1a
crown jewels **3:**760:2b
legend of Saint Denis **4:**13:1b
Saint-Denis (Réunion) **10:**314:3b
Saint-Denis, abbey church of (church, Saint-Denis, Fr.)
major ref. in Saint-Denis **10:**315:1a
architecture **13:**989:2b, 1033:1a
sculptural ornamentation **27:**87:2b
Burgundian influence **13:**985:2b
stained glass **17:**195:1b; *illus.* **11:**357
work of Suger **11:**357:1b
Saint-Denis, Charles de Marguetal de (Fr. au.): *see* Saint-Évremond, Charles de Marguetal de Saint-Denis, seigneur de
Saint-Denis, basilica of (church, Argenteuil, Fr.)
robe of Christ **1:**542:1a
Saint-Denis, Louis Juchereau de, *or* Louis Juchereau de Saint-Denys (Fr.-Can. expl.) **10:**315:2a
Saint-Denis, Michel, *or* Jacques Duchesne (Fr. dir.) **10:**315:2b
contribution to
British theatre **28:**552:1a
French theatre **28:**548:2a, 549:1b
Saint Denis, Ruth, *or* Ruth Dennis (Am. dancer) **10:**315:3a
association with
Graham **5:**406:3a
Humphrey **6:**146:2a
contribution to modern dance
Denishawn School **4:**13:2a; **16:**968:2a
style **8:**215:1a
Saint-Denis-du-Sig (Alg.): *see* Sig
Saint-Denys, Louis Juchereau de (Fr. expl.): *see* Saint-Denis, Louis Juchereau de
Saint Die (Fr.) **10:**316:1a
design by Corbusier **3:**623:1a
Saint-Dizier (Fr.) **10:**316:1a
Saint Dmitry, Cathedral of (cath., Vladimir, U.S.S.R.)
architecture *illus.* **12:**411
Saint Domingo apricot (fruit tree): *see* mammee apple
Saint Domingue (is., W.I.)
history **22:**823:2b, *map* 828
"St. Dominic Presiding at an Auto-da-fe" (work by Berruguete)
panel *illus.* **2:**157
St. Donat's Church (church, Zadar, Yugos.)
Zadar *illus.* **12:**883
Saint Edmundsbury (Suff., U.K.) **10:**316:1b
Saint Edward's Crown 10:316:1b
comparison with coronet **3:**645:2a
Saint Edward's sapphire 10:316:1b
Saint Egidius (church, Spisska Sobota, Czech.)
description **9:**609:2b
Saint Eirene, Church of, *or* Church of Saint Irene (church, Istanbul, Tur.)
Byzantine architecture **13:**975:2a
exedra **4:**629:2a
Saint Elias, Mount (mt., N.Am.) **10:**316:2a
ascent by Abruzzi **1:**39:2b
Canada **15:**484:1a

mountaineering **8**:377:2b
United States **12**:765:1a
Saint Elias Mountains (mts., N.Am.) **10**:316:2a
formation **16**:720:1b
physiography of
Alaska **1**:202:3a; **24**:993:1a
Malaspina Glacier **7**:725:3b
Wrangell-Saint Elias Park and Preserve **12**:765:1a
Yukon Territory **7**:446:1b; **15**:548:1a
Saint Elizabeth (church, Marburg, W.Ger.)
Gothic architecture **7**:818:2a; **13**:990:2a
hall-church design **5**:641:1b
Saint Elmo's Fire, *or* corona discharge **10**:316:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 127
Saint Emilion (Fr.)
wine production **2**:380:3b
Saint-Esprit (medieval hospital, Beaune, Fr.)
architecture *illus.* **2**:24
Saint-Étienne (Fr.) **10**:316:2b
Massif Central **7**:921:2a
Saint-Étienne (cath., Bourges, Fr.)
description **2**:429:1a, *illus.*
Gothic architecture **13**:990:1a
nave *illus.* **13**:942
sculpture **27**:88:1b
stained glass **17**:193:2a *passim to* 198:1b
Saint-Étienne (church, Beauvais, Fr.)
Jesse tree window **17**:198:2a
Saint-Étienne (cath., Châlons-sur-Marne, Fr.)
description **3**:63:2a
Saint-Étienne (cath., Limoges, Fr.)
bell tower **7**:364:1b
Saint-Étienne (cath., Sens, Fr.)
arcade **13**:990:1a
description **10**:638:2b
stained glass **17**:196:1b
Saint-Étienne (church, Caen, Fr.)
Norman style architecture **8**:767:2b, *illus.*; **13**:986:1b, *illus.*
Saint Eulalia, Knights of: *see* Mercedarian
Saint-Eustache (Que., Can.) **10**:316:3a
Saint Eustatius (is., W.I.): *see* Sint Eustatius
Saint-Evremond, Charles de Marguetal de Saint-Denis, seigneur de (Fr. au.) **10**:316:3a
contribution to French literature **19**:572:1a
views on opera **24**:625:1b
Saint-Exupéry, Antoine-Marie-Roger de (Fr. au.) **10**:317:1a
contribution to
children's literature **23**:219:2b
French literature **19**:581D:2b
view by Latécoère **7**:177:2b
Saint Ferdinand (Mo., U.S.): *see* Florissant
Saint Fergus (Grampian, U.K.) **10**:317:2a
Saint Ferréol Dam (dam, Saint Ferréol, Fr.)
earth dam **26**:399:2b
Saint Fin Barr (cath., Cork, Ire.)
completion **3**:633:1a
Saint Florian (cath., near Linz, Ger.)
Altdorfer's works **1**:299:2b
Saint Francis, Church of (church, Assisi, It.)
Italian Gothic murals **25**:342:1b
"St. Francis and Episodes from His Life" (work by Berlinghieri)
altarpiece panel *illus.* **2**:139
Saint Francis Church (church, Cochin, India)
history **3**:418:3a
Saint Francis de Sales (rel. order): *see* Salesians of Don Bosco
"St. Francis in Ecstasy" (paint. by Bellini)
discussed in biography **2**:77:3a
Renaissance art **25**:347:2a
"St. Francis of Assisi in His Tomb" (sculpture by Mena y Medrano)
discussed in biography **7**:1044:3a, *illus.*
Saint Francis River (riv., U.S.) **10**:317:2a
Saint-Gall (canton, Switz.): *see* Sankt Gallen
Saint-Gall (Switz.): *see* Sankt Gallen
Saint-Gall, monastery of (Sankt Gallen, Switz.)
influence of Ekkehard I the Elder **4**:409:3b
Romanesque architecture **13**:983:2b
Sankt Gallen **10**:419:3b
Saint-Gaudens, Augustus (Am. sculp.) **10**:317:2a
design of Adams sculpture **1**:86:3b
"Saint Genet, Actor and Martyr," *or* "Saint Genet, comédien et martyr" (work by Sartre)
discussed in biography **10**:460:3a
"St. Geneviève Looking over Paris" (work by Puvis de Chavannes)
mural *illus.* **11**:458
Saint George (Ber.) **10**:317:3a
Saint George (Utah, U.S.) **10**:317:3b
location *map* **29**:158
"St. George" (work by Donatello)
discussed in biography **4**:171:3b
Renaissance sculpture **27**:94:2a, *illus.*
Saint George, Fort (Ft., Madras, India) **10**:317:3b
construction by British East India Co. **7**:659:2b
Saint George, Fraternity of (Eng. hist.): *see* Honourable Artillery Company
Saint George, Guild of (Br. guild)
drinking horn *illus.* **4**:228
"St. George I" (Ger. mil. offensive)
history of World War I **29**:1002:2b
"St. George II" (Ger. mil. offensive)
history of World War I **29**:1002:2b
"St. George and the Dragon" (work by Colombe)
discussed in biography **3**:460:3b, *illus.*
"St. George and the Dragon" (work by Notke)
Gothic sculpture **27**:92:2b, *illus.* 93
"St. George and the Dragon" (work by Tintoretto)
discussed in biography **11**:790:2a
"St. George Killing the Dragon" (work by Donatello)
discussed in biography **4**:172:1a
Saint George's (Gren.) **10**:318:1a
port **29**:779:2a
Saint George's Cay (isl., Carib. Sea) **10**:318:1b
Saint George's Channel (waterway, Eur.) **10**:318:1b
Irish Sea and Atlantic connection **6**:386:2a
location *maps* **21**:954; **29**:4
Saint George's Chapel (chapel, New Windsor, Berks., U.K.) **10**:318:1b
Windsor Castle **12**:702:1a
Saint Gereon (church, Cologne, W.Ger.)
architecture **13**:973:1b
Saint-Germain (St., Paris, Fr.)
location **25**:438:1b
Saint-Germain, Claude-Louis, comte de (Fr. gen.) **10**:318:2a
Saint-Germain, comte de, *or* Der Wundermann (Fr. adventurer) **10**:318:2b
Saint-Germain, Peace of (Fr. hist.)
1570
history of France **19**:474:1b
role of
Catherine de Médicis **2**:955:1b
Coligny **3**:450:3b
Henry IV **5**:843:3a
La Noue **7**:69:1b
1641 **3**:115:3a
1919
history of
Austria **14**:516:2b
Balkans **10**:884:3a; **14**:581:2b
European diplomacy **21**:755:2b
Italy **22**:252:1b
Saint-Germain-des-Prés (church, Paris, Fr.)
historical feature of Paris **25**:438:1b
Merovingian architecture **13**:981:1a
"St. Germain, Doctor and Student" (Eng. treatise)
views on natural and positive law **25**:729:2b
Saint-Germain-en-Laye (Fr.) **10**:318:3a
Saint-Germain-en-Laye, château of (château, Fr.)
major ref. in Saint-Germain-en-Laye **10**:318:3a
landscape design **19**:665:2b
Saint-Germain-en-Laye, Treaty of (Eur. hist.)
1632 **15**:501:1a
1679 **4**:959:1b
Saint Giles, Cathedral of, *or* High Kirk (cath., Edinburgh, U.K.)
architecture **17**:1045:2b
Thistle chapel **11**:711:3b
Saint-Gobain-Pont-à-Mousson, Compagnie de (Fr. Co.) **10**:318:3b
Saint Gommarus' Church (church, Lier, Belg.)
style **7**:346:1a
Saint Gotthard Pass, *or* Passo del San Gottardo, *or* Sankt Gotthardpass (pass, Switz.) **10**:319:1a
crossing **28**:356:1b, 362:1a
Saint Gotthard Tunnel (tunnel, Eur.)
Alps **1**:295:3b
construction **26**:440:2a
Saint Gotthard Pass **10**:319:1b
Saint Gregorius, Monastery of (monas., Gr.)
features of Mount Athos *illus.* **1**:670
St. Gregory the Great, Liturgy of (rel. rite): *see* Preconsecrated Offerings, Liturgy of the
Saint Helena (is., Atl.O.) **10**:319:1b
Mid-Atlantic Ridge **25**:173:1b
Napoleon's exile **24**:747:2b
Saint Helena, Pool of (res., Ramla, Isr.)
tourist attraction **9**:924:3b
Saint Helens (Mers., U.K.) **10**:319:3b
Saint Helens, Mount (mt., Wash., U.S.) **10**:319:3b
Intermontane Plateau region **12**:151:3b
study of volcanism **29**:528:1b, 537:1a, *illus.* 531
Saint Helen's Island, *or* Île Sainte-Hélène (isl., Montreal, Que., Can.)
purchase **24**:359:2a
Saint Helier (Jersey, U.K.) **10**:320:1a
Channel Islands **3**:87:3a
location *map* **29**:4
Saint Hilaire, Marcq (Fr. navig.)
navigation **24**:754:2a
Saint-Hilaire-le-Grand (church, Poitiers, Fr.)
building site **9**:549:3b
Saint-Hubert (Belg.) **10**:320:1b
Saint-Hubert (Que., Can.) **10**:320:1b
Saint-Hubert (rock unit, Belg.)
Devonian stages of the world *table* **19**:852
"St. Hubert" (work by Bellini)
landscape motif *illus.* **17**:435
Saint-Hyacinthe (Que., Can.) **10**:320:1b
Saint Ignace (Mich., U.S.) **10**:320:2a
Saint Ignace Dolomite (rock unit, Mich., U.S.)
Silurian Period *table* **19**:843
Saint Ignatius (church, Bogata, Colom.)
architectural style **13**:1018:1a
Saint-Ignatius' bean, *or* Strychnos ignatii (bot.)
characteristics of Gentianales **5**:184:3b
source of strychnine **11**:327:3a
Saint Irene, Church of (church, Istanbul, Tur.): *see* Saint Eirene, Church of
Saint Isaac's Cathedral, *or* Isakievsky Sobor (cath., Leningrad, U.S.S.R.) **10**:320:2b
dome **22**:955:1b
"St. Isidore's Miracle of the Well" (work by Cano)
discussed in biography **2**:807:2a
Saint Ives (Cambs., U.K.) **10**:320:2b
Saint Ives (Corn., U.K.) **10**:320:3a
location *map* **29**:4
Saint Jacob altarpiece (work by Wohlgemuth)
discussed in biography **12**:725:2a, *illus.*
"St. James Led to Martyrdom" (fresco by Mantegna)
discussed in biography **7**:794:3b, *illus.*
Saint James's Church (church, Wiltshire, U.K.)
rood screen restoration **10**:170:3a
Saint James's Park (park, London, Gtr London, U.K.)
London **23**:300:1b
Saint-Jean, Baptistère (bldg., Poitiers, Fr.)
historical features **9**:549:3b
Saint-Jean, Lac (l., Que., Can.) **10**:320:3a
Saint-Jean-au-Marché, Church of (church, Troyes, Fr.)
history **11**:950:2a
"St. Jean-Baptiste Prêchant" (work by Rodin)
discussed in biography **10**:131:1b
Saint-Jean-de-Losne, Treaty of (Fr. hist.)
history of Burgundy **19**:531:2b
Saint-Jean-de-Luz (Fr.) **10**:320:3b
Saint-Jean-de-Maurienne, Agreement of (Eur. pact) **10**:320:3b
Turkish history **28**:933:2b
Saint-Jean-sur-Richelieu (Que., Can.) **10**:321:1a
Saint-Jerome (Can.) **10**:321:1a
"St. Jerome" (work by Ghirlandajo)
discussed in biography **5**:242:1a
"St. Jerome" (work by Leonardo da Vinci)
discussed in biography **22**:964:1a
"St. Jerome" (work by Patinir)
discussed in biography **9**:198:1a, *illus.* 197
"St. Jerome at His Meditations" (work by Bellini)
discussed in biography **2**:77:3a
"St. Jerome in His Study" (work by Antonello)
discussed in biography **1**:466:1b
"St. Jerome in His Study" (work by Dürer)
discussed in biography **4**:290:1b
"Saint Joan" (play by Shaw)
discussed in biography **10**:707:3b
tragedy **23**:176:2a
"St. Job Altar" (work by Franciabigio)
discussed in biography **4**:923:2a
Saint Joe (Mo., U.S.): *see* Saint Joseph
Saint John (isl., U.S. Vir.Is.) **10**:321:2a
major ref. in Virgin Islands of the United States **12**:388:1a
geography and history **29**:794:1b
Saint John (N.B., Can.) **10**:321:1b
economy **15**:517:2a
Fundy Bay **5**:53:1b
New Brunswick **8**:630:3b
Saint John, Charles Edward (Br. astron.)
views on Venusian surface **27**:525:2a
St. John, Church of (church, London, Gtr London, U.K.)
design by Archer *illus.* **1**:527
Saint John, Henry, 1st Viscount Bolingbroke (Br. pol.): *see* Bolingbroke, Henry Saint John, 1st Viscount
St. John, Hospital of (hospital, Rome, It.)
founding **26**:987:1b
Saint John, John Hector, *or* J. Hector St. John (Fr.-Am. au.): *see* Crèvecoeur, Michel-Guillaume-Jean de
Saint John, John Pierce (Am. pol.) **10**:321:2b
Saint John, Oliver (Eng. pol.) **10**:321:3a
"St. John Altarpiece" (paint. by Weyden)

discussed in biography **12**:612:2b
Saint John Chrysostom, Liturgy of (Eastern Orthodoxy): *see* John Chrysostom, Liturgy of Saint
Saint John Lateran (church, Rome, It.): *see* San Giovanni in Laterano
Saint John of Ephesus, Church of (church, As.)
architectural design **13**:974:1a
Saint John of Nepomuk, Church of, *or* Asamkirche (church, Munich, W.Ger.)
works by Asams **1**:613:1b; **27**:102:2a
Saint John of the Studium, *or* Mosque of Imrahor (Istanbul, Tur.)
Byzantine architecture **13**:975:1a
"St. John on Patmos" (paint. by Poussin)
history of painting *illus.* Plate 16 fol. **25**:370
"St. John on the Isle of Patmos" (work by Master E.S.)
engraving *illus.* **26**:114
Saint-John Perse, *or* Marie-René-Auguste-Alexis Saint-Léger Léger (Fr. poet) **10**:321:3b
French literature **19**:581C:1a
Saint John River (riv., Af.) **10**:322:1b
Saint John River (riv., N.Am.) **10**:322:1b
Fundy Bay **5**:53:2a
location *map* **29**:158
Maine **29**:275:1a
Saint John Studios (church, Constantinople)
architectural design **13**:974:1a
"St. John the Baptist" (work by Campagnola) *illus.* **2**:773
"St. John the Baptist" (work by Donatello)
discussed in biography **4**:172:3a
"St. John the Baptist" (work by Ghiberti)
discussed in biography **5**:240:2a
Renaissance sculpture **27**:95:1b
"St. John the Baptist" (work by Leonardo da Vinci)
discussed in biography **22**:965:1a
Saint John the Baptist, Basilian Order of, *or* Baladites, *or* Order of Suwayr (rel. order)
Order of Saint Basil **1**:939:3a
Saint John the Baptist, Church of (church, Gracanica, Yugos.)
church architecture *illus.* **13**:977
"St. John the Baptist in the Wilderness" (work by Geertgen)
discussed in biography **5**:162:1b
"St. John the Baptist Teaching" (work by Rustici)
discussed in biography **22**:965:2a
"St. John the Hairy" (drama)
plot **8**:179:1a
Saint John Valley (val., Me., U.S.)
settlement **29**:275:2a
Saint John's (Ant. and Barbuda) **10**:322:3b
Saint John's (Nfd., Can.) **10**:322:2b
culture **15**:520:1a, 522:1a
Saint John's bread: *see* carob
Saint John's Cathedral (cath., Hertogenbosch, Neth.)
landmark status **10**:273:1a
Saint John's Co-Cathedral (cath., Valletta, Malta)
design **12**:249:2b
Saint John's College (college, Annapolis, Md., U.S.) **10**:322:3b
Hutchins' proposals **18**:76:2b
St. John's Night, *or* Noite de São João (holiday)
celebration in Brazil **15**:203:1b
Saint Johns River (riv., U.S.) **10**:322:3b
Saint John's Town (Perth and Kinross, U.K.): *see* Perth
Saint-John's-wort, *or* Hypericaceae (bot.) **10**:323:1a
biological control **12**:554:3a
description **11**:677:2a
potency against fairies **4**:659:1b
Saint Johnsbury (Vt., U.S.) **10**:323:1b
Saint Jorge de Ridde (Isr.): *see* Lod
Saint Josaphat, Basilian Order of (rel. order)
Order of Saint Basil **1**:939:2b
Saint Joseph (Mich., U.S.) **10**:323:2a
Saint Joseph, *or* Saint Joe (Mo., U.S.) **10**:323:2b, *map* **29**:158
Saint-Joseph, Ilet (islet, Fr. Guiana)
rock deposits **20**:498:1a
Saint Joseph River (riv., U.S.) **10**:323:3a
"St. Joseph the Carpenter" (work by La Tour)
oil on canvas *illus.* **7**:76
St. Joseph's Hospital (hospital, Lisbon, Port.)
features of Lisbon **23**:85:1b
"St. Julian" (work by Castagno)
discussed in biography **2**:930:2a
Saint-Julien (cath., Le Mans, Fr.)
description **7**:788:2b, *illus.*
sculpture **27**:88:1b
stained glass **17**:195:1b, 197:2b, *illus.* Plate 17 fol. 204
Saint-Julien-le-Pauvre (church, Paris, Fr.)
architecture **25**:439:1a
Saint-Just, Charles de Biencourt, baron de (Fr.): *see* Biencourt, Charles de
Saint-Just, Louis de 10:323:3b
association with
Couthon **3**:690:1a
Robespierre **10**:110:3b
role in France **19**:497:2a, 500:1b
Saint Kilda (isl., Outer Hebrides, U.K.) **10**:324:3b
location *map* **29**:4
physiography and economics **9**:14:2b
Saint Kitts-Nevis: *see* Saint Christopher-Nevis
Saint-Lambert (Que., Can.) **10**:325:1a
Saint-Laurent (Que., Can.) **10**:325:1a
Saint Laurent, Louis Stephen (pr.min. of Can.) **10**:325:1b, *list* **2**:785
Saint-Laurent, Yves-Mathieu (Fr. designer) **10**:325:2a
Saint-Laurent-des-Eaux (Fr.)
nuclear station **7**:451:1a
Saint-Laurent-du-Maroni (Fr. Guiana) **10**:325:2b
Saint Lawrence (is., U.S.)
Bering Sea **24**:1006:1b, *map* 1007
physiography of Alaska **29**:439:1b
Saint Lawrence, Gulf of (Can.) **10**:325:3a
Atlantic Ocean **25**:173:1a
drainage in North America **24**:970:2a
exploration by Cartier **2**:909:1a
Laurentian Trough **7**:194:1b
Malpeque Bay **7**:742:3a
shelf gulf **25**:169:1a, *table* 166
Saint Lawrence, Isle of (isl., Ind.O.): *see* Madagascar
Saint Lawrence Islands National Park (park, Ont., Can.) **10**:326:1b
Thousand Islands **11**:733:3b
Saint Lawrence Lowlands (reg., N.Am.)
geography of
Canada **2**:784:2b; **15**:530:1b
New York **29**:302:2b
Saint Lawrence River (riv., N.Am.) **10**:326:1b
Atlantic Ocean **25**:172:2b
drainage **24**:971:2b, *table* 892
exploration by
Champlain **3**:74:2a
Cook **3**:596:1a
Great Lakes **24**:1007:2b, 1010:1a
location *map* **29**:158
North America **24**:1016:1b
Canada **15**:484:2a, 500:1a
Quebec **15**:530:1b
Saint Lawrence Seaway (waterway, N.Am.) **10**:326:2a
continental trade **24**:983:2a
inland waterway **26**:393:2a *passim to* 397:2a, *illus.* 398; **28**:769:1a
North America **24**:1017:1b
Canada **15**:494:1b
Prescott, Ontario **9**:682:2a
Toronto, Ontario **28**:736:2b
United States **29**:164:1a
Duluth, Minnesota **4**:266:3a
Erie, Pennsylvania **4**:541:1b
Massena, New York **7**:919:3a
Niagara River **8**:673:2a
Oswego, New York **8**:1040:3a
Sault Saint Marie, Michigan **10**:476:1b
thermal pollution **20**:819:2b
Saint-Lazare (rel. house, Paris, Fr.)
role in Vincentians **12**:379:2a
Saint-Lazare, cathedral of (cath., Autun, Fr.)
relief by Gislebertus *illus.* **16**:337
St. Lazare's tomb **19**:531:1a, *map*
tympanum sculpture **27**:87:1a, *illus.*
Saint Leger (horse race) **10**:326:2b
winners *list* **11**:150
Saint Leger, Sir Anthony, *or* Sir Anthony Sentleger (Eng. lord deputy of Ire.) **10**:326:2b
rule of Ireland **21**:962:2a
St. Leger, Barry (Br. of.)
American Revolution **12**:161:1a; **29**:214:1a
Saint-Léon, Arthur (Fr. dancer) **10**:326:3a
association with Cerrito **3**:40:1b
dance notation **16**:943:2a
Saint Leonards (Tas., Austr.) **10**:327:1a
Saint-Leu, Comte de (k. of Holl.): *see* Bonaparte, Louis
Saint-Lô (Fr.) **10**:327:1a
"St. Longinus" (work by Bernini)
discussed in biography **2**:151:3b
Saint-Louis, *or* Ndar (Sen.) **10**:327:1a
Dakar **3**:853:1a
Senegal **29**:915:2b *passim to* 921:1a
Saint Louis (Mo., U.S.) **10**:327:2a
blues development **2**:302:2a
Eads Bridge **26**:379:1a
housing development demolition **13**:1050:1b
location *map* **29**:158
Missouri **29**:382:1b, 385:2a
urban settlement pattern **29**:171:2a
zoo **10**:328:1a
"St. Louis" (work by Donatello)
discussed in biography **4**:172:1b
Saint-Louis, Church of (church, Paris, Fr.)
dome **25**:432:1a
Saint-Louis, Île (Paris, Fr.)
major ref. in Paris **25**:434:1b, *illus.* 433
history of Paris **9**:152:1b
Saint Louis Arzviller (canal, Fr.)
inclined planes **26**:394:2a, 396:1b
"St. Louis Blues" (song by Handy)
discussed in biography **5**:681:1a
Saint Louis Bridge (bridge, St. Louis, Mo., U.S.): *see* Eads Bridge
Saint Louis Browns (baseball)
transfer **28**:120:2a
Saint Louis Cardinals (Am. baseball team)
farm system development **10**:57:3b; **28**:120:2b
"Saint Louis Post-Dispatch" (Am. news.) **10**:327:3a
Saint Louis-San Francisco Railway Company, *or* The Frisco (Am. Co.) **10**:327:3b
Saint Louis school (group of scholars)
views on Idealism **25**:629:1b
Saint Louis University (univ., St. Louis, Mo., U.S.)
history of American football **28**:138:2a
Saint Louis Zoological Park (zoo, Saint Louis, Mo., U.S.) **10**:328:1a
Saint Lucia (isl., W.I.) **10**:328:1b
major ref. in West Indies **29**:788:1b
flag *illus.* Plate 9 fol. **4**:810
Saint Lucia Game Reserve (game sanctuary, S.Af.) **10**:329:1a
Saint Lucia Labour Party, *or* SLP (St. Lucia pol. party) **29**:789:1b
"St. Lucy" (altarpiece by Veneziano): *see* "Magnoli"
"St. Luke" (ms. illumination)
"Gospel Book of Otto III" *illus.* Plate 4 fol. **25**:346
Saint Luke, Academy of (art school, Rome, It.) **12**:938:2a
Saint Luke, Academy of (art school, Scot.) **9**:926:3a
Saint Luke, Guild of (guild, Antwerp, Belg.)
influence on Delft pottery **17**:119:1a
Saint Luke, Guild of (Ger. art soc.)
Saint Luke, Guild of (guild, Haarlem, Neth.)
painters' status **14**:113:1b
"St. Luke Painting the Virgin" (work by Weyden)
discussed in biography **12**:612:1b
"St. Luke Passion" (work by Penderecki)
oratorio **8**:980:3a
Saint Luke's (church, London, U.K.)
architectural design **13**:1030:1b
Saint Lukes Monastery (monastery, Gr.)
Byzantine church *illus.* **13**:977
Saint Lusson, Simon François d'Aumont, sieur de (Fr. expl.): *see* Aumont, Simon François, d', sieur de Saint Lusson
Saint-Maclou (church, Rouen, Fr.)
Gothic architecture **13**:993:2b, *illus.* 994
Rouen **10**:206:2a
Saint-Malo (Fr.) **10**:329:1a
Saint-Malo, Gulf of (gulf, Fr.) **10**:329:2a
English Channel **18**:832:1a
Saint Marcus of Löwenberg, Association of, *or* Marxbrüder (fencing guild)
history **4**:723:3a
"Saint Mark" (part of Gospel Book)
manuscript illumination *illus.* **25**:346
"St. Mark" (work by Donatello)
discussed in biography **4**:171:3b
Saint Mark, Library of (library, Venice, It.) **20**:727:1a
Saint Mark, Monastery of, *or* Convento di San Marco (monastery, Florence, It.)
rebuilding by Michelozzo **19**:300:2a
residence of Angelico **1**:402:1b
role of Savonarola **10**:484:1b
"St. Mark Preaching in Alexandria" (work by Bellini)
discussed in biography **2**:76:3b
Saint Mark's Basilica, *or* Basilica di San Marco (church, Venice, It.) **10**:329:2a
major ref. in Venice **29**:499:1b
art
chalice *illus.* Plate 2 fol. **26**:874
metalwork **17**:146:2b
mosaics **17**:188:1a, *illus* Plate 15 fol.
campanile **2**:774:3a
role of Monteverdi **8**:286:3b
Saint Mark's Square, *or* Piazza San Marco (square, Venice, It.)
major ref. in Venice **29**:498:2b, *map*
Saint Mark's Tower (arch. plan by Wright)
description **13**:1046:1b
Saint Martial (abbey, Limoges, Fr.)
liturgical drama **22**:854:2b
Saint-Martin, *or* Sint Maarten (isl., Carib. Sea) **10**:329:3a
Bovenwindse Eilanden **2**:434:3a
Guadeloupe **29**:781:2a
Netherlands Antilles **29**:785:2b
Saint Martin (church, Tours, Fr.)
contribution of Gregory **5**:484:3a
Romanesque churches **13**:985:1b
Saint-Martin, Louis-Claude de (Fr. philos.) **10**:329:3b
Saint-Martin, Yves (Fr. jockey) **10**:330:1a
"St. Martin Abandoning His Arms" (fresco by Martini)
detailed scene *illus.* **7**:892
Saint-Martin Canal (canal, Paris, Fr.)
attraction and formation **25**:434:2a
Saint Martin-in-the-Fields (church, Westminster, Gtr London, U.K.)
design by Gibbs **5**:252:2a, *illus.*
site **23**:299:1b
Saint Martin-in-the-Fields, Academy of (mus. group.)
role of Marriner **7**:872:2b
Saint Martin's Lent (Christianity)
occurrence in church year **16**:305:2a
Saint Martinville (La., U.S.) **10**:330:1b
Saint Mary, Anselm of (Fr. geneal.): *see* Anselm of Saint Mary
Saint Mary, Cathedral of (cath., Truro, Corn., U.K.)
Gothic Revival architecture **13**:1032:1b
Saint Mary, Church of (church, Fairford, Glos., U.K.)
stained-glass windows **3**:669:2a
Saint Mary, Church of (church, Harrow, Gtr London, U.K.)
landmark status **5**:724:3a
Saint Mary, Feast of (Roman Cath.)
church year **16**:304:2a
Saint Mary Aldermanbury Church (church, Fulton, Mo., U.S.)
relocation from London **29**:385:1a
Saint Mary College of Winchester (school, U.K.): *see* Winchester College
Saint Mary-le Strand (church, Westminster, Gtr London, U.K.)
history **23**:296:2a
Saint Mary Magdalen, Church of (church, Paris, Fr.): *see* Madeleine
"St. Mary Magdalene" (paint. by Tintoretto)
discussed in biography **11**:790:3b
Saint Mary Magdalene, Church of (church, Jerusalem, Isr.)
location *map* **22**:357
"St. Mary of Egypt" (paint. by Tintoretto)
discussed in biography **11**:790:3b
Saint Mary of the Friars (church, Venice, It.): *see* Santa Maria dei Frari
Saint Marys (Ohio, U.S.) **10**:330:2a
Saint Mary's Abbey (abbey, York, N Yorks., U.K.)
portal design **27**:88:2b
Saint Mary's Cathedral (cath., Tokyo, Japan) **11**:541:2a
Saint Marys City (Md., U.S.) **10**:330:2a
Saint Mary's College (coll., South Bend, Ind., U.S.)
history **11**:20:3b
Saint Mary's Falls Canal (canal, Can.)
canal system **26**:391:1b, 398:1b
Saint Marys River (riv., N.Am.) **10**:330:2b
Great Lakes **24**:1009:1a, *map* 1008
St. Mary's Well (well, Nazareth, Isr.)
biblical Nazareth **8**:570:1b
"St. Matthew" (work by Michelangelo)
discussed in biography **24**:56:1b
"St. Matthew and the Angel" (work by

Caravaggio)
discussed in biography **2:**843:2b
Saint Matthew Island (is., U.S.S.R.)
Bering Sea **24:**1006:1b, *map* 1007
physiography of Alaska **29:**439:1b
"St. Matthew Passion" (work by Bach): *see* "Passion According to St. Matthew"
Saint-Maur-des-Fossés (Fr.) **10:**330:2b
Saint-Maure, Charles de (Fr.): *see* Montausier, Charles de saint-Maure, duc de
Saint-Maurice (cath., Angers, Fr.)
sculpture **27:**88:1b
stained glass **1:**404:1a
Saint-Maurice River (riv., Fr.) **10:**330:3a
"Saint-Médard Gospel Book" (Carolingian codex)
Godescalc Gospel **29:**1087:1b
St. Menas (church, Egy.)
architectural design **13:**974:2a
"St. Michael" (tapestry)
illus. Plate 1 fol. **17:**92
Saint Michael, Cathedral of (cath., Coventry, U.K.)
design by Spence **11:**83:2a
guild chapels **3:**93:1b
statuary *illus.* Plate 4 fol. **26:**642
Saint Michael, Church of (church, Cluj-Napoca, Rom.)
church architecture *illus.* **3:**403
Saint Michael, Church of (church, Haworth, W Yorks., U.K.)
Brontë family **5:**764:1b
Saint Michael, Church of (church, Hildesheim, W.Ger.)
architecture **13:**982:1b, *illus.* 983
Saint Michael and All Angels, Feast of (Christian festival): *see* Michaelmas
Saint Michael and Saint George, The Most Distinguished Order of (Br. knighthood) **10:**330:3a
"St. Michael and the Dragon" (tapestry)
illus. Plate 2 fol. **17:**92
Saint Michael Island (isl., Port.): *see* São Miguel Island
Saint Michael the Archangel, Cathedral of (cath., Moscow, U.S.S.R.)
Russian architecture **13:**979:2b
"St. Michael Triumphing Over the Devil" (sculp. by Epstein)
illus. Plate 4 fol. **26:**642
Saint Michael's Mount (isl., Corn., U.K.) **10:**331:1a
Saint Michael's Town (Barb.): *see* Bridgetown
Saint-Michel (rock unit, Belg.)
Devonian stages *table* **19:**852
Saint-Michel (boulevard, Paris, Fr.)
location in Paris **25:**438:2a
Saint-Michel Bridge (bridge, Toulouse, Fr.)
description **26:**386:1a
Saint-Mihiel (Fr.) **10:**331:1a
Saint-Moritz (Switz.): *see* Sankt Moritz
Saint-Nazaire (Fr.) **10:**331:1b
longest span bridges *table* **2:**512
"St. Nicholas" (Am. mag.)
children's literature **23:**214:2b
editorship of Dodge **4:**147:3a
Saint Nicholas, Cathedral of, *or* Storkyrkan (church, Stockholm, Swed.)
landmark status **11:**278:2b
Notke's "Saint George" **27:**92:2b
Saint Nicholas, Church of (church, Prague, Czech.)
architecture *illus.* **4:**84
Saint Nicholas Cathedral (cath., Fribourg, Switz.)
cathedral spire **11:**102:3b
Fribourg **5:**7:3a
Saint Nicholas Island (isl., Atl.O.): *see* São Nicolau Island
Saint Nicodemus and Saint Joseph, Hospice of (bldg., Ramla, Isr.)
location **9:**924:3b
Saint-Nicolas (Belg.): *see* Sint-Niklaas
Saint-Nicolas, Môle (Haiti): *see* Môle Saint-Nicolas
Saint-Non, Abbé de (It. art.)
association with Fragonard **4:**916:3b
Saint Non's Chapel (chapel, Preseli, Dyfed, U.K.)
holy well **9:**683:3a
"Saint of Bleecker Street, The" (work by Menotti)
discussed in biography **8:**19:3b
Saint-Omer (Fr.) **10:**331:1b
Saint-Ouen (Fr.) **10:**331:2a
Saint Pancras Station (train station, London, U.K.)
architecture **13:**1040:2a
Saint Patrick's (cath., Dublin, Ire.)
history **17:**525:2a
Saint Patrick's Cathedral (cath., N.Y.C., N.Y., U.S.)
design by Renwick **9:**1031:2a
"St. Patrick's Day; Or the Scheming Lieutenant" (work by Sheridan)
discussed in biography **10:**729:2b
Saint-Paul (isl., Ind.O.) **10:**331:2b
Saint Paul (Minn., U.S.) **10:**331:2b
economy and history **29:**379:1a *passim to* 382:1a
location *map* **29:**158
Mississippi River **24:**1012:2b
relation to Minneapolis **8:**166:2b
"St. Paul" (Russ. ship)
exploration of Alaska **3:**245:1a
"St. Paul" (work by Mendelssohn)
discussed in biography **8:**7:2a
oratorio **8:**980:3a
"Saint Paul" (work by Renan)
discussed in biography **9:**1022:3b
Saint Paul monastery (monastery, Wearmouth, Eng.)
Benedict Biscop **2:**95:2b
Saint Paul River (riv., Af.) **10:**331:3b
drainage **29:**883:2b
Saint-Paulin (cheese)
comparison to Port Salut **9:**623:3a
Saint Paul's (cath., London, U.K.) **10:**332:1a
architecture **13:**1015:2a, *illus.*
choir stalls **3:**257:2b
founding **23:**303:2b
role of
Gibbons **5:**250:3b
Jones **6:**607:3b
Wren **12:**766:1b
Saint Paul's (cath., Mdina, Malta)
history **7:**986:3b
Saint Paul's Church (church, Melaka, Mal.)
construction **7:**1024:1b
St. Paul's Church (church, Birmingham, U.K.)
architecture *illus.* **2:**234
St. Paul's Church (church, Mt. Vernon, N.Y., U.S.)
historical site **8:**374:2a, *illus.*
Saint Paul's Outside the Walls (church, Rome, It.): *see* San Paolo Fuori le Mura
Saint Paul's School (school, Hammersmith, Gtr London, U.K.) **10:**332:1a
Hammersmith and Fulton **5:**666:3b
Saint Peter (Minn., U.S.) **10:**332:1b
"St. Peter" (Russ. ship)
exploration of Alaska **3:**245:1a
Saint Peter, Castle of (castle, Bodrum, Tur.): *see* Petronium
St. Peter, Cathedral Church of (church, Exeter, Devon, U.K.) *illus.* **4:**630
Saint Peter, Cathedral of (cath., York, N Yorks., U.K.)
grisaille stained glass *illus.* **5:**505
Saint Peter, Church of (church, Louvain, Belg.)
Louvain **7:**514:2a, *illus.*
SS. Peter and Paul (church, Athlone, Westmeath, Ire.)
features of Athlone *illus.* **1:**669
Saint Peter and Saint Paul abbey (abbey, Bath, Avon, U.K.)
design **1:**956:2b
Saint Peter and Saint Paul Rocks (islets, Atl.O): *see* São Pedro e São Paulo Rocks
Saint Peter in Chains, *or* San Pietro in Vincoli, *or* Basilica Eudoxiana (church, Rome, It.)
art and relics **26:**992:2b
Saint Peter monastery (monastery, Wearmouth, Eng.)
Benedict Biscop **2:**95:2b
Saint Peter Port, *or* Saint-Pierre-Port (Guernsey, U.K.) **10:**332:1b
Channel Islands **3:**87:3a
commerce **5:**544:1a
location *map* **29:**4
Saint Peter River (riv., Minn., U.S.): *see* Minnesota River
Saint Peter Street (St., New Orleans, La., U.S.)
ironwork **17:**163:2a
Saint Peters (N.B., Can.): *see* Bathurst
Saint Peter's Basilica, *or* New Saint Peter's Basilica (church, Rome, It.) **10:**332:2a
major ref. in Rome **26:**991:2a
architecture **13:**999:1b *passim to* 1013:1a, *illus.* 999, 1003, 1013
baldachin **1:**826:2a
composition **13:**949:1a, 950:2b
construction of dome **4:**867:1a
lantern *illus.* **7:**152
Baroque art **1:**910:3a
mosaic *illus.* Plate 16 fol. **17:**188
role of
Bernini **2:**151:3b, 152:2a
Borromini **2:**394:2b
Bramante **2:**469:1b
Maderno **7:**653:2b, *illus.*
Michelangelo **24:**58:2b
Nicholas V **8:**683:2b
Palestrina **9:**83:1b
Raphael **9:**942:3a
Vatican City **12:**280:1a
Saint Peter's Basilica, Old: *see* Old Saint Peter's Basilica
Saint Peter's Church (church, Bautzen, E.Ger.)
landmark status **1:**972:3a
Saint Peter's Church (church, Malmo, Swed.)
architecture **7:**741:2a
Saint Peter's College (school, U.K.): *see* Westminster School
Saint Peter's Mount (mt., Mal.): *see* Kinabalu, Mount
"St. Peter's Vision of the Cross" (work by Tintoretto)
discussed in biography **11:**790:1b
Saint Peter's-wort, *or* Ascyrum stans (plant)
description **10:**310:1a
Saint Petersburg (U.S.S.R.): *see* Leningrad
Saint Petersburg (Fla., U.S.) **10:**332:3a
first dog-racing track **4:**150:1b
location **11:**533:1a; *map* **29:**158
Saint Petersburg, Treaty of (Russ. hist.)
1723
Russian Empire expansion **28:**980:1b
1874
Enomoto Takeaki negotiations **4:**506:2b
Sakhalin Islands ceded to Russia **28:**995:1a
1881
land dispute with China **16:**127:2a
Saint Petersburg porcelain **10:**332:3b
description **17:**122:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Saint Philip Neri (church, Rome, It.)
design by Borromini **2:**395:1b
Saint-Philippe-du-Roule (church, Paris, Fr.)
design by Chalgrin **3:**61:1a; **13:**1022:2b
Saint-Pierre (is., Fr.)
major ref. in Saint-Pierre and Miquelon **10:**333:1b
Saint-Pierre (Mart.) **10:**332:3b
Saint-Pierre (cath., Beauvais, Fr.)
major ref. in Beauvais **2:**24:3b, *illus.*
Gothic architecture **13:**991:1b
Saint-Pierre (cath., Poitiers, Fr.)
architecture **9:**549:3b
Saint-Pierre, Charles-Irénée Castel, abbé de, *or* Charles-Irénée Castel (Fr. au.) **10:**333:1a
peace confederation **18:**760:1a
Saint Pierre, Jacques Henri Bernardin de (Fr. writ.)
contribution to French literature **19:**575:2b
Saint-Pierre and Miquelon (archip., N.Am.) **10:**333:1b
Saint-Pierre-et-Saint Paul, Church of (church, Troyes, Fr.)
styles **11:**950:2a
Saint-Pierre-Port (Guernsey, U.K.): *see* Saint Peter Port
Saint Pierre River (riv., Minn., U.S.): *see* Minnesota River
Saint Polyeuktos, Church of (Byz. church)
Byzantine architecture **13:**975:2a
Saint-Porchaire faience, *or* faience d'Oiron, *or* Henri Deux ware (earthenware) **10:**333:3a
description **17:**115:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Saint-Preux (fictional character)
"The New Eloise" **26:**1006:1a
Saint Procolo (church, Bologna, It.)
architecture *illus.* **2:**343
Saint-Quentin (Fr.) **10:**333:3b
Saint-Quentin, Battle of (W.W. I): *see* Somme, Second Battle of
Saint-Quentin, Canal de (canal, Fr.)
French canal system **26:**390:2b
Saint-Quentin **10:**333:3b
Saint-Quentin-en-Yvelines (Fr.) **10:**333:3b
Saint-Remy, Church of (church, Troyes, Fr.)
spire **11:**950:2a
"St. Roch" (ship) **14:**33:1a
Saint Rupert's Church, *or* Ruprechtskirche (church, Vienna, Aus.)
landmark status **29:**510:2b, 513:2b
Saint-Saëns, Charles-Camille (Fr. comp.) **10:**334:1a
association with Fauré **4:**702:2a
contribution to opera **24:**635:1b
percussion instruments **24:**654:2a
Saint Sauveur (Fr. settlement, N.Am.)
destruction by Argall **1:**540:3a
Saint-Savin-sur-Gartempe, Church of (church, Saint-Savin-sur-Gartempe, Fr.)
wall paintings **25:**339:2b
Saint Saviour, Basilian Order of (rel. order)
Order of Saint Basil **1:**939:3a
"St. Sebastian" (work by Antonello da Messina)
discussed in biography **1:**466:2a
"St. Sebastian" (work by Bernini)
discussed in biography **2:**151:3a
"St. Sebastian" (work by Botticelli)
discussed in biography **2:**413:3a
"St. Sebastian" (work by El Greco)
discussed in biography **5:**452:3b
"Saint Sebastian" (work by Perugino)
discussed in biography **9:**318:3a
Saint-Sernin (church, Toulouse, Fr.)
architecture **13:**985:1b, *illus.* 984
chapels **3:**93:1b
Saint Servatius, Cathedral of (cath., Maastricht, Neth.)
history **7:**599:2a
Saint-Severin (church, Paris, Fr.)
feature of Paris **25:**439:1a
Saint Severus (cath. and church, Erfurt, E.Ger.)
location **4:**539:1b
Saint-Simon, Claude-Henri de Rouvroy, comte de (Fr. soc. reformer)
association with
Comte **3:**511:1a; **25:**639:2b; 764:2a
Garibaldi **5:**124:1a
Herzen **5:**894:3b
French literature **19:**579:1b
political science **25:**980:1a; **27:**401:2b
Christian Socialism **3:**280:2b
Marxism **23:**580:1a
socialism **27:**443:1a
Saint-Simonians **18:**790:1b
views on social class **27:**343:1a
Saint-Simon, Louis de Rouvroy, duc de (Fr. au.) **10:**335:1a
contribution to memoir **7:**1040:3b
views on Louis XIV **7:**501:2a
Saint-Simonianism (pol. philos.)
economic planning **17:**925:2a
history **19:**509:2a
role of
Enfantin **4:**492:3b
Heine **5:**805:3a
Sainte-Beuve **10:**337:3b
Saint Sophia (church, Istanbul, Tur.): *see* Hagia Sophia
Saint Sophia (church, Ohrid, Yugos.)
art **25:**333:1b
Saint Sophia, Cathedral of (cath., Nicosia, Cyp.)
history **8:**693:1b
Saint Sophia, Cathedral of (cath., Kiev, U.S.S.R.)
architecture **13:**979:1b; **22:**508:2b, *illus.* 509
Saint Sophia, Cathedral of (church, Novgorod, U.S.S.R.)
architectural design **13:**979:1b, *illus.*
Saint-Sorlin, Henri I de Savoie, marquis de (Fr. duke): *see* Nemours, Henri I de Savoie, duc de
Saint-Sorlin, Jacques de Savoie, marquis de (Fr. duke): *see* Nemours, Jacques de Savoie, duc de
Saint-Sorlin, Jean Desmarets de (Fr. duke): *see* Desmarets de Saint-Sorlin, Jean
Saint Stephen (N.B., Can.) **10:**335:2a
Saint Stephen, Chapel of (chapel, U.K.)
place in Gothic tradition **25:**343:2b
Saint Stephen's Cathedral (cath., Vienna, Aus.): *see* Stephansdom
St. Stephen's Cathedral (cath., Esztergom, Hung.)
Esztergom **4:**575:2b, *illus.*
see also Bakocz Chapel
Saint Stephen's Crown (Hung. crown) **10:**335:2b
Saint Stephen's Green (square, Dublin, Ire.)
development **17:**526:1b
Saint Stephen's, Walbrook (church, London, U.K.)
architectural design **13:**1015:2a

Saint-Sulpice (church, Paris, Fr.)
location **25:**438:2a
Neoclassical architecture **13:**1022:1b
role of Delacroix **3:**967:1b
"St. Susanna" (work by Duquesnoy)
Baroque sculpture **27:**100:1a
discussed in biography **4:**285:1b, *illus.*
Saint Swithin's Day **10:**335:3a
Saint Thomas (Ont., Can.) **10:**335:3a
Saint Thomas (isl., U.S. Vir.Is.) **10:**335:3b
major ref. in Virgin Islands of the United States **12:**388:1a
geography **29:**794:1a
Saint Thomas (U.S. Vir.Is.): *see* Charlotte Amalie
Saint Thomas, Hospital of (hospital, Rome, It.)
mosaic gateway **26:**987:1b
"St. **Thomas Aquinas Enthroned Between the Doctors of the Old and New Testaments, with Personifications of the Virtues, Sciences, and Liberal Arts"** (work by Andrea da Firenze)
fresco *illus.* **1:**389
Saint Thomas's Hospital (hospital, London, Gtr London, U.K.)
history **23:**298:1a
Saint Trinian's (fictional school)
creation by Searle **10:**587:1a
Saint-Tropez, Pierre André de Suffren de (Fr. duke): *see* Suffren de Saint-Tropez, Pierre André de
Saint-Trophime, Church of (church, Arles, Fr.)
Arles **1:**560:3a
sculpture **27:**87:1a, *illus.*
Saint-Urbain, Church of (church, Troyes, Fr.)
Gothic architecture **13:**991:2a
Troyes **11:**950:2a
Saint Ursula, Order of (rel. order): *see* Ursuline
Saint Valentine's Day
origin of valentine **12:**242:2b
Saint Valentine's Day Massacre (U.S. hist.) **10:**336:1a
history of prohibition **9:**723:1b
role of
Capone **2:**833:3a
Moran **8:**308:3a
Saint-Venant, Adhémar-Jean-Claude Barré de (Fr. engin.)
mechanics **23:**828:1b, 862:1b
Saint-Victor (bldg., Marseille, Fr.)
place in Marseille **23:**571:1a
Saint-Victor, Abbey of (abbey, Paris, Fr.)
hermeneutics **14:**854:2b
Saint Vincent, Cape, *or* Cabo de São Vicente (cape, Port.) **10:**336:1b
Saint Vincent, Gulf (gulf, Austr.) **10:**336:2a
Australia **14:**456:1b
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines (isls., W.I.) **10:**336:2a
major ref. in West Indies **29:**789:1b
flag *illus.* Plate 9 fol. **4:**810
Grenadines **5:**487:3b
Saint-Vincent de Besançon (abbey, Besançon, Fr.)
collection of paintings **24:**480:1b
Saint-Vincent-de-Paul (church, Paris, Fr.)
architectural design **13:**1037:1b
Saint Vincent de Paul, Daughters of Charity of (Roman Cath. rel. congregation): *see* Charity of Saint Vincent de Paul, Daughters of
Saint Vincent de Paul, Society of (Roman Cath. rel. org.)
establishment by Ozanam **9:**38:3b
Saint Vincent Island (isl., C.Verde): *see* São Vicente Island
Saint Vitus Cathedral (cath., Prague, Czech.)
Gothic architecture **13:**992:1a
Prague **25:**1082:1a
work by Parler **9:**161:2b
St. Vitus' dance (dance)
medieval dance **16:**961:1a
St. Vitus' dance (path.): *see* Sydenham's chorea
Saint Vladimir, Cathedral of (cath., Kiev, U.S.S.R.)
Kiev **22:**508:2b
Saint-Yrieix-la-Perche (Fr.)
hard porcelain ingredients **17:**116:2a
Saint Zenobius panels (paint. by Botticelli)
discussed in biography **2:**414:2a
Sainte-Anne (dist., Mart.)
vegetation of Martinique **29:**783:2a
Sainte-Anne-de-Beaupre (Que., Can.) **10:**337:2b
Sainte-Beuve, Charles-Augustin (Fr. crit.) **10:**337:3a
association with
Barbey d'Aurevilly **1:**889:1a
Vigny **12:**365:2a
French literature **19:**579:1a
views on
Proust **9:**746:2a
Ronsard **10:**170:1a
Senancour **10:**629:3b
Sainte-Catherine (church, Honfleur, Fr.)
description **6:**37:2b
Sainte-Chapelle (church, Paris, Fr.)
Gothic architecture **13:**991:1b
baldachin **1:**826:2a
stained glass **17:**196:1b, *illus.* Plate 17 fol. 204
history **19:**466:2b; **25:**433:1b
relic of Crown of Thorns **3:**93:1a
Sainte-Claire Deville, Henri-Étienne (Fr. chem.) **10:**339:1a
aluminum refining **21:**388:2b
Sainte-Clotilde (church, Paris, Fr.)
Gothic Revival architecture **13:**1033:1b
Sainte-Foy (Que., Can.) **10:**339:1b
Sainte Genevieve (Mo., U.S.) **10:**339:2a
history of Missouri **29:**385:1b
Sainte-Geneviève (church, Paris, Fr.): *see* Panthéon
Sainte-Geneviève, Library of (library, Paris, Fr.)
architectural design **13:**1037:2a
Sainte-Hélène, Île (isl., Montreal, Que., Can.): *see* Saint Helen's Island
Sainte Ligue, La (Fr. hist.): *see* Holy League
Sainte-Madeleine, Eglise (church, Paris, Fr.): *see* Madeleine
Sainte-Marie-de-la-Tourette (convent, Eveux-sur-Arbresle, Fr.)
design by Corbusier **3:**623:1b
Sainte-Marthe (church, Tarascon, Fr.)
history **11:**560:1a
Sainte-Therese (Que., Can.) **10:**339:2a
Saintes (Fr.) **10:**339:2b
Saintes, Battle of the (1782, W.I.) **10:**339:3a
Saintes, Îles des (isls., Guad.)
makeup of Guadeloupe **29:**781:2a
Saintes-Maries-de-la-Mer (Fr.) **10:**339:3a
Saintonge (hist. reg., Fr.) **10:**339:3b
rule of Philip II Augustus **19:**460:2b
Saintpaulia (plant): *see* African violet
Saints (Br. rel. group): *see* Clapham Sect
saints, communion of, *or* communio sanctorum (Christian theol.) **10:**339:3b
Roman Catholic doctrine **26:**942:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 827
Saints Marcellinus and Peter (church, Seligenstadt, W.Ger.)
Carolingian architecture **13:**981:2a
Saints Maria e Donato (basilica, Murano, It.)
description **8:**426:1b, *illus.*
Saints Maurice and Catherine, cathedral of (cath., Magdeburg, E.Ger.)
feature of Magdeburg **7:**668:3a
sculpture **27:**88:2b
Saints Peter and Paul, Cathedral of (cath., Worms, W.Ger.)
Worms **12:**760:1b
saint's play (medieval drama): *see* miracle play
Saints Sergius and Bacchus (church, Constantinople)
Byzantine architecture **13:**976:1a
Saintsbury, George Edward Bateman (Br. crit. and hist.) **10:**340:1a
views on prosody **23:**98:2b *passim to* 104:2b
Sa'inu (anc. city, Egy.): *see* Pelusium
Sáinz de la Maza, Regino (Sp. guitarist)
contribution to Spanish music **28:**15:2a
Saiokuken (Japanese poet): *see* Socho
Saionji Kimmochi, Kōshaku (pr.min. of Japan) **10:**340:2a
association with Konoe **6:**950:1a
prime ministers *list* **6:**498
role in history of Japan **22:**327:2a
Saipan (is., Mariana Islands) **10:**340:2b
history of World War II **29:**1035:1b
place in Northern Mariana Islands **8:**790:1b; **25:**286:1a
Saiph (star)
derivation of name **28:**227:2a
Sa'iqah, as- (Syr. terrorist org.) **10:**340:3a
role in Palestinian history **25:**417:1a
sa'ir la-'Aza'zel (Old Testament): *see* scapegoat
Sais, *or* Sa al-Hajar, *or* Sa el-Hagar, *or* Sai (anc. city, Egy.) **10:**340:3a
history **18:**162:1b, *map* 163
Mesopotamian relations **21:**929:2a, *map* 927
SAIS (Peruvian agric.): *see* Agricultural Societies of Social Interest
saisei-itchi (Japanese rel.)
foundation of State Shintō **11:**223:2b
saishu (Japanese priestess)
rank in Shintō hierarchy **10:**744:3b
"Saisiaz, La" (work by Browning)
discussed in biography **2:**565:2a
"Saison au Congo, Une" (work by Césaire): *see* "Season in the Congo, A"
"Saison en enfer, Une" (poem by Rimbaud): *see* "Season in Hell"
Saisons, Société des, *or* Society of the Seasons (Fr. rev. org.)
organization by Blanqui **2:**274:3a
Saisset, Bernard (Fr. bp.) **10:**340:3b
defense by Boniface VIII **2:**361:2b
policies of Philip IV the Fair **9:**371:1a
Saisunaga dynasty (Indian dynasty) **10:**341:1a
Saitama (preft., Japan) **10:**341:1a
location *map* **22:**288
Saite dynasty (anc. Egy. hist.) **10:**341:1b
foreign policy **18:**162:2b
Saitō Jūrōbei (Japanese art.): *see* Tōshūsai Sharaku
Saitō Makoto, Shishaku (pr.min. of Japan) **10:**341:2b
prime ministers *list* **6:**498
role in history of Japan **22:**330:1b
Saitō Mokichi (Japanese poet)
contribution to Japanese literature **22:**346:2a
Saiva-siddhanta, *or* Siddhanta school (Hindu philos.) **10:**341:3a
major ref. in Indian Philosophy **21:**198:2b
development of Hinduism **20:**588:2b, 604:1b
influence of Pasupata **9:**192:2a
view of Abhinavagupta **1:**31:3b
see also Kashmir Saivism; Saivism
Saivism, *or* Shaivism **10:**341:3a
major ref. in Hinduism **20:**601:1a
Bhojpur temple **2:**189:1b
distribution
Indonesia **17:**748:1a
Kerala state **21:**155:1a
early development **20:**586:1b, 588:2b
Hinduism **5:**935:2a
Indian philosophy **21:**183:1a, 198:2b
Isvara **6:**428:1a
literature
Agama texts **1:**139:2a
doctrinal literature **20:**603:2b
Malayalam poetry **27:**729:2a
religious orders **20:**616:1b
rites **20:**613:1a
sects
bhakti cult **21:**45:2a, 49:2b
Natha religious movement **8:**528:3a
Pasupata sect **9:**192:2a
theism **26:**606:1a
tilak **11:**772:2b
worship **6:**731:1a; **10:**851:2b
see also Siva
saivo (Lapp myth.) **10:**341:3b
saj' (rhymed prose)
occurrence in Islamic literature **22:**50:1b
style of maqamah **7:**809:2a
Sajama, Mount (mt., Bol.)
physiography of Bolivia **2:**341:1a
Sajan Mountains (mts., U.S.S.R.): *see* Sayan Mountains
sajjada: *see* prayer rug
Saka (people)
history of
India **21:**39:1a, *table* 34
Iran **21:**878:2b
style of jewelry **15:**741:1a
war against
Mithradates II **8:**196:2a
Phraates II **9:**407:1b
Vologases I **12:**424:2b
Saka era, *or* Salivahana era (Indian hist.)
development of chronology **20:**645:2b
Saka language, *or* Khotanese language (Iranian lang.) **10:**342:1b
Middle Iranian language **22:**624:2a
Saka Satrap, *or* Kshatrapa (Indian dynasty) **10:**341:3b
sakadagamin (Buddhism)
relation to arhat ideal **1:**548:2b
role in Theravada Buddhism **1:**557:1a
Sakaeya (Japanese act.): *see* Nakamura Nakazō I
Sakai (people): *see* Senoi; Jakun
Sakai (Japan) **10:**342:1b
history of Ōsaka **25:**242:1b
location *map* **22:**288
Sakai Hidemaro (Japanese paint.): *see* Yokoyama Taikan
Sakai Hōitsu, *or* Sakai Tadanao (Japanese art.) **10:**342:1b
Sakai languages: *see* Senoic languages
Sakai Toshihiko, *or* Kosen, *or* Shiburoku Kaizuka (Japanese pol.) **10:**342:2b
Sakaida family, *or* Kakiemon family (Japanese fam.) **10:**342:2b
work at Arita kilns **17:**135:2a
Sakaida Kakiemon I, *or* Sakaida Kizaemon (Japanese potter)
development of Kakiemon ware **6:**687:3b
founder of Sakaida family **10:**342:2b
production of porcelain **17:**688:2b
Sakaide (Japan) **10:**342:2b
location *map* **22:**288
Sakaika Falls (waterfall, Guy.)
height and water discharge *table* **26:**899
Sakakah (Saud.Arab.) **10:**342:3a
location *map* **13:**871
sakaki, *or* Cleyera japonica, *or* Cleyera ochnacea (tree) **10:**342:3a
Sakaki Hyakusen (Japanese paint.)
practice of bunjin-ga **17:**687:1b
Sakakura Junzō (Japanese arch.) **10:**342:3a
style of architecture **17:**691:1a, *illus.*
Sakalava (people) **10:**342:3b
distribution in Madagascar **21:**168:2b
history of
Boina kingdom **2:**333:1b
Menabe kingdom **7:**1044:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Sakamoto Ryōma, *or* Sakamoto Naonari (Japanese imperial loyalist) **10:**343:1a
Sakartvelo (hist. reg., U.S.S.R.): *see* Georgia
Sakarya (prov., Tur.) **10:**343:1b
Sakastan (reg., Iran): *see* Sistan
Sakata (Japan) **10:**343:1b
location *map* **22:**288
Sakata Tōjūrō (Japanese act.)
performing arts **17:**722:1b
Sakawa orogeny (geol.)
occurrence in Cretaceous Period **19:**882:2b
Sakcagoz, *or* Sakcegozu, *or* Sakjegozu (Tur.) **10:**343:2a
Sakdal Uprising, *or* Sakdalista Uprising (Phil. hist.) **10:**343:2b
sakdi na (Thai. offi. rank)
establishment by Trailok **11:**890:1a
status of land ownership **27:**842:1a
sake, *or* saki (bev.) **10:**343:3a
Japanese alcohol consumption **13:**224:1a
Japanese gastronomy **19:**695:1b
Sakel, Manfred Joshua (Aus. neurophysiol. and psychiatrist) **10:**343:3a
treatment of mental disorders **23:**968:1b
Saker, Alfred (Br. missionary) **10:**343:3b
work in Cameroon **29:**850:1a
Sakesar (mt., Pak.)
relief of Pakistan **25:**380:1a
Sakesphorus canadensis (bird): *see* black-crested antshrike
Sakha (people): *see* Yakut
Sakhalin, *or* Sachalin (obl., U.S.S.R.) **10:**344:1a
Sakhalin Island, *or* Sachalin Island, *or* Ostrov Sakhalin (is., U.S.S.R.) **10:**344:1a
major ref. in Union of Soviet Socialist Republics **28:**1018:2a
Chekhov's study **3:**150:2a
East Asian islands **14:**171:1a
history **28:**995:1a
Japanese expansion *map* **22:**329
Sea of Okhotsk hydrology **8:**900:1b
volcanic areas **28:**942:2b
Sakharov, Andrey Dmitriyevich (Sov. phys. and dissident) **10:**344:1b
fusion reaction research **14:**376:1b
views on human rights **20:**722:1b
sakhis (Sikhism)
stories of miraculous powers of Gurus **27:**283:1b
Saki (Scot. writ.): *see* Munro, Hector Hugh
Saki (Nig.): *see* Shaki
saki (primate) **10:**344:2b
saki (rice beer): *see* sake
sakia, *or* Persian wheel, *or* sakieh, *or* saqiyah **10:**344:3a
Sakishima-guntō (is., Japan)
geography and division of Ryukyu Islands **10:**272:2a
Sakiz (Iran): *see* Saqqez
Sakjegozu (Tur.): *see* Sakcagoz
Sakkara (archae. site, Memphis, Egy.):

see Saqqarah
sakkos (eccl. garb) **10**:344:3a
Eastern Orthodoxy **26**:878:2a
Sakmarian Stage (geol. rock unit)
division of Permian System **19**:866:1b, *tables* 867
sakoku (natl. isolation)
foreign policy of Japan **22**:318:1b
influence on Japanese education **18**:38:1a
Sakon Nakhon (Thai.) **10**:344:3b
Sakonnet River (str., R.I., U.S.) **10**:344:3b
Rhode Island **29**:286:1a
Sakra (Hindu deity): *see* Indra
Sakti, *or* Shakti (Hindu deity)
association with
linga **7**:377:1b
Siva **20**:602:1b
yoni **12**:850:2b
effect on Saptamatrka cult **10**:444:2a
role in
Hinduism **20**:604:2b, 606:1a, *illus.*
Shaktism **10**:691:2a
Tantra **11**:547:3a
Tantric Hinduism **11**:548:1a
see also kundalini
Saktism (Hindu sect): *see* Shaktism
Sakuma Zōzan, *or* Sakuma Kunitada, *or* Sakuma Shōzan (Japanese minis.) **10**:345:1a
"Sakuntala" (play by Kalidasa)
Sanskrit drama **27**:753:2b
Sakurada Jisuke I, *or* Sato (Japanese dram.) **10**:345:1b
Sakuramachi (emp. of Japan)
emperors *list* **6**:497
Sakuramachi, Go- (emp. of Japan)
emperors *list* **6**:497
Sakuro Kiyotsugu (Japanese au.): *see* Kan'ami
Sakya (Tib. monastery): *see* Sa-skya
Sakyamuni (Buddhism): *see* Buddha
Sakyapa (Tib. Buddhist sect): *see* Sa-skya-pa
Sakyas (people)
development of India **21**:34:2b, *map* 35
life of the Buddha **15**:269:2a
Sakyas, Sage of the: *see* Buddha
sal, *or* Shorea robusta (bot.)
description **24**:772:2a
Sal (riv., U.S.S.R.)
tributary of the Don River **18**:847:2b
SAL (mail): *see* surface air-lifted mail
sal ammoniac (chem. compound): *see* ammonium chloride
Sal Island, *or* Ilha do Sal (isl., Atl.O.) **10**:345:2a
Cape Verde Islands **29**:851:1b
sal soda: *see* washing soda
Sala, *or* Shella (anc. city, Mor.)
history of Rabat **9**:870:2a
see also Salé
Sala dell'Udienza (bldg., Perugia, It.)
design by Perugino **9**:318:3b
Salaberry-de-Valleyfield, *or* Valleyfield (Que., Can.) **10**:345:2a
Salacia (bot.)
comparison with Hippocratea **5**:939:1a
salad (food) **10**:345:2b
salada (geol.): *see* playa
salade niçoise (food)
description **10**:345:3b
salade russe (food)
description **10**:345:3a
Saladin, *or* Salah ad-Din Yusuf ibn Ayyub, *or* al-Malik an-Nasir Salah ad-Din Yusuf I (Ayyubid sultan) **10**:345:3b
abolition of Fatimid caliphate **4**:698:3b
assassination attempts **9**:946:3a
association with
Maimonides **7**:707:2b; **23**:890:2a
Nureddin **8**:831:1a; **12**:894:1b
Ayyubid Dynasty **1**:753:1b; **7**:40:2a
biography by
Baha' ad-Din **20**:627:2b
Ibn Shaddad **6**:225:1a
defeat by Baldwin IV **1**:828:1b
defeat of Artuqids **1**:608:2a
history of
Arabia **13**:879:1a
Cairo **15**:454:1b
Egypt **18**:173:2b
Palestine **25**:412:1b
Syria **22**:120:2b; **28**:383:1a
Yemen **13**:908:1b
role in Crusades **1**:594:1b; **3**:764:2a; **16**:831:1a *passim to* 835:1a
Hattin, Battle of **5**:748:1b
Guy of Lusignan's capture **5**:584:1b
Reginald of Châtillon's execution **9**:1002:3a
truce with Raymond III **9**:965:3a
Saladin Tithe
Plantagenet England **29**:37:1b
Salado, Battle of the (1340, Sp. hist.)
Afonso IV's role **1**:130:3a
Reconquista **28**:34:1b
Salado Formation (Tex., U.S.) **10**:346:2b
Ochoan times **8**:866:1b
Salado River (riv., Arg.) **10**:346:3a
Buenos Aires province **2**:606:1b
location *map* **14**:44
Paraná tributary **27**:715:1b, *map*
Salado River (riv., Mex.) **10**:346:3a
hydrology of the Rio Grande **10**:83:3a
location *map* **24**:28
Salah (Alg.)
climate **13**:105:1b
Salah ad-Din (governorate, Iraq) **10**:346:3b
Salah ad-Din Yusuf ibn Ayyub (Ayyubid sultan): *see* Saladin
Salah ad-Din Zarkub (Tur. goldsmith)
association with Jalal ad-Din ar-Rumi **6**:476:1b
Salah Ben Youssef (Tun. nationalist): *see* Ben Youssef, Salah
Salah Bey (bey of Constantine)
construction in Constantine **3**:564:1b
Salahah (coastal plain, Oman)
features of Dhofar **4**:58:2b
Salair Range (mts., U.S.S.R.)
physiography of Ob River **14**:289:1a
Salairka (rock unit, U.S.S.R.)
Devonian stages *table* **19**:852
Sălaj (dist., Rom.) **10**:346:3b
salakapurusa (E. rel.): *see* mahapurusa
salal (bot.): *see* lemonleaf
Salalah (Oman) **10**:347:1a
climate **13**:887:1a
location *map* **13**:871
Salam, Abdus (Pak. phys.) **10**:347:1a
relationship to Weinberg **12**:562:1b
theory of
electroweak **28**:260:1b
unified field **12**:130:3b
Salamá (Guat.) **10**:347:1b
Salama, Abba (Egy. au.)
contribution to Ethiopian literature **4**:580:3b
Salama, Abba (Eth. bp.): *see* Frumentius, Saint
Salamah ibn 'Abd al-Wahhab as-Samirri (Druze leader)
place in Druze religion **6**:120:1b
Salamah ibn Jandal (Arab. poet)
work included in "Mufaddaliyat" **8**:393:3b
Salaman, Brenda Z. (Br. anthro.)
relationship to Seligman **10**:620:1a
Salamanca (Mex.) **10**:347:1b
location *map* **24**:28
Salamanca (prov., Sp.) **10**:347:1b
Salamanca, *or* Salmantica (Sp.) **10**:347:2a
architecture **13**:1007:1b, *illus.* 1014
medieval university **18**:33:2a
Salamanca, Battle of (Napoleonic wars)
victory of Wellington **29**:735:2a
Salamanca, Daniel (pres. of Bol.)
role in history of Bolivia **15**:169:2a
Salamanca, Marqués de (Sp. nobleman)
role in development of Madrid **23**:377:1a
Salamanca, University of, *or* Universidad de Salamanca (univ., Salamanca, Sp.) **10**:347:3b
academic contributions to Salamanca **10**:347:2b
association with Vitoria **12**:405:2b
salamander (amphibian) **10**:348:1a
major ref. in Amphibians **13**:423:1a, 427:1a, *illus.* 424, 428
characteristics **1**:351:1a
circulatory system *illus.* **16**:387
hearing ability **27**:157:2a
mating behaviour **14**:684:1b
muscle system **24**:458:2a
regeneration of limbs **2**:277:1b
replacement of eye cells **8**:63:1a
respiratory system **26**:777:2a
skeletal systems **28**:290:2a
habitation **29**:168:1b
symbiosis **13**:815:1b
see also individual species, *e.g.,* mud puppy; newt
Salamandra atra (zool.): *see* Alpine salamander
Salamandra maculosa (zool.): *see* European earth salamander
Salamandridae: *see* newt
Salamat, Bahr (riv., Sud.)
tributaries **3**:102:1a
"Salambo," *or* "Salammbô" (work by Flaubert)
discussed in biography **4**:822:2b
place in French literature **19**:581:1a
use of Realism **23**:132:1a
salami (food)
sausages **10**:477:2a
Salamis (anc. city, Cyp.) **10**:348:1b
Assyrian empire *map* **21**:927
history **16**:898:2b, 899:1b, *map* 895
naval battle **9**:771:2b
Salamis (is. and town, Gr.) **10**:348:2a
role in Greek history **20**:257:1a, 260:1a
significance of Ajax **1**:182:3a
Salamis, Battle of (480 BC)
major ref. in Classical Greco-Roman Civilization **20**:263:1a
Athenian prosperity **14**:303:1a
defeat of Xerxes I **12**:798:1a
history of
Greco-Persian Wars **5**:454:1b
Iran **21**:870:2a
role of
Achaemenes **1**:60:2a
Aeginetans **1**:116:2b
Solon **10**:951:2a
Themistocles **11**:683:2a
"Salammbô" (novel by Flaubert): *see* "Salambo"
Salan, Raoul-Albin-Louis (Fr. gen.) **10**:348:2a
formation of Organisation de l'Armée Secrète **19**:521:2a
Salandra, Antonio (premier of It.) **10**:348:2b
association with Sonnino **11**:14:2a
leadership during World War I **21**:744:1a; **22**:235:2a
Salang Pass (pass, Afg.)
tunnel **14**:240:2a
Salanter, Israel (rabbi): *see* Lipkin, Israel
Salanx (fish): *see* icicle fish
salar (geol.): *see* playa
Salar . . . (salt flat): *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Uyuni, Salar de
Salar Mas'ud, Sayyid (Afg. St.)
tomb in Bahraich **1**:802:1a
Salasco, Armistice of (It. hist., 1948)
history of Italy **22**:229:1a
salat (Islam) **10**:348:3a
function of qibla **9**:835:1a
role of muezzin **8**:393:2b
use in Islamic liturgy **26**:831:2a
Salatiga (Indon.) **10**:348:3b
Salatis (k. of Egy.): *see* Salitis
Salavat (U.S.S.R.) **10**:349:1a
"Salavin," *or* "Vie et aventures de Salavin" (work Duhamel)
discussed in biography **4**:260:2b
Salayar (isl., Indon.): *see* Selayar
Salazar (Ang.): *see* Ndalatando
Salazar, António de Oliveira (pr.min. of Port.) **10**:349:1a
leadership of Portugal **23**:85:2a; **25**:1063:1b
role in
Ndalatando **8**:572:1a
southern Africa **27**:933:1b
support by
Caetano **2**:719:2a
Carmona **2**:877:1b
Salazar Bridge (bridge, Lisbon, Port.): *see* 25th of April Bridge
Salbai, Treaty of (1782, Br.-India)
history of India **21**:75:2a
Salcedo (prov., Dom.Rep.) **10**:349:2a
Salcedo (Dom.Rep.) **10**:349:2a
Salchow, Karl Emil Julius Ulrich (Swed. athlete) **10**:349:2b
Salchow jump (fig. skating)
creation by Salchow **10**:349:2b
Salcillo y Alcaraz, Francisco (Sp. sculp.): *see* Salzillo y Alcaraz, Francisco
salcrete (geol.) **10**:349:2b
Salda, Frantisek Xaver (Czech. writ.)
Czech literature **16**:903:2b
Saldae (anc. ruins, Alg.): *see* Bejaia
Saldanha, António de (Port. navig.)
exploration of Cape Town **15**:570:1a
Saldanha, João Carlos de Saldanha, duque de (Port. states.) **10**:349:2b
association with Maria II **7**:839:2b
role in history of Portugal **25**:1061:2b
Saldanha Bay (harbour, S.Af.) **10**:349:3b
importance to South Africa **27**:634:1a
prehistoric human remains **13**:75:1a
Saldanha man, *or* Hopefield man
remains of skulls **18**:938:1b
similarity to Kabwe man **6**:673:2a
Sale (Vic., Austr.) **10**:349:3b
Salé, *or* Sla (Mor.) **10**:350:1a
see also Sala
sale
commercial transaction **15**:394:2b
property law **26**:177:2a
Roman law **22**:921:1a
slave trade **27**:285:1b, 293:2b
Sale of Goods Act (1893, U.K.)
carriage of goods law **28**:867:2b
consumer legislation **3**:578:1b
Salek, Mustafa Ould (Maur. army of.)
coup against Daddah **3**:843:2b
Salekhard, *or* Salechard, *or* Obdorsk (U.S.S.R.) **10**:350:1b
hydrology of Ob River **14**:289:2b
Salem (dist., India)
major ref. in Salem **10**:350:1b
Salem (India) **10**:350:1b
Salem (Ill., U.S.) **10**:350:2b
Salem (Ky., U.S.): *see* Bardstown
Salem, *or* Naumkeag (Mass., U.S.) **10**:350:2b
historic sites **29**:281:1b
role of Endecott **4**:489:2a
Salem (Mo., U.S.) **10**:350:3b
Salem (N.C., U.S.): *see* Winston-Salem
Salem, *or* Methuen (N.H., U.S.) **10**:350:3b
Salem (N.J., U.S.) **10**:351:1a
Salem (Ohio, U.S.) **10**:351:1a
Salem (Ore., U.S.) **10**:351:1b
location *map* **29**:158
trade and processing **29**:453:2b
Salem (cigarette)
Reynolds Tobacco Company **10**:14:3b
"Salem Chapel" (work by Oliphant)
discussed in biography **8**:916:3b
Salem Limestone, *or* Indiana Limestone (geol.)
example of Meramecian rocks **8**:25:3a
Salem Village (Mass., U.S.): *see* Danvers
Salem witch trials (U.S. hist.) **10**:351:2a
history of Puritanism **26**:216:2a
judgment of Sewall **10**:673:2a
role of the Mather family **7**:934:1a
witchcraft in western Christendom **25**:95:2a
salep (bev.)
derivation from purple orchid **8**:985:1b
"Salernitan Guide to Health" (work by Salernitan school): *see* "Regimen Sanitatis Salernitanum"
Salernitano, Masuccio (It. writ.)
contribution to short story **23**:149:2a
Salerno, *or* Salernum (It.) **10**:351:2a
history of
Italy **22**:189:1b
World War II **29**:1033:1a
policies of Robert Guiscard **10**:102:2b
Salerno, University of (univ., Salerno, It.) **10**:351:3a
medical education **18**:32:1b; **23**:890:2a
sales
consumer legislation **3**:579:1b
forecasting in finance **15**:415:2b
marginal-cost pricing **7**:837:3b
marketing and merchandising **23**:539:2a
see also consignment selling
Sales, Francois de, Saint (Fr. bp.): *see* Francis of Sales, Saint
sales agent (bus.)
law of agency **15**:390:2b
wholesale marketing **23**:549:2b
sales tax **10**:351:3b
major ref. in Taxation **28**:427:2a
method of indirect taxation **28**:409:1a
role in government revenue **20**:202:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 534
see also excise tax
Salesbury, William, *or* William Salisbury (Welsh lexicographer) **10**:352:1a
New Testament **15**:630:1b
Welsh–English dictionary **18**:386:1a
Salesian (rel. order) **10**:352:1b
Salesian Sisters, *or* Daughters of Our Lady Help of Christians, *or* F.M.A. (rel. order)
major ref. in Salesian **10**:352:1b
Salesians of Don Bosco, *or* S.D.B., *or* Society of St. Francis de Sales (rel. order)
major ref. in Salesian **10**:352:1b
establishment by Bosco **2**:399:1b
Salford (dist., Gtr Mches., U.K.) **10**:352:1b
association with Manchester **23**:503:1b
location *map* **29**:4
Salghurid dynasty (Iranian dynasty) **10**:352:2a
dissolution of Seljuq Iran **21**:893:1a
Salgo Castle (Hung. castle)
architecture of Salgotarjan **10**:352:3a
Salgotarjan (Hung.) **10**:352:2b
Nograd **8**:750:2b
Salhiyah, Tall as- (archae. site, Syr.)
early settlement of Damascus **16**:932:2a
Salian, *or* Salian Frank (people)
division of Franks **4**:936:2a
history of France **4**:920:1b
Salian dynasty (Ger. dynasty) **10**:352:3a
Conrad II **3**:545:3b
emperors *list* **6**:21

German history **5**:217:3b; **20**:50:1a
Salic Law, *or* Lex Salica (Teutonic code) **10**:352:3b
administration of Low Countries **23**:316:1b
development of Germanic law **22**:923:1a
policies of Clovis I **3**:401:3b
role in Saxon dynasties **20**:50:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 551
Salic Law of Succession (Ger. law) **10**:352:3b
absence in England **26**:212:2a
accession of Bourbon dynasty **15**:182:2a, 186:2a
invocation by Carlists **2**:871:1b
revocation in Spain by Pragmatic Sanction of King Ferdinand VII **9**:661:3b
weakness of Saxon dynasties **20**:49:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 551
Salica, Lex (Teutonic code): *see* Salic Law
Salicaceae (bot.) **10**:353:1b
major ref. in Angiosperms **13**:712:1b
Salicales (bot. order) **10**:353:1b
annotated classification **13**:638:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Saliceto, William of, *or* Guglielmo da Saliceto, *or* Guillaume de Salicet (It. physic.) **10**:353:2b
Salicornia (bot.): *see* glasswort
salicylate, *or* carboxyphenol (chem. compound)
chemical and pharmaceutical industries **15**:802:2b
salicylic acid, *or* ortho-hydroxybenzoic acid (chem. compound) **10**:353:2b
applications **15**:815:2a
salicylate poisoning **17**:326:1a
synthesis by carboxylation reaction **21**:271:2b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 122; 321
Salientia (frog superorder)
Amphibia classification **13**:426:2a, *illus.* 424
Salieri, Antonio (Aus. comp.) **10**:353:3a
instruction of
Beethoven **14**:617:1b
Schubert **10**:538:3b
Salif, as- (Yem. [San'a']) **10**:354:1a
location *map* **13**:871
Salih (Muslim prophet)
prophecy to the Thamud **11**:672:1a
Salih (Arab people) **10**:354:1a
Salih, 'Ali 'Abd Allah (pres. of Yem. [San'a'])
election **13**:909:1b
Salih, at-Tayyib (Sud. writ.) **10**:354:1a
Salih, Halide (Tur. au.): *see* Edib Adivar, Halide
Salih Ayyub, as-, *or* Malik as-Salih Najm ad-Din Ayyub, al- (Ayyubid ruler of Egy.) **10**:354:1b
association with Baha' ad-Din Zuhayr **1**:796:3b
opposition by Mamluks **7**:750:2a
role in history of
Ayyubid dynasty **18**:174:1b
Palestine **25**:412:1b
Salih ibn Tarif (Barghawatah leader)
leadership of Barghawatah **1**:895:3b
Salihi, as- (Mamluk sultan of Egy. and Syr.): *see* Baybars I
Salihiyah order (rel. order)
Islamic faith in Somalia **17**:841:2b
Salii (Roman rel.) **10**:354:1b
group of Roman priests **26**:1028:1b
use of ritual shields **26**:872:2a
Salii, Lazarus E. (Palauan pol.)
role in Palau **25**:290:2b
Salik of Debre Libanos (Eth. trans.)
literary contribution **4**:581:1a
Salikanatha (Indian philos.)
contribution to Indian philosophy **21**:183:1a
Salim (Mughal emp.): *see* Jahangir
Salimbene di Adam (It. hist.) **10**:354:2a
role in historiography **20**:626:1b
salimeter (sci. tech.): *see* salinometer
Salimiyah (Muslim theol. school) **10**:354:2b
Salina (Kan., U.S.) **10**:354:2b
location *map* **29**:158
salina (geol. feature): *see* alkali flat
Salina Group (rock unit, N.Y., U.S.)
stratigraphic record of Silurian Period *table* **19**:843
Salina Island, *or* Isola Salina, *or* Didyme Insula (isl., It.) **10**:354:3a
Salinaland (Austr. plain)
relief features in Australia **14**:403:2b, *map* 402
Salinan (N.Am. people)
distribution of Californian Indians *map* **13**:327
Salinari, Carlo (It. crit.)
criticism of decadentismo **3**:947:2a
Salinas (Calif., U.S.) **10**:354:3a
location *map* **29**:158
Salinas, Luis Adolfo Siles (pres. of Bol.)
history of Bolivia **15**:170:2b
Salinas, Río (riv., Guat.): *see* Chixoy River
Salinas de Gortari, Carlos (pres. of Mex.) **10**:354:3a
Salinas River (riv., Calif., U.S.)
inland water system *illus.* Plate 3 fol. **17**:980
Salinas y Serrano, Pedro (Sp. writ.) **10**:354:3b
association with Generation of 1927 **8**:716:2b
saline flat (geol.)
climatic change during Pleistocene Epoch **19**:895:2a
feature of Kalahari Basin **13**:100:1b
incidence of flooding **16**:735:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 231; 232
see also playa
saline lake (paleog.)
climatic change during Pleistocene Epoch **19**:895:2a
saline purgative (drug)
treatment of constipation **17**:510:1a
Saline River (riv. Kan., U.S.)
composition of rivers **20**:10:2a
Salinger, Jerome David (Am. au.) **10**:355:1a
contribution to apprenticeship novel **23**:136:1a
salinimeter (sci. tech.): *see* salinometer
salinity (sci.)
alkaline-earth metals *table* **15**:967
biological importance of sodium **15**:964:1a
effect on
algae growth **26**:273:2b
irrigated land **26**:890:2b
shale formation **24**:234:2b
haloclines **5**:648:3a
problem in
irrigation **19**:114:1b
lake water **22**:547:2b
Tigris-Euphrates agricultural region **14**:264:2b
property of seawater **10**:589:2b; **25**:125:2b, *tables* 126, 130
in
Arabian Sea **14**:266:1a
Baltic Sea **18**:839:2b
early oceans **25**:127:2b
gulfs and bays **25**:165:1b *passim to* 169:1b, *table* 166
ice pack **20**:814:1a
lagoons **25**:163:2b
North Sea **18**:834:1a
oceans and ocean currents **8**:861:3a; **8**:862:2b
Pacific Ocean **25**:188:1b
measurement techniques **19**:40:2b
role in
aquatic ecosystem **17**:983:1b, 984:1b
coral reef development **25**:160:1b
hydrologic cycle **20**:772:2a, 784:2a
source of rock salt **19**:371:2a
variations of water mass homogeneity **17**:598:1b
see also salinization
Salinity-Temperature-Depth system, *or* STD system
determination of salinity **19**:41:1a
salinization (hydrology)
effect on soil fertility **16**:671:2b
see also salinity
salinometer, *or* salimeter, *or* salinimeter (sci. tech.) **10**:355:1b
Salis, Johann Gaudenz, Freiherr von Salis-Seewis (Swiss poet) **10**:355:2a
Salis-Soglio, Johann Ulrich von (Swiss pol. leader)
role in Sonderbund **11**:10:2b
Salisbury (dist., Wilts., U.K.) **10**:355:2a
Salisbury, *or* New Sarum (Wilts., U.K.) **10**:355:2a
location *map* **29**:4
see also Salisbury Cathedral
Salisbury (Md., U.S.) **10**:355:2b
location *map* **29**:158
Salisbury (N.C., U.S.) **10**:355:3a
location *map* **29**:158
Salisbury (Zimb.): *see* Harare
Salisbury, Frank O. (paint.)
portrait of Kellogg *illus.* **6**:789
Salisbury, Harrison Evans (Am. journ.) **10**:357:2b
Salisbury, James Edward Hubert Gascoyne-Cecil, 4th marquess of (Br. states.) **10**:357:2a
Salisbury, Richard Neville, 2nd or 6th earl of (Eng. noble): *see* Warwick, Richard Neville, 1st or 6th earl of
Salisbury, Robert Arthur Talbot Gascoyne-Cecil, 3rd marquess of, *or* Viscount Cranborne, *or* Baron Cecil of Essendon (pr.min. of U.K.) **10**:356:2b
association with
Balfour **1**:831:2a
Chamberlain **3**:65:1b
Curzon **3**:807:1b
prime minister *list* **12**:143
role in
Britain **29**:89:1b
Portugal **25**:1062:1b
Salisbury, Robert Cecil, 1st earl of, *or* Sir Robert Cecil, *or* Baron Cecil of Essendon, *or* Viscount Cranborne (Eng. states.) **10**:356:1b
association with
Burghley **3**:4:1b
James I **6**:481:3a
relationship to Bacon **14**:544:1b
role in library development **22**:970:2a
Salisbury, Thomas de Montagu, 4th earl, *or* Thomas de Montacute (Eng. mil. of.) **10**:356:1a
involvement in Siege of Orléans **8**:1005:1a
Salisbury, William (Welsh lexicographer): *see* Salesbury, William
Salisbury, William Longsword, 3rd earl of, *or* William Longespée (Eng. noble) **10**:355:3b
Salisbury Cathedral (cath., Salisbury, Wilts., U.K.)
laying of foundation stone **10**:356:1a
nave *illus.* **8**:566
positioning of presbytery **9**:680:3b
restoration by Wyatt **1**:596:1a
use of striking clocks **3**:392:2a
"Salisbury Cathedral from the Bishop's Grounds" (paint. by Constable)
discussed in biography **3**:559:1b, *illus.* Plate 4 fol. **25**:314
Salisbury Plain (plain, Wilts., U.K.) **10**:357:2b
geography of West Wiltshire **12**:597:1a
location *map* **29**:4
Salish, *or* Interior Salish (people) **10**:357:3a
arts development **13**:377:1b *passim to* 390:2a
ethnological affinities **2**:71:2a; **9**:506:3b; **13**:330:2a
unaffiliated language use **22**:599:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
see also individual tribes, *e.g.* Flathead
Salitis, *or* Mayebre Sheshi, *or* Salatis, *or* Shalik (k. of Egy.) **10**:358:1a
saliva (biochem.) **10**:358:1a
changes in secretion **17**:299:1a
function in digestion **17**:284:2a
role in animal tissues and fluids **28**:670:2b
used by swifts in nest building **15**:82:1b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 335; 421
Salivahana era (Indian hist.): *see* Saka era
salivary gland (anat.) **10**:358:1b
major refs. in Digestion and Digestive Systems **17**:279:2b, 284:2b, *illus.* 279
animal tissues and fluids **28**:670:2a
anteaters **23**:438:1b
human
autonomic nervous system *illus.* **24**:817
diseases and disorders **17**:299:1a
Epstein–Barr virus **4**:531:1b
mumps **8**:414:1a
embryological development **20**:461:1b
insects **21**:664:1b
snakes **26**:742:2a, 764:2b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 335; 421
see also saliva
salivation (physiol.)
subject of Pavlov's research **9**:215:2b
Salix (bot.): *see* willow
Salix alba (bot.): *see* white willow
Salix babylonica (bot.): *see* weeping willow
Salix fragilis (bot.): *see* crack willow
Salix nigra (bot.): *see* black willow
Salix viminalis (bot.): *see* common osier
Salk, Jonas Edward (Am. physic. and med. researcher) **10**:358:2a
research on polio vaccine **23**:896:1a
Salk vaccine (virology)
contribution by Enders **4**:489:3a
use in immunization **6**:269:2b; **21**:530:2b; **29**:525:1a
"Salka Valka" (work by Laxness)
place in Icelandic literature **27**:20:2b
Salkey, Felix Andrew Alexander (Carib. au.) **10**:358:2b
Sallal, 'Abd Allah as- (pres. of Yem. [San'a'])
rule in Yemen (San'a') **13**:908:2b
Sallando, Pierantonio (It. calligrapher)
place in Humanist calligraphy **29**:1089:2a
Sallarid dynasty (Iranian dynasty): *see* Mosaferid dynasty
Salle, Gadifer de la (Fr. navig.)
occupation of Canary Islands **28**:67:2b
Sallé, Marie (Fr. dancer) **10**:358:3a
costume reform **16**:963:2a; **28**:605:2a
salle d'asile (infant school)
preschool education **9**:681:1a
Salle des Machines (thea., Paris, Fr.)
stage design **28**:575:2b
sallekhana (Jainism)
Jaina monasticism **22**:278:1a
Sallisaw (Okla., U.S.) **10**:358:3b
sallow thorn (shrub): *see* sea buckthorn
Sallust, *or* Gaius Sallustius Crispus (Roman hist.) **10**:359:1a
approach to literary style **7**:419:2b
contribution to Latin literature **22**:850:1b, 852:2a
development of chronology **20**:650:1b
effect on Tacitus **11**:488:2b
Salluste, Guillaume de (Fr. poet): *see* Bartas, Guillaume de Salluste, seigneur du
Salluvii (anc. people)
defeat by Romans **19**:447:2a
sally, *or* sortie (warfare)
use in attacking fortifications **29**:581:2a
"Sally in Our Alley" (work by Carey)

discussed in biography 2:865:2a
"Sálmabók" (hymnbook by Thorlaksson)
discussed in biography 11:728:1a
"Salmacis and Hermaphroditus" (work by Beaumont)
discussed in biography 2:23:1b
"Salmagundi" (Am. period.)
role of
Irving 6:393:3b
Paulding 9:210:1b
Salman al-Farisi (Companion of Muhammad) 10:359:3a
role in Battle of the Ditch 4:130:2b
"Salman und Morolf" (Ger. lit.)
place in German literature 20:28:1a
Salmann (Ger. law)
disposition of trust 26:186:1a
Salmantica (Sp.): *see* Salamanca
Salmas (Iran)
site of Iranian rock carving 21:886:1b, *map* 884
Salmasius, Claudius, *or* Claude de Saumaise (Fr. schol.) 10:359:3b
controversy with Milton 24:106:1b
Salminus maxillosus (fish): *see* dorado
Salmo aguabonita (fish): *see* golden trout
Salmo clarki (fish): *see* cutthroat trout
Salmo gairdneri (fish): *see* rainbow trout
Salmo salar (fish): *see* Atlantic salmon
Salmo salar ouananiche (fish): *see* ouananiche
Salmo salar sebago (fish): *see* sebago salmon
Salmo trutta (fish): *see* brown trout
salmon (fish) 10:360:1a
major ref. in Fishes 19:232:2b, *illus.* 233
characteristics of
salmoniform 10:360:3b
teleost 11:615:1b
importance in
Columbia River 3:474:2b
Fraser River fishing 4:945:2a
North American northwest coast culture 13:325:1a *passim to* 327:1a, 377:1b
methods of catching 4:802:1a; 19:281:2a
patterns of migration 14:664:2b
behaviour and learning 22:878:1a
over dams 26:404:2a
trunk muscles *illus.* 24:457
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Salmon, Sidney (Am. biol.)
application of single-cell survival curve 28:668:1b
Salmon River (riv., U.S.) 10:360:2a
salmon trout (fish): *see* lake trout
salmonberry (bot.): *see* cloudberry
Salmonella (bacteria) 10:360:2b
cause of
infectious disease 21:537:1b
paratyphoid fever 9:148:1a
salmonellosis 10:360:3a
typhoid 17:329:1b
damage to digestive tract 17:306:1b
problem in commercial egg production 19:366:2b
toxic bacteria *table* 25:901
type of bacteria 14:554:2a *passim to* 558:1a, *table* 557
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Salmonella typhosa, *or* Salmonella typhi (bacteria)
cause of typhoid 12:88:1b; 14:554:2a *passim to* 558:1a; 21:537:1b
salmonellosis (path.) 10:360:3a
cause of abortion in horses 19:142:2b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 353; 423
"Salmonia: Or Days of Fly Fishing" (work by Davy)
discussed in biography 3:921:1b
Salmonidae (zool.)
place in order Salmoniformes 19:233:2a
salmoniform (zool.) 10:360:3b
major ref. in Fishes 19:232:2b
description 19:203:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
"Salmos" (work by Cardenal): *see* "Psalms of Struggle and Liberation"
Salo, Arvo (Fin. au.)
role in history of Finnish literature 4:786:2a
Salome (bibl. fig.) 10:361:1a
influence of Herodias 5:881:1b
marriage to Philip 9:374:2a
relation to Herod Antipas 5:880:2b
Salome (sister of Herod I)
influence on Herod I 5:879:3b
"Salome" (opera by Strauss)
development of German opera 24:637:2a
discussed in biography 11:310:1b
role of Garden 5:119:1b
"Salomé" (play by Wilde)
depiction of Salome 10:361:1b
discussed in biography 12:657:1b
illustrations by Beardsley 2:13:1a
Salomon, Alice (Ger. soc. worker) 10:361:1b
Salomon, Bernard (Fr. art.)
istoriato woodcuts 17:114:1b
Salomon, Erich (Ger. phot.) 10:361:2a
contribution to photojournalism 25:786:1b; 26:488:1b
Salomon, Gotthold (Ger. trans.)
German Hebrew Bible 14:768:2a
Salomon, Haym (Am. financier and patriot) 10:361:2b
Salomon, Johann Peter (Br. mus.)
association with Haydn 5:770:3b
Salomon ben Joshua (Jewish philos.): *see* Maimon, Salomon
"Salomon Maimons Lebensgeschichte" (work by Maimon): *see* "Solomon Maimon: an autobiography"
Salomonia (bot.)
distribution 9:579:1a
salomónica, *or* barley-sugar column (arch.) 10:361:3a
use in Spanish colonial facades 13:1018:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
"Salomons von Golaw Deutscher Sinn-Getichte Drey Tausend," *or* "Friedrichs von Logau sämmtliche Sinngedichte" (work by Logau)
discussed in biography 7:446:3b
Salon (Fr. art exhibition) 10:361:3b
influence on modern art 25:367:2a
salon (Fr. culture)
La Rochefoucauld 7:72:3a
Sainte-Beuve 10:338:2b
Staël-Holstein 11:198:1a
Salon d'Automne (Fr. art exhibition) 10:362:1a
Matisse 7:937:3a
Picasso 25:867:2a
Rousseau 10:210:1a
"Salon de 1846" (essay by Baudelaire)
discussed in biography 1:967:2a
Salon de M. le Prince (salon, Petit Château, Chantilly, Fr.)
development of Rococo style 10:127:2b
Salon-de-Provence (Fr.) 10:362:1a
Salon des Indépendants (Fr. art) 10:362:1b
Matisse 7:937:3a
Rousseau 10:209:2b
Salon des Réalités Nouvelles (Fr. art. group)
history 1:42:3a
Salon des Refusés (Fr. art exhibition) 10:362:2a
Cezanne 3:46:2b
Manet 7:769:3a
modern art movement 25:367:2a
Salon des Indépendants 10:362:1b
Salon Noir (area, Niaux cave, Ariège, Fr.)
prehistoric art 8:674:3a
Salona (Gr.): *see* Amphissa
Salonga National Park (Zaire) 10:362:2a
Salonika (Gr.): *see* Thessaloniki
Salonika, Armistice of (Eur. hist.)
history of World War I 21:749:2b; 29:1005:1a
Saloninus (Roman soldier)
association with Postumus 9:640:2a
saloon (place of entertainment)
development of music halls 8:444:1a
Salop (co., U.K.): *see* Shropshire
Salor rug 10:362:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Salot Sar (pr.min. of Kamp.): *see* Pol Pot
Salote Tupou III (q. of Tonga)
role in Tongan history 11:841:1b
Saloth Sar (pr.min. of Kamp.): *see* Pol Pot
Saloum River (riv., Sen.)
relief of Senegal 29:914:2b *passim to* 919:1b
salp (invertebrate) 10:362:3a
Salpa (zool.)
photoreceptive mechanisms 27:151:1b
tunicate body plans *illus.* 16:244
Salpausselkä ridges (mt. ridges, Fin.) 10:362:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
Salpeter, Edwin E. (Aus. astron.)
stellar luminosity 19:623:2a
Salpêtrière (hospital, Paris, Fr.)
design by Bruant 2:567:1b
Salpida (zool.)
division of Tunicata 16:244:2a, 245:2b
salpinx (mus. instru.)
example of early trumpet 24:691:2b
salsa cruda (food)
ingredients 10:472:1a
Salsette Island (is., India)
Bombay 15:172:1b
salsify, *or* oyster plant, *or* Tragopogon porrifolius, *or* vegetable (bot.) 10:362:3b
Salsillo y Alcaraz, Salsillo (Sp. sculp.): *see* Salzillo y Alcaraz, Francisco
salt, *or* sodium chloride, *or* table salt, *or* common salt (chem. compound) 10:363:1a
major ref. in Food Processing 19:370:1b, *illus.* 371
abundance and occurrences
Danakil Plain 3:871:2b
Kara-Bogaz-Gol Gulf 6:733:3b
Permian Basin 9:298:3b
playas 16:735:2b, *illus.* 736
Salt Range 10:365:3a
seawater 25:125:2b
applications
alkali production 21:253:2a
ammonia–soda process 1:346:1a
burn treatment 15:379:2b
food preservation 19:340:1b
ion-exchange membranes 15:1071:2b
meat curing 19:355:2b
sodium production 21:422:2b
biological aspects
algae 26:273:2b
animal tissue 28:678:1a
blood pressure 25:72:1b
dehydration 3:963:1b
fluid and electrolyte disorders 28:683:1b
human urinary system 19:17:1b *passim to* 21:1a
hypertension 16:406:2b
livestock feed 19:120:1b, 139:1a
plant gums 5:567:2b
sodium requirements 25:55:1b
destruction of sculptures 14:91:1a
effect on humidity 16:442:2a
electrolysis in electrolytic cell 4:432:1a
extraction and processing
Sambhar Salt Lake 10:376:2a
irrigation and drainage concern 19:99:2a
structure and properties
atomic bonding 1:677:3b; 3:154:3b
crystallization and weathering processes 20:4:1b
electrolytic properties 4:431:3b; 23:693:1a
halogen compounds 15:995:1b, 998:2a
molecular structure 8:233:1b
phase changes and equilibria 23:640:1b, 644:1b
polarons 9:557:1b
sodium compounds 15:962:2a, 964:1a
solids 23:646:2a, *illus.*
taste qualities and sensitivity 27:165:1a *passim to* 169:2b
T'ang dynasty monopoly 16:93:1a
work of
Leblanc 7:229:1a
Widal 12:647:3b
salt (chem. compound [acid-base reactions]) 10:363:1a
applications
DNA solutions 14:898:2a
inorganic colloid production 23:708:2b *passim to* 715:2a
nuclear reactors 18:543:2b
chemical compound classification 15:766:2a
excretion and excretory systems 19:2:2b, 4:2b
production
acid–base reaction 15:1061:1b
sodium reaction with acids 15:963:1b
structure and properties
complex ions 15:900:1a
inorganic compounds 15:770:1a, *table*
organic nitrogen compounds 15:832:2a *passim to* 836:2a
solutions 11:2:1a
for a list of specific salts see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
see also halite
SALT (internat. relations): *see* Strategic Arms Limitation Talks
salt (receptacle): *see* saltcellar
Salt, as-, *or* es-Salt, *or* Saltus (Jor.) 10:363:3b
location *map* 22:395
salt anticline (geol.)
association with diapir 4:67:3a
characteristics of salt domes 10:364:2b
salt beef (food): *see* corned beef
salt cedar, *or* French tamarisk, *or* Tamarix gallica (bot.)
species of tamarisk 11:527:3a
salt depletion, *or* sodium depletion (physiol.)
major ref. in Tissues and Fluids 28:683:1b
description 25:67:2b
salt deposit (geol.)
varved deposits 19:776:1b
salt desert cavy, *or* Dolichotis salinicola (zool.)
comparison with true cavy 2:978:2a
salt dome (geol.) 10:363:3b
association with
diapir 4:67:3a
evaporite deposits 24:242:1a
oil accumulation 19:591:2b
causation of gravity anomalies 19:35:1b
deposits of rock salt 19:372:1b
feature of the Gulf of Mexico 24:1021:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 231
salt flat (geol.): *see* alkali flat
salt gland (anat.)
bird and reptile excretory systems 19:7:2b
salt glaze (ceramics) 10:365:1b
major ref. in Decorative Arts and Furnishings 17:104:1a, 117:1a *passim to* 124:2b, *illus.* 117
salt grass (bot.): *see* cordgrass
salt karst (geol.) 10:365:1b
surface properties of playas 16:736:1b
Salt Lake City (Utah, U.S.) 10:365:2a
headquarters of Mormons 8:328:1a
importance to Utah 29:430:2b *passim to* 434:1b
location *map* 29:158
salt marsh (geol.) 10:365:3a
ecosystems in Baja California *illus.* Plate 4 fol. 17:980

formation by seawater flooding **7:**876:2a
salt monopoly (Russ. pol.)
influence of Morozov **8:**334:1b
salt nucleus (meteorol.) **10:**365:3a
"Salt of the Earth," *or* "Sol ziemi" (work by Wittlin)
discussed in biography **12:**721:1a
salt pan (geol.): *see* playa
Salt Range (mts., Pak.) **10:**365:3a
distribution of Triassic rocks **19:**870:1b
physiography of Pakistan **25:**380:1a
salt receptor, *or* cation receptor, *or* L fibre (physiol.)
role in chemoreception **27:**133:1b
salt-rising bread
yeast-leavened products **19:**384:1a
Salt River (riv., Ariz., U.S.) **10:**366:1b
location *map* **29:**158
site of Phoenix **9:**393:1a
system of irrigation **29:**406:2b
Salt Springs (Fla., U.S.)
sedimentary rock springs **20:**784:2a
"Salt-Water Ballads" (work by Masefield)
discussed in biography **7:**908:2a
salt well (min.)
contribution by Drake **4:**211:1b
Salta (prov., Arg.) **10:**366:2a
location *map* **14:**44
Salta, *or* San Felipe de Lerma (Arg.) **10:**366:2b
location *map* **14:**44
Saltaire (W Yorks., U.K.) **10:**366:3a
saltarello (dance) **10:**366:3b
basse danse **1:**946:3a
estampie **4:**568:1a
Saltash (Cornw., U.K.)
location *map* **29:**4
Royal Albert Bridge **26:**378:1b
saltation (sediment transport process)
dune formation **10:**406:3a
sand action **16:**738:1a; **19:**901:2b; **20:**18:1a
saltation, *or* hopping (zool. behaviour)
locomotion **14:**653:2b; **23:**385:2a
saltatory conduction (biochem.)
role in nervous system **24:**785:1b, *illus.*
saltbox (arch.) **10:**366:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
saltbush (bot.)
description **1:**681:2b, *illus.*
saltcellar, *or* salt **10:**367:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Salten, Felix, *or* Siegmund Salzmann (Aus. novelist) **10:**367:2a
Salter, W. (paint.)
portrait of FitzRoy Somerset, 1st Baron Raglan *illus.* **9:**900
Saltern Cove Beds (rock unit, U.K.)
Devonian stages of the world *table* **19:**852
representation of Frasnian rocks **4:**945:2b
Saltillo (Mex.) **10:**367:2a
history **3:**408:1a
location *map* **24:**28
salting out (chem. process)
dyes **15:**870:2b
soaps **21:**263:1a
salting-out effect (chem.)
electrolyte solutions **23:**693:2a
Salto (Urug.) **10:**367:2b
Salto (waterfalls): *see under* substantive word, except as below
Salto del Guairá (Par.) **10:**367:3a
Salton Basin (desert, U.S.)
formation by Colorado River **3:**467:2b
Salton Sea (l., Calif., U.S.) **10:**367:3b
formation by Colorado River system **3:**467:3a
location *map* **29:**158
physiography of California **3:**466:3b; **29:**442:2b
Saltonstall, Sir Richard (Am. colonist)
founding of Watertown **12:**525:1b
Saltoposuchus (paleon.) **10:**367:3b
saltpetre, *or* niter, *or* nitre, *or* potassium nitrate (chem. compound) **10:**368:1a
applications
alchemy **25:**77:2a
black powder **21:**276:1a
commercial applications **21:**424:2a
Greek fire **29:**600:1a
mummification process **4:**468:2a
evaporite mineral composition *table* **24:**242
properties and structure **9:**640:3a
alkali metals **15:**959:2a
iodine impurities **15:**1001:1a
saltus (wooded lands)
history of Italy **22:**193:1b
Saltus (Jor.): *see* Salt, as-
Saltus, Edgar Everston (Am. novelist) **10:**368:1b
saltwater crocodile (zool.): *see* estuarine crocodile
"Saltwater Farm" (work by Robert Coffin)
discussed in biography **3:**433:2a
saltwater pearl
type of pearl **9:**226:3a
Saltykov, Mikhail Yevgrafovich, Graf, *or* N. Shchedrin (Russ. au.) **10:**368:2a
contribution to Russian literature **26:**1021:1b
Saluda River (riv., S.C., U.S.) **10:**368:2b
Saluki, *or* Sloughi (breed of dog) **10:**368:3a
ancient breed found in Iraq **25:**527:2b
Salus (Roman goddess) **10:**368:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
see also Hygieia
Salut, Îles du (isls., Fr. Guiana) **10:**368:3b
geology **20:**498:1a
Salutati, Lino Coluccio di Piero (Florentine chancellor) **10:**368:3b
Italian history **18:**739:1b
Italian scholarship **27:**26:1b
study of Renaissance politics **22:**207:1b
support of
humanism **20:**724:1b, 726:1a
writing movement **29:**1088:2b
Saluzzo (It.) **10:**369:1a
Salvador, *or* Bahia, *or* São Salvador (Braz.) **10:**369:1b
capital of Bahia state **1:**799:3b
colonial architecture **13:**1019:1a
location *map* **15:**192
place in history of Brazil **15:**204:2a
Salvador, Catedral del (cathedral, Zaragoza, Sp.): *see* Seo, Catedral de La
Salvador, El: *see* El Salvador
salvage (marine) **10:**369:2b
design of equipment by Eads **4:**313:3b
doctrines of maritime law **7:**855:1a; **28:**873:2b
underwater diving **12:**127:2a
salvage (industrial)
fire prevention and control **19:**186:2a
salvage clause
use in fidelity bonds **21:**684:1a
Salvage Islands (isls., Port.): *see* Selvagens
Salvaleón de Higüey (Dom.Rep.): *see* Higüey
Salvarsan (drug): *see* arsphenamine
salvation, *or* redemption (rel.) **10:**369:3a
major ref. in Religious Doctrines and Dogmas **17:**384:1a
Asian religions
Buddhism **15:**283:2b *passim to* 293:1b
role of king in Indonesian religion **17:**750:1a, 751:2a
Shinran's Jodo Shinshu **10:**744:1b
attainment by
angels and demons **17:**381:1b
baptism **1:**877:3b
catechesis **6:**817:2b
God's plan in history **28:**655:1a
grace **5:**401:2b
monastic practices **26:**1035:1b
prayer **26:**828:2a
predestination **9:**673:1b
saints **17:**408:2a
worship of Mary **7:**852:2b
Christianity **16:**284:1a
Anselm's theology **1:**434:1b
Augustine's political philosophy **25:**974:2b
Christian myth **16:**336:2a
Descartes' view **15:**591:1a
Eastern Orthodox doctrine **17:**878:1a
Gnosticism **16:**260:2b, 331:1a
Great Awakening **29:**209:2b
Heracleon's Gnosticism **5:**860:2b
Jansen's theology **6:**494:3a
Letter of Paul to the Romans **14:**832:1b
Lutheranism **26:**207:2b, 240:1a
Luther's interpretation **23:**366:1a
Methodism **26:**257:2a
non-Christians **16:**363:1b
Origen's views **8:**998:3a
Protestant theology **26:**229:2b
Protestantism **26:**221:2b
Semi-Pelagianism **10:**625:1b
Christology **22:**373:2b
eschatological beliefs **17:**372:2b
Hellenistic religions **18:**925:2b, 927:2a
iconography **26:**643:2b
Indian philosophy **1:**707:1a
millenialism **17:**376:2a
mythology **24:**719:1a
Near and Middle Eastern religions
Iranian religions **24:**86:2b
Mesopotamian religion **24:**86:1b
philosophy of religion **25:**694:1a *passim to* 701:1a
theology **28:**609:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 811
see also moksha
Salvation Army (rel. org.) **10:**369:3b
attitude toward sacraments **26:**836:2a
development during
British modern history **29:**87:1a
history of Protestantism **26:**225:1b
role of
Booth, Catherine **2:**374:1b
Booth, Maud **2:**375:2b
Booth, William **2:**375:2b
Booth, William Bramwell **2:**375:3b
Salvation Army Hostel (bldg., Paris, Fr.)
design by Le Corbusier **3:**622:3a
"Salvation Hunters, The" (film by Sternberg)
discussed in biography **11:**256:2a
Salvelinus (fish): *see* char
Salvelinus alpinus (fish): *see* Arctic char
Salvelinus fontinalis (fish): *see* brook trout
Salvelinus malma (fish): *see* Dolly Varden trout
Salvelinus namaycush (fish): *see* lake trout
salver (container)
François-Thomas Germain's work *illus.* **5:**209
Salvi, Niccolò, *or* Nicola Salvi (It. sculp.) **10:**370:1b
creation of Trevi Fountain **26:**993:1b; **27:**100:2a, *illus.*
Salvia (plant genus) **10:**370:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Salvia apiana (plant)
pollination **18:**999:1a
Salvia columbariae (plant): *see* chia
Salvia farinacea (plant): *see* blue sage
Salvia mellifera (plant)
pollination **18:**999:1a
Salvia officinalis (herb): *see* sage
Salvia sclarea (plant): *see* clary
Salvia splendens (plant): *see* scarlet sage
Salvia wagneri (plant): *see* Wagner's salvia
Salviati, Antonio (It. glassmaker) **10:**370:2b
Salviati, Francesco, *or* Cecchino, *or* Francesco de' Rossi (It. paint.) **10:**370:3a
contribution to Renaissance art **7:**784:2b; **25:**351:2b
Salvin, Anthony (Br. arch.)
restoration of Alnwick Castle **1:**291:1b
Salvinia (plant): *see* water spangle
Salvinia auriculata (plant): *see* water fern
Salviniales (plant order) **10:**370:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Salvius, Johan Adler (Swed. dipl.)
Peace of Westphalia **12:**609:2a; **18:**729:1a
Salvivs Brabo (legendary giant)
relationship to Druon Antigonus **4:**236:1a
Salween River, *or* Nu Chiang, *or* Nu Jiang (riv., As.) **10:**370:3b
Asia **14:**201:1a
Burma **2:**657:2a
China *map* **16:**41
Tibet **16:**207:1a
Yunnan **16:**203:1b
Salyut (space station) **10:**371:1a
association with Soyuz spacecraft **11:**60:1a
biomedical studies **12:**560:2b
description **11:**63:1a
space exploration **19:**51:1a
Salza, Hermann von (grand master of Teutonic Knights)
Polish history **25:**922:2a
Salzburg (federal state, Aus.) **10:**371:1a
geography and population **14:**486:1b
Salzburg (Aus.) **10:**371:2a
acquisition by
Austria **9:**685:2a
Bavaria **10:**534:1a
history of
Germany **20:**47:1b, *maps* 48, 53, 71, 80, 81, 84
Moravia **16:**914:2a
significance in
Christianization **14:**490:2a, *maps* 506, 514
Romanesque art **25:**340:2a
Salzburg Festival (mus. festival, Salzburg, Aus.)
feature of Salzburg **10:**371:3b
musical event **20:**118:2b
role of Reinhardt **9:**1011:1b
Salzburg Limestone Alps (mts., Aus.)
description **10:**371:1b
Salzgitter (W.Ger.) **10:**371:3b
Salzillo y Alcaraz, Francisco, *or* Francisco Zarcillo y Alcaraz, *or* Francisco Salsillo y Alcaraz, *or* Francisco Salcillo y Alcaraz (Sp. sculp.) **10:**372:1a
contribution to Murcia **28:**72:1b
Salzkammergut (reg., Aus.) **10:**372:1b
geography **14:**486:1b
Salzmann, Siegmund (Aus. novelist): *see* Salten, Felix
Sam Bass (ballad)
anti-hero in ballads **23:**119:1b
Sam Houston, Fort (ft., Tex., U.S.)
feature of San Antonio **10:**385:1b
Sam Peng (section of Bangkok)
contemporary layout of Bangkok **14:**589:2a
Sam Saen Thai, *or* Sam Sene Thai, *or* Un Heuan (k. of Lan Xang) **10:**372:2a
Sam Spade (fictional character): *see* Spade, Sam
"Sam wsrod ludzi" (novel by Brzozowski)
discussed in biography **2:**589:2b
SAMA (financial inst., Saud.Arab.): *see* Saudi Arabian Monetary Agency
sama' (Sufi rel. practice) **10:**372:2a
Islamic religious practice **22:**38:2b
samabhava (Hinduism)
influence on Gandhi **19:**652:1a
Samadet faience (pottery) **10:**372:2b
samadhi (Indian philos.) **10:**372:3a
aspect of tri-siksa **11:**917:2a
Yoga
asana **1:**613:1b
meditation **12:**846:3a; **21:**188:1b
"Samadhiraja-sutra" (Buddhist text)

place in Buddhist philosophy **15**:285:1b
Samain (Celt. festival): *see* Samhain
Samakow, Battle of (Tur. hist.)
victory of Murad I **8**:424:1b
Samal (people) **10**:372:3b
Philippine ethnic groups **14**:205:2a, *map* 200
Tawitawi population **11**:583:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Samal (archae. site, Tur.): *see* Zincirli Huyuk
Saman-Khoda (Samanid ruler)
role in history of Iran **21**:890:2b
Samaná, *or* Santa Bárbara de Samaná (Dom.Rep.) **10**:372:3b
Samaná Bay, *or* Bahía de Samaná (bay, Dom.Rep.) **10**:373:1a
provision for transportation **29**:756:1b
Samana Cay, *or* Atwood Cay (is., Bah.) **10**:373:1a
samandarin (chem. compound)
toxic properties **15**:894:1a, *illus.*
samanera, *or* sramanera (Buddhism)
initiation by pabbajja rite **9**:42:2a
role in the sangha **15**:298:2b
Samangan (prov., Afg.)
location *map* **13**:30
Samanid dynasty (Iranian dynasty) **10**:373:1a
major ref. in Iran **21**:890:2a
association with
ʿAbbasid Caliphate **22**:118:1b
Ghaznavid dynasty **5**:236:3b; **10**:591:2b
Qarluq confederation **9**:832:2b
contribution to
Central Asian arts **15**:747:1b
Islamic arts **22**:76:2b
literature **22**:54:1b
royal mausoleum **22**:80:1a, *illus.*
pottery **17**:110:1a
Samaniego, Félix María (Sp. poet) **10**:373:2a
samanta (Indian feudalism)
description **21**:43:2a, 49:1a
Samantabhadra-carya-pranidhana, *or* Samantabhadra-cari-pranidhana-gatha (Buddhist text): *see* Bhadracarya-pranidhana
samanya (Indian philos.)
place in Vaisheshika **12**:233:3a
samapatti (Buddhism)
Buddhist meditation **2**:604:1a; **15**:280:1a
Samar (isl., Phil.) **10**:373:2b
location *map* **25**:547
physiography of Philippines **9**:382:1b
Samara (U.S.S.R.): *see* Kuybyshev
samara, *or* key (plant structure)
occurrence in
box elder **2**:442:1a
Fabales **13**:739:1a
maples **7**:807:2b
Urticales **4**:461:1b; **13**:689:2a
Samara River, *or* Samarka River (riv., U.S.S.R.) **10**:373:3a
relationship to Dnepr River **18**:846:2a
Samarai (Pap.N.G.) **10**:373:3a
Samaran, *or* Samareño, *or* Waray-Waray (people) **10**:373:3b
Samarang (atoll, Pac.O.): *see* Palymyra Atoll
Samaras, Lucas (Am. art.)
contribution to environmental sculpture **4**:512:1b; **27**:55:2a
Samarchik (U.S.S.R.): *see* Novomoskovsk
Samareño (people): *see* Samaran
Samaria, *or* Shomron (hist. reg., Pal.) **10**:373:3b
topography **25**:403:2a
Samaria, *or* Sebaste, *or* Sabastiyah (Isr.) **10**:374:1b
history **25**:406:1b
epigraphic remains **20**:666:1a
refounding by Herod I **5**:879:3a
relations with Mesopotamia **21**:927:1a, *map*
Samarian Hills (hills, Isr.-occupied West Bank)
geography of West Bank **12**:589:1b
Samarin, Yury Fyodorovich (Russ. states.)
advocacy of reform **28**:989:1b *passim to* 994:1a
Samarinda (Indon.) **10**:374:1b
Samaritan (Judaism) **10**:374:2a
acceptance of Torah **14**:757:2b
beliefs **22**:412:1a
enmity of Judeans **14**:773:1a
settlement in
Israel **22**:136:1b
Nabulus **8**:476:2b
Jordan **22**:396:2b
shrine at Gerizim **5**:208:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
Samaritan alphabet
relationship to Early Hebrew alphabet **5**:791:2a
Samaritan Pentateuch
major ref. in Biblical Literature **14**:760:2b
divergence from Masoretic Bible **14**:759:2a
samarium, *or* Sm (chem. element) **10**:374:2b
major ref. in Chemical Elements **15**:1015:2a, *tables* 1017, 1018
abundances of the elements *table* **15**:940
activation of strontium sulfide **23**:26:2b
periodic table of elements *illus.* **15**:952
structure and properties
atomic weight *table* **1**:678
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 121
samarium-147 (chem. isotope)
compositon of Earth **17**:568:1a, 569:1a
Samarka River (riv., U.S.S.R.): *see* Samara River
Samarkand (obl., U.S.S.R.) **10**:374:3a
Samarkand, *or* Maracanda (U.S.S.R.) **10**:374:3b
arts
gardens **19**:663:2a
literature **22**:47:1b
music **15**:734:2a
Timurid arts **22**:94:1b, *illus.* Plate 6 fol. 76
Timur's role **11**:784:2a; **15**:747:2a
history
Alexander the Great's conquest **13**:246:2a
Babur's attacks **1**:768:2b
Iranian rule **21**:886:1a *passim to* 893:2a
Russian rule **28**:1089:1a, **28**:1103:2a *passim to* 1106:1b
transmission of papermaking **21**:322:2b
Ulugh Beg's capital **12**:119:2a
Samarkand rug **10**:375:1a
design **17**:79:1b
Kashgar rug **6**:755:2a
Samarkand ware **10**:375:1b
motifs and techniques **22**:83:2b, *illus.* 84
Samarkandsky (U.S.S.R.): *see* Temirtau
Samarobriva (Fr.): *see* Amiens
Samaroff, Olga, *or* Olga Hickenlooper (Am. mus.) **10**:375:2a
Samarra' (Iraq) **10**:375:2a
arts
architecture **22**:78:2a *passim to* 85:2b
minaret **8**:149:3b
T'ang ware **17**:127:1a
history
ʿAbbasid capital **21**:941:2b, *map* 919
Samarra' ware
discovery at Hassuna **5**:741:3a
Samastipur (dist., India)
major ref. in Samastipur **10**:375:3a
Samastipur (India) **10**:375:2b
samavaya (Indian philos.)
place in Vaisheshika **12**:233:3a
Samaveda (Vedic text)
Brahmana **2**:461:3b
Indo-Aryan language **22**:616:1a
liturgical purposes **27**:739:2b
Rigveda **27**:722:1b
Vedas **12**:289:3b; **20**:593:1a
Vedic chants **12**:290:3a
Samawah, as- (Iraq) **10**:375:3a
location in al-Muthanna **8**:458:2a
sites associated with Mesopotamian history *map* **21**:919
samayika (Jainism)
Jaina ritual **22**:278:1a
samba (dance) **10**:375:3a
popular dance **25**:1019:1b
relationship to maxixe **7**:968:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 625
samba school, *or* escolas de samba (Braz. soc. org.)
celebration of Carnival **15**:203:1b
"Sambad Kaumudi" (Indian news.)
outcry against sati **9**:963:1a
sambal (Indon. relish) **10**:375:3b
Indonesian gastronomy **19**:696:1a
Sambalpur (India) **10**:376:1a
sambandham
Nayar family customs **19**:68:1a
sambar, *or* Cervus unicolor (mammal) **10**:376:1a
description **24**:772:2b
grazing pattern **23**:494:2a
Sambas (Indon.)
influenced by Dutch in Borneo **17**:770:2b
Sambation, *or* Sabbath River, *or* Sambatyon, *or* Sanbation (leg. riv.) **10**:376:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
Sambetsu Kaigi (Japanese labour org.): *see* Congress of Industrial Labour Organizations of Japan
Sambhaji (Maratha chief)
Indian history **21**:73:1b
struggle with Aurangzeb for power **1**:704:2b
Sambhal (India) **10**:376:1b
Sambhar Salt Lake (l., India) **10**:376:2a
sambhoga-kaya, *or* sambhogakaya (Buddhism)
Mahayana Buddhism **15**:283:2b
tri-kaya **11**:917:1b
Sambhu-Visnu (Hindu deity): *see* Harihara
Sambin, Hugues (Fr. craftsman)
influence on French furniture design **17**:60:2a
Sambo (amir of Hadejia)
influence on Hadejia **5**:606:1b
sambo (sport) **10**:376:2a
history of wrestling **12**:769:3a
Sambolei (emir of Jama'are Fulani)
history of Jama'are **6**:478:1b
Samborombón Bay, *or* Bahía Samborombón (bay., Arg.) **10**:376:2a
location *map* **14**:44
Sambre River (riv., Belg.)
Namur province **8**:495:1a
Sambucuccio d'Alando (Corsican rev.) **10**:376:2b
Sambucus (plant): *see* elder
Sambucus caerulea (plant): *see* blue elder
Sambucus canadensis (plant): *see* American elder
Sambucus ebulus (plant): *see* danewort
Sambucus nigra (plant): *see* European elder
Sambucus pubens (plant): *see* red-berried elder
Sambucus racemosa (plant): *see* European red elder
Samch'onp'o (S.Kor.) **10**:376:2b
samdesa (genre of poetry)
Sinhalese literature **27**:735:1b
samdhya (Hinduism)
private rituals **20**:612:2a
Same (is., Gr.): *see* Cephalonia
Samedi, Société du (Fr. soc.)
role of Scudéry **10**:574:3b
Samer (people): *see* Lapp
"Samfundets støtter" (work by Ibsen): *see* "Pillars of Society, The"
"Samguk sagi" (Kor. hist. record)
Korean literature **22**:535:2b *passim to* 537:1a
"Samguk yusa" (Kor. hist. record)
Korean literature **22**:535:2b *passim to* 537:1a
Samhain, *or* Samain (Celt. festival) **10**:376:3a
Celtic religion **18**:895:1b
Halloween **5**:646:2a
Samia cynthia (insect): *see* cynthia moth
Samia walkeri (insect): *see* cynthia moth
Samian ware (Roman pottery): *see* terra sigillata ware
"Samidare-sho" (work by Miura Baien)
discussed in biography **8**:202:3a
Samil Independence Movement (Kor. hist.): *see* March First Movement
Samildanach (Celt. deity): *see* Lugus
"Samir, as-" (Am. mag.)
Abu Madi's contribution **1**:46:2b
samisen, *or* shamisen (mus. instru.) **10**:376:3a
characteristics **6**:502:3b; **24**:662:2a *passim to* 668:1a
notation *illus.* **24**:534
use in
Japanese music **17**:708:2b *passim to* 710:2a, *table* 709; **22**:319:2a
puppet theatre **25**:1035:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
Samit Point,*or* Chrouy Samit *or* Pointe Samit (penin., Kamp.) **10**:376:3b
samizdat (Sov. lit.) **10**:376:3b
work of Solzhenitsyn **11**:2:3b; **26**:1022:2a
samjna (Buddhist doctrine)
classification of dharmas **15**:279:1b
Samkarsana (Hinduism)
Vaisnavism **21**:198:2b
Samkhya, *or* Sankhya (Hinduism) **10**:377:1b
major ref. in Indian Philosophy **21**:182:1a, 185:1a, 194:2b
ahamkara stage **1**:161:3a
formulation of dualism **26**:596:2a
founding by Kapila **6**:731:1b
philosophical basis of Yoga **12**:846:2a
role in Indian philosophy **6**:290:1a
samsara concept **10**:380:1a
"Samkhya-karika" (work by Isvarakrsna)
major ref. in Indian Philosophy **21**:187:1b, 194:2b
"Samkhya-sutra" (Indian philos. text)
major ref. in Indian Philosophy **21**:187:1b, 194:2b
samkirtana (Hindu worship): *see* kirtana
Sammartini, Giovanni Battista, *or* Giovanni Battista San Martini, *or* Il Milanese (It. comp.) **10**:377:2a
contribution to
classical music **24**:558:2a
symphony **24**:578:1b
influence on
Boccherini **2**:311:3a
Gluck **5**:309:1b
use of sonata form **24**:588:2b
Sammartino, Giuseppe (It. sculp.)
contribution to sculpture **27**:100:2b
Sammatiya (Buddhist school) **10**:377:2b
major ref. in The Buddha and Buddhism **15**:278:1a
sammi (Pak. folk dance)
South Asian dance and theatre **27**:758:1a
"Sammlung der griechischen Dialektinschriften" (work by Collitz)
discussed in biography **3**:457:3b
Sammu-ramat, *or* Semiramis (q. of Assyria) **10**:377:2b
monuments
Hanging Gardens of Babylon **5**:682:1a
zoological gardens **12**:932:1a
role in
Mesopotamian history **21**:926:1b

Urartian history **12**:197:3b
samna (butterfat)
use in Egypt **2**:686:3a
Samnān (prov., Iran): *see* Semnan
Samnān (Iran): *see* Semnan
Samnite (anc. It. tribe) **10**:377:3a
defeat by Dentatus **4**:17:2a
interaction with Roman Republic **20**:316:2a, *map* 315
introduction of sundial to Rome **11**:394:2b
participation in Social War **10**:925:2a
relationship to Sabini **10**:282:1a
role in
ancient Italy **20**:308:2a, 310:1a, *map* 309
history of Pompeii **9**:590:2a
use of Oscan language **8**:1024:1b; **22**:637:1a
Samnite Wars (Roman hist.)
expansion of Rome in Italy **20**:316:2a
Samnorsk (lang.)
introduction in Norway **8**:800:3a
Samo (Frankish mer.)
history of Bohemia **16**:914:1b
Samoa (isl., Pac.O.) **10**:377:3a
creation of American Samoa **1**:335:2a
decorated spear *illus.* **25**:105
dietary laws and food customs **26**:864:1b
European government intervention **25**:255:1b
mandated territory after World War I **7**:765:1b
place in Pacific Islands *map* **25**:252
Polynesian cultures **25**:271:1a
see also American Samoa; Western Samoa, Independent State of
Samoa Act (Eur. hist.)
European settlement in Oceania **25**:255:2a
Samoan language
distribution **22**:762:1a
division of Polynesian **9**:583:1a
Samogitia, *or* Zmudz (Baltic reg.)
incorporation by Mindaugas **8**:152:3b
surrendered by Vytautas **25**:924:1b
Samogitian Hills (U.S.S.R.): *see* Zemaiciu Hills
Samory, *or* Samory Touré (W.Af. ruler) **10**:377:3b
Samos (is., Gr.) **10**:377:3b
Aegean islands **1**:116:2a
Greek history **20**:241:1a, 259:1b, 269:2a, *maps* 239, 262, 294, 248
physiography of Greece **20**:365:2b
revolt against Pericles **9**:291:1b
role of Polycrates **9**:578:1b
social classes **5**:192:3b
Samos Tunnel (tunnel, Gr.) **10**:378:1b
ancient aqueduct **26**:421:2b
ancient uses of tunnels **26**:440:1a
Samosata (Tur.): *see* Samsat
Samoset (Pemaquid Indian)
history of Massachusetts **29**:282:1a
Samosir (is., Indon.) **10**:378:1b
Sumatera Utara **11**:383:1a
Samothrace, *or* Samothraki (is., Gr.) **10**:378:2a
location in Aegean islands **20**:365:2b
site of mystery rites of Cabeiri cult **24**:704:1a
samovar (metal urn) **10**:378:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
samovila (spirit): *see* rusalka
Samoyed (breed of dog) **10**:378:3b
Samoyedic languages 10:379:1a
major ref. in Languages of the World **22**:706:2a *passim to* 710:2b
distribution in Asia **22**:593:2a; **28**:1019:1b
influence on Paleosiberian languages **22**:734:2b
linguistic history **18**:902:1a
Samoyeds (people): *see* Nenets
Samozvanets, Dmitry (Russ. pretender): *see* Dmitry, False
Sampaloc (dist., Manila)
Manila *map* **23**:508
sampan (boat) **10**:379:1a
feature of Chekiang **16**:180:1a
sampler (embroidery) **10**:379:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
sampling (statis.) **10**:379:2a
physical sciences
chemical analysis **13**:550:2b
metallurgy **21**:353:2a
social sciences **26**:356:2a
Harris **5**:720:1a
Roper **10**:177:1b
measurement theory **23**:796:1a
methods of statistics **27**:396:1a; **28**:230:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/23
sampling theorem (communications)
information theory **21**:572:2a
sampo (Scand. myth.) **10**:379:2b
importance in "Kalevala" **6**:691:3a
"sampogna, La" (work by Marino)
discussed in biography **7**:851:3a
Italian literature **22**:156:2b
sampradaya (Hindu school) **10**:379:3a
Sampson, Deborah, *or* Deborah Gannett (U.S. soldier) **10**:379:3b
Sampson, Geoffrey (Br. ling.)
study of writing systems **29**:1049:2a, 1051:1a
Sampson, Nikos (pres. of Cyp.)
Cyprus coup **16**:901:1b
Sampson, William Thomas (U.S. adm.) **10**:379:3b
Sampung industry (anthro.)
discovery in Java **17**:778:2a
samsara (Indian rel.) **10**:380:1a
Buddhism **15**:274:2b, 304:2a
general concepts
eschatology **17**:375:1a
karma **6**:745:3a
Last Judgment **7**:176:1a
moksha **8**:227:2a
monastic liberation **26**:1035:2b
nirvana **17**:408:2a
salvation **17**:385:2b
Hinduism **5**:935:2b; **20**:582:2a, 596:1a
ancestor worship **26**:585:1b
death **16**:989:2b
philosophy of religion **25**:700:2a
soul **11**:25:2a
Vedic caste system **27**:353:2b
Sikhism **27**:283:2a
Samsat, *or* Samosata (Tur.) **10**:380:1b
samskara (Buddhism)
description **15**:279:1b
samskara (Hinduism) **10**:380:1b
description **20**:611:2b; **26**:817:2b
Samson, *or* Shimshon (Old Testament fig.) **10**:380:2a
major ref. in Biblical Literature and its Critical Interpretation **14**:785:1a
leadership in tribe of Dan **3**:870:1b
"Samson" (Can. locomotive)
New Glasgow **8**:636:1a
"Samson" (libretto by Voltaire)
written for Rameau **9**:922:3a
Samson, Charles Rumney (Br. comdr.)
World War I bomber development **29**:619:1b
"Samson Agonistes" (poem by Milton)
discussed in biography **24**:107:1b
English literature **18**:587:1a
history of tragedy **23**:160:1b, 174:1b, 179:1b
"Samson et Dalila" (opera by Saint-Saëns)
Lemaire's collaboration **24**:635:1b
Samson fox (mammal)
characteristics **4**:910:1b
Samsong
Korean history **22**:516:2b
Samsonov, Alexander Vasiliyevich (Russ. mil. of.)
role in history of World War I **29**:987:1b
Samsuditana (k. of Babyl.)
Babylonian history **28**:904:1b
worship of Nabu **8**:475:3b
Samsuiluna (k. of Babyl.)
defeat by Elamites **21**:864:1b
Mesopotamian history **21**:921:1a
successor of Hammurabi **5**:668:2b
Samsun (prov., Tur.)
major ref. in Samsun **10**:380:3b
Samsun, *or* Amisus (Tur.) **10**:380:3a
association with Phocaea **9**:391:1a
geological structures **18**:842:1b, *map*
trading centre of ancient Greece **20**:244:2b
Samsun Kale (Gr.): *see* Priene
"Samtiden" (Nor. period.)
Norwegian literature **27**:17:2b
Samudra Gupta (emp. of India) **10**:381:1a
military campaigns **21**:42:2b
practice of asvamedha **1**:659:1a
Samuel, *or* Shmu'el (Heb. prophet) **10**:381:1b
Jewish history **22**:406:2a
Old Testament history **14**:771:2a, 785:2b
books of Samuel **10**:382:1a; **14**:785:2b
Saul **10**:475:2a
role as prophet **17**:399:1a
Samuel (tsar of Maced.) **10**:381:3b
conflict with Basil II **1**:937:1a
history of Byzantine Empire **15**:435:1a
Samuel, books of (Old Testament) **10**:382:1a
major ref. in Biblical literature **14**:785:1b
Jewish history **22**:406:2a
prophets and seers **17**:399:1a
David **3**:907:1a
Samuel **10**:381:1b
Saul **10**:475:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
Samuel Aba (k. of Hung.)
history of Hungary **20**:757:1a
Samuel bar Abba (Heb. schol.)
Jewish history **22**:418:1a
Samuel ha-Nagid, *or* Ismail Ibn Nagrel'a (Jewish schol. and states.) **10**:382:2b
contribution to Hebrew literature **20**:548:2a
influence on Ibn Gabirol **6**:220:2a
"Samuel Johnson" (work by Bate)
discussed in biography **1**:954:2b
Samuel of Mount Carmel and of Texteth, Herbert Louis Samuel, 1st Viscount (Br. states. and philos.) **10**:382:2a
Samuel of Nehardea, *or* Samuel Yarhina'ah, *or* Mar Samuel **10**:381:3b
Samuel the Hasid (Jewish mystic)
relationship to Judah ben Samuel **6**:637:1a
Samuelson, Paul Anthony (Am. econ.) **10**:382:3a
Samuelson, Ralph (Am. athl.)
waterskiing **12**:525:1a
Samuelsson, Bengt Ingemar (Swed. biochem.) **10**:382:3b
Samugarh, Battle of (Mughal empire) **10**:383:1a
samum, *or* simoom (wind) **10**:383:1a
Samur (riv., U.S.S.R.)
topography of the Caspian Sea **14**:257:1b, *map*
samurai, *or* bushi (Japanese hist.) **10**:383:1a
contribution to Japanese literature **22**:342:2a
cultivation of Japanese No drama **17**:721:2a
exemplification of Bushido **2**:674:2a
influence on Japanese education **18**:37:2a
practice of seppuku **10**:642:1a
role in
development of daimyo **3**:851:2b
films of Kurosawa Akira **7**:43:1b
history of Japan **6**:499:2a; **22**:308:2b *passim to* 325:2b
police protection **25**:939:2a
Tokugawa period **14**:196:1b
role of Saigo Takamori **10**:305:3b
use of formal dress **17**:463:2a
see also ronin
Samurai-dokoro (Japanese governing body): *see* Retainers, Board of
Samut Prakhan (prov., Thai.) **10**:383:2a
Samut Sakhon (Thai.) **10**:383:2a
Samut Songkhram (prov., Thai.) **10**:383:2b
samvadi (Indian mus.)
Indian music **27**:741:1a
Samvara, *or* San Pa-lo (Buddhist deity) **10**:383:2b
samvara (Jainism)
relationship to nirjara **8**:722:2a
samvrti-satya (Buddhist concept) **10**:383:2b
"Samyutta Nikaya," *or* "Samyuktagama" (Buddhist lit.)
major ref. in The Buddha and Buddhism **15**:281:1b
place in "Sutta Pitaka" **11**:420:2a
San, *or* Bushmen, *or* Masarwa, *or* Sarwa (people) **10**:383:3a
major ref. in Africa **13**:101:2b; Southern Africa **27**:914:2a
characteristics of
artistic traditions
architecture **13**:158:1b
music **13**:147:1a *passim to* 151:2a
rock art **13**:176:2a, *illus.*
humour **20**:744:1b
description of evolutionary traits **2**:833:2b; **18**:969:1b, 975:1a, *illus.* 970
distribution in
African veld **13**:109:1a
Boesmanland **2**:320:2a
Botswana **27**:944:1b
Kaukaweld **6**:766:3a
Namib Desert **13**:103:1a
South Africa **11**:33:2a; **27**:646:2a
Southern Africa **11**:51:1a; **27**:912:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
San, Saya, *or* Hsaya San, *or* Ya Gyaw (Bur. leader) **10**:384:1a
defense by U Saw **10**:487:2a
San Abbondio, Church of (church, Como, It.)
location in Como **3**:499:2a, *illus.*
San Agustin (church, Manila, Phil.)
architecture **27**:907:1a, *illus.*
San Agustín de Talca (Chile): *see* Talca
San al-Hajar al-Qibliyah (anc. city, Egy.): *see* Tanis
San Ambrogio (church, Milan, It.)
crypt architecture **3**:767:2b
stone pulpit *illus.* **9**:795
San Ambrosio de Linares (Chile): *see* Linares
San Andrea (church, Mantua, It.)
chapel dedicated to Mantegna **7**:796:1a
design by Alberti **1**:218:1a
San Andrea, Cathedral of (church, Amalfi, It.)
feature of Amalfi **1**:309:1b, *illus.*
San Andrea al Quirinale (church, Rome, It.)
work of Bernini **26**:988:1b
San Andreas Fault (fault, N.Am.) **10**:384:2a
Los Angeles **23**:308:1b
Pacific Coast Ranges **24**:996:2a
San Francisco **27**:2:1b
seismic activity **17**:617:2b
strike-slip fault **4**:701:2b; **17**:570A:2a
volcanic activity **29**:534:2a
Western Cordillera **29**:157:1a
San Andres Mountains (mts., N.Mex., U.S.) **10**:384:2b
San Andrés Tuxtla, *or* Los Tuxtlas (Mex.) **10**:384:2b
location *map* **24**:28
San Andres uplift (uplift, N.Am.)
Rocky Mountains **24**:999:2a, *illus.* 997
San Andrés y Providencia (intendency, Colom.) **10**:384:3a
location *map* **16**:573
San Angelo, *or* Over-the-River, *or* Santa Angela (Tex., U.S.) **10**:384:3a
location *map* **29**:158
San Antonio (Chile)

location **12**:250:3b; *map* **16**:23
San Antonio, *or* Bexar (Tex., U.S.) **10**:384:3b
importance to Texas **29**:413:1b
passim to 416:2b
location *map* **29**:158
San Antonio, Cape, *or* Cabo San Antonio (cape, Cuba) **10**:385:2a
San Antonio de Ibarra (Ec.): *see* Ibarra
San Antonio de la Florida (church, Madrid, Sp.)
Goya's decoration **5**:396:2a
San Antonio de los Baños (Cuba) **10**:385:2a
San Antonio de Padua de Guayama (P.R.): *see* Guayama
San Antonio de Ureca (Equat.Guin.) location **29**:858:1a
San Antonio Zoological Garden and Aquarium (San Antonio, Tex., U.S.) **10**:385:2b
San Bernardino (Calif., U.S.) **10**:385:2b
location *map* **29**:158
San Bernardino, Oratorio di (oratory, Perugia, It.)
sculptural work by Agostino **1**:152:2a, *illus.*
San Bernardino Mountains (mts., U.S.) **10**:385:3a
San Bernardino Pass, *or* Sankt Bernhardinpass (mt. pass, Eur.) **10**:385:3b
San Bernardino Peak (mt., Calif., U.S.)
features of San Bernardino Mountains **10**:385:3a, *illus.*
San Bernardino Valley (Calif., U.S.) groundwater **20**:783:1b, *illus.*
San Bernardo de la Frontera de Tarija (Bol.): *see* Tarija
San Biago (church, Montepulciano, It.)
Renaissance architecture **13**:999:1a
San Blas (reg., Pan.) **10**:386:1a
San Blas, Gulf of (Pan.)
physiography of Panama **15**:722:1b
San Buenaventura (Calif., U.S.): *see* Ventura
San Carlo (opera house, Naples, It.) Naples **24**:738:2a
San Carlo, Banco di (fin., It.) development in Italy **22**:223:1a
San Carlo alle Quattro Fontane, *or* San Carlino (church, Rome, It.) **10**:386:1a
design by Borromini **2**:395:2b; **13**:1013:2b, *illus.*
San Carlos (Nic.) **10**:386:1a
San Carlos (Luzon, Phil.) **10**:386:1b
location *map* **25**:547
San Carlos (Negros, Phil.) **10**:386:1b
location *map* **25**:547
San Carlos (Venez.) **10**:386:1b
"San Carlos" (Sp. vessel)
exploration of San Francisco **27**:5:1b
San Carlos de Ancud (Chile): *see* Ancud
San Carlos de Bariloche, *or* Bariloche (Arg.) **10**:386:1b
location *map* **14**:44
San Cassiano, Teatro di (opera house, Venice, It.)
history of opera **24**:626:2b
San Chiao (Chin. rel. movement)
history of
Taoism **28**:404:2a, 406:2b
Yüan dynasty China **16**:109:1b
san-ch'ü, *or* nondramatic song (Chin. lit. genre)
Chinese literature **16**:236:2b
Sung dynasty arts **16**:106:2a
San-ch'ung (Tai.) **10**:386:2a
location *map* **28**:389
San Ciriaco, Cathedral of (cath., Ancona, It.)
site **1**:379:2a, *illus.*
San Clemente (Calif., U.S.) **10**:386:2b
San Clemente (church, Rome, It.)
architecture **13**:972:1b
Mithraeum **24**:707:2a
use of atrium **1**:681:3b
San Clemente (church, Tahull, Sp.)
apse fresco "Christ in Majesty" *illus.* Plate 5 fol. **25**:346
San Cristóbal, *or* Benemérita de San Cristóbal (Dom.Rep.) **10**:386:2b
San Cristóbal (Galápagos Isls.)
San Cristóbal Island **10**:387:1a
San Cristóbal (volcano, Nic.)
landscape of Nicaragua **15**:717:1a
San Cristóbal, *or* Makira, *or* Cristoval (is., Sol.Is.) **10**:386:3a
San Cristóbal (Venez.) **10**:386:3a
San Cristóbal de Huamanga University (univ., Ayacucho, Peru)
Ayacucho **1**:748:2a, *illus.*
San Cristóbal de Las Casas, *or* Villa Real (Mex.) **10**:386:3b
location *map* **24**:28
San Cristóbal Island, *or* Chatham Island (isl., Galapágos, Pac.O.) **10**:386:3b
San Diego (Calif., U.S.) **10**:387:1a
location *map* **29**:158
"San Diego de Alcalá" (work by Cano)
discussed in biography **2**:807:2a
San Diego Padres (Am. baseball team)
baseball expansion **28**:120:2b
San Diego Research Library (research org.)
file on potential subversives **12**:255:2b
San Diego Wild Animal Park (park, San Diego, Calif., U.S.)
relationship to San Diego Zoo **10**:387:2a
San Diego Zoological Garden (zoo, San Diego, Calif., U.S.) **10**:387:2a
aviary **12**:932:3b
San Diegue (people): *see* Diegueño
San Domingo Improvement Company of New York (Am. co.)
dealings with Heureaux **5**:904:3b
San Estéban (church, Salamanca, Sp.)
altar decoration by Churriguera *illus.* **3**:309
facade *illus.* **13**:1014
San Esteban Rey (church, N.Mex., U.S.)
construction and design **1**:65:3b
San Felice Circeo, *or* Circeii (It.) location and history **3**:327:1a
San Felipe, *or* San Felipe el Real (Chile) **10**:387:2b
location *map* **16**:23
San Felipe (fort, Guat.)
ruins on Lake Izabal **6**:447:1b, *illus.*
San Felipe (Tex., U.S.) **10**:387:2b
San Felipe (Venez.) **10**:387:3a
San Felipe de Lerma (Arg.): *see* Salta
San Felipe de Neri, Church of (church, N.Mex., U.S.)
historical sites of Albuquerque **1**:223:1b
San Felipe de Puerto Plata (Dom. Rep.): *see* Puerto Plata
San Felipe el Real (Chile): *see* San Felipe
San Félix, *or* Puerto de las Tablas (Venez.)
geography of Ciudad Guyana **3**:335:3b
San Fermin, Fiesta de (festival, Pamplona, Sp.)
customs and traditions in Pamplona **9**:101:2a
San Fernandinos (N.Am. Indians): *see* Fernandino
San Fernando (pol. subdivision, Arg.) **10**:387:3a
San Fernando (Chile) **10**:387:3b
location *map* **16**:23
San Fernando (Phil.) **10**:388:1a
location *map* **25**:547
San Fernando, *or* Isla de Leon (Sp.) **10**:388:1a
San Fernando (Tr. and Tob.) **10**:388:1b
San Fernando (Calif., U.S.) **10**:388:1b
earthquake recording *illus.* **17**:620
San Fernando de Apure (Venez.) **10**:388:2a
geography of Venezuela *map* **29**:488
San Fernando de la Carolina (P.R.): *see* Carolina
San Fernando de Montecristi (Dom. Rep.): *see* Montecristi
San Fernando del Río Negro (Arg.): *see* Resistencia
San Fernando del Valle de Catamarca (Arg.): *see* Catamarca
San Fernando Valley (val., Calif., U.S.) **10**:388:2a
geography of Los Angeles **23**:307:2a
passim to 312:1a, *illus.* 308
San Francesco (monastery and church, Assisi, It.) **10**:388:2a
works of Giotto **5**:277:1b
San Francisco (Arg.) **10**:388:2b
location *map* **14**:44
San Francisco, *or* Frisco (Calif., U.S.) **27**:1:1a; **10**:388:2b
affected by San Andreas Fault **10**:384:2a
association with
Boston **29**:278:2b
Chinatown **3**:232:1a
Oakland **8**:846:2b
earthquake disaster **17**:614:1b
establishment of streetcar system **11**:315:1a
importance to California **29**:442:1a
passim to 447:1b
innovations in tunnel construction **26**:444:2b, 452:1a
location *map* **29**:158
location of Steinhart Aquarium **11**:241:3a
oil spill at Agate Beach *illus.* Plate 6 fol. **17**:980
urban settlement patterns in the U.S. **29**:171:2a
see also Executive Order 9066
San Francisco (church, Mex.)
architecture of Tlaxcala *illus.* **11**:809
San Francisco, Iglesia de (church, Havana, Cuba)
architecture of Havana **20**:544:1b, *illus.* 545
San Francisco, University of (univ., San Francisco, Calif., U.S.)
higher education in San Francisco **27**:4:2a
San Francisco Bay (bay, Calif., U.S.) **10**:388:3b
geography of
Oakland **8**:846:2a
San Francisco **27**:1:2a, 5:1a, *illus.* 2
San Rafael **10**:399:1b
geological history of Pacific Coast Range **24**:996:2b
physiographic effects of man **20**:25:1a
San Francisco Conference, *or* United Nations Conference on International Organization, *or* UNCIO (internat. pol.) **10**:389:1a
history of United Nations **4**:268:3a; **29**:142:1b
San Francisco de la Selva de Copiapó (Chile): *see* Copiapó
San Francisco de Macoris (Dom. Rep.) **10**:389:1b
San Francisco de Quito, Villa de (Ec.): *see* Quito
San Francisco del Rincón (Mex.) **10**:389:1b
location *map* **24**:28
"San Francisco Examiner" (Am. news.)
control by Hearst **5**:782:1a
history of newspaper publishing **26**:478:2a
San Francisco Giants, *or* New York Giants (Am. baseball team)
history of National League **28**:120:2a
San Francisco Gotera, *or* Gotera (El Sal.) **10**:389:1b
San Francisco International Airport (airport, San Francisco, Calif., U.S.)
location **27**:4:2a
San Francisco–Oakland Bay Bridge (bridge, Calif., U.S.): *see* Bay Bridge
San Francisco Opera
cultural life in San Francisco **27**:4:2b
San Francisco Peaks (mts., Ariz., U.S.) **10**:389:2a
San Francisco State University (univ., San Francisco, Calif., U.S.)
history **27**:4:2a
San Francisco Symphony
cultural life in San Francisco **27**:4:2b
San Francisco Valley (val., Braz.)
colonization of Brazil **22**:826:1b
San Francisco Vigilance Command, *or* Vigilantes (police org., San Francisco, Calif., U.S.)
role of Baker **1**:813:1a
San Fructuoso (Urug.): *see* Tacuarembo
San Gabriel (Calif., U.S.) **10**:389:2b
San Gabriel Mountains (mts., U.S.) **10**:389:2b
San Gabrielino, *or* San Gabrieleno (N.Am. Indians): *see* Gabrielino
San Germán, *or* Nueva Villa de Salamanca (P.R.) **10**:389:2b
San Germano, Treaty of (Aus. hist.)
history of Austria **14**:491:2b
role of Frederick II **4**:953:1b
San Gimignano, *or* City of Silva (It.) **10**:389:3a
San Giorgio, Banco di (govt., Genoa)
history of
Genoa **22**:243:1b
Italy **22**:219:2b
San Giorgio degli Schiavoni, Scuola di (bldg., Venice, It.)
architecture of Venice **29**:500:2a, *map* 498
San Giorgio Maggiore (church, Venice, It.) **10**:389:3b
architecture of Venice **29**:500:2b, *map* 498
chancel painting by Tintoretto *illus.* Plate 11 fol. **25**:346
contributions by
Longhena **7**:467:3b
Palladio **9**:88:1a; **13**:1003:2a, *illus.* 1004
use of space *illus.* **13**:948
San Giovanni, Baptistery of (baptistery, Florence, It.)
Gates of Paradise: *see* Gates of Paradise
Ghiberti's doors **5**:240:1b; **17**:149:1a; **27**:94:2a
history and description **19**:299:2b
Pisano's doors **27**:91:2a
San Giovanni degli Eremiti (church, Siena, It.)
construction by Roger II **10**:137:2a
works by Donatello **4**:172:2a
San Giovanni Evangelista (church, Parma, It.)
works by
Correggio **3**:649:1a
Parmigianino **9**:164:2b
San Giovanni in Laterano, *or* Basilica Constantiniana, *or* Saint John Lateran (church, Rome, It.)
major ref. in Rome **26**:992:1a
architecture **13**:972:1b
design of Borromini **2**:395:2b
role of Constantine **16**:688:1a
San Giovanni Rotondo (It.) **10**:389:3b
San Girolamo degli Schiavoni (church, Rome, It.)
facade *illus.* **7**:565
San Giuliano Terme, *or* Bagni San Giuliano (It.) **10**:390:1a
San Giulio (isl., It.)
feature of Lake Orta *illus.* **8**:1015
San Gorgonio Peak (mt., Calif., U.S.)
height **9**:46:2a
location *map* **29**:158
San Bernardino Mountains **10**:385:3a
San Gottardo, Passo del (Eur. mt. pass): *see* Saint Gotthard Pass
San Gregorio, Colegio de (church, Valladolid, Sp.)
architectural design **12**:247:2b
San Guan (Chin. myth. characters): *see* San Kuan
san-hsien, *or* sanxian (mus. instru.) **10**:390:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
San-hsing (China): *see* I-lan
San Ignacio, *or* El Cayo, *or* Cayo (Belize) **10**:390:1a
San Ildefonso (Sp.) **10**:390:1b
San Ildefonso, Treaty of (Eur. hist.)

1777
peace with Portugal **25:**1061:1a
1797
French alliance **28:**51:2b
Godoy's alliance against England **5:**326:1a
1800
Louisiana Purchase **8:**268:3b
Napoleon's gain **29:**220:1a
San Isidro (partido, Arg.) **10:**390:2b
San Isidro (Arg.)
major ref. in San Isidro **10:**390:2b
San Isidro (dist., Peru) **10:**390:2a
San Jacinto, Battle of (U.S. hist.) **10:**390:3a
San Jacinto Mountains (mts., U.S.) **10:**390:3a
San Jacinto Peak (mt., Calif., U.S.)
features of San Jacinto Mountains **10:**390:3a, *illus.*
San Javier de Bella Isla (Chile): *see* Linares
San Jeronimo de Ica (Peru): *see* Ica
San Joaquin River (riv., Calif., U.S.) **10:**390:3b
physiography of United States **12:**151:3b
Central Valley **3:**30:3b; **29:**164:1b
Sacramento River **10:**288:1b
Sierra Nevada Range **24:**1003:1a
San Joaquin Stage (geol.)
divisions of Tertiary Period *illus.* **19:**890
San Joaquin Valley (val., Calif., U.S.)
Central Valley **3:**30:3b
San Joaquin River **10:**390:3b
San Jorge (Nic.)
transportation system of Lake Nicaragua **8:**677:2a
San José, *or* Villa Nueva (C.R.) **10:**390:3b
importance in Costa Rica **15:**696:2b
San Jose (Phil.) **10:**391:1a
location *map* **25:**547
San José, *or* San José de Mayo (Urug.) **10:**391:2a
San Jose, *or* Pueblo de San José de Guadalupe (Calif., U.S.) **10:**391:1b
location *map* **29:**158
San José de Buena Vista de Curicó (Chile): *see* Curicó
San José de Chiquitos (Bol.)
association with Santa Cruz **10:**425:3a
San José de las Lajas (Cuba) **10:**391:2b
San José de Mayo (Urug.): *see* San José
San José del Guaviare (Colom.) **10:**391:2b
location *map* **16:**573
place in Guaviare commissariat **5:**538:1a
San Jose Mogote (archae. site, Mex.)
Olmec civilization **26:**6:1b
San Jose scale, *or* Aspidiotus perniciosus (insect) **10:**391:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
San Juan (prov., Arg.) **10:**391:3a
location *map* **14:**44
San Juan, *or* San Juan de la Frontera (Arg.) **10:**391:3b
location *map* **14:**44
San Juan, *or* Benefactor (prov., Dom.Rep.) **10:**392:1a
San Juan, *or* San Juan de la Maguana (Dom.Rep.) **10:**392:1b
geography of Dominican Republic **29:**755:1a
San Juan (P.R.) **10:**392:1b
importance to Puerto Rico **29:**768:1b *passim to* 772:1b
San Juan Bautista (Par.) **10:**392:3a
San Juan Bautista (church, Baños de Cerrato, Sp.)
Visigothic architecture **13:**981:1b
San Juan Capistrano (Calif., U.S.) **10:**392:3a
San Juan de Ciénaga (Colom.): *see* Ciénaga
San Juan de la Frontera (Arg.): *see* San Juan
San Juan de la Maguana (Dom.Rep.): *see* San Juan
San Juan de los Morros (Venez.) **10:**392:3b
geography of Venezuela *map* **29:**488
San Juan de los Reyes, Church of (Toledo, Sp.)
design by Guas *illus.* **5:**535
San Juan del Monte (Phil.) **10:**392:3b
San Juan Hill (hill, Cuba)
capture by Rough Riders **10:**207:1a
San Juan Islands (isls., U.S.) **10:**392:3b
San Juan Mountains (mts., Colo., U.S.) **10:**393:1a
formation **16:**720:1a
hydrology of the Rio Grande **10:**83:2b
physiography of Colorado **29:**419:1a
San Juan River, *or* Desaguadero River, *or* Río San Juan (riv., Nic.) **10:**393:1b
hydrology of Lake Nicaragua **8:**677:1a
landscape of Nicaragua **15:**717:1a
San Juan River (riv., U.S.) **10:**393:2a
location *map* **29:**158
San Justo (Arg.) **10:**393:2a
San Kuan, *or* San Guan (Chin. myth. characters) **10:**393:2b
San-kuan Pass (mt. pass, China)
geography of Shensi **16:**222:2a
San-kuo (Chin. hist.): *see* Three Kingdoms
"San Kuo chih yen-i" (Chin. lit.): *see* "Romance of the Three Kingdoms"
San languages, *or* Bushman languages **10:**393:2b
classification of African languages **22:**767:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
San Lazaro (bridge, Plasencia, Sp.)
Jerte River *illus.* **9:**503
San Lazzaro (monastery, Venice, It.)
significance to Armenian chant **1:**566:2b
San Leandro (Calif., U.S.) **10:**393:3a
San Lorenzo (Arg.) **10:**393:3b
San Lorenzo (Hond.) **10:**393:3b
San Lorenzo (anc. city, Mex.)
major ref. in Pre-Columbian Civilizations **26:**5:1a, *illus.* 3
association with Olmec **8:**921:1a
rise of Mesoamerican civilization **24:**39:1b
San Lorenzo (church, Florence, It.) **10:**394:1a
contribution of
Brunelleschi **2:**577:2b
Donatello **4:**172:1b
history of Florence **19:**300:2a
Renaissance architecture **13:**996:1a
use of commesso **3:**490:2a, *illus.*
see also Medici Chapel
San Lorenzo, Treaty of: *see* Pinckney's Treaty
San Lorenzo Fuori le Mura (church, Rome, It.)
major ref. in Rome **26:**992:1b
San Lorenzo Maggiore (church, Milan, It.)
architectural design **13:**973:1b
San Luca, Accademia di (inst., Rome, It.)
prototype for art academy **1:**595:1a
San Lucas, Cape, *or* Cabo San Lucas (cape, Mex.) **10:**394:1a
location *map* **24:**28
San Luca e Santa Martina (church, Rome, It.)
Baroque architecture **13:**1013:2b
San Luis (prov., Arg.) **10:**394:1a
location *map* **14:**44
San Luis, *or* San Luis de la Punta (Arg.) **10:**394:1b
location *map* **14:**44
San Luis (Cuba) **10:**394:2a
San Luis, *or* San Luis Río Colorado (Mex.) **10:**394:2a
location *map* **24:**28
San Luis Obispo (Calif., U.S.) **10:**394:2a
location *map* **29:**158
San Luis Potosí (state, Mex.) **10:**394:2b
location *map* **24:**28
San Luis Potosí (Mex.) **10:**394:2b
location *map* **24:**28
San Luis Potosí, Plan of (Mex. hist.)
history of Mexican Revolution **24:**47:1b
San-lun, *or* Sanron (Buddhist school)
development of Madhyamika school **7:**655:3a; **15:**285:1b
systematization by Chi-tsang **3:**188:3b
San Marco, Basilica di (church, Venice, It.): *see* Saint Mark's Basilica
San Marco, Convento di (monastery, Florence, It.): *see* Saint Mark, Monastery of
San Marco, Piazza (square, Venice, It.): *see* Saint Mark's Square
San Marco, Piazzetta (square, Venice, It.)
Venice **29:**499:1b, *map* 498
San Marco altarpiece (work by Angelica)
Renaissance painting **25:**345:1b
"San Marco Freeing the Slave" (work by Tintoretto)
discussed in biography **11:**790:1a
San Marcos (dept., Guat.) **10:**394:3b
San Marcos (Guat.) **10:**394:3b
San Marcos (Tex., U.S.) **10:**394:3b
location *map* **29:**158
San Marcos de Arica (Chile): *see* Arica
San Marcos of Lima, Main National University of, *or* Universidad Nacional Mayor de San Marcos de Lima (univ., Lima, Peru) **10:**395:1a
educational development in Peru **9:**317:1a
San Marino (republic, Eur.) **10:**395:1a
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
flag *illus.* Plate 9 fol. **4:**810
San Marino (Calif., U.S.) **10:**395:3b
San Martín (Arg.): *see* General San Martín
San Martín (dept., Peru) **10:**395:3b
location *map* **25:**508
San Martin, Isla (is., Arg.)
Iguaçu Falls **6:**250:1b
San Martín, José de (Arg. rev.) **10:**396:1a
major ref. in The History of Latin America **22:**831:1a
association with
Bolívar **2:**340:1a
O'Higgins **8:**889:2b
role in
Chile **16:**31:2b
Chacabuco battle **3:**49:2b
headquarters at Mendoza **8:**11:1a
Latin American independence **11:**37:3a; **28:**52:2b
Peru **5:**538:3a; **25:**515:2a
San Martín, Juan Zorrilla de (Urug. poet): *see* Zorrilla de San Martín, Juan
San Martin Land, *or* Tierra San Martín (penin., Antarc.): *see* Antarctic Peninsula
San Martini, Giovanni Battista (It. comp.): *see* Sammartini, Giovanni Batista
San Martino, abbey of (abbey, San Martino delle Scale, It.)
Monreale **8:**267:2b
San Martino, Articles of (It. hist.)
provisions **22:**259:1b
San Martino, Cathedral of (cath., Lucca, It.)
structure **7:**539:1b, *illus.*
San Mateo (Calif., U.S.) **10:**397:1a
longest bridges statistics *table* **2:**511
San-men Dam (dam, China)
capacity and uses **10:**397:1b
San-men Gorge (riv. gorge, China)
geography of Honan **16:**161:1b
San-men-hsia, *or* Sanmenxia (China) **10:**397:1a
location *map* **16:**40
San Michele, Santaurio di (sanctuary, Monte Sant'Angelo, It.)
Monte Sant'Angelo **8:**280:1a
San Miguel (Arg.) **10:**397:2a
San Miguel (dept., El Sal.) **10:**397:2b
San Miguel (El Sal.) **10:**397:2b
El Salvador **15:**702:2b
San Miguel (volcano, El Sal.)
height **15:**702:1a
San Miguel (dist., Manila, Phil.)
Manila **23:**507:2b, *map* 508
San Miguel, Gulf of (gulf, Pan.)
Balboa's exploration **1:**824:3a
San Miguel de Allende (Mex.) **10:**397:3a
location *map* **24:**28
San Miguel de Guadalupe (Sp. colony, S.C., U.S.)
founding by Ayllón **1:**749:3b
San Miguel de la Palma (is., Canary Islands, Sp.): *see* La Palma
San Miguel de Tucumán (Arg.) **10:**397:3b
history of Argentina **14:**53:1a
location *map* **14:**44
sugar production **14:**47:2a
San Miguel del Padrón (Cuba) **10:**398:1b
San Min Chu-i, *or* San Min Zhuyi (Chin. ideology): *see* Three Principles of the People
San-ming, *or* Sanming (China) **10:**398:1b
Fukien province **16:**186:2a
location *map* **16:**40
San Miniato al Monte, *or* San Miniato (church, Florence, It.) **10:**398:2a
rooftruss *illus.* **13:**944
sculpture **27:**95:2b, *illus.* 96
Uccello's frescoes **12:**100:1b
San Moisè (church, Venice, It.)
architecture of Venice **29:**499:2b, *map* 498
San Murezzan (Switz.): *see* Sankt Moritz
San Nazaro Maggiore, *or* Church of the Holy Apostles (church, Milan, It.)
architectural design **13:**973:1b
San Nicola (church, Bari, It.)
Cosmati mosaic *illus.* **3:**660
San Nicolas (dist., Manila)
Manila *map* **23:**508
San Nicolás, Pact of (Arg. hist.)
signing in San Nicolás de los Arroyos **10:**398:2a
San Nicolás de los Arroyos, *or* San Nicolás de Bari y de los Arroyos (Arg.) **10:**398:2a
location *map* **14:**44
San Nicolinos (people): *see* Nicolino
San Pablo (Luzon, Phil.) **10:**398:2a
location *map* **25:**547
San Paolo (isl., It.)
Iseo Lake **6:**403:3b
San Paolo Fuori le Mura, *or* Saint Paul's Outside the Walls (basilica, Rome, It.)
major ref. in Rome **26:**992:2a
architecture **13:**972:1b
San-Pédro (Côte d'Ivoire) **10:**398:3a
San Pedro, *or* San Pedro de Las Colonias (Mex.) **10:**398:2b
location *map* **24:**28
San Pedro (dept., Par.) **10:**398:2b
San Pedro (Par.) **10:**398:3a
San Pedro (Calif., U.S.) **10:**398:3a
relationship to Los Angeles **23:**312:1a, *map* 308
San Pedro church (church, Teruel, Sp.)
significance to Teruel **11:**653:2b
San Pedro de Durazno (Urug.): *see* Durazno
San Pedro de Macorís (prov., Dom. Rep.) **10:**398:3b
San Pedro de Macoris (Dom.Rep.) **10:**398:3b
San Pedro River (riv., Braz.)
physiography of São Francisco River **27:**718:1a
San Pedro Sula (Hond.) **10:**399:1a
importance in Honduras **15:**712:1b,
San Pedro Tlaquepaque (Mex.): *see* Tlaquepaque
San Pedro y San Pablo, Río (riv., Mex.)

arm of Usumacinta River 12:216:1b
San Petronio (church, Bologna, It.)
Quercia's portal sculpture 27:95:1b
San Pietro in Montorio (church, Rome, It.)
design by Bramante 2:469:1a, *illus.* 468
San Pietro in Vincoli (church, Rome, It.): *see* St. Peter in Chains
San Procolo, Cathedral of (Pozzuoli, It.)
feature of Pozzuoli 9:660:1b
San Rafael (Arg.) 10:399:1b
location *map* 14:44
San Rafael (prov., Dom.Rep.): *see* Elías Piña
San Rafael (Calif., U.S.) 10:399:1b
San Rafael Mountains (mts., Calif., U.S.) 10:399:2a
San Rafael National Park, *or* Parque Nacional de Turismo Laguna San Rafael (park, Chile) 10:399:2a
San Remo (It.) 10:399:2a
San Remo, Conference of (internat. meeting, It.) 10:399:2b
contribution of Weizmann 12:565:2b
history of
Palestine 25:413:2a
Syria 28:385:1a
San Rocco, Scuola Grande di (bldg., Venice, It.)
architecture 29:500:2a, *map* 498
San Salvador (dept., El Sal.) 10:399:3a
history of El Salvador 4:415:1a; 15:704:2a
San Salvador (El Sal.) 10:399:3b
importance in El Salvador 15:701:2b, 702:2b
San Salvador (mt., El Sal.)
landscape of El Salvador 15:702:1a
San Salvador Convention (internat. museum org.)
protection of museum art 24:488:2a
San Salvador de Bayamo (Cuba): *see* Bayamo
San Salvador de Jujuy (Arg.) 10:400:1a
location *map* 14:44
San Salvador Island, *or* Guanahaní, *or* Watling Island, *or* Watling's Island (is., Bah.) 10:400:1b
discovery by Columbus 16:606:2b, *map* 607
Latin American history 22:816:1b
San Salvador Island, *or* James Island, *or* Santiago, *or* York Island (is., Galapagos) 10:400:1b
San Sebastián, *or* Donostia (Sp.) 10:400:2a
San Sebastián, Pact of (Sp. hist.)
role of
Alcalá Zamora 1:224:3a
Azaña y Díaz 1:754:1b
San Sebastian de la Gomera (Sp.)
importance to Gomera 5:353:2a
San Sebastiano (church, Venice, It.)
works of Veronese 12:327:1b
San Severo (It.) 10:400:3a
San Simeon (Calif., U.S.) 10:400:3a
see also Casa Grande, La
San Simpliciano (church, Milan, It.)
architecture of Milan 8:123:1b; 24:98:2b, *map* 97
San Stefano, Treaty of (Eur. hist.) 10:400:3b
effect on
Berlin Congress 2:136:3a
Bulgaria 15:359:1b
Greece 20:384:1b
Serbia 29:1138:1a
history of
Europe 18:796:1a
Ottoman Empire 28:931:1a
U.S.S.R. 28:994:2b, 1071:2b
opposition by Britain 29:89:1a
role of
Disraeli 4:128:2b
Gorchakov 5:367:3a
Ignatyev 6:248:3a
San Tai (Chin. eras)
historicity 20:662:2a
San Tomás de la Nueva Guayana de la Angostura (Venez.): *see* Ciudad Bolívar
san ts'ai (Chin. pottery): *see* three-colour ware
"San-ts'ai t'u-hui" (Chin. text)
engraving of Shen Nung *illus.* 10:722
Ming scholarship 16:119:1a
San-tsang (Buddhist monk): *see* Hsüan-tsang
San Valentín, Mount (mt., Chile)
physiography of Chile 16:23:2b, *map*
San Valley (val., Pol.)
hydrology of the Carpathian Mountains 18:824:1a
San Vicente (Chile)
Concepción industry 3:513:2b
location *map* 16:23
San Vicente (El Sal.) 10:401:1a
San Vitale (church, Ravenna, It.)
Byzantine mosaic art 17:185:1a, *illus.* Plate 12 fol. 188
landmarks of Ravenna 9:958:3b
San-yüan (China)
place in Shensi 16:223:1b
San Zanipòlo (church, Venice, It.): *see* Santi Giovanni e Paolo
San'a', *or* Sana, *or* Sanaa (Yem. [San'a']) 10:401:1b
capital of
Himyarites 5:932:2b
Rasulid dynasty 9:950:1b
resistance to Ziyadids 12:925:2b
significance in Yemem (San'a') 13:906:2a, *map* 871
Sanada Yukitsura (Japanese offi.)
association with Sakuma Zōzan 10:345:1a
Sanaga River (riv., Camer.) 10:401:2b
regional boundary 29:845:1a
Sana'i, *or* Abu al-Majd Majdud ibn Adam, *or* Abu'l-Majd Majdud ibn Adam (Pers. poet) 10:401:3a
contribution to Islamic literature 22:55:2a
Sanaka-sampradaya (Vaisnava sect)
founding by Nimbarka 21:198:1a
Sanakhte (k. of Egy.)
role in third dynasty 18:151:2b
Sanana, *or* Sulabesi (isl., Indon.)
geography of Sula 11:363:2b
Sanandaj, *or* Sisar (Iran) 10:401:3b
location *map* 21:857
Sanarelli, Giuseppe (It. bac.)
research on yellow fever 9:991:3b
Sănătescu, Constantin (pr.min. of Rom.) 10:401:3b
Sanatruces, *or* Arshakan (k. of Parthia) 10:402:1a
role in history of Iran 21:879:1b
Sanawbari, as- (Muslim poet)
contribution to Islamic literature 22:52:1a
Sanbation (leg. riv.): *see* Sambation
Sanborn, Franklin Benjamin (Am. journ.) 10:402:1a
Sancerre (Fr.) 10:402:1b
Sanches, Francisco, *or* Francisco Sanchez (Fr. physic. and philos.) 10:402:2a
role in Skepticism 25:600:2a
Sanchez, Sonia Benita, *or* Wilsonia Driver (Am. poet) 10:402:2a
Sánchez Cerro, Luis (Peruvian gen.)
role in history of Peru 25:516:2a
Sánchez Coello, Alonso (Sp. paint.) 10:402:2b
Sánchez Cotán, Juan (Sp. paint.) 10:402:3b
contribution to Baroque art 25:356:1b
Sánchez de Bustamante y Sirvén, Antonio (Cuban pol.): *see* Bustamante y Sirvén, Antonio Sánchez de
Sánchez Hernández, Fidel (pres. of El Sal.)
history of El Salvador 15:705:1a
Sánchez Muñoz, Gil (antipope): *see* Clement VIII
Sanchi, *or* Sanci (hist. site, India) 10:403:1a
Buddhist sculpture 10:403:1b
Sanchi sculpture (Indian art) 10:403:1b
architecture in Madhya Pradesh 21:144:2b
earliest Hindu temple 21:45:2b, *map* 43
Indian stupas and temples 27:761:2a, 775:1b, 785:2a, *illus.* Plate 1 fol. 762
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 627
Sancho I, *or* Sancho el Craso, *or* Sancho the Fat (k. of Leon) 10:403:3a
king *list* 11:65
Sancho I, *or* Sancho o Funador, *or* Sancho o Povoador, *or* Sancho the Founder, *or* Sancho the Populator (k. of Port.) 10:404:2b
king *list* 9:633
role in history of Portugal 25:1056:1b
Sancho I Garcés (k. of Navarre) 10:404:1a
role in history of Spain 28:24:1a, 73:1a
Sancho II, *or* Sancho el Fuerte, *or* Sancho the Strong (k. of Castile) 10:403:3b
association with El Cid 3:316:3a
conflict with
Alfonso VI 1:257:3b
Garcia II 5:115:2b
king *list* 11:65
role in history of Spain 28:24:2b
Sancho II, *or* Sancho o Capelo, *or* Sancho o Encapuchado, *or* Sancho the Cowled, *or* Sanco the Capuched (k. of Port.) 10:404:2b
king *list* 9:633
role in history of Portugal 25:1056:2b
supplanted by Afonso III 1:130:2b
Sancho II Garcés, *or* Sancho Abarca (k. of Pamplona [Navarre]) 10:404:1a
Sancho III, *or* Sancho el Deseado, *or* Sancho the Desired (k. of Castile) 10:403:3b
king *list* 11:65
role in history of Spain 28:25:2a
Sancho III Garcés, *or* Sancho el Grande, *or* Sancho el Mayor, *or* Sancho the Great (k. of Pamplona [Navarre]) 10:404:1a
contribution to coinage 16:539:2b
creation of Kingdom of Aragon 28:62:1a
detachment of Castile 2:934:1b; 28:68:2b
marital alliance with Alfonso V 1:257:2b
role in history of Spain 28:24:1b, 71:2b, 73:1b
succession of Ferdinand I 4:734:2a
Sancho IV, *or* Sancho el Bravo, *or* Sancho the Brave (k. of Castile and Leon) 10:403:3b
contribution to coinage 16:539:2b
king *list* 11:65
revolt against Alfonso X 1:258:3a
role in history of Spain 28:27:1b
Sancho IV (k. of Navarre) 10:404:1b
Sancho V Ramírez (k. of Aragon and Pamplona [Navarre]): *see* Sancho Ramírez
Sancho VI, *or* Sancho el Sabio, *or* Sancho the Wise (k. of Navarre) 10:404:2a
Sancho VII, *or* Sancho el Fuerte, *or* Sancho the Strong (k. of Navarre) 10:404:2a
Sancho Abarca (k. of Pamplona [Navarre]): *see* Sancho III Garcés
Sancho el Bravo (k. of Castile and Leon): *see* Sancho IV
Sancho el Craso (k. of Leon): *see* Sancho I
Sancho el Deseado (k. of Castile): *see* Sancho III
Sancho el Fuerte (k. of Castile): *see* Sancho II
Sancho el Fuerte (k. of Navarre): *see* Sancho VII
Sancho el Grande, *or* Sancho el Mayor (k. of Navarre): *see* Sancho III Garcés
Sancho el Sabio (k. of Navarre): *see* Sancho VI
Sancho García (count of Castile)
marital alliance with Sancho III Garcés 10:404:1b
"Sancho García" (work by Cadalso y Vázquez)
discussed in biography 2:711:3b
Sancho o Capelo, *or* Sancho o Encapuchado (k. of Port.): *see* Sancho II
Sancho o Funador, *or* Sancho o Povoador (k. of Port.): *see* Sancho I
Sancho Ramírez, *or* Sancho V Ramírez (k. of Aragon and Pamplona [Navarre]) 10:403:3a
contribution to coinage 16:539:2b
king *list* 11:65
Sancho the Brave (k. of Castile and Leon): *see* Sancho IV
Sancho the Capuched, *or* Sancho the Cowled (k. of Port.): *see* Sancho II
Sancho the Desired (k. of Castile): *see* Sancho III
Sancho the Fat (k. of Leon): *see* Sancho I
Sancho the Founder, *or* Sancho the Populator (k. of Port.): *see* Sancho I
Sancho the Great (k. of Navarre): *see* Sancho III Garcés
Sancho the Strong (k. of Castile): *see* Sancho II
Sancho the Strong (k. of Navarre): *see* Sancho VII
Sancho the Wise (k. of Navarre): *see* Sancho VI
Sanchuniathon (anc. Phoenician writ.) 10:404:3a
works on Phoenician religion 24:73:2b, 76:1a
Sanci (anc. site, India): *see* Sanchi
Sancroft, William (archbp. of Canterbury) 10:404:3a
archbishops *list* 2:815
"Sancta Sophia" (work by Baker)
discussed in biography 1:811:3b
Sancti Spíritus (prov., Cuba) 10:404:3b
bounded by Villa Clara 12:370:1b
Cuban culture and administration 29:748:1a
Sancti Spíritus (Cuba) 10:405:1a
history of Cuba 29:751:2a
sanctification (rel.)
Christian theology 5:401:2b
Jewish religious year 22:446:2a
stressed by Holiness Churches 6:2:3a

All INDEX *entries, whether a single word or several words, are alphabetized as single, complete headings. The alphabetical position is determined word by word, not letter by letter. For further details consult the* INDEX *Rules at the beginning of this volume.*

sanction (law)
breach of contract 15:388:1a
sanction (soc. sci.) 10:405:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 521
Sanctorale (Christianity): *see* Proper of Saints
Sanctorius (It. physic.): *see* Santorio Santorio
"Sanctorum Communio" (work by Bonhoeffer): *see* "Communion of Saints, The"
sanctuary (rel.) 10:405:1b
Baltic religion 1:272:3a
institution of Mithraism 8:198:1a
sacred place 26:870:1b
"Sanctuary" (work by Faulkner)
discussed in biography 4:700:1b
sanctuary, wildlife: *see* wildlife refuges and sanctuaries
sanctuary knocker, *or* sanctuary ring (arch.) 10:405:2b
Sanctus (mus. mass)
relation to Gregorian chant 5:476:3a

Sancy, Puy de (mt., Fr.)
importance in Massif Central **19:**425:1a
Sancy diamond **10:**405:3a
sand **10:**405:3a
composition of sand dunes **16:**737:1a *passim to* 739:1b, 751:1b
effect of
wind **20:**17:1b *passim to* 22:1b
wind action on Pleistocene deposits **19:**901:2b
occurrence in sandstones **24:**228:1b *passim to* 233:1a
paleoclimate analysis **16:**485:2a
use in
abrasives **1:**38:3a
agriculture frost prevention **19:**111:2a
brick and tile texturing **21:**245:1a
founding **4:**902:2a
garden soil **19:**677:2b
glassmaking **21:**237:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
see also quicksand
Sand, George, *or* Amandine-Aurore-Lucile Dudevant, *or* Aurore Dupin (Fr. novelist) **10:**405:3b
association with
Agoult **1:**152:3a
Chopin **3:**264:1a
Sainte-Beuve **10:**338:1b
contribution to
French literature **19:**578:2a
novel tradition **23:**142:1b
presentations of puppet theatre **25:**1034:2a
Sand, Karl (Ger. student)
assassination of Kotzebue **2:**873:1b; **6:**975:1b
Sand, the (desert, Arab.): *see* Rub' al-Khali
"Sand aus den Urnen, Der" (work by Celan)
discussed in biography **3:**7:2b
sand badger (mammal): *see* hog badger
sand bluestem, *or* Andropogon hallii (bot.)
classification **2:**302:3a
sand bug (crab): *see* mole crab
sand casting
fabrication of aluminum products **21:**394:1b
sculpture modelling technique **27:**52:1a
sand crab: *see* ghost crab
Sand Creek Declaration
development of Disciples of Christ church **26:**260:1b
Sand Creek Massacre, *or* Chivington Massacre (U.S. hist.) **10:**406:2a
sand cricket (insect): *see* Jerusalem cricket
sand devil
incidence **16:**476:2b
sand dollar (echinoderm) **10:**406:2b
major ref. in Echinoderms **17:**885:2b
description **2:**729:1a
occurrence on coastlines **17:**997:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
sand dune **10:**406:2b
major ref. in Continental Landforms **16:**737:1a, *illus.* 738, 739
desert region **17:**1024:2a, *illus.* Plate 9 fol. 1020
formation
bays **1:**976:2a
Pleistocene Epoch **19:**902:1a
wind action **20:**19:1b, *illus.* 21
indication of Pleistocene climate **16:**488:1a
inhabited by grasses **13:**820:2b
occurrence in
Arabian Desert **14:**250:1b, *map* 249
Baja California *illus.* Plate 4 fol. **17:**980
beaches **2:**6:3b
Great Sand Dunes National Monument **5:**448:3a
Kalahari Basin **13:**100:1b
river beds **20:**11:2b
Sleeping Bear Dunes **10:**877:1a
precipitation penetration **20:**782:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 231; 232
see also barchan; seif
sand eel (fish): *see* sand lance
sand flea, *or* beach flea, *or* beach hopper, *or* sand hopper (crustacean) **10:**407:1a
description **1:**353:1b
occurrence on coastlines **17:**997:1a
use of the sun in migration **14:**669:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
sand fly, *or* Phlebotomidae **10:**407:1b
relationship to moth fly **8:**361:1a
see also biting midge; and genera and species of Phlebotomidae, *e.g.,* Phlebotomus; Phlebotomus papatasii
sand fly fever (disease): *see* pappataci fever
sand food, *or* Ammobroma (bot.)
classification **7:**267:3b; **9:**558:3b
sand fox (mammal): *see* Ruppell's fox
sand fulgurite (min.)
characteristics **5:**43:3b
sand grinder
manufacture of paints **21:**318:1b
sand hopper (crustacean): *see* sand flea
Sand Island (is., Pac.O.)
Midway Islands **8:**114:2b
Sand Island (U.S. terr., Pac.O.): *see* Johnston and Sand Islands
sand lance, *or* sand eel (fish) **10:**407:1b
sand-lime brick
fabrication **2:**509:3b
sand love grass, *or* Eragrostis trichodes (bot.)
classification **7:**516:2b
sand martin, *or* bank swallow, *or* Riparia riparia (bird)
description **7:**888:1a
sand mole (mammal): *see* mole rat
sand painting, *or* dry painting **10:**407:2a
major ref. in The Art of Painting **25:**315:2a
art of American Indians **13:**397:1a, *illus.*
religious symbolism *illus.* Plate 2 fol. **26:**642
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 628
sand quillwort, *or* Isoetes histrix (bot.)
classification **9:**859:2a
sand rat (mammal): *see* gerbil; mole rat
"Sand-Reckoner, The" (work by Archimedes)
discussed in biography **1:**530:1a; **13:**930:2b
sand reed (bot.): *see* beach grass
Sand River and Bloemfontein conventions **10:**407:2b
role of Kruger **7:**13:2a
sand sea (geol.): *see* erg
sand shark, *or* Odontaspis taurus **10:**407:2b
reproduction and development **19:**210:1a, *illus.* 207
sand sheet (geol.)
formation of sandstone **24:**228:2b
relationship to sand dunes **16:**737:1b
sand shrimp, *or* European shrimp (crustacean)
characteristics **10:**768:3b
sand skink, *or* Scincus (lizard)
description **10:**865:3b
sand smelt (fish): *see* silversides
sand stargazer, *or* Dactyloscopidae (fish)
classification **11:**220:1b
sand table (met.): *see* shaking table
sand verbena, *or* Abronia umbellata (bot.)
description **8:**840:1a
sand viper, *or* Sahara viper (snake)
characteristics **3:**36:1b
sand wasp (insect) **10:**407:3a
predation of sucking insects **21:**624:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
"sandae togam kuk" (Kor. mask play)
satirical treatment of popular figures **17:**719:1a, *illus.*
Sandage, Allan Rex (Am. astron.) **10:**407:3b
clusters of galaxies **16:**784:1b
sandai-hihō (Buddhism)
expression in Nichiren Buddhism **8:**681:3b
Sandakan, *or* Elopura (Mal.) **10:**408:1a
concentration of population **27:**820:2b
"Sandakinduru Katava" (Ceylonese dance-drama)
theme of legendary love **27:**757:1a
Sandakphu (mt., India)
proximity to Darjeeling **3:**888:1b
sandal (footwear) **10:**408:1b
classification in footwear industry **21:**498:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Sandal (guided missile)
original design by Soviets **29:**573:1b
sandal oil (cosmetics)
use in perfume **13:**768:1b
"Sandalmagernes gede" (work by Sonderby): *see* "Street of the Sandalmakers, The"
Sandalwood (isl., Indon.): *see* Sumba
sandalwood, *or* Santalum (bot.) **10:**408:2a
Santalales classification **10:**429:2a; **13:**768:1a
trading communities in Oceania **25:**254:2b, 283:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Sandalwood English (lang.): *see* Melanesian Pidgin
sandarac, *or* sandarach (resin) **10:**408:2b
uses in lacquerwork **17:**177:2b
Sandawe (people) **10:**408:2b
distribution in Tanzania **17:**850:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Sandawe language
classification **22:**776:2a
Sanday, Edgar (pr.min. of Fr.): *see* Faure, Edgar-Jean
Sanday, William (Br. bibl. schol.) **10:**408:3a
sandbar, *or* offshore bar, *or* shoal (geol.) **10:**408:3a
formation and movement in river channels **20:**11:1a
physiography of
Ocean City **8:**861:3b
Río de la Plata **27:**713:1b
relation to banks and oceanic plateaus **1:**871:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 232
Sandberg, Inger (Swed. au.)
contribution to children's literature **23:**217:2b
Sandberg, Johan Gustaf (art.)
portrait of
Atterbom *illus.* **1:**686
Geijer *illus.* **5:**164
Leopold *illus.* **7:**285
Tegnér *illus.* **11:**604
Sandberg, Lasse (Swed. au.)
contribution to children's literature **23:**217:2b
sandblasting (geol.)
result of wind action **20:**19:2b, *illus.* 20
sandbox tree, *or* Hura crepitans, *or* Hura polyandra (bot.) **10:**408:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
sandbur, *or* Cenchrus (bot.) **10:**409:1a
Sandburg, Carl (Am. poet and hist.) **10:**409:1b
association with Galesburg **5:**84:1a, *illus.* 83
contribution to American literature **13:**419:2a
sanddab (fish) **10:**409:2b
Sande (Af. masking soc.)
distribution
Guinea coast culture **29:**809:1a
Kpelle **6:**978:3a
Liberia **29:**885:1a
Mende **8:**3:3b
Vais **12:**231:3b
masks **13:**163:2b, *illus.* 164
see also Poro
Sande, Earl, *or* Handy Sande (Am. jockey) **10:**409:3a
Sande mask (handicraft)
art of Sierra Leone **29:**925:1b
Sandeau, Léonard-Sylvain-Julien, *or* Jules Sandeau (Fr. au.) **10:**409:3a
Sandefjord (Nor.) **10:**409:3b
Sandel, Cora (Nor. au.)
contribution to Norwegian literature **27:**18:1a
Sandelin Museum (museum, Saint-Omer, Fr.)
description **10:**331:2a
Sandeman, Robert (Scot. minis.) **10:**409:3b
role in history of Sandemanians **10:**410:1a
Sandemanian, *or* Glasite (Prot. sect) **10:**410:1a
Sandemose, Aksel (Nor. novelist) **10:**410:1b
contribution to Norwegian literature **27:**18:1a
sander (tool) **10:**410:2a
Sander, August (Ger. phot.)
contribution to photography **25:**783:1b, *illus.*
sanderling, *or* Calidris alba, *or* Crocethia alba **10:**410:2a
Sanders, B. (Dan. mfr.)
contribution to button making **2:**688:2b
Sanders, Harland, *or* Colonel Sanders (Am. businessman) **10:**410:2b
Sanders, Nicholas, *or* Nicholas Sander (Eng. schol.) **10:**410:3a
Sanders, Otto Liman von (Ger. gen.): *see* Liman von Sanders, Otto
Sanderson, Frederick William (Br. educ.) **10:**410:3b
sandfish (fish) **10:**410:3b
Japanese cuisine **19:**258:1a, *illus.* 261
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
"Sandford and Merton" (work by Day)
place in children's literature **23:**211:2b
sandgrouse (bird) **10:**411:1a
major ref. in Birds **15:**64:1a
classification of columbiform **3:**475:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
sandhi (phonology)
characteristics of Irish language **6:**384:3b
sandhill crane, *or* Grus canadensis (bird)
major ref. in Bird **15:**50:1b, *illus.* 52
crane family **3:**710:2b
Sandhills (N.S.W., Austr.): *see* Deniliquin
Sandhurst (Vic., Austr.): *see* Bendigo
Sandhurst (Berks, U.K.) **10:**411:1b
Sandhurst, *or* Royal Military Academy (school, Sandhurst, Berks, U.K.)
history **8:**127:1b
Sandhurst **10:**411:1b
Sandia Mountains (mts., N.Mex., U.S.) **10:**411:2a
sandia point (geol.)
occurrence **24:**985:1a
Sandia uplift (geol. feature, U.S.)
occurrence in Rocky Mountains **24:**999:2a, *illus.* 997
Sandiford, Lloyd Erskine (pr.min. of Barbados): *see* Biographies in the 1988 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Sandilya (Hindu writ.)
role in Pancaratra **9:**108:3a
Sandinista, *or* Frente Sandinista de Liberación Nacional, *or* FSLN,

or Sandinist National Liberation Front (Nic. pol. and mil. org.) **10**:411:2b
conflict with Miskito Indians **8**:185:3b
effect on superpower politics **21**:817:2b
role of
Fonseca Amador **15**:721:1b
Ortega Saavedra **8**:1015:1b
rule of Nicaragua **8**:676:1b
use of Honduran border **15**:716:2a
Sandino, César Augusto, *or* Augusto César Sandino (Nic. guerrilla leader) **10**:411:3a
rebellion against new regime **15**:721:1a
"Sanditon" (work by Austen)
discussed in biography **1**:709:3b
Sando Bridge (bridge, Swed.)
failure during bridge construction **26**:380:1a
longest span bridges *table* **2**:512
Sandogo (Af. soc.)
divination **13**:163:2a
Sandomierz, Concord (Pol. hist.)
attempt at ecumenism **25**:926:1a
Sandomierz Basin, *or* Kotlina Sandemierska (reg., Pol.) **10**:411:3b
location *map* **25**:914
Sandow, Eugene (Ger. athlete)
weight lifting **12**:559:3b
Sandoway (Burma) **10**:411:3b
Sandoz, Mari Susette (Am. au.) **10**:412:1a
sandpaper
major ref. in Industrial Glass and Ceramics **21**:246:1a
sandpaper vine (bot.): *see* purple wreath
sandpiper (bird) **10**:412:1a
major ref. in Birds **15**:55:1b, *illus.* 60
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Sandpoint (Ida., U.S.) **10**:412:2b
location *map* **29**:158
"Sandra Belloni," *or* "Emilia in England" (novel by Meredith)
discussed in biography **8**:33:1a
Sandrart, Joachim von (Ger. art.)
association with Grünewald **5**:524:2a
portrait of
Hooft *illus.* **6**:43
Vondel *illus.* **12**:430
Sandringham (Norf, U.K.) **10**:412:2b
location *map* **29**:4
Sands, Diana (Am. act.) **10**:412:2b
sandstone (rock) **10**:412:3a
major ref. in Minerals and Rocks **24**:228:1b
cementing by silica **24**:240:2b
characteristics
aquifer **20**:784:1b
quartz **9**:844:2b; **16**:737:2a; **24**:164:2a
rock properties *tables* **24**:189 *passim to* 199
classifications
detrital rock **10**:600:2a
sedimentary rock **24**:218:2b
comparison to quartzite **9**:844:3b
formation in Cretaceous Period **19**:879:1b, *tables* 880
metamorphic conversion **17**:570C:2b
mining
methods **21**:348:2b
sites **21**:337:1b
occurrence in
cyclothems **19**:769:1a *passim to* 773:1a, *illus.*
density currents **25**:144:1b
use in
abrasives **21**:246:2b
architecture *illus.* Plates 1–3, 5 and 8 fol. **27**:762
paleoclimate analysis **16**:485:2a
sculpture **27**:46:1a
Southeast Asian arts *illus.* Plate 3 fol. **27**:882
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Sandstone Hills (reg., Okla., U.S.)
physiography of Oklahoma **29**:410:1a
Sandulescu, A. (phys.)
heavy-ion radioactivity calculations **14**:361:1a
Sanduq al-'Arabi lil-Istithmar wa al-Tanmiyah al-Ijtima'iyah, al- (internat. aid program): *see* Arab Fund for Economic and Social Development
Sanduq al-Mali al-'Arabi, al- (internat. aid program): *see* Arab Monetary Fund
sandur (geol.)
formation in glaciofluvial deposit **16**:743:2b
Sandusky (Ohio, U.S.) **10**:412:3b
location *map* **29**:158
Sandusky Valley region (econ. reg., Ohio, U.S.)
economic diversity of Ohio **29**:393:2b
Sandveld (reg., S.Af.)
suitability for agriculture **27**:661:2b
Sandviken (Swed.) **10**:413:1a
Sandwall-Bergström, Martha (Swed. au.)
contribution to children's literature **23**:217:2b
Sandwell (dist., W Midlands, U.K.) **10**:413:1a
Sandwich (Kent, U.K.) **10**:413:1b
Cinque Ports confederation **3**:325:2a
Sandwich (Mass., U.S.) **10**:413:1b
see also Cod, Cape
Sandwich (is., Van.): *see* Efate
sandwich (food) **10**:413:2a
name from 4th Earl of Sandwich **10**:413:3b
Sandwich, Edward Montagu, 1st earl of, Viscount Hinchinbroke, *or* Edward Mountagu, 1st earl of Sandwich (Eng. adm.) **10**:413:2b
service by Pepys **9**:276:1a
Sandwich, John Montagu, 4th earl of (Br. first lord of Admiralty) **10**:413:3a
association with food preparation **10**:413:2a
conflict with Wilkes **12**:661:2b
sandwich board (advertising sign) **10**:413:3b
sandwich compound (chem.)
organometallic compounds **15**:911:1b
Sandwich glass (decorative arts) **10**:414:1b
manufacture by pressing **17**:209:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Sandwich Islands (state, U.S.): *see* Hawaii
Sandwip Island (isl., Bangla.) **10**:414:2a
sandworm (annelid): *see* rag worm
Sandy Creek Association (Am. Baptist org.)
revival of Baptist faith **26**:249:1b
Sandy Hook (bay and penin., U.S.)
lighthouse development *illus.* **26**:420
Sandys, Sir Edwin (Eng. noble) **10**:414:2a
Sandys, George (Eng. poet and traveller) **10**:414:2b
"Sane Society, The" (work by Fromm)
discussed in biography **5**:20:3b
Saneyev, Viktor (Sov. athlete)
triple jump **28**:172:1b; *illus.* **11**:929
Sanfilippo's syndrome, *or* mucopolysaccharidosis III (path.) **10**:414:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Sanford, Edward Terry (U.S. jur.) **10**:414:3b
justices of the Supreme Court *list* **11**:405
Sanford, Katherine (Am. sci.)
research in tissue culture **28**:666:1b
sang-de-boeuf, *or* lang-yao (pottery glaze) **10**:414:3b
perfection in K'ang-hsi period of China **17**:654:1b
use in Chinese pottery decoration **17**:131:1a
see also flambé glaze
"Sang d'un poète, Le" (film by Cocteau)
discussed in biography **3**:425:3b
Sang-Kan River, *or* Sang Gan He, *or* Sang Kan Ho (riv., China) **10**:415:1a
geography of Shansi **16**:166:2a
sanga (Mesop. pr.)
role in Mesopotamian religion **24**:84:2b
Sanga (people)
traditional religions of the Congo **15**:664:1b
Sanga River (riv., Af.): *see* Sangha River
sangaku (Japanese art)
place in Japanese performing arts **17**:720:2a
Sangallo, Antonio da, the Elder (It. arch.)
major ref. in Sangallo family **10**:415:2a
contributions to Renaissance architecture **13**:999:1a
Sangallo, Antonio da, the Younger (It. arch.)
major ref. in Sangallo family **10**:415:2a
contribution to Renaissance architecture **13**:1000:1a, *illus.* 999
design of Farnese palace **26**:991:1a
Sangallo, Francesco da, *or* Il Margotta (It. sculp.)
major ref. in Sangallo family **10**:415:2a
Sangallo, Giuliano da (It. arch.)
major ref. in Sangallo family **10**:415:1b
Sangallo family (It. arch.) **10**:415:1b
sangam literature (Indian lit.): *see* cankam literature
Sangamon Interglacial Stage (paleon.) **10**:415:2b
divisions of Pleistocene Epoch *table* **19**:894
history of climatic variations **16**:486:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
see also Eemian Interglacial Stage
Sangamon River (riv., Ill., U.S.) **10**:415:3a
Sangareddi, *or* Sangareddipet, *or* Sangareddy (India) **10**:415:3b
Sangay (mt., Ec.)
physiography of Ecuador **17**:1037:1a
Sangbui (Lib.): *see* Sanniquellie
Sangeet Natak Akademi (inst., India)
cultural institutions of India **21**:20:1b
programs **17**:225:1b
Sänger, Eugen (Aus. engin.) **10**:415:3b
development of rockets **29**:570:2a
Sanger, Frederick (Br. biochem.) **10**:415:3b
determination of molecule **24**:274:1a
study of amino acid sequence in proteins **14**:862:2b
Sanger, George, *or* Lord George Sanger (Br. circus impresario) **10**:416:1a
circus parades **16**:422:2a
Sanger, John, *or* Lord John Sanger (Br. circus impresarios) **10**:416:1a
Sanger, Margaret, *or* Margaret Higgins (Am. soc. reformer) **10**:416:1a
contribution to
birth control movement **15**:113:1a *passim to* 118:1a
planned parenthood **9**:498:2a
Sangha (reg., Con.B.) **10**:416:2a
sangha (Buddhism) **10**:416:2a
major ref. in The Buddha and Buddhism **15**:297:2b
founding by the Buddha **15**:272:1a, 275:2b
modeled after Vrjji **12**:437:3a
relationship to vassa **12**:278:3a
role in
Buddhist monasticism **26**:1039:2b
modern Asia **15**:311:1b *passim to* 313:1b
religious education **26**:620:1a
use of religious dress **26**:880:1b
Sangha River, *or* Sanga River (riv., Af.) **10**:416:2b
Sanghar (dist., Pak.)
major ref. in Sanghar **10**:416:3a
Sanghar (Pak.) **10**:416:2b
Sanghyang (Balinese dance)
role in ritual beliefs **27**:884:2a
Sangihe Islands, *or* Kepulauan Sangihe, *or* Sangi Islands (isls., Indon.) **10**:416:3a
Sangiin (Japanese govt.): *see* Councillors, House of
Sangiran (archae. site, Indon.)
archaeology of Jawa Tengah **6**:515:2b
sites of prehistoric man in Java **17**:778:1b
"Sangitaratnakara" (work by Sarngadeva)
history of Indian music **27**:742:1b
"Sangitiparyaya" (Buddhist text)
place in Buddhist canon **15**:282:1b
Sangkum Reastr Niyum, *or* People's Socialist Community (Camb. pol. party)
effect on Buddhism **15**:312:1b
founding by Sihanouk **27**:809:2b
Sangli (dist., India)
major ref. in Sangli **10**:416:3b
Sangli (India) **10**:416:3a
Sango (people)
settlement in Central African Republic **15**:660:1b
Sango (Ugan.)
remains of prehistoric culture **11**:40:1a
Sango language (lang.)
pidginization of Ngbandi language **22**:766:1a, 771:2b
used in
Central African Republic **15**:660:1a
Chad **29**:855:1b
"Sango-shiiki" (work by Kukai)
discussed in biography **7**:28:1b
Sangoan industry, *or* Tumbian industry (prehistoric tech.) **10**:416:3b
comparison with
Fauresmith industry **4**:702:3a
Lupemban industry **7**:566:2a
early inhabitants of Central Africa **13**:76:1b; **15**:647:1b
evolution of African stone tool culture **26**:55:2b
location in South Buganda province **11**:40:1a
stone-tool technology **11**:286:3a
Sangre de Cristo Mountains (mts., U.S.) **10**:417:1a
physiography of
Colorado **29**:419:1a
New Mexico **29**:407:1a
"sangre devota, La" (work by López Velarde)
discussed in biography **7**:475:2b
Sangria (punch)
flavoured-wine production **14**:749:1a
Sangro River (riv., It.)
importance to Abruzzi **1**:39:1b
river lengths *table* **18**:821
Sangrur (dist., India)
major ref. in Sangrur **10**:417:1b
Sangrur (India) **10**:417:1b
Sangs-rgyas rgya-mtsho (Tib. minis.)
role in Tibetan history **16**:211:1a
Sangster, Donald (pr.min. of Jam.)
history of Jamaica **29**:767:2b
Sanguigni, Battista (It. paint.)
association with Angelico **1**:401:2a
Sanguinaria canadensis (bot.): *see* bloodroot
sanguine (art) **10**:417:2a
major ref. in Drawing **17**:428:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 628
Sanguinetti Cairolo, Julio María (pres. of Urug.)
democracy in Uruguay **29**:481:2b
Sanguisorba (plant): *see* burnet
Sanguo (Chin. hist.): *see* Three Kingdoms
Sanhajah (Berber clan)
establishment of Almoravid empire **1**:290:1a
role in history of

Islamic world **22:**122:2b
North Africa **22:**115:2b; **24:**901:1a, 916:1a
Sudanic states of West Africa **29:**815:2a
Sanhedrin (Judaism) **10:**417:2b
function and power **2:**170:3b
chief rabbinate **3:**201:2b
establishment of Mishna **22:**429:2b, 434:2b
regulation of Jewish calendar **22:**447:1a
influence of Sadducees **26:**1028:2b
jurisdiction of Shammai **10:**693:3b
leadership by Judah ha-Nasi **6:**638:1b
reestablishment by Meir **7:**1020:1a
role in Jewish life **22:**452:1a
significance during Second Temple **22:**413:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
sanidine (min.) **10:**417:3b
alkali feldspar mineral group **24:**151:2b *passim to* 156:1b, *illus.* 152, 155
conversion of adularia **1:**110:1b
occurrence in rocks **24:**128:2a, 178:2b
structure and properties *table* **4:**718
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
sanidinite facies (geol.) **10:**418:1a
contact metamorphism **24:**250:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
"Sanin" (work by Artsybashev)
discussed in biography **1:**608:1b
Sanin, Ivan (Russ. abbot and theol.): *see* Joseph of Volokolamsk, Saint
sanitary landfill **10:**418:1a
control policies in San Francisco **27:**1:2a
methods of refuse disposal **26:**438:1a, *illus.*
use of tunnel muck **26:**442:2a
sanitary paper
grades of paper **21:**332:1b
sanitary system, *or* sanitation system: *see* sewage system
sanitation (public health)
effect on public health practice **23:**909:1a, 918:1b
role of sewage systems **26:**433:2b
sanitizer (biochem.)
major ref. in antimicrobial agent **1:**456:3b
Sanjar, *or* Mu'izz ad-Din Sanjar (sultan of Iran) **10:**418:1b
mausoleum at Merv **22:**86:2b
partition of Seljuq Empire **28:**913:1b
role in
Khwarezm-Shah dynasty **6:**847:3b
Seljuq Iran **21:**892:2a
Sanjaya Belathiputta (Indian philos.)
contribution to Indian philosophy **21:**184:1b
Sanjō (emp. of Japan)
emperors *list* **6:**497
Sanjō (Japan) **10:**418:2a
location *map* **22:**288
Sanjō, Go-, *or* Go-Sanjō Tennō, *or* Takahito (emp. of Japan) **10:**418:2a
association with Fujiwara family **5:**38:2a; 40:1b
emperors *list* **6:**497
role in history of Japan **22:**309:2a
Sanjō Sanetomi, Koshaku (Japanese pol.) **10:**418:2b
role in history of Japan **22:**324:2b
"Sanjuroku Kasen" (paint. by Nobuzane)
place in history of Japanese art **17:**679:2a
Sanka, *or* Japanese Gypsies (people) **10:**418:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Sankara, *or* Sankaracarya, *or* Shankara (Indian philos.) **10:**418:3b
attitude toward revelation **17:**390:2a
contribution to
Hinduism **20:**587:2a, 602:2a, 603:1b
monasticism **8:**246:1b; **26:**1039:1b
philosophy **26:**590:2b
Indian philosophy **21:**183:1a, 195:2a
philosophy of religion **25:**700:2b
Rationalism **25:**650:2b
religious life in India **17:**411:2a
criticized by Ramanuja **9:**919:1a
establishment of orders of dasnami sannyasin **3:**895:3a
interpretation of tat tvam asi **11:**574:2a
opposition of Madhva **7:**654:3a
role in Smarts sect **10:**889:1a
views contrasted with Bhaskara's **2:**187:3a
views on
Advaita philosophy **1:**111:3b
Khumbha Mela **7:**32:2a
Sankara, Thomas (pres. of Burkina Faso)
role in Burkina Faso **2:**655:1a
Sankara Misra (Indian philos.)
contribution to Indian philosophy **21:**194:1b
Sankara-Narayana (Hindu deity): *see* Harihara
Sankaracarya (Indian philos.): *see* Sankara
Sankarah, Tall (anc. city, Iraq): *see* Larsa
Sankaran Nair, Sir Chettur (Indian states.) **10:**419:2a
Sankey, Ira D. (Am. mus.)
association with Moody **8:**299:1a
Sankey Canal (canal, U.K.)
place in industrial history **18:**780:1b
Sankhare Mentuhotep (k. of Egy.): *see* Mentuhotep III
Sankhya (Hinduism): *see* Samkhya
sankin kōtai (alternate attendance system) **10:**419:2b
abolition by Matsudaira **7:**941:3b
function in Japanese feudalism **22:**317:2b
"Sankirtana Laksanam" (compilation by Tallapaka Annamacarya)
contribution to Karnatic musical technique **27:**730:1a
Sankisa (India)
Buddhist relics **4:**690:1b
Sankore, University of (univ., Timbuktu, Mali)
founding by Mansa Musa of Mali **8:**437:1a
Sankt Bernhardinpass (pass, Eur.): *see* San Bernardino Pass
Sankt Gallen, *or* Saint-Gall (canton, Switz.) **10:**419:3a
historical relationship to Appenzell canton **1:**491:2b
role in Swiss history **28:**363:2a
Sankt Gallen, *or* Saint-Gall (Switz.) **10:**419:3b
climate **28:**356:2b
involvement in Toggenburg Succession **11:**819:1a
see also Saint Gall, monastery of
Sankt Gotthardpass (pass, Eur.): *see* Saint Gotthard Pass
Sankt Joachimsthal (Czech.): *see* Jachymov
Sankt Johann, *or* Sankt Johann im Pongau (Aus.) **10:**420:1b
Sankt Maria im Kapitol (church, Cologne, W.Ger.)
sculpted doors **27:**86:1a
Sankt Michael, *or* Michaeliskirche (church, Hildesheim, W.Ger.) **10:**420:1b
Christ's Column **27:**86:1a
Sankt Michaelis (church, Hamburg, W.Ger.)
architectural history **20:**522:1b
Sankt Michel (Fin.): *see* Mikkeli
Sankt Michels Län (prov., Fin.): *see* Mikkeli
Sankt Moritz, *or* Saint-Moritz, *or* San Murezzan (Switz.) **10:**420:2a
site of Cresta sledding **10:**861:2b
Sankt Peterburg (U.S.S.R.): *see* Leningrad
Sankt Pölten (Aus.) **10:**420:2b
Sankt Veit, *or* Sankt Veit an der Glan (Aus.) **10:**420:2b
Sankt Vith (Belg.)
cantons of Eupen-et-Malmédy **4:**598:2b
Sankt Wolfgang, *or* Sankt Wolfgang im Salzkammergut (Aus.) **10:**420:3a
Sanlúcar de Barrameda, *or* Luciferi-Fani (Sp.) **10:**420:3a
Sanlúcar de Barrameda, Duque de (pr.min. of Sp.): *see* Olivares, Gaspar de Guzmán y Pimental, conde-duque de
Sanmenxia (China): *see* San-men-hsia
Sanmicheli, Michele (It. arch.) **10:**420:3b
contribution to Renaissance architecture **13:**1002:2b
influence on Palladio **9:**86:3b
Sanmiguelia (fossil plant) **10:**421:1a
Sanming (China): *see* San-ming
sann hemp (bot.): *see* sunn
Sannar Dam, *or* Sennar Dam (dam, Sud.) **10:**421:1a
economic significance **28:**272:2a
irrigation **2:**299:2a, *illus.;* **13:**125:2a, *map* 121
Sannazzaro, Jacopo (It. poet) **10:**421:1a
contribution to Italian literature **22:**155:1a
sanni yakku (dance)
function as exorcism in Sri Lanka **27:**756:1b
Sannin, Jabal (mt. peak, Leb.)
location *map* **22:**906
physiography of Lebanon **22:**905:2b
Sanninoidea exitiosa (moth): *see* peach tree borer
Sanniquellie, *or* Sangbui, *or* Sanokole, *or* Sanokwele (Lib.) **10:**421:1b
Sannō Ichijitsu Shintō, *or* Ichijitsu Shintō, *or* Tendai Shintō (rel.) **10:**421:1b
relationship to Buddhism **27:**277:1b
Sannoisian Stage (paleon.) **10:**421:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
sannyasi, *or* sannyasin (Hinduism) **10:**421:2b
ashram **1:**627:2b; **20:**583:1a
caste system **27:**353:2b
other monastic orders **26:**1036:2b
sadhu **10:**292:3b
Sanokole, *or* Sanokwele (Lib.): *see* Sanniquellie
Sanpoil (people)
member of Salish tribes **10:**357:3b
place among Plateau Indians **9:**507:1a; **13:**330:2b, *map*
Sanron (Buddhist school): *see* San-lun
sans-culotte (Fr. Rev.): *see* sansculotte
Sans égal (game)
variations of bagatelle **1:**792:1a
Sans Sault Rapids (riv. rapids, Can.)
hydrology of the Mackenzie River **24:**1011:2a
sans serif (typeface) **10:**421:2b
major ref. in Printing, Typography, and Photoengraving **26:**90:2b, *illus.*
Sans Toucher, Mont (mt., Guad.)
physiography of Guadeloupe **29:**781:2a
sansa (mus. instru.): *see* mbira
Sansanné-Mango (Togo): *see* Mango
Sanscrit language: *see* Sanskrit language
sansculotte, *or* sans-culotte (Fr. Rev.) **10:**421:3a
association with
Hébert **5:**790:2b
Robespierre **10:**110:2b
role in French Revolution **19:**493:1a *passim to* 500:1b
Sansei (Japanese-Americans)
population of California **29:**443:2a
sanseki (Japanese master calligraphers)
place of
Fujiwara Yukinari **5:**40:2a
Ono Tofu **8:**957:1a
Sanseverino, Antonello (prince of Salerno)
role in Renaissance politics in Italy **22:**214:2b
Sansevieria (plant genus) **10:**421:3b
use as houseplant **19:**681:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Sansevieria thyrsiflora (bot.): *see* snake plant
Sansevieria trifasciata laurentii (bot.): *see* mother-in-law's tongue
"Sanshiro Sugata" (film by Kurosawa)
discussed in biography **7:**43:2a
Sansi (people) **10:**422:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Sansin (rel.) **10:**422:1a
Sanskrit language, *or* Sanscrit language **10:**422:1b
major ref. in Languages of the World **22:**612:2b
basis of Indo-Aryan languages **6:**295:3a
Buddhist scripture and doctrine **15:**268:2a
classical period **27:**721:2a
Devanagari script **1:**294:1a; **29:**1066:2a, *table*
diachronic changes **23:**52:1a, 66:1b
folklore and myth **19:**304:2b
grammatical tradition **23:**50:1a
Hemacandra's learning standards **5:**822:2b
Indic calligraphy **29:**1078:1b, *illus.*
Indo-European language theory **21:**31:2b; **22:**602:1b
influence on
Hindi language **5:**934:3a
Indian languages **22:**579:1b
Indo-Iranian languages **22:**592:2a
Indonesian languages **22:**758:2b
Kashmiri languages **6:**756:2a
Romany language **10:**162:1b
Tai languages **22:**733:1b
Tocharian language **22:**685:1a
intonation **27:**740:1b
philological contribution by Benfey **2:**100:1a
punctuation **29:**1073:1b
religious rituals **22:**574:1b
Southeast Asian literature **27:**869:1b *passim to* 872:2b
usage **21:**35:1b *passim to* 50:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
see also Devanagari
Sanskrit literature **10:**422:2a
major ref. in South Asian Arts **27:**721:2b
astrological works **25:**82:1a
Buddhist literature **15:**282:1a
classical period **21:**46:1a
divine comedy **23:**164:1b
drama **23:**156:2b
fable **23:**115:2b
Hindu works **20:**607:2b
Indonesian adoption of Indian forms **17:**748:1b
theatre **27:**753:1a; **28:**565:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
see also individual authors, *e.g.,* Asvaghosa; Bhasa; Kalidasa
Sanskritization
Hinduism **20:**584:1b, 608:1a
Sansom, William (Br. writ.) **10:**422:2b
Sansovino, Andrea, *or* Andrea Contucci (It. arch.) **10:**422:2b
service to Portuguese court **27:**92:1b
Sansovino, Jacopo (It. sculp.) **10:**422:3a
association with Andrea del Sarto **1:**389:2b
contribution to
Renaissance architecture **13:**1003:1a
Renaissance sculpture **27:**98:1a
creation of "Madonna and Child" **26:**993:1b
design of landmarks in Venice **29:**499:2b
influence on Palladio **9:**87:1a
"Sansui Chokan" (paint. by Sesshu): *see* "Landscapes of the Four Seasons"

Sant Angelo in Formis (church, Capua, It.)
fresco painting *illus.* **25:**346
Santa Ana (dept., El Sal.) **10:**423:1a
Santa Ana (El Sal.) **10:**423:1b
population of El Salvador **15:**702:2b
Santa Ana (Calif., U.S.) **10:**423:2a
location *map* **29:**158
Santa Ana (wind)
effect on Los Angeles **23:**308:2b
Santa Ana, Islas (isls., Carib. Sea): *see* Swan Islands
Santa Ana de Coriana (Venez.): *see* Coro
Santa Ana de Cuenca (Ec.): *see* Cuenca
Santa Ana Volcano, *or* Volcán Santa Ana (mt., El Sal.) **10:**423:2b
geography of El Salvador **15:**702:1a
Santa Anna, Antonio López de (pres. of Mex.) **10:**423:2b
association with Alvarez **1:**305:1a
opposed to Iturbide **6:**437:2b
role in
battle of
Alamo **1:**200:2a
Buena Vista **2:**605:3a
Cerro Gordo **3:**40:2a
San Jacinto **10:**390:3a
history of
Mexico **8:**81:2b; **22:**833:2a; **24:**42:2b
Tampico **11:**533:2a
Texas **29:**416:2b
Santa Apollonia (is. and dept., Fr.): *see* Réunion
Santa Barbara (Calif., U.S.) **10:**424:1a
architecture **13:**1039:2a
location *map* **29:**158
oil spill *illus.* Plate 6 fol. **17:**980
physiographic effects of man **20:**25:1b
Santa Bárbara (dept., Hond.) **10:**423:3b
Santa Bárbara (Hond.) **10:**423:3b
Santa Bárbara de Samaná (Dom.-Rep.): *see* Samaná
Santa Bárbara Factory (art school)
manufacture of tapestry **17:**91:2a, *illus.* Plate 5 fol. 92
Santa Barbara Islands, *or* Channel Islands (isls., Calif., U.S.) **10:**424:1b
association with Santa Catalina Island **10:**424:2a
Santa Bibiana (church, Rome, It.)
place in Baroque art **25:**354:2b
Santa Catalina del Saltadero del Guaso (Cuba): *see* Guantánamo
Santa Catalina Island (is., Calif., U.S.) **10:**424:2a
location in Santa Barbara Islands **10:**424:1b
role of Wrigley **12:**774:2b
Santa Catarina (state, Braz.) **10:**424:2a
location *map* **15:**190
Santa Catharina System (S.Am. geol.)
evidence of Gondwanaland **5:**358:2b
Santa Chiara (church, Bra, It.)
design by Vittone **12:**406:3a
Santa Clara (Cuba) **10:**424:3b
Santa-Clara (cape, Gab.) **10:**424:3b
Santa Clara (Calif., U.S.) **10:**425:1a
Santa Clara, Convento de (church, Havana, Cuba)
landmarks in Havana **20:**544:1b, *illus.* 545
Santa Clara Valley (val., Calif., U.S.)
development **10:**391:1b
Santa Claus (bp. of Myra): *see* Nicholas of Myra, Saint
Santa Claus (Ind., U.S.) **10:**425:1a
Santa Coloma de Gramanet (Sp.) **10:**425:1b
Santa Costanza (church, Rome, It.)
architectural design **13:**973:1b, *illus.*
early Christian mosaics **17:**180:1a, *illus.*
Santa Croce (church, Florence, It.) **10:**425:1b
facade completion **13:**1034:2b
history and art treasures **19:**300:2b, *illus.* 299
nave *illus.* **13:**992
works of
Donatello **4:**171:3b
Gaddi, Agnolo **5:**70:2a, *illus.*
Gaddi, Taddeo **5:**70:3a
Giotto **5:**277:3b
see also Pazzi Chapel
Santa Croce in Gerusalemme (basilica, Rome, It.)
architecture of Rome **26:**992:1b
Santa Cruz (prov., Arg.) **10:**425:2a
location *map* **14:**44
Santa Cruz (dept., Bol.) **10:**425:2b
location *map* **15:**161
Santa Cruz (Bol.) **10:**425:3a
location *map* **15:**162
Santa Cruz (dist., Manila, Phil.)
urban planning in Manila **23:**507:2b, *illus.* 508
Santa Cruz (Calif., U.S.) **10:**425:3a
location *map* **29:**158
Santa Cruz (isl., U.S. Vir.Is.): *see* Saint Croix
"Santa Cruz" (work by Frisch)
discussed in biography **5:**14:1b
Santa Cruz, Alvaro de Bazán, marqués de (Sp. nav. comdr.) **10:**425:3b
Santa Cruz, Andrés (pres. of Bol.)
role in history of
Argentina **14:**54:1b
Bolivia **15:**168:2a
Peruvian–Bolivian confederation **9:**317:2a; **9:**319:3a; **25:**515:2b
Santa Cruz de Barahona (Dom.Rep.): *see* Barahona
Santa Cruz de el Seibo (Dom.Rep.): *see* El Seibo
Santa Cruz de Tenerife (Sp.) **10:**426:1a
importance to Canary Islands **2:**794:1b; **28:**67:2a
role as capital of Tenerife island **11:**630:3a
Santa Cruz del Quiché (Guat.) **10:**426:1b
Santa Cruz Formation (paleon.)
Miocene fossil beds **8:**175:2a
Santa Cruz Island, *or* Indefatigable Island (is., Pac.O.) **10:**426:1b
association with Baltra Island **1:**849:2a
Santa Cruz Islands (isls., Sol.Is.) **10:**426:2a
Santa Cruz River (riv., Arg.)
drainage in Patagonia **14:**43:2b
location *map* **14:**44
Santa Cruz water lily, *or* Victoria cruziana (bot.)
classification **12:**516:3a
Santa Elena Canyon (canyon, Tex., U.S.)
feature of Big Bend National Park *illus.* **2:**205
Santa Elena Peninsula (penin., Ec.) **10:**426:2b
Santa Eugenia de Riveira (Sp.) **10:**426:2b
Santa Eulalia de Provenzana (Sp.): *see* Hospitalet de Llobregat
Santa Fe (prov., Arg.) **10:**426:2b
location *map* **14:**44
Santa Fe, *or* Santa Fe de Vera Cruz (Arg.) **10:**426:3b
location *map* **14:**44
place in Argentine history **14:**47:2b, 54:1a
Santa Fe (N.Mex., U.S.) **10:**427:1a
capture by Popé **9:**604:2b
location *map* **29:**158
state capital **29:**407:1a
Santa Fé de Bacatá, *or* Santa Fé de Bogotá (Colom.): *see* Bogotá
Santa Fe de Vera Cruz (Arg.): *see* Santa Fe
Santa Fe Island, *or* Barrington Island (is., Pac.O.) **10:**427:2a
Santa Fé Opera Association (Am. lyric group)
cultural life of New Mexico **29:**409:1a
Santa Fe Railway (Am. ry.): *see* Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Railway Company
Santa Fe Trail (trail, U.S.) **10:**427:2a
establishment by Becknell **2:**34:3a
significance to
Council Grove **3:**676:2b
Dodge City **4:**147:3b
Leavenworth **7:**226:1a
Santa Fede, Armata della: *see* Holy Faith, Army of the
Santa Gertrudis (cattle) **10:**427:2b
breeding in livestock farming **13:**203:1b; **19:**138:2a
Santa Giustina of Padua, Congregation of (rel.): *see* Cassinese Congregation
Santa Hermandad, *or* Holy Brotherhood **10:**427:2b
function in medieval Spain **5:**873:2b
funding of voyage of Columbus **4:**734:1a
Santa Isabel (Equat.Guin.): *see* Malabo
Santa Isabel, *or* Ysabel (is., Sol.Is.) **10:**427:2b
physiography of Solomon Islands **10:**949:3b
Santa Isabel, Pico de (peak, Equat.-Guin.)
physiography of Equatorial Guinea **29:**858:1a
Santa language
classification and characteristics **8:**257:1b
Santa Lucía Hill, *or* Huelén Hill (hill, Santiago, Chile)
physiography of Santiago **10:**432:2b
Santa Lucia Range (mts., Calif., U.S.) **10:**427:3a
occurrence in Cretaceous Period **19:**882:2b
Santa Luiza de Mossoró (Braz.): *see* Mossoró
Santa Luzia Island, *or* Ilha de Santa Luzia (is., Atl.O.) **10:**427:3a
Santa Maria, *or* Santa Maria da Bôca do Monte (Braz.) **10:**427:3b
location *map* **15:**192
Santa Maria, *or* Gaua (is., Van.) **10:**427:3b
Santa María (cath., Murcia, Sp.)
architecture of Murcia **8:**428:2b, *illus.;* **28:**72:1a
Santa María (church, Rome, It.)
history **26:**983:2a
works of Rainaldi **9:**905:3a, *illus.*
Santa Maria (mt., Guat.)
physiography of Central America **15:**684:1a, 707:2a
"Santa María," *or* "Marigalante" (ship) **10:**427:3b
role in discovery of America **22:**816:1b
use by Columbus **3:**476:3b; **16:**606:1b
Santa María, Salto de (waterfall, S.Am.): *see* Iguacu Falls
Santa Maria Antiqua (church, Rome, It.)
wall painting of Saint Andrew *illus.* **25:**337
Santa Maria Capua Vetere (It.): *see* Capua
Santa Maria da Vitória (abbey, Batalha, Port.)
significance in Batalha **1:**953:2b
Santa Maria d'Aracoeli (church, Rome, It.)
architecture of Rome **26:**986:2b
Santa Maria de Belém (parish, Lisbon, Port.): *see* Belém
Santa Maria de la Antigua (Pan.)
settlement of South America **1:**824:2a
Santa María de la Antigua del Darian (Sp. settlement, C.Am.)
settlement of Central America **15:**692:1a
Santa María de la Encarnación (cath., Granada, Sp.)
features of Granada **5:**413:1b
Santa María de Monserrat (monastery, Catalonia, Sp.)
history **8:**296:3b
Santa María de Puerto Príncipe (Cuba): *see* Camagüey
Santa Maria degli Angeli (church, Florence, It.)
Renaissance architecture **13:**996:2a
works of Brunelleschi **2:**577:3b
Santa Maria dei Frari, *or* St. Mary of the Friars (church, Venice, It.) **10:**428:1a
religious architecture in Venice **29:**500:2b, *illus.* 498
works of Titian **28:**696:2a
Santa Maria dei Miracoli (church, Rome, It.)
design **26:**982:1a
Santa Maria dei Miracoli (church, Venice, It.)
Renaissance architecture **13:**997:2a, *illus.* 998
Santa Maria del Carmine (church, Pisa, It.)
works of Masaccio **7:**904:3b
Santa Maria del Fiore (cath., Florence, It.)
major ref. in Florence **19:**300:1a
baptistry: *see* San Giovanni, Baptistry of
contributions of
Arnolfo **1:**582:1a
Botticelli **2:**414:1a
Brunelleschi **2:**576:3b; **13:**996:1a
Giotto **5:**278:1a
Pisano **9:**469:2b
Uccello **12:**100:1b
facade completion **13:**1034:2b
Gothic architecture **13:**993:1a
Renaissance sculpture **27:**94:2a
stained glass design *illus.* Plate 18 fol. **17:**204
Santa Maria del Popolo (church, Rome, It.)
architecture of Rome **10:**163:1a; **26:**982:1a, *illus.* 984
mosaic in Chigi Chapel *illus.* Plate 16 fol. **17:**188
works of Raphael **9:**942:3a
Santa Maria del Priorato (church, It.)
architectural design **13:**1024:1b
Santa Maria della Consolazione (church, Todi, It.)
Renaissance architecture **13:**999:1a
Santa Maria della Grazie (convent, Milan, It.)
site of Leonardo's "Last Supper" *illus.* Plate 10 fol. **25:**346
Santa Maria della Pace (monastery, Rome, It.)
works of
Bramante **2:**469:1a
Pietro da Cortona **9:**436:1a, *illus.* 435
Santa Maria della Piazza (church, Ancona, It.)
feature of Ancona **1:**379:2a
Santa Maria della Salute (church, Venice, It.)
religious architecture in Venice **29:**501:1a, *illus.* 498, 499
design by Longhena **7:**467:3b, *illus.* 468
Santa Maria della Vittoria (church, Rome, It.)
architecture in Rome **26:**992:2b
sculpture of Baroque period **27:**99:1b; *illus.* Plate 1 fol. **27:**42
Santa Maria delle Carceri, Church of (church, Prato, It.)
design by Sangallo *illus.* **10:**415
Santa Maria delle Grazie (church, Milan, It.)
works of Bramante **2:**468:3a
Santa Maria delle Vergini (church, Macerata, It.)
architecture of Macerata **7:**623:1b
Santa Maria di Montesanto (church, Rome, It.)
architecture of Rome **26:**982:1a
Santa Maria di Siponto (church, It.)
geography of Manfredonia **7:**771:1b
Santa María Island, *or* Charles Island, *or* Isla Floreana (is., Pac.O.) **10:**428:1a
Santa Maria Island, *or* Ilha de Santa Maria (is., Port.) **10:**428:1a
Santa María la Real de las Huelgas (monastery, Burgos, Sp.)
feature of Burgos **2:**647:2b, *illus.*
Santa Maria Maggiore (church, Rome, It.)
major ref. in Rome **26:**992:2a
architecture **13:**972:1b

mosaic decoration **17**:184:2a, *illus.* Plates 13 and 14 fol. 188
use of mandorla **7**:767:3a
works of Palestrina **9**:83:1a
Santa Maria Novella (church, Florence, It.) **10**:428:1b
design and decoration **19**:300:2b
works of
Alberti **1**:217:3b
Andrea da Firenze **1**:389:1a, *illus.*
Duccio di Buoninsegna **4**:251:1b
Ghirlandajo **5**:242:2b, *illus.*
Masaccio **7**:905:1b, *illus.* 904
Uccello **12**:100:1b, *illus.*
Santa Maria presso San Satiro (church, Milan, It.)
works by Bramante **2**:468:2b
Santa María Reina (church, Ponce, P.R.)
feature of Ponce *illus.* **9**:595
Santa Maria Rotunda (bldg., Rome, Italy): *see* Pantheon
Santa Marina de Gaete (Chile): *see* Osorno
Santa Marta (Colom.) **10**:428:1b
location *map* **16**:573
Santa Marta Mountains, *or* Sierra Nevada de Santa Marta (mt. range, Colom.) **10**:428:2a
physiography of South America **27**:698:2a
Santa Mina, Monte de (mt., Equat. Guin.)
physiography of Equatorial Guinea **29**:858:1a
Santa Monica (Calif., U.S.) **10**:428:2b
Santa Monica Mountains (mts., Calif., U.S.)
physiography of Los Angeles **23**:307:1b, *illus.* 308
Santa Nicola (church, Bari, It.)
Bari **1**:896:3a, *illus.*
Santa Prisca (church, Rome, It.)
artwork of ancient Mithraeum **24**:708:1b
Santa Pudenziana (church, Rome, It.)
Christ as Ruler mosaic *illus.* **16**:264
Santa Rita Durão, José de (Braz. poet): *see* Durão, José de Santa Rita
Santa River, *or* Rió Santa (riv., Peru) **10**:428:2b
location *map* **25**:508
physiography of Ancash **1**:377:1a, *illus.*
Santa Rosa (Arg.) **10**:428:3a
location *map* **14**:44
Santa Rosa (dept., Guat.) **10**:428:3a
Santa Rosa (Calif., U.S.) **10**:428:3a
location *map* **29**:158
Santa Rosa de Cabal (Colom.) **10**:428:3b
location *map* **16**:573
Santa Rosa de Copán, *or* Los Llanos, *or* Los Llanos de Santa Rosa (Hond.) **10**:428:3b
Santa Sabina (church, Rome, It.)
architecture in Rome **26**:987:1a
Santa Scolastica (church, Subiaco, It.)
architectural design **13**:1024:2a
Santa Sindone (relic): *see* Turin, Shroud of
Santa Sofia (church, Padua, It.)
works of Mantegna **7**:794:3b
Santa Susanna (church, Rome, It.)
Baroque architecture **13**:1012:2a, *illus.*
Santa Tecla (El Sal.): *see* Nueva San Salvador
Santa Trinità, Ponte a (bridge, Florence, It.)
design by Ammannati **1**:345:1b
Renaissance bridge construction **26**:376:1b
"Santa Trinita Madonna" (work by Cimabue)
discussed in biography **3**:320:2b
Sant'Agnese in Agone (church, Rome, It.)
design by Borromini **2**:394:3a
Sant'Agostino (church, Rome, It.)
artistic importance **26**:993:1a
Sant'Agostino (church, Sansepolcro, It.)
altarpiece by Piero della Francesca **9**:433:1a
Santal, *or* Manjhi (people) **10**:429:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Santalaceae (bot.) **10**:429:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Santalales (bot.) **10**:429:1b
major ref. in Angiosperms **13**:767:2b
annotated classification **13**:653:1a
parasitic seed plants **17**:362:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also sandalwood
Santali language (lang.)
division of Munda **8**:416:2a; **22**:592:2b
Santalum (bot.): *see* sandalwood
Santalum album (bot.): *see* true sandalwood
Santamaría, Juan (C.R. soldier)
significance to Alajuela **1**:199:3b
Sant'Ambrogio Basilica (basilica, Milan, It.) **10**:429:3a
atrium in basilica *illus.* **1**:681
design by Bramante **2**:468:3a
use of gold metalwork **17**:153:2a
"Sant'Ambrogio" (work by Giusti)
discussed in biography **5**:287:3b
Santana, Pedro (pres. of Dom.Rep.)
history of the Dominican Republic **29**:758:1b
Santana das Cruzes de Mogo Mirim (Braz.): *see* Mogi das Cruzes
Santana do Livramento (Braz.) **10**:429:3a
location *map* **15**:192
Santander (dept., Colom.) **10**:429:3a
location *map* **16**:573
Santander (prov., Sp.): *see* Cantabria
Santander (Sp.) **10**:429:3b
importance to Cantabria region and province **2**:812:3b, 813:1b
Santander, Francisco de Paula (Colom. states. and soldier) **10**:430:1a
association with Bolívar **2**:339:3b
role in
Battle of Boyacá **2**:444:3b
Colombian history **16**:581:1b
Sant'Andrea (church, Mantua, It.)
paintings by Correggio **3**:648:3b
Renaissance architecture **13**:997:1a, *illus.*
Sant'Andrea al Quirinale (church, Rome, It.)
plan by Bernini **2**:152:2b
Sant'Andrea della Valle (church, Rome, It.)
design by Borromini and Maderno **2**:394:2b
Sant'Angelo, Ponte (bridge, Rome, It.) **10**:430:2a
cofferdam foundations **26**:374:2a
Sant'Anna dei Palafrenieri (church, Rome, It.)
design by Borromini **2**:394:3a
Sant'Antioco, *or* Sulci, *or* Sulcis (It.)
importance to Isola de Sant'Antioco **10**:430:2b
Sant'Antioco, Isola di (isl., Medit. Sea) **10**:430:2b
Sant'Antonio (church, Padua, It.)
influence on Mantegna **7**:795:2a
sculptures by Donatello **4**:172:2b
Sant'Antonio, Battle of (Urug. hist.)
victory of Garibaldi **5**:124:1b
Sant'Apollinare in Classe (church, Ravenna, It.)
campanile **2**:774:1b
importance in Ravenna **9**:958:3b
mosaics *illus* Plate 13 fol. **17**:188
sarcophagus *illus.* **10**:450
symbolism in mosaics **26**:638:2b, *illus.* Plate 1 fol. 642
Sant'Apollinare Nuovo (church, Ravenna, It.)
campanile **2**:774:1b
mosaics **17**:180:1b, 184:2b; *illus.* **5**:4
Santarém, *or* Tapajos (Braz.) **10**:430:2b
location *map* **15**:192
Santarém (Port.) **10**:430:3a
role of
Afonso I **1**:130:2a
Ferdinand II **4**:734:2b
Santareno, Bernardo, *or* António Martinho do Rosário (Port. poet, dram., and physic.) **10**:430:3b
Santayana, George, *or* Jorge Augustín Nicolás Ruiz de Santayana (Sp. philos.) **10**:431:1a
opponent of Neorealism **25**:593:1a
role in history of nonfictional prose literature **23**:189:2a
theories on
aesthetics **13**:27A:1b
Shakespeare's "Hamlet" **23**:180:1b
Skepticism **25**:601:2b
Santee, *or* Eastern Dakota (people)
Dakota confederation **3**:853:2a
Santee River (riv., S.C., U.S.)
place in Santee-Wateree-Catawba river system **10**:432:1a
Santee-Wateree-Catawba river system (riv. system, U.S.) **10**:431:3b
Sant'Elia, Antonio (It. arch.) **10**:432:1a
Futurism **5**:62:3b; **13**:1043:2b
Sant'Elmo, Castel (castle, Naples, It.)
defensive function **24**:738:1b
Santería (rel.)
practice in Cuba **29**:748:2b
santi (Hinduism)
description **20**:595:1a
Santi Giovanni e Paolo, *or* San Zanipòlo (church, Venice, It.)
ceiling painting by Piazzetta **9**:420:1a
location **26**:987:1a
significance **29**:500:2b, *map* 498
"Santi Parvan" (Indian epic)
Indian philosophy **21**:185:1a
SS. Pietro e Marcellino (church, Rome, It.)
catacombs *illus.* **25**:331
Santi Quattro Coronati (abbey, Rome, It.)
location **26**:987:1a
Santiago (is., Atl.O.): *see* Jamaica
Santiago (reg., Chile) **10**:432:2a
Santiago, *or* Santiago del Nuevo Extremo (Chile) **10**:432:2b
Neoclassical architecture **13**:1028:1a
significance in Chile **3**:212:1a; **16**:25:1a *passim to* 30:2a, *map* 23
Santiago (prov., Dom.Rep.) **10**:432:3a
Santiago (Dom.Rep): *see* Santiago de los Caballeros
Santiago (is., Galapagos): *see* San Salvador Island
Santiago (Guat.): *see* Antigua Guatemala
Santiago (Pan.) **10**:432:3b
Santiago, *or* Santiago de Compostela (Sp.) **10**:432:3b
campaign by al-Mansur **7**:793:3a
development under Gelmírez **5**:167:3a
Galician attachment to Spanish crown **28**:71:1b
pilgrimage centre **16**:295:2b; **28**:63:2a
reign of Alfonso II **1**:257:2a
santiago (dance)
relationship to Morris dance **8**:338:3b
Santiago, Battle of (Sp.-Am. War) **10**:433:1b
defeat of Cervera **3**:41:1a
leadership of Roosevelt **10**:173:2a
Santiago, Order of, *or* Frates de Cáceres, *or* Orden de Santiago, *or* Order of Cáceres (Sp. mil. order) **10**:433:2a
founding **2**:710:2a
royal patronage **6**:398:2a; **28**:37:2b
Santiago de Compostela (Sp.): *see* Santiago
Santiago de Cuba (prov., Cuba) **10**:433:2a
Santiago de Cuba (Cuba) **10**:433:2b
role in history of Cuba **29**:751:2a
Santiago de Guayaquil (Ec.): *see* Guayaquil
Santiago de la Vega (Jam.): *see* Spanish Town
Santiago de León de Caracas (Venez.): *see* Caracas
Santiago de los Caballeros, *or* Santiago (Dom.Rep.) **10**:433:3b
Santiago de los Caballeros de Guatemala (Guat.): *see* Antigua Guatemala
Santiago de Surco (Peru) **10**:434:1a
Santiago del Estero (prov., Arg.) **10**:434:1a
location *map* **14**:44
Spanish settlement **14**:47:2a
Santiago del Estero (Arg.) **10**:434:1b
location *map* **14**:44
Santiago del Nuevo Extremo (Chile): *see* Santiago
Santiago Island (isl., Atl.O): *see* São Tiago Island
Santiago River (riv., Mex.)
rivers of Mexico **24**:30:2b
Santiago Rodríguez (prov., Dom.Rep.) **10**:434:2a
Santiago Rodríguez, *or* Sabaneta (Dom.Rep.) **10**:434:2a
Santiaguito (volcano, Guat.)
location **15**:684:1a
Santideva (Indian philos.)
contribution to Buddhist literature **15**:285:1a
Sant'Ignazio (church, Rome, It.)
design by Borromini and Maderno **2**:394:3a
Santillana, Iñigo López de Mendoza, marqués de (Sp. poet) **10**:434:2a
contribution to Spanish literature **28**:77:2a
Santiniketan, *or* Santiniketan Asram, *or* Shantiniketan (India) **10**:434:3a
founding by Tagore **11**:496:1a
Santipur (India) **10**:434:3b
Santiraksita (Indian teacher) **10**:434:3b
contribution to Buddhist literature **15**:285:1a
Säntis (mt., Switz.)
climate **28**:356:2b
Santissima Annunziata (church, Florence, It.)
architecture and decorations **19**:300:1b
frescoes by Andrea del Sarto **1**:389:2a
paintings of Angelico **1**:402:3a
Santissima Annunziata, Piazza (square, Florence, It.)
Renaissance decoration **19**:300:1b
Sant'Ivo della Sapienza (church, Rome, It.)
design by Borromini **2**:395:2b, *illus.* 394
Santo (is., Van.): *see* Espiritu Santo
Santo (town, Van.): *see* Luganville
Santo André (Braz.) **10**:435:1a
location *map* **15**:192
Santo Ângelo (Braz.) **10**:435:1a
location *map* **15**:192
Santo Antão Island, *or* Ilha de Santo Antao (isl., Atl. O.) **10**:435:1a
Santo Antônio, Cachoeira de (waterfall, Braz.)
geography of Madeira River **7**:653:1a
Santo Antônio de Piracicaba (Braz.): *see* Piracicaba
Santo Antonio do Campestre (Braz.): *see* Lins
Santo Antônio do Jaguari (Braz.): *see* São João da Boa Vista
Santo Domingo (dist., Dom.Rep.) **10**:435:1b
Santo Domingo, *or* Ciudad Trujillo, *or* Nueva Isabela (Dom.Rep.) **10**:435:2a
major ref. in West Indies **29**:755:1b
capital of Santo Domingo district **10**:435:1b
founding by Columbus **3**:476:3b; **16**:609:2a, *map* 607
Renaissance architecture of cathedral **13**:1007:2b
Santo Domingo, Río (Venez.)
hydroelectric source of Venezuela **29**:491:2b
Santo Domingo, Universidad Autónoma de, *or* UASD (univ., Santo Domingo, Dom.Rep.)

education in the Dominican Republic **29:**757:1a
Santo Domingo de la Calzada (Sp.) Forment's altar sculpture **4:**884:2b
"Santo Domingo de Silos Madrid" (work by Bermejo) discussed in biography **2:**141:3b
Santo Domingo el Antiguo (church, Toledo, Sp.) architectural design by El Greco **5:**452:2b
Santō Kyōden (Japanese au.) contribution to Edo literature **22:**323:1a
Santo Spirito (church, Florence, It.) Renaissance design of Brunelleschi **19:**300:2b
Santo Tomás (settlement, Hispaniola) foundation by Columbus **16:**608:2a
Santo Tomás de Castilla, *or* Matías de Gálvez (Guat.) **10:**435:2b
Santo Tomás grottoes (Par.) hieroglyphic inscriptions in caverns **9:**137:2b
Santo Tomé (church, Toledo, Sp.) style of Mudejar architecture **11:**830:1b
Santo Tomé de Guayana (Venez.): *see* Ciudad Guayana
Santolea (Sp.) prehistoric cave painting **25:**323:2a
Santonian Stage (paleon.) **10:**435:3a division of Cretaceous Period **19:**882:2a, *tables* 880, 881
Santonin (drug) **10:**435:3a
Santorin, *or* Santoríni (is., Gr.): *see* Thera
Santorini, duct of (anat.) place in pancreas **9:**109:2a
Santorio Santorio, *or* Sanctorius, *or* Santorius (It. physic.) **10:**435:3a research in basal metabolism **23:**892:1a
Santos (Braz.) **10:**436:1a location *map* **15:**192 place in Brazilian history **15:**207:1b
Santos, Eugênio dos (arch.) collaboration with Pombal **9:**587:2b
Santos, Lucia dos (Port. rel.) **10:**436:1b
Santos, Máximo (pol. leader, Urug.) history of Uruguay **29:**480:2b
Santos Chocano, José Latin-American literature **22:**846:1b
Santos-Dumont, Alberto (Braz. aviator) **10:**436:2b design of airships **1:**179:3a history of flight **28:**824:1b, *illus.* 822
Santos Mardones, José de los establishment of Punta Arenas **9:**803:1a
Santos Montejo, Eduardo (pres. of Colom.) **10:**436:3a
Santos Zelaya, José (pres. of Nic.) leadership of Nicaragua **15:**720:2b
Santosi Mata (Indian goddess) modern Hinduism **20:**591:2b
santri (rel. group) role in Javanese Islamic society **14:**204:1b
Santubong (Mal.) archaeological discoveries **7:**24:1b
santur (mus. instru.) place in zither family **24:**663:1b; *illus.* **4:**264
Sanudo, Marco (Venetian ruler) place in Greek history **20:**380:1b
Sanudo, Marino (It. au. [fl. 1300]) views on Crusade tactics **16:**838:2a
Sanudo, Marino (It. hist. [b. 1466]) **10:**436:3b
Sanusi, as-, *or* Sidi Muhammad ibn 'Ali as-Sanusi al-Mujahiri al-Hasani al-Idrisi (Islamic rel. leader) **10:**437:1a
Sanusiyah, *or* Sennusiya (Muslim Sufi sect) **10:**437:1b establishment of zawiyahs **12:**901:2a history of
Islamic monasticism **26:**1040:2b
Islamic mysticism **22:**23:2b
Libya **24:**939:1a
Ouaddai **9:**8:3b
influence in al-Jaghbub **6:**470:1a
leadership of
Idris I **6:**243:1b
Sanusi **10:**437:1a
Sanvito, Bartolomeo (It. calligrapher) development of humanistic script **29:**1089:2a
Sanvitores, Diego Luis de (Sp. missionary) role in history of Marianas **25:**287:1a
Sanwa Bank, Ltd., *or* Sanwa Ginkō (Japanese bank) **10:**437:1b
sanxian (mus. instru.): *see* san-hsien
Sanyati River (riv., Zimb.) relationship to Umniati River **12:**123:3b
Sanzar–Nuratau Basin (basin, U.S.S.R.) location in Uzbek S.S.R. **28:**1102:2b
Sanzio, Raffaello, *or* Raphael Sanzio (It. paint. and arch.): *see* Raphael
Sao (people) distribution **29:**845:2b
sao (Chin. lit. form) comparison with fu **5:**29:3a
Sao (lang.): *see* Saho
Sao culture (Af. art) sculpture **13:**165:2a
São Bartolomeu (riv., S.Am.) tributaries of Paraná River **27:**713:2b, *map* 715
São Bento, Church of (church, Olinda, Braz.) location in Olinda *illus.* **8:**916
"São Bernardo" (novel by Ramos) discussed in biography **9:**925:3b
São Bernardo do Campo, *or* Borda do Campo, *or* São Bernardo (Braz.) **10:**437:2a
São Brás, Angra de, *or* Bay of Cowherds, *or* Bay of Saint Blaise (bay, S.Af.) discovery by Dias **4:**68:2b
São Caetano do Sul (Braz.) **10:**437:2a
São Carlos, *or* São Carlos do Pinhal (central São Paulo state, Braz.) **10:**437:2b
São Carlos (eastern São Paulo state, Braz.): *see* Campinas
São Carlos (thea., Lisbon, Port.): *see* Saint Charles
São Cristovão (Braz.) **10:**437:2b location *map* **15:**192
São Domingos (Guinea-Bissau) **10:**437:2b
São Filipe de Benguela (Ang.): *see* Benguela
São Francisco, Chapel of (chapel, Belo Horizonte, Braz.) design by Niemeyer **2:**82:3b, *illus.*
São Francisco Basin (reg., Braz.) plant and animal life **27:**718:1b precipitation **2:**487:3b
São Francisco das Chagas de Taubaté (Braz.): *see* Taubaté
São Francisco de Paula (Braz.): *see* Pelotas
São Francisco River, *or* Rio São Francisco (riv., Braz.) **10:**437:2b *major ref. in* South America **27:**717:2b
delta **16:**754:1a
drainage system of South America **27:**676:2a, 691:2b
geography of Brazil **15:**189:2b
Alagoas **1:**198:3b
Bahia **1:**800:1b
Paulo Afonso Falls **9:**212:1a, *illus.*
"São Gabriel" (ship) use by da Gama **5:**100:3a
São Gonçalo (Braz.) **10:**437:3b location *map* **15:**192
São Januário (hill, Braz.): *see* Castelo, Morro do
Sao João Baptista de Ajudá (Benin) **10:**437:3b
São João Batista da Beira do Ribeirão Claro, *or* São João Batista do Morro Azul (Braz.): *see* Rio Claro
São João da Boa Vista, *or* Santo Antônio do Jaguari, *or* São João do Jaguari (Braz.) **10:**437:3b
São João de Cachoeira (Braz.): *see* Cachoeira do Sul
São João de Meriti, *or* Meriti (Braz.) **10:**438:1a
São João del Rei (Braz.) **10:**438:1b location *map* **15:**192
São Jorge da Mina (castle, Af.) foothold on Gold Coast **29:**818:2b
São Jorge dos Ilhéos (Braz.): *see* Ilhéus
São Jorge Island, *or* Ilha de São Jorge (isl., Port.) **10:**438:1b
São José das Aldeias Altas (Braz.): *see* Caxias
São José do Rio Prêto (Braz.) **10:**438:1b location *map* **15:**192
São José dos Campos, *or* Vila de São José do Paraíba, *or* Vila de São José do Sul, *or* Vila Nova de São José (Braz.) **10:**438:2a
São Leopoldo (Braz.) **10:**438:2a location *map* **15:**192
São Lourenço River, *or* Rio São Lourenço (riv., Braz.) **10:**438:2b
São Luís, *or* Maranhão, *or* São Luiz do Maranhão (Braz.) **10:**438:2b location *map* **15:**192 place in Maranhão **7:**812:3b
São Mamede, Battle of (Port. hist.) victory of Afonso I **1:**130:2a
São Manoel River, *or* São Manuel River (riv., Braz.): *see* Teles Pires River
São Marcos Bay, *or* Baía de São Marcos (bay, Braz.) **10:**438:3a
São Mateus River (riv., Braz.) importance to Espirito Santo **4:**561:1b
São Miguel Island, *or* Ilha de São Miguel, *or* Saint Michael Island (isl., Port.) **10:**438:3a
São Nicolau Island, *or* Ilha de São Nicolau, *or* Saint Nicholas Island (isl., Atl.O.) **10:**438:3b
São Paulo (state, Braz.) **10:**439:1a location *map* **15:**190
São Paulo (Braz.) **27:**6:1a; **10:**439:2b annual precipitation *map* **27:**675 location *map* **15:**192 place in Brazilian history **15:**205:1a, 207:1b
São Paulo, Universidad de, *or* University of São Paulo (univ., Braz.) higher education in Sao Paulo **15:**202:1a; **27:**8:2a
São Paulo de Luanda (Ang.): *see* Luanda
São Paulo fever comparison with Rocky Mountain spotted fever **10:**126:3b
Saõ Paulo's Modern Art Week (event, Saõ Paulo, Braz.) cultural life in Saõ Paulo **27:**8:2b
São Pedro do Rio Grande do Sul (Braz.): *see* Rio Grande
São Pedro dos Clérigos (church, Mariana, Braz.) architectural design **13:**1019:1b
São Pedro e São Paulo Rocks, *or* Rochedos de São Pedro e São Paulo, *or* Saint Peter and Saint Paul Rocks (islets, Atl.O.) **10:**439:3b
"São Rafael" (ship) use by da Gama **5:**100:3a
São Roque, Cape *or* Cabo de São Roque (cape, Braz.) **10:**439:3b
São Roque, church of (church, Lisbon, Port.) features of Lisbon **23:**83:2b
São Salvador (Braz.): *see* Salvador
São Salvador, cathedral of (cath., Salvador, Braz.) architecture **13:**1019:1a
São Salvador do Congo (Ang.): *see* Mbanza Congo
São Sebastião, Cathedral of (cath., Ilhéus, Braz.) architectural style *illus.* **6:**258
São Sebastião do Ribeirão Prêto (Braz.): *see* Ribeirão Prêto
São Tiago, Order of (Port. rel. assoc.) Gama's opposition **5:**101:2a
São Tiago Island, *or* Ilha de São Tiago, *or* Santiago Island (isl., Atl.O.) **10:**440:1a
Cape Verde **29:**851:1b
Darwin's investigations **16:**977:2b
São Tomé, Cape, *or* Cabo de São Tomé (cape, Braz.) **10:**440:1a
São Tomé and Príncipe, *or* São Tomé e Príncipe **10:**440:1a
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
major ref. in Central Africa **15:**671:1b
flag *illus.* Plate 10 fol. **4:**810
location **13:**40:1a
São Tomé Island (isl., Af.) location **10:**440:1a
São Vicente (Braz.) **10:**440:3b importance in Brazil's history **15:**204:1b; **22:**825:1b, *map* 828 location *map* **15:**192
São Vicente, Cabo de (cape, Port.): *see* Saint Vincent, Cape
São Vicente Island, *or* Ilha de São Vicente, *or* Saint Vincent Island (isl., Cape Verde) **10:**441:1a
Saône-et-Loire (dept., Fr.) **10:**441:1a wine production **2:**649:1b
Saône River (riv., Fr.) **10:**441:2a flow **18:**661:2b place in Rhône River system **18:**837:2b
Saora (people): *see* Savara
Saoshyans, *or* Astvat-ereta (Zor.) **10:**441:2a eschatological role **17:**387:1b; **24:**719:1b; **29:**1145:2b
sap (bot.) **10:**441:2b focus of cohesion hypothesis **3:**435:3a insect repellent in Begoniales **13:**709:1a place in plant transport system **28:**692:2a production of maple syrup **7:**808:1b use in Papaverales classification **13:**679:2a
Sap, Thale (l., Thai.): *see* Luang Lake
sap beetle, *or* Nitidulidae (insect) **10:**441:2b place in order Coleoptera **21:**651:2a
sapajou (primate): *see* Capuchin monkey
Sapareva Banya (spa, Bulg.) location *map* **15:**352 place in hydrography of Bulgaria **15:**350:2b
Sapele (Nig.) **10:**441:2b
Sapelo Island (is., U.S.) early history **10:**579:3b
Saperstein, Abe (Am. showman) control of Harlem Globetrotters **5:**708:1b
Saphar (anc. site, Yem.): *see* Zafar
saphenous nerve (anat.) function **24:**813:1a
saphenous vein (anat.) role in circulatory system **16:**398:2a
"Sapho" (work by Daudet) discussed in biography **3:**899:3a
Sapieha family, *or* Sopiha family (Pol. fam.) **10:**441:3a
Sapindaceae (bot. fam.) relationship to balloon vine **1:**843:1a guarana **5:**533:1a
Sapindales (order of plants) **10:**441:3a *major ref. in* Angiosperms **13:**752:1b annotated classification **13:**647:1b relationship to Juglandales **13:**697:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Sapindus (bot.): *see* soapberry
Sapir, Edward (Am. ling.) **10:**442:1a contributions to linguistics **23:**53:2a functionalism in anthropology **27:**378:1a influence on stylistics **11:**338:3a investigations of
American Indian languages **22:**780:2b *passim to* 785:1b
Meso-American languages **22:**788:1b
North American Indian languages **13:**312:1b
language and thought patterns **22:**575:1b, 579:2b
vocal communication studies

16:626:1b
Sapir-Whorf hypothesis: *see* Whorfian hypothesis
Sapium biloculare (tree)
source of jumping beans **11:**525:1a
Sapium jenmanii (tree)
source of rubber **11:**525:1a
Sapium sebiferum (tree): *see* tallow tree
sapodilla, *or* Achras zapota, *or* naseberry (fruit tree) **10:**442:2a
characteristics **4:**341:3b
source of
chicle **3:**200:2b; **24:**36:1a
fruit **13:**718:2a
use in chewing gum **3:**184:3b; **19:**393:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
sapogenin (chem. compound) **10:**442:2b
synthesis of steroids **15:**892:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
Saponaria (bot.): *see* soapwort
Saponaria officinalis (bot.): *see* bouncing Bet
saponification, *or* alkaline hydrolysis (chem. reaction)
isolation of steroids **15:**891:1b
production of
man-made fibres **21:**308:2b
soap and detergent **10:**916:3a; **21:**261:2b *passim to* 263:2b
sperm oil **11:**89:1b
whale oil **12:**614:3b
reaction of
esters **4:**570:1b; **15:**816:2b
lipids **14:**895:1a
stearic acid **11:**230:2a
saponin (chem. compound) **10:**442:2b
colloid production **23:**711:2b
glycosides **5:**312:3b
occurrences
Liliales **13:**798:2b
Sapindaceae **13:**753:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
Sapor I (k. of Pers.): *see* Shapur I
sapote, *or* Calocarpum mammosum, *or* marmalade tree, *or* zapote (bot.) **10:**442:3a
edible fruits **13:**718:2a
Sapper, *or* Herman Cyril McNeile (Br. writ.) **10:**442:3b
sapper (mil. engin.) **10:**442:3b
Sapphar (anc. site, Yem.): *see* Zafar
sapphic stanza (poetry)
quantitative metre **23:**101:1b
sapphire (gemstone) **10:**442:3b
colour properties of solids **23:**679:2a
production of synthetic sapphires **21:**393:2b
structure and properties *table* **5:**170
use in jewelry **17:**467:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
sapphire berry (bot.): sweetleaf
"Sapphische Ode" (poem by Schmidt)
use of sapphic stanza **23:**101:2a
Sappho, *or* Psappho (Gr. poet) **10:**443:1b
compared with Catullus **2:**964:1a
contribution to ancient Greek literature **20:**401:2a
depiction of Sardis in poetry **28:**909:2a
development of melos **7:**593:2b
legend in mystery religions **24:**708:1b
"Sappho" (work by Grillparzer)
discussed in biography **5:**499:3b
place in German literature **20:**33:1b
sapping (geol.)
factor in valley morphology **16:**730:1b
Sapporo (Japan) **10:**443:3a
location *map* **22:**288
Sapri expedition (It. hist.)
significance in history of Italy **22:**229:2b
saprobic fungi (bot.)
utilization of organic material **26:**283:1a
saprogenesis (fungi cycle)
growth **17:**349:2b
Saprolegniales (bot.)
classification of fungi **26:**288:2a
saprolite (min.)
extraction **21:**389:2a
sapropel (geol.) **10:**443:3b
saprophytism (bot.)
food chain **1:**779:2a; **4:**869:2a
plant adaptations **13:**800:1a
transmission of disease **17:**314:1b
saprozoic nutrition (biol.)
Protozoa feeding **26:**312:2b
Sapru, Sir Tei Bahadur (Indian states.) **10:**443:3b
sapsucker (bird) **10:**444:1a
importance to man **15:**91:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Saptamatrka (Hindu goddesses) **10:**444:1b
Saptarsi era (India): *see* Laukika era
Saputan, Gunung (volcano, Indon.)
physiography of Sulawesi Utara **11:**364:3b
sapwood, *or* alburnum (tree tissue layer) **10:**444:2a
place in
plant transport system **28:**692:1a
tree growth **25:**233:1a; **28:**883:1a
wood structure **12:**736:1b; **19:**415:2b
Saqalibah (people) **10:**444:2a
saqiyah (mechanical device): *see* sakia
Saqiyat Sidi Yusuf (Tun.)
mineral resources of Atlas Mountains **13:**95:2b, *map* 93
Saqqarah, *or* Sakkara (archae. site, Memphis, Egy.) **10:**444:2b
Egyptian tomb architecture **18:**188:1a, 189:1a, *illus.* 195
location in Memphis **7:**1042:2a; *map* **18:**135
Saqqez, *or* Sakiz (Iran)
location *map* **21:**857
settlement of Scythians **18:**689:1a, *map* 688; *map* **24:**87
"Sar Bacan" (work by Siva Dayal Saheb)
discussed in biography **10:**852:1a
Sar Mashhad (archae. site, Iran)
site of Sasanian rock carving **21:**886:1a
Sar Mountains, *or* Sar Planina (mts., Yugos.) **10:**444:3b
Sara (people) **10:**445:1a
distribution in
Central African Republic **15:**660:1b
Chad **29:**855:2a
use of lip plugs **2:**318:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Sara-Bongo-Bagirmi languages
spoken in Chad **29:**855:1b
Sara Buri, *or* Saraburi (Thai.) **10:**445:1a
Sara Lee Corporation (Am. corp.) **10:**445:1b
"Sara Videbeck," *or* "Det gar an" (work by Almqvist)
discussed in biography **1:**290:2b
Sarab (archae. site, Iraq)
Neolithic culture development **21:**863:1b
Sarab carpet, *or* Serapi carpet
colours **5:**873:1a
Saraband rug: *see* Seraband rug
sarabande **10:**445:2a
dance **25:**1016:2b
early chamber music **24:**568:1b
Saraburi (Thai.): *see* Sara Buri
Saracco, Giuseppe (pr.min. of It.)
role in Italian history **22:**234:2a
Saracen (people) **10:**445:2b
association with
Charles Martel **3:**122:3a
Frederick II **4:**952:3b
John VIII **6:**572:3a
John X **6:**572:3b
Leo IV **7:**273:1a
Sergius II **10:**648:3b
garden and landscape design **19:**663:2b
invasion of Corsica **19:**535:1b
pursuit by Pisans **9:**468:2b
role in history of
Germany **20:**47:2a
Marsala **7:**874:3b
Porto Torres **9:**630:3b
Roman Empire **20:**352:2a
Saraceni, Eugene (Am. golfer): *see* Sarazen, Gene
Sarachchandara, E. R. (Sri Lankan schol.)
study of kolam dance-drama **27:**757:1b
Saracoglu, Sukru (pr.min. of Tur.) **10:**445:3a
Sarada script (writing system) **10:**445:3b
use in Kashmiri language **6:**756:2a; **29:**1066:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Saradatilaka (Hindu Tantra)
Shaktism **20:**605:1b
Saragat, Giuseppe (pres. of It.) **10:**446:1a
approach to socialism **27:**449:2b
Saragossa (Sp.): *see* Zaragoza
Saragossa, Siege of (Eur. hist.)
French expansion **19:**450:2a
Saragossa, Treaty of (Eur. hist.)
influence on European imperialism **18:**719:2a
role in Portuguese history **25:**1058:1b
Sarah, *or* Sarai (bibl. figure) **10:**446:1b
birth of Isaac **6:**394:3b
relation to Abraham **1:**36:2b
treatment of Hagar **5:**613:1a
Sarah (chimpanzee)
use in animal behaviour study **22:**883:2a, 884:1b, *illus.*
Sarah (Jewish leg.)
association with Tobit **11:**813:1b
persecution by Asmodeus **1:**635:2a
Sarah Lawrence College (coll., Eastchester, N.Y., U.S.)
Eastchester *illus.* **4:**332
"Sarah Sands" (ship)
example of steamship **28:**806:1a
Saraikela, *or* Seraikela (India) **10:**446:2a
Sarajevo (Yugos.) **10:**446:2a
assassination of Archduke Francis Ferdinand **18:**800:1b
role in
Bosnia and Hercegovina **2:**401:1b
Yugoslavia **29:**1121:2b
Sarakhsi, as- (Islamic au.)
contribution to music theory **22:**68:1a
Sarakka (Scand. deity)
relationship to Madderakka **7:**652:2a
Sarakole (people): *see* Soninke
Saramacca (lang.)
compared with Sranantonga **11:**189:3a
Saramago, José (Port. au.)
contribution to Portuguese literature **25:**1068:2a
Saramati, Mount (mt., India)
physiography of Nagaland **21:**131:2a
Saramo (people): *see* Zaramo
Saran (U.S.S.R.) **10:**446:3a
Saran (chem. compound): *see* polyvinylidene chloride
Saranac Lake (N.Y., U.S.) **10:**446:3a
Sarandib (is. of Ceylon): *see* Serendib
sarangi (mus. instru.) **10:**446:3b
characteristics **24:**662:2a
use in North Indian music **27:**745:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
Sarangpur (India) **10:**447:1a
Saransk (U.S.S.R.) **10:**447:1a
Sarapeum, *or* Sarapion, *or* Serapeum (anc. temple, Egy.) **10:**447:1a
collection of books **26:**460:1a
destruction **13:**252:1b
style of architecture **24:**707:2a
Sarapion, Saint (Egy. monk) **10:**447:1b
Sarapis, *or* Serapis (Greco-Egy. deity) **10:**447:2a
depiction in mystery religion **8:**469:2b
Hellenistic Age cult **18:**926:1b
Egyptian religion **18:**167:1a; **24:**70:1b
involvement by Caracalla **2:**840:1a
promotion by Ptolemy I Soter **9:**772:1a
syncretism **24:**704:1b
Greek religion **18:**912:2a
Roman religion **20:**349:1a
worship at Sarapeum **10:**447:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
Sarapul (U.S.S.R.) **10:**447:2b
Sararanga (bot.)
genus of Pandanales **9:**110:1b
"Sárarany" (work by Móricz)
discussed in biography **8:**324:3b
Sarasate y Navascuéz, Pablo Martin Melitón de (Sp. comp.) **10:**447:2b
"Sarashina nikki" (Japanese lit.): *see* "As I Crossed a Bridge of Dreams"
Sarasin, Jean-François, *or* Jean-François Sarrasin, *or* Jean-François Sarrazin (Fr. au.) **10:**447:3a
Sarasota (Fla., U.S.) **10:**447:3a
circus winter quarters and museums **16:**423:1b
location *map* **29:**158
significance in Florida **29:**325:2a
Sarasvatī (Hindu deity) **10:**448:1a
association with
Benten **2:**109:2b
navaratra **8:**565:1b
Sarasvati (riv., India)
Hinduism **20:**602:2b
"Sarasvatichandra" (novel by Govardhanram)
social comments **27:**736:2a
"Saratoga" (play by Howard)
American drama **6:**88:2a
"Saratoga" (ship)
aircraft carrier **28:**837:2a
Saratoga, Battles of, *or* Battle of Bemis Heights, *or* Battle of Freeman's Farm (U.S. War of Independence) **10:**448:1b
role of
Burgoyne **2:**647:3a; **29:**214:1a
Gates **5:**143:2a
significance in United States War of Independence **12:**161:1a
Saratoga, Convention of (U.S. hist.)
resolution of Battles of Saratoga **10:**448:2b
Saratoga Performing Arts Center (thea., Saratoga Springs, N.Y., U.S.)
cultural life of New York **29:**306:2b
Saratoga Springs (N.Y., U.S.) **10:**448:2b
Saratov (obl., U.S.S.R.) **10:**448:3a
Saratov (U.S.S.R.) **10:**448:3b
hydroelectric stations **28:**950:2a
Saratov Bridge **26:**380:1a
Saratov Reservoir (res., U.S.S.R.)
part of the Volga River **18:**853:2b
Saraveca (S.Am. lang.)
use of quinary number system **14:**79:1b
Saravia, Aparicio (Urug. rev.)
revolt against Batlle y Ordóñez **29:**480:2b
Sarawa cypress, *or* Chamaecyparis pisifera (bot.)
species of false cypress **4:**670:2a
Sarawak (people)
Southeast Asian cultures **14:**206:1a, *map* 200
Sarawak (state, Mal.) **10:**449:1a
major ref. in Mainland Southeast Asia **27:**828:1a, *map* 819
British relinquishment of sovereignty **2:**390:3b
history **17:**732:2a, 764:2a, 771:2a
physiographic division of Brunei **17:**731:1a
territory of East Malaysia **27:**817:1a
Sarawak Museum (museum, Kuching, Mal.)
public museum **24:**482:1b
Sarazen, Gene, *or* Eugene Saraceni (Am. athlete) **10:**449:2a
Sarbakussa, battles of (Af. hist.)
place in Ethiopian history **17:**826:1a
Sarbinowo, Battle of (Russ.-Prussian hist.): *see* Zorndorf, Battle of

sarcasm (lit. device)
nonverbal language **22:**574:2b
"Sarcasms for piano" (comp. by Prokofiev)
use of polytonality **9:**586:1b
sarcastic fringehead, *or* Neoclinus blanchardi (fish)
characteristics **2:**280:3b
Sarcee, *or* Sarsi (people) **10:**449:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
sarcinae (microbiol.)
coccus **3:**418:1a
Sarcobatus vermiculatus (bot.): *see* greasewood
Sarcocystis (biol.) **10:**449:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
sarcodine, *or* Sarcodina (biol.) **10:**449:2b
description and classification **26:**309:1b *passim to* 314:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Sarcogyps calvus (bird): *see* Pondicherry vulture
sarcoidosis (path.) **10:**449:3a
human respiratory diseases **26:**794:1b, 800:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
sarcolemma (anat.)
role in
heart muscle **16:**392:2b
muscle disease **24:**476:2a
structure of striated muscle **24:**462:2b
sarcoma (path.) **10:**449:3b
major ref. in Cancer **15:**559:2b
classification of tumours **2:**796:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
see also bone lesion
Sarcomastigophora (Protozoa)
description and classification **26:**314:1a
sarcomere (physiol.)
muscle systems **24:**455:1b, 463:1b, *illus.* 464
structure of nematodes **14:**155:2a
Sarcophaga kelly (insect)
description **4:**829:3b
sarcophagus (stone coffin) **10:**449:3b
art of painting **25:**318:2a
history of coffins **3:**432:3b
sculpture **27:**63:2b *passim to* 80:2b, *illus.* 64
use in death rites **26:**853:2a, 874:2a
Sarcophilus harrisii (mammal): *see* Tasmanian devil
Sarcophilus ursinus (mammal): *see* Tasmanian devil
sarcoplasm (biol.)
structure of muscle cells **24:**462:2b
sarcoplasmic reticulum (cell biol.)
function in muscle cells **24:**463:2a, 472:2b, *illus.*
Sarcopterygii (primitive fish)
major ref. in Fishes **19:**213:2b
chordate classification and features **16:**243:1a
existence in Paleozoic Era **9:**80:3b
origin **19:**198:1b, 201:2a
Sarcoptes scabiei (arachnid)
cause of mange and scabies in humans **6:**330:3a; **7:**772:3b; **21:**548:2a
characteristics of Acarina *illus.* **13:**920
sarcoptic itch (dermatol.): *see* scabies
Sarcoramphus papa (bird): *see* king vulture
Sard (people)
settlement in Sardinia **22:**247:1a
sard, *or* sardion (min.) **10:**450:1b
description **24:**166:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Sarda Canal (canal, India)
irrigation **10:**450:2a
Sarda River, *or* Kali River (riv., India) **10:**450:2a
drainage of Himalayas **14:**235:2a, *map* 234
Sarda sarda, *or* Atlantic bonito (fish)
description **2:**363:3b, *illus.*
sardana (dance) **10:**450:2a
Sardanapalus, *or* Sardanapallus (leg. k. of Assyria) **10:**450:2b
Sardegna (is., It.): *see* Sardinia
Sardes (Tur.): *see* Sardis
sardeshmukhi (tax)
established by Balaji **21:**73:2b
Sardica, Council of (anc. eccl. council) **10:**450:2b
significance **22:**193:2b
Sardina pilchardus (fish): *see* pilchard
sardine (fish) **10:**450:3a
major ref. in Fishes **19:**226:1b
schooling behaviour **19:**191:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also pilchard
Sardinella sagax melanosticta (fish): *see* Japanese pilchard
sardines (game)
compared to hide-and-seek **5:**913:1b
Sardinia, *or* Sardegna (is., It.) **10:**451:1a
major ref. in Italy **22:**246:1a
Bronze Age architecture **13:**961:1b
formation **16:**722:2b
history
occupation by
Byzantium **22:**185:2b
Rome **9:**800:2b; **20:**318:1b, *maps* 315 *passim to* 357
Spain **28:**29:1a, 62:1b, *map* 47
physiography and development of Italy **22:**162:1a, *table* 171
sculpture **27:**62:1b, *illus.*
Sardinia, Kingdom of, *or* Piedmont-Sardinia, Kingdom of, *or* Sardinia-Piedmont, Kingdom of (hist. king., It.) **10:**451:1b
annexation of Parma and Piacenza **9:**163:3b
influence on Bohemian history **16:**922:2b
kings of House of Savoy **19:**551:1a
participation in
Crimean War **3:**737:2a
Laibach Congress **7:**105:1a
postal service development **25:**1074:2b
relations with Austria **14:**505:1b
role of Mazzini **7:**983:2a
victory at Battle of Solferino **10:**944:3b
Sardinian language, *or* Sardo **10:**451:2a
major ref. in Languages of the World **22:**642:1b
linguistic affinities **22:**247:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Sardinian patent law of 1859
significance **26:**200:1b
Sardinian script
variations of Phoenician alphabet **9:**392:3a
Sardinops sagax (zool.): *see* Pacific sardine
sardion (min.): *see* sard
Sardis, *or* Sardes (Tur.) **10:**451:2a
capital of
Croesus **3:**745:3a
Lydia **7:**585:2b, *map* **21:**927
conquest by
Achaemenian Iran **21:**869:1a, *map*
Cimmerians **3:**321:2b
Cyrus II the Great **3:**831:2a
discovery of Lydian inscriptions **7:**585:2b
role in Greco-Persian Wars **20:**261:2a
settlement by Lydians **28:**909:1b
trade with Greece **20:**257:2b, 259:1b, *maps* 239, 248, 262
Sardo (lang.): *see* Sardinian language
Sardo illustre (lit. lang.)
basis in Loudorian dialect **10:**451:2a
sardonyx (min.) **10:**450:1b
gemstone structure and properties *table* **5:**171
Roman gem carving **27:**79:2a
see also sard
Sardou, Victorien (Fr. dram.) **10:**451:2b
association with Bernhardt **2:**150:3a
contribution to
French literature **19:**581:2a
French theatre **28:**543:2b
Sardovaya (Indian soc. movement)
committment to nonviolent Anarchism **27:**462:1b
sardsir (reg., Iran)
description **4:**690:2a
sardula (Indian art): *see* vyala
Sarduri II (k. of Urartu)
defeat by Tiglath-pileser III **11:**769:1a
role in
Anatolia **28:**908:2b
Urartu **12:**197:3a
saree (article of clothing): *see* sari
Sarego, Villa (house, Santa Sofia, It.)
design by Palladio **9:**87:3b
Sarek National Park (park, Norrbotten, Swed.) **10:**451:3a
description and statistics *table* **8:**547
Sarekat Islam, *or* Islamic Association, *or* Islamic Union, *or* S.I. (pol. party, Indon.) **10:**451:3a
activities of Sneevliet **10:**909:2a
influence by Hadji Agus Salim **1:**160:3a
nationalist aim **17:**757:2a
reorganization by Tjokroaminoto **11:**808:1a
Sarekat Islam Merah, *or* People's Association, *or* Red Islamic Association, *or* Sarekat Rakjat (pol. party, Indon.)
separation from Sarekat Islam **10:**451:3b
Sarektjåkko (mt., Swed.)
physiography of Sweden **28:**332:1b
Sarema (is., U.S.S.R.) *see* Saaremaa
Sarez, Lake (l., U.S.S.R.)
formation by landslide **14:**175:1b
physiography of Tadzhik S.S.R. **28:**1096:2b
Sarg, Tony (Am. puppeteer)
association with Bil Baird **1:**809:1a
contribution to puppetry **25:**1035:1b
Sargajev (rock unit, U.S.S.R.)
Devonian stages of the world *table* **19:**852
Sargasso Sea (area, N. Atl.O.) **10:**452:1a
major ref. in Oceans **25:**179:1b
affected by the Gulf Stream **5:**565:1b
importance to eel migration **14:**665:1a
possible voyage by Himilco **5:**931:3a
Sargassum, *or* gulfweed, *or* rockweed, *or* sea holly (algae) **10:**452:1a
aspect of seaweed **10:**589:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
sargassum fish, *or* Histrio histrio (fish)
behaviour in Paracanthopterygii **19:**246:2a, *illus.* 245
description **5:**19:1a, *illus.*
Sargassum weed, *or* Sargassum natans
role in decapod habitats **16:**855:1b
sargeant fish (fish): *see* cobia
sargenes (rel. garment)
use on Yom Kippur **26:**877:1b
Sargent, F. (Br. art.)
portrait of Granville *illus.* **5:**427
Sargent, Sir Harold Malcolm Watts (Br. conductor) **10:**452:3a
Sargent, James (Am. locksmith)
development of time lock **7:**434:2a
Sargent, Sir John Philip (Br. states.) **10:**452:1b
Sargent, John Singer (Am. paint.) **10:**452:2a
contribution to modern art **25:**368:1b
"El Jaleo" painting *illus.* **16:**969
portrait of
Allen *illus.* **1:**278
Cushing *illus.* **3:**809
Haig *illus.* **5:**619
Hamilton *illus.* **5:**662
Hill *illus.* **5:**926
Reed *illus.* **9:**991
Roberts *illus.* **10:**107
Wilson *illus.* **12:**689
Sargent Ice Field (ice field, U.S.)
ice age remnants **24:**993:1a
Sargeson, Frank, *or* Norris Frank Davey (N.Z. writ.) **10:**452:3a
contribution to modern New Zealand literature **14:**482:2a
Sargodha (dist., Pak.) **10:**452:3b
Sargon, *or* Sargon of Akkad (ruler of Mesop.) **10:**453:2b
ancient mapping **18:**858:1a
bronze sculpture in Nineveh **8:**717:2b
conquest of
Ebla **4:**344:3b
Lagash **7:**99:2b
Sumer **11:**384:1b
Syria **28:**380:2b
epigraphic remains **12:**193:1b; **20:**660:1a
establishment of Near Eastern empire **26:**62:1b
folklore **24:**82:1b
role in Mesopotamian history **21:**915:2b
Sumerian art **21:**934:2a, *illus.* 935
Sargon I (k. of Assyria) **10:**453:1a
Sargon II (k. of Assyria) **10:**453:1a
conflict with
Anatolia **28:**907:1b, 909:1a
Babylon **21:**927:1a
Cimmerians **3:**321:2b
Hezekiah **5:**909:1b
Kaskan people **6:**756:3a
Merodach-Baladan II **3:**60:1b; **8:**40:1a
Urartu **12:**197:3b
deportation of Samarians **14:**790:2a
diplomatic relations with Cyprus **16:**898:2b
founding of Dur Sharrukin **4:**285:2a
palace construction **21:**937:1a, *illus.* 936
plunder of temple of Haldi **5:**629:3a
relationship to Sennacherib **10:**636:3b
rule of
Ashur **1:**628:1b
Luwians **7:**576:1b
Musasir **8:**437:3b
Sargon of Akkad (ruler of Mesop.): *see* Sargon
Sarh, *or* Fort-Archambault (Chad) **10:**454:1b
Sari (Ottoman sultan): *see* Selim II
Sari (Iran) **10:**454:1b
location *map* **21:**857
sari, *or* saree (article of clothing) **10:**454:2a
dress design **4:**222:1b; **17:**465:1b
religious dress **26:**880:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Sari, Candi, *or* Tjandi Sari (temple, Indon.)
architecture **17:**779:1a; **27:**904:2b
Sariel (archangel)
angelology **1:**400:1a
Sarig Uighur language, *or* Yellow Uighur language
linguistic classification **12:**59:3a; **12:**108:2a
sarinda (mus. instru.) **10:**454:2b
Sarino (Kor. paint.): *see* Cho Sok-chin
Sariputta, *or* Sariputra (Buddhist philos.)
association with the Buddha **15:**272:2a
sarira (box)
depicted in Korean art **17:**658:2b *passim to* 660:1a, *illus.*
Sariska Wild Life Sanctuary (wildlife preserve, India) **10:**454:3a
sarissa (weapon)
history of spears **11:**74:2a
Sarit Thanarat (pr.min. of Thai.) **10:**454:3a
association with
Phao Sriyanond **9:**354:3b
Thanom Kittikachorn **11:**673:3b
role in Thailand **27:**845:1a
Sariwon (N. Kor.) **10:**454:3b
Sark, *or* Sercq (is., Channel Islands, U.K.) **10:**454:3b
location **3:**87:3a; *map* **29:**4
Sarkams, Battle of (Tur. hist.)
defeat of Enver Pasa **4:**511:3b
Sarkar, Sir Jadunath (Indian hist.) **10:**455:1b

Sarkis, Elias (pres. of Leb.)
role in Lebanese history **22:**916:1a
Sárköz (reg., Hung.)
part of Tolna **11:**832:1b
Sarmad (Pers. poet)
contribution to Islamic literature **22:**60:1a
Sarmatian (people) **10:**455:2a
major ref. in Europe **18:**690:2b
conflict with
Hellenistic Iran **21:**876:2a
Roman Empire **20:**340:2a *passim to* 355:1b, *maps* 320, 357
Scythians **18:**689:1b; **28:**1084:1a
contribution to horsemanship **20:**709:1b
control of Western Steppe **28:**244:2b
religious practices **24:**88:1b
Sarmatian Stage (paleon.) **10:**455:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
Sarmiento (Arg.)
continental temperature comparison *table* **3:**583
Sarmiento, Domingo Faustino (pres. of Arg.) **10:**455:3a
contribution to
education **18:**94:1a
gaucho literature **5:**145:1b
Latin-American literature **22:**845:1b
monument in San Juan **10:**391:3b
political writings **23:**192:1b
role in Argentina **14:**55:1a; **22:**834:1b
Sarmiento, Félix Rubén García (Lat. Am. writ.): *see* Darío, Rubén
Sarmiento, Pedro (Sp. writ.)
opposition to conversos **3:**592:2a
Sarmiento de Acuña, Diego (Sp. dipl. and ambassador): *see* Gondomar, Diego Sarmiento de Acuña, conde de
Sarmiento de Gamboa, Pedro (Sp. hist.)
account of Inca history **26:**37:1b
"Sarmishtha" (work by Datta)
discussed in biography **3:**898:1b
Sarmizegethusa (Dacia)
capture by Trajan **11:**891:2a
Sarna (Hindu sacred grove)
importance in South Asian cultures **14:**191:2b
Sarnath (archae. site, India) **10:**456:1a
significance of Buddhist sculpture **21:**46:1a
traditional site of Buddha's sermon **21:**122:2a
unique sculpture characteristics **27:**773:2a, 781:2b, *illus.* 774
Sarnen (Switz.) **10:**456:1a
Sarney, José (pres. of Braz.)
role in Brazilian history **15:**211:1a
Sarngadeva (Indian mus. theorist)
contribution to Indian music **27:**742:1b
Sarnia (Ont., Can.) **10:**456:1b
Sarnia Imperials (Can. football team)
history of Canadian football **28:**145:1a
Sarno (It.) **10:**456:2a
Sarnoff, David (Am. entrepreneur) **10:**456:2a
contribution to broadcasting **15:**213:1a
leadership of RCA Corporation **9:**968:3b
saro (mammal): *see* giant otter
sarod, *or* rabob (mus. instru.) **10:**456:3a
example of stringed instrument **24:**662:2a
use in North Indian music **27:**745:2b
saron (mus. instru.)
component of the gamelan **24:**656:1a; *illus.* **8:**59
sarong (clothing) **10:**456:3a
Saronic Gulf, *or* Gulf of Aegina, *or* Saronikós Kólpos (gulf, Gr.) **10:**457:1a
Saronic Islands (isls., Gr.)
Aegean Islands **1:**116:2a
see also individual islands, *e.g.,* Aegina
Sarony, Napoleon (phot.)
photograph of Bernhardt *illus.* **2:**150
saros (astron.) **10:**457:1a
calendrical computations **15:**462:1b
eclipse cycles **17:**896:2b; **27:**534:2a
Sárospatak (Hung.)
Borsod-Abaúj-Zemplén county **2:**396:2b
Saroyan, William (Am. au.) **10:**457:1a
Sarpan (is., Tr.Terr.Pac.Is.): *see* Rota
Sarpaneva, Timo (Fin. glass designer)
development of glassmaking **17:**213:2a, *illus.*
Sarpedon (Gr. myth.) **10:**457:1b
Sarpi, Paolo, *or* Pietro Soave Polano (It. theol.) **10:**457:2a
conflict with Paul V **9:**206:3a
contribution to
historiography **20:**630:2a
Italian literature **22:**157:1a
role in Italian history **22:**220:2a
Sarrabrucca (castle, Saarbrücken, W.Ger.)
history of Saarbrücken **10:**275:2a
Sarracenia (plant genus)
carnivorous plants **2:**883:1a
characteristics **13:**681:1a
leaf modification **25:**234:2b
pitcher plant **9:**475:1b
Sarracenia drummondii (bot.): *see* crimson pitcher plant
Sarracenia flava (bot.): *see* yellow pitcher plant
Sarracenia leucophylla (bot.): *see* crimson pitcher plant
Sarracenia psittacina (bot.): *see* parrot's head pitcher plant
Sarracenia purpurea (bot.): *see* purple pitcher plant
Sarracenia rubra (bot.): *see* sweet pitcher plant
Sarraceniaceae (plant fam.)
major ref. in Angiosperms **13:**681:1a
carnivorous plants **2:**883:1a
evolutionary position **13:**745:1b
Sarraceniales (plant order) **10:**458:1b
major ref. in Angiosperms **13:**681:1a
annotated classification **13:**631:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Sarrail, Maurice (Fr. gen.)
role in World War I **29:**994:1b
Sarraj (Muslim au.)
contribution to Islamic literature **22:**53:2a
Sarrasin, Jean-François, *or* Sarrazin, Jean-François (Fr. au.): *see* Sarasin, Jean-François
Sarraut, Albert-Pierre (Fr. states.) **10:**458:3a
German occupation of the Rhineland **21:**771:1a
Sarraute, Nathalie, *or* Nathalie Ilyanova Tcherniak (Fr. au.) **10:**458:3b
approach to character **23:**127:1a
contribution to French literature **19:**581F:1b
Sarre River (riv., Eur.): *see* Saar River
Sarrebourg (Fr.)
example of Celtic god effigy **18:**893:1b
Sarris, Andrew (Am. film crit.)
support of auteur theory **1:**722:2b
sarsaparilla (flavouring) **10:**459:1b
derived from Smilax **13:**797:1a
sarsapogenin (compound)
product of sarsaparilla **10:**459:2a
Sarsfield, Patrick (Irish Jacobite) **10:**459:2a
Sarsi (people): *see* Sarcee
Sarsuti (India): *see* Sirsa
Sart Kalmyk (people)
relationship to Kalmyk **6:**697:3b
Sartakov, Sergey (Sov. au.)
contribution to Soviet literature **28:**965:2b
Sartén, La (Sp.): *see* Ecija
Sartenais (reg., Fr.)
regional development of Corsica **19:**533:2b
Sartène (Fr.)
human geography of Corsica **19:**533:2b
Sarthe (Fr.) **10:**459:2b
Sarthe River (riv., Fr.) **10:**459:3a
Sarti, Giuseppe, *or* Il Domenichino (It. conductor) **10:**459:3a
influence on Cherubini **3:**175:1b
Sarto, Andrea del (It. paint.): *see* Andrea del Sarto
Sarto, Giuseppe Melchiorre (pope): *see* Pius X
Sarton, George Alfred Leon (Am. schol.) **10:**459:3b
Sartor, Johann (Ger. theol.): *see* Johann Agricola
"Sartor Resartus: The Life and Opinions of Herr Teufelsdröckh" (work by Carlyle)
discussed in biography **2:**874:1b
place in English literature **18:**597:2a
Sartori, Amleto (paint.)
mask for a Pirandello play *illus.* **23:**593
"Sartoris," *or* "Flags in the Dust" (novel by Faulkner)
discussed in biography **4:**700:1a
sartorius muscle (anat.) **10:**460:1a
response to stimulation **24:**466:2b, *illus.* 467
Sartre, Jean-Paul (Fr. philos. and au.) **10:**460:1a
association with
Beauvoir **2:**25:1b
Camus **2:**782:3b
Dostoyevsky **17:**417:2b
Heidegger **5:**801:1b
contribution to
literature **23:**142:2a
French literature **19:**581E:1b
littérature engagée **7:**402:2b
nonfictional prose **23:**189:1b, 190:2a
tragedy **23:**176:2b
philosophy **25:**768:1a
aesthetics **13:**19:2b
Cartesian view of self **15:**594:2a
ethics **18:**646:1a
Existentialism **25:**621:2b *passim to* 626:1b
philosophical anthropology **25:**568:2a
philosophy of religion **25:**698:1a
political philosophy **25:**981:2b
study of religion **26:**558:1b
use of Phenomenology **25:**638:1a
views on
literary criticism **23:**203:2a
music **24:**496:1b
synthesis **11:**466:1a
use of terror **20:**831:1b
Sartsa Dengal (k. of Eth.)
role in Ethiopia **17:**825:2b
Saruda-hiko, *or* Saruta-hiko (Japanese myth.) **10:**461:1b
association with Amenouzume **1:**324:3a
sarugaku (Japanese thea.) **10:**461:1b
East Asian evolvement **17:**720:2b
Nō theatre influence **28:**566:1a
Saruhan (Turkmen chief)
founder of Saruhan dynasty **10:**461:2a
Saruhan dynasty (Turkmen dynasty) **10:**461:2a
Saruk carpet **10:**461:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Sarum chant (vocal mus.) **10:**461:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
Sarum Use (medieval church service book): *see* Use of Sarum
Saruma (bot.)
place in Aristolochiales evolution **13:**674:2a
Saruq, Menahem ben (Heb. writ.): *see* Menahem ben Saruq
Saruta-hiko (myth., Japan): *see* Saruda-hiko
Saruwaged Range (mts., Pap.N.G.) **10:**461:3b
Sarvasena (k. of Vakataka)
establishment of southern Vakataka line **21:**44:2a
Sarvastivada, *or* Vaibhasika (Buddhist school) **10:**461:3b
major ref. in The Buddha and Buddhism **15:**276:2b
account of Buddhist council **2:**603:3b
contribution to Indian philosophy **21:**189:2b
inclusion of monastic rules **9:**197:3a
sects of Buddhism **21:**42:1b
split from other sects **15:**276:2a
Sarwat Pasha, 'Abd al-Khaliq (pr.min. of Egy.): *see* Tharwat Pasha, 'Abd al-Khaliq
Sary-Ishikotrau (reg., U.S.S.R.)
hydrology of Lake Balkhash **1:**835:2b
Sary-Kamysh Depression (geol. formation, U.S.S.R.)
physiography of the Kara-Kum Desert **14:**254:2b
Sarychev, Gavril Andreyevich (Russ. navig.)
surveying of the Volga River **18:**854:1b
Sarychev, Makeyev (Russ. navig.)
surveying of the Volga River **18:**854:1b
Sarydzhaz River (riv., As.)
drainage of Tien Shan **14:**247:1b
Sarydzhaz River Basin, *or* K'un-a-li-k'o Ho Basin (basin, As.)
location in Tien Shan **14:**246:2a
Sarykol Range, *or* Sarykolsky Khrebet (mt. range, As.) **10:**462:1a
Pamir Mountain Area **14:**244:1a
Sarymsek Peninsula, *or* Sarymsek Poluostrov (penin., U.S.S.R.)
hydrology of Lake Balkhash **1:**835:2a
Sarzana (It.) **10:**462:1a
Sarzec, Gustave-Charles-Ernest Chocquin de (Fr. archae.) **10:**462:1b
SAS (airline): *see* Scandinavian Airlines System
SAS (satellite): *see* Small Astronomy Satellite
Sas, Christian (art.)
portrait of Frescobaldi *illus.* **5:**3
Sasak, *or* Sassak (people) **10:**462:2a
inhabitation of Mataram **7:**928:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Sasalaguan, Mt. (mt., Guam)
physiography of Guam **25:**287:2b

Where names in the INDEX *are identical in all respects, the order is (1) persons, (2) places, (3) things.*

"Sasameyuki" (novel by Tanizaki): *see* "Makioka Sisters, The"
Sasan (Pers. prince) **10:**462:2a
Sasanian dynasty **10:**462:2b
Sasanian dynasty, *or* Sasanid, *or* Sassanian (Iranian dynasty) **10:**462:2b
major ref. in Iran **21:**881:2b, *tables* 883, 884
arts
gem engraving **17:**470:2a
influence on
Central Asian arts **15:**744:1b
Chinese art **17:**635:1b, 640:1a
Islamic art **22:**67:1a, 88:1a
metalwork **17:**147:1a, 152:1a
coinage **16:**548:1a
establishment by Ardashir I **1:**535:2a
influenced by
Iranian religions **24:**88:1b
Khosrow I of Persia **6:**842:1b
Khosrow II **6:**842:3a
Manichaeism **7:**776:2a
Shapur II **10:**700:2a
Verethraghna **12:**316:3b
Zoroaster **12:**934:3b
military affairs
alliance with Turks **28:**1085:1a
conflict with Steppe peoples **28:**245:1a
defeat at Nahavand **8:**484:3b
defeat by Odaenathus **8:**871:3a
Jordan **22:**399:2b
Roman Empire **20:**348:2a *passim to* 355:1b, *map* 357
reemergence of Zoroastrianism **29:**1143:2a *passim to* 1147:1b
revival of Persian education **18:**24:2b
role in

Afghanistan **13**:35:2a
ancient Near East **14**:228:1b; **26**:63:1a
Bahrain **1**:802:3b
Byzantine Empire **15**:424:2b
Lakhmid dynasty **13**:876:2b
Mesopotamia **21**:939:2a
use of
astrology **25**:83:1b
Middle Persian language **22**:627:1a
Sasanka (k. of Gauda)
conquest of Orissa **21**:43:2b
persecution of Buddhists **20**:587:2a
Sasaram, *or* Sahsaram (India) **10**:462:3a
"Sasayaki" (print by Suzuki Harunobu)
Ukiyo-e print *illus.* Plate 19 fol. **17**:684
Sasebo (Japan) **10**:462:3b
location *map* **22**:288
Sasetti Chapel (chapel, Florence, It.)
contribution by Ghirlandajo **5**:242:2a
sashimi (food) **10**:462:3b
Saskatchewan (prov., Can.) **10**:463:1a
major ref. in Canada **15**:538:2b
dominion status **15**:507:2a
flora in grasslands **17**:1014:2a
landforms **15**:483:2a *passim to* 499:1a
New Democratic Party **8**:634:1b
role of Co-operative Commonwealth Federation **3**:407:1b
Saskatchewan, University of (univ., Saskatoon, Sask., Can.)
cultural life of Saskatchewan **15**:540:2a
Saskatchewan Glacier (glacier, Can.)
relationship to Columbia Icefield **3**:473:3b
Saskatchewan River (riv., Can.) **10**:463:2b
Saskatchewan Roughriders, *or* Regina Roughriders (Can. football team)
history of Canadian football **28**:145:1a
Saskatoon (Sask., Can.) **10**:463:3a
SASO (pol. org.): *see* South African Students' Organization
sasol sijo (Kor. verse form)
description **22**:535:2a
Sasolburg (S.Af.) **10**:463:3b
Sasquatch, *or* Bigfoot **10**:464:1a
sassafras, *or* ague tree, *or* Sassafras albidum (bot.) **10**:464:1a
classification **13**:670:2a
filé **4**:776:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Sassafras Mountain (mt., U.S.)
height **2**:299:3a; **29**:346:2a
Sassak (people): *see* Sasak
Sassandra (Côte d'Ivoire) **10**:464:1b
Sassandra River (riv., W.Af.) **10**:464:2a
Sassanian dynasty (Iranian dynasty): *see* Sasanian dynasty
Sassari, *or* Tathari (It.) **10**:464:2a
Sassarian, *or* Sassarese (lang.)
classification **22**:642:2a
Sassetta, *or* Stefano di Giovanni (It. paint.) **10**:464:2b
Sassie (Am. mus.): *see* Vaughan, Sarah Lois
Sassoferrato (It. art.)
history of Baroque period **25**:355:1a
"Holy Family, The" *illus.* **11**:185
Sassone, Il (Ger. comp.): *see* Hasse, Johann Adolph
Sassoon, Siegfried Lorraine (Br. writ.) **10**:464:3b
Sassou-Nguesso, Denis (pres. of Con.B.)
role in Congo **15**:666:2a
Sasthi (Hindu goddess)
folk Hinduism **20**:610:2a
"Sastitantra" (Indian philos.)
influence on "Samkhya-karika" **21**:187:1b
Sastre, Alfonso (Sp. dram.)
contribution to Spanish drama **28**:82:1b
Sastri, Pandit Ganapati (Indian scholar)
editing of ancient Sanskrit classical dramas **27**:753:2a
Sastri, Srinivasa, *or* Valangiman Sankarana-Rayana Srinivasa Sastri (Indian states.) **10**:464:3b
Sastri, Venkatorama (Indian mus. and poet)
contribution to Indian dance-drama **27**:751:1b
Sasuntzi Davith (Arm. folk epic) **10**:465:1a
sat (Hinduism) **10**:465:1b
Sat Gumbaz Mosque (mosque, Bagherhat, Bangla.)
features of Bagherhat *illus.* **1**:794
Satadru (riv., As.): *see* Sutlej River
Satakarni I, *or* Satarkarni I (ruler of Andhras)
role in Satavahana dynasty **10**:465:3b; **21**:40:1a
Satakarni dynasty (Indian dynasty): *see* Satavahana dynasty
Satake Heizo (Japanese paint.): *see* Sesson Shūkei
Satan (rel.) **10**:465:1b
battle against Jesus **22**:373:2b
identification with Lucifer **7**:542:1b
portrayal in
Christianity **16**:276:1a, *illus.*
Christian myth and legend **16**:338:1a
Eastern Orthodox doctrine **17**:877:2b
millenialism **17**:373:2b *passim to* 379:1a
demonology **4**:7:3a; **4**:47:1a
"Divine Comedy, The" **16**:974:2a
theatrical productions **28**:603:1a
satanism **10**:465:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 827
see also Beelzebul
"Satan in Goray," *or* "Der sotn in Goray" (work by Singer)
place in Yiddish literature **29**:1103:1a
"Satanae stratagemata" (work by Aconcio)
discussed in biography **1**:66:1b
satanism, *or* devil worship (occult practice) **10**:465:2b
black mass **2**:256:2b
witchcraft **25**:89:1a
"Satapatha Brahmana" (Vedic treatise)
account of Manu **7**:798:3a
description of asvamedha **1**:658:3b
significance to Buddhist dietary laws **26**:867:2b
Satara (India) **10**:465:3a
annexation by Dalhousie **3**:856:3a
Satarkarni I (ruler of Andhras): *see* Satakarni I
Satavahana dynasty, *or* Satakarni dynasty (Indian dynasty) **10**:465:3b
history of
Andhra Pradesh **21**:151:1b
India **21**:40:1a, *table* 34
Satchell, Elizabeth (Br. act.): *see* Kemble, Elizabeth
Satchmo (Am. mus.): *see* Armstrong, Louis Daniel
Satcom (satellite)
communications satellite **19**:55:1a
sateen (fabric)
association with satin **10**:467:2a
satellite (astron.) **10**:466:1b
definition **27**:517:2b
eclipses **17**:895:2b, *illus.*
solar system **27**:506:1a
Earth's moon **27**:534:1a
Neptune **27**:573:2b
Pluto **27**:574:2b
Saturn **27**:569:2a
Uranus **27**:571:2b
theories of origin **16**:768:1b
tidal forces **23**:843:2a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 133; 738
see also Earth satellite; and Moon; and other natural satellites
satellite communication **10**:466:1b
major ref. in Telecommunications Systems **28**:504:2a
broadcasting **15**:221:2b
contribution by
Clarke **3**:353:1a
Pierce **9**:432:1b
extraterrestrial life **22**:998:2b, *illus.*
intelligence gathering **21**:723:1b
laser technology **7**:172:1b
long-distance telephone development **28**:498:1b
mapmaking and surveying capabilities **19**:921:1a; **23**:526:1a
measurement of Earth's size and shape **17**:537:1b
navigation aids **24**:758:2a
telecommunications systems **11**:611:1b
telephony **11**:615:3b
satellite DNA (genet.)
genetic regulation **19**:715:1b
satellite geodesy (astrophys.)
Earth measurement **23**:822:1a
satellite observatory (astron.) **10**:466:3a
hydrologic research **17**:599:1a
satellite triangulation
cartography **23**:530:2b
satem language group
historical linguistics **23**:66:2a
Slavic languages **22**:694:2b
Satha (k. of Camb.)
opposition to Spanish intervention **27**:808:1a
Sathalanalat Paxathipatai Paxaxon Lao: *see* Laos
sati (Indian custom): *see* suttee
Satie, Erik-Alfred-Leslie (Fr. comp.) **10**:466:3b
collaboration with
Clair **3**:342:1b
Picasso **25**:866:2a
influence on
Les Six **10**:853:3a
Thomson **11**:722:3a
satiety (physiol.) **10**:467:1b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 335; 421
satin (fabric) **10**:467:1b
treatment in Chinese art *illus.* Plate 8 fol. **17**:628
satin bowerbird, *or* Ptilonorhynchus violaceus (bird)
design of avenue bower **2**:439:1a
satin finishing (indus. process)
fabrication of aluminum products **21**:395:2a
satin glass (decorative arts) **10**:467:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
"Satin Slipper, The," *or* "Le Soulier de Satin" (work by Claudel)
discussed in biography **3**:359:1a
place in French literature **19**:581C:1b
satin spar (min.): *see* gypsum
satin weave (textiles)
textile industry **11**:664:3b; **21**:518:1a, *illus.* 517
types of weaving **12**:542:1b
satinflower, *or* Lunaria annua, *or* money plant, *or* moonflower, *or* moonwort (bot.)
description **6**:35:1b
satintail, *or* Imperata brevifolia (bot.)
description **3**:434:1b
satinwood, *or* Chloroxylon swietenia (tree) **10**:467:2b
satipatthana (Buddhist philos.): *see* smrtyupasthana
"Sátira contra los abusos introducidos en la poesía castellana" (work by Forner)
discussed in biography **4**:885:2b
satire **10**:467:2b
major ref. in The Art of Literature **23**:182:1a
drama
East Asian dance and theatre **17**:719:1a
puppet theatre **25**:1034:2a
literature **23**:93:1b
comedic extremes **23**:161:1b
English **18**:580:2a
French **19**:566:1b
German **20**:29:2a
Latin **10**:815:3b; **22**:851:2a
rhetorical devices
allegory **20**:742:1b
fable **23**:110:2b
irony **20**:740:1a
slang imagery **22**:572:2b
visual arts
caricature **15**:575:2a
folk visual art **19**:329:2b
see also individual authors, *e.g.,* Aristophanes, Euripides; and specific satiric forms and styles, *e.g.,* parody, travesty
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
"Satire" (work by Ariosto)
discussed in biography **1**:553:1b
"Satires" (work by Horace)
discussed in biography **6**:58:1a
imitation by Pope **9**:606:1a
influence on satire **23**:182:2a
place in Latin literature **22**:851:2b, 853:1a
"Satires" (work by Juvenal)
discussed in biography **6**:667:2b
influence on satire **23**:182:2b
"Satires upon the Jesuits" (work by Oldham)
place in English literature **18**:588:2b
Satit, Nahr (riv., Af.): *see* Takaze River
satkaryavada
function in Indian philosophy **21**:187:2a
Satna (dist., India)
major ref. in Satna **10**:467:3b
Satna (India) **10**:467:3b
Satnami sect (Indian rel. group) **10**:468:1a
Sato (Japanese dram.): *see* Sakurada Jisuke I
sato (administrative unit, Japan): *see* ri
Satō Eisaku (pr.min. of Japan) **10**:468:1b
prime ministers *list* **6**:498
role in Japan **22**:336:1a
Satō Haruo (Japanese au.) **10**:468:2a
Sato-Naikai National Park (park, Japan)
description and statistics *table* **8**:545
Satō Nobuhiro (Japanese sci.) **10**:468:2b
Satō Nobusuke (pr.min. of Japan): *see* Kishi Nobusuke
Sato Norikiyo (Japanese poet): *see* Saigyō
Satopanth (mt., India)
mountaineering **8**:377:3a
Sátoraljaújhely (Hung.)
Borsod-Abaúj-Zemplén county **2**:396:2b
Satori, *or* wu (Zen Buddhism) **10**:468:3a
role of priest in Zen **26**:1030:1a
Satornil (Gnostic teacher): *see* Saturninus of Antioch
Satpura Range (hills, India) **10**:468:3a
physiography of Madhya Pradesh **3**:186:2a; **21**:143:2b
satrap (provincial governor) **10**:468:3b
organization by Cyrus II and Darius I **3**:887:2a
role in
Achaemenian empire **1**:60:3a
Anatolian political structure **28**:911:1a
Egyptian history **18**:164:2b
Iranian empire **21**:874:1a
Satraps, Revolt of the (Pers. hist.)
leadership of Ariobarzanes **1**:552:3a
revolt against Achaemenian Iran **21**:871:1a
suppression by Artaxerxes II **1**:598:3a
"Satsamdarbha" (work by Jiva Gosvamin)
place in Indian philosophy **21**:198:2a
Satsu-no-umi (l., Japan): *see* Chuzenji-ko
Satsuma (domain, anc. Japan)
administrative reforms **22**:323:2a
fief of Shimazu family **10**:740:3b
leadership of
Ōkubo Toshimichi **8**:902:2b

Shimazu Shigehide **10:**741:2a
refuge of Sakamoto Ryōma **10:**343:1a
Satsuma pottery (Japan)
design and popularity **17:**124:1b, 135:2b
Sattahip (Thai.) **10:**468:3b
Sattapanni (cave, Rajgir Hills, India)
feature of Rajgir Hills **9:**910:3b
Sattar, Abdus (pres. of Bangla.)
election **14:**599:1b
"Sattasai" (poems compiled by Hala)
expression of emotion **27:**725:2a
sattva (Indian philos.)
Samkhya system **10:**377:2a
Satu Mare (dist., Rom.) **10:**469:1a
Satu Mare, *or* Szatmar Nemeti (Rom.) **10:**469:1a
Satum (ceremonial prayer)
celebration of Noruz **8:**798:1b
recitation practice **26:**831:2b
Satun (Thai.) **10:**469:1b
satura (Lat. lit.)
contribution by Gaius Lucilius **7:**542:2a
saturable-inductor compass
description **24:**759:1a
"Saturae" (work by Ennius)
discussed in biography **4:**505:2b
"Saturae Menippeae" (work by Varro)
discussed in biography **12:**274:3a
saturated acid (chem. compound)
major ref. in Chemical Compounds **15:**812:1a
human nutrition **25:**58:1a, *table*
saturated carbon centre (chem.)
reaction mechanisms **15:**1045:2a
saturated hydrocarbon (chem. compound)
aliphatic hydrocarbons **15:**783:2b
chemical compounds **3:**155:2b
heterocyclic compounds **15:**849:1b
see also types of saturated hydrocarbon, *e.g.,* paraffin hydrocarbon
saturated liquid (phys.)
production of steam **11:**229:1b
saturated vapour (phys.)
production of steam **11:**229:1b
saturation (sci.) **10:**469:1b
atmospheric vapour **16:**442:1b
chemistry
addition reactions **1:**93:2a
salt solution **19:**372:2b
chromatics
colour distinctions **3:**470:1b
colour television reception **15:**243:2b
geology
groundwater **17:**594:1a
leaching in soils **27:**496:1b
saturation (sociol.)
causes of societal change **27:**419:1b
saturation bombing (warfare)
advocacy by Harris **5:**719:2a
saturation control (television)
colour television reception **15:**246:2b
saturation deficit (meteorol.)
study of humidity **16:**443:1b
saturation property (phys.)
characteristics of atomic nuclei **14:**348:1b
saturation vapour pressure (atmospheric sci.)
study of humidity **16:**442:2b
Saturday (day)
derivation of name **12:**555:2a
"Saturday Evening Post, The" (Am. journ.)
communication media **29:**202:2a
cover illustrations by Rockwell **10:**126:1b
editorship of Lorimer **7:**482:2b
place in magazine publishing **26:**486:1a, 487:1a
"Saturday Night and Sunday Morning" (film by Reisz)
place in motion picture history **24:**402:1b
"Saturday Night and Sunday Morning" (novel by Sillitoe)
working class literature **23:**138:1b
"Saturday Review" (Am. mag.)
magazine publishing **26:**490:2a
"Saturday Review" (Br. mag.)
criticism by Shaw **10:**707:1a
magazine publishing history **26:**485:1a
Satureia hortensis (herb): *see* savory
Saturn (Roman deity) **10:**469:2a
place in Roman pantheon **18:**923:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
see also Cronus; Titan
Saturn (planet) **10:**469:2a
major ref. in The Solar System **27:**567:2b
exploration **6:**355:2a; **19:**57:2b
Pioneer **9:**459:1b
Voyager **12:**436:1b
identification with Star of Bethlehem **2:**175:1b
life potential **22:**993:1a, 1001:1a
place in solar system **27:**517:1b, *illus.* 505
satellites *table* **27:**569
Calypso **27:**569:2a
Dione **4:**108:3a
Enceladus **4:**485:1b
Epimetheus **27:**569:2a
Hyperion **6:**201:3b
Iapetus **6:**211:3a
Janus **27:**569:2a
Mimas **8:**144:3b
Phoebe **9:**392:1a
Rhea **10:**17:3a
Telesto **27:**569:2a
Tethys **11:**658:2a
Titan **11:**801:1a
tidal forces **23:**843:2b
work of
Galileo **19:**640:2b
Huygens **6:**180:2a
Laplace **7:**157:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
see also satellites by name
Saturn (rocket) **10:**470:1a
description **7:**191:2a
space exploration **19:**48:1b, *illus.* 52
work of Braun **2:**485:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 721
Saturnalia (Roman festival)
association with Saturn **10:**469:2a
influence on Christmas **16:**305:2b
ritual of transformation **24:**725:2b
satire in holiday celebrations **23:**184:2b
significance as ritual **26:**885:2a
use of wax sculpture **12:**535:3a
"Saturnalia" (work by Macrobius)
discussed in biography **7:**649:1a
Saturnia pavonia (insect): *see* emperor moth
saturniid moth, *or* giant silkworm moth (insect) **10:**470:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Saturninus, Lucius Appuleius (Roman pol.) **10:**470:2b
association with Marius **7:**856:1a
opposition of Domitian **4:**169:2a
role in Roman Empire history **20:**329:2b, 340:2b
Saturninus of Antioch, *or* Satornil (Gnostic teacher)
contribution to Gnostic literature **16:**316:1a
founding of Syrian Gnostic group **26:**597:1b
satyagraha (philos.) **10:**471:1a
evolution from ahimsa concept **1:**162:3a
role in
civil disobedience **3:**338:1a
Gandhi's political program **17:**411:1a; **19:**651:2b *passim to* 653:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 521
Satyasiddhi (Buddhist school)
beliefs and history **15:**278:2b
pantheism and panentheism **26:**591:1b
Satyasiddhi-sastra (Buddhist treatise) **10:**471:2a
foundation of Satyasiddhi school **15:**278:2b
"Satyr Against Mankind" (work by Wilmot)
range of satire **23:**183:2b
"Satyr Against Wit" (work by Blackmore)
discussed in biography **2:**262:3b
"Satyr and Bacchante" (work by Clodion)
terra-cotta sculpture *illus.* **27:**101
Satyr and Silenus (Gr. myth.) **10:**471:2a
Greek folklore and religion **18:**912:2a, 917:2a
legend of Midas **8:**107:1b
see also Faunus; Silvanus
satyr butterfly, *or* brown (insect) **10:**471:3a
Satyr play (Gr. drama) **10:**471:3a
basis in classical mythology **10:**471:2b
Greek theatre origin **5:**443:2b
satire's beginning **23:**182:1b
"Satyre, Le" (poem by Hugo)
discussed in biography **6:**126:2b
"Satyre Ménippée" (pasquinade)
association with Chrestien **3:**272:3b
"Satyre of the Thrie Estaits, Ane" (work by Lyndsay)
discussed in biography **7:**590:1b
"Satyricon" (film by Fellini)
comedy in film **23:**169:2a
"Satyricon" (novel by Petronius Arbiter)
contribution to
Latin literature **22:**851:2b, 853:1b
Milesian-tale genre **8:**125:1a
novel development **23:**126:1a
prose fiction development **23:**93:2a
discussed in biography **9:**346:1a
satire of Roman eating habits **19:**691:1b
"Satyrs and Sunlight: Sylvarum Libri" (work by McCrae)
discussed in biography **7:**615:1a
"Satyry albo przestrogi do naprawy rzadu i obyczajow w Pokzcze nalezace" (work by Opalinski)
discussed in biography **8:**961:1b
Sau (riv., Yugos.): *see* Sava River
"Sau Sakhi" (Sikh work)
place in Sikh literature **27:**283:2a
sauce (food) **10:**471:3b
major ref. in Gastronomy **19:**693:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 731
sauce aïoli
ingredients **7:**976:3a
sauce rémoulade
ingredients **7:**976:3a
sauceboat (metalwork) **10:**472:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
saucer lamp
description **7:**124:2b
Saucesian Stage (geol.) **10:**472:2a
division of Tertiary Period **19:**888:2a, *illus.* 890
Sauckel, Fritz (Nazi pol.) **10:**472:2a
role in World War II **29:**1030:1a
Saucourt (Fr.)
victory of Louis III **7:**495:3a
Sa'ud, House of (Arab. dynasty)
adoption of Wahhabiyah **12:**451:3a
defeat at ad-Dir'iyah **4:**120:2a
rise to power **13:**879:2b, 894:2b
role of Ibn Sa'ud **6:**224:2a
Saud II ibn 'Abd al-Aziz (Arab leader)
expansion of Wahhabi empire **13:**894:2b
Saud II ibn Faysal (Arab leader)
role in Saudi Arabia **13:**895:2a
Sa'ud ibn Abdul 'Aziz al-Faysal as-Sa'ud (k. of Saud.Arab.) **10:**472:2b
leadership of Saudi Arabia **13:**897:1b
saudade (Port. lit.) **10:**472:3a
characteristics in cantigas **2:**797:1a
features of Lisbon **23:**82:2b
"Saudades do Brasil" (comp. by Milhaud)
polytonality **9:**586:1b
Saudi Arabia, *or* al-Mamlakah al-'Arabiyah as-Sa'udiyah **10:**472:3b
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
major ref. in Arabia **13:**890:2b, *map* 871
customs and traditions **14:**207:1a
flag *illus.* Plate 10 fol. **4:**810
history **13:**880:2b
Egypt **18:**183:1a
Oman **13:**889:1a
Yemen (San'a') **13:**908:2b
for an outline of the history of Saudi Arabia see PROPAEDIA: Sections 911; 922; 924; 962; 96/11; 971; 978
International Monetary Fund **21:**847:2b
oil production **19:**594:1b, *table* 592; **21:**842:2b
physical geography
Arabian Desert **14:**248:1b, *map* 249
monsoon winds **16:**460:2b
Red Sea **14:**260:1a, *map*
sports
falconry **4:**664:2a
see also districts, cities, physical features, significant persons, and historical events by name
Saudi Arabian Monetary Agency, *or* SAMA (financial inst., Saud. Arab.)
regulation of money and banking **13:**893:1b
saudosismo (Port. lit.)
expression of saudade **10:**472:3a
Sauer, Carl Ortwin (Am. geog.) **10:**474:1b
contribution to
cultural geography **19:**923:1b
historical geography **5:**948:3a
Sauer, Christopher (Ger.-Am. print.): *see* Sower, Christopher
Sauer, Emil George Konrad von (Aus. comp.) **10:**474:2a
Sauer Fluss (riv., Belg.): *see* Sûre River
sauerbraten (food) **10:**474:2a
German gastronomy **19:**697:2a
sauerkraut 10:474:2b
fermentation of cabbage **2:**703:2a
food processing **4:**869:3b; **19:**340:2a
Sauerland (reg., W.Ger.) **10:**474:2b
physiography of Germany **5:**217:2a
Arnsberg **1:**582:2a
Nordrhein-Westfalen **8:**760:3a
Sauganash, *or* Sagaunash (Am. Indian leader) **10:**474:3a
Saugeen Peninsula (penin., Ont., Can.): *see* Bruce Peninsula
sauger, *or* Stizostedion canadense (fish)
description **9:**439:3b
Saugor (India): *see* Sagar
Saugus (Mass., U.S.) **10:**474:3a
Saugus–Castaic Tunnel (tunnel, Calif., U.S.)
innovations in tunnel construction **26:**445:2b
Saujbulagh (Iran): *see* Mahabad
Sauk, *or* Sac (people) **10:**474:3b
anthropological study by Tax **11:**583:3b
member of Eastern Woodlands Indians **13:**344:2a, *map*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Sauk Center (Minn., U.S.) **10:**475:1b
Sauk-Dara (glacier, U.S.S.R.)
Pamir Mountain Area **14:**244:2b
Sauk Sequence (geol.)
deposits between epeirogeny cycles **4:**516:1b
Sauk Trail (Indian trail)
location **12:**251:2a
Saul, *or* Sha'ul (k. of Isr.) **10:**475:1b
conflict with Jonathan **6:**605:2a
relationship to
David **3:**906:2b
Samuel **10:**381:1b; 382:1a
Witch of Endor **4:**491:2a
role in
Jewish history **22:**406:2a; **25:**406:1a
Middle Eastern religions **24:**63:2a
Old Testament **14:**771:2a, 786:1b
"Saul" (work by Alfieri)
place in Italian literature **22:**157:1b
"Saûl" (work by Gómez de Avellaneda)
discussed in biography **5:**354:1a

"Saul" (work by Malherbe)
discussed in biography 7:734:2b
Saul of Tarsus (Christian theol.): *see* Paul the Apostle, Saint
Saule (Baltic deity) 10:475:3b
major ref. in Ancient European Religions 18:906:1b
association with
Auseklis 1:708:2a
Dievs 4:88:2a
Meness 8:13:1b
zaltys 12:889:2a
Sault Sainte Marie (Ont., Can.) 10:476:1a
Sault Sainte Marie, *or* The Soo (Mich., U.S.) 10:476:1b
association with Sault Sainte Marie, Ontario 10:476:1a
location *map* 29:158
Sault Sainte Marie Bridge (bridge, Sault Sainte Marie, Mich., U.S.)
bascule bridge design 26:380:1b
longest span bridges *table* 2:512
Sault Sainte Marie Canals, *or* Soo Canals (canals, N.Am.)
bypass for shipping 10:330:2b
Saulteaux (people)
relationship to Ojibwa 8:895:3a
Saumaise, Claude de (Fr. schol.): *see* Salmasius, Claudius
Saumâtre, Étang (l., Haiti)
geography of Haiti 29:759:1b
Saumur (Fr.) 10:476:2a
conquest by Fulk III Nerra 19:525:1b
Saumur, Treaty of (Fr. hist.)
support by Richemont 10:52:2a
Saumur Cavalry School (cavalry school, Saumur, Fr.)
perfecting of horsemanship 10:476:2a; 20:709:2b
sauna (bath) 10:476:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 422
"Saundarananda-kavya" (poem by Asvaghosa)
mahakavya style 27:724:1b
Saunders, Sir Charles (Can. bot.)
development of Marquis wheat 13:202:1b
Saunders, Cicely (Br. reformer)
role in hospice movement 6:78:1b
Saunders, Richard (Am. au.): *see* Franklin, Benjamin
Saunderstown (R.I., U.S.)
divisions of North Kingstown 8:781:3a
saung gauk (harp)
description 1:527:1b
use in Burma 27:876:1a
see also arched harp
Saunterers (Fin. lit. school): *see* Dagdrivarna
Sauppe, Hermann (Ger. philol.)
role in development of textual criticism 20:681:2a
Saur, Christopher (Am.-Ger. print.): *see* Sower, Christopher
Saura (people): *see* Savara
Saura, Carlos (Sp. dir.)
motion picture history 24:406:1a
Saura sect (Hinduism) 10:476:3a
Sauraseni (lang.)
use in early Indian republics 21:35:1b
Saurashtra (penin., India)
feature of Gujarat 21:141:1b
Sauria (reptile): *see* lizard
Sauria, Charles (Fr. inv.)
manufacture of matches 7:929:1b
Saurichthyiformes (zool.)
evolution of fishes 19:218:2a
Saurimo, *or* Henrique de Carvalho (Ang.) 10:476:3b
Saurischia (order of dinosaurs)
classification 26:747:1b, *illus.* 744
description of order 19:809:2a
dinosaurs 4:104:1a
Triassic fossils 19:871:2b
saurochory (seed dispersal)
dispersal of seed and fruit 26:678:2a
Sauromalus obesus (zool.): *see* chuckwalla
sauropod (paleon.)
dinosaurs 4:104:1b
Phanerozoic fossil record 19:809:2b
Sauropterygia (reptile order)
Reptilia classification 26:747:2a, *illus.* 744
sauropterygian (reptile) 10:477:1a
Triassic fossil life 19:871:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Saururaceae (bot.)
characteristics 9:462:2a
Saururus cernuus (bot.): *see* lizard's tail
saury (fish) 10:477:1b
classification and description 1:668:2a
sausage (food) 10:477:1b
major ref. in Food Processing 19:355:1b
sausage tree, *or* Kigelia pinnata (bot.) 10:477:2b
Scrophulariales classification 13:778:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Sauser, Frédéric (Swiss writ.): *see* Cendrars, Blaise
Saushatar (k. of Mitanni): *see* Saustatar
Saussure, Albertine-Adrienne de (Swiss writ.): *see* Necker de Saussure, Albertine-Adrienne, dame
Saussure, Ferdinand de (Swiss ling.) 10:477:3a
contributions to
linguistics 23:52:2b
laryngeal theory 22:611:2b
semantics 23:76:1a
structuralism 11:326:1b
philosophical anthropology 25:569:2a
model for social structure explanation 27:416:1a
Saussure, Horace Bénédict de (Swiss phys.) 10:478:1a
ascent of Mont Blanc 8:272:2b; 8:377:2b
contribution to atmospheric sciences 17:575:1a
exploration of the Alps 18:820:1b
research on igneous rocks 24:202:1b
Saussure, Nicolas-Théodore de (Swiss sci.) 10:478:1b
contribution to botany 14:967:1a
saussurite (min.)
formation during saussuritization 10:478:1b
saussuritization (geol. process) 10:478:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Saustatar, *or* Saushatar (k. of Mitanni)
role in Mesopotamian history 21:923:1b
Sauternes (wine dist., Fr.)
part of Bordeaux region 2:380:3a
Sautrantika (Buddhist school) 10:478:2a
major ref. in The Buddha and Buddhism 15:277:1b
contribution to Buddhist philosophy 21:189:2b
Sautuola, Marcellino de (Sp. geol. and archae.) 10:478:2a
contributions to archaeology 20:638:1a
discovery of Altamira 1:298:2a
Sauvage, Charles Gabriel, *or* Lemire (Fr. sculp.)
modeling of Strasbourg pottery figures 17:115:2b
Sauvage, Jean (Holy Roman chancellor)
association with Erasmus 18:625:1b
Sauvages, François Boissier de (Fr. sci.)
contribution to nosology 6:344:2b
"Sauvages, Les" (work by Rameau)
discussed in biography 9:922:2a
Sauveur, Albert (Am. met.) 10:478:2b
Sava, Saint, *or* Sabas (monk) 10:478:3a
establishment of Serbian Orthodox church 17:869:2b
Sava I (bridge, Yugos.)
longest span bridges *table* 2:512
Sava II, *or* The Gazelle (bridge, Yugos.)
longest span bridges *table* 2:512
Sava River, *or* Sau, *or* Save, *or* Szava (riv., Yugos.) 10:478:3a
history of the Balkans 14:564:2a
physiography of the Danube River 18:844:1b, *map*
Sava River Bridge (bridge, Belgrade, Yugos.)
innovations in bridge construction 26:385:1b
Savage, Edward (Am. art.)
painting *illus.* 6:282
Savage, James (Br. arch.)
contribution to Gothic Revival 13:1030:1b
Savage, Leonard J. (Am. math.)
contribution to probability theory 23:631:1b
Savage, Michael Joseph (pr.min. of N.Z.) 10:478:3b
prime minister *list* 8:650
Savage, Richard (Eng. writ.) 10:479:1a
friendship with Samuel Johnson 22:386:2b
"Savage Pilgrimage, The" (work by Lawrence)
discussed in biography 7:204:1b
Savage River (riv., Tas., Austr.) 10:479:1b
hydrology of Pieman River 9:430:2b
project of iron mining and processing 21:362:1a
Savai'i (is., W.Sam.) 10:479:1b
physiography of Western Samoa 12:603:2a;
Savanes (reg., Togo) 10:479:2a
savanna, *or* savannah (ecological reg.) 10:479:2b
major ref. in Ecosystems 17:1035:1b, *illus.* Plate 8 fol. 1020
adaptations in mammals 23:422:1b, 432:1a
botanical resources in
Africa 13:68:2a
North America 24:974:2a
Sierra Leone 29:922:2b
classification of ecosystems 17:1002:1a, *table* 1001
forest classification 4:879:3b
relation to grasslands 17:1017:1b, *illus.* 1013
climatic change during Holocene Epoch 19:911:1a
physiography of South America 27:679:2b, *illus.* 680, 681
Gran Chaco 27:702:1b
Guianas 20:488:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 354
savanna climate
characteristics in South America 27:674:2a
Savannah (Ga., U.S.) 10:479:2b
founding by Oglethorpe 8:886:1b
location *map* 29:158
pottery of Duché 17:122:2b
savannah (ecological reg.): *see* savanna
"Savannah" (U.S. ships) 10:479:3b
1918 ship construction 28:769:2a
1960
nuclear propulsion 21:492:2a; 28:810:1b
use of nuclear power 18:544:2a
savannah dog (mammal): *see* bush dog
savannah fox (mammal): *see* crab-eating fox
Savannah River, *or* Isondega River, *or* Rio Dulce (riv., U.S.) 10:480:1a
location *map* 29:158
Savannah River Plant (nuclear plant, S.C., U.S.)
size and purpose 29:347:1a
Savannakhet (Laos) 10:480:1b
Savant Singh, *or* Nagari Das (ruler, India)
support of Kishangarh painting 6:893:2b; 27:790:2b
Savara, *or* Saora, *or* Saura, *or* Sora (people) 10:480:1b
association with Ganjam 5:111:3b
territorial division of tribe 14:189:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Savard, Félix-Antoine (Fr.-Can. writ.) 10:480:2a
Savarkar, Vinayak Damodar, *or* Vir (Indian terrorist) 10:480:2b
imprisonment on Andaman Islands 1:380:3b
Savart, Félix (Fr. phys.)
collaboration with Biot 2:227:2b
research
audible frequency limits 27:605:2a
magnetic fields 2:227:2b
Savary, Anne-Jean-Marie-René, duc de Rovigo (Fr. gen.) 10:480:2b
association with Schulmeister 10:541:1b
role in Algeria 24:930:2a
Savasorda (Jewish philos. and sci.): *see* Abraham bar Hiyya
savate, *or* la boxe française (sport) 10:480:3b
Savatthi (anc. city, India): *see* Sravasti
Save River (riv., Af.): *see* Sabi River
Save River (riv., Yugos.): *see* Sava River
Save River Bridge (bridge, Moz.)
prestressed-concrete construction 26:386:2a
Save the Emperor Association (Chin. hist.): *see* China Reform Association
Savelli, Cencio (pope): *see* Honorius III
Savelli, Giacomo (pope): *see* Honorius IV
Savelli, Luca (Roman sen.) 10:481:1a
Savello, Parco (park, Rome, It.)
feature of Rome 26:987:1a
Savery, Henry (Austr. au.)
contribution to Australian literature 14:481:1b
Savery, Thomas (Br. engin. and inv.) 10:481:1b
contribution to industrial revolution 18:779:1a
development of
Savary's pump 18:467:1a
steam engine 11:229:3a; 28:462:2a
partnership with Newcomen 8:655:3b
Savery, William (Am. cabinetmaker) 10:481:1b
Savez Komunista Jugoslavije (pol. party, Yugos.): *see* Communists of Yugoslavia, League of
Savic, Ilija (pr.min. of Serbia): *see* Garasanin, Ilija
Savigny, Friedrich Karl von (Ger. jur. and hist.) 10:481:2b
contribution to
conservatism in Germany 27:479:1b
Western philosophy of law 25:731:1a *passim to* 733:1b
influence on
Grimm brothers 5:501:2b
Mommsen 8:241:2a
savikalpaka (Indian philos. concept)
division of pratyaksa 9:668:1b
Savile, Sir George, 4th baronet, *or* Savile of Eland, Viscount Halifax, Baron (Br. states.): *see* Halifax, George Savile, 1st marquess of
Savile, Sir Henry (Br. schol.)
collaboration with Margunios 7:838:3a
Savimbi, Jonas Malheiro (Ang. pol.) 10:482:1b
see also Biographies in the 1987 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Savina (monastery, Yugos.)
features of Gulf of Kotor 6:974:1b
saving (econ.) 10:482:2a
allocation theory 27:398:1a
economic development 17:912:2b
economic growth and investment 6:363:2a; 17:908:1a
economic planning 17:926:2a
economic theory 17:956:2b, 970:1b
government finance 20:203:2a
income theory 17:972:2b
taxation 28:409:1a

for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
savings and loan association (fin. inst.) **10**:482:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
savings bank (fin. inst.) **10**:482:3a
function in Yugoslav banking system **14**:612:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
Savinio, Alberto (It. art.)
contribution to Metaphysical painting **8**:62:2a
Savinkov, Boris Viktorovich, *or* V. Ropshin (Russ. rev.) **10**:482:3b
saviour
concept in Iranian religions **24**:86:2b
passim to 90:2a
emphasis in Hellenistic religions **18**:925:2b
"Saviour Between the Virgin and St. John" (triptych, Tivoli, It.)
description **1**:299:1a
Saviour Tower, *or* Spasskaya Tower (tower, Moscow, U.S.S.R.)
description **24**:363:1a
savitu (Indian prayer)
practice **26**:830:2b
Savo (It.): *see* Savona
Savo (is., Sol.Is.) **10**:483:1a
Savoe-zee (ocean, Indon.): *see* Savoe Sea
Savoia, *or* Savoie (hist. reg., Fr.): *see* Savoy
Savoia, *or* Savoie (Eur. dynasty): *see* Savoy, House of
Savoie (dept., Fr.) **10**:483:1b
Savoie, Alpes de (mts., Fr.): *see* Savoy Alps
Savoie, Charles-Emmanuel, duc de (duke of Savoy): *see* Charles Emmanuel I
Savojbolagh (Iran): *see* Mahabad
Savoldo, Giovanni Girolamo, *or* Girolama de Brescia (It. paint.) **10**:483:2b
Savona, *or* Savo, *or* Vada Sabbata (It.) **10**:483:3a
Savona faience (pottery) **10**:483:3b
history **17**:114:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
"Savonarola" (work by Lenau)
discussed in biography **7**:263:2a
Savonarola, Girolamo (It. preacher) **10**:484:1a
history of
Florence **19**:300:2a, 302:2a
Italian Renaissance **22**:214:2a
influence on
Benivieni **2**:103:3a
Botticelli **2**:414:1b; **25**:318:2a
Charles VIII **18**:741:1a
Pagninus **9**:59:3b
opposition to
Alexander VI **1**:241:3b
Piero di Lorenzo de' Medici **7**:1005:1b
use of ideology **20**:829:2a
Savonarola chair: *see* scissors chair
Savonnerie carpet **10**:485:1b
characteristics and history **17**:80:1b, *illus.* 81
comparison with Aubusson carpet **1**:691:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
savora, *or* sabora, *or* saboraim, *or* savora'im (Jewish schol.) **10**:485:2b
completion of the Talmud **22**:430:2a
role in Jewish history **22**:418:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
savory, *or* Satureia hortensis (herb) **10**:485:3a
Savot, Louis (Fr. arch.)
development of fireplace **4**:792:1b
Savoy, *or* Savoia, *or* Savoie (hist. reg., Fr.) **10**:485:3b
major ref. in France **19**:548:2a
Austrian Succession War **1**:721:2a
French history
Amiens Treaty **1**:341:3a
Dauphiné **19**:535:2b
Restoration **19**:506:1a
Revolution **4**:979:1a
Italian history **22**:219:2b
Spanish Succession War **11**:71:3a
Savoy, House of (Eur. dynasty) **10**:486:1b
major ref. in France **19**:548:2b
Bourbon dynasty **15**:186:1a
Cavour's association **2**:976:3a
Italy **22**:209:1b
Montferrat **8**:288:3b
Piedmont **9**:430:1a; **22**:245:2b
kings of Spain *list* **11**:65
Louis XI's alliance **7**:498:2a
Switzerland **19**:745:1a; **28**:362:1a
Savoy Alps, *or* Alpes de Savoie (mts., Fr.) **10**:486:3a
Savoy Conference (Eng. hist.) **10**:486:3a
English history **29**:64:1a
Savoy Declaration (Eng. Prot. hist.) **10**:486:3b
Savoy Theatre (thea., London, U.K.)
Carte **2**:905:2a
Gilbert **5**:264:2b
stage design **28**:585:2b
Savoye House (Poissy, Fr.)
International Style **6**:354:1a, *illus.* 353
modern architecture **13**:1045:1b
Savu Island (is., Indon.): *see* Sawu Island
Savu Sea, *or* Laut Sawu, *or* Savoe-zee (sea, Indon.) **10**:486:3b
saw (tool) **10**:486:3b
major ref. in Tools **28**:723:1a
use in
furniture industry **21**:504:2a
lumber industry **10**:489:2a; **19**:419:2b
see also sawing machine
Saw, U, *or* Galon U Saw (Bur. pol. leader) **10**:487:2a
role in modern Burma **15**:376:2a
saw grass (bot.)
feature of the Everglades **4**:620:2b
saw-scaled viper, *or* Echis carinatus **10**:487:2b
poisonous animals that inflict a sting *table* **25**:909
saw shark, *or* Pristiophoridae **10**:487:3a
use of saw **19**:207:2b, *illus.* 208
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Sawa, Jan (Pol. poet and au.): *see* Konopnicka, Maria
Sawai Madhopur (dist., India)
major ref. in Sawai Madhopur **10**:487:3b
Sawai Madhopur (India) **10**:487:3b
Sawakin, *or* Suakin (Sud.) **10**:488:1a
Sawankhalok (Thai.) **10**:488:1a
excavation of pottery ware **17**:136:1a
Sawara (Japan) **10**:488:1a
location *map* **22**:288
Sawatch Range (mts., Colo., U.S.) **10**:488:1b
geology **24**:999:1b, *illus.* 997
physiography of Colorado **3**:466:2b; **29**:419:1a
sawbelly (fish): *see* alewife
sawbill (bird): *see* merganser
Sawbridge, Catharine (Br. hist.): *see* Macaulay, Catharine
Sawchuk, Terry, *or* Terence Gordon Sawchuk (Can. athlete) **10**:488:2a
Sawda', Qurnat as- (mt., Leb.)
description **7**:228:1b
location *map* **22**:906
relief of Lebanon **22**:905:2b
sawdust (wood pulp)
use in papermaking **21**:324:1a
sawfish, *or* Pristidae (fish) **10**:488:2a
classification **19**:206:1a *passim to* 212:2a, *illus.* 208
use of saw **19**:207:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
sawfly, *or* Tenthredinoidea (insect) **10**:488:3a
major ref. in Insects **21**:659:2b, *illus.* 660
classification and traits **21**:598:1b
damage to cereal crops **19**:123:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Sawfly (missile)
description **29**:573:2b
Sawhaj (governorate, Egy.) **10**:488:3b
location *map* **18**:135
Sawhaj, *or* Sohag, *or* Suhag (Egy.) **10**:489:1a
location *map* **18**:135
sawhorse, *or* horse (carpentry)
use with workbench **28**:726:1b
sawing
diamond cutting **4**:65:1a
sawing machine **10**:489:1a
sawm (Islam) **10**:489:1b
sawmill (machine or plant) **10**:489:2a
British Columbia **8**:588:2a, *illus.*
lumber production **19**:419:2b
wind driven **18**:456:1b
sawn wood (forestry)
utilization of wood **19**:419:2b
Sawoe Island (is., Indon.): *see* Sawu Island
Sawtooth Range (mts., Ida., U.S.)
division of Boise National Forest **2**:333:3a
Sawu, Laut (sea, Indon.): *see* Savu Sea
Sawu Island, *or* Pulau Sawu, *or* Savu Island, *or* Sawoe Island (is., Indon.) **10**:489:2a
Sawyer, Ruth (Am. writ.)
contribution to children's literature **23**:215:1b
Sawyer, Tom (lit. character): *see* "Adventures of Tom Sawyer, The"
Sax, Antoine-Joseph, *or* Adolphe Sax (Fr. inv.) **10**:489:2b
invention of
saxhorn **10**:490:1b; **24**:652:2b
saxophone **10**:492:2b
Saxe (hist. reg., Ger.): *see* Saxony
Saxe, Hermann-Maurice, comte de (Fr. gen.) **10**:489:3b
role in Austrian Succession War **1**:721:2a
theory of
guerrilla warfare **29**:683:1a
legion **7**:245:2b
tomb by Pigalle **27**:101:2a
Saxe-Altenburg, Duchy of, *or* Sachsen-Altenburg (duchy, Ger.)
Saxon duchies **10**:491:3a
Saxe-Coburg-Gotha (Br. residency): *see* Windsor, House of
Saxe-Coburg-Gotha, Duchy of, *or* Sachsen-Coburg und Gotha (duchy, Ger.)
dynastic relations **10**:491:3a
Saxe-Meiningen-Hildburghausen, Duchy of, *or* Sachsen-Meiningen-Hildburghausen (duchy, Ger.)
Saxon duchies **10**:491:3a
Saxe-Weimar-Eisenach, Grand Duchy of, *or* Sachsen-Weimar-Eisenach (duchy, Ger.)
Saxon duchies **10**:491:3a
Saxegothaea (bot.): *see* Prince Albert yew
saxhorn (mus. instru.) **10**:490:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
Saxidomus giganteus (zool.): *see* butter clam
Saxifraga (bot.): *see* saxifrage
Saxifraga erosa: *see* mountain lettuce
Saxifraga paniculata (bot.)
garden varieties **10**:491:1b
Saxifraga stolonifera (bot.): *see* strawberry begonia
Saxifragaceae (bot.) **10**:490:2a
inclusion in Saxifragales **10**:490:3a
relationship to
Celastrales **13**:762:2b
Cornales **13**:760:2a
Nepenthales **13**:745:1b
Oleales **13**:767:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Saxifragales (bot.) **10**:490:2b
major ref. in Angiosperms **13**:726:2a
annotated classification **13**:641:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
saxifrage, *or* rockfoil, *or* Saxifraga (bot.) **10**:491:1a
habitat **10**:490:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Saxo Grammaticus (Dan. hist.) **10**:491:1b
contribution to
Danish literature **23**:125:1a; **27**:13:1a
Germanic religion **18**:897:2a
descriptions of Arkona **1**:559:2b
origins of Shakespeare's Hamlet **5**:664:1b
view of Balder **18**:899:1a
Saxon (people) **10**:491:2a
major ref. in Germany **20**:43:1b, 163:1a
conversion to Christianity **16**:354:2b
influence on
English dialects **22**:676:2b
medieval feudal society **20**:47:2b
West German heritage **20**:108:1b
migration patterns
English invasions **18**:687:1b; **29**:27:1a
hegemony in Western Roman Empire **20**:359:1a, *maps* 320, 357
Transylvanian colonization **20**:757:1b
Westphalia settlement **20**:174:2b
submission to Charlemagne **10**:492:1a; **15**:757:1b
Saxon, Arthur (Ger. athlete)
weight lifting **12**:559:3b
Saxon duchies, *or* Ernestine duchies, *or* Ernestinische Herzogtümer, *or* Sächsische Herzogtümer (hist. Ger.) **10**:491:3a
history of Germany **20**:166:1a
Saxon dynasty, *or* Liudolfing dynasty (Ger. hist.) **10**:491:2b
emperors *list* **6**:21
heritage of Liudolfing rule **20**:164:1a
significance in
Bohemian history **16**:915:1b
German history **5**:217:3b; **20**:47:2b
Italian history **22**:195:1b
Saxon Mirror (Saxon law): *see* Sachsenspiegel
Saxon People's Party, *or* Sächsische Volkspartei (Ger. pol. party)
role of Bebel **2**:26:2b
Saxon wheel, *or* Saxony wheel (machine)
description **11**:99:1b
improvement of yarn production **21**:511:1b
Saxonian folding (geol.)
formation in Germany **20**:39:2b
Saxonum, Lex (Ger. law)
administration of Frankish Low Countries **23**:316:1b
Saxony, *or* Sachsen, *or* Saxe (hist. reg., Ger.) **10**:492:1a
major ref. in Germany **20**:162:1a, *maps* 48 *passim to* 92
administration of
Ascanian dynasty **1**:614:3b
Augustus **1**:701:3b
Billung dynasty **2**:215:2b
Brühl **2**:573:1b
Frederick Augustus I **4**:956:3b
Henry III **5**:850:1b
Henry IV **5**:847:2b
arts
Baroque sculpture **27**:102:2a
Ottonian architecture **13**:982:1b
association with Westphalia **20**:174:2b
conflict with Kohlhase **6**:932:3b
conquest by Charlemagne **19**:452:2a, *map* 453
importance of Freiberg **4**:969:2a
invasion by Frederick the Great **19**:560:2b
involvement in
Austrian Succession War **1**:721:1b
Bohemian religious immigration **16**:921:1b
Diplomatic Revolution **18**:749:2b
feudalism **20**:47:2b
Great Northern War **1**:302:3a
Polish history **25**:928:1a

Protestant Revolution 23:369:2b
Rhine confederation 10:22:1a
Seven Years' War 18:749:2b
passim to 752:2b, *map* 750
Thirty Years' War 18:724:1a
see also Niedersachsen; Saxon duchies
saxophone (mus. instru.) 10:492:2b
characteristics and development 24:689:2b, 696:1b
Sax's invention 10:489:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
Say, Jean-Baptiste (Fr. econ.) 10:492:3b
contribution to
economics as a social science 27:370:1a
neoclassical economic theory 17:962:2b
Say, Léon (Fr. econ.) 10:493:1a
Say, Thomas (Am. nat.) 10:493:1b
"Say, Darling" (work by Bissell)
discussed in biography 2:243:2b
Saya San (Bur. leader)
role in Burmese rebellion 15:376:1a
Sayaboury (Laos): *see* Xaignabouri, Muang
Sayadian, Aruthin (Arm. troubadour): *see* Sayat-nova
Sayan language: *see* Kamas language
Sayan Mountains, *or* Saian Mountains, *or* Sajan Mountains, *or* Sayansky Khrebet (mts., U.S.S.R.) 10:493:2a
rejuvenation during Cretaceous Period 14:167:2a, *illus.* 168
Sayana (Indian commentator)
influenced by Madhavacarya 7:654:2a
views on Vedas 21:183:2a
Sayano-Shushenskaya Dam (dam, U.S.S.R.)
world dams *table* 3:863
Sayano-Tuvan (highland, Asia)
physiography of South Siberia 14:171:1b
Sayanogorsk, *or* Saianogorsk (U.S.S.R.) 10:493:2b
Sayansky Khrebet (mts., U.S.S.R.): *see* Sayan Mountains
Sayat-nova, *or* Aruthin Sayadian (Arm. troubadour) 10:493:2b
Sayce, Archibald Henry (Br. lang. schol.) 10:493:2b
work on Hieroglyphic Luwian language 22:609:2b
Sayda (Leb.): *see* Sidon
Saye and Sele, William Fiennes, 1st Viscount (Eng. states.) 10:493:3b
Sayers, Dorothy Leigh (Br. writ.) 10:494:1a
contribution to detective novel 23:137:1a
Sayers, Tom, *or* Little Wonder, *or* Napoleon of the Prize Ring (Eng. boxer) 10:494:1b
fight with Heenan 5:798:1b
Sayf ad-Dawlah Abu al-Hasan ibn Hamdan (ruler of northern Syr.) 10:494:2b
association with al-Mutanabbi 8:456:3b
patronage of al-Farabi 4:680:3a
role in Hamdanid dynasty 5:656:2b; 22:116:2a
Sayf ad-Din Ghazi I (ruler)
role in Zangid Dynasty 12:894:1b
Sayf dynasty (Af. hist.): *see* Sef dynasty
Sayfa' Ar'ed, *or* Newaya Krestos (Solomonid k. of Eth.)
reign in Ethiopia 17:825:1b
Sayid (Leb.): *see* Sidon
Sayles, Leonard (Am. schol.)
study of managerial leadership 29:955:1a
Saylor, David O. (Am. engin.)
development of Portland cement 15:325:1b
Sayn-Wittgenstein, Princess Carolyne von (mistress of Franz Liszt)
importance in Liszt's compositional career 7:396:1b
Sayn-Wittgenstein, Johann von (Brandenburg dipl.)
role in Peace of Westphalia 12:609:2a
Säynätsalo (Fin.)
architecture by Aalto 1:3:2a
Saynshand, *or* Sain Shanda, *or* Sayn-Shenda (Mong.) 10:494:2b
location *map* 24:342
Sayornis nigricans (bird): *see* black phoebe
Sayornis phoebe (bird): *see* eastern phoebe
Sayornis saya (bird): *see* Say's phoebe
sayraisin (food): *see* kasha
Sayram Hu (l., As.): *see* Sai-li-mu Hu
Say's Law of Markets
major ref. in Economic Theory 17:971:1b
Say's phoebe, *or* Sayornis saya (bird)
description 9:392:1a
sayyid (Arab. title) 10:494:3a
significance in Islam 22:17:2b
see also sharif
Sayyid 'Abdullah Khan (Mughal wazir)
deposition of Mughal emperor 21:70:1b, 73:2b
Sayyid Aqa Jalal ad-Din Mirak al-Hasani (Pers. paint.): *see* Aqa Mirak
Sayyid ash-Sharif, as- (Iranian theol.): *see* Jurjani, al-
Sayyid Dynasty (Indian dynasty) 10:494:3a
reign in Delhi sultanate 21:55:1b
Sayyid Husayn 'Ali Khan (Mughal wazir)
deposition of Mughal emperor 21:70:1b, 73:2b
Sayyid Mahdi Ali, *or* Mohsin-ul Mulk (Muslim leader)
protection of India's Muslim community 21:99:1b
Sayyid Muhammad ibn 'Abd Allah Hasan (Som. leader): *see* Hasan, Sayyid Muhammad ibn 'Abd Allah
Sayyid Murtada az-Zabid, al- (Muslim philol.): *see* Murtada az-Zabidi, al-Sayyid
Sayyid Sa'id (Arab. ruler)
contribution to history of East Africa 17:805:1a *passim to* 809:1a
Sayyidah Arwa, as- (Sulayhid ruler)
place in Sulayhid dynasty 11:365:1a
Sazonov, Sergey Dmitriyevich (Russ. states.) 10:494:3b
contribution to outbreak of World War I 21:740:1b
Sb (chem. element): *see* antimony
SB (Pol.): *see* Security Service
Sbarbaro, Camillo (It. au.)
contribution to Italian literature 22:160:2b
Sbeitla (Tun.): *see* Sufetula
SBR: *see* styrene-butadiene rubber
SBS (elec.): *see* silicon bilateral switch
Sc (chem. element): *see* scandium
S.C. Johnson & Son (Am. Co.)
administration building by Wright 12:772:1a; 13:1046:2a
scab (med.)
formation on open wounds 12:762:3b
symptom of frostbite 5:25:2b
scab (plant disease) 10:495:1a
effect on soil chemistry 17:350:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 353
scabbard (sword sheath)
Celebes ornamentation *illus.* Plate 4 fol. 27:882
scabbing (ballistics)
penetration 23:860:1b
scabies, *or* sarcoptic itch (dermatol.)
causation, symptoms, and treatment 6:330:3a; 21:548:2a
childhood skin disorders 16:19:1b
scabini (Carolingian offi.)
administration of Frankish Low Countries 23:316:1b
Scabiosa atropurpurea (plant): *see* pincushion flower
Scabiosa caucasica (plant): *see* perennial scabious
Scabiosa columbaria (plant): *see* small scabious
scabious, *or* Scabiosa (bot.) 10:495:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
scad (fish) 10:495:2a
major ref. in Fishes 19:257:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
scaenae frons (Roman thea.)
use in Roman stage design 28:563:2a, *illus.*
Scaevola, Gaius Mucius (Roman hero) 10:495:2a
role in Roman Republic history 20:313:1b
Scaevola, Publius Mucius (Roman consul) 10:495:2b
association with Gracchus 5:401:1b
role in Roman Republic history 20:328:2a
Scaevola, Quintus Mucius, *or* Augur (Roman jur.) 10:495:3a
role in Roman Republic history 20:330:1b
Scaevola, Quintus Mucius, *or* Pontifex (Roman law schol.) 10:495:3a
Scaevola frutescens (bot.)
description 5:363:2a
Scaevola plumieri (bot.)
description 5:363:2a
Scafell Pike (mt., Cumbria, U.K.)
location and height 3:609:1b; 12:141:3b; *map* 29:4
scaffold (engin.) 10:495:3b
Scala, della (It. fam.): *see* della Scala family
Scala, Flaminio (It. thea. manager)
association with Andreinis 1:390:3a
Scala, Teatro alla (opera house, Milan, It.): *see* La Scala
Scala di Spagna (Rome, It.): *see* Spanish Steps
scala media, *or* cochlear duct
major ref. in Sensory Reception 27:207:1b, *illus.*
formation 20:462:2b
scala naturae: *see* Great Chain of Being
Scala Santa, *or* Holy Stairs (stairs, Rome, It.)
Lateran Palace 26:992:1b
scala tympani
inner ear 27:206:1b, *illus.* 207
scala vestibuli
inner ear 27:206:1b, *illus.* 207
scalar (math.)
comparison with vector 13:262:2a; 13:538:1a; 23:619:2a
definition and examples 25:823:1a
scalar field
major ref. in Physical Principles and Concepts 25:823:2a
comparison with vector field 13:542:2a
scalar multiplication
definition 13:538:1b
scalar point-function
definition 13:542:2a
scalar product: *see* inner product
scalare, *or* Pterophyllum scalare (fish)
major ref. in angelfish 1:400:3a
scalawag (U.S. hist.) 10:496:1b
effect on New Orleans 24:864:2b
scald (injury): *see* burn
scaldic poetry (medieval lit.): *see* skaldic poetry
scalding (cooking)
description 2:332:3a
scale (art)
architecture 13:950:2b
flower arrangement 17:94:1a
garden and landscape design 19:658:2b
motion pictures 24:412:1a
painting 25:310:2b
sculpture 27:45:1a
scale (bot.)
occurrence in
Bromeliales 13:813:2a
ferns 19:161:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 334
scale (cartog.)
major ref. in Mapping and Surveying 23:521:2b
scale (meteorol.)
classification of wind systems 16:457:2a
scale (mus.) 10:496:2a
major ref. in The Art of Music 24:514:1b
intervals of four principle tuning systems *table* 24:510
significance in
composition of melody 7:1033:3a
harmonic development 24:519:1b, 523:2b
pitch spectrum 24:507:1b
tuning and temperament 24:509:2a
tuning of strings 24:661:1b
structure of
African music 13:150:1a
Chinese music 17:695:1a
folk music and jazz origins 24:640:1b
Indian classical music 27:739:1a, 740:2b, 743:1b
Iranian music 3:896:1b
Islamic music 7:809:1b; 22:66:1a
Melanesian music 25:113:1a
Southeast Asian music 27:874:2b, 878:2a
theories of
Alypius 1:306:2b
Debussy 3:946:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
see also mode
scale (zool.) 10:496:1b
major ref. in Integumentary Systems 21:692:2b *passim to* 698:1a, *illus.* 694, 695
anatomy of
birds 15:5:2b
sharks 19:209:1a
snakes 26:762:2b
evolution of
fishes 19:193:2a
reptiles 26:744:2b
function in
locomotion 14:654:2b
skeletal system 28:284:1b
scale armour
major ref. in The Technology of War 29:589:1b
scale breaker (met.)
function in steel production 21:379:2b
scale class (meteorol.)
classification of wind systems 16:457:2a
scale height (atmospheric sci.)
definition 14:315:1a
scale insect (insect) 10:496:2b
major ref. in Insects 21:621:1a, *illus.*
association with fungi 26:283:2a
features, evolution, and classification 21:586:2b, *illus.* 587, 596
life cycle 6:30:2b
source of Chinese wax 3:238:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
scale leaf (bot.)
characteristics of conifers 20:511:2a
function in plants 25:234:1b
"Scale of Perfection, The," *or* "The Ladder of Perfection" (work by Hilton)
discussed in biography 5:930:2a
views on Christian mysticism 26:634:1b
scale worm, *or* Aphroditamorpha (worm) 10:496:3a
classification of Annelida 13:843:2b
scaled quail (bird): *see* blue quail
scaleless dragonfish (fish) 10:496:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
scaletail, *or* scaly-tailed flying squirrel (rodent)
characteristics 4:853:3a
Scalia, Antonin (U.S. jur.) 10:496:3b
justices of the Supreme Court *list* 11:405
see also Biographies in the 1987 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Scalich, Paul (Ger. writ.)
contribution to naming of

encyclopaedia **18**:365:1a
Scalidae (zool.)
characteristics in animal reproduction **26**:686:2a
Scaliger, Joseph Justus (Du. philol. and hist.) **10**:497:1a
influence on Grotius **5**:514:2b
role in
classical scholarship **4**:752:3b; **27**:27:1a
historiography **20**:631:1b, 680:1b
Julian period **6**:648:1a; **15**:462:2b
Scaliger, Julius Caesar (Fr. schol.) **10**:497:2a
contribution to Atomism **25**:578:1b
possible discovery of platinum **9**:508:3b
Scaliger family (It. fam.): *see* della Scala family
scallion (bot.): *see* green onion
scallop (geol.)
sculpturing in solution caves **16**:748:1b
scallop, *or* comb shell, *or* escallop, *or* fan shell (mollusk) **10**:497:2b
major ref. in Mollusks **24**:320:2b, *illus.* 321
occurrence in
Jurassic Period **19**:875:2b
Tertiary Period **19**:887:2b
physiology
locomotion **14**:650:2b
nervous system **24**:793:2a
photoreceptive mechanisms **27**:142:2a, 151:1a, *illus.* 120
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
scalloped hammerhead, *or* Sphyrna lewini (shark)
description **5**:666:3a
Scalopus aquaticus (zool.): *see* eastern American mole
scalp (anat.)
skin disorders in keratinization process **21**:704:2a
scalping (rite of warfare) **10**:497:3b
practice by
Eastern Woodlands Indians **13**:346:2a
Scythians **18**:689:2a
Scalvini, Giovita (It. au.)
contribution to Italian literature **22**:158:2a
scaly anteater (mammal): *see* pangolin
scaly bulb (bot. structure)
description **2**:616:2b
scaly reptile, *or* Squamata (zool.)
classification **26**:746:2b, 753:2a, *illus.* 744
scaly-tailed flying squirrel (rodent): *see* scaletail
scaly-tailed possum, *or* Wyulda
example of marsupial **23**:405:2a
scaly-tailed squirrel, *or* Anomaluridae (mammal)
example of rodent **23**:447:1b, *illus.* 444
Scalzo, Chiostro dello (cloister, Florence, It.)
frescoes by Andrea del Sarto **1**:389:3a
Scamander (riv., Gr.)
personification as fertility source **26**:575:1a
Scamandrius (Gr. legend): *see* Astyanax
scammony (drug)
derivation from Convolvulus scammonia **2**:217:1b
Scamozzi, Vincenzo (It. arch.) **10**:498:1a
completion of Teatro Olimpico **28**:537:1a; **28**:569:2a, *illus.*
influenced by Andrea Palladio **9**:86:2b; **9**:88:2a
scampi, *or* Dublin Bay prawn, *or* langostino, *or* Nephrops norvegicus, *or* Norway lobster (lobster) **10**:498:1b
commercial importance **16**:853:1a
nomenclature of shellfish **10**:721:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Scandello, Antonio (It. comp.)
contribution to Passion music **9**:187:2a
Scandinavia, *or* Scandia (reg., N. Eur.) **10**:498:2a
agriculture **13**:196:1b
arts
architecture
Gothic Revival **13**:1034:2b
medieval **13**:982:2a
Neoclassical **13**:1026:1b; **13**:1038:2a
dance **19**:322:1b
glassmaking **17**:213:1a
interior design **17**:30:1b
literature: *see* Scandinavian literature
music **24**:609:2b
painting **25**:360:2b
pottery **17**:122:2a
rugs and carpets **17**:80:2a
tapestry **17**:91:1a
coins and coinage **16**:542:1a
education **18**:118:1a
epigraphy **20**:664:1a
gastronomy **19**:697:2a
restaurants **9**:1044:1a
history
Cromwell **16**:825:1a
early Burgundians **19**:529:2b
Middle Ages **18**:704:1b *passim to* 716:1b, *map* 694
Reformation **26**:216:2b
Saint Alexander Nevsky **1**:247:2a
Vikings **12**:367:1a
language: *see* Scandinavian languages
law: *see* Scandinavian law
liberal government program **27**:475:1b
physical geography
glaciation **20**:16:1b
mountain ranges **16**:723:1b
Northwest highlands **18**:659:1b
religion
Bible versions **14**:769:1a
Germanic religion **18**:900:2b
Lutheran churches **26**:237:2b *passim to* 241:1a
polytheism **26**:588:1a
social issues
sexual attitudes **27**:240:1b
slavery **27**:287:1a
trade unionism **29**:976:2b
transportation
airlines: *see* Scandinavian Airlines System
early vehicles **28**:754:1b
see also Denmark; Finland; Iceland; Norway; Sweden; and cities, physical features, significant persons and historical events by name
Scandinavian Airlines System, *or* SAS **10**:498:2a
air services in
Norway **24**:1031:1b
Sweden **28**:336:2b
Scandinavian Ice Sheet (glaciology) **10**:498:2a
Baltic Sea **18**:839:2a
Pleistocene Epoch **19**:898:1a, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
Scandinavian languages 10:498:2b
major ref. in Languages of the World **22**:668:1a
classification **5**:214:2b
linguistic affinities with English **4**:500:3b; **22**:675:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
see also individual languages by name, *e.g.,* Danish language; Faeroese language
Scandinavian law 10:498:2b
major ref. in The Evolution of Modern Western Legal Systems **22**:936:2b
association with Anglo-Saxon law **1**:410:2b
role in history of England **29**:31:2a
view of alimony **1**:271:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 551
Scandinavian literature 27:10:1a; **10**:498:3b
medieval romances **23**:123:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
see also individual literatures by name, *e.g.,* Swedish literature; Norwegian literature
Scandinavian Peninsula (penin., Eur.) **10**:499:2b
Scandinavian script (Runic alphabet): *see* Nordic script
Scandinavianism, *or* Scandinavism (Scand. unity movement): *see* Pan-Scandinavianism
scandium, *or* Sc (chem. element) **10**:499:3a
major ref. in Chemical Elements **15**:1015:2a, *tables* 1017, 1018
abundance and occurrences
abundances of the elements *table* **15**:940
rare elements in coal ash *table* **15**:944
periodic table of the elements *illus.* **15**:952
structure and properties
atomic weight *table* **1**:678
isotopes *table* **14**:354
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 121
Scania (prov., Swed.): *see* Skåne
Scania (Swed. co.)
part of Saab-Scania Aktiebolag **10**:273:3b
Scania question (Scand. hist.): *see* Skåne question
Scanian War (1676–79, Den.-Swed. hist.)
problem of Skåne question **10**:858:3b
Scannabecchi, Lamberto (pope): *see* Honorius II
scanner (sci. instru.): *see* spectrometer
scanning (electronics)
radar **23**:767:2b
television transmission and reception **15**:236:1b, *illus.*
scanning electron microscope (instru.)
microscope technology and design **23**:750:1b
scanning-receiver ceilometer (instru.)
description **3**:6:3a
scanning spectrometer (instru.)
use in spectroscopic analysis **13**:587:1a
scanning tunneling microscope (instru.)
invention by
Binnig **2**:219:1b
Rohrer **10**:142:1b
use in direct imaging of atoms **14**:346:1b
scansion (prosody) **10**:499:3b
major ref. in Art of Literature **23**:99:1a
scansorial locomotion (zool.)
locomotion in mammals **23**:385:2a
SCAP: *see* Supreme Commander, Allied Powers
Scapa Flow (anchorage, U.K.) **10**:500:1b
location *map* **29**:4
physiography of Mainland Island **7**:710:3a
scape (bot.)
specialization in bromeliads **13**:815:2b
scapegoat, *or* sa'ir la-'Aza'zel (Old Testament) **10**:500:2a
comedy origin in ritual **23**:162:1a
feast and festival **26**:883:2a
purification rite **26**:859:2a
sacrifice **26**:841:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
"Scapegoat, The" (paint. by Hunt) discussed in biography **6**:158:2a
scapha, *or* fossa of helix (anat.)
anatomy of human ear **27**:204:2b, *illus.* 205
Scaphella (zool.): *see* Volutidae
Scaphiopus (zool.)
development of spadefoot toads **13**:432:2a
Scaphirhynchus (fish): see shovelhead sturgeon
Scaphites (fossil) **10**:500:2a
scaphocephaly (path.)
characteristics of craniosynostosis **3**:713:1a
scaphognathite, *or* gill bailer (zool.)
structure in decapods **16**:857:1b
scaphoid bone (anat.)
function in wrist **28**:312:2a, *illus.*
Scaphopoda (zool.)
appearance during Devonian Period **19**:856:1b
description **12**:70:3b
scapigliatura (It. lit.) **10**:500:2b
major ref. in Italian Literature **22**:159:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
Scapin, *or* Scapino (stock character) **10**:500:3a
scapolite, *or* wernerite (min.) **10**:500:3b
feldspathoid mineral group **24**:177:2a *passim to* 179:2a
occurrence in metamorphic rocks **24**:252:1a
structure and properties *table* **4**:719
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
scapula, *or* shoulder blade (anat.) **10**:501:1a
human skeletal system **28**:297:2b, *illus.* 293
humerus articulation **6**:143:2b
shoulder structure **10**:765:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 334
scapular (monastic dress)
renunciation of luxury **26**:878:1a
scapulimancy (occult practice)
augury and divination **1**:699:1b; **4**:132:2a; **25**:87:1a
scar (dermatol.) **10**:501:1a
biological process of healing **17**:322:1a
occurrence and effect in esophagus **17**:299:2b
treatment of wound **12**:762:3b
see also keloid
SCAR (internat. org.): *see* Special Committee on Antarctic Research
scarab, *or* scarabaeus (Egy. symbol) **10**:501:1a
seal design development **20**:674:1a
use as amulet **1**:359:1b
scarab beetle (biol.)
characteristics and classification **21**:651:2a, *illus.*
depiction of adult and larval insects *illus.* **21**:587, 589
Scarabaeus sacer (insect)
description **4**:275:1a
Scarabantia (Roman municipium): *see* Sopron
Scarabeidae (insect fam.)
migration techniques **14**:669:1b
scarabeiform larva (zool.)
characteristics of insect larva **21**:589:1b, *illus.*
Scaramouche, *or* Scaramuccia (dramatic character) **10**:501:2a
development by Fiorillo **4**:787:2a
place in commedia dell'arte **3**:487:1a
Scarborough (Ont., Can.) **10**:501:2b
see also Toronto
Scarborough, *or* Port Louis (Tr. and Tob.) **10**:501:3a
Scarborough (dist., N. Yorks., U.K.) **10**:501:3a
Scarborough (Me., U.S.) **10**:501:3b
scarcity rent (econ.)
economic theories of land and rent **17**:961:2b
Scardinius erythrophthalmus (fish): *see* rudd
scarecrow (agri.) **10**:501:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 731
Scarface (Am. gangster): *see* Capone, Al
Scarfe, Gerald (Eng. caric.) **10**:502:1a
Scarfoglio, Eduardo (It. publ.)
association with Serao **10**:644:3a
scarification: *see* cicatrization
scarification (hort.)
use in seed propagation **19**:684:1a;

26:681:2a
Scarini, Nicolo (It. arch.)
contributions to Renaissance architecture **13:**1009:1a, *illus.* 1010
scarlatina (path.): *see* scarlet fever
Scarlatti, Giuseppe Domenico (It. comp.) **10:**502:2b
composition of
serenata **10:**647:1a
sonatas **24:**588:2a
expression of contrapuntal melody **24:**529:1a
influence on Soler **10:**944:2a
Scarlatti, Pietro Alessandro Gaspare (It. comp.) **10:**502:1b
influence on Domenico Scarlatti **10:**502:2b
musical forms
cantata mastery **2:**813:3b
liturgical work **9:**187:2a
Neopolitan opera transition **24:**627:2a
overture formalization **9:**18:1b
puppet theatre **25:**1034:1b
sinfonia pattern in sonatas **24:**588:2b
symphony anticipation **24:**576:2b
operatic style of mass **7:**915:1b
support by Queen Christina **3:**282:3a
scarlet fever, *or* scarlatina (path.) **10:**503:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
scarlet finch, *or* Haematospiza sipahi (bird)
colour picture *illus.* Plate 4 fol. **15:**100
scarlet glory-bower, *or* Clerodendrum splendens (bot.)
description **5:**305:3b
"Scarlet Letter, The" (novel by Hawthorne)
discussed in biography **5:**765:3b
influence on Melville **7:**1037:1b
theme of tragedy **23:**175:1b
tradition in American novel **23:**139:2b
scarlet lightning, *or* Lychnis chalcedonica, *or* Maltese cross (bot.)
description **7:**583:3a
scarlet macaw, *or* Ara macao (bird)
characteristics **7:**607:3b
scarlet maple (bot.): *see* red maple
scarlet oak, *or* Quercus coccinea (bot.)
description **9:**984:2a
scarlet pimpernel, *or* Anagallis arvenis, *or* poor-man's weatherglass (bot.)
description **9:**446:1b
scarlet plume, *or* Euphorbia fulgens (bot.)
description **11:**183:3b
scarlet runner bean, *or* Phaseolus coccineus (bot.)
characteristics **2:**10:3b
scarlet sage, *or* Salvia splendens (plant)
description **10:**370:2b
scarlet snake, *or* Cemophora coccinea, *or* false coral snake (reptile) **10:**504:1a
scarlet sumac (bot.): *see* smooth sumac
scarlet tanager, *or* Piranga olivacea (bird)
description **11:**535:2b
patterns of migration **14:**666:2a
Scarman Report (U.K. hist.)
assessment of modern police methods **25:**944:1b
scarp (geol.)
floodplain **26:**910:2a
pedimentation of desert upland *illus.* **16:**708
physiography of Mercury **8:**30:2a
Scarpa, ganglion of, *or* vestibular ganglion (anat.)
function and location **24:**809:1b
Scarpanto (is., Gr.): *see* Karpathos
Scarron, Françoise (untitled q. of Fr.): *see* Maintenon, Françoise d'Aubigné, marquise de
Scarron, Paul (Fr. au.) **10:**504:1b
contribution to French literature **19:**571:2b
influence on Moliere **24:**303:1a
relationship with Maintenon **7:**711:1a
"Scarronides" (work by Cotton)
place in English literature **18:**589:1a
Scarus (fish): *see* parrot fish
scat (fish) **10:**504:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
scat, *or* scat singing (mus.) **10:**504:2b
invention by Armstrong **1:**574:1a; **24:**642:2a
use by Fitzgerald **4:**805:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
scatologia, *or* coprolalia (sexual behaviour) **10:**504:3a
symptom of Tourette's syndrome **11:**872:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 433
Scatophagus argus (fish): *see* argus fish
scattered X ray (phys.)
properties **12:**791:1b
scattering (phys.) **10:**504:3a
biological coloration **16:**586:1b
colour **16:**602:1b
electromagnetic radiation **18:**309:2b
holography **6:**15:1b
lasers **7:**172:1b
light propagation **23:**17:1b, *illus.*; **24:**269:2b
liquids **23:**685:1b; **25:**132:2a
molecular beams **8:**232:2a
photoelectric phenomena **9:**402:2b
photon dispersion **26:**497:2a
semiconductors **23:**672:1b
sound waves **27:**612:1b
work of Rutherford **26:**1024:2b
X rays **12:**791:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 112
scattering layer (oceanography)
caused by plankton and nekton **17:**987:2b
scaup, *or* bluebill (bird) **10:**504:3b
classification and description **9:**538:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Scaurus, Marcus Aemilius (Roman pol.) **10:**505:1a
Scaurus, Marcus Aemilius (Roman quaestor) **10:**505:1b
scavenger (zool.) **10:**505:1b
hyenas **6:**196:1b; **23:**464:2a
snails **24:**316:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 342
scavenger cell (biol.)
major ref. in Immunity **20:**834:2a
scavenging (engine process)
importance in gasoline engine **18:**478:2b
sceat (coin)
use in ancient Britain **16:**543:1b
Sceaux ware (pottery) **10:**505:2a
Sceberras, Mount (mt., Malta)
description **5:**417:2a; **23:**378:1b
"sceicco bianco, Lo" (film by Fellini): *see* "White Sheik, The"
scél (Irish Gaelic lit.) **10:**505:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
Scelba, Mario (It. pol.) **10:**505:2b
association with Paul VI **9:**207:1b
Sceloglaux albifacies (bird): *see* laughing owl
Scelorchilus rubecula (bird): *see* chucao tapaculo
"Scelta" (work by Campanella)
discussed in biography **2:**773:2b
scena (mus.)
enhancement by Duparc **4:**281:1a
originality of Monteverdi **8:**286:3a
scena per angola (thea.)
innovation of Bibiena **28:**542:1a
scenario (dramatic lit.) **10:**505:3a
motion picture art **24:**416:1b
theatrical production **28:**557:1a
scene, *or* episode (thea.)
plot development **28:**557:1b
scène d'action (ballet)
contribution by Noverre **16:**949:2a
scene design (thea.): *see* stage design
"Scene from the Revelation of St. John" (tapestry by Lurcat)
tapestry art *illus.* Plate 6 fol. **17:**92
scene projector: *see* Linnebach lantern
scene shifting (thea.) **10:**505:3a
use in theatrical production **28:**562:2a
Scenedesmus (algae) **10:**506:1a
commercial harvesting **19:**282:1b
"Scenes from Promethius Unbound" (work by Parry)
discussed in biography **9:**169:3b
"Scenes from the Life of St. John the Baptist" (paint. by Cavalier d'Arpino)
discussed in biography **2:**970:2b, *illus.*
"Scenes from the Life of St. Ursula" (paint. by Carpaccio)
discussed in biography **2:**890:2b, *illus.*
"Scenes of Clerical Life" (work by Eliot)
discussed in biography **4:**450:2a
scenic riding (circus act)
circus **16:**419:2a
Scenicruiser (vehicle)
development of bus **2:**672:2b
Scenopoeetes dentirostris (bird): *see* stagemaker
scent: *see* odour
scent gland (zool.)
artiodactyl anatomy **23:**497:1a
oil glands **8:**893:1a
scent mark (zool.)
use by Hymenoptera **21:**665:1a
scented garden
major ref. in Gardening and Horticulture **19:**676:2a
"Scented Gardens for the Blind" (work by Frame)
discussed in biography **4:**917:2b
scented-leaved geranium (bot.): *see* aromatic geranium
scented sun orchid, *or* Thelymitra avistata (plant)
characteristics **11:**389:1b
"Sceptical Chymist, The" (work by Boyle)
discussed in biography **2:**447:2b
Scepticism: *see* Skepticism
"Scepticism and Animal Faith" (book by Santayana)
discussed in biography **10:**431:2b
history of Skepticism **25:**601:2b
sceptre, *or* scepter (staff) **10:**506:1a
significance in sacred kingship **26:**1044:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Scève, Maurice (Fr. poet) **10:**506:2a
contribution to French literatutre **19:**569:1a
Schaarbeek (Belg.): *see* Schaerbeek
schabi (Mong. actors)
role in Mongolian theatre **15:**739:2b
"Schach von Wuthenow" (work by Fontane)
discussed in biography **4:**867:2a
Schacht, Horace Greely Hjalmar (Ger. financier) **10:**506:2a
introduction of Rentenmark **21:**761:2b
role in Third Reich **20:**97:1a
schachter (Judaism)
inspection of meat **19:**357:2b
Schack, Hans Egede (Dan. au.)
contribution to Danish literature **27:**17:1b
Schack Gallery (museum, Munich, W.Ger.)
Bavarian State Picture Galleries **1:**975:1b
Schad, Christian (Swiss art.)
abstract art and photography **25:**783:1b
Schadaeus, Oseas (Ger. writ.)
guidebook for Strasbourg cathedral **13:**1033:2a
Schadde, Jozef (Belg. arch.)
contribution to Gothic Revival **13:**1034:2b
Schade, Jens August (Dan. au.)
contribution to Danish literature **27:**20:1a
schadograph (phot.)
development of photographic art **25:**783:1b
Schadow, Johann Gottfried (Ger. sculp.) **10:**506:3a
contribution to sculpture **27:**105:2a
Schadow, Wilhelm von (Ger. art.)
role in Nazarenes **8:**569:3b
Schaefer, Vincent Joseph (Am. chem. and meteorol.) **10:**506:3b
Schaeffer, Claude-Frédéric-Armand (Ger. archae.) **10:**507:1a
Schaeffer, Pierre (Fr. comp.) **10:**507:1b
contribution to
electronic music **4:**437:3b; **24:**602:1a
tape music **24:**699:1b
Schaepman, Hermanus Johannes Aloysius Maria (Du. states.) **10:**507:2a
Schaerbeek, *or* Schaarbeek (Belg.) **10:**507:2b
Schäfer, Edward Albert (Br. physiol. and inv.): *see* Sharpey-Schafer, Sir Edward Albert
Schafer method (artificial respiration): *see* prone-pressure method
Schäferberg (hill, Berlin, Ger.)
features of Berlin **14:**729:1a
Schaff, Philip (Am. theol.) **10:**507:2b
contribution to church unity **16:**361:1b
Schaffhausen, *or* Schaffhouse (canton, Switz.) **10:**507:3b
Schaffhausen, *or* Schaffhouse (Switz.) **10:**508:1a
Schaffhausen (Rhaeto-Romanic dialect)
use in Swiss literature **11:**449:1a
Schäffle, Albert (Ger. econ. and sociol.) **10:**508:1b
administration of Hohenwart's Cabinet **14:**509:1b
effect on Francis Joseph I **4:**929:3b
Schaffner, Jakob (Swiss writ.) **10:**508:2b
Schaffrath, Ludwig (Ger. art.)
stained glass **17:**199:2b
Schairer, John Frank (Am. petrol.)
association with Bowen **2:**438:1b
"Schall und Rauch" (Ger. drama revue): *see* "Sound and Smoke"
Schall von Bell, Adam, *or* T'ang Jo-wang (Jesuit missionary) **10:**508:2b
association with
Dorgon **4:**185:1a
Shun-chih **10:**772:3a
Schaller, George B. (Am. zool.)
studies on grazing habits of deer and antelope **23:**494:2a
Schally, Andrew Victor (Am. endocrinologist) **10:**508:3a
Schamberg, Morton (art.)
role in Dada movement **3:**842:3b
Schamil, *or* Schamyl (Muslim leader): *see* Shamil
Schanzkowski, Franziska (Pol.-U.S. heiress claimant): *see* Anderson, Anna
Schaper, Johann (Ger. art.)
faience painting in Germany **17:**118:1b
Schwarz-lotmalerei technique of enamel painting **17:**206:1a, *illus.*
Schapera, Isaac (S.Af. anthro.) **10:**508:3b
Schardt, Charlotte von (Ger. writ.): *see* Stein, Charlotte von
"Scharnhorst" (Ger. warship) **10:**509:1a
Scharnhorst, Gerhard Johann David von (Prussian gen.) **10:**509:1b
collaboration with von Gneisenau **5:**314:1a
establishment of general staff **1:**575:1b
influence on Clausewitz **3:**361:1b
role in history of Germany **20:**80:2a
Scharnitz Pass (mt. pass, Bavarian Alps, Eur.)
physiography **1:**974:3b

Scharoun, Hans Bernhard (Ger. arch.) **10**:509:2a
Schartau, Henrik (Swed. rel. leader)
role in history of Pietism **26**:223:2b
Schary, Dore, *or* Isadore Schary (Am. producer) **10**:509:3a
Schattenburg (castle, Aus.)
feature of Feldkirch **4**:717:3a, *illus.*
Schattschneider, Elmer Eric (Am. pol. sci.) **10**:509:3a
"Schatz, Der" (film by Pabst): *see* "Treasure, The"
Schaubühne (W.Ger. thea. Co.)
direction by Stein **28**:523:1b
"Schaubühne," *or* "Weltbühne, Die" (journ.)
contribution by Tucholsky **12**:26:3a
Schaudinn, Fritz (Ger. zool.) **10**:509:3b
Schäuffelein, Hans Leonhard, *or* Léonard Schäuffelin, *or* Schauffele, *or* Scheifelin, *or* Schenfelein, *or* Schenflein, *or* Schoyffelin (Ger. paint.) **10**:509:3b
Schaulen (U.S.S.R.): *see* Siauliai
Schaumburg-Lippe (hist. state, Ger.) **10**:510:1a
major ref. in Lippe **7**:386:3a
Schauspielhaus (thea., Berlin, Ger.)
architectural design **13**:1025:2a
Schawlow, Arthur Leonard (Am. phys.) **10**:510:1b
contribution to laser development **7**:170:3b; **26**:496:2b
Schechina (Judaism): *see* Shekhina
Schechner, Richard (Am. thea. producer)
contribution to environmental theatre **4**:512:2a
Schechter, Solomon (Jewish schol. and leader) **10**:510:1b
establishment of United Synagogue of America **12**:161:2b
importance in modern Judaism **22**:426:2b
recruitment by Adler **1**:100:3b
study of genizah **5**:181:2b
Schechter Poultry Corp. v. U.S. (law case)
significance to Roosevelt's New Deal legislation **29**:257:1a
"Schedula diversarum artium" (work by Theophilus)
stained glass techniques **17**:191:2a
scheduled caste: *see* untouchable
scheduling program (computer sci.)
execution of computer programs **3**:508:3a
Scheele, Carl Wilhelm, *or* Karl Wilhelm Scheele (Swed. chem.) **10**:510:2a
discovery of
baryta **1**:898:1b; **15**:966:2a
chlorine **2**:278:3b; **15**:995:2a
citric acid **3**:333:1a
glycerol **4**:693:2b
hydrogen cyanide **6**:192:2b
lactic acid **7**:90:3b
nitrogen **15**:983:1b
oxygen **9**:697:3a; **15**:1037:2b
tartaric acid **11**:568:1b
tungstic acid **12**:41:1a
scheelite **10**:510:2b
luminescence **23**:24:1b
metamorphic rocks **24**:248:2a
tungsten **21**:432:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Scheer, Reinhard (Ger. adm.) **10**:510:3a
role in Battle of Jutland **6**:667:1a; **29**:995:2a
Scheerre, Herman (Eng. art.)
contribution to manuscript painting **25**:344:1a
Scheffel, Johan Henrik (art.)
portrait of
Dalin *illus.* **3**:857
Nordenflycht *illus.* **8**:759
Scheffel, Joseph Viktor von (Ger. writ.) **10**:510:3a
association with Odenwald **8**:872:3b
Scheffer, Ary (paint.)
portrait of
Czartoryski *illus.* **3**:834
Gounod *illus.* **5**:390
Schefferville, *or* Knob Lake (Que., Can.) **10**:510:3b
social changes **13**:323:1a, *illus.* 320
Scheffler, Johann (Pol. poet): *see* Angelus Silesius
schefflera, *or* umbrella tree (bot.) **10**:511:1a
use as houseplant **19**:682:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Schefflera actinophylla (bot.): *see* Australian umbrella tree
Scheherazade (lit. character): *see* Shahrazad
"Scheherazade" (work by Rimsky-Korsakov)
discussed in biography **10**:77:3b
Scheibe, Johann Adolf (Ger. comp.)
association with Gerstenberg **5**:224:2a
publication of "Der critische Musicus" **24**:496:2b
Scheidemann, Philipp (Ger. pol.) **10**:511:1a
association with Bauer **1**:969:1b
role in German history **20**:93:2a, 94:1a; **29**:1007:2a
Scheidt, Samuel (Ger. comp.) **10**:511:1b
influence of Bull **2**:624:1a
Scheie's syndrome, *or* mucopolysaccharidosis I S, *or* MPS I S **10**:511:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Scheifelin, Léonard (Ger. paint.): *see* Schäuffelein, Hans Leonhard
Schein, Johann Hermann (Ger. comp.) **10**:511:2b
development of vocal-instrumental concerto **24**:593:1a
Schelde River (riv., Eur.): *see* Scheldt River
Scheldt Question (Belg. hist.)
negotiations by Lambermont **7**:118:2b
resolution by Rogier's administration **10**:140:2b
Scheldt River, *or* Schelde River, *or* Escaut River (riv., Eur.) **10**:511:3a
physiography of
Antwerp **13**:864:1a
Belgium **2**:61:3a; **23**:343:1b *passim to* 344:2a
European plain **18**:826:1b
Netherlands **23**:326:1a *passim to* 330:1a
Romanesque architecture **13**:987:2a
Scheler, Max (Ger. philos.) **10**:511:3b
contribution to
Phenomenology **25**:637:1b; **25**:767:2b
philosophical anthropology **9**:388:1b
study of sacredness **26**:816:2b
Schellenberg (reg., Liech.)
history of Liechtenstein **7**:343:1b
Schelling, Caroline, *or* Caroline Michaelis, *or* Caroline Schlegel (Ger. Romanticist)
marriage to
Schelling **10**:512:2b
Schlegel **10**:520:3b
Schelling, Friedrich Wilhelm Joseph von (Ger. philos.) **10**:512:1b
association with Hegel **20**:552:2a
contribution to philosophy **25**:763:2b
anti-Hegelianism **20**:555:2b
Existentialism **25**:622:1a
Idealism
absolute **1**:40:2b
objective **25**:628:2b
intuitionism **6**:391:2b
pantheism **26**:593:2a
philosophy of nature **25**:678:1b
post-Kantian Rationalism **18**:611:2b
influence of Neoplatonism **25**:893:1a
influence on
Formstecher **22**:461:2b
Ranke **9**:937:3a
Romantic movement **20**:32:2a
Tillich **11**:775:3a
role in European culture **18**:791:2a
views on mythology **24**:713:1a
schema (math.)
definition **19**:956:1b
schema (psychol.)
development of cognition **6**:133:3a
scheme (rhetorical device)
importance in rhetoric **26**:804:2a
schemochrome (biol.) **10**:513:2a
function in biological coloration **3**:468:2a; **16**:586:1a
Schenck, Jacob (Am. dipl.)
history of Poker **9**:551:2a
Schendel, Arthur-François-Emile van (Du. writ.) **10**:513:2a
contribution to Dutch literature **4**:300:3a
Schenectady (N.Y., U.S.) **10**:513:2b
Gothic Revival architecture **13**:1036:1b
location *map* **29**:158
Schenfelein, Léonard (Ger. paint.): *see* Schäuffelein, Hans Leonhard
Schenk, Ard (Du. athlete) **10**:513:3b
Schenker, Heinrich (Aus. mus. theorist) **10**:513:3b
contribution to
aesthetics **13**:23:1b
music criticism **24**:498:1a
Schenoudi (Egy. rel. reformer): *see* Shenute
schenti (clothing)
description **7**:450:3a, *illus.*
Schepisi, Fred (Austr. dir.)
motion pictures **24**:404:2a
Scheppe, John G. (Am. rel. leader)
role in Jesus Only movement **6**:542:2b
Scherbius, Arthur (Ger. cryptologist)
design of cipher machine **16**:871:1a
Scherchen, Hermann (Ger. conductor) **10**:514:1a
Scherer, Jean-Marie-Maurice (Fr. dir.): *see* Rohmer, Eric
Scherer, Wilhelm (Ger. au.)
contribution to German literature **20**:34:1a
Scherfig, Hans (Dan. au.)
contribution to Danish literature **27**:20:1a
scherm (Af. dwelling)
architecture of the San **13**:158:1b
Schermerhorn, Willem (Du. states.)
association with Drees **4**:219:1b
Scherrebek (W.Ger.)
manufacture of tapestry *illus.* **17**:92
Scherrer, Paul (Swiss phys.) **10**:514:2a
scherzo (mus.) **10**:514:2a
chamber quartet pattern **24**:572:1a
comic effect **23**:168:2a
poetic nature **24**:582:1a
sonata form structure **24**:586:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
Schesaplana (mt., Eur.)
location and height **10**:17:2b
Schetky, J. C. (litho.)
example of work *illus.* **5**:12
Scheuchzer, Johann (Ger. bot.)
role in grass classification **1**:158:3a
Scheuchzeriaceae (bot.)
description **8**:488:3a
Scheveningen (Neth.) **10**:514:2b
Scheving, Hallgrímur (Ice. au.)
contribution to Icelandic literature **27**:17:1b
schiacciato (sculp.)
use by Donatello **4**:172:1a
Schiaparelli, Elsa (It. dress designer) **10**:514:3a
Schiaparelli, Giovanni Virginio (It. astron.) **10**:514:3b
canals of Mars **7**:873:3b
production of map of Mars **27**:551:1a
Schiaparelli, Luigi (It. schol.)
major ref. in The Study of History **20**:654:1b
Schiavone, Lo (It. paint.): *see* Meldolla, Andrea
Schiavoni, Niccolo (paint.)
portrait of Ristori *illus.* **10**:88
Schick, Jacob (Am. inv.)
manufacture of electric razor **9**:968:3a
Schickele, René (Ger. writ.) **10**:515:1a
"Schicksale Doktor Bürgers, Die" (novel by Carossa): *see* "Doktor Bürgers Ende"
Schicksalsdrama (lit.)
opposition of Platen **9**:507:3a
use by Müllner **8**:410:1a
Schidlof, Peter (Aus. mus.)
role in formation of Amadeus Quartet **1**:307:3a
Schiedam (Neth.) **10**:515:2a
Schiele, Egon (Aus. art.) **10**:515:2a
Schienk I, Pieter (engr.)
portrait of Coehoorn *illus.* **3**:429
Schifanoia, Palazzo (Ferrara, It.)
work by Cossa **3**:663:1a
Schiff, Jacob Henry (Am. financier) **10**:515:2b
Schiff, Moritz (Ger. physiol.) **10**:515:3a
Schiffli lace (embroidery)
method of production **21**:520:2b
Schikaneder, Emanuel, *or* Johann Joseph Schikaneder (Bav. playwright) **10**:515:3b
association with Beethoven **14**:618:1a
"Schilderboeck, Het" (work by Mander): *see* "Book of Painters"
Schildkraut, Joseph (Aus. act.) **10**:516:1a
Schildkraut, Rudolph (Am. act.)
association with Yiddish Art Theatre **12**:843:2b
Schildpad Islands (isls., Indon.): *see* Togian Islands
Schildt, Runar (Fin. au.)
contribution to Finno-Swedish literature **27**:19:1a
schiller (min.)
feldspar minerals **24**:155:1a, *illus.* 154
Schiller, Ferdinand Canning Scott (Br. philos.)
contribution to
humanism **20**:724:1a
Pragmatism **25**:647:1b
Schiller, Friedrich von (Ger. au.)
contribution to Sturm und Drang movement **28**:542:2b
influenced by Kantianism **6**:727:1a
Schiller, Johann Christoph Friedrich von (Ger. writ.) **10**:516:1a
association with
Cotta **3**:669:3a
Diderot **4**:80:2a
Goethe **20**:184:1b
Hölderlin **5**:982:2a
contribution to
aesthetics **13**:18:1a, 27:2b
ethics **18**:643:1b
German literature **20**:31:2b
humanism **20**:734:1b
tragedy **23**:181:2a
history of Germany **20**:77:2a
"Schillers Heimatjahre" (work by Kurz)
discussed in biography **7**:45:2b
Schiltberger, Johann, *or* Hans Schiltberger (Ger. noble) **10**:517:3b
Schimmelpenninck, Rutger Jan (Du. states.) **10**:517:3b
history of The Netherlands **23**:340:1b
"Schimmelpenninck Family, The" (work by Prud'hon)
history of fashion *illus.* **17**:455
"Schimmelreiter, Der" (work by Storm): *see* "Rider on the White Horse, The"
Schimon, Ferdinand (art.)
portrait of Beethoven *illus.* **14**:616
Schimper, Andrea Franz Wilhelm (Fr. bot.) **10**:518:1b
Schindewolf, Otto Heinrich (Ger. paleon.) **10**:518:2a
contribution to zoology **14**:964:1a
philosophy of nature **25**:686:2b
Schiner, Matthäus, *or* Mathias Schinner (Swiss dipl.) **10**:518:2b
Schinkel, Karl Friedrich (Ger. arch. and paint.) **10**:518:3a
architecture **13**:1025:1b, 1034:1a
design of
chimneypiece *illus.* **3**:217

dioramas **28**:577:2a
influence on Mies van der Rohe **8**:116:2b
Schinus molle (bot.): *see* pepper tree
Schio (It.) **10**:518:3b
Schiphol Airport (airport, Amsterdam, Neth.)
importance to Amsterdam **13**:439:1a
Schipper, K. M. (Du. schol.)
contribution to Taoism **28**:407:2a
schipperke (breed of dog) **10**:518:3b
Schirach, Baldur von (Ger. Nazi pol.) **10**:519:1a
leadership of Hitler youth **5**:951:1a
Schirra, Walter Marty, Jr. (Am. astronaut) **10**:519:1b
Schisandra chinensis (bot.): *see* magnolia vine
schism (Christianity) **10**:519:2a
Bulgarian Orthodox Church **17**:874:1a
ecumenism **16**:359:2b
Russian Orthodox Church **28**:978:1b
see also Reformation; 1054, Schism of; Western Schism
Schism Act (U.K. hist.)
Queen Anne's reign **29**:68:1a
Schism of 1054 (Christianity): *see* 1054, Schism of
schist (min.) **10**:519:2b
major ref. in Minerals and Rocks **24**:247:1a
crystalline rock comparison **3**:770:2a
gneiss comparison **5**:314:1b
metamorphic conversion **17**:570C:2b
South Indian temple sculpture **27**:769:1a
Sri Lanka **28**:181:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Schistes de la Famennes (rock unit, Belg.)
Devonian stages of the world *table* **19**:852
Schistoceras (fossil plants)
Upper Carboniferous index fossils **19**:864:1b, *table* 865
Schistocerca gregaria (insect): *see* desert locust
schistosity (geol.)
metamorphic rock **24**:249:2a
Schistosoma (flatworm): *see* blood fluke
Schistosoma haematobium (flatworm): *see* urinary blood fluke
Schistosoma japonicum (flatworm): *see* Oriental blood fluke
Schistosoma mansoni (flatworm): *see* intestinal blood fluke
Schistosomatidae (flatworm): *see* blood fluke
schistosomiasis, *or* bilharziasis (disease) **10**:519:3a
causes
blood flukes **4**:849:1a; **19**:293:2a
snails **24**:312:2b
epidemiology of parasitic diseases **17**:316:1a
occurrence in
developing nations **23**:923:2b
Ethiopia **17**:822:2a
symptoms and treatment **21**:548:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Schistostega pennata (bot.): *see* luminous moss
Schizaeaceae, *or* curly grass, *or* climbing fern (bot.) **10**:520:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
schizocarp (bot.)
Cornales' dissemination **13**:759:2b
schizocoelomate (invertebrate) **10**:520:1b
Schizodonta (zool.)
bivalve orders **24**:327:1a
Schizodus (paleon.) **10**:520:2a
schizogony (reproduction)
use by protozoans **9**:744:2a; **26**:309:2b
Schizomeri (zool.)
classification of amphibians **13**:426:2a, *illus.* 424
schizomid, *or* Schizomida (arachnid)
characteristics **13**:912:2a *passim to* 916:1b
Schizomycetes (zool.) **10**:520:2a
classification of bacteria **14**:558:2b
schizophrenia, *or* dementia praecox (psychol.) **10**:520:2b
major ref. in Mental Disorders **23**:958:2b *passim to* 974:2a
drug therapy **17**:502:2b
functional psychoses **8**:21:2a; **9**:767:1a
genetic influences **19**:731:2b, 737:1a
human disease **17**:331:1b
influence of social factors **27**:389:1b
morphological theories **25**:497:1b
parallels in religious roles **26**:546:2b
sleep processes **27**:303:2b
study by
Bleuler **2**:281:3b
Kraepelin **6**:979:1b
Laing **7**:105:2b
Morel **8**:317:1a
Sullivan **11**:375:3b
treatment by psychopharmacology **9**:766:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 436
Schizophyllum (biol.)
taxonomy of Polyporales **9**:584:3b
Schizophyllum commune (biol.)
taxonomy of Polyporales **9**:584:3b
Schizoplasmodium (biol.)
germination processes of molds **26**:295:1b
Schizosaccharomyces pombe
wine-fermentation process **14**:744:1b
schizotypal personality disorder (psychol.)
description **23**:965:2a
Schlaet, Arnold (Am. businessman)
Texaco Inc. **11**:663:1a
Schlaf, Johann (Ger. au.)
collaboration with Holz **20**:35:1b
Schlafli, Ludwig (Swiss math.)
contribution to non-Euclidean geometry **19**:959:2a
Schlafwagen (railroad coach): *see* sleeping car
"Schlafwandler, Die" (work by Broch): *see* "Sleepwalkers, The"
Schlangenfadenglas (glass)
ancient glassware **17**:201:1b
Schlegel, August Wilhelm von (Ger. schol. and crit.) **10**:520:3b
contribution to German literature **20**:32:2a
friendship with
Goethe **20**:185:1a
Staël-Holstein **11**:198:1a; **19**:576:2b
Tieck **11**:761:1a
study of Shakespeare **27**:268:1b
view of tragedy **23**:180:1a
Schlegel, Caroline (Ger. Romanticist): *see* Schelling, Caroline
Schlegel, Dorothea von, *or* Dorothea Mendelssohn, *or* Dorothea Veit (w. of Schlegel)
relationship to Veit **10**:521:1b
Schlegel, Friedrich von (Ger. writ.) **10**:521:1a
association with
Goethe **20**:185:1a
Schlegel, August von **10**:520:3b
Staël-Holstein **11**:198:1a
Tieck **11**:761:1a
contribution to German literature **20**:32:2a
influence on
development of short story **23**:150:1b
Gothic Revival **13**:1033:2b
Schlegel, Johann Elias (Ger. au. and crit.) **10**:521:2a
Schlegel's asity (bird)
description **1**:634:3a
Schleglerbund (Ger. knights)
opposition to Swabian league **20**:176:2a
Schleicher, August (Ger. ling.) **10**:521:2a
classification of Indo-European languages **22**:603:2a
Schleicher, Kurt von (Ger. army of.) **10**:521:3a
association with
Göring **5**:373:1b
Hindenburg **5**:934:1b
Papen **9**:126:2a
role in Weimar Republic **20**:95:2b, 96:2b
Schleiden, Matthias Jakob (Ger. bot.) **10**:521:3b
collaboration with Schwann **10**:546:3b
contribution to
cell theory **27**:41:1b
cytology **3**:833:2b; **15**:622:1a
Schleiermacher, Friedrich Ernst Daniel (Ger. theol.) **10**:522:1a
influence on
education **18**:56:2b
history of Reformed churches **26**:242:1b
Otto **9**:4:3b
Protestant theology **26**:226:2a
realistic short story development **23**:150:2a
study of religion **26**:557:2a
views on
Hegelianism **20**:554:1b, 555:2b
miracles **17**:407:1b
religious experience **25**:694:2b; **26**:625:1a
sacredness **26**:816:2b
theological liberalism **11**:693:2b
Schleiter, Hellmuth Oskar (Ger. agent)
role in Sinarquismo movement **10**:829:1b
Schlemmer, Leonhard (Ger. engr.)
portrait of Jung-Stilling *illus.* **6**:654
Schlemmer, Oskar (Ger. art.)
contribution to
experiments in dance **16**:969:2b
modern art **25**:373:2a
theatrical production **28**:586:1b
use of masks **23**:592:2b
Schlemm's canal, *or* canal of Schlemm (anat.)
development of glaucoma **5**:300:1b
eye anatomy and function **27**:176:2b
Schlesien (hist. reg., Eur.): *see* Silesia
Schlesinger, Arthur Meier (Am. hist.) **10**:523:1a
Schlesinger, Bruno Walter (Ger. conductor): *see* Walter, Bruno
Schlesinger, Frank (Am. astron.) **10**:523:1b
stellar parallax **9**:141:3b
Schlesinger, John Richard (Br. dir.) **10**:523:2a
role in motion picture history **24**:402:2a
Schlesinger-Mayer building (bldg., Chicago, Ill., U.S.): *see* Carson Pirie Scott Department Store
"Schlesische Gedichte" (work by Holtei)
discussed in biography **6**:19:1a
Schleswig (hist. duchy, Den.-Ger.) **10**:523:2b
place in Schleswig-Holstein question **10**:524:3a
Schleswig (W.Ger.) **10**:523:3a
Danish postwar interest **17**:241:1b
geographical relation to Baltic Sea **18**:840:2b, *map*
Schleswig faience (pottery) **10**:523:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Schleswig-Holstein (state, W.Ger.) **10**:523:3b
major ref. in Germany **20**:168:2b
history of
Denmark **17**:239:2a
Lübeck **7**:534:2a
Schleswig-Holstein question **10**:524:3a
history of
Austria **14**:507:1a
Germany **20**:87:2a
policies of
Bismarck **15**:122:2a
Eider Program **4**:397:2b
Frederick William IV **4**:961:1b
see also Eider Program
Schlick, Moritz (Ger. philos.) **10**:524:3b
association with Carnap **2**:877:3a
contribution to Logical Positivism **25**:641:2a *passim to* 643:1a
founding of Vienna Circle **25**:766:2b
influence on Analytic philosophy **25**:614:1a
Schlieffen, Alfred, Graf von (Ger. mil. of.) **10**:525:1b
military strategy of World War I **29**:658:1a; **29**:984:2a
replacement by Moltke **8**:239:2a
Schlieffen Plan (Ger. mil. hist.)
major ref. in World Wars **29**:984:1b
effect on French and Belgian fortifications **29**:585:1b
military strategy of World War I **21**:738:1b, 742:2a; **29**:658:1a
revisions by Ludendorff **7**:545:1b
Schliemann, Heinrich (Ger. archae.) **10**:525:2b
association with
Petrie **9**:342:1b
Virchow **12**:386:2b
contribution to
archaeology **20**:637:1b
classical scholarship **27**:29:2a
discovery of
Aegean culture and history **20**:227:1b
Greek myths **18**:916:1a
Mycenae **8**:461:3b
excavations
Anatolia **28**:901:2a
Hisarlik **5**:945:2b
Troy **11**:948:3b
restoration of Propylaea **14**:300:2a

Names beginning with "Mc" and "M'" are alphabetized in the INDEX *as "Mac"; "St." is treated alphabetically as "Saint," "Ste." as "Sainte," and "SS." as "Saints."*

schlieren (geol. structure)
occurrence in tektites **11**:607:2b
Schlieren optics (phys.)
mapping of internal temperatures **23**:741:1a
motion-picture technology **24**:441:1a, *illus.*
Schlöndorff, Volker (Ger. dir.) **10**:526:2b
"Schloss, Das" (novel by Kafka): *see* "Castle, The"
"Schloss Avalon" (work by Alexis)
discussed in biography **1**:253:2b
Schloss Charlottenburg (castle, W. Berlin, W.Ger.)
restoration projects in Charlottenburg **3**:128:3b
Schloss Colditz (prisoner-of-war camp, Ger.): *see* Colditz Castle
Schlossberg (hill, Graz, Aus.)
fortress location **5**:439:3a
Schlossberg clock tower (Aus. landmark)
significance in Graz **5**:439:3a
Schlosser, Friedrich (Ger. hist.) **10**:526:3a
Schlosser, Max (Ger. zool.)
classification of Artiodactyla **23**:499:2b
Schlosstheater (thea., Celle, W.Ger.)
cultural life of Niedersachsen **8**:697:2a
Schlözer, August Ludwig von (Ger. hist.)
principles of textual criticism **20**:677:2a
Schlumberger, Conrad (Ger. geophys.) **10**:526:3b
Schlumberger, Marcel (Ger. geophys.) **10**:526:3b
Schlumbergera (bot.) **10**:526:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Schlumbergera bridgesii (bot.): *see* Christmas cactus
Schlumbergera truncata (bot.): *see* crab cactus
Schlüter, Andreas (Ger. sculp.) **10**:527:1a
Baroque sculpture **27**:102:2b
Schmalkaldic Articles (work by Luther) **10**:527:1b
discussed in biography **23**:371:1b
place in Lutheran confessions **26**:833:1b
Schmalkaldic League, *or*

Schmalkaldischer Bund (rel. and pol. alliance) **10:**527:2b
contribution of
John Frederick **6:**588:3b
Luther **23:**371:1b
Philip of Hesse **9:**373:3b
formation by Lutheran princes **26:**212:1a
opposition of
Fugger family **5:**35:2a
John of Brandenburg **6:**567:1b
role in Reformation in Germany **5:**217:3b; **20:**66:1b
Schmalkaldic War (1546–47, Eur. hist.)
effect on Bohemian history **16:**920:1a
Schmandt-Besserat, Denise (Fr.-Am. archae.)
study of Sumerian writing **29:**1050:1b
Schmeiderberg, Oswald (Ger. sci.)
history of pharmacology **9:**355:3b
Schmeisser, Hugo (Ger. arms designer)
development of submachine gun **29:**561:1b
Schmeisser submachine gun
small arms development **29:**560:1a
Schmelen, Heinrich (Eng. missionary)
development of Bethanie **2:**173:1a
Schmeling, Gertrud Elisabeth (Ger. opera singer): *see* Mara, Gertrud Elisabeth
Schmeling, Max, *or* Maximilian Schmeling (Ger. boxer) **10:**527:2b
Schmeller, Johann (Ger. paint. and illustrator)
drawing of Knebel *illus.* **6:**913
Schmelzer, Johann Heinrich (Aus. mus.)
composition of sonatas **24:**588:1a
Schmerling, Anton Ritter von (pr.min. of Aus.)
Austrian history **14:**504:2b
Schmid, Carlo (Ger. pol. leader)
views on Lassalle **7:**174:2b
Schmidt, Arno Otto (Ger. au.) **10:**527:3b
contribution to German literature **20:**37:2b
Schmidt, Bernhard Voldemar (Ger. optician) **10:**527:3b
telescope improvements **23:**754:2a
Schmidt, Erich (Ger. au.)
contribution to German literature **20:**34:1a
Schmidt, Ernst Heinrich (Ger. engin.)
development of heat pipe **5:**786:2a
Schmidt, Friedrich (Ger. arch.)
contribution to Gothic Revival **13:**1034:1b
Schmidt, Georg Friedrich (Ger. art.)
drawing of Prévost *illus.* **9:**689
engraving of Rousseau *illus.* **10:**210
Schmidt, Hans (Ger. poet)
use of sapphic stanza **23:**101:2a
Schmidt, Helmut (chancellor of W.Ger.) **10:**528:1a
opposition by Kohl **6:**932:1a
role in history of West Germany **20:**123:1b
Schmidt, Johann Kaspar (Ger. philos.): *see* Stirner, Max
Schmidt, Johannes (Dan. biol.)
study of eels **19:**224:1a
Schmidt, Johannes (Ger. ling.)
contribution to linguistics **23:**67:1b
Schmidt, Jozef (Pol. athlete)
triple jump **28:**172:1b
Schmidt, Julius (astron.)
study of lunar craters **7:**380:2b
Schmidt, Käthe (Ger. art.): *see* Kollwitz, Käthe
Schmidt, Maarten (Du. astron.) **10:**528:1b
study of quasars **16:**778:2b
Schmidt, Wilhelm Matthäus (Ger.-Aus. anthro.) **10:**528:2a
views on
Austro-Asiatic language classification **1:**721:3a; **22:**719:1a
creation myths and doctrines **17:**368:2b
diffusion concept **27:**378:1b
Kulturkreis **7:**30:2b
monotheism **26:**586:2a, 601:1a
religious development **16:**880:2b; **26:**554:1b
totemism **26:**582:2a
Schmidt-Maksutov telescope
similarity to Schmidt telescope **10:**528:3b
Schmidt-Nielsen, Knut (Nor. zool.)
study of nasal gland **8:**519:3a
Schmidt-Rottluff, Karl (Ger. art.) **10:**528:2b
role in Die Brücke **2:**569:2a
Schmidt telescope 10:528:3b
examples of reflecting telescopes **23:**754:1b
history of telescopes **11:**616:2a
use at
Palomar Observatory **9:**97:3b
Siding Spring Observatory **8:**374:1a
use in nebular photography **24:**762:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 723
Schmidt vertical-field balance
magnetometers **7:**686:2b
Schmidt's syndrome (path.)
presence during myxedema **8:**471:3a
Schmiechen, Hermann (paint.)
painting of Blavatsky *illus.* **2:**278
schmierkase: *see* cottage cheese
Schmin, F. W. (art.)
portrait of Hill *illus.* **5:**925
Schmitt, Florent (Fr. comp.)
choral composition and occasional music **24:**614:1a
Schmitt, Harrison (Am. astronaut)
lunar exploration *illus.* Plate 2 fol. **19:**42
Schmitz, Ettore (It. writ.): *see* Svevo, Italo
Schmoller, Gustav (Ger. econ.)
comparison with Keynes **6:**825:1b
contribution to historiography **20:**635:1b
Schmucker, Samuel Simon (Am. theol.) **10:**528:3b
contribution to church unity **16:**361:1b
Schmutzer, F. (art.)
drawing of Menger *illus.* **8:**13
Schnabel, Artur (Aus. pianist) **10:**529:1a
schnauzer (dog) **10:**529:1b
Schnee-Eifel (reg., W.Ger.): *see* Schneifel
Schneidemühl (Pol.): *see* Pila
Schneider (Fr. tank)
use in World War I **29:**591:2a
Schneider, Franz (Ger. inv.)
World War I aircraft armament **29:**618:2a
Schneider, Hannes (Aus. skier) **10:**529:2b
association with Arlberg **1:**560:1a
Schneider, Johann (Ger. theol.): *see* Johann Agricola
Schneider, Joseph-Eugène (Fr. indus.) **10:**529:2b
Schneider, Max (mus. schol.)
Telemann study **11:**613:1b
Schneider, Walter (Am. psychol.)
theory of attention **14:**382:2b
Schneider-Siemssen, Gunther (Ger. opera dir.)
stage lighting design **28:**599:1a
Schneider Trophy (air race award)
competition **28:**840:2a
Schneiderhöhn classification (min.)
divisions **21:**339:1b
Schneiderman v. United States (law case)
opinion of Rutledge **10:**265:2b
Schneifel, *or* Schnee-Eifel (reg., W.Ger.)
description **4:**398:1b
Schneirla, Theodore Christian (Am. animal psychol.) **10:**529:3a
Schnellen (Ger. tankard)
description **17:**117:1b
Schnitger, Arp (Ger. organ builder) **10:**529:3b
development of Baroque organ **24:**684:1a
Schnitter, Johann (Ger. theol): *see* Johann Agricola
schnitzel (food)
veal cuts **12:**286:2b
Schnitzer, Eduard (Ger. expl.): *see* Emin Pasa, Mehmed
Schnitzler, Arthur (Aus. au.) **10:**530:1a
contribution to Austrian literature **20:**35:2b
Schnoorviertel (dist., Bremen, W.Ger.)
cultural life of Bremen **2:**498:2b
Schnorr von Carolsfeld, Julius (Ger. paint.) **10:**530:2a
Schnorr von Carolsfeld, Ludwig (Ger. opera singer) **10:**530:2b
Schnozzola, *or* The Schnoz (Am. comedian): *see* Durante, Jimmy
Schober, Franz von (Aus. dilettante)
association with Schubert **10:**539:1b
Schober, Johann (pr.min. of Aus.) **10:**530:2b
establishment of Interpol **6:**356:1a
history of Austria **14:**517:2a
Schoeck, Othmar (Swiss comp.) **10:**530:3b
Schoelcher, Victor (Fr. journ.) **10:**530:3b
Schoenberg, Arnold Franz Walter (Aus.-Am. comp.) **10:**531:1a
contribution to
Expressionism **4:**636:1b
harmony **24:**522:1a
symphony **24:**584:1b
vocal music **24:**607:1b
history of music **24:**561:2b
influence of Wagner **24:**525:2a
influence on
Berg **2:**123:1b
Skalkottas **10:**858:1a
Webern **12:**547:3b
orchestration of Brahms's "Piano Quartet in G Minor" **24:**499:1a
painting of Berg *illus.* **2:**123
use of
arrangement **1:**586:2b
atonality **1:**680:1a
chromaticism **3:**285:3a
colour music **3:**471:1a
counterpoint **24:**529:2b
modernism **24:**637:2b
nontonal composition **24:**496:2a, 539:2a
orchestration **24:**543:2a
sonata form **24:**590:1a
Sprechstimme **11:**178:2b
12-tone music **12:**79:1a; **24:**508:2a; **24:**573:2b, 600:1a
Schoenflies problem (math.)
topology **19:**981:1b
Schoenheimer, Rudolf (Ger. biochem.) **10:**532:2a
use of radioactive isotopes **14:**950:2a
Schöffe (Ger. law) **10:**532:2a
Schöffer, Johann (Ger. print.)
history of printing **26:**71:1a
Schöffer, Nicholas (Fr. sculp.) **10:**532:2b
kinetic sculpture **6:**868:2a; **27:**55:2a
Schöffer, Peter (Ger. print.) **10:**532:3a
association with Gutenberg **5:**582:1a
improvements in printing **18:**744:1a; **26:**70:2b
use of title page on papal bull **26:**96:2a
Schofield, John M. (U.S. mil. of.)
role in
Civil War **29:**236:2a
Virginia **29:**355:1b
Schoharie Formation (rock unit, N.Y., U.S.)
Devonian stages of North America *table* **19:**853
Schoinobates volans (mammal): *see* greater glider
schola cantorum (medieval singing school) **10:**532:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
Schola Cantorum (Fr. mus. school)
contribution by
Bordes **2:**382:2b
Indy **6:**306:3a
establishment and development **10:**532:3a
scholae (medieval It. militia)
role in Italian history **22:**188:2a
"Scholar in a Pavilion Under Trees" (paint. by Wang Meng)
reproduced in biography *illus.* **12:**487
scholarly library: *see* research library
"Scholars, The," *or* "Ju-lin wai-shih" (work by Wu Ching-tzu)
discussed in biography **12:**776:2b
place in Chinese literature **16:**237:1b
scholarship, classical 27:22:1a
distribution within teaching profession **28:**438:1a
see also philology
Scholasticism (philos.) **10:**532:3b
major refs. in Western Philosophical Schools and Doctrines **25:**594:1a; The History of Western Philosophy **25:**752:2b
attack by
Bacon **14:**547:2a
Descartes **15:**593:1a
contribution of
Abelard **1:**25:3b
Anselm **1:**434:1a
Aquinas **28:**637:1b
Avicenna **1:**740:2a
Bernard of Clairvaux **2:**145:2b
Hooker **6:**45:3a
Petrarch **9:**340:1a
Suárez **11:**340:3a
contribution to
education **16:**346:1a; **18:**31:2b
philosophy
epistemology **18:**608:2a
ethics **18:**636:2a
law **25:**729:1a
logic **23:**239:1b
religion **25:**699:1a
science **25:**664:1a
social sciences **27:**366:2a
influence on
Enlightenment **18:**755:2a
Leibniz **7:**250:1b
Luther **23:**365:1b
relationship to
Aristotelianism **14:**70:2b *passim to* 72:2a
pantheism and panentheism **26:**592:2a
philosophical senses of Realism **25:**591:2b
Platonism **25:**892:1a
theism **26:**603:2a
significance in
Christian theology **16:**268:1b
Christology **22:**374:1b
Protestantism **26:**218:1b
Roman Catholicism **26:**923:2a, 926:1a, 930:1a
religious education **26:**622:1b
theories of
aesthetics **13:**26:1b
grammar **23:**50:2b
universals **12:**162:2a
viewed by Renaissance humanism **18:**742:2a
Scholem, Gershom Gerhard (Jewish schol.)
investigation of Moses de León **8:**351:3b
study of
Jewish mysticism **22:**465:1b, 470:1a
Merkava **8:**37:3b
"Scholemaster, The" (work by Ascham)
discussed in biography **1:**617:3b
exposition of prosodic theory **23:**104:1a
place in English literature **18:**578:2b
Scholemer, Gottfried (Am. inv.)
contribution to automotive technology **28:**774:2b
"Scholia" (work by Maximus the Confessor)
discussed in biography **7:**967:3a
"Scholia enchiriadis" (work by Hucbald)
discussed in biography **6:**115:3a
Schollander, Don (Am. athlete) **10:**533:1b
Scholtz, Friedrich von (Ger. of.)
role in history of World War I

29:987:1b
Scholz, Georg (Ger. art.)
role in Neue Sachlichkeit **8:**619:2b
Schomberg, Frederick Herman, duke of, *or* Friedrich Hermann von Schönberg (Ger. soldier) **10:**533:2a
role in history of Portugal **25:**1060:1b
Schomburgk, Sir Robert Hermann (Br. expl.) **10:**533:2b
"Schön Ellen" (work by Bruch): *see* "Beautiful Ellen"
Schön Martin (Ger. engr.): *see* Schongauer, Martin
Schönbein, Christian Friedrich (Ger. chem.) **10:**533:3a
nitrocellulose **8:**727:2a
Schönberg, Friedrich Hermann von (Ger. soldier): *see* Schomberg, Frederick Herman, duke of
Schönborn, Johann Philipp von (elector of Mainz)
German history **20:**72:1b
Leibniz' association **7:**250:2a
Schönbrunn, Schloss (palace, Heitzing, Aus.) **10:**533:3b
Fischer von Erlach's design **4:**796:3a
location **29:**514:1b, *map* 511
Schönbrunn, Treaty of (Eur. hist.) **10:**533:3b
German history **20:**81:1a
Hofer's death **5:**966:1b
Italian history **22:**226:1b
Metternich's ministry **8:**75:3a
Napoleonic wars **18:**769:1b
Schönbrunn Zoo, *or* Tiergarten Schönbrunn (zoo, Vienna, Aus.)
zoological gardens **12:**932:1b
Schöne Brunnen (fountain, Nürnberg, W.Ger.)
style of fountain **4:**902:3b
"schöne Müllerin, Die" (work by Müller)
discussed in biography **8:**409:2a
Schöneberg (dist., W.Berlin, W.Ger.) **10:**534:1a
Schönemann, Johann Friedrich (Ger. act.-manag.) **10:**534:1b
association with Ackermann **1:**65:1b
contribution to public theatre **28:**576:2a
Schönerer, Georg Ritter von (Aus. pol.) **10:**534:1b
Austrian history **14:**510:2a
Hitler's association **20:**687:2a
Linz program **7:**382:3b
Schongauer, Martin, *or* Schön Martin, *or* Hipsch Martin, *or* Hübsch Martin (Ger. engr.) **10:**534:2a
"Death of Virgin" source *illus.* **17:**114
engraving **4:**503:1b
printmaking **26:**121:2b
Schönherr, Karl (Aus. writ.) **10:**534:3a
Schöniger oxygen-flask technique (chem.)
chemical analysis **13:**553:2a
Schöning, Hans Adam von (Ger. royal adviser)
association with John George IV **6:**589:3a
Schönlein, Johann Lukas (Ger. physic.) **10:**534:3b
Schönwald, Albert (Hung. cellist): *see* Siklos, Albert
school (educ.)
major ref. in Systems of Education **18:**115:1a
historical development
Athens **18:**18:2b
China **18:**35:2a
Enlightenment **18:**47:1b
Islamic **18:**27:1b, 34:2a
Japan **18:**37:2b
Middle Ages **18:**31:1a
Carolingian renaissance **16:**266:2b
New World **18:**50:2b
Reformation and Counter-Reformation **18:**41:1a
Renaissance **18:**39:1a
national systems **18:**57:1b, 70:2b
passim to 97:2b
physical plant
lighting **23:**34:1a
modern architecture **13:**1049:2b
see also types of school, *e.g.,* graded school
"School and Society, The" (work by Dewey)
discussed in biography **4:**52:2b
school conflict, *or* schoolstrijd (Du. pol. issue)
controversy over funding **23:**341:1b
"School Days" (drawing by Gibson)
reproduced in biography *illus.* **5:**254
School District of Abington v. Schempp (law case)
opinion of Clark **3:**352:1a
"School for Dictators, The," *or* "La scuola dei dittatori" (work by Silone)
discussed in biography **10:**813:2b
"School for Fathers, The," *or* "I quattro rusteghi" (opera by Wolf-Ferrari)
discussed in biography **12:**727:3b
"School for Love" (work by Manning)
discussed in biography **7:**786:2b
"School for Scandal, The" (overture by Barber)
discussed in biography **1:**887:3b
"School for Scandal, The" (work by Sheridan)
discussed in biography **10:**729:3a
role of Baddeley **1:**782:2b
"School for Wives, The," *or* "L'École des Femmes" (play by Molière)
major ref. in Molière **24:**303:1a
school fugue (mus.)
perfecting of plan **24:**575:1a
school library (educ.)
major ref. in Libraries **22:**974:1b, 977:2b
School of . . . : *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Antioch, School of, except as below
"School of Athens" (paint. by Raphael)
assistance of Bramante **2:**469:2b
discussed in biography **9:**942:3a, *illus.* 941
place in Renaissance art **25:**348:2b
"School of Good Manners" (work by Moody)
effect on etiquette **4:**584:2b
School Statute (Russ. hist.)
system of four-tiers **28:**988:1b
School Tot Opleiding Van Indische Artsen (Indon. med. school): *see* STOVIA
Schoolcraft, Henry Rowe (Am. expl. and ethnol.) **10:**535:1a
compilation of legends **7:**110:1b
naming of Mississippi's source **24:**1015:1b
study of American Indian writings **23:**80:1a
theories on Lake Itasca **6:**434:2a
Schoolcraft Dolomite (rock unit, Mich., U.S.)
Silurian Period stratigraphy *table* **19:**843
"Schoolmaster, The" (work by Ascham)
place in humanistic literature **20:**731:1a
"Schoolmaster's Tour, The" (work by Rowlandson and Combe)
drawings by Rowlandson **10:**215:1b
Schools Pact (1958, Belg.)
policies of Eyskens **4:**643:1b
schoolstrijd (Du. pol. issue): *see* school conflict
Schoonebeek (Neth.)
oil industry development **4:**220:3b
schooner (ship) **10:**535:1b
design for speed **28:**763:1b
Schoorel, Jan van, *or* Jan van Schooreel, *or* Jan van Schoorl (Du. art. and engin.): *see* Scorel, Jan van
Schopenhauer, Arthur (Ger. philos.) **10:**535:2a
contribution to philosophy **25:**765:2a
aesthetics **13:**18:1a
asceticism **1:**616:1b
Idealism **25:**627:2a
panpsychism **9:**118:1a
founding of Frankfurt Zoo **4:**940:1a
influence on
French literature **19:**581C:1a
Mann **7:**781:3b
Nietzsche **24:**897:1a
Wagner's music drama **12:**449:1a
theories on music **24:**493:2a
truth in art **25:**715:2a
view of tragedy **23:**180:2b
"Schöpfung, Die" (work by Haydn): *see* "Creation, The"
Schorel, Jan van, *or* Jan van Schoreel (Du. art. and engin.): *see* Scorel, Jan van
Schorer, Leonhard (Ger. paint.)
painting of Gottsched *illus.* **5:**387
schorl (rock)
comparison with greisen **5:**486:2b
schorlomite
andradites **1:**388:2a
Schott, Friedrich Otto (Ger. chem.)
association with Zeiss **12:**904:2b
contribution to eyeglass development **4:**642:1b
production of Jena glass **6:**529:1b
Schottegat (bay, Neth.Ant.)
physiography of Netherlands Antilles **29:**785:2b
schottische (dance) **10:**536:3b
Schottky defect (crystall.)
description **3:**769:3a
vacancy in solids **12:**227:2b
Schottky diode (electronics)
semiconductor devices **18:**328:1b
Schottky effect (phys.) **10:**536:3b
Schouté, Gilbert (art.)
engraving of Quesnel *illus.* **9:**854
Schouten, Willem Corneliszoon (Du. expl.)
birth at Hoorn **6:**48:1b
discovery of Cape Horn **6:**63:1b
exploration of
Drake Passage **4:**213:1a
Schouten Islands **10:**537:1a
Schouten Islands, *or* Kepulauan Schouten, *or* Misore Islands (isls., Indon.) **10:**537:1a
Schouwburg (theatre, Amsterdam, Neth.) **10:**537:1a
impact on Western theatre history **28:**540:2b
Schouwen en Duiveland (reg., Neth.)
region of Zeeland **12:**903:3a
Schoyffelin, Léonard (Ger. paint.): *see* Schauffelein, Hans Leonhard
Schradan (pesticide)
use in agriculture **13:**204:2b
Schrader, J. (art.)
portrait of Ranke *illus.* **9:**937
Schrattenbach, Sigismund von (archbp. of Salzburg)
patronage of Mozart **24:**446:1b
Schrebera alata (shrub)
varieties of Oleaceae **8:**913:2a
Schreckstoff (zool.): *see* alarm substance
Schreiber's long-fingered bat, *or* Miniopterus schreibersii (mammal)
characteristics of bats **23:**414:2b
patterns of migration **14:**667:2b
schreibersite (min.) **10:**537:1b
meteoric minerals **24:**143:1a
structure and properties of native elements *table* **8:**556
Schreiner, Olive Emile Albertina, *or* Ralph Iron Schreiner (S.Af. writ.) **10:**537:1b
contribution to South African literature **11:**34:3a
Schreiner, William Philip (S.Af. pol.) **10:**537:2a
Schreiter, Johannes (Ger. art.)
modern stained glass art **17:**199:2b
Schrenck-Notzing, Karl Freiherr von (Bav. states.)
role in Bavarian politics **20:**138:1b
Schrey, Ferdinand (Ger. stenographer)
development of shorthand systems **29:**1074:2b
Schrieffer, John Robert (Am. phys.) **10:**537:2b
contribution to superconductor theory **2:**6:2a; **23:**715:2b
"Schriften" (work by Matthisson)
discussed in biography **7:**948:2a
Schrimpf, Georg (Ger. art.)
role in Neue Sachlichkeit **8:**619:2b
Schröder, Ernst (Ger. logician and math.)
history of logic **23:**246:1a
model theory **23:**277:2b
Schröder, Friedrich Ludwig (Ger. act. and thea. manag.) **10:**537:3a
Schröder, Johann Heinrich (art.)
portrait of Frederick William II of Prussia *illus.* **4:**960
Schröder, W. H. (art.)
portrait of
Brand *illus.* **2:**472
Robinson *illus.* **10:**113
Schröder, Wilhelm Freiherr von (Ger. econ.)
theories of mercantilism **18:**753:1b
Schröder-Devrient, Wilhelmine (Ger. opera singer) **10:**537:3b
Schrödinger, Erwin (Aus. phys.) **10:**538:1a
contribution to
atomic structure determination **14:**339:2a
biophysics **14:**948:2a
philosophy of nature **25:**679:1b
quantum mechanics **23:**878:2b; **25:**843:2b
development of Schrödinger equation **10:**538:2b; **23:**845:1b
influence of Broglie **2:**540:3b
Schrödinger equation (phys.) **10:**538:2a
major ref. in Mechanics **23:**879:1a
application of differential equations **13:**493:1a, *illus.* 478
atomic structure determination **14:**339:2a, 341:1a *passim to* 350:1a, *illus.* 342
chemical bonding theories **8:**233:2b; **24:**295:2b
correlation with Bohr model **13:**479:1a
philosophy of nature **25:**682:2a
quantum mechanics **25:**843:2b
quantum theory of metallic conduction **18:**236:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 111
schroeckingerite (min.)
structure and properties *table* **2:**853
Schroeder, Johann (Ger. pharm.)
study of nitrogen elements **15:**983:2a
Schroeder, Paul (hist.)
interpretation of causes of World War I **21:**741:2b
Schroeder House (house, Utrecht, Neth.)
design by Rietveld **10:**64:1b
modern architecture **13:**1044:2a, *illus.* 1045
Schroeter, Joseph (Ger. sci.)
association with Koch **6:**926:3a
"Schroffenstein Family, The," *or* "Die Familie Ghonorez," *or* "Die Familie Schroffenstein" (novel by Kleist)
discussed in biography **6:**907:1a
Schrötter, Anton von (Aus. chem.)
manufacture of matches **7:**929:1b
Schruns (Aus.) **10:**538:2b
schryari (mus. instru.)
wind instruments **24:**693:2a
Schubart, Christian Friedrich Daniel (Ger. poet) **10:**538:2b
Schubert, August (Aus. art.)
lithograph of Taaffe *illus.* **11:**479
Schubert, Franz Peter (Aus. comp.) **10:**538:3a
development of Romanticism **10:**161:2b
friendship with Schwind **10:**550:3a
influence on Schumann **10:**543:1b
musical forms
chamber music **24:**569:2b
choral mass **24:**611:2a
sonata **24:**589:1b
symphony **24:**581:1b
vocal music **11:**11:3a
adaptation of Müller's poetry **8:**409:2a
Lied compositions **7:**344:1a; **24:**608:1b
musical technique

counterpoint innovations **24**:529:2a
individual harmony **24**:521:2b
Schubert, Herman (Ger. math.)
mathematical recreations **25**:2:2b
Schubertiaden (concert party)
popularity of Schubert **10**:539:3a
Schuch, Franz (Ger. act.) **10**:540:2b
Schuchardt, Hugo (Ger. philol.)
analysis of Basque language **1**:944:2b; **22**:802:1a
Schuchert, Charles (Am. paleon.) **10**:540:3a
Schücking, Levin (Ger. novelist)
association with Droste-Hülshoff **4**:230:3b
"Schülderump, Der" (work by Raabe)
discussed in biography **9**:869:1b
Schuetzen shooting (sport)
major ref. in shooting **10**:759:1a
Schuffenecker, Emile (Eur. paint.)
influence on Gauguin **5**:147:2b
Schuhplattler (dance)
Neolithic origins **16**:958:1b
origin of halling **5**:645:3b
variation of ländler **7**:138:1b
Schulberg, Benjamin Percival, *or* B. P. Schulberg (Am. producer)
role at Paramount Studios **10**:540:3a
Schulberg, Budd Wilson (Am. au.) **10**:540:3a
"Schuld, Die" (work by Müllner)
discussed in biography **8**:410:1b
"Schuldfrage, Die" (book by Jaspers): *see* "Question of German Guilt, The"
Schule des Sehens (seminar by Kokoschka)
discussed in biography **6**:936:3b
Schulenburg, Ehrengarde Melusina, Gräfin von der (mistress of George I): *see* Kendal, Ehrengarde Melusina, duchess of
Schuler pendulum (instru.)
inertial guidance systems **9**:257:3a
Schüler tube, *or* hollow cathode discharge lamp (elec.)
source of spectral emission **13**:570:1a, *illus.*
Schuller, Gunther (Am. comp.) **10**:540:3b
composition of modern jazz **24**:646:2a
Schulmeister, Karl (Fr. gen.) **10**:541:1b
"Schulmethodus" (work by Ernest I)
discussed in biography **4**:546:2a
Schultheiss, Michael (Ger. mus.): *see* Praetorius, Michael
Schulthess, Emil (Swiss phot.)
style of photography **25**:790:1b
Schultz, Daniel (paint.)
portrait of John II Casimir Vasa *illus.* **6**:576
Schultz, Dutch, *or* Arthur Flegenheimer (Am. gangster) **10**:541:2a
Schultz, Henry (Am. econ.) **10**:541:2b
Schultz, Theodore William (Am. econ.) **10**:541:3a
Schultze, E. (Prussian mil. of.)
development of nitrocellulosic propellants **8**:727:2a
Schultze, Max Johann Sigismund (Ger. zool.) **10**:541:3b
Schulz, Bruno (Pol. writ.)
contribution to Polish literature **25**:958:1a
Schulz, Charles (Am. cartoonist) **10**:541:3b
creation of "Peanuts" **15**:586:2b
Schulze, Alfred Otto Wolfgang (Ger. art.): *see* Wols
Schulze, Edmund (Ger. organ builder)
Romantic revival of organ **24**:685:1b
Schulze, Gottlob Ernst, *or* Schulze-Aenesidemus (Ger. philos.)
theories of Skepticism **25**:601:2a
views on transcendental subject **22**:496:1b
Schulze, Johann Heinrich (Ger. physic.)
contribution to photography **25**:772:1a
Schumacher, Kurt (Ger. pol.) **10**:542:1b
Schuman, Frederick Lewis (Am. pol. sci.)
analysis of international relations **27**:406:1b
Schuman, Robert (Fr. states.) **10**:542:2a
establishment of European Coal and Steel Community **4**:605:1b; **21**:835:1b
role in Cold War era **21**:796:2a
Schuman, William Howard (Am. comp.) **10**:542:2b
dissonance in chamber music **24**:571:2a
Schuman Plan (Eur. hist.) **10**:542:3b
aspect of European Coal and Steel Community **4**:605:1b
development by Schuman **10**:542:2a
participation of Brentano **2**:501:1b
place in Cold War history **21**:796:2a
Schumann, Clara, *or* Clara Josephine Wieck (Ger. pianist) **10**:542:3b
friendship with Brahms **2**:463:1b
Schumann, Elisabeth (Am. singer) **10**:543:1a
Schumann, Robert (Ger. comp.) **10**:543:1a
contribution to music criticism **24**:497:1a
friendship with
Brahms **2**:463:1a
Gade **5**:70:3b
literary inspiration
adaptation of Chamisso's poetry **3**:70:3a
development of song cycle **24**:606:2b
essence of character piece **3**:97:2b
musical forms
chamber music **24**:573:2a
fugue composition **24**:575:2b
humoresque **6**:145:1a
romanticism in concerto **24**:598:2b
sonata movement fusion **24**:589:2b
symphonic cyclic structure **24**:582:1b
ternary form **11**:647:1b
Schumann family (Dan. equestrians)
role in circus history **16**:419:2b
Schumann-Heink, Ernestine (Ger. singer) **10**:544:1b
Schumpeter, Joseph Alois (Am. econ.) **10**:544:2b
economic theories
distribution and profits **17**:964:1b
entrepreneurship and economic growth **17**:908:1b
imperialism **18**:881:2a
social analysis
monopoly and competition comparison **27**:399:2a
social class mobility **27**:346:2a
support of Walrasian economics **27**:394:1a
Schupphaus, R. C. (Am. inv.)
association with Maxim **7**:963:3a
Schur, Friedrich Heinrich (Pol. math.)
contribution to Riemannian geometry **19**:976:1b
Schur, Issai (math.)
contribution to group representation **13**:520:2b
Schurman, Anna Maria van (Du. art.)
contribution to glassmaking **17**:204:1b
Schurman, Jacob G. (Am. educ. and dipl.)
role in Philippine history **25**:555:2a
Schur's lemma
major ref. in Analysis in Mathematics **13**:522:2a
Schur's theorem
place in Riemannian geometry **19**:976:1b
Schurz, Carl (Am. pol.) **10**:544:2b
role in history of Missouri **29**:385:2b
Schurz, Margarethe (Am. educ.)
establishment of kindergarten **12**:525:2b
Schuschnigg, Kurt von (chancellor of Aus.) **10**:544:3b
association with Hitler **20**:688:1a
role in
Anschluss **1**:433:3b
Austrian history **14**:488:1b, 518:1a
international relations prior to World War II **21**:773:2a
Third Reich **20**:97:1b
Schutken, Johan (Du. Bible trans.)
translation of New Testament and Psalms **14**:767:2b
Schütt Islands (isls., Eur.)
physiography of Danube River **18**:844:2b
Schütz, Alfred (Am. sociol.)
contribution to Phenomenology **25**:639:1a
Schütz, Heinrich, *or* Heinricus Sagittarius (Ger. comp.) **10**:545:1a
place in development of
concerto **24**:593:1b
oratorio **8**:980:2a
Passion music **9**:187:2a
symphony **24**:576:2a
use of wind instruments **24**:697:1b
Schütz, Wilhelm (Ger. bac.)
discovery of glanders bacteria **5**:294:3a
Schutzbund, *or* Republikanischer Schutzbund (Aus. pol. org.) **10**:545:2a
participation by Körner **6**:965:1a
role in history of Austria **14**:517:1b
Schutzstaffel (corps of Nazi Party): *see* SS
Schutzvereinigung (Swiss pol. org.): *see* Sonderbund
Schuyler, Philip John (U.S. states.) **10**:545:2b
relationship with Hamilton **5**:660:1a
role in American Revolution **29**:214:1a
Schuylkill River (riv., Pa., U.S.)
development of Philadelphia **25**:541:1b *passim to* 544:1a
Schwab, Charles Michael (Am. mfr.) **10**:545:3a
establishment of Bethlehem Steel **2**:175:1b
role in U.S. Steel Corporation **12**:216:2b
Schwabach, Articles of (rel.) **10**:546:1a
genesis during Colloquy of Marburg **7**:818:2b
Schwabach test
hearing measurement **27**:210:1b
Schwabacher (typeface)
black-letter type **2**:256:2a
typography **26**:93:1b
Schwabe, Louis (Br. weaver)
synthetic fibre manufacture **21**:304:2b
Schwabe, Randolph (Br. art.)
portrait of Birrell *illus.* **2**:236
Schwabe, Samuel Heinrich (Ger. astron.) **10**:546:1b
discovery of sunspot cycle **10**:941:2a; **11**:398:2b; **27**:507:2b
Schwaben (hist. reg., W.Ger.): *see* Swabia
Schwaben, *or* Swabia (dist., W.Ger.) **10**:546:1b
boundaries **20**:106:2a
Schwabenspiegel (Ger. law)
establishment of legal code in Swabia **20**:176:1b
Schwabentor, Das (tower)
Freiburg *illus.* **4**:970
Schwäbisch Gmünd (W.Ger.) **10**:546:2b
Schwäbisch Hall (W.Ger.) **10**:546:3a
Schwäbische Alb (mts., W.Ger.): *see* Swabian Jura
Schwäbische Albverein (Ger. club)
social clubs of Baden-Württemberg **1**:785:2a
Schwagerina (paleon.) **10**:546:3a
Schwandbach Bridge (bridge, Schwarzenberg, Switz.)
construction by Robert Maillart **7**:706:2a
innovation in bridge construction **26**:379:2a
Schwanenburg (castle, Kleve, W.Ger.): *see* Swans' Castle
"Schwanenlied der Romantik, Ein" (work by Hamerling)
discussed in biography **5**:657:1a
Schwaner Mountains (mts., Indon.)
physiography of Kalimantan Tengah **6**:694:2b
Schwanhardt, Georg (Ger. engr.)
contribution to glassmaking **17**:204:2b
"Schwänke" (Ger. lit.)
place in German literature **20**:28:2b
Schwankovsky, Frederick John de St. Vrain (Am. art.)
association with Pollock **9**:569:2b
Schwann, Theodor (Ger. physiol.) **10**:546:3a
contribution to
cell theory **27**:41:1b
cytology **3**:833:2b; **15**:622:1a
Schwann cell, *or* neurilemma cell
derivation from neural crest **8**:620:3b
role in
nerve fibre **24**:781:1b
nervous system disorders **24**:843:1b, *illus.* 845
work of Schwann **10**:546:3b
Schwann sheath, *or* Schwann cell (anat.)
function in animal tissues and fluids **28**:672:2b
structure of muscle fibres **24**:465:2b
Schwärmer (rel. sect)
opposition by Luther **23**:369:2b
Schwartz, Anna J. (Am. econ.)
advocacy of monetarism **8**:252:1a
Schwartz, Berthold (Ger. monk)
development of ammunition **1**:346:3a
Schwartz, Delmore (Am. writ.) **10**:547:1a
Schwartz, Eduard (Ger. philol.)
development of textual criticism **20**:681:2a
Schwartz, Laurent (Fr. math.)
contribution to functional analysis **13**:528:2a, 532:2b
Schwartz, Maurice (Am. dir.)
contribution to Yiddish drama **12**:843:2b
Schwartze, Johan Georg (art.)
painting of Lennep *illus.* **7**:267
Schwartzerd, Philipp (Ger. theol.): *see* Melanchthon, Philipp
Schwarz, Berthold (Ger. chem.): *see* Berthold der Schwarze
Schwarz, Hans (Ger. art.)
contribution to medallic art **16**:551:2a
Schwarz, John (Am. phys.)
contribution to superstring theory **28**:262:2a
Schwarz, Rudolf (Ger. arch.)
contribution to stained glass art **17**:199:2a
Schwarz-Bart, André (Fr. au.) **10**:547:1a
Schwarz inequality (math.)
statement **13**:540:1b
Schwarzburg (hist. state, Ger.) **10**:547:1b
Schwarze Elster River (riv., E.Ger.) **10**:547:2a
Schwarze Schar (Prussian army corp): *see* Lützowsche Freikorps
"schwarze Spinne, Die" (opera by Burkhard)
libretto by Faesi **4**:654:1a
Schwarzen (Ger. student org.): *see* Unbedingten
Schwarzenau (hist. site, W.Ger.)
origin of Brethren **2**:503:2a
Schwarzenbach (archae.)
Celtic burial sites **18**:684:2b
Schwarzenberg, Felix, Fürst zu (pr.min. of Aus.) **10**:547:2b
association with Francis Joseph I **4**:929:1b
conflict with Windischgrätz **12**:698:3a
role in history of
Austria **14**:505:1a
Bohemia **16**:922:2b
Germany **20**:85:2a
Schwarzenberg, Karl Philipp, Fürst zu (Aus. dipl.) **10**:547:3b
role in history of
Austria **14**:502:1a
Napoleonic wars **18**:771:2b, *map* 772

support of Metternich 8:75:3b
Schwarzenegger, Arnold (Am. act. and athlete)
body building 2:317:3b
Schwarzkopf, Elisabeth, *or* Olga Maria Elisabeth Friederike Schwarzkopf (Ger. singer) 10:548:1a
Schwarzlose machine gun 10:548:2a
place in small arms development 29:559:2a
Schwarzlot (pottery) 10:548:2a
glazing of German pottery 17:118:1a
technique of glassware decoration 17:206:1a, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Schwarzschild, Karl (Ger. astron.) 10:548:2b
investigation of
gravitational radius 5:436:2a
relativistic physics 11:63:2b
solution of Einstein's field equations 26:536:2a
Schwarzschild radius (astron.): *see* gravitational radius
Schwarzschild singularity (astron.): *see* black hole
Schwarzschild's field (phys.)
relativistic interpretation of gravity 26:536:2a, *illus.*
Schwarzwald (mt. reg., W.Ger.): *see* Black Forest
Schwarzwaldhaus (arch.): *see* Black Forest house
Schwassmann-Wachmann 1, Comet (astron.) 10:548:3b
major ref. in Solar System 27:585:1b
historic comets *table* 3:483
Schwechat (Aus.) 10:548:3b
Schwedt, *or* Schwedt an der Oder (E.Ger.) 10:549:1a
Schweickart, Russell Louis (Am. astronaut) 10:549:1a
Schweidnitz (Pol.): *see* Swidnica
Schweigaard, Anton Martin (Nor. pol.) 10:549:1b
Schweigl, Ignaz (Aus. mus.)
composition for percussion instruments 24:654:2a
Schweinfurt (W.Ger.) 10:549:2a
Schweinfurth, Georg August (Ger. bot.) 10:549:2a
exploration of Ituri Forest 13:99:2b
Schweitzer, Albert (Ger. theol., physic.) 10:549:3a
contribution to organ music 24:685:2b
establishment of Gabon hospital 7:118:1b
New Testament exegesis 14:855:2a
study of religion 26:558:2b, 568:1a
view of Berlioz 2:141:1a
Schweiz: *see* Switzerland
Schweizer Deutsch: *see* Swiss German language
"Schweizer Republikaner" (Swiss news.)
role of Escher von der Linth 4:555:1b
Schweizerische Eidgenossenschaft: *see* Switzerland
Schweizerische Luftverkehr Ag (Swiss airline): *see* Swissair
Schweizerische Nationalpark (park, Switz.): *see* Swiss National Park
"schweizerische Robinson, Der" (work by Wyss): *see* "Swiss Family Robinson"
Schweizerischer Bankverein: *see* Swiss Bank Corporation
Schweizerischer Evangelischer Kirchenbund (rel. org.): *see* Swiss Federation of Protestant Churches
Schweizerischer Werkbund (art. org., Switz.)
model of Deutscher Werkbund 4:43:2b
Schweizerisches Zivilgesetzbuch (Swiss law): *see* Swiss Civil Code
Schweizerkönig (Swiss mil. leader): *see* Pfyffer, Ludwig
Schwenckfeld von Ossig, Kaspar (Ger. theol.) 10:550:1a
contribution to Christian mysticism 16:333:1b, 334:2a
opposed by Luther 23:371:2a
Schwenckfeldian (rel.)
Christian mysticism 16:333:1b
Schwenter, Daniel (Ger. schol.)
contribution to mathematical recreation 25:2:1b
Schweppe, Jacob (Swiss jeweler)
carbonated-water production 14:753:1a
Schwerin (dist., E.Ger.) 10:550:2a
Schwerin (E.Ger.) 10:550:2a
role of Henry III 5:850:3a
Schwertbrüderorden (Ger. org. of knights): *see* Brothers of the Sword, Order of the
"Schwierige, Der" (Ger. lit.)
place in German literature 20:35:2b
Schwind, Moritz von (Ger. paint.) 10:550:3a
contribution to Romanticism 25:364:1b
schwingen (sport) 10:550:3b
evolution and styles of wrestling 12:769:1b
Schwinger, Julian Seymour (Am. phys.) 10:551:1a
contribution to quantum electrodynamics 28:256:2b
Schwitters, Kurt (Ger. art.) 10:551:2a
assemblage 27:109:1b
collage 3:451:3a
Dada movement 3:843:1b
environmental sculpture 27:55:2a
Schwyz (canton, Switz.) 10:551:2b
Schwyz (Switz.) 10:551:3a
involvement in Toggenburg Succession 11:818:3b
participation in Battle of Morgarten 8:323:2a
place in history of Switzerland 28:362:1a
Schwyz (Rhaeto-Romanic dialect)
use in Swiss literature 11:449:1a
Schwyzertütsch: *see* Swiss German language
Sciacca (It.) 10:551:3b
Sciadopitys verticillata (tree): *see* umbrella pine
Sciaenidae (fish): *see* drum
Sciaenops ocellatus (fish): *see* channel bass
"scialo, Lo" (work by Pratolini)
discussed in biography 9:667:3a
Sciascia, Leonardo (It. au.)
contribution to Italian literature 22:161:2a
sciatic nerve (anat.) 10:551:3b
effects of pregnancy 26:722:2b
function and location 24:813:1b
sciatica (path.) 10:552:1a
joint injuries 28:328:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Scicli (It.) 10:552:1a
Scicolone, Sofia (It. act.): *see* Loren, Sophia
"Sciena d'Comoedia" (work by Furtenbach)
stage lighting 28:596:2b
science
see PROPAEDIA: Part Ten, Division III
Christianity 16:275:2a, 325:1b, 346:1a
logic 7:447:3a; 23:280:1a
metaphysics 24:2:2a
mysticism 26:629:2b
mythology 24:715:2a
philosophy 25:610:2a
see also science, history of; science, philosophy of; the branches of science, *e.g.,* Earth sciences; physical science; social science; and the various sciences, *e.g.,* anthropology; astronomy; biology; chemistry; geology; mathematics; physics
science, history of 27:32:1a
contributions of
Babylonians 21:907:2a
Bacon, Sir Francis 18:43:2a
Copernicus 16:760:1a
Faraday 19:83:1b
Galileo 19:640:1a
Goethe 20:186:1b
Pasteur 25:454:1b
Plato 25:881:1b, 886:2a
Pliny the Elder 9:520:3a
Ptolemy 9:775:2a
Watt 12:528:2b
developments in
agricultural sciences 13:181:1b
ancient Near East 26:63:2a
artistic culture and style 14:122:2b, 131:1a
Enlightenment 18:755:2b
evolution 18:982:2a
Hellenistic education 18:21:1b
literary criticism 23:206:2a
mathematics 23:608:2b
microscopes 23:741:2a
philosophy 25:757:1a *passim to* 768:1a
philosophy of science 25:662:1b *passim to* 673:2a
practice and profession of the arts 14:114:1a
Renaissance 18:743:2a; 20:733:1a
telescopes 23:752:1b
emphasis in Chinese Republican period 18:82:2b
influence of religion 25:696:2b *passim to* 699:2a
Near Eastern religions 24:63:1b
sociology of religion 26:539:2a, 544:2b
preservation in ancient Greek prose 20:404:1a
reflections in mythology 24:715:2a
Science, Museum of (museum, Boston, Mass., U.S.) 10:552:1b
cultural life of Boston 15:180:1a, *illus.* 179
science, philosophy of
major ref. in Philosophies of the Branches of Knowledge 25:661:1b
branches of philosophy
metalogic 23:274:1a
metaphysics 24:16:2a
philosophical anthropology 25:563:1a
philosophical schools and doctrines
Analytic philosophy 25:610:1a
Cartesianism 15:592:1a
Empiricism 25:617:2a *passim to* 620:2b
Epicureanism 25:582:1b
Existentialism 25:625:1b
Kantianism 22:495:1b *passim to* 498:1b
Materialism 25:631:1a
Phenomenology 25:635:1b *passim to* 637:1a
Positivism 25:640:1a
Protestantism 26:221:1a
Taoism 28:405:1a
philosophy of
Aristotle 14:65:1a
Bacon, Francis 14:548:1a
Bacon, Roger 1:777:3a
Bridgman 2:515:2b
Comte 25:764:2a
Duhem 4:260:3a
Eddington 4:364:1a
Jaspers 6:509:1a
"Science and Charity" (work by Picasso)
discussed in biography 25:864:2b
"Science and Health with Key to the Scriptures" (work by Eddy)
discussed in biography 4:364:2b
place in Christian Science 3:278:3b
"Science and Human Behaviour" (work by Skinner)
philosophical theory of education 25:737:1a
Science and Industry, Museum of (museum, Chicago, Ill., U.S.) 10:552:1b
science museums 24:486:2a
World's Columbian Exposition 12:759:2a
"Science and Religion" (work by Bushnell)
discussed in biography 2:675:3a
"Science and the Modern World" (work by Whitehead)
discussed in biography 12:636:2a
place in history of philosophy 25:766:2a
"Science and the Unseen World" (work by Eddington)
discussed in biography 4:363:3a
Science and World Affairs, Conference on (internat. meeting of sci.): *see* Pugwash Conference
science fiction 10:552:2a
genres
children's literature 23:215:1b
popular literature 9:610:1b; 25:1021:1b
horror films 6:67:2b
place in history of novel 23:137:2b
speculation on flight 28:821:2b
use of allegory 23:115:2a
science museum
major ref. in Museums 24:486:1a
Science Museum (museum, London, U.K.) 10:552:3a
science museums 24:482:2b
Science Museum of Victoria (museum, Melbourne, Vic., Austr.) 10:552:3b
public museums 24:482:1a
"Science of English Verse" (work by Lanier)
exposition of prosodic theory 23:104:1b
"Science of Ethics" (work by Stephen)
discussed in biography 11:252:1a
Science of Judaism, *or* Wissenschaft des Judentums (Ger. Jewish movement)
foundation by Zunz 12:942:1b
influence of Haskala movement 5:739:3a
promotion by Jellinek 6:526:3a
"Science of Life, The" (work by Wells)
discussed in biography 12:574:2b
"Science of Logic," *or* "Wissenschaft der Logik" (work by Hegel)
discussed in biography 5:798:2a
Sciences, Académie des, *or* Académie Royal des Sciences (Fr. org.) 10:552:3b
history of learned societies 24:480:1b
location 25:432:2a
membership of Huygens 6:180:2a
role in history of
education 18:46:2b
science 27:39:1a
study of metric system 23:787:2b
"Scientific American" (Am. pub.) 10:553:1a
place in magazine publishing history 26:485:2a
publication by Beach 2:7:1a
scientific anthropology
contribution by Morgan 8:321:1b
scientific boxing (sport)
work of
Corbett 3:621:1a
Mace 7:620:2a
Scientific Committee on Antarctic Research, *or* Special Committee on Antarctic Research, *or* SCAR (internat. org.)
international research in Antarctica 13:862:2a
scientific fad (psychol.)
characteristics of collective behaviour 16:558:2b
Scientific-Humanitarian Committee, *or* Wissenschaftlich-humanitäres Komitee (soc. movement)
role in homosexual rights movement 6:30:3b
scientific management (indus.): *see* management science
scientific method
major ref. in History of Science 27:38:2a
application by
Pasteur 25:455:2b
Peirce 9:241:3b
Teggart 11:603:3a
feature of
hypothetico-deductive method 6:205:3a
modern Empiricist thought

18:615:1b
scientific theory 10:553:1b
treatment in
modern philosophy 25:757:2b
passim to 761:2a
philosophy of science 25:663:2b; 668:2b
views of Popper 9:609:1a
see also empirical method
scientific model: *see* model
Scientific Research and Development, Office of (U.S. hist.)
establishment by Roosevelt 29:578:1a
history of World War II 29:259:1a; 29:1043:1b
scientific revolution
major ref. in The Physical Sciences 25:835:2a
history of science 27:37:1b
see also Copernican Revolution
Scientific satellite (instru.): *see* Earth satellite
"Scientific Society" (Urdu pub.)
establishment by Ahmad Khan 1:164:3b
"Scientific Study of Religion, The" (work by Yinger)
analysis of sect leadership 26:541:2a
scientific theory 10:553:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/31
scientism (philos. and soc. sci.)
aspect of Enlightenment in France 19:488:1a
views of
Existentialism 25:621:1a
Flaubert 4:822:3b
Roman Catholicism 26:950:1b
Zola 12:928:2a
Scientology (Am. org.) 10:553:2a
Scientology, Church of (Am. org.)
description 10:553:2b
"Scienza nuova" (work by Vico): *see* "New Science of Giambattista Vico, The"
Scilla (plant): *see* squill
Scillitan Martyrs 10:553:2b
Scilly, Isles of, *or* Scilly Isles (isls., U.K.) 10:553:3a
location *map* 29:4
physiography of English Channel 18:831:2b
scimitar (weapon)
history of swords 11:451:1b
scimitar-babbler (bird) 10:553:3b
scimitar-horned oryx, *or* Oryx dammah (mammal)
description 8:1021:2b
habitat 23:494:2b
Scincidae (lizard fam.): *see* skink
Scincus (lizard): *see* sand skink
Scindapsus aureus (bot.): *see* pothos
scintillation (optics)
effect on telescopic images 10:603:3b
scintillation counter (instru.) 10:553:3b
radiation detection systems 13:609:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 723
scintillator (material)
X-ray spectroscopy 13:585:1a
scintillometer
measurement of radioactivity in minerals 19:37:1b
scintillon (chem.)
function in bioluminescence 2:225:1b
scion grafting (hort.)
description 5:405:2a; 6:75:2b
Scioto Company (Am. pioneers)
founding of Gallipolis, Ohio 5:93:3b
Scioto River (riv., U.S.) 10:553:3b
features of Columbus, Ohio 3:476:2b
Scioto Valley region (reg., Ohio, U.S.)
economic diversity of Ohio 29:393:2b
Sciotoville Bridge (bridge, Ohio, U.S.)
role of
Ammann 1:344:3a
Steinman 11:242:1a
Scipio, Gnaeus (Roman gen. and consul)
role in Second Punic War 20:321:1a
Scipio, Lucius (Roman mil. leader)
denunciation by Cato the Elder 2:959:2a
role in Roman history 20:321:2b
Scipio, Publius Cornelius (Roman gen.) 10:554:1a
association with Hasdrubal 5:737:1b
role in
history of Spain 28:19:1b
Second Punic War 20:321:1a
Scipio Aemilianus, *or* Publius Cornelius Scipio Aemilianus Africanus Numantinus, *or* Scipio Africanus Minor (Roman gen.) 10:554:1a
association with
Laelius Sapiens 7:96:1b
Polybius 9:576:1b
patronage of Latin writers 22:849:2b
role in
history of Spain 28:20:2a
Third Punic War 20:323:1b
Scipio Africanus Major, *or* Publius Cornelius Scipio (Roman gen.) 10:555:2a
association with
Hannibal 5:683:3a
Hasdrubal 5:737:1b
Laelius 7:96:1a
denunciation by Cato the Elder 2:959:2a
role in
Battle of Ilipa 6:259:2a
North Africa 24:908:1b
Spain 28:19:1b
Second Punic War 9:800:3a; 20:321:1a
Scipio Nasica Serapio, Publius Cornelius (Roman consul)
association with Gracchus 5:401:1a
role in Roman Republic history 20:328:2a
Scipione dal Ferro (It. math.): *see* Ferro, Scipione
Sciron (Gr. myth.)
legend of Theseus 11:705:1b
Scirophoria, *or* Skirophoria (Gr. festival) 10:556:3a
scission point (phys.)
fundamentals of fission process 14:369:2a
scission point model (phys.)
nuclear fission 14:373:2b
scissors 10:556:3a
major ref. in cutlery 3:812:3b
see also shears
scissors assault bridge
military bridge 8:127:3a
scissors chair, *or* Dante chair, *or* Savonarola chair, *or* X-chair 10:556:3b
chair designs 3:57:1b
Renaissance furniture 17:60:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
"Scito te ipsum" (work by Abelard): *see* "Ethica"
Sciuridae (family of mammals)
chipmunk 3:243:2a
sciuromorphous (anat.)
physiology of rodents 23:451:1b, *illus.*
Sciurus (genus of rodents)
characteristics 11:188:3a
"Scivias" (work by Hildegard)
discussed in biography 5:924:1b
Sclaveni (Slavic people)
role in development of Byzantine Empire 15:427:1a
SCLC (Am. org.): *see* Southern Christian Leadership Conference
sclera (anat.)
eye anatomy 27:174:1b
eye diseases and disorders 27:198:2a
Scleractinia (zool. order): *see* hard coral
sclereid (bot.)
plant tissues and fluids 28:689:2a, *illus.*
sclerenchyma (plant cells) 10:557:1b
occurrence in tendrils 11:630:1b
plant tissues and fluids 28:689:2a, *illus.*
support of plant stem 25:233:1b, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 332
sclerite
arthropod anatomy 28:284:2b, *illus.* 286
insect anatomy 21:591:2a
scleritis (path.) 10:557:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Sclerocactus (bot.)
barrel cactus 1:914:2a
scleroderma, *or* progressive systemic sclerosis (disease) 10:557:2a
major ref. in Supportive and Connective Tissue 28:317:1a
association with atrophy of human skin 1:683:2a
skin diseases 21:708:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Sclerodermatales (fungus)
classification 26:290:1a
relation to Lycoperdales 7:584:2a
sclerophyll (bot.) 10:557:2b
occurrence in Amazon Rain Forest 27:708:2a
scleroprotein (biochem.) 10:557:2b
classification of proteins 14:868:2a
use in adhesive substances 13:9:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
see also collagen
sclerosis (path.)
cause 28:319:2b
description 3:542:3b
sclerotin (biol. pigment) 10:557:3a
elements of coloration 16:588:2b
formation in eggshells 19:293:2b
invertebrate integumentary composition 21:692:2a
orthopteran cuticle composition 21:591:2a, 609:1a
sclerotinite (maceral)
coal components *table* and *illus.* 19:607, 608
sclerotium (biol.) 10:557:3a
formation and role in
fungi 26:280:2b, 284:1b
molds 26:293:2b, *illus.* 292, 294
signs of plant disease 17:349:2b
sclerotization (biol.)
occurrence in skeletal systems 28:284:2b
role in invertebrate integumentary system 21:692:2a
sclerotome (anat.)
development of
muscle 24:456:1b
skeleton 20:447:1b, *illus.* 444; 28:288:2b
"Scloppetaria: Or considerations on the Nature and Use of Rifled Barrell Guns . . . by a Corporal of Riflemen" (work by Beaufoy)
history of shooting 10:759:1a
SCNR (S.Kor.): *see* Supreme Council for National Reconstruction
Sco OB 1 (astron.)
stellar associations 28:220:2b
Sco X-1 (astron.): *see* Scorpius X-1
Scodra (Alb.): *see* Shkoder
Scofield, David Paul (Br. act.) 10:557:3a
Scolari, Paolo (pope): *see* Clement III
"Scolarium morale" (work by Garland)
discussed in biography 5:126:2b
scolecite (min.)
comparison with natrolite 8:557:1b
structure and properties *table* 12:908
scolecodonts (fossil)
place in Ordovician Period 19:839:1b
scolex (zool.)
regeneration of tapeworm 19:294:2a
scoliosis, *or* spinal curvature (path.) 10:557:3b
relation to Ehlers–Danlos syndrome 28:315:1b
spinal abnormalities 28:321:1a
Scolkovo (U.S.S.R.): *see* Shchyolkovo
Scolopacidae (bird fam.)
description of
redshanks 9:989:1b
sandpipers 10:412:1b
snipes 10:910:2b
willets 12:665:3b
woodcocks 12:741:3a
Scolopax minor (zool.): *see* American woodcock
Scolopax rusticola (zool.): *see* Eurasian woodcock
scolophore organ, *or* chorodontal organ (biol.)
sound reception in insects 27:152:2b, *illus.* 153
structure of insect ear 4:318:1a
Scolops (biol.)
external features of sucking insects 21:624:2b
Scolytus multistriatus: *see* European elm bark beetle
Scomber colias (fish): *see* chub mackerel
Scomber japonicus (fish): *see* Pacific mackerel
Scomber scombrus (fish): *see* common mackerel
Scomberomorus (fish): *see* Spanish mackerel
Scomberomorus cavalla (fish): *see* king mackerel
Scombridae (zool.)
family of Perciformes *illus.* 19:262
Scombroid poisoning
fish poisoning 4:798:3a
sconce (bracket) 10:558:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Scone (N.S.W., Austr.) 10:558:1b
Scone (Tayside, U.K.) 10:558:1b
scone, *or* girdle scone (bread) 10:558:2a
Scone, Stone of, *or* Stone of Destiny, *or* Lia Fail 10:558:2b
origin at Scone 10:558:1b
possession by Edward I 4:375:2b
scoop net (fishing)
use in commercial fishing 19:287:2a
scoopfish (tool): *see* underway bottom sampler
scop (medieval entertainer): *see* minstrel
scopa (zool.)
adaptation in Hymenoptera 21:664:2a
Scopas (Gr. sculp.) 10:558:3a
history of
Greece 20:284:2a
religious sculpture 18:915:1a
sculpture 27:69:2b
work on Temple of Athena Alea 11:603:2a
"Scope and Methods of Political Economy, The" (work by Keynes)
discussed in biography 6:825:1b
Scopes, John T. (Am. educ.)
support by American Civil Liberties Union 1:326:3b
teaching of evolution 18:985:2b
trial of free education 10:558:3b
Scopes Trial (U.S. law case) 10:558:3b
history of
Dayton, Tennessee 3:926:2a
evolution theory 3:721:1b; 18:985:2b
influence on Fundamentalist religious sects 5:52:2a
role of
American Civil Liberties Union 1:326:3b
Bryan 2:586:1b
Darrow 3:891:3a
Scophthalmus maximus (fish): *see* turbot
Scophthalmus rhombus (fish): *see* brill
scopolamine, *or* hyoscine (drug) 10:559:1a
alkaloid pupil dilators 15:872:1b
drug action 17:498:1b
sources
belladonna 2:71:2b
henbane 5:828:2b; 13:779:1b
uses
childbirth analgesia 26:728:1a
motion sickness 8:364:2b; 17:510:2a, 513:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
scops owl, *or* Otus scops (bird)

coloration in owls **15:**77:2a
relation to screech owl **10:**569:2a
scopula (biol.)
structure of peritriches **9:**295:3a
scopulite (geol.)
crystallite shape **3:**770:2b
Scopus, Mount (reg., Isr. occupied terr.)
Hebrew University of Jerusalem **5:**792:2a
Scopus umbretta (bird): *see* hammerhead
scorch (bot.) **10:**559:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 353
see also sunscald
scorched earth policy (warfare)
use by Soviets during World War II **29:**1020:1a
scordatura (mus.)
use by Biber **2:**193:3b
use in sonata instrumentation **24:**588:1a
Scordisci (people) **10:**559:1b
distribution of Celts **18:**685:2b
score (mus.) **10:**559:1b
20th century innovations **24:**532:2b, *illus.* 533
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
see also arrangement
SCORE, *or* Signal Communication by Orbiting Relay Equipment (U.S. govt. project)
satellite communication **10:**466:2a; **28:**505:1b
score orienteering (sport)
description **8:**997:3a
Scorel, Jan van, *or* Jan van Schoreel, *or* Jan van Schorel, *or* Jan van Schooreel, *or* Jan van Schoorel, *or* Jan van Schoorl, *or* Jan van Scoreel, *or* Jan van Scorelius, *or* Jan van Scorellius, *or* Maitre de la Monte de Marie (Du. art. and engin.) **10:**559:2b
scorer reliability (meas. theory)
psychological testing **26:**318:1b
Scoresby, William (Br. expl.) **10:**559:3b
Arctic exploration **14:**26:1a; **18:**866:1a
Scoresby, William, Sr. (Br. expl.)
Arctic exploration **14:**26:1a
Scoresby Sund, *or* Scoresby Sound (inlet, Green.) **10:**559:3b
physiography of Greenland **14:**33:2b
scoria (rock) **10:**560:1a
occurrence in igneous rocks **24:**206:1a
rock properties *table* **24:**189
scoria cone (geol.): *see* cinder cone
scorodite (min.) **10:**560:1a
properties *table* **1:**591
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Scorpaena (fish): *see* scorpion fish
Scorpaenichthys marmoratus (fish): *see* cabezone
scorpaeniform, *or* mail-cheeked fish, *or* Scorpaeniformes **10:**560:1a
major ref. in Fishes **19:**253:2b, *illus.* 254
general features and classification **19:**204:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also rockfish; scorpion fish; sea robin
Scorpio (astrol.)
place in zodiac *table* **25:**82
scorpion, *or* Scorpionida, *or* Scorpiones (arachnid) **10:**560:2a
major ref. in Arachnids **13:**916:1b, *illus.* 917
arachnid characteristics **1:**510:3a; **13:**911:1b *passim to* 916:1a, *illus.*
behaviour
mating **14:**682:1b
societal **14:**698:2a
poisonous properties *table* **25:**907
reproduction **26:**685:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Scorpion (k. of Egy.): *see* Menes
"Scorpion" (submarine)
loss at sea **29:**614:2b
"Scorpion, Le" (work by Memmi)
discussed in biography **7:**1040:1b
scorpion fish, *or* Scorpaena (fish) **10:**560:2b
major ref. in Fishes **19:**253:2b
poisonous animals *table* **25:**908
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also stonefish
scorpion mouse (rodent): *see* southern grasshopper mouse
Scorpiones (arachnid): *see* scorpion
scorpionfly, *or* Mecoptera (insect order) **10:**560:3a
classification and development **21:**596:1b, *illus.*
comparison with Siphonaptera **21:**674:2b
types of neuropterans **21:**636:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Scorpionida (arachnid): *see* scorpion
Scorpius (astron.) **10:**560:3b
constellations *table* **28:**225
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 132
Scorpius X-1, *or* Sco X-1 (astron.) **10:**561:1a
X-ray emission **28:**209:1a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 131; 132
Scorsese, Martin (Am. dir.) **10:**561:1a
motion picture history **24:**407:1b
Scorza, Manuel (Peruvian au.) **10:**561:1b
Scot (anc. people) **10:**561:2a
role in history of
Britain **29:**27:1b
Roman Empire **20:**359:1a, *map* 357
Scotland **29:**114:1b
Scot, Michael (Scot. schol.) **10:**561:2b
Scotch (carpet): *see* Ingrain
Scotch (distilled spirit): *see* Scotch whiskey
Scotch attorney, *or* Clusia rose, *or* cupey (bot.)
description **3:**404:3a
Scotch broom, *or* Cytisus scoparius (bot.)
classification **2:**553:1a
pollination methods *illus.* Plate 2 fol. **26:**682
Scotch heath (bot.): *see* purple heath
Scotch heather (bot.): *see* heather
Scotch mist (meteorol.)
characteristics **8:**191:2a
Scotch pine, *or* Scots pine, *or* Pinus sylvestris (tree)
German forest vegetation **20:**42:2a
seeds and cones **26:**676:1a
source of rosin **10:**188:2a
Scotch pine caterpillar: *see* bordered white moth
"Scotch Symphony" (work by Mendelssohn): *see* "Scottish Symphony"
Scotch whiskey (distilled spirit)
major ref. in whiskey **12:**623:2b
Scotch yoke (mechanical device)
use in harmonic motion studies **23:**809:1b, *illus.*
Scotchlite (photographic material)
use in motion-picture special effects **24:**437:2a
Scotellaro, Rocco (It. au.)
contribution to Italian literature **22:**161:1a
scoter, *or* sea coot, *or* Melanitta (bird) **10:**561:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Scotia Arc (isl. arc system, S.Atl.) **10:**561:3b
volcanic activity in Antarctica **13:**847:1b
"Scotia Illustrata" (work by Sibbald)
discussed in biography **10:**776:1a
scotia molding (arch.)
ornamental moldings **8:**230:1b
Scotia Ridge (submarine formation, Atl.O.)
physiography of Scotia Sea **10:**561:3b
Scotia Sea (Antarc.) **10:**561:3b
"Scotichronicon" (work by Bower)
association with John of Fordun **6:**582:3a
discussed in biography **2:**438:2b
Scotland 10:562:1b
major ref. in United Kingdom **29:**108:1a
banks and banking **14:**609:2a
coins and coinage **16:**545:1b
customs and traditions
dress
Highland dress **5:**918:2b
tartan **11:**568:1a
haggis **5:**614:3b
heraldry **20:**566:1b *passim to* 580:2b
education
development **18:**72:2a
nonuniversity system **18:**122:1b
history
Act of Union (1707) **12:**132:3a
Bishops' Wars **2:**240:3a
ducal authority **4:**262:3b
interaction with
Anglo-Saxon England **29:**27:2b
Northern Ireland **29:**133:2b
role of
Agricola **1:**154:3b
Charles I **3:**112:1a
House of Stuart **11:**327:3b
Roman occupation **29:**25:1b
language: *see* Scottish Gaelic language
law: *see* Scottish law
literature: *see* Scottish literature
location *map* **29:**4
Neoclassical architecture **13:**1021:2b
religion
Christianity **29:**114:1b
Protestantism
Congregationalism **26:**252:2b
Presbyterianism **26:**213:2a
Saint Ninian's missions **8:**719:2a
sports and recreation
archery **1:**528:1b
association football **28:**135:2b
curling **3:**801:2b
golf **28:**163:2b
see also Caledonia, and United Kingdom, counties, cities, physical features, significant persons, historical events by name
Scotland, Church of (rel.) **10:**563:1b
church year **16:**303:2b
comparison with United Presbyterian Church **12:**150:3b
development of structure **29:**110:1a *passim to* 121:1a
establishment by John Knox **6:**919:2a
policies of James I **6:**481:2a
practice of tithing **11:**802:3b
revival of Presbyterianism **29:**87:1a
Scotland District (reg., Barb.)
erosion of coral cover **29:**776:2b
Scotland Yard, *or* New Scotland Yard, *or* Metropolitan Police **10:**563:2a
acceptance in Victorian England **18:**793:2a
gathering of intelligence **21:**721:2b
scotoma
visual-field defects **12:**399:3a
Scotopelia peli (bird): *see* Pel's fishing owl
scotopic vision (physiol.)
human visual system **27:**181:2b
scotopsin (biol.)
function as visual pigment **12:**400:1a
"Scotorum historiae a prima gentis origine" (work by Boece): *see* "History and Chronicles of Scotland, The"
Scots (anc. people): *see* Scot
Scots Act of 1532 (Scot. hist.)
basis of Faculty of Advocates **1:**114:1a
Scots Confession (Scot. hist.) **10:**563:3a
preparation by Knox **6:**920:3a
Scots Gaelic (lang.): *see* Scottish Gaelic language
Scots law: *see* Scottish law
"Scots Musical Museum" (Scot. anthol.)
work of Burns **2:**663:2b
Scots pine (tree): *see* Scotch pine
"Scots Quair, A" (trilogy by Gibbon)
discussed in biography **5:**250:2b
place in English literature **18:**600C:2a
"Scotsman, The" (news.) **10:**563:3b
Scott, Alexander (Scot. poet) **10:**563:3b
Scott, Charles Prestwich (Br. journ.) **10:**564:1a
Scott, Duncan Campbell (Can. poet) **10:**564:1b
Scott, Dunkinfield Henry (Br. paleob.) **10:**564:2a
Scott, Francis Reginald, *or* Frank Scott, *or* F.R. Scott (Can. poet) **10:**564:2b
Scott, Sir George Gilbert (Br. arch.) **10:**564:2b
revival of Gothic style **13:**1031:2a, *illus.*
Scott, Sir Giles Gilbert (Br. arch.)
contribution to Gothic Revival **13:**1032:1b
Scott, Howard (engin.)
promotion of technocracy **11:**601:1a
Scott, James (Eng. noble): *see* Monmouth, James Scott, duke of
Scott, John (Br. pol.): *see* Eldon, John Scott, 1st earl of
Scott, Sir Peter (Br. nat.)
establishment of Slimbridge Refuge **10:**879:2b
Scott, Ridley (Br. dir.)
role in motion picture history **24:**407:2a, *illus.* 418
Scott, Robert (Br. lexicographer)
collaboration with Liddell **7:**338:3b
Scott, Robert Falcon (Eng. of. and expl.) **10:**564:3b
exploration of
Antarctica **13:**859:1a
Ross Ice Shelf **10:**190:3a; 191:1a
Scott, Thomas A. (Am. businessman)
railroad expansion **11:**664:1a
Scott, Walter (Can. pol.)
view of partisan politics **15:**541:1a
Scott, Sir Walter (Scot. writ.) **10:**565:1b
adaption of Flying Dutchman **4:**853:1a
admiration of Vigny's work **12:**365:1b
analysis of Austen's work **1:**709:3b
bust by Chantrey **3:**90:2b, *illus.*
contribution to
ballad revival **1:**838:1b
English literature **18:**596:2b
literary reviews **26:**485:1a
Romanticism **10:**161:1b
Scottish literature **29:**122:1a
influence on
Cooper **3:**603:2a
French novelists **19:**578:1b
Irving **6:**394:1a
Lockhart **7:**436:1b
Muslim authors **22:**61:1b
Ranke **9:**937:3a
inspiration from Abbotsford **1:**12:3a
introduction of historical novel **4:**501:3b; **5:**948:3b
repair of abbey at Melrose **7:**1035:2a
upsurge of European realism **18:**788:1a
Scott, Walter (Am. clergyman)
founding of Disciples of Christ **26:**259:2b
Scott, William (Br. art.)
Robert Moffat portrait *illus.* **8:**221
Scott, Winfield (U.S. gen.) **10:**566:2a
command of
Grant **5:**425:2a
Lee **7:**236:1a
interaction with Lincoln **23:**44:2b
participation in
Battle of Cerro Gordo **3:**40:2a
Civil War **29:**231:2b
Trail of Tears **3:**173:2a
war with Mexico **8:**79:3a; **24:**43:2a
proposal of Anaconda plan **1:**365:1a
Scott Monument (mon., Edinburgh, U.K.)

features of Edinburgh **17**:1046
Scott Peak (mt., Ida., U.S.)
inclusion in Bitterroot Range **2**:245:3a
Scottie (breed of dog): *see* Scottish terrier
Scottish bluebell (bot.): *see* harebell
"Scottish Chapbook" (Scot. pub.)
establishment by MacDiarmid **7**:616:2a
Scottish Chaucerians (lit. period): *see* makar
Scottish Church College (coll., Calcutta, India)
influence on Western thought **21**:91:1a
Scottish deerhound (breed of dog) **10**:566:2b
Scottish Enlightenment (Br. hist.)
contributions made in Edinburgh **17**:1049:1a
"Scottish Fielde" (Eng. poem)
use of alliterative verse **1**:283:2a
Scottish Football Union (sports org.): *see* Scottish Rugby Union
Scottish Gaelic language, *or* Scots Gaelic, *or* Erse **10**:566:3a
major ref. in Languages of the World **22**:688:2a
development of dictionaries **18**:388:1b, 389:2b
division of
Goidelic **5**:335:1a
Insular **22**:685:2b
place in
Celtic literature **15**:627:1a; **29**:118:1b
Scottish literature **10**:567:2a
replacement of Pictish **9**:428:1b
use in Scotland **29**:11:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Scottish Highlands (reg., U.K.): *see* Highlands, the
Scottish Land Court (Scot. law)
jurisdiction **22**:938:2b
Scottish law, *or* Scots law **10**:566:3a
major ref. in The Evolution of Modern Western Legal Systems **22**:938:1b
inheritance and succession **21**:577:2a
retroactivity **16**:797:2b
test acts **11**:656:2a
Scottish literature **10**:567:1a
major ref. in Celtic Literature **15**:627:1a
children's literature **23**:212:1b
Kailyard school of thought **6**:686:1b
quality in Middle Ages **29**:118:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
see also names of individual authors, *e.g.,* Burns, Robert; Scott, Sir Walter
Scottish Lowland Bagpipe (mus. instru.)
construction and sound **1**:795:3a
Scottish Lowlands (reg., U.K.): *see* Lowlands
Scottish National Antarctic Expedition (Scot. expedition)
exploration of Scotia Sea **10**:562:1a
"Scottish National Dictionary" (Scot. dict.) **10**:567:2b
use of historical quotations **18**:389:2b
Scottish National Party, *or* SNP (Scot. pol. party) **10**:567:2b
advocation of independence **29**:112:1a
British history **29**:122:2b
Scottish National Zoological Park and Carnegie Aquarium (zoo, Edinburgh, Scot.): *see* Edinburgh Zoo
Scottish Realists (school of philos.)
views on common sense **25**:592:2b
Scottish renaissance, *or* Lallans revival (lit.)
establishment by MacDiarmid **7**:616:1b
place in Scottish literature **10**:567:2a
use of Lallans by Gibbon **5**:250:2a
Scottish Rugby Union, *or* Scottish Football Union (sports org.)
history of rugby **28**:146:1a
"Scottish Symphony," *or* "Scotch Symphony" (work by Mendelssohn)
place in symphonic development **24**:582:1a
Scottish terrier, *or* Scottie (breed of dog) **10**:567:3a
Scotts Bluff National Monument (Scottsbluff, Neb., U.S.)
significance in Scottsbluff **10**:567:3b *illus.*
Scottsbluff (Neb., U.S.) **10**:567:3b
location *map* **29**:158
Scottsboro (Ala., U.S.) **10**:568:1a
Scottsboro case (U.S. hist.) **10**:568:1a
Scottsdale (Ariz., U.S.) **10**:568:1b
location *map* **29**:158
Scotus, Johannes (Irish au.): *see* Erigena, Johannes Scotus
Scotus, Marianus (Irish au.)
influence on "Chronicon ex Chronicis" **4**:839:1a
Scougall, D. (art.)
portrait of Argyll *illus.* **1**:547
scour and fill (geol. process)
effect of rivers and streams **20**:12:2b
"Scourge, a Monthly Expositor of Imposture and Folly, The" (Br. period.)
contribution by Cruikshank **3**:763:2b
scouring rush (bot.): *see* horsetail
scout plane (aircraft)
use in World War I **4**:771:2a
"Scouting for Boys" (work by Baden-Powell)
discussed in biography **1**:783:2a
scove (indus.)
use in brick and tile production **21**:244:1b
SCP (protein source): *see* single-cell protein
SCR (electronics): *see* silicon-controlled rectifier
SCR-584 (radar)
wartime applications of radar **23**:762:1a
Scrabble (board game) **10**:568:2a
Scrag (Sov. guided missile)
surface-to-surface missiles **29**:573:2b
"Scrambles Amongst the Alps" (work by Whymper)
discussed in biography **12**:646:1a
Scranton, *or* Deep Hollow, *or* Unionville, *or* Slocum Hollow, *or* Harrison, *or* Scrantonia (Pa., U.S.) **10**:568:2b
location *map* **29**:158
"Scrap Book" (Am. mag.)
publishing history **26**:488:2b
scrap metal **10**:568:3a
refuse disposal **26**:438:2a
steel production **21**:368:2a
tin recovery **21**:426:1b
scraper (biol.)
beetle stridulation **21**:656:1a
scraper (engin.) **10**:568:3b
scraper (mus.) **10**:568:3b
percussion instruments **24**:654:1b *passim to* 657:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
scraper, *or* doctor blade (print.)
rotogravure **26**:86:2a
scraper dredge, *or* dragline (engin.)
function **4**:219:1a; **9**:656:2b
scraper flake (prehist. tool)
Mousterian flake tools **28**:715:1a
scraper tool (tool)
relationship to plane **28**:724:2b, *illus.* 714
scraperboard (art tool): *see* scratchboard
scrapie (sheep disease) **10**:569:1a
association with prions **9**:709:1b
caused by viral infection **29**:524:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 353
scratch reflex, *or* scratching (physiol.)
reaction to itching **6**:434:3a
scratchboard, *or* scraperboard (art tool) **10**:569:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 628
screamer (bird) **10**:569:1b
major ref. in Birds **15**:27:2b, *illus.* 28, 34
description **1**:435:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
screech owl, *or* Otus (bird genus) **10**:569:2a
pattern of vocalization **15**:76:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
screen, *or* pick (basketball strategy)
maneuvering of opposition players **28**:154:1b
screen (furniture)
paintings by Sesshu **10**:658:2a
screen (print.)
use in
halftone process **26**:103:2b
rotogravure **26**:86:1b
screen (sacred furniture): *see* grill
screen, projection: *see* projection screen
Screen Actors Guild (Am. labour union)
presidency of Reagan **9**:972:1a
screen fan (clothing accessory): *see* rigid fan
screen grid (electronics)
maintenance of fixed potential **5**:495:1b
use in tetrode **11**:660:3b
screen memory (psychol.)
views of Freud **19**:583:2a
screen painting (art)
major ref. in The Art of Painting **25**:317:1b
practice in China **17**:631:1b
see also byobu
screen printing (process)
use in textile design **21**:525:2b
screen veil (beekeeping)
use as protection **19**:146:1b, 147:2b, *illus.*
screening (meas.)
use in chemical separation **13**:561:2a
screening, *or* vetting (personnel administration)
use in ensuring security **10**:596:1b
screeno (game of chance)
variant of bingo **2**:218:3b
screenplay (dramatic lit.): *see* script
"Screens, The," *or* "Les Paravents" (work by Genet)
discussed in biography **5**:178:1a
screw (machine part) **10**:569:2b
major ref. in Tools **28**:727:1a
use in
augers **1**:696:3b
pumps **9**:797:2b
use with nut **8**:836:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 722
screw-actuated lift (stage machinery)
use in theatrical productions **28**:601:2b
screw axes (crystall.)
rotation and translation in crystals **23**:651:1a, *illus.*
screw conveyor (device)
major ref. in conveyor **3**:592:3a
screw-cutting engine lathe (tool)
description **7**:179:3a
development **28**:729:1a
screw dislocation, *or* spiral dislocation (crystall.)
major ref. in Matter **23**:656:2a, *illus.* 657
electrocrystallization **15**:1088:1a, *illus.*
screw machine (lathe): *see* bar machine
screw micrometer (device)
measurement of machine tools **23**:733:2b
screw moss, *or* twisted moss, *or* Tortula (bot.) **10**:570:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
screw-pine, *or* Pandanus (bot.)
characteristics *illus.* Plate 2 fol. **28**:882
Pandanales classification **9**:110:1b
use in
Micronesian cultures **25**:267:2a
Polynesian cultures **25**:273:1b
screw press (minting device)
use in minting **16**:553:2b
screw propeller (naut. engin.)
ship design and construction **21**:484:2a
screw pump (device)
description **9**:797:2b
screw-thread pitch gauge (meas. device)
description **5**:146:3b
screw vise (carpentry)
feature of workbench **28**:726:1b
screwball (baseball)
characteristics **28**:127:2b
development by Hubbell **6**:114:1b
screwdriver (tool) **10**:570:1a
major ref. in Tools **28**:727:1b
"Screwtape Letters, The" (work by Lewis)
discussed in biography **7**:313:1a
screwworm, *or* Cochliomyia (insect)
genetic coding *table* **18**:1007
larval development **2**:296:2a
transmission of myiasis **21**:588:1b
Scriabin, Aleksandr Nikolayevich (Russ. comp.) **10**:570:2a
use of
colour music **3**:471:1a
self-devised harmonic scale **24**:525:1b
scribe
major ref. in Study of History **20**:657:1b
Assyria **1**:629:2b
Egyptian traditions
education **18**:13:2a
sculpture genre **18**:191:2b, *illus.* 195
Greek education **18**:17:2b
Mesopotamian literature **24**:79:1a
paleographic studies **9**:79:1a
see also sofer
Scribe, Augustin-Eugène (Fr. dram.) **10**:570:3a
association with Auber **1**:690:1a
contribution to
French literature **19**:581:1b
French theatre **28**:543:2b
development of the well-made play **12**:570:2a
libretto composition for grand opera **24**:632:2b
Scribes and Illuminators, Society of (Eng. calligraphers)
revival of calligraphy **29**:1092:2b
"Scribleriad, The" (work by Cambridge)
discussed in biography **2**:761:1a
Scriblerus Club (Br. lit. soc.)
membership of
Arbuthnot **1**:523:1b
Pope **9**:605:2b
Scribner, Belding (physic.)
research in nephrology **8**:603:1a
Scribner, Charles (Am. publ.)
engraving by Closson *illus.* **10**:571
role in publishing **10**:570:3b
Scribner family, *or* Scrivener family (publ. fam.) **10**:570:3b
"Scribner's Magazine" (Am. mag.)
contribution by Bok **2**:334:3b
scrim (fabric)
comparison with gauze **5**:152:3b
scrimmage (sports)
development of American football **28**:137:1b, 142:1b
scrimshaw (sculp.) **10**:571:1a
American folk art **19**:327:1a, *illus.* 326
ivory carving **6**:444:3b
Scripps, Edward Wyllis (Am. publ.) **10**:571:1b
founding of United Press International **12**:151:1a
history of newspaper publishing **26**:478:2b
Scripps Canyon (submarine canyon, U.S.) **10**:571:2a
example of submarine slump **11**:344:2a
script, *or* screenplay (dramatic lit.) **10**:571:2b
motion pictures **24**:396:1b, 416:1b
theatrical art and production **28**:515:1b
scriptorium (writing room) **10**:571:2b

ancient and medieval book publishing **26**:460:1a *passim to* 463:1b, *illus.*
library development **22**:969:2a, *illus.*
medieval art **25**:337:1b
"Scriptorium in the Bell Tower of San Salvador at Tavara, The" (ms. illumination)
"Commentary on the Apocalypse" *illus.* **22**:969
"Scriptorum illustrium majoris Britanniae catalogus" (work by Bale)
discussed in biography **1**:830:1b
scriptural drama: *see* mystery play
scripture, *or* sacred scripture (rel. lit.) **10**:571:3a
biographical fragments **23**:197:1a
Christianity
early church **16**:260:1b
Protestantism **9**:741:1a; **26**:934:2b
Roman Catholicism **10**:149:3b; **26**:924:1b, 950:2b
prophecy **17**:398:1b *passim to* 402:2a
religious education **26**:617:2a
religious experience **26**:628:1b
revelation **17**:391:2b; **25**:700:1a
worship **26**:823:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 811; 812
scrive board (platform)
use in ship construction **21**:490:1a
Scriven, E. (engr.)
portrait of Maskelyne *illus.* **7**:911
Scrivener family (publ. fam.): *see* Scribner family
Scrobicularia (zool.)
deep-burrowing Bivalvia **24**:323:1a
Scroffa, Camilio (It. poet)
contribution to Italian literature **22**:156:1a
scrofula (disease) **10**:572:2a
see also king's evil
Scroggs, Sir William (Eng. chief justice) **10**:572:2b
scroll (mus.)
structure of violins **24**:669:2a
scroll (writing material)
use in biblical literature **14**:815:1b
scroll painting (art) **10**:572:3a
major ref. in The Art of Painting **25**:317:1a, *illus.* Plate 7 fol. 314
garden and landscape design **19**:669:2a
China **17**:626:1a, 635:2a *passim to* 644:2b, *illus.* Plate 3 and 5–8 fol. 636
Japan **17**:677:1b *passim to* 680:1b, *illus.* Plates 14–16 fol. 684
Korea *illus.* Plate 12 fol. **17**:660
Nepal **15**:749:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 628
see also individual artists by name, *e.g.,* Hsia Kuei; Sesshū
scroll saw (tool): *see* jigsaw
"Scrolls of Frolicking Animals" (hand scroll by Toba)
discussed in biography **11**:812:1b, *illus.*
scrollwork (arch.) **10**:572:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
Scrooge (Sov. guided missile)
surface-to-surface missiles **29**:573:2a
scroop, *or* froufrou (textile)
occurrence in taffetta **11**:493:1a
Scrope, George Julius Poulett (Br. geol.) **10**:572:3b
Scrophularia (bot.): *see* figwort
Scrophularia chrysantha (bot.)
description **4**:773:2b
Scrophularia marilandica (bot.): *see* Maryland figwort
Scrophularia nodosa (bot.)
description **4**:773:2b
Scrophularia scorodonia (bot.)
figwort *illus.* **4**:773
Scrophulariales (bot.) **10**:573:1a
major ref. in Angiosperms **13**:778:1a, *illus.* 780
annotated classification **13**:656:1b
parasitism **13**:778:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Scrots, W. (art.)
portrait of Catherine Parr *illus.* **2**:956
scrotum (anat.) **10**:573:3a
major ref. in Reproduction and Reproductive Systems **26**:697:2b, *illus.*
animal reproduction **26**:689:1a, 694:2a
disease
cancer **15**:556:2a; **26**:709:2b
hydrocele **6**:190:2a
orchitis **8**:985:1b
embryologic development **20**:464:1b
primate evolution **23**:430:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 421
see also penis; testes
Scrovegni Chapel (chapel, Padua, It.): *see* Arena Chapel
scrub-bird, *or* Atrichornithidae (bird) **10**:573:3b
major ref. in Birds **15**:97:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
scrub jay, *or* blue jay, *or* Aphelocoma coerulescens (bird)
description **6**:517:1b
scrub mite (zool.): *see* chigger
scrub oak (bot.) **10**:574:1a
scrub typhus, *or* tsutsugamushi disease **10**:574:1a
transmission **21**:546:2a; **23**:446:2a
scrub wallaby, *or* pademelon (mammal)
characteristics and habitat **12**:466:2a
scrubland (ecology) **10**:574:1b
major ref. in Ecosystems **17**:1010:1b, *illus.* Plate 8 fol. 1020
land divisions **17**:1001:1b, *table*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 354
Scruggs, Earl Eugene (Am. mus.) **10**:574:2b
contribution to
bluegrass **2**:301:3a; **25**:1026:1b
country music **3**:679:2a
scrum, *or* scrummage (rugby) **10**:574:3a
rules of rugby **28**:145:2b, 148:1b, *illus.*
scruple (unit of meas.) **10**:574:3a
scrying (divination): *see* crystal gazing
scuba diving
archaeological applications **20**:639:2b
physical distress **17**:326:2b
underwater diving **12**:127:1a, *illus.*
vertigo dangers **12**:332:2a
Scucinsk (U.S.S.R): *see* Shchuchinsk
scud (invertebrate)
example of amphipod **1**:353:1b
Scud (Sov. guided missile)
surface-to-surface missiles **29**:573:1b
Scudder, Ida (missionary)
Christian missions **16**:357:1a
Scudderia furcata (insect): *see* fork-tailed bush katydid
Scudéry, Georges de (Fr. dram.)
relationship to Madeleine de Scudéry **10**:574:3b
rivalry with Corneille **3**:636:3b
Scudéry, Madeleine de (Fr. novelist) **10**:574:3b
contribution to French literature **19**:571:2b
work in roman à clef **10**:149:1a
"Scudorama" (dance by Taylor) Taylor *illus.* **11**:590
scuffing the ball (baseball)
illegal pitches **28**:128:1a
Scullin, James Henry (pr.min. of Austr.) **10**:575:1a
conflict with Lang **7**:142:2b
prime ministers *list* **1**:713
sculling (sport)
type of rowing **10**:214:1b
sculling boat
type of row boat **10**:214:2a
sculpin, *or* bullhead, *or* sea scorpion (zool.) **10**:575:1b
major ref. in Fishes **19**:254:1b, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Sculptor (astron.)
constellations *table* **28**:225
Sculptor group (astron.)
clusters of galaxies **19**:632:2a
"Sculptura" (work by Evelyn) discussed in biography **4**:618:3a
sculpture 27:42:1a; **10**:575:2a
see PROPAEDIA: Section 627
associated arts
architecture **17**:6:2b
drawing **17**:426:2b
folk visual arts **19**:326:1b
furniture **17**:60:1a
garden and landscape design **19**:660:2b
lacquer statuary **17**:176:2a, *illus.*
cultural and regional development
Africa **13**:162:1b
ancient Near East **21**:932:1b *passim to* 937:2b, *illus.*
Central Asia **15**:743:2a *passim to* 750:2b, *illus.* Plates fol. 748
China **16**:64:2b; **17**:626:1a *passim to* 656:1a, *illus.* Plates 2–5, 7, and 8 fol. 636
Cro-Magnon man **18**:967:2b
Easter Island **25**:300:2b
Egypt **18**:187:1a, 191:1b
Harappan **21**:29:1b
Hinduism **20**:617:1b
India **21**:45:2b; **27**:771:2b, *illus.* Plates 1–3 and 5 fol. 762
Indus Valley civilization **6**:302:2b
Japan **17**:667:1a *passim to* 690:2a, *illus.* Plates 13–15 fol. 684
Korea **17**:658:1a *passim to* 662:2b, *illus.* Plates 9–11 fol. 660
Mesopotamia **21**:911:1a
Nok culture **29**:818:1a
prehistory **26**:45:2b *passim to* 54:2a, *illus.*
Sri Lanka **27**:793:2b
Western: *see* sculpture, History of Western
materials
bronze **2**:548:1b
marble **7**:816:3b
stone
China **17**:626:1a *passim to* 638:1b, *illus.*
Iran **21**:886:1a
pre-historic North Africa **24**:905:1a
professional aspects **14**:107:2b *passim to* 113:1a
conservation and restoration **14**:90:2b
fraud **14**:137:1b
religious sculpture
fertility icons **26**:66:1b
funerary art **26**:855:2a
Greek religion **18**:914:2b
mystery religions **24**:707:2b
sacred objects **26**:872:1a
symbolism **26**:641:2b, *illus.* Plates 1, 3, and 4 fol. 642
see also sculptors and sculptures by name, *e.g.,* Mount Rushmore
sculpture, environmental: *see* environmental sculpture
sculpture, history of Western 27:59:1a
periods and styles
Aegean civilizations **20**:229:1b, 233:1b
Baroque **1**:910:3b
Burgundian Romanesque **2**:648:1a
Cubism **3**:775:1b
Early Christian **4**:319:2a
Early Netherlandish **4**:319:3a
Empire **4**:480:1a
Franco-Cantabrian **4**:934:3a
Georgian **5**:203:3b
Gothic **5**:382:3a
Jacobean **6**:462:3b
Louis XIII **7**:508:3a
Louis XIV **7**:508:3b
Louis XVI **7**:509:3a
Mannerism **7**:784:2b
Middle Ages **18**:718:2a
minimalism **8**:158:1a
modern **8**:214:2b
Ottonian **9**:6:2b
Romanesque **10**:156:1a; **16**:338:2a
work of
Leonardo da Vinci **22**:961:1a, 965:1a
Michelangelo **24**:55:1a
Sculpture Gallery (museum, Munich, W.Ger.): *see* Glyptothek
sculpture mosaic (mosaic art)
work of Reynal *illus.* Plate 16 fol. **17**:188
scumbling (paint.)
major ref. in The Art of Painting **25**:313:2a
Scunthorpe (dist., Humbs., U.K.) **10**:575:2b
"scuola dei dittatori, La" (work by Silone): *see* "School for Dictators, The"
Scuola Grande di San Rocco (church, Venice, It.)
works of Tintoretto **11**:790:2a
scuola metafisica (art): *see* Metaphysical painting
scup, *or* northern porgy, *or* Stenotomus chrysops (fish)
characteristics **9**:615:1b
scurfy scale, *or* Chionaspis furfura (insect) **10**:575:2b
scurvy, *or* vitamin C deficiency (path.) **10**:575:3a
cause, symptoms, and treatment **25**:65:2b
capillary hemorrhaging **15**:156:1a
Cook's cure **3**:596:3a
therapy **23**:892:2b, 897:1b
incidence in children **16**:15:2a
prevention **13**:708:2a
work of Lind **7**:371:1a; **23**:918:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
scurvy grass, *or* Cochlearia officinalis (bot.)
description **2**:481:3a
see also upland cress
scutage, *or* shield money, *or* ecuage (feudal law) **10**:575:3b
comparison with feudal aid **1**:170:2a
feudal bonds **18**:713:2b
policies of Henry II of England **5**:836:3b; **29**:36:1b
vassal's tax **12**:278:3b
Scutari (Alb.): *see* Shkoder
Scutari (Tur.): *see* Uskudar
Scutari, Lake, *or* Lake Shkoder (l., Alb.) **10**:576:1a
major lakes of Albania **13**:208:2b
Scutari, Lake, *or* Skadarsko Jezero (l., Yugos.)
physiography of Yugoslavia **29**:1108:2a
Scutellaster (extinct genus)
Tertiary fossils **19**:887:2b
scutellum (bot.)
grass embryogenesis **20**:429:1b
Poales' development **13**:818:2a, 822:2b, *illus.*
scutiociliate (zool.)
classification **6**:199:1a
Scutum (astron.)
constellations *table* **28**:225
Scylax of Caria (Gr. expl.) **10**:576:1a
association with Darius I the Great **3**:887:2a
exploration of Indus, Red Sea, and Suez areas **18**:859:1a
Scyliorhinus cuniculus (fish): *see* lesser spotted dogfish
Scyliorhinus stellarius (fish): *see* larger spotted dogfish
Scylitzes, John (Byz. hist.) **10**:576:1b
Scylla (Gr. myth.)
myth of Nisus **8**:725:3b
Scylla and Charybdis (Gr. myth.) **10**:576:1b
legend of Odysseus **8**:878:1a
Scyllaridae (crustacean): *see* slipper lobster
Scypha, *or* Sycon (sponge genus) **10**:576:2a
scyphatus (coin)
use in Byzantine Empire **16**:542:2b
scyphistoma, *or* scyphopolyp (invertebrate zool.)
ephyrae creation **16**:524:2a
Scyphocrinites (crinoid genus)
basis of Silurian-Devonian boundary **19**:854:2b, *table* 852
scyphomedusa (Scyphozoa)
major ref. in Cnidarians **16**:523:1b, *illus.* 524
jellyfish **6**:527:2b

see also Scyphozoa; jellyfish
Scyphostegiaceae (plant family)
major ref. in Angiosperms **13**:704:1b
Scyphozoa (zool. class)
major ref. in Cnidarians **16**:523:1a, *illus.* 525
classification **3**:406:3a
fossil records **19**:797:2b
see also jellyfish
scytale (cipher device)
history of cryptology **16**:870:1b
use in encipherment **3**:326:1a
scythe (tool) **10**:576:2b
comparison with sickle **10**:780:2a
scythebill, *or* Campyloramphys, *or* sabrebill, *or* sicklebill (bird) **10**:576:2b
description **4**:11:2a
Scythian, *or* Sacae (people) **10**:576:3a
major ref. in Europe **18**:688:2a, *illus.*
art: *see* Scythian art
conflict with
Cimmerians **3**:321:2a
Cyaxares **3**:818:1b
Darius I the Great **3**:887:1b
Esarhaddon **4**:553:2b
Mithradates VI **8**:196:2b
Sarmatians **18**:690:2b
defeat by Alexander the Great **13**:246:2a; **29**:670:2b
garment style **17**:445:2a
infiltration into the Balkans **14**:573:2b
interaction during Roman Empire **20**:338:1a
invasion of India **21**:39:1a
Jeremiah's prophecies **6**:533:1a
relations with Mesopotamia **21**:929:1a, *map* 927
religious practices **24**:87:1a
role in
Eurasian Steppe **28**:243:2b
Greek history **20**:242:1a
horsemanship history **20**:709:1b
Inner Asian history **28**:1083:2b
Iranian history **21**:868:1b *passim to* 876:2a, *map*
Scythian art, *or* Steppes art **10**:577:1a
Central Asian arts **3**:27:1a
jewelry **17**:484:2b
ornament style **15**:741:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Scythian stage (geol.)
major ref. in Geochronology **19**:869:2b, *illus.* 870
"Scythian Suite" (mus. by Prokofiev)
discussed in biography **9**:724:3a
Scytho-Sarmatian language
Middle Iranian languages **22**:624:2a
Scythopolis (Isr.): *see* Bet She'an
Scytodes thoracica (spider)
spitting spiders **11**:106:1b
Scytodidae: *see* spitting spider
SD (div. of SS, Nazi Ger.): *see* Sicherheitsdienst
S.D.B. (rel. org.): *see* Salesians of Don Bosco
SDECE (Fr. govt. agency): *see* DGSE
SDF (pol. party, U.K.): *see* Social Democratic Party
SDI (U.S. defense system): *see* Strategic Defense Initiative
SDKP, *or* SDKPiL (pol. party, Pol.): *see* Social Democracy of the Kingdom of Poland and Lithuania
SDP (pol. party, Fin.): *see* Social Democratic Party
SDP (pol. party, Sey.): *see* Seychelles Democratic Party
SDP (pol. party, U.K.): *see* Social Democratic Party
SDRs (fin.): *see* Special Drawing Right
Se (chem. element): *see* selenium
Se-jen (Chin. au.): *see* Kung Tzu-chen
se-mu jen (Chin. soc. class)
role in Yüan dynasty **7**:22:3b; **16**:108:2a
Sé Patriarcal (cath., Lisbon, Port.): *see* Lisbon Cathedral
"Se questo e un uomo" (work by Levi): *see* "If This is a Man"
sea
major ref. in Oceans **25**:123:1a
comparison with lakes **17**:984:1b
tide prediction **23**:838:1a
water traffic control **28**:862:1b
see also ocean; and particular seas by name
Sea, Law of the (internat. law) **10**:577:2a
major ref. in Transportation Law **28**:871:1b
establishment of exclusive economic zone **19**:276:2a, 280:2b
sea-air interface: *see* air–sea interface
sea anchor
types of anchor **1**:378:1b
"Sea and Sardinia" (book by Lawrence)
discussed in biography **7**:204:1a
"Sea and the Mirror" (work by Auden)
discussed in biography **1**:694:2a
sea anemone, *or* Actiniaria (invertebrate order)**10**:577:2b
major ref. in Cnidarians **16**:523:2b, *illus.* 524, 525
circulatory system **16**:379:2a, *illus.* 380
contrast with zoanthid **12**:926:2b
interaction with clown fish **14**:1006:2b
mode of mating **14**:680:2b
muscle system **24**:453:2b
pattern of food procurement **14**:645:1b
skeletal system **28**:285:2b
symbiotic relationship with algae **14**:1008:1a
use as camouflage **16**:854:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also Actinia equina
sea arch (natural bridge)
coastal landform erosion **16**:753:1a, *illus.*
natural bridge **8**:558:1a
"Sea Around Us, The" (book by Carson)
discussed in biography **2**:903:3b
sea ash (plant): *see* Hercules'-club
sea bass (fish) **10**:578:1a
major ref. in Fishes **19**:257:1b, *illus.*
characteristics **9**:280:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
sea bat, *or* Patiria mimiata (zool.)
arm structure **11**:220:1a
sea bear (mammal): *see* polar bear
Sea Beggars (Du. rebels)
capture of
Dordrecht **4**:184:1b
Middelburg **8**:107:2b
headquarters at Vlissingen **12**:413:2b
privateers **9**:713:1a
sea bindweed, *or* Convolvulus soldanella (bot.)
description **2**:217:1b
sea bream (fish): *see* porgy
sea breeze, *or* lake breeze (meteorol.)
description and cause **16**:458:2a
strength **2**:495:3b
sea buckthorn, *or* Hippophae rhamnoides, *or* sallow thorn (shrub) **10**:578:2a
sea butterfly (mollusk): *see* pteropod
sea catfish, *or* Ariidae (fish fam.)
reproduction **2**:950:3b
sea cave (geol.) **10**:578:2b
type of cave **16**:745:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 232
"Sea Cloud" (yacht)
development of power yachts **12**:802:2b
sea coot (bird): *see* scoter
sea cow, *or* Hydrodamalis gigas, *or* Steller's sea cow (mammal) **10**:578:3a
major ref. in Mammals **23**:481:1b
extinction **10**:844:2a; **23**:383:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also dugong; manatee
sea cucumber, *or* Holothurioidea, *or* Holothuroidea (class of echinoderms) **10**:578:3a
characteristics and classification **4**:349:2b; **17**:893:2a
human consumption **19**:282:1a
interaction with
Lissocarcinus **14**:1006:2b
pearlfish **9**:227:3b; **19**:260:2a
physiology
circulatory system **16**:383:2a
locomotion **14**:652:1a
respiratory system **26**:774:1b
poisonous properties *table* **25**:905
resemblance to mammals **28**:679:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Sea Dayak (people): *see* Iban
sea drum, *or* black drum, *or* Pogonias cromis (fish)
characteristics **4**:234:1a
sea duck (bird): *see* diving duck
sea eagle, *or* fish eagle, *or* fishing eagle (bird)
types of eagle **4**:314:3b
sea elephant (mammal): *see* elephant seal
sea fan, *or* Gorgonia (invertebrate order) **10**:579:1a
skeletal system **28**:285:1b
use as jewelry **16**:524:1b, 526:2b, *illus.* 525
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
sea festival (rel. custom)
feature of Shiogama **10**:746:1b, *illus.*
sea fig (bot.): *see* ice plant
sea-floor spreading hypothesis: *see* seafloor spreading hypothesis
sea gooseberry (invertebrate) **10**:579:1b
major ref. in Ctenophore **3**:771:1b
comparison with sea walnut **10**:584:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
sea grape, *or* Coccoloba uvifera (bot.)
species of Polygonales **9**:580:1a
sea hare (gastropod) **10**:579:2a
Sea Harrier (aircraft)
use in Falklands war **5**:718:1b
sea hen, *or* Cyclopterus lumpus (fish)
description **7**:558:3b
sea holly (algae): *see* Sargassum
sea holly, *or* Eryngium maritimum (plant)
description **1**:481:3a, *illus.*
sea horse (fish) **10**:579:2b
major ref. in Fishes **19**:251:2b
characteristics **11**:615:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
sea ice (oceanography)
major ref. in Oceans **25**:133:2a
Sea Islands, *or* Golden Islands (isls., U.S.) **10**:579:3a
location *map* **29**:158
physiography of South Carolina **29**:346:1b
use of Gullah language **5**:566:2a
sea kale, *or* Crambe maritima (bot.) **10**:580:1a
sea knoll (geol.)
relation to seamount **10**:585:3b
"Sea-Lady, The" (work by Wells)
discussed in biography **12**:574:2a
Sea Lake (Vic., Austr.) **10**:580:1b
sea lamprey, *or* Petromyzon marinus (fish)
crinotoxic animals *table* **25**:910
feeding behaviour **19**:205:1a
sea/land breeze (meteorol.)
description and cause **16**:458:1a
sea lavender, *or* Limonium vulgare (bot.)
flowers **9**:527:1a
sea leopard (mammal): *see* leopard seal
sea lettuce, *or* Ulva (algae) **10**:580:1b
occurrence and uses **10**:590:1a
physiology of reproduction **26**:657:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
sea level (geomorphology) **10**:580:2b
changes during glaciation **18**:937:1a
comparison to base level **1**:933:2b
effect on water resources **12**:518:2b
effects of
glacier formation **16**:486:2b
tides **23**:836:2a
fluctuations caused by glaciation **19**:899:1b
continental shelfs and slopes **25**:157:2a
lagoon formation **25**:164:1b
lowest point **22**:394:1b
measurement **17**:536:1a *passim to* 543:2a, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 211; 222
sea lily (echinoderm) **10**:580:3a
major ref. in Echinoderms **17**:885:1a
behaviour during synodic month **14**:639:2b
characteristics and classification **4**:349:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
sea lion (mammal) **10**:580:3b
major ref. in Mammals **23**:466:1a
comparison with
seals **10**:585:2b
walrus **12**:478:3a
hearing range **27**:162:1b
order Carnivora **23**:466:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Sea Lion, Operation (Eur. hist.)
Battle of Britain **2**:526:2b; **29**:1015:1b
diplomatic context **21**:778:2b
"Sea Lions, The" (novel by Cooper)
discussed in biography **3**:603:3a
sea-lungwort (bot.): *see* northern shorewort
sea lyme grass, *or* dune grass, *or* Elymus arenarius (bot.)
species of wild rye **12**:656:2a
sea marigold (bot.): *see* ice plant
sea moth (zool.): *see* dragonfish
sea mouse, *or* Aphrodita (worm) **10**:581:1a
description **10**:496:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
sea novel (lit.)
works by
Conrad **3**:547:2b
Melville **7**:1036:2a
Sea of . . . : *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Azov, Sea of, except as below
"Sea of Fertility, The," *or* "Hōjō no umi" (work by Mishima)
discussed in biography **8**:184:3b
"Sea of Steps" (photograph by Evans)
discussed in biography **4**:615:2b, *illus.*
sea orange, *or* Tethya aurantium (sponge)
species of Hyalospongiae **28**:106:2b
sea otter, *or* Enhydra lutris, *or* great sea otter (mammal)
carnivorous characteristics **2**:882:2b
description **9**:1:2a; **23**:461:1a

To make the best use of the INDEX, *consult the* INDEX *Rules and Abbreviations, at the beginning of this volume.*

Sea Ox, Grotto of the, *or* Grotta del Bue Marino (grotto, Cala Gonone, It.)
inclusion in Sardinia **22**:246:2a
sea pancake, *or* Echinodiscus auritus (zool.)
characteristics **2**:729:1a
sea pansy (invertebrate)
description **10**:581:2a
sea parrot (bird): *see* puffin
sea pen (invertebrate) **10**:581:1b
taxonomy **16**:527:2b, *illus.* 525
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Sea People (anc. people) **10**:581:3a
Alalakh **1**:199:3b
Anatolia **28**:906:2a
Egypt **18**:160:1a
Etruria **20**:304:1a
Hittite Empire **5**:951:2b
Lycia **7**:583:3b
Phoenicia **22**:911:1a

Salamis **10**:348:1b
Soli **10**:945:1b
sea pink, *or* Armeria maritima (bot.)
description **9**:527:1a
sea poppy (bot.): *see* horned poppy
sea power (mil.) **10**:581:3b
essence of Mahan's stategy **29**:658:2b
function of a navy **8**:567:3a
history of U.S. Navy **12**:160:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 544
sea raven, *or* Hemitripterus americanus (fish)
species of sculpin **10**:575:1b
sea robin, *or* gurnard (fish) **10**:582:1a
major ref. in Fishes **19**:253:2b
ecology of mail-cheeked fish **19**:255:1a, *illus.* 254
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
sea rocket, *or* Cakile (bot.) **10**:582:1b
sea scorpion (zool.): *see* giant water scorpion; sculpin
sea serpent (myth.) **10**:582:2a
sea slug (zool.): *see* opisthobranch
sea snail (fish): *see* snailfish
sea snake (snake) **10**:582:2b
characteristics **26**:760:2b *passim to* 765:1a
comparison to plesiosaur **26**:740:2a
poisonous properties *table* **25**:908, *illus.* Plate 5 fol. 898
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
sea sparrow (bird): *see* auklet
sea spider, *or* Pantopoda, *or* pycnogonid, *or* whip scorpion (zool.) **10**:582:3a
class of Arthropoda **14**:97:2b
reproduction **14**:698:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
sea squirt, *or* Ascidiacea, *or* ascidian (zool.) **10**:582:3b
major ref. in Chordates **16**:243:1b *passim to* 245:2b
characteristics **12**:41:3b
chemical adaptations to oxygen deficiency **22**:991:1b
circulatory system **16**:384:1a
endocrine system **18**:404:1b
social behaviour **14**:700:1b
use of hemovanadin **16**:589:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
sea stack (geol.)
erosion of coastal landform **16**:752:2b
formation from natural bridge **8**:558:1a
sea star (class of Echinoderm): *see* starfish
sea stock (bot.): *see* gillyflower
"Sea Surface Full of Clouds" (poem by Stevens)
discussed in biography **11**:261:3a
sea swallow (bird): *see* tern
sea trout (fish): *see* weakfish
sea turtle (turtle) **10**:583:1b
egg-laying behaviour **26**:749:1b *passim to* 751:2b
migration **14**:665:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also individual species, e.g., hawksbill; leatherback turtle
sea urchin (echinoderm) **10**:583:2b
characteristics and classification **4**:349:2b; *illus.* **17**:890
coloration *illus.* Plate 1 fol. **16**:591
fertilization **26**:659:2a *passim to* 661:2a
growth and development **20**:420:1b
Jurassic fossils **19**:877:2b
muscle system **24**:455:2b, *illus.*
poisonous properties *table* **25**:908
reproduction **26**:658:1a
skeletal system **28**:287:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
sea-urchin cactus, *or* Echinopsis (bot.) **10**:583:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
"Sea Wall, The," *or* "Un Barrage contre le Pacifique" (work by Duras)
discussed in biography **4**:288:2a
sea walnut, *or* Mnemiopsis (zool.) **10**:584:1a
major ref. in ctenophore **3**:771:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
sea wasp, *or* Chironex fleckeri (marine invertebrate)
cubozoan medusae **16**:523:2b
jellyfish **6**:527:3a
poisonous properties **25**:906:1b, *table* 907, *illus.* Plate 6 fol. 898
sea whip (coral) **10**:584:1b
anatomy **16**:526:2b
Seabeam (oceanography)
use in undersea exploration **19**:44:1a
Seabiscuit (Am. racehorse) **10**:584:2a
Seaborg, Glenn Theodore (Am. chem.) **10**:584:2a
Seabury, Samuel (Am. bp.) **10**:584:2b
Seabury Commission (N.Y.C. pol.)
reform politics in New York City **29**:308:1a
SEAC (internat. mil. org.): *see* South East Asia Command
seacoast vegetation, *or* strand vegetation (bot.)
vegetation of the Pacific Islands **25**:249:1b
"Seafarer, The" (Old Eng. poem)
place in English literature **18**:571:1b
"Seafarer, The" (poem by Pound)
use of stress prosody **23**:102:2b
seafloor
major ref. in Oceans **25**:145:1b
abyssal hills **1**:48:2b
exploration **19**:43:1b
seafloor spreading hypothesis **10**:584:3a
major ref. in Plate Tectonics **25**:875:1b
absolute dating techniques **19**:793:1b
characteristics of oceans **8**:861:2b
continental drift **3**:584:3a
continental margin formation **25**:158:2a
core samples **5**:305:3b
creep mechanism **24**:196:1a
crust generation **17**:533:1b; **25**:146:1b
guyots **5**:586:2b
marine geology **7**:849:1a
ocean basin origin **17**:598:1a; **17**:984:2a
plate movement **17**:570E:2b
sediment transport **7**:849:3b; **25**:150:1b
submarine fracture zones **11**:344:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 211; 212; 241
seafood (food) **10**:585:1a
Seaga, Edward (pr.min. of Jam.)
history of Jamaica **6**:479:2a; **29**:768:1a
Seagram Building (skyscraper, N.Y.C., N.Y., U.S.)
design by Mies van der Rohe **8**:117:1b; **13**:1048:1a
techniques of architecture *illus.* Plate 2 fol. **13**:938
Seagram Company Ltd., The (Can. Co.) **10**:585:2a
"Seagull, The," *or* "La gaviota" (novel by Caballero)
discussed in biography **2**:701:3b
"Seagull, The" (play by Chekhov) **3**:150:3a
influenced by Shakespeare **27**:268:2b
production by Moscow Art Theatre Company **8**:349:3b; **11**:211:3b
Seaham (Durham, U.K.)
importance to Easington **4**:325:1a
location *map* **29**:4
seal (mammal) **10**:585:2a
major ref. in Mammals **23**:466:1a
hearing range **27**:162:1b
migration **14**:668:1b, 670:1a
polar biomes **17**:1004:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also species of seal, *e.g.,* crabeater seal; harbour seal; harp seal; leopard seal
seal (fastening device)
packaging **20**:533:1a
work of Bridgman **2**:515:2a
seal (law): *see* sigillography
Seal, Sir Brajendranath (Indian schol.)
contribution to Indian philosophy **21**:200:1a
seal engraving (art)
development of
printing **26**:69:1b
sculpture **27**:61:1a, *illus.*
seal of majesty (royal insignia): *see* great seal
Seal of the Prophets (Islam): *see* khatm al-anbiya'
Sealab (U.S. nav. project)
work of Carpenter **2**:892:1a
Seale, Bobby (Am. activist)
Black Panther Party **2**:257:1b
Seale strand (wire rope-making)
use in cable manufacture **2**:705:1b
sealed beam (vehicle lighting system)
types of head light **28**:779:1a
sealing (rel. rite)
practice by Mormons **8**:328:3b
sealing wax **10**:585:3a
importance in sigillography **20**:673:2b
Sealyham terrier (breed of dog) **10**:585:3a
seaman (mil. rank)
comparison with private **9**:712:3b
Seamans, Robert Channing, Jr. (Am. aero. engin.) **10**:585:3a
"Seamanship" (work by Luce)
discussed in biography **7**:540:1a
Seami Motokiyo (Japanese playwright): *see* Zeami Motokiyo
seamless tubing (indus.)
method of production **21**:380:2b
seamount, *or* submarine volcanic cone (geol.) **10**:585:3b
development
Cretaceous Period **19**:883:2b
Tertiary Period **19**:887:1a
ocean basin structure **17**:545:1b; **25**:149:1a; **29**:532:1a, *table*
oceanic plate movement **17**:570D:2a, 570G:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 231
see also guyot
"Seamstress, The," *or* "La Couseuse" (paint. by Léger)
discussed in biography **7**:244:3b
Seanad (Irish Senate)
administration of Ireland **21**:957:1a
séance (occultism) **10**:586:1a
practice by
East Asian shamans **14**:197:2a
Spiritualist groups **11**:104:2b
role of medium **7**:1008:3b
use of ouija board **9**:11:2b
seaperch (fish): *see* surfperch
seaplane (aircraft) **10**:586:1b
airplane design **1**:178:3b
development by Curtiss **3**:805:2b
history of flight **28**:826:2b *passim to* 852:2a
see also flying boat
seaquake (seismology)
seismic effect on ships **17**:614:1a
"Search After Truth," *or* "De la recherche de la vérité" (work by Malebranche)
discussed in biography **7**:733:1a
search and seizure (law) **10**:586:2b
role in evidence gathering **16**:804:1b
"Search for a Method," *or* "The Problem of Method" (work by Sartre)
discussed in biography **10**:460:3b
see also "Critique de la raison dialectique"
search image (animal behaviour): *see* perceptual set
search problem (indus. engin.)
analysis in operations research **21**:216:2b
search radar, *or* acquisition radar
seeking of target **23**:768:1a
search warrant (law)
description **12**:499:2a
evidence gathering **16**:804:1b
searcher (insect): *see* caterpillar hunter
searching (computer sci.)
analysis of algorithms **16**:632:1b
searchlight (lighting) **10**:586:3b
comparison to lighthouse **23**:33:1a
use in Russo-Japanese War **29**:626:1a
use of Fresnel lens **5**:4:1b
Searcy (Ark., U.S.) **10**:586:3b
location *map* **29**:158
Searle, Ronald William Fordham (Br. art.) **10**:587:1a
contribution to caricature **15**:583:1b
Searles Lake (playa, Calif., U.S.) **10**:587:1a
fluctuation of lake levels during Pleistocene Epoch **19**:900:2a
occurrence of varved deposits **19**:775:2a, 777:2a
searlesite (min.)
evaporite mineral composition *table* **24**:242
Sears, Isaac (Am. patriot leader) **10**:587:1b
Sears, Paul Bigelow (Am. ecologist) **10**:587:2a
Sears, Richard Dudley (Am. athlete) **10**:587:3a
history of tennis **28**:159:2a
Sears, Richard Warren (Am. mer.) **10**:587:2a
Sears, Roebuck & Company (Am. co.) **10**:587:3a
competition with Montgomery Ward & Co. **8**:292:1b
contribution to "Encyclopædia Britannica" **4**:488:1b
establishment by Sears **10**:587:2b
retail activities **23**:548:2a, 549:1a
role of Rosenwald **10**:185:3b
Sears Tower (bldg., Chicago, Ill., U.S.) **10**:587:3b
design by Khan **6**:831:2a, *illus.*
location **16**:4:1a, *map* 2
Seasat (satellite) **10**:588:1a
ocean mapping **17**:539:1a; **19**:55:2b
seascape painting (art)
contributions by Homer **6**:25:2b
seashell **10**:588:1a
use in button making **2**:688:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
seasickness: *see* motion sickness
Seaside (Ore., U.S.) **10**:588:2a
season (meteorol. div.) **10**:588:2b
major ref. in Climate and Weather **16**:483:1b
annual cycle
temperature factor **16**:439:2b
time **28**:653:2a
effect on
amphibian respiration **26**:777:2b
biological coloration **16**:593:2b
biological periodicity **14**:640:1a
forests **17**:1006:2a, 1007:2b
garden and landscape design **19**:657:2b
rivers and river systems **26**:893:1b, 905:2b
scrublands **17**:1011:2b
use in calendrical computation **15**:460:1b *passim to* 472:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 223
"Season in Hell, A," *or* "Une Saison en enfer" (work by Rimbaud)
discussed in biography **10**:76:1b
place in French literature **19**:581B:1b
"Season in the Congo, A," *or* "Une Saison au Congo" (work by Césaire)
discussed in biography **3**:42:1a
"Season of Migration to the North" (work by Salih)
discussed in biography **10**:354:1b
seasonal cycle (meteorol.)
major ref. in Climate and Weather **16**:483:1b
"Seasonal Distribution of Atlantic Plankton Organisms, The" (work by Cleve)
discussed in biography **3**:381:2a
seasonal drought (meteorol.)

effect on scrublands **17**:1011:2b
seasonal fluctuation (biol.)
effect on populations **14**:989:2b, *illus.*
seasonal labour
compared with
casual labour **2**:942:1b
migrant labour **29**:970:1a
effect on unemployment and economic development **17**:914:1a
seasoning (process) **10**:588:3a
Seasons, Society of the (Fr. rev. org.): *see* Saisons, Société des
"Seasons, The," *or* "Metai" (work by Donelaitis)
discussed in biography **4**:174:1b
"Seasons, The," *or* "Die Jahreszeiten" (work by Haydn)
characteristics of oratorio **8**:980:2b
discussed in biography **5**:771:2a
"Seasons, The" (work by Thomson)
effect on
Haydn **5**:771:2a
Kleist **6**:906:3b
place in English literature **18**:590:2b
Seastrom, Victor (Swed. dir.): *see* Sjöström, Victor
seat belt
major ref. in vehicular safety devices **12**:294:3b
role in automobile safety **28**:782:2b
seat-earth (geol.)
occurrence in cyclothems **3**:822:1a
seat worm (worm): *see* pinworm
"Seated Woman, The" (sculp. by Duchamp-Villon)
discussed in biography **4**:254:1b
"Seated Youth" (work by Lehmbruck)
discussed in biography **7**:249:1b, *illus.*
Seathl (Indian chief): *see* Seattle
SEATO: *see* Southeast Asia Treaty Organization
Seaton Valley (Northum., U.K.) **10**:588:3b
Seattle, *or* Seathl (Indian chief) **10**:588:3b
Seattle (Wash., U.S.) **10**:588:3b
cable car use **11**:315:1a
location *map* **29**:158
seasonal variations in the United States **29**:165:1a
settlement patterns of Washington **29**:456:1b
Seattle Art Museum (museum, Seattle, Wash., U.S.)
cultural life in Washington **29**:457:2b
Seattle Mariners (Am. baseball team)
baseball history **28**:120:2b
Seattle Pilots (Am. baseball team): *see* Milwaukee Brewers
Seattle Seafair (festival, Seattle, Wash., U.S.)
importance to Washington **29**:457:2b
Seattle Slew (Am. racehorse) **10**:589:2a
"Seaven Teares Figured in Seaven Passionate Pavans" (song by Dowland): *see* "Lachrimae"
seawater **10**:589:2a
major ref. in Oceans **25**:125:1b
air–sea interface **1**:177:1a
aquarium maintenance **1**:500:2b
characteristics of oceans **8**:861:2b
contents **17**:598:1a
chlorine **19**:40:2a; **25**:126:1b
halogen elements **15**:995:1b *passim to* 1001:1a
magnesium **15**:968:2a; **21**:413:2a
salt **19**:371:2a
desalination **4**:28:3a
distribution **15**:945:2a
ecosystem **17**:983:1a
groundwater **20**:784:2a
pack ice formation **9**:50:2b
scientific exploration
Ekman's contributions **4**:410:3a
ion exchange methods **15**:1072:1b
significance in blood **2**:290:1b
silica mineral content **24**:168:1b
steel durability in harbours **26**:409:1a
survival dificulty of seawater fishes in aquaria **25**:538:2a
seaweed (bot.) **10**:589:3a
coastal zones **17**:996:1a
commercial cultivation **19**:289:2a
halogen elements source **15**:1001:1b
harvesting **3**:489:2b; **19**:282:1a
marine algae **26**:268:1b
use in chemical industry **21**:258:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Seawolf (U.S. submarine)
nuclear power **18**:540:1a
nuclear submarines **29**:614:2a
seaworthiness warranty
marine insurance **21**:680:2a
Seaxburg, *or* Seaxburh (q. of Wessex)
history of Wessex **3**:34:2b
Seb (Egy. deity): *see* Geb
Seba Chioukh Mountains (mts., Alg.)
mineral resources of the Atlas Mountains **13**:95:2a, *map* 93
sebaceous blepharitis, *or* squamous blepharitis (path.)
eye disease **2**:280:3b
sebaceous gland (anat.) **10**:590:1a
major ref. in Integumentary Systems **21**:702:2a, *illus.* 699
drugs and drug action **17**:512:2a
embryological development **20**:461:1b
oil glands **8**:893:1a
sensory receptor *illus.* **27**:165
skin disorders **21**:709:1a
sebago salmon, *or* lake salmon, *or* Salmo salar sebago (fish)
Atlantic salmon **1**:673:3b
Sebanga Poort (Zimb.): *see* Shurugwi
Sebaste (Isr.): *see* Samaria
Sebasteia (Tur.): *see* Sivas
Sebastes marinus (zool.): *see* redfish
Sebastes owstoni (zool.)
relationship to redfish **9**:987:2b
Sebastes viviparus (zool.): *see* Norway haddock
Sebastian, *or* Sebastião (k. of Port.) **10**:590:1b
association with
António **1**:467:1b
Henry **5**:850:1b
king *list* **9**:633
participation in Battle of the Three Kings **11**:736:3b
role in history of
Lisbon **23**:84:2b
North Africa **24**:920:1a
Portugal **25**:1058:2a, 1059:2b
Spain **28**:43:1a
Sebastian, Saint (Christian saint) **10**:590:2a
Sebastián Vizcaíno Bay (bay, Mex.) **10**:590:2b
location *map* **24**:28
Sebastiania (bot.)
classification of Mexican jumping bean **8**:78:3b
Sebastianism, *or* Sebastianismo (Port. messianic faith)
origin and description **10**:590:1b
Sebastiano del Piombo, *or* Sebastiano Luciani (It. paint.) **10**:590:2b
association with Bellini **12**:303:3b
portrait of
Clement VII *illus.* **3**:372
Pole *illus.* **9**:557
"Sebastiano Serlio on Domestic Architecture: Different Dwellings from the Meanest Hovel to the Most Ornate Palace" (work by Serlio)
discussed in biography **10**:651:2a
Sebastião (k. of Port.): *see* Sebastian
sebastine rosefish, *or* Helicolenus (fish)
reproduction **19**:256:1a
Sebe, Lennox (pres. of Ciskei)
role in Ciskei's independence **3**:330:2a
sebeel (arch.)
fountains **4**:903:1a
Sebek, *or* Sebeq, *or* Sobk, *or* Suchos (Egy. deity) **10**:590:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
Sebeknefru, *or* Sobekneferu (q. of Egy.) **10**:591:1a
role in history of Egypt **18**:155:2a
Sebele (Af. chief)
history of Botswana **27**:946:1a
Sebenico (Yugos.): *see* Sibenik
Sebeq (Egy. deity): *see* Sebek
Sebert (k. of Essex): *see* Saberht
Sebeş (Rom.) **10**:591:1a
Sebeş Range (mts., Eur.)
physiography of Transylvanian Alps **11**:902:3a
sebesten plum tree (bot.): *see* geigertree
Sebetwane, *or* Sebitwane, *or* Sibituane (S.Af. k.) **10**:591:1b
history of
Botswana **27**:945:2a
southern Africa **27**:924:1a
Sebha (Libya): *see* Sabha
Sebilian tool complex (archae.)
African stone tool culture **26**:55:1a
Sebinus, Lacus (l., It.): *see* Iseo, Lake
Sebker Golongan Karya (Indon. org.): *see* Golka
sebkha (saline flat): *see* sabkhah
Seblat, Mount (mt., Indon.)
height **2**:101:1a
seborrheic dermatitis, *or* seborrheic eczema, *or* seborrheic corporis (dermatol.)
major ref. in dermatitis **4**:25:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Sebou, Wadi (riv., Mor.) **10**:591:2a
drainage system of Morocco **24**:940:1b
Sebring (Fla., U.S.) **10**:591:2a
Sebta (Sp.): *see* Ceuta
Sebuano language: *see* Cebuano language
Sebuktigin, *or* Abu Mansur Sebuktigin (Ghaznavid ruler) **10**:591:2b
establishment of Ghaznavid dynasty **5**:236:3b; **22**:118:2a
raids into northern India **21**:48:1a
relations with Samanid dynasty **10**:373:2a
role in history of Iran **21**:891:1b
sebum (secretion)
major ref. in Integumentary Systems **21**:702:2a
formation of acne vulgaris **16**:20:2a
structure and function **10**:590:1a
sec (math.): *see* secant
SEC (U.S. govt. agency): *see* Securities and Exchange Commission
Secale cereale (cereal): *see* rye
SECAM system, *or* système électronique couleur avec mémoire (broadcasting)
colour television systems **15**:235:2a, 244:1b
secant, *or* sec (math.)
major ref. in Trigonometry **28**:885:2a
invention by Abu al-Wafa' **1**:44:1b
Secchi, Pietro Angelo (It. astron.) **10**:591:2b
classification of stellar spectra **5**:732:1b
development of spectral classification **13**:593:2b
photograph of solar eclipse **17**:898:1b
views of solar chromosphere **27**:513:1a
Secchi disk (instru.)
measurement of water transparency **19**:43:1b; **25**:133:1a
"secchia rapita, La" (work by Tassoni): *see* "Rape of the Bucket, The"
Secco (pope): *see* John XVII or XVIII
secentismo (It. lit.): *see* Marinism
"Secere-i Terakime" (work by Abu al-Ghazi): *see* "Shajare-i Tarakime"
Secernentea (subclass of nematode)
characteristics **14**:156:1b
secession (U.S. hist.) **10**:591:3a
Secessionist movement (arch.)
history of architecture **13**:1042:1b
Sechele, *or* Setshele (Tswana chief)
role in history of Botswana **27**:945:2a
Sechenov, Ivan Mikhaylovich (Russ. physiol.)
theories of thought processes **28**:641:2a
Sechium edule (bot.): *see* chayote
"Sechs Fughetten" (work by Weber)
discussed in biography **12**:544:2a
Sechseläuten festival (festival, Zurich, Switz.
description **12**:943:3b
Sechten, Ludwig von (Ger. engr.): *see* Siegen, Ludwig von
Sechter, Simon (Aus. mus.)
association with Bruckner **2**:570:1b
"Sechuana Phonetic Reader" (work by Plaatje)
discussed in biography **9**:490:2b
"Sechuana Proverbs and Their European Equivalents" (work by Plaatje)
discussed in biography **9**:490:2b
Secker, Thomas (archbp. of Canterbury)
archbishops *list* **2**:815
Seclusion, Act of (Eur. hist.)
debarment of William III **12**:668:2a
role of Witt **12**:717:2a
significance in Dutch history **23**:335:2a
secobarbital (pharm.)
treatment for sleeping disorders **1**:889:3b
second (unit of time) **10**:592:1a
definitions
ephemeris and atomic values **1**:677:2b; **28**:659:2a
International System **6**:354:2a; **23**:789:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 723
Second Advent (Christianity): *see* Second Coming
Second Afrikaans Language Movement (S.Af. lit. movement)
contribution by Leipoldt **7**:255:1a
influence on South African literature **11**:34:2a
Second All-Russian Congress of Soviets (Sov. hist.)
place in Lenin's ascent **22**:950:2b
Second Amendment (U.S. Constitution)
text **3**:573
Second Baku (reg., U.S.S.R.): *see* Volga-Ural Petroleum and Gas Region
Second Balkan War
effect on Great Powers relations **21**:739:2b
second ballot (electoral procedure)
use in electoral deadlock **25**:1006:2b
Second Bank of the United States (U.S. hist.)
contribution by Biddle **2**:201:2b
second baseman (baseball)
role in baseball **28**:126:2a
"Second Battle of Moytura, The" (Irish saga)
example of Irish satire **23**:183:2a
Second Battle of Terceira (Sp.-Port. hist.)
role of Santa Cruz **10**:425:3b
Second Battle of Ypres (Eur. hist.)
World War I battle tactics **21**:743:1a
"Second Book of Discipline" (work by Andrew Melville)
history of Scotland **29**:119:2a
second boundary value problem (math.): *see* Neumann problem
Second Bulgarian Empire
Bulgarian history **2**:620:2a
role of Vlachs **12**:411:1b
Second Burmese Empire
expansion of Burma **11**:870:2b
Second Byrd Antarctic Expedition (Antarc. hist.)
exploration of Antarctica **13**:855:1b
Second City Company (Am. thea. group)
use of improvisation **6**:275:3a
second-class mail
postal services **25**:1073:1a
Second Coalition, War of the (Eur. hist.)
participation of Charles **3**:122:1b
role in history of
Austria **14**:501:1b

France **19:**502:2a
Germany **20:**78:2b
Italy **22:**225:1b, 260:2b
Second Coming, *or* Second Advent, *or* Parousia (Christianity) **10:**592:1b
celebration during Advent **16:**305:2a
occurrence of Last Judgment **7:**175:3a
significance in
Christology **22:**372:1a
eschatology **16:**300:1b; **17:**377:1b
passim to 379:1b
Fundamentalism **5:**51:2b
Montanism **8:**277:3b
themes in New Testament **14:**838:2b, 843:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 827
Second Confession of Basel (rel.): *see* First Helvetic Confession
Second Congress (Sov. hist.)
formation of Bolshevik Party **22:**948:2a
second contact (astron.)
phases of solar eclipse **17:**895:1a, *illus.* 894
Second Continental Congress (U.S. hist.): *see* Continental Congress
second cranial nerve (anat.): *see* optic nerve
"Second Defence of the People of England, The" (work by Milton)
discussed in biography **24:**106:2a
second degree (law)
criminal law **16:**820:1a
second-degree burn (med.)
characteristics **2:**659:1a; **15:**378:1b *illus.*
Second Directorate of the National Defense Staff (Fr. intelligence agency)
role in French intelligence operations **21:**722:1a
"Second Discours" (work by Rousseau): *see* "Discourse Upon the Origin and Foundation of the Inequality Among Mankind, A"
Second Empire (Fr. hist.)
major ref. in France **19:**509:2b
conflict with Belgium **23:**353:1a
emperors *list* **4:**920
influence of
Bazaine **2:**4:3a
Canrobert **2:**812:3a
Cousin-Montauban **3:**688:3b
Fould **4:**901:3a
Hugo **6:**126:2a
Leboeuf **7:**229:1b
Rouher **10:**207:1a
Thiers **11:**708:3a
Zola **12:**928:2b
influence on French literature **19:**579:2a
Second Empire style, *or* Beaux-Arts style, *or* Napoleon III style, *or* Second Empire Baroque style (arch.) **10:**592:1b
adoption in architecture **13:**954:1a
comparison with Regency style **9:**1000:1b
influence on design of Opéra **25:**436:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
Second False Dmitry (Russ. pretender): *see* Dmitry, False
Second Fleet Act (Ger. hist.)
design by Tirpitz **11:**795:3b
Second Great Awakening (rel. movement, U.S.)
comparison with Great Awakening **5:**441:2a
place in history of revivalism **10:**9:2b
Second Helvetic Confession (Prot. confession)
major ref. in Helvetic Confession **5:**821:3a
history of Reformed churches **26:**243:2b
reconciliation of Calvinism and Zwinglianism **28:**365:2b
Second Indochina War: *see* Vietnam War
Second Intermediate Period (Egy. hist.)
major ref. in Egypt **18:**155:2b
Second International (soc. meeting): *see* International, Second
Second International Polar Year
coordination of scientific efforts **1:**534:2b; **13:**861:1b
"Second Isaiah: A New Interpretation, The" (work by Torrey)
discussed in biography **11:**857:2b
Second Jewish Commonwealth
textual criticism of Bible **14:**849:1a
Second Kamchatka Expedition (Russ. exploration): *see* Great Northern Expedition
"Second Letter of Clement" (work by Clement I): *see* "Clement, Second Letter of"
Second Mediterranean Entente (Eur. hist.)
relations of the Great Powers **21:**734:1a
second-messenger system (biol.)
function in nervous systems **24:**784:2a
Second Missouri Compromise (U.S. hist.)
place in Missouri statehood **8:**190:2b
Second Moroccan Crisis: *see* Agadir Crisis
"Second Mrs. Tanqueray, The" (play by Pinero)
depiction of social class **28:**517:2b
discussed in biography **9:**454:1a
Second Narrows Bridge (bridge, Vancouver, B.C., Can.)
cause of bridge failure **26:**388:1a
Second Northern War (Eur. hist.): *see* Northern War, Second
"2nd of May 1808: The Charge of the Mamelukes, The" (work by Goya)
discussed in biography **5:**396:2b
second-order logic, *or* second-order predicate calculus
role in
formal logic **23:**262:1a
model theory **23:**278:1b
see also higher-order logic
"Second Overture on Russian Themes" (work by Balakirev): *see* "Russia"
Second Partition of Poland (Pol. hist.): *see* Poland, Partitions of
Second Passion Sunday (Christianity): *see* Palm Sunday
Second Philippic (oration by Demosthenes)
discussed in biography **4:**9:1b
"Second Piano Sonata" (work by Ives)
discussed in biography **6:**442:2a
"Second Prayer Book of Edward VI, The" (liturgical work)
contribution by Bucer **2:**594:1a
place in Anglican Church history **3:**494:1b
Second Punic War: *see* Punic Wars
Second Reform Act (Br. hist.): *see* Reform Bill
Second Reich (Ger. hist.): *see* German Empire
Second Republic (Aus. hist.)
major ref. in Austria **14:**518:2a
Second Republic (Fr. hist.)
major ref. in France **19:**508:2b
presidents *list* **4:**920
role of
Fould **4:**901:3a
Lamartine **7:**115:3b
Proudhon **9:**745:2a
Thiers **11:**708:3a
Tocqueville **11:**816:1b
Second Republic (Sp. hist.)
major ref. in Spain **28:**56:1b
role of Basques **1:**943:3a
support of anticlericalism **1:**450:3b
Second Revolution (Chin. hist.)
power struggle following Ch'ing dynasty **16:**131:2b
"Second Round, The" (work by Peters)
discussed in biography **9:**335:1b
Second Scots Confession, *or* King's Confession, *or* National Covenant (Prot.)
supplement to Scots Confession **10:**563:3b
"Second Scroll, The" (work by Klein)
discussed in biography **6:**905:3a
Second Seminole War (Am. hist.)
development of Florida **10:**626:2b
"Second Sex, The," *or* "Le Deuxième Sexe" (work by Beauvoir)
discussed in biography **2:**25:1b
influence on women's liberation movement **12:**735:1b
place in
French literature **19:**581F:1a
philosophical anthropology **25:**569:1b
"Second Shepherds' Play" (Eng. mystery play)
English literature **18:**577:1a
Second Sikh War (Indian-Br. hist.)
major ref. in Sikh Wars **10:**799:2b
Second Sophistic school (Greco-Roman lit. movement)
major ref. in Western Philosophical Schools and Doctrines **25:**605:2a
ancient Greek prose **20:**404:1b
Greco-Roman civilization **20:**346:1b, 349:2a
"Second Stage, The" (work by Friedan)
discussed in biography **5:**9:1b
second-strike capability (warfare)
nuclear strategy **29:**665:1b
"Second String Quartet" (work by Ives)
discussed in biography **6:**442:2a
"Second String Quartet in F Sharp Minor, Opus 10" (work by Schoenberg)
discussed in biography **10:**531:2b
Second style (Roman art)
development of Roman painting **25:**329:2b
"Second Symphony" (work by Barber)
discussed in biography **1:**888:1a
Second Temple (Jewish hist.): *see* Jerusalem, Temple of
"Second Thoughts" (work by Butor): *see* "Change of Heart, A"
"Second Treatise of Government" (work by Locke): *see* "Two Treatises of Government"
Second Treaty of Banaras (Br.-Oudh treaty): *see* Faizabad, Treaty of
Second Treaty of Fort Laramie (U.S. hist.)
U.S. policy and Battle of the Little Bighorn **7:**403:1b
Second Treaty of Partition (Eur. hist.)
effect on Louis XIV's foreign policy **19:**481:1b
significance in War of Spanish Succession **11:**71:3a
Second Villmergen War (Swiss hist.): *see* Toggenburg War
Second World War: *see* World war II
seconda prattica (mus.): *see* stile moderno
secondary battery: *see* storage battery
secondary care (med.)
health care delivery systems **23:**921:1a
secondary cell wall, *or* secondary wall (bot.)
plant tissue structure **15:**615:2b
secondary distribution (econ.)
securities trading **23:**560:2a
secondary education **10:**592:3a
major ref. in Educational Systems **18:**129:2b
development in Western societies **18:**20:2b *passim to* 60:2b
economic factors **18:**105:1b
teaching professionals **28:**433:1a
world educational systems **18:**117:1b *passim to* 127:2a
secondary elaboration (psychol.)
Freud's theory of dreams **27:**306:2a
secondary emission (phys.) **10:**593:1a
definition **3:**443:3b
electromagnetic radiation **18:**303:2a
ionized molecules **15:**1095:2a
scintillation counters **13:**609:1b
work of Zworykin **12:**947:3a
X-ray phenomena **12:**791:1a
secondary goods (econ.)
shifts in employment **29:**961:1a
secondary group (sociol.)
definition **10:**921:1a
secondary industry: *see* manufacturing industry
secondary ionization (chem. and phys.)
delta ray generation **3:**980:3a
description **6:**369:1b
secondary literature
definition and function **21:**557:1a
secondary marriage (sociol.)
types of polyandry **9:**575:3b
secondary memory (psychol.)
changes with age **14:**721:1b
secondary meristem (path.): *see* lateral meristem
secondary mineral (min.)
comparison with
accessory mineral **1:**54:2b
primary mineral **9:**699:2b
secondary modern school (Br. educ.) **10:**593:1b
Secondary Neolithic Period (paleon.)
divisions of Mesolithic Period **8:**47:3a
secondary ovum (reproduction)
completion of oogenesis **8:**959:2a
secondary parathyroid hyperplasia: *see* renal osteodystrophy
secondary polycythemia (path.)
types of polycythemia **9:**578:2a
secondary productivity (biol.)
biological communities **14:**996:2b
grassland ecosystems **17:**1017:2a
secondary quality (philos.)
British Empiricism **24:**11:1b
Cartesianism **15:**594:2a
modern philosophy **25:**758:1a, 761:1b
secondary revision (psychol.)
Freud's theory of dreams **19:**584:1a; **27:**306:2a
secondary sail (ship part)
major ref. in sail **10:**307:1b
secondary screwworm, *or* Callitroga macellaria
larval development **2:**296:2b
secondary sensory ending (anat.)
role in nervous system **24:**821:1b
secondary sex character
behaviour development **14:**719:1b
function **27:**236:2a
pseudohermaphroditism **9:**757:2b
secondary socialization (sociol.)
child rearing **19:**63:1b
secondary wall (bot.): *see* secondary cell wall
secondary wave (phys.): *see* shear wave
secondary X ray (phys.)
major ref. in X ray **12:**791:1a
secondary xylem (bot.)
function in trees **12:**800:1b
seconds pendulum (mech.)
kinetic motion studies **23:**816:1a
Secotium, *or* Endoptychum (biol.)
genus of Hymenogastrales **6:**198:2a
Secq, Henri Le (Fr. phot.)
role in history of photography **25:**774:2b
Secret Army Organization, *or* Organisation de l'Armée Secrète, *or* OAS (Fr. hist.)
development by Salan **10:**348:2a
history of Fifth Republic **19:**521:2a
opposition to Algerian independence **24:**933:1a
secret ballot
electoral process **25:**1009:2b
"Secret Dispatches from Arabia" (work by Lawrence): *see* "Arab Bulletin"
"Secret History," *or* "Anecdota," *or* "Historia arcana" (work by Procopius)
discussed in biography **9:**718:1a
role in historiography **20:**627:1a
view of Theodora **11:**685:2b
"Secret History of the Mongols" (Mongol chronicle)
accomplishments of Genghis Khan

19:746:2b *passim to* 748:2a
development of Mongol language 22:714:2b; 24:346:2b
role in
historiography 20:627:2a
Mongolian literature 15:733:1b
Secret Intelligence Service (U.K. govt): *see* MI-6
"Secret Love, or the Maiden Queen" (play by Dryden)
discussed in biography 4:239:2a
"Secret Marriage, The," *or* "Il matrimonio segreto" (opera by Cimarosa)
discussed in biography 3:321:1a
"Secret Memoirs . . . of Several Persons of Quality" (work by Manley)
discussed in biography 7:781:1a
"Secret of Hegel, The" (work by Stirling)
theories of Hegelianism 20:559:1a
"Secret of Luca, The," *or* "Il segreto di Luca" (work by Silone)
discussed in biography 10:813:3a
"Secret of Susanne, The," *or* "Il segreto di Susanna" (opera by Wolf-Ferrari)
discussed in biography 12:727:3b
"Secret of the Ancient Wood, The," *or* "Il Secreto del bosco vecchio" (work by Buzzati)
discussed in biography 2:692:1a
secret police (govt. org.)
major ref. in Police 25:946:1a
Secret Service (U.S. govt. agency): *see* United States Secret Service
secret societies
Greek and Roman mystery religions 24:703:1b
Guinea coast cultures 29:809:1a
Poland 25:929:2a
primitive societies 23:587:2b
role of initiation rites 16:880:2a
secret speech (Sov. hist.) 10:593:2a
denunciation of Stalinism 27:455:2a
effect on
Poland 25:936:1b
Soviet Union 28:1012:2a
"Secreta fidelium crucis" (work by Sanudo)
tactics used in Crusades 16:838:2a
secretaire (furniture): *see* secretary
Secretariat (racehorse) 10:593:2b
secretariat (Eng. chancery)
major ref. in Study of History 20:658:2b
Secretariat (govt. bldg., Chandigarh, India)
design by Le Corbusier *illus.* 3:78
Secretariat (pol. org.)
Chinese Communist Party 16:61:2a
Soviet Communist Party 3:498:1a; 28:1000:1b
Secretariat (UN)
major ref. in United Nations 29:144:2b
administration of United Nations 12:148:3b; 29:152:2a
Secretariat for Promoting Christian Unity (Roman Cath.)
role in ecumenism 16:361:2b
secretary, *or* secretaire, *or* escritoire (furniture) 10:593:3a
work by Goddard *illus.* 5:321
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
secretary (govt. offi.)
European origins 26:333:1b
secretary bird, *or* Sagittarius serpentarius (bird) 10:594:1a
characteristics 4:663:2b; 15:42:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
secretary general (UN)
hierarchy of United Nations 10:593:3a; 12:148:3b; 29:144:2b
secretin (hormone) 10:594:2a
characteristics 14:915:2b
discovery by Bayliss and Starling 2:3:2a; 4:490:3a; 11:221:3a
function in
human digestive system 17:296:2b, *table* 295
human endocrine system 9:109:2a; 18:435:2a
neoplasm production *table* 18:438
secretion (biol.) 10:594:2a
Protozoa 26:313:2a
role in
excretion 19:1:1a, 7:2a
urine formation 19:16:1a
subject of Pavlov's research 9:215:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
"secreto del bosco vecchio, Il" (work by Buzzati): *see* "Secret of the Ancient Wood, The"
secretory granule (anat.)
human endocrine system 18:405:1b
secretory otitis media (ear disorder)
major ref. in Sensory Reception 27:215:2b
"Secrets of a Soul," *or* "Geheimnisse einer Seele" (film by Pabst)
discussed in biography 9:42:3a
secretum (Byz. bureau)
status of eparch 4:515:3b
"Secretum" (work by Baker)
discussed in biography 1:811:3b
"Secretum meum" (work by Petrarch): *see* "Petrarch's Secret"
sect (rel.): *see* sectarianism
Sect Shintō (Japanese rel.): *see* Kyōha Shintō
sectarianism (rel.)
ecumenism 16:359:2b
philosophy of religion 25:695:2a
passim to 697:2a
sociological structures of religious groups 26:540:2b, 542:2a
viewed by Troeltsch 16:341:1a
secteurs (Congolese hist.)
Belgian policies in the Congo 15:653:2b
Secteurs Sauvegardés, Commission des (Fr. org.)
restoration of architecture 14:86:1b
sectile (bot.)
orchid anatomy 13:808:1a
Section d'Or, *or* Golden Section (group of paint.) 10:594:2a
modern art 25:371:2a
Section Française de l'Internationale Ouvrière (pol. party, Fr.): *see* Socialist Party
Section of Fine Arts (U.S. federal arts project): *see* Treasury Section of Painting and Sculpture
sectional boiler
application in heating systems *illus.* 15:340
sector-focussed cyclotron
major ref. in Particle Accelerators 25:447:2b
sectoral harmonic (math.)
major ref. in Analysis in Mathematics 13:508:1a
secular acceleration of the Moon (astron.)
solution through Laplace's Newtonian analysis 25:838:1b
use of eclipses 17:902:2b
Secular Games, *or* Ludi Saeculares (anc. Roman games) 10:594:2b
celebration by
Augustus 14:392:2a
Claudius I 3:359:3b
culture of the Roman Empire 20:338:2a
"Secular Hymn," *or* "Carmen saeculare" (work by Horace)
discussed in biography 6:58:2a
secular institute (Roman Cath.) 10:594:2b
role in community 26:948:2a
secular music
contribution of Purcell 9:806:2b
early development 24:502:1b
secular trend (human growth)
rate of maturation 20:470:2a, *illus.*
secular variation (geophys.)
major ref. in Earth 17:553:2b
use in archaeomagnetic dating 19:792:1a
secularism (soc. movement) 10:594:3a
contrast with supernaturalism 11:401:1a
Islamic world history 22:126:2a, 131:1a
trends in
education 18:38:1b; 18:101:2b
European civilization 20:631:2a
French Reformation 19:473:2b
modernization 8:216:1b
mythology 24:721:1b
religion 25:698:1b; 26:556:1a
Christian eschatology 16:301:1b
Protestantism 26:225:2b
Western law 25:729:1a
urbanization 24:255:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 811
Secunda (S.Af.) 10:594:3a
Secunderabad (div., India) 10:594:3b
Secunderabad (cantonment, India)
major ref. in Secunderabad 10:594:3b
growth of Hyderabad 6:186:1a
secundi milites (vassals)
Italian medieval history 22:197:1b
secundum quid, fallacy of
definition and examples 23:280:1b
Secundus of Tigisi (primate of Numidia)
history of Donatists 4:173:1b
Securidaca (bot.)
distribution 9:579:1a
Securities and Exchange Commission, *or* SEC (U.S. govt. agency) 10:594:3b
establishment by Roosevelt 26:1001:1a
New Deal program 8:633:3b
supervision of
corporation financial statements 13:3:1b
securities trading and stock exchanges 23:559:2a
Securities Exchange Act (U.S. hist.)
effect on banking 14:608:2a
securities market: *see* stock exchange
securities trading (fin.)
major ref. in Markets, Economic 23:557:1a
contribution of Merrill 8:41:2b
controlled by property law 26:186:1a
effect on interest rates 17:975:2b
role in
banking 14:601:2a
currency movement
government stabilization policies 20:213:2a
money supply 24:336:1b
value balanced through arbitrage 1:521:1b
security (banking)
legal aspects 15:398:2a
short-term financing 15:417:1a
security (fin.) 10:595:1a
major ref. in Markets 23:557:1a
margin 7:837:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
Security, Act of (Eng. hist.)
English history 29:67:1b
Security and Cooperation in Europe, Conference on, *or* Helsinki Summit (internat. meeting) 10:595:2a
history of
détente 21:810:2b
Finland 19:169:2a
see also Helsinki Accords
security and protection system 10:595:2b
use of lock 7:433:1b
Security Bank (bank, Owatonna, Minn., U.S.): *see* National Farmers' Bank
Security Council (UN) 10:596:2b
major ref. in United Nations 29:143:2b
reaction to invasion of South Korea 27:455:1a
role in United Nations 12:148:3a
security guard, *or* guard
role in security and protection systems 10:596:2a
Security Pacific Corporation (Am. firm) 10:596:3a
Security Pacific National Bank (bank)
major ref. in Security Pacific Corporation 10:596:3a
Security Police (Nazi Ger.): *see* Sicherheitspolizei
Security Service (Br. govt.): *see* MI-5
Security Service (div. of SS, Nazi Ger.): *see* Sicherheitsdienst
Security Service, *or* SB (Pol.)
Polish security services 25:919:1a
Secydianus, *or* Sogdianus (k. of Pers.)
overthrow by Darius II 3:887:3a
Secyon (anc. city, Gr.): *see* Sicyon
SED (pol. party, E.Ger.): *see* Socialist Unity Party of Germany
Sed festival (Egy. feast): *see* Heb-Sed festival
Sedaine, Michel-Jean (Fr. au.) 10:596:3a
French literature 19:575:1a
Sedalia (Mo., U.S.) 10:596:3b
location *map* 29:158
Sedan (Fr.) 10:597:1a
sedan, *or* sedan chair (vehicle) 10:597:1b
Sedan, Battle of (Eur. hist.) 10:597:2a
defeat of Napoleon III 8:511:1b
Franco-German War 4:934:3b
French history 19:511:1a
Sedang (people)
domination by David de Mayrena 3:911:3a
ethnolinguistic group 27:850:2a
Sedang language, *or* Hadang language, *or* Hotea language, *or* Hoteang language, *or* Rotea language10:597:2b
sedative (drug)
drug use and abuse 13:237:2a
schizophrenia 17:503:1b
sedative-hypnotic drug 10:597:3a
major ref. in Drugs and Drug Action 17:503:1b
contrast with modern drugs 9:766:2a
drug use and abuse 13:237:2a
production 21:271:2a
uses
childbirth 26:728:1a
sleep inducement 27:303:2b
therapeutics 17:262:2b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 321; 433
see also barbiturate
Sedbergh (Cumbria, U.K.) 10:597:3b
Seddon, Richard John, *or* King Dick (pr.min. of N.Z.) 10:597:3b
association with Hall-Jones 5:641:2b
history of New Zealand 8:651:1a; 24:890:2a
prime minister *list* 8:650
Sedelsk Horizon (rock unit, U.S.S.R.)
Silurian Period *table* 19:843
Sedenhorstia (extinct fish genus)
evolution of Elopiformes 19:222:2b, *illus.*
sedentary animal
mating behaviour 14:681:2b
sedentary polychaete, *or* tube-dwelling polychaete, *or* Sedentaria (invertebrate)
classification of annelids 13:836:1a
passim to 845:1a, *illus.* 840
seder (rel. meal) 10:598:1b
major ref. in Judaism 22:448:2a
use of Elijah's cup 4:448:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
"Seder Meal, The" (work by Syzk)
Passover *illus.* 9:188
"Seder 'Olam Rabba' " (anc. Jewish chron.)
development of chronology 20:649:1b
"Seder 'Olam Zuta' " (anc. Jewish chron.)
development of chronology 20:649:1b
Sederholm, Jakob Johannes (Fin. geol.) 10:598:2b
sedge (bot. order): *see* Cyperales
sedge frog, *or* Hyperolius (amphibian)
characteristics 5:18:3a
Sedgefield (dist., Durham, U.K.) 10:598:3a
Sedgeley (mansion, Pa., U.S.)
architectural design 13:1035:1a
Sedgemoor (dist., Somer., U.K.) 10:598:3b
Sedgemoor, Battle of (Eng. hist.)

10:599:1a
Sedges, John (Am. au.): *see* Buck, Pearl
Sedgwick, Adam (Br. geol.) **10**:599:1b
association with Murchison **8**:427:2a
naming of Devonian Period **19**:850:2b
study of
Cambrian Period **19**:833:1a
stratigraphic boundaries **19**:760:2b
Sedgwick, Adam (Br. zool.) **10**:599:2a
Sedigitus, Volcatius (Roman critic)
attitude towards Caecilius **2**:715:3b
sedilia (arch.) **10**:599:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
sediment (geol.)
major ref. in Rivers **26**:903:2a
clay mineral composition **24**:187:2b
density currents **25**:143:1b
deposition
alluvial fans **1**:285:2a
coastal landforms **16**:751:1b
cyclothems **19**:770:1b
estuary **4**:574:3b
geosynclines **5**:204:2b
graywackes **24**:231:2b
lakes **22**:546:2b
outwash deposits **16**:743:2a
Precambrian time **19**:830:1a
river systems **20**:9:2b; **26**:889:1b, 920:2a, *illus.* 904
shale **24**:234:2b
varved deposits **12**:275:2b
formation of
fossil fuels **19**:591:1a, 606:2b
sand dunes **16**:737:1b; **24**:228:1b *passim to* 232:2b
glacial transport **20**:15:1a
magnetism **24**:200:2a
physiographic effects of man **20**:23:1a, 24:1a
river damming **23**:842:1a
topography and hydrologic cycles of gulfs and bays **25**:165:2a *passim to* 170:2a
see also sedimentation
sedimentary basin (geol.)
formation of
sedimentary rocks **24**:224:1a
varved deposits **19**:775:1a
mineral deposition **24**:234:2b
occurrence in Precambrian time **19**:830:1a
oil field location **19**:592:1b, *illus.* 593, 594
sedimentary breccia, *or* sharpstone conglomerate (geol.)
conglomerates and breccias **24**:227:2b
sedimentary cycle
biogeochemical cycles **2**:221:3b
relation to climate **16**:502:2a
sedimentary facies (geol.) **10**:599:3a
major ref. in Geochronology **19**:763:2b
cyclothem development **19**:772:1a
Earth's geological history **19**:824:2a
formation during
Cretaceous Period **19**:879:2b
Ordovician Period **19**:838:2a
stratigraphic classification **19**:755:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214; 242
sedimentary particles (geol.)
formation of
clastic rocks **24**:218:2a
varved deposits **19**:775:1a
sedimentary petrology: *see* sedimentology
sedimentary rock **10**:600:1b
major ref. in Minerals and Rocks **24**:217:1b, 220:1b
characteristics **15**:942:1a
amphibole minerals **24**:160:1a
carbonate rocks **24**:235:2a
conglomerates and breccias **24**:225:2b
crystallinity **3**:770:2a
deposition as shales **24**:233:1b
formation by
cementation **3**:19:2a
density currents **25**:144:1b
fossil fuels **19**:590:2b *passim to* 601:1a
magnetism **19**:34:2b
ore deposits **21**:338:1a; **24**:142:1b
organic microfossils **19**:815:2b
rock flow **10**:364:2b
rock forms **10**:120:3a
sandstone **24**:228:1b
water-carrying **20**:784:2a
zeolites **24**:182:1b
occurrence in
Appalachian Mountains **24**:994:1b
cyclothems **19**:768:2b *passim to* 773:1a
early ocean basin **25**:127:1b
Earth's crust **19**:753:1b
Jurassic Period **19**:874:2a
Ordovician Period **19**:838:1b
Precambrian time **19**:827:1b
Triassic period **19**:870:2b
radiometric dating techniques **19**:778:1a, *table* 785
stratification **11**:306:3b
study of
geochronology **19**:824:2b
paleogeography **9**:78:1b
sedimentary classification **17**:585:1a
theories of Barrell **1**:914:3b
use in
salt manufacture **19**:372:1a
sculpture **27**:46:1a
work of Smith **10**:899:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
sedimentary structure, *or* cross bedding, *or* cross stratification (geol.)
occurrence **11**:307:1a
sandstone **24**:229:1a
shales **24**:234:1b
sedimentation (geol.) **10**:600:2b
association with denudation **20**:2:1b
density currents **25**:143:2b
deposition by
glaciers **20**:15:2a
wind **20**:20:2b
effect on
agricultural environment **19**:113:2a
aquatic ecosystems **17**:984:2b, 992:1b
biosphere **14**:983:1b
coastal landforms **16**:753:1b
desert groundwater aquifers **20**:782:1a
formation of
conglomerates and breccias **24**:227:1b
cyclothems **19**:771:2b
lagoons **25**:164:1a
pseudomorphs **9**:758:1a
sand dunes **16**:737:2a
sedimentary rocks **24**:217:1b
shales **24**:233:1b
siliceous rocks **24**:240:1a
streamflow **17**:1021:2a
methods of chemical separation **13**:561:2a
occurrence in
lakes **22**:546:2b
reservoirs **9**:1037:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 241
sedimentation rate (chem.)
molecular chemistry **24**:270:1a
sedimentation tank, *or* settling tank (sewage treatment) **10**:600:3b
use in
Roman aqueducts **26**:423:2a
sewage systems **26**:436:1a, *illus.* 435
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 737
sedimentology **10**:601:1a
major ref. in The Earth Sciences **17**:585:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/33
see also sediment; sedimentation
sedition (law) **10**:601:1a
see also treason
Sedition Act (1798, Am. law): *see* Alien and Sedition Acts
Sedition Act (1918, Am. law)
abuse of legislation by Palmer **9**:92:3b
American involvement in World War I **29**:253:2a
Sedley, Sir Charles, 4th Baronet (Eng. writ.) **10**:601:1b
Sedna (deity)
Eskimo mythology **14**:17:2a
sedōka (Japanese poetry)
form of waka **12**:455:3b
length as poetic concept **23**:88:1a
Sedom, *or* Sodom (indus. site, Isr.) **10**:601:2a
Sedom, Mount, *or* Mount Sodom, *or* Har Sedom, *or* Jabal Usdum (mt., Isr.)
geological origins **3**:937:2a
relationship to ancient Sodom **10**:932:1b
sedra (Judaism): *see* sidra
sedrot, *or* sedroth (Judaism): *see* sidra
seduction (law) **10**:601:2b
Sedulius Scottus (Irish poet) **10**:601:2b
sedum (bot.): *see* stonecrop
sedum alkaloid (chem. compound)
alkaloids **15**:878:2a
Sedum mexicanum (bot.): *see* Mexican stonecrop
Sedunum (Switz.): *see* Sion
Sedykh, Yury (Sov. athlete)
hammer throw **28**:173:1a
Sée, Camille (Fr. reformer)
reformation of education **18**:59:1b
Seebeck, Thomas Johann (Ger. phys.) **10**:601:3a
advances in thermometry **23**:737:1b
discovery of
Seebeck effect **10**:601:3b
thermoelectricity **18**:526:1a
role in energy conversion **18**:450:2b
Seebeck effect (phys.) **10**:601:3b
conversion of heat into electrical energy **23**:677:1b
thermocouples **11**:702:1a
thermoelectric devices **18**:526:1a
thermoelectricity **11**:702:2b; **18**:242:1a
work of Seebeck **10**:601:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 127
Seeberg, Peter (Dan. au.) **10**:601:3b
Seeckt, Hans von (Ger. gen.) **10**:602:1a
role in history of World War I **29**:992:2b
seed (bot.) **10**:602:1b
major ref. in Reproduction and Reproductive Systems **26**:674:2b
adaptations and evolution
Alismales **13**:795:1a
Capparales **13**:711:1b
Coniferales **20**:510:1b
dispersal **20**:430:2a; *illus.* Plates 3 and 4 fol. **26**:682
Colubrina asiatica **13**:764:1a
Dioncophyllaceae **13**:702:2a
mistletoe **17**:362:1b
Oleales **13**:766:1a
domestication **4**:163:2a
gymnosperms and angiosperms **26**:665:2b
Poales **13**:819:1b *passim to* 822:2b
poisonous plants *illus.* Plates 2 and 3 fol. **25**:898
Polemoniales **13**:776:2b
Salicales **13**:713:2b
trees **26**:657:2a
commercial uses
cereal crop production **19**:123:1b
forest management **19**:407:2b
horticulture **6**:75:2b
sugar beet cultivation **19**:155:2b
vegetable farming **19**:125:2b, 127:2b
life span **20**:473:1a, *table* 472
North American Indian customs **13**:314:2a
propagation **19**:683:2a
reproduction
breeding and maintenance **19**:97:1a
pollination **9**:568:2a; **26**:670:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 338
see also fruit
"Seed, The," *or* "Kimen"(work by Vesaas)
discussed in biography **12**:333:2b
seed ball (bot.)
sugar beet cultivation **19**:155:2b
seed beetle (insect) **10**:602:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
"Seed Beneath the Snow, The," *or* "Il seme sotto la neve" (work by Silone)
discussed in biography **10**:813:2b
seed coat (bot.): *see* testa
seed-corn maggot, *or* Hylemya cilicrura (insect)
feeding habits **1**:443:2b
seed drill (agri. machinery)
development by Tull **13**:195:1a
seed fern (bot.) **10**:602:3a
Gymnosperm classification **20**:502:1b *passim to* 506:2b
Lower Permian abundance **19**:867:2a
phylogeny **19**:166:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
seed fungicide (chem.)
protective covering **5**:53:3b
seed-hair fibre
processing **19**:149:2a
seed pearl
characteristics **9**:226:3a
seed plant (bot.): *see* spermatophyte
seed propagation (hort.)
major ref. in Gardening and Horticulture **19**:683:2a
seed rot (bot.)
effect on crops **10**:198:3b
seed shrimp (crustacean): *see* mussel shrimp
seedbed
forestry **19**:410:2a
soil preparation techniques **19**:100:2b
vegetable farming **19**:128:1a
seedeater (bird) **10**:603:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
seeding (agri.)
techniques in
arboriculture **1**:522:2a
tobacco production **19**:150:2a
seeding (crystall.)
use in crystallization **23**:660:1b
seedling
example of density-dependent mortality **14**:992:1a
transplanting **11**:899:3a
"Seeds in the Wind" (fables by Soutar)
discussed in biography **11**:31:2a
seedsnipe, *or* lark plover (bird) **10**:603:1b
major ref. in Birds **15**:56:1a, *illus.* 61
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Seeger, Pete, *or* Peter Seeger (Am. singer) **10**:603:2a
Seegers, Hercules Pieterszoon (Du. art.): *see* Seghers, Hercules Pieterszoon
seeing (astron.) **10**:603:3a
seeing-as (philos.)
Christian philosophy **16**:326:1a
seeing eye dog: *see* guide dog
Seeker (separatist Puritan groups) **10**:603:3b
acceptance of Quakers **4**:911:3b
role in Quaker history **26**:254:2b
Seekonk River (riv., U.S.) **10**:603:3b
industrial development of Pawtucket **9**:218:1b
seep (geol.)
groundwater discharge **20**:783:2b
relation to spring **11**:178:3b
seepage (engin.) **10**:604:1a
occurrence in dams **26**:401:1a
seepage (geol.)
effect on water supply for irrigation **19**:98:2a
formation of caves **16**:746:1b
movement of fossil fuel **21**:436:1a
seer (rel.)
place in
Celtic religion **18**:895:1a
Finno-Ugric religion **18**:904:2b
Hebrew prophecy **17**:399:1a
Mesopotamian religion **26**:1027:1b

sacred kingship **26:**1043:2b
"Seer of Prevorst. Disclosures About the Inner Life of Men and the Projection of a Spiritworld into Ours, The," *or* "Seherin von Prevorst. Eröffnungen über das innere Leben der Menschen und über das Hereinragen einer Geisterwelt in die unsere, Die" (work by Kerner)
discussed in biography **6:**814:3a
seerfish: *see* Spanish mackerel
Seers, Eugène, *or* Louis Dantin (Fr.-Can. poet) **10:**604:1a
Sef dynasty, *or* Sayf dynasty (Af. hist.)
rulers of Kanem-Bornu **6:**714:2a
Sefardi (Jewish people): *see* Sephardi
Sefardic language: *see* Ladino language
Sefardic script, *or* Spharadic script
development from Dead Sea writing **29:**1076:1a, *illus.*
"Sefer Eldad" (work by Eldad)
discussed in biography **4:**420:2b
"Sefer ha-Aggada" (Jewish lit. coll.)
edited by Bialik **2:**192:2b
"Sefer ha-bahir," *or* "Bahir" (Jewish text) **10:**604:1b
influence on Kabbala **6:**671:2a
place in Jewish mysticism **22:**464:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
"Sefer ha-Bahur" (work by Levita)
discussed in biography **7:**309:2b
"Sefer ha-Berit" (work by Kimhi)
discussed in biography **6:**866:1a
"Sefer ha-emuna ha-rama," *or* "Book of Sublime Faith" (work by Ibn Daud)
discussed in biography **6:**219:2b
place in Jewish philosophy **22:**457:2a
"Sefer ha-emunot we-ha-de'ot" (work by Sa'adia ben Joseph): *see* "Beliefs and Opinions"
"Sefer ha-galui" (work by Kimhi)
discussed in biography **6:**866:1a
"Sefer ha-gevulim" (work by Israeli): *see* "Kitab al-hudud"
"Sefer ha-Halakhot" (work by Alfasi)
discussed in biography **1:**255:2a
"Sefer ha-hekkesh ha-yashar" (work by Levi ben Gershom)
discussed in biography **7:**308:1a
"Sefer ha-'iqqarim" (work by Albo): *see* "Sefer Haikkarim"
"Sefer ha-kabbala" (work by Ibn Daud)
discussed in biography **6:**219:2b
"Sefer ha-Kuzari" (work by Judah ha-Levi): *see* "Book of the Khazar"
"Sefer ha-ma'alot" (work by Ibn Falaquera)
discussed in biography **6:**220:1b
"Sefer ha-mispar" (work by Levi ben Gershom)
discussed in biography **7:**307:3b
"Sefer ha-mitzwot" (work by Anan ben David)
discussed in biography **1:**370:1a
Sefer ha-razim (anc. document)
Jewish mysticism **22:**464:1a
"Sefer ha-ru'ah ve-ha-nefesh" (work by Israeli)
discussed in biography **6:**424:1b
"Sefer ha-shirim" (work by Idelsohn)
discussed in biography **6:**241:1b
"Sefer ha-shorashim" (work by Kimhi)
discussed in biography **6:**865:3b
Sefer ha-temuna (Hebrew work) **10:**604:2a
Jewish mysticism **22:**466:2a
Spanish Kabbala **6:**671:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
"Sefer ha-turim" (work by Asher)
Talmud development **22:**431:2b
"Sefer ha-yareah" (work by Astruc of Lunel)
discussed in biography **1:**657:1b
"Sefer ha-yashar" (work by Tam)
discussed in biography **11:**526:1a
"Sefer ha-zakhronot" (work by Levita)
discussed in biography **7:**309:3a
"Sefer ha-zikkaron" (work by Kimhi)
discussed in biography **6:**866:1a
"Sefer ha-zohar," *or* "Zohar" (Jewish lit.) **10:**604:2a
major ref. in Judaism **22:**467:2a
attributed to
Moses de León **8:**351:3a
Simeon ben Yohai **10:**818:3b
Frankist sect **4:**937:1b
Gikatilla's influence **5:**261:1a
Hebrew literature **20:**549:1a
holiday customs **22:**448:2b
Jewish thought **22:**421:1b
mystical exegesis **14:**853:2a
Spanish Kabbala **6:**671:2a
study by
Emden **4:**472:2a
Jellinek **6:**526:3a
Luria **7:**568:2a
Modena **8:**214:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
"Sefer Haikkarim," *or* "Sefer ha-'iqqarim" (work by Albo)
discussed in biography **1:**221:1b
place in Jewish philosophy **22:**460:1a
"Sefer Hasidism" (work by Eleazar ben Judah of Worms, Judah ben Samuel et. al.) **10:**604:2b
discussed in biographies **4:**423:1b; **6:**637:1b
guide for Hasidism **5:**738:3b
"Sefer meturgeman" (work by Levita)
discussed in biography **7:**309:3a
"Sefer mikol" (work by Kimhi): *see* "Completeness, Book of"
"Sefer milhamot Adonai," *or* "Die Kampfe Gottes" (work by Levi ben Gershom)
discussed in biography **7:**308:1a
Sefer Torah, *or* Sepher Torah (Judaism) **10:**604:3a
Sefer Yetzira (Heb. lit.) **10:**604:3a
cosmogony and cosmology **22:**464:1b *passim to* 467:1a
Jewish popular philosophy **22:**419:1b, 454:2b
Kabbala **6:**671:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
Seferiades, Georgios Stylianou, *or* George Seferis, *or* Giorgios Seferis, *or* Yiorgos Seferis, *or* Yeoryios Stilianou Sepheriades (Gr. writ.) **10:**604:3b
Greek literature **5:**459:2b; **20:**407:1a
sefira, *or* sephira (Judaism) **10:**605:1a
expounded by Moses de León **8:**351:3b
place in Jewish mysticism **22:**464:1b *passim to* 467:2b, *illus.* 466
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
Sefrioui, Ahmed (Moroccan writ.) **10:**605:1a
Sefton (dist., Mers, U.K.) **10:**605:1b
Sefton, Bill (Am. athlete)
association with Meadows **7:**988:3b
Segal, George (Am. sculp.) **10:**605:2a
environmental sculpture **4:**512:1b; **27:**55:2a, *illus.* Plate 2 fol. 42
figurative sculpture **27:**111:2a
Pop art **9:**603:3b
Segal, Irving E. (Am. math.)
contribution to group theory **13:**521:1a
Segal, Mosheh Zevi Hirsh (Bible schol.)
development of biblical exegesis **14:**854:1a
Segamat (Mal.) **10:**605:2b
Segantini, Giovanni (It. paint) **10:**605:3a
Segaon (India): *see* Sevagram
Segar, Elzie Crisler (Am. cartoonist) **10:**605:3b
Segarelli, Gerard (It. rel. leader)
founding of Apostolic Brethren **1:**488:2a
Segedin, Petar (Yugoslav writ.)
Yugoslav literature **29:**1114:2b
"Segen Jacobs, Der" (work by Kohler)
discussed in biography **6:**932:2a
Segers, Hercules Pieterszoon (Du. art.): *see* Seghers, Hercules Pieterszoon
Segesta, *or* Egesta (anc. Sicily) **10:**606:1a
Greek temple *illus.* **3:**477
seggi (pol. body)
Habsburg rule in Italy **22:**218:1b
Seghers, Anna (Ger. au.)
German literature **20:**36:2b
Seghers, Charles Jean (N.Am. bp.) **10:**606:1a
Seghers, Hercules Pieterszoon, *or* Hercules Pieterszoon Seegers, *or* Hercules Pieterszoon Segers, *or* Hercules Pieterszoon Zegers (Du. art.) **10:**606:1b
history of
landscape drawing **17:**439:1b
printmaking **26:**125:1b, *illus.*
Seglora Kyrka (church, Vastergotland, Swed.)
museums *illus.* **24:**485
segment (ling.)
phonemic representation **23:**55:2a
segment, *or* segmentation (sociol.)
cultural evolution and social structure **16:**879:1a
segmentation (physiol.): *see* segmenting contraction
segmentation, *or* metameric segmentation, *or* metamerism (zool.) **10:**606:2a
morphologic classification **14:**933:1a
structure of
Crustacea **16:**843:1a
embryos **20:**447:1b
flatworms **19:**292:1b
mollusks **24:**309:2a
skeletal systems **28:**284:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 338
segmented worm (invertebrate): *see* annelid
segmenting contraction, *or* segmentation (physiol.)
function in digestion **17:**288:2a
Segna di Buonaventura (It. paint.)
relationship to Duccio di Buoninsegna **4:**252:1a
Segnatura, Stanza della (room, Vatican Palace, It.)
works of Sodoma and Raphael **10:**932:2a
Segner, Johann Andreas von (Hung. phys. and math.) **10:**606:2b
Segni, Antonio (pres. of It.) **10:**606:2b
sego lily, *or* Calochortus nuttallii (bot.)
variety of mariposa lily **7:**853:2b
segoni-kun (Af. mask) **10:**606:3b
fertility ceremonies **23:**591:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 627
Ségou (Mali) **10:**607:1a
Segovia (prov., Sp.) **10:**607:1a
Segovia (Sp.) **10:**607:1b
capture by Ferdinand II **4:**734:2b
Segovia, Andrés (Sp. mus.) **10:**607:2a
reputation in Spain **28:**15:2a
Segovia aqueduct, *or* El Puente (bridge, Segovia, Sp.) **10:**607:3a
Roman aqueduct construction **26:**424:1a
Segovia cathedral (cath., Segovia, Sp.)
design by Gil de Hontañón **5:**261:1b
Segovia River (riv., Cent. Am.): *see* Coco River
Segrave, Sir Henry O'Neal de Hane (Br. race car driver) **10:**607:3a
Segrè, Emilio Gino (Am. phys.) **10:**607:3b
discovery of antiproton **1:**463:2b; **28:**251:1a
preparation of transuranium elements **15:**1028:2a
segregated ice: *see* taber ice
segregating machine
use in sorting mail **25:**1077:2b
segregation (rel. and sociol.)
basis in superstition **26:**859:1a
presence in
education **18:**116:1a
Northern Ireland **29:**134:1b
South Africa **18:**87:2b; **19:**651:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 523
see also racial segregation
segregation, law of, *or* Mendel's first law (genet.)
characteristics of heredity **19:**702:2b, *illus.* 703
place in
Mendel's theories **8:**4:2b, 6:1b
polymorphism **9:**581:2a
segregation, racial: *see* racial segregation
"segreto di Luca, Il" (work by Silone): *see* "Secret of Luca, The"
"segreto di Susanna, Il" (opera by Wolf-Ferrari): *see* "Secret of Susanne, The"
Segu (Af. hist.)
Bambara states **1:**853:1a
Séguéla (Côte d'Ivoire) **10:**608:1a
seguidilla (folk dance and verse form) **10:**608:1a
seguidilla sevillana, *or* sevillana (dance)
description **10:**608:1b
Séguier, Pierre (chancellor of Fr.) **10:**608:2a
Séguin, Camille (Fr. engin.)
collaboration with Marc Séguin **10:**608:3b
Séguin, Edouard (Fr. physic.) **10:**608:3a
contributions to
education **18:**57:1a
special education **18:**112:2a
Séguin, Marc, the Elder, *or* Marc Séguin, Aîné (Fr. engin.) **10:**608:3b
Seguin I (count of Bordeaux)
history of Gascony **19:**536:2a
"Segundo tomo del ingenioso hidalgo Don Quijote de la Mancha" (work by Fernández de Avellaneda)
discussed in biography **4:**743:1a
Seguntang, Bukit (hill, Indon.)
Indonesian religion **17:**749:1a
Ségur, Comtesse de (Fr. au.)
children's literature **23:**219:2a
Segura River, *or* Río Segura (riv., Sp.) **10:**609:1a
Murcia **28:**72:1a
"Seherin von Prevorst. Eröffnungen über das innere Leben der Menschen und über das Hereinragen einer Geisterwelt in die unsere, Die" (work by Kerner): *see* "Seer of Prevorst. Disclosures About the Inner Life of Men and the Projection of a Spiritworld into Ours, The"
Sehested, Hannibal (Dan. states.) **10:**609:1a
policy towards Norway **24:**1035:2b
Sehgal, Zohra (Indian act.)
Prithvi Theatre **27:**755:2a
Sehi (Chin. Buddhist monk): *see* Fa-hsien
Sehna knot: *see* Senna knot
Sehna rug (carpet): *see* Senna rug
Sehore, *or* Sihor (India) **10:**609:2a
Sehul, Mikael (regent of Eth.): *see* Mikael Sehul
Sehzade Mosque (mosque, Istanbul, Tur.)
architecture **22:**96:1b
design by Sinan **10:**828:3b
Sei-in (Japanese govt.): *see* Central Chamber
"Sei personaggi in cerca d'autore" (play by Pirandello): *see* "Six Characters in Search of an Author"
Sei Shōnagon (Japanese writ.) **10:**609:2a
Japanese literature **22:**309:1b; **22:**342:1b
sei whale, *or* Balaenoptera borealis, *or* Rudolphi's rorqual (mammal) **10:**609:2b
poisonous properties *table* **25:**906
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Seibal (archae. site, Mex.)

Meso-American culture *map* **26:**3
Pre-Columbian mosaic art **17:**189:2a
seiche (hydrology) **10:**609:2b
major refs. in Ecosystems **17:**989:2a; Lakes **22:**551:2b
influence on evaporite formation **24:**244:2a
occurrence during earthquakes **17:**614:1a
relationship to gulf shape **25:**165:2a
research by Forel **4:**879:1b
wave oscillation **25:**137:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 222
Seichōno-ie (rel.)
relationship to Ōmoto **8:**947:3b
"Seidan" (work by Ogyu Sorai)
history of Japan **22:**321:2b
Seidel sum (optics)
model for lens aberrations **25:**209:1b
Seiemon (Japanese potter): *see* Ninsei
seif (geol. feature) **10:**609:3a
sand dunes **10:**406:3b; **16:**739:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 232
Seifert, Jaroslav (Czech au.) **10:**609:3a
Czech literature **16:**904:1a
Seiffert, Ernst (Aus. singer): *see* Tauber, Richard
Seignelay, Jean-Baptiste Colbert, marquis de (Fr. states.): *see* Colbert, Jean-Baptiste
seigneur (feudal lord)
benefice system **2:**97:3b
seigneur, droit du (feudal law) **10:**610:1a
history of sexuality **27:**246:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 513
seigneurie (Eur. medieval institution)
major ref. in Concepts and Components in Culture **16:**886:1b
practice in
France **19:**466:1a
Low Countries **23:**318:2b
seigniorage (coinage) **10:**610:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
Seignobos, Charles (Fr. schol.)
historiography **20:**634:2a
seignorial system, *or* seignorialism (Eur. hist.): *see* manorialism
seika (Japanese floral art)
established by Ko school **6:**922:2a
history of flower arrangement **17:**100:1b
relation to shoka **10:**757:1b
see also ikebana
"Seika ron" (work by Ishida Baigan)
discussed in biography **6:**405:3b
Seikan Tunnel, *or* Seikan Tonneru (tunnel, Japan) **10:**610:1b
construction **26:**453:1b
location *map* **22:**289
Seiller, J. G. (engr.)
portrait of Ramazzini *illus.* **9:**920
Seimu (emp. of Japan)
emperors *list* **6:**497
"Sein und Zeit" (work by Heidegger): *see* "Being and Time"
Seine, Battle of the (Eng. hist.)
Henry V's role **5:**838:2b
Seine Basin (reg., Fr.): *see* Paris Basin
Seine-et-Marne (dept., Fr.) **10:**610:2a
importance to Île-de-France **6:**257:3b
Seine-Maritime, *or* Seine-Inférieure (dept., Fr.) **10:**610:2b
seine net
commercial fishing **3:**489:2b; **19:**277:2b *passim to* 285:1b
description **8:**614:1b
Seine River (riv., Fr.) **10:**610:3a
major ref. in Europe **18:**838:2b
drainage **18:**661:1b
European plain **18:**826:1b
France **19:**431:1a, 458:1a, *maps* 479
Paris **25:**429:2b, *illus.* 433
Seine-et-Marne **10:**610:2a
tidal bores **25:**138:2a
Seine-Saint-Denis (dept., Fr.) **10:**610:3b
Seine Series (paleon.) **10:**611:1a
Seine Valley system (Eur.)
English Channel **18:**832:1a
Seinei (emp. of Japan)
emperors *list* **6:**497
seiner (fishing vessel)
use in commercial fishing **19:**279:1b
Seingalt, Jean-Jacques, Chevalier de (It. adventurer): *see* Casanova, Giovanni Giacomo
Seipel, Ignaz (chancellor of Aus.) **10:**611:1b
Austrian history **14:**517:1a
Seis de Septiembre (Arg.): *see* Morón
"Seis problemas para don Isidro Parodi" (work by Borges and Casares)
discussed in biography **2:**384:3b
seisachtheia (anc. Gr. law)
Athenian legal reform **20:**253:2b
land reform law **22:**561:1a
Seisantō (Japanese labour org.): *see* Productivity Society
Seishimaru (Buddhist pr.): *see* Hōnen
Seisill family (Eng. fam.): *see* Cecil family
seisin (feudal law) **10:**611:2a
relationship to adverse possession **1:**113:1b
seismic anelasticity (geophys.)
study of Earth's interior **17:**565:1b
seismic array (geophys.)
earthquake measurement **17:**612:2a
seismic belt 10:611:2b
earthquakes **17:**616:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 213
seismic detector
infrasonics monitoring **6:**313:2b
military warning systems **29:**627:1a, *illus.*
seismic discontinuity (geophys.)
changes in olivine structure **24:**173:2b
earthquake zones **14:**165:2b
seismic movement (geophys.)
earthquake measurement **17:**618:2b
seismic recording (geophys.)
cataloging earthquakes **17:**616:2a
measurement technology **10:**612:1a
prospecting **9:**735:3a
seismic reflection
characteristics **19:**36:1b
seismic refraction
characteristics **19:**35:1b
seismic sea wave: *see* tsunami
Seismic Sea Wave Warning System, *or* SSWWS
function **17:**614:1a
seismic survey 10:611:2b
underground exploration **21:**341:1a
seismic wave 10:611:3a
major refs. in The Earth **17:**559:2a; Earthquakes **17:**611:1b, *illus.* 612
composition **12:**533:3b
impact of meteoroids **24:**197:2a
seismology **10:**613:2a
study by Mohorovicic **8:**225:2a
use in geophysical surveying **19:**35:1b
use of seismograph **10:**613:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 213
seismogram
interpretation of seismic waves **10:**611:3a; **17:**612:1b
study of earthquakes **4:**323:3a
use of seismograph **10:**612:1a
seismograph 10:612:1a
measurement of
earthquakes **4:**323:3a; **17:**612:1b
seismic waves **23:**813:2a
role of Richter scale **10:**55:3b
use in
geophysical surveying **19:**36:1a
infrasonics monitoring **6:**313:2b
petroleum prospecting **21:**436:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/33
seismological Earth model (geophys.)
study of Earth's interior **17:**561:1b
seismology 10:613:2a
major refs. in The Earth **17:**559:2a; The Earth Sciences **17:**579:2a
explanation of ground motions **4:**322:1a
study of
geophysics **17:**588:1a
seismic waves **17:**611:1b, *illus.* 621
tectonism **20:**1:2b
use of seismograph **10:**612:1a
work of Michell **8:**97:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/33
seismometer
principles of operation **10:**612:1a
use on Moon **27:**539:1b
seismoscope
principles of operation **10:**612:1a
Seisonidea (order of rotifer)
characteristics **14:**156:2a
Seistan (prov., Afg.): *see* Nimruz
Seistan (reg., Iran): *see* Sistan
seistron (mus. instru.): *see* sistrum
Seisyllwg (Welsh king.)
development during Middle Ages **29:**128:1a
seita (sacrificial stone)
feature of Finno-Ugric religion **18:**905:1b
"Seitsemän veljestä" (work by Kivi): *see* "Seven Brothers"
Seitz, Karl (Aus. pol.) **10:**613:2b
Seiwa (emp. of Japan)
association with Fujiwara family **5:**38:1a
emperors *list* **6:**497
role in history of Japan **22:**308:1b
Seixal (Port.) **10:**613:3a
"Seiyō-gadan" (work by Shiba Kōkan)
discussed in biography **10:**735:1a
"Seiyo tetsugakushi yo" (work by Hatano Seiichi)
discussed in biography **5:**744:2b
"Seiyoyoroku" (work by Yamaga Sokō)
discussed in biography **12:**810:2a
Seiyūkai (Japanese pol. party)
prime ministers *list* **6:**498
role of Itō Hirobumi **6:**436:1a
Seiyūkai Cabinet (Japanese govt.)
history of Japan **22:**328:2b
seize mai, le (Fr. hist.)
caused by Simon **10:**822:2a
role of Mac-Mahon **7:**601:1b
Seize Quartiers (her.)
theory of heraldry **20:**578:2b
"Seize the Day" (work by Bellow)
discussed in biography **2:**80:2b
seizing (knot) **10:**613:3a
seizure (path.)
drug therapy **17:**504:1a
epilepsy **4:**525:2a
"Sejanus" (play by Jonson)
influence on Shakespeare **23:**173:1a
Sejanus, Lucius Aelius (Roman offi.) **10:**613:3b
association with Tiberius **11:**755:1b
protection of Pilate **9:**440:2b
role in Praetorian Guard **9:**661:2a
"Sejarah Melayu," *or* "Malay Annals" (Mal. lit.) **10:**614:1a
founding of Singapore **27:**832:2b
Malaysian literature **27:**872:2b
Sejm (leg. of Pol.)
institution of Henrician Articles **5:**833:2b
Polish history **25:**924:2b
Partitions of Poland **9:**554:2a
Zebrzydowski Rebellion **12:**902:3b
political institution in Poland **9:**553:2a
use of liberum veto **7:**332:3b
Sejo (k. of Kor.)
Korean history **22:**517:2b
Sejong (Kor. monarch) **10:**614:1b
Korean history **22:**517:2a
Korean writing **5:**682:3a
"Sekai dai hyakkajiten" (Japanese encycl.)
"Dai hyakkajiten" **3:**849:1b
Sekai Kyūsei-kyō (Japanese rel.)
relationship to Ōmoto **8:**947:3b
Sekani (people) **10:**614:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
sekban (Ottoman soldier)
participation in Jelali Revolts **6:**525:3b
Sekber Golkar, *or* Sekretariat Besar Golongan Karya (Indon. pol. party)
role in modern Indonesia **17:**745:1b
Seker, *or* Sokar, *or* Sokaris (Egy. deity)
minor gods and goddesses *table* **24:**68
sekhari (Indian arch.)
sikhara variation **10:**799:2b
temple architecture **8:**781:2a; **27:**763:2b, *illus.* 764
Sekhmet, *or* Sekhet (Egy. deity) **10:**614:2a
association with Ptah **9:**768:3b
Seki (U.S.S.R.): *see* Sheki
Seki Kōwa, *or* Takakazu (Japanese math.) **10:**614:2a
Seki-Lines, Comet (astron.)
historic comets *table* **3:**483
Sekigahara, Battle of (Japanese hist.) **10:**614:2b
defeat of Konishi Yukinaga **6:**949:2a
victory of Ieyasu **6:**499:2a; **22:**317:1b
Sekiguchi Shinsuke (Japanese art.): *see* Torii Kiyonaga
sekkyō (Japanese mus.)
Japanese music **17:**709:1b, *illus.*
Seklucjan, Jan (Pol. trans.)
translation of Bible **14:**770:1a
Seko, Toshihiko (Japanese athlete)
Boston Marathon **2:**405:1b
Sekondi-Takoradi (Ghana) **10:**614:2b
British colonialism **29:**834:2a
Ghana **29:**865:1b *passim to* 867:2b
Sekretariat Besar Golongan Karya (Indon. pol. party): *see* Sekber Golkar
Seku Ahmadu Lobbo, *or* Seku Ahmadu Lobo (Fulani Muslim leader): *see* Shehu Ahmadu Lobbo
Sel, Mehmend Ali (Tur. poet): *see* Kanik, Orhan Veli
Selachii (fish): *see* chondrichthian
Selaginella (bot.): *see* spike moss
Selaginella caulescens (bot.)
description **11:**97:1b
Selaginella emmeliana (bot.)
description **11:**97:1b
Selaginella kraussiana (bot.): *see* spreading club moss
Selaginella lepidophylla (bot.): *see* resurrection plant
Selaginella martensii (bot.)
description **11:**97:1b
Selaginella rupestris (bot.): *see* rock selaginella
Selaginella selaginoides (bot.): *see* lesser club moss
Selaginella uncinata (bot.)
description **11:**97:1b
Selaginella willenovii (bot.)
characteristics *illus.* **11:**97
Selajar (isl., Indon.): *see* Selayar
selamatan
Javanese ritual **14:**204:1b
"Selambs" (work by Siwertz): *see* "Downstream"
Selangor (state, Mal.) **10:**614:3b
Selangor Civil War (Southeast As. hist.) **10:**615:1b
Selasphorus rufus (bird): *see* rufous hummingbird
Selasphorus sasin (bird): *see* Allen's hummingbird
Selassie, Haile (emp. of Eth.): *see* Haile Selassie
Selat Makasar (str., Indon.): *see* Makassar Strait
Selayar, *or* Salayar, *or* Selajar, *or* Kabia (isl., Indon.) **10:**615:1b
Selb (W.Ger.)
porcelain industry **8:**850:3b
Selborne, Roundell Palmer, 1st earl of, *or* Baron Selborne of Selborne (Br. jur.) **10:**615:2a
Selborne, William Waldegrave Palmer, 2nd earl of (Br. states.) **10:**615:2b
Selby (dist., N Yorks, U.K.) **10:**615:3a
Selby, Hubert Hugh, Jr. (Am. writ.)
American novel development **23:**146:1a
Selby, Norman (Am. boxer): *see* McCoy, Charles Kid
Selcraig, Alexander (Scot. sailor): *see* Selkirk, Alexander
Selden, George B. (Am. inv.)

automotive technology **28:**774:1b
Selden, John (Eng. jur. and schol.) **10:**615:3b
influence on Hale **5:**631:1a
Selebi-Pikwe, *or* Selebi-Phikwe (Bots.) **10:**616:1a
"Select Collection of Original Scotish Airs for the Voice" (Scot. song collection)
selections by Burns **2:**663:2b
"Select Theses on the Laws of Holland and Zeeland," *or* "Dictata" (work by Keessel)
Roman-Dutch law **22:**938:1a
"Selected Passages from Correspondence with My Friends," *or* "Vybrannye mesta iz perepiski s druzyami" (work by Gogol)
discussed in biography **5:**333:3a
"Selected Writings" (work by Jakobson)
discussed in biography **6:**475:2b
selection (biol.) **10:**616:1b
major ref. in The Principles of Genetics and Heredity **19:**721:1b
affirmation by Hardy–Weinberg law **5:**702:3a
aspects of animal behaviour **14:**623:1a *passim to* 633:1b
influence on
biological development **20:**424:2b
biotic interactions **14:**1009:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 312
see also natural selection; selective breeding
selection (sociol.)
causes of social change **27:**419:1b
selection coefficient (genet.) **10:**616:2a
gene frequency changes **19:**721:2a
selection differential (genet.)
animal breeding significance **19:**118:1a
selection rule (quantum mech.) **10:**616:2b
electromagnetic radiation **18:**302:2b; **26:**496:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 111
selective breeding, *or* artificial selection (genet.)
major ref. in The Principles of Genetics and Heredity **19:**726:1b
applied zoology **14:**966:1a
domestication **4:**163:1b
effect on gene pool **19:**721:1b
genetic variation **18:**989:2b
type of selection **10:**616:1b
use in
animal breeding **13:**182:2b; **19:**116:1b
dairy cattle **3:**852:1b
dogs **4:**149:2b
goldfish **1:**499:3a
behaviour genetics **2:**49:2b
plant breeding **19:**93:1a
see also animal breeding; domestication; plant breeding
selective feeding
food procurement **14:**645:2a
selective mating (genet.): *see* assortative mating
Selective Service Act (Am. law)
American involvement in World War I **29:**253:2a
Bounty System **2:**425:2a
selective subjectivism (sci.)
views of Eddington **4:**364:1a
selective value: *see* Darwinian fitness
selectivity (electronics)
radio receivers **15:**232:2b
selectivity filter (biol.)
function in neuron transmission **24:**787:2b
Selectric Typewriter
word processing **12:**751:2b
Selenarctos thibetanus (mammal): *see* Asiatic black bear
Selene, *or* Luna (Gr. deity) **10:**616:2b
love for Endymion **4:**492:1a
relationship to Diana **4:**66:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
Selene vomer (fish): *see* lookdown
Selenga-Orhon river system (riv., As.) **10:**616:3a
Selenga River, *or* Selenge Moron (riv., Mong.)
Mongolia **24:**341:2a
Selenga-Orhon river system **10:**616:3a; **14:**290:2a
Selenge (prov., Mong.)
location *map* **24:**342
Selenicë (Alb.)
bitumen production **12:**413:3b
Selenicereus (bot.): *see* night-blooming cereus
Selenicereus grandiflorus (bot.): *see* queen-of-the-night
Selenipedium (bot.)
description **7:**95:3a
selenite (min.): *see* gypsum
selenium, *or* Se (chem. element) **10:**616:3b
major ref. in Chemical Elements **15:**990:1a, 994:1b, *table* 992
abundances of the elements *table* **15:**940
applications
animal feed additives **19:**120:2a
camera exposure-metering systems **25:**793:2b
photocopying machines **9:**400:3a; **25:**802:2b
television systems **15:**233:2a
nutrition **25:**68:2a, 70:2a, *table* 51
periodic table of the elements *illus.* **15:**952
structure and properties
anisotropy **1:**422:1b
heterocyclic rings **15:**860:1b
isotopes *table* **14:**354
structure and properties of native elements *table* **8:**556
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 121
selenium cell (device) **10:**617:1b
selenium dioxide (chem. compound)
description and reactions **10:**617:1a
selenology (astron.)
lunar research **27:**538:1a
selenolophodont teeth (zool.)
Perissodactyla **23:**487:2b
Seleucia (Tur.): *see* Silifke
Seleucia on the Tigris, *or* Seleukeia on the Tigris (anc. city, Iraq) **10:**617:1b
Ctesiphon **3:**772:1b
destruction **12:**424:3b
Mesopotamian sites *map* **21:**919
Seleucid capital **1:**770:3a; **10:**618:2a; **21:**875:2a *passim to* 883:1a, *maps* 877, 884
Seleucia Pieria, *or* Seleukeia Pieria (anc. city, Tur.) **10:**617:2a
Seleucia Tracheotis, *or* Seleukeia Tracheotis (anc. city, Tur.) **10:**617:2a
founding by Seleucids **3:**319:2b
Seleucid Kingdom **10:**617:2b
major ref. in Classical Greco-Roman Civilization **20:**292:1b
architecture **13:**965:1a
areas of influence
Afghanistan **13:**35:1b
Anatolia **28:**911:2a
Antioch **1:**458:3b
Babylon **1:**770:3a; **21:**939:1a, *map* 919
Iran **21:**875:2a
Judaea **7:**608:2b
Palestine **25:**408:1b
Phoenicia **22:**912:2b
Syria **28:**381:2a
arts **15:**743:1b
dynasties
Antiochus III **1:**460:1a
Antiochus IV **1:**460:3b
Demetrius I Soter **4:**3:2b
Seleucus I Nicator **10:**617:3b
history
foreign relations
Attalus I Soter **1:**684:3b
Egyptian wars **18:**165:1b
Eumenes I **4:**597:2a
Mauryan Empire **21:**36:2a *passim to* 38:2b
Parthia **26:**63:1a
Ptolemy II **9:**772:2a
Hellenization **13:**248:1b
Syrian Wars **11:**471:2a
religion
Iranian religion **29:**1143:2a
Judaism **17:**376:1b; **20:**649:1a
see also individual rulers by name
Seleucus I Nicator (Seleucid ruler) **10:**617:3b
major ref. in Classical Greco-Roman Civilization **20:**289:2b
association with
Antigonus I **1:**452:3b
Antigonus II Gonatas **1:**453:2a
Candragupta **21:**36:2a
Lysimachus **7:**594:2b
Ptolemy I Soter **9:**771:3a
contribution to coinage **16:**533:2a
control of Iran **21:**875:2a
founding of
Antioch Pisidian **1:**458:3a
Seleucia on the Tigris **10:**617:1b; **21:**939:1a
history of Palestine **25:**407:2a
Seleucus II Callinicus (Seleucid ruler) **10:**618:2b
major ref. in Classical Greco-Roman Civilization **20:**293:1b
alliance with Diodotus I **4:**107:3a
conflict with
Antiochus Hierax **1:**461:3a
Diodotus II **4:**107:3a
Ptolemy III Euergetes **9:**772:3b
role in Iran **21:**877:2a
Seleucus III Soter (Seleucid ruler) **10:**618:3a
Seleucus IV Philopator (Seleucid ruler) **10:**618:3a
relationship to Antiochus IV **1:**460:3b
Seleukeia (prov., Tur.): *see* Icel
Seleukeia on the Tigris (anc. city, Iraq): *see* Seleucia on the Tigris
Seleukeia Pieria (anc. city, Tur.): *see* Seleucia Pieria
Seleukeia Tracheotis (anc. city, Tur.): *see* Seleucia Tracheotis
Selevin's mouse, *or* desert dormouse, *or* dzhalman, *or* Selevina betpakdalaensis (mammal) **10:**618:3b
self **10:**618:3b
philosophy
altruism **1:**303:1a
Cartesianism **15:**594:2a
Indian philosophy **21:**181:1b
philosophy of religion **25:**702:2a
psychology **27:**388:2b
adolescence **27:**325:2b
alienation **1:**270:3b
sleep **27:**299:1a
religion
Buddhism **15:**274:2a
Confucianism **16:**654:1b *passim to* 661:1b
Hindu pantheism **26:**590:2a
monasticism **26:**1035:1a
sociology **27:**382:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 436
see also ego; soul
self-acting needle: *see* latch needle
self-actualization (psychol.)
Maslow's theory **7:**911:1b
self-adjoint linear operator: *see* Hermitian operator
self-amputation: *see* autotomy
self-anchored bridge
bridge construction **26:**373:2b
self-conjugate matrix: *see* Hermitian matrix
self-consistent field method (quantum mech.)
use in chemical bonding research **24:**300:1a
self-containment (logistics)
economic factors **29:**690:1a
self-cultivation
importance in Confucianism **16:**654:1b *passim to* 661:1a
self-defense (law) **10:**619:1a
criminal law **16:**819:2b
international law **6:**351:1a; **21:**728:2a
Self-Defense Forces, *or* Jieitai (Japanese armed force)
defense and security **22:**300:2b, 332:2b
Self-Denying Ordinance (Eng. law)
role of Saye and Sele **10:**494:1a
self-determination **10:**619:1b
major ref. in The Theory and Conduct of War **29:**638:2b
Balkans **14:**581:2a
Poland **25:**933:1a
United Nations Trust Territories **29:**151:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 541
self-excited generator (dynamo)
invention by Siemens **10:**787:3b
self-excited vibration (mech.)
definition and example **23:**811:2a
self-fertilization, *or* selfing **10:**619:2a
inbreeding **6:**276:3b
Platyhelminthes **19:**294:1a
reproduction processes **26:**683:1b
see also cross-fertilization; and types of self-fertilization, *e.g.,* autogamy; self-pollination
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 337
"Self-Government in Industry" (work by Cole)
guild socialism **27:**446:1a
self-heal, *or* heal all, *or* Prunella vulgaris (plant)
herbal medicine **7:**122:3a
"Self-Help, with Illustrations of Character and Conduct," *or* "Self-Help" (work by Smiles)
discussed in biography **10:**891:3a
Japanese translation **22:**345:2b
Victorian literature **29:**86:1b
self-hypnosis: *see* autohypnosis
self-incompatibility (bot.)
prevention of self-pollination **9:**568:2b
self-incrimination (law) **10:**619:2b
Anglo-American law **26:**159:1a
self-inductance (electromagnetism)
major ref. in Electricity and Magnetism **18:**283:2b
inductance **6:**301:1a
self-induction (electromagnetism)
self-inductance **6:**301:1a
self-liquidating transaction (fin.)
international trade **1:**54:2a
self-mutilation
practice of the Maya **26:**15:1a
self-pollination
major ref. in Reproduction and Reproductive Systems **26:**671:1b
orchids **13:**811:2a
plant breeding **9:**498:3b; **19:**94:1b, *illus.* 96
pollination **9:**568:2b
self-portrait
portraiture **25:**318:2b
works by
Bandinelli *illus.* **1:**862
Beckmann *illus.* **26:**114
Boccioni *illus.* **2:**312
Böcklin *illus.* **2:**314
Boilly *illus.* **2:**333
Corinth *illus.* **3:**631
Delacroix *illus.* **3:**966
Derain *illus.* **4:**22
Feininger *illus.* **4:**717
Gauguin *illus.* **5:**147
Giorgione *illus.* **5:**275
Gogh **5:**331:3a, *illus.*
Hodler *illus.* **5:**964
Kertesz *illus.* **6:**817
Largillière *illus.* **7:**163
Liotard *illus.* **7:**384
Lucas **7:**538:2b
Marées *illus.* **7:**831
Modersohn-Becker **8:**216:3b, *illus.*
Modigliani *illus.* **8:**217
Oliver *illus.* **8:**918
Page *illus.* **9:**58
Parmigianino *illus.* **9:**164
Rembrandt *illus.* **26:**647
Romney *illus.* **10:**166
Vasari *illus.* **12:**276
"Self-Portrait," *or* "Avtoportret" (poem by Voznesensky)
discussed in biography **12:**436:3b
"Self Portrait as the Apostle Paul" (paint. by Rembrandt)
discussed in biography **26:**652:1a
"Self-Portrait as the Painter Zeuxis" (paint. by Gelder)

discussed in biography **26:**652:1a
"Self-Portrait with Hand on Forehead" (work by Kollwitz)
depicted in biography **6:**940
"Self-Portrait with Monocle" (work by Schmidt-Rottluff)
discussed in biography **10:**528:3a, *illus.*
self-potential record, *or* SP record (geol.)
use in mineral exploration **19:**36:2a
self-propelled artillery: *see* tank destroyer
Self-Propelled Underwater Research Vehicle, *or* SPURV
measurement of ocean currents **19:**42:1b
Self-Realization Fellowship 10:619:2b
monasticism **26:**1041:2a
Yoga **12:**846:3a
self-reliant policy (N.Z. hist.)
Weld's role **12:**566:2b
self-report questionnaire
crime statistics **16:**801:2b
personality assessment **25:**502:1a
self-service (bus.)
effect on marketing strategy **23:**540:2b
Self-Strengthening movement (Chin. hist.)
major ref. in China **16:**126:2a
Kiangnan Arsenal **6:**849:1a
role of
Feng Kuei-fen **4:**725:1a
Lin Tse-hsü **7:**367:3a
self-sufficiency (econ): *see* autarky
self-teaching system
cybernetic systems **25:**223:1a
self-winding watch
development **12:**514:2b
selfing: *see* self-fertilization
Selfoss (Ice.) **10:**619:3a
Iceland **20:**823:1b
Selfridge, Harry Gordon (Am. mer.) **10:**619:3a
construction of London department store **23:**296:2b
Selfridge, Thomas E. (Am. aviator)
contribution to powered flight **28:**829:1a
Seli River (riv., S.L.): *see* Rokel River
selichot (Judaism): *see* selihot
Selichov, Gulf of (gulf, Sea of Okhotsk): *see* Shelikhov, Gulf of
Seligenstadt (W.Ger.)
Carolingian architecture **13:**981:2a
Seligman, Charles Gabriel (Br. anthro.) **10:**619:3b
Seligman, Edwin Robert Anderson (Am. econ.) **10:**620:1b
selihot, *or* selichot, *or* selihoth (Judaism) **10:**620:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
Selim, Mosque of, *or* Selimiye Cami (mosque, Edirne, Tur.) **10:**621:1b
architecture **4:**370:2b; **22:**96:1b, *illus.*
design by Sinan **10:**829:1a
Selim I, *or* Selim the Grim, *or* Yavuz (Ottoman sultan) **10:**620:2a
contribution to Islamic literature **22:**59:1b
reign **28:**921:2b
conquest of
Jerusalem **22:**359B:1a
Lebanon **22:**913:2b
Syria and Egypt **18:**175:2b; **28:**383:2a
defeat of Safavids **21:**943:2a; **22:**126:1b
Chaldiran victory **3:**60:2b
Isma'il I **6:**414:2b
kanuns **6:**728:1b
Ramazan dynasty restoration **9:**920:3a
revolt against Bayezid II **2:**2:2a
Selim II, *or* Sari (Ottoman sultan) **10:**620:2b
Cyprus invasion **7:**286:1b
reign **28:**925:2a
Sokollu vizierate **10:**939:2a
Selim III (Ottoman sultan) **10:**620:3b
association with
Galib Dede **5:**84:1b
Mustafa III **8:**455:1a
reign **28:**928:1a
derebey influence **4:**24:2a
murder **7:**702:3b
nizam-i cedid program **8:**733:1b; **22:**129:2b
overthrow **8:**455:1b
war with France **18:**176:2b
Selim Mosque (mosque, Istanbul, Tur.)
architecture **22:**96:1b
Selima Sand Sheet (geol. feature, Af.)
description **16:**737:1b
Selimiye (Tur.): *see* Side
Selimiye Cami (mosque, Edirne, Tur.): *see* Selim, Mosque of
Selinunte (It.)
site of ancient Selinus **10:**621:2a
Selinus, *or* Selinous (anc. city, Sicily) **10:**621:1b
coinage design **16:**533:1a
Greek history **20:**243:2a
Seliphron (wasp)
poisonous properties *table* **25:**907
Seljuq, *or* Seljuk (Tur. dynasty) **10:**621:2a
major refs. in Islamic World **22:**119:1b; Turkey and Anatolia **28:**912:1a
architecture of türbe **12:**48:3b
areas of influence
Anatolia **1:**374:2b
Baluchistan **1:**849:3a
Iran **21:**892:1b
Iraq **21:**942:2b
Kayseri **6:**774:1a
arts **15:**747:2a; **22:**86:1b, *illus.* Plate 3 fol. 76
metalwork **17:**147:1a
motifs **15:**745:1a
poetry **22:**55:1a
pottery **17:**110:1b, 111:2a
economics
coinage **16:**548:2a
iqta' system **6:**374:1a
history
Bohemond I **2:**328:1a
capital at Esfahan **4:**557:2b
Crusades **16:**827:1a
Manzikert battle **7:**803:2b
Myriocephalon battle **8:**467:1a
relations with
'Abbasid caliphate **1:**10:3a
Alexius I Comnenus **1:**253:3b
Artuqids **1:**608:1b
Byzantine Empire **15:**437:2a
Karakitai turkmen **28:**1086:1a
Nicephorus III Botaneiates **8:**679:2a
Ottoman Empire **28:**915:1b
passim to 919:2b
Syria **28:**383:1a
'Uqaylid dynasty **12:**192:2b
role of
Abu Kalijar **1:**46:1b
Alp-Arslan **1:**291:3b
Malik-Shah **7:**736:3b
Nizam al-Mulk **8:**732:3a
Toghril Beg **11:**819:1b
Zangi **12:**894:1a
language contributions **12:**59:3b, 60:2a
religion
Hanafite rite **5:**675:3a
Islamic education **22:**37:2a
see also Rum, Sultanate of
Selkirk (Man., Can.) **10:**621:3b
economic importance **15:**537:1b
Selkirk, *or* Selkirkshire (former co., U.K.) **10:**621:3b
Selkirk (Ettrick and Lauderdale, U.K.) **10:**621:3b
location *map* **29:**4
Selkirk, Alexander, *or* Alexander Selcraig (Scot. sailor) **10:**622:1a
prototype of Robinson Crusoe **3:**958:3a
residence on Bahía Cumberland **6:**633:1a
Selkirk, Thomas Douglas, 5th earl of (Scot. philan.) **10:**622:1a
establishment of Red River Settlement **9:**985:1a; **15:**538:2a
Selkirk Mountains (mt. range, Can.) **10:**622:1b
formation in Columbia Mountains **3:**474:1b
Selkirkshire (former co., U.K.): *see* Selkirk
Selkup (people)
distribution in Eastern Arctic **14:**12:1b
relationship to the Nenets **8:**595:1a
Selkup language
Samoyedic languages **22:**706:2a
South Samoyedic language **10:**379:1a
Sella, Quintino (It. states.) **10:**622:2a
role in Italy **22:**230:2b
sella curulis (anc. Rome): *see* curule chair
sella turcica (anat.)
chromophobe adenoma **3:**286:3b
human skull **28:**295:1b, *illus.* 294
sellar joint (anat.)
structure and movement **28:**312:1a
Sellars, Wilfred (Am. philos.)
theories on Materialism **25:**633:2a
Sellassie, Sahle, *or* Sahle Sellassi Berhane Mariam (Eth. au.) **10:**622:2b
Selle, Massif de la (mts., Haiti)
location **29:**759:1b
Selle, Thomas (Ger. comp.)
contribution to Passion music **9:**187:2a
selloum philodendron, *or* Philodendron selloum (bot.)
description **9:**387:1b
Selma (Ala., U.S.) **10:**622:2b
King's marches **6:**870:3b
location *map* **29:**158
Selmi, Francesco (It. chem.) **10:**622:3a
work with colloids **3:**458:2a; **23:**708:2a
SELNEC (conurbation, U.K.)
metropolitan Manchester **23:**503:1b
Selong language: *see* Halang language
Selormey, Francis (Côte d'Ivoire au.) **10:**622:3a
Selous, Frederick Courteney (Br. expl.) **10:**622:3b
Selous Game Reserve (game reserve, Tan.) **10:**623:1a
SELS (meteorol.): *see* sever local storm
Selseleh-ye Safid Kuh (mt. range, Af.): *see* Paropamisus Range
Selseleh-Ye Spin Ghar (mts., Pak.-Afg.): *see* Safed Koh
Selukwe (Zimb.): *see* Shurugwi
Selva (reg., S.Am.): *see* Montaña
selva (mammal): *see* rat opossum
selva: *see* rain forest
selvage
weaving **12:**542:1b
selvage cable
use in bridges **2:**705:1a

All INDEX *entries, whether a single word or several words, are alphabetized as single, complete headings. The alphabetical position is determined word by word, not letter by letter. For further details consult the* INDEX *Rules at the beginning of this volume.*

Selvagens, *or* Salvage Islands (isls., Port.)
part of Madeira Islands **7:**652:2b
Selvaje, Academia (Spanish lit. group)
attendance by Cervantes **15:**754:2b
Selvon, Samuel Dickson (Carib. au.) **10:**623:1a
contribution to Indian literature **23:**141:2a
Selwyn, George Augustus (N.Z. bp.) **10:**623:1b
contribution to Church of the Province of New Zealand **8:**651:1b
Selwyn-Lloyd, John Selwyn Brooke, Baron of Wirral (Br. states.): *see* Lloyd, John Selwyn Brooke
Selz, O. (psychol.)
theories of thought processes **28:**642:2a
Selznick, David Oliver (Am. movie producer) **10:**623:2a
Semacha (U.S.S.R.): *see* Shemakha
Semaeostomeae (invertebrate order)
classification **16:**528:2a
Semai language, *or* Central Senoic language
Austro-Asiatic morphology **22:**720:1a
Senoic languages **10:**638:1b
"Semaine, La" (poem by Bartas)
discussed in biography **1:**921:3b
Semana de Arte Moderna (Braz. hist.): *see* Modern Art, Week of
Semang (people) **10:**623:2b
eschatological mythology **17:**374:1b
ethnology **27:**838:1b
human morphology **18:**976:1a
settlement **27:**821:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Semang languages: *see* Jahaic languages
semanterion (mus. instru.)
percussion instruments **24:**653:1b
semantic network (computer sci.)
application **16:**634:2b, 636:1a
information processing **21:**558:2a, *illus.*
semantics, *or* semasiology, *or* semology **10:**623:2b
major refs. in Language **22:**569:1b
passim to 578:1b; Linguistics **23:**58:1a, 72:1b
cultural anthropology
meaning defined in
American Indian society **22:**780:1b
cultural tradition **10:**477:3b
magic and religion **16:**880:2b
semiotics **10:**626:3a
meaning interpreted as
linguistic mores **27:**375:2b
ritual patterns **26:**824:1a
philosophy **25:**644:1b
historical theorists and theories
Abelard **1:**26:1a
Aristotle **14:**63:2b
Carnap **2:**877:3b
Frege **4:**969:1a
Heidegger **5:**801:2a
Kant **22:**498:1a
Korzybski **6:**967:2a
Mauthner **7:**961:2a
Wittgenstein **12:**719:2b
meaning defined as
aesthetic sense **13:**22:2a
Eleatic radical monism **25:**581:1b
meaning residing in
deontic logic **23:**286:1b
epistemological constraints **18:**605:2b, 620:2a
functional constraints **25:**641:2b
logic of relationships **23:**234:2b, 272:2a
model theory **25:**720:1b
propositional correspondences **25:**609:1a
religious intuition **25:**694:2a
passim to 703:1a; **26:**604:2b
rhetorical conventions **26:**803:2b
structural concepts in science **25:**669:1a
verifiability of science **25:**666:2b
varieties of
general semantics **5:**175:3a
logical semantics **7:**448:1a
psychology
meaning defined in
language acquisition **14:**717:1b
thought processes **28:**641:2a
meaning interpreted as
behavioral response **23:**53:2b
emotional underpinnings of discourse **5:**868:3a
role in dictionary editorial decisions **18:**392:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
see also meaning; semiotics
semaphore (communications) **10:**624:1b
Chappe's invention **3:**95:3b
code development **28:**485:1a, *illus.*
history **11:**611:3b
military communication *illus.* **29:**630
rail traffic control **28:**796:1a, 858:1a

for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Semar (thea. character)
Javanese drama **27**:880:1b
Semarang (Indon.) **10**:624:2a
activities of Sneevliet **10**:909:2a
Semas (people)
cultural life of Nagaland state **21**:133:1a
semasiology (language): *see* semantics
sematic pattern (hair pattern)
use in communicative behaviour **23**:386:2b
Semba Centre Building (bldg., Ōsaka, Japan)
architectural design **25**:240:2b
Sembrich, Marcella, *or* Prakseda Marcelina Kochanska (Pol. singer) **10**:624:2a
"seme sotto la neve, Il" (work by Silone): *see* "Seed Beneath the Snow, The"
Semelaic languages, *or* Southern Aslian languages, *or* Southern Senoic languages **10**:624:2b
Senoic languages **10**:638:1b; **22**:596:1b
Semele, *or* Thyone (Gr. myth.) **10**:624:2b
relationship to Dionysus **4**:110:2b
semelparity (biol.)
influence on aging process **20**:477:1a
semen (biochem.) **10**:624:3a
artificial insemination
animal breeding **19**:117:2b
family planning **19**:66:1a
biological processes
ejaculation **4**:408:2a
fluid addition **2**:616:3b
reproduction **26**:683:2b, 689:2b
secretions **9**:736:1b
storage **4**:256:2a
criminal identification **25**:953:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 421
see also sperm
Semenic Range (mts., Eur.)
Transylvanian Alps **11**:902:3a
Semenov, Nikolay Nikolayevich: *see* Semyonov, Nikolay Nikolayevich (Russ. chem.)
Semeru, Gunung (mt., Indon.)
Java **6**:513:1a
Semet-Solvay Company (Am. co.)
history **1**:282:1b
"Semeynoye schastye" (story by Tolstoy): *see* "Family Happiness"
Semi-Arianism (Christian heresy) **10**:624:3b
role of
Basil of Ancyra **1**:937:3a
Eusebius of Emesa **4**:608:3a
semi-direct product (math.)
group theory **13**:279:1a
Semi-Pelagianism (rel. movement) **10**:625:1a
condemnation by Felix IV **4**:720:1a
judgment of second Council of Orange **8**:977:3a
support by
Cassian **2**:926:2a
patristic writers **16**:322:2a
Vincent of Lérins **12**:379:1b
views on predestination **9**:673:1b
semi-splint coal (coal type)
description *table* **19**:608
semi-zygodactylous (anat.)
characteristic of cuckoos **15**:75:1a
semiarid climate
desert regions **17**:1018:2a
precipitation patterns **16**:492:1b
semiautomatic ground environment, *or* SAGE (mil. sci.)
air defense warning system **29**:627:2b
semiautomatic weapon
rifles **10**:65:2a
shotguns **10**:764:3b
semibox turtle (reptile): *see* Blanding's turtle
semicircular canal (anat.)
major ref. in Sensory Reception **27**:207:1a, *illus.*
ear anatomy **4**:317:3b; **6**:320:1a
functions
human
equilibrium **27**:167:2b
movement **25**:483:2a
visual reflex **27**:179:1a
vertebrate hearing **27**:155:1b, *illus.*
vestibular system **24**:809:1a, 825:1a
semicolon (grammar)
punctuation **9**:799:3a; **29**:1073:1a
semiconducting glass (electronics)
properties and materials **23**:666:1b
semiconductor (electronics) **10**:625:2a
major refs. in Electricity and Magnetism **18**:240:2a; Matter **23**:671:1b
devices **18**:325:2b
dopants **4**:182:2a
epitaxy **4**:529:3a
integrated circuits **6**:337:1b
p–n junction application **9**:41:1b
radio circuitry **15**:231:2a
thermoelectric devices **11**:702:3a; **18**:526:1b, *illus.* 528
thermoelectric refrigeration **26**:527:2b
transistors **11**:897:1b
X-ray spectroscopy **13**:585:1a
history of electronics **18**:313:2b
naturally occurring forms **24**:201:1a
physical properties
catalysis **15**:1060:1a
conductivity **13**:618:2b; *illus.* **23**:667
crystallization and crystal growth **23**:656:2b, 659:2a
electrical light production **18**:267:2b
electrochemical reactions **15**:1086:1a
electron movement **15**:981:2a
Gunn effect **5**:570:3b
high pressure effects **23**:722:2a
minority carrier injection **8**:170:1b
photoemission process **9**:401:3b
Zener effect **1**:732:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 125
see also extrinsic semiconductor; intrinsic semiconductor; n-type semiconductor; p-type semiconductor; semiconductor device
semiconductor device (electronics) **10**:625:2b
major ref. in Electronics **18**:325:2b
applications
digital computers **4**:92:3a
integrated circuits **6**:337:1b
lasers **7**:171:2a
thermometry **23**:739:1b
photoelectric effect **18**:244:1b
see also types of semiconductor device, *e.g.,* light-emitting diode; transistor
semiconductor memory (device) **10**:626:1a
computers **3**:508:1b; **4**:92:3b
semiconductor radiation detector: *see* solid-state detector
semidesert (geog.)
Europe **18**:664:1b, *map*
Soviet Union **12**:134:1b
semidiurnal tide
description **23**:835:2b
Earth tide **4**:322:2a
semidry process
manufacture of cement **13**:12:1b
Semien Mountains, *or* Simen Mountains (mt. range, Eth.)
Ethiopia **17**:817:2b
Gonder province **5**:357:2b
semifinished material (indus.): *see* raw material
semifusinite (maceral)
coal component *illus.* **19**:608, *table* 607
semigroup (math.)
major ref. in Algebra **13**:275:2a
use in classifying transducers **14**:528:1b
Semik (festival)
significance in Slavic religion **18**:911:1b
semikilled ingot (steel)
manufacture **21**:376:2b, *illus.* 377
semilinear partial differential equation (math.)
definition **13**:493:1b, *illus.*
Semiluki (rock unit, U.S.S.R.)
Devonian stages *table* **19**:852
semilunar valve (anat.)
circulatory system **16**:392:1b
description **12**:251:3b
semimonocoque (fuselage)
design **5**:60:3a
seminal duct dysgenesis: *see* Klinefelter's syndrome
seminal plasma
effect on sperm **4**:408:2b; **10**:624:3a
seminal vesicle (anat.) **10**:626:1a
reproduction **26**:683:2b, 690:1a, 698:2b, *illus.* 697
semen **4**:408:2b; **10**:624:3a
vesiculitis **12**:334:3a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 337; 421
seminar (educ. method)
higher education **18**:7:2a
use by
Adams, Henry **1**:82:1b
Adams, Herbert **1**:82:3b
seminiferous tubule (anat.)
reproductive function **26**:688:2b, 698:1b
spermatogenesis **11**:89:3b
testis **11**:657:2a
Seminole (people) **10**:626:1b
major ref. in American Indians **13**:348:2a, 352:2a
arts
dance **13**:389:2b
music **13**:383:1b
Everglades settlement **4**:620:3a
Indian Removal Act **6**:290:2a
Indian Territory **6**:291:1a
personal names **24**:726:2b
Yamasee War refugees **12**:813:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Seminole (Okla., U.S.) **10**:626:2a
Seminole Wars **10**:626:2b
Florida history **29**:326:2a
Indian Removal Act **6**:290:2b
Osceola's role **8**:1024:2b
seminorm (math.)
definition **13**:535:2b
semiology (semantics)
aesthetics **13**:22:1a
Semionotiformes (order of fishes)
characteristics **19**:219:2a
Semioptera wallacei: *see* standardwing
semiotics (study of signs) **10**:626:3a
communication **21**:553:1a
definition **23**:78:1a
linguistic analysis **25**:644:1b
metalogic **23**:273:2b
propaganda techniques **26**:167:1a
semantics **23**:72:1b
thought processes **28**:641:2b
writing systems **29**:1047:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Semipalatinsk (obl., U.S.S.R.) **10**:626:3a
Semipalatinsk (U.S.S.R.) **10**:626:3b
semipalmated goose (bird): *see* magpiegoose
semipelagic trawl (fishing boat)
use in commercial fishing **19**:285:1a
semiperfect gas (phys.)
principles of thermodynamics **28**:621:2a, 635:1a
semipermeable membrane
bioelectric effects **18**:270:1b, *illus.*
cardiovascular disease **16**:414:2a
chemical separation **13**:558:1a
nervous system **24**:782:1b
plasma **28**:677:2b
semiplosive (phonetics): *see* affricate
semipolar bond (chem.): *see* coordinate bond
semiporcelain: *see* ironstone china
semiprecious stone: *see* hardstone
"Semiramide" (opera by Rossini)
discussed in biography **10**:195:3a
Semiramis (q. of Assyria): *see* Sammu-ramat
"Sémiramis" (play by Voltaire)
discussed in biography **29**:540:2b
Semirechye (reg., U.S.S.R.)
Karakitai state **28**:1086:1a
semiregular polyhedron, *or* Archimedean polyhedron (math.)
study by Archimedes **13**:931:1b
semisimple Lie algebra (math.)
definition **13**:303:1a
semispecies (biol.): *see* incipient species
semispinalis muscle **10**:627:1a
semisterile (genet.)
effects of radiation **26**:513:1b
Semite (people)
distribution
Mesopotamia **21**:911:2a *passim to* 922:2a
Syria **28**:377:1b
dynastic history **26**:62:1b
incursion into Sumer **22**:799:1b
Sargon of Akkad **10**:453:3a
ethnographic classification **26**:563:2b
linguistic basis **14**:207:2a
social structure **3**:907:2a
writing **29**:1075:1b
see also particular Semitic peoples, *e.g.,* Arab; Jew
Semitic alphabet: *see* North Semitic alphabet; South Semitic alphabet
Semitic languages **10**:627:1a
major ref. in Languages of the World **22**:741:2b
distribution **7**:147:3a
Africa **22**:767:1b
East Asia **14**:207:2a; **22**:595:1a
Ethiopia **17**:820:1a
Hamito-Semitic languages **5**:663:3b
writing system
alphabet **29**:1062:1a *passim to* 1067:1a
calligraphy **29**:1075:2a
syllabary **29**:1049:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
see also individual languages by name, *e.g.,* Maltese language; Arabic language
Semito-Hamitic languages: *see* Hamito-Semitic languages
semitone (mus. meas.)
intervals **6**:357:3a
microtonal music **8**:105:3b
scale construction **24**:514:2a
tuning **24**:507:2a
semitrailer
common articulated truck design **11**:950:3b
semivowel (phonetics)
major ref. in Speech **28**:86:2b, 89:1b
articulation **12**:436:1a
Semler, Johann Salomo (Ger. theol.) **10**:627:1b
criticism of biblical text **14**:819:1a
Semliki River (riv., Af.) **10**:627:2a
East African lakes **13**:114:2b, *map* 116
Semmelweis, Ignaz Phillip, *or* Ignac Fulop Semmelweis (Hung. physic.) **10**:627:2b
association with Rokitansky **10**:143:2a
contribution to obstetrics **8**:858:1b; **23**:893:2a
Semmering (pass, Aus.) **10**:628:1a
Semmes, Raphael (Confederate nav. of.) **10**:628:1b
Alabama claims case **1**:197:2a
Semmler, August (Ger. engr.)
engraving of Geibel *illus.* **5**:163
Semnai Theai (Gr.-Roman myth.): *see* Fury
Semnan, *or* Samnān (prov., Iran) **10**:628:2a
location *map* **21**:856
Semnan, *or* Samnān (Iran) **10**:628:2b
location *map* **21**:857
Semnani dialects
distribution **22**:625:2b
Semnones (people)
conquest **18**:688:1a
distribution **18**:687:1a
religious practices **18**:898:2b
semolina **10**:628:2b
reduction to fine flour **19**:343:2b
use in
couscous **3**:687:3b
pasta **9**:188:3a; **12**:617:1a
semology (language): *see* semantics

Semotilus atromaculatus (fish): *see* creek chub
Sempach, Battle of (Swiss hist.) **10**:628:2b
Semper, Gottfried (Ger. arch. and writ.) **10**:628:3a
influence on Sullivan **11**:378:1b
theory on architecture **13**:954:2b
Semper's cell (anat.)
compound eye **27**:143:2b
Sempervivum arachnoideum (bot.): *see* cobweb houseleek
Sempervivum tectorum (bot.): *see* common houseleek
Sempill, Robert (Scot. poet) **10**:628:3b
Sempill of Beltrees, Sir James (Scot. poet) **10**:628:3b
Sempione, Arch of (arch, Milan, It.) architectural design **13**:1024:2b
"sempione strizza l'occhio al frejus, Il" (work by Vittorini): *see* "Twilight of the Elephant, The"
Semple, Ellen Churchill (Am. geog.) **10**:628:3b
contribution to historical geography **5**:948:2b
Semple, Jesse B. (fictional character): *see* Simple
Sempringham Order (Roman Cath.): *see* Gilbertines
sems, *or* citta (Buddhism)
significance in
Indian philosophy **21**:188:1b, 195:2b
Tibetan Buddhism **15**:292:1b
Semseddin Ahmet ibn Suleyman ibn Kemal Pasa (Tur. hist.): *see* Kemalpasazade
Semseddin Yaman Candar (Candar ruler)
founding of Candar dynasty **2**:797:2a
Semur, *or* Sinemurum (Fr.)
phosphatic limestones **10**:831:2a
semyana (marriage)
Amhara and Tigre peoples **1**:339:2b
Semyon, *or* Simeon (prince of Russ.)
prince *list* **12**:136
"Semyon Kotko" (opera by Prokofiev)
discussed in biography **9**:725:2b
Semyonov, Nikolay Nikolayevich, *or* Nikolay Nikolayevich Semenov (Russ. chem.) **10**:629:1a
Semyonov-Tyan-Shansky, P. P. (Russ. geog.)
development of geography **19**:919:2a
study of Tien Shan Mountains **14**:248:1a
Semyonovsky Guards (mil. unit)
establishment by Peter I **25**:519:2a
Sen, Keshab Chunder, *or* Keshub Chandra Sen (Hindu philos. and reformer): *see* Keshab Chunder Sen
Sen, Ramprasad (Indian poet)
Hindu literature **20**:609:1b
Sen Rikyū, *or* Sen Sōeki (Japanese tea master) **10**:629:1b
building of cha-shitsu **3**:48:1b
design of tea pottery **17**:134:2b; **17**:684:2b, *illus.* 685
relationship with Furuta Oribe **5**:60:1a
tea ceremony in Japan **22**:320:1a
Sena (Moz.) **10**:629:1b
history **27**:960:2a, *map* 956
Sena, Jorge de (Port. engin. and lit. crit.)
contribution to Portuguese literature **25**:1068:2a
Sena dynasty (Indian dynasty) **10**:629:2a
Sena Gallica (It.): *see* Senigallia
Sena Julia (It.): *see* Siena
Sena Sugar Estates Ltd. (Br. co.)
role in Sena **10**:629:1b
Sénac, Jean (Alg. poet) **10**:629:2b
Sénac, Jean Baptiste de (Fr. physic.)
contribution to study of cardiology **2**:862:3a
Senado de Camara (Port. council)
colonization of Brazil **22**:826:2b
Senanayake, Don Stephen (pr.min. of Ceylon) **10**:629:2b
opposition by Bandaranaike **10**:836:3a
Senanayake, Dudley Shelton (pr.min. of Ceylon)
role in
1953 hartal **5**:727:1a
Sri Lanka **28**:192:2b
Senanayake Samudra (res., Sri Lanka)
Gal Oya River project **5**:79:1a
Senancour, Étienne Pivert de (Fr. au.) **10**:629:3a
approach to biography **23**:201:2b
contribution to French literature **19**:578:1b
Senanigama (anc. city, India)
association with the Buddha **15**:270:2b
Senapati, *or* Sutawijaya (Indon. k.)
founding of Mataram dynasty **17**:780:1b
Senart, Émile (Fr. schol.)
ideas on caste system **27**:348:2b
Senate (Fr. hist.)
major ref. in France **19**:441:1b
history of France **19**:502:2b, 504:2a
Senate (It. hist.)
role in Italy **22**:207:2b
Senate (Roman hist.) **10**:629:3b
major ref. in Classical Greco-Roman Civilization **20**:314:2a
influence on
legal system **22**:919:1b
Rome **10**:152:3b; **20**:324:2a, 336:1a
role of
Augustus **14**:392:1a
Diocletian **4**:106:1b
Tiberius **11**:755:1a
Vespasian **12**:335:3b
Senate (Russ. hist.)
role in Russia **28**:978:2b *passim to* 986:2b
Senate (U.S. govt.) **10**:630:2b
major ref. in United States of America **29**:197:2a
role in
budgetary process **20**:208:1a
constitutional law **3**:568:1b; **16**:699:2b
use of debate **3**:943:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 542
see also Congress of the United States; Representatives, House of
Senate Square, *or* Decembrist Square (square, Leningrad, U.S.S.R.)
Decembrist Rebellion **8**:685:1a
Senatorio, Palazzo (square, Rome, It.)
architecture and remains **26**:986:1b
senatus consulta (law hist.)
written law **22**:919:1b
Senatusconsultum de Bacchanalibus (document)
historiographic importance **20**:663:2a
"Senbad-nameh" (Arab. work)
basis for Jewish myth **22**:473:1b
"Senchaku hongan nembutsu-shu," *or* "Senchaku-shu" (work by Honen)
discussed in biography **6**:34:3b
influence on Shinran **10**:744:2a
Sendai (Kagoshima Preft., Japan) **10**:630:3b
location *map* **22**:288
Sendai (Miyagi Preft., Japan) **10**:631:1a
location *map* **22**:289
Sendak, Maurice (Am. art.) **10**:631:1b
children's literature **23**:215:2b
Sender, Ramón José (Sp. novelist) **10**:631:2a
Spanish literature **28**:81:2a
Sendero Luminoso (Peruvian rev. org.): *see* Shining Path
Sendic, Raúl (Urug. rebel)
founding of Tupamaro group **12**:46:1b
Senebier, Jean (Swiss bot.) **10**:631:3a
Seneca (people) **10**:631:3b
arts
cornhusk masks *illus.* **23**:591
jewelry **17**:487:1b
Iroquois League **6**:390:3b
Woodlands Indians **13**:344:2a, *map*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Seneca, Lucius Annaeus (Roman au.) **10**:632:1b
views on
citizenship **18**:635:1b
Ovid **9**:18:3b
Seneca, Lucius Annaeus, *or* Seneca the Younger (Roman philos. and states.) **10**:632:1b
contribution to
Latin literature **22**:851:1a
philosophy **20**:346:2a
Senecan tragedy **10**:633:2a
Stoicism **25**:607:1b; **25**:750:1b
theatre and stage development **28**:534:1b
tragedies **23**:171:2b
Western dramatic literature **23**:155:2a
criticism by Quintilian **9**:863:3a
relationship to
Alberti **1**:217:2b
Epicurus **25**:584:1a
Martial **7**:885:2b
Nero **8**:606:1b
Persius **9**:310:2b
views on
Claudius I **3**:360:1b
providence **17**:387:2b
Seneca Falls (N.Y., U.S.) **10**:633:1b
Seneca Falls Convention (U.S. hist.) **10**:633:1b
role of Stanton **11**:216:1b
Seneca snakeroot, *or* Polygala senega (bot.)
medicinal use **9**:579:1a
Senecan Series (rock unit, N.Am.)
Devonian stages *illus.* **19**:852, 853
Senecan tragedy (drama) **10**:633:2a
development in
dramatic literature **23**:155:2b
Latin literature **22**:851:1a
tragedy **23**:171:2b
formulation by Seneca **10**:632:3a
influence on Shakespeare **27**:253:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
sénéchal (Fr. feudal offi.): *see* seneschal
Senecio: *see* groundsel
senecio alkaloid (chem. compound)
classification **15**:871:2b, 879:1a
Senecio aureus (bot.): *see* golden ragwort
Senecio cineraria (plant): *see* dusty miller
Senecio cruentus (plant): *see* florists cineraria
Senecio jacobaea (bot.): *see* tansy ragwort
Senecio macroglossus (plant): *see* cape ivy
Senecio mikanoides (bot.): *see* German ivy
"senectute, De" (work by Cicero)
edition by Caxton *illus.* **26**:96
Senefelder, Aloys, *or* Alois Senefelder (Ger. litho.) **10**:633:2b
contribution to printmaking **26**:73:2a; **26**:129:2a
discovery of lithographic process **7**:399:1b
influence on Weber **12**:544:2a
lithograph of Davout *illus.* **3**:920
Seneffe, Battle of (Fr. hist.)
French linear tactics **29**:674:2a
Sénégal, Compagnie du (Fr. trading co.)
Martinique **29**:784:2b
Senegal, Republic of, *or* République du Sénégal **10**:633:3a
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
major ref. in Western Africa **29**:914:1b, *map* 915
arts
jewelry **17**:485:2b
string ensembles **24**:665:1b
education **18**:90:2a
flag *illus.* Plate 10 fol. **4**:810
history
Faidherbe's colonial activities **4**:655:1b
French interest **29**:829:2b *passim to* 837:1b
Mali Federation **7**:736:2a
Senegambia **10**:635:1a
for an outline of the history of Senegal see PROPAEDIA: Sections 941; 96/11; 971; 978
Sénégal River **13**:128:1a
Western Africa **12**:599:3b
senegal coucal, *or* Centropus senegalensis (bird)
description **3**:674:2a
senegal dove: *see* laughing dove
Senegal fire finch, *or* Lagonosticta senegalla (bird)
mortality **14**:988:1b, *illus.*
Senegal-Mauritanian Basin (phys. reg., Sen.-Maur.)
physiography **29**:914:2b
Sénégal River (riv., Af.) **10**:634:3a
major ref. in Africa **13**:128:1a
delta **16**:754:1a
Mali **29**:888:1a *passim to* 890:1b
Mauritania **29**:894:1a
Senegal **29**:915:1b *passim to* 919:1b
Sénégal Valley (val., Af.)
ecosystem **13**:128:1b
regional characteristics **10**:634:3b
Senegambia (confederation, E.Af.) **10**:635:1a
formation **10**:634:2b
Senenmut (steward, Egy.)
Egyptian sculpture **18**:192:1a
senescence: *see* aging; old age
seneschal, *or* sénéchal (Fr. feudal offi.) **10**:635:1a
equivalence to bailiff **1**:806:3a
overseeing of lord's estate **18**:714:1a
role in France **19**:455:1b, 460:1b *passim to* 462:2a
strengthening by Philip II Augustus **9**:370:1a
Senfl, Ludwig (Swiss comp.) **10**:635:1b
contribution to lied **7**:344:1a
Seng-ko-lin-ch'in (Chin. gen.)
role in Nien Rebellion **16**:125:2b
Senga (people): *see* Nsenga
"Sengen hitotsu" (work by Arishima Takeo)
discussed in biography **1**:554:1a
Sengen Shrine, *or* Asama Shrine (shrine, Fujinomiya, Japan)
location **5**:37:1b, *illus.*
Senghor, Léopold Sédar (pres. of Senegal) **10**:635:1b
contribution to
African literature **13**:138:1a
independence movement **29**:836:2b
Senegal **10**:634:3a; **29**:920:2a, 921:2b
election with Guèye **5**:546:2a
views on
Negritude literary movement **8**:583:2b
socialism **27**:449:2b
Sengle, Claude de la (grand master of the Hospitallers)
establishment of Senglea **10**:635:3b
Senglea (Malta) **10**:635:3b
sengoku daimyo (Japanese mil. lord)
territorial control **3**:851:2b
Senguttuvan (Cera k.)
eulogy in cankam literature **21**:40:2a
Senigallia, *or* Sena Gallica, *or* Sinigaglia (It.) **10**:635:3b
Senijextee (people): *see* Lake
senile brain disease, *or* senile dementia **10**:636:1a
Alzheimer's disease **1**:306:3a; **23**:960:2b
memory function **23**:952:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
senile chorea (path.)
cause and symptoms **3**:267:1a
"Senilità" (novel by Svevo): *see* "As a Man Grows Older"
Senill, Diogo de, *or* Diogo de Sevilha (Port. nav. pilot)
discovery of Azores **1**:757:3b
Senior, Nassau William (Br. econ.) **10**:636:1b
history of social sciences **27**:370:1a
theory of profits **17**:958:1b
senior citizen: *see* old age
senioriate system (inheritance)

use by Boleslaw III 2:337:2a
seniority system (bus.)
Japanese corporate management 15:415:1b
Senir (mt., Leb. and Syr.): *see* Hermon, Mount
Senjirli Huyuk (archae. site, Tur.): *see* Zincirli Huyuk
Senka (emp. of Japan)
emperors *list* 6:497
Senkei (Buddhist pr. and art.)
introduction of rikka 10:72:3a; 17:100:1b
"Senkyuhyaku niju hachinen sangatsu jugo nichi" (work by Kobayashi Takiji)
discussed in biography 6:924:1a
Senlac (hill, Battle, E Susx, U.K.)
site of Battle of Hastings 1:964:2a
Senlis (Fr.) 10:636:2a
cathedral: *see* Notre-Dame, church of
Senlis, Treaty of (Eur. hist.)
effect on
Artois 19:526:1b
Burgundy 19:531:2b
importance to Maximilian I 7:965:2b
senn bug (insect)
pest control 11:274:1a
senna (bot.) 10:636:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Senna knot, *or* Persian knot, *or* Sehna knot
carpet-making 17:71:1a; 21:500:1a, *illus.*
Baluchi rugs 1:850:1a
Kashan carpets 6:754:3b
Senna rug, *or* Sehna rug 10:636:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Sennabris (anc. city, Pal.)
identification 2:172:3b
Sennacherib, *or* Sin-akhkheeriba (k. of Assyria) 10:636:3b
conflict with
Achaemenes 1:60:2a
Hezekiah 5:909:1b; 22:408:2b
Luli 7:556:2b
Merodach-Baladan II 8:40:1a
construction of inland waterway system 2:789:3a; 26:389:1b
relationship to Esarhaddon 4:553:1b
role in
Anatolia 28:907:1b, 909:1a
Ashur 1:628:2b
Jerusalem 22:359A:1b
Mesopotamia 21:927:2a
Babylon 1:770:2a
Nineveh 8:717:3a
Phoenicia 22:912:1b
Tarsus 11:567:3a
Urartu 12:198:1a
worship of Ashur 1:628:1b; 24:62:1b
see also Story of Ahikar, The
Sennar (Sud.)
Ethiopian history 17:826:1a
Funj dynasty 5:54:3b
Sennar Dam (dam, Sud.): *see* Sannar Dam
Sennert, Daniel (physic. and philos.)
contribution to Atomism 25:578:2a
Senneterre (Can.) 10:637:3a
Sennett, Mack, *or* Michael Sinnott (Am. dir. and producer) 10:637:3a
association with
Chaplin 3:94:1a
Keystone Kops 6:825:3b
contribution to film industry 24:390:2b
use of script 10:571:2b
Sennusiya (Muslim Sufi sect): *see* Sanusiyah
Senoa, August (Croatian writ.) 10:638:1a
contribution to Croatian literature 29:1105:1b
Senoi (people) 10:638:1b
basketry 17:142:2a
distribution
East Indies 17:729:2b
Malaysia 27:821:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Senoic languages, *or* Sakai languages 10:638:1b
Semelaic 22:596:1b
Senones (people) 10:638:2a
settlement of Gaul 19:447:1a
Senonian Stage (paleon.)
Cretaceous Period 19:879:2a, *table* 880
"señor presidente, El," (work by Asturias): *see* "President, The"
"Señora Ama" (work by Benavente y Martínez)
discussed in biography 2:89:3b
Senoufo (people): *see* Senufo
Sens (Fr.) 10:638:2a
cathedral: *see* Saint Étienne
Sens, Hôtel de (bldg., Paris, Fr.)
feature of Paris 25:435:1a
sensation 10:638:2b
dance 16:936:1a
nervous system 24:825:2a, 837:2b
psychology
associationism 26:326:1b
measurement theory 23:797:2a
neuron pathway 24:805:1b
perception 25:474:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 432
see also sense
sensation novel (lit.)
romantic theme 18:599:2b
sensationalism (philos.) 10:638:3b
comparison to Realism 25:591:1b
theories by
Locke 25:619:2b
Hobbes 25:758:2b
sense, *or* sense perception, *or* sensory reception 27:114:1a; 10:638:3b
major ref. in Life 22:991:1b
animals 14:623:2b
arachnids 13:914:2a
mites and ticks 13:922:2b
scorpions 13:919:1a
spiders 13:927:1b
bats 23:416:1b
Cnidaria statocyst and ocelli 16:526:2b
feeding behaviour 14:646:2b
fish 19:191:2b, 196:1a
mating 14:677:2b
organs 14:939:1a
humans
aesthetic object 13:18:1b
embryology 14:713:1a; 20:462:1b
emotional response 18:348:1b
fatigue factors 4:696:2a
food quality 19:394:2a
illusions 25:489:2a
integumentary corpuscular endings 21:704:1b
pain and emotion 9:63:2b
perception
learned activities 22:891:2a
space 25:484:1a *passim to* 486:2b
time 25:488:1a
reasoning 26:324:1b
religious experience 26:625:2a
sensationalism 10:638:3b
philosophy
Aristotle 14:65:2a
Berkeley 2:133:1a
epistemology 18:618:1a
philosophy of mind 24:116:2b; 26:324:1b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 333; 432
see also perception; sensation; the senses, *e.g.,* smell; sound reception; taste; touch; vision; and the organs of sense, *e.g.,* ear; eye
"Sense and Sensibility" (work by Austen)
discussed in biography 1:709:2a
English literature 18:596:2a
sense datum (philos.)
major ref. in Epistemology 18:603:1a
philosophical schools and doctrines
Cartesian influences 15:594:2a
Empiricism 18:622:1a; 25:617:2a
Materialism 25:631:1b *passim to* 633:1b
Positivism 25:641:1a
Realism 25:591:1a
philosophy of
Condillac 18:49:1a
Locke 25:761:1a; 28:658:1b
Mach 25:640:2a
Moore 25:612:2b
Russell 10:638:3a
sense-hillock: *see* neuromast
"Sense of Beauty, The" (work by Santayana)
major ref. in Aesthetics 13:27A:1b
discussed in biography 10:431:1b
sense physiology: *see* psychophysics
sensibility, novel of: *see* sentimental novel
sensible heat (phys.)
definition 5:784:3b
sensillum (sense organ)
major refs. in Insects 21:594:2b, *illus.* 595; Sensory Reception 27:132:1b, *illus.*
chemoreception 3:161:3b
sound reception 21:590:1a; 27:152:2b
thermoreception 27:124:2b, *illus.*
sensing coil (watch part)
electrical watch *illus.* 12:513
sensing element, *or* sensor
major ref. in Automation 14:530:1b
capacitive sensors 23:775:2a, 777:1a
sensitive period
fetal development 14:712:2b
Montessori's theory 28:450:1a
sensitive plant, *or* humble plant, *or* Impatiens noli-tangere, *or* touch-me-not (bot.) 10:639:2a
leaf sensitivity 13:739:2b
Mimosa 8:146:3a
seed dispersal 13:756:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
sensitivity (electronics)
radio receivers 15:233:1a
sensitivity analysis (indus. engin.)
use in model analysis 21:212:2a
sensitivity training 10:639:2b
employee training 4:481:1a
group therapy 5:519:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 436
sensitization (biol.)
bacteria-caused diseases 17:329:1b
effect on learning 22:873:1a
function of nervous system 24:793:2a, 819:2b
sensitization (chem.)
luminescence 23:27:1b
sensitometry (chem.)
major ref. in Photography 25:796:1b
sensor: *see* sensing element
sensorimotor skill, *or* perceptual-motor skill, *or* psychomotor skill 10:639:3a
effect of age 22:896:1b
learning
child-development stages 9:682:1a
psychomotor learning 9:765:1b; 22:891:2a
special education 18:113:1b
memory loss 23:953:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 434
sensorimotor stage (psychol.)
behavioral development 9:763:1a; 14:716:1a
description 6:133:2b
intelligence and thought processes 9:416:3a; 21:714:2a
preschool education theories 9:682:1a
sensorineural deafness (hearing disorder)
causes 27:213:1b
sensory cell, *or* sensory receptor (biol.)
role in nervous system 24:779:1a, 784:1b
sensory deprivation
perception 25:489:1b, 494:1b
sensory facilitation (physiol.)
illusions and sensory interaction 25:492:1b
sensory horn (anat.): *see* dorsal horn
sensory nerve (anat.): *see* afferent nerve
sensory-nerve cell (anat.): *see* receptor
sensory neuron (anat.)
circulatory system 16:390:1b
function 8:622:3a
nervous system 8:609:3a; 21:594:1b
spinal nerve 11:98:2a
sensory reception: *see* sense
sensory receptor (biol.): *see* sensory cell
sensory rivalry (physiol.)
illusions and sensory interaction 25:492:1b
sensory tract, *or* ascending tract (biol.)
structure of nervous system 24:805:1b
sensory vacuole (biol.)
structure 26:311:2b
Sensuntepeque (El Sal.) 10:640:1a
"Sent på jorden" (work by Ekelöf)
Swedish literature 27:18:2b
sentence (gram.)
analysis by Prabhakara 21:192:2a
concern with word relationship 22:569:1a
meaning in semantics 23:75:2a
metalogical approach to meaning 23:274:1a
preposition in logic 23:234:1b
structure in
English language 4:500:3a
Eskimo-Aleut languages 22:779:2a
Korean language 22:749:2b
Uralic languages 22:709:1b
sentence (law) 10:640:1a
criminal law 16:806:2b
jury decision 22:486:2a
procedural law 26:165:1a
"Sentence, The" (work by Kafka): *see* "Judgment, The"
sentence-completion test (psychol.)
personality assessment 25:504:2b
psychological measurements 26:319:2b
sentence of transportation (law)
English legal system 16:807:1a
"Sentences" (work by Lombard): *see* "Four Books of Sentences"
Sentencia de Guadalupe (Sp. hist.)
compromise 28:37:1b
"Sentencia-Estatuto" (work by Sarmiento)
opposition to conversos 3:592:2a
sentencing (law)
major ref. in Crime and Punishment 16:806:2b
procedural law 26:155:2b
sentential calculus: *see* propositional calculus
sentential logic: *see* propositional logic
"Sententiarum libri IV" (work by Lombard): *see* "Four Books of Sentences"
"Sententiarum libri tres" (work by St. Isidore)
discussed in biography 6:408:1b
"sentiero dei nidi di ragno, Il" (work by Calvino): *see* "Path to the Nest of Spiders, The"
"Sentiment des citoyens, Le" (work by Voltaire)
discussed in biography 29:542:1a
sentimental comedy (drama) 10:640:1b
artifices 23:161:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
"Sentimental Education," *or* "L'Éducation sentimentale" (work by Flaubert)
discussed in biography 4:822:1b
influence on European culture 18:792:2b
place in French literature 19:581:1a
use of Realism 9:974:1b
"Sentimental Journey Through France and Italy, A" (work by Sterne)
discussed in biography 11:257:1b
influence on Tolstoy 28:707:1b
place in English literature 18:592:1b
sentimental novel, *or* novel of sensibility (lit.) 10:640:2a
major ref. in Art of Literature 23:134:2a
parody by Austen 1:709:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
sentimentalism (Russ. lit.)
major ref. in Russian Literature

26:1020:1a
"Sentimento del tempo" (work by Ungaretti)
discussed in biography **12:**128:3b
Sentiments, Declaration of (U.S. hist.)
Seneca Falls Convention **10:**633:1b
sentinelle (Fr. govt. offi.)
role in French police **25:**940:2b
"Sentinelle, La" (newssheet by Louvet de Couvray)
discussed in biography **7:**514:3a
Sentleger, Sir Anthony (Eng. lord deputy of Ire.): *see* Saint Leger, Sir Anthony
sento (Japanese bath)
description **5:**58:3b
Sentoraru Rigu (Japanese baseball): *see* Central League
Sentry Hill (hill, Neth.Ant.)
location **29:**785:2b
Senufo, *or* Senoufo (people) **10:**640:2b
artistic tradition **13:**163:1b
initiation rites **24:**726:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Senzangakona (Zulu chief)
life of Shaka **10:**689:1b
Seo, Catedral de La, *or* Catedral del Salvador (cath., Zaragoza, Sp.)
description **12:**899:1b
Seo, La (cath., Valencia, Sp.)
description **12:**241:2a
Seoni (dist., India)
major ref. in Seoni **10:**640:3a
Seoni (India) **10:**640:3a
Seoul, *or* Hansong, *or* Hanyang, *or* Kyongsong, *or* Soul, *or* Soul-t'ukpyolsi (S.Kor.) **27:**222:1a; **10:**640:3a
relationship to Kyonggi Province **7:**58:1b
significance to p'ungsuchirisol **9:**800:2a
sep (meas.)
division of Egyptian weight system **23:**786:1a
Sep Szarzynski, Mikolaj (Pol. au.) **10:**641:1a
Sepahbad Shahreyar (Pers. k.)
patronage of Ferdowsi **4:**736:2a
sepal (bot.)
angiosperm
anatomy **13:**625:2b
reproduction **26:**667:2a
component of flower **4:**845:1a
Sepanjang, Pulau (isl., Indon.)
Kangean Islands **6:**718:2a
separable topological space (math.)
defined in topology **19:**979:1b
Separate Baptists (rel.)
role in Baptist faith **26:**249:1b
separate condenser (tech.)
invention by Watt **12:**528:3a
significance in power technology **28:**465:2a
separate maintenance, decree of (law)
description **10:**641:1b
Separate Representation of Voters Amendment Act (S.Af. leg.)
significance **27:**643:1a
separate system (penology): *see* Pennsylvania system
"Separate Tables" (work by Rattigan)
discussed in biography **9:**954:3a
separation (law) **10:**641:1a
family and marriage **19:**65:1b
separation, chemical: *see* chemical separation and purification
separation factor (chem.): *see* fractionation factor
separation of charges (chem.): *see* charges, separation of
separation of powers (pol. sci.): *see* powers, separation of
Separatist (rel. group): *see* Independent
Sephar (anc. site, Yem.): *see* Zafar
Sephardi, *or* Sefardi (people) **10:**641:1b
Balkan communities **14:**569:2b
comparison with Ashkenazi **1:**626:1a
place in Jewish history **6:**639:1b; **22:**420:1a
prayer for the dead **12:**846:1a
racial group **18:**972:2b
Sefardic bias
Karo's work **6:**750:1a
rejection by Ashkenazim **6:**425:2b
settlement in Israel **22:**136:1a
use of Sefer Torah **10:**604:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
Sephardic language: *see* Ladino language
Sepheriades, Yeoryios Stilianou (Gr. writ.): *see* Seferiades, Georgios Stylianou
sephira (Judaism): *see* sefira
sepia (ink) **10:**641:2a
major ref. in Drawing **17:**430:2b, *illus.* Plate 2 fol. 428
Sepik River, *or* Kaiserin Augusta River (riv., N.G.) **10:**641:3a
physiography of New Guinea **17:**761:2a, 783:1a
Sepioidea (invertebrate): *see* cuttlefish
sepiolite, *or* meerschaum (min.) **10:**641:3b
clay minerals **24:**185:2b
structure and properties **3:**365:1a, *table*
use in tobacco pipe construction **9:**459:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Sepioteuthis sepioidea (mollusk)
significance of life span **24:**328:1a
Sepoy Mutiny (Indian hist.): *see* Indian Mutiny
seppuku, *or* hara-kiri (suicide) **10:**642:1a
occurrence in Japanese society **11:**359:2a
Sepsiszentgyorgy (Rom.): *see* Sfîntu Gheorghe
"Sept discours sur la situation actuelle de la Société et de l'esprit humain" (work by Leroux)
discussed in biography **7:**292:2b
Sept-Îles, *or* Seven Islands (Que., Can.) **10:**642:1b
septa (anat.)
part of bryozoan colony structure **24:**376:1b
respiratory structure of frogs **26:**775:2a
September (month)
derivation of name *table* **8:**292
September, Convention of (Fr. hist.)
place in Italian history **22:**231:2a
role of Marchese Visconti-Venosta **12:**395:3a
September Massacres, *or* Journées du Septembre, *or* Massacres du Septembre (Fr. hist.) **10:**642:2a
reaction of Robespierre **10:**110:2a
September Program (Ger. hist.)
aims of World War I **21:**745:2a
Septembrists (Port. pol. group)
role in Portuguese history **25:**1061:2b
Septennial Act (Br. hist.)
effect upon British history **29:**69:1a
Septibranchia (subclass of Bivalvia)
classification **24:**322:2b *passim to* 327:1a, *illus.* 324, 325
septic arthritis (path.) **10:**642:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
see also osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis
septic tank (plumbing) **10:**642:3a
sewage-disposal systems **15:**339:1b
septicemia, *or* blood poisoning (infection) **10:**642:3a
bodily responses to injury **17:**258:2b
burns **15:**377:2b
ear infections **27:**215:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
see also Waterhouse–Friderichsen syndrome
septicemic plague (disease)
characteristics and causes **9:**492:3b
Septicius Clarus (Roman prefect): *see* Clarus, Septicius
Septimanca (Sp.): *see* Simancas
Septimania, *or* Septimanie (hist. reg., Fr.) **10:**642:3b
Merovingian and Carolingian ages **19:**449:2b *passim to* 452:1b, *maps* 450, 451, 453
Septimia Zenobia (q. of Palmyra): *see* Zenobia
Septimius, *or* Lucius Septimius Severus Pertinax (Roman emp.): *see* Severus, Septimius
Septimius Bassianus (Roman emp.): *see* Caracalla
Septimius Severus, Arch of (arch, Rome, It.)
Roman architecture **13:**970:2b
triumphal arch **11:**935:1b
Septinsular Republic (Eur. hist.)
role of Kapodistrias **6:**732:1b
Septobasidium (fungal genus)
place in fungus/insect symbiosis **26:**283:2a
Septuagint (bibl. lit.) **10:**643:1a
major ref. in Biblical Literature **14:**760:2b *passim to* 766:1b
analysis of Frankel **4:**938:1a
basis of Christian canon **16:**260:1b
development of chronology **20:**648:2b
division of books of Samuel **14:**785:1b
example of apocrypha **1:**482:3a
exegetical works of Origen **8:**998:1b
Hellenistic influence
Greek literary development **20:**404:1a
Greek translation **2:**195:1b; **14:**796:2a
textual scholarship **14:**849:1a
Theodotion's revision **11:**692:1a
production at Alexandria **13:**252:1a
tradition in Judaism **22:**413:2a, 415:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
septum (biol.)
animal
brain **14:**661:2b
heart **16:**387:2a
fungus **26:**283:2b
septum orbitale (anat.)
mechanical stability of human eye **27:**172:1b, *illus.*
Sepulchrum Antoninorum (mausoleum, Rome, It.): *see* Castel Sant'Angelo
Sepúlveda, Juan Ginés de (Sp. theol.)
association with Las Casas **7:**169:1a
role in Spanish history **28:**40:1b
Seqenenre, *or* Seqenenre Tao (k. of Egy.) **10:**643:1b
quarrel with Apopis I **1:**487:1b
role in seventeenth dynasty **18:**156:1b
Sequani (people) **10:**643:2a
distribution of Celts **18:**685:2b
"Sequel to Drum Taps" (work by Whitman)
discussed in biography **12:**639:3b
sequence (computer sci.)
programming control structures **16:**633:2b
sequence (geol.)
definition and significance **19:**762:1a
examples **4:**516:1b
sequence (math.)
major ref. in Analysis in Mathematics **13:**470:1b, *illus.*
function in real analysis **13:**442:1a
functions **13:**527:1b
see also sequence, and types of sequence by name, *e.g.,* Cauchy sequence
sequence (mus.) **10:**643:2b
development from trope **11:**942:3b
Gregorian chant **5:**476:3b
influence on
lai **7:**104:3a
prosody **23:**103:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
sequence dating (typology)
use of typological features **12:**89:3b
sequent occupance (geog.)
development in historical geography **5:**948:2b
sequential completeness (math.): *see* Cauchy completeness
sequential estimation
statistics **28:**235:1a
sequential lobing (meas.)
position finding **23:**767:2b
sequential machine (computer): *see* finite transducer
"Sequenza" (work by Berio)
discussed in biography **2:**132:2b
sequestering (chem.)
major ref. in Chemical Compounds **15:**907:1a
sequestration (law) **10:**643:3a
bankruptcy **15:**399:2b
Sequí, Salvador (Sp. pol. leader)
role in Spanish history **28:**55:2b
Sequoia (Cherokee leader): *see* Sequoyah
Sequoia (bot.) **10:**643:3a
classification of trees **19:**408:2b
example of
conifer **20:**508:2b; *illus.* Plate 7 fol. **17:**1020
Gymnosperm **20:**504:1b, *illus.* 501
life cycle of trees **26:**657:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also redwood; big tree
Sequoia National Park (park, Calif., U.S.) **10:**643:3b
Sequoia sempervirens (bot.): *see* redwood
Sequoiadendron giganteum (bot.): *see* big tree
Sequoyah, *or* Sequoya, *or* Sequoia, *or* Sikwayi, *or* George Gist, *or* George Guess (Cherokee leader) **10:**644:1a
Cherokee language **3:**173:2b; **22:**785:1b
Cherokee literacy **3:**173:1b; **13:**380:1b
SER (biol.): *see* smooth endoplasmic reticulum
Seraband rug, *or* Saraband rug **10:**644:1b
comparison with Baku rug **1:**817:2a
Persian rug industry **17:**77:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
serac (geol.)
formation **3:**732:3a
structure of glaciers **5:**290:1b
Seraculeh (people): *see* Soninke
Serafimovich, Aleksandr (Sov. au.)
Soviet literature **28:**965:2b
Serafino dall'Aquila (It. poet)
compositions of frottola **5:**26:1a
Serafinowicz, Leszek (Pol. writ. and dipl.): *see* Lechon, Jan
seraglio: *see* harem
Seraglio (museum, Istanbul, Tur.): *see* Topkapi Palace Museum
Serahuli (people): *see* Soninke
Seraikela (India): *see* Saraikela
Seraing (Belg.) **10:**644:2a
Serakole (people): *see* Soninke
Seram (is., Indon.): *see* Ceram
Serampore, *or* Serampur (India): *see* Shrirampur
Serampore trio (Br.-Indian hist.)
Christian missions **16:**357:1a
role of Carey **2:**865:3b
Seran, *or* Serang (is., Indon.): *see* Ceram
Serao, Matilde (It. au.) **10:**644:2b
Italian literature **22:**159:2b
Serapeum (anc. temple, Egy.): *see* Sarapeum
seraph, *or* seraphim, *or* burning one (angel) **10:**644:3a
angelology **1:**400:1a; **17:**382:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 827
"Seraphic Dialogue" (dance by Graham)
development of modern dance **16:**952:1a
Seraphim of Sarov, Saint, *or* Prokhor Moshnin, *or* Svyatoy Serafim Sarovsky (Russ. monk) **10:**644:3b
starets tradition **11:**219:3a
Séraphin, Dominique (Fr. puppeteer)
use of ombres chinoises **8:**946:2a
Serapi carpet: *see* Sarab carpet
Serapias (plant) **10:**645:1a
Serapias cordigera (plant): *see* heart-

flowered serapias
Serapias lingua (plant): *see* tongue orchid
Serapion (bp. of Antioch)
New Testament Apocrypha **14:**846:1b
Serapion Brothers, *or* Serapionovy Bratya (Russ. lit. group) **10:**645:1b
members
Fedin **4:**714:2b
Ivanov **6:**441:2a
Shklovsky **10:**752:2b
Tikhonov **11:**772:1a
Zamyatin **12:**893:2b
"Serapionsbrüder, Die" (work by Hoffmann)
discussed in biography **5:**967:1b
Serapis (Greco-Egy. deity): *see* Sarapis
"Serapis" (ship): *see* "Bonhomme Richard" and "Serapis," engagement between
"Serat Kanda" (Indon. hist.)
place in Indonesian Islamic literature **17:**753:2a
Serb (people)
comparison with Croats **10:**646:2a
development of Byzantine Empire **15:**439:1a
role in history of Bulgaria **15:**357:2b
settlement of
Albania **13:**212:2b
Balkans **14:**567:2b
Yugoslavia **29:**1111:1b
Serbia, *or* Socialist Republic of Serbia, *or* Socijalisticka Republika Srbija (rep., Yugos.) **10:**645:2a
major ref. in Balkans **14:**564:2b
passim to 586:1b
coins and coinage **16:**542:2b
history
Akkerman Convention **1:**192:3b
Austria **14:**512:1a
Balkan League **1:**833:1b
Black Hand **2:**254:3a
Bosnian crisis of 1908 **2:**401:2b
Bulgaria **15:**357:2a *passim to* 362:1b
European diplomacy and wars **18:**795:2b, 798:2a; **21:**739:1a
Francis Joseph I **4:**930:1a
Greece **20:**385:1b
Hungary **20:**759:1a *passim to* 764:2a
Kosovo Battle **6:**969:3b
Metochites **8:**71:3b
Murad I **8:**424:1b
Ottoman Empire **2:**63:2a; **28:**915:2b *passim to* 933:1b, *map* 928
Pasic **9:**181:3b
San Stefano treaty **10:**400:3b
World War I **29:**982:1b, 988:2b
Yugoslavia **29:**1107:2a *passim to* 1115:2a, 1132:1b
language: *see* Serbo-Croatian language
literature: *see* Serbian literature
religion
ancient Slavic religion **18:**909:1b *passim to* 911:1b
Eastern Orthodoxy **17:**873:2b, 875:2a
see also Serb; Serbian Orthodox Church
Serbian alphabet (writing)
Cyrillic alphabets **3:**831:1a
Serbian literature
major ref. in Yugoslav literature **29:**1104:1b
Serbian Orthodox Church (rel.) **10:**646:1a
major ref. in Eastern Orthodoxy **17:**867:2b *passim to* 876:2b
founding by Sava **10:**478:3a
Serbo-Bulgarian War (Balkan hist.) **10:**646:1b
history of Serbia **29:**1138:2a
Serbo-Croatian language, *or* Srpskohrvatski Jezik **10:**646:1b
characteristics **22:**694:1a *passim to* 700:1a
linguistic affinities **10:**884:2a
spelling system **6:**736:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Serbo-Croatian literature (Eur. lit.)
translation of Bible **14:**769:2a
Serbo-Turkish War (Balkan hist.) **10:**646:2a
influence on Russian policy **28:**994:2b
role of
Chernyayev **3:**172:2b
Milan IV **8:**123:2b
Serbs (people): *see* Serb
Serbs, Croats, and Slovenes, Kingdom of (Balkan hist.) **10:**646:3a
establishment **14:**581:2b
role of Pasic **9:**182:2b
Sercq (is., Channel Islands, U.K.): *see* Sark
Seredi, Jusztinian (Hung. canonist)
role in compilation of Codex Juris Canonici **3:**427:2a
sereh (plant disease)
effect on sugarcane **19:**155:1a
Seremban (Mal.) **10:**646:3a
"Seren ta Gwmmwl" (work by Jones)
discussed in biography **6:**608:3a
serenade (mus.) **10:**646:3b
chamber music **24:**568:2a
classical music **24:**559:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
"Serenade I" (work by Berio)
discussed in biography **2:**132:2b
"Serenade in B Flat Major" (work by Mozart)
discussed in biography **24:**447:2a
serenata (vocal mus.) **10:**646:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
"Serenata" (work by Maderna)
discussed in biography **7:**653:2b
Serendib, *or* Serendip, *or* Sarandib (is. of Ceylon) **10:**647:1a
Serengeti National Park (park, Tan.) **10:**647:1a
conservation in Africa **13:**58:1a
description and statistics *table* **8:**538
Serengeti Plain (reg., Tan.)
savanna ecosystem *illus.* Plate 8 fol. **17:**1020
Serenissima (It.): *see* Venice
Serer (people) **10:**647:2a
distribution **29:**809:2b
social structure **29:**917:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
serfdom 10:647:2a
abolishment by land reform laws **22:**561:1b
comparison with slavery **27:**286:1a
Europe **18:**712:1b
agriculture **18:**781:2b
Denmark **10:**7:3b; **17:**235:1a
Frankish Low Countries **23:**316:1b
Germany **20:**48:2b, 62:2b, 151:2a
Italy **22:**195:1b
Russia **28:**974:1a *passim to* 991:1a
Alexander I **1:**242:3b
Alexander II **1:**244:2b
Alexis **1:**252:2a
Catherine II **2:**953:2b
Rostovtsev **10:**198:1b
Sweden **28:**345:2b
influenced by Roman coloni **3:**465:3b
nomad cultures of South America **13:**374:2b
organization of work **29:**938:1a
peasants in feudal society **16:**886:1b
role in manorialism **7:**787:3b
use in theatre companies **28:**577:1a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 513; 523
serge (fabric) **10:**648:1a
sergeant fish (fish): *see* cobia
sergeant-major, *or* Abudefduf saxatilis (fish)
description **3:**869:3a
"Sergeant Pepper's Lonely Hearts Club Band" (recording by the Beatles)
discussed in biography **2:**16:1a
Sergeants' Revolt (Cuban hist.)
role of Batista **1:**960:3a
sergeanty (fief)
feature of feudalism **18:**713:2b
Sergeev, Nikolay Grigoryevich (Russ. dancer): *see* Sergeyev, Nicholas
Sergel, Johan Tobias (Swed. sculp.)
contribution to sculpture **27:**105:2b
portrait of Kelgren *illus.* **6:**789
sergente nella neve, Il" (work by Stern): *see* "Lost Legions; Three Italian War Novels"
Sergeyev, Ivan Ilich (Russ. pr.): *see* John of Kronshtadt
Sergeyev, Nicholas, *or* Nikolay Grigoryevich Sergeev, *or* Nikolay Grigoryevich Sergeyev, *or* Nicholas Sergueeff (Russ. dancer) **10:**648:1a
Sergipe (state, Braz.) **10:**648:1b
location *map* **15:**190
Sergius, *or* Ivan Nikolayevich Stragorodsky (Russ. theol. and patriarch) **10:**649:2b
missionary service **16:**358:1a
Russian Orthodox Church **17:**875:1b
Sergius, Saint (Christian s.) **10:**650:1a
Sergius I (patriarch of Constantinople) **10:**649:1b
Monothelite controversy **8:**266:2a
Sergius I, Saint (pope) **10:**648:2b
conflict with
Justinian II **22:**188:2a
Paschal **9:**179:2a
Marian feasts **16:**308:1a
papacy *list* **9:**123
papal election compromise **1:**463:2b
Quinisext Council's rejection **9:**862:2a
Sergius II (pope) **10:**648:3b
conflict with antipope John **6:**572:2b
papacy *list* **9:**123
Sergius II (patriarch of Constantinople) **10:**649:2a
Sergius III (pope) **10:**649:1a
conflict with
Christopher **3:**284:3a
John IX **6:**572:3b
papacy *list* **9:**123
Sergius IV, *or* Pietro Buccaporci, *or* Bucca Porci (pope) **10:**649:1b
papacy *list* **9:**123
Sergius IV (duke of Naples)
Norman acquisitions in Italy **22:**200:1a
Sergius of Radonezh, Saint, *or* Bartolomey Kirillovich, *or* Svyatoy Sergy Radonezhsky (Russ. monk) **10:**649:3a
monastic revival **17:**871:1a
starets tradition **11:**219:2b
Sergius of Resaina (Syr. theol.) **10:**649:3b
Aristotelian influence **14:**69:2b
Sergiyev (U.S.S.R): *see* Zagorsk
Sergo (U.S.S.R.): *see* Stakhanov
Sergueeff, Nicholas (Russ. dancer): *see* Sergeyev, Nicholas
Seri (people) **10:**650:1b
development of music **13:**385:1a
place in north Mexican culture **13:**355:2b, *map* 356
Seri language
relationship to Hokan languages **22:**788:1b
Seria (Brun.) **10:**650:2a
role in Brunei's economy **17:**731:2a
serial, *or* chapter play, *or* cliff-hanger (film art)
development by Feuillade **4:**756:3a
genres in motion picture art **24:**425:1b
relation to TV and radio serials **15:**221:1b
serial (lit.)
contribution of Dickens **17:**268:1a
influence on publishing industry **26:**472:1a
serial computer (computer sci.)
use in numerical analysis **25:**48:1b
serial homology (biol.)
form of homology **18:**1004:1b
serial monogamy (sociol.)
description **8:**263:1b
serial polygamy (sociol.)
function in animal societies **14:**701:2a
serial-recording (tech.)
use in measurement **23:**731:2b
serialism, *or* twelve-tone technique (mus.) **10:**650:2a
creation by Schoenberg **10:**531:1a
influence on
modern harmony **24:**522:1a
music composition **24:**540:1b; **24:**574:1a
musical notation **24:**532:2b
scale treatment **24:**508:2a
use by
Babbitt **1:**765:3a
Copland **3:**611:1a
Dallapiccola **3:**858:1b
Fortner **4:**895:1a
Krenek **7:**4:1b
Nono **8:**755:2b
Stockhausen **11:**277:3b
Stravinsky **11:**312:2a
Webern **12:**548:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
see also 12-tone music
Seric steel (steel)
production **28:**456:2b
sericin (silkworm secretion)
production of silk **10:**810:3a
sericite (min.)
type of mica **24:**169:1a, 170:2b
sericulture (silk production)
significance in China **16:**162:2a *passim to* 181:1a; **17:**632:2a
Sericulus chrysocephalus (bird): *see* regent bowerbird
seriema, *or* cariama, *or* Cariamidae (bird) **10:**650:2b
major ref. in Birds **15:**50:1b, *illus.* 51
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
series (math.)
major ref. in Analysis in Mathematics **13:**470:1b, *illus.*
see also sequence; and types of series, *e.g.,* Fourier series; infinite series; power series
series circuit (electronics)
classification of electric circuits **4:**425:2a
series limit (phys.)
function in spectral line series **11:**78:2a
series magnetic circuit (phys.)
type of magnetic circuit **7:**680:2b
series motor (electronics)
principles of operation **4:**427:3b
series ohmmeter (meas. device)
type of ohmmeter **8:**891:2b
"Series Upon the Theme of Christ" (drawings by Klinger)
discussed in biography **6:**909:2a
serif (typeface)
use in typography **26:**90:2b, *illus.*
serigraphy (printmaking)
place in history of printing **26:**75:2a, 88:2a
silk screening **26:**118:1a
stenciling **11:**245:1a, *illus.* 244
work by Matisse *illus.* **26:**131
Seriman, Zaccaria (It. au.)
contribution to Italian literature **22:**157:2b
serine (biochem.) **10:**650:3b
component of proteins **14:**860:2a, *tables* 868, 871
genetic code *table* **19:**713
"Serinette, La" (paint. by Chardin): *see* "Bird-Organ, The"
Seringapatam, *or* Srirangapatnam (India) **10:**650:3b
Serinus canaria (bird): *see* canary
Serio Falls (waterfall, It.)
height and water discharge *table* **26:**899
Seriola (fish): *see* amberjack
Seriola dumerili (fish): greater amberjack
serjeanty (feudal law) **10:**650:3b
division of English legal profession **22:**860:2a, 861:1a
Serkin, Rudolf (Am. pianist) **10:**651:1a
Serlian window (arch.): *see* Palladian window
Serlio, Sebastiano (It. arch.) **10:**651:1b
association with Palladio **9:**87:1a
contributions to Renaissance architecture

13:1002:2a, 1006:1a
theatre design 28:569:1b, 596:2b, *illus.* 570
Serment du Jeu de Paume (Fr. hist.): *see* Tennis Court Oath
"Sermo Lupi ad Anglos" (work by Wulfstan)
discussed in biography 12:782:3b
place in English literature 18:572:1a
sermon (rel. lit.): *see* homily
"Sermón de amores" (work by Castillejo)
discussed in biography 2:935:3a
"Sermon on Law and Grace" (encomium by Hilarion of Kiev)
discussed in biography 5:922:1b
Sermon on the Mount (New Testament) 10:651:2a
teachings of Jesus 22:367:1b
"Sermon von den guten Werken" (work by Luther)
discussed in biography 23:368:1b
"Sermoni" (work by Gazzo)
place in Italian literature 22:157:2b
"Sermons on the Canticle of Canticles" (work by Bernard of Clairvaux)
discussed in biography 2:145:3a
Sernander, Johan Rutger (Swed. bot.)
division of Holocene Epoch 2:305:1b
study of Holocene stratigraphy 19:905:2b
Sernesi, Raffaello (It. art.)
role in Macchiaioli group 7:612:1a
Sernyl (drug): *see* PCP
serological test (med.) 10:651:2a
study by Kahn 6:683:1b
use in diagnosis of syphilis 5:360:2a; 11:467:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Seromycin (chem.): *see* cycloserine
Serooskerken, Isabella Agneta Elisabeth van Tuyll van (Swiss novelist): *see* Charrière, Isabelle-Agnès-Elizabeth de
serosa (biol.): *see* chorion
serotonin, *or* 5-hydroxytryptamine, *or* 5HT (biochem.) 10:651:2b
association with headaches 5:777:3b
effects on
argentaffin cell structure 1:541:3a
digestion 17:296:2a, *table* 295
emotion 18:349:2b
nervous system 15:873:1a; 24:789:2b
sleep 27:304:2b
hormone-like secretions 14:916:1b
interactions
DMT 4:140:3b
LSD 7:528:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
serotonin receptor, *or* 5HT receptor (biol.)
function in neurotransmitter release 24:789:2b
serous gland (anat.)
type of skin gland 21:693:2b
Serov, *or* Nadezhdinsk (U.S.S.R.) 10:651:3a
Serov, Ivan V. (Sov. gen.)
role in Poland 25:936:1a
Serovo Culture (anthro.)
prehistoric Mongolian civilization 26:54:2a
Serowe (Bots.) 10:651:3a
importance in Botswana 27:942:2a
Serpa (Braz.): *see* Itacoatiara
Serpa Pinto (Ang.): *see* Menongue
Serpa Pinto, Alexandre Alberto da Rocha de (Port. expl.) 10:651:3b
relationship to Menongue 8:19:1a
Serpens (astron.)
constellations *table* 28:225
serpent (mus. instru.) 10:651:3b
use as a wind instrument 24:696:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
serpent (reptile): *see* snake
"Serpent and the Rope, The" (novel by Raja Rao)
prose in Indian novel tradition 23:141:1a
serpent star (echinoderm): *see* brittle star
serpentine (device)
matchlock ignition system 7:929:2a
serpentine (min.) 10:652:1b
geochemical reaction at high temperatures and pressures 24:145:1b, *illus.*
mineral crystalline aggregates *illus.* 24:139
occurrence in
graywackes 24:232:1b
igneous rocks 24:204:1b
intrusive igneous rocks 24:215:1b
product of olivine alteration 24:174:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
serpentine dance
contribution by Fuller 5:45:1b
serpentine locomotion (zool.)
major ref. in Animal Behaviour 14:654:1b
type of locomotion in snakes 26:762:1a
Serpent's Mouth, *or* Boca de la Sierpe (chan., Carib. Sea)
physiography of Trinidad and Tobago 29:790:2a
"serpiente de oro, La" (work by Alegría): *see* "Golden Serpent, The"
Serpotta, Giacomo (It. sculp.) 10:652:1b
Serpuchovian Series (rock unit, U.S.S.R.)
Upper Carboniferous biostratigraphic *table* 19:865
Serpukhov, *or* Serpuchov (U.S.S.R.) 10:652:2a
Serra . . . (mt.): *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Maracaju, Serra de
Serra, Junípero, *or* Father Junípero (Franciscan missionary) 10:652:2a
significance to
California 29:446:1b
Carmel 2:875:3b
San Diego 10:387:1a
Spanish Catholic missions 26:940:1b
Sérrai, *or* Serres, *or* Siris (Gr.) 10:652:2b
Serraillier, Ian (Eng. au.)
contribution to children's literature 23:213:1a
Serrana Bank (is., Carib. Sea)
U.S. Outlying Territories 29:458:2b
Serranellus subligarius (fish): *see* belted sandfish
Serranidae (fish fam.)
description 10:578:1a; *illus.* 19:257
reproductive behaviour 19:221:1a
Serranilla Bank (is., Carib. Sea)
U.S. Outlying Territories 29:458:2b
Serrano (people) 10:652:2b
Californian Indians distribution *map* 13:327
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Serrano, Pablo (Sp. art.)
portrait of García Lorca *illus.* 5:116
Serrano Súñer, Ramón (Sp. pol. leader)
split with Gil Robles 5:261:3a
Serrano y Domínguez, Francisco, duque de la Torre (regent of Sp.) 10:652:3a
association with
Narváez 8:518:3b
Pavía y Rodríguez de Alburquerque 9:214:2b
opposition to Pavía y Lacy 9:214:2b
role in Spanish history 28:54:1b
Serráo, Francisco (Port. expl.)
association with Magellan 7:669:1b
Serrasalmus nattereri (fish)
size 9:466:1b
serratus muscle (anat.)
characteristics 24:459:1a
Serravalle (dist., San Marino)
major ref. in Serravalle 10:652:3b
Serravalle (San Marino) 10:652:3b
geography of San Marino 10:395:3b
Serre spectral sequence (geom.)
role in algebraic topology 19:997:2b
Serres (Gr.): *see* Sérrai
Serre's theorem (math.)
significance in homological algebra 13:304:1b
Sert, José Luis, *or* Josep Lluis Sert (Am. arch.) 10:652:3b
relationship to Miró 8:182:2a
Serta (lang.)
development of Syriac language 29:1076:1b
sertão (reg., Braz.) 10:653:1b
flora 3:1:1a; 27:718:1b
physiography of Pernambuco 9:300:2a
Sertao, Porta do (Paraiba, Braz.): *see* Campina Grande
"Sertões, Os" (novel by Cunha): *see* "Rebellion in the Backlands"
Sertoli cell (anat.)
animal reproduction 26:688:2b
drugs and drug action 17:511:2b
human endocrine system 18:430:1b
spermatogenesis 11:89:3b
testis transport 11:657:2b
"Sertorius" (play by Corneille)
discussed in biography 3:637:2a
Sertorius, Quintus (Roman states.) 10:653:1b
role in
ancient Spain 28:20:2a
Roman Republic 20:331:2b
serum, blood: *see* blood serum
serum albumin (protein) 10:653:2a
presence in blood serum 14:870:1b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 336; 421
serum sickness (allergic reaction) 10:653:2b
history 20:846:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Serunkuma, Saint Bruno (Ugan. st.)
execution by Mwanga 12:106:2a
Sérusier, Louis-Paul-Henri (Fr. paint.) 10:653:2b
association with Pont-Aven school 9:598:1a
founding of Nabis 8:474:1b
influenced by Gauguin 5:147:3b; 25:369:2a
"serva padrona, La," *or* "The Maid Mistress" (work by Pergolesi)
discussed in biography 9:289:1a
example of comic opera 24:627:2b
serval, *or* Felis serval (mammal) 10:653:3a
major ref. in Mammals 23:465:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
servaline cat, *or* Felis brachyura, *or* Felis servalina (mammal)
description 10:653:3b
Servan-Schreiber, Jean-Jacques (Fr. journ.) 10:653:3b
Servandoni, Giovanni Nicolo, *or* Jean-Nicolas Servando, *or* Jean-Nicolas Servandon (Fr. thea. designer and arch.) 10:654:1a
contribution to
Neoclassicism 13:1022:1b
theatrical staging 28:576:1a
Servants of India Society (Indian welfare org.) 10:654:1b
founding by Gokhale 5:335:3b
Servants of Mary, Order of the (Roman Cath.): *see* Servite
Servants of Relief for Incurable Cancer (Roman Cath. congregation)
founding by Lathrop 7:179:3a
"Servatius" (work by Heinrich)
contribution to Dutch literature 17:529:2b
discussed in biography 5:807:2b
serve, *or* service (racket sports)
tennis 28:162:2a *passim to* 163:1b
"Servet-i Funun" (Tur. period.)
contribution of
Ekrem Bey 4:411:1b
Usakligil 12:212:1b
edited by Tevfik Fikret 11:662:1a
Servetus, Michael, *or* Miguel Serveto (Sp. theol.) 10:654:1b
dispute with Calvin 15:480:1b; 19:745:1b
reformulation of Sabellianism 10:280:3b
role in
Protestantism 26:235:1a, 262:2a
Unitarianism 12:137:2b
views on Christology 22:375:1a
work in anatomy 14:925:2b
Servian Constitution (anc. Rome)
issuance by Servius Tullius 10:655:3b
Servian Wall (wall, Rome, It.)
feature of Rome 26:980:1b, *illus.* 986
Servianus, Julius Ursus (Roman states.)
relationship with Hadrian 5:608:2b
service (racket sports): *see* serve
Service, Elman Rogers (Am. anthro.) 10:654:3a
Service, Robert William (Can. writ.) 10:654:3b
service club (org.) 10:654:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 522
Service de Documentation Extérieure et de Contre-Espionage (Fr. govt. agency): *see* DGSE
service industry, *or* tertiary industry (econ.) 10:655:1b
major ref. in industry 6:306:2a
automation 14:537:1a
economic geography 19:923:1b
information processing 21:553:2b
productivity measurement 17:919:1b
specialization of labour 21:206:2a
service mark (bus.)
trademarks and trademark law 26:194:1b
Service Module (spacecraft)
place in Apollo program 19:51:2a, *illus.* Plate 3 fol. 42
service nobility (Russ. social class)
administration of Romanov Russia 28:979:1a *passim to* 983:1b
service station (bus.): *see* automotive service station
service support (warfare)
type of personnel service 29:689:1b, 693:1b
service winner (sports)
tennis 28:163:1a
Serviceman's Readjustment Act, *or* G.I. Bill of Rights (U.S. leg.)
federal government in education 18:75:2b
support by the American Legion 1:332:2a
Truman administration 29:260:2a
services, economic (soc. sci.)
aspect of value theory 27:393:2b
Servien, Abel (Fr. states.)
role in Peace of Westphalia 18:729:1a
servile arts
classification of the arts 14:99:2b
Servilia (Roman aristocrat) 10:655:2a
Servilius (Roman consul)
conquest of Isauria 6:402:3a
serving dish (utensil and art object)
Mughal dish of jade *illus.* Plate 8 fol. 27:762
Servite, *or* Order of the Servants of Mary, *or* O.S.M. (Roman Cath.) 10:655:2a
establishment by Seven Holy Founders 10:665:2a
Servite Founders, Seven (rel.): *see* Seven Holy Founders
servitude (law)
property law 9:731:2b; 26:181:2a
Roman law 22:921:2a
servitude (sociol.) 10:655:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 523
see also serfdom; slavery
"Servitude et grandeur militaires" (novel by Vigny): *see* "Military Necessity, The"
Servius (anc. Roman personal name, or praenomen): *see under* gens or family name or honorific, *e.g.,* under Galba for Servius Sulpicius Galba, except as below
Servius, *or* Marius Servius Honoratus, *or* Maurus Servius Honoratus (Roman au.) 10:655:3a

Servius Tullius (k. of Rome) **10:**655:3b
role in Roman history **20:**312:1b
servomechanism (tech.) **10:**655:3b
comparison with purposeful behaviour **24:**117:2a
servomotor (device)
construction **18:**512:2a, *illus.*
gyroscope design **5:**595:3b
turbine design **18:**459:2b
use in servomechanism **10:**656:1a
"Servos da Morte, Os" (novel by Filho)
discussed in biography **1:**105:2b
Séry-les-Mézières (Fr.)
leaded window design **17:**194:2b
Sesa (Hindu myth. figure)
portrayal in Indian art *illus.* Plate 2 fol. **27:**762
sesame, *or* benne, *or* Sesamum indicum, *or* Sesamum orientale (plant) **10:**656:1b
member of Scropulariales **13:**779:1b
use as spice **11:**93:2a
"Sesame Street" (Am. television program)
use of puppet theatre **25:**1036:1b, *illus.*
sesamoid bone (anat.)
elements of synovial joint **28:**310:1a
Sesamum indicum, *or* Sesamum orientale (plant): *see* sesame
sese (mus. instru.): *see* zeze
Sese Islands (isls., Af.)
location and description **13:**115:1b, *map* 116
Seshachalam Hills (hills, India) **10:**656:2b
Seshat, *or* Sesheta (Egy. deity)
Egyptian religion *table* **24:**68
Seshego (S.Af.) **10:**656:2b
Sesklo (anc. Gr.)
excavations near Volos **12:**425:2a
Sesostris I (k. of Egy.) **10:**656:3a
first reference to Cush **6:**745:3b
invasion of Nubia **8:**817:2a
role in twelfth dynasty **18:**154:2b
Sesostris II (k. of Egy.) **10:**657:1a
representation at al-Lahun **7:**104:2b
role in twelfth dynasty **18:**155:1a
Sesostris III (k. of Egy.) **10:**657:1b
collections of jewelry **17:**473:1a
role in history of
Egypt **18:**155:1b
Karmah **6:**745:3b
Nubia **8:**817:2a
royal Egyptian sculpture **18:**191:2b
vizier's jurisdiction **12:**410:3b
sesquiplane (airplane)
type of biplane **2:**228:3a
Sessa Aurunca (It.) **10:**657:2b
sesshō (Japanese offi.)
function in Japanese history **22:**308:1b
Sesshū, *or* Bikeisai, *or* Occupant of the First Seat at T'ien-t'ung, *or* Oda, *or* Toyo, *or* Unkoku (Japanese art.) **10:**657:2b
contributions to painting **22:**316:1a
influence on
Sesson Shukei **10:**659:1b
Unkoku **12:**187:1a
inspiration by Ma Yüan **7:**598:2a
style of painting **17:**682:2a, *illus.* Plate 16 fol. 684; Plate 7 fol. **25:**314
Session, Court of (Scot. law)
divisions **10:**566:3b
history and function **22:**938:2a
Sessions, Roger Huntington (Am. comp.) **10:**658:3a
contribution to chamber music **24:**571:1b
use of 12-tone music **12:**79:1b
Sessions, William Steele (U.S. govt. offi.): *see* Biographies in the 1988 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Sessions Settlement (Utah, U.S.): *see* Bountiful
Sesson Shūkei, *or* Satake Heizo (Japanese paint.) **10:**659:1a
Sesson Yubai (Japanese monk)
bokuseki calligraphy **2:**335:3b
sesterce, *or* sestercius (anc. coin)
original value **1:**705:3b
Roman monetary system **16:**535:2a
"Sestiger" (Af. lit. mag.)
edited by Brink **2:**520:3b
relationship to sestigers **2:**520:3b
sestina (poetic form) **10:**659:1b
invented by Arnaut **1:**576:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
"Sestina" (work by Krenek)
discussed in biography **7:**4:1b
Sesto San Giovanni (It.) **10:**659:2a
Sestos (Gr. colony, Tur.)
place in Greek history **20:**263:2b, *map* 239
Set (Egy. deity): *see* Seth
set (math.)
major ref. in Set Theory **27:**225:1a
cardinality **23:**595:1b
see also class; types of set, *e.g.,* finite set; infinite set; null set
set (physical conditioning)
definition **19:**30:2a
set of . . . : *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* measure zero, set of
set theory 27:225:1a; **10:**659:2a
see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/22
applications
arithmetic **14:**75:1b
category theory **13:**297:1b
real analysis **13:**443:1a, 454:1a
syllogistic **23:**268:2a
contribution of
Cantor **2:**819:2a
Kolmogorov **6:**941:1a
relationship to logic **23:**246:2b
passim to 249:2a, **23:**270:2a
first-order logic **25:**720:1a
metalogic **23:**273:2a *passim to* 279:2b
see also axiomatic set theory; set, and set-theoretic concepts, *e.g.,* intersection; union
seta (biol.)
animals
anatomy of annelids **13:**836:1a
passim to 844:2b
structure of decapod anatomy **16:**857:1a
use in food procurement **14:**645:1a
plants
structure and function in mosses **15:**255:2a
Setaria (plant genus): *see* bristle grass
Setaria glauca (plant): *see* yellow foxtail
Setaria italica (plant): *see* foxtail millet
Setaria lutescens (plant): *see* yellow foxtail
Setaria macrostachya (plant): *see* plains foxtail
Setaria magna (plant): *see* giant foxtail
Setaria verticillata (plant): *see* bristly foxtail
Setaria viridis (plant): *see* green foxtail
setback (arch.) **10:**659:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
Setback (card game): *see* Pitch
Setchūgaku
school of Confucianism **22:**321:2b
Sète, *or* Cette (Fr.) **10:**660:1a
Sete Lagoas (Braz.) **10:**660:1b
location *map* **15:**192
Sete Quedas, Salto das (waterfall, S.Am): *see* Guaíra Falls
Seth, *or* Setesh, *or* Setekh, *or* Set (Egy. deity) **10:**660:1b
association with
Isis **6:**408:3a
Osiris **8:**1026:3b
chief deity of Hyksos **6:**197:2a
dualism **26:**595:1b
worship **18:**151:2a *passim to* 163:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
Sethathirath (k. of Lan Xang): *see* Setthathirat I
Sethnakhte (k. of Egy.): *see* Setnakht
Sethon, Alexander (Scot. alchemist)
imprisoned by Christian II **25:**79:2a
Seti I, *or* Sethi, *or* Sethos (k. of Egy.) **10:**660:3a
major ref. in Egypt **18:**159:2a
architecture
Abydos **1:**48:2b; **18:**190:1b
Karnak **6:**748:1a
Thebes **11:**680:2b
tomb construction **18:**188:2b
conflict with Anatolia **28:**905:1b
epigraphic remains **20:**661:1a
political legacy to Ramses II **9:**927:2b
portrayal in Egyptian religious art *illus.* **24:**65
reign during Moses' life **24:**372:1a
Seti II (k. of Egy.)
role in history of Egypt **18:**160:1b
Sétif, *or* Stif (prov., Alg.) **10:**660:3b
major ref. in Sétif **10:**660:3b
Sétif, *or* Stif, *or* Sitifis (Alg.) **10:**660:3b
early settlement **24:**909:2b, *illus.* 911
rebellion against French rule **10:**660:3b
Setifer setosus (mammal): *see* Madagascar hedgehog
Setit River (riv., Af.): *see* Takaze River
Setnakht, *or* Sethnakhte (k. of Egy.)
role in twentieth dynasty **18:**160:1b
Seto (Japan) **10:**661:1a
location *map* **22:**289
Seto-guro ware (Japanese pottery) **10:**661:1a
Seto ware (Japanese pottery) **10:**661:1a
characteristics **17:**134:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Seton, Saint Elizabeth Ann (Am. St.) **10:**661:1b
shrine in Emmitsburg, Md. **4:**477:3b
Sisters of Charity **3:**103:2a
Seton, Ernest Thompson, *or* Ernest Evan Thompson, *or* Ernest Seton-Thompson (Am. writ.) **10:**661:2a
interest in camping **2:**780:1b
Seton, George Seton, 5th Lord (Scot. noble) **10:**661:2b
Setonix brachyurus (mammal): *see* short-tailed scrub wallaby
Setouchi (reg., Japan) **10:**661:3a
Setshele (Tswana chief): *see* Sechele
Settat (prov., Mor.)
major ref. in Settat **10:**661:3b
Settat (Mor.) **10:**661:3b
settee, *or* sofa (furniture) **10:**662:1a
association with
confidante **3:**528:3a
couch **3:**674:2a
davenport **3:**905:3a
type of furniture **17:**64:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Settembrini, Luigi (It. au.)
contribution to Italian literature **22:**159:1a
setter (breed of dog) **10:**662:1b
training **25:**530:1b
use in hunting **6:**161:1a
Setthathirat I, *or* Sai Setthathirat I, *or* Sethathirath, *or* Setthayong (k. of Lan Xang) **10:**662:3a
Setthathirat II (k. of Lan Xang): *see* Sai Ong Hue
Settignano, Desiderio da (It. sculp.)
approach to sculpture **27:**46:1b, 54:2b
Settimelli, Emilio (It. dram.)
role in Futurism **5:**63:1b
setting (lit. device)
major ref. in The Art of Literature **23:**127:1b
characteristics of medieval romances **23:**120:2b
importance in
motion pictures **24:**418:2b
theatrical production **28:**557:2a
settle (furniture) **10:**662:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Settled Land Act (Br. hist.)
impact on inheritance law **21:**579:2a
settlement (geol.)
mass movements **7:**916:2a
settlement (law) **10:**662:3b
pretrial conferences **26:**150:2a
Settlement, Act of (Br. hist.) **10:**663:1a
effect on
House of Hanover **20:**140:1b
Sophia **11:**16:2a
history of England **29:**66:2b
Settlement, Act of (Irish hist.)
importance **21:**964:1b
settlement house (soc. agency): *see* social settlement
Settlement Island Colony (Austr. penal colony)
example of early penal colony **7:**647:3a
"Settlements, Book of" (work by Ari Thorgilsson the Learned): *see* "Landnamabok"
"Settlers and Convicts; or, Recollections of Sixteen Years' Labour in the Australian Backwoods" (work by Harris)
discussed in biography **5:**719:1b
settling (soil mech.) **10:**663:2a
gauged by Stokes's law **11:**281:3a
settling tank (sewage treatment): *see* sedimentation tank
settling velocity equation (geol.)
use in sedimentation process **10:**600:2b
settlor (law)
trust law **12:**8:1b; **26:**183:2b
Settrington, Charles Lennox, baron of (Eng. noble): *see* Richmond, Charles Lennox, 1st duke of
Settrington, Charles Lennox, baron of (Br. pol.): *see* Richmond, Charles Lennox, 3rd duke of
Setúbal (Port.) **10:**663:2a
Seuphor, Michel (Fr. art.)
role in Cercle et Carré **1:**42:3a
Seurat, Georges (Fr. paint.) **10:**663:3a
comparison with Delaunay **8:**1012:3a
contribution to
modern art **25:**369:1a, *illus.* Plate 22 fol. 370
Neo-Impressionism **8:**596:2a
Postimpressionism **9:**639:3a
influence on
Gauguin **5:**147:3a
Pissarro **9:**472:2a
use of
genre subjects *illus.* **2:**795
graphite in drawing **17:**429:1a, *illus.*
Pointillism technique **10:**796:3b
Seuse, Heinrich (Ger. mystic): *see* Suso, Heinrich
Seuss, Doctor (Am. au. and illustrator): *see* Geisel, Theodore Seuss
Seuter, Bartholomäus (Ger. paint.)
painting of Meissen ware **17:**118:2a
Seuthopolis (Bulg.): *see* Kazanluk
Sevagram, *or* Segaon (India) **10:**664:2b
Gandhi's political program **19:**653:1b
relationship with Wardha **12:**495:2b
Sevan, Lake, *or* Ozero Sevan (l., U.S.S.R.) **10:**664:2b
lava-encircled lakes **14:**175:1b
physiography of Armenian S.S.R. **28:**1068:1b
size and drainage **28:**1064:2a
Sevan Basin (reg., U.S.S.R.)
physiography of Armenian S.S.R. **28:**1067:1a
"Sevasadana" (novel by Prem Chand)
discussed in biography **9:**676:3b
Sevastopol (U.S.S.R.) **10:**664:3a
importance to Crimean Peninsula **3:**737:1b
role of Gorchakov **5:**368:1a
siege in Crimean War **1:**819:3b; **3:**737:2b
"Sevastopol," *or* "Sevastopolskiye rasskazy" (work by Tolstoy)
discussed in biography **28:**707:1b
Sevastopol, Siege of (Russ. hist.) **10:**664:3b
significance **28:**990:2b
Sève, O. J. A., *or* Suleiman Pasha al-Faransawi (Fr. mil. of.)
association with Ibrahim Pasha **6:**227:2a
Seven, Group of (Can. artists)

10:665:1a
see also members by name
Seven Against Thebes (Gr. myth.) 10:665:1a
role of Alcmaeon 1:227:2a
"Seven Against Thebes" (play by Aeschylus)
example of Aeschylus' work 20:391:2a
illustration of Eleatic principle 25:581:1b
"Seven Ages of Man" (work by Anand)
discussed in biography 1:370:1b
"7 1/2 Cents," *or* "A Gross of Pyjamas" (work by Bissell)
discussed in biography 2:243:2b
"7 Books of Histories Against the Pagans" (work by Orosius)
role in historiography 20:624:1b
translation by Alfred 1:260:1b
"Seven Books on the Structure of the Human Body, The" (work by Vesalius): *see* "De humani corporis fabrica libri septem"
"Seven Brothers," *or* "Seitsemän veljestä" (work by Kivi)
discussed in biography 6:900:1b
place in Finnish literature 4:783:2a; 785:3a; 19:175:2b
Seven Cities of Cibola (N.Am. Indian settlements)
association with Zuni 12:941:3b
Seven Days' Battles (Am. Civil War) 10:665:1b
role of
Jackson 6:459:2b
Lee 7:236:2a
significance to Richmond, Va. 10:54:2a
seven deadly sins (theol.)
demonology 4:7:3a; 17:382:1b
"Seven Deadly Sins, The" (paint. by Bosch)
discussed in biography 2:398:1b
"Seven Divisions of Law, The," *or* "Las Siete Partidas" (Sp. code)
compilation at court of Alfonso X 1:258:3b
influence on
bankruptcy law 15:400:1a
early Spanish literature 28:76:2b
Seven Gods of Luck (Japanese deities): *see* Shichi-fuku-jin
"Seven Gothic Tales," *or* "Syv fantastiske Fortaellinger" (work by Dinesen)
place in Danish literature 27:19:2b
Seven Hills (hills, W.Ger.): *see* Siebengebirge
Seven Hills of Rome (It.) 10:665:2a
Seven Holy Founders, *or* Seven Servite Founders (It. monks) 10:665:2a
founding of Servites 10:655:2b
"Seven Interpretive Essays on Peruvian Reality," *or* "Siete ensayos de interpretación de la realidad peruana" (work by Maráteguí)
discussed in biography 7:842:3b
Seven Ionian Islands (isls., Gr.): *see* Ionian Islands
Seven Islands (Que., Can.): *see* Sept-Îles
"Seven Lamps of Architecture, The" (work by Ruskin)
discussed in biography 10:248:1b
"Seven Last Words, The" (work by Haydn)
discussed in biography 5:770:3a
"Seven Lectures to Young Men" (work by Beecher)
discussed in biography 2:43:2b
"Seven Legends," *or* "Sieben Legenden" (work by Keller)
discussed in biography 6:788:1b
"Seven Little Australians" (work by Turner)
discussed in biography 12:64:1a
Seven Mile Bridge (bridge, Fla., U.S.)
longest bridges statistics *table* 2:511
seven-note scale (mus.): *see* heptatonic scale
Seven Oaks Massacre (Can. hist.) 10:665:3a
role of Fraser 4:944:3b
significance in Manitoba province 15:538:2a
"Seven Odes, The" (Arab lit.): *see* "Mu'allaqat, al-"
Seven Pagodas (India): *see* Mahabalipuram
"Seven Pillars of Wisdom, The" (work by Lawrence)
discussed in biography 7:206:2b
Seven Pines, Battle of, *or* Battle of Fair Oaks (U.S. hist.) 10:665:3b
effect on Lee's career 7:236:2a
"Seven Poor Men of Sydney" (work by Stead)
discussed in biography 11:228:2b
"Seven Princes of Lara, The" (Sp. ballad)
example of historical ballad 23:119:1a
Seven Rules of Hillel (teachings of Hillel)
discussed in biography 5:927:3b
emendation by Ishmael ben Elisha 6:407:1b
"Seven Sacraments Triptych" (paint. by Weyden)
discussed in biography 12:612:2b
"Seven Sages of Rome, The" (medieval anthology)
fabliaux 23:149:1b
frame story 4:918:1a
Seven Sages of the Bamboo Grove, *or* Seven Worthies of the Bamboo Grove, *or* Chu-lin ch'i hsien, *or* Zhulin Qi Xian (Chin. lit. group) 10:665:3b
"Seven Samurai" (film by Kurosawa)
discussed in biography 7:43:2b
Seven Sisters Falls (waterfalls, Nor.)
physiography of Norway *illus.* 24:1028
Seven Sleepers of Ephesus (Christianity) 10:666:1a
shrine at Ephesus 4:518:3b
seven-tone scale (mus.): *see* heptatonic scale
seven-top turnip, *or* Brassica septiceps (bot.)
description 2:481:3a
"Seven Types of Ambiguity" (work by Empson)
discussed in biography 4:482:1a
Seven-Up (card game): *see* All-Fours
Seven-Up Company (Am. co.)
purchase and sale by Philip Morris, Inc. 9:379:2a
"Seven Valleys, The" (work by Baha' Ullah)
role in Baha'i sacred literature 1:797:2b
"Seven Viziers, The" (story cycle): *see* "Seven Wise Masters"
Seven Weeks' War, *or* Austro-Prussian War (Aus.–Ger. hist.) 10:666:1b
importance in history of
Austria 14:507:1b
Bohemia 16:922:2b
Germany 20:88:1a
Prussian acquisition of Schleswig-Holstein 10:524:3b
role of
Albert 1:214:2a
Beust 2:179:1b
Bismarck 15:123:1a
Moltke 8:238:3a
"Seven Wise Masters," *or* "The Seven Viziers," *or* "The Story of the Seven Sages," *or* "Sinbad-nameh" (story cycle) 10:666:2a
Seven Wise Men (Gr. sages)
role of
Periander 9:289:3a
Pittacus of Mytilene 9:480:3b
Solon 10:952:1a
significance to pre-Socratic philosophers 25:602:2a; 745:1a
Seven Wonders of the World 10:666:2b
see also individual monuments by name, *e.g.,* Rhodes, Colossus of
"Seven Works of Mercy, The" (paint. by Caravaggio)
discussed in biography 2:844:1b
Seven Worthies of the Bamboo Grove (Chin. lit. group): *see* Seven Sages of the Bamboo Grove
Seven Years' War (Eur. hist.) 10:666:3a
major ref. in Europe 18:749:2b
experiments with artillery 29:548:1b
role in history of
Austria 14:499:2a
Bohemia 16:921:2b
Britain 29:72:2a
Capetown 15:570:1b
France 19:487:1a
Germany 20:75:1a
India 21:80:1a
New France 8:635:3a
Poland 25:928:1b
Spain 28:50:2a
role of
Cook 3:596:1a
Frederick the Great 19:561:2a
Louis XV 7:502:1a
Montcalm de Saint-Véran 8:278:3a
Pitt, the Elder 9:478:1a
Pompadour 9:589:3a
significance of Silesian Wars 10:803:3b
see also French and Indian War; Paris, Treaty of (1763)
Seveners (Islamic sect): *see* Isma'iliyah
Sevenoaks (dist., Kent, U.K.) 10:667:1a
Sevens (card game): *see* Fan-Tan
Seventeen Article Constitution (Japanese hist.) 10:667:1a
Japanese history 22:306:1a
Asuka period 1:658:1b
Shōtoku role 10:765:1b
1763, Proclamation of, *or* Royal Proclamation of 1763 (Br. colonial hist.) 10:667:1b
Canada 15:503:1b
North American Indian lands 13:318:1b; 24:975:1b
United States 29:210:2b
Washington's reaction 29:719:1b
1770, Rising of (Gr. hist.)
major ref. in Greece 20:381:1b
1789, Revolution of (Fr. hist.): *see* French Revolution
"1793 and 1853, in Three Letters" (pamphlet by Cobden)
discussed in biography 3:414:1a
seventeen-year locust (zool.)
description 3:313:2a
Seventeenth Amendment (U.S. Constitution)
text 3:574
seventeenth parallel (demarcation line, Viet.) 10:667:2a
importance in Vietnam War 12:361:3a
Seventh Amendment (U.S. Constitution)
text 3:573
Seventh American Approximation System (pedology)
introduction to pedology 27:500:1b
soil classification 10:937:1b
seventh cranial nerve (anat.): *see* facial nerve
"Seventh Day, The," *or* "Sihot lohamin" (work by kibbutzniks)
commentary on Buber 2:591:2b
Seventh-day Adventists (Prot.)
major ref. in Adventist 1:112:2b
history of Protestantism 26:225:2b
origin of cereal food 2:491:2b
settlement in Maryland 11:517:2b
tithing requirements 11:803:1a
Seventh Day Baptist (Prot.)
history of Ephrata Community 4:520:3a
Seventh Gemina Legion, *or* Legio VII Gemina (Roman legion)
role in Spain 28:21:1a
"Seventh Letter" (work attributed to Plato)
discussed in biography 25:881:1b
"Seventh Seal, The" (film by Bergman)
discussed in biography 2:128:1b
use of dance of death 3:941:3b
seventy (Mormonism)
role in Mormon priesthood 8:328:3a
70 Ophiuchi (binary star)
orbital characteristics 28:203:1b
"LXX settimane di Daneile e le date Messianiche, Le" (work by Borgongini-Duca)
discussed in biography 2:388:1a
"70 Years as a Showman" (work by Sanger)
discussed in biography 10:416:1a
77, Committee of (Af. org.)
role of OAU 1:135:3b
Severan dynasty (Roman hist.)
effect on Phoenicia 22:913:1a
history of
Gaul 19:448:2b
sculpture 27:77:1b
severe local storm, *or* SELS (meteorol.)
weather forecasting 16:478:2b, 514:2b, *illus.* 478
Severe style (Gr. sculp.)
major ref. in The History of Western Sculpture 27:66:2b
Severian of Gabala (theol.) 10:667:2a
Severin, Banat of (hist. reg., Hung.): *see* Banat
Severin, Christian (Dan. astron.): *see* Longomontanus, Christian
Severin Bridge (bridge, Cologne, W.Ger.)
innovations in bridge construction 26:385:2a
Severing, Carl (Ger. pol.) 10:667:3a
Severini, Gino (It. art.) 10:667:3b
Severinus (pope) 10:668:1a
papacy *list* 9:123
Severn (riv., Austr.)
relationship to Darling River 3:889:1a
Severn, *or* Hafren (riv., U.K.) 10:668:1b
hydrology of United Kingdom 12:141:3b
location *map* 29:4
significance of tidal bore 25:138:2a
Severn, Joseph (art.)
association with Keats 6:781:1b, *illus.* 780
Severn Bridge (bridge, Beachley, Glos., U.K.)
innovations in bridge construction 26:382:2a
longest span bridges *table* 2:512
Severn Canal (waterway, U.K.)
expansion of canal system 26:390:2a
Severn River (riv., Can.) 10:668:2a
Severnaya (riv., U.S.S.R.): *see* Sosva
Severnaya Golodnaya Steppe (desert, U.S.S.R.): *see* Betpak-Dala
"Severnaya pochta," *or* "Novaya Sankt-Petersburgskaya gazeta" (Russ. news.)
founded by Speransky 11:88:2a
Severnaya Dvina (waterway, U.S.S.R.): *see* Northern Dvina River
Severnaya Zemlya, *or* Severnaja Zeml'a, *or* Severnaia Zemlia (is., U.S.S.R.) 10:668:2b
tundra vegetation in Asia 14:179:1a
Severni Cechy (reg., Czech.): *see* Severocesky kraj
Severni Morava (reg., Czech.): *see* Severomoravsky kraj
Severny Morskoy Put (route, Eurasia): *see* Northeast Passage
Severnye Uvaly, *or* Severnyje Uvaly (mts., U.S.S.R.) 10:668:2b
Severo-Chu (mt., U.S.S.R.)
evolution of Altai Mountains 14:232:1b
Severo-Kazakhstan, *or* Severokazachstan, *or* North Kazakhstan (obl., U.S.S.R) 10:668:3a
Severo-Ossetian Autonomous Soviet Socialist Republic, *or* Osetiya, *or* Ossetia (div., U.S.S.R.) 10:668:3a
Severocesky kraj, *or* Severni Cechy (reg., Czech.) 10:669:1a
location *map* 16:907
Severodonetsk, *or* Severodoneck (U.S.S.R.) 10:669:3a
contributions of Lisichansk industry 7:392:2b

Severodvinsk, *or* Molotovsk (U.S.S.R.) **10**:669:3a
Severokazachstan (obl., U.S.S.R.): *see* Severo-Kazakhstan
Severomoravsky kraj, *or* Severni Morava (reg., Czech.) **10**:669:3a
location *map* **16**:907
Severosibirskaya Nizmennost (reg., U.S.S.R.): *see* North Siberian Lowland
Severtsov, N. A. (Russ. zoogeographer)
exploration of the Pamir Mountain Area **14**:245:2a
Severus, Alexander (Roman emp.): *see* Severus Alexander
Severus, Flavius Valerius (Roman emp.) **10**:670:2b
association with Constantine I **16**:687:1b
emperors *list* **10**:153
role in Roman Empire **20**:352:1b
Severus, Gaius Julius (Roman gen.)
defeat of Bar Kokhba **1**:881:1b
Severus, Septimius, *or* Lucius Septimius Severus Pertinax (Roman emp.) **10**:670:3a
Byzantine history **22**:146:2a *passim to* 150:2b
depiction in sculpture **27**:77:2b
emperors *list* **10**:153
influence on Leptis **7**:288:2a
law school at Beirut **22**:913:1b
opposition to Albinus **1**:220:3a
policies toward
North Africa **24**:910:1b
Parthian Iran **21**:881:2a
Roman Empire history **20**:347:1a
war with Vologases IV **12**:424:3b
worship of Mithra **8**:197:2b
see also Severan period
Severus, Sulpicius (Christian aesthetic): *see* Sulpicius Severus
Severus Alexander, *or* Alexander Severus, *or* Marcus Aurelius Severus Alexander, *or* Gessius Bassianus Alexianus (Roman emp.) **10**:671:1a
depiction in sculpture **27**:78:2a
emperors *list* **10**:153
role in Roman Empire **6**:645:3b; **20**:348:2a
Severus of Antioch (Gr. theol.) **10**:670:1b
role in Monophysitism **8**:264:2a; **16**:321:2b
views on Aphthartodocetism **1**:481:1b
Sevier, John (Am. pol.) **10**:671:1b
association with Nolichucky River **8**:752:2a
Sévigné, Marie de Rabutin-Chantal, marquise de (Fr. au.) **10**:671:2a
contribution to French literature **19**:572:2b
literature of biographical letters **23**:201:1a
Sevilha, Diogo de (Port. nav. pilot): *see* Senill, Diogo de
Sevilla (prov., Sp.) **10**:671:3a
Sevilla (Colom.) **10**:671:3a
location *map* **16**:573
Sevilla del Oro (Ec.): *see* Macas
sevillana (dance): *see* seguidilla sevillana
Seville, *or* Hispalis, *or* Sevilla (Sp.) **10**:671:3b
arts
architecture **13**:1007:1b
Islamic music **22**:68:1b
Mudéjar architecture **22**:92:1b
continental temperature comparison *table* **3**:583
history of Spain **28**:32:2a, *illus.* 31, 47
'Abbadid capital **1**:8:1b; **8**:456:2b
capture by
Ferdinand III **4**:734:2b
Leovigild **7**:286:1a
Sancho IV **1**:258:3a
Spanish colonial trade **22**:823:1b
population of Andalusia **28**:59:2a
Seville, Treaty of (Sp. hist.)
role of Harrington **5**:719:1a
Seville, University of, *or* Universidad de Sevilla (univ., Seville, Sp.) **10**:672:1a
Sevket Pasa, Mahmud, *or* Mahmud Pasa Shevket (Tur. states.) **10**:672:1b
association with
Enver Pasa **4**:511:3a
Halim Pasa **5**:637:3b
role in Ottoman history **28**:932:2a
Sèvres (Fr.) **10**:672:1b
Sèvres, Treaty of (Tur. hist.) **10**:672:2a
compared with Treaty of Ankara **1**:424:1a
history of
Anatolia **1**:374:3a
Balkan territories **14**:582:1a
Capitulations **2**:832:3b
Cilicia **3**:319:3a
European diplomacy **21**:756:1b
Khilafat Movement **6**:837:2a
Kurdistan **7**:40:2b; 41:2a
Turkey **28**:933:2b
signed by Mehmed VI **7**:1015:1b
Sèvres porcelain **10**:672:2a
affected by Wedgwood **12**:553:1b
contribution to
porcelain manufacture **17**:104:2a *passim to* 125:1b
terra-cotta sculpture **11**:648:2b
imitated in
Coalport porcelain **3**:409:2a
Parian ware **9**:151:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
sevruga caviar (food)
caviar production **2**:976:2a
Sewa River (riv., S.L.) **10**:672:3a
Sewa River Basin (S.L.)
location of mineral concentrations **29**:923:2a
part of Sierra Leone's drainage system **29**:922:2a
sewage farming (agri.)
development of public systems **26**:434:1a
sewage system, *or* sanitary system, *or* sanitation system **10**:672:3b
major ref. in Public Works **26**:433:1a
bacterial dissimilation **14**:552:2b
importance of algae **26**:268:2b
materials' salvage **7**:932:2a
measures in public health **23**:909:1a
pollution control **16**:681:1b
detergent by-products **21**:264:1b
lakes **22**:544:1b
plumbing systems **15**:338:1a, 339:1a, *illus.*
refuse disposal **26**:437:2b
use in
ancient Rome **13**:970:1a
Minoan Crete **26**:421:1b
use of
activated-sludge method **1**:72:2b
clay products **21**:245:2a
tunnels **26**:453:2a
water for irrigation **19**:97:2b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 355; 737
Sewall, Samuel (Am. writ.)
contribution to American literature **13**:415:1a
Sewall, Samuel (Br. colonial mer.) **10**:673:1b
role in Salem witch trials **10**:351:2a
Sewall Wright effect (genet.): *see* genetic drift
"Sewanee Review, The" (Am. mag.)
role of Tate **11**:576:1b
Seward (Alsk., U.S.) **10**:673:2b
location *map* **29**:158
Seward, Anna (Br. writ.) **10**:673:2b
Seward, William Henry (U.S. govt. offi.) **10**:673:2b
association with
Lincoln **23**:45:1a, 47:1a
Weed **12**:555:1b
diplomacy during the Civil War **29**:237:2a
role in Alaska Purchase **1**:203:1b
views on freedom and slavery **29**:229:1b
Seward Peninsula (penin., Alsk., U.S.) **10**:674:1a
Alaskan Mountains **24**:992:1b
Arctic peoples **14**:21:1b
ground ice and permafrost **20**:806:2a
Seward's Folly, *or* Seward's Icebox (U.S. hist.): *see* Alaska Purchase
sewed-braid coiling (sewing)
type of sewed coiling **17**:139:1b, *illus.* 138
sewed coiling (sewing)
major ref. in Decorative Arts and Furnishings **17**:139:1a, *illus.*
Sewell, Anna (Eng. au.) **10**:674:1a
Sewell, Henry (pr.min. of N.Z.) **10**:674:1b
prime minister *list* **8**:650
role in the European settlement of New Zealand **24**:888:2b
sewellel, *or* mountain beaver, *or* Aplodontia rufa **10**:674:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
sewer: *see* sewage system
sewer rat (mammal): *see* Norway rat
sewing (textile)
use of needle **8**:579:3a
sewing machine **10**:674:2a
designs by Singer **10**:834:1b
history of clothing and footwear industry **4**:222:2b; **21**:493:1b
invention by Howe **6**:90:2b
Sewu, Candi (temple, Indon.)
Buddhist monument in Java **17**:779:1a
sex **27**:231:1a; **10**:674:2b
major ref. in Reproduction and Reproductive Systems **26**:656:2b
determination by chromosomes **26**:696:1b
evolution **18**:994:2b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 337; 433
"Sex and Character," *or* "Geschlecht und Charakter" (work by Weininger)
discussed in biography **12**:562:3b
sex cell: *see* gamete
sex chromatin (genet.): *see* Barr body
sex chromosome (genet.) **10**:675:1a
major ref. in Sex and Sexuality **27**:237:2b
abnormality in
Klinefelter's syndrome **6**:909:1a
sexual differentiation disorders **16**:15:1a; **18**:433:1a
Turner's syndrome **12**:66:3b, *illus.* 67
X-trisomy **12**:793:1b
XYY-trisomy **12**:800:3b
role in
blood group inheritance **15**:142:2a
meiosis **19**:708:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 337
sex determination (genet.)
human reproduction **19**:728:2a; **26**:710:2b
influence on human sexual behaviour **27**:240:2b
mechanism of chromosomes **19**:709:1b
sexual reproduction **27**:237:1b
sex differences
aspect of human development **20**:466:2b, 470:1b
perception **25**:482:1a
psychomotor skills **22**:896:2a
sex, sexuality, and reproduction **27**:234:1b *passim to* 236:2a
social differentiation **27**:312:1b
sex education
Swedish school system **18**:118:1a
sex gland: *see* gonad
sex hormone **10**:675:2a
distribution of steroids **15**:893:1b
group of hormones **14**:914:1b
medical research **23**:897:1a
Butenandt **2**:681:2b
Doisy **4**:153:2b
role in
development of secondary sex characteristics **26**:696:2b
human behaviour **27**:320:1a
human development **20**:471:1b
human sexual behaviour **27**:240:2b, 242:1b
regulation of growth of gonads **20**:411:1b
sex, sexuality, and reproduction **27**:237:1b *passim to* 239:1a
see also androgen; estrogen
"Sex in Relation to Chromosomes and Genes" (work by Bridges)
discussed in biography **2**:513:3a
sex-limited character (genet.)
use in progeny tests in animal breeding **19**:116:1b
sex-linked character (genet.)
consanguinity **3**:550:3a
Duchenne's muscular dystrophy **24**:475:1b
genetics and heredity **19**:708:2b
human sexual behaviour **27**:240:2b, 242:1a
inherited conditions and diseases **19**:734:1a
linkage group **7**:379:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 339
sex mosaic, *or* gynandromorph (biol.)
chromosomal causes **27**:238:1b
sex organ: *see* gonad
sex ratio (demography)
distribution in
biological populations **14**:984:2a
rural society **26**:1010:2b
worldwide population **25**:1042:2a
Sex Research, Institute for (Bloomington, Ind., U.S.) **10**:675:2a
directorship of Kinsey **6**:880:3b
study of sex and sexuality **27**:239:1b
sex reversal (biol.)
reproductive characteristic of animals **26**:684:1b
shorebirds and related birds **15**:57:1a
snail behaviour **14**:681:2a
sex role
relationship to gender identity **5**:172:2b
sex therapy **10**:675:2a
approach to sexual dysfunction **10**:676:1a
sexagesimal number system, *or* base-60 number system (math.)
development in Mesopotamia **21**:911:2b
role in
arithmetic **14**:79:1b, *illus.*
history of
mathematics **23**:603:2b
number systems **8**:826:3a
science **27**:33:2b
Sexantaprista (anc. Roman settlement)
location along Danube River **18**:845:2b
Sexi (archae. site, Sp.)
significance **28**:19:1a
sexism (sociol.)
anthropological studies **25**:560:1b, 569:1b; **27**:312:2b
Sext (rel.)
canonical hours **4**:132:3a
Sextans (astron.)
constellations *table* **28**:225
Sextant (conference, Cairo, Egy.)
history of World War II **29**:1033:2a
sextant (instru.) **10**:675:2b
use in navigation **24**:753:1b
sextarius (meas.)
division of Roman weight and measure system **23**:786:1b
sextet (mus.)
string ensembles in chamber music **24**:568:2b
"Sextinas y otros poemas" (work by Belli)
discussed in biography **2**:75:3b
"Sexto, El" (work by Arguedas)
discussed in biography **1**:546:3a
sexton (rel.) **10**:675:3a
see also sacristan
Sexton, Anne, *or* Anne Harvey (Am. poet) **10**:675:3a
Sextus (anc. Roman personal name, or praenomen): *see under* gens or family name or honorific, *e.g.,* Pompeius Magnus Pius, Sextus, for Sextus Pompeius Magnus Pius, except as below
Sextus Empiricus (Gr. philos.) **10**:675:3b

approach to history of philosophy **25:**743:2b
contribution to Greek literature **20:**404:1a
influence on Renaissance philosophy **25:**757:1b
theories of
Parmenides **25:**580:1b
Positivism **25:**639:2a
Pyrrhonian Skepticism **10:**862:3a; **25:**599:2b; 750:2b
Sophistic writings **25:**604:1b
sexual abstinence: *see* celibacy
"Sexual Behavior in the Human Female" (work by Kinsey)
discussed in biography **6:**881:1a
research on homosexuality **27:**247:2a
work by Institute for Sex Research **10:**675:2a
"Sexual Behavior in the Human Male" (work by Kinsey)
discussed in biography **6:**880:3b
research on homosexuality **6:**31:1b; **27:**247:1b
work by Institute for Sex Research **10:**675:2a
sexual behaviour, animal: *see* reproductive behaviour
sexual behaviour, human
major ref. in Sex and Sexuality **27:**239:1a
adolescence **1:**104:2b; **16:**20:1b
effects of
aging process **20:**484:2a
personality **25:**497:2b
role in behaviour development **14:**719:1b
social aspects
customs
dance **16:**936:2a
Javanese culture **14:**204:2a
Melanesian cultures **25:**261:1a
Micronesian cultures **25:**266:2a
Middle Eastern religions **24:**64:1a
Polynesian cultures **25:**270:2a
Roman mystery cults **24:**706:1a
Taoism **28:**401:1a
Tibetan Buddhism **16:**109:2a
influence of
religion **26:**544:1a
symbolism **26:**645:1a
masculinity and femininity **27:**319:1a
motion picture portrayal **24:**396:1a
role in
disease **10:**676:2b
family and kinship **19:**62:1b
mental disorders **23:**966:1a
social structure **27:**415:1b
trends among young people **27:**329:1a
see also sexual intercourse; sexuality
sexual deviation: *see* paraphilia
sexual differentiation (embryol.)
major ref. in Sex and Sexuality **27:**234:1b
sexual dimorphism (genet.)
major ref. in Sex and Sexuality **27:**234:1b
animal mating behaviour **14:**678:2a, 682:1a
bird
plumage in pigeons **15:**67:2b
swifts and hummingbirds **15:**82:1b
Crustacea **16:**841:1b
fish
flatfishes **19:**269:1a
Ostariophysi **19:**242:1a
Perciformes **19:**258:2a
human development **20:**470:1a
mammals **23:**384:2a
octopods **24:**329:1b
plants **19:**160:1b; **26:**665:1a
sucking insects **21:**623:2a
sexual dysfunction, *or* psychosexual dysfunction (psych.) **10:**675:3b
dyspareunia **4:**311:1a
impotence **6:**274:1a
vaginismus **12:**231:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 433
see also psychosexual disorder
sexual intercourse, *or* coitus, *or* copulation **10:**676:1b
animal
courtship behaviour **14:**678:1b *passim to* 681:2a
insects **21:**594:1a
lizards **26:**756:1a
mechanical isolation **18:**999:1a
human
birth control methods **15:**115:2b
frequency among the elderly **20:**484:2a
sociosexual behaviour **27:**240:1a
Tantric Buddhism **15:**291:1a
Tantric Hinduism and Shaktism **20:**607:1a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 337; 421
sexual motivation
emotion and motivation **18:**358:1b
libido **7:**332:3b
Sexual Offences Act (Br. hist.)
influenced by Wolfenden Report **12:**729:1b
sexual reproduction (biol.)
major refs. in sex **10:**674:3b; Reproduction and Reproductive Systems **26:**657:1b; Sex and Sexuality **27:**231:2b
dominance **14:**676:2b; **14:**921:2a
function in life **22:**989:2b
genetic diversity **10:**674:2b
see also reproduction, animal; reproduction, human
sexual selection (biol.)
hormonal effects **14:**658:2a
role in evolution **16:**979:2b
type of selection **10:**616:2a; **18:**996:2b
sexuality 27:231:1a
see also sex; and forms of sexuality, *e.g.,* bisexuality; heterosexuality; homosexuality
sexuality, human (biol.)
major ref. in Sex and Sexuality **27:**239:1a
Christian views **16:**352:1b
Freudian theories **19:**583:1b
Gnostic and Manichaean influence on Christianity **16:**276:2b, 337:1a
Saiva concepts **20:**601:2b
sexually transmitted disease, *or* STD, *or* venereal disease **10:**676:2a
major ref. in Infectious Diseases **21:**536:1b
diagnostic methods
Frei test **4:**969:2a
syphilis test **11:**467:1b
effect on
eyes **27:**199:1b
joints **28:**325:2b
reproductive system **26:**708:1a
occurrence of birth defects **17:**324:2b
varieties
chlamydia **3:**249:3b
herpes simplex **21:**546:1a
gonorrhea **5:**360:1a
granuloma inguinale **5:**426:3b
lymphogranuloma venereum **7:**588:3a
pelvic inflammatory disease **9:**251:3a
syphilis **11:**466:3a
Sexualwissenschaft, Institut für (research centre, Berlin, Ger.)
study of human sexual behaviour **27:**239:1a
"Seyahatname" (work by Celebi): *see* "Book of Travels"
"Seyasat-nameh" (work by Nizam al-Mulk): *see* "Book of Government; or, Rules for Kings, The"
seybertite (min.): *see* clintonite
Seybouse, Wadi (riv., Alg.) **10:**677:1b
Seychelles, *or* Republic of Seychelles **10:**677:1b
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
major ref. in Indian Ocean Islands **21:**174:2b, *map* 175
association with Africa **13:**40:1a
flag *illus.* Plate 10 fol. **4:**810
Seychelles Democratic Party, *or* SDP (pol. party, Sey.)
role in history of Seychelles **21:**176:1a
Seychelles-Mauritius Plateau, *or* Mascarene Plateau (submarine plateau, Ind.O.) **10:**677:3b
Seychelles owl, *or* Otus insularis (bird)
description and classification **15:**75:2a
Seychelles People's Progressive Front, *or* SPPF (pol. party, Sey.)
role in Seychelles **10:**677:3a; **21:**175:2a
Seychelles People's United Party, *or* SPUP (pol. party, Sey.)
role in Seychelles **21:**176:1a
Seydel, Max von (Ger. philos.)
theories of sovereignty **27:**402:2a
Seydlitz, Friedrich Wilhelm, Freiherr von (Prussian gen.) **10:**677:3b
Seydoux, Jacques (Fr. econ.)
role in post-World War I France **21:**761:2b
Seyfeddin, Omer, *or* Omer Seyfettin (Tur. au.) **10:**678:1b
contribution to Turkish literature **22:**62:1b
"Seyfer shel Reb Anshel (Yiddish book)
development of Yiddish literature **29:**1098:1b
Seyfert galaxy (astron.) **10:**678:1b
classification **19:**617:2b
infrared sources **6:**313:2a
quasars **16:**779:1b
spectroscopic studies **13:**598:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 132
Seyfettin, Omer (Tur. au.): *see* Seyfeddin, Omer
Seyfiye (mil.)
place in Ottoman society **28:**924:1a
Seyfried, Ignaz Xaver, Ritter von (Aus. mus. and comp.) **10:**678:2a
Seyh Galib (Tur. au.): *see* Galib Dede
Seyhi, Sinan, *or* Sinan Sheykih (Tur. poet) **10:**678:2a
Seylac, *or* Zeila (Som.) **10:**678:2b
Seymour (Vic., Austr.) **10:**678:2b
Seymour (Conn., U.S.) **10:**678:3a
Seymour, David, *or* Chim (Am. phot.) **10:**678:3a
Seymour, Edward (Eng. lord): *see* Hertford, Edward Seymour, earl of, Baron Beauchamp
Seymour, Sir Edward (Protector of Eng.): *see* Somerset, Edward Seymour, 1st duke of, Baron Seymour of Hache
Seymour, Horatio (Am. pol.) **10:**678:3b
association with Lincoln **23:**46:2b
Seymour, Jane (q. of Eng.): *see* Jane Seymour
Seymour, Lynn, *or* Lynn Springbett (Can. ballerina) **10:**679:1a
Seymour, William (Am. Pentecostal leader)
role in Pentecostal Church **9:**269:1a
Seymour Island (isl.,Weddell Sea) **10:**679:2a
Seymour Narrows (str., B.C., Can.)
site of largest non-nuclear explosion **21:**279:1b
Seymour of Sudeley, Thomas Seymour, Baron (Eng. adm.) **10:**679:1b
association with Lady Jane Grey **5:**493:2a
relationship to Elizabeth I **18:**343:2a
Seymouria (paleon.) **10:**679:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Seymouriamorpha (zool.)
type of amphibian **13:**426:2a, *illus.* 424
Seyne-sur-Mer, La (Fr.) **10:**679:2b
Seysenegg, Erich Tschermak von (Aus. bot.)
rediscovery of Mendel **19:**702:1b
Seyss-Inquart, Arthur (Aus. pol.) **10:**679:3a
relation to Austrian Nazis **14:**518:1b
role in
Anschluss **1:**434:1a
international relations prior to World War II **21:**773:2a
Sezession (art group)
association with Kandinsky **6:**712:1a
Sezessionstil: *see* Art Nouveau
Sfax (Tun.): *see* Safaqis
SFIC (Fr. pol. party): *see* French Communist Party
Sfîntu Gheorghe (Rom.) **10:**679:3a
importance to Covasna **3:**691:3b
Sfîntu Gheorghe (riv., Rom.)
importance to Romania **26:**964:2b
tributary of Danube River **18:**845:1b, *map* 844
SFIO (pol. party, Fr.): *see* Socialist Party
Sfondrato, Niccolò (pope): *see* Gregory XIV
Sforza, Ascanio (It. card.)
association with Bramante **2:**468:2b
Sforza, Carlo (It. premier)
role in Fiume dispute **4:**808:3b
Sforza, Francesco (duke of Milan) **10:**680:1a
condottiere **3:**524:1a
Italian history **22:**206:1b *passim to* 213:2b
Milan **24:**99:2b
Peace of Lodi **7:**440:3b
Piccinino **9:**422:3b
Visconti state **12:**394:3b
Sforza, Galeazzo Maria (duke of Milan)
role in history of Italy **22:**212:1a
Sforza, Gian Galeazzo, II (duke of Milan)
role in history of Italy **22:**212:1a
Sforza, Giovanni (lord of Pesaro)
marriage to Borgia **2:**387:1b
Sforza, Ludovico (duke of Milan) **10:**680:2a
association with Bramante **2:**468:2a
role in history of Italy **22:**212:1b *passim to* 214:2a
Sforza, Massimiliano (duke of Milan)
opposition to Francis I **3:**110:1a; **4:**924:1a
Sforza, Muzio Attendolo (It. condottiere)
organization of condottiere companies **3:**524:1a
rescue of Joan II **6:**560:2b
Sforza family (It. family) **10:**679:3b
role in history of Milan **24:**99:2b
Sforzesco, Castello (museum, Milan, It.) **10:**681:1a
design by Bramante **2:**468:3b
importance in Milan **24:**97:1a
sfumato (paint. technique) **10:**681:1a
development during Renaissance **25:**348:1a
use by
Fra Bartolomeo **1:**927:2a
Leonardo da Vinci **22:**964:1b
Piero di Cosimo **9:**434:1a
Raphael **9:**942:2a
sgabello (chair)
use in Renaissance **17:**60:1b
Sgam-po-pa (Tib. Buddhist monk)
advocacy of Bka'-brgyud-pa **2:**250:2b
contribution to Tibetan Buddhism **15:**292:2a, 294:1a
Sgambati, Giovanni (It. mus.) **10:**681:1b
"Sganarelle" (play by Molière)
discussed in biography **24:**303:1a
Sgar-Hbrog (China): *see* Ka-erh
Sgaw language
Karen language group **6:**742:1a; **22:**723:2a
sgra-synan (mus. instru.)
use in folk music of Himalayan peoples **15:**737:1a
sgraffito (art) **10:**681:2a
mural painting **25:**313:1b
pottery types **17:**103:2a *passim to* 133:2a
mezza maiolica **8:**86:2a
slipware **10:**880:3b
style of Rie *illus.* **10:**60
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 628
Sgrol-dkar (Buddhist deity): *see* White Tara
Sgrol-ljang (Buddhist deity): *see* Green Tara
Sgrol-ma (Buddhist deity): *see* Tara
Sha-ch'e (China): *see* Yarkant

Sha Chiang (riv., China): *see* Sha River
sha-chiang t'u (geol.)
feature of
Anhwei **16:**172:2a
Shantung **16:**169:1a
Sha-ch'ing, *or* Shaqing (anc. Chin. people) **10:**681:3a
Sha-ho-tzu (China): *see* Wan-hsien
Sha-li-k'o-erh (mts., As.)
location **14:**242:1a
Sha-lom Aleichem (Yiddish au.): *see* Sholem Aleichem
Sha-lu-li Shan (mts., China)
location **11:**477:3a
Sha River, *or* Sha Chiang (riv., China)
geography of Fukien **16:**185:2a
Sha-shih, *or* Shashi (China) **10:**681:3a
location *map* **16:**40
Shaan-hsi, *or* Shaanxi (prov., China): *see* Shensi
"Sha'are ora" (work by Gikatilla)
discussed in biography **5:**261:1b
Shaba, *or* Katanga (reg., Zaire) **10:**681:3b
history of
Belgian Congo **15:**654:1a
Zaire **12:**888:2a
mining **21:**340:2a
natural resources **15:**673:1a, 676:2b
role of Lumumba **7:**559:2a
Shabaka, *or* Sabacon (k. of Egy.) **10:**682:1b
conquest of Egypt **8:**817:2b
role in twenty-fifth dynasty **18:**162:1b
support by Piye **9:**489:1b
Shabale, Wabi- (riv., E.Af.): *see* Shebeli River
shabandar (Mal. offi.): *see* shabunder
Shabani (Zimb.): *see* Zvishavane
Shabazz, el-Hajj Malik el- (Am. leader): *see* Malcolm X
Shabbat (Judaism): *see* Sabbath
Shabbat Bereshit (Judaism)
observance in Judaism **10:**280:2b
Shabbat Hazon (Judaism)
observance in Judaism **10:**280:2a
Shabbat Nahamu (Judaism)
observance in Judaism **10:**280:2a
Shabbat Shira (Judaism)
observance in Judaism **10:**280:2b
Shabbat Shuva (Judaism)
observance in Judaism **10:**280:2a
Shabbetai Tzevi, *or* Sabbatai Zebi (Jewish messianic figure) **10:**682:1b
association with Frank **4:**937:1a
establishment of Dönme **4:**177:2a
influence on
Hebrew literature **20:**549:1b
Judaic thought **22:**422:1b, 443:2b
messianic figure **17:**376:2b
promotion by Eybeschütz **4:**640:2a
role in Shabbetaianism **22:**468:2b
Shabbetaianism, *or* sabbetaianism (Judaism)
major ref. in Judaism **22:**468:2a
development around Shabbetai Tzevi **10:**682:2b
Shabeellaha Dhexe, *or* Middle Shabelle (admin. reg., Som.) **10:**682:2b
Shabeellaha Hoose, *or* Lower Shabelle (admin. reg., Som.) **10:**682:3a
Shabeellaha River (riv., E.Af.): *see* Shebeli River
"Shabeelnagood" (play by Mumin): *see* "Leopard Among the Women"
Shabelle (riv., E.Af.): *see* Shebeli River
Shabestari, Sa'd od-Din Mahmud (Islamic mystic) **10:**682:3b
view of the sacred **26:**632:1b
Shabtai, Ya'akov (Isr. au.)
contribution to Hebrew literature **20:**550:2a
shabunder, *or* shabandar, *or* shahbandar (Mal. offi.) **10:**682:3b
Shabuoth, *or* Pentecost, *or* Shavuot, *or* Hag Shavuot, *or* Festival of the Weeks, *or* Yom ha-Bikkurim, *or* Hag ha-Qazir (Judaism) **10:**683:1a
major ref. in Judaism **22:**448:2b
calendrical computation **6:**546:1b
comparison with Christian Pentecost **9:**267:3b; **16:**307:2a
educational significance **26:**621:2a
religious calendar of Judaism **26:**822:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
Shabwa (anc. city, Arab.)
Hadramawt kingdom **13:**875:2b
Shabwah (reg., Yem. [Aden])
location *map* **13:**871
natural resources **13:**902:1a
shacharit, *or* shacharith (Judaism): *see* shaharith
Shache (China): *see* Yarkant
Shackleton, Sir Ernest Henry (Br. expl.) **10:**683:1b
association with Mawson **7:**962:2b
exploration of
Antarctica **13:**859:1a; **18:**866:2a
Queen Alexandra Range **9:**849:2a
Ross Island **10:**191:1a
South Georgia Island **11:**41:2b
Weddell Sea **12:**551:3b
Shackleton, John (paint.)
portrait of Pelham *illus.* **9:**247
Shackleton Ice Shelf (Antarc.)
Antarctic icebergs **20:**811:1b, *map* 814
shad (fish) **10:**683:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also Lake Superior whitefish
Shad Shahpur (Iran): *see* Kazvin
shadbush, *or* shadblow, *or* Amelanchier (bot.)
origin of name **1:**322:1a
place in rose order **13:**735:2a
Shaddai, El (Judaism)
representation in phylactery **9:**410:1b
significance in early Judaism **1:**37:2b; **22:**404:2a
shaddock, *or* pummelo, *or* Citrus grandis (fruit tree) **10:**683:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Shaddock missile (mil. weapon)
use by U.S.S.R. **29:**616:1b
shade (colour)
achromatic colour range **25:**306:2b
shade house (hort.)
use in horticulture **19:**686:1b
Shadehill Dam (dam, S.Dak., U.S.)
location on Grand River **5:**420:1a
Shadhili, ash-, *or* Abu al-Hasan 'Ali ibn 'Abd Allah ash-Shadhili (Muslim mystic) **10:**683:3b
founding of Shadhiliyah order **10:**683:3b
Shadhiliyah, *or* Shaziliyah (Islam) **10:**683:3b
founding by ash-Shadhili **10:**683:3b
role in Islamic mysticism **22:**23:2a
role of Ibn 'Abbad **6:**216:1b
shadkhan (Judaism) **10:**684:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
shadoof (irrigation device): *see* shaduf
shadow band (astron.)
occurrence in solar eclipse **17:**895:1b
shadow factory (Br. indus.)
military production by automotive industry **21:**470:1a
shadow-mask tube (television)
colour television tube **15:**246:1a, *illus.* 245
Shadow Mountain fan (alluvial fan, Death Valley, Calif., U.S.)
deposition areas **26:**914:2b
"Shadow of a Gunman, The" (work by O'Casey)
discussed in biography **8:**859:2a
shadow play **10:**684:1a
major ref. in Popular Arts **25:**1032:2a *passim to* 1035:2b, *illus.*
East Asian **17:**714:2a, 716:1b, *illus.*
Islamic **22:**71:1b
Southeast Asian **27:**869:2b *passim to* 906:1a
see also Karagoz
shadow puppet
use in theatrical production **28:**560:1b
shadow zone (acoustics)
underwater acoustics **25:**133:1b
shadowgraph (thermography)
mapping of internal temperatures **23:**741:1a
research by Tesla **11:**654:3b
shadowgraph film (phot.)
use in high-speed cinematography **24:**441:1a
"Shadows of Forgotten Ancestors" (film by Paradzhanov)
motion-picture history **24:**404:2b
Shadrafa (Semitic deity) **10:**684:1b
Shadrinsk, *or* Sadrinsk (U.S.S.R.) **10:**684:1b
shaduf, *or* shadoof, *or* denkli, *or* paecottah (irrigation device) **10:**684:1b
ancient use **28:**455:2b, *illus.* 456
Shadwell, Thomas (Eng. au.) **10:**684:2a
activity as poet laureate **9:**542:2b
satirized by Dryden **4:**239:3b
Shaffer, Levin Peter (Br. writ.) **10:**684:3a
Shafi'i, Abu 'Abd Allah Muhammad ibn Idris ash- (Muslim legist) **10:**684:3a
contribution to
Islamic law **22:**32:1b; **22:**113:2b
sunnah **11:**397:2b
usul al-figh **12:**216:1b
views on Hadith **22:**11:1b
Shafi'iyah, *or* Madhhab Shafi', *or* Shafiites (Islamic law) **10:**684:3b
establishment by ash-Shafi'i **10:**684:3a
importance in Islamic world **22:**113:2b
Shafrir (weapon)
tactical weapons systems **11:**490:2a
Shafshawan (Mor.): *see* Chechaouene
shaft (anat.): *see* diaphysis
shaft (min.)
methods of mining **21:**344:2b, *illus.* 341
physiographic effects of man **20:**23:1b
underground excavation **26:**450:1a
use in mining **21:**361:2b, 449:2a
shaft coupling (machine part) **10:**685:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 722
Shaft Graves (anc. Gr.) **10:**685:1b
major refs. in Classical Greco-Roman Civilization **20:**227:1b, 230:2a
shaft horsepower (phys.)
type of horsepower **6:**71:2b
shaft loom (weaving)
loom development **21:**515:1b
shaft raising (excavation)
method of underground excavation **26:**450:2b
shaft seal (mech.) **10:**685:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 722
shaft sinking (excavation)
method of underground excavation **26:**450:1b
shaft vision: *see* tunnel vision
Shafter, William (U.S. gen.)
role in Spanish-American War **11:**68:2b
Shaftesbury, Anthony Ashley Cooper, 1st earl of, *or* Anthony Ashley Cooper, *or* Baron Ashley of Wimborne St. Giles (Eng. pol.) **10:**685:2a
association with Locke **23:**229:2b
Dryden's verse satires **4:**239:3a
opposition to Pepys **9:**276:2b
role in English history **29:**65:1a
support of Monmouth **8:**261:1b
Shaftesbury, Anthony Ashley Cooper, 3rd earl of (Br. pol. and philos.) **10:**686:1b
contribution to
aesthetics **13:**26:2b; **25:**762:1a
Deist thought **26:**606:2b *passim to* 608:1a
English literature **18:**591:1b
Enlightenment **18:**759:1a
ethics **18:**639:1a
influence on Diderot **4:**80:1b
views on satire and social repression **23:**185:1b
Shaftesbury, Anthony Ashley Cooper, 7th earl of, *or* Lord Ashley, Anthony Ashley Cooper (Br. reformer) **10:**686:2a
association with Oastler **8:**847:2a
shag (bird): *see* cormorant
Shagamu (Nig.) **10:**686:3a
Shagari, Shehu Usman Aliyu (pres. of Nig.) **10:**686:3b
shagbark hickory, *or* Carya ovata (bot.)
hickory *illus.* **5:**910
shaggy mane, *or* Coprinus comatus, *or* shaggy cap (fungus)
description **6:**319:1b
shagreen (shark leather)
uses **19:**206:2b
shah, *or* khshayathiya (Iranian title) **10:**687:1a
Shah, Eddie (Br. publisher): *see* Biographies in the 1987 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
influence on newspaper publishing **26:**481:1b
Shah 'Abbas carpet
major ref. in Decorative Arts and Furnishings **17:**70:1a *passim to* 76:2a
Shah 'Abd-ul-Latif Cultural Centre (Bhit Shah, Pak.)
activities **25:**400:2b
Shah 'Alam (Mughal emp.): *see* Bahadur Shah I
Shah Alam (Mal.) **10:**687:1a
Shah 'Alam II, *or* 'Ali Gauhar (Mughal emp.) **10:**687:1a
conflict with
British **21:**80:2b, 140:2b
Clive **3:**391:3a
influence on Mughal painting **27:**789:1a
Shah diamond (jewelry) **10:**687:1b
Shah Dok (mt., Pak.)
Northwest Frontier Province **25:**395:1a
Shah dynasty (Nepali dynasty)
major ref. in Nepal **24:**775:2a
seat in Kathmandu **6:**762:1a
Shah-e Zendah (st., Samarkand, U.S.S.R.)
Timurid mausoleums **22:**94:1b
Shah Jahan, *or* Shahjahan, *or* Prince Khurram (Mughal emp.) **10:**687:1b
arts
architecture **27:**771:1a
Red Fort **9:**983:2b
Taj Mahal *illus.* Plate 1 fol. **7:**960:3b; **13:**938
painting **27:**788:2a
Peacock Throne **9:**223:3b
association with Aurangzeb **1:**704:1b
founding of
Old Delhi **17:**225:2b
Shajapur **10:**689:1b
place in Mughal dynasty **22:**127:2a
reign **21:**68:1a
Bahadurpur battle **1:**797:2a
Sikh persecution **5:**704:3b
Udaipur refuge **12:**101:2b
Shah Jahan II, *or* Rafi'-ud-Dawlah (Mughal emp.)
reign **21:**70:1b
Shah Jahan period architecture **10:**687:2a
Indian architecture **27:**771:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
see also specific works, *e.g.,* Red Fort; Taj Mahal
Shah Mahmud (k. of Afg.)
role in Afghani history **13:**36:2a
Shah Mahmud (pr.min. of Afg.)
role in Afghani history **13:**37:2b
Shah Mushk Nafa (Muslim st.)
tomb in Monghyr **8:**254:2a
"Shah-nameh" (work by Ferdowsi) **10:**687:3a
major ref. in Islamic Arts **22:**54:2a
contribution to Iranian culture

22:118:1b
Demotte "Shah-nameh" illustration complexities **22:**94:2a, *illus.* 95, Plate 5 fol. **22:**76
discussed in biography **4:**736:1a
illumination by Sultan Muhammad *illus.* **11:**380
influenced by
Iranian mythology **22:**39:2b
Khosrow I's reign **6:**842:2b
Sistan's tales **21:**890:1a
parallels in Jewish myth and legend **22:**472:2a
possible source of Hamlet legend **5:**664:1b
scenes depicted in Siberian metalwork **15:**742:1a
Shah Quli (Pers. paint.)
association with Aqa Mirak **1:**498:2b
Shah Rokh (Afsharid ruler)
contribution to Meshed **8:**46:3a
overthrow by Agha Mohammad Khan **1:**147:3b
resistance to Karim Khan **6:**742:3b
role in history of Iran **21:**895:2b
Shah Rokh, *or* Shah Rokh Mirza (Timurid shah of Iran) **10:**687:3a
consolidation of Timurid Iran **11:**785:2a; **21:**894:2a
patron of Herat school **5:**863:3a
relations with Central Asia **28:**1087:1b
rivalry with Murad II **8:**424:2b
Shah Shoja', *or* Shoja' Mirza, *or* Shoja'-ul-Mulk, *or* Shah Shuja', *or* Shuja' Mirza, *or* Shuja'-ul-Mulk (k. of Afg.) **10:**687:3b
association with Auckland **1:**692:3b
role in
Afghani history **13:**36:2a
First Afghan War **21:**88:2b
Shah Sultan Husayn (Safavid ruler): *see* Husayn I
Shah Wali Allah (Muslim st.)
influence in Islamic world **22:**130:1b
influence on 'Abdali **21:**70:2b
Shahabadi (Mughal paint.)
Mewar school **27:**789:2b
shahadah (Islam) **10:**688:1a
affirmation of Allah **1:**276:1a
creedal statements **3:**723:2a; **26:**832:2a
Islamic law **22:**34:1b
shahanshah (honorific)
delineation of Persian kings **10:**687:1a
Shahaptin (people): *see* Sahaptin
shaharith, *or* shaharit, *or* shacharit, *or* shacharith (Judaism) **10:**688:1a
maarib **7:**599:1a
minha **8:**157:2a
musaf **8:**437:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
shahbandar (Mal. offi.): *see* shabunder
Shahdara (garden, Lahore, Pak.)
landmark status **7:**104:1b
Shahdol (dist., India)
major ref. in Shahdol **10:**688:1b
Shahdol, *or* Sahdol (India) **10:**688:1b
Shahezi (China): *see* Wan-hsien
Shahhat (Libya)
location **3:**830:1b
Shahi family, *or* Shahiya (Indian dynasty) **10:**688:1b
rule in Punjab **21:**48:1a
shahid (Islam)
concept of martyr **7:**895:1a
Shahin (Pers. gen.)
association with Khosrow II **6:**843:1a
Shahiya (Indian dynasty): *see* Shahi family
Shahjahan (Mughal emp.): *see* Shah Jahan
Shahjahanabad (hist. city, India)
role in history of Delhi **17:**225:2b
Shahjahanpur (dist., India)
major ref. in Shahjahanpur **10:**688:2a
Shahjahanpur (India) **10:**688:2a
Shahjapur (India): *see* Shajapur
Shahji Bhonsle (Maratha leader)
role in history of India **21:**59:1b
Shahkuh Range (mts., Iran)
physiography of Elburz Mountains **4:**419:3a
Shahn, Ben, *or* Benjamin Shahn (Am. art.) **10:**688:2a
contribution to Social Realism **10:**923:1b
painting of Sacco and Vanzetti *illus.* **11:**621
silk-screen printmaking **26:**131:2a, *illus.* 118
Shaho (lang.): *see* Saho
Shahpur (India)
Belgaum district **2:**60:1b
Shahpura (India) **10:**688:3a
Shahr-e Sokhta (archae. site, Iran) **10:**688:3a
Shahr Kord (Iran) **10:**688:3b
location *map* **21:**857
Shahrazad, *or* Scheherazade (lit. character)
depiction in "Thousand and One Nights" **11:**733:1b
Shahrbaraz (Pers. gen.)
association with Khosrow II **6:**843:1a
Shahri dialect, *or* Ehkali dialect (lang.)
South Arabic language **11:**38:1b
Shahrukh (Turkic conqueror)
contribution to coinage **16:**548:2a
Shahu (Maratha ruler)
expansion of Maratha power **21:**73:2a
shaikh (Arab title): *see* sheikh
Shailendra dynasty, *or* Sailendra dynasty, *or* Cailendra dynasty, *or* Sjailendra (Indon. dynasty) **10:**688:3b
arts
architectural achievements **17:**778:2b
Southeast Asian arts history **27:**888:2a, 901:2a
Buddhism **15:**296:2b
East Indies history **17:**730:1a, 749:2a
relations with Srivijaya **17:**789:2a
sha'ir (Arab poet) **10:**688:3b
social role **22:**49:2a, 65:1b
shaitan, *or* shaytan, *or* sheitan (Islamic myth) **10:**689:1a
doctrines of Islam **22:**7:1b
relationship to Iblis **6:**216:1a
Shaivism (rel.): *see* Saivism
Shajapur (dist., India)
major ref. in Shajapur **10:**689:1b
Shajapur, *or* Shahjapur (India) **10:**689:1b
Shajar ad-Durr (Egy. leader)
role in Mamluk dynasty **1:**748:3b
"Shajare-i Tarakime," *or* "Secere-i Terakime" (work by Abu al-Ghazi)
discussed in biography **1:**43:2b
"Shajare-i Turk" (work by Abu al-Ghazi)
discussed in biography **1:**43:2b
Shaka (people): *see* Chaga
Shaka, *or* Chaka, *or* Tshaka (Zulu chief) **10:**689:1b
association with
Dingiswayo **4:**102:1b
Sobhuza I **10:**918:1a
effect on Nguni life **8:**669:2a
establishment of Zulu Empire **12:**940:3b
Mfecane **8:**87:1b; **27:**923:1a
Zululand **12:**941:2b
history of Southern Africa **11:**51:1b
represented in praise name poetry **13:**137:1a
Shaka Nyorai (Japanese Buddhism)
Muroji temple statue **17:**674:2a
seated Shaka *illus.* **6:**564
"Shaka Triad" (work by Tori)
Asuka period sculpture **17:**669:1b, *illus.*
basis of Tori style **11:**851:3b
Shakai Taishūtō (Japanese pol. party): *see* Social Mass Party
shake (forestry)
defects in wood **19:**417:1a
shakei (Japanese flower arrangement)
description **17:**100:2b
Shaker, *or* United Society of Believers in Christ's Second Appearing (Prot. sect) **10:**690:1a
calligraphy **29:**1091:2a
dance **16:**939:1a
first U.S. settlement **12:**525:3b
folk art **19:**332:1b
furniture **10:**690:1b
Lee's influence **7:**234:1b
Shaker furniture **10:**690:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Shaker Heights (Ohio, U.S.) **10:**690:2b
"Shakers, The" (dance by Humphrey): *see* "Dance of the Chosen"
Shakespeare, John (Eng. bailiff)
relation to William Shakespeare **27:**251:1b
Shakespeare, William, *or* William Shakspere, *or* Bard of Avon, *or* Swan of Avon (Eng. au.) **27:**251:1a; **10:**690:2b
major ref. in English literature **18:**582:2a
arts practice **14:**110:2a *passim to* 115:2a
association with
commedia dell'arte **3:**487:2a
Davenant **3:**905:2a
Jonson **6:**611:3b
Southampton **11:**48:1b
Taylor **11:**590:1a
theatre companies
Chamberlain's Men **3:**66:2a
King's Men **6:**876:3a
bust by Wood *illus.* **12:**736
contribution to English humanism **20:**731:2a
drama **4:**501:2b
elements
allegory **23:**111:2a
fool **25:**1027:2b
hamartia **5:**655:1b
music **6:**279:2a; **24:**623:2a
parody **9:**167:1b
pentameter **9:**267:1b
prologue **9:**727:1a
satire **23:**184:1b
soliloquy **10:**946:2b
forms and styles
comedy **23:**154:1a *passim to* 159:2a, **23:**161:2a
Jacobean style **6:**463:1a
tragedy **23:**172:2b
influence on
actor-manager system **1:**73:3b
Castelnuovo-Tedesco **2:**932:3a
Garrick **5:**131:2b
German literature **20:**31:1b
Goethe **20:**182:1b
Lincoln **23:**43:2b
Melville **7:**1037:1b
Pushkin **9:**813:3b
Romanticism **18:**788:1b
Verdi **12:**315:1a
Vigny **12:**365:1b
Voltaire **29:**539:2b
inspirations and sources
Apollonius of Tyre **1:**486:1a
Bandello **1:**861:3a
Cleopatra **3:**377:3b
Fitton **4:**804:3b
Henry V **5:**838:2a
Plutarch **9:**530:1b
Scottish history **29:**115:1a
poetry
blank verse **2:**274:1b
prosodic technique **23:**102:1b
sonnets **11:**13:2b; **23:**97:1b
production of plays at Old Vic theatre **8:**909:3a
publishing history **26:**466:1b
Blount's contribution **2:**295:2b
Pope's edition **9:**605:3a
popularity **25:**1019:2b
role in history of
Stratford, Ontario **11:**305:2b
Stratford-upon-Avon **11:**306:1b
study and criticism
critical bibliography **20:**643:1b
Neoclassic comparisons **23:**204:2b
scholars
Furness **5:**57:3b
Johnson **22:**389:2a
Spurgeon **14:**145:1b
textual criticism **20:**676:2b, 681:1a
theatre **28:**539:1a *passim to* 552:2b
acting style **28:**529:1b
design and company **28:**557:2a, 571:2b, *illus.* 572
Globe Theatre **5:**305:1b
see also individual works by name, *e.g.,* "Midsummer Night's Dream, A"; "Taming of the Shrew, The"
Shakespeare, William (U.S. inv.)
fishing tackle **4:**801:2b
Shakespeare and Company (Fr. bookshop)
Beach's ownership **2:**7:2b
Shakespeare Memorial Company (Eng. thea. repertory): *see* Royal Shakespeare Company
Shakespeare Workshop (Am. thea.): *see* New York Shakespeare Festival
Shakespearean sonnet (poetic form): *see* English sonnet
"Shakespearean Tragedy" (work by Bradley)
discussed in biography **2:**453:3a
Shakhbut ibn Sultan (shaykh of Abu Dhabi)
rule in Abu Dhabi **1:**45:1b
Shakhdarin Range (mts., U.S.S.R.)
Pamir Mountain Area **14:**244:1b
Shakhlin, Boris Anfiyanovich (Sov. athlete) **10:**691:1a
Shakhty, *or* Sachty, *or* Aleksandrovsk-Grushevsky (U.S.S.R.) **10:**691:1b
Shakhtyorsk, *or* Shakhtiorsk, *or* Sacht'orsk, *or* Katyk (U.S.S.R.) **10:**691:1b
Shaki, *or* Saki (Nig.) **10:**691:2a
shaking palsy (path.): *see* Parkinson's disease
shaking table, *or* sand table, *or* slime table (met.)
ore dressing **8:**989:3a
shaking tent rite (rel.)
divination by American Indians **25:**85:2a
Shakkō (Japanese Buddhist philos.): *see* Shinran
shako (headdress)
use by grenadiers **5:**487:3a
Shakspere, William (Eng. au.): *see* Shakespeare, William
"Shakspere: A Critical Study of His Mind and Art" (work by Dowden)
discussed in biography **4:**203:1a
"Shakspere as a Playwright" (work by Matthews)
discussed in biography **7:**946:2b
Shakti (Hindu deity): *see* Sakti
shakti (Hindu concept): *see* Sakti (Hindu deity)
Shaktism, *or* Saktism (Hindu sect) **10:**691:2a
major ref. in Hinduism **20:**604:2a
fertility cults **21:**45:2b
Hinduism **5:**935:2b; **20:**586:2b
shaku (Japanese symbol)
association with sokutai **10:**940:2b
use in Japanese dress **10:**766:3a; **17:**463:2a
shakuhachi (mus. instru.) **10:**691:2b
Japanese music **17:**708:2a; **24:**686:2a
string instrument ensembles **24:**665:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
Shala (Mesop. deity)
marriage to Ishkur **6:**407:1a
Shalash (Mesop. deity)
relationship to Adad **1:**75:2b
shale (rock) **10:**691:3a
major ref. in Minerals and Rocks **24:**233:1b
comparison to
detrital rock **10:**600:2a
siliceous rocks **24:**240:2b
siltstone **10:**814:1a
composition of clay minerals **24:**188:1a
importance in
aluminum refining **21:**389:2a
brick and tile production **21:**244:1a

metamorphic conversion **17**:570C:2b
occurrence in
Cambrian strata **19**:833:2b
Cretaceous strata **19**:882:1b, *tables* 880, 881
cyclothems **19**:769:1a *passim to* 772:2b, *illus.* 769
Ordovician strata **19**:838:2a
salt domes **10**:364:2b
rock properties *tables* **24**:189 *passim to* 199
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
shale naphtha (indus. product)
naphtha **8**:506:1a
shale oil (petroleum) **10**:692:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Shalik (k. of Egypt): *see* Salitis
Shalimar (garden, Lahore, Pak.)
landmark status **7**:104:1b
Shalimar Gardens (garden, Srinagar, India)
features of Srinagar **11**:192:2b *illus.*
shallot, *or* Allium ascalonicum (herb) **10**:692:1b
shallot (mus.)
organ reed pipe construction **24**:682:1b, *illus.*
shallow-focus earthquake (geol.)
origin in Earth's crust **17**:617:1a
Shalmaneser I, *or* Shulmanu-Asharidu I (k. of Assyria) **10**:692:2a
role in Mesopotamian history **21**:924:1a
Shalmaneser III, *or* Shulmanu-Asharidu III (k. of Assyria) **10**:692:2a
attack of Karkar **6**:743:1a
commemoration on
black obelisk **2**:257:1a, *illus.*
bronze gates **17**:145:2a
defeat of Hazael **5**:775:3b
role in history of
Anatolia **28**:907:2b, 908:1b
Aramaen defeat **1**:516:1b
Chaldea **3**:60:1b
Mesopotamia **21**:925:2b, *map* 927
Phoenicia **22**:912:1b
Syria **28**:381:1b
Shalmaneser IV, *or* Shulmanu-Asharidu IV (k. of Assyria)
role in Mesopotamian history **21**:926:1b
Shalmaneser V, *or* Shulmanu-Asharidu V, *or* Ululai (k. of Assyria and Babylon) **10**:692:2b
association with Sargon II **10**:453:1b
expulsion of Ten Lost Tribes **10**:376:1b
role in history of
Anatolia **28**:909:1a
Hoshea **6**:77:1b
Mesopotamia **21**:927:1a
Phoenicia **22**:912:1b
Shalosh Regelim (Judaism): *see* Pilgrim Festivals
Shalyapin, Feodor Ivanovitch (Russ. opera singer): *see* Chaliapin, Fyodor Ivanovich
Sham, ash- (Syr.): *see* Damascus
Sham, Badiyat ash- (desert, Syr.): *see* Syrian Desert
Sham Chun River (riv., H.K.)
boundary between China and Hong Kong **20**:699:2b
shama (bird)
relation to magpie-robin **7**:690:3a
shamal (wind current) **10**:692:2b
climate of
Arabia **13**:869:2b; **14**:251:1a
Arabian Desert **1**:509:1a
Baghdad **14**:560:1a
Iran **21**:855:2a
Iraq **21**:902:1b
United Arab Emirates **13**:898:2a
Shamal, ash- (governorate, Leb.)
location *map* **22**:906
shaman and shamanism (rel.) **10**:692:3a
major ref. in Sacred Offices and Orders **26**:1030:2a
beliefs and practices
angels and demons **17**:384:1a
animism **26**:578:1b
art, dance, and music
American Indians **13**:381:2b *passim to* 392:2b
Central Asian peoples **15**:735:1a, 737:1a
frame drum use **24**:660:2b
Korea **17**:700:1a
celibacy **3**:12:1b
divination **4**:132:2a; **25**:84:2a
drug use in ritual **13**:242:1b
healing **5**:779:2a
lost soul retrieval **11**:25:2b
mask uses **23**:589:1a, 591:1b
myth and mythology **24**:726:1a
religious dress **26**:876:2a
ritualistic objects **26**:868:2b *passim to* 873:2b, *illus.* Plate 4 fol. **26**:874
totemism **26**:580:1b
cultural groups
Arctic **14**:17:2b, 19:1a
Asia
Central Asian peoples **28**:1081:2a
East Asian peoples **14**:197:2a
Hindu Kush Kafirs **14**:240:1b
Korean mudang **8**:391:3a
Middle Eastern peoples **14**:210:2b
North Korean people **22**:529:2b
Siberian peoples **28**:1025:1b
European sub-Arctic peoples **18**:669:1a
Mexico **13**:358:2a
nomadic groups **16**:882:1a
North America
Californian Indians **13**:328:2a
Great Basin Indians **13**:335:1b
Plains Indians **13**:343:1b
sub-Arctic peoples **13**:322:2b
South Ameria
nomadic Indians **13**:375:2b
tropical forest Indians **13**:371:1b
social aspects
comparison to
mysticism **26**:630:1a
popular theatre **25**:1028:1a
priesthood **26**:543:1b; 1026:1a
prophecy **17**:397:2a
psychological states **26**:546:2b
sacred kingship **26**:1042:2a
prehistoric religion **26**:66:2b
Pythagoreanism **25**:587:2b
social specialization **16**:878:2b
Western theatre's influence **28**:532:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 821
see also medicine man
Shamao Series (rock unit, China)
Silurian Period stratigraphic *table* **19**:843
shamash (Judaism): *see* shammash
Shamash, *or* Utu (Mesop. god) **10**:693:1a
relationship to
Enmerkar **4**:504:3a
Ishtar **6**:407:2b
Sin **10**:826:1b
role in
astral omens **25**:81:2a
Etana epic **4**:576:2a
Mesopotamian religions **24**:77:2b *passim to* 83:2a, *illus.* 78
temple at Sippar **10**:843:1a
Shamash-eriba (Babyl. rebel)
conflict with Xerxes I **12**:797:3a
Shamash Gate (structure, Nineveh, Assyrian Emp.)
description **8**:718:1a
Shamash-shum-ukin (crown prince of Babyl.) **10**:693:1b
Cyrus I **3**:831:1a
Mesopotamian history **21**:929:1a
Shamba Bolongongo (Kuba k.)
contribution to African arts **13**:170:1b
"Shame" (film by Bergman)
discussed in biography **2**:128:1b
"Shame" (novel by Zola): *see* "Madeleine Férat"
"Shame of the Cities, The" (work by Steffens)
discussed in biography **11**:235:3b
"Shame of the States, The" (work by Deutsch)
influence on mental health and hygiene **8**:22:2b
"Shamela," *or* "An Apology for the Life of Mrs. Shamela Andrews" (work by Fielding)
discussed in
biography **4**:766:3a
English literature **18**:592:1a
influence on Richardson **10**:49:1b
parody of epistolary novel **4**:529:1b
Shamil, *or* Shamyl, *or* Schamil, *or* Schamyl (Muslim leader) **10**:693:1b
resistance to Russian expansion **28**:989:2b
shamir (min.)
abrasive **21**:246:1a
Shamir, Moshe (Isr. writ.)
contribution to Hebrew literature **20**:550:1b
Shamir, Yitzhak, *or* Yitzhak Jazernicki, *or* Yitzhak Yezernitzky, *or* Yitzhak Yizernitsky, *or* Yitzhak Ysernitzky (pr.min. of Isr.) **10**:693:2b
coalition with Peres **9**:284:3b
role in history of Israel **22**:144:1b
see also Biographies in the 1987 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Shamir Yuhar'ish (k. of Saba')
role in history of Saba' **10**:278:1b
shamisen (mus. instru.): *see* samisen
Shammai ha-Zaken the Elder (Jewish sage) **10**:693:3a
contribution to
Mishna **22**:429:2b, 434:1b
yeshiva **12**:840:2b
relationship to Hillel **5**:928:1b
ruling of Gamaliel II **5**:101:3b
teachings on marriage and divorce **26**:837:1a
Shammar Yur'ish (Himyarite ruler)
unification of ancient Yemen **13**:876:1a
shammash, *or* shamash, *or* shammas (Judaism) **10**:693:3b
Shamokin (Pa., U.S.) **10**:694:1a
Shamokin Dam (dam, Pa., U.S.)
Sunbury, Pennsylvania **11**:391:3b
shampoo
major ref. in Dress and Adornment **17**:490:1a
detergent properties **21**:262:1b *passim to* 265:1a
shamrock (plant) **10**:694:1a
association with St. Patrick **9**:201:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
shamrock pea, *or* Parochetus communis (plant)
characteristics **10**:694:1a
Shams (Arab. goddess)
comparison with Ilumquh **6**:264:2a
role in pre-Islamic Arabian religion **24**:71:2a
Shams ad-Dawlah (Pers. Buyid prince)
association with Avicenna **1**:739:3b
Shams ad-Din (Muslim paint.)
association with
Ahmad Musa **1**:165:1b
Junayd **6**:651:2b
Shams ad-Din (Pers. mystic)
association with Jalal ad-Din ar-Rumi **6**:476:1a; **22**:56:1a
Shams ad-Din Abu al-'Abbas Ahmad ibn Muhammad ibn Khallikan (Islamic jur.): *see* Ibn Khallikan
Shams ad-Din Eldegüz (Tur. ruler)
establishment of Eldegüzid dynasty **4**:420:2b
Shams ol-Molk Rostam II (Iranian ruler)
role in Bavand dynasty **1**:973:2a
Shams-ud-Din Iltutmish (Delhi sultan): *see* Iltutmish
Shamshi-Adad I (k. of Assyria)
historical role in
Ashur **1**:628:2b
Mesopotamia **21**:920:2a
Shamshi-Adad IV (k. of Assyria)
role in Assyrian history **1**:629:3b
Shamshi-Adad V (k. of Assyria)
association with
Sammu-ramat **10**:377:2b
Shalmaneser III **10**:692:2b
role in Mesopotamian history **21**:926:1a
Sham'un, Camille (pres. of Leb.): *see* Chamoun, Camille
Shamva, *or* Abercorn (Zimb.) **10**:694:1a
Shamyl (Muslim leader): *see* Shamil
Shan (people) **10**:694:1b
relationship to
Palaung **9**:75:3b
Tai **11**:498:3b
Shan (Chin. sacrifice)
association with Mount T'ai **11**:499:1b
Shan-hai (mt. pass, China)
importance to Peking **25**:462:1a
see also Shan-hai-kuan
Shan-hai-kuan, *or* Shanhaiguan (China) **10**:694:2a
Shan-hsi (prov., China): *see* Shansi
Shan language **10**:694:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
"Shan-lin chi" (poetry by Mi Fei)
discussed in biography **8**:88:1b
Shan Plateau (plat., Bur.) **10**:694:3a
Burma **2**:657:1b; **15**:365:1b
Shan people **10**:694:1b
Shan State (state, Burma)
Ava **1**:732:1b
history of Burma **15**:371:2b
Shan-tao (Chin. Buddhist monk)
role in Pure Land Buddhism **15**:288:1b
Shan-T'ou (China): *see* Swatow
Shan-tung (prov., China): *see* Shantung
Shan-yang Canal (canal, China): *see* Southern Grand Canal
Shan-yüan, Treaty of (Chin. hist.)
role of Chen Tsung **3**:164:2b
Sha'nabi, Mount ash-, *or* Jabal ash-Sha'nabi, *or* Djebel Chambi (mt., Tun.) **10**:694:3b
physiograph of
Saharan Atlas **10**:302:2b
Tunisia **12**:43:1b
Shanda (rock unit, U.S.S.R.)
Devonian stages of the world *table* **19**:852
Shandong (prov., China): *see* Shantung
Shane the Proud, *or* Shane An-Diomais (Irish patriot): *see* O'Neill, Shane
"Shanewis," *or* "The Robin Woman" (opera by Cadman)
discussed in biography **2**:714:2a
Shanfara (Arab poet)
contribution to Arabic literature **22**:50:1a
significance of "Mufaddaliyat" **8**:393:3b
Shang-ch'ing (Taoist movement)
significance in Taoism **11**:552:1a; **28**:402:1b
Shang-ch'iu, *or* Chu-chi, *or* Shangqiu (China) **10**:695:1b
location *map* **16**:40
"Shang Chün shu" (Chin. book)
theories of Shang Yang **10**:696:1a
Shang dynasty, *or* Yin dynasty (Chin. hist.) **10**:694:3b
major ref. in China **16**:68:1a
archaeological discoveries **14**:229:1b; **20**:638:1b
art
calligraphy **29**:1093:2a, *illus.*
jewelry **17**:483:1b
percussion instruments **24**:655:2b
pottery **17**:101:2b
visual arts **17**:626:2b, *illus.* 627
chia *illus.* **3**:189
Chinese literature **16**:232:1a
Chinese philosophy **3**:236:2b
epigraphic remains **20**:662:2a
history
An-yang **1**:363:1b
Chou dynasty **3**:270:1a
emperors *list* **3**:222
establishment and importance **3**:230:2a
Honan **16**:163:2b
mandate from Heaven **16**:654:1a
use of

oracle bones **16**:64:1a
seals **20**:675:2b
Shang-hai po-wu kuan (museum, Shanghai, China): *see* Shanghai Museum
Shang-hsien, *or* Shang xian (China) **10**:695:2b
Shang-jao, *or* Shangrao (China) **10**:695:3a
Shang K'o-hsi, *or* Shang Kexi (Chin. gen.) **10**:695:3b
submission to K'ang-hsi **6**:715:1a
"Shang shu ku-wen shu-cheng" (work by Yen)
discussed in biography **12**:837:2a
Shang-ti, *or* Ti (Chin. deity)
Chinese mythology **16**:232:1b
nature worship **26**:571:2a
Shang dynasty **16**:69:2b
see also T'ien; T'ien ming
Shang-ti (emp. of Han dynasty): *see* Liu Lung
Shang-tu, *or* K'ai-p'ing (Mong.)
model for Coleridge's Xanadu **7**:22:2b
role in Mongol empire **16**:108:1a
visit by Polo **9**:572:1a
Shang xian (China): *see* Shang-hsien
Shang Yang *or* Kung-sun Yang, *or* Wei Yang (Chin. states.) **10**:695:3b
role in Warring States period **16**:73:2b, 74:1b
Shangaan (people)
Gazankulu **5**:157:1b
Shanghai, *or* Shang-hai (China) **27**:271:1a; **10**:696:1a
location *map* **16**:40
place in
Kiangsu **16**:177:2a, 178:1b
Neolithic civilization *map* **16**:65
relationship to Wu-hsi **12**:778:2b
rivalry with Sung-chiang **11**:396:1b
use of Wu language **12**:779:3a
Shanghai, Treaty of (As. hist.)
place in Chinese history **16**:190:2b
Shanghai bowuguan (museum, Shanghai, China): *see* Shanghai Museum
Shanghai Commune (Chin. hist.)
role in Cultural Revolution **23**:515:1a
Shanghai Conservatory (school, Shanghai, China)
educational division **27**:274:2b
Shanghai dialect
Sinitic languages **22**:728:1a
Shanghai General Labour Union
place in Chinese history **16**:136:1b
Shanghai Institute of Drama (school, Shanghai, China)
educational division **27**:275:1a
Shanghai Museum, *or* Shanghai bowuguan, *or* Shang-hai po-wu kuan (museum, Shanghai, China) **10**:696:2b
Shanghai **27**:274:2b, *map* 273
Shanghai Revolutionary History Memorial Hall (museum, Shanghai, China)
artifacts **27**:274:2b
Shango (Yoruba deity)
African arts **13**:137:1a, 153:1a, 165:2b
Caribbean religion **29**:740:2b
Shangqiu (China): *see* Shang-ch'iu
Shangrao (China): *see* Shang-jao
Shangri-La (Md., U.S.): *see* Camp David
Shangsia Gorges (gorges, China)
exit of Yangtze River **14**:285:1a, *map* 284
Shanhaiguan (China): *see* Shan-hai-kuan
Shanidar (archae. site, Iraq)
ancient domestication of animals **13**:185:2b
early Mesopotamian culture **21**:863:1b; 910:1b, *map* 919
excavation of prehistoric Asians **14**:223:1b *passim to* 226:2a
Shankar, Ravi (Indian mus.) **10**:696:3a
association with
Khan **6**:831:1a
Menuhin **8**:24:1b
Shankar, Uday (Indian dancer) **10**:696:3b
association with Pavlova **9**:216:3a
introduction of Indian dance to U.S. **8**:145:2b
role in modern Indian dance **27**:752:2a, 755:2a
Shankara (Indian philos.): *see* Sankara
Shankill Road (Belfast, U.K.)
Northern Ireland **29**:134:1b
"Shank's Mare," *or* "Tōkai dōchū hizakurige" (story by Jippensha)
Japanese literature **22**:345:2a
Shannon (Ire.)
duty-free airport **21**:956:2b, *map* 953
Shannon, Charles Haslewood (art.)
portrait of Furnivall *illus.* **5**:58
Shannon, Claude E. (Am. engin.)
contribution to
computer science **16**:630:1b
cybernetics **3**:818:2b
information theory **21**:568:1b
goal of human engineering **26**:330:2b
model for communication system **16**:623:2b
Shannon, River (riv., Ire.) **10**:696:3b
drainage of Ireland **6**:379:1a; **21**:954:1a, *map*
passage through Athlone *illus.* **1**:669
Shannon-Weaver information theory (math.)
contribution to information science **6**:312:2b
Shannon's mouse (automaton)
cybernetic system **25**:223:1b
shanny, *or* Blennius pholis (fish)
description **2**:280:3b, *illus.*
Shansi, *or* Chin, *or* Shan-hsi, *or* Shanxi (prov., China)
major ref. in China **16**:166:1a
Japanese expansion *map* **22**:329
location *map* **16**:40
T'ai-yüan **11**:504:3b
Shansi Plateau (plat., China)
formation **16**:722:1a
geography of Honan **16**:161:1a
Shansi University (univ., T'ai-yüan, China)
feature of Shansi **16**:167:1b
Shantiniketan (India): *see* Santiniketan
Shantou (China): *see* Swatow
Shantung, *or* Shan-tung, *or* Shandong (prov., China) **10**:697:2b
major ref. in China **16**:168:1a, *illus.*
location *map* **16**:40
Lungshan culture remains **7**:564:3a
shantung (fabric)
origin in Shantung **16**:170:1b
Shantung brown soil (geol.)
feature of Shantung **16**:169:1a
Shantung Hills (reg., China)
geography of China **16**:45:2a
Shantung Peninsula, *or* Shan-tung Pan-tao, *or* Shandong Bandao (penin., China) **10**:698:1a
geography of Shantung **16**:168:1a
hydrography **14**:280:1b, *map* 279
Shantung question (Chin. hist.) **10**:698:1a
shanty, *or* chantey, *or* chanty (mus.) **10**:698:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
shantytown (sociol.)
development during rapid urbanization **24**:261:2b
role in urban cultural environments **16**:892:2a
Shanxi (prov., China): *see* Shansi
Shao-hsing, *or* Shaoxing (China) **10**:698:2a
Chekiang province **16**:180:2a
location *map* **16**:40
Shao-k'ang (Chin. emp.)
emperor *list* **3**:222
Shao-kuan, *or* Shaochou, *or* Ch'ü-chiang, *or* Shaoguan, *or* Shaozhou, *or* Qujiang (China) **10**:698:3a
location *map* **16**:40
Shao Lin (monastery, China)
martial arts **11**:500:1a
Shao-shan Irrigation System (water project, China)
feature of Hunan **16**:188:1b
Shao-ti (emp. of Han dynasty): *see* Liu I
Shao-ti (emp. of Liu-Sung dynasty): *see* Liu I-fu
Shao-Wu (riv., China): *see* Fu-t'un River
Shao-yang, *or* Pao-ch'ing, *or* Shaoyang, *or* Baoching (China) **10**:699:1a
location *map* **16**:40
Shao Yung, *or* Shao Yong, *or* Shao K'ang-chieh, *or* Shao Yao-fu (Chin. philos.) **10**:699:1b
contribution to Confucianism **16**:659:2a
Shaochou (China): *see* Shao-kuan
Shaoguan (China): *see* Shao-kuan
Shaoxing (China): *see* Shao-hsing
Shaoyang (China): *see* Shao-yang
Shaozhou (China): *see* Shao-kuan
shape (design)
element in painting **25**:305:2b
shape-note hymnal, *or* patent-note hymnal, *or* buckwheat-note hymnal (mus.) **10**:699:2a
use by Billings **2**:215:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
shaped charge (weapon)
ballistics **23**:860:2a
antitank weapons **1**:464:2a
armour-piercing weapons **29**:562:2a, 565:1b
grenades **5**:487:2b
military explosives **21**:281:2b
shaped poetry: *see* pattern poetry
shaper (machine tool) **10**:699:2b
development **28**:729:1b
operation **28**:730:2b, *illus.* 729
shapes (dice)
cheating in dice games **4**:74:1a
Shapley, Lloyd S. (Am. math.)
contribution to game theory **19**:649:1a
Shapiro, Harry L. (au.)
"Peking Man" **9**:244:3a
Shapiro, Karl (Am. poet) **10**:699:3a
Shapiro, Lamed, *or* Levi Yeshue Shapiro (Am. au.)
contribution to Yiddish literature **29**:1102:2b
Shapka Monomakha (mt., As.): *see* T'ieh-k'o-li-k'o Shan
Shapley, Harlow (Am. astron.) **10**:699:3a
cosmological speculations **3**:662:3a; **16**:766:1a
determination of galactic centre **28**:217:1b
influence on Lemaître **7**:259:2b
views on external galaxies **19**:614:1a
Shapur I, *or* Sapor, *or* Sabur (k. of Pers.) **10**:700:1a
association with
Ardashir I **1**:535:2b
Mani **7**:775:3a
history of
Iran **21**:883:1b, *table* 884
Ctesiphon **3**:772:1b
Hatra **5**:747:1b
Sasanian dynasty **10**:462:3a
Roman Empire **20**:350:2b
influence on Zoroastrianism **29**:1143:2b
Shapur II of Persia, *or* Shapur the Great (k. of Pers.) **10**:700:2a
association with Ardashir II **1**:535:2b
history of Iran **21**:885:2a, *illus.* 884
influence on Zoroastrianism **29**:1143:2b
Shapur III (k. of Pers.)
history of Iran **21**:887:1b, *illus.* 884
Shapur the Great (k. of Pers.): *see* Shapur II of Persia
Shaqing (people)
Shaqiq al-Balkhi (Muslim ascetic)
advocacy of zuhd **12**:940:1a
Shar-kali-sharri (k. of Akkad)
Mesopotamian history **21**:916:1a
Shar-Kushukh (k. of Carchemish)
allegiance to Mursilis II **8**:435:3b
Hittite history **28**:905:1b
Sharaf ad-Din Abu Hafs 'Umar ibn al-Farid (Egy. au.): *see* Ibn al-Farid
Sharaf ad-Din Abu Sa'd 'Abd Allah ibn Muhammad ibn Hibat Allah ibn Mutahhar at-Tamimi al-Mawsili ibn Abi 'Asrun (Muslim theol.): *see* Ibn Abi 'Asrun
Sharaf ad-Din 'Ali Yazdi (Pers. hist.) **10**:700:3b
Sharaf ad-Din Muhammad ibn Sa'id al-Busiri as-Sanhaji (Arab. poet): *see* Busiri, al-
Sharaf od-Din Mozaffar (Mozaffarid ruler)
establishment of Mozaffarid dynasty **8**:383:1b
"Sharakan" (hymns)
Armenian chant **1**:566:2b
Sharaku (Japanese art.): *see* Tōshūsai Sharaku
Sha'rani, ash-, *or* 'Abd al-Wahhab ibn Ahmad (Islamic mystic) **10**:701:1a
sharav (air current): *see* khamsin
Sharavati River (riv., India) **10**:701:1b
Sha'rawiyah, ash- (Islamic rel. order)
founding by ash-Sha'rani **10**:701:1b
Shardeloes (house, Bucks., U.K.)
interior by Adam **1**:77:3b
share (agri. tool)
Iron Age improvements **28**:457:1a
plowing and land preparation **19**:101:1b
share (bus.): *see* stock
share premium (bus.)
corporate shares **15**:412:1a
sharecropping (agri.): *see* tenant farming
shareholder (bus.): *see* stockholder
Sharett, Moshe (Isr. pol.)
association with
Ben-Gurion **2**:88:2a
Meir **7**:1020:2b
Shari River (riv., Af.): *see* Chari River
Shari'ah (Islamic law) **10**:701:2a
major ref. in Muhammad and the Religion of Islam **22**:31:1b
administration of
Arabia **1**:507:2b; **13**:877:2b
Mongol Iran **21**:893:2b
Ottoman society **28**:924:1b
Qatar **13**:890:1b
Saudi Arabia **13**:893:2a
Sudan **28**:274:1a, 282:1a
Yemen (Aden) **13**:903:1a
Yemen (San'a') **13**:907:2b
comparison with kanun regulations **6**:728:1a
contribution of
Abu Hanifah **1**:45:2a
Ahmad ibn Hanbal **1**:163:3a
ash-Shafi'i **10**:684:3a
Malik ibn Anas **7**:736:3a
contribution to
criminal law **16**:797:2a, 806:1a, 809:1b
family law **19**:77:1a *passim to* 82:2b
marriage law **7**:872:2a
development during 'Abbasid dynasty **1**:10:2b; **22**:113:2b
historiography and sources **20**:627:2a
importance in Islam **6**:409:3b
importance of Hadith **22**:10:2a
interpretations of
'Abduh **1**:20:3a
Averroës **1**:736:3a
introduction into Indian law **6**:288:1a
regulation of slavery **27**:291:1b
role of qadi **9**:830:1a
use of corporal punishment **3**:646:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 515
sharif (Arab. title) **10**:701:3a
dynasties in North Africa **13**:78:2a
settlement in Libya **24**:936:2b
significance in
Arabia **13**:878:2b
Islam **22**:17:2b
Islamic world **22**:123:1b, 128:1a

North Africa **24:**915:1b, 919:2a
status in the Maghrib **24:**902:1a
use of religious dress **26:**879:2b
see also sayyid
Sharjah, *or* ash-Shariqah (emirate, U.A.E.) **10:**701:3a
major ref. in Arabia **13:**898:1b
association with Umm al-Qaiwain **12:**123:3a
conflict with Fujairah **5:**36:2b
United Arab Emirates **12:**138:2b
shark (fish) **10:**702:1a
major ref. in Fishes **19:**205:2b
animals poisonous when eaten *table* **25:**905
consumption by humans **19:**281:2b
evolution **19:**197:2b
fossil record **19:**807:1b
physiology
effector organs **18:**271:2b; **27:**125:2a
excretory system **19:**8:1b
hearing capabilities **27:**156:1a
integumentary system **21:**695:1b
muscle system **24:**457:1a
reproduction **26:**688:1b *passim to* 695:2a
respiration **26:**776:1b
skeletal system **28:**288:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also individual species by name, *e.g.*, blue shark
"Shark and the Sardines, The" (work by Arévalo)
discussed in biography **1:**539:3b
Shark Bay (bay, Austr.) **10:**702:3b
stromatolite formations **24:**237:1b
Shark Research Panel (U.S. org.)
study of shark attacks **19:**207:1a
Sharkey, Jack, *or* Joseph Paul Zukauskas (Am. athlete) **10:**703:1a
Sharkia (governorate, Egy.): *see* Sharqiyah, ash-
sharksucker (fish): *see* remora
Sharm ash-Shaykh, *or* Sharm el-Sheikh (inlet and cape, Egy.): *see* Ra's Nasrani
Sharman, Bill, *or* William Walton Sharman (Am. athlete) **10:**703:1b
Sharon (Pa., U.S.) **10:**703:2a
Sharon (Vt., U.S.) **10:**703:2a
Sharon, Ariel (Isr. pol.) **10:**703:2a
Sharon, Plain of, *or* ha-Sharon (plain, Isr.) **10:**703:3a
physiography of Palestine **25:**402:2b
sharp (mus.)
accidentals **1:**54:3a
Sharp, Cecil James (Br. mus.) **10:**704:1a
contribution to country and folk dance **3:**679:2b; **8:**339:1a
Sharp, Granville (Eng. schol. and philan.) **10:**704:2a
Sharp, John (Eng. rector)
association with Compton **3:**506:1b
Sharp, William (engr.)
engraving of Boulton *illus.* **2:**424
Sharp, Roberts, and Company (Br. Co.)
inventions of Roberts **10:**108:1b
sharp-shinned hawk, *or* Accipiter striatus (bird)
description **5:**760:3b
sharp-tailed grouse, *or* Pedioecetes phasianellus (bird)
description **5:**520:1b
sharpbill, *or* Oxyruncus cristatus (bird) **10:**704:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Sharpe, Sir Alfred (Br. colonial administrator) **10:**704:3a
Sharpeville (S.Af.) **10:**704:3a
1960 massacre **12:**316:3a
Sharpey-Schafer, Sir Edward Albert, *or* Edward Albert Schäfer (Br. physiol. and inv.) **10:**704:3b
contribution to endocrinology **23:**896:2b
Sharples, Ellen (art.)
portrait of Priestley *illus.* **9:**696
Sharps rifle (weapon)
development of small arms **29:**556:2b
Sharpsburg, Battle of (Am. Civil War): *see* Antietam, Battle of
sharpstone conglomerate (geol.): *see* sedimentary breccia
sharptail, *or* Mola lanceoalta, *or* Masturus lanceolatus (fish)
description **8:**227:3b
Sharqat, Qal'at (anc. city, Iraq): *see* Ashur
Sharqi, al-Jabal ash- (mts., As.): *see* Anti-Lebanon Mountains
Sharqi dynasty (Indian dynasty)
association with Jaunpur **6:**511:3b
Sharqiyah, as-Sahra' ash- (desert, Egy.): *see* Eastern Desert
Sharqiyah, ash-, *or* Sharkia (governorate, Egy.) **10:**705:1a
location *map* **18:**135
Sharqiyah, ash-, *or* Eastern, *or* al-Hasa (prov., Saud.Arab.) **10:**705:1b
Sharruma (Anatolian deity)
relationship to Teshub **11:**654:2b
role in Hittite religion **24:**92:2b
Sharshal (Alg.): *see* Iol
Shashi (China): *see* Sha-shih
Shashkent (U.S.S.R.): *see* Tashkent
shashlyk (food): *see* shish kebab
Shashmaqam (mus. form)
importance in Central Asian music **15:**734:2b
Shasta, Mount (mt., Calif., U.S.) **10:**705:2a
location *map* **29:**158
Shasta Dam (dam, Calif., U.S.A.)
Kaiser's construction **6:**686:3b
Shastan (people) **10:**705:2b
Californian Indians distribution *map* **13:**327
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Shastri, Lal Bahadur (pr.min. of India) **10:**705:2b
role in Indian history **21:**109:1a
Shat (res., U.S.S.R.)
source of Don River **18:**847:2b
shatar (game)
similarity to chess **24:**346:1a
shath, *or* shatahat (Sufism) **10:**705:3b
Shati', Wadi ash- (val., Libya) **10:**706:1a
"Shatkhandagama" (work by Puspandanta and Bhutabalin): *see* "Karmaprabhrta"
Shatt al-'Arab (riv., Iraq): *see* Arab River, al-
Shattariyah (Sufi order) **10:**706:1a
Indian philosophy **21:**199:2a
Islamic mysticism **22:**23:2b
shatter cone (geol.)
development in impact craters **16:**757:2b
identification of astroblemes **1:**654:1b
Shattuck report (U.S. hist.)
public health history **23:**919:1a
Shaturanga (game)
relationship to Four-Handed Chess **4:**904:3b
Shaughnessy, Clark (Am. football coach)
contribution to American football **28:**139:1a
Shaughnessy, Frank, *or* Shag Shaughnessy (Can. football coach)
contribution to football **4:**871:3a; **28:**145:1a
Shaughnessy (of Montreal and Ashford), Thomas George Shaughnessy, 1st Baron (Can. ry. magnate) **10:**706:1b
Sha'ul (k. of Isr.): *see* Saul
Shauqi, Ahmed (Egy. poet): *see* Shawqu, Ahmad
Shaushka (Hurrian deity)
status in Anatolian religion **24:**92:2a
Shavante, *or* Xavante (people) **10:**706:1b
seminomadic habits **13:**370:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
shaving (grooming)
major ref. in Dress and Adornment **17:**491:1b
ancient Rome **17:**451:1a
razor **9:**968:2b
shaving-brush tree, *or* Pseudobombax ellipticum
example *illus.* **2:**348
"Shaving of Shagpat: An Arabian Entertainment, The" (work by Meredith)
discussed in biography **8:**32:3a
Shavshetsky (mts., U.S.S.R.)
location and height **1:**114:3b
Shavuot (Judaism): *see* Shabuoth
Shaw, Alan (Am. geol.)
technique of quantitative correlation stratigraphy **19:**763:1b
Shaw, Anna Howard (Am. minis.) **10:**706:2a
Shaw, Artie *or* Arthur Arshawsky (Am. mus.) **10:**706:2b
contribution to swing era and big bands **24:**645:1a
Shaw, C. H. (Am. machinist)
innovations in drilling machinery **4:**227:3b
Shaw, Clifford (Am. psychol.)
contribution to action research **27:**392:1a
study of human intelligence **21:**712:2a
Shaw, George Bernard (Irish dram. and crit.) **10:**706:3a
admiration for Duse **4:**297:3a
association with
Lawrence **7:**207:2a
Terry **11:**651:3b
Webb **12:**543:2a
Wells **12:**574:2a
contribution to
dramatic literature **23:**156:2a
English literature **18:**600:2b
epigram **4:**524:3a
satire **23:**166:2a, 184:1b
tragedy **23:**176:2a
Western theatre **28:**548:2b; **28:**582:1a
style of directing **28:**523:2a
views on
Mozart's operatic composition **24:**630:2a
theatre art **28:**517:2b, 519:2a
typography **26:**100:2a
Shaw, Henry Wheeler (Am. humorist): *see* Billings, Josh
Shaw, Josephine (Am. social worker): *see* Lowell, Josephine Shaw
Shaw, Lemuel (Am. jur.) **10:**708:2a
opinion in Commonwealth v. Hunt **3:**495:2b
portrait *illus.* **25:**774
Shaw, Patricia (Am. heiress): *see* Hearst, Patricia Campbell
Shaw, Richard Norman (Br. arch.) **10:**708:3a
contribution to Classicism **13:**1038:1a
Shaw, Robert (Eng. act.) **10:**709:1a
Shaw, Robert Lawson (Am. conductor) **10:**708:3b
Shaw, T. E. (Eng. writ. and adventurer): *see* Lawrence, Thomas Edward
Shaw, Warren Wilbur (Am. race-car driver) **10:**709:1b
Shaw, Sir William Napier (Br. meteorol.) **10:**708:2b
development of isentropic chart **6:**403:3b
Shaw alphabet
use as alternative alphabet **22:**676:2a
Shawia, *or* Chaouïa (people) **10:**709:2a
settlement in Atlas Mountains **13:**95:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Shawia language, *or* Chaouia language
classification **2:**118:1b; **24:**901:1a, *illus.* 900
Shawinigan Falls (waterfall, Can.) **10:**709:3a
shawl (garment) **10:**709:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
shawl period (fashion)
significance in fashion history **10:**709:3b
shawm (mus. instru.) **10:**709:3b
characteristics of woodwinds **24:**693:2a
relationship to bombard **2:**348:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
Shawmut Peninsula (penin., Mass., U.S.)
Boston **15:**176:1b
Shawn, Ted, *or* Edwin Myers Shawn (Am. dancer) **10:**710:1b
contribution to Denishwan School **4:**13:2a; **8:**215:1a
influence on Graham **5:**406:3a
relationship with Saint Denis **10:**315:3b
views on folk dance **19:**319:2a
Shawnee (people) **10:**710:2b
distribution
Bellefontaine, Ohio **2:**74:2b
Dayton, Ohio **3:**926:1b
Pennsylvania **29:**309:1b
Piqua, Ohio **9:**463:2a
Shawnee, Kansas **10:**710:3a
fur trade importance **13:**348:1a, *illus.* 344
history
battle of Tippecanoe **11:**792:1a
dance development **13:**381:2b
Lord Dunmore's War **7:**477:3a
Tecumseh's leadership **11:**601:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Shawnee (Kan., U.S.) **10:**710:3a
Shawnee (Okla., U.S.) **10:**710:3a
location *map* **29:**158
Shawnee National Forest (forest, Ill., U.S.)
geography of Illinois **29:**361:2b
Shawnee-salad (bot.): *see* Virginia waterleaf
"Shawnee Sun" (Am. news.)
history of Shawnee, Kansas **10:**710:3a
Shawneetown (Ill., U.S.) **10:**710:3b
Shawqi, Ahmad, *or* Ahmad Shauqi (Egy. poet) **10:**710:3b
contribution to Islamic literature **22:**61:2a
Shaw's Garden (bot. garden, St. Louis, Mo., U.S.): *see* Missouri Botanical Garden
Shawsheen Village (Mass., U.S.)
Andover township **1:**387:2b
shay (vehicle): *see* chaise
Shay, Ephraim (Am. inv.) **10:**711:1a
Shay locomotive (Am. tech.)
invention by Shay **10:**711:1a
Shaybani, ash- (Islamic jur.)
influence on ash-Shafi'i **10:**684:3b
Shaybanid dynasty (Cent.As. dynasty)
capital at Bukhara **2:**614:3b
role in
Uzbek khanate **12:**225:2a
Uzbekistan **28:**1105:2b
Shayistah Khan (gov. of Deccan)
conflict with Sivaji **21:**72:1a
shaykh (Arab. title): *see* sheikh
Shaykh . . . (in personal names): *see under* substantive word, *e.g.*, 'Adi, Shaykh, except as below
Shaykh, Jabal ash- (mt., Leb. and Syr.): *see* Hermon, Mount
Shaykh Abd al-Qurnah (Egy.)
ancient Egyptian dance **16:**958:2b, *illus.* 959
Shaykh Ahmad ibn Zayn ad-Din ibn Ibrahim al-Ahsa'i (Shaykhi sect founder): *see* Ahsa'i, al-
Shaykh al-Akbar, ash- (Muslim mystic): *see* Ibn al-'Arabi
shaykh al-balad (Egy. offi.)
Egypt **18:**176:1b
wood statue *illus.* **18:**195
Shaykh al-islam (Arab. title)
mufti **8:**394:2b
usage **10:**716:2b
Shaykh al-jabal (Arab. title)
usage **10:**716:2b
Shaykh Baha'i (Iranian scholar): *see* 'Amili, Muhammad ibn Husayn Baha' ad-Din, al-
Shaykhi (Islamic sect)
al-Ahsa'i's contribution **1:**168:3a

influence on the Bab **1**:764:1b
Shaymnyuyungmang (people)
Nagaland **21**:131:2b
Shays, Daniel (U.S. of.) **10**:711:1a
role in Shays's Rebellion **10**:711:1b
Shays's Rebellion (U.S. hist.) **10**:711:1b
constitutional significance **29**:217:1a, 282:1b
suppression by Lincoln **7**:370:1a
shaytan (Islamic myth): *see* shaitan
Shaytan, ash- (Islam): *see* Iblis
Shaziliyah (Islam): *see* Shadhiliyah
Shcharansky, Anatoly Borisovich, *or* Natan Shcharansky (Sov.-Isr. human rights activist) **10**:711:2a
see also Biographies in the 1987 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Shcharansky, Avital, *or* Natalya Stiglitz (Sov.-Isr. human rights activist)
relationship to Anatoly Shcharansky **10**:711:2a
Shchedrin, N. (Russ. au.): *see* Saltykov, Mikhail Yevgrafovich
Shcheglovsk (U.S.S.R.): *see* Kemerovo
Shchekino (U.S.S.R.): *see* Shchyokino
Shchelkovo (U.S.S.R.): *see* Shchyolkovo
Shchepkin, Mikhail Semenovich (Russ. act.) **10**:711:2b
Shcherbakov (U.S.S.R): *see* Andropov
Shcherbatov, Mikhayl Mikhaylovich (Russ. hist.) **10**:711:3a
Shcherbatskoy, Fyodor Ippolitovich (Russ. schol.) **10**:711:3b
Shchuchinsk, *or* Scucinsk (U.S.S.R.) **10**:712:1a
Shchukin, Boris Vasilevich (Russ. act.) **10**:712:1a
Shchyokino, *or* Shchekino (U.S.S.R.) **10**:712:1b
Shchyolkovo, *or* Shchelkovo, *or* Scolkovo (U.S.S.R.) **10**:712:1b
She, *or* She Min (people)
Chekiang **16**:180:2a
Fukien **16**:186:1a
Kwangtung **16**:195:2b
She (Chin. deity)
She Chi cult **10**:712:1b
"She Came to Stay," *or* "L'Invitée" (work by Beauvoir)
discussed in biography **2**:25:1b
She Chi, *or* She Ji (Chin. deity) **10**:712:1b
association with Hou T'u **6**:81:1b
She-hsien, *or* Hui-chou, *or* Huizhou, *or* Hweichow, *or* Shexian (China) **10**:712:2a
She Huang-ti (emp. of Hsin dyansty): *see* Wang Mang
She-kuei (Turk leader)
role in Chinese history **16**:87:1b
She-lun (Buddhist school)
development of Yogacara **15**:285:2b
She Min (people): *see* She
she-oak (bot.): *see* beefwood
"She Stoops to Conquer" (play by Goldsmith)
discussed in biography **5**:347:1b
English literature **18**:593:1b
"She wou'd if she cou'd" (work by Etherege)
discussed in biography **4**:578:1a
Shea Stadium (stadium, N.Y.C., N.Y., U.S.)
design innovations **11**:197:1b
sheaf
major ref. in Geometry **19**:955:1b, 989:2b
sheaf cohomology **13**:466:2a; **19**:997:2a
sheaf cohomology
major refs. in Analysis in Mathematics **13**:466:1b; Geometry **19**:997:2a
development and applications **19**:990:1a
shear (phys.)
deformation of Earth's crust **17**:569:1b
materials testing **13**:617:1a
shear fracture (geol.)
rock fracture **24**:193:1a
see also faulting
shear line (meteorol.)
wind shear **12**:697:3a
shear modulus (phys.) **10**:712:3a
calculation **23**:834:2a
elasticity phenomena **23**:828:1b
rock formation stress **24**:191:1b
sound velocity **27**:608:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 126
shear strain (phys.)
definition **11**:299:3a; **23**:829:1b
description **11**:299:2b
shear modulus **10**:712:3b
shear strength (phys.)
underground excavation **26**:449:2a
shear stress (phys.) **10**:712:3b
comparison with normal stress **11**:318:2b
deformation theory **23**:832:2b, *illus.* 833
elasticity phenomena **23**:829:2a
electricity **18**:265:1b
fluid mechanics **23**:862:2b
ocean circulation **17**:598:2a
rock formations **24**:191:1b
shear modulus **10**:712:3a
water flow in open channels **20**:9:2b
shear wave, *or* S wave, *or* secondary wave (phys.) **10**:712:3b
definition **10**:611:3b
Earth composition and structure **17**:559:2b, 560; **19**:35:2b
earthquakes **17**:611:1b
rock structure **24**:191:2a
seismograph **10**:613:1a
see also compressional wave
shear work (phys.)
fluid mechanics **23**:864:1b
shear zone (geol.)
tunneling in rock **26**:446:1a
shearer (min. machinery)
use in coal mining **21**:451:1b, *illus.*
Shearer, Moira, *or* Moira Shearer King (Br. ballerina) **10**:713:1a
Shearer, Thomas (Eng. cabinetmaker)
design of dressing table **4**:223:2b
shearing
textiles **21**:522:1b
shearing tooth, *or* carnassial (biol.)
occurrence in carnivores **2**:882:2a; **8**:228:1a
shears (tool)
cutlery manufacture **3**:813:3a
definition **10**:556:3a
see also scissors
shearwater (bird) **10**:713:2a
major ref. in Birds **15**:16:1b, *illus.* 19
characteristics **9**:716:3a
petrel classification **9**:341:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
sheath-tailed bat, *or* sac-winged bat, *or* Emballonuridae (mammal) **10**:713:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
sheathbill, *or* Chionis (bird) **10**:713:2b
major ref. in Birds **15**:56:1a, *illus.* 61
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
sheathed bacteria **10**:713:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Sheba (Arab. king.): *see* Saba'
Sheba, Queen of, *or* Bilqis, *or* Makeda (q. of Saba') **10**:713:3b
association with Solomon **10**:948:3a
Sheba Ridge (geol.)
physiography of Gulf of Aden **1**:95:2a
Shebar Pass (mt. pass, Afg.)
geography of Afghanistan **13**:29:1a, *map* 31
Shebeli River, *or* Shibeli River, *or* Wabi-Shabale River, *or* Uebi Scebeli River, *or* Shabelle River, *or* Shabeelle River, *or* Shabeellaha River (riv., E.Af.) **10**:714:1b
physiography of Eastern Africa **17**:838:2b
Bale **1**:829:3b
Jubbada Dhexe **6**:635:2b
Sheberghan, *or* Shebirghan, *or* Shibarghan (Afg.) **10**:714:2a
role in Afghani history **13**:35:2a, *map* 31
Shebin el-Kom (Egy.): *see* Shibin al-Kawn
Sheboygan (Wis., U.S.) **10**:714:2a
location *map* **29**:158
Shebshi Mountains (mts., Nig.) **10**:714:2a
Shechem (bibl. fig.)
rape of Dinah **4**:99:2b
Shechem (Isr.-occupied terr.): *see* Nabulus
Shechina (Judaism): *see* Shekhina
shed (const.): *see* single-pitch roof
Shedal (Jewish schol.): *see* Luzzatto, Samuel David
Shedd, John Graves (Am. businessman)
establishment of Shedd Aquarium **10**:714:2b
Shedd Aquarium, *or* John G. Shedd Aquarium (aquarium, Chicago, Ill., U.S.) **10**:714:2b
formal aquarium **1**:499:3b
shedding (weaving)
significance in weaving **21**:514:1a, *illus.*
Shee, Sir Martin Archer (paint.)
portrait of William IV *illus.* **12**:669
sheefish: *see* inconnu
Sheehan's syndrome, *or* postpartum pituitary necrosis (disease) **10**:714:3a
causation, symptoms, and treatment **18**:412:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Sheeler, Charles (Am. art.) **10**:714:3a
contribution to Precisionism **9**:672:2b
use of photography **25**:781:2b
She'elot u-Teshubot (Judaism): *see* responsa
"She'eltot" (work by Aha of Shabha)
discussed in biography **1**:161:1b
sheep **10**:714:3b
major refs. in Farming and Agricultural Technology **19**:140:2a; Mammals **23**:490:2a
diseases and disorders
brucellosis **2**:568:3a
flatworms **19**:293:1a
domestication **4**:163:2b
alpine ecosystem *illus.* Plate 10 fol. **17**:1020
Asian cultures **14**:188:1a
breeding **13**:203:1a; **19**:114:2b
Germany **20**:162:2a
livestock barns and shelters **19**:88:2b
gestation period **5**:227:2b, *table*
production of
meat **19**:351:2a *passim to* 357:1b, *illus.* 355
milk **19**:358:1b
wool **12**:746:3b
use in weed control **12**:554:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also ewe; lamb; ram; and specific breeds by name, *e.g.,* Merino, Rambouillet
"Sheep and a Goat, A" (paint. by Chao Meng-fu)
ink painting *illus.* **3**:92
sheep blow fly (insect)
life cycle **21**:669:1a
sheep bot fly, *or* Oestrus ovina (insect)
description **2**:407:2b
sheep fescue, *or* Festuca ovina (bot.)
description **4**:752:1b
sheep frog (amphibian): *see* Mexican narrow-mouthed toad
sheep ked, *or* Melophagus ovinus (insect)
description **7**:513:2b
sheep laurel (bot.): *see* lambkill
sheep rock (geol.): *see* rôche moutonnée
sheep-strike (disease)
insect pest damage **21**:588:1b
sheepback (geol.): *see* rôche moutonnée
sheepberry, *or* nannyberry, *or* Viburnum lentago (bot.)
description **12**:343:3b
sheepkill (bot.): *see* lambkill
sheep's bit, *or* Jasione montana (bot.) **10**:715:2b
sheepshank (knot)
description and function **6**:918:1b, *illus.* 917
sheepshead (Aplodinotus grunniens): *see* freshwater drum
sheepshead, *or* Archosargus probatocephalus (fish) **10**:715:3a
description **9**:615:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
sheepskin (animal product)
use in shoe construction **10**:755:1a
sheer hulk (engin.)
shipbuilding **10**:748:2b
Sheer Thursday: *see* Maundy Thursday
sheet (geol.): *see* sill
sheet (ship part)
rigging of sailing ships **10**:67:2a
sheet bend, *or* weaver's knot (knot)
description and function **6**:918:1b, *illus.* 917
sheet erosion, *or* sheetwash, *or* rainwash (geol.) **10**:715:3a
sheet film (phot.): *see* film
sheet ice (glaciology)
lake and river ice formation **20**:816:2b
"Sheet Metal Donkey" (airplane): *see* J-1 Blechesel
sheet mineral (min.)
description **9**:410:3b
sheet structure (geol.)
result of weathering processes **20**:3:2b
sheet-web weaver (spider) **10**:715:3b
sheetflood (geol.)
sheet erosion **10**:715:3b
sheeting (geol.)
role in joint formation **17**:570:1b
sheetpiling (const.)
harbour construction **26**:408:1a
sheetwash (geol.): *see* sheet erosion
Shefela, ha- (hills, Middle E.)
physiography of Palestine **25**:403:2b
Sheffer, Henry M. (Am. logician)
contribution to logic **23**:248:1a
Sheffield (S Yorks., U.K.) **10**:716:1a
cutlery manufacturing **3**:813:1b; **11**:47:2a
location *map* **29**:4
Sheffield (Ala., U.S.) **10**:716:1a
location *map* **29**:158
Sheffield, Edmund (duke of Buckingham)
effigy mask *illus.* **23**:589
Sheffield, John (Br. states. and au.): *see* Buckingham and Normanby, John Sheffield, 1st duke of, 3rd earl of Mulgrave
Sheffield Formation (rock unit, U.S.)
Devonian stages of North America *table* **19**:853
Sheffield plate (metalwork) **10**:716:1b
invention by Boulsover **2**:424:1a
production of
copper plate **3**:613:1a; **17**:145:1a
silverwork **10**:817:2b
tableware **4**:820:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Sheffield Shield (sports trophy)
importance in cricket **28**:129:2b
Shegarka (riv., U.S.S.R.)
Ob River **14**:289:1b
shehita, *or* shehitah (Judaism)
importance to Kosher **6**:968:3b
practice in Kashruth **6**:756:2b
sheh'nai (mus. instru.)
use in North Indian music **27**:745:2b
Shehu, Mehmed (Alb. gen.)
history of Albania **13**:215:1a
Shehu Ahmadu Lobbo, *or* Shehu Ahmadu Lobo, *or* Seku Ahmadu Lobbo, *or* Seku Ahmadu Lobo, *or* Cheikou Ahmadu Lobbo, *or* Cheikou Ahmadu Lobo, *or* Hamad Bari, *or* Ahmadu Hammadi Bubu, *or* Ahmadu

ibn Hammadi, *or* Ahmad ibn Muhammad ibn Abu Bakr ibn Sa'id (Fulani Muslim leader) **10:**716:2b
history of West Africa **22:**130:1b; **29:**826:1a
sheikh, *or* sheik, *or* shaikh, *or* shaykh (Arabic title) **10:**716:2b
Bedouin society **2:**40:3b
Egypt **10:**304:3a
Pakistan **25:**384:1a
Sufi mysticism **22:**23:1a
Sheikh Abade (Egy.): *see* Antinoopolis
Sheikh Abreiq (Isr.): *see* Bet She'arim
Sheikh Mujib (pres. of Bangla.): *see* Rahman, Mujibur
Sheikhupura (town and dist., Pak.): *see* Shekhupura
sheitan (Islamic myth): *see* shaitan
Shekhina, *or* Shekhinah, *or* Shechina, *or* Schechina (Judaism) **10:**716:3a
significance in Judaism **22:**437:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
Shekhupura, *or* Sheikhupura (dist., Pak.)
major ref. in Shekhupura **10:**716:3b
Shekhupura, *or* Sheikhupura (Pak.) **10:**716:3b
Sheki, *or* Nukha, *or* Seki (U.S.S.R.) **10:**716:3b
Azerbaijan S.S.R. **28:**1073:2a *passim to* 1075:1a
Shelburne (N.S., Can.) **10:**716:3b
Shelburne, 2nd earl of (Br. states.): *see* Lansdowne, William Petty Fitzmaurice
Shelburne Museum (museum, Shelburne, Vt., U.S.)
Vermont **29:**290:2a
Shelby (N.C., U.S.) **10:**717:1a
location *map* **29:**158
Shelbyville (Ind., U.S.) **10:**717:1a
Shelbyville (Tenn., U.S.) **10:**717:1b
sheldgoose (bird) **10:**717:1b
relationship to shelduck **10:**717:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Sheldon, Charles Monroe (Am. writ.) **10:**717:2a
contribution to Social Gospel **10:**920:3b
Sheldon, Gilbert (archbp. of Canterbury)
archbishops *list* **2:**815
Sheldon, W. H. (Am. psychol.)
somatotype system **11:**5:1a
ectomorph **4:**360:1a
endomorph **4:**491:1b
mesomorph **8:**47:3b
Sheldon, William (Eng. squire)
development of tapestry *illus.* **17:**89
Sheldonian Theatre (thea., Oxford, Oxon., U.K.)
design by Wren **12:**766:2b
shelduck (bird) **10:**717:2b
relationship to sheldgoose **10:**717:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Shelepin, Aleksandr Nikolayevich (Sov. pol.) **10:**717:3a
history of U.S.S.R. **28:**1014:1b
shelf break (geol.)
continental shelf and slope **3:**585:1b; **25:**157:1a
shelf fungus, *or* Polyporaceae, *or* bracket fungus (biol.)
description and classification **26:**280:1b
inclusion in Polyporales **9:**584:2b
relationship to mushrooms **8:**442:1b
see also birch fungus
Shelford, Victor Ernest (Am. zool.) **10:**717:3b
influence on Elton **4:**464:3a
Sheliff, Oued (riv., Alg.): *see* Chelif, Oued
Shelikhov, Gulf of, *or* Gulf of Selichov, *or* Zaliv Shelikhova (gulf, Sea of Okhotsk) **10:**717:3b
Sea of Okhotsk **8:**900:1b
shelf gulf **25:**169:1b, *table* 166
shelilat ha-galut (Judaism)
theological interpretation of Diaspora **4:**69:1a
shell (ammunition) **10:**718:1a
example of missile **29:**551:2a
shrapnel **10:**766:3a
use in ammunition and propellant devices **29:**565:2a
shell (biol.)
feature of
bivalves **2:**247:1a; **24:**324:2a, *illus.* 325, 326
brachiopods **22:**555:2b
clams **3:**343:1a
mollusks **24:**307:2a
snails **24:**312:1b *passim to* 317:2a, *illus.* 318
turtles **26:**750:1a, *illus.*
fossil preservation **4:**898:1b
function
invertebrate integumentary system **21:**692:1a
muscle systems **24:**454:2b
respiration and respiratory systems **26:**778:1b
human usage
commercial egg production **19:**366:1a
flower arrangements **17:**95:1a, *illus.* 94
jewelry **17:**465:1b, 487:1a
influenced by deep-sea environment **17:**987:1b
relationship to aragonite **1:**512:3a
shell atomic model (phys.) **10:**718:1b
chemical bonding theory **24:**293:1a
electronic configuration **4:**437:1a
history of physical sciences **25:**844:1b
nuclear fission **14:**373:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 111
see also shell nuclear model
shell collecting (hobby) **10:**718:1b
shell flower, *or* bells of Ireland, *or* Molucella laevis (bot.) **10:**718:2b
shell flower (plant): *see* tiger-flower
shell form (math.): *see* conchoid form
shell game, *or* cups and balls trick (magic trick) **10:**718:3a
shell gland, *or* nidamental gland (biol.)
function in animal reproduction **26:**692:2b
shell ice (glaciology)
river ice formation **20:**818:1b, *illus.*
shell mold casting (indus. process)
fabrication of aluminum products **21:**394:1b
shell mound, *or* kitchen midden (anthro.) **10:**719:1a
evidence of seafood consumption **19:**275:1a, 276:1a
"Shell Mounds of Omori, The" (report by Morse)
use of term "Jomon" **17:**665:1b
shell nuclear model (phys.) **10:**719:1b
major ref. in Atoms **14:**350:1a, 363:1b, *illus.*
atomic structure determination **14:**340:1b
collective model **3:**452:3a
work of Jensen **6:**531:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 112
see also shell atomic model
shell orchid (bot.)
species of greenhood **5:**470:1b
shell parakeet (bird): *see* budgerigar
Shell Rock Formation (rock unit, U.S.)
Devonian stages of North America *table* **19:**853
Shell Series (sports trophy): *see* Red Stripe Cup
shell shock: *see* combat fatigue
shell-source model (astron.)
stellar evolution **28:**212:1b
shell star (star) **10:**719:1b
Pleione **9:**516:2a
shell stork: *see* openbill
Shella (anc. city, Mor.): *see* Sala
shellac 10:719:2a
phonograph record manufacture **27:**619:2a
production from insects **7:**84:2a; **21:**586:2a, 622:1b
shellbark hickory, *or* Carya laciniosa (bot.)
hickory *illus.* **5:**910
Shelley, Mary Wollstonecraft (Br. writ.) **10:**719:2a
contribution to English literature **18:**596:2b
Shelley, Percy Bysshe (Br. poet) **10:**719:3a
association with
Byron **2:**696:3b
Hogg **5:**973:3a
Hunt **6:**157:3a
contribution to
English literature **18:**595:2b
Romantic literary theory **23:**205:1b
tragic genre **23:**174:2b
influenced by
Aeschylus **20:**392:1b
Platonism **25:**893:1b
interpretation of Milton's "Paradise Lost" **24:**108:1a
memorial at Viareggio **12:**342:2b
use of allegory **23:**115:1b
views on morality in art **25:**718:1a
Shelley v. Kraemer (law case)
argument by Marshall **7:**881:1b
opinion of Vinson **12:**382:2a
"Shelley's Major Poetry: The Fabric of a Vision" (work by Baker)
discussed in biography **1:**812:1b
shellfish (invertebrate) **10:**721:1b
aquaculture **1:**499:2a
commercial fishing **19:**281:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
shellfish poisoning 10:721:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
shellflower, *or* Alpinia, *or* shell ginger (bot.) **10:**721:2a
Shelter Bay (Que., Can.): *see* Shelter Bay
shelterbelt (agri.)
use in crop protection **19:**112:1a
Sheltie (breed of dog): *see* Shetland sheepdog
Shelton (Conn., U.S.) **10:**721:2b
Shelton, Ian K. (Can. astron.)
discovery of supernova **11:**401:2a
Shelton, Timothy (Br. writ.)
development of shorthand **10:**762:1b
Shelton v. Tucker (law case)
opinion of Stewart **11:**265:3b
Shem (Old Testament fig.)
role in story of Noah **8:**737:2a
Shema (Judaism) **10:**721:2b
inclusion in
maarib **7:**599:1a
shaharith **10:**688:1a
significance of prayer **22:**436:1b, 451:2a; **26:**831:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
Shemakha, *or* Semacha (U.S.S.R.) **10:**721:3a
Shemakha carpet
major ref. in Decorative Arts and Furnishings **17:**78:2a
Shemini Atzeret (Jewish rel. festival) **10:**721:3b
calendrical computation **6:**546:2a
celebration of Sukkoth **11:**363:1a
significance in Jewish religious year **22:**449:1b
shemittot (Jewish mysticism)
relation to Sefer ha-temuna **10:**604:2a
Shemot (Old Testament): *see* Exodus
shemot (sacred ms.)
kept in genizahs **5:**181:2b
Shemya Island (isl., Alsk., U.S.)
part of Aleutian Islands **1:**239:2a
Shen (China): *see* Shen-yang
shen (Chin. rel.) **10:**721:3b
Shen-chen, *or* Shenzhen (China) **10:**721:3b
shen-chiao (Chin. folk rel.)
communal folk Taoism **28:**404:2a
Shen Ching (Chin. dram.)
K'un ch'ü drama **17:**716:2b
Shen-ching wang (emp. of Chou dynasty): *see* Chi Ting
Shen Chou, *or* Shen Shih-T'ien, *or* Shen Zhou (Chin. paint.) **10:**722:1a
contribution to Ming dynasty art **16:**118:2a
"Hermitage by Mountain Stream" *illus.* **12:**780
relationship to Wen Cheng-ming **12:**578:1a
style of landscape painting **17:**650:1b
Shen Ch'üan, *or* Nan-p'in (Chin. paint.)
style of painting **17:**688:1b
Shen Congwen (Chin. au.): *see* Shen Ts'ung-wen
Shen-hsi (prov., China): *see* Shensi
Shen-hsui (Buddhist patriarch)
development of Zen **15:**289:2a
Shen Kua (Chin. astron., engin. and offi.) **10:**722:1b
study of fossilization **17:**572:2b
Shen Lung (Chin. myth. character)
significance in Chinese culture **7:**563:2a
Shen Nung, *or* Shen Nong, *or* Yen Ti (Chin. myth. emp.) **10:**722:2a
ancient agriculture **13:**189:1a
early use of biology **14:**922:2b
emperor *list* **3:**222
pharmaceutical history **21:**268:1a
use of poisonous plants **25:**900:1b
shen-shih (Chin. society)
gentry society **14:**195:1a
Shen Shih-T'ien (Chin. paint.): *see* Shen Chou
Shen Te-hung (Chin. au.): *see* Mao Tun
Shen Tsung (emp. of Ming dynasty): *see* Wan-li
Shen Tsung, *or* Chao Hsü, *or* Shen Zong (emp. of Sung dynasty) **10:**722:2b
relationship to Wang An-shih **12:**485:1a
role in Chinese history **16:**100:1a
Shen Ts'ung-wen, *or* Shen Congwen (Chin. au.) **10:**722:3a
Shen Ya-chih (Chin. writ.)
contribution to Chinese literature **16:**235:1b
Shen-yang, *or* Feng-t'ien, *or* Mukden, *or* Shen, *or* Sheng-ching, *or* Shenyang (China) **10:**722:3b
location *map* **16:**40
place in
Ch'ing dynasty **16:**119:2a
Liaoning **16:**158:1b
Shen Yen Huang Ti (Chin. myth. emp.): *see* Huang Ti
Shen Yen-ping (Chin. au.): *see* Mao Dun
Shen-yüeh (Chin. ling.)
role in Nanking **24:**736:1a
Shen Zhou (Chin. paint.): *see* Shen Chou
Shen Zong (emp. of Sung dynasty): *see* Shen Tsung
"Shenandoah" (airship)
major ref. in Transportation **28:**837:1a
Hunsaker's design **6:**156:3b
"Shenandoah" (ship)
Waddell's command **29:**237:1b
Shenandoah National Park (park, Va., U.S.) **10:**723:2a
Appalachian Mountains **24:**995:1a
Shenandoah Valley (val., U.S.) **10:**723:2b
Appalachian Mountains **24:**995:1a; **29:**155:2b
Ridge and Valley region **10:**59:1a
Shenandoah Valley Campaigns 10:723:3a
sheng (Chin. pol. unit): *see* province
sheng (mus. instru.) **10:**723:3b
use in Chinese music **17:**695:2a; **24:**696:2a, 698:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
Sheng-ching (prov., China): *see* Liaoning
Sheng Hsüan-huai, *or* Sheng Xuanhuai (Chin. offi.) **10:**724:1b
Sheng-li Feng (mt., As.): *see* Victory Peak
Sheng-li oil field, *or* Shengli (oil field, China) **10:**724:2a

feature of Shantung **16**:170:1a
Sheng Tsu (emp. of Ch'ing dynasty): *see* K'ang-hsi
Sheng-yü (Chin. poet): *see* Mei Yao-ch'en
Shenoud (Egy. rel. reformer): *see* Shenute
Shenshin, Afanasy Afanasyevich (Russ. au.): *see* Fet, Afanasy Afanasyevich
Shensi, *or* Shaan-hsi, *or* Shaanxi, *or* Shen-hsi (prov., China) **10**:724:2a
major ref. in China **16**:222:1b
earthquake **4**:323:3b
Lin Biao's military career **7**:366:3b
location *map* **16**:40
Muslim rebellions **16**:126:1a
Shenstone, William (Eng. connoisseur) **10**:724:3b
Shenute, *or* Shenoute, *or* Shenoud, *or* Shenoudi, *or* Schenoudi (Egy. rel. reformer) **10**:725:1a
contribution to Coptic literature **3**:616:1a

Names beginning with "Mc" and "M'" are alphabetized in the INDEX *as "Mac"; "St." is treated alphabetically as "Saint," "Ste." as "Sainte," and "SS." as "Saints."*

Shenyang (China): *see* Shen-yang
Shenzhen (China): *see* Shen-chen
sheol (Judaism)
concept of death **16**:988:1b
relationship to
Hades **5**:606:3a
heaven **5**:788:3b
Sheopur, *or* Sheopur Kalan (India) **10**:725:1b
Shepard, Alan Bartlett, Jr. (Am. astronaut) **10**:725:1b
Cape Canaveral **2**:795:1b
Project Mercury **8**:31:1a
space exploration **11**:61:2b
Shepard, E. H. (Eng. art.)
contribution to caricature **15**:581:1a
Shepard, Edward G. (Br. inv.)
construction of incandescent lamp **7**:125:1a
Shepard, Francis Parker (Am. marine geol.) **10**:725:2a
Shepard, Helen Miller Gould (Am. philan.)
relationship to Gould **5**:390:2b
Shepard, Sam (Am. playwright) **10**:725:2b
"Shepheardes Calendar, The" (work by Spenser)
characterization of Aylmer **1**:749:3b
discussed in
biography **11**:86:3a
English literature **18**:579:1b
Shepherd, Cybill (Am. act.): *see* Biographies in the 1987 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Shepherd, William Robert (Am. hist.) **10**:725:3a
"Shepherd Musicians, The" (work by Campagnola)
pen and ink drawing *illus.* **2**:772
"Shepherd of Hermas" (early Christian work) **10**:725:3b
angel description **17**:383:1b
Christian thought **16**:259:2b
patristic literature **16**:315:1b
"Shepherd of the Hills, The" (work by Wright)
Ozark tourism growth **9**:39:1b
significance to Branson **2**:477:1a
Shepherdia argentea (bot.): *see* buffalo berry
Shepherdia canadensis (bot.): *see* Canadian buffalo berry
shepherds, adoration of the (iconography) **10**:726:1a
shepherd's purse, *or* Capsella bursa-pastoris (bot.) **10**:726:1b
angiosperm embryogenesis **20**:428:2b, *illus.* 429
shepherd's rod, *or* Dipsacus pilosus (plant species)
variety of teasel **11**:600:1b
Shepherdstown (W.Va., U.S.) **10**:726:2a
Sheppard, Jack, *or* John Sheppard (Eng. criminal) **10**:726:2b
Sheppard, Mel, *or* Melvin W. Shepherd (Am. athlete) **10**:726:3a
Sheppard–Towner Act (U.S. hist.)
lobbying effort by Lathrop **7**:180:1a
Shepparton (Vic., Austr.) **10**:726:3b
Sheppey, Isle of (isl., Kent, U.K.) **10**:726:3b
location *map* **29**:4
Shepseskaf (k. of Egy.)
Egyptian history **18**:152:2a
Shepstone, Sir Theophilus (Br. S.Af. states.) **10**:727:1a
association with Cetshwayo **3**:45:1a
history of South Africa **27**:649:2b
Sheptoon La-Pha (k. of Bhutan)
history of Bhutan **2**:190:3a
Shepway (dist., Kent, U.K.) **10**:727:1b
Sheqalim (Judaism)
example of special Sabbath **10**:280:2a
Sher Shah of Sur, *or* Farid Khan (Indian emp.) **10**:727:2a
association with
Akbar **1**:185:3b
Humayun **21**:64:1b
contribution to coinage **16**:549:1b
establishment of
postal relays **25**:1075:2b
Sur Dynasty **11**:404:3b
tomb **10**:462:3b
history of Delhi **17**:225:2b
Sher Shahi (Indian hist.)
history of Delhi **17**:225:2b
sherardizing (met.) **10**:727:2b
Sheraton, Thomas (Eng. furniture designer) **10**:727:2b
conflict with Hepplewhite **5**:859:2a
design of
cheval glass **3**:182:3a
secretary **10**:594:1a
influence on Goddard family **5**:322:1b
significance in Neoclassicism **17**:65:1a
sherbet (frozen dessert) **10**:728:1a
processed dairy products **19**:360:2a
Sherbro (people)
Western Africa **29**:923:1b
Sherbro Island (isl., S.L.) **10**:728:1b
Sherbrooke (Can.) **10**:728:1b
Sherbrooke of Sherbrooke, Robert Lowe, Viscount (Br. pol.) **10**:728:2a
Adullamite concerns **1**:110:2b
Sheremetev Palace (palace, Ostankino, U.S.S.R.)
Quarenghi's design **9**:842:2b
Sherente, *or* Xerente (people) **10**:728:2b
major ref. in American Indians **13**:369:2a
history of Shavante **10**:706:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
shergottite (astron.)
finds in Antarctica **13**:853:1b
Sheridan (Wyo., U.S.) **10**:728:3a
location *map* **29**:158
Sheridan (armoured vehicle)
major ref. in The Technology of War **29**:595:2b
Sheridan, Philip Henry (U.S. gen.) **10**:728:3a
association with Grant **5**:425:3a
role in Civil War **29**:236:1b
Sheridan, Richard Brinsley Butler (Irish playwright) **10**:729:1b
association with
Kotzebue **6**:975:1b
Siddons **10**:781:3a
contribution to
English literature **18**:589:2b
sentimental comedy **23**:166:1a
use of
lighting **28**:597:1a
type name **12**:86:2b
Sheridan, Thomas (Irish act.) **10**:730:2a
association with Garrick **5**:131:2a
views on rhetoric **26**:806:2b
sheriff, *or* high sheriff **10**:730:2b
leadership of fyrds **5**:64:3b
role in English history **29**:33:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 543
sheriff court
major ref. in The Evolution of Modern Western Legal Systems **22**:938:2b
Sheriffs, Inquest of (Br. hist.)
influence on English history **29**:36:1b
Sherira ben Hanina (Jewish schol.)
association with Hai ben Sherira **5**:617:3a
Sherley, Sir Anthony (Eng. soldier)
association with 'Abbas I **1**:9:2a; **22**:126:2a
reform of Safavid army **21**:895:1b
Sherley, Sir Robert (Eng. soldier)
association with 'Abbas I **1**:9:2a; **22**:126:2a
reform of Safavid army **10**:295:3b; **21**:895:1b
Sherlock Holmes (fictional character): *see* Holmes, Sherlock
"Sherlock Holmes" (play by Gillette)
discussed in biography **5**:268:3b
Sherman (Tex., U.S.) **10**:730:3b
location *map* **29**:158
Sherman, James Schoolcraft (vice pres. of U.S.) **10**:730:3b
vice presidents *table* **12**:153
Sherman, John (U.S. states.) **10**:731:1a
history of United States **29**:244:2a
Sherman, Roger (Am. pol.) **10**:731:2a
Sherman, William Tecumseh (U.S. gen.) **10**:731:2b
association with
Ewing **4**:625:3a
Grant **5**:425:3a
role in
Civil War **1**:327:2a; **29**:657:2b
Battle of Shiloh **29**:234:1a
Atlanta Campaign **1**:672:1a; **29**:330:1b
Red River Indian War **9**:984:3b
Sherman Antitrust Act (U.S. hist.) **10**:732:1b
major ref. in United States of America **29**:246:2a
antitrust law **1**:464:3a
comparison with Clayton Antitrust Act **3**:365:3b
effect on
American Telephone & Telegraph Company **1**:336:1a
interstate commerce **6**:357:1a
labour **9**:794:2a
monopolies **8**:265:1b; **12**:160:2b
public utilities **26**:348:1b
role of
Edmunds **4**:372:2a
Harrison **5**:722:1b
Rockefeller **10**:123:1a
Roosevelt **10**:173:2b
Sherman **10**:731:1b
Sherman Silver Purchase Act (U.S. hist.)
major ref. in United States of America **29**:246:2b
influenced by Free Silver Movement **4**:964:2b
role of
Platt **9**:510:1b
Sherman **10**:731:1b
Sherman tank
use in World War II **29**:593:1b, *illus.*
Shermarke, Abdi Rashid Ali (pres. of Som.)
history of Somalia **11**:4:3a; **17**:844:2b
Sherpa (people) **10**:732:2a
clan exogamy **14**:189:1b
Himalayas **14**:237:1b
music traditions **15**:736:2a
Rai **9**:902:2a
Sherriff, Robert Cedric (Br. writ.) **10**:732:2b
Sherrington, Sir Charles Scott (Br. physiol.) **10**:732:2b
emotion and nervous system **18**:351:2b
spinal reflex **9**:215:3a
sherry (bev.) **10**:732:3a
Sherwin Till (glacial episode)
chronology of Pleistocene deposits *illus.* **19**:894
Sherwood, Mary Martha (Br. au.)
children's literature **23**:211:2b
Sherwood, Robert Emmet (Am. playwright) **10**:732:3b
American literature **13**:419:1b
Sherwood Forest (forest, Notts., U.K.) **10**:733:1b
Shes-rab rgya-mtsho (pres. of Tib.)
influence on Tibetan Buddhism **15**:312:2a
Shes-rab rgyal-mtshan (Tib. monk)
development of Tibetan Buddhism **15**:292:2b
Sheshonk I, *or* Shoshenq I, *or* Shishak I (k. of Egy.) **10**:733:1b
Bubastite dynasty **2**:590:1a
Bubastite victories **6**:748:1a
Egypt **18**:162:1a
Phoenicia **22**:910:2b
Shetienchiao (rock unit, China)
Devonian stages of the world *table* **19**:852
Shetland Islands, *or* Zetland Islands, *or* Shetland Isles (isls., U.K.) **10**:733:2b
influence on
Scandinavia **18**:699:1a, *map* 698
United Kingdom **29**:113:2b
location *map* **29**:4
physiography of North Sea **18**:832:2b, *illus.* 833
Shetland pony (mammal) **10**:733:3a
popularity **19**:142:1a
Shetland sheepdog, *or* Sheltie (breed of dog) **10**:733:3b
Shetland yarn
use in textile industry **21**:512:2b
sheva' berakhot (Judaism)
requirement of minyan **8**:175:1a
Shevardnadze, Eduard Amvrosiyevich (Sov. pol.) **10**:734:1a
influence on Soviet history **28**:1016:2b
Shevaroy Hills (hills, India) **10**:734:1b
Shevat (Judaism)
calendar **6**:546:1b
religious year **22**:446:2b
Shevchenko, Taras Hryhorovych (Ukranian poet) **10**:734:1b
contribution to Ukrainian literature **12**:111:2b
role in Brotherhood of SS **28**:989:1b
Shevket Pasa, Mahmud (Tur. states.): *see* Sevket Pasa, Mahmud
Shewa, *or* Shoa, *or* Showa (prov., Eth.) **10**:734:2a
history of Ethiopia **17**:824:2b
Menelik II **8**:11:3b
Sahle Selassie **10**:303:2a
relationship to Ifat **6**:244:3a
Shewan Plateau (plat., Eth.)
Ethiopia **4**:579:1b; **17**:817:2b
shewbread, *or* showbread, *or* Bread of the Presence (Judaism) **10**:734:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
Shexian (China): *see* She-hsien
Sheykh Lotfollah, mosque of (mosque, Isfahan, Iran)
Meydan-e Shah **22**:97:2a
Sheykhi, Sinan (Tur. poet): *see* Seyhi, Sinan
Sheykhzadeh (Pers. paint.)
contribution to Persian painting **22**:98:1a
"Sheyn lid megiles Vints" (work by Heln)
Yiddish literature **29**:1099:2a
Shi Dakai (Chin. rebel leader): *see* Shih Ta-k'ai
Shi Huangdi (emp. of Ch'in dynasty): *see* Shih Huang-Ti
shi-jiku (Japanese paint.)
type of suiboku painting **17**:682:1b
shi-tenno (Hindu and Buddhist myth.): *see* lokapala
Shi'a, *or* Shi'ah (Islam): *see* Shi'ite
Shiba (Japanese administrator)
history of Japan **22**:314:1b
Shiba Kōkan, *or* Kōkan, *or* Shiba Shun, *or* Andō Kichijirō, *or* Ando Katsusaburō, *or* Kungaku

(Japanese paint.) **10**:734:3a
etchings **17**:688:1b
history of Japan **22**:322:1b
Shiba Yoshimasa (kanrei of Japan)
Muramachi shogunate **22**:313:2a
shibah (Judaism): *see* shivah
shibalo (labour system)
economy of Mozambique **27**:958:1b
Shibam (Yem. [Aden])
housing *illus.* **13**:900
"Shibaraku" (print by Torii Kiyomasu)
woodblock print *illus.* **11**:852
Shibarghan (prov., Afg.): *see* Jowzjan
Shibarghan (Afg.): *see* Sheberghan
Shibasaburo Kitasato (Japanese physic.)
development of tetanus and diphtheria antitoxins **23**:895:2a
shibboleth (biblical term)
use as test of nationality **26**:317:1a
Shibeli River (riv., E.Af.): *see* Shebeli River
Shibh Jazirat Sina' (penin., Egy.): *see* Sinai Peninsula
Shibin al-Kawn, *or* Shebin el-Kom (Egy.) **10**:735:1a
location *map* **18**:135
Shiblinka (U.S.S.R.)
Kharkov **6**:833:1a
Shiburoku Kaizuka (Japanese pol.): *see* Sakai Toshihiko
Shibusawa Company (Japanese indus.)
establishment by Shibusawa Eiichi **10**:735:1b
Shibusawa Eiichi, Shishaku (Japanese govt. offi.) **10**:735:1a
Shichi-fuku-jin, *or* Seven Gods of Luck (deities, Japan) **10**:735:2a
see also individual deity by name, *e.g.,* Bishamon
Shichi-go-san (festival, Japan) **10**:735:2b
Shintō practices **27**:279:1a
shichibu tsumikin (fund)
history of Japan **22**:321:1a
Shichirō Ujinobu (Japanese No act.): *see* Komparu Zenchiku
Shickshock Mountains (mts., Can.)
Appalachian Mountains **24**:993:2b
Shiddies (people)
Karachi **22**:501:2b
Shidehara Kijūrō, Danshaku (pr.min. of Japan) **10**:735:2b
prime ministers *list* **6**:498
Shiedam (bev.): *see* Netherlands gin
Shiel, Loch (l., U.K.) **10**:735:3b
shield (armour)
major ref. in Heraldry **20**:567:2b, *illus.* 571
basketry work **17**:141:1b
Celtic bronze work **18**:685:1b, *illus.* 684; Plate 8 fol. **17**:156
ritualistic object **26**:872:2a
Scythian armour **18**:689:2a
shield (geol.): *see* continental shield
shield, tunneling (engin.): *see* tunneling shield
shield-backed grasshopper, *or* shield bearer (insect) **10**:735:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
shield-bug, *or* shield-backed bug (insect)
description **11**:274:1a
shield fern, *or* wood fern (bot.) **10**:736:1a
shield money (feudal law): *see* scutage
shield of arms (her.): *see* arms, coat of
shield volcano
formation from igneous rock extrusion **24**:213:1a
volcanism **29**:531:1a, *table* 532
shielding (chem.)
transition element structure **15**:1007:1b
Shieldsborough (Miss., U.S.): *see* Bay Saint Louis
shieldtail snake (reptile) **10**:736:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Shiels, Robert (Scot. poet and edit.) **10**:736:1b
Shiers, W. H. (Austr. sgt.)
association with Smith **10**:896:3b
Shiffrin, Richard M. (Am. psychol.)
theory of attention **14**:382:2b
shifting agriculture (agri.) **10**:736:2a
Asia **13**:191:1b
see also slash-and-burn agriculture
shifting cultivation (agri.): *see* slash-and-burn agriculture
Shiga (preft., Japan) **10**:736:2b
location *map* **22**:288
Shiga Kiyoshi (Japanese bac.) **10**:736:2b
Shiga Naoya (Japanese writ.) **10**:736:3a
Japanese literature **22**:347:2a
Shigar (riv., Pak.)
physiography of Indus River **14**:272:2a
Shigaraki (Japan) **10**:736:3b
Shigaraki ware
pottery production **17**:134:2a
Shigaraki **10**:736:3b
Shigatse (China): *see* Jih-k'a-tse
Shigella (bac.) **10**:737:1a
cause of
bacillary dysentery **4**:310:2a; **21**:537:1b
digestion system infections **17**:303:2a, 306:1b
discovery by Shiga Kiyoshi **10**:736:2b
toxic bacteria *table* **25**:901
Shigella dysenteriae (bac.)
type of Shigella bacteria **10**:737:1a
shigellosis (intestinal disorder): *see* bacillary dysentery
Shigemitsu Mamoru (Japanese dipl.) **10**:737:1a
role in history of World War II **29**:1043:2a
Shigir tradition (archae. record): *see* middle Ural tradition
shih (Chin. philos.)
Han-fei-tzu's Legalism **5**:673:2a
shih (Chin. poetry)
work of Wang Wei **12**:488:1b
shih (Chin. soc. class)
role in Spring and Autumn period **16**:71:1b, 73:1b
shih, *or* tan (unit of meas.) **10**:737:1b
weight and measurement systems **23**:786:2a
"Shih" (work by Mao Dun)
discussed in biography **7**:804:3b
Shih-an (Chin. states.): *see* Chen Duxiu
Shih Ch'ao-i (Chin. rebel)
Chinese history **1**:362:1b; **16**:92:1b
Shih-che (Chin. poet): *see* Hsü Chih-mo
Shih-ch'i (Chin. paint.): *see* K'un-ts'an
Shih-ch'i (China): *see* Chung-shan
"Shih-chi" (work by Ssu-ma Ch'ien): *see* "Records of the Grand Historian of China, The"
Shih-chia-chuang, *or* Shijiazhuang, *or* Shih-i (China) **10**:737:1b
eclipse of Cheng-ting **3**:168:1b
Hopeh province **16**:164:1a
location *map* **16**:40
"Shih ching" (Chin. poetry) **10**:737:2b
account of eclipse **17**:901:1b
Chinese literature **16**:232:2b
music and song **17**:694:1b
Old Chinese language **22**:725:2b
revision by Mao Ch'ang **7**:804:3a
role in
Chinese history **16**:64:1b
Confucian tradition **16**:658:1a
Shih-ching-shan Iron and Steel Works (factory, Peking, China)
industry of Peking **25**:467:2a
"Shih-chu-chai shu-hua-p'u" (manual produced by Hu Cheng-yen)
colour woodcuts **17**:654:1a, *illus.*
Shih Fen (Chin. deity): *see* Lu Hsing
Shih Ho (riv., China)
importance to Hsin-yang **6**:101:3b
Shih-ho-tzu, *or* Shihezi (China) **10**:737:3a
location *map* **16**:40
Sinkiang province **16**:214:2b
Shih Huang-Ti, *or* Chao Cheng, *or* Shi Huangdi (emp. of Ch'in dynasty) **10**:737:3a
association with
Li Ssu **7**:323:2b
Meng T'ien **8**:13:2a
attitude toward
books **2**:369:3a
music **17**:695:2a
burial in Ch'in tomb **3**:220:3a
terra-cotta burial army **16**:65:1a
burning of books **10**:737:2b; **22**:968:1b; **26**:459:2a
comparison to Caesar **15**:449:2a
contribution to
Chinese measurement system **10**:737:1b; **23**:786:2a
Chinese writing development **29**:1094:1a
coinage **16**:549:2b
epigraphy **20**:662:2a
seal design **20**:676:1a
Han-fei-tzu's philosophy **5**:673:1a
history of
China **3**:218:2a; 230:2a; **16**:74:2b
Great Wall of China **5**:449:3a
Kwangtung **16**:197:2a
Shih-i (China): *see* Shih-chia-chuang
Shih K'o (Chin. paint.)
practice of Zen painting **17**:639:1b
Shih-ku, Mount, *or* Shih-ku Shan (mt., China)
geography of Hopeh **16**:166:2a
Shih-kuo (Chin. hist.): *see* Ten Kingdoms
Shih-liu kuo (Chin. hist.): *see* Sixteen Kingdoms
Shih Lo (Hsiung-nu gen.)
establishment of Hsiung-nu dynasty **6**:102:3b
Shih-men Shui-k'u (res., Tai.)
physiography of T'ao-yüan **11**:551:2a
Shih Mi-yüan (Chin. offi.)
role in Sung dynasty **16**:103:1b, 105:1b
shih-po ssu (Chin. hist.)
Ming dynasty administration **16**:115:2a
Shih san ya men (Chin. pol.): *see* Thirteen Offices
Shih-shih (Chin. art): *see* Lion of Fo
"Shih-shuo hsin-yü" (work compiled by Liu Yi-ch'ing)
Chinese literature **16**:234:2b
Shih Ssu-ming (Chin. rebel)
role in Chinese history **1**:362:1b; **16**:92:1b
Shih Ta-k'ai, *or* Shi Dakai (Chin. rebel leader) **10**:738:2a
shih-tai-fu hua (Chin. paint.): *see* wen-jen-hua
Shih-t'ao, *or* Shitao, *or* Tao-chi (Chin. paint.) **10**:738:2b
style of landscape painting **17**:653:2a, *illus.* Plate 8 fol. 636
Shih Tsu (emp. of Chin dynasty): *see* Wu Ti
Shih Tsu (emp. of Ch'ing dynasty): *see* Shun-chih
Shih Tsu (emp. of Han dynasty): *see* Kuang-wu Ti
Shih Tsung (emp. of Ch'ing dynasty): *see* Yung-cheng
Shih Tsung (emp. of Ming dynasty): *see* Chia-ching
Shih tzu, *or* Shih-tzu kou (breed of dog) **10**:738:3a
Shih Wang (Chinese myth.) **10**:738:3a
Shihab, Hammad (Iraqi mil. of.)
history of Iraq **21**:948:2b
Shihab ad-Din Ahmad ibn Fadl Allah al-'Umari (Syr. schol.): *see* 'Umari, al-
Shihab ad-Din Yahya ibn Habash ibn Amirak as-Suhrawardi (Pers. mystic): *see* Suhrawardi, as-
Shihab family (Druze fam.)
history of Lebanon **4**:237:2b; **22**:913:2b
Shihab-ud-Din Ahmad I, *or* Ahmad Shah Bahmani (Bahmani sultan)
expansion of Bahmani state **21**:56:2b
fortress built at Bidar **2**:200:3a
Shihab-ud-Din Mahmud (Bahmani sultan)
decline of Bahmani power **21**:57:2b
Shihab-ud-Din Muhammad Ghuri (Muslim ruler of India): *see* Mu'izz-ud-Din Muhammad ibn Sam
Shihezi (China): *see* Shih-ho-tzu
Shiho (lang.): *see* Saho
Shihuh (people)
Musandam Peninsula **8**:437:2b
Shi'i, Abu 'Abd Allah ash- (Muslim missionary) **10**:738:3b
conquest of 'Abbasid North Africa **22**:116:1a; **24**:915:2b
Shi'ite, *or* Shi'ah, *or* Shi'i, *or* Shi'a (Islam) **10**:739:1a
major ref. in Muhammad and the Religion of Islam **22**:17:2a
areas of influence
Central Asia **28**:1081:2b
geographical distribution of world religions *illus.* **26**:564
Iran **21**:854:1b, 858:2a, 861:2a
history **21**:888:2b *passim to* 897:1b
Isma'il I **6**:414:2b
Iraq **21**:903:2a, 940:2a *passim to* 947:1a
Lebanon **22**:907:2a
Oman **13**:887:2a
Pakistan **25**:383:2b
Syria **28**:377:2a
arts
passion plays **22**:72:1b
qasidahs **22**:48:1b
clerical dress **26**:876:2a, 879:2b
contrast with Sunnites **11**:397:3a; **13**:878:1a
doctrines
'Ali's status **1**:267:3a; **9**:947:1a
Batiniyah **1**:960:2b
Companions of the Prophet **3**:501:3a
comparison with Khorram-dinan **6**:841:3a
death and martyrdom **16**:991:2b
Fatimah's status **4**:697:2a
imam's role **2**:745:2a; **6**:265:2a
ghaybah **5**:235:2a
Ja'far ibn Muhammad **6**:468:3b
law **22**:32:2b
ijtihad **6**:254:1a
taqiya **11**:555:3b
mahdi's role **17**:375:2b
history **22**:12:1b; **22**:112:1b *passim to* 130:2b
Fatimid Empire **4**:697:3a; **24**:915:2b
fitnah **4**:804:3a
Hadi's opposition **5**:607:1b
Hilli's contribution **5**:929:1a
Karbala' **6**:741:1a
Ma'mun's policy **7**:754:2b
Ottoman opposition **28**:921:1b
see also Isma'iliyah; Ithna 'Ashariyah; Zaydiyah
Shijiazhuang (China): *see* Shih-chia-chuang
Shijō (emp. of Japan)
emperors *list* **6**:497
Shijō school, *or* Maruyama school (Japanese art) **10**:739:1b
style of Edo period painting **17**:687:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 628
Shikarpur (Pak.) **10**:739:2a
Shikellamy (Am. Ind. chief)
relationship to Logan **7**:445:3a
shikken (regent for Shogun)
monopoly of Hōjō family **5**:976:2a; **22**:310:2b
Shikoh, Sulayman (Mughal gen.)
role in Mughal India **1**:797:2a
Shikoku (isl., Japan) **10**:739:2a
major ref. in Japan **22**:285:1a, *map* 289
geography of Japan **6**:496:3a
Shikoku (Japanese dial.)
Kansai dialects **22**:750:1b
shikra, *or* Accipiter badius (bird)
biological mimicry *illus.* Plate 2 fol. **24**:114
see also Levant sparrowhawk
"Shikwah" (poem by Iqbal)
discussed in biography **6**:373:1b
Shilka River, *or* Silka River (riv.,

U.S.S.R.) **10:**739:2b
source of Amur River **14:**275:2b, *map* 276
Shilkhak-In-Shushinak (k. of Elam)
history of Elam **4:**416:1b; **21:**864:2a
Shilla (mt., As.)
physiography of Himalayas **14:**234:2b, *map*
shilling, *or* teston, *or* testoon (Br. coin) **10:**739:2b
issuance by Henry IV **16:**544:1b
Shillong (India) **10:**739:3a
Shillong Peak (mt., India)
physiography of Shillong Plateau **10:**739:3b
Shillong Plateau (plat., India) **10:**739:3a
physiography of Indian Platform **14:**164:1a
Shilluk (people) **10:**739:3b
arts **13:**171:2a
monotheism **26:**600:2a
Nilotic classification **8:**713:3b
"Shiloah, ha-" (Jewish mag.)
Ahad Ha'am **1:**161:2a
Hebrew literature **20:**549:2b
Shiloh (anc. city, Pal.) **10:**739:3b
association with
Jeremiah **6:**533:1b
Samuel **10:**381:1b
site of Israelite defeat **14:**786:1a
Shiloh, Battle of, *or* Battle of Pittsburg Landing (U.S. hist.) **10:**739:3b
role of Grant **5:**425:2b
significance in Civil War **1:**327:1b; **29:**234:1a
"Shilpi" (play by Nazrul Islam)
example of Bengali play **27:**759:1b
Shils, Edward (Am. pol. sci.)
views on ideology **20:**830:2a
Shimabara Rebellion (Japanese hist.) **10:**740:2a
history of Japan **22:**318:2a
uprising of Kirishitan **6:**888:3a
Shimada (Japan) **10:**740:2a
location *map* **22:**289
shimaguni konjō (Japanese hist.)
seclusion policy of Japan **22:**318:2a
Shimane (preft., Japan) **10:**740:2b
location *map* **22:**288
Shimazaki Tōson, *or* Shimazaki Haruki (Japanese au.) **10:**740:2b
contribution to poetry **22:**346:1b
Shimazu family (Japanese hist.) **10:**740:3b
Shimazu Hisamitsu, Koshaku (Japanese feudal lord) **10:**741:1a
Shimazu Nariakira (Japanese feudal lord) **10:**741:1b
Shimazu Shigehide (Japanese feudal lord) **10:**741:2a
Shimegi, *or* Istanu, *or* Estan, *or* Tiwat (Anatolian god)
Anatolian pantheon **24:**92:2a
shimenawa (Shintō rel. object)
description of kamidana **6:**704:1a
Shimizu (Japan) **10:**741:2b
location *map* **22:**289
Shimizu Osamu (Japanese comp.)
Japanese music **17:**712:2b
Shimjon (Kor. paint.): *see* An Chung-sik
Shimmy (card game): *see* Chemin de Fer
shimmy, *or* banda (dance) **10:**741:3a
Shimoda (Japan)
location *map* **22:**289
trade with U.S. **10:**752:2b
Shimodate (Japan) **10:**741:3a
Shimoga (dist., India)
major ref. in Shimoga **10:**741:3b
Shimoga (India) **10:**741:3a
Shimogakari (No thea. style)
role of Komparu Zempo **6:**945:2b
Shimokita Peninsula (penin., Japan)
inhabitation by macaques **23:**422:2a, 426:1a
Shimomura Kanzan, *or* Shimomura Harusaburō (Japanese paint.) **10:**741:3b
Shimonoseki (Japan) **10:**741:3b
location *map* **22:**289
Shimonoseki, Treaty of (E.As. hist.) **10:**742:1b
Chinese cession of Taiwan and Pescadores **12:**128:2b; **28:**393:1a
concession established by Japan **16:**370:1a
end of Sino-Japanese War **10:**838:2b
Japanese competition with Europe **18:**797:2b
opening of Shanghai to foreign business **27:**275:1b
place in Chinese history **16:**128:2b
role of Lobanov **7:**429:1b
Shimonoseki Incident (Japanese hist.)
Takasugi Shinsaku **11:**515:3b
Yamagata Aritomo **12:**811:1a
Shimotsumichi Makibi (Japanese envoy): *see* Kibi Makibi
shimpa (melodrama)
Japan **17:**723:2b
Korea **17:**719:2a
Shimshelevich, Isaac (pres. of Isr.): *see* Itzhak Ben-Zvi
Shimshon (bibl. fig.): *see* Samson
shin (bone): *see* tibia
shin (Japanese art)
division of Ikenobo **6:**255:1a
Shin, *or* Jōdo Shinshū, *or* True Pure Land Buddhism (Japanese Buddhist sect) **10:**742:1b
establishment by Shinran **10:**744:1b
place in Pure Land Buddhism **9:**807:3a; **15:**288:1b
popularity during Heian period **5:**800:1b
worship of Amitabha Buddha **1:**343:3b
Shin Bet (Isr. agency)
Israeli intelligence operation **21:**722:2a
Shin Jiyu Kurabu (pol. party, Japan): *see* New Liberal Club
Shin-Kabuki (Japanese thea.): *see* New Kabuki
"Shin kokin-shū" (Japanese literary anthol.)
Japanese literature **22:**342:2a
"Shin kokin wakashū" (anthol.)
compilation during Kamakura period **22:**312:2a
Shin Maha Thila Wuntha (Bur. monk)
Burmese literature **27:**871:2a
Shin Nippon Seitetsu KK (Japanese corp.): *see* Nippon Steel Corporation
Shina language (Indo-Ir. lang.)
member of Dardic languages **3:**884:3a
shinai (sword)
use in kendo **6:**797:1b
Shinano-gawa (riv., Japan) **10:**742:1b
location *map* **22:**289
Shinarump Conglomerate Member (rock unit, U.S.)
site of ore deposits **21:**337:2a
Shinbutsu shugo (rel., Japan) **10:**742:2a
shinden, *or* honden (arch.)
religious structure
main sanctuary in jinja **6:**554:3b
Shintō shrine **27:**279:2b
symbolism **26:**639:2b
residential structure in Heian period **10:**742:2b
shinden-zukuri, *or* Shinden style (Japanese arch.) **10:**742:2b
major ref. in East Asian Arts **17:**675:1a
Golden pavilion **22:**315:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
Shindo Kaneto (Japanese dir.)
motion picture history **24:**404:1a
"Shinel" (work by Gogol): *see* "Overcoat, The"
Shines, Johnny (Am. mus.)
blues development **2:**302:1b
shiney-leaf stinging tree (bot.): *see* tree nettle
Shing-bya-can (Buddhist deity)
role in Five Great Kings **4:**809:3a
Shingaku (rel. movement)
development by Ishida Baigan **6:**405:3a
emergence in Japan **22:**322:1a
Shingei, *or* Geiami (Japanese art.) **10:**742:3a
shingeki (drama movement)
contributions by Tsubouchi Shoyo **12:**18:2a
shingle (arch.) **10:**742:3b
part of roof systems **15:**330:2b
Shingle Landing (N.J., U.S.): *see* Millville
shingle oak, *or* Quercus imbricaria (bot.)
species of willow oak **12:**685:1a
Shingle style (arch.) **10:**742:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
shingles (path.): *see* herpes zoster
Shingon, *or* Ch'en-yen (Buddhism) **10:**743:1b
major ref. in The Buddha and Buddhism **15:**294:1b
introduction into Japan **7:**28:1b; **22:**308:1a
reflection in Japanese art **17:**673:2a
studied by Nichiren **8:**681:1a
veneration of Vairocana **12:**233:1a
"Shingon Shichi-so" (Japanese paint.)
example of Heian period portraiture **17:**674:2b
Shingon Shintō (Japanese rel.): *see* Ryōbu Shintō
shining club moss, *or* Lycopodium lucidulum (plant)
description and habitat **3:**403:1a
shining leaf chafer, *or* Rutelinae (insect) **10:**743:2b
description **21:**654:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Shining Path, *or* Sendero Luminoso (Peruvian rev. org.) **10:**743:3a
history of Peru **25:**517:2b
shining sumac, *or* dwarf sumac, *or* Rhus copallina, *or* winged sumac
description **11:**382:1a
Shinjinkai (Japanese pol. org.): *see* New Peoples Association
shinjū (suicide pact, Japan)
feature of popular literature **22:**319:2b
"Shinju ten no Amijima" (drama by Chikamatsu): *see* "The Love Suicide of Amijima"
Shinkansen Line, *or* New Trunk Line (Japanese ry.) **10:**743:3b
area of service **6:**503:1a; **22:**299:1b
role in mass transit **7:**918:1b
see also New Tōkaidō Line
shinleaf, *or* Pyrola (plant)
described in wintergreen **12:**708:2b
Shinn, Everett (Am. art.)
role in The Eight **4:**399:1a
shinney, *or* shinny (sport): *see* shinty
Shino ware (Japanese ceramic ware) **10:**744:1a
history of pottery ware **17:**134:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
"Shinobazu no ike" (work by Shiba Kōkan)
discussed in biography *illus.* **10:**734
Shinran, *or* Matsuwaka-Maru, *or* Ha-n'en, *or* Shakkū, *or* Zenshin, *or* Gutoku Shinran, *or* Kenshin Daishi (Japanese Buddhist philos.) **10:**744:1b
Pure Land Buddhism **15:**288:1b
"Shinron" (work by Aizawa Yasushi)
discussed in biography **1:**181:3b
Shinsaibashi-suji (st., Ōsaka, Japan)
layout of Ōsaka **25:**240:1b
Shinsambetsu, *or* National Federation of Industrial Labour Organizations (Japan)
trade unionism **22:**296:1a
shinsen (Shintō offerings) **10:**744:3b
Shinshō (Japanese art.): *see* Ogata Kenzan
Shinsho-in (Zen Buddhist patriarch): *see* Rennyo
shinshoku (Shintō pr.) **10:**744:3b
Shinsō (Japanese art.): *see* Sōami
Shinsui Kyūyo Rei (shogunate order)
Japanese history **22:**321:2a
shintai, *or* mitama-shiro (Shintō) **10:**745:1a
Shintō shrines **27:**279:2b
"Shintaishi-shō" (poetry anthology)
place in Japanese literature **22:**346:1a
shinten (Shintō texts) **10:**745:1b
Shintō (rel.) **27:**276:1a; **10:**745:1b
art
music **17:**705:1b
visual arts **17:**668:1b *passim to* 692:2a, *illus.* 680
beliefs and practices
ablution **1:**34:1a
afterlife **17:**408:1b
ancestral veneration **26:**585:1a
childbirth **26:**846:2b
kami **6:**703:3b
norito **8:**765:1b
outcasting **26:**868:2a
polytheism **26:**588:2b
sacrifice **26:**843:1a
shamanism **17:**402:2b; **26:**1033:2b
Buddhist-Shinto coexistence **22:**293:2a; **26:**1030:1a
comparison and contrast **15:**310:2a
Shinbutsu shugo **10:**742:2a
education **26:**620:2b
Japanese history **22:**315:2b
mythology **6:**933:3b
Hachiman **5:**603:3a
Sarudahiko **10:**461:1b
Shichi-fuku-jin **10:**735:2a
Ukemochi no Kami **12:**109:3b
philosophy of religion **25:**700:1b
ritualistic objects **26:**871:2b *passim to* 875:1a, *illus.* Plate 1 fol. 874
jinja **6:**554:3b
shinzō **10:**746:1a
shrines **26:**639:2b
tamaya **11:**527:3b
sacred offices
shinshoku **10:**744:3b
vestments **10:**766:2a; **26:**881:1a
see also Shinto schools and sects, *e.g.,* Fukko Shinto; Ise Shinto; Kurozumi-kyo; Kyoha Shinto; Ryobu Shinto; Sanno Ichi-jitsu Shinto; Shrine Shinto; State Shinto; Tenrikyo
"Shintō gobusho" (Shintō text)
use in Ise Shintō **6:**403:2a
Shintōhō Motion Picture Company (Japanese Co.) **10:**745:3a
shinty, *or* shinny, *or* shinney, *or* camanachd (sport) **10:**745:3b
Shinzō (Japanese paint.): *see* Okada Tamechika
shinzō (rel. icon, Japan) **10:**746:1a
Shiogama (Japan) **10:**746:1b
location *map* **22:**289
ship **10:**746:1b
major ref. in Transportation **28:**758:2b, 806:1a
building and design **21:**484:1b
diesel engine **18:**476:1b
gas turbine **18:**466:1b
development by
Aegean peoples **20:**229:2a, 234:2b
Oceanian peoples **25:**258:1a
dry dock **4:**238:1b
harbour design **26:**410:1b
use of navigation **24:**750:1a *passim to* 760:1b; **28:**862:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 736
see also types of ship, and particular ships by name
Ship Canal Company building (bldg., Manchester, Gtr Mches., U.K.)
architecture of Manchester **23:**503:2b
Ship Harbour (N.S., Can.): *see* Port Hawkesbury
ship money (Br. hist.) **10:**746:3b
England **29:**59:2b
Charles I **3:**112:2b
Pym **9:**821:1b
"Ship of Charles V" (art object)
example of European automata **1:**727:2a, *illus.*
"Ship of Fools" (work by Porter)
discussed in biography **9:**627:2a
fool's literature **4:**870:3a
"Ship of Fools, The" (work by Barclay)
place in English literature **18:**577:1b

ship-of-the-line warfare, *or* line-ahead battle (Br. nav. formation) **10:**747:1a
guns **5:**569:1a
naval tactics **29:**601:1a; **29:**679:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 544
Ship Rock (geol. formation, N.Mex., U.S.) **10:**747:1b
ship stabilizer
gyroscope use in ship motion control **5:**595:2b
see also fin stabilizer
shipbuilding (mfr.)
history of New England **29:**269:1b
use of shipyards **10:**748:2a
Shipchenski Prokhod (mt. pass, Bulg.): *see* Shipka Pass
Shipibo, *or* Xipibo (people) **10:**747:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Shipka Pass, *or* Shipchenski Prokhod (mt. pass, Bulg.) **10:**747:2a
location *map* **15:**353
physiography of Balkan Mountains **1:**833:2a
Shipki La (mt. pass, As.)
feature of Himalayas **14:**234:2b, *map*
Shippard, Sir Sidney Godolphin Alexander (Br. colonial offi.) **10:**747:2b
Shippen, William, Jr. (Am. educ.) **10:**747:3a
shipping fever (disease): *see* pasteurellosis
shipping industry
major refs. in Handling, Packaging, and Storage **20:**528:1a; Transportation **28:**816:2b
containerization **3:**580:3a
maritime law **7:**854:2b
materials handling **7:**930:2b
Saint Lawrence Seaway **24:**1018:1b
shipping route **10:**747:3b
effect of river ice **20:**819:2a
ship's bell **10:**748:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 723
shipworm, *or* pileworm, *or* Teredo navalis **10:**748:2a
damage to timber structures **24:**322:1a
reproduction and life cycle **24:**322:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
shipwreck
maritime law **28:**871:1b
underwater archaeology **20:**640:1a
water traffic control problems **28:**862:2a
see also salvage
shipyard **10:**748:2a
major ref. in Manufacturing Industries **21:**489:1a
ship maintenance **28:**811:2b
Newport News, Virginia **8:**660:1a
Portsmouth, Virginia **9:**632:2a
"Shipyard, The," *or* "astillero, El" (work by Onetti)
discussed in biography **8:**955:2b
Shiqi (China): *see* Chung-shan
Shir 'Ali Khan (Amir of Afg.) **10:**748:2b
contribution to Afghan history **13:**37:1b
opposition to
'Abdor Rahman Khan **1:**20:2a
Afghani **6:**479:3a
relations with British **21:**96:1a
"Shir Zion" (work by Sulzer)
discussed in biography **11:**381:2b
shirabyoshi
Japanese music **17:**705:2b
Shirane, Mount (mt., Japan)
geography of Japanese Alps **6:**500:2a
Shirak Steppe, *or* Shirakskaya Step (reg., U.S.S.R.)
location and products **28:**1062:2b, 1067:2b
"Shirakaba" (Japanese journ.)
role of
Arishima Takeo **1:**553:3b
Shiga Naoya **10:**736:3a
Shirakawa, *or* Shirakawa Tennō, *or* Kidahito (emp. of Japan) **10:**748:3a
alliance with Taira family **11:**509:2b
emperors *list* **6:**497
establishment of insei system **22:**309:2a
support of Buddhist arts **17:**676:1a
Shirakawa, Go-, *or* Go-Shirakawa Tennō, *or* Masahito (emp. of Japan) **10:**748:3b
compilation of folk songs **22:**342:2a
custom of cloistered emperors **22:**309:2a
emperors *list* **6:**497
relations with
Minamoto clan **8:**148:2a
Taira clan **11:**509:3a; **11:**510:1a
restoration of Todai-ji and Kofuku-ji **17:**677:2b
Shiras, George (U.S. jur.) **10:**748:3b
justices of the Supreme Court *list* **11:**405
"Shirat Yisra'el," (work by Moses ibn Ezra): *see* "Kitab al-muhadarah wa al-mudhakarah"
Shiraz (Iran) **10:**749:1a
description by Hafez **5:**611:2a
Fars **4:**690:2a
history **21:**891:2b *passim to* 896:1a, *map* 884
'Imad ad-Dawlah **6:**265:1a
Karim Khan **6:**742:3b
Lotf 'Ali Khan **7:**487:3b
location *map* **21:**857
Shiraz rug **10:**749:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Shiraz school (Pers. paint.) **10:**749:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 628
Shirazi (people)
major refs. in Eastern Africa **17:**803:1b, 851:1a
shire (Br. co.) **10:**749:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 542
see also county
Shire (breed of horse) **10:**749:3b
shire court (medieval court)
legal system in England **29:**33:2a
policies of Henry II **5:**836:3a
Shire Highlands (plat., Malawi) **10:**750:1a
physiography of Malawi **7:**726:3a
Shire River (riv., Af.) **10:**750:1b
hydroelectric power of Malawi **7:**726:3a
physiography of
East African lakes **13:**115:2a, *map* 116
Malawi **27:**950:1b, *map* 956
relationship to Lake Malombe **7:**741:3b
Shire Valley Agricultural Development Project (agri. project, Malawi)
economy of Malawi **27:**952:2a
Shirer, William Lawrence (Am. au.) **10:**750:2a
Shirianá (people)
economic system **13:**370:2b
Shirin (Islamic hist.)
depiction in Islamic art *illus.* Plate 3 fol. **22:**76
shirk (Islam rel. philos.) **10:**750:2b
doctrines of Islam **22:**7:1a
sin against monotheism **26:**601:2b
Shirkuh, Asad ad-Din (Arab. mil of.)
campaigns with Saladin **10:**346:1a
invasion of Egypt against Crusaders **16:**831:1a
Shirley, James (Eng. playwright) **10:**750:3a
Shirley, Myra Belle (Am. outlaw): *see* Starr, Myra Belle
Shirley, Selina (Br. rel. leader): *see* Huntingdon, Selina Hastings, countess of
Shirley, William (Br. colonial gov.) **10:**750:3b
"Shirley: A Tale" (work by Charlotte Brontë)
discussed in biography **2:**546:1b
English literature **18:**598:2a
Shirley poppy (bot.)
origins **9:**609:2a
Shiromani Akali Dal, *or* SAD, *or* Akali Religious Party (Sikh pol. party)
fundamentalist views **27:**283:1a
participation in Punjabi politics **1:**185:1a
Shiromani Gurdwara Prabandhak Committee (Sikh org.)
management of gurdwara shrines **5:**575:1b
role in Sikhism **27:**284:2a
shirt (article of clothing) **10:**751:1a
history of dress **17:**443:1b *passim to* 461:1a
Shirukdukh (k. of Elam)
history of Elam **21:**864:1b
Shirvan Plain (plain, U.S.S.R.)
economic development **28:**1074:1a
Shirvan rug **10:**751:2a
characteristics **17:**78:2a, *illus.* 71
relationship to Dagestan rug **3:**846:1a, *illus.* 845
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Shirwa, Lake (l., Malawi): *see* Chilwa, Lake
shish kebab, *or* arnisouvlakia, *or* shashlyk, *or* sis-cévap (food) **10:**751:3a
Middle Eastern cuisine **19:**696:2a
Shisha Pangma (mt., China): *see* Gosainthan
Shishak I (k. of Egy.): *see* Sheshonk I
Shishakli, Adib ash- (Syr. mil. of.) **10:**751:3a
place in history of Syria **28:**386:1b
relationship to Hawrani **5:**764:2b
Shishaldin Volcano (mt., Alsk., U.S.) height **29:**438:2b
Shishan (people): *see* Chechen
shishi mai (Shinto)
place in Shintō ceremony **27:**280:1b
Shishin-den (hall, Japan)
shinden style architecture **17:**675:1a, *illus.* Plate 14 fol. 684
Shishkov, Aleksandr Semyonovich (Russ. states.) **10:**751:3b
opposition by Arzamas society **1:**612:1b
Shishman dynasty (Bulg. hist.)
Bulgarian history **15:**357:2b
Bulgarian literature **2:**621:1b
Shisui (Japanese art.): *see* Ogata Kenzan
shitagasane (Japanese dress)
part of sokutai **10:**940:2b; **17:**463:1b
Shitao (Chin. paint.): *see* Shih-t'ao
shittamwood (bot.): *see* chittamwood
Shittim (rel.)
place in biblical covenants **17:**395:1a
"Shiur qoma" (Heb. lit.)
significance in Mercava movement **8:**37:3b
Shiva (Hindu deity): *see* Siva
Shiva' 'Asar be-Tammuz (Judaism): *see* Tammuz, Fast of
shivah, *or* shibah, *or* shiv'a (Judaism) **10:**752:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
Shivaji (Indian leader): *see* Sivaji
Shivaratri (Hindu festival)
celebration in
Kathmandu **6:**762:1b
Pashupati **9:**181:3b
shivering (biol. function)
homeostasis **17:**319:2b
muscle systems **8:**438:3b; **24:**451:1b, 468:1b
warm-bloodedness **12:**497:3b
shivery grass, *or* Briza minor (bot.)
quaking grasses **9:**838:3a
"Shivhe R. Hayyim Vital" (work by Samuel ben Hayyim Vital)
dreams and visions of Hayyim ben Joseph Vital **12:**400:1b
Shivpuri, *or* Sipri (India) **10:**752:1b
Shivpuri National Park, *or* Madhya Bharat National Park (natl. park, India) **10:**752:2a
Shiz (Iran)
priesthood and soothsayers **24:**90:2b
"Shizen shin'eidō" (work by Ando Shoeki)
history of Japan **22:**322:1b
Shizuoka (preft., Japan) **10:**752:2a
location *map* **22:**288
Shizuoka (Japan)
major ref. in Shizuoka **10:**752:2b
location *map* **22:**289
Shkand-Gumanik Vichar (Zoroastrian text)
place in Zoroastrianism **29:**1144:2a
Shkhara, *or* Shkhora (mt., U.S.S.R.)
Great Caucasus Range **2:**966:1a; **28:**1062:2b, 1075:2a
Kabardino-Balkar Autonomous S.S.R. **6:**670:3a
Shklovsky, Viktor Borisovich (Sov. writ.) **10:**752:2b
development of Formalism **4:**883:3b
Shkoder, *or* Shkodra, *or* Scodra, *or* Scutari (Alb.) **10:**752:3b
Shkoder, Lake (l., Alb.): *see* Scutari, Lake
Shkolnik, Levi (pr.min. of Isr.): *see* Eshkol, Levi
Shkumbin (riv., Alb.)
drainage of Albania **13:**208:2b
Shkup (Yugos.): *see* Skopje
Shlisselberg (U.S.S.R.): *see* Petrokrepost
Shlomo (k. of Isr.): *see* Solomon
Shlomo Yitzhaqi (Fr. rel. scholar): *see* Rashi
Shlonsky, Abraham, *or* Avraham Shlonsky (Isr. poet) **10:**753:1a
contribution to Hebrew literature **20:**550:1b
Shluh, *or* Chleuch (people)
habitation of
Atlas Mountains **13:**94:2b
Tata province **11:**574:2b
use of Berber language **22:**746:2a; **24:**901:1a, *illus.* 900
Shluh language, *or* Tashelhayt language, *or* Chleuch language
classification **2:**118:1b
distribution **24:**943:2a
Shlyapnikov, Aleksandr Gavrilovich (Sov. offi.)
history of Soviet Union **28:**1000:2a
SHM (phys.): *see* simple harmonic motion
"Shmendrik" (work by Goldfaden)
Yiddish literature **29:**1100:1b
Shmidt, Otto Yulyevich (Sov. scien. and expl.) **10:**753:1a
Shmu'el (Heb. prophet): *see* Samuel
"Shmuel-bukh" (Yiddish work)
Yiddish literature **29:**1098:2b
Shmuzzle (puzzle)
relationship to jigsaw puzzle **6:**550:3a
Shneur Zalman (Jewish au.)
contribution to Hasidism **20:**549:1b
"Sho-Go", *or* "Operation Victory" (Japanese mil. strategy)
use during World War II **29:**1039:1b
Sho language
relationship to Yao language **8:**90:2a
Sho Tai (k. of Ryukyu)
role in Sino-Japanese relations **16:**128:1b
Shoa (prov., Eth.): *see* Shewa
Sho'ah: *see* Holocaust
"Shoah" (film by Lanzmann)
significance in history of motion pictures **24:**423:1a, *illus.*
shoal (geol.): *see* sandbar
Shoalhaven River (riv., N.S.W., Austr.) **10:**753:1b
Shōbei (Japanese paint.): *see* Torii Kiyonobu
shōbō, *or* saddharma (Buddhism)
relationship to mappō **7:**808:2b
"Shobogenzo" (work by Dogen)
discussed in biography **4:**150:3a
Shōchiku Co., Ltd. (Japanese motion-picture studio) **10:**753:2a
shock (physiol.) **10:**753:2b
major ref. in Circulation and Circulatory Systems **16:**414:2b
causes
burns **2:**659:1a; **15:**379:2b
crush injuries **3:**765:1a
heart disease **16:**406:2a *passim to* 416:2b
surgery **17:**258:1b
memory loss **23:**952:1b

treatment **23**:898:2b, 900:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
shock, electrical: *see* electrical shock
shock absorber, *or* snubber (mech.) **10**:753:3b
suspension systems **28**:782:1a
shock effect (warfare)
tactics **29**:667:2b
Shock-headed Peter (character in Ger. lit.): *see* Slovenly Peter
shock-heating (geophys.)
formation of the Earth **17**:568:2a
shock metamorphism (Earth sci.)
meteorite craters **8**:68:2a; **16**:757:2b
shock therapy, *or* electroconvulsive therapy, *or* electroshock therapy, *or* ECT **10**:754:1a
major ref. in Mental Disorders **23**:968:1b, 971:1a
memory loss and disorder **23**:952:1b
treatment of psychoneurosis **9**:766:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 436
shock wave (phys.) **10**:754:1b
major ref. in Mechanics **23**:846:2a
blast injuries **2**:277:1a
causes
chemical reactions **15**:1052:2b
lightning **16**:469:2a
mining detonation wave **21**:342:1b
sonic disturbance **27**:613:2b
Earth sciences **17**:564:1a, *illus.* 567
fluid mechanics **23**:873:2a, *illus.* 874
high-pressure phenomena **23**:723:2a, *illus.*
impact craters **16**:755:2b
polyatomic gases **23**:702:2a
work of Vielle **12**:356:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 128
shock weapon
major ref. in Technology of War **29**:544:1b
historical development **12**:538:2a
Shockley, William Bradford (Am. phys.) **10**:754:2a
development of transistor **11**:897:1b; **23**:671:2b
Shōda Michiko (Japanese leader)
marriage to Akihito **22**:333:2b
Shodeke (Nig. leader): *see* Sodeke
shoe (footwear) **10**:754:2b
major ref. in Manufacturing Industries **21**:498:1a
historical development **2**:538:3b; **8**:652:2a; **17**:442:1b *passim to* 460:2b
importance in
athletics **28**:170:1a
rubber industry **21**:290:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
shoe (gaming)
use in Baccarat **1**:772:2b
Shoe, The (Am. jockey): *see* Shoemaker, Bill
shoe brake (mech.): *see* brake shoe
shoe buckle (ornament)
historical development **2**:600:3b
shoe flower (bot.): *see* redbird cactus
"Shoe: Willie Shoemaker's Illustrated Book of Racing, The" (work by Smith)
discussed in Shoemaker's biography **10**:755:2a
shoebill, *or* Balaeniceps rex, *or* shoe-billed stork, *or* whale-headed stork (bird) **10**:755:1a
major ref. in Birds **15**:36:2a, *illus.* 39
beak adaptations **3**:316:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Shoemaker, Bill, *or* The Shoe, *or* William Lee Shoemaker, *or* Willie Shoemaker (Am. jockey) **10**:755:1b
comparison with Longden **7**:466:3b
"Shoemaker's Holiday" (play by Dekker)
English literature **18**:583:2b
shōen (Japanese hist.) **10**:755:2a
development **22**:308:2b
Shoenberg, Sir Isaac (Br. inv.) **10**:755:2b
development of television **15**:215:1a, 234:2a
"Shoes of the Fisherman, The" (work by West)
discussed in biography **12**:587:3a
"Shoes Walking on My Brain" (paint. by Dine)
discussed in biography **4**:101:1a
shoestring sand (geol. deposit)
cyclothems **19**:772:1b
sandstone formation **24**:228:2b
shofar, *or* shophar (horn) **10**:755:2b
description **24**:692:1a
kosher status **6**:968:3b
magical properties of horns **24**:650:1a
use during
Rosh Hashana **10**:188:1a; **22**:449:2b
Yom Kippur **12**:849:3a
shofet (Heb. leader)
significance in Book of Judges **14**:783:2a
shōfū, *or* Bashō style (Japanese poetry style)
literature of Tokugawa period **22**:319:2a
Shōga (Japanese paint.)
practice of e-busshi style **17**:678:2b
Shoghi Effendi Rabbani, *or* Shogi Effendi Rabbani (Baha'i leader) **10**:755:3a
Baha'i spiritual assembly **11**:104:1b
Shogi (game) **10**:755:3b
shogunate, *or* bakufu, *or* shōgunshoku (Japanese hist.) **10**:756:1a
major ref. in Japan **22**:310:2a *passim to* 324:2a
court rules **6**:563:3a
Hōjō family **5**:976:1b
Ii's administration **6**:251:3b
Japanese history **6**:499:2a
police protection **25**:939:2a
see also individual shoguns by name, *e.g.,* Minamoto Yoritomo; Tokugawa Ieyasu
Shōhaku, *or* Muan (Japanese poet) **10**:756:2b
Shōheikō (coll., Japan)
association with Matsudaira Sadanobu **22**:321:1b
Shoho (lang.): *see* Saho
shoin (Japanese arch.) **10**:756:2b
architectural style **22**:316:1a
Japanese furnishing **17**:68:2a; 681:1b
shoin-zukuri (Japanese arch.) **10**:756:3a
major ref. in East Asian Arts **17**:681:1b *passim to* 685:2a, *illus.* 686
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
Shoja' Mirza, *or* Shoja'-ul-Mulk (k. of Afg.): *see* Shah Shoja'
shōji (Japanese arch.) **10**:756:3b
use with cha-shitsu **3**:48:1a
Shōjirō (Japanese paint.): *see* Torii Kiyomasu
Shōjō Gyōsai (Japanese paint.): *see* Kawanabe Gyōsai
Shojoko-ji, *or* Yugyo-ji (temple, Fujisawa, Japan)
feature of Fujisawa **5**:37:2b
shōka (floral arrangement) **10**:756:3b
flower arrangement history **17**:100:1b
preceded by rikka style **10**:72:3b
traditions
Ikenobo **6**:255:1a
Ko **6**:922:2a
Ohara **8**:888:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Shōkadō Shōjō, *or* Nakanuma Shikibu (Japanese calligrapher) **10**:757:1b
Shōkō (emp. of Japan)
emperors *list* **6**:497
Shōkoku-ji (Zen Buddhist temple)
relation to Sesshū **10**:657:3b
Shōkosai (Japanese art.): *see* Ogata Kenzan
Sholapur (dist., India)
major ref. in Sholapur **10**:757:2a
Sholapur (India) **10**:757:2a
population and industry **21**:146:2a
Sholem Aleichem, *or* Sholem Yakov Rabinowitz, *or* Sha-lom Aleichem, *or* Sholom Aleichem, *or* Sholem Yakov Rabinovitsch (Yiddish au.) **10**:757:2b
Yiddish literature **12**:843:2b; **29**:1100:2a
Sholes, Christopher Latham (Am. inv.) **10**:757:2b
construction of typewriter **12**:86:3b
Sholes and Glidden typewriter
development **12**:86:3b, *illus.*
Sholokhov, Mikhail Aleksandrovich (Russ. au.) **10**:757:3a
contribution to Soviet literature **10**:256:2b; **26**:1022:1a; **28**:965:2b
role in Russian novel tradition **23**:142:1a
Sholom Aleichem (Yiddish au.): *see* Sholem Aleichem
"Shomakers Holiday, The" (work by Dekker)
discussed in biography **3**:966:1b
Shomer, ha- (Isr. org.)
influence on
Mapam **7**:807:1b
Tel Hay **11**:610:2a
role of Ben-Zvi **2**:89:2a
shomin-geki (film genre)
origination by Ozu **9**:40:3a
Shomolu, *or* Somolu (Nig.) **10**:758:1a
Shomron (reg., Pal.): *see* Samaria
Shōmu, *or* Shōmu Tennō, *or* Obito (emp. of Japan) **10**:758:1a
emperors *list* **6**:497
influence of Kegon school **6**:784:2b
influence on
Japanese Buddhism **15**:310:2b
Japanese culture **17**:671:2b
Japanese history **22**:307:1b
shomu (season)
ancient Egypt **18**:132:2b
shomyo (Buddhist chant) **10**:758:2a
Shōmyō-ji (temple, Japan)
Hōjō Sanetoki's library **22**:312:2a
Shona (people) **10**:758:2a
dance **13**:153:1a
distribution
Mozambique **27**:957:2a
Zimbabwe **12**:916:3a; **27**:979:1b
history
Mashonaland **7**:909:3a
Southern Africa **27**:927:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
see also Karanga; Manyika
Shona language
use in African literature **13**:142:1a
Shōni Sukeyoshi (Japanese mil. comdr.)
history of Japan **22**:311:1b
shonkinite (min.) **10**:758:2b
shoot system (bot.)
major refs. in Biological Growth and Development **20**:432:1b; Organs and Organ Systems **25**:236:2b
removal in tea harvesting **19**:152:2a, *illus.*
rooting method **19**:684:1b, 685:2a
"Shoot the Piano Player," *or* "Tirez sur le pianiste" (film by Truffaut)
discussed in biography **12**:1:2b
shooting (sport) **10**:758:2b
comparison with hunting **6**:159:3a
Olympic champions *list* **8**:933
see also Sports and Games in the BRITANNICA WORLD DATA ANNUAL
Shooting Amateurs, Society of (Russ. org.)
interest in handgun shooting **10**:758:3a
"Shooting an Elephant" (work by Orwell)
discussed in biography **8**:1020:1b
shooting angle, *or* camera angle (cinematography)
major ref. in Motion Pictures **24**:412:1b
shooting script (motion pictures)
direction of scene and dialogue **10**:505:3a; **24**:416:1b
shooting star (astron.): *see* meteor
shooting star, *or* Dodecatheon (bot.) **10**:759:2b
"Shop on Main Street, The," *or* "The Shop on High Street," *or* "Obchod na korze" (film by Kadar)
discussed in biography **6**:674:3b
shop steward (labour)
bargaining and labour economics **29**:967:1a
trade unionism in the United Kingdom **29**:973:2b *passim to* 976:2a
"Shop Window: Tailor Dummies" (photograph by Atget)
discussed in biography **1**:664:2a
shophar (horn): *see* shofar
shopping centre, *or* shopping mall, *or* shopping plaza (marketplace) **10**:759:3a
characteristics of retail activities **23**:548:2b
effect on urbanization **24**:261:2a
Shor (people)
population of Ob River basin **14**:290:1b
shoran, *or* short-range navigation (navig. system) **10**:759:3b
development **29**:632:2b
see also Hiran
shore: *see* coast
Shore, Edward, *or* Eddie Shore (Am. athlete)
contribution to ice hockey **28**:155:2b
Shore, Jane (Eng. courtesan) **10**:760:1a
shore bug (insect) **10**:760:1a
species of Heteroptera **21**:628:2a
shore crab, *or* Demania toxica
poisonous properties *table* **25**:905
shore fly (insect) **10**:760:1b
shore lark (bird): *see* horned lark
shore lichen (bot.): *see* yellow scales
Shore scleroscope (met.)
determination of hardness **5**:700:1b
Shore Temple (temple, Mahabalipuram, India)
architecture of Pallava Dynasty **9**:89:3b
expression of monolithic style **27**:768:1a
Shorea (bot.) **10**:760:1b
source of dammar resin **3**:867:2b
Shorea robusta (bot.): *see* sal
shorebird, *or* wader, *or* Charadrii
major ref. in Birds **15**:54:2b, *illus.* 60, 61
charadriiforms **3**:98:1a
Shoreditch shop system
mass production of woodworking **21**:504:2b
Shoreham-by-Sea (port, W Susx, U.K.) **10**:760:2a
shoreline: *see* coast
Shorey, Paul (Am. schol.) **10**:760:2a
shoring (engin.) **10**:760:2b
tunnel construction **26**:442:2a *passim to* 446:2a
Shorkot (Pak.)
ancient ruins **6**:548:1a
Short, James (Br. optician) **10**:760:2b
reflecting telescopes **23**:753:2a
"Short Account of the Isle of Man, The" (work by Bridson)
place in Manx literature **15**:628:1b
short-billed dowitcher, *or* Limnodromus griseus (bird)
description **4**:203:2b
short-cross penny (Eng. coin)
introduced by Henry II **16**:544:1a
short division (math.)
arithmetic calculation **14**:81:2a
short-eared owl, *or* Asio flammeus (bird) **10**:760:2b
description and classification **15**:75:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
short form canter (horsemanship): *see* collected canter
short grass (bot.)
grasslands **17**:1014:2b
short-headed glider, *or* Petaurus breviceps (mammal)

description **5**:303:2a; *illus.* **23**:400
short hedging (bus.)
futures trading **23**:555:2a
"Short History of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union, A" (work by Stalin)
Marxist theory **23**:582:2a
short-horn sculpin (fish): *see* bullrout
short-horned grasshopper **10**:760:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
short multiplication (math.)
arithmetic calculation **14**:80:2a
short-nosed echidna (mammal): *see* Tachyglossus aculeatus
short octave (mus.)
keyboard instrumentation **24**:671:1b, *illus.*
Short Parliament (Br. hist.) **10**:761:1a
summoned by Charles I **3**:112:3b
short-period Cepheid (astron.): *see* RR Lyrae star
short-period comet (astron.)
major ref. in Solar System **27**:584:2a
short-range navigation (navig. system): *see* shoran
short-range weather forecasting (meteorol.)
major ref. in Climate and Weather **16**:514:1a
short speculation (bus.)
futures trading **23**:556:1a
short splice (knot)
description **11**:107:1b, *illus.*
short story **10**:761:1b
major ref. in Art of Literature **23**:147:1b
comparison with novel **23**:125:2b
place in
American literature **13**:417:1b
Assamese literature **27**:736:1b
Bulgarian literature **2**:621:2a
Canadian literature **15**:552:2a
English literature **18**:600A:1b
French literature **19**:578:2b
Latin-American literature **22**:846:2b
literature of Australia and New Zealand **14**:482:1a
Russian literature **26**:1021:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
see also names of authors, *e.g.,* Borges, Jorge Luis; Chekhov, Anton Pavlovich; Conrad, Joseph
"Short Story Monthly," *or* "Hsiao-shuo Yüeh-pao" (Chin. period.)
contribution by Mao Dun **7**:804:3b
place in Chinese literature **16**:238:2b
"Short Study of the Development of the Libido, Viewed in the Light of Mental Disorders, A" (work by Abraham)
discussed in biography **1**:37:3b
short-tailed porcupine, *or* Echinoprocta rufescens (rodent)
description **9**:614:2b
short-tailed scrub wallaby, *or* quokka, *or* Setonix brachyurus (mammal)
habitat **12**:466:2a
marsupial *illus.* **23**:400
short-tailed shearwater (bird): *see* slender-billed shearwater
short-tailed shrew, *or* American mole shrew, *or* Blarina brevicauda (mammal) **10**:761:2b
poisonous properties *table* **25**:909
reproductive behaviour in mammals **23**:408:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
short-tailed weasel (mammal): *see* stoat
short takeoff and landing airplane: *see* STOL airplane
short-term capital movement (econ.)
use in international trade **21**:843:2b, 848:1b
short-term debt, *or* floating debt (econ.)
role in government finance **20**:203:1a
short-term financing
banking **4**:635:1a; **14**:603:1a
corporate finance **15**:416:2a
short-term securities (econ.)
generation of government revenue **20**:203:1a
open market operations **8**:963:1b
"Short Time for Insanity: An Autobiography, A" (work by Wellman)
discussed in biography **12**:573:2a
short ton (unit of meas.)
use in U.S. **11**:838:1a
"Short Treatise of Politic Power" (work by Ponet)
place in English literature **18**:579:1a
"Short Treatise on God, Man, and His Well-Being," *or* "Korte Verhandeling van God, de Mensch en deszelf's Welstand," *or* "Tractatus de Deo et Homine Ejusque Felicitate" (work by Spinoza)
discussed in biography **11**:100:2a
"Short Treatise on the Game of Whist, A" (work by Hoyle)
discussed in biography **6**:94:1a
"Short View of the Immorality and Profaneness of the English Stage, A" (work by Collier)
discussed in biography **3**:455:1b
effect on Restoration and sentimental comedy **23**:165:1b
place in English literature **18**:589:2a
"Short View of Tragedy, A" (work by Rymer)
discussed in biography **10**:271:3b
"shorte Dictionarie for Yonge Beginners, A" (dict. by Withals)
history of dictionaries **18**:386:1a
shortening (food product) **10**:761:3a
sources
hydrogenated oil **19**:369:2b
lard **7**:162:2b
use in baking and bakery products **19**:382:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 731
see also specific kinds of shortening, *e.g.,* butter
"Shorter Rules" (work by Basil the Great)
discussed in biography **1**:938:1b
Shorter Westminster Catechism
Christian sacred scripture **10**:572:2a
"Shortest-Way With the Dissenters, The" (pamphlet by Defoe)
discussed in biography **3**:958:2a
place in English literature **18**:590:1b
shortgrass (plant)
feature of prairie **9**:663:2b
shorthand, *or* brachygraphy, *or* stenography, *or* tachygraphy **10**:762:1a
major ref. in Writing **29**:1073:2b
Roman Empire bureaucracy **18**:24:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
see also stenotypy; individual inventors and developers by name, *e.g.,* Tiro, Marcus Tullius; Pitman, Sir Isaac; *and* specific shorthand systems by name, *e.g.,* Gregg shorthand; Speedwriting
Shorthorn, *or* Durham (livestock) **10**:762:2b
breeding in livestock farming **19**:138:1b
Shorthouse, Joseph Henry (Br. writ.) **10**:762:2b
Shortia soldanelloides (bot.): *see* fringed galax
Shortland (isl., Pac.O.): *see* Alu
Shortland Bluff (Vic., Austr.): *see* Queenscliff
Shortland Islands (is., Sol.Is.) **10**:762:3b
shortness of breath, *or* dyspnea (med.)
cardiovascular disorders **16**:410:1a
respiratory system disorders **26**:792:2b
shortstop (baseball)
role in baseball **28**:126:2a
Shortt pendulum clock
history of timekeeping devices **3**:393:2b
shortwave (med.)
use in diathermy **4**:69:2b
shortwave radio (communications) **10**:762:3b
commercial transatlantic telephone **28**:498:1b
research by Marconi **7**:827:1b
"Shōsetsu shinzui" (essay by Tsubouchi Shoyo)
significance in Japanese literature **22**:346:1a
Shoshenq I (k. of Egy.): *see* Sheshonk I
shoshi (Japanese offi.)
role in Muramachi shogunate **22**:313:2b
Shoshone (people): *see* Shoshoni
Shoshone Falls (waterfall, Idaho, U.S.)
physiography of Idaho **29**:422:1a
Shoshone River (riv., Wyo., U.S.) **10**:763:1a
terraces *illus.* **26**:911
Shoshonean languages
spoken by
Comanche **3**:478:1b
Great Basin Indians **13**:334:1a, *map* 333
subdivision of Uto-Aztecan languages **12**:220:1b; **22**:788:1a
Shoshoni, *or* Shoshone (people) **10**:763:1a
leadership of Washakie **12**:507:2a
relationship to Comanche **3**:478:1a; **13**:334:1a
use of leather armour **29**:588:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Shōsō-in (Japanese repository)
musical instruments of Emperor Shomu **17**:704:1a
Nara Imperial treasures **17**:671:1a, *illus.*
T'ang dynasty art **17**:640:1b
Todai-ji **11**:817:1a
Shostakovich, Dmitry Dmitriyevich (Russ. comp.) **10**:763:2a
concept of tonality **24**:522:2b
contribution to
chamber music **24**:571:1b
Soviet music **28**:966:1b
Soviet opera **24**:637:1b
symphony **24**:584:2a
place in Soviet view of art **25**:717:1a
treatment of Baby Yar **1**:769:3b
Shostka, *or* Sostka (U.S.S.R.) **10**:764:2a
shot (ammunition)
manufacture from lead alloys **21**:405:1b
shot (indus.)
use as abrasive **21**:247:2b
shot (textile): *see* pick
shot and pike (warfare)
Spanish tactical formation **29**:673:2a
shot bort (min.): *see* ballas
shot peening (indus. process)
fabrication of aluminum products **21**:395:2a
shot put (athletics) **10**:764:2a
athletic events **28**:172:2a
Olympic champions *list* **8**:927
shotcrete, *or* gunite (bldg. material) **10**:764:3a
major ref. in Public Works **26**:447:1a, *illus.*
use in mine excavation **21**:345:1a
shotgun (weapon) **10**:764:3b
automatic shotguns **1**:725:2a
development from blunderbuss **2**:304:1b
gauge determination **2**:383:1b
shells **10**:718:1b
use in
hunting **6**:161:1b
sport shooting **10**:759:1b
shotgun formation (sports)
strategy in American football **28**:143:1b
shotgun fungus, *or* Pilobolus, *or* hat thrower
habitat and reproductive process **12**:948:2a
Shotoku (emp. of Japan): *see* Koken
Shōtoku, Taishi, *or* Umayado (Japanese regent and au.) **10**:765:1a
major ref. in Japan **22**:306:1a
appointment by Soga Umako **10**:935:2b
influence on
Asuka period **1**:658:1b
Japanese dance **17**:720:1a
Suiko Tenno **11**:360:1a
patron saint of carpenters **17**:408:2b
worship of **Bishamon** **2**:238:3b
Shōtoku Tennō (emp. of Japan): *see* Kōken
Shotwell, James Thomson (Am. hist.) **10**:765:1b
Shou-chou (China)
centre of mirror manufacture **17**:632:1a
Shou Hsing, *or* Shou Xing, *or* Nan-chi Lao-jen (Chin. deity) **10**:765:2a
"Shou-wen" (Chin. dict.)
record of Chinese characters **22**:729:2b
"Should We Stop Teaching Art?" (work by Ashbee)
discussed in biography **1**:622:3a
shoulder (anat.) **10**:765:2b
component of pectoral girdle **28**:297:2b, *illus.* 293
rotation during parturition **26**:727:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 334
see also clavicle; scapula
shoulder blade (anat.): *see* scapula
shoulder girdle, *or* pectoral girdle (anat.)
components **10**:765:2b; **28**:297:2b
shoulder-hand syndrome (path.)
joint injury **6**:599:2b; **28**:330:1a
shoulder joint (anat.)
ball-and-socket joint **28**:312:2b
binding of scapula **10**:501:1a
shoulders (jewelry)
structure of ring **10**:79:2b
shove-ha'penny (game)
popularity in England **10**:771:2a
shoveboard, *or* shovegroat (game): *see* shuffleboard
shovel-billed kingfisher, *or* Clytoceyx rex (bird)
foraging behaviour **15**:86:2b
shovel-penny, *or* shovelboard (game): *see* shuffleboard
shovelhead sturgeon, *or* Scaphirhynchus, *or* shovelnose sturgeon (fish)
description and distribution **11**:334:1b
shoveler (bird) **10**:765:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
"Show Boat" (work by Kern)
discussed in biography **6**:814:1a
role of Robeson **10**:109:2b
show geranium, *or* Martha Washington geranium, *or* Pelargonium domesticum (bot.)
characteristics **5**:205:3a
show jumping (equestrian event) **10**:765:3b
competition in three-day event **11**:736:1b
Shōwa (emp. of Japan): *see* Hirohito
Showa (prov., Eth.): *see* Shewa
Shōwa period (Japanese art) **10**:765:3b
visual arts **17**:690:2a
showboat (thea.) **10**:766:1a
circus performances **16**:422:1b
popular theatre **25**:1028:2a
role in jazz **24**:642:1b
showbread (Judaism): *see* shewbread
shower (meteorol.)
description **16**:447:2b
Showscan (cinema)
use in motion pictures **24**:430:2a
showy orchis, *or* Orchis spectabilis (bot.)
characteristics **8**:985:1b
showy oxytropis, *or* Oxytropis splendens (bot.)
locoweeds **7**:438:1b
Shōyuken (Japanese poet): *see*

Matsunaga Teitoku
shozoku (rel. garment) **10**:766:2a
Shqip (lang.), *or* Shqiperi: *see* Albanian language
Shqiperi, *or* Republika Popullore Socialiste E Shqiperise: *see* Albania
shradda (Hindu rite): *see* sradda
shrapnel (weaponry) **10**:766:3a
introduction into warfare **29**:548:1b
Shrapnel, Henry (Br. inv.)
anti-personnel projectiles **29**:565:2a
gunnery technology **29**:548:1b
shrapnel **10**:766:3a
shredded wheat (food)
variety of breakfast cereal **19**:350:2a
Shreve, Henry Miller (Am. engin.) **10**:766:3a
steamboat development **11**:230:1a
Shreveport (La., U.S.) **10**:766:3b
location *map* **29**:158
name **10**:766:3b
shrew, *or* soricid (mammal) **10**:767:1a
ecosystem food web *illus.* **17**:981
features and characteristics of mammals **23**:382:1b *passim to* 394:1b
Insectivora order **6**:331:2a; **23**:407:1b, *illus.*
oxygen consumption **14**:673:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also elephant shrew; gymnure; otter shrew; tree shrew
shrew flea (biol.)
description **21**:674:1a
Shrewsbury (Shrops., U.K.) **10**:767:2a
location *map* **29**:4
represented by Clive **3**:391:2b
Shrewsbury, Charles Talbot, duke and 12th earl of, marquess of Alton (Eng. states.) **10**:767:3b
Shrewsbury, Earls of (Eng. nobility) **10**:767:2b
Shrewsbury, John Talbot, 1st earl of (Eng. mil. of.) **10**:767:3a
Shrewsbury, Robert of Belesme, 3rd earl of (Norman magnate and soldier): *see* Robert of Bellême, 3rd earl of Shropshire or Shrewsbury
Shrewsbury, Roger de Montgomery, 1st earl of (Norman noble) **10**:767:3a
Shrewsbury, Treaty of (Eng. and Wales)
policies of Edward I **4**:375:1b
Shrewsbury and Atcham (dist., U.K.) **10**:768:1b
Shrewsbury School (school, U.K.) **10**:768:1b
Shri Sarada Math (Hindu centre)
relation to Ramakrishna Mission **9**:917:2b
shrike (bird) **10**:768:2a
major ref. in Birds **15**:95:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
shrike-vireo (bird) **10**:768:2b, *illus.*
perching birds **15**:105:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
shrimp, *or* prawn (crustacean) **10**:768:3a
major ref. in Crustaceans **16**:840:1a, 852:2b, *illus.* 853, 854
characteristics of decapods **3**:947:3a
cultivation by commercial fisheries **19**:281:2b, 289:1b
evolution as hermaphrodite **27**:236:2a
exhibition of geotactic behaviour **27**:121:1a, *illus.* 120
habitation inside sponges **28**:108:2a
nomenclature of shellfish **10**:721:1b
structure of bioluminescent organ **2**:223:3b
symbiotic relationship with goby **19**:221:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
shrimp bush (plant)
classification **10**:769:1b
shrimp plant, *or* Beloperone guttata (bot.) **10**:769:1a
shrimpfish, *or* razor fish (fish) **10**:769:1b
major ref. in Fishes **19**:251:2b, *illus.* 252
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
shrine (rel.)
major ref. in Religious Doctrines and Dogma **17**:405:1a
Chinese art *illus.* Plate 3 fol. **17**:628
early Christianity **16**:264:1b
healing cults **5**:779:1a
Hinduism **20**:609:2a
Jainism **22**:278:2a
Middle Eastern religions **24**:72:1a
pilgrimage centre at Pagan **9**:56:2b
religious architecture **13**:934:2b
Shintō worship **27**:279:2b
Shrine circus, *or* Shrine show
circus history **16**:424:1b
Shrine Island (isl., Japan): *see* Itsukushima
Shrine of Remembrance (shrine, Melbourne, Vic., Austr.)
features of Melbourne *illus.* **23**:945
"Shrine of St. Ursula" (paint. by Memling)
discussed in biography **7**:1039:3b
Shrine of the Book (bldg. design by Kiesler)
discussed in biography **6**:856:3b, *illus.*
"Shrine of the Sacrament" (work by Kraft)
sandstone sculpture *illus.* **6**:979
Shrine Shintō, *or* Jinja Shintō (rel., Japan) **10**:769:2a
place in Shintō **10**:745:2b; **27**:276:1b
rivalry with Buddhist priests **26**:1030:1b
Shrine show: *see* Shrine circus
shrinkage
textiles **21**:523:1a
wood **19**:418:1a
shrinkage stoping (min.)
methods of mining **21**:345:2b
Shrirampur, *or* Frederiksnagar, *or* Serampore, *or* Serampur (India) **10**:769:2b
Shriver, Robert Sargent, Jr. (Am. pol.) **10**:769:2b
"Shroon Mountain, Adirondacks" (painting by Cole)
contribution of Hudson River school *illus.* **6**:119
Shropshire, *or* Salop (co., U.K.) **10**:769:3a
Shropshire (sheep) **10**:770:1a
distribution and characteristics *table* **10**:715
Shropshire, Robert of Bellême, 3rd earl of (Norman magnate and soldier): *see* Robert of Bellême, 3rd earl of Shropshire or Shrewsbury
Shropshire Hills (hills, Shropshire, U.K.)
physiography of South Shropshire **11**:45:2a
"Shropshire Lad" (work by Housman)
English literature **18**:600A:1a
shroud (grave clothing)
compared to religious dress **26**:877:1b, 880:1a
shroud (ship part)
rigging of sailing ships **10**:67:1b
Shrove Tuesday (Christianity) **10**:770:1a
observance in church year **16**:306:1b
occasion for carnivals **26**:885:2a
see also Mardi Gras
shrub (plant) **10**:770:1b
characteristics of stems **25**:232:2b, 237:1b
garden design **19**:677:1a
ornamental horticulture **19**:689:1b
scrublands **17**:1010:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 354
shrub althaea (bot.): *see* rose of Sharon
shrunken glass
production and use **21**:241:1b
shrunken head, *or* tsantsa (talisman)
major ref. in headhunting **5**:778:2b
used by Jívaro Indians **6**:557:2b
shtadlan (Jewish advocate)
Josel of Rosheim **6**:619:2a
shtetl (Jewish community)
dietary laws and food customs **26**:865:1b
"Shtetl, Dos" (work by Asch): *see* "Little Town, The"
Shtokavian dialect (Serbo-Croatian lang.): *see* Shtovakian dialect
Shtovakian dialect, *or* Shtokavian dialect (Serbo-Croatian lang.)
central dialect **10**:646:2a
literary language **22**:694:1a
Shu (Egy. deity) **10**:770:1b
association with Geb **5**:160:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
shu (Chin. philos.)
views of Han-fei-tzu **5**:673:2a
"Shu" (Chin. text): *see* "Shu Ching"
Shu, Frank H. (Am. astron.)
galactic density waves **19**:627:2b
Shu, Kingdom of (hist. reg., China)
Szechwan history **16**:202:2b
"Shu Ching," *or* "Shu," *or* "Shu Jing," *or* "Shang Shu" (Chin. text) **10**:770:2a
description of
court music **17**:694:1b
eclipse **17**:901:1b
ethical ideals **17**:408:1a
funeral dress **26**:880:2b
interpretation by
Mencius **8**:2:3b
Yen Jo-chü **12**:837:2a
role in
Chinese literature **16**:232:2b, 233:1b
Confucian tradition **16**:657:2b
Shu Ch'ing-ch'un (Chin. au.): *see* Lao She
shu fu ware (pottery) **10**:770:2b
Chinese porcelain **17**:648:2b, 651:1b
style of decoration **17**:129:1a
Shu-Han dynasty, *or* Minor Han dynasty (Chin. hist.)
establishment by Liu Pei **7**:408:3a
role in Three Kingdoms period **11**:736:3a; **16**:78:1a, 82:1a, *map*
Shu-ilishu (k. of Isin)
Mesopotamian history **21**:918:2a
Shu Maung (Bur. gen. and pol.): *see* Ne Win, U
Shu Pa (hist. reg., China)
Szechwan history **16**:202:2b
Shu She-yü (Chin. au.): *see* Lao She
"Shu shih" (work by Mi Fei)
discussed in biography **8**:88:2a
Shu-Sin (Mesop. ruler)
Mesopotamian history **21**:918:1a
shu-yüan (academy)
advances in Chinese education **18**:36:1b
Shuang-ya-shan, *or* Chien-shan, *or* Shuangyashan, *or* Twin-Ducks Hill (China) **10**:770:2b
location in Heilungkiang **16**:156:1a
Shu'aybah, ash- (Kuw.) **10**:770:3a
industrial development **13**:885:1b, *map* 871
Shubenacadie Canal (canal, N.S., Can.)
history of Dartmouth **3**:892:3a
Shubert, Jacob J. (Am. thea. manager)
Shubert brothers **10**:770:3b
Shubert, Lee, *or* Levi Shubert (Am. thea. manager)
Shubert brothers **10**:770:3b
Shubert, Sam S. (Am. thea. manager)
Shubert brothers **10**:770:3b
Shubin, Fedot (Russ. sculp.)
contribution to sculpture **27**:103:1b
Shubra al-Khaymah, *or* Shubra el-Kheima (Egy.) **10**:771:1a
Shūbun, *or* Tenshō Shūbun (Japanese paint.) **10**:771:1a
influence on
Kano Masanobu **6**:722:1a
Sesshu **10**:657:3b
Sesson Shukei **10**:659:1b
influence of
Ma Yüan **7**:598:2a
suiboku style **17**:682:1b
shuden style (arch., Japan)
East Asian arts **17**:681:1b
"Shuffle Along" (work by Blake)
discussed in biography **2**:268:3a
shuffleboard, *or* shoveboard, *or* shovelboard, *or* shovegroat, *or* slidegroat, *or* shovel-penny (game) **10**:771:1b
Shugakuin Imperial Palace, *or* Shugakuin Rikyu (bldg., Japan)
example of landscape architecture **22**:541:2a
Shugen-dō (rel., Japan) **10**:771:2b
Japanese religion **22**:322:2b
religious dress and vestments **26**:881:1b
Taoism **28**:407:1a
Shūgiin (Japanese govt.): *see* Representatives, House of
shugo (Japanese hist.) **10**:771:3a
establishment by Minamoto **8**:148:3a
place in Ashikaga shogunate **3**:851:2b
role as military governors **22**:310:2a
shugo daimyo (Japanese hist.)
place in early Japan **3**:851:2b
role in Muromachi shogunate **22**:313:2b
Shui (people)
demography of Kweichow **16**:198:2a
"Shui Ching chu" (work by Li Tao-yüan)
Chinese literature **16**:234:2b
"Shui-hu chuan" (novel by Lo Kuan-chung): *see* "All Men are Brothers"
Shui Jung (Chin. spirit)
association with Ch'eng Huang **3**:167:2a
Shui Kuan (Chin. myth. character)
San Kuan **10**:393:2b
"Shuin-Boeki-sen" (folding screen)
screen *illus.* **17**:463
shuin-jō (trading license)
element of trade policy **22**:318:1b
Shuja', Shah (Mughal prince)
conflict over royal succession **1**:797:2a; **21**:69:1b
Shuja' ibn Mana (Iraqi artisan)
Mosul school metalwork **8**:359:2b
Shuja' Mirza (k. of Afg.): *see* Shah Shoja'
Shuja'-ud-Dawlah (nawab of Oudh)
alliance with British **21**:84:1a
association with
Clive **3**:391:3a
Shah 'Alam II **10**:687:1a
residence at Faizabad **4**:661:1b
Shuja'-ul-Mulk (k. of Afg.): *see* Shah Shoja'
Shukba Cave (archae. site, Jor.): *see* Shuqba
Shukō (Japanese monk)
origin of tea ceremony **10**:629:1b
Shukshin, Vasily (Sov. au.)
contribution to Russian literature **26**:1022:2b
Shukullumbwe (people): *see* Ila
Shula, Don, *or* Donald Francis Shula (Am. coach) **10**:771:3b
Shulgi (k. of Ur)
Mesopotamian history **21**:864:1b; 917:1a *passim to* 918:1b
"Shulhan 'arukh" (Jewish rel. text) **10**:772:1a
compiled by Karo **6**:750:1a
contribution of Isserles **6**:425:2b
influenced by Adret **1**:108:1a
place in Talmud development **22**:431:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
Shuli (people): *see* Acholi
Shull, George Harrison (Am. bot.) **10**:772:1b
study of hybridization **13**:201:2b
Shulmanu-asharidu (kings of Assyria): *see under* Shalmaneser
Shultz, Adolf (anthro.)
theory of primate development **23**:423:2b
Shumard oak, *or* Quercus shumardii (tree)
description **9**:984:2a
Shumen, *or* Kolarovgrad, *or* Sumen

(Bulg.) **10**:772:1b
location *map* **15**:352
Shumway, Norman Edward (Am. surg.) **10**:772:2a
heart transplants **5**:783:2a
Shumyatsky, Boris (Sov. offi.)
influence on Soviet cinema **24**:390:2a
Shun, *or* Yu Ti Shun (leg. emp. of China) **10**:772:2b
association with Yao **12**:820:1b
emperor *list* **3**:222
Shun-ch'ang (China)
Fukien **16**:186:2b
Shun-chih, *or* Chang Huang-ti, *or* Fu-lin, *or* Shih Tsu, *or* Shunzhi, *or* Chang Ch'ing Ti (emp. of Ch'ing dynasty) **10**:772:2b
relation to Schall von Bell **10**:508:3a
role in Chinese history **16**:120:1b
Shun-ti (emp. of Han dynasty): *see* Liu Pao
Shun Ti (emp. of Yüan dynasty): *see* Togon-Temür
Shun-tsung (emp. of T'ang dynasty) Chinese history **16**:93:1b
Shunak Crater (crater, U.S.S.R.) meteorite craters *table* **8**:68
Shunrō (Japanese art.): *see* Hokusai
"Shunshoku umegoyomi" (work by Tamenaga)
Japanese literature **22**:345:2a
shunt (biol.)
mechanisms of abnormal gas exchange **26**:788:2b
Shunzi (emp. of Ch'ing dynasty): *see* Shun-chih
Shuo-hsien (anc. site, China)
Paleolithic civilization *map* **16**:65
Shupashkar (U.S.S.R.): *see* Cheboksary
Shuppiluliumash I (Hittite k.): *see* Suppiluliumas I
Shuqba Cave, *or* Shukba Cave (archae. site, Jor.)
prehistoric Asian fossils **14**:222:2b
shura (Islam) **10**:772:3a
democratic elements **22**:36:2b
use by Mu'awiyah I **8**:389:2a
shura mono (Japanese thea.)
Nō theatre variation **8**:736:2a
Shurugwi, *or* Sebanga Poort, *or* Selukwe (Zimb.) **10**:772:3b
Shuruppak, *or* Tall Fa'rah (anc. city, Iraq) **10**:772:3b
history of Mesopotamia **21**:914:1a, *map* 919
worship of Belit **2**:64:2b
Shuseidō (Japanese art.): *see* Ogata Kenzan
Shush, *or* Shushan (anc. city, Iran): *see* Susa
Shushigaku (Japanese philos.) **10**:773:1a
Japanese history **22**:318:2b
Neo-Confucianism **8**:595:3a
Shushtar (Iran) **10**:773:1a
shusi (unit of measure)
Babylonian system of measurements **23**:786:1a
Shuster, Joe (Am. art.)
contribution to comic strip **15**:586:1b
creation of Superman **11**:400:2b
Shuswap (people)
inhabitants of North American Plateau **13**:330:2b, *map*
member of Salish tribes **10**:357:3b
Shute, Nevil, *or* Nevil Shute Norway (Austr. novelist) **10**:773:1b
Shuten-dōji (Japanese myth.)
subjugation by Yorimitsu **12**:851:1b
Shutruk-Nahhunte (k. of Elam)
establishment of Elamite dynasty **21**:864:2a
history of Mesopotamia **21**:922:2b
leadership of Elam **4**:416:1b
Shuttarna II (k. of Mitanni)
history of Mesopotamia **21**:923:1b
shutter (photographic device) **10**:773:1b
major ref. in Photography **25**:792:2a
cinematography devices **24**:430:2b *passim to* 442:1b
high-speed photographic devices **25**:803:2b
shutter (thea. device)
theatrical productions **28**:570:2b
shutter speed (phot.)
camera operation **11**:80:3b
shutter telegraph
development of semaphore **28**:485:2a
shuttle (weaving)
association with loom **7**:472:1b
use in
tapestry **17**:83:2b, *illus.*
textile industry **21**:509:1b *passim to* 517:1b
shuttle car (coal min.)
underground coal mining **21**:452:1a
"Shuttle in the Crypt, A" (work by Soyinka)
discussed in biography **11**:59:3b
shuttle loom (weaving)
textile industry **21**:516:2b
shuttlecock (sports)
use in battledore and shuttlecock **1**:964:3b
shuttleless loom (weaving)
textile industry **21**:516:2b
Shu'ubiyah (Islamic hist.)
reaction to Arab cultural dominance **22**:113:2a
Shuvalov, Pyotr Andreyevich, Graf (Russ. dipl.) **10**:773:2a
history of Russia **28**:982:1b
secret police **1**:244:3b
Shuwa (people)
Saharan peoples **13**:58:2b
Shuwaykh, ash-, *or* Shuwaikh (Kuw.) **10**:773:3a
Shuya, *or* Suja (U.S.S.R.) **10**:773:3a
Shuya (riv., U.S.S.R.)
tributary of Lake Onega **8**:951:2b
Shuysky, Vasily (tsar of Russ.)
defeat of the first False Dmitry **4**:140:1b
"Shvanda the Bagpiper," *or* "Svanda Dudak" (opera by Weinberger)
discussed in biography **12**:562:1b
Shvarts, Yisroel-Yankev (Jewish-Am. writ.)
contribution to Yiddish literature **29**:1102:2a
Shvernik, Nikolay Mikhailovich (U.S.S.R. offi.)
history of the Soviet Union **28**:1003:1a
Shwe Dagon pagoda (Rangoon, Bur.)
Burmese architecture *illus.* Plate 1 fol. **27**:882
centre of religious life **26**:522:1b
features of Rangoon **9**:936:2a
Shwebo, *or* Moksobomyo (Bur.) **10**:773:3a
capital of Alaungpaya **1**:203:3b
Shwemawdaw (Buddhist shrine)
feature of Pegu **9**:239:2b
Shwezigon Pagoda (Pagan, Bur.)
Burmese architectural style **9**:57:1a
Shyok River (riv., Kashmir) **10**:773:3b
"Shyp of Folys of the Worlde, The" (work by Barclay)
discussed in biography **1**:892:3a
Shyster (Sov. guided missile)
surface-to-surface missiles **29**:573:1b
Si (chem.): *see* silicon
S.I. (Indon. pol. party): *see* Sarekat Islam
SI (pol.): *see* Socialist International
SI (weights and measures): *see* International System of Units
"sí de las niñas, El" (work by Fernández de Moratín): *see* "Maiden's Consent, The"
Si Kiang (riv., China): *see* Hsi River
"Si le grain ne muert" (work by Gide): *see* "If It Die . . ."
S.I. Newhouse Foundation (philan. found.)
established by Newhouse **8**:657:1a
Si Prat (Thai poet): *see* Prat, Si
Si-Ren-Bang (Chin. pol.): *see* Gang of Four
si saule (Baltic rel.)
symbol of Baltic religious dualism **18**:906:1b
"Si shu" (Confucian text): *see* "Ssu shu"
Si Suriyawong, Somdet Chao Phraya, *or* Chuang Bunnag (kalahom of Thai.) **10**:774:1a
role in reign of Mongkut **8**:254:3b
Si Suvata (k. of Camb.): *see* Sisowath
Si Votha (Camb. prince) **10**:774:1b
attempted coup d'etat **8**:769:3b
relation to Sisowath **10**:847:2b
Sia (Egy. deity) **6**:106:3a
Sia (people)
healing cults **5**:779:1b
Siachen Glacier (glacier, Karakoram Range) **10**:774:1b
SIADH (path.): *see* inappropriate vasopressin, syndrome of
Siak (riv., Indon.)
physiography of Sumatra **17**:786:1b
Sialia mexicanus (bird): *see* western bluebird
Sialkot (district, Pak.) **10**:774:2a
physiography of Pakistan **25**:380:1b
Siam: *see* Thailand
Siam, Gulf of (inlet, S. China Sea): *see* Thailand, Gulf of
Siam Nikaya (Buddhist monasticism)
Sri Lankan Buddhism **15**:295:2b
Siam Society (cultural Inst., Thai.)
promotion of Thai culture **27**:840:1b
siamang, *or* Symphalangus syndactylus (primate) **10**:774:2b
major ref. in Mammals **23**:421:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Siamese (people): *see* Thai
Siamese (breed of cat) **10**:774:2b
ancestry and characteristics **25**:534:1a
coloration **4**:162:1a
relationship to Himalayan **5**:931:1a
Siamese fighting fish, *or* Betta splendens (fish) **10**:774:3b
major ref. in Fishes **19**:258:1b
breeding **25**:539:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Siamese language: *see* Thai language
Siamese twin, *or* conjoined twin (birth defect) **10**:775:1a
biological malformations **20**:414:1a
congenital defects **8**:271:3b
relation to identical twins **8**:411:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Siamon (k. of Egy.)
Egyptian history **18**:161:2b
Sian, *or* Hsi-an, *or* Xian (China) **10**:775:1a
location *map* **16**:40
Shensi province **16**:223:1b *passim to* 225:1a
Sian Incident (Chin. hist.) **10**:775:2b
effect on United Front **12**:141:2a
history of
China **16**:137:2a
international relations **21**:772:2b
Sian **10**:775:2a
role of
Mao Zedong **23**:512:2b
Zhou Enlai **12**:913:3a
Siang Dayak (people)
social organization **17**:768:1a
Siang River (riv., China): *see* Yü River
Siassi Islands (Pap.N.G.)
dance **25**:113:2a
Siauliai, *or* Schaulen (U.S.S.R.) **10**:775:3a
sib, *or* sippe (lineages) **10**:775:3a
comparison to
gens **5**:184:2a
phratry **9**:407:3a
role in Germanic law **22**:923:2a
Slavic clans and religion **18**:909:1b
Sib, Treaty of as- (Arab. hist.)
influence on Al Bu Sa'id dynasty **1**:196:2b
Sibasa (Venda) **10**:775:3a
industrial development **12**:300:1a
Sibawayh, *or* Abu Bishr 'Amr ibn 'Uthman (Arab gram.) **10**:775:3b
Sibbald, Sir Robert (Scot. physic.) **10**:775:3b
Sibbaldus musculus (mammal): *see* blue whale
Sibelius, Jean, *or* Johan Julius Christian Sibelius (Fin. comp.) **10**:776:1a
association with Kajanus **6**:687:2a
contribution to Finnish culture and music **19**:175:2a
development of symphony **24**:584:1a, 590:1b
Sibenik, *or* Sebenico (Yugos.) **10**:776:2b
Dalmatia **14**:564:2a
Siberia, *or* Sibir (reg., U.S.S.R.) **10**:776:3a
major ref. in Union of Soviet Socialist Republics **28**:952:1b, 1023:1b
arts **15**:734:2b *passim to* 748:2b, *illus.* 740
customs and traditions
pastoral cultural influences **16**:884:2a
post-Revolution modernization **28**:1022:2a
shamanism **26**:1030:2a
history
expedition of Yermak **12**:839:3a
exploration by Bering **2**:131:2b
Muravyov's exploration **8**:427:1a
Russian conquest **28**:1087:2b
settlement **28**:992:2a *passim to* 996:1b
language **22**:780:2a
physical geography
Kropotkin's research **7**:11:2b
Lena river basin **14**:287:2b
mapmaking **23**:525:2a
permafrost distribution **20**:803:2b
Russian Steppe **28**:1030:1a
timber forests **14**:181:2a
population and demography
Arctic peoples **14**:1:1b, 20:2a, *map* 11
Cossacks **3**:663:1b
Paleosiberians **9**:80:1a
Siberian anticyclone, *or* Asiatic high, *or* Siberian high (meteorol.) **10**:777:1a
effect on China's climate **16**:47:2b
location *map* **16**:454
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 221; 223
Siberian brown bear, *or* Ursus arctos beringianus (mammal)
description **2**:561:1b
Siberian Chronicles (Sov. lit.) **10**:777:1a
Siberian elm, *or* Ulmus pumila (tree)
description and uses **4**:461:2b
resistance to Dutch elm disease **4**:300:1b
Siberian high (meteorol.): *see* Siberian anticyclone
Siberian husky (breed of dog) **10**:777:1b
Siberian ibex, *or* Capra ibex (mammal)
manufacture of cashmere shawls **23**:491:2a
Siberian iris, *or* Iris sibirica (bot.)
description and distribution **6**:384:2a
Siberian mammoth (mammal): *see* woolly mammoth
Siberian mink (mammal): *see* kolinsky
Siberian Platform (geol. unit, U.S.S.R.)
major ref. in Asia **14**:163:1a
Amga Stage fossils **1**:339:1a
Silurian deposits **19**:849:2a
Siberian reindeer (mammal)
transhumance **11**:897:1a
Siberian Sea (Arct. O.): *see* Laptev Sea
Siberian tiger (mammal)
breeding at Leipzig Zoo **7**:255:3b
description **11**:767:1b
Siberut Island, *or* Pulau Siberut, *or* Siberoet Island (isl., Indon.) **10**:777:2a
Sibi (div., Pak.)
major ref. in Sibi **10**:777:2b
Sibi (dist., Pak.)
major ref. in Sibi **10**:777:2b
Sibi (Pak.) **10**:777:2b
"Sibila, A" (work by Bessa Luís)
literary techniques **2**:166:1b

sibilant (phonetics) **10**:777:2b
  use in Basque language **22**:802:2a
Sibilla, Battle of (Arab. hist.)
  Ibn Sa'ud's defeat of the Ikhwan **6**:224:3b
Sibilla, Gasparo (It. art.)
  sculpture of Benedict XIV *illus.* **2**:95
Sibir (reg., U.S.S.R.): *see* Siberia
Sibirid (people)
  Heilungkiang's history **16**:156:1b
"Sibiryakov" (ship)
  Arctic exploration **14**:28:1a
  history of service **10**:777:3a
Sibiryakov, Aleksandr Mikhaylovich, *or* Aleksandr Mikhaylovich Sibiriakov (Russ. expl.) **10**:777:3a
Sibiryakov's Route to the North (Sib. geog.)
  explorations of Sibiryakov **10**:777:3a
Sibiryaks (people)
  Siberian peoples **28**:1026:1b
Sibituane (S.Af. k.): *see* Sebetwane
Sibiu (dist., Rom.) **10**:777:3b
Sibiu, *or* Hermannstadt, *or* Nagyszeben (Rom.) **10**:777:3b
  Carpathian Mountains industrial centre **18**:825:1a, *map* 822
Sibley, Frank W.
  contribution to aesthetics **13**:24:2b
Sibley, Henry (Confederate comdr.)
  American Civil War **29**:233:2a
Sibley Provincial Park (park, Ont., Can.) **10**:778:1b
sibling (sociol.)
  relationships in Micronesian cultures **25**:266:2b
sibling rivalry (psychol.) **10**:778:2a
  for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 431; 436
sibling species (biol.)
  variation of species **11**:77:1b
Siboglinum weberi (invertebrate)
  classification **2**:13:2b
Sibolga (Indon.) **10**:778:2a
Sibpur (India)
  suburb of Howrah **6**:93:2a
Sibsagar (dist., India)
  major ref. in Sibsagar **10**:778:2a
Sibsagar, *or* Rangpur (India) **10**:778:2b
  ancient agriculture evidence **13**:190:1b
Sibu (Mal.) **10**:778:2b
  East Malaysia **27**:820:2b
Sibyl (q. of Jerusalem) **10**:778:3a
  Kingdom of Jerusalem **16**:831:1b
Sibyl, *or* Sibylla (Gr. myth. fig.) **10**:778:3a
Sibyl of the Rhine (Ger. mystic): *see* Hildegard, Saint
Sibylla, Anna Maria (Ger. art.)
  relationship to Merian **8**:35:2b
Sibylline Books (Gr. myth.)
  cult of
    Apollo **18**:923:2b
    Asclepius **1**:619:1b
    Ceres **3**:38:3b
  prophecies **10**:778:3a
Sibylline Oracles (prophecies) **10**:778:3b
  major ref. in Biblical Literature **14**:810:2a
  angelology **17**:383:1b
  authorship **10**:778:3a
  Jewish literature **22**:414:1a
"Sic et Non" (work by Abelard)
  contribution to medieval philosophy **25**:752:2a
    religious Rationalism **25**:651:2b
    scholastic method **25**:573:2a
      canon law **16**:311:2b
  discussed in biography **1**:26:1b
Sicana odorifera (bot.): *see* cassabanana
Sicani (people) **10**:778:3b
  Sicily **22**:264:1b
Sicard, Roch-Ambroise Cucurron, Abbé (Fr. abbot) **10**:779:1a
Sicarii (Jewish sect)
  relation to Zealots **12**:902:1a
  role in Jewish history **22**:415:1b
sicca syndrome (med. disorder): *see* Sjögren's syndrome
Siccardi law (It. law)
  modern Italian history **22**:229:2a
"siccità, La" (work by Bilenchi)
  Italian literature **22**:161:1b
Sicco (pope): *see* John XVII or XVIII
Sicel language **10**:779:1a
Sicels (people): *see* Siculi
Sichem (Isr. occupied terr.): *see* Nablus
Sichem, Carl (art.)
  engraving of Servetus *illus.* **10**:654
Sicherheitsdienst, *or* SD, *or* Security Service (division of SS, Nazi Ger.)
  functions **11**:193:2a
  relation to Gestapo **5**:227:2a
  role of Barbie **1**:889:2a
Sicherheitspolizei, *or* Sipo, *or* Security Police (Nazi Ger.)
  relation to Gestapo **5**:227:2a
Sickert, Walter (Br. paint.)
  contribution to modern art **25**:370:1b
Sichote-Alin (mts., U.S.S.R.): *see* Sikhote-Alin
Sichuan (prov., China): *see* Szechwan
Sichuan Pendii (reg., China): *see* Szechwan Basin
Sicilia (is., It.): *see* Sicily
Sicilian school (lit.) **10**:779:1b
  Guido delle Colonnes's role **5**:550:1a
  Italian literature **22**:152:2b
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
Sicilian Stage (geol.) **10**:779:2a
Sicilian sumac, *or* Rhus coriaria (bot.)
  description **11**:382:1a
Sicilian Vespers (Sicilian hist.) **10**:779:2a
  Palermo **9**:81:1b
  Sicilian history **22**:209:1a, 269:1b
  see also Sicilian Vespers, War of the
"Sicilian Vespers, The," *or* "Les Vêpres siciliennes" (opera by Verdi)
  discussed in biography **12**:314:3b
  Verdi's middle period style **24**:634:1a

To make the best use of the INDEX, *consult the* INDEX *Rules and Abbreviations, at the beginning of this volume.*

Sicilian Vespers, War of the
  initiation by Sicilian Vespers **10**:779:2b
  role of
    Martin IV **7**:887:1b
    Philip III **9**:370:2a
Siciliano, Angelo (Am. bodybuilder): *see* Atlas, Charles
Sicily, *or* Sicilia (is., It.) **10**:779:2b
  major ref. in Italy **22**:263:1a
  arts
    architecture
      Greek temples **13**:962:2b
      Romanesque **13**:989:1b, *illus.* 988
    folk art themes **19**:329:2b
    medieval literature **22**:152:2b
    puppetry **25**:1031:2b, *illus.* 1032
  coins and coinage **16**:532:1a, 540:2b
  history **22**:185:1a
    ancient
      Germanic invasions **18**:687:1b
      Greek colonies **20**:242:2b, *map* 248
      Norman heritage **8**:766:1a
      Punic wars **9**:800:2a; **20**:317:2a
      Rome **20**:311:1b, *map* 315
    medieval
      Aragon **28**:62:1b
      Frederick I Barbarossa **4**:951:1a
      Frederick II **4**:952:3a
      Henry II of England **5**:835:3b
      Naples **8**:508:3b
      Richard I the Lion-Heart **10**:43:2a
      Spain **28**:29:1a, *map* 47
    modern
      fascio siciliano **4**:691:1a
      Garibaldi **5**:124:3b
      World War II **29**:1030:2b, 1031:2b
  natural resources
    sulfur deposits **18**:672:1b
  physical geography
    Etna **4**:584:3a
  population and demography *table* **22**:171
  social issues
    Mafia **7**:665:3a
  see also Sicilian Vespers; Sicily, Kingdom of; and cities and historical persons and events by name
Sicily, Kingdom of
  Aragonese rule **22**:219:1a
  capital at Palermo **9**:81:1a
  role of
    Alexander III **1**:240:3b
    Frederick II **4**:952:3a
    Henry VI **5**:849:1a
    Innocent IV **6**:324:1a
    Roger II **10**:136:3a
Sicily, Strait of (str., Medit.)
  Mediterranean Sea **23**:940:1b, *map*
Sicista (mammal): *see* birch mouse
sick sinus syndrome (path.)
  cardiovascular disease **16**:411:2b
Sickel, Theodor von (Aus. hist.) **10**:779:3b
  contribution to diplomatics **20**:634:2a, 654:1a
Sickert, Walter (Br. art.) **10**:780:1a
  Camden Town group **2**:763:3b
  London group **7**:460:3a
Sickingen, Franz von (Ger. knight) **10**:780:1b
  relation to Ulrich von Hutten **12**:116:2b
  role in Reformation **20**:65:2b
sickle (tool) **10**:780:2a
  early agricultural use **13**:189:2a
sickle-cell anemia (path.) **10**:780:2b
  major ref. in Blood **15**:151:2b
  evolution **18**:940:1a; 994:1a, *table*
  genetic mutations **8**:457:2b
  hemoglobin abnormality **5**:826:3a; **15**:133:2b
  hereditary disorders **19**:714:1b, 722:2b
  human diseases **17**:318:2a, 325:1a, *table* 319
  incidence in
    American black children **16**:17:1a
    American Coloured local race **1**:327:3a
    Forest Negro local race **4**:880:2a
    human populations **18**:971:2b *passim to* 979:1a
  priapism **26**:708:1a
  study by
    Herrick **5**:886:1b
    Pauling **9**:211:2a
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
sickle-thalassemia (path.)
  disorders of hemoglobin structure **15**:152:2a
sicklebill (bird): *see* scythebill
Sickles, Daniel Edgar (Am. pol.) **10**:780:3b
"Sickness unto Death, The," *or* "Sygdommen til doden" (work by Kierkegaard)
  history of philosophy **25**:765:2b
Siculi, *or* Sicels, *or* Sikeloi (people) **10**:781:1a
  comparison with Sicani **10**:778:3b
  place in
    Greco-Roman civilization **20**:309:1a, *map*
    history of Sicily **22**:264:1b
  use of Sicel language **10**:779:1a
Siculum, Fretum (chan., It.): *see* Messina, Strait of
Siculus, Diodorus (Gr. hist.): *see* Diodorus Siculus
Sicyon, *or* Secyon, *or* Sikion (anc. city, Gr.) **10**:781:1a
  Greek history **20**:248:1b
Sidamo, *or* Sidama (people) **10**:781:1b
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
siddha (Jainism and Tantrism) **10**:781:1b
  influence on Hinduism **20**:587:2a
  relationship to gunasthanas **5**:569:3b
  see also mahasiddha
siddha-cakra (Jainism)
  representation of siddhas **10**:781:1b
Siddhamatrka script
  development **1**:294:1a
Siddhanta school (Hindu philos.): *see* Saiva-siddhanta
"Siddhantasiromani" (work by Bhaskara II)
  discussed in biography **2**:187:1a
Siddhartha (rel. leader): *see* Buddha
"Siddhartha" (work by Hesse)
  discussed in biography **5**:899:3b
Siddhasena (Indian philos.)
  contribution to Buddhist logic **21**:199:1b
siddhasila (Jainism)
  view of the cosmos **22**:276:2b
Siddhesvara (temple, Nemawar, India)
  comparison with abhijna **1**:31:3a
  Indian temple architecture **27**:766:1a
Siddiq, as- (orthodox caliph): *see* Abu Bakr
Siddons, Sarah, *or* Sarah Kemble (Br. act.) **10**:781:2a
  comparison with Terry **11**:651:3b
siddur (Judaism) **10**:781:3a
  biblical liturgy **14**:847:1a
  comparison with mahzor **7**:704:1b
  Jewish worship **22**:436:1b, 454:1a
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
"Siddur Rav Amram" (work by Amram bar Sheshna)
  discussed in biography **1**:356:1b
Side, *or* Selimiye (Tur.) **10**:781:3b
  Anatolian history **28**:911:1b
  harbour disappearance **26**:405:2a
side ax (tool): *see* broadax
side band (electronics)
  amplitude modulation **28**:503:1a
  television transmission **15**:241:1a, *illus.*
side-blotched lizard, *or* ground uta, *or* Uta stansburiana
  breeding habits **14**:1012:1a
  description and range **12**:216:3a
side-chain theory (chem.)
  development by Ehrlich **3**:162:2a; **4**:395:1b
side drum (mus. instru.): *see* snare drum
side horse, *or* pommel horse (gymnastics) **10**:782:1a
side judge (sports)
  role in American football **28**:144:1a
side leather (animal product)
  shoe construction **10**:754:3b
side-looking airborne radar, *or* SLAR
  scientific exploration **19**:34:1b
side-necked turtle, *or* Pelomedusidae **10**:782:2a
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
side-scan sonar (meas. instru.)
  major ref. in Measurement and Observation **23**:771:1a, *illus.*
side-slipping plate boundary (geol.)
  volcanism **29**:534:2a
side-stick mounted rocket
  development by Congreve **29**:568:1a
side-striped jackal, *or* Canis adustus (mammal)
  description **6**:454:1a
side table (furniture): *see* sideboard
side trawler (ship)
  use in commercial fishing **19**:278:2a
sideboard, *or* side table (furniture) **10**:782:2a
  association with court cupboard **3**:685:3b
  type of furniture **17**:65:1b
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
sideburns, *or* burnsides (whisker style)
  popularity in 19th century **17**:458:2a
sidecar (carriage): *see* jaunting car
sideoats grama, *or* Bouteloua curtipendula (bot.)
  species of grama grass **5**:410:1b
sidereal day (astron.)
  measurement of
    day **3**:923:1b
    Earth's rotation **27**:530:1b
  sidereal time **10**:782:3a
sidereal month (astron.)
  measurement of

lunar motion **27**:534:2a
month **8**:292:1b
sidereal period (astron.) **10**:782:3a
calendrical computations **15**:461:1b
work of Hipparchus **5**:938:1a
sidereal time (astron.) **10**:782:3a
time measurement **28**:660:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 723
sidereal year (astron.)
definition and length **12**:829:1b
"Sidereus Nuncius" (work by Galileo)
discussed in biography **19**:640:2b
siderite (meteorite): *see* iron meteorite
siderite, *or* chalybite (min.) **10**:782:3b
formation in early oceans **25**:128:1b
place in carbonate mineral group **24**:133:1b
structure and properties *table* **2**:853
sideroblastic anemia (path.)
symptoms and treatment **15**:150:2a
siderophile element (geochem.)
mineral formation **24**:141:1b, *illus.* 169
siderophilin (biochem.): *see* transferrin
siderostat (instru.) **10**:783:1a
relation to coelostat **3**:430:1b
sidesaddle (horseback riding)
major ref. in Horses and Horsemanship **20**:711:2b
sideshow, *or* annex (circus exhibition)
significance in circus **3**:328:3a; **16**:421:2a
sidestroke (swimming)
swimming strokes **11**:446:1a
Sidetic language (anc. Tur. lang.)
use in Side **1**:375:2a; **22**:611:1a
sidewall craft (air-cushion vehicle)
description **28**:818:2b
sidewinder, *or* horned rattlesnake, *or* Crotalus cerastes (snake) **10**:783:1a
rattlesnakes **9**:955:1b
sidewinding (zool.)
locomotion of snakes **14**:654:2a; **26**:762:2a
Sidgwick, Henry (Br. philos.) **10**:783:1b
contribution to Utilitarianism **18**:641:1a; **25**:654:1a, 655:1a
theories on hedonism **25**:585:1a
Sidgwick, Nevil Vincent (Br. chem.) **10**:783:2a
formulation of EAN rule **4**:384:1a
Sidhpur (India)
industry **7**:1016:1a
Sidhyendra Yogi (Indian mus.)
kuchipudi school of dance-drama **27**:750:2a
Sidi (in personal names): *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Muhammad ibn 'Abd Allah, Sidi, except as below
Sidi 'Abd Allah, *or* Sidi Abdallah (Tun.)
Manzil Bu Ruqaybah **7**:803:3a
Sidi Abd ar-Rahman (archae. site, Mor.)
history of North Africa **24**:904:2a
Sidi Barrani (Af.)
history of World War II **29**:1017:1b
Sidi bel Abbès (Alg.) **10**:783:2b
Sidi Muhammad ben Yusuf (k. of Mor.): *see* Muhammad V
Sidi Yahya oasis (Mor.)
Oujda location **9**:11:3b
Siding Spring Observatory (observatory, Austr.) **8**:373:3b
Sidki Pasha, Isma'il (pr.min. of Egy.): *see* Sidqi Pasha, Isma'il
Sidley, Samuel (Br. paint.)
portrait of Colenso *illus.* **3**:445
Sidmouth (Devon, U.K.) **10**:783:2b
Sidmouth of Sidmouth, Henry Addington, 1st Viscount (pr.min. of Gt.Br.) **10**:783:3b
association with
Castlereagh **2**:938:1b
Pitt **9**:479:3a
Thistlewood **11**:712:1a
opposition by
Canning **2**:805:2a
Fox **4**:911:1b
prime minister *list* **12**:143
role in
British history **29**:76:2b
weakening of France **18**:766:1a
Sidney, Algernon (Eng. pol.) **10**:784:1b
Rye House Plot controversy **10**:270:2b
Sidney, Henry (Br. states. [1641–1704]): *see* Romney, Henry Sidney, Earl of
Sidney, Sir Henry (Br. states. [1529–86]) **10**:784:2a
Irish history **21**:963:1a
Sidney, Sir Philip (Eng. au. and states.) **10**:784:3a
association with Spenser **11**:86:3b
contribution to
English humanism **20**:731:1a
English literature **18**:579:1a
Renaissance literature **23**:204:2a
death at Arnhem **1**:577:2a
influence on Shakespeare **27**:265:2b
views on
comedy **23**:162:1b
theatre **23**:158:1a
tragedy **23**:178:1b
Sidney Silky (breed of dog): *see* silky terrier
Sidon, *or* Saida, *or* Sayda, *or* Sayida (Leb.) **10**:785:3a
capture by Artaxerxes III **1**:598:3b
location *map* **22**:906
rebellion against Assyrians **22**:912:1b
Sidorka (Russ. pretender): *see* False Dmitry
Sidqi, Bakr (Iraqi gen.) **10**:785:3b
Sidqi Pasha, Isma'il, *or* Isma'il Sidki Pasha (pr.min. of Egy.)
history of Egypt **18**:181:2b
sidra, *or* sedra, *or* sedrot, *or* sedroth, *or* sidrot, *or* sidroth (Judaism) **10**:786:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
Sidra, Gulf of, *or* Golfo della Sirte, *or* Khalij Surt, *or* Syrtis Major (gulf, Libya) **10**:786:1a
hydrology of Mediterranean Sea **23**:941:1b, *map* 940
sidro, *or* sidroth (Judaism): *see* sidra
SIDS: *see* sudden infant death syndrome
"Sidste Fortaellinger" (work by Dinesen): *see* "Last Tales"
Siduri (myth. fig.)
association with Gilgamesh **23**:108:1a
"Sieben Legenden" (work by Keller): *see* "Seven Legends"
Siebenbürger rug: *see* Transylvanian rug
Siebengebirge, *or* Seven Hills (hills, W.Ger.) **10**:786:1b
physiography of Nordrhein-Westfalen **8**:760:3a
Siebold, Carl Theodor Ernst von (Ger. zool.) **10**:786:1b
Siebold maple, *or* Acer sieboldianum (bot.)
description **7**:807:3a
Siebold's beech, *or* Fagus sieboldii (bot.)
uses **2**:42:3b
"Siècle de Louis XIV, Le" (work by Voltaire): *see* "Age of Louis XIV, The"
Siècle de Lumières (Eur. intellectual movement): *see* Enlightenment
Siedlce (prov., Pol.) **10**:786:2a
location *map* **25**:912
Siedlce (Pol.) **10**:786:2b
location *map* **25**:913
Siedlce province **10**:786:2a
Sieg, Emil (Ger. schol.)
analysis of Tocharian grammar **22**:684:2b
Siegal, J. (Aus. inv.)
manufacture of matches **7**:929:1a
Siegbahn, Kai Manne Börje (Swed. phys.) **10**:786:2b
Siegbahn, Karl Manne Georg (Swed. phys.) **10**:786:3a
siege (warfare)
innovations of Vauban **12**:281:3a
use against fortifications **29**:581:2b
Siege of Boston (U.S. hist.): *see* Boston, Siege of
"Siege of Corinth, The," *or* "Siège de Corinthe, Le" (opera by Rossini)
discussed in biography **10**:196:1a
"Siege of Paris" (paint. by Philippoteaux)
example of panorama **9**:117:2b
"Siege of Rhodes, The" (opera by Locke)
discussed in biography **7**:435:3b
"Siege of Thebes, The" (work by Lydgate)
discussed in biography **7**:585:1b
siege piece (coin)
use in Ireland **16**:545:2a
siege stage (psychol.)
crowd behaviour **16**:560:1b
Siegel, Bugsy, *or* Benjamin Siegel (Am. gangster) **10**:786:3b
association with
Lansky **7**:151:3a
Murder, Inc. **8**:428:3b
Siegel, Jerry (Am. comic-strip writ.)
contribution to comic strip **15**:586:1b
creation of Superman comic **11**:400:2b
Siegen (W.Ger.) **10**:787:1a
Siegen, Ludwig von *or* Ludwig von Sechten (Ger. engr.) **10**:787:1a
contribution to printmaking **26**:124:2a
invention of mezzotint **8**:87:1b
Siegena (astron.)
asteroids *illus.* **27**:579
Siegenian Stage (paleon.) **10**:787:1b
Devonian Period stratigraphic formation **19**:851:1a *passim to* 857:1b, *tables*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
Siegfried, *or* Sigurd (anc. Ger. myth. fig.) **10**:787:1b
depiction in
"Nibelungenlied" **8**:674:3b
Scandinavian literature **27**:11:1a
Wagner's portrayal **12**:448:3a
Siegfried, André (Fr. pol. sci.)
study of elections **27**:403:2b
"Siegfried et le Limousin" (work by Giraudoux)
discussed in biography **5**:282:1a
Siegfried Line, *or* West Wall (Ger. hist.) **10**:787:2a
role in World War II **21**:777:1b
technology of war **29**:585:2b
Siegfriedstellung (Ger. defense system): *see* Hindenburg line
Siegling, Wilhelm (Ger. schol.)
analysis of Tocharian grammar **22**:684:2b
Siegwart-Müller, Constantin (Swiss pol.) **10**:787:2a
role in Sonderbund **11**:10:2b
"Sielanki" (work by Szymonowic)
Polish literature **25**:954:2b
"Sielanki" (work by Zimorowic)
Polish literature **25**:955:1b
Siem Reap (Kamp.): *see* Siemreab
siemens (unit of measure) **10**:787:2b
Siemens, Sir Charles William, *or* Karl Wilhelm Siemens (Br. inv.) **10**:787:3b
association with Martin **7**:889:3b
development of
open-hearth process **8**:963:1a
steel production **18**:784:1a; **21**:366:1a
telegraph submarine cable **28**:488:2a
thermometry **23**:737:1b
Siemens, Ernst Werner von (Ger. elec. engin.) **10**:787:2b
Siemens, Friedrich (Ger. sci.)
development of steelmaking process **21**:366:1a
Siemens AG (Ger. firm) **10**:788:2a
production of electron microscope **10**:247:3a
Siemens-Martin furnace (met.): *see* open-hearth furnace
Siemens-Martin process (met.): *see* open-hearth process
Siemens regenerative gas furnace (met.): *see* open-hearth furnace
Siemianowice Slaskie (Pol.) **10**:788:3a
Siemomysl, *or* Ziemomysl (Pol. prince)
development in Piast dynasty **25**:921:1b
Siemowit, *or* Ziemowit (Pol. prince)
development of Piast dynasty **25**:921:1b
Siemreab, *or* Siem Reap (Kamp.) **10**:788:3a
Siena, *or* Sena Julia (It.) **10**:788:3a
art and architecture
cathedral
facade **27**:90:2b; *illus.* **13**:993
pulpit by Pisano **9**:470:3a
painting
Duccio **4**:250:3b
Sassetta **10**:464:2b
Renaissance art **25**:347:1b
Italian history **22**:204:1b *passim to* 211:1a, 220:1a
Siena, Palio of (race, Siena, It.)
Corso del Palio **9**:85:2a
Siena **10**:789:1a; **22**:184:1b
Siena, University of, *or* Università degli Studi di Siena (univ., Siena, It.) **10**:789:2a
Sienkiewicz, Henryk Adam Alexander Pius, *or* Litwos (Pol. writ.) **10**:789:2a
contribution to
Polish literature **25**:957:1a
Polish novel tradition **23**:143:2a
sienna (paint pigment)
relation to iron oxide **21**:319:2a
Sienpi, *or* Hsien-pi (people)
Mongolian history **24**:347:2a
Sieradz (prov., Pol.) **10**:789:3a
location *map* **25**:912
Sieradz (Pol.) **10**:789:3b
location *map* **25**:913
Sieromco (Af. indus. co.): *see* Sierra Leone Ore and Metal company
Sierpe, Boca de la (chan., Carib. Sea): *see* Serpent's Mouth
Sierpinski curve (math.)
behaviour **25**:7:1b, *illus.*
Sierra (reg., Peru)
geography of Peru **9**:316:1b; **25**:507:2b
Sierra . . . : *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Gredos, Sierra de, except as below
Sierra, Gregorio Martínez (Sp. playwright): *see* Martínez Sierra, Gregorio
Sierra alder (bot.): *see* white alder
Sierra Blanca Peak (mt., U.S.)
Sacramento Mountains **10**:288:1b
Sierra Club (Am. conservation group)
protection of Sierra Nevada Range **24**:1003:2b
Sierra evergreen chinquapin (bot.): *see* bush chinquapin
Sierra Leone **10**:789:3b
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
major ref. in Western Africa **29**:921:1b, *map* 922
development of
diamond deposits **13**:72:2b
mining **21**:340:2a
flag *illus.* Plate 10 fol. **4**:810
national marketing boards **21**:841:1b
role in British colonial activities **29**:827:1b *passim to* 837:2b
separation from British West Africa **2**:533:2b
Western Africa **12**:599:3b
Sierra Leone, University of (univ., S.L.)
education in Sierra Leone **29**:924:2b
Sierra Leone Development Company, *or* SLDC (co., S.L.)
Sierra Leone's economy **29**:924:1a
Sierra Leone Ore and Metal Company, *or* Sieromco (co., S.L.)
Sierra Leone's economy **29**:924:1a
Sierra Leone Produce Marketing Board, *or* SLPMB (co., S.L.)
Sierra Leone's economy **29**:924:2a
Sierra Leone River (riv., S.L.) **10**:791:1a
Sierra Leone Selection Trust, *or* SLST (co., S.L.)

Sierra Leone's economy **29**:923:2b
Sierra Madre (mt. range, N.Am.) **10**:791:1a
physiography of
Guatemala **15**:707:2a
Mexico **24**:1001:1b
Sierra Madre (mt. range, Phil.)
geography of Luzon **25**:546:1b
Sierra Madre de Chiapas, *or* Sierra de Soconusco (mt. range, Mex.) **10**:791:2b
description **10**:929:2a
physiography of Chiapas Highlands **24**:30:2a
Sierra Madre del Sur (mt. range, Mex.)
location in Sierra Madre range **10**:791:2a
physiography of Mexico **24**:30:2a; **24**:1001:2b
Sierra Madre Occidental, *or* Western Sierra Madre (mt. range, Mex.)
major ref. in Mexico **24**:30:1a
location in Sierra Madre range **10**:791:1a
physiography of Mexico **24**:1001:2a
Sierra Madre Oriental, *or* Eastern Sierra Madre (mt. range, Mex.)
major ref. in Mexico **24**:30:1a
location in Sierra Madre range **10**:791:1b
physiography of Mexico **24**:1001:2a
Sierra Nevada (mt. range, Sp.) **10**:791:2b
physiography of Spain **18**:658:1b
Sierra Nevada National Park, *or* Sierra Nevada de Mérida, Parque Nacional de (park, Venez.) **10**:791:3b
description and statistics *table* **8**:544
Sierra Nevada Range, *or* Sierra Nevadas (mts., U.S.) **10**:791:3a
major ref. in North America **24**:1000:1a, 1002:2b, *illus.* 997
example of fault-block mountain **8**:376:1b
granite composition **16**:719:2b
inclusion of Mount Whitney **12**:641:3b
location *map* **29**:158
physiography of United States **12**:151:3a; **29**:157:1b, 418:1b
California **29**:442:1b
Great Basin **5**:442:1b
Western Cordilleran system **24**:963:2b, *illus.* 964
Yosemite National Park **12**:856:1b
Pleistocene deposits of glaciers **19**:894:1b, *table*
Sierra redwood (tree): *see* big tree
Sierra San Pedro Mártir (mt. range, Mex.) **10**:791:3b
Sierra Vista (Ariz., U.S.) **10**:792:1a
Sierra wave (air current)
lee waves **7**:238:3a
"Siete ensayos de interpretación de la realidad peruana" (work by Mariátegui): *see* "Seven Interpretive Essays on Peruvian Reality"
"Siete partidas, Las" (Sp. code): *see* "Seven Divisions of Law, The"
sieve of Eratosthenes (math.)
exhibiting prime numbers **25**:14:2a
sieve tube (plant structure) **10**:792:1a
function in
angiosperms **13**:625:2a
mass flow **7**:915:3b
plant transport system **28**:691:2a, *illus.* 688
phloem component **9**:389:3a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 332; 336
Sieveking, Amalie (Ger. rel. leader)
Christian social welfare **16**:348:2a
Sievershausen, Battle of (Ger. hist.)
role of Grumbach **5**:522:2b
sievert, *or* Sv (phys.)
measurement of radiation exposure **26**:508:2a
Sievert, Hans (Ger. athlete)
competition in decathlon **3**:948:1b
Sieyès, Emmanuel-Joseph (Fr. pol.) **10**:792:1b
attitude toward military dictatorship **24**:744:1a
opposition to Bernadotte **3**:121:1a
role in Brumaire Coup **2**:574:1a
sifaka, *or* Propithecus (primate) **10**:792:2b
major ref. in Mammals **23**:420:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Siferwas, John (Br. art.)
contribution to manuscript illumination **25**:344:1a
Siffin, Battle of (Islamic hist.) **10**:792:3a
history of
first Fitnah **4**:804:3a; **22**:110:1b
Iraq **21**:940:1b
role of
'Ali **4**:59:2b
'Amr ibn al-'As **1**:355:3b
Hasan **5**:735:3a
Mu'awiyah I **8**:389:2a
Sifnos (is., Gr.): *see* Siphnus
Sig, *or* Saint-Denis-du-Sig (Alg.) **10**:793:1a
Sigalovada Sutta (Buddhism)
part of Sutta Pitaka **11**:420:1b
Sigebert (k. of the E. Angles) **10**:793:1a
Sigebert (k. of Wessex) **10**:793:2a
Sigebert I (k. of Austrasia)
alliance with Guntram **5**:573:1b
conflict with
Chilperic I **3**:214:3b
Fredegund **4**:947:3a
influenced by Brunhild **2**:578:3b
reaction to Galswintha's murder **5**:96:2a
Sigebert I, *or* Sigebert the Little, *or* Sigebert Parvus (k. of Essex) **10**:793:1a
Sigebert I (Merovingian k.) **10**:793:1b
relation to Gregory of Tours **5**:484:2b
significance in Merovingian Age **19**:450:2b, *map*
Sigebert II (k. of Austrasia and Burgundy) **10**:793:2a
conflict with Chlotar II **3**:253:2b
Sigebert II, *or* Sigebert the Good, *or* Sigebert Sanctus (k. of Essex) **10**:793:1b
Sigebert III (Merovingian k. of Austrasia) **10**:793:2a
Sigebert of Gembloux (Fr. hist.) **10**:793:2b
Sigebert Parvus (k. of Essex): *see* Sigebert I
Sigeon (anc. city, Tur.): *see* Sigeum
Siger de Brabant (Belg. philos.) **10**:793:2b
opposed by Aquinas **28**:637:2a
philosophical views
Aristotelianism **14**:71:1b
Averroism **25**:754:2a
Scholasticism **25**:597:2b
Sigeric Serio (archbp. of Canterbury)
archbishops *list* **2**:815
Sigeum, *or* Sigeon (anc. city, Tur.)
control by Peisistratus **9**:243:1b
role in Greek history **20**:257:1a, 260:1b, *map* 239
Sighs, Bridge of, *or* Ponte dei Sospiri (bridge, Venice, It.)
construction by Antonio da Ponte **9**:599:1a
significance to Venice **29**:497:2b, *map* 498
sight: *see* vision
Sigillaria (genus of mosses) **10**:793:3b
major ref. in Bryophytes and Primitive Vascular Plants **15**:261:1b
fossil formation **19**:813:2b
sigillography **10**:794:1a
major ref. in Study of History **20**:673:2b
development by
Aegean civilizations **20**:229:1b
passim to 233:1b
Egypt **29**:1058:1b
India **21**:28:1b
Indus Valley civilization **6**:302:2a
Mesopotamia **21**:911:1a; **24**:85:2b
device of heraldry **20**:566:1b, 576:2b, *illus.*
validation of
contracts **15**:385:1b, 387:1b
documents **20**:655:2a
Sigiriya (Sri Lanka) **10**:794:2b
rock paintings **27**:794:2a, *illus.*
"Sigismondo Malatesta Before Saint Sigismund" (work by Piero della Francesca)
discussed in biography **9**:433:1a
Sigismund (Holy Roman emp.) **10**:794:2b
association with
Frederick I **4**:948:2a
Frederick I the Warlike **4**:955:3b
Henry V **5**:838:3a
Hus **6**:169:2a
Hussite movement **6**:173:3b
Rokycana **10**:143:3b
Vergerio **12**:317:3a
Wenceslas **12**:580:3b
Zizka **12**:925:3b
emperor *list* **6**:21
role in
Austrian history **14**:493:2a
Battle of Nicopolis **8**:692:3b
Bohemian history **16**:917:1b
German history **20**:58:2a
Hungarian history **20**:758:2b
Sigismund (k. of Burgundy)
Burgundian history **19**:530:1a
Merovingian Age **19**:450:1b
Sigismund, John (elector of Brandenburg): *see* John Sigismund
Sigismund I, *or* Sigismund the Old, *or* Zygmunt Stary (k. of Pol.) **10**:795:1a
association with Dantiscus **3**:878:3a
role in
Polish architecture **13**:1011:1b
Polish history **6**:470:2a; **25**:925:1b
Sigismund II Augustus, *or* Zygmunt August (k. of Pol.) **10**:795:2a
association with Kurbsky **7**:39:3b
contribution to development of museums **24**:479:2b
role in Polish history **6**:470:3a; **25**:925:1b
Grand Duchy of Lithuania **7**:400:3b
Union of Lublin **7**:535:2b
Sigismund III Vasa, *or* Sigismund Vasa, *or* Zygmunt Waza (k. of Pol. and Swed.) **10**:795:2b
association with
Chodkiewicz **3**:255:2a
Gustavus II Adolphus **5**:578:2b
John III **6**:581:1a
Meletios Pegas **7**:1030:1b
role in
Polish history **25**:926:1b
Russian history **28**:975:1b
Swedish history **28**:344:1a
Thirty Years' War **18**:723:2a
Time of Troubles **11**:947:2b
Truce of Deulino **4**:41:2a
Union of Brest-Litovsk **2**:503:1b
Warsaw history **29**:715:1b
Zamoyski **12**:893:1b
Zebrzydowski Rebellion **12**:902:3b
Sigismund of Tirol (Habsburg ruler)
history of Switzerland **28**:364:1a
"Sigismunda" (paint. by Hogarth)
discussed in biography **5**:972:2a
sigla (symbols)
use in textual criticism **14**:759:2a; **20**:679:2a, 680:2a
"siglo de las luces, El" (work by Carpentier): *see* "Explosion in the Cathedral"
Siglo de Oro (Sp. lit.): *see* Golden Age
siglos (anc. coin)
use in Persia **16**:547:2b
Siglufjördhur (Ice.) **10**:795:3b
Icelandic fishing industry **20**:823:1b
Sigma 2398 (star)
nearest stars *table* **28**:200
sigma bond (chem.) **10**:795:3b
comparison with triple bonds **11**:929:3a
occurrences
coordination compounds **15**:902:1b
hydrocarbons **15**:788:1a
organometallic compounds **15**:907:1b
sigma compound (chem.)
compounds of transition elements **15**:912:1b
sigma factor (biochem.)
biosynthesis of RNA **23**:1000:2a
sigma-field (math.)
probability theory **26**:138:1b, *illus.*
Sigmodon (mammal): *see* cotton rat
sigmoid colon (anat.)
joint operation with rectum **9**:980:2a
structure of human digestive system **17**:282:2b, *illus.* 279
Sigmurethra (zool.)
order of Gastropoda **24**:320:2a
sign (adv. and marketing) **10**:796:1a
sign (communication)
major ref. in Communication **16**:625:1b
meaning in art **25**:710:1b
reality in religious symbolism **26**:638:1b *passim to* 641:1b
role in
aesthetics **13**:22:1a
hieroglyphic writing **29**:1059:1b
information processes **21**:553:1a
philosophical anthropology **25**:569:2a
Roman Catholic sacrament **26**:953:1b
semantics **23**:73:1b
writing **29**:1047:1b
significance in miracles **17**:403:1b
see also iconography; semiotics; symbol; symbolism
Sign Forest (forest, Yukon Terr., Can.)
feature of Watson Lake **12**:528:1a
sign language (communications) **10**:796:2a
usage by Plains Indians **13**:340:2b; **22**:599:1a
use in education of the deaf **18**:112:1b, 113:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
sign learning (psychol.)
role in conditioning theory of learning **28**:449:2a
sign of the cross (Christianity)
Christian symbolism **3**:753:1b
Signac, Paul (Fr. paint.) **10**:796:3a
contribution to Neo-Impressionism **8**:596:2a
influence on
Gauguin **5**:147:3a
Matisse **7**:937:2b
pupil of Seurat **10**:663:3b
"Sailing-boats in the Harbour at St. Tropez" *illus.* **8**:596
signal (communication)
major ref. in Communication **16**:625:1b
role in
analog and digital computers **16**:639:2a
fire control **19**:183:2a
information theory **21**:572:2b
instrument systems **23**:728:2a
optimization theory **25**:221:2b
semaphore **10**:624:1b
technology of war **29**:629:2a
telecommunications systems **28**:486:1b
transportation organization **28**:796:1a, 856:2a
Signal Communication by Orbiting Relay Equipment (U.S. govt. project): *see* SCORE
Signal Companies, Inc., The (Am. tech. corp.) **10**:797:1a
merger with Allied Corporation **1**:282:2a
Signal Corps (U.S.)
development of powered flight **28**:828:2b
signal energy (sound)
utilized by loudspeaker **7**:493:2a
signal generator (elec.) **10**:797:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 723
Signal Hill (hill, Los Angeles, Calif., U.S.)
physiography of Los Angeles **23**:309:2a, *map* 308
Signal Hill, *or* Lion's Rump (mt., S.Af.)
physiography of Cape Town

15:567:1b
Signal Hill Historic Park (hist. site, Saint John's, Nfd., Can.)
landmarks of Saint John's **10**:322:3a
signal integration (electronics)
technology of radar **23**:763:2a
signal line, *or* herring telephone (fishing)
importance in locating fish **19**:282:2b
signal recognition particle, *or* SRP (molecule)
function in cells **15**:606:1a
signal synthesizer (elec.)
description **10**:797:2a
signal-to-noise ratio (communications)
occurrence in measurement **23**:732:1a
role in information theory **21**:572:2b, *illus.* 573
signal tracking (police sci.)
use in criminal investigations **25**:949:1a
signal wave form (electronics)
transmission of television signal **15**:237:2a, *illus.* 238
signaling (animal behaviour)
effect on animal distribution **14**:1010:2b
signature (math.)
definition in differential geometry **19**:972:2b
signature (print.)
bookbinding **2**:370:3b
Signes (Fr.)
commemoration of Saint Eligius **3**:666:3b
signet (seal)
place in development of seals **20**:674:1b
Signet Office (chancery)
relation to the English chancery **20**:658:2b
significance, level of (statis.)
aspect of statistical theory and method **28**:235:1b
"Significance of History, The" (work by Turner)
discussed in biography **12**:64:2a
"Significance of the Increased Size of the Cerebrum in Recent as Compared with Extinct Animals" (work by Lankester)
discussed in biography **7**:149:3a
signinum, opus (mosaic): *see* opus signinum
Signorelli, Luca, *or* Luca D'Egidio di Ventura de' Signorelli, *or* Luca da Cortona (It. paint.) **10**:797:2a
association with Perugino **9**:318:2b
continuation of works by Angelico **1**:402:2b
contribution to mural painting **8**:425:2a
Signoret, Henri (Fr. thea. manag.)
presentations of puppet theatre **25**:1034:2b
Signoret, Simone, *or* Simone Kaminker (Fr. act.) **10**:797:3a
signori (It. despots)
role in Renaissance **22**:205:1a
signoria (It. medieval govt.) **10**:797:3a
major ref. in Europe **18**:737:1b
Signoria, Palazzo della (palace, Florence, It.): *see* Vecchio, Palazzo
Signoria, Piazza della (square, Florence, It.)
importance in Florentine history **19**:299:1a
"Signorie, Le" (work by Luigi Simeoni)
study of Italian Renaissance politics **22**:216:2b
"Signorie e principati" (work by Pietro Orsi)
study of Italian Renaissance politics **22**:216:2b
Signorini, Telemaco (It. art.)
place in Macchiaioli group **7**:611:3b
"Signs of the Times," *or* "Die Zeichen der Zeit" (work by Bunsen)
discussed in biography **2**:634:1b
Signy Island (is., S. Atl.O.)
part of South Orkney Islands **11**:44:1b
Sigourney, Lydia Howard, *or* Lydia Howard Huntley (Am. au.) **10**:798:1a
Sigsbee Deep (submarine feature, Gulf of Mex.)
Gulf of Mexico **8**:82:1b; **24**:1021:1b, *map*
Sigsbee Knolls (Gulf of Mex.)
location in Mexico Basin **8**:82:2b
relation to Sigsbee Deep **24**:1021:1b
Sigui (rel. ceremony)
climax of Dogon religious life **4**:151:3a
Siguiri (Guin.) **10**:798:1a
Sigurd (anc. Ger. lit.): *see* Siegfried
Sigurd I Magnusson, *or* Sigurd the Crusader, *or* Sigurd Jerusalemfarer, *or* Sigurd Jorsalfare (k. of Nor.) **10**:798:1b
relationship to
Eystein I Magnusson **4**:643:2a
Harald IV **5**:693:2a
rule of Norway **24**:1034:1b
Sigurd II (k. of Nor.)
relationship to Inge I **6**:314:1a
Sigurdsson, Jón (Ice. states.) **10**:798:1b
role in Icelandic history **20**:827:1a
Sigurjónsson, Jóhann (Ice. writ.) **10**:798:2a
Sigvatr (Nor. poet)
contribution to Norwegian literature **27**:11:2a
Sihanaka (people)
ethnography of Madagascar **21**:168:2b
Sihanouk, Norodom (k. of Camb.): *see* Norodom Sihanouk, Samdech
Sihanoukville (Kamp.): *see* Kampong Saom
siharfi (poetry)
genres of Islamic poetry **22**:48:2a
Sihor (India): *see* Sehore
"Sihot lohamin" (book by kibbutzniks): *see* "Seventh Day, The"
Siirt (Tur.) **10**:798:2b
Sijistani, Abu Da'ud as- (Muslim schol.): *see* Abu Da'ud
sijo (Kor. verse form)
history of Korean music **6**:962:3a
place in Korean literature **6**:962:1b; **22**:535:2a *passim to* 538:2b
Sik, Ota (Czech. states.)
role in Czech history **16**:927:2b
Sika (people): *see* Sikanese
sika, *or* Cervus nippon (mammal) **10**:798:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Sikandar Lodi (Lodi sultan)
expansion of Lodi territory **21**:55:1b
role in Lodi Dynasty **7**:440:3a
Sikanese, *or* Sika (people) **10**:798:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Sikang (former prov., China)
feature of Szechwan **16**:202:1b
Sikar (dist., India)
major ref. in Sikar **10**:799:1a
Sikar (India) **10**:799:1a
sikar (arch.): *see* sikhara
Sikasso (reg., Mali)
major ref. in Sikasso **10**:799:1a
Sikasso (Mali) **10**:799:1a
Sikelianos, Angelos (Gr. poet) **10**:799:1b
Greek literature **20**:406:2b
Sikeloi (people): *see* Siculi
Sikh: *see* Sikhism
Sikh Gurdwara Act (Br.-Indian hist.)
settlement of gurdwara issue **5**:575:1b
Sikh Wars (Indian hist.) **10**:799:2a
Battle of
Firoz Shah **4**:793:1a
Sobraon **10**:918:2b
history of Sikhism **27**:282:2a
role of
Gough **5**:388:3b
Hodson **5**:964:2b
Napier **8**:507:2b
sikhara, *or* sikar (arch.) **10**:799:2b
Gupta development **20**:586:2b
temple architecture **27**:762:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
Sikhism (rel.) **27**:281:1a; **10**:799:3b
arts
Punjabi literature **27**:732:1b
beliefs and teachings
caste system **27**:354:1a
theism **26**:606:2a
history
Akal Takht shrine **1**:184:3b
contribution of
Amar Das **1**:311:1b
Angad **1**:399:1b
Arjun **1**:557:2b
Banda Singh Bahadur **1**:859:3b
Fateh Singh **4**:695:2a
Gobind Singh **5**:318:1b
Har Rai **5**:692:2a
Hargobind **5**:704:3a
Hari Krishen **5**:705:1a
Kabir **6**:671:2b
Nanak **8**:499:1b
Ram Das **9**:915:2b
Ranjit Singh **9**:936:3a
Tegh Bahadur **11**:603:3a
Dalhousie's policies **3**:856:2b
distribution *illus.* **26**:564
Guru **5**:576:2b
India **21**:89:1a *passim to* 110:2a
Khalsa **6**:830:1b
Lahore **7**:104:1a
Mughal estrangement **21**:68:1a
Punjab **21**:9:1b, 117:2a, 118:2b
Sobraon Battle **10**:918:2b
South Asian religions **14**:192:2a
organization and practice
Akali movement **1**:184:3b
dress and appearance **26**:880:1b
monastic groups **26**:1037:2a, 1040:1a
Ram Raiya movement **9**:915:3a
syncretistic tendencies **9**:1017:1a
Hinduism **20**:608:2b
worship and ritual
importance of the gurdwara **5**:575:1a
initiation rites **26**:873:2b
prasada **9**:666:2b
religious symbolism **26**:642:2a, 645:2b
Sikhote-Alin, *or* Sichote-Alin (mts., U.S.S.R.) **10**:800:2a
Mesozoic folding in Asia **14**:164:2a
Sikion (anc. city, Gr.): *see* Sicyon
sikke (hat)
worn by Dervishes **26**:880:1a
Sikkim (state, India) **10**:800:2a
major ref. in India **21**:135:2b
British protection **21**:88:2a, *map* 92
Buddhism **15**:295:1b
Central Asian music **15**:736:2a
Himalayas **14**:238:1b, *map* 234
Lepcha **7**:286:1b
South Asian ethnic groups *map* 188
"Sikkim Herald" (news., India)
published in Gangtok **5**:111:2b
Siklos (Hung.)
significance to Baranya **1**:884:1a
Siklos, Albert, *or* Albert Schönwald (Hung. cellist) **10**:800:3b
Sikorski, Wladyslaw Eugeniusz (Pol. states.) **10**:801:1a
Polish government-in-exile **25**:934:2b
role in World War II **29**:1033:1b
Sikorsky, Igor Ivan (U.S.-Russ. engin.) **10**:801:1b
contribution to
bomber development **29**:619:2b
helicopter design **5**:812:2a; **28**:831:2a, *illus.*
Sikorsky Aircraft (Am. co.)
ownership by United Technologies Corporation **12**:161:3a
siksa (Hinduism)
Vedangas **20**:596:1b
"Siksapatri" (Hindu work)
significance to Swami-Narayan **11**:430:1b
Siksika (people): *see* Blackfoot
Sikwayi (Cherokee leader): *see* Sequoyah
Sikya (Af. dance)
courtship **13**:154:2b
Sikyatki (archae. site, Ariz., U.S.) **10**:802:1a
SIL (ling. school): *see* Summer Institute of Linguistics
Sil (riv., Sp.)
physiography of León **28**:71:1b
si'la (Arab. myth.)
association with ghul **5**:243:2b
sila (Buddhism) **10**:802:1b
aspect of
Buddhist ethics **15**:297:1a
pabbajja rite **9**:42:2a
tri-siksa **11**:917:2a
Sila, La (mts., It.)
physiography of Calabria **2**:730:2b
silage, *or* ensilage (agri.) **10**:802:1b
harvesting and processing **19**:107:1a
studies by Virtanen **12**:392:1a
use as animal feed **19**:119:2b *passim to* 122:1b
see also silo
silane, *or* silicon hydride (chem. compound) **10**:802:2a
heterocyclic derivatives **15**:860:2a
Silao (Mex.) **10**:802:2b
location *map* **24**:28
silapata (Jainism)
role in Jainism **22**:279:2b
Silas, Saint, *or* Saint Silvanus (Christian prophet) **10**:802:2b
association with Paul **25**:458:2b
role as prophet **17**:401:1a
"Silas Marner" (work by Eliot)
discussed in biography **4**:450:2b
Silay (Phil.) **10**:802:3a
location *map* **25**:547
Silbermann, Gottfried (Ger. instru. mfr.) **10**:802:3a
role in development of piano **24**:677:1b
"Silbersee, Der" (work by Kaiser)
discussed in biography **6**:686:3a
Silchar (India) **10**:802:3b
Silchester (parish, Hants., U.K.) **10**:802:3b
Silchester of Silchester, Baron (Br. dram.): *see* Longford, Edward Henry Pakenham, 6th earl of
silcrete (min.) **10**:803:1a
duricrust *illus.* **4**:292
formation of gibber **5**:248:2b
role of plant minerals **20**:4:2b
Silé rug (rug) **10**:803:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
"Silence, The" (film by Bergman)
discussed in biography **2**:128:1b
Silence, Tower of (Zor.): *see* dakhma
"Silence de la mer, Le" (work by Vercors)
place in French literature **19**:581E:1b
"Silence est d'or, Le" (film by Clair)
discussed in biography **3**:342:2b
silencer (automotive device): *see* muffler
silencer (gun device)
invention by Maxim **7**:963:2a
Silene (bot.): *see* campion
Silene linoides (bot.): *see* aster
Silene vulgaris (bot.): *see* bladder campion
silent chain (device)
chain systems **3**:56:1b
silent movie, *or* silent feature film (film history)
major ref. in Motion Pictures **24**:383:2a
work of Edison **17**:1052:1b
"Silent Prophet, The," *or* "Der stumme Prophet" (work by Roth)
discussed in biography **10**:199:3b
"Silent Souls" (lit. series by Peretz)
discussed in biography **9**:285:1b
"Silent Spring" (work by Carson)
criticism of pesticide use **13**:205:1b; **28**:482:1b
discussed in biography **2**:903:3b
silent switch (electronics): *see* mercury switch
silent system (penology): *see* Auburn system
silent trade, *or* dumb barter, *or* depot trade (com.) **10**:803:1b
for a list of related subjects see

PROPAEDIA: Section 531
"Silent World, The," *or* "Le Monde du silence" (work by Cousteau and Dumas)
contribution to scuba diving **12**:127:1b
role of Malle **7**:739:2b
Silenus (Gr. myth.): *see* Satyr and Silenus
Sileru River, *or* Machkund River (riv., India) **10**:803:2a
Siles Zuazo, Hernando (pres. of Bol.)
role in history of Bolivia **15**:170:2a
Silesia, *or* Slask, *or* Slezko, *or* Schlesien (hist. reg., Eur.) **10**:803:2a
major ref. in Germany **20**:171:2b
art
Baroque painting **25**:359:2b
pewter **17**:157:2a
coal deposits **18**:671:2b
history
Austria **14**:498:2b, *map* 500; **18**:748:2b
Bohemia **16**:921:2b
Frederick II **1**:721:1b; **19**:560:1b
Germany **20**:74:2a
Habsburg **20**:519:2b
Korfanty **6**:963:2a
Maria Theresa **7**:840:3b
Poland **25**:921:1b *passim to* 937:1a
Prussia **20**:154:2a
Seven Years' War **18**:751:1a, *map* 750
Silesian Wars **10**:803:3b
Teschen **11**:654:1a
World War I **29**:988:2b
Wroclaw **12**:775:2a
Silesian (people): *see* Slezanie
Silesian dialect
West Slavic languages **22**:694:1b
Silesian Lowlands, *or* Nizina Slaska (reg., Poland)
location *map* **25**:914
place in physiography of Poland **25**:915:1b
Silesian Nappe (geol. structure, Eur.)
Carpathian Mountains geomorphology **18**:822:2b
Silesian Series (rock unit, Eur.)
Lower Carboniferous *table* **19**:858
Silesian Wars 10:803:3b
First Silesian War
Bohemian history **16**:921:2b
German history **20**:74:2b
Second Silesian War
influence on German history **20**:75:1a
role of Frederick II **19**:561:1b
see also Austrian Succession, War of the; Seven Years' War
Silhak, *or* Practical Learning, *or* Sirhak (Kor. philos.) **10**:803:3b
history of
Korea **22**:518:1a
Korean literature **22**:538:1a
Silhari (Rajput chief)
history of Raisen, India **9**:907:3b
silhouette (art) **10**:804:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 628
silhouette (optics)
design of street lighting **23**:35:2a
Silhouette, Étienne de (Fr. minis.)
origin of silhouette **10**:804:1b
silhouette animation (film)
animation in cinematography **24**:442:2a
Silhouette Island (isl., Rep. of Seychelles) **10**:804:2a
silica, *or* silicon dioxide (chem. compound) **10**:804:2b
major ref. in Minerals and Rocks **24**:164:1b, *tables* 165
abundance and occurrences **15**:981:1b
igneous rocks **24**:203:1b *passim to* 212:2a, *illus.*
lake water **22**:549:1a
landforms **16**:709:2a
ocean water **25**:128:2a
silcrete **10**:803:1a
siliceous rocks **24**:238:2b, *illus.* 239
soils **27**:494:1b
tektites **11**:608:1b
volcanic rocks **29**:534:2b, *table* 530
applications
ceramics **21**:232:2a
copper production **21**:397:1b
glass **5**:297:1a; **21**:231:1a *passim to* 243:1b
semiconductor devices **18**:326:2a; **23**:674:1a
soda-lime glass **10**:930:1b
steelmaking **21**:369:2a
synthetic rubber **21**:287:2a
disease causation **26**:798:2b
pneumoconiosis **9**:534:3b
silicosis **10**:809:3a
structure and properties
glassy state **23**:662:2b, *illus.* 663
high-temperature and pressure phenomena **24**:144:2b, *illus.* 145
minerals **10**:804:3a
natural polymers **15**:916:1b
polymorphism **9**:581:2b
synthetic system stability **24**:175:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
see also siliceous rock
silica-carbon fibre (synthetic fibre)
characteristics **21**:317:1a
silica gel (chem. compound) **10**:804:2b
applications
chromatography **13**:562:2a
flower drying **17**:94:2a
catalytic reactions **15**:1059:2b
structure and properties **23**:712:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
silica mineral (min.) **10**:804:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
see also silica; siliceous rock
silica phase diagram (crystall.)
stability of silica minerals **24**:168:2a, *illus.* 166
silicate mineral (min.) **10**:805:1a
abundance and occurrences **15**:981:1b
abundance of the elements *table* **15**:940
clay **27**:494:1a
evaporite minerals **24**:242:2a
feldspar minerals **24**:151:1b, 175:1b
igneous rocks **24**:203:2b
inorganic compounds **15**:772:2a
marble **7**:816:2b
minerals **24**:136:2a
pyroxenes **24**:160:2a
ion-exchange material **15**:1070:1b
mining and extraction **21**:338:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
silicate perovskite (min.)
abundance **17**:567:1a
silicate tetrahedron (min.)
phyllosilicates **9**:410:3b
sorosilicates **11**:21:3a
Siliceo (Sp. archbp.)
Spanish history **28**:39:1b
siliceous ooze (marine deposit)
composition **8**:959:3b
ocean floor deposits **25**:149:2b
siliceous rock (geol.) **10**:805:2b
major ref. in Minerals and Rocks **24**:238:2b
sponge prevalence in Jurassic Period **19**:875:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
siliceous sinter, *or* geyserite (min.)
formation **24**:168:1b
occurrences **10**:840:1a
siliceous spicule (biol.)
structure of sponges **28**:110:1a, *illus.*
siliceous sponge, *or* Demospongiae (sponge) **10**:805:3a
major ref. in Sponges **28**:106:1b, *illus.*
characteristics **11**:109:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
silicic acid (chem. compound) **10**:805:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
silicification (geol.)
formation of duricrust **4**:293:3a
processes of weathering **20**:5:1a
silicle (bot.): *see* silicula
Silicoflagellida (Protozoa)
classification **26**:314:1b
silicon, *or* Si (chem. element) **10**:809:1a
major ref. in Chemical Elements **15**:981:1b, *illus.* 977, 979
abundance and occurrences
amphibole minerals **24**:158:1a
clay minerals **24**:184:2a
Earth composition **15**:938:2b
feldspar minerals **24**:152:1a *passim to* 156:2a, *illus.*
feldspathoid crystals **24**:176:1a *passim to* 178:1a
igneous rocks **24**:203:1b *passim to* 212:2a
silica minerals **24**:167:2a
stars **28**:215:1b
Sun **27**:511:1b
universe **22**:997:2a, *table* 992
zeolites **24**:179:2b
applications
adhesives **13**:11:1a
aluminum alloys **21**:391:2b
camera exposure-metering systems **25**:793:2b
electromagnets **7**:680:1a
electronic devices **18**:314:1a
insulators **23**:673:1a
radiation detection systems **13**:608:2a
semiconductor devices **10**:625:2a; **10**:625:3b; **18**:326:2a
steel production **2**:30:3b; **21**:367:2b
extraction and processing **12**:930:3b
structure and properties
atomic weight *table* **1**:678
electrical conductivity **18**:241:1a
high pressure phenomena **23**:721:2b
isotopes *table* **14**:354
molecular structure **24**:273:1b
organometallic compounds **15**:907:1b
periodic table of the elements *illus.* **15**:952
solids **23**:647:1b, *illus.* 667
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 121
silicon bronze (met.)
alloys of copper **21**:399:1b
silicon burning (chem.)
origin of chemical elements **15**:935:1b
silicon carbide, *or* Carborundum (chem. compound) **10**:809:2a
major ref. in Industrial Glass and Ceramics **21**:246:1b
production **21**:247:1b
uses
abrasives **1**:38:3b
floor tile **11**:774:1a
work of Acheson **1**:62:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
silicon-controlled rectifier, *or* SCR (electronics)
stage lighting **28**:599:2a
thyristors **11**:750:2b
silicon dioxide (chem. compound): *see* silica
silicon hydride (chem. compound): *see* silane
silicon solar cell (phys.)
energy conversion **18**:451:1a
silicon transistor (electronics)
work of Jonsson **6**:613:2a
silicone, *or* polysiloxane (chem. compound) **10**:809:2b
major ref. in Chemical Process Industries **21**:287:2a
nutrition **25**:51:1a, *table*
occurrences
colloids **23**:713:2b
grease **5**:440:1b
inorganic compounds **15**:772:2b
paints **21**:321:1a
plastics and resins **21**:293:1a
synthetic polymers **15**:918:2a
structure and properties **15**:910:2b
silicosis (disease) **10**:809:3a
effect on respiratory system **25**:101:1a; **26**:798:2b
pneumoconiosis **9**:534:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
silicula, *or* silicle (bot.)
description **10**:810:1a
Silifke, *or* Seleucia (Tur.) **10**:809:3b
site of ancient Seleucia Tracheotis **10**:617:2a
Siliguri (India) **10**:809:3b
Siling Co (l., China): *see* Ch'i-lin-ts'o
Silingi Vandals (people)
barbarian invasions of Spain **28**:22:1b
silique (fruit) **10**:810:1a
Silisili (mt., W.Sam.)
physiography of Western Samoa **12**:603:2a
Silistra (Bulg.) **10**:810:1a
location *map* **15**:352
Silius, Gaius (Roman nobleman)
relationship to Messalina **3**:360:1b
Silius Italicus (Roman poet) **10**:810:1a
Siljan (l., Swed.) **10**:810:1b
silk (animal fibre) **10**:810:2a
biological aspects
analysis of structural protein **14**:869:1b
production and use by
Lepidoptera **21**:641:2a, 642:1b
spiders **13**:915:1b, 924:1a *passim to* 929:1b
Pasteur's battle against silkworm bacilli **25**:455:2a
trade significance to
Byzantine Empire **15**:426:2b
China
T'ang dynasty **16**:95:2a
Yüan dynasty **16**:111:1b
use in
carpet making **17**:70:2b *passim to* 76:2b, *illus.* 71, 73
Chinese arts
dress **4**:222:1b; **17**:461:1b
painting **17**:629:1a, 631:1b, *illus.* Plate 3, 5, and 8 fol. 636
scrolls *illus.* Plate 7 fol. **25**:314
Islamic arts *illus.* Plates 1, 2, and 8 fol. **22**:76
Mughal dynasty *illus.* Plate 8 fol. **27**:762
prayer rug *illus.* Plate 1 fol. **26**:874
Japanese arts **17**:689:1a, *illus.* Plates 14, 17, and 18 fol. 684
repairing works of art **14**:92:1a
Southeast Asian arts *illus.* Plate 2 fol. **27**:882
tapestry **17**:82:1b, *illus.* 90
see also sericulture
silk (min.)
result of sapphire inclusions **10**:443:1a
silk cotton (tree): *see* kapok
silk cotton (fibre): *see* kapok
silk oak (bot.): *see* silky oak
Silk Road, *or* Silk Route (trade route) **10**:810:3b
development of roads and highways **26**:362:1b
history
'Abbasid caliphate **22**:113:1b
Afghanistan **13**:35:1b
Asian Steppe peoples **28**:244:2b
China **16**:80:1b
Kansu **16**:221:2b
Sinkiang **16**:215:2b
East-West cultural contact **17**:623:2b, 632:2a
Inner Asia **28**:1085:1a
Parthian Iran **21**:876:2b
travels of Marco Polo **9**:572:2a
silk screen printing
major ref. in Printmaking **26**:118:1a, *illus.* 120
history of printing **26**:75:2a, 88:2b
method of
glass decoration **21**:241:2b
stencilling **11**:245:1a
see also serigraphy
silk spider, *or* golden silk spider, *or* Nephila (arachnid) **10**:811:1a
family of orb weavers **8**:982:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313

silk thread (textiles)
use in textile industry **21**:513:1a
silk tree (tree): *see* mimosa tree
silk weaving (textile process)
practiced in
China **17**:632:1b, *illus.*
Japan **17**:689:1a
Silka River (riv. U.S.S.R.): *see* Shilka River
Silkeborg (Den.) **10**:811:1a
silken fungus beetle, *or* cryptophagid beetle (insect) **10**:811:1b
Silken Thomas (Irish rebel): *see* Kildare, Thomas Fitzgerald, 10th earl of
silkworm moth, *or* Bombyx (insect) **10**:811:1b
application of biology **14**:923:1a
grown on oak wood **13**:691:1b
olfactory sense in sexual behaviour **27**:171:2a
potency of sex pheromone **14**:678:1b
results of domestication **4**:163:3a
sensory reception **2**:226:1b
silk **10**:810:2b
studied by Malpighi **7**:743:1b
use and behaviour **21**:586:2a, 589:2b
use of chemoreception **27**:133:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
silky anteater (mammal): *see* two-toed anteater
silky camellia, *or* Stewartia malacodendron, *or* Virginia stewartia (bot.)
description **11**:266:1b
silky flycatcher (bird) **10**:811:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
silky oak, *or* silk oak, *or* Grevillea robusta (bot.) **10**:811:2b
description **9**:738:2a
silky osier (bot.): *see* common osier
silky terrier, *or* Sidney Silky (breed of dog) **10**:811:2b
sill, *or* sheet (geol.) **10**:811:2b
comparison to
dike **4**:94:1a
laccolith **7**:85:1b
methods of mining **21**:341:2b
relationship to gulf depth **25**:165:1b
type of igneous intrusion **24**:217:1a, *illus.*
use in geological dating techniques **19**:778:2a, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Silla (anc. king., Kor.) **10**:811:3a
major ref. in Korea **22**:515:2b, *map* 516
arts
dance **17**:718:2a
literature **22**:536:2b
pottery **17**:101:2b
visual art **17**:657:1a, *illus.* Plate 9 fol. 660
history of
China **16**:90:1a
Japan **22**:305:2b
Koguryo kingdom **6**:931:1b
Korea **6**:958:1a
Seoul **27**:224:1b
language **22**:748:1a
Sansin religion **10**:422:1b
Sillanpaa, Frans Eemil (Fin. au.) **10**:811:3b
contribution to Finnish literature **4**:785:3b
Sillase, Blattengeta Hiruy Walda (Eth. au.)
contribution to African literature **13**:141:1a
Sillein (Czech.): *see* Zilina
Sillery (Can.) **10**:812:1a
Silli-Adad (k. of Larsa)
fall of Larsa dynasty **7**:166:2b
Silliman, Benjamin (Am. chem. [1779–1864]) **10**:812:1b
association with
Dana **3**:870:3b
Trumbull **12**:5:2a
history of science education **12**:808:2a
Silliman, Benjamin (Am. chem. [1816–85]) **10**:812:1b
Silliman University (univ., Phil.)
influence on Dumaguete **4**:267:2b
sillimanite, *or* fibrolite (min.) **10**:812:2a
alterations in mineral systems *illus.* **24**:145
source of aluminum **21**:389:2a
structure and properties *table* **10**:808
Sillitoe, Alan (Br. writ.) **10**:812:2a
representation of working class **23**:138:1b
sillogi (anthologies)
use in Humanist calligraphy **29**:1089:1a
Sills, Beverly, *or* Belle Silverman (Am. opera singer) **10**:812:3a
Sills, David Lawrence (Am. sociol.) **10**:812:3a
Silo (k. of Asturias)
king *list* **11**:65
silo (agri.) **10**:812:3b
farm building **19**:89:2a
grain storage concerns **19**:124:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 731
see also silage
Siloé, Diego de (Sp. art.) **10**:813:1a
contribution to Plateresque style **9**:508:1b
Siloé, Gil de, *or* Gil Siloé, *or* Gil de Urliones, *or* Gil de Urlienes, *or* Gil de Embe (Sp. art.) **10**:813:2a
Silone, Ignazio, *or* Secondo Tranquilli (It. au.) **10**:813:2a
association with Neorealism **8**:598:3b
contribution to Italian literature **22**:160:2a
silpa-sastras (Indian arch.)
North Indian temple architecture **8**:781:1a
Silphium, *or* rosinweed (bot.) **10**:813:3a
Silphium laciniatum (bot.): *see* compass plant
Silphium perfoliatum (bot.): *see* cup-plant
Silsbee, J. L. (Am. arch.)
influence on Wright **12**:770:3b
silt (min.) **10**:814:1a
delta formation *illus.* Plate 3 fol. **17**:980
effects of
harbour dredging **26**:413:1a
irrigation and conservation **20**:23:1a
wind **19**:901:2b
formation of sand dunes **16**:737:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
see also individual river systems by name
siltstone (rock) **10**:814:1a
rock properties *table* **24**:193
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Silures (people) **10**:814:1b
role in British history **29**:24:1a, 127:1b, *map*
"Siluria" (work by Murchison)
discussed in biography **8**:427:2b
Silurian Period, *or* Gotlandian Period (geol.) **10**:814:1b
major ref. in Geochronology **19**:842:1b
development of South America **27**:668:2b, *map* 671
origins of arachnids **13**:915:1b
relation to
Bowning orogeny **2**:441:2a
Caledonian orogeny **2**:739:3b
Ordovician Period **19**:837:2b
pollen stratigraphy **19**:819:2a, 821:2a
stratigraphic boundaries **19**:760:2b
Taconic orogeny **11**:489:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
Silurian System (geol.)
major ref. in Geochronology **19**:842:1b
formation in Silurian Period **10**:814:1b
occurrence of tracheophyte fossils **11**:883:3b
"Silurian System, The" (work by Murchison)
discussed in biography **8**:427:2b
Siluriformes (fish): *see* catfish
Silurus glanis (fish): *see* wels
Silva, Adhemar da (Braz. athlete)
triple jump **28**:172:1b
Silva, Antônio José da, *or* O Judeu, *or* The Jew (Port. writ.) **10**:814:3a
Silva, Antônio Maria da (pr.min. of Port.)
role in Portuguese history **25**:1063:1b
Silva, Bartolomé Bueno de (Sp. expl.)
role in Goiá's history **5**:334:3a
Silva, José Asunción (Colom. poet) **10**:814:3a
"Silva a la agricultura de la zona tórrida" (work by Bello)
discussed in biography **2**:79:2b
Silva Guimarães, Bernardo Joaquim da (Braz. au.): *see* Guimarães, Bernardo Joaquim da Silva
Silva Paranhos, José Maria da (Braz. states.): *see* Rio Branco, José Maria da Silva Paranhos, barão do
Silva Porto (Ang.): *see* Kuito
Silva Xavier, Joaquim José da, *or* Tiradentes (Braz. patriot) **10**:814:3b
contribution to Latin-American literature **22**:844:2b
role in Brazil's history **15**:205:2a
"Silvae" (work by Statius)
discussed in biography **11**:225:2b
"Silvana" (work by Weber)
discussed in biography **12**:544:2b
Silvanus (Roman deity) **10**:815:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
see also Faunus; Satyr and Silenus; Pan
Silvanus (Roman gen.)
association with Postumus **9**:640:2a
Silvanus, Saint (Christian prophet): *see* Silas, Saint
"Silvas americanas" (work by Bello)
discussed in biography **2**:79:2b
Silvassa (India)
importance to Dadra and Nagar Haveli **3**:844:1a
Silveira, Gonçalo da (Jesuit priest)
history of Mozambique **27**:960:2a
Silvela, Francisco (Sp. pol.)
history of Spain **28**:55:2a
silver, *or* Ag (chem.) **10**:815:1a
major refs. in Chemical Elements **15**:1015:1a, *tables* 1006 ; Extraction and Processing Industries **21**:420:2b
abundance and occurrences
abundances of the elements *table* **15**:940
argentite **1**:544:1a
electrum **21**:350:2b
minerals **24**:129:2b
native elements *table* **8**:556
proustite **9**:747:2b
rare elements in coal ash *table* **15**:944
solar system **27**:511:1a
applications
art: *see* silverwork
financial uses
coins and coinage **16**:530:1a *passim to* 551:1a; **21**:403:1b; **24**:334:1b
commodities market **18**:735:2b
exchange rates **21**:846:2b
Specie Circular **11**:76:3b
furniture **17**:45:2a
mosaics **8**:346:1a
motion picture film **24**:432:2b
photography **23**:676:1a; **25**:772:2a, 791:1b
pottery glazing **17**:105:1a
sculpture *illus.* Plate 2 fol. **27**:42
extraction and processing **21**:339:1b
ore deposits **21**:335:1b *passim to* 339:1a
Latin America **22**:823:1a
Mexico **24**:34:2a
South America **27**:687:2b, *illus.*
parting **9**:175:3a
removal from lead **21**:404:2a
periodic table of the elements *illus.* **15**:952
recycling methods **7**:931:3a
structure and properties
atomic weight *table* **1**:678
isotopes *table* **14**:354
purity standards
hallmarks **5**:645:3b
sterling **11**:255:2a
work of
Boulsover **2**:424:1a
Medina **7**:1007:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 121
see also compounds by name, *e.g.,* silver nitrate
Silver, Horace (Am. mus.) **10**:815:3a
Silver Age (Lat. lit.) **10**:815:3b
Latin literature **22**:850:1b
Roman Empire **20**:349:2a
Silver Age (philos.)
influence of scholasticism **25**:598:2a
silver ball cactus, *or* Notocactus scopa (bot.)
description and classification **1**:837:2a
silver beard grass, *or* Andropogon saccharoides (bot.)
description and habitat **2**:302:3a
silver beech, *or* southland beech, *or* Nothofagus menziesii (bot.)
description **2**:43:1a
silver bells, *or* snowdrop tree, *or* fringe tree, *or* Halesia carolina (bot.) **10**:816:1a
Silver Belt (reg., Mex.)
mineral resources of Mexico **24**:34:2a
silver birch (tree): *see* European white birch; yellow birch; paper birch
Silver Bridge (bridge, Point Pleasant, W.Va., U.S.)
collapse **26**:388:1a
silver bromide, *or* bromyrite (chem. compound)
halogen elements **15**:1000:1b
photography **21**:422:1b; **25**:796:1a
silver chloride (chem. compound)
magnesium dry cells **21**:414:2a
photographic process **25**:773:1a
Silver City (ghost town, Ida., U.S.) **10**:816:1b
Silver City (N.Mex., U.S.) **10**:816:1b
location *map* **29**:158
silver-ear, *or* silver-eared mesia (bird): *see* mesia
silver eel (fish)
migration **14**:665:1b
silver fir, *or* Abies alba (tree) **10**:816:2a
feature of German landscape **20**:42:2a
species of fir **4**:788:1a
silver fox, *or* Vulpes fulva, *or* Vulpes vulpes (mammal) **10**:816:2a
description **4**:910:1a
role in fur industry **23**:458:1a
silver gilt (metalwork): *see* vermeil
Silver Gully (rock unit, Austr.)
Devonian stages of the world *table* **19**:852
silver-haired bat, *or* Lasionycteris noctivagans (mammal)
patterns of migration **14**:667:2b; **23**:416:1a
silver hake, *or* Merluccius bilinearis (fish)
description **5**:625:2b, *illus.*
silver halide (chem. compound)
latent images **7**:177:3b
motion-picture film **24**:432:2b
photographic film **25**:796:1a *passim to* 803:2a, 806:2a
silver iodide (chem. compound)
halogen compounds **15**:1001:2a; **21**:422:1b
photography **25**:796:1a
weather modification **3**:397:2a; **12**:540:3a
silver king (fish): *see* Atlantic tarpon
silver linden, *or* Tilia tomentosa (bot.)
description **7**:373:1b
silver maple, *or* soft maple, *or* white maple, *or* Acer saccharinum

(bot.) **10**:816:2a
description **7**:807:3b, *illus.*
wind dispersal of seeds *illus.* Plate 3 fol. **26**:682
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
silver nitrate, *or* lunar caustic (chem. compound) **10**:816:2b
burn treatment **15**:381:1b
film development **25**:773:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
silver palm (bot.): *see* biscayne palm
Silver Pavilion, *or* Ginkaku-ji (arch.)
embodiment of Higashiyama culture **22**:315:2a
Zen-influenced architecture **17**:680:2b, *illus.* Plate 16 fol. 684
Silver Pit (trench, N. Sea)
location **18**:833:2b, *illus.*
silver plate (dish)
acquisition in Rome **17**:152:2a
silver plating (met.)
incorporation of britannia metal **2**:526:3b
silver poplar (bot.): *see* white poplar
silver salmon (fish): *see* coho salmon
Silver Spring (Md., U.S.)
location **29**:729:2a, *map* 727
Silver Springs (sprs., Fla., U.S.) **10**:816:3a
silver standard (econ.) **10**:816:3b
establishment in Europe **24**:334:1b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 533; 535
Silver Strand Falls (waterfall, U.S.)
height and water discharge *table* **26**:899
"Silver Sword, The" (work by Serraillier)
children's literature **23**:213:1a
"Silver Tassie, The" (work by O'Casey)
discussed in biography **8**:859:2b
silver tetra, *or* Ctenobrycon spilurus (fish)
description **11**:659:1b
silver-tree, *or* Leucodendron argenteum (bot.)
description **9**:738:2a
Silver Wedding, House of the (bldg., Pompeii, It.)
18th-century excavations **9**:591:2b
example of atrium *illus.* **1**:681
silver-zinc storage battery
design and function **1**:964:1a
"Silverado Squatters, The" (work by Stevenson)
discussed in biography **11**:262:3b
silverbill (bird) **10**:816:3b
silverfish, *or* Lepisma saccharina (insect)
example of
ametabolous metamorphosis **21**:589:1b
apterygote **21**:599:2a
bristletail **2**:524:1a
Silverheels, Jay (Am. act.)
role of Tonto **7**:462:1b
silvering (glass process) **10**:816:3b
Silverius, Saint (pope) **10**:817:1a
association with Vigilius **12**:364:1b
papacy *list* **9**:123
silverleaf eucalyptus (bot.): *see* mottlecah eucalyptus
Silverman, Belle (Am. opera singer): *see* Sills, Beverly
Silverman, Julian (Am. schol.)
study of religion and personality **26**:546:2b
silverpoint (art)
major ref. in Drawing **17**:428:2b, *illus.* Plate 1 fol. 428
type of metal point **8**:57:2b
silversides, *or* smelt, *or* sand smelt, *or* whitebait, *or* Atherinidae (fish) **10**:817:1b
major ref. in Fishes **19**:247:2b
characteristics **1**:668:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also smelt
silversword (bot.)
flora of Haleakala **5**:632:1b
silvertip (mammal): *see* grizzly bear
silverware: *see* cutlery; flatware
silverwork (art) **10**:817:2a
major ref. in Decorative Arts and Furnishings **17**:151:1a *passim to* 156:2b, 164:2a, *illus.* Plate 7 fol. 156
Aegean civilizations **20**:229:1b
American Indian crafts **21**:28:1a
Anatolia **28**:901:1b
China **16**:95:2a, 117:2b; **17**:640:1a, 646:1b, *illus.* Plate 1 and 2 fol. 636
Egypt **18**:194:2a
India **13**:396:2b *passim to* 407:2a, *illus.*
jewelry **17**:466:1a *passim to* 487:1b
Judaic ritual art *illus.* Plate 4 fol. **26**:874
Korea *illus.* Plate 11 fol. **17**:660
Meriden **8**:36:1b
pottery imitations **17**:121:2a
Spain **28**:40:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Silvester (personal name): *see under* Sylvester, except as below
Silvester (18th-cent. patriarch of Antioch)
contribution to recognition of Melchites **7**:1029:1b
Silvestre, Louis (art.)
portrait of
Augustus II *illus.* **1**:701
Augustus III *illus.* **1**:701
Heinrich, Graf von Brühl *illus.* **2**:573
Silvestre, Manuel Fernández (Sp. comdr.)
defeat in Rif War **10**:64:3a
Silvestri, Filippo (It. entom.) **10**:817:2b
silviculture (forestry)
definition **19**:409:2a
Silvretta Group, *or* Silvretta Gruppe (mts., Eur.) **10**:817:2b
Silzibul (Tur. leader): *see* Sinjibu
Sima Guang (Chin. schol.): *see* Ssu-ma Kuang
Sima Qian (Chin. hist. and sci.): *see* Ssu-ma Ch'ien
Sima Xiangru (Chin. au.): *see* Ssu-ma Hsiang-ju
Simaltala (India)
relation to Monghyr **8**:254:2b
Sim'an, Qal'at as- (archae. ruin, Syr.)
early Eastern Christian architecture **13**:974:1a, *illus.*
Simancas, *or* Septimanca (Sp.) **10**:817:3a
Simanggang (Mal.): *see* Sri Aman
Simansky, Sergei Vladimirovich (patriarch of Moscow): *see* Alexis
Simao (China): *see* Ssu-mao
Simaroubaceae (bot.) **10**:817:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also tree of heaven
Simash dynasty (rulers of Elam)
history of Elam **21**:864:1b
Simba (people)
role in history of East Africa **17**:804:1a
"Simbi and the Satyr of the Dark Jungle" (work by Tutuola)
discussed in biography **12**:72:3b
Simbirsk (U.S.S.R.): *see* Ulyanovsk
"Simbólicas" (work by Eguren)
discussed in biography **4**:389:2a
Simbu (prov., Pap.N.G.): *see* Chimbu
Simca (Fr. firm)
purchase by Chrysler **3**:290:3b
role in automotive industry **21**:469:2b *passim to* 471:1b
Simchas Torah, *or* Simchat Torah, *or* Simchath Torah (rel. festival): *see* Simhath Torah
Simcoe, John Graves (Br. states.) **10**:817:3b
history of
Ontario **15**:529:1b
Toronto **28**:738:1a
Simcoe, Lake (l., Ont., Can.) **10**:817:3b
Simen Mountains (mt. range, Eth.): *see* Semien Mountains
Simen National Park (natl. park, Eth.)
location in Gonder **5**:357:2b
Simenon, Georges Joseph Christian (Belg.-Fr. au.) **10**:818:1a
French literature **19**:581H:1a
Simeon (bibl. figure)
rescue of Dinah **4**:99:2b
Simeon (disciple of Jesus): *see* Peter the Apostle, Saint
Simeon (prince of Russ.): *see* Semyon
Simeon (Hebrew tribe) **10**:818:1b
genealogy **12**:79:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
Simeon, Charles (Br. cler.) **10**:818:3b
"Simeon, Song of" (hymn): *see* "Nunc Dimittis"
Simeon I, *or* Simeon the Great, *or* Symeon I, *or* Symeon the Great (tsar of Bulg. Emp.) **10**:818:2a
association with
Constantine VII Porphyrogenitus **3**:562:1a
Leo VI **7**:272:1b
contribution to Bulgarian literature **2**:621:1a
role in history of
Bulgaria **2**:620:1b; **15**:357:2a
Byzantine Empire **15**:434:2b
Simeon II (k. of Bulg.) **10**:818:2b
Simeon bar Kosba (Jewish leader): *see* Bar Kokhba
Simeon ben Gamaliel (Jewish leader)
contribution to yeshiva **12**:840:3a
role in Jewish history **22**:416:2b
Simeon ben Yohai (Jewish schol.) **10**:818:3b
taught with Akiba **1**:191:1b
views on mysticism **22**:467:2a
"Zohar" authorship issue **8**:351:3b
Simeon Metaphrastes (Byz. hagiographer) **10**:819:1a
Simeon of Durham, *or* Symeon of Durham (Eng. hist.) **10**:818:2b
Simeon of Polotsk (Belorussian writ.): *see* Polotsky, Simeon
Simeon Stylites, Saint, *or* Simeon the Elder (Christian monk) **10**:818:3a
commemorative church **13**:974:1b
stylite **11**:338:3b
Simeon the New Theologian, Saint (Byz. monk): *see* Symeon the New Theologian, Saint
Simeoni, Luigi (It. hist.)
record of Italian history **22**:216:2b
Simeto (riv., It.)
rivers of the Apennines *table* **18**:821
Simeulue Island, *or* Simulue Island, *or* Simeuloeë Island, *or* Pulau Simeulue, *or* Pulau Simeuloeë (isl., Indon.) **10**:819:1b
Simferopol, *or* Simferopol' (U.S.S.R.) **10**:819:1b
importance to Crimea **3**:737:1a
Simhana (Yadava k.)
expansion of Yadava territory **21**:48:1b
Simhath Torah, *or* Simhat Torah, *or* Simchas Torah, *or* Simchath Torah, *or* Simchat Torah (rel. festival) **10**:819:2a
place in Jewish religious year **22**:449:1b, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
Simhavarman (Indian ruler)
place in Pallava dynasty **9**:89:3b
Simhavishnu (Indian ruler)
place in Pallava dynasty **9**:89:3b
simian shelf (paleon.)
aspect of pongid dentition **18**:944:2a
simian virus 40, *or* SV40 (biol.)
cause of malignant transformation **29**:522:2a
similar fold (geol.): *see* slip fold
similarity (math.)
linear algebra **23**:636:2b
similarity (psychol.)
theory of
perceptual organization **25**:478:1b
thought processes **28**:642:1b
transfer of training **22**:901:1a
simile (lit.) **10**:819:2a
distinguished from metaphor **8**:61:3b
examples of figures of speech **11**:80:2b
use in
Homer's epics **20**:698:1b
rhetoric **26**:804:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
similitude (math.)
Euclidean geometry **19**:936:1b
"simillimi, I" (work by Trissino)
discussed in biography **11**:932:3a
Simjurid dynasty (Iranian dynasty) **10**:819:2b
role in history of Iran **21**:891:1a
Simla (dist., India)
major ref. in Simla **10**:819:3b
Simla (India) **10**:819:3a
capital of Himachal Pradesh **21**:112:2a
Himalayan climate **14**:236:1b
Simmel, Georg (Ger. sociol.) **10**:819:3b
views on
alienation **1**:270:3a
industrial societies **24**:258:1a
Neo-Kantianism **22**:497:1b
religion **26**:539:2b
social differentiation **27**:315:1a
sociology **27**:368:1b, 381:2a, 385:1a
Simmental (cattle)
livestock farming **19**:138:2b
simmering (cooking)
boiling **2**:332:3b
Simmond's disease (disease) **10**:820:1a
relationship to atrophy **1**:682:3a
Simmondsia chinensis (bot.): *see* jojoba
Simmons, Jean (Am. act.)
motion picture *illus.* **24**:402
Simmons, William J. (Am. Col.)
association with Ku Klux Klan **7**:18:1a
Simms, F. R. (Br. inv.)
development of armoured vehicle **1**:571:3b
Simms, William Gilmore (Am. novelist) **10**:820:1b
American literature **13**:416:1b
South Carolina **29**:347:2b
Simnel, Lambert, *or* Lambert Symnel (Eng. hist.) **10**:820:2b
place in Tudor rule of England **29**:49:1b
Simon (disciple of Jesus Christ): *see* Peter the Apostle, Saint
Simon, Claude-Eugène-Henri (Fr. au.) **10**:821:2a
contribution to French literature **19**:581F:1b
Simon, Gustav (Ger. physic.)
development of urology **12**:208:1a
Simon, Herbert Alexander (Am. soc. sci.) **10**:821:2b
study of human intelligence **21**:712:2a
Simon, I. (art.)
portrait of Galway *illus.* **5**:100
Simon, Sir John (Br. physic.) **10**:821:3a
Simon, Jules-François (Fr. pol.) **10**:822:1a
Simon, Marvin Neil (Am. dram.) **10**:822:2a
Simon, Oliver (Eng. publ.)
association with Morison **26**:102:1a
Simon, Walter (ling.)
Old Chinese and Old Tibetan vocabulary **22**:725:1a
"Simon Boccanegra" (work by Verdi)
discussed in biography **12**:314:3b
period opera style **24**:634:1a
Simon Commission, *or* Indian Statutory Commission (Indian hist.)
boycott by Indian factions **21**:103:2a
Simon de Brie, *or* Simon de Brion (pope): *see* Martin IV
Simon le Coustellier (Fr. agitator): *see* Caboche, Simon
"Simon Lee" (work of Wordsworth)
mistake of bathos **1**:958:2b
Simon Maccabeus (Hasmonean leader)
founding of Hasmonean dynasty

5:740:1a
Simon Magus, *or* Simon the Magician, *or* Simon the Sorcerer (Samarian magician) **10:**820:3a
conversion by Philip the Evangelist **9:**379:1a
dualism **26:**597:1b
encounter with St. Peter **9:**332:1a
miracles **17:**405:1b
origin of simony **10:**823:1b
Simon of Saint-Quentin (Fr. friar) **10:**821:1a
Simon of Stackpole Elidor, John Allsebrook Simon, 1st Viscount (Br. states.) **10:**821:3b
Simon of Sudbury, *or* Simon Tybald, *or* Simon Thebaud, *or* Simon Theobald (Eng. archbp.) **10:**821:1a
Simon Rodia, Towers of (towers, Los Angeles, Calif., U.S.): *see* Watts Towers
"Simon Says" (work by Forth)
model for serialism **10:**650:2b
Simon Stock, Saint (13th-cent. monk)
role in Carmelites **2:**876:2a
Simon the Apostle, Saint, *or* Simon the Zealot, *or* Kananaios, *or* the Cananaean (apostle) **10:**821:1b
Simond, Paul-Louis (Fr. physic.)
contribution to public health **23:**919:2a
Simonde de Sismondi, Jean-Charles-Léonard (Swiss econ.) **10:**822:2b
association with Staël-Holstein **11:**198:2a
contribution to French literature **19:**576:2b
interpretation of Italian politics **22:**216:2a
Simonianism (rel. doctrine) **10:**822:3a
Simonides (Gr. expl.)
exploration of Nile River **13:**126:1a
Simonides (Pol. poet): *see* Szymonowic, Szymon
Simonides of Ceos (Gr. poet) **10:**822:3a
epitaph **4:**529:1b
Greek history **20:**264:2a, 266:1a
Greek literature **20:**401:2b
Simonin, Albert-Charles (Fr. writ.) **10:**822:3b
contribution to French literature **19:**581H:1a
Simonov, Konstantin Mikhailovich (Russ. poet)
contribution to Russian literature **26:**1022:1b
Simons, Anna (Ger. art.)
revival of calligraphy **29:**1092:1a
Simons, Walter (Ger. jur.) **10:**822:3b
Simonson, Lee (Am. stage designer) **10:**823:1a
influence on stage design **28:**592:2b
Simonstown (S.Af.) **10:**823:1a
simony (hist. of Christianity) **10:**823:1b
development by Simon Magus **10:**820:3a
opposed by
Benedict VII **2:**93:3a
Gregory VII **5:**479:1b; **26:**927:2b
Henry III **5:**846:2b
Leo IX **7:**273:3a
Nicholas V **8:**683:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 827
Simonyi-Semadam, Sándor (pr.min. of Hung.)
role in Hungary **20:**765:1a
simoom (wind): *see* samum
Simovic, Dusan (Yugos. of.)
role in World War II **29:**1016:1b
Simple, *or* Jesse B. Semple (fictional character)
creation by Hughes **6:**124:3a
"Simple Cobler of Aggawam in America, The" (work by Ward)
discussed in biography **12:**495:1b
place in American literature **13:**414:1b
simple dislocation (med.)
description and comparison **4:**123:3b
simple eye (physiol.)
structure and function **4:**641:2b
simple fracture (path.)
description **4:**916:1b
simple game (logic)
analyzed in game theory **19:**649:1a
simple group (math.)
major ref. in Algebra **13:**282:1b
simple halide group (min.)
division of halide mineral group **5:**635:1b
simple harmonic motion, *or* SHM (phys.) **10:**823:2a
classical mechanics **23:**809:1b, *illus.*
harmonic analyzers **23:**615:1a
periodic motion **9:**293:3a; **23:**810:2a, *illus.* 813
phase **9:**357:2a
vibration **12:**343:2a
wave motion **23:**847:1a, *illus.* 849
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 126
simple harmonic oscillator (phys.)
differential equations **13:**479:1a
equation and solution **18:**249:2b
vibrating molecular systems **13:**577:2a
simple hypothesis (statis.)
hypothesis testing **28:**236:2a
simple reflexive stage (psychol.)
learning behaviour and theories of culture **16:**875:1b
simple schizophrenia (mental disorder): *see* undifferentiated schizophrenia
simple sugar (biochem.): *see* monosaccharide
simple time (mus.)
species of duple time in musical rhythm **24:**513:1b
simple unit cell (crystall.): *see* primitive unit cell
simplex (math.)
treatment in algebraic topology **19:**995:2b
simplex computational method (math.)
use in solving optimization problems **25:**218:1a
simplex uterus (anat.)
mammal uterus **23:**389:1b, *illus.*
Simplicidentata (mammal)
characteristics and classification **23:**443:2a
"Simplicissimus" (Ger. period.)
use of caricature **15:**579:1a
Simplicius, Saint (pope) **10:**823:3a
papacy *list* **9:**123
Simplicius of Cilicia (Gr. philos.) **10:**823:2b
contribution to
Aristotelianism **14:**68:2b; **25:**572:1b
Neoplatonism **25:**890:1b
Simplon–Orient-Express (train): *see* Orient-Express
Simplon Pass (mt. pass, Eur.) **10:**823:3b
Simplon Tunnel (tunnel, It.-Switz.) **10:**824:1a
problems in tunnel construction **26:**440:2a, 448:1a
transportation system of Switzerland **28:**359:2a
work of Brandt **2:**475:1b
simply-connected maze (math.)
definition **25:**7:2b, *illus.*
"Simpofu" (work by Xulu)
place in African literature **13:**142:1b
Simpson, Albert B. (Am. minis.)
contribution to Christian and Missionary Alliance **3:**277:3a
Simpson, Christopher (Br. comp.) **10:**824:1b
Simpson, Elizabeth (Eng. au. and act.): *see* Inchbald, Elizabeth
Simpson, Sir George (Br. gov.)
Fort Simpson **4:**892:1a
Simpson, George Gaylord (Am. paleon.) **10:**824:2a
classification of
Artiodactyls **23:**498:2b
Perissodactyla **20:**705:2b; **23:**489:2a
Primates **23:**435:1b
contribution to
evolution theory **18:**984:1b
philosophy of nature **25:**686:1b
passim to 688:2a
theories on dispersal of organisms **14:**1014:2b
zoology **14:**964:1a
study of mammalian jawbone **14:**945:1a
Simpson, Sir James Young, 1st Baronet (Br. physic.) **10:**824:3a
surgical techniques of induced abortions **15:**114:1a
use of anesthesia **3:**251:3b; **23:**893:2b
Simpson, Sir John Hope (Br. administrator) **10:**825:1a
role in history of Palestine **25:**414:1a
Simpson, Louis Aston Marantz (Am. poet) **10:**825:1a
Simpson, Matthew (Am. cler.) **10:**825:1b
Simpson, Norman Frederick (Br. writ.) **10:**825:2a
Simpson, Orenthal James (Am. athlete) **10:**825:2a
Simpson, Thomas (Br. expl.)
discovery of Victoria Island **12:**353:1a
Simpson, Wallis Warfield (Am. socialite): *see* Windsor, Wallis Warfield, duchess of
Simpson, William H. (U.S. gen.)
role in World War II **29:**1041:2a
Simpson Desert, *or* Arunta Desert (desert, Austr.) **10:**825:2b
deserts of the world *table* **4:**31
physiography of Australia *illus.* **14:**399
Simrock, Fritz (Ger. publ.)
publication of Dvorák's music **4:**305:3a
Simrock, Karl Joseph (Ger. schol.) **10:**825:3a
Simsbury (Conn., U.S.) **10:**825:3b
SIMSCRIPT (computer lang.)
major ref. in Computers **16:**648:2b
Simson, Robert (math.)
notation on Fibonacci sequence **7:**279:3a
Simula 67 (computer lang.)
development and characteristics **16:**631:2a
simulacra, *or* eidola (psychol.)
early interpretations of sensation **26:**324:2a
simulation (sci., indus., and educ. technique) **10:**826:1a
use in
digital computers **16:**650:2a
education planning and evaluation **18:**131:1b
operations research **21:**212:2b
see also flight simulator
simulation language (computer sci.)
applications in programming **16:**648:2b
simulator, flight (automated instru.): *see* flight simulator
Simulium meridionale (insect)
agent of onchocerciasis **16:**853:1b
effect on African land usage **13:**58:1b
example of black fly **2:**254:2a, *illus.*
simultaneity (phys.)
measurement theory **23:**796:2b
philosophy of nature **25:**679:2b
relativistic interpretation **26:**532:2a; **28:**656:1b
time dilation **11:**779:2a
simultaneous contrast, law of (colour theory)
place in Chevreul's colour theory **25:**307:1a
simultaneous equation (math.)
solution in algebra **13:**261:2b
simultaneous linear equation (math.)
economics study and statistics **27:**401:1a
field theory **13:**285:1a
simultaneous setting (stage design): *see* multiple setting
Simultaneum (clause in Treaty of Rijswijk)
Catholic–Protestant relations **26:**217:2b
Simulue Island (isl., Indon.): *see* Simeulue Island
simung (mammal): *see* smooth-coated otter
Sin, *or* Nanna (Mesop. deity) **10:**826:1b
influence on Abraham **1:**36:3a
patronage of Ur **12:**193:1b
relation to
Belit **2:**64:2b
Ishtar **6:**407:2a
Nusku **8:**835:3a
role in
astral omens **25:**81:2a
"Lament for the Destruction of Ur" **7:**121:2b
Mesopotamian religions **21:**913:1b; **24:**83:2a
Middle Eastern religions **24:**63:1b, 71:2a
see also Ilumquh
sin (theol.) **10:**826:2b
confession in prayer **26:**828:2a
philosophy of religion **25:**696:1b
moral theology **8:**307:3b
philosophical anthropology **25:**561:2a
relation to
purification rites and customs **26:**857:1b
remission and absolution **1:**41:1a
viewed by
Christianity **16:**273:2a, 284:2a
Augustine **14:**388:2b; **22:**373:2b
Christian mysticism **16:**333:1b
Cyprian **3:**826:3b
Eastern Orthodoxy **17:**877:2a
Melanchthon **7:**1024:3b
Protestantism **26:**230:1a
Roman Catholicism **26:**955:1a
dualistic religions **26:**598:1a
Hinduism **20:**594:2b
Islam **22:**7:1a
Judaism **22:**440:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 811
see also deadly sin; original sin
sin (math.): *see* sine
Sin-akhkheeriba (k. of Assyria): *see* Sennacherib
"Sin and Society" (work by Ross)
discussed in biography **10:**189:1b
Sin-liqi-unninni (Babyl. poet): *see* Sin-leqeunnini
Sin-muballit (k. of Babylon)
influence on Hammurabi **5:**668:2a
"Sin of Father Amaro, The," *or* "O Crime do Padre Amaro" (novel by Eça de Queirós)
discussed in biography **4:**346:2a
Sin-shar-ishkun (k. of Assyria)
history of Mesopotamia **21:**930:1b
Sina', Shibh Jazirat (penin., Egy.): *see* Sinai Peninsula
Sina' al-Janubiyah (governorate, Egy.) **10:**826:3b
location *map* **18:**135
Sina' ash-Shamaliyah (governorate, Egy.) **10:**827:1a
location *map* **18:**135
Sina River (riv., India)
importance to Ahmadnagar **1:**166:2a
Sinai (penin., Egy.): *see* Sinai Peninsula
Sinai, Mount, *or* Har Sanai, *or* Jabal Musa, *or* Mount Hareh, *or* Mountain of Moses (mt., Egy.) **10:**827:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
Sinai covenant, *or* Covenant at Mount Horeb, *or* Covenant at Mount Sinai (Old Testament)
major refs. in Biblical Literature **14:**775:2b, 779:2b; Religious Doctrines and Dogmas **17:**394:1b
covenants **3:**692:1b
Moses **24:**371:1a *passim to* 374:2a
Mount Sinai **10:**827:2b
Talmud **22:**428:1b
Ten Commandments **11:**627:2a
Sinai Independent Greek Orthodox Church (monastery, Mt. Sinai, Egy.): *see* Saint Catherine's
Sinai Peninsula, *or* Sinai Desert, *or* Shibh Jazirat Sina' (penin., Egy.) **10:**827:3a
Africa **13:**40:1a
al-'Arish **1:**553:3a

military occupation by Israel **22:**138:1b
Palestine **9:**82:2b
physiography of Egypt **4:**389:3a; **18:**133:1b, 137:2a, *map* 135
Sinaia (Rom.) **10:**828:2b
sports and tourism **18:**825:1a, *map* 822
"Sinais de Fogo" (work by Sena)
influence on Portuguese literature **25:**1068:2a
Sinaitic inscriptions, *or* Proto-Sinaitic inscriptions (anc. writing) **10:**828:2b
Petrie **9:**342:2a
Semitic languages **22:**745:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Sinaiticus, Codex (4th-cent. bibl. ms.)
development of codex form **29:**1079:1a, *illus.*
discovery by Tischendorf **11:**798:1a
example of early Codex **3:**427:1a
inclusion of
canonical texts **14:**814:2a
Letter of Barnabas **1:**903:1b
uncial manuscript of New Testament **14:**817:1a, *illus.*
Sinaloa (state, Mex.) **10:**828:3a
location *map* **24:**28
Sinan, *or* Mimar Sinan, *or* Minar Koca Sinan (Tur. arch.) **10:**828:3a
Albanian ancestry **13:**211:2b
association with Mehmed Aga **7:**1015:2a
Islamic architecture **22:**96:1b, *illus.*; **22:**125:2a
Mosque of Selim **10:**621:1b
Sinan Pasha the Renegade (Turk. mil. leader)
history of Romania **26:**970:1b
Sinan Sheykih (Tur. poet): *see* Seyhi, Sinan
Sinanthropus lantianensis (anthro.): *see* Lantian man
Sinanthropus pekinensis (anthro.): *see* Peking man
Sinapis alba (plant): *see* white mustard
Sinapis arvensis (plant): *see* charlock
Sinarquismo (Mex. Fascist movement) **10:**829:1b
Sinasi, Ibrahim, *or* Ibrahim Sinasi Efendi (Tur. au.) **10:**829:2a
contribution to Islamic literature **22:**62:1a
influence on Kemal **6:**792:3b
Sinatra, Frank, *or* Francis Albert Sinatra (Am. singer and act.) **10:**829:2b
"Sinbadnameh" (story cycle): *see* "Seven Wise Masters"
Sinbirsk (U.S.S.R.): *see* Ulyanovsk
"Since Cézanne" (work by Bell)
discussed in biography **2:**68:2b
"Since Lenin Died" (work by Eastman)
publication of Lenin's Testament **7:**267:1b
Sincelejo, *or* Cencelejo (Colom.) **10:**829:3b
location *map* **16:**573
Sinchi Roca, *or* Zinchi Roq'a (Inca emp.)
Inca history **26:**37:1a, *table* 32
Sinclair, Catherine (Eng. au.)
children's literature **23:**212:1a
Sinclair, Harry Ford (Am. oilman) **10:**829:3b
Teapot Dome Scandal **11:**599:2a
Sinclair, Keith Val (N.Z. writ.) **10:**830:1a
Sinclair, Upton Beall (Am. novelist) **10:**830:1b
contribution to American literature **1:**332:3a
Sinclair Oil Corporation (Am. corp.)
establishment by Sinclair **10:**829:3b
merger with Atlantic Richfield Company **1:**673:3a
Sinclair v. United States (law case)
Congress' investigative powers **7:**246:3a
Sind, *or* Sindh (prov., Pak.) **10:**830:2a
Bahawalpur Division **1:**799:3b
Battle of Miani **8:**89:3b
Indus River **14:**273:2a
Pakistan **25:**380:1b, 389:1a, 398:1a
Sind Kohistan (reg., Pak.)
physiography of Kohistan **6:**932:1a
Sind Sagar Doab (reg., Pak.)
Pakistan **25:**380:1b
Sindbad, *or* Sindbad the Wise (lit. character)
depiction in "Seven Wise Masters" **10:**666:2a
Sindbad the Sailor (lit. character) **10:**830:3a
Sindh (prov., Pak.): *see* Sind
"Sindh, and the Races That Inhabit the Valley of the Indus" (work by Burton)
discussed in biography **2:**668:1b
Sindhi Adabi (Pak. literary board)
cultural institution in Sind **25:**400:2b
Sindhi language 10:830:3b
development of
Islamic literature **22:**47:1a, 60:1b
literature **27:**733:1a
distribution **25:**383:2a, 398:2b
modern Indo-Aryan language **22:**621:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Sindhia, Dattaji (Maratha chief)
Battle of Barari Ghat **1:**884:1a
Sindhia family (Indian rulers) **10:**831:1a
Sindona, Michele (It. financier) **10:**831:1b
Sindone, Santa: *see* Turin, Shroud of
sine, *or* sin (math.)
trigonometry **28:**885:2a, *illus.* 887, 888
sine theorem (math.): *see* sines, law of
sine wave (phys.): *see* sinusoidal wave
Sinemurian Stage (paleon.) **10:**831:2a
division of Jurassic Period *tables* **19:**874, 876
Sinemurum (Fr.): *see* Semur
Sines (Port.) **10:**831:2a
sines, law of, *or* sine theorem (math.)
trigonometry **28:**886:2a
sinfonia (mus.) **10:**831:2b
Baroque and Classical styles **24:**556:2a, 558:2a
concerto form development **24:**591:2b
relationship to symphony **24:**576:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
see also overture
"Sinfonia" (work by Berio)
discussed in biography **2:**132:2b
sinfonia concertante, *or* symphony concertante (mus.) **10:**831:2b
"Sinfonía de Antígona" (symphony by Chávez)
discussed in biography **3:**143:1b
"Sinfonía India" (symphony by Chávez)
discussed in biography **3:**143:1b
Sinforosa Canyon (canyon, Mex.)
physiography of Chihuahua *illus.* **3:**205
"Sinful Priest, The," *or* "La Faute de l'abbé Mouret" (work by Zola)
French literature **19:**581A:1b
"Sing My Tongue the Glorious Battle," *or* "Pange lingua" (work by Fortunatus)
discussed in biography **4:**895:2b
Singanhoe (Kor. pol.) **10:**831:3a
Singapore, *or* Hsin-Chia-P'Okung-Ho-Kuo, *or* Republik Singapura, *or* Singapore Kudiyarasu, *or* Tumasik, *or* Temasek **10:**831:3a
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
major ref. in Southeast Asia **27:**829:1a, *map* 830
climate *illus.* **17:**1028
education **18:**96:2b
flag *illus.* Plate 10 fol. **4:**810
history
Lee Kuan Yew **7:**237:3b
Malaysia **7:**730:1a; **27:**825:2a, *map* 826
Raffles **9:**898:3b
United Kingdom **29:**81:1b, 98:2b, *illus.*
World War II **21:**782:1a
military fortifications **29:**586:1a
physical geography
Jurong Bird Park **6:**660:2b
Singapore, *or* Singapura (Sing.) **10:**832:3b
major ref. in Southeast Asia **27:**829:1a, *map* 830
Singapore Botanic Gardens (gardens, Singapore, Sing.) **10:**833:2a
Singapore Science Centre (museum, Singapore, Sing.)
cultural life of Singapore **10:**832:3a
Singapore Strait (chan., S. E. As.) **10:**833:2b
Indian Ocean **25:**191:1a
Singapore **27:**829:1b
Singapura (Sing.): *see* Singapore
Singapura Republik: *see* Singapore
Singaraja, *or* Singaradja (Indon.) **10:**833:2b
Bali **1:**832:2a; **17:**764:1a
singeing, *or* gassing (textile production)
process **21:**522:1b
Singel Moat, *or* Singelgracht (canal, Amsterdam, Neth.)
location **13:**438:1a, *map* 437
Singen, *or* Singen am Hohentwiel, *or* Sisinga (W.Ger.) **10:**833:3a
Singer, Christine (Fr. au.)
contribution to French literature **19:**581H:1a
Singer, Isaac Bashevis, *or* Yitskhek Bashyevis Zinger (Am. au.) **10:**833:3a
contribution to
American literature **13:**421:1b
Jewish novel tradition **23:**143:2b
Yiddish literature **29:**1102:2b
Singer, Isaac Merrit (Am. inv.) **10:**834:1a
contribution to clothing industry **4:**222:2b; **21:**493:1b
design of sewing machine **10:**674:2b
founding of Singer Company **10:**834:2b
Singer, Israel Joshua (Pol.-Am. au.) **10:**834:2a
comparison with Isaac Bashevis Singer **10:**833:3b
contribution to Yiddish literature **29:**1102:1a
Singer, Milton (Am. anthro.)
theories of urban culture **16:**889:1a
Singer Company (Am. corp.) **10:**834:2b
singerie (art) **10:**834:3a
model for Affenkapelle ware **1:**126:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 628
"Singers, The," *or* "Das ochsenfurter Männerquartett" (work by Frank)
discussed in biography **4:**937:2b
Singh, Atomba (Indian guru)
manipuri dance **27:**750:1b
Singh, Chaudhuri Charan (Indian pol.) **10:**834:3b
Singh, Fateh (ruler of Gujarat)
treaty with British **21:**75:2a
Singh, Jai (Mughal gen.)
success of Deccan policy **21:**72:1a
Singh, Khushwant (Indian writ.)
Indian novel tradition **23:**141:1a
Singh, Rana Pratap (ruler of Mewar) **10:**835:1a
Battle of Gogunda **5:**334:1b
conflict with Mughals **21:**65:2b
Singh, Ranjit (ruler of Punjab)
association with Shah Shoja' **10:**687:3b
expansion of Sikh power **21:**86:1a, 89:1a
Singh, Vishwanath Pratap (Indian pol. leader): *see* Biographies in the 1988 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Singh Sabha (Sikhism) **10:**835:1a
history of Sikhism **10:**800:1a
Singha Durbar (Nepal gov. resid.)
sites of Kathmandu **6:**762:1b
Singhalese (people): *see* Sinhalese
Singhalese language: *see* Sinhalese language
Singhalese literature: *see* Sinhalese literature
Singhana (Indian ruler)
expansion of Yadava dynasty **12:**803:2b
Singhara nut, *or* Trapa bispinosa (plant)
description and classification **12:**515:3b
scientific name, origin, and uses *table* **19:**132
Singhasari (hist. city, Indon.)
importance to Java **17:**780:1a
Singhasari, Kingdom of (Indon. hist.) **10:**835:1b
Singhbhum (dist., India)
development of Bihar **21:**127:1a
Singhpur (India)
architectural ornamentation *illus.* Plate 3 fol. **27:**762
Singidunum (anc. Roman settlement, Yugos.)
history of
Belgrade **2:**63:1b
Danube River **18:**845:2b
singing (animal behaviour): *see* bird song; vocalization
singing (mus.) **10:**835:1b
major ref. in Art of Music **24:**499:2a
comparison with speaking **28:**98:2b
composition and use of the score **10:**559:2b
control
larynx **26:**780:1b
phonic respiration **28:**92:2b
dance accompaniment
carole **2:**886:3b
Indian dance and theatre **27:**747:1b
orchestration **24:**542:1a
shamanistic ritual **26:**1033:1b
types
choral music **24:**610:1b
vocal music **24:**605:2a
use of polyphony **24:**552:2a
vocal style and harmonic structure **28:**98:1b
African music **13:**151:1b
American Indian **13:**380:2b, 386:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
"Singing in the Rain" (Am. musical film)
motion picture *illus.* **24:**425
Singitic Gulf, *or* Singitikos Kolpos, *or* Kolpos Ayion Orous (gulf, Gr.) **10:**835:3b
single (sports)
baseball **28:**124:1a

All INDEX *entries, whether a single word or several words, are alphabetized as single, complete headings. The alphabetical position is determined word by word, not letter by letter. For further details consult the* INDEX *Rules at the beginning of this volume.*

single-axle tractor, *or* walking tractor (vehicle)
method of operation **11:**884:3a
single-cell plating technique (biol.)
use in tissue culture **28:**666:1b
single-cell protein, *or* SCP (protein source)
production and use **19:**399:2b, *illus.* 400
single-cell survival curve (biol.)
major ref. in Tissue Culture **28:**668:1a
Single Convention on Narcotic Drugs (U.S. hist.)
international controls on drugs **13:**233:1a
single-copy DNA, *or* unique DNA (genet.)
function in gene regulation **19:**715:1b
single crystal (crystall.) **10:**835:3b
epitaxy **4:**529:2b
for a list of related subjects see

PROPAEDIA: Section 125
single curved molding (arch.)
description **8:**230:1b
single cut (diamond cutting)
description **4:**65:1b
single envelopment (warfare tactic)
relationship to flank attack **29:**668:2a
Single European Act (Ire.)
Irish relations with the European Community **21:**970:1a
single foot (horse gait)
horse movements **20:**710:2a
single-lens reflex camera
description and use **25:**792:1b, *illus.*
viewfinder mechanism **12:**363:2a
"Single Man, A" (work by Isherwood)
discussed in biography **6:**405:2a
single-party system (pol.)
major ref. in Political Parties **25:**964:1b
single performance, *or* limited performance (thea.)
major ref. in Theatrical Production **28:**558:2b
single-pitch roof, *or* lean-to, *or* shed (const.)
New England construction **15:**323:2b, *illus.* 334
saltbox architecture **10:**367:1a
varieties of sloping roofs **10:**171:1a, *illus.*
single-point cutting tool
classification **28:**729:2b, *illus.*
single-system recording (cinematic process)
motion-picture production **24:**435:2a
single tax (revenue) **10:**836:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 534
single-transferrable-vote method (electoral system)
application of proportional representation principles **9:**733:1a
single wing formation, *or* single-wing offense (sports)
strategy in American football **28:**143:1a
single yarn, *or* one-ply yarn (textiles)
classification **11:**664:3a; **21:**511:2a, *illus.* 512
singles (tennis)
major ref. in Major Team and Individual Sports **28:**162:2a
singlestick (weapon) **10:**836:1b
singlet (phys.)
molecular spectroscopy **13:**581:2b
photochemical reactions **15:**1093:1b
Singleton (N.S.W., Austr.) **10:**836:1b
Singleton, Anne (Am. anthro. and au.): *see* Benedict, Ruth
Singora (prov., Thai.): *see* Songkhla
Singora (Thai.): *see* Sohgkhla
Singosari (hist. city, Indon.)
importance to Java **17:**780:1a
Singosari Dynasty (Indon. dynasty)
history of Jawa Timur **6:**516:1a
Singschulen (Ger. song schools)
tradition of meistersinger **7:**1022:1b
Singspiel (form of opera) **10:**836:2a
created by Hiller **5:**928:3a
development of theatre art **24:**623:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
singular homology (math.)
construction **19:**996:1b
singular integral (math.): *see* singular solution
singular integral operator (math.)
function in Fourier analysis **13:**518:1a
singular point (math.): *see* singularity
singular proposition (logic)
history of logic **23:**236:1a *passim to* 242:1b
singular solution, *or* singular integral (math.) **10:**836:2a
differential equations **13:**480:2a
partial differential equations **13:**493:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/22
singularity (astron.)
black holes **2:**255:1b
singularity, *or* singular point (math.) **10:**836:2b
complex functions **13:**462:1b
Sinha, Satyendra Prassano, 1st Baron Sinha of Raipur (Indian statesman) **10:**836:3a
appointment to Executive Council **21:**99:2a
Sinhala Maha Sabha (Ceylonese pol. group) **10:**836:3a
Sinhala Only Bill (Ceylonese leg.) **10:**836:3b
Sinhalese, *or* Cingalese, *or* Singhalese (people) **10:**837:1a
history of
Anuradhapura **1:**472:1b; **1:**472:1b
Buddhism in Sri Lanka **15:**295:2a
Kandy **6:**713:2a
kingdom of Kandy **6:**713:2b
Kotte **6:**974:3b
Sri Lanka **28:**185:1a *passim to* 193:1a, *map* 182
members of Aryan population group **18:**978:1a
use of therapeutic masks to cure disease **23:**591:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Sinhalese language, *or* Singhalese language, *or* Cingalese language **10:**837:1a
characteristics of modern Indo-Aryan language **22:**621:2a, 622:1a
focus of Sinhala Only Bill **10:**836:3b
spoken in Sri Lanka **28:**184:2b, 193:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Sinhalese literature, *or* Cingalese literature, *or* Singhalese literature
development of Sinhalese language **10:**837:1a
principal writers and works **27:**735:1a, 738:1b
sinhalite (min.)
structure **24:**134:1a
Siniavsky, Andrey Donatovich (Sov. writ.): *see* Sinyavsky, Andrey Donatovich
Sinica, Academia, *or* Chinese Academy of Sciences (academy, Shanghai, China)
feature of Shanghai **27:**274:2b
leadership by Hu Shih **6:**108:1b
Sinigaglia (It.): *see* Senigallia
Siniolchu (mt., As.)
mountaineering **8:**377:3a
Sinis (Gr. myth.)
association with Theseus **11:**705:1a
sinister (her.)
feature of armorial bearings **20:**570:1a
sinistral (paleon.)
protist foraminifera fossil record **19:**795:2a
Sinitic languages: *see* Chinese languages
Sinjibu, *or* Silzibul (Tur. leader)
conflict with Sasanian Iran **21:**887:2b
Sinjohn, John (Br. writ.): *see* Galsworthy, John
sink (geol.): *see* sinkhole
Sinkaietk (people)
North American Plateau Indians **13:**330:2b, *illus.*
sinker, *or* ledger (weight)
use in bait fishing **4:**801:3a
sinkhole, *or* doline, *or* sink (geol.) **10:**837:1b
lake formation **7:**108:1a
occurrence in
karsts **6:**752:1b, *illus.;* **16:**749:2b
permafrost **20:**807:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 232
Sinkiang, Uygur Autonomous Region of, *or* Chinese Turkistan, *or* Hsin-Chiang Wei-wu-erh Tzu-chih-chü, *or* Uighur Autonomous Region of Sinkiang, *or* Xinjiang Uygur Zizhiqu (aut.area, China) **10:**837:1b
major ref. in China **16:**213:2a
home of
Kazakhs **6:**774:2b
Turkic peoples **12:**59:2a
Uighurs **12:**108:1b
location *map* **16:**40
origin in land dispute **16:**127:2a
sinking fund (fin.) **10:**837:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
sinking stage (mining)
methods of underground excavation **26:**450:2a
Sinleqeunnini, *or* Sin-liqi-unninni (Babyl. poet)
contribution to Mesopotamian literature **21:**924:2b; **24:**82:1b
"Sinn'-en minne-beelden" (work by Cats)
discussed in biography **2:**960:2a
Sinn Fein, *or* Sinn Féin the Workers' Party, *or* Sinn Féin Pairti na Noibri (pol. party, Ire.) **10:**837:3a
association with the IRA **6:**385:3b
history of Ireland **21:**967:2b, 969:2b
influence of Cosgrave **3:**659:1a
leadership of
Collins **3:**456:2b
De Valera **3:**935:2a
Gonne **5:**359:3b
Griffith **5:**497:1a
negotiation with Lloyd George **7:**425:2a
"Sinn und Form" (E.Ger. mag.)
suspension **26:**490:2b
"Sinnepoppen" (work by Roemer Visscher)
discussed in biography **12:**399:2a
revision by Anna Visscher **12:**399:1b
Sinningia (bot.): *see* gloxinia
Sinningia speciosa (plant)
characteristics and classification **5:**308:2b
Sinnott, Michael (Am. dir. and producer): *see* Sennett, Mack
Sino, Pedro do (mt., Braz.)
physiography of South America **27:**673:1b
Sino-Austric languages
Sino-Tibetan language classification **22:**721:1b
Sino-French War (1883–85, Southeast As. hist.) **10:**838:1a
Chinese history **16:**128:1b
Ch'ing-liu tang **3:**239:3b
Sino-Japanese War (1894–1895) **10:**838:1b
conflict over Korea **7:**321:3a
effect on
Manchuria **7:**762:1a
P'yongyang **9:**822:2a
history of
China **16:**128:1b
Great Powers of Europe **21:**736:2b
Japan **22:**326:2a
role of Yamagata Aritomo **12:**811:2a
significance of Wei-hai **12:**558:1a
Sino-Japanese War (1937–45) **10:**838:2b
major ref. in China **16:**137:2a
people
Chiang Kai-shek **3:**191:3a
Lin Biao **7:**366:3b
Mao Zedong **23:**512:2b
Zhou Enlai **12:**913:3a
places
Anhwei **16:**174:1b
Heng-yang **5:**831:1a
Hunan **16:**190:2b
Hupeh **16:**177:1b
Korea **22:**520:1a
K'un-ming **7:**33:3a
Kwangsi **16:**185:1a
Nanking **24:**736:2a
Ningsia **16:**217:1a
Shantung **16:**171:2b
Shao-kuan **10:**698:3b
Szechwan **16:**203:1a
Taiwan **28:**393:1a
Tientsin **28:**652:2a
Wan-hsien **12:**483:3a
Yunnan **16:**205:2b
Sino-Soviet Friendship Palace (Shanghai, China)
location **27:**274:2b, *map* 273
Sino-Soviet split (pol. hist.)
problems in international communism **27:**456:1a
setbacks for Soviet foreign policy **28:**1013:1b
Sino-Soviet Treaty
Chinese Eastern Railway **3:**234:1a
Sino-Tibetan Chain (mts., China): *see* Ta-hsüeh Mountains
Sino-Tibetan languages **10:**838:3a
major ref. in Languages of the World **22:**721:1b
affinity with Tai languages **22:**731:2b
language classification **22:**593:1a *passim to* 596:1b
languages of Nagaland state **21:**132:1a
linguistic group in Burma **15:**368:1b
part of Southeast Asian cultures **14:**201:1a
relation to Paleosiberian languages **22:**735:1b
representation in
China **16:**50:1b
India **21:**12:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
sinoatrial node, *or* S-A node, *or* sinus node (nerve bundle)
birds and mammals **23:**389:2a
circulatory system **16:**393:1b, 394:1a, *illus.*
control of heart contraction **5:**783:3b; **24:**471:1a
heartbeat disturbances **2:**860:2a; **16:**408:2a, 411:2b
interactions of organ systems **25:**229:2a
nervous system **24:**814:1b
Sinoia (Zimb.): *see* Chinhoyi
sinoite (min.)
example of extraterrestrial mineral **24:**143:1a
Sinold von Schütz, Philipp Balthasar (Ger. writ.)
author of encyclopaedia **18:**375:1b
Sinology (study of the Chinese)
contribution by Laufer **7:**190:1b
sinomenine (chem. compound)
alkaloids **15:**879:2a
Sinon (Gr. myth.)
Trojan horse **11:**939:1a
Sinop, *or* Sinope (Tur.) **10:**839:1a
history of
Anatolia **28:**910:2a
Assyrian Empire *map* **21:**927
Candar dynasty **2:**797:2b
Paphlagonia **9:**128:1a
Pontus **9:**601:3a
physiography of Black Sea **18:**842:1b, *map*
Sinop fragment (bibl. ms.)
Byzantine manuscript illumination **25:**332:2b
Sinope (astron.)
satellites of Jupiter *table* **27:**565
sinopia (art hist.)
history of drawing **17:**424:2a, 432:1b
Sinox (chem. compound): *see* sodium dinitrocresylate
"Sinozuka Goro" (work by Torii)
woodblock print *illus.* **11:**852
Sinqu River (riv., Af.): *see* Orange River
sinsosol (Kor. lit.)
characteristics of Korean literature **6:**962:2a
Sint Aldegonde, Philips van Marnix, heer van (Du. theol.): *see* Marnix, Philips van, heer van Sint Aldegond
Sint Anna Bay, *or* Santa Anna Bay, *or* Sint Anna Baai (bay, Neth. Ant.) **10:**839:2a
Sint Eustatius, *or* Nieuw Zeeland, *or* Saint Eustatius, *or* Statia (is., Neth.Ant.) **10:**839:2a
geography of
Bovenwindse Eilanden **2:**434:3a
Netherlands Antilles **29:**785:2b
Sint-Jans-Molenbeek (Belg.): *see* Molenbeek-Saint-Jean
Sint Maarten (isl., Carib. Sea): *see* Saint Martin
Sint Nicolaas (Aruba) **10:**839:3b
Sint Nicolaas Church (church,

Amsterdam, Neth.)
feature of Amsterdam **13**:438:1b, *illus.* 439
Sint-Niklaas, *or* Saint-Nicolas (Belg.) **10**:839:3b
Sintagma Square, *or* Constitution Square (square, Athens, Gr.)
development in modern Athens **14**:299:1a, *map* 298
"Sintaxis" (work by Maderna)
discussed in biography **7**:653:2b
Sinte-galeshka (N.Am. Indian chief): *see* Spotted Tail
sinter, *or* cinder (min.) **10**:840:1a
siliceous rock **24**:239:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
sintering (met. process) **10**:840:1a
processing in
glass production **21**:241:1a
lead production **21**:404:1a
metal production **21**:353:1b, 359:2a
powder metallurgy **9**:653:2b
tungsten compounds production **21**:433:2a
zinc production **21**:400:2a
technique of pre-Colombian metalwork **17**:167:1a
upgrading of iron ores **21**:361:2b
Sinti (people): *see* Manush
Sintra, *or* Cintra (Port.) **10**:840:1b
Sintra, Convention of (Eur. hist.)
Portuguese history **25**:1061:1b
role of Wellington **29**:735:1b
Sintra, Pedro de (Port. expl.)
exploration of Sierra Leone **29**:921:2b
Sintra Mountains, *or* Serra de Sintra (mt. range, Port.) **10**:840:2a
Sinuhe (Egy. offi.) **10**:840:2b
place in historiography of Palestine **25**:405:1a
preserved life story **20**:665:2a
"Sinuhe, egyptiläinen" (work by Waltari): *see* "Egyptian, The"
Sinuiju (N. Kor.) **10**:840:2b
port facilities on Yalu River **12**:809:2a
significance in North Korea **22**:529:1b
sinuous rille (lunar)
rille classification **10**:75:2a
sinus (anat.) **10**:840:3a
affected in
adenoid enlargement **1**:97:1a
eye orbit infection **27**:196:2a
scarlet fever **10**:503:3b
sinus squeeze **10**:841:2a
circulatory system **16**:379:1b, *illus.* 387
relation to renal capsule **9**:1021:2a
respiratory system **26**:779:2a, 793:2b
source of headache **5**:777:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 421
sinus, venous (physiol.): *see* venous sinus
sinus arrhythmia (med.)
characteristics **2**:860:2a
physical diagnosis **17**:249:2a
sinus bradycardia (med.)
heartbeat disturbance **16**:408:2b
sinus node (nerve sys.): *see* sinoatrial node
sinus rhythm (anat.)
cardiovascular rhythm **16**:408:2a
sinus squeeze, *or* aerosinusitis, *or* barosinusitis (path.) **10**:841:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
sinus tachycardia (heartbeat)
physical examination diagnosis **17**:249:2a
sinus venosus (embrol. anat.)
circulatory system **16**:384:1b *passim to* 391:1b, *illus.* 382 *passim to* 391
embryologic development
animals **20**:449:1a, *illus.*
human heart **20**:463:2a
sinuses of Valsalva (anat.): *see* aortic sinus
sinusitis (path.) **10**:841:2b
major ref. in Infectious Diseases **21**:533:2b
see also sinus squeeze
sinusoid, *or* hepatic capillary (anat.) **10**:841:3a
association with
Kupffer cells **7**:38:2b
portal vein **9**:624:3a
function in
blood formation **15**:132:2a
human liver **17**:283:2b
sinusoidal capillary (anat.)
autonomic nervous system **24**:816:1b
sinusoidal wave, *or* sine wave (phys.)
description **12**:533:2a; **23**:848:1b
electrical current **18**:244:2b
Sinyavsky, Andrey Donatovich, *or* Andrey Donatovich Siniavsky, *or* Abram Terts, *or* Abram Tertz (Sov. writ.) **10**:841:3a
Siobhan Giollamhuire Nic Cionnaith (Irish act.): *see* McKenna, Siobhan
Sion, *or* Sitten, *or* Sedunum (Switz.) **10**:841:3b
cathedral organs **24**:683:2a
Sion Cent, *or* Sion Gwent, *or* Sion y Cent, *or* Sion Kemp, *or* Sion Kempt (Welsh poet) **10**:842:1a
Siouan languages **10**:842:1b
classification of languages **22**:599:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Siouan languages, Macro: *see* Macro-Siouan languages
Sioux (people): *see* Dakota
Sioux City, *or* Thompsonville (Ia., U.S.) **10**:842:1b
location *map* **29**:158
Sioux Falls (S.Dak., U.S.) **10**:842:2a
location *map* **29**:158
Sioux wars and treaties (U.S. hist.) **10**:842:2b
Crazy Horse **3**:719:3a
Sitting Bull **10**:850:2b
Sipacapa language
study by Kaufman **22**:790:1b
sipahi (Ottoman cavalry) **10**:842:3a
history of
Jelali Revolts **6**:525:3b
Murad IV's reign **8**:424:3a
Ottoman Empire **28**:920:2a *passim to* 925:1b
revolt against Mehmed III **7**:1014:3a
sipapu (Am. Indian symbol)
definition **6**:899:3b
sipara: *see* juz'
Siphnus, *or* Sifnos (is., Gr.) **10**:842:3b
siphon, *or* syphon (instru.) **10**:843:1a
use in aqueducts **26**:421:2b
siphon (zool. anat.)
use by
cephalopods **3**:35:2a
deep-burrowing Bivalvia **24**:323:1a *passim to* 327:1b, *illus.* 321
tunicates **12**:41:3b; **16**:243:1b *passim to* 245:2a, *illus.*
Siphonales (invertebrate order)
algae taxonomy **26**:276:2b
Siphonocladales (invertebrate order)
algae taxonomy **26**:276:2b
Siphonophora (invertebrate order)
polymorphism **16**:524:2a, 528:1b
Siphonoptera (insect): *see* flea
siphonostele (plant structure)
structure of plant tissues **12**:276:3a; **25**:232:1b
siphuncle (invertebrate anat.)
characteristics **10**:588:2a
Siphunculata: *see* sucking louse
Sipiagin, Dmitry Sergeyevich (Russ. minis.): *see* Sipyagin, Dmitry Sergeyevich
Siping (China): *see* Ssu-p'ing
Sipo (Nazi Ger.): *see* Sicherheitspolizei
Sipontum (anc. city, It.)
association with Manfredonia **7**:771:1b
Sippar, *or* Abu Habbah (Iraq) **10**:843:1a
history of
Mesopotamia **21**:919:2b, *map* 927
Sumeria **11**:384:1a
sippe (lineage): *see* sib
Sipri (India): *see* Shivpuri
Siptah (k. of Egy.)
Egyptian history **18**:160:1b
sipunculid (marineworm): *see* peanutworm
Sipyagin, Dmitry Sergeyevich, *or* Dmitry Sergeyevich Sipiagin (Russ. minis.) **10**:843:1a
Siqi, Bakr (Iraqi gen.)
Iraqi history **21**:946:1a
Siqueiros, David Alfaro (Mex. paint.) **10**:843:1b
Mexican art **24**:38:2a
wall mosaic at Mexico City University *illus.* Plate 16 fol. **17**:188
Siquijor, *or* Isla de Fuegos (is., Phil.) **10**:843:2a
location *map* **25**:547
Sir Edward Pellew Group (isls., Austr.) **10**:843:2a
relation to Gulf of Carpentaria **2**:891:2a
"Sir Gawayne and the Grene Knight," *or* "Sir Gawain and the Green Knight" (Middle Eng. poem) **10**:843:2b
adventures of Gawain **5**:154:2b
English literature **4**:501:2b; **18**:574:1b
influence of Chretien de Troyes **3**:273:1a
see also Gawain
Sir Ghost (Melanesian spirit)
ancestor cults of Melanesia **26**:584:2b
"Sir John Hawkwood" (paint. by Uccello)
Renaissance art **25**:346:1b
"Sir Martin Mar-all" (play by Dryden)
discussed in biography **4**:239:2a
"Sir Patrick Spens" (ballad)
disaster theme in ballads **23**:119:1a
Sir Roger de Coverley (dance)
relationship to Virginia reel **12**:391:2a
Sir Sanford, Mount (mts., Can.)
feature of Selkirk Mountains **10**:622:1b
Siracusa (It.): *see* Syracuse
Siraf (Iran): *see* Taheri
"Sirah" (work by Ibn Ishaq): *see* "Life of Muhammad, The"
Siraj-ud-Dawlah, *or* Mirza Muhammad (Indian ruler) **10**:843:3a
Battle of Plassey **9**:504:1b
defeat by Clive **3**:391:2a
Treaty of Alinagar **1**:271:2b
conquest of Calcutta **2**:255:2b; **15**:459:1a
opposition to British **21**:80:2a
tomb in Murshidabad **8**:435:3a
Sirajganj (Bangla.) **10**:843:3b
"Sirat Baybars" (Islamic lit.)
account of Baybars I **1**:979:1b
sirdabs (cellars)
feature of an-Najaf **8**:489:1b
sirdar (mountain climbing)
role of Tenzing Norgay **11**:639:2b
Siredonmexicanum (salamander): *see* axolotl
Siren (Gr. myth.) **10**:843:3b
association with Odysseus **8**:878:1a
human malformation **8**:271:3a
siren, *or* Sirenidae (salamander) **10**:844:1a
major ref. in Amphibians **13**:423:1a, *illus.* 424
amphibian characteristics **1**:351:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
siren (acoustics) **10**:844:1b
lighthouses **26**:418:2b
sound waves **27**:615:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 128
Siren intermedia (amphibian): *see* lesser siren
Siren lacertina (salamander): *see* greater siren
sirenian (mammal) **10**:844:2a
major ref. in Mammals **23**:481:1b
classification **23**:392:2b, *chart* 395
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also dugong; manatee; sea cow
sirenin (fungal hormone)
produced by fungus **26**:282:1a
Sirenoidei (fish)
Dipnoi **19**:216:1a
sirenomelia (congenital disorder)
type of
biological malformation **20**:413:2b
peromelia **9**:301:1a
"Sirens, Knuckles and Boots" (work by Brutus)
discussed in biography **2**:585:1a
"Sirens of Titan, The" (novel by Vonnegut)
discussed in biography **12**:430:3a
Siret River (riv., Rom.) **10**:844:2b
drainage network of the Danube River Basin **18**:845:1a, *map* 844
Sirhak (Kor. philos.): *see* Silhak
Sirhan, Sirhan Bishara (Pal. assassin)
death of Kennedy **6**:801:1b
Sirhan, Wadi as- (riv., Arab.)
physiography of
al-Qurayyat **9**:867:2b
Arabia **13**:868:2b, *map* 871
Sirhind Canal (canal, India) **10**:844:3a
Sirhindi, Shaykh Ahmad (Ind. mystic and theol.) **10**:844:3a
contribution to
Indian philosophy **21**:199:2b
Islamic philosophy **22**:30:2b
Naqshbandiyah order **8**:512:1b; **22**:20:1a
opposition to Mughal syncretism **22**:127:2b
Siribunyasan, *or* Ong Bun (k. of Vientiane) **10**:844:3b
Sirica, John J. (Am. judge)
Watergate Scandal **12**:522:1b
Siricius, Saint (pope) **10**:845:1a
papacy *list* **9**:123
sirige (Af. mask)
description **13**:162:2b
Sirion (mt., Leb. and Syr.): *see* Hermon, Mount
Sirionó (people) **10**:845:1b
customs and traditions **13**:370:2b *passim to* 375:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
"Siris" (work by Berkeley)
discussed in biography **2**:134:1b
siris (tree): *see* woman's tongue tree
Sirius, *or* Alpha Canis Majoris, *or* Dog Star (star) **10**:845:2a
astronomical aspects
apparent magnitude **11**:217:1a
physical characteristics **28**:198:2b, *table* 199
relation to Ursa Major **12**:208:3a
white dwarf companion **28**:216:1b
historical aspects
calendrical computation **15**:462:1a, 464:1a; **20**:646:2b
Egyptian chronology and history **10**:941:1b; **18**:148:2b
Isis cult seasonal rites **24**:706:1b
derivation of name **6**:408:3a; **28**:227:1b
dog days **4**:150:1a
work of
Auwers **1**:731:3a
Bessel **2**:167:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 132
"Sirius" (ship) **10**:845:2b
Sirius B (star)
association with Sirius A **10**:845:2b
evolution of white dwarf stars **28**:216:1b
Sirkari disease (path.): *see* kala-azar
Sirmaur, *or* Sirmoor, *or* Sirmur (dist., India) **10**:845:3a
Sirmio, *or* Srem (dial.)
Albanian dialects **22**:701:1a
Sirmium, *or* Sremska Mitrovica (anc. city, Yugos.)
Diocletian's empire **4**:105:3b
significance for
Moravia **16**:914:2b
Pannonia **9**:116:3b
surrender to Avars **11**:755:3b
sirocco (wind)
effect on climate of
Adriatic Sea **1**:109:3a
Albania **13**:209:1a

Mediterranean Sea **23**:941:2b
Sirohi (dist., India)
major ref. in Sirohi **10**:845:3a
Sirohi (India) **10**:845:3a
Siroky, Viliam (Czech. states.)
Czech history **16**:927:2a
Siros (is., Gr.): *see* Syros
"Siroza" (Zoroastrian text)
Zoroastrianism **29**:1144:1b
Sirsa (dist., India)
major ref. in Sirsa **10**:845:3b
Sirsa, *or* Sarsuti (India) **10**:845:3b
Sirte, Battle of (W.W. II)
occurrence in Gulf of Sidra **10**:786:1b
Sirte, Golfo della (gulf, Libya): *see* Sidra, Gulf of
Sirtica (reg., Libya) **10**:845:3b
sirventes (mus.)
kind of service song **24**:606:1a
Sirvydas, Konstantinas (Lith. schol.)
contribution to Lithuanian language **1**:846:3a
Sirwah (Yemen)
importance in Saba' **10**:278:1b; **13**:875:1a
location *map* **13**:871
Sirwertz, Sigfrid (Swed. writ.) **10**:853:2b
sis-cévap (food): *see* shish kebab
Sisaket (Thai.) **10**:846:1a
sisal, *or* Agave sisalana (bot.) **10**:846:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
sisal hemp, *or* sisal fibre (fibre)
obtained from Agave plants **1**:143:3b
product of sisal **10**:846:2a; *illus.* 7:220
Sisar (Iran): *see* Sanandaj
siserskite (min.)
alloy of iridosmine **6**:383:3a
Sisimiut (Green.): *see* Holsteinsborg
Sisinga (W.Ger.): *see* Singen
Sisinnius (pope) **10**:846:2b
papacy *list* **9**:123
Sisk, Mildred E. (Am. traitor): *see* Gillars, Mildred
siskin (bird) **10**:846:2b
Siskind, Aaron (Am. phot.) **10**:846:3a
style of photography **25**:788:1a, *illus.*
Sisler, George Harold (Am. athlete) **10**:847:1a
Sisley, Alfred (Fr. paint.) **10**:847:1b
association with Renoir **9**:1029:1a
contribution to Impressionism **6**:274:2a
Sismondi, Jean-Charles-Léonard Simonde de (Swiss econ.): *see* Simonde de Sismondi, Jean-Charles-Léonard
sismondine (min.)
type of chloritoid **3**:251:3a
Sisodia Rajput (people)
founding of Udaipur princely state **12**:101:3b
Sisowath, *or* Sisovat, *or* Si Suvata (k. of Camb.) **10**:847:2a
conflict with Norodom **4**:194:2b
role in Cambodia during French colonial rule **27**:809:1b
Sisowath Sirik Matak (Kamp. prince)
opposition to Prince Sihanouk **27**:810:1b
Sissle, Noble (Am. mus.)
association with Eubie Blake **2**:268:3a
sissoo, *or* Dalbergia sissoo (bot.)
description **24**:772:2a
Sistan, *or* Drangiana, *or* Sakastan, *or* Seistan (reg., Iran) **10**:847:2b
climate of Iran **21**:855:2a
history of Iran **21**:878:2b *passim to* 890:2b, *maps* 869, 877, 884
location *map* **21**:856
Sistan depression (reg., Afg.)
geography of Afghanistan **13**:29:2a, *map* 31
Sistan-e Baluchestan, *or* Baluchestan va Sistan (prov., Iran) **10**:847:3b
location *map* **21**:856
"siste Atenaren, Den" (work by Rydberg): *see* "Last Athenian, The"
"siste viking, Den" (work by Bojer): *see* "Last of the Vikings"
"Sister Carrie" (work by Dreiser)
discussed in biography **4**:219:3a
Sisterhood of the Holy Communion (rel. order)
founding by Ayres **1**:752:1b
"Sisters Materassi," *or* "Sorelle Materassi" (work by Palazzeschi)
Italian literature **22**:160:1b
Sisters of . . . : *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Mercy, Sisters of
Sistine Chapel (Vatican Palace, It.) **10**:848:1a
Botticelli **2**:414:1a
fresco in interior design *illus.* **17**:7
Ghirlandajo **5**:242:1b
Julius II **6**:649:2a
Michelangelo **24**:56:2a, 58:1b
Perugino **9**:318:3a
Renaissance art **25**:349:1a, Plate 11 fol. 346
Sistova (Bulg.): *see* Svishtov
sistrum, *or* seistron (mus. instru.) **10**:848:1a
history of percussion instruments **24**:653:1b *passim to* 657:1a
ritual ceremonies **26**:871:1a
use by Africans **13**:146:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
Sistrurus catenatus (snake): *see* massasauga
Sisunaga (Saisunaga ruler): *see* Susunaga
"Sisupalavadha" (poem by Magha)
Sanskrit literature **27**:725:1a
Sisymbrium (plant genus): *see* rocket
Sisymbrium officinale (plant): *see* hedge mustard
Sisymbrium orientale (plant): *see* eastern rocket
Sisyphus (Gr. myth.) **10**:848:2a
association with Autolycus **1**:724:2b
Sisyrinchium angustifolium (plant)
description and distribution **2**:298:2a
Sisyrinchium bermudiana (plant)
description and distribution **2**:298:2a
Sisyrinchium striatum (plant)
description **2**:298:2a
Sisyrosea textula (moth)
Lepidopteran larva *illus.* Plate 2 fol. **21**:650
sit-in (soc. protest) **10**:848:2a
place in U.S. history **3**:339:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 521
Sita, *or* Janaki (Hindu deity) **10**:848:2b
mythology **20**:597:2a
Laksmi **7**:111:3a
"Ramayana" **9**:920:2a; **27**:723:1a
Sitamarahi **10**:848:3a
"Sita Banbas" (play by Hashr)
based on "Ramayana" **27**:758:2a
Sita-Brahma (Tib. deity): *see* Tshangspa Dkar-po
Sitabenga (cave, India)
historic sites of Surguja **11**:409:1a
Sitakund (India)
pilgrimage site of Monghyr **8**:254:2a
Sitamarahi (dist., India)
major ref. in Sitamarahi **10**:848:3b
Sitamarahi (India) **10**:848:3a
Sitapur (dist., India)
major ref. in Sitapur **10**:848:3b
Sitapur (India) **10**:848:3b
sitar (mus. instru.) **10**:849:1a
characteristics as stringed instrument **24**:662:2a
relationship to
setar **22**:66:2b
vina **12**:377:3a
use in Indian music **24**:543:2b; **27**:745:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
Sitatara (Buddhist deity): *see* White Tara
sitatunga, *or* Tragelaphus spekei (mammal) **10**:849:1a
hoof variations in artiodactyls *illus.* **23**:495
see also antelope
site planning (landscaping)
aspect of landscape architecture **19**:655:1b
site value taxation
theory of property taxation **28**:427:1b
sitella, *or* treerunner (bird) **10**:849:1b
Sitges, Declaration of (Colom. hist.)
political coalition in Colombia **16**:582:2b
Sithole, Ndabaningi (Zimb. leader) **10**:849:1b
history of Zimbabwe **12**:917:2b; **27**:982:2b
Sithonia (promontory, Gr.)
part of Chalcidice **3**:59:2a
Sitifis (Alg.): *see* Sétif
Sitka (Alsk., U.S.) **10**:849:2a
history of Alaska **29**:441:2a
location *map* **29**:158
Sitones (people)
Germanic peoples of Europe **18**:687:1a
Sitophilus granarius (insect): *see* grain beetle
Sitotroga cerealella (insect): *see* Angoumois grain moth
Sitrah (is., Bahr.)
major ref. in Sitrah **10**:849:3b
geography of Bahrain **13**:882:1a, *map* 871
Sitrah (Bahr.) **10**:849:3a
Sitsilt family (Eng. fam.): *see* Cecil family
Sitta October, Madinat (Egy.) **10**:849:3b
Sittang River (riv., Burma) **10**:849:3b
physiography of the Irrawaddy River **14**:275:1a
Sittard (Neth.) **10**:850:1a
Sitte, Camillo (Aus. arch.) **10**:850:1a
Sitten (Switz.): *see* Sion
Sitter, Willem de (Du. math. and astron.) **10**:850:1b
Sittewald, Philander von (Ger. satirist): *see* Moscherosch, Johann Michael
Sitting Bull, *or* Tatanka Iyotake (N.Am. Indian chief) **10**:850:2a
association with De Smet **10**:890:3a
leadership of Dakota **3**:853:3a
role in Indian wars **13**:319:1a
Sittwe, *or* Akyab (Burma) **10**:850:3b
situation, comedy of (drama): *see* comedy of intrigue
situational test (psychol.)
assessment of personality **25**:500:2b
"Situations" (work by Sartre)
discussed in biography **10**:460:3a
essay as literature **23**:189:1b
situla (vessel)
ancient funeral rite objects **26**:874:2b
Iron Age metal sculpture in Europe **27**:63:1b
situs, law of the
property law **26**:181:1a
Sitwell, Dame Edith (Br. poet) **10**:850:3b
association with Walton **12**:482:3b
Sitwell, Sir Francis Osbert Sacheverell, 5th Baronet (Eng. writ.) **10**:851:1b
kinds of informal biography **23**:199:1a
Sitwell, Sir Sacheverell, 6th Baronet (Eng. poet) **10**:851:2a
Siva, *or* Kapalin, *or* Shiva (Hindu deity) **10**:851:2b
Hindu concepts **5**:935:2a; **21**:42:1b *passim to* 49:2b
dualism **26**:598:1b
early development **20**:584:1b, 586:1b, 592:2b
folk beliefs **20**:611:1a
linga **7**:377:1a
ontological aspects **20**:604:1a
Trimurti **11**:926:2a; **20**:582:2b
Indian philosophy **21**:182:2b, 198:2b
Sankara **10**:418:3b
Maha-sivaratri festival **7**:692:3b
mythology **20**:597:1b *passim to* 601:1a, *illus.* 614
Ardhanarisvara **1**:536:2b
Brahma **2**:460:3a
Ganesa **5**:109:3a
Harihara **5**:705:1b
Kama **6**:699:2b
Nandi **8**:500:3b
Nataraja **8**:527:2b
Parvati **9**:177:2a
Rudra **10**:232:3b
Skanda **10**:858:1b
religious art **20**:617:1b
dance **27**:747:1a
iconography **26**:643:2b
Mohenjo-daro seals **6**:302:2b
Nayanar poetry **8**:568:3b
Sanskrit literature **27**:724:2b, 728:1b
sculpture **27**:58:1a; *illus.* Plates 2 and 3 fol. **27**:762
Southeast Asian art **27**:898:1a, 901:2a, *illus.* 783, 905, Plate 3 fol. 882
religious sects
Indonesian Hinduism **17**:748:1a *passim to* 751:1b
Kanphata Yogi **6**:723:1b
Kapalika and kalamukha **6**:731:1a
Kashmir Saivism **6**:755:3b
Lingayat **7**:377:2a
Pasupata **9**:192:1b
Saiva-siddhanta **10**:341:3a
Tantric Hinduism **11**:548:1a
sannyasi **10**:421:2b
temples
Chidambaram **3**:201:1b
Cidambaram *illus.* Plate 4 fol. **27**:762
Ellora Caves **4**:460:2b
Mount Agung *illus.* Plate 4 fol. **27**:882
Prambanan **9**:665:2b
Sariska Wildlife Sanctuary **10**:454:3a
Somnath **11**:8:2b, *illus.*
see also Saivism
"Siva and Uma" (Kamp. sculp.)
development of Kampuchean art *illus.* Plate 3 fol. **27**:882
Siva Dayal Saheb, *or* Sivdayal, *or* Tulsi Ram (Hindu leader) **10**:851:3b
establishment of Radha Soami Satsang **9**:885:1b
"Siva-sutra" (Indian philos. text)
importance to Kashmir Saivism **6**:756:1a
Sivacarya (Indian au.)
authorship of "Siva-jnana-siddhiyar" **21**:199:1a
Sivaji, *or* Shivaji (Indian leader) **10**:852:1a
establishment of Ashta Pradhan **1**:627:3a
founder of Maratha Empire **21**:71:2a *passim to* 73:1b
organization of religious festivals **11**:772:3a
role in Maharashtra **21**:147:2b
struggle with Aurangzeb **1**:704:2a
success against Mughals **21**:59:1b
Sivan (calendar month)
Jewish calendar **6**:546:1b
Jewish religious year **22**:446:2b *passim to* 448:2b
Sivananda, Swami (Hindu leader)
Hindu reform movements **20**:590:2a
Sivas (prov., Tur.)
major ref. in Sivas **10**:852:3b
Sivas, *or* Megalopolis-Sebasteia, *or* Sebastea, *or* Sebasteia (Tur.) **10**:852:3a
seat of Danishmend dynasty **3**:877:2b
Sivas Congress (Tur. hist.)
goals of Associations for the Defense of Rights **3**:957:1a
Sivasamudram (is., India)
Cauvery River **2**:969:1a
proximity to Mandya **7**:768:3b
Sivasamudram Falls (waterfall, India)
part of Cauvery River **2**:969:1a
Sivash, *or* Gnilaye More, *or* Sivas (geog. reg., Ukrainian S.S.R.) **10**:852:3b
industry of Crimea **3**:737:1a; **3**:737:1b
Sivdayal (Hindu leader): *see* Siva Dayal Saheb
Sivertsen, Cort, *or* Curt Sivertsen (Nor. nav. of.): *see* Adelaer

Siwa Oasis (Egy.) **10**:853:1a
campaign of Alexander the Great **13**:245:2b
location *map* **18**:135
Matruh governorate **7**:941:1b
Siwalik Hills, *or* Outer Himalayan mountains, *or* Siwalik Range (mts., As.) **10**:853:1b
Haryana **21**:111:1a
Himalayas **14**:234:1b
Nepal *map* **24**:771
Pakistan **25**:380:1a
Punjab **21**:117:1a
Siwalik Series (paleon.) **10**:853:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
Siwan (dist., India)
major ref. in Siwan **10**:853:2b
Siwan (India) **10**:853:2b
Siwar ad-Dahab, 'Abd ar-Rahman (Sud. gen.)
Sudanese political history **28**:282:1b
Siward (earl of Northumbria)
conflict with Macbeth **7**:608:1a
Siwertz, Sigfrid (Swed. au.)
contribution to
juvenile literature **23**:217:2a
Swedish literature **27**:18:1b
Six, Les (Fr. composers) **10**:853:3a
contribution by Poulenc **9**:648:1b
history of opera **24**:635:2a
influence on Thomson **11**:722:2b
role of
Auric **1**:706:1a
Honegger **6**:34:2a
Milhaud **8**:125:3b
use of
orchestration **24**:543:2a
polytonality **24**:522:1a
Six Acts (Br. law)
Britain after the Napoleonic wars **29**:82:1a
introduced by Sidmouth **10**:784:1a; **11**:712:1a
Six Articles, Act of (Br. hist.)
effect upon Cranmer **3**:714:1b
"six bookes of a Commonweale, The," *or* "Six Livres de la République" (work by Bodin)
concept of sovereignty **18**:741:2a; **19**:475:2b
discussed in biography **2**:316:1b
"Six Books of Instructions for Baptismal Candidates," *or* "Competentibus ad baptismum instructionis libelli sex" (work by Nicetas)
discussed in biography **8**:680:1b
"Six Characters in Search of an Author," *or* "Sei personaggi in cerca d'autore" (play by Pirandello)
discussed in biography **9**:464:2b
Italian literature **22**:160:2a
produced by
Guthrie **5**:582:3b
Reinhardt **28**:522:2a
"Six Colonies of New Zealand, The" (work by Fox)
discussed in biography **4**:912:2b
six-day race (cycling) **10**:853:3a
Six-Day War (Middle E., 1967): *see* Arab–Israeli wars
Six Dynasties (Chin. hist.) **10**:853:3b
major ref. in China **16**:81:2b, *map* 82
emperors *list* **3**:223
literature **16**:234:1b
music **17**:696:1a
pottery **17**:127:1a
regions
Kiangsi **6**:849:1a; **16**:193:2b
Kiangsu **16**:179:2a
Nanking **24**:736:1a
Taoism **28**:403:1a
visual art **17**:633:2a, *illus.* Plate 3 fol. 636
Six Edicts (Fr. hist.)
issued by Turgot **12**:54:3a
643, Edict of
codification of Lombard customs **22**:187:1b
revised by Liutprand **7**:410:1a
Six Iroquois Nations (Am. Indian tribal confederation): *see* Iroquois League
"Six Livres de la République" (work by Bodin): *see* "Six bookes of a Commonweale, The"
six-man football (U.S. and Can.) **10**:854:2b
Six Masters of the early Ch'ing period (Chin. scholar-paint.) **10**:854:3a
major ref. in East Asian Arts **17**:652:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 628
"Six Moral Tales" (work by Rohmer)
discussed in biography **10**:142:1a
Six Nations (Am. Indian tribal confederation): *see* Iroquois League
Six-Pack Bezique (card game): *see* Chinese Bezique
"Six Persimmons" (paint. by Mu-ch'i Fa-ch'ang)
discussed in biography **8**:388:2a, *illus.*
"Six Pieces for Orchestra" (work by Webern)
discussed in biography **12**:548:2a
Six Principles (Chin. paint.)
propounded by Hsieh Ho **6**:100:1b
Six Schools (Hinduism)
history **20**:603:1b
see also Mimamsa; Nyaya; Samkhya; Vaisheshika; Vedanta; Yoga
666, *or* number of the beast (New Testament)
symbol in Revelation to John **14**:845:1a
six-spotted leafhopper, *or* Macrosteles fascifrons (insect)
description **7**:221:3a
six-spotted mite, *or* Eotetranychus sexmaculatus (insect)
population density *illus.* **14**:992
"Six Teachings of Naropa" (Tibetan Buddhism)
description **15**:292:2a
Sixteen (Fr. pol. com.)
early modern history of France **19**:475:1b
1688, Revolution of, *or* Bloodless Revolution, *or* Glorious Revolution (Eng. hist.) **10**:854:3b
effect on
Deism during the Enlightenment **18**:756:2b
newspaper publishing **26**:475:1a
Reformed and Presbyterian churches **26**:242:2a
induced by Protestant unity **26**:216:1a
influence on Locke **23**:230:2b
role of James II **6**:482:3b; **29**:65:1b
theory of government **16**:695:2b
Sixteen Kingdoms, *or* Shih-liu kuo (Chin. hist.)
Chinese history **16**:83:1b
emperors *list* **3**:224
Sixteenth Amendment (U.S. Constitution)
relation to Pollock Case **9**:570:1a
text **3**:574
Sixth Amendment (U.S. Constitution)
text **3**:573
sixth cranial nerve (anat.): *see* abducens nerve
"Sixth Symphony" (work by Henze)
discussed in biography **5**:857:3b
"Sixth Symphony" (work by Tchaikovsky)
complex time in musical rhythm **24**:513:1b
Sixtus I, Saint, *or* Saint Xystus I (pope) **10**:855:1b
papacy *list* **9**:123
Sixtus II, Saint, *or* Saint Xystus II (pope) **10**:855:1b
papacy *list* **9**:123
Sixtus III, Saint, *or* Saint Xystus III (pope) **10**:855:2a
papacy *list* **9**:123
Sixtus IV, *or* Francisca della Rovere (pope) **10**:855:2b
aid to
Balue **1**:850:3a
Botticelli **2**:414:1a
Julius II **6**:649:1a
Perugino **9**:318:3a
opposition to Andrew of Carniola **1**:391:3b
papacy *list* **9**:123
practices condemned by Martin Luther **23**:367:1a
Renaissance politics in Italy **22**:211:2b *passim to* 214:1a
Spanish history **28**:38:1b
Spanish Inquisition **6**:328:3a
Vatican library development **22**:970:1b
"Sixtus IV Investing Platina as a Prefect of the Vatican Library" (work by Melozzo da Forlì)
discussed in biography **7**:1034:3a, *illus.*
Sixtus V, *or* Felice Peretti (pope) **10**:855:3b
papacy *list* **9**:123
patronage of Lunghi **7**:565:1b
reform of Roman Curia **10**:150:1a
role in
Italian history **22**:220:1b
Rome **26**:982:1a, 997:1b
61 Cygni (astron.) **10**:856:2a
characteristics **28**:203:2a, *table* 200
Siyad Barre, Muhammad (pres. of Som.)
Somali military government **11**:4:3a; **17**:845:1b
siyasah (Islamic law)
reform of Shari'ah law **22**:35:1a
siyyum (Judaism) **10**:856:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
size (biol.)
adaptive features in the Arctic **14**:13:2b
body proportions in birds **15**:4:2b
range in living things **22**:991:1a
sizing (foodstuffs)
refined flour **4**:844:2a
sizing (tech.) **10**:856:2a
use in
gilding **17**:143:2a
paper production **21**:323:1a, 328:1b
textile finishing **4**:777:3a; **21**:523:1a
see also weighting
S.J. (rel. order): *see* Jesuit
"sjael efter døden, En" (work by Heiberg)
Danish literature **27**:17:1a
Sjælland, *or* Zealand (isl., Den.) **10**:856:2b
location of Copenhagen **3**:609:2b
physiography of
Baltic sea **18**:839:2b, *map* 840
Denmark **17**:226:2a
Sjahrir, Sutan (pr.min. of Indon.) **10**:856:3a
Indonesian history **17**:758:1b
kidnapping involvement of Malik **7**:736:2b
Sjailendra (Indon. dynasty): *see* Shailendra
"Sjalfstaet folk" (work by Laxness): *see* "Independent People"
Sjara-osso-gol River (archae. site, China)
remains of Neanderthal man in Asia **14**:223:2b *passim to* 225:1b
Sjöberg, Alf (Swed. dir.) **10**:856:3b
Sjöberg, Birger (Swed. poet) **10**:857:1a
contribution to Swedish literature **27**:18:2b
Sjoberg, E. (schol.)
view of messianic secret motif **14**:825:2b
Sjöberg, Gideon (Swed. au.)
theories on urban culture **16**:888:2b
Sjogren's syndrome, *or* sicca syndrome, *or* keratitis sicca, *or* keratoconjunctivitis sicca (path.) **10**:857:1b
major ref. in Supportive and Connective Tissues **28**:317:2b
effect on membranes **3**:542:3b
relation to rheumatoid arthritis **28**:326:2b
types of keratitis **6**:811:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Sjöstrand, Östen (Swed. au.)
contribution to Swedish literature **27**:19:1a
Sjöström, Victor, *or* Victor Seastrom (Swed. dir.) **10**:857:1b
Sjöwall, Maj (Swed. au.) **10**:857:2a
Skadarsko Jezero (l., Yugos.): *see* Scutari, Lake
Skadi, *or* Skaoi (Norse myth.) **10**:857:2b
relationship to Njörd **8**:734:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
Skaftafell Thingvellir, *or* Skaftafell National Park (park, Ice.)
description and statistics *table* **8**:547
Skagen, *or* The Skaw (Den.) **10**:857:3a
Vendsyssel-Thy island **12**:301:2b
Skagerrak (str., Den.) **10**:857:3a
feature of Baltic sea **1**:847:1a; **18**:839:2a, *map* 840
proximity to Norway *map* **24**:1027
Skagerrak, Battle of the (W.W. I): *see* Jutland, Battle of
Skagway (Alsk., U.S.) **10**:857:3a
location *map* **29**:158
proximity to Haines **5**:621:2b
Skala Horizon (rock unit, U.S.S.R.)
Silurian Period stratigraphy *table* **19**:843
skaldic poetry, *or* scaldic poetry (medieval lit.) **10**:857:3b
sources of German religion **5**:215:1a; **18**:897:1a *passim to* 901:1a
use in Scandinavian literature **27**:11:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
"Skáldskaparmál" (Ice. lit.)
section of "Edda" **4**:363:1b
"Skalholt" (novel by Kamban)
discussed in biography **6**:701:2a
Skalkottas, Nikos, *or* Nikolaos Skalkottas (Greek comp.) **10**:858:1a
Skallagrimsson, Egill (Ice. poet)
contribution to Scandinavian literature **27**:11:2a
Skamander (Pol. lit. group) **10**:858:1a
contribution to Polish literature of the 20th century **25**:957:2b
Skanda, *or* Karttikeya, *or* Kumara, *or* Subrahmanya (Hindu deity) **10**:858:1b
Hinduism **20**:586:2a, *illus.* 614
Murugan **8**:436:1a
Skanda Gupta (k. of Gupta dynasty)
conflict with Huns **21**:43:2a
Skanderbeg, *or* George Kastrioti, *or* George Castriota, *or* Gjergj Kastrioti (Alb. hero) **10**:858:2b
role in
Albanian history **1**:207:3b; **13**:213:1a
Battle of Kosovo **6**:970:1a
Ottoman history **28**:918:1a
statue in Tirane *illus.* **11**:793
Skanderbeg Square (square, Tirane, Alb.)
feature of Tirane **11**:793:2a, *illus.*
skandha, *or* khandha, *or* aggregate, *or* (Buddhism) **10**:858:2b
classification of dharmas **15**:279:1b
function in Buddhist philosophy **21**:185:2b
relation to salvation **17**:386:1b
teaching of the Buddha **15**:274:2b
Skåne, *or* Scania (prov., Swed.) **10**:858:3a
history and physiography of Sweden **11**:436:1a; **28**:332:1b *passim to* 343:1b, *map*
history of Scandinavia **17**:233:2b; *map* **17**:698
Skåne question, *or* Scania question (Scand. hist.) **10**:858:3b
Skansen (museum, Stockholm, Swed.)
history museums **24**:485:2b, *illus.*
Skaoi (Norse myth.): *see* Skadi
Skara (Swed.) **10**:859:1a
Skara Brae (stone age village, U.K.) **10**:859:1a
history of
Orkney Islands **8**:1001:3a
Scotland **29**:113:2a
Skaraborg (co., Swed.) **10**:859:2a

Skarga, Piotr, *or* Piotr Skarga Poweski (Pol. Jesuit) **10**:859:2a
role in Polish history **25**:927:1b
skarn (geol.) **10**:859:2b
occurrence of
diopside **4**:111:3a
humite **6**:144:1b
monticellite **8**:293:1b
type of metamorphic rock **24**:250:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Skaryna, Frantsysk (Belorussian writ.)
contributions to Belorussian literature **28**:1032:2a
Skarzysko-Kamienna (Pol.) **10**:859:2b
location *map* **25**:913
Skat (card game) **10**:859:3a
development in Altenburg **1**:299:3a
skate (fish) **10**:859:3b
major ref. in Fishes **19**:205:2b *passim to* 210:1a, *illus.* 208
origin **19**:198:1a
spiracle **11**:102:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
skate (athletics) **10**:860:1b
"Skate" (submarine) **10**:860:1a
example of nuclear submarine **29**:614:2a, *illus.*
voyage through the Arctic *map* **14**:29
skate sailing (sport) **10**:860:1b
skateboarding (recreation) **10**:860:1b
Skaw, The (Den.): *see* Skagen
"Skazaniye" (Russ. lit. work)
development of Russian literature **26**:1018:1a
Skeat, Walter William (Br. anthro.) **10**:860:2a
Skeat, Walter William (Br. philol.)
etymological dictionaries **18**:390:1b
Skeena River (riv., Can.) **10**:860:2b
skeet shooting (sport) **10**:860:2b
history of shooting **10**:759:1b
skeeter (boat)
iceboat classes **6**:233:2a
skeletal limestone (geol.)
types of limestone **24**:236:2b, *illus.* 237
skeletal maturity, *or* bone age (anat.)
measurement of human development **20**:470:1b
skeletal muscle (anat.): *see* striated muscle
skeletal startle response (psychol.)
reference to feeling **4**:716:1a
skeleton **10**:860:3b
major ref. in Supportive and Connective Tissues **28**:293:1a
animal
adaptations in
Chiroptera **23**:417:1b
fishes **19**:193:1b
frogs and toads **13**:434:1b
horse **20**:705:1a, *illus.*
mammals **23**:387:1b
tapirs and rhinoceroses **23**:486:2a
turtles *illus.* **26**:750
vertebrates **12**:332:1b
Cnidaria reef formation **16**:526:2a
comparative description of vertebrates **16**:248:1b
comparison of animal organ systems **25**:227:1b
echinoderms **17**:889:2a, 890:2a
emus and cassowaries **15**:14:1b
formation in embryo **20**:447:1b
influence of deep-sea environment **17**:987:1b
monotremes **23**:398:1b
role in animal tissues and fluids **28**:675:1b
evidence for evolution **18**:987:1a
human
calcium reservoir **25**:54:2b
development **20**:470:1b
disorders
acrocephalosyndactyly **1**:68:3a
acromegaly **1**:68:3a
aging process effects **20**:484:2b
atrophy **1**:682:3a
bone disease and injury **28**:319:1a
childhood disorders **16**:14:2a
connective tissue diseases **28**:315:1a *passim to* 318:2a
metabolic bone disease **18**:418:2b
embryologic development **20**:462:2b
evolution **18**:942:2a, *illus.* 943
Cro-Magnon man **18**:966:1b
evidence for evolution *illus.* **18**:987
Neanderthal Man **18**:964:1b
skull **18**:956:2b
skeletal systems **28**:283:1a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 334; 421
see also bone; cartilage; *and under* specific skeletal structures (*e.g.,* arm; foot; vertebral column), *and* skeletal elements (*e.g.,* fontanel; humerus; tibia)
Skeleton Coast (reg., S.W.A.)
feature of Kaokoland **6**:730:1a
"Skeleton Dance, The" (animated cartoon)
creation of Walt Disney **4**:124:3a
"Skeleton of a Cup-Bearer" (Roman mosaic)
panel from "House of the Faun" *illus.* Plate 11 fol. **17**:188
skeleton shrimp (crustacean) **10**:861:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
skeleton sledding, *or* Cresta sledding (sport) **10**:861:2b
Skellefteå (Swed.) **10**:861:3a
Skelmersdale (Lancs., U.K.) **10**:861:3b
skelp (met.)
use in pipe production **21**:380:2a
Skelton, John (Eng. poet) **10**:861:3b
contribution to English literature **18**:577:1b
use of doggerel **4**:151:1b
Skelton, Red (Am. act.) **10**:862:1b
Skelton Glacier (mt., Antarc.) **10**:862:2a
thickness **16**:743:1a
skene (anc. Gr. thea.) **10**:862:2a
construction and development **28**:561:2a
Skenidioides (brachiopod genus)
Silurian Period range of genera *table* **19**:845
skep (agri.)
type of beehive **2**:44:3a
Skepticism, *or* Scepticism **10**:862:2b
major refs. in Western Philosophical Schools and Doctrines **25**:599:1a; The History of Western Philosophy 750:2a
doctrine of epoche **4**:530:2a
influence on Philosophe movement **9**:388:1a
philosophical schools and doctrines
Aristotelianism **14**:68:1b
Empiricism **25**:618:2b
Enlightenment philosophy **18**:758:1a
Idealism **25**:626:2b
Platonism **25**:887:2a
Positivism **25**:639:2a
Rationalism **25**:651:1b
Renaissance philosophy **25**:757:1b
Sophism **25**:604:2a
Stoicism **25**:606:1a
philosophy of
Agrippa **1**:157:1b
Carneades **2**:879:3b
Charron **3**:131:2b
Hume **18**:617:1a; **20**:736:2b; **25**:761:2a
Maimon **7**:707:1a
Mauthner **7**:961:2a
Moore **25**:612:2a
Niebuhr **8**:694:2a
Pascal **25**:453:2a
Pyrrhon of Elis **9**:826:3b
Sanches **10**:402:2a
Sextus Empiricus **10**:675:3b
views on
creation myths and doctrines **17**:372:1a
law **25**:729:2a *passim to* 732:2a
philosophical anthropology **25**:562:1b
religion's origins **25**:697:1a
Roman Catholic teachings **26**:933:1b
science **25**:662:2b, 664:1a
sketch (art) **10**:863:1a
aspect of mosaic art development **17**:181:1b
practice of
Constable **3**:559:1a
Corot **3**:646:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 628
sketch (lit.): *see* literary sketch
"Sketch Book of Geoffrey Crayon, Gent, The" (work by Irving)
discussed in biography **6**:394:1a
history of literary sketch **7**:398:1b
"Sketch for a Historical Picture of the Progress of the Human Mind," *or* "Esquisse d'un tableau historique des progrès de l'esprit humain" (work by Condorcet)
contribution to the Enlightenment **18**:762:1a
discussed in biography **3**:523:2b
sketchbook (art)
drawing **17**:431:1a, *illus.* 435
"Sketches by 'Boz'" (work by Dickens)
place in English literature **18**:597:2b
"Sketches of American Policy" (work by Webster)
discussed in biography **12**:551:1a
"Sketches of Eighteenth Century America, or More Letters from an American Farmer" (work by Crèvecoeur)
discussed in biography **3**:733:1a
Sketchpad (computer system)
use in machine tool operations **28**:733:1b
skew conformation, *or* twist conformation (chem.)
cyclohexane conformations **15**:786:1a
skew lines (geom.)
defined in Euclidean geometry **19**:934:2b
skew ray (optics)
causes of aberration **1**:30:1a
skew-symmetric tensor (math.)
defined in tensor analysis **13**:544:1a
skewness (statis.)
use in sandstone analysis **24**:229:2b
ski
early development **28**:752:2b
innovations by Nordheim **8**:759:3b
see also skiing; waterskiing
ski flying (sport)
comparison with ski jumping **10**:863:2a
ski jumping (sport) **10**:863:1b
event in Nordic skiing **8**:760:1a
Olympic champions *list* **8**:940
ski patrol **10**:863:2b
ski touring (sport): *see* cross-country skiing
skiagraphia (Gr. art)
development of Grecian painting **25**:328:1b
skibobbing, *or* skibob racing (sport) **10**:863:2b, *illus.*
skidding (forestry)
use in wood harvesting **19**:419:2a
Skidmore, Owings, and Merrill (Am. arch. firm)
contribution to modern architecture **13**:1047:2b, *illus.* 1048
Skien (Nor.) **10**:863:3b
location *map* **24**:1027
Skierniewice (prov., Pol.) **10**:863:3b
location *map* **25**:912
Skierniewice (Pol.) **10**:864:1a
location *map* **25**:913
"Skies, The" (Navajo art)
watercolour of Navajo sand painting *illus.* Plate 2 fol. **26**:642
"Skify" (poem by Blok)
discussed in biography **2**:288:3a
skiing (sport) **10**:864:1a
current statistics: *see* Sports and Games in the BRITANNICA WORLD DATA ANNUAL
Olympic games *list* **8**:939
world records and championships *list* **11**:163
see also ski jumping
Skikda (prov., Alg.) **10**:864:3b
Skikda, *or* Philippeville, *or* Rusicade (Alg.) **10**:864:3b
skim milk
processing and consumption of milk **19**:358:1a *passim to* 364:2b
skim rubber
major ref. in Chemical Process Industries **21**:284:1a
skimmer, *or* Rynchopidae (bird fam.) **10**:865:1a, *illus.*
major ref. in Birds **15**:55:1b *passim to* 63:2a, *illus.* 62
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
skimmer (insect): *see* water strider
skimming (cleaning technique)
use in cleanup of oil spills **8**:894:3a
skin (animal anat.)
major ref. in Integumentary Systems **21**:693:1b
aging process **20**:480:1a
amphibian **13**:424:2a
frog and toad **13**:430:2a
salamander **13**:428:2b
eye anatomy **27**:173:1a, *illus.* 172
fish **19**:193:1b
mammal **23**:386:2a, 496:2b
organs and organ systems **25**:227:1b
parrot **15**:71:2a
photodynamism **9**:401:1a
reptile **26**:744:2b
lizard **26**:757:1b
snake **26**:761:2b, 762:2b
respiration **26**:775:1b, 777:2a
sensory reception **27**:116:2b
thermoreception **27**:125:1a
visible and ultraviolet light effects **26**:517:2a
wounds **12**:762:2b
skin (human anat.) **10**:865:1b
major ref. in Integumentary Systems **21**:693:1b, 699:1a
atrophy **1**:682:2a, 683:1b
burns **2**:659:1b; **15**:378:1a
radiation burns **26**:513:2b
sunburn **11**:391:3a
cosmetics **3**:660:3b
dehydration **3**:964:1a
diagnosis **17**:247:1a
drugs and drug action **17**:512:2a
embryologic development **20**:459:2b
evolutionary differences **18**:969:2b
frostbite **5**:25:2a
functional species of reflexes **17**:320:2a
infections **21**:538:1b
nervous system anatomy and physiology **24**:797:1a
pigmentation **16**:588:2a; **19**:704:1b
pregnancy **26**:717:1b
puberty **20**:469:2a
sensory reception **10**:639:1b; **27**:163:1b *passim to* 167:1a, *illus.* 165
see also coloration; dermis; epidermis; hide; pigmentation; skin disease; skin graft
"Skin, The," *or* "La pelle" (work by Malaparte)
discussed in biography **7**:725:1a
skin beetle (insect) **10**:865:2a
skin boat (vessel)
primitive water transportation **28**:753:1b
skin disease (path.)
major ref. in Integumentary Systems **21**:704:2a
bacterial causation **21**:542:2b
berylliosis **2**:164:1a
cancer **15**:557:2a, 560:1b
candidiasis **2**:798:1b
children **16**:19:1a
chromoblastomycosis **3**:286:3a
cutis laxa **28**:315:2b
drug therapy **17**:512:2b
Ehlers-Danlos syndrome **28**:315:1b
leprosy **7**:287:3a
ultraviolet radiation **26**:518:1a
skin diving (swimming): *see* free diving
skin effect, *or* surface effect (elec.) **10**:865:2b
alternating electric currents **18**:257:2a

induction heating **18**:534:1b
surface phenomenon **23**:671:1a
synthetic fibre manufacturing **21**:305:2b
skin float (vessel)
primitive water transportation **28**:753:1b
skin graft (med.) **10**:865:2b
major ref. in Organ and Tissue Transplants **28**:745:2b
use in
burn treatment **2**:659:1b; **15**:377:2b
reconstructive surgery **9**:504:3b; **17**:261:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
"Skin of Our Teeth, The" (play by Wilder)
discussed in biography **12**:658:2a
skin-on-skin process (fur indus.)
manufacture of fur coats **5**:56:1b
skin perfume
description **9**:287:3b
skin squeeze, *or* body squeeze (med. disorder)
skin test (med.) **10**:865:2b
tuberculin test **12**:23:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
skink, *or* Scincidae (lizard fam.) **10**:865:3a
mating behaviour **14**:684:2a
member of class Reptilia **26**:735:1b *passim to* 743:2b
use of coloration *illus.* Plate 5 fol. **16**:591
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Skinner, Burrhus Frederic (Am. psychol.) **10**:865:3b
philosophy of education **25**:737:1a
theory on
behaviour patterns **18**:350:2b; **25**:643:2a
behaviour therapy **2**:49:3a
learning
animal **22**:874:1b
human **22**:887:2a, 899:2a
Skinner, Clarence (Am. theol.)
influence on American Universalism **26**:264:1b
Skinner, Otis (Am. act.) **10**:866:1b
Skinner, Stephen (Eng. philol.)
contribution to etymological dictionaries **18**:390:1a
Skinner box (sci. apparatus)
invention by B.F. Skinner **10**:866:1a
use in conditioning experiments **22**:874:2a
skip rope (game): *see* jump rope
skipjack, *or* Katsuwonus pelamis, *or* Euthynnus pelamis (fish)
major ref. in Fishes **19**:257:1b
poisonous properties *table* **25**:906
species of tuna **12**:37:2b
skipjack (insect): *see* click beetle
"Skipjack" (submarine)
design of nuclear submarines **29**:614:1a
skipjack herring, *or* Alosa chrysochloris (fish)
description **5**:887:1a
skipper (fly) **10**:866:2b
skipper (Lepidoptera) **10**:866:2a
characteristics **21**:640:2b *passim to* 650:2b, *illus.* 640
relation to butterflies and moths **7**:286:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
"Skipper Worse" (work by Kielland)
place in Norwegian literature **27**:16:2a
"Skírnismál" (Ice. poem)
place in Scandinavian literature **27**:11:1b
role of Freyr **18**:900:1a
Skirophoria (Gr. festival): *see* Scirophoria
skiros (is., Gr.): *see* Skyros
skirt (clothing)
history of dress **17**:442:1b *passim to* 463:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
skirt (mech.)
major ref. in air-cushion machine **1**:174:2b
use on SR.N1 hovercraft **28**:818:2a
skittle dog (fish): *see* spiny dogfish
skittles (game) **10**:866:3a
comparison with ninepins **8**:716:2b
Skive (Den.) **10**:866:3a
Skjoldborg, Johan (Dan. au.)
contribution to Danish literature **27**:19:2b
Sklodowska, Manya (Fr. phys.): *see* Curie, Marie
Skobelev (U.S.S.R.): *see* Fergana
Skobelev, Mikhail Dmitriyevich (Russ. mil. of.) **10**:866:3b
Skoblikova, Lidiya Pavlona (Sov. athlete) **10**:867:1a
Skoda, Emil von (Bohem. engin.) **10**:867:1b
Skoda Works (Plzen, Czech.): *see* V.I. Lenin Works
Skogekär Bärgbo (Swed. au.)
contribution to Swedish literature **27**:13:2a
Skokie, *or* Niles Center (Ill., U.S.) **10**:867:1b
Skole Nappe (geol. structure, Eur.)
Carpathian Mountains **18**:822:2b
Skolem, Thoralf Albert (Nor. math.)
contribution to
lattice theory **13**:273:1a
mathematics **23**:596:1a, 601:2b
metalogic **23**:274:2a *passim to* 278:1b
recursive function theory **9**:980:3a
see also Skolem's theorem
Skolem's theorem (math.)
lattice theory **13**:273:1a
mathematics **23**:601:2b
"Skolen for livet" (work by Grundtvig)
discussed in biography **5**:523:2b
skomorokhi (thea. comedian): *see* mummer
Skopje, *or* Shkup, *or* Skoplje, *or* Uskub (Yugos.) **10**:867:2a
Balkan transportation routes **14**:565:2a
Skorina, Franciscus (Russ. trans.)
translation of Bible **14**:769:2b
Skorodom (reg., U.S.S.R.): *see* Zemlyanov-Gorod
Skorzeny, Otto (Nazi SS of.) **10**:867:3a
Skötkonung, Olof (Swed. ruler)
baptism **11**:437:1a; **28**:340:1b
Skövde (Swed.) **10**:867:3b
Skovoroda, Hryhoriy (Ukrainian poet)
traditions of Soviet culture **28**:965:1b
Skowronska, Marta (emp. of Russ.): *see* Catherine I
Skram, Amalie, *or* Amalie Alver (Nor. novelist) **10**:867:3b
contribution to Norwegian literature **27**:16:2a
"Skriget" (work by Abell)
place in Danish literature **27**:20:1a
Skryabin, Vyacheslav Mikhaylovich (foreign minis. of U.S.S.R.): *see* Molotov, Vyacheslav Mikhaylovich
Skrzynecki, Jan Zygmunt (Pol. gen.) **10**:868:1a
Skrzynski, Aleksander, Hrabia (Pol. states.) **10**:868:1b
Sku Lnga (Buddhism): *see* Five Great Kings
skua (bird) **10**:868:2a
major ref. in Birds **15**:55:1b *passim to* 63:2a
role in Antarctic region **14**:1022:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Skúlason, Thorlákur (Ice. trans.)
revision of Bible in Icelandic **14**:769:1b
Skuld (Germanic myth.)
place in Norn **8**:769:3a
Skuli Baardsson, Earl (Nor. noble)
opposition to Haakon IV **5**:598:1a
skull, *or* neurocranium (anat.) **10**:868:2b
anatomical features
fontanel **4**:867:2b
suture joint **28**:308:2a
animal
anteater, armadillo, and sloth *illus.* **23**:438
Camelops *illus.* **2**:765
cat *illus.* **25**:535
cetaceans **23**:475:1b, *illus.*
Crossopterygii **19**:213:2b
elephants **23**:479:2b *illus.* 480
horse **20**:705:1a; *illus.* 488
Insectivora **23**:410:2a, *illus.* 411
lizards **26**:756:1b
mammals **23**:387:2a
primates **23**:428:2b
reptiles **26**:740:2b
snakes **26**:763:1b, *illus.*
vertebrates **12**:332:1b
woodpeckers **15**:93:2a
human
embryologic development **20**:462:2b
evolution **18**:956:2b, *illus.* 934, 935, 943
Australopithecinae **18**:934:1a, *illus.*
Australopithecus africanus **18**:948:2a, *illus.* 944
Homo Erectus **18**:953:2a, *illus.*
Neanderthal Man **18**:964:1b, *illus.* 965
malformations
craniosynostosis **3**:712:3b
neural tube defects **8**:621:1a
phrenology **9**:407:3b
skeletal system **28**:294:1a, *illus.*
structure **24**:798:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 334
see also structural elements, *e.g.,* frontal bone; occipital; parietal
Skull 1470 (hominid fossil)
theory of Leakey **7**:222:3b
skull cap (ritual object)
Tibetan *illus.* Plate 2 fol. **26**:874
skull cult 10:868:3a
artistic expression **27**:908:1a
Jericho's religion **24**:74:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 821
skull fracture
cause of hearing disorder **27**:217:2a
skull lichen, *or* Parmelia saxatilis (bot.)
description **9**:164:1a
skull mask
use in burial rituals **23**:590:2b, *illus.* 589
skunk, *or* zorrino, *or* polecat (mammal) **10**:868:3a
major ref. in Mammals **23**:460:1b *passim to* 462:1b, *illus.* 460
aggressive behaviour **14**:663:1a
gestation period *table* **5**:227
honeybee predator **19**:149:2a
warning signals **24**:110:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also particular species, *e.g.,* hooded skunk; spotted skunk
skunk badger (mammal): *see* Malayan stink badger
skunk bear (mammal): *see* wolverine
skunk cabbage (bot.) **10**:869:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Skunk River (riv., Ia., U.S.) **10**:869:1b
Skupstina (pol. org., Serbia)
place in Serbian history **29**:1136:1a
skutterudite (min.) **10**:869:1b
association with erythrite *illus.* **4**:551
mining and processing of cobalt arsenides **21**:409:2a
structure and properties **1**:592:2b; *table* **11**:370
Skvorecky, Josef (Czech writ.)
contribution to Czech literature **16**:904:1a
sky (atmosphere)
blue colour **11**:397:1b
Rayleigh scattering law **9**:964:2a; **23**:18:1a
weather lore **16**:519:2a
Sky God (deity): *see* High God
Sky House (arch. by Kikutake Kiyonori)
discussed in biography **6**:858:2a
"Sky is Red, The," *or* "Il cielo è rosso" (work by Berto)
place in Italian literature **22**:161:1b
sky-pointing (zool.)
booby behaviour **2**:369:1b
Skybolt (U.S. missile)
type of air-to-surface missile **29**:575:2a
Skycrane (helicopter)
development of military aviation **28**:846:1a
skydiving, *or* parachuting (sport) **10**:869:1b
contribution by
Garnerin **5**:127:2b
Lenormand **7**:268:2a
parachute design **9**:136:1a
Skye (isl., Skye and Lochalsh, U.K.) **10**:869:2b
location *map* **29**:4
Skye and Lochalsh (dist., U.K.) **10**:869:3b
Skye terrier (breed of dog) **10**:869:3b
Skyhook (Am. balloon program)
high-altitude studies **1**:842:3b
skyjacking, *or* air piracy, *or* airplane hijacking (criminal act)
type of hijacking **5**:920:2b
Skylab Program, *or* Apollo Applications Program (space program) **10**:870:1a
major ref. in Scientific Exploration **19**:53:1a
biomedical studies **12**:560:2b
space exploration **11**:61:3b; 63:1a
work of
Bean **2**:11:1a
Conrad **3**:547:1b
skylark, *or* Alauda arvensis (bird)
relation to larks **7**:164:2b
speed in migratory flight **14**:667:1b
Skyline Drive (hwy., U.S.)
route **2**:299:3b
Shenandoah National Park **10**:723:2a
Skynet (Br. satellites)
communications satellite **19**:55:1a
skyphos (pottery)
ancient Greek art *illus.* **5**:461
Skyros, *or* Skiros (is., Gr.) **10**:870:1a
skyscraper (bldg.) **10**:870:1b
construction
civil engineering **28**:474:2b
elevator development **4**:444:1a
metal framing **15**:326:1a
setback use **10**:660:1a
structural development **13**:1040:2a
contribution by
Chicago School **3**:196:3b
Le Corbusier **3**:622:2a
Sullivan **11**:376:3a
development in Chicago **16**:7:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
Skysweeper (mil. weapon)
anti-aircraft gun **1**:448:3b
skytanthine (chem. compound)
alkaloids **15**:883:1b
Skytrain (aircraft): *see* DC-3
Sla (Mor.): *see* Salé
slab (const.)
use in reinforced-concrete construction **26**:379:2a
slab (geol.)
plate movement role **17**:570E:1b
slab band (const.)
type of reinforced-concrete floor system **15**:333:2b
slab footing (const.)
use in heavy buildings **15**:330:1a
slab-tilt wall (const.)
use by Gill **5**:267:2b
Slaby, Adolf Karl Heinrich (Ger. phys.) **10**:870:3a
SLAC, *or* Stanford Linear Accelerator Center (Stanford Univ., Calif., U.S.)
establishment at Stanford University **11**:210:2a
size and capacity **25**:448:1b
slack variable (math.)
role in solving optimization problems **25**:219:2b
slacks (clothing)

worn by women 17:460:2b
Slade, Jack, *or* Joseph A. Slade (Am. gunfighter) 10:870:3b
slaframine (chem. compound)
alkaloids 15:873:1a
slag (met.) 10:870:3b
agricultural use 19:104:1b
copper production 21:397:1b
iron production 21:369:2a
lead smelting process 21:383:1b, 404:1b
salvage material use 7:931:2b
slag cement (adhesive)
major ref. in Adhesives 13:13:2b
composition and use 3:19:1b; 13:13:2b
Slagelse (Den.) 10:871:1a
Slagle, Eleanor Clarke, *or* Eleanor Clarke (Am. soc. worker) 10:871:1a
slaked lime (chem. compound): *see* calcium hydroxide
slalom (ski race) 10:871:1a
event in
Alpine skiing 1:295:2a
waterskiing 12:524:3b
introduction by Lunn 7:565:3a
Olympic champions *list* 8:940
slam dance (soc. dance)
development of Western dance 16:970:1a
Slamm (card game): *see* Ruff and Honours
Slammin' Sam (Am. athlete): *see* Snead, Samuel Jackson
"Slampamperliedjie" (poetic form by Leipoldt)
discussed in biography 7:255:1a
slander (law)
major refs. in defamation 3:956:1a
English tort law 28:742:2b
Slaney, River (riv., Ire.) 10:871:2a
location *map* 21:954
slang (lang.) 10:871:2a
major ref. in Language 22:571:2b
English dictionaries 18:390:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
"Slang and Its Analogues" (work by Farmer and Henley)
specialized dictionaries 18:390:2b
Slankamen, Battle of (Tur. hist.)
defeat of Ahmed II 1:166:3b
Slansky, Rudolf (Czech. Communist leader) 10:872:1a
role in Czech history 16:927:1a
Soviet relations with the Communist bloc 27:455:1a
slant-faced grasshopper (insect)
classification and description 10:761:1a
Slany (Czech.) 10:872:1b
location *map* 16:907
slap shot (sports)
role in ice hockey 28:157:2b
slapstick (comedy) 10:872:2a
significance in silent film history 24:390:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
SLAR: *see* side-looking airborne radar
slash-and-burn agriculture, *or* queimadas , *or* swidden agriculture (agri.) 10:872:2b
effect of migration 25:1040:2a
impact on Rio de Janeiro 10:82:1b
practice by
Central American peoples 13:361:2b
East African cultures 17:799:2b
jungle and rain forest cultures 17:1035:1a
Madagascar 21:169:2a
Melanesian cultures 25:262:2b
Meso-American civilizations 26:2:2b, 18:1b
New Guinea 8:636:2b
primitive agricultural societies 16:883:2a
South American peoples 13:370:2b
Vietnam 12:360:3a
Western Sudan cultures 29:812:1b
use of fire 4:788:2a
see also shifting agriculture
Slask (hist. reg., Eur.): *see* Silesia
Slaska, Nizina (reg., Pol.): *see* Silesian Lowlands
slat conveyor (mech.)
type of conveyor 3:592:2b
slate (geol.) 10:872:2b
fracture *illus.* 4:916
minerals and rocks 24:188:1a
quarrying 21:348:2b
rock properties *tables* 24:189, 190, 191
roofing material 15:335:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
slate carving (art)
Northwest Coast Indian art *illus.* 13:400
slate-pencil urchin, *or* Heterocentrotus mammillatus (invertebrate)
description 10:583:3a
Slater, F. C. (S.Af. au.)
contribution to South African literature 11:35:1a
Slater, J. (art.)
portrait of White *illus.* 12:628
Slater, John C. (Am. chem.)
chemical bonding theory 25:844:2a
Slater, Samuel (Am. indus.) 10:872:3b
Slatin, Rudolf Anton Karl, Freiherr von, *or* Slatin Pasha (gov. of Sud.) 10:872:3b
governorship of Darfur 3:885:2a
Slatina (Rom.) 10:873:1a
slaty-backed nightingale, *or* Catharus fuscater (bird)
description 8:706:1b
slaty-capped shrike-vireo, *or* Smaragdolanius leucotis (bird)
colour picture *illus.* Plate 4 fol. 15:100
Slauerhoff, Jan Jacob (Du. poet) 10:873:1a
contribution to Dutch literature 4:300:3a; 17:531:2b
Slaughterhouse Cases (law cases) 10:873:1a
opinion of
Field 4:764:3a
Miller 8:136:1a
"Slaughterhouse Five, or The Children's Crusade" (work by Vonnegut)
discussed in biography 12:430:3a
slaughtering (meat packing)
methods and equipment 19:356:2b
Slav, *or* Slavs (people) 10:873:1b
gastronomy 19:697:1b
history
ancient Germans' division 18:687:1b
conflict with
Francis Joseph 4:929:3b
Justinian I 6:664:1b
Europe 18:691:2b, 695:1b, 703:1b
Albania 13:212:2a
Austria 14:490:2a
Balkan region 14:574:2a
Bohemia 16:914:1b, 922:2a
Bulgaria 15:356:2b
Byzantine Empire 15:433:2b, 434:2a
France 19:451:1b
Germany 20:49:2b
Illyria 6:262:1b
Oder River area 18:850:1b
Poland 25:920:2b
Russia and the Soviet Union 28:968:1b *passim to* 973:2a, 28:1019:1a
Saxony 20:164:1a
Switzerland 28:358:1b
Yugoslavia 29:1109:2a
wagon and carriage development 28:754:2b
language 10:875:2a
religion 9:319:2a; 18:909:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Slav Congress of 1848 (Eur. hist.)
significance in Bohemian history 16:922:2a
slava (Slavic feast)
communal religious banquets 18:910:2a
Slav'ansk (U.S.S.R.): *see* Slavyansk
Slav'ansk-na-Kubani (U.S.S.R.): *see* Slavyansk-na-Kubani
Slavata, William (gov. of Bohem.)
role in Defenestration of Prague 9:662:3a; 16:920:2b
slave: *see* slave trade; slavery
Slave, *or* Etchareottine, *or* Slavey, *or* Awokanak (people) 10:873:3a
American Sub-Arctic cultures 13:320:2b, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
"Slave, The" (work by Amadi)
discussed in biography 1:307:3b
Slave Coast (reg., W.Af.) 10:873:3b
history of Bight of Benin 2:103:2a
significance to slave trade 29:821:1b
Slave dynasty (rulers of India) 10:873:3b
reign in India 21:51:2a
see also Mamluk
slave labour: *see* forced labour
slave narrative (Am. lit.) 10:874:1a
"Slave Power, The" (work by Cairnes)
discussed in biography 2:725:2a
Slave Province (geol. div., Can.)
formation during Precambrian time 19:829:1b
slave rebellions (U.S. hist.) 10:874:1b
organization by Vesey 12:334:2b
Slave River (riv., Can.) 10:874:2b
extent of rapids 24:1012:2a
slave station (navig.)
establishment of loran system 7:476:3a
slave trade
major refs. in European Overseas Exploration 18:874:1a; Slavery 27:289:1a
commerce and economics
coolie trade 3:601:1b
Dutch commerce 23:337:1a
international law 21:725:1b, 728:1b
Middle Passage 8:108:3b
North American colonies 29:208:1b
organization of labor 29:936:2b, 941:1b
Portuguese-Congolese relations 15:650:2a
Spanish colonies 1:633:2b
form of human migration 25:1041:1b
people
Fernandes 4:742:3b
Hawkins 5:762:3b
Henry the Navigator 5:853:2a
Sa'id ibn Sultan 10:304:2b
places and cultures
Africa 13:81:2b
Angola 27:940:2b
Anziku Kingdom 1:473:3b
Ashanti empire 1:621:2a
Bonny 2:366:3a
British Empire 29:80:2a
Central Africa 15:661:2a
Dahomey 3:848:2b
Eastern Africa 17:805:2a, 853:1b, 861:1b
Gabon 15:668:1b
Jamaica 6:479:2a
Lagos 7:101:3a
Nigeria 8:704:1b
Western Africa 29:807:1b, 819:2a *passim to* 828:2a, 912:1a
Zanzibar 12:896:1b
see also slavery (human)
Slaveni (people)
role in history of Bulgaria 15:356:2b
slavery (human) 27:285:1a; 10:874:2b
Africa 1:132:3b
places and cultures
Congo 15:646:1a
Egypt 18:156:2a *passim to* 178:1a
North Africa 24:907:2a
Sierra Leone 29:925:2b
South Africa 27:645:2b, 646:2a
Western Africa 29:811:1a
Asia
places and cultures
China 16:69:2b, 122:1b
East Asian cultures 14:196:2a
East Indies 17:730:2b
India 21:37:1a; 27:349:2b
Japan 22:306:2b
Mamluks 7:750:1b
Mauritius 21:177:2a
Mesopotamia 21:915:1a
Ottoman Empire 28:924:1a
Europe
places and cultures
France 19:454:2a, 466:1a
medieval Europe 10:647:2b; 18:712:1b
Roman Empire 18:693:1b
Roman law 12:215:3b; 15:389:1b; 22:920:1a
Sicily 22:266:2a
United Kingdom 3:344:2a
viewed by
Aristotle 16:690:1b; 18:634:1a
early Christian church 16:258:2b, 286:1a
Fox 4:910:2b
Gregory the Great 5:478:1a
Grenville 5:488:3b
Kant 18:643:1b
Mansfield 7:792:2b
Schoelcher 10:530:3b
Wilberforce 12:654:1a
Latin America 22:815:2b *passim to* 832:1a, 837:2b
influences
Queiroz law 9:851:3b
Rio Branco Law 10:81:3a
places and cultures
Brazil 9:300:2b; 15:195:2a, 206:2a
Central America 13:362:2a
Colombia 16:580:2b
Jamaica 6:479:2a
Meso-American society 26:24:1b
northern Andes 13:366:1b
Rio de Janeiro state 10:82:1a
South American nomad cultures 13:374:2b
South American tropical forest cultures 13:369:2b
West Indies 29:742:2b *passim to* 802:1b
transition to freemen in Suriname 20:497:2a
viewed by
St. Peter Claver 9:329:2a
Toussaint-Louverture 11:874:2b
North America 24:989:2b
Great Basin culture 13:335:1b
Northwest Coast society 13:324:2a
Plateau society 13:331:2b
religious views
biblical Judaism 22:405:2a
Christian ethics 18:636:1a
Christianity 16:345:1a
Islam 22:8:1b
United States 11:31:2b; 12:154:3b; 29:223:1a
arts
jazz 24:640:1a
literature 10:874:1a
spread of African music 13:145:1b
Constitutional provisions 3:576:1a
history
Abolition Movement 1:35:1b
black codes 2:253:1a
Bleeding Kansas 2:279:2a
Compromise of 1850 4:401:1b
Confiscation Acts 3:529:2b
Dred Scott decision 4:218:2b
Emancipation Proclamation 4:467:3a
Fugitive Slave Acts 5:36:1a
Kansas–Nebraska Act 6:725:2a
Lecompton Constitution 7:232:1a
Liberia founding 7:331:2b
nullification doctrine 2:741:3a
outlawing in Northwest Territories 8:109:2a
popular sovereignty 9:611:2b
pre-Civil War politics 29:225:2b, 227:2b
slave rebellions 10:874:1b
Topeka Constitution 11:848:1b
Underground Railroad 12:126:2a
people and societies
Adams, John Quincy 1:86:2a
American Anti-Slavery Society 1:325:2a
American Colonization Society 1:327:3a
American Missionary Association 1:333:1b
Baptists 26:249:2b

Benton **2:**113:2b
Disciples of Christ **26:**262:1b
Jefferson **22:**350:2a
Lincoln **23:**44:1b, 46:1b
Madison **7:**657:3b
Mott **8:**368:2b
Northern free states **8:**772:3b
Quakers **26:**255:2a
Republican Party **9:**1035:2b
Southern states **29:**314:2a
Taney **11:**538:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 523
see also slave trade
slavery (zool.)
example of complex associations **14:**703:2a
"Slavery As It Is" (work by Weld)
discussed in biography **12:**566:3b
"Slaves" (sculp. by Michelangelo)
use of symbolism **27:**58:1b
"Slaves in Their Chains" (work by Theotokis)
discussed in biography **11:**697:1b
Slavey (N.Am. people): *see* Slave
Slaveykov, Pencho Petkov (Bulg. au.) **10:**875:1a
contribution to Bulgarian literature **2:**621:3b
Slaveykov, Petko Rachev (Bulg. au.) **10:**875:1a
contribution to Bulgarian literature **2:**621:2b
Slaviansk (U.S.S.R.): *see* Slavyansk
Slaviansk-na-Kubani (U.S.S.R.): *see* Slavyansk-na-Kubani
Slavic alphabet (writing system): *see* Cyrillic alphabet
Slavic languages, *or* Slavonic languages **10:**875:1b
major ref. in Languages of the World **22:**693:1b
Cyrillic alphabet **29:**1064:1a
distribution
Asia **14:**185:2b
Bulgaria **2:**389:1a
Czechoslovakia **16:**914:2a
Soviet Union **28:**955:1a
linguistic affinities
Baltic languages **1:**846:2a
Balto-Slavic languages **1:**849:1b
reform **4:**611:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
see also Old Church Slavonic language; and individual languages by name, *e.g.,* Bulgarian language; Russian language
Slavic religion
major ref. in Ancient European Religions **18:**909:1a
gender of sun and moon **18:**910:1a
patterns of polytheistic myths **26:**588:1b
"Slavica" (Yugos. film)
Yugoslav motion picture industry **29:**1114:2b
Slavnik (Bohem. tribe)
opposition to Premysl family **16:**915:1b
Slavonian grebe (bird): *see* horned grebe
"Slavonic Book of Enoch" (rel. lit.): *see* "Enoch, Second Book of"
"Slavonic Dances" (work by Dvorák)
discussed in biography **4:**305:3a
Slavonic languages: *see* Slavic languages
Slavophile (Russ. intellectual movement) **10:**875:3a
association with
Chaadayev **3:**48:1b
Khomyakov **6:**840:1b
Kireyevsky **6:**886:1a
opposition by
Herzen **5:**895:1a
Westernizers **12:**605:2a
role in rise of Russian nationalism **27:**470:2a
support for zemsky sobor **12:**905:2a
themes in Russian culture **28:**988:2a
Slavs (people): *see* Slav
"Slavy dcera" (work by Kollar)
discussed in biography **6:**939:3a
Slavyansk, *or* Slaviansk, *or* Slav'ansk, *or* Tor (U.S.S.R.) **10:**876:1a
Slavyansk-na-Kubani, *or* Slaviansk-na-Kubani, *or* Slav'ansk-na-Kubani (U.S.S.R.) **10:**876:1b
Slayton, Donald Kent, *or* Deke Slayton (Am. astronaut) **10:**876:1b
SLCM (missile): *see* Tomahawk sea-launched missile
SLDC (Af. indus. co.): *see* Sierra Leone Development Company
SLE (path.): *see* systemic lupus erythematosus
sled, *or* sleigh **10:**876:1b
sled cutter (agri. tech.)
type of corn harvester **3:**634:3b
sled dog (canine breed) **10:**876:2a
major ref. in Pets **25:**530:2a
origin of dog breeds **25:**527:2b
sledge (carrying device) **10:**876:2a
major ref. in Transportation **28:**752:2b
sledge (tool)
development of percussive tools **28:**719:2a
"Sledgehammer" (U.S. mil. plan)
history of World War II **29:**1024:2a
Sleeman, Sir William (Br. offi.)
suppression of thugs **11:**742:1b
sleep 10:876:2b
major ref. in Sleep and Dreams **27:**298:1a
comparison to death **16:**991:1b
effect on thought processes **28:**646:2a
occurrence of orgasm **27:**239:2a
regulation by melatonin **7:**1027:3a
relation to
biological rhythms **14:**643:2a
circadian rhythm stress **3:**326:2a
dormancy **14:**673:2a
emotion and electrical brain pattern **18:**353:1a
hallucinations **25:**493:2b
insomnia **6:**332:2a
narcolepsy **8:**514:3a
respiration **26:**785:2b
theory of Claparède **3:**344:1b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 422; 433
see also dream
Sleep, Wayne (Br. dancer)
execution of entrechat **4:**510:3b
"Sleep and Poetry" (poem by Keats)
discussed in biography **6:**780:2a
place in English literature **18:**596:1a
sleep apnea (path.)
study of sleep disorders **27:**303:2a
sleep deprivation
hallucinations **25:**494:1b
study **10:**876:3a; **27:**301:1b
sleep learning (psychophysiol.)
research on sleep **27:**301:1b
sleep movement (biol.)
aspect of biological rhythm **14:**638:1b, *illus.*
"Sleep of the Dead, The," *or* "El reposo del fuego" (work by Pacheco)
discussed in biography **9:**44:1a
sleep of the soul (rel.): *see* soul, sleep of the
sleep paralysis (physiol.)
narcoleptic disorders **8:**514:3a; **27:**302:2b
sleep-schedule disorder (med.)
study of sleep **27:**303:2b
sleep spindle (electroencephalographic wave)
study of sleep **27:**300:1b
sleep talking, *or* somniloquy
occurrence in sleep **27:**298:1b, 301:1b, 303:1b
sleeper (fish) **10:**877:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
sleeper (ry. car): *see* sleeping car
sleeper (ry. track): *see* crosstie
sleeper shark, *or* Somniosus (zool.)
feeding habits **19:**207:2b
Sleeping Bear Dunes (dunes, Mich., U.S.) **10:**877:1a
"Sleeping Beauty, The" (ballet by Tchaikovsky)
discussed in biography **11:**593:2a
example of theatrical music **24:**624:2b
role of Shearer **10:**713:1b, *illus.*
style of choreography **3:**267:2b
sleeping car, *or* Schlafwagen, *or* sleeper, *or* wagon-lit (ry. car) **10:**877:1b
design **28:**793:1a
Sleeping Car Porters, Brotherhood of (Am. labour org.)
organization by Randolph **9:**933:1b
"Sleeping Gypsy, The" (paint. by Rousseau)
discussed in biography **10:**209:3b
"Sleeping Muse" (sculp. by Brancusi)
discussed in biography **2:**471:3a
sleeping sickness, *or* African sleeping sickness, *or* African trypanosomiasis (disease) **10:**877:1b
causes
Protozoa **26:**307:2b
Trypanosoma **12:**10:1a
tsetse fly **12:**14:3a
example of
insect-transmitted disease **21:**588:1b, 667:2b
trypanosomiasis **12:**10:1b
treatments
suramin sodium **11:**406:2a
tryparsamide **12:**10:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
see also encephalitis lethargica
"Sleeping Venus" (paint. by Giorgione)
contribution of Titian **28:**696:1a
discussed in biography **5:**275:3b
"Sleepwalker, The," *or* "La sonnambula" (work by Bellini)
discussed in biography **2:**78:3b
place in history of opera **24:**632:1b
"Sleepwalkers, The," *or* "Die Schlafwandler" (work by Broch)
discussed in biography **2:**537:3b
sleepwalking, *or* somnambulism (psychol.) **10:**877:2a
occurrence in sleep **27:**298:1b *passim to* 308:1a
physical symptom of mental disorders **23:**966:2b
sleet (meteorol.) **10:**877:2b
acidification **1:**64:3b
precipitation **16:**449:1a, *illus.*
see also hail
Sleidanus, Johannes (Ger. hist.)
contribution to historiography **20:**630:2a
sleigh: *see* sled
sleight of hand (popular thea.): *see* conjuring
Sleipnir (Norse myth.) **10:**877:2b
relationship to
Odin **8:**874:3b, *illus.*
Svadilfari **11:**424:2a
Slembi, Sigurd (Nor. pretender to throne)
relationship to
Harald IV **5:**693:2b
Magnus IV **7:**688:3b
slender-billed shearwater, *or* short-tailed shearwater, *or* Puffinus tenuirostris (bird)
importance to humans **15:**16:1b
patterns of migration **14:**667:1a
type of shearwater **10:**713:2b
see also whalebird
slender gold (Chin. calligraphy style)
use by Hui Tsung **6:**128:2b
slender ladies' tresses, *or* Spiranthes gracilis (bot.)
variety of ladies' tresses **7:**92:2b
slender loris, *or* Loris tardigradus (primate)
type of loris **7:**482:3b
slender mola, *or* Ranzania laevis (fish)
description **8:**227:3b
slender mongoose, *or* Herpestes sanguineus (mammal)
characteristics **23:**463:1b
slender riccia, *or* Riccia fluitans (bot.)
type of Riccia **10:**40:2b, *illus.*
slender skink, *or* Lygosoma (reptile)
characteristics **10:**865:3b
slender-tailed meerkat, *or* slender-tailed mierkat (mammal): *see* suricate
slender wheatgrass, *or* Agropyron trachycaulum (bot.)
species of wheatgrass **12:**617:2b
slendro (mus.)
intervals in cents **27:**874:2b, 877:1a
use in gamelan **5:**106:1a
Slepian, Joseph (Am. elec. engin.) **10:**877:2b
Slessor, Sir John Cotesworth (Br. mil. of.) **10:**877:3a
Slessor, Kenneth (Austr. poet) **10:**877:3b
Slesvig (hist. duchy, Den.-Ger.): *see* Schleswig
Slesvig (Dan. medieval trade centre): *see* Hedeby
Slevogt, Max (Ger. paint.)
portrait of Sudermann *illus.* **11:**351
Sleza (riv., Czech.)
physiography of Oder River **18:**849:2b
Slezak, Leo (Aus. singer) **10:**878:1a
Slezak, Walter (Am. act.)
relation to Leo Slezak **10:**878:1a
Slezanie, *or* Silesian (people)
settlement in
Poland **25:**921:1a
Silesia **20:**172:2b
Slezko (hist. reg., Eur.): *see* Silesia
"Slezske pisne" (work by Bezruc)
discussed in biography **2:**183:1a
Sliabh Speirin (mts., U.K.): *see* Sperrin Mountains
slice wood (wood product)
types of veneer **19:**420:2b
slick (oceanography) **10:**878:1a
slickenside (geol.)
characteristics of faults **4:**701:2a
structure of deformed rock **24:**197:1a
slickhead, *or* smoothhead (fish) **10:**878:1b
slide car (transportation device)
major ref. in Transportation **28:**752:2b
slide fastener: *see* zipper
slide film: *see* reversal film
slide-groat (game): *see* shuffleboard
slide guitar, *or* bottleneck guitar
occurrence in blues **2:**302:1b
slide rule (math.) **10:**878:1b
major ref. in History of Mathematics **23:**616:2a
development by
Gunter **3:**507:2b
Napier **8:**507:2a
Oughtred **9:**11:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 1023
Slidell, John (Am. dipl.) **10:**878:2b
role in Mexican War **8:**79:2a
slider (reptile): *see* red-eared turtle
slider (baseball)
description **28:**127:2b
slider (mus. instru. device)
organ function **24:**680:2a
slider chest (mus. instru. part)
organ function **24:**680:2b
slider-crank mechanism (mech.) **10:**878:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 722
sliding bearing (const.)
bearing construction **2:**14:2a
sliding door (arch.)
Japanese art **17:**681:1b *passim to* 686:2a, *illus.* Plates 16 and 17 fol. **17:**684
sliding filament theory (physiol.)
major ref. in Muscles and Muscle Systems **24:**464:1b, 470:1a
proposed by Huxley **6:**178:1b
Sliema (Malta) **10:**878:3b
cities of Malta **23:**378:1a
Slieve Croob (mt., N.Ire.) **10:**878:3b
physiography of Northern Ireland **8:**789:2a
Slieve Donard (mt., N.Ire.) **10:**879:1a
location *map* **29:**4
physiography of Northern Ireland **8:**789:2a
Slieve Mish range (mts., Ire.)
feature of Dingle **4:**102:1b
Slieveardagh ridge (mt., Ire.)
area of Tipperary **11:**792:2a
Sligeach (Ire.): *see* Sligo

Sligh v. Kirkwood (law case)
affirmation of state police power **9:**559:3b
Sligo, *or* Sligeach (co., Ire.) **10:**879:1a
location *map* **21:**953
Sligo, *or* Sligeach (Ire.) **10:**879:1b
location *map* **21:**953
Slim, William Joseph Slim, 1st Viscount (Br. field marshal) **10:**879:2a
role in World War II **29:**1035:2b
Slimbridge Refuge (waterfowl refuge, Glos., U.K.) **10:**879:2b
slime (biol.)
locomotion use by snails **24:**317:1b
spoilage in meat **19:**353:1a
slime eel (marine vertebrate): *see* hagfish
slime mold (biol.) **10:**879:3a
major ref. in Protophytes **26:**290:2a
classification as Mycetozoa **8:**462:3a
comparison to fungi **26:**280:1a
life cycle **22:**989:2a
place in annotated classification **26:**287:2b
process of reproduction **26:**656:2a
research in microbiology **14:**971:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
slime table (met.): *see* shaking table
slimy (fish): *see* slipmouth
sling (weapon) **10:**880:1a
ancient systems of missile delivery **29:**545:1a
tools of neolithic Aegean civilizations **20:**228:1b
slingshot (weapon)
type of sling **10:**880:1a
slip (engin. and phys.) **10:**880:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 125
slip (hort.): *see* offshoot
slip (pottery material)
Chinese pottery **17:**630:2b, 645:1b
pâte-sur-pâte method **9:**193:3a
pottery **9:**646:2a; **17:**101:2b *passim to* 136:1b
slipware **10:**880:3b
slip carving (design technique)
use on pottery **17:**103:2a
slip-casting (sculp. and pottery)
plaster of paris use **9:**153:2b
type of modeling technique **27:**52:1b
slip face (geol.)
role in formation of sand dunes **16:**738:1b
slip fold, *or* similar fold (geol.)
feature of rock deformation **24:**196:1b, *illus.*
formation from Earth's crust **17:**569:2a
types of fold **4:**860:2a
slip ring (electronics)
electric motors **18:**511:2a
slip stage (thea. device)
use in theatrical productions **28:**584:2a
Slipher, Vesto Melvin (Am. astron.) **10:**880:2a
development of Hubble's law **6:**114:3a
nebular velocity studies **25:**841:1a
slipknot
description and function **6:**918:1a, *illus.* 917
slipmouth, *or* slimy (fish) **10:**880:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
slipped disk (path.): *see* herniated disk
slipped tendon (path.): *see* perosis
slipper flower, *or* pocketbook flower, *or* pouch flower, *or* slipperwort (bot.) **10:**880:2b
slipper limpet (snail): *see* Atlantic slipper shell
slipper lobster, *or* Scyllaridae (crustacean)
description **7:**430:3b
slipper shell, *or* Crepidula (snail) **10:**880:3a
mating behaviour **14:**681:2a
sex reversal **24:**315:2a
slipperwort (bot.): *see* slipper flower
slippery elm, *or* red elm, *or* Ulmus rubra (bot.)
classification **4:**461:2a
slippery water (chem.)
use as fire-extinguishing agent **19:**188:1a
slipware (pottery) **10:**880:3b
arts of Samanid Iran **10:**373:1b
process of industrial ceramics **21:**233:1b
production by Toft **11:**818:1b
type of pottery **17:**103:2a, 112:2b, 120:1a
slit drum (mus. instru.) **10:**881:1a
use by
Africans **13:**146:1b
Native Americans **13:**381:2a, 385:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
slit-faced bat, *or* hollow-faced bat (zool.) **10:**881:2a
Slite Group (rock unit, Swed.)
Silurian Period stratigraphy *table* **19:**843
Sliven (Bulg.) **10:**881:2a
location *map* **15:**352

Where names in the INDEX *are identical in all respects, the order is (1) persons, (2) places, (3) things.*

sliver (fibre) **10:**881:2b
place in textile manufacturing **11:**664:3a
slivering (indus. process)
phase of rope-making **10:**176:2b
Slivka, David (sculp.)
contribution to sculpture **27:**110:2a
slivovitz, *or* sljivovica (distilled liquor)
brandies **2:**476:1b
production from plums **9:**526:2a
Sloan, Alfred Pritchard, Jr. (Am. indus.) **10:**881:2b
history of
automotive industry **21:**469:1b
General Motors **5:**175:1b
Sloan, David H. (Am. phys.)
contribution to particle accelerator development **25:**445:1b
Sloan, John French (Am. art.) **10:**881:3b
development of caricature **15:**579:1b
role in The Eight **4:**399:1a
Sloan, Tod, *or* James Forman Sloan (Am. jockey) **10:**882:1a
Sloane, Sir Hans (Br. physic.) **10:**882:1b
collection in British Museum **2:**531:1a; **24:**480:2a
contribution to British Library **2:**530:3b; **22:**972:1b
Slob-dpon (Buddhist mystic): *see* Padmasambhava
Slobozia, *or* Netindava (Rom.) **10:**882:2a
Slocombe, S. (art.)
portrait of Baden-Powell *illus.* **1:**783
Slocum, John (Am. rel. leader)
role in Indian Shaker Church **6:**290:3b
Slocum, Joshua (Can. seaman) **10:**882:2a
promotion of smaller naval craft **12:**802:2a
Slocum Hollow (Pa., U.S.): *see* Scranton
sloe (bot.): *see* blackthorn
sloe gin (bev.)
comparison with other gins **5:**271:1a
slogan (adv.)
use in public persuasion **26:**355:1a
sloka (Sanskrit poetics)
significance in Sanskrit literature **27:**722:2b
Slonim (U.S.S.R.) **10:**882:2b
sloop (ship) **10:**882:2b
naval craft design history **29:**601:2b
slope (coal min.)
access methods in underground coal mining **21:**449:2a
slope (geol.): *see* hillslope
slope (math.)
relation between curve and tangent **11:**541:3a
role in
analytic geometry **19:**941:2a
derivative functions **4:**24:3b
real analysis **13:**447:1a, 450:1b, *illus.*
slope soaring
type of soaring **10:**917:3a
"Slopes of Parnassus, The," *or* "L'Amfiparnaso" (work by Vecchi)
discussed in biography **12:**287:3b
opera origin **24:**626:1a
relation to madrigal comedy **7:**661:2a
slot (sports)
role in ice hockey **28:**158:1b
slot machine, *or* one-armed bandit, *or* Poker machine, *or* fruit machine (gambling device) **10:**882:2b
gambling **5:**104:3a
sloth (mammal) **10:**883:1a
major ref. in Mammals **23:**435:2b, *illus.* 436
characteristics of Edentata **4:**366:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
sloth bear, *or* honey bear, *or* bhalu, *or* Melursus ursinus (mammal) **10:**883:1b
major ref. in Mammals **23:**458:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Slotsholmen (is., Den.)
governmental buildings of Copenhagen **3:**609:2b
slotted nut, *or* castellated nut (tool)
varieties of nuts and bolts **8:**836:1a
Slough (dist., Berks., U.K.) **10:**883:2b
Sloughi (breed of dog): *see* Saluki
Sloughter, Henry (colonial gov. of N.Y.)
association with Van Cortland **12:**254:3b
Slovak language, *or* Slovenčina language **10:**883:2b
classification **22:**694:2a, 698:1a
distribution **3:**835:1a; **16:**909:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Slovak literature
major ref. in Czechoslovak literature **3:**835:3b
translation of Bible **14:**769:2b
use of Czech language **16:**922:1b
Slovak National Council (Czech. pol. group)
role in Czech independence movement **16:**924:2a
Slovak Ore Mountains, *or* Slovenske Rudohorie (mts., Czech.) **10:**883:3a
physiography of Carpathian Mountains **18:**823:2a
source of minerals **12:**441:2a
Slovak People's Party (Slovak pol. party)
role in Czech history **16:**924:2b
role of
Hlinka **5:**952:3a
Tiso **11:**798:2b
Slovak Socialist Republic (rep., Czech.)
Czechoslovakia **16:**905:2a, 929:1a
Slovakia, *or* Slovak Socialist Republic, *or* Slovenska Socialisticka Republika, *or* Slovensko (federal soc. rep., Czech.) **10:**883:3b
major ref. in Czechoslovakia **16:**905:1a *passim to* 928:2a, *map* 907
role of Tiso **11:**798:2b
Slovencina: *see* Slovak Language
Slovene (people)
ethnic history of Balkan peoples **14:**567:2b
role of Pasic **9:**181:3b
settlement in Yugoslavia **29:**1111:1b
Slovene language, *or* Slovenian language, *or* Slovenscina **10:**884:2a
genealogy of Slavic languages **22:**694:1b *passim to* 698:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Slovene literature
major ref. in Yugoslav literature **29:**1105:2a
significance of Preseren's works **9:**684:1a
translation of Bible **14:**769:2b
Slovenia, *or* Socialist Republic of Slovenia, *or* Socijalisticka Republika Slovenija (rep., Yugos.) **10:**884:2b
major ref. in Yugoslavia **29:**1140:1b
constituency of Slavic religion **18:**909:1b, 911:1a
emancipation and coalescence *map* **14:**582
nationalism in Carniola region **2:**881:2a
tradition of puppet theatre **25:**1033:2a
Slovenian Julijske Alps, *or* Slovenian Julian Alps (mts., Eur.)
physiography of Balkan Peninsula **14:**564:1b
Slovenian language: *see* Slovene language
Slovenija, Socijalisticka Republika (rep., Yugos.): *see* Slovenia
Slovenly Peter, *or* Shock-headed Peter, *or* Struwwelpeter (Ger. lit. figure)
children's literature **23:**216:2a
"Slovenly Peter; or, Cheerful Stories and Funny Pictures for Good Little Folks," *or* "Lustigen Geschichten und drollige Bilder mit fünfzehn schön kolorten Tafeln für Kinder von 3–6 Jahren" (work by Hoffman)
discussed in biography **5:**967:2a
Slovenscina (lang.): *see* Slovene language
Slovenska Socialisticka Republika (federal soc. rep., Czech.): *see* Slovakia
Slovenské Rudohorie (mts., Czech.): *see* Slovak Ore Mountains
Slovensko (federal soc. rep., Czech.): *see* Slovakia
Slovincian language
Lekhitic languages **7:**257:3b
West Slavic languages **22:**694:1b
"Slovo o polku Igoreve" (Russ. lit.): *see* "Song of Igor's Campaign, The"
"Slovo o zakone i blagodati" (work by Ilarion)
place in Russian literature **26:**1018:1a
slow infection (path.)
causation by prions **9:**709:1b
slow loris, *or* Nycticebus (primate)
type of loris **7:**482:3a
slow motion (cinematography)
motion-picture technology **24:**415:1b
slow neutron (phys.)
nuclear reactions **8:**625:3a
slow-pitch softball
varieties of softball **10:**934:1b
slow process (astrophys.): *see* s process
slow-sand filtration
use in water treatment **26:**429:2a
slow subsidence theory (geol.)
formation of oceanic islands in the Pacific **25:**183:1b
slow virus (biol.)
agent in nervous system disorders **24:**854:1b
Slowacki, Juliusz (Pol. poet and dram.) **10:**884:3b
contribution to Polish literature **9:**561:3b; **25:**956:1b
slowworm (zool.): *see* blindworm
SLP (St. Lucia pol. party): *see* Saint Lucia Labour Party
SLP (U.S. pol. party): *see* Socialist Labor Party
SLPMB (S.L. co.): *see* Sierra Leone Produce Marketing Board
SLST (S.L. co.): *see* Sierra Leone Selection Trust
Sluck (U.S.S.R.): *see* Slutsk
sludge (sewage) **10:**885:1a
processing by activated sludge method **1:**72:2b
product of sewage systems **26:**434:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 737

sludge worm, *or* Tubifex (worm)
description **2**:293:1b
importance of annelids **13**:836:2b
role as indicator species **6**:293:1a
use by humans **1**:430:1b
slug (mollusk) **10**:885:1a
major ref. in Mollusks **24**:311:1b, *illus.* 315
dormancy **14**:671:2b
excretory system **19**:6:1b
mating behaviour **14**:681:2a
photoreceptive mechanisms **27**:142:1a, *illus.*
soil formation **27**:489:2b, *illus.* 491
temperature reactions **27**:124:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
slug (phys. unit)
classical mechanics **23**:804:1b
mass **7**:915:2b
moment of inertia **6**:307:1a
slug (print.)
Linotype **7**:381:2b
typecasting **26**:73:1a, 76:1b
typesetting machines **12**:86:3a
slug caterpillar moth (insect) **10**:885:1b
features of Lepidoptera **21**:649:1a, *illus.* Plate 2 fol. 650
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
slugcasting typesetter (print.)
major ref. in Printing, Typography and Photoengraving **26**:76:2a
sluice (engin.)
canal construction **26**:389:1b *passim to* 393:2a
dam design **3**:863:1a
sluicing method, *or* hydraulicking method (min.)
method of placer mining **9**:492:1a
Sluis, Battle of (Hundred Years' War)
significance for France **19**:467:2a
victory by Edward III **4**:376:3a
Sluiter, Pieter (Du. art.)
lithograph of Luyken *illus.* **7**:579
Sluiter, Willy (art.)
drawing of Colijn *illus.* **3**:451
slum
problems with rodents **23**:446:1a
significance for
education **18**:103:2b
urban planning **16**:429:1b
urban development in the twentieth century **24**:261:2b
slump (geol.) **10**:885:2a
major ref. in Geomorphic Processes **20**:8:1b
continental slope configurations **25**:151:2a
mass movements **7**:916:2a
Slupecki, Jerzy (Pol. philos.)
theories on logic of propositions **23**:242:2b *passim to* 249:2b
Slupsk (prov., Pol.) **10**:885:2a
location *map* **25**:912
Slupsk, *or* Stolp (Pol.) **10**:885:2a
location *map* **25**:913
slurry (tech.)
detergent production **21**:265:1b
shaft sinking and drilling **26**:450:1b
Sluter, Claus, *or* Claes Sluter, *or* Klaas Sluter (Du. sculp.) **10**:885:2b
Early Netherlandish art **4**:319:3a
Gothic sculpture **27**:91:2b, 92:2b, *illus.*
sculpture of Philip II *illus.* **9**:367
Slutsk, *or* Sluck (U.S.S.R.) **10**:886:3a
Sluyter, D. J. (Du. engr.)
engraving of Beets *illus.* **2**:47
"Sly" (opera by Wolf-Ferrari)
discussed in biography **12**:727:3b
slype (arch.) **10**:886:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
Sm (chem. element): *see* samarium
S.M. (Roman Cath. soc.): *see* Marianist; Marist Father
Sm-C (biochem.): *see* insulin-like growth factor I
Småland (prov., Swed.) **10**:886:3b
major ref. in Sweden **28**:332:1b
physiography of Sweden **11**:436:1a
role in Dacke War **3**:842:1b
Small, Adam (S.Af. poet)
contribution to South African literature **11**:34:2b
Small, Albion Woodbury (Am. sociol.) **10**:887:1a
development of sociology **27**:384:2a
Small, William (Am. prof.)
influence on Jefferson **22**:349:1a
small arms (mil.)
major ref. in Technology of War **29**:554:2b
ammunition **1**:346:3a
distinction from artillery **1**:606:2a
history of weaponry **12**:538:2a
Small Astronomy Satellite, *or* SAS
place in space exploration **19**:49:1b
"Small Back Room, The" (work by Balchin)
discussed in biography **1**:825:2a
Small Catechism (work by Luther): *see* Luther's Small and Large Catechisms
small hail, *or* ice grain, *or* ice pellet (meteorol.)
description and formation **16**:450:1a
small-headed fly (insect): *see* balloon fly
small intestine (anat.) **10**:887:1b
major refs. in Digestion and Digestive Systems **17**:281:1b, 288:1b, *illus.* 278, 279
absorption **17**:278:1a
alcohol **13**:217:1b
chyle **3**:311:1b
autonomic nervous system *illus.* **24**:817
diseases and disorders **17**:303:1b
cholera **3**:258:3b
hookworm disease **6**:46:3b
ileitis **6**:257:3b
tropical sprue **11**:943:3a
functions
amylase **1**:360:2a
commensalism **21**:528:2b
peristalsis **9**:295:1b
pylorus **9**:820:2a
tissues and structures **28**:671:1a, *illus.* 670
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 335; 421
see also intestine; large intestine
small-leaf linden, *or* little-leaf linden, *or* Tilia cordata (bot.)
description **7**:373:1a
Small Magellanic Cloud (astron.): *see* Magellanic Cloud
"Small Passion" (series by Dürer)
discussed in biography **4**:290:1b
small scabious, *or* Scabiosa columbaria (plant)
description **10**:495:2a
small-scale industry: *see* light industry
small-seal style (calligraphy): *see* hsiao-chuan
small-spotted genet, *or* Genetta genetta (mammal)
characteristics **5**:177:2b
small state plan (U.S. hist.): *see* New Jersey plan
small-toothed mongoose, *or* Eupleres major, *or* falanouc (mammal)
description **8**:257:3b
small-toothed palm civet, *or* Arctogalidia trivirgata (mammal)
characteristics **23**:463:1b
"Small Town Tyrant," *or* "Professor Unrat" (work by Heinrich Mann)
discussed in biography **7**:781:1b
Small Waterplane Area Twin Hull, *or* SWATH (oceanography)
use in undersea exploration **19**:39:2a
smallage, *or* Apium graveolens, *or* wild celery (bot.) **10**:887:3a
flavouring **3**:9:2b
smaller pond cypress, *or* upland cypress (bot.)
description **1**:825:3b
smaller water strider, *or* ripple bug, *or* broad-shouldered water strider (insect) **10**:887:3a
species of Heteroptera **21**:634:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Smallholders' Party (Hung. pol. party)
role of Nagy **8**:484:2a
smallmouth bass, *or* Micropterus dolomieui (fish)
description **2**:252:2b
smallpox, *or* variola (disease) **10**:887:3b
characteristics and treatment **21**:544:1b
effects on trachea **11**:883:3a
treatment and prevention
phototherapy **4**:787:1a
public health concerns **23**:923:2b
use of plants
pitcher plant root **13**:682:1a
Saxifrageles species **13**:729:1a
vaccination
cowpox **3**:698:3a
discovered by Jenner **6**:530:1a; **29**:524:2b
inoculation campaign by Mather **7**:933:1b
practices in Orient and Britain **23**:887:1a *passim to* 892:2a
variolation **12**:272:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Smalls, Robert (Am. pol.) **10**:888:2a
smaltite (min.)
relationship to skutterudite **10**:869:1b
Sman-bla-rgyal-po (Buddhism): *see* Bhaisajya-guru
"Smaragd Red and Germinating Yellow" (paint. by Hoffmann)
oil painting *illus.* Plate 4 fol. **25**:314
Smaragdolanius leucotis (bird): *see* slaty-capped shrike-vireo
Smart, Christopher (Eng. poet) **10**:888:2b
contribution to English literature **18**:592:2b
use of anaphora **1**:370:3b
Smart, John Jamieson Carswell (Br.-Austr. philos.)
Materialism **24**:16:2a; **25**:633:1a
Utilitarianism **18**:647B:2a; **25**:655:1b
smart bomb, *or* smart missile **10**:888:3a
development of aerial bombing **2**:348:1b
"Smart Set, The" (Am. mag.)
role of Mencken **8**:3:2b
Smarta sect (Hinduism) **10**:888:3b
comparison with Saura sect **10**:476:3b
Smathers, James (inv.)
role in typewriter development **12**:87:1b
smear (microbiol.)
preparation of microscope specimens **23**:751:1a
Smeaton, John (Br. engin.) **10**:889:1a
concrete construction **15**:325:1b
diving bell **4**:133:2b
engineering history **18**:550:1b, 552:1b
lighthouse design **7**:351:1a; **26**:416:1b
portland cement **13**:11:1b
waterwheel experiment **18**:454:2b
windmill development **18**:456:2b
Smeatonian Society (Br. professional org.): *see* Civil Engineers, Society of
smectic phase (chem.)
properties of liquid crystals **7**:390:3b
smectite (min.)
properties *table* **10**:806
Smectymnuus (rel. hist.) **10**:889:2a
contribution by
Calamy **2**:732:1b
Marshall **7**:880:3a
Milton **24**:105:2b
smegma (physiol.)
affected by circumcision **3**:327:3b
Smekal, Adolf (Aus. phys.)
prediction of Raman effect **18**:301:2b
Smela (U.S.S.R.) **10**:889:2a
smell, *or* olfaction **10**:889:2b
major ref. in Sensory Reception **27**:170:1a
affected by aging **20**:483:2b
development in
human embryology **20**:462:1b
infancy **14**:714:2a
disturbance during pregnancy **26**:715:2b
effect of olfactory intensity **25**:491:2b
function in
fishes **19**:196:1a
Chondrichthyes **19**:209:1b
Ostariophysi **19**:243:1a
Salmoniformes **14**:665:1a; **19**:236:1a
insects **21**:589:2b, 664:2b
mammals **10**:639:2a; **23**:437:1b
reptiles **26**:749:2a
nervous system disorders **24**:837:1b
place in
chemoreception **27**:127:2b
diagnosis **17**:250:1a
flavour perception **4**:824:1a
mating behaviour **14**:678:1a, 683:1b
space perception **25**:484:2a
reduction in primate evolution **18**:932:1a
role of
archipallium **1**:530:2b
nose **8**:801:3b
sinuses **10**:841:1a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 333; 421; 432
smell receptor, *or* olfactory receptor
chemoreception **3**:161:2b; **27**:127:2b
Smellie, William (Scot. physic.) **10**:889:2b
contribution to medicine **23**:892:1b
Smellie, William (Scot. publ. and sci.) **10**:889:3a
association with Burns **17**:1045:2b
work on "Encyclopædia Britannica" **4**:487:2b; **18**:375:2a
Smelser, Neil Joseph (Am. sociol.) **10**:889:3b
study of collective behaviour **16**:556:2a *passim to* 565:2a
smelt, *or* Osmeridae (fish) **10**:889:3b
major ref. in Fishes **19**:234:1a, *illus.* 233
economy of Northwest Coast Indians **13**:325:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also silversides
smelter slag
cause of pollution **9**:570:2a
smelting (met.) **10**:890:1a
history of metallurgy **21**:350:1b; **28**:717:2a
production of
aluminum **21**:390:2a, *illus.*
copper **21**:397:1b
lead **21**:404:1b
nickel ores refining **21**:417:2a
tin **21**:425:2a
zinc **21**:400:1a
spread in East African civilization **17**:806:2a
techniques of materials salvage **7**:931:3a
use of coke **4**:256:3b
Smendes, *or* Nesbenebded (k. of Egy.) **10**:890:1b
role in history of Egypt **18**:161:1b
Smenkhare (k. of Egy.) **10**:890:1b
relationship with Akhenaton **1**:189:2b
Smerdis, *or* Bardiya (k. of Pers.) **10**:890:2a
inscription of Bisitun rock **20**:662:1a
relationship to
Cambyses II **2**:762:2b; **21**:869:2a
Cyrus the Great **3**:831:3a
Darius the Great **3**:887:1a
Gaumata the Magian **29**:1143:1b
Smerinthus ocellatus (insect): *see* eyed hawk moth
Smersh (Sov. govt. org.)
place in KGB **6**:338:3a; **21**:721:2a
"Smert Ivana Ilicha" (story by Tolstoy): *see* "Death of Ivan Ilich, The"
Smet, Pierre-Jean de (Jesuit missionary) **10**:890:2a
Smetana, Bedrich (Czech. comp.) **10**:890:3b

contributions to
Czech opera **24:**638:1b
Prague legends **25:**1081:2a
influence of Offenbach **24:**625:1a
Smetona, Antanas (Lith. states.) **10:**891:1b
smew, *or* Mergus albellus (bird)
type of merganser **8:**34:3b
Smibert, John, *or* John Smybert (Am. paint.) **10:**891:2a
portrait of
Berkeley *illus.* **2:**133
Pepperrell *illus.* **9:**274
Ramsay *illus.* **9:**926
Sewall *illus.* **10:**673
"Smierc gubernatora" (work by Kruczkowski)
discussed in biography **7:**12:3b
Śmigły-Rydz, Edward (Pol. gen.)
role in World War II **21:**777:1b
Smilacina (bot.): *see* false Solomon's seal
Smilacina racemosa (bot.): *see* wild spikenard
Smilax, *or* greenbriers (bot.) **10:**891:2b
characteristics and classification **13:**796:2a
source of sarsaparilla **10:**459:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Smilax aspera (bot.)
variety of Smilax **10:**891:3a
Smilax herbacea (bot.): *see* carrion flower
Smiles, Samuel (Scot. writ.) **10:**891:3a
Japanese translation of work **22:**345:2b
role in British history **29:**86:1b
"Smiles of a Summer Night," *or* "Sommernattens leende" (film by Bergman)
discussed in biography **2:**128:1b
example of comedy in film **23:**169:2a
Smiley, George (fictional character)
place in Le Carré's fiction **7:**214:1a
Smiling God (Chavin god): *see* Lanzon, El
Smilisca baudinii (zool.)
breeding behaviour **13:**431:2a
Smilodon (extinct mammal)
evolution of sabre-toothed cat **10:**283:2b, *illus.*
Smim Htaw Buddhaketi (k. of Bur.)
place in Burma's history **2:**219:2a
Sminthillus limbatus (zool.): *see* tiny frog
Sminthurus viridis (insect): *see* lucerne flea
Smirke, Sir Robert (Br. arch.)
contribution to
architecture **13:**1021:2b, 1030:1a
British Museum **2:**531:1a; **5:**462:3b, *illus.*
Smirnov, Ivan (Russ. rev.)
condemnation in purge trial **9:**808:1a
smith (metalworker): *see* blacksmith
Smith, A. H., *or* Antique Smith (Scot. forger)
literary forgery **14:**136:2a
Smith, Abigail (Am. au. and first lady): *see* Adams, Abigail
Smith, Adam (Scot. philos.) **27:**308:1b; **10:**892:1a
association with
Beccaria **2:**28:2a
Giddings **5:**255:2a
Hume **20:**737:2a
Jovellanos **28:**50:1a, 51:1b
Simonde de Sismondi **10:**822:3a
contribution to
classical economics **3:**354:3b
English literature **18:**591:2a
Epicureanism **25:**584:1b
ethics of Enlightenment **18:**759:1a
historiography **20:**633:2b
liberalism **27:**472:1a
social sciences **25:**762:1a; **27:**369:2b
work organization **21:**204:2a
study of economics and competition **27:**392:2b
use of ideology **20:**830:1a
views on
balance of trade **18:**753:1b
capital **17:**956:1b
consumption **17:**966:2b
division of labour **7:**80:2b; **27:**314:2b
economic systems **17:**936:2a
free trade **4:**965:1a
individualism **6:**295:2b
international trade **21:**825:1b
markets **23:**552:1b
mercantilism **18:**874:1a
personality **25:**496:2a
social class **27:**343:1a
taxation **28:**410:2b
urbanization **24:**260:1b
value **17:**942:2b
wages **17:**959:1b
Smith, Adolphe (Eng. phot.)
contribution to photography **25:**785:1b
Smith, Alexander, *or* John Adams (Br. mutineer)
history of Pitcairn Island **14:**474:2b
Smith, Alfred Emanuel, *or* Al Smith (Am. pol.) **10:**892:1b
association with
Raskob **9:**947:3b
Roosevelt **26:**999:1b
role in
New York City history **24:**873:2b
presidential election of 1928 **29:**255:1b
Smith, Arthur James Marshall (Can. poet and anthol.) **10:**891:3b
Smith, Barnabas (Br. minis.)
relation to Newton **24:**892:1b
Smith, Benjamin (Br. art.)
engraving of Pond *illus.* **9:**596
Smith, Bernard (Br. organ builder) **10:**892:2b
comparison with Harris **5:**720:2a
Smith, Bernhard (Br. art.)
portrait of Ross *illus.* **10:**189
Smith, Bessie (Am. mus.) **10:**892:3a
blues development **2:**302:2a; **24:**646:1a; **25:**1025:2a
Smith, Charlotte (Eng. writ.) **10:**893:1a
Smith, Colin (Br. art.)
portrait of Jeffrey *illus.* **6:**523
Smith, Cyril Stanley (Am. met.) **10:**893:1b
Smith, David Roland (Am. sculp.) **10:**893:2a
approach to sculpture **27:**46:2b, 51:1b, *illus.* Plate 2 fol. 42
association with Caro **2:**885:3a
views on metalworking **27:**110:2a
Smith, Donald Alexander (Can. financier and states.): *see* Strathcona and Mount Royal of Mount Royal and of Glencoe, Donald Alexander Smith, 1st Baron
Smith, Edmund Kirby (Confederate gen.): *see* Kirby-Smith, Edmund
Smith, Edwin (Am. Egyptologist)
acquisition of Edwin Smith papyrus **4:**382:3b
Smith, Elliot (anthro.)
views on
cultural diffusionism **16:**878:1a
mosaic evolution **3:**892:1a
Smith, Erminnie Adele Platt (Am. anthro.) **10:**893:3a
Smith, F. E. (Br. states.): *see* Birkenhead, Frederick Edwin Smith, 1st earl of, Viscount Furneaux of Charlton
Smith, Florence Margaret (Br. poet): *see* Smith, Stevie
Smith, George (Br. Assyriologist) **10:**893:3b
Smith, George (Br. publ.) **10:**894:1a
Smith, George Albert (Br. film maker)
role in motion picture history **24:**381:1b
Smith, George O. (Am. writ.)
influence on satellite communication **28:**505:1a
Smith, George Washington (Am. dancer) **10:**894:1b
partnership with Lee **7:**235:2a
Smith, Gerrit (Am. philan. and reformer) **10:**894:2a
Smith, Gladys Mary (Am. act.): *see* Pickford, Mary
Smith, Grafton Elliot (Br. anthro.)
concept of diffusionism **27:**378:1b
Smith, H. Julius (Am. inv.)
development of blasting machine **21:**280:1b
Smith, Hamilton Othanel (Am. biol.) **10:**894:2b
Smith, Sir Harry George Wakelyn, Baronet (Br. gen.) **10:**894:2b
Smith, Henry (Puritan preacher)
development of sermon popularity **25:**1019:2b
Smith, Hoke (Am. pol.) **10:**894:3b
Smith, I. (art.)
portrait of Feversham *illus.* **4:**757
Smith, Ian Douglas (pr.min. of Rhodesia) **10:**895:1a
role in history of
Zambia **27:**976:1b
Zimbabwe **12:**917:2b; **27:**982:2b
Smith, J. (Br. engr.)
engraving of Astley *illus.* **1:**651
Smith, J. L. B. (S.Af. ichthyologist)
discovery of coelacanth **19:**214:1a
Smith, J. M. P. (Am. bibl. schol.)
association with Goodspeed **5:**364:2b
Smith, J. Russell (Am. geog.)
contribution to geographic studies **19:**919:2b
Smith, Jacob F. (U.S. gen.)
role in Philippine insurrection **9:**381:1b
Smith, Jedediah Strong (Am. expl.) **10:**895:2a
exploration of
Great Basin **5:**442:1b
Rocky Mountains **24:**1001:1a
Utah **29:**434:1a
visit to Los Angeles **23:**311:2a
Smith, John (Br. expl.) **10:**895:2b
contribution to
American literature **13:**414:1b
cartography **23:**520:1b
relation to Pocahontas **9:**537:3b
role in Massachusetts Colony **29:**281:2b
Smith, John (Eng. minis.): *see* Smyth, John
Smith, John Maynard (Br. biol.)
contribution to game theory analysis **19:**646:2b
Smith, John Stafford (Eng. comp.)
contribution to U.S. national anthem **8:**530:2a
Smith, Joseph (Am. rel. leader [1805–44]) **10:**896:1a
association with Strang **11:**301:1b
founding of Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints **8:**328:1a
influenced by message dream **27:**305:2b
martyrdom in Carthage **2:**908:2b
relation to
Book of Mormon **8:**329:2a
Moroni **8:**333:1a
role in Sharon, Vermont **10:**703:2a
settlement in Nauvoo **8:**563:2b
Smith, Joseph (Am. rel. leader [1832–1914]) **10:**896:2b
Smith, Joseph (Eng. mer.)
association with Canaletto **2:**793:1b
Smith, Joseph Fielding (Am. rel. leader) **10:**896:2b
Smith, Kate, *or* Kathryn Elizabeth Smith (Am. singer) **10:**896:3a
Smith, Kate Douglas (Eng. au.): *see* Wiggin, Kate Douglas
Smith, Sir Keith Macpherson (Austr. pilot) **10:**896:3b
Smith, Mamie (Am. mus.)
contribution to blues **2:**302:2a; **24:**646:1a
Smith, Margaret (Austr. athlete): *see* Court, Margaret
Smith, Norman Kemp (Br. philos.)
theory of epistemological Idealism **25:**630:1b
Smith, Pauline (S.Af. writ.)
contribution to South African literature **11:**34:3a
Smith, Pinetop (Am. mus.)
contribution to boogie-woogie **2:**369:2a
Smith, Preserved (Am. hist.) **10:**896:3b
Smith, Mrs. R. D. (Br. writ.): *see* Manning, Olivia
Smith, Red (Am. journ.) **10:**897:1a
Smith, Richard (Br. art.)
contribution to modern art **25:**375:1b; **27:**112:2a
Smith, Robert (U.S. states.) **10:**897:1b
Smith, Robert Angus (Br. chem.)
construction of aqueducts **26:**426:2a
Smith, Robert Holbrook (Am. surg.)
founding of Alcoholics Anonymous **1:**228:3b
Smith, Sir Ross Macpherson (Austr. pilot) **10:**896:3b
Smith, Samuel (Am. pol.) **10:**897:2a
Smith, Seba (Am. writ.) **10:**897:2b
Smith, Stevie, *or* Florence Margaret Smith (Br. poet) **10:**897:3a
Smith, Sydney (Eng. preacher) **10:**897:3b
Smith, Theobald (Am. path.) **10:**898:1b
Smith, Sir Thomas (Br. entrepreneur): *see* Smythe, Sir Thomas
Smith, Thomas Southwood (Br. offi.)
contribution to English public health efforts **23:**918:2b
Smith, Tommie (Am. athlete) **10:**898:2a
Smith, Tony (Am. sculp.)
example of minimalism *illus.* **8:**158
Smith, W. Eugene (Am. phot.) **10:**898:2b
contribution to photography **25:**787:1a, *illus.* 786
Smith, W. John (zool.)
theories on animal communication **14:**692:1b
Smith, Walker (Am. athlete): *see* Robinson, Sugar Ray
Smith, Walter Bedell (U.S. gen.) **10:**898:3b
views on von Schlieffen's strategy **29:**658:1b
Smith, William (Br. expl.)
discovery of
Antarctic Peninsula **1:**439:3a
South Shetland Islands **11:**45:2a
Smith, William (Br. geol.) **10:**899:1b
contribution to
geological dating techniques **19:**779:1b
Jurassic Period classification **19:**873:2b
paleontology **9:**80:1a
stratigraphy **17:**575:1b; **19:**755:1b
Smith, William Robertson (Scot. schol.) **10:**899:3a
contribution to "Encyclopædia Britannica" **4:**487:3b
view of
ritual origins **26:**824:1b
sacrifice **26:**838:1a
Smith, Sir William Sidney (Br. adm.)
role in history of Egypt **18:**177:1a
Smith, William Wallace (Am. rel. leader) **10:**898:3b
Smith, Willie (Am. mus.)
contribution to stride piano style **24:**643:2b
Smith, Wilson (Br. sci.)
study of virology **29:**518:1a
Smith Act, *or* Alien Registration Act of 1940 (U.S. leg.) **10:**899:3b
aspect of Cold War politics **29:**261:1a
"Smith and Jones" (work by Monsarrat)
discussed in biography **8:**271:1a
Smith-Barry, Robert (Br. of.)
development of pilot training **29:**620:2a
Smith Center (Kan., U.S.) **10:**899:3b
Smith College (coll., Northampton, Mass., U.S.)
history of women's basketball **28:**152:1b
Smith-Connally Anti-Strike Act, *or* War Labor Disputes Act (U.S. hist.) **10:**900:1a
effect on
labour unions **29:**259:1b
trade unionism **29:**975:1b

smith frog (reptile)
characteristics **11**:909:2a
Smith-Helmholtz theorem (math.): *see* Lagrange theorem
Smith-Hughes Vocational Education Act (U.S. hist.)
contribution to agricultural science **13**:181:2b
Smith–Lever Act (U.S. hist.)
effect on
agricultural science **13**:181:2b
education **18**:75:2b
Smith Sound (sea passage, N.Am.) **10**:900:1a
Smith v. Allwright (law case)
role of Marshall **7**:881:1b
Smithfield (area, London, U.K.) **10**:900:1a
significance to horse racing **6**:68:3a
Smithfield (Wash., U.S.): *see* Olympia
Smithfield ham (food)
curing process **5**:652:2b
Smithian Stage (paleon.) **10**:900:1b
division of Triassic Period **19**:869:2b
Smith's Crossroads (Tenn., U.S.): *see* Dayton
Smith's martesia, *or* Martesia smithi (bot.)
example of piddock **9**:429:1b
Smithson, Alison (Br. arch.) **10**:900:1b
contribution to modern architecture **13**:1049:2b
Smithson, James (Br. sci.) **10**:900:2a
endowment for Smithsonian **1**:86:2b
Smithson, Peter Denham (Br. arch.) **10**:900:1b
contribution to modern architecture **13**:1049:2b
Smithson, Robert (Am. sculp.)
contribution to environmental sculpture **4**:512:1b; **27**:111:1a
Smithsonian Agreement (internat. fin.)
realignment of currencies **21**:852:1a
Smithsonian Astrophysical Observatory (observatory, Cambridge, Mass., U.S.)
development of astronomical maps **28**:228:2a
Smithsonian Institution (inst., Wash., D.C., U.S.) **10**:900:2b
association with
Adams, John Quincy **1**:86:2b
Goddard **29**:569:1b
Goode **5**:363:2a
National Zoological Park **8**:552:1a
rocket research **28**:837:2b
Rush **10**:246:3a
Smithson **10**:900:2a
example of
Picturesque architecture **9**:428:3b
public museum **24**:481:2b
features of Washington, D.C. **12**:508:3b; **29**:732:2a, *map* 726
smithsonite, *or* calamine (min.) **10**:900:3a
place in carbonate mineral group **24**:133:1b
structure and properties *table* **2**:853
Smithton (Tas., Austr.) **10**:900:3b
Smithville (Ind., U.S.): *see* Richmond
SMM (solar observatory): *see* Solar Maximum Mission
smock, *or* chemise (clothing) **10**:900:3b
smog (atmosphere) **10**:900:3b
aspect of
Los Angeles **23**:307:2b; **26**:802:1a
San Francisco **27**:4:1a
effect on plants **17**:355:2b
type of fog **4**:857:1a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 223; 355
see also pollution
Smohalla, *or* Smowhola, *or* Smoholler, *or* Smokeholer, *or* Smuxale, *or* Snohallow, *or* Somahallie (Am. Indian leader) **10**:901:1a
smoke (gas)
classification of colloid **23**:709:2b
treatment in fire-fighting **19**:189:1a
use in controlling bees **19**:146:1b
"Smoke," *or* "Dym" (novel by Turgenev)
commentary on Russian society **26**:1021:1a
discussed in biography **12**:53:3a
smoke chamber (mechanism)
component of chimney **3**:216:3b
smoke detector **10**:901:2a
major ref. in Fire Prevention and Control **19**:184:1b
use in detection of carbon monoxide **15**:382:2b
smoke inhalation
cause of burn **15**:382:2b
smoke signal (communications)
transmission of coded message **28**:484:2b
smoke tree (bot.) **10**:901:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
smoked sheet (type of rubber)
treatment in rubber production **21**:284:1a
Smokeholer (Am. Indian leader): *see* Smohalla
smokehouse (device)
smoking of meats **10**:902:2a
smokejack (mechanism)
development of gas turbine **12**:49:1b; **18**:457:2b
smokeless powder (explosive)
ammunition and propellant devices **29**:564:1b
small arms development **1**:346:3b; **29**:558:1b
work of Vieille **8**:727:2b; **21**:280:1a
smoker (mask)
protection in beekeeping **19**:147:2b, *illus.*
"Smokers, The" (paint. by Brouwer)
history of painting *illus.* Plate 14 fol. **25**:370
Smokies, The (mts., N.C.-Tenn., U.S.): *see* Great Smoky Mountains
smoking (food processing) **10**:902:1b
preservation of meat **19**:340:2b
ham **5**:652:2b
sausage **10**:477:2b
smoking (tobacco) **10**:901:3a
cause of
coronary heart disease **16**:403:2b
fires **19**:183:1b
genetic mutations during pregnancy **19**:737:2b
respiratory disease **26**:794:1a, 799:1a
bronchitis **2**:543:2b; **26**:797:2a
cancer **15**:556:2b; **26**:799:2b
pneumoconiosis **9**:534:3b
effect on human aging **20**:483:2b
see also cigar; cigarette; tobacco
Smokovec (Czech.)
tourist industry of Carpathian Mountain region **18**:825:1a
smoky bat (zool.) **10**:902:2a
Smoky Hill River (riv., U.S.) **10**:902:2b
smoky quartz, *or* cairngorm (min.) **10**:902:2b
gemstone structure and properties *table* **5**:171
mineral crystals *illus.* **24**:129
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Smolensk (obl., U.S.S.R.) **10**:902:2b
Smolensk (U.S.S.R.) **10**:902:3a
history of Russia **28**:969:2b *passim to* 976:2a
Smolensk, War of (Russ.-Pol. hist.)
during the Thirty Years' War **18**:723:2b
Smolensk Cathedral (cath., Moscow, U.S.S.R.)
feature of Novodevichy Convent **24**:364:2a
Smolensk Upland, *or* Smolenskaya Vozvyshennost, *or* Smolensk-Moscow Upland (reg., U.S.S.R.) **10**:902:3b
Smolenskin, Peretz (Jewish au.)
contribution to Hebrew literature **20**:549:2b
Smolikas Oros (mt., Gr.)
description **20**:364:2a
Smollett, Tobias George (Eng. novelist) **10**:903:1a
contribution to
English literature **18**:592:1b
novel tradition **23**:138:2b
Smolny Cathedral (cath., Leningrad, U.S.S.R.)
Baroque architecture *illus.* **13**:1016
Smolny Convent (convent, Leningrad, U.S.S.R.)
architecture of Leningrad **22**:958:2a
Smolny Institute (inst., Leningrad, U.S.S.R.)
features of Leningrad **22**:958:2b
role in Russian Revolution **28**:998:2a
Smolyan, *or* Pashmakli (Bulg.) **10**:903:3b
location *map* **15**:352
Smon-lam chen-mo, *or* Monlam chenmo, *or* Great Prayer (Buddhist celebration) **10**:904:1a
Buddhist ceremonies in Tibet **15**:300:2a; **16**:209:1b
Smoot–Hawley Tariff (U.S. hist.)
onset of Great Depression **21**:767:2b
smooth azalea, *or* Rhododendron arborescens, *or* sweet azalea (bot.)
description **1**:753:3b
smooth-billed ani, *or* common ani, *or* Crotophaga ani (bird)
description **1**:417:3a
smooth brome, *or* Bromus inermis (bot.)
classification **2**:542:1b
smooth-coated otter, *or* Lutra perspicillata, *or* simung, *or* smooth otter, *or* smooth Indian otter (mammal)
description **9**:1:2a
smooth crabgrass, *or* Digitaria ischaemum (bot.)
description **3**:704:1a
smooth endoplasmic reticulum, *or* SER (biol.)
function in cell **15**:605:2b; **24**:780:1a
smooth-fronted caiman, *or* Paleosuchus (zool.)
major ref. in Reptiles **26**:767:1a
structure of ear **27**:160:1b
smooth hammerhead, *or* Sphyrna zygaena (shark)
description **5**:666:3a, *illus.*
smooth hound, *or* smooth dogfish, *or* Mustelus canis (fish)
description and feeding habits **4**:151:1a, *illus.*
smooth Indian otter (mammal): *see* smooth-coated otter
smooth leaf elm, *or* Ulmus carpinifolia (tree)
resistance to Dutch elm disease **4**:300:1b
smooth muscle, *or* involuntary muscle (anat.) **10**:904:1b
major ref. in Muscles and Muscle Systems **24**:472:1a, *illus.*
arrangement of filaments **24**:451:2a
comparison of animal organ systems **25**:227:2b
comparison with striated muscle **8**:439:1a; **24**:456:1a
effect of histamine on contraction **5**:947:2b
human respiratory system *illus.* 783
interaction with drugs **17**:508:1a
place in autonomic nervous system **24**:814:2a, *illus.* 815, 817
smooth otter (mammal): *see* smooth-coated otter
smooth snake, *or* Cornella austriaca (reptile) **10**:904:1b
smooth sumac, *or* Rhus glabra, *or* scarlet sumac (bot.)
description **11**:381:3b
smoothhead (fish): *see* slickhead
smoothing (math.): *see* regularization
smoothing plane
development of planes **28**:725:2a
smoothness (math.)
effect on Fourier transform **13**:515:1a
smorgasbord **10**:904:1b
Scandinavian gastronomy **19**:697:2b
smorrebrod (Scand. cuisine)
kind of sandwich **10**:413:2a
smother crop (agri.) **10**:904:2a
Smowhola (Am. Indian leader): *see* Smohalla
Smrciny Mountains (mts., Eur.): *see* Fichtelgebirge Mountains
Smreczynski, Franciszek (Pol. writ.): *see* Orkan, Wladyslaw
smriti (Sanskrit lit.)
dharmashastra **4**:57:1b
Hinduism **20**:596:2b
Smrti (Hindu lit.) **10**:904:2a
semicanonical scripture **10**:572:1a
Smarta sect **10**:888:3b
Sruti comparisons **11**:193:1a
Vedas **20**:592:2a
smrtyupasthana, *or* satipatthana (Buddhist philos.) **10**:904:2a
SMS: *see* Synchronous Meteorological Satellite
Smudge (card game)
variations of All-Fours **1**:275:1b
smudge pot (agri. tool) **10**:904:2b
use in orange cultivation **8**:977:2a
smudged faces problem
mathematical recreation **25**:12:2a
smuggling (criminal law) **10**:904:2b
effect on colonization of Latin America **22**:823:1b
Smuglewics, Franciszek (art.)
portrait of Kollataj *illus.* **6**:939
smut (plant disease) **10**:904:3a
damage to cereal crops **19**:124:1a
disease agents in plants **17**:359:1a
role and classification in Mycota **26**:279:2a *passim to* 289:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 353
Smutnoye Vremya (Russ. hist.): *see* Troubles, Time of
Smuts, Jan (S.Af. states.) **10**:904:3b
association with
Gandhi **19**:651:2b
Hertzog **8**:549:1a
role in South African history **27**:652:1a *passim to* 655:2b; **27**:930:2b
South Africa Act's passage **11**:33:3b
South African Party **11**:35:1b
United Party **12**:150:3a
Smuxale (Am. Indian leader): *see* Smohalla
Smybert, John (Am. paint.): *see* Smibert, John
Smyrna (Tur.): *see* Izmir
Smyrna (Del., U.S.) **10**:905:3a
"Smyrna" (epic by Cinna)
discussed in biography **3**:324:2b
Smyrna carpet **10**:905:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Smyrna fig
description **4**:770:2a
pollination **4**:771:1a
Smyth, Charles Piazzi (Br. astron.)
contribution to meteorological research **28**:67:1a
Smyth, Henry De Wolf (Am. phys.)
contribution to mass spectroscopy **13**:600:1b
Smyth, John, *or* John Smith (Eng. minis.) **10**:906:1a
founding of English Baptists **26**:248:2a
Smythe, Conn, *or* Karry Smythe, *or* Constantine Falkland Cary (Can. athlete) **10**:906:1b
Smythe, Mary Anne (Br. consort): *see* Fitzherbert, Maria Anne
Smythe, Sir Thomas, *or* Sir Thomas Smith (Br. entrepreneur) **10**:906:2a
Smythson, Robert (Eng. arch.)
contributions to Renaissance architecture **13**:1010:1a, *illus.*
Sn (chem. element): *see* tin
SN 1987A (astron.)
discovery and characteristics **11**:401:2a
"Snaeljós" (work by Thorarensen)
discussed in biography **11**:725:1a
snaffle bit, *or* bridoon (riding)
equipment of horsemanship **20**:709:2a *passim to* 712:2b
Snag (Yukon, Can.)
continental temperature comparison *table* **3**:583
snail (invertebrate)

major ref. in Mollusks **24:**311:1b
anatomy and physiology
circulatory system *illus.* **16:**382
excretory system **19:**6:1b
nervous system **24:**793:1b
respiratory system **26:**774:1b
behaviour
avoidance behaviour **14:**658:1a
food procurement **14:**645:2a
habituation response **22:**872:1a
ingestion of parasitic worms **24:**111:2b
mating behaviour **14:**681:2a
example of
Cambrian fossils **19:**834:1a
mollusk **24:**306:1a *passim to* 310:2b
soil organism **27:**489:2b, *illus.* 490, 491
Tertiary fossils **19:**887:2b
freshwater varieties **5:**3:3a
maximum longevity *table* **20:**473
polychromatism and natural selection **16:**594:1b
role in fluke infestations **4:**849:1a
see also scientific and common names for families, genera, and species of snails
snail darter (fish)
occurrence **3:**892:1b
snail hunter (insect)
characteristics **5:**516:2b
snail kite (bird)
characteristics **6:**897:3b
snailfish, *or* Liparidae, *or* sea snail (fish) **10:**906:2b
gastropod **5:**142:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
snake, *or* serpent (reptile) **10:**906:2b
major ref. in Reptiles **26:**734:1b, 759:1a, *illus.* 762, 763, 764
anatomy and physiology
compared with lizards **26:**753:2a, 754:2a, *illus.*758
dental adaptations **17:**279:1b
animal behaviour
ecosystem food web *illus.* **17:**981
innate preferences for certain foods **14:**647:1b
locomotion **14:**654:1b, *illus.*
mating behaviour **14:**684:2b
methods of dormancy **14:**672:2a
vulnerability to mongoose **23:**463:1a
sensory reception
ability to hear **27:**158:2b
function of ear **4:**317:3a
ocular accommodation feature **27:**141:1a
use of chemoreception **27:**137:2b
snakebite **10:**907:2a
symbolism
art of painting **25:**320:2a
fall of man **16:**337:1a
folk Hinduism **20:**610:2a
Greek mythology **18:**918:1b
motif in Southeast Asian art **27:**815:1a; **27:**908:1a, *illus.* 905
religion **26:**587:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also scientific and common names of families, genera, and species of snakes
"Snake-Charmer, The" (paint. by Rousseau)
history of painting *illus.* Plate 25 fol. **25:**370
snake dance (Am. Indian culture)
Hopi culture **6:**53:1b; **13:**391:1b, *illus.*
snake doctor (insect): *see* damselfly
snake eel (marine fish) **10:**906:3a
snake-eyed skink, *or* Ablepharus (lizard)
description **10:**865:3b
"Snake Goddesses" (Gr. sculp.)
history of sculpture **27:**60:2b
snake gourd, *or* Trichosanthes anguina, *or* Trichosanthes cucumeroides (bot.) **10:**906:3a
snake-necked turtle 10:906:3a
distinction from side-necked turtle **10:**782:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
"Snake Pit, The" (book by Ward)
influence on mental health and hygiene **8:**22:2b
snake plant, *or* Sansevieria thyrsiflora
classification and description **10:**421:3b
Snake River (riv., U.S.) **10:**906:3b
connection with Salmon River **10:**360:2b
location *map* **29:**158
location of Hells Canyon **5:**817:1b
permeability of underlying basalt **20:**784:1a
physiography of Idaho **29:**422:1a
source of electrical power in Washington **29:**456:1a
snake rodeo, *or* snake roundup
relationship between snakes and man **26:**760:1a
snakebird, *or* darter, *or* anhinga, *or* water turkey (bird) **10:**907:1b
major ref. in Birds **15:**22:2b, *illus.* 23
characteristics **9:**247:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
snakebite (path.) **10:**907:2a
geranium remedy **13:**756:1b
occurrence and treatment **26:**759:2a
reptilian defense **26:**738:2b
snakefly, *or* Raphidiodea (insect) **10:**907:2b
classification and traits **21:**598:1a
neuropteran **21:**636:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
snakehead (fish) **10:**907:3a
snakeroot (bot.): *see* Canadian wild ginger
snake's head, *or* Fritillaria meleagris, *or* toad lily (bot.)
description **5:**16:1b, *illus.*
SNAP (phys.): *see* Systems for Nuclear Auxiliary Power
snap bean (bot.): *see* string bean
snap gauge (meas. instru.)
description **5:**146:3b
"Snap the Whip" (paint. by Homer)
discussed in biography **6:**25:1b
snapdragon (bot.) **10:**907:3b
flower symmetry **11:**460:2a
snapper (fish) **10:**907:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also bluefish
snapping beetle: *see* click beetle
snapping turtle 10:908:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
snaps (distilled liquor): *see* aquavit
snare drum, *or* side drum (mus. instru.) **10:**908:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
Snare Mountains (mts., N.Am.)
North American central shield relief **24:**965:1b
Snare River (riv., Can.)
natural resources of the Mackenzie River **24:**1012:1b
Snares Islands (isls., N.Z.) **10:**908:3a
location *map* **24:**883
Snark (missile)
guidance systems **29:**576:2b
surface-to-surface missiles **29:**572:2a
Snarky Parker (puppet character)
creations of Bil and Cora Baird **1:**809:1a
snatch (weight lifting)
technique **12:**560:1a
SNCC: *see* Student Nonviolent Coordinating Committee
SNCF (Fr. railway system): *see* Société Nationale des Chemin de Fer Français
Snead, Samuel Jackson, *or* Slammin' Sam (Am. athlete) **10:**908:3b
Sneedorff, Jan Schelderup (Dan. au.)
contribution to Danish literature **27:**15:1a
Sneek, *or* Snits (Neth.) **10:**909:1b
Sneem (Ire.)
pilgrimage **16:**339:1b
Sneeuberg (mt. range, S.Af.) **10:**909:1b
Sneevliet, Hendricus Josephus Franciscus Marie, *or* Maring (Du. pol.) **10:**909:2a
establishment of Social Democratic Association **17:**757:2a
role in Chinese history **16:**134:1a
sneeze reflex
structure of nervous system **24:**819:2b
sneezeweed, *or* Helenium (bot.) **10:**909:2a
sneezewort, *or* Achillea ptarmica (bot.)
variety of yarrow **12:**824:2a
Snefru, *or* Sneferu (k. of Egy.) **10:**909:2b
pyramids at
Dashur **3:**848:3b
Maydum **7:**972:3b
raid of Nubia **8:**817:1b
record of deeds **20:**660:2b
role in Fourth dynasty **18:**152:1a
Sneis, Frans (Du. paint.): *see* Snyders, Frans
Snell, George Davis (Am. genet.) **10:**909:3a
Snell, Peter George (N.Z. athlete) **10:**909:3b
Snell, Willebrord van Roijen, *or* Willebrordus Snellius van Royen (Du. astron. and math.)
determination of
Earth's size **17:**535:1b; **23:**530:2a
law of refraction **18:**294:1a; **23:**2:1a; **25:**205:1a
Snell's law **10:**910:1b
Snellen chart (optometry)
measurement of vision **27:**184:1a
Snelling, Fort, *or* Fort Saint Anthony (ft., Minn., U.S.)
Minnesota River **8:**168:1a
Snellman, Johan Vilhelm (Fin. philos.) **10:**910:1a
contribution to Finnish literature **4:**785:2a
role in Fennoman Movement **4:**726:3a
Snell's law (optics) **10:**910:1b
major refs. in Light **23:**3:2b; Principles of Optics **25:**205:1a
polarized light **23:**13:2b
sound waves **27:**609:1b
spectroscopy **13:**570:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 128
"Snesklaven" (work by Kinck)
place in Norwegian literature **27:**17:2b
Sneyders, Frans (Du. paint.): *see* Snyders, Frans
Snezhnoye, *or* Snezhnoe, *or* Sneznoje (reg., U.S.S.R.) **10:**910:2a
Snider-Pellegrini, Antonio (Fr. sci.)
opposition to continental drift **3:**584:2a; **25:**873:2a
Snider rifle (weapon)
conversion **29:**558:1a
Sniff (game)
variation on Muggins **8:**394:3b
Snijders, Frans (Du. paint.): *see* Snyders, Frans
snipe (bird) **10:**910:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
snipe fly (insect) **10:**910:3b
snipefish, *or* bellows fish (fish species) **10:**910:3b
major ref. in Fishes **19:**251:2b
sniperscope (mil. sci.)
military warning and detection systems **29:**626:2b, *illus.*
Snits (Neth.): *see* Sneek
SNL (Som. pol. org.): *see* Somali National League
"Snob, Der" (work by Sternheim)
discussed in biography **11:**257:2b
Snobol (computer lang.): *see* String-Oriented Symbolic Language
"Snobs of England, by One of Themselves, The" (work by Thackeray): *see* "Book of Snobs, The"
Snodgrass, William De Witt (Am. poet) **10:**911:1a
Snohallow (Am. Indian leader): *see* Smohalla
Snoilsky, Carl Johan Gustaf, Greve (Swed. poet) **10:**911:1a
contribution to Swedish literature **27:**15:2b
snood (dress) **10:**911:1b
snook, *or* robalo, *or* Centropomus (fish) **10:**911:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
snooker (game) **10:**911:2b
description **2:**214:1a
Snoqualmie River (riv., Wash., U.S.) **10:**911:3b
snoring (sleep disorder) **10:**911:3b
study of sleep disorders **27:**303:2a
snorkel (rescue apparatus)
major ref. in Fire Prevention and Control **19:**186:1b, *illus.*
snorkel (ventilation device) **10:**911:3b
respiratory hazards of diving **26:**791:2a
underwater diving **12:**127:1a
use in submarines **29:**613:1b; **29:**1029:2a
"Snormakare Lekholm far en ide" (work by Hellstrom): *see* "Lacemaker Lekholm Has an Idea"
Snorri (son of Thorfinn Karlsefni)
historic birth **11:**727:1b
Snorri Sturluson (Ice. writ.) **10:**912:1a
contribution to Icelandic literature **23:**124:2a; **27:**12:1a
literary revival in paganism **18:**897:1b
Snouck Hurgronje, Christiaan (Du. prof.) **10:**912:1b
influence on Achinese War **1:**63:2b
snout beetle (insect): *see* weevil
snout moth, *or* close wing moth, *or* grass moth, *or* lawn moth, *or* meadow moth (insect)
example of pyralid moth **9:**823:1a
snow (meteorol.) **10:**912:2a
major ref. in Climate and Weather **16:**448:2b, *illus.* 449, *map* 451
acidification **1:**64:3b
formation
avalanche **1:**732:3a
blizzards **2:**285:1b
cloud dynamics **3:**396:3b
firn **4:**793:1a
hydrologic cycle **17:**594:2b; **20:**774:1a *passim to* 786:2a
ice formation **20:**795:1b *passim to* 816:2b, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 223
see also sleet; snowflake
snow (television)
disturbance in television reception **15:**237:2b
noise **8:**751:2a
Snow, C. P. (Br. sci. and novelist): *see* Snow of the City of Leicester, Charles Percy Snow, Baron
Snow, John (Eng. physic.)
contribution to epidemiology **19:**924:1a; **26:**433:2b
use of anesthesia **1:**398:1b; **3:**251:3b
snow and ice climate (meteorol.): *see* arctic climate
snow cellar (refrigeration)
development of refrigeration equipment **9:**998:1a; **26:**524:1b
snow crystal (meteorol.): *see* snowflake
snow flea (insect)
description **11:**182:2b
snow goose, *or* Anser caerulescens (bird) **10:**912:3b
anatomy of beak **15:**34:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Snow Lake (Man., Can.) **10:**913:1a
snow leopard (mammal): *see* ounce
snow line (topography) **10:**913:1a
association with glaciation **20:**15:1b
climatic change during Pleistocene Epoch **19:**895:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 223
snow mold 10:913:1b
type of fungi **26:**283:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 353
Snow Mountains (mts., Indon.): *see* Maoke Mountains

snow mushroom, *or* Helvella gigas (fungus)
species of cup fungus **3:**794:3b
Snow, C. P., *or* Charles Percy Snow, Baron Snow of the City of Leicester (Br. sci. and writ.) **10:**912:3a
contribution to English literature **18:**600E:2a
use of narrative technique **23:**128:2b
views on technology **28:**482:2b
snow-on-the-mountain, *or* Euphorbia marginata (bot.) **10:**913:2a
type of spurge **11:**183:3b
snow partridge, *or* Lerwa lerwa (bird)
description **9:**176:3a
snow pellet (meteorol.): *see* soft hail
snow petrel, *or* Pagodroma nivea (bird)
description **9:**341:3a
snow poppy, *or* Eomecon chionantha (bot.)
description **9:**609:2a
snow removal
methods of refuse disposal **26:**439:1a
"Snow Sifted Through Frozen Clouds," *or* "Toun Shisetsu" (paint. by Urogami Gyokudo)
example of bunjin-ga painting **17:**687:2a, *illus.*
"Snow Storm—Steam-Boat off a Harbour's Mouth . . ." (paint. by Turner)
history of painting *illus.* Plate 21 fol. **25:**370
snow tire (automobile)
tire design **11:**794:1b
"Snow White and the Seven Dwarfs" (animated cartoon)
creation of Disney **4:**124:3b
significance in motion picture history **24:**423:2b, *illus.* 424
"Snow White and the Seven Dwarfs" (play by Ames)
discussed in biography **1:**338:2b
snowball, *or* guelder rose, *or* Viburnum opulus roseum (bot.)
description **12:**343:3b
snowberry, *or* Symphoricarpos (bot.) **10:**913:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
snowbush, *or* Breynia nivosa, *or* Phyllanthus nivosa (shrub)
characteristics **9:**410:2b
Snowden of Ickornshaw, Philip Snowden, Viscount (Br. pol.) **10:**913:3a
chancellory of the exchequer **29:**95:2b
"Snowdon" (paint. by Wilson)
discussed in biography **12:**690:3a, *illus.*
Snowdon, Mount (mt., U.K.)
feature of Wales **12:**142:3a
Arfon **1:**540:1b
Snowdonia National Park *illus.* **10:**914
location *map* **29:**4
Snowdon Series (paleon.) **10:**913:3b
Snowdonia (mts., U.K.)
feature of Wales **29:**123:1b
Snowdonia National Park, *or* Parc Cenedlaethol Eryri (park, Clwyd and Gwynedd, U.K.) **10:**913:3b
description and statistics *table* **8:**547
terrain **5:**589:2a
snowdrop, *or* Galanthus (bot.) **10:**914:1b
snowdrop bush, *or* Styrax officinalis (bot.)
distribution **11:**291:1b
snowdrop tree (bot.): *see* silver bells
snowflake, *or* snow crystal (meteorol.)
major ref. in snow **10:**912:2b
description and formation **16:**447:1b, 449:1a
snowflake curve (math.): *see* von Koch's snowflake curve
"Snowflakes and Sunbeams, or, The Young Fur Traders" (work by Ballantyne)
discussed in biography **1:**838:3b
snowman porcelain 10:914:1b
snowmobile (vehicle) **10:**914:2a
snowplow
methods of snow removal **26:**439:1a
snowshoe (sport) **10:**914:3a
snowshoe hare, *or* Lepus americanus (mammal)
predation and population growth **14:**993:1a
prey of carnivores **23:**442:1a, *illus.* 443
snowy egret, *or* Egretta thula, *or* Leucophoyx thula (bird)
description **4:**389:2a
Snowy Mountains (mts., Austr.) **10:**914:3b
formation **16:**723:1b
production of hydroelectric power **14:**447:2b
Snowy Mountains Hydroelectric Scheme (irrigation project, Austr.)
major ref. in History of Agriculture **13:**200:2a
headquarters in Cooma **3:**601:3a
impact on Murray Valley economy **8:**434:2b
location in Australian Alps **1:**715:2a
production of hydroelectric power **10:**915:1b
use of
Lake Eucumbene **4:**590:3b
Tumut River **12:**36:3a
snowy owl, *or* Nyctea scandiaca (bird) **10:**915:1a
reproduction and development **15:**76:2b
Snowy River (riv., Austr.) **10:**915:1b
snowy sheathbill, *or* Chionis alba (bird)
description **10:**713:3a
snowy tree cricket, *or* Oecanthus fultoni, *or* thermometer cricket (insect)
description **3:**735:2a
SNP (Scot. pol. party): *see* Scottish National Party
snubber (mech.): *see* shock absorber
snuff (powdered tobacco) **10:**915:2a
chewing tobacco **3:**185:1b
manufacture **11:**812:3b
snuffbox design **10:**915:2a
snuff bottle
Chinese art **17:**132:2b; **18:**654:2b
snuffbox (ornament box) **10:**915:2a
snuff **10:**915:2a
snuffer (metalwork) **10:**915:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Snyder, Gary Sherman (Am. poet) **10:**915:3a
Snyder, H. S. (Am. phys.)
contribution to particle accelerator development **25:**445:2a
Snyder Act (1924, U.S.)
effect on American Indians **13:**319:2b
Snyders, Frans, *or* Frans Snijders, *or* Frans Sneyders, *or* Frans Snyers, *or* Frans Sneis (Du. paint.) **10:**915:3b
sō (calligraphy)
revival by Shōkadō Shōjō **10:**757:2a
so (Japanese floral art)
flower arrangements **6:**255:1a
"Sō" (work by Nobre)
discussed in biography **8:**748:2a
So Chae-p'il, *or* Philip Jaisohn (Kor. pol.)
role in Korean nationalism **22:**519:1b
So Chongju (Kor. poet)
contribution to Korean poetry **22:**539:2b
Sō family
role in history of Japan **22:**314:1b
so-na, *or* suona (Chin. mus. instru.) **10:**916:1a
description **24:**691:1b
Soai Rieng (prov. and town, Camb.): *see* Svay Rieng
soaking pit furnace
use in steel production **21:**377:2b
Sōami, *or* Shinsō (Japanese art.) **10:**916:1b
zashiki decoration **17:**681:1b
Soan industry (prehistoric tech.)
stone tool tradition in India **14:**226:1a
see also chopper chopping-tool industry
Soane, Sir John (Br. arch.) **10:**916:2a
role in history of architecture **13:**1021:2b, 1029:2b
soap (chem. compound) **10:**916:2b
major ref. in Chemical Process Industries **21:**260:2b
applications
lubrication **7:**536:3b
skin care **17:**489:1b
stearic acid production **11:**230:2a
manufacturing process **28:**460:1b
molecular structure **24:**276:2a
reversible colloids **23:**711:1b, 714:2a
sources
esters **15:**816:2b
fatty acids **4:**695:1b
Betu oil **13:**756:1a
cottonseed oil **3:**672:3b
Saponins **13:**753:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
see also detergent
Soap Lake (l., Wash., U.S.)
temperature stratification **17:**989:1b
soap opera (broadcasting) **10:**916:3b
soapberry, *or* Sapindus (bot.) **10:**916:3b
soapfish, *or* Grammistidae (fish) **10:**917:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also greater soapfish
soapstone, *or* steatite (min.)
trade centred at Tepe Yahya **11:**640:1b
type of talc **11:**519:1b
use in
Eskimo art **13:**400:1a
Hindu art *illus.* Plate 1 fol. **27:**762
soapwort (bot.) **10:**917:1b
Soares, Mário Alberto Nobre Lopes (pres. of Port.) **10:**917:1b
political history of Portugal **25:**1064:1a
see also Biographies in the 1987 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
soaring (bird flight)
major ref. in Animal Behaviour **14:**655:2a
soaring, *or* gliding (recreation) **10:**917:2a
accomplishment by Grosse **5:**512:1b
Soave, Francesco (It. au.)
contribution to children's literature **23:**209:1b
Sobaek Mountains, *or* Sobaek-Sanmaek (mts., Kor.) **10:**917:3b
Sobat River (riv., Af.) **10:**917:3b
East African lakes **13:**115:2b, *map* 116
Nile River **13:**122:1b, *map* 121
Sudan **28:**264:1b, *map* 267
Sobata pottery
origins **3:**479:1a
Sobekneferu (q. of Egy.): *see* Sebeknefru
Sobell, Morton (co-conspirator)
association with Rosenbergs **10:**185:2a
Sobell Pavillion (bldg., London, U.K.)
feature of London Zoo **7:**461:1a
Sobelsohn, Karl (Sov. offi.): *see* Radek, Karl Bernhardovich
Sobers, Sir Garfield St. Auburn, *or* Sir Garry Sobers (W.I. athlete) **10:**918:1a
Sobh-e Azal, Mirza Yahya (rel. leader): *see* Yahya Sobh-e Azal, Mirza
Sobhuza I (k. of the Swazi) **10:**918:1a
Sobhuza II, *or* Ngwenyama (k. of Swaz.) **10:**918:1b
participation in renewal dance **16:**954:2a
role in history of Swaziland **27:**968:2a
Sobibor (Nazi concentration camp) **10:**918:2a
Sobieski, Jan (k. of Pol.): *see* John III Sobieski
Sobk (Egy. deity): *see* Sebek
Sobocinski, Boleslaw (Am. philos.)
place in logic history **23:**248:2a
Sobolev space
function in Fourier analysis **13:**517:2b
Sobornaya Ploshchad (square, Moscow, U.S.S.R.): *see* Cathedral Square
sobornost (philos. concept)
developed and expressed by Khomyakov **6:**840:2a; **10:**876:1a
"Sobrados e mucambos" (work by Freyre): *see* "Mansions and the Shanties, The"
Sobral (Braz.) **10:**918:2a
location *map* **15:**192
sobraniye (meeting)
religious gathering among Dukhobors **4:**263:2b
Sobraon, Battle of (Indian hist.) **10:**918:2b
"Sobre a Mortalidade da Alma" (work by Acosta)
opposition to orthodox Judaism **22:**460:1b
"Sobre héroes y tumbas" (work by Sábato): *see* "On Heroes and Tombs"
Sobrero, Ascanio (It. chem.)
discovery and preparation of nitroglycerin **4:**634:2b; **8:**729:1b; **21:**277:1b
Sobukwe, Robert (S.Af. pol.)
leadership of the Pan-African Congress **9:**102:1a
"Sobytiye" (play by Nabokov)
discussed in biography **8:**475:1a
socage (law) **10:**918:2b
example of use **4:**755:2a
Socal (Am. co.): *see* Chevron Corporation
soccer (sport): *see* association football
soccer ball (sports equipment)
description **28:**135:1a
soccer field (sports field): *see* football pitch
Soccer War (Hond.-El Sal.)
conflict in El Salvador **15:**705:1a
refugees in Ocotepeque **8:**869:2a
Soce, Ousmane Diop (Sen. writ. and pol.) **10:**918:3a
Soch'i (Kor. paint.): *see* Ho Ryong
Sochi, *or* Soci (U.S.S.R.) **10:**918:3a
Sōchō, *or* Saiokuken, *or* Sōkan (Japanese poet) **10:**918:3b
Soci (U.S.S.R.): *see* Sochi
social adjustment (psychol.)
adjustment behaviour **1:**100:1b
Social Affairs Department (Chin. intelligence agency)
role in Chinese intelligence operations **21:**722:1b
Social and Liberal Democratic Party (Br. pol. party) **10:**919:1a
social anthropology
application of ethnography **4:**582:3b
contribution by
Malinowski **7:**737:2a
Radcliffe-Brown **9:**883:3a
Thurnwald **11:**746:3a
see also cultural anthropology; ethnography; ethnology; social change; social structure
social behaviour
animal **14:**686:1b
birds
Ciconiiformes **15:**37:2a
coraciiforms **15:**87:2a
parrots **15:**70:2a
waterfowl **15:**30:1a
insects **21:**590:2a
Hymenoptera **21:**661:2b
termites **21:**612:2b
mammals **23:**384:2a
artiodactyls **23:**491:2b
elephants **23:**479:1b
equids **23:**485:1a
insectivores **23:**410:1a
whales, dolphins, and porpoises **23:**473:1b
scorpions **13:**918:1b
human
antisocial personality disorder **23:**965:2b

demographic change **25:**1038:2b
kin selection theory **18:**997:2a
social movements **16:**563:2b
"Social Cancer, The," *or* "Noli me tangere" (work by Rizal)
discussed in biography **10:**97:1b
influence on Philippine Revolution **9:**381:2a
social change (sociol.) **10:**919:1a
major ref. in Social Structure and Change **27:**414:1a
characteristic causes
collective action **16:**559:2b, 561:2a, 565:1b
industrialization **24:**255:1a; **27:**315:2a
land reform **22:**559:1a
social mobility **27:**347:2a
youth coalitions **27:**327:1a
religious issues **16:**349:1a; **26:**542:1b *passim to* 547:1b
theoretical applications
educational systems **18:**128:2a
propaganda **26:**169:2b
see also important events and theorists by name, *e.g.,* French Revolution; Comte, Auguste
Social Christian Party, *or* Kristelijke Volkspartij (pol. party, Belg.)
leadership of Carton de Wiart **2:**910:3b
place in Belgian politics **23:**354:1b
social class 10:919:1b
major ref. in Social Differentiation and Stratification **27:**341:2b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 513; 523
see also class
"Social Consciousness" (work by Epstein)
example of modern sculpture **27:**111:2b
social contract, *or* contractual theory of society (pol. philos.) **10:**919:2b
aspect of
ethics **18:**628:1b
political science **27:**402:1a
Western philosophy of law **25:**729:2a
influence on constitutional law development **16:**690:2b
relation to covenants **17:**393:2a
viewed by
Burke **27:**477:1b
Hobbes **5:**959:3a; **18:**638:1b; **25:**756:1b
Locke **23:**232:2a
political philosophers **25:**976:2a
Rawls **18:**647A:1b
Rousseau **26:**1005:1a
Suárez **11:**340:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 541
"Social Contract, The," *or* "A Treatise on the Social Compact: Or, The Principles of Political Law," *or* "Du contrat social: Ou, principes du droit politique" (work by Rousseau)
comparison with conservatism **27:**477:1b
discussed in biography **26:**1005:1a
expression of collectivism **3:**453:1a
importance in Enlightenment in France **19:**487:2a
influence on theories of
ethics **18:**642:1a
political philosophy **16:**691:2a; **25:**762:1a; **25:**978:1b
social contract **10:**919:3a
place in French literature **19:**575:2a
social control
major ref. in Police **25:**938:2b
aspects
computer technology **16:**637:1a
industrial relations **29:**948:2b
persuasion **9:**313:3b
political systems **25:**989:1a
population control **25:**1044:1a
propaganda **26:**173:1b
satire **23:**184:2b
cultures
Arctic **14:**16:2a
China **16:**144:1a
Confucianism **16:**653:2b
Islamic law **22:**31:2b
social issues
collective behaviour **16:**566:2a
covenant **17:**393:1a
custom and law development **16:**880:2b, 882:1b
education **18:**102:2a; **28:**437:1b
sexuality **27:**245:1b
social differentiation and stratification **27:**315:2b
social structure **27:**414:2b
taboo **11:**484:1b
urbanization **24:**262:2a
witchcraft **25:**92:1b
"Social Control" (work by Ross)
discussed in biography **10:**189:1b
social cooperation
importance in
Alpine folk culture **18:**819:1b
early Anglo-Saxon police measures **25:**939:2b
portrayed in cave painting **25:**323:2a
Social Credit (pol. econ.)
formulation by Douglas **4:**195:3b
influence on Pound **9:**649:3a
Social Credit Party, *or* Parti du Crédit Social (pol. party, Can.) **10:**919:3b
importance in Canadian history **15:**510:1a, 536:2b, 545:2a
social dance
history of dance **16:**945:2a, 956:1a
social Darwinism 10:919:3b
contribution of
Spencer **11:**84:2a
Veblen **12:**287:1b
role in
animal behaviour studies **14:**697:1a
ethics **18:**647:1b
European political trends **21:**736:1b
nature philosophy **25:**688:1a
population theories **25:**1045:1a
racial discrimination **27:**339:1b
social sciences **27:**380:2b
Victorian thought **18:**793:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 512
social democracy 10:920:1a
approach to collectivism **3:**453:1b
conflict with communism **3:**496:3b; **27:**451:2b
views on administrative law **1:**103:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 541
see also revisionism
Social Democracy of the Kingdom of Poland and Lithuania, *or* SDKP, *or* SDKPiL (pol. party, Pol.)
role in Polish history **25:**932:1b
Social Democratic Alliance (pol. org., Eur.)
role of Bakunin **1:**818:1b
Social Democratic Federation, *or* British Socialist Party, *or* Democratic Federation, *or* SDF (pol. party, Br.)
development in Britain **29:**91:2a
organization by Hyndman **6:**200:1a
Social Democratic Labour Party, *or* Sozialdemokratische Arbeiterpartei (pol. party, Ger.)
place in German history **21:**739:1b
role of
Bebel **2:**26:2b
Liebknecht **7:**342:3a
Social Democratic Labour Party (pol. party, Neth.)
role of Troelstra **11:**937:1a
Social Democratic Party, *or* Socialist Party (pol. party, China)
role of Chiang K'ang-hu **3:**192:2a
Social Democratic Party (pol. party, Czech.)
role in Czech history **16:**923:2a
Social Democratic Party, *or* SDP, *or* Sosialidemokraattinen pvolve (pol. party, Fin.)
place in Finland's history and politics **19:**174:2b, 178:2a
Social Democratic Party (pol. party, Ice.)
role in Iceland **20:**824:2b
Social Democratic Party (pol. party, Japan)
role of Isoo **1:**23:3b
Social Democratic Party, *or* Parti Social Démocrate, *or* PSD (pol. party, Mad.)
role in
government **21:**170:2b
history **21:**173:2a
Social Democratic Party (pol. party, Nor.): *see* Norwegian Labour Party
Social Democratic Party (pol. party, Swed.)
significance in Sweden **28:**338:1b
Social Democratic Party, *or* SDP (pol. party, U.K.) **10:**920:2a
role in British politics **29:**102:2a
Social Democratic Party of Austria, *or* Sozialdemokratische Partei Österreichs (pol. party, Aus.)
creation of Schutzbund **10:**545:2a
establishment by Adler **1:**102:2b
influence on socialism **27:**444:2b, 447:2b
role in Austrian history **14:**510:2a, 518:2a
Social Democratic Party of Germany, *or* Socialist Workers' Party, *or* Sozialdemokratische Partei Deutschlands, *or* SPD (pol. party, W.Ger.) **10:**920:2b
affected by conservatism **27:**481:2a
coalition with Free Democratic Party **3:**278:2b; **4:**963:1b
criticism of program by Marx **23:**576:2b
influence on Marxism **23:**581:1a
role of
Bebel **2:**26:2a
Bernstein **2:**154:3a
Bismarck **15:**125:2b
Brandt **2:**475:2b
Ebert **4:**343:1b
Jaurès **6:**512:2b
Lassalle **7:**174:2b
Liebknecht **7:**342:3b
Müller **8:**406:3a
Schumacher **10:**542:1b
significance in
German history
attacked by Bismarck **20:**90:1a
chancellorship of Brandt **20:**123:1a
post-war Germany **20:**98:2b, 116:1a
Prussia **20:**159:1a
Saxony **20:**168:1b
socialism **27:**444:1b, 449:1a
Social Democratic Union (pol. party, Neth.)
role of Troelstra **11:**937:1a
Social Democratic Workers' Party (pol. party, Ger.)
merger into Social Democratic Party of Germany **10:**920:2b
Social-Democratic Workers' Party (Sov. pol. party): *see* Russian Social-Democratic Workers' Party
social development (psychol.): *see* social learning
social dialectology
major ref. in Linguistics **23:**71:2b
slang **22:**570:1b
social differentiation 27:312:1a
caused by land ownership **22:**558:1b
influence on
religion **26:**540:2a *passim to* 547:1b
social structure **27:**415:2a, 418:1b, 419:2b
occurrence in Eastern Africa **17:**800:2a
role in fads **16:**559:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 523
see also social stratification
social disorganization (sociol.)
analysis of collective behaviour **16:**564:2a
social evolution (soc. sci.)
aspect of Marxism **1:**446:3a; **23:**581:1a, 582:2b
comparison with physical evolution **25:**685:1a
role of
collective behaviour **16:**563:1b, 565:1b, 566:1b
religion **26:**539:1b *passim to* 547:1b
theme in social change theories **27:**416:2a, 417:1b
see also cultural evolution; social change
social facilitation (behavioral studies)
importance in artiodactyls **23:**492:1b
social fragmentation (zool.): *see* sociotomy
social fraternity
function **4:**945:3a
social geography (soc. sci.)
development as social science **27:**371:2a
subdivision of human geography **19:**923:2a
Social Gospel (Am. rel. movement) **10:**920:3b
aspect of Progressive Movement **29:**250:1b
influenced by millennialism **17:**379:1b
place in Protestant history **26:**226:1a
role of
Abbott **1:**13:3a
Mathews **7:**935:1b
Rauschenbusch **9:**956:3a
views on church and society **16:**345:2a
social group 10:920:3b
major ref. in The Social Sciences **27:**380:1b
characteristics of
minorities and ethnic groups **27:**356:2b
religious communities **26:**542:1b *passim to* 547:1b
social stratification **27:**312:1a, 342:1b
totemist societies **26:**579:2a
effect on
education **18:**102:2b; **28:**445:2b
voting turnout **25:**1011:1a
group interaction in
decision making **27:**388:1a
loyalty **18:**629:1a
workplace productivity **29:**945:1a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 513; 522
see also specific social groups, *e.g.,* family
social imperialism
causes of World War I **21:**741:1b
social insect 10:921:2a
aspect of termite **11:**645:3b
colonies **3:**466:1a
mode of mating **14:**683:2a
social institution
components in social structure **27:**415:2a
differentiation in modernizing societies **24:**255:2b
influence on dietary laws and food customs **26:**861:2a
relation to
religious traditions **26:**542:1b *passim to* 546:1b
special-interest groups **25:**968:1a
settlement classification in ekistics **4:**409:2b
target of social movements **16:**562:1b
uses of armorial bearings **20:**567:1a, 575:2a
social insurance 10:921:2b
history of insurance **6:**336:2a
place in
government financial structure **20:**197:2b *passim to* 216:1b
socialist legal systems **22:**943:2b
welfare state **12:**569:2b
social welfare service **27:**428:2b *passim to* 431:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 534
see also social security; unemployment insurance; worker's compensation
"Social Insurance and Allied Services" (work by Beveridge): *see*

Beveridge Report
social interaction, *or* symbolic interaction (sociol.)
aspect of
animal behaviour **14:**687:1b
behaviour development **14:**709:2b, 720:1b
collective behaviour **16:**556:1a *passim to* 565:2b
Confucianism **16:**654:2a *passim to* 662:1b
dance **16:**936:2a
policing antisocial behaviour **25:**938:2b
religion's sociological effect **26:**539:2a *passim to* 547:1b
social scientific theory **27:**374:2b, 383:1b
social structure **27:**415:1a
conceptions of public opinion **26:**353:2a
influenced by
adolescents **27:**327:1a
social perception **27:**387:2b
participation by teachers **28:**439:2a
"Social Justice" (Am. mag.)
association with Christian Front **3:**278:3a
"Social Justice and The City" (work by Harvey)
theories of urban culture **16:**889:1b
social learning, *or* modeling, *or* social development, *or* socialization (psychol.) **10:**921:3a
comparison with education **18:**11:1b
influence on
behaviour development **14:**709:2b *passim to* 722:2b
human sexual behaviour **27:**242:2a
transmission of human culture **16:**880:1b
youth's behaviour **27:**327:1b
occurrence in
Confucian tradition **16:**655:2b *passim to* 662:1a
Eastern African cultures **17:**799:1b
Micronesian cultures **25:**267:1b
Northwest Coast Native American culture **13:**324:2b
Polynesian cultures **25:**272:1b
place in
education **18:**101:1b
industrialization and modernization **24:**255:2a
use by
political systems **25:**1001:1a
religious systems **26:**543:1b, 546:2a
see also acculturation; enculturation
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 342; 435
"Social Learning and Imitation" (work by Miller and Dollard)
contribution by Miller **8:**135:3a
social liberalism, *or* welfare liberalism
aspect of liberalism **7:**330:1a
social life (sociol.)
aspect of social structure **27:**415:1a
"Social Life of Animals, The" (work by Allee)
types of animal societies discussed **14:**697:1a
Social Mass Party, *or* Shakai Taishūtō (Japanese pol. party)
development of Japanese socialism **6:**500:1b
social mobility 10:921:3b
Chinese history
Ch'ing dynasty **16:**122:1b
Ming dynasty **16:**115:1b
T'ang dynasty **16:**94:2b
effect on religious perspective **26:**542:1b
relationship with social class **10:**919:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 523
social movement 10:922:1b
major ref. in Collective Behaviour **16:**561:2a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 521; 522
see also specific movements by name, *e.g.,* Civil Rights Movement; peace movement; women's liberation movement
social norm: *see* norm
social order: *see* social structure
"Social Organization" (work by Cooley)
discussed in biography **3:**600:1b
social-overhead (econ.)
economic development **17:**914:1b
social parasitism (biol.)
type of parasitism **9:**147:1b
social phobia (psychol.)
description **23:**963:2a
"Social Process" (work by Cooley)
discussed in biography **3:**600:1b
social psychology 10:922:3a
major ref. in The Social Sciences **27:**387:1b
assessment of attitudes **1:**687:3a
contribution by Mead **7:**987:1b
development as social science **27:**371:1b
history of psychology **26:**330:1b
relation to
education theories **18:**101:1b
personality theories **25:**498:2a
religious affiliation **26:**542:1b *passim to* 547:1b
use in
definition of prayer **26:**827:2b
industrial relations **29:**945:1a
"Social Psychology" (work by Ross)
discussed in biography **10:**189:1b
Social Realism (Am. art movement) **10:**923:1a
development of Realism **9:**974:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 628
see also Socialist Realism
Social Register (Am. pub.) **10:**923:2a
social science 27:365:1a; **10:**923:2a
see PROPAEDIA: Part Ten, Division III
application to
criminal law **16:**820:2b
Western philosophy of law **25:**727:2a
definition of prayer **26:**827:2b
origins in humanism **20:**724:2a, 729:1b
study of
alienation **1:**270:2b
communication **16:**623:1b
logic and empirical sciences **25:**723:1a
philosophical anthropology **25:**564:1b
philosophy of history **25:**689:2a
religious classification **26:**563:1a
sociological role of religion **26:**538:1b *passim to* 547:1b
see also social change; social structure; individual disciplines, *e.g.,* anthropology; behavioral science; and social scientists by name, *e.g.,* Durkheim, Émile; Mill, John Stuart
social security (govt. program) **10:**923:3a
major ref. in Social Welfare **27:**427:2b, 438:1a
contribution of Bismarck **15:**125:2b
provision by labour law **7:**82:1a; **15:**407:1a
role in government financial structure **20:**197:2a *passim to* 216:1b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 424; 534
Social Security Act (N.Z. hist.)
importance in New Zealand **24:**890A:2a
Social Security Act (U.S. hist.) **10:**923:3b
1935
effect on Great Depression **29:**257:1b
establishment by Roosevelt and Congress **26:**1001:1a
influence on almshouse **1:**290:3a
New Deal **8:**634:1a
provisions for elderly people **27:**335:2a
social welfare **27:**429:2b
1950
domestic policy of Truman **29:**260:2b
social security tax (govt. fin.)
role in government revenue **20:**202:1a
social service, *or* social work, *or* welfare service **10:**924:1a
major ref. in Social Welfare **27:**421:1b
development in
Britain **29:**100:1a
France **19:**508:2b
philosophy of
government **25:**1002:1a
liberalism **27:**475:1a
programs
adult education **1:**110:2b
disaster relief **9:**1015:3a
family law **19:**76:2b
geriatrics **27:**335:1a
health care **23:**903:2b, 909:1a
industrial relations **29:**946:1b
role of Christian churches **16:**281:1a
status of women **27:**320:2b
work of Salomon **10:**361:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 522
social settlement, *or* community centre, *or* neighbourhood house, *or* settlement house (soc. agency) **10:**924:2a
social welfare services **27:**422:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 522
"Social Sources of Denominationalism, The" (work by Niebuhr)
sociological influences on religion **26:**541:2b
social speciation (soc. sci.)
significance in social sciences **27:**367:1b
"Social Statics" (work by Spencer)
discussed in biography **11:**83:3b
social statistics
development as social science **27:**371:2a
social status, *or* status **10:**924:2b
major ref. in Social Differentiation **27:**312:2a
connection with
Hindu rituals **20:**615:1a
rites of passage **26:**844:1b
rumour transmission and collective behaviour **16:**557:1b, 563:2b
societal change **27:**419:2b
witchcraft in preliterate societies **25:**92:2b
depiction in cave painting **25:**323:2a
indication by jewelry **17:**471:1b *passim to* 487:2a
influence on human development **20:**470:2b
maintenance through dance in Africa **13:**154:1b
place in
Californian Native American society **13:**328:1b
classification of arts **14:**99:2b
dietary laws and food customs **26:**867:1b
nomadic societies **16:**882:1a *passim to* 885:1a
practice and profession of arts **14:**111:2a
school organization **18:**104:1b
social class theory **27:**344:1a
teaching profession **28:**433:1b
Weber's theory **27:**316:1b
place of women **27:**318:1a *passim to* 324:2b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 513; 523
social stratification
major ref. in Social Differentiation **27:**312:1b
basis of dietary laws and food customs **26:**864:1b *passim to* 867:2b
expression in African dance **13:**154:1b
influenced by
industrialization and modernization **24:**259:2a
urbanization **24:**262:2b
justification by social Darwinism **10:**920:1a
occurrence in
American subarctic cultures **13:**321:2b
China
Ch'ing dynasty **16:**122:1a
Ming dynasty **16:**114:1a
Yüan dynasty **16:**108:2a
Micronesian cultures **25:**266:2b
religious systems **26:**544:1b
suburban education **18:**103:1b
role in social structure **27:**415:2a
see also social differentiation; social status
social structure 27:414:1a; **10:**924:3b
major ref. in The Concept and Components of Culture **16:**878:2b
impact on
children and adolescents **27:**329:2b
collective behaviour **16:**556:2a *passim to* 566:2a
English literature **18:**569:2b
personality **24:**259:1a
urbanization **12:**201:2a
work and employment systems **29:**948:1b
systemic elements
biological characteristics **18:**932:1b; **23:**423:2b
incest taboo **6:**278:3a
inheritance and succession **21:**576:1b, 579:2b
police **25:**938:1b *passim to* 947:1b
religion **26:**538:1b *passim to* 546:1b
role differentiation **27:**312:1a
systems
caste stratification **27:**348:1b
early cities **25:**989:1a
Eastern African tribes **17:**800:1b
Eskimo societies **14:**15:2b
Marxist and Utilitarian views **29:**638:1a
Native American tribelets **13:**328:1a
nomadic and preliterate societies **16:**882:1a; **17:**939:1a
plural societies **27:**356:2b, 359:1a
totemism **26:**581:1a *passim to* 582:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 521
see also social change; social group
"Social Structure" (work by Murdock)
role of kinship systems **27:**415:1b
social systems theory
aspect of modern social science theory **27:**374:2a
"Social Teachings of the Christian Churches, The," *or* "Soziallehren der Christlichen Kirchen und Gruppen" (work by Troeltsch)
discussed in biography **11:**937:2a
"Social Theory and Social Structure" (work by Merton)
discussed in biography **8:**44:1a
social therapy, *or* milieu therapy (psychol.)
type of group therapy **5:**519:3a
social unrest (psychol.)
systematization of collective behaviour **16:**557:2a
Social War (Gr. hist.)
effect on Isocrates **6:**417:1b
role of
Chabrias **3:**48:3b
Chares **3:**101:1b
Iphicrates **6:**371:2a
Social War, *or* Italic War (Roman hist.) **10:**925:1b
effect on
Pompeii **9:**590:2a
Roman Republic's history **20:**330:2b
extension of civitas **3:**341:1a
role of
Marius **7:**856:2a
Marsi **7:**882:1a
Paeligni **9:**54:3b
Stabiae **11:**195:1b
Vestini **12:**338:2b
social weaver, *or* Philetairus socius (bird) **10:**925:2b
nest features **12:**541:2a; *illus.* **8:**611
social welfare program 27:421:1a; **10:**925:2b
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA:

Section II Comparative Tables for statistical information
association with tort law **28:**745:1a
establishment by labour law **15:**407:1a
role of
Christian churches **16:**347:2b
welfare economics **12:**569:2a
welfare state **12:**569:2b
world public health programs **23:**923:1b
significance in development of economics **18:**808:1a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 522; 534
social work: *see* social service
social worker
evolution of social work **27:**422:1a
role in mental health profession **23:**969:1a
social workshop (soc. reform)
proposed by Blanc **2:**272:1a
socialism **10:**926:1a
major ref. in Modern Socio-Economic Doctrines and Reform Movements **27:**442:1b
approach to
economic planning **17:**922:1b
passim to 925:1b
economic systems **17:**935:2a
overpopulation **25:**1044:2b
social class **10:**919:2a
development in
Austria **14:**510:2a
Belgium **23:**353:2a
Bulgaria **15:**360:1b
China **16:**144:2b
Europe **18:**776:2b, 790:1b
France **19:**508:2a
Israel **6:**850:1a
Italy **22:**233:1b
Japan **22:**328:1b
Russia **28:**992:1a *passim to* 997:1a
Spain **28:**55:1b
Syria **28:**377:2b, 380:1a
Tanzania **17:**851:2b
United Kingdom **12:**144:3b; **29:**91:1b
educational systems **18:**116:2a
government economic regulation **25:**1001:2b
practice and profession of arts **14:**116:1a
public enterprises **26:**348:2a
theories of war **29:**638:1b
influence on
Buddhism **15:**311:1a
Chinese music **17:**699:2a
education theory **18:**49:2b
philosophy **25:**765:1b
philosophical anthropology **25:**566:2b
Western philosophy of law **25:**731:1b
influenced by messianism **17:**379:2a
relationship to
anarchism **27:**458:2b
Christian Socialism **3:**280:2a
communism **3:**496:3a
Marxism **23:**575:1a, 577:2a
significance in
economics **18:**810:1b
social democracy **10:**920:1b
social sciences **27:**370:1a
viewed by
Bebel **2:**26:2a
Bernstein **2:**154:3a
Blanc **2:**272:1a
Blanqui **2:**274:2b
Braun **2:**484:3a
Jaurès **6:**512:1a
Judaism **22:**444:1a
Lassalle **7:**174:1a
Lenin **22:**948:1b
Liebknecht, Karl **7:**341:3b
Liebknecht, Wilhelm **7:**342:2a
Luxemburg **7:**578:2b
Millerand **8:**136:2b
Muller **8:**407:1b
Müntzer **8:**423:1a
Owen **9:**23:2a
Protestantism **26:**225:2b
Proudhon **9:**744:3b
Roman Catholic Church **26:**957:2b
Saint-Simon **10:**334:2a
Shaw **10:**706:3b
Tocqueville **11:**815:3b
Vandervelde **12:**264:1b
Viviani **12:**409:3a
Webb, Sidney and Beatrice **12:**543:2a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 531; 541
see also communism; Marxism; social democracy; socialist law; and socialist thinkers by name
"Socialism and Political Struggle" (work by Plekhanov)
discussed in biography **9:**517:2b
Socialism in one country (Stalinist doctrine)
major ref. in Modern Socio-Economic Doctrines and Reform Movements **27:**452:1b
significance in history of Soviet Union **28:**1001:2b
Socialist Alliance of the Working People of Yugoslavia, *or* Socijalisticki Savez Radnog Naroda Jugoslavije (pol. party, Yugos.)
significance in Yugoslavia **29:**1114:1a
Socialist Education Movement (Chin. hist.)
role of Mao Zedong **23:**514:2b
Socialist Front (Sing. pol. party): *see* Barisan Socialis
Socialist International (Eur. hist. [1889]): *see* International, Second
Socialist International, *or* SI (Eur. hist. [1951]) **10:**926:3a
Socialist Labor Party, *or* SLP (pol. party, U.S.)
approach to socialism **27:**446:1a
role of De Leon **3:**933:1b
Socialist Labour Party of Germany, *or* Sozialistische Arbeiterpartei Deutschlands (Ger. pol. party)
role of Liebknecht **7:**342:3a
Socialist law
major ref. in The Evolution of Modern Western Legal Systems **22:**939:1a
see also Soviet law
Socialist party (pol.)
example of political party **25:**962:1b
Socialist Party, *or* Partido Socialista (pol. party, Chile)
role in Chile **16:**29:2a, 33:1b
Socialist Party, *or* French Section of the Workers' International, *or* Parti Socialiste, *or* Section Française de l'Internationale Ouvrière, *or* SFIO (pol. party, Fr.) **10:**927:1a
role in
Cartel des Gauches **5:**144:3a
French history **19:**442:2b, 513:1b
passim to 523:1b
role of
Blum **2:**303:1b
Jaurès **6:**512:2b
Mitterrand **8:**202:1b
Vaillant **12:**232:2b
Socialist Party (pol. party, Sp.)
role of Iglesias **6:**246:3b
Socialist Party, *or* Socialist Democratic Party (pol. party, U.S.)
role of
Berger **2:**126:2a
De Leon **3:**933:1b
Debs **3:**945:2a
Hillquit **5:**929:2b
Thomas **11:**716:1a
significance to socialism **27:**446:1a
Socialist Party of Austria, *or* Sozialistische Partei Osterreichs (pol. party, Aus.)
role in Austrian politics **14:**488:2a
Socialist Party of Italian Workers, *or* Partito Socialista dei Lavoratori Italiani, *or* PSLI (pol. party, It.)
formation by Saragat **10:**446:1a
relation to Italian Democratic Socialist Party **6:**428:3b
role in Italian history **22:**239:1b
Socialist Party of Proletarian Unity, *or* PSIUP'(pol. party, It.)
role in Italian history **22:**238:2a
passim to 240:2b
Socialist Realism (art) **10:**927:2a
contribution by
Gorky **5:**375:3b
Peredvizhniki **9:**283:2b
Prokofiev **24:**637:1b
influence on
art **28:**1006:1b
children's literature **23:**217:1a, 220:1b
Chinese literature **16:**239:1b
cultural development **28:**965:1b
literature
French **19:**581F:1a
German **20:**36:2b
Polish **25:**958:2b
Russian **10:**256:2b; **26:**1022:1a
Spanish **11:**70:2b
motion pictures **24:**390:2a, 405:1a
Western theatre **28:**547:2a; **28:**591:2a
place in aesthetic theory **13:**27B:1a
school of Realism **9:**974:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
see also Counter-Reformation Realism; Social Realism
Socialist Republic of . . .: *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Romania
Socialist Revolutionary Party, *or* Sotsialisty Revolyutsionery, *or* SR (pol. party, Russ.) **10:**927:2b
role in Russian revolutionary movement **22:**950:1a; **28:**992:2b
passim to 999:2b
Socialist Trade and Labor Alliance, *or* STLA (Am. pol. org.)
establishment by De Leon **3:**933:1b
Socialist Unity Party of Germany, *or* SED, *or* Sozialistische Einheitspartei Deutschlands (pol. party, E.Ger.)
role of
Honecker **6:**34:1b
Ulbricht **12:**113:3a
significance of Social Democratic Party of Germany **10:**920:3a
Socialist Workers' Federation (pol. org., Fr.)
influenced by Marx **23:**576:2b
Socialist Workers' Party (pol. party, U.S.)
influenced by Trotsky **11:**946:1a
Socialist Workers' Party (pol. party, W.Ger.): *see* Social Democratic Party of Germany
socialization (psychol.): *see* social learning
Società dei Pugni (It. intellectual group): *see* Pugni, Società dei
Società Nazionale di Musica (It. mus. soc.)
founding by Casella **2:**919:1a
Société, Îles de (archip., Fr. Poly.): *see* Society Islands
Société Anonyme Belge d'Exploitation de la Navigation Aérienne (Belg. airline): *see* SABENA
Société Asiatique (Fr. org.)
association with Ray **9:**962:3b
Société d', de, du, des . . .: *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Artistes Indépendants, Société des
Société Film d'Art (Fr. film org.)
role in motion picture history **24:**384:2b
Société Générale (Belg. co.)
Belgian economy **2:**62:1a
Société Générale (Fr. bank) **10:**927:3a
Société Liégeoise de Littérature Wallonne (Belg. lit. group)
Belgian literature development **2:**60:3b; **14:**728:1a
Société Minière de Mauritanie, *or* Somima (Maur. co.)
development of Mauritania's economy **29:**895:2b
Société Nationale des Chemins de Fer Français, *or* French National Railway, *or* SNCF (Fr. ry.) **10:**927:3b
France **19:**440:1b
urban transporation **28:**805:2b
Société pour la Mise en Valeur Agricole de la Corse: *see* Somivac
Société Radio-Canada: *see* Canadian Broadcasting Corporation
society (soc. sci.)
see PROPAEDIA: Part Five
definitions of social structure **27:**415:1a
influence of Christianity **16:**344:2b
ontological status **24:**8:1a
role of culture **16:**875:2b
view of
Bergson **2:**130:2b
Comte **3:**511:2b
Confucianism **16:**658:1a
Rousseau **26:**1004:2b
Smith **27:**310:1a
Vico **12:**347:2b
see also culture; social change; social class; social control; social differentiation; social group; social mobility; social movement; social status; social stratification; social structure; social units, *e.g.,* family; kinship; types of society, *e.g.,* hunting and gathering society; mass society; rural society; aspects of social development, *e.g.,* modernization; urbanization; social functions and institutions, *e.g.,* business organization; education; government; international relations; law; production; and regions, countries, and peoples by name
"Society" (play by Robertson)
production by Bancroft **1:**858:1b
Society for . . .: *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Propagation of the Faith, Society for the
Society Hill (dist., Philadelphia, Pa., U.S.)
architectural restoration **14:**86:2a
feature of Philadelphia **25:**541:1b
Society Islands, *or* Îles de Société (archip., Fr. Poly.) **10:**927:3b
importance in French Polynesia **4:**977:1b, *map;* **25:**293:1b
Westernization of music **25:**114:2a
Society of . . .: *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Cincinnati, Society of the
Society to . . .: *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Preserve the Nation, Society to
Socijalisticka Federativna Republika Jugoslavija, *or* Socijalisticna Federativna Republika Jugoslavija: *see* Yugoslavia
Socijalisticki Savez Radnog Naroda Jugoslavije (pol. party, Yugos.): *see* Socialist Alliance of the Working People of Yugoslavia
Socinian (rel. group) **10:**928:1a
Reformation in Poland **26:**217:1a, 262:2b
views on Christology **22:**375:1a
Socinus, Faustus, *or* Fausto Paolo Socini, *or* Fausto Paolo Sozini, *or* Faustò Paolo Sozzini (theol.) **10:**928:1a
development of Unitarianism **12:**137:3a; **26:**262:2a
history of Socinians **10:**928:1a
role in Polish Reformation **25:**926:1a
Socinus, Laelius, *or* Lelio Francesco Maria Socini, *or* Lelio Francesco Maria Sozini, *or* Lelio Francesco Maria Sozzini (Fr. theol.) **10:**928:2b
history of Socinians **10:**928:1a
role in Polish Reformation **25:**926:1a
sociobiology
relationship with evolution theory **18:**984:2b
theory of kinship **19:**70:1a
"Sociobiology: The New Synthesis" (work by Wilson)
contribution to ethics **18:**647:1b
discussed in biography **12:**688:2b
sociocracy (soc. theory)
developed by Lester Ward **12:**494:3a
sociocultural system (soc. sci.)
description **16:**876:1b

sociodrama (psychol.)
psychological testing **26:**320:2a
sociogram
use in
psychological testing **26:**320:2a
sociological data collection **27:**384:1a
sociolinguistics **10:**928:3a
major ref. in Linguistics **23:**68:2b
study of dialects **23:**71:2b
use in language classification **22:**590:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
sociological jurisprudence
Western philosophy of law **25:**727:2a
sociology **10:**928:3b
see PROPAEDIA: Part Five, Division II for the subject matter of sociology; Part Ten, Division III for the nature and scope of sociology
major ref. in The Social Sciences **27:**380:1b
cultural evolution concepts **18:**815:1b
development **27:**368:1b *passim to* 373:1a
economics of education **18:**107:2b
epistemology **18:**602:2a
etiology of
collective behaviour **16:**556:1a
crime and delinquency **16:**802:2b; **27:**392:1a
family and kinship **19:**59:1a
homosexuality **27:**247:2a
infectious diseases **21:**550:2a
passage rite **9:**184:2a
philosophy **25:**744:1b
public opinion **26:**353:2a
social differentiation **27:**314:2a
literary criticism **23:**206:1a
biology **25:**669:2a
law **25:**727:2a
religion **25:**693:1b
explanation of prayer **26:**828:1a
interpretation of religious experience **26:**627:1b
naturalist Positivism **25:**640:1a; **26:**555:1a
social aspects **26:**538:1b *passim to* 547:1b
measurement theory **23:**797:2b
political science development **27:**401:2b
rural sociology **13:**183:2b
scope of social sciences **10:**923:2b
see also criminology; demography; human geography; penology; social change; social psychology; social structure; *and under* individual sociologists, specific sociological methods, techniques, and terms, *e.g.,* case study; collective behaviour; sociometry
"Sociology Looks at Religion" (work by Yinger)
study of religious organizations **26:**542:2a
sociology of religion: *see under* religion
"Sociology of Religion" (work by Wach)
contribution to study of religion **26:**555:2b
sociometry **10:**929:1b
group interaction research **27:**388:1a
sociological data collection **27:**383:2b
sociopathic personality disorder (psychol.): *see* antisocial personality disorder
sociotomy, *or* social fragmentation (zool.)
colony formation in termites **21:**613:2b
S.O.Cist. (Roman Cath. order): *see* Cistercian
socket bayonet (weapon)
design **2:**3:3a
use in linear tactics **29:**674:1b
socket wrench (tool)
illus. **28:**735
sockeye salmon, *or* blueback salmon, *or* Oncorhynchus nerka, *or* red salmon (fish) **10:**929:2a
example of biological populations **14:**984:1a, 991:2a, *illus.*
socle (arch.)
Indian temple construction **27:**763:1b, 767:1b
Soconusco (reg., Mex.) **10:**929:2a
Soconusco, Sierra de (mts., Mex.): *see* Sierra Madre de Chiapas
Socorro (Mex.) **10:**929:2b
Socotra, *or* Sokotra, *or* Suqutra (is., Yem. [Aden]) **10:**929:2b
importance to Yemen (Aden) **13:**900:1b *passim to* 902:1a; **14:**265:2a
relation to Arabian peninsula **13:**867:1a, *map* 871
Socotra resin (resin): *see* dragon's blood
"Socrate" (work by Satie)
discussed in biography **10:**467:1a
Socrates, *or* Socrates Scholasticus (Byz. hist.) **10:**929:3b
account of Council of Nicaea **8:**675:2b
literary comparison with Sozomen **11:**60:1b
Socrates (Gr. philos.) **27:**484:1b; **10:**929:3b
association with
Alcibiades **1:**226:2b
Plato **25:**880:1b *passim to* 885:2a
Xenophon **12:**796:2a
censorship and trial **15:**635:2a; **20:**284:1b
influence on
ancient Greek philosophical schools **20:**285:1b
Enlightenment **18:**755:1b
Existentialism **25:**621:2b
Megarian school **7:**1011:2b
Stoicism **25:**606:2a
philosophical views **25:**747:1b
comparison with Sophists **20:**274:1a; **25:**602:2b
pedagogy **18:**19:1b
rhetoric **26:**805:1b
dialogue method **20:**403:1a
ethics **18:**632:2b
logic **23:**235:2b
Skepticism **25:**599:2a
universals **18:**621:1b
portrayal by
Aristophanes **20:**397:2a
Plato and Xenophon **23:**200:1a
Socratic method
major ref. in Socrates **27:**487:1a
application to ethics **18:**632:2b
sod (bot.)
fruit farming **19:**134:2b
turf farms **12:**51:3b
sod (hermeneutics)
comparison to peshat **9:**321:2b
sod farm (hort.): *see* turf farm
sod house
housing in Arctic culture **14:**15:1a
soda (beverage): *see* soft drink
soda (chem. compound): *see* sodium oxide
soda ash (chem. compound): *see* sodium carbonate
Soda Lake (l., Calif., U.S.)
example of alkali lake **22:**547:2a
soda lime (chem.) **10:**930:1a
gas-mask filters **3:**160:3b
glassy state properties **23:**663:1a
soda-lime glass **10:**930:1b
properties and production **21:**234:1a
soda niter, *or* sodium nitrate (min.)
evaporite mineral composition *table* **24:**242
soda tremolite (min.): *see* richterite
Sodalitas Danubiana
founding by Celtis **3:**18:3b
sodalite (min.) **10:**930:1b
feldspathoid mineral group **24:**175:2b *passim to* 179:2a
structure and properties *table* **4:**719
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Sodalitium Pianum (Roman Cath.): *see* Integralist
sodamelilite
association with olivines **24:**173:2a
sodamide (chem. compound): *see* sodium amide
Soddy, Frederick (Br. chem.) **10:**930:2a
collaboration with Lord Rutherford **26:**1024:1b
naming of isotopes **6:**420:3b
study of
isotopes **14:**352:2b
radioactivity **14:**337:1a; **28:**249:1a
Sodeke, *or* Shodeke (Nig. leader)
establishment of Abeokuta **8:**887:3a
Soden, Hermann, Freiherr von (Ger. bibl. schol.)
critical edition of New Testament **14:**819:1b
Söderberg, Hjalmar Erik Fredrik (Swed. au.) **10:**930:2b
contribution to Swedish literature **27:**18:1b
Söderblom, Nathan (Swed. archbp.) **10:**930:2b
classification of religions **26:**566:2b
concept of
Christianity **16:**255:1b
sacredness **26:**816:1b
contribution to Life and Work movement **16:**361:2a
Södergran, Edith Irene (Swed.-Fin. poet) **10:**930:3b
contribution to Finnish literature **4:**785:2b; **27:**19:1a
Soderini, Piero di Tommaso (Florentine states.) **10:**930:3b
influence of Machiavelli **7:**628:2a
Södermanland (co., Swed.) **10:**931:1a
Södermark, Johan Olof (Swed. art.)
portrait of
Berzelius *illus.* **2:**164
Bremer *illus.* **2:**498
Södertälje, *or* Tälje (Swed.) **10:**931:1b
Sodhi (Indian fam.)
succession of Sikh Gurus **27:**281:2b
Sodia language: *see* Bodo language
sodium, *or* Na (chem. element) **10:**931:1b
major ref. in Chemical Elements **15:**959:1b, 962:2a
abundance and occurrences
feldspar minerals **24:**151:1b *passim to* 157:1a
feldspathoid minerals **24:**175:1b *passim to* 179:1a
freshwater **20:**788:2b
igneous rocks **24:**203:1b *passim to* 209:2b
Mercury **8:**30:2a
seawater **25:**125:1b; *table* **15:**946
silicate minerals **24:**136:2b
Sun **27:**511:2a
zeolites **24:**180:1a
biological aspects
cardiovascular system **16:**394:2a
blood **15:**132:1a
red blood cells **28:**679:2a, *illus.*
co-transport systems **15:**603:2b
digestive system **17:**285:1a *passim to* 292:2b
excretory system **19:**13:1a, 15:1b, *tables* 13 *passim to* 17
excretory system disorders **19:**21:2a
homeostasis **17:**319:1b, *table*
living organisms *table* **22:**992
nervous system
action potential **1:**72:2a
fibre activity **5:**963:2b
impulse transmission **6:**825:1b
potential differences **18:**270:1b
nutrition
human **25:**55:1b, 61:2a
inorganic nutrients *table* **25:**51
nutritional diseases and disorders **25:**64:1b, 67:2b, 72:1b
photoreception **27:**150:2a
plant transport systems **28:**693:1a
pregnancy **26:**718:1b
drugs and drug action **17:**512:1a
extraction and processing **21:**422:2a
geochemical evolution of oceans **25:**128:1b; *table* **20:**786
periodic table of the elements *illus.* **15:**940, 952
reactions
oxidation-reduction **9:**31:2b
reduction **15:**1078:2b, *table*
structure and properties
alkali metals **1:**273:2b; *table* **15:**961
amalgamation with mercury **21:**416:2a
atomic weight *table* **1:**678
d-lines **3:**839:1a
isotopes *table* **14:**354
titanium refining **21:**431:1a
work of Davy **3:**920:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 121
see also sodium deficiency; and compounds of sodium by name, *e.g.,* sodium carbonate
sodium aluminosilicate (chem. compound)
occurrence in alkali feldspar **1:**273:2a
sodium aluminum fluoride (min.): *see* cryolite
sodium amide, *or* sodamide (chem. compound)
chemical industry **21:**424:1b
sodium arsenite (chem. compound)
weed control **12:**554:2a
sodium bentonite (chem. compound)
bentonite **2:**114:3b
sodium benzoate (chem. compound)
food preservation **19:**341:1b
sodium bicarbonate, *or* sodium hydrogen carbonate, *or* bicarbonate of soda (chem. compound)
applications
baking and bakery products **19:**382:1b
fire extinguishers **4:**789:3b; **19:**188:1b
metabolic disease treatment **23:**1009:1b
production **21:**423:2b
structure and properties **10:**931:2b
sodium bifluoride (chem. compound)
use as laundry sour **21:**257:2a
sodium carbonate, *or* soda ash (chem. compound)
major refs. in Extraction and Processing Industries **21:**422:2a
applications
glassmaking **21:**237:1b
soap and detergents **21:**262:2a, 265:1b
tungsten recovery **21:**432:1b
water softening **26:**429:1b
occurrences
alkali lakes **22:**547:2a
playas **16:**736:1b
production **1:**273:1a; **21:**253:1a
structure and properties
barium carbonate formation **23:**640:2b
sodium compounds **10:**931:3a
see also ammonia–soda process; Leblanc process
sodium carbonate decahydrate (chem. compound): *see* washing soda
sodium channel (biol.)
function in neuron transmission **24:**787:2b
sodium chloride (chem. compound): *see* salt
sodium chloride structure (mineralogy)
sulfide mineral structure **24:**130:2a
sodium cyanide (chem. compound)
extraction of metals **21:**424:1b
sodium cyclamate (chem. compound)
sugar substitutes **19:**378:2a
sodium deficiency (path.) **10:**931:3a
fluid balance **4:**847:2a
nutritional imbalances **25:**55:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
sodium depletion (physiol.): *see* salt depletion
sodium dichromate (chem. compound)
chromium production **21:**409:1a
sodium dinitrocresylate, *or* Sinox (chem. compound)
weed control **12:**554:2a
sodium fluoride (chem. compound)
addition to water supply **21:**424:1a
caries treatment **2:**868:2b
fluorine compounds **4:**849:3a
sodium fluoroacetate (chem. compound)
rodent control **21:**257:2a

sodium fluoroaluminate (chem. compound)
aluminum refining **21**:257:1a
sodium glutamate (chem. compound): *see* monosodium glutamate
sodium-graphite reactor
nuclear reactors **18**:541:1b
sodium hydride (chem. compound)
formation **15**:963:1a
sodium hydrogen carbonate (chem. compound): *see* sodium bicarbonate
sodium hydroxide, *or* caustic soda, *or* lye (chem. compound)
applications
aluminum refining **21**:389:2b
mercerization **8**:28:2a
paper production **21**:326:2b
soap production and saponification **21**:262:1b *passim to* 264:2a, *illus.*
tungsten recovery **21**:432:2a
extraction and processing **1**:273:1a; **21**:423:2b
acid–base reactants **15**:1061:2b
preparation from sodium chloride **21**:253:2a, 256:2b
sodium compounds **10**:931:1b; **15**:962:2b
sodium hypochlorite (chem. compound)
applications **10**:931:2b; **21**:424:1b
bleach **2**:278:3b
cobalt refining **21**:409:2b
sodium hyposulfite (chem. compound): *see* sodium thiosulfate
sodium inactivation (biol.)
function in nervous system **24**:785:1a
sodium iodide (chem. compound)
photomultiplier tubes **13**:610:1a
sodium methyldithiocarbamate, *or* Vapam (chem. compound)
wilt control **12**:693:1a
sodium monoxide (chem. compound): *see* sodium oxide
sodium nitrate, *or* sodium nitrite, *or* sodium nitre (chem. compound): *see* Chile saltpetre
sodium nitrate (min.): *see* soda niter
sodium oxide, *or* sodium monoxide, *or* soda (chem. compound)
glassmaking **10**:930:1b; **21**:231:1a
igneous rocks **24**:203:2b, *illus.*
sodium compounds **15**:963:1a
sodium pentothal, *or* thiopental sodium (drug)
anesthesiology **1**:398:1b; **1**:889:3b; **23**:900:1b
sodium perborate (chem. compound)
soaps and detergents **21**:262:2a, 265:1b
sodium peroxide (chem. compound)
alkali metals **15**:960:2b
applications **21**:424:1a
sodium phenolate (chem. compound)
solubilizing groups used with dyes *table* **15**:864
sodium polysulfide (chem. compound)
applications **9**:585:2b
sodium-potassium-ATPase (biol.)
function in nervous system **24**:787:1b
sodium-potassium pump (biol.)
function in nervous system **24**:787:1a
sodium potassium tartrate tetrahydrate (chem. compound): *see* Rochelle salt
sodium pump (biol.) **10**:931:3b
biological potential difference **18**:271:1b
fluid regulation **25**:64:1b
kidney function **19**:20:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 323
sodium silicate (chem. compound): *see* water glass
sodium sulfate (chem. compound)
extraction and processing **23**:640:2b
production **10**:931:2b
synthesis **9**:31:3a
occurrence in bitter lakes **22**:547:2a
oxidation number **9**:31:2b
synthetic detergents **21**:262:1a
sodium sulfide (chem. compound)
nickel refining **21**:417:2a
sodium sulfonate (chem. compound)
solubilizing groups used with dyes *table* **15**:864
sodium-sulfur battery (electronics)
major ref. in Energy Conversion **18**:522:1a
sodium tetraborate decahydrate (chem. compound): *see* borax
sodium thiosulfate, *or* sodium hyposulfite (chem. compound)
use in photography **21**:424:1a; **25**:773:1b, 798:2a
sodium-vapour lamp (instru.) **10**:932:1a
electric discharge lamps **4**:426:1a
resistant glass **21**:241:1a
sodoku (path.): *see* rat-bite fever
Sodom (indus. site, Isr.): *see* Sedom
Sodom, Mount (mt., Isr.): *see* Sedom, Mount
Sodom and Gomorrah (Old Testament) **10**:932:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
"Sodom ve Gomore" (work by Karaosmanoglu)
discussed in biography **6**:739:3b
Sodoma, Il, *or* Giovanni Antonio Bazzi (It. paint.) **10**:932:1b
sodomy (sexual behaviour) **10**:932:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 433
see also zoophilia
sodomy law
scope and application **10**:932:3a
Soeiro, Manoel Dias (Du. schol.): *see* Manasseh ben Israel
Soekaboemi (Indon.): *see* Sukabumi
Soekarno (pres. of Indon.): *see* Sukarno
Soela Eilanden (isls., Indon.): *see* Sula
Soemba (isl., Indon.): *see* Sumba
Soembawa (isl., Indon.): *see* Soembawa
Soemmerring's gazelle, *or* Gazella soemmerringi (mammal)
bovid artiodactyls plan *illus.* **23**:492
Soerabaja (Indon.): *see* Surabaya
Soerakarta (Indon.): *see* Surakarta
Soest (Neth.) **10**:932:3b
Soest, *or* Sosat (W.Ger.) **10**:932:3b
sofa (furniture): *see* settee
sofa table (furniture)
association with drop-leaf table **4**:230:2b
Sofala (prov., Moz.) **10**:933:1a
location *map* **27**:955
Sofala (hist. reg., E.Af.)
history of Mozambique **27**:960:1b
position in Arab geography **17**:802:2b, *map* 805
SOFAR channel: *see* sound fixing and ranging channel

Names beginning with "Mc" and "M'" are alphabetized in the INDEX *as "Mac"; "St." is treated alphabetically as "Saint," "Ste." as "Sainte," and "SS." as "Saints."*

sofer, *or* sopher, *or* sopherim, *or* soferim (Judaism) **10**:933:1b
attitudes toward high priests **22**:411:1b
development of Talmud and Midrash **22**:429:2b
during Jesus' lifetime **22**:363:1a
Jewish education **18**:17:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
see also scribe
Sofia, *or* Sofiya (Bulg.) **10**:933:2a
location *map* **15**:352
Ottoman history **28**:916:1b
conquest by Murad I **8**:424:1b
loss by Murad II **8**:424:2a
physiography and development of Bulgaria **14**:565:1a; **15**:350:2a *passim to* 356:2a
Sofia Palaeologus, *or* Zoe Palaeologus (grand princess of Moscow)
role in succession controversy **6**:438:2b; **28**:973:2b
Sofiya (Bulg.): *see* Sofia
"Sofonisba" (play by Trissino)
discussed in biography **11**:932:3a
Italian literature **22**:156:1b
Sofonovo (rock unit, U.S.S.R.)
Devonian stages of the world *table* **19**:852
Sofroniy (bp. of Vratsa)
role in history of Bulgaria **15**:358:2b
soft acid (chem.)
class of Lewis acids **15**:1068:2a
soft alloy (met.)
characteristics of iron alloys **21**:364:1a
soft ball stage (candy making)
making of fudge **5**:32:3b
soft base (chem.)
class of Lewis bases **15**:1068:2a
soft chancre
causes and symptoms **3**:77:3a
soft coal (min.): *see* bituminous coal; brown coal; lignite
soft coral, *or* Alcyonaria, *or* octocoral (subclass of cnidarians)
major ref. in Cnidarians **16**:523:2b
features of skeletal system **28**:284:2b
see also sea fan; sea pen
soft drink, *or* pop, *or* soda (beverage) **10**:933:3a
major ref. in Beverage Production **14**:752:2a
distribution method of Coca-Cola Company **3**:417:1b
use of vending machines **12**:300:2b
soft-goods industry (bus.): *see* clothing and footwear industry
soft-ground etching, *or* vernis mou (art)
major ref. in Printmaking **26**:114:2a
description **4**:577:1a
use by Rops **10**:177:3a
soft hail, *or* snow pellet (meteorol.)
description and formation **16**:450:1a
soft-hammer technique, *or* baton method
method of stone tool construction **28**:713:2a
soft maple (bot.): *see* silver maple
soft-mud process (clay)
use in brick and tile production **21**:244:1b
soft palate (anat.): *see* velum
soft pine (wood)
description **9**:452:1b
soft rock (mus.)
development of popular music **9**:610:2b
soft-shell clam (clam): *see* steamer clam
soft-shelled turtle, *or* Trionyx (reptile)
defense bite **26**:739:1a, *illus.* 735
soft-shoe (dance)
form of tap dance **11**:552:3b
"Soft Soap," *or* "Lijmen" (work by Elsschot)
discussed in biography **4**:463:3b
soft tick (insect)
characteristics **11**:758:3a
soft water (chem.) **10**:933:3b
see also hard water
soft wheat
protein content **4**:844:2a
softball (sport) **10**:933:3b
softly-softly (primate): *see* potto
softshell turtle **10**:934:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
software (computer): *see* computer program
softwood (timber) **10**:934:2b
classification of
trees **28**:879:2b
wood **12**:736:1b
product of Gymnosperm **20**:500:2b
use in paper production **21**:323:2b
varieties of wood **19**:416:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 732
Sofuku-ji (Chin. temple)
place in Nagasaki **8**:482:1b
Sofya Alekseyevna (regent of Russ.): *see* Sophia
Soga (people) **10**:934:3a
history in Uganda **2**:678:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Soga, Tiyo (S.Af. au.) **10**:934:3a
Soga Chokuan (Japanese paint.) **10**:934:3b
Soga Emishi (Japanese feudal lord) **10**:935:1a
relationship to Soga Iruka **10**:935:1a
Soga family (Japanese hist.)
decline due to Soga Emishi **10**:935:1a
demise by Taika era reforms **11**:505:3b
history of Japan **22**:306:1b
promotion of Buddhism **1**:658:1b
role of
Shōtoku **10**:765:1a
Suiko **11**:359:3b
Soga Iruka (Japanese feudal lord) **10**:935:1a
allowed Taika era reforms **11**:505:3b
eliminated by Tenji Tennō **11**:632:1a
"Soga monogatari" (Japanese war tale)
Japanese literature **22**:343:1b
Soga Shōhaku, *or* Soga Kōyū (Japanese paint.) **10**:935:1b
Soga Umako (Japanese feudal lord) **10**:935:2a
ascent of Suiko **11**:359:3b
relation to Soga Emishi **10**:935:1a
Sogamoso (Colom.) **10**:935:2b
location *map* **16**:573
Sogdian alphabet
Aramaic alphabet adaptation **29**:1063:2a
Sogdian art **10**:935:3a
major ref. in Central Asian Arts **15**:743:2a, *illus.* Plate 1 fol. 748
Sogdian language
Middle Iranian Stage **22**:627:1a *passim to* 630:1a
Sogdiana (anc. country, As. hist.) **10**:935:3b
ancestors of An Lu-shan **1**:361:3b
art **15**:743:2a
conquests by Greeks *map* **20**:294
Alexander the Great **13**:246:2a
Greco-Bactrians **21**:876:2b, *maps* 877, 884
Sogdianus (k. of Pers.): *see* Secydianus
"sogenannte Böse, Das" (work by Lorenz): *see* "On Aggression"
Sogetsu (school of floral art) **10**:935:3b
Japanese floral art **17**:101:1a
relationship to ikebana **6**:254:2a
Sōgi (Japanese poet): *see* Iio Sōgi
Soglow, Otto (Am. cartoonist)
graphic style **15**:583:1b
Sogn og Fjordane (co., Nor.) **10**:936:1a
location *map* **24**:1026
Sognafjorden (fjord, Nor.) **10**:936:1a
depth **4**:811:1a; **16**:742:2b
importance in
Langfjellet mountain range **7**:144:3a
Vestlandet **12**:338:3a
"sogno di Scipione, Il" (opera by Mozart)
discussed in biography **24**:446:2b
Sogoni Koun (Af. masking soc.)
traditional dance changes **13**:157:1a
"Sogur og kvaedi" (work by Benediktsson)
discussed in biography **2**:97:3a
Sogut (Tur.)
association with Osman I **8**:1028:2b
Sohag (Egy.): *see* Sawhaj
Sohak, *or* Western Learning (Kor. hist.) **10**:936:1b
Korean history **22**:518:2a
Sohanian complex, *or* Sohan complex (archae.)
evolution of stone tool industry **26**:50:2a
Sohar (Oman): *see* Suhar
Sohlenkerbtal (geol.)
classification of valleys **16**:729:2a
Sohlman, Per August Ferdinand (Swed. journ.) **10**:936:2a
influence on Freudenthal **5**:5:1b
Sohm Abyssal Plain (plain, Atl.O.)
location and size **1**:48:3a
"Sohn, Der" (work by Hasenclever)

discussed in biography **5:**737:3b
Soho (neighbourhood, Westminster, Gtr London, U.K.) **10:**936:2b
cosmopolitan atmosphere **23:**302:1a
Sohr, Martin (Ger. comp.): *see* Agricola, Martin
Sōhyō, *or* General Council of Trade Unions, *or* Nihon Rōdō Kumiai Sō Hyōgikai (labour org., Japan) **10:**936:3a
Japanese history **22:**296:1a, 333:2a
trade unionism in Japan **29:**978:1a
Soi Dao, Khao (mt., Thai.)
location and height **27:**836:2a
Søiberg, Harry (Dan. au.)
contribution to Danish literature **27:**19:2b
Soignies, *or* Zinnik (Belg.) **10:**936:3b
soil (pedology) **27:**493:1a; **10:**936:3b
major ref. in Conservation of Natural Resources **16:**670:1b
agriculture
alfisol **1:**255:3b
analysis for planning of drainage systems **19:**98:2b
cereal production **19:**123:1a
crop rotation **3:**752:1a
cultivation and preparation **19:**100:2a
development during Earth's geological history **19:**826:1b
fruit farming **19:**134:1a
gardening and horticulture **19:**677:2a
geological generation **13:**182:1a
importance of trees **28:**880:1b
tea growing **19:**152:2b
tobacco production **19:**150:2a
vegetable farming **19:**126:2b
composition and formation
adjustment of pH **9:**350:3b
classification of duricrust **4:**293:1a
components of garden and landscape design **19:**659:2a
construction of roads and highways **26:**366:2b
desert region types and variations **13:**52:2b, *map* 53; **17:**1022:2a
distribution of
algae **26:**268:2b
clay minerals **24:**187:2b
enrichment by alders **13:**693:1b
formation of hillslopes **16:**729:2b
formed by denudation **20:**2:2a
foundation of landscape design **19:**659:1b
geochemical distribution of elements on earth **15:**944:2b
geochemical reaction at low temperatures and pressures **24:**151:2a
grasslands types **17:**1014:1a
hydrologic cycle **20:**773:2a *passim to* 778:1b
ion exchange with fertilizers **15:**1070:1a
jungles and rain forests types **17:**1030:1b
permafrost **16:**745:1a; **20:**803:2b
permeability and sediment yield **26:**906:2a
physical influence on forests **4:**879:3b; **17:**1006:1a
Pleistocene Epoch **19:**902:1b
properties in pedology **13:**53:1b, *map*
properties of freshwater **20:**788:1a
protective covering of forest **19:**407:1a
sodium content and use **15:**964:1a
alkaline-earth metals *table* **15:**967
boron group elements *table* **15:**972
stratigraphic units **19:**758:1b
structure of lunar surface **27:**540:1b
use in dams **26:**401:1a
water cycle **14:**982:2b
influence on microclimatic conditions **8:**101:3a
natural resource conservation **3:**553:3b
pathological effects
occurrence of bacteria **14:**553:2a
symbolism in New Guinean Society **25:**107:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 232
see also loess
soil chemistry **10:**937:2a
characteristics in soil horizons **27:**493:1a
physical structure **23:**712:2a
plant disease development **17:**350:2b
soil creep (pedology)
occurrence in Szechwan **16:**200:2a
soil fertility (soil): *see* fertility
soil fumigant (chem.)
pest control **5:**49:1a
soil geography
branches of physical geography **19:**922:1a
soil horizon
differentiation in soils **10:**936:3b; **27:**493:2a
soil layering (hort.)
practice in arboriculture **1:**522:2a
soil management
importance in
fruit farming **19:**134:2b
vegetable farming **19:**127:1a
soil mechanics **10:**937:2a
contribution of Terzaghi **11:**653:3b
harbour construction **26:**407:1a
use in civil engineering **18:**553:1a
soil moisture
desert region water source **17:**1021:2b
hydrologic cycle **20:**773:2b, *illus.* 771, 777
methods of measurement **17:**595:2a
plant disease development **17:**350:2a
relation to groundwater **20:**782:2a
soil organisms (biol.) **27:**489:1a; **10:**937:3b
classification by habitat **17:**1000:1b
example of Protozoa **26:**307:1b
mixing of soils **27:**498:2b
mutualistic interaction with higher plants **14:**1007:1b
parasitic attack on plants **17:**361:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 354
soil profile
major ref. in Soils **27:**493:1b *passim to* 500:2b
drainage systems **19:**99:1a
formed by denudation **20:**2:2a
improvement by soil organisms **27:**492:2a
soil science (sci.): *see* pedology
soil structure (pedology)
major ref. in Soils **27:**497:1b
studied for agricultural technology **19:**100:2a
soil texture
major ref. in Soils **27:**497:1b
agricultural technology **19:**100:2b
hydrologic cycle **20:**774:1a
soilless culture (hort.): *see* hydroponics
"Soirées de Médan, Les" (Fr. lit.)
French literature **19:**581A:1a
"Soirées de Saint-Pétersbourg" (work by Maistre)
contribution to conservative philosophy **27:**478:1b
Soissons (Fr.) **10:**938:2b
French history **19:**460:1a, *maps* 458, 470, 485, 492
Merovingian age **19:**450:1b, *map*
Soissons, Charles de Bourbon, comte de (Fr. count) **10:**938:3a
Soissons, House of (Bourbon dynastic line)
Bourbon dynasty **15:**183:1b, *table* 184
Soissons, Louis de Bourbon, comte de, *or* Monsieur le Comte (Fr. courtier and soldier) **10:**938:3b
association with Cinq-Mars **3:**325:1b
Soissons, Olimpia Mancini, comtesse de (Fr. noble): *see* Mancini, Olympe comtesse de Soissons
soja bean: *see* soybean
Sōji-ji (temple, Yokohama, Japan) establishment by Keizan **6:**786:2b
Sojoson-man (bay, N.Kor.): *see* Korea Bay
Sojuz Sovetskich Socialisticeskich Respublika: *see* Union of Soviet Socialist Republics
Sōka (Japan) **10:**938:3b
Sōka-gakkai, *or* Sōka-kyoiku-gakkai, *or* Value Creation Educational Society, *or* Value Creation Society (Japanese rel.) **10:**939:1a
association with Clean Government Party **3:**366:2a
development of
Japanese religion **22:**294:2b
Nichiren Buddhism **15:**289:1a
role in modern Japan **15:**312:2b
Sōkan (Japanese poet): *see* Sōchō
Sokar, *or* Sokaris (Egy. deity): *see* Seker
Sokch'o (S.Kor.) **10:**939:1b
Sokhnut ha-Yehudit el-Eretz Yisra'el, ha- (Isr. hist.): *see* Jewish Agency
Sokhra (Pers. leader): *see* Zarmhir
Sokile (people): *see* Nyakyusa
Sokkuram (cave temple, S.Kor.)
architecture **17:**659:1a
location near Kyongju **7:**58:2b
sculpture **17:**659:1b, *illus.* Plate 10 fol. 660
Sokodé (Togo) **10:**939:1b
Sokol (U.S.S.R.) **10:**939:1b
Sokol (gymnastic soc., Czech.) **10:**939:2a
gymnastics promotion **5:**591:1a
Sokollu, Mehmed Pasa (Ottoman vizier) **10:**939:2a
association with
Murad III **8:**424:2b
Selim II **10:**620:3a
Sokolnikov, G. Y. (Russ. rev.)
condemnation in purge trial **9:**808:1b
Sokolow, Nahum (Jewish writ.) **10:**939:2b
association with
Balfour **1:**831:3a
Balfour Declaration **1:**832:1a
history of Israel **22:**141:2a
Sokolsky, Joseph (Bulg. bp.)
history of Bulgarian Catholic Church **2:**620:2b
Sokoro, *or* Sorko (people)
fishing settlements **29:**899:2a
Sokoro language
classification **3:**52:2a
Sokoto (state, Nig.) **10:**939:3a
establishment by jihad **6:**550:3b
significance to Islamic revolution in West Africa **29:**826:2a *passim to* 830:2b
Sokoto (Nig.) **10:**940:1b
major ref. in Sokoto **10:**940:1a
occupation by British **29:**913:1b
Sokoto dialect
dialects of Hausa language **5:**752:3a
Sokoto River, *or* Kebbi River (riv., Nig.) **10:**940:2a
physiography of Sokoto **10:**939:3b
Sokotra (is., Yem. [Aden]): *see* Socotra
sokutai (costume) **10:**940:2b
use in Japanese court **17:**462:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Sol (Roman rel.) **10:**940:2b
Sol Indiges **18:**924:1b
Sol Invictus
association with Christmas **16:**303:2a, 305:2b
comparison with Christian emperor **16:**343:2a
cult supported by Aurelian **20:**351:2b
Roman mystery religions **18:**926:2a; **24:**705:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
sol (physical chem.) **10:**940:3a
colloid **23:**708:2b
function in pseudopodial locomotion **14:**649:2a
relation to gelatin **5:**165:3b
see also aerosol
Sol, Isla del, *or* Isla de Titicaca (is., S.Am.) **10:**940:3a
feature of Lake Titicaca **11:**803:3a
Sol, Puerta del (landmark, Madrid, Sp.)
importance to Madrid **23:**376:2b
"Sol ziemi" (work by Wittlin): *see* "Salt of the Earth"
"Solace of Pilgrims" (work by Capgrave)
discussed in biography **2:**829:2b
Solan (dist., India)
major ref. in Solan **10:**940:3b
Solan (India) **10:**940:3b
solan goose (bird): *see* northern gannet
Solanaceae (plant fam.) **10:**940:3b
affected by tobacco mosaic virus **17:**356:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
solanine (chem. compound)
derivation from Solanum dulcamara **8:**706:3a
toxins in food **25:**64:1a
Solanki dynasty (Indian hist.)
expansion of Gujarat **21:**143:1b
Solanum (plant genus): *see* nightshade
Solanum demissum (bot.)
effect of alkaloid content **15:**873:1b
Solanum dulcamara (bot.): *see* nightshade
Solanum maritimum (bot.)
growth in Central Valley **3:**30:3a
Solanum melongena (plant): *see* eggplant
Solanum nigrum (bot.): *see* black nightshade
Solanum rostratum (bot.): *see* buffalo bur
Solanum tuberosum (vegetable): *see* potato
solar (arch.) **10:**941:1a
solar apex (astron.)
determination **19:**630:2b
solar astronomy: *see* astronomy
solar battery
generation of electricity **4:**427:1b
photochemical systems **15:**1091:1a
photovoltaic effect **9:**406:3b
solar calendar (chron.) **10:**941:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
solar cell (electronics)
major ref. in Electronics **18:**337:2a
storage of electricity **18:**521:1a
use in aerospace technology **7:**615:1a; **28:**477:1a
use of semiconductors **15:**981:2a; **23:**677:1a
see also photovoltaic effect
solar compass, *or* sun compass **10:**941:1b
solar constant (astron.) **10:**941:2a
determination of solar temperature **27:**509:2b
effect on climate **16:**437:1a
solar corona (astron.): *see* corona
solar cycle (astron.) **10:**941:2a
atmospheric effects **14:**326:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
solar day (chron.)
basic calculation of time **3:**923:1b
Earth's rotation **27:**530:1b
solar day rhythm: *see* circadian rhythm
solar deities: *see* sun worship
solar eclipse: *see* Sun
solar elevation angle (meteorol.)
effect on climate **16:**437:1a
solar energy **10:**941:2b
nature
aquatic ecosystem **17:**984:1a
arboreal ecosystem **17:**1006:1a
conservation of natural resources **16:**668:2b
glacier fluctuations **20:**795:1a
heat conservation by lakes **22:**549:2b
nesting habits of turkeys **15:**48:1b
photosynthesis and agriculture **19:**110:2a
photovoltaic effect **9:**402:2a
use in
desalination **4:**28:3b; **19:**372:2b
perpetual motion machines **18:**443:2b
satellite communication **28:**505:1a *passim to* 508:2b

for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 721
see also solar cell; solar generator
solar flare (astron.) **10**:941:3a
cosmic rays **4**:874:2b
magnetic storms **7**:684:3b; **17**:555:1b
solar surface **27**:514:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
see also sun spot
solar furnace (tech.)
use of solar energy **10**:941:2b, *illus.*
solar generator (tech.)
applications of thermoelectric devices **18**:529:2b
see also solar energy
solar magnetograph (instru.)
measurement of solar magnetism **23**:755:1b
work of Babcocks **1**:766:1a
Solar Maximum Mission, *or* SMM (U.S. space laboratory)
space exploration **19**:49:1a, 54:1b, *illus.* Plate 8 fol. 42
solar nebula (astron.) **10**:941:3a
development of solar system **10**:942:1a
meteoroids **27**:595:2b
terrestrial atmosphere **14**:306:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
solar parallax (astron.)
definition **1**:656:2a
solar power: *see* solar energy
solar prominence (astron.) **10**:941:3b
magnetic activity **11**:388:1a
solar atmosphere **17**:898:2b; **27**:509:2b *passim to* 515:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
solar quiet-day variation (geomagnetism)
factor in ionospheric dynamo **17**:550:1b
solar radiation **10**:941:3b
effect on
agriculture **19**:110:1b
arboreal ecosystems **17**:1007:1a
atmosphere **5**:470:3a
climate **16**:437:1a, 443:2b, 493:1a
ecosystems **17**:981:1a
hydrologic cycle **20**:772:1b
landform evolution **16**:711:2b
recurring energy sources **18**:451:2a
satellite use **19**:57:1a
studies in atmospheric sciences **17**:601:2a *passim to* 604:2b, 607:2b
sunlight **11**:387:3b; 397:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
solar spectroscopy
major ref. in Physical and Chemical Analysis and Measurement **13**:592:1b
satellite use **19**:57:1a
work of Angstrom **1**:414:1a
solar system (astron.) **27**:504:1a; **10**:942:1a
astronomical and physical aspects **25**:842:1a, 857:2b
celestial mechanics **3**:10:1b; **23**:822:1b
cosmology **16**:766:2b
elemental and isotopic abundances **14**:354:2a, *illus.* 355
energy conservation **18**:445:2a
formation **11**:401:3a
life **22**:993:1a, 999:2b
motion through space **16**:782:1b
nucleosynthesis **17**:567:2b
transplutonian planets **9**:496:1b
historical aspects **25**:834:1a
work of
Eudoxus of Cnidus **4**:592:1b
Kepler **22**:506:1a
Laplace **7**:157:2b
Newton **26**:534:1b
landform evolution **16**:711:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
see also interplanetary exploration; and the constituents of the solar system, *e.g.,* asteroid; interplanetary medium; planet; satellite; Sun
solar telescope (instru.)
measurement principles **23**:754:2b
solar spectroscopy **13**:592:1b
solar tide (geophys.)
causes of tides **25**:138:1a
solar time (chron.) **10**:942:2b
computation of Universal Time **12**:165:1a
measurement of time **28**:660:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 723
solar wind (astron.) **10**:942:3a
atmospheres
Earth **14**:307:2a
Sun **10**:942:2b; **11**:388:1a; **27**:514:1a
Venus **27**:529:2a
comets **27**:587:2b
cosmology **16**:767:2b
interplanetary medium **6**:355:2b
magnetosphere **7**:686:3a
solar eclipses **17**:899:1b
space exploration **19**:49:1b, 57:1a
terrestrial magnetic field **17**:551:1b *passim to* 558:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 221
see also stellar wind
solar year, *or* tropical year (chron.)
length **2**:740:1b; **12**:829:1a
time measurement **28**:659:2a
work of Hipparchus **5**:938:1a
Solari, Andrea, *or* Andrea Solario, *or* Andrea del Gobbo (It. paint.) **10**:942:3b
"Solaria" (It. period.)
Italian literature **22**:160:2a
Solario, Pietro (It. arch.)
design of Saviour Tower **24**:363:1a
solarium (arch.) **10**:943:1b
solarization (phot. technique)
development by Ray **9**:962:1b
Solaro della Margarita, Clemente, Conte (Piedmontese states.) **10**:943:1b
Solaster (starfish)
description and range **11**:220:1a
Solaster endeca (starfish)
description **11**:220:1a
Solbad Hall, *or* Hall, *or* Hall in Tirol, *or* Solbad Hall in Tirol (Aus.) **10**:943:1b
development of glassmaking **17**:204:1b
"Soldado Prático" (work by do Couto)
contribution to Portuguese literature **25**:1066:2b
Soldani-Benzi, Massimiliano (It. sculp.)
contribution to
medallic art **16**:552:1a
sculpture **27**:100:2b
"Soldat med brutet gevär" (work by Moberg): *see* "When I Was a Child"
"Soldaten, Die" (play by Lenz)
discussed in biography **7**:270:2a
"Soldaten, Die" (opera by Zimmermann): *see* "Soldiers, The"
Soldati, Mario (It. au.)
contribution to Italian literature **22**:161:2a
solder (met.)
manufacture from silver **21**:421:2b
use of lead-tin alloy **21**:405:2a
soldered-link automatic sprinkler
fire prevention and control **19**:185:1b
soldering (met. process) **10**:943:2a
heating techniques **18**:536:1b
metalwork **17**:146:1a
use of tin and other alloys **21**:427:2a
soldier (termite)
function of defense **21**:615:1a, *illus.* 614
soldier beetle (insect) **10**:943:2b
Coleoptera classification **21**:652:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Soldier Field (stadium, Chicago, Ill.)
seating accommodations **11**:197:1b
soldier fly (insect) **10**:943:3a
soldier orchid, *or* military orchid, *or* Orchis militaris (bot.)
description **8**:985:1a
soldierfish: *see* squirrelfish
"Soldiers, The," *or* "Die Soldaten" (opera by Zimmermann)
expression in multi-media **24**:638:1b
patterns of interaction **24**:621:2a
"Soldier's Pay" (work by Faulkner)
discussed in biography **4**:699:3b
"Soldiers Playing at Cards" (work by Léger)
discussed in biography **7**:245:1a
"Soldier's Tale, The," *or* "Histoire du soldat" (work by Ramuz and Stravinsky)
music by Stravinsky **11**:311:3b
performance on portable stage **24**:504:2a
style of chamber music **24**:571:1a
text by Ramuz **9**:930:3b
use of mixed media **24**:621:1b
sole (fish) **10**:943:3a
major ref. in Fishes **19**:268:2a, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
sole (tool part)
feature of plane *illus.* **28**:725
sole marking (geol.)
occurrence in
graywackes **24**:232:1a, *illus.* 231
sandstones **24**:229:1a
Soledad (Colom.) **10**:943:3b
location *map* **16**:573
"Soledad" (work by Acevedo Díaz)
discussed in biography **1**:59:3a
"Soledades" (work by Góngora y Argote)
discussed in biography **5**:359:3a
"Soledades" (work by Machado y Ruiz)
discussed in biography **7**:626:1b
"Soledades, galerías, y otros poemas" (work by Machado y Ruiz)
discussed in biography **7**:626:1b
"Soleil sous les armes, Le" (work by Sénac)
discussed in biography **10**:629:2b
"Soleils des indépendances, Les" (work by Kourouma): *see* "Suns of Independence, The"
Solemn League and Covenant (Eng. and Scot. hist.) **10**:943:3b
accepted by Charles II **3**:113:3b
Civil War in England **26**:215:1b; **29**:62:1a
Covenanter history **3**:692:3a
signed by Leighton **7**:254:1b
Solemyidae (order of Bivalvia)
description **24**:326:2b
Solenhofen Limestone Formation (geol. structure, Ger.)
discovery of Archaeopteryx fossils **1**:526:1a
solenocyte (anat.)
clusters in nephridium **19**:6:1a
movement of urine **8**:602:3a
see also flame bulb
solenodon, *or* alamiqui (mammal) **10**:944:1a
major ref. in Mammals **23**:407:1b, *illus.*
member of Insectivora order **6**:331:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Solenodon paradoxus (mammal): *see* Haitian solenodon
solenogaster (mollusk) **10**:944:1b
major ref. in Mollusks **24**:306:1a, *illus.*
solenoid (electronics) **10**:944:1b
major ref. in electromagnet **4**:432:3a, *illus.*
uniformity of magnetic field **18**:279:2a *passim to* 284:1a
Solenopsis: *see* fire ant
Solent, The (str., Eng. Chan.) **10**:944:1b
effect of estuary on tides **4**:575:1b
Soler, Antonio (Sp. comp.) **10**:944:2a
solera system (indus. process)
production of
sherry **10**:732:3b
wine **14**:748:2b
Soleri, Paolo (Am. arch.) **10**:944:2b
"Soles truncos, Los" (work by Marqués)
discussed in biography **7**:869:2a
Solesmes, Abbey of (abbey, Solesmes, Fr.)
history of Benedictines **2**:97:2a
Soleure (canton, Switz.): *see* Solothurn
Soleure (Switz.): *see* Solothurn
soleus muscle (anat.) **10**:944:3a
Solfatara, *or* Forum Vulcani (volcano, Pozzuoli, It.)
feature of Pozzuoli **9**:660:1b
solfatara field (geol.)
feature of
Iceland **20**:821:2b
Solomon Islands **25**:276:1a
volcanism **29**:533:2b
solfeggio, *or* solfège (mus.) **10**:944:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
Solferino, Battle of (It. hist.) **10**:944:3b
Austria **14**:507:1a
participation of Napoleon III **8**:510:3a
Soli, *or* Soloi (anc. city, Cyp.) **10**:945:1b
Assyrian empire *map* **21**:927
establishment by Arcadians **16**:898:2b, *map* 895
Soli (anc. city, Tur.) **10**:945:1b
Soli (Yugos.): *see* Tuzla
solicitation (crime) **10**:945:2a
classification in criminal law **16**:820:2a
see also incitement
solicitor (Br. law.) **10**:945:2a
English legal profession **22**:860:2a *passim to* 868:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 551
see also barrister
solid (phys.) **10**:945:2b
major ref. in Matter **23**:645:1b
chemical aspects
atomic structure and bonding **14**:346:2a
boron group elements **15**:973:2b
carbon group elements **15**:976:2b
catalytic action **15**:1052:2a
polymer structure **15**:920:1a
solutions and solubilities **23**:693:2b
physical properties
condensed-matter physics **25**:847:1a
electrical resistivity **23**:671:2b
electrical theory **18**:222:2b *passim to* 267:2a
high-pressure phenomena **23**:720:1b
phase changes and equilibria **23**:640:1a *passim to* 645:2a, *illus.* 641
freezing **23**:681:1b
melting **11**:700:3a
standard state of phase **24**:147:2a
states of matter **23**:666:2b
vaporization **12**:268:2a
radiation **26**:506:2a
sound waves **27**:608:1b
vibrations **23**:810:1b
water and ice structure **15**:774:2b
X-ray crystallography **24**:270:1a
radiation detection systems **13**:608:1b
work of
Bragg **2**:458:3a
Bridgman **2**:515:2a
see also band theory; and types of solid, *e.g.,* amorphous solid; crystal
solid bulb: *see* corm
solid modeling (sculp.)
pottery modeling techniques **27**:50:2b
solid of revolution (math.): *see* revolution, solid of
solid propellant (fuel)
rocket propulsion systems **18**:490:2b
solid-propellant motor
major ref. in Energy Conversion **18**:490:2a, *illus.*
solid solution (chem.) **10**:945:3b
formation
alkali metals **15**:961:1b
aluminum alloy production **21**:392:1b

apatite minerals **4:**849:1b
carbonate minerals **24:**133:1b
feldspars **24:**151:1b *passim to* 155:2b
hydroxylapatite **6:**196:1b
mineral groups **24:**128:2b
olivines **24:**172:1b
silicate minerals **24:**136:2b
solid-state detector, *or* semiconductor radiation detector **10:**945:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 723
solid-state maser (device)
description **7:**908:3a
solid tire
tire design **11:**793:3b
Solidago (bot.)
characteristics of genus **5:**342:2a
see also goldenrod
Solidago canadensis (bot.): *see* Canadian goldenrod
Solidago virgaurea (bot.)
description **5:**342:2b
"Solidaridad, La" (Sp. news.)
contribution by Rizal y Alonso **10:**97:1b
Solidaridad Catalana (Sp. pol. group)
Spanish modern history **28:**55:1b
Solidaridad Obrera (Sp. org.)
Anarchist movement **27:**461:1a
Solidarity, *or* Independent Self-Governing Trade Union, *or* Solidarnosc (Pol. trade union) **10:**946:1a
founding by Walesa **12:**461:3a
Polish labor revolt **9:**554:1b; **25:**916:2b, 937:1a
solidus (coin)
depiction of Justinian II **6:**665
establishment by Constantine I **15:**422:2b; **16:**689:1b
standardization of Byzantine money **22:**150:2b
use in Byzantine Empire **16:**538:1a; **20:**354:1b; *illus.* **1:**394
solifluction, *or* gelifluction (geol.) **10:**946:2a
major ref. in Geomorphic Processes **20:**9:1a
effect on Arctic terrain **14:**3:1a
evidence of frost climates in Pleistocene Epoch **19:**896:2a
mass movements **7:**916:2a
occurrence in permafrost **16:**745:1b; **20:**808:1a
Solifugae (arachnid): *see* sunspider
Soligorsk (U.S.S.R.) **10:**946:2a
Solihull (dist., W Mids, U.K.) **10:**946:2b
Solikamsk (U.S.S.R.) **10:**946:2b
potash deposits **18:**672:2a
"Soliloquies" (work by Augustine)
translation by King Alfred **1:**260:1b; **18:**571:2b
"Soliloquies," *or* "Monologen" (work by Schleiermacher)
discussed in biography **10:**522:2b
soliloquy, *or* monolog, *or* monologue (drama) **10:**946:2b
dramatic function **23:**154:1b
Soliman (Ottoman sultan): *see under* Suleyman
Solimena, Francesco (It. art.)
contribution to Baroque art **25:**355:2b
Solimene Artistic Ceramics (factory, It.)
design by Soleri **10:**944:2b
Solimões River, *or* Rio Solimões (riv., Braz.) **10:**946:3a
association with Amazon River **27:**676:1a
course through Amazonas state **1:**315:1b
Solingen (W.Ger.) **10:**946:3b
solipsism 10:946:3b
argument of Descartes **15:**590:2a
knowledge of other minds **24:**125:2a
opposed by Existentialism **25:**621:1a
Solís, Juan Díaz de (Sp. expl.): *see* Díaz de Solís, Juan
Solitaire, *or* Patience (card game) **10:**947:1a
modern card game development **2:**858:2a
Solitaire (rel. group)
establishment by Le Maistre **1:**575:3a
Port-Royal community **9:**623:1b
"Solitaire premier" (work by Tyard)
discussed in biography **12:**82:2b
"Solitaria," *or* "Uyedinnye, pochti na pravakh rukopisi" (work by Rozanov)
discussed in biography **10:**222:1a
Solitario, El (Sp. writer): *see* Estébanez Calderón, Serafín
solitary bee (zool.): *see* mining bee
solitary confinement
forms of punishment **9:**710:2b
solitary sandpiper, *or* Tringa solitaria (bird)
description **10:**412:2a
solitary wave (phys.)
tidal bore **23:**853:1b
soliton (hydrology)
principles of wave motion **12:**533:2b
"Soll und Haben" (work by Freytag): *see* "Debit and Credit"
Sollentuna (Swed.) **10:**947:1b
Sollers, Philippe (Fr. au. and ed.)
contribution to French literature **19:**581G:1b
solmization (mus.) **10:**947:2a
association with
gamut **5:**107:2b
hexachord **5:**906:2a
relationship to notation **24:**534:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
Solna (Swed.) **10:**947:2b
Solnhofen Limestone (geol.) **10:**947:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
Solo (Indon.): *see* Surakarta
Solo (card game)
simplification of Quadrille **8:**946:1b
solo (wilderness test)
use in survival training **11:**415:1b
solo concerto (mus.)
Baroque music **24:**557:1b
Solo man (extinct hominid) **10:**947:3a
discovery in Asia **14:**223:2b *passim to* 226:2b
evolution of skull **18:**938:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 411
solo performance (mus.)
expression of emotion **24:**500:1a
Islamic music **22:**65:2b
Solo River, *or* Bengawan Solo (riv., Indon.) **10:**947:3b
drainage of East Java **17:**775:2b
solo song (mus.)
expression in ayres **1:**751:3b
Sologne (dist., Fr.) **10:**947:3b
Loir-et-Cher **7:**450:3b
Sologne Bourbonnaise (reg., Fr.)
physiography of Allier **1:**282:2a
Sologub, Fyodor (Russ. au.)
contribution to Russian literature **26:**1021:2a
Soloi (anc. city, Cyp.): *see* Soli
Sololá (dept., Guat.) **10:**948:1a
Sololá (Guat.) **10:**948:1b
Solomon (Byz. gen.)
campaign in North Africa **24:**913:2a
Solomon, *or* Shlomo (k. of Isr.) **10:**948:1b
association with
Ammonites **1:**346:1a
Queen of Sheba **10:**713:3b
interaction with Egypt **18:**161:2b
Old Testament history **14:**771:2b, 788:1a, 798:2b
relationship to David **3:**906:3b
role in
ancient
Jordan **22:**399:1b
Megiddo **7:**1012:2a
Palestine **25:**406:1a
destruction of cedars **28:**880:2a
Jerusalem's history **22:**359A:1b
Jewish history **6:**638:3a; **22:**406:2b, 471:1b
Solomon Islands' history **25:**276:2a
spread of Judaism **24:**64:2b
zoo history **12:**932:1a
Solomon, Aubrey (Isr. states.): *see* Eban, Abba Solomon
Solomon, Joseph (paint.)
portrait of David Alfred Thomas, 1st Viscount Rhondda *illus.* **10:**30
Solomon, Psalms of 10:949:2a
major ref. in Biblical Literature **14:**810:1a
Solomon, Simeon (art.)
portrait of Pater *illus.* **9:**195
Solomon, Song of, *or* Canticle of Canticles, *or* Song of Songs (Old Testament) **10:**949:2a
major ref. in Biblical Literature **14:**801:2a
allegorical interpretation **23:**110:1b, 114:1b
Hebrew literature **20:**547:1b
interpretation of Akiba **1:**191:2a
poetry and wisdom of Solomon **10:**949:1a
relation to hierogamitic marriage **5:**914:3a
study by Wetzstein **12:**611:2a
use in Jewish mysticism **22:**465:1b
views of Origen **8:**998:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
Solomon, Wisdom of 10:949:2b
major ref. in Biblical Literature **14:**808:2b
Egyptian religion **24:**67:1a
Solomon ben Buya'a (Masoretic schol.)
work on Aleppo Codex **14:**761:2a
Solomon ben Yehuda ibn Gabirol (Jewish poet and philos.): *see* Ibn Gabirol
Solomon Islands (Pac.O.) **10:**949:3b
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
major ref. in Pacific Islands **25:**275:1b, *maps* 246, 252
flag *illus.* Plate 10 fol. **4:**810
history of World War II **29:**1023:2b, 1031:1b
linked volcanic island arcs **16:**720:2b; **25:**149:1a
Malaita island *illus.* **7:**723
Oceanian arts **25:**112:2b *passim to* 117:2b, *illus.* 107
origins of sugar production **19:**373:2a
physiography of
Melanesia **7:**1025:3a
Pacific Islands **9:**46:3a
Papua New Guinea **17:**761:2a
Solomon Jedidiah Norzi (Jewish writ.)
work on "Minhath Shai" text **14:**761:2a
"Solomon Maimon: an autobiography," *or* "Salomon Maimons Lebensgeschichte" (work by Maimon)
discussed in biography **7:**707:1b
"Solomon on the Vanity of the World" (work by Prior)
English literature **18:**590:2b
Solomon R. Guggenheim Museum (art museum, N.Y.C., N.Y., U.S.): *see* Guggenheim Museum
Solomon Sea (Pac.O.) **10:**950:3b
Solomonid dynasty (Eth. hist.) **10:**950:3b
major ref. in Eastern Africa **17:**824:2b
Solomons, Ikey: *see* Thackeray, William Makepeace
Solomon's Bay (inlet and cape, Egy.): *see* Ra's Nasrani
Solomon's seal, *or* Polygonatum (bot.) **10:**951:1a
maximum age *table* **20:**472
Solomos, Dhionisios, Komis (Gr. poet) **10:**951:1a
contribution to Greek literature **20:**374:1b; **20:**406:2a
Solon (Gr. states. and poet) **10:**951:1b
Alcmaeonid family **3:**368:1b
archon reforms **1:**531:3b, 538:1b
comparative law development **27:**409:2b
Croesus **3:**745:3a
eudaemonism **4:**591:1a
Greek history **20:**253:1b; **20:**375:2a
Greek legal tradition **5:**458:1a
land reform laws **7:**135:1a; **22:**561:1a
Peisistratus and Athens **9:**242:3a
Solon, Marc-Louis (Fr. art.)
fashioning of Minton pilgrim flask *illus.* **8:**173
introduction of pâte-sur-pâte decoration **17:**123:2b
solonetz (pedology)
formation in soils **27:**496:2a *passim to* 503:2a, *illus.* 498, 499, 500
solonization, *or* solonetization (pedology)
process in soils **27:**496:2a
Solor Islands, *or* Kepulauan Solor (isls., Indon.) **10:**952:1b
Solorese, *or* Solor, *or* Solot (people) **10:**952:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Solothurn, *or* Soleure (canton, Switz.) **10:**952:2a
dialect literature **11:**449:1a
Solothurn, *or* Soleure (Switz.) **10:**952:3a
involvement in Diet of Stans **11:**215:3a
Solouque, Faustin-Elie (emp. of Haiti): *see* Soulouque, Faustin-Elie
Solovets Islands, *or* Solovetskiye Ostrova (isls., U.S.S.R.) **10:**952:3b
location in White Sea **12:**633:2b
Soloviev (in Russ. personal names): *see under* Solovyov
Solovox (mus. instru.)
invention by Hammond **5:**667:3b
Solovyov, Sergey Mikhaylovich, *or* Sergey Mikhaylovich Soloviev (Russ. hist.) **11:**1:1a
Solovyov, Vladimir Sergeyevich, *or* Vladimir Sergeyevich Soloviev (Russ. philos.) **11:**1:1a
nonfictional prose style **23:**190:2b
Symbolist poetry **26:**1021:2a
Solow, Robert Merton (Am. econ.) **11:**1:2a
see also Biographies in the 1988 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
solpugid (arachnid): *see* sunspider
Solstad, Dag (Nor. writ.) **11:**1:2b
solstice (astron.) **11:**1:2b
calendrical computation **15:**461:2b *passim to* 472:1a
change of season **10:**588:2b
folk art motif and seasonal celebration **19:**329:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
see also summer solstice; winter solstice
Soltan Mohammad Shah, *or* Mohammad Khodabandeh (Safavid ruler)
relationship to ʿAbbas I **1:**9:1a
Soltanabad (anc. site, Iran)
excavation of pottery **17:**111:1a, *illus.* 110
Soltaniyeh (Iran)
capital of Oljeitu **8:**920:2a
centre of Islamic culture **22:**93:2b, *illus.* 95
Solti, Sir Georg, *or* Gyorgy Solti (Br. conductor) **11:**1:3a
solubility (chem.): *see* solution
soluble glass (chem. compound): *see* water glass
soluble nitrocellulose (chem. compound): *see* collodion
soluble oil (indus.)
use in machine tools **28:**730:2a
soluble ribonucleic acid: *see* transfer ribonucleic acid
"Solus Rex" (work by Nabokov)
discussed in biography **8:**475:1b
solution (chem.) **11:**1:3b
major ref. in Matter **23:**685:1b
biochemistry
chemoreception **27:**139:1a
chromatography **13:**563:1b; **14:**953:1b
DNA and RNA purification **14:**898:2a
excretory systems **19:**4:1b
chemical properties **13:**557:1b

evaporation **20**:787:2a
Henry's law **5**:856:1a
ideal solutions **28**:624:2b, *illus.* 625
odour strength **27**:170:2b
Raoult's law **9**:940:3a
saturation **10**:469:1b
solvent extraction **13**:551:2b
salt production **19**:371:2b
solubilities
clay minerals **24**:187:1b
dyes **15**:864:2b
hydrocarbons **15**:783:1a
organic compounds **15**:781:1a
phosphorus compounds **15**:838:2a
silica minerals **24**:167:2b, *table* 168
water as solvent **15**:778:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 124
see also ideal solution; solid solution; classes of solution, *e.g.*, athermal solution; *and* properties of solutions, *e.g.*, molarity
solution (math.)
algebraic equations **13**:259:1a
differential equations **13**:480:1b, 493:2b
solution by radicals (math.)
treatment by Galois **5**:95:2b
solution cave (geol.)
major ref. in Continental Landforms **16**:746:1a, *illus.* 749
secondary caves **2**:972:2b
solution chimney (geol.)
feature of solution caves **16**:747:2b
solution heat treatment (indus. process)
fabrication of aluminum products **21**:395:1a
solution pit (geol.)
lake basin formation **22**:546:1b
relationship to chemical weathering **20**:4:2a
Solutrean industry (prehistoric tech.) **11**:2:1b
example of stone-tool industry **11**:286:3a; **26**:45:2b
similarity to Aterian industry **1**:663:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 411
solvable group (math.)
group theory **13**:278:1a
history of mathematics **23**:629:1b
solvable Lie algebra (math.)
defined in topological group theory **13**:302:2b
solvated electron (phys.)
side effect of radiation **26**:502:2b
solvation (chem.)
bonding theory **24**:293:2a
chemical reactions **15**:1067:2a; **23**:691:1b
Solvay, Ernest (Belg. chem.) **11**:2:2a
formulation of ammonia–soda process **1**:273:1a; **1**:345:3b
Solvay process (chem.): *see* ammonia–soda process
Solvay Process Company (Am. co.)
history of Allied-Signal Inc. **1**:282:1b
solvent (chem.)
major ref. in Matter **23**:685:2a
applications
chemical industry **21**:258:2a
chromatography **13**:564:1a
ion-exchange technology **15**:1071:1b
materials salvage **7**:931:3b
solutions **11**:1:3b
solvolysis **11**:2:2b
properties
carbonium ions **2**:855:1a
chemical kinetics **15**:1050:2b
chemical reaction mechanisms **15**:1042:1a
liquid water **15**:778:1a
molecular structure **24**:276:1b
resin solution **21**:321:1b
rubber **21**:284:2a
synthetic polymers **15**:916:2b
solvent extraction (chem.)
chemical analysis **13**:551:2b
heavy oil recovery **19**:599:2a
oil production **19**:368:1b
petroleum refining **21**:439:2b
soybean oil recovery **13**:199:2a
Solvetil: *see* automatic sun valve
solvolysis (chem. reaction) **11**:2:2b
see also hydrolysis
Solway Moss, Battle of
Henry VIII **5**:842:1a
Solwind (U.S. space laboratory)
solar observation **19**:49:1a
Solyman (Turkish personal name): *see under* Suleyman
Solzhenitsyn, Aleksandr Isayevich (Sov. au.) **11**:2:2b
affected by Khrushchev's censorship **6**:844:3b
contribution to Soviet literature **10**:256:2b; **26**:1022:2a
estimate of number imprisoned in Gulag **5**:563:2a
opposition to Soviet regime **28**:1014:2b
Russian novel tradition **23**:142:1a
view on Socialist Realism **10**:927:2b
"Solziemi" (work by Wittlin): *see* "Salt of the Earth"
soma (biol.) **11**:3:2a
biological development **18**:983:2b; **20**:419:1a
comparison with germ plasm **19**:702:1a
role in nerve cell **24**:779:2b
soma (plant) **11**:3:1b
Hinduism **20**:583:2b, *illus.* 585
death rites **26**:855:1b
religious education **26**:618:1a
Rigveda **21**:32:1a
sacrament **26**:835:1b
sacred plant **26**:872:1b
sacrifice **4**:94:1b; **12**:291:1a
Vedas **20**:592:2a, 594:1a, 595:2a
Iranian haoma **24**:90:2b; **29**:1143:1a
source **13**:241:1b
Soma Cubes (game)
major ref. in Number Games and Other Mathematical Recreations **25**:11:1b, *illus.*
Somacandra (Jaina au.): *see* Hemacandra
somada (lacquerwork)
Japanese technique **17**:176:2b
Somadeva (Hindu poet) **11**:3:2a
Somali (people) **11**:3:2b
arts
decorative arts **13**:171:2a
literature **17**:842:2b
East African history **17**:808:1a
social structure **17**:795:1b, 841:2b
written language **22**:747:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Somali Abyssal Plain (submarine plain, Arab. Sea)
Arabian Sea feature **14**:265:2b
Indian Ocean topography **25**:191:1b
Somali Basin (submarine basin, Arab. Sea) **11**:3:3a
Arabian Sea feature **14**:265:2b
Somali Current (current, Ind.O.) **11**:3:3a
description **14**:266:1a
ocean current path **25**:141:1b
Somali Democratic Republic: *see* Somalia
Somali language (Af. lang.)
use in African literature **13**:141:2a
Somali National League, *or* SNL (Som. pol. org.)
Somali independence **17**:844:2b
Somali Revolutionary Socialist Party, *or* SRSP (Som. pol. party)
Somali military government **17**:842:2a
Somali Youth League, *or* SYL (Som. pol. org.)
Somali independence **17**:844:2b
Somalia, *or* Jamhuriyadda Dimuqraadiga Soomaaliya, *or* Somali Democratic Republic **11**:3:3a
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
major ref. in Eastern Africa **17**:838:1b, *map* 839
arts
theatre **13**:143:2a
flag *illus.* Plate 10 fol. **4**:810
history
colonization **17**:794:2b, 817:1a
Ethiopian boundary disputes **1**:135:3b; **17**:826:2a *passim to* 828:2a; **21**:811:2b
independence and national development **17**:844:2b
Italian possession **6**:429:1a
Ogaden invasion **8**:883:1b
Somaliland **11**:4:3a
for an outline of the history of Somalia see PROPAEDIA: Sections 943; 96/11; 971; 978
language **3**:809:3a
see also Somali
Somaliland (hist. reg., Af.) **11**:4:3a
African colonization **13**:87:2a
World War II history **29**:1017:2b
see also Djibouti; Somalia
Somanatha (temple, Prabhasa Patan, India)
architecture **27**:766:2b
Somasteroidea (zool.)
classification of Echinodermata **17**:893:1a
Somateria mollissima (bird): *see* common eider
Somateriini (bird tribe)
classification **4**:397:2a
Somath (India)
plundering by Mahmud of Ghazna **7**:702:2a
somatic cell genetics
major ref. in Principles of Genetics and Heredity **19**:716:2a
chromosomal mutation **18**:991:1a
use of tissue culturing **28**:664:2b
somatic muscle (anat.): *see* striated muscule
somatic mutation (genet.)
comparison with germinal mutation **5**:220:2b
effect on immune system **20**:836:2a
explanation of aging process **20**:480:2b
relation to genetic mutations **8**:457:2b
somatic nerve (anat.)
drugs and drug action **17**:496:2a
peripheral nervous system **8**:610:1b; **24**:806:2a
urination **19**:18:1b
somatization disorder, *or* Briquet's syndrome (psychol.)
description **23**:964:1b
somatocrinin (hormone): *see* growth hormone-releasing hormone
somatoform disorder (psychol.)
major ref. in Mental Disorders **23**:964:1b
psychoneurosis **9**:765:3b
somatomancy (occult practice)
types of augury **25**:87:1b
somatomedin, *or* insulin-like growth factor (hormone)
human endocrine system **18**:411:1b, 432:1a
somatomedin-C (biochem.): *see* insulin-like growth factor I
somatommatropin (hormone)
regulation of mammary glands **7**:752:2b
somatonic type (psychol.)
morphological theory **25**:497:2a
somatopleure (anat.)
development of amnionic sac **1**:347:2a
somatosensory area (anat.)
brain response to sensation **24**:830:1b
somatostatin (biochem.)
human
digestion system **17**:295:1b, 296:1b, *table*
endocrine system **18**:409:2a, 421:1a
produced by
islets of Langerhans **7**:144:3a
neoplasms *table* **18**:438
somatotroph (anat.)
human endocrine system **18**:411:1a
somatotropin (hormone): *see* growth hormone
somatotype (physiol.) **11**:4:3b
Kretschmer's psychological theory **7**:4:3b
relationship to
personality in morphological theory **25**:497:1b
psychomotor skills **22**:897:2a
see also ectomorph; endomorph; mesomorph
Somba (people)
presence in Benin **29**:840:1a
Sombart, Werner (Ger. hist. econ.) **11**:5:1b
Sombrero (isl., Carib. Sea)
dependency of Saint Kitts-Nevis **10**:312:2a
sombrero (hat) **11**:5:2a
origin of style **5**:744:1b
"sombrero de tres picos, El" (work by Alarcón): *see* "Three-Cornered Hat, The"
"Some Aspects of Rabbinic Theology" (work by Schechter)
discussed in biography **10**:510:1b
"Some Came Running" (work by Jones)
discussed in biography **6**:608:1b
"Some Exponents of Mystical Religion" (book by Jones)
view of mysticism **26**:636:1a
"Some Loose Stones" (work by Knox)
discussed in biography **6**:921:2b
"Some Passages of the Life and Death of John, Earl of Rochester" (work by Burnet)
English literature **18**:588:2a
"Some Prefer Nettles," *or* "Tade kuu mushi" (novel by Tanizaki)
Japanese literature **22**:347:1a
"Some Problems in Philosophy" (work by James)
discussed in biography **6**:489:1b
"Some Suggestions in Ethics" (work by Bosanquet)
discussed in biography **2**:397:1b
"Some Thoughts Concerning Education" (work by Locke)
discussed in biography **23**:231:1b, 233:1a
influence on children literature **23**:211:2a
theories of education **18**:47:1a; **25**:736:1a
"Somebody in Boots" (work by Algren)
discussed in biography **1**:267:1a
Somer, Paul van (art.)
portrait of
Anne of Denmark *illus.* **1**:428
Coke *illus.* **3**:439
Cotton *illus.* **3**:671
Mountjoy *illus.* **8**:379
Somerled (Scot. lord)
defeat at Renfrew **9**:1025:3a
Scottish history **29**:114:2b
Somers, Sir George (Eng. adm.)
history of Bermuda **29**:801:1a
Somers of Evesham, John Somers, Baron (Eng. states.) **11**:5:2b
association with Locke **23**:231:1a
Somerset (co., U.K.) **11**:5:3a
Somerset, Charles Seymour, 6th duke of, Baron Seymour of Trowbridge (Br. states.) **11**:6:3b
Somerset, Edmund Beaufort, 1st duke of, 1st Earl of Dorset, *or* 4th Earl of Somerset (Eng. noble) **11**:6:1a
Lancaster rule in England **29**:45:2a
Somerset, Edward (Eng. Royalist): *see* Worcester, Edward Somerset, earl of, 2nd Marquess of
Somerset, Edward Seymour, 1st duke of, Baron Seymour of Hache, *or* The Protector, *or* Earl of Hertford, *or* Sir Edward Seymour, *or* Viscount Beauchamp of Hache (Protector of Eng.) **11**:6:1b
association with
Cecil **3**:3:2b
Cranmer **3**:714:2a
Edward VI **4**:378:2b
Northumberland **8**:794:1a
Seymour of Sudeley **10**:679:1b
conflict with the 1st Earl of Southampton **11**:47:3b
devastation of Edinburgh **17**:1048:2a
influence on English architecture **13**:1009:2a

Tudor rule in England **29**:53:1a
Somerset, FitzRoy James Henry (Br. field marshall): *see* Raglan, FitzRoy James Henry Somerset, 1st Baron
Somerset, Henry Beaufort, 2nd duke of, 2nd Earl of Dorset (Eng. noble) **11**:6:1b
Somerset, Robert Carr, earl of, *or* Sir Robert Carr, *or* Robert Ker, earl of Somerset, *or* Viscount Rochester (Eng. noble) **11**:6:2b
association with
James I **6**:481:3b
Overbury **9**:17:1a
role in English early modern history **29**:57:1a
Somerset House (bldg., London, U.K.)
government architecture **23**:296:2a
Somersett case (Eng. law)
interpretation by Mansfield **7**:792:2b
Somerville (boro., N.J., U.S.) **11**:7:1a
Somerville (Mass., U.S.) **11**:7:1a
Somerville, Edith Anna Oenone (publ.): *see* Somerville and Ross
Somerville, William (Eng. writ.) **11**:7:1b
Somerville and Ross (publ.) **11**:7:1b
Somes, Michael George (Br. dancer) **11**:7:2a
Someş River, *or* Szamos River (riv., Rom.) **11**:7:2b
Somesvara (temple, Kiradu, India)
architecture **27**:766:2a
Somesvara IV (Calukya k.)
downfall **21**:47:1a
Somesvara Bhatta (Indian philos.)
contribution to Indian philosophy **21**:191:2b
Somima (Af. co.): *see* Société Minière de Mauritanie
somite, *or* metamere (body segment)
definition **11**:7:3a
structure of crustaceans **3**:765:1b; **16**:843:1a
somite (embryol.) **11**:7:3a
development in vertebrate embryos **20**:443:2a, *illus.* 444
formation of
integumentary system **21**:698:1b
muscle **20**:458:1a, *illus.* 455; **24**:456:1b
Somivac, *or* Société pour la Mise en Valeur Agricole de la Corse
Corsican agriculture **19**:533:2b
somma volcano (geol.)
volcanism **29**:533:2b
Somme (dept., Fr.) **11**:7:3a
Somme, First Battle of the (Eur. hist.) **11**:7:3b
distribution of artillery **29**:549:2a
history of World War I **29**:995:1b
Somme, Second Battle of the, *or* Battle of Saint-Quentin (Eur. hist) **11**:8:1a
history of World War I **29**:1002:2b
Somme River (riv., Fr.) **11**:8:1b
World War II **29**:1014:1a
"Sommeil du Juste, Le" (work by Mammeri)
discussed in biography **7**:753:1a
Sommeiller, Germain (Fr. engin.) **11**:8:1b
techniques in tunnel construction **8**:272:3b; **26**:440:2a; **28**:767:2b
"Sommer, Ein" (work by Christian Morgenstern)
discussed in biography **8**:323:3a
Sommer, Ferdinand (Ger. linguist) **11**:8:2a
Sommerfeld, Arnold Johannes Wilhelm (Ger. phys.) **11**:8:2a
analysis of atomic structure and quantum features **14**:339:1a
quantum mechanics **4**:963:2a
Sommerfelt, Aimée (Nor. au.)
children's literature **23**:218:1a
"Sommermüd" (work by Schoenberg)
adaptation of poetry **24**:607:1b
"Sommernattens leende" (film by Bergman): *see* "Smiles of a Summer Night"
Sommi Portaleone, Leone de (It. Jewish writ.): *see* Sommo, Judah Leone ben Isaac
Sommo, Judah Leone ben Isaac, *or* Leone de Sommi Portaleone, *or* Yehuda Sommo (It. Jewish writ.) **11**:8:2b
somnambulism (psychol.): *see* sleepwalking
Somnath, *or* Patan-Somnath, *or* Somnath-Patan (anc. city, India) **11**:8:2b
Somnathpur (India)
temple **8**:468:3b; *illus.* Plate 5 fol. **27**:762
"Somni, Lo" (work by Metge)
discussed in biography **8**:69:2a
somniloquy: *see* sleep talking
Somniosus (zool.): *see* sleeper shark
Somniosus microcephalus (fish): *see* Greenland shark
"Somnium" (work by Buchanan)
discussed in biography **2**:595:2a
somnolence (physiol.)
association with sensory deprivation **27**:304:2a
Somnus (myth.): *see* Hypnos
Somogy (co., Hung.) **11**:8:3a
Somolu (Nig.): *see* Shomolu
Somoto (Nic.) **11**:8:3b
Somoza, Salgado de (Sp. jur.)
bankruptcy law **15**:400:1b
Somoza Debayle, Anastasio, *or* Tachito Somoza (pres. of Nic.)
control of Nicaragua **11**:9:1a
overthrow by Sandinistas **8**:676:3a; **10**:411:2b; **21**:817:2b
political administration **15**:721:2a
Somoza Debayle, Luis (pres. of Nic.)
control of Nicaragua **8**:676:3a; **11**:9:1a
political policies **15**:721:1b
Somoza family (Nic. fam.) **11**:8:3b
history of Nicaragua **8**:676:3a
Somoza García, Anastasio, *or* Tacho Somoza (pres. of Nic.)
association with
Argüello **1**:546:3b
Román y Reyes **10**:154:3b
founding of Somoza dynasty **11**:8:3b
history of Nicaragua **8**:676:3a
murder of Sandino **10**:411:3b
political power in Nicaragua **15**:716:2b, 721:1a
Somrai languages
use in Chad **29**:855:1b
son (dance)
relationship to rumba **10**:238:3b
"Son, The," *or* "Der Retter" (work by Hasenclever)
discussed in biography **5**:737:3b
"son del corazón, El" (work by López Velarde)
discussed in biography **7**:475:2b
son et lumière (entertainment) **11**:9:1a
Son La (prov., Viet.)
major ref. in Son La **11**:9:1b
plateau **27**:846:1b
Son La (Viet.) **11**:9:1b
Son Ngoc Thanh (Camb. leader)
Cambodian history **27**:809:2a, 810:1b
"Son of a Bondwoman, The," *or* "Los Pazos de Ulloa" (work by Pardo Bazán)
discussed in biography **9**:148:2b
"Son of a Servant, The" (work by Strindberg)
discussed in biography **11**:320:1a
Son of God (rel. doctrine)
Christology **22**:370:2b
Jesus **16**:274:1b, 277:1b
Neoplatonic elements **16**:282:1a
son of man (rel. doctrine)
Christianity **5**:319:2b; **16**:257:2b; **17**:376:1b
eschatology **17**:376:1b
Jesus **16**:274:1b, 278:1b; **22**:369:2b
"Son of Man," *or* "Hijo de hombre" (work by Roa Bastos)
discussed in biography **10**:98:1b
"Son of Women" (work by Lawrence)
discussed in biography **7**:204:2a
Son Pyong-hi (Kor. rel. leader) **11**:9:2a
contribution to Ch'ondogyo **3**:261:1a
Son River, *or* Sone River (riv., India) **11**:9:2a
course past Dehri **3**:963:1b
physiography of Southern Bihar Plains **11**:52:1a
Son Valley (val., India)
geology and topography **11**:9:2a
Sonaprastha (India): *see* Sonepat
sonar 11:9:2a
major refs. in Measurement and Observation **23**:768:2b, *illus.* 769 *passim to* 771; Sound **27**:627:2b
detection of
icebergs **20**:813:1a
underwater objects **4**:21:3b
echolocation in bats **23**:416:1b
fish-finders **4**:798:1b; **19**:283:1a
marine biology **19**:234:1b
military warning and detection systems **29**:627:1a
submarine warfare and navigation **29**:615:1b
ultrasonics **12**:118:3b
use in autofocus camera systems **25**:793:2a
sonata (mus.) **11**:9:3a
major ref. in Musical Forms and Genres **24**:566:1b, 584:2b
comparative forms
cantata **2**:813:3b
concerto **24**:590:2b
Japanese music **17**:703:1a
composers
Beethoven **14**:616:2a; **24**:529:1b
Scarlatti **10**:502:2b
harmonic schemes **24**:521:2a
history and development
Baroque and Classical periods **24**:495:2b, 557:1b
binary form **24**:565:1b
chamber music **24**:568:1b
related musical forms
quartet **9**:844:2a
sonatina **11**:10:1b
structure
minuet **8**:173:3b
symphonies **24**:576:1b
trio **11**:928:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
see also keyboard sonata; trio sonata
"Sonata in A Major for Piano and Violin," *or* "Kreutzer Sonata" (work by Beethoven)
discussed in biography **14**:617:2b
influence of Kreutzer **7**:5:3b
"Sonata pian'e forte" (music by Gabrieli)
discussed in biography **5**:69:2a
"Sonata Tragica" (music by Macdowell)
use in dance **6**:146:2a
"Sonatas" (work by Valle-Inclán)
discussed in biography **12**:248:2b
"Sonatas of III Parts" (work by Purcell)
discussed in biography **9**:806:3a
"Sonate" (work by Dukas)
discussed in biography **4**:262:2a
"Sonate concertate in stilo moderno" (work by Castello)
chamber music **24**:568:1b
instrumental music **24**:591:2a
Italian style **24**:588:1a
sonatina (mus.) **11**:10:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
"Sonatine" (work by Boulez)
discussed in biography **2**:422:3b
"Sonatorrek" (poem by Egill Skallagrimsson)
discussed in biography **4**:387:2a
Sonbhander (cave, Rajgir Hills, India)
feature of Rajgir Hills **9**:910:3b
Sonchus (bot.): *see* sow-thistle
Sonck, Lars (Fin. arch.)
contribution to Gothic Revival **13**:1034:2b
Sønderborg (Den.) **11**:10:2a
location **1**:296:2a
Sonderbund, *or* Schutzvereinigung (Swiss pol. org.) **11**:10:2a
leadership of Siegwart-Müller **10**:787:2b
opposition of Ochsenbein **8**:866:2b
Swiss history **28**:368:1b
Sønderby, Knud (Dan. au.)
Danish literature **27**:19:2b
Sønderjyllands (co., Den.) **11**:10:3a
Sondes of Lees Court, Viscount (Br. mil. of.): *see* Feversham, Louis de Durfort, 2nd earl of, Viscount Sondes of Lees Court, Baron Duras of Holdenby, Baron of Throwley, Marquis de Blanquefort
Sondheim, Stephen Joshua (Am. comp.) **11**:10:3a
American theatre **28**:551:2a
"Sondheim & Co." (work by Sondheim)
discussed in biography **11**:10:3b
Sondo de . . . (Sound of . . .): *see under* specific geographical entries by name
Sondok (k. of Kor.)
bronze bell **17**:660:1a, *illus.* 659
Sondre Stromfjord (inlet, Green.) **11**:11:1a
Sondrio (It.) **11**:11:1a
sone (unit of meas.) **11**:11:1a
loudness **7**:493:1a
Sone River (riv., India): *see* Son River
Sonepat (dist., India)
major ref. in Sonepat **11**:11:1b
Sonepat, *or* Sonaprastha (India) **11**:11:1b
"Sonette an Orpheus, Die" (poems by Rilke): *see* "Sonnets to Orpheus"
"Sonetti lussuriosi" (work by Aretino)
discussed in biography **1**:539:2a
Song . . . (riv.): *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Ca, Song, except as below
song (vocal mus.) **11**:11:2a
major ref. in History of Western Music **24**:553:1a
birds **22**:879:2b
improvisation in shamanistic ritual **26**:1033:1b
literary traditions
Africa **13**:146:1a
Japan **22**:339:2a
Korea **22**:536:1b *passim to* 539:1a
lyric poetry **23**:88:2b
musical forms
ballad **1**:837:3a
flamenco **4**:816:1a
folk dance **19**:323:2a
folk music **19**:316:1a
lied **10**:539:1a
musical theatre **24**:619:1b
popular music **25**:1022:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
see also choral music; singing; vocal music; individual composers, *e.g.,* Burns, Robert; Schubert, Franz; and specific vocal musical forms and styles, *e.g.,* ballad; chanson
song-babbler (bird) **11**:11:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Song Be (prov., Viet.) **11**:11:3b
Song Cuu Long (riv., S.E. As.): *see* Mekong River
Song dynasty (Chin. hist.): *see* Sung dynasty
Song family (Chin.): *see* Soong family
song feud (sociol.)
Arctic cultures **14**:16:2a
"Song for the Harvest Season" (work by Ives)
discussed in biography **6**:442:1a
song form (mus.): *see* ternary form
Song Hong (riv., China): *see* Red River
Song Jiaoren (Chin. pol.): *see* Sung hiao-jen
Song Lo (riv., S.E. As.): *see* Lo, Song
song measure (lit.)
Eddaic poetry **27**:11:1b
"Song My Paddle Sings, The" (poem by Johnson)
discussed in biography **6**:594:2a
Song of . . . : *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Solomon, Song of, except as below
"Song of a Goat" (work by Okigbo)

African literature **13**:139:1b
"Song of Bernadette, The," *or* "Das Lied von Bernadette" (work by Werfel)
discussed in biography **12**:582:2b
"Song of Eternity, The," *or* "Javid-nameh" (poem by Iqbal)
discussed in biography **6**:373:2b
"Song of Everlasting Sorrow, The" (poem by Po Chü-i)
adaptation in Japanese No drama **17**:721:1b
"Song of Hiawatha, The" (poem by Longfellow)
discussed in biography **7**:467:1b
immortalization of Minnehaha Falls **8**:167:1a
legend of Hiawatha **5**:909:2a
"Song of Hildebrand" (Ger. ballad): *see* "Hildebrandslied"
"Song of Igor's Campaign, The," *or* "Slovo o polku Igoreve" (Russ. lit.)
medieval Russian literature **10**:256:1b; **26**:1018:1b
"Song of Lawino" (poem by p'Bitek)
African literature **13**:139:2a
discussed in biography **9**:220:3b
"Song of Myself" (work by Whitman)
imagery and rhythm **10**:34:1b
"Song of Nibelungs" (Ger. epic poem): *see* "Nibelungenlied"
Song of Songs (Old Testament): *see* Solomon, Song of
"Song of Songs, The," *or* "Das hohe Lied" (work by Sudermann)
discussed in biography **11**:351:3a
"Song of the Earth, The," *or* "Das Lied von der Erde" (work by Mahler)
ballet choreography **24**:618:2b
discussed in biography **7**:701:2a
"Song of the Lusitanian Bogey, The," *or* "Gesang vom lusitanischen Popanz" (play by Weiss)
discussed in biography **12**:564:2b
"Song of the Nightingale, The" (ballet by Stravinsky): *see* "Chant du rossignol, Le"
"Song of the World," *or* "Le Chant du monde" (work by Giono)
discussed in biography **5**:274:3a
"Song of Zechariah" (hymn): *see* Benedictus
song proper (lit.): *see* melos
Song Qingling (Chin. pol. leader): *see* Soong Ch'ing-ling
song sparrow (bird)
species-typical songs **22**:879:2b
Song Tien Giang (riv., As.): *see* Mekong River
"Song to David" (poem by Smart)
English literature **18**;592:2b
Song Ziwen (Chin. offi.): *see* Soong, T. V.
songbird, *or* oscine (bird) **11**:12:1a
major ref. in Birds **15**:95:1b
aggressive behaviour **14**:660:2a
mating songs **14**:678:1a
syrinx **11**:471:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Songdo (N.Kor.): *see* Kaesong
Songe (people)
arts **13**:170:2a
Central African cultures **15**:642:2b, *map* 643
"Songe d'enfer" (work by Raoul de Houdenc)
discussed in biography **9**:940:3a
"Songes and Sonettes, Written by the Ryght Honorable Lorde Henry Haward Late Earle of Surrey and Other" (ed. by Tottel): *see* "Tottel's Miscellany"
Songgyun'guan, *or* Kukhak (univ., Kor.) **11**:12:1b
Songhai, *or* Songhay, *or* Sonrhai (people) **11**:12:2a
distribution in
Mali **29**:889:1b
Niger **29**:900:1a
Western Sudan **29**:810:1a
history of the Sudan **13**:79:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
see also subgroups of Songhai, *e.g.,* Zerma; and important peoples and places by name, *e.g.,* Sonni 'Ali
Songhai empire, *or* Gao Empire, *or* Songhay Empire (Af. hist.) **11**:12:2a
human ecology of Niger River **13**:120:1b
influence in
Islamic world **22**:128:1a
Sudanese region **11**:349:2b
role of
Muhammad I Askia **8**:397:2b
Musa **8**:436:3b
Sonni 'Ali **11**:13:3b
Songhai language, *or* Songhoi language
classification **22**:772:2b
distribution **22**:598:1b; **29**:899:2b
Songhay (people): *see* Songhai
Songhay empire (Af. hist.): *see* Songhai empire
Songhoi language: *see* Songhai language
Songhua Hu (l., China): *see* Sungari Reservoir
Songhua Jiang (China): *see* Sungari River
Songjiang (China): *see* Sung-chiang
Songjin (N.Kor.): *see* Kimch'aek
Songkhla, *or* Singora (prov., Thai.)
major ref. in Songkhla **11**:12:3b
Songkhla, *or* Singora (Thai.) **11**:12:3a
songlark (bird) **11**:12:3b
Songliao Pingyuan (plain, China): *see* Manchurian Plain
Songnam (S.Kor.) **11**:12:3b
Songni (mt., S.Kor)
height **10**:917:3b
physiography of Ch'ungch'ong-pukto **3**:303:2b
Songnim, *or* Kyomipo (N.Kor.) **11**:13:1a
industry **22**:529:1b
"Songs and Dances of Death," *or* "Pesni i plyaski smerti" (song by Mussorgsky)
discussed in biography **8**:454:1a
"Songs o' the South" (work by Baylebridge)
discussed in biography **2**:3:1a
"Songs of Experience" (work by Blake)
discussed in biography **2**:269:3b
"Songs of Flying Dragons," *or* "Yongbi och'on ka" (Kor. poem)
description **22**:535:1b
"Songs of Heroes" (Ger. lit.): *see* Heldenleider
"Songs of Innocence" (work by Blake)
children's literature **23**:211:2b
discussed in biography **2**:269:3b
English literature **18**:594:2b
"Songs of Liberation," *or* "Canti di liberazione" (work by Dallapiccola)
discussed in biography **3**:858:2a
"Songs of March" (work by Leino)
discussed in biography **7**:254:2b
"Songs of Mirza Schaffy, The," *or* "Lieder des Mirza Schaffy" (work by Bodenstedt)
discussed in biography **2**:315:1b
"Songs of Prison," *or* "Canti di prigionia" (work by Dallapiccola)
discussed in biography **3**:858:2a
"Songs of sundrie natures" (work by Byrd)
discussed in biography **2**:695:1a
"Songs of the Sierras" (work by Miller)
discussed in biography **8**:135:1b
songshrike (bird): *see* bell-magpie; butcherbird; currawong
sonic boom (acoustics) **11**:13:1a
longitudinal waves **23**:846:2a
noise pollution **16**:683:1b; **27**:628:1a
shock waves **23**:874:2a
sonic pyrometer (instru.)
use of thermocouple **23**:739:2b
Sonin (Chin. administrator)
reign of K'ang-hsi **6**:714:3a
Soninke, *or* Sarakole, *or* Seraculeh, *or* Serahuli, *or* Serakole (people)
11:13:1b
demography
Ghanaian empire **5**:232:2a
Koulikoro **6**:976:1a
Mali **29**:889:1b
Mauritania **29**:895:2a
Senegal **29**:918:1a
Western Sudanese cultures **29**:810:1a
soniou (lit. genre)
Breton literature **15**:632:1b
"Soniou Breiz-Izel" (coll. by Luzel and Le Braz)
Breton literature **15**:632:1b
"sonnambula, La" (work by Bellini): *see* "Sleepwalker, The"
Sonne (navigation system): *see* consol
Sonneberg (E.Ger.) **11**:13:1b
Sonneck, Oscar George Theodore (Am. mus.) **11**:13:1b
"Sonnenwirt, Der" (work by Kurz)
discussed in biography **7**:45:2b
sonnet (poetic form) **11**:13:2a
English literature **18**:579:2b
English prosody **23**:102:1a
lyric **7**:593:3a
poetry **23**:97:1b
use of pentameter **9**:267:1b
work of
Kloos **6**:911:1a
Palestrina **9**:83:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
"Sonnets from the Portuguese" (work by Browning)
discussed in biography **2**:564:2a
"Sonnets of a Handsome and Well-Mannered Rogue, The" (work by Angiolieri)
discussed in biography **1**:404:3b
"Sonnets pour Hélène" (work by Ronsard)
discussed in biography **10**:170:1a
"Sonnets to Orpheus," *or* "Die Sonette an Orpheus" (work by Rilke)
discussed in biography **10**:74:2b
German literature **20**:36:1a
Sonni 'Ali, *or* Sonni 'Ali Ber, *or* Sunni 'Ali (W.Af. ruler) **11**:13:3b
association with Muhammad I Askia **8**:397:3a
history of
Songhai empire **11**:12:2b
Timbuktu **11**:778:2b
West Africa **29**:816:1a
Sonnino, Giorgio Sidney, Baron (It. states.) **11**:14:1a
opposition to World War I peace efforts **21**:747:1b
Sonnō jōi (pol. movement)
Japanese history **22**:322:1a
role of Yamagata Aritomo **12**:811:1a
Sonntag, Gertrud Walpurgis (Ger. singer): *see* Sontag, Henriette
sonobuoy (device)
sonar systems **11**:9:3a
Sonoma (Calif., U.S.) **11**:14:2a
Sonoma orogeny (geol.)
deformation of Cordilleran Geosyncline **3**:625:2a
Sonora (state, Mex.) **11**:14:2b
ecology **24**:31:1b
location *map* **24**:28
Sonoran Desert (desert, N.Am.) **11**:14:3a
climate **24**:31:1b
desertification **4**:32:3b
deserts of the world *table* **4**:31
fauna **29**:168:2a
flora **17**:1024:1a, *illus.* Plate 9 fol. 1020
location *map* **24**:28
topography **24**:1005:1b
see also Colorado Desert; Yuma Desert
Sonoran language
Uto-Aztecan languages **12**:220:2a; **22**:788:1a
Sonrhai (people): *see* Songhai
"Sons and Lovers" (novel by Lawrence)
discussed in biography **7**:203:3b
Sons of . . . .: *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Liberty, Sons of, except as below
"Sons of the Steppe," *or* "Steppensöhne" (work by Baumann)
children's literature **23**:217:1a
Sonsonate (dept., El Sal.) **11**:14:3b
history of El Salvador **15**:704:2a
Sonsonate (El Sal.) **11**:15:1a
Sontag, Henriette, *or* Gertrud Walpurgis Sonntag (Ger. singer) **11**:15:1a
Sontag, Susan (Am. writ.) **11**:15:1b
Sonthonax, Léger-Félicité (Fr. colonial offi.)
association with Toussaint Louverture **11**:874:3a
Sony Corporation, *or* Sony Kabushiki Kaisha (Japanese corp.) **11**:15:2a
Sonyea Formation (rock unit, N.Y., U.S.)
Devonian stages of North America *table* **19**:853
sōō (Japanese aesthetics)
Nō drama **13**:27B:2a
Soo, The (Mich., U.S.): *see* Sault Saint Marie
Soo Canals, *or* Sault Sainte Marie Canals (canals, N.Am.)
connection with Saint Marys River **10**:330:2b
Soochow (China): *see* Su-chou
Soomaaliya, Jamhuriyadda Dimuqraadiga: *see* Somalia
Soong, Charlie, *or* Han Chiao-shun, *or* Charles Jones Soon (Chin. businessman)
major ref. in Soong family **11**:15:2b
Soong Ch'ing-ling, *or* Song Qingling, *or* Sung Ch'ing-ling (Chin. pol. leader) **11**:16:1a
Soong family, *or* Song family, *or* Sung family (Chin. fam.) **11**:15:2b
Soong Mei-ling, *or* Chiang Mei-ling, *or* Madame Chiang Kai-shek, *or* Sung Mei-ling (w. of Chiang Kai-shek) **11**:16:1b
marriage to Chiang Kai-shek **3**:191:2b
Soong, T. V., *or* Sung Tzu-wen, *or* Song Ziwen (Chin. offi.) **11**:15:3a
soot (atmospheric pollutant)
effect on burn victims **15**:382:2a
hydrocarbon combustion **15**:1083:1b
"Soothsayer's Recompense, The" (paint. by De Chirico)
discussed in biography **3**:928:3b, *illus.*
sooty albatross, *or* Phoebetria (bird)
description **1**:210:2b
sooty boubou, *or* Laniarius leucorhynchus (bird)
description **10**:768:2b
sooty gull, *or* Larus hemprichi (bird)
description **5**:566:1b
sooty mold, *or* black mold, *or* blotch mold (plant disease) **11**:16:1b
orders of fungi **26**:283:2b
sooty shearwater; *or* Puffinus griseus (bird)
description **10**:713:2a
sooty tern, *or* Sterna fuscata (bird)
breeding behaviour **15**:59:2b
description **11**:646:3b, *illus.*
locomotion and feeding behaviour **15**:56:1b
Sopara (India)
identification with Ophir **21**:41:1a, *map* 43
Sophar (Old Testament): *see* Zophar
Sophene (anc. king.)
annexation by Tigranes II the Great **11**:769:2b
reign of Artaxias **1**:599:1a
sopher, *or* sopherim (Judaism): *see* sofer
Sophia, *or* Sophia of the Palatinate, *or* Sophie von der Pfalz (electress of Hanover) **11**:16:2a
marriage to Ernest Augustus of Hanover **5**:686:3b
Sophia, *or* Sofya Alekseyevna (regent of Russ.) **11**:16:2b
association with
Golitsyn, Boris A. **5**:350:1a

Golitsyn, Vasily V. **5**:350:3a
Gordon **5**:369:3b
Ivan V **6**:440:2a
Miloslavskaya **8**:141:2a
Peter I **25**:519:1b; **28**:977:1b
Sophia (rel.): *see* Wisdom
Sophia Dorothea, *or* Sophie Dorothea (Ger. princess) **11**:16:3b
marriage to George I **5**:194:1a
relationship to Königsmark **6**:948:3a
Sophia Iesou hyiou Sirach (bibl. lit.): *see* Ecclesiasticus
Sophianism
Orthodox theology **16**:279:2a
Sophie, Gräfin von Chotek (q. consort of Aus.)
marriage to Francis Ferdinand **4**:928:3b
Sophie Dorothea (Ger. princess): *see* Sophia Dorothea
Sophie Friederike Auguste, princess of Anhalt-Zerbst (emp. of Russ.): *see* Catherine II
Sophie von der Pfalz (electress of Hanover): *see* Sophia
Sophilos (Alexandrian art.)
opus vermiculatum **17**:183:1a
sophiology (philos.)
development by Bulgakov **2**:618:1b
sophism
definition **25**:4:1a
Sophist (philos.) **11**:17:1a
major ref. in Western Philosophical Schools and Doctrines **25**:602:2a
education **18**:19:1a; **27**:22:1b
Greek culture **20**:273:2b; **27**:487:1a
philosophy **25**:747:1a
asceticism **1**:616:1a
Empiricism **25**:618:2b
ethics **18**:632:1b
falsehood **25**:886:1a
law **25**:728:1b *passim to* 730:1a
logic **23**:235:1b
Rationalist view of religion **18**:912:1b
Skepticism **25**:599:2a
portrayal by
Aristophanes **20**:397:2a
Plato **25**:883:2b
rhetoric **20**:402:2b; **26**:805:1b
see also individual Sophists, *e.g.,* Gorgias; Protagoras
"Sophist" (work by Plato)
major ref. in Plato and Platonism **25**:882:1b *passim to* 886:1a
Eleaticism **25**:582:1b
Forms **18**:607:2a
propositions **23**:235:1b
"Sophistical Refutations," *or* "On Sophistical Fallacies," *or* "De sophistici elenchis," *or* "Sophistici elenchi" (work by Aristotle)
major. ref. in Aristotle and Aristotelianism **14**:64:2a
Aristotle's "Organon" **23**:236:1a
classification of fallacies **23**:280:1b
medieval discovery **14**:70:2b; **23**:240:1b
Sophocles (Gr. dram.) **11**:17:2a
major ref. in Classical Greek Dramatists **20**:392:1b
actor, character, and chorus use **28**:533:1a
ancient Greek literature **5**:458:3b; **20**:400:1b, 402:1a
dramatic literature **23**:155:2a
mythological influences **18**:915:2b
Sophist tradition **20**:274:1b
status **14**:111:2b
theatre **28**:516:2b
tragedy **23**:170:2b
Sophoi (Gr. sages): *see* Seven Wise Men
"Sophompaneas" (drama by Grotius)
discussed in biography **5**:515:1b
Sophonias (Heb. prophet): *see* Zephaniah
Sophonias, Book of (Old Testament): *see* Zephaniah, Book of
"Sophonisbe" (play by Mairet)
dramatic unities **3**:636:3b
Sophora japonica (bot.): *see* Japanese pagoda tree
Sophoulis, Themistoklis (Gr. pol.)
Greek history **20**:386:2b
Sophron of Syracuse (Gr. au.) **11**:17:2b
Greek comedy **20**:402:1b
Sophronius (patriarch of Jerusalem) **11**:17:3a
sophrosyne (philos.)
views of
Plato **25**:883:2a
Zeno of Citium **25**:749:2b
"Sophy, The" (work by Denham)
discussed in biography **4**:12:2b
Sopiha family (Pol. fam.): *see* Sapieha family
Sopocani, Monastery of (monastery, Novi Pazar, Yugos.)
frescoes **8**:812:3a
Sopot, *or* Zoppot (Pol.) **11**:17:3b
location *map* **25**:913
"Sopplimenti musicali" (work by Zarlino)
discussed in biography **12**:900:2a
"Sopra lo stato presente della lingua italiana" (work by Cesari)
Italian literature **22**:158:1b
sopranino saxhorn, *or* soprano saxhorn (mus. instru.): *see* flügelhorn
soprano (vocal mus.) **11**:17:3b
voice frequency and type **28**:88:2a, 97:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
Sopron, *or* Odenburg, *or* Scarabantia (Hung.) **11**:18:1a
Sopwith, Sir Thomas Octave Murdoch (Br. aircraft designer) **11**:18:1b
Sopwith Camel (aircraft)
armament **29**:619:1a
Sopwith Tabloids (aircraft)
use in World War I **29**:619:1b
Sor-Spitsbergen Nasjonalpark (park, Nor.): *see* South Spitsbergen National Park
Sør-Trøndelag (co., Nor.) **11**:18:2a
location *map* **24**:1026
Sora (people): *see* Savara
Sora (It.) **11**:18:2a
sora, *or* Carolina rail, *or* Porzana carolina (bird)
description **3**:707:1b
Sorabji, Kaikhosru Shapurji, *or* Leon Dudley Sorabji (Br. comp.) **11**:18:2a
Sorabol (S.Kor.): *see* Kyongju
Soranus (Roman god) **11**:18:2b
see also Dis Pater
Soranus of Ephesus (Gr. physic.) **11**:18:2b
account of Hippocrates **5**:939:2a
birth control methods **3**:587:1b; **15**:113:2b
"Sorath-Rai Daiach" (Pak. story)
Sindhalese literature **25**:400:2a
Sorau (Pol.): *see* Zary
Søraust-Svalbard Naturreservat (nature reserve, Nor.): *see* Southeast Svalbard Nature Reservation
Sorb, *or* Domowina, *or* Wend (people)
opposition to
Albert I **1**:212:2b
Denmark **17**:233:1a
settlement in
Bautzen **1**:972:3a
German Democratic Republic **20**:127:1a
Lusatia **7**:569:3a
sorbent (chem. compound)
cleaning of oil spills **8**:894:3a
Sorbian languages, *or* Lusatian languages, *or* Wendish languages **11**:18:3a
classification **22**:694:1b *passim to* 700:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
sorbitol (chem. compound)
monosaccharide reduction **14**:886:1b
naturally occurring alcohols **15**:797:2b
production in Rosales **13**:737:2a
Sorbon, Robert de (Fr. theol.) **11**:18:3a
founding of the Sorbonne **25**:438:2a
Sorbonne (univ., Fr.): *see* Paris I–XIII, Universities of
Sorbrarbe (Sp.)
municipal franchise **5**:34:1a
Sorbus americana (bot.): *see* American mountain ash
Sorbus aucuparia (bot.): *see* European mountain ash
Sorby, Henry Clifton (Br. geol.) **11**:18:3b
microscopical petrography **17**:575:1b
"Sorcerer's Apprentice, The," *or* "L'Apprenti sorcier" (work by Dukas)
discussed in biography **4**:262:1b
"Sorceress Circe, The" (work by Dosso Dossi)
oil painting *illus.* **4**:190
sorcery (occult practice) **11**:19:1a
animals **24**:723:2b
cannibalism **2**:804:2b
East African cultures **17**:801:1a
magic **25**:88:1b
Maya culture **26**:16:2b
Melanesian cultures **25**:264:1b
prehistoric religions **26**:66:2b
shamanism **26**:1031:1b
witchcraft **25**:91:2b *passim to* 96:1b
see also witch; witchcraft
"Sorcière, La" (work by Michelet)
discussed in biography **8**:97:1a
Sordello (Provençal troubador) **11**:19:1a
Italian literature **22**:152:2b
"Sordello" (poem by Browning)
discussed in biography **2**:564:3b
English literature **18**:599:1a
sordone (mus. instru.) **11**:19:1b
wind instruments **24**:693:2b
Sore, Martin (Ger. comp.): *see* Agricola, Martin
sore mouth, *or* CE, *or* contagious ecthyma, *or* doby mouth, *or* pustular dermatitis **11**:19:2a
sore throat (path.)
cause by adenovirus **1**:97:1b
soredium (bot.)
lichen reproduction **26**:300:2b
Sorel (Que., Can.) **11**:19:2a
Sorel, Agnès (Fr. courtesan) **11**:19:2b
death and Coeur's imprisonment **3**:431:1b
relationship with Charles VII **3**:107:2a
Sorel, Albert (Fr. hist.)
influence on Proust **9**:746:1b
Sorel, Georges-Eugène (Fr. pol. sci.) **11**:19:3a
fascism **27**:464:1b
Italian political history **22**:235:1a
social criticism **25**:648:1b
socialism **27**:445:2b
Syndicalism **11**:464:3b; **19**:518:2b; **27**:460:2a
terror and ideology **20**:831:1a
"Sorelle Materassi" (work by Palazzeschi): *see* "Sisters Materassi"
Sorensen, Philip (Swed. businessman)
establishment of private security service **10**:595:3a
Sørensen, Rasmus Møller (Dan. pol.) **11**:20:1a
Sørensen, S. P. L. (Dan. biochem.)
definition of pH **9**:350:3b
Sørensen, Villy (Dan. writ. and crit.) **11**:20:1b
Danish literature **27**:20:1b
Sorex palustris (zool.): *see* American water shrew
"Sörgande turturdufwan, Den" (work by Nordenflycht)
Swedish literature **27**:14:2a
Sorge, Richard (Ger. journ.) **11**:20:1b
Sorghastrum elliottii (bot.)
relationship to Indian grass **6**:287:3a
Sorghastrum nutans (bot.): *see* Indian grass
Sorghastrum secundum (bot.)
relationship to Indian grass **6**:287:3a
sorghum (grain) **11**:20:2a
major ref. in History of Agriculture **13**:199:2b
breeding and range extension **19**:93:2b
cereals **3**:37:2a
classification **13**:817:2a
description **19**:345:1a
uses
animal feed **19**:121:1b, *table* 122
sugar substitute **19**:378:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Sorghum halepense (bot.): *see* Johnson grass
Sorghum vulgare (bot.)
sorghum *illus.* **11**:20
Sōri (Japanese art.): *see* Hokusai
Soria (prov., Sp.) **11**:20:2b
Soria (Sp.) **11**:20:3a
Soria, Diego de (gov. of Messina)
depostion by Messinan revolt **22**:270:2a
Soria, Juan de (Sp. offi.)
association with Columbus **16**:608:1b
soricid (mammal): *see* shrew
Sorin, Edward Frederick (Am. educ.) **11**:20:3a
sorites (logic) **11**:20:3b
type of syllogism **23**:265:2b
Sorko (people): *see* Sokoro
Sørlandet (geog. reg., Nor.) **11**:20:3b
description **24**:1029:1a
Sorø (Den.) **11**:21:1a
Sorocaba (Braz.) **11**:21:1b
"Sorochinskaya yarmarka," *or* "Sorochintsy Fair" (opera by Mussorgsky)
discussed in biography **8**:454:1a
Sorokin, Pitirim Alexandrovitch (Am. sociol.) **11**:21:1b
sociology **27**:381:2a
Sorokino (U.S.S.R.): *see* Krasnodon
Sorolla y Bastida, Joaquín (Sp. paint.)
"Aragón" *illus.* **6**:625
portrait of
Azorín *illus.* **1**:758
Pérez Galdós *illus.* **9**:286
Soromenho, Fernando Monteiro de Castro (Ang. novelist) **11**:21:2a
Sorondo (mt. ridge, S.Am.)
Patagonian Andes **27**:696:1b, *map* 697
sororal polygyny (anthro.)
comparison with sororate **11**:21:3a
sororate (anthro.) **11**:21:2b
Californian Indians **13**:328:1b
Eastern Sudan cultures **28**:270:2b
Great Basin Indians **13**:334:2a
South American nomad cultures **13**:375:1a
Western Sudanese cultures **29**:811:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 513
sorority (org.): *see* fraternity and sorority
sorosilicate, *or* pyrosilicate (min.) **11**:21:3a
structure **24**:137:1b, *illus.*
sorption (phys.)
occurrence in rocks **24**:190:1a, *table* 189
physical and chemical properties **1**:110:1a
sorption pump (mech.)
technology **12**:229:2a
sorrel, *or* dock, *or* Rumex acetosa (herb) **11**:21:3a
Polygonales *illus.* **9**:579
sorrel (tree): *see* sourwood
Sorrento, *or* Surrentum (It.) **11**:21:3b
history of Italy **22**:188:2b *passim to* 192:2a
"Sorrows of Young Werther, The," *or* "Die Leiden des jungen Werthers" (work by Goethe)
discussed in biography **20**:182:2a
German literature **20**:31:2a; **23**:142:1a
influence on
Mann **7**:782:3a
Stein **11**:237:3b
Sturm und Drang movement **11**:335:2b
Sors (art.)
portrait of Wirth *illus.* **12**:711
Sorsogon (prov., Phil.) **11**:21:3b
Sorsogon (Phil.)

industry 11:21:3b
location *map* 25:547
"Sort Dame" (print by Nesch)
metal graphic *illus.* 26:116
Sortavala (U.S.S.R.)
location 7:94:2b
sortie (warfare): *see* sally
sorting (computer sci.)
analysis of algorithms 16:632:1b
sorting (geol.)
structuring of conglomerates and breccias 24:226:1b, *illus.*
sorting (postal)
major ref. in Postal Systems 25:1069:1b, 1073:2b
sorting machine
mail processing 25:1077:2b
sortition (anc. Gr.) 11:22:1a
sorus (bot.) 11:22:1a
major ref. in Ferns 19:165:1b, *illus.* 159
molds 26:296:2b
Sorviodurum (W.Ger.): *see* Straubing
SOS (signal)
distress signals 4:129:2b
Sosat (W.Ger.): *see* Soest
Soshangane (Af. gen.)
establishment of Gaza 5:156:3a
history of southern Africa 27:923:1b
Sosialidemokraattinen pvolve (Fin. pol. party): *see* Social Democratic Party
Sosigenes of Alexandria (Egy. math. and astron.) 11:22:1b
calendar development 2:740:2a; 15:472:2b
Julian calendar 6:647:3b;
Sosna (riv., U.S.S.R.)
tributaries of Don River 18:847:2b
Sosnkowski, Kazimierz (Pol. gen.)
Polish history 25:935:2b
Sosnowiec (Pol.) 11:22:2a
location *map* 25:913
Soso (people): *see* Susu
sosol (Kor. lit.)
Korean prose 22:538:1a
Sosos (Roman art.)
mosaic art 17:183:1a
Sospiri, Ponte dei (bridge, Venice, It.): *see* Sighs, Bridge of
Sostka (U.S.S.R.): *see* Shostka
Sostratus of Cnidus (Gr. arch.)
construction of Pharos of Alexandria 9:356:2b
Sosurim (k. of Koguryo)
history of Koguryo 6:931:1a
Sosva, *or* Severnaya (riv., U.S.S.R.)
physiography of Ob River 14:289:2a
"Sot-Weed Factor, The" (novel by Barth)
discussed in biography 1:922:2b
"Sotamies Jokisen vihkiloma" (work by Meri)
discussed in biography 8:35:2a
sotapanna (Buddhism)
arhat ideal 1:548:2b
sotapanna-puggala (Buddhism)
role in Theravada Buddhism 1:557:1a
Sōtatsu, *or* Tawaraya Sōtatsu (Japanese art.) 11:22:2a
association with Hon'ami Koetsu 6:32:1a
new painting style 17:686:2b, *illus.* Plate 18 fol. 684
Sōtatsu-Kōrin school, *or* Kōrin school, *or* Rin school (Japanese art)
contribution of Ogata Kōrin 8:883:3a
members and works 17:687:1b
Sotavento, Ilhas de (isls., Atl.O.): *see* Leeward Islands
sotdae (Kor. rel.)
association with changsung 3:87:2b
Soter, Saint (pope) 11:23:1a
papacy *list* 9:123
Soteria (Gr. rel.) 11:23:1a
soteriology
major ref. in Religious Doctrines and Dogmas 17:384:1b
mythological heroes 24:719:1b
Sothern, Edward Hugh (Am. act.) 11:23:1a
Sothic cycle (chron.)
Egyptian calendar 15:462:1a, 464:1b
Sotho, *or* Suthu, *or* Suto (people) 11:23:1b
distribution in
Lebowa 7:229:2b
Lesotho 27:947:1b
Orange River area 13:127:1b
QwaQwa 9:868:2a
Swaziland 27:966:2b
history in South Africa 27:649:1a; 27:926:1a
leadership of Mshweshwe 8:387:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
see also Pedi
sotie, *or* sottie (Fr. drama) 11:23:2a
French literature 19:567:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
"Sotileza" (work by Pereda)
discussed in biography 9:283:2a
Sotiraculture (neolithic period, Cyp.)
history of Cyprus 16:898:2a
"sotn in Goray, Der" (work by Singer): *see* "Satan in Goray"
Sotnovosky, Karel Skreta (Slavic paint.)
Baroque painting 25:359:2b
Sōtō, *or* Ts'ao-tung (Buddhist sect.) 11:23:2a
development of Zen 15:289:2b
doctrine and practices 12:905:3a
Soto, Hernando de (Sp. expl.) 11:23:2b
exploration of
Alabama 29:318:2a
Appalachian Mountains 24:995:2b
Florida 29:325:2b
Mississippi 29:341:2a
Mississippi River 24:1014:2b
Tampa Bay 11:533:1a
Soto, Jesús Raphael (Venez. art.)
kinetic art 29:493:2a
modern sculpture 27:112:2a
Op art 8:960:2a
Soto, Marco Aurelio (pres. of Hond.)
political liberalism 15:716:1a
Soto y Gama, Antonio Díaz (Mex. revol.)
association with Zapata 12:897:2b
sotol (plant): *see* Dasylirion acotrichum
Sotovento, Islas de (isls., Carib. Sea): *see* Leeward Islands
Sotsialisty Revolyutsionery (Russ. pol. party): *see* Socialist Revolutionary Party
sottie (Fr. drama): *see* sotie
sotto in su, *or* di sotto in su (art) 11:24:1a
application by Mantegna 7:794:3b
sou (anc. coin)
use in Capetian France 16:540:1a
souari nut, *or* butter nut, *or* Pekea nut, *or* swarri nut (bot.) 11:24:1b
scientific name, origin, and uses *table* 19:132
Soubirous, Marie-Bernarde (Fr. st.): *see* Bernadette of Lourdes, Saint
Soubise, Benjamin de Rohan, seigneur de (Fr. Huguenot leader) 11:24:2a
Soubise, Charles de Rohan, prince de (Fr. marshal) 11:24:2a
soubrette (thea. character) 11:24:2b
Souei language, *or* Soui language 11:24:3a
Soufflot, Jacques-Germain (Fr. arch.) 11:24:3a
contribution to Neoclassical architecture 13:1022:2b
Soufrière (St. Lucia) 11:24:3b
Soufrière, *or* La Soufrière (volcano, Guad.) 11:24:3b
physiography of Guadeloupe 29:781:2a
Soufrière, Mount (volcano, St. Vincent) 11:25:1a
physiography of Saint Vincent 10:336:2b; 29:789:2a
Soui language: *see* Souei language
Souk el-Arba (Mor.)
agriculture 10:17:2b
Souk el-Arba (Tun.): *see* Jundubah
Soul (S.Kor.): *see* Seoul
soul (philos. and theol.) 11:25:1a
death
consciousness and death 16:985:1b *passim to* 993:2a
death rites 26:850:2b
immortality 16:328:1b; 17:384:2a
mythological themes 24:726:1b
philosophy
branches of philosophy
ethics 18:632:1b *passim to* 644:2a
metaphysics 24:9:1b
philosophical schools and doctrines
Atomism 25:576:2b
Epicureanism 25:583:1b
Indian philosophy 21:181:1b
philosophy of
Aristotle 14:60:2b *passim to* 71:2b
Augustine 14:387:1b
Clauberg 3:356:3a
Democritus 25:632:1a
Origen 8:998:3a
Plato 18:607:2a; 25:882:2a *passim to* 887:1a
Plotinus 18:612:2b; 25:750:2b
Socrates 27:487:2b
religion
American Indian religions
Eskimos 14:17:2b
Great Basin Indians 13:335:2a
South American tropical forest cultures 13:371:2b
Buddhism 15:274:2a
Egyptian religion 24:67:2a
Greek religion 18:913:1b
Hellenistic religions 18:927:1a
Hinduism 25:700:2a
Iranian religions 24:89:2b
Jainism 22:276:2a
Judaism 22:439:1b
Middle Eastern religions 24:83:2b, 86:2b
moksha 8:227:2a
mystery religions 24:703:2a *passim to* 709:1a
Mithraism 8:198:1a
Orphism 26:595:2a; 26:633:2b
prehistoric religion 26:64:1b
shamanism 10:692:3b; 26:1031:1b
Vedism 27:353:2a
work of Tylor 26:539:1b; 26:577:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 811
soul (Russ. unit of taxation)
reform in Romanov Russia 28:979:1b
soul, sleep of the
Christian views of death 16:302:1b
soul loss (rel.) 11:25:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 821
soul music 11:25:2b
blues 2:302:2a
popular music 9:610:2b
"Soul on Ice" (work by Cleaver)
discussed in biography 3:367:2b
soul ship (rel.)
comparison with bisj pole 2:241:2a
soul-stuff (rel.)
terminology of Kruyt 24:726:1b
Soul-t'ukpyolsi (Kor.): *see* Seoul
Soulages, Pierre (Fr. art.)
drawing and modern art 17:440:2a, *illus.*
Soulas, Josias de, sieur de Prinefosse (Fr. act.): *see* Floridor
Soulbury Commission 11:25:3a
self-government in Ceylon 28:192:1b
Soulé, Pierre (Am. dipl.)
purchase of Cuba 8:1033:1b
"Soulier de Satin, Le" (work by Claudel): *see* "Satin Slipper, The"
Soulignavongsa, *or* Souligna-Vongsa (k. of Lan Xang): *see* Suliyavongsa
Souliot (people)
leadership of Botsaris 2:411:3b
Soulouque, Faustin-Élie, *or* Faustin-Élie Solouque (emp. of Haiti) 11:25:3b
souls, multiple: *see* multiple souls
"Soul's Journey into God" (work by Bonaventure): *see* "Journey of the Mind to God"
"Souls of Black Folk, The" (book by Du Bois)
discussed in biography 4:241:3a
Soult, Nicolas-Jean de Dieu, duc de Dalmatie (Fr. mil. leader) 11:26:1a
defeat by Wellington 29:735:2a
role in Battle of Austerlitz 1:710:2a
Soumak (craft) 11:26:1b
methods of rug production 17:71:2a, *illus.*
Silé rugs 10:803:1a
Verné rugs 12:324:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
sound (geog.): *see* specific bodies of water by name
sound 27:604:1a; 11:26:2b
applications
agricultural technology 19:106:1a
analysis and measurement 13:619:2b
information processing 21:554:2a, 556:2a, 558:2b
navigation 24:754:2b
petroleum prospecting 21:436:2b
biological aspects
animal communication 1:419:3a
auditory illusions 25:489:2b
human ear and hearing 4:317:3a; 27:204:1b
physical diagnosis 17:248:2a
respiratory system 26:780:1b
sensory adaptations 22:991:2a
sensory reception 27:151:2a
cultural aspects
avoidance behaviour 1:743:3a
language 22:576:1a
motion pictures 24:392:1a
music 24:505:1b
harmony 24:518:2b
organ tone production 24:680:1b
Sino-Tibetan 22:725:2a
stringed instruments 24:660:2b
wind instruments 24:686:2b
writing systems 29:1047:1a, *illus.* 1048
physical aspects and properties
acoustics 1:67:1b
atmospheric sciences 17:603:2a
gases 23:701:2b
liquids 23:684:2a
loudness 7:492:3b
seawater 25:133:1b, *illus.*
sonar 23:768:2b *passim to* 770:2b
thermometry 23:740:1b
wave motion 12:533:2a
wave velocity 12:533:3b
wood 19:419:1a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 128; 432
see also properties of sound, *e.g.,* loudness; pitch

To make the best use of the INDEX, *consult the* INDEX *Rules and Abbreviations, at the beginning of this volume.*

Sound, The, *or* Öresund, *or* Øresund (waterway, Eur.) 11:26:3b
features of Baltic Sea 18:839:2b, *map* 840
location of Copenhagen 3:609:2b
"Sound and Form in Modern Poetry" (work by Gross)
prosodic theory 23:105:1b
"Sound and Image" (Sov. film manifesto)
position on sound dubbing 24:393:2a
"Sound and Smoke," *or* "Schall und Rauch" (Ger. drama revue)
work of Reinhardt 9:1011:1a
"Sound and the Fury, The" (work by Faulkner)
discussed in biography 4:700:1a
interior monologue 3:552:3a
sound barrier (phys.) 11:27:1a
propagation of sound waves 27:614:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 128
sound change (lang.)

major ref. in Linguistics **23:**52:1b, 64:2b
sound effect (thea.) **11:**27:1b
motion pictures **24:**415:2b, 438:1b
sound fixing and ranging channel, *or* SOFAR channel
acoustical measurement of ocean currents **19:**42:1a
sound hole
violin construction **24:**669:2a
sound intensity (phys.) **11:**27:1b
fluctuations of sound waves **27:**606:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 128
sound-level meter (instru.) **11:**27:2a
sound localization
auditory illusions **25:**489:2b
portrayal of Trapp family **11:**903:3a
sound-on-film system (cinema)
history of motion pictures **24:**429:1a
sound post (mus.)
violin construction **24:**668:2a
sound production (animal) **11:**27:2b
animal communication **14:**690:2a
mating behaviour **14:**678:1a, 683:1b
relation to sound reception **27:**152:1b
use by
arachnids **13:**913:1b
bats **23:**416:1b
cetaceans **23:**474:2b
orthopterans **21:**607:1a
sucking insects **21:**626:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 342
sound ranging (acoustics)
principles **27:**627:2b
sound reception **11:**27:3b
major ref. in Sensory Reception **27:**151:2a
animal
bats **23:**416:1b
cetaceans **23:**475:2b
dogs **25:**528:2a
fish **19:**196:1b, 241:1b, 242:2b; **27:**119:1a
sharks, rays, and chimaeras **19:**209:1b
snakes **26:**763:2a
turtles **26:**749:2a
human **27:**204:2b
aging process **20:**483:2b
anatomy of the auditory apparatus **27:**204:1b
auditory illusions **25:**489:2b
diseases and disorders **27:**214:1b
effects on equilibrium **27:**168:1a
otosclerosis **8:**1043:3b
risk of industrial environment **25:**101:2b
treatment by surgery **23:**901:1b
embryologic origin and development **20:**462:2b
inner ear **6:**320:1a
relationship to speech **28:**92:1b, 103:2b
response to sound **27:**604:2a, 616:1a
role in perception **25:**479:1b
development of behavioral responses **14:**714:2a, 717:1a
movement **25:**483:1b
pitch **24:**507:1b
space **25:**484:2a, 485:2b
time **25:**488:1a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 333; 421
sound recording **11:**28:2a
major ref. in Sound **27:**618:1b
contribution by De Forest **3:**929:2a
use in motion picture technology **24:**415:2b, 428:2a *passim to* 439:1a
use of
high-fidelity systems **5:**916:1b
loudspeakers **7:**493:2a
turntables **12:**67:3b
see also cylinder recording; digital sound recording; optical sound recording
sound reinforcement system: *see* public-address system
sound sculpture (art)
work of Bertoia **2:**161:3a
sound spectograph (instru.)
criminal investigation **25:**953:1b
phonetic analysis **28:**89:2a
voice identification **12:**416:3a
sound track (recording) **11:**28:3b
motion-picture technology **24:**393:1b, 428:2b *passim to* 443:1b, *illus.* 442
optical sound recording **8:**971:3b
sound-wall blasting (excavation)
underground excavation **26:**449:2b
sound wave (phys.)
major ref. in Sound **27:**605:2b
absorption **1:**41:2a
infrasonics **6:**313:2b
mechanical properties **11:**26:3a; **23:**845:2b, 872:2b
medical diagnostics **4:**350:2a
production by vocal tract **28:**96:2b
relaxation phenomena **15:**1054:2b
see also sound intensity
soundboard, *or* belly (mus. instru.) **11:**28:3b
features of stringed instruments **24:**661:2b
sounder (instru.)
telegraph transmission **28:**487:1b
sounding (meas.)
determination of lake basin depth **22:**546:2b
mineral exploration **19:**37:1a
sounding rocket, *or* probe rocket (rocket) **11:**29:1a
major ref. in Scientific Exploration **19:**46:1b, 48:2a
near-space research **21:**476:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/32
"Soundjata ou l'épopée" (novel by Niane): *see* "Sundiata: An Epic of Old Mali"
soup (food) **11:**29:1b
French cuisine **19:**693:1b
"Soup, The" (work by Picasso)
discussed in biography **25:**865:2a
Soupault, Philippe (Fr. writ.) **11:**29:2a
soupfin shark, *or* Galeorhinus zyopterus (shark)
species of carcharhinid **2:**857:2b
Souphanouvong (pres. of Laos) **11:**29:2b
conflict with Phetsarath Ratanavongsa **9:**362:3b
opposition to French colonialism **27:**816:1b
Souphis (k. of Egy.): *see* Khafre
sour cream (dairy product)
cream products **3:**720:1a
Sour el-Ghozlane (Alg.)
livestock trading **2:**420:3b
sour gas (chem.)
chemical industry **21:**254:1a
sour gum tree (bot.): *see* black tupelo tree
sour orange, *or* Citrus aurantium (fruit)
description **10:**261:1a
sour veld (vegetation)
South African plant life **13:**108:2b
"soura giovane, La" (work by Arpino): *see* "Novice, The"
"Source, La" (ballet)
performance by Nijinsky **8:**708:2b
source data (computer sci.)
information processing **21:**556:1b
source rock
fossil fuels **19:**590:2a, 596:1a
sourdough (food)
bakery products **19:**383:2b
leavening methods **1:**815:3b
Souriau, Étienne (Fr. aesthetician)
classification of the arts **14:**102:2a
souring
spoilage in meat **19:**353:1a
Souris (Man., Can.) **11:**29:3a
Souris (P.E.I., Can.) **11:**29:3b
Souris River (riv., Can.) **11:**29:3b
location *map* **29:**158
sourmug (breed of dog): *see* bulldog
soursop, *or* Annona muricata, *or* guanabana (bot.) **11:**30:1a
classification **3:**810:2b
distribution **13:**667:1b
sourwood, *or* Oxydendrum arboreum, *or* sorrel **11:**30:1a
Sous, Oued (riv., Mor.) **11:**30:1b
regional agriculture **1:**138:2b
topography of Morocco **24:**940:2a
"Sous la robe" (work by Demolder)
discussed in biography **4:**7:2a
Sous le Vent, Îles (isls., Carib. Sea): *see* Leeward Islands
Sous le Vent, Îles (isls., Carib. Sea) **11:**30:1b
Sous le Vent, Îles, *or* Leeward Group (isls., Fr. Poly.) **11:**30:2a
importance in French Polynesia **25:**293:2a
"Sous les toits de Paris" (film by Clair): *see* "Under the Roofs of Paris"
Sousa (Tun.): *see* Susah
Sousa, Ana de (Af. q.): *see* Nzinga
Sousa, António Luís de, marquess of Minas (Port. gen.): *see* Minas, António Luís de Sousa, marquess of
Sousa, Coutinho Manoel de, *or* Frei Luis de Sousa (Port. hist.): *see* Sousa, Luis de
Sousa, John Philip (Am. comp.) **11:**30:2a
composition of Marine Corps march **12:**158:3b
drinking songs **4:**228:2a
promotion of bands **1:**858:2b
use of wind instruments **24:**696:1b, 698:2a
Sousa, Luís de, *or* Frei Luís de Sousa, *or* Manoel de Sousa Coutinho (Port. hist.) **11:**30:3a
Portuguese literature **25:**1067:1b
Sousa, Martim Afonso de (Port. adm.) **11:**30:3b
exploration and colonization of Brazil **2:**489:1a; **15:**204:1b
Sousa, Tomé de (gov. gen. of Braz.) **11:**30:3b
colonization of Brazil **22:**826:2a
history of
Bahia **1:**799:3b
Brazil **4:**171:2b; **15:**204:1b
sousaphone (mus. instru.): *see* helicon
Sousse (Tun.): *see* Susah
Soussien Stage (paleon.) **11:**31:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
Soussou (people): *see* Susu
Soustelle, Jacques-Émile (Fr. anthro. and pol.) **11:**31:1a
soutache (textile)
braiding **2:**465:1a
Soutar, William (Br. poet) **11:**31:2a
"Souter Liedekens" (work by Clemens)
discussed in biography **3:**371:1b
South, James (Br. astron.)
collaboration with Herschel **5:**888:2b
South, the (reg., U.S.) **11:**31:2b
major ref. in United States of America **29:**312:1b
Civil Rights Movement **3:**339:2a
relation to the North **8:**773:1a
slavery **12:**154:3b; **27:**288:2b
see also particular states that comprise the region, *e.g.,* Alabama; Georgia
South, University of the (univ., Sewanee, Tenn., U.S.)
establishment by Polk **9:**566:3b
South Africa, *or* Republic of South Africa **27:**632:1b, *map* 636; **11:**32:1a
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
agriculture
primate predation **23:**421:2a
viticulture **14:**743:1b
arts
heraldry **20:**579:2b
literature: *see* South African literature
popular dance **25:**1019:1a
theatre **13:**143:2b
coinage **16:**551:1a
commerce, industry, and mining
abrasives **21:**246:1b
automotive industry **21:**473:2a
coal production *table* **8:**159
copper production, reserves, and trade *table* **8:**160
gold production, reserves, and trade *table* **8:**160
iron production, reserves, and trade *table* **8:**161
lead production, reserves, and trade *table* **8:**161
manganese production, reserves, and trade *table* **8:**162
methods of shaft sinking **26:**450:2a
mining **21:**340:2a
phosphate production, reserves, and trade *table* **8:**163
zinc production and reserves *table* **8:**164
communications
censorship **15:**639:1a
newspaper publishing **26:**478:1b
constitution and law
constitutional law **18:**87:2a
Roman-Dutch law **22:**937:2a
search and seizure **10:**586:2b
education
development **18:**87:2a
higher education **18:**11:1a
flag *illus.* Plate 10 fol. **4:**810
health and welfare **17:**329:2b
history
American constructive engagement **21:**816:2a
Antarctic Treaty **13:**862:1a
Cape Colony **2:**825:1a
European settlement **13:**84:1a
Great Trek **5:**449:2a
Gun War **5:**569:2b
Isandhlwana and Rorke's Drift battles **6:**402:2a
Lesotho **27:**949:2a
mandated territories **7:**765:1b
Mfecane wars **8:**87:2a
Mozambique Conventions **8:**384:2b
Organization of African Unity **1:**135:3b
Pan-African Congress **9:**102:1a
post-World War I expansionism **21:**757:1b
role of
Gandhi **19:**651:1a
Griqua **5:**505:1b
Kruger **7:**13:1b
Livingstone *illus.* **7:**416
Lutuli **7:**574:3a
Malan **7:**724:1a
Philip **9:**379:1b
Rhodes **10:**25:3a
South West Africa/Namibia controversy **9:**22:1a; **11:**47:1a; **27:**965:1a
southern Africa **27:**916:1b *passim to* 934:2b
United Nations **29:**151:2a
language: *see* Afrikaans language
physical geography
Namib Desert **13:**102:1b
Orange River **13:**126:2b
scrublands **17:**1010:1b, 1011:2b
veld **13:**107:2a
religion
black churches **16:**350:2b
Protestantism **26:**243:1b, 259:1b
social issues
apartheid
black states **2:**258:3a
minorities and ethnic groups **27:**357:1a *passim to* 362:2b
racial and social discrimination **27:**313:2b, 339:1a, 340:1a
Soweto **11:**58:3b
sports and recreation
camping **2:**780:1b
Comrades' Marathon **7:**815:1a
cricket **28:**130:1b
golf **28:**164:2b
protection from sharks **19:**207:1b
rugby **28:**146:1a
transportation *illus.* **28:**787
see also apartheid; and individuals, places, and events by name
South Africa, Church of the Province of (church, S.Af.) **11:**33:3a
South Africa Act (S.Af. hist.) **11:**33:3b
creation of Union of South Africa **27:**656:1a
education **18:**88:1a
history **27:**652:2b

law **22**:938:1a
South African Airways
significance in South Africa **27**:641:2b
South African Communist Party
role in South Africa **27**:643:1a
South African Confederation of Labour
South African economy **27**:641:2a
South African Congress of Trade Unions, *or* SACTU
South African economy **27**:641:1b
South African Cultural History Museum (museum, Cape Town, S.Af.)
Cape Town's cultural life **15**:569:2b
South African day-flying moth, *or* Euchromia formosa
Lepidopteran coloration *illus.* Plate 4 fol. **21**:650
South African fur seal, *or* Arctocephalus pusillus, *or* Cape fur seal (mammal)
characteristics **5**:56:2a
South African Indian Council
role in South African government **27**:642:2a
South African jade (min.): *see* grossular
South African law
apartheid **1**:477:1a
branch of Roman-Dutch law **22**:938:1b
South African literature **11**:34:1a
African literature **13**:139:2b
Nkosi **8**:734:3b
novel development **23**:141:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
see also authors and works by name
South African marsh harrier, *or* Circus ranivorus
description and range **5**:718:1a
"South African Miners" (photograph by Bourke-White)
shown in biography *illus.* **2**:430
South African Museum (museum, Cape Town, S.Af.)
example of public museum **24**:481:1a
South African National Gallery, *or* Suid-Afrikaanse Nationale Kunsmuseun (museum, Cape Town, S.Af.) **11**:35:1a
South African Party (S.Af. hist.) **11**:35:1b
history of southern Africa **27**:930:2b
South African Railways
South African transportation system **27**:641:2a
South African Republic (S.Af. hist.) **11**:35:2a
role in
Anglo-Boer War **11**:35:2a
South African history **13**:84:2b
role of
Boers **2**:320:1a
Kruger **7**:13:1b
see also Transvaal
South African Reserve Bank
South African financial system **27**:641:1a
South African Rugby Football Board (sports org.)
history of rugby **28**:146:1a
South African silver fox, *or* Vulpes chama (mammal)
characteristics **4**:910:1b
South African Students' Organization, *or* SASO (pol. org.)
role of Biko **2**:210:3a
South African War, *or* Anglo-Boer War, *or* Boer War (Br.-S.Af. hist.) **11**:35:2a
major ref. in Southern Africa **27**:928:1a
conclusion with Peace of Vereeniging **12**:316:3a
historical role in
Boer settlements **2**:319:3b
Britain **29**:90:2a
Britain's empire **18**:798:1a; **18**:887:1a
Cape Town **15**:570:2a
European Great Powers equation **21**:736:2b
Natal **27**:661:1b
New Zealand **24**:890A:1a
South Africa **11**:33:2b; **13**:85:1b; **27**:651:2b
role of
Baden-Powell of Gilwell **1**:783:2a
Chamberlain **3**:65:2a
Churchill **16**:371:2a
Cronje **3**:750:2b
France **19**:513:2b
Gandhi **19**:651:2a
Kitchener **6**:897:2a
Kruger **7**:13:3b
Laurier **7**:195:2a
Lloyd George **7**:424:1b
Roberts **10**:107:2a
Salisbury **10**:357:1a
Smuts **10**:905:1b
use of guerrilla war **29**:682:1a
war crimes **29**:645:2a
see also Vereeniging, Peace of
South Alligator River (riv., N.Terr., Austr.)
Alligator Rivers **1**:282:3b
South America **27**:666:1a; **11**:35:3a
art, archaeology, and architecture
architecture **13**:1018:1a, 1027:2a
Baroque painting **25**:359:2b
education
teacher training **28**:434:2a
history
European colonization **22**:814:1a, *map* 828
interaction with Spain **28**:40:1a
role of San Martin **10**:396:1a
language
Indian **22**:792:1b
physical geography
biosphere **14**:1016:1b
continental features **3**:583:2a, *table*
desert formation and climate *illus.* **17**:1021
geology **19**:849:2b
Devonian **19**:851:2b, *illus.* 852
Lower Carboniferous **19**:858:2b *passim to* 860:1a
Upper Carboniferous **19**:862:1b *passim to* 865:1a, *map*
grasslands **17**:1015:2b, 1017:1b
karst landscape **16**:750:2a
mountain belts **16**:718:2a
subtropical rain forests **17**:1028:2a, 1029:1a, 1030:2b
Titicaca, Lake **11**:803:2a
vegetation **17**:1001:2b
religion
anticlericalism **1**:450:3b
sports and recreation
hunting **6**:160:3a
see also countries, cities, physical features and significant persons and historical events by name
South American arrow poison frog (zool.): *see* Kokoa frog
South American blastomycosis (disease)
comparison with North American blastomycosis **2**:277:3b
South American bush dog
place in dog's ancestry **25**:527:1a
South American capybara, *or* Hydrochoerus hydrochoeris (zool.)
major ref. in Mammals **23**:444:2a, *illus.* 445
South American Copa Libertadores de América (sports org.)
association football **28**:134:2b
South American fox, *or* Dusicyon, *or* South American dog, *or* South American jackal (genus of mammals) **11**:37:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
South American fur seal, *or* Arctocephalus australis (mammal)
characteristics **5**:56:2b
South American Indian languages
major ref. in Languages of the World **22**:792:1b
classification **13**:363:1b, 369:1b; **27**:684:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
South American Indian local races (people) **11**:38:1a
major ref. in American Indians **13**:363:1a
role in Brazilian history **15**:203:2b, 204:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 412
see also individual groups by name, *e.g.,* Arawak; Choco; Guaraní
South American jackal (genus of mammals): *see* South American fox
South American lowland tapir, *or* Brazilian tapir, *or* Tapirus terrestris (mammal)
description **11**:555:1a, *illus.* 554
distribution, ecology, and conservation **23**:484:2a, *illus.* 483
South American lungfish, *or* Lepidosiren paradoxa (fish)
characteristics **7**:564:3b
Sarcopterygii classification **19**:214:2b, *illus.*
South American painted snipe, *or* Nycticryphes semicollaris (bird)
description **9**:66:3b
South American pirarucu (fish)
Cleveland Aquarium **3**:383:1b
South American plate (geol.)
factor in plate tectonics *illus.* **25**:876
South American Platform (geol.)
place in Silurian System **19**:844:2a
South American region (biogeog. area): *see* Neotropical region
South American river turtle (amphibian): *see* arrau
South American sea lion (mammal): *see* southern sea lion
South Andaman Island (is., Ind.O.)
history and features of Andaman Islands **1**:380:3a
South Anhwei Administrative District (hist. reg., China)
place in Anhwei history **16**:174:2a
South Arabic language **11**:38:1b
classification **10**:627:1b; **22**:743:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
South Arcot (dist., India) **11**:38:1b
South Asia (geog. reg.)
major ref. in Asia **14**:188:1a
caste system **27**:348:1b
Hindu Kush mountain peoples **14**:240:1a
physical geography **14**:171:2a
South Asian arts **27**:720:1a; **11**:38:2a
branches
architecture
Akbar period **1**:187:1a
Karnatic temples **6**:749:2a
North Indian temples **8**:781:1a
Shah Jahan period **10**:687:2a
South Indian temples **11**:42:3b
drama **23**:154:2b
motion pictures
Ray's contribution **9**:963:1b
pottery
Bidri ware **2**:202:2a
textiles
bandhani **1**:861:3a
chikan work **3**:206:2a
jamdani **6**:480:3b
Kashmir shawl **6**:756:1a
kimkhwab **6**:866:1b
patola **9**:199:1a
pichhwai **9**:424:1a
motifs
buta **2**:680:1b
ghata-pallava **5**:234:3b
patralata **9**:200:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 613
see also Bangladesh; India; Pakistan; Sri Lanka
South Asian Low, *or* Iranian Low (meteorol.)
effect on Asian climate **14**:173:1a
South Atlantic Current (ocean current)
Atlantic South Equatorial Current **4**:532:2b
"South Atlantic Quarterly" (Am. period.)
founding by Bassett **1**:948:2a
South Australia (state, Austr.) **11**:38:3b
major ref. in Australia **14**:456:1a
colonial development **14**:433:1a
South Australian Act (Austr. hist.)
effect on South Australia **14**:458:2a
influenced by Wakefield **12**:457:1b
South Australian Institute of Technology (school, S.Austr., Austr.)
South Australian higher education **14**:457:2b
South Bank (neighbourhood, London, U.K.)
cultural complex **23**:298:1a
South Bedfordshire (dist., Beds., U.K.) **11**:39:2a
South Bend (Ind., U.S.) **11**:39:2b
location *map* **29**:158
South Borneo (prov., Indon.): *see* Kalimantan Selatan
South Bridge (bridge, Edinburgh, U.K.)
expansion of Edinburgh **17**:1045:2a
South Bucks (dist., Bucks., U.K.) **11**:39:3b
South Buganda (prov., Ugan.) **11**:39:3b
South Cambridgeshire (dist., Cambs., U.K.) **11**:40:1b
South Capitol Street Bridge (bridge, Wash., D.C., U.S.)
longest span bridges *table* **2**:512
South Carolina (state, U.S.) **11**:40:1b
major ref. in United States of America **29**:346:1a, *map*
Blue Ridge Mountains **24**:994:1a
blues development **2**:302:1b
history
colonial development **29**:206:1b
exploration by Ayllon **1**:749:3a
opposition to Jackson's tariff **6**:456:2b
state bird, flower, motto, nickname, and tree *table* **12**:155
South Carolina Canal and Railroad Company (Am. Co.)
history of the Southern Railway Company **11**:52:2b
"South Carolina Exposition and Protest" (work by Calhoun)
defense of nullification **8**:825:3a
"South Carolina Rice Plantation" (work by Allston)
discussed in biography **1**:284:3b
South Carpathian Block (geol. structure, Eur.)
geomorphology of Carpathian Mountains **18**:822:2b
South Cascade Glacier (glacier, Wash., U.S.)
mountain glacier **20**:802:1a, 803:1b, *illus.* 796 *passim to* 802
South Caucasian languages: *see* Kartvelian languages
South Celebes (prov., Indon.): *see* Sulawesi Selatan
South China Sea, *or* Nan Hai (sea, Pac.O.) **11**:40:3a
major ref. in Asia **14**:278:1a, *map* 277
location *map* **16**:41
relation to Vietnam **27**:847:1b
see also China Sea; East China Sea
South China Society, *or* Nan-kuo she (Chin. lit. soc.)
history of Chinese literature **16**:238:2b
South Cholla Province (prov., S.Kor.): *see* Cholla namdo
South Ch'ungch'ong Province (prov., S.Kor.): *see* Ch'ungch'ong-namdo
South Cotabato (prov., Phil.) **11**:40:3b
South Dakota (state, U.S.) **11**:40:3b
major ref. in United States of America **29**:395:2a, *map*
state bird, flower, motto, nickname, and tree *table* **12**:155
South Dakota, University of (univ., S.Dak., U.S.)
founding in Vermillion **12**:322:3b
South Dakota Badlands (geog. area, S.Dak., U.S.)
physiography **1**:786:2b
South Dakota State University (univ., S.Dak., U.S.)
association with Brookings **2**:550:3a

South Danvers (Mass., U.S.): *see* Peabody
South Derbyshire (dist., Derby, U.K.) **11**:41:2a
South Dravidian language
member of Dravidian languages **22**:716:2b
South Dum Dum (India)
relation to Dum Dum **4**:267:1b
South East Asia, Association of, *or* ASA
replaced by ASEAN **11**:50:2a
South East Asia Command, *or* SEAC (internat. mil. org.)
role in World War II **29**:1027:1a
South East England (reg., U.K.)
geography of England **29**:10:2a
South-Eastern State (state, Nig.): *see* Cross River
"South English Legendary" (Middle Eng. work)
place in English literature **18**:572:2a
South Equatorial Current, *or* Tradewind Current, *or* Southwest Monsoon Drift
hydrology of the southern hemisphere **25**:179:2b *passim to* 195:1b
Indian Ocean **8**:271:2b
South Esk River (riv. system, Austr.)
drainage of Tasmania **14**:460:2b
South Flevoland Polder, *or* Zuidelijk Flevoland Polder (reg., Neth.)
creation of IJsselmeer Polders **6**:253:3a
South Fork Dam (dam, Pa., U.S.)
Johnstown flood **6**:598:2a
South Fukien (Chin. dial.): *see* Hokkien
South Georgia (isl., Atl.O.) **11**:41:2b
exploration by Cook **3**:597:1a
occupation by British troops **14**:58:1a
place in
Atlantic Ocean **25**:173:2b
South America *illus.* **27**:669
vegetation **13**:855:1b; **17**:1005:1a
South Glamorgan (co., U.K.) **11**:41:2b
South Grafton (N.S.W., Austr.)
part of Grafton **5**:405:3a
South Hamgyong Province (prov., N.Kor.): *see* Hamgyong-namdo
South Hams (dist., Here. & Worc., U.K.) **11**:42:1a
South Holland (prov., Neth.): *see* Zuidholland
South Holland (dist., Lincs., U.K.) **11**:42:1b
South Holland (Ill., U.S.) **11**:42:1b
South Hwanghae Province (prov., N.Kor.): *see* Hwanghae-namdo
South India, Church of (church, As.) **11**:42:2a
role of Methodist Church **26**:259:1b
South Indian bronze (art) **11**:42:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 627
South Indian temple architecture, *or* Dravida style **11**:42:3a
comparison with northern Indian temples **21**:50:2a
place in Indian architecture **27**:767:1a, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
South Island (isl., N.Z.) **11**:43:1a
major ref. in New Zealand **24**:880:2a
description **8**:649:2b
exploration by Tasman **11**:570:3b
location *map* **24**:883
mountain formation **16**:721:1a
South Island (isl., Sey.)
economic resources **1**:230:2b
South Jersey glass (art) **11**:43:1a
colonial North American glass **17**:208:1a, 211:2b
South Keeling Islands (isls., Austr.)
Cocos Islands **3**:425:1a
South Kesteven (dist., Lincs., U.K.) **11**:43:2a
South Kingstown (R.I., U.S.) **11**:43:2b
association with Kingstown **6**:878:2b
North Kingstown **8**:781:3a
South Korea: *see* Korea, South
South Kyongsang Province (prov., S.Kor.): *see* Kyongsang-namdo
South Lakeland (dist., Cumbria, U.K.) **11**:43:2b
South Lapp language
dialect of Lapp **7**:159:1a
South Manchurian Railway, *or* Ch'ang-ch'un–Lü-ta railway (ry., China) **11**:43:3a
feature of Liaoning **16**:160:2b
South Mexican turkey, *or* Meleagris gallopavo gallopavo, *or* turkey-cock (bird)
description **12**:58:2b
South Mississippi (reg., Miss., U.S.): *see* Piney Woods
South Morava (riv., Yugos.)
association with the Morava River **8**:309:3a
South Mountain (mt. ridge, U.S.) **11**:43:3b
South Nicobar group (lang. group)
Nicobarese languages **8**:691:1b
South Norfolk (Va., U.S.) **11**:43:3b
incorporation into Chesapeake **3**:176:1a
South Northamptonshire (dist., Northants., U.K.) **11**:44:1a
South Orange Village (N.J., U.S.) **11**:44:1b
South Orkney Islands (isls., Atl.O.) **11**:44:1b
place in
Atlantic Ocean **25**:173:2b
British Antarctic Territory **2**:527:2a
South America *illus.* **27**:669
South Ossetian autonomous oblast (obl., U.S.S.R.): *see* Yugo-Osetinskaya autonomous oblast
South Oxfordshire (dist., Oxon., U.K.) **11**:44:1b
"South Pacific" (work by Rodgers and Hammerstein)
discussed in Rodgers' biography **10**:130:3b
South Pacific, University of the
Fiji **4**:774:1b
South Pacific Commission (internat. org.) **11**:44:2a
importance in
communications **25**:190:1a
Pacific Islands **25**:252:1a
South Pacific Current (ocean current)
Pacific South Equatorial Current **4**:532:2a
West Wind Drift **12**:597:1b
South Pacific Forum (internat. org.) **11**:44:2a
regional associations **25**:252:1b
South Pembrokeshire (dist., Dyfed, U.K.) **11**:44:2b
South Platte River (riv., U.S.) **11**:44:3a
location *map* **29**:158
South Polar skua, *or* McCormick's skua (bird)
breeding in Antarctica **1**:440:2a; **13**:855:2a
South Pole (Antarc.) **11**:44:3a
climate **13**:851:2b; **20**:798:2b
exploration by
Amundsen **1**:359:1b
Byrd **2**:694:2a
Scott **10**:564:3b
polar biome **9**:555:2b
position during
Late Carboniferous Period **19**:862:1b
Paleozoic Era *illus.* **25**:874
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 211
South P'yongan Province (prov., N.Kor.): *see* P'yongan-namdo
South Ribble (dist., Lancs., U.K.) **11**:44:3b
South Ronaldsay Island (isl., Orkney Islands, U.K.)
location *map* **29**:4
physical geography **8**:1001:3a
South Saint Paul (Minn., U.S.) **11**:44:3b
association with Saint Paul **10**:331:3a
South Samoyedic languages
classification of Samoyedic languages **10**:379:1a
South Sandwich Islands (isls., Atl.O.) **11**:45:1a
exploration by Cook **3**:597:1a
geology and physiography of
Atlantic Ocean **25**:173:2a
South America *illus.* **27**:669
South Sandwich Trench (geol. feature, Atl.O.)
oceanic trenches **8**:864:3a
South Sea Bubble (Br. hist.) **11**:45:1a
major ref. in United Kingdom **29**:69:1b
effect on Stanhope's ministry **11**:210:3b
role of Walpole **12**:477:1b
South Semitic alphabet **11**:45:1b
major ref. in Writing **29**:1063:2a
development of alphabet systems **1**:293:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
South Seymour Island (is., Ec.): *see* Baltra Island
South Shetland Islands (is., Br. Antarc. Terr.) **11**:45:1b
part of
British Antarctic Territory **2**:527:2a
South America *illus.* **27**:669
relation to Drake Passage **4**:212:3b
South Shields (locality, Tyne & Wear, U.K.) **11**:45:2a
location *map* **29**:4
South Shropshire (dist., Shrops., U.K.) **11**:45:2a
South Siberia (reg., As.)
physiography **14**:171:1b
South Sikkim (dist., India) **11**:45:2b
South Slavic languages
classification **10**:875:1b
South Spitsbergen National Park, *or* Sor-Spitsbergen Nasjonalpark (park, Nor.) **11**:45:2b
South Staffordshire (dist., Staffs., U.K.) **11**:45:3a
South Stradbroke Island (is., Queens., Austr.)
major ref. in Stradbroke Island **11**:298:1a
South Sulawesi (prov., Indon.): *see* Sulawesi Selatan
South Sumatra (prov., Indon.): *see* Sumatera Selatan
South Taranaki Bight (bay, N.Z.)
location *map* **24**:883
physiography of Taranaki **11**:558:2a
South Tirolean People's Party (It. pol. party)
role in Italian politics **22**:180:1a
South Tori Island (is., Japan): *see* Minami-tori-shima
South Truchas Peak (mt., N.M., U.S.)
height **29**:407:1a
South Tyneside (dist., Tyne & Wear, U.K.) **11**:45:3a
importance to Tyne and Wear **12**:85:3b
South Uist (is., W. Isles, U.K.) **11**:45:3b
location *map* **29**:4
physiography and economics **9**:14:2b
South Vietnam: *see* Vietnam
South Waziristan (agency, Pak.) **11**:45:3b
South West Africa (law case)
hearing in International Court of Justice **6**:348:3a
South West Africa/Namibia, *or* Namibië, *or* Suidwes-Afrika **11**:45:3b
major ref. in Southern Africa **27**:961:1b, *map* 963
history
German acquisition **15**:126:1a
independence **27**:632:1b, 657:1a
mandated territory after World War I **7**:765:1b
southern Africa **11**:33:3a; **11**:50:3a; **27**:930:2a
United Nations trust territory **12**:9:1b
mining industry **21**:340:2a
physical geography
Namib Desert **13**:102:1b
Okavango River **8**:897:3a
veld **13**:108:1b
Zambezi River **13**:131:1b, *map* 132
South West Africa People's Organization, *or* SWAPO (pol. org.) **11**:47:1b
interruption of Ruacana power station **10**:222:2b
role in South West Africa/Namibia **9**:22:1a; **11**:46:3a; **27**:965:2a
South Western dialect
development of medieval English **22**:678:1b
South Wight (dist., I.of Wight, U.K.) **11**:47:1b
South Yemen: *see* Yemen (Aden)
South Yorkshire (co., U.K.) **11**:47:2a
Southampton (Hants., U.K.) **11**:47:2b
dock construction **26**:407:2a, 411:1a
double tides **18**:832:1a
location *map* **29**:4
Southampton (N.Y., U.S.) **11**:47:3a
Southampton, Barbara Villiers, countess of (Eng. noble): *see* Cleveland, Barbara Villiers, duchess of, countess of Southampton, Baroness Nonsuch of Nonsuch Park
Southampton, Henry Wriothesley, 2nd earl of (Eng. noble)
support for Mary, Queen of Scots **11**:48:1a
Southampton, Henry Wriothesley, 3rd earl of, Baron Wriothesley of Titchfield (Eng. states.) **11**:48:1a
association with Shakespeare **27**:255:2b
Southampton, Thomas Wriothesley, 1st earl of, *or* Baron Wriothesley (Eng. states.) **11**:47:3b
Southampton, Thomas Wriothesley, 4th earl of, Baron Wriothesley of Titchfield (Eng. states.) **11**:48:2a
Southampton, William Fitzwilliam, earl of (Eng. adm.) **11**:47:3a
Southampton Island (is., N.W.Terr., Can.) **11**:48:2b
Southampton Island Eskimos (people)
place in Arctic culture **14**:10:2a, 21:2b
Southdown (sheep) **11**:48:2b
distribution and characteristics *table* **10**:715
Southeast American Indians (people)
major ref. in American Indians **13**:348:1b
North American culture **13**:313:2b, 316:1a, *map* 312
Southeast Asia **27**:797:1a; **11**:48:2b
major ref. in Asia **14**:171:2b, 200:2a
agriculture **13**:191:1b
farm management concerns **19**:89:2b
land reform **22**:563:1b
arts: *see* Southeast Asian arts
education **18**:95:2b
gastronomy **19**:695:2a
history
Cold War era **21**:796:1a
Indianization **18**:15:2a
language
Tai languages **22**:731:1b
monsoon *map* **16**:461
music **1**:527:1a
population and demography
minorities and ethnic groups **27**:357:1b
religion
Hinduism **20**:586:2b
ritualistic objects **26**:869:1a *passim to* 875:2b
Shamanism **26**:1034:1b
see also Indochina; Indochina wars; Kampuchea; Laos; Malaysia; Singapore; Thailand; Vietnam
Southeast Asia Treaty Organization, *or* SEATO **11**:49:2a
place in Cold War history **21**:796:1b
role of
Dulles **4**:265:3a
Eisenhower **4**:405:3a
Menzies **8**:24:3b
New Zealand **24**:890B:1a

Phibunsongkhram 9:363:1b
Sarit Thanarat 10:454:3b
Southeast Asian arts 27:868:1a; 11:49:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 613
Southeast Asian hawk-owl (bird): *see* Oriental hawk owl
Southeast Asian land snail, *or* helicarionid (zool.)
life cycle 24:315:2a
Southeast Asian local race (people) 11:50:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 412
Southeast Asian Nations, Association of, *or* ASEAN 11:50:1b
work in Indonesia 17:761:1b
Southeast Celebes (prov., Indon.): *see* Sulawesi Tenggara
Southeast Mountains (mts., China)
physiography of China 16:45:2b
Southeast Pacific Basin (basin, Pac.O.)
feature of
Pacific Ocean 25:182:2a, *illus.* 185
Ross Sea 10:191:1b
Southeast Sulawesi (prov., Indon.): *see* Sulawesi Tenggara
Southeast Svalbard Nature Reservation, *or* Søraust-Svalbard Naturreservat (nature reserve, Nor.) 11:50:2b
Southeast Trade Winds (meteorol.)
climatology of Atlantic Ocean 25:179:1a
effect on
Madagascar 21:165:2a
Zaire 15:673:2a
Southeastern Carpathian Mountains (mts., Eur.)
division of Carpathian Mountains 18:823:1b, *illus.* 822
Southeastern Conference (sports org.) 11:50:2b
invitation to Sugar Bowl 11:356:2a
Southeastern Turkic languages, *or* Chagatai Turkic languages, *or* Uighur Turkic languages
Islamic literature 22:57:2b
linguistic classification 12:59:3a
see also Uighur language
Southend-on-Sea (dist., Essex, U.K.) 11:50:2b
Southerly Buster (wind)
effect on climate of Sydney 28:370:2b
Southern (dist., Isr.)
location *map* 22:135
Southern, Terry (Am. writ.)
film scripts 23:145:2a
Southern 500 (race)
location and time 3:889:2a
Southern Africa (reg.) 27:910:1a, *map* 955; 11:50:3a
major ref. in Africa 13:83:2b
arts
decorative arts 13:172:2a
theatre 13:143:2b
British settlement 29:80:1b, *map* 98
veld 13:107:2a
see also countries, cities, features, and peoples by name
Southern African Development Coordination Conference, *or* SADCC (org. S. Af.) 11:51:2a
involvement of
Botswana 27:946:2a
Malawi 27:954:2a
Mozambique 27:961:2b
Southern Alps (mts., N.Z.) 11:51:2b
formation 16:721:1a
location *map* 24:883
relief of New Zealand 24:880:2a
Southern Aslian languages: *see* Semelaic languages
Southern Baptist Convention (Am. rel. org.) 11:51:3a
comparison with American Baptist Churches 1:326:1b
role in Baptist tradition 26:249:2b
source of American Baptist Association 1:325:3b
southern beech (bot.)
confusion with birch 13:690:2a
Southern Bihar Plains (plains, India) 11:51:3b
southern black haw, *or* Viburnum rufidulum (bot.)
description 12:343:3b
habitat 4:116:1b
southern blot analysis (genet.)
genetic engineering 19:718:1b
Southern Bohemian Highlands, *or* Jihoceska vysocina (reg., Czech.)
physiography of Czechoslovakia 16:905:1b
Southern California, University of (univ., Los Angeles, Calif., U.S.)
principal faculties 23:310:1a, *map* 308
southern cane (bot.): *see* giant cane
Southern Cape Districts, *or* Southwestern Districts (reg., S.Af.)
place in South Africa 27:634:2b
Southern Carpathians (mts., Rom.): *see* Transylvanian Alps
Southern Central Semitic languages
classification of Semitic languages 10:627:1b
Southern Ch'en dynasty, *or* Nan Ch'en dynasty (Chin. hist.)
role in Six Dynasties period 16:83:1b, 86:1b
Southern Ch'i dynasty, *or* Nan Ch'i dynasty (Chin. hist.)
role in Six Dynasties period 16:83:1b, *map* 82
Southern Choco (people)
part of Choco 3:254:1b
Southern Christian Leadership Conference, *or* SCLC (Am. org.) 11:52:1a
role in Civil Rights Movement 3:339:3a
role of
Jackson 6:457:3b
King 6:870:2b
Southern colonial style (arch.)
description 13:1017:2a
Southern Conference (sports org.)
formation of Atlantic Coast Conference 1:673:1b
southern coquina clam, *or* Donax variabilis (clam)
description 3:343:2a
Southern Court (Japanese hist.)
major ref. in Japan 22:313:2a
southern cranberry, *or* red huckleberry, *or* Vaccinium erythrocarpum (bot.)
description 3:709:3b
Southern Cross, The (astron.): *see* Crux
Southern Cushitic languages
classification of Cushitic languages 3:809:3a
Southern Darfur (prov., Sud.): *see* Darfur al-Janubiyah
southern drama, *or* nan-hsi (Chin. drama)
major ref. in East Asian Arts 17:716:1a
contribution of Kao Ming 6:729:1b
see also ch'uan-ch'i
southern elephant seal, *or* Mirounga leonina (mammal)
characteristics 4:442:3a
influences on breeding 14:991:1b
southern emu-wren, *or* Stipiturus malachurus (bird)
description 4:483:1b
southern fulmar, *or* Fulmarus glacialoides (bird)
description 5:47:2b
Southern Fund (It. govt. program)
development of southern Italy 22:240:1a
southern fur seal, *or* Arctocephalus (mammal)
major ref. in fur seal 5:56:2a
Southern German Uplands (reg., Ger.)
physiography 5:217:2a
Southern Gothic school (Am. lit.)
tragedy 23:175:2b
Southern Grand Canal, *or* Nan-yün Ho, *or* Shan-yang Canal (canal, China)
part of Grand Canal 5:415:1a
southern grasshopper mouse, *or* scorpion mouse, *or* Onychomys torridus (rodent)
description 5:431:2b
southern green stinkbug, *or* green vegetable bug, *or* Nezara viridula (insect)
pest 11:274:1a
Southern Han, *or* Nan Han (anc. king., China)
place in Ten Kingdoms period 16:97:1a, *map* 96
Southern Hemisphere Polar Front: *see* Antarctic Convergence
Southern Highlands (reg., Mex.)
major ref. in Mexico 24:30:2a
southern hornworm (insect): *see* tobacco hornworm
Southern Karoo (plat., S.Af.): *see* Little Karoo
Southern League (sports)
association football 28:133:2b
Southern Liang dynasty, *or* Nan Liang dynasty (Chin. hist.)
role in Six Dynasties period 16:83:1b
southern lights (atmospheric phenomenon): *see* aurora
Southern Line Island (is., Kiri.)
U.S. Outlying Territories 29:462:1a
Southern live oak, *or* Quercus virginiana (bot.)
description 7:410:2a
hung with Spanish moss *illus.* Plate 3 fol. 28:882
southern magnolia (bot.): *see* laurel magnolia
Southern Ming dynasty (Chin. hist.): *see* Nan Ming dynasty
Southern Mnong language
division of Mnong language 8:206:3b
southern Mongoloid (people)
major ref. in Human Evolution 18:976:2b
Southern Moravia Region (reg., Czech.): *see* Jihomoravsky kraj
Southern Nigeria (reg., Nig.): *see* Oil Rivers
Southern Ocean: *see* Antarctic Ocean
Southern Operation (Japanese hist.)
World War II military operations 29:1022:2a
Southern Oscillation (climatology)
association with El Niño 4:413:1b
role in climatic variation 16:484:1b
Southern Overland Mail Company (Am. Co.) 11:52:2a
Southern Pacific Railroad (Am. Co.) 11:52:2a
contribution by Crocker 3:744:2a
effect on Los Angeles 23:311:2b
relation to Central Pacific Railroad 3:29:1b
Southern Pacific Transportation Company (Am. Co.)
history of Southern Pacific Railroad 11:52:2b
southern painting (Japanese paint.): *see* Nan-ga
Southern Peripheral Semitic languages
classification of Semitic languages 10:627:1b
Southern P'ing, *or* Nan P'ing (anc. king., China)
place in Ten Kingdoms period 16:97:1a, *map* 96
Southern Province (prov., S.L.)
administration 29:924:2b
Southern Railway Company (Am. Co.) 11:52:2b
Southern Range (hills, Tr. and Tob.)
feature of Trinidad 29:790:2b
southern red oak, *or* Quercus falcata, *or* Spanish oak (bot.)
description 9:984:1b
southern redbelly dace, *or* Phoxinus erythrogaster (fish)
description 3:840:3a
Southern Region (reg., Sud.)
major ref. in Sudan 28:273:2b
Southern Rhodesia: *see* Zimbabwe
Southern Rocky Mountains (mts., U.S.)
part of Rocky Mountains 29:156:2a
Southern Rugby Football Union (sports org.): *see* Australian Rugby Football Union
Southern Russian Shooting Society (Russ. org.)
awards 10:758:3a
Southern school, *or* amateur school (Chin. art)
comparison with Northern school 11:500:1b
role of Wang Wei 12:487:3b
viewed by Tung 12:39:1a
Southern Sea (inlet, Neth.): *see* Zuiderzee
southern sea lion, *or* Otaria byronia, *or* South American sea lion (mammal)
description 10:581:1a, *illus.* 580
Southern Senoic languages: *see* Semelaic languages
Southern Slavs (people)
major ref. in Balkans 14:567:2b
Southern Sporades (isls., Gr.)
Aegean islands 1:116:2a
Southern Sung dynasty (Chin. hist.): *see* Sung dynasty
Southern Syncopated Orchestra
introduction of jazz to Europe 24:642:1b
Southern T'ang, *or* Nan T'ang (anc. king., China)
place in Ten Kingdoms period 11:627:3b; 16:97:1a, *map* 96
role of Kiangsu 16:179:2a
Southern Tigre (people): *see* Tigre
Southern University (Univ., Shanghai, China)
founding by Chiang K'ang-hu 3:192:2a
Southern Uplands (reg., China)
geography of Kwangtung 16:194:2a
Southern Uplands (reg., U.K.)
physiography 10:562:2a; 12:142:3a; 18:659:1a
southern variant, *or* Lower Yangtze variant, *or* Nanking variant (Mandarin dial.)
distribution in China 16:50:2a
Southerne, Thomas (Irish writ.) 11:52:3a
Southey, Robert (Eng. au.) 11:53:1a
association with
Coleridge 3:447:1b
Shelley 10:720:1a
contribution to English literature 18:595:2b
role as poet laureate 9:542:2b
Southington (Conn., U.S.) 11:53:2b
Southland, *or* Fiordland (reg., N.Z.) 11:53:2b
southland beech (bot.): *see* silver beech
Southport (Mers., U.K.) 11:53:3a
location *map* 29:4
Southport (Wis., U.S.): *see* Kenosha
Southwark (Gtr London, U.K.) 11:53:3b
urban renewal 23:298:1a
Southwark (dist., Philadelphia, Pa., U.S.)
early settlement 25:541:1b
Southwark and Lambeth delftware 11:54:1b
history of pottery 17:119:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Southwark Bridge (bridge, London, U.K.)
construction by Rennie 9:1027:3a
"Southwark Fair" (work by Hogarth)
discussed in biography 5:971:3b
Southwell, Robert (Eng. poet and martyr) 11:54:2a
Southwell cathedral (cath., Southwell, Notts., U.K.)
sculpture 27:89:2b
Southwest (reg., U.S.) 11:54:2b
major ref. in United States of America 29:401:1b
culture 29:175:2b
Southwest (reg., U.S.S.R.)
major ref. in Union of Soviet Socialist Republics 28:950:2b
Southwest Asia (reg., As.)
major ref. in Asia 14:207:1a

relief **14**:172:1b
Southwest Athletic Conference (Am. sports org.) **11**:54:3b
sponsorship of Cotton Bowl **3**:672:1a
Southwest German school, *or* Baden school (philos.)
axiological Neo-Kantianism **22**:497:1a
Southwest Indian (people) **11**:54:3b
major ref. in American Indians **13**:313:1b, 336:1a, *map* 312
art **13**:377:2a *passim to* 395:2b, *illus.* 396
pastoral cultural elements **16**:884:2a
Southwest Indian Ridge (ridge, Ind.O.)
topography of Indian Ocean **25**:191:2a
Southwest Monsoon Drift: *see* South Equatorial Current
Southwestern Districts (S.Af.): *see* Southern Cape Districts
Southwestern Plateau (reg., Afg.)
geography of Afghanistan **13**:29:1b
Southwestern Region (geog. reg., Japan)
significance in Japan **22**:290:1b
Southwestern Tai languages
distribution and features **22**:731:1b *passim to* 733:2b
Southwestern Turkic languages, *or* Oguz Turkic languages
classification **12**:59:3a
see also Turkmen language
Southworth, Albert Sands (Am. phot.) **11**:55:2a
daguerreotype portraits **25**:774:1a, *illus.*
Adams *illus.* **1**:85
Clarke *illus.* **3**:353
Southworth, Emma, *or* Emma Dorothy Eliza Nevitte, *or* Mrs. E. D. E. N. Southworth (Am. au.) **11**:55:3a
Soutine, Chaim (Fr. art.) **11**:55:3a
Soutsos, Alexandros (Gr. poet) **11**:56:1a
contribution to Greek literature **20**:406:1b
Soutsos, Panayotis (Gr. poet)
contribution to Greek literature **20**:406:1b
Souvanna Khamphong (ruler of Muang Swa)
deposed by Fa Ngum **4**:646:1a
Souvanna Phouma (pr.min. of Laos) **11**:56:1a
association with Souphanouvong **11**:29:3a
deposition from government **27**:816:2a
opposition to
Katay Don Sasorith **6**:760:3a
Phetsarath Ratanavongsa **9**:362:3b
role in Indochina Wars **21**:801:2a
"Souvenir de Mortefontaine" (paint. by Corot)
history of painting *illus.* Plate 20 fol. **25**:370
"Souvenir de Solférino, Un" (work by Dunant)
discussed in biography **4**:270:3a
history of International Red Cross **9**:982:2b
"Souvenirs" (work by Bonstetten)
discussed in biography **2**:368:1a
"Souvenirs" (work by Corot)
discussed in biography **3**:646:1a
"Souvenirs de ma vie" (work by Vigée-Lebrun)
discussed in biography **12**:363:3b
"Souvenirs d'égotisme" (work by Stendahl)
place in French literature **19**:578:2a
"Souvenirs d'enfance et de jeunesse" (work by Renan): *see* "Recollections of My Youth"
Sovcolor (phot.): *see* Agfacolor
sovereign (Eng. coin)
introduced by Henry VII **16**:544:1b
Sovereign and Military Order of the Knights Hospitaler of Saint John of Jerusalem (rel. order): *see* Hospitaler
Sovereign Council, *or* Superior Council (Can. hist.) **11**:56:2a
Sovereign Hill Historical Park (museum, Ballarat, Vic., Austr.)
re-enactment of the gold rush **24**:483:1b
"Sovereign of the Seas" (ship)
precedent in naval ship design **28**:761:2b; **29**:601:1a
sovereignty (law) **11**:56:2b
major ref. in Political Systems **25**:991:1a, 997:1a
conceptual relation to capitalism **27**:370:1b
contingent responsibilities in United Nations **29**:151:1b
role in
airspace law **28**:874:2b
constitutionalism **16**:691:1a
fascism **27**:463:1b
French history **19**:475:2b
international law **6**:350:3b; **21**:727:2a
nationalism **27**:469:2a
Ottoman Empire **28**:924:1a
protectorates **9**:738:3b
republic compared to monarchy **27**:402:2a
theories of
Artha-sastra **21**:190:1a
Calhoun **2**:741:3a
Cromwell **3**:750:1a
Hobbes **5**:960:2b; **18**:638:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 541; 544
Sovetsk, *or* Tilsit (U.S.S.R.) **11**:57:2a
Sovetskaya Gavan (U.S.S.R.) **11**:57:2a
sovetskoe khozyaystvo (Sov. agri.): *see* sovkhoz
soviet (govt., U.S.S.R.) **11**:57:2b
major ref. in Union of Soviet Socialist Republics **28**:960:2b
municipal government **16**:434:1b
role in Russian Revolution **28**:995:2b, 997:1a; **29**:1007:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 541
"Soviet Communism: A New Civilisation?" (work by Webb)
discussed in biography **12**:543:3b
Soviet-German Nonaggression Pact (Eur. hist.): *see* German-Soviet Nonaggression Pact
Soviet-Japanese Neutrality Pact
history of U.S.S.R. **28**:1007:2b
Soviet law, *or* Socialist law **11**:57:3b
major ref. in The Evolution of Modern Western Legal Systems **22**:939:1a
branches
administrative law **26**:344:2a; **28**:1006:1a
business law **15**:392:1a
constitutional law **16**:692:2b; **16**:698:1a
criminal law **16**:817:2b *passim to* 820:2a
family law **19**:77:2a *passim to* 80:2b
marriage **7**:872:2a
inheritance law **21**:576:2a, 582:1b
military law **29**:709:1b
property law **26**:176:2b *passim to* 188:1a
punishment **16**:809:1b, 813:2a
court systems **3**:685:1a
inquisitorial procedure **6**:329:1b
judiciary **22**:483:1b *passim to* 487:1b
legal profession **22**:861:1a, 864:2a
assessor **1**:643:3b
assigned counsel **1**:644:1b
procuracy **9**:718:3a
prosecutor **9**:734:3a
philosophy of law **25**:731:2a; **27**:411:1a
see also comrades' court; military tribunal
Soviet literature: *see* Russian literature
Soviet of Nationalities (Sov. org.): *see* Nationalities, Soviet of
Soviet Officers Peak (mt., U.S.S.R.)
Pamir Mountain **14**:244:1b
Soviet Partisans (underground resistance army)
role in history of World War II **29**:1030:2a
Soviet Republic of Hungary
history of Hungary **20**:764:2b
Soviet State Dancers
association with Balanchine **1**:821:2a
Soviet State School of Ballet, *or* Imperial School of Ballet (Sov. ballet school)
contribution by Balanchine **1**:821:2a
Soviet-Turkish Treaty (Tur. hist.)
history of Turkey **28**:934:1b
Soviet Union: *see* Union of Soviet Socialist Republics
Soviet Writers, Union of, *or* Soyuz Sovetskikh Pisateley **11**:58:2a
replacement of Russian Association of Proletarian Writers **26**:1022:1a; **28**:1006:1b
treatment of Pasternak **9**:189:3b
Soviets, Palace of the (proposed bldg., Moscow, U.S.S.R.)
design of Iofan **13**:1045:2a
sovkhoz, *or* sovetskoe khozyaystvo, *or* sovkhozy, *or* sovkhozes (Sov. agri.) **11**:58:2a
major ref. in Farming and Agricultural Technology **19**:92:1a
Brezhnev's policies **28**:1014:1b
Soviet Union **17**:923:2b; **28**:953:1a, 1004:1a
type of mass-production agriculture **29**:942:1b
Sovnarkhoz (Sov. govt.)
role in economic planning **22**:943:1a
"Sovremennik" (Russ. period.)
published by Nekrasov **8**:588:1a
sow bug, *or* wood louse (crustacean) **11**:58:2b
reproduction **26**:685:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
sow thistle, *or* Sonchus (bot.)
range **11**:711:3a
Sowande, J. Sobowole (Nig. poet)
contribution to African literature **13**:140:2a
Sower, Christopher, *or* Christopher Saur, *or* Christopher Sauer (Ger.-Am. print.) **11**:58:3a
association with Brethren **2**:503:3a
Sowerby, Leo (Am. comp.) **11**:58:3a
Soweto (S.Af.) **11**:58:3b
relation to Johannesburg **22**:381:2a, *map* 383
Soweto Rebellion (S.Af. hist.)
major ref. in South Africa **27**:656:2b
effect on African National Congress party **1**:135:2a
uprising in Soweto **11**:59:1a
sowon (Kor. academies) **11**:59:1a
soy sauce (flavouring) **11**:59:1b
use of soybean **11**:59:2a
see also soybean
soya (bot.): *see* soybean
Soya, Carl Erik (Dan. au.)
contribution to Danish literature **27**:20:1a
Soya Current (ocean current, Pac.O.)
hydrography of the Sea of Japan **14**:281:2b
Soya Strait, *or* Soya-kaikyo (str., U.S.S.R.): *see* La Perouse Strait
soybean, *or* soja bean, *or* soya bean, *or* Glycine max, *or* Glycine soja (bot.) **11**:59:1b
major refs. in History of Agriculture **13**:199:2a; Angiosperms **13**:738:2b; Food Processing **19**:346:2a, *table* 347
research by Carver **2**:913:2b
trade in futures market **23**:555:1a
use as
animal feed **19**:121:2b
food **4**:646:3b; **19**:397:2b, *table* 398
human food **25**:56:2b
soy sauce **11**:59:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Soyet (people)
clothing of shamans **26**:1032:2b
Soyinka, Wole, *or* Akinwande Oluwole Soyinka (Nig. au.) **11**:59:2b
African literature and theatre **13**:139:1b, 143:1a
see also Biographies in the 1987 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Soymida febrifuga (tree): *see* Indian redwood
Soyo (prov., Af.)
Portugese relations with the Congo **15**:650:2b
Soyot (people): *see* Tuvinian
Soyuz (spacecraft) **11**:60:1a
major ref. in Scientific Exploration **19**:50:2b, *illus.* Plate 6 fol. 42
cosmonauts
Bykovsky **2**:693:1b
Dobrovolsky **4**:142:3a
Nikolayev **8**:710:3a
Patsayev **9**:202:2b
Popovich **9**:608:3a
Volkov **12**:422:3b
space exploration **11**:61:3a
Soyuz Osvobozhdeniya (Russ. pol. group): *see* Liberation, Union of
Soyuz Sovetskikh Pisateley: *see* Soviet Writers, Union of
Soyuz Sovetskikh Sotsialisticheskikh Respublika: *see* Union of Soviet Socialist Republics
Soyuzkino (Sov. agency)
influence on Soviet motion pictures **24**:390:2a
Soyuzselkhoztekhnika (Sov. org.): *see* All-Union Farm Machinery Association
Sozialdemokratische Arbeiterpartei (pol. party, Ger.): *see* Social Democratic Labour Party
Sozialdemokratische Partei Deutschlands (pol. party, W.Ger.): *see* Social Democratic Party of Germany
Sozialdemokratische Partei Österreichs (pol. party, Aus.): *see* Social Democratic Party of Austria
Sozialistische Arbeiterpartei Deutschlands (pol. party, Ger.): *see* Socialist Labour Party of Germany
Sozialistische Einheitspartei Deutschlands (pol. party, E.Ger.): *see* Socialist Unity Party of Germany
Sozialistische Partei Österreichs (pol. party, Aus.): *see* Socialist Party of Austria
"Soziallehren der Christlichen Kirchen und Gruppen" (work by Troeltsch): *see* "Social Teachings of the Christian Churches, The"
"Sozialreform oder Revolution" (work by Luxemburg): *see* "Reform or Revolution"
Sozini, Fausto Paolo (theol.): *see* Socinus, Faustus
Sozini, Lelio Francesco Maria (Fr. theol.): *see* Socinus, Laelius
Sozomen, *or* Salamanes Hermeios Sozomenos (Christian law.) **11**:60:1b
Sozzi, Mario (Roman Cath. priest)
arrest of Saint Joseph Calasanz **2**:732:3a
Sozzini, Fausto Paolo (theol.): *see* Socinus, Faustus
Sozzini, Lelio Francesco Maria (Fr. theol.): *see* Socinus, Laelius
SP record (geol. sci.): *see* self-potential record
Spa (Belg.) **11**:60:1b
importance of mineral springs **1**:536:2a
spa (health resort) **11**:60:2a
location in
Belgium **11**:60:1b
Czechoslovakia
Karlovy Vary **6**:744:1b
Marianske Lazne **7**:842:2b
United States
Berkeley Springs, W.Va. **2**:134:3b
Heber Springs, Ark. **5**:790:2a
Hot Springs, Ark. **6**:79:2a
White Sulphur Springs, W.Va. **12**:634:1b

for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 422
Spa Conference (Eur. hist.)
German reparations after World War I **21**:760:2a
Spa Fields Riot
role of Thistlewood **11**:712:1a
Spaak, Paul-Henri (Belg. states.) **11**:60:3b
Spaarne River (riv., Neth.)
features of Haarlem *illus.* **5**:599
Spaatz, Carl, *or* Tooey Spaatz (U.S. mil. of.) **11**:61:1a
role in World War II **29**:1038:2a
SPAB: *see* Protection of Ancient Buildings, Society for the
Spaccanapoli (st., Naples, It.)
architecture of Naples **24**:738:2b
"Spaccio de la bestia trionfante" (work by Bruno)
discussed in biography **2**:580:3a
space (math.)
major ref. in The History of Mathematics **23**:623:2a
compactness **3**:501:1b
see also multidimensional space; topological space; and types of space by name, *e.g.,* Euclidean space; Hausdorff space; metric space
space (sci., arts, and philos.)
arts
architecture **13**:948:2a, *illus.*
Baroque versus Renaissance **13**:1012:1a
garden and landscape design **19**:656:1b
painting **25**:307:2a *passim to* 319:2b
sculpture **27**:43:1a
theatre **28**:556:1b, 587:1b
philosophy
Atomism **25**:746:1b
language **22**:580:1a
metaphysics **24**:12:1a
work of
Helmholtz **20**:564:2b
Kant **22**:492:2b, 495:2b
Plato **25**:886:2a
physics
relativistic interpretation **26**:531:1a
uniformity **8**:241:1a
space charge (phys.) **11**:61:2a
electrical conduction **18**:232:2b
electronic devices **18**:322:2a
vacuum converters **18**:531:2b
space contraction (phys.): *see* Lorentz–FitzGerald contraction
Space Detection and Tracking System, *or* SPADATS (U.S.-Can. radar system)
radar technology **9**:883:1b
Space Disturbance Forecast Center (U.S.)
monitoring of space weather **17**:555:1b
space exploration **11**:61:2b
major refs. in Scientific Exploration **19**:44:2a; History of Technology **28**:479:1a
physiological effects
astronauts **1**:655:1a
circadian rhythm stress **3**:326:2b
motion sickness **27**:168:1a
space perception **25**:486:2a
weightlessness **12**:560:2b
science and technology
astronomical observations **23**:759:1b
extraterrestrial life research **22**:998:1a
Hohmann orbits **5**:975:2b
telemetry **11**:613:2b
thermoelectric devices **18**:529:2b
work of
Braun **2**:484:3b
Goddard **5**:322:2a
Lovell **7**:518:2b
O'Neill **8**:954:1a
Tsiolkovsky **12**:16:3b
see also spacecraft and space programs by name
space-filling curve (math.)
behaviour **25**:7:1b, *illus.*
space group, *or* periodic array (crystall.) **11**:62:1a
major ref. in Matter **23**:650:1a, *illus.*
point groups **9**:546:2b
work of Niggli **8**:704:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 125
Space Infrared Telescope Facility
influenced by Infrared Astronomy Satellite **19**:49:2a
space lattice (phys.): *see* crystal lattice
space launch vehicle (rocket system): *see* launch vehicle
space law **11**:62:1a
weapons prohibition **29**:642:1b
space motion (astron.)
positional astronomy **28**:200:2b
space perception **11**:62:2b
major refs. in Human Perception **25**:483:2b; Sensory Reception **27**:191:2a, *illus.*
development in infancy **14**:714:2a
optical illusions **25**:491:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 432
see also depth perception
space probe
major ref. in Scientific Exploration **19**:48:2b
planetary atmospheres **17**:591:2b
satellite eclipse **17**:896:1a
space program
major ref. in Scientific Exploration **19**:47:2b
see also particular programs by name, *e.g.,* Apollo; Gemini; Soyuz
space quantization (phys.)
Stern–Gerlach experiment **11**:256:2a
space shuttle, *or* Space Transportation System, *or* STS **11**:62:3b
major ref. in Scientific Exploration **19**:53:1b, *illus.,* Plate 1 fol. 42
contribution of
Martin Marietta **7**:890:2b
United Technologies **12**:161:3a
launch vehicles **7**:191:2a
place in U.S. space program **11**:62:1a; **18**:561:2a
rocket technology **10**:124:3b
role of
astronauts **1**:655:1b
Crippen **3**:739:1a
Young **12**:859:2a
see also shuttles by name, *e.g.,* "Columbia"
space simulator
aerospace industry **21**:480:1a
space station **11**:63:1a
NASA project **19**:54:2b
rendezvous and docking **19**:47:2a
space exploration **11**:61:3b
space suit
application of human-factors engineering **21**:224:1a
example of self-contained environment **2**:221:2a
insulation and air-conditioning **11**:623:3a
space-time (phys.) **11**:63:1b
cosmological significance **16**:788:1a
mathematical analysis
measure theory **26**:137:1b
tensor analysis **13**:545:2b
properties
conservation laws and symmetry **25**:682:1a; **25**:817:1a, 820:1a
gravitation **20**:220:2a
relativity theory **9**:1013:3b; **26**:533:2b, 536:1b; **28**:655:2b
special theory of relativity **25**:848:2b
time measurement **11**:778:3b
work of Cayley **2**:980:1a
"Space, Time and Deity" (work by Alexander)
discussed in biography **1**:249:2a
Space Transportation System: *see* Space Shuttle
spacecraft **11**:63:3a
major ref. in Scientific Exploration **19**:45:2b
applications of digital computers **16**:649:2b
manufacture **21**:476:2b
systems
air conditioning and heating **11**:623:3a
automatic pilot **1**:724:3b
carbon fibre re-entry shields **21**:316:2b
fire prevention and control **19**:189:2a
fuel cells **5**:33:2b; **18**:520:1b, 522:1a
heat exchangers **5**:785:1b
magnesium parts **21**:415:1b
power systems
cesium **15**:965:2a
thermionic devices **11**:701:2a; **18**:532:2a
work of Korolyov **6**:965:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/32
see also types of spacecraft by name, *e.g.,* Earth satellite; Space Shuttle
Spacelab (spacecraft)
scientific exploration **19**:49:1a, 54:1a
spacing (animal behaviour)
major ref. in Animal Behaviour **14**:701:2b
Spad (aircraft)
airspeed **4**:771:2a
SPADATS (U.S.-Can. radar system): *see* Space Detection and Tracking System
Spade, Sam (fictional character)
creation by Hammett **5**:667:1b
spade-leaf philodendron, *or* Philodendron domesticum, *or* Philodendron hastatum
description **9**:387:1b
spadebill (bird) **11**:63:3b
spadefish (fish) **11**:64:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
spadefoot toad (zool.) **11**:64:1a
conditions of tadpole development **13**:432:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
"Spadework" (work by Woolley)
contribution to archaeological interest **20**:639:1b
spaghetti (food)
ingredients and method of production **9**:188:3a
Spagna, Piazza di (plaza, Rome, It.)
feature in Rome **10**:163:1a; **26**:982:2a
Spagnoletto, Lo (Sp. paint.): *see* Ribera, José de
Spagnoli, F. (It. art.)
portrait of Galvani *illus.* **5**:98
spagnolismo (It. aristocratic behaviour)
Habsburg rule in Italy **22**:219:2a
Spagnolo, Lo (It. paint.): *see* Crespi, Giuseppe Maria
Spagnuolo, Pietro (Sp. paint.): *see* Berruguete, Pedro
spahi (Turk. warrior)
role in history of Bulgaria **15**:358:1b
Spahn, Warren Edward (Am. athlete) **11**:64:2a
Spain, *or* España, *or* Estado Español, *or* Spanish State **28**:1:1a, *map* 4; **11**:64:2b
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
agriculture
cocoa **19**:378:2a
historical developments **13**:194:1a, 196:1a
arts
American Indian art **13**:379:1b *passim to* 407:2a
architecture
alcázar **1**:225:3b
Baroque **13**:1014:1a
early medieval **13**:981:1b
Gothic and late Romanesque **13**:987:2b *passim to* 994:1a
Gothic Revival **13**:1034:2b
Neoclassical **13**:1024:2b
Renaissance **13**:1006:2b
caricature **15**:580:1b
folk dance **19**:319:2b *passim to* 323:1b
dance **16**:962:1a, 969:2a
folk art **19**:327:1b
furniture **17**:50:2a *passim to* 61:1a, *illus.* 52
garden and landscape design **19**:666:2b, *illus.* 659
interior design development **17**:29:1a
Islamic art
architecture 90:2b
literature **22**:53:1a
jewelry **17**:479:2b
Jewish literature **20**:548:2a
literature: *see* Spanish literature
metalwork **17**:155:1a *passim to* 162:2a
mosaic **17**:184:1b
motion pictures **24**:405:2b
music
opera **24**:638:2a
organ development **24**:683:2b
popular music **25**:1024:2a
tablatures **11**:481:3b
vocal music **24**:609:2a
painting
Baroque **25**:356:1a
Mesolithic cave painting *illus.* **26**:48
Renaissance **25**:352:2b
Romanesque **25**:340:1b
pottery **17**:104:1a, 113:1a, *illus.*
Buen Retiro ware **2**:605:2b
faience **4**:655:3a
Hispano-Moresque ware **5**:946:3b
Manises ware **7**:779:1b
printmaking **26**:127:2a
rugs and carpets **17**:80:1b
sculpture
Baroque and Rococo **27**:101:1a
Gothic **27**:90:1b, 93:2a
Renaissance **27**:98:2b
tapestry **17**:91:2a
theatre **11**:678:1b
commedia dell'arte's influence **5**:107:3b
Golden Age **28**:538:1b
production **28**:572:1b, 576:1b
coins and coinage **16**:539:2b
commerce, industry, and mining
copper production, reserves, and trade *table* **8**:160
early tin mining **21**:424:2b
mercury production **21**:416:1a
communications
book publishing **26**:463:2a
newspapers
"ABC" **1**:14:1b
"El País" **9**:67:2b
"La Vanguardia Española" **12**:265:2a
customs
duels **4**:258:1a
gastronomy **19**:696:2b
education
chronology **20**:651:1b
"Enciclopedia universal ilustrada europeo-americana" **4**:486:1a
modern system **18**:125:1a
past systems
colonial **18**:93:2b
Islamic **18**:28:1b
medieval universities **18**:33:2a
Sefardic **22**:420:1a
restaurants **9**:1043:3b
scholarship **27**:26:2b
flag *illus.* Plate 10 fol. **4**:810
government
dukes' powers **4**:262:3a
history
allies, opponents, and foreign rulers
Aguinaldo **1**:159:2b
Bismarck **15**:124:1a
Canning **2**:805:2a
Charlemagne **19**:452:1b, *map* 453
Charles V **3**:109:3b
Condé **3**:519:3b
Drake **4**:211:2b
Elizabeth I **18**:344:2b
Frederick Henry **4**:957:3a
Hannibal **5**:683:2a
Henry VIII **5**:840:3b
Jackson **6**:455:3a
Louis XIV **7**:501:1b
Manuel I **7**:800:1a
Maurice **7**:955:3a
Maximilian I **7**:965:2a

Mazarin 7:980:1a
Napoleon 24:745:2b
Palmerston 9:95:2a
Pitt 9:479:2b
Pompey the Great 9:592:3a
Richelieu 10:50:3a
Scipio Aemilianus 10:554:2b
Scipio Africanus Major 10:555:3a
Sertorius 10:653:1b
Toussaint-Louverture 11:874:2b
colonization and exploration 3:464:3a; 18:861:2b *passim to* 878:2a, *maps* 870, 885
Australia 14:429:1a
Aymara Indians 1:750:1b
Central America 13:363:1a; 15:691:2b
Chile 16:21:2a
East Indies 17:730:1b
Falkland Islands 4:667:1b
Florida 10:310:2a
Guam 25:288:2b
Inca Empire 26:40:2a
Lisbon 23:84:2b
Mexico 24:41:1a
Micronesia 25:269:1a
Northern Mariana Islands 25:286:1b
Pacific Coast 29:437:1b
Pacific Ocean 25:189:2b
Peru 25:508:2a, 514:1b
Philippines 2:647:2b; 25:554:1a
Río de Oro 10:83:1b
slavery 10:874:3b
South America 10:83:1a; 11:37:2a; 27:683:2a
Taiwan 11:512:3a; 28:392:2b
Venezuela 29:493:2b
West Indies 29:742:2b *passim to* 801:2a
internal affairs
Anarchism 27:445:1a, 460:2b
Bourbon dynasty 15:183:2b
Byzantine Empire 15:427:1a
Celtic peoples 18:685:1b
fascism 27:467:1a
House of Habsburg 20:517:2a
Middle Ages 18:706:1a *passim to* 716:1b, *maps* 694
Naples 8:508:3b; 22:260:1a
Reformation 26:217:1b
Renaissance 18:736:2a, 741:2a
Roman road system 10:154:3a
Second Republic: *see* Second Republic
Teutonic peoples 18:687:1b
international relations
Amiens Treaty 1:341:3a
ancient Greece 20:244:1a
Austria 1:721:1b; 14:496:2b
China 16:116:2a
Devolution War 4:48:1a
Diplomatic Revolution 18:751:1a
Ems telegram 4:482:2b
France 19:462:1b
Germany 20:65:1a
Gibraltar controversy 5:253:3a
international effects of civil war 21:771:2b
Ireland 21:963:2a
Italy 22:213:2b
Japan 22:315:1b
Kampuchea 27:808:1a
Low Countries 6:7:3b; 23:319:2b *passim to* 350:1b
Mexico 24:44:1b
Moroccan claim over Spanish Sahara 24:949:2a
Moroccan crises 8:330:3b
North Africa 24:905:1b
North Atlantic Treaty Organization 8:777:1b
Ottoman Empire 7:286:1b
Pacte de Famille 4:673:1a
Peace of the Pyrenees 9:824:2a
Portugal 25:1056:1a
Quadruple Alliance of 1834 9:837:3b
Sabah 27:827:2b
settlements of Phoenicians 22:911:1b
Sicily 9:81:1b; 22:269:1b
United Kingdom 29:49:2b
United Nations 29:151:2a
Western Africa 29:819:2b *passim to* 827:2b
for an outline of the history of Spain see PROPAEDIA: Sections 912; 921; 923; 961; 963; 971; 972
language: *see* Spanish language
law
bankruptcy laws 15:400:1a
criminal law 16:817:2b
evidence 26:160:1b
military law 29:709:1a
military affairs
Eighty Years' War 4:401:3a
Napoleonic Wars 18:769:2b
Nootka Sound controversy 8:757:2b
Peninsular War 9:259:2a
pike and harquebus 29:673:2a
Punic Wars 9:800:2b; 20:318:2a *passim to* 321:1a, *map* 317
Spanish-American War 11:68:2a
Thirty Years' War 11:711:2a; 18:722:2b
Rocroi battle 10:128:1a
War of the Spanish Succession 11:71:2b
natural resources
hydroelectric power from the Ebro 4:345:3b
physical geography
Córdoba 3:626:1b
Pyrenees 18:826:2b, *illus.* 827
population and demography
Sephardi 10:641:1b
religion
anticlericalism 1:450:3a
Bible versions 14:770:1a
canon law development 16:310:2a
Christian mysticism 16:332:2b
Inquisition 6:328:3a
Protestantism 26:224:1b
racial segregation in missions 16:350:2b
Renaissance mysticism 18:743:1a
Roman Catholicism 26:931:1a *passim to* 941:1b
missions 16:355:2a
science and technology
metallurgy 21:351:1b
social issues
alcohol consumption *table* 13:223
Eurocommunism 4:601:3b
sports and recreation
bullfighting 2:627:1a
jai alai 6:472:3a
transportation
carracks 28:761:1a
railway systems *table* 28:787
see also Latin America; and former colonies, regions, provinces, cities, physical features, significant persons and historical events by name
"Spain" (work by Madariaga y Rojo) discussed in biography 7:652:1a
Spalacidae (fam. of rodents) division of mole rat species 8:231:3a
Spalacotherium (paleon.) 11:66:2a
Spalatin, Georg, *or* Georg Burkhardt (Bav. humanist) 11:66:2b
Spalato (Yugos.): *see* Split
Spalax ehrenbergi (rodent) quantum speciation 18:1001:2a
Spalding, Albert (Am. mus.) 11:66:3b
Spalding, Albert Goodwill, *or* Al Spalding (Am. athlete and mfr.) 11:66:3a
role in history of baseball 4:193:3a; 28:119:1a
Spalding, Gilbert R., *or* Gilbert R. Spaulding (Am. circus impresario) 11:66:3b
role in history of circus 16:422:1b
Spalding, Henry Harmon (Am. minis.) 11:66:3b
spall (mech.)
ballistics 23:860:1b
Spallanzani, Lazzaro (It. physiol.) 11:67:1a
spontaneous generation controversy 14:928:2a, 972:1b; 22:992:1b
Voltaire's support 29:541:2b
spallation (phys.) 11:67:3a
cosmic rays 16:781:1b
element formation 28:215:2b
radiometric dating 19:784:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 112
span (aerodynamics): *see* wingspan
span-type greenhouse (hort.) description 5:470:2a
Spandau (dist., W.Berlin, W.Ger.) 11:67:3b
Spandau prison (prison, W.Berlin, W.Ger.) imprisonment of Hess 5:899:2a
"Spandau: The Secret Diaries," *or* "Spandauer Tagebuch" (work by Speer) discussed in biography 11:82:1b
spandex (synthetic fibre) *major ref. in* polyurethane 9:586:2a manufacture and use 21:314:1b
spandrel, *or* spandril (arch.) 11:67:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
Spangenberg, August Gottlieb (Ger. bp.) 11:68:1a
spaniel (breed of dog) 11:68:1b
use as hunting dog 6:161:1a; 25:530:1b
see also specific breeds by name, *e.g.,* English toy spaniel; Japanese spaniel
Spanier, Elias (Du. engr.) portrait of Groen van Prinsterer *illus.* 5:508
"Spanier in Peru" (work by Kotzebue) discussed in biography 6:975:1b
Spanische Hofreitschule (school, Vienna, Aus.): *see* Spanish Riding School of Vienna
"spanische Krieg, Der" (work by Renn) discussed in biography 9:1026:3a
Spanische Reitschule Wien (school, Vienna, Aus.): *see* Spanish Riding School of Vienna
"Spanisches Liederbuch" (work by Wolf) discussed in biography 12:727:1b
Spanish-American War (Sp.-U.S. hist.) 11:68:2a
Cuba 10:433:3a; 29:752:1b
role of
Hearst 5:782:1b; 26:478:2a
McKinley 7:640:1a
Philippines 25:555:1a
Roosevelt 10:173:2a
Spain 28:55:1a
Suez Canal 13:131:1a
telegraph communication 28:489:1a
United States 8:89:1a; 12:156:1b; 29:248:2a
see also Maine, destruction of the; Rough Rider
Spanish Armada: *see* Armada
Spanish bayonet, *or* Yucca aloifolia (bot.) variety of Yucca 12:868:3a
Spanish bluebell, *or* Endymion hispanicus (bot.) description 2:300:2b
Spanish cedar (bot.): *see* cigar-box cedar
Spanish chestnut (bot.): *see* European chestnut
Spanish Civil War (Sp. hist.) 11:68:3a
major ref. in Spain 28:57:1a
Anarchists 27:461:1b
anticlericalism 1:450:3b
Balearic Islands 28:65:2a
Blue Shirts 2:300:1b
Churchill 16:373:2a
Condor Legion 3:523:1a
France 19:517:1b
Franco 4:933:1b
Germany 20:97:1b
Hemingway 5:825:2b
International Brigades 6:347:2a
international repercussions 21:771:2b
Italy 22:237:2b
Malraux 7:744:1a
Negrín 8:583:1b
Spanish literature 11:70:2b
tactics 29:676:2b
United Kingdom 29:96:2b
U.S.S.R. 28:1006:2b
Yugoslavia 11:804:2a
Spanish colonial style (arch.) description 13:1017:2a
"Spanish Curate, The" (play by Fletcher) based on romance by Céspedes 3:44:1a
Spanish dagger, *or* Yucca gloriosa (bot.) variety of Yucca 12:868:3a
Spanish fly, *or* Lytta vesicatoria, *or* Cantharis vesicatoria (insect) crinotoxic animals *table* 25:910 description 2:284:2b use as aphrodisiac 1:480:3a
Spanish Fury (Flem. hist.) role in history of the Low Countries 23:325:2a
Spanish grass (bot.): *see* esparto
Spanish Guinea: *see* Equatorial Guinea
Spanish hogfish, *or* Bodianus rufus (fish) feeding behaviour 17:987:2b
"Spanish Hour, The," *or* "L'Heure espagnole" (opera by Ravel) description 24:635:2a
Spanish Imperial Riding School (school, Vienna, Aus.): *see* Spanish Riding School of Vienna
Spanish Inquisition (Sp. hist.) *major ref. in* Inquisition 6:328:3a Alumbrado 1:303:2b auto-de-fé 1:722:3b Ferdinand II 4:734:1a Marrano policy 7:871:2a terrorism 11:651:1a
Spanish iris, *or* Iris xiphium (bot.) description 6:384:2b
"Spanish Islam," *or* "Histoire des musulmans d'Espagne, jusqu'à la conquête de l'Andalousie par les Almoravides, 711–1110" (work by Dozy) discussed in biography 4:206:3a
Spanish knot (carpet making) description 17:71:1a
Spanish lace (needlework) 11:69:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Spanish language, *or* Español 11:69:2b
major ref. in Languages of the World 22:644:1b
dialectal divisions 22:588:2a
dictionaries 18:387:1a, 393:2b
distribution
South America 27:694:1b
Spain 28:8:1b
punctuation 29:1073:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
see also individual dialects by name, *e.g.,* Castilian dialect; Mozarabic language
Spanish Legion (mil. org.) description 7:245:2b
Spanish lime, *or* Melicoccus bijugus (bot.) 11:69:3a
Spanish literature 28:76:1a; 11:69:3b
drama 23:156:1b
cloak and sword drama 3:392:1b
género chico 5:176:3a
nonfictional prose 23:188:2a *passim to* 194:1b
novel 23:142:2b
prosody 23:101:1a
romance 23:122:2b
short story 23:150:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
see also under names of individual authors, *e.g.,* Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de; García Lorca, Federico
Spanish lynx (mammal): *see* pardel lynx
Spanish mackerel, *or* seerfish, *or* Scomberomorus (fish) description 7:637:3a
Spanish Marriages, Affair of the (Eur. hist.) 11:70:3a
effect on Bourbon dynasty 15:186:2a
significance of Quadruple Alliance of 1834 9:837:3b
Spanish moss, *or* black moss, *or* long

moss, *or* Tillandsia usneoides, *or* vegetable horsehair (bot.) **11**:70:3b
major ref. in Angiosperms **13**:813:2b
absence of roots **25**:235:2a
comparison with beard lichen **2**:12:3a
description **11**:774:2b
growth on live oak *illus.* Plate 3 fol. **28**:882
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Spanish Netherlands **11**:70:3b
major ref. in The Low Countries **23**:349:2a, *map* 334
contribution by
Albert VII **1**:212:1b
Condé **3**:520:1a
Isabella Clara Eugenia **6**:399:1b
Requesens y Zuniga **9**:1036:1b
Sidney **10**:785:2a
development of Baroque painting **25**:356:2a
Devolution War **4**:48:1a
role in history of
Belgium **2**:62:2b
Luxembourg **23**:357:1a
Netherlands **23**:334:2a
see also Austrian Netherlands
Spanish North Africa (reg., Mor.) **11**:71:1b
Spanish oak (bot.): *see* southern red oak
"Spanish Parnassus, The," *or* "El Parnaso español" (work by Palomino)
source of Velázquez's life **29**:482:1b
Spanish Revolution (Sp. hist.)
major ref. in Italy **22**:227:2a
Spanish Riding School of Vienna, *or* Spanische Hofreitschule, *or* Spanische Reitschule Wien, *or* Spanish Imperial Riding School (school, Vienna, Aus.) **11**:71:2a
architecture of Vienna **29**:514:1b
military horsemanship **20**:709:2b
"Spanish Rogue, The," *or* "Guzmán de Alfarache" (work by Alemán)
discussed in biography **1**:235:2a
influence on Cervantes **15**:754:2a
Spanish Sahara (desert, Af.): *see* Western Sahara
Spanish Socialist Worker's Party, *or* Partido Socialista Obrero Español, *or* PSOE (pol. party, Sp.) **11**:71:2a
role of González Márquez **5**:361:3a
Spanish Southern Morocco (reg., Mor.): *see* Tekla Zone
Spanish State: *see* Spain
Spanish Steps, *or* Scala di Spagna, *or* Spanish Stairs (Rome, It.)
location **26**:982:2a, *map* 984
Spanish Succession, War of the (Eur. hist.) **11**:71:2b
association with
Great Northern War **1**:302:3b
Queen Anne's War **9**:849:3a
involvement of
Berwick **2**:163:2a
Bolingbroke **2**:338:1a
Boufflers **2**:419:1a
Charles II **3**:117:1a
Frederick I **4**:955:2b
Frederick William I **4**:959:3a
House of
Bourbon **15**:185:1b
Habsburgs **20**:518:2b
Joseph I **6**:619:3b
Leopold I **7**:284:3a
Louis XIV **7**:501:1b
Vauban **12**:282:1b
Vendôme **12**:301:1b
Villars **12**:372:3b
role in history of
Austria **14**:496:2b
Belgium **23**:350:2b
France **19**:481:1b
Germany **20**:71:2b, 73:1a
Italy **22**:220:2b, 222:2a
Netherlands **23**:336:2a
Portugal **25**:1060:1b
Spain **28**:48:2b, 65:2a
see also specific battles, *e.g.,* Blenheim, Battle of; Utrecht, treaties of
Spanish Town, *or* Santiago de la Vega (Jam.) **11**:72:1a
"Spanish Tragedie, The," *or* "Hieronimo," *or* "Jeronimo" (work by Kyd)
discussed in biography **7**:56:3b
place in English literature **18**:582:1b
type of revenge tragedy **10**:7:3a; **23**:172:1b
Spanish treasure fleet (Sp. hist.) **11**:72:1a
raid of Heyn **5**:908:1b
trade with American colonies **18**:873:2b
"Spanish Village" (work by Smith)
photography *illus.* **25**:786
spanker, *or* driver (sailing)
sailing ship rigging **28**:763:1b, *illus.* 762
spanner (tool): *see* wrench
spar torpedo (war tech.)
development of modern torpedo **11**:854:3b
Sparassis crispa (bot.): *see* cauliflower fungus
Sparassis radicata (bot.)
species of Polyporales **9**:584:3b
spare (bowling)
scoring of bowling **2**:440:2b; **28**:178:1a
Sparganiaceae (bot.)
family of burreed **12**:88:1a
Sparganium (bot.): *see* burreed
sparganosis (disease)
example of cestodiasis **3**:44:3a
spark (phys.)
source of spectral emission lines **13**:570:2a
Spark, Muriel Sarah (Br. writ.) **11**:72:1b
contribution to English literature **18**:600E:2b
spark chamber (radiation detector) **11**:72:2a
major ref. in Principles, Methods, and Instruments of Measurement and Observation **13**:610:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 723
spark plug, *or* sparking plug (elec. device) **11**:72:2b
major ref. in Energy Conversion **18**:483:1a, *illus.* 481
role in automotive systems **28**:778:2b
use of platinum alloys **21**:420:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 721
sparkless antenna circuit
invention by Braun **2**:484:2b
"Sparkling Stone, The" (work by Ruysbroeck)
views on Christian mysticism **16**:334:1a
sparkling wine
major ref. in Beverage Production **14**:746:2b
varieties of wines **12**:703:1a
Sparks, Jared (Am. publ.) **11**:72:2b
influence on Francis Parkman **9**:160:2a
Sparling, Marcus (Br. phot.)
association with Fenton **4**:728:1b
Sparmannia (bot.)
genus of Tiliaceae **11**:774:1b
sparrow (bird) **11**:72:3a
major ref. in Birds **15**:95:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
sparrow hawk (bird): *see* American kestrel
sparrowhawk (bird) **11**:72:3b
subject to aggressive mimicry *illus.* Plate 2 fol. **24**:114
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Sparta, *or* Sparti, *or* Lacedaemon (anc. city, Gr.) **11**:73:1a
major ref. in Classical Greco-Roman Civilization **20**:249:2a
dress **17**:447:1a
education **18**:18:1b
history
Anatolia **22**:150:2a; **28**:910:2b
apella **1**:478:3a
Egypt **18**:164:1b
gerousia **5**:222:2a
Greece **20**:242:1a, *maps* 239 *passim to* 295; **20**:375:2a *passim to* 377:2b
Athens **14**:303:2a
Ephesus **4**:518:2a
Peloponnesian League **9**:250:1a
helots **5**:819:1b
Iran **21**:871:1a
role of
Agesilaus II **1**:146:2b
Alcibiades **1**:226:3a
Argos **1**:546:1a
Artaxerxes II **1**:598:3a
Cimon **3**:321:2b
Cleisthenes **3**:368:2b
Epaminondas **4**:515:1b
Laconia **7**:87:3a
Lycurgus **7**:584:3a
Lysander **7**:593:3a
Miltiades the Younger **8**:142:2b
Nabis **8**:474:1a
Pericles **9**:290:3a
Themistocles **11**:683:3a
Thucydides **11**:741:1a
Xenophon **12**:796:2a
Rome **20**:322:1a, *map* 320
sacrificial worship **1**:538:3b
Spartacus (Roman gladiator) **11**:73:2b
role in
Capua **2**:837:3b
Roman history **20**:331:2b
slave rebellion **27**:296:1b
Spartacus League, *or* Spartakusbund (Ger. pol. org.) **11**:73:3a
influence on German history **20**:93:2a
role of
Liebknecht **7**:341:3b
Luxemburg **7**:579:1a
Zetkin **12**:910:3a
split from Social Democratic Party of Germany **10**:920:3a
views on Marxism **23**:581:1b
Spartakiada Stadium (stadium, Prague, Czech.)
Prague **25**:1081:1b
Spartakusbund (Ger. pol. org.): *see* Spartacus League
Spartan alliance (anc. Gr.): *see* Peloponnesian League
Spartanburg (S.C., U.S.) **11**:73:3a
location *map* **29**:158
Spartas, Reuben (Af. rel. leader)
role in African Greek Orthodox Church **1**:134:1a
Sparti (anc. city, Gr.): *see* Sparta
Spartina (plant): *see* cordgrass
Spartina pectinata (plant): *see* prairie cordgrass
Spartina spartinae (plant): *see* gulf cordgrass
Spartocid dynasty (anc. Gr. hist.)
rule of Kingdom of the Bosporus **2**:402:2a
Spasines (k. of Mesene): *see* Hyspaosines
Spasinu Charax (anc. city, Iraq): *see* Mesene
spasmodic torticollis (physiol.)
type of torticollis **11**:860:1b
spasmus nutans (physiol.)
type of nystagmus movement **8**:843:3b
Spasskaya Tower (tower, Moscow, U.S.S.R.): *see* Saviour Tower
Spassky, Boris Vasilyevich (Sov. Chess champion) **11**:73:3b
spastic cerebral palsy (path.)
occurrence in children **3**:37:3a
spastic colitis (path.)
symptoms and treatment **3**:451:2b
spastic paralysis (path.)
caused by motor tract damage **24**:806:1a
spat (biol.)
life cycle of oysters **9**:37:3a
Spatangus purpureus (echinoderm)
characteristics of heart urchins **5**:783:3a
"Späte Krone" (work by Weinheber)
discussed in biography **12**:562:3a
Spathebothriidea (zool.)
taxonomy of Platyhelminthes **19**:298:1a
Spathian Stage (paleon.)
division of Triassic Period **19**:869:2b
Spathiphyllum (plant): *see* peace lily
Spathodea campanulata (bot.): *see* African tulip tree
spatial dendrite (meteorol.)
snowflake classification **16**:449:1a, *illus.*
spatial disorientation (physiol.) **11**:74:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
see also vertigo
spatial inertial reference equipment, *or* SPIRE (navigation)
invention by Draper **4**:214:3a
spatial learning (psychol.)
major ref. in Animal Learning **22**:877:1b
"Spatial Organization of the Economy, The," *or* "Die Raumliche Ordnung der Wirtschaft" (work by Lösch)
contribution to economic geography **3**:30:1a
spatial summation (neurophysiol.)
major ref. in Sensory Reception **27**:183:1a
type of summation **11**:385:2a
spatter cone (geol.)
type of lava cave **16**:727:2b
spatterdock (bot.): *see* yellow water lily
spatterware (pottery) **11**:74:1b
Spaulding, Gilbert R. (Am. circus impresario): *see* Spalding, Gilbert R.
Spaventa, George (sculp.)
contribution to sculpture **27**:110:2a
spawning (zool.)
echinoderms **17**:887:1a
fish **14**:683:2b, *illus.* 684
life cycle of salmon **19**:234:1a
spaying (ovary removal)
effect on growth **25**:531:1b
"Spaziergänge in den Alpen" (work by Widmann)
discussed in biography **12**:648:2a
SPD (pol. party, W.Ger.): *see* Social Democratic Party of Germany
"Speak, Memory" (work by Nabokov)
discussed in biography **8**:475:1b
"Speak On, Memory" (work by Nabokov)
discussed in biography **8**:475:1b
speakeasy (prohibition era)
prominence in early jazz history **24**:642:2b
speaker (electronics): *see* loudspeaker
spear (weapon) **11**:74:2a
development **29**:544:1b
prehistoric use **28**:454:1a
"Spear Bearer," *or* "Doryphorus," *or* "Canon" (work by Polyclitus)
discussed in biography **9**:577:3b, *illus.* 578
influence on Lysippus **7**:594:3a
place in Greek sculpture **27**:68:2a
spear-nosed bat (mammal): *see* Phyllostomatidae
"Spear of Blood, The," *or* "Pfumo reropa" (novel by Ckakaipa)
place in African literature **13**:142:1a
spear pyrite (min.)
crystallography of marcasite **7**:819:2b
spear thrower, *or* throwing stick (weapon) **11**:74:2b
development of weapons **28**:715:1b
use by hunters **6**:159:3a
Spearfish (S.Dak., U.S.) **11**:74:3a
location *map* **29**:158
spearfish (fish) **11**:74:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
spearfishing (hunting) **11**:74:3b
see also underwater diving
Spearman, Charles Edward (Br. psychol.) **11**:75:1a
role in history of psychology **26**:330:1a
theories on

intelligence **21**:711:1a
intelligence tests **9**:764:1a; **26**:321:2a
Spearman–Brown prophecy formula (psychol.)
psychological testing **26**:318:2a
spearmint, *or* Mentha spicata (bot.) **11**:75:1b
variety of Mentha **8**:23:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
"Specchio di vera penitenza" (work by Passavanti)
place in Italian literature **22**:154:2a
Special Committee on Antarctic Research (internat. org.): *see* Scientific Committee on Antarctic Research
special court-martial (mil.)
place in military law **3**:686:2a
special delivery (postal system) **11**:75:1b
Special Drawing Right, *or* SDR (fin.)
control of international trade **29**:149:2a
establishment by International Monetary Fund **6**:351:2b; **21**:847:2a, 850:2b
special education **18**:111:1a; **11**:75:2a
ability grouping in learning **28**:447:2a
development in 20th century **18**:68:1a
organization of U.S. education **18**:75:2b
special needs of
blind students **2**:465:2b
preschoolers **9**:681:2b
theories of Séguin **18**:57:1a
special effects (tech.)
major ref. in Motion Pictures **24**:436:2a
use in theatrical productions **28**:568:1b, 570:2b, 598:2b
special faculty theory (educ.)
subject distinction in the humanities **6**:139:1a
special function (math.) **11**:75:3a
major ref. in Analysis in Mathematics **13**:507:1a
see also functions by name, *e.g.,* Fourier transform
special-interest group (pol.sci.): *see* interest group
special jury (law): *see* blue-ribbon jury
special linear group (math.)
role in group theory **13**:281:1a
Special Marriage Act (Indian leg.)
legal code of India **6**:288:1b
special offering (fin.)
use in securities trading **23**:560:2b
Special Roads Act (Br. leg.)
roads network of United Kingdom **26**:368:2a
special staff (mil. sci.)
contrast with general staff **5**:175:3b
special system (phys.)
thermodynamics **28**:628:1b, *illus.*
special theory of relativity (phys.): *see* relativity
Special United Nations Fund for Economic Development, *or* SUNFED (internat. relations)
establishment by United Nations **29**:147:2a
specialization
biology
human evolution **18**:931:2a
species survival **23**:427:2a
economics **29**:936:1a
economic stratification **27**:361:2a
farm management **19**:91:1b
international trade **21**:825:1b
primitive economic systems **17**:939:1b
Ricardo's law of comparative costs **27**:393:1b
management of
education **18**:127:2b
production systems **21**:204:2a, 206:1a
study of man **27**:373:1a
war **29**:701:2a
Specialkarte (Aus. survey)
topographical record of Europe **23**:520:2b
specialty hair fibre (textiles) **11**:76:1b
alpaca **1**:292:2b
camel **2**:764:2b
cashmere **2**:920:2b
llama **7**:421:1b
mohair **8**:222:3a
vicuña **12**:354:1a
speciation (biol.) **11**:76:2b
major ref. in The Theory of Evolution **18**:999:2a
natural selection **14**:929:2a, 964:1b
theories of
Darwin **16**:978:1b
Dobzhansky **4**:144:1b
Wallace **12**:466:3a
see also species; sympatric speciation
Specie Circular (U.S. hist.) **11**:76:3b
policies of Andrew Jackson **6**:456:3b
specie payment (Am. fin.) **11**:76:3b
Specie Resumption Act (U.S. hist.)
support by Sherman **10**:731:1b
species (biol.) **11**:77:1a
major refs. in Biological Sciences **14**:921:2a; The Theory of Evolution **18**:997:2b
conceptual development by
Darwin **16**:978:2b
Linnaeus **7**:379:3b; **14**:940:1b
genetic basis **19**:724:1b
identification by biotic interactions **14**:1009:2a
implications to natural philosophy **25**:686:2a
nomenclature **8**:753:2b
principles of taxonomy **11**:586:2b
recognition during mating process **14**:677:1a, 678:2b
role of gene pool **14**:964:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 312
see also speciation; sympatric speciation
species biomass (biol.)
specification of habitat **2**:225:1b
species ecology (biol.): *see* autecology
species individuality (biol.)
distribution of species population **14**:999:2a
"Species Muscorum Frondosorum" (work by Hedwig)
discussed in biography **5**:797:1b
"Species Plantarum" (work by Linnaeus)
discussed in biography **7**:380:1b
taxonomy of plants **14**:967:1b
species specificity (virology)
production of interferon **6**:342:2a
specific energy (phys.)
characteristic functions **28**:622:2b
specific enthalpy (phys.)
characteristic functions **28**:622:2b
specific evolution (anthro.)
interpretation of natural selection **8**:597:2a
specific Gibbs free energy (phys.)
characteristic functions **28**:622:2b
specific gravity, *or* relative density (phys.) **11**:77:1b
classification of
human urine **19**:17:2a
hydrocarbons **15**:785:1b, *table*
minerals and rocks **24**:138:1b
igneous rocks **24**:207:2a, *tables* 203, 208
silica minerals **24**:165:1a
organic compounds **15**:781:1b, *table*
fluid mechanics **23**:863:1b
jet fuel **18**:488:2b
Jolly balance **6**:603:2a
manufacture of salt **19**:372:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 126
specific heat (phys.) **11**:77:2b
conservation of energy **23**:666:2b
fluid mechanics **23**:863:2b
heat exchangers **5**:785:2b
material heat capacity **5**:785:1a
metals **18**:236:2a
rock structure analysis **24**:197:2b, *illus.*
seawater **25**:132:1a
superconductivity **23**:716:2a, *illus.*
thermal properties of materials **13**:618:2a
thermodynamic structures **28**:620:2b
work of Black **2**:252:1b
see also heat capacity
specific Helmholtz free energy (phys.)
thermodynamics **28**:622:2b
specific humidity (meteorol.) **11**:77:2b
calculation and importance **16**:442:1a
isentropic chart **6**:403:3a
see also absolute humidity; relative humidity
specific immunity, *or* acquired immunity (physiol.)
major ref. in Immunity **20**:835:1b
description **6**:269:1a
effect on lymphocytes **15**:136:2a
specific impulse (tech.)
rocket propulsion systems **18**:489:2b
specific inductive capacity (electronics): *see* dielectric constant
specific name
study in toponymy **11**:849:1b
specific nerve energy (physiol.)
research of Helmholtz and Müller **20**:564:2a
specific rotation (phys.)
polarization of light **8**:970:3b
specific tariff (internat. trade)
classification of tariff **21**:828:2a
specific volume (phys.)
quantification of density **23**:863:1b
specific weight (phys.)
quantification of density **23**:863:1b
specificatio (Roman law)
law of property **22**:921:1b
specificity (physiol.)
response to training **19**:29:1b
"Specimen Days & Collect" (work by Whitman)
discussed in biography **12**:639:3b
"Specimens of English Dramatic Poets Who Lived About the Time of Shakespear" (work by Lamb)
discussed in biography **7**:117:1a
Speck, Frank Gouldsmith (Am. anthro.) **11**:77:3a
Specker, Ernst (math.)
contribution to foundations of mathematics **23**:601:2a
speckle interferometry (astron.)
calculation of stellar diameter **11**:217:2a; **28**:204:2a
specklebelly (zool.): *see* white-fronted goose
speckled alder, *or* Alnus rugosa (bot.)
description **1**:231:1b
speckled piculet, *or* Picumnus innominatus (bird)
description **9**:429:1a
speckled trout (fish): *see* brook trout
spectacled bear, *or* Andean bear, *or* Tremarctos ornatus (mammal) **11**:77:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
spectacled owl, *or* Pulsatrix perspicillata (bird) **11**:77:3b
spectacles (optical aid): *see* eyeglasses
Spectacular Bid (racehorse) **11**:77:3b
"Spectator" (19th cent. Br. period.) **11**:78:1a
history of magazine publishing **26**:485:1a
"Spectator, The" (18th cent. Br. period.) **11**:78:1b
contributions by
Addison **1**:92:2b
Beccaria **2**:28:1a
Budgell **2**:605:1a
Pope **9**:605:1b
Steele **11**:231:3b
description **7**:667:2b
history of publishing **26**:475:1b, 482:2a
influence on
aesthetics **13**:26:2b
English literature **18**:590:1b
Franklin **19**:556:2a
journalism **23**:193:1a
literary sketch **7**:398:1a
Spectatorium (thea.)
design by Steele MacKaye **28**:580:2a
spectinomycin (drug)
use as antibiotic **17**:519:1b
"Spectra der Planeten" (work by Vogel)
discussed in biography **12**:415:2b
spectral line (phys.)
atomic structure determination **14**:335:2a
discovery **11**:79:1b
fine structure **4**:780:2a
line radiation emission **9**:890:3a
principles of spectroscopy **13**:567:1b
Stark effect **11**:220:3b
stars and stellar spectra **28**:202:1a
Stokes lines **11**:281:2b
wave number **12**:533:2b
Zeeman effect **12**:903:3b
see also absorption line; emission line
spectral line series (phys.) **11**:78:2a
hydrogen **15**:958:2b
quantum mechanics **23**:878:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 111
spectral sequence (math.)
role in
algebraic topology **19**:997:2a
homological algebra **13**:303:2a
spectral theorem (math.)
use in functional analysis **13**:530:1a
spectral theorem for normal operators (math.)
role in linear algebra **13**:267:2a
"Spectre de la Rose, Le" (ballet)
performance by Nijinsky **8**:708:2b
place in ballet development **16**:947:1b
spectrochemical analysis (chem.) **11**:78:2b
major ref. in Physical and Chemical Analysis and Measurement **13**:553:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/32
see also spectroscopy
spectrograph (phys.)
astronomical photography **25**:806:1a
definition **11**:79:2b
spectroscopic research **13**:569:1b
see also spectroscopy; other spectrographic instruments by name
spectrograph, sound (instru.): *see* sound spectrograph
spectroheliograph (instru.)
solar observation **13**:589:2b; **23**:755:1b
work of Deslandres **4**:34:1b
spectrometer, *or* scanner (sci. instru.)
astronomical spectroscopy **13**:591:2b
geochronology **17**:578:2a
Mössbauer effect *illus.* **8**:356
see also spectroscopy; other spectrographic instruments by name
spectrophotometer (instru.)
analysis of
chemical reaction mechanisms **15**:1069:2a
colour **16**:597:1a
use in
biochemistry **14**:952:2b
spectroscopic research **13**:569:2a
see also spectroscopy; other spectrographic instruments by name
spectrophotometry (phys.) **11**:78:3b
major ref. in Colour
astronomical observations **13**:611:2a
coral reefs **25**:160:1a
food quality control **19**:395:2a
photolysis processes **9**:404:1b
proteins **14**:866:2b
ultraviolet spectrophotometry **23**:779:2b
spectroscope (instru.)
applications
astronomical spectroscopy **13**:590:1b
chemical analysis **13**:550:1b, 569:2a
definition **11**:79:2b
history of instrumentation **23**:734:1b
see also spectroscopy; other spectrographic instruments by name
spectroscopic binary star (astron.)
major ref. in Stars and Star Clusters **28**:203:2a
discovery by Vogel **12**:415:2b

spectroscopy (sci.) **11**:79:1a
major ref. in Physical and Chemical Analysis and Measurement **13**:566:1b
astronomy **13**:587:1b, 614:2a; **25**:863:1a
asteroids **1**:650:3a
eclipses **17**:898:1b
instrumentation **4**:90:2b; **23**:758:1b
Jupiter **27**:563:1b
methods of chemical analysis **13**:590:1b, *illus.*
nebulae **24**:762:1b
origin of chemical elements **15**:933:1b
solar emissions **23**:6:2b
solar observation **27**:508:1a *passim to* 513:1a
stars and star clusters **11**:217:1b; **28**:202:1a
stellar objects **23**:758:2a
chemistry
chemical reaction mechanisms **15**:1043:2a
organic compounds **15**:780:1b
carbenes **2**:847:1b
carbohydrates **14**:890:2a
carboxylic acids **15**:818:2a
organic halogen compounds **15**:829:2b
organometallic compounds **15**:914:1b
rare-earth elements **15**:1016:1a
Earth sciences
life-supporting conditions **22**:998:1b
metallurgy **21**:353:2a
motion-picture technology **24**:441:1b
physics
atomic structure analysis **14**:335:2a, *illus.*
emission radiation **13**:553:2b
fluorescence and phosphorescence **23**:25:2b
glassy state structure **23**:664:1b
high temperature gases **23**:740:1a
isotopic effects on atoms and molecules **14**:357:1b
molecular energy states **24**:276:2a
work of
Angström **1**:414:1a
Bohr **15**:158:2a
Bragg **2**:459:1a
Kirchhoff **6**:885:2a
Secchi **10**:591:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 128
see also absorption spectrum; crystal spectrometer; mass spectroscopy; microwave spectroscopy; spectrophotometry
spectrum (phys.) **11**:79:2b
applications
astronomical spectroscopy **13**:587:1b, *illus.* 588; **17**:898:1b
chemical analysis **15**:958:2b
quantitative chemical analysis **15**:955:2a
atmospheric emission **14**:313:1b
Cartesian theory **15**:592:2b
colour **3**:470:1b; **16**:595:1b
constringence **3**:576:1b
description **11**:79:1a
electron energy states **23**:878:1a
light wavelength **25**:208:2a; *illus.* Plate 1 fol. **23**:18
molecular bonding **24**:278:1a
Planck's radiation law **9**:495:2b
prisms **9**:710:2a, *illus.*
solar observations **27**:509:1b *passim to* 512:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 128
see also absorption spectrum; electromagnetic spectrum; emission spectrum
spectrum analyzer (instru.): *see* harmonic analyzer
spectrum bolometer (instru.)
principles of operation **2**:344:2b
spectrum variable star (astron.)
explosive variable stars **28**:209:1a
Specularia speculum-veneris (plant): *see* Venus's looking glass
speculation (fin.)
financial markets **23**:556:2b
international trade **21**:840:1a, 850:1b; **23**:556:1a
prohibition by Islamic law **22**:33:1b
relationship to price system **17**:947:1b
speculative grammar **11**:79:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
speculum (coin)
use in ancient Britain **16**:543:1a
Speculum Dianae (l., It.): *see* Nemi, Lake
"Speculum historiale" (work by Vincent)
role in historiography **20**:626:1b
"Speculum iudiciale" (work by Durand)
discussed in biography **4**:286:2b
"Speculum majus," *or* "Great Mirror" (encyc. by Vincent of Beauvais)
discussed in biography **12**:379:1a
example of encyclopaedia **18**:366:1b *passim to* 370:1a, 380:1b
influence of Louis IX **7**:497:3a
"Speculum Mentis" (work by Collingwood)
discussed in biography **3**:456:1b
"Speculum musicae" (work by Liège)
views on Ars Nova **1**:590:3a
"Speculum universale," *or* "Summa de vitiis et virtutibus" (work by Ardent)
characteristics of encyclopaedias **18**:377:1b
Spedding, Frank Harold (Am. chem.) **11**:79:3b
Spedizione dei Mille (It. campaign): *see* Thousand, Expedition of the
Spee, Friedrich von (Ger. au.)
contribution to German literature **20**:30:1b
Spee, Maximilian Johannes Maria Hubert, Graf von (Ger. adm.) **11**:79:3b
battle with Fisher of Kilverstone **4**:800:1b
role in history of World War I **29**:990:1a
speech (communication) **28**:85:1a; **11**:80:1a
affected by schizophrenia **23**:961:2b
aspect of language **22**:568:2a *passim to* 576:2a
communication **16**:626:1b
pidgin **22**:804:1b
semantics **23**:74:2a
computer recognition capabilities **16**:636:2a; **16**:643:1b
hominid evolution **18**:946:1b
information processing **21**:558:2b, 560:2b
information theory **21**:573:2a
need for special education **18**:112:1a
nervous system control centre **24**:833:2a
production of sound waves **27**:614:2b
larynx **7**:167:3b
maxillary sinuses **10**:841:1b
psycholinguistics **23**:68:2a
relation to writing **29**:1046:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
speech, figure of (lang.) **11**:80:2a
use in rhetoric **26**:805:2a
speech, freedom of (law)
censorship **15**:634:2a
speech, parts of (lang.)
grammar **23**:51:1a
Altaic and Indo-European languages **22**:712:2b
Hamito-Semitic languages **22**:741:1b
Sino-Tibetan morphology **22**:724:2b *passim to* 728:2b
Sumerian language **22**:800:1a
tagmemic analysis **23**:62:1b
see also specific parts of speech, *e.g.*, pronoun; verb
"Speech and Hearing" (work by Fletcher)
discussed in biography **4**:830:2b
speech measure (lit.)
use in Eddaic poetry **27**:11:1b
speech pathology (med.)
major ref. in Speech **28**:99:2b
speech processing (computer sci.)
major ref. in Information Processing and Information Systems **21**:558:2b
speech synthesizer (electronic device)
major ref. in Speech **28**:99:1b
role in phonetic analysis **28**:89:2b
use in information processing **21**:560:2b
speech therapy (med.)
association with hearing disorders **27**:219:1b
contributions of Bell **2**:67:1b
speed (pharm.): *see* amphetamine
speed (phot.) **11**:80:3b
speed (phys.)
measurement in navigation **24**:751:1b, 755:1a
see also velocity
"Speed and Power of Ships" (work by Taylor)
discussed in biography **11**:588:1b
speed lathe (machine tool)
description **7**:179:3a
speed limit (law)
control of traffic **26**:372:1a
speed of light (phys.): *see* light, speed of
speed skating (sport) **11**:80:3b
championships *list* **11**:159
Olympic champions *list* **8**:940
speed test (meas. theory)
characteristics and uses **26**:320:1b
"Speed the Plough" (play by Morton)
origin of Mrs. Grundy **5**:523:3a
speed trial (indus.)
use in ship construction **21**:491:1b
speedboating (sport): *see* motorboating
speedometer (vehicle instru.) **11**:81:1b
example of analog computer **16**:638:1b
use in differentiator **4**:90:1b
use of flexible shaft **4**:832:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 723
speedup (indus.)
methods of organization of work **29**:942:1a
speedway racing (sports) **11**:81:2a
major ref. in automobile racing **1**:729:1a
speedwell (bot.) **11**:81:2b
description **13**:780:2a, *illus.*
"Speedwell" (ship)
use in Mayflower expedition **7**:974:1a
Speedwriting (writing system) **11**:81:3a
comparison to shorthand **29**:1075:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
speedy à la mode (calligraphy): *see* italienne bastarde
Speelman, Cornelius Janszoon (gov. gen. of Du. E. Indies) **11**:81:3b
Speenhamland system (Br. poor relief system) **11**:82:1a
importance in British modern history **29**:79:1a
Speer, Albert (Ger. arch. and Nazi offi.) **11**:82:1b
conflict with Himmler **5**:932:1b
involvement in Nürnberg trials **8**:834:1b
role in World War II **29**:1041:2b
Speer, Daniel (Ger. mus.)
percussion instruments in Western music **24**:659:1a
Spegel, Haquin (Swed. au.)
contribution to Swedish literature **27**:13:2b
Speier (W.Ger.): *see* Speyer
Speke, John Hanning (Br. expl.) **11**:82:2a
association with
Burton **2**:668:1b
Grant **5**:425:1a
exploration of
Africa **13**:118:1b; **17**:809:2a; **18**:865:1b
Lake Tanganyika **11**:541:1b
Lake Victoria **12**:351:3b
Nile River **13**:126:1b
Uganda **12**:106:1a
Speke Gulf (gulf, Tan.)
geography of Africa **13**:115:1b, *map* 116
Spelaeogriphacea (zool.)
taxonomy of Crustacea **16**:847:1b
speleology (geol. and hydrology) **11**:82:2b
founding by Martel **7**:884:1b
speleothem (speleology): *see* cave deposit
spell (magic) **11**:82:3a
history and structure of magic **7**:672:1a; **25**:88:2a
occurrence in Old Kingdom pyramids **18**:153:1b
role in Egyptian religion **24**:65:2b
spelling (lang.)
major ref. in Language **22**:586:1a
role of dictionaries in standardization **18**:386:1b, 391:1b
see also orthography
spelling bee, *or* spelling match, *or* spelldown (contest) **11**:82:3a
"Spelling Reform, The" (work by March)
discussed in biography **7**:823:1b
Spelman, Sir Henry (Eng. hist.)
heraldry **20**:578:2a
historiography **20**:631:1a *passim to* 633:1a
Spelthorne (dist. and boro., Surrey, U.K.) **11**:82:3b
Spelvin, George (theat. pseud.) **11**:82:3b
Spemann, Hans (Ger. embryol.) **11**:83:1a
Spence, Sir Basil Urwin (Br. arch.) **11**:83:1b
Spence, Catherine Helen (Austr. au.)
Australian literature **14**:481:2a
role in Australia's history **14**:433:1a
Spence, Kenneth Wartinbee (Am. psychol.) **11**:83:2a
Spencer, Diana Frances (Br. princess): *see* Diana, Princess of Wales
Spencer, Herbert (Br. philos.) **11**:83:3a
association with
Eliot **4**:450:1b
Webb **12**:543:1b
contribution to
Associationist psychology **26**:326:2a
Empiricism **25**:619:2b
philosophy of nature **25**:688:1a
Positivism **25**:640:1b
social Darwinism **10**:920:1a
social sciences **27**:370:2b
study of religion **26**:552:1a
theories of magic **25**:91:2a
influence on
Flaubert **4**:822:2a
Western philosophy of law **25**:730:1b
views on
altruism **1**:303:1a
ancestor worship **26**:585:2a
animal societies **14**:697:1a
cultural evolution **3**:783:1a
division of labour **27**:314:2b
evolution **18**:983:1b
laughter **14**:661:1b; **20**:740:2b
social structure and change **10**:924:3b; **27**:414:1b, 416:2a
Spencer, John Charles Spencer, 3rd Earl, *or* Viscount Althorp (Br. states.) **11**:84:3a
Spencer, Platt Rogers (Am. calligrapher)
promotion of Spencerian penmanship **11**:85:2a
Spencer, Sir Stanley (Eng. paint.) **11**:85:1a
use of narrative in painting **25**:318:1b
Spencer, Wallis Warfield (Am. socialite): *see* Windsor, Wallis Warfield, duchess of
Spencer, Sir Walter Baldwin (Br. anthro.) **11**:83:2b
association with Gillen **5**:268:1a
study of
Australian Aboriginal art **25**:121:2a

witchcraft in nonliterate societies **25:**96:1a
Spencer carbine (weapon) **11:**85:1b
place in small arms development **29:**557:1a
Spencer Gulf (gulf, Austr.) **11:**85:1b
feature of South Australia **14:**456:1b
Spencer-Jones, Sir Harold (Br. sci.)
measurement of lunar tidal forces **27:**547:2a
Spencerian penmanship (calligraphy) **11:**85:2a
"Spencer's Definition of Mind as Correspondence" (work by James)
expression of philosophical Pragmatism **25:**646:2a
Spender, Stephen (Eng. poet) **11:**85:2a
contribution to English literature **18:**600C:2b
influenced by W. H. Auden **1:**694:1a
spendthrift trust, *or* spendthrift clause (law)
type of protective trust **26:**185:2a
Spener, Philipp Jakob (Ger. theol. and au.) **11:**85:3a
association with collegia pietatis **3:**454:2a
contribution to
Christian missions **16:**356:2a
education **18:**47:2b
Lutheranism **26:**237:1b
Pietism **9:**435:2a; **26:**218:2b
influence of Arndt **1:**576:3b
Spengler, Adam (Swiss potter)
director of Zurich ware factory **17:**122:2b
Spengler, Oswald (Ger. philos.) **11:**85:3b
contribution to
fascism **27:**464:1b
irrationalism **6:**391:3a
philosophy of history **25:**691:1a; **28:**654:2b
political influence **21:**759:2b
Spenopsida (plant class)
fossil record **19:**813:1b
Spenser, Edmund (Eng. poet) **11:**86:1b
contribution to
English humanism **20:**731:1b
English literature **18:**579:1b
popular literature **25:**1019:2b
influence on Shakespeare **27:**253:2b
use of fable and allegory **23:**112:2b, 114:1b
Spenserian sonnet (poetic form)
variation of rhyme scheme **11:**13:3a
Spenserian stanza (poetic form) **11:**87:3b
"The Faerie Queene" **4:**653:1b; **11:**87:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
spent lye (chem. solution)
by-product of saponification and soap production **21:**263:1a
Spenta Armaiti (Zor.)
role of amesha spenta **1:**338:3a
Spenta Mainyu (Zor.) **11:**88:1a
created by Ahura Mazda **1:**169:2a
Speothos venaticus (mammal): *see* bush dog
Speotyto cunicularia (bird): *see* burrowing owl
Speransky, Mikhail Mikhaylovich (Russ. states.) **11:**88:1a
association with
Alexander I **1:**243:1b
Nicholas I **8:**685:3b
role in Russian history **28:**986:2a
sperm, *or* spermatozoon, *or* spermatozoa, *or* spermatozoan (physiol.) **11:**88:3b
animal
animal reproduction **26:**683:1a *passim to* 694:2b
cell division **15:**618:1b
complementary mating types **27:**232:1b *passim to* 238:2a
discoveries in biology **14:**926:2b
influence on gastrulation **20:**441:2b
insect reproductive system **21:**594:1a
life cycle of snails **24:**315:1a
process of fertilization **4:**750:3b; **26:**658:2b
work of Leeuwenhoek **7:**240:2b
human
drugs and drug action **17:**511:2b
fertility and infertility **4:**750:2b
fertilization of egg cell **10:**624:3a; **26:**710:1b
function of
ductus deferens **4:**256:1b
ejaculatory duct **4:**408:3a
endocrine system **18:**430:1b
epididyme **4:**524:1a
male reproductive system **10:**676:1b
prostate gland **9:**736:1b
reproductive system **26:**698:1b
seminal vesicles **10:**626:1a
testis **11:**657:2a
origin and development **11:**89:3b
phases of ejaculation **4:**408:2a
reproduction physiology **6:**273:3a
transportation by fallopian tube **4:**668:3a
plant
plant reproduction **26:**657:1b, 662:2b
research by Spallanzani **11:**67:2a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 337; 421
see also egg
sperm duct (biol.)
animal reproduction **26:**683:2b, 689:2b
sperm oil (chem.) **11:**89:1b
whaling industry **12:**615:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
sperm web
spider reproduction **13:**924:2a
sperm whale, *or* cachalot, *or* Physeter catodon (mammal) **11:**89:1b
Cetacean **23:**473:1b *passim to* 477:1b, *illus.* 472
classification and description **12:**614:1b
contrast with human lungs **11:**724:3b
source of ambergris **1:**317:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
"Sperm Whale Crushing a Boat" (watercolour)
whaling history *illus.* **19:**290
spermaceti (wax) **11:**89:2b
production by sperm whale **11:**89:2a
use in candles **2:**798:2b
whaling industry **12:**615:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
spermaceti organ (zool.)
source for sperm oil **11:**89:1b
spermatangium (biol.)
function in red algae **9:**980:3b
spermatheca, *or* receptaculum seminis (anat.)
arachnids **13:**912:2b
bees **19:**147:1a
Hymenoptera **21:**660:2b
insects **21:**594:1a, 633:1b, *illus.* 593
spermathecal duct (insect anat.)
orthopteran reproduction **21:**606:2b
spermatic cord (anat.) **11:**89:2b
relation to ductus deferens **4:**256:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 421
spermatium (fungus gamete)
feature of fungi **26:**282:1a
spermatogenesis (physiol.) **11:**89:3b
animal reproduction **26:**688:2b
potential for growth **20:**409:2b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 337; 421
spermatogenic cell (anat.)
animal reproduction **26:**688:2b
spermatogonia (physiol.)
animal reproduction **11:**89:3b
spermatogonial cyst (anat.)
animal reproduction **26:**688:2b
spermatophore (physiol.)
fertilization in salamanders **13:**427:2a
life cycle of snails **24:**315:2a
mating behaviour **14:**681:2b *passim to* 683:1b, *illus.*
reproduction of
arachnids **13:**912:2b
arthropods **14:**96:2b
insects **21:**594:1a
orthopterans **21:**606:2b
structure in
Cephalopoda **24:**329:1b
decapods **16:**855:1b
scorpions **13:**917:1a
spermatophyte, *or* seed plant (bot.) **11:**90:1a
pollination **9:**568:2a
spermatozoa, *or* spermatozoan, *or* spermatozoon (physiol.): *see* sperm
spermicide (chem.)
use as contraceptive **3:**587:2b; **15:**116:1a
Spermophilus (genus of rodents)
characteristics **5:**517:2a
Spermophilus beecheyi (rodent): *see* California ground squirrel
Spermophilus tridecemlineatus (species of rodent)
characteristics **5:**517:2b
Sperostoma giganteum (echinoderm)
characteristics and classification **10:**583:3a
Sperrgebiet, *or* Diamond Area 1 (reg., S.W.A.) **11:**90:1a
history of Oranjemund **8:**979:2b
Sperrin Mountains, *or* Sliabh Speirin (mts., U.K.) **11:**90:2a
Limavady **7:**359:1b
location *map* **29:**4
Sperry, Elmer Ambrose (Am. inv.) **11:**90:2a
contribution to
development of rockets **29:**569:2b
invention of gyroscopic devices **5:**594:2b
Sperry, Lawrence (Am. inv.)
contribution to development of rockets **29:**569:2b
Sperry, Roger Wolcott (Am. biol.) **11:**90:2b
study of human intelligence **21:**713:2b
Sperry Corporation, *or* Sperry Rand Corporation (co., U.S.)
merging with Burroughs Corporation **12:**137:1b
Spessart (forest preserve, W.Ger.)
German Central Uplands **20:**104:1b
spessartine (gem) **11:**90:3a
Speult, Herman van (Du. colonial gov.)
role in Amboina Massacre **1:**318:3a
Speusippus (Gr. philos.) **11:**90:3b
contribution to
encyclopaedia **18:**379:2a
Plato's Academy **25:**748:2b; **25:**881:2b, 887:2a
relation to Aristotle **14:**59:2b
Spey River (riv., U.K.) **11:**91:1a
location *map* **29:**4
Speyer, *or* Speier, *or* Spires, *or* Noviomagus, *or* Nemetes (W.Ger.) **11:**91:1a
cathedral *illus.* **13:**987
Speyer, Diets of (Ger. hist.)
1526
Luther and the Reformation **23:**370:2a
Philip of Hesse **9:**373:2b
Reformation in Germany **20:**66:1a
1529
Anabaptists' programs **26:**210:2b
naming of Protestantism **9:**741:1a; **26:**205:1b
Speyer, Johann, *or* Johann da Spira (print.)
contribution to early typography **26:**94:2a
Speyer, Wendelin von, *or* Wendelin da Spira (print.)
contribution to early typography **26:**94:2a
Speyer, Wilhelm (Ger. au.)
contribution to children's literature **23:**216:2b
Speyeria cybele (butterfly): *see* great spangled fritillary
Spezia, La (nav. base, It.): *see* La Spezia
Sphacelariales (order of algae)
taxonomy **26:**278:1a
Sphaeriacea (mollusk)
characteristics of reproduction **24:**322:1b
"Sphaerica" (work by Menelaus of Alexandria)
discussed in biography **8:**11:3a
Sphaerocarpales (bot.)
order of liverworts **15:**258:2a
Sphaeronellopsis monothrix (copepod)
size **3:**610:1a
Sphaeropsidales (biol.)
fungi annotated classification **26:**290:1b
order of Deuteromycetes **4:**42:2a
Sphaerotilus natans (biol.)
description **10:**713:3b
sphagia (Gr. rel.) **11:**91:2a
example of sacrifice in Greek religion **26:**843:1b
Sphagnaceae (bot.)
classification of peat moss **9:**230:2a
sphagnol (bot.)
part of peat moss **9:**230:2b
sphagnum moss (bot.): *see* peat moss
sphalerite, *or* blende, *or* zincblende (min.) **11:**91:2a
characteristics **24:**130:2a
ore deposits **21:**337:1b, *illus.* 336
relation to wurtzite **12:**784:2b
sources of zinc **15:**970:1a; **21:**400:1a
structure and properties *table* **11:**370
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Spharadic script (writing): *see* Sefardic script
Sphecius speciosus (insect): *see* cicada-killer wasp
"Sphekes" (play by Aristophanes): *see* "Wasps, The"
sphene, *or* titanite (min.) **11:**91:2b
occurrence in igneous rocks *illus.* **24:**204
structure and properties *table* **10:**808
Spheniscidae (bird): *see* penguin
Spheniscus magellanicus (bird): *see* Magellan penguin
Spheniscus mendiculus (bird): *see* Galápagos penguin
Sphenoclea (plant genus) **11:**91:3a
Sphenoclea zeylanica (bot.)
species of Sphenoclea **11:**91:3a
Sphenodon punctatus (reptile): *see* tuatara
sphenoid (bone)
human skull **10:**868:2b; **28:**294:1b, *illus.*
sphenoidal sinus (anat.)
function in respiratory system **26:**779:2b
structure **10:**841:1a
Sphenophyllales (biol.)
taxonomy of Sphenosida **15:**261:1a
Sphenophyllum (bot.) **11:**91:3a
Sphenopsida, *or* Articulatae (bot.) **11:**91:3b
major ref. in Bryophytes and Primitive Vascular Plants **15:**260:1a
coal formation **19:**606:2a
occurrence in
Devonian Period **19:**857:1a
Lower Carboniferous Period **19:**859:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also horsetail
Sphenopteridium (fossil plant)
Upper Carboniferous biostratigraphy *table* **19:**865
Sphenopteris adiantoides (fossil plant)
Upper Carboniferous biostratigraphy *table* **19:**865
Sphenopteris heoninghausi (fossil plant)
Upper Carboniferous biostratigraphy *table* **19:**865
Sphenorhynchus abdimii (bird): *see* Abdim's stork
sphere (geom.)
Archimedes' theorems **13:**930:1b
hyperbolic space **19:**963:1b
spherical geometry **19:**959:2a
topological properties **19:**995:1b; **23:**624:2b
sphere of influence (internat. relations): *see* influence, sphere of
"sphere of no-thing" (Indian philos.):

see akincannayatana
spherical aberration (optics)
major ref. in Principles of Optics **25:**210:1a
correction by Cassegrain reflectors **2:**925:2a
description **1:**29:2a
occurrence in photographic lenses **25:**795:1b
spherical cluster (astron.)
clusters of galaxies **19:**635:1a
spherical coordinate (phys.)
application in electromagnetism **17:**546:2a
spherical geometry (geom.)
comparison with elliptic geometry **19:**959:2a
spherical harmonic (math.)
major ref. in Analysis in Mathematics **13:**507:2b, *illus.*
applications
description of lunar gravity **27:**537:2a
Earth measurements **17:**537:1b
passim to 541:2b
wave functions **23:**879:2a

All INDEX *entries, whether a single word or several words, are alphabetized as single, complete headings. The alphabetical position is determined word by word, not letter by letter. For further details consult the* INDEX *Rules at the beginning of this volume.*

spherical helix (cartog.) *see* loxodrome
spherical pendulum (pendulum)
description **9:**257:3a
spherical space (geom.)
major ref. in Geometry **19:**963:2a
spherical symmetry (symmetry)
major ref. in symmetry **11:**459:3b
spherical triangle (geom.)
definition by Menelaus **8:**11:3a
place in
spherical geometry **19:**959:2a
spherical trigonometry **28:**887:1b, *illus.*
spherical trigonometry (math.)
major ref. in Trigonometry **28:**886:2b
development **23:**605:1b
subject matter **11:**924:3a
spheroidal graphite iron (met.)
product of manufactured cast iron **21:**364:1a
spheroidal joint (anat.): *see* ball-and-socket joint
spheroidal vibration (seismology)
earthquakes **17:**621:2b
spheroidal weathering (erosion)
description **20:**3:2b
exfoliation **4:**631:1b
spherulite (geol.)
formation during crystal growth **23:**658:2b
occurrence in igneous rocks **24:**206:1b
sphincter muscle (anat.) **11:**92:1a
function **24:**456:2b
structure in
anal canal **1:**366:2a; **17:**290:1b
pylorus **9:**820:2b
urinary bladder **19:**18:1a
valves **12:**251:3b
vocal tract **28:**94:2b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 334; 421
sphincter pylori (anat.)
function **11:**92:1a
sphincter urethrae (anat.)
structure of human urethra **11:**92:1a; **19:**11:2b
Sphingidae (insect fam.): *see* hawk moth
sphingolipid (biochem.) **11:**92:1a
significance in nerve tissue **7:**385:3a; **14:**892:1a, 896:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
sphingolipidosis, *or* sphingolipodystrophy (path.)
cause **11:**92:1b
sphingomyelin (biochem.)
class of sphingolipids **11:**92:1b
sphinx (myth.) **11:**92:1b
Egyptian sculpture **18:**191:2b
relation to Echidna **4:**349:1b
see also Great Sphinx
sphinx moth (insect): *see* hawk moth
sphota (philos.)
function in Indian philosophy **21:**192:2b
Sphrantzes, George, *or* George Sphrantes, *or* George Phrantzes (Byz. hist.) **11:**92:3b
contribution to historiography **20:**627:1b
sphygmograph (med. instru.)
development by Marey **7:**832:3b
invention by Vierordt **12:**359:2b
sphygmomanometer (instru.) **11:**92:3b
use in blood pressure measurement **16:**395:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Sphyraena barracuda (fish): *see* great barracuda
Sphyraenidae (fish)
classification of Perciformes **1:**912:1b
great barracuda *illus.* **19:**257
Sphyrapicus thyroideus (bird): *see* Williamson's sapsucker
Sphyrapicus varius (bird): *see* yellow-bellied sapsucker
Sphyrna lewini (shark): *see* scalloped hammerhead
Sphyrna mokarran (shark): *see* great hammerhead
Sphyrna zygaena (shark): *see* smooth hammerhead
Spica, *or* Alpha Virginis (star) **11:**93:1a
brightest stars *table* **28:**199
derivation of name **28:**227:1b
Spicak (mt., E.Ger.)
Ore Mountains **8:**989:3b
spice (food) **11:**93:1a
gastronomy **19:**355:1b; **19:**698:2a
obtained from
Lamiales **13:**782:1b
seeds and fruit **26:**675:1a
varieties
allspice **1:**284:3a
bay leaf **1:**977:1a
cardamom **2:**858:2b
cinnamon **3:**324:3b
clove **3:**400:3a
coriander **3:**629:2b
filé **4:**776:2a
ginger **5:**271:2b
grains of paradise **5:**409:3b
mace **7:**620:1b
nutmeg **8:**836:2b
paprika **9:**130:2b
pepper **9:**273:3a
poppy seed **9:**609:2b
saffron **10:**297:3a
sesame **10:**656:1b
turmeric **12:**63:2b
see also herb
spice-bush moth (insect): *see* promethea moth
spice finch (bird): *see* nutmeg mannikin
spice trade (Eur. hist.) **11:**94:1a
early European trade with Asia **3:**430:2a; **18:**866:1b
influence of Marco Polo **9:**574:1a
Moluccas **8:**239:3a
spicebush, *or* Lindera benzoin, *or* Benzoin aestivale, *or* wild allspice (bot.) **11:**94:2b
description **1:**284:3b
spicebush swallowtail, *or* Papilio troilus (insect)
Lepidopteran pupa *illus.* Plate 3 fol. **21:**650
spicule (anat.)
sponge porifera fossil record **19:**796:2a
structure of
nematodes **14:**156:1a
soft coral **16:**526:2b
sponge **28:**107:2b *passim to* 112:2a, *illus.* 110; **28:**284:2a
spicule (astron.) **11:**94:3a
solar atmosphere **11:**388:1a; **27:**512:2b
spider, *or* Araneida, *or* Araneae **11:**94:3a
major ref. in Arachnids **13:**924:1a
animal societies **14:**698:2a
Arachnida **1:**510:3a; **13:**911:1b
passim to 916:1b, *illus.* 912
circulatory system **16:**383:2a
communication **1:**420:1a
hearing ability **27:**154:2b
mating **14:**636:2b, 678:2b, 682:1b
photoreceptive mechanisms **27:**142:2b, *illus.* 143
poisonous animals *table* **25:**907, *illus.* Plates 1 and 5 fol. 898
relationship with
pitcher plant **13:**744:1a
Roridula **13:**730:2b
reproduction **26:**685:2b, 686:2b
respiratory structure **26:**773:2a
varieties in Patagonian Desert **27:**704:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
spider beetle (zool.) **11:**95:1a
description **21:**654:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
spider crab (zool.) **11:**95:1b
relation to sponges **11:**110:1a
use of camouflage **16:**854:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
spider hunter, *or* Arachnothera (bird)
description **11:**391:3a
spider-hunting spider (zool.): *see* pirate spider
spider mite (zool.): *see* red spider
spider monkey, *or* Ateles (zool.) **11:**95:2a
brachiation **2:**450:3a
evolution **23:**425:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also woolly spider monkey
spider orchid, *or* Brassia (bot.) **11:**95:2b
description **8:**966:2a; *illus.* **13:**807
spider plant (bot.)
description **3:**252:2b
use as houseplant **19:**682:1b
spider wasp, *or* Episyron quinquenotatus (insect) **11:**95:3a
representative hymenopteran *illus.* **21:**660
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
spiderflower, *or* Cleome (bot.) **11:**96:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
"Spider's Strategem, The," *or* "La strategia del ragno" (film by Bertolucci)
discussed in biography **2:**162:1a
spiderwort, *or* Tradescantia (genus) **11:**96:1b
variety of comelinales *illus.* **3:**487
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
"Spiegel, Der" (lit. paper)
founding by Feuchtwanger **4:**755:1a
"Spiegel, Der" (W.Ger. mag.) **11:**96:1b
magazine publishing **26:**488:1a
public opinion influence **20:**120:2a
Strauss and "Spiegel" Affair **11:**308:3a
Spiegel, Sam (Aus.-Am. film maker) **11:**96:2a
Spieghel, Henric Laurenszoon, *or* Hendrik Laurenszoon Spiegel (Du. poet) **11:**96:2b
contribution to Dutch literature **4:**300:2a; **17:**530:2a
"Spieghel der Schriftkonste" (manual by Velde)
writing manuals **29:**1091:1a, *illus.* 1092
"Spieghel historiael" (work by Maerlant)
discussed in biography **7:**664:1a
early Dutch literature **17:**529:2b
"Spieghel van den ouden ende nieuwen Tijdt" (work by Cats)
discussed in biography **2:**960:2b
Spielberg, Steven (Am. film dir. and producer) **11:**96:2b
motion picture history **24:**407:1a, *illus.* 413
Spielhagen, Friedrich von (Ger. writ.) **11:**96:3a
contribution to German literature **20:**34:2b
Spielmann, *or* Spielleute (medieval entertainer) **11:**96:3b
contribution to
German literature **20:**28:1a
popular music development **25:**1022:2b
Spies, August (Am. rev.)
role in Haymarket Riot **5:**773:3b
Spies, Walter, *or* Spiess (Ger. art.)
influence on Southeast Asian art **27:**906:2a
role in Neue Sachlichkeit **8:**619:2b
"Spiewy historyczne" (work by Niemcewicz)
discussed in biography **8:**698:1b
Spigelia marilandica (plant): *see* pinkroot
spike (bot.)
part of plant bloom **6:**311:2a
spike fiddle (mus. instru.): *see* rabab
spike lavender oil (chem.): *see* spike oil
spike moss, *or* Selaginella, *or* little club moss (bot.) **11:**96:3b
classification and description **15:**261:1b, *illus.* 262
process of
development **20:**427:2b, 429:2b
reproduction **26:**664:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
spike oil, *or* oil of spike, *or* spike lavender oil (chem.)
source and use **7:**199:2a
spike rampion, *or* Phyteuma spicatum (bot.)
flowers **9:**926:1b
spike-tooth harrow, *or* drag (agri.)
type of harrow **5:**725:1a
spike winter hazel, *or* Corylopsis spicata (bot.)
description **12:**708:1a
spikelet (bot.)
part of plant bloom **13:**818:2b
passim to 822:1b, *illus.*
spikenard, *or* American spikenard, *or* Aralia racemosa, *or* life-of-man, *or* Nardostachys jatamansi, *or* petty morrel (bot.) **11:**97:1b
classification of Dipsacales **4:**116:2a; **13:**770:1b
"Spildt maelk" (work by Petersen): *see* "Spilt Milk"
spiling, *or* forepoling (excavation)
new methods in public works **26:**444:1b
techniques of mine and tunnel excavation **21:**345:1a, *illus.*
spilite (rock) **11:**97:2a
type of extrusive igneous rock **24:**213:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
"Spill o llibre de les dones, Lo" (work by Roig)
Catalan literature **28:**83:1b
Spillane, Mickey, *or* Frank Morrison Spillane (Am. au.) **11:**97:2b
development of detective story **4:**39:2a
Spiller, Gottfried (Ger. engr.)
contribution to glassmaking **17:**205:1b, *illus.*
spillikins (game): *see* jackstraws
spilling breaker (landform)
effect of water depth in wave motion **23:**853:2b
spillover, *or* externality (econ.)
limits of price system **17:**948:1b
spillover (meteorol.)
properties of orographic precipitation **8:**1010:1b
spillway (engin.) **11:**97:3a
major ref. in Public Works **26:**403:2b
role in dam design **3:**863:1a

Entry titles immediately followed by volume-page-column numbers are article titles.

Spilogale (mammal): *see* spotted skunk
Spilopsyllus cuniculi (insect): *see* European rabbit flea
"Spilt Milk," *or* "Spildt maelk" (work by Petersen)
place in Danish literature **27:**19:2b
spin (phys.) **11:**97:3a
atomic structure and analysis **14:**343:1a, 348:1a
conservation laws and symmetry **11:**460:3b; **25:**818:2b
hydrogen molecule **15:**956:2a
joint motion **28:**308:1a
nuclear angular momentum **14:**349:1a
philosophy of nature **25:**682:1b
shell nuclear model **14:**363:2a
spectroscopic fine structure **4:**780:2a
subatomic particles **28:**250:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 112
spin bowling (cricket)
bowling technique **28:**132:2b
Spin Ghar (mt. range, Afg.)
Hindu Kush mountains **14:**239:1b
spin-orbit coupling (phys.)
nuclear shell study **14:**343:1b
spectroscopic fine structure **4:**780:2a
spin-orbit force (phys.)
internuclear forces **14:**348:1a
spin ordering (phys.)
special methods of obtaining low-temperature phenomena **23:**720:1a
spin quantum number (quantum mech.)
chemical bonding theory **24:**294:2b
spectroscopy **13:**574:1a
spin stabilization (missile control method)
applications
ballistics **1:**842:1b
rocket and missile systems **10:**124:2b; **29:**576:1b
spin-statistics theorem (quantum mech.) **11:**97:3b
spin wave (phys.)
relation to magnon **7:**688:2b
Spina (anc. port, It.) **11:**97:3b
Etruscan civilization **20:**308:1b, *map* 309
spina bifida (congenital disorder)
biological malformation **20:**413:2b
childhood diseases **16:**14:1b
description **8:**621:1a
spinach, *or* Spinacia oleracea (bot.) **11:**98:1a
farming **19:**125:1b *passim to* 130:2a, *tables* **19:**126, 129
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
spinach aphid (insect): *see* green peach aphid
spinach leaf miner, *or* Pegomyia hyoscyomi (insect)
damage to spinach leaves **1:**443:2b
spinal-accessory nerve, *or* accessory nerve, *or* 11th cranial nerve (anat.)
major ref. in Nerves and Nervous Systems **24:**810:2a, *illus.* 807
spinal anesthesia (path.)
symptom of neurogenic shock **16:**416:1a
technique **1:**398:2a
spinal column (anat.): *see* vertebral column
spinal cord (anat.) **11:**98:1b
major ref. in Nerves and Nervous Systems **24:**803:2b, 828:2b
anatomical features
cerebrospinal fluid **3:**38:1a; **28:**680:2b
embryonic development **20:**443:2b, 461:2b, *illus.* 444 *passim to* 450; **24:**798:1a, *illus.* 815
muscle system control **24:**820:2a
spinal nerve **11:**98:2a
vertebral column **12:**331:3b
diagnosis and treatment of disease **24:**841:1b, 847:2a
bone injury **28:**322:2a
lumbar puncture **7:**557:1b
medical examination **8:**463:2a
neural tube defects **8:**620:3b
pain sensation **9:**63:3a
sensory reception **27:**164:1b *passim to* 167:2b
function in nervous system **8:**610:1a
local anesthesia administration **17:**499:2b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 333; 421
spinal curvature (path.): *see* scoliosis
spinal ganglion (anat.)
autonomic nervous system *illus.* **24:**815
description **5:**111:1a
spinal muscular atrophy (path.): *see* hereditary muscular neuropathy
spinal nerve (anat.) **11:**98:2a
human embryological development **20:**462:1a
role in nervous system **24:**798:1a, 804:1b, 806:2a, 810:2b, *illus.* 811, 815
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 421
spinal reflex (physiol.)
compared to conditioned reflex **9:**215:3a
role in nervous system **24:**804:2b
see also reflex arc
spinal tap (med.): *see* lumbar puncture
spinalis muscle (anat.) **11:**98:2a
Spinden, Herbert Joseph (Am. archae.)
study of Maya civilization **26:**11:1a
spindle (physiol.)
respiratory muscle receptors **26:**785:2a
spindle (yarn production tool)
ancient device **21:**511:1a
spindle bomb (volcanology)
lava bombs **2:**348:2a
spine (anat.): *see* vertebral column
spine (bot.)
species of cacti **13:**700:2b
spine-tailed swift (zool.)
variety in swifts **15:**82:2a
spinel (min.) **11:**98:2a
example of mineral **24:**131:1b
gemstone structure and properties *table* **5:**171
general formula **9:**31:3b
geochemical reaction at high temperatures and pressures **24:**146:2a, *illus.* 145
igneous rocks *illus.* **24:**204
structure and properties *table* **9:**34
use in electromagnets **7:**680:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
spinel series, *or* aluminum-spinel series (min.)
division of spinel group **11:**98:2b
spinel structure (min.)
occurrence in
olivines **24:**173:2b
sulfide minerals **24:**130:2b
Spinello Aretino, *or* Spinello di Luca Spinelli (It. pain.) **11:**98:3a
spinet (mus. instru.) **11:**98:3a
characteristics **24:**676:1a, 679:1b
upright piano **12:**192:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
Spinks, Leon (Am. athlete)
match with Ali **1:**268:2a
spinneret, *or* spinnerette (spinning mechanism) **11:**98:3b
fibreglass production **4:**759:2b
spider anatomy **13:**928:1b
spinning (metalwork)
application in hollow ware manufacture **6:**10:2a
contribution of
Paul **9:**209:3a
Wyatt **12:**785:3b
spinning (sport): *see* bait casting
spinning (textiles) **11:**99:1a
clothing industry history **21:**493:1b
primitive labour implications **29:**936:1b
rope making **10:**176:2b
South American tropical forest cultures **13:**371:1a
synthetic fibre manufacture **21:**305:2a
textile industry **21:**511:1a
yarn production **12:**823:1b
spinning frame (textiles)
use in spinning **11:**99:1a
spinning jenny (textiles)
effect on
development of yarn production **21:**511:1b
work organization **21:**204:2a
invention by Hargreaves **5:**705:1a
spinning mule (textiles)
invention by Crompton **3:**748:2b
use in spinning **11:**99:1a
spinning wheel (textiles) **11:**99:1a
effect on development of yarn production **21:**511:1a
spinochrome (biochem.)
biological coloration **16:**587:1b
Spínola, Ambrogio di Filippo, marqués de los Balbases (Sp. mil. of.) **11:**99:2b
role in Spanish history **28:**45:1b
Spínola, Antonio de (Port. gen.)
role in Portuguese history **25:**1063:2b
Spinola, Oberto (It. noble)
Doria family **4:**185:1b
Spinola family (It. fam.) **11:**99:2a
spinor (math.)
Cartan's discovery **2:**905:1b
spinor equation
theories of Heisenberg **20:**562:2a
spinor group
function in group representation **13:**524:2a
spinotectal tract (anat.)
structure of midbrain **24:**801:2b
spinothalamic tract (anat.)
pain reception **9:**63:3a
structure of midbrain **24:**800:2b, 801:2b
Spinoza, Benedict de, *or* Baruch Spinoza, *or* Bendictus Spinoza, *or* Bento de Espinosa (Du. philos.) **11:**99:3b
biblical exegesis **14:**853:2b
criticism by Jacobi **6:**463:2a
influence on
Auerbach **1:**696:2a
Condé **3:**520:1b
educational theory **18:**43:2b
Flaubert **4:**822:1b
Schelling **10:**512:1b
influenced by Stoicism **25:**609:1a
philosophical views **25:**759:2a
egoism **4:**388:3b
epistemology **18:**610:1a
ethics **18:**641:2a
immortality **6:**268:3a
Jewish philosophy **22:**460:2a
metaphysics **24:**17:1b
Cartesian dualism **11:**25:2a; **15:**594:1a; **24:**10:1a
comparison with Spencer **11:**84:2b
Idealism **25:**627:1a
Rationalism **25:**651:1a, 653:1a
philosophy of mind **24:**123:2b
philosophy of religion **25:**694:1a, 699:1b *passim to* 701:2a
mysticism **26:**631:1a
pantheism **26:**593:1a
political philosophy **25:**976:2a
place in
Dutch history **23:**338:1a
Judaism **22:**422:2a
Spintherida (order of marine worms)
taxonomy of Annelida **13:**843:2b
Spinulosa (invertebrate): *see* spiny starfish
spiny amaranth (bot.): *see* spiny pigweed
spiny anteater (mammal): *see* echidna
spiny dogfish, *or* skittle dog, *or* spurdog, *or* Squalus acanthias (fish)
description and range **4:**150:3b
reproduction **19:**208:2b
spiny dormouse, *or* Platacanthomys lasiurus (rodent)
description **4:**187:1a
spiny eel (fish) **11:**101:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
spiny elm caterpillar (insect)
description **2:**583:2b
spiny-finned fish (zool.)
major ref. in Fishes **19:**247:2b
spiny-headed worm, *or* acanthocephalan, *or* Acanthocephala **11:**101:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
spiny lobster, *or* Palinurus, *or* Palinuridae (crustacean)
description **7:**430:3a, *illus.*
spiny mouse, *or* Acomys (mammal) **11:**102:1a
description **23:**451:2b
spiny pigweed, *or* Amaranthus spinosus, *or* spiny amaranth
description **9:**438:3b
spiny pocket mouse, *or* Heteromys, *or* Liomys (mammal)
description **9:**538:3b
spiny rat, *or* Echimyidae (fam. of mammals) **11:**102:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
spiny saltbush, *or* Atriplex confertfolia (plant)
Caryophyllales *illus.* **13:**699
description **1:**681:2b
spiny shark, *or* acanthodian, *or* Acanthodii **11:**102:1b
description **19:**197:1b, 200:1b
evolution **19:**807:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
spiny starfish, *or* Spinulosa (invertebrate)
characteristics **11:**220:1a
spiny sun star, *or* Crossaster pappopus (starfish)
description **11:**220:1a
spiny-tailed lizard, *or* Uromastix (reptile) **11:**102:2a
Spionida (order of marine worms)
taxonomy of Annelida **13:**844:1a
Spira, Johann da (print.): *see* Speyer, Johann
Spira, Wendelin da (print.): *see* Speyer, Wendelin
spiracle (anat.) **11:**102:2a
circulatory system *illus.* 380
respiration **26:**772:2b
arthropods **4:**633:1b
fishes **19:**209:1a; **26:**776:1b
insects **21:**593:2a, *illus.*
scorpions **13:**919:1b
spiral (math.) **11:**102:2a
contribution by Fermat **4:**739:1b
geometry **19:**949:2a, *illus.*
spiral arm (astron.)
major ref. in Galaxies **19:**627:2a
diffuse and dark nebulae **24:**766:1b
Milky Way galaxy **8:**130:3a
spiral coiling (basketry)
technique of basketry **17:**138:2b
spiral dislocation (crystall.): *see* screw dislocation
spiral galaxy (astron.)
major ref. in Galaxies **19:**617:1a
characteristics **5:**81:2b
cosmology **16:**774:2b
observational astronomy **25:**861:1b
"Spiral Jetty" (sculp. by Smithson)
contribution of environmental sculpture **4:**512:1b
spiral ligament (anat.)
structure **27:**208:1b
spiral nebula (astron.): *see* spiral galaxy
Spiral of Archimedes: *see* Archimedes, Spiral of
spiral scan (radar)
use in radar **23:**767:2b
spiral separator (indus. machine)
use in metallurgy **21:**352:2b
spiral valve (anat.)
adaptations in primitive fish **16:**386:2b; **17:**278:2a, *illus.* 277
digestion in Lagomorpha **23:**442:2a
Spiranthes (bot.)
genus of ladies' tresses **7:**92:2a
Spiranthes cernua (bot.): *see* nodding ladies' tresses
Spiranthes gracilis (bot.): *see* slender ladies' tresses
Spiranthes spiralis (bot.): *see* autumn ladies' tresses

spire (arch.) **11**:102:3a
use of tracery in Gothic architecture **13**:991:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
SPIRE (navigation): *see* spatial inertial reference equipment
spirea (bot.) **11**:103:1b
genus of Astilbe **1**:651:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Spires (W.Ger.): *see* Speyer
Spiriferida (biol.)
evidence in fossil record **19**:802:2a
occurrence in Devonian Period **19**:856:1b
taxonomy of Brachiopoda **22**:558:1a
Spirigerina (biol.)
Silurian Period genera *table* **19**:845
Spirillum (bacteria genus) **11**:103:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Spirillum minus (bacteria)
cause of rat bite fever **9**:950:3a; **21**:543:1b
spirit (bev.): *see* distilled liquor
spirit (philos.): *see* spiritualism
spirit (rel.)
implications for
burial rites **21**:575:2b; **26**:851:1b
use of masks **23**:586:2a *passim to* 588:2a
place in
African cultures **13**:153:1a; **17**:800:2b
Hegelianism **20**:552:1b; **26**:564:2b
Hindu folk mythology **20**:611:2a
Mashriq cultures **14**:210:1a
Melanesian cultures **25**:263:2b
Micronesian cultures **25**:268:2b
Northwest Coast Indian culture **13**:326:1b
occultism **25**:88:1a
Polynesian cultures **25**:274:2a
polytheism **26**:586:1b
shamanism **26**:1030:2b
South American nomad cultures **13**:375:2a
South American tropical forest cultures **13**:371:2b
Woodland Indians culture **13**:347:1b
see also animism; spiritualism
Spirit, Holy (Christianity): *see* Holy Spirit
Spirit Cave (archae. site, Thai.)
evidence of ancient plant domestication **13**:185:2b
spirit dance, *or* winter dance (N.Am. Indian culture)
place in culture of
Northwest Coast Indians **13**:326:1b, 327:1b
Plateau Indians **13**:332:2b
Spirit Lake (l., Ia., U.S.)
Iowa Great Lakes **6**:370:3b
Spirit Lake Massacre (U.S. hist.) **11**:103:2a
occurrence in Iowa Great Lakes **6**:370:3b; **29**:371:2b
spirit level, *or* bubble level (tool)
use in surveying **23**:536:2a; **28**:727:2b
"Spirit of Judaism, The" (work by Aguilar)
discussed in biography **1**:159:2b
"Spirit of Laws, The," *or* "L'Esprit des lois" (treatise by Montesquieu)
discussed in biography **8**:284:2b
place in
French literature **19**:573:2b
historiography **20**:633:2b
study of political institutions **25**:978:1a
views on prisoners of war **9**:711:2b
"Spirit of Mediaeval Philosophy, The," *or* "L'Esprit de la philosophie médiévale" (work by Gilson)
discussed in biography **5**:270:2a
"Spirit of Saint Louis" (aircraft) **11**:103:2b
flight by Lindbergh **7**:371:3b
historic flights *illus.* **28**:830, *table* 836
"Spirit of St. Louis, The" (book by Lindbergh)
discussed in biography **7**:372:1b
"Spirit of the Border, The" (work by Grey)
discussed in biography **5**:493:2b
"Spirit of the Times," *or* "Geist der Zeit" (work by Arndt)
discussed in biography **1**:576:2b
spirit process (printing)
hectograph machines **5**:795:2a
Spiritans (rel.): *see* Holy Ghost Father
spiritism (rel.)
association with animism **25**:693:2b
spirits of turpentine (essential oil): *see* turpentine oil
spiritual (mus.) **11**:103:3a
place in development of jazz **24**:640:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
Spiritual, *or* Spiritual Franciscan, *or* Fraticelli (rel. group) **11**:103:3a
opposition by John XXII **6**:573:3b
place in history of
Franciscan order **4**:930:3b
Italy **22**:204:1a
Roman Catholicism **26**:930:2a
"Spiritual Aeneid, A" (work by Knox)
discussed in biography **6**:921:2b
spiritual assembly (Baha'i faith) **11**:104:1b
role in Baha'i organization **1**:797:3b
Spiritual Communities of Christ, Union of (Russ. rel. sect): *see* Dukhobor
"Spiritual Espousals, The," *or* "Die Chierheit der gheesteliker Brulocht," *or* "The Adornment of the Spiritual Marriage" (work by Ruysbroeck)
discussed in biography **10**:266:1b
medieval Dutch literature **17**:530:1a
"Spiritual Exercises, The" (work by Ignatius of Loyola)
discussed in biography **7**:527:2a
role in founding of Jesuits **6**:541:2a
Spiritual Franciscan (rel. group): *see* Spiritual
"Spiritual Guide, The" (work by Molinos)
Christian mysticism **16**:333:1a
discussed in biography **8**:234:2b
spiritual marriage
Christian mysticism **16**:334:1b
spiritual philosophy (theol.)
introduced by Nilus of Ancyra **8**:714:2b
"Spiritual Physick of Rhazes" (work by Razi)
discussed in biography **9**:968:1a
"Spiritual Quixote, The" (novel by Graves)
place in English literature **18**:592:2a
"Spiritual Regulation," *or* "Dukhovny Reglament" (work by Prokopovich)
discussed in biography **9**:726:2a
place in Eastern Orthodoxy **17**:873:1b, 874:1b
spiritualism (philos.) **11**:104:1b
association with Idealism **25**:627:1b
conception in metaphysics **24**:13:1a, 20:2a
in philosophy of
Fichte **25**:764:1b
Kant **22**:492:2a
see also Absolute Spirit
spiritualism (rel.) **11**:104:2b
influence on Marcel **7**:820:3b
place in Near Eastern religions **24**:63:2a
Spirobolus (insect)
toxic properties *table* **25**:910
Spirobrachia beklemischevi (invertebrate)
illus. **2**:13
Spirochete, *or* Spirochaete (bacteria) **11**:105:1a
major ref in Bacteria **14**:559:1a
cause of
infectious diseases **21**:527:2b
leptospirosis **7**:289:2b
relapsing fever **9**:1013:1b
syphilis **11**:466:3a
yaws **12**:826:3b
parasite-host adaptations **17**:314:2b
relationship to Protozoa **26**:312:2a
role in disease **17**:329:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Spirogyra, *or* water-silk, *or* mermaid's tresses, *or* pond scum (microorganism) **11**:105:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
spirometer (instru.)
biomedical instrumentation **23**:778:1a
lung function testing **26**:793:2a
Spirometra (parasite)
cause of sparganosis **3**:44:3a
spironolactone (drug)
role in kidney pharmacology **17**:512:1b
spirotrich *or* Spirotrichia (microorganism) **11**:105:2a
Protozoa characteristics **26**:316:1b
Spirula (shell animal)
example of skeletal systems **28**:285:2b
Spirurida (order of nematode)
taxonomy **14**:157:1a
Spisula (genus of Bivalvia)
example of lamellibranch bivalve **24**:324:1b, *illus.*
Spisula solidissima: *see* surf clam
Spisz (hist. reg., Ger.)
incorporated by Wladyslaw II **25**:924:1b
spit (geol.) **11**:105:2b
spit ball (baseball)
illegal pitches **28**:128:1a
Spitalfields (Gtr London, U.K.) **11**:105:2b
role in development of
textile industry **21**:509:1b
urban planning of London **23**:297:2a
Spitamenes (Sogdian ruler)
association with Alexander the Great **13**:246:2a
Spitfire (Br. fighter plane) **11**:105:2b
aircraft development between world wars **29**:621:1b
use in World War II **29**:1009:2a, 1015:1b
Spithead (str., Eng. Chan., U.K.) **11**:105:3a
Spiti Basin (mt. basin, As.)
Himalayas **14**:234:2b, *map*
Spitsbergen (isls., Svalbard, Nor.)
physiography of Svalbard **11**:424:2b; **14**:38:2a
role in history of whaling **19**:289:2b
Spitta, Julius August Philipp (Ger. musicologist) **11**:105:3a
views on Bach **14**:543:1a
Spittal, *or* Spittal an der Drau (Aus.) **11**:105:3b
Spitteler, Carl (Swiss poet) **11**:105:3b
spitting (zool.)
reptilian defense **26**:739:1a
spitting spider, *or* Scytodidae (zool.) **11**:106:1b
predation in spiders **13**:925:2b, 928:1a
spittle (insect secretion)
produced by sucking insects **21**:625:2b
spittlebug (insect): *see* froghopper
spitz, *or* polar (dog) **11**:106:2a
origin **25**:527:2b
Spitz, Mark Andrew (Am. athlete) **11**:106:2b
Spitzer, Lyman (Am. phys.)
invention of stellarator **5**:60:3b
Spitzweg, Carl (Ger. paint.) **11**:106:2b
Spix's disk bat, *or* Thyroptera tricolor (mammal)
characteristics **4**:123:3a
Spizaetus (bird genus)
type of hawk eagle **4**:314:3b
Splachnaceae (moss fam.)
growth in special habitats **15**:255:1a
splatter cone (geol.)
role in volcanic activity **29**:533:1a
spleen (anat.) **11**:106:3a
diagnostic techniques **17**:246:2b
disorders and diseases
blood-related disorders **15**:150:2b *passim to* 155:1b
splenitis **11**:107:1a
splenomegaly **11**:107:1a
lymphoid tissue **7**:588:3b
platelet storage **9**:507:2a
tissues and fluids **28**:676:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 421
"Spleen de Paris, Le" (work by Baudelaire)
discussed in biography **1**:968:1a
splendid sunbird, *or* Cinnyris coccinigaster (bird)
description **11**:391:3a
"Splendor solis" (work by Trismosin)
contribution to alchemy **25**:79:1b
splenectomy (med.)
treatment of hemolytic anemias **15**:151:2a
splenic artery (anat.)
role in circulatory system **16**:397:1b
splenic fever (path.): *see* anthrax
splenic lymph follicle (anat.)
role in spleen **11**:106:3b
splenic vein (anat.)
malfunction during splenomegaly **11**:107:1a
splenitis (path.) **11**:107:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
splenomegaly (path.) **11**:107:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
splice (knot) **11**:107:1b
spline approximation (math.)
major ref. in Numerical Analysis **25**:42:1b
splint coal (fuel)
description **19**:608:2b
Split, *or* Spalato (Yugos.) **11**:107:2a
Dalmatia **14**:564:2a
Diocletian's palace **4**:106:3a
split (bowling)
scoring of bowling **28**:178:1a
split brush (paint. technique)
use by Hsia Kuei **6**:98:1a
split-finger fastball (baseball)
pitching innovations **28**:127:2b
split-image wedge (optics)
use as camera focusing mechanism **25**:793:1b
split mold (prehistoric tech.)
use in copper toolmaking **28**:717:1b
split-rate system (econ.)
comparison with double taxation **28**:422:1b
split-screen (television)
television recording technique **15**:247:2b
split skin graft, *or* partial thickness skin graft (med.)
major ref. in Organ and Tissue Transplants **28**:746:2a
split stitch, *or* furcate (basketry)
technique of basketry **17**:139:1a, *illus.* 138
split T formation (sports)
development of American football **28**:139:1b
splitting field (math.)
field theory **13**:288:2a
Splügen Pass, *or* Passo dello Spluga (It.-Swiss mt. pass)
Alps **18**:817:2a, *map* 819
Spock, Benjamin McLane (Am. pediatrician) **11**:107:3b
Spode, Josiah (Eng. potter)
contribution to production of bone china **2**:357:1b; **9**:613:2b; **17**:102:1b
ironstone china **6**:389:3a
Spode porcelain **11**:108:1a
Spode porcelain (pottery) **11**:108:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
spodosol (soil type) **11**:108:1b
occurrence in North America **24**:972:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 232
spodumene, *or* triphane (min.) **11**:108:1b
deviation from orthorhombic pyroxenes **24**:160:2a *passim to*

164:1b, *illus.* 212
occurrence of lithium **15:**961:2b
structure and properties *table* **9:**827
Spofforth, F.R. (Br. athlete)
cricket **28:**130:2a
Spohr, Louis, *or* Ludwig Spohr (Ger. mus.) **11:**108:1b
contribution to German romantic opera **24:**633:1b
Spoil Five (card game)
strategy and development **2:**858:1b
spoilage (food): *see* food preservation
spoiler (aircraft part)
use in reduction of lift **28:**848:1b, *illus.* 849
"Spoils of Poynton, The" (novel by James)
discussed in biography **6:**486:2a
place in English literature **18:**600A:1b
spoils system, *or* patronage system (Am. pol.) **11:**108:2a
aspect of civil service **26:**334:2a
Democratic-Whig dispute **29:**225:2a
Jefferson's opposition to Federalists **22:**351:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 542
Spokan (N.Am. people)
Interior Salish area **13:**330:2b, *map*
Spokane, *or* Spokane Falls (Wash., U.S.) **11:**108:3a
location *map* **29:**158
settlement patterns of Washington **29:**456:1b
Spokane River (riv., U.S.) **11:**108:3b
spoke (astron.)
rings of Saturn **10:**469:3a
spoked wheel (tech.)
development of military chariot **28:**754:1a
invention **12:**618:2b
spokeshave (tool)
relationship to plane **28:**725:2b
Spolète, Gui de, *or* Guido di Spoleto, *or* Guy of Spoleto (Holy Roman Emp.): *see* Guy II
Spoleto, *or* Spoletium (It.) **11:**108:3b
Italian history **22:**186:2a *passim to* 188:2b
Spoleto, cathedral of (cath., Spoleto, It.)
description **11:**109:1a
Spoleto, House of (Eur. dynasty)
emperors *list* **6:**21
Spoleto Festival, U.S.A. (mus. festival, Charleston, S.C., U.S.)
events **29:**348:1a
Sponde, Jean de (Fr. poet)
contribution to French literature **19:**569:1b
Spondee (Am. au. and law.): *see* Tyler, Royall
spondee (prosody) **11:**109:1a
foot **4:**871:1a
musical rhythm **24:**513:2b
prosody **23:**100:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
Spondias mombin (bot.): *see* hog plum
spondylitis (path.) **11:**109:1b
joint disease **6:**599:2a; **28:**324:2b
see also ankylosing spondylitis; Pott's disease
spondylolisthesis (med. disorder) **11:**109:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
spondylosis (path.) **11:**109:2a
Spondylus (mollusk genus)
importance in commercial fishing **24:**321:1a *passim to* 326:2a
sponge, *or* Porifera (invertebrate) **28:**106:1a; **11:**109:2b
behaviour
dormancy **14:**671:2a
mating behaviour **14:**680:2a
parental behaviour **14:**697:1b, 702:1a, *illus.*
cell reassociation **15:**614:2a
crinotoxic animals *table* **25:**910
fossils **19:**796:2a, 834:2a, 875:1b
freshwater varieties **5:**3:3a
harvesting in Tarpon Springs **11:**565:3b
physiology
circulatory systems **2:**290:1a; **16:**379:2a, *illus.* 380
digestion and digestive system **4:**91:2b; **17:**276:1a
excretion **19:**3:1b
integumentary system **21:**692:1b
organ system **25:**228:1a
reproduction **20:**437:1b; **26:**657:1a, 683:1b *passim to* 687:2a
skeletal system **28:**284:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also calcareous sponge; freshwater sponge; glass sponge; horny sponge; siliceous sponge; and specific sponges by name
sponge (textile)
surgical use **17:**259:2b
sponge crab (crustacean)
camouflage **16:**854:2b
sponge-dough method (baking)
breadmaking **2:**490:2b
description **19:**384:1a, *illus.*
sponge fungus (fungus)
classification **9:**584:3b
sponge gourd (bot.): *see* dishcloth gourd
sponge kidney (path.): *see* medullary cystic disease
sponge rubber (chem.): *see* foam rubber
spongecake (cake)
description **2:**728:3a
Spongilla (invertebrate): *see* freshwater sponge
spongillafly (insect) **11:**110:1b
spongin (biochem.)
sponges **11:**109:3a; **28:**110:2b, *illus.*
spongocoel (anat.)
structure of sponges **11:**109:3a; **28:**109:1a
Spongospora subterranea (bot.)
plant disease **9:**503:3b
spongy bone (anat.): *see* cancellous bone
sponsor (Christianity): *see* godparent
sponsorship system (Chin. hist.)
place in Sung dynasty administration **16:**99:2a
spontaneous abortion (path.): *see* miscarriage
spontaneous combustion, *or* spontaneous ignition **11:**110:1b
causes and prevention **19:**183:1b
spontaneous emission (phys.)
properties of electromagnetic radiation **26:**497:1a
spontaneous fission (phys.) **11:**110:1b
description **14:**360:2a
nuclear fission **14:**370:1a
transuranium elements **15:**1031:2a
for a list of related subject see PROPAEDIA: Section 112
spontaneous generation, *or* abiogenesis (biol.) **11:**110:2a
major ref. in Biological Sciences **14:**923:2b *passim to* 928:1b
microbiology **14:**970:1a
origin of life **22:**992:1a
views of
Haeckel **5:**610:2b
Harvey **20:**542:1b
Leeuwenhoek **7:**240:3a
Pasteur **25:**455:1b
Redi **9:**987:3b
Spallanzani **11:**67:1b
Tyndall **12:**85:3a
Voltaire **29:**541:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 312
spontaneous ignition: *see* spontaneous combustion
spontaneous innovation (philos.)
technological creations **28:**458:2a
spontaneous rupture (path.)
occurrence in esophagus **17:**301:1a
Spontini, Gaspare Luigi Pacifico (It. mus.) **11:**110:2a
contribution to grand opera **24:**632:2a
spoofing (false radio signals)
military deception **29:**627:1a
spookfish (marine fish) **11:**110:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
spool furniture (furniture): *see* bobbin furniture
spool valve (device)
use in mechanical engineering **12:**252:2b
spoon (utensil)
flatware development **4:**820:3a, *illus.*
spoon-billed cat (fish)
distribution **29:**168:1b
Spoon River (riv., Ill., U.S.) **11:**110:3a
"Spoon River Anthology" (work by Masters)
association with Spoon River **11:**110:3a
discussed in biography **7:**923:2b
spoonbill (bird) **11:**110:3a
major ref. in Birds **15:**36:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
spoonbill, *or* spoonbill sturgeon (fish): *see* American paddlefish
Spooner, John Coit (U.S. sen.) **11:**111:1a
Spooner, William Archibald (Br. cler.)
spoonerisms **11:**111:1b
Spooner Act (U.S. leg.)
authorship by Spooner **11:**111:1a
history of Panama Canal **15:**727:2b
Spooner Amendment (U.S. leg.) **11:**111:1b
spoonerism (rhetoric) **11:**111:1b
spoonwood (bot.): *see* mountain laurel
spoonworm (invertebrate) **11:**111:1b
circulatory system **16:**382:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
spoor (odour trail)
affected by humidity **27:**171:1a
Sporades (is. group, Gr.) **11:**111:3b
physiography of Greece **20:**365:2b
sporadic E (atmospheric sci.)
structure of ionosphere **14:**326:1b
sporadic simple group (math.)
place in group theory **13:**282:2b
sporangiophore (biol.)
feature of Sphenosida **15:**260:2a
function in plant reproduction **26:**665:1b
sporangiospore (biol.)
feature of fungi **26:**284:1b
sporangium (biol.)
feature of
ferns **4:**742:1b; **19:**164:2a, *illus.*
fungi **26:**284:1b
Lycopsida **15:**261:2a
mosses **15:**255:1a, *illus.* 254
slime molds **26:**290:2b, *illus.* 291, 292
Sphenosida **15:**260:2b
function in plant reproduction **20:**428:1a; **26:**663:2b
research in microbiology **14:**971:1b
spore (biol.) **11:**111:3b
antiseptics and germicides **1:**456:3a
bacteria **1:**779:1b; **14:**555:1a
cnidosporidian **3:**406:3b
Earth sciences **17:**591:2a
paleogeography **9:**78:2a
palynology **9:**98:3a
fossil forms **19:**814:1b
plants **20:**430:2a
ferns **19:**160:1a, *illus.* 164
liverworts **15:**257:2a
mosses **15:**254:2a, *illus.*
protophytes
algae **26:**270:2a
fungi **26:**280:1a
lichens **26:**300:2a
molds **26:**292:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 337
spore dispersal (bot.)
ballistopore **1:**842:2b
mimicry-lured insects **24:**114:2a
spore mother cell (biol.)
conifers **20:**509:2a
plant development **20:**427:2a
Sporidesmium bakeri (fungus): *see* Pithomyces chartarum
sporinite (maceral)
coal component **19:**608:1b, *table* 607
sporobolus (bot.)
adaptation for seed dispersal **13:**820:1a
sporocarp (biol.)
germination processes of molds **26:**295:1b
molecular signals **26:**298:1a
Sporochnales (algae)
classification **26:**278:1a
sporodochium (biol.)
function in fungi **26:**284:2a
sporophore (biol.)
function in fungi **26:**280:1b, 284:1b
sporophyll (biol.)
occurrence in
ferns **4:**742:1b
gymnosperms **20:**505:1a
lycopsids **26:**664:2a
sporophyte (biol.) **11:**112:1a
comparison with gametophyte **5:**106:2b
growth and development of plants **4:**45:2a; **7:**347:2a; **20:**426:1b, *illus.*
plant reproduction **26:**663:1a
angiosperms **13:**624:1a, *illus.*
ferns **4:**741:3b; **19:**158:2b, *illus.* 159
gymnosperms **20:**503:2b
liverworts **15:**257:1b
moss **15:**254:2a, *illus.*
Sphenosida **15:**260:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 337
see also gametophyte
sporopollenin (biol.)
chemical structure of pollen and spores **19:**815:1b
sporotrichosis (disease) **11:**112:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Sporotrichum schenckii, *or* Sporothrix schenckii (fungus)
cause of sporotrichosis **11:**112:1b
sporozoan (protozoan) **11:**112:1b
major ref. in Protozoa **26:**307:2a *passim to* 316:2a
cause of malaria **7:**725:2a
method of locomotion **14:**649:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
sport fishing (sport)
fishing **4:**801:1a; **19:**190:2a
sport parachute, *or* parafoil (device)
description **9:**136:1a
use in skydiving **10:**869:2a, *illus.*
sporting record 11:113
baseball **28:**122:1b
chariot racing **28:**115:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 513
sports 28:113:1a; **11:**112:2a
ancient Greece **18:**20:2a
psychomotor skills **22:**896:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 513
see also game; Olympic Games; sporting record; sports, history of; specific sports, *e.g.,* air racing, archery, association football, athletics, automobile racing, badminton, baseball, basketball, bobsledding, bowling, boxing, Canadian football, canoeing, cricket, curling, cycling, dog racing, fencing, field hockey, fishing, football, golf, gymnastics, handball, horse racing, hunting, ice hockey, ice skating, jai alai, judo, karate, motorboating, motorcycling, pigeon racing, polo, roller-skating, rowing, rugby, shooting, show jumping, skiing, skydiving, squash, swimming, table tennis, tennis, tobogganing, volleyball, water skiing, weightlifting, wrestling, and yachting; and athletes by name;
Sports, Book of, *or* Declaration of Sports (Eng. law) **11:**112:2a
Puritanism **26:**214:2a
sports-car racing 11:112:3a
automobile racing **1:**729:1b
sports medicine (med.) **11:**177:1a
"Sportsman's Sketches, A," *or* "Sportsman's Notebook," *or* "Zapiski okhotnika" (work by Turgenev)

discussed in biography **12**:53:1a
Russian literature **10**:256:2a; **26**:1020:2b
sporysh (Slavic folk rel.)
concept and function **18**:910:1a
"Sposizioni di Vangeli" (work by Sacchetti)
discussed in biography **10**:284:3a
spot-exchange market, *or* spot market (fin.)
comparison with futures market **23**:555:1a
use of multiple-point arbitrage **1**:521:1b
spot meter (phot.)
use in motion-picture lighting **24**:434:1b
spot-nosed guenon, *or* putty-nosed monkey, *or* Cercopithecus nictitans (monkey)
description **5**:542:1a
spot price (econ.)
use in futures trading **23**:555:1b
spot transaction (fin.)
use in foreign exchange markets **6**:349:2a; **21**:848:2b
spotfin dragonet, *or* Callionymus agassizi (fish)
description **4**:210:1a
spotfin mojarra, *or* Eucinostomus argenteus (fish)
description **8**:226:3a
spotlight **11**:177:1a
stage lighting **28**:597:2a
use of Fresnel lens **5**:4:2a
Spotswood, Alexander (Br. colonial gov.) **11**:177:1b
exploration of Appalachian Mountains **24**:995:2b
Spotsylvania Court House, Battle of (U.S. hist.) **11**:177:1b
major ref. in United States of America **29**:236:1a
role of
Anderson **1**:384:3b
Lee **7**:236:3a
spotted antbird, *or* Hylophylax naevioides (bird)
social interaction **14**:687:2b, *illus.*
spotted bowerbird, *or* Chlamydera maculata (bird)
design of avenue bower **2**:439:1a
spotted calla lily, *or* black-throated calla lily, *or* Zantedeschia albomaculata (bot.)
description **2**:747:1a
spotted cavy (mammal): *see* paca
spotted coralroot, *or* Corallorhiza maculata (bot.)
description **3**:620:2a
spotted crake, *or* Porzana porzana (bird)
description **3**:707:1b
spotted cuscus, *or* Phalanger maculatus (mammal)
characteristics **3**:808:3a; *illus.* **23**:400
spotted deer (mammal): *see* chital
spotted fever (meningitis): *see* meningococcal meningitis
spotted fever (rickettsia)
causes **21**:546:2a
spotted forktail, *or* Enicurus maculatus (bird)
plumage *illus.* **4**:882
spotted grouper, *or* Cephalopholis argus (fish)
poisonous characteristics *table* **25**:905
spotted hyena, *or* Crocuta crocuta, *or* laughing hyaena, *or* laughing hyena, *or* spotted hyaena (mammal)
major ref. in Mammals **23**:464:1b
description **6**:196:2a, *illus.*
spotted linsang, *or* Prionodon pardicolor (mammal)
description **7**:381:3a
spotted mongoose, *or* Herpestes auropunctatus (mammal)
description **8**:258:1a
spotted munia (bird): *see* nutmeg mannikin
spotted oak (bot.): *see* water oak
spotted octopus (invertebrate): *see* blue-spotted octopus
spotted orchid, *or* Dactylorhiza fuchsii (bot.)
description **3**:842:2b
spotted owl, *or* Strix occidentalis (bird)
description **12**:740:2a
spotted redshank, *or* Tringa erythropus (bird)
description **9**:989:2a
spotted salamander, *or* Ambystoma maculatum (amphibian)
maximum longevity *table* **20**:473
spotted sandpiper, *or* Actitis macularia (bird)
description **10**:412:2a
spotted sea hare, *or* Aplysia dactylomela (gastropod)
description **10**:579:2b
spotted seal (mammal): *see* harbour seal
spotted skunk, *or* civet, *or* polecat, *or* little striped skunk, *or* civet cat, *or* hydrophobia cat, *or* Spilogale (mammal)
description **10**:869:1a; **23**:461:1a
spotted snake eel, *or* Ophichthus ophis (marine fish)
description **10**:906:3a
Spotted Tail, *or* Sinte-galeshka (Sioux leader) **11**:177:2a
spotted-tailed native cat, *or* tiger cat, *or* Dasyurops maculatus (mammal)
description **8**:554:2b
marsupial *illus.* **23**:401
spotted turtle, *or* Clemmys guttata (reptile) **11**:177:2b
spotted wilt (plant disease)
description **12**:693:1b
spotted wintergreen (bot.): *see* dragon's tongue
spotting (ballet)
discovery by blasis **2**:276:1b
spotting bullet (weaponry)
ammunition development and theory **29**:566:2b
"Sprague" (steamer)
establishment of world record **24**:1015:2a
Sprague, Kate Chase, *or* Katherine Jane Chase (Am. socialite) **11**:177:2b
Spragueville Formation (rock unit, Maine)
subdivisions and local rock sequences of the Silurian Period *table* **19**:843
sprain (med.) **11**:177:3a
injuries to joints **6**:599:2b; **28**:310:2b, 313:2a, 327:1b
Spranger, Franz Ernst Eduard (Ger. educ. and philos.) **11**:177:3b
Spranger van den Schilde, Bartholomaeus, *or* Bartholomeus Sprangers, *or* Bartholomeus Sprangerson (Du. paint.) **11**:177:3b
association with Mander **7**:766:2b
contribution to Mannerism **7**:784:2b
sprat (fish): *see* bristling
Sprat, Thomas (Eng. bp.) **11**:178:1a
contribution to English literature **18**:588:1b
Spratling, William (Am. metalworker)
contribution to silver handwork **17**:167:2a
Spratly Islands (reefs, S. China Sea) **11**:178:1b
spray (flower)
arrangement **17**:96:1a
spray dryer (food processing)
use in milk dehydration **19**:364:1a
spray gun (pneumatic device)
function **9**:534:1b
spray painting
use of pneumatic devices **9**:534:2a
sprayer (agri. device) **11**:178:2a
use in agricultural technology **19**:106:2b
for a list of a related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 731
see also crop duster
spraying characin, *or* Copeina arnoldi (fish)
breeding **3**:97:2a; **19**:240:1b
spread footing (const.)
use in heavy buildings **15**:330:1a
spread-squeak (animal behaviour)
threat behaviour **14**:628:2a
spreading (clothing mfr.)
use in clothing and footwear industry **21**:495:1b, *illus.* 496
spreading club moss, *or* Selaginella kraussiana (bot.)
description **11**:97:1b
spreading machine (clothing mfr.)
use in clothing and footwear industry **21**:493:2a
spreading yew (bot.): *see* Japanese yew
Sprechgesang (mus.)
counterpoint **24**:529:2a
Sprechstimme (mus.) **11**:178:2a
use by Schoenberg **24**:637:2b
Spree River (riv., E.Ger.) **11**:178:2b
Berlin **14**:729:1a
Spreewald (reg., E.Ger.)
Spree River **11**:178:2b
Sprengel, Christian Konrad (Ger. bot.) **11**:178:3a
Sprengel, Hermann Johann Philipp (Eng. chem.)
contribution to explosives development **21**:278:2b
Sprengel explosive (explosive compound)
explosives **21**:278:2b
Sprenger, Johann (Ger. Dominican friar)
authorship of "Malleus maleficarum" **7**:740:2a
study of witchcraft and demonology **25**:94:2b
Spriet, Jan van der (paint.)
portrait of Mather *illus.* **7**:933
Spriggina (paleon.)
relationship to trilobite **11**:926:1a
sprigging (pottery)
technique in pottery ornamentation **1**:649:3b
Sprimont, Nicolas (Br. silversmith)
contribution to Chelsea porcelain **3**:153:1b; **17**:121:2b
spring, *or* springing (arch.)
arch **1**:525:1b
spring (geol.) **11**:178:3b
major ref. in Hydrosphere **20**:783:2b
ecosystems **17**:984:2a, 1024:2b
exemplified by artesian well **1**:601:1b
feature of Silver Springs **10**:816:3a
significance in healing **4**:660:3b; **5**:779:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 222
spring (mech.) **11**:179:1a
use in
automata **1**:727:2a
automobile suspension **28**:781:2b
fire alarm system **19**:184:2a
furniture **17**:66:1b; **21**:506:2b
wagons and carriages **28**:758:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 722
spring (season) **11**:179:2a
tornado incidence **16**:476:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 223
Spring, Howard (Welsh au.) **11**:179:2b
"Spring and Autumn Annals" (Confucian text): *see* "Ch'un-ch'iu"
Spring and Autumn Pagodas (pagodas, Tai.): *see* Ch'un-ch'iu Ko
Spring and Autumn period, *or* Ch'un ch'iu period (Chin. hist.)
major ref. in China **16**:71:1a, *map* 76
association with Warring States **12**:501:3a
division of Eastern Chou dynasty **3**:270:1b
emperors *list* **3**:222
history of Fukien **16**:187:1b
"Spring Awakening," *or* "Frühlings Erwachen," *or* "The Awakening of Spring" (work by Wedekind)
discussed in biography **12**:552:2b
significance as Expressionistic drama **28**:546:2a
spring balance (meas. device) **11**:179:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 723
spring beauty, *or* Claytonia virginica (bot.) **11**:179:3b
description **9**:635:2a
spring beetle (insect): *see* click beetle
spring caliper (meas. device)
description **2**:745:1a, *illus.*
spring catarrh (allergy): *see* vernal conjunctivitis
spring constant (phys.)
place in Hooke's law **23**:846:2b
spring gravity meter (phys.)
use in measurement of gravity **20**:222:2b
Spring Green (Wis., U.S.) **11**:179:3b
"Spring Ice" (paint. by Thomson)
depicted in biography *illus.* **11**:722
Spring-in-the-Dale (Ark., U.S.): *see* Springdale
spring-mass accelerometer (meas. instru.)
design and function **1**:53:3b
"Spring of Khosrow Carpet," *or* "Winter of Khosrow Carpet" (anc. Pers. carpet) **11**:180:1a
carpet **5**:119:1b; **17**:73:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
"Spring on the Min River" (scroll paint. by Shih-t'ao)
scroll painting *illus.* Plate 8 fol. **17**:636
spring onion (bot.): *see* green onion
spring peeper, *or* Hyla crucifer (amphibian) **11**:180:1a
spring pin (tool)
fastening devices **9**:446:2a
spring rate (mech.)
suspension systems in automobiles **28**:782:1a
spring sail (instru.)
use in windmills **12**:699:1a
spring salmon (fish): *see* king salmon
spring sapping (geol.)
variation of sapping **16**:730:1b
spring starflower, *or* Brodiaea uniflora (bot.)
cultivation **1**:281:3a
"Spring Symphony" (work by Britten)
development of cantata **2**:814:1b
spring tide (geophysics) **11**:180:1b
sun-moon interactions **11**:760:1b; **25**:138:1a
spring-tooth harrow (agri.)
description **5**:725:1a
spring-tooth weeder (agri.)
description **3**:782:2a
Springbett, Lynn (Can. ballerina): *see* Seymour, Lynn
springbok, *or* springbuck, *or* Antidorcas marsupialis (mammal) **11**:180:1b
migration patterns **14**:667:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Springbok Flats, *or* Springbokvla (plain, S.Af.) **11**:180:2a
Springdale, *or* Spring-in-the-Dale (Ark., U.S.) **11**:180:2a
Springer, Axel Cäsar (Ger. publ.) **11**:180:2b
Springer v. United States (law case)
opinion of Swayne **11**:433:3b
Springeran Series (paleon.) **11**:180:2b
Upper Carboniferous biostratigraphy *table* **19**:865
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
Springfield (Ill., U.S.) **11**:180:3a
Illinois state government **29**:362:1b
location *map* **29**:158
Springfield (Mass., U.S.) **11**:181:1a
location *map* **29**:158
Springfield (Mo., U.S.) **11**:181:2a
location *map* **29**:158
Springfield (N.J., U.S.) **11**:181:2b
Springfield (Ohio, U.S.) **11**:181:2b
location *map* **29**:158
Springfield (Vt., U.S.) **11**:181:3a
"Springfield" (U.S. ship)
cruisers *illus.* **3**:763
Springfield .30-06, *or* Model 1903 Springfield (rifle)
production by Springfield Armory **11**:182:1a

Springfield Armory (armoury, Springfield, Mass., U.S.)
production of Springfield rifle **11:**181:3b
Springfield College, *or* International Young Men's Christian Association Training School (school, Springfield, Mass., U.S.)
invention of basketball **28:**149:1b
Springfield Race Riot (U.S. hist.) **11:**181:3b
Springfield rifle 11:181:3b
relationship to Lee-Enfield rifle **7:**237:3b
springhare, *or* cape jumping hare, *or* jumping hare, *or* Pedetes, *or* springhaas (mammal) **11:**182:1a
African animal life **13:**56:2b
rodents *illus.* **23:**445
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Springhill (N.S., Can.) **11:**182:1b
springing (arch.): *see* spring
Springs (S.Af.) **11:**182:2a
springtail (insect) **11:**182:2a
evolution, features, and classification **21:**597:1b
photoreceptive mechanisms **27:**143:2b
soil organisms **27:**489:2b, *illus.* 490, 491
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
sprinkler system (agri.)
description **19:**687:2a
ground cooling prevention **19:**111:2a
irrigation use **13:**200:2b; **19:**98:2b
fruit farming **19:**135:1a
vegetable farming **19:**128:2a
sprinkler system (fire control) **11:**182:2b
major ref. in Fire Prevention and Control **19:**184:2b
instrument of fire prevention **4:**790:3b
place in plumbing systems **15:**339:2b
sprint (cycling) **11:**182:3b
sprint, *or* dash (running) **11:**182:3a
athletic event **28:**170:2a
Spruance, Raymond (U.S. mil. of.)
role in World War II **29:**1035:2a, 1042:2b
spruce (bot.) **11:**183:1b
major ref. in Gymnosperms **20:**500:1b *passim to* 504:2a
classification **19:**408:2a
feature of German landscape **20:**42:2a
longevity *table* **20:**472
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 313; 732
spruce budworm, *or* Choristoneura fumiferana (insect)
insect mortality **14:**988:2b
plant damage **7:**221:1a
Spruce Goose (flying boat)
significance in Long Beach **7:**462:3a
spruce grouse, *or* Canachites canadensis (bird)
characteristics **5:**520:1b
Spruce Knob (mt., W.Va., U.S.) **11:**183:2a
elevation **12:**596:2b
location *map* **29:**158
physiography of
Allegheny Mountains **1:**277:1a
West Virginia **29:**356:1a
spruce sawfly, *or* Gilpinia (insect)
pest control **21:**587:2b
"Sprüche" (work by Walther von der Vogelwede)
place in German literature **20:**28:2a
sprue, nontropical (path.): *see* celiac disease
sprul-sku lama (Tibetan Buddhism): *see* reincarnate lama
sprung rhythm (prosody) **11:**183:2a
development by Hopkins **6:**54:2a
impact on prosodic theory **23:**104:2b
rhythm **10:**34:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
Spu-rgyal btsan-po (Tib. ruler): *see* Gnam-ri srong-brtsan
spud (machine part)
dredges **4:**219:1b
spun glass: *see* fibre glass
SPUP (Sey. pol. party): *see* Seychelles People's United Party
spur (anat.)
feature of monotremes **23:**398:2a
spur (equestrian equipment)
development **18:**691:2a
use **20:**709:2b
spur (machine part)
use in augers **1:**696:3b
spur (phys.)
role in radiation chemistry **26:**504:1a
spur (typog.)
part of serif type *illus.* **26:**90
spur system (agri.)
fruit farming and pruning **19:**134:2a
spur-throated grasshopper (insect)
classification **10:**760:3b
spurdog (fish): *see* spiny dogfish
spurge, *or* Euphorbia (bot.) **11:**183:2b
characteristics of Euphorbiales **4:**599:2b
comparison with cactus **13:**701:1a
poisonous plants *table* **25:**904
vegetation of
Rwanda **15:**670:1b
Uganda **17:**858:1a
Zimbabwe **13:**109:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
spurge-laurel, *or* Daphne laureola (bot.)
description **3:**881:3a
spurge nettle, *or* Jatropha stimulosus (bot.)
poisonous plants *table* **25:**904
Spurgeon, Caroline (Br. schol.)
views on Shakespeare **14:**145:1b
Spurgeon, Charles Haddon (Baptist minis.) **11:**184:1a
role in history of Protestantism **26:**225:1b
spurious pregnancy (med. disorder): *see* false pregnancy
Spurius (anc. Roman personal name or praenomen): *see under* gens or family name or honorific, *e.g.,* under Cassius Vecellinus, Spurius for Spurius Cassius Vecellinus
Spurr, Mount (volcano, Alsk., U.S.)
Alaskan Mountains **24:**992:2a
spurred snapdragon (bot.): *see* toadflax
SPURV (submarine): *see* Self-Propelled Underwater Research Vehicle
Spurzheim, Johann Kaspar (Ger. physic.)
contribution to phrenology **9:**407:3b
Sputnik (satellites) **11:**184:1b
aerospace engineering **18:**561:1b
Earth research satellites **4:**321:2b; **10:**466:1b
influence on international relations **21:**799:1b
space exploration **11:**61:2b; **19:**44:2a, *illus.* Plate 8 fol. 42
spacecraft technology **11:**63:3a; **28:**479:1a
telemetry **11:**613:2b
sputter ion pump (device)
major ref. in vacuum technology **12:**229:1b
sputtering (phys.)
use of radiation **26:**507:2b
sputum (mucous)
symptoms of respiratory disease **26:**792:2a, 797:2b
Spy, Cave of (cave, Belg.)
Neanderthal Man remains **18:**964:1a
"Spy, The" (novel by Cooper)
discussed in biography **3:**603:2a
spy story (lit. genre)
mystery story **8:**469:3b
"Spy Story" (work by Deighton)
discussed in biography **3:**964:2b
"Spy Who Came in from the Cold, The" (work by Le Carré)
discussed in biography **7:**214:1a
Spyri, Bernhard (Swiss law.)
relationship to Spyri **11:**184:2a
Spyri, Johanna, *or* Johanna Heusser (Swiss writ.) **11:**184:2a
Spyrou, Aristokles (Gr. patriarch): *see* Athenagoras I
SQL (computer sci.): *see* Structured Query Language
squab (bird): *see* domestic pigeon; pigeon
squad (mil.)
division of platoon **9:**510:1a
squadron (mil.)
calvary and aviation units **1:**962:2a
squalene (chem. compound)
carbonium ions **2:**856:1a
isoprenoids **15:**889:1a
steroids **15:**894:1b, *illus.*
squall (meteorol.) **11:**184:2b
squall line (meteorol.)
incidence of tornadoes **16:**476:1b
type of squall **11:**184:2b
squalodont (fossil mammal)
cetacean ancestor **23:**476:2a
Squalus acanthias (fish): *see* spiny dogfish
Squamata (reptile): *see* scaly reptile
squamous blepharitis (path.): *see* sebaceous blepharitis
squamous-cell carcinoma (path.)
classification of cancers **2:**796:1b
description **15:**560:1b
squamous epithelium (anat.)
epithelium **4:**530:1a
squamulose thallus (bot.)
description **7:**337:2a
Squanto, *or* Tisquantum (Native Am. interpreter and guide) **11:**184:2b
association with the Pilgrims **13:**347:2a
history of Massachusetts **29:**282:1a
Squarcione, Francesco (It. paint.) **11:**184:3a
adoption of Mantegna **7:**794:3b
square (arch.)
urban planning **13:**1019:2b
square (geom.) **11:**184:3a
mathematical puzzles **25:**11:1b
square (tool) **11:**184:3b
major ref. in Tools **28:**727:2b
square capital (calligraphy)
origins **7:**716:1a, *illus.*
square dance 11:185:1a
folk dancing **19:**321:1a *passim to* 323:2b
sources **25:**1017:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 625
Square Deal (U.S. hist.) **11:**185:1b
domestic policy of Roosevelt **10:**173:3a
square-flipper (mammal): *see* bearded seal
square Hebrew script (calligraphy): *see* merubba' script
square-integrable function (math.)
function in group representation **13:**523:2a
properties **13:**537:2a
square knot
description and function **6:**918:1a, *illus.* 917
square-lipped rhinoceros (mammal): *see* white rhinoceros
square matrix (math.)
definition **13:**294:2b
Square Mile, The (corp., Gtr London, U.K.): *see* London, City of
square number (math.)
definition and properties **25:**4:2a, *illus.*
Pythagorean mathematics **25:**588:2a
square piano (mus. instru.) **11:**185:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
square plan (arch.)
Hindu temples **13:**946:1a
square planar structure (chem.)
coordination compounds **3:**606:2a
square root (math.)
determination **14:**82:1a
logarithms **23:**613:2a
negative numbers **23:**608:1b
square sail 11:185:2a
description **10:**307:1a
place in sail development **28:**759:1b *passim to* 763:2a
relation to lateen sail **7:**177:2b
square-set stoping (min.)
major ref. in Extraction and Processing Industries **21:**346:2a, *illus.* 345
square turret (machinery)
feature of turret lathe **28:**731:2b, *illus.* 732
square wave (phys.)
analysis of wave motion *illus.* **23:**850
"Square with Nereids" (Coptic tapestry)
evolution of tapestry art *illus.* Plate 1 fol. **17:**92
squared rectangle (math. game)
description **25:**8:1b, *illus.*
squaretail (fish): *see* brook trout
squaring (art) **11:**185:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 628
squaring (rowing)
definition **10:**214:3a
squaring the circle (math.)
impossibility **7:**372:3b
"Squaring the Circle," *or* "Kvadratura kruga" (work by Katayev)
discussed in biography **6:**760:3b
squaring the square (math. game)
description **25:**8:1b
squash (bot.) **11:**185:3b
market maturity *table* **19:**129
recommended storage conditions *table* **19:**130
tendril production **11:**630:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
squash bug, *or* Anasa tristis (insect)
description **3:**627:3a
squash rackets, *or* squash, *or* squash racquets (game) **11:**186:1a
championships *list* **11:**165
see also Sports and Games in the BRITANNICA WORLD DATA ANNUAL
squash technique (biol.)
research use in cytogenetics **14:**954:1b
squash tennis (game) **11:**186:3b
squash vine borer, *or* Melittia (insect)
characteristics **3:**367:1b
squashberry (bot.)
habitats of Dipsacales **4:**116:1b
squat (min.)
description **8:**322:3b
Squatarola squatarola (bird): *see* black-bellied plover
squatter (Austr. hist.) **11:**187:1b
squatter sovereignty (pol. doctrine): *see* popular sovereignty
squatter's rights (U.S. hist.): *see* preemption
Squaw Bay Limestone (rock unit, Mich., U.S.)
Devonian stages of North America *table* **19:**853
squaw grass (bot.): *see* elk grass
"Squaw Man, The" (Am. film)
significance to Hollywood film industry **6:**11:1a
Squaw Valley (sports area, Calif., U.S.) **11:**187:1b
squaw vine, *or* squawberry (plant): *see* partridgeberry
squawfish (fish) **11:**187:2a
Squibb, Edward Robinson (Am. chem.) **11:**187:2a
Squibb Corporation (Am. corp.)
establishment by Squibb **11:**187:2b
squid (invertebrate) **11:**187:2b
avoidance behaviour **1:**743:3a
classification **3:**35:1b
luminescence **2:**223:3b
mating behaviour **14:**681:2a, *illus.*
mollusks **24:**306:1a *passim to* 311:1a, **24:**327:1b
muscle system **24:**454:2b
nervous system **24:**794:1a
reproductive systems **26:**684:2a *passim to* 687:2b
sea serpent legends **10:**582:2b
skeletal systems **28:**285:2b
use of ink sac **10:**641:2b
visual systems **27:**141:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Squier, Ephraim George (Am. archae.) **11:**187:3a

squill, *or* Scilla (bot.) **11:**187:3b
squill (drug)
medicinal value **13:**797:1b
toxic effect **25:**898:2b
squinch (arch.) **11:**188:1a
use in
Byzantine architecture **13:**976:1a
Islamic architecture **22:**82:1a, 85:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
see also muqarnas
squint (arch.): *see* hagioscope
squint (physiol.): *see* strabismus
squire (hist. Eur. youth)
training in chivalry **18:**34:1b
Squire, Sir John Collings (Br. journ. and au.) **11:**188:1b
contribution to parody **9:**167:2a
"Squire, The" (work by Bagnold): *see* "Door of Life, The"
Squires, Sir Richard Anderson (pr.min. of Nfd.) **11:**188:2a
squirrel (rodent) **11:**188:2b
major ref. in Mammals **23:**445:1a
passim to 451:2a, *illus.* 444, 450
comparison with dormouse **4:**186:3b
pattern of locomotion **14:**655:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also under individual species names, *e.g.,* chipmunk; flying squirrel; ground squirrel; marmot; prairie dog
squirrel corn, *or* Dicentra canadensis (bot.) **11:**188:3b
squirrel monkey, *or* Saimiri (primate) **11:**189:1a
pattern of aggressive behaviour **14:**660:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
squirrel spirit (N.Am. Indian rel.): *see* laqan
squirrelfish, *or* soldierfish (fish) **11:**189:2a
Beryciformes classification **19:**247:2b, *illus.* 248
squirting cucumber, *or* Ecballium elaterium (bot.) **11:**189:2a
dissemination of seeds **13:**706:2b
use of osmotic mechanism **26:**680:2a
Sr (chem. element): *see* strontium
SR (Russ. pol. party): *see* Socialist Revolutionary Party
SR-71 Blackbird (aircraft)
comparison to U-2 **12:**97:1a
reconnaissance work **29:**625:1a
sraddha (Buddhism): *see* saddha
sraddha, *or* shraddha (Hinduism) **11:**189:2b
antyesti **1:**471:2a
death cult **26:**855:1b
death rites **16:**990:2a; **20:**612:2a
sramanera (Buddhism): *see* samanera
Sramek, Jan (Czech. states.)
role in Czech provisional government **16:**926:1a
Sranantonga, *or* Sranan Tongo, *or* Taki-Taki, *or* Ningre-Tongo (lang.) **11:**189:3a
use as creole **22:**803:1b
use in Suriname **20:**496:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Sraosha (Zor.) **11:**189:3b
association with Rashnu **9:**947:1b
role in
Iranian religions **24:**89:2b
Zoroastrianism **12:**827:2a; **29:**1145:2b
Srath Bán, An (U.K.): *see* Strabane
srauta (Hindu ritual)
Vedic sacrifice **12:**290:3b; **20:**595:1b
Srauta-sutra (Hindu text) **11:**189:3b
Indian philosophy **21:**182:2a, 186:1a
Kalpa Sutras **20:**596:1b
Sravasti, *or* Savatthi (anc. city, India) **11:**190:1a
Srbija, Socijalisticka Republika (rep., Yugos.): *see* Serbia
Srbsko Formation (rock unit, Czech.)
Devonian stages of the world *table* **19:**852
Sre language 11:190:1a
Sredna Mountains, *or* Sredna Gora (mts., Bulg.) **11:**190:1b
location *map* **15:**353
Srednerusskaya Vozvyshennost (reg., U.S.S.R.): *see* Central Russian Upland
Srednesibirskoye Ploskogoye (plat., U.S.S.R.): *see* Central Siberian Plateau
Srednyaya Tunguska River (riv., U.S.S.R.): *see* Podkamennaya Tunguska River
Sreeramulu, Potti (Indian leader)
role in movement for Andhra statehood **21:**151:2a
Srem (dial.): *see* Sirmia
Sremska Mitrovica (anc. city, Yugos.): *see* Sirmium
Sremski Karlovci, *or* Karlowitz, *or* Karloca (Yugos.) **11:**190:2a
role in Orthodox patriarchate **17:**874:1a
Sri (Hindu deity): *see* Laksmi
Sri Aman, *or* Simanggang (Mal.) **11:**190:2b
Sri Ganganagar (India): *see* Ganganagar
Sri Indraditya, *or* Sri Indrapatindraditya, *or* Indraditya, *or* Indrapatindraditya, *or* Bang Klang Hao, *or* Bang Klang Thao (Thai ruler) **11:**190:2b
Sri Krsna Caitanya (Hindu mystic): *see* Caitanya
Sri Ksetra (Burma): *see* Hmawza
Sri Lanka, *or* Ceylon, *or* Democratic Socialist Republic of Sri Lanka **28:**180:1a, *map* 181; **11:**190:3a
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
art **27:**720:1a *passim to* 792:2b
metalwork **17:**164:1b
Southeast Asian art influence **27:**893:1a
caste systems **27:**351:2a
coinage **16:**545:2b
dress and adornment **17:**465:1a
educational history **18:**96:2a
ethnic communities **14:**188:1a, *map*
Sinhalese **10:**837:1a
Tamil **11:**529:3b
flag *illus.* Plate 10 fol. **4:**810
history
Amiens Treaty **1:**341:3a
Buddhism **26:**620:1b; **27:**843:1a
Colombo Plan **3:**463:2a
colonization by the Netherlands *illus.* **18:**870
conquest by Cola kingdom **21:**48:2a
Dieman's policy **4:**84:1b
hospital development **23:**914:1b
Maldives **21:**174:1b
for an outline of the history of Sri Lanka see PROPAEDIA: Sections 935; 936; 968; 971; 976
legal system **22:**937:2b
physical geography
dams **26:**399:2a
submarine canyons **25:**153:2a
railway systems *table* **28:**787
religion
Buddhism **15:**295:1b, 311:1b
sports and recreation
cricket **28:**130:2a
Sri Lanka Broadcasting Corporation (Sri Lankan co.)
broadcasting in Sri Lanka **28:**184:2a
Sri Lanka Freedom Party (Sri Lankan pol. party)
association with Sinhala Maha Sabha **10:**836:3b
founded by Banadaranaike **1:**860:2a; **28:**192:2a
history of Sri Lanka **11:**192:1a
Sri-Nathaji (Hindu cult image) **11:**192:1a
Sri Yajna Satakarni (Satavahana ruler)
role in Satavahana dynasty **10:**466:1a
"Sribhasya," *or* "Beautiful Commentary" (Hindu lit.)
influence on Srivaisnava **11:**192:3b
sricakra (Hindu symbol)
mandala **20:**617:1a
sricakra (Shakti rites)
Shaktism **20:**607:1a
Sriharikota Island (isl., India)
location **9:**793:2a
Sriharsa (Indian philos.)
contribution to Indian philosophy **21:**197:1a
Srihatta (Bangla.): *see* Sylhet
Srikakulam, *or* Chicacole (India) **11:**192:2a
Srikantha (Indian au.)
commentary on "Vedanta-sutra" **21:**199:1a
"Srikrsna-kirtana" (poem by Candidas)
place in Bengali literature **27:**731:2b
Srinagar (India) **11:**192:2a
Jhelum River *illus.* **6:**548
location **6:**755:3b
markets and industries **21:**115:1b
primitive cantilever bridges **26:**374:2b
Srinatha (Indian poet)
contribution to South Asian literature **27:**729:2b
Srinivas, M. N. (Indian sociol.)
study of caste system **27:**349:1a
Sriranga I (k. of Vijayanagar)
role in history of India **21:**62:2a
Srirangam (India) **11:**192:2b
site of Rangantha temple **26:**870:1b, *illus.* Plate 1 fol. 874
Srirangapatnam (India): *see* Seringapatam
Srivaisnava (Hindu sect) **11:**192:3a
Ramanuja's doctrine **9:**919:1b; **26:**1039:2a
Vaishnava rites **20:**613:2b
see also Tenkalai; Vadakalai
Srivastava, Dhanpat Rai (Indian au.): *see* Prem Chand
Srivijaya Empire (anc. Indon. king.) **11:**192:3b
contribution to
East Indies development **17:**730:1a
Javanese architecture **17:**779:2b
Southeast Asian art **27:**901:1b
place in history of
Indonesia **17:**748:2a, *map* 749
Jambi **6:**480:2b
Kalimantan **6:**694:1a
Sumatra **11:**383:2b; **17:**789:2a
SR.N1 (aerostatic craft)
development and use **1:**174:2b
significance in transportation history **28:**818:2a
sRNA: *see* transfer ribonucleic acid
Srong-brtsan-sgam-po (k. of Tib.) **11:**193:1a
contribution to
history of Tibet **16:**210:1a
Tibetan Buddhism **15:**291:2b
portrayed in Tibetan drama **15:**739:1b
SRP (molecule): *see* signal recognition particle
"Srpski rjecnik" (work by Karadzic)
discussed in biography **6:**736:1b
Srpskohrvatski (lang.): *see* Serbo-Croatian language
SRSP (pol. party, Som.): *see* Somali Revolutionary Socialist Party
Sruti (lit.) **11:**193:1a
Hindu scripture **10:**572:1a
Indian philosophy **21:**183:2a
Vedas **20:**592:2a
sruti (mus.) **11:**193:1b
element of Indian music **27:**740:2b, *illus.* 741
Srzednicki, Rysard (Am. dir.): *see* Boleslavsky, Richard
SS. . . .: *see under* Saintes; Saints; Sante; Santissima; Santissimo, except as below
SS, *or* Schutzstaffel (corps of Nazi Party) **11:**193:1b
relationship to Gestapo **5:**227:1b
role in
Third Reich in Germany **20:**96:2b
World War II **29:**1030:1a
role of
Göring **5:**373:2a
Heydrich **5:**907:2a
Himmler **5:**932:1a
SS-Angehörigen, Organisation der (Ger. org.): *see* Odessa
SS Cygni star (astron.): *see* U Geminorum star
S.S. Kresge Company (Am. co.): *see* K-mart Corporation
Ssebuggwawo, Saint Denis (Ugan. st.)
association with Martyrs of Uganda **12:**106:2a
SSPE (path.): *see* subacute sclerosing panencephalitis
Ssu-ch'uan (prov., China): *see* Szechwan
Ssu-ch'uan P'en-ti (reg., China): *see* Szechwan Basin
Ssu-Jen-Pang (Chin. pol.): *see* Gang of Four
"Ssu-k'u ch'üan-shu" (Chin. lit.)
patronage of Ch'ien-lung **3:**202:3a
place in Ch'ing dynasty **16:**123:1a
Ssu-kung (emp. of Shu-Han dynasty): *see* Liu Shan
Ssu-lun (Buddhist school)
development of Madhyamika **15:**285:1b
Ssu-ma I, *or* Fei-ti, *or* Hai-hsi kung (emp. of Chin dynasty)
emperor *list* **3:**223
Ssu-ma Ch'eng-chen (Taoist leader)
religious influence **28:**403:2b
Ssu-ma Ch'ien, *or* Sima Qian (Chin. hist. and sci.) **11:**193:2b
accounts of Taoism **28:**395:1b
biographical literature **23:**197:1b
biography of Lao-tzu **7:**154:2b
Chinese education **18:**16:2b
Chinese literature **16:**234:1a
description of
Ch'in tomb **3:**221:1b
Hsiung-nu nomads **28:**1084:2a
Hupeh **16:**177:1a
historical scholarship **20:**624:1b
influence on Pan Ku **9:**103:3a
Ssu-ma Chih, *or* Huai-ti (emp. of Chin dynasty)
emperor *list* **3:**223
Ssu-ma Chung, *or* Hui-ti (emp. of Chin dynasty)
emperor *list* **3:**223
Ssu-ma Hsiang-ju, *or* Sima Xiangru (Chin. au.) **11:**194:2a
contribution to Chinese literature **16:**233:1b
Ssu-ma Jui, *or* Yüan-ti (emp. of Chin dynasty)
emperor *list* **3:**223
Ssu-ma Kuang, *or* Sima Guang (Chin. schol.) **11:**194:2a
Chinese literature **16:**235:1b
Chinese scholarship **18:**36:1a
historical scholarship **20:**624:2a
Ssu-ma Pei, *or* Ai-ti (emp. of Chin dynasty)
emperor *list* **3:**223
Ssu-ma Shao, *or* Ming-ti (emp. of Chin dynasty)
emperor *list* **3:**223
Ssu-ma T'an (Chin. hist.)
role at Han court **11:**193:2b
Ssu-ma T'an, *or* Mu-ti (emp. of Chin dynasty)
emperor *list* **3:**223
Ssu-ma Te-tsung, *or* An-ti (emp. of Chin dynasty)
emperor *list* **3:**223
Ssu-ma Te-wen, *or* Kung-ti (emp. of Chin dynasty)
emperor *list* **3:**223
Ssu-ma Yao, *or* Hsiao-wu ti (emp. of Chin dynasty)
emperor *list* **3:**223
Ssu-ma Yeh, *or* Min-ti (emp. of Chin dynasty)
emperor *list* **3:**223
Ssu-ma Yen (emp. of Chin dynasty): *see* Wu Ti
Ssu-ma Yo, *or* K'ang-ti (emp. of Chin dynasty)
emperor *list* **3:**223
Ssu-ma Yü, *or* Chien-wen ti (emp. of Chin dynasty)
emperor *list* **3:**223
Ssu-mao, *or* Fu-hsing-chen, *or* Fu-xingzhen, *or* Simao (China) **11:**194:3a
Ssu Mu Wu tetrapod (Chin. artifact)
bronze casting in Shang dynasty

16:68:1b
Ssu of Ch'en, Prince (Chin. poet): *see* Ts'ao Chih
Ssu-p'ing, *or* Siping (China) **11:**194:3b
"Ssu shu," *or* "Four Books," *or* "Si shu" (Confucian text) **11:**195:1a
commentary by Chu Hsi **3:**293:3b
place in Confucian tradition **16:**104:2b; **16:**660:1a
relationship to
"Li Chi" **7:**320:2b
"Wu ching" **12:**776:2b
Ssu Tsung (emp. of Ming dynasty): *see* Ch'ung-chen
"Ssu-yuan yu-chien" (work by Chu Shih-chien)
discussed in biography **3:**294:3a
SSWWS: *see* Seismic Sea Wave Warning System
St.: *see under* Saint, *e.g.,* Saint Peter's Basilica
Sta.: *see under* Santa, *e.g.,* Santa Clara, Convento de
Staaff, Karl (Swed. pol.)
formation of Liberal government **28:**348:2b
Staaken R.VI (airplane)
history of bombers **2:**349:2a
use in World War I **29:**619:2b
Staatliche Antikensammlungen (museum, Munich, W.Ger)
collection **5:**313:2a
Staatliche Kunstsammlungen Dresden, *or* Dresden State Art Collections (museum, Dresden, E.Ger.) **11:**195:1b
Staatliche Porzellan-Manufaktur Nymphenburg (pottery factory, Munich, W.Ger.)
fine porcelain **17:**125:1b
Staatliches Bauhaus (Ger. school of design): *see* Bauhaus
Staatsoper (opera house, Vienna, Aus.): *see* Vienna State Opera
"stab in the back" (Ger. hist. legend): *see* "Dolchstoss im Rücken
"Stabat Mater" (work by Dvorak)
discussed in biography **4:**305:3a
"Stabat mater dolorosa" (work by Jacopone da Todi)
discussed in biography **6:**466:3a
Stabiae (anc. city, It.) **11:**195:1b
see also Pompeii
Stabian Baths (baths, Pompeii, It.)
architectural style **13:**970:1b
stabile (sculpture) **11:**195:2b
work of Calder **2:**736:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 627
stability (chem.)
binding energy and radioactive transitions **14:**353:1a, 361:2b
carbonium ions **2:**855:1a
transuranium elements **15:**1030:2b
passim to 1034:1b, *illus.* 1031
stability (math.) **11:**195:3a
algebraic topology **19:**996:2a
differential equations **13:**489:2b
numerical methods **25:**47:1b
stability (yachting)
ship design and construction **21:**485:2b, *illus.*
Stabilization and Growth Law (1967, W.Ger.)
West German economy **20:**111:2b
stabilization policy (govt. econ.)
government finance **20:**211:2b
stabilization process (phot.)
photographic print development **25:**799:1b
stabilizer (aerodynamics)
wing design of airplanes **28:**847:2a, 852:1a, *illus.*
stabilizer (chem.)
colloids **23:**710:1b
emulsifiers **4:**483:2a
foams **4:**855:1b
plastics and resins **21:**298:1a
stabilizer (econ.)
income theory and effective demand **17:**974:2a
stabilizing selection (evolution)
natural selection **10:**616:1b; **18:**995:1a, *illus.*
stabillite (chem. compound)
work of Maxim **7:**963:3a
stable equilibrium state (phys.)
principles of thermodynamics **28:**615:2a
stable fly, *or* Stomoxys calcitrans (insect) **11:**195:3b
development of mouthparts **21:**592:1a
stable sliding (geol.)
rock fracture analysis **24:**194:1a
Stäblein, Bruno (Ger. musicologist)
views on Old Roman chant **8:**909:1a
Stabroek (Guy.): *see* Georgetown
stacco (art technique)
conservation of frescoes **14:**90:2a
Stace, Walter Terence (Br. philos.) **11:**196:1a
mysticism **26:**625:1b
Stachanov (U.S.S.R.): *see* Stakhanov
Stachybotrys alternans (fungus)
toxic microfungi *table* **25:**901
stachyose (carbohydrate)
extraction from soybeans **19:**397:2b
Stachys (bot.)
characteristics **7:**122:3a
Stachys officinalis (bot.): *see* betony
Stachyuraceae (plant family)
major ref. in Angiosperms **13:**704:1b
stack (furnace)
blast-furnaces **2:**276:3a; **21:**362:1b
steam boilers **18:**469:1b, *illus.*
stacker crane (machinery)
materials handling **20:**527:2b, 538:2b
Stackpole, Peter (Am. phot.)
role in history of photojournalism **25:**786:1b
Staddon Grits (rock unit, Eng.)
Devonian stages of the world *table* **19:**852
Stade (W.Ger.) **11:**196:1b
stade (unit of measure)
connection with stadium **11:**196:3a
Städelsches Kunstinstitut, *or* Städel Institute of Art (museum, Frankfurt am Main, W.Ger.) **11:**196:1b
stadholder, *or* stadhouder, *or* stadtholder (hist. Du. offi.) **11:**196:2a
administration of Low Countries **23:**322:1a *passim to* 340:2a, **23:**362:1a
stadholderless periods (Du. hist.)
history of The Netherlands **23:**335:1b, 338:2a
Stadhuis (bldg., Antwerp, Belg.): *see* Town Hall
stadial (geol.)
place in Holocene Epoch **19:**904:2b
Stadion consitution (Aus. hist.)
history of Austria **14:**505:2b
Stadion-Warthausen, Johann Philipp Karl, Graf von (Aus. foreign minis.) **11:**196:2b
history of Austria **14:**501:2a
influence on Wieland **12:**648:3b
stadium 11:196:3a
lighting device development **23:**35:2b
structural style in Olympia **8:**924:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
Stadler, Ernst (Ger. au.)
German literature **20:**36:2a
"Stadt der Väter, Stadt der Freiheit, Stadt des Friedens, Die" (work by Faesi)
discussed in biography **4:**654:1a
Städteordnung (1808, Pruss.): *see* Municipal Ordinance
stadtholder (hist. Du. offi.): *see* stadholder
Stadtpfeiffer (mus. org.)
professionalization of wind players **24:**691:1a
Stael, Nicolas de (Fr. art.)
modern art **25:**374:1a
Staël-Holstein, Anne-Louise-Germaine Necker, baronne de, *or* Madame de Staël, *or* Anne-Louise-Germaine Necker (Fr. au.) **11:**197:3a
association with Goethe **20:**183:2b
European culture **18:**787:1a
French literature **19:**576:2a
Romanticism **10:**161:1b
staff, *or* stave (mus.) **11:**198:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
Staff, Leopold (Pol. poet) **11:**198:3b
Polish literature **25:**957:1b
Staff God (pre-Inca deity)
Raimondi Stone **26:**31:2a
staff notation (mus.)
music notation **24:**530:2a
staff officer (army)
definition **1:**575:1b
staff vine (bot.): *see* American bittersweet
staffing, *or* manning (bus.)
personnel administration **9:**312:3b
Stafford (dist., Staffs., U.K.)
major ref. in Stafford **11:**199:1a
Stafford (Staffs., U.K.) **11:**199:1a
location *map* **29:**4
Stafford, Edward (Br. noble): *see* Buckingham, Edward Stafford, 3rd duke of
Stafford, Sir Edward William (pr.min. of N.Z.) **11:**199:1b
prime minister *list* **8:**650
Stafford, Henry (Eng. noble): *see* Buckingham, Henry Stafford, 2nd duke of
Stafford, John (archbp. of Canterbury)
archbishops *list* **2:**815
Stafford, Thomas Patten (Am. astronaut) **11:**199:1b
Staffordshire (co., U.K.) **11:**199:2b
Staffordshire figure (pottery) **11:**199:3b
work of Astbury **1:**649:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Staffordshire Moorlands (dist., Staffs, U.K.) **11:**200:1a
Staffordshire terrier, *or* bull-and-terrier, *or* half and half, *or* pit bull terrier (breed of dog) **11:**200:1b
Staffordshire ware (pottery) **11:**200:2a
creamware **3:**720:2b
slipware **10:**881:1a, *illus.* 880; **17:**120:1a
work of
Toft **11:**818:1b
Wedgwood **12:**553:1a
Wood family **12:**736:2b
"Stag at Sharkey's" (paint. by Bellows)
discussed in biography **2:**80:3b, *illus.* 81
stag beetle, *or* pinching bug (insect) **11:**200:2a
species of Coleoptera **21:**652:1a, *illus.* 651
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Stag Hunt (paint. by Snyders)
discussed in biography **10:**916:1a, *illus.*
"Stag King, The," *or* "König Hirsch" (opera by Henze)
discussed in biography **5:**857:3a
stage (psychol.): *see* stage theory
stage (thea.)
Central Asian drama **15:**737:2b
popular theatre **25:**1027:1a
productions **28:**561:2a *passim to* 602:1a
Western theatre **28:**536:1a
stage design (thea.) **11:**200:2b
major ref. in Theatrical Production **28:**595:2a
dance production **16:**945:2b
dramatic literature **23:**158:2b
principles of production **28:**561:2a *passim to* 606:1b, *illus.* **28:**562 *passim to* 593
theatre art **28:**518:2b
work of
Aeschylus **20:**390:2b
Brunelleschi **2:**577:2a
Chagall **3:**54:3a
Craig **3:**706:1a
Graham **5:**407:1a
Loutherbourg **7:**514:1a
see also stage; theatre; theatrical production
stage-discharge relations (hydrol.)
river systems analysis **26:**902:2b
"Stage is Set, The" (work by Simonson)
discussed in biography **10:**823:1a
stage lighting (thea.)
major ref. in Theatrical Production **28:**596:2b, *illus.* 600
puppet theatre **25:**1035:2b
work of Appia **1:**492:1b; **28:**582:2b
stage machinery (thea.) **11:**201:1b
major ref. in Theatrical Production **28:**601:1b
technical innovations **28:**562:2b, 579:2b, *illus.* 571
stage manager (thea.)
contemporary role **28:**518:1a
replacement of actor-manager system **1:**73:3b
Western theatre history **28:**544:1a
stage musical (thea. production): *see* musical comedy
Stage Society (Eng. thea. co.)
Western theatre history **28:**545:1a
stage theory (psychol.)
behaviour development **14:**710:1b
stage wagon (vehicle) **11:**201:2b
"Stagecoach" (film by Ford)
use of camera movement **24:**413:1b
stagecoach (vehicle) **11:**201:2b
comparison with Roman raeda **26:**362:1a
establishment in England **28:**756:1b
use by postal services **25:**1071:1b
staged resupply (warfare)
logistic systems **29:**692:2a
staged rocket (space vehicle) **11:**201:3b
launch vehicles **7:**191:2a
rocket propulsion **18:**490:1a; **19:**46:1a
stagemaker, *or* Scenopoeetes dentirostris, *or* tooth-billed catbird (bird)
design of bower **2:**438:3b
"Stages on Life's Way" (work by Kierkegaard)
discussed in biography **6:**855:1b
stagflation (econ.)
European economies **18:**813:1b
Stagg, Amos Alonzo (Am. athl. and coach) **11:**201:3b
contribution to
basketball **28:**150:1a
football **28:**137:2a, 138:2b
staggered conformation (chem.)
characteristics **15:**785:1a
staghead (plant disease)
similarity to dieback **4:**82:3a
staghorn fern (bot.) **11:**202:1a
description **19:**682:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
stagnant hypoxia (med.)
forms of hypoxia **6:**206:1b
stagnation point (meteorol.)
structure of tropical cyclones **16:**481:1a, 483:2a
Stagnelius, Erik Johan (Swed. poet) **11:**202:1b
Swedish literature **10:**499:1b; **27:**15:2a
"Stagolee" (ballad)
expression of folk hostility **23:**119:1b
Stags, House of (bldg., Herculaneum, It.)
pergola *illus.* **5:**867
stag's horn moss (bot.): *see* running pine
Stahl, Franklin William (Am. genet.) **11:**202:2a
association with Meselson **8:**46:1b
DNA research **19:**711:2b
Stahl, Friedrich Julius (Ger. clergyman)
history of Protestantism **26:**224:2b
Stahl, Georg Ernst (Ger. chem. and physic.) **11:**202:2b
formulation of phlogiston theory **25:**840:1b
theory on phlogiston liberation **9:**389:3b
work on chemical reactions **15:**1037:1b
Ståhlberg, Kaarlo Juho (pres. of Fin.) **11:**203:1a

history of Finland **19:**179:1a
Staiger, Emil (Ger. crit.)
contribution to literary criticism **20:**37:2b
stain (chem.)
effects of detergents and enzymes **21:**261:1a
stained glass **11:**203:1b
major ref. in Decorative Arts and Furnishings **17:**190:1a
conservation and restoration **14:**91:2b
contributing artists
Chagall **3:**55:1a
Cousin the Elder **3:**688:1a
Duccio di Buoninsegna **4:**251:2b
La Farge **7:**62:3a
Lomonsov **7:**456:3b
Rouault **10:**205:1a
production and use in Middle Ages **21:**236:1a
use in
Saint-Denis *illus.* **11:**357
Sainte-Chapelle **13:**991:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
stainer (insect): *see* red bug
Stainer, Sir John (Br. comp.) **11:**203:2b
Staines (locality, Surrey, U.K.) **11:**203:3a
location *map* **29:**4
Stainier, R. (engr.)
engraving of Monboddo *illus.* **8:**246
staining (biochem. process)
techniques developed by
Ehrlich **4:**395:1b
Ramón y Cajal **9:**925:3a
use in
bacterial cultures **14:**555:2b
microbiological research **14:**972:2b
stainless steel (met.) **11:**203:3a
major ref. in Extraction and Processing Industries **21:**383:1a
chromium content **21:**408:2a
nickel alloy **21:**419:1a
use in
aquarium construction **1:**500:1a
sculpture **27:**46:2b, *illus.* Plate 2 fol. 42
turbine design **18:**460:2a
Stainville, comte de (Fr. minis.): *see* Choiseul, Étienne-François de Choiseul, duc de
stair-step moss, *or* Hylocomium splendens (bot.) **11:**203:3b
staircase, *or* stairs, *or* stairway (arch.) **11:**203:3b
architectural symbolism **13:**946:1b, *illus.*
design in carpentry **15:**343:1b
feature of interior design **17:**11:2b, 30:1b
role in fire prevention in buildings **19:**182:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
staircase shell (marine snail): *see* wentletrap
stake (rel. org.)
administrative organization of Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints **9:**1031:3b
stake driver (bird): *see* American bittern
Staked Plains (reg., U.S.): *see* Llano Estacado
Stakhanov, *or* Stachanov, *or* Kadiyevka, *or* Kadijevka, *or* Sergo (U.S.S.R.) **11:**204:1b
Stakhanov, Aleksey Grigoriyevich (Sov. miner)
namesake of Stakhanov **11:**204:1b
Stakhanovite (elite worker)
place in Soviet labour policy **28:**1006:2a
Stakman, Elvin Charles (Am. plant path.) **11:**204:1b
stalactite (min. formation) **11:**204:2b
feature of Timoanogos Cave National Monument **11:**784:1b, *illus.*
formation **16:**748:2b, *illus.* 749
stalactite work, *or* honeycomb work, *or* Al-halimat Al-uliya (arch.) **11:**204:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
stalagmite (min. formation) **11:**204:2b
Stalden (Switz.)
precipitation **28:**357:1a
stalemate (Chess)
condition for drawn game **3:**178:3a
Stalin, *or* Kucove (Alb.)
petroleum production **13:**210:1a, *map* 208
Stalin (tank): *see* JS
Stalin, Joseph, *or* Joseph Vissarionovich Dzhugashvili (pr.min. of U.S.S.R.) **28:**194:1a; **11:**205:1a
association with
Bukharin **2:**615:2a
Carver **2:**913:3a
Churchill **16:**374:2b
Kaganovich **6:**680:1b
Kamenev **6:**703:1a
Khrushchev **6:**844:1b
secret speech **10:**593:2a; **12:**79:2b
Kirov **6:**891:1a
Lenin **7:**267:1a; **22:**952:1a
Malenkov **7:**733:2b
Mao Zedong **23:**513:2a
Mikoyan **8:**122:2a
Molotov **8:**237:2a
Ordzhonikidze **8:**989:1b
Radek **9:**884:1b
Rykov **10:**271:1a
Tito **11:**804:3a; **14:**586:2a
Trotsky **11:**944:3a *passim to* 946:1a
Voroshilov **12:**432:1a
Yagoda **12:**803:3a
Zhukov **12:**914:2b
first secretary of Communist Party *list* **12:**136
influence on
Bulgaria **15:**363:1a
China **16:**144:2b
Czechoslovakia **16:**926:1b
European diplomacy **21:**764:2a *passim to* 797:1b
Poland **25:**934:1b
role in history of Soviet Union **12:**136:1b; **28:**997:2a *passim to* 1011:2b
collectivization **3:**453:1b; **22:**562:1a
Communist Party **3:**497:3a
Doctors' Plot **4:**145:2b
economic policy **18:**810:1b
planning **17:**923:1b
war and defense economics **29:**651:1b
educational policy **18:**80:1a
German-Soviet Nonaggression Pact **5:**213:3a
legal system **16:**692:2b; **22:**939:2b *passim to* 942:2a
Leningrad Affair **7:**266:1b
motion pictures **24:**389:2a
nationalism **27:**470:2a
purge trials **9:**808:1a
religious policy **10:**257:1a; **17:**875:1b
Tehran Conference **11:**604:3b
terror **11:**651:1a
Third International **6:**345:2b
totalitarianism **11:**863:3a
Trotskyism **11:**946:2b
World War II **29:**661:2a; 1019:1b *passim to* 1043:1b
Yalta Conference **12:**808:3a
views on
Communism **27:**451:2b *passim to* 458:1a
Marxism-Leninism **23:**582:2a; **25:**982:2a
population growth **25:**1044:2b
see also Stalinism
Stalin, Oraşul (Rom.): *see* Braşov
Stalin Constitution (Sov. hist.)
major ref. in Union of Soviet Socialist Republics **28:**1005:2b
Soviet legal system **16:**692:2b
Stalin Line (mil. defense)
World War II **29:**586:1a
Stalin Peak (mt., U.S.S.R.): *see* Communism Peak
Stalinabad (U.S.S.R.): *see* Dushanbe
"Staline" (work by Barbusse)
discussed in biography **1:**891:2b
Stalingrad (obl., U.S.S.R.): *see* Volgograd
Stalingrad (U.S.S.R.): *see* Volgograd
"Stalingrad" (work by Plievier)
discussed in biography **9:**520:2b
Stalingrad, Battle of (W.W. II) **11:**205:1b
major ref. in World Wars **29:**1027:2a
history of
Germany **20:**98:1a
Soviet Union **28:**1008:1a
role of
Chuikov **3:**299:1b
Rokossovsky **10:**143:2b
Stalin **28:**195:2b
Staliniri (U.S.S.R.): *see* Tskhinvali
Stalinism (Sov. pol. doctrine) **11:**205:2a
major refs. in Marx and Marxism **23:**582:2a; Modern Socio-economic Doctrines and Reform Movements **27:**452:2a
contrast with Trotskyism **11:**946:2a
economic planning **17:**923:1b
Gorky's role **5:**375:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 541
see also Stalin, Joseph
Stalino (U.S.S.R.): *see* Donetsk
Stalinogorsk (Russ. Fed. S.S.R., U.S.S.R.): *see* Novomoskovsk
Stalinsk (U.S.S.R.): *see* Novokuznetsk
stalk (math.)
defined in algebraic geometry **19:**955:2b
stalk-eyed fly (insect) **11:**205:3a
Stalker, John (Eng. writ.)
account of lacquerwork **17:**177:2b
stalking (sport)
method of hunting **6:**160:3b
"Stalky & Co." (work by Kipling) **6:**883:2a
stall (arch.)
development as choir structure **3:**257:2b
stall barn, *or* stanchion barn (agri.)
livestock barns and shelters **19:**88:2a
stallion (horse)
breeding livestock **19:**142:2a
form and function **20:**705:1a
Stallo, Johann Bernard, *or* John Bernard Stallo (Ger.-U.S. schol.)
contribution to Positivism **25:**641:1b
Stalwart (Am. pol. faction) **11:**205:3a
opposition to Hayes **5:**773:1a
position within Republican Party **29:**244:2b
role of
Arthur **1:**603:1b
Conkling **3:**541:1a
Stamboliyski, Aleksandur (Bulg. pol. leader) **11:**205:3b
role in
Bulgarian Agrarian Union **2:**620:2b; **15:**360:2a
history of Bulgaria **14:**583:1a; **15:**361:2a
Stambolov, Stefan Nikolov (pr. min. of Bulg.) **11:**206:1b
role in history of Bulgaria **15:**359:2b
Stamboul (dist., Istanbul, Tur.)
feature of Istanbul **6:**426:2b; **22:**146:1b
stamen (bot.)
component of flower **4:**845:1a; **13:**626:1a
correlation with petal number in Euphorbiales **13:**725:1b
role in
petal evolution in Ranunculales **13:**677:1a
pollination **9:**568:2a
specialization in angiosperms **13:**675:2a *passim to* 807:2a
structure and function in plant reproduction **26:**668:1a, 670:2b
Stamford (Lincs., U.K.) **11:**206:2a
location *map* **29:**4
Stamford (Conn., U.S.) **11:**206:2b
location *map* **29:**158
staminate flower (bot.)
prevention of self-pollination **9:**568:2b
Stamitz, Anton (Ger. comp.)
association with Mannheim school **7:**785:3b
Stamitz, Carl Philipp (Ger. comp.) **11:**206:2b
association with Mannheim school **7:**785:3b
use of sonata **24:**589:1a
Stamitz, Johann Wenzel Anton (Ger. comp.) **11:**206:3a
contribution to classical music **24:**558:2b
role in the development of Mannheim school **7:**785:3b
symphony **24:**578:2a
use of sonata **24:**589:1a
Stammbaumtheorie (ling.): *see* family-tree theory
stammering (speech): *see* stuttering
Stammler, Rudolf (Ger. jur.) **11:**206:3b
Kantian philosophy of law **25:**730:2a
stamnos (vase) **11:**206:3b
comparison with Greek pottery *illus.* **5:**461
stamp, postage: *see* postage stamp
Stamp Act (1712, U.K.)
effect on publishing industry **26:**475:1b
Stamp Act (1765, U.K.) **11:**206:3b
major ref. in United States of America **29:**211:2a
history of
Boston **15:**180:2a
Great Britain **29:**73:2a
opposition of Dartmouth **3:**893:1b
role of
Adams, John **1:**83:2a
Adams, Samuel **1:**87:2b
Burke **2:**652:1b
Franklin **19:**558:1a
Henry **5:**855:1b
Mayhew **7:**974:3a
Pitt, the Elder **9:**478:2a
Sons of Liberty **7:**332:1a
Stamp Act Congress (U.S. hist.)
reaction to Stamp Act **11:**207:1a
stamp collecting (hobby): *see* philately
stamp seal (imprinting device)
design and use **20:**674:1a
Stampa, Gaspara (It. poet)
contribution to Italian literature **22:**155:2b
"Stampa, La," *or* "Gazetta Piedmontese," *or* "La Nuova Stampa" (It. news.) **11:**207:1b
founding by Malaparte and Massuro **7:**724:3b
"Stampe dell'Ottocento" (work by Palazzeschi)
place in Italian literature **22:**160:1b
stamper press (machine): *see* Dutch press
Stamperia Valdònega (It. press)
typography **26:**99:2b
Stämpfli, Jakob (pres. of Switz.) **11:**207:1b
Stampian Stage (paleon.) **11:**207:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
stamping (design)
Chinese pottery **17:**631:1a
glassware decoration **17:**202:1b
pewter **17:**156:1b
Stan the Man (Am. athlete): *see* Musial, Stan
"Stances" (poem by Musset)
tribute to Malibrán **7:**736:2b
"Stances sur la retraite" (poem by Racan)
discussed in biography **9:**875:2b
stanch (civil engin.)
use in medieval canals **26:**389:2a
stanchion barn (agri.): *see* stall barn
Stancu, Zaharia (Rom. au.)
contribution to Romanian literature **10:**159:1b
stand-up time (const.)
tunnel construction **26:**442:2b
Standard (Br. corp.)
automotive industry **21:**469:2b
standard (flag)
armorial ensign **1:**570:2a
design and use **4:**812:1b
heraldic devices **20:**567:1a, 569:1b, 573:1a, *illus.*

standard (meas.)
International Bureau of Weights and Measures **6**:347:2b
measurement principles **23**:785:1b
Standard, Paul (Am. calligrapher)
revival of calligraphy **29**:1093:1a
standard-addition method (meas.)
use in chemical analysis **13**:551:1b
standard atmosphere (atmospheric model) **11**:207:2b
standard atmosphere (unit of meas.): *see* atmosphere
standard basis for R^3 (math.)
development and notation **13**:540:1a
Standard Candle, *or* International Candle (meas.)
definition **2**:798:2b
standard cell (elec.)
major ref. in Energy Conversion **18**:518:1a, *illus.*
standard cost (acct.)
accounting principles **13**:5:2b
standard deviation (statis.) **11**:207:2b
definition **28**:231:2b
"Standard Dictionary of the English Language, A" (dict. by Funk)
description **5**:55:2a
dictionaries **5**:55:1b; **18**:388:2b
Standard Electrical Characteristic of 1938 (sound): *see* Academy Curve
"Standard Elocutionist" (work by Bell)
discussed in biography **2**:67:1b
Standard English Braille
Braille **2**:465:3b
standard error (statis.)
measurement theory **23**:796:1b
standard illuminant
use in colour specification **16**:598:2a
standard language
major ref. in Language **22**:571:1b
"Standard Limited, The," *or* "African Standard," *or* "East African Standard" (Ken. news.) **11**:207:2b
Standard Malaysian Rubber
use in grading rubber **21**:284:1b
Standard Netherlandic, *or* Algemeen Beschaafd Nederlands, *or* General Cultured Netherlandic (lang.)
characteristics and uses **8**:614:3b
standard of living: *see* living, standard of

Where names in the INDEX *are identical in all respects, the order is (1) persons, (2) places, (3) things.*

Standard Oil Company (Indiana) (Am. corp.): *see* Amoco Corporation
Standard Oil Company (Kentucky) (Am. corp.)
purchase by Chevron **3**:184:2b
Standard Oil Company (New Jersey) (Am. corp.): *see* Exxon Corporation
Standard Oil Company (Ohio) (Am. corp.)
purchase by British Petroleum PLC **2**:531:3a
Standard Oil Company and Trust (Am. corp.) **11**:207:3a
founding of Exxon Corporation **4**:639:3b
purchase of Anaconda Company **1**:365:1a
work of
Fagler **4**:813:3b
Rockefeller **10**:122:3b
Tarbell **11**:560:2b
Standard Oil Company of California (Am. corp.): *see* Chevron Corporation
Standard Oil Company of New Jersey v. United States (law case)
White's opinion **12**:627:2a
Standard Oil Company of New York (Am. corp.)
leadership of Folger **4**:860:3b
merger with Vacuum Oil **11**:207:3b
origins of Mobil Corporation **8**:208:2b
standard sea-level pressure (metereol.)
definition **1**:676:1a
standard signal generator (electronic instru.)
signal generator **10**:797:1b
standard state (sci.)
rocks and minerals **24**:147:2a
standard time **11**:208:1a
relation to
Greenwich meridian **5**:475:1a
international date line **6**:349:1a
responsibilities of U.S. Naval Observatory **12**:160:1a
time measurement **28**:660:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 723
Standard Weights and Measures, Office of (Am. bureau)
establishment of standards of measure **23**:787:2a
standard-wing nightjar, *or* Macrodipteryx longipennis (bird)
migration patterns **14**:666:2a
Standardbred (breed of horse) **11**:208:2a
major ref. in Horses and Horsemanship **20**:707:1b
breeding **19**:142:1a
harness racing **6**:68:3a
standardization (indus.) **11**:209:1a
building construction **9**:675:1a; **15**:345:2b
drafting practices **17**:423:1b
mass production **21**:205:1b
Westinghouse **12**:605:3a
standardization (mus.)
development **24**:504:1a
Standart Habbie, *or* Habbie Simson stanza (poetry)
Sempill's invention **10**:628:3b
"Standarte, Die" (work by Lernet-Holenia)
discussed in biography **7**:292:1a
Standby Arrangements (internat. fin.)
establishment by International Monetary Fund **6**:351:2b
Standing Armaments Committee (Eur. defense com.)
role in Western European Union **12**:601:3a
Standing Committee (govt. org.)
role in China **16**:61:1b, 163:1b
standing cypress: *see* summer cypress
standing rigging (ship parts)
rigging of sailing ships **10**:67:1b
standing to sue (law) **11**:209:1b
standing wave, *or* stationary wave (phys.) **11**:209:2a
major ref. in Mechanics **23**:849:1a, *illus.* 854
Earth's composition and structure **17**:559:2b
interference **6**:342:1b
vibrational waves **23**:813:1a
water waves **12**:532:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 128
standing-wave linear accelerator
major ref. in Particle Accelerators **25**:448:1a
linear accelerator **9**:174:3a
"Standing Woman" (work by Lachaise)
discussed in biography **7**:86:2b, *illus.*
"Standing Youth" (work by Lehmbruck)
modern sculpture **27**:108:2b
standish: *see* inkstand
Standish, Myles, *or* Miles Standish (Am. colonist) **11**:209:3a
history of Dartmouth **3**:892:3b
voyage of "Mayflower" **9**:441:3b
standpipe (const.)
plumbing systems **15**:339:2b
Stanfield, Robert Lorne (Can. pol.) **11**:209:3b
Stanford, Amasa Leland (Am. pol. and indus.) **11**:210:1a
establishment of Stanford University **11**:210:1b
role in motion picture history **24**:380:1a
Stanford, Sir Charles Villiers (Br. comp.) **11**:209:3b
choral compositions **24**:614:1a
Stanford, Leland (Am. pol. and indus.): *see* Stanford, Amasa Leland
Stanford-Binet Intelligence Scale (psychol.)
use in
intelligence testing **6**:338:3b; **6**:339:1b; **21**:715:2a; **26**:321:2a
psychological testing **9**:764:1a
Stanford Linear Accelerator Center (Stanford University, Calif., U.S.): *see* SLAC
Stanford University, *or* Leland Stanford Junior University (univ., Calif., U.S.) **11**:210:1b
computer science discipline **16**:630:2b
history of American football **28**:139:1a, *illus.* 138
Stang, Frederik (Nor. pol.) **11**:210:2a
Stanhope, Charles Stanhope, 3rd Earl, Viscount Stanhope of Mahon, Baron Stanhope of Elvaston (Br. pol. and sci.) **11**:210:3b
Stanhope, Lady Hester (Br. noble)
travels **11**:211:1a
Stanhope, James Stanhope, 1st Earl, *or* Baron Stanhope of Elvaston, *or* Viscount Stanhope of Mahon (Br. states.) **11**:210:2b
association with Walpole **12**:477:1a
history of United Kingdom **29**:68:2b
Stanhope, Philip Dormer, 4th earl of Chesterfield (Eng. writ.): *see* Chesterfield, Philip Dormer Stanhope, 4th earl of
Stanhope, Philip Henry Stanhope, 5th Earl, Viscount Stanhope of Mahon, Baron Stanhope of Elvaston (Br. pol.) **11**:211:1a
Stanhope, William (Br. dipl.): *see* Harrington, William Stanhope, 1st earl of, Viscount Petersham of Petersham
Stanhope gig (carriage)
description **5**:259:3b
Stanhope lens (optics)
use in simple microscope **23**:742:2b
Stanhopea (bot.)
mechanisms for bee pollination **13**:810:2a, *illus.*
Stanislas, *or* Stanislaus (Pol. name): *see under* Stanislaw, except as below
Stanislaus of Krakow, Saint, *or* Saint Stanislaus of Szczepanow, *or* Saint Stanislas of Krakow, *or* Saint Stanislas of Szczepanow, *or* Swiety Stanislaw z Krakowa, *or* Stanislaw ze Szczepanowa (Pol. S.) **11**:211:1b
killed by Boleslaw II **2**:337:1b
role in Polish history **25**:922:1a
Stanislav (U.S.S.R.): *see* Ivano-Frankovsk
Stanislav of Znojmo (Czech. pr.)
association with Hus **6**:168:3b
Stanislavsky, Konstantin Sergeyevich, *or* Konstantin Sergeyevich Alekseyev (Russ. act. and dir.) **11**:211:2a
association with
Chekhov **3**:150:3b
Craig **3**:706:1a
Komisarjevsky **6**:944:3a
Nemirovich-Danchenko **8**:593:1b
contribution to
Moscow Academic Art Theatre **8**:349:3b
Soviet culture **28**:966:2a, 1002:2a
Western theatre **11**:678:2b; **28**:545:1a, 547:1a
opinion of Yermolova **12**:839:3b
production of "The Cherry Orchard" **28**:517:2a
theories on
acting **1**:70:2a; **28**:526:1b *passim to* 529:2a
directing **4**:118:3a; **28**:522:2a
theatrical production **28**:556:1b, 589:1a
Stanislavsky method, *or* the Method, *or* the System (acting) **11**:212:2a
major ref. in Art of Theatre **28**:526:1b
development **8**:349:3b
emphasis on
actor's experience **28**:589:1a
inner realities of drama **28**:522:1a
influence on American theatre **28**:551:1a
practice by
Actors Studio **1**:73:3b
Brando **2**:474:3a
Stanislaw I, *or* Stanislaw Leszczynski (k. of Pol.) **11**:212:2b
association with
Charles XII of Sweden **3**:119:3b
Fleury **4**:832:2a
Poniatowski **9**:597:2a
history of
France **7**:844:1a
Lorraine **19**:541:2b
Nancy **8**:500:1a
Germany **20**:73:2a
Poland **9**:562:2a; **25**:928:1a
treaties of Altranstädt **1**:302:3b
Stanislaw II August Poniatowski, *or* Stanislaw Poniatowski (k. of Pol.) **11**:212:3a
attempt to remove liberum veto **7**:332:3b
installation by Catherine the Great **2**:953:2a
role in
cultural progress in Poland **9**:561:3b
Polish history **25**:928:2a; **29**:715:1b
Stanislaw Leszczynski (k. of Pol.): *see* Stanislaw I
Stanislaw z Krakowa, Swiety (Pol. st.): *see* Stanislaus of Krakow, Saint
Stanislawow (obl., Ukrainian S.S.R.): *see* Ivano-Frankovsk
Stanislawow (Ukrainian S.S.R.): *see* Ivano-Frankovsk
Stanley, *or* Port Stanley (Falk. Is.) **11**:213:1b
major ref. in Falkland Islands **4**:666:2a
capital of Falkland Islands **4**:327:2a
Stanley, Edward (Eng. states.): *see* Derby, Edward George Geoffrey Smith Stanley, 14th earl of
Stanley, Francis Edgar (Am. inv.) **11**:213:1b
history of automotive industry **21**:468:1b
innovations in steam powered automobiles **18**:472:1b
Stanley, Freelan O. (Am. inv.) **11**:213:1b
history of automotive industry **21**:468:1b
see also Stanley, Francis Edgar
Stanley, Sir Henry Morton, *or* Bula Mutari, *or* John Rowlands (Br. expl.) **11**:213:2a
association with Leopold II **7**:283:3a
Berlin West Africa Conference **2**:138:3a
discovery of Mount Stanley **11**:215:1a
exploration of
Africa **13**:83:2b; **22**:514:1a
Central Africa **15**:651:2b
Congo River **1**:647:1b
East African lakes **13**:118:2a
Lake Edward **4**:380:3b
Nile River **13**:126:2a
meeting with Livingstone **7**:417:1a
travels in Central Africa **15**:665:2b
Ugandan history **17**:861:1b
Stanley, James (Eng. comdr.): *see* Derby, James Stanley, 7th earl of
Stanley, Mount (mts., Af.) **11**:214:3b
East African mountains **13**:96:1b
Stanley, 2nd Baron (Eng. noble): *see* Derby, Thomas Stanley, 1st earl of
Stanley, Wendell Meredith (Am. biochem.) **11**:215:1a
Stanley, William (Am. inv.)
alternating current systems **18**:494:1b
Stanley Cup (sports trophy) **11**:215:1b
National Hockey League championship **8**:534:3b; **28**:155:2a

regional and world cup *list* **11**:156
Stanley Falls (Af.): *see* Boyoma Falls
Stanley of Preston, Frederick Arthur, Lord (Can. gov.gen.): *see* Arthur, Frederick, Lord Stanley of Preston
Stanley Park (park, Vancouver, Can.)
feature of Vancouver **12**:261:2a, *illus.*
Stanley Pool, *or* Malebo Pool (l., Af.) **11**:215:2a
discovery by Stanley **11**:214:1a
history of
Central Africa **15**:651:1a *passim to* 655:1b, *map* 648
Kinshasa **6**:881:1a
physiography of
Congo **15**:662:1b
Congo River **3**:534:3b; **13**:111:2b
Stanley steamer (steam automobile)
automotive technology **28**:773:1a, *illus.*
steam-powered automobile **18**:472:2a
Stanleyville (Zaire): *see* Kisangani
Stanmer, Baron Pelham of (pr.min. of U.K.): *see* Newcastle-under-Lyme, Thomas Pelham-Holles, 1st Duke of
Stann Creek (Belize): *see* Dangriga
stannite (min.) **11**:215:2a
structure and properties *table* **11**:370
Stannius, Friedrich Hermann (Ger. zool.)
collaboration with Siebold **10**:786:2a
Stannus, Edris (Irish dancer): *see* de Valois, Dame Ninette
Stanovoy Range, *or* Stanovoi Range, *or* Stanovoy Khrebet (mts., U.S.S.R.) **11**:215:2a
relief of
Asia **14**:168:2b, *map*
Soviet Union **28**:942:2a
Stans (Switz.) **11**:215:2b
Stans, Diet of (Swiss hist.) **11**:215:2b
mediation by Saint Nicholas of Flüe **8**:688:2a
Stansfield, Grace (Br. comedienne): *see* Fields, Dame Gracie
Stanthorpe (Queens., Austr.) **11**:215:3a
stantipes (dance)
relationship to estampie **4**:568:1a
Stanton, Edward (Br. sculp.)
contribution to sculpture **27**:102:1a
Stanton, Edwin McMasters (Am. states.) **11**:215:3b
association with
Grant **5**:425:3b
Lincoln **23**:45:2a
controversy with Johnson **11**:639:2a
role in Civil War **29**:231:2a
Stanton, Elizabeth, *or* Elizabeth Cady (Am. suffragette) **11**:216:1a
association with Anthony **1**:444:3b
direction of Seneca Falls Convention **10**:633:1b
struggle for woman suffrage **12**:733:2a
Stanton, Frank (Am. radio exec.) **11**:216:1b
Stanton, Harriot Eaton (Am. suffrage leader): *see* Blatch, Harriet Eaton Stanton
Stanwix, Fort (ft., N.Y.C., U.S.)
Rome, New York **10**:163:1b
Stanwyck, Barbara, *or* Ruby Stevens (Am. act.) **11**:216:2a
stanza, *or* strophe, *or* stave (lit.) **11**:216:2b
element of prosody **23**:99:2a, 103:1b
part of ballad structure **23**:116:2b
use in Sanskrit poetic style **27**:724:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
Stanza d'Elidoro (Vatican Palace, Rome, It.)
Renaissance art **25**:349:1b
Stanza della Segnatura (Vatican Palace, Rome, It.)
decoration by Raphael **9**:942:2b
place in Renaissance art **25**:348:2b
"Stanze per la giostra del Magnifico Giuliano de' Medici" (poem by Politian)
discussed in biography **9**:563:1b
place in Italian literature **22**:155:1a
Stanzione, Massimo (It. paint.)
contribution to Baroque painting **25**:355:1b
stapedectomy (surg.)
treatment of ear affliction **27**:217:1a
stapedius (anat.)
part of human ear **27**:205:2a
Stapelia (bot.)
member of Asclepiadaceae **1**:618:3b
see also carrion flower
stapes, *or* stirrup (anat.)
function in mammal hearing **27**:161:1a
part of human ear **27**:205:2a, *illus.* 206
Staphylea (bot.): *see* bladdernut
Staphylococcus (bacteria) **11**:216:2b
cause of
ear disease **27**:214:2b
infections **1**:779:2a; **14**:550:2b, *illus.* 552, 556
infectious diseases **21**:542:2a
inflammatory muscle disease **24**:475:2b
pneumonia **26**:795:2a
effects of penicillin **17**:328:2b
example of
coccus **3**:418:1a
parasitic bacteria **17**:314:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Staphylococcus aureus (bacterium)
antibiotic treatment **17**:518:2b
cause of
endocarditis **4**:490:1b
mastitis **7**:924:3a
osteomyelitis **8**:1034:2b; **28**:321:1b
suppuration in inflammation **6**:309:3b
toxic shock syndrome **11**:878:1b
description **14**:554:1b *passim to* 557:1a
Staphylococcus **11**:216:3a
toxic bacteria *table* **25**:901
Staphylococcus epidermis (bacterium)
Staphylococcus **11**:216:3a
Staple, Company of the Merchants of the (Eng. merchant group): *see* Merchant Staplers
staple fibre (textile)
synthetic fibre manufacture **21**:306:2b *passim to* 316:2a
Stapledon, Sir Reginald George (Eng. agri.) **11**:216:3a
Stapledon, William Olaf (Br. writ.) **11**:216:3b
Stapulensis, Johannes Faber (Fr. humanist and theol.): *see* Lefèvre d'Étaples, Jacques
star (astron.) **28**:198:1a; **11**:217:1a
astronomy **25**:859:1a
galactic system **5**:81:2b
Milky Way galaxy **19**:621:1a
nebulae **24**:761:1b
nuclear fusion **14**:377:2b
origin of chemical elements **14**:354:1a; **15**:933:1a *passim to* 937:1b; **25**:841:2a
parallax **9**:141:3a
photometry **13**:611:2a
plasma state **23**:707:1a
spectroscopy **13**:588:1b *passim to* 599:1b
stellar evolution **16**:770:1a
stellar structure **13**:478:2b
supergiant star **11**:399:3a
temperature calculation **19**:58:1a
tidal forces **23**:843:1a
X-ray sources **12**:792:2b
calendar computation **15**:461:1b
exobiology **22**:1001:1b
migration of birds **14**:669:1b
nature worship **26**:573:2b
navigation **24**:750:2b *passim to* 754:2a
work of
Ambartsumian **1**:316:1a
Bessel **2**:167:1a
Bradley **2**:454:3a
Eddington **4**:364:1a
Halley **5**:645:1a
Russell **10**:251:3a
Secchi **10**:591:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 132
see also stellar evolution; properties of stars, *e.g.,* brightness; luminosity; types of star, *e.g.,* binary star; dwarf star; and individual stars by name, *e.g.,* Altair; Sun
"Star" (Br. news.)
newspaper publishing history **26**:479:1b
published by Murdoch **8**:429:2a
Star, Order of the (Fr. hist.)
development during Middle Ages **19**:472:1a
star anise, *or* Illicium verum
characteristics **6**:260:1b
relation to anise **1**:422:1a
star apple, *or* Chrysophyllum cainito (bot.) **11**:217:3b
star-body (math.)
geometric number theory **25**:31:1a
Star Carr (archae. site, U.K.)
agriculture **13**:186:2a
star catalog (astron.) **11**:217:3b
major ref. in Stars and Star Clusters **28**:228:1a
work of Hipparchus **5**:938:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 132
see also particular catalogues by name, *e.g.,* "Bonner Durchmusterung"; "Henry Draper Catalogue"
Star Chamber, Court of (Br. law) **11**:218:1b
major ref. in United Kingdom **29**:50:1a
book and newspaper publishing **26**:466:2a, 474:2b
copyright law **26**:192:2a
Coventry **3**:693:2b
English common law **22**:931:1a
"Star-Child" (work by Crumb)
discussed in biography **3**:764:1b
star cluster (astron.) **28**:198:1a; **11**:218:2a
energy **18**:446:1a
stellar evolution **16**:770:2a
tidal forces **23**:844:2a
work of Trumpler **12**:7:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 132
see also galactic cluster; globular cluster; and particular clusters by name, *e.g.,* Pleiades
star discrimeter (instru.)
psychomotor learning research **22**:892:2b
star dune, *or* pyramidal dune (landform)
sand dunes **10**:407:1a
"Star Dust" (song by Carmichael)
discussed in biography **2**:876:3a
Star Film (Fr. film co.)
motion picture history **24**:381:2a
star finch, *or* Neochmia ruficauda (bird)
description **5**:430:2b
star fortress (mil. sci.)
type of permanent fortification **29**:583:2a
star gauges (astron.) **11**:218:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 132
star ipomoea, *or* Ipomoea coccinea (bot.)
relation to cypress vine **3**:826:3a
Star Mountains (mts., N.G.)
mineral resources **17**:784:2b
star-nosed mole, *or* Condylura cristata
description **8**:231:1b
Star of Africa, *or* Cullinan I (gem)
cut from Cullinan diamond **3**:781:3a
star-of-Bethlehem, *or* Ornithogalum umbellatum (bot.)
description **8**:1009:2b
Star of David (Judaism): *see* David, Star of
Star of India (gem) **11**:218:3a
"Star of Redemption, The," *or* "Der Stern der Erlösung" (work by Rosenzweig)
discussed in biography **10**:186:2a
place in Jewish philosophy **22**:462:2a
Star of South Africa, *or* Dudley diamond (gem) **11**:218:3a
Star of the South (gem) **11**:218:3b
star operator (math.)
differential geometry **19**:972:1a
star ruby (synthetic gem)
Verneuil processs **12**:325:1b
star sapphire (synthetic gem)
Verneuil process **12**:325:1b
Star-Spangled Banner (U.S. flag): *see* Stars and Stripes
"Star-Spangled Banner, The" (Am. nat. anthem) **11**:218:3b
history of Baltimore, Maryland **1**:847:3a
lyrics by Key **6**:822:2b
national anthems **8**:530:2a
star streaming (astron.)
galactic stellar motion **19**:630:1a
work of
Kapetyn **6**:733:2b
Linblad **7**:372:2a
star system (motion pictures)
history of motion pictures **24**:384:1a, 417:1a
influence on Chaplin's career **3**:94:2a
star trap (thea.)
description **11**:903:1b
"Star Turns Red, The" (work by O'Casey)
discussed in biography **8**:859:2b
"Star Ushak" (Anatolian carpet)
Ottoman art *illus.* Plate 8 fol. **22**:76
Star Wars (U.S. defense system): *see* Strategic Defense Initiative
"Star Wars" (film by Lucas)
discussed in biography **7**:538:3a
Stara Planina (mts., Eur.): *see* Balkan Mountains
Stara Zagora, *or* Beroea, *or* Augusta Trajana, *or* Irenopolis (Bulg.) **11**:219:1b
location *map* **15**:352
urban settlement and development **15**:351:1b *passim to* 354:1a
Starachowice (Pol.) **11**:219:1b
location *map* **25**:913
Starapole (U.S.S.R): *see* Kapsukas
Staraya Russa, *or* Staraia Russa, *or* Staraja Russa (U.S.S.R.) **11**:219:2a
Starbuck, Edwin Diller (Am. psychol.)
psychology of religion **25**:693:1a
Starbuck Island, *or* Volunteer Island (is., Kiri.) **11**:219:2a
Starcevo (Neolithic Balkan culture)
major ref. in Balkans **14**:571:2a, *table* 570
ancient European cultures **18**:680:2a, *illus.* 681
starch (chem. compound)
major ref. in Food Processing **19**:342:1b
amylase **1**:360:1b
brewing **14**:739:1a
colloids **23**:713:1b
digestion **17**:275:1b
formation **23**:998:2b
halogen compounds **15**:1002:1a
natural polymers **15**:916:1a
nutrition **25**:56:2a
photosynthesis **25**:815:1a
Stare Brodno (medieval settlement, Pol.)
Warsaw history **29**:714:2b
stare decisis (law) **11**:219:2b
doctrine of precedent **22**:481:1a
Stare mesto (dist., Prague, Czech.): *see* Old Town
starets (E. Orthodox rel.) **11**:219:2b
Russian Orthodox Church **17**:874:2a
Starfighter (aircraft): *see* F-104
starfish, *or* sea star, *or* Asteroidea (class of echinoderm) **11**:219:3a
major ref. in Echinoderms **17**:885:1a
characteristics and classification **4**:349:2b; **17**:893:1a
circulatory system *illus.* **16**:382
distribution **17**:997:2b, *illus.*
endocrine system **18**:404:1b
food procurement **14**:645:2a
fossil record **19**:834:1b
gastrulation **20**:440:1b
locomotion **14**:650:2a
relation to
oysters **19**:289:1a

scallops **10**:497:3b, *illus.*
reproduction **26**:685:2b
stomach specialization **11**:283:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Stargard Szczecinski, *or* Stargard (Pol.) **11**:220:1b
location *map* **25**:913
stargazer (fish) **11**:220:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Stargell, Willie, *or* Wilver Dornel Stargell (Am. baseball player) **11**:220:2a
Starhemberg, Ernst Rüdiger, Fürst von (vice-chancellor of Aus.) **11**:220:2b
Starhemberg, Count Rüdiger von (Hung. gen.)
Wesselényi Conspiracy **12**:586:1b
Stari Bar (port, Yugos.)
Bar **1**:880:1b
Starij Oskol (U.S.S.R.): *see* Stary Oskol
Staring, Antony (Du. poet)
Dutch literature **4**:300:2b
Stark, Johannes (Ger. phys.) **11**:220:3a
discovery of Stark effect **11**:220:3b
prediction of channelling **3**:87:3b
Stark, John (U.S. gen.) **11**:220:3b
American Revolution **29**:214:1a
Stark effect (phys.) **11**:220:3b
electrical theory **18**:267:1a
spectroscopy **11**:220:3a; **13**:576:2b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 111; 127
Stark-Einstein law (chem.): *see* photochemical equivalence law
Stark line broadening (phys.)
astronomical spectroscopy **13**:595:1a
Starkey, Richard (Br. mus.): *see* Starr, Ringo
Starley, James (Br. inv.) **11**:221:1a
development of bicycles **2**:199:1a
starlight scope (sci. instru.)
military warning and detection systems **29**:626:1b, *illus.*
starling (bird) **11**:221:1b
major ref. in Birds **15**:95:2a
characteristics of Sturnidae **11**:335:3b
hormone control of coloration **16**:589:2b
use in navigation studies **22**:878:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also common starling
Starling, Ernest Henry (Br. physiol.) **11**:221:2b
association with Bayliss **2**:3:1b
research on secretin **4**:490:3a; **18**:435:1b
Staro Nagoricane Monastery (monastery, Yugos.)
culture of Kumanovo **7**:31:2a
Starooskol (rock unit, U.S.S.R.)
Devonian stages of the world *table* **19**:852
Staroselye (archae. site, U.S.S.R.)
occurrence of prehistoric Asian fossils **14**:223:1b
starosta capitaneus (Pol. govt.)
administration of Polish lands **25**:923:2a
"Starosvetskiye pomeschiki" (work by Gogol)
discussed in biography **5**:333:1a
Starov, Ivan Yegorovich (Russ. arch.)
contribution to Neoclassicism **13**:1027:1a
Starover (Russ. rel. dissenter): *see* Old Believer
Starr, Bart, *or* Bryan Bartlett Starr (Am. athlete and coach) **11**:221:3a
Starr, Chauncey (Am. engin. and phys.) **11**:222:1a
Starr, Ellen Gates (Am. soc. reformer)
settlement house **6**:132:2b; **27**:422:1b
Starr, J. W. (U.S. inv.)
incandescent lamp **7**:125:1a
Starr, Myra Belle, *or* Myra Belle Shirley (Am. outlaw) **11**:221:3b
Starr, Ringo, *or* Richard Starkey (Br. mus.)
performance with The Beatles **2**:15:3b, *illus.* 16
Starr, Sam (Am. outlaw)
association with Belle Starr **11**:222:1a
starry flounder, *or* Platichthys stellatus (fish)
description **4**:844:1b
"Starry Night, The" (paint. by van Gogh)
history of painting *illus.* Plate 22 fol. **25**:370
"Stars and Atoms" (work by Eddington)
discussed in biography **4**:364:1a
Stars and Bars (Am. Confederate flag)
symbolism of sovereignty **3**:526:2a
Stars and Stripes, *or* Old Glory, *or* Star-Spangled Banner (U.S. flag) **11**:222:1b
contribution of
Hopkinson **6**:55:3b
Ross **10**:188:3b
first use at Bound Brook **2**:424:3b
"Stars and Stripes, The" (Am. news.) **11**:222:2a
START (internat. pol.): *see* strategic arms reduction talks
starter, electric (device): *see* electric starter
"Starting from Paumanok," *or* "Premonition" (poem by Whitman)
discussed in biography **12**:639:3a
startle reaction, *or* startle pattern (psychol.) **11**:222:2b
emotional response of muscle system **18**:350:1a
place in avoidance behaviour **14**:657:2a
starvation (physiol.)
association with atrophy **1**:682:1b
effect on metabolism **23**:1002:2b
see also famine
starworm (invertebrate): *see* diamond worm
Stary Oskol, *or* Starij Oskol, *or* Staryi Oskol (U.S.S.R.) **11**:222:3a
Stasinus (Cyp. poet)
Cypriot culture **16**:899:1a
stasis dermatitis (disease)
burn injuries **15**:379:2a
dermatitis **4**:25:2a
Stasser, Peter (Ger. aviator)
World War I airship service **29**:618:1a
Stassfurt (E.Ger.)
potassium salts **15**:964:1b
salt deposits **19**:776:1b
origins **3**:937:2b
van't Hoff's research **23**:645:2b
Staszic, Stanisław Wawrzyniec (Pol. writ.) **11**:222:3a
statcoulomb: *see* electrostatic unit
state (matter): *see* phase
state (phys.)
thermodynamic systems **28**:613:1a
state (pol. org.) **11**:222:3b
major refs. in Forms of Government **20**:189:1a; Political Systems **25**:984:1a
development
modern Europe **18**:744:1b *passim to* 747:2b
Renaissance Italy **22**:211:2a
urban culture **16**:889:1b
functions
defense and war **29**:638:1a, 699:2b
economic organization **29**:936:2a
economic planning **17**:922:1a
law
canon law **16**:309:1a
constitutional law **3**:567:1a; **16**:697:1a
property law **26**:179:2b, 187:1a
sovereignty **11**:56:2b; **27**:402:2a
philosophy and political theory
Aristotle **14**:66:2a
conservatism **3**:554:2b
fascism **27**:463:1b
Guild Socialism **5**:551:1a
Idealism **25**:627:2b
Indian philosophy **21**:185:1a
Islam **22**:36:2a
Machiavelli **7**:629:1a
Marxism **3**:356:2a; **18**:881:2b; **23**:578:2b
nationalism **27**:469:1a
Plato **25**:748:1b; **25**:885:1a
political philosophy **25**:972:2a *passim to* 982:2b; **27**:370:1b
Rousseau **25**:762:1b
Tocqueville **11**:815:3b
Vedic India **21**:38:1b
public administration **26**:332:1a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 541; 542
see also church and state; government; and types of state, *e.g.,* city-state; nation-state
State, Department of (U.S. govt.)
establishment by U.S. Congress **29**:219:1a
role in U.S. intelligence operations **21**:720:2b
state, equation of (phys.) **11**:223:2a
major ref. in Principles of Thermodynamics **28**:621:1a
thermal properties **23**:695:1b
State Academic Bolshoi Theatre of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics: *see* Bolshoi Theatre
State Academic Folk Dance Ensemble, *or* Moiseyev Ensemble, *or* Gosudarstvenny Akademichesky Ansambl Narodnogo Tantsa S.S.S.R., *or* Ansambl Moiseyev (Sov. org.)
role of Moiseyev **8**:225:3b
State and Local Fiscal Assistance Act, *or* general revenue sharing (Am. law)
implementation of revenue sharing **20**:209:2a
"State and Revolution, The" (work by Lenin)
dictatorship of proletariat **23**:582:1b
discussed in biography **22**:950:2a
State Arbitration Tribunal, *or* Gosarbitrazh (Sov. law)
role in
public administration **26**:340:1b
Soviet legal system **22**:943:1b
State Bank of Czechoslovakia, *or* Statni banka ceskoslovenska (bank, Czech.)
Czechoslovakian finance **16**:911:1b
State Bank of India (bank, India)
branch banking **14**:610:2b
State Bank of the U.S.S.R.: *see* Gosbank
state capitalism
Soviet Union **28**:1001:1a
State Capitol (bldg., Montgomery, Ala., U.S.)
description **8**:291:1b, *illus.*
State Capitol (bldg., Des Moines, Ia., U.S.)
site *illus.* **4**:27
State Capitol (bldg., Frankfort, Ky., U.S.)
site **4**:938:3b, *illus.*
State Capitol (bldg., Baton Rouge, La., U.S.)
construction in Long's administration **1**:961:3b, *illus.*
State Capitol (bldg., Richmond, Va., U.S.)
design by Jefferson **10**:54:2a, *illus.;* **13**:1027:1a
State Capitol (bldg., Charleston, W.Va., U.S.)
feature of Charleston, West Virginia *illus.* **3**:127
State Central Puppet Theatre (thea., Moscow, U.S.S.R.)
use of rod puppets **25**:1031:1b
State College (Pa., U.S.) **11**:223:2b
State Commission for the Electrification of Russia, *or* Goelro (Sov. agency)
Soviet economy **28**:1003:1a
State Commission on the Civil Service (Sov. agency)
Soviet civil service **26**:335:1a
State Committee for Television and Radio Broadcasting (Sov. agency)
Soviet broadcasting **15**:225:2b
State Control, Commission of (Sov. govt.)
regulation of civil service **26**:340:1b
State Council (Chin. govt. org.)
role in China **16**:61:1b
State Department Store (Sov. co.): *see* GUM
State Domains, Ministry of (Russ. govt. org.)
Romanov administration **28**:987:2b
state-estimation problem
major ref. in Mathematical Optimization **25**:226:1a
State Fine Arts Museum in the Name of A.S. Pushkin (museum, Moscow, U.S.S.R.): *see* Pushkin Fine Arts Museum
state government
major ref. in United States of America **29**:198:1a
functions
constitutionally defined **3**:568:2a
education **18**:118:2b *passim to* 125:2a
public health systems **23**:921:2a
taxation **28**:414:2a, 425:1b
relations with
city governments **16**:432:2a *passim to* 435:1b
federal governments **16**:697:1b
see also public administration, and states by name
State Hermitage (museum, Leningrad, U.S.S.R.): *see* Hermitage
State House (bldg., Springfield, Ill., U.S.)
Springfield **11**:180:3b, *illus.*
State House (bldg., Boston, Mass., U.S.)
architectural design **13**:1027:1b
State Hydrocarbons Corporation (It. corp.): *see* ENI
State Land League (Ger. pol. org.): *see* Agrarian league
State Library of the Czech Socialist Republic (library, Prague, Czech.)
Czech culture **16**:913:2b
State Line (Ind., U.S.): *see* Hammond
State of New York, University of the (univ., N.Y., U.S.)
higher education in New York **29**:306:1b
"State of the Prisons in England and Wales, The" (work by Howard)
development of penitentiaries **16**:810:2b
State Oracle of Tibet
Tibetan Buddhism **15**:738:1a, *illus.* 737
State Paper Office (U.K.)
archives **20**:659:1a
State Planning Committee (Sov. econ.): *see* Gosplan
state police (U.S. agencies)
police systems history **25**:943:1b
State Political Administration, *or* GPU (Sov. agency)
Soviet history **21**:721:1b; **28**:1001:1b
State Security, Committee of (Sov. agency): *see* KGB
State Security, Ministry of (Sov. govt.): *see* MGB
State Shintō, *or* Kokka Shintō **11**:223:2b
development during Meiji Restoration **10**:745:2b
relationship to Shrine Shintō **10**:769:2a; **27**:276:1b
worship of sun goddess **26**:572:2b
state space (math.)
major ref. in Analysis in Mathematics **13**:498:1b
State Sugar Council, *or* CEA, *or* Consejo Estatal del Azúcar (Dom. Rep.)
Dominican Republic **29**:756:1a
State Tretyakov Gallery (museum, Moscow, U.S.S.R.): *see* Tretyakov Gallery
State University of Leiden (univ., Neth.): *see* Leiden, State University of
State v. Tune (law case)
Brennan's dissenting opinion **2**:500:1a
state vector (math.)

control problem description **25:**224:2b, 225:2a, *illus.*
State, War, and Navy Building (bldg., Wash., D.C., U.S.): *see* Old Executive Office Building
statecraft
viewed by Machiavelli **18:**739:2b
Statecraft school
contribution of Wei Yüan **12:**558:2a
"Statement of Fundamental Truths" (rel. document)
influence on Pentecostal Church of God in America, Inc. **9:**268:1b
Statemine shaft (Neth.)
drilling method **26:**450:2b
Staten-Generaal (Neth. hist.): *see* States General
Staten Island (isl., S.Am.)
Patagonian Andes **27:**696:1b
Staten Island (isl., N.Y., U.S.) **11:**223:3a
Richmond County **10:**54:1b
"Staten som lifsform" (work by Kjellen)
discussed in biography **6:**901:2b
influence in geopolitical theory **5:**193:2b
Statens Historiska Museum (museum, Stockholm, Swed.)
promotion of national identity **24:**481:2a
States Bible
influence on Dutch language **23:**334:1a
States General (Fr. hist.): *see* Estates-General
States General, *or* Staten-Generaal, *or* States-General (Neth. hist.) **11:**224:1a
history of Low Countries **6:**7:3b; **23:**322:1a *passim to* 352:2a
opposition to Spanish governance **11:**71:1a
states' rights (govt.) **11:**224:1b
United States
influence on secession controversy **10:**591:3b
interpretation by
Calhoun **2:**741:3a
Taney **11:**538:2b
interstate commerce **6:**357:1b
opposition from
Jackson **6:**456:2b
Madison **7:**657:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 542
States' Rights Democrat (pol. party, U.S.): *see* Dixiecrat
"Statesman," *or* "Politicus" (work by Plato)
major ref. in Plato and Platonism **25:**882:1b, 886:1a
political philosophy **25:**748:1b; **25:**973:2a
study of dualism **26:**595:2b
Western philosophy of law **25:**728:2a
"Statesman, The" (Indian news.) **11:**224:2b
"Statesman Weekly" (Indian mag.)
magazine publishing **26:**487:2a
"Statesman's Year-Book, The"
handbooks **18:**378:2b
Stati Della Chiesa, *or* Stati Pontifici (hist. reg., It.): *see* Papal States
Statia (is., Neth.Ant.): *see* Sint Eustatius
static (electronics): *see* noise
static compression test
method of materials testing **13:**617:1a
static electricity (phys.)
major ref. in Electricity and Magnetism **18:**207:1b
early electrical phenomena **4:**429:3b
storage in Leyden jar **7:**317:3a
static friction (phys.)
comparison with kinetic friction **5:**8:2b
static pressure (aero.)
airspeed indicator **1:**179:3b
static-pressure compressor: *see* positive-displacement compressor
static tension test
method of materials testing **13:**616:1b
statics (phys.) **11:**224:3a
major ref. in Mechanics **23:**804:2a
classical mechanics **7:**994:3b
fluids **23:**865:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 126
station pointer (navigation): *see* three-arm protractor
stationary circular saw (tool): *see* table saw
stationary process
research by Kolmogorov **6:**941:1b
stationary rings (gymnastics): *see* rings
stationary setting (thea.)
staging convention **28:**567:2a
stationary wave (phys.): *see* standing wave
Stationen-drama (thea. style)
Expressionist plays **28:**587:1b
stationer (book copier)
publishing in the Middle Ages **26:**462:1a
Stationers' Company (Br. publ. guild)
development of copyright law **26:**192:1b
history of
almanac publishing **1:**287:1b
English literature **18:**578:2b
publishing **26:**465:1a
role of Richardson **10:**48:3a
Stations of the Cross (rel.): *see* Cross, Stations of the
statistical independence
major ref. in Probability Theory **26:**132:1b
application to number theory **25:**34:1a
definition by Moivre **8:**226:2a
statistical mechanics (phys.) **11:**224:3b
major refs. in The Concept of Energy **18:**445:2b; The Physical Sciences **25:**846:1b
fractal geometry **4:**915:3b
information theory **21:**570:1b
quantum theory of metallic conduction **18:**236:2b
work of
Boltzmann **2:**346:2b
Gibbs **5:**252:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 124
"Statistical Methods for Research Workers" (work by Fisher)
discussed in biography **4:**800:2a
statistical model, *or* strong-interaction model (phys.)
atomic structure **8:**819:3a
nuclear fission **14:**373:2b
statistical sampling (statis.): *see* sampling
statistical thermodynamics (phys.)
major ref. in Principles of Thermodynamics **28:**631:2b
see also statistical mechanics
statistical validity (meas. theory): *see* empirical validity
statistics 28:230:1a; **11:**225:1a
government and business
econometrics **4:**354:2b
economics study and forecasting **17:**931:2a; **27:**395:1b
food quality control **19:**396:2a
public health services **23:**923:2a
unemployment measurement **29:**961:2b
mathematics **23:**632:2a
physical sciences
chemistry **15:**919:1b
meteorology **17:**600:2b
scientific experiment **25:**669:1a
role of Pearson **9:**228:3a
social sciences
anthropology **18:**937:2a
criminology **27:**391:1a
life span **20:**471:2b
psychological testing **26:**317:1b
passim to 322:1a; **26:**323:1b
sociology **27:**382:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/23
"Statistics of the Flora of the Northern United States" (work by Gray)
discussed in biography **5:**437:1b
Statists (Belg. hist.)
opposition to Vonck **12:**430:1b
policies of Noot **8:**757:1b
Statius, *or* Publius Papinius Statius (Roman poet) **11:**225:2b
Statius Caecilius (Roman poet): *see* Caecilius, Statius
Statler, Ellsworth Milton (Am. businessman) **11:**225:3b
Statni banka ceskoslovenska (bank, Czech.): *see* State Bank of Czechoslovakia
"stato cosi, E" (work by Ginzburg)
discussed in biography **5:**273:3a
Stato dei Presidi (terr., It.)
Italian early modern history **22:**220:1a
statoblast (biol.)
dormancy **14:**671:2a
reproduction **24:**376:2a
statocyst, *or* otocyst (biol.)
cnidarian anatomy **16:**526:2b
decapod anatomy **16:**857:1a
gravity perception **27:**120:2b, *illus.*
inner ear specialization **20:**462:2b
mollusks **24:**309:1b
nervous system **24:**792:2b
proprioception **9:**733:2b
statolith (biol.)
gravity perception **27:**120:2b
movement **14:**627:1a
proprioception **9:**733:2b
Protozoa **26:**311:2b
stator (machine part)
electric motors **4:**427:2b; **18:**510:2b, *illus.* 511
statuary bronze (met.)
proportion of bronze **2:**547:3b
statuary sculpture (art)
history of sculpture **27:**59:1a, *illus.* Plates 8 and 10 fol. **17:**156
religious symbolism in art *illus.* Plates 1, 3, and 4 fol. **26:**642
Statue of Liberty (mon., N.Y.C., N.Y., U.S.): *see* Liberty, Statue of
"Statues meurent aussi, Les" (film by Resnais)
discussed in biography **9:**1040:2b
statuette (sculp.)
discoveries of ancient metalwork **17:**146:1b *passim to* 157:1b, *illus.* Plate 8 fol. 156
religious art *illus.* Plates 1, 3, and 4 fol. **26:**642
status, social: *see* social status
status asthmaticus (path.)
diseases of respiratory system **26:**796:2b
effect of prolonged asthma **1:**651:2a
statute labour, *or* corvée (law) **11:**226:1a
attempted reforms of Turgot **12:**54:2b
development of the army **1:**574:3b
methods of organizing work **29:**937:2b
role in Chinese history **16:**79:1b, 117:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 523
statute law
effect on criminal behaviour **16:**820:2b
evolution in
England **22:**930:1a; **29:**39:2a
United States **22:**933:2b
strengthening in labour law **15:**405:1a
Statute of . . . : *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Treasons, Statute of, except as below
Statute of Virginia for Religious Freedom (U.S. hist.)
Jefferson's plan for government **22:**350:1a
Statutes Concerning Peasants Leaving Serf Dependence, *or* Polozheniya o Krestyanakh Vykhodyashchikh iz Krepostnoy Zavisimosty (Russ. hist.)
accompaniment to Emancipation Manifesto **4:**467:2a
Statuto Albertino (It. constitution) **11:**226:1a
statutory rape (law)
definition **9:**941:2a
statutory trust (law)
property law **26:**184:2b
trust law **12:**8:2a
Statutum Armorum (medieval statute)
effect on tournaments **11:**873:2a
Statutum in favorem principum (terr. charter): *see* Constitutio
statvolt (elec. unit)
measure of electromotive force **4:**434:3b
Staubach, Roger Thomas (Am. athlete) **11:**226:1b
Staubbach Falls (waterfall, Switz.)
height and water discharge *table* **26:**899
Staubecken (pond, W.Ger.)
wildlife **8:**760:3b
Staudinger, Hermann (Ger. chem.) **11:**226:2a
collaboration with Ruzicka **10:**266:3b
development of plastics and resins **21:**291:1b
Staudt, Karl George Christian von (Ger. math.) **11:**226:2b
contributions to geometry **19:**945:2b, 965:2b
place in mathematics history **23:**620:1b
Staufer (Ger. dynasty): *see* Hohenstaufen dynasty
Stauffenberg, Claus, Graf Schenk von (Ger. mil. of.) **11:**226:3a
role in
assassination attempt on Hitler **20:**689:1a; **29:**1037:1a
German history **20:**98:1b
July Plot **6:**650:2a
Stauffer-Bern, Karl (Swiss art.)
etching of Meyer *illus.* **8:**83
Stauning, Thorvald (pr.min. of Den.) **11:**226:3a
Staunton (Va., U.S.) **11:**227:1a
location *map* **29:**158
Staunton, Howard (Br. Chess player) **11:**227:1a
Staupitz, Johann von (Ger. cler.) **11:**227:1b
association with Luther **23:**365:1b
Stauracius (Byz. emp.)
emperor *list* **2:**699
staurolite (min.) **11:**227:2a
structure and properties *table* **10:**808
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Stauromedusae (cnidarian order)
characteristics **6:**527:2b
taxonomy **16:**528:2a
staurotheotokion (type of hymn)
Greek Orthodox liturgy **11:**942:3b
Stavanger (Nor.) **11:**227:2b
contributions by Sigurd **10:**798:1b
industries **24:**1029:1b, *map* 1027
stave (lit.): *see* stanza
stave (mus.): *see* staff
stave (wood strip)
use in barrels **1:**913:3b
stave church, *or* mast church **11:**227:2b
example of
ancient building construction **15:**323:2a
medieval architecture **13:**982:2a
ornamental sculpture **27:**57:2a
influence of pagan temple **18:**900:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
stave oak (bot.): *see* white oak
Stavelot Abbey (Stavelot, Belg.)
Romanesque painting **25:**340:2a
Stavelot Bible (Romanesque ms.)
history of manuscript illumination **25:**340:2a
Stavely, William (Br. paint.)
portrait of Mackenzie *illus.* **7:**635
Stavenhagen, Bernhard (Ger. pianist) **11:**227:3b
Staver Island (is., Kiri.): *see* Vostok Island
Stavisky, Alexandre (Fr. financier)
Stavisky affair **11:**228:1a
Stavisky Affair (Fr. hist.) **11:**227:3b
history of France **19:**516:2b
influence on French literature **19:**581D:1b

Stavoren (Neth.)
history of the Low Countries **23**:319:2b
Stavropol (terr., U.S.S.R.) **11**:228:1a
Stavropol (Kuybyshev obl., U.S.S.R.): *see* Tolyatti
Stavropol, *or* Voroshilovsk (Stavropol terr., U.S.S.R.) **11**:228:2a
Stavropol Highland (physical reg., U.S.S.R.)
physiography of Caucasus Mountains **28**:1062:2b
Stawell, *or* Pleasant Creek (Vic., Austr.) **11**:228:2a
Stawell Gift Foot Race (Austr. race)
feature of Stawell **11**:228:2b
stay (ship part)
rigging of sailing ships **10**:67:1b
staysail (ship part)
development of sail rigging **28**:763:1a, *illus.* 762
STD: *see* sexually transmitted disease
STD system: *see* Salinity-Temperature-Depth system
Ste.: *see under* Sainte, *e.g.,* Sainte-Chapelle
Stead, Christina Ellen (Austr. au.) **11**:228:2b
Australian literature **14**:482:1a
Stead, William Thomas (Br. journ.) **11**:228:3a
investigative reporting **26**:479:2a
Steadicam (photographic instru.)
motion-picture production **24**:432:1b
steady dating (social)
courtship and mate selection **19**:62:2a
steady flow (phys.)
thermodynamics **28**:626:2a, *illus.*
steady state (phys.)
thermodynamics **28**:626:2a, *illus.*
see also dynamic equilibrium
steady-state attractor (phys.)
dynamical systems **13**:500:2b
steady-state hypothesis, *or* steady-state theory (cosmology) **11**:228:3b
major ref. in The Cosmos **16**:794:1b
appearance of protogalaxy **9**:742:3b
comparison to big-bang hypothesis **6**:94:1b; **26**:538:1a
origin of chemical elements **15**:936:1a
philosophy of nature **25**:684:1a
place in cosmological study **3**:662:1a
work of Jeans **6**:521:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 131
steam 11:228:3b
major ref. in Energy Conversion **18**:466:1b
occurence in geysers **5**:230:3b
use in
baking and bakery products **19**:382:2b, 388:2b
fire extinguishing **19**:188:2b
heavy oil recovery **19**:599:1a
reduction or destruction of bacterial populations **14**:554:2b
turbine **12**:49:2b
steam carriage (vehicle)
automotive technology **28**:772:2a
development by Gurney **5**:576:1a
steam cracking (refining)
petroleum refining **21**:441:1b
steam distillation (process)
essential oil production **4**:564:1b
steam engine (machine) **11**:229:2b
major ref. in History of Technology **28**:462:2a, *illus.* 465
components
governor **10**:116:2a
pistons and cylinders **9**:473:3a
history of
automation **14**:529:1b
engineering **18**:554:2b
Industrial Revolution **21**:204:2a
machine tools **11**:845:1b; **28**:728:2b
mechanical engineering **7**:994:2a
replacement by gasoline engine **18**:477:1b
use in
agriculture *illus.* **13**:197
coal mining **21**:449:1a
electrical power production **18**:496:2a
locomotives and railroad development **28**:788:2a, *illus.*
minting **16**:554:1b
ship design and construction **10**:746:2b; **21**:484:2a, 491:2a
steamship engine **28**:769:2b
warships **29**:602:1a
steam power production **18**:470:2b
steel production **21**:365:2a
water supply systems **26**:425:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 721
see also names of developers, *e.g.,* Watt, James
steam flooding (extraction process)
heavy oil recovery **19**:599:1b
steam generator (engin.): *see* boiler
steam hammer (engin.)
invention by Nasmyth **8**:524:1a; **28**:729:1b
use in
construction industry **18**:474:2b
steel production **21**:365:1b
steam-hauled plow (agri.)
invention by Fowler **4**:909:1a
steam heating system
building construction **15**:340:1a
steam locomotive (vehicle)
major ref. in Transportation **28**:788:2a, *illus.*
development **7**:437:2b
steam powered engine **18**:471:2b
Trevithick's model *illus.* **28**:466
steam power (energy)
major ref. in Energy Conversion **18**:466:1b
effect on
agriculture **13**:197:1a
industry **11**:229:1a
mechanical engineering **18**:555:1b
power technology **28**:466:1a
work organization **29**:940:2b
use in
automation **14**:529:1b
automotive technology **28**:771:2b, *illus.* 772, 773
early airships **28**:824:2b
electrical power **18**:496:1b
elevator's development **4**:444:1a
printing **26**:72:1a
road vehicles **21**:468:1a
see also steam engine
steam-reforming process
extraction of hydrogen **21**:448:2a
steam soak, *or* cyclic steam injection (extraction process)
heavy oil recovery **19**:599:1a
steam turbine
major ref. in Energy Conversion **18**:461:2a
compared with reciprocating steam engine **11**:229:3a
description **12**:49:2b
development from aeolipile **1**:118:3b
mechanical engineering **7**:994:2a
power technology **28**:466:2a
ship design and propulsion **10**:746:3a; **21**:484:2b, 491:2b
steam power production **18**:471:1b, *illus.* 473
steamboat (vessel) **11**:229:3b
major ref. in Transportation **28**:769:1a
development of ship design **10**:746:2b
effect on economy of Mississippi River **24**:1015:1b
innovations of
Shreve **10**:766:3b
Vanderbilt **12**:263:2b
invention by Fulton **5**:47:3a
production in Jeffersonville **6**:523:2a
role of "Savannah" **10**:479:3b
"Steamboat Willie" (cartoon)
introduction of Mickey Mouse **8**:100:2b
steamer clam, *or* longneck clam, *or* Mya arenaria, *or* soft-shell clam (clam)
description **3**:343:1b
importance to commercial fishing **24**:321:2a
steamer duck, *or* Tachyeres (bird) **11**:230:2a
flight patterns **15**:32:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
steaming (cooking)
process **2**:332:3b
steamship (vessel): *see* steamboat
stearic acid, *or* octadecanoic acid (chem. compound) **11**:230:2a
carboxylic acids **15**:812:2a
fatty acids *illus.* **14**:893
manufacture of
candles **2**:798:2b
rubber **21**:288:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
stearine (chem. compound)
fish oils **19**:369:2a
Stearns, Shubael (Am. rel. leader)
contribution to Baptist denomination **26**:249:1b
stearyl alcohol, *or* 1-octadecanol, *or* octadecyl alcohol (chem. compound) **11**:230:2a
hydrologic cycle **20**:773:2a
properties *table* **15**:798
steatite (min.): *see* soapstone
steatitis (animal disease): *see* myopathy
Steatornis caripensis (bird): *see* oilbird
steatorrhea (path.)
celiac disease **3**:11:3a
Stebbins, George Ledyard (Am. bot.) **11**:230:2b
contribution to evolution theory **18**:984:1b
Stebnitsky (Russ. writ.): *see* Leskov, Nikolay Semyonovich
"Stechlin, Der" (novel by Fontane)
discussed in biography **4**:867:2a
Stecknitz Canal (canal, Ger.)
construction of medieval canals **26**:389:2b
Stedelijk Museum, *or* City Museum (museum, Amsterdam, The Neth.) **11**:230:3a
display of modern art **24**:485:1a
museums of Amsterdam **13**:440:1a, *map* 437; **23**:331:1b
Stedman, Edmund Clarence (Am. writ.) **11**:230:3a
Stedman, Fabian (Eng. mus.) **3**:86:3b
steel (met.) **11**:230:3b
major ref. in Extraction and Processing Industries **21**:365:1a
economic forecasting **17**:930:2a
economy of
Europe **4**:605:1b; **14**:487:1b
Gary **5**:135:1a
United Kingdom **29**:91:1b
Youngstown **12**:863:2b
processing
basic oxygen process **1**:935:2a
cobalt alloys **21**:410:1b
computerized inspection **23**:777:1a
electric furnace **4**:427:1a
ferrochromium **21**:408:1b
galvanizing **5**:99:1a
iron extraction **21**:361:1b
materials' salvage **7**:931:2a
nickel alloys **21**:418:2b
oxygen **15**:993:1a
radio-frequency heating **18**:534:2a
passim to 537:1a, *illus.* 535, 536
rolling **10**:146:3b
sintering **10**:840:1a
technological developments **21**:351:2b; **28**:468:1b, *illus.*
tempering **11**:623:3a
tinplate's production **21**:427:1a
titanium alloys **21**:431:2b
tungsten **21**:433:1b
zinc protective coating **15**:971:2a; **21**:401:2b
properties
elasticity **4**:417:1a
ferromagnetism **7**:679:2b
fire resistance **19**:183:1a
use in
automobiles **21**:473:2b; **28**:777:1b
construction
aqueduct **26**:426:2a
architectural innovation **6**:353:3a; **13**:939:2b, *illus.* Plate 2 fol. 938
bridge **26**:378:2b, 386:2a
building frame **15**:331:1b
Eads Bridge **4**:314:1a
harbour **26**:408:1a
lighthouse **26**:416:2a
materials' testing **13**:616:1a
pavement composition **26**:365:2b
prefabricated building component **15**:346:1a, 347:1b
shipbuilding **21**:487:2b, 490:2a
structural development **15**:326:1a
tunnel **26**:443:2a
drum **4**:234:3a
furniture **17**:45:2b
jet engine **18**:489:1a
toolmaking **28**:718:1b, 730:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 732
see also stainless steel; names of developers, *e.g.,* Bessemer, Sir Henry
Steel, Pact of (It.-Ger. alliance)
Fascist foreign policy in Italy **22**:237:2b
history of World War II **21**:775:2a, 778:1b
relationship to Axis Powers **1**:747:2a
steel, stainless (met.): *see* stainless steel
steel-belted tire
design of pneumatic tire **11**:794:1b
Steel Committee, The (Iranian nationalist soc.): *see* Anjuman-i Fulad
steel drum (mus. instru.) **11**:231:1b
calypso music **29**:741:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
steel-frame construction: *see* frame
steel pen (writing instru.)
pen drawing **9**:254:1a
steel square (meas. instru.)
description **11**:184:3b, *illus.*
steel wool
use as abrasive **21**:248:1a
Steele, Frederick (U.S. army comdr.)
history of U.S. **29**:235:1a
Steele, Joshua (Br. writ.)
theory of prosody **23**:104:1b
Steele, Sir Richard, *or* Isaac Bickerstaff (Br. au. and pol.) **11**:231:2a
association with
Addison **1**:91:3a
Congreve **3**:537:3b
Pope **9**:605:1b
contribution to
English literature **18**:590:1b
journalism **23**:193:1a
magazine publishing **26**:482:2a
"The Spectator" **11**:78:1b
"The Tatler" **11**:577:1b
style of sentimental comedy **23**:165:2a
"Steele Rudd's Magazine" (Austr. pub.)
establishment by Rudd **10**:229:2a
steelhead (zool.)
form of rainbow trout **9**:906:2a; **19**:235:1b
steeling (welding process)
use in toolmaking **28**:721:2a
Steelyard, Merchants of the (assoc. of Ger. towns) **11**:232:2a
Steen, Jan Havickszoon (Du. paint.) **11**:232:2b
Steen River Crater (crater, Alta., Can.)
meteorite craters *table* **8**:68
Steenhoven, Cornelius (Du. bp.)
Old Catholic Church of The Netherlands **8**:907:2b
Steenrod algebra (math.)
definition **19**:998:1b
Steenrod square (math.)
algebraic topology **19**:996:1b
Steensen, Niels (Dan. sci.): *see* Steno, Nicolaus
steeping (indus.)
brewing **14**:739:1a
malting process **7**:744:3a
steeple (tower) **11**:232:3b
steeple cup (metalwork) **11**:232:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
steeple headdress: *see* hennin
steeplechase (athletics) **11**:233:1b
athletic events **28**:171:1b
steeplechase (horse racing) **11**:233:1a

three-day event **11**:736:1b
"Steeplechase Day, Paris: Grand Stand" (photo by Steichen)
photography *illus.* **25**:780
steer (cattle)
description **2**:962:1a
Steer, Philip Wilson (Br. art.)
modern art **25**:370:1b
steer roping (rodeo event) **11**:233:2a
description **10**:129:2b
steer wrestling, *or* bulldogging **11**:233:2a
description **10**:129:2b
introduction by Pickett **9**:426:2a
steerable paraboloid (sci.)
type of radio telescope **9**:891:1a
"Steerage, The" (work by Stieglitz)
photography *illus.* **25**:781
steering column (automobile part)
safety features **28**:783:1a, *illus.*
steering system (engin.)
use in
automobiles **1**:728:1a; **28**:781:1b
ships **21**:487:1b
trucks **11**:950:3b
use of automatic systems **28**:857:2a
see also steering-system parts by name
steering wheel (automobile part)
automobile design **28**:781:1b
Stefan, Exarch (Bulg. rel. offi.)
role in history of Bulgaria **15**:363:1b
Stefan, Josef (Aus. phys.) **11**:234:3a
radiant energy **18**:300:2b
Ştefan, Mihai (Rom. au.)
Romanian literature **10**:158:2a
Stefan III (prince of Moldavia)
role in Kishinyov **6**:894:1a
Stefan Batory (k. of Pol.): *see* Stephen Báthory
Stefan-Boltzmann law (phys.) **11**:234:3b
heat **5**:785:1a
radiant energy **18**:300:2b
thermal radiation **11**:701:1a
work of Stefan **11**:234:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 127
Ştefan cel Mare (prince of Moldavia): *see* Stephen
Stefan Decanski (k. of Serbia): *see* Stephen Uros III
Stefan Dusan, *or* Stefan Uros IV, *or* Stephen Dushan, *or* Stephen Uros IV (emp. of Serbia) **11**:233:2b
annexation of Albania **13**:212:2b
conflict with Callistus **2**:751:1b
history of
Byzantine Empire **15**:442:1a
Serbia **29**:1134:1b
Stefan Uros II Milutin (k. of Serbia): *see* Milutin
Stefan Uros III (k. of Serbia): *see* Stephen Uros III
Stefan Uros IV (emp. of Serbia): *see* Stefan Dusan
"Stefaneschi Altarpiece" (work by Giotto)
discussed in biography **5**:277:2b
Ştefănescu, Barbu (Rom. au.)
Romanian literature **10**:158:3b
Stefanik, Milan Rastislav (Czech. nationalist) **11**:234:3b
Czech history **16**:923:2b
Stefano, Francesco di (It. paint.): *see* Pesellino
Stefánsson, Davíd (Ice. au.) **11**:235:1a
Icelandic literature **27**:21:1a
Stefansson, Vilhjalmur (Can. polar expl.) **11**:235:1a
exploration of Banks Island **1**:873:1b
Steffani, Agostino (It. comp.) **11**:235:2a
development of German opera **24**:628:1b
Steffano, Giovanni di (It. paint.): *see* Lanfranco, Giovanni
Steffen, Albert (Swiss writ.) **11**:235:2b
Steffen lime process (indus. process)
methods of sugar production **19**:377:1b
Steffens, Henrik (Ger. philos. and phys.) **11**:235:3a
Steffens, Joseph Lincoln (Am. journ.) **11**:235:3b
Steganopus tricolor: *see* Wilson's phalarope
Steganura paradisaea (bird): *see* long-tailed paradise whydah
Steglitz (dist., W.Berlin, W. Ger.) **11**:236:1a
Stegobium paniceum (insect): *see* drugstore beetle
Stegocephalia (paleon.): *see* Labyrinthodontia
Stegodon (zool.)
evolution of elephants **23**:480:2b, *illus.* 478
Stegomyia fasciata (zool.)
transmission of yellow fever **9**:992:1a
Stegosaurus (dinosaur) **11**:236:1a
characteristics **26**:741:2b
ornithischian dinosaurs **4**:104:2a
reptilian archosauria fossil record **19**:809:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Steibelt, Daniel (pianist)
influenced by Turkish music **12**:60:3a
Steichen, Edward (Am. phot.) **11**:236:2a
association with Stieglitz **11**:267:3b
contribution to photography **25**:780:2a, *illus.*
photograph of
Garbo *illus.* **5**:115
Rodin *illus.* **10**:131
Steiermark, *or* Styria (prov., Aus.) **11**:237:1a
geography and population **14**:486:1b
history of Austria **14**:490:2b, *maps* 506, 514
Steifensand, Xaver (Ger. engr.)
engraving of Chamisso *illus.* 3:70
Steiger, Niklaus Friedrich von (Swiss states.) **11**:237:2a
preparation for war with France **28**:367:1b
Steiger, Rod (Am. act.)
style of acting **28**:526:2b
Stein, Charlotte von, *or* Charlotte von Schardt (Ger. writ.) **11**:237:3a
association with Goethe **20**:183:1a
Stein, Edith, *or* Teresa Benedicta of the Cross (Ger. nun) **11**:238:1a
Stein, Gertrude (Am. writ.) **11**:238:2a
literary source for Thomson's operas **24**:639:1a
patronage of
Balmain **1**:844:2a
Matisse **7**:937:3b
Stein, Heinrich Friedrich Karl, Reichsfreiherr von und zum (pr.min. of Prussia) **11**:238:3b
influence on education reform **18**:57:2a
initiation of "Monumenta Germaniae Historica" **8**:298:1a
opposition by Metternich **8**:76:1a
role in
German history **20**:80:2a
Prussian government **20**:155:2a
Stein, Johann Andreas (Ger. piano maker) **11**:238:3a
development of piano **24**:677:2a
Stein, Maria Anna, *or* Nannette Stein (Ger. piano maker)
continuation of Stein's piano business **11**:238:3b
Stein, Sir Mark Aurel (Hung.-Br. archae.) **11**:237:2b
Stein, Peter (Ger. dir.)
directing style **28**:523:1b
Stein, William Howard (Am. biochem.) **11**:240:1b
Stein–Leventhal syndrome, *or* polycystic ovarian syndrome (med. disorder) **11**:240:1b
cause of infertility **26**:706:2b
incidence of hirsutism **18**:430:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Stein space (math.)
complex analysis **13**:468:2b
Steinamanger (Hung.): *see* Szombathely
Steinarr, Steinn, *or* Adalsteinn Kristmundsson (Ice. writ.)
Icelandic literature **27**:21:1a
Steinbach (Man., Can.) **11**:240:2a
Steinbach (W.Ger.)
Carolingian architecture **13**:981:2a
Steinbach, Emil (Aus. states.)
Austrian history **14**:510:2b
Steinbeck, John Ernst (Am. novelist) **11**:240:2b
modern American literature **13**:420:2a
western United States **29**:166:2b
Steinberg, Milton (au.)
view of Elisha ben Abuyah **4**:454:1b
Steinberg, Saul, *or* Saul Jacobson (Am. cartoonist) **11**:240:3a
contribution to caricature **15**:583:1a, *illus.* 582
Steinberg, William, *or* Hans Wilhelm Steinberg (Am. conductor) **11**:240:3b
Steiner, Jakob (Swiss math.) **11**:241:1a
mathematics history **23**:608:1a, 620:1b
Steiner, Leslie Howard (Br. act.): *see* Howard, Leslie
Steiner, Rudolph (Aus. philos.) **11**:241:2a
formulation of anthroposophy **1**:447:2a
Steiner theorem (math.)
contribution of Steiner **11**:241:1b
role in mathematics history **23**:620:1b
Steinert, Otto (Ger. phot.)
influence on
Fotoform **4**:900:1b
photography **25**:789:1b
negative montage *illus.* **4**:900
Steingut (pottery): *see* faience fine
Steinhart Aquarium (aquarium, San Francisco, Calif., U.S.) **11**:241:3a
Steinhausen (W.Ger.)
church by Zimmermann **12**:918:1a
Steinheil, G. De (phot.)
photograph of Angel Falls *illus.* **1**:400
Steinheil, Karl August (Ger. phys.) **11**:241:3a
optical engineering **25**:207:2a
Steinheil magnifier (meas.)
type of simple microscope **23**:743:1a
Steinheim, Solomon Ludwig (Ger. philos.)
contribution to Jewish philosophy **22**:462:1a
Steinheim Crater (crater, W.Ger.)
meteorite craters *table* **8**:68
Steinheim skull (hominid fossil) **11**:241:3b
comparison with prehistoric Asian fossils **14**:225:1a
place in hominid evolution **18**:938:1a, 959:1b *passim to* 961:1a, *table* 960
Steinhuder Meer (l., W.Ger.)
landscape of Niederschsen **8**:696:3b
Steinitz, Ernst (Ger. math.)
theory on rational numbers **14**:77:2b
Steinitz, Wilhelm (Aus. chess player) **11**:241:3b
Steinkjer (Nor.) **11**:242:1a
location *map* **24**:1027
Steinman, David Barnard (Am. engin.) **11**:242:1a
design of Mackinac Bridge **7**:638:1b
Steinmetz, Charles Proteus, *or* Karl August Rudolf Steinmetz (Am. engin.) **11**:242:1b
Steinschneider, Moritz (Ger. schol.)
Jewish history **22**:425:1b
Steinthal, Heymann (Ger. linguist)
collaboration with Lazarus **7**:212:2a
influenced by Humboldt **23**:52:2b
Steinway, Henry Engelhard, *or* Heinrich Engelhardt Steinweg (Am. piano builder) **11**:242:3b
stela, *or* stele (arch.) **11**:243:1a
Chinese art **17**:634:2b, *illus.* 635
Corsican sculpture **27**:62:1b
Egyptian architecture **18**:189:1a
Meso-American art **26**:6:1a *passim to* 16:1b
Mayan calendar **7**:971:3b
Mayan ruins at Tikal **11**:770:3b, *illus.* 771
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
stela-menhir (art)
history of sculpture **27**:62:1b
stele (arch.): *see* stela
stele (bot.)
structure of plant tissues **25**:232:1b
Stele of Hegeso (Gr. art)
depiction of klismos **17**:49:2b, *illus.* 46
themes in sculpture **27**:56:2a
Stele of the Vultures (Sumerian mon.)
monuments of Lagash **7**:99:2a
"Stella" (play by Goethe)
discussed in biography **20**:182:2b
Stella, Frank Philip (Am. art.) **11**:243:2a
painting and sculpture **27**:112:2a
"Union I" *illus.* Plate 8 fol. **25**:314
visual arts **29**:201:1a
"Stella Mystica" (work by Carossa)
discussed in biography **2**:889:2a
Stellaland (hist. rep., Af.)
history of Botswana **27**:945:2b
stellar (meteorol.)
snowflake classification **16**:449:1a, *illus.*
stellar association (astron.) **11**:243:2b
major ref. in Stars and Star Clusters **28**:217:1b
Milky Way Galaxy **19**:625:1a
work of Ambartsumian **1**:316:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 132
stellar evolution (astron.)
major ref. in Stars and Star Clusters **28**:212:2a
astrophysics **25**:859:2b
black holes **2**:255:1b
chemical elements **15**:933:1a *passim to* 937:1b
cosmology **16**:771:2a
dark nebulae **24**:765:2a
galactic star populations **19**:621:2b
solar system **27**:517:1a
stars **11**:217:2a
stellar populations **9**:612:3a
T Tauri stars **11**:477:1a
white dwarf stars **12**:631:1a
work of Russell **10**:252:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 132
stellar interferometer (instru.)
principles of operation **8**:971:2a
stellar luminosity function (astron.)
galactic star populations **19**:623:1a
"Stellar Movements and the Structure of the Universe" (work by Eddington)
discussed in biography **4**:363:3a
stellar wind (astron.)
major ref. in Stars and Star Clusters **28**:199:1a
see also solar wind
stellarator (phys.)
fusion reactors **5**:60:3b; **14**:378:2b
Stellarton (N.S., Can.) **11**:243:3b
stellate venule (anat.)
structure of human kidney **19**:10:1b
Stellatine (anc. Roman people)
origins **2**:829:1a
Stellenbosch (S.Af.) **11**:243:3b
Stellenbosch tool complex (archae.)
African stone tool culture **26**:55:1b
Steller, Georg W. (Russ. expl.)
description of sea cow **10**:578:3a
Steller sea lion (mammal): *see* northern sea lion
Stelleroidea (zool.)
classification of Echinodermata **17**:893:1a
Steller's jay, *or* Cyanocitta stelleri (bird)
description **6**:517:1b
Steller's sea cow (mammal): *see* sea cow
stellite (metal)
tungsten alloys **21**:433:1b
"Stello" (work by Vigny)
discussed in biography **12**:365:2b
Stelvio Pass, *or* Giogo Dello Stelvio, *or* Stilfser Joch (Alpine pass, It.) **11**:244:1a

stem (bot.) **11**:244:1a
major ref. in Organs and Organ Systems **25**:231:1b
comparison with root **10**:174:3a
features of
cactus **13**:700:1b
palm **13**:826:1b, *illus.* 827
Sphenosida **15**:260:1a
trees **11**:908:3a
stem cell (biol.)
aging process **20**:480:1b
blood cell formation **2**:291:3b
development of sperm **11**:89:3b
differentiation **15**:620:1b
stem Christiania (skiing)
development by
Nordheim **8**:759:3b
Zdarsky **12**:901:3b
stem family (anthro.)
family organization **19**:67:1a
kinship patterns **6**:881:2a
stem tuber (bot.)
structure of shoot systems **25**:237:2a
stem turn (skiing)
development by Nordheim **8**:759:3b
Stemann, Poul Christian (Dan. states.) **11**:244:2b
stemma codicum (textual crit.)
recension in textual criticism **20**:678:1a
stemmatic textual edition (textual crit.)
major ref. in The Study of History **20**:678:1a
stemming (skiing)
development by Zdarsky **12**:901:3b
Stemonitales (bot.)
classification **26**:288:1a, 298:2b
Stemonitis (bot.) **11**:244:3a
habitat **26**:294:1b
life cycle **26**:291:2b
Sten gun, *or* Sten Submachine gun (weapon) **11**:244:3a
Sten Sture the Elder (Swed. regent): *see* Sture, Sten, the Elder
Sten Sture the Younger (Swed. regent): *see* Sture, Sten, the Younger
Stená Kománou (mt. pass, Gr.)
location of Ptolemaïs **9**:771:1a
stencil duplicator, *or* mimeograph (print. tech.)
development **26**:76:1a
stencil etching (mfr. tech.)
construction of printed circuit **9**:707:2b
stencil printing (textile indus.)
resist printing **9**:1038:3b
stenciling (art) **11**:244:3b
major ref. in Printmaking **26**:118:1a
history of printing **26**:75:2a, 88:2a
intaglio colour printing **26**:116:2a
motion picture industry **24**:394:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 628
Stendal (E.Ger.) **11**:245:1b
Stendhal, *or* Henri Beyle (Fr. au.) **11**:245:2a
description of Milan **24**:96:1b
French literature **19**:578:2a
influence on
European culture **18**:789:2b
Taine **11**:507:3a
Steneosaurus (paleon.) **11**:247:1a
Stengel, Casey, *or* Charles Dillon Stengel (Am. athlete) **11**:247:1b
Stenidae (fam. of mammals): *see* long-snouted dolphins
Stenmark, Ingemar (Swed. athlete) **11**:247:1b
Stenness (locality, U.K.) **11**:247:2a
Stenness, Standing Stones of (archae. site, U.K.)
historic significance **11**:247:2a
"Steno" (work by Turgenev)
discussed in biography **12**:52:3a
Steno, Nicolaus, *or* Niels Steensen, *or* Niels Stensen (Dan. geol.) **11**:247:2a
crystallography **23**:648:1b
geology and paleontology **17**:574:1a
stratigraphy **19**:754:1b
see also Steno's law
"Sténochorégraphie, La" (work by Saint-Léon)
dance notation **16**:943:2a
discussed in biography **10**:326:3b
Stenodus leucichthys: *see* inconnu
Stenograph, *or* Stenotype (bus. machine)
court and legislative reporting **29**:1075:1b
use of stenotypy **11**:247:3a
"Stenographic Sound Hand" (work by Pitman)
classification of sound system **9**:476:2a
discussed in biography **9**:476:1b
Stenographic Sound Hand (writing system): *see* Pitman shorthand
stenography: *see* shorthand
stenohaline animal (zool.)
circulatory and osmotic pressure **28**:678:1a
Stenolaemata (class of invertebrate)
major ref. in Moss Animals **24**:375:1a, 378:2a
characteristics **8**:355:3a
Stenopelmatidae (insect): *see* Jerusalem cricket
Steno's law (crystall.) **11**:247:2b
importance in crystallography **23**:648:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 125
Stenoscript ABC Shorthand
abbreviated longhand systems **29**:1075:1a
stenosis (congenital disorder): *see* atresia and stenosis
Stenospeed ABC shorthand, *or* Stenospeed High Speed Longhand (writing system)
shorthand systems **29**:1075:1b
Stenotaphrum secundatum: *see* Saint Augustine grass
Stenotaphrum secundatum variegatum (bot.)
description **10**:310:2b
Stenotomus chrysops (fish): *see* scup
Stenotype (bus. machine): *see* Stenograph
stenotypy (writing system) **11**:247:3a
court and legislative reporting **29**:1075:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Stensen, Niels (Dan. sci.): *see* Steno, Nicolaus
Stensen's duct (anat.)
human digestive system **10**:358:2a
Stensioelliformes (zool.)
description **19**:200:2b
Stentor (protozoan genus) **11**:247:3b
regeneration abilities **26**:309:2b
Stenvall, Aleksis (Fin. au.): *see* Kivi, Aleksis
step cut, *or* cushion cut, *or* trap cut (gem cutting) **11**:247:3b
step growth (chem.)
electrocrystallization **15**:1088:1a, *illus.*
Step Pyramid (pyramid, Saqqarah, Egy.)
ancient Egyptian architecture **18**:151:2a; **18**:188:1a
conception and execution at Saqqarah **10**:444:3a
contributions of Djoser **4**:139:2b
use of stone capital **2**:830:2a
step regulator (elec. device)
function **12**:426:3b
Stepanakert, *or* Khankendy (U.S.S.R.) **11**:248:1a
population and industry of Azerbaijan **28**:1072:2a
Stepanov, Vladimir (Russ. dancer)
dance notation **3**:872:2a; **16**:943:2b
"Stepennaya kniga" (work by Macarius)
discussed in biography **7**:603:1b
history of Russian ruling families **26**:1018:2b
Stephan, Martin (Am. cler.)
conventicle Pietism **26**:224:1a
Stephanian Series (paleon.) **11**:248:1b
Upper Carboniferous biostratigraphic *table* **19**:865
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
stephanite (min.) **11**:248:1b
structure and properties *table* **11**:372
Stephanoaetus coronatus: *see* crowned eagle
Stephanoderes hamjei (zool.): *see* berry borer
"Stephanos" (poem by Meleager)
discussed in biography **7**:1029:3b
poetry of Anyte **1**:473:1b
Stephansdom, *or* Stephanskirche, *or* St. Stephen's Cathedral (cath., Vienna, Aus.) **11**:248:1b
major ref. in Vienna **29**:510:2b, *map* 511, *illus.* 512
Stephansson, Stephan Gudmundarson (Ice. poet) **11**:248:2a
Icelandic literature **27**:17:2a, 21:1a
Stephanus family (Fr. print. fam.): *see* Estienne family
Stephanus of Alexandria (Gr. philos.)
logic **23**:239:1a
Neoplatonism **25**:890:2a
Stephen (count of Blois)
role in Crusades **16**:829:1a
Stephen (Fr. crusader)
Children's Crusade **3**:210:3b
Stephen, *or* Stephen of Blois (k. of Eng.) **11**:248:2a
association with
Geoffrey de Mandeville **4**:565:3a
Gloucester **5**:306:3b
Henry I **5**:835:2a
Henry II **5**:835:3b
Matilda **7**:936:2a; **8**:768:3a
Ranulf de Gernons **3**:180:2a
influence on coinage **16**:544:1a
king *list* **12**:142
Stephen, *or* Ştefan cel Mare, *or* Stephen the Great (prince of Moldavia) **11**:249:1a
rule of Moldavia **8**:229:1a; **26**:971:1b
Stephen, Sir James Fitzjames, 1st Baronet (Br. law schol.) **11**:251:2b
criminal law **16**:797:1a
Stephen, Sir Leslie (Br. crit.) **11**:251:3b
criticism of altruism **1**:303:1a
Stephen, Saint (Christian martyr) **11**:250:3a
association with Saint Paul **16**:258:1a
Stephen I, *or* Saint Stephen, *or* Szent István, *or* Vajk (k. of Hung.) **11**:248:3b
Arpad dynasty **1**:585:1a
Christianization of Hungary **16**:355:1a
coinage **16**:541:2b
history of Hungary **20**:756:2a
Stephen I, Saint (pope) **11**:249:1b
appeal to Petrine succession **16**:260:1b
conflicts with Cyprian **3**:827:1a; **9**:122:1b
papacy *list* **9**:123
Stephen (II) (unconsecrated pope) **11**:249:2b
papacy *list* **9**:123
Stephen II (k. of Hung.)
history of Hungary **20**:757:1a
Stephen II (III) (pope) **11**:249:2b
alliance with Pepin the Short **9**:272:3b; **19**:452:1a
anointing of Charlemagne **15**:756:2b
history of
Byzantine Empire **15**:433:1b
Italy **22**:187:2b, 191:1a
papacy *list* **9**:123
Stephen III (k. of Hung.)
history of Hungary **20**:757:1a
Stephen III (IV) (pope) **11**:249:3a
ejection of Philip **9**:376:2a
papacy *list* **9**:123
Stephen IV (k. of Hung.)
role in history of Hungary **20**:757:1a
Stephen IV (V) (pope) **11**:249:3b
papacy *list* **9**:123
Stephen V (k. of Hung.) **11**:248:3b
history of Arpad dynasty **1**:585:1b
kinship with Cumans **3**:786:2b; **20**:757:2b
Stephen V (VI) (pope) **11**:250:1a
Bohemian history **16**:915:1a
papacy *list* **9**:123
posthumous trial of Formosus **4**:885:1a
Stephen VI (VII) (pope) **11**:250:1b
association with
Boniface VI **2**:360:3b
Romanus **10**:162:1a
Sergius III **10**:649:1a
papacy *list* **9**:123
Stephen VII (VIII) (pope) **11**:250:2a
papacy *list* **9**:123
Stephen VIII (IX) (pope) **11**:250:2a
papacy *list* **9**:123
Stephen IX (X), *or* Frédéric de Lorraine, *or* Frederick of Lorraine (pope) **11**:250:2b
influence of Leo IX **7**:273:3a
papacy *list* **9**:123
Stephen Bathory, *or* Istvan Bathory, *or* Stefan Batory (k. of Pol.) **11**:251:1a
association with
Grodno **5**:507:3b
John **6**:571:3b
Zamoyski **12**:893:1b
Polish history **7**:418:1b; **25**:926:1b
Stephen Dushan (emp. of Serbia): *see* Stefan Dusan
Stephen Nemanja (founder of Serbian state) **11**:251:2a
Stephen of Blois (k. of Eng.): *see* Stephen
Stephen of Bourbon (Fr. Dominican)
legend of Pope Joan **6**:561:1a
Stephen of Decani (k. of Serbia): *see* Stephen Uros III
Stephen of Perm, Saint, *or* Stefan Permsky (Russ. Orthodox missionary) **11**:251:2a
Russian Orthodox missions **17**:872:2a
work on Permic alphabet **22**:703:1a
Stephen the Great (prince of Moldavia): *see* Stephen
Stephen the Small (ruler of Montenegro)
Montenegran history **29**:1131:1b
Stephen Uros II (k. of Serbia): *see* Milutin
Stephen Uros III, *or* Stefan Decanski, *or* Stephen of Decani (k. of Serbia)
association with Stefan Dusan **11**:233:3a
Serbian history **29**:1134:1b
Stephen Uros IV (emp. of Serbia): *see* Stefan Dusan
Stephens, Alexander Hamilton (vice-pres. of Confederate States of Am.) **11**:252:1a
Stephens, James (Irish rebel)
association with O'Mahony **8**:944:2b
Stephens, James (Irish writ.) **11**:252:2a
Stephens, John Lloyd (Am. archae.) **11**:252:2b
Stephens, Olin James, II (Am. arch.) **11**:252:3a
Stephens, Uriah Smith (Am. reformer) **11**:252:3b
Stephensen, Magnus (Ice. jur.)
Icelandic history **20**:827:1a
Stephenson, George (Br. inv.) **11**:253:1a
development of
locomotives **7**:437:2b; **28**:470:2a; **28**:765:2b
safety lamp **10**:297:1a
steam-powered engines **18**:472:1a
equipping of Stockton & Darlington Railway **11**:279:2a
history of railroads **9**:903:2a
relation to Robert Stephenson **11**:253:2b
"Rocket" **10**:124:3b
Stephenson, George Robert (Br. ry. engin.) **11**:253:2b
mechanical engineering **7**:994:2a
Stephenson, Robert (Br. engin.) **11**:253:2b
bridge construction **2**:526:3a; **26**:377:1b
collaboration with
Fairbairn **4**:657:2a
George Robert Stephenson **11**:253:2b
influence on European culture

18:789:1a
steam-powered engines 18:472:1a
Stephenson link (engin.)
steam-powered engines 18:472:1a
Stepney-Poplar (neighbourhood, London, U.K.)
urban planning 23:297:2a
Stepnoy (U.S.S.R.): *see* Elista
steppe (geog.)
animal life 28:949:1b
ecosystems 17:1001:2b
mollisol 8:235:3b
physiography and agriculture of Soviet Union 12:134:1b
soil classification
Asia 14:176:2b
Europe 18:664:1b
Steppe, The, *or* Eurasian Steppe (geog. area, Eurasia) 28:240:1a; 11:253:3b
description 4:603:1a
features of Central Asia 28:1079:1b
"Steppe, The" (work by Chekhov) 3:150:1b
steppe cat (mammal): *see* Pallas's cat
steppe fox (mammal): *see* corsac fox
steppe murrain (animal disease): *see* rinderpest
steppe polecat (mammal): *see* masked polecat
stepped leader (atmospheric phenomenon)
type of leader 7:219:2a
stepped lens: *see* Fresnel lens
Stepped Reckoner (calculating machine)
development by Leibniz 16:640:1b
"Steppensöhne" (work by Baumann): *see* "Sons of the Steppe"
"Steppenwolf, Der" (work by Hesse)
discussed in biography 5:900:1a
German literature 20:36:1b
Steppes art: *see* Scythian art
steptoe, *or* dagala (geol.) 11:254:2a
classification of kipuka 6:884:2b
Steptoe Butte (geol. formation, Wash., U.S.)
steptoes 11:254:2a
steradian (unit of meas.) 11:254:2a
measurement of lumen 7:557:2b
"sterbende Cato, Der" (work by Gottsched)
discussed in biography 5:387:2a
Stercorarius (bird fam.)
characteristics of jaegers 6:468:2a
Sterculia (bot.)
description 11:254:2b
Sterculia urens (bot.)
yield of karaya gum 11:254:2b
Sterculiaceae (plant fam.) 11:254:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
stere, *or* wisse (unit of meas.) 11:254:3a
measurement of volume 23:788:1b, *table* 789
Sterea Ellas kai Evvoia (reg., Gr.): *see* Central Greece and Euboea
stereo variable area (sound)
use in motion pictures 24:440:1a
stereochemistry
chemical analysis 13:549:1b
chemical reactions 15:1043:2b
stereocilium (anat.)
structure of human ear 27:207:1b, *illus.*
stereogram (med. instru.)
depth-perception studies 27:193:1a
stereographic projection (meas. instru.)
modification of azimuthal projections 23:523:1a
stereography (print.)
development of printing 26:71:2b
stereoisomerism (chem.)
major ref. in Molecules 24:281:2b, 292:2a
carbohydrates 14:883:2a
chemical basis of smell 27:170:2b
organic phosphorus compounds 15:837:1b
see also geometrical isomerism; optical isomerism
Stereolepis gigas (fish): *see* giant sea bass
stereophonic sound system 11:254:3a
motion pictures 24:430:2a
radio broadcasting 15:222:2a, 229:2b
sound track mixing 24:546:1a
stereopsis: *see* depth perception
stereoscope (optical instru.)
depth perception 11:254:3b
history of photography 25:778:2a
invention by Wheatstone 12:618:2b
stereoscopic cinematography (motion-picture process): *see* 3-D
stereoscopic range finder
use in World War II 9:935:2a
stereoscopy (optics) 11:254:3a
road and highway construction 26:366:2a
techniques in photography 25:804:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 128
see also depth perception
stereoselective synthesis (chem. reaction): *see* asymmetrical synthesis
stereospecificity (chem.)
major ref. in Molecules 24:291:2a
asymmetric synthesis 1:660:1a
chemical reaction mechanisms 15:1045:2b
crystal chemical bonding 24:300:2a
Stereospondyli (amphibian fossil order)
classification 13:426:1b, *illus.* 424
stereotype (print.) 11:255:1a
colourplate production 26:107:1b
history of printing 26:71:2b
stereotyped response (biol.)
major ref. in Animal Behaviour 14:634:1a
evolution and heredity 14:624:1b *passim to* 626:1b
locomotion 14:656:2b
stereotyping (printing)
invention by Ged 5:160:3a
sterile (insect soc.)
classification of social insects 10:921:2a
sterile culture (biol.)
use in microbiology 14:972:1b
sterility
occurrence in hybrids 19:724:2b
sterilization (biochem.)
antimicrobial agents 1:456:3a
methods
autoclave 1:723:2a
radioisotopes 26:520:1b
use in
canning 19:339:2a
germfree life research 5:220:2b
milk processing 19:358:2b
reduction or destruction of bacterial populations 14:554:2b
surgery 17:259:2a
sterilization (contraceptive technique) 11:255:1a
agricultural pest control 19:106:1b
birth control methods 3:587:1b; 15:114:1a *passim to* 119:2a
genetic arguments for mandatory sterilization 19:727:2a
population growth 25:1039:2a
proposal by American Eugenics Society 4:593:3b
use on dogs 25:531:1b
Sterkfontein (archae. site, S.Af.) 11:255:1b
australopithecine remains 18:948:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 411
sterlet, *or* Acipenser ruthenus (fish)
characteristics and classification 19:216:2b
description and distribution 11:334:1a
Sterling (Colo., U.S.) 11:255:2a
location *map* 29:158
sterling (Br. monetary unit): *see* pound sterling
sterling (metalwork) 11:255:2a
composition of silver 21:421:2b
hallmarks 5:646:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
sterling area (internat. econ.) 11:255:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 535
Sterlitamak, *or* Ashkadarskaya Landing (U.S.S.R.) 11:255:3a
Stern, Avraham (Zionist leader)
role in Stern Gang 11:256:1a
Stern, Curt (genet.)
definition of race 19:724:1b
Stern, Daniel (Fr. au.): *see* Agoult, Marie-Catherine-Sophie de Flavigny, comtesse d'
"Stern, Der" (Ger. news mag.) 11:255:3a
magazine publishing 26:488:2a
Stern, Elizabeth, *or* Elizabeth Stern Shankman (Can. path.) 11:255:3a
Stern, Isaac (Am. violinist) 11:255:3b
Stern, Jonas, *or* Josef Stern (Am. dir.): *see* Sternberg, Josef von
Stern, Mario Rigoni (It. au.)
Italian literature 22:161:1b
Stern, Otto (Ger.-Am. phys.) 11:256:1a
magnetism 18:274:1b
Stern–Gerlach experiment 11:256:1b; 14:339:1a
Stern, Robert (Am. arch.)
contribution to postmodernism 13:1050:2b
"Stern der Erlösung, Der" (work by Rosenzweig): *see* "Star of Redemption, The"
Stern Gang, *or* Fighters for the Freedom of Israel, *or* Lehi, *or* Lohame Herat Yisra'el, *or* Stern Group, *or* IFF (Zionist terrorist org.) 11:256:1a
activities during British mandate 22:143:1a
participation of Shamir 10:693:2b
role in history of Palestine 25:415:1a
Stern–Gerlach experiment (phys.) 11:256:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 111
Stern Shankman, Elizabeth (Can. path.): *see* Stern, Elizabeth
stern surge (hydrology)
generation by ships 23:855:2b
stern trawler (ship)
use in commercial fishing 19:278:2b, *illus.* 284
Sterna (bird genus)
characteristics 11:646:3b
Sterna albifrons (bird): *see* least tern
Sterna fuscata (bird): *see* sooty tern
Sterna hirundo (bird): *see* common tern
Sterna nigra (bird): *see* black tern
Sterna paradisaea (bird): *see* Arctic tern
Sternaspida (order of marine worms)
taxonomy of Annelida 13:844:1b
Sternberg, Josef von, *or* Jonas Stern, *or* Jonas Sternberg, *or* Josef Sternberg, *or* Josef Stern (Am. dir.) 11:256:2a
motion picture history 24:396:1b
relation to Dietrich 4:87:3a
Sternberg, Robert J. (Am. psychol.)
theories of intelligence 21:712:1b, 713:1b
Sternbergia lutea (bot.): *see* winter daffodil
sterncastle (nav. arch.): *see* aftercastle
Sterne, Jaques (Br. cler.)
association with Laurence Sterne 11:256:3b
Sterne, Laurence (Br. writ.) 11:256:2b
English literature 18:592:1b
influence of Rabelais 20:730:1a
style in "Tristram Shandy" 23:138:2a
Sternheim, Carl, *or* William Adolf Carl Sternheim (Ger. dram.) 11:257:2b
German literature 20:36:2a
Sternheim, Thea (Ger. phot.)
portrait of Hofmannsthal *illus.* 5:968
Sterninae (bird): *see* tern
sternite (physiol.)
skeletal systems 28:287:1b
sternocleidomastoid muscle (anat.)
function 24:459:2b
Sternorrhyncha (zool.)
major ref. in Insects 21:621:1a, *illus.*
suborder of homopterans 6:30:1b
Sternotherus (reptile): *see* musk turtle
Sternotherus odoratus (reptile): *see* stinkpot
sternpost rudder
improvements in sailing 28:461:1b
"Sternstunden der Menschheit" (work by Zweig): *see* "Tide of Fortune, The"
sternum, *or* breastbone (anat.) 11:257:3a
pectus excavatum 9:233:2b
skeletal systems 10:35:2a; 28:289:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 334
steroid (chem. compound) 11:257:3b
animal behaviour 14:632:2b
classification 15:880:2b
lipids 7:385:3b
pharmaceuticals 17:513:1a; 21:270:2b
work of Woodward 12:746:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
see also types of steroid, *e.g.,* anabolic steroid; and particular steroids by name, *e.g.,* cholesterol
steroid hormone (chem. compound) 11:258:2a
major ref. in Chemical Compounds 15:889:2a
adrenal gland 1:107:1b
diseases 17:331:2a
endocrine system 18:401:1b, 405:1b, 423:2a
pharmaceuticals 21:270:2b
physiological regulation 14:939:2a
work of Reichstein 9:1007:2a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 321; 421
steroid nucleus (biochem.)
function in steroids 11:257:3b
sterol (chem. compound)
alcohols 15:797:2b
cell membranes 15:601:1a
sponges 28:111:1b
Sterope (Gr. myth.)
classical mythology 9:515:3b
Sterope (astron.)
stars of the Pleiades 9:515:3b
Stesichorus (Gr. au.) 11:258:3a
Greek literature 20:401:2b
importance in Sicily 22:265:2a
influence on Pindaric odes 9:451:2a
legend of
Helen 5:810:2b
Orestes 8:992:3b
Stessel, Anatoly Mikhaylovich, *or* Anatoly Mikhaylovich Stössel (Russ. gen.) 11:258:3a
stethoscope (instru.) 11:258:3b
diagnosis and pathology 23:892:2a
use in
auscultation 1:708:1b
cardiology 2:862:3a
diagnosis 17:248:1b
work of Laënnec 7:96:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Stetson, Charlotte Perkins (Am. writ. and reformer): *see* Gilman, Charlotte Anna Perkins
Stetson, R. E. (biol.)
study of Rh blood group system 10:16:2a
Stetson University (univ., De Land, Fla., U.S.)
founding 3:933:1b
Stettin (Pol.): *see* Szczecin
Stettiner Haff (lagoon, Pol.): *see* Szczecinski, Zalew
Stettinius, Edward Reilly, Jr. (U.S. states.) 11:259:1a
Stettler (Alta., Can.) 11:259:1b
Steuart (Scot. royal fam.): *see* Stuart, House of
Steuart, Sir James (Scot. econ.): *see* Denham, Sir James Steuart, 4th Baronet
Steuben, Frederick William Augustus, Freiherr von, *or* Friedrich Wilhelm Ludolf Gerhard Augustin von Steuben (U.S. mil. of.) 11:259:2a

drill techniques **4**:227:1b
role in American Revolution **12**:161:1a; **12**:250:1a; **29**:214:1b
Steuben Glass Company (Am. Co.) **11**:259:2b
development of glassmaking **17**:211:2b, *illus.*
Steubenville (Ohio, U.S.) **11**:259:3a
location *map* **29**:158
Steudner, Hermann (Ger. physic. and expl.) **11**:259:3b
"Steve Canyon" (comic strip by Caniff)
discussed in biography **2**:802:1a
Steven, P. (Hung. paint.)
portrait of Thököly *illus.* **11**:712
Stevenage (dist. and boro., Herts., U.K.) **11**:259:3b
location *map* **29**:4
Stevens, Albert William (Am. aerial phot.) **11**:260:1a
Stevens, Alfred (Eng. sculp.)
sculpture **27**:106:2a
Stevens, Alzina Parsons, *or* Alzina Ann Parsons (Am. labour leader) **11**:260:1a
Stevens, George (Am. dir.) **11**:260:1b
motion picture history **24**:396:2a
Stevens, J. (Br. art.)
portrait of Bell *illus.* **2**:68
Stevens, James (Am. shipwright)
yachting **12**:802:1a
Stevens, Jimmy (Van. pol.)
history of Vanuatu **12**:267:3b
Stevens, John (Am. inv. and law.) **11**:260:2b
locomotives **7**:437:2b
passenger railways **28**:766:2b
steam-powered engines **18**:472:1a
steamboat design **28**:769:1b
Stevens, John C. (Am. arch.)
Shingle style **10**:743:1b
Stevens, John C. (Am. shipwright)
yachting **12**:802:1a
Stevens, John Frank (Am. engin.)
construction of Panama Canal **9**:107:2a; **26**:392:1b
Stevens, John Paul (U.S. jur.) **11**:260:3b
justices of the Supreme Court *list* **11**:405
Stevens, John Peters (Am. mer.) **11**:260:2a
Stevens, Nettie Maria (Am. biol. and genet.) **11**:260:3b
Stevens, Robert Livingston (Am. engin.) **11**:261:1a
railroad rail design **28**:794:2a
steam-powered engines **18**:472:1a
Stevens, Ruby (Am. act.): *see* Stanwyck, Barbara
Stevens, Siaka (pres. of S.L.)
history of
Sierra Leone **29**:926:2a
West Africa **29**:837:2b
Stevens, Stanley Smith (Am. psychol.)
measurement theory **23**:792:2b
opposition to Fechnerian psychophysics **9**:766:3b
Stevens, Thaddeus (Am. pol.) **11**:261:1a
Reconstruction **29**:238:1b
Stevens, Wallace (Am. poet) **11**:261:2a
history of art **14**:107:1b
Stevens Point (Wis., U.S.) **11**:261:3b
location *map* **29**:158
Stevenson, Adlai Ewing (vice pres. of U.S.) **11**:261:3b
vice presidents *table* **12**:153
Stevenson, Adlai Ewing (U.S. states.) **11**:262:1a
defeats by Eisenhower **4**:405:1b
influence on Kennedy **6**:799:2a
residence near Libertyville **7**:332:3b
Stevenson, Charles (Am. philos.)
views on moral judgments **18**:645:2b; **25**:642:1b
Stevenson, Robert (Br. engin.) **11**:262:2a
Stevenson, Robert Louis Balfour (Br. au.) **11**:262:2a
association with Apia **1**:481:1b
commemoration in Calistoga **2**:746:1b
description of Edinburgh **17**:1044:1b
inspiration in dreams **27**:306:1b
relationship to Robert Stevenson **11**:262:2a
Stevenson, Teofilo (Cuban boxer)
Olympic medals **28**:175:1a
Stevin, Simon (Du. math.) **11**:263:3b
Dutch culture **23**:338:1a
fluid mechanics **23**:862:1a
mechanics **23**:803:1b
service to Maurice of Nassau **7**:955:3a
stew (food) **11**:264:1b
steward (royal offi.)
role in medieval royal household **18**:714:2a, **26**:333:1a
Steward, Joseph (paint.)
portrait of Wheelock *illus.* **12**:620
Steward, Julian Haynes (Am. anthro.) **11**:264:2a
neoevolutionism **8**:597:2b
Stewart (Scot. royal fam.): *see* Stuart, House of
Stewart, Alexander Turney (Am. mer.) **11**:264:3a
contribution to Garden City **5**:119:2b
Stewart, Arabella (Eng. noblewoman): *see* Stuart, Arabella
Stewart, Balfour (Br. meteorol. and geophys.) **11**:264:3b
Stewart, Charles (U.S. nav. of.)
role in War of 1812 **29**:221:1a
Stewart, Donald Ogden (Am. act. and writ.) **11**:264:3b
Stewart, Douglas Alexander (N.Z. writ.) **11**:265:1a
drama **14**:482:1b
Stewart, Dugald (Br. philos.) **11**:265:1b
influence on Brown **2**:560:2b
Stewart, Frances Teresa, duchess of Richmond and Lennox (Eng. mistress): *see* Richmond and Lennox, Frances Teresa Stuart, duchess of
Stewart, Henry (Br. lord): *see* Darnley, Henry Stewart, Lord
Stewart, J. M. (Br. art.)
portrait of 1st earl of Selborne *illus.* **10**:615
Stewart, Jackie, *or* John Young Stewart (Br. athlete) **11**:265:2a
Stewart, James, 1st earl of Moray (Scot. regent): *see* Moray, James Stewart, 1st earl of
Stewart, James, 2nd earl of Moray (Scot. noble): *see* Moray, James Stewart, 2nd earl of
Stewart, James Maitland (Am. act.) **11**:265:2b
Stewart, John, 4th earl of Atoll (Scot. noble): *see* Atholl, John Stewart, 4th earl of
Stewart, John, 2nd duke of Albany (Scot. regent): *see* Albany, John Stewart, 2nd duke of
Stewart, John Innes Mackintosh, *or* Michael Innes (Br. au.) **11**:265:3a
Stewart, John M. (Br. schol.)
African vowel harmony **22**:771:2a
Stewart, La Belle (Eng. mistress): *see* Richmond and Lennox, Frances Teresa Stuart, duchess of
Stewart, Mary (q. of Scot.): *see* Mary
Stewart, Matthew (Br. lord): *see* Lennox, Matthew Stewart, 4th earl of
Stewart, Potter (U.S. jur.) **11**:265:3b
justices of the Supreme Court *list* **11**:405
Stewart, Robert, earl of Strathearn (k. of Scot.): *see* Robert II
Stewart, Robert, 1st duke of Albany (Scot. regent): *see* Albany, Robert Stewart, 1st duke of
Stewart, Robert, Viscount Castlereagh (Irish states.): *see* Castlereagh, Robert Stewart, Viscount, 2nd marquess of Londonderry
Stewart Island (is., N.Z.) **11**:265:3b
location *map* **24**:883
Stewart River (riv., Can.)
drainage and course **12**:873:2a
stewartia (bot.) **11**:266:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Stewartia malacodendron (bot.): *see* silky camellia
Stewartia ovata (bot.): *see* mountain stewartia
Stewartia pseudocamellia (bot.): *see* Japanese stewartia
Stewartry (dist., U.K.) **11**:266:1b
stewing (cooking)
comparison with braising **2**:467:2b
Steyn, Marthinus Theunis (pres. of Orange Free State) **11**:266:2a
Steyr (Aus.) **11**:266:2a
Steyrischer (dance)
variation of ländler **7**:138:1b
STH (hormone): *see* growth hormone
sthaga (assassin): *see* thug
Sthanakavasi, *or* Dhundia (Jain sect) **11**:266:2b
Sthanvisvara (hist. principality, India)
expansion under Harsa **21**:44:1a
sthavirakalpin (Jainism)
Jaina monasticism **22**:277:2b
Sthaviravada (Buddhism): *see* Theravada
Stheneboea (Gr. myth.): *see* Anteia
Stheno (Gr. myth.)
Gorgon legend **5**:372:1a
Sthulabhadra (Jain leader)
history of Svetambara **4**:90:3a
stiacciato (art)
relief sculpture **27**:54:2b
stibiopalladinate (min.)
structure and occurrence **1**:457:2b
stibnite (min.) **11**:266:2b
occurrence of antimony **1**:457:3a
structure and properties *table* **11**:370
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
stich (Gr. lit.)
Greek prosody in dramatic verse **23**:103:1b
Stichaeidae (zool.)
Perciformes families **9**:694:2b; *illus.* **19**:262
sticharion (rel. dress)
comparison with alb **1**:204:3a
Eastern Orthodox religious dress **26**:878:2a
sticheron (vocal mus.): *see* troparion
stichomythia, *or* stichomythy **11**:266:3a
Sticht (administrative reg., Low Countries)
medieval government administration **23**:318:1a
Stichting Koninklijk Zoologisch Genootschap Natura Artis Magistra (zoo, Amsterdam, Neth.): *see* Amsterdam Zoo
Stichting Koninklijne Rotterdamse Diergaarde (zoo, Rotterdam, Neth.): *see* Rotterdam Zoological Garden
stick (aircraft part)
function **28**:850:1b
stick-back chair
types of furniture **17**:46:1b, 51:1a
stick fighting (sport)
development of sports **28**:116:1a
stick insect (insect): *see* walking stick
stick shake (aviation)
navigation instruments **24**:759:2a
stick-slip friction (geol.)
rock fracture analysis **24**:194:1a
Stick style (arch.)
comparison with Shingle style **10**:743:1a
stickball (game) **11**:266:3b
stickleback, *or* Gasterosteus aculeatus (fish) **11**:266:3b
major ref. in Fishes **19**:251:2b, *illus.* 252
aggressive and mating behaviours **14**:625:2a *passim to* 628:1a, *illus.* 627
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Stickley, Gustav (Am. designer) **11**:267:1b
Stickney (crater)
features of Phobos **9**:391:1a
sticktight (plant): *see* Bidens
sticktight flea (biol.)
species of Siphonaptera **21**:673:1b
Stictocephala bubalus (insect): *see* buffalo treehopper
Stictomys taczanowskii (mammal): *see* mountain paca
Stieber, Wilhelm (Prussian of.)
development of espionage system **21**:718:2b
Stiegel, Henry William, *or* Heinrich Wilhelm Stiegel (Am. glassmaker) **11**:267:1b
development of glassmaking **17**:208:1b, *illus.*
Stieglitz, Alfred (Am. phot.) **11**:267:2b
association with
Dada movement **3**:842:3b
Dove **4**:200:3b
Hartley **5**:729:1a
O'Keeffe **8**:899:1a
Photo-Secession Group **9**:399:2b
Steichen **11**:236:2b
Strand **11**:300:3b
White **12**:628:2b
contribution to photography **25**:780:2a, *illus.* 781
Stieglitz, Julius (Am. chem.) **11**:268:2a
Stieltjes, Thomas Jan (Fr. math.) **11**:268:2a
real analysis **13**:455:1a
Stieltjes integral (math.)
real analysis **13**:448:1b, 455:1a
see also Poisson-Stieltjes integral; Riemann-Stieltjes integral
Stieng (people)
ethnolinguistic group of Vietnam **27**:850:2a
Stiernhielm, Georg, *or* Georgius Olai, *or* Göran Lilia, *or* Jöran Olofsson (Swed. writ.) **11**:268:2b
contribution to Swedish literature **10**:499:1a; **27**:13:2a
Stif (prov., Alg.): *see* Sétif
Stif (Alg.): *see* Sétif
stifado (food)
description **11**:264:2a
stiff-mud process (clay)
brick and tile production **21**:244:1a
stiff neck (med. disorder): *see* torticollis
Stiffman syndrome (path.): *see* myositis ossificans
stiffness constant (phys.)
vibrational frequency and elasticity **23**:811:1a
stifftail (bird) **11**:268:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Stifter, Adalbert (Aus. writ.) **11**:268:3b
Czech literature **16**:913:1b
German literature **20**:34:1b
Stig, Marsk (Dan. outlaw)
comparison with Robin Hood **23**:119:1b
Stigand (archbp. of Canterbury) **11**:269:1b
archbishops *list* **2**:815
invasion of England **10**:105:2b
Stigen, Terje (Nor. au.)
Norwegian literature **27**:18:1b
Stigler, George Joseph (Am. econ.) **11**:269:1b
Stiglitz, Natalya (Sov.-Isr. human rights activist): *see* Shcharansky, Avital
stigma (biol.): *see* eyespot
stigma (bot.)
angiosperm anatomy **13**:626:2a
plant reproduction **9**:568:2a; **26**:668:1b *passim to* 670:2b, *illus.* Plate 1 fol. 682
Stigmaria (bot.)
relation to Lepidodendron **7**:286:2b
stigmasterol (chem. compound)
synthesis of steroids **15**:892:1b, *table* 891
stigmata, *or* stigma (Christian mysticism) **11**:269:2a
manifestation in St. Francis of Assisi **4**:927:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 827
Stijl, de (art) **11**:269:2b

architecture 13:1044:1b
modern art 25:371:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 613
see also individual artists by name, *e.g.,* Doesburg, Theo van; Mondrian, Piet; Oud, Johannes Pieter
"Stijl, De" (art mag.)
founding by Oud 9:9:2b
"Stikhi o prekrasnoy dame" (poetry cycle by Blok)
discussed in biography 2:288:2b
Stikine River (riv., N.Am.) 11:269:3b
Stiklestad, Battle of (Nor. hist.)
role of Olaf II 8:904:1a
"Stil in den technischen und tektonischen Künsten, Der" (work by Semper)
discussed in biography 10:628:3b
stilbite (min.)
association with heulandite 5:904:2b
structure and properties *table* 12:908
stile antico, *or* prima prattica (mus.)
comparison with stile moderno 1:911:1b
history of Baroque music 24:556:1a
use in mass 7:915:1b
Stile Floreale, *or* Stile Liberty: *see* Art Nouveau
stile moderno, *or* nuove musiche, *or* seconda prattica (mus.)
comparison with stile antico 1:911:1b
history of
Baroque period 24:556:1a
monody 24:587:2a
wind instrument development 24:694:1a
use in mass 7:915:1b
Stiles-Crawford effect (optics)
photoreception 27:149:2a
stiletto fly (insect) 11:269:3b
Stilicho, Flavius (Roman gen.) 11:270:1a
association with
Alaric 1:201:3b
Claudian 3:359:1b
Rufinus 10:234:1b
Theodosius I the Great 11:690:3b
battle at Pollentia 9:568:2a
Roman history 20:356:1b, 358:2a
still (apparatus)
use in distilling liquor 14:749:2a, 750:2b
Still, Andrew Taylor (Am. osteop.) 11:270:3a
development of osteopathy 8:1034:3b
Still, William Grant (Am. comp. and conductor) 11:270:3a
"Still Dead" (work by Knox)
discussed in biography 6:921:2b
still-fishing (sport): *see* bait fishing
still-hunting (sport)
methods of hunting 6:161:1a

Names beginning with "Mc" and "M'" are alphabetized in the INDEX *as "Mac"; "St." is treated alphabetically as "Saint," "Ste." as "Sainte," and "SS." as "Saints."*

"Still Life" (daguerreotype by Daguerre)
photography *illus.* 25:772
"Still Life" (paint. by Fantin-Latour)
oil on canvas *illus.* 4:680
"Still Life" (paint. by Heda)
history of painting *illus.* Plate 14 fol. 25:369
"Still Life" (paint. by Le Corbusier)
Purism 9:809:2b, *illus.*
"Still Life" (paint. by Morandi)
Morandi biography *illus.* 8:309
still-life painting 11:270:3b
major ref. in Art of Painting 25:319:1b, *illus.* Plate 8 fol. 314; Plates 14 and 24 fol. 369
applications in sculpture 27:57:1b
significance of drawing 17:436:2b, *illus.* 440
treatment in
Baroque art 25:357:1a
Flemish art 4:829:1b
use of flowers as subject 17:98:1b, *illus.* 99
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 628
see also still-life painters by name, *e.g.,* Harnett; Peto
"Still Life with a Chinese Tureen" (paint. by Kalff)
shown in biography *illus.* 6:691
"Still Life with Chair Caning" (work by Picasso)
assemblage 1:642:1b, *illus.*
"Still Life with Drinking Vessels" (paint. by Claeszoon)
oil painting *illus.* 3:341
"Still Life with Glass, Apple, Playing Card, and Package of Tobacco" (drawing by Picasso)
pencil drawing *illus.* 17:440
still rings (gymnastics): *see* rings
Stillbay industry (archae.) 11:271:1b
development in Africa 13:76:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 411
stillbirth (path.)
expulsion of fetus 4:754:3a
Stilling (anc. Ger. law)
division of fehmic court 4:716:2a
"Stiller" (work by Frisch): *see* "I'm Not Stiller"
Stiller, Mauritz (Swed. dir.) 11:271:1b
association with Garbo 5:115:1a
Stilling, Heinrich (Ger. au.): *see* Jung-Stilling, Johann Heinrich
Stillman, James (Am. financier and banker) 11:271:2b
"Stillness at Appomattox, A" (work by Catton)
discussed in biography 2:962:3b
Still's disease (path.) 11:271:2b
occurrence in children 16:19:1b; 28:326:1b
Stillwater (Minn., U.S.) 11:271:3a
location *map* 29:158
Stillwater (Okla., U.S.) 11:271:3a
location *map* 29:158
Stilo Praeconinus, Lucius Aelius, *or* Aelius Stilo (Roman schol.) 11:271:3a
Stilpon, *or* Stilpo (Gr. philos.) 11:271:3b
representation of Megarian school 7:1011:3a
stilt (bird) 11:271:3b
major ref. in Birds 15:55:2b, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
stilt (toy) 11:272:1a
stilt bug (insect) 11:272:1b
classification 21:628:2a
Stilton (cheese) 11:272:1b
stilus (writing instru.)
association with style 14:141:1a
Stilwell, Arthur E. (Am. leader)
organization of Port Arthur 9:618:2b
Stilwell, Joseph Warren (U.S. gen.) 11:272:2a
role in World War II 16:139:2b; 29:1024:1b, 1027:1a
Stilwell Road, *or* Ledo Road (mil. road, As.) 11:272:2b
connection with Burma Road 2:658:2b
military engineering 29:699:1b
Stimmer, T. (Ger. engr.)
portrait of
Aventinus *illus.* 1:735
Erastus *illus.* 4:536
Stimson, Henry Lewis (U.S. states.) 11:272:3a
see also Stimson Doctrine
Stimson Doctrine
international relations before World War II 21:768:1b
promulgation by Stimson 11:272:3b
views on
aggression 29:645:1b
conquest 3:545:2a
stimulant (drug) 11:273:1a
alcohol consumption and effect on brain function 13:218:2a
classification of drugs 17:501:2b
drug use and abuse 13:237:2a
sources
coffee 14:737:1a
seeds and fruit 26:675:1a
studies of personality traits 25:489:1b
therapeutics 17:262:2b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 321; 433
stimulated emission, *or* induced emission (phys.) 11:273:2a
electromagnetic properties of solids 23:680:1b
electromagnetic radiation 18:296:1a
lasers 7:170:3b; 23:852:1b; 26:497:1a
light propagation 23:3:1a, 20:2a
molecular spectra 13:578:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 128
stimulus (physiol.)
aggressive behaviour 14:660:1b
all-or-none law 1:275:2b
animal behaviour 14:623:2a, 657:1b
child development 14:714:1b
conditioning role in learning 22:886:2b *passim to* 890:2a
effects on
mental disorders 23:960:1a
reflexive action 9:993:3b
sleep 27:301:1a
experience of pain 9:63:2a
function in humour 20:739:1a
Gestalt investigations 5:227:1a
human environment and motivation 18:360:1b
human sensory reception 10:639:1a; 27:164:1a
illusions and hallucinations 25:489:2a
measurement theory 23:795:2a
memory process 23:950:1b
muscles and muscle systems 24:451:2a
nerves and nervous system 24:778:1a, 818:2b
psychological testing 26:318:2b
psychomotor learning 22:893:2a, 894:2a
sensorimotor skills 22:891:2a
theory of sensation 10:638:3a
time perception 25:487:2b
transfer of training 22:900:2a, 902:1b
stimulus-distortion illusion (optics)
definition 6:261:2a
stimulus magnitude (psychol.)
psychophysics 9:766:2b
stimulus predifferentiation (psychol.)
transfer of training 22:901:2b
stimulus-response theory (psychol.)
major refs. in Animal Behaviour 14:623:1b; Animal Learning 22:876:1a; Nerves and Nervous Systems 24:778:1a
animal behaviour
automata theory 14:521:2a, 523:1a
conditioning 3:522:1b
insects 21:590:1b
instinct 14:636:1a
human behaviour
avoidance 14:658:1a
child development 14:709:2b, 713:2b
Descartes' theory 15:591:1a
education theory 28:449:1b
emotion and physical reflex 18:348:1b, 351:2b
language analysis 23:53:2b
model for social behaviour 27:388:1a
perception 25:474:1a
psychomotor learning 22:894:1b
sequential activity 25:487:1b
systematic response to tests 26:318:2a
thought processes 28:641:1b, 643:1b
transfer of training 22:900:2a
stimulus-sampling (psychol.)
stimuli and learning 22:888:2b
stimulus-specific theory of pain
study of nervous system 24:827:2b
sting needle (anat.)
poisonous animals *illus.* Plate 5 fol. 25:898
stinging ant, *or* Dinoponera grandis (zool.)
poisonous animals *illus.* Plate 5 fol. 25:898
stinging coral (zool.): *see* millepore
stingray, *or* Dasyatidae, *or* Dasyatis (fish) 11:273:2a
major ref. in Fishes 19:206:1a
poisonous animals *table* 25:908, *illus.* Plate 5 fol. 898
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Stingray Harbour (N.S.W., Austr.)
first landing of Cook 2:409:2b
stink grass, *or* Eragrostis cilianensis (grass)
classification 7:516:2b
stinkbug (insect) 11:273:3a
classification 21:628:2a, *illus.*
insect diversity *illus.* 21:587
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
stinkdamp (chem. compound): *see* hydrogen sulfide
stinker petrel (bird): *see* giant fulmar
stinkfly (insect): *see* lacewing
stinkhorn, *or* Phallales (fungus) 11:274:1b
classification 26:290:1a
spore dispersal 24:114:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
stinking cedar (bot.): *see* stinking yew
stinking clover (bot.): *see* Rocky Mountain beeplant
stinking nutmeg (bot.): *see* California nutmeg
stinking smut (plant disease): *see* bunt
stinking yew, *or* fetid yew, *or* Florida torreya, *or* stinking cedar, *or* Torreya taxifolia (bot.) 11:274:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
stinkpot, *or* common musk turtle, *or* Sternotherus odoratus (reptile)
characteristics 8:449:1b
Stinnes, Hugo (Ger. indus.) 11:274:2a
Stintino (It.)
fishing industry 22:247:2a
Stipa (bot.): *see* needlegrass
Stipa spartea (bot.): *see* porcupine grass
Stipa tenacissima (bot.)
description 4:560:2a
stipe (bot.)
mushrooms 8:442:1a
stipendiary magistrate (Eng. law)
role in criminal courts 16:805:2a
stipendiary police (Eng. system)
history 25:940:1a
Stipetic, Werner H. (Ger. dir.): *see* Herzog, Werner
Stipiturus malachurus (bird): *see* southern emu-wren
stipple engraving
major ref. in Printmaking 26:113:2a
stippled epiphyses, *or* dysplasia epiphysealis punctata
symptoms 4:311:2a
stipulatio, *or* verbal contract (law hist.) 11:274:2b
Roman law 22:921:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 551
stipule (bot.)
plant leaf development 25:233:2b, *illus.*
Stirling (dist., U.K.) 11:274:3a
Stirling (Stirling, U.K.) 11:274:3b
location *map* 29:4
Stirling, James (Austr. settler)
settlement patterns 14:431:1a
Northern Territory 14:450:2b
Western Australia 14:472:2a
Stirling, James (Br. arch.)
contribution to postmodernism 13:1052:1a, *illus.* 1051
Stirling, James, *or* Stirling the Venetian (Br. math.) 11:275:1a
Stirling, James Hutchison (Br. philos.)
English Hegelianism 20:559:1a
Stirling, Matthew W. (Am. archae.)
deciphering of Olmec inscription 26:7:2a
discovery of Olmec sculpture 13:401:1b
Stirling, Robert (Scot. inv.) 11:275:1b

energy conversion **18:**450:2a
petroleum power technology **28:**467:2b
Stirling, William Alexander, 1st earl of, Earl of Devon, Viscount Canada, *or* Sir William Alexander (Br. states.) **11:**275:1b
Stirling Bridge, Battle of (Eng.-Scot. hist.)
historic significance **11:**274:3b
Stirling cycle (phys.)
reversible heat cycles **28:**618:2a
Stirling formula (math.)
work of Moivre **8:**226:2b
Stirling hot-air engine
comparison to gasoline engine **18:**478:1b
conversion of energy sources **18:**450:2a
invention by Stirling **11:**275:1b
petroleum power technology **28:**467:2b
Stirling Range (mts., W.Austr., Austr.) **11:**275:2b
Western Australian landscape **14:**469:2b
Stirling Range National Park (park, W.Austr., Austr.)
description and statistics *table* **8:**548
Stirner, Max, *or* Johann Kaspar Schmidt (Ger. philos.) **11:**275:3a
Anarchist theory **27:**460:1a
Hegelianism **5:**798:3b
"Stirpium adversaria nova" (work by L'Obel) **7:**429:3a
stirrup (anat.): *see* stapes
stirrup (saddle part) **11:**275:3a
horsemanship **20:**711:1b
invention and refinement **18:**691:2a; **28:**245:1b
technology of war **29:**671:2b
use with lance **7:**132:2b
stirrup cup (metalwork) **11:**275:3b
stirrup fixation (path.) **11:**276:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
stirrup spout (Mochica vessel)
pottery **17:**137:1b, *illus.* 136
stishovite (min.) **11:**276:1b
characteristics **24:**167:2a, *tables* 164, 166
density at high pressure **23:**722:1b
high-pressure metamorphisis **24:**246:1a
occurrence in Earth's interior **17:**567:1a, *table* 566
stitchwort (bot.): *see* chickweed
Stizostedion canadense (fish): *see* sauger
Stizostedion lucioperca (fish): *see* zander
Stizostedion vitreum (fish): *see* walleye
Stjórn (Old Nor. ms.)
translation of Vulgate **14:**769:1a
STLA (Am. pol. org.): *see* Socialist Trade and Labor Alliance
stoa, *or* stoae (arch.) **11:**276:1b
ancient Greek architecture **13:**965:1b
theatre design **28:**562:1b
Stoa Poikile, *or* Painted Colonnade (hall, Athens, Gr.)
art and architecture **14:**302:2b
Stoic school **25:**606:2a
work of Micon and Polygnotus **8:**101:1b
stoat, *or* Bonaparte weasel, *or* short-tailed weasel, *or* Mustela erminea (mammal) **11:**276:1b
source of dress fur **4:**545:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
stochastic process 11:276:2a
biological development **20:**422:2b
information theory **21:**570:2a
pattern of distribution **14:**1010:2b
probability theory **26:**141:1a
work of
Kolmogorov **6:**941:1a
Xenakis **12:**794:2b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 10/21; 10/22
stock, *or* Matthiola (plant genus) **11:**276:2b
definition **19:**684:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
stock, *or* share (bus.) **11:**276:3a
major refs. in Business Organization **15:**411:2b, 417:2b; Economic Markets **23:**557:2a
death and gift taxes **28:**429:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
stock (food) **11:**276:3a
use in soup **11:**29:2a
stock (geol.) **11:**276:3b
geology of Rocky Mountains **24:**1000:1b
igneous intrusion **24:**217:1a, *illus.*
stock car (freight car)
use in transportation **4:**970:3b
stock-car racing (sport) **11:**276:3b
automobile racing **1:**729:1b
stock certificate (bus.)
representation of stock ownership **23:**557:2a
stock character
major ref. in Art of Literature **23:**164:2a
stock company (thea.) **11:**277:1b
theatrical production **28:**559:1b
stock dove, *or* Columba oenas (zool.)
eating habits **15:**65:2a
stock exchange, *or* bourse, *or* securities market (fin.) **11:**277:1b
government monetary policy **20:**213:2a
markets **23:**556:2b
securities trading **23:**559:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
Stock Exchange (bldg., Amsterdam, Neth.)
design by Berlage **2:**135:3a
stock option (securities trading) **11:**277:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
stock purchase warrant (securities trading)
corporate finance **15:**418:1b
stock options **11:**277:2a
stock rights option (securities trading)
stock options **11:**277:2b
stock saddle
description **20:**711:2b
stock setting (thea.)
scenic design **28:**595:2b
Stockbridge (Mass., U.S.) **11:**277:2b
Stockbridge Indians (people)
Mahican culture **7:**699:3a
Stockelsdorf faience (pottery) **11:**277:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Stöcker, Adolf (Ger. pol.): *see* Stoecker, Adolf
stockfish, *or* Merluccius capensis (fish)
description **5:**625:2b
Stockhausen, Karlheinz (Ger. comp.) **11:**277:3b
aleatory music **1:**234:1a
electronic music **4:**438:1a; **24:**602:1b; **24:**699:2a
harmony **24:**526:2b
modern music **24:**562:1a
notation *illus.* **24:**533
stockholder, *or* shareholder (bus.)
corporate income tax **28:**421:1b
corporate management **3:**647:1a; **15:**411:1a
ownership of stock **11:**276:3a
Stockholm (co., Swed.) **11:**278:3a
Stockholm (Swed.) **11:**278:2a
copyright law **26:**193:2b
National Romantic architecture **13:**1034:2b
organization of 1912 Olympic Games **25:**200:2b
physiography and development **28:**332:1a *passim to* 339:2a
Traneberg Bridge **26:**379:2b
Stockholm, treaties of (Ger. hist.)
Germany **20:**73:2a
Second Northern War **8:**791:3b
Stockholm Appeal (Eur. hist.)
international reactions to nuclear weapons **21:**798:2a
Stockholm Bloodbath, *or* Stockholms Blodbad (Swed. hist.) **11:**278:3a
influence of Trolle **11:**939:2a
Kalmar Union **28:**342:1a
role of Christian II **3:**275:2a
Stockholm Convention (1959)
establishment of European Free Trade Association **4:**606:2a
Stockholm Exposition (exposition, Stockholm, Swed.)
plan by Asplund **1:**638:3b
Stockholm Observatory (observatory, Saltsjöbaden, Swed.)
role of Lindblad **7:**372:2a
Stockholm school (econ.)
association with
Lindahl **7:**371:2a
Myrdal **8:**466:2a
Stockholm tar: *see* pine-wood tar
"Stockholmsposten" (Swed. period.)
Swedish literature **27:**14:2a
stockinette (textile)
definition **6:**916:2a
stockinette stitch (textiles): *see* plain stitch
stocking (clothing)
use in colonial America **17:**455:2b
stockless anchor (anchor): *see* patent anchor
Stockmar, Christian Friedrich, Freiherr von (Ger. physic.) **11:**278:3b
stockpiling (commerce)
storage facilities **11:**290:2b
Stockport (dist. and boro., Gtr Mches., U.K.) **11:**278:3b
stocktaking period (psychol.)
collective behaviour in disasters **16:**558:1b
Stockton (Calif., U.S.) **11:**279:1a
location *map* **29:**158
Stockton, Frank Richard (Am. novelist) **11:**279:1b
children's literature **23:**214:2a
Stockton, Robert Field (U.S. nav. of.) **11:**279:1b
association with Frémont **4:**972:2b
capture of Los Angeles **23:**311:2b
development of steam warship **29:**602:1a
Stockton & Darlington Railway (U.K.) **11:**279:2a
development of
steam locomotives **28:**470:2a
transportation **18:**780:2a
history of British Railways **2:**531:3b
location **3:**889:2a
model for early public railroads **28:**765:2b
Stockton-on-Tees (dist. and boro., Cleve, U.K.) **11:**279:2b
Stoclet House (bldg., Brussels, Belg.)
design by Hoffmann **5:**967:2b, *illus.;* **13:**1042:1b
Stodart, E. (Eng. engr.)
portrait of Bennett *illus.* **2:**106
Stoddard, Elizabeth (Am. au.)
association with Richard Stoddard **11:**279:3a
Stoddard, Richard Henry (Am. crit. and ed.) **11:**279:2b
Stoecker, Adolf, *or* Adolf Stöcker (Ger. pol.) **11:**279:3a
Christian Socialism **3:**280:3a
Stoeckl, Eduard de, Baron (Russ. minis.)
role in Alaska Purchase **1:**203:1b
Stoeng Treng (prov., Kamp.) **11:**279:3b
Stoffels, Hendrickje (Du. model)
association with Rembrandt **26:**651:2b
Stofflet, Jean-Nicholas (Fr. peasant)
role in Vendée Wars **12:**300:2a
Stoglavy Sobor (rel. council)
support of Macarius **7:**603:1b
"Stogo berega" (work by Herzen): *see* "From the Other Shore"
stoichiometry (chem.) **11:**279:3b
chemical reactions **15:**1039:2a *passim to* 1051:2a, 1074:2a
Stoicism 11:280:1a
major ref. in Western Philosophical Schools and Doctrines **25:**605:2b
comparison with
Empiricism **18:**614:2a; **25:**619:1a, 620:1b
Epicureanism **25:**582:2a, 584:2b
Judaism **22:**436:2a
Origen **8:**999:1a
Platonism **25:**586:1a; **25:**887:2a, 890:2b
development in
Greece **14:**303:2b; **20:**302:1a
Near East **26:**63:1b
Roman Empire **20:**346:2a
doctrines and beliefs
apathy **1:**477:3b
asceticism **1:**616:1a
astrology **1:**654:3b; **18:**921:1b; **24:**707:1b
cosmopolitanism **3:**662:1a
immortality **6:**268:3a
pantheism and panentheism **26:**592:1b
providence **17:**387:2b
influence on
Enlightenment **18:**755:2b
Hellenistic scholarship **27:**23:1b
Renaissance philosophy **25:**757:1b
Roman literature **23:**225:1b
influenced by Aristotle **14:**68:1b
origin of human rights **6:**137:1a
philosophical views **25:**749:2b
ethics **18:**635:1a
logic **23:**238:1a, 286:2b
political philosophy **25:**974:1b
psychology **26:**324:2b
science **25:**663:1b
role of
Chrysippus **3:**290:2a
Marcus Aurelius **7:**828:1b
Persius **9:**310:2b
Zeno of Citium **12:**906:2b
theories on
constitutionalism **16:**690:1b
disease **17:**243:2b
linguistics **23:**50:2a
literature
allegory **23:**114:1a
prose **20:**404:1b
logos **7:**449:2b
natural law **25:**728:2a, 729:2a
nature **25:**834:2b
tabula rasa **11:**485:3b
view by
Arcesilaus **1:**525:1a
Cicero **3:**315:1b
Montaigne **24:**353:2b
New Testament **14:**821:1b
Philo Judaeus **9:**386:1b
Seneca **10:**632:2a
Strabo **11:**296:2b
Valla **12:**246:2a
Stojadinovic, Milan, *or* Milan Stoyadinovitch (premier of Yugos.) **11:**280:2b
history of Yugoslavia **29:**1117:1b
Stoke, Battle of (Eng. hist.)
effect upon Tudor rule **29:**49:1b
settlement of Simnel's claim **10:**820:2b
Stoke, Melis (Du. au.)
contribution to Dutch literature **4:**300:2a
Stoke-on-Trent (dist., Staffs., U.K.) **11:**280:3a
Stoke Poges (parish, Bucks., U.K.) **11:**280:3a
Stoke-upon-Trent (hist. town, Eng.)
establishment of
Minton's pottery factory **17:**123:2b
Moore's pottery factory **17:**125:1b
location *map* **29:**4
stoker (machine) **11:**280:3b
use in steam engines **18:**470:1b, *illus.* 473
Stoker, Bram (Irish writ.) **11:**280:3b
popularization of vampire legend **12:**253:1a
Stokes, Carl B. (mayor of Cleveland, Ohio, U.S.)
Ohio history **29:**395:2a
Stokes, Sir George Gabriel, 1st Baronet (Br. math. and phys.) **11:**281:1b
contribution to
fluid mechanics development **23:**862:1b

linear elasticity and elastic constants theory **23:**830:1a
measurement of Earth **17:**537:1b
proposal of Stokes's law **11:**281:3a
Stokes, Spencer Q. (Am. circus impresario)
circus history **16:**422:1b
Stokes, William (Br. physic.) **11:**281:2a
Stokes–Adams syndrome: *see* Adams–Stokes syndrome
Stokes lines (phys.) **11:**281:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 128
Stokes mortar (gunnery)
introduction into warfare **29:**550:1a
Stokes of Leyland, Donald Gresham Stokes, Baron (Br. businessman) **11:**281:1a
Stokes parameters (phys.)
polarized light **23:**14:2b
Stokes shift (phys.)
definition **11:**281:3a
Stokesay (parish, Shrops., U.K.) **11:**281:3a
Stokes's law (phys.) **11:**281:3a
sedimentation **10:**600:2b
work of Stokes **11:**281:1b
Stokowski, Leopold Antoni Stanislaw Boleslawawicz (Br. conductor) **11:**281:3b
recording of music **24:**547:1b
STOL airplane, *or* short takeoff and landing airplane **11:**282:1a
general aviation **28:**844:1a
propulsion system **28:**848:2a
Stolberg, Christian, Graf zu (Ger. poet)
relationship to Stolberg-Stolberg **11:**282:1b
Stolberg-Stolberg, Friedrich Leopold, Graf zu (Ger. poet) **11:**282:1b
Stolbovo, Treaty of, *or* Peace of Stolbovo (Eur. hist.) **11:**282:2a
Russian history **28:**976:2a
Sweden-Finland **19:**177:1b; **28:**345:1a
stole (eccl. garb) **11:**282:2b
usage and symbolism **26:**876:2a, 877:2a
stolen base (baseball)
baseball strategy **28:**124:2b
season record **28:**122:1b
stolen property file (police sci.)
use in criminal investigations **25:**949:2a
Stolica (mt., Eur.)
Carpathian Mountains **18:**823:2a, *map* 822
Stollen (mus. form)
use by minnesinger **8:**167:2a
stolon, *or* runner (bot.) **11:**282:3a
asexual reproduction **26:**662:1b
sponge **28:**107:2b
stem structure **11:**244:2b
vegetative structure **19:**684:1b
Stolonifera (invertebrate order)
taxonomy **16:**527:2a
stolonization (physiol.)
function in annelids **13:**837:1a
Stolothrissa tanganicae (zool.): *see* Tanganyika sardine
Stolp (Pol.): *see* Slupsk
Stolypin, Pyotr Arkadyevich (Russ. states.) **11:**282:3b
association with Nicholas II **8:**686:2b
role in
history of Russia **28:**995:2b
land reform attempt **22:**561:2b
Stolypin land reform (Russ. agri. hist.) **11:**283:1b
Romanov Russia **28:**996:1a
Stolze, F. (Ger. inv.)
contribution to gas turbine development **18:**458:1a
Stolze, Wilhelm (Ger. stenographer)
development of shorthand systems **29:**1074:2b
Stolze-Schrey method (Ger. shorthand system)
merger and use **29:**1074:2b
stoma, *or* aperture (biol.)
creation from laryngectomy **28:**95:2a
stoma (bot.): *see* stomate
stomach, *or* ventriculus **11:**283:2a
major refs. in Digestion and Digestive Systems **17:**280:2a, 285:2b, *illus.* 277, 279
animals
artiodactyl **23:**495:2a
horse **20:**705:2a
respiratory systems **26:**776:2a
rhinocerose **23:**488:1a
sloth **23:**436:2b
tissues and fluids **28:**670:2b
humans
autonomic nervous system *illus.* **24:**817
connection to pylorus **9:**820:2a
diseases and disorders **17:**301:2a
cancer **15:**560:2a; **25:**73:1a
vomiting **12:**429:1a
embryology **20:**464:2a; **26:**715:2b
histamine role **17:**516:2a
mucus function **8:**391:1b
peristalsis **9:**295:1b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 335; 421
stomach oil (biol.)
major ref. in Birds **15:**19:2a
stomach poisons (chem.)
insecticide **6:**331:1a
stomacher (garment) **11:**283:3b
use in Europe **17:**452:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Stomacher brooch
design **17:**479:2b, *illus.* 480
stomachion (math. game): *see* loculus of Archimedes
stomate, *or* stoma (bot.) **11:**283:3b
hydrologic cycle **20:**774:2a
plant **13:**801:2a
cell structure **25:**234:1a, *illus.* 233
ferns **4:**742:1a
photosynthesis **25:**810:1b
transpiration **11:**898:3b
transport system **28:**692:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 332
stomatology (dentistry)
status in U.S.S.R. **23:**929:2b
Stomatopoda (biol.)
Crustacean classification **16:**847:1a, *illus.* 841
Stomiatoid fish (zool.)
characteristics **19:**237:2a, 238:2b, *illus.* 235
Stommel, Henry Melson (Am. meteorol. and oceanographer) **11:**284:1a
study of ocean currents **25:**140:2b
stomodaeum (invertebrate anat.)
anatomy of Anthozoa **16:**523:1b
Stomoxys calcitrans: *see* stable fly
stone
Harappan culture **21:**28:1b
methods of quarrying **21:**339:2a, 348:2b
use in
architectural material **13:**939:1a, 947:1b
Greek architecture **13:**962:2a
Islamic architecture **22:**88:2b, 92:2b
building construction **2:**613:1b
carved sculpture **27:**49:2b
construction of aqueducts **26:**426:2b
garden design **19:**670:2b
harbour works **26:**406:1a
mosaic art **17:**179:2b
ritualistic objects **26:**869:2b, *illus.* Plate 3 fol. 874
sculpture **27:**46:1a
surface finishing **27:**52:2a
tool development **28:**712:1a, 713:1b
see also rock
stone (unit of meas.) **11:**284:1b
standards of measure **23:**787:1a, *table* 789
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 723
Stone, Barton Warren (Am. cler.) **11:**284:1b
role in Disciples of Christ movement **26:**259:2b
views on church unity **16:**361:1b
Stone, Sir Benjamin (Eng. phot.)
contribution to photography **25:**785:2a
Stone, Edward Durell (Am. arch.) **11:**284:2a
Stone, Fred Andrew (Am. act.) **11:**284:3b
Stone, Harlan Fiske (U.S. jur.) **11:**284:3b
justices of the Supreme Court *list* **11:**405
Stone, Irving, *or* Irving Tennebaum (Am. au.) **11:**285:2b
approach to biography **23:**198:1b
Stone, Isidor Feinstein (Am. journ.) **11:**285:2a
Stone, Sir John Richard Nicholas (Br. economist) **11:**286:1a
Stone, Julius (legal philos.)
views on law **22:**863:1a
Stone, Lawrence (Br. hist.)
study of family development **19:**61:2b
Stone, Lucy (Am. suffragist) **11:**285:3a
influence on woman suffrage movement **12:**733:2b
Stone, Nicholas (Eng. sculp.) **11:**285:3b
contribution to English sculpture **27:**102:1a
Stone, Oliver (Am. dir.)
motion picture history **24:**408:1b
see also Biographies in the 1988 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Stone, Philip (Am. law.)
association with Faulkner **4:**699:3a
Stone Age (paleon.) **11:**286:1b
major ref. in Prehistoric Peoples and Cultures **26:**43:1b
development of
dress **17:**442:1b
hand tools **28:**713:1a
painting **25:**323:1a
discoveries **20:**638:1a
division of prehistory **19:**781:2a
significance in
ancient Anatolia **28:**900:1b
South African veld **13:**109:1a
see also Mesolithic Period; Neolithic Period; Paleolithic Period; stone-tool culture
Stone and Kimball (Am. publ.)
Arts and Crafts Movement in typography **26:**100:1a
stone axe (tool)
Neolithic tool *illus.* **28:**716
prehistoric sites in India **21:**23:2b
stone bass (fish): *see* wreckfish
"Stone Breakers" (paint. by Courbet)
discussed in biography **3:**682:1b
use of Realism **9:**973:3b
stone bubble, *or* lithophysa (geol. structure)
occurrence in igneous rocks **24:**206:1b
stone canal (anat.)
circulatory system in echinoderms **16:**383:2b
stone carving (art): *see* sculpture
stone centipede (insect)
characteristics **3:**22:3b
stone chest: *see* cist
stone chimes, *or* lithophone (mus. instru.) **11:**286:1b
limited use in England **24:**654:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
stone china: *see* ironstone china
"Stone Cold Jug" (work by Bosman)
discussed in biography **2:**400:3b
stone curlew (bird): *see* thickknee
"Stone Guest, The" (play by Pushkin)
set to music **3:**885:3b
"Stone Knife, The," *or* "El luto humano" (novel by Revueltas)
discussed in biography **10:**11:3a
stone marten, *or* beech marten, *or* Martes foina (mammal)
description **7:**884:2a, *illus.;* **23:**460:2b
Stone Mountain (mt., Ga., U.S.)
association with Decatur **3:**948:2b
monadnock classification **8:**244:1a
stone net (geol.)
occurrence in periglacial landforms **16:**745:1b
Stone of Scone: *see* Scone, Stone of
stone ring (geol.)
occurrence in periglacial landforms **16:**745:1b
Stone Temple (Quincy, Mass., U.S.): *see* Unitarian Church
Stone Tombs I period (archae. record)
prehistoric Mongolian civilization **26:**54:2b
stone-tool industry (Neolithic indus.) **11:**286:2a
major ref. in Technology **28:**453:2a, *illus.*
characteristics of
Abbevillian industry **1:**11:3a
Acheulian industry **1:**62:1a
Aterian industry **1:**663:3b
Aurignacian culture **1:**706:2b
Azilian industry **1:**757:1a
chopping-tool industry **3:**265:1a
Clactonian industry **3:**341:2b
Ertebolle industry **4:**550:1b
Fauresmith industry **4:**702:3a
Levalloisian stone-flaking technique **7:**304:2b
Lupemban industry **7:**566:2a
Magdalenian culture **7:**668:1b
Maglemosian industry **7:**673:1b
Oldowan industry **8:**912:2b
Perigoridan industry **9:**292:2b
Sangoan industry **10:**416:3b
Solutrean industry **11:**2:1b
development of civilization **26:**43:2b
development under
Aegean civilizations **20:**228:1b
hominid culture **18:**962:1a, 963:2a, *illus.*
Korean history **22:**515:2a
Lower Paleolithic period **26:**44:2b
Neanderthal Man **18:**965:2a
prehistoric Asian man **14:**225:2b; **16:**66:1a
discoveries in archaeology **20:**637:2b
manufacture of
celt tool **3:**16:3a
flake tools **4:**814:3b
pebble chopper **9:**230:3a
study of prehistoric human races **18:**968:2b, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 411
stonebrood (insect disease)
effect on honeybees **19:**149:1a
stonechat (bird) **11:**286:3a
stonecress, *or* Aethionema (bot.) **11:**286:3b
stonecrop, *or* sedum, *or* orpine (bot.) **11:**287:1a
characteristics and classification **13:**726:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Stonecutters Island (islet, H.K.)
land area of Hong Kong **20:**699:1a
stonefish, *or* Synanceja (fish) **11:**287:1a
coloration and venom **19:**254:2a, *illus.*
poisonous animals *table* **25:**908, *illus.* Plate 4 fol. 898
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also rock fish; scorpion fish
stonefly (insect) **11:**287:1b
comparison to orthopterans **21:**612:1a
features, evolution, and classification **21:**595:2b, *illus.* 587, 596
occurrence in rivers and streams **17:**993:1a, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Stonehaven (Kincardine and Deeside, U.K.)
administrative centre **6:**866:3a
location *map* **29:**4
Stonehenge (anc. mon., U.K.) **11:**287:2a
archaeological work of Petrie **9:**342:1a
contributions to archaeology **20:**640:1a
example of
ancient building construction **28:**454:1b

ancient European monument **18:**681:2b, *illus.* 683
astronomical observatory **1:**655:3a; **27:**33:1a
megalith **7:**1010:3a
sacred space **26:**639:2b, *illus.* Plate 2 fol. 642
feature of Salisbury Plain **10:**357:3a; **12:**693:2a
mythological aspects **24:**716:2b
proximity to Amesbury **1:**338:2b
significance in British ancient history **29:**23:2a, *map* 24
use in calendrical computation **15:**461:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 821
"Stonehenge: Plans, Description, and Theories" (work by Petrie)
discussed in biography **9:**342:1a
Stonehouse Formation (rock unit, N.S., Can.)
Silurian Period stratigraphic *table* **19:**843
Stoneman, Ernest (Am. mus.)
development of Autoharp style **1:**724:1a
"Stonemason's Yard, The" (paint. by Canaletto)
discussed in biography **2:**792:3b, *illus.*
stonemint: *see* Maryland dittany
"Stones of Venice, The" (work by Ruskin)
discussed in biography **10:**248:2a
English literature **18:**599:1b
Stones River (riv., Tenn., U.S.) **11:**288:1a
Stone's River, Battle of, *or* Battle of Murfreesboro (Am. Civil War) **11:**288:1a
Stonesfield Slate (geol.)
paleontology **5:**446:3b
stonewall (beverage)
rum drinks **10:**238:1b
Stonewall Inn (bar, N.Y.C., N.Y., U.S.)
homosexual rights movement **6:**31:1a
stoneware 11:288:1b
comparison with porcelain **9:**613:2a
patent complications of Dwight **4:**307:2a
production in Chinese art **17:**628:2a *passim to* 641:1a, *illus.* Plate 3 fol. 636
types of pottery **9:**646:1b; **17:**101:2b *passim to* 133:1a
use in sculpture **27:**47:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
stonewort (biol.) **11:**288:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Stoney, George Johnstone (Irish phys.) **11:**288:3b
theory on Martian polar caps **27:**556:2a
Stonies (people): *see* Assiniboin
"Stoning of St. Stephen, The" (paint. by Fontana)
discussed in biography **4:**867:1b
Stonington (Conn., U.S.) **11:**289:1a
Stonington Island (isl., Antarc.) **11:**289:1b
Stony Brook (N.Y., U.S.) **11:**289:1b
stony coral (zool.)
description **3:**618:2b
stony iron meteorite (astron.) **11:**289:1b
characteristics **8:**66:3a; **27:**597:2a
Stony Man (Mt., Va., U.S.)
height **2:**299:3a
stony meteorite (astron.) **11:**289:1b
meteorites **8:**66:3a; **27:**597:2a
Stony Point (N.Y., U.S.) **11:**289:2a
Stony Tunguska River (riv., U.S.S.R.): *see* Podkamennaya Tunguska River
Stonyhurst College (school, Cumbria, U.K.) **11:**289:2a
stool (biol.): *see* feces
stool (furniture) **11:**289:2b
Ashanti culture **13:**164:1b
Early American furniture **4:**319:1b
types **17:**45:2a *passim to* 68:2a
fold stool **4:**860:2b
taboret **11:**484:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
stop, *or* register (mus. instru. device) **11:**289:2b
organ design **8:**993:3a; **24:**680:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
stop, *or* plosive (phonetics) **11:**289:3a
articulation **28:**86:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
stop-cylinder press
use by British newspapers **26:**72:1b, *illus.*
Stop of the Exchequer of 1672 (Eng. hist.)
Shaftesbury's role **10:**685:3a
stop order, *or* stop-loss order
securities trading **23:**561:1b
stope (min.)
methods of mining **21:**341:2a, *illus.*
stoper drill (tool)
use **9:**534:1a
Stopes, Marie Charlotte Carmichael (Br. bot. and soc. worker) **11:**289:3a
role in birth control movement **15:**115:1a, 117:2b
"Stopfkuchen" (work by Raabe)
discussed in biography **9:**869:2a
German literature **20:**34:2b
Stopford, Alice Sophia Amelia (Irish hist.): *see* Green, Alice Stopford
stoping (geol.)
igneous rock intrusion **24:**216:2b
stoping (min.) **11:**290:1a
methods of mining **21:**344:2b
Stoppard, Tom, *or* Tom Straussler (Br. writ.) **11:**290:1a
contribution to English literature **18:**600F:1b
Stoppers (Islamic sect): *see* Waqifiyah
stopping power (phys.)
particle beams **26:**499:2a
stopping rules (math.)
operations research **21:**212:1b
Stora Kopparberg Mining Company (Swed. co.)
headquarters in Falun **4:**671:3b
Stora Sjöfallets National Park (park, Norrbotten, Swed.) **11:**290:2a
Storace, Ann Selina Nancy (Br. singer)
familial tie with Stephen Storace **11:**290:2a
Storace, Stephen John Seymour (Br. comp.) **11:**290:2a
storage (computer sci.)
digital computer function **16:**643:2b
storage (goods) **20:**525:1a; **11:**290:2b
coffee **14:**737:2a
farm buildings **19:**89:1b
food preservation **19:**341:2b, 396:2b
grain preservation methods **19:**124:2b
natural gas storage **21:**448:2a
refrigeration equipment **26:**528:2a
underground chambers **26:**453:2a
vegetable farming methods **19:**129:2b
see also warehousing; cold storage
storage, cold: *see* cold storage
storage battery, *or* secondary battery, *or* accumulator
automotive technology **28:**775:1b
description and use **1:**963:3b; **3:**13:3a
invention by Plante **9:**502:2b
use of lead **21:**404:2b
storage-battery hydrometer (meas. device)
description **6:**194:3a
storage ring (device)
major ref. in Particle Accelerators **25:**451:1a
design and use **9:**175:2a
work of O'Neill **8:**954:1a
storage tank
use in plumbing systems *illus.* **15:**338
storage tube (elec.): *see* memory tube
storax (bot.) **11:**291:1a
characteristics **4:**342:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Storch, Nikolaus (Ger. rel. reformer)
influence on Müntzer's theological doctrines **8:**422:2b
role in Reformation **20:**65:2b
"Store, The" (sculp. by Oldenburg)
discussed in biography **8:**911:3b
Store Bælt (str., Den.): *see* Great Belt
"store fjende, Den" (work by Holm)
discussed in biography **6:**11:3a
"store spelet, Det" (work by Vesaas): *see* "Great Cycle, The"
stored-energy function (phys.)
elasticity **4:**417:2a
stored program (computer sci.)
first generation digital systems **16:**630:2b; **16:**641:2b
Storer, Maria Longworth (Am. potter)
Rookwood Pottery **17:**125:1a
Storey, David Malcolm (Br. writ.) **11:**291:1b
Storfjorden (fjord, Nor.)
proximity to Alesund **1:**238:2b, *illus.*
"storia, La" (work by Morante): *see* "History: A Novel"
"Storia della letteratura italiana" (work by De Sanctis): *see* "History of Italian literature"
Storia della Scienza, Museo di, *or* Museum of the History of Science (museum, Florence, It.) **11:**291:2a
"Storia della signorie italiane dal 1313 al 1530" (work by Cipolla)
study of Renaissance politics **22:**216:2b
"Storia di Cristo" (work by Papini): *see* "Story of Christ, The"
"Storia d'Italia" (work by Guicciardini): *see* "History of Italy"
"Storia fiorentina" (work by Villani): *see* "Cronica"
"Storia fiorentine" (work by Guicciardini): *see* "History of Florence"
"storia italiana, Una" (work by Pratolini)
discussed in biography **9:**667:3a
"Stories and Texts for Nothing" (work by Beckett)
discussed in biography **2:**33:2a
"Stories Toto Told Me" (work by Rolfe)
discussed in biography **10:**145:2a
stork, *or* Ciconiidae (bird) **11:**291:2a
major ref. in Birds **15:**36:2a, *illus.* 39
characteristics **3:**316:1b
migration between Asia and Africa **4:**854:2b
similarities to vultures **15:**10:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
storksbill, *or* heronsbill (Erodium) **11:**291:3b
seed dispersal **13:**756:2a
storksbill (Pelargonium): *see* geranium
Storkyrkan (church, Stockholm, Swed.): *see* Saint Nicholas, Cathedral of
storm (meteorol.) **11:**292:1a
major ref. in Climate and Weather **16:**468:1a
Beaufort wind scale **25:**136:1a, *table*
lagoons **25:**164:1b
prediction **16:**511:1a, 519:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 223
see also individual types of storms by name, *e.g.,* cyclone; thunderstorm; tornado; tropical cyclone; waterspout; whirlwind
Storm, Hans Theodor Woldsen (Ger. au.) **11:**292:1a
association with Mommsen **8:**241:3b
contribution to German literature **20:**34:2a; **23:**142:1a
"Storm, The" (work by Tchaikovsky)
discussed in biography **11:**592:3a
"Storm, The," *or* "Y Storm" (work by Thomas)
Welsh literature **15:**631:1a
storm and stress (Ger. lit. movement): *see* Sturm und Drang
"Storm at Sea, The" (paint. by Bruegel)
discussed in biography **2:**571:3b
Storm Bay (bay, Tas., Austr.) **11:**292:1b
storm group (warfare)
use in infiltration tactics **29:**676:1b
"Storm of Steel, The," *or* "In Stahlgewittern" (work by Jünger)
discussed in biography **6:**654:3a
"Storm over Asia," *or* "The Heir to Genghis Khan (film by Pudovkin)
film history **24:**390:1a
"Storm over Lake George" (paint. by Kensett)
discussed in biography **6:**802:3b, *illus.* 803
storm petrel (bird) **11:**292:2a
major ref. in Birds **15:**16:1b, *illus.* 19
characteristics **9:**716:3a
classification **9:**341:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
storm surge (meteorol.): *see* surge
storm-surge seich (meteorol.)
tropical cyclone damage **16:**483:1a
storm track, *or* cyclone track (meteorol.)
incidence in North America **24:**969:1a
paths of tropical cyclones **16:**457:1b, 482:1b, *maps* 454, 481
Storm Troopers (Nazi org.): *see* SA
storm water
disposal through sewage systems **26:**434:2a
storm wave
effect on coral reefs **25:**160:1b
Stormberg Series (paleon.) **11:**292:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
Størmer, Fredrik Carl Mülertz (Nor. geophys. and math.) **11:**292:2b
"Storming of the Winter Palace, The" (play)
production by Evreinov **28:**592:1a
Stormont (N.Ire., U.K.) **11:**292:3b
Stormovik (Sov. aircraft): *see* Ilyushin Il-2
Storms, Cape of (prov., S.Af.): *see* Cape of Good Hope
Storms, Ocean of (Moon)
Apollo 12 landing **19:**52:1b
Storni, Alfonsina (Arg. writ.) **11:**293:1a
Stornoway (Western Isles, U.K.) **11:**293:1a
importance to Outer Hebrides **9:**14:3a
location *map* **29:**4
Storr, Paul (Br. goldsmith) **11:**293:1b
hallmark *illus.* **5:**645
metalwork **17:**156:1a, *illus.* Plate 7 fol. 156
Storrs, Sir Ronald (Br. dipl.)
association with Lawrence **7:**206:3b
Storstrøms (co., Den.) **11:**293:2a
Storting (Nor. parl.)
leadership of Mowinckel **8:**382:1a
Norwegian government **8:**799:2a; **24:**1031:1b, 1037:1a
Story, Joseph (U.S. jur.) **11:**293:2b
contribution to American law **22:**933:2a
justices of the Supreme Court *list* **11:**405
Story, Sidney (Am. pol.)
creation of Storyville **11:**293:3b
Story, William Wetmore (Am. sculp.) **11:**293:3b
contribution to sculpture **27:**106:1a
"Story about the Japanese Courtier Kibi's Visit to T'ang China," *or* "Kibi Daijin Nitto Ekotoba" (paint.)
legendary tale scroll **17:**679:2a
"Story of a Bad Boy" (work by Aldrich)
children's literature **23:**214:2a
"Story of a Country Town, The" (novel by Howe)
discussed in biography **6:**90:2a
"Story of a Great Monopoly, The" (article by Lloyd)
discussed in biography **7:**423:2b
"Story of a Humble Christian, The,"

or "L'avventura d'un povero cristiano" (work by Silone)
discussed in biography **10**:813:3a
"Story of a Novel, The" (work by Wolfe)
discussed in biography **12**:729:1a
"Story of a Squad" (work by Barbusse): *see* "Feu; journal d'une escouade, Le"
"Story of Abelard's Adversities, The," *or* "Historia calamitatum" (autobiog. by Abelard)
Latin literature **22**:855:1b
"Story of Ahikar, The" (As. and bibl. lit.)
major ref. in Biblical Literature **14**:807:1b
legendary account of Sennacherib **10**:637:2b
"Story of An African Farm, The" (work by Schreiner)
discussed in biography **10**:537:2a
"Story of Aristaeus, The" (paint. by dell' Abbate)
discussed in biography *illus.* **1**:10
"Story of Christ, The," *or* "Storia di Cristo" (work by Papini)
discussed in biography **9**:129:2a
"Story of Civilization" (work by Will and Ariel Durant)
discussed in biography **4**:287:2b
"Story of Doctor Dolittle, The" (work by Lofting)
discussed in biography **7**:444:3b
"Story of Doctor Manente, The" (work by Grazzini)
translation by Lawrence **5**:440:1a
"Story of England" (work by Mannyng)
discussed in biography **7**:786:3b
"Story of Esther" (paint. by Veronese)
discussed in biography **12**:327:1b
"Story of Philosophy, The" (work by Durant)
discussed in biography **4**:287:2b
"Story of Rimini, The" (work by Hunt)
discussed in biography **6**:157:3b
"Story of San Michele, The" (work by Munthe)
discussed in biography **8**:421:3b
"Story of Sigurd the Volsung and the Fall of the Niblungs" (epic by Morris)
discussed in biography **8**:337:3a
"Story of the Amulet, The" (work by Nesbit)
discussed in biography **8**:610:2a
"Story of the Glittering Plain, The" (work by Crane)
discussed in biography **3**:712:2b
"Story of the Just Casper and Fair Annie, The," *or* "Geschichte vom braven Kasperl und dem schönen Annerl" (work by Brentano)
discussed in biography **2**:500:3b
"Story of the Malakand Field Force, The" (work by Churchill)
discussed in biography **16**:371:1b
"Story of the Seven Sages, The" (story cycle): *see* "Seven Wise Masters"
"Story of the Trapp Family Singers" (work by Trapp)
discussed in biography **11**:903:3a
"Story of Troilus, The" (work by Benoît de Sainte-Maure)
discussed in biography **2**:108:1a
"Story of Wen-Amon, The" (anc. Egy. text)
Egyptian rule in Phoenicia **22**:910:2b, 911:2b
storyboard (art)
use in animation **24**:442:2b
storyteller (thea. character): *see* narrator
storytelling (art)
interpretation of Polynesian dance **25**:111:1b
Storyville (dist., New Orleans, La., U.S.) **11**:293:3b
jazz **24**:642:1a
Stoss, Veit, *or* Wit Stosz, *or* Wit Stowosz (Ger. sculp.) **11**:294:1a
contribution to Gothic sculpture **27**:92:1b
tomb of Casimir IV of Poland *illus.* **2**:921
Stössel, Anatoly Mikhaylovich (Russ. gen.): *see* Stessel, Anatoly Mikhaylovich
Stosz, Wit (Ger. sculp.): *see* Stoss, Veit
Stothard, Thomas (Br. paint.) **11**:294:2a
stotra (Sanskrit hymns)
principal authors and works **27**:725:2a
Stöttrup, A. (Ger. engr.)
engraving of Bach *illus.* **1**:773
Stoudion (monastery, Constantinople)
development of minuscule **29**:1081:2a
Eastern Orthodox monasticism **17**:868:2a
Stoudion minuscule (calligraphy)
style and development **29**:1081:2a, *illus.* 1082
Stoughton (Mass., U.S.) **11**:294:2a
Stoughton House (bldg., Cambridge, Mass., U.S.)
Shingle style architecture *illus.* **10**:743
Stour, River (riv., U.K.) **11**:294:2b
location *map* **29**:4
Stourhead (estate, Wilts., U.K.)
garden and landscape design *illus.* **19**:667
stout (beer)
brewing process **14**:738:2b
characteristics **2**:45:1b
Stout, George Frederick (Br. philos. and psychol.) **11**:294:2b
Stout, Rex Todhunter (Am. au.) **11**:294:3a
Stout, Sir Robert (pr.min. of N.Z.) **11**:294:3a
prime minister *list* **8**:650
stout beardfish, *or* Polymixia nobilis (zool.)
size **2**:13:1a
stove **11**:294:3b
advantages of Franklin's invention **19**:556:1b
processing of iron ore **21**:362:1b
stove house (hort.): *see* tropical greenhouse
Stover, Charles B. (Am. philan.)
establishment of University Settlement **10**:924:2a
STOVIA, *or* School Tot Opleiding Van Indische Artsen (med. school)
advocation of Budi Utomo **12**:452:1a
Stow, David (Br. educ.)
establishment of a normal school **28**:440:2b
Stow, John (Br. au.) **11**:295:1b
Stow, Julian Randolph (Austr. writ.) **11**:295:2a
contribution to Australian literature **1**:717:1b
Stowe (estate, Bucks., U.K.) **11**:295:2b
garden and landscape design **19**:667:1a
Stowe, Calvin Ellis (Am. educ.) **11**:295:2b
Stowe, Harriet Elizabeth Beecher (Am. writ.) **11**:295:3a
contribution to
American literature **1**:672:3a; **13**:417:1a
American novel development **23**:139:2b
Underground Railroad **12**:126:2a
stownet
use in commercial fishing **19**:287:2a
Stowosz, Wit (Ger. sculp.): *see* Stoss, Veit
Stoyadinovitch, Milan (premier of Yugos.): *see* Stojadinovic, Milan
Stoyanov, Z. (Bulg. writ.)
contribution to Bulgarian literature **2**:621:3a
Strabane (dist., U.K.)
major ref. in Strabane **11**:296:1b
Strabane, *or* An Srath Bán (U.K.) **11**:296:1b
strabismus, *or* heterotropia, *or* squint (physiol.) **11**:296:1b
major ref. in Sensory Reception **27**:197:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Strabo (Gr. geog. and hist.) **11**:296:2b
contribution to
cartography **23**:518:1b
Earth sciences **17**:572:1b
geography **19**:917:2b
Greek literature **20**:404:1a
exploration and mapping of Nile River **13**:126:1a
information on Egyptian religion **24**:67:1a
"Straccioni" (work by Caro)
discussed in biography **2**:885:2b
Strachan, John (Br. cler.) **11**:297:2a
Strachey, Evelyn John Saint Loe (Br. writ.) **11**:297:2b
Strachey, Giles Lytton (Br. biog.) **11**:297:3a
approach to biography **23**:202:2a
contribution to English literature **18**:600C:1b
Strachey, John (Br. geol.) **11**:297:2b
study of geological strata **19**:754:1b
Strachey, Lytton (Br. paint.)
relationship with Keynes **6**:824:1a
views on letter writing **23**:195:1b
Strachwitz, Moritz Karl Wilhelm Anton, Graf von (Ger. poet) **11**:297:3b
"strada, La" (film by Fellini)
comedy in film **23**:169:2a
discussed in biography **4**:721:2a
"strada che va in citta, La" (work by Ginzburg)
discussed in biography **5**:273:3a
Stradbroke Island (isls., Queens., Austr.) **11**:298:1a
straddle truck (carrier)
industrial use **6**:305:3a
Stradella, Alessandro (It. comp.) **11**:298:1a
composition of
cantatas **2**:813:3b
serenatas **10**:647:1a
Stradivari, Antonio, *or* Antonio Stradivarius (It. violin maker) **11**:298:1b
construction of musical instruments **24**:669:2b
Stradivari, Francesco (It. violin maker)
association with Antonio Stradivari **11**:298:2b
Stradivari, Omobono (It. violin maker)
association with Antonio Stradivari **11**:298:2b
Stradun (st., Dubrovnik, Yugos.)
layout of Dubrovnik **4**:249:3b
Straeten, Joris van der (art.)
drawing of Josquin des Prez *illus.* **6**:625
Strafford, Thomas Wentworth, 1st Earl of, baron of Raby, *or* Sir Thomas Wentworth, *or* Viscount Wentworth, Baron Wentworth of Wentworth Woodhouse, Baron of Newmarch and Oversley (Eng. noble) **11**:298:2b
conflict with Pym **9**:821:1b
relationship with
Charles I **3**:112:3a
Laud **7**:188:1b
Vane **12**:264:3a
role in
English history **29**:59:1b, 60:1a
Irish history **21**:964:1b
straggling fluctuation (phys.)
particle beam decay **26**:500:2a
range value **9**:935:1b
Stragorodsky, Ivan Nikolayevich (Russ. Orthodox theol. and patriarch): *see* Sergius
Strahler, Arthur N. (Am. geog.)
contribution to climate classification **16**:496:1b
Strahov Stadium (stadium, Prague, Czech.)
size **11**:197:1a
straight-billed woodcreeper, *or* Xiphorhynchus picus (bird)
colour picture *illus.* Plate 1 fol. **15**:100
Straight Creek Tunnel (Colo., U.S.)
construction **26**:443:1b
straight dough process (baking)
production of bread **2**:490:2b
uses in baking and bakery products **19**:384:1b, *illus.*
straight-line depreciation (acct.)
accounting principles **4**:21:1a; **13**:4:1b
straight-line evolution (biol.): *see* orthogenesis
Straight Poker (card game)
development **9**:551:2b
straight-rail billiards (game) **11**:299:2a
straight rille (lunar structure)
rille classification **10**:75:2a
straight-through turbine (engine)
steam passage **18**:462:1a
straight truck (vehicle)
design **11**:950:3a
strain, *or* internal deformation (phys.) **11**:299:2a
deformation theory **23**:832:2b
Earth's crust **17**:569:1b
glacial erosion **16**:739:2b
Hooke's law **6**:46:3a
magnetic properties **7**:679:2b
materials testing **13**:616:1b
measurement by
bulk modulus **2**:623:2a
Young's modulus **12**:863:2a
rocks and rock formations **24**:190:1b, *illus.* 189, 192
skeletal systems **28**:293:1a
sound waves in fluids **27**:607:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 126
strain (taxonomy)
animal breeding **19**:114:2b
principles of taxonomy **11**:586:2b
strain analysis (geol.)
technique in structural geology **17**:589:1b
strain annealing (crystallization method)
use in crystallization **23**:660:2a
strain-displacement equation (phys.)
elastic phenomena **23**:829:2a
strain-energy function (phys.)
elastic phenomena **4**:417:2a
strain gauge (instru.) **11**:299:3a
CTD systems **19**:41:1a
environment monitoring instrumentation **23**:775:1a
telemetric metering **11**:613:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 723
strain seismograph (instru.)
seismology **10**:612:3b
strain theory (chem.) **11**:300:1a
work of Baeyer **1**:790:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
"Strait Is the Gate," *or* "La Porte étroite" (work by Gide)
discussed in biography **5**:255:3b
French literature **19**:581C:1a
Strait of . . . : *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Malacca, Strait of
Straits Question (Eur. dipl.) **11**:300:1b
provisions in
Akkerman Convention **1**:193:1a
Canak Treaty **2**:789:2a
Lausanne Conference **7**:196:1b
Turkish history **28**:934:2a, 935:2a
see also Bosporus, Straits of; Dardanelles, Straits of
Straits Settlements (As. hist.) **11**:300:2a
Pinang **9**:447:1b
Singapore **27**:833:1a
"Straits Times, The" (news., Sing.) **11**:300:2a
stralcio (It. law)
Italian modern history **22**:240:1a
Stralsund (E.Ger.) **11**:300:2b
Stralsund, Treaty of (1370)
Danish history **17**:234:2a
Stralsund faience **11**:300:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Stramm, August (Ger. au.)
contribution to Expressionism

20:36:2a
stramonium (drug)
source **3:**898:1b
Strand (cinema, N.Y.C., N.Y., U.S.)
description **24:**383:2b
Strand, Kaj Aage (Dan. astron.)
study of 61 Cygni **10:**856:2a
Strand, Paul (Am. phot.) **11:**300:3a
approach to photography **25:**781:2a, *illus.*
influence on Adams **1:**80:3b
Strand, The (London, U.K.)
history **23:**296:2a
strand casting (met.)
method in steel production **21:**377:2b
strand construction (dress)
clothing technology **4:**222:3a
"Strand Magazine, The" (Br. mag.)
magazine publishing history **26:**483:2b
strand-plain coast (geol.)
coastal morphology **16:**754:1a
strand vegetation (bot.): *see* seacoast vegetation
Strandberg, Carl Vilhelm August, *or* Talis Qualis (Swed. au.)
contribution to Swedish literature **27:**15:2a
stranding (indus. process)
phase of rope making **10:**176:2b
strandline (geol.)
association with glaciation **20:**16:2b
result of beach formation **19:**908:2a
Strang, James Jesse, *or* Jesse James Strang (Am. rel. leader) **11:**301:1a
settlement on Beaver Island **2:**25:3b
Strang, William (art.)
portrait of
Binyon *illus.* **2:**220
Bradlaugh *illus.* **2:**453
Bridges *illus.* **2:**513
Strange, James Stanley, Baron (Eng. comdr.): *see* Derby, James Stanley, 7th earl of
"Strange Career of Jim Crow, The" (work by Woodward)
discussed in biography **12:**745:3a
"Strange Case of Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde" (work by Stevenson)
discussed in biography **11:**263:1a
"Strange Fugitive" (work by Callaghan)
discussed in biography **2:**747:2b
"Strange Interlude" (play by O'Neill)
discussed in biography **8:**953:1b
use of soliloquy **10:**946:3a
strange loop
impossible figures **25:**6:2b
"Strange Manuscript Found in a Copper Cylinder" (work by De Mille)
Canadian novel tradition **23:**140:2a
discussed in biography **3:**933:2b
strange particle (subatomic particle)
conservation laws and symmetry **25:**821:2a
hyperons **6:**202:1b
subatomic particles **28:**257:2a
strange quark (subatomic particle)
characteristics **9:**842:3b; **28:**256:1a, *table* 258
"Strange Stories from a Chinese Studio," *or* "Liao-chai chih-i" (work by P'u Sung-ling)
Chinese literature **16:**237:1b
strangeness (phys.)
subatomic particles **28:**257:2b
work of Gell-Mann **5:**167:1b
strangeness number (phys.)
conservation laws and symmetry **25:**821:2a
description **28:**257:2b
"Stranger, The," *or* "L'Étranger," *or* "The Outsider" (novel by Camus)
discussed in biography **2:**782:3b
French literature **19:**581F:1a
"Stranger, The," *or* "Cudzoziemka" (work by Kuncewiczowa)
literary works of Kuncewiczowa **7:**34:1a
"Strangers and Brothers" (novel by Snow)
narrative technique **23:**128:2b
Strangford Lough, *or* Loch Cuan (inlet, N.Ire.) **11:**301:2a
location *map* **29:**4
Strangford Treaty (Braz. hist.) **11:**301:2b
Strangites (rel. sect)
establishment by Strang **11:**301:1b
strangler fig (tree)
description **28:**881:1a, *illus.* Plate 3 fol. 882
strangles (horse disease) **11:**301:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 353
Strangways Act (Br. law.)
effect on South Australian development **14:**459:1a
Stranitzky, Joseph Anton (Aus. act.) **11:**301:2b
strannik (Eastern Orthodoxy)
Christian charismatic leaders **16:**281:1a
"Stranny chelovek" (drama by Lermontov)
discussed in biography **7:**290:3b
Stransky, Adolf (Czech. pol.)
role in Czech history **16:**923:2a
strap drill, *or* thong drill (tool)
examples of drilling tools **28:**722:1b
strap-toothed whale, *or* Mesoplodon layardi (mammal)
mouth structure **2:**9:3b
Straparola, Gianfrancesco (It. writ.) **11:**301:3a
contribution to short story development **23:**149:2b
Straperlo scandal (Sp. hist.)
political defeat of Lerroux **7:**292:3a
strappo (art restoration)
restoration of paintings **14:**90:2a
strapwork (decorative art) **11:**301:3b
use in
furniture **17:**61:1a
Low Countries' interior design **17:**29:2b, *illus.* 30
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
Strasberg, Lee (Am. dir.) **11:**302:1a
contribution to Actor's Studio **1:**73:3b
influence on American theatre **11:**678:2b; **28:**551:1a
use of Stanislavsky method **1:**70:2b; **28:**526:2b
Strasbourg, *or* Strassburg (Fr.) **11:**302:2a
book publishing **26:**463:1a
cathedral: *see* Notre-Dame, cathedral of
French history **19:**481:2a
Alsace **1:**296:2b; **19:**524:1a
Vauban's fortifications **12:**282:1b
Strasbourg, Oath of (Fr. hist.)
major ref. in Languages of the World **22:**644:1a
influence on French history **19:**453:1a *passim to* 456:2b
place in French literature **4:**975:3b; **19:**564:2b
Strasbourg I, II, and III, Universities of (univ., Strasbourg, Fr.) **11:**302:3a
Strasbourg ware 11:303:1a
comparison with Lunéville faience **7:**563:1b
description **17:**115:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Strasburger, Eduard Adolf (Ger. cytologist) **11:**303:1b
study of cell physiology **14:**929:2a
Strashimirov, Anton (Bulg. writ.)
contribution to Bulgarian literature **2:**622:1a
strass stone (imitation gem)
colourless paste product **9:**189:1a
Strassburg (Fr.): *see* Strasbourg
Strassburg, Gottfried von (Ger. poet): *see* Gottfried von Strassburg
Strassendorf (Ger. village form)
structure **20:**107:2a
Strasser, Gregor (Ger. pol.) **11:**303:2a
association with
Goebbels **5:**328:2a
Hitler **20:**686:2b
Strasser, Joseph (Aus. goldsmith)
invention of colourless paste **9:**189:1a
Strasser, Otto (Ger. pol.) **11:**303:2a
Strasser, Stephen (Du. philos.)
Phenomenology **25:**639:1a
Strassmann, Fritz (Ger. chem.) **11:**303:3a
association with
Einstein **18:**198:2b
Hahn **5:**616:3a
Meitner **7:**1022:3b
discovery of nuclear fission **8:**818:3a; **14:**340:1b, 368:2a; **29:**577:2a
strata (geol.): *see* stratification
"Strata Identified by Organized Fossils" (work by Smith)
study of fossilization and stratigraphy **17:**575:2a
"Strategemata," (work by Polyaenus): *see* "Strategica"
"Strategematicon libri iii" (work by Frontinus)
discussed in biography **5:**22:3a
"strategia del ragno, La" (film by Bertolucci): *see* "Spider's Strategem, The"
Strategic Air Command (U.S. mil.)
U.S. nuclear strategy **29:**665:1a
Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, *or* SALT **11:**303:3a
balance of power politics **21:**808:2b, 812:1b
contribution to arms control **1:**572:2b; **4:**121:1b
foreign policy of
Nixon administration **29:**264:2a
Soviet Union **28:**1015:2b
role of Kissinger **6:**895:2a
use of reconnaissance satellites for verification **19:**56:1a
Strategic Arms Reduction Talks, *or* START (internat. pol.)
disarmament efforts **4:**121:1b
international relations **21:**816:1a
Soviet participation **28:**1016:1b
strategic arms limitation talks **11:**304:1b
strategic bombing (mil. tactic)
development during World War I **29:**1001:2a
theories of air power **1:**176:3a
use in World War II **21:**783:1b
Strategic Defense Initiative, *or* SDI, *or* Star Wars (U.S. defense system) **11:**304:1b
influence on U.S.–Soviet relations **21:**816:1a
proposal by Reagan **9:**972:2a
space-based detection and weapons systems **19:**56:1a
use of free-electron lasers **7:**171:2b
strategic manoeuvre (warfare)
relations between strategy and tactics **29:**654:2b
strategic offense
conduct of warfare **29:**668:2b
strategic planning
leadership and war planning **29:**655:1b
"Strategic Problems of China's Revolutionary War" (work by Mao Zedong)
discussed in biography **23:**513:1a
Strategic Services, Office of, *or* OSS (U.S. agency)
establishment of intelligence operations **21:**719:1a
relationship to Central Intelligence Agency **3:**28:1b
role of Donovan **4:**180:3a
Strategic Studies, Institute for (London, U.K.)
study of war and defense economics **29:**652:1a
strategic warning system: *see* medium-term warning system
strategic weapons system 11:304:2a
contrast with tactical weapons system **11:**489:3a
"Strategica," *or* "Strategemata" (work by Polyaenus)
discussed in biography **9:**575:3a
strategoi (Byz. hist.)
history of Greece **20:**379:2a
organization of Byzantine government **15:**435:2b
replacement of archon **1:**531:3b
strategus, *or* strategos (anc. Gr.) **11:**304:3b
contributions of Cimon **3:**321:3a
function in ancient Greece **20:**256:1b
strategy (warfare) **11:**305:1a
major ref. in Theory and Conduct of Warfare **29:**654:1a
armed force deployment **1:**564:3a
classification of intelligence **21:**718:1a
defined in optimization theory **19:**644:1a
deployment of nuclear weapons **29:**580:1a
innovations by
military aviation **28:**841:1a
Shaka **10:**689:2b
social movements **16:**563:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 544
see also nuclear strategy
strategy of annihilation (warfare)
von Schlieffen's plan **29:**658:1a
strategy of exhaustion (warfare)
Delbrück's plan **29:**658:1b
strategy of interior lines (warfare)
Frederick the Great's plan **29:**655:2b
Straten, Peter van (Flem. comp.): *see* La Rue, Pierre de
Stratfield (Conn., U.S.): *see* Bridgeport
Stratford, *or* Little Thames (Ont., Can.) **11:**305:2b
Festival Theatre **28:**606:1b
Stratford (parish and town, Warw., U.K.): *see* Stratford-upon-Avon
Stratford (Conn., U.S.) **11:**305:3b
Stratford, John (archbp. of Canterbury)
archbishops *list* **2:**815
Plantagenet rule in England **29:**41:2b
Stratford de Redcliffe, Stratford Canning, Viscount (Br. dipl.) **11:**305:3b
"Stratford Mill" (paint. by Constable)
discussed in biography **3:**559:1b
Stratford-on-Avon (dist., Warw., U.K.) **11:**306:1b
Stratford Shakespearean Festival (festival, Ont., Can.)
cultural life of Canada **15:**498:1b
influence on theatre design **28:**518:2b
Stratford-upon-Avon, *or* Stratford (Warw., U.K.) **11:**306:1b
birthplace of Shakespeare **27:**251:1b
Strathardle, John Murray, Earl of Strathtay and (Scot. noble): *see* Atholl, John Murray, 2nd marquess and 1st duke of, Marquess of Tillibardin, Earl of Strathtay and Strathardle, Viscount of Balwhidder, Glenalmond, and Glenlyon, Lord Murray, Balvenie, and Gask
Strathclyde (hist. king., U.K.) **11:**306:2b
history of United Kingdom **29:**114:1b, *map* 28
Strathclyde (reg., U.K.) **11:**306:2b
Strathcona and Mount Royal of Mount Royal and of Glencoe, Donald Alexander Smith, 1st Baron (Can. financier and states.) **11:**306:3a
contribution to Canadian Pacific Railway **2:**788:3b
relation to Fort Smith **4:**892:1b
Strathearn, John de Warenne, Earl of (Eng. lord): *see* Surrey and Sussex, John de Warenne, 8th earl of
Strathearn, Robert the Steward, Earl of (k. of Scot.): *see* Robert II
Strather, John (Br. sci.)
contribution to printing industry **7:**399:3a
Strathkelvin (dist., Strathclyde, U.K.) **11:**306:3b
Strathnairn of Strathnairn and of Jhansi, Hugh Henry Rose, Baron (Br. field marshall):

see Rose, Hugh Henry, Baron Strathnairn of Strathnairn and of Jhansi
Strathtay and Strathardle, John Murray, Earl of (Scot. noble): *see* Atholl, John Murray, 2nd marquess and 1st duke of, Marquess of Tillibardin, Earl of Strathtay and Strathardle, Viscount of Balwhidder, Glenalmond, and Glenlyon, Lord Murray, Balvenie, and Gask
stratification, *or* bedding (geol.) **11**:306:3b
determination of Earth's geological history **19**:824:2b
metamorphic rocks **24**:249:1b
occurrence in
conglomerates and breccias **24**:226:2b
sandstones **24**:229:1a
pattern of
forest communities **17**:1006:2a, 1031:2a, *illus.*
sedimentary rocks **24**:222:2a
siliceous rocks **24**:239:2a
vertical and horizontal differentiation **14**:994:2b
process in shales **24**:234:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
stratification (logic)
theory in logic **23**:249:2a
stratificational grammar (ling.)
major ref. in Linguistics **23**:54:1b
glossematics **5**:306:1b
Lamb's studies **7**:117:2b
stratified ciliated epithelium (anat.)
description **4**:530:1b
stratified epithelium (anat.)
description **4**:530:1b
stratified set (math.)
differential topology **19**:993:1a
stratigraphic boundaries (geol.)
Ordovician Period **19**:839:1b
stratigraphic correlation
Cambrian Period **19**:835:2b
Earth's geological history **19**:753:1b, 825:1a
geological dating **19**:779:1a, *illus.* 778
geological time scale **17**:590:2b
Precambrian time **19**:832:1a
stratigraphic trap (geol.)
classification of traps **9**:345:2b
oil accumulation **19**:591:2b
stratigraphy (archae.)
archaeology **1**:525:3b
stratigraphic principles **11**:307:2b
see also pollen stratigraphy
stratigraphy (geol.) **11**:307:1b
major refs. in The Earth Sciences **17**:573:2b, 590:2a; Geochronology **19**:753:1b
Cambrian Period **19**:835:1b
characteristics of geological sciences **4**:321:3b
contribution by
Lehmann **7**:248:1b
Penck **9**:255:2a
Smith **10**:899:1b
cyclothems **19**:768:2b *passim to* 773:1a
outgrowth of sedimentary facies studies **19**:763:2b
pollen and spores **9**:98:3a
use in
archaeology **20**:637:2b, 640:2a
typological systems **12**:89:3b
Stratiomyidae (insect fam.): *see* soldier fly
Stratiotes aloides (bot.): *see* water soldier
Strato of Lampsacus, *or* Strato Physicus (Gr. philos.): *see* Straton of Lampsacus
stratocumulus
description **3**:396:3b; **16**:445:2a, *illus.* 448
Stratocumulus cumulogenitus (meteorol.)
form and colouring *illus.* **16**:448
stratocumulus opacus (meteorol.)
form and colouring *illus.* **16**:448
Stratofortress (aircraft): *see* B-52
Straton of Lampsacus, *or* Strato of Lampsacus *or* Strato Physicus (Gr. philos.) **11**:307:2b
contribution to physics **25**:749:2b
Stratonice (Maced. princess)
contribution to worship of Atargatis **1**:662:1b
Seleucus I's court scandal **10**:618:2a
Straton's Tower (Isr.): *see* Caesarea
stratopause, *or* mesopeak (meteorol.)
characteristics and production **9**:40:3a
structure of atmosphere **14**:313:1a
Strato's Tower (Isr.): *see* Caesarea
Stratoscope II (balloon)
telescopic studies **23**:759:1b
stratosphere (atmospheric sci.) **11**:307:2b
climatic phenomena **16**:437:2a, 467:1b, 473:1a
division of atmosphere **1**:675:2a; **14**:312:2b
relationship to mesosphere **8**:50:1b
studies in atmospheric sciences **17**:604:1b
theories of Teisserenc de Bort **11**:606:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 221
stratosphere gun (mil. weapon)
anti-aircraft gun **1**:448:3b
stratovolcano, *or* composite volcano (geol.)
study of volcanism **29**:531:2b, *table* 532
Stratton (Corn., U.K.): *see* Bude-Stratton
Stratton, Charles, *or* General Tom Thumb (Am. showman) **11**:307:3a
promotion by Barnum **1**:907:3b
Stratton, S. W. (Am. sci.)
construction of harmonic analyzer **1**:366:3b; **5**:710:1b
stratum (geol.): *see* stratification
stratum basale (anat.)
female reproductive system **26**:701:1a
stratum compactum (anat.)
amphibian integumentary system **21**:695:2b
female reproductive system **26**:701:1a
stratum corneum (anat.)
drugs and drug action **17**:512:2a
part of
epidermis **4**:523:3b
integumentary system **21**:693:1b *passim to* 698:2a, *illus.* 692, 700
stratum germinativum (biol.)
part of integumentary system **21**:693:1b, *illus.* 692
stratum granulosum, *or* granular cell layer (anat.)
function in animal tissues and fluids **28**:673:1b
mammalian integumentary system **21**:697:1b
part of epidermis **21**:700:2a, *illus.*
stratum lucidum (anat.)
mammalian integumentary system **21**:697:1b
stratum spinosum, *or* prickle cell layer (anat.)
mammalian integumentary system **21**:697:1b
stratum spongiosum (anat.)
female reproductive system **26**:701:1b
function in integumentary system **21**:695:2b
stratus cloud (meteorol.)
description **3**:396:3b; **16**:445:2a
structure of atmosphere **14**:312:2b
Straub, Johann Baptist (Ger. sculp.)
association with Günther **27**:102:2b
Straube, Karl (Ger. organist)
organ revival music **24**:685:2b
Straubing, *or* Sorviodurum (W.Ger.) **11**:307:3a
development of ancient European metallurgy **18**:682:2a, *illus.* 681, 683
Niederbayern agriculture **8**:696:1a
Straus, Isidor (Am. businessman)
role in
Macy and Company **7**:649:3b
Straus family **11**:307:3b
Straus, Nathan (Am. businessman) **11**:307:3b
association with
Netanya **8**:614:2a
Straus family **11**:307:3b
role in Macy and Company **7**:649:3b
Straus, Oscar (Aus. comp.) **11**:308:1a
Straus, Oscar Solomon (U.S. states.) **11**:308:1b
association with Straus family **11**:307:3b
Straus family (Am. fam.) **11**:307:3b
see also Straus, Nathan; Straus, Oscar Soloman
Strauss, David Friedrich (Ger. philos.) **11**:308:2a
contribution to Rationalism **25**:652:1b
study of religion **26**:558:2b
theories of
Christology **22**:375:1b
Hegelianism **5**:798:3b; **20**:556:1b
Strauss, Eduard (Aus. comp.)
influenced by Johann Strauss the Elder **11**:309:1a
Strauss, Franz Josef (Ger. pol.) **11**:308:2b
association with Kohl **6**:932:1a
Strauss, Johann, the Elder (Aus. comp.) **11**:308:3b
Strauss, Johann, the Younger (Aus. comp.) **11**:309:1a
contribution to operetta style **8**:965:1b; **24**:621:2b, 633:2a
Strauss, Josef (Aus. conductor)
influenced by Johann Strauss the Elder **11**:309:1a
Strauss, Joseph Baermann (Am. engin.) **11**:309:1b
Strauss, Leo (Am. pol. philos.) **11**:309:2a
contribution to humanism **20**:734:1b
Strauss, Levi (Am. entrepreneur)
formation of Levi Strauss & Co. **7**:308:3a
Strauss, Richard Georg (Ger. comp.) **11**:309:2b
association with
Garden **5**:119:1b
Lehmann **7**:248:3a
composition of program music **9**:721:1b
contribution to
opera **8**:964:2a
symphonic poem **11**:461:3a
vocal music **24**:608:1b
role in
development of
counterpoint **24**:530:1a
orchestration **24**:543:1b
popular music **25**:1024:2a
history of
German opera **24**:637:2a
naturalistic doctrine in European culture **18**:814:2a
sponsorship by Schoenberg **10**:531:2a
use of
harmonic development **24**:525:2a
leitmotiv **7**:256:3b
literary comic effects **23**:168:2a
Straussler, Tom (Br. writ.): *see* Stoppard, Tom
"Stravaganze del conte, Le" (work by Cimarosa)
discussed in biography **3**:320:3b
Stravinsky, Igor Fyodorovich (Russ. comp.) **11**:311:1b
association with
Balanchine **1**:821:3b
Diaghilev **4**:62:1b
Fokine **16**:967:2b
Prokofiev **9**:724:2b
Ramuz **9**:930:3b
contribution to
ballet **24**:618:1a
music **24**:561:2b
chamber music **24**:571:1a
choral music **24**:611:2a *passim to* 615:1b
concerto **24**:600:1b
counterpoint **24**:529:2b
fugue **24**:576:1a
harmonic form **24**:525:1a
music recording **24**:544:2b
opera **24**:637:1a
orchestration **24**:543:1b
referentialism **24**:494:1a
serenade **10**:646:3b
sonata **24**:590:2b
symphony **24**:584:2a
syncopation **11**:464:2a
12-tone music **12**:79:1b
wind instruments **24**:698:1b
Stravrovouni (mt., Cyp.)
physiography of Cyprus **16**:894:1b
straw (agri.)
major ref. in Angiosperms **13**:817:2a
industrial applications
animal feed **19**:122:2b, *table*
building construction **15**:322:2b, *illus.* 323
retting **10**:3:2a
strawberry (fruit) **11**:312:3b
major ref. in Angiosperms **13**:735:1b
combination with rhubarb **10**:31:1b
freezing in food processing **19**:337:1b
methods of reproduction **10**:179:1b
scientific name, origin, and uses *table* **19**:131
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Strawberry Banke (N.H., U.S.): *see* Portsmouth
strawberry begonia, *or* mother-of-thousands, *or* Saxifraga stolonifera, *or* strawberry geranium (bot.)
description **10**:491:1b
Strawberry Hill (estate, London, U.K.)
Gothic Revival architecture **5**:384:2a; **13**:1029:1b, *illus.* 1028
strawberry root louse (zool.)
subterranean life of sucking insects **21**:624:2a
strawberry tomato, *or* gooseberry tomato (bot.)
description **9**:412:2a
strawberry tree, *or* Arbutus unedo (bot.)
description **1**:523:2b
strawhat theatre (Am. thea.): *see* summer theatre
Strawson, Peter Frederick (Br. philos.) **11**:313:2a
contribution to philosophy **25**:767:2a
views on
particulars and mind-body relationship **24**:7:2b; **24**:123:2b
persons **24**:10:1b
"Strayed Reveller, and Other Verse, The" (work by Arnold)
English literature **18**:599:1a
Strayhorn, Billy, *or* William Thomas Strayhorn (Am. comp. and mus.) **11**:313:2a
association with Ellington orchestra **24**:645:2a
Strbske Pleso (l., Czech.) **11**:313:2b
recreation and tourism **18**:825:1a
streaked tenrec, *or* banded tenrec, *or* Hemicentetes semispinosus (mammal)
description **11**:637:1b; *illus.* **23**:407
stream (geomorphology): *see* river
stream capture, *or* stream piracy (hydrology)
effect on geometry of river systems **26**:907:2b, 921:1a
fluvial dissection of valleys **16**:732:1b
stream channel (hydrology): *see* channel
stream cipher
principles of cryptology **16**:868:2b
stream discharge
desert streamflow **17**:1021:2a
effects of climatic variation **16**:487:1b
flow patterns
Rhine River **18**:835:1b
Rhône River **18**:838:1a
Seine River **18**:839:1b
Tigris-Euphrates River System

14:261:2b
Victoria Falls **12**:352:2b
Volga River **18**:853:2a
Yangtze River **14**:285:2b
Zambezi River **13**:131:2b
see also runoff
stream lengths, law of (hydrology)
analysis of river drainage patterns **26**:895:1b
stream numbers, law of (hydrology)
analysis of river drainage patterns **26**:895:1b
stream of consciousness (lit.): *see* consciousness, stream of
stream piracy (hydrology): *see* stream capture
stream placer, *or* alluvial placer (min.)
placer deposit **9**:491:3a
stream tube (phys.)
significance in fluid mechanics **23**:868:2a, *illus.*
stream valley (geol.)
physiography of fluviokarst landscape **16**:749:2a
stream velocity (geol.)
measurement of desert region streamflow **17**:1021:2a
streambed (hydrology): *see* channel, stream
streamer (flag): *see* pennant
streamer fishing (sport)
varieties of sport fishing **4**:801:3b
streaming, *or* ability grouping, *or* tracking (educ.)
theory of teaching **28**:445:2b
streamline (fluid mech.)
definition **23**:868:2a
streamline convergence, *or* confluence of air flow (meteorol.)
structure of tropical cyclone **16**:481:2a
streamlined landscape (geol.)
erosional landforms of ice sheets **16**:742:2a
streamlining (aerodynamics) **11**:313:2b
advocacy by Geddes **5**:160:3b
significance in wing design of aircrafts **28**:847:1a
Streaneshalch (N Yorks., U.K.): *see* Whitby
Stredocesky kraj, *or* Stredni Cechy (reg., Czech.) **11**:313:3a
location *map* **16**:907
Stredoslovensky kraj, *or* Stredni Slovensko (reg., Czech.) **11**:314:2a
location *map* **16**:907
street: *see* road
Street, George Edmund (Br. arch.) **11**:314:3a
contribution to Gothic Revival **13**:1031:2a, *illus.*
Street, Peter (Eng. arch.)
construction of Globe and Fortune theatres **4**:895:3b
street ballad (lit.): *see* broadside ballad
street film (movie genre) **11**:314:3b
use in Germany **24**:388:1a
"Street Life in London" (work by Smith and Thomson)
study in documentary photography **25**:785:1b
"Street of the Sandalmakers, The," *or* "Sandalmagernes gede" (work by Sonderby)
Danish literature **27**:19:2b
street piano (mus. instru.): *see* barrel piano
"Street Scene" (play by Rice)
discussed in biography **10**:41:3a
streetcar, *or* tram, *or* trolley car **11**:315:1a
use in mass transit **7**:917:3b; **28**:801:1b, 803:2a
"Streetcar Named Desire, A" (play by Williams)
discussed in biography **12**:681:2a
expression of pathos **23**:176:2a
first French production **1**:560:3b
Streeter, Burnett Hillman (Br. theol.) **11**:315:2a
formulation of biblical textual criticism **14**:819:1b
four-source hypothesis **14**:824:1b
"Streets of Laredo, The" (ballad)
popularity of occupational ballad **23**:119:1b
Strehlenau, Nikolaus Franz Niembsch, Edler von (Ger. poet): *see* Lenau, Nikolaus
Strehler, Giorgio (It. dir.)
contribution to Italian theatre **28**:553:2a
Streicher, Julius (Ger. pol.) **11**:315:2b
association with Hitler **20**:686:1b
"Streit um den Sergeanten Grischa, Der," (work by Zweig): *see* "Case of Sergeant Grischa, The"
Streitberg, Wilhelm August (Ger. ling.) **11**:315:3a
"Streitschriften" (work by Strauss)
discussed in biography **20**:556:1b
Strelitzia (plant genus)
bird-of-paradise flower **2**:231:1b
Strelitziaceae **11**:315:3a
Strelitzia augusta (bot.)
description **11**:315:3b
Strelitzia reginae (bot.): *see* bird-of-paradise flower
Strelitziaceae (plant fam.) **11**:315:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Strelka (arch. complex, Leningrad, U.S.S.R.)
feature of Leningrad **22**:956:1b
streltsy (Russ. mil. unit) **11**:315:3b
establishment of regency of Sophia **11**:16:2b; **28**:977:1b
suppression by Peter the Great **25**:519:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 544
Strenapoules, Loukas (Gr. Orthodox archbp.): *see* Germanos
strengite (min.)
similarity to variscite **12**:273:1a
strength (engin.)
analysis in bridge design **26**:377:2a
wood **19**:418:2a
strength (physiol.)
measurement of human development **20**:468:2a
Strepera graculina (bird): *see* pied currawong
Strepponi, Giuseppina (It. opera singer)
association with Verdi **12**:314:1b
strepsipteran (insect) **11**:316:1a
classification **21**:598:2b
mating behaviour **14**:683:1b
sexual dimorphism **21**:586:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Streptelasma (paleon.) **11**:316:1b
streptobacillary fever, *or* erythema arthriticum epidemicum, *or* Haverhill fever (path.) **11**:316:1b
causation **21**:543:1b
cause of joint inflammation **28**:326:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Streptobacillus moniliformis (bacterium)
cause of streptobacillary fever **11**:316:1b; **21**:543:1b
Streptochaeta (biol.)
Poales evolution **13**:824:1a
streptococcal pneumonia
major ref. in pneumonia **9**:535:1b
Streptococcus (bacterium) **11**:316:2a
cause of infectious diseases **21**:542:2a
coccus arrangement **3**:418:1a; **14**:553:1b *passim to* 555:1b
effect of antibiotics **17**:518:2a
example of parasitic bacteria **17**:314:1b
immunity conferred by blood type **18**:941:1b
role in
pharyngitis **9**:356:3b
pneumonia **9**:535:1a
rheumatic fever **10**:21:1b; **28**:317:2b
scarlet fever **10**:503:3b
tonsillitis **11**:843:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Streptococcus equi (bacterium)
cause of strangles **11**:301:2b
Streptococcus faecalis (bacterium)
use in microbiological assay **8**:101:2a
Streptococcus mutans (bacterium)
cause of caries **25**:73:2a
Streptococcus pluton (bacterium)
cause of European foulbrood **19**:149:1a
Streptococcus pneumoniae: *see* pneumococcus
Streptococcus pyogenes (bacterium)
cause of puerperal fever **9**:786:1b
toxic bacteria *table* **25**:901
streptokinase (drug)
classification of fibrinolytic drugs **17**:507:2b
Streptomyces (biol.) **11**:316:2a
production of antibiotics **17**:518:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
streptomycin (biochem.) **11**:316:2b
antibiotic **1**:449:1b; **17**:519:1a
cause of ear affliction **27**:217:2a
chemotherapy **17**:517:1a
discovery by Waksman **12**:458:1b
tuberculosis treatment **26**:796:1a
uses in medicine **23**:895:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
Streptopelia senegalensis (bird): *see* laughing dove
Streptopelia turtur (bird): *see* turtle-dove
Stresa (It.) **11**:316:2b
Stresa Front (Eur. alliance)
role in history of
Austria **14**:518:1a
European diplomacy **21**:770:1b
Italy **22**:237:2b
Stresemann, Gustav (chancellor of Ger.) **11**:316:3a
association with Ebert **4**:343:3b
role in history of
France **19**:516:1b
Germany **20**:94:2b
League of Nations **21**:762:2a, 766:2b
Poland **25**:934:2a
stress (mus.): *see* accent
stress (phonetics) **11**:318:3a
classical Sanskrit **22**:617:2b
English language **4**:500:2a
Germanic languages **22**:659:1b
Iranian languages **22**:628:1b
Japanese phonological characteristics **22**:338:2b; **22**:751:1b
Proto-Indo-European language **22**:604:2a
scansion in prosody **23**:99:1a
sentence structure and structural meaning **22**:577:2a, 578:1b
Slavic vowel development **22**:698:1b
speech production **28**:92:1b
stress accents **23**:55:2a
suprasegmental features **28**:88:1b
Uralic rules of occurrence **22**:708:1a
stress (phys.) **11**:318:2b
architecture and engineering
arches **1**:525:1b
dams **26**:400:1a
jet airplanes **18**:488:1b
metal processing **21**:395:1b
Earth sciences **17**:569:1b
materials and materials testing **13**:616:1b
glass **21**:234:2a
ice **20**:793:2b
matter **23**:666:2a
rocks and rock formations **24**:190:1b, *illus.* 192
muscles and muscle systems **24**:451:2b
physical laws and properties
Hooke's law **6**:46:3a
photoelastic effects **9**:401:1a; **23**:14:1b, *illus.* Plate 1 fol. 18
sound waves **27**:607:1b
vector analysis **13**:538:2b
Young's modulus **12**:863:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 126
stress (psychol., biol.) **11**:318:2a
biological effect on
animal behaviour **14**:632:1b, 670:2a
hormone secretion **14**:913:1a
skeletal systems **28**:293:1a
occupational factors **25**:102:2a
psychological and pathological aspects
emotional reaction **18**:349:1b
hypertension **16**:406:2b
mental disorders **9**:767:3a; **23**:960:2a
premenstrual syndrome **9**:677:2a
response of heart **24**:471:2b
significance in aerospace flight **1**:122:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 436
stress-analysis holography (sci.)
significance to strain gauge **11**:300:1a
stress incontinence (physiol.)
incidence during pregnancy **26**:716:2a
stress interview (psychol.)
use in behaviour prediction **26**:323:2b
stress vector (phys.)
deformation theory **23**:833:2a
stretch mark (anat.)
example of skin tissue injury **21**:708:1b
incidence during pregnancy **26**:717:2a
stretch receptor (anat.)
muscle systems **8**:438:3b; **24**:462:2a
stretch reflex (physiol.)
major ref. in Nerves and Nervous Systems **24**:821:2b
stretch yarn
characteristics of yarn production **21**:512:2a
stretching (mfr. technique)
use in synthetic fibre manufacture **21**:305:2b
stretto (mus.)
use in
fugue **5**:36:2a; **24**:575:1a
ricercare **10**:42:2a
Stretton Series (paleon.)
composition in Longmyndian **7**:469:2a
Streuvels, Stijn, *or* Frank Lateur (Flem. writ.) **11**:318:3a
contribution to Belgian literature **14**:726:1a
strewn-field (geol.)
site of tektites **11**:608:1a
stria vascularis (anat.)
component of internal ear **27**:208:2a
striate area (anat.)
sensory perception **27**:190:2a
striate cortex (anat.): *see* visual cortex
striated mannikin, *or* Lonchura striata, *or* white-backed munia (bird)
type of mannikin **7**:786:1a
striated muscle, *or* skeletal muscle, *or* striped muscle, *or* voluntary muscle, *or* somatic muscle (anat.) **11**:318:3b
major ref. in Muscles and Muscle Systems **24**:462:2a, *illus.* 451, 463
characteristics **8**:438:3a; **24**:451:2a, 456:1a
role in drug action **17**:509:1a
animal systems **25**:227:2b
support and movement **28**:675:1b
striation (ballistics)
comparison analysis of bullets **25**:952:2a
striation (geol.)
occurrence in glacial erosion **16**:740:2a
striatum, *or* neostriatum (anat.)
structure of basal ganglia **24**:803:1a
Strickland, Catherine Parr (Can. au.): *see* Traill, Catherine Parr
Strickland, William (Am. arch.) **11**:319:1a
contributions to
Gothic Revival **13**:1035:1b
Greek Revival **5**:462:3b;

13:1038:2b
Stricklandia lens intermedia (brachiopod species)
Silurian Period range of genera *table* 19:845
Stricklandia lens prima (brachiopod species)
Silurian Period range of genera *table* 19:845
Stricklandia lens progressa (brachiopod species)
Silurian Period range of genera *table* 19:845
Stricklandia lens typica (brachiopod species)
Silurian Period range of genera *table* 19:845
strict implication
analysis of counterfactual conditionals 23:288:2b
aspect of modal logic 23:269:1b
role in logic 23:248:1b
theory of Lewis 7:313:1a
strict liability offense (law)
application in doctrine of negligence 8:583:1a
liability without mens rea 16:819:1b
use within tort law 28:744:1b
stricture (path.)
occurrence in esophagus 17:299:2b
stride
type of locomotion 14:653:1a
stride style (mus.)
development in jazz 24:643:2a
use by Basie 1:936:1b
stridulation (biol.)
animal communication 14:690:2b
use by insects 27:153:2b
beetles 21:656:1b
Heteroptera 21:630:2a
orthopteran 21:609:2a
strife (philos.)
in philosophy of Empedocles 4:478:3b; 25:746:1a
"Strife" (play by Galsworthy)
English literature 18:600:2b
Striga (plant genus): *see* witchweed
Strigeatoidea (zool.)
taxonomy of Platyhelminthes 19:298:1a
Strigidae (fam. of birds)
major ref. in owl 9:25:2b
see also burrowing owl; eagle owl; elf owl; hawk owl; laughing owl; little owl; long-eared owl; screech owl; snowy owl
Strigiformes (bird order): *see* owl
Strigonium (Hung.): *see* Esztergom
Strigopinae (bird subfamily)
description 9:168:3b
Strigops habroptilus (bird): *see* kakapo
Strijdom, Johannes Gerhardus, *or* Johannes Gerhardus Strydom (pr.min. of S.Af.) 11:319:2a
strike (baseball)
function in baseball 28:125:2a
see also strikeout; strike zone
strike (bowling)
scoring of bowling 2:440:2b; 28:178:1a
strike (geol.) 11:319:3a
strike (labour relations) 11:319:2b
ancient Egypt 18:160:2a
baseball 28:121:2b
civil service 26:338:2b
football 28:141:1a
industrial relations 29:946:2b
labour economics 29:966:1a
Soviet legal restrictions 22:943:2a
Syndicalism 11:464:3b
trade unionism 29:973:2a *passim to* 979:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
"Strike" (film by Eisenstein)
discussed in biography 4:407:1b
significance in motion picture history 24:389:1a
use of montage 8:273:3a
"Strike!" (work by Vorse)
significance of Gastonia, North Carolina 5:140:3b
"Strike and Hunger" (work by Ogunde)
discussed in biography 8:887:3b
strike, riot, and civil commotion warranty
ocean marine insurance 21:680:2a
strike-slip fault, *or* transcurrent fault, *or* wrench fault, *or* lateral fault (geol.)
aspect of plate tectonics 25:872:2a, *illus.*
characteristics 4:701:2b
earthquakes 17:615:1b
feature of basins 16:726:2a
formation in Earth's crust 17:569:2b, 570B:1b, *illus.* 570
San Andreas Fault 10:384:2a
volcanism 29:534:2a, *illus.* 537
see also transform fault
strike stream, *or* longitudinal stream (geol.)
fluvial dissection of valleys 16:731:2b
strike valley (geol.)
drainage pattern 16:731:2b
strike zone (baseball)
rules of baseball 28:125:2a
strikeout (baseball)
definition 28:125:2a
Johnson's record 6:596:1b
striker (sports)
role in cricket 28:131:2b
Striker, Fran (Am. au.)
creation of Lone Ranger 7:462:1a
striking
technique in minting 16:552:2b
Strimón, Potamós (riv., Gr.-Bulg.): *see* Struma River
Strindberg, August (Swed. dram.) 11:319:3b
dramatic style 23:93:2b
dream play 23:156:2a
Expressionism 4:635:3b; 28:546:2a
dramatic themes
tragic aspects of sex 23:176:1a
tragicomedy 23:166:2b
influence of Symbolism 11:459:1a
influence on Swedish literature 10:499:2a; 27:15:2b
string (arch.)
design in carpentry 15:343:1b
string bass (mus. instru.): *see* double bass
string bean, *or* green bean, *or* Phaseolus vulgaris, *or* snap bean (bot.)
description 2:10:3a
String-Oriented Symbolic Language, *or* Snobol (computer lang.)
major ref. in Computers 16:648:1b
string puppet: *see* marionette
string quartet (mus. comp.) 11:320:3b
musical development 24:568:2a
Bartok's rhythmic drive 1:926:2a
Beethoven's expansion 14:619:2b
Boccherini's cello enhancement 2:311:2b
Haydn's formalization 5:770:1a
musical performance 24:500:1b
chamber music 3:64:1a; 9:844:1b; 24:558:2b
instrumentation 24:540:2b
sonata pattern 24:584:2b
see also chamber music; and under individual composers by name, *e.g.,* Debussy, Achille-Claude; Mozart, Wolfgang Amadeus
"String Quartet" (work by Barber)
discussed in biography 1:887:3b
"String Quartet in C Sharp Minor, Opus 131" (work by Beethoven)
use of fugue 24:575:2b
"String Quartet No. 1" (work by Carter)
discussed in biography 2:906:2b
"String Quartet No. 1 in D minor, Opus 7" (work by Schoenberg)
discussed in biography 10:531:2a
"String Quartet No. 4" (work by Schoenberg)
structure of 12-tone music 12:79:1a
string quintet (mus. form)
development by Boccherini 2:311:2b
string theory (phys.): *see* superstring theory
stringcourse (arch.) 11:320:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
stringed instrument 11:321:1a
major ref. in Musical Instruments 24:660:2b
acoustical properties 24:508:2a
applications
African music 13:147:1a
chamber music 24:567:2b
Islamic music 22:66:2a
modern folk arts 25:1026:1a
composers
Corelli 3:627:3b
Debussy 3:946:2b
history
medieval era 24:502:2b
orchestral evolvement 8:984:1b; 24:540:2b
Renaissance period 24:554:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
see also chordophone; and individual instruments by name, *e.g.,* guitar; violin
stringer (engin.)
use in bridge construction 2:10:1b
Stringfellow, John (engin.)
contribution to airplane design 28:824:2b
Stringocephalus (paleon.) 11:321:2b
occurrence in Devonian marine rocks 19:857:2a
strip-cropping (agri.)
dryland farming techniques 19:108:1b
water erosion prevention 16:670:2b
strip-mining
major ref. in surface mining 11:407:2a
effects
geomorphic processes 20:23:2a
natural resources 16:673:2b, *illus.* 674
methods 21:347:1b, 453:2a, *illus.* 454
materials handling 20:526:2a
uranium extraction 21:434:1b
strip test (agri.)
use in modern agricultural technology 19:103:1a
stripe-geometry laser (instru.)
optoelectronic devices 18:340:2a
striped bass, *or* Morone saxatilis, *or* Roccus saxatilis, *or* striper (fish)
description 10:578:1b
"Striped Blouse, The" (litho. by Picasso)
characteristics of lithographs *illus.* 7:399
striped button quail, *or* Andalusian hemipode, *or* Turnix sylvatica (bird)
description 2:689:1b
striped hog-nosed skunk (mammal): *see* Amazonian skunk
striped hyena, *or* Hyaena hyaena, *or* striped hyaena (mammal)
major ref. in Mammals 23:464:1b
description 6:196:2b
striped maple, *or* Acer pennsylvanicum (bot.)
description 7:807:3b
striped muscle (anat.): *see* striated muscle
striped-necked mongoose, *or* Herpestes vitticolis (mammal)
characteristics 23:462:2a
striped pipsissewa (bot.): *see* dragon's tongue
striped polecat (mammal): *see* zorille
striped skink, *or* Eumeces (reptile)
description 10:865:3b
striped skunk, *or* common skunk, *or* Mephitis mephitis, *or* polecat, *or* wood pussy (mammal)
description 10:869:1a, *illus.* 868
striped weasel (mammal): *see* zorille
striper (fish): *see* striped bass
striplight (thea. device)
stage lighting 28:597:1b
stripped classicism (arch. style): *see* trabeated classicism
stripper (agri. machine)
use in harvesting
cereals 19:124:1b
cotton 3:672:1b
stripping (chem.)
use in petroleum refining 21:440:2b
stripping film (phot.)
importance for photoengraving 26:105:2a
stripping reaction (nuclear phys.) 11:321:3a
Strix aluco (bird): *see* tawny owl
Strix nebulosa (bird): *see* great gray owl
Strix occidentalis (bird): *see* spotted owl
Strix varia (bird): *see* barred owl
strobane (insecticide)
comparison with Toxaphene 11:878:1b
strobilation, *or* strobilization (zool.)
schyphozoan life cycle 16:524:2a
variation of fission process 4:803:2b
strobilus (bot.): *see* cone
strobogrammatic number
definition 25:3:1b
stroboscope 11:321:3a
measurement of vibrations 23:810:2b
type of tachometer 11:486:3b
use in
computerized typesetting 3:509:1b
photography 4:368:3a; 25:804:1a
stroboscopic effect
human perception of movement 25:483:1b
Strobrawa (riv., Pol.)
Oder River connection 18:849:2b
Strode, William (Eng. pol.) 11:321:3b
Stroessner, Alfredo (pres. of Par.) 11:322:1a
role in history of Paraguay 25:428:1b
"strofi, I" (work by Seferiades)
discussed in biography 10:604:3b
Stroganov, Anika, *or* Ioanniki Stroganov (Russ. mfr.)
relationship to Stroganov family 11:322:1b
Stroganov, Grigory (Russ. mfr.)
relationship to Stroganov family 11:322:1b
Stroganov, Grigory Dmitriyevich (Russ. states.)
relationship to Stroganov family 11:322:2a
Stroganov, Pavel Aleksandrovich, Count (Russ. states.)
role in history of Russia 28:986:2b
Stroganov, Yakov (Russ. indus.)
relationship to Stroganov family 11:322:1b
Stroganov palace (palace, Leningrad, U.S.S.R.)
Russian Baroque architecture 22:958:2a
Stroganov school (Christian art) 11:322:2a
establishment by Stroganov family 11:322:2a
significance in Russian art 25:335:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 628
Stroheim, Erich von, *or* Hans Erich Maria Stroheim von Nordenwall, *or* Erich Oswald Stroheim (Ger. act. and dir.) 11:322:3b
major ref. in Motion Pictures 24:391:2b
influenced by Griffith 5:498:1b
stroke play, *or* medal play (golf)
description 28:168:1b
stroke syndrome, *or* apoplexy, *or* cerebral hemorrhage, *or* cerebral vascular accident, *or* cerebrovascular accident 11:323:1a
major ref. in Nerves and Nervous Systems 24:855:1a
cause of speech disorder 28:102:2a
consequence of arteriosclerosis 17:332:1b
effect on muscle 24:474:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
stroke volume (physiol.): *see* cardiac output
stroma (anat.)
eye layers 27:174:1a, *illus.* 175
stroma, *or* stromata (biol.)

produced by fungi **26**:284:1b
role in photosynthesis **25**:811:1b
structure in chloroplast **15**:610:1b, *illus.* 611
Stromateidae (fish): *see* butterfish
"Stromateis" (work by Clement of Alexandria)
discussed in biography **3**:375:1b
place in patristic literature **16**:317:2a
stromatolite (geol.) **11**:323:2a
evidence in Precambrian time **19**:830:2a
source of fossil records **19**:794:2a
structure in
Animikie rocks **1**:421:2b
limestone **24**:237:1b
sedimentary rocks **24**:223:1b
Stromatoporida (paleon.) **11**:323:2a
relation to Hydrozoa **16**:527:1b
Stromboli Island, *or* Isola Stromboli, *or* Strongyle (is., It.) **11**:323:2b
Stromboli Volcano (Stromboli Is., It.)
study of volcanism **29**:528:1a
Strombolian volcano (geol.)
characteristics **29**:528:1a, *illus.*
Strombus (snail)
life cycle of snails **24**:316:1a
Strombus gigas (marine snail): *see* queen conch
stromentato (mus.): *see* recitativo accompagnato
stromeyerite (min.) **11**:323:2b
structure and properties *table* **11**:370
Strömgren, Bengt Georg Daniel (Dan. astrophys.) **11**:323:3a
astronomical photometry **13**:596:2b, 614:2a
Strömgren sphere (astron.) **11**:323:3b
gaseous nebulae **13**:596:2b
interstellar medium **25**:860:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 132
Strømsøy and Bragernes (Nor.): *see* Drammen
Strong, A. H. (Am. schol.)
opposition to evolution theory **18**:985:2a
Strong, John (Eng. states.)
role in history of Falkland Islands **4**:666:2a
Strong, John Donovan (Am. inv.) **11**:324:1a
telescope mirrors **23**:753:2b
Strong, William (U.S. jur.) **11**:324:1a
justices of the Supreme Court *list* **11**:405
Strong, William Duncan (Am. anthro.) **11**:324:1b
"Strong Breed, The" (play by Soyinka)
discussed in biography **11**:59:3a
strong dual topology (math.)
functional analysis **13**:537:1b
strong focussing: *see* alternate-gradient focussing
strong interaction, *or* strong force, *or* nuclear force (phys.)
major ref. in Subatomic Particles **28**:253:2a, *table* 252
atomic characteristics **14**:347:1b, *illus.*
chemical elements **15**:934:2b
conservation of isospin **6**:420:1a
Coulomb force comparison **3**:675:2b
gauge theory **5**:147:1b
hadrons **5**:610:1b
quantum mechanics **23**:881:2b
quarks **9**:842:3a
resonance **9**:1040:3b
see also weak force
strong-interaction model (phys.): *see* statistical model
Strong Island (Is., Tr.Terr.Pac.Is.): *see* Kosrae
strong-stress metre (poetry)
prosody **23**:100:2a
strong water (chem. compound): *see* nitric acid
Strongbow, Richard (Anglo-Norman noble): *see* Pembroke and Striguil, Richard de Clare, 2nd earl of
Strongyle (is., Medit. Sea): *see* Stromboli Island
Strongylida (order of nematode)
taxonomy **14**:157:1a
Strongylocentrotus franciscans (echinoderm)
gametic isolation **18**:999:1b
Strongylocentrotus purpuratus (echinoderm)
gametic isolation **18**:999:1b
Strongyloides stercoralis (zool.): *see* threadworm
strontianite (min.) **11**:324:2b
structure and properties *table* **2**:853
strontium, *or* Sr (chem. element) **11**:324:2b
major ref. in Chemical Elements **15**:969:1a
abundance and occurrences
abundances of the elements *table* **15**:940
alkaline-earth metals **1**:273:2b
celestite **3**:11:2b
seawater *table* **15**:946
periodic table of the elements *illus.* **15**:952
rubidium-strontium dating **10**:226:3a
structure and properties
atomic weight *table* **1**:678
isotopes *table* **14**:354
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 121
strontium-90 (chem. isotope)
characteristics **11**:324:3a
Stroop, Jurgen (Ger. maj. gen.)
involvement in Warsaw Ghetto Uprising **12**:503:1b
strophanthin (chem. compound)
derivation from Strophanthus **11**:325:1a
Strophanthus (plant genus) **11**:324:3b
poisonous plants *table* **25**:904
Strophanthus sarmentosus (bot.)
source of cortisone **11**:325:1a
Stropharia cubensis (bot.)
source of psilocin and psilocybin **9**:758:3a
strophe (lit.): *see* stanza
strophe (mus.)
major ref. in Musical Forms and Genres **24**:565:2a
ballads **23**:116:1b
musical variations **8**:447:1a
stropheion (stage device)
use in theatrical productions **28**:562:2b
Stropheodonta (paleon.) **11**:325:1a
strophic aria (mus.)
relation to cantata development **2**:813:3b
strophoid (math.)
analytic geometry **19**:946:2b, *illus.* 947
Strophomena (paleon.) **11**:325:1b
Strophomenida (biol.)
taxonomy of Brachiopods **22**:558:1a
Strossmayer, Joseph George, *or* Josip Juraj Strossmajer (bp. of Bosnia and Sirmium) **11**:325:1b
Stroud (dist., Glos., U.K.) **11**:325:2a
Stroud, Robert Franklin, *or* Birdman of Alcatraz (Am. criminal and ornithologist) **11**:325:2b
Stroudsburg (Pa., U.S.) **11**:325:3a
Strougal, Lubomir (Czech. states.)
role in Czech history **16**:929:1b
Strouma River (riv., Gr.-Bulg.): *see* Struma River
Stroybank (fin. inst., U.S.S.R.)
functions in Soviet banking system **14**:611:1b
Strozzi, Bernardo (It. paint.)
contribution to Baroque art **25**:355:1b
Strozzi, Filippo (It. banker)
association with Benedetto **2**:93:1b
Strozzi, Niccolò (It. mer.)
portrait bust by Mino **8**:168:2b, *illus.*
Strozzi, Palazzo (palace, Florence, It.)
metalwork by Grosso **17**:162:2a
Strozzi, Zanobi (It. paint.)
association with Fra Angelico **1**:402:2a
Strozzi key (metalwork)
French ironwork **17**:161:1a
Struck, Hermann (art.)
portrait of Hauptmann *illus.* **5**:751
struck jury: *see* blue-ribbon jury
structural analysis (chem.)
description **13**:549:1b
structural chemistry
subject matter **8**:233:2a
structural constant (math.)
algebraic functions **13**:294:1b
structural engineering
ship design **21**:487:2a
structural formula (chem.)
calculation **24**:279:1b
carboxylic acids **15**:808:2b
chemical bonding **24**:292:1b
description **3**:157:3b
hydrocarbon structures **15**:784:2b
mass spectroscopy **13**:603:2b
organic compounds **15**:779:1a
structural functionalism (sociol.)
determinants of social structure **27**:415:1b
theory of social change **10**:919:1a; **10**:925:1a
see also functionalism
structural gene (genet.)
effect on blood groups **15**:143:1b
operon system **8**:965:2a
structural geology **11**:325:3b
major refs. in Continental Landforms **16**:728:1a; Earth Sciences **17**:588:2a
Earth sciences **4**:321:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/33
structural isomer
major ref. in Molecules **24**:279:2a
structural ribonucleic acid, *or* structural RNA (biochem.)
role in biosynthesis **23**:1000:1b
structural trap (geol.)
description and function **9**:345:2b
oil accumulation **19**:591:2a
structuralism (anthro.) **11**:326:1a
contrast to functionalism **1**:446:3b
contribution by
Lévi-Strauss **7**:308:2a
Saussure **25**:569:2b
description of
alliance theory **19**:74:1a
mythology **24**:713:2b
social structure **10**:925:1b; **27**:415:2b
totemism **26**:583:1a
role in
anthropology **27**:378:1b
structural linguistics **23**:53:1a, 63:2b
structuralism (ling.) **11**:326:1b
major ref. in Linguistics **23**:53:1a, 54:1b
work of Saussure **10**:477:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514

To make the best use of the INDEX, *consult the* INDEX *Rules and Abbreviations, at the beginning of this volume.*

structuralism (psychol.) **11**:326:2a
history of psychology **9**:765:1a
influence on French literature **19**:581G:1b
interpretation of Marxism **20**:560:1b
theories on
child development **14**:710:1b
learning **28**:450:1a
modern social science **27**:374:2b
perception **25**:477:1b
structuralism (sci.)
viewed by Eddington **4**:364:1a
structure (art)
interpretation of aesthetic content **13**:23:1b
"Structure and Combination of Histological Elements of the Central Nervous System, The" (work by Nansen)
discussed in biography **8**:503:1a
"Structure and Development of Mosses and Ferns, The" (work by Campbell)
discussed in biography **2**:775:3b
"Structure and History in Greek Mythology and Ritual" (work by Burkert)
cultural and biological patterns in myths **24**:714:1b
structure-medium interaction (tunnelling)
calculation of tunnel support **26**:442:2b
"Structure of Politics at the Accession of George III, The" (work by Namier)
discussed in biography **8**:494:3a
"Structure of Science, The" (work by Nagel)
discussed in biography **8**:482:3b
structure theorem for distributions (math.)
functional analysis **13**:534:2b
structured observation (psychol.)
methods of behaviour testing **14**:711:1a
Structured Query Language, *or* SQL (computer sci.)
information processing **21**:559:2b
"Structures" (work by Boulez)
discussed in biography **2**:422:3b
model for serialism **10**:650:2b
strudel (food)
similarity to baklava **19**:696:2a
"Strudlhofstiege, Die" (novel by Doderer)
discussed in biography **4**:146:3b
Struensee, Johann Friedrich, Graf von (Ger. physic.) **11**:326:2b
history of Denmark **17**:237:2b
relation to
Christian VII **3**:276:3a
Hoegh-Guldberg **5**:965:1b
"Struggle, The" (work by Griffith)
discussed in biography **5**:498:1b
"Struggle for Life, The," *or* "La lucha por la vida" (work by Baroja)
discussed in biography **1**:908:3b
"Struggle of the Two Natures in Man" (sculp. by Barnard)
discussed in biography **1**:904:2a, *illus.*
struma (med. disorder)
description **6**:876:2a
struma fibrosa: *see* Riedel thyroiditis
struma lymphomatosa: *see* Hashimoto's disease
Struma River, *or* Potamos Strimon, *or* Strouma River, *or* Strymon River (riv., Gr.-Bulg.) **11**:326:3a
drainage pattern **15**:350:2b
location *map* **15**:353
Strumen River (riv., U.S.S.R.): *see* Pripyat River
Strungk, Nicolaus Adam (Ger. comp.)
use of percussion instruments **24**:654:2a
Struniiformes (fish order)
fossil remains **19**:214:2a
strut shock absorber, *or* direct-acting shock absorber (mech.)
function **10**:754:1a
Struthio camelus (bird): *see* ostrich
Struthiomimus, *or* Ornithomimus (dinosaur) **11**:326:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Struthioniformes (bird order)
place in avian taxonomy **15**:10:2a
Strutinskii, V. M. (Sov. phys.)
role in exploration of nuclear fission **14**:374:1a
Strutt, John William, 3rd Baron Rayleigh (Br. sci.): *see* Rayleigh of Terling Place, John William Strutt, 3rd Baron
Strutt, Robert John, 4th Baron Rayleigh (Br. sci.): *see* Rayleigh, Robert John Strutt, 4th Baron
Struve, Friedrich Georg Wilhelm von, *or* Vasily Yakovlevich Struve (Russ. astron.) **11**:326:3b
founding of Pulkovo Observatory **9**:793:3b
Struve, Gustave von (Ger. rev.) **11**:327:1b
Struve, Otto (Am. astron.) **11**:327:1b
observation of Ariel **1**:551:3a
Struve, Pyotr Berngardovich (Russ. writ.) **11**:327:2b
Struwwel, Peter (Ger. physic. and writ.): *see* Hoffmann, Heinrich

Struwwelpeter (Ger. lit. fig.): *see* Slovenly Peter
Stry, *or* Stryi, *or* Stryj (U.S.S.R.) **11**:327:3a
strychnine (chem. compound) **11**:327:3a
major ref. in Chemical Compounds **15**:875:1b *passim to* 880:1b
arrow poison **13**:773:2a
botanical sources **11**:327:3b
poisonous properties **9**:547:3b
taste qualities **27**:169:1b
toxicity rating and effect **25**:896:1b
Strychnos (plant genus) **11**:327:3b
classification **7**:446:3a
Strychnos ignatii (bot.): *see* Saint-Ignatius' bean
Strychnos nux-vomica (bot.): *see* nuxvomica tree
Strychnos toxifera (bot.)
classification **11**:327:3b
poisonous plants *table* **25**:904
Strydom, Johannes Gerhardus (pr.min. of S.Af.): *see* Strijdom, Johannes Gerhardus
Stryi, *or* Stryj (U.S.S.R.): *see* Stry
Stryjkowski, Julian (Pol. writ.)
contribution to Polish literature **25**:959:1a
Stryker, Roy E. (Am. phot.)
contribution to photography **25**:785:2a
Strymon melinus (insect): *see* gray hairstreak
Strymon River (riv., Gr.-Bulg.): *see* Struma River
STS (U.S. spacecraft): *see* space shuttle
Stuart, Arabella, *or* Stewart (Eng. noblewoman) **11**:329:1b
Stuart, C. G. (art.)
portrait of Beresford *illus.* **2**:122
Stuart, Charles, duke of Richmond and Lennox (Eng. nobleman): *see* Richmond and Lennox, Charles Stuart, duke of
Stuart, Charles Edward Louis Philip Casimir (Br. prince): *see* Charles Edward, the Young Pretender
Stuart, Don A. (Am. au.): *see* Campbell, John Wood, Jr.
Stuart, Elizabeth (q. of Bohem.): *see* Elizabeth
Stuart, Frances Teresa, duchess of Richmond and Lennox (Eng. mistress): *see* Richmond and Lennox, Frances Teresa Stuart, duchess of
Stuart, Gilbert Charles (Am. paint.) **11**:329:2a
portraits
Adams, John **1**:84:3a, *illus.* 83
Kemble *illus.* **6**:794
Knox *illus.* **6**:919
Lee *illus.* **7**:235
White *illus.* **12**:629
Stuart, Henry (Br. lord): *see* Darnley, Henry Stewart, Lord
Stuart, House of, *or* Steuart, *or* Stewart (Scot. royal fam.) **11**:327:3b
conflict with judiciary **26**:342:2b
development of Stuart style **11**:330:1a
effect on
English literature **18**:583:2a
Low Countries **23**:335:1a
Scotland **29**:57:1a, 115:2a
kings *list* **12**:142
see also individual rulers by name
Stuart, James (Br. arch.)
contribution to Neoclassicism **13**:1021:1b
Stuart, John (pr.min. of U.K.): *see* Bute, John Stuart, 3rd earl of
Stuart, John McDouall (Austr. expl.)
exploration of
Finke River **4**:782:1b
South Australia **14**:459:1a
Stuart, La Belle (Eng. mistress): *see* Richmond and Lennox, Frances Teresa Stuart, duchess of
Stuart, Maria Henriette, *or* Mary Henrietta Stuart (regent of the Neth.): *see* Mary of Orange
Stuart style (art) **11**:330:1a
comparison with Georgian style **5**:204:1a
use in furniture **17**:63:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 613
Stub, Ambrosius (Dan. au.)
contribution to Danish literature **27**:15:1a
stub-tailed spadebill (bird): *see* white-throated spadebill
stubble mulch: *see* trash farming
Stubbs, George (Br. paint.) **11**:330:2a
contribution to Romanticism **25**:363:2b
drawing of écorché figures **4**:358:3a
Stubbs, William (Eng. hist.) **11**:330:3b
Stüber, Franz (Aus. engr.)
engraving of Immermann *illus.* **6**:267
stuccowork (arch.) **11**:330:3b
furniture **17**:60:1a
Grecian temple decoration **25**:327:1b
Islamic architecture **22**:82:1b, 85:2a
Jacobean architecture **6**:462:3b
Japanese architecture *illus.* Plates 13 to 16 fol. **17**:684
plaster work **9**:504:2a
Rococo style **17**:33:1b
Roman architecture **13**:966:1a
Roman sculpture **27**:78:2b, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
Stuck, Franz von (Ger. art.)
influence on Klee's work **6**:904:1b
relationship to Kandinsky **6**:711:3b
Stuck, Hudson (Am. mountaineer)
role in climbing of Mount McKinley **8**:377:2b
Stuckenberg, Viggo (Dan. au.)
contribution to Danish literature **27**:19:2a
Stuckey, G. (paint.)
portrait of Barnes *illus.* **1**:906
stud (const.) **11**:331:1b
use in carpentry **2**:893:2a; **15**:336:1a, *illus.*
"Stud Book Française" (Fr. studbook)
horse racing records **6**:69:2a
Stud Poker, *or* Open Poker
rules **9**:551:2b
studbook **11**:331:1b
Thoroughbred records **11**:730:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 355
studded tire
tire design **11**:794:2a
studding sail, *or* stuns'l
use in sailing ship rigging technique **28**:763:1b, *illus.*
Studebaker, Clement (Am. mfr.) **11**:331:2a
Studebaker Brothers Manufacturing Company (Am. firm)
manufacture of wagons and carriages **28**:758:2a
Studebaker-Packard (Am. firm)
history of automotive industry **21**:470:2a
Studenica (monastery, Yugos.)
architecture of Kraljevo **6**:981:2a
student aid **11**:331:2b
Student Nonviolent Coordinating Committee, *or* SNCC
role in Civil Rights Movement **3**:339:3a
role of Bond **2**:354:3b
"Student of Prague, The," *or* "Der Student von Prag" (film by Galeen)
place in film history **24**:387:1b
"Student Prince, The" (work by Blomberg)
discussed in biography **10**:162:2b
Student Volunteer Movement (Prot. group)
history of Fundamentalism **5**:51:3a
"Student with a Pipe" (work by Picasso)
discussed in biography **25**:866:1b
Student's t-test (statis.) **11**:331:3a
method of statistical inference **28**:233:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/23
studia humanitatis, *or* studies of mankind (philos. of educ.)
contribution to the humanities **6**:138:3a
place in Italian humanism **18**:738:1b; **20**:723:1b
"Studie über Minderwertigkeit von Organen" (work by Adler): *see* "Study of Organ Inferiority and Its Psychical Compensation"
Studienbibliotheken (Aus. hist.)
library development **22**:971:2a
"Studier over slagger" (work by Vogt)
discussed in biography **12**:415:3b
"Studies in Classic American Literature" (work by Lawrence)
discussed in biography **7**:203:3b
"Studies in Logical Theory" (work by Dewey)
discussed in biography **4**:52:2b
"Studies in Pharisaism and the Gospels" (work by Abrahams)
discussed in biography **1**:38:2a
"Studies in the Economics of Overhead Costs" (work by Clark)
discussed in biography **3**:351:1b
"Studies in the History of the Time of Troubles in the Muscovite State During the 16th and 17th Centuries" (work by Platonov)
discussed in biography **9**:509:3b
"Studies in the Psalms" (work by Mowinckel): *see* "Psalms in Israel's Worship, The"
"Studies in the Psychology of Sex" (work by Ellis)
discussed in biography **4**:460:1b
"Studies in the Theory of Human Society" (work by Giddings)
discussed in biography **5**:255:2b
studies of mankind (philos. of educ.): *see* studia humanitatis
"Studies of Religious History," *or* "Études d'historie religieuse" (work by Renan)
discussed in biography **9**:1022:3a
Studies of The Upper Congo, Committee for (Belg. org.): *see* Association Internationale du Congo
"Studies on Army Ants in Panama" (article by Schneirla)
discussed in biography **10**:529:3b
"Studio, The" (paint. by Braque)
place in modern art **25**:374:1a
"Studio, The" (paint. by Courbet)
depiction of Realism **9**:973:3b
Studio di Fonologia Musicale (mus. studio, Milan, It.)
contribution by Maderna **7**:653:2b
Studio Elvira (bldg., Munich, W.Ger.)
architectural symbolism *illus.* **13**:947
"Studio in the Batignolles, The" (paint. by Manet)
discussed in biography **7**:770:1a
studio system
directors and actors **24**:420:1a
motion-picture industry **24**:395:1a
Studite (rel.)
role in Eastern Orthodox monasticism **16**:266:2b; **17**:869:1a
studium (Roman law)
ruling classes of Christendom **26**:926:1b
"Studs Lonigan" (lit. trilogy by Farrell)
discussed in biography **4**:689:3a
"Study Abroad" (UNESCO pub.)
index of educational opportunities **29**:150:2a
"Study for an End of the World" (work by Tinguely)
discussed in biography **11**:788:1b
Study of Chinese Architecture, Society for the, *or* Chung-kuo Ying-tsao Hsüeh-she (Chin. arch. soc.)
effect on Chinese architecture **17**:655:1a
Study of Democratic Institutions, Center for the, *or* Robert Maynard Hutchins Center for the Study of Democratic Institutions (Am. educational inst.) **11**:331:3b
role of Hutchins **6**:175:1a
"Study of Divining Rods," *or* "Rabdologiae, seu Numerationis per Virgulas Libri Duo," *or* "Two Books of Numbering by Means of Rods" (work by Napier)
discussed in biography **8**:507:2a
"Study of Good, A," *or* "Zen no Kenkyu" (work by Nishida Kitaro)
discussed in biography **8**:724:1a
"Study of History" (work by Toynbee)
contribution to philosophy of history **25**:691:1a
discussed in biography **11**:880:1a
"Study of Industrial Fluctuation, A" (work by Robertson)
discussed in biography **10**:108:2a
"Study of Instinct, The" (work by Tinbergen)
discussed in biography **11**:786:3b
"Study of International Relations" (work by Wright)
discussed in biography **12**:773:2b
Study of National Strengthening, Society for the (Chin. reform party)
establishment by K'ang Yu-wei **6**:717:1a
place in Chinese history **16**:129:1a
Study of Negro Life and History, Association for the (Am. org.)
foundation by Woodson **12**:744:2a
"Study of Organ Inferiority and Its Psychical Compensation," *or* "Studie über Minderwertigkeit von Organen" (work by Adler) **1**:100:2b
Study of Poetic Language, Society for the (Russ. lit. crit.): *see* Opoyaz
"Study of Poetry, The" (essay by Arnold)
discussed in biography **1**:580:3b
"Study of War, A" (work by Wright)
discussed in biography **12**:773:2b
Stuhldreher, Harry (Am. athlete)
Four Horsemen **4**:905:1b, *illus.*
Stuhmsdorf, Armistice of (1635, Pol. hist.)
negotiation by Wladyslaw IV Vasa **12**:723:2a
Stuhr Museum of the Prairie Pioneer (museum, Grand Island, Neb., U.S.)
description **5**:417:2b
Stuka, *or* Sturzkampfflugzeug (Ger. aircraft) **11**:332:1a
Stukeley, William (Eng. physic. and antiquarian) **11**:332:1b
association with literary forgery of Bertram **14**:136:2a
stull (min.)
use in mine excavation **21**:344:2b, *illus.* 345
"stumme Prophet, Der" (work by Roth): *see* "Silent Prophet, The"
stump (sports)
significance in cricket **28**:128:1b, 131:1b
Stump City (N.Y., U.S.): *see* Gloversville
stump work (embroidery): *see* raised work
stumped (sports)
rules of cricket **28**:132:1a
Stumpelbotten (postal service)
postal history **25**:1070:2b
Stumpf, Carl (Ger. philos. and psychol.) **11**:332:2a
Stumpf, Johannes (Swiss theol.) **11**:332:2b
role in historiography **20**:630:2b
stun gun (weapon)
use by police **25**:950:2b
"Stunden-Buch, Das" (poetry by Rilke)
discussed in biography **10**:73:3b
German literature **20**:35:2b
Stundism (rel. practice)
role in Pietism **26**:220:2b
stunning
use in
commercial fishing **19**:277:1a
commercial meat packing

19:356:2b
stuns'l: *see* studding sail
stunt (plant disease) **11**:332:3a
stunt flying, *or* barnstorming **11**:332:3a
stupa (Buddhism) **11**:332:3b
major ref. in The Buddha and Buddhism **15**:307:1b
cultural and artistic aspects
Amaravati sculpture **1**:311:3b
caitya monuments **2**:727:2a
funeral rites **15**:301:1b, *illus.* 302
Gandhara art **5**:108:3b
jewelry **17**:484:2b
religious symbolism **9**:1015:2a; *illus.* Plate 2 fol. **26**:642
Southeast Asian art **27**:887:2a *passim to* 904:2b, *illus.* Plate 2 fol. 882
locations
Bharhut **2**:186:1b
Burma **9**:56:3b
India **27**:761:2a, *illus.* Plate 1 fol. 762
Java **2**:391:3b
Nepal **7**:112:3b; **15**:749:1a, *illus.*
Sri Lanka **27**:793:1b, *illus.*
religious aspects
miracles **17**:405:1a
religious iconography **26**:643:1a
sacred rites and ceremonies **26**:869:2b *passim to* 872:2a, *illus.* Plates 2 and 3 fol. 874
worship **15**:276:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
stupa No. 1 (monastery, Sanchi, India): *see* Great Stupa
Stupino (U.S.S.R.) **11**:333:1b
Stur, L'udovit (Czech. philol.)
contribution to Slovak literature **3**:836:1a; **16**:904:1b
Sturbridge (Mass., U.S.) **11**:333:1b
Sturdee, Sir Frederick Charles Doveton (Br. adm.)
role in history of World War I **29**:990:1b
Sturdza, Dimitrie Alexandru (pr.min. of Rom.) **11**:333:1b
Sture (Swed. fam.)
conflict with Gustav I Vasa **5**:578:1a
Sture, Sten, the Elder, *or* Sten Gustafsson Sture, den Aldre (Swed. regent) **11**:333:2a
defeat of Christian I **28**:341:2b
Sture, Sten, the Younger, *or* Sten Svantesson Sture, den Yngre (Swed. regent) **11**:333:2b
association with Gustav I Vasa **5**:578:1a
contribution to coinage **16**:542:1b
relationship to Trolle **11**:939:2b
role in Swedish history **17**:235:2b; **28**:341:2b
Sture, Svante Nilsson, *or* Svante Sture (regent of Swed.) **11**:333:3a
Sturge, Joseph (Br. philan.) **11**:333:3a
sturgeon, *or* Acipenseridae (fish) **11**:333:3b
major ref. in Fishes **19**:216:1b
characteristics **3**:261:2a
commercial fishing **19**:286:1b
maximum longevity *table* **20**:473
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
"Sturgeon" (submarine)
nuclear submarine design **29**:614:1a
Sturgeon, William (Br. elec. engin.) **11**:334:1b
invention of electromagnet **7**:685:3b
Sturgeon Bay (Wis., U.S.) **11**:334:2a
Sturgeon Falls (Ont., Can.) **11**:334:2a
sturgeon poacher, *or* Agonus acipenserinus (fish)
characteristics **9**:536:3b
Sturges, Preston, *or* Edmond P. Biden (Am. dir.) **11**:334:2a
role in motion-picture history **24**:396:2a
Sturgis, John Hubbard (Am. arch.)
contribution to Gothic Revival **13**:1036:1b
Sturgis, Russell (Am. arch.)
contribution to Gothic Revival **13**:1036:1b
Sturgis, Samuel D. (U.S. mil. of.)
Civil War **29**:236:1b
Sturgkh, Karl, Graf von (pr.min. of Aus.) **11**:334:3a
role in Austrian history **14**:513:2a
Sturla Thórdarson (Ice. hist.)
contribution to Icelandic saga **23**:124:1b; **27**:12:1b
"Sturlunga saga" (Ice. saga)
example of fornaldar sögur **23**:124:1b
"Sturm, Der" (Ger. period.) **11**:335:1a
Sturm, Galerie Der (art gallery, Berlin, Ger.)
relation to "Der Sturm" **11**:335:1a
Sturm, Jacques-Charles-François (Fr.-Swiss math.) **11**:334:3b
determination of sound velocity **27**:605:1b
role in history of mathematics **23**:628:1b
Sturm, Johannes (Ger. educ.) **11**:335:1b
role in history of education **18**:41:2a
Sturm function (math.)
applications **23**:628:1b
Sturm–Liouville problem (math.) **11**:335:2a
differential equations **13**:479:1a, 481:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/21
Sturm und Drang, *or* storm and stress (Ger. lit. movement) **11**:335:2b
major ref. in German Literature **20**:31:1b
exponents
Gerstenberg **5**:224:1b
Goethe **20**:182:2a
Heinse **5**:807:3b
Herder **5**:868:2b
Klinger **6**:909:1b
Lenz **7**:270:1b
Stolberg-Stolberg **11**:282:1b
German history **20**:77:2a
influences
Merck **8**:29:2b
Pre-Romanticism **9**:670:2b
Wieland **12**:648:3b
literature **5**:213:1a; **23**:156:2a; **23**:227:1b
other arts
architecture **13**:1033:2b
music **24**:558:1a
Beethoven's early compositions **14**:617:1a
counterpoint **24**:529:1a
Mozart's compositions **24**:446:2b
symphony **24**:579:1a
theatre **28**:542:2b; 577:2b
Staël-Holstein's study **11**:198:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
Sturmabteilung (Nazi org.): *see* SA
Sturmer, Boris Vladimirovich (pr.min. of Russ.) **11**:335:3a
"Sturmer, Der" (Ger. news.)
founding by Streicher **11**:315:2b
Sturmey-Archer gear (mech.)
use in bicycles **2**:199:1b
"Sturmflut" (work by Spielhagen): *see* "Breaking of the Storm, The"
Sturmgeschutz (tank)
description **29**:593:1a
Sturm's theorem (math.)
Sturm's formulation **11**:334:3b
Sturmtruppen (Nazi org.): *see* SA
Sturnella magna (bird): *see* eastern meadowlark
Sturnidae (bird fam.) **11**:335:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Sturnus vulgaris (bird): *see* common starling
Sturt, Charles (Austr. expl.) **11**:336:1a
exploration of Australia **18**:865:2b
Darling River **3**:889:1b
Lake Alexandrina **1**:251:3a
New South Wales **14**:445:2a
South Australia **14**:458:1b
Victorian rivers **14**:467:2b
Sturtevant, Alfred Henry (Am. genet.) **11**:336:1b
Sturtian Series (paleon.) **11**:336:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
Sturt's desert pea (bot.): *see* glory pea
Sturzkampfflugzeug (Ger. aircraft): *see* Stuka
Sturzo, Luigi (It. pr. and pol. figure) **11**:336:2a
leadership of Popolare **3**:278:1b; **9**:607:1b
stuss (card game)
variant of faro **4**:688:2b
Stüssi, Rudolf (Swiss pol.) **11**:336:3a
stuttering, *or* stammering, *or* dysphemia **11**:336:3a
major ref. in Speech **28**:102:1a
physical symptom of mental disorders **23**:966:2b
prevalence in Europe **28**:100:1a
Stuttgart (Ark., U.S.) **11**:337:3b
location *map* **29**:158
Stuttgart (administrative dist., W.Ger.) **11**:336:3b
Stuttgart (W.Ger.) **11**:337:2b
Baden-Württemberg **1**:784:2b
postmodern architecture **13**:1052:1a
Stuttgart Ballet (ballet, Stuttgart, W.Ger.) **11**:338:1a
"Stuttgarter Hutzelmännlein, Das" (work by Mörike)
discussed in biography **8**:325:2a
Stutthof (concentration camp, Pol.) **11**:338:1b
Stuyvesant, Peter, *or* Petrus Stuyvesant (Du. colonial gov.) **11**:338:1b
capture of New Sweden **8**:643:3b
role in history of New York City **24**:878:1b
sty (agri.): *see* hog house
sty, *or* hordeolum (med.) **11**:338:2b
causation, symptoms, and treatment **21**:538:2b
definition **2**:332:1a
eyelid inflammation **27**:196:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Stygocaridacea (biol.)
taxonomy of Crustacea **16**:847:1a
Stylasterina (invertebrate order): *see* hydrocoral
style (art): *see* arts, style in the
style, *or* stylodium (bot.)
inclusion in carpel **13**:626:2a
role in pollination **26**:671:2b
style galant (mus.): *see* Rococo style
Style Moderne (art movement): *see* Art Deco
stylet (biol.)
structure in
Heteropterans **21**:631:2b, *illus.*
nematodes *illus.* **14**:154
tardigrades **11**:561:2a
stylistic analysis (lit.)
use in German criticism **20**:37:2b
stylistics (lang.) **11**:338:2b
aspect of linguistics **23**:70:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
stylite (Christian ascetic) **11**:338:3b
Saint Simeon Stylites **10**:818:3a
stylodium (bot.): *see* style
styloid process (anat.)
articulation with disk **12**:115:3b
movement of hand **9**:895:2b
stylolite (geol.) **11**:339:1a
deformation in sedimentary rocks **24**:223:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Stylomecon heterophylla (bot.): *see* flaming poppy
Stylommatophora (zool.)
Gastropoda classification **24**:320:1b
Stylophora (zool.)
classification **17**:892:2b
Stylophorum diphyllum (bot.): *see* celandine poppy
stylus 11:339:1a
use in
phonograph **9**:394:1b
writing **20**:671:2b
Stymie (racehorse)
development by Jacobs **6**:465:1a
Stymie Manor (horse-breeding farm, Monkton, Md., U.S.)
use by Jacobs **6**:465:1a
Stymphalian marshes (Gr. myth.)
legend of Heracles **5**:860:3a
styptic (pharm.)
astringents **1**:654:1a
styptic weed (bot.): *see* coffee senna
Styrax americana (bot.)
species of storax **11**:291:1b
uses of sweet gum tree **5**:654:3a
Styrax japonicum (bot.): *see* Japanese snowbell
Styrax obassia (bot.): *see* fragrant snowbell
Styrax officinalis (bot.): *see* snowdrop bush
styrene (chem. compound) **11**:339:1b
applications
plastics and resins **21**:295:1b
polystyrene adhesives **13**:10:1b
synthetic rubber **21**:285:2b
derivation **4**:584:1b
ion-exchange technology **15**:1070:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
styrene-butadiene rubber, *or* SBR (chem. compound)
major ref. in Chemical Process Industries **21**:286:1a
copolymers **13**:8:1b
Styria (prov., Aus.): *see* Steiermark
Styron, William (Am. au.) **11**:339:2a
contribution to American literature **13**:421:1b
Styx, *or* Acheron (Gr. myth.) **11**:339:2b
concept of afterlife in Greek religion **18**:913:2a; **26**:851:1b
SU-7 Fitter (aircraft)
attack aircraft **1**:684:2a
Su-ao (Tai.) **11**:339:2b
location *map* **28**:389
Su-chou, *or* Wu-hsien, *or* Suzhou, *or* Wuxian, *or* Soochow (China) **11**:339:3a
location *map* **16**:40
Wu language **12**:779:3a
Su-chou embroidery 11:340:1b
Su-chou River (riv., China): *see* Wu-sung Chiang
Su Dongpo (Chin. art.): *see* Su Tung-p'o
Su Han-ch'en (Chin. paint.)
role in figure painting **17**:644:1a
Su-Lin (panda)
life in captivity **9**:109:3b
Su-lo Shan (mts., As.)
Kunlun Mountains **14**:242:1b
Su-pei (reg., China)
geography of Kiangsu **6**:849:3a; **16**:177:2a
Su-pei Canal, *or* Northern Kiangsu Main Irrigation Canal, *or* Su-pei-kuan-kai-tsung Ch'ü, *or* Subei Guangai Zong Qu (canal, China) **11**:340:1b
effect on Hung-tse Lake **6**:152:2b
geography of
Anhwei **16**:172:1b
Kiangsu **16**:177:2b
Sh-shen (people): *see* Evenk
Su Ti (emp. of Ming dynasty): *see* Chia-ching
Su Tsung (emp. of Han dynasty): *see* Chang Ti
Su-tsung (emp. of T'ang dynasty)
role in Chinese history **16**:92:1b
Su Tung-p'o, *or* Su Dongpo, *or* Su Shih, *or* Su Shi (Chin. art.) **11**:340:2b
association with Huang T'ing-chien **6**:112:1b
contribution to Chinese literature **16**:235:1b
unification of poetry, painting, and calligraphy **17**:643:2a
"Su único hijo" (work by Alas y Ureña): *see* "His Only Son"
SU(3) (math. group)
use in describing subatomic particles **28**:257:2b
SU(5) (math. group)
use in grand unified theories **28**:262:1a
Suakin (Sud.): *see* Sawakin
Suakoko, *or* Suakokota (Lib.) **11**:340:2b
"Suan-hsueh ch'i-meng" (work by

Chu Shih-chien)
discussed in biography 3:294:3a
Suardi, Bartolommeo (It. paint.): *see* Bramantino
Suárez, Francisco, *or* Doctor Eximius (Sp. theol. and philos.) 11:340:3a
contribution to Renaissance Scholasticism 25:598:2a
Suárez González, Adolfo (pr.min. of Sp.) 11:340:3b
role in history of Spain 28:58:2b
"Suasoriae" (work by Seneca the Elder)
source of epic poetry of Albinovanus Pedo 1:220:3a
Suassuna, Ariano (Braz. writ.) 11:341:1b
Suazo Cordóva, Roberto (pres. of Hond.)
relations with United States 15:716:2a
sub (naval tech.): *see* submarine
Sub-Akhmimic dialect: *see* Asyutic dialect
Sub-Atlantic Climatic Interval 11:341:2a
division of Holocene Epoch 19:911:2b, *tables* 906
history of climatic variation *table* 16:489
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
Sub-Boreal Climatic Interval 11:341:2b
division of Holocene Epoch 19:911:1b, *illus.* 906
history of climatic variation *table* 16:489
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
subacute bacterial endocarditis (path.)
description and cause 20:846:1a
subacute glomerulonephritis (path.)
form of Bright's disease 2:519:1a
subacute necrotizing encephalopathy, *or* Leigh's disease (path.)
nervous system disorders 24:857:1b
subacute sclerosing panencephalitis, *or* SSPE (path.)
caused by measles virus 21:544:2b; 29:524:2a
subacute thyroiditis (path.): *see* granulomatous thyroiditis
subadar (Mughal viceroy): *see* nawab
subadditive mapping (math.)
definition in functional analysis 13:535:2b
subadult pelage
characteristic of hair in mammals 23:387:1a
subalgebra (math.)
universal algebra 13:305:2a
subalpine forest
coniferous forest 3:539:3a
subalternation (logic)
syllogism 23:263:1a
Subantarctic Surface Water
occurrence in Antarctica 13:853:1b
subapical region (bot.)
fungus structure 26:284:2b
subaqueous delta plain
component of river delta morphology 3:979:3b; 26:918:1b
subarachnoid hemorrhage, *or* SAH (path.)
description 24:856:1a
subarachnoid space (anat.)
structure 24:799:1b, 804:1a
Subarctic Current (current, Pac.O.): *see* Aleutian Current
subarctic region
major ref. in The Arctic 14:2:2b
passim to 15:1b
North American Indian population 13:313:1a, 320:2a, *map* 312
permafrost distribution 20:804:1b
Subarnarekha River (riv., India) 11:341:2b
Subasic, Ivan (premier of Yugos.)
role in history of Yugoslavia 29:1118:2a
subatomic particle, *or* elementary particle 28:249:1a; 11:341:3a
detection and measurement 11:72:2a; 13:604:1b
occurrences in
particle accelerators 25:444:1a
radioactive decay 14:359:1b
physical sciences 25:847:1b
predictions of
atomic theory 25:579:1a
conservation laws and symmetry 3:554:2a; 11:460:3b; 25:818:1a
electromagnetic theory 18:206:2a
quantum mechanics 23:875:1a
special theory of relativity 26:537:1b
statistical thermodynamics 28:634:1b
relation to quasiparticle 9:845:3a
study by
Heisenberg 20:561:1b
Lee 7:237:1b
Yang 12:816:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 112
see also subatomic particles by name, *e.g.,* baryon; boson; electron; gluon; hadron; lepton; meson; muon; nucleon; photon; quark
Subay' sand dunes (desert, Saud.Arab.)
description 13:868:2a, *map* 871
Subaytilah (Tun.): *see* Sufetula
Subbiluliuma I (Hittite k.): *see* Suppiluliumas I
subbituminous coal, *or* black lignite 11:341:3b
characteristics 19:606:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Subcarpathian Mountains (mts., Rom.)
description 26:961:1b
subcarrier (electronics)
transmission of telemetry data 11:614:1b
subclavian artery (anat.)
role in circulatory system 16:396:2b, *illus.* 397
subclavian-pulmonary artery anastomosis (med.)
treatment of tetralogy of Fallot 2:271:3b
subclavian vein (anat.)
role in circulatory system 16:398:1b
subclinical infection
definition 21:527:1a
subconscious (psychol.): *see* unconscious
subcontraries (logic)
syllogism 23:263:1a
subcoracoscapularis muscle (anat.)
location and function 24:459:1b
subculture (sociol.)
role in
criminal behaviour 16:803:1a
prison populations 16:812:1a
slang use 22:572:1b
subcutaneous emphysema 11:342:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
subcutaneous layer (anat.)
role in drug action 17:512:2a
subcutaneous receptor (biol.)
touch reception 11:867:1a
subdeacon
place in holy order 6:21:1a
subdelegado (Sp. gov.)
role in colonization of South America 22:829:1a
subdesert scrub (vegetation zone, Af.)
major ref. in Africa 13:55:1b, *map* 54
subdivision
urban planning 16:430:1b
subdominant (mus.) 11:342:1b
subduction (tectonics)
mountain-building processes 8:376:1b
volcanism 29:534:2a, *illus.* 537
subduction volcano (geol.)
formation of volcanoes 29:534:2a
subduction zone (geol.) 11:342:1b
association with gravity anomalies 17:544:2a
significance in
mountain building 16:715:2a
plate tectonics 9:505:3b; 25:872:1b
Subei Guangai Zong Qu (canal, China): *see* Su-pei Canal
suberakashi
type of Japanese hairdressing 17:463:2a
suberin (biochem.)
cell wall components of plants 15:616:2a
suberinite (maceral)
coal component *table* 19:607
Suberites domuncula (species of sponge)
mutualistic association with hermit crabs 28:108:1b
subgiant star (astron.)
characteristics 28:205:1b
subglacial volcanism (geol.)
study of volcanism 29:531:1b
subgraywacke (rock) 11:342:1b
graywackes 24:232:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
subgroup (math.)
major ref. in Algebra 13:276:1b
lattice formation 13:271:1b
subgroup of spherical cycles (math.)
definition 13:300:2b
"Subh al-a'sha" (work compiled by al-Kalka-shandi)
Arabic encyclopaedia 18:385:1a
Subhadda (Indian ascetic)
association with the Buddha 15:273:2a
Subhadra (Hindu deity)
relationship to Jagannatha 6:469:3a
subhah (Muslim prayer beads) 11:342:2a
Subhakarasimha (Buddhist monk)
development of Shingon 15:294:2a
subharmonic function (math.)
major ref. in Analysis in Mathematics 13:503:2b
subhasita
Indian poetry 27:725:2b
subhedral crystal, *or* hypautomorphic crystal (geol.)
igneous rocks 24:205:1b
Subiaco, *or* Sublaqueum (It.) 11:342:2b
Neoclassical architecture 13:1024:2a
Subiaco (typeface)
use by Ashendene Press 26:99:1a
Subic Bay (bay, Phil.) 11:342:3a
subimago, *or* dun (biol.)
stages of ephemeropteran maturation 21:602:1a
subincision (ritual practice)
body modifications and mutilations 2:318:2a
Subirà, Margarita Xirgu (Sp. act.): *see* Xirgu, Margarita
subirrigation
definition 19:687:2a
soil formation 27:496:1b
subject (gram.)
voice 12:416:2a
subject (logic)
propositions 23:239:1b, 262:1b
subject (mus.)
fugues 5:36:2a
subject catalog (library sci.)
definition 21:557:2b
history and modern use 22:979:1a
subject collection (library)
types of book collecting 2:370:2b
subject matter (art)
major ref. in Philosophies of the Branches of Knowledge 25:709:1b
music
fugue element 24:574:2b
sonata form 24:586:1b
painting 25:318:1a
"Subjection of Women" (work by Mill)
discussed in biography 24:103:1a
subjective experience
major ref. in The Philosophy of Mind 24:119:1b
subjective Idealism (philos.) 11:342:3a
contrasted with
dialectical materialism 4:63:2b
Hegelian Idealism 24:13:1a
philosophy of Berkeley 25:628:2a
solution of mind–body problem 24:123:1b
Subjective Spirit (Hegelianism)
writings of Hegel 25:764:2a
subjectivism (philos.)
Descartes 25:759:1b
emotivist ethics 18:646:1a
Kierkegaard 6:855:2b
subjunctive (gram.)
form of mood 8:298:3a
Sublaqueum (It.): *see* Subiaco
sublevel caving (min.)
methods of mining 21:346:2b
sublevel stoping (min.)
methods of mining 21:345:2b
sublimation (phys.) 11:342:3a
alkaloid purification 15:874:2b
chemical separation 13:559:2b
crystallization 23:660:1b
frozen food 19:337:2a
gaseous combustion reactions 15:1082:1b
halogen elements 15:1001:2a
hydrologic cycle 20:774:1a
liquid state of matter 23:682:2a
rare-earth metals 15:1024:1b
vacuum technology 12:229:2a
sublimation (psychol.)
defense mechanism 3:956:3b
Freudian theory 19:586:1a
religion 25:697:1b
sublimation nucleus (meteorol.)
formation of precipitation 9:672:1a
sublime (art) 11:342:3b
formulation by Longinus 7:468:3a
role in aesthetics 13:24:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
"Sublime Faith, Book of" (work by Ibn Daud): *see* "Sefer ha-emuna ha-rama"
Sublime Porte, *or* Porte (Ottoman govt. title) 11:342:3b
history of
Bulgaria 15:359:1a
Iraq 21:944:1b
role of grand vizier 12:410:3a
Sublime Porte Incident (Ottoman hist.)
Ottoman Empire dissolution 28:932:2b
subliminal perception (psychol.)
philosophy of mind 24:119:2b
"Sublimus Deus" (papal bull by Paul III)
contribution to humanism 25:564:1a
sublingual gland (anat.)
function in digestive system 17:279:2b
type of salivary gland 10:358:2a
sublittoral zone (marine ecology): *see* infralittoral zone
submachine gun, *or* machine carbine, *or* machine pistol (weapon) 11:343:1a
major ref. in Technology of War
Sten guns 11:244:3a
Thompson submachine guns 11:719:2b
Uzi submachine guns 12:226:1a
submarine, *or* sub, *or* U-boat, *or* untersee-boot (naval tech.) 11:343:1b
major ref. in Technology of War 29:610:1a
design 29:605:1b
Bauer 1:969:2b
Bushnell 2:675:1b
Fulton 5:48:1a
naval history 8:568:2a
use of
antisubmarine rockets 11:344:2b
diesel engine 18:475:2a
inertial guidance systems 24:756:1a
nuclear power 18:540:1a
Polaris missiles 9:556:3a; 29:580:1b
Poseidon missiles 9:636:1b
snorkel 10:911:3b
sonar 11:9:2b; 23:768:2b
torpedoes 11:855:1a
war and defense
economics 29:651:2b
naval tactics 29:679:1b
policies of
Lloyd George 7:425:1a
Ludendorff 7:545:2b

sea power **10**:582:1a
World War I **12**:758:2a; **29**:252:2b; 990:1a
see also U-boat
submarine canyon **11**:343:2b
major ref. in Oceans **25**:152:1a
feature of
Arabian Sea **14**:265:2b
Bay of Bengal **14**:266:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 231
submarine fan (geol.) **11**:343:3b
association with density currents **25**:144:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 231
submarine fracture zone (geol.) **11**:343:3b
submarine gap, *or* abyssal gap (geol.) **11**:344:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 231
"Submarine Geology" (work by Shepard)
discussed in biography **10**:725:2b
submarine landform (geol.)
formation of mountain belts **16**:715:2a
submarine mine (weapon)
major ref. in mine **8**:154:1a
submarine photometer
measurement of optical properties of seawater **19**:43:1b
submarine plateau (marine geol.): *see* oceanic plateau
submarine rocket: *see* Subroc
submarine slump (geol.) **11**:344:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 231
submarine volcanic cone (geol.): *see* seamount
submaxillary gland (anat.)
structure and function **10**:358:2a; **17**:279:2b
submerged-arc electric furnace (met.)
production of ferrosilicon **21**:383:2a
submersible (vessel)
use in hydrologic research **17**:599:1a
see also submarine
subminiature camera, *or* ultraminiature camera (phot.)
description and use **25**:792:1a
Submission of the Clergy, Act of (1533, U.K.)
effect on Convocations of Canterbury and York **2**:815:3a
submissive behaviour (animal) **11**:344:2a
comparison with aggressive behaviour **14**:660:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 342
submucous plexus, *or* Meissner's plexus (anat.)
structure of digestive nerve plexus **4**:91:3b
suboptimization, error of (indus. engin.)
role in systems engineering **21**:220:2a
subordinated debenture (fin.)
use in long-term finance **15**:417:2b
subordinating construction (ling.)
aspect of immediate constituent analysis **23**:57:2b
subornation of perjury (law)
treatment in criminal law **16**:799:2a
subordinationism (Christianity)
supported by Origen **16**:317:2b
views on nature of Christ **22**:372:2a
suboscine (bird) **11**:344:2a
Subotica, *or* Szabadka (Yugos.) **11**:344:2b
Subotnik, Morton (Am. comp.)
use of synthesizer **24**:603:2b
subpoena (law) **11**:344:2b
origin in Court of Chancery **22**:930:2a
subpoena duces tecum (law)
documentary evidence **26**:160:2b
type of subpoena **11**:344:2b
subprefect (Chin. hist.): *see* magistrate
subradular organ (anat.)
role in chemoreception **27**:130:2a
Subrahmanya (Hindu deity): *see* Skanda
subring (math.)
major ref. in Algebra **13**:286:1a
Subroc, *or* submarine rocket **11**:344:2b
submarine warfare **29**:616:1a
surface-to-surface rocket **29**:573:1a
subrogation
liability insurance **21**:681:1b, 689:1b
subroutine (computer sci.)
use in computer programming **16**:646:1b
subscapular nerve (anat.)
function and location **24**:812:1b
subscapularis muscle (anat.)
characteristics **24**:459:1b
subscription (publishing)
sales techniques of publishing **26**:469:1a
subscription library
major ref. in Libraries and Library Science **22**:970:2b, 975:1a
Subsequent Proceedings (Eur. hist.)
relationship to war crimes **29**:647:1a
subset (math.)
defined in set theory **27**:226:2b
subshell (phys.)
periodic table of elements **13**:574:2a
subsidence (geol.) **11**:344:3a
development of continental shelf and slope **25**:158:1a
effect on Venice **29**:501:1b
formation of lake basin **22**:545:1b
influence on cyclothem development **19**:771:1b
mass movements **7**:916:2a
occurrence in Darwin Rise **3**:894:3b
physiographic effects of man **20**:24:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 241
subsidence, rate of (geol.)
calculation in sedimentary facies boundary factors **19**:765:1b
subsidence inversion (atmospheric sci.)
occurrence in temperature inversion **11**:622:3b
subsidiary (fin.)
company financial statements **13**:3:1b
subsidiary motion (law)
development of parliamentary procedure **9**:162:3b
subsidiary rights (publishing)
importance in book publishing **26**:472:1a
Subsidies and Countervailing Duties, Code on (internat. trade agreement)
regulations on subsidies and countervailing duties **21**:833:2a
subsidy **11**:344:3a
role of government in
agricultural economics **26**:1013:2a
artist's support **14**:115:1b
foreign aid programs **4**:877:3b
function of price system **17**:948:2a
international trade **21**:830:1a
religious schools **16**:346:2b
sustenance of theatre **28**:520:1a; 552:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 534
Subsidy Treaty (1755, Br.–Russ.)
Diplomatic Revolution **18**:748:2b
Subsilvan (Swiss dial.): *see* Sutsilvan
subsistence economy
Australian Aborigine society **14**:426:1b
East African Cultures **17**:799:2b
subsistence farming **11**:345:1a
aspect of agricultural economics **27**:400:1a
place in
East African Cultures **17**:799:2b
rural society **26**:1009:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
subsistence theory (econ.)
approach to wages **12**:447:1a; **17**:959:1b
subsoil plow
use for deep tillage **9**:525:2b; **19**:101:2a
subspace (math.)
definition for vector spaces **13**:263:2a
subspecies (biol.)
variation of species **11**:77:1b
substance (philos.)
major ref. in Metaphysics **24**:1:1b *passim to* 8:1b
philosophical schools and doctrines
Christian philosophy **16**:329:2b
Idealism **25**:627:2a
Indian philosophy **21**:188:2a, 193:2b
Islamic philosophy **22**:24:2a *passim to* 30:2b
Positivism **25**:641:1a
Stoicism **25**:606:2b
philosophy of
Aristotle **18**:608:1a; **24**:14:2a
Spinoza **11**:100:3b; **25**:651:1a
"Substance and Function", *or* "Substanzbegriff und Funktionsbegriff" (work by Cassirer)
discussed in biography **2**:928:2a
substance P (hormone)
function in human digestive system **17**:296:2b, *table* 295
substantia gelatinosa (anat.)
pain **9**:63:3a
substantia nigra (anat.)
effects of Parkinson's disease **17**:504:1b
structure of midbrain **24**:801:2b
substantive dye: *see* direct dye
substantive Empiricism
major ref. in Western Philosophical Schools and Doctrines **25**:618:1b
substantive law
comparison with procedural law **26**:144:1a
substantive process (phot.)
motion-picture film technology **24**:433:2a
substantivity (dyes)
major ref. in Chemical Compounds **15**:863:1b, 865:2a
"Substanzbegriff und Funktionsbegriff" (work by Cassirer): *see* "Substance and Function"
substitution (cryptology)
cipher methodology **3**:325:3b; 768:2a; **16**:862:2b
substitution (ecology)
conservation of resources **16**:667:2b
substitution (geol.)
pseudomorph formation **9**:758:1a
substitution (prosody)
examples **23**:99:2b
substitution (sports)
association football **28**:135:2a
baseball **28**:125:1b
ice hockey **28**:157:2a
substitution, rule of (logic)
statement **23**:253:2b *passim to* 256:1a
substitution bone: *see* cartilaginous bone
substitution effect (econ.)
major ref. in Economic Theory **17**:946:1a, *illus.*
substitution instance (logic)
definition **23**:253:2b
substitution of equivalents, rule of (logic)
statement **23**:253:2b
substitution reaction, *or* displacement reaction (chem. reaction) **11**:345:1b
major ref. in Chemical Reactions **15**:1040:1b
coordination compounds **15**:905:2a
organic compounds **15**:782:1a
hetero-aromatic compounds **15**:851:1a
hydrocarbons **15**:787:1b, 794:1b
organic phosphorus compounds **15**:838:2a
organometallic compounds **15**:909:1a, 914:1b
phenolic aromatic rings **15**:796:2b
substitution weighing (meas.)
description **1**:820:2b
substorm-wedge current system (atmospheric sci.)
effect on Earth's magnetic field **17**:558:2a, *illus.*
substrate (chem.)
allosteric control **1**:283:3b
enzyme-substrate reactions **4**:512:3a; **14**:875:2b, *illus.* 876
metabolism **23**:978:2a, 1004:1b
substrate-level phosphorylation (chem. reaction)
metabolism **23**:990:2a
subsurface drainage
definition **19**:687:2a
subsurface tillage: *see* trash farming
"Subterranean Physics" (work by Becher)
discussed in biography **2**:29:1b
subterranean termite (zool.)
significance in pest control **21**:612:1b
subthalamus (anat.)
structure of thalamus **24**:803:1b
subtraction
major ref. in Arithmetic **14**:76:1b
defined for field elements **13**:283:1a
subtractive mixture
major ref. in Colour **16**:596:2b, *illus.*
definition **3**:470:2a
subtractive synthesis (mus.)
use in music synthesizers **8**:444:2b
subtractive synthesis (phot.)
colour photography **25**:799:2a
subtropical anticyclone (meteorol.)
role in cyclonic weather patterns **16**:456:2b
Subtropical Convergence Zone (meteorol. zone, Antarc.)
location **13**:853:1b
subtropical desert climate (meteorol.)
description **16**:499:1b
subtropical high (meteorol.) **11**:345:2a
relation to jet stream winds *illus.* **16**:467
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 223
subtropical jet stream (meteorol.)
role in upper-air circulation **16**:467:1a
subtropical rain forest (ecology)
major ref. in Ecosystems **17**:1028:1b
Mayan settlement **13**:353:1a
North American flora and fauna **24**:974:1b, *map* 973
subtropical steppe climate (meteorol.)
description **16**:499:2a
physiography of Soviet Union **12**:134:1b
Subud (Indon. rel. group) **11**:345:2b
subunguis (zool.)
function in integumentary systems **21**:694:1b, *illus.*
Subungulata (superorder of mammals)
relation to Sirenia **23**:482:1b
suburb
major ref. in Modernization and Urbanization **24**:263:2a
city development **3**:334:2a; **16**:428:2a, 431:1b
education **18**:103:1b
urban transportation **28**:801:2b
"Suburban Gardener and Villa Companion, The" (work by Loudon)
discussed in biography **7**:493:1b
Subversion Decree (1972, Ghana)
significance in history of Ghana **29**:871:2b
subway, *or* tube, *or* metro, *or* underground railway **11**:345:2b
major ref. in Transportation **28**:803:2a
tunnels **26**:441:1b *passim to* 454:2b, *illus.* 441
Moscow **24**:366:2b
Paris **25**:440:1b; **26**:445:2a, 454:2b, *illus.*
subwoofer (loudspeaker)
range of sound reproduction **7**:493:2b
Sucarita Misra (Indian philos.)
contribution to Indian philosophy **21**:191:2b
succession (biol.)
distribution of hopbush **13**:754:1a
occurrence in ecosystems **17**:982:2b, 999:1a
process in bog development **2**:322:2a
role of Salicales species **13**:714:1a

significance in
communities 3:498:1b
ecology 14:960:1a
forest development 17:1008:2a
succession (law): *see* inheritance
succession (royal)
place in
Congolese political structure 15:649:2b
Russian political system 10:159:3b
Scottish early medieval history 29:115:1a
significance in sacred kingship 26:1044:1b
significance of kinship 6:881:3a
Telepinus's reforms in Hittite rule 28:904:1b
transfer of political power 25:991:2a
Succession, Act of (1534, Eng.)
history of Tudor rule 29:52:1a
view of More 8:315:1a
succession cropping (agri.)
description 19:127:2a
"Succession History", *or* "Family History of David" (bibl. lit.)
books of Samuel and Kings 14:787:2a
successive approximations, method of (math.)
discovery by Picard 9:420:2b
successive contrast, law of (optics)
Chevreul's colour theory 25:307:1a
successive-hurdles method (psychol.)
psychological testing 26:317:1a
succinate dehydrogenase (enzyme)
metabolism 23:989:1b
succinic acid, *or* butanedioic acid (chem. compound) 11:346:1b
anhydrides 15:816:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
succinyl coenzyme A (enzyme)
metabolism 23:985:2a, 988:2b
succinylcholine (drug)
muscle relaxants 17:509:2b
Succisa pratensis (bot.): *see* devil's bit scabious
Succos, *or* Succot, *or* Succoth (Judaism): *see* Sukkoth
succubus (supernatural being)
incubus 6:281:3a
sexual behaviour 27:240:2a, 245:2a
succulent (bot.) 11:346:1b
major ref. in Gardening and Horticulture 19:680:2b
cacti 13:700:1b
Caryophyllales 13:698:1a
South African Lowveld 13:109:1a
xerophytes 12:797:1b
succus entericus (biochem.)
composition of intestinal secretions 17:289:1a
succussion splash (med.)
history of medical diagnosis 17:243:1b
Suceava (dist., Rom.) 11:346:2a
Suceava (Rom.) 11:346:2a
Sucellus (Celt. deity) 11:346:2b
Celtic religion 18:893:1b
"sucesión presidencial en 1910, La" (work by Madero)
discussed in biography 7:653:3b
place in Mexican Revolution 24:47:1a
"Such is Life" (novel by Furphy)
Australian literature 14:481:2a
discussed in biography 5:59:1a
"Such, Such Were the Joys" (essay by Orwell)
discussed in biography 8:1020:1a
"Such Sweet Thunder" (mus. composition by Ellington)
innovation in jazz form and orchestration 24:645:2b
Suchan (U.S.S.R.): *see* Partizansk
Suchbaatar (Mong.): *see* Suhbaatar
Suchet, Louis-Gabriel, duc d'Albufera da Valencia (Fr. marshal) 11:346:3a
Suchitepéquez (dept., Guat.) 11:346:3b
Suchos (Egy. deity): *see* Sebek
Suchow, *or* Hsü-chou, *or* Tongshan, *or* T'ung-shan, *or* Xuzhou (China) 11:346:3b
centre for Yüan dynasty painting 16:111:1a
location *map* 16:40
role of Grand Canal *illus.* 16:58
Suchow–Huai plain (reg., China)
geography of Kiangsu 16:178:1a
Suchow language (As. lang.)
major ref. in Languages of the World 22:727:2b
Suchowljansky, Maier (Am. gangster): *see* Lansky, Meyer
Suchumi (U.S.S.R.): *see* Sukhumi
sucker (bot.)
plant propagation 19:684:1b
sucker (fish) 11:347:1b
classification 19:239:1b
whale leaps 23:474:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Suckert, Kurt Erich (It. writ.): *see* Malaparte, Curzio
sucket fork (utensil) 11:347:2a
sucking 11:347:2b
Chaco Indian medical practices 13:375:2b
flies 21:670:1b
infant stimulation 27:165:1a, 169:2a
sucking louse, *or* Anoplura, *or* Siphunculata (insect) 11:347:2b
major ref. in Insects 21:616:2a, *illus.* 587
Permian Period evolution 21:595:2b, *illus.* 596
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
suckling 11:347:3a
birth control 15:113:1b, 115:2b
continued lactation 26:731:1a
human nutrition 25:57:1b
human prolactin secretion 18:412:1a
mammalian parental care 14:679:2b
mammary glands 7:752:2a
population growth 25:1039:1b
weaning customs 26:731:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 342
see also lactation; mammary gland
Suckling, E. E. (sci.)
study of bioelectricity 18:272:2a
Suckling, Sir John (Br. poet) 11:347:3b
contribution to English literature 18:585:2a
invention of Cribbage 3:733:3a
Suckling, Maurice (Br. nav. of.)
relationship to Nelson 8:588:3b
Sucksdorff, Arne (Swed. dir.) 11:348:1b
sucrase, *or* invertase (enzyme) 11:348:2a
sucrase deficiency (path.)
cause and description 23:1006:1b
sucralfate (pharm.)
use in treatment of ulcers 17:302:2b
Sucre, *or* Charcas, *or* Chuquisaca, *or* La Plata (Bol.) 11:348:2a
major ref. in Bolivia 15:168:1a
association with
Chuquisaca 3:304:1b
La Paz 7:69:3b
colonial architecture 13:1018:1a
location *map* 15:162
role in history of Bolivia 2:342:2a
Sucre (dept., Colom.) 11:348:2b
location *map* 16:573
Sucre (state, Venez.) 11:348:2b
Sucre, Antonio José de (S.Am. leader) 11:348:3a
assassination by Obando 8:849:1b
association with Bolívar 2:340:1a
battles
Ayacucho 1:748:2b
Pichincha 9:424:2b
history of
Bolivia 15:168:1b
Ecuador 17:1041:2b
Latin-American independence movement 22:830:2b
sucrose (chem. compound): *see* sugar
suction (aerodynamics)
airplane wing shapes 28:847:1a
suction lipectomy (med.): *see* liposuction
suction pump
uses 9:796:3a
Suctoria (protozoan)
subclass of Protozoa 26:316:1a
suctorian (protozoan) 11:348:3b
order of Protozoa 26:316:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Sud, Massif du, *or* Massif de la Hotte (mts., Haiti)
physiography of Haiti 29:759:1b
"Suda Lexicon," *or* "Suidas" (encyc.)
significance in history of encyclopaedias 18:368:2a, 380:1b
views on
Alcman 1:227:3a
Plutarch 9:529:1b
Sudan (reg., Af.) 11:349:1a
major ref. in Western Africa 29:815:2a *passim to* 833:1a
colonial empire of Britain *map* 29:98
features of
Mali 29:888:2b
Niger 29:899:1b
Senegal 29:916:1b
Western Africa 12:599:3b
inclusion of Sahel 10:302:3a
settlement patterns of Africa 13:59:1a
significance in Islamic history 22:128:1b
Sudan, The, *or* Republic of The Sudan, *or* Jumhuriyat as-Sudan 28:263:1a, *map* 266; 11:349:3a
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
arts 13:171:1b
coinage 16:550:2b
flag *illus.* Plate 10 fol. 4:810
history
Anglo-Egyptian Condominium 1:408:3a
colonization 13:89:2b
contribution of
Kitchener 6:897:1b
Wingate 12:704:2a
Khartoum, Siege of 6:834:1a
role in
Africa 13:78:2b
Britain's colonial empire 29:89:2a
Darfur 3:885:1b
East Africa 17:807:2b
Middle East 14:207:1a
for an outline of the history of Sudan see PROPAEDIA: Sections 942; 96/11; 971; 978
jewelry 17:485:1a
military armour 29:589:1b
physical geography
haboob wind 5:603:1a
movement of groundwater *map* 20:782
physiography of
Nile River 13:121:1a, *map*
Sahara Desert 13:104:1a, *map*
tectonic plates of the Red Sea area *map* 14:260
public enterprise 26:348:2b
railway systems *table* 28:787
Sudan, Bank of (bank, Sud.)
importance in economy of The Sudan 28:273:1a
Sudan, Western (ethnic reg., Af.)
major ref. in Western Africa 29:805:1b, 809:2b
visual arts 13:162:2b
Sudan Gezira Board (Sud. govt. agency)
role in economy of The Sudan 28:272:2a
Sudan grass (agri.)
use as animal feed 19:122:1b, *table*
Sudan People's Liberation Movement, The (Sud. pol. org.)
political history of The Sudan 28:282:1b
Sudanese (Af. people)
population of Zaire 15:676:2a, *illus.*
settlement patterns of Africa 13:59:1a
Sudanese Communist Party (pol. party, Sud.)
role in history of The Sudan 28:281:2b
Sudanese People's Assembly (govt. body, Sud.)
government of The Sudan 28:273:2a
Sudanese Socialist Union (pol. party, Sud.)
government of The Sudan 28:273:2a
Sudanic languages 11:350:3b
member of African languages 22:767:1b
use in
early Central Africa 15:647:2b
eastern Sudan 28:270:1b
"Sudansprachen, Die" (work by Westermann)
discussed in biography 12:598:2b
Súdar, Sierra de (mts., Sp.): *see* Iberian range
Sudarsana Suri (Indian philos.)
contribution to Indian philosophy 21:197:2b
Sudarshana Lake (l., India)
Mauryan Empire agriculture 13:190:2b
Sudas (Bharatan k.)
role in history of India 21:32:1a
Südbaden (administrative dist., W.Ger.): *see* Freiburg
Sudbury (Ont., Can.) 11:350:3b
nickel deposits 24:978:1b
platinum deposits 21:335:1b
Sudbury (Suff., U.K.) 11:351:1a
location *map* 29:4
Sudbury (Mass., U.S.) 11:351:1a
Sudbury, Simon (archbp. of Canterbury)
archbishops *list* 2:815
Sudbury Crater (crater, Ont., Can.)
description 16:758:1b
meteorite craters *table* 8:68
sudd (ecol.)
African vegetation 13:55:2a, *map* 54
Sudd, as- (swamp, Sud.) 11:351:1b
The Sudan 28:264:1a
Sudd, Lake (anc. l., Af.)
Nile River physiography 13:121:2b, *map*
sudden infant death syndrome, *or* crib death, *or* cot death, *or* SIDS 11:351:1b
childhood disorders 16:15:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
sudden ionospheric disturbance (meteorol.) 11:351:2a
"Süddeutsche Zeitung" (Ger. news.) 11:351:2a
Suddhadvaita (Indian philos.)
doctrine of Vaishnavism 12:234:1a
Suddhodana (k. of the Sakyas)
association with the Buddha 15:269:2a, 272:2a
Sudek, Josef (Czech. phot.)
style of photography 25:790:1b
Süderelbe (riv., Eur.)
course through Hamburg 20:521:2b
Sudermann, Hermann (Ger. writ.) 11:351:2b
contribution to German literature 20:35:1b
Sudest Island, *or* Tagula (is., Pap.-N.G.) 11:351:3a
Sudeten, *or* Sudety (mt. ranges, Eur.) 11:351:3a
major ref. in Poland 25:915:1b
Caledonian orogeny 2:739:3b
location *map* 25:914
physiography 16:908:1a
Sudeten German Party, *or* Sudeten German Patriotic Front, *or* Sudeten German Home Front, *or* Sudetendeutsche Heimatfront (Czech pol. party)
effect on Czech history 16:925:1b
establishment by Henlein 5:831:3b
Sudetenland (hist. reg., Eur.) 11:351:3b
effects of Munich agreement 8:418:1b
role in history of
Bohemia and Czechoslovakia 16:923:1b, 925:1b
Germany 20:97:2a
World War II 21:773:2b
role of
Benes 2:98:3b
Daladier 3:853:3b
Henlein 5:831:3b
Hitler 20:688:1a
Sudety (mt. range, Eur.): *see* Sudeten

Südfeld, Max Simon (Jewish physic., writ.): *see* Nordau, Max
Sudirman Range, *or* Pegunungan Sudirman, *or* Nassau Range (mts., Indon.) **11**:352:1b
Sudra (Hindu class) **11**:352:1b
major ref. in Social Differentiation **27**:350:1a
Hinduism **20**:615:2a
Indian caste system **2**:930:3b; **21**:42:2a
varnas **12**:273:2b; **21**:33:1b
Vedas **27**:740:2a
sudra (Zor. and Parsiism)
initiation rites **26**:873:2b
Sudraka (Indian dram.)
Indian literature **27**:726:2a, 753:2a
Sudri (Norse myth.)
significance to Midgard **8**:112:1a
Südtirol (prov., It.): *see* Bolzano
sudurjaya (Buddhism)
stage of bhumi **2**:189:3b
Südwürttemberg-Hohenzollern (administrative dist., W.Ger.): *see* Tübingen
Sue, Eugène, *or* Marie-Joseph Sue (Fr. au.) **11**:352:2a
sue and labour clause
ocean marine insurance **21**:680:1b
Sué ware (pottery)
type of Japanese pottery **17**:666:2b
Suebi, *or* Suevi (people) **11**:352:2b
relationship to Lombards **7**:454:1a; **22**:244:1b
settlement in
Gaul **19**:447:2b; **20**:358:2b, *maps* 320, 357
Portugal **25**:1055:2b
Spain **5**:84:3b; **28**:22:1b
Swabia **11**:428:1a
Sueca (Sp.) **11**:352:2b
suede (leather)
use in shoemaking **10**:755:1a
Suen (Mesop. deity)
Mesopotamian mythology **24**:79:2a
"sueñ de los héroes, El" (novel by Bioy Casares)
discussed in biography **2**:228:2a
"Sueños" (work by Quevedo y Villegas): *see* "Dreams"
Sueno's Stone (monolith, U.K.)
location **4**:885:3a
Suess, Eduard (Aus. geol.) **11**:352:3a
continental drift **25**:873:2b
Gondwanaland **5**:358:2b
Scotia Ridge geology **10**:562:1a
tectonism **20**:1:1b
Suessanus, Niphus, *or* Nyphus Suessanus (It. philos.): *see* Nifo, Agostino
suet (fat)
source for tallow **11**:524:3a
Suetonius, *or* Gaius Suetonius Tranquillus (Roman au.) **11**:352:3b
major ref. in Greco-Roman Civilization **20**:346:1b
account of early Christianity **22**:360:2a
biography of
Augustus **14**:394:1a
Claudius **3**:360:1a
Hadrian **5**:609:2a
Hyginus **6**:197:1a
Nero **8**:606:3b
Terence **11**:642:2b
Vespasian **12**:335:3a
influence on
biography **23**:197:1b
historiography **20**:622:1b *passim to* 625:1b
Latin literature **22**:852:2b
relation to
Einhard **4**:402:3b
Fenestella **4**:724:2b
Suetonius Paulus (Roman mil. of.)
history of Britain **29**:25:1a
invasion of Isle of Anglesey **1**:406:2a
Suevi (people): *see* Suebi
Suez (Egy.) **11**:353:1b
location *map* **18**:135
Suez Canal **13**:128:2b *passim to* 130:1b, *map* 129
Suez, Gulf of, *or* Khalij as-Suways (gulf, Egy.) **11**:353:2a
Red Sea **14**:260:1a, *map*; **25**:164:2b, *map* 167
Suez, Isthmus of (isth., Egy.)
African-Asian border **14**:167:2b
Miocene Epoch formation **13**:45:2b
Suez Canal **13**:128:2b, *map* 129
Suez Canal, *or* Qanat as-Suways (canal, Egy.) **11**:353:2a
major refs. in Africa **13**:128:2b; Public Works **26**:391:2b
African-Asian border **14**:167:2b
Burmese economy **15**:375:1b
Churchill's diplomacy **16**:376:1a
colonial imperialism **3**:465:1a; **18**:886:1a
Egyptian history **18**:178:2a *passim to* 183:1b
European history **21**:735:2b
international status **26**:395:2a
Ismailia base camp **6**:415:1b
Lesseps' construction **7**:297:3a
Mediterranean Sea **23**:941:1b, 943:1a, *map* 940
Nasser's nationalization **8**:525:2a; **11**:353:2b
Red Sea **14**:260:1a, *map*
Sa'id Pasha's concession **10**:304:3b
World War I **21**:743:2b
Yemeni (Aden) economy **13**:902:1b
Suez Canal Company, *or* Compagnie Universelle du Canal Maritime de Suez
Disraeli's acquisition **4**:128:2a
Egyptian nationalization **4**:366:1b; **8**:553:2a; **18**:182:2b
Rothschild support **10**:202:2a
Suez Canal construction **13**:130:2a; **26**:395:2a
Suez Crisis (1956, Middle E.): *see* Arab–Israeli wars
Suez-Mediterranean pipeline (pipeline, Egy.): *see* Sumed
"Sufayd Khun" (play by Agha Hashr)
significance to Urdu theatre **27**:758:2a
sufet (Carthaginian magistrate): *see* suffete
Sufetula, *or* Subaytilah, *or* Sbeitla (Tun.) **11**:353:3b
landmarks of al-Qasrayn **9**:833:1b
suffering
Buddhism: *see* dukkha
Christianity **16**:284:1b
New Testament **14**:825:2b *passim to* 828:2a
Weber's theories **26**:542:1a
suffering Servant (Christianity)
messiahship of Jesus **17**:377:1b
suffete, *or* sufet (Phoenician judge)
Phoenician history **22**:910:2b
sufficient condition (logic)
relations of conditionals **3**:521:3b
sufficient reason, principle of (philos.) **11**:353:3b
Kant **22**:492:1a
Leibniz **7**:250:2a
suffix (gram.)
Australian Aboriginal languages **22**:765:1a
definition **1**:127:2a
Suffolk (co., U.K.) **11**:354:1a
Suffolk, *or* Suffolk Punch (breed of horse) **11**:354:1b
Suffolk (breed of sheep) **11**:354:2b
distribution and characteristics *table* **10**:715
Suffolk, Charles Brandon, 1st duke of (Eng. courtier) **11**:354:3b
Suffolk, Edmund de la Pole, earl of, *or* Edmund de la Pole (Eng. noble)
relationship with Richard de la Pole **9**:557:3b
Suffolk, Henry Grey, duke of, 3rd marquess of Dorset (Eng. noble) **11**:354:3b
relationship with Lady Jane Grey **5**:493:2a
Suffolk, Robert de Ufford, 1st earl of (Eng. soldier and states.) **11**:354:2b
Suffolk, Thomas Howard, 1st earl of, *or* Lord Howard of Walden (Eng. comdr.) **11**:355:1a
influence on Henry VI **29**:45:1b
Suffolk, William de La Pole, 1st duke of (Eng. mil. of.) **11**:354:3a
Suffolk Coastal (Suff., U.K.) **11**:355:1b
Suffolk Punch (breed of horse): *see* Suffolk
Suffolk Resolves (1774, U.S.) **11**:355:1b
co-authorship by Warren **12**:500:3a
convention sites
Dedham **3**:954:1b
Milton **8**:142:3a
Stoughton **11**:294:2a
suffrage, *or* franchise (govt.) **11**:355:2a
development during
Czech history **16**:923:2b
French Revolution **19**:497:1a
disenfranchisement of blacks in U.S. **29**:240:2a
doctrines of liberalism **27**:473:1b
extension to American Indians **13**:319:2b
grandfather clause **5**:422:1a
relation to
development of government **20**:194:1a
modern theories of war **29**:638:1b
views of
Ledru-Rollin **7**:234:1a
Stresemann **11**:317:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 543
see also woman suffrage
Suffren de Saint-Tropez, Pierre André de (Fr. adm.) **11**:355:2b
Suffrido, Curzio (Nor. nav. of.): *see* Adelaer
Sufi, as-, *or* 'Abd ar-Rahman ibn 'Umar as-Sufi (Islamic astron.)
contribution to astronomical maps **28**:226:2a, *illus.*
observation of Andromeda Galaxy **1**:394:1b
sufiana kalam (Sufi mus.)
entertainment in Kashmir **27**:757:2a
Sufism, *or* Sufiism (Islam) **11**:355:2b
major ref. in Islam **22**:18:2b
doctrines, beliefs, and practices
comparison to Malamatiyah **7**:723:2b
dhikr **4**:58:1b
fana **4**:677:1b
ghaybah **5**:235:2a
maqam **7**:809:1a
mawlid festivals **7**:962:2a
miracles **17**:406:2a; **22**:21:1b
monasticism **26**:1037:2a, 1040:2b
mystical attitude **26**:633:1a
sainthood **17**:410:1a
sama' **10**:372:2a
tawhid **11**:583:1b
theist concept of God **26**:605:2b
history
Africa
Algerian Reformist Ulamas opposition **1**:265:1b
Almohad favouritism in North Africa **24**:917:2b
contribution of
Hallaj **5**:641:3a; **22**:117:1a
Muhasibi **8**:400:3b
Rumi **6**:475:3b
Indian subcontinent
Bhakti movement **20**:589:2a
Indian poetry and music **27**:743:1a
Muhammad ibn Tughluq's policy **8**:399:3a
Punjabi literature **27**:732:2a
Sikhism **27**:281:1b
Indonesia **17**:753:1a
Iqbal's criticism **6**:373:2a; **22**:31:1a
Mawlawiyah **7**:962:1a
propagation and historical role **22**:5:1b; 117:1a *passim to* 130:1a
religious contacts and influences
Bahya ben Joseph ibn Pakuda writings **1**:804:1b
Jewish borrowings **22**:421:2b
Steppe peoples' historical impact **28**:246:1a
Timur's Iranian rule **21**:894:2a
Turkey and Anatolia
Anatolian cultures **28**:896:2b
Ottoman reign of Bayezid **28**:921:1b
mystical literature **22**:53:2a
see also Sufi orders by name
Sufyanids (Islamic rulers)
division of Umayyad dynasty **12**:121:1b
sugar, *or* sucrose (chem. compound) **11**:355:3b
major ref. in Food Processing **19**:373:2a
applications
baking and candy making **19**:383:2a, 391:1a
beverage production **14**:741:2b, 749:1b
jam products **19**:340:2b
meat curing **19**:355:2b
biological aspects
humans
cell functions **15**:598:1b
digestion **17**:284:2b *passim to* 290:2b
metabolism **23**:983:2a, 998:2b
nutrition **25**:57:1a, *tables* 54, 56
pregnancy **26**:718:1a
taste **27**:168:2b
plants
anthocyanin production **16**:587:2a
carbohydrate structure **14**:881:2b; **15**:855:2b
disaccharide formation **4**:121:1a
inversion rate **15**:1057:1b
nucleic acids **14**:897:2b
photosynthesis **25**:815:1a
transport system **28**:693:2a
historical significance
agricultural slavery **29**:941:1b
colonial economies **22**:822:2b
commodities trading **21**:841:1a
importance in Fiji **25**:282:1b
occurrences
starch products **19**:351:1b
sugar beet **11**:356:1b
sugarcane **11**:356:2b; **13**:817:2a
polarimetric analysis **9**:556:2a
work of
Boré **2**:383:1b
Harden **5**:696:3b
Leloir **7**:258:3b
Marggraf **7**:837:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 321; 731
see also sources and types of sugar, *e.g.,* fructose; sugarcane
Sugar, Alan Michael (Br. businessman): *see* Biographies in the 1987 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Sugar Act (1764, U.K.) **11**:356:1a
effect on
American Revolution **29**:211:1a
British history **29**:73:2a
Rhode Island **29**:288:1a
influence of Molasses Act **8**:228:2b
opposition by Adams **1**:87:2b
sugar alcohol (chem. compound)
monosaccharide reduction **14**:886:1b
naturally occurring alcohols **15**:797:2a
sugar apple (bot.): *see* sweetsop
Sugar Baby (watermelon variety)
cultivation **19**:128:1a
sugar beet, *or* Beta vulgaris (bot.) **11**:356:1b
major refs. in History of Agriculture **13**:200:1a; Farming and Agricultural Technology **19**:155:2a
animal feed use **19**:121:2b, *table* 122
cultivation **2**:46:3a
curly top disease **17**:356:2b
harvesting and processing **4**:163:2a; **19**:107:1b
potassium salt absorption **21**:423:1a
sugar production **11**:355:3b; **19**:373:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Sugar Bowl (Am. football) **11**:356:2a
sugar-coating (food production)
confectionery **19**:393:1b
sugar-lift aquatint (printmaking): *see* lift-ground etching
Sugar Loaf, *or* Pão de Açúcar (mt., Braz.) **11**:356:2a
description **26**:814:1b, 812 *illus.*

location **27**:673:1b, *illus.* 670
sugar maple, *or* Acer saccharum, *or* hard maple, *or* rock maple (bot.) **11**:356:2b
description **7**:807:3b
Sapindales **10**:441:3b; **13**:753:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
sugar palm, *or* Arenga pinnata, *or* Arenga saccharifera (bot.)
major ref. in palm **9**:90:2b
use in industry **13**:826:1a
sugar phosphate (chem. compound)
photosynthesis **25**:814:1b
sugar receptor, *or* S fibre (zool.)
chemoreception **27**:133:1b
Sugar Trust Case (law case): *see* United States v. E. C. Knight Company
sugarbeet leafhopper (insect): *see* beet leafhopper
sugarcane, *or* Saccharum officinarum (bot.) **11**:356:2b
major ref. in Farming and Agricultural Technology **19**:154:1b
carbon fixation mechanism **25**:815:1b
mechanization and farming **19**:108:2b
potassium salts absorption **21**:423:1a
sugar formation **23**:998:2b
sugar production **19**:373:2a
Cuba **29**:749:1b, 751:2b
Rio de Janeiro **26**:814:2a
uses
carbon paper **13**:818:1a
commercial wax **12**:535:1a
distilled spirits **14**:749:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
sugarcane borer, *or* Diatraea (insect)
characteristics **9**:823:1a
sugarcane froghopper, *or* Tomaspis saccharina (insect)
characteristics **5**:19:1b
sugarplum tree, *or* Lagunaria patersoni (bot.) **11**:356:3b
Sugawara Michizane, *or* Tenjin (Japanese schol. and states.) **11**:356:3b
association with
Fujiwara Tokihira **5**:38:1b
Uda Tenno **12**:101:2b
contribution to Japanese literature **22**:341:1b
example of goryō **5**:377:3b
role in Japanese history **22**:308:1b
Sugbuhanon (people): *see* Cebuano
Sugbuhanon language: *see* Cebuano language
Suger (abbot of Saint-Denis) **11**:357:1a
building of Saint-Denis basilica **10**:315:1b; **13**:990:1a
place in church hierarchy **18**:708:1a
relationship with Louis VII **7**:496:1b
significance in history of France **19**:460:1b
Sugettag (mts., As.)
physiography of Kunlun Mountains **14**:242:1a
suggestion (psychol.) **11**:357:3a
autokinetic effect **1**:724:2b
collective behaviour **16**:557:2b
hypnosis **6**:203:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 435
Suggs, Louise (Am. athlete) **11**:357:3a
Sugimori Nobumori (Japanese dram.): *see* Chikamatsu Monzaemon
Sugita Gempaku (Japanese schol.)
translation of "Kaitai shinsho" **22**:322:1a
Suhag (Egy.): *see* Sawhaj
Suhar, *or* Sohar (Oman) **11**:357:3b
location *map* **13**:871
Suhard, Emmanuel (Fr. card.)
worker-priest movement **12**:755:1a
Suharto (pres. of Indon.) **11**:357:3b
major ref. in East Indies **17**:760:1b
conflict with Sukarno **11**:361:2b
history of Cold War era **21**:806:1a
Suhbaatar (prov., Mong.)
location *map* **24**:342
Suhbaatar, *or* Suchbaatar, *or* Sukhbaatar (Mong.) **11**:358:1b
location *map* **24**:342
settlement **24**:344:1a
Suhbaatar, Damdiny, *or* Damdiny Sukhbaatar, *or* Damdiny Sukebator (Mong. leader) **11**:358:1b
Mongolian history **8**:257:1a; **24**:340:2a, 351:2b
Suhl (dist., E.Ger.) **11**:358:2a
Suhl (E.Ger.) **11**:358:2a
Suhrawardi, Abu Najib as- (Muslim mystic): *see* Abu Najib as-Suhrawardi
Suhrawardi, as-, *or* al-Maqtul, *or* Shaykh al-Ishraq, *or* Shihab ad-Din Yahya ibn Habash ibn Amirak as-Suhrawardi (Pers. mystic) **11**:358:2b
major ref. in Islam **22**:28:2b
commentaries of Dawani **3**:921:2a
contribution to Sufism **22**:22:1b
see also Ishraqiyah
Suhrawardiyah (Sufi order) **11**:358:3a
Suhrawardy, Hussein Shaheed (Pak. pol.)
role in Muslim League **14**:598:1a; **25**:389:2b
Sui (Pak.) **11**:358:3a
natural gas deposits **25**:385:1b
Sui dynasty (Chin. hist.) **11**:358:3b
major ref. in China **16**:85:2b
contribution to
Chinese civil service **3**:233:1a
equal-field system **4**:531:2b
literature development **16**:234:1b
emperors *list* **3**:225
overthrow by Kao-tsu **6**:729:2b
reign of
T'ai Tsung **11**:503:2b
Wen Ti **12**:579:1a
role in
Chinese history **3**:230:2b; **16**:83:2b
Japanese history **22**:306:1b
visual art **17**:637:1b, *illus.* Plate 3 fol. 636
sui lei fu ts'ai (Chin. aesthetics)
principle of Chinese painting **17**:636:1b
Sui Wen Ti (emp. of Sui dynasty): *see* Wen Ti
suiboku-ga, *or* sumi-e (Japanese paint. style) **11**:359:1a
contribution of
Kao Ninga **6**:729:2a
Sesshu **10**:657:2b
Sesson **10**:659:1b
technique of Japanese painting **17**:681:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 628
suicide **11**:359:1b
adolescents **16**:20:2b
elderly people **27**:333:1a
hara-kiri **10**:642:1a
views
Durkheim **1**:432:2b; **4**:295:1b
Sartre **25**:698:1a
Stoics **18**:635:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 522
"Suicide", *or* " Le Suicide" (work by Durkheim)
discussed in biography **4**:295:1b
suicide clause
life insurance **21**:685:1a
Suicide Cliff (cliff, Saipan, Mariana Isls.)
Saipan *illus.* **10**:340
"Suicide's House, The" (paint. by Cézanne)
discussed in biography **3**:46:3b
suid (hoofed mammal) **11**:359:3a
see also under individual species name, *e.g.,* babirusa; boar; bush pig; pig; swine; warthog
Suid-Afrikaanse Nationale Kunsmuseun (museum, Capetown, S.Af.): *see* South African National Gallery
Suidas (Gr. lexicographer)
observation of eclipses **17**:902:2a
"Suidas" (encyc.): *see* "Suda Lexicon"
Suiderlik Karoo (plat., S.Af.): *see* Little Karoo
Suidger (pope): *see* Clement II
Suidwes-Afrika: *see* South West Africa/Namibia
Suiformes (mammal)
characteristics **23**:496:1b
Suiheisha (Japanese org.): *see* Levelers, Organization of
suijaku (rel. concept)
significance in Shinbutsu shugo **10**:742:2a
Suiko, *or* Suiko Tennō (emp. of Japan) **11**:359:3b
emperors *list* **6**:497
role in history of Japan **22**:306:1a
Suillotaxus marchei (carnivore): *see* Palawan stink badger
Suillus (bot.)
genus of Boletaceae **2**:337:3a
Suillus pictus (bot.)
Boletaceae *illus.* **2**:337
Suinin (emp. of Japan)
emperors *list* **6**:497
relationship to Himiko **5**:931:2b
Suiones (people)
demography of Sweden **18**:687:1a
Suir, River (riv., Ire.) **11**:360:1a
location *map* **21**:954
suiriri flycatcher, *or* Suiriri suiriri (bird)
characteristics *illus.* Plate 1 fol. **15**:100
Suisse, *or* Suisse, Confédération: *see* Switzerland
suit (clothing) **11**:360:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
suit (law)
procedural law **26**:144:1b, 162:1a
Suita (Japan) **11**:360:2a
suite, *or* partita (mus.) **11**:360:2a
components
allemande **1**:278:1a
courante **3**:681:3a
gigue **5**:260:3b
sarabande **10**:445:2b
history and development
chamber music **24**:568:1b
Froberger **5**:17:2a
Islamic musical performance **24**:501:2b
program music **24**:566:2a
Romantic era **24**:560:2b
sonata **24**:584:2b *passim to* 587:1b
symphony **24**:577:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
"Suite 347" (work by Picasso)
discussed in biography **25**:865:1a
"Suite by Chance" (dance by Cunningham)
aleatoric dance **1**:234:1a
discussed in biography **3**:793:2a
Suizei (emp. of Japan)
emperors *list* **6**:497
Suja (U.S.S.R.): *see* Shuya
Sujanganj (India): *see* Bhagalpur
Sujin (emp. of Japan)
emperors *list* **6**:497
Suk (people): *see* Kalenjin
Sukabumi, *or* Soekaboemi (Indon.) **11**:360:3a
sukara-maddava (symbolic food)
death of the Buddha **15**:273:1b
Sukarela Tentara Pembela Tanah Air, *or* Peta (Indon. org.)
military training by Japanese **17**:758:2a
Sukarnapura (Indon.): *see* Jayapura
Sukarno, *or* Soekarno, *or* Kusnasosro (pres. of Indon.) **11**:360:3a
abduction by Malik **7**:736:2b
administration of Indonesia **6**:299:1b; **17**:757:2b *passim to* 760:2a
criticism by Hatta **5**:747:3a
effect of Cold War politics **21**:806:1a
exile in Bengkulu **2**:101:1b
formulation of Pancasila **9**:108:3a
tutoring by Tjokroaminoto **11**:808:1b
views on socialism **27**:450:1b
Sukarno, Puntjak (mt. peak, Indon.): *see* Jaya, Mount
Sukebator, Damdiny (Mong. leader): *see* Sühbaatar, Damdiny
Sukei period (Japan): *see* Asuka period
Sukenik, Eliezer Lipa (Isr. archae.) **11**:361:3a
Sukenik, Yigael (Isr. gen. and archae.): *see* Yadin, Yigael
Sukhavati, *or* Western Paradise, *or* Happy Land, *or* Pure Land (Buddhist belief)
major ref. in The Buddha and Buddhism **15**:287:2b
Buddhist mythology **15**:308:2b
Pure Land Buddhism **9**:807:2b
"Sukhavati-vyuha-sutra" (Buddhist text): *see* "Pure Land Sutra"
Sukhbaatar (Mong.): *see* Suhbaatar
Sukhbaatar, Damdiny (Mong. leader): *see* Suhbaatar, Damdiny
Sukhomlinov, Vladimir Aleksandrovich (Russ. gen. and states.) **11**:361:3b
Sukhothai (hist. king., Thai.)
major ref. in Southeast Asia **27**:840:2b
Ramkhamhaeng's reign **9**:924:2a
Sri Indraditya's establishment **11**:190:2b; **27**:807:1a
Thailand's history **11**:669:2b
Sukhothai (prov., Thai.)
major ref. in Sukhothai **11**:362:1a
Sukhothai (Thai.) **11**:362:1a
map **27**:841
Sukhothai style (iconography) **11**:362:1b
major ref. in Southeastern Asian Arts **27**:893:2a, *illus.*
comparison with U Thong style **12**:97:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 627
Sukhumi, *or* Suchumi (U.S.S.R.) **11**:362:3a
sukiya (arch.)
development by Yoshida Isoya **12**:856:2b
tea room design **17**:684:2b, *illus.* 685
sukiyaki (food) **11**:362:3a
Japanese gastronomy **19**:695:1a
sukka (Judaism)
use during Sukkot **22**:449:1a, *illus.* 362
"Sukka" (Mishna tractate)
Sukkot observances **22**:449:1a
Sukkoth, *or* Feast of Booths, *or* Feast of Tabernacles, *or* Succos, *or* Succot, *or* Succoth, *or* Sukkos, *or* Sukkot (Judaism) **11**:362:3a
major ref. in Judaism **22**:449:1a
association with
Shemini Atzeret **10**:721:3b
Simhat Torah **10**:819:2a
calendrical computation **6**:546:2a
feast and festival **16**:960:1b; **26**:884:2a
place in Jewish religious year **15**:466:1b; **16**:303:1a
relationship to nature festivals of ancient Israelites **26**:822:2b
use of
date palm leaves **3**:897:1a
etrog **4**:585:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
"Sukkoth" (paint. by Kaufmann)
picture of etrog *illus.* **4**:585
Sukkur (dist., Pak.)
major ref. in Sukkur **11**:363:1b
Sukkur (Pak.) **11**:363:1a
Sukkur Barrage, *or* Lloyd Barrage (barrage, India)
irrigation of Thar Desert **11**:675:1a
significance to Sukkur **11**:363:1b, *illus.*
utilization of Indus River **14**:274:1b
Sukō (emp. of Japan)
emperors *list* **6**:497
sukr (Sufism)
hal spiritual state **5**:627:2a
Suksaha (Chin. administrator)
role in reign of K'ang-hsi **6**:714:3a
Suku, *or* Basuku (people) **11**:363:1b
arts **13**:169:2b
Central African cultures **15**:642:2b, *map* 643
Sukullumbwe (people): *see* Ila
Sukuma (people) **11**:363:1b
East African culture **17**:797:2a,

map 798
Tanzanian ethnic groups **17:**849:2a
Sukunahikona, *or* Sukunabikona, *or* Sukunahikona No Kami (Japanese deity) **11:**363:2a
association with Ōkuninushi **8:**903:1b
sul tasto (mus.)
string techniques **24:**541:1b
Sula, *or* Kepulauan Sula, *or* Soela Eilanden (isls., Indon.) **11:**363:2b
Sula (riv., U.S.S.R.)
Dnepr river tributaries **18:**846:2a
Sula (bird): *see* booby
Sula bassana: *see* northern gannet
Sula dactylatra: *see* masked booby
Sula nebouxii: *see* blue-footed booby
Sula sula: *see* red-footed booby
Sulabesi (isl., Indon.): *see* Sanana
Sulaiman Range (mts., Pak.) **11:**363:2b
physiography of Pakistan **25:**380:2b
Sulaimani (people)
division of Baluchi peoples **1:**849:2a
Sulak (riv., U.S.S.R.)
Caspian Sea **14:**257:1b, *map*
Caucasus Mountains **28:**1064:1b
Sulaka, John (Nestorian patriarch)
Chaldean Catholic Church **3:**60:2a
Chaldean rite **3:**60:2b
Sulawesi (is., Indon.): *see* Celebes
Sulawesi Selatan, *or* South Celebes, *or* South Sulawesi (prov., Indon.) **11:**363:3a
administration of Celebes **17:**774:2b
Sulawesi Tengah, *or* Central Celebes, *or* Central Sulawesi (prov., Indon.) **11:**364:1a
place in Celebes **17:**774:2b
Sulawesi Tenggara, *or* Southeast Celebes, *or* Southeast Sulawesi (prov., Indon.) **11:**364:2a
importance to Celebes **17:**774:2b
Sulawesi Utara, *or* North Celebes, *or* North Sulawesi (prov., Indon.) **11:**364:3a
place in Celebes **17:**774:2b
Sulayhid dynasty (Muslim dynasty) **11:**365:1a
conflict with the Najahids **8:**489:2a
rule of Yemen **13:**878:2a, 908:1b
Sulaym, Banu (Arab tribe)
Libya **24:**936:2b
North Africa **22:**122:2a; **24:**916:1b
Sulayman, Mirza (ruler of Badakhshin)
invasion of Kabul **21:**65:1b
Sulayman, Mu'in ad-Din (Seljuq minis.)
role in Seljuq Anatolia **28:**914:2b
Sulayman, Sultan (Chin. Muslim leader): *see* Tu Wen-hsiu
Sulayman II, Rukn ad-Din (sultan of Rum)
role in Seljuq Anatolia **28:**914:1b
Sulayman al-Musta'in (Umayyad caliph of Cordoba)
deposition by Hammudids **5:**668:1b
Sulayman ibn ʿAbd al-Malik (Umayyad caliph)
association with Yazid ibn al-Muhallab **12:**828:1a
founding of Ramla **9:**924:3a
Sulayman ibn Muhammad ibn Hud (Hudid ruler): *see* Musta'in, al-
Sulayman ibn Qutalmish (Seljuq sultan of Rum)
role in Seljuq expansion **28:**913:2b
Sulaymaniyah, as- (governorate, Iraq)
major ref. in As-Sulaymaniyah **11:**365:1b
Sulaymaniyah, as- (Iraq) **11:**365:1a
Sulaymanshah (Seljuq prince)
association with al-Muqtafi **8:**423:3b
Sulayminah, University of (univ., as-Sulayminah, Iraq)
education and culture in Iraq **11:**365:1b
Sulba Sutra (Hindu text)
Kalpa Sutras **20:**596:1b
Sulcis, *or* Sulci (It.): *see* Sant'Antioco
sulcus (biol.)
brain **24:**797:1b
circulatory system **16:**391:1b
dinoflagellates **4:**103:3b
Sulechow, Battle of (Russ.-Prussian hist.): *see* Zullichau, Battle of
Suleiman Pasha al-Faransawi (Fr. mil. of.): *see* Sève, O. J. A.
Suleja, *or* Abuja (emirate, Nig.)
major ref. in Suleja **11:**365:1b
Suleja, *or* Abuja (Nig.) **11:**365:1b
Suleyman (Candar ruler)
Candar dynasty expansion **2:**797:2b
Suleyman (Ottoman prince [fl. 1354])
Ottoman expansion **28:**915:2b
Suleyman (Ottoman prince [fl. 1410])
Mehmed I conflict **7:**1013:2b
Ottoman succession **28:**917:1b
Suleyman (Ottoman prince [fl. early 16th cent.])
Selim I's successors **10:**620:2b
Suleyman, Wall of, *or* Old City Wall (wall, Jerusalem, Isr.)
feature of Jerusalem **22:**355:2b
Suleyman I, *or* Suleyman Kanuni, *or* Suleyman Muhtesem, *or* Suleyman the Lawgiver, *or* Suleyman the Magnificent (Ottoman sultan) **11:**365:2a
major ref. in Turkey and Anatolia **28:**922:2a
conflict with
Charles V **3:**110:1b
Ferdinand I **14:**494:1b
Tahmasp I **21:**943:2a
conquest of
Hungary **6:**571:3b; **20:**759:2b
Poland **25:**925:1b
kanun issuance **6:**728:1b
Mecca and Medina **13:**879:1b
Ottoman expansion **14:**575:2a; **18:**720:2a; **22:**125:2a
Syrian pottery use **17:**111:2a
vizierate of
Ibrahim Pasa **6:**227:1b
Sokollu **10:**939:2a
Suleyman I (Seljuq emir): *see* Esref oglu Sayfeddin Suleyman I
Suleyman I, Mosque of (mosque, Damascus, Syr.)
exterior *illus.* **16:**933
Suleyman I the Magnificent, Mosque of (mosque, Istanbul, Tur.)
architecture **22:**96:1b
design by Sinan **10:**828:3b, *illus.* 829
location **22:**148:2a, *illus.* 147
Suleyman II (Seljuq emir)
Esref dynasty **4:**562:2b
Suleyman Celebi, *or* Suleyman of Bursa (Tur. poet) **11:**366:1b
contribution to Islamic literature **22:**56:2b
Suleyman Ibrahim II (Ottoman sultan) **11:**366:1b
Suleyman Kanuni, *or* Suleyman Muhtesem (Ottoman sultan): *see* Suleyman I
Suleyman Pasa (gov. of Basra): *see* Buyuk the Great
Suleyman the Lawgiver, *or* Suleyman the Magnificent (Ottoman sultan): *see* Suleyman I
sulfa drug, *or* sulpha drug (drug) **11:**366:2a
history of pharmaceuticals **11:**698:3a; **21:**268:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
sulfadiazine, *or* sulphadiazine (drug) **11:**366:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
sulfamido group (chem.)
solubilizing groups used with dyes *table* **15:**864
sulfamidochrysoidine (drug): *see* Prontosil
sulfanilamide, *or* para-aminobenzenesulfonamide, *or* sulphanilamide (drug) **11:**366:2b
antibiotic development **21:**268:2b
medicinal applications **14:**880:1a; **23:**894:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
sulfate, *or* sulphate (chem. compound) **11:**366:3b
biological aspects
human urinary system *tables* **19:**13 *passim to* 17
photosynthesis **25:**809:1a
soil organisms **27:**491:1b
ion exchange **18:**268:2b
occurrences
freshwater **20:**789:1b; **22:**548:2b
sodium and potassium minerals **21:**423:2b
soils **27:**495:2b
sulfur cycle **11:**373:2b
oxidation number **9:**31:2b
sulfate ion (chem. ion): *see* sulfate
sulfate mineral, *or* sulphate mineral (min.) **11:**366:3b
major ref. in Minerals and Rocks **24:**134:1a
evaporite minerals **24:**242:2a, *table*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
sulfate tetrahedra, *or* sulphate tetrahedra (min.)
structure of sulfate minerals **11:**366:3b
sulfated glass
production and use **21:**242:1b
sulfathiazole, *or* sulphathiazole (drug) **11:**367:3a
control of bee diseases **19:**149:1a
sulfatide lipoidosis (path.): *see* metachromatic leukodystrophy
sulfation, *or* sulphation (chem. reaction) **11:**367:3a
production of
alkyl sulfates **15:**800:1a
pharmaceuticals **21:**273:1b
synthetic detergents **21:**264:1b
sulfenic acid (chem. compound)
organic sulfur compounds **15:**846:1b, *table* 842
sulfide, *or* sulphide (chem. compound) **11:**368:1a
major ref. in Chemical Compounds **15:**843:2b, *table* 842
luminescence **23:**24:1a
nickel extraction **21:**417:1b
sources of lead **7:**218:2a
sulfide mineral, *or* sulphide mineral (min.) **11:**368:2a
major ref. in Minerals and Rocks **24:**130:2a
association with freshwater **20:**789:1b
content of
mercury **21:**415:2b
silver **21:**421:1b
exploration for nickel extraction **21:**417:1b
group characteristics and description **24:**130:1b
lead ore mining and processing **21:**403:2a
mining for production of iron **21:**361:1b
natural occurrence of cobalt **21:**409:2a
oxide transformation via pyrometallurgical processes **21:**354:1a
part of evaporite mineral group **24:**242:2a
type of ore deposit **21:**335:2a *passim to* 338:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
sulfinic acid (chem. compound)
major ref. in Chemical Compounds **15:**846:2a, *table* 842
sulfinpyrazone (drug)
blood disorders **17:**507:2a
sulfite process, *or* sulphite process (wood industry) **11:**371:2a
comparison with kraft process **6:**979:3a
paper pulp production **9:**127:3a
Sulfobromophalein clearance test (med.): *see* Bromsulphalein test
sulfonamide, *or* sulphonamide (chem. compound) **11:**371:2a
discovery and development **4:**232:3b
medical applications **23:**894:2a
chemotherapy **1:**438:2b
pharmaceuticals **21:**273:1b
surgery **11:**408:3b
treatment of chancroid **3:**77:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
see also sulfadiazine; sulfanilamide
sulfonate ion, *or* sulphonate ion (chem. ion)
ion-exchange equilibrium **15:**1073:2a
sulfonation, *or* sulphonation (chem. reaction) **11:**371:2b
applications
alkylbenzene sulfonate production **21:**264:1b
dye production **15:**862:2b; **21:**266:1b
pharmaceuticals production **21:**273:1b
phenol production **15:**802:1a
sulfone, *or* sulphone (chem. compound) **11:**371:2b
major ref. in Chemical Compounds **15:**845:2b, *table* 842
applications
chemotherapy **17:**520:1a
leprosy treatment **23:**898:1a
sulfonic acid, *or* sulphonic acid (chem. compound) **11:**371:3a
major ref. in Chemical Compounds **15:**846:1b, *table* 842
sulfonium salt, *or* sulphonium (chem. compound)
derivative of sulfide compounds **15:**844:2a
sulfonyl chloride, *or* sulfonic acid chloride (chem. compound)
properties **1:**64:3a
sulfonylurea (drug)
treatment of diabetes **17:**515:2a
sulfosalt, *or* sulphosalt (min.) **11:**371:3a
group of minerals **24:**131:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
sulfoxide, *or* sulphoxide (chem. compound) **11:**372:1a
major ref. in Chemical Compounds **15:**845:2a, *table* 842
sulfur, *or* Sulphure, *or* S (chem. element) **11:**372:1a
major ref. in Chemical Elements **15:**993:1b
abundance and occurrences
abundance of the elements *table* **15:**940
atmosphere **14:**317:2b; **17:**601:1b
coal bog deposits **11:**430:3b
fossil fuels **19:**589:2b, 604:2b
heterocyclic compounds **15:**848:2b
inorganic compounds **15:**772:1a
joint metabolism **28:**314:2a
Jovian atmosphere **27:**563:1a
life in the universe *table* **22:**992
mercury ores **21:**416:1a
organic compounds **15:**842:1a
Sun **27:**511:2a
applications
alchemy **25:**76:1b
black powder **21:**276:1a
contact process **3:**580:3a
machine tools **28:**730:2a
materials salvage **7:**932:1a
rubber **12:**438:2a; **21:**288:2a; **24:**275:2b
steelmaking **21:**370:1b, 381:1b
synthetic detergent **21:**264:2a, *illus.*
biological aspects
inorganic nutrients for human life *illus.* **25:**51
photosynthesis **25:**809:1a
extraction and processing
flotation **4:**843:3a
mining process **4:**944:1a
sources **21:**253:2b
offshore deposits **25:**171:2b
pyrite **9:**825:2b
salt domes **10:**365:1b
periodic table of the elements *illus.* **15:**952
structure and properties
allotropy **1:**284:1b
atomic weight *table* **1:**678
biospheric cycle **14:**982:1b
chalcogen element properties **15:**989:2b, *table* 992
chemical behaviour **15:**842:1b
chemiluminescence **3:**160:3b
coloration *table* **24:**138
electrical resistivity *table* **23:**667
evaporite minerals **24:**242:2a
geochemical balance of elements in

seawater *table* **15:**946
geochemical reactions **24:**130:1b, 149:1b, *illus.*
isotopic composition *table* **14:**354
native elements *table* **8:**556
oxide formation **9:**31:3a
polymorphism **23:**642:2a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 121; 122
see also compounds by name, *e.g.,* hydrogen sulfide
sulfur bacteria **11:**373:2a
photosynthesis research **25:**809:1a
work of Winogradsky **12:**706:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
sulfur-bottom, *or* sulfur-bottom whale (whale): *see* blue whale
sulfur butterfly, *or* sulphur butterfly **11:**373:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
sulfur chloride (chem. compound)
halogen compounds **15:**999:1b
sulfur cycle (ecology) **11:**373:2b
acid rain **14:**323:2a
soil organisms **10:**938:2a; **14:**553:2a; **27:**491:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 351
sulfur dioxide (chem. compound)
applications
chamber process **3:**64:1b
contact process **3:**580:3a
food preservation **19:**341:1b
sugar production **19:**376:1b
wall paintings **14:**90:1b
wine making **14:**744:2a, 746:2a
occurrences
acid rain **16:**505:2b
atmosphere **14:**318:1b
biosphere **1:**64:3b
plants **17:**355:1b; **19:**112:2a, *illus.*
Venusian atmosphere **27:**526:2b
sulfur oxide properties **11:**373:1a; **11:**373:3a
sulfur dye **11:**373:3a
dyes and pigments *table* **15:**869
textile industry **21:**523:2b
sulfur mushroom, *or* Polyporus sulphureus (fungus)
characteristics **9:**584:3a
sulfur oxide, *or* sulphur oxide (chem. compound) **11:**373:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
sulfur trioxide (chem. compound)
contact process **3:**580:3a
synthesis **9:**31:3a; **11:**373:3a
sulfureted hydrogen (chem. compound): *see* hydrogen sulfide
sulfuric acid, *or* hydrogen sulfate, *or* oil of vitriol, *or* sulphuric acid (chem. compound) **11:**374:1a
applications
acidic solvents **15:**1067:2b
alchemy **25:**76:2a
breath analyzers **2:**492:2b
catalysis **15:**1057:1b
cement manufacture **13:**11:2b
chamber process **3:**64:1b
chemical industry **15:**1061:2b; **21:**253:2b
economic measurements **25:**851:1b
fire fighting **4:**789:3b
industrial chemistry **15:**847:2a
petroleum refining **21:**443:1b
uranium refining **21:**435:1a
contact process **3:**580:3a
occurrences
atmospheric pollution **29:**501:2a
Venusian atmosphere **27:**526:1a
structure and properties
dehydration **15:**803:2a
sulfation **11:**367:3a
sulfur cycle **11:**373:2b
synthesis **9:**31:3a
work of Roebuck **10:**135:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
sulfuric acid alkylation (chem. process)
petroleum refining **21:**442:2a
sulfurous acid (chem. compound)
properties **11:**373:1b
sulfurous smog (air pollution)
description **10:**901:1a
Sulidae (bird fam.)
booby **2:**369:1a
gannet **5:**112:1a
Suliman Solong (Fur sultan)
founding of Islamic sultanate **5:**55:3a
Sulina (riv. chan., Rom.)
hydrology of
Danube River **18:**845:1b, *map* 844
Romania **26:**964:2b
Sulitelma, *or* Sulitjelma, *or* Sulli Ciellbma (mt. range, Scand.) **11:**374:1b
Suliyavongsa, *or* Souligna-Vongsa, *or* Soulignavongsa (k. of Lan Xang) **11:**374:1b
history of Laos **27:**815:2a
Sulkowski, Jozef (Pol. rebel)
establishment of Jacobin clubs in Poland **25:**929:2a
sulky (vehicle) **11:**374:1b
use in horse racing **5:**712:3a
Sulla, Publius (Roman consul)
role in history of Pompeii **9:**590:2a
Sulla Felix, Lucius Cornelius (Roman dictator) **11:**374:2a
association with
Caesar **15:**446:1b
Crassus **3:**716:1b
Jugurtha **6:**644:2a
Marius **7:**855:3b
Mithradates VI Eupator **8:**196:3a
Pompey the Great **9:**592:2b
Sertorius **10:**653:1b
contribution to coinage **16:**535:2b
role in history of
Greece **20:**298:2a; **20:**378:1a
Athens **14:**304:1a; **22:**968:2b
Chaeronea **3:**53:1b
Iran **21:**879:1a
Pompeii **9:**590:2a
Roman Republic **20:**330:2b
composition of Senate **10:**630:1a
increase of praetors **9:**661:1b
Social War **10:**925:2a
Sullana (Peru) **11:**375:1a
Sulli Ciellbma (mt. range, Scand.): *see* Sulitelma
Sullivan, Anne (Am. educ.): *see* Macy, Anne Sullivan
Sullivan, Sir Arthur Seymour (Br. comp.) **11:**375:1b
association with
Gilbert **5:**264:2a
Grossmith **5:**512:3b
contribution to operetta **8:**965:1b; **24:**621:2a
see also Gilbert, Sir William Schrenk
Sullivan, Ed (Am. television host) **11:**375:3a
Sullivan, Harry Stack (Am. psychiatrist) **11:**375:3a
study of mental disorders **23:**959:2b
Sullivan, Joanna (Am. educ.): *see* Macy, Anne Sullivan
Sullivan, John (Am. pol. and of.) **11:**376:1b
influence on Iroquois League **6:**391:1b
role in American Revolution **29:**214:2a
Sullivan, John Lawrence, *or* The Boston Strong Boy, *or* The Great John L. (Am. boxer) **11:**376:2a
association with Muldoon **8:**405:1b
contribution to boxing **2:**443:2a; **28:**174:1b
Sullivan, Louis Henry (Am. arch.) **11:**376:3a
association with
Adler **1:**101:1a
Elmslie **4:**462:2b
Wright **12:**771:1a
contribution to
Art Nouveau **1:**597:2a
modern architecture **13:**1040:2b, *illus.* 1042
National Farmers' Bank of Owatonna, Minnesota **9:**22:1b, *illus.*
role in Chicago School **3:**196:3b
Sullivan, Mick, *or* Michael Sullivan (Br. athlete) **11:**378:2a
Sullivant, William Starling (Am. bot.) **11:**378:2b
Sullom Voe (port, U.K.) **11:**378:2b
Sully, Maurice de (Fr. bp.)
construction of Notre-Dame de Paris **25:**433:2b
Sully, Maximilien de Béthune, duc de, *or* Marquis de Rosny (Fr. states.) **11:**378:3a
association with Henry IV **5:**844:3a
role in history of France **19:**476:1b
Sully, Thomas (Am. paint.) **11:**378:3b
contribution to Romanticism **25:**366:1a
portrait of
Henry *illus.* **5:**855
Poinsett *illus.* **9:**545
Sully Prudhomme, *or* René-François-Armand Prudhomme (Fr. poet) **11:**379:1b
Sulman, Henry Livingston (Br. met.) **11:**379:2a
Sulmona (It.) **11:**379:2a
sulph- . . . . (chem.): *see under* sulfur
sulphides (glass): *see* crystallo ceramie
sulphur butterfly (insect): *see* sulfur butterfly
Sulphur Cauldron (mud volc., Wyo., U.S.)
crater *illus.* **8:**391

All INDEX *entries, whether a single word or several words, are alphabetized as single, complete headings. The alphabetical position is determined word by word, not letter by letter. For further details consult the* INDEX *Rules at the beginning of this volume.*

Sulpicius Rufus, Publius (Roman orator) **11:**379:2b
role in Roman Republic history **20:**330:2b
Sulpicius Rufus, Servius (Roman jur.) **11:**379:3a
Sulpicius Severus (Christian ascetic) **11:**379:3b
contribution to patristic literature **16:**320:1a
role in historiography **20:**624:2b
sulpiride (drug)
antipsychotic drugs *table* **23:**969
Sulroca (Cuban paint.)
portrait of Finlay *illus.* **4:**783
"Sult" (novel by Hamsun): *see* "Hunger"
sultan (Islamic title) **11:**380:1a
function in Iraqi history **21:**942:2b
role in Ottoman history **28:**919:1a, 924:1b
use by Ghaznavids **22:**118:2b
Sultan, Daniel (U.S. mil. of.)
role in World War II **29:**1039:2b
Sultan ad-Dawlah (Buyid ruler)
relationship to Abu Kalijar al-Marzuban **1:**46:1b
Sultan Ahmed Cami (mosque, Istanbul, Tur.): *see* Blue Mosque
Sultan Hasan madrasah (bldg., Cairo, Egy.)
eyvan plan **22:**92:2b, *illus.* 93
Sultan ibn Ahmad (sultan of Oman)
place in Al Bu Sa'id dynasty **1:**196:2a
Sultan Kudarat (prov., Phil.) **11:**380:1a
Sultan Muhammad (Pers. paint.) **11:**380:1b
contribution to Persian painting **22:**98:1a
illustration for Hafez poem *illus.* Plate 7 fol. **22:**76
relationship with Muhammadi **8:**400:2a
"Sultan of Syria Holding an Audience in his Garden" (Pers. manuscript)
garden and landscape design *illus.* **19:**663
Sultan Sulayman (Chin. Muslim leader): *see* Tu Wen-hsiu
Sultan-Uizdag Mountains (mts., U.S.S.R.)
topography of Uzbek S.S.R. **28:**1102:2b
Sultan Walad (Pers. poet)
association with Rumi **6:**476:1a
"Sultan watching dancers and comedians in the Hippodrome, The" (miniature by Levni)
Islamic painting *illus.* Plate 8 fol. **22:**76
sultana (bird): *see* purple gallinule
sultana hen (zool.)
symbol in Oceanian arts **25:**107:2a
Sultanabad ware (pottery) **11:**380:2b
Sultanpur (dist., India)
major ref. in Sultanpur **11:**380:2b
Sultanpur (Himachal Pradesh, India): *see* Kulu
Sultanpur, *or* Kusapura, *or* Kushbhawanpur (India) **11:**380:2b
Sulu (prov., Phil.) **11:**380:3a
Sulu Archipelago (archip., Phil.) **11:**380:3b
location *map* **25:**547
Sulu Sea (Pac.O.) **11:**381:1b
location *map* **25:**547
Sulubah (people)
status in Arabia **13:**872:2b
Sulzberger, Arthur Ochs (Am. news. publ.) **11:**381:2a
Sulzer, Salomon, *or* Salomon Loewy (Aus. comp.) **11:**381:2b
Sulzer, William (Am. pol.) **11:**381:2b
sum (math.)
role in
arithmetic **14:**75:2b
infinite series **13:**470:1b
use of term **11:**644:3b
SUM (N.J. hist.): *see* Establishing Useful Manufactures, Society for
"Sum of Perfection or the Perfect Magistery, The," *or* "Summa perfectionis magisterii" (treatise by Geber)
discussed in biography **5:**160:1a
history of alchemy **25:**79:1a
"Suma Oriental" (book by Pires)
views on Javanese history **17:**752:2a
sumac (bot.) **11:**381:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Sumanguru (W.Af. ruler) **11:**382:1a
conflict with Sundiata **11:**394:3a
Sumapaz, Páramo de (plateau, S.Am.)
physiography of Andes mountain system **27:**698:2a
Sumarokov, Aleksandr Petrovich (Russ. writ.) **11:**382:1b
contribution to Russian literature **26:**1019:1b
Sumatera Barat, *or* West Sumatra (prov., Indon.) **11:**382:2a
Sumatera Selatan, *or* South Sumatra (prov., Indon.) **11:**382:2b
Sumatera Utara, *or* North Sumatra (prov., Indon.) **11:**382:3b
Sumatra, *or* Sumatera (is., Indon.) **11:**383:1b
major ref. in East Indies **17:**727:2b, 785:2b
Buddhism **15:**296:2b
customs and traditions
gastronomy **19:**696:1a
Southeast Asian cultures **14:**203:2b, *map* 200
demography of
Kubu people **7:**23:3a
Minangkabau people **8:**149:2b
physical geography
Andaman Sea resources **1:**381:2a
equatorial rain forests **17:**1028:1b, 1031:1a
Indian Ocean boundaries **25:**190:2a
Indonesia **17:**733:2a
Southeast Asia **14:**172:1a
Strait of Malacca **7:**720:3a
place in
Indonesian history **17:**747:1b *passim to* 757:2b, *maps*
Islamic world history **22:**128:2b
Southeast Asian art **27:**900:2b, 906:1b
Sumatra barb (fish): *see* tiger barb
Sumatraliths (archae., Indon.)
historical significance in Sumatra

17:789:1b
Sumatran languages
Austronesian language relationships **22**:757:1a
Sumatran rabbit, *or* Nesolagus (zool.)
coloration **23**:442:1a
Sumatran rafflesia (bot.)
illus. **13**:623
Sumatran rhinoceros: *see* Asiatic rhinoceros
Sumava (forest, W.Ger.): *see* Bohemian Forest
Sumba, *or* Soemba, *or* Sandalwood (isl., Indon.) **11**:383:3a
design of ikat cloth *illus.* Plate 4 fol. **27**:882
Sumbawa, *or* Soembawa (isl., Indon.) **11**:383:3b
physiography of Nusa Tenggara Barat **8**:835:1b
volcanic arc **16**:720:2b
Sumbing, Mt. (mt., Indon.)
physiography of Jambi province **6**:480:3a
Sumed, *or* Suez-Mediterranean pipeline (pipeline, Egy.)
oil transmission capacity **18**:142:1a
Sumen (Bulg.): *see* Shumen
Sumenp (dialect): *see* Eastern Madurese
Sumer (anc. reg., Iraq) **11**:383:3b
major ref. in Iraq **21**:911:2a, *illus.* 919, 927
agriculture and fishing
farming and animal husbandry **13**:186:2b
fish keeping **1**:499:2b
arts **21**:932:1b
interior design **17**:18:1b
jewelry **2**:8:2a; **17**:471:2b
literature: *see* Sumerian literature
metalwork **17**:142:2b
music **24**:501:1b; **24**:551:1b
arched harp **1**:527:1a
lyre **7**:592:3b
printmaking **26**:120:2a
seals **20**:566:1b; *illus.* **4**:313
customs and traditions
dress **17**:444:2a, *illus.*
government
ensi **26**:1043:2a
historical development **20**:189:1b
health and welfare
alcohol used as medicine **13**:220:2a
history **20**:648:1b; **26**:62:1b
Lugalzaggisi's unification **7**:549:1b
rise of Babylonian state **1**:771:1b
Sargon of Akkad's conquest **10**:453:3a
language: *see* Sumerian language
physical geography
Tigris-Euphrates River System **14**:261:2b, *illus.* 262
population and demography
physical characteristics **14**:207:2a, 227:2a
religion **24**:77:1a, *illus.* 78, 86
concept of death **16**:987:2b
feasts and festivals **26**:882:1a
science and technology
arithmetic **1**:556:2b
calendar **12**:555:2a; **15**:463:1b
irrigation **28**:455:2b
wheel development **12**:618:2b
transportation
carts **26**:360:1b; **28**:753:2a
writing: *see* Sumerian language
see also Babylonia; Mesopotamia; and cities, periods, and rulers by name
"Sumer is icumen in" (mus.): *see* "Reading Rota"
Sumeria (anc. reg., Iraq): *see* Sumer
"Sumerian King List, The"
major ref. in Iraq **21**:913:1a
description **20**:660:1a
Sumer **11**:384:1a
Sumerian language 11:384:1b
major ref. in Languages of the World **22**:594:2a, 799:1a
areas of use
Anatolia **22**:609:1b
Mesopotamia **21**:911:2a *passim to* 921:2b
Ugarit **12**:106:3a
decipherment of cuneiform 1057:1b
features **14**:207:2a; **21**:911:2b
supplanted by Akkadian **1**:192:3a; **21**:938:1b; **24**:80:1b
writing system **3**:791:2b; **29**:1050:1b, 1055:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Sumerian literature
major ref. in Iraq **21**:913:1a *passim to* 921:2b
extant works **20**:664:2a
genres
epic **23**:107:1b
religious and mythological literature **24**:78:1b, *illus.*
preservation during Babylonian period **22**:799:1b
see also Mesopotamian literature
Sumgait (U.S.S.R.) **11**:384:2b
Azerbaijan S.S.R. **28**:1073:1b
Sumi-e (Japanese paint. style): *see* Suiboku-ga
"Sumidagawa" (work by Nagai Kafu): *see* "River Sumida, The"
Sumitomo Group (Japanese bus. consortium) **11**:384:2b
history of Japanese business **12**:887:1a
Sumitomo Masatomo (Japanese mine operator)
establishment of Sumitomo Group antecedent **11**:384:3a
Sumiyoshi Gukei, *or* Sumiyoshi Hirozumi (Japanese paint.) **11**:385:1a
summa (philos.)
Scholastic philosophy **25**:594:2a, 596:2a
"Summa aurea," *or* "Summa super quattuor libros sententiarum" (work by William of Auxerre)
discussed in biography **12**:676:2b
"Summa contra gentiles" (work by Thomas Aquinas)
discussed in biography **28**:636:1b
influence of Raymond of Peñafort **9**:966:1a
significance in history of education **18**:31:2b
medieval philosophy **25**:754:1b
"Summa de casibus poenitentiae" (work by Raymond of Peñafort)
discussed in biography **9**:966:1a
"Summa de vitiis et virtutibus" (work by Ardent): *see* "Speculum universale"
"Summa doctrinae de foedere et testamento Dei" (work by Cocceius)
discussed in biography **3**:417:3a
"Summa perfectionis magisterii" (treatise by Geber): *see* "Sum of Perfection or the Perfect Magistery, The"
"Summa super quattuor libros sententiarum" (work of William of Auxerre): *see* "Summa aurea"
"Summa theologiae," *or* "Summa theologica" (work by St. Thomas Aquinas)
aspect of Middle Ages in France **19**:467:1a
discussed in biography **28**:636:1b
influence on medieval philosophy **25**:754:1b
aesthetics **13**:26:1b
"Glossa Ordinaria" biblical exegesis **14**:854:2b
philosophy of education **18**:31:2b
political philosophy **25**:975:1b
Scholasticism **25**:597:2a
place in Latin literature **22**:855:1b
summability (math.)
methods in
divergent series **13**:473:2b
Fourier series **13**:510:1b
summand (math.)
role in arithmetic **14**:75:2b
summary jurisdiction (law) **11**:385:1b
procedural law **26**:149:2b
"Summary of the Art of War," *or* "Précis de l'art de la guerre" (work by Jomini)
concerning strategy in 18th century warfare **29**:657:1a
discussed in biography **6**:604:1b
"Summary View of the Rights of British America, A" (work by Jefferson)
discussed in biography **22**:349:2a
summation (neurophysiol.) **11**:385:1b
function in nervous system **24**:786:2a
summation tone (mus.)
production in the inner ear **3**:479:3a
summer (season) **11**:385:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 223
"Summer" (work by Arcimboldo)
discussed in biography **1**:532:2a, *illus.*
summer camp (camp) **11**:385:2a
summer cohosh (herb): *see* American bugbane
summer cypress, *or* Belvedere cypress, *or* Kochia scoparia, *or* standing cypress (bot.)
description **6**:928:1b
summer easterlies (meteorol.)
role in upper-air circulation **16**:468:2a
summer flounder, *or* Paralichthys dentatus (fish)
description **4**:844:1b
Summer Garden (garden, Leningrad, U.S.S.R.)
features of Leningrad **22**:956:1a
"Summer Grasses" (work by Sakai Hoitsu)
discussed in biography *illus.* **10**:342
Summer Institute of Linguistics, *or* SIL (ling. school)
contribution to literacy in Australian languages **22**:765:2b
influence on American structuralism **23**:58:1b
summer lilac, *or* Buddleia davidi (bot.)
comparison to Syringa **7**:354:1b
relation to butterfly bush *illus.* **2**:687
"Summer Night in Madrid" (overture by Glinka)
discussed in biography **5**:304:1b
"Summer of the Seventeenth Doll" (play by Lawler)
discussed in biography **7**:202:3a
Summer Offensive (Russ. mil. operation): *see* June Offensive
Summer Palace (new palace, Peking, China): *see* Yi Ho Yüan
Summer Palace (old palace, Peking, China): *see* Yüan-ming Yüan
Summer Palace (park, Peking, China)
feature of Peking **25**:471:2b
Summer Palace (palace, Leningrad, U.S.S.R.)
Russian Baroque style **22**:956:1a, 958:2a
summer phlox, *or* Phlox paniculata (bot.)
description **9**:390:1b
summer sleep (animal behaviour): *see* estivation
summer solstice (astron.)
major ref. in solstice **11**:1:2b
Baltic religions **10**:475:3b
location in Gemini **5**:169:1b
seasonal significance **11**:385:2a
Stonehenge **11**:287:3a, *illus.*
summer sweet (plant): *see* sweet-pepperbush
summer tanager, *or* Piranga rubra (bird)
description **11**:535:2b
summer theatre, *or* strawhat theatre, *or* summer stock (Am. thea.) **11**:385:2b
Summerhill School (boarding school, Leiston, Suff., U.K.) **11**:385:3a
Summerside (P.E.I., Can.) **11**:385:3a
Summersville (W.Va., U.S.) **11**:385:3b
Summit (Ill., U.S.) **11**:385:3b
Summit Peak (mt., U.S.)
Rocky Mountains **24**:999:2a, *illus.* 997
summons, *or* citation (law) **11**:386:1a
major ref. in Procedural Law **26**:148:2a
classification of writ **12**:774:3a
problem of jurisdiction **26**:162:2b
"Summum Argentoratensium Templum" (work by Schadaeus)
association with Strasbourg cathedral **13**:1033:2a
summum bonum (philos.)
Aristotle **18**:634:1b
Thomism **18**:636:2b
Sumner, Charles (U.S. states.) **11**:386:1a
correspondence with Cobden **3**:414:1a
role in Reconstruction **29**:238:1b
Sumner, James (Br. inv.)
automobile manufacture **2**:250:3b
Sumner, James Batcheller (Am. biochem.) **11**:386:2a
isolation of urease **15**:1060:2b
Sumner, John Bird (archbp. of Canterbury)
archbishops *list* **2**:815
Sumner, Thomas (U.S. navig.)
navigation **24**:754:2a
Sumner, William Graham (Am. sociol.) **11**:386:2b
theory of
cultural evolution **3**:783:1b
folkways **4**:863:2b
social Darwinism **10**:920:1a
social institution **27**:381:2a
Sumo (people) **11**:386:3a
Central American culture **13**:363:2a, *map* 361
religious syncretism **15**:689:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
sumo (sport) **11**:386:3a
evolution and styles of wrestling **12**:769:1a
sump pump (mech.) **11**:387:1a
role in automotive systems **28**:778:1b
sumptuary law, *or* sumptuary excise tax **11**:387:1a
Sumra (Indian dynasty) **11**:387:1b
Sumter (S.C., U.S.) **11**:387:1b
location *map* **29**:158
"Sumter" (Confederate ship)
Civil War naval battles **29**:237:1b
Sumter, Fort (ft., S.C., U.S.)
major ref. in Lincoln **23**:44:2b
Civil War initial engagement **1**:327:1a; **29**:230:1b
Sumter, Thomas (U.S. gen. and pol.) **11**:387:2a
Sumuabum (Amorite k.)
history of Babylon **1**:770:1a
Sumy (obl., U.S.S.R.) **11**:387:2a
Sumy (U.S.S.R.) **11**:387:2b
Sun (astron.) **11**:387:2b
major ref. in The Solar System **27**:507:1b
biological effects
biosphere **14**:979:1b
climate and weather **16**:437:1a, 493:1a
migration of birds **14**:668:2b; **15**:31:2b; **22**:878:1a
periodicity **14**:639:1b
calendars **15**:460:2a *passim to* 475:1a
solstice **11**:1:2b
time measurement **28**:659:2b
cultural and religious significance
American Indian arts **13**:378:2a
Arabian religions **24**:71:2a
Hermetic writings **27**:37:1b
Meso-American religion **26**:15:2a, 25:2a
polytheism **26**:586:2b
Southeast Asian art **27**:869:1a
Earth sciences
atmosphere **14**:309:1a
aureoles **1**:705:2b
aurora borealis **23**:24:1a, *table* 28
Earth's magnetic field **17**:550:1a, 554:2b
navigation **24**:750:2b *passim to* 753:2a
parhelion **9**:150:2a
tidal effects **23**:836:1b
physical properties **25**:859:2a; **28**:198:1b *passim to* 220:2a
chemical composition **15**:933:2a
cosmological speculations **16**:767:1a
eclipses **4**:352:3b; **17**:894:2b *passim to* 902:2b, *illus.*

formation and evolution **10:**942:1a; **17:**567:2b
geocentric parallax **9:**140:3b
infrared emissions **6:**313:1b
interplanetary medium **6:**355:2b
Jupiter **27:**563:2a
limb darkening **7:**359:2a
orbital computations **23:**819:1b
place in galaxy **16:**782:1b; **19:**628:1b
radiation pressure **23:**19:1a
satellite observations **19:**57:1a
Helios **5:**813:1b
Pioneer **9:**459:1b
spectroscopic research **3:**839:1a; **13:**568:2b, 592:1b
X-ray emissions **12:**792:2a
work of
Abbot **1:**12:3a
Babcock **1:**766:1a
Bessel **2:**167:1b
Bethe **2:**173:2b
Copernicus **16:**760:1a
Duner **4:**274:3a
Eudoxus of Cnidus **4:**592:1b
Galileo **19:**640:2b
Hipparchus **5:**937:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 132; 133
see also solar constant; solar cycle; solar nebula; sun worship; layers of the Sun, *e.g.,* chromosphere; corona; photosphere; solar features, *e.g.,* facula; solar flare; solar prominence; solar radiation; solar wind; sunspot
Sun, Pyramid of the (pyramid, Teotihuacan, Mex.)
description **11:**640:1a, *illus.* 639
Sun, Temple of the, *or* Chinkana (archae. site, Bol.)
historical significance to Isla del Sol **10:**940:3a
Mochica civilization **8:**212:2a
"Sun, The" (Am. news.) **11:**388:1b
founding by Abell **1:**26:3a
"Sun Also Rises, The" (novel by Hemingway)
discussed in biography **5:**825:1b
values of Lost Generation **7:**487:1a
sun-and-planet gear
development by
Murdock **8:**429:3b
Watt **12:**528:3b
sun animacule, *or* Actinophrys sol (zool.)
characteristics of heliozoans **5:**813:2b
sun bear, *or* bruang, *or* Helarctos malayanus, *or* honey bear, *or* Malay bear (mammal) **11:**388:2a
major ref. in Mammals **23:**458:2a, *illus.* 457
size **2:**11:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Sun Belt (reg., U.S.) **11:**388:2b
sun bittern (bird) **11:**388:2b
major ref. in Birds **15:**50:1b, *illus.* 51
Sun Building (bldg., Wash., D.C., U.S.)
design by Mullett **8:**409:3a
Sun Ch'üan, *or* Sun Quan, *or* Ta Ti, *or* T'ai Ti, *or* Wu Chu (emp. of Wu dynasty) **11:**388:3a
emperor *list* **3:**223
role in Chinese history **16:**78:1a
Sun Chung-shan (Chin. leader): *see* Sun Yat-sen
Sun Company, Inc., *or* Sun Oil Company (Am. co.) **11:**388:3a
leadership of Pew brothers **9:**349:1b
sun compass: *see* solar compass
Sun Dance 11:388:3b
major ref. in American Indians **13:**343:2b
Great Basin tribes **13:**336:1a
Indian dances **13:**390:1b
Mandan practices **7:**764:2a
Sioux rituals **13:**378:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 821
sun dog: *see* parhelion
sun-grebe (bird): *see* finfoot
Sun Hao, *or* Mo-ti, *or* Kuei-ming hou, *or* Wu-cheng ti (emp. of Wu dynasty)
emperor *list* **3:**223
Sun Hsiu (emp. of Wu dynasty)
emperor *list* **3:**223
Sun I-hsien (Chin. leader): *see* Sun Yat-sen
Sun-Joffe Manifesto (Chin. hist.) **11:**389:1a
role of Sun Yat-sen **11:**391:1b
Sun King, The (k. of Fr.): *see* Louis XIV
Sun Liang, *or* Hui-chi wang, *or* Hou-kuan hou, *or* Fei-ti (emp. of Wu dynasty)
emperor *list* **3:**223
Sun Mei (Chin. hist.)
effect on Sun Yat-sen **11:**390:2a
Sun Myung Moon (Kor. rel. leader): *see* Moon, Sun Myung
"Sun of Death, The" (work by Prevelakis)
place in Greek literature **20:**407:1b
Sun Oil Company (Am. co.): *see* Sun Company, Inc.
sun orchid, *or* Thelymitra (plant) **11:**389:1b
Sun Quan (emp. of Wu dynasty): *see* Sun Ch'üan
Sun River (riv., Mont., U.S.) **11:**389:2a
sun rose, *or* rock rose, *or* Helianthemum (bot.) **11:**389:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
sun scorpion (arachnid): *see* sunspider
"Sun Shines over the Sang-kan River, The," *or* "T'ai-yang chao tsai Sang-kan-ho shang" (novel by Ding Ling)
discussed in biography **4:**101:3b
place in Chinese literature **16:**239:1b
Sun temple (Egy. arch.)
characteristics **18:**189:2a
Sun Temple, *or* Black Pagoda, *or* Surya Deula (temple, Konarak, India)
description **6:**946:2a; **20:**588:1a
North Indian temple architecture **8:**781:2a
Orissa **21:**135:1a
vyala *illus.* **12:**440
Sun Temple (temple, Cuzco, Peru)
description **26:**42:2b
"Sun-Treader, The" (work by Ruggles)
discussed in biography **10:**235:3b
Sun-Tzu (Chin. theorist) **11:**389:2b
commentary on
guerrilla warfare **5:**544:2b; **29:**683:1a
intelligence activities **21:**718:2a
propaganda and warfare **26:**168:1b
Sun Valley (Ida., U.S.) **11:**389:3a
location *map* **29:**158
sun valve
use in lighthouse illumination **26:**417:1b
Sun Wen (Chin. leader): *see* Sun Yat-sen
sun worship, *or* solar deities **11:**389:3b
major ref. in Systems of Religious and Spiritual Belief **26:**572:2a
Aztec religion **24:**40:2a
Baltic religion **10:**475:3b; **18:**906:2b
Egyptian religion
Aton **1:**188:3b; **24:**69:2b
Re **9:**969:1b
India **14:**192:1a
Mithraism **8:**197:1b
Roman Empire **18:**926:2a; **20:**349:1a *passim to* 355:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 821
Sun Yat-sen, *or* Jih-hsin, *or* Sun Chung-shan, *or* Sun I-hsien, *or* Sun Wen, *or* Sun Yixian, *or* Ti-hsiang (Chin. leader) **11:**390:1b
association with
Borodin **2:**392:2a
Ch'en Chiung-ming **3:**163:2a
Chiang Kai-shek **3:**191:2a
Hu Han-min **6:**106:3b
Huang Hsing **6:**111:1a
Lea **7:**217:2b
Wang Ching-wei **12:**485:3a
birthplace at Chung-shan **3:**303:1a
formulation of
Five-Power Constitution system **4:**810:1b
Sun-Joffe Manifesto **11:**389:1a
Three Principles of the People **11:**737:1b
leadership in
China's Nationalist Party **8:**552:3b
Chinese Revolution **3:**237:3a; **21:**757:2a
reformist and revolutionist movements in China **3:**230:3a
United Front **12:**141:1b
marriage to Soong Ch'ing-ling **11:**16:1a
role in Chinese history **16:**130:1a *passim to* 135:2a
Canton **15:**566:2a
Christian influence **16:**357:1b
Nanking **24:**736:2a
warlord status **12:**497:3a
Sun Yat-sen, Madame (Chin. leader): *see* Soong Ch'ing-ling
Sun Yat-sen Memorial Hall, *or* Hall of Worship (bldg., Peking, China)
feature of Peking **25:**471:2a
Suna (riv., U.S.S.R.)
tributary of Lake Onega **8:**951:2b
Sunbadh (Pers. leader)
revolt against al-Mansur **7:**794:1b
sunbeam snake, *or* Xenopeltis unicolor (reptile) **11:**391:2b
sunbird (bird) **11:**391:2b
major ref. in Birds **15:**95:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
sunburn (skin disorder) **11:**391:3a
cause and effects **17:**326:2a; **21:**704:2b
first-degree burns **15:**378:1b
Sunbury (Vic., Austr.) **11:**391:3b
Sunbury (Me., U.S.): *see* Bangor
Sunbury (Pa., U.S.) **11:**391:3b
Sunch'on (S.Kor.) **11:**392:1a
Sunda (hist. Java king.)
conquest by Gajah Mada **5:**78:2b
Sunda Double Trench (Ind.O.): *see* Java Trench
Sunda Islands (isls., Indon.) **11:**392:1a
topography of the Indian Ocean **25:**191:1a
volcanism **16:**720:2b
Sunda Shelf (geol. formation) **11:**392:1b
geology of the Strait of Malacca **7:**720:3b
physiography of
China Sea **14:**278:2a, *map* 277
East Indies **17:**727:1b
Indonesia **17:**733:1b
use by prehistoric Asians **14:**222:2b
Sunda Strait, *or* Selat Sunda (chan., Indon.) **11:**392:1b
Sundance Kid, *or* Harry Longabaugh, *or* Harry Longbaugh (Am. outlaw) **11:**392:1b
association with Cassidy **2:**926:2b
Sundanese (people) **11:**392:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Sundanese language
member of Indonesian languages **22:**757:1a
Sundarbans, *or* Sunderbunds (geog. reg., As.) **11:**392:2b
importance to Khulna **6:**846:2a
physiography of
Bangladesh **14:**592:1b
Ganges River **14:**270:1a, *map*
Sunday, *or* Lord's Day **11:**392:3a
biblical references **16:**262:1b
derivation of name **12:**555:2a
observance in church year **16:**303:1b
relationship to Sabbatarianism **10:**279:3b
work regulation by blue laws **2:**298:3b
Sunday, Billy, *or* William Ashley Sunday (Am. evangelist) **11:**392:3a
"Sunday Afternoon on the Island of La Grande Jatte" (paint. by Seurat)
discussed in biography **10:**664:1a, *illus.* Plate 22 fol. **25:**370
Sunday school, *or* Christian education, *or* Church school **11:**392:3b
religious education **26:**622:2b
"Sunday Times, The" (Br. news.) **11:**393:1a
magazine supplement **26:**487:1b
Sundback, Gideon (Swed. engin.)
invention of zipper **12:**923:3a
Sundblom, Haddon (art.)
Santa Claus *illus.* **23:**547
Sundbyberg (Swed.) **11:**393:1b
Sunderbunds (geog. reg., As.): *see* Sundarbans
Sunderland (dist. and port, Tyne & Wear, U.K.) **11:**393:1b
importance to Tyne and Wear **12:**85:3b
Sunderland, Charles Spencer, 3rd earl of (Br. states.) **11:**393:3a
association with Walpole **12:**477:1a
role in British modern history **29:**68:2b
Sunderland, Henry Spencer, 1st earl of (Eng. Cavalier) **11:**393:2a
Sunderland, Robert Spencer, 2nd earl of (Eng. states.) **11:**393:2b
sundew (bot.) **11:**393:3b
classification of
carnivorous plants **2:**883:1a
Nepenthales order **8:**601:2b; **13:**741:2a *passim to* 745:1a, *illus.*
modification of plant leaves **25:**234:2b
role in bog environment **17:**998:2b
vulnerability to moth larvae in mimicry **24:**110:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also Drosera
sundial (chron. device) **11:**394:1b
solar time **28:**660:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 723
Sundiata, *or* Sundjata, *or* Mari Diata, *or* Mari Jata (k. of Mali) **11:**394:3a
role in the Mali empire **7:**736:1a; **29:**815:2b
"Sundiata: An Epic of Old Mali," *or* "Soundjata ou l'épopée mandinque" (novel by Niane)
discussed in biography **8:**674:1a
Sundman, Per Olof (Swed. novelist) **11:**394:3b
Sundra Group (rock unit, Swed.)
Silurian Period stratigraphy *table* **19:**843
Sundsvall (Swed.) **11:**395:1a
Sundukian, Gabriel (Arm. dram.)
role in Armenian literature **1:**567:2b
SUNFED (internat. relations): *see* Special United Nations Fund for Economic Development
sunfish (fish) **11:**395:1a
major ref. in Fishes **19:**257:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
sunflower, *or* Helianthus annuus **11:**395:2a
description **13:**788:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
sunflower oil
source and use **11:**395:2b
sunflower seed
source and use **11:**395:2b
sunflower starfish, *or* Pycnopodia helianthoides (zool.)
description **11:**220:1b
"Sunflowers" (paint. by van Gogh)
impasto technique *illus.* **6:**270
Sung (anc. king., China)
place in Spring and Autumn period *map* **16:**76
see also Sung dynasty
Sung-chiang, *or* Songjiang (China) **11:**396:1b
Sung Chiao-jen, *or* Song Jiaoren (Chin. pol.) **11:**396:2a
association with Sun Yat-sen

11:391:1a
role in Chinese history **16:**131:2b
Sung Ch'ing-ling (Chin. pol. leader): *see* Soong Ch'ing-ling
Sung dynasty, *or* Song dynasty (Chin. hist.) **11:**395:2b
major ref. in China **16:**98:2b
art
calligraphy *illus.* **29:**1094
Chinese architecture **17:**625:2b
craftwork
jewelry **17:**483:2a
lacquerwork **17:**175:1b
pottery **17:**127:2b
tapestry **17:**85:1a
dance and theatre **17:**716:1a
landscape painting
effect on Sesshu's ink drawing **10:**657:3b
Hsia Kuei **6:**97:2b
Hui Tsung **6:**128:2a
Li T'ang **7:**323:3b
Ma Yüan **7:**598:1a
Mi Fei **8:**88:2b
Tai Chin **11:**500:1b
literature development **16:**235:1b
music development **17:**697:1a
musical drama **24:**622:2b
silk scroll *illus.* **17:**461, Plate 7 fol. **25:**314
visual arts **17:**641:1b, *illus.* Plates 4 and 5 fol. 628
Yüan dynasty art **8:**672:1a
coinage **16:**549:2b
emperors *list* **3:**227
government and education
civil service **3:**233:1b; **26:**333:1b
postal system **25:**1075:1a
promotion of education **18:**35:2b
history **3:**230:2b
Canton **15:**566:1a
capital at
Hang-chow **5:**681:2b
K'ai-feng **6:**684:1a
Chekiang **16:**181:2b
Japan **22:**312:1b
Kiangsi **16:**193:2b
Koryo Kingdom **17:**660:1b
Kublai Khan **7:**22:1b
Kwangsi **16:**184:2a
Liao dynasty conflicts **7:**326:1a
Manchuria **7:**761:3a
Mongols **24:**348:2a, *illus.* 347
Pien Canal importance **9:**430:3b
T'ai Tsu's founding **11:**502:2b
Wu-han **12:**777:1b
philosophy and religion
Confucianism **16:**659:1b
Tai Chen's philosophical criticism **11:**499:3a
Taoism **28:**403:2b
see also individual emperors by name, *e.g.,* Hui Tsung; Chen Tsung
Sung family (Chin.): *see* Soong family
Sung-hua Chiang (riv., China): *see* Sungari River
Sung Hui-Tsung (emp. of Sung dynasty): *see* Hui Tsung
Sung Lien (Chin. hist.)
contribution to Ming prose **16:**118:2a
"Sung lun" (work by Wang Fu-chih)
discussed in biography **12:**486:1b
Sung Mei-ling (w. of Chiang Kai-shek): *see* Soong Mei-ling
"Sung shih" (Chin. book)
commentaries on music **17:**697:1a
Sung-tse culture (anthro.)
Chinese Neolithic civilization **16:**67:1b, *map* 65
Sung Tzu-wen (Chin. offi.): *see* Soong, T. V.
Sung Yang (Chin. leader): *see* Qu Qiubai
Sunga Dynasty (Indian dynasty) **11:**396:2b
history of India **21:**39:2b, *table* 34
rule of Patna **9:**199:1a
Sunga script (Indian writing system) **11:**396:3a
Sungai Mahakam (riv., Indon.): *see* Mahakam River
Sungari Reservoir, *or* Songhua Hu (l., China)
geography of Kirin **16:**157:1a
location *map* **16:**41
Sungari River, *or* Sungari Ho, *or* Songhua Jiang, *or* Sung-hua Chiang (riv., China) **11:**396:3a
development of Harbin **5:**694:2a
geography of
Heilungkiang **16:**154:2b
Kirin **16:**157:1a
location *map* **16:**41
tributaries of the Amur River **14:**275:2b, *map* 276
Sungari–Nen plain (plain, China)
geography of Heilungkiang **16:**154:1b
sunken relief (print.): *see* intaglio
sunken relief (sculp.): *see* intaglio
sunken tube (engin.): *see* immersed tube
"Sunless," *or* "Bez solntsa" (work by Mussorgsky)
discussed in biography **8:**454:1a
sunlight, *or* sunshine (solar radiation) **11:**397:1a
characteristics of solar spectrum **18:**337:2b
coloration and illumination **16:**592:2b
productivity **2:**222:3b
role in respiration process **26:**771:1a
vitamin D **25:**62:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 223
"Sunlight Sonata, The" (play by Bridie)
discussed in biography **2:**515:3b
sunn, *or* Crotalaria junica, *or* Indian hemp, *or* sann hemp (bot.) **11:**397:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
sunna, *or* sunnah (Islam) **11:**397:2b
place in religious education **26:**617:2b
practices of Muhammad
advocacy by ar-rashidun caliphs **9:**947:1a
basis of Hadith **22:**10:2a
foundations of Islam **22:**5:2a
role of imam **6:**265:2a
significance in
Islamic law **22:**32:1b *passim to* 35:1b
Islamic world development **22:**109:1a *passim to* 115:1a
see also Sunnite
Sunni 'Ali (W.Af. ruler): *see* Sonni 'Ali
Sunningdale Agreement (Ire.-U.K.)
agreement concerning Northern Ireland **21:**969:2b
Sunnite, *or* Ahl As-Sunna (Islam) **11:**397:3a
belief in taqlid **11:**556:1a
condemnation of Batiniyah doctrine **1:**960:3a
geographical distribution of religions *map* **26:**564
importance of religious education **26:**623:1a
influence in Islam **6:**409:3b; **22:**16:2a; **22:**112:2a
policies of al-Ma'mun **7:**754:2b
position of at-Tabari **11:**480:1a
rejection of ijtihad **6:**253:3b
religious dress of the 'ulama of the Middle East **26:**879:2a
religious groups of
Pakistan **25:**383:2b
Saudi Arabia **13:**892:1b
role in
Central Asian cultures **28:**1081:2b
Egyptian history **18:**173:1b
fitnah **4:**804:3a
Iran's history **21:**889:1a *passim to* 895:1a
Iraqi history **21:**941:1b
Sunnmøre (dist., Nor.)
description **24:**1029:1b
Sunnyvale, *or* Murphy's Station, *or* Encinal (Calif., U.S.) **11:**397:3b
Sunrise (is. chain, Marshall Isls.): *see* Ratak
sunrise (atmospheric sci.): *see* dawn
"Suns of Independence, The," *or* "Les soleils des indépendances" (work by Kourouma)
discussed in biography **6:**976:3b
sunscald (bot. disorder) **11:**397:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 353
Sunset (is. chain, Marshall Isls.): *see* Ralik
sunset (atmospheric sci.): *see* dusk
Sunset Boulevard (Los Angeles, Calif., U.S.)
place in Los Angeles' history **23:**307:2b, *map* 308
Sunset Crater National Monument (park, Ariz., U.S.) **11:**398:1a
"Sunset in Biafra" (work by Amadi)
discussed in biography **1:**307:3b
"Sunset Song" (work by Gibbon): *see* "Scots Quair, The"
sunshine (solar radiation): *see* sunlight
Sunshine Skyway (bridge, Fla., U.S.)
longest bridges statistics *table* **2:**511
sunspider, *or* camel spider, *or* solpugid, *or* sun scorpion, *or* wind scorpion, *or* Solifugae (arachnid) **11:**398:1b
major ref. in Arachnids **13:**912:2a *passim to* 916:2a, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
sunspot (astron.) **11:**398:2a
major ref. in Solar System **27:**507:2b *passim to* 516:2a
climatic changes **16:**493:1a
Coriolis force **3:**632:2b
faculae **4:**652:2b
ionospheric dynamo **17:**555:1a
photosphere **11:**388:1a
solar cycles **10:**941:2a
work of
Fabricius **4:**649:3b
Galileo **19:**641:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
see also solar flare
sunspot cycle (astron.)
association with climatic change **19:**775:1b
classification of solar phenomenon **27:**507:2b, 514:2b
sunstone (min.)
classification of feldspars **24:**155:1a, *illus.* 154
gemstone structure and properties *table* **5:**170
see also aventurine
suntan, *or* tanning (physiol.)
effect of melanin content **16:**588:2a, 593:1b
see also sunburn
Sunthon Phu (Thai poet)
contribution to Southeast Asian literature **27:**872:1b
SUNY (univ., N.Y., U.S.): *see* New York, State University of
Sunyani (Ghana) **11:**398:2b
sunyata (Buddhist concept)
Lokottaravada school **15:**278:2a
Madhyamika school **7:**655:2b; **21:**191:1a
Mahayana Buddhism **26:**591:1b
Sarvastivada school **21:**189:2b
Tantric Buddhism **15:**290:2a
Sunyavada (Buddhist school): *see* Madhyamika
Sunzha Range, *or* Sunzhensky Khrebet (mts., U.S.S.R.)
biogeography of the Caucasus Mountains **28:**1064:2a
Suomen Evankelis-Luterilainen-Kirkko: *see* Finland, Church of
Suomen Lahti (gulf, N.Eur.): *see* Finland, Gulf of
Suomen Tasavalta: *see* Finland
Suomi: *see* Finland
Suomi (lang.): *see* Finnish language
suona (Chin. mus. instru.): *see* so-na
"Suor Angelica" (opera by Puccini)
discussed in biography **9:**782:3a
place in Italian opera development **24:**636:1a
Supan, Alexander (Aus. geog.)
concept of timberline **11:**778:1a
Supanec language
Middle American Indian language classification **13:**353:1b
Supella supellectilium (insect): *see* brown-banded cockroach
super (beekeeping)
use in colony manipulation **19:**147:2a, *illus.*
super-adiabatic temperature increase (geophys.)
plate tectonics **17:**570E:2b
super aspirin (drug)
use as analgesic **17:**500:2a
Super Bowl (Am. sports contest) **11:**398:3a
history of American football **28:**140:2b
records *list* **11:**139
Super C (Br. train)
container freight service **28:**800:1b
super circuit weight training
physical conditioning program **19:**30:2a
super flint, *or* fluosilicate flint (phys.)
glassy state optical properties **23:**666:1b
super-gene (biol.)
role in polymorphism **9:**581:2a
"Super-Gymnast" (U.S. mil. plan)
history of World War II **29:**1024:2a
super lightweight, *or* junior welterweight (boxing)
weight classifications
Super-Mirage (aircraft)
Mirage development **8:**179:2a
Super project (phys.)
development of thermonuclear weapons **29:**579:2a
Super-Sabre (aircraft): *see* F-100
Super-Schmidt camera (instru.)
meteor photography **23:**755:2a
Super Simplex (optical device)
use in motion-picture projection **24:**439:1a
superallowed transition (phys.)
beta decay characteristics **14:**367:1a
superb lyrebird, *or* Menura novaehollandiae, *or* Menura superba (bird)
description **7:**593:1b, *illus.*
superb warbler (bird): *see* fairy wren
supercharger (mech. engin.) **11:**398:3a
diesel engines **18:**477:1a
gasoline engines **18:**483:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 721
superchlorination and coagulation (indus.)
soft drink production **14:**753:1b
supercluster (astron.)
characteristics **19:**635:2a
cosmological principles **16:**784:2b
supercomputer **11:**398:3a
development by Cray **3:**719:1b
superconductivity, *or* cryogenic conductivity (phys.) **11:**399:1a
major refs. in Matter **23:**715:1b, *illus.* 716 *passim to* 717
BCS theory **2:**6:2a
cryogenics **3:**766:3b; **26:**530:2a
electrical resistance **9:**1039:2a
electronics **18:**316:1a
gravitation measurement **17:**543:1a; **20:**222:2b
inorganic chemistry **25:**852:1b
Josephson effect **6:**623:1b
magnetic and electronic structure **18:**273:1b; **23:**670:2b
Meissner effect **7:**1021:3a
perpetual motion machines **18:**443:2a
quantum theory of conduction **18:**240:1b
rare-earth elements **15:**1019:1a
work of
Bardeen **1:**893:3a
Cooper **3:**604:3b
Esaki **4:**553:1a
Giaever **5:**245:2b
Kamerlingh Onnes **6:**703:2a
Müller **8:**408:1b
Schrieffer **10:**537:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 125
supercooled liquid silica (min.): *see* vitreous silica
supercooling (phys.)
condensation **23:**682:1b
crystals **23:**658:1b

food preservation **19:**337:1a
lake ice **20:**816:2a, *illus.*
precipitation **16:**447:1b
supercritical fluid state (phys.)
phase changes and equilibria **23:**641:2b
supercritical pressure plant (indus.)
electric power generation **18:**464:1a
Superdome (stadium, New Orleans, La., U.S.)
design innovations **11:**197:2a
superego (psychol.) **11:**399:2a
appeal of propaganda **26:**171:1a
place in psychoanalysis **9:**761:3b
role in criminal behaviour **16:**803:1b
theories of Freud **18:**358:1a; **19:**585:2b; **25:**497:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 436
superfemale (zool.)
effects of abnormal chromosomes **27:**238:1a
superficial hibernation (biol. process)
dormancy **14:**674:1b
superficial peroneal nerve (anat.)
function and location **24:**813:2a
superfluidity (phys.) **11:**399:2b
major ref. in Matter **23:**719:2a
helium **3:**766:3b
neutron stars **8:**625:3b
work of Kapitsa **6:**731:2b
superfluous man, *or* lishny chelovek (Russ. lit.) **11:**399:2b
Superfortress (U.S. aircraft): *see* B-29
superfractionation (chem.)
petroleum refining **21:**440:2a
supergiant natural gas field
classification **19:**597:1b
supergiant oil field
classification and production **19:**592:1a
supergiant star (astron.) **11:**399:3a
angular diameter determination **11:**217:2a
cosmology **16:**772:1b
supergranulation (astron.)
solar surface **27:**513:1b
superharmonic function (math.)
place in complex analysis **13:**503:2b
superheated liquid (phys.)
phase changes **23:**682:1b
superheated steam (phys.)
food processing **19:**338:1a
geothermal energy **5:**204:3a
production **18:**468:1b
superheater (engin.)
use in
steam engines **11:**229:3a
steam power production **18:**468:1b *passim to* 473:2a, *illus.*
superheavy element (chem.)
islands of stability **15:**1032:1b, *table*
superheterodyne reception, *or* supersonic heterodyne reception (electronics) **11:**399:3b
beat principle **2:**15:2a
radar **23:**766:2b
radio **15:**232:1a
work of
Armstrong **1:**572:3b
Fessenden **4:**752:3a
superhighway: *see* expressway
SuperHILAC (particle accelerator)
major ref. in Particle Accelerators **25:**449:1a
superimposition (geol.)
theory of cross-axial drainage **16:**732:1b
superintendent of finance (Fr. hist.)
growth of professional bureaucracy **19:**473:2a
Superior (Wis., U.S.) **11:**399:3b
association with Duluth **4:**266:2b
location *map* **29:**158
Superior, Lake (lake, N.Am.) **11:**400:1a
major ref. in North America **24:**1007:2b, *map* and *table* 1008
characteristics of lakes **7:**106:3b
continental lake comparison *table* **3:**583
economy of
Duluth **4:**266:2b
Sault Saint Marie **10:**476:1b
features
Grand Portage National Monument **5:**419:1b
Isle Royale **6:**412:2b
Keweenaw Bay **6:**821:3a
Lake Superior Provincial Park **7:**110:1b
Pukaskwa National Park **9:**792:1b
geology and hydrology
geochemical facies **5:**188:2b
glacier-formed lakes **24:**970:2b
Keweenawan rocks **6:**821:3b
ore deposits **21:**335:1a
water distribution **22:**543:2b
water level **22:**554:1b
location *map* **29:**158
Superior Bay, *or* Allouez Bay (bay, U.S.) **11:**400:2a
superior conjunction (astron.)
occurrence **3:**540:1a
Superior Council (Can. hist.): *see* Sovereign Council
superior ganglion (anat.)
function and location **24:**809:1b
superior laryngeal nerve (anat.)
function and location **24:**810:1a
Superior Military Tribunal (Braz. govt.)
Brazilian judiciary system **15:**201:2a
superior oblique muscle (anat.)
place in trochlear nerve **24:**808:1a
Superior Upland (N.Am.) **11:**400:2a
formation of Archean rocks **24:**962:1a
riches of the Canadian Shield **29:**154:2b
superior vena cava
major ref. in vena cava **12:**299:2a
role in circulatory system **16:**398:1a
superior vesical artery (anat.)
structure of urinary bladder **19:**11:1b
superius (vocal mus.)
relation to tenor **11:**636:3a
superluminal velocity (phys.)
radio galaxies **16:**778:1a
tachyons **11:**487:1b
supermale syndrome (genetic disorder)
association with criminality **3:**287:3a; **12:**800:3b
Supermalloy (alloy)
magnetic properties of solids **23:**678:1b
Superman (fictional character) **11:**400:2b
history of comics **15:**586:1b
mythological significance **24:**721:2b
superman, *or* Übermensch (philos.) **11:**400:2a
Nietzschean ethics **18:**644:2a; **24:**898:2b
supermarket (retail store) **11:**400:3a
major ref. in Marketing and Merchandising **23:**548:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
"Supernatural: Its Origin, Nature and Evolution, The" (work by King)
study of God in religions **26:**605:1b
supernaturalism **11:**400:3a
beliefs in
Lutheran theology **26:**237:2a
Melanesian cultures **25:**264:1a
Polynesian mythology **25:**270:1b
Roman Catholic theology **26:**950:2a
Roman religion **18:**919:2b
depiction in literature
fiction **8:**469:3a
Romanticism **10:**161:1b
early law of evidence **26:**156:2a
occultism **25:**75:1a
supernatural possession
ancient medical beliefs **23:**886:1a
mental illness **8:**21:3b
musical exorcism **24:**654:1a *passim to* 660:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 811
see also animism
supernova (astron.) **11:**401:1b
chemical elements **15:**936:2b
cosmic rays **3:**661:2b; **16:**781:1b
nebulae **24:**769:1b
neutron stars **8:**626:1a
occurrences
Crab Nebula **3:**703:1a
Cygnus Loop **3:**823:2a
Milky Way supernovae **19:**626:1b
pulsars **9:**795:2a
residues of explosions **8:**576:1b
stellar evolution **11:**217:3a
stellar spectra **13:**595:2a, 597:2b
X-ray emissions **12:**792:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 131; 132
superorganism (biol.)
behaviour of animal colonies **14:**698:1a
superoxide (chem. compound)
alkali metals **15:**960:2b
superphosphate (chem. compound)
chemical industry **21:**253:2b
fertilizers **13:**197:2a
superposed order (arch.) **11:**401:3a
Renaissance architecture **13:**995:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
superposition, law of (geol.)
Earth sciences **17:**574:1a, 590:2a
geochronology **19:**778:1b, 825:1a, *illus.*
superposition, method of (geom.)
use by Euclid **19:**929:1a
superposition, principle of (math.)
use in solving partial differential equations **13:**496:1b
superposition, principle of (phys.)
major ref. in Mechanics **23:**848:2b
light waves **23:**4:1b
superposition eye (compound eye)
major ref. in Sensory Reception **27:**145:1a, *illus.* 144
aid to nocturnal insects **21:**595:1b
superprecipitation (physiol. process)
actin-myosin interaction in muscle **24:**465:2a
superrefraction, *or* anomalous propagation (atmospheric sci.)
effect on radar efficiency **23:**764:2a
supersaturation (phys. and chem.)
colloids **23:**710:1a
crystals **23:**658:1b
saturated state **10:**469:2a
supersegmental (ling.)
phonetics **28:**88:1b
supersonic flight **11:**402:1a
contributions of
Bell **2:**70:1a
Yeager **12:**828:3b
effect on atmosphere **14:**322:2a
generation of bow waves **23:**846:1b
jet technology **18:**485:2a; **28:**851:2a
precautions against temperature stress **11:**623:3a
shock waves and sound barrier **11:**27:1a
source of pollution **16:**682:1b
streamlining **11:**313:3a
use for
commerical aviation **18:**561:1a; **28:**843:1a
fighter aircraft **4:**771:2b
supersonic flow (phys.)
fluid mechanics **23:**873:1b
supersonic heterodyne reception (electronics): *see* superheterodyne reception
superspecialty care (med.): *see* tertiary care
superstition **11:**402:1b
Tylor's theories
animism **26:**577:1b
mythology **24:**721:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 811
superstratification (sociol.)
concept of Thurnwald **11:**746:3b
superstring theory (phys.)
major ref. in The Cosmos **16:**793:2a
clusters of galaxies **16:**786:2b
unified theories of particle physics **28:**262:1b
supersymmetry (phys.)
superstring theory **28:**262:2a
supertanker (ship)
influence on harbour design **26:**410:1b
source of oil spill **8:**894:2b
use in petroleum transport **21:**446:2b
supertweeter (loudspeaker)
range of sound reproduction **7:**493:2b
Supervielle, Jules (Fr. au.) **11:**402:2a
Superville, Humbert de (Fr. paint. and writ.)
influence on Seurat **10:**663:3a
supervision order (law)
use by juvenile court **16:**810:1b
Supervisors of the Kanto District, *or* Kanto Torishimari-deyaku
role in history of Japan **22:**321:2a
superweak force (phys.)
CP violation **3:**702:2b
Suphan Buri (Thai.) **11:**402:2a
Supilo, Frano (Yugos. pol. leader) **11:**402:2b
supination (physiol.)
joint motion in human skeletal system **28:**298:2a, 308:1b
role of muscles **24:**456:2b
supine length (growth)
measurement of human development **20:**467:1a, *illus.* 466
Suppé, Franz von, *or* Francesco Ezechiele Ermenegildo Suppé-Demelli (Aus. comp.) **11:**402:3a
contribution to Austrian and German light music **25:**1024:2a
Suppiluliumas I, *or* Shuppiluliumash I, *or* Subbiluliuma I (Hittite k.) **11:**402:3a
major ref. in Turkey and Anatolia **28:**904:2b
capital at Hattusas **2:**324:1b
capture of Wassukkani **12:**512:3a
foreign relations **1:**162:1a
Hittite expansion **5:**951:2a
record keeping **20:**661:1b
supplejack (bot.) **11:**403:1a
"Supplément au voyage de Bougainville" (work by Diderot)
discussed in biography **4:**81:1a
supplementary close-up lens (optics)
use in close-up photography **25:**804:2b
"Suppliants" (work by Aeschylus)
discussed in biography **20:**391:2a
size of chorus **28:**562:1a
"Suppliants" (work by Euripides)
discussed in biography **20:**396:1a
supplicatio (Roman rel.) **11:**403:1a
Supplinburg, House of (Ger. dynasty)
emperors *list* **6:**21
supply, low elasticity of (econ.)
effect on futures markets **21:**840:1b
supply, military (warfare)
components of logistics **29:**687:2a, 690:1b
supply and demand (econ.) **11:**403:1a
analysis by econometrics **4:**354:2b
economic planning
non-socialist countries **17:**926:2a
socialist countries **17:**923:1b
economic systems **17:**935:1a
income and employment theory **17:**970:2b *passim to* 976:1a
price system **9:**691:3a; **17:**946:2a
effect on
agricultural production **1:**155:3b
economic growth and development **17:**908:2b, 916:1b
employment and unemployment **29:**961:1a
hedging in futures trading **23:**555:1b
international trade **21:**826:2a *passim to* 848:1b
markets **23:**552:2a, 562:2a
monopoly and competition **17:**950:2a
rent prices **17:**961:2b
utility and value **17:**943:1a
wages **17:**959:1b
function of economic analysis **27:**394:1a, *illus.* 397
role in
development of liberalism **27:**472:1b
distribution theory **17:**962:2b
theories of
Keynes **6:**824:3a
labour economics **29:**968:2b
Smith **27:**310:2b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 531; 532

supply curve (econ.) **11**:403:2a
theory of production **17**:954:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
supply-side economics (econ.)
policies of Reagan **9**:972:2a
"Supplycacyon of the Beggars" (work by Simon Fish)
influence on Franck **4**:932:2a
suppon
Kabuki theatre **5**:676:1b
support (math.)
definition **13**:533:2b
support chip (computer tech.)
use in fourth-generation computers **16**:642:2a
supporter
major ref. in Heraldry **20**:568:2b
supportive and connective tissues **28**:283:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 334
supportive psychotherapy
aims and methods **23**:974:2a
"Supposes" (trans. by Gascoigne)
place in English literature **18**:582:1a
supposition
Scholastic logic **23**:239:2a
suppository
pharmaceutical dosage **21**:274:2b
suppression (sociol.)
social control **27**:358:2a
Suppression of Counterrevolutionaries (Chin. campaign)
place in Chinese history **16**:144:1a
suppressor grid (electronics)
description **5**:495:1b
suppressor mutation (genet.)
research of Yanofsky **12**:819:2a
suppuration (path.)
inflammation **6**:309:3a
meningitis **8**:15:1a
supra-permafrost (Earth sci.): *see* pereletok
supraclavicular nerve (anat.)
function and location **2**:450:2b
supracoracoideus muscle (anat.)
function and location **24**:459:1b
supralapsarianism
Gomarist theology **5**:352:2a
supralittoral zone
coastal habitation **17**:996:2a
supraorbital gland (anat.)
waterfowl **15**:35:1a, 61:2a
supraorbital nerve (anat.)
function **24**:808:1b
supraorbital torus (anat.): *see* browridge
suprarenal gland: *see* adrenal gland
suprarenal vein (anat.)
role in circulatory system **16**:399:1a
suprascapular nerve (anat.)
function and location **24**:812:1b
suprasegmental, *or* prosodic feature **11**:403:2b
major ref. in Linguistics **23**:55:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
supraspinous fossae
scapula **10**:501:1a
supratrochlear nerve (anat.)
function **24**:808:1b
Supremacy, Act of (Eng. law) 1534
role of
Court of High Commission **5**:915:2a
Cranmer **2**:815:2a
Cromwell **3**:749:3a
Henry VIII **4**:497:3a; **26**:213:1a
significance in England's history **29**:52:1a
1559: *see* Elizabethan settlement
Suprematism (paint.) **11**:403:3a
development by Lissitzky **7**:393:2b
effect on theatrical productions **28**:590:2b
place in modern art **25**:371:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 628
Supreme Advisory Council, *or* Dewan Pertimbangan Agung, *or* DPA (Indon. govt.)
Indonesia **17**:744:2b
Supreme Allied Command Atlantic, *or* SACLANT (internat. affairs)
role in NATO **8**:777:2b
Supreme Allied Command Europe, *or* SACEUR (internat. affairs)
role in NATO **8**:777:2a
Supreme Chamber of Control (Pol. govt.)
supervision of public administration **26**:345:1a
Supreme Commander, Allied Powers, *or* SCAP (mil. of.)
role in Japanese history **22**:332:1a
Supreme Council (govt. body, U.A.E.)
government of United Arab Emirates **13**:899:1a
Supreme Council for National Reconstruction, *or* SCNR (S.Kor. hist.)
role in Korean history **22**:527:2a
Supreme Council of Judicial Ordinances (Ottoman governmental body)
role in Ottoman history **28**:929:2a
Supreme Council of National Economy, *or* V.S.N.Kh. (govt. council, U.S.S.R.)
establishment of economic planning **17**:922:2a
Supreme Council of the Inquisition (Sp. hist.)
role in Spanish history **28**:38:2a
Supreme Court (court, U.S.S.R.)
development of Soviet law **22**:940:1a, 941:2b
role in court system **3**:685:1b; **22**:487:2a
Supreme Court of Canada
child custody cases **19**:78:2a
contribution of Richards **10**:46:2b
Supreme Court of Japan **11**:403:3b
Supreme Court of Judicature (Br. court) **11**:404:1b
basis in curia regis **3**:798:2b
replacement of common-law courts **3**:494:1b
Supreme Court of Judicature, Act of (1973, U.K.)
Selborne's draft **10**:615:2a
Supreme Court of the United States **11**:404:2a
major ref. in United States of America **29**:197:2b
architecture of building **13**:1027:2a
comparison with Supreme Court of Japan **11**:403:3b
influence on
constitutional law **16**:700:2a; **22**:934:1a
amici curiae **1**:340:3b
attainder **1**:684:3a
constitutional interpretation **16**:692:1b
military law **12**:158:2b
procedural law **26**:153:1b
interpretation of the Constitution **3**:568:2a
role in
federal court system **3**:684:3b
United States government **12**:154:1b
role of
Chase **3**:133:3a
Holmes **6**:12:3a
Hughes **6**:123:1b
Jefferson **22**:352:1a
Marshall **7**:879:3a
Roosevelt **26**:1001:1b
Taney **11**:538:1b
system of appeals **1**:490:2b
views on
alien status **1**:270:2a
capital punishment **16**:813:1a
creationist theory **3**:721:1b
federalism **29**:221:2a
interrogation **6**:356:3a
judicial review **22**:481:2a *passim to* 484:2a
New Deal **8**:634:1a; **29**:257:1a
obscenity **8**:857:2b
religious education **26**:623:2a
teaching of evolution **18**:985:2b
see also specific cases, *e.g.,* Marbury v. Madison; specific justices, *e.g.,* Marshall, John
Supreme Economic Council (It. org.)
contribution of Beccaria **2**:28:2a
role in Italian history **22**:221:1b
Supreme Federal Tribunal (Braz. govt.)
Brazilian judiciary system **15**:201:1b
"Supreme Good, The," *or* "De finibis" (work by Cicero)
discussed in biography **3**:315:2a
Supreme Harmony, Hall of, *or* T'ai Ho Tien (hall, Peking, China)
features of Forbidden City **17**:649:2a, *illus.* Plate 6 fol. 636
Peking's architecture **25**:464:2b, *illus.* 465
Supreme National Council, *or* NKN (Pol. pol. org.)
role in World War I **25**:932:2a
Supreme People's Court (Chin. law)
capital punishment **16**:813:2b
Supreme Privy Council (Russ. org.)
establishment of Anna as empress **1**:425:1b
role in Russian history **28**:981:1b
Supreme Soviet (Soviet pol.)
major ref. in Union of Soviet Socialist Republics **28**:960:2b
establishment by Stalin Constitution **28**:1005:2b
operation in the Kazakh S.S.R. **6**:775:2a
"supremo bien, El" (work by Zunzunegui)
discussed in biography **12**:942:2b
Sup'ung Dam, *or* Sup'ung Shui-pa, *or* Supung Shuiba (dam, China-N.Kor.) **11**:404:3a
largest dam on the Yalu River **12**:809:2b
Supwe moiety (kinship group)
dual organization **4**:245:2b
suq (market): *see* bazaar
Suq al-Arab'a' (Tun.): *see* Jundubah
Suqutra (is., Yem. [Aden]): *see* Socotra
Suqutri dialect (lang.)
dialect of South Arabic language **11**:38:1b
Sur (geog. reg., Chile)
major ref. in Chile **16**:21:1b
Sur (Leb.): *see* Tyre
Sur (Oman)
economy **13**:887:1b
location *map* **13**:871
Sur Dynasty (Indian dynasty) **11**:404:3b
"Sur la borne pensive" (work by Charbonneau): *see* "On the Pensive Boundary"
"Sur l'homme" (work by Quetelet): *see* "Treatise on Man and the Development of His Faculties, A"
"Sur une classe remarquable de courbes et de surfaces algébriques et sur la théorie des imaginaires" (treatise by Darboux)
discussed in biography **3**:883:2b
"Sur une nouvelle méthode pour la resolution du problème de Dirichlet" (treatise by Fredholm)
discussed in biography **4**:962:2a
Sura (Roman consul): *see* Lentulus, Publius Cornelius
Sura, Lucius Licinius (Roman pol.)
association with Hadrian **5**:608:2b
Sura Academy (Babyl.-Jewish academy)
leadership under Ashi **1**:624:3a
Sura River (riv., U.S.S.R.) **11**:405:1a
Surabaya, *or* Surabaja, *or* Soerabaja (Indon.) **11**:405:1a
evaporation in jungles and rain forests **17**:1029:2b
place in Jawa Timur empire **6**:516:1a
relationship to Jember **6**:528:2a
surah, *or* sura (chapter of Qur'an) **11**:406:1a
structure of the Qur'an **9**:867:1a; **22**:6:1a
Surakarta, *or* Soerakarta, *or* Solo (Indon.) **11**:406:1b
place in kingdom of Mataram **17**:754:1b, *map*
sural nerve (anat.)
function and location **24**:813:2a
suramin sodium (drug) **11**:406:2a
treatment for sleeping sickness **10**:877:2a; **17**:521:1a
Surasena (people)
settlement in India **21**:34:2a, *map* 35
Surat (India) **11**:406:2a
location on Gulf of Cambay **2**:758:1a
Surat Thani, *or* Ban Don (Thai.) **11**:406:3a
surbahar (mus. instru.)
use in North Indian music **27**:745:2b
Surchandarja (obl., U.S.S.R.): *see* Surkhandarya
surcingle (horsemanship)
use in bareback bronc-riding **1**:894:2a
surcoat, *or* surcote (garment) **11**:406:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
"Surcouf" (Fr. submarine)
submarine design **29**:612:2b
surd
major ref. in Arithmetic **14**:78:2a
Surdas (Indian poet)
Astchap **1**:650:1a
Hindi poetry **20**:608:2b; **27**:731:2a
Surduc Pass, *or* Jiu Defile, *or* Jiu Pass, *or* Pasul Surduc (pass, Rom.) **11**:406:3b
Sûre River, *or* Sauer Fluss (riv., Belg.) **11**:406:3b
Sureda, Bartolomé (Sp. potter)
production of Buen Retiro ware **2**:605:3a
"Suréna" (play by Corneille)
discussed in biography **3**:637:2b
Surenas (Parthian gen.)
victory at Carrhae **21**:879:2a
Surendranagar, *or* Wadhwan (India) **11**:406:3b
Suresnes (Fr.) **11**:406:3b
Suresvara (Indian philos.)
contribution to Indian philosophy **21**:196:2b
Sûreté (Fr. govt. office)
history of French police **25**:941:1b
surety bond
major ref. in Insurance **21**:683:2a
suretyship (law) **5**:533:3a
major ref. in Insurance **21**:683:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
see also guaranty
surf clam, *or* Spisula solidissima
poisonous properties *table* **25**:905
surf scoter, *or* Melanitta perspicillata (bird)
description **10**:561:3a
surf zone
effect on continental shelf and slope **25**:158:1a
surface (art. design)
aspect of sculpture **27**:43:2a
surface (chem.)
chemical kinetics **15**:1051:2b
surface (geom.)
described in differential geometry **19**:970:1a
surface-active agent, *or* surfactant (chem.) **11**:407:1a
biochemical aspects
effect on microorganisms **1**:457:1b
role in
childhood diseases **16**:12:1b
respiration and respiratory systems **26**:776:1a, 782:2b, 787:1a
soaps and detergents **4**:39:3a; **21**:260:2b
see also detergent
surface air-lifted mail, *or* SAL airmail development **25**:1072:2a
surface chemistry
branches of chemistry **25**:853:2b
study of colloids **23**:709:2a
surface condenser (engin.)
used in steam power production **18**:471:2a
surface defect (crystall.)
crystal imperfections **3**:769:3b
surface drainage
definition **19**:687:2a
surface effect (elec.): *see* skin effect

surface-feeding duck: *see* dabbling duck
surface hardening (met.) **11**:407:1a
major ref. in Energy **18**:534:2b, *illus.* 535
development by Harvey **5**:734:1a
process in steel production **21**:386:2b
surface irrigation (agri.)
description **19**:687:2a
use in vegetable farming **19**:128:2a
"Surface-loci" (work by Euclid)
discussed in biography **4**:590:1a
surface mining **11**:407:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 355
see also strip-mining
surface phagocytosis (biol.)
process of phagocytosis **9**:352:2a
surface phenomena
electrostatic potential **18**:223:2b
surface printing
major ref. in Printmaking **26**:116:2b
see also particular techniques, *e.g.*, lithography; silk-screen printing
surface retention: *see* retention storage
surface runoff
result of precipitation **16**:452:2a
surface structure (ling.)
role in transformational grammar **11**:896:3a; **23**:61:1b, 62:2b
surface tension (phys.) **11**:407:2a
fluid mechanics **23**:863:2a
liquid state behaviour **23**:683:1a
respiration and respiratory systems **26**:773:1b
see also surface-active agent
surface-to-air systems (mil. weapons)
description **11**:490:1a
surface-to-surface systems (mil. weapons)
description **11**:489:3a
surface treatment (road const.)
suitability and use **10**:99:1b
surface water hydrology
manifested in
Gulf Stream **5**:565:2a
gulfs and bays **25**:168:1b
source for water-supply systems **26**:427:2b
surface wave (seismology)
description **10**:611:3a
use in study of Earth's composition **17**:559:2b
surfacer: *see* planer
surfactant (chem.): *see* surface-active agent
surfbird, *or* Aphriza virgata (bird) **11**:407:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
surfboard
use in surfing **11**:407:3a
surfing (water sport) **11**:407:3a
see also Sports and Games in the BRITANNICA WORLD DATA ANNUAL
surfperch, *or* seaperch (fish) **11**:408:1b
mating behaviour **19**:259:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
surge (glaciology)
occurrence in glacier fluctuations **20**:802:2b
surge (meteorol.) **11**:408:1b
role in tropical cyclone damage **16**:483:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 223
surge chamber (engin.)
innovations in underground power plants **26**:451:1b
use in turbine design **18**:461:1a
surge of the monsoon (meteorol.): *see* burst
Surgeon, House of the (bldg., Pompeii, It.)
archaeological findings in Pompeii **9**:591:2b
surgeonfish, *or* tang, *or* Acanthuridae (fish) **11**:408:2a
danger to human life **19**:258:1b, *illus.* 262
representative Perciformes *illus.* **19**:262
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
surgeon's knot
description and function **6**:918:1a, *illus.* 917
surgery (math.)
techniques of differential topology **19**:993:2a
surgery (med.) **11**:408:2b
major refs. in Diagnosis and Therapeutics **17**:258:1a; Medicine **23**:887:1b *passim to* 898:1b
causes and treatment of
atelectasis **1**:663:3a
cancer **2**:796:2a; **15**:562:2a
diagnostic and therapeutic use **17**:253:2b, 258:1a
germ theory **5**:209:2a
incidence of shock **1**:779:1a; **10**:753:2b
role of
anesthesiology **1**:397:3a
barbers in history of medicine **1**:887:2b
cardiology **2**:862:3b
cryogenic techniques and equipment metals **26**:529:1a
lasers **7**:172:1a
Mayo family **7**:975:3b
technological advances **28**:478:1a
treatment of
human digestive system disorders **17**:300:2b *passim to* 312:1a
obstetrics complications **26**:729:1a
Parkinson's disease **28**:103:1b
transsexualism **11**:900:3a
wounds **12**:762:1b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 423; 424
see also cryosurgery; microsurgery; and surgical procedures, *e.g.*, open-heart surgery; ostomy; plastic surgery; transplant
"Surgery: Its Principles and Practice" (work by Keen)
discussed in biography **6**:783:1a
surgical expense insurance
health insurance **21**:685:2a
surging glacier, *or* galloping glacier
characteristics **5**:290:1b
Surguja, *or* Ambikapur, *or* Bisrampur (India) **11**:409:1a
Surgut (U.S.S.R.) **11**:409:1b
Suri (India) **11**:409:1b
suri (mammal)
fibre production **1**:292:2a
suri-mono (Japanese miniature print)
description **12**:742:3b
suri-urushi (Japanese lacquerwork)
use in ro-iro **10**:98:1a
suricate, *or* meerkat, *or* mierkat, *or* slender-tailed meerkat, *or* slender-tailed mierkat, *or* Suricata suricatta (mammal) **11**:409:1b
major ref. in Mammals **23**:462:2a *passim to* 464:1a, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Suriel (archangel): *see* Raphael
Surigao (Phil.) **11**:409:2b
location *map* **25**:547
surimono (Japanese print)
genre reflected in works by Hokusai **5**:978:3a
Surin (Nestorian teacher)
contribution to School of Nisibis **8**:725:3a
Surin (Thai.) **11**:409:2b
Surinach, Carlos (Am. comp.) **11**:409:3a
Surinam cherry, *or* Eugenia uniflora
Eugenia *illus.* **4**:593
Surinam toad, *or* Pipa pipa (zool.) **11**:409:3b
breeding behaviour of frogs and toads **13**:434:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Suriname, *or* Republic of Suriname, *or* Dutch Guiana, *or* Netherlands Guiana, *or* Republiek Suriname **11**:409:3b
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
major ref. in The Guianas **20**:487:1b, 494:1b, *map* 495
aluminum production *table* **8**:159
flag *illus.* Plate 10 fol. **4**:810
independence from The Netherlands **23**:342:1b
Netherlands historical role **23**:326:1b *passim to* 329:1a
settlement by Willoughby **12**:684:2b
South American tropical forest cultures **5**:547:3a; **13**:369:1b
Suriname Cultural Centre (govt. org., Sur.)
role in Suriname **20**:497:1b
Suriname River (riv., Sur.) **11**:411:1a
Suriname Shipping Line Ltd. (Sur. Co.)
transportation in Suriname **20**:496:2b
Suriya: *see* Syria
Suriyawong, Chao Phraya Si (kalahom of Thai.): *see* Si Suriyawong, Somdet Chao Phraya
Surjaningrat, Raden Mas Suwardi (Indon. educ.): *see* Dewantoro, Ki Hadjar
Surjansky, Anton Jan (Slovak ed.)
work on Slovak version of Bible **14**:770:1a
Surji-Arjungaon, Treaty of (Indian hist.) **11**:411:1a
role of Daulat Rao Sindhia **10**:831:1b
Surkhandarya, *or* Surkhandaria, *or* Surchandarja (obl., U.S.S.R.) **11**:411:1b
Surkhandarya (riv., U.S.S.R.)
tributary of the Amu Darya River **1**:358:3a
Surkhandarya Basin (basin, U.S.S.R.)
topography of Uzbekistan **28**:1103:1a
Surkhob (riv., U.S.S.R)
tributary of the Amu Darya River **1**:358:3a
Surlyn (plastic)
manufacturing of golf balls **28**:165:2b
Surma River, *or* Barak River (riv., As.) **11**:411:2a
Bangladesh **14**:593:1a
Manipur State **21**:129:1a
Nagaland state **21**:131:2a
surmullet (fish): *see* goatfish
surname, *or* family name, *or* last name **11**:411:2a
major ref. in Names **24**:729:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
"Surname-i Vehbi" (work by Vehbi)
illustration by Levni *illus.* **7**:310
Ottoman miniature painting **22**:97:1a, *illus.* Plate 8 fol. **76**
surnay
wind instruments **24**:691:1b
Surnena Gora (mt., Bulg.)
geography of the Sredna Mountains **11**:190:2a
Surnia ulula: *see* northern hawk owl
"Surowy Jedwab" (poem by Pawlikowska-Jasnorzewska)
discussed in biography **9**:217:2a
Surparaka (anc. site, India)
association with biblical Ophir **21**:41:1a, *map* 43
surplice (rel. dress) **11**:411:2b
ecclesiastical vestments **26**:878:1a
surplus value (econ.) **11**:411:3a
major ref. in Economic Theory **17**:960:1a
Marxism **6**:731:2a; **23**:578:2a; **27**:393:2a
Surprise Island (isl, N.Cal.)
physiography of New Caledonia **8**:631:2a
Surprise Lake (l., Alsk., U.S.)
feature of Aniakchak National Monument and Preserve **1**:417:3b
surra (path.)
transmission by flies **21**:667:2a
Surratt, Mary Eugenia, *or* Mary Eugenia Jenkins (Am. conspirator) **11**:411:3b
Surrealism (art and lit.) **11**:412:1a
association with
Cubism **25**:866:2b
Dadaism **3**:843:1b
Existentialism **25**:622:2b
first use of appellation **10**:467:1a
founding by
Breton **2**:504:2a
Soupault **11**:29:2a
influenced by Metaphysical painting **8**:62:1b
place in modern art development **25**:372:2a, *illus.* Plate 25 fol. 370
Action painting **1**:72:1a
Automatism **1**:726:2a
Eskimo art **13**:400:1a
French painting **19**:519:1a
modern typography **26**:102:2b
sculpture **27**:109:2a
Western literature **19**:581D:1a; **23**:228:1b
use of
assemblage **1**:642:2a
blot drawing **2**:295:2b
doodles **4**:180:3b
masks **23**:592:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 613
see also artists and works by name
"Surrender of Breda, The" (paint. by Velazquez)
discussed in biography **29**:483:2b
role in
Baroque movement **1**:910:3b
Spanish history **28**:48:2b
Surrentum (It.): *see* Sorrento
Surrey (co., U.K.) **11**:412:2b
role in medieval England **29**:29:2a
surrey (carriage) **11**:412:3a
Surrey, Henry Howard, earl of (Eng. poet) **11**:413:1a
contribution to English literature **18**:577:1b
use of blank verse **2**:274:1b; **23**:102:1a
Surrey, Philip Howard, earl of (Eng. noble): *see* Arundel, Philip Howard, 1st (or 13th) earl of
Surrey, Thomas Holland, duke of, *or* Thomas Holand, duke of Surrey (Eng. noble) **11**:412:3b
Surrey, Thomas Howard, earl of (Eng. noble): *see* Arundel, Thomas Howard, 2nd (or 14th) earl of, earl of Surrey, earl of Norfolk
Surrey, Thomas Howard, earl of (Eng. noble): *see* Norfolk, Thomas Howard, 2nd duke of
Surrey and Sussex, John de Warenne, 7th earl of, *or* Earl de Warenne, *or* Earl Warenne (Eng. noble) **11**:413:2b
Surrey and Sussex, John de Warenne, 8th earl of, *or* Earl of Strathearn, *or* Earl de Warenne, *or* Earl Warenne (Eng. noble) **11**:413:3a
Surrey Heath (dist. and boro., Surrey, U.K.) **11**:413:3a
surrogate motherhood (sociol.) **11**:413:3a
major ref. in Family and Kinship **19**:66:1b
human fertility **4**:750:3b
surround inhibition (physiol.)
role in nervous system **24**:819:1b
"Sursagar" (Hindi lit.)
Astchap **1**:650:1a
Hindi literature **20**:608:2b
Sursilvan, *or* Surselvan (Swiss dial.)
classification
Rhaetian dialect **10**:16:2b; **22**:642:2b
Romansh language **10**:160:3b
Súrsson, Gísli (Ice. poet)
place in Gísla saga **5**:285:2a
"Sursum Corda" (work by Buysse)
discussed in biography **2**:691:1b
Surt (Norse myth.)
guard of Muspelheim **8**:450:2b
Surt, Khalij (gulf, Libya): *see* Sidra, Gulf of
Surtees, Robert Smith (Br. writ.) **11**:413:3b
Surtsey, *or* Surts Island (volcanic is., Ice.) **11**:414:1b
effect of 1963 eruption **12**:338:3b;

20:821:1b
Surud Ad (mt., Som.)
elevation **11**:3:3b
surveillance technology (police sci.)
aid to crime prevention **25**:948:2b
survey (artillery tactic)
techniques in warfare **29**:550:2b, 552:1b
survey (data accumulation technique)
economic forecasting **17**:931:1b
see also public opinion poll
"Survey of Cornwall" (work by Carew)
discussed in biography **2**:865:1a
survey township (unit of govt., U.S.): *see* congressional township
surveying (civil engin.) **23**:515:1b; **11**:414:1b
Alberti's contributions **1**:217:3a
use in
ancient Egypt **18**:148:1a
architectural preservation **14**:87:1a
Earth measurement **17**:535:1b
modern building construction **15**:328:2b
roads and highway construction **26**:366:2a
tunnel construction **26**:440:1a, 442:2a
use of metes and bounds **8**:69:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 723
Surveyor (space probe) **11**:414:3a
lunar exploration **8**:300:1b; **19**:49:2b; *table* **27**:539
surveyor's chain, *or* Gunter's chain (meas. instru.) **11**:414:3a
history **11**:414:2a
surveyor's level (instru.) **11**:414:3b
survival (anthro.) **11**:414:3b
Tylor's theory of culture **12**:85:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 512
"Survival in Auschwitz" (work by Levi): *see* "If This is a Man"
survival of the fittest (biol.)
animal behaviour **14**:630:1a
anthropological development **25**:566:1b
biological principles **14**:921:1b
genetic basis of natural selection **19**:721:2b
work of
Diderot **4**:80:2b
Spencer **11**:84:2a
Wallace **12**:466:3a
survival training **11**:415:1a
survivorship (law)
inheritance law **21**:581:1b
taxation **28**:424:1b
survivorship curve (statis.) **11**:415:1b
aging studies **20**:476:1b, *illus.* 478
contribution by Graunt **5**:433:3b
Surya (Hindu deity) **11**:415:1b
Hinduism **20**:586:2a
Saule similarities **18**:906:2b
Saura sect **10**:476:3a
temple *illus.* **7**:1015
Surya Deula (temple, Konarak, India): *see* Sun Temple
Surya dynasty (Indian hist.)
history of Orissa **21**:135:2a
Suryavamsa (Indian royal lineage)
literary source **21**:32:2a
Suryavarman I (k. of Angkor) **11**:415:2b
Angkor rule in Kampuchea **27**:805:2b
Suryavarman II (k. of Angkor) **11**:415:3a
major ref. in Mainland Southeast Asia **27**:806:1a
construction of Angkor Wat **1**:405:3a; **27**:898:1a
Sus scrofa (mammal): *see* European wild boar
Susa, *or* Shushan, *or* Susiane, *or* Shush (anc. city, Iran) **11**:416:1a
arts
Hammurabi's stele **20**:660:2a; *illus.* **24**:78
pottery **17**:105:2b
history **21**:864:1a *passim to* 882:2a, *maps* 869, 877, 884
Alexander the Great's conquest **13**:246:1a
Darius I's capital **3**:887:2b
Elamite capital **4**:416:1b, *illus.*; **6**:847:1a
relations with Mesopotamia **21**:924:2a, 929:2b, *maps* 919, 927
Ashurbanipal's conquest **1**:629:2a
Sargon of Akkad's domination **10**:453:3b
religion
Hellenization of religion **29**:1143:2a
Indo-Iranian religious sites *map* **24**:87
Susa, Treaty of
consequences for Nova Scotia **11**:275:2a
Susah (governorate, Tun.)
major ref. in Susah **11**:416:1b
Susah, *or* Sousse, *or* Sousa (Tun.) **11**:416:1b
architecture **22**:79:2a
North African history **24**:905:1b, *illus.* 911, 918
see also Hadrumetum
Susanna (Old Testament)
major ref. in Biblical Literature **14**:807:2b
Susanna, The History of (apocryphal book) **11**:416:2a
"Susanna and the Elders" (apocryphal work)
role in Jewish myth and legend **22**:472:2a
"Susanna Bathing" (paint. by Tintoretto)
discussed in biography **11**:790:1a
"Susannah and the Elders" (work by Bassano)
discussed in biography **1**:946:1b
Susanoo, *or* Susanowo (Japanese deity) **11**:416:2b
major ref. in Japanese Literature **22**:339:2a
association with Kusanagi **7**:45:3a
birth **6**:447:3a
relationship to
Amaterasu **1**:313:2b
Ōkuninushi **8**:903:1a
Ukemochi no kami **12**:110:1a
Susanville (Calif., U.S.) **11**:416:2b
location *map* **29**:158
susceptance (elec.)
relationship to reactance **9**:969:3b
susceptibility: *see* electric susceptibility; magnetic susceptibility
Susenyos (k. of Eth.)
role in history of Ethiopia **17**:825:2b
sushi (food) **11**:416:3a
Japanese cuisine **19**:695:1a
Sushun (emp. of Japan)
emperors *list* **6**:497
replaced by Suiko Tenno **11**:359:3b
Susiana (anc. king.): *see* Elam
Susiane (anc. city, Iran): *see* Susa
suslik: *see* ground squirrel
Suslin problem (math.)
problem of topology **19**:979:1b
Suslov, Mikhail Andreyevich (Sov. govt. offi.) **11**:416:3a
influence on Gorbachev **5**:367:1b
Suso, Heinrich, *or* Henry Suso, *or* Heinrich Seuse, *or* Heinrich von Berg (Ger. mystic) **11**:417:1a
place in Renaissance mysticism **18**:742:2b; **26**:632:1b
Suspects, Law of (Fr. law)
French Revolution **19**:498:2b
suspended ceiling system
space enclosure systems **15**:336:2b
suspended load (fluid mech.)
modes of sediment transport **20**:9:2b, *illus.* 10
suspense (thea. concept)
production **28**:556:2b
suspension (abbrev. technique)
analysis in paleography **9**:79:1a; **20**:672:2a
suspension (eccl. censure)
distinguished from excommunication **4**:628:1a
suspension (math.)
definition in algebraic topology **19**:996:2a
suspension (mus.) **11**:417:1b
place in musical expression **24**:520:1b, *illus.*
suspension (physical sci.)
classification of colloids **23**:709:2b
conditions in wind **20**:18:2a
place in pharmaceutical preparation **21**:275:2a
purification by centrifuge **3**:32:2b
suspension bridge (engin.) **11**:417:1b
advances in Europe **28**:787:1b
contribution by
Ellet **4**:458:2a
Roebling **10**:134:2b
Séguin **10**:608:3b
description **2**:511:1b; **26**:373:1b, *illus.*
use of wire rope **2**:705:1a
suspension of disbelief (aesthetics)
role in aesthetic experience **13**:20:2a
suspension system (transportation)
major ref. in Transportation **28**:781:2b
function in
automobiles **1**:728:1b
wagons and carriages **28**:755:2a
passim to 758:2a
suspensor (bot.)
role in plant development **20**:428:1b, 430:2a, *illus.* 429
Susquehanna, *or* Susquehannock, *or* Conestoga (people) **11**:417:2b
classification of Eastern Woodlands Indians **13**:344:2a, *map*
settlement in Pennsylvania **29**:309:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Susquehanna-Ohio Canal (canal, Pa., U.S.)
major ref. in Public Works **26**:391:1b
Susquehanna River (riv., U.S.) **11**:417:2b
drainage system of Pennsylvania **29**:308:2a
flow into Chesapeake Bay **3**:176:2a
Susquehannock (people): *see* Susquehanna
Susruta (Indian physic.)
contributions to Indian medicine **23**:886:2b
"Susruta-samhita" (treatise by Susruta)
history of medicine **23**:886:2b
Sussex (hist. king., U.K.) **11**:417:3a
Christian conversion **29**:28:2b, *map*
Sussex (chicken breed)
domesticated fowl *table* **4**:908
"Sussex" (ship)
place in Sussex Incident **11**:418:1a
Sussex, Thomas Radcliffe, 3rd earl of, *or* Thomas Ratclyffe, *or* Viscount Fitzwalter, *or* Baron Fitzwalter (gov. of Ire.) **11**:417:3b
conflict with O'Neill **8**:954:3b
Sussex Incident (Eur. hist.) **11**:418:1a
Wilson's diplomacy **12**:691:3a; **29**:253:1a
Sussex marble
medieval architecture **7**:816:3b
Sussex Pledge (W.W. I)
result of Sussex Incident **11**:418:1a
sussexite (min.) **11**:418:1b
occurrence, structure, and properties **2**:379:1a, *table* 378
Süssner, Konrad Max (Ger. sculp.)
contribution to sculpture **27**:102:2a
sustained vigilance (psychol.): *see* vigilance
sustained yield
conservation of natural resources **16**:664:1b
Sustermans, J. (paint.)
portrait of Galileo *illus.* **19**:640
Sustris, Federico, *or* Friedrich Sustris (Ger. paint. and arch.) **11**:418:1b
Susu, *or* Soussou, *or* Soso (people) **11**:418:2a
emigration to Sudanic states **29**:816:2b
population in
Guinea **5**:554:3b
Guinea-Bissau **29**:877:1b
Sierra Leone **29**:923:1b
susu, *or* Platanista gangetica (dolphin)
sense of vision **23**:475:2b, *illus.* 472
Susu language
replacement of other indigenous languages **29**:874:1a
"Susumu beki haiku no michi" (work by Takahama Kyoshi)
discussed in biography **11**:514:2a
Susunaga, *or* Sisunaga (Indian ruler)
founding of Saisunaga dynasty **10**:341:1a
susupti (sleep state)
part of Indian psychology **26**:634:2b
"Sut Lovingood: Yarns Spun by a 'Natural Born Durn'd Fool'" (work by Harris)
discussed in biography **5**:719:3a
suta (panegyrist)
Hindu mythology **20**:608:1b
Sutaean (nomadic people) **11**:418:2a
Sutardjo Petition (Indon. hist.) **11**:418:2a
Sutawijaya (Indon. k.): *see* Senapati
Sutcliff, Rosemary (Eng. au.)
contribution to children's literature **23**:213:1b
Suter, Johann August (Am. pioneer): *see* Sutter, John Augustus
Suter, Wilhelm (art.)
lithograph of Keller *illus.* **6**:787
Sutherland (former co., U.K.) **11**:418:2b
Sutherland (dist., U.K.) **11**:418:2b
Sutherland, Alexander George (U.S. jur.): *see* Sutherland, George
Sutherland, Earl Wilbur, Jr. (Am. pharm.) **11**:418:3a
Sutherland, Efua (Af. dram. and teacher) **11**:418:3b
contribution to African theatre **13**:143:2a
Sutherland, Elinor (Eng. au.): *see* Glyn, Elinor
Sutherland, George, *or* Alexander George Sutherland (U.S. jur.) **11**:419:1a
justices of the Supreme Court *list* **11**:405
Sutherland, Graham Vivian (Br. art.) **11**:419:1b
contribution to
drawing **17**:440:2a
printmaking **26**:131:2a
tapestry **17**:92:1b, *illus.* Plate 6 fol. 92
Sutherland, Dame Joan (Austr. opera singer) **11**:419:2a
Sutherland, Jock, *or* John Bain Sutherland (Am. football coach) **11**:419:2b
Sutherland Falls (waterfall, N.Z.) **11**:419:3a
continental waterfall comparison *table* **3**:583
Fiordland National Park **4**:787:1a
glaciated mountains **26**:900:2b, *illus.* 899
Suthu (people): *see* Sotho
Sutkagen Dor (anc. site, India)
excavation **21**:25:1b, *map* 24
Indus Valley Civilization **6**:302:1b
Sutlej River, *or* Hsiang-ch'üan River, *or* Langqen Kanbab, *or* Satadru, *or* Sutudri, *or* Zaradros (riv., As.) **11**:419:3a
geography of
Indus tributaries **14**:273:1a, *illus.* 272
Tibet **16**:206:2b
Himalayan drainage **14**:235:2a, *map* 234
Sutlej Valley Project (irrigation system, India-Pak.)
Indus irrigation **14**:273:2b
Suto (people): *see* Soto
Sutoku, *or* Akihito, *or* Sutoku Tennō (emp. of Japan) **11**:419:3b
emperors *list* **6**:497
role in Hogen Disturbance **5**:972:3b; **11**:510:1a
Sutowo, Ibnu (Indon. gen.)

place in Indonesian history **17**:761:1a
sutra, *or* sutta (Hindu and Buddhist lit.) **11**:420:1a
anga **1**:398:3b
Chinese woodcuts **17**:654:1a
dharmashastra **4**:57:1b
Hindu ritual guide **21**:32:2a
Indian philosophy **21**:182:2a, 186:1a
Japanese art **17**:677:1b
Korean art **17**:660:1b
logic **23**:240:2b
religious education **26**:620:1a
Smarta sect **10**:888:3b
see also sutras by name, *e.g.,* dharmasutra
sutra-dhara (Indian drama narrator)
Hindu dance-drama **28**:565:2a
"Sutra Pitaka" (Buddhist lit.): *see* "Sutta Pitaka"
Sutro, Mount (mt., Calif., U.S.)
landscape of San Francisco **27**:1:2a
Sutsilvan, *or* Subsilvan (Swiss dial.)
classification
Rhaetian dialect **10**:16:2b; **22**:642:2b
Romansh language **10**:160:3b
Sutskeyer, Avrom (Isr. writ.)
contribution to Yiddish literature **29**:1103:2a
sutta (Hindu and Buddhist lit.): *see* sutra
"Sutta Pitaka," *or* "Sutra Pitaka" (Buddhist lit.) **11**:420:1a
major ref. in The Buddha and Buddhism **15**:280:2b
importance in Theravada doctrine **2**:603:1a
"Sutta-vibhanga" (Buddhist lit.)
"Vinaya Pitaka" **12**:378:1a; **15**:280:2a
"Suttanipata" (Buddhist lit.) **11**:420:2a
Buddhist canon **15**:281:2a; **27**:723:2b
life of the Buddha **15**:271:1a
suttee, *or* sati (Indian custom) **11**:420:2b
opposition by
Amar Das **1**:311:1b
Bentinck **2**:111:3b; **21**:88:1a
Ray **9**:963:1a
Tagore **11**:495:3b
practice in
Hinduism **20**:596:2b
Islam **22**:37:2b
Sutter, Bruce (Am. baseball player)
contribution to pitching **28**:127:2b
Sutter, David (Swiss aesthetician)
influence on Seurat **10**:663:3b
Sutter, John Augustus, *or* Johann August Suter (Am. pioneer) **11**:420:2b
establishment of Sacramento trading post **10**:287:3b, *illus.* 288
Sutter's Fort (Calif., U.S.)
gold rush **24**:1003:1b
Suttner, Bertha, Freifrau von, *or* Bertha Félicie Sophie Freifrau von Suttner, *or* Gräfin Kinsky von Wchinitz und Tettau, *or* Bertha Oulot (Ger. au.) **11**:420:3b
Sutto (Hung.)
Komarom county **6**:943:3a
Sutton (boro., Gtr London, U.K.) **11**:421:1a
Sutton, Charles Manners (archbp. of Canterbury)
archbishops *list* **2**:815
Sutton, May (Am. athlete)
contribution to tennis **28**:160:1a
Sutton, Walter Stanborough (Am. genet.) **11**:421:1b
contribution to
chromosome research **5**:178:2b; **19**:707:1a
cytogenetics **3**:833:2b
Sutton, Willie, *or* Willie the Actor, *or* William Francis Sutton, Jr. (Am. criminal) **11**:421:2a
Sutton-Boveri theory (genet.)
cytogenetics **3**:833:2b
Sutton Hoo (archae. site, U.K.) **11**:421:2b
amateur excavations **20**:639:1b
ship burials **2**:650:1b
Suttung (Norse myth.)
association with Kvasir **7**:53:1a
Sutudri (riv., As.): *see* Sutlej River
Sutur (Ice. myth.)
association with Surtsey **11**:414:1b
suture (anat.)
classification of fibrous joints **28**:308:1b, *illus.*
Suva (Fiji) **11**:421:3a
capital of Fiji **25**:281:1b, *map* 246
"Suvarnabhasottama-sutra" (Buddhist text)
place in Buddhist literature **15**:285:1b
Suvorov, Aleksandr Vasilyevich, Graf Rimniksky (Russ. mil. of.) **11**:421:3b
role in Second Polish Partition **25**:929:1b
Suwa (Japan) **11**:422:2b
location *map* **22**:289
Suwalki (prov., Pol.) **11**:422:3a
location *map* **25**:912
Suwalki (Pol.) **11**:422:3a
location *map* **25**:913
suwannee cooter, *or* suwannee chicken, *or* Pseudemys concinna, *or* Pseudemys floridana (reptile)
characteristics **11**:649:2a
Suwannee River, *or* Guasaca Esqui, *or* Swanee River (riv., U.S.) **11**:422:3b
Suwayda', as-, *or* es-Suweida (Syr.) **11**:423:1a
Suwayqiyah, Hawr as- (geol. depression, Iraq)
relief and drainage **21**:900:1a
Suwayr, Order of (rel. order): *see* St. John the Baptist, Basilian Order of
Suways, Khalij as- (gulf, Egypt): *see* Suez, Gulf of
Suweida, es- (Syr.): *see* Suwayda', as-
Suwon (S. Kor.) **11**:423:1a
Suyuti, as-, *or* Abu al-Fadl 'Abd ar-Rahman ibn Abi Bakr Jalal ad-Din as-Suyuti (Egy. au.) **11**:423:1b
ijtihad **6**:254:1a
Islamic education **22**:128:1b
tafsir **11**:493:2b
Suzaku (emp. of Japan)
emperors *list* **6**:497
Suzaku, Go- (emp. of Japan)
emperors *list* **6**:497
relationship to Fujiwara Michinaga **22**:308:2a
Suzdal, Principality of, *or* Suzdalskoye Knyazhestvo (hist. principality, Russ.) **11**:423:2a
history of Russia **28**:969:2b *passim to* 972:1a
Suzhou (China): *see* Su-chou
Suzman, Helen, *or* Helen Gavronsky (S.Af. pol.) **11**:423:2b
Suzuka (Japan) **11**:423:3a
location *map* **22**:289
Suzuki, Daisetsu Teitarō (Japanese Buddhist schol.) **11**:423:3a
association with Nishida **8**:723:3a
study of religion **26**:552:2b
Suzuki Bunji (Japanese pol. and soc. reformer) **11**:423:3b
Suzuki Harunobu, *or* Jihe, *or* Jirōbei, *or* Suzuki Hozumi (Japanese art.) **11**:424:1a
influence on Shiba Kōkan **10**:734:3a
Japanese art **22**:323:1a; **26**:127:2b, *illus.* 128
polychrome printing **17**:688:1a, *illus.* Plate 19 fol. 684
woodblock print technique **8**:725:1b
Suzuki Kantarō, Danshaku (pr.min. of Japan) **11**:424:1a
history of Japan **22**:331:2b
prime ministers *list* **6**:498
Suzuki Shōsan (Japanese Zen pr.) **11**:424:1b
Suzuki Zenkō (pr.min. of Japan) **11**:424:1b
prime ministers *list* **6**:498
Sv (phys.): *see* sievert
SV40 (biol.): *see* simian virus 40
svabhava (Buddhist concept)
description **15**:285:2b
svabhavavada
Indian philosophy **21**:182:2a
svabite, *or* calcium flouride arsenate (min.) **11**:424:2a
properties *table* **1**:591
Svadilfari (Norse myth.) **11**:424:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
Svalbard (archip., Nor.) **11**:424:2b
major ref. in Arctic **14**:38:2a
exploration by Hudson **6**:117:2a
extent of glaciation **14**:4:1b
svamin (Hindu ascetic): *see* Swami
Svan language, *or* Lusnu nin language, *or* Svanuri Ena **11**:424:3b
classification of Kartvelian languages **6**:753:1a; **22**:737:1a
"Svanda Dudak" (opera by Weinberger): *see* "Shvanda the Bagpiper"
Svane, Hans (Dan. schol.)
revision of Danish Bible **14**:769:1b
Svante Sture (regent of Swed.): *see* Sture, Svante Nilsson
Svantovit (Slavic deity)
temple at Arkona **1**:559:3a
svapna (state of consciousness)
Indian psychology **26**:634:2b
"Svapnavasavadatta" (work by Bhasa)
discussed in biography **2**:186:3b
svara-kalpana (mus. form)
South Indian music **27**:744:2b
svarita (accent)
Vedic chants **27**:740:1b
Svarog (Slavic deity)
Slavic religion **18**:909:2b
"Svarta Fanor" (work by Strindberg)
discussed in biography **11**:320:2a
svarupa
function in Indian philosophy **21**:194:2a
svatantra (Indian philos.)
Indian philosophy **21**:191:1b
Svatopluk (prince of Moravia)
history of
Moravia **8**:309:3b; **16**:914:2b
Poland **25**:921:1b
Svay Rieng, *or* Soai Rieng (prov., Kamp.)
major ref. in Svay Rieng **11**:425:1a
Svay Rieng, *or* Soai Rieng (Kamp.) **11**:424:3b
svayambhuva linga (phallic symbol)
worship in Hinduism **7**:377:1b
S.V.D.: *see* Divine Word Missionary
Svea dialects (ling.)
influence on modern Swedish **11**:439:1b
Svea Hovrätt (court of law)
Swedish law **28**:337:2b
Svealand (reg., Swed.) **11**:425:1a
major ref. in Sweden **28**:332:1b
passim to 336:1b
physiography of Sweden **11**:436:1a
Svear (people)
settlement in Sweden **28**:333:2a
Svecofennian (rock unit)
stratigraphy of Europe **18**:655:2a
Svedberg, Emanuel (Swed. philos.): *see* Emanuel Swedenborg
Svedberg, Theodor (Swed. chem.) **11**:425:1b
Sveduv stul (cave, Czech.)
remnants of Neanderthal man **2**:535:3a
Svehia, Antonin (Czech. pol.)
Czech history **16**:925:1a
Svein Estridsson (k. of Den.): *see* Sweyn II Estridsson
Svein Tjugesskjegg (k. of Den.): *see* Sweyn I
Svencioniu-Narociaus (hills, U.S.S.R.)
location **28**:1058:2b
Svend Estridsen (k. of Den.): *see* Sweyn II Estridsen
Svend Tveskag (k. of Den.): *see* Sweyn I
Svendborg (Den.) **11**:425:1b
Svennsson, Märta Birgit (Swed. singer): *see* Nilsson, Märta Birgit
Svensk: *see* Swedish language
Svensk Filmindustri (film studio) **11**:425:2a
Svenska Arbetsgivaresöforeningen (Swed. labour org.)
Swedish labour movement **11**:436:2b
"Svenska Dagbladet" (news.) **11**:425:2a
Svenska Kyrkan (church, Swed.): *see* Sweden, Church of
"Svenska siare och skalder" (work by Atterbom)
discussed in biography **1**:686:1b
Svensson, Gloria May Josephine (Am. act.): *see* Swanson, Gloria
Sverdlov, Yakov Mikhaylovich (Soviet states.) **11**:425:2b
Sverdlovsk (obl., U.S.S.R.) **11**:425:2b
Sverdlovsk, *or* Ekaterinburg, *or* Yekaterinburg (Russian S.F.S.R.) **11**:425:3b
Central Urals **28**:951:1b
Sverdlovsk (Ukrainian S.S.R.) **11**:426:1a
Sverdrup, Harald Ulrik (Nor. oceanographer) **11**:426:1a
oceanography **17**:581:2a
Sverdrup, Johan (pr.min. of Nor.) **11**:426:1a
Sverdrup, Otto (Nor. expl.)
Arctic exploration **14**:28:2b
Sverdrup Basin (geol.)
Arctic Islands **14**:31:1a
Permian sediments **19**:866:2a
Sverige, Konungariket: *see* Sweden
Sveriges Akademikers Centralorganisation, *or* SACO (Swed. labour org.)
Swedish labour movement **11**:436:2b
Sveriges Radio (Swed. broadcasting corp.)
organization **15**:216:2a, 226:1b
Sverker (k. of Swed.)
Christianization of Sweden **16**:355:1a
political consolidation **28**:340:1b
Sverrir (k. of Ice.)
portrayal in saga **23**:124:2a
Sverrir Sigurdsson (k. of Nor.) **11**:426:1b
association with Magnus V Erlingsson **7**:689:1a
rule of Norway **24**:1034:2a
Sverris saga (Ice. lit.)
development of saga **23**:124:2a
Svetambara (Jainist sect) **11**:426:2a
major refs. in Jainism **22**:275:1a
passim to 280:2a; Sacred Offices and Orders **26**:1039:2a
Digambara **4**:90:3a
Jaina canon **6**:473:1b
Jainism **6**:473:3a; **21**:42:1b
Paryusana celebration **9**:177:3a
religious symbolism **26**:640:1b
"Svetasvatara Upanishad" (Vedic lit.)
Saivism **20**:601:1b
Sveti-Tskhoveli (cath., Mtskheta, U.S.S.R.)
description **8**:388:1a, *illus.*
Svetla, Karolina, *or* Johanna Muzakova (Czech au.)
Czech literature **16**:903:1b
Svevo, Italo, *or* Ettore Schmitz (It. au.) **11**:426:2b
Italian literature **22**:160:1b; **22**:182:2a; **23**:143:1b
Sviatopolk-Mirskii, Pyotr Danilovich (Russ. states.): *see* Svyatopolk-Mirsky, Pyotr Danilovich
Sviatoslav I (prince of Kiev): *see* Svyatoslav I
Svinhufvud, Pehr Evind (pres. of Fin.) **11**:426:3b
role in early independence struggle **19**:178:2b
Svir (riv., U.S.S.R.)
connection with Lake Onega **8**:951:2b
Svishtov, *or* Sistova, *or* Svistov (Bulg.) **11**:427:1a
location *map* **15**:352
Svityaz, Lake, *or* Svytiaz, Lake (l., U.S.S.R.)
area **28**:1038:1b
Svizzera, *or* Svizzera, Confederazione, *or* Svizzra: *see* Switzerland

Svoboda (U.S.S.R.): *see* Georgiu-Dezh
Svoboda, Josef (Czech scene designer)
stage design **28**:599:1a, *illus.*
Svoboda, Ludvik (pres. of Czech.) **11**:427:1a
history of Czechoslovakia **16**:926:2a
Svobodny, *or* Alekseyevsk, *or* Svobodnyj (U.S.S.R.) **11**:427:2a
"Svoi lyudi sochtemsya" (work by Ostrovsky): *see* "Bankrot"
Svolder, Battle of (Nor.)
defeat of Olaf Tryggvason **8**:903:3b
Svolvær (Nor.) **11**:427:2a
importance to Lofoten **7**:444:2b
location *map* **24**:1027
Svyatopolk (prince of Kiev)
Russian history **28**:969:1b
Svyatopolk-Mirsky, Pyotr Danilovich, *or* Pyotr Danilovich Sviatopolk-Mirskii (Russ. states.) **11**:427:2b
Svyatory Vasily Blazhenny (church, Moscow, U.S.S.R): *see* Saint Basil the Blessed
Svyatoslav I, *or* Sviatoslav, *or* Svyatoslav Igorevich (prince of Kiev) **11**:427:3a
Byzantine Empire **15**:434:2b
Russian Empire **18**:26:1a; **28**:969:1a
Svyatoy Anny (submarine trough, U.S.S.R.)
Kara Sea **6**:734:3b
"Svyatoy kolodets" (work by Katayev): *see* "Holy Well, The"
Svyatoy Serafim Sarovsky (Russ. monk): *see* Seraphim of Sarov, Saint
Svytiaz, Lake, (l., U.S.S.R.): *see* Svityaz, Lake
Swaanswijk, L. J., *or* Lucebert (Du. au.)
Dutch literature **4**:300:3a
Swabia, *or* Schwaben (hist. reg., W.Ger.) **11**:428:1a
major ref. in Germany **20**:47:2b, *maps* 48, *53*
association with Württemberg **20**:176:1b
boundaries **20**:106:2a
Rococo sculpture **27**:102:2b
Swabia (dist., W.Ger.): *see* Schwaben
Swabia, House of (Ger. dynasty)
history of
Italy **22**:201:1a
Sicily **22**:264:2a
Swabian Jura, *or* Schwäbische Alb (mts., W.Ger.) **11**:428:2a
physiography of
Baden-Württemberg **1**:783:3b
Germany **5**:217:2a; **20**:41:1b
Swabian League (Eur. hist.)
history of
Germany **20**:59:1a *passim to* 65:2b
Württemberg **20**:176:2a
Swabian Romantics (lit.)
founding by Kerner **6**:814:2b
German literature **20**:33:1a
Swadesh, Morris (Am. linguist)
classification of
Huave language **22**:789:1b
South American Indian languages **22**:793:1b
glottochronology **22**:786:2b
Swadeshi Movement (educ.)
effect on India **18**:86:1a
Swaen, Michiel de (Flem. au.)
Belgian literature **14**:725:2a
swag, *or* festoon (design) **11**:428:2a
architecture **17**:96:2a
flower arrangement **5**:125:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
swaging (met.)
use with tungsten **21**:432:2b
Swahili culture (Af.)
arts **13**:172:1b
settlement patterns **13**:58:2b
Swahili language, *or* Kiswahili language (Af. lang.) **11**:428:2b
major ref. in Languages of the World **22**:766:1a *passim to* 772:1b
classification **1**:876:1a
distribution **13**:59:2b, 62:2b
Kenya **17**:832:1a
Rwanda **15**:670:2b
Tanzania **17**:850:1b
usage of lingua-franca **22**:597:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Swahili literature, *or* Kiswahili literature **11**:428:3a
major ref. in African literature **13**:141:2a, 143:2b
African literature **13**:141:2a
Bible translation **14**:770:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
Swains Island (is., Am.Sam.) **11**:428:3b
location **1**:334:3a; **25**:295:1b
Swainson's hawk, *or* Buteo swainsoni
description and range **5**:761:1a
Swakopmund (S.W.A.) **11**:429:1a
position in Namib Desert **13**:102:2a
swallow (bird) **11**:429:1b
major ref. in Birds **15**:95:1b
patterns of migration **10**:392:3a; **14**:665:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also martin; individual species by name, *e.g.*, woodswallow
Swallow, Ellen Henrietta (Am. chem.): *see* Richards, Ellen Swallow
swallow hole (geol.)
fluviokarst landscapes **16**:749:2a
swallow plover (bird): *see* pratincole
swallow-shrike: *see* woodswallow
swallow-tailed gull, *or* Creagrus furcatus (bird)
characteristics **6**:897:3b, *illus.*
swallow-tanager, *or* Tersina viridis (bird) **11**:429:2b
swallow-winged puffbird, *or* Chelidoptera tenebrosa (bird)
habitat **15**:91:1b
swallow wort (bot.): *see* greater celandine
swallowing, *or* deglutition (physiol.) **11**:429:3a
characteristics of columbiforms **3**:475:2a
human
digestion **17**:285:1b; **28**:296:1a
larynx **7**:167:3b
vocal cords **28**:95:1a
reptilian skull structure **26**:741:2a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 335; 421
swallowtail butterfly, *or* Papilio (zool.) **11**:430:1a
characteristics **21**:644:2a, *illus.* Plate fol. 650
coloration *illus.* Plate 3 fol. **16**:591
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
swami, *or* svamin (Hindu ascetic) **10**:292:3a
see also sadhu
"Swami and Friends" (work by R. K. Narayan)
discussed in biography **8**:513:3a
Swami-Narayani, *or* Swaminarayana (Hindu sect) **11**:430:1b
Swaminathan, V. V. (Tamil writ.)
Tamil literature **27**:737:1b
Swammerdam, Jan (Du. nat.) **11**:430:1b
Dutch culture **23**:338:1a
entomology **4**:510:1a; **14**:927:1a
swamp (geog.) **11**:430:2a
aquatic ecosystem **17**:998:2a
coal formation **19**:605:1a *passim to* 608:1b
climatic conditions **16**:486:1a
deposition **19**:816:2b, *illus.* 819
mangroves **28**:880:2b
physiography of Saint Johns River **10**:323:1a
see also swamps by name *e.g.,* Big Cypress Swamp
swamp birch (tree): *see* yellow birch
swamp chestnut oak, *or* Quercus michauxii (bot.)
description **3**:182:1b
swamp cricket frog (amphibian): *see* chorus frog
swamp cypress (bot.): *see* bald cypress
swamp deer (mammal): *see* barasingha
swamp eel (fish) **11**:431:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
swamp fever (horse disease): *see* equine infectious anemia
Swamp Fox, The (U.S. mil. of.): *see* Marion, Francis
swamp gas (chem.): *see* methane
swamp maple (bot.): *see* red maple
swamp oak (bot.): *see* beefwood
swamp pheasant, *or* Centropus phasianinus, *or* pheasant coucal (bird)
characteristics **3**:674:2a

Where names in the INDEX *are identical in all respects, the order is (1) persons, (2) places, (3) things.*

swamp-pink orchid (bot.): *see* grass-pink orchid
swamp red oak (bot.): *see* cherry-bark oak
swamp tickseed, *or* Coreopsis rosea (bot.)
description **11**:759:2a
swamp tree frog (amphibian): *see* chorus frog
swamp turtle, *or* swamp tortoise (reptile): *see* European pond turtle
swampfish, *or* Chologaster (fish)
contrast with cave fish **2**:973:2a
Swampy Cree (N.Am. Indians): *see* Woodland Cree
swan 11:431:1a
major ref. in Birds **15**:27:2b, *illus.* 28
patterns of migration **14**:666:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also individual species, *e.g.,* mute swan; trumpeter swan
Swan, Anni (Fin. au.)
children's literature **23**:218:2a
Swan, Sir Joseph Wilson (Eng. phys. and chem.) **11**:431:2b
electrical power **28**:467:1a
incandescent lamps **6**:277:2b; **7**:125:1b; **23**:31:1a
printing process **26**:73:2b
synthetic fibre manufacture **21**:304:2b
Swan coastal belt (reg., W.Austr.)
location and geography **14**:469:2b
swan goose, *or* Anser cygnoides (bird)
domesticated waterfowl **15**:29:1b
Swan Hill (Vic., Austr.) **11**:431:3a
Swan Islands, *or* Islas del Cisne, *or* Islas Santa Ana (isls., Carib. Sea) **11**:431:3b
U.S. Outlying Territories **29**:458:2b
"Swan Lake" (ballet by Tchaikovsky)
role of
Danilova **3**:877:1b, *illus.*
Plisetskaya **9**:522:2a, *illus.*
Tallchief *illus.* **11**:521
theatrical music **24**:624:2b
Swan Lake Iris Gardens (gardens, Sumter, S.C., U.S.)
location **11**:387:2a
Swan of Avon (Eng. au.): *see* Shakespeare, William
Swan River (riv., W.Austr., Austr.) **11**:431:3b
location **9**:314:3a
water supply **14**:470:1a
Swan River (Man., Can.) **11**:431:3b
Swan Service (porcelain tableware) **11**:432:1a
work of Kändler **6**:713:2a
Swan Theatre (thea., London, U.K.) **11**:432:1b
Elizabethan style *illus.* **28**:572
Swan-Upping (bird marking)
practice in London **23**:291:2b
Swanee River (riv., U.S.): *see* Suwannee River
"Swanee River" (song by Foster): *see* "Old Folks at Home"
Swanenburg, Jacob Isaacszoon van (Du. paint.): *see* van Swanenburg, Jacob Isaacszoon
Swanenburgh, W. I. (paint.)
portrait of Gomarus *illus.* **5**:352
Swange (Af. dance)
characteristics **13**:156:2b
Swann, Valetta (Am. paint.): *see* Hayman-Joyce, Anna Valetta
"Swann's Way," *or* "Du côté de chez Swann" (novel by Proust)
affective memory **28**:526:2b
discussed in biography **9**:746:2b
madeleine **7**:653:2a
"Swans" (work by Eckmann)
tapestry *illus.* **17**:92
Swans' Castle, *or* Schwanenburg (castle, Kleve, W.Ger.)
association with Lohengrin legend *illus.* **7**:450
Swanscombe skull 11:432:1b
major ref. in Human Evolution **18**:959:1a *passim to* 961:1a, *table* 960
discovery **5**:435:2a
hominid evolution **18**:938:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 411
Swansea, *or* Abertawe (W Glam, U.K.) **11**:432:1b
location *map* **29**:4
"swänska Argus, Then" (work by Dalin)
Swedish literature **27**:14:1b
Swanson, Charles E. (Am. exec.)
contribution to "Encyclopædia Britannica" **4**:488:2a
Swanson, Gloria, *or* Gloria May Josephine Svensson (Am. act.) **11**:432:2b
Swanton, John Reed (Am. anthro.) **11**:432:3a
swap agreement (internat. fin.)
international financial cooperation **21**:851:2b
SWAPO (pol. org.): *see* South West Africa People's Organization
Swaraj Party (Indian pol. party)
association with Indian National Congress **6**:289:2a
participation of
Bose **2**:399:3b
Das **3**:895:1b
Nehru **8**:586:2b
swarm cell (biol.)
reproduction of Myxomycetes **8**:472:1a; **26**:292:2a, *illus.*
swarming (biol.)
major ref. in Animal Behaviour **14**:702:1b
bees **19**:146:2b
termites **11**:646:2a; **21**:613:1a
see also earthquake swarm
swarri nut (bot.): *see* souari nut
Swart, Claudius Claussön (Dan. geog.)
cartography **23**:519:2a
Swarthmoor Hall (Lancs., U.K.)
Quaker history **26**:254:2b
Swarthmore (Pa., U.S.) **11**:433:1a
Swarthmore College (univ., Swarthmore, Pa., U.S.)
association with Swarthmore **11**:433:1a
Swartkrans (archae. site, S.Af.)
discovery of
australopithecine remains **11**:255:1b; **18**:948:2a
"Telanthropus" **18**:936:2a
Swartz, Marc (Ger. anthro.)
study of witchcraft **25**:96:1b
swash line (geol.)
beach **2**:6:2b
swastika, *or* crux gammata, *or* gammadion cross (symbol) **11**:433:1a
propaganda **26**:167:2a
religious symbolism **3**:753:2a; **26**:641:1b, *illus.* Plate 2 fol. 642
Swat (dist., Pak.) **11**:433:1b
Swat Canals (canals, Pak.)
Indus River system **14**:274:1b
Swat River (riv., Pak.) **11**:433:2a
Swatantra Party (Indian pol. party)
founding by Rajagopalachari **9**:908:2a
Swatch of No Ground (submarine canyon, Bay of Bengal)

dimensions **14**:266:2b
SWATH (oceanography): *see* Small Waterplane Area Twin Hull
Swatow, *or* Shan-t'ou, *or* Shantou (China) **11**:433:2a
location *map* **16**:40
Swatow ware (pottery)
export to Southeast Asia **17**:651:2a
Swayne, Noah Haynes (U.S. jur.) **11**:433:3a
justices of the Supreme Court *list* **11**:405
Swazi (people) **11**:433:3b
leadership of Mswati **8**:387:3a
tone system of music **13**:151:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Swazi (state, S.Af.): *see* Kangwane
Swaziland, *or* Umbuso Weswatini **11**:434:1a
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
major ref. in Southern Africa **27**:965:1b, *map* 966
flag *illus.* Plate 10 fol. **4**:810
southern African history **27**:929:2b
Sobhuza I **10**:918:1a
Sobhuza II **10**:918:1b
sugar cane production **13**:72:1b
veld **13**:108:1b
Swaziland System (paleon.) **11**:435:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
sweat (physiol.)
perspiration **9**:313:3a
see also hyperhidrosis
sweat bee (insect)
description **2**:41:3b
sweat gland (anat.) **11**:435:1b
autonomic nervous system **24**:827:1a, *illus.* 817
drugs and drug action **17**:512:2a
function and skin anatomy **9**:313:3a; **21**:700:1a, *illus.* 699
mammary glands **7**:752:2a
thermoregulation **15**:131:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 421
sweat test (med.)
cystic fibrosis diagnosis **3**:832:2b
sweater, *or* jersey (clothing) **11**:435:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
sweating sickness, *or* English sweat (disease) **11**:435:2a
sweatshop (labour) **11**:435:3a
Sweatt v. Painter (law case)
role of Marshall **7**:881:1b
Swedberg, Emanuel (Swed. philos.): *see* Swedenborg, Emanuel
Swedberg, Jesper (Swed. au.)
Swedish literature **27**:13:2b
Sweden, *or* Kingdom of Sweden, *or* Konungariket Sverige **28**:332:1a, *map* 335; **11**:435:3a
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
agriculture
forest management **20**:509:1b
improvement efforts **13**:196:1b
land reform **22**:561:2a
livestock farming **19**:140:1a
arts
Baroque art **25**:360:2b
children's literature **23**:217:1b
folk art and furniture **19**:331:2a
glassmaking **8**:1013:2a; **17**:213:1a
klismos chair **17**:50:1a
motion pictures **24**:406:1a
Neoclassical architecture **13**:1026:1b
pottery **17**:122:2a, 125:2a, *illus.*
Marieberg pottery **7**:845:2a
Rörstrand faience **10**:178:2a
Stralsund faience **11**:300:2b
tapestry **17**:91:1a, 92:1b
commerce, industry, and mining
aquavit production **1**:501:2b
automotive industry **21**:471:1b *passim to* 473:2a
clothing and footwear industry **21**:494:1b
iron production, reserves, and trade *table* **8**:161
lead production, reserves, and trade *table* **8**:161
public enterprise **26**:350:1b
communications
broadcasting **15**:226:1b
"Dagens Nyheter" **3**:845:1b
newspaper publishing **26**:474:2b
"Svenska Dagbladet" **11**:425:2a
constitution and law
business law **15**:411:2a
conscientious objectors **3**:552:1b
criminal law **16**:817:2b
family law **19**:77:1b *passim to* 82:2a
military law and procedures **29**:709:2a
patent **26**:201:1b
procedural law **26**:158:2b *passim to* 163:2a
Scandinavian law development **10**:498:3b; **22**:936:2b
cuisine **19**:697:2b
economics, finance, and currency
coins and coinage **16**:542:1b
discount quotas in banking **14**:607:2b
economic planning **17**:925:2a
economic stabilization policies **20**:212:2b
gross domestic product *tables* **17**:920
taxation **28**:418:2b *passim to* 429:1a
education
adult education **1**:110:3a
education equalization **18**:116:2a
educational system **18**:118:1a
libraries **22**:970:2b
secondary education **18**:130:1b
flag *illus.* Plate 10 fol. **4**:810
government
broadcasting **15**:216:2a
labeling and consumerism regulation **3**:579:1b
multiparty system **25**:965:1a
Nordic Council of Ministers **8**:760:1a
public administration and civil service **26**:338:2a *passim to* 345:1b
socialism **27**:448:2b
special-interest groups **25**:969:1a
gymnastic competition **5**:591:1a
health and welfare
alcohol consumption **13**:223:1b, *table*
birth control **15**:116:1b
health care delivery system **23**:917:1b
hospital finance **23**:915:2b
insurance **21**:684:1b *passim to* 688:2b
liquor-rationing experiment **9**:722:3b
medical and surgical practices **23**:905:1b
sexual behaviour **27**:240:1b
social welfare services **27**:426:2b
history
Age of Monarchy **18**:744:2a *passim to* 751:2b
Åland Islands **1**:201:1b
ancient European culture **18**:681:1b
colonization of Finland **4**:783:2a
international affairs
Austria **14**:495:2a
Finland **19**:176:2a *passim to* 177:2a
Germany **4**:958:3a; **18**:686:2b; **20**:69:1b
Leningrad **22**:958:1a
Livonia **7**:417:3b
Norway **8**:799:3b; **24**:1034:2b *passim to* 1039:1a
Ottoman Empire **28**:926:2b
Poland **9**:553:3a; **25**:926:1b
Russia **28**:975:1a *passim to* 989:2b
Spain **28**:46:1b
medieval kingship **18**:706:1a, *maps* 701, 702
military affairs
Anjala League **1**:422:2a
Battle of the Neva **8**:626:1b
Livonian War **7**:418:1b
Napoleonic wars **18**:768:2a
Second Northern War **8**:791:2b; **20**:167:1b; **25**:520:1a
Thirty Years' War **11**:711:2a; **18**:723:1a
opposition of Nevsky **1**:247:2a
Reformation **26**:216:2b
Scandinavia *illus.* **28**:343
Skåne question **10**:858:3b
treaties
Åbo **1**:34:2b
Altranstädt **1**:302:3a
Stolbovo **11**:282:2a
Tilsit Treaties **11**:777:2a
Värälä **12**:269:1b
Wehlau **12**:556:2b
Westphalia **12**:609:3a
Viking expansion *illus.* **18**:698
for an outline of the history of Sweden see PROPAEDIA: Sections 912; 921; 923; 961; 963; 971; 972
language: *see* Swedish language
population and demography
elderly **27**:330:2b
Lapps **7**:158:3a
railway systems *table* **28**:787
religion
conversion to Christianity **16**:355:1a; **18**:901:2b
Bible versions **14**:769:1b
pietism **26**:220:2a *passim to* 224:2b
Germanic religion **18**:897:2a
sports and recreation
association football **28**:134:1a
bowling **28**:177:2b
hiking **5**:921:2a
tennis **28**:161:2b
trade unionism **29**:976:2b
tunneling and underground excavation **26**:447:1a *passim to* 454:2b
varved deposits **19**:773:2b
see also provinces, cities, physical features, and significant persons, and historical events by name
Sweden, Church of, *or* Svenska Kyrkan (church, Swed.) **11**:437:1b
episcopal tradition **16**:290:2b
Swedenborg, Emanuel, *or* Emanuel Swedberg *or* Emanuel Svedberg (Swed. philos.) **11**:437:3a
influence on
James **6**:487:3b
Kant **22**:492:2a
literature **27**:14:2a
New Church **8**:633:1b
prose style **23**:191:2a
Sabellianism doctrine **10**:280:3b
Swedenborgianism (Swed. rel.)
New Thought **8**:644:2a
Swedenborgians (assoc. of churches): *see* New Church
"Swedenhielms" (work by Bergman)
Swedish literature **27**:18:2a
Swedish Academy (Swed. org.)
awarding of Nobel Prizes **8**:738:3b
Swedish Enlightenment **11**:439:1a
Swedish Baptist General Conference of America: *see* Baptist General Conference
Swedish Church Bible
versions of Bible **14**:769:2a
Swedish clover: *see* alsike clover
Swedish code (Swed. hist.)
Scandinavian law **22**:937:1a
Swedish colonial style (arch.)
description **13**:1017:1b
Swedish Enlightenment, *or* Gustavian Enlightenment **11**:439:1a
Swedish literature **27**:14:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
Swedish Film History Collection
film preservation **24**:426:1b
Swedish Ivy: *see* Creeping Charlie
Swedish language, *or* Svensk **11**:439:1b
classification **10**:498:2b; **22**:669:1a *passim to* 671:2a
distribution
Finland **19**:172:2a, 175:2b, 178:1a
Sweden **28**:333:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Swedish literature **11**:439:2a
major ref. in Scandinavian Literature **27**:10:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
Swedish pancake (food)
Scandinavian cuisine **19**:697:2b
Swedish–Polish War (Eur. hist.)
Polish history **25**:926:1b
Swedish robot (tunneling)
tunnel construction **26**:447:1b, *illus.*
Swedish Rocket Corps
development of rockets **29**:568:1b
Swedish turnip: *see* rutabaga
Swedish typology (archae.)
theories of Montelius **8**:282:1a
Sweelinck, Gerrit (Du. paint.)
portrait of Jan Sweelinck *illus.* **11**:439
Sweelinck, Jan Pieterszoon (Du. comp.) **11**:439:2a
association with
Bull **2**:624:1a
Scheidt **10**:511:1b
organ music **23**:338:1a
sweep (farm machine)
subsurface tillage **19**:101:2b
sweeper, *or* Pempheridae **11**:439:3a
sweeping-out process (math.): *see* balayage
sweepstakes route (population distribution)
distribution of organisms **14**:1014:2b, *illus.* 1015
Sweers (is., Austr.)
area **12**:572:1a
Sweet, Henry (Br. ling.)
definition of language **22**:566:1b
sweet acacia (bot.): *see* huisache
sweet almond (bot.)
characteristics **1**:289:2a
sweet alyssum, *or* Alyssum, *or* Alyssum maritimum, *or* Lobularia maritima, *or* sweet alison (bot.) **11**:439:3a
sweet azalea (bot.): *see* smooth azalea
sweet basil (bot.): *see* basil
sweet bay, *or* bay laurel, *or* Laurus nobilis (bot.)
bay trees **1**:977:3b
laurels **7**:192:3a
source of bay leaf **1**:977:1a
sweet birch, *or* Betula lenta, *or* black birch, *or* cherry birch, *or* red birch (tree) **11**:439:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
sweet biscuit (food): *see* cookie
sweet buckeye, *or* Aesculus flava, *or* Aesculus octandra, *or* yellow buckeye (bot.)
description **2**:598:3a
sweet calabash, *or* Passiflora maliformis (bot.)
description **9**:187:1a
Sweet case (law case)
defense by Darrow **3**:891:3a
sweet chestnut (bot.): *see* European chestnut
sweet clover, *or* Melilotus (bot.)
description **13**:738:2b
sweet corn (cereal)
description **3**:634:2b
Sweet Dew coup (Chin. hist.)
history of T'ang dynasty **16**:93:2b
sweet elder (bot.): *see* American elder
sweet fern, *or* Comptonia peregrina (bot.)
description **8**:467:1a, *illus.* 466
sweet flag rhizome, *or* Acorus calamus, *or* calamus root (bot.)
description **1**:515:1b
sweet gale, *or* bog myrtle, *or* Myrica gale (bot.)
description **8**:467:1a
sweet gum (bot.) **11**:440:1a
description **13**:684:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
"Sweet honey-sucking bees" (work by Wilbye)
discussed in biography **12**:654:3a
sweet honeysuckle, *or* Lonicera caprifolium, *or* perfoliate

honeysuckle (bot.)
description **6**:37:1a
sweet marjoram (bot.): *see* marjoram
sweet marten (mammal): *see* pine marten
sweet olive, *or* Osmanthus fragrans, *or* sweet osmanthus (bot.)
description **11**:597:1b
sweet orange, *or* Citrus sinensis (fruit)
description **10**:261:1a
sweet pea, *or* Lathyrus odoratus (bot.) **11**:440:1b
flower symmetry **11**:460:2a
sweet pepper (bot.): *see* bell pepper
sweet-pepper bush, *or* Clethra alnifolia, *or* summer sweet (bot.)
description **3**:381:1b
sweet pitcher plant, *or* Sarracenia rubra (bot.)
description **9**:475:2a
sweet potato, *or* Ipomoea batatas (bot.) **11**:440:2a
crop variation **13**:189:2b
growth in wet climate **19**:683:1b
human nutrition **25**:56:2b
market maturity *table* **19**:129
processing of vegetables *table* **19**:126
recommended storage conditions *table* **19**:130
relation to yam **12**:809:3a
varieties of
Convolvulaceae **3**:592:3b
Ipomoea **6**:371:3b
Polemoniales **9**:558:3a
vegetable farming **13**:775:1a; **19**:125:1b *passim to* 130:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
sweet potato (mus. instru.): *see* ocarina
sweet rush (bot.): *see* lemon-oil grass
sweet scabious (bot.): *see* pincushion flower
sweet shrub, *or* Calycanthus (bot.) **11**:440:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
sweet veld (geog.)
characteristics **13**:108:2b
sweet vernal grass, *or* Anthoxanthum, *or* vernal grass (bot.) **11**:440:3a
sweet viburnum, *or* Viburnum odoratissimum (bot.)
description **12**:344:1a
sweet violet, *or* florist's violet, *or* Viola odorata (bot.)
description **12**:383:3b
sweet William, *or* bunch pink, *or* Dianthus barbatus (bot.) **11**:440:3a
sweet woodruff, *or* Asperula odoratum, *or* Galium odoratum (bot.)
description and uses **2**:41:2b
sweetbread (food)
offal **8**:881:3a
sweetbrier, *or* eglantine, *or* Rosa eglantine, *or* Rosa rubiginosa (bot.) **11**:440:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
sweetening (chem.)
petroleum refining and purification **21**:443:2a
sweetfish, *or* ai, *or* ayu, *or* Plecoglossus altivelis (fish) **11**:441:1a
order Salmoniformes *illus.* **19**:233
sweetleaf, *or* horse sugar, *or* sapphire berry, *or* Symplocos paniculata, *or* Symplocos tinctoria (bot.) **11**:441:1a
sweetlips, *or* Plectorhynchus (fish)
description **5**:525:1a
sweetsop, *or* Annona squamosa, *or* sugar apple (tree) **11**:441:1a
crossing with cherimoya **3**:170:3b
varieties of
custard apple **3**:810:2b
tropical fruit **13**:667:1a
Sweetwater (Tex., U.S.) **11**:441:1b
location *map* **29**:158
Sweetwater River (riv., Wyo., U.S.) **11**:441:2a
Sweetwater uplift (uplift, U.S.)
location **24**:998:2b
Sweezy v. New Hampshire (law case)
opinion of Frankfurter **4**:940:2b
swell box (mus. instru. device)
function **24**:680:2b
swell wave
wave energy **25**:137:1a
Swellendam (S.Af.) **11**:441:2a
Swellendam and Graaff-Reinet (hist. dist., S.Af.) **11**:441:2b
swellfish: *see* puffer
swelling
angioedema **1**:404:2b
bruising **12**:762:2a
lung disease symptoms **26**:793:1a
Swertia (herb)
flower **5**:184:3a
Swett, John (Am. educ.) **11**:441:2b
Swettenham, Sir Frank Athelstane (Br. colonial of.) **11**:441:3a
growth of Kuala Lumpur **7**:19:1a
Sweyn I, *or* Sweyn Forkbeard, *or* Svend Tveskag, *or* Svein Tjugesskjegg (k. of Den.) **11**:441:3b
association with Canute the Great **2**:820:3b
coinage **16**:542:1a
conquest of England **17**:232:2b; **18**:698:2b; **29**:32:1b
king *list* **12**:142
Sweyn II Estridsen, *or* Svend Estridsen, *or* Svein Estridsson (k. of Den.) **11**:442:1b
association with
Harald III Sigurdsson **5**:693:1b
Olaf II Haraldsson **8**:904:1b
Scandinavian history **17**:232:2b
Sweynheim, Konrad (Ger. print.)
publishing **26**:463:1b
roman type **26**:92:2b, *illus.* 94
swidden agriculture (agri.): *see* slash-and-burn agriculture
Swidnica, *or* Schweidnitz (Pol.) **11**:442:2a
location *map* **25**:913
Swieten, Gerhard van (Du. physic.)
support by Maria Theresa **7**:840:3b
Swietenia mahogani (bot.)
description **7**:703:2b; **10**:261:1a
"Swieto Winkelrieda" (work by Andrzejewski)
discussed in biography **1**:395:3b
Swietochlowice (Pol.) **11**:442:2b
Swietochowski, Aleksandr (Pol. writ.)
Polish literature **25**:957:1a
Swietokrzyskie, Gory, *or* Holy Cross Mountains (mts., Pol.) **11**:442:2b
Devonian rock **19**:854:2b
location *map* **25**:914
physiography of Poland **25**:915:1b
Swietopelk I (k. of Pol.)
Polish history **25**:922:2a
Swietopelk-Czetwertynski (Pol. fam.): *see* Czetwertynski family
Swiety . . . (Pol. appellation): *see under* personal name
swift (bird) **11**:442:2b
major ref. in Birds **15**:81:2b
building of nest **15**:4:1b
description **1**:483:2b
patterns of migration **14**:665:2b
specialization of skull **15**:100:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
swift, *or* ghost moth (insect) **11**:443:1a
Swift, Gustavus Franklin (Am. businessman) **11**:443:1a
Swift, Jonathan, *or* Isaac Bickerstaff (Irish au. and cler.) **11**:443:2a
ancients and moderns controversy **1**:378:3b
association with
Addison **1**:92:2b
Congreve **3**:537:2a
Pope **9**:605:3b
Temple **11**:626:1a
Wood **16**:545:2a
ballad development **23**:118:1b
diary development **4**:68:1a
English literature **18**:590:1b, 591:1a
humanism **20**:734:1a
Juvenalian satire **6**:668:2a
language reform **22**:679:2b
poetry **23**:96:1a
satire **20**:742:1b; **23**:184:1b
Swift and Company (Am. Corp.)
founding by Swift **11**:443:1a
Swift Current (Sask., Can.) **11**:444:3b
swift fox, *or* plains kit fox, *or* Vulpes velox (mammal)
characteristics **4**:910:1b
Swift v. Tyson (law case)
opinion of Story **11**:293:3a
swiftlet (bird) **11**:445:1a
importance **15**:82:1b, 83:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Swigert, John Leonard, Jr. (Am. astronaut) **11**:445:1b
swim bladder, *or* air bladder (fish anat.) **11**:445:2a
fishes **4**:797:3a; **19**:194:2b
elopiforms **19**:222:1b
Gasterosteiformes **19**:252:2a
Ostariophysi **19**:242:2b
Osteoglossomorpha **19**:232:1b
Paracanthopterygii **19**:246:2b
spiny-finned fish **19**:248:1b
physiology
circulatory systems **16**:385:2a
hearing **27**:156:1b, *illus.*
respiratory systems **26**:777:1b
sensitivity to water pressure **27**:119:1a
skeletal systems **28**:285:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
swimmeret, *or* pleapod (zool. anat.)
decapod anatomy **16**:857:1b, *illus.*
swimmer's itch, *or* cutaneous schistosomiasis (dermatol.) **11**:445:2a
parasites in lakes **17**:991:2b
snails as parasite hosts **24**:312:2b
swimming (sport) **11**:445:2a
human respiration **26**:791:1b
Olympic champions *list* **8**:934
world records *list* **11**:166
see also Sports and Games in the BRITANNICA WORLD DATA ANNUAL
swimming (zool. behaviour): *see* aquatic locomotion
swimming crab, *or* Portunidae (zool.) **11**:446:3a
division of decapod order **16**:853:1a *passim to* 855:1b
swimsuit, *or* bathing suit (garment) **11**:446:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Swinburne, Algernon Charles (Eng. poet) **11**:446:3b
association with
Blake **2**:271:1b
Whitman **12**:640:1a
English literature **18**:600:1a
use of
anapest **1**:370:3b
Sapphic stanza **23**:101:1b
Swinburne, Richard (Br. philos.)
existence of God **16**:326:2a
Swindon (Wilts., U.K.) **11**:447:1b
location *map* **29**:4
swine (mammal) **11**:447:2a
breeding **13**:183:1a; **19**:139:2b
comparison with peccary **9**:231:1b
diseases
brucellosis **2**:568:3a
vesicular exanthema **12**:334:2b
see also boar; hog; pig
swine cress (bot.): *see* wart cress
swine fever, *or* hog cholera (disease) **11**:447:2a
comparison with African swine fever **1**:135:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 353
swineherd's disease (disease): *see* leptospirosis
Swinemünde (Pol.): *see* Swinoujscie
swing (mus.) **11**:447:2b
orchestral jazz **24**:644:1a
popular music **9**:610:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
"Swing, The" (paint. by Fragonard)
discussed in biography **4**:917:1a, *illus.* 916
swing bridge, *or* pivot bridge (engin.)
movable bridges **8**:381:1a; **26**:380:2a
swing movement (anat.): *see* angular movement
swing rocking chair (furniture): *see* platform rocker
Swings, Pol, *or* Polidore F. F. Swings (Belg. astron.) **11**:447:3b
Swings effect (astrophys.)
cometary studies **11**:447:3b; **27**:587:1b
Swinney, Owen Mac (Eng. mus.)
association with Canaletto **2**:793:1a
Swinoujscie, *or* Swinemünde (Pol.) **11**:448:1a
location *map* **25**:913
Swinthila (Visigothic k. of Sp.)
conquest of Byzantines **28**:23:1a
Swinton, A.A. Campbell (Scot. engin.)
television technology **15**:234:1a
Swinton, Ernest (Br. of.)
role in development of army tank **29**:991:2b
swirl error (navigation)
definition **24**:752:1b
swish, *or* pisé de terre (Af. arch.)
construction of Ashanti dwellings **13**:159:2a
Swiss, King of the (Swiss mil. leader): *see* Pfyffer, Ludwig
Swiss Air Transport Company Ltd. (Swiss airline): *see* Swissair
Swiss Bank Corporation, *or* Schweizerischer Bankverein, *or* Société de Banque Suisse **11**:448:1a
Swiss Bell Ringers, *or* Lancashire Bell Ringers (mus. group)
handbells **5**:678:3a
Swiss Brethren (Anabaptist group)
background of Mennonites **8**:17:2a
Swiss chard (bot.): *see* chard
Swiss cheese (cheese): *see* Emmentaler
"Swiss Chronicle" (work by Tschudi): *see* "Chronicon Helveticum"
Swiss Civil Code, *or* Code Civil Suisse, *or* Schweizerisches Zivilgesetzbuch (Swiss law) **11**:448:1b
Swiss Confederation: *see* Switzerland
Swiss Dormitory (bldg., Paris, Fr.)
design by Corbusier **3**:622:3a
"Swiss Family Robinson," *or* "Der schweizerische Robinson" (work by Wyss)
discussed in biography **12**:790:2b
Swiss Federation of Protestant Churches, *or* Schweizerischer Evangelischer Kirchenbund, *or* Fédération des Eglises Protestantes de la Suisse (rel. org.) **11**:448:2b
Swiss German language, *or* Schweizer Deutsch, *or* Schwyzertütsch **11**:448:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Swiss Guard
history of mercenary armies **29**:706:1a
jurisdiction and responsibilites **5**:172:1b
Swiss Historical Village (tourist site, New Glarus, Wis., U.S.)
cultural heritage of New Glarus **8**:636:1a
Swiss literature 11:448:3a
influence of German literature **20**:27:1a
major writers **28**:361:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
Swiss National Park, *or* Schweizerische Nationalpark, *or* Parc National Suisse, *or* Parco Nazionale Svizzero (park, Switz.) **11**:449:1a
description and statistics *table* **8**:547
Swissair, *or* Swiss Air Transport Company Ltd., *or* Schweizerische Luftverkehr Ag, *or* Sa Suisse Pour La Navigation Aérienne (Swiss airline) **11**:449:1a
Swissair Participation S.A. (Swiss holding Co.)
relationship to Swissair **11**:449:1b
switch: *see* electric switch

switch grass, *or* Panicum virgatum
description **9:**114:2a
switch selling (marketing)
regulation **3:**579:2a
Switchback road (Rd., Nor.)
roads of Norway *illus.* **24:**1031
switchboard
history **28:**497:2a
switchgear (electronics)
power station equipment **4:**428:3b
switching (communications) **11:**449:1b
automation **14:**536:1b
switching (transportation)
rail traffic control **28:**858:2a
Swithun, Saint, *or* Saint Swithin (Anglo-Saxon saint) **11:**449:2a
Switzerland, *or* Swiss Confederation, *or* Helvetia, *or* Suisse, *or* Confédération Suisse, *or* Schweiz, *or* Schweizerische Eidgenossenschaft, *or* Svizzera, *or* Confederazione Svizzera, *or* Confederazione Elvetica, *or* Svizzra, *or* Confederaziun Helvetica, *or* Helvetic Confederation **28:**351:1a, *map* 352; **11:**449:2a
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
arts
literature: *see* Swiss literature
organs **24:**683:2a
pewter **17:**158:2a
pottery **17:**122:2b
stained glass *illus.* Plate 18 fol. **17:**204
tapestry **17:**89:2a
work of Giacometti **5:**244:2b
Zürich ware **12:**943:3b
avalanche research **1:**732:3a
communications
broadcasting **15:**216:2b
"Journal de Genéve" **6:**627:2b
postal service development **25:**1071:2b
constitution and law **16:**691:1a
civil law codification **22:**928:1b
constitutional law **16:**697:1b
passim to 700:1a
criminal law **16:**817:2b *passim to* 819:1b
list system **7:**394:1a
referendum and initiative **9:**993:3a
tax law **28:**415:2b
customs and traditions
Alpine folk culture **18:**818:1b
ancient European culture **18:**681:1b
economics, finance, and currency
coins and coinage **16:**540:2a
economic integration **21:**834:2a
education **18:**75:1a
adult education **1:**110:3b
educational system **18:**115:1b
influence of Pestalozzi **18:**54:1b
flag *illus.* Plate 11 fol. **4:**810
forestry **19:**410:1a
government
political system **25:**988:1a
Swiss Confederation **2:**818:1a
history
Amiens Treaty **1:**341:3a
Battle of Morgarten **8:**323:2a
Diet of Stans **11:**215:2b
Everlasting League **4:**621:2a
German interaction **20:**64:1b
Helvetic Republic **5:**821:3a
House of Habsburg **20:**517:1a
Priests' Charter **9:**698:1b
Sonderbund **11:**10:2a
Toggenburg Succession **11:**818:3b
for an outline of the history of Switzerland see PROPAEDIA: Sections 912; 921; 923; 961; 963; 971; 972
labour **15:**405:1b
language
Franco-Provençal dialects **4:**935:2a
Rhaetian language **22:**642:2a
Romansh language **10:**160:3b
Swiss German language: *see* Swiss German language
military conscription **3:**553:2a
physical geography
Alps **18:**817:1b, *map* 819
Jura Mountains **6:**659:2b
Rhine River **18:**835:1b, *illus.* 834
Rhône River **18:**837:1b
railway systems *table* **28:**787
religion
Bible versions **14:**770:1b
Mennonites **8:**17:3a
Reformation **20:**29:2a; **26:**210:1b, 241:2a
Zwingli's contribution **12:**946:1a
shooting **10:**758:3b
social issues
alcohol consumption *table* **13:**223
minorities and ethnic groups **27:**360:2a
women **27:**322:1b
see also states, cities, physical features, significant persons, and historical events by name
swivel system (weaving)
brocading **21:**518:2b
swollen shoot (plant disease)
threat to cacao tree **19:**153:2b
Swope, Gerard (Am. exec.) **11:**450:3b
Swope, Herbert Bayard (Am. journ.) **11:**451:1a
sword (weapon) **11:**451:1b
history of weaponry **12:**538:2a
manufacture in
ancient European cultures **18:**683:1a
Damascus **12:**566:3b
Scythia **18:**689:2b
Toledo **11:**830:2a
Urnfield cultures **12:**207:2b
relation to dagger **3:**846:1a
technology of war **29:**544:2b
sword-bearing cricket, *or* winged bush cricket (insect)
description **3:**735:2a
sword-billed hummingbird, *or* Ensifera ensifera (zool.)
bill adaptation **6:**144:3b
size **15:**82:1b, *illus.*
sword dance **11:**451:2b
Morris dance **8:**339:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 625
sword hunt, *or* katana-gari
history of Japan **22:**317:1a
Sword of Damocles (Gr. leg.)
association with Damocles **3:**867:3b
"Sword of Honour" (trilogy by Waugh)
English literature **18:**600D:2b
novel of manners **23:**135:1b
Sword of the Spirit (rel. and pol. group)
founding by Hinsley **5:**937:1a
sword swallowing (magician's trick) **11:**452:1a
swordbill sturgeon: *see* Chinese paddlefish
swordfish, *or* Xiphias gladius (fish) **11:**452:1b
major ref. in Fishes **19:**257:1b, *illus.* 262
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Swordfish (Br. aircraft)
bomber aircraft development **29:**622:1a
swordtail, *or* Xiphophorus helleri (fish) **11:**452:1b
major ref. in Fishes **19:**247:2b, *illus.* 249
biological imitation **14:**625:2a
Swynnerton Plan (Ken. hist.)
role in independence movement **17:**814:1a
SX Phoenicis (astron.)
variable stars **28:**208:1b
syadvada (Jainism) **11:**452:2a
see also anekantavada
Syagrius (Roman ruler of Gaul)
defeat by Clovis **3:**401:2a; **20:**359:1b
Merovingian Age **19:**449:1b
Syama Sastri (Indian comp.)
South Indian music **27:**744:2b
Syamatara (Buddhist deity): *see* Green Tara
Sybaris (anc. city, It.) **11:**452:2b
destruction **20:**266:1a
founding **20:**243:1b, *map* 248
rediscovery **20:**638:2b
rivalry with Croton **20:**258:1b
Sybel, Heinrich von (Ger. hist.) **11:**452:2b
Sybota, Battle of (Gr. hist.)
intervention of Athens **20:**270:1a
sycamore, *or* American plane tree, *or* buttonball, *or* buttonwood, *or* Platanus occidentalis, *or* whitewood (bot.) **11:**452:3a
characteristics **9:**495:3a
classification of Hamamelidales **5:**654:2b
see also sycamore maple
sycamore fig, *or* Ficus sycomorus (bot.)
characteristics **4:**762:1b
sycamore maple, *or* Acer pseudoplatanus, *or* mock plane, *or* plane, *or* sycamore (bot.)
description **7:**807:3b
Sycamore Shoals, Treaty (U.S. hist.)
Cherokee-British relations **3:**173:1a
Sycon (sponge genus): *see* Scypha
sycon (sponge physiol.)
water-current system **28:**108:2b, *illus.* 109
syconium (fig anat.)
reproductive function **13:**688:2b
Sycotypus (snail genus)
feeding method **14:**645:2a
Sydenham, Thomas (Br. physic.) **11:**453:1a
asssociation with Locke **23:**229:2b
medicine **6:**344:2b; **23:**892:1a
pediatrics **9:**234:3a
scarlet fever **10:**503:3b
Sydenham of Sydenham and Toronto, Charles Poulett Thomson, Baron (Br. colonial gov.) **11:**452:3b
contribution to Union of Canada **15:**505:2a
Sydenham's chorea, *or* St. Vitus' dance (path.)
symptoms **3:**266:3a
Sydenstricker, Pearl (Am. au.): *see* Buck, Pearl
Sydler, Jean-Pierre (Swiss math.)
geometry **19:**935:2a
Sydney (N.S.W., Austr.) **28:**370:1a; **11:**453:1b
cultural life **14:**444:1b
prenatal care **26:**723:2b
Taronga Zoological Park **11:**565:2a
Sydney (N.S., Can.) **11:**453:2b
development of Nova Scotia **15:**523:2a
Sydney, University of (univ., N.S.W., Austr.) **11:**453:2b
Sydney Basin (N.S.W., Austr.)
geological importance **14:**401:1b
Sydney Cove (cove, N.S.W., Austr.): *see* Circular Quay
Sydney Harbour (Sydney, Austr.): *see* Port Jackson
Sydney Harbour Bridge (bridge, Sydney, Austr.)
construction **26:**381:1b, *illus.;* **28:**370:1b, *illus.* 371
longest span bridges *table* **2:**512
work of
Freeman **4:**966:1b
Steinman **11:**242:1b
"Sydney Literary News" (Austr. mag.)
magazine publishing history **26:**484:1a
"Sydney Morning Herald, The" (Austr. pub.) **11:**453:3a
Sydney Opera House (bldg., Sydney, N.S.W., Austr.)
design by Utzon **12:**223:3a; **28:**373:1b, *illus.* 371
Sydney Police Act (Austr. hist.)
Australian police system **25:**942:2b
Sydney rock oyster, *or* Crassostrea commercialis (mollusk)
distinguishing features **9:**37:3a
Sydow, Max von, *or* Carl Adolf von Sydow (Swed. act.) **11:**453:3b
Syene (Egy.): *see* Aswan
syenite **11:**454:1a
igneous rock **24:**216:1b, *illus.* 208, 215
melting point *illus.* **24:**146
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
syenodiorite (min.): *see* monzonite
"Sygdommen til doden" (work by Kierkegaard): *see* "Sickness unto Death, The"
Sykaminos (Isr.): *see* Haifa
Sykes, Lynn R. (Am. sci.)
study of earthquake motions **25:**875:2a
Sykes, Sir Mark, 6th Baronet (Br. dipl.) **11:**454:1a
Sykes–Picot Agreement (1916) **11:**454:1b
history of
European diplomacy **21:**746:1a
France **11:**610:2a
Syria **28:**385:1a
Turkey **28:**933:2b
negotiations by Sykes **11:**454:1a
Syktyvkar, *or* Ust-Sysolsk (U.S.S.R.) **11:**454:2a
SYL (pol. org., Som.): *see* Somali Youth League
Sylacauga (Ala., U.S.) **11:**454:2b
Sylhet (dist., Bangla.)
major ref. in Sylhet **11:**454:3a
Sylhet, *or* Srihatta (Bangla.) **11:**454:2b
physiography of Bangladesh **14:**592:1b *passim to* 596:1a
syllabary **11:**454:3a
major ref. in Writing **29:**1049:1a, *illus.* 1048
development
Mande languages **22:**770:2b
North American Indian languages **22:**785:1b
learnability **29:**1053:1b
writing systems comparison **12:**775:1a; **29:**1062:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
see also writing systems: cuneiform writing, Cypriot syllabary, Devanagari, kana, Kharosti, Linear B; *and under* other individual languages by name, *e.g.,* Cherokee language; Eskimo language; Japanese language; Phoenician language
syllabic (lang.)
phonetics of speech **28:**86:1b
use in Greek language **22:**630:2b
syllabic metre (lit.)
English poetry **23:**101:1a
see also accentual-syllabic metre
syllabic verse (prosody)
Romance and Japanese languages **8:**72:2b
syllable (speech) **11:**454:3b
representation in
Japanese language **22:**751:1a
syllabary **11:**454:3a; **29:**1049:1a
Tai languages **22:**733:1a
syllable-stress verse (prosody): *see* accentual-syllabic verse
"Syllabus der Pflanzennamen" (work by Engler)
discussed in biography **4:**498:2a
"Syllabus of A Course of Lectures on Chemistry" (work by Rush)
discussed in biography **10:**246:1b
"Syllabus of a Proposed System of Logic" (work by De Morgan)
expansion of syllogistic **23:**244:2a
"Syllabus of Errors" (document by Pius IX)
discussed in biography **9:**486:2a
history of Roman Catholicism **26:**938:2a
theories of Dupanloup **4:**280:3b
Syllis (annelid genus)
reproduction **13:**837:1a
syllogism (logic) **11:**454:3b
major ref. in The History and Kinds of Logic **23:**262:1b
Aristotle and Aristotelianism **14:**64:2a, 67:2a; **25:**650:2a
Indian philosophy **21:**189:1b
see also syllogistic; characteristics of syllogisms, *e.g.,* figure; types of syllogism, *e.g.,* categorical syllogism; hypothetical syllogism; and elements of the syllogism, *e.g.,* conclusion; middle term; premise
syllogistic (logic) **11:**455:1a
major ref. in The History and Kinds

of Logic **23**:262:1b
Aristotle's contribution **1**:555:3b
classification **23**:234:2b
philosophy **25**:722:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/12
see also syllogism; and concepts of syllogistic, *e.g.*, Euler diagram; opposition, square of
Sylow theorem (math.)
relation to prime numbers **13**:276:2b
"Sylphide, La" (ballet)
costume design **28**:605:2b
role of Taglioni **11**:495:2b
"Sylphides, Les," *or* "Chopiniana" (ballet by Fokine)
ballet style **16**:951:1a
music of Chopin **24**:618:2a
Sylt (isl., N.Sea) **11**:455:3a
"Sylva" (work by Jonson): *see* "Timber: or, Discoveries"
"Sylva, or a Discourse of Forest-trees, and the Propagation of Timber" (work by Evelyn)
discussed in biography **4**:618:3a
study of arboriculture **1**:522:2a
Sylvain, Georges (Haitian au.)
Creole fables **29**:762:1a
sylvanite (min.) **11**:455:3a
combination of gold and silver **21**:411:1a
comparison with krennerite **7**:4:2b
structure and properties *table* **11**:370
sylvatic plague (disease)
infection of rodents **23**:446:1b
transmission by fleas **21**:673:2a
Sylvester, James Joseph (Eng. math.) **11**:457:2a
association with Cayley **2**:980:1a
Sylvester, Janos, *or* Erdosi (Hung. trans.)
Hungarian literature **20**:745:2a
translation of Bible **14**:768:2b
Sylvester, Joshua (Eng. writ.) **11**:457:2b
English literature **18**:585:2b
Sylvester I, Saint (pope) **11**:455:3a
Donation of Constantine **3**:564:3b
Italian history **22**:191:1a
papacy *list* **9**:123
Sylvester II, *or* Gerbert of Aurillac (pope) **11**:455:3b
Italian history **22**:197:1a
papacy *list* **9**:123
Roman Catholic history **26**:931:1a
Sylvester III, *or* John of Sabina, *or* Giovanni di Sabina (pope) **11**:457:1b
papacy *list* **9**:123
relationship to Benedict IX **2**:93:3b
Sylvester IV, *or* Maginulfo (antipope) **11**:457:1b
papacy *list* **9**:123
Sylvester chest-pressure–arm-lift technique (med.)
artificial respiration **1**:606:1a
Sylvester principle (math.): *see* inclusion and exclusion, principle of
Sylvester's problem (math.)
combinatorial geometry **16**:620:1b
Sylvia (bird)
characteristics **11**:457:3a
"Sylvia" (ballet by Delibes)
discussed in biography **3**:974:3b
theatrical music **24**:624:2a
Sylvia atricapilla (bird): *see* blackcap
Sylvia borin (bird): *see* garden warbler
Sylvia communis (bird): *see* whitethroat
Sylvia curruca (bird): *see* lesser whitethroat
Sylvian aqueduct (anat.)
cerebrospinal fluid circulation **28**:682:1a
Sylvian fissure (anat.)
discovery by Sylvius **11**:458:1a
"Sylvie" (ballet)
portrayal of Dauberval *illus.* **3**:898
"Sylvie and Bruno" (work by Carroll)
discussed in biography **2**:902:3a
"Sylvie and Bruno Concluded" (work by Carroll)
discussed in biography **2**:902:3a
Sylviidae, *or* Old World warbler (bird) **11**:457:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Sylvilagus (mammal): *see* cottontail rabbit
sylvite (min.) **11**:457:3a
evaporite mineral group **24**:132:2a, *table* 242
source of halogen elements **15**:998:2a
structure and properties *table* **5**:636
Sylvius, Franciscus, *or* François du Bois, *or* Franz de le Boë (Ger. physic.) **11**:457:3b
development of gin **5**:270:3b
symballophone (med. instru.)
use in diagnosis **17**:248:2a
Symbionese Liberation Army (Am. pol. org.)
association with Hearst **5**:781:3a
symbiosis (biol.) **11**:458:1a
biotic interactions **14**:1007:2b
biological communities **14**:995:2a
soil organisms **27**:491:1a
chemoreception **27**:128:2a
definition **1**:929:1b
digestion and digestive systems **17**:275:1b, 289:2b
indicative of social behaviour **14**:689:1b
insect digestion **21**:592:2b
interaction among animals **14**:703:1b
aschelminths **14**:154:1b
birds **15**:87:2b
Cnidaria **16**:525:2b
Coleoptera **21**:655:1a
coral reefs **25**:160:2a
decapods **16**:856:2a
flies **21**:668:2a
fungi **26**:283:1b
Heteroptera **21**:631:2a
lichen **7**:337:2a; **14**:971:1a; **26**:299:1b
Protozoa **26**:308:2b
termites **21**:615:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 352
see also commensalism; mutualism; parasitism
symbol **11**:458:1a
major ref. in Communication **16**:625:2a
art and religion: *see* symbolism
information processing **21**:553:1b
Jung's research and theories **6**:653:3b
mathematics **15**:590:1a; **23**:612:1a
operations research **21**:211:1b
propaganda **9**:729:1a
semantics **23**:73:1b
language **22**:575:1a
map language **23**:523:2b
syllabary **11**:454:3a
writing **12**:774:3b; **29**:1058:2b, 1059:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
see also sign; symbolism
symbol stage (psychol.)
learning behaviour and theories of culture **16**:875:2a
symbolic behaviour
characteristic of ritual **26**:825:2a
symbolic expression, *or* s-expression (computer sci.)
LISP language programming **16**:648:2a
symbolic interaction (sociol.): *see* social interaction
symbolic interactionism (sociol.)
social processes and psychology **10**:929:1a
symbolic logic (philos.)
contribution by
Carnap **2**:877:3a
Quine **25**:616:1b
ideal structure of language **25**:609:1b *passim to* 613:2a
see also mathematical logic
"Symbolic Logic" (work by Lewis and Langford)
history of logic **23**:248:1b
symbolic model (sci.)
operations research **21**:211:1b
"Symbolik" (work by Möhler)
discussed in biography **8**:224:3b
"Symbolik und Mythologie der alten Völker, besonders der Griechen" (work by Creuzer)
discussed in biography **3**:732:2b
symboling (soc. sci.)
components of culture **16**:874:1a, 875:1a, 876:1a
symbolism **26**:637:1a
arts
aesthetics **13**:21:2a
architecture **13**:946:1a
Bernini's works **2**:151:3b, 152:2b
dance **19**:322:2b
decorative arts
Anatolian cylinder seals **28**:902:2a
basketry **17**:137:1b
carpet design **17**:72:1b *passim to* 74:1b
folk art motifs **19**:328:1a *passim to* 333:1b
furniture design **17**:48:1b
heraldry **20**:565:1b
interior design **17**:8:2a
jewelry motifs **17**:472:2a
pottery **17**:126:2a
tapestry **17**:86:1a
tripod **11**:930:1b
garden design **19**:670:2b
Indian art **27**:760:2a
literature **23**:89:2a; 228:1a; **25**:707:1b
dramatic literature **23**:154:2a
epic **23**:107:1a
fable, parable, and allegory **23**:110:1a
German literature **5**:213:1b
novel **23**:129:1a
poetry **11**:714:1b; **27**:727:2a
short story **23**:147:2b
music
Bach's pictorial symbolism **14**:541:2a
percussion instruments **24**:654:1a *passim to* 660:2b
stringed instruments **24**:665:2b
painting **25**:319:2b
philosophy of art **25**:709:2b
sculpture **27**:58:1a
symbols
butterfly **21**:641:1a
flowers **17**:97:2a, *illus.*
ring **10**:79:2b
snakes **26**:760:1a
theatre **28**:556:2a
costume **23**:586:2a
puppetry **25**:1030:1b
mythology **24**:710:1a *passim to* 726:2b
religion
Anatolian religions **24**:91:2a *passim to* 94:2a
Buddhism **15**:306:2a
dietary laws and customs **26**:862:1a *passim to* 866:1b
dress and vestments **26**:876:1b
Egyptian religion **24**:69:2a
Hinduism **20**:616:2a
Islamic mysticism **22**:21:2b
Jainism **22**:279:2a
Javanese society **17**:750:1b
mysticism **26**:633:1a, 634:2a
Near Eastern religions **24**:62:2a
origin of art **26**:626:1b
philosophy of religion **25**:695:1a *passim to* 703:1b
polytheism **26**:586:2a
ritual **26**:825:1b
cult objects **26**:869:1a
feast and festival **26**:881:2b
passage rites **9**:184:2b; **26**:846:1b
sacraments **10**:287:2a; **26**:834:1b
baptism **1**:878:1a
Eucharist **4**:588:2a; **26**:209:1b
sacred kingship **26**:1042:2b, 1043:2a
shamanism **26**:1032:2b
sociological structure **26**:540:1b
Taoism **28**:405:2a
see also iconography; sign
Symbolist movement (art) **11**:458:1b
literature
compared to Formalism **4**:883:3b
contribution by
Baudelaire **1**:968:1b
Bryusov **2**:589:1b
Ivanov **6**:441:2b
Mallarmé **7**:738:3a
Poe **9**:541:3a
Rimbaud **10**:75:2b
Valéry **12**:244:3b
Verlaine **12**:319:3b
influence on
Eliot **4**:452:2a
Faulkner **4**:699:3b
Gide **5**:255:3a
Imagism **6**:265:1b
place in
Decadent poets movement **3**:947:1b
French literature **4**:976:3b; **19**:581B:1a
German literature **20**:35:2b
Japanese literature **22**:346:1b
literary criticism **23**:205:2a
Russian literature **26**:1021:2a
music **24**:494:2b
painting **25**:369:1b, *illus.* Plates 23–25 fol. 370
contribution by
Les Vingt **12**:380:3b
Moreau **8**:315:3b
Redon **9**:989:1a
theatre **28**:582:1b, 586:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 613
symbolization (mental process)
philosophy of education **25**:734:2a
"Symbouleutikoi" (work by Cydones)
discussed in biography **3**:822:3b
Symeon I (k. of Bulg.): *see* Simeon I
Symeon of Bulgaria (k. of Bulg.): *see* Simeon I
Symeon of Durham (Eng. hist.): *see* Simeon of Durham
Symeon the Great (k. of Bulg.): *see* Simeon I
Symeon the New Theologian, Saint, *or* Saint Simeon the New Theologian (Byz. monk) **11**:459:1b
contribution to Byzantine literature **20**:405:1b
views on
Christianity **16**:266:1b
mysticism **16**:331:2b, 334:1a; **17**:869:1a
Symington, William (Br. engin.) **11**:459:1b
improvements in steamboat technology **28**:470:2b; **28**:769:1b
Symmachan Forgeries (Christianity)
views on status of the pope **11**:459:2b
Symmachus (Gr. schol.)
translation of Hebrew Bible **14**:762:2a
Symmachus, Quintus Aurelius (Roman states.) **11**:459:3a
association with Saint Ambrose **1**:320:2a
role in Roman history **20**:358:1a
Symmachus, Quintus Aurelius Memmius (Roman sen.) **11**:459:3b
Symmachus, Saint (pope) **11**:459:2a
association with Laurentius **7**:194:2a
papacy *list* **9**:123
Symmes, Robert Edward (Am. poet): *see* Duncan, Robert Edward
symmetric cryptosystem, *or* one-key cryptosystem (communications)
description **3**:768:2b
symmetric design (math.)
definition **16**:615:1a
symmetric group (math.)
permutation group properties **13**:279:1b
use in group representation **13**:522:2b
symmetric points (math.)
Minkowski's first fundamental theorem **25**:29:2b
symmetric polynomial (math.)
major ref. in Algebra **13**:258:1b
symmetric tensor (math.)
definition **19**:970:2b
related algebra **13**:544:1b
symmetrical family (sociol.)
marital roles **19**:64:2b
symmetrical fold (geol.)
definition **4**:860:2a

symmetries of a cube (math.)
major ref. in Algebra **13**:275:2b
Symmetrodonta (mammal)
classification **23**:391:1b
symmetry (biol.) **11**:459:3b
plant and animal bodies **14**:932:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 332
symmetry (crystall.) **11**:460:2a
major ref. in Matter **23**:648:2b, 649:2a, *illus.* 650, 651, 652
crystal classification **3**:769:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 125
symmetry (logic)
applied logic **23**:283:2b
formal logic **23**:259:1b
set theoretic relations **27**:226:1a
symmetry (math.)
continuous groups **19**:982:1b
equivalence of polynomials **13**:257:1b
geometrical transformations **23**:622:2b
row-equivalence of matrices **23**:635:1b
symmetry, *or* invariance (phys.) **11**:460:2b
major refs. in Philosophies of the Branches of Knowledge **25**:680:1b; Physical Principles and Concepts 816:1b
derivation of conservation laws **25**:849:1a
molecules **24**:282:2b, 299:1b
nuclear stability **14**:353:2a
time **28**:657:2a
work of
Heisenberg **20**:562:2b
Yang **12**:816:2a
see also asymmetry
symmetry, axis of (art)
sculpture **27**:44:1b
symmetry, axis of (phys.)
crystals **23**:649:2a, *illus.* 650, 651
molecules **24**:282:2b
symmetry, centre of (phys.)
molecular **24**:283:1a
piezoelectricity in asymmetric crystals **18**:223:1a
symmetry, plane of (phys.)
molecules **24**:283:1a
Symnel, Lambert (Eng. hist.): *see* Simnel, Lambert
Symonds, John Addington (Eng. writ.) **11**:460:3b
association with Whitman **12**:640:2a
Symonds, Richard (Eng. pr.)
association with Simnel **10**:820:2b
Symons, Alphonse James Albert (Br. au.) **11**:461:1b
contribution to biography **23**:196:1a
Symons, Arthur William (Eng. poet and crit.) **11**:461:2a
association with Verlaine **12**:320:2b
Symons, George James (Br. meteorol.) **11**:461:2b
sympathetic identification (psychol.)
pain perception **9**:64:1a
sympathetic nerve blocker (drug)
hypertension treatment **6**:202:3a
sympathetic nervous system, *or* orthosympathetic nervous system, *or* thoracolumbar nervous system (anat.)
major ref. in Nerves and Nervous Systems **24**:826:1b
autonomic nervous system **1**:729:3a; **8**:610:1b; **24**:814:2b
laughter **20**:741:1b
psychogalvanic reflex **9**:762:2a
cardiac muscle **24**:471:1b
circulatory system **16**:394:2b
drug interaction **17**:496:2a
human digestive system **17**:280:1a
human excretory system **19**:11:1b, 12:2b, 18:1b
respiratory systems **26**:783:2a
see also parasympathetic nervous system
sympathetic ophthalmitis (path.)
occurrence in eye injury **12**:224:3a; **27**:201:2b
sympathetic outflow (anat.)
major ref. in Nerves and Nervous Systems **24**:816:2b, *illus.* 817
sympatheticochromaffin complex (anat.)
hormones **14**:912:2b
sympathomimetic drug: *see* adrenergic drug
sympatric speciation (biol.)
population genetics **19**:724:1b
pigeons and doves **15**:65:2b
swifts and hummingbirds **15**:84:1b
Symphalangus syndactylus (primate): *see* siamang
symphonia (theol.)
Orthodox theory of church and state **16**:343:2b
"Symphoniae sacrae," *or* "Sacred Symphonies" (concerto by Schütz)
vocal-instrumental style **24**:593:1b
symphonic poem, *or* tone poem (mus.) **11**:461:3a
history and development
contribution by Schoenberg **24**:570:2b
modification of sonata **24**:589:2b
Romantic period **24**:560:2b
importance of literature **23**:92:2b
philosophy of the arts **25**:708:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
see also program music
"Symphonic Studies," *or* "Études symphoniques" (work by Schumann)
discussed in biography **10**:543:2a
Symphonie (Eur. satellite program)
communications satellite **19**:55:1a; **28**:511:1a
"Symphonie espagnole" (work by Lalo)
discussed in biography **7**:113:1a
"Symphonie fantastique" (symphony by Berlioz)
development of Romantic theme **18**:789:1b
discussed in biography **2**:140:1b
introduction of idée fixe **24**:581:2b
modification of sonata form **24**:589:2b
piano transcription by Liszt **7**:395:3b
style of dramatic orchestration **24**:543:1a
"Symphonie funèbre et triomphale" (symphony by Berlioz)
discussed in biography **2**:140:3a
"Symphonie pastorale, La" (work by Gide): *see* "Pastoral Symphony, The"
"Symphonie pour un homme seul," *or* "Collage" (dance by Cunningham)
discussed in biography **3**:793:2a
"Symphonie pour un homme seul," *or* "Symphony for One Man Only" (symphony by Schaeffer and Henry)
composition of electronic music **24**:602:1b
creation of tape music **24**:699:2a
discussed in biography **10**:507:1b
"Symphonie sur un chant montagnard français" (work by d'Indy)
discussed in biography **6**:306:3a
"Symphonies pour les soupers du roi" (symphony by Delalande)
discussed in biography **3**:968:2b
symphony 11:461:3b
major ref. in Musical Forms and Genres **24**:576:1b
composers
Beethoven **14**:620:2a; **24**:529:1b
Haydn **5**:770:1a
Mahler **7**:700:1b
Mozart **24**:446:2b
history
Classical period **24**:538:1a; 558:2a
orchestral development **11**:206:3a; **24**:542:2a
related instruments
strings **24**:664:2b
woodwinds and brass **24**:697:2a
structure
minuet **8**:173:3b
sonata form **24**:572:1b
vocal music **24**:607:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
"Symphony" (work by Fortner)
discussed in biography **4**:895:1a
symphony-cantata (mus.)
development by Mendelssohn **2**:814:1b
symphony concertante (mus.): *see* sinfonia concertante
"Symphony for One Man Only" (work by Shaeffer and Henry): *see* "Symphonie pour un homme seul"
"Symphony in B Minor" (symphony by Shubert): *see* "Unfinished Symphony"
"Symphony in C" (symphony by Stravinsky)
ballet choreography by Balanchine *illus.* **1**:962
influenced by Hayden **24**:584:2a
"Symphony in C Major" (symphony by Bizet)
discussed in biography **2**:248:2a
"Symphony in C Major," (symphony by Shubert): *see* "Great Symphony"
"Symphony in G Minor" (symphony by Mozart)
discussed in biography **24**:446:2b
"Symphony in Three Movements" (symphony by Stravinsky)
inspired by wartime impressions **24**:584:2a
"Symphony in White No. 1: The White Girl" (painting by Whistler)
discussed in biography **12**:624:3b
"Symphony No. 1" (symphony by Shostakovich)
discussed in biography **10**:763:2a
"Symphony No. 1 in B Flat Major" (symphony by Schumann)
based on poem by Böttger **24**:582:1b
"Symphony No. 1 in C Major, opus 21" (symphony by Beethoven)
use of harmonic modulation **24**:523:2b
"Symphony No. 1 in C Minor" (symphony by Brahms)
influence of Beethoven **24**:583:1a
"Symphony No. 1 in D Major" (symphony by Mahler)
discussed in biography **7**:700:3a
"Symphony No. 1 in D Minor" (symphony by Rachmaninoff)
discussed in biography **9**:878:1a
"Symphony No. 1 in E Flat Major" (symphony by Borodin)
discussed in biography **2**:392:1b
"Symphony No. 2" (work by Mahler): *see* "Resurrection"
"Symphony No. 2 in D Major" (symphony by Brahms)
expression of Romantic goals **24**:583:1a
"Symphony No. 3," *or* "Ilya Muromets" (symphony by Glière)
inspired by Ilya of Murom **6**:264:3a
"Symphony No. 3" (symphony by Mahler)
discussed in biography **7**:700:3b
"Symphony No. 3 in C Major" (symphony by Sibelius)
discussed in biography **10**:776:2a
"Symphony No. 3 in E Flat Major, opus 55" (symphony by Beethoven): *see* "Eroica"
"Symphony No. 3 in F Major" (symphony by Brahms)
technique of modal tension **24**:583:1a
"Symphony No. 4" (symphony by Mahler)
discussed in biography **7**:701:1a
"Symphony No. 4 in E Flat Major" (symphony by Bruckner)
description of theme **24**:582:2b
"Symphony No. 4 in E Minor" (symphony by Brahms)
balance between Romantic and Classical forms **24**:583:1b
"Symphony No. 5" (symphony by Mahler)
discussed in biography **7**:701:1a
"Symphony No. 5 in C Minor" (symphony by Beethoven)
Beethoven's mature style **24**:580:2a
orchestration **24**:542:2b
"Symphony No. 5 in E Minor" (symphony by Tchaikovsky)
discussed in biography **11**:593:2a
"Symphony No. 6 in A Minor" (symphony by Mahler): *see* "Tragic Symphony"
"Symphony No. 6 in B Minor" (symphony by Tchaikovsky): *see* "Pathétique"
"Symphony No. 6 in F Major" (symphony by Beethoven): *see* "Pastoral"
"Symphony No. 7" (symphony by Beethoven)
discussed in biography **14**:619:1a
homorhythmic counterpoint **6**:30:1a
"Symphony No. 7" (symphony by Mahler)
discussed in biography **7**:701:1a
"Symphony No. 7" (symphony by Shostakovich) **10**:763:3b
program music **9**:721:1b
"Symphony No. 7 in E Major" (symphony by Bruckner)
influence of Wagnerian orchestration **24**:582:2b
"Symphony No. 8 in E Flat Major" (symphony by Mahler): *see* "Symphony of a Thousand"
"Symphony No. 9" (symphony by Mahler)
discussed in biography **7**:701:2a
"Symphony No. 9 in D minor, opus 125" (symphony by Beethoven)
chorus and vocal soloists **24**:614:2a
discussed in biography **14**:619:2a
effect on symphonic style **24**:580:2b
orchestration **24**:543:1a
"Symphony No. 9 in E Minor" (work by Dvorák): *see* "From the New World Symphony"
"Symphony No. 10" (symphony by Shostakovich)
discussed in biography **10**:764:1a
"Symphony No. 10 in F Sharp Major" (symphony by Mahler)
discussed in biography **7**:701:2a
"Symphony of a Thousand," *or* "Symphony No. 8 in E Flat Major" (symphony by Mahler)
discussed in biography **7**:701:1a
post-Romantic music **10**:531:3a
symphony orchestra (mus.)
history of musical performance **24**:501:1b
origins in larger performance halls **24**:500:1b
Symphoricarpos (bot.): *see* snowberry
Symphoricarpos albus (bot.)
description **10**:913:2b
Symphoricarpos occidentalis (bot.): *see* wolfberry
Symphoricarpos orbiculatus (bot.): *see* Indian currant
Symphoricarpos rivularis (bot.)
description **10**:913:2b
Symphoricarpos sinensis (bot.)
description **10**:913:2b
symphylan, *or* symphylid, *or* Symphyla (class) **11**:462:2b
classification of Arthropoda **14**:97:2b
insect origins **21**:595:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
symphysis (anat.)
function in supportive tissue **28**:308:2b
symphysis menti (anat.)
function in mastication **28**:308:2b
symphysis pubis (anat.)
relationship to human urinary bladder **19**:11:1a
support of pelvis **28**:308:2b
Symphysodon (fish): *see* discusfish
Symphysodon aequifasciata (fish)
characteristics **4**:122:3a
Symphysodon discus (fish)
characteristics **4**:122:3a
Symphyta (insect) **11**:462:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313

symplectic group (math.)
group theory **13**:281:1b
symplectic manifold (math.)
Hamiltonian mechanics **13**:502:2a
symplectic structure (math.)
Hamiltonian mechanics **13**:502:1b
Symplegades, *or* Cyanean rocks (Gr. myth.)
significance in Argonaut expedition **1**:545:2b
Symplocarpus foetidus (bot.): *see* eastern skunk cabbage
Symplocos paniculata, *or* Symplocos tinctoria (bot.): *see* sweetleaf
sympodium (bot.)
orchid growth **13**:808:2a
"Symposium" (work by Plato)
major ref. in Plato and Platonism **25**:882:1b *passim to* 885:1b
role of Agathon **1**:143:2b
translation by Benivieni **2**:103:3a
views on Rationalism **18**:607:1b; **27**:487:2a
"Symposium" (work by Xenophon)
Socrates' praise of dancers **16**:959:2a
Sympson, Joseph, the younger (art.)
drawing of Bononcini *illus.* **2**:367
symptom (med.)
use in diagnosis **4**:62:2b
Syn Ket synthesizer (mus. instru.)
music synthesizer **8**:444:2a
"Synagoge" (work by Pappus of Alexandria)
discussed in biography **9**:130:1b
"Synagoge pason lexeon kata stiocheion" (work by Hesychius)
discussed in biography **5**:901:3b
synagogue (Judaism) **11**:462:3a
major ref. in Judaism **22**:445:1a *passim to* 453:2a
history **22**:413:1a
musical composition by
Lewandowski **7**:311:2b
Sulzer **11**:381:2b
religious education **18**:17:2a; **26**:621:1b
support of Pharisees **9**:355:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 812; 826
"Synagogue, The" (work by Magnasco)
discussed in biography **7**:677:2a, *illus.*
Synagogue Council of America (Am.-Jewish org.) **11**:463:1a
Synanceja (fish): *see* stonefish
Synanceja horrida (fish)
illus. Plate 4 fol. **25**:898
synapse, *or* neuronal junction, *or* synaptic junction (anat.) **11**:463:1a
drug effects **17**:497:1a
human sensory reception **27**:164:1b
nerve-muscle communication **24**:465:2b
nervous system function **8**:609:3a; **24**:780:2a, 788:1b
retinal organization role **27**:182:1b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 323; 333
Synapsida (reptile)
classification **26**:747:2a, *illus.* 744
mammalian evolutionary relationship **23**:390:1b
synaptic cleft (physiol.)
chemical transmission of nerve impulse **24**:780:2a
description **11**:463:1b
nervous system **8**:609:3a
synaptic delay (biol.)
function in nervous system **24**:786:2b
synaptic junction (anat.): *see* synapse
synaptic vesicle (biol.)
structure of nervous system **24**:780:2a, 786:1a, *illus.*
Synaptomys (rodent): *see* bog lemming
synaptospermy (bot.)
seed dispersal mechanisms **26**:680:2b
synarthrosis (anat.)
joints **6**:599:1b; **28**:308:1a
sync-generator (photoelectronics)
use in motion-picture equipment **24**:431:2b
Syncarida (zool.)
taxonomy of Crustacea **16**:847:1a, *illus.* 840
syncategoremata (logic)
role in Scholastic logic **23**:239:1b
Syncerus caffer (animal): *see* Cape buffalo
synchondroses (anat.): *see* cartilaginous joint
synchoric orchestra (dance)
choreography of Saint Denis **10**:315:3b
synchrocyclotron, *or* FM cyclotron, *or* frequency-modulated cyclotron, *or* phasotron (phys.)
major ref. in Particle Accelerators **25**:447:2a
description of operation **3**:822:3a; **9**:175:1a
development **7**:644:2a
synchroflash (phot.)
use in photography **25**:786:2a
Synchromism (art movement) **11**:463:2a
contribution by Delaunay **3**:970:2a
place in modern art development **25**:372:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 628
synchronic linguistics **11**:463:3a
major ref. in Linguistics **23**:49:1a, 54:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
synchronic phonology (ling.)
description **9**:394:2b
synchronization, *or* synchronism (photoelectronics)
automatic electronic flash units **25**:794:1b
high-speed photography **25**:804:1a
motion-picture technology **24**:431:2b, 435:2a
synchronization stress (biol.): *see* circadian rhythm stress
synchronized swimming, *or* water ballet (sport) **11**:463:3a
synchronizing generator (electronics)
television transmitting systems **15**:241:2a, *illus.*
synchronizing signal separator (electronics)
television receiving systems **15**:242:1b
Synchronous Meteorological Satellite, *or* SMS
study of U.S. weather **19**:55:1b
synchronous motor (mech.) **11**:463:3b
major ref. in Energy Conversion **18**:513:2a
contribution by Hammond **5**:667:3b
electric motors **4**:427:3a
history of timekeeping devices **3**:393:2b
synchronous orbit (astrophys.)
celestial mechanics **23**:822:1b
synchronous satellite (solar power)
satellite communication **28**:505:2b
synchrotron (phys.) **11**:464:1a
major ref. in Particle Accelerators **25**:449:1a, *illus.*
description **9**:175:1b
magnetic fields **18**:282:1a
relativity **26**:537:1a
synchrotron emission (phys.)
radiation generation **9**:890:3a
synchrotron oscillation (phys.)
particle accelerators **25**:447:2b
synchrotron radiation, *or* nonthermal radiation (phys.) **11**:464:1b
major ref. in Particle Accelerators **25**:444:1b *passim* 451:2a
cosmic radiation **3**:661:2a; **16**:780:2b
emission nebulae **4**:476:3b; **24**:769:2a
extragalactic radio sources **16**:777:2b
galactic nebulae **19**:626:1b
Jupiter **27**:564:2a
planetary nebula spectrum **13**:597:2b
plasma state **23**:704:1b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 112; 132
syncline (geol.)
feature of Alpine-type mountain belt **16**:716:1b
formation from Earth's crust **17**:569:2a, *illus.* 570
occurrence in Germany **20**:39:2b
relation to salt dome **10**:364:2b
synclinorium (geol.)
presence in Pamir Mountain Area **14**:244:2a
Syncom (communications satellite)
major ref. in Telecommunications Systems **28**:505:2a *passim to* 511:1a
satellite communications **10**:466:2a
synchronous satellite **28**:498:1b
syncopation (mus.) **11**:464:1b
use in
counterpoint **24**:528:1a
jazz **24**:639:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
syncope, *or* fainting (med. disorder) **11**:464:2a
symptom of
cardiovascular disorder **16**:414:2b
psychogenic shock **16**:415:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
syncretism, religious (rel.): *see* religious syncretism
syncrude (petroleum product)
major ref. in Fossil Fuels **19**:601:1a
tar sands **19**:598:2b
Syncrude Tailings Dam (dam, Can.)
world dams *table* **3**:863
syncytial theory (biol.)
explanation of metazoan evolution **25**:230:2a
syncytium (cell)
multinucleate character **8**:823:1a
role in multiple fission **26**:656:2a
syndactyly (congenital disorder)
classification of marsupials **23**:403:1b, *illus.*
digit malformation **4**:92:2a
genetic conditions *table* **19**:733
synderesis (philos.)
role in Thomism **25**:728:1a
syndesmochorial placenta (anat.)
function in camels and ruminants **23**:497:2b
Syndicalism, *or* Anarcho-Syndicalism, *or* Revolutionary Syndicalism (pol. econ.) **11**:464:2b
major ref. in Socio-Economic Doctrines and Reform Movements **27**:445:2b, 460:1b, 464:1b
form of anarchism **1**:371:2b
history of France **19**:518:2b
influence of Proudhon **9**:745:3a
influence on trade unionism **29**:976:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 541
Syndicats Chrétiens, Confédération des, *or* CSC (Belg. union)
Belgian economy **2**:62:1b
Syndicats d'Intérêt Économique de Madagascar, Union des (Mad. union)
Madagascar **21**:170:2a
"Syndics of the Drapers' Guild" (paint. by Rembrandt)
discussed in biography **26**:651:2a
synecdoche (lit.) **11**:464:3b
figurative speech **11**:80:2b
use in rhetoric **26**:804:2b
synecology, *or* biocenology, *or* biosociology, *or* community ecology (ecology) **11**:465:1a
ecology **14**:960:1b
Synedrion (anc. Gr. org.)
role in Greek history **20**:277:1a
syneresis (phys.)
colloids **23**:708:2b
gels **5**:165:1a
syneretism (rel.)
Taoism **28**:405:1a
synergid (bot.)
gametophytes **20**:428:1a
synergism, *or* potentiation (med.) **11**:465:1a
drugs **25**:899:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
Synesius (Byz. alchemist)
contribution to alchemy **25**:77:2b
Synesius of Cyrene (bp. of Ptolemais)
history of North Africa **24**:709:1a; **24**:914:1b
synesthesia (psychol.) **11**:465:1b
major ref. in Human Perception **25**:492:1a
definition **6**:261:3a
effect on mnemonics **23**:955:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 432
syngamy (biol.)
occurrence in
protozoans **26**:309:1a
sarcodines **10**:449:3a
Synge, John Millington (Irish au.) **11**:465:1b
contribution to
Irish literary renaissance **6**:385:1a
tragedy **23**:176:2a
Synge, Richard Laurence Millington (Br. biochem.) **11**:465:2b
contribution to chromatography **13**:562:2a
syngenesis (geol. process)
loess formation theories **7**:443:1a
syngenism (sociol.)
Gumplowicz' study **5**:568:2b
Syngonanthus (plant genus)
number of species **4**:544:1b
"Syngramma suevicum" (work by Brenz)
discussed in biography **2**:501:2b
synkaryon (fertilization nucleus)
function in protozoan reproduction **26**:310:1a
synnematum (fruiting body)
function in fungi **26**:284:2a
synod (Christianity) **11**:465:2b
collegiate function of bishops **3**:454:2a
role in
canon law history **16**:309:2a
Eastern Orthodoxy **16**:287:2b; **17**:880:1a
Lutheranism **26**:241:1b
Presbyterianism **9**:679:2a; **26**:242:1a
role of Byzantine emperor **16**:343:2b
Synod of . . .: *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Alexandria, Synod of
synodic month (astron.)
calculation of Metonic cycle **8**:72:1a
interval between lunar phases **27**:534:2a
measurement of month **8**:292:1b
relationship to
biological periodicity **14**:639:2a
calendar systems **2**:740:1a; **7**:560:2a; **15**:461:2a
solar eclipses **17**:896:2a
synodic period (astron.) **11**:465:3a
observations of Mars **27**:551:2a
relation to sidereal period **10**:782:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
Synodical Government Measure of 1969 (rel.)
Convocations of Canterbury and York **2**:815:3a
Synodontis batensoda (fish): *see* upside-down catfish
synonymy (lang.)
contribution of Roget **18**:390:2a
role in semantics **23**:75:2a
"Synopsis historiarum" (work by Scylitzes)
discussed in biography **10**:576:1b
"Synopsis historike (work by Manasses)
discussed in biography **7**:758:3b
"Synopsis of the Astronomy of Comets, A" (work by Halley)
discussed in biography **5**:645:1a
"Synopsis of the Four Gospels," *or* "Synopsis Quattuor Evangeliorum" (work by Aland)
Gospel synopses **14**:824:2b
Synoptic Gospels (bibl. lit.)
major ref. in Biblical Literature **14**:823:2b
biblical criticism **2**:194:3b; **14**:849:2b
Gospel According to John **6**:587:3b
Griesbach's contribution **5**:496:1a

Christian history **16:**257:1b, 260:2a
Eucharist **26:**836:1b
Jesus **22:**361:1a
St. Peter **9:**330:3b
"Synoptic Gospels, The" (work by Montefiore)
discussed in biography **8:**281:1b
synoptic scale (meteorol.)
classification of wind systems **16:**457:2b
synoptic weather map (meteorol.)
use in weather forecasting **16:**509:2a, 510:2b
synorchism (genital disorder)
occurrence **26:**705:1b
synovia (anat.)
synovial joint **28:**309:2b
synovial fluid (anat.)
synovial joint **28:**311:2a
use in diagnostic procedure **28:**330:2a
synovial joint, *or* diarthrosis (anat.)
major ref. in Supportive and Connective Tissues **28:**309:2b, *illus.*
ankle **1:**424:2a
joints **6:**599:1b
skeletal systems **28:**292:2a
synovial layer, *or* synovial membrane (anat.)
synovial joint **28:**311:1a
synovial tissue (anat.) **11:**465:3b
connective tissue **28:**301:2b
inflammation in rheumatoid arthritis **10:**21:2b; **28:**316:1a
synovioblast (anat.)
synovial joint **28:**311:1a
synovioma (med. disorder)
joint disease **28:**330:1a
synovitis (path.)
joint diseases **6:**599:2a
"Syntactic Structures" (work by Chomsky)
Analytic philosophy **25:**616:2b
linguistics **23:**53:2b, 59:1b
"Syntagma alphabeticum" (work by Blastares)
canon law **16:**309:2b
"Syntagma canonum," *or* "Corpus canonum orientale" (canon law)
canon law history **16:**309:2a
"Syntagma kata stoicheion" (work compiled by Blastares)
discussed in biography **2:**277:1b
"Syntagma Musicum" (work by Praetorius)
discussed in biography **9:**661:2b
vocal concerto composition **24:**592:1b
"Syntagma philosophiae Epicuri" (work by Gassendi)
modern philosophy **25:**584:1b
"Syntagma Philosophicum" (work by Gassendi)
discussed in biography **5:**140:1a
"Syntagma ton tessaron mathematon" (work by Pachymeres)
discussed in biography **9:**45:2a
syntax (gram.) **11:**465:3b
major ref. in Linguistics **23:**55:2b
generative semantics **23:**73:1a
grammar **22:**569:1a
Japanese literary ambiguity **22:**338:1b
logical syntax **23:**234:2b, 250:1a
metalogic **23:**272:2a
philosophical analysis **25:**644:1b
poetic forms **23:**96:2b
punctuation **29:**1071:2a
Rationalist approach **25:**649:2a
semiotics **10:**626:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
see also morphology; and under specific parts of speech, *e.g.,* noun; verb
Syntexis libocedrii (insect): *see* cedar wood wasp
synthesis (chem.): *see* chemical synthesis
synthesis (philos.) **11:**466:1a
methodology of
Hegel **20:**553:1b
Tillich **11:**775:2b
perception **25:**476:2a
Western philosophy **25:**743:1a
synthesis gas (chem. compound)
major ref. in Chemical Process Industries **21:**255:1b
extraction from coal **21:**457:2a
synthesizer, electronic sound (mus. instru.): *see* music synthesizer
synthetase (enzyme): *see* ligase
synthetic a priori proposition (philos.)
geometry **23:**621:2b
Kant's argument **22:**493:1b, 498:1a
metaphysics **24:**19:2a
Phenomenology **25:**635:1a
synthetic ammonia process (chem.): *see* Haber-Bosch process
Synthetic Cubism (art)
contributions by
Gris **5:**505:2b
Picasso **25:**866:1b
place in
Cubism **3:**775:1a
modern art **25:**371:2a
synthetic diamond (chem.) **11:**466:1a
abrasives **21:**246:1b
strass stones **17:**471:1a
work of Bridgman **2:**515:2b
synthetic division, *or* method of detached coefficients (math.) **11:**466:1b
synthetic fertilizer (chem. compound)
chemical technology **28:**474:2b
synthetic fibre (chem. compound): *see* man-made fibre
synthetic gem (chem. compound)
origins **17:**471:1a
production
crystallization **23:**656:2b
Verneuil process
corundum **12:**325:1b
ruby **12:**325:1b
rutile **12:**325:2a
spinel **12:**325:2a
work of Tassie **11:**572:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 724
see also synthetic diamond
synthetic language **11:**466:2a
inflection **6:**311:2a
Slavic languages **22:**697:2a
synthetic lava (chem. compound): *see* foam glass
synthetic manure (agri.): *see* compost
"Synthetic Philosophy, The" (work by Spencer)
discussed in biography **11:**84:1a
synthetic proposition (philos.)
comparison with analytic proposition **1:**369:1b
Kant and Hume **22:**492:2a, 493:2b; **24:**21:2a
Phenomenology **25:**635:1a
Rationalist epistemology **18:**611:1b
see also synthetic a priori proposition
synthetic resin (chem. compound)
melamine **7:**1024:1b
paint industry **21:**320:2b
synthetic rubber (chem. compound)
major ref. in Chemical Process Industries **21:**285:2b
industry **10:**223:2a; **21:**283:1a
technological developments **28:**474:1a
vulcanization **12:**438:1b
synthetic theory of evolution (genet.)
major ref. in The Theory of Evolution **18:**983:2b
Stebbins **11:**230:2b
synthetic ultramarine (chem. compound)
paint pigments **21:**320:1a
Synthetism, *or* Cloisonnism, *or* Cloisonnisme (art) **11:**466:2b
development by
Bernard **2:**147:2b
Gauguin **5:**147:3b
Pont-Aven school **9:**597:3b
place in modern art **25:**369:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 628
syntrophism (biol.) **11:**466:3a
major ref. in Nutrition **25:**53:1b
Synya (riv., U.S.S.R.)
place in Ob River system **14:**289:2a
synzoochory (seed dispersal)
practice by birds **26:**679:1b
Syon House (bldg., Middlesex, U.K.)
Adam's interior design **1:**77:3b, *illus.* 203
Syphax (k. of Numidia) **11:**466:3a
relationship to Hasdrubal **5:**737:2a
role in Second Punic War **20:**321:1a
syphilis (path.) **11:**466:3a
major refs. in Infectious Diseases **21:**536:1b; Reproduction and Reproductive Systems **26:**708:1a
blood-type immunity **18:**941:1b
cerebrospinal fluid diagnosis *table* **28:**681
comparison with yaws **12:**826:3b
diagnostic tests
development by Kahn **6:**683:1a
rat-bite fever association **9:**950:3a
serological test **10:**651:2b
manifestations
blindness **2:**283:2b
brain disorders **17:**331:1b
cardiovascular disease **16:**407:2a
chancres **3:**77:2b
deformities in offspring **16:**11:2a; **17:**324:2b
eye infections **27:**198:2b
gumma **5:**568:2a
joint damage **28:**325:2b
locomotor ataxia **27:**167:2a
meningitis **8:**15:1b
myositis **8:**465:3b
nervous system disorders **24:**854:1a
paresis **9:**149:2a
pinta **9:**457:2a
tracheitis **11:**883:3a
nonvenereal syphilis **2:**54:2b
occurrence with gonorrhea **5:**360:2a
parasite specificity **17:**314:2b
research by
Ehrlich **4:**395:1a
Paracelsus **9:**135:2a
sexually transmitted disease **10:**676:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
see also paresis
"Syphilis sive morbus Gallicus" (work by Fracastoro)
discussed in biography **4:**915:2a
Renaissance medicine **23:**891:1b
Syphilitic cirrhosis (path.)
symptoms **3:**329:3a
syphilitic laryngitis (path.)
association with syphilis **7:**167:3a
syphilitic meningoencephalitis (path.): *see* paresis
syphon (instru.): *see* siphon
Syr (Norse goddess): *see* Freyja
Syr Darya (obl., U.S.S.R.): *see* Syrdarya
Syr Darya (riv., U.S.S.R.): *see* Syrdarya
Syracuse, *or* Siracusa (It.) **11:**467:2a
ancient social classes **5:**192:3b
coinage **16:**532:2b
first democracy **26:**805:1a
historical role of
Agathocles **1:**143:2a
Archimedes **13:**930:1a
Dionysius the Elder **4:**110:1a
Gelon **5:**167:3b
Plato **25:**748:1a; **25:**881:1b
military affairs
conquest by Rome **9:**800:2a; **20:**317:2a *passim to* 319:2b, *map*
defeat of Athens
influenced by Alcibiades **1:**226:3a
recorded by Thucydides **11:**741:1b
siege by Nicias **8:**690:1b
hostilities with Carthage **5:**931:3a; **24:**906:2b
relations with
Etruscans **20:**308:2a, *map* 309
Greece **20:**243:1b, *map* 248
Sicily **22:**265:2a
Syracuse (N.Y., U.S.) **11:**468:1b
location *map* **29:**158
Syracuse Salt (rock unit, N.Y., U.S.)
Silurian Period stratigraphic record *table* **19:**843
Syrdarya, *or* Syr Darya, *or* Syrdarja (obl., U.S.S.R.) **11:**468:2a
Syrdarya, *or* Syr Darya, *or* Syrdarja, *or* Jaxartes (riv., U.S.S.R.) **11:**468:2b
Russian geography **28:**943:2a
Kazakh S. S. R. **28:**1090:2a
Tadzhik S.S.R. **28:**1096:2b
Uzbek S.S.R. **28:**1102:2a, 1103:2b
Syria, *or* al-Jumhuriyah al-'Arabiyah as-Suriyah, *or* Suriya, *or* Syrian Arab Republic **28:**374:1a *map* 376; **11:**468:3a
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
art, archaeology, and architecture
blow molding **2:**296:3a
echoi musical modes innovations **24:**516:2b
epigraphic studies **20:**661:2a
glassblowing invention **5:**298:3b
glassmaking **17:**200:2a *passim to* 202:2b, *illus.*
Islamic architecture
early Islamic **22:**76:2b *passim to* 82:1b
Seljuq **22:**86:1b
metalwork *illus.* Plate 9 fol. **17:**156
mosaic *illus.* Plate 12 fol. **17:**188
music **22:**68:2a
pottery **9:**944:2a; **17:**111:2a
Tabaqah Dam excavations **4:**600:1a
tapestry **17:**84:2a, 86:2a
theatre **22:**73:1b
coinage **16:**534:1b
education **18:**93:1a; **29:**1062:2a
engineering
dam history **3:**862:3a
flag *illus.* Plate 11 fol. **4:**810
history
'Aflaq's political contribution **1:**130:1a
ancient Near Eastern civilization development **26:**62:1b
Antioch's historical role **1:**458:3b
Arab–Israeli Wars **1:**504:3b; **21:**805:1b
Arab kingdom of the Salih **10:**354:1a
Beirut historical relations **14:**724:1b
Byzantine Empire **15:**424:1b *passim to* 438:1b
Crusades, Latin Kingdoms, and the Islamic world **16:**829:1a; **22:**120:2a
Golan Heights conflict **5:**336:1a
Iranian historical relations **21:**875:2a *passim to* 894:1b, *maps* 869, 877, 884
Islam's expansion **22:**4:2b
Israeli relations **22:**143:1b
Jordanian relations **22:**401:1b
Khosrow II's defeat by Muslims **6:**843:1a
Lebanese relations **22:**914:2b
Mamluk defeat by Ottomans **28:**918:2b *passim to* 922:1b, *map* 928
Mamluk rule **7:**750:2a
Baybars I **1:**979:2b
mandated territory after World War I **7:**765:1b
Ottoman rule and decline **28:**929:2b *passim to* 933:2b
Palestine Liberation Organization **9:**82:3b
Palestine sovereignty issue **25:**413:1b *passim to* 419:1b
Paris Peace Conference independence issue **7:**207:1b
Pompey's annexation **20:**332:1b
pre-Hellenistic era
ancient religious practices **24:**73:1b, *illus.* 75
civil status of priests **26:**1027:2a
Cyrus II the Great's expansion of rule **3:**831:2b
Mesopotamian and Iraqi historical role **21:**925:2b *passim to* 944:2b, *map* 927
Nebuchadrezzar II's military career **8:**575:2a
Sargon II's rule **10:**453:1b
Seti I's military exploits

10:660:3a
Solomon's empire 10:948:2b
Thutmose III's conquest and rule 11:748:2a
Tiglath-pileser III's victories 11:769:1a
Seleucid, Roman, and Byzantine eras
Alexander the Great's conquest 13:245:2a
ancient Anatolia relations 28:903:2b *passim to* 908:1b
Antiochus III's conquests 1:460:1b
Antiochus IV's reign 1:460:3b
Claudius' annexation 3:359:3b
Judaea occupation and resistance 7:608:2b
Ptolemy I Soter's rule 9:771:3a
Ptolemy II Philadelphus 18:165:1b
Roman Empire expansion 9:738:3a; 20:321:2a *passim to* 358:1a, *map* 320
Roman limes construction 7:362:2a
Seleucus I Nicator's rule 10:618:1b
Severan dynasty's partitioning 22:913:1a
Seljuq rule 28:912:1a
Sykes–Picot Agreement 11:454:1b
United Arab Republic 12:139:2a; 18:182:2b
World War II 29:1018:1a
for an outline of the history of Syria see PROPAEDIA: Sections 911; 922; 924; 962; 96/11; 971; 978
Islamic law reforms 22:35:1b
religion
Greek Orthodox Patriarchate 5:460:3b
Muslim 'Alawite sect 1:204:2b
Syrian Jacobite Church 11:471:1b
Southwest Asian cultures 14:207:1a, 211:2a
Tigris–Euphrates River System 14:261:2a, *illus.* 262
see also United Arab Republic

Syria Palaestina: *see* Palestine

Syria Phoenice (Roman prov.)
partitioning under Roman rule 22:913:1a

Syriac alphabet 11:470:1b
development of Syriac calligraphy 29:1076:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
see also Estrangela

"Syriac Apocalypse of Baruch, The" (pseudepigraphal work): *see* "Baruch, Apocalypse of"

Syriac language 11:470:1b
characteristics 22:745:1b
classification 1:516:2b; 10:627:1a
distribution 22:907:2a
Syriac calligraphy 29:1076:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
see also Aramaic language

Syriac literature 11:470:2a
contribution by Anthony of Tagrit 1:444:3a
patristic literature 16:320:2b
translation of Bible 14:764:1b, 818:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621

Syriam (Bur.) 11:470:2b

Syrian and Palestinian religions
major ref. in Ancient Middle Eastern Religions 24:73:1a
civil status of priests 26:1027:2a
depiction in epigraphy 20:665:2b
influence on
Egypt 18:157:2b; 24:69:2b
epic development 23:107:2a
mystery religions 24:705:1a
Ramses II 9:927:3a
role of prophecy 17:398:2a

Syrian Catholic Church 11:470:3a
use of Antiochene rite 1:459:2b

Syrian chant (vocal mus.) 11:470:3b
evolution of echos 4:350:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624

Syrian Church (Christianity): *see* Nestorian

Syrian Communist Party (Syr. pol. org.)
role of Baqdash 1:879:3b

Syrian Desert, *or* Badiyat ash-Sham (desert, Syr.) 11:471:1a
deserts of the world *table* 4:31
location *map* 13:871
physiography of Syria 28:375:1a
relief and drainage of Iraq 21:901:2a

Syrian hamster (rodent): *see* golden hamster

Syrian Jacobite Church, *or* Syrian Orthodox Church, *or* West Syrian Church (Christianity) 11:471:1b
canon law 16:310:1a
Christians of Saint Thomas 3:281:2b
church year 16:304:1b
Milid 8:126:3a
missions 16:355:1b
Muslim rule 16:266:1a
schism with Malankarese Catholic Church 7:724:3a
Synod of Diamper 4:66:1a
use of
Antiochene rite 1:459:2b
Aramaic language 1:516:2b
Syriac language 11:470:2a

Syrian Protestant College (univ., Leb.): *see* Beirut, American University of

Syrian Social Nationalist Party, *or* Syrian Nationalist Party (Syr. pol. party)
establishment by Sa'ada 10:274:1a
history of
Lebanon 22:914:2b
Syria 28:386:1b

Syrian Wars (Hellenistic hist.) 11:471:2a
conflicts involving
Antiochus III 1:460:1b
Ptolemy I Soter 9:771:3a
Ptolemy II 9:772:2a
Ptolemy III Euergetes 9:772:3a
Seleucus I Nicator 10:618:2a
effect on Seleucid kingdom 20:293:1b

Syringa (bot.): *see* lilac

Syringa chinensis (bot.): *see* Chinese lilac

Syringa persica (bot.): *see* Persian lilac

Syringa vulgaris (bot.): *see* common lilac

syringe (device)
invention by Pascal 25:452:2b

syringobulbia (path.)
occurrence with syringomyelia 11:471:3a

syringomyelia (path.) 11:471:2b
effect on
sensory reception 27:166:1a
spinal cord 24:848:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423

syringomyelocele (path.)
description 8:621:1a

syrinx (bird anat.) 11:471:3a
major ref. in Birds 15:99:2b
bird respiratory system 26:779:1a, *illus.* 778
function in birds 7:167:3b; 11:27:3a; 15:8:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313

syrinx (mus. instru.): *see* panpipe

Syrinx aruanus (zool.): *see* Australian trumpet

syrma (thea. costume)
use in Roman drama 28:602:2b

Syro-Ephraimitic war (anc. S.W. As. hist.)
role of Isaiah 14:791:2b

Syro-Malabar Church (church, India): *see* Malabarese Catholic Church

Syro-Malankara Church (church, India): *see* Malankarese Catholic Church

Syros, *or* Siros (is., Gr.) 11:471:3a

Syrphax (tyrant of Ephesus)
Ephesian history 4:518:3a

syrphid fly (insect): *see* hover fly

Syrphus americanus (insect)
characteristics 6:87:2b

Syrtis Major (gulf, Libya): *see* Gulf of Sidra

Syrtis Major (surface feature, Mars) 11:471:3b
dark areas of Mars 27:552:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133

Syrtis Minor (gulf, Tun.): *see* Gabes, Gulf of

syrtos (dance) 11:472:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 625

Syssell family (Eng. fam.): *see* Cecil family

Systellommatophora (zool.)
characteristics 24:320:1b

system (chem. and phys.)
major ref. in Matter 23:640:1b
geochemistry 24:143:2b
thermodynamics 28:612:2b

System, the (acting): *see* Stanislavsky method

System B (anc. astron.)
theory of Kidinnu 6:851:3b

"System der analytischen Geometrie" (work by Plücker)
discussed in biography 9:525:3b

"System der Geometrie des Raumes in neuer analytischer Behandlungsweise" (work by Plücker)
discussed in biography 9:525:3b

"System der Werttheorie" (work by Ehrenfels)
discussed in biography 4:394:3a

"System der Wissenschaften nach Gegenständen und Methoden, Das" (work by Tillich)
discussed in biography 11:776:1a

"System der zwölf Stämme Israels, Das" (work by Noth)
discussed in biography 8:803:3b

"System des heutigen römischen Rechts" (work by Savigny)
discussed in biography 10:482:1a

"System des tranzendentalen Idealismus" (work by Schelling)
discussed in biography 10:512:2b

"System of Architectural Ornament According with a Philosophy of Man's Powers" (work by Sullivan)
discussed in biography 11:378:1a

"System of Bibliographic Classification, A" (work by Bliss)
methodologies of library classification 22:981:1a

"System of Economic Contradictions: or the Philosophy of Poverty" (book by Proudhon)
discussed in biography 9:745:1b

"System of Logic, A" (work by Mill)
discussed in biography 24:102:1a
history of philosophy 25:764:2b
Positivist theory of knowledge 25:640:1b

"System of Mineralogy, A" (work by Dana)
discussed in biography 3:870:3b
establishment of mineral classification 24:129:2b
standard of mineralogy 17:575:1b

"System of Moral Philosophy" (work by Hutcheson)
discussed in biography 6:174:3a

"System of Nature," *or* "Système de la Nature" (work by Holbach)
discussed in biography 5:980:1a
history of philosophy 25:761:2b

"System of Positive Polity," *or* "Système de philosophie positive," *or* "Système de politique positive" (work by Comte)
discussed in biography 3:511:2b
explanation of positive laws 25:730:1a

system theory (analysis strategy)
international relations studies 27:407:2b, 409:1b

"Systema Mycologicum" (work by Fries)
discussed in biography 5:11:2a

"Systema Naturae" (work by Linnaeus)
discussed in biography 7:380:1b
influence on
philosophical anthropology 25:564:2a
zoological taxonomy 14:962:2b

systematic desensitization (psychol.)
behaviour therapy techniques 2:49:3a

systematic error (sci.)
measurement theory 23:795:2b

"Systematic Geology" (work by King)
discussed in biography 6:869:2b

"Systematic Theology" (work by Strong)
views on evolution theory 18:985:2a

"Systematic Theology" (work by Tillich)
discussed in biography 11:776:1a

systematics (biol.)
definition 3:356:1a; 14:968:1a

"Systematische Entwickelung der Abhängigkeit geometrischer Gestalten von Einander" (book by Steiner)
discussed in biography 11:241:1b

"Système de la nature" (work by d'Holbach): *see* "System of Nature"

"Système de philosophie positive," *or* "Système de politique positive" (work by Comte): *see* "System of Positive Polity"

"Système des beaux-arts" (work by Alain)
aesthetics 13:27A:1b

système électronique couleur avec mémoire: *see* SECAM system

Système Internationale d'Unités (meas.): *see* International System of Units

"Système nouveau" (work by Leibniz)
discussed in biography 7:251:1b

"Système silurien du centre de la Bohême" (work by Barrande)
discussed in biography 1:912:3a

"Système social" (work by d'Holbach)
discussed in biography 5:980:1a

"Système universel" (work by Azaïs)
discussed in biography 1:753:3a

systemic autoimmune disease (path.)
immune system attack 1:724:1b

systemic circulation (anat.) 11:472:1b
cardiovascular system 16:395:1b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 336; 421
see also pulmonary circulation

systemic insecticide (chem.)
use in modern agriculture 19:105:2b

systemic lupus erythematosus, *or* disseminated lupus erythematosus, *or* SLE (path.) 7:567:2a
major refs. in Immunity 20:848:1a; Supportive and Connective Tissues 28:316:1b
connective tissue diseases 21:708:2a
rheumatoid arthritis 28:327:1a

systemic poison (path.)
lead poisoning 17:325:2b

systems analysis (computers)
defense planning techniques 29:695:1b

systems approach (concept)
operations research 21:210:1b

systems ecology
major ref. in Ecosystems 17:982:1b
ecological study 14:960:2b

systems engineering 11:472:1b
major ref. in Industrial Engineering and Production 21:217:2b
analysis of
roads and highways 26:369:2b
urban transportation 28:804:2b
industrial engineering 18:564:1a
study of worker movitation and goals 29:952:2b

Systems for Nuclear Auxiliary Power, *or* SNAP (phys.)
development of thermonuclear generator 18:529:2a
role of Starr 11:222:1b

"Systems of Consanguinity and Affinity of the Human Family" (work by Morgan)
discussed in biography 8:321:2a
kinship terminology research

6:881:3b; 19:70:2b
systole (heart function) 11:472:2b
function in circulatory system 16:379:1a, 394:2b
measurement by sphygmomanometer 11:92:3b
production of heart sound 5:783:1b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 336; 421
see also diastole
systolic blood pressure (physiol.)
blood pressure 2:292:1b
measurement 16:395:1b
Syunik (reg., U.S.S.R.)
topography and resources 28:1067:2b
Syut (Egy.): *see* Asyut
Syv, Peder (Dan au.)
Danish literature 27:13:2b
"Syv fantastiske Fortaellinger" (work by Dinesen): *see* "Seven Gothic Tales"
Syv Systre, *or* Knivsflåfoss (waterfalls, Nor.) 11:472:2b
location *map* 24:1027
Syvon Abbey (abbey, Isleworth, Middlesex, U.K.)
role in history of Bridgettines 2:514:3a
Syzran (U.S.S.R.) 11:472:3a
Syzygium aromaticum (bot.): *see* clove tree
syzygy (astron.)
importance in spring tide 11:180:1b
Szabadka (Yugos.): *see* Subotica
Szabo, Dezso (Hung. au.)
contribution to Hungarian literature 20:748:1b
Szabolcs-Szatmar (co., Hung.) 11:472:3a
szaibelyite (min.)
relationship to sussexite 11:418:1b
Szalasi, Ferenc (Hung. pol.) 11:472:3b
role in Arrow Cross Party 1:588:2b
Szamos River (riv., Rom.): *see* Someş River
Szapolyai, Janos (k. of Hung.): *see* John
Szarynski, Mikołaj Sep (Pol. poet)
Polish literature 25:955:1a
Szaszhalembatta (Hung.)
industry 9:322:3b
Szatmar, Treaty of (Hung. hist.)
Hungarian history 20:761:2a
Szatmar Nemeti (Rom.): *see* Satu Mare
Szava (riv., Yugos.): *see* Sava River
Szczecin (prov., Pol.) 11:473:1a
location *map* 25:912
Szczecin, *or* Stettin (Pol.) 11:473:1a
Baltic Sea 18:841:1a, *map* 840
location *map* 25:913
Polish history 25:921:1a
religion 18:910:2a
Szczecinek, *or* Neustettin (Pol.) 11:473:2a
location *map* 25:913
Szczecinski, Zalew, *or* Stettiner Haff, *or* Oderhaff (lagoon, Pol.) 11:473:2a
location *map* 25:914
Oder River 18:849:2b
Szczepanska, Maria (Pol. au.): *see* Kuncewiczowa, Maria
"Szczury" (work by Rudnicki)
discussed in biography 10:230:1b
Szechenyi, Istavan, Grof (Hung. reformer and writ.) 11:473:2b
views on Hungarian reforms 20:762:1a
Szechwan, *or* Sichuan, *or* Ssu-ch'uan (prov., China) 11:473:3a
major ref. in China 16:199:2b, *illus.* 201
gastronomy of China 19:694:2b
history of
Chinese Revolution 16:130:2b
Sung dynasty 16:102:1b
Yüan dynasty 16:112:2a
location *map* 16:40
physiography of Yangtze River basin 14:284:2b, *map*
Szechwan Basin, *or* Red Basin, *or* Sichuan Pendii, *or* Ssu-ch'uan P'en-ti, *or* Tien Fu Chih Kuo (reg., China) 11:474:2a
geography of Szechwan 16:45:2a, 200:1a
history of Ten Kingdoms period 16:97:1b
Szechwanese Alps (mts., China): *see* Ta-hsüeh Mountains
Szeged (Hung.) 11:474:2b
Csongrad 3:771:1a
floods 11:800:2b
Hungary 20:750:2a
Szeged, Peace of (Hung.-Tur. hist.)
role of Wladyslaw III Warnenczyk 12:723:1a
"szegeny Kisgyermek panaszai, A" (work by Kosztolanyi): *see* "Complaints of a Poor Little Child, The"
Szekely (people): *see* Szeklers
Szekely, Eve (Hung. athlete)
association with Dezso Gyarmati 5:589:3a
szekely gulyas (food)
description 5:389:2b

Names beginning with "Mc" and "M'" are alphabetized in the INDEX *as "Mac"; "St." is treated alphabetically as "Saint," "Ste." as "Sainte," and "SS." as "Saints."*

Szekesfehervar (Hung.) 11:474:3a
industry 4:717:2a
Szeklers, *or* Szekely (people) 11:474:3b
settlement in
Hungary 20:757:1b
Romania 6:154:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Szekszard (Hung.) 11:475:1a
Szell, George, *or* Gyorgy Szell (Am. mus.) 11:475:1a
Szendrey, Julia (w. of Petofi)
source of inspiration 9:339:1a
Szent-Györgyi, Albert (Hung.-U.S. biochem.) 11:475:1b
research on respiratory oxidation 15:1079:1b
Szentendre (Hung.)
origin and architecture 9:322:3b
"Szep Szo" (mag.)
founding by Jozsef 6:631:3b
"Szepirodalmi Figyelo," *or* "Koszoru" (Hung. mag.)
contribution by Arany 1:517:2a
Szeryng, Henryk (Pol. mus.) 11:475:2b
"Szigeti veszedelem" (work by Zrinyi)
discussed in biography 12:937:2a
place in Hungarian literature 20:746:1b
Szigetkoz (isl., Hung.)
Gyor-Sopron 5:592:3b
Little Alfold 7:402:3b
Szigetvar (Hung.)
significance to Baranya 1:884:1a
Szigligeti, Ede (Hung. au.)
contribution to Hungarian literature 20:747:2b
Szilard, Leo (Am. phys.) 11:475:2b
Szold, Henrietta (Jewish leader) 11:475:3a
Szold Foundation, *or* Lemaan ha-Yeled (Am. org.)
work of Szold 11:475:3b
Szolnok (co., Hung.) 11:475:3b
Szolnok (Hung.) 11:475:3b
Szombathely, *or* Steinamanger (Hung.) 11:476:1a
Szöny (Hung.)
oil industry 6:943:3a
Sztalinvaros (Hung.): *see* Dunapentele
Szumska, Marja (Pol. au. and crit.): *see* Dabrowska, Maria
Szyk, Arthur (art.)
Passover *illus.* 9:188
Szymanowski, Karol Maciej (Pol. comp.) 11:476:2a
Szymborska, Wisława (Pol. poet)
contribution to Polish literature 25:959:2a
Szymonowic, Szymon, *or* Simonides (Pol. poet)
contribution to Polish literature 25:954:2b

T

2,4,5,-T (herbicide)
use in weed control **12**:554:2a
T.II (Nazi extermination camp): *see* Treblinka II
T-3 (ice station): *see* Fletcher's Ice Island
T-26 (tank)
development during interwar period **29**:592:1b
T-28 (tank)
development during interwar period **29**:592:2a
T-34/85 (tank)
development during World War II **29**:594:1b
T-35 (tank)
development during interwar period **29**:592:2a
T-54 (tank)
development after World War II **29**:594:1b
T-62 (tank)
development during 1960s **29**:594:1b, *illus.*
T and O rendering, *or* T-map (cartog.)
place in medieval cartography **2**:910:3a; **23**:518:2b
T association (astron.)
cosmology **16**:773:1a
reflection nebulae **24**:766:1a
stellar associations **11**:243:3a; **28**:221:1a
T cell (cytology): *see* T lymphocyte
T-cell leukemia (path.)
cause and incidence **15**:153:2b
T Coronae Borealis (astron.)
explosive variable stars **28**:208:2a
T-formation (sports)
development of American football **28**:137:2a, 139:1a, 142:2a
T-grain crystal (photochemistry)
motion-picture film technology **24**:433:1a
T lymphocyte, *or* thymus-dependent lymphocyte, *or* T cell (cytology)
major refs. in lymphocyte **7**:588:2a; Immunity **20**:835:2a *passim to* 849:2a
affected by
AIDS **1**:67:3b
cancer **15**:558:1b
gastrointestinal tract **17**:297:1a
human blood **15**:136:2b
immune response
allergies **1**:280:3a
burns **15**:380:1b
infectious organisms **21**:530:1a; **29**:523:2b
organ and tissue transplants **28**:749:2b
immunity **6**:269:1b
immunogenetics **19**:729:1a
interleukin **6**:343:1b
thymus **11**:750:1b
T-map (cartog.): *see* T and O rendering
T-maze, *or* Y-maze (sci. apparatus)
animal learning use **22**:877:2a, *illus.*
T square (instru.)
use in drafting **11**:185:1a; **17**:423:2a
T-square table (furniture): *see* Parsons table
T-tail configuration (aircraft part)
wing design **28**:852:1a
T Tauri star (astron.) **11**:477:1a
major ref. in Stars and Star Clusters **28**:221:1a
contracting dark nebulae **24**:765:2b
cosmology **16**:773:2a
unusual stellar spectra **13**:595:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 132
T wave (electrocardiography)
bioelectricity in the heartbeat **16**:394:2a, *illus.*
"T zero", *or* "Ti con zero" (work by Calvino)
Italian literature **22**:161:2a
T_3 (hormone): *see* triiodothyronine
T_4 (hormone): *see* thyroxine
T_4 (chem. explosive): *see* RDX
T9 (armoured vehicle)
use in World War II **29**:595:2a
Ta (chem.): *see* tantalum
Ta-ang (people): *see* Palaung
ta-asobi (Japanese festival)
example of seasonal festival **26**:883:2b
place in Shintō ceremony **27**:280:1b
Ta ch'ao (Chin. hist.): *see* Yüan dynasty
"Ta-ch'eng ch'i-hsin lun" (Buddhist book): *see* "Mahayana-sraddhotpada-sastra"
Ta-chia, *or* T'ai-chia (Chin. emp.)
emperor *list* **3**:222
Ta-chien-lu (China): *see* K'ang-ting
Ta-ch'ing oil field, *or* Daqing oil field (China) **11**:477:1a
features of Heilungkiang **16**:156:1a
Ta-ch'ing River (riv., China)
drainage into Hai River **5**:618:1a
ta-ch'ü (mus. form)
Chinese literature **16**:237:1b
ta-chuan, *or* dazhuan, *or* Chou wen (calligraphy) **11**:477:1b
use in China **3**:238:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Ta-fan-chuang (anc. site, China)
Neolithic civilization *map* **16**:65
T'a-ho (China): *see* Lo-ho
Ta-ho culture (anc. culture)
Chinese Neolithic civilization **16**:67:1a
Ta-hsi culture (anc. culture)
Chinese Neolithic civilization **16**:67:1b
Ta-hsing (anc. city, China): *see* Ch'ang-an
Ta Hsing-an Ling (mts., China): *see* Greater Khingan Range
"Ta hsüeh," *or* "Da xue" (Confucian text) **11**:477:2a
place in "Ssu shu" **11**:195:1a
role of
Chu Hsi **3**:293:3a
Tseng-tzu **12**:14:3a
Ta-hsüeh Mountains, *or* Ta-hsüeh Shan, *or* Daxue Shan, *or* Szechwanese Alps, *or* Sino-Tibetan Chain (mts., China) **11**:477:2b
Central Asian plateaus **14**:169:1a
Szechwan **16**:200:1a
Ta-hu-erh (people): *see* Daghur
Ta-i (Chin. emp.): *see* T'ang
Ta-k'ang (Chin. emp.): *see* T'ai-k'ang
Ta-keng (emp. of Shang dynasty): *see* T'ai-kang
Ta Keo (temple, Kamp.)
completion by Suryavarman I **27**:805:2b
T'a-k'o-la-ma-kan sha-mo (desert, China): *see* Takla Makan Desert
Ta-kou (Tai.): *see* Kao-hsiung
Ta-li, *or* Dali (China) **11**:477:3a
place in Yunnan **16**:204:1b
Ta-li-mu Ho (riv., China): *see* Tarim River
T'a-li-mu P'en-ti (basin, China): *see* Tarim Basin
Ta-li Pai Autonomous Prefecture (dist., China)
Pai homeland **9**:62:2a
Ta-liang (China): *see* K'ai-feng
Ta-liang Mountains (mts., China)
geography of Shensi **16**:222:2b
Ta-lien (China): *see* Lü-ta
Ta-lou Mountains (mts., China)
geography of Szechwan **16**:200:1a
"Ta met' Homeron," *or* "Posthomerica" (work by Quintus)
discussed in biography **9**:864:1a
Ta Ming Kung (palace, Ch'ang-an, China)
construction by T'ang T'ai Tsung **17**:637:2a
Ta-mo (Ch'an patriarch): *see* Bodhidharma
Ta-mou (Chin. emp.): *see* T'ai-wu
Ta-pa Mountains, *or* Daba Shan, *or* Ta-pa Shan (mts., China) **11**:477:3b
Shensi **16**:222:1b
Szechwan **16**:200:1a
Ta-p'en-k'eng culture (anc. culture)
Neolithic civilization **16**:67:2a, *map* 65
Ta-pieh Mountains, *or* Dabie Shan, *or* Huai-yang Shan, *or* Ta-pieh Shan (mts., China) **11**:478:1a
geography of
Anhwei **16**:172:1b
Honan **16**:161:1b
location *map* **16**:40
Ta P'ing (plat., Viet.)
location **27**:846:1b
Ta Shih-chieh, *or* Great World (thea. centre, Shanghai, China)
tradition of entertainment **27**:274:2b, *map* 273
T'a-shih-k'u-erh-kan, *or* Tashkurgantag (mts., As.)
position in western Kunluns **14**:242:1a
Ta-Sunko-Witko (Sioux chief): *see* Crazy Horse
"Ta-T'ang Hsi-yü-chi" (work by Hsüan-tsang)
discussed in biography **6**:104:2b
Ta Ti (emp. of Wu dynasty): *see* Sun Ch'üan
Ta-ti-wan I (anthro.)
Chinese Neolithic civilization **16**:66:1b
Ta-t'ien-wan Stadium (sports centre, Chungking, China)
facilities **16**:369:2a
Ta-ting (Chin. emp.): *see* T'ai-Ting
"Ta-ts'ang Ching," *or* "Daizo-kyo," *or* Chinese Tripitaka (Buddhist lit.) **11**:478:2a
Ta-tu (China): *see* Peking
Ta-tun-tzu (anc. site, China)
Neolithic civilization *map* **16**:65
Ta-t'ung, *or* Datong (China) **11**:478:2b
location *map* **16**:40
Shansi province **16**:166:2b
Ta-t'ung Lake (waterworks, China)
regulation of Tung-t'ing Lake flooding **12**:40:3a
Ta-t'ung Mountains (mts., China)
range of the Nan Mountains **8**:496:3a
Ta-tz'u-en ssu (temple, Sian, China): *see* Great Good Will, Temple of the
Ta valley (reg., China)
geography of Chekiang **16**:180:1a
Ta-wen-k'ou culture (anc. culture)
Chinese Neolithic civilization **16**:67:1a, *map* 65
Ta-yeh, *or* Daye (China) **11**:479:1a
inclusion in Huang-shih **6**:111:3b
Ta-yen t'a (shrine, Sian, China): *see* Big Wild Goose Pagoda
Ta Yü, *or* Da Yu (Chin. myth. hero) **11**:479:2a
control of flood **12**:820:2a
emperor *list* **3**:222
founding of Hsia dynasty **6**:97:1a; **16**:68:1b
Ta-yü (China)
place in Kiangsi **16**:192:2a
Ta-yüan (Tai.): *see* T'ai-nan
Ta Yüan dynasty (Chin. hist.): *see* Yüan dynasty
T'a-yüan Temple (temple, China)
white pagoda *illus.* **16**:166
Ta Yün-ho (canal, China): *see* Grand Canal
TAA (airline, Austr.): *see* Trans-Australian Airlines
Ta'abbata Sharran (Arab poet)
contribution to Islamic literature **22**:50:1a
Taabwa (people): *see* Tabwa
Taaffe, Eduard, Graf von (pr.min. of Aus.) **11**:479:2b
history of Austria **14**:509:1a *passim to* 510:2b
Taaffe's Iron Ring (pol. coalition)
support of Taaffe **11**:479:3a
Taal Lake (l., Phil.) **11**:479:3a
location *map* **25**:547
Taal Volcano (volcano, Phil.): *see* Volcano Island
taangata whenua (Maori soc.)
acceptance in Maori culture **7**:805:3b
Ta'anit Esther, (Judaism): *see* Esther, Fast of
Tababi'ah Arab. kings): *see* Tubba'
tabac du diable (bot.): *see* eastern skunk cabbage
Tabah Incident (Egy. hist.)
history of Egypt **18**:180:2a
Tabal, *or* Tubal (Anatolian king.)
Assyrian empire *map* **21**:927
place in history of Anatolia **28**:908:1b *passim to* 909:1b
tabali (brick)
use in African architecture **13**:161:2a
Taban Khara Obo Crater (crater, Mong.)
meteorite craters *table* **8**:68
Taban lo Liyong (Af. writ.): *see* Liyong, Taban lo
Tabaqah Dam (dam, Syr.): *see* Euphrates Dam
tabaqat (Islam)
development in Islamic scholarship **22**:114:1a
Tabard, François (Fr. art.)
role in development of tapestry **17**:93:1a, *illus.* Plate 6 fol. 92
"Tabaré" (poem by Zorrilla de San Martín)
discussed in biography **12**:936:2b
Latin-American literature **22**:845:1b
Tabarestan (prov., Iran): *see* Mazandaran
Tabari, at- *or* Abu Ja'far Muhammad ibn Jarir at-Tabari (Muslim schol.) **11**:479:3b
"History of Prophets and Kings" **20**:627:2b; **22**:58:1b
Islamic scholarship **22**:116:2b
Qur'an commentary **11**:493:2b; **22**:9:2a
Tabarin, Operation (Br. mil. plan)
British presence in Antarctica **13**:860:2b
Tabariya, Buhayrat (l., Isr.): *see* Galilee, Sea of
"tabarro, Il" (opera by Puccini): *see* "Cloak, The"
Tabasaran language
member of Lezgian languages **22**:739:1b
Tabasco (state, Mex.) **11**:480:2b
location *map* **24**:28
tabasco, *or* Capsicum frutescens (pepper)
description **9**:273:3a
Tabasco Plain (reg., Mex.) **11**:480:3a
tabashir (chem.)
use in Oriental folk medicine **13**:818:1a
Tabataba'i, Sayyid Zia od-Din (Iranian states.) **11**:481:1a
association with Reza Shah Pahlavi **10**:15:2b
"Tabb med Manifestet" (work by Ahlin)
discussed in biography **1**:163:1a
Tabberabberan orogeny (geol.)
effect on geological development in Australia **14**:400:2a
tabby (fur colouring) **11**:481:1a
characteristics of cats **25**:534:1a
tabby weave (textiles): *see* plain weave
Tabebuia pentaphylla (bot.): *see* West Indian boxwood
Tabebuia serratifolia (bot.): *see* greenheart plant
tabelliones (Roman law)
place in history of legal profession **22**:860:1a
Tabennisi (Egy.)
monastery founded by Pachomius **16**:296:2a
taber ice, *or* segregated ice (geol.)
occurrence in permafrost **20**:806:1a
Tabernacle, *or* Mishkan (Judaism) **11**:481:1b
construction instructions in Exodus **14**:776:1a
type of sacred furnishing **26**:870:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
"Tabernacle of the Sacrament" (work by Desiderio da Settignano)
Renaissance sculpture **27**:95:2b

Tabernacle Pentecostal Church (Christian sect)
membership in Pentecostal Holiness Church, Inc. **9**:268:2a
Tabernacles, Feast of (Judaism): *see* Sukkoth
Tabernanthe iboga (bot.)
source of ibogaine **6**:226:3b
tabes dorsalis (path.)
neurogenic arthropathy **8**:622:1a
syphilis **11**:467:1a
Tabgatch dynasty (Chin. hist.): *see* Wei dynasty
Tabi language: *see* Ingassana language
Tabinshwehti (k. of Bur.) **11**:481:2b
role in
Burmese history **15**:373:2a
Toungoo Dynasty **11**:870:2b
Tabiti-Hestia (Indo-Iranian deity)
role in Iranian religions **24**:87:1a
worship by Scythians **18**:690:2b
tabla (mus. instru.) **11**:481:3a
Indian music **24**:543:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
Tablas, Puerto de las (port, Venez.): *see* San Félix
"Tablas Alfonsíes" (astron. work)
compilation at court of Alfonso X **1**:258:3b
Tablas de Damiel National Park (park, Sp.) **11**:481:3b
"Tablatur-Buch" (work by Scheidt)
discussed in biography **10**:511:2a
tablature (mus.) **11**:481:3b
musical notation **24**:534:2b, *illus.* 535
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
table (furniture) **11**:482:2a
major ref. in Decorative Arts and Furnishings **17**:46:1a *passim to* 69:1a, *illus.* 58
association with
console **3**:557:1a
dresser **4**:223:1a
dressing table **4**:223:2a
drop-leaf table **4**:230:2b
drum table **4**:234:3a
gueridon **5**:542:3b
tripod **11**:930:1b
place in early American furniture **4**:319:1b
structure of
bonheur du jour **2**:359:2a
Carlton House table **2**:873:3b
gateleg table **5**:143:1a
tilt-top table **11**:777:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
table (gem)
structure of faceted gems **4**:651:2a
table (math.): *see* mathematical table
"Table Alphabeticall, conteyning and teaching the true writing and understanding of hard usuall English wordes, borrowed from the Hebrew, Greeke, Latine, or French &c., A" (dict. by Cawdrey)
history of dictionaries **18**:386:2a
Table Bay (bay, S.Af.) **11**:482:3a
history and development of Cape Town **15**:570:1a, *illus.* 569
table beet (bot.): *see* garden beet
table berg (oceanography)
characteristics **25**:134:2a
table carpet
uses of carpets **17**:74:2b, *illus.*
"Table et le pipe, Le" (tapestry by Braque)
tapestry art *illus.* Plate 6 fol. **17**:92
Table Mountain, *or* Tafelberg (mt., S.Af.) **11**:482:3b
Cape Town **15**:567:2a *passim to* 570:1b, *illus* 569
table mountain (geol.)
formation by volcanism **29**:531:2a
Table Mountain Sandstone (rock unit, S.Af.)
Silurian Period stratigraphy *table* **19**:843
Table of . . .: *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Ranks, Table of
table salt (chem. compound): *see* salt
table saw, *or* stationary circular saw (tool)
description and use **10**:487:1b
table tennis, *or* Ping-Pong **11**:483:1a
world championships *list* **11**:167
see also Sports and Games in the BRITANNICA WORLD DATA ANNUAL
table wine (beverage)
varieties of wines **12**:703:1a
"Tableau comparatif" (work by Haüy)
discussed in biography **5**:757:1b
"Tableau économique" (work by Quesnay)
discussed in biography **9**:854:2b
"Tableau historique et critique de la poésie française et du théâtre française au XVIe siècle" (work by Sainte-Beuve)
origins of Romantics **10**:337:3b
tableau mecanique (art): *see* mechanical picture
tableau vivant (thea.)
costumes **28**:603:1b
tableland (geog.)
physiography of Romania **26**:961:2a
see also plateau
tablemount (geol.): *see* guyot
tablero (arch.)
Meso-American architecture **26**:8:2a
"Tables du Cadastre" (work by Prony)
mathematics history **23**:614:1b
tablet (pharm.)
form of pharmaceutical dosage **21**:274:1b
Tabletop (mt., Can.): *see* Jacques Cartier, Mount
tableware **11**:483:3b
development of gastronomy **19**:691:1a *passim to* 696:1b
produced by
Bateman **1**:955:1b
Jensen **6**:531:2b
see also cutlery; flatware; hollow ware
Tablicha Rangov (Russ. mil.): *see* Ranks, Table of
tablinum (arch.)
place in domus **4**:169:3b
tablita dance, *or* corn dance (dance)
place in American Indian culture **13**:390:2b
Tabloid (Br. aircraft)
aircraft developments during World War I **28**:834:2a
tabloid (journ.)
major ref. in Publishing **26**:479:2b
role of Murdoch **8**:429:1b
Taboga Island, *or* Isla Taboga (isl., Pan.) **11**:483:3b
taboo, *or* tabu, *or* tapu (rel.) **11**:483:3b
adultery **1**:111:2b
dietary laws and food customs **26**:861:2b
folklore function **19**:306:1b
human sexual behaviour **27**:242:2a *passim to* 246:1a
incest and social control **6**:278:3a
language usage **22**:567:1b, 582:1b
passage rites **26**:846:2a
regional cultures
Austro-Asiatic vocabulary **1**:722:1a; **22**:721:1b
Chinese scholar's lute use **24**:665:2b
Guinea coast **29**:808:1b
Melanesia **25**:264:1a
Polynesia **25**:274:1b
Roman religion **18**:920:1b, 924:1b
Southwest Asian attitude toward menstruation **14**:210:1b
tjuringa **11**:808:2a
Western Arctic cultures **14**:17:1b
religious and spiritual beliefs **26**:578:1b
mythology **24**:725:1a
primitive religion and philosophy of religion **25**:693:2b
prohibition rituals **26**:826:1a
sacred kingship concept **26**:1045:2a
sacred power **26**:817:1b
sacrifice in totemic cults **26**:838:1a
totemism themes **26**:579:2b *passim to* 582:2a
writing and religion in hieroglyphics **29**:1058:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 821
Tábor (Czech.) **11**:484:1b
founded by Taborites **11**:484:3a; **16**:918:1a
location *map* **16**:907
tabor (mus. instru.) **9**:459:3b
use with pipe **9**:459:3b
see also pipe
Tabor, Mount, *or* Har Tavor, *or* Jabal at-Tur (mt., Isr.) **11**:484:2a
location **25**:403:2a; *map* **22**:135
Tabora, *or* Kazeh (Tan.) **11**:484:2a
development **17**:850:1a
taboret, *or* tabouret (furniture) **11**:484:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Taborite, *or* Tábori (rel. movement) **11**:484:2b
Hussite movement **6**:173:3b
millennialism **17**:378:2a
Utraquists **12**:221:1b
Zizka **12**:925:3b
locations
Bohemia **11**:484:1b; **16**:918:1a
Germany **20**:61:1a
tabouret (furniture): *see* taboret
Tabourot, Jehan (Fr. theoretician): *see* Thoinot, Arbeau
Tabqa Dam (dam, Syr.): *see* Euphrates Dam
Tabrau, Selat (arm of Sing. Str.): *see* Johore Strait
Tabriz, *or* Tauris, *or* Gazaca (Iran) **11**:484:3a
arts
pottery **17**:111:1b
rugs and carpets **6**:754:3b
history **21**:893:2b *passim to* 895:1b
'Abbas Mirza's modernization **1**:10:1b
Atropates' capital **7**:999:1b
Ibrahim Pasa's conquest **6**:227:2a
Kara Koyunlu capital **6**:734:2a
location *map* **21**:857
Rashidiyeh **22**:93:2b
Tabriz carpet **11**:484:3b
development of Persian carpets **22**:98:1b
relationship to Heriz carpets **5**:872:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Tabriz school (paint.) **11**:485:2a
Demotte "Shah-nameh" *illus.* **22**:95
influence on
Jalayirid school **6**:477:1b
Junayd **6**:651:3a
role of
Behzad **2**:52:1a
Sultan Muhammad **11**:380:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 628
tabu (rel.): *see* taboo
Tabuaeran Atoll, *or* Fanning Atoll (is., Kiri.) **11**:485:3a
Tabuk (prov., Saud.Arab.) **11**:485:3a
Tabuk (Saud.Arab.) **11**:485:3a
location *map* **13**:871
Tabula Bantina (inscription)
record of Oscan language **22**:637:1a
tabula rasa (philos.) **11**:485:3b
impressions from senses **27**:164:2b
origin with Greek psychological theory **26**:324:1b
relation to sensationalism **10**:638:3b
study by Locke **25**:736:1a
"Tabula Smaragdina" (work by Trismegistus)
view of mysticism **26**:629:1b
Tabulae Iguvinae (bronze inscriptions): *see* Iguvine Tables
tabular alumina (aluminum oxide)
use in refractories **21**:393:2b
tabular deposit (geol.)
methods of mining **21**:341:2b
Tabularum, Lex XII (Roman law): *see* Twelve Tables, Law of the
Tabulata (paleon.) **11**:485:3b
characteristics of coral Cnidaria **19**:798:1a
tabulating machine (device)
invention by Hollerith **6**:9:2b
tabulation of polling results **26**:357:2a
"Tabulatura nova" (work by Scheidt)
discussed in biography **10**:511:1b
Tabwa, *or* Taabwa, *or* Rungu, *or* Zimba (people) **11**:486:1a
history of Central Africa **13**:85:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Tabyn-Bogdo-Ola (mts., Mong.)
geological evolution of Altai Mountains **14**:232:1b
TAC: *see* Architects' Collaborative, The; Athletics Congress, The
"Tac üt-tevarih" (work by Sadeddin)
discussed in biography **10**:292:2b
tacamahac (bot.): *see* balsam poplar
Tacaná (volcano, Guat.)
physiography of Guatemala **15**:707:2a
Tacapa (Tun.): *see* Qabis
Tacarigua Lake (l., Venez.): *see* Valencia, Lake
Tachard, Gui (Fr. missionary)
role in Phaulkon-Tachard conspiracy **9**:358:2b
Tachardia (insect)
source of shellac **21**:586:2a
Tachibana Akemi (Japanese au.)
contribution to Japanese poetry **22**:345:1b
Tachibana Shrine (Buddhist shrine, Nara Prefecture, Japan)
characteristics of Early Nara art **17**:670:2b, *illus.*
portrayal of Amica-Triad *illus.* Plate 3 fol. **26**:642
Tachikawa (Japan) **11**:486:1b
tachinid fly (insect) **11**:486:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Táchira (Venez.) **11**:486:2b
Tachism, *or* Tachisme (paint.) **11**:486:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 628
tachistoscope (instru.)
study of perception **25**:476:1b
tachometer (meas. device) **11**:486:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 723
Tachornis (bird): *see* New World palm swift
Tachos, *or* Takhor, *or* Teos, *or* Zedhor (k. of Egy.) **11**:487:1a
association with Agesilaus II **1**:146:3a
handling of foreign policy **18**:164:1b
revolt against Achaemenid Empire **21**:871:2a
Tachtigers (Du. lit. movement): *see* Men of the 'Eighties
Tachtsis, Kostas (Gr. au.)
Greek literature **20**:407:2a
Tachybaptus ruficollis (bird): *see* little grebe
tachycardia (path.)
characteristics **2**:860:2a
role in cardiovascular disease **16**:408:2b
Tachyeres (bird): *see* steamer duck
Tachyglossidae (monotreme)
spiny anteaters **4**:349:1b
Tachyglossus aculeatus, *or* short-nosed echidna (mammal)
description **4**:349:1b; **8**:266:2b; **23**:396:1b, *illus.*
tachygraphy: *see* shorthand
tachylyte, *or* tachylite (rock) **11**:487:1a
classification of igneous rocks **24**:209:1b, *illus.* 208
comparison to obsidian **8**:858:1a
formation by rapid cooling **24**:247:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
tachyon (phys.) **11**:487:1b
Tachyoryctes (rodent genus)
classification **8**:232:1a
tachyphemia (path.): *see* cluttering
Tachypleus tridentatus (arthropod): *see* Asiatic horseshoe crab
Tacitus, *or* Publis Cornelius Tacitus, *or* Gaius Cornelius Tacitus (Roman hist.) **11**:487:1b

association with
Hadrian **5**:609:2a
Juvenal **6**:667:2b
biography **23**:195:2b, 200:1a
Claudius I **3**:360:1b
Domitian **4**:169:1a
Jesus **22**:360:1b
Nero **8**:606:3b
Petronius Arbiter **9**:345:3b
comparison to Pliny the Younger **9**:521:2b
historiography **20**:621:1b *passim to* 631:1b
ancient Germans **18**:687:1a *passim to* 688:1b
Agri Decumates **1**:153:3b
Nerthus **8**:607:1a
religion **18**:895:2b
Roman Empire **20**:346:1a, 349:1b
military law **29**:708:2a
Vespasian's rule **12**:336:1a
influence of
Albinovanus Pedo **1**:220:3a
Sallust **10**:359:2b
influence on Ammianus Marcellinus **1**:345:3a
Latin literature **22**:852:2a
Tacitus, Marcus Claudius (Roman emp.) **11**:488:3b
emperors *list* **10**:153
tack (ship part)
rigging of sailing ships **10**:67:2a
tackle (equipment)
major ref. in fishing **4**:801:1a
tackle (sports)
development in American football **28**:137:2a, 142:1b
Tacloban (Phil.) **11**:488:3b
location *map* **25**:547
Tacna (dept., Peru) **11**:488:3b
War of the Pacific **9**:45:3a
Tacna (Peru) **11**:489:1a
location *map* **25**:508
Tacna, Battle of (S.Am. hist.)
effect on Bolivia **15**:168:2b
Tacna–Arica dispute (Peruvian hist.)
description **25**:516:2a
Tacoma (Wash., U.S.) **11**:489:1b
location *map* **29**:158
urban settlement patterns **29**:171:2a, 456:1b
Tacoma, Mount (mt., Wash., U.S.): *see* Rainier, Mount
Tacoma Building (bldg., Chicago, Ill., U.S.)
design by Holabird and Roche **5**:979:3a
Tacoma Narrows Bridge (bridge, Wash., U.S.) **11**:489:2a
bridge failure **26**:382:2b
destruction by
resonance **9**:1040:3a
vibrations **23**:812:1b
research by
Ammann **1**:344:3b
Karman **6**:746:2a
Steinman **11**:242:1b
civil engineering **28**:475:1a
longest span bridges *table* **2**:512
Taconic Geosycline (geol.)
physiography of northern Appalachian mountains **24**:963:1a
Taconic orogeny (geol. process) **11**:489:2a
Taconic Range (mt. range, U.S.) **11**:489:2b
geography of New England mountains **29**:156:1a
taconite (min.) **11**:489:3a
mining for iron production **21**:340:1a, 361:2a
"Tactica" (work by Leo the Wise)
tactics of Byzantine warfare **29**:671:2b
tactical communications satellite, *or* Tacsat (U.S. satellite)
use in satellite communication **28**:508:1b
tactical weapons system (mil.) **11**:489:3a
nuclear strategy in warfare **29**:664:1b
tacticity (chem.)
classification of polymers **15**:920:2b
tactics (mil. sci.) **11**:490:2a
major ref. in Theory and Conduct of War **29**:667:2a
government intelligence operation **21**:718:1a
naval ship design **29**:601:1b
strategy **11**:305:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 544
tactile corpuscle (biol.): *see* Meissner corpuscle
tactile hair (biol.)
structure of mechanoreception **27**:116:2b
use in touch reception **11**:867:1a
tactual perception (sense): *see* touch
Tacuarembó (dept., Urug.) **11**:490:3a
Tacuarembó, *or* San Fructuoso (Urug.) **11**:490:3a
TAD (Am. journ. and cartoonist): *see* Dorgan, Thomas Aloysius
Tada (Nig.)
bronze work **13**:168:1a
Tada Jusaburō (pr.min. of Japan): *see* Terauchi Masatake, Hakushaku
"Tadanori shutsujin-zu" (paint. by Okada)
example of work *illus.* **8**:896
Tadarida brasiliensis mexicana (mammal): *see* Mexican free-tailed bat
"Tade kuu mushi" (novel by Tanizaki): *see* "Some Prefer Nettles"
"Tadhkirat al-Awliya' " (work by 'Attar)
discussed in biography **1**:685:2a
Tadjoura, Gulf of, *or* Golfe de Tadjoura (gulf, E.Af.) **11**:490:3b
physiography of Djibouti **17**:815:2b, *map* 816
Tadjoura Trench (geol.)
physiography of Gulf of Aden **1**:95:2b
Tadmor (Syr.): *see* Palmyra
Tadoba National Park (natl. park, India) **11**:490:3b
Tadorna tadorna (bird): *see* common shelduck
Tadornini (bird)
sheldgoose **10**:717:1b
shelduck **10**:717:2b
tadpole, *or* polliwog (zool.) **11**:491:1a
major ref. in Amphibians **13**:431:2b, *illus.* 432, 433
Kenya ecosystem *illus.* Plate 2 fol. **17**:980
life cycle of frogs **5**:18:3a
metamorphosis into frog **20**:420:1a, 452:2b, *illus.* 453
photoreceptive mechanisms **27**:147:1a
regeneration of limbs **20**:418:1a
spiracle **11**:102:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
tadpole shrimp, *or* Notostraca (zool.) **11**:491:1a
characteristics and behaviour **16**:846:2b, 848:1b *passim to* 849:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Tadzhik, *or* Tajik (people) **11**:491:1b
arts
literature **22**:47:2a
music **15**:734:2a
distribution **14**:184:1b
Asia **14**:240:1a, 245:1b
Afghanistan **1**:129:1a; **13**:32:1a, 32:2b
China **16**:52:1a, *illus.* 51
U.S.S.R. **28**:1097:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Tadzhik language, *or* Tojiki language
distribution
Central Asia **22**:625:1a
Tadzhik S.S.R. **11**:491:1b; **28**:1098:2a
maintenance under Russian control **14**:186:1b
place in culture of central Asia **28**:1080:1a
Tadzhik-Pamir Expedition (Sov. expedition)
exploration of Pamir Mountain area **14**:245:2a
Tadzhik Soviet Socialist Republic, *or* Tadzhikistan, *or* Tajik Soviet Socialist Republic, *or* Tadzhikskaya Sovetskaya Sotsialisticheskaya Respublika, *or* Tadzikskaja Sovetskaja Socialisticeskaja Respublika, *or* Tadzikistan (U.S.S.R.) **11**:491:2a
major ref. in Union of Soviet Socialist Republics **28**:1005:2b, 1096:2a
physiography of Pamir Mountain area **14**:244:1a
population and demography **11**:491:1b
TAE (Gr. airline): *see* Olympic Airlines
tae kwon do (martial art) **11**:491:3b
T'aebaek Mountains, *or* T'aebaeksanmaek (mts., Kor.) **11**:491:3b
importance in
Kangwon-do **6**:719:1a
South Korea **22**:521:1a
Taechong dam (dam, S.Kor.)
significance in South Korea **7**:31:1b
Taedong River, *or* Taedong-gang (riv., N.Kor.) **11**:492:1b
site of P'yongyang **9**:822:1b
Taegu, *or* Daegu, *or* Taiku (S.Kor.) **11**:492:1b
Taehan: *see* Korea
Taehan Min'guk: *see* Korea, South
Taejo (k. of Koguryo)
role in history of Koguryo **6**:931:1a
Taejon, *or* Daejeon (S.Kor.) **11**:492:2a
taekeum flute (mus. instru.)
Korean musical instruments **17**:701:1a
taenia (muscle fibre)
human digestive system **17**:282:2b
Taenia (tapeworm)
cause of cestodiasis **3**:44:2b
Taenia saginata, *or* Taeniarhynchus saginatism (flatworm): *see* beef tapeworm
Taenia solium, *or* Taeniarhynchus solium (flatworm): *see* pork tapeworm
Taeniodonta (zool.)
classification of mammals **23**:391:2a, 394:1a, *illus.* 395
taenioglassate radula (zool.)
feeding mechanisms of snails **24**:313:1b
taeniolite (min.)
physical properties of mica **24**:171:1a
Taeniophyllum zollingero (bot.)
variations *illus.* **13**:808
Taeuber, Conrad F. (Am. sociol.) **11**:492:2a
Taewon-gun, *or* Yi Ha-ung (Kor. regent) **11**:492:2b
role in history of
China **16**:128:1b
Korea **22**:518:2a
Tafelberg (mt., S.Af.): *see* Table Mountain
Tafelhoek (penin., Indon.): *see* Bukit Badung
Taff-Ely (dist., Mid Glamorgan, U.K.) **11**:492:3a
Taff Vale case (Br. hist.) **11**:492:3b
taffeta (fabric) **11**:493:1a
taffy (candy) **11**:493:1a
tafia (distilled liquor)
rum production **10**:238:2a
Tafilah, at- (governorate, Jor.)
location *map* **22**:395
Tafilalt, *or* Tafilet (oasis, Mor.) **11**:493:1a
man's effect on physiographic features **20**:23:1a
settlement patterns of Morocco **24**:943:1a
Tafna, Treaty of (N.Af. hist.)
gains of Abdelkader **1**:18:3b
significance in history of North Africa **24**:930:2b
tafsir (Islam) **11**:493:2a
significance in interpretation of Qur'an **9**:867:2a; **22**:9:2a
Taft, Lorado (Am. sculp.) **11**:493:2b
Taft, Robert Alphonso (Am. pol.) **11**:493:3a
association with Republican Party **9**:1035:3b
defeat by Eisenhower **4**:405:1b
Taft, William Howard (pres. of U.S.) **11**:494:1a
major ref. in United States of America **29**:249:2b
administration
Dollar Diplomacy **4**:157:1a
Honduran intervention **15**:716:1a
conflict with
La Follette **7**:64:1b
Roosevelt **10**:174:1b
justices of the Supreme Court *list* **11**:405
presidents *table* **12**:153
role in
Cuban negotiations **29**:752:1b
Myers v. United States **8**:463:3b
Second Philippine Commission **25**:555:2a
Taft–Hartley Act, *or* Labor–Management Relations Act (U.S. hist.) **11**:494:2b
right-to-work laws **10**:67:3a; **29**:975:1a
role of
Taft **11**:493:3b
Truman **29**:260:2b
Taftan, Mount, *or* Kuh-e Taftan (mt., Iran)
location **21**:855:1a; *map* 857
tag, *or* tig, *or* touch (game) **11**:494:3a
"Tag des jungen Arztes, Der" (work by Hans Carossa)
discussed in biography **2**:889:2b
Taga Shinkō (Japanese paint.): *see* Hanabusa Itchō
Tagalog (people) **11**:494:3b
distribution *map* **14**:200
use of utang na loob **14**:205:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Tagalog language **11**:495:1a
classification **9**:381:1b
distribution in Philippines **9**:382:2a; **22**:757:2a; **25**:550:1a
literary usage **27**:873:2a
Pilipino language **9**:442:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Tagamet (med.): *see* cimetidine
Taganrog (U.S.S.R.) **11**:495:1a
establishment by Peter I **25**:519:2b
importance in history of Russia **28**:983:1b
Taganrog, Gulf of, *or* Taganrogsky Zaliv (gulf, U.S.S.R.)
physiography of the Don River **18**:847:2b
Tagar culture (Sib. culture)
discovery of Bronze Age artifacts **15**:740:2b
Tagarin (people)
settlement in North Africa **24**:919:1b
Tagaro moiety (kinship group)
example of dual organization **4**:245:2b
Tagaytay (Phil.) **11**:495:1b
location *map* **25**:547
Tagbilaran (Phil.) **11**:495:2a
location *map* **25**:547
Tagdempt (Alg.): *see* Tiaret
"Tagebuch einer Verlorenen, Das" (film by Pabst): *see* "Diary of a Lost Girl, The"
"Tagebuch im Kriege" (work by Carossa): *see* "Roumanian Diary, A"
"Tagebücher" (work by Hebbel)
discussed in biography **5**:789:3b
Tagelied (Ger. mus.)
relation to alba **1**:205:1b
"Tagelieder" (work by Wolfram von Eschenbach)
discussed in biography **12**:730:2a
Tagelus (mollusk): *see* jackknife clam
Tagetes (bot.): *see* marigold
Tagetes erecta (bot.): *see* African marigold
Tagetes patula (bot.): *see* French marigold
Taggart, Thomas (Am. pol.)
history of French Lick **4**:976:1b

tagging up (baseball)
rules of baseball **28:**125:2b
Taghanic Stage (paleon.) **11:**495:2a
Devonian stages of North America *table* **19:**853
Taghlib (Arab. tribe)
breakup of the Kindah **6:**867:1b
Taginae, Battle of, *or* Battle of Busta Gallorum (It. hist.) **11:**495:2a
Tagish Lake (l., Can.)
source of Yukon River **12:**873:2a
Tagliacozzo, Gaspare (It. surg.)
skin grafts **28:**745:2b
Tagliente, Giovanni Antonia (calligrapher)
writing manuals **29:**1090:1b
"taglio del bosco, Il" (work by Cassola): *see* "Felling of the Forest, The"
Taglioni, Filippo (It. dancer) **11:**495:2b
Taglioni, Marie (It. dancer) **11:**495:2b
costume improvements **12:**72:2b; **28:**605:2b
rivalry with Elssler **4:**464:1a
tagmeme (ling.)
description **9:**439:2a
tagmemics **11:**495:3b
major ref. in Linguistics **23:**54:1a
developed by Pike **9:**439:2a; **23:**62:1a
"Tagmule ha-nefesh" (work by Hillel ben Samuel)
discussed in biography **5:**928:2b
Tagnin Nuruu (mts., U.S.S.R.): *see* Tannu-Ola
Tago-Sato-Kosaka, Comet (astron.)
historic comets *table* **3:**483
Tagore, Debendranath (Hindu philos.) **11:**495:3b
association with Keshab Chunder Sen **6:**818:1a
founding of Santiniketan **10:**434:3a
role in Brahmo Samaj **2:**462:3a; **20:**589:2b
Tagore, Rabindranath (Bengali poet and mystic) **11:**496:1a
contribution to
Bengali literature **1:**868:1a; **21:**140:2a
Calcuttan cultural life **15:**458:1b
Hinduism **20:**590:1a, 590:2a
Indian dance and drama **27:**750:1b, 754:2b, 755:1b
Indian literature **27:**736:1a, 738:1a
Indian philosophy **21:**200:1b
influence of
Bauls **1:**970:3a
Debendranath Tagore **11:**496:1a
influence on
Bengal school of modern painting **27:**791:2a
Hsü Chih-mo **6:**103:2b
Ray **9:**963:2a
Santiniketan **10:**434:3a
music for Indian national anthem **21:**98:2b
philosophy of Idealism **25:**629:2b
promotion of manipuri **7:**778:3b
relationship with Einstein **18:**198:1b
use of Bengali language **2:**100:3a
view of mysticism **26:**629:1b
tagos (title)
use in Thessaly **20:**257:2a
Tagula (is., Pap.N.G.): *see* Sudest Island
Tagus River, *or* Rio Tejo, *or* Río Tajo (riv., Port.-Sp.) **11:**496:2a
description and location **23:**81:2b; **25:**1048:1b; **28:**2:2a
Tagus Valley (Port.)
prehistoric culture **25:**1055:2a
Tah-Gah-Jute (Native Am. leader): *see* Logan, James
Taha Hussein (Egy. au.) **11:**496:3a
Islamic literature **22:**61:2a, 64:2a
secular nationalism **22:**131:1a
Tahaa (is., Fr.Poly.)
place in Society Islands **25:**293:2a
"Tahafut al-falasifah" (work by Ghazali): *see* "Incoherence of the Philosophers, The"
tahajjud (rel.) **11:**496:3b
forms of Islamic worship **22:**13:1b
Tahan, Gunung (mt., Mal.) **11:**497:1a
height **7:**708:2a
Tahan Range (mts., Mal.)
description and location **11:**497:1a
Taharqa, *or* Tarku, *or* Tirhaka (k. of Egy.) **11:**497:1a
confrontation with Assyria **18:**162:2a
construction of temples at Napata **8:**505:3b
revolt against Ashurbanipal **1:**629:1a
role in Mesopotamian history **21:**929:1a
rule in Memphis **7:**1043:1b
Tahart (Alg.): *see* Tiaret
Tahat, Mount (mt., Alg.)
height **1:**161:2b
"Tahdhib al-akhlaq" (work by Ibn Miskawayh)
discussed in biography **6:**224:1a
Tahe (China): *see* Lo-ho
Taheri, *or* Siraf (Iran)
Islamic art and architecture **22:**78:2a *passim to* 83:2b
supplanted by Qeys **9:**835:1a
tahini (food) **11:**497:1b
Tahir ibn al-Husayn ('Abbasid gen.)
alliance with al-Ma'mun **7:**754:2b, 754:3a
founding of Tahirid dynasty **11:**497:1b
role in history of Iran **21:**890:1a
Tahirid dynasty (Muslim dynasty of Khorasan) **11:**497:1b
major ref. in Iran **21:**890:1a
absorption by Samanids **22:**118:1b
overthrow by Ya'qub ibn Laith **12:**821:2a
role in Afghani history **13:**35:2b
Tahirid dynasty (Muslim dynasty of Yemen)
overthrow of Rasulid dynasty **9:**950:2a
rule of Yemen **13:**908:1b
Tahiti (is., Society Islands, Fr. Poly.) **11:**497:1b
contribution to Oceanian art **25:**120:1b
physiography of Polynesia **9:**581:3a
significance to
French Polynesia **4:**977:1b
Society Islands **25:**293:1b
Tahitian language
member of Polynesian languages **9:**583:1a; **22:**762:1a
translation of Bible **14:**770:2a
Tahlequah (Okla., U.S.) **11:**497:2b
location *map* **29:**158
Tahltan (people) **11:**497:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Tahmasp I (Safavid shah of Iran) **11:**497:3b
history of
Iraq **21:**943:2a
Ottoman Empire **28:**923:2a *passim to* 926:1b
Safavid dynasty **10:**295:3a; **22:**126:1b
patronage of
Aqa Mirak **1:**498:2b
carpet industry **21:**895:1b
Sultan Muhammad **11:**380:2a
Tahmasp II (Safavid shah of Iran)
history of
Iran **21:**895:2a
Safavid dynasty **10:**295:3b
support by Nadir Shah **8:**478:2a
termination of Afghan interlude **1:**128:2a
Tahoe, Lake (l., U.S.) **11:**498:1a
location **29:**442:2a, *map* 158
Tahoe Till (paleon.)
chronology of Pleistocene deposits *illus.* **19:**894
Tahoua (dept., Niger) **11:**498:1b
Tahoua (Niger) **11:**498:2a
demography of Niger **29:**899:2b
Tahpanhes (anc. city, Egy.): *see* Daphnae
tahr, *or* Hemitragus (mammal) **11:**498:2a
location **5:**624:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also Himalayan tahr
"Tahrir al-Mar'ah" (work by Qasim Amin)
translation by Hadi **5:**607:2a
Tahrir Filastin (Pal. pol. org.): *see* Fatah, al-
Tahtawi, Rifa'ah Rafi' at- (Islamic schol.) **11:**498:2b
Egyptian history **18:**178:1b
Islamic literature **22:**61:1a
Tahull, Master of (Sp. art.)
"Christ in Majesty" *illus.* Plate 5 fol. **25:**346
Tai, *or* Dai (people) **11:**498:3a
distribution **16:**50:2b, 204:1b, *map* 51
ethnological affinities
Chuang **3:**296:2b
Vietnamese **27:**854:2a
history
Asia **14:**229:1b
Laos **27:**811:2b, 815:1b
Nanchao **8:**499:3a
Southeast Asian art **27:**868:2a *passim to* 893:1a, *illus.* Plate 2 fol. **27:**882
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
TAI (chron.): *see* International Atomic Time
t'ai (Chin. arch.)
ancient Chinese architecture **17:**628:2b
T'ai, Mount, *or* Tai Shan, *or* T'ai Shan, *or* Tung-yüeh, *or* Yu-huang Shan, *or* Yuhuang Shan (mt., China) **11:**499:1a
geography of Shantung **16:**45:2a, 168:2a, 171:1b
location *map* **16:**41
Tai, Parc National de (park, Côte d' Ivoire) **11:**499:2b
T'ai-ch'ang (emp. of Ming dynasty)
role in Chinese history **16:**113:2a
Tai Chen, *or* Dai Zhen, *or* Tai Tung-Yüan (Chin. philos.) **11:**499:2b
contribution to Confucianism **16:**661:2a
T'ai Chi, *or* Tai Ji (philos. concept) **11:**499:3b
ch'i **3:**186:3a
Shintō beliefs **27:**277:2a
yin-yang **12:**845:2a
T'ai Chi ch'uan, *or* Taijiquan, *or* Chinese boxing (martial art) **11:**499:3b
"T'ai-chi-t'u shuo" (work by Chou Tun-i)
discussed in biography **3:**271:2b
T'ai-chia (Chin. emp.): *see* T'ai-chia
Tai Chin, *or* Dai Jin, *or* Tai Wen-chin (Chin. paint.) **11:**500:1a
landscape painting **17:**650:1a
T'ai ch'ing (Taoist alchemical tradition)
Taoism **28:**402:1a
T'ai-chou, *or* Taizhou (China) **11:**500:1b
T'ai-chung (co., Tai.) **11:**500:2a
location *map* **28:**389
T'ai-chung (Tai.) **11:**500:2b
location *map* **28:**389
T'ai chu'u calendar (anc. Chin. chron.)
development of chronology **20:**644:2a
T'ai-erh-chuang (China)
history of Shantung **16:**171:2b
T'ai-hang Mountains, *or* T'ai-Hang Shan, *or* Taihang Shan (mts., China) **11:**500:3a
geography of
Honan **16:**161:1a, 162:2b
Hopeh **16:**164:2a
Shansi **16:**166:2a
location *map* **16:**41
T'ai Hao (Chin. mythical emp.): *see* Fu Hsi
T'ai Ho Tien (hall, Peking, China): *see* Supreme Harmony, Hall of
T'ai Hsü, *or* Tai Xu, *or* Lu P'ei-Liu (Chin. Buddhist philos.) **11:**500:3b
"T'ai-hsüan ching" (work by Yang)
place in Confucian tradition **16:**658:2a
T'ai Hu (l., China): *see* T'ai Lake
T'ai Hu plain (plain, China)
geography of Chekiang **16:**180:1b
T'ai-i sect (Taoist sect)
establishment **28:**404:1a
Tai Ji (Chin. philos. concept): *see* T'ai Chi
T'ai-k'ang, *or* Ta-k'ang (emp. of Hsia dynasty)
emperor *list* **3:**222
T'ai-k'ang, *or* Ta-keng (emp. of Shang dynasty)
emperor *list* **3:**222
Tai K'uei (Chin. art.)
significance in early Chinese art **17:**635:2a
T'ai Lake, *or* T'ai Hu, *or* Tai Hu (l., China) **11:**501:1a
geography of
Kiangsu **16:**177:2b
Wu-hsi **12:**778:2a
Yangtze Delta **14:**285:2a, *map* 284
location *map* **16:**41
Tai languages **11:**501:2a
major ref. in Languages of the World **22:**731:1b
language classification **22:**593:1a *passim to* 596:1b
linguistic groups of Burma **15:**368:1b
Sino-Tibetan languages **22:**721:1b *passim to* 725:2a
Southeast Asian cultures **14:**201:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Tai Mo Shan (mt., H.K.)
location **6:**37:3b; **20:**699:1b
T'ai-mou (Chin. emp.): *see* T'ai-wu
T'ai Mountains (mt. range, China)
geography of Shantung **16:**168:2a
T'ai-nan (co., Tai.) **11:**501:3b
location *map* **28:**389
T'ai-nan, *or* Ta-yüan (Tai.) **11:**502:1a
location *map* **28:**389
T'ai-pai, Mount, *or* T'ai-pai Shan, *or* Taibai Shan (mt., China)
location *map* **16:**41
physiography of China **16:**45:2a
T'ai-pei (co., Tai.) **11:**502:1b
location *map* **28:**389
T'ai-pei basin (basin, Tai.)
location **11:**502:2a
T'ai-p'ing (Chin. princess)
role in T'ang dynasty **6:**104:3a; **16:**91:1b
"T'ai-p'ing Ching" (work by Kan Chung K'o)
Taoism **28:**400:1b
T'ai-p'ing Shan (mt., Tai.)
I-lan **6:**210:1a
T'ai-p'ing T'ien-kuo (rebel govt.)
role in history of China **16:**125:1b
"T'ai-p'ing yü-lan" (encycl.)
Chinese encyclopaedias **18:**384:1b
Taï Reserve (game reserve, Côte d'Ivoire)
Sassandra River **10:**464:2a
T'ai Shan (mt., China): *see* T'ai, Mount
T'ai Shan Fu-chün (Taoist deity): *see* Tung-yüeh Ta-ti
T'ai Shan Niang-niang, *or* Pi-hsia yüan-chün (Tao deity)
association with Mount T'ai **11:**499:2a
T'ai-shang Lao-Chün, *or* T'ai-shang T'ai Hsüan-yüan Huang-ti (Chin. philos.): *see* Lao-tzu
T'ai Ti (emp. of Wu dynasty): *see* Sun Ch'üan
T'ai-ting, *or* Ta-ting, *or* Wen-wu-ting, *or* Wen-ting (Chin. emp.)
emperor *list* **3:**222
T'ai Tsu, *or* A-ku-ta, *or* Tai Zu, *or* Wan-yen Min (Chin. leader) **11:**503:2a
T'ai Tsu (emp. of Later Liang dynasty): *see* Chu Wen
T'ai Tsu, *or* T'ai Zu (emp. of Liao dynasty): *see* A-pao-chi
T'ai Tsu (emp. of Ming dynasty): *see* Hung-wu
T'ai Tsu, *or* Chao K'uang-yin, *or* Tai Zu (emp. of Sung dynasty) **11:**502:2b
role in Chinese history **16:**98:2b
Five Dynasties period **4:**809:1b
Sung dynasty **11:**395:2b

Tai Tsung (emp. of Ming dynasty): *see* Ching-t'ai
T'ai Tsung (emp. of Ming dynasty): *see* Yung-lo
T'ai-tsung (emp. of Shang dynasty): *see* Chung-jen
T'ai Tsung, *or* Chao Huang, *or* Chao K'uang-I, *or* Chao Kuei, *or* Tai Zong (emp. of Sung dynasty) **11:**504:1b
role in history of China **16:**99:1b
T'ai Tsung, *or* Li Shih-min, *or* T'ang T'ai Tsung, *or* Tang T'ai Zong (emp. of T'ang dynasty) **11:**503:2b
association with
Li Yüan **6:**729:2b
Wu Hou **12:**777:3a
Men Shen custom **7:**1044:2a
Nestorian Christians **6:**95:2b
role in
Chinese history **16:**88:1a, 92:2b
T'ang dynasty **11:**539:2a
T'ai-tung (co., Tai.) **11:**504:2a
location *map* **28:**389
T'ai-tung, *or* P'i-nan (Tai.) **11:**504:2a
location *map* **28:**389
Tai Tung-Yüan (Chin. philos.): *see* Tai Chen
T'ai-wan Hai-hsia (str., China Sea): *see* Taiwan Strait
Tai Wang-shu (Chin. poet)
contribution to Chinese literature **16:**239:1b
Tai Wen-chin (Chin. paint.): *see* Tai Chin
T'ai-wu, *or* Ta-mou, *or* T'ai-mou (Chin. emp.)
emperor *list* **3:**222
T'ai Wu Ti (Chin. emp.)
altitude toward Taoism **28:**403:2a
Tai Xu (Chin. Buddhist philos.): *see* T'ai Hsü
"T'ai-yang Chao tsai Sang-kan-ho shang" (novel by Ding Ling): *see* "Sun Shines over the Sang-kan River, The"
T'ai-yüan, *or* Taiyuan (China) **11:**504:2b
location *map* **16:**40
Shansi province **16:**166:1a
T'ai-yüan Basin (reg., China)
geography of Shansi **16:**166:2a
Tai Zong (emp. of Sung dynasty): *see* T'ai Tsung
T'ai Zong (emp. of T'ang dynasty): *see* T'ai Tsung
Tai Zu (Chin. leader): *see* T'ai Tsu
Tai Zu (emp. of Sung dynasty): *see* T'ai Tsu
"Taia-ki" (work by Takuan)
discussed in biography **11:**517:3b
Taibai Shan (mt., China): *see* T'ai-pai, Mount
Taibhdhearc na Gaillimhe (thea., Ire.): *see* Galway Theatre
Taidu (China): *see* Peking
Taieb, Maurice (anthro.)
discovery of australopithecus remains **18:**950:1a
Taieri River (riv., N.Z.) **11:**505:1a
Ta'if, at- (Saud.Arab.) **11:**505:1a
location *map* **13:**871
massacre by the Ikhwan **6:**255:2b
significance to al-Lat **7:**176:3b
sojourn of Muhammad **22:**2:2b
Ta'if, Treaty of (Arab. hist.)
disposal of al-Hudaydah **6:**116:1b
terms of peace **11:**505:1b; **13:**896:2b
taifa, *or* ta'ifa, *or* muluk at-tawa'if (Sp. Muslim kingdoms) **11:**505:1b
major ref. in Spain **28:**32:2a
submission to Alfonso VI **1:**258:1a
Taifun (mil. tech.)
German anti-aircraft rocket **29:**574:1a
taiga, *or* boreal forest (forests, N. Hemisphere) **11:**505:2b
bog formations **2:**322:1b
coniferous forests **3:**539:2b; **19:**408:1b
distribution **4:**881:1a
Eurasian Steppe **28:**241:1b
Europe **4:**603:1a; **18:**663:2b, *map* 664
North America **24:**972:2b, *map* 973; **29:**168:1a
U.S.S.R. **12:**134:1b
ecosystems **17:**1000:2a *passim to* 1008:2a, *illus.*, Plate 7 fol. **17:**1020, *table* 1001
forests **4:**879:3b
gymnosperms **20:**503:1b
Native Americans **13:**315:1a, 320:2a
plants and animals **14:**1019:1b
tundra **14:**15:1a
Taigen Sonjin (deity)
place in Shintō **27:**277:1b
T'aigo Wangsa (Kor. Buddhist monk) **11:**505:2b
Taigu Ryōkan (Japanese monk and poet): *see* Ryokan
Taihang Shan (mts., China): *see* T'ai-hang Mountains
Taihape (boro., N.Z.) **11:**505:2b
location *map* **24:**883
"Taihei-ki" (Japanese lit.)
place in Japanese literature **22:**343:1b
Taihei-yō Beruto Chitai (reg., Japan): *see* Pacific Belt Zone
Taihō code, *or* Taihō-ryō (Japanese law) **11:**505:3a
contribution by Fujiwara Fuhito **5:**38:2b
inclusion in shinten **10:**745:1b
record of Japanese lacquerwork **17:**176:1a
Taijiquan (martial art): *see* T'ai Chi ch'uan
Taika era reforms, *or* Great Reformation of the Taika Era, *or* Taika no kaishin (Japanese hist.) **11:**505:3a
abolition of kabane system **6:**670:2b
application of equal-field system **4:**531:2b
contribution of Fujiwara Kamatari **5:**38:3a
role in
Japanese education **18:**37:1b
Japanese history **22:**306:2a
Shintō **27:**277:1a
Taikō (Japanese administrative title)
usage **22:**316:2b
taiko (Japanese mus. instru.) **11:**506:1a
Japanese music **17:**707:1b
Nō drama **17:**702:2b
Taikō Josetsu (Japanese paint.) **11:**506:1b
contribution to Zen painting **17:**682:1b, *illus.*
Taikō land survey
history of Japan **22:**316:2b
Taiku (S. Kor.): *see* Taegu
tail (anat.) **11:**506:2a
growth and development **18:**987:2a; **20:**447:2a, 459:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 334
see also individual animals by name
tail football (sport): *see* flag football
"Tail-Piece," *or* "The Bathos" (engr. by Hogarth)
discussed in biography **5:**972:2a
Taila II (Indian k.)
role in Calukya family **21:**47:1a
tailbone (anat.): *see* coccyx
tailed frog, *or* Ascaphus truei (frog) **11:**506:2a
fertilization **13:**431:2a
habitation **29:**168:2b
tailings (min. residue)
effect of gold extraction in California **21:**411:2b
taille (Fr. hist.) **11:**506:2b
aspect of aid **1:**170:2a
development during Middle Ages **19:**470:1b *passim to* 490:1b
role of Colbert **3:**442:1a
Tailleann Games (Irish hist.)
comparison to Olympic Games **1:**669:1b
Tailleferre, Germaine (Fr. comp.)
membership in Les Six **10:**853:3a
tailless tenrec (mammal): *see* common tenrec
tailless whip scorpion, *or* Amblypygi (arachnid) **11:**506:3a
characteristics **13:**912:1a *passim to* 916:1b, *illus.* 912
Taillevent (Fr. chef): *see* Tirel, Guillame
tailor (profession)
history of dress **4:**222:2b
tailor (fish): *see* bluefish
"Tailor, The" (work by Moroni)
discussed in biography **8:**333:1b, *illus.*
tailorbird, *or* Orthotomus (bird) **11:**506:3b
major ref. in Birds **15:**96:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
tailspin (aerodynamics)
causation by wing stall **28:**847:2b
Taima-dera (temple, Nara, Japan)
Chinese wall tapestry **17:**85:1a
Taimuri, *or* Timuri (people)
part of the Hazara **5:**775:3b
Taimyr autonomous okrug (dist., U.S.S.R.): *see* Taymyr autonomous okrug
Taimyr Peninsula (penin., U.S.S.R.): *see* Taymyr Peninsula
Taimyr Samoyed (people)
worship of sun goddesses **26:**573:1a
"Tain bo Cuailnge" (Gaelic lit.): *see* "Cattle Raid of Cooley, The"
Taine, Hippolyte-Adolphe (Fr. critic and hist.) **11:**507:1b
contribution to
conservatism **27:**478:2a
French literature **19:**579:1b
literary criticism **23:**205:2a
Naturalism **8:**559:3a; **12:**928:2a
early precursor in Mme de Staël **11:**198:1b
theories of
literature **23:**92:1a
race, milieu, and moment **9:**876:3a
Taine, John (Am. math.): *see* Bell, Eric Temple
Taino (people) **11:**508:1b
Arawak **1:**520:1b
art **13:**404:1a
Central American culture **13:**362:1a, *map* 361
distribution
Cuba **29:**748:1b, 751:2a
Dominican Republic **29:**755:2a, 757:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Taino (lang.)
Arawakan language **1:**520:2a
word borrowing **22:**793:2b, 798:2a
taint (biol.)
meat spoilage **19:**353:1a
Tainter, Charles Sumner (Am. inv.) **11:**508:2a
development of wax cylinder phonograph **27:**618:2a
tainter gate (engin.): *see* radial gate
Taipa (is., Macau overseas terr., Port.)
physiography of Macau **7:**605:1b
taipan, *or* Oxyuranus scutellatus (snake) **11:**508:2a
poisonous properties *table* **25:**908
Taipei (Tai.) **11:**508:2b
importance to Taiwan **28:**387:1a
relation to San-ch'ung **10:**386:2b
Taiping (Mal.) **11:**508:3b
Taiping Rebellion (China) **11:**509:1a
major ref. in China **16:**125:1a
leadership
Hakka **5:**626:1a
Hung Hsiu-ch'üan **6:**151:1b; **17:**402:2b
Hung Jen-kan **6:**152:1a
Li Hsiu-ch'eng **7:**321:1a
Shih Ta-k'ai **10:**738:2a
Nien Rebellion stimulation **8:**699:1b
regions
An-ch'ing **1:**361:1b
Canton **15:**566:2a
Hang-chou **3:**151:2b; **16:**182:1a
Hunan **16:**190:2a
Hupeh **16:**177:1a
Kiangsi **16:**194:1a
Kiangsu **16:**179:2b
Kwangsi **16:**184:2b
Nanking **24:**736:1b
Su-chou **11:**340:1a
Wu-hsing **12:**778:3b
Yang-chou **12:**817:1a
Yüeh-yang **12:**869:3a
resistance
Li Hung-chang **7:**321:1b
Liu K'un-i **7:**408:1b
Tseng Kuo-fan **12:**14:1a
War theory **29:**682:1a
Western powers **18:**883:1b
taira (mammal): *see* tayra
Taira family, *or* Heike family (Japanese clan) **11:**509:2a
association with
Fujiwara family **5:**38:2a
Minamoto Yoritomo **8:**148:2a
portrayal in "Heike monogatari" **22:**343:1a
role in
Gempei War **5:**170:2a
history of Japan **22:**310:1a
see also individual family members by name
Taira Kiyomori (Japanese ruler) **11:**509:3b
influence on Imperial court **8:**148:2a
place in
history of Japan **22:**310:1a
Hogen Disturbance **5:**972:3b
Taira family **11:**509:3a
Taira Masakado (Japanese rebel) **11:**510:2a
history of Japan **22:**309:1a
Taira family **11:**509:2b
Taira Masamori (Japanese warrior) **11:**510:2a
history of Japan **22:**310:1a
Taira family **11:**509:2b
Taira Shigemori (Japanese samurai)
portrait by Fujiwara **17:**679:1a, *illus.*
Taira Tadamori (Japanese warrior) **11:**510:2b
history of Japan **22:**310:1a
Taira family **11:**509:3a
Taira Tadatsune (Japanese warrior)
history of Japan **22:**310:1a
Taira family **11:**509:2b
Taira Takamochi (Japanese noble)
place in Taira family **11:**509:2b
Taira Takamune (Japanese prince)
place in Taira family **11:**509:2a
tairō (Japanese offi.) **11:**510:2b
function in Tokugawa shogunate **22:**317:1b
Tairona (people) **11:**510:3a
art **13:**404:2a
Colombian excavations **16:**579:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Tairov, Aleksandr Yakovlevich, *or* Aleksandr Kornblit (Russ. dir.) **11:**510:3a
association with Kamerny Theatre **6:**703:2b
contribution to theatrical production **28:**590:2a
Taishaku-ten (Buddhist figure)
depiction in Nara period sculpture **17:**672:1a, *illus.*
Taishō, *or* Taishō Tennō, *or* Taishō Yoshihito (emp. of Japan) **11:**511:1a
emperors *list* **6:**497
role in history of Japan **22:**327:2b
Taishō period (Japanese hist.)
education **18:**84:1a
political policies **11:**511:1a
visual art **17:**690:1a
Taishō Pond (l., Japan)
features of Chūbu Region *illus.* **22:**290
Taiso (Buddhist pr.): *see* Keizan Jōkin
Tait, Archibald Campbell (archbp. of Canterbury) **11:**511:1a
archbishops *list* **2:**815
Tait, Peter Guthrie (Scot. math. and phys.) **11:**511:2a
Taitai Series (paleon.) **11:**511:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
Taito (Japanese art.): *see* Hokusai
Taitu (emp. of Eth.)
history of Addis Ababa **1:**91:1b
taivannapa, *or* taivaansarana, *or* taivaantappi (Est. folklore): *see* pohjanael
Taiwan, *or* Formosa **28:**387:1a, *map*

388; **11**:511:2b
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
agriculture, forestry, and fishing
China Sea resources **14**:278:1a
conifer variation **20**:509:1a
land reform programs **22**:563:1b
customs and traditions
Chinese calendar use **3**:232:3b
East Asian cultures **14**:193:2b
economics
economic development **17**:914:2b
Taipei's importance **11**:508:2b
flag *illus.* Plate 11 fol. **4**:810
government
Paracels Islands claim **9**:134:2a
United Nations participation controversy **29**:143:1b
history
Cheng Ch'eng-kung **3**:165:2a
Coen's trading efforts **3**:430:3a
Diemen's Dutch East India Company **4**:84:2a
Gotō Shimpei **5**:385:1b
Japanese relations **22**:334:1a, *map* 329
port of Amoy, China **1**:350:1a
Spratly Islands claim **11**:178:1b
World War II **29**:1021:2b
monsoon **16**:462:2b
railway systems *table* **28**:787
Taoism **28**:407:1b
Taiwan habu, *or* Trimeresurus mucrosquamatus (snake)
poisonous properties *table* **25**:909
Taiwan Provincial Institute of Agriculture (school, Tai.)
location **9**:454:3b
Taiwan Relations Act (U.S. hist.)
United States relations with Taiwan **28**:394:1b
Taiwan Strait, *or* Formosa Strait, *or* T'ai-wan Hai-hsia, *or* Taiwan Haixia (str., China Sea) **11**:513:1a
hydrography of China Sea **14**:278:2a, *map* 277
location *map* **16**:41
relief of Taiwan **28**:387:2b, *map* 389
Taiyetos Oros, *or* Taygetus Oros, *or* Taygetus Oros (mts., Gr.) **11**:513:1a
physiography of Greece **7**:87:3a; **20**:365:1b
Taiyō (Japanese mag.) **11**:513:1b
Taiyuan (China): *see* T'ai-yüan
Taizé community **5**:420:3a
Protestant monasticism **26**:224:2b; **26**:1041:1a
see also Grandchamp community
Taizhou (China): *see* T'ai-chou
taizom-kai (Buddhist mandala): *see* garbha-dhatu
Ta'izz, *or* Taiz (Yem. [San'a']) **11**:513:1b
features and significance **13**:906:2a
passim to 907:2b, *map* 871
taj (hat) **11**:513:2b
Taj, Imtiaz Ali (Urdu dram.)
author of "Anarkali" **27**:758:2b
Taj Mahal (mausoleum, Agra, India) **11**:513:3a
construction by Shah Jahan **10**:687:1b; **21**:69:2a
Mughal architecture **22**:98:2a; **27**:771:1b
funerary architecture **7**:960:3b; **13**:934:2b, *illus.* Plate 1 fol. 938
Shah Jahan period architecture **10**:687:2b
restoration efforts of Lord Curzon **3**:807:2b
Taj-ul-Masjid (mosque, Bhopal, India)
location in Bhopal **2**:189:2a, *illus.*
Tajal (people)
beliefs concerning sleep **27**:305:1b
Tajes, Máximo (Urug. pol.)
role in Uruguay **29**:480:2b
Tajik (people): *see* Tadzhik
Tajik Soviet Socialist Republic (U.S.S.R.): *see* Tadzhik Soviet Socialist Republic
Tajimi (Japan) **11**:514:1a
Tajmyr autonomous okrug (dist., U.S.S.R.): *see* Taymyr autonomous okrug
Tajmyr Peninsula (penin., U.S.S.R.): *see* Taymyr Peninsula
Tajo, Río (riv., Port.-Sp.): *see* Tagus River
Tajong-gyo, *or* Tan'gun cult, *or* Tangun cult (rel.) **11**:514:1b
Tajud-ud-Din Firuz (Bahmani sultan)
development of Bahmani sultanate **21**:56:2a
Tajumulco Volcano, *or* Volcán Tajumulco (mt., Guat.) **11**:514:1b
location and height **15**:707:2a
tajwid (Islam)
replacement of vocal music **22**:38:2a
use by qurra' **9**:867:3a
Tak (Thai.) **11**:514:1b
"Tak chto zhe nam delat?" (work by Tolstoy): *see* "What Then Must We Do?"
taka-makie, *or* koda-ji maki-e (lacquerwork)
decorative style **17**:174:2b
technique of
Igarashi family **6**:246:1b
Koami family **6**:923:1b
use in Kodai-ji at Kyoto **17**:176:2b
Takadiastase (chem.)
discovery by Takamine **11**:514:3b
Takahama Kyoshi (Japanese poet) **11**:514:1b
contribution to Japanese literature **22**:346:2a
Takaharu (emp. of Japan): *see* Daigo, Go-
Takahashi Korekiyo (pr.min. of Japan)
prime ministers *list* **6**:498
role in history of Japan **22**:330:2b
Takahashi Satomi (Japanese philos.)
association with Nishida Kitarō **8**:724:1b
Takahashi Yuichi (Japanese paint.) **11**:514:2a
takahe, *or* Notornis mantelli (bird) **11**:514:2b
description **5**:522:1b
New Zealand **24**:883:1b
Takahira (emp. of Japan): *see* Toba, Go-
Takahira, Kogoro (Japanese dipl.)
contribution to Root-Takahira Agreement **10**:176:1b
Takahito (emp. of Japan): *see* Sanjo, Go-
Takakazu (Japanese math.): *see* Seki Kowa
Takakiales (bot.)
classification of liverworts **15**:258:1b
Takakkaw Falls, *or* Takkakaw Falls (waterfall, Can.) **11**:514:2b
height and water discharge *table* **26**:899
Takakura (emp. of Japan)
emperors *list* **6**:497
role in history of Japan **22**:310:1b
Takama no Hara (Shintō)
Shintō cosmology **27**:276:2b
Takamatsu (Japan) **11**:514:3a
location *map* **22**:289
Takami-musubi no kami (Shintō)
role in creation legends **8**:456:1a
Takamine, Jokichi (Am. biochem.) **11**:514:3b
Takamura Kōun, *or* Nakajima Kōzō (Japanese sculp.) **11**:515:1a
Takano Chōei (Japanese schol.)
bansha no goku incident **22**:322:1b
Takanobu school (E.As. art)
school of court-portrait artists **17**:679:1b, *illus.*
Takao (Tai.): *see* Kao-hsiung
Takao Sofue (Japanese anthro.)
research in anthropology **27**:379:2a
Takaoka (Japan) **11**:515:1b
location *map* **22**:289
Takapuna (N.Z.) **11**:515:2a
location *map* **24**:883
Takarazuka (Japan) **11**:515:2a
development **25**:242:1a
Takarazuka Women's Opera Theatre (thea., Takarazuka, Japan)
entrance *illus.* **11**:515
Takasago (Japan) **11**:515:2b
"Takasago" (thea.)
Nō theatre *illus.* **8**:736
Takasaki (Japan) **11**:515:3a
location *map* **22**:289
Takasugi Shinsaku (Japanese mil. leader) **11**:515:3b
Takasuke (Japanese mil. strategist): *see* Yamaga Sokō
Takatori ware: *see* Mino ware
Takatsuki (Japan) **11**:516:1a
location *map* **22**:289
Takayama (Japan) **11**:516:1a
location *map* **22**:289
Takayasu's disease, *or* nonspecific arteritis, *or* pulseless disease
characteristics **1**:474:3b
Takaze River, *or* Nahr Satit, *or* Setit River, *or* Tekeze River (riv., Af.) **11**:516:1b
origin and sources of Nile River **13**:122:2a, *map* 121
Takeda Izumo (Japanese writ.)
contribution to puppet drama **17**:722:2b
Takeda Shingen, *or* Takeda Harunobu (Japanese mil. leader) **11**:516:2a
Takefu (Japan) **11**:516:2a
location *map* **22**:289
Takehara Han (Japanese dancer) **11**:516:2b
Takehara tomb (tomb, Japan)
wall paintings **17**:667:2b
"Takekurabe" (novel by Higuchi): *see* "Growing Up"
Takelma language
Penutian languages **9**:270:2a
Takemitsu Toru (Japanese comp.)
contribution to Japanese music **17**:712:2b
Takemoto Gidayū (Japanese chanter)
performing arts **6**:618:2b; **17**:722:2a; **22**:319:2b
Takemoto Puppet Theatre (Japanese thea.)
performing arts **17**:722:2a
Takeshita, Noboru (pr.min. of Japan) **11**:516:3a
see Biographies in the 1988 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
"Taketori monogatari" (Japanese lit.): *see* "Tale of the Bamboo Cutter"
Takeuchi Seihō, *or* Takeuchi Kōkichi (Japanese paint.) **11**:516:3a
Takev (prov., Kamp.)
principal rice region **27**:801:1b
Takhor (k. of Egy.): *see* Tachos
takhrikhim (rel. dress)
type of religious dress **26**:877:1b
Takht-e Jamshid (anc. city): *see* Persepolis
Takht-e Soleyman (mt., Iran) **11**:516:3b
physiography of Elburz Mountains **4**:419:3a
Takhtajan, Armen (Sov. bot.)
classification of angiosperms **13**:665:2a
Taki-Taki (lang.): *see* Sranantonga
Takic language
place in Uto-Aztecan languages **12**:220:2a
takin, *or* Budorcas taxicolor (mammal) **11**:517:1a
"Taking Off" (film by Forman)
discussed in biography **4**:884:2a
"Taking Rights Seriously" (work by Dworkin)
contribution to ethics **18**:647D:1b
Takis, Nicholus (sculp.)
development of magnetic sculpture **27**:55:1a; **27**:112:2a
Takizawa Bakin (Japanese writ.) **11**:517:1b
contribution to Japanese literature **22**:323:1a; **22**:345:2a
Takkakaw Falls (waterfall, Can.): *see* Takakkaw Falls
takkanah, *or* takkana, *or* takkanot, *or* takkanoth (Judaism) **11**:517:1b
use by Knesset **6**:913:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
Takla Makan Desert, *or* T'a-k'o-la-ma-kan sha-mo, *or* Taklimakan Shamo (desert, China) **11**:517:2a
major ref. in Asia **14**:255:1b, *illus.* 256
deserts of the world *table* **4**:31
geography of
Sinkiang **16**:214:1b
Tarim Basin **11**:562:3a; **16**:46:1b
location *map* **16**:41
temperatures **14**:173:2a
Takoma Park (Md., U.S.) **11**:517:2b
Takoradi (Ghana): *see* Sekondi-Takoradi
Takovo, Count of (k. of Serbia): *see* Milan IV
Taksasila (anc. city, India): *see* Taxila
Taksin, *or* Paya Tak, *or* Phraya Taksin, *or* Phya Tak (k. of Siam) **11**:517:3a
defeat of Siribunyasan **10**:845:1a
role in Thai history **27**:843:1b
"taktike theoria" (work by Aelianus)
discussed in biography **1**:117:3b
taku
feature of Neolithic in history of Japan **22**:304:2a
Takuan Sōhō (Japanese Buddhist pr.) **11**:517:3b
Takulli (people): *see* Carrier
Takuma Shōga, *or* Takuma Tamemoto (Japanese paint.) **11**:517:3b
Takutarō (Japanese sculp.): *see* Hiragushi Denchū
takyr (geol.): *see* playa
tala (mus.) **11**:518:1a
major ref. in South Asian Arts **27**:739:1b, 744:1b
conceptual framework of Indian music **6**:288:3a
Indian string ensembles **24**:665:1a
instrumentation **24**:543:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
see also raga
Talaimannar (Sri Lanka)
proximity to India **28**:180:1a
Talaing (people): *see* Mon
Talaing language: *see* Mon language
Talak (reg., Niger) **11**:518:1b
Talamanca, Cordillera de (mt. range, Cent.Am.)
location in Central America **15**:684:2b
Costa Rica **15**:696:2b
Panama **15**:722:1b
Talamancan (people)
membership of Boruca **2**:396:3a
Talambo affair (Peruvian hist.) **11**:518:1b
Talang Tuwo (Indon. inscription)
view of Indonesian Buddhism **17**:748:2b
Talapurisvara (temple, Panamalai, India)
Hindu architecture *illus.* Plate 4 fol. **27**:762
talaq
significance in Islamic law **22**:33:2a
Talara (Peru) **11**:518:2a
location *map* **25**:508
pre-Inca artifacts **26**:29:2b
Talas Alatau Range, *or* Talassky (mts., As.)
occurrence in the Tien Shan **14**:246:1b, *map*
Talas Fergana fault (geol.)
importance to the Tien Shan **14**:247:1a
Talat Pasa, *or* Mehmed Talat Pasa (Tur. states.) **11**:518:2a
association with Enver Pasa **4**:511:3b
role in Young Turk revolution **12**:862:2a
Talaud Islands, *or* Kepulauan Talaud, *or* Talaur Islands, *or* Talaut Islands (isls., Indon.) **11**:518:3a
Talavera, Hernando de (Sp. archbp.)
association with
Columbus **16**:606:1a
Isabella I **6**:398:1a
role in Spanish history **28**:39:2a
Talavera de la Reina, *or* Caesarobriga (Sp.) **11**:518:3a
talayot (arch.)

construction on Balearic Isles **1**:830:2b; **13**:961:1a; **27**:62:1a
history of Spain **28**:64:2b
Talbingo Dam (dam, N.S.W., Austr.)
significance to Snowy Mountains Hydroelectric Project **12**:36:3b
talbiyah (Islam) **11**:518:3b
Talbot, William Henry Fox (Br. chem., ling. and phot.) **11**:518:3b
association with Archer **1**:527:2b
contribution to
photography **25**:773:1a, 774:1a; **28**:471:1b
printing process **26**:73:2a
calotype **2**:752:3b;
photographic process **26**:103:2a
Talbot-Plateau law (physiol.)
description of light and motion perception **27**:183:2b
talbotype (phot.): *see* calotype
talc (min.) **11**:519:1b
flotation **4**:843:3a
occurrence in metamorphic rocks **24**:248:2a, *illus.* 145
structure and properties *table* **10**:806
uses
abrasives **21**:246:2b
rubber manufacture **21**:289:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Talca, *or* San Agustín de Talca (Chile) **11**:519:2a
location *map* **16**:23
Talcahuano (Chile) **11**:519:2b
location *map* **16**:23
talcum
use as after-bath preparation **17**:491:1a
Taldy-Kurgan (obl., U.S.S.R.) **11**:519:2b
Taldy-Kurgan (U.S.S.R.) **11**:519:3a
"Tale of a Tub, A" (play by Jonson)
English literature **18**:584:1a
"Tale of a Tub, A" (work by Swift)
allegory **23**:111:1b
discussed in biography **11**:443:3a
English literature **18**:591:1a
"Tale of Flowering Fortunes, A," *or* "Eiga monogatari" (Japanese lit.)
description of court life **5**:38:1b
"Tale of Genji, The," *or* "Genji monogatari" (work by Murasaki) **11**:519:3a
aesthetic criticism tradition **13**:27B:2a
discussed in biography **8**:426:2a
emaki **4**:467:1b
Fujiwara Michinaga **5**:38:1b; **5**:39:1a
Heian period **6**:502:1b
illustrated scrolls **17**:676:2b, *illus.* Plate 14 fol. 684
Japanese literature **22**:309:1b; **22**::341:2b
nobility **5**:800:1b
koto music **17**:704:1a
Minamoto family **8**:148:1b
Sōtatsu **11**:22:3b
structure and theme **23**:89:1b, 93:2a
Yamato-e **12**:813:3b
"Tale of Kiev: The Classic Vietnamese Verse Novel, The," *or* "Kim Van Kieu" (poem by Nguyen Du)
discussed in biography **8**:670:2a
Vietnamese literature **27**:872:2a
"Tale of Mystery, A" (work by Holcroft)
melodrama **28**:543:1a
"Tale of Poor Lovers, A," *or* "Cronache di poveri amanti" (work by Pratolini)
discussed in biography **9**:667:3a
Neorealist movement **8**:598:3b
"Tale of Rome in the First Century, A" (work by De Mille)
discussed in biography **3**:933:2b
"Tale of the Bamboo Cutter," *or* "Taketori monogatari" (Japanese lit.)
Japanese literature **22**:342:1a
"Tale of the Buffoon Who Outjested Seven Buffons, The," *or* "The Buffoon" (ballet by Prokofiev)
discussed in biography **9**:724:3a
"Tale of the Heike, The" (Japanese epic): *see* "Heike monogatari"
"Tale of the Three Guardsmen" (Pers.-Jewish story)
First Book of Esdras **4**:557:1a
"Tale of Two Cities, A" (work by Dickens)
discussed in biography **17**:271:2a
Taleju Bhavani Temple (temple, Bhaktapur, Nepal)
door facade *illus.* Plate 2 fol. **15**:748
Kathmandu **6**:762:1a
Talemzane Crater (crater, Alg.)
meteorite craters *table* **8**:68
Talence (Fr.) **11**:519:3b
"Taleng Phai" (work by Paramanuchit)
discussed in biography **9**:143:2b
Talensi (people): *see* Tallensi
talent **11**:519:3b
coinage **16**:530:2b
Talmudic weight and measure system **23**:786:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 723
Talented Tenth (educ. concept) **11**:519:3b
"Tales and Novels in Verse," *or* "Contes," *or* "Contes et nouvelles en vers" (work by La Fontaine)
discussed in biography **7**:65:2a
"Tales by the O'Hara Family" (work by John and Michael Banim)
discussed in biography **1**:869:2b
"Tales from Two Pockets," *or* "Povidky z druhe Kapsy," *or* "Povidky z druhe kapsy" (work by Capek)
discussed in biography **2**:828:2a
"Tales of a Small Town" (play by Zhang Jun-xiang)
discussed in biography **12**:911:3a
"Tales of a Wayside Inn" (work by Longfellow)
discussed in biography **7**:467:1b
Haddonfield **5**:606:1a
"Tales of Hoffmann, The," *or* "Les Contes d'Hoffmann" (opera by Offenbach)
barcarole **1**:891:3a
discussed in biography **8**:882:2a
inspiration from Hoffmann **5**:967:1b
popular success **24**:633:1a
"Tales of Ise," *or* "Ise monogatari" (Japanese lit. work)
Japanese literature **22**:342:1a
"Tales of Jacob, The" (work by Mann): *see* "Joseph and His Brothers"
"Tales of Moonlight and Rain," *or* "Ugetsu monogatari" (work by Ueda Akinari)
discussed in biography **12**:103:2b
Japanese literature **22**:345:1b
"Tales of the Tatras," *or* "Na skalnym Podhalu" (work by Tetmajer)
discussed in biography **11**:658:3a
Talgai skull (anthro.)
Queensland history **14**:454:2a
Talhah ibn 'Ubaydullah (Companion of Muhammad)
participation in the fitnah **4**:804:3a; **22**:110:1b
tali (emblem)
use in Nayar family customs **19**:68:1a
Taliabu (is., Indon.)
geography of Sula **11**:363:2b
Taliafero, Richard (Am. arch.)
Carter's Grove *illus.* **13**:1017
Taliesin (Welsh poet) **11**:520:1a
contribution to Welsh literature **15**:628:2a
Taliesin East and West (homes and arch. schools) **11**:520:1a
design by Wright **12**:771:2a; **13**:1046:1b
importance to Wisconsin higher education **29**:400:2a
significance of Spring Green **11**:179:3b
talik (Earth sci.)
characteristics of permafrost **9**:298:1b
Talikota, Battle of (Indian hist.) **11**:520:1b
destruction of city of Vijayanagar **12**:366:3b
effect on Vijayanagar Empire **21**:62:1b
talim: *see* cartoon
Talimu Pendi (basin, China): *see* Tarim Basin
Talinum calycinum (bot.): *see* rock pink
talion, *or* lex talionis (law) **11**:520:1b
Code of Hammurabi **21**:921:1b
corporal punishment **3**:646:3a
Deuteronomy **14**:780:2a
Roman law **22**:921:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 551
talipes calcaneovalgus (path.)
characteristics and treatment **16**:14:2a
talipes equinovarus (path.)
characteristics and treatment **3**:403:1b; **16**:14:2a
talipot palm, *or* Corypha umbraculifera (bot.)
characteristics and classification **13**:826:1a
description **28**:881:1a, *illus* Plate 2 fol. 882
ta'liq script (calligraphy) **11**:520:2a
evolution of Arabic script **29**:1077:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Talis Qualis (Swed. au.): *see* Strandberg, Carl Vilhelm August
Talish Mountains, *or* Kuhha-ye Tavalesh, *or* Talyshinskiye Gory (mts., Iran) **11**:520:2b
Azerbaijan S.S.R. **28**:1072:2b
Caspian Sea **14**:257:1b, *map*
Caucasus Mountains **28**:1063:2b
yellow-earth soils **28**:948:1b
Talishi, *or* Talysh (people)
settlement in Azerbaijan S.S.R. **28**:1073:2b
talisman (charm)
Chinese coinage **16**:550:1b
purification rite **26**:859:2a
ritualistic object **2**:8:1b; **26**:869:2a
Taoism **28**:400:2b
"Talisman" (novel by Scott)
portrayal of Maimonides **23**:890:2a
"Talisman, The," *or* "Bois d'amour" (drawing by Sérusier)
place in modern art **25**:369:2a
talit (Judaism): *see* tallit
talithim (Judaism): *see* tallit
Talitrus longicornis (crustacean): *see* long-horned sand flea
Talitrus saltator (crustacean): *see* European sand flea
Tälje (anc. city, Swed.): *see* Södertälje
talk show
place in broadcasting **15**:221:2a
Talkeetna Mountains (mts., U.S.)
part of the Alaskan Mountains **24**:992:2b
talking catfish, *or* Acanthodoras spinosissimus
catfish **2**:951:1a
talking drum **11**:520:2b
African percussion instruments **24**:660:1a
"Talks of Instruction" (work by Eckehart)
discussed in biography **4**:351:1b
Tall . . . : *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Amarna, Tell el-, except as below
tall (mound): *see* tell
Tall, at- (archae. site, Pal.)
identification with Ai **1**:169:3a
Tall ad-Daba'a (anc. city, Egy.): *see* Per Ramessu
Tall ad-Dafana (anc. city, Egy.): *see* Daphnae
Tall al-Ahmar (anc. city, Iraq): *see* Til Barsib
Tall al-Asmar (anc. city, Iraq): *see* Eshnunna
Tall al-Fara'in (anc. city, Egy.): *see* Per Wadjit
Tall al-Hariri (anc. city, Syr.): *see* Mari
Tall al-Husn (archae. site, Isr.): *see* Bet She'an, Tel
Tall al-Maskhutah (anc. city, Egy.): *see* Pithom
Tall al-Muqayyar, *or* Tall al-Mughair (anc. city, Iraq): *see* Ur
Tall al-Nasbeh (anc. city, Jor.): *see* Mizpah
Tall al-Uhaimer (anc. city, Iraq): *see* Kish
Tall al-Warka' (anc. city, Iraq): *see* Erech
Tall an-Nabi Mind (anc. city, Syr.): *see* Kadesh
Tall ash-Shaykh Madhkur (anc. city, Isr.): *see* 'Adullam
Tall Bastah (anc. city, Egy.): *see* Bubastis
Tall Bayt Mirsham (anc. site, Jor.): *see* Kiriath-sepher
tall bellflower, *or* Campanula americana
description and distribution **2**:75:2b
Tall-e Bakun (archae. site, Iran) **11**:520:3a
Tall Fa'rah (anc. city, Iraq): *see* Shuruppak
tall fescue, *or* Festuca arundinacea, *or* reed fescue (bot.)
distribution **4**:752:1b
tall grass
grasslands **17**:1014:2b, 1017:1b
Tall Ibrahim (anc. city, Iraq): *see* Cuthah
tall oat grass, *or* Arrhenatherum elatius
oat grass **8**:847:2b, *illus.*
tall oil **11**:520:3b
soap production **21**:262:2b
Tall Rif'at (anc. city, Syr.): *see* Arpad
Tall Sankarah (anc. city, Iraq): *see* Larsa
tall tale **11**:520:3b
Paul Bunyan tales **2**:637:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
Tall Za'tar, *or* Tall az-Zaatar, *or* Zaátar (refugee camp, Leb.) **11**:521:1a
Lebanese history **22**:916:1a
Talladega (Ala., U.S.) **11**:521:1a
location *map* **29**:158
Talladega Mountains (mts., Ala., U.S.) **11**:521:1b
tallage (Eur. hist.) **11**:521:1b
development during Middle Ages in France **19**:466:1a
Tallahassee (Fla., U.S.) **11**:521:1b
location *map* **29**:158
Tallahatchie River (riv., Miss., U.S.) **11**:521:2a
Tallapaka Annamacarya (Indian poet)
place in Kannada, Telugu, and Malayalam literatures **27**:730:1a
Tallapoosa River (riv., Ga., U.S.) **11**:521:2a
Tallchief, Maria (Am. dancer) **11**:521:2b
Tallchief, Marjorie (Am. dancer) **11**:521:3a
Tallemant des Réaux, Gédéon (Fr. au.) **11**:521:3b
Tallensi, *or* Talensi (people) **11**:522:1a
complementary filiation **19**:72:1b
social status **10**:924:3a
Talleyrand-Périgord, Charles-Maurice de, prince de Bénévent (Fr. states. and dipl.) **11**:522:1b
Congress of Vienna **12**:357:2a
French gastronomy **19**:692:2b
relation to
Dussek **4**:298:2b
Metternich **8**:75:2b
Napoleon and Louis XVIII **24**:745:2a, 747:1b
tallgrass prairie, *or* true prairie (ecology)
type of prairie **9**:663:2a
tallhedge buckthorn (bot.)
description **1**:231:2b
Tallien, Jean-Lambert (Fr. rev.) **11**:523:3b
Tallinn, *or* Reval, *or* Revel, *or* Tallin (U.S.S.R.) **11**:524:1a
history of

Helsinki **5**:820:2a
Russia **28**:980:1b
role in U.S.S.R. **28**:950:2b
Tallinn language (lang.)
dialects of Estonian language **4**:572:1a
Tallis, Thomas (Br. comp.) **11**:524:2a
contribution to choral anthem music **24**:612:1a
influence on Byrd **2**:695:1a
tallit, *or* prayer shawl, *or* talit, *or* talithim, *or* tallis, *or* tallisim, *or* tallith, *or* tallithim (Judaism) **11**:524:3a
compared to arba' kanfot **1**:520:2a
role in Judaic ritual **26**:873:1b, 877:1b
use of symbolism **22**:436:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
tallit qatan (Judaism): *see* arba' kanfot
tallith katan (Judaism): *see* arba' kanfot
Tallmadge Amendment (U.S. hist.)
association with Missouri Compromise **8**:190:2a
tallow (biochem.) **11**:524:3a
animal fat **4**:693:2b
soap production **21**:261:2a *passim to* 264:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
tallow tree, *or* Sapium sebiferum (tree) **11**:524:3b
scientific name, origin, and uses *table* **19**:132
see also butter tree
tally stick
use in Alpine folk cultures **18**:818:2b
tally system, *or* unitary system (math.)
number systems **8**:826:2b
Talma, François-Joseph (Fr. act. and thea. manag.) **11**:525:1a
accuracy of costume **28**:605:1b
evaluation of acting skills **28**:524:2a
theatre reforms **28**:543:1a
Talmadge, Herman Eugene (gov. of Ga.)
Georgia politics **29**:331:1a
Talmud (Judaism) **11**:525:1b
major ref. in Judaism **22**:428:1b, *illus.* 432
appending of Derekh Eretz **4**:24:2b
codifiers and commentators
Aaron ben Elijah **1**:5:3a
Alfasi **1**:255:2b
Asher ben Jehiel **1**:623:3b
Berlin **2**:137:2b
Buber **2**:591:2a
Hai ben Sherira **5**:617:3b
Ishmael ben Elisha **6**:407:1a
Joseph Karo **6**:750:1a
Judah ha-Nasi **6**:638:2a
Meir of Rothenburg **7**:1020:1b
Rashi **9**:946:1b
Sa'adia ben Joseph **10**:274:2a
comparison with Torah **10**:572:2a
contribution by amoraim **1**:348:2b
development in Jewish
history **6**:638:2a; **22**:411:1b
literature **5**:791:3b; **20**:548:1a
religious education **18**:17:2b; **26**:617:2b, 621:1b
influence of
Greek philosophy **22**:454:2b
Hellenistic religions **18**:927:2b
references and citations
Aquila **1**:502:2b
Elisha ben Abuyah **4**:454:1b
Hillel **5**:928:2a
Jesus **22**:360:2b
Johanan ben Zakkai **6**:565:1a
Meir **7**:1020:1b
Sennacherib **10**:637:2b
rejection by Frankists **4**:937:1b
use of myth and legend **22**:472:2a
writings on
calendrical computation **15**:465:2b
daily observances **22**:444:1b
Halakha **5**:627:3b
marriage **26**:884:2b
martyrdom **7**:894:3a
Merkava **8**:37:3b
mysticism **22**:463:2b
philosophy of law **25**:728:2b
poisonous animals and plants **25**:900:1a
providence **17**:388:1a
revelation **17**:391:1a
Sabbath **10**:280:1b
Zera'im **12**:909:2b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 551; 826
see also Babylonian Talmud; Palestinian talmud
Talmud Bavli (Judaism): *see* Babylonian Talmud
"Talmud Student, The," *or* "ha-Matmid" (poem by Bialik)
discussed in biography **2**:192:2b
Talmud Torah (Judaism) **11**:525:3a
secular and religious studies **9**:167:1a; **18**:127:1b
Talmud Yerushalmi (Judaism): *see* Palestinian talmud
Talmudic Judaism: *see* Rabbinic Judaism
talon (anat.): *see* claw
Talon, Jean-Baptiste, Comte d'Orainville (Fr. states.) **11**:525:3a
contribution to New France colony **8**:635:2b; **15**:501:2b
Talos (U.S. missile)
surface-to-air missile **29**:574:2a
Talpa (genus of Talpidae)
species of mole **8**:231:1a
Talpidae (mammal)
true moles **8**:230:3b
"Talpra magyar" (work by Petofi)
discussed in biography **9**:339:1b
Talpur (Afg.) **11**:525:3b
Talston (riv., Can.)
natural resources of the Mackenzie Basin **24**:1012:1b
talud (arch.)
Meso-American architecture **26**:8:2a
talus (bone)
position in skeletal systems **11**:567:2a; **28**:292:1a
talus (geol.)
formation **16**:729:2b, 745:1a; **19**:896:2a
talus cave (geol.)
type of cave **16**:746:1a
Talyawalka Creek (riv., Austr.)
braided channel of Darling River system **3**:889:1a
Talysh (people): *see* Talishi
Talyshinskiye Gory (mts., Iran): *see* Talish Mountains
Tam, Jacob ben Meir (Fr. Judaic schol.) **11**:526:1a
"Tam o'Shanter" (poem by Burns)
discussed in biography **2**:663:2b
tam-tam (mus. instru.): *see* Chinese gong
Tama (people)
Chad's population **29**:855:2b
tama, *or* mitama (Japanese rel.) **11**:526:1b
Tama language
Chad **29**:855:1b
see also Merarit language
Tama Zoological Park (zool. park, Japan)
association with Ueno Zoological Garden **12**:103:3a
Tamale (Ghana) **11**:526:1b
tamale, *or* tamales (food) **11**:526:1b
Latin American cuisine **19**:698:1a
Tamalitti (India): *see* Tamluk
Tamamushi Shrine (shrine, Japan)
Asuka period decorative arts **17**:669:2a
Japanese woodwork *illus.* Plate 13 fol. **17**:684
Taman Ismail Marzuki (art center, Jakarta, Indon.)
cultural life of Jakarta **22**:284:1a
Taman Negara National Park, *or* King George V National Park (park, Mal.) **11**:526:2a
Taman Peninsula (penin., U.S.S.R.)
location **28**:1062:2a
Taman Siswa (school system, Indon.): *see* Garden of Students
Tamana Hill (hill, Tr. and Tob.)
location **29**:790:2b
tamandua, *or* Tamandua (mammal): *see* lesser anteater
Tamandua tetradactyla
description **4**:367:1a; *illus.* **1**:441
Tamang, *or* Murmi (people) **11**:526:2b
population of Himalayas **14**:237:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Tamano (Japan) **11**:526:2b
location *map* **22**:289
Tamanrasset, *or* Fort Laperrine, *or* Tamenghest (Alg.) **11**:526:2b
physical geography **13**:105:1a, *map* 104
Tamaqua (boro., Pa., U.S.) **11**:526:3b
Tamar (Isr. princess)
association with David **3**:906:3b
Tamar, River (riv., Tas., Austr.) **11**:526:3b
Tamar, River (riv., U.K.) **11**:527:1a
location *map* **29**:4
Tamar Valley (val., U.K.)
settlement and economy **2**:841:1a
Tamara (is., Guin.)
Los Islands **7**:485:3a
tamarack, *or* eastern larch, *or* hackmatack, *or* Larix laricina
description **7**:162:2b
tamarau, *or* Anoa mindorensis, *or* tamaraw (mammal)
description and range **2**:607:3b
fauna of the Philippines **25**:549:1b
Tamaricaceae (bot.)
genera **11**:527:1b
Tamaricales (bot.) **11**:527:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
tamarin (mammal)
major ref. in Mammals **23**:420:2a, *illus.* 422
classification **7**:866:1a
tamarind, *or* Tamarindus indica (bot.) **11**:527:2a
tamarisk (bot.) **11**:527:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
tamarisk manna scale, *or* Trabutina mannipara
manna production **21**:622:1b
Tamarix aphylla: (bot.) *see* Athel tree
Tamarix gallica: (bot.) *see* salt cedar
Tamarix mannifera (bot.)
production of manna **7**:783:2a
Tamarugal, Pampa del (reg., S.Am.)
physiography of
Atacama Desert **1**:660:3b
Chile **16**:24:1a, *map* 23
Tarapacá **11**:559:2b
tamas (Indian philos.)
Samkhya system **10**:377:2a
tamasha (Indian folkdrama) **11**:527:3a
place in Indian drama **27**:754:1b
Tamashek language, *or* Tuareg
classification **2**:118:1b; **29**:899:2b
tamashiro (icon, Japan)
used with tamaya **11**:528:1a
Tamatave (prov., Mad.): *see* Toamasina
Tamatave (Mad.): *see* Toamasina
"Tamatori" (print by Hishikawa)
significance in printmaking *illus.* **26**:126
Tamaulipas (state, Mex.) **11**:527:3a
ancient domestication of plants **13**:186:2a
ecology **24**:31:2a
location *map* **24**:28
tamaya (altar, Japan) **11**:527:3b
Tamayo, Franz (Bol. poet)
Bolivian literature **2**:342:1b
Tamayo, Rufino (Mex. art.) **11**:528:1a
Tamayo y Baus, Manuel (Sp. dram.) **11**:528:1b
Spanish literature **28**:81:1a
Tamazight language, *or* Tamazigt language
classification **2**:118:1b; **22**:746:2a
Tamba (Japan)
pottery production **17**:134:2a
Tamba Yasuyori (Japanese physic.)
contribution to medicine **23**:888:1b
Tambacounda (Sen.) **11**:528:2a
Tamberlik, Enrico, *or* Enrico Tamberlick (It. opera singer) **11**:528:2a
Tambo, Mr. (thea.)
role in minstrel show **8**:172:1b
Tambo Viejo (archae. site, Peru)
pre-Inca culture **26**:32:2a
Tambora, Gunung (volcano, Indon.) **11**:528:2b
eruption of 1815 **16**:720:2b; **29**:529:2a, 536:1b
physiography of
Nusa Tenggara Barat **8**:835:1b
Sumbawa **11**:383:3b
temperature and rainfall *illus.* **17**:1028
tambour work (embroidery) **11**:528:2b
tamboura, *or* tambura (mus. instru.) **11**:528:2b
instrumentation **24**:543:2b
tamboured net (embroidery) **11**:528:3a
tambourine, *or* northern frame drum (mus. instru.) **11**:528:3a
Islamic music **22**:66:1b
percussion instruments **24**:651:2b, 659:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
Tambov (obl., U.S.S.R.) **11**:529:1a
Tambov (U.S.S.R.) **11**:529:1a
Tambraparni River (riv., India)
significance to Tirunelveli **11**:797:2b
Tambroni, Fernando (pr.min. of It.)
role in modern Italian history **22**:240:1b
tambur (mus. instru.): *see* tanbur
tambura (mus. instru.): *see* tamboura
Tamburini, Antonio (It. singer) **11**:529:1b
association with Rubini **10**:226:3b
Tamburlaine (Turkic conqueror): *see* Timur
"Tamburlaine the Great" (drama by Marlowe)
major ref. in Marlowe **7**:863:2a
influenced by legends of Timur **11**:785:1a
place in English literature **18**:582:1b
tragedy theme **23**:172:2a
tame set (math.)
place in topology **19**:981:1b
Tamenaga Shunsui (Japanese au.)
Japanese literature **22**:345:2a
Tamenghest (Alg.): *see* Tamanrasset
Tameniu, Papyrus of (anc. Egy. art)
Geb *illus.* **5**:159
Tamensim (riv., U.K.): *see* Thames River
Tamerlane (Turkic conqueror): *see* Timur
Tamerlane's Gates (pass, U.S.S.R.)
importance to Dzhizak **4**:312:2a
Tameside (dist., Gtr Mches., U.K.) **11**:529:2a
Tamesis (riv., U.K.): *see* Thames River
Tamesna (reg., Niger)
Niger **29**:897:1b
Tami Islands (Pac.O.)
place in Oceanian arts **25**:117:1a
Tami style (carving) **11**:529:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 627
Tamiahua Lagoon (lagoon, Mex.) **11**:529:3a
location *map* **24**:28
Tamias (mammal): *see* chipmunk
Tamias striatus (mammal): *see* eastern chipmunk
Tamiasciurus (mammal): *see* North American Red squirrel
Tamiasciurus douglasii (mammal): *see* chickaree
Tamiasciurus hudsonicus (mammal): *see* eastern red squirrel
Tamil (people) **11**:529:3b
dance dramas **27**:755:2a
distribution
Ceylon **6**:469:2a; **27**:735:1a
East Indies **17**:730:1b
India **21**:10:1a
Sri Lanka **11**:191:1a; **28**:185:1a *passim to* 193:1b, *illus.* 182
Tamil Nadu **21**:157:2b
early agriculture **13**:190:1b
history of Buddhism **15**:295:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Tamil Aiyar Brahmins (chant)
mode of Vedic chants **27**:740:2a

Tamil Federal Party (Sri Lankan pol. party)
opposition to Sinhala Only Bill **10**:836:3b
Tamil language **11**:530:1b
characteristics of Dravidian languages **22**:715:1b
introduction of
grammar **21**:40:1b
punctuation **29**:1073:2a
translation of Bible **14**:770:1b
usage
Andhra Pradesh **21**:149:2b
bhakti cult **21**:45:2a
Pondicherry **21**:157:1a
Sri Lanka **28**:189:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Tamil Language Special Provisions Act (Sri Lankan hist.)
influenced by Sinhala Only Bill **10**:836:3b
Tamil literature **11**:530:2a
Bharati's contributions **2**:185:3a
early works **21**:46:1a; **27**:737:1b
Hinduism **20**:587:1b, 607:2b, 608:2a
Jainism **22**:279:1b
modern period **21**:158:2a; **27**:727:1a
Tamil Nadu (state, India) **11**:530:2a
major ref. in India **21**:157:1b
Cauvery River **2**:968:3b
folk dance **27**:752:1a
temple architecture **27**:767:1a, *illus.* Plates 3–5 fol. 762
Tamil New Year (India)
festival **8**:645:2b
Tamil script (writing system)
derivation from Grantha **5**:426:2a
Tamilnad Plains (reg., India) **11**:530:3b
Tamilnad Uplands, *or* Tamilagam, *or* Tamilakam (reg., India) **11**:531:1a
cankam literature **21**:40:2a
Ta'mim, at- (governorate, Iraq) **11**:531:1b
Tamim ibn Bahr (Muslim traveller)
observation of Uighur capital **28**:1085:2a
"Taming of the Shrew, The," *or* "Der widerspänstigen Zähmung" (opera by Götz)
discussed in biography **5**:387:3a
"Taming of the Shrew, The" (play by Shakespeare)
major ref. in Shakespeare **27**:257:2b
English literature **18**:583:1a
Tamir (reg., U.S.S.R.)
Amga Stage **1**:339:1b
Tamiris, Helen, *or* Helen Becker (Am. dancer) **11**:531:1b
Tamis (riv., Rom.-Yugos.): *see* Timiş River
Tamis, *or* Tamisa (riv., U.K.): *see* Thames River
Tamluk, *or* Tamalitti, *or* Tamralipta, *or* Tamralipti (India) **11**:531:2b
history **8**:113:3b
Tamm, Igor Yevgenyevich (Sov. phys.) **11**:531:3a
collaboration with
Frank **4**:937:1a
Sakharov **10**:344:1b
role in fusion reaction research **14**:376:1b
Tammam ibn Ghalib Abu Firas (Islamic poet): *see* Farazdaq, al-
Tammann, Gustav Heinrich Johann Apollon (Russ. chem.) **11**:531:3b
Tammany Hall, *or* Tammany (Am. pol. hist.) **11**:532:1a
association with Smith **10**:892:1b
characteristics of political machines **9**:564:1a
history of New York City **24**:878:2a; **29**:308:1a
influence of Tweed **12**:78:1b
opposition of
Nast **8**:526:1a
Roosevelt **26**:999:1a
Tammen, Harry H. (Am. publ.)
association with Bonfils **2**:358:2b
Tammerfors (Fin.): *see* Tampere
Tammuz, *or* Ama-ga, *or* Dumu-zid, *or* Dumuzi, *or* U-lu-lu (Mesop. deity) **11**:532:1b
association with
Adapa **1**:89:2a
Adonis **1**:105:2b
Damu **3**:869:3b
Dumuzi-Abzu **4**:270:1b
Dumuzi-Amaushumgalana **4**:270:2a
Ninsun **8**:720:1a
Jewish calendar **6**:546:1b
Mesopotamian mythology **24**:79:1a, 83:2a
religious symbolism **26**:644:2b
Tammuz, Fast of, *or* Shiva' 'Asar be-Tammuz (Judaism) **11**:532:3a
calendrical computation **6**:546:2b
Jewish religious year **22**:450:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
tamoxifen (drug)
chemotherapy **17**:523:1b
Tampa (Fla., U.S.) **11**:532:3a
location *map* **29**:158
Tampa Bay **11**:533:1a
Tampa Bay (bay, U.S.) **11**:532:3b
location *map* **29**:158
Tampa **11**:532:3b
Tampa Red (Am. mus.)
blues development **2**:302:2a
tampan (Japanese ceramic ware)
Ki Seto ware **6**:848:3a
Tampanian tradition (Mal. archae.)
stone tool evolution **26**:50:2b
Tampere, *or* Tammerfors (Fin.) **11**:533:1a
importance to Finland **5**:656:3a; **19**:172:1a *passim to* 175:2a
location *map* **19**:171
Tampere, Battle of (Fin. hist.)
civil war and White Army victory **19**:178:2b
Tampico (Mex.) **11**:533:1b
location *map* **24**:28
Tamralipti, *or* Tamralipta (India): *see* Tamluk
Tamshui (Taiwan): *see* Tan-shui
Tamsui (Taiwan): *see* Tan-shui
Tamtama Cave (archae. site, Iran)
occurrence of prehistoric fossils **14**:223:1b
Tamuda (Roman settlement, Mor.)
location **11**:658:3b
Tamus communis (bot.): *see* black bryony
Tamworth (Austr.) **11**:533:2b
Tamworth (dist., Staffs., U.K.) **11**:533:3a
ancient Staffordshire **11**:199:3a
Tamworth Manifesto (statement by Peel)
discussed in biography **9**:237:3a
influence on Conservative Party **3**:555:2a
Tan (people): *see* Tanka
tan (unit of meas.): *see* shih
Tan, N. A., *or* V. G. Tan (Sov. anthro.): *see* Bogoraz, Vladimir Germanovich
Tan-an Moritoki
portrait of Hayashi Razan *illus.* **5**:768
tan bay (bot.): *see* loblolly bay
Tan Cheng Lock (Chin. pol. leader) **11**:533:3b
"Tan chin yao chüeh" (occultism)
Chinese alchemy **25**:77:1a
tan-e (Japanese art) **11**:534:1a
use by Torii Kiyomasu **11**:852:2a
Tan Fu (ruler of Chou)
role in Chou dynasty **16**:70:1a
T'an-luan (Chin. Buddhist monk)
role in Pure Land Buddhism **15**:288:1a
Tan Malaka, Ibrahim Datuk (Minangkabau Communist leader) **11**:534:1a
tan-p'i bodiless (Chin. pottery): *see* eggshell porcelain
Tan-shui, *or* Tamshui, *or* Tamsui (Taiwan) **11**:534:2a
location *map* **28**:389
recreation areas **11**:508:3b
T'an Ssu-t'ung (Chin. reformer)
role in Hundred Days of Reform **16**:129:1a
Tan-Tan (prov., Mor.)
major ref. in Tan-Tan **11**:534:2b
Tan-Tan (Mor.) **11**:534:2b
Tan-t'u (China): *see* Chen-chiang
Tan-tung, *or* Andong, *or* Dandong (China) **11**:534:3a
location *map* **16**:40
Tan-yang (China): *see* Nanking
T'an-yao (Chin. monk)
contribution to Yün-kang caves **12**:875:1b
T'an Yüan-ch'un (Chin. au.)
contribution to Chinese literature **16**:237:1b
Tana (is., Van.): *see* Tanna
tana (Judaic schol.): *see* tanna
Tana (obl., U.S.S.R.): *see* Azov
Tana, Lake (l., Eth.) **11**:534:3b
origins and sources of Nile River **13**:122:2a, *map* 121
Tana-Anarjåkka (riv., Nor.)
description **24**:1028:1a
Tana Ekan (deity)
Solorese **10**:952:2a
Tana River (riv., Ken.) **11**:535:1b
East Africa **17**:807:2a
Kenya **6**:806:3b; **17**:829:1a
Tanabata Matsuri (Japanese festival)
occurrence in Sendai **10**:631:1b, *illus.*
Tanabe Hajime (Japanese philos.) **11**:535:1b
association with Nishida Kitaro **8**:724:1b
Tanabesar (is., Indon.)
Aru Islands **1**:608:3a
Tanacetum vulgare (bot.): *see* common tansy; tansy
Tanaga pass (pass, N.Am.)
Bering Sea **24**:1006:2b, *map* 1007
tanager (bird) **11**:535:2a
major ref. in Birds **15**:95:1b
pigmentation and coloration *illus.* Plate 1 fol. **16**:591
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Tanagra (Gr.) **11**:535:3a
Tanagra figurine **11**:535:3b
forgeries **14**:137:2b
Greek art **20**:284:2b
molded pottery **17**:102:2b
terra-cotta statuettes **11**:648:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 627
Tanah Merah (hist. state, Mal.): *see* Ch'ih-t'u
tanaid, *or* Tanaidacea (zool.) **11**:536:1a
taxonomy of Crustacea **16**:847:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
tanaim (Judaic schol.): *see* tanna
Tanaina, *or* Knaiakhotana (people) **11**:536:1b
major ref. in American Indians **13**:321:1a, *illus.* 320
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Tanais (U.S.S.R.): *see* Azov
Tanaka Chōjirō (Japanese potter)
introduction of raku tea ceremony bowl **17**:134:2b
Tanaka Giichi, Danshaku (pr.min. of Japan) **11**:536:1b
prime ministers *list* **6**:498
Tanaka Kakuei (pr.min. of Japan) **11**:536:2b
history of Japan **22**:334:2a, 336:1a
prime ministers *list* **6**:498
succession by Miki Takeo **8**:121:2b
Tanaka Ōdō, *or* Tanaka Kiichi (Japanese philos.) **11**:536:3a
TaNaKh: *see* Hebrew Bible
Tanala, *or* Antanala (people) **11**:536:3b
distribution in Madagascar **21**:168:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
tanam (S.As. mus.)
form of South Indian music **27**:745:1a
Tanana (people) **11**:536:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Tanana River (riv., Alsk., U.S.) **11**:537:1a
tributary of Yukon River **12**:873:2b
Tananarive (Mad.): *see* Antananarivo
Tanaquil (Etruscan prophet) **11**:537:1a
tanbark oak, *or* Lithocarpus densiflorus, *or* tanoak (bot.) **11**:537:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
tanbur, *or* dutar, *or* tambur (mus. instru.) **11**:537:2a
use in Central Asian music **15**:734:1a
Tancoia (Tai.): *see* Kao-hsiung
Tancred (archdeacon of Bologna)
authorship of decretals **3**:953:1b
Tancred, *or* Tancredi (k. of Sicily) **11**:537:2a
Crusades **16**:829:1a
history of
Italy **22**:201:1a
Nazareth **8**:570:1b
Sicily **22**:268:2a
interaction with
Constance **3**:559:3b
Henry VI **5**:849:1b
Richard I the Lion-Heart **10**:43:2a
Tancred of Hauteville, *or* Tancrède de Hauteville (regent of Antioch) **11**:537:3a
"Tancrède" (play by Voltaire)
discussed in biography **29**:542:1b
"Tancredi" (opera by Rossini)
discussed in biography **10**:195:2a
Tanda Dam (dam, Kohat, Pak.)
importance in Kohat **6**:931:3b
Tandal, Dumat al- (prov., Saud. Arab.): *see* Jawf, al-
Tandamane (k. of Egy.): *see* Tanutamon
Tandaya (isl., Phil.): *see* Leyte
tandem accelerator (phys.)
major ref. in Particle Accelerators **25**:446:1a, *illus.*
tandem compound turbine (phys.)
steam turbine **18**:461:2b, *illus.* 463
tandem racing (cycling)
comparison with sprinting **11**:183:1a, *illus.*
Tandil (Arg.) **11**:537:3a
location *map* **14**:44
tandoor (cooking chamber)
use in tandoori cooking **11**:537:3b
tandoori cookery **11**:537:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 731
tandoori murgh (food)
place in tandoori cookery **11**:537:3b
Tandridge (dist., Surrey, U.K.) **11**:537:3b
Tandy, James Napper (Irish pol.) **11**:538:1a
formation of Society of United Irishmen **12**:141:2b
Tandy, Jessica (Am. act.) **3**:750:3b
see also Cronyn, Hume
Taney, Roger Brooke (U.S. jur.) **11**:538:1b
association with Frederick **4**:956:2b
justices of the Supreme Court *list* **11**:405
role in Dred Scott decision **4**:218:3a; **29**:229:1b
ruling in
Ex Parte Merryman **5**:601:1b; **8**:42:2a
Luther v. Borden **7**:572:3b
view on Fugitive Slave Act **1**:34:1a
Taneyev, Sergey Ivanovich, *or* Sergey Ivanovich Taneev (Russ. comp. and pianist) **11**:538:3b
Tanezrouft (phys. reg., Alg.-Mali) **11**:539:1a
Mali **7**:735:1b; **29**:888:1b
Tanezzuff Shale (rock unit, Af.)
Silurian Period stratigraphy *illus.* **19**:843
T'ang . . . (Chin. emp.): *see under* personal names, *e.g.,* T'ai Tsung, except as below
T'ang, *or* Ch'eng-tai, *or* Ch'eng t'ang, *or* Ch'eng-T'ien-i, *or* Tang, *or* Ta-i, *or* T'ien-i (Chin. emp.) **11**:539:1b

emperor *list* **3**:222
tang (fish): *see* surgeonfish
T'ang, Prince of (emp. of Nan Ming dynasty): *see* Chu Yü-chien
T'ang Chi-yao (Chin. gov.)
role in Yunnan history **16**:132:1b, 205:2b
Tang-chia (people): *see* Tanka
Tang-Chin Shan-k'ou (mt. pass, China)
A-erh-chin Mountains **1**:1:1b
T'ang dynasty, *or* Tang dynasy (Chin. hist.) **11**:539:1b
major ref. in China **16**:87:2b
art
artists
Chou Fang **3**:270:2a
Han Kan **5**:673:3a
Li Ssu-hsün **7**:323:3a
Wang Wei **12**:488:1a
Wu Tao-hsüan **12**:781:1a
Yen Li-pen **12**:837:2a
Central Asian arts **15**:747:1a
craftwork
enamelwork **17**:172:1a
furniture **17**:50:1a
glassmaking **17**:214:1a
lacquerwork **17**:175:1b
metalwork **17**:166:1a
porcelain and pottery **17**:101:2b *passim to* 127:1a
repoussé technique **17**:483:2a
tapestry **17**:85:1a
dance and theatre **17**:715:2b
Japanese art **17**:670:1a *passim to* 674:2b; **22**:308:2a
Korean art **17**:658:2a *passim to* 660:2a
literature
literary development **16**:234:2b
prose literature **23**:105:2a
music
Japanese music **17**:703:2b
medieval court music **15**:734:2a
musical development **17**:696:1a
ritualistic objects **26**:871:2b
visual arts **17**:637:1b, *illus.* Plates 3 to 5 fol. 636
coinage **16**:549:2b
customs and traditions
Hindu calendar adoption **15**:469:1a
Hsüan-tsang travel record **6**:104:2b
p'ao robes **9**:120:2a
education **18**:35:1b
government
censor **3**:21:2a
Chinese civil service **3**:233:1a
equal-field system **4**:531:2b
history
An Lu-shan **1**:361:3a
Canton **15**:566:1a
conquest of Korea by Kao-tsung **6**:729:3a
construction history of Pien Canal **9**:430:3b
early Chinese state **14**:229:2a
emperors *list* **3**:226
establishment and importance **3**:230:2b; **6**:729:2b
Fukien **16**:187:2a
Hopeh **16**:165:2b
Inner Asia **28**:1085:1b
Japan **22**:306:1b
Kiangsi **6**:849:1b; **16**:193:2b
Kwangsi **16**:184:2a
Parhae **9**:150:1b
Peking **25**:472:2b
Shensi **16**:224:2a
Sinkiang **16**:215:2b
T'ai Tsung **11**:503:2b
Taika reforms in Japan **11**:505:3b
Tibet **16**:210:1a
T'u-chüeh **24**:347:2a
T'ung-kuan **12**:40:1a
Uighur confederacy **28**:246:1b
Wu Hou **12**:777:3a
language **22**:730:1b
law **3**:234:3a
philosophy and religion
Confucianism **16**:659:1a
Taoism **28**:403:2a
postal system **25**:1075:1a
see also individual emperors by name, *e.g.,* Hsüan Tsung
T'ang Hsien-tsu (Chin. dram.)
k'un ch'ü drama **17**:716:2b
T'ang Hua-lung (Chin. states.)
role in Chinese history **16**:131:1a
T'ang-jen (people)
location in Hunan **16**:190:2a
T'ang Jo-wang (Jesuit missionary): *see* Schall von Bell, Adam
T'ang-ku, *or* Tanggu (China) **11**:539:3b
Tientsin **28**:648:1b
T'ang-ku-la Mountains, *or* T'ang-ku-la Shan, *or* Tanggula Shan (mts., China) **11**:539:3b
geography of Tsinghai **16**:212:1b
location *map* **16**:41
source of Yangtze River **14**:284:1b, *map*
T'ang-ku-la Shan-k'ou (mt. pass, China)
T'ang-ku-la Mountains **11**:540:1a
T'ang-ku-la-yu-mu-ts'o, *or* Tangra Yum Tso (l., China)
geography of Tibet **16**:207:1a
T'ang-ku Truce (Chin.–Japanese hist.)
history of Japan **22**:330:2a
T'ang Min (lang.)
Min pronunciation **8**:147:1a
T'ang River, *or* T'ang Ho (riv., China)
geography of Honan **16**:161:1b
T'ang-shan, *or* Tangshan (China) **11**:540:1a
Ch'in-huang-t'ao **3**:220:1a
earthquake disaster **17**:614:2b
location *map* **16**:40
T'ang-Sung school (Chin. lit. school)
Chinese literature **16**:237:1a
T'ang Ti Yao (leg. emp. of China): *see* Yao
T'ang Yin (Chin. paint.) **11**:540:2b
contribution to Ming dynasty art **16**:118:2a
painting style **17**:650:1b, *illus.* Plate 7 fol. 636
Tanga (Tan.) **11**:540:3a
Tanzania **17**:850:1a *passim to* 852:1a
tanga (coin): *see* rupee
Tangail (Bangla.) **11**:541:1a
Tangale (people)
Chad **29**:855:2a
Tanganyika (hist. reg., Tan.)
history of
British East Africa **2**:528:3b
mandated territory after World War I **7**:765:1b
Tanzania **11**:549:3b
missionaries influence **18**:89:1b
United Nations trust territory **12**:9:1b
see also Tanzania
Tanganyika, Lake (l., Af.) **11**:541:1a
exploration by
Burton **2**:667:3b
Stanley **11**:213:3a
features **22**:543:2b *passim to* 554:2a
physiography of
Africa **1**:131:2a
Burundi **15**:656:1b
Congo River **13**:112:2a
East Africa **13**:115:1a, *map* 116
Rwanda **15**:670:1a
Tanzania **17**:846:1b
Tanganyika African National Union, *or* TANU (Tan. pol. org.)
influence on
government **17**:854:1b
Tanzania **17**:855:2a
role of Nyerere **8**:840:2a
Tanganyika sardine, *or* Stolothrissa tanganicae (fish)
egg development **19**:227:2a
Tange Kenzō (Japanese arch.) **11**:541:1b
architectural style **17**:691:1a, *illus.* Plate 20 fol. 684
modern architecture **13**:1049:2b
see also Biographies in the 1988 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
tangelo (fruit)
relation to tangerine **11**:542:1a
Tangen (Nor.): *see* Drammen
Tangena, Johannes (art.)
work in Labadie *illus.* **7**:77
"Tangencies" (work of Apollonius) discussed in biography **1**:485:2a
tangent (instru.)
clavichord action use **24**:672:1b, *illus.*
tangent (math.) **11**:541:2b
analytic geometry **19**:945:1b
differential equations **13**:499:2b
investigation by Roberval **10**:109:1a
mathematics history **23**:606:2b
topological group theory **19**:983:2a
trigonometry **28**:885:2a, *illus.* 888
"Tangenten" (work by Doderer) discussed in biography **4**:146:3b
tangential fan (instru.)
mechanical ventilation **15**:341:2a
tangential velocity, *or* rotational velocity (phys.)
calculation of stellar motion **28**:200:2b
tornados **16**:477:1a, *illus.*
tangents, law of (math.)
definition **11**:541:3a, *illus.*
Tanger, *or* Tánger (Mor.): *see* Tangier
tangerine, *or* Citrus reticulata deliciosa (fruit) **11**:541:3a
citrus oil production **4**:564:2a
description **10**:261:1a
Tanggeasinua, Pegunungan (mt. range, Indon.)
feature of Sulawesi Tenggara **11**:364:2b
Tanggu (China): *see* T'ang-ku
Tanggula Shan (mts., China): *see* T'ang-ku-la Mountains
tangible and intangible property (law)
property law **26**:181:1b
Tangier, *or* Tanger, *or* Tánger, *or* Tanjah, *or* Tingis (Mor.) **11**:542:1a
attack by Edward of Portugal **4**:379:3a
colonization by Portugal **25**:1059:1a
importance in history of North Africa **24**:906:1a, *maps* 911, 916, 918
Tangier Incident: *see* First Moroccan Crisis
Tangier's disease (path.): *see* familial high-density lipoprotein deficiency
"Tangled Hair," *or* "Midaregami" (work by Yosano Akiko)
place in Japanese literature **22**:346:2a
tango (dance) **11**:542:2a
contribution by Gardel **5**:118:3b
development in
Argentine culture **14**:52:1a
western dance **16**:969:1a
relationship to maxixe **7**:968:1b
type of popular dance **9**:609:3b; **25**:1018:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 625
tangoreception (biol.): *see* touch reception
Tangra Yum Tso (l., China): *see* T'ang-ku-la-yu-mu-ts'o
Tanguay, Eva (Am. comedienne) **11**:542:3a
Tangub (Phil.) **11**:542:3b
location *map* **25**:547
Tangun (Kor. myth.) **11**:542:3b
creation myth **22**:515:2b
history of P'yongyang **9**:822:1b
Tangun cult: *see* Tajong-gyo
Tangut (people)
history of
China **16**:97:2b, 213:1b
Eurasian Steppe **28**:246:2a
see also Hsi Hsia
Tangut (prov., Chin.): *see* Kansu
"Tanguy" (work by Castillo): *see* "Child of Our Time, A"
Tanguy, Yves (Fr. art.) **11**:543:1a
contribution to modern art **25**:372:2b
"Tangyur" (Buddhist lit.): *see* "Bstan-'gyur"
Tanhuma (Judaism)
place in Midrash development **22**:431:1b
Tani Bunchō, *or* Bungorō, *or* Tani Masayasu (Japanese paint.) **11**:543:1b
Tanichthys albonubes: *see* white cloud
Taniguchi Buson (Japanese art.): *see* Buson
Tanimbar Islands, *or* Kepulauan Tanimbar (isls., Indon.) **11**:543:2b
Tanis, *or* San al-Hajar al-Qibliyah, *or* Zoan (anc. city, Egy.) **11**:543:3a
Assyrian empire *map* **21**:927
Egyptian goldwork excavated **18**:194:2a
Petrie's archaeological discoveries **9**:342:1a
Tanis, Table of (Egy. hist.): *see* Canopus, Decree of
tanistry (Celt. govt.) **11**:543:3a
Scottish history **29**:115:1a
Tanit, *or* Tinith, *or* Tinnit, *or* Tint (anc. goddess) **11**:543:3b
importance in Punic religion **24**:76:1a
place in Carthaginian religion **24**:907:2a
Tanite dynasty **11**:543:3b
Tanizaki Jun'ichirō (Japanese writ.) **11**:544:1a
contribution to
Japanese literature **22**:347:1a
novel tradition **23**:144:1a
Tanjah (Mor.): *see* Tangier
Tanjore (India): *see* Thanjavur
Tanjung Karang (Indon.) **11**:544:1b
Tanjung Putri (Mal.): *see* Johor Baharu
Tanjungpriok (harbour, Indon.)
importance to Jakarta **22**:283:2a
"Tanjur" (Buddhist lit.): *see* "Bstan-'gyur"
tank (mil. vehicle) **11**:544:2a
antitank weapons **1**:464:2a
armoured vehicles **1**:572:1a
contribution by Churchill **16**:372:2a
history of weaponry **12**:538:3a
introduction into warfare **29**:550:1a, 590:2b; **29**:991:2b
military production by automotive industry **21**:470:1b
Panzer divisions **9**:120:2a
tank destroyers **11**:544:3a
Tank, Maksim (Russ. poet)
contribution to Belorussian literature **28**:1032:2b
tank destroyer, *or* assault gun, *or* self-propelled artillery, *or* TD **11**:544:3a
major ref. in Technology of War **29**:596:1a
tank farming (hort.): *see* hydroponics
tank fermentation
production of sparkling wine **14**:747:1a
tank furnace
role in glass production **21**:237:2b *passim to* 239:1b
tank landing ship: *see* landing ship tank
tank retting (fibre-separation process)
type of retting **10**:3:2a
tank rosette (bot.)
importance in bromeliad evolution **13**:815:1a
Tanka, *or* boat people, *or* Tan, *or* Tang-chia (people)
distribution in
Fukien **16**:186:1b
Hong Kong **20**:700:2b
Kwangtung **16**:195:2b
tanka (Japanese poetry)
major ref. in Japanese Literature **22**:340:2a *passim to* 346:2b
concept of length **23**:88:1a
contribution by Ishikawa **6**:406:2a
form of waka **12**:455:3b
lack of rhyme and metre **23**:105:2b
see also waka
tanka (Tib. rel. paint.): *see* thang-ka
tankard (metalwork) **11**:544:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
tanker (ship) **11**:545:1a
major refs. in Transportation **28**:809:1b, 812:2a, *illus.*
requirements of harbour design **26**:410:1b
transportation of petroleum **21**:446:2b
use in materials handling **20**:526:1b
tankette (armoured vehicle)

production after World War I **29:**592:1b
Tanna, *or* Tana (is., Van.) **11:**545:2a
history of Vanuatu **12:**267:2a
tanna, *or* tana, *or* tanaim, *or* tannaim (Judaic schol.) **11:**545:2a
major ref. in Judaism **22:**416:2a
compilation of Mishna **22:**430:1b
passim to 431:1a
position of
Judah ha-Nasi **6:**638:1b
Meir **7:**1020:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
Tanna Tunnel (tunnel, Japan)
problems in construction **26:**440:2b
Tannenberg, Battle of, *or* Battle of Grunwald (1410, Eur. hist.)
victory of Vytautas the Great **12:**442:3a; **25:**924:1b
Tannenberg, Battle of (1914, Eur. hist.) **11:**545:2b
major ref. in World Wars **29:**988:2a
German strategy **20:**92:1b
role of Ludendorff **7:**545:2a
Tannenberg, David, *or* David Tannenberger (Am. organ builder) **11:**545:3a
Tanner, Beatrice Stella (Br. act.): *see* Campbell, Mrs. Patrick
Tanner, Väinö Alfred (pr.min. of Fin.) **11:**545:3a
leadership in early independence struggle **19:**179:1b
Tännforsen (waterfall, Swed.) **11:**545:3b
Tannhäuser (Ger. poet) **11:**545:3b
"Tannhäuser" (opera by Wagner)
discussed in biography **12:**448:2b
tannin, *or* tannic acid (biochem.) **11:**546:1b
ink **6:**318:3a
resource of South America **27:**702:1b
sources
Acacia **1:**49:2b
agrimony **13:**735:2a
Gymnosperm **20:**502:1b
myrtles **13:**746:1b
oak species **13:**691:1a
tea **14:**735:2a
use in leather tanning **11:**546:2a
tanning (chem. treatment) **11:**546:2a
formaldehyde **4:**883:3a
leather processing **7:**225:1a
Native American techniques **17:**455:2a
studies by Davy **3:**920:3a
tanning (physiol.): *see* suntan
Tanninim, Nahal (riv., Isr.): *see* Crocodile River
Tannock, James (paint.)
portrait of Henry Bell *illus.* **2:**69
Tannu-Ola, *or* Tagnin Nuruu (mts., U.S.S.R.) **11:**546:2b
Tannu Tuva (reg., Chin. emp.)
annexation by Soviet Union **12:**74:2a
tannur (Islam)
religious dress **26:**880:1a
Tano River (riv., Ghana) **11:**546:3a
tanoak (bot.): *see* tanbark oak
Tanoan languages (lang. group): *see* Azteco-Tanoan languages
Tanomura Chikuden, *or* Tanomura Kōken (Japanese paint.) **11:**546:3a
tanrec (fam. of mammals): *see* tenrec
Tansar, *or* Tosar (Zoroastrian pr.)
association with Ardashir I **1:**535:2b
contribution to Iranian religion **21:**885:1b
establishment of Zoroastrianism as state religion **29:**1143:2b
Tansen (Indian singer)
tomb in Gwalior **5:**587:3b
Tansley, Arthur George (Brit. ecologist)
development of ecosystem concept **17:**979:1b
tansy, *or* Chrysanthemum vulgare, *or* Tanacetum vulgare (bot.) **11:**547:1a
description **3:**289:3b
tansy mustard, *or* Descurainia pinnata (bot.)
description **2:**481:3b
tansy ragwort, *or* Sinecio jacobaea (bot.)
alkaloid content **15:**873:2a
description **5:**518:1a
Tanta (Egy.) **11:**547:1a
location *map* **18:**135
tantalite (min.) **11:**547:1b
chemical composition **3:**476:1a
tantalum, *or* Ta (chem. element) **11:**547:1b
major ref. in Chemical Elements **15:**1014:1a, *table* 1006
abundances of the elements *table* **15:**940
applications
cancer treatment **17:**266:1b
crucibles **15:**1023:2a
periodic table of the elements *illus.* **15:**952
structure and properties
atomic weight *table* **1:**678
native elements *table* **8:**556
tantalite **3:**476:1a
Tantalus, *or* Tantalos (Gr. myth.) **11:**547:2b
relationship to Pelops **9:**250:2b
"Tante Ulrikke" (play by Heiberg)
discussed in biography **5:**800:2a
Tantia Topi, *or* Ramchandra Panduranga, *or* Tatya Tope (Indian rebel leader) **11:**547:2b
defeat by Rose **21:**93:1a
Tantra, *or* Loom (rel. texts) **11:**547:3a
Buddhism
Bstan-'gyur **2:**589:3a
mythology **15:**304:1b
Vajrayana **15:**290:1b
Shaktism **20:**605:1a
Tantric Hinduism **11:**547:3b
Tantric Buddhism, *or* Tantrism: *see* Vajrayana
Tantric Hinduism 11:547:3b
major ref. in Hinduism **20:**604:2a
caste system **27:**354:1a
history
India **21:**49:2b
Kamarupa **6:**701:1a
monastic history **26:**1040:2a
relationship to Shaktism **10:**691:2b
use of
alchemy **25:**77:2a
ritualistic objects **26:**869:1a
yantra **12:**819:2b
tantrum (sociol.)
aggressive behaviour **14:**662:2b
TANU (Tan. pol. org.): *see* Tanganyika African National Union
Tanukh (people) **11:**548:1b
tanuki (mammal): *see* raccoon dog
T'anum (Kor. paint.): *see* Yi Chong
Tanuma Okitsugu (Japanese govt. minis.) **11:**548:2a
history of Japan **22:**320:2b, 322:1b
succession of Matsudaira **7:**941:3a
Tanutamon, *or* Tandamane (k. of Egy.)
relations with
Ashurbanipal **1:**629:1a
Mesopotamia **21:**929:2a
role in twenty-fifth dynasty **18:**162:2a
Tanwon (Kor. paint.): *see* Kim Hong-do
Tanzama Pipeline (Af. indus.)
Tanzania **17:**851:2a
Tanzania, *or* Jamhuri ya Muungano wa Tanzania, *or* United Republic of Tanzania **11:**548:2b
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
major ref. in Eastern Africa **17:**846:1a, *map* 848
distribution of cultures **17:**797:1b, *map* 798
flag *illus.* Plate 11 fol. **4:**810
history **17:**806:2a *passim to* 808:1a, *maps* 805, 811
fossils of prehistoric Africans **13:**74:2b
German East Africa **5:**212:2a
unification **17:**856:1a
for an outline of the history of Tanzania see PROPAEDIA: Sections 943; 96/11; 971; 978
land reform programs **22:**565:1a
law
criminal sentencing **16:**809:1b
physical geography
lakes **13:**114:2a, *map* 116
Nile River **13:**121:1a, *map*
Serengeti National Park **10:**647:1a
see also Tanganyika; Zanzibar
tanzanite (min.)
characteristics **12:**927:3a
tanzih (Islam)
comparison with tashbih **11:**569:3b
Tanzimat (Ottoman reform movement) **11:**550:1a
major ref. in Turkey and Anatolia **28:**930:1a
administrative regulations of Resid Pasa **9:**1037:3b
authority of pasha **9:**181:1a
climax under Abdulhamid II **1:**22:1b
influence of Stratford de Redcliffe **11:**306:1a
influence on
Abdulhak Hamid Tarhan **1:**22:1a
modernization **22:**130:2a
slavery **27:**288:1a
initiation by Abdulmecid I **1:**23:1b
language reforms of Fuad Pasa **5:**31:3a
opposition of 'Abbas I **1:**8:3a
Tao (Chin. philos.) **11:**550:1b
major ref. in Taoism **28:**396:1a
adherence of Lao-tzu **7:**154:2a
comparison with Logos concept **25:**700:1b
development of
Chinese ethics **18:**631:2b
Chinese philosophy **3:**236:3b
Taoism **11:**551:3a
interpretation of
Chuang-tzu **3:**297:1b; **3:**297:2a
Kuo Hsiang **7:**37:2b
meditation in Poch'ongyo **9:**538:2b
religious creeds **3:**723:1b
revelation in divine principle **17:**389:2a
views of Wang Pi **12:**487:2a
tao (coin)
China **16:**549:2b
T'ao-an (China): *see* Pai-ch'eng
Tao-chi (Chin. paint.): *see* Shih-t'ao
Tao-chia (Taoist philos.)
Taoism **11:**551:2b; **28:**394:2b
Tao-chiao (Taoist rel.)
Taoism **11:**551:2b; **28:**394:2b
T'ao Ch'ien, *or* Tao Qian, *or* T'ao Yüan-ming (Chin. poet) **11:**550:2a
contribution to Chinese literature **16:**234:2a
role in Kiangsi history **16:**193:2a
use of Classical Chinese **22:**728:2b
Tao-ch'o (Chin. Buddhist monk)
role in Pure Land Buddhism **15:**288:1b
Tao Hsüeh (Chin. school of philos.): *see* Li Hsüeh
T'ao Hung-ching, *or* Tao Hongjing (Chin. Taoist) **11:**550:2b
Taoism **28:**403:1b
Tao-kuang, *or* Daoguang, *or* Minning, *or* Ch'en Ti, *or* Ch'ing Hsüan Tsung (emp. of Ch'ing dynasty) **11:**550:3a
appointment of Lin Tse-hsü **7:**367:3b
patronage of pottery production **17:**132:2b
role in Chinese history **16:**120:2a
Tao Qian (Chin. poet): *see* T'ao Ch'ien
T'ao River, *or* T'ao Ho (riv., China)
geography of Honan **16:**161:1b
Tao Sheng, *or* Dao Sheng, *or* Chu (Chin. Buddhist monk) **11:**550:3b
tao-shih (Taoism)
Chinese history **16:**84:2a
T'ao-ssu (anc. site, China)
association with Hsia dynasty **16:**68:2a
tao-t'ai (Chin. offi.)
Ming dynasty administration **16:**114:2b
"Tao-te Ching," *or* "Lao-tzu" (Chin. lit.) **11:**550:3b
alchemy **25:**76:2b
Chinese literature **16:**233:1b
description of
Tao **11:**550:1b; **17:**389:2a
te **11:**594:3a
ethics **18:**631:2b
Lao-tzu's authorship **7:**154:2a
Taoist literature **11:**551:2b; **26:**808:1a; **28:**395:1b
Yin and Yang **26:**596:2b
t'ao-t'ieh, *or* taotie (Chin. ritual mask) **11:**551:1b
bronze work **17:**627:2a, *illus.* 628
pottery **17:**126:2b
Shang dynasty **16:**69:1b
"Tao Tsang," *or* "Taoist Canon" (Taoist lit.) **11:**551:1b
"Tao-t'ung" (Confucian text)
Confucian tradition **16:**659:1b
T'ao-yüan (co., Tai.) **11:**551:2a
location *map* **28:**389
T'ao-yüan (Tai.) **11:**551:2a
location *map* **28:**389
T'ao Yüan-ming (Chin. poet): *see* T'ao Ch'ien
taoiseach (Irish govt.)
administrative role **21:**957:1a
Taoism (Chin. philos.) **28:**394:1b; **11:**551:2b
Chinese history and society
development in
Six Dynasties **10:**854:1a; **16:**83:2b
Sung dynasty **16:**99:1b
Szechwan Basin **16:**97:1b
Yüan dynasty **16:**109:1b
education **26:**620:2a
Five Pecks of Rice movement **4:**810:1a
literature **16:**232:2a *passim to* 234:2b
Maoism **23:**583:2b
philosophical development **3:**237:1a
contact with other religions
Buddhism **15:**309:2b; **18:**17:1b
Shintō **27:**277:1a
Zen **15:**289:2b
doctrines and beliefs
creedal statements **26:**832:1b
dualism **26:**596:2b
polytheistic symbols **26:**588:2b
prayer **26:**831:1a
providence **17:**389:2a
religious experience **26:**628:1a
revelation **17:**390:2b
sacred scripture **10:**572:1a
sainthood **10:**307:3a; **17:**408:1b
te **11:**594:3a
dress and vestments **26:**881:1a
logic **23:**241:2b
monasticism **8:**246:1b; **26:**1040:1b
mythology **28:**399:1a
creation myths **17:**371:2a
Tangun **11:**543:1a
occultism
alchemy **25:**76:2b
Dōkyō **4:**153:3b
magic **17:**405:2b
patriarchs and masters
Chang Ling **3:**84:1b
K'ou Ch'ien-chih **6:**975:2b
Lao-tzu **7:**154:2a
Li Shao-chün **7:**323:1a
philosophy of art **14:**197:2a
aesthetics **13:**27B:2a
Chinese
flower symbolism **17:**99:2b
mirror design **17:**632:1b
painting **17:**631:1b, 644:2b
pottery **17:**126:2a
garden and landscape design **19:**669:1b
Korean painting **17:**657:2b
martial arts **7:**886:2b
philosophy of religion **25:**700:1b
priesthood **26:**1030:1a
sacred mountains
T'ai **11:**499:2a
T'ien-t'ai **11:**763:1b
Wu-i **12:**779:2b
see also "Tao-te Ching"; concepts of Taoism, *e.g.,* wu-wei; and Taoist philosophers by name

"Taoist Canon" (Taoist lit.): *see* "Tao Tsang"
Taoka Kazuo, *or* Kuma (crime boss, Japan) **11**:552:1a
Taolonaro (Mad.): *see* Faradofay
Taoniscus nanus (bird): *see* dwarf tinamou
Taormina (It.) **11**:552:1b
Taos (N.Mex., U.S.) **11**:552:2b
Taos, Marguerite (Alg. singer and writ.): *see* Amrouche, Marguerite Taos
Taos Colony (art colony, Taos, N.Mex., U.S.)
promotion of Native American art **13**:408:2a
role of Lawrence **11**:552:2b
taotie (Chin. monster mask): *see* t'ao-t'ieh
Taoudeni (basin, Maur.)
location **29**:894:1a
Taoudenni (plain, Mali)
location **29**:888:1b
physiography of
Mali **7**:735:1b
Sahara *map* **13**:104
Saharan climate **13**:105:1b
Taounate (prov., Mor.)
description **11**:552:3a
Taounate (Mor.) **11**:552:3a
tap (phonetics)
articulation **28**:86:2b
tap dance **11**:552:3a
influenced by clog dance **3**:394:2b
tapa: *see* bark painting
Tapachula (Mex.) **11**:553:1a
location *map* **24**:28
Tapachultec (extinct Mex. lang.)
classification with Mixe-Zoque languages **8**:203:1b
tapaculo, *or* Rhinocryptidae, *or* tapacolo (bird) **11**:553:1a
type of passerine **15**:100:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Tapae, Battle of (Roman Emp. hist.)
war between Dacians and Romans **2**:842:1b
Tapajó (people)
major ref. in American Indians **13**:372:1b
Tapajos (Braz.): *see* Santarem
Tapajós River, *or* Rio Tapajós (riv., Braz.) **11**:553:1b
tributary to Amazon River **27**:707:2a
tapas (Indian philos.) **11**:553:2a
use in asceticism **1**:616:3b
tape cassette (audio equipment): *see* cassette
tape grass, *or* Vallisneria (plant)
description **4**:383:2b
tape lace, *or* tape guipure (textile) **11**:553:2b
tape recorder (audio equipment)
major ref. in Sound **27**:620:2b
use of audio cassettes **2**:925:3b
taper pin (tool)
fastening devices **9**:446:2a
Tapes semidecussata (zool.): *see* Japanese littleneck cockle
tapestry **11**:553:3a
major ref. in Decorative Arts and Furnishings **17**:81:1b
ancient Egyptian dress **17**:443:1a
conservation and restoration **14**:92:1b
France
Lurçat **7**:568:1a
medieval **19**:472:1a
Oudry **9**:10:2b
interior design history **17**:20:1a, *illus.* 32
kilim techniques **6**:859:3b
Low Countries commerce **23**:350:2b
Mughal decorative arts *illus.* Plate 8 fol. **27**:762
pre-Inca Chimú **26**:34:1b
room furnishing **17**:56:1b
rugs and carpets **17**:71:2a *passim to* 81:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
tapestry cartoon (art)
tapestry making **11**:822:1b
tapestry clothes moth (insect): *see* carpet clothes moth
"Tapestry of the Angels" (tapestry)
description **17**:86:2b
tapestry weave (textiles)
description **21**:517:2b
tapetum lucidum (anat.)
effect of guanine pigmentation **16**:593:1a
photoreception in scallops **27**:142:2b
tapeworm, *or* cestode **11**:554:1a
major ref. in Flatworms: Phylum Platyhelminthes **19**:297:2a, *illus.* 293
cause of disease **17**:521:1b; **19**:293:1a
study by Beneden **2**:92:3a
survival by parasitism **4**:821:3a
unsegmented structure **10**:606:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also cestodiasis; and species of tapeworm, *e.g.,* beef tapeworm; Echinococcus granulosus; fish tapeworm; pork tapeworm
tapeworm infestation: *see* cestodiasis
Taphrinales (fungi)
place in fungus classification **26**:289:1a
taphrogeosyncline (geol.)
type of geosyncline **5**:204:2b
Tapies, Antonio (Sp. art.) **11**:554:2a
Tapinocephalus (paleon.) **11**:554:2b
Tapio, *or* Hiisi, *or* Metsahine (Scand. deity) **11**:554:2b
tapioca (food) **11**:554:3a
cassava root **1**:589:1b; **2**:925:1b; **13**:724:1b
tapir (mammal) **11**:554:3b
major ref. in Mammals **23**:482:2a
characteristics **9**:294:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Tapirapé (people)
major ref. in American Indians **13**:372:1b
Tapirus bairdii (mammal): *see* Central American tapir
Tapirus indicus (mammal): *see* Malayan tapir
Tapirus pinchaque (mammal): *see* mountain tapir
Tapirus terrestris (mammal): *see* South American lowland tapir
tapis d'or, *or* golden carpet (tapestry) **11**:555:1a
techniques of tapestry **17**:88:1a
tapis Polonais: *see* Polish carpet
Tapline (pipeline, Arab.): *see* Trans-Arabian Pipe Line
tap'o style (arch.) **11**:555:1b
Korean architecture **17**:660:2a, 662:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
Tappa Hisar, *or* Tappeh Hesar, *or* Tepe Hissar (archae. site, Iran) **11**:555:2a
Damghan **3**:866:3a
development of Iranian culture **21**:863:2a
geographic location *map* **24**:87
Tappan, Arthur (Am. philan.) **11**:555:2b
Tappan, Henry B. (Am. educ.)
University of Michigan **8**:99:3b
Tappan Zee (bridge, N.Y., U.S.)
longest bridges statistics *table* **2**:511
tappet clearance (engine)
gasoline engine **18**:482:1b
tapping (industry)
hole-machining operations *illus.* **28**:731
rubber manufacture **21**:283:2a
taproom concert (entertainment)
cabaret **2**:702:2b
music halls **8**:443:3b
taproot (bot.)
description **10**:174:3b
Tapti River (riv., India) **11**:555:3a
Gujarat **21**:141:2b
Tapti River Valley (reg., India)
relation to
Akola **1**:193:2b
Jalgaon **6**:477:2a
tapu (rel.): *see* taboo
Taq-e Bostan, *or* Taq-i-Bustan (Iran) **11**:555:3b
Ardashir II commemorated **1**:535:3a
contribution by Khosrow II **6**:843:1b
depiction of musical instruments **22**:66:2b
rock carvings **21**:886:1b
Taq Kisra (anc. palace, Iran)
features of Iranian architecture **21**:886:1b
Sasanian ruins at Ctesiphon **3**:772:1b
Taqi ad-Din Abu al-'Abbas Ahmad ibn 'Abd as-Salam ibn 'Abd Allah ibn Muhmmad ibn Taymiyah (Muslim theol.): *see* Ibn Taymiyah
taqiya, *or* taqiyah (Islam) **11**:555:3b
attitude of Ahmad ibn Hanbal **1**:163:3b
belief of Ibn 'Aqil **6**:218:1b
doctrines of Shi'ite Islam **22**:17:2b
practice by Druze **4**:237:2a
taqlid (Islamic law) **11**:556:1a
significance **22**:32:2a
taqsim (music) **11**:556:1b
form of Islamic music **22**:66:1b
use by string ensembles **24**:665:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
Taquari River, *or* Rio Taquari (riv., Braz.) **11**:556:1b
physiography of Rio Grande do Sul **10**:84:2a
"Taqwim al-buldan" (work by Abu al-Fida')
discussed in biography **1**:43:2b
tar (drum): *see* da'irah
tar (mus. instru.) **11**:556:2a
characteristics as stringed instrument **24**:662:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
Tar-Baby (Afro-Am. folktale) **11**:556:2a
publication by Harris **5**:719:3b
Tar River (riv., N.C., U.S.) **11**:556:2b
tar sand, *or* bituminous sand (geol.) **11**:556:2b
major ref. in Fossil Fuels **19**:598:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Tara, *or* Sgrol-ma (Buddhist diety) **11**:556:3a
emergence as saviour **21**:50:1a
role in Buddhist mythology **15**:305:2a
Tara (hill, County Meath, Ire.) **11**:557:1a
tara, *or* Gadus macrocephalus (fish)
description of cod **3**:426:1b
tara (bot.)
production of gallotannin **11**:546:2a
Tara brooch (Celt. jewelry) **11**:557:1b
Ţara Românească (reg., Rom.): *see* Walachia
Tara Singh (Sikh leader) **11**:557:2a
association with Fateh Singh **4**:695:2b
role in Punjab formation **21**:118:2b
tarab (mus.)
development of Islamic music **22**:65:2a
Tarabulus, *or* Tarabulus ash-Sham (Leb.): *see* Tripoli
Tarabulus (hist. reg., Libya): *see* Tripolitania
Tarabulus, *or* Tarabulus al-Gharb (Libya): *see* Tripoli
Tarabya (Mon prince of Pegu)
association with Wareru **12**:496:2b
Taracuá (Braz.)
temperature and rain in tropical areas *illus.* **17**:1028
Tarafah, *or* Tarafah 'Amr ibn al-'Abd ibn Sufyan ibn Malik ibn Dubay'ah al-Bakri ibn Wa'il (Arab. poet) **11**:557:2b
ode included in "Mu'allaqat" **22**:50:1a
patronage by the Lakhmids **5**:941:3a; **7**:111:1b
Tarahumara, *or* Rarámuri (people) **11**:557:3a
development of arts **13**:382:2b
passim to 391:2b
manufacture of alcoholic beverages **13**:221:2a
settlement in Mexico **13**:355:2a, *map* 356
Tarahumara language
spoken by Tarahumara **11**:557:3a
Tarai, *or* Terai (reg., As.) **11**:557:3b
composition of Darjeeling **3**:888:1b
home of the Tharu **11**:676:1a
physiography of
Nepal **8**:599:3b; **24**:770:2b, *map* 771
West Bengal **21**:139:2a
Tarain, Battles of (India hist.): *see* Taraori, Battles of
Tarairiu (people): *see* Tarariu
Tarakan Island, *or* Pulau Tarakan (isl., Indon.) **11**:558:1a
temperature and rain in tropical areas *illus.* **17**:1028
Tarakanova, Yelizaveta Alekseyevna, *or* Knyaginya Vladimirskaya, *or* Princess of Vladimir, *or* Fräulein Frank, *or* Madame Trémouille (Russ. adventuress) **11**:558:1a
seduction by Orlov **8**:1006:1a
Taraki, Nur Mohammad (pr.min. of Afg.)
role in Afghani history **13**:38:2a
Taranaki (reg., N.Z.) **11**:558:1b
European settlement of New Zealand **24**:889:1a
location *map* **24**:883
Taranaki (mt., N.Z.): *see* Egmont, Mount
Taranaki War (N.Z. hist.)
role of
Fox **4**:912:2b
Kingi **6**:874:3b
Taranatha (Tib. hist.)
contribution to Tibetan Buddhism **15**:294:1a
view of Palas dynasty's origins **21**:46:2a
Taranchi language (lang.): *see* Uighur language
Taranis (Celt. deity) **11**:558:2a
Celtic religion **18**:893:2b
tarantella (dance) **11**:558:2b
history of dance **16**:961:1b
tarantism (form of hysteria)
association with
tarantella **11**:558:2b; **16**:961:1b
tarantulas **11**:559:2a
Taranto, *or* Taras, *or* Tarentum (It.) **11**:558:3a
history of World War II **29**:1016:1b
role in
Greek history **20**:242:1b, 282:2b, *map* 248
Roman Republic history **20**:317:1a, *map* 315
Second Punic War **20**:319:1b, *map* 317
Taranto, Gulf of, *or* Sinus Tarentinus, *or* Golfo di Taranto (gulf, Eur.) **11**:559:1b
tarantula, *or* Theraphosidae, *or* mygalomorph **11**:559:1b
major ref. in Arachnids **13**:924:1b *passim to* 928:2b
life span **13**:913:1b
poisonous properties *table* **25**:907
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also wolf spider
tarantula hawk (insect)
example of spider wasp **11**:96:1a
Tarantula Nebula (astron.): *see* 30 Doradus
Taraori, Battles of, *or* Battles of Tarain (Indian hist.) **11**:559:2a
success of Muslims **21**:51:1a
Tarapacá (reg., Chile) **11**:559:2b
location *map* **16**:23
"Tarare," *or* "Axur, re d'Ormus" (opera by Salieri)
discussed in biography **10**:353:3b
Tarariu, *or* Tarairiu (people)
major ref. in American Indians **13**:372:1a
Taras (It.): *see* Taranto
Tarascan language
characteristics and genealogy

22:789:2b
classification 26:3:1b
cultural setting 13:359:1b
language 22:599:2b
Tarasco, *or* Tarascan (people) 11:559:3a
characteristics of peasant cultures 13:353:1a; 16:885:2b
development of music 13:385:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Tarascon (Fr.) 11:559:3b
Tarasicodissa (Roman emp.): *see* Zeno
Tarasius (Cath. patriarch)
role in Council of Nicaea 8:675:2b
Tarasova, Alla Konstantinova (Russ. act.) 11:560:1a
Tarasque, La (leg. monster)
myths surrounding Tarascon 11:559:3b
taratoor (food)
use of tahini 11:497:1b
taravana syndrome (path.) 11:560:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Tarawa (is., Pac.O.) 11:560:2a
history of World War II 29:586:2b; 29:1035:1a
republic of Kiribati 25:285:1a
tarawih (Islam)
form of worship 22:13:1b
Taraxacum officinale (plant): *see* dandelion
Tarbela Dam (dam, Pak.) 11:560:2a
hydroelectric power 25:385:1b
Indus River 14:274:1a
world dams *table* 3:863
Tarbell, Ida Minerva (Am. journ.) 11:560:2a
history of muckrakers 8:390:3b
Tarbert (Argyll and Bute, U.K.) 11:560:2b
location *map* 29:4
Tarbes (Fr.) 11:560:2b
tarboosh, *or* tarbush (hat) 11:560:3a
Tarcaniota, Michele Marullo (It. au.)
Italian literature 22:155:1a
Tarchon (prince of Mysia)
origin of name 11:562:1a
Tarchuna, *or* Tarchna (It.): *see* Tarquinia
Tárcoles, Río Grande de (riv., C.R.)
Costa Rica 15:696:2b
Tarcul Range (mts., Eur.)
Transylvanian Alps 11:902:3a
Tarde, Gabriel, *or* Jean-Gabriel de Tarde (Fr. sociol.) 11:560:3b
Tardenoisian industry (prehist. Eur.)
Low Countries 23:314:1b
Tardessir, Domenico (potter)
development of faience blanche 4:655:3b
Tardieu, Ambroise (Fr. art.)
portrait of
Candolle *illus.* 2:799
Carnot *illus.* 2:883
Fresnel *illus.* 5:4
Gay-Lussac *illus.* 5:155
Haller *illus.* 5:644
Portalis *illus.* 9:625
Saussure *illus.* 10:478
Tardieu, André-Pierre-Gabriel-Amédée (Fr. premier) 11:561:1a
role in international relations 21:752:2b
tardigrade, *or* Tardigrada, *or* water bear (invertebrate) 11:561:1b
classification 14:98:1a
evolution and characteristics 8:950:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
tardive dyskinesia (path.)
drug side effect 17:503:1b; 24:851:1a
Tardiveau, René-Marie-Auguste: *see* Boylesve, René
Tardu (Tur. leader)
Sui dynasty 16:86:1a
Turk Empire 28:1085:1b
tare (plant species): *see* darnel; vetch
Taree (N.S.W., Austr.) 11:561:2b
Tareiana (riv., Iran)
Ahvaz 1:169:2a
Tarente, Bohémond de (prince of Antioch): *see* Bohemond I
Tarente, Jacques-Étienne-Joseph-Alexandre Macdonald, duc de (Fr. gen.): *see* Macdonald, Jacques-Étienne-Joseph-Alexandre, duc de Tarente
"Tarentilla" (play by Naevius)
discussed in biography 8:478:3b
Tarentinus, Sinus (gulf, Eur.): *see* Taranto, Gulf of
Tarentum (It.): *see* Taranto
Tarentum, Treaty of
Antony 1:468:3a
Augustus 14:391:2a
Octavia 8:870:1a
Tarfaya Zone (reg., Mor.): *see* Tekla Zone
target archery (sport): *see* archery
target cell (biol.)
absorption of radiation 11:561:3a
role in stimulus-response reaction 24:778:1a
target-instrument model (econ.)
economic growth 17:909:1b
target site (anat.): *see* receptor
target theory, *or* Treffertheorie (biol.) 11:561:2b
biological effects of radiation 26:510:2a
Targitaos (myth. figure)
Iranian mythology 24:88:1a
Targoviste (Bulg.): *see* Turgovishte
Targowica, Confederation of (Pol. hist.)
effect on Stanislaw II August Poniatowski 11:213:1a
formation by Potocki 9:643:2b
involvement in Second Partition of Poland 9:554:2a
targum (bibl. lit.) 11:561:3a
association with rabbinic exegesis 14:853:1b
use of Aramaic language 14:762:1a
"Targum of Onkelos" (bibl. lit.)
Targum tradition 11:561:3b; 14:762:1a
"Targum Pseudo-Jonathan," *or* "Targum Jerusalem I" (bibl. lit.)
version of Targum 14:762:1a
Tarhun, *or* Tarhu, *or* Tarhuis, *or* Tarhum, *or* Tarhunna, *or* Tarhunt, *or* Taru (anc. god) 11:561:3b
assimilation with Teshub 11:654:2b
deity of Carchemish 28:908:1a
status in Anatolian religions 24:92:1b
worship by Luwians 7:576:1b
Taricha torosa (zool.): *see* California newt
tarida (ship)
medieval ship design 28:760:2a
"Ta'rif bi-al-mustalah ash-sharif, at-" (work by 'Umari)
discussed in biography 12:121:1a
tariff, *or* duty, *or* customs duty (internat. trade) 11:562:1a
major ref. in International Trade 21:828:2a
agricultural economics 13:205:2b; 26:1013:2a
General Agreement on Tariffs 5:174:1a
19th-century politics 29:245:2b
origin in Yorktown, Virginia 12:854:3b
quotas 9:866:3a
state intervention in economics 18:808:1b
support of U.S. craftsmen 1:322:2a
taxation 28:410:1a, 430:2a
trade agreements 21:831:2b
Underwood Tariff 12:691:2a
views of Webster 12:549:3a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 534; 535
Tariff Act (1922, U.S.)
termination of most-favoured-nation trading clause 21:832:1b
Tariff Act (1930, U.S.): *see* Hawley–Smoot Tariff Bill
tariff quota
comparison with import quota 9:866:3a
Tarija (dept., Bol.)
location *map* 15:161
Tarija, *or* San Bernardo de la Frontera de Tarija (Bol.) 11:562:2a
Bolivia 15:162:1b
location *map* 15:162
Tarik ibn Zeyad (Muslim gen.): *see* Tariq ibn Ziyad
Tarikaikea River (riv., Indon.): *see* Mamberamo River
"Ta'rikh al-fattash" (work by Kati family)
Islamic world history 22:128:2a
"Ta'rikh al-Sudan" (work by as-Sa'di)
description 22:128:2a
"Tarikh-e 'Ala'i" (work by Amir Khosrow): *see* "Khaza'in al-futuh
"Tarikh-e Bada'uni" (work by Bada'uni): *see* "Muntakhab at-tawarikh"
"Tarikh-e Fereshteh" (work by Firishtah): *see* "Mahomedan Power in India"
"Tarikh-e Firuz Shahi" (work by Barani)
discussed in biography 1:883:2a
"Tarikh-i jehan-gusha" (work by Joveyni): *see* "History of the World Conqueror, A"
"Ta'rikh ibn Wadih" (work by Ya'qubi)
discussed in biography 12:821:2a
Tarim Basin, *or* T'a-li-mu P'en-ti, *or* Talimu Pendi (basin, China)
major ref. in Tarim River 11:562:2b
distribution of Tocharian language 22:685:1b
geography of China 3:221:3a; 16:46:1b
Sinkiang 10:837:2a; 16:214:1a
Takla Makan desert 14:255:1b, *map* 256
location *map* 16:41
tectonic processes 16:721:2b
Tarim River, *or* Da-li-mu He, *or* Dalimu He, *or* T'a-li-mu Ho (riv., China) 11:562:2b
geography of
Karakoram Range 14:241:1a
Sinkiang 16:214:1b
location *map* 16:41
"Tarimenes utazasa" (novel by Bessenyei)
Hungarian literature 20:746:2a
Tariq, Jabal: *see* Gibraltar, Rock of
Tariq ibn Ziyad, *or* Tarik ibn Zeyad (Muslim gen.) 11:562:3b
Spanish history 28:23:2a, 30:1b
Gibraltar's history 5:253:1a
Muslim expansion 22:111:2a
Spanish conquest 10:130:1b
tariqa, *or* tariqah (Islam) 11:563:1a
historical development 22:120:1a *passim to* 130:2a
path in Sufism 22:21:2a
practice by the dervish 4:26:3b
tarji'-band (poetry)
Islamic poetry 22:48:2a
tarjuman (Ottoman offi.): *see* dragoman
Tarkenton, Fran, *or* Francis Asbury Tarkenton (Am. athlete) 11:563:1b
Tarkhundaradu (k. of Arzawa)
expansion of Arzawa 1:612:1b
tarkib-band (poetry)
Islamic poetry 22:48:2a
Tarkington, Newton Booth (Am. writ.) 11:563:2a
Tarkovsky, Arseny (Sov. au.)
contribution to Russian literature 26:1023:1a
Tarku (k. of Egy.): *see* Taharqa
Tarkwa (Ghana) 11:563:2b
Tarleton, Banastre (Br. mil. of.)
American Revolution 29:215:1a
Charlottesville, Va. raid 3:129:1a
Tarlton, Richard (Br. act. and ballad writ.) 11:563:3a
Tarn (dept., Fr.) 11:563:3b
tarn (geol.)
formation 3:329:2a; 16:741:2a
Tarn, Pauline M. (Fr. poet): *see* Vivien, Renée
Tarn-et-Garonne (dept., Fr.) 11:564:1a
Tarn River (riv., Fr.) 11:564:1b
relation to Tarn 11:563:3b
tarnish
analysis by Tammann 11:532:1a
property of silver 21:422:1b
tarnished plant bug, *or* Lygus pratensis (insect)
plant bug 9:499:1b
Tarnobrzeg (prov., Pol.) 11:564:1b
location *map* 25:912
Tarnobrzeg (Pol.) 11:564:2a
location *map* 25:913
Tarnopol (obl., U.S.S.R.): *see* Ternopol
Tarnopol (U.S.S.R.): *see* Ternopol
Tarnovo (Bulg.): *see* Veliko Turnovo
Tarnow (prov., Pol.) 11:564:2a
location *map* 25:912
Tarnow (Pol.) 11:564:2b
location *map* 25:913
Tarnowski, Jan (Pol. mil. of.) 11:564:2b
Polish history 25:925:1b
Taro (dept., Fr.)
annexation of Parma and Piacenza 9:163:3b
taro, *or* Colocasia esculenta, *or* dasheen, *or* eddo (plant) 11:564:3a
use in
Hawaii 7:533:1a; 19:695:2a; 25:273:1a
Pacific Islands 25:262:2b
poi 9:544:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
tarogato (mus. instru.) 11:564:3b
Tarok, *or* Tarocchi, *or* Taroki, *or* Trappola (card game) 11:565:1a
Taronga Zoological Park, *or* Moore Park Zoo (zoo, Sydney, Austr.) 11:565:1b
Tarot (set of cards) 11:565:2a
relationship to Tarok 11:565:1b
tarpan (extinct horse) 11:565:3a
distribution of wild horses 23:483:2a
Tarpeia (Roman myth.) 11:565:3a
Tarpeian Rock (anc. Rome, It.)
basis in classical mythology 11:565:3a
tarpon (fish) 11:565:3a
major ref. in Fishes 19:221:1b, *illus.* 222
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Tarpon atlanticus (fish): *see* Atlantic tarpon
Tarpon Springs (Fla., U.S.) 11:565:3b
feature of Florida 29:324:1b
Tarquin (Roman dynasty) 11:565:3b
Etruscan hegemony over Rome 20:312:1b
see also Tarquinius Priscus; Tarquinius Superbus
"Tarquin and Lucretia" (paint. by Titian)
discussed in biography 28:698:2b
Tarquinia, *or* Tarchuna, *or* Tarchna, *or* Tarquinii, *or* Corneto (It.) 11:566:1a
Iron Age art 27:63:1b
origin of name 11:562:1a
Tarquinius Collatinus, Lucius (Roman magistrate)
overthrow of Roman monarchy 20:313:1b
Tarquinius Priscus, Lucius, *or* Lucomo (k. of Rome) 11:566:2a
introduction of shaving 9:968:2b
modification of Roman calendar 2:740:1b; 15:465:1b
Tarquinius Superbus, Lucius (k. of Rome) 11:566:2a
purchase of Sibylline Books 10:778:3a
"Tarr" (novel by Lewis)
English literature 18:600A:2b
Tarraco (Sp.): *see* Tarragona
Tarraconensis, *or* Hispania Tarraconensis (Roman prov., Sp.)
history of
Catalonia 28:69:2a
Roman Empire 20:338:1a, *maps* 320, 357
subdivision by Diocletian

28:21:1b, *map*
tarragon, *or* estragon, *or* Artemisia dracunculus (herb) **11:**566:2b
variety of wormwood **12:**760:2b
Tarragona (prov., Sp.) **11:**566:3a
history of Roman Empire **20:**338:1a, *maps* 320, 357
Tarragona, *or* Tarraco (Sp.) **11:**566:3a
development in ancient Spain **28:**20:1a
Tarrasa, *or* Egara (Sp.) **11:**566:3b
relationship to Barcelona **14:**613:1b
Tarrasch, Siegbert (Ger. Chess player) **11:**567:1a
Tarrasiiformes (fish order)
description **19:**217:2a *passim to* 218:1b
Tarrisse, Dom Gregory (Fr. Cath. monk)
history of Maurists **7:**957:2a
Tarrytown (N.Y., U.S.) **11:**567:1a
tarsal (bone) **11:**567:1b
foot **4:**870:3b
Perissodactyla **23:**487:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 334
tarsal gland (anat.): *see* meibomian gland
tarsal plate (anat.)
eyelid **27:**172:1b, *illus.*
Tarsatica (anc. city, Yugos.)
history of Rijeka **10:**72:1a
Tarshien, *or* Tarshin (Malta): *see* Tarxien
Tarshish (anc. reg. and town, Sp.): *see* Tartessus
"Tarshish" (work by ibn Ezra)
discussed in biography **6:**220:1a
Tarsia, Galeazzo di (It. au.)
Italian literature **22:**155:2b
tarsier, *or* Tarsius (primate) **11:**567:2a
major ref. in Mammals **23:**420:2a, *illus.* 424, 428
study of Asian fossils **18:**931:1b *passim to* 933:1a
use of Nepenthales **13:**744:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Tarsiidae (primate)
description **11:**567:2a
Tarsipes spenserae (mammal): *see* honey possum
Tarsius (primate): *see* tarsier
Tarski, Alfred (Pol.-Am. math. and logician) **11:**567:2b
definition of truth **23:**73:2b
influence of Lesniewski **7:**296:1a
origin of semantics analysis **25:**644:1b
theories of
logic **23:**246:1b *passim to* 250:1b; **25:**720:1b
measurement **23:**794:2a
metalogic **23:**275:2b
use of metalanguage **8:**57:3a
Tarsus (Tur.) **11:**567:3a
Assyrian empire *map* **21:**927
birthplace of St. Paul *map* 458
entrance of Cleopatra **3:**377:3b
foundation by Sennacherib **10:**637:2b
tarsus (anat.)
eyelid anatomy **4:**642:2a
tarsus (vertebrate anat.)
adaptations in parrot feet **15:**71:1a
function in spider's hearing organs **27:**154:2b
skeleton of hindlimb **28:**291:2b
tart (food)
comparison with pie **9:**429:3b
Tartaglia, Niccolo Fontana, *or* Niccolò Fontana Tartalea (It. math.) **11:**567:3a
tartan (plaid) **11:**568:1a
Highland dress **5:**918:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
"Tartana degli influssi, La" (work by Gozzi)
discussed in biography **5:**397:3b
Tartar (people): *see* Tatar
tartar emetic (chem. compound)
antimony poisoning **1:**458:1a
applications **1:**458:1a
"Tartar Steppe, The," *or* "deserto dei tartari, Il" (work by Buzzati)
discussed in biography **2:**692:1a
Italian literature **22:**160:1b
Tărtăria (archae. site, Rom.)
Vinca clay tablets **14:**571:2b, *map*
Tartarian honeysuckle, *or* Lonicera tartarica (bot.)
distribution **6:**37:1b
Tartarian Stage (paleon.) **11:**568:1b
division of Permian System **19:**866:2a, *table*
tartaric acid, *or* dihydroxybutanedioic acid (chem. compound) **11:**568:1b
structure and properties
diastereoisomerism **4:**69:1b
enantiomorphism **4:**484:3a
molecules **24:**282:1b, *table* 284
work of Pasteur **25:**454:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
Tartarus (Greek myth.)
Greek mythology
afterlife **18:**913:2a
creation myth **18:**916:2b
Hades **5:**606:3a
Plato's views on hydrologic science **17:**573:1b
Tartessus, *or* Tarshish (anc. reg. and town, Sp.) **11:**568:2a
development of arts **13:**961:2a
identification with Sanlucar de Barrameda **10:**420:3b
role in
Greek history **20:**258:1a
Spanish history **28:**18:2a *passim to* 19:2a
settlement by Iberians **6:**214:1a
trade with North Africa **24:**906:1b
Tartini, Giuseppe (It. mus. and comp.) **11:**568:2b
discovery of difference tones **3:**479:3b
influence on Nardini **8:**515:2a
tartogo (bot.): *see* gouty jatropha
Tartous (Syr.): *see* Tartus
Tartu, *or* Derpt, *or* Dorpat, *or* Tarbatu, *or* Yuryev (U.S.S.R.) **11:**568:3a
Tartu, Treaty of, *or* Treaty of Dorpat (Eur. hist.)
role of Paasikivi **9:**42:1a
settlement of eastern Finnish boundary **19:**179:2a
Tartu State University (univ., Tartu, U.S.S.R.)
foundation in Tartu **11:**568:3a
German influence **18:**6:1a
"Tartuffe, ou l'imposteur, Le" (play by Molière): *see* "Imposter, The"
Tartus (governorate, Syr.)
major ref. in Tartus **11:**568:3b
Tartus, *or* Antaradus, *or* Tartous, *or* Tortosa (Syr.) **11:**568:3a
transportation centres of Syria **28:**379:1b
Taru (anc. god)
association with Tarhun **11:**562:1a
consort of Arinnitti **1:**552:2b
Taruc, Luis (Phil. pol. leader) **11:**568:3b
rebellion suppressed by Magsaysay **7:**691:1b
revolt against Quirino **9:**864:2b
role in Hukbalahap Rebellion **6:**130:2a
Tarudesert (desert, Ken.): *see* Nyiri Desert
Tarumanegara, *or* Kingdom of Taruma, *or* To-lo-ma (Indon. hist.) **11:**569:1a
Taruos Trigaranus (Celt. god)
Celtic religion **18:**893:1b
Tarvisium (It.): *see* Treviso
tarwanas (Hittite judge)
aspect of Anatolian political structure **28:**908:1a
tarweed, *or* Madia (plant) **11:**569:1b
Tarxien, *or* Hal Tarxien, *or* Tarshien, *or* Tarshin (Malta) **11:**569:1b
megalithic temple *illus.* **13:**961
Tarxien Cemetery (archae. site, Malta)
history of Malta **23:**380:2a
Tarzan (lit. character) **11:**569:2a
cartoon illustration by Foster **4:**899:1a; **15:**586:1a
creation by Burroughs **2:**665:1b
film role by Weismuller **12:**564:3b
"Tarzan of the Apes" (novel by Burroughs)
discussed in biography **2:**665:1b
Tasaday (people) **11:**569:2a
Taschenwerk (shaft)
minting **16:**554:1b
Tascher de la Pagerie, Marie-Josèphe-Rose (emp. of the Fr.): *see* Joséphine
Tashauz, *or* Tasauz (obl., U.S.S.R.) **11:**569:2b
Tashauz, *or* Tasauz (U.S.S.R.) **11:**569:3a
Turkmen S.S.R. **28:**1100:1a
tashbih (Islam) **11:**569:3a
Tashelhayt language: *see* Shluh language
Tashi Chho Dzong (fortress, Bhut.)
Bhutanese architecture **11:**709:2b
Tashilhunpo (Tib. Buddhist monastery)
founding by Dalai Lama **3:**854:1b
importance to
Jih-k'a-tse **6:**550:3a
Panchen Lama **9:**109:1b
Tashima Warm Current (current, Yellow Sea) **11:**569:3b
Tashkent (obl., U.S.S.R.) **11:**569:3b
Tashkent, *or* Binkent, *or* Chachkent, *or* Dzhadzh, *or* Shashkent (U.S.S.R.) **11:**570:1a
history **28:**1102:2a *passim to* 1106:1b
Tashkent Agreement (India-Pak. hist.) **11:**570:2a
Tashkurgantag (mts., As.): *see* T'a-shih-k'u-erh-kan
tashlikh, *or* tashlik, *or* tashlich (Judaism) **11:**570:2b
Jewish religious year **22:**449:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
Tashmetum, *or* Tashmit (anc. goddess)
association with Nabu **8:**475:3b
temple at Calah **2:**731:1a
Tashtyk (people)
contribution to Central Asian arts **15:**742:1b, *illus.*
Tasian culture (Egy. hist.) **11:**570:2b
Egyptian predynastic history **18:**150:1b
Tasikmalaya, *or* Tasikmalaja (Indon.) **11:**570:3a
Tasiko (is., Van.): *see* Epi
task (computer sci.)
modular programming techniques **16:**633:2b
"Task, The" (poem by Cowper)
discussed in biography **3:**698:1a
English literature **18:**593:1a
task force
naval aviation **29:**608:1b
Taskin, Pascal (Fr. craftsman)
development of harpsichord **24:**675:1b
Taskopruzade (Tur. writ.)
contribution to Islamic literature **22:**59:2a
Tasman, Abel Janszoon (Du. expl. and navig.) **11:**570:3a
commission by Dieman **4:**84:2a
exploration of
Australia **14:**429:1b; **18:**863:2b
Carpentaria gulf **2:**891:2a
Fiji islands **25:**283:1b
Indian Ocean **25:**195:2b
New Zealand **8:**650:3a; **24:**884:1a, 887:2b
Abel Tasman National Park **1:**25:3a
Nelson Bays region **8:**590:3b
Oceania **25:**253:2b
Pacific Ocean **25:**189:2a
Tasmania **14:**460:1b
Tasman Basin (basin, Pac.O.)
description **25:**182:2a, *illus.* 187
Tasman Bay, *or* Blind Bay (bay, N.Z.)
boundary of Nelson Bays region **8:**590:3b
location *map* **24:**883
Tasman Geosyncline (Austr. geol.) **11:**571:1b
effects of
Benambran orogeny **2:**89:3a
Hunter-Bowen orogeny **6:**159:1a
Kanimblan orogeny **6:**719:2b
occurrence of volcanoes **19:**845:1a
Paleozoic history **14:**399:2a
Triassic land and sea distribution **19:**872:2a
Tasman Glacier (glacier, N.Z.)
relief **24:**880:2a
Tasman Peninsula (penin., Tas., Austr.) **11:**571:1b
Tasman Sea (sea, Pac.O.) **11:**571:2a
location *map* **24:**883
Tasmania (state, Austr.) **11:**571:2b
major ref. in Australia **14:**460:1b
history
Arthur's administration **1:**603:2a
colonial times **14:**433:1b
education development **18:**78:2a
mesozoic era **14:**401:2a
Oceanian peoples **25:**257:1b, *illus.* 252
Black War **2:**259:3a
plight of Tasmanians **11:**572:1a
Tasman's exploration **11:**571:1a
Indian Ocean **25:**190:2a
iron mining and processing **21:**362:1a
physiography of Australia **1:**712:3a
see also Van Diemen's Land
Tasmanian (extinct people) **11:**572:1a
Australoid people **18:**975:1b
Tasmanian cedar (bot.) **11:**572:1b
Tasmanian devil, *or* Sarcophilus harrisii, *or* Sarcophilus ursinus (mammal) **11:**572:1b
competition with dingoes **4:**102:2a
habitat and behaviour **23:**399:2b, 402:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Tasmanian languages **11:**572:2a
Tasmanian myrtle (bot.): *see* myrtle beech
Tasmanian wolf, *or* Tasmanian tiger, *or* thylacine, *or* Thylacinus cynocephalus (mammal) **11:**572:2a
competition with dingoes **4:**102:2a
possible rediscovery and defensive behaviour **23:**399:2b, 402:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Tasmanites (algae)
oil shale formation **19:**602:1b
Paleozoic black shale fossils **19:**821:2a
tasmiyah (Islamic prayer): *see* basmalah
"Tasrif liman 'ajaz'an at-Ta'alif, at-" (work by Abu al-Qasim)
discussed in biography **1:**44:1a
Tass (Hung.)
geography of Bacs-Kiskun **1:**778:3b
Tass, *or* Telegrafnoe Agentsvo Sovetskovo Soyuza (Sov. news agency) **11:**572:2b
news service **8:**660:3b
Tassafaronga, Battle of (Japanese-U.S. hist.)
history of World War II **29:**1026:2a
Tasselflower (bot.): *see* love-lies-bleeding
Tasselot, Mont (mt., Fr.)
source of the Seine River **18:**838:2b
Tassi, Agostino (It. paint. and landscapist)
association with Lorrain **3:**357:2a
Tassie, James (Scot. gem engr.) **11:**572:3a
medallion of
Smith *illus.* **27:**309
Rockingham *illus.* **10:**125
Tassili-n-Ajjer (Alg. archae. site) **11:**573:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 628
Tassilo III (duke of Bav.)
opposition by Charlemagne **20:**134:2a
Tassilo Chalice (liturgical vessel)
use of copper in design **17:**144:1b
Tassin, René-Prosper (Fr. schol.)
contribution to the science of

diplomatics **20:**654:1a
Tassis, Franz von (It. nobleman): *see* Taxis, Franz von
Tasso, Torquato (It. poet) **11:**573:1b
friendship with Guarini **5:**534:3b
influence on Monteverdi **8:**286:1a
Italian humanism **20:**729:2a; **22:**156:1b
Tassoni, Alessandro (It. au.) **11:**574:1b
Italian literature **22:**156:2b
taste, *or* contact chemoreception, *or* gustation **11:**574:2a
major ref. in Sensory Reception **27:**127:2b
fish **19:**196:1a, 243:1a
human
development
embryo **20:**462:2a
infant **14:**714:2a
food quality control **19:**394:2a
intersensory illusions **25:**492:1a
perception of flavour **4:**824:1a
population differences **18:**971:2b
pregnancy **26:**715:2b
sensory structures **10:**639:2a; **27:**168:1b
space perception **25:**484:2a
tongue **11:**841:3a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 333; 421
taste (aesthetics)
major ref. in Aesthetics **13:**24:1b, 26:2a
taste blindness (biol.)
qualities of taste **27:**169:1b
taste bud (anat.)
major ref. in Sensory Reception **27:**168:1b
discovery by Malpighi **7:**743:1a
humans **10:**639:2a
pigeons and related birds **27:**135:1b, *illus.*
tongue structure **17:**279:2b
vertebrates **3:**161:3b
"Taste of Honey, A" (play by Delaney)
discussed in biography **3:**969:1b
taste receptor, *or* gustatory receptor (anat.)
chemoreceptors **3:**161:2b; **27:**127:2b
tasting
tea sampling **14:**736:2b
"Tastsinn und das Gemeingefühl, Der" (work by Weber)
discussed in biography **12:**545:2a
"Tasvir-i efkar" (Tur. news.)
establishment by Sinasi **10:**829:2a
place in Turkish history **28:**931:2a
role of Kemal **6:**792:3b
TAT (psychol.): *see* Thematic Apperception Test
TAT (rocket): *see* Thrust-Augmented Thor
tat tvam asi (Hindu philos.) **11:**574:2a
pattern of mysticism **26:**630:1a
Tata (pres. of Guat.): *see* Ubico Castañeda, Jorge
Tata (Hung.)
nature reserves in Komarom **6:**943:3a
Tata (prov., Mor.) **11:**574:2b
Tata (Mor.) **11:**574:2b
Tata, Dorabji Jamsetji (Indian indus.)
foundation of Jamshedpur **6:**492:1b
Tata, J. R. D. (Indian aviator)
history of Air-India **1:**175:3a
Tata, Jamsetji Nasarwanji (Indian indus.) **11:**574:3a
Indian industrialism **21:**95:1b
Tata Iron and Steel Company (Indian corp.)
foundation by Tata **11:**574:3a
role in
Bihar steel industry **21:**95:2a
World War I **21:**101:1b
Tata Mailau, Mount, *or* Gunung Ramelau (mt., Indon.)
Timor **11:**782:2a
Tatabanya (Hung.) **11:**574:3b
tatami, *or* tatamis **11:**574:3b
basketry **1:**942:1b
Japanese furniture **17:**68:2a
Tatanagar (India): *see* Jamshedpur
Tatanka Iyotake (N.Am. Indian chief): *see* Sitting Bull
Tataouine (Tun.): *see* Tatawin
Tatar, *or* Tartar (people) **11:**575:1a
distribution **11:**575:2b; **12:**59:2b; **28:**955:1a
history
Battle of Kulikovo **7:**29:3a
Battle of the Ugra **12:**107:2a
Crimea **3:**736:3b
Crimean Peninsula **3:**737:2a
Grand Principality of Moscow **8:**349:2b
Kiev **22:**511:1a
Mongolia **24:**348:1a
Ob River region **14:**290:1b
opposition by
Algirdas **1:**265:3b
Ivan III the Great **6:**438:2b
Ivan IV the Terrible **6:**439:2b
Wladyslaw II **12:**722:3a
Poland **25:**925:1a
Russia **28:**972:1b, 994:2a
Russo-Turkish War of 1735 **2:**63:2a
sacked by Serpukhov **10:**652:2a
medieval Russian literature **26:**1018:1b
religion
eschatological myths **17:**374:2a
Finno-Ugric religion **18:**902:2a
shamanistic drums **26:**1032:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Tatar Autonomous Soviet Socialist Republic, *or* Tatariya, *or* Tatarstan (rep., U.S.S.R.) **11:**575:2a
Tatar cap
Turkish headgear **17:**446:2a
Tatar City (Peking, China)
description **25:**462:2b
Tatar language **11:**575:3b
Turkic languages **12:**59:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Tatar Pazardzhik (Bulg.): *see* Pazardzhik
tatar sable (mammal): *see* kolinsky
Tatar Strait, *or* Gulf of Tatary, *or* Tatarsky Proliv (str., U.S.S.R.) **11:**575:3b
location **14:**281:1b
Tataraimaka (reg., N.Z.)
Maori Wars **7:**806:2b
Tătărescu, Gheorghe (Rom. dipl.) **11:**576:1a
Romanian history **26:**976:2a
Tatariya, *or* Tatarstan (rep., U.S.S.R.): *see* Tatar Autonomous Soviet Socialist Republic
"tatarok Magyarorszagon, A" (work by Kisfaludy)
discussed in biography **6:**893:1b
Tatawin, *or* Tataouine (Tun.)
association with Madaniyin **7:**651:3b
Tatchila (people): *see* Colorado
Tate, John Orley Allen (Am. writ.) **11:**576:1a
Tate, Margaret (Eng. singer): *see* Teyte, Dame Maggie
Tate, Nahum (Brit. writ.)
co-authorship with Brady **2:**456:3a
revision of Shakespeare's "King Lear" **27:**267:2b
Tate, Mount, *or* Tate-yama (mt., Japan)
location *illus.* **11:**879
Tate Gallery (museum, London, U.K.) **11:**576:2a
interior of Clore Gallery *illus.* **13:**1051
quality of collections **23:**296:2b
use of lighting **24:**485:1a
tatebana (Japanese art style)
history of flower arrangement **17:**100:1b
Tatebayashi (Japan) **11:**576:2b
Tat'eng Gorge (val. reg., China)
Hsi River **6:**96:2a
Tateyama (Japan) **11:**576:2b
location *map* **22:**289
Tathagata (Buddha) **11:**576:2b
tathagata-garbha (Buddhist belief)
description **15:**292:2b
"Tathagataguhyaka" (Buddhist text): *see* "Guhyasamaja Tantra"
Tathari (It.): *see* Sassari
tathbit (Islam)
comparison with tashbih **11:**569:3b
ta'thir (mus.)
structure of Islamic music **22:**65:1a
Tati, Jacques, *or* Jacques Tatischeff (Fr. act. and dir.) **11:**576:3a
motion picture history **24:**401:1a
Tatian, *or* Tatianos (Syr. bibl. writ.) **11:**576:3b
contribution to patristic literature **16:**316:1b
influence of "Diatessaron" **14:**813:2b; **16:**260:2a
leadership of Encratites **4:**487:1a
views on Greek philosophy **16:**323:2a
ta'til (Islam)
comparison with tashbih **11:**569:3a
Tatishchev, Vasily Nikitich (Russ. hist.) **11:**577:1a
"Tatler, The" (Eng. period.) **11:**577:1b
co-authorship of
Addison **1:**92:2b
Steele **11:**232:1a
content **7:**667:2b
history of magazine publishing **26:**482:2a
journalism as literature **23:**193:1a
place in English literature **18:**590:1b
Tatlin, Vladimir Yevgrapovich (Russ. sculp.) **11:**577:2a
association with Jack of Diamonds group **6:**453:3b
contribution to
Constructivism **3:**576:2a
modern architecture **13:**1045:1b
sculpture **27:**109:1b
Tatoga (people): *see* Kalenjin
"Tatparyatika" (work by Vacaspati Misra)
contribution to Indian philosophy **21:**193:2a
Tatra National Park, *or* Tatrzandki Park Norodowy (park, Pol.)
description and statistics *table* **8:**547
location *map* **25:**914
Tatranská Lomnica (resort, Pol.)
tourism of the Carpathian Mountains **18:**825:1a, *map* 822
Tatransky Norodni Park (park, Czech.)
description and statistics *table* **8:**547
Tatras, *or* High Tatras, *or* Tatry Wysokie, *or* Tatry, *or* Vysoké Tatry (mt. range, Czech.-Pol.) **11:**577:2b
physiography of Czechoslovakia **16:**908:1b
structure of Carpathian Mountains **18:**823:2a
Tatrot Zone (paleon.)
division of Siwalik Series **10:**853:2a
Tatry (mt. range, Czech.-Pol.): *see* Tatras
Tatrzanski Park Narodowy (park, Pol.): *see* Tatra National Park
Tatsanottine (people): *see* Yellowknife
Tatsuke Takamasu (Japanese artisan)
use of ro-iro *illus.* **10:**97
Tatsumatsu Hachirobei (Japanese puppeteer)
contribution to jōruri **22:**319:2b
Tatta (Pak.) **11:**577:3a
Tatterman Marionettes (Am. puppet troupe)
development of puppetry **25:**1035:1b
tatting, *or* occhi, *or* la frivolité (decorative arts) **11:**577:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
tattler (bird) **11:**578:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
tattoo (body decoration) **11:**578:1a
body modifications and mutilations **2:**318:2b
decorative motif in Oceanian arts **25:**112:2a, 120:1b
practiced by
Altaic peoples **15:**741:2a, *illus.*
South American cultures **13:**372:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
"Tattva-cintamani-didhiti" (work by Raghunatha)
discussed in biography **9:**900:2a
"Tattvacintamani" (work by Gangesa)
influence on Indian philosophy **21:**183:1b, 194:1a
"Tattvarthadhigama-sutra" (work by Umasvamin)
Jaina literature **22:**279:2a
Tatuibi (Braz.): *see* Limeira
Tatum, Art, *or* Arthur Tatum (Am. mus.) **11:**578:2b
piano style **24:**644:1a
Tatum, Edward Lawrie (Am. biochem.) **11:**578:3a
association with Lederberg **7:**233:1b
chemical genetics **5:**178:3a; **19:**716:1b
experiments in gene function **14:**952:1b
metabolic disease **23:**979:2b, 1004:1a
Tatwine (archbp. of Canterbury)
archbishops *list* **2:**815
influence of Aldhelm **1:**232:1b
Tatya Tope (Indian rebel leader): *see* Tantia Topi
Tau (is., Am.Sam.)
American Samoa **1:**334:3a
Manua Islands **7:**799:1a
tau (subatomic particle)
lepton **7:**289:2a
subatomic particle **11:**341:3b; **28:**254:1b, *table*
Tau Ceti (star)
inclusion in Project Ozma **9:**40:1a
nearest stars *table* **28:**200
tau effect (psychol.)
comparison with kappa effect **25:**488:2a
tau-neutrino (subatomic particle)
characteristics **8:**625:1b
Tau Sug (people) **11:**579:1a
demography of Asia **14:**205:1b, *map* 200
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Taubaté, *or* São Francisco das Chagas de Taubaté (Braz.) **11:**579:1a
Taube, Henry (Am. chem.) **11:**579:1b
Tauber, Leipzig Gottfried (Ger. dancer)
writings on dance **16:**963:1b
Tauber, Richard, *or* Richard Denemy, *or* Ernst Seiffert (Aus. singer) **11:**579:2a
Tauberian theorem (math.)
Fourier analysis **13:**474:2a
Taubert, Gustav (art.)
portrait of Hertzberg *illus.* **5:**892
Tauchnitz Collection of British and American Authors (Ger. book series)
history of publishing **26:**468:1a
Taufa'ahau (k. of Tonga): *see* George Tupou I
Taughannock Falls (waterfalls, N.Y., U.S.) **11:**579:2b
Tauhid (Islam): *see* tawhid
taula (temple)
major ref. in Spain **28:**65:1a
design **13:**961:1a
Taulantii (people)
Albanian history **13:**212:1a
Tauler, Johann (Ger. mystic) **11:**579:2b
influence on Martin Luther **23:**367:2a
place in Renaissance mysticism **18:**742:2b
view of mysticism **26:**635:1b
Taulipang (people)
South American peoples and cultures **13:**365:2b, *map*
views of nature worship **26:**573:1b
Taum Sauk Mountain (mt., Mo., U.S.) **11:**579:3a
Ozark Mountains **9:**39:1b
Taumarunui (boro., N.Z.) **11:**579:3a
location *map* **24:**883
Taung-myo (Bur.): *see* Amarapura
Taung skull (anthro.)
human evolution **3:**891:3b; **18:**934:1a, 948:1b
Taunggyi (Bur.) **11:**579:3a
Taungu dynasty (Bur.): *see* Toungoo dynasty

Taunsa Barrage (barrage, Pak.)
utilization of Indus River **14:**274:1b
Taunton (Mass., U.S.) **11:**579:3b
Taunton Deane (boro., Somer., U.K.) **11:**580:1a
Taunus (highland, W.Ger.) **11:**580:1a
physiography of Germany **5:**217:2a
tau'olunga (dance)
Polynesian dances **25:**112:1b
Taupo, Lake, *or* Taupomoana (l., N.Z.) **11:**580:1b
continental lake comparison *table* **3:**583
location *map* **24:**883
physiography of New Zealand **24:**880:2a
Tauranga (N.Z.) **11:**580:2a
location *map* **24:**883
Tauri (people) **11:**580:2b
Tauric Chersonese (anc. reg., U.S.S.R.): *see* Chersonese, Tauric
Taurid meteor shower (astron.)
recovery of meteoroids **27:**595:2a, *table* 594
Tauride Palace (palace, Leningrad, U.S.S.R.)
architectural design **13:**1027:1a
Tauris (Iran): *see* Tabriz
Taurisia (It.): *see* Turin
Taurobolium (anc. rite) **11:**580:2b
comparison with Criobolium **3:**738:3b
cult of Cybele **24:**94:1b
Tauroggen, Convention of (Prussian-Russ. agreement)
negotiations of
Clausewitz **3:**361:2a
Yorck von Wartenburg **12:**851:1a
tauromaquia (Sp. celebration): *see* bullfight
Taurotragus (mammal): *see* eland
Taurotragus euryceros (mammal): *see* bongo
Taurotragus oryx (mammal): *see* common eland
Taurt, *or* Apet, *or* Opet, *or* Tawaret, *or* Thoueris (Egy. deity) **11:**580:3a
Egyptian religion *table* **24:**68
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
Taurt festival (anc. Egy. festival): *see* Opet
Taurus (astrol. and astron.) **11:**580:3a
classical mythology **6:**183:2a
constellations *table* **28:**225
zodiac *table* **25:**82
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 132
Taurus-Littrow landing site (reg., Moon)
lunar exploration *illus.* Plate 2 fol. **19:**42
Taurus Mountains, *or* Toros Daglari (mts., Tur.) **11:**580:3b
physiography of Turkey and Anatolia **28:**891:1a *passim to* 892:2a
Tausen, Hans (Dan. rel. reformer) **11:**581:1a
Danish literature **27:**13:1b
Tausert (Egy. ruler)
history of Egypt **18:**160:1b
Tausig, Carl (Pol. pianist) **11:**581:1b
Taussig, Frank William (Am. econ.) **11:**581:1b
Taussig, Helen Brooke (Am. physic.) **11:**581:2a
tetralogy of Fallot **2:**271:3b
Tauste, Canal de (canal, Sp.)
importance to Aragon **28:**62:1a
tautog, *or* blackfish (fish)
species of wrasse **12:**765:2a
tautology (logic) **11:**581:2b
a priori propositions in Empiricism **25:**618:2a
criticism of religious Rationalism **25:**652:2b
formal logic in metalogic **23:**276:1b
philosophical analysis of language **25:**644:1b
tautomerism (chem.) **11:**581:3b
major ref. in Molecules **24:**281:1a
interconversion of molecules **24:**275:2a
photochemical reactions **15:**1093:1b
properties of keto esters **15:**814:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
tauz (dust storm)
occurrence in Kuwait **13:**884:1a
Tavalesh, Kuhha-ye (mts., Iran): *see* Talish Mountains
Tavanasa Bridge (bridge, Vorderhein, Switz.)
innovation in bridge construction **26:**379:2a
Tavares, Antonio Raposo (Port. expl.)
role in slave-hunting expedition **1:**860:3b
Tavares, Eugenio de Paulo (Cape Verdean poet) **11:**582:1a
Tavastehus (Fin.): *see* Hämeenlinna
Tavastehus Län (prov., Fin.): *see* Häme
Tavastian, *or* Tavastlander, *or* Hämäläiset (people)
demography and history of Finland **19:**172:2a; 176:2a
home in Häme **5:**656:3a
Tavau (Switz.): *see* Davos
Tavda (U.S.S.R.) **11:**582:1b
"Tavelincks, De" (work by Ammers-Kuller): *see* "House of Tavelinck, The"
Taveloudis, P. (Gr. writ.): *see* Politis, Kosmas
Tavera, Cardinal (Sp. Humanist.)
Berruguete's sculpture **2:**157:3a
tavern (drinking establishment) **11:**582:1b
Taverner, John (Br. comp.) **11:**582:2b
composition of sacred music **24:**611:1a *passim to* 613:1b
development of in nomine form **6:**276:1b
Taveuni (is., Fiji) **11:**582:3a
feature of Fiji **4:**773:2b
Tavgi (people): *see* Ngansan
Tavgi language: *see* Nganasan language
Taviani, Paolo (It. dir.)
motion picture history **24:**400:2b
Taviano, Vittorio (It. dir.)
motion picture history **24:**400:2b
Tavistock (Devon, U.K.) **11:**582:3a
Tavole Paladine (temple, Metapontum, It.)
architectural remains **8:**63:1b, *illus.*
Tavor, Har (mt., Isr.): *see* Tabor, Mount
Távora, Juárez (Braz. pol.)
role in Brazilian history **15:**208:2a
Tavora, Orlando (Ang. poet): *see* Jacinto, Antonio
Távoras, Conspiracy of the (Port. hist.) **11:**582:3a
Tavoy (Bur.) **11:**582:3b
importance to Tenasserim Division **11:**629:1b
taw, *or* ringer, *or* ringtaw (game)
variation of marble game **7:**817:2a
ṭawāf (Islam)
importance in hajj **5:**625:1b
tawakkul (Sufism)
type of maqam **7:**809:1b
Tawannannas (Hittite q.)
Hittite history **28:**903:2a
Tawantinsuyu (anc. reg., S.Am.)
Inca history **26:**26:2b, 35:2b
Tawaraya Sōtatsu (Japanese art.): *see* Sōtatsu
Tawaret (Egy. deity): *see* Taurt
Tawau (Mal.) **11:**583:1a
settlement pattern **27:**820:2b
tawbah (Sufism)
type of maqam **7:**809:1a
Tawfiq al-Hakim (Egy. au.): *see* Hakim, Tawfiq al-
Tawfiq Pasha, Muhammad, *or* Mohammed Tewfik Pasha, *or* Muhammad Tawfiq Pasha ibn Isma'il ibn Ibrahim ibn Muhammad 'Ali (khedive of Egy.) **11:**583:1a
influenced by policies of Cromer **3:**747:3a
opposition to Afghani **6:**479:3b
role in history of Egypt **18:**179:2a
tawhid, *or* Tauhid (Islam) **11:**583:1b
aspect of Sufism **22:**21:1a
views of
Mu'tazilah **8:**457:3b
Shattariyah **10:**706:1a
Tawhidi, Abu Hayyan at- (Arab au.)
contribution to Islamic literature **22:**52:2b
ta'wil (Islam)
use by
Batiniyah **1:**960:2b
Mu'tazilah **11:**493:2a
Tawilah, Jazirat at- (is., Iran): *see* Qeshm
Tawitawi (is., Phil.) **11:**583:1b
location *map* **25:**547
Tawney, Richard Henry (Br. econ.) **11:**583:2a
substantiation of Weber's thesis **18:**734:1a
Protestant ethic **9:**740:2a; **26:**245:1a
tawny frogmouth, *or* Podargus strigoides (bird)
characteristics **5:**19:2b
tawny owl, *or* Strix aluco (bird)
type of wood owl **12:**740:2a
"Tawny Owl, The" (work by Bewick)
wood engraving *illus.* **2:**181
"Tawq al-hamamah" (work by Ibn Hazm): *see* "Ring of the Dove, The"
tawqi (script)
invented by Ibn Muqlah **6:**224:1b
refined by Ibn al-Bawwab **6:**217:2a
Tawzar, *or* Jarid, *or* Thusuros, *or* Tozeur (Tun.) **11:**583:2b
relation to
hot springs **20:**784:2b
Naftah **8:**479:1a
tax: *see* taxation
Tax, Sol (Am. anthro.) **11:**583:3a
tax base (econ.)
affect on taxation **28:**413:1b
tax bracket, *or* rate structure
aspect of personal income tax **28:**420:2b
Tax Court (Am. law) **11:**583:3b
tax law 11:584:1a
major ref. in Taxation **28:**413:2a
administration of taxation **28:**411:2b
tax shifting
major ref. in Taxation **28:**412:2a, 426:1a
tax warrant (law)
description **12:**499:2a
Taxaceae (yew fam.) **11:**584:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Taxad (yew order): *see* Taxales
Taxales, *or* taxad (bot.)
comparison to Coniferales **20:**515:2a
Gymnosperm classification **20:**500:2b *passim to* 507:2a
Taxandria (reg., Belg.): *see* Kempenland
Taxandrian Interglacial Stage (paleon.): *see* Waal Interglacial Stage
taxation 28:408:1a; **11:**584:2b
estate planning
inheritance and succession **21:**576:2a
limitation by trusts **26:**185:2a
government economics **20:**196:1b *passim to* 216:1a
control on
consumption **17:**907:2b
inflation **17:**958:2b
financing of
education **18:**52:1b; 108:2b
roads and highways **26:**369:2a
social security **27:**438:1a
war and defense **29:**649:2b
role in stabilization policies **17:**973:2a
history
China
Ch'ing dynasty **16:**121:1a
Han dynasty **16:**79:2a
land tax **14:**195:1a
Ming dynasty **16:**117:1b
Spring and Autumn period **16:**73:1b
Sui dynasty **16:**86:2a
Sung dynasty **16:**100:1b
T'ang dynasty **16:**88:2b, 91:1a, 93:1a
development in
ancient Iran **21:**874:2a, 887:2a
Diocletian's Roman empire **4:**106:2b
Egyptian history **18:**168:2b *passim to* 176:1a, 177:2b
Norman rule in England **29:**33:2a
Ottoman Empire **6:**264:1a
Roman history **20:**328:2b *passim to* 357:1a
Sasanian Empire **6:**842:1b
Spanish Netherlands **23:**350:1b
first U.S. income tax **12:**127:2b
role of
Augustus **14:**392:2b
Vauban **12:**282:2b
Wilson **12:**691:2a
Yang Yen **12:**818:1b
incidence of corporate tax **27:**398:1b
regulation of alcohol consumption **13:**228:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 534
see also types of taxation, *e.g.,* progressive tax; regressive tax; proportional tax; and specific taxes, *e.g.,* income tax; inheritance tax; estate tax; gift tax; excise tax; sales tax; poll tax; value-added tax
"Taxation No Tyranny" (work by Johnson)
discussed in biography **22:**390:2b
Taxco, *or* Taxco de Alarcón (Mex.) **11:**584:3b
location *map* **24:**28
practice of silver handwork **17:**167:2a
taxicab, *or* cab (vehicle) **11:**585:1a
place in mass transit **7:**917:3a
Taxidea taxus (mammal): *see* American badger
taxidermy 11:585:1b
Taxila, *or* Taksasila (anc. city, India) **11:**585:2a
association with Alexander the Great **13:**246:2b
place in ancient Indian education **18:**15:1a
significance **21:**23:2a, 39:1a, *map* 35
site of oldest stone temple **20:**586:1b
Taxiles (ruler of Taxila)
relations with Alexander the Great **13:**246:2b
taximeter (instru.)
association with taxicab **11:**585:1b

All INDEX *entries, whether a single word or several words, are alphabetized as single, complete headings. The alphabetical position is determined word by word, not letter by letter. For further details consult the* INDEX *Rules at the beginning of this volume.*

taximetrics, *or* numerical taxonomy (biol. class.) **11:**586:2a
application to
biological sciences **14:**942:2a
botany **14:**969:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
taxis (animal behaviour)
major ref. in Animal Behaviour **14:**657:1a
stimulus-response reactions **14:**623:2a; **24:**778:1a
type of animal movement **14:**635:1a
Taxis, Franz von, *or* Franz von Tassis (It. nobleman)
establishment of postal system **11:**746:2b
Taxis postal system, *or* Taxissche Post (Eur. hist.): *see* Thurn and Taxis Postal System
Taxodiaceae (bot.) **11:**586:2a
classification **20:**515:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Taxodium distichum (bot.): *see* bald cypress
Taxodium mucronatum (bot.): *see* Montezuma cypress

Taxodonta (order of Bivalvia)
characteristics and classification **24:**327:1a
taxon, *or* breed (biol.) **11:**586:2b
classification systems **3:**356:1a
stratigraphic record **19:**759:2a
zoology **14:**962:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
taxonomy (biol.) **11:**586:2b
see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
major ref. in Biological Sciences **14:**939:2b
adaptation for the arts **14:**99:1a
application of biological principles **14:**921:2a *passim to* 927:2b
basis in
morphology **14:**933:1a
phylogeny **9:**411:1b; **18:**1003:2b
contribution of
Agassiz **1:**141:3a
Aristotle **14:**65:1b
Lamarck **7:**114:2b
Ray **9:**961:3a
nomenclature **8:**753:2b
place in
history of science **27:**41:1a
philosophy of science **25:**663:1a *passim to* 669:2a
physical anthropology **14:**973:2b
zoology **14:**962:2a
relation to taximetrics **11:**586:2a
see also classification
Taxus (bot.): *see* yew
Taxus baccata (bot.): *see* English yew
Taxus brevifolia (bot.): *see* western yew
Taxus canadensis (bot.): *see* American yew
Taxus celebica (bot.): *see* Chinese yew
Taxus cuspidata (bot.): *see* Japanese yew
Tay, River (riv., U.K.) **11:**586:3a
Tay Bridge (bridge, Firth of Tay, U.K.)
cause of bridge failure **26:**377:1b, 379:1b
Tay Ninh (Viet.) **11:**586:3b
Tay-Sachs disease, *or* amaurotic familial idiocy, *or* cerebromacular degeneration (med. disorder) **11:**587:1b
causation **11:**92:1b
genetic drift effect **19:**721:1b, *illus.* 733
hereditary nature **18:**973:1a
lipid storage disease **7:**386:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Tay Son brothers, *or* Nguyen Hue, Nguyen Lu, and Nguyen Nhac (Viet. rebels) **11:**587:1b
overthrow of Later Le dynasty **7:**178:1a
role in reunification of Vietnam **27:**858:1a
Tay Son rebellion (Viet. hist.)
instigation by Tay Son brothers **11:**587:1b
Tayacian industry (archae. record) **11:**587:2a
place in evolution of
human culture *table* **18:**960
stone tool industry **1:**62:1b; **26:**45:1a
Tayama Katai, *or* Tayama Rokuya (Japanese novelist) **11:**587:2a
Tayassu pecari (mammal): *see* white-lipped peccary
Tayassu tajacu (mammal): *see* collared peccary
Taychiut (Mong. fam.)
role in Genghis Khan's rise to power **19:**747:1b
Taydula (U.S.S.R.): *see* Tula
Taygete (Gr. myth.)
role in classical mythology **9:**515:3b
Taygete (astron.)
stars of the Pleiades **9:**515:3b
Taygetus Oros, *or* Tayghetus Oros (mts., Gr.): *see* Taiyetos Oros
Tayinat, Tell (archae. site, As.)
epigraphic remains **28:**908:2a
Taylor, Alan John Percivale (Br. hist.)
causes of World War II **21:**776:2a
Taylor, Albert Hoyt (Am. phys. and radio engin.) **11:**587:2b
Taylor, Ann (Br. au.)
contribution to children's literature **23:**212:1a
Taylor, Brook (Br. math.) **11:**587:3b
Taylor, Charles H. (Am. publ.)
ownership of "The Boston Globe" **2:**405:1a
Taylor, Cora (Am. journ.)
relationship with Crane **3:**711:3b
Taylor, David Watson (Am. naval arch.) **11:**588:1a
Taylor, Edward (Am. poet) **11:**588:1b
contribution to American literature **13:**414:2b
Taylor, Elizabeth (Br. au.) **11:**588:2a
contribution to English literature **18:**600E:2b
Taylor, Elizabeth Rosemond (Am. act.) **11:**588:2b
Taylor, Frank B. (Am. geol.)
continental drift hypothesis **3:**584:2a; **25:**873:2a
Taylor, Frederick Winslow (Am. inv. and engin.) **11:**588:3a
contribution to
industrial engineering **6:**303:2b; **18:**563:2b
industrial relations **29:**944:2b
mass production **7:**916:3a; **21:**204:2b
organization of work **29:**942:2a
Taylor, Geoffrey Ingram (Br. phys.)
study of
fluid mechanics **23:**862:2b
light **23:**20:2b
Taylor, James Bayard (Am. travel writ.) **11:**587:3a
Taylor, Jane (Br. au.)
contribution to children's literature **23:**212:1a
Taylor, Jeremy (Br. au.) **11:**589:1b
contribution to English prose **23:**191:2a
Taylor, John, *or* John Taylor of Caroline (Am. philos.) **11:**589:2b
Taylor, John (Br. cler.)
conflict with Edwards **4:**382:1a
Taylor, John (Br. writ.) **11:**589:1b
Taylor, John Henry (Br. golfer) **11:**589:3b
role in golf history **28:**166:1b
Taylor, Joseph (Br. act.) **11:**589:3b
Taylor, Joseph H. (Am. astron.)
contribution to relativity theory **26:**535:2a
Taylor, Laurette, *or* Loretta Cooney (Am. act.) **11:**590:1a
Taylor, Lawrence (Am. athlete): *see* Biographies in the 1987 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Taylor, Lucy Beaman Hobbs, *or* Lucy Beaman Hobbs (Am. dentist) **11:**590:1b
Taylor, Maxwell Davenport (U.S. army of.) **11:**590:2a
Taylor, Moses (Am. mer.)
association with Stillman **11:**271:2b
Taylor, Myron Charles (Am. financier and dipl.) **11:**590:2b
role in U.S. Steel Corporation **12:**216:3a
Taylor, Paul Belville (Am. dancer and choreographer) **11:**590:3a
contribution to modern dance **16:**937:1b
Taylor, Richard (Confederate gen.)
role in Red River Campaign **9:**984:3a
Taylor, Samuel (Br. stenographer)
development of shorthand system **29:**1074:1a
Taylor, Thomas (Br. schol.)
contribution to Platonism **25:**893:1b
Taylor, Zachary (pres. of U.S.) **11:**591:1a
association with
Battle of Buena Vista **2:**605:3a
Brownsville, Texas **2:**566:3a
Davis **3:**916:2a
Fillmore **4:**778:1a
Lincoln **23:**44:1b
Mexican-U.S. War **8:**79:2b; **24:**43:1b
presidents *table* **12:**153
Taylor-Grady House (hist. site, Athens, Ga., U.S.)
antebellum architecture *illus.* **1:**668
Taylor Grazing Act (Am. law)
passage during Great Depression **29:**256:2b
Taylor Marl (paleon.)
element of Gulf Series **5:**564:3b
Taylor series (math.)
role in
conjugate harmonic function **13:**461:2b, *illus.* 460
differential equations solutions **13:**483:1a, *illus.* 482
Taylor system (indus. engin.)
innovation in mass-production **11:**588:3b
Taylorism (engin.): *see* industrial engineering
Tayma' (oasis, Saud.Arab.)
history of Arabia **13:**876:1b, *map* 871
Taymur, Mahmud (Egy. au.)
contribution to Islamic literature **22:**61:2b, 73:2a
Taymur ibn Faysal (sultan of Oman)
place in Al Bu Sa'id dynasty **1:**196:2b; **13:**889:1a
Taymyr autonomous okrug, *or* Dolgano-Nenets national okrug, *or* Taimyr autonomous okrug, *or* Tajmyr autonomous okrug (dist., U.S.S.R.) **11:**591:2a
home of the Dolgan **4:**155:1b
Taymyr Depression (physical reg., U.S.S.R.)
feature of Central Siberian Plateau **28:**1024:1a
Taymyr Peninsula, *or* Taimyr Peninsula, *or* Tajmyr Peninsula (penin., U.S.S.R.) **11:**591:2b
component of Central Siberian Plateau **28:**942:1b
tayra, *or* taira, *or* Eira barbara, *or* Galera barbara, *or* Tayra barbara (mammal) **11:**591:2b
classification and characteristics **23:**461:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also mustelid
Taysafun (anc. city, Iraq): *see* Ctesiphon
Tayside (reg., U.K.) **11:**591:3a
Täysinä, Peace of (Scand. hist., 1595): *see* Teusina, Peace of
Taza (prov., Mor.)
major ref. in Taza **11:**591:3a
Taza (Mor.) **11:**591:3a
Taza Pass (mt. pass, N.Af.)
Atlas Mountains **13:**96:1a
Morocco **24:**940:1b
Tazara Railway (R.R., Tan.)
East African economic development **17:**815:2a
ta'zir (Islamic law)
definition of crime **16:**809:1b
ta'ziyah (Shi'ite festival) **11:**591:3b
establishment during Safavid rule **22:**126:1b
practices of Shi'ite Islam **22:**17:2b, *illus.* 18; **22:**72:1b
role in cultural life of Iran **21:**861:2a
theatrical production **9:**59:1a; **28:**560:2a
"Tazkerat ol-Owliya'" (work by 'Attar)
Islamic mythology **22:**39:2b
Tazoult-Lambese (Alg.): *see* Lambessa
Tb (chem. element): *see* terbium
TB (path.): *see* tuberculosis
Tbessa (prov., Alg.): *see* Tebessa
Tbilisi, *or* Tiflis (U.S.S.R.) **11:**592:1b
Arab's capture and settlement **5:**201:3a; **8:**424:2b
Georgian capital **28:**951:2a
Tc (chem. element): *see* technetium
TCA (biochem.): *see* tricarboxylic acid cycle
TCCB (sports): *see* Test and County Cricket Board
TCDD (chem. compound): *see* dioxin
2,3,7,8-TCDD (chem. compound)
dioxin properties **4:**113:2a
Tchad, Lac (l., Af.): *see* Chad, Lake
Tchad, République du: *see* Chad
Tchadanthropus uxoris (anthro.): *see* Chad australopithecine
Tchaikovsky, Peter Ilich, *or* Peter Ilich Tschaikovsky, *or* Pyotr Ilyich Chaikovsky (Russ. comp.) **11:**592:2b
ballet inspired by Hoffmann **5:**967:1b
comparison to
Rachmaninoff **9:**878:1b
The Five **4:**809:1a
contribution to
ballet music **16:**945:2a
chamber music composition **24:**570:1b
concerto form and popularity **24:**599:1b
symphony **24:**583:2a
theatrical music **24:**624:2a
influence on lyrical characterization in opera **24:**637:1a
Tcherepnin, Alexander Nikolayevich, *or* Aleksandr Nikolayevich Cherepnin (Russ. comp.) **11:**594:1a
Tcherepnin, Nikolay Nikolayevich, *or* Nicolas Nikolayevich Cherepnin, *or* Nicholas Nikolayevich Cherepnin, *or* Nikolay Nikolayevich Cherepnin, *or* Nicolas Tcherepnin, *or* Nicholas Nikolayevich Tcherepnin (Russ. comp.) **11:**594:1b
Tcherniak, Nathalie Ilyanova (Fr. au.): *see* Sarraute, Nathalie
Tchernichowsky, Saul Gutmanovich, *or* Saul Gutmanovich Chernikhovsky (Jewish poet) **11:**594:1b
contribution to Hebrew literature **20:**550:1a
Tchibanga (Gab.) **11:**594:2a
Tchicaya U Tam'si, *or* Gerard Félix Tchicaya (Con.B. poet) **11:**594:2b
contribution to African literature **8:**583:3a; **13:**138:1b
Tchien, *or* Zwedru (Lib.) **11:**594:2b
"Tchin-Tchin" (play by Billetdoux): *see* "Chin-Chin"
Tchitondi, *or* Holle, *or* Gare Holle (Con.B.)
natural resources of the Congo **15:**664:2b
Tcikapis (Algonkian folk hero)
American Sub-Arctic Cultures **13:**322:2b
TCO (Swed. labour org.): *see* Tjanstemannens Centralorganisation
Tczew (Pol.) **11:**594:3a
location *map* **25:**913
Td (vaccine)
immunization use **21:**531:1b
TD (mil. tech.): *see* tank destroyer
TDB (chron.): *see* Barycentric Dynamical Time
TDT (chron.): *see* Terrestrial Dynamical Time
Te (chem. element): *see* tellurium
te (Chin. philos.) **11:**594:3a
Taoism **11:**551:3a
Te, Palace of, *or* Palazzo del Te (palace, Mantua, It.) **11:**594:3b
design by Giulio Romano **5:**287:1b
place in Renaissance architecture **13:**1001:1b, *illus.*
Te Anau, Lake (l., N.Z.) **11:**594:3b
location *map* **24:**883
Te Aroha, *or* Aroha Gold Field Town, *or* Morgantown, *or* Aroha (N.Z.) **11:**595:1a
location *map* **24:**883
Te-chou, *or* Dezhou (China) **11:**595:1a
location *map* **16:**40
"Te Deum" (mus. by Gossec)
discussed in biography **5:**380:3b
"Te Deum and Jubilate" (song by Purcell)
discussed in biography **9:**806:2b
"Te Deum laudamus," *or* "Te Deum" (sacred song) **11:**595:2a
tradition in Roman Catholicism **14:**847:2b
for a list of related subjects see

PROPAEDIA: Section 624
Te-hua porcelain, *or* Dehua porcelain, *or* blanc de chine porcelain **11:**595:3a
Chinese porcelain **17:**651:1b, *illus.*
description **17:**132:2b
early examples **17:**130:1b
Taoist and Buddhist figurines **17:**649:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Te Kanawa, Dame Kiri Janette (N.Z. opera star) **11:**596:1a
Te Kooti Rikirangi (Maori leader)
founding of Ringatu **10:**80:2a
reaction to European occupation **24:**889:2a
Te Manga, Mount (mt., Rarotonga, Cook Is.)
basis of Rarotonga Island **9:**944:3b, *illus.* 945
Te Rangi Hiroa (N.Z. anthro.): *see* Buck, Sir Peter Henry
Te Rangitake (Maori chief): *see* Kingi, Wiremu
Te riri pakeha, *or* the fire in the fern (N.Z. hist.)
history of Maori Wars **7:**806:2b
Te Tsung (emp. of Ch'ing dynasty): *see* Kuang-hsü
Te Tsung, *or* De Zong, *or* Li K'uo (emp. of T'ang dynasty) **11:**596:1b
role in Chinese history **16:**93:1a
Te Tsung (founder of Liao Dynasty): *see* Yeh-lü Ta-shih
Te Ua (Maori leader)
establishment of Pai Marire **5:**750:3a
Te Wherowhero (k. of Maori): *see* Potatau I
tea, *or* Camellia sinensis, *or* Thea sinensis (plant and bev.) **11:**596:1b
major refs. in Beverage Production **14:**735:1a; Farming and Agricultural Technology **19:**152:1b
caffeine and theophylline content **2:**720:1a
importance in
Chekiang **16:**181:1a
Ch'ing dynasty **16:**122:1a
Java **17:**777:2a
Sri Lanka **28:**182:2a
T'un-hsi **12:**36:3b
nutritive value **25:**58:2a
sources
Camellia **2:**765:1a
Ericales **13:**715:2a
Theales **11:**677:2a; **13:**702:1a
use of caddy container **2:**712:3a
Tea Act (Br.—Am. hist.) **11:**596:3a
opposition by Adams **1:**87:3b
place in American Revolution **29:**211:2b
provisions of British tea monopoly **11:**596:2a
tea and coffee service 11:596:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
tea blight bug, *or* Helopeltis theivora (insect)
description **9:**499:2a
tea ceremony, *or* cha-no-yu, *or* chado, *or* sado (tradition, Japan) **11:**596:3b
major refs. in Decorative Arts and Furnishings **17:**134:1a; East Asian Arts 684:2b, *illus.* 685
aesthetic principles **13:**27B:2b
contribution by
Ashikaga Yoshimasa **17:**176:2a
Furuta Oribe **5:**60:1a
Ninsei **8:**720:1a
Sen Rikyu **10:**629:1b
garden design **19:**670:2b
gastronomy **19:**695:1b
origins **22:**316:1a
tea garden (Japanese landscape)
description **19:**670:2a
influenced by Sen Rikyu **10:**629:1b
tea-of-heaven (tea substitute): *see* amacha
tea olive, *or* Osmanthus (plant) **11:**597:1b
use in tea **13:**765:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
tea rose, *or* Rosa odorata (bot.)
description **10:**181:1a
tea tree (bot.): *see* punk tree
tea tree (evergreen)
species of Leptospermum **7:**289:2b
teaberry (plant): *see* Gaultheria procumbens; partridgeberry
Teach, Edward, *or* Blackbeard, *or* Edward Thatch (Eng. pirate) **11:**597:2a
teach pendant (instru.)
principles of robotics **14:**533:1a
"Teacher of Orators" (work by Lucian)
discussed in biography **7:**541:2a
Teachers College, *or* New York College for the Training of Teachers (coll., N.Y.C., N.Y., U.S.)
place in Columbia University **3:**475:1a
role of
Butler **2:**683:1b
Dodge **4:**147:1b
teachers' college: *see* normal school
Teachers' Day (Tai. holiday)
origin in Confucian tradition **16:**654:1b
teaching 28:433:1a; **11:**597:2b
certification **28:**444:1b
Confucianism **16:**654:2a
England **18:**4:1a
higher education **18:**2:1b
practice and profession
computer assistance **3:**507:3b
curriculum
Egyptian **18:**13:1b
Italian humanists **18:**738:2a
prestige factors **28:**433:2a
research exchange **18:**8:2b
service imbalance **18:**106:2b
societal influences **18:**103:2a
passim to 105:1b
tenure **11:**639:1b
test construction **26:**320:1b
viewed by early Christians **16:**258:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 561
see also normal school; pedagogy
teaching machine (device) **11:**597:3b
"Teaching of the Apostles (work on eccl. law): *see* "Didascalia Apostolorum"
"Teaching of the Old Boy, The" (work by MacInnes)
discussed in biography **7:**632:1b
"Teaching of the Twelve Apostles" (Christian theol. lit.): *see* "Didache"
Teagarden, Charlie (Am. mus.)
association with Jack Teagarden **11:**598:1b
Teagarden, Jack, *or* John Weldon Teagarden (Am. mus.) **11:**598:1b
association with Crosby **3:**752:3a
jazz musicianship **24:**643:1a
Teague, Walter Dorwin (Am. indus. designer) **11:**598:1b
teahouse (Japanese arch.)
influenced by Sen Rikyu **10:**629:1b
teak, *or* Tectona grandis (tree) **11:**598:2a
classification in forestry **19:**409:1a
species of
family Verbenaceae **12:**313:1b
order Lamiales **13:**782:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 313; 732
teal (bird) **11:**598:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Tealia (zool.)
sea anemone **10:**577:2b, *illus.*
team handball, *or* fieldball, *or* handball (sport) **11:**598:3b
team policing
innovations in modern police methods **25:**944:2a
team roping (rodeo) **11:**599:1b
team teaching (educ.)
major ref. in Teaching **28:**447:1b
Teamsters Union: *see* International Brotherhood of Teamsters, Chauffeurs, Warehousemen and Helpers of America
Teapot Dome Scandal (U.S. hist.) **11:**599:2a
place in American history **29:**254:2b
role of
Fall **4:**667:2b
Harding **5:**699:2a
Roberts **10:**107:3b
Sinclair **10:**829:3b
Walsh **12:**479:1b
tear (biochem.)
importance in vision **27:**177:2b
tear duct and gland, *or* lachrymal duct and gland, *or* lacrimal (anat.) **11:**599:2b
eye anatomy **27:**173:1a
eye disease and inflammation **27:**196:2a
respiratory system **26:**779:2a
sensory reception **27:**177:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 421
tear gas, *or* lacrimator (chem.) **11:**599:3a
role in chemical warfare **3:**160:3b
use by police **25:**950:2b
Tears, Trail of (U.S. hist.)
Cherokee history **3:**173:2a
Indian Removal Act **6:**290:2b
"Tears of Scotland, The" (poem by Smollett)
discussed in biography **10:**903:1b
"Tears of the Indian, The," *or* "Brevísima relación de la destrucción de las Indias" (work by Las Casas)
discussed in biography **7:**168:3b
example of Spanish prose **28:**78:2a
place in Latin American literature **22:**843:2b
Teasdale, Sara (Am. poet) **11:**599:3b
teasel, *or* Dipsacus (plant genus) **11:**599:3b
major ref. in Angiosperms **13:**770:1b
order of Dipsacales **4:**116:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
teat (zool.)
reproductive specializations in artiodactyla **23:**497:2b
"Teataja" (Est. news.)
foundation by Pats **9:**202:2b
Teatr 13 Rzedow (thea. group, Pol.): *see* Polish Laboratory Theatre
"Teatro alla moda, Il" (work by Marcello)
discussed in biography **7:**821:2b
satire on opera seria **24:**627:2b
Teatro alla Scala (opera house, Milan, It.): *see* La Scala
Teatro all'Antica (thea., Sabbioneta, It.)
design by Scamozzi **28:**569:2a
Teatro Amazonas (opera house, Manaus, Braz.)
architecture of Manaus *illus.* **7:**759
Teatro Campesino, El (thea. group)
formation and techniques **28:**559:2b, 591:2b
Teatro Colón (thea., Buenos Aires, Arg.)
cultural life of Buenos Aires **1:**543:2a; **15:**319:2b
"Teatro crítico universal" (work by Feijóo y Montenegro)
discussed in biography **4:**716:3b
"teatro de arte en España, Un" (work by Martínez Sierra)
discussed in biography **7:**891:3a
Teatro Degollado (thea., Guadalajara, Mex.)
architecture of Guadalajara *illus.* **5:**526
Teatro dei Piccoli (It. marionette thea.)
presentations of puppet theatre **25:**1035:2a
Teatro dell'Opera (thea., Rome, It.)
history **26:**988:1b
"Teatro español" (work by García de la Huerta)
discussed in biography **5:**116:1b
Teatro Grottesco (It. thea. movement)
impact on Italian theatre **28:**547:2b
Teatro Municipal San Martín (thea., Buenos Aires, Arg.)
cultural life of Buenos Aires **15:**319:2b
"Teatro Novo" (essay by Garção)
discussed in biography **5:**115:2a
Teatro Olimpico (thea., Vicenza, It.)
completion by Scamozzi **10:**498:1b
design by Palladio **9:**88:2a; **13:**1001:2a; **28:**569:1b, *illus.*
revival of classic theatre design **28:**537:1a
Teatro Principal (thea., Puebla, Mex.)
architecture of Puebla *illus.* **9:**784
teatro sintetico (drama)
style of Futurist theatre **5:**63:1b
"Teatro sintetico futurista" (work by Marinetti)
discussed in biography **7:**850:3a
teatro stabili (It. thea.)
significance to Italian theatre **28:**553:2a
Teays River System (anc. river system, N.Am.)
formation of Ohio River **16:**733:1a
Teba, Eugénie, comtesse de (emp. of Fr.): *see* Eugénie
Tebaldi, Renata (It. singer) **11:**600:1b
Tebbutt, Comet (astron.)
historic comets *table* **3:**483
tebenna (Etruscan mantle)
history of dress and adornment **17:**449:2a
Tebessa, *or* Tbessa (prov., Alg.) **11:**600:1b
Tebessa, *or* Theveste (Alg.) **11:**600:2a
Tebulos-Mta, Mount (mt., U.S.S.R.)
Caucasus Mountains **28:**1062:2b
Techcrete system (const.)
prefabricated building construction **15:**347:2a
technetium, *or* Tc (chem. element) **11:**600:2a
major ref. in Chemical Elements **15:**1014:2a, *tables* 1006
cosmological significance **13:**590:1b; **28:**214:2b
peperiodic table of the elements *illus.* **15:**952
structure and properties
atomic weight *table* **1:**678
isotopes *table* **14:**354
work of
Lawrence **7:**205:1a
Segrè **10:**608:1a
technetium-99 (chem. isotope)
nuclear medicine **14:**368:1a
radionuclide imaging **16:**400:1b; **26:**519:1b
Technical and Aeronautical Exploitations Company (Gr. airline): *see* Olympic Airways
technical assistance (internat. aid) **11:**600:2b
technical camera: *see* view camera
technical civilization
major ref. in Life **22:**1001:2b
technical drawing
type of drawing **17:**434:1b
technical education 11:600:3a
British education **18:**72:1b
Latin America **18:**95:1a
secondary education **18:**127:2a
passim to 130:1a
technical illustrator (design): *see* delineator
technical intelligence team (mil. tech.)
data collection on rocket and missile systems **29:**572:1b
technical knockout (boxing)
definition **28:**176:1a
"Technical Manifesto of the Futurist Painters" (It. pub.)
role of
Balla **1:**837:2b
Boccioni **2:**312:3b
technical surveillance (police sci.)
modern methods of evidence gathering **25:**948:2b
technical writing
ease in translation **22:**583:2b
Technically Classified Rubber system (chem. engin.)
use in grading rubber **21:**284:1b
Technicolor (film) **11:**600:3b
major ref. in Motion Pictures

24:429:2b
importance in motion picture history 24:394:2b
introduction by Disney 24:413:2b
Technicus, Herodianus (Gr. gram.): *see* Herodianus, Aelius
technique (arts)
application to
drawing 17:427:1b, 433:1a
folk art 19:309:1b
music 24:503:1b
painting 25:310:2b
popular art 25:1015:1b
"Technique, La" (work by Ellul)
attitude toward technology 28:481:1a
"Technique du coup d'état" (work by Malaparte): *see* "Coup d'Etat, the Technique of Revolution"
technitai (actors' guilds)
place in Hellenistic period 20:300:2b
technocracy (pol. philos.) 11:600:3b
Technocracy, Committee on (Am. org.)
history of Technocracy Movement 11:601:1a
technology 28:451:1a; 11:601:1a
see PROPAEDIA: Part Seven
agriculture 13:181:1a; 366:2b
arts
architecture 8:116:2a
artistic culture and style 14:122:2b
culture and style 14:131:1a
forgery detection 4:881:3b
French literature 19:581G:1b
industrial ceramics 21:231:2b
style 14:150:1a
communications 16:627:1a
broadcasting development 15:213:1a
postal systems 25:1077:1b
radio development 15:230:1b
systems development 21:221:2b
education
economic aspects 18:109:2a
systems and curricula 18:127:2a
industry
clothing and footwear industry 21:493:1b
motion pictures 24:427:2a
plastics 21:291:1a
production system design 21:204:1a
synthetic fibre manufacture and use 21:304:2b
warehousing systems 20:537:2b
work organization 29:939:1b
passim to 944:2b
metal products and tools
machine tool development 28:728:2b
Neanderthal Man 18:965:1b
power sources
electric power 18:494:1a
radio-frequency heating 18:534:1b
passim to 537:2b
turbine development 18:453:1a
science and engineering
automation 14:529:1a
biological philosophy 25:684:2b
biology 14:922:2a
chemical engineering 18:556:1b
civil engineering 18:552:1b
diagnostic examination improvements 17:243:1b
electrical engineering 18:558:2b
electrical technology development 18:205:1a
Faraday's discoveries 18:203:2b
passim to 206:1b; 19:83:2b
geodesic dome 5:45:3b
industrial engineering 18:563:1b
measurement and observation instruments 23:733:1b
mechanical engineering 18:554:2b
microscope development 23:741:2a
printing development 26:69:1a
Renaissance role 18:744:1a
security and protection system 10:595:3a
time-keeping devices 11:394:1b
social and economic effects 17:905:2a, 917:1a
international trade 21:828:1a
magic 25:90:2a
modern societies 24:258:1b
19th-century social thought 27:368:1b
physical activity at the workplace 19:28:2a
political systems 25:997:2a
productivity 17:918:2b
social change 10:919:1a
societal development 27:418:1b, 419:2b
vocabulary development 22:578:2b
Western expansionism 18:876:1a
transportation
Fulton's steamboat 5:47:3a
gasoline engine development 18:477:1b
ship design and construction 21:484:1b
urban transportation 28:805:1b
Watt's steam engine 12:528:2b
weapons and delivery systems
tanks and armoured vehicles 29:591:1a
war and defense economics 29:649:1a
warfare logistics 29:693:2b
"Technopaegnion" (work by Ausonius)
discussed in biography 1:708:2b
"Tecnica del colpo di Stato" (work by Malaparte): *see* "Coup d'Etat, the Technique of Revolution"
"Tecnología y libertad" (work by Ayala)
discussed in biography 1:748:3a
Teco language (Mayan lang.)
identification by Kaufman 22:790:1a, *table* 787
Tecomán (Mex.) 11:601:2a
location *map* 24:28
tectogene (geol.) 11:601:2a
Tectona grandis (tree): *see* teak
tectonic basin (geol.): *see* drainage basin
tectonic breccia (geol.)
formation in faults 24:228:1b
see also breccia
tectonic cave (geol.)
formation and characteristics 16:727:2b
tectonic earthquake (geol.)
theory of occurrence 17:614:2b
tectonic geomorphology (geol.)
landform evolution 16:708:2b
tectonic lake (geol.)
formation of lake basins 22:545:1a
tectonic plate (geol.): *see* plate tectonics
tectonic plateau (geol.)
formation and characteristics 9:506:2b
tectonics (geol.) 11:601:2a
graywacke accumulation 24:232:2a
landforms 7:137:2a
oil accumulation 19:591:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/33
see also plate tectonics
tectonism (geol.): *see* diastrophism
tectosilicate, *or* polysilicate (min.)
igneous rock reaction series 24:137:1b, 211:2a, *illus.*
tectrix (zool.): *see* covert
tectum (anat.): *see* roof plate
tecuhtli (Aztec soc. class)
function in Aztec society 26:24:1a
Tecumseh, *or* Tecumtha, *or* Tecumthe, *or* Tikamthe (Am. Indian chief) 11:601:2b
defeat by Harrison 5:723:3b
departure from Piqua 9:463:2a
TED (electronics): *see* transferred-electron diode
Teda, *or* Toda, *or* Todaga, *or* Todga, *or* Tubu, *or* Tuda, *or* Tudaga (people) 11:602:2a
distribution
Libya 24:937:1a
Niger 29:900:1b
Sahara Desert 13:106:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Teda (lang.) 11:602:2b
distribution 29:900:1a
Tedania ignis (species of sponge)
toxin production 28:111:1a
Tedder of Glenguin, Arthur William Tedder, 1st Baron (Br. air marshal) 11:602:2b
role in World War II 29:680:2a
Teddington (Gtr London, U.K.) 11:602:3b
Tedzhen (U.S.S.R.)
Turkmenistan 28:1100:1a
Tedzhen (riv., Cent. As.): *see* Harirud
Tedzhen Oasis (oasis, U.S.S.R.)
Turkmenistan 28:1099:2b
TEE (Eur. train): *see* Trans-European Express
teeing ground (golf)
rules of golf 28:168:1a
TEEM (Eur. R.R.): *see* Trans-Europ Express Merchandise
teen gang (sociol.): *see* gang
"Teen Kanya" (film by Satyajit Ray)
discussed in biography 9:963:3a
Tees, River (riv., U.K.) 11:602:2b
location *map* 29:4
Teesdale (dist., Durham, U.K.) 11:603:1a
teetee (primate): *see* titi
teeth (anat.): *see* tooth
Tefé, *or* Ega, *or* Nogueira (Braz.) 11:603:1b
location *map* 15:192
teff (grain)
production in al-Bayda 1:980:1a
tefillin (Judaism): *see* phylactery
tefillin shel rosh (Judaism)
head phylactery 9:410:1b
tefillin shel yad (Judaism)
hand phylactery 9:410:1b
Teflon (chem. compound): *see* polytetrafluoroethylene fibre
Tefnakhte (Libyan prince) 11:603:1b
defeat by Piye 9:489:1b
role in Egyptian history 10:340:3a; 18:162:1b
Tefnut, *or* Tefnet (Egy. goddess)
association with Shu 10:770:2a
Egyptian minor gods and goddesses *table* 24:68
Tegakouita, Kateri, *or* Kateri Tegakwitha (N.Am. Indian): *see* Tekakwitha, Kateri
Tegal (Indon.) 11:603:2a
Tegama (reg., Niger)
Niger 29:897:1b
Tegea (anc. city, Gr.) 11:603:2a
Greek history 20:252:1b, *maps* 239, 269
Tegel Airport (airport, W. Berlin, W.Ger.)
civilian traffic 11:621:3a
significance to West Berlin 14:731:2b
Tegelen (mun., Neth.) 11:603:2b
Tegelen Interglacial Stage (paleon.) 11:603:2b
Tegernsee (l., W.Ger.) 11:603:2b
Tegeticula maculata (moth)
pollination 26:673:2a
Tegetthoff, Wilhelm von (Aus. adm.)
contribution to naval tactics 29:679:1b
Teggart, Frederick John (Am. hist.) 11:603:3a
Tegh Bahadur (Sikh Guru) 11:603:3a
relation to Aurangzeb 1:704:2b
role in history of Gurus 5:576:3a
tegmentum (anat.)
structure of pons 24:800:2a
Tegnér, Esaias (Swed. poet) 11:603:3b
Swedish literature 10:499:1b; 27:15:1b
Tegopen (drug): *see* cloxacillin
tegu, *or* Tupinambis (lizard) 11:604:1b
Tegucigalpa (dept., Hond.): *see* Francisco Morazan
Tegucigalpa (Hond.) 11:604:1b
acquisition of national capital 3:478:3a
importance in Honduras 15:712:1b
passim to 715:1b
Teguder (Il-khan of Iran)
conflict with Arghun 1:544:2b
Teh Wang, *or* Demchukdongrub, *or* Prince Teh (Mong. leader)
role in history of Inner Mongolia 24:352:1b
Tehillim (biblical lit.): *see* Psalms, Book of
Tehran (prov., Iran)
location *map* 21:856
Tehran, *or* Teheran (Iran) 11:604:2b
importance to Iran 21:857:2b *passim to* 862:2a
location *map* 21:857
reign of Agha Mohammad Khan 1:147:3b
relation to Elburz Mountains 4:419:3b
Zoroastrian sites *map* 24:87
Tehran Conference, *or* Teheran Conference (W.W. II) 11:604:3b
history of World War II 21:786:1a; 29:1033:2a
relationship to Cairo Conferences 2:726:1a
results
approval of Tito's struggle against Nazi occupation 14:585:1b
establishment of Curzon Line 25:935:2a
role of
Churchill 16:375:1a
Roosevelt 29:259:2a
Stalin 28:195:2b
Tehri (India): *see* Tikamgarh
Tehri Dam (dam, India)
world dams *table* 3:863
Tehri-Garhwal (dist., India)
major ref. in Tehri-Garhwal 11:604:3b
Tehri-Garhwal, *or* Tehri (India) 11:604:3b
Tehuacán (Mex.) 11:605:1a
location *map* 24:28
Tehuacán Valley (val., Mex.)
origins of agriculture 13:185:2b; 24:39:1a
Tehuantepec, Gulf of (gulf, Mex.) 11:605:1a
location *map* 24:28
Tehuantepec, Isthmus of (isth., Mex.) 11:605:1b
Eads' railway proposal 4:314:1b
physiography of Mexico 24:30:2a, *map* 28
Tehuelche (people) 11:605:1b
major ref. in American Indians 13:373:1b
Argentinian settlement 14:48:2a
South American Indian culture 13:364:2b, *map* 365
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Tehuelche (lang.)
grammar, phonology and vocabulary 22:797:2a
Teiaiagon (Ont., Can.)
history of Toronto 28:737:2b
Teichel, Albert (Ger. engr.)
portrait of Lachmann *illus.* 7:86
Teide Peak, *or* Pico de Teide (mt., Can.Is.) 11:605:2a
Canary Islands 28:67:1a
Tenerife island physiography 11:630:3a
Teignbridge (dist., Devon, U.K.) 11:605:2b
Teignmouth (Devon, U.K.) 11:605:3a
location *map* 29:4
Teika (Japanese poet): *see* Fujiwara Sadaie
Teikoku Bijutsu-in (Japanese arts org.)
participation of Japanese artists 17:690:1b
Teikoku Gikai (Japanese govt.): *see* Diet
teilchron (geol.)
place in biostratigraphic unit 19:759:2b
see also teilzone
Teilhard de Chardin, Pierre (Fr. philos. and paleon.) 11:605:3b
approach to
Christian philosophy of man 16:285:1b
mysticism 26:630:2b, 636:1b
comparison with Aurobindo 25:701:1a
contribution to philosophy of nature 25:685:1b, 687:1a
influence on Western monasticism 26:1041:1b

theory of noösphere **8**:757:1a
use of religious prose style **23**:191:2b
teilzone (geol.)
aspect of biozone **2**:228:2b
place in biostratigraphic unit **19**:759:2b
see also teilchron
Teirlinck, Herman (Flem. au.) **11**:606:1b
contribution to Belgian literature **14**:726:1b
Teisheba (Arm. god)
worshipped at Teishebaini **11**:606:2a
Teishebaini (U.S.S.R.) **11**:606:1b
Teishin-ni (Japanese nun)
association with Ryokan **10**:272:1b
"Teishitsu to shukyo no kankei" (work by Inoue)
discussed in biography **6**:328:1a
Teispes, *or* Chishpish (k. of Pers.) **11**:606:2b
association with
Achaemenes **1**:60:2a
Cyrus II the Great **3**:831:1b
role in history of
Achaemenian dynasty **1**:60:2a
Iran **21**:868:2b
Teisserenc de Bort, Léon-Philippe (Fr. meteorol.) **11**:606:2b
study of atmospheric science **17**:578:1b, 582:2a
Teith, River (riv., U.K.)
Callander *illus.* **2**:747
Teixeira Pinto (Guin.-Bissau): *see* Canchungo
Tejo River (riv., Port.-Sp.): *see* Tagus River
Tejon Stage (geol.)
Tertiary Period *table* **19**:892
Tejpal temple (temple, Mt. Abu, India)
feature of Mount Abu **8**:371:3a, *illus.*
Tejuco (Braz.): *see* Diamantina
Tekakwitha, Kateri, *or* Kateri Tegakouita, *or* Kateri Tegakwitha (N.Am. Indian) **11**:606:3a
Tekapo, Lake (l., N.Z.) **11**:606:3b
location *map* **24**:883
Teke, *or* Bateke, *or* Tyo (people)
contribution to
African arts **13**:170:1b, *illus.*
Central African culture **15**:642:2b, *map* 643
distribution in
Anziku Kingdom **1**:473:3b
Congo **15**:664:1b
role in African history **15**:649:1b
Teke, Kingdom of (Af. king.): *see* Anziku, Kingdom of
Tekesh (Khwarezm-shah): *see* 'Ala' ad-Din Tekish
Tekeze River (riv., Af.): *see* Takaze River
Tekfur Sayari, *or* Blachernae Palace (castle, Istanbul, Tur.)
Byzantine architecture *illus.* **13**:978
Tekirdag (prov., Tur.)
major ref. in Tekirdag **11**:607:1a
Tekirdag, *or* Rodosto (Tur.) **11**:606:3b
Tekish (Khwarezm-shah): *see* 'Ala' ad-Din Tekish
tekke (Islam): *see* zawiyah
Tekke carpet 11:607:1a
comparison with Yomut carpet **12**:849:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Tekla zone, *or* Tarfaya zone, *or* Spanish Southern Morocco (reg., Mor.)
Tan-Tan **11**:534:2b
Tekle-Haimanot II (k. of Eth.)
role in history of Ethiopia **17**:826:1a
tektite (meteorite) **11**:607:1b
association with lechatelierite **7**:230:2b
meteorite craters **8**:68:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
tel (mound): *see* tell
Tel . . . : *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Hasi, Tel, except as below
Tel al-Atlas (mts., Af.): *see* Tell Atlas
Tel Aviv (dist., Isr.)
location *map* **22**:135
Tel Aviv–Yafo, *or* Tel Aviv–Jaffa, *or* Tel Aviv–Joppa, *or* Tel Aviv–Yafa (Isr.) **11**:609:3b
Assyrian empire *map* **21**:927
Israel **22**:134:2b *passim to* 142:2b, *map* 135
Tel Hay, *or* Tel Chai, *or* Tel Hai, *or* Telha (Isr.) **11**:610:1b
location *map* **22**:136
Tel Megiddo (anc. city, Isr.): *see* Megiddo
Tel Mizpe (anc. city, Jor.): *see* Mizpah
"Tel Quel" (Fr. journ.)
place in French literature **19**:581G:1b
Tela (Hond.) **11**:610:2b
Telailat el-Ghassul (anc. site, Jor.)
relation to Jericho **22**:399:1a
Telakhon, *or* Fruit of Wisdom (Bur. rel.) **11**:610:2b
Telamon (Gr. myth.)
role in legend of Phocus **9**:391:3b
Telanthropus (hominid)
relation to Homo Erectus **18**:936:2a
Telanthropus capensis (hominid) **11**:610:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 411
TelAutograph (communications) **11**:611:1a
facsimile telegraph **28**:490:2b
Telde (Sp.) **11**:611:1a
telecherics (tech.)
principles of automation **14**:530:2b
telecommunications system 28:484:1a; **11**:611:1a
information systems **21**:562:2a
newspaper publishing and printing **26**:480:1b
police organizations **25**:948:1a, 950:1a
satellite communication **10**:466:1b
systems engineering **11**:472:1b; **21**:221:2a
technological innovations **28**:471:1b
traffic safety control **28**:795:2a
see also broadcasting; communication (tech.); information processing; satellite communication; telegraph; telephone; and under names of individual scientists, *e.g.* Bell, Alexander; Morse, Samuel
telecon (mil. conference)
World War II military communications **29**:632:2b
teleconverter lens (optics)
photographic use **25**:795:2a
Telecote Tunnel (tunnel, Santa Barbara, Calif., U.S.)
tunnel construction problems **26**:443:2b
teledu (mammal): *see* Malayan stink badger
Telefomin (Pap.N.G.)
staple crop **17**:785:1b
Telegonus (Gr. myth.) **11**:611:3a
telegony (genetic theory)
interpretation of heredity **19**:702:1a
Telegrafnoe Agentsvo Sovetskovo Soyuza (Sov. news agency): *see* Tass
telegraph 11:611:3a
major ref. in Telecommunications Systems **28**:484:2a
contribution by
Baudot **1**:968:3a
Braun **2**:484:2a
Bright **2**:517:1b
Chappe **3**:95:3b
Cooke **3**:599:2a
Davy **3**:920:1b
Edison **17**:1050:1b
Ferrie **4**:747:1b
Fessenden **4**:752:2b
Gauss **19**:700:1a
Goldsmid **5**:346:2b
Hughes **6**:123:3b
Jackson **6**:457:3a
Marconi **15**:230:2a
Meissner **7**:1021:2b
Morse **8**:340:2b
Preece **9**:674:2a
Siemens **10**:787:3a
Steinheil **11**:241:3a
Vail **12**:232:1b
effect on Pony Express **9**:602:1b
innovations developed at Chelmsford **3**:152:3a
significance in military engineering **29**:698:1a
use by Western Union **12**:604:3b
use in
military communication **29**:630:1a
rail traffic control **28**:858:1a
weather forecasting **16**:511:1a
use of
abbreviations **1**:14:1a
Morse Code **8**:341:1b
relays **9**:1014:3a
Telegraph Hill (hill, San Francisco, Calif., U.S.)
landscape of San Francisco **27**:1:2a, *illus.* 3
Telegraphenbauanstalt Siemens & Halske (Ger. Co.)
establishment by Ernst Siemens **10**:787:3b
history of Siemens AG **10**:788:2a
influenced by Charles Siemens **10**:788:1b
telegraphone (device)
magnetic recording **7**:682:1a
Poulsen's invention **9**:648:3a
telegraphy equation (math.)
differential equation **13**:493:1a, *illus.* 492
electromagnetic theory **18**:311:1a
Teleki, Pal, Grof (pr.min. of Hung.) **11**:612:1b
role in Hungarian history **20**:765:2a
suppression of Arrow Cross Party **1**:588:2b
Teleki, Samuel, Grof (Hung. expl.) **11**:612:2a
exploration of the East African lakes **13**:118:2a
Teleki-Bolyai Library (library, Tîrgu Mureş, Rom.)
Tîrgu Mureş **11**:794:3b
telekinesis (psychol.): *see* psychokinesis
Telemachus (Gr. myth. character) **11**:612:2a
portrayal in Homer's "Odyssey" **20**:698:1b
relationship to Odysseus **8**:878:1b
Telemann, Georg Philipp (Ger. comp.) **11**:612:2a
association with Handel **5**:679:1a
composition of
cantata **2**:814:1a
sonatas **24**:588:1b
contribution to chamber-music **24**:574:1b
Telemark (co., Nor.) **11**:613:2a
location *map* **24**:1026
Telemark Canal (canal, Nor.): *see* Bandak Kanal
telemetry (communications) **11**:613:2a
transmission of measurements **23**:730:2a
use in mammalogy **7**:752:1a
telencephalon, *or* endbrain (anat.)
structure of cerebrum **3**:38:2b; **24**:798:2b
Telengana Plateau (plat., India) **11**:610:3a
teleological argument, *or* argument from design (philos.)
major refs. in Christianity **16**:326:1b; Metaphysics **24**:8:2a; Systems of Religious and Spiritual Belief **26**:603:2b
function in
Deist theology **26**:607:1b
evolution theory **18**:982:2b
religious philosophy **25**:701:2b
teleological ethics (philos.) **11**:614:2b
contrast with deontological ethics **4**:19:1b
role in
normative ethics **8**:769:2a
social movements **16**:564:1a
society's receptivity to technology **28**:452:1b
see also consequentialism
teleology (philos.) **11**:614:3b
classification of animals **14**:923:2b
development by
Aristotle **14**:60:2b; **24**:14:2a; **25**:749:1a
Kant **22**:494:2a
Thales **27**:34:2a
place in
philosophical anthropology **25**:560:1a
philosophy of history **25**:689:2a
philosophy of nature **24**:11:2a; **25**:686:1b
Rationalist ethics **25**:651:2a
see also teleological argument; teleological ethics
teleoperator (instru.)
principles of automation **14**:530:2b
teleoptile plumage (bird anat.)
type of plumage **9**:526:2b
Teleorman (dist., Rom.) **11**:615:1a
teleost, *or* Teleostei, *or* Teleostomi, *or* Pisces, *or* bony fish (fish infraclass) **11**:615:1b
major ref. in Fishes **19**:220:2a
characteristics of
Clupeiformes **19**:226:1b
Paracanthopterygii **19**:244:2a
Salmoniformes **19**:233:1b, 238:1a
evolutionary advancements **19**:199:1b, 202:2b
function of
hearing system **27**:156:1a
hormone system **14**:906:2a *passim to* 916:2a
integumentary system **21**:695:1b
optical system **27**:141:1b
poison defense mechanism *table* **25**:908
reproductive system **26**:688:1a *passim to* 695:2a
respiratory system **26**:776:1b
temperature sensitivity **27**:125:1a
occurrence in Mesozoic Era **8**:51:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also eel; perch; salmon; sea horse
telepathy (psychol.) **11**:615:2a
experimentation by Marcel **7**:820:3b
place in Spiritualist beliefs **11**:104:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 432
telephone 11:615:2b
major ref. in Telecommunications Systems **28**:495:1a
contributions by
Arnold **1**:579:3a
Bell **2**:67:1a
Berliner **2**:139:1b
Edison **17**:1051:1a
Gray **5**:437:1b
Jewett **6**:545:2b
Pupin **9**:804:2a
Reis **9**:1011:3b
cryptology **22**:584:1a
human-factors engineering **21**:223:2b
mass production **7**:917:1a
monitoring in criminal investigations **25**:949:1a
technological developments
electromagnets **4**:433:2b
relays **9**:1014:3a
simplex circuits **28**:488:1b
switching systems **14**:536:1b
video telephones **12**:355:1b
use in
information systems **21**:562:1b
newspaper publishing **26**:480:2b
scatologia **10**:504:3a
suicide prevention **11**:359:3a
telephone answering machine (electronics)
principles of operation **7**:682:1b
telephone transmitter (electronics)
use of microphone **8**:104:3b
telephoto lens (optics)
design and use **25**:795:1b
Telepinus (Hittite k.): *see* Telipinus
Telepinus, Edict of (anc. document): *see* Telipnus, Edict of
teleprinter, *or* teletype, *or* teletypewriter (instru.) **11**:616:1a
innovation in telegraph types **11**:612:1a; **28**:490:2a
transmissions over long-distances **28**:499:1a
use in

military technology **29**:632:1a
telex service **11**:617:1b
traffic control **28**:857:1b
Teleprinters-subscribers' exchange (communications)
telecommunications **28**:494:1b
teleprocessing information system (computer sci.)
description **21**:562:2a
teleprocessing transaction system (computer sci.)
information systems **21**:564:2a
Teles Pires River, *or* Rio Teles Pires, *or* São Manuel River, *or* São Manoel River (riv., Braz.) **11**:616:1b
Telesat system (Can. telecommunications network)
capacity of domestic satellites **28**:510:1a
satellite communication **10**:466:3a
telescope (instru.) **11**:616:1b
major ref. in Principles, Methods, and Instruments of Measurement and Observation **23**:751:2a
construction with low-expansion glass **21**:236:2b, 241:1b
design of
Campani **2**:773:3a
Cassegrain **2**:925:1b
Clark **3**:349:3b
Divini **4**:134:1a
Galileo **18**:756:1a; **19**:45:1a; **19**:640:1a
Hadley **5**:607:3b
Herschel **5**:889:1b
Kepler **22**:506:1a
Lippershey **7**:387:1a
Newton **24**:893:2a
Rosse **10**:191:3a
Rutherfurd **10**:263:3b
Schmidt **10**:527:3b
Short **10**:760:2b
history of astronomy **25**:836:1b; **27**:37:2b
instrumentation **23**:733:1b
largest telescopes **5**:631:3a
limits of resolution **23**:12:2b
uses
air defense warning and detection system **29**:628:2b
astronomical observations **1**:655:3b; **25**:862:1b
nebular research **24**:761:2b
spectroscopy **13**:590:2a, *illus.*
star positions determination **28**:661:1a
binoculars **2**:219:2a, *illus.*
cartography **2**:910:3a; **23**:520:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 723
see also types of telescope, *e.g.,* Galilean telescope; radio telescope; reflecting telescope; Schmidt telescope
telescopic sight (instru.)
gunsight design **5**:572:1a
operational principles *illus.* **25**:207
Telescopium (astron.)
constellations *table* **28**:225
Telesio, Bernardino (It. philos. and sci.) **11**:616:2b
influence on Francis Bacon **14**:546:2b
Telesphorus, Saint (pope) **11**:616:3b
papacy *list* **9**:123
Telestacea (invertebrate order)
taxonomy **16**:527:2a
Telesto (astron.)
satellites of Saturn **27**:569:2a
Teletskoye, Lake, *or* Ozero Teletskoye, *or* Lake Telets (l., U.S.S.R.)
glaciation **14**:175:1b
Siberia **14**:289:1a; **28**:1024:1b
Teletypesetter, *or* TTS system (device)
automatic composition **26**:78:1a
history of printing **26**:74:2a
newspaper publishing **26**:480:1b
teletypewriter, *or* teletype (instru.): *see* teleprinter
Teletypewriter Exchange Service, *or* TWX (U.S. firm)
telex service **11**:617:2a
teleutospore (biol.): *see* teliospore
television 11:616:3b
major ref. in Broadcasting **15**:233:1a
acting **1**:70:3a
advertising **23**:542:1b *passim to* 551:1b
broadcasting history **2**:536:2b; **15**:215:1a
cable systems **2**:706:2a
digital transmission rates **11**:616:1a
directing **4**:118:3b; **24**:421:1a
equipment developers
Alexanderson **1**:250:1a
Armstrong **1**:573:1a
Baird **1**:809:1a
Du Mont **4**:243:1b
Farnsworth **4**:688:1a
Goldmark **5**:344:3b
Nipkow **8**:721:1b
Shoenberg **10**:755:2b
Zworykin **12**:947:2b
frequency band requirements **15**:228:2b
UHF signals **12**:107:2b
VHF signals **12**:341:3a
higher education **18**:7:2b
incidental music **6**:279:2b
information processing **21**:560:1a
lighting **23**:34:1a
literature
comedy **23**:168:2b
drama **23**:160:1b
popular literature **25**:1020:2a
satire **23**:184:2a
makeup **7**:718:1b
microscope development **23**:748:1a
military communications **29**:633:1a
minicam development **8**:157:3a
motion pictures **24**:399:1a, 422:2b
music **24**:620:2b
photocathode image conversion **9**:402:3a
political campaigning **16**:627:2a
propaganda **22**:533:2a; **26**:167:2a
public opinion **26**:354:2a
publishing **26**:472:1b, 490:1a
puppetry **25**:1036:1a, *illus.*
resonance **9**:1040:3a
satellite transmission **10**:466:2a
smart bombs **10**:888:3b
sports coverage **28**:117:2a
basketball **28**:151:1a
boxing **28**:175:1b
football **28**:139:2a, 141:1a
terrorism **11**:651:1b
theatre **25**:1028:2b; **28**:520:2a
traffic control **28**:857:1b
United States **29**:202:2b
video tape recorders **7**:682:1b; **12**:354:3a
video telephones **12**:355:1b
videodisc systems **12**:355:1a
work of
Disney **4**:125:1b
Truffaut **12**:1:3a
see also closed-circuit television
Television and Infra-Red Observation Satellite (U.S. weather satellite): *see* TIROS
television camera tube (instru.)
major ref. in Broadcasting **15**:238:2a, *illus.*
television receiver (instru.)
major ref. in Broadcasting **15**:241:2b, *illus.* 242
television transmitter (instru.)
major ref. in Broadcasting **15**:241:2a, *illus.*
Telex (communications) **11**:617:1b
telecommunications **28**:490:2a, 494:1b
Telford (Salop, U.K.) **11**:617:2a
Telford, Thomas (Br. engin.) **11**:617:2b
association with Brunel **2**:576:1b
civil engineering **18**:550:1b, 552:1b
aqueducts **26**:426:1b
bridges **8**:1:2a; **26**:377:1a; *illus.* **3**:594
Caledonia Canal **2**:739:3b
roads **26**:363:1a; **28**:757:1b
construction metals industry **28**:468:1b
Industrial Revolution **18**:780:1b
Trésaguet surfacing method **11**:915:2b
Telfordian Stage (geochronology)
Permian System *table* **19**:866
Telha (Isr.): *see* Tel Hay
telharmonium, *or* dynamophone (mus. instru.) **11**:617:3a
development of instruments **24**:601:1a
electrical generation of sound **24**:699:1a
relation to electronic organ **4**:438:2a
Teli-ka-Mandir (bldg., Gwalior, India)
features of Gwalior **5**:587:3a
Télimélé (Guin.) **11**:617:3b
Telingana, *or* Andhra (reg., India) **11**:617:3b
gastronomy **19**:695:2a
history **21**:56:1b
telinite (maceral)
coal components **19**:608:1b, *table* 607
teliospore, *or* teleutospore (biol.) **11**:617:3b
development in wheat **17**:360:2a
Telipinu (Anatolian deity)
status in myth **24**:92:2a, 93:2a
Telipinus, *or* Telepinus (Hittite k.) **11**:617:3b
documents of rights **20**:661:1b
Hittite kingdom
record **28**:903:1b
reform **5**:951:2a
Telipinus (k. of Aleppo)
defense of Syrian provinces **28**:905:1a
relationship to Suppiluliumas I **11**:402:3b
Telipinus, Edict of (anc. document)
account of Labarnas I **7**:78:3a
reform of Hittite politics **5**:951:2a; **28**:903:1b
stipulations of Telipinus **11**:617:3b
tell, *or* tall, *or* tel, *or* tepe, *or* huyuk (mound) **11**:618:1a
archaeology **20**:639:2a
Mesopotamia **21**:909:1a
Tell (reg., N. Af.)
physiography of Algeria **24**:921:1b
Tell . . . : *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Amarna, Tell el-, except as below
Tell, William (Swiss hero) **11**:618:1a
Altdorf monument **1**:299:1b, *illus.*
escape from Gessler **7**:540:2b
Swiss-German literature **20**:29:2a
work of Sarnen **10**:456:1b
Tell Acana (anc. city, Syr.): *see* Alalakh
Tell Ahmar (anc. city, Iraq): *see* Til Barsib
Tell Atlas, *or* Atlas Tell, *or* Atlas Tellien, *or* Maritime Atlas, *or* Tel al-Atlas (mts., Af.) **11**:618:2a
major ref. in Africa **13**:93:2a, *illus.*
formation **13**:43:1b, *map* 48
geography of Algeria **1**:263:3a, **24**:921:2a
physiography of Atlas mountains **1**:674:3a
Tell Beit Mirsham (anc. city, Jor.): *see* Kiriath-sepher
Tell el-Amarna style: *see* Amarna style
Tell el-Muqayyar (anc. city, Iraq): *see* Ur
"Tell Freedom: Memories of Africa" (work by Abrahams)
discussed in biography **1**:38:2a
Tell Jokha (Iraq): *see* Umma
"Tell Morning This" (work by Tennant)
discussed in biography **11**:632:3a
Tellem (people)
sculpture **13**:162:2b
Tellem figure (devotional image): *see* telum figure
Teller, Edward (Am. phys.) **11**:618:2a
collaboration with Gamow **5**:107:2a
nuclear weapons **11**:703:3a; **29**:578:2a, 579:2a
Teller Resolution (1898, U.S. hist.)
Spanish-American war settlement **29**:249:1a
Telles, Fernão (Port. expl.)
influence on Columbus **16**:605:2b
Téllez, Gabriel (Sp. dram.): *see* Tirso de Molina
Tellicherry (India) **11**:619:1a
Tellina (genus of Bivalvia)
siphonal tubes **24**:323:1a
Tellinacea (superfamily of Bivalvia)
description **24**:323:1a
Tello obelisk (archae.)
relief carvings **26**:31:2a
Telloh (Iraq): *see* Lagash
telluric absorption line (spectroscopy)
major ref. in Analysis and Measurement **13**:593:1b
telluric current, *or* Earth current (geophys.) **11**:619:1a
geophysical surveys **19**:37:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 212
tellurium, *or* Te (chem. element) **11**:619:1b
major ref. in Chemical Elements **15**:990:1a, 994:2b, *table* 992
abundances of the elements *table* **15**:940
periodic system of the elements *illus.* **15**:952
structure and properties
atomic weight *table* **1**:678
heterocyclic rings **15**:860:1b
native elements *table* **8**:556
Tellus, *or* Terra Mater (Roman deity) **11**:619:2a
Telmessus (Tur.): *see* Fethiye
Teloekbetoeng (Indon.): *see* Telukbetung
telolecithal yolk (embryol.)
description **12**:849:2a
structure and development **20**:438:2a
telome theory (bot.)
fern evolution **19**:166:2b
Telong Melintang (Mal.): *see* Teluk Intang
"Telopea," *or* "Contributions from the New South Wales Herbarium" (Austr. pub.)
relationship to Royal Botanic Gardens **10**:218:1a
telophase (biol.)
stage of cell division **8**:198:3b
Telophorus quadricolor (bird): *see* four-coloured bush shrike
Telosporea (Protozoa)
characteristics **26**:315:1b
telosporidian, *or* Telospora (biol.) **11**:619:2a
telotaxis (animal behaviour)
orientation **14**:635:2a
stimulus-response reactions **14**:623:2b
telpochalli (anc. Mex. school)
martial education **26**:619:1b
Telpos-Iz, Mount (mt., U.S.S.R.)
Ural Mountains **18**:829:2b
telson (biol.)
crustaceans **16**:843:1b, *illus.*
decapods **16**:856:2b, *illus.* 857
telsontail (insect): *see* proturan
Telstar (communications satellite) **11**:619:2a
history of telecommunications **28**:498:1b
satellite communication **10**:466:2a; **28**:505:2a *passim to* 511:1a, *illus.* Plate 7 fol. **19**:42
Telugu language 11:619:3a
Dravidian languages **22**:715:1b
use in
Andhra Pradesh **1**:386:1b; **21**:108:1b, 149:1b
Pondicherry **21**:157:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Telugu literature 11:619:3b
major ref. in South Asian Arts **27**:728:2b
Teluk Intang, *or* Telong Melintang, *or* Teluk Anson (Mal.) **11**:619:3b
Telukbetung, *or* Teloekbetoeng (Indon.) **11**:619:3b
association with Tanjung Karang **11**:544:1b
telum figure, *or* tellem figure (devotional image) **11**:620:1a
for a list of related subjects see

PROPAEDIA: Section 627
"Telynegion" (poems by Gruffydd and Roberts)
discussed in biography of Gruffydd **5**:522:1a
Tem (Egy. deity): *see* Atum
Tema (Ghana) **11**:620:1b
Ghana **29**:865:1b
Temasek: *see* Singapore
Témbi (val., Gr.): *see* Tempe, Vale of
Temblor Stage (geol.)
Tertiary Period *table* **19**:890
Tembu, *or* Thembu (people) **11**:620:2b
for a list of related subjects see
PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Temein (Af. lang.)
Eastern Sudanic languages **22**:773:2b
Temen (people): *see* Temne
temenggong (Mal. offi.) **11**:620:3b
history of Singapore **27**:832:2b
temenos (Gr. rel.)
sacred precincts **18**:913:2b
Temerloh (Mal.) **11**:620:3b
Temes (riv., Rom.-Yugos.): *see* Timiş River
Temeser Banat (hist. reg., Hung.): *see* Banat
Temesvar (Rom.): *see* Timişoara
Temiar languages: *see* Northern Senoic languages
Temin, Howard Martin (Am. virologist) **11**:621:1a
assoication with Baltimore **1**:848:2a
Temirtau, *or* Samarkandsky (U.S.S.R.) **11**:621:1b
Temman Shrine (shrine, Osaka, Japan)
worship of Tenjin **11**:357:1a
Temminck's cat (mammal): *see* Asian golden cat
temmoku ware, *or* tenmoku ware **11**:621:1b
pottery **17**:128:2b, 134:2b; **17**:646:1a
for a list of related subjects see
PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Temmu, *or* Oama (emp. of Japan)
compilation of epics **23**:109:1b
documentation of mythology **22**:339:2a
emperors *list* **6**:497
role in
history of Japan **22**:306:2a
Jinshin-no-ran **6**:556:3a
Temne, *or* Temen, *or* Timni (people) **11**:621:2a
distribution in Sierra Leone **10**:790:2a; **29**:923:1b, 925:2a
for a list of related subjects see
PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Temnocephalid (flatworm)
characteristics **19**:293:2b
Temnospondyli (zool.)
evolution **13**:425:2a, *illus.* 424
Temora (N.S.W., Austr.) **11**:621:2b
"Temora" (poem by Macpherson)
discussed in biography **7**:646:3b
Tempe, *or* Hayden's Ferry (Ariz., U.S.) **11**:621:2b
location *map* **29**:158
Tempe, Vale of, *or* Bogaz, *or* Lykostomo, *or* Tembi (val., Gr.) **11**:621:2b
Tempelhof (dist., W. Berlin, W.Ger.) **11**:621:3a
Tempelhof Central Airport (airport, W. Berlin, W.Ger.)
prewar development **28**:853:1a
significance to West Berlin **11**:621:3a; **14**:731:2b
tempera painting **11**:621:3b
major ref. in The Art of Painting **25**:311:2b, *illus.* Plate 1 fol. 314, Plates 3, 6–9, and 12 fol. 346
restoration **14**:89:1a
use in murals **8**:425:1b
use of gesso **5**:226:2b
work of
Bruegel **2**:570:3b
Ghirlandajo **5**:242:2a
Leonardo da Vinci **22**:964:2a
for a list of related subjects see
PROPAEDIA: Section 628
temperament (mus.): *see* tuning and temperament
temperament (psychol.) **11**:622:1a
association with physical conditions **26**:324:1b
personality development **14**:717:2b
for a list of related subjects see
PROPAEDIA: Section 433
"Temperance" (enamel by Pénicaud)
grisaille work *illus.* **5**:506
temperance movement (soc. hist.) **11**:622:1b
contribution of Carry Nation **8**:529:2b
history of
consumption regulation **13**:222:1a
prohibition **9**:723:1a
for lists of related subjects see
PROPAEDIA: Sections 521; 522
Temperantia Dish (pewter by Briot)
relief pewter **17**:158:1a
temperate climate (meteorol.): *see* temperate zone
temperate glacier: *see* warm-based glacier
temperate grassland: *see* grasslands
temperate phage (bacterial virus)
relationship to episome **4**:528:3a
temperate rain forest (geog.)
biomes **2**:225:2a
coniferous forests **3**:539:3a
temperate zone (geog.)
characteristics of forests **17**:1007:2b
effect on tree growth **20**:472:2b
horticultural regions **19**:682:2b
South American regions and conditions **27**:674:2b
temperature (phys.) **11**:622:2a
major ref. in The Physical Sciences **25**:846:1a
agriculture **19**:110:2b
coffee cultivation **19**:153:1b
vegetable farming **19**:126:1b, 128:1a, *table* 130
wine making **14**:744:2a, 746:1a
applications
cryogenics **26**:525:2b
food preservation **19**:336:1b
heat exchangers **5**:785:1b
industrial monitoring instrumentation **23**:774:2a
jet engines **18**:485:2a, *illus.* 486
semiconductors and insulators **23**:671:1b
supersonic aircraft **28**:851:2a
timekeeping devices **3**:393:1a
biological aspects
amphibians **13**:425:1a
arthropods **27**:124:1b
bacteria **14**:550:1b *passim to* 556:2a
deep-sea life forms **17**:987:1a
desert biota **17**:1025:2b
dormancy **14**:671:1a, 672:1a
environment and pollution **16**:682:1a
forest ecology **17**:1006:2a
fungi **26**:283:1a
growing seasons **5**:520:3b
growth **20**:410:1b
hydrologic cycle **20**:772:1b
insects **21**:590:2b
lake ecosystems **17**:988:2b; **22**:549:1a
life forms **22**:990:1b
lizards **26**:754:2b
Pacific Ocean ecosystem **25**:188:1a
periodicity **14**:640:1a
photosynthesis **25**:810:1a
plant diseases **17**:350:1b
Platyhelminthes **19**:294:2b
rain forests **17**:1027:2b, *illus.* 1028
scrublands **17**:1010:1b
seed germination **26**:681:2a
sexual and asexual reproduction **27**:233:1b
snakes **26**:763:1b
chemistry
chemical synthesis **15**:926:2a
chromatography **13**:565:1a
gaseous state **23**:695:1a
glassy state **23**:662:1b
high-pressure phenomena **23**:721:1a
kinetics **15**:1051:1a
liquid state **23**:681:2a
reaction mechanisms **15**:1042:1b
relaxation phenomena **15**:1054:2a *passim to* 1056:2b
Earth sciences
atmospheric science **27**:505:2b
coastal landforms **16**:752:1b
Earth's interior **17**:559:1b, 563:2a
fossil fuels **19**:590:1a *passim to* 607:1a
minerals
high temperatures and pressures **24**:143:2b *passim to* 151:2a
low temperatures and pressures **24**:147:2a
ore deposits **21**:338:1b
pack ice formation **20**:813:1b
permafrost **20**:804:1a
platinum purity **21**:420:2b
pyroxenes **24**:162:2b
rock magnetization **24**:200:1a
soil formation **27**:498:1a
titanium **21**:431:1b
meteorology
climate and weather **16**:439:1b *passim to* 508:2b, *illus.* 491, *table* 441
climatic change during Pleistocene **19**:897:1b
isotherms **6**:420:2b
monsoons **8**:271:2a
urban climate **12**:200:2b
measurement theory **11**:702:3b; **23**:792:2b
physics
absolute zero **1**:40:3a
atom speed **13**:569:2b
heat **5**:784:2b
photoemission **9**:401:3a
quantum theory of metallic conduction **18**:237:1a
thermodynamics **11**:702:1b; **28**:611:1b
zero-point energy **12**:910:1b
physiology
aging process **20**:481:2b
health **21**:551:1b
life span **20**:473:2b
respiration and respiratory systems **26**:772:1a
sensory reception **27**:164:2b *passim to* 166:2a
tactile illusions **25**:491:2a
see also body heat; thermoregulation
temperature-humidity index, *or* THI, *or* discomfort index (meteorol. meas.) **11**:622:2b
for a list of related subjects see
PROPAEDIA: Section 223
temperature inversion (atmospheric sci.) **11**:622:3a
lapse rate **7**:160:1a
occurrences
Jupiter **27**:563:2b
urban climates **12**:200:2b
Switzerland **28**:357:1b
for a list of related subjects see
PROPAEDIA: Section 221
temperature lapse rate (phys.)
atmospheric studies **23**:865:2b
thunderstorms **16**:471:1a
temperature-salinity diagram
study of water mass hydrogeneity **17**:598:2a
temperature scale (phys.)
major ref. in Measurement and Observation **23**:735:2b
see also particular scales, *e.g.,* absolute temperature scale; Celsius temperature scale; Fahrenheit temperature scale; Réaumur temperature scale
temperature stress (physiol. disorder) **11**:623:1b
for a list of related subjects see
PROPAEDIA: Section 423
tempered distribution (math.)
functional analysis **13**:537:2b
tempering (met.) **11**:623:3a
manufacture of
cutlery **3**:813:2a
glass **21**:240:2a
steel **18**:536:2b; **21**:386:1b
Tempest, Dame Marie, *or* Marie Susan Etherington (Br. act.) **11**:623:3b
"Tempest, The" (paint. by Giorgione)
discussed in biography **5**:275:3a
Renaissance art **25**:350:1a, *illus.* Plate 10 fol. 346
"Tempest, The" (paint. by Kokoschka)
discussed in biography **6**:936:2a
"Tempest, The" (play by Shakespeare)
major ref. in Shakespeare **27**:264:1b
English literature **18**:583:2a
humanistic literature **20**:731:2b
"Tempest, The" (production by Shadwell)
work of Locke **7**:435:3b
Tempesta, Antonio (It. art.)
decoration on Moustiers faience **8**:380:2b, *illus.*
pottery decoration **17**:115:2a
Spanish pottery painting **17**:113:2a
"Tempête, La" (ballet by Coralli)
appearance of Elssler **4**:464:1a
Tempietto (chapel, Rome, It.) **11**:624:1a
design of Bramante **2**:469:1a, *illus.* 468
Renaissance architecture **13**:998:2b
Rome **26**:991:2b
Tempio Malatestiano (chapel, Rimini, It.) **11**:624:1a
design of Alberti **1**:218:1a
Templar, *or* Knight Templar, *or* Poor Knights of Christ and of the Temple of Solomon **11**:624:1b
Christian military orders **26**:1037:1a
knighthood **6**:914:3a
opposition of
Clement V **3**:372:1b; **12**:358:3b; **19**:463:1b
Philip IV **9**:371:2b
role in
Crusades **16**:832:2a, 838:2a
French history **18**:715:2a; **25**:434:2b
template (psychol.)
song learning in birds **22**:880:1a
template-cutting method (machinery)
use in gear-cutting **28**:732:2a
template replication (biol.)
double helix **26**:656:1a
Temple (Tex., U.S.) **11**:624:1b
location *map* **29**:158
temple (bldg.) **11**:624:2a
archaeology
Andean civilization **26**:30:1b, 31:1b, 42:2b
American Indian mounds **13**:316:1a, 395:2b
Egypt **11**:680:1b; **18**:147:2a *passim to* 164:2a
Greek epigraphy **20**:666:2a
Harappan civilization **21**:26:1a
Mesopotamian epigraphy **20**:664:2a
Ur **12**:193:1b
architecture **13**:934:1b, *illus.*
Babylonia **21**:910:2b
Buddhist **2**:603:2a
China **17**:633:2b *passim to* 646:2b
Egypt **4**:391:2b; **18**:188:2a, 189:2a
preservation **14**:86:2b
Etruscan **13**:962:1a
Greece **13**:962:1b, *illus.* ; **18**:913:2b
early construction **20**:245:1b
India **21**:45:2b; **27**:762:1a, *illus.* Plates 2, 4 and 5 fol. 762
Hindu **20**:586:2b, 588:1a, 617:2a
North Indian **8**:781:1a
Iraq **21**:932:2b *passim to* 938:1b
Japan **17**:668:2a, *illus.* Plates 13–16 fol. 684; **22**:306:1b
Korea **17**:657:2a, *illus.* Plates 10 and 11 fol. 660
Maya **13**:354:2b
Mesopotamia **24**:84:2b
Nepal **15**:751:2b, *illus.* Plate 2 fol. 748
Roman **13**:967:1a, *illus.*
Sogdiana **15**:743:2b
symbolism **26**:642:2b
Syria **24**:76:2b, *illus.* 75
art
Greek **25**:327:1b
Hindu **27**:887:1a
Roman **25**:329:1b
scroll painting **25**:317:1a
Zen **17**:681:1b

functions
education
Babylonia **26:**619:1a
Japan **18:**37:2a
libraries **22:**968:1b
worship
Germany **18:**900:2a
Hindu **20:**612:2b
religions
Aztec **26:**25:1a
Baha'i **7:**910:1a, *illus.*
Baltic **18:**907:2b
Egyptian **24:**65:2a
Greek **18:**913:2b
Hellenistic **18:**927:2a
Iranian **24:**90:2a
Mesopotamian **24:**84:1a
Mithraism **8:**198:1a
Roman **18:**924:2b
Slavic **18:**910:1b
symbolism **26:**869:2b, *illus.* Plates 1 and 3 fol. 874
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
see also church; mosque; and specific temples by name, *e.g.,* Athena Nike, Temple of

Temple, George Nugent Temple Grenville, 2nd Earl (Br. states.): *see* Buckingham, George Nugent Temple Grenville, 1st marquess of

Temple, Félix du (Fr. engin.)
attempt at powered flight **28:**824:2b

Temple, Frederick (archbp. of Canterbury) **11:**624:3a
archbishops *list* **2:**815

Temple, Henry John, 3rd Viscount Palmerston (Br. states.): *see* Palmerston of Palmerston, Henry John Temple, 3rd Viscount

Temple, Lady (Eng. au.): *see* Osborn, Dorothy

Temple, Le (prison, Paris, Fr.) **11:**625:1a

Temple, Richard Grenville-Temple, 1st Earl, *or* Richard Grenville (Br. states.) **11:**625:1b

Temple, Shirley, *or* Shirley Temple Black (Am. act.) **11:**625:2a

Temple, The (courthouse, London, U.K.) **11:**625:2b
location and description **23:**296:1b

Temple, William (archbp. of Canterbury) **11:**625:3a
archbishops *list* **2:**815
leadership of British Council of Churches **2:**528:3b
views on Christian materialism **16:**346:1a

Temple, Sir William, Baronet (Br. states.) **11:**625:3b
correspondence with Osborne **8:**1023:2a
garden design **19:**670:1a
influence on Swift **11:**443:2b
views on ancients and moderns debate **1:**378:3a

Temple Compound, *or* al-Haram ash-Sharif (sacred site, Jerusalem, Isr.)
layout of Jerusalem **22:**355:1b
Mamluk architecture **22:**92:2a

"Temple de Gnide" (essay by Montesquieu)
discussed in biography **8:**284:1a

Temple Mount, *or* Har ha-Bayt (sacred site, Jerusalem)
features of Jerusalem **22:**355:1b
passim to 359B:1a, *maps* 355, 356, 357

Temple of . . . : *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Athena Nike, Temple of, except as below

"Temple of the Golden Pavilion, The," *or* "Kinkaku-ji" (work by Mishima)
Japanese literature **22:**347:2b

Temple School (Independence, Mo., U.S.)
Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints **9:**1031:3b

Temple Scroll
apocalyptic pseudepigrapha **14:**811:1a

temple sleep (Gr. med.): *see* incubation

Temple University (univ., Philadelphia, Pa., U.S.)
founding by Conwell **3:**594:2a

Templer, Sir Gerald (Br. gen.)
history of Malaysia **27:**827:2a

Templeton, James (Scot. mfr.)
contribution to carpet design **21:**499:2a

Templewood of Chelsea, Viscount (Br. states.): *see* Hoare, Sir Samuel John Gurney, 2nd Baronet

tempo (cinematography)
major ref. in Motion Pictures **24:**415:2a

tempo (mus.)
rhythm **24:**512:2b, 514:1b
sonatas **24:**586:2a

"Tempo, Il" (It. news.) **11:**626:1b

"Tempo e o Vento, O" (novel by Veríssimo): *see* "Time and the Winds"

tempo giusto (mus.)
folk music **19:**317:2b

tempo mark (mus.)
notation **24:**530:2b

Tempō reforms (Japanese hist.) **11:**626:2a
major ref. in Japan **22:**323:1b
institution by Tadakuni **8:**205:2b

tempo rubato (mus.): *see* rubato

temporal (bone)
human skull **10:**868:2b

temporal arteritis, *or* cranial arteritis, *or* giant-cell arteritis (path.)
cardiovascular disease **16:**413:1a
effects and cure **28:**317:2b
symptoms **1:**600:3a

temporal fossae (biol.)
features of tuatara **26:**752:2b

temporal hemianopia: *see* nasal hemianopia

temporal isolation (biol.)
reproductive isolation **18:**998:2a

temporal law, *or* positive law (law)
categories of laws **25:**729:1a

temporal logic, *or* chronological logic, *or* tense logic (philos.)
major ref. in History and Kinds of Logic **23:**286:2a
definition **7:**448:1a
history of logic **23:**248:2b

temporal summation (neurophysiol.)
kinds of summation **11:**385:2a
properties of retina **27:**183:1b

Temporale (Christianity): *see* Proper of Time

temporalis muscle (anat.)
importance to zygomatic arch **12:**947:3b

Temporary Emergency Relief Administration (U.S. hist.)
establishment by Roosevelt **26:**999:2a

temporary incapacity benefit
workers' compensation insurance **21:**682:2a

temporary plankton, *or* meroplankton (biol.)
types of zooplankton **12:**933:3b

temporary tooth (biol.): *see* primary teeth

"Temps, Le" (work by Hémon)
discussed in biography **5:**827:1a

"Temps des Assassins, Le" (work by Soupault): *see* "Age of Assassins"

"Temps du mépris, Le" (work by Malraux)
discussed in biography **7:**744:2a

"Temps Modernes, Les" (Fr. review)
promotion of littérature engagée **7:**402:2b

Tempskya (paleon.) **11:**626:2a

"Temptation and Expulsion" (fresco by Michelangelo)
Renaissance art **25:**349:1a

"Temptation of Christ" (work by Katzheimer)
Christian myth *illus.* **16:**338

"Temptation of St. Anthony" (paint. by Bosch)
discussed in biography **2:**398:2a

"Temptation of St. Anthony" (print by Schongauer)
engraving **4:**503:1b

"Temptation of Saint Anthony, The," *or* "La Tentation de Saint-Antoine" (work by Flaubert)
discussed in biography **4:**822:1b
French literature **19:**581:1a

"Temptation of the West, The," *or* "La Tentation de l'Occident" (work by Malraux)
analysis of Eastern and Western cultures **7:**743:3b

tempura (food)
description **5:**16:1b
Japanese gastronomy **19:**695:1a

tempus (mus.)
mensural notation **8:**21:1a

Tempyō style (Japanese art) **11:**626:2b
production of visual arts **17:**671:2b, 672:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 627

Temuco (Chile) **11:**626:3b
location *map* **16:**23

Temujin (Mong. emp.): *see* Genghis Khan

Temür, *or* Timur, *or* Yuan Ch'eng Tsung, *or* Ch'eng Tsung (emp. of Yüan dynasty) **11:**627:1a

Ten, Council of (14th cent., It. hist.)
suppression of political rights in Venice **22:**207:2b

Ten, Council of (20th cent., Eur. hist.)
peace negotiations following World War I **21:**752:1b

Ten, Group of (econ. hist.)
international financial cooperation **21:**851:1a

Ten, The (Am. art.) **11:**627:1a

"Ten Books on Architecture," *or* "De re aedificatoria" (work by Alberti) **1:**217:3b
aesthetics **13:**26:2a
Renaissance architecture **13:**955:1a; **13:**995:1b
theatre construction **28:**569:1b

Ten Commandments, *or* Decalogue (Old Testament) **11:**627:1b
major ref. in Religious Doctrines and Dogmas **17:**394:2a
Christianity
Jesus **22:**367:1a
love of neighbour and God **16:**352:2a
Judaism **22:**403:1b, 405:1a
covenants **3:**692:2a
Deuteronomy **14:**779:2b
ethical emphasis **18:**630:2a
Exodus **14:**775:2b
Moses **24:**371:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826

"Ten Commandments, The" (film by DeMille)
motion-picture art **24:**417:2b

Ten Days of Penitence (Judaism): *see* yamim nora'im

"Ten Days that Shook the World" (work by Eisenstein): *see* "October"

"Ten Days that Shook the World" (work by Reed)
discussed in biography **9:**991:1a

Ten Degree Channel (waterway, India)
Andaman and Nicobar Islands **1:**380:3b

1054, Schism of, *or* East-West Schism (Christianity) **11:**627:2b
major ref. in Christianity **16:**267:1b, 360:1a
history of Byzantine Empire **15:**437:2b
role of Michael Cerularius **8:**95:1a

"Ten Foot Square Hut, The," *or* "Hōjō-ki" (essays by Kamo)
description **22:**343:1b
discussed in biography **6:**705:2a

"Ten-gyur" (Buddhist lit.): *see* "Bstan-'gyur"

Ten Hours Act (1847, U.K.)
influence of Oastler **8:**847:2a

Ten Kingdoms, *or* Shih-kuo (Chin. hist.) **11:**627:3a
major ref. in China **16:**97:1a, *map* 96
emperors *list* **3:**226
visual arts **17:**640:2a

Ten Lost Tribes of Israel **11:**627:3b
legend of Sambation **10:**376:1b
theory of Bene-Israel origin **2:**92:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
see also individual tribes, *e.g.,* Issachar

Ten-Nation Disarmament Committee
establishment by United Nations **29:**146:1a

Ten Paradoxes (Chin. philos.)
work of Hui Shih **6:**128:1b

Ten Peaks, Valley of the (val., Alta., Can.)
Banff National Park *illus.* **1:**865

ten-pounder (fish): *see* ladyfish

ten precepts (Buddhist doctrine): *see* dasa-sila

Ten Sleep (Wyo., U.S.) **11:**628:1a

Ten Thousand Immortals (Pers. hist.) **11:**628:1b
history of
Greco-Persian Wars **20:**263:1a
Iran **21:**874:1b

Ten Thousand Smokes, Valley of (volcanic reg., Alsk., U.S.) **11:**628:2a
Katmai National Park and Preserve **6:**762:3a

"Ten Thousand Things, The," *or* "De tienduizend dingen" (novel by Dermoût)
discussed in biography **4:**26:2a

"Ten Thousand Word Memorial" (work by Wang An-shih)
discussed in biography **12:**485:1a
Sung-dynasty history **16:**100:1a

Ten Years' War (Cuban hist.)
history of
Cuba **3:**774:1a; **29:**752:1a
Spain **28:**54:2b

Tena (Ec.) **11:**628:3b

tenaille trace (war)
permanent fortification **29:**583:2b, *illus.*

tenant, *or* lessee (law) **7:**138:2a
feudal tenure **22:**929:1b
property law **26:**176:1b, 182:1b
rights in Ch'ing dynasty China **16:**121:2a

tenant farming, *or* sharecropping (agri.) **11:**628:3b
characteristic of
colonus **3:**465:3a
métayage system **8:**64:2b
occurrence in
ancient Egypt **18:**166:2b
East Asian cultures **14:**195:1b, 199:1b
France **19:**466:1a
New Zealand **24:**890:1a
T'ang dynasty China **16:**95:1a
United States **26:**1016:1b; **29:**239:2a
Reconstruction Era **29:**315:1a
the South **11:**31:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533

"Tenant of Wildfell Hall, The" (novel by Brontë)
discussed in biography **2:**545:2b

Tenasserim Division (div., Bur.) **11:**629:1a
British conquest **15:**373:2b

Tenaya Till (glacial episode)
Pleistocene Epoch *table* **19:**894

Tenby (Dyfed, U.K.)
history of South Pembrokeshire **11:**44:2b

tench, *or* Tinca tinca (fish) **11:**629:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313

Tench, Watkin (Br. army of.) **11:**629:2a

Tenchi (emp. of Japan): *see* Tenji

Tencin, Claudine-Alexandrine Guérin de (Fr. au.) **11:**629:2b

Tencin, Pierre Guérin de (Fr. states.) **11:**629:3a

Tenda Pass, *or* Colle di Tenda, *or* Col de Tende (Eur. mts.) **11:**629:3a

Tendai (Buddhist school): *see* T'ien-t'ai
Tendai Shinto (rel.): *see* Sanno Ichijitsu Shinto
Tende, Col de (mt. pass): *see* Tenda Pass
tendency theory (theol.)
views of Baur **1**:972:1b
tender (ry. car)
early steam locomotives **28**:788:2b
"Tender Buttons" (work by Stein)
discussed in biography **11**:238:2b
"Tender Husband, The" (play by Steele)
collaboration with Addison **1**:92:1b
"Tender is the Night" (novel by Fitzgerald)
discussed in biography **4**:806:1b
tenderometer (meas. instru.)
food quality control **19**:395:2a
tendinitis, *or* tendonitis (path.) **11**:629:3b
tendo calcaneus (anat.): *see* Achilles tendon
tendon (anat.) **11**:629:3b
bone disease and injury **28**:324:1b
connective tissue **28**:301:2b
flexibility training **19**:30:2a
human sensory reception **27**:167:1a, *illus.*
muscle systems **24**:452:2b, 462:2a
reflexes **27**:119:2b
respiration **26**:785:2a
tendinitis **11**:629:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 421
see also collagen; fibroblast
tendon organ (anat.)
role in muscular coordination **24**:820:2b
tendonitis (path.): *see* tendinitis
Tendre, Mont (mt., Fr.)
physiography of Jura Mountains **6**:659:2b
tendril (bot.) **11**:630:1a
leaf modification **25**:234:2b
Tendring (dist., Essex, U.K.) **11**:630:1b
Tenebrae (church service)
Christian liturgy **2**:809:3b; **16**:306:2b
Tenebrio: *see* mealworm
Tenebrioides mauritanicus (insect)
feeding habits **1**:899:1a
Tenebrionidae (insect)
use of sun in migration **14**:669:1b
see also darkling beetle
tenebrism (art) **11**:630:1b
Baroque art **25**:354:2a, 356:1b
chiaroscuro **3**:194:1a
work of
Cano **2**:807:2a
Caravaggio **2**:842:3b
Ribalta **10**:35:2b
Velazquez **29**:482:2b
tenellus (zool.)
relationship with host plants **21**:623:2b
tenement (urban dwelling)
description **1**:477:2b
Tenentismo (Braz. hist.) **11**:630:2a
place in Brazilian history **15**:207:2b
Tenerani, Pietro (It. art.)
portrait of Pius VIII *illus.* **9**:485
Ténéré (reg., Af.) **11**:630:2b
Niger **29**:897:1b
Tenerife Island, *or* Teneriffe Island (is., Can. Is., Sp.) **11**:630:3a
major ref. in Spain **28**:66:2b
Tenerife lace
comparison with nanduti **8**:501:1b
Ténès, *or* Tenez, *or* Catenna (Alg.) **11**:630:3b
Tenetehara (S.Am. Indians)
economic and social conditions **13**:372:2a
Tenets of the New Party (Indian pol. program)
role of Tilak **11**:772:3a
Tenez (Alg.): *see* Ténès
T'eng (Chin. emp.): *see* Tsu-i
T'eng (anc. king., China)
Spring and Autumn period *map* **16**:76
Teng-hsia-feng (anc. site, China)
association with Hsia dynasty **16**:68:2a
Teng Hsiao-p'ing (Chin. leader): *see* Deng Xiaoping
T'eng-ko-li Sha-mo, *or* Tengri Sha-mo (desert, China)
relation to Ala Shan Desert **1**:196:2b
Tenggerese (people) **11**:631:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Tengis River (riv., Mong.)
location *map* **24**:342
spring ice run **24**:342:1b
Tengiz, Lake, *or* Ozero Tengiz (l., U.S.S.R.) **11**:631:1a
Tengnoupal (dist., India) **11**:631:1a
Tengréla, *or* Tingréla (Côte d'Ivoire) **11**:631:1b
Tengri (As. god)
association with Ülgen **26**:1031:1b
Tengri Sha-mo (desert, China): *see* T'eng-ko-li Sha-mo
tengu (rel., Japan) **11**:631:2a
demonology **17**:383:2b
Tengyō no ran (Japanese hist.)
role of Taira Masakado **11**:510:2a
Teniers, David, the Elder (Flem. paint.) **11**:631:2b
Teniers, David, the Younger (Flem. paint.) **11**:631:3a
Baroque art **25**:357:1a
Teniet el-Haad (mt. pass, N.Af.)
transportation in Atlas Mountains **13**:96:1a
Tenison, Thomas (archbp. of Canterbury)
archbishops *list* **2**:815
Tenji, *or* Tenji Tennō, *or* Tenchi, *or* Nakano Ōe (emp. of Japan) **11**:632:1a
association with Fujiwara family **5**:37:3b
emperors *list* **6**:497
murder of Soga Iruka **10**:935:1b
reign **22**:306:1b
Tenjiku (Japanese arch.) **11**:632:1b
Japanese architecture **17**:678:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
Tenjin (Japanese schol. and states.): *see* Sugawara Michizane
"Tenjur" (Buddhist lit.): *see* "Bstan-'gyur"
tenka-ichi (Japanese artisans)
construction of masks **23**:593:1b
Tenkalai (Hindu subsect) **11**:632:2a
division of Srivaisnava **11**:192:3b
interpretation of Ramanuja's doctrine **9**:919:1b
relationship to Vadakalai **12**:229:3b
view of divine grace **12**:398:2a
Tenlyk (U.S.S.R.): *see* Alekseevskoe
tenmoku ware: *see* temmoku ware
Tenmon Bridge (bridge, Kumamoto, Japan)
steel truss bridges **26**:385:2b
Tennant, Charles (Br. mfr.)
chemical industry **28**:469:2a
introduction of bleaching powder **2**:278:3b
Tennant, Frederick Robert (Br. philos. and theol.) **11**:632:2b
theistic absolutism **25**:629:1a
Tennant, Kylie, *or* Kylie Tennant Rodd (Austr. au.) **11**:632:3a
Tennant Creek (N.Terr., Austr.) **11**:632:3b
importance to Northern Territory **14**:448:1b *passim to* 450:2a
tennantite (min.)
sulfosalt minerals **24**:131:1a
Tennebaum, Irving (Am. au.): *see* Stone, Irving
Tenneco, Inc., *or* Tennessee Gas and Transmission Company (Am. corp.) **11**:633:1a
Tennent, Gilbert (Irish cler.) **11**:633:1a
Tennessee (state, U.S.) **11**:633:1b
major ref. in United States of America **29**:349:1a, *map* 192
Appalachian Mountains **24**:994:1a
karst landscape **16**:750:1b
state bird, flower, motto, nickname, and tree *table* **12**:155
work of Jackson **6**:455:2b
Tennessee Gas and Transmission Company (Am. corp.): *see* Tenneco Inc.
Tennessee Hills (reg., Miss., U.S.)
physiography of Mississippi **29**:339:1b
Tennessee River (riv., U.S.) **11**:633:3a
effect of
Kentucky Dam **6**:806:2a
Tennessee Valley Authority **11**:634:1a
location *map* **29**:158
longest span bridges *table* **2**:512
Muscle Shoals **8**:439:1b
physiography of Tennessee **29**:349:2a
river systems **29**:164:1a
Tennessee–Tombigbee Waterway (waterway, U.S.) **11**:634:1a
Tennessee Valley Authority, *or* TVA (U.S. govt. agency) **11**:634:1a
development of
Kentucky **9**:54:2a
Kentucky Lake **6**:806:2a
public enterprise **26**:349:2b
the South **11**:31:3b
Tennessee **11**:633:3b; **29**:350:2a
improvement of
ecological balance **24**:994:2b
local poverty **29**:256:2b
New Deal program **8**:634:1a
war on poverty **26**:1001:1a
Tennessee walking horse, *or* plantation walking horse (breed of horse) **11**:634:2a
characteristics **19**:141:2b
Tenniel, Sir John (Eng. art.) **11**:634:2b
illustration of "Alice in Wonderland" **2**:902:2a
tennis, *or* lawn tennis (sport) **11**:634:3a
major ref. in Major Team and Individual Sports **28**:158:2b
world championships *list* **11**:168
see also Sports and Games in the BRITANNICA WORLD DATA ANNUAL
tennis ball (sports equipment)
description **28**:162:2a
tennis court: *see* court
Tennis Court Oath, *or* Serment du Jeu de Paume (Fr. hist.) **11**:635:1a
French Revolution **19**:492:2b
Tennis Professionals, Association of (internat. sports org.)
role in professional tennis **28**:161:1b
role of Kramer **6**:981:2b
tennō (emp. of Japan) **11**:635:1a
signficance in history of Japan **22**:305:1b
see also individual emperors by name, *e.g.,* Daigo
Tennochilus virescens (insect)
description **1**:899:1a
Tennoji (park, Ōsaka, Japan)
description **25**:242:1a
Tennyson of Aldworth and Freshwater, Alfred Tennyson, 1st Baron, *or* Alfred, Lord Tennyson (Eng. poet) **11**:635:1b
commentary on odes of Horace **6**:59:1a
English literature **18**:598:2a
inspiration from Battle of Balaklàva **1**:819:3b
prosodic style **23**:103:1a
Tenoch, *or* Tenochca (Mesoamerican myth.)
Aztec patriarch **24**:39:2a
Tenochca (people): *see* Aztec
Tenochtitlán (anc. city, Mex.)
major ref. in Pre-Columbian Civilizations **26**:24:2a, *map* 3
association with
Aztecs **1**:758:3b; **26**:19:1b
Huitzilopochtli **6**:129:3a
history of Mexico **24**:39:2a
origins of Mexico City **24**:54:1b
role of Ixtlilxóchitl **6**:447:1a
Spanish conquest of Aztecs **22**:817:2a
tenor (vocal mus.) **11**:636:3a
contrasting voice in chanson **24**:606:2a
counterpoint **24**:527:2b
lieder and choral madrigals **24**:615:2b
voice types **28**:97:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
tenor cor (mus. instru.): *see* mellophone
tenor drum (mus. instru.) **11**:636:3b
tenor horn, *or* althorn, *or* alto horn, *or* baritone (mus. instru.) **11**:636:3b
tenor mass (rel.)
Renaissance music **24**:555:1b
tenorite (min.) **11**:637:1a
geochemical reactions at low temperatures and pressures **24**:150:1a, *illus.* 149
structure and properties *table* **9**:34
Tenorlieder (mus.)
German choral style **24**:615:2b
tenosynovitis
occupational health risk **25**:101:2b
Tenoûmer Crater (crater, Alg.)
meteorite craters *table* **8**:68
tenpins, *or* tenpin bowling (sport): *see* bowling
tenrec, *or* tanrec (fam. of mammals) **11**:637:1a
comparison with shrews, moles, and hedgehogs **23**:407:2b, *illus.*
Insectivore order **6**:331:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also common tenrec
tenrec ecaudatus (species of mammal): *see* common tenrec
Tenreiro, Francisco Jose de Vasques (Af. poet) **11**:637:1b
Tenri (Japan) **11**:637:2a
Tenrikyō (rel., Japan) **11**:637:2a
religious vestments **26**:881:1b
Sect Shintō **27**:277:2b
Tokugawa period **22**:322:2b
tense (gram.) **11**:637:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
tense logic: *see* temporal logic
tense vowel (ling.)
tongue position **12**:436:1a; **28**:88:1a
Tenshin (Japanese art.): *see* Okakura Kakuzō
Tenshō Kōtai Jingū-kyō, *or* Odoru Shūkyō (rel., Japan) **11**:637:3b
Tenshō Shūbun (Japanese paint.): *see* Shūbun
Tensift, Oued (riv., Mor.) **11**:637:3b
tensile strength (phys.) **11**:638:1a
theories of deformation and flow **23**:835:1b
materials
bone **28**:303:1b
commercial rubber **21**:285:1a
glass **21**:234:1b
rock **24**:193:1a, *table*
titanium alloys **21**:431:2a
materials testing **13**:617:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 126
tension (mech.)
bridges **26**:373:1b
deformation of Earth's crust **17**:569:1b
materials testing **13**:616:1b
vibration transmission **23**:811:1a
wave motion **23**:847:2a
tension (psychol.)
art **25**:309:2a
drug abuse **13**:238:1a *passim to* 240:1a
emotions **18**:355:1a
theories of laughter **20**:740:2b
sociology **27**:419:2b
tension bridge (mus.)
stringed instruments **2**:513:1a
"Tension by Moonlight" (paint. by Tomlin)
discussed in biography **11**:836:3a
Tenskwatawa (Shawnee leader): *see* Prophet, The
tensor (math.)
major refs. in Analysis in Mathematics **13**:538:2b; Physical Principles and Concepts **25**:823:1b
differential geometry **19**:970:2a
representation of stress and strain **18**:265:1b

see also contravariant tensor; covariant tensor; mixed tensor
tensor algebra (math.)
major ref. in Analysis in Mathematics **13**:543:1a
differential geometry **19**:970:2b
vector spaces **13**:268:2a
tensor analysis, *or* Ricci calculus, *or* absolute differential calculus (math.) **11**:638:1a
major ref. in Analysis in Mathematics **13**:538:1a, 542:2b
work of
Levi-Civita **7**:308:1a
Ricci-Curbastro **10**:40:2a
tensor bundle (math.)
major ref. in Geometry **19**:970:2b
tensor field (math.)
major refs. in Analysis in Mathematics **13**:543:2b; Physical Principles and Concepts **25**:824:1a
differential geometry **19**:970:2b
tensor force (phys.)
internuclear forces **14**:348:1a
tensor product (math.)
major refs. in Algebra **13**:267:2b; Analysis in Mathematics 543:2b
group representation **13**:521:2b
tensor tympani (anat.)
description and function **27**:205:2a
tensorial power (math.)
multilinear algebra **13**:268:2a
tent (portable shelter) **11**:638:2b
use by
Arctic peoples **14**:15:1a
Maghrib peoples **24**:902:2a
use in
camping **2**:779:3a
circus **16**:421:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
tent-building bat, *or* Uroderma bilobatum, *or* yellowed-eared bat
classification **9**:411:1a
tent caterpillar moth *or* Malacosoma **11**:638:3b
Lepidoptera **21**:644:1a, *illus.* Plate 3 fol. 650
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
tent church
Russian architecture **13**:980:1b
tent stitch (needlepoint): *see* petit point stitch
tentacle (anat.)
chemical sensitivity **27**:130:2a
food procurement **14**:644:2b
form and function in
beardworms **2**:13:2b
cephalopods **24**:327:1b *passim to* 331:1b, *illus.* 327
cnidarians **3**:406:2b; **16**:523:1b *passim to* 526:1b
ctenophores **3**:771:3a
snails **24**:318:1b
tentacle worm, *or* tentacled tube worm **11**:639:1a
Tentaculites Shale (rock unit, Eur.)
Devonian stages of the world *table* **19**:852
tentaculum (fish organ)
occurrence in chimaeras **3**:215:2b
"Tentamen Juventutem Studiosam in Elementa Matheseos Purae Introducendi" (work by Bolyai)
discussed in biography **2**:347:1b
"Tentation de l'Occident, La" (work by Malraux): *see* "Temptation of the West, The"
"Tentation de Saint-Antoine, La" (novel by Flaubert): *see* "Temptation of Saint Anthony, The"
"Tentative de description d'un diner de têtes à Paris-France" (work by Prévert)
discussed in biography **9**:689:1b
Tenterfield (N.S.W., Austr.) **11**:639:1a
tentering (indus. process)
textile finishing **21**:522:2a
Tenth Amendment (U.S. Constitution)
text **3**:573
tenth cranial nerve (anat.): *see* vagus nerve
"Tenth Muse Lately Sprung Up in America, The" (work by Bradstreet)
discussed in biography **2**:456:1a
Tenth Penny (Du. hist.)
proposal of Council of Troubles **11**:947:1b
tenth planet (astron.): *see* Planet X
Tenthredinoidea (insect): *see* sawfly
tentorium cerebelli (anat.)
structure of meninges **8**:14:3b
tenuis (biol.)
larval stages of pearlfish **19**:245:2a
tenure (feudalism): *see* feudal land tenure
tenure (job security) **11**:639:1b
teaching profession **28**:438:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 542
"Tenure of Kings and Magistrates, The" (work by Milton)
discussed in biography **24**:106:1b
Tenure of Office Act (Am. law) **11**:639:2a
impeachment of Johnson **29**:239:1b
use by Stanton **11**:216:1a
Tenzing Norgay, *or* Tenzing Norkay, *or* Tenzing Norkey (Nepalese mountaineer) **11**:639:2a
association with Hunt **6**:157:2b
climb of Mt. Everest **4**:620:1a; **8**:377:3a
Teobaldo el Póstumo, *or* Teobaldo el Trovador (k. of Navarre): *see* Theobald I
Teobaldo of Piacenza (Pope): *see* Gregory X
Teodoreanu, Ionel (Rom. au.)
Romanian literature **10**:158:3b
Teodorovic, Milos (prince of Serbia): *see* Milos
Teofilatto (pope): *see* Benedict VIII; Benedict IX
Teófilo Otoni (Braz.) **11**:639:3a
location *map* **15**:192
"Teología de la liberación" (work by Gutiérrez): *see* "Theology of Liberation, A"
"Teoría de la expresión poética" (work by Bousoño)
discussed in biography **2**:432:2b
"Teoriya poznaniya i logika po ucheniyu posdneyshikh buddhistov" (work by Shcherbatskoy)
discussed in biography **10**:712:1a
Teos (k. of Egy.): *see* Tachos
teosinte, *or* Euchlaena mexicana, *or* Zea mexicana (bot.) **11**:639:3a
domestication of corn **24**:39:1a
Teotihuacán (anc. city, Mex.) **11**:639:3a
Teotihuacán civilization (Mex. hist.)
major ref. in Pre-Columbian Civilizations **26**:8:2a, *map* 3
archaeological sites
Kaminaljuyú **6**:704:2b
Tikal **11**:770:3b
art **13**:401:2a, *illus.* 402
history of
Meso-America **26**:1:1b, 7:1b, 11:2b
Mexico **24**:39:2a
use of
language **22**:790:1b
masks *illus.* **23**:590
worship of
Quetzalcóatl **9**:855:2b
Tlaloc **11**:808:3a, *illus.*
Tepanec (people)
association with Aztecs **24**:40:1a
tepe (mound): *see* tell
Tepe Gawra (archae. site, Iraq) **11**:640:1a
Mesopotamian sites *map* **21**:919
Tepe Hissar (archae. site, Iran): *see* Tappa Hisar
Tepe Sabz (archae. site, Iran)
development of Iranian culture **21**:863:1b
Tepe Siyalk, *or* Tepe Sialk (archae. site, Iran)
development of Iranian culture **21**:863:1b
Tepe Yahya (archae. site, Iran) **11**:640:1b
development of Iranian culture **21**:863:1b
tepee, *or* tipi (dwelling) **11**:640:1b
comparison with Arctic tent
14:15:1b
use by
North American Plains Indians **13**:342:2a
Plateau Indians **13**:332:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
Tepehuan (people) **11**:640:2a
north Mexican cultures **13**:355:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Tepehuan (lang.)
use by Tepehuan **11**:640:2b
Tepexpan (archae. site, Mex.)
evidence of hunting society **26**:3:2b, *map*
tephigram (meteorol. graph)
development by Shaw **10**:708:2b
tephillin (Judaism): *see* phylactery
tephra (geol.)
tephrochronology of Holocene deposits **19**:905:2a
Tephrike (Tur.): *see* Divrigi
tephrite (geol.)
association with basanite **1**:931:2a
tephrochronology (paleon.) **11**:640:2b
geological dating techniques **19**:779:2a, 905:2a
use of Mazama Ash **8**:597:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 242
tephroite (min.) **11**:640:3a
olivine mineral group **24**:171:2b
passim to 174:1b
structure and properties *table* **8**:919
Tepic (Mex.) **11**:640:3a
location *map* **24**:28
Teplensis, Codex (bibl. lit.)
German translation of Bible **14**:768:1b
Teplice, *or* Teplice-Sanov, *or* Teplitz-Schonaw (Czech.) **11**:640:3b
location *map* **16**:907
Teplostanskaya Upland (reg., U.S.S.R.)
physiography of Moscow **24**:360:2a
teponaztli (slit drum)
use in Meso-America **24**:657:2a
"Tepoztlán, a Mexican Village" (work by Redfield)
discussed in biography **9**:987:2a
Tepplar, Anton (engr.)
portrait of Koniecpolski *illus.* **6**:948
Teptyar Tatar language
Tatar dialects **11**:575:3b
Tepula (aqueduct)
Roman aqueducts **26**:422:2a
Tequendama Falls (falls, Colom.) **11**:641:1a
location *map* **16**:573
tequila (distilled liquor) **11**:641:1a
maguey cultivation **24**:35:2b
Tequistlatec (people) **11**:641:1a
Tequistlatec language
language classification **13**:353:1b
relation to Hokan language **22**:788:1b
Tequixquiac (archae. site, Mex.)
evidence of early hunters **13**:354:1b
Ter Borch, Gerard (Du. paint.): *see* Terborch, Gerard
Terah (Judaism)
association with Abraham **1**:36:3a
Terai (reg., As.): *see* Tarai
Teraina Atoll, *or* New York Island, *or* Prospect Island, *or* Washington Island (is., Kiri.) **11**:641:1b
terakoya (schools)
Japanese education **18**:37:2b
Teramo (It.) **11**:641:1b
Terapanthin (Jaina sect)
image worship **22**:280:2a
Teratan Stage (paleon.) **11**:641:1b
Raukumara Series **9**:956:1b
Terathopius ecaudatus (bird): *see* bateleur
teratogenesis (biol.)
drugs and drug action **17**:511:1b
effects of thalidomide **11**:670:3b
programmed cell death **16**:984:2a
teratology **11**:641:2a
abnormal human embryologic development **17**:511:2a; **20**:460:2a
biological malformations **20**:412:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
see also malformation; mutation
teratoma (tumour)
birth defects **3**:532:2b
Terauchi Masatake, Hakushaku, *or* Tada Jusaburō (pr.min. of Japan) **11**:641:2a
prime ministers *list* **6**:498
role in history of Japan **22**:327:2b
terauke (Japanese hist.)
Japanese religion **22**:322:2a
terbium, *or* Tb (chem. element) **11**:641:2b
abundances of the elements *table* **15**:940
comparison with erbium **4**:536:3b
periodic table of the elements *illus.* **15**:952
structure and properties **15**:1015:2a, *tables* 1017, 1018
atomic weight *table* **1**:678
Terborch, Gerard *or* Gerard Ter Borch, *or* Gerard Terburg (Du. paint.) **11**:641:3a
Terbrugghen, Hendrik (Du. paint.) **11**:642:1a
"Calling of St. Matthew" *illus.* Plate 15 fol. **25**:370
Utrecht school **12**:222:1b
Terburg, Gerard (Du. paint.): *see* Terborch, Gerard
Terce (canonical hour)
history and observance **4**:132:3a
terce (law)
inheritance and succession laws **21**:578:1a
Terceira, António José de Sousa Manuel, duque de (Port. leader)
history of Portugal **25**:1061:2b
Terceira, Second Battle of (1583): *see* Second Battle of Terceira
Terceira Island, *or* Ilha Terceira (isl., Port.) **11**:642:2a
history of Portugal **25**:1061:2b
tercet (lit.): *see* terza rima
tercio (mil.)
Italian Renaissance **18**:741:1b
Spanish military units **29**:673:2b
Tercom, *or* terrain contour matching (navigation system)
cruise missiles **3**:763:3a
tercuman (Ottoman offi.): *see* dragoman
"Tercuman-i Ahval" (Ottoman news.)
role in history of Turkey **28**:931:2a
"Tere Kuce se Jub Hum Nikle" (play by Shamshi)
Pakisatani drama **27**:758:2b
Terebellida (order of marine worms)
taxonomy of Annelida **13**:844:1b
Terebrantia (zool.)
physical characteristics **21**:620:2a
Terebratulacea (zool.)
Jurassic fossil life **19**:875:2b
Terebratulida (zool.)
taxonomy of Brachiopoda **22**:558:1a
Teredinida (worm): *see* shipworm
Teredo navalis (worm): *see* shipworm
terefa, *or* terefah, *or* trefa (Judaism) **11**:642:2a
relation to
Kashrut **6**:756:2b
Kosher **6**:968:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
Terek River (riv., U.S.S.R.)
hydrology of Caspian Sea **14**:257:1b, *map*
physiography of
Caucasus Mountains **28**:1064:1b
Kabardino-Balkar Autonomous S.S.R. **6**:670:3a
Terena (people)
endogamy **13**:369:2b
Terence, *or* Publius Terentius Afer (Roman dram.) **11**:642:2b
major ref. in Latin Literature **22**:850:2b
Donatus' commentary **4**:173:2b
fabula palliata **4**:651:1b
Greek New Comedy adaptation **8**:633:2b; **23**:164:2a
influenced by Greek theatre **28**:534:1a

medieval popularity 28:566:2b
Roman artists 14:112:1a
Terengganu, *or* Trengganu (state, Mal.) 11:643:1b
Terentia (Roman aristocrat)
relationship with Maecenas 7:663:1b
terephthalic acid (chem.)
use in polyester 21:311:2b
Teresa (q. of Port.)
relationship to Afonso I 1:130:2a
role in Portugal 25:1056:1a
Teresa Benedicta of the Cross (Ger. nun): *see* Stein, Edith
Teresa of Ávila, Saint, *or* Saint Teresa of Jesus, *or* Teresa de Cepeda y Ahumada (Sp. mystic) 11:643:3a
contribution to
Christian mysticism 16:332:2b; 18:743:1b; 26:632:1a
comparison with Taoism 28:407:1b
mystical literature 23:191:2b; 28:79:1a
Counter-Reformation 3:677:2b
Discalced Carmelite Nuns 2:876:2a
portrayal in sculpture by Bernini 27:99:1b
role in Salamanca 10:347:2b
Teresa of Calcutta, Mother, *or* Agnes Gonxha Bojaxhiu (Roman Cath. nun) 11:643:2b
honoured by Paul VI 9:207:3b
Tereshchenko, Mikhail (Sov. states.)
role in Russian Revolution 28:997:1b
Tereshkova, Valentina Vladimirovna (Sov. cosmonaut) 11:644:1a
role in
space exploration 19:50:2b
Vostok program 12:435:1a
Teresina, *or* Therezina (Braz.) 11:644:1b
Teresópolis, *or* Therezópolis (Braz.) 11:644:2a
Tereus (Gr. myth.) 11:644:2b
Terezin (Czech.): *see* Theresienstadt
"Tergiversaciones" (work by Greiff)
discussed in biography 5:486:1a
Terhiyn Tsagaan, Lake (l., Mong.)
geography of Mongolia 24:341:2b
Terhune, Albert Payson (Am. au.) 11:644:2b
stories about dogs 25:528:1a
Terillus (ruler of Himera)
expulsion from Himera 5:931:2a
role in Greek Italy 20:263:2a
teriyaki (Japanese food) 11:644:3a
Terjan, Battle of (Tur. hist.)
defeat of Uzun Hasan 12:226:3a
Terjung, Werner H. (Am. geog.)
contribution to climate classification 16:496:1a
term (logic) 11:644:3a
aspect of metalogic 23:274:1b
role in logic 23:260:2a, 280:1a
term (visual art) 11:644:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
term insurance
life insurance 6:336:1b; 7:347:2b; 21:684:1b
term loan (fin.)
banking 14:602:2b
corporate finance 15:417:1a
Terman, Frederick Emmons (Am. engin.) 11:644:3b
Terman, Lewis Madison (Am. psychol.) 11:645:1a
development of intelligence test 6:339:2a; 21:715:2a
studies of gifted children 5:259:2a
theories on intelligence 5:181:1a
Terme Museum (museum, Rome, It.): *see* Museo Nazionale Romano
Termez (U.S.S.R.) 11:645:2a
temperature variation in Soviet Union 28:943:1b
Termier, Henri-François-Émile (Fr. geol.) 11:645:2a
terminal bronchiole (anat.)
part of human respiratory system 26:781:2a, 793:2a, *illus.* 783
terminal cisterna (biol.)
mechanism of muscle contraction 24:463:2a, 469:2b
Terminal Conference (internat. relations): *see* Potsdam Conference
terminal hair (mammalian hair)
description 5:622:1a
terminal moraine, *or* end moraine (rock debris)
association with kames 6:702:1a
description 8:307:1a
formation 5:290:2a; 16:743:1b; 19:898:1b
terminal phalanx (anat.)
evolution in hominids 18:945:2a
terminal velocity (phys.) 11:645:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 126
Terminalia (anc. Roman festival)
association with Terminus 11:645:3b
Terminalia (bot.) 11:645:2b
Terminalia catappa (bot.): *see* Indian almond
terminating judgment (logic) 7:313:1a
termination (chem.)
sequence in chain reaction 3:56:3b
Termini Imerese, *or* Thermae Himeraeae, *or* Thermae Himerenses (It.) 11:645:3a
"Terminorum musicae diffinitorium" (work by Tinctoris)
contribution to Renaissance music 24:554:1b
discussed in biography 11:787:1a
Términos Lagoon (lagoon, Mex.) 11:645:3b
location *map* 24:28
Terminus (Ga., U.S.): *see* Atlanta
Terminus (anc. Roman cult) 11:645:3b
terminus pedestal (art)
use in term 11:644:3b
termite, *or* Isoptera, *or* white ant (insect) 11:645:3b
major ref. in Insects 21:612:1a, *illus.* 613, 614
behaviour 14:662:2a, 683:2a, 699:1b
cultivation of fungi 14:648:1b
dependence on mutualism 6:16:2a; 8:459:2a
features, evolution, and classification 21:586:1a, *illus.* 596
importance in
diet of armadillos and anteaters 23:436:1a, 437:2b
jungles and rain forests 17:1032:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
termite flagellate (anat.)
physiological function 26:308:2b
termitophile (insect)
description 11:646:2a
Termopsinae (termites)
nesting behaviour 21:614:1a
terms, distribution of (syllogistics): *see* distribution
terms of trade: *see* trade, terms of
tern, *or* Sterninae (bird) 11:646:3a
major ref. in Birds 15:55:1b, *illus.* 62
member of charadriiform 3:98:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
ternary compound (chem. compound)
major ref. in Chemical Compounds 15:769:2b
ternary form, *or* song form (mus.) 11:647:1a
major ref. in Musical Forms and Genres 24:565:2a
comparison with
binary form 2:216:2b
sonata form 24:585:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
ternary operation (math.)
role in universal algebra 13:305:1b
ternary system (phys.)
major ref. in Matter 23:644:2b, *illus.* 645
Ternate Island, *or* Pulau Ternate (isl., Indon.) 11:647:1b
Dutch rule 17:775:1a
Portuguese rule 17:730:1b, 781:2a
terneplate (met.) 11:647:2a
use of tin 21:429:1b
"Ternezos y floras" (work by Campoamor y Campoosorio)
discussed in biography 2:781:1b
Terni (It.) 11:647:2a
Ternifine fossils (anthro.)
comparison with Heidelberg jaw 5:803:1a
evidence of Homo Erectus 18:936:1b, 952:2a; 24:904:2a
Ternopol, *or* Tarnopol, *or* Ternopol' (obl., U.S.S.R.) 11:647:2b
Ternopol, *or* Tarnopol, *or* Ternopol' (U.S.S.R.) 11:647:3a
Terny (Krivoy Rog, U.S.S.R.)
resources of Krivoy Rog 7:8:3b
Teroa (people)
Saho language 10:303:2b
Terpander (Gr. mus.) 11:647:3a
terpen, *or* werden (earth mounds)
use by Frisians 12:940:1a
terpene, *or* terpenoid (chem. compound) 11:647:3b
major ref. in Chemical Compounds 15:884:1a
alkaloid terpenoids 15:880:2a
applications
chemosterilants 3:162:1b
rubber 15:915:2b
search for extraterrestrial life 22:998:2a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 122; 321
see also essential oil; isoprenoid
terpin (chem. compound)
isoprenoids 15:888:1a
Terpsichore (Gr. rel.) 11:647:3b
"Terpsichore" (dance)
performance by Sallé *illus.* 10:358
Terra, Gabriel (pres. of Urug.)
role in Uruguay 29:481:1b
Terra Australis Incognita (mythical continent)
Cook's voyages of exploration 3:596:2a
generating agent of important discoveries 18:863:1a
"Terra baixa," *or* "Martha of the Lowlands" (work by Guimerá)
discussed in biography 5:553:3a
terra-cotta (sculp.) 11:648:1a
production and uses 21:243:1b
passim to 245:2b
alabastron *illus.* 1:198
mosaic art 17:181:1a
sculpture 27:47:1a
Della Robbia 3:977:1a
Indian art 21:29:1b, 42:1a; 27:774:1b *passim to* 782:1b, *illus.* Plate 1 fol. 762
Japanese art 17:666:2b
19th-century reproductions 27:106:1b
Southeastern Asian arts *illus.* Plates 1 and 3 fol. 27:882
Tanagra figurines 11:535:3b
Veii 12:295:1a, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 627
Terra de Zevrino (hist. reg., Hung.): *see* Banat
terra firme (geog. feature, Braz.)
geography of Brazil 15:188:2b
Terra Fria (hist. reg., Port.)
description 11:904:2b
terra japonica, *or* gambier (plant extract)
characteristics 2:949:2b
derivation from Uncaria gambir 10:226:2a
Terra Mater (Roman goddess): *see* Tellus
"Terra nostra" (work by Fuentes)
discussed in biography 5:33:3b
terra preta dos Indios (soil)
occurrence in Amazon Rain Forest 27:708:1b
Terra Quente (hist. reg., Port.)
description 11:904:2b
terra roxa (soil)
occurrence in
Amazon Rain Forest 27:708:1b
Paraná Plateau 9:145:3a
terra sigillata ware, *or* Arretine ware, *or* Samian ware (Roman pottery) 11:648:2b
comparison with repoussé 17:103:1b
development in Italy 17:108:2b
history of sculpture 27:80:1a, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
"Terra trema" (film by Visconti): *see* "Earth Trembles, The"
Terrace (reg., Miss., U.S.): *see* Coastal Meadows
terrace (geol.): *see* river terrace
"Terrace at Sainte-Adresse, The" (paint. by Monet)
place in modern art 25:368:2a
terrace cultivation (agri.) 11:648:3a
China 16:47:2a
historical evolution 13:200:1b
physiographic effects 20:23:1a
pre-Columbian cultures
Andean 26:28:2a
Meso-American 26:22:2b
vegetable farming 19:127:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 355
terrace vase (pottery)
production of Marieberg pottery 7:845:2b, *illus.*
Terracina (It.) 11:648:3b
terrain contour matching (navigation system): *see* Tercom
Terramare culture (anc. culture)
architecture 13:961:2a
terramycin (chem.): *see* oxytetracycline
Terrapene (zool.): *see* box turtle
Terrapene carolina (zool.): *see* common box turtle
terrapin (zool.) 11:649:1a
major ref. in Reptiles 26:747:2b, *illus.* 748
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
terrapin back (insect): *see* harlequin cabbage bug
terrarium, *or* glass garden, *or* vivarium, *or* wardian case (hort.) 11:649:2a
feature of Urfa *illus.* 12:204
pet enclosures 9:325:1a; 25:525:1a
transportation of plants 19:675:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 355
terras caidas (geog., S.Am.)
characteristics of Amazon River 27:707:1b
"Terras do Sem-Fin" (novel by Amado): *see* "Violent Land, The"
Terrasses, Les (villa, Garches, Fr.)
architectural design 13:1045:1b
Terray, Joseph-Marie (Fr. minis.) 11:649:2a
role in France 19:490:1b
Terray, Lionel (Fr. mountaineer)
Makalu climb 7:716:2a
terrazzo (mosaic flooring)
use as floor covering 15:334:1a
"Terre, La" (novel by Zola): *see* "Earth"
Terre d'Auvergne (hist. reg., Fr.)
history of Auvergne 19:526:2a
terre de barre (soil)
occurrence in Togo 29:926:1b
terre de pipe, *or* terre-de-Lorraine (Fr. pottery)
history of pottery 17:115:2b
use in Lunéville faience 7:563:2a
"Terre del Sacramento, Le" (work by Jovine): *see* "Estate in Abruzzi, The"
"Terre et le sang, La" (work by Feraoun)
discussed in biography 4:729:2b
Terre Haute (Ind., U.S.) 11:649:2b
location *map* 29:158
"Terre qui meurt, La" (work by Bazin)
discussed in biography 2:5:3b
Terrell, Ernie (Am. athlete)
association with Ali 1:268:2a, *illus.*
Terrell, Saunders (Am. mus.): *see* Terry, Sonny
terreplein (warfare)
part of permanent fortifications 29:583:2a, *illus.*
Terres Australes et Antarctiques Françaises (isls., Ind.O.) 11:649:3a
Terrestrial Dynamical Time, *or* TDT

(chron.)
time measurement **4**:309:3a; **28**:661:2b
terrestrial ecosystem
major ref. in Ecosystems **17**:999:1a
affected by
armadillos, anteaters, and sloths **23**:436:1a
Piciformes **15**:90:1b
comparison with aquatic ecosystem **17**:983:1b
distribution of decapods **16**:853:1a, 855:1b
habitat restrictions among mosses **15**:255:1a
relation to pollen stratigraphy **19**:816:1a
significance in
biological science **14**:960:2a
locomotion **14**:652:2b
see also types of ecosystem, *e.g.*, desert
terrestrial equator (geog.): *see* geographic equator
terrestrial locomotion (animal behaviour) **11**:649:3b
major ref. in Animal Behaviour **14**:649:1a
comparison with aquatic and fossorial locomotion **7**:437:1a
function of skeletal systems **28**:288:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 342
see also walking; and individual animals by name
terrestrial sediments (oceanography)
presence in bathyal zone **1**:959:2a
terrestrial stationary wave (elec. engin.)
contribution by Tesla **11**:655:1a
Terreur, La (Fr. hist.): *see* Terror, Reign of
terribilità (art hist.)
attributed to Michelangelo **25**:349:1b
Terricus Carnotensis (Fr. theol.): *see* Thierry de Chartres
terrigenous facies (geol.)
major ref. in Geochronology **19**:765:1b
Terriss, Ellaline (Br. act. and singer)
association with William Terriss **11**:650:1b
Terriss, William, *or* William Charles James Lewin (Br. act.) **11**:649:3b
Territoire de Wallis et Futuna (Fr. overseas terr., Pac.O.): *see* Wallis and Futuna
Territorial Army, *or* Territorial Force (Br. mil. org.)
history **2**:527:3a
militia **8**:129:3a
territorial asylum (law)
classification of asylum **1**:659:3a
territorial behaviour (biol.) **11**:650:1b
behavioral aspects
comparison with spacing in animal societies **14**:702:1b, 705:1a
effect on
aggressive behaviour **14**:660:1b
mating behaviour **14**:677:2b, 678:2a, 682:1a
human recourse to war **29**:637:2a
underpinning of animal societies **14**:1002:2a
biological aspects
chemoreception **27**:128:2b *passim to* 138:2a
coloration **16**:591:2b
observation in
amphibians **13**:431:2a
birds
cranes **15**:51:1b
doves and pigeons **15**:66:1b
falcons **15**:43:1b
hummingbirds **15**:83:1b
shorebirds **15**:58:1a
swans, geese, ducks, and screamers **15**:32:2a
woodpeckers **15**:92:2b
fish **19**:259:2a
insects
dragonflies **21**:603:2a
Lepidoptera **21**:643:1b
mammals **23**:384:2b, 492:2b
Carnivora **23**:456:1b *passim to* 467:1a
dogs **25**:528:2b
Insectivora **23**:410:1b
rodents **23**:447:1a
reptiles **26**:756:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 342
see also territory
"Territorial Enterprise" (Am. news.)
contributions of Twain **12**:76:2a
founding in Genoa **5**:182:3b
Territorial Force (Br. mil. org.): *see* Territorial Army
territorial waters (internat. law) **11**:650:2a
commercial fishing **19**:280:2b
international law **21**:729:1a
Law of Sea Treaty **10**:577:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 544
territory (ecology) **11**:650:3a
role in social structure **27**:415:1a
see also territorial behaviour
terror, balance of (internat. relations)
effect on international relations after World War II **29**:665:1a
Terror, Mount (mt., Antarc.)
physiography of Ross Island **10**:191:1a
volcanic activity in Antarctica **16**:723:2b
Terror, Reign of, *or* The Terror, *or* La Terreur (Fr. hist.) **11**:650:3a
place in French Revolution **4**:979:1b; **18**:762:2b; **19**:498:1b *passim to* 500:1a
role of
Jacobin Club **6**:464:2a
Robespierre **10**:110:3a; **11**:651:1a
"Terror on the Mountain," *or* "Grande Peur dans la montagne, La" (work by Ramuz)
discussed in biography **9**:930:3b
terrorism **11**:650:3b
role in
anarchism **1**:371:2b; **27**:459:2b *passim to* 462:1b
criminal activity **16**:800:2a
international relations **21**:813:1a
skyjackings **5**:920:2b
use in guerrilla warfare **29**:684:2a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 543; 544
Terry, Alfred H. (U.S. mil. of.)
association with
Battle of the Little Bighorn **7**:403:2a
Custer **3**:811:1a
role in Civil War **29**:237:2a
Terry, Alice Ellen (Br. act.) **11**:651:2a
association with Irving **6**:392:3b
Terry, Eli (Am. craftsman) **11**:651:2a
association with Thomas **11**:716:2a
design of pillar and scroll shelf clock **9**:443:1b
Terry, Sonny, *or* Saunders Terrell (Am. mus.) **11**:652:1b
association with McGhee **7**:623:3a
"Terry and the Pirates" (comic strip by Caniff)
discussed in biography **2**:802:1a
terry pile (textile)
construction method **21**:518:2a
Terrytuft (textiles)
construction method **21**:521:2a
Tersina viridis (bird): *see* swallow-tanager
Terskey-Alatau (mts., U.S.S.R.)
Lake Issyk-Kul region **6**:426:1a
tertian malaria (disease): *see* vivax malaria
tertiary-butyl alcohol, *or* 2-methyl-2-propanol, *or* trimethylcarbinol (chem. compound)
alcohol nomenclature *tables* **15**:796, 797
production and uses **2**:689:3a
tertiary care, *or* superspecialty care (med.)
health care delivery systems **23**:921:1a
tertiary goods (econ.)
shifts in employment and unemployment **29**:961:1a
tertiary industry (econ.): *see* service industry
tertiary orders (rel.)
monastic status and hierarchy **26**:1038:2a
Tertiary Period (geol.) **11**:652:1b
major ref. in Geochronology **19**:884:2b
animal migration **14**:670:1a
evolution and paleontology **3**:21:1a
decapod **16**:857:1b
distribution of animals **14**:1018:1b, *table*
early artiodactyls **23**:498:1b
horses, tapirs, and rhinoceroses **23**:482:2a
insect evolution **21**:596:2b, *illus.*
mammal index fossils **17**:591:1b
marsupials **23**:399:2b
pollen stratigraphy **19**:821:1a
stratigraphic boundaries **19**:761:2a
geology
fluvial processes **26**:921:1b
geological classification **19**:754:2a *passim to* 761:2a
Gulf of Suez formation **13**:129:1a
weathering process **4**:294:2a
orogeny
Alpine **1**:295:1b
Etna Mount **4**:584:3a
Himalayan Mountains **14**:235:1a
Laramide **7**:161:3a
South America **27**:667:2b, 670:2b
Tien Shan Mountains **14**:247:1a
see also Eocene Epoch; Miocene Epoch; Oligocene Epoch; Paleocene Epoch; Pliocene Epoch
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
Tertry, Battle of (Flem. hist.)
role of Pepin II **23**:315:2a
Terts, Abram (Sov. writ.): *see* Sinyavsky, Andrey Donatovich
tertulia (Sp. soc.)
cultural life in Madrid **23**:375:2a
Tertullian, *or* Quintus Septimius Florens Tertullianus (Christian theol.) **11**:652:3a
approach to apologetics **1**:486:2a
contribution to patristic literature **16**:317:1b
influence on Cyprian **3**:827:2a
influenced by Juvenal **6**:667:3b
role in
Christian history **16**:262:2b
North African Christianity **24**:911:2b
Roman Empire **20**:349:2b
views on
Acts of Paul **9**:209:2b
baptism **1**:878:1a; **5**:326:2a
church and the world **16**:341:1b
death **16**:992:2a
education **18**:28:2b
John the Apostle **6**:586:1b
Letter to the Hebrews **14**:841:1a
Modalistic Monarchianism **8**:244:3b
Montanism **8**:278:1a
philosophy and science **16**:323:2a, 345:2b
Stoicism **25**:607:2a
Tertz, Abram (Sov. writ.): *see* Sinyavsky, Andrey Donatovich
Teruel (prov., Sp.) **11**:653:2b
relation to Aragon **1**:511:3b
Teruel, *or* Turba (Sp.) **11**:653:2b
Teruel, Battle of (Sp. hist.)
significance to Spanish Civil War **28**:57:2b
"Terug tot Ina Damman" (work by Vestdijk)
discussed in biography **12**:338:1b
Tervel (Bulg. ruler)
role in Bulgaria **15**:357:1a
Terylene (chem. compound): *see* polyethylene terephthalate
terza rima, *or* tercet (poetic form) **11**:653:3a
stanza **11**:216:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
Terzaghi, Karl Anton von (Am. engin.) **11**:653:3b
contribution to
soil mechanics **18**:553:1a
tunnelling methods **26**:444:2a
Terzi, Filippo (It. arch.)
contribution to Renaissance architecture **13**:1008:1b
Teschemacher, Frank (Am. mus.)
contribution to Chicago style **3**:197:1a
Teschen, *or* Cieszyn, *or* Tesina (reg., Eur.) **11**:654:1a
significance in
Czechoslovakia **16**:924:2a, 925:2b
Poland **25**:933:2a
Teschen (Pol.): *see* Cieszyn
Teschen, Treaty of (Eur. hist.)
effect on
Austria **14**:500:1b
Charles Theodore **3**:125:3b
Germany **20**:76:2b
role of Cobenzl **3**:414:2b
teschenite (rock) **11**:654:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Teschner, Richard (Aus. puppeteer) **11**:654:1b
contributions to puppetry **25**:1031:1b, *illus.*
use of wayang **12**:536:2b
"Teseida" (work by Boccaccio): *see* "Book of Theseus, The"
Tesheba (Urartian rel.)
association with Teshub **11**:654:2b
Teshigahara Sōfu (Japanese art.)
contribution to
Japanese floral art **17**:101:1a
Sōgetsu **10**:935:3b
zen'ei ikebana **12**:905:3b
Teshik-Tash (archae. site, U.S.S.R.)
occurrence of prehistoric Asian fossils **14**:223:1b *passim to* 226:2a
Teshio-dake, *or* Mount Teshio (mt., Japan)
physiography of Kitami-sammyaku **6**:896:3a
Teshio-sammyaku, *or* Teshio-Sanchi (mts., Japan) **11**:654:2a
location *map* **22**:289
Teshub (anc. god) **11**:654:2a
association with
Hebat **5**:789:3a
Tarhun **11**:562:1a
status in Anatolian religions **24**:91:2b *passim to* 94:1a
Tesin (Pol.): *see* Cieszyn
Tesina (reg., Eur.): *see* Teschen
tesla (unit of meas.) **11**:654:2b
magnetic fields **17**:546:1b
magnetism **7**:678:3a; **18**:276:1a, 277:2a
Tesla, Nikola (Am. inv.) **11**:654:2b
development of
diathermy **4**:69:2b
electric motor **4**:427:2a; **18**:494:1b, 510:2a
tesla **11**:654:2b
influence of Westinghouse **12**:605:3b
Tesla coil (electronics)
work of Tesla **11**:654:3b
Teso, *or* Ateso, *or* Iteso (people) **11**:655:2a
East African cultures **17**:797:1b, *map* 798
"Tess" (film by Polanski)
discussed in biography **9**:554:3a
"Tess of the D'Urbervilles" (work by Hardy)
discussed in biography **5**:701:3b
Tessaout valley (val., Mor.)
physiography of el-Kelaa des Srarhna province **6**:787:2a
Tessaratoma papillosa (insect)
characteristics **11**:274:1a
tessellated pavement, *or* floor mosaic, *or* mosaic pavement **11**:655:2a
architectural decoration *illus.* Plates 12 to 14 fol. **17**:188
use of
opus tessellatum **8**:974:1b
pebble mosaic **9**:230:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
tessera, *or* tesserae (mosaic) **11**:655:2b
mosaic art development **8**:345:3a; **17**:179:2a
opus tessellatum **8**:974:1b

tesseral harmonic (math.)
major ref. in Analysis in Mathematics **13**:508:1a
Tesshū Tokusai (Japanese monk)
bokuseki calligraphy **2**:335:3b
Tessin (canton, Switz.): *see* Ticino
Tessin, Carl Gustaf, Greve (Swed. states. and writ.) **11**:655:3a
Swedish children's literature **23**:217:1b
Tessin, Nicodemus, the Elder (Swed. arch.) **11**:655:3b
Tessin, Nicodemus, the Younger (Swed. arch.) **11**:656:1a
Tessitori (It. schol.)
study of Gujarati language **5**:563:1a
tessitura (mus.) **11**:656:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
test (invertebrate anat.)
aragonite **1**:512:3a
echinoderms **4**:349:2b
microfossils **19**:815:1b
test (protozoan anat.) **11**:656:1b
characteristics **26**:312:1a
radiolarian **9**:893:1b
testacean **11**:656:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 334
see also lorica
test (psychol.): *see* psychological testing
test (tunicate anat.): *see* tunic
test act (Br. hist.) **11**:656:1b
effect on
England **29**:64:2b, 65:1a
Ireland **21**:965:1a, 966:1b
role of
James II **6**:482:2a
Shaftesbury **10**:685:3b
waiver for Quebec **9**:848:2a
Test and County Cricket Board, *or* TCCB (sports)
history of cricket **28**:129:2a
Test-Ban Treaty (U.S.-Sov. relations)
history of the Cold War **21**:803:1b
test function (math.)
role in
functional analysis **13**:533:2a
solving differential equations **13**:498:1a
test laboratory (indus.)
role in quality control **21**:225:2a
Test match (sports)
history of
cricket **28**:130:2a
rugby **28**:147:1b
test norm, *or* norm system (meas. theory)
use in psychological testing **26**:321:1a
test-tube conception (med.): *see* in vitro fertilization
Test Valley (dist., Hants., U.K.) **11**:656:2b
testa, *or* seed coat (bot.)
role in
angiosperm development **13**:625:1b
germination **13**:739:1b, *illus.* 740
seed development **20**:430:2a
seed dormancy **26**:681:1b
"Testability and Meaning" (essay by Carnap)
discussed in biography **2**:878:1a
testacean, *or* Arcellinida, *or* Testacida (protozoan) **11**:656:2b
classification **26**:314:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Testacella, *or* Testacellidae (zool.)
diversity among snails *illus.* **24**:312
testament (law): *see* will
"Testament, Le," *or* "Le Grand Testament" (work by Villon)
discussed in
biography **12**:375:2b
French literature **19**:567:1a
"Testament and Complaynt of Our Soverane Lordis Papyngo" (work by Lyndsay)
discussed in biography **7**:590:1b
"Testament and Souvenirs" (work by Angela)
discussed in biography **1**:400:2b
"Testament of Cresseid, The" (work by Henryson)
discussed in biography **5**:856:1b
"Testament of Moses" (work of art)
attributed to Signorelli **10**:797:2a
"Testament Trinity" (detail from Four-Part-Icon)
icon *illus.* **16**:281
Testamentum Domini, *or* Testament of the Lord (early Christian work) **11**:656:3a
New Testament Apocrypha **14**:846:2b
testation (law)
major ref. in Inheritance and Succession **21**:576:2b
requirements in Roman law **22**:922:1b
testcross (genet.) **11**:656:3b
heredity experiments **19**:703:1b
trait link determination **14**:954:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 339
testegiatta (calligraphy) **11**:656:3b
development of italic bastarda **29**:1090:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
"Testem Benevolentiae" (apostolic letter by Leo XIII)
opposition to Americanism **1**:336:2a
tester (canopy) **11**:657:1a
testes (anat.): *see* testis
testicle (anat.): *see* testis
testicular artery (anat.)
role in
circulatory system **16**:397:1b
male reproductive system **26**:698:2a
testicular feminization (congenital disorder)
types of pseudohermaphroditism **9**:757:2b
testicular stroma (anat.)
role in animal reproduction **26**:689:1a
"Testimonios" (work by Vitier)
discussed in biography **12**:404:3b
"Testimony of the Spade, The" (work by Bibby)
contribution to archaeological interest **20**:639:1b
testing, psychological: *see* psychological testing
testing hypotheses (statis.)
role in mathematical statistics **23**:633:1b
testis, *or* testes, *or* testicle (anat.) **11**:657:1b
major ref. in Reproduction and Reproductive Systems **26**:698:1a, *illus.* 697
affected by
aging **18**:439:1a
cryptorchidism **3**:768:3a
genetic and hormonal factors **27**:241:1a
human development **20**:468:2b, 469:1b
hydroceles **6**:190:2a
orchitis **8**:985:1b
reproductive system disorders and cancer **26**:709:2b
therapeutic drugs **17**:264:2b
urogenital malformations **12**:207:3a
vasectomy **12**:277:1b
association with
epididyme **4**:524:1a
scrotum **10**:573:3a
spermatic cord **11**:89:2b
characteristics in artiodactyla **23**:497:2b
development in
animals **20**:450:1a, *illus.*
human embryology **20**:464:1a
effect on animal behaviour **14**:632:2a
role in
animal reproduction **26**:683:2b *passim to* 689:1b
animal tissues and fluids **28**:675:2b, *illus.* 676
Chiroptera reproductive cycle **23**:414:1b
drug action **17**:511:2a
human endocrine system **18**:430:1b, *table* 399
insect reproductive system **21**:593:2b, *illus.* 591
sex and sexuality **27**:232:1a *passim to* 239:1a
spermatogenesis **11**:89:3b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 337; 421
teston, *or* testoon (Br. coin): *see* shilling
testosterone (hormone) **11**:657:2b
characteristics of steroids **14**:915:2a; **15**:893:2a, *illus.* 891, 895, 898
effect on bones **28**:306:2b
replacement via therapeutics **17**:264:2b
research by Moore **8**:301:3a
role in
animal behaviour **14**:661:2b, 677:2a
dormancy **14**:675:2a
endocrine system **18**:430:2b
growth of vocal cords in males **20**:411:1b
male alopecia **21**:708:2b
male reproductive system **11**:657:2a; **16**:20:2a; **26**:698:1b
red cell production **15**:134:1b
sex determination **20**:471:1b; **27**:238:2b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 321; 421
Testudinaria elephantipes (bot.): *see* elephant's foot
Testudinidae (turtle) **11**:657:3a
reptilian classification **26**:746:2b, *illus.*744
Testudo elephantopus (turtle): *see* giant land tortoise
Testudo graeca (turtle): *see* common tortoise
Testut, Jean-Léo (Fr. anatomist)
study of Chancelade skeleton **3**:76:3b
Tet Offensive (Viet. War)
significance in
American foreign policy **21**:807:1b
Vietnam **12**:362:2a; **27**:864:1b
tetanospasmin (toxin)
physiological cause of tetanus **11**:657:3b
tetanus, *or* lockjaw (disease) **11**:657:3a
major ref. in Infectious Diseases **21**:540:1b
antitoxin **20**:704:2b; **23**:895:2a
causation by
Clostridium tetani **3**:396:2a
saprophytism **17**:314:1b
form of muscular disease **24**:473:2b
research in microbiology **14**:970:2b
wounds **12**:762:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
tetanus (physiol.)
muscle contraction mechanisms **24**:467:1a, *illus.*
tetanus antitoxin (biochem.)
treatment of tetanus **21**:540:1b
tetanus toxin
production by poisonous bacteria **25**:900:2a
tetanus toxoid (vaccine)
active immunization use **21**:531:1b
tetany (disease) **11**:658:1a
causation by calcium deficiency **19**:21:2a
childhood diseases **16**:12:2b
description **2**:734:2b; **24**:473:2b
drug therapy **17**:515:1a
malfunction of parathyroid gland **9**:147:3b
result of hypoparathyroidism **6**:204:3b
work of Eiselsberg **4**:404:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Tete (Moz.) **11**:658:1a
history of Mozambique **27**:960:2a, *map* 955
Tete Bridge (bridge, Moz.)
modern construction methods **26**:386:2a
"Tête contre les murs, La" (work by Bazin): *see* "Head Against the Wall"
Tetens, Johannes Nikolaus (Dan. math., econ., educ., and philos.) **11**:658:1b
Tethya aurantium (sponge): *see* sea orange
Tethyan System (mts., Eurasia): *see* Alpine-Himalayan System
Tethys (astron.) **11**:658:2a
discovery **2**:926:3b
orbital resonance with Mimas **8**:145:1a
satellites of Saturn **27**:569:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
Tethys Geosyncline (geol.) **11**:658:2a
major ref. in Geochronology **19**:859:1a, *maps* 862, 874, 889
geological history of
Africa **13**:41:2b
Mediterranean Sea **23**:940:1b
Mesozoic Era **8**:50:3b
Oligocene Epoch **8**:915:2b
Tethys Himalayas (mt. range, Asia)
physiography of Himalayas **14**:234:2b, *map;* **16**:721:2a
Tethys Ocean (anc. ocean)
formation of Alpine-Himalayan System **16**:721:1b
remnants in Tibet **16**:206:2a
Teti (k. of Egy.)
role in sixth dynasty **18**:153:2a
Tetley, Glen (Am. dancer) **11**:658:2b
Tetmajer Przerwa, Kazimierz (Pol. poet and writ.) **11**:658:2b
contribution to Polish literature **25**:957:1b
Tetnults (mt., U.S.S.R.)
Great Caucasus Range **28**:1075:2a
Teton, *or* Lakota, *or* Western Dakota (people)
Dakota confederation **3**:853:2a
Teton Dam (dam, U.S.)
collapse **10**:907:1a
Teton Range (mts., Wyo., U.S.) **11**:658:3a
example of fault-block mountain **8**:376:1b
Grand Teton National Park **5**:420:1b
physiography of Wyoming **29**:434:2b
Têtouan (prov., Mor)
major ref. in Tétouan **11**:659:1a
Tétouan, *or* Tetuán (Mor.) **11**:658:3a
history of Morocco **24**:946:1a
tetra (fish) **11**:659:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
tetracarbonylnickel (chem. compound): *see* nickel carbonyl
Tetracentron sinense (bot.)
classification **11**:936:3a
tetrachloroethane (chem. compound) **11**:659:1b
structure and properties **11**:920:3b
1,1,2,2-tetrachloroethane, *or* acetylene tetrachloride (chem. compound)
industrial applications **11**:659:1b
tetrachloroethylene (chem. compound) **11**:659:2a
applicaitons **1**:442:2a; **17**:521:2a
carbon tetrachloride **2**:851:2b
chlorotrifluoroethylene **3**:252:3b
production **21**:272:1b
tetrachloromethane (chem. compound): *see* carbon tetrachloride
tetrachlorophenol (chem. compound)
applications **3**:252:2a
tetrachord (mus.) **11**:659:2a
church mode **3**:306:1b
diatonic scales **4**:70:1b
Greek music **5**:460:1a
musical modes **24**:516:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
Tetraclinis articulata (bot.): *see* arartree
tetracosactrin (chem. compound)
drug action **17**:514:1b
Tetractinella (paleon.) **11**:659:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
tetracuspid (math.): *see* astroid

tetracycline (drug) **11**:659:3a
antibiotics **1**:449:2a; **17**:519:1b
infectious diseases **21**:546:2b
pediatrics **16**:10:1a
scrub typhus **10**:574:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
tetrad, *or* bivalent (cytology)
meiosis and chromosome role **7**:1019:3b
tetrad (microbiol.)
arrangement of cocci **3**:418:1a
tetradymite (min.) **11**:659:3a
structure and properties *table* **11**:370
tetraethyl pyrophosphate (chem. compound) **11**:659:3a
tetraethylammonium (drug)
effect on skeletal muscle **17**:509:1b
tetraethyllead (chem. compound) **11**:659:3b
anti-knock properties **5**:138:2a; **28**:778:1a
chemical industry **15**:962:2a; **21**:257:2b
classification **15**:765:2b
gasoline additives **18**:484:2a; **21**:405:2b
organometallic compounds **15**:907:1b
tetraethylthiuram disulfide (drug): *see* disulfiram
tetrafluoroethylene (chem. compound) **11**:659:3b
synthetic fibres **21**:313:2a
tetragonal system (crystall.) **11**:659:3b
optical properties **8**:971:1a
structure *illus.* **3**:769; **23**:652
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 125
Tetragraptus (paleon.) **11**:660:1a
tetrahedral theory (geog.)
distribution of continents **3**:582:3b
tetrahedrite (min.) **11**:660:1b
characteristics **24**:131:1a
structure and properties *table* **11**:372
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
tetrahedron (geom.)
Euclidean geometry **19**:935:2b
work of Fuller **5**:46:2a
tetrahydrocannabinol, *or* THC (drug) **11**:660:2a
hashish **5**:738:3a
Tetrahymena (biol.)
classification **6**:199:1a
Tetrahymena geleii (protozoan)
use in microbiological assay **8**:101:2a
Tetrahymena pyriformis (protozoan)
characteristics **26**:313:2a
3, 5, 3′, 5′-tetraiodothyronine (hormone): *see* thyroxine
tetrakyt (philos.)
Pythagoreanism **25**:587:1b *passim to* 589:1a, *illus.* 588
tetralogy of Fallot, *or* blue baby syndrome (congenital disorder)
description and treatment **5**:783:1a; **16**:401:2a, 411:2a
surgery
Blalock **2**:271:3a
Taussig **11**:581:2b
tetramer (biol.)
DNA sequencing in hemoglobin genes **18**:1007:2a
Tetramerocerata (zool.): *see* Pauropoda
tetrameter (lit.) **11**:660:2a
prosody **23**:100:1b
tetramisole (drug)
eradication of intestinal nematodes **1**:442:2a
Tetranychidae (mite): *see* red spider
Tetrao tetrix (bird): *see* Eurasian black grouse (bird)
Tetrao urogallus (bird): *see* capercaillie
Tetraodontiformes, *or* Plectognathi (order of fish) **11**:660:2a
major ref. in Fishes **19**:269:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
tetraodontoxin (chem. compound)
fish poisoning **4**:798:3a; **19**:270:1a
Tetraonidae (zool.)
classification of grouse **5**:519:3b
Tetrapanax papyriferum (bot.): *see* rice-paper plant
"Tetrapharmacon" (work by Epicurus)
influence on Epicureanism **25**:583:2b
Tetraphyllidea (zool.)
classification of flatworms **19**:297:2b
tetrapod (zool.)
appearance during Devonian Period **19**:856:1a
muscle and muscle systems **24**:458:1b
Tetrapterus (zool.)
classification of spearfish **11**:74:3a
tetrapyrrole, *or* cylic tetrapyrrole (chem. compound)
biological coloration **16**:587:2b
Tetrarch (armoured vehicle)
use in World War II **29**:595:2a
tetrarch (Greco-Roman hist.) **11**:660:2b
influence on coinage **16**:537:1a
Roman Empire history **20**:351:2b
significance of Constantius I Chlorus **3**:565:3a
Tetrazzini, Luisa (It. singer) **11**:660:3a
Tetricus, Gaius Pius Esuvius (rival emp. of Rome) **11**:660:3b
role in
Gaul **19**:448:2b
Roman Empire **20**:351:2a
Tetrigidae (insect): *see* pygmy grasshopper
tetrode (electronics) **11**:660:3b
radio circuitry **15**:231:2a
Tetschen (Czech.): *see* Decin
tetsugaku (Japanese philos.)
Japanese philosophy **6**:503:2a
"Tetsugakuron-bunshu" (work by Nishida)
discussed in biography **8**:724:1a
"Tett" (Hung. journ.)
establishment by Kassak **6**:757:2a
Tettigoniidae (insect): *see* grasshopper
Tettum (Indon. people): *see* Tetum
Tetuán (Mor.): *see* Tétouan
Tetuan, Leopoldo O'Donnell, duque de (pr.min. of Sp.): *see* O'Donnell, Leopoldo
Tetum, *or* Tettum, *or* Tetun (people) **11**:661:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Tetun (Indon. people): *see* Tetum
Tetzel, Johann, *or* Johann Tezel (Dominican friar) **11**:661:1a
association with Ninety-Five Theses **8**:717:1b; **23**:367:1a
role in Reformation **20**:64:2b
Tetzel, K. (art.)
engraving of Roon *illus.* **10**:172
Teucer (anc. Gr. soldier)
founder of Salamis **10**:348:1b
Teuco River (riv., S.Am.): *see* Bermejo River
Teucrium (plant genus): *see* germander
Teucrium canadense (plant): *see* American germander
Teucrium fruticans (plant): *see* tree germander
Teucrium scorodonia (plant): *see* wood sage
Teudis (k. of Sp.): *see* Theudis
"Teufels General, Des" (work by Zuckmayer): *see* "Devil's General, The"
teuk kyeng (mus. instru.): *see* pien ch'ing
Teusina, Peace of, *or* Peace of Täysinä (Scand. hist., 1595)
reconfirmation of Russo-Finnish boundary **19**:177:1b; **28**:345:1a
Teuso languages: *see* Nyangiya languages
Teuta (q. of Illyria)
role in Illyria **6**:261:3b
Teutates, *or* Toutates (Celt. deity) **11**:661:2a
Celtic religion **18**:893:1b
Teutoburg Forest (forest, W.Ger.): *see* Teutoburger Wald
Teutoburg Forest, Battle of (Roman hist.)
Arminius' victory **1**:569:2a
German defeat of Romans **18**:687:1a; **20**:338:1b
Varus' defeat **12**:275:1b
Teutoburger Wald, *or* Teutoburg Forest (forest, W.Ger.) **11**:661:2a
physiography of Germany **5**:217:2a
Teutoni, *or* Teutones (people)
alliance with Cimbri **1**:519:3b; **18**:685:2b
Teutonia (Ger. student org.)
Follen's founding **4**:863:3b
Teutonic Order, *or* Teutonic Knights, *or* Fraternal House of the Hospitallers of Saint Mary of the Teutons in Jerusalem **11**:661:2b
Albert's dissolution **1**:214:1a
alliance with
Casimir III **2**:921:2a
Hanseatic League **18**:711:2b
conflict with
Algirdas **1**:265:3b
Andrew II **1**:391:2a
Gediminas **5**:161:2a
Kestutis **6**:818:3b
Wladyslaw II Jagiello **12**:722:3a
conquest of
Baltic lands **1**:845:3a; **26**:931:1b
Prussia **4**:331:2a; **9**:753:1b; **28**:1046:1b
Crusades **16**:836:2a
defeat by
Alexander Nevsky at Lake Peipus **1**:247:2a; **9**:241:1a
Jagiellon Dynasty at Tannenberg **6**:470:1b
Sigismund I **10**:795:1b
Vytautas the Great **7**:400:3a; **12**:442:3a
Wladyslaw I **12**:722:1b
German history **20**:55:2a *passim to* 68:1b
Malbork fortress **7**:730:2b
Polish history **11**:710:3a; **25**:922:2a *passim to* 925:2a
religious orders **26**:1037:1b; **28**:1054:1b
Teutonic peoples: *see* Germanic peoples
Teutonic script: *see* Early Germanic script
"teutsche Merkur, Der" (lit. period.)
establishment by Wieland **12**:648:3b
"teutschen Volksbücher, Die" (work by Görres)
discussed in biography **5**:376:3b
"Tevarih-i Al-i Osman" (work by Asikpasazade)
discussed in biography **1**:634:1a
"Tevarih-i Al-i Osman" (work by Kemalpasazade)
discussed in biography **6**:793:1a
Tevatron (phys.)
major ref. in Particle Accelerators **25**:450:1b
Tevere, Fiume (riv., It.): *see* Tiber River
Teverone River (riv., It.): *see* Aniene River
Teverya (Isr.): *see* Tiberias
Tevet (Judaism)
Jewish calendar **6**:546:1b
Tevet, Fast of (Judaism)
calendrical computation **6**:546:2b
Jewish religious year **22**:446:2b
Tevfik Fikret, *or* Mehmed Tevfik, *or* Tevfik Nazmi (Tur. poet) **11**:662:1a
Tevfik Pasa, Ahmed (Ottoman vizier) **11**:662:1b
Teviot, River (riv., U.K.) **11**:662:2a
Tewkesbury (dist. and boro., Glos., U.K.) **11**:662:2a
Tewkesbury (Glos., U.K.) **11**:662:2a
location *map* **29**:4
Tewkesbury, Battle of (Br. hist.) **11**:662:2b
role of Edward IV of England **4**:377:3a
Tewodros II, *or* Theodore II, *or* Kassa (emp. of Eth.) **11**:662:3a
capture of Menelik II **8**:12:1a
Ethiopian literature **4**:581:1b
history of Ethiopia **4**:580:2a; **10**:734:2b; **17**:826:1b
Tewson, Sir Harold Vincent (Br. trade union leader) **11**:662:3b
tex system (meas.)
yarn weight **21**:513:1b
Texaco Inc., *or* The Texas Company (Am. corp.) **11**:662:3b
Texaco process (coal)
gasification of coal **21**:461:2b
Texarkana (Ark., U.S.) **11**:663:1b
location *map* **29**:158
Texarkana (Tex., U.S.) **11**:663:1b
location *map* **29**:158
Texas (state, U.S.) **11**:663:1b
major ref. in United States of America **29**:412:2b, *map* 190
blues development **2**:302:1b
climate **16**:464:2b
history
Karankawa people **6**:739:3a
Mexico **8**:79:2a; **8**:81:2b; **24**:43:1a
Texas Rangers **11**:664:1b
karst landscape **16**:750:2a
Southwest **11**:54:2b
state bird, flower, motto, nickname, and tree *table* **12**:155
traditional region **29**:173:2a
see also counties, cities, physical features, and significant persons and historical events by name
Texas, University of (univ., Austin, Texas, U.S.)
educational and cultural significance **29**:415:2b, 416:1b
Texas Air Corporation (Am. co.) **11**:663:3a
Eastern Air Lines take-over **4**:334:3b
Texas and Pacific Railway Company (Am. ry.) **11**:663:3b
Texas bluebonnet, *or* Lupinus subcarnosus (bot.)
description **2**:301:1a
Texas bluegrass, *or* Poa arachnifera (bot.)
description **2**:301:3a
Texas cattle fever (disease)
transmission by ticks **13**:921:1b
Texas City (Tex., U.S.) **11**:664:1a
location *map* **29**:158
Texas Company, The (Am. corp.): *see* Texaco Inc.
Texas Instruments Inc. (Am. co.)
contribution by Jonsson **6**:613:1b
Texas International Airlines, Inc. (Am. co.)
Texas Air Corporation history **11**:663:3b
Texas mulberry, *or* Morus microphylla (bot.)
fruit *illus.* **8**:404
Texas ocelot, *or* Felis pardalis albescens (mammal)
description **8**:865:2b
Texas Oil & Gas Corporation (Am. corp.)
control by USX Corporation **12**:216:2b
Texas Rangers, *or* Washington Senators
baseball history **28**:120:2a
Texas Rangers (U.S. mil. force) **11**:664:1b
history of
rangers **9**:935:3b
Texas **29**:417:1a
Texas red oak, *or* Quercus texana (bot.)
description **9**:984:2a
Texas v. White (law case) **11**:664:1b
Texcoco (anc. city, Mex.) **11**:664:2a
history of Meso-America **26**:19:1b
leadership of Ixtlilxóchitl **6**:447:1a
Texcoco, Lake, *or* Lago de Texcoco (l., Mex.) **11**:664:2b
founding of Tenochtitlán **24**:40:1a
reclamation by Aztecs **26**:22:2b, 24:2a, *map* 3
Texeira, Pedro (expl.)
exploration of Amazon Rain Forest **27**:710:1b
Texel Island (is., Neth.)
physiography of Frisian Islands **5**:15:2a, *illus.*
role in Anglo-Dutch wars **1**:408:2b
Texier, Charles (Fr. archae.)
discoveries in Hattusas **2**:324:2b
"Text-book of Physiology" (work by

Foster)
discussed in biography **4**:899:2a
textbook (educ.)
importance to publishing industry **26**:468:2b *passim to* 471:2b
introduction in German schools **18**:45:1a
textile **21**:508:1a; **11**:664:2b
decorative arts
African arts **1**:133:2b; **13**:173:2a
Andean civilization **26**:27:2b *passim to* 41:2b
armour **29**:588:2a
Central Asia **15**:741:2a *passim to* 744:1b
China **17**:632:1b *passim to* 654:2a, *illus.* Plate 8 fol. 636
conservation and restoration **14**:92:1a
India **27**:792:1b, *illus.*
interior design **17**:20:1a
furniture **17**:56:1b
rugs and carpets **17**:70:1a *passim to* 72:2b
Islam **22**:75:1a, 83:2a, *illus.* Plate 2 fol. 76
Japan **17**:689:1a
Southeast Asia **27**:891:2b *passim to* 909:1a, *illus.* Plate 4 fol. 882
industry
clothing industry **21**:494:2a
Great Britain **28**:463:2a
Manchester **23**:503:1a *passim to* 506:1b
processes of Arkwright **1**:560:1a
Industrial Revolution **18**:779:2a, **21**:204:1b
Japan **22**:304:2b *passim to* 335:2a
Liberec **7**:330:3a
Low Countries **23**:319:2b
Belgium **23**:350:2a
Flanders **23**:359:2b
occupational disease **2**:698:1a
United States **29**:270:1a
Fall River **4**:667:3a
Lawrence **7**:203:1b
Lowell **7**:523:1b
Philadelphia **25**:545:1a
work organization **29**:936:1b *passim to* 941:1b
processing
dyes and dyeing **11**:407:1a; **21**:265:1b
Evans' machine **4**:616:2b
fire-retardation **19**:182:2b
printmaking **26**:121:1a
sizing **10**:856:2b
synthetic fibre **21**:304:2b
chrome pigments **21**:409:1b
plastics and resins **21**:297:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 732
textile screw-pine, *or* pandanus palm, *or* Pandanus tectorius (bot.)
description **9**:110:2b
Textron, Inc. (Am. co.)
establishment by Little **7**:402:3a
textual community (medieval rel.)
development of literacy **29**:1055:1b
textual corruption (paleography)
significance in study of history **20**:673:1a
textual criticism **11**:665:1a
major ref. in Study of History **20**:643:1b, 676:1a
application to
biblical literature **2**:194:2b; **14**:759:1b, 814:2b, 849:1a
historiography **20**:628:2b, 634:2a
Homer's poetry **20**:697:2a
literary criticism **23**:205:2a
Shakespeare's work **27**:254:2b, 266:2b
contribution by
Bentley **2**:112:3b
Furnivall **5**:58:3a
Lachmann **7**:86:3b
see also biblio-textual criticism
Textura, *or* lettre de forme, *or* littera textualis formata (calligraphy)
type of black-letter script **29**:1088:2a
texture (art)
aesthetic function in
architecture **13**:951:1b
flower arrangement **17**:93:2b
garden and landscape design **19**:657:1b
oil painting **25**:307:2a
texture (geol.)
properties of igneous rocks **24**:204:2a, *illus.* 209
textured yarn (textiles)
use in textile industry **21**:512:1a, *illus.*
textus prescissus (calligraphy)
characteristics **29**:1088:2a, *illus.*
textus quadratus (calligraphy)
characteristics **29**:1088:2a
Tey, Josephine, *or* Elizabeth Mackintosh (Scot. au.) **11**:665:3a
Teyateyaneng (Les.) **11**:665:3b
Teyte, Dame Maggie, *or* Magaret Tate (Eng. singer) **11**:666:1a
Tezcatlipoca (Aztec god) **11**:666:1b
association with
Quetzalcóatl **9**:855:3a
Xochiquetzal **12**:800:1a
importance to Spanish conquest **22**:817:2a
Tezel, Johann (Dominican friar): *see* Tetzel, Johann
tezontle (rock)
Mexico City's colonial architecture **24**:54:1b
Tezpur (India) **11**:666:2b
Tezukayama (dist., Ōsaka, Japan)
historical location **25**:240:2a
tfillin (Judaism): *see* phylactery
TFSC: *see* Turkish Federated State of Cyprus
TGF (biochem.): *see* transforming growth factor
TGV (Fr. train): *see* Grande Vitesse, Train à
TGWU (Br. trade union): *see* Transport and General Workers' Union
Th (chem. element): *see* thorium
Tha, Nam (riv., Laos) **11**:666:2b
Thaalibi, Abd al-Aziz ath- (Tun. leader)
role in Young Tunisians **12**:862:1a
Thaba Bosiu, *or* Thaba Bosigu (plat., Les.) **11**:666:2b
history of southern Africa **27**:923:2b
stronghold of Mshweshwe **8**:387:1a
Thabana Ntlenyana, *or* Thabantshonyana, *or* Thadentsonyane (mt., Af.) **11**:666:3a
physiography of Lesotho **27**:946:2b
Thabazimbi (S.Af.) **11**:666:3a
Thabit (Arab leader)
Mazyadid Dynasty **7**:982:3b
Thabit ibn Qurrah (Arab math., physic., and philos.) **11**:666:3a
contribution to Islamic musical theory **22**:68:1a
Thackeray, William Makepeace (Br. au.) **11**:666:3b
contribution to
children's literature **23**:212:1b
English literature **18**:598:1a
views on Marlborough **7**:862:1b
Thaddaeus (apostle): *see* Judas, Saint
Thadentsonyane (mt., Les.): *see* Thabana Ntlenyana
Thaer, Albrecht (Ger. agronomist)
establishment of animal feed standards **19**:119:2b
thagi (assassin): *see* thug
thags (assassin): *see* thug
Thai, *or* Siamese (people)
major ref. in Mainland Southeast Asia **27**:838:1b, 840:1a
Buddhism **15**:296:1b
Southeast Asian cultures **14**:201:2b, *map* 200
Kampuchea **27**:807:1a
Tai **11**:498:3b
Thailand **11**:669:1a
Thai Binh (prov., Viet.)
major ref. in Thai Binh **11**:668:1b
Thai Binh (Viet.) **11**:668:1b
Thai language, *or* Siamese language **11**:668:2a
aspiration **28**:87:1b
distribution, features, and writing **22**:731:1b *passim to* 734:1b; **27**:840:2a
Ramkhamhaeng's inscription of 1292 A.D. **9**:924:2b
Sino-Tibetan language classification **22**:722:2b
Southeast Asian literature **27**:871:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Thai literature (lit.) **11**:668:2b
contribution by
Damrong Rajanubhab **3**:869:1b
Vajiravudh **12**:234:3b
patronage of Rama I **9**:916:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
Thai Mae Nam Mun (riv., Thai.): *see* Mun, River
Thai Nguyen (Viet.) **11**:668:2b
Thai Ton (Viet. ruler): *see* Hien Vuong
Thai writing system (writing)
development of Indic writing systems **6**:293:1a
thaikthugyi (Bur. offi.)
functions **11**:742:2b
Thailand, *or* Kingdom of Thailand, *or* Muang Thai, *or* Prathet Thai, *or* Siam **11**:668:2b
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
major ref. in Mainland Southeast Asia **27**:833:1b, *map* 835
agriculture
pineapple **9**:453:1b
arts
celadon pottery **3**:7:2a; **17**:135:2b
metalwork **17**:165:1a
Southeast Asian art history **27**:868:2a, *illus.* 882, 893, 894, Plate 2 fol. 882
theatre **28**:566:2a
commerce, industry, and mining
tin mining **21**:348:2a, 424:2b
customs and traditions
gastronomy **19**:696:1b
Southeast Asian cultures **14**:201:2b, *map* 200
economics, finance, and currency
coins and coinage **16**:550:2a
numeral system *table* **23**:610
education **18**:97:2a
flag *illus.* Plate 11 fol. **4**:810
history
Battle of Nong Sa Rai **8**:754:3b
death of Ananda Mahidol **1**:370:2b
Entente Cordiale **4**:509:1a
Japanese expansion *map* **22**:329
relations with
Burma **15**:373:2b
Kampuchea **8**:769:3a; **27**:810:1a
Laos **27**:811:1a, 815:2a
Southeast Asia Treaty Organization **11**:49:2a
for an outline of the history of Thailand see PROPAEDIA: Sections 937; 969; 971; 976
language
Tai languages **22**:731:1b
Thai language **11**:668:2a
physical geography
Bangkok **14**:589:1a
monsoon **16**:462:2b
subtropical rain forests **17**:1028:2a
population and demography
minorities and ethnic groups **27**:358:2a, 361:1a
religion
Buddhism **15**:296:1b, 311:2a
festival of lights **26**:871:2a
social issues
public health system **23**:922:2a
sports and recreation
kick boxing **10**:481:1a
transportation
railway systems *table* **28**:787
Thailand, Gulf of, *or* Gulf of Siam (inlet, S. China Sea) **11**:669:3b
major ref. in Oceans **25**:169:2a, *illus.* 166
physiography of
Bangkok **14**:589:1a
Kampuchea **27**:798:2a
Thais (Christian S.)
history **11**:669:3b
Thais (Gr. courtesan) **11**:669:3b
"Thaïs" (opera by Massenet)
background **11**:670:1a
French opera history **24**:635:1b
"Thaïs" (work by France)
background **11**:669:3b
Thakin movement (Bur. pol.)
role in Burmese nationalism **15**:376:1a
Thal (Pak.) **11**:670:1a
Thala (N.Af.)
history of World War II **29**:1028:2b
thalamus (anat.)
attention mechanisms **14**:384:1a
brain damage and memory loss **23**:953:1a
emotional integration **18**:352:2a
human sensory reception **27**:166:1a
nervous system **24**:803:1b, 829:1b, 830:1a
diseases and disorders **24**:841:2b
dystonia treatment **24**:850:2b
forebrain **2**:466:2a
pain **9**:63:3a
Thalarctos maritimus (mammal): *see* polar bear
thalassemia, *or* Cooley's anemia, *or* Mediterranean anemia, *or* hereditary leptocytosis (path.) **11**:670:1a
major ref. in Blood **15**:151:2a
analysis of human race **18**:971:2b
hereditary factors **19**:715:2a, *illus.* 733
incidence in children **16**:17:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Thalassia (bot.): *see* turtle grass
Thalassoica antarctica (bird): *see* Antarctic petrel
Thalassona bifasciatum (fish): *see* bluehead wrasse
Thalassophryne (fish)
toadfish **11**:811:1b
Thalberg, Irving G. (Am. film executive) **11**:670:1b
Thalberg, Sigismond (Swiss pianist) **11**:670:2a
thaler (coin)
use in Germany **16**:541:2a
Thales of Miletus (Gr. philos.) **11**:670:2b
major ref. in The History of Western Philosophy **25**:744:2b
contribution to
ancient Near Eastern thought **26**:63:2b
celestial cartography **28**:223:2b
Greek science **20**:257:2b; **27**:34:1b
hydrologic sciences **17**:573:1a
Materialism **24**:122:1a; **25**:631:2b
mathematics **23**:617:1b
study of religion **26**:550:1a
opposition by Eleaticism **25**:580:2a
prediction of eclipse **17**:901:2b
theories on
biology **14**:923:1b
constellations **3**:566:2b
creation myths and doctrines **17**:371:2b
pantheism **26**:591:2b
reality **24**:2:1b
water **15**:774:1a
Thalia (Gr. rel.) **11**:670:3b
significance to Graces **5**:401:2b
"Thalia" (work by Arius)
discussed in biography **1**:556:3b
Thalia-Theater (Hamburg, W.Ger.)
German cultural life **20**:523:2a
Thaliacea (zool.)
major ref. in Chordates **16**:243:1b
characteristics **12**:41:3b
Thalictrum (bot.): *see* meadow rue
thalidomide (chem.) **11**:670:3b
association with phocomelia **1**:146:1b
cause of
biological malformation **20**:413:2a
birth defects **3**:532:1a
intrauterine and birth injuries **28**:323:1b
difficulty in diagnosis **23**:910:2b
research by Taussig **11**:581:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
thallium, *or* Tl (chem. element) **11**:671:1a
major ref. in Chemical Elements **15**:972:1b, 975:2a, *table* 972

abundances of the elements *table* **15**:940
periodic table of the elements *illus.* **15**:952
structure and properties
atomic weight *table* **1**:678
work of Crookes **3**:751:2b
thallophyte (bot.)
Endlicher's classification **4**:489:3b
thallus (bot.) **11**:671:2a
features of liverwort **15**:257:1b
form and function in
fungi **26**:280:1a, 283:2b
lichen **7**:337:1b; **26**:299:2a *passim to* 304:2a
structure of sea lettuce **10**:580:2a
Thälmann, Ernst (Ger. pol.) **11**:671:2a
Thalysia (Gr. festival)
association with Demeter **4**:3:1b
"Thalysia" (idyll by Theocritus)
discussed in biography **11**:684:3a
Thames, Battle of the (U.S.-Can. hist.) **11**:671:2b
Thames River, *or* Tamesis, *or* Tamensim, *or* Tamis, *or* Tamisa (riv., U.K.) **11**:671:3a
drainage, length, and discharge *table* **26**:892
drainage system in Europe **18**:661:1b
importance to United Kingdom **12**:141:3b
Berkshire **2**:135:1b
Middlesex **8**:109:3b
location *map* **29**:4
physiography of
London **23**:292:1a
Oxfordshire **9**:31:1a
Tower Bridge **11**:875:3b
Thames River Police (U.K. hist.)
history of police systems **25**:941:1b
Thames Sword, *or* Thames Scamasax (Eng. artifact) **11**:671:3b
Thames Tunnel, *or* Wapping Rotherhithe tunnel (tunnel, Eng.) **11**:671:3b
completion by Isambard Brunel **2**:576:1b
construction by Marc Brunel **2**:576:3a
use of tunnelling shield **26**:441:1a
Thames Yacht Club (Br. org.): *see* Royal Thames Yacht Club
Thamesdown (dist., Wilts., U.K.) **11**:672:1a
Thamesmead (development, London, U.K.)
model city in London **23**:293:1b
Thami al-Glaoui (Mor. caid)
role in French Morocco **24**:946:2a
rule in Marrakech **7**:871:1b
Thammacarik, *or* Dhammacarika (Thai. rel. org.)
role in Thai society **15**:311:2a
Thammasat (Thai. Univ.): *see* Moral and Political Science, University of
Thammayut (Buddhist order)
influenced by
missionaries **27**:844:1a
Mongkut **8**:254:3a
Thamnophilus doliatus: *see* barred antshrike
Thamnophis sirtalis (reptile): *see* garter snake
Thamnopteris (bot.)
member of Osmundaceae **8**:1030:1b
Thamnotrizon apterus (insect)
significance of katydid chirping **27**:154:1a
Thamud (anc. Arab. tribe) **11**:672:1a
history of Arabia **1**:508:1b
Thamud (directorate, Yem. [Aden]) **11**:672:1b
Thamugadi, *or* Timgad (Alg.) **11**:672:1b
environs of Batna **1**:961:2b
Roman Africa, *map* **24**:911
Thamyris, *or* Thamyras (Gr. myth.) **11**:672:2a
relation to Erato **4**:536:3a
role in Greek folklore **18**:917:2a
Than Tun, Thakin (Bur. pol.) **11**:672:2a
Thana (dist., India)
major ref. in Thana **11**:672:2b
Thana, *or* Thane (India) **11**:672:2b
thanatology (death sci.) **11**:672:3a
major ref. in Death **16**:982:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 431
see also death
"Thanatopsis" (work by Bryant)
discussed in biography **2**:587:1a
Thanatos (Gr. myth.)
death rites **26**:884:2b
thanatos, *or* death instinct (psychol.)
comparison with libido **7**:333:1a
theory of
emotion **18**:358:1a
Freud **19**:586:1a
personality **25**:498:1a
Thane (India): *see* Thana
thane (feudal lord)
relation to
ceorls **3**:34:3a
fyrds **5**:64:3b
Thanesar (principality, India)
expansion under Harsa **21**:44:1a
Thanet (dist., Kent, U.K.) **11**:672:3b
Thanet, Isle of (is., Kent, U.K.) **11**:673:1a
Thanetian Stage (geol.)
division of Tertiary Period *tables* **19**:885, 892
thang-ka, *or* tanka (Tib. rel. paint.) **11**:673:1a
aid in meditation **7**:763:2a
mahasiddha *illus.* **7**:695
ritualistic object **26**:869:1a
symbolism in religious art *illus.* Plate 2 fol. **26**:642
Tibetan painting **3**:27:1b; **15**:751:2a, *illus.* Plate 2 fol. 748
Thang Long (Viet.): *see* Hanoi
Thang-stong rgyal-po (Tib. bridge builder)
Tibetan Buddhist morality play **15**:739:1a
Thangbrand (Ger. pr.)
role in conversion of Iceland **18**:901:2a
Thanh Hoa (Viet.) **11**:673:2a
Thanh Nien: *see* Vietnamese Revolutionary Youth Association
Thani, Shaykh Khalifa ibn Hamad al- (emir of Qatar) **11**:673:2b
Thanjavur (dist., India)
major ref. in Thanjavur **11**:673:3a
Thanjavur, *or* Tanjore (India) **11**:673:2b
medieval Hindu architecture *illus.* Plate 5 fol. **27**:762
Thanksgiving cactus (bot.): *see* crab cactus
Thanksgiving Day (Am. natl. holiday) **11**:673:3b
history of
harvest festivals **16**:305:1a
Massachusetts **29**:282:1a
"Thanksgiving Psalms," *or* "Hodayot" (Dead Sea Scroll)
contents of Dead Sea Scrolls **14**:812:2a
display of merubba' script *illus.* **29**:1076
Thanom Kittikachorn (pr.min. of Thai.) **11**:673:3b
history of Thailand **27**:845:1a
Thant, U (secretary gen. of UN) **11**:674:1a
term as United Nations secretary general **29**:144:2b
Thap Muoi, Dong, *or* Plain of Reeds, *or* Plaine des Joncs (reg., Viet.) **11**:674:2a
biogeography of Vietnam **27**:849:1a
physiography of Dong Thap province **4**:175:3a
Thapsus, Battle of (Roman hist.) **11**:674:2b
role of Afranius **1**:131:1a
victory of Julius Caesar **15**:448:1b; **20**:333:2b
tha'r (Arab practice)
prohibition in Islam **22**:8:1b
Thar Desert, *or* Great Indian Desert (desert, India) **11**:674:2b
deserts of the world *table* **4**:31
physiography of
Indus Valley **6**:285:2b; **21**:21:2b, *map* 85
Pakistan **25**:380:2b
Rajasthan state **21**:119:1a
temperature in Asia **14**:173:2a
"Thar-rgyan" (work by Sgam-po-pa)
Tibetan Buddhism **15**:294:1a
Tharaud, Jean (Fr. writ.) **11**:675:1b
Tharaud, Jérôme (Fr. writ.) **11**:675:1b
Thargelia (Gr. festival) **11**:675:2b
human scapegoats **18**:912:2a
Tharp, Twyla (Am. dancer) **11**:675:2b
contribution to modern dance **16**:948:2a; **16**:970:1b
technical innovations **8**:215:1b, *illus.*
Tharpe, Sister Rosetta (Am. singer)
contribution to
gospel music **5**:380:1a
jazz **24**:640:2a
Tharrawaddy (k. of Bur.) **11**:675:3a
contribution to Rangoon **26**:522:1b
role in Alaungpaya dynasty **1**:204:1b
Tharrawaddy (Bur.) **11**:675:3b
Tharsis (reg., Mars) **11**:675:3b
surface features of Mars **27**:555:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
Tharthar, Bahr ath- (res., Iraq)
physiography of Tharthar River **11**:676:1a
Tharthar Wadi, *or* Wadi ath-Tharthar (riv., Iraq) **11**:676:1a
relief and drainage of Iraq **21**:901:1a, 904:2b, 947:2b
Tharu (people) **11**:676:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Tharwat Pasha, 'Abd al-Khaliq, *or* Sarwat Pasha, 'Abd al-Khaliq (pr.min. of Egy.)
history of Egypt **18**:181:2a
Thascius Caecilius Cyprianus (Christian theol. and bp.): *see* Cyprian, Saint
Thasos, *or* Thasus (is., Gr.) **11**:676:1a
coinage **16**:533:2b
colonization by Euboeans **20**:244:2a, *map* 239
location in Aegean **20**:365:2a
revolt against Athens **20**:264:2b
Thasus (is., Gr.): *see* Thasos
"That Awful Mess on Via Merulana," *or* "Quer pasticciaccio brutto de via Merulana" (work by Gadda)
discussed in biography **5**:70:2a
That Luang (temple, Vientiane, Laos)
architecture of Vientiane **12**:359:2a, *illus.*
development of Laotian art *illus.* Plate 2 fol. **27**:882
"That Summer in Paris" (work by Callaghan)
discussed in biography **2**:747:2b
"That Was the Week That Was" (television series)
satirical element **23**:184:2a
"That Which I Should Have Done I Did Not Do" (paint. by Albright)
discussed in biography **1**:222:1b
thata (mus. scale)
element of North Indian raga **27**:743:1b
see also mela
Thatch, Edward (Eng. pirate): *see* Teach, Edward
Thatcher, Margaret Hilda, *or* Margaret Hilda Roberts (pr.min. of U.K.) **11**:676:2a
prime minister *list* **12**:143
role in Conservative Party **3**:555:3a; **29**:102:1b
see also Biographies in the 1988 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Thatcher Ferry Bridge (bridge, Pan.)
location **15**:725:1a
longest span bridges *table* **2**:512
thatching (const.)
major ref. in Building Construction **15**:323:1b
history of roofs **10**:170:3b
Thaton (Bur.) **11**:676:3a
cannibal marauders **15**:371:2b
conquest by Anawrahta **1**:375:3b
Thaumatomastix (protozoan)
pseudopodia **3**:252:1b
"Thaw, The," *or* "Ottepel" (work by Ehrenburg)
discussed in biography **4**:394:2b
Thawr, Jabal (mt., Saud.Arab.)
location and height **23**:798:1b
Thayendanegea (Mohawk chief): *see* Brant, Joseph
Thayer, Sylvanus (U.S. Col.)
superintendency at West Point **12**:159:2a
Thayetmyo (town, Upper Bur.) **11**:676:3b
THC (drug): *see* tetrahydrocannabinol
"Thé chez Miranda, Le" (novel by Adam)
discussed in biography **1**:77:1a
The Dalles, *or* Dalles City, *or* City of the Dalles (Ore., U.S.) **11**:676:3b
location *map* **29**:158
The Pas (Man., Can.) **11**:677:1a
settlement patterns in Manitoba **15**:537:1b
Thea sinensis (bot.): *see* tea
Theaceae (bot.) **11**:677:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Theaetetus (Gr. math.)
influence on Euclid **4**:589:2a
theory of
irrational numbers **23**:604:2b
measurement **23**:792:1b
"Theaetetus" (work by Plato)
major ref. in Plato and Platonism **25**:882:1b
criticism of sensualist theory of knowledge **25**:748:2b
epistemology **18**:613:2a
presentation of Heracleitus' doctrine of flux **24**:6:1b
theaflavin (chem. compound)
tea production **14**:736:1a
Theagenes (Gr. tyrant)
overthrow of aristocracy **20**:249:1b
Theagenes of Rhegium (Gr. poet)
Homeric interpretations **20**:695:2a; **27**:22:1b
treatment of gods **26**:550:1b
Theales (bot.) **11**:677:1b
major ref. in Angiosperms **13**:701:2b
annotated classification **13**:635:1b
relationship to
Ericales **13**:717:1b
primrose family **13**:721:1a
Violales **13**:705:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Theano (anc. Gr.)
grave *illus.* **11**:243
thearubigin (chem. compound)
tea production **14**:736:1a
Theater am Schiffbauerdamm (thea., E.Ger.)
design **28**:593:2b
Theater an der Wien (thea., Vienna, Aus.)
Schikaneder's role **10**:515:3b
Vienna **29**:512:1b, *map* 511
Theatines, *or* Congregation of Clerics Regular (rel. order)
career of Paul IV **9**:206:1b
"Theatralische Bibliothek" (Ger. period.)
contribution by Lessing **7**:299:2a
theatre (art) **28**:515:1b; **11**:677:2b
see PROPAEDIA: Section 622
criticism of Rousseau **26**:1005:2b
cultural and regional styles
Africa **13**:142:2b
Central Asia **15**:736:2b
China **16**:65:1a
East Asia **17**:713:1a, 715:1a
Hinduism **20**:608:1b, 618:1a
Islam **22**:68:2b
South Asia **27**:746:1b, 753:1a
Southeast Asia **27**:878:2b
Western: *see* theatre, history of Western
development of
makeup **7**:717:3a
masks **23**:592:1a
Realism **9**:974:2a
practice of the arts **14**:110:2a *passim to* 117:1a
radio and television **15**:218:2a

religion **26**:1033:1b
travelling shows **19**:327:1a
relation to
circuses **16**:419:1a
dance **16**:937:2a *passim to* 954:1b
literature **23**:152:1b, 158:2b; **23**:225:2b
mime **8**:145:1a
motion pictures **24**:411:1a
music **24**:617:1b; **25**:1023:1b
puppetry **25**:1029:2a
sociological practices **28**:531:1b *passim to* 552:2b
see also civic theatre; dramatic literature; popular theatre; theatre, history of Western; theatrical production; national literatures by country, *e.g.,* Greek literature
theatre (bldg.)
major ref. in Theatrical Production **28**:561:1a
architectural concerns **13**:935:2b, *illus.* Plate 1 fol. 938
Classical Greek **13**:964:1b; **14**:300:2b
Roman **13**:968:1b
early outdoor setting **28**:533:1b
fire prevention **19**:182:2b
motion pictures **24**:430:1b, 440:2a
structural effects **28**:518:2b
style for Japanese Nō drama **17**:721:1b, *illus.* 720
western theatres *illus.* **28**:561
see also stage design; theatrical production
Theatre, The (bldg., London, Eng.)
construction by Burbage **28**:571:2b
transformation into Globe Theatre **5**:305:1b
theatre, history of Western **28**:531:1a
development in ancient Greece **20**:284:2b; **20**:400:1b
interlude drama **6**:343:2b
significance of Meiningen Company **7**:1019:2a
Symbolist movement **11**:458:3b
"Theatre à la Mode," *or* "Il teatro alla moda" (pamphlet by Marcello)
satire of opera seria **24**:627:2b
Théâtre Alfred Jarry: *see* Alfred Jarry, Théâtre
"Theatre and Its Double, The," *or* "Le Théâtre et son double" (work by Artaud)
discussed in biography **1**:598:2a
place in French literature **19**:581F:2a
Theatre of Cruelty **3**:763:2a
theatre dance (art): *see* theatre
Théâtre de . . . : *see under* substantive word except as below
Théâtre du Marais (Fr. thea. co.): *see* Marais troupe
"Théâtre du peuple, Le" (work by Rolland): *see* "People's Theatre, The"
"Théâtre et son double, Le" (work by Artaud): *see* "Theatre and Its Double, The"
theatre for development (thea.)
production techniques **28**:560:2b
Théâtre-Français, Le (Fr. natl. thea.): *see* Comédie-Française
Theatre Guild (Am. thea. org.) **11**:678:3a
role in American theatre **28**:549:1b
theatre-in-the-round, *or* arena stage, *or* central stage, *or* island stage **11**:678:3b
major ref. in Art of Literature **23**:159:1a
staging and lighting **28**:567:2b, 601:1a
Théâtre-Libre, *or* Free Theatre (thea., Paris, Fr.) **11**:679:1a
major ref. in History of Western Theatre **28**:544:2a
contribution by
Antoine **1**:465:2b
Curel **3**:798:1a
Porto-Riche **9**:630:2b
production techniques **28**:581:2a
Théâtre National Populaire, *or* TNP (Fr. nat. thea.) **11**:679:1a
role of Vilar **12**:368:2b; **28**:552:2b
Théâtre Nationale de l'Opera (opera house, Paris, Fr.): *see* Opéra
Theatre of . . . : *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Absurd, Theatre of the, except as below
"Theatre of Apollo, The" (work by Beaumont)
discussed in biography **2**:23:2b
"Theatre of the Soul" (work by Yevreinov)
use of soliloquy **10**:946:3a
Theatre of 13 Rows (thea., Pol.): *see* Polish Laboratory Theatre
"Theatre oft toon-neel, Het" (work by van der Noot)
discussed in biography **8**:757:1b
"Théâtre Optique" (film)
influence on Cinématographe **3**:324:1b
Theatre Regulations Act (Eng. hist.)
regulation of music halls **8**:444:1a
Theatre Royal (thea., London, U.K.): *see* Drury Lane Theatre
Theatre Square (square, Rostov-na-Donu, U.S.S.R.)
Rostov-na-Donu *illus.* **10**:198
theatre strategy (warfare)
application in U.S. Civil War **29**:657:1b
theatres, war of the (Eng. lit.) **11**:679:1b
Dekker versus Jonson **3**:966:1a
Theatres Act of 1843 (Eng. hist.)
deregulation of theatre **28**:581:1b
theatrical music: *see* music, theatrical
theatrical production **28**:554:1a
development in
East Asia **17**:717:1b
London **18**:581:2b
elements of production
acting and rehearsals **28**:528:2b
directing **28**:521:1b
literary work **23**:152:1b
role in puppetry **25**:1029:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 622
Theatrical Syndicate (Am. co.)
development by Frohman **5**:19:3a
influence on American theatre **28**:545:2b; **28**:580:2a
theatricalism (drama) **11**:679:2a
theatrograph (movie tech.): *see* animatograph
Theatron Erotikon (thea., Paris, Fr.)
production of puppet theatre **25**:1034:2a
"Theatrum anatomicum" (work by Bauhin): *see* "Microcosmographia, A Description of the Body of Man"
"Theatrum instrumentorum" (work by Besson)
discussed in biography **2**:169:1b
"Theatrum Machinarum" (work by Leupold)
power technology *illus.* **28**:465
"Theatrum orbis terrarum" (atlas by Ortelius): *see* "Epitome of the Theater of the Worlde"
"Thebaid" (work by Statius)
discussed in biography **11**:225:3a
"Thébaïde ou les frères ennemis, La" (play by Racine)
discussed in biography **9**:879:2b
place in French literature **19**:572:2a
production by Molière **24**:303:2a
"Thebais" (work by Antimachus of Colophon)
discussed in biography **1**:455:3a
Thebaud, Simon (Eng. archbp.): *see* Simon of Sudbury
Thebe (astron.)
satellites of Jupiter *table* **27**:565
Thebes, *or* Nowe, *or* Nuwe, *or* Wase, *or* Wo'se (anc. city, Egy.) **11**:679:2b
Akhenaton's temples **1**:188:3b, *illus.*
ancient Egyptian history **18**:154:1a, *map* 163
ancient sites *map* **21**:927
Dayr al-Bahri **3**:925:2b
epigraphic remains **20**:661:1a
invasion of Nubia **6**:746:1a
rock-cut private tombs **18**:189:1b
role of
Karnak **6**:747:2a
Luxor **7**:579:1b
Ramses II **9**:927:3b
Thutmose III **11**:748:2a
Valley of the Kings **6**:875:3b
Thebes, *or* Thívai (Gr.) **11**:681:1a
major ref. in Greco-Roman Civilization **20**:240:2b, 257:1b, 263:1a, *maps* 239, 248, 262, 269, 287
celebration of Daphnephoria **3**:881:3b
depiction in French literature **19**:565:2a
legendary founding by Amphion and Zethus **1**:352:1a
role of
Agesilaus II **1**:146:2b
Alexander the Great **13**:244:2b
Boeotian League **2**:319:2b
Cadmus **2**:715:1a
Epaminondas **4**:515:1b
Pelopidas **9**:249:3a
Philip II **9**:374:2b
theca (invertebrate anat.)
Ceratia **3**:36:2a
theca (vertebrate anat.)
ovarian follicle **26**:691:1b
Thecodontia (zool.)
dinosaurs **4**:104:1b
reptilian classification **19**:809:1b; **26**:747:1a, *illus.* 744
Thecosomata (zool.)
mollusk classification **24**:320:1a, *illus.* 312
theft (law) **11**:681:2a
Jaina philosophy **18**:631:1b
Roman law **22**:921:2b
treatment in criminal law **16**:799:2b
Theft Act (Br. leg.)
history of common law **22**:932:2b
theft insurance
major ref. in Insurance **21**:681:2b
Thegan (bp. of Trier)
views on Louis I **7**:505:1a
Theile, Johann (Ger. comp.)
contribution to
German opera development **24**:628:2a
Passion music **9**:187:2a
Theiler, Max (microbiol.) **11**:681:3a
contribution to microbiology **14**:971:2a
theileriasis (livestock diseases) **11**:681:3b
theism (rel.) **11**:682:1a
major ref. in Religious and Spiritual Belief **26**:602:1b
comparison with
atheism **26**:611:1b
Deism **26**:606:2b
pantheism and panentheism **26**:589:1a
philosophy
ethics **18**:628:1a
Indian **21**:182:1a
Platonism **25**:890:2b
religion **25**:693:2b
views on creation **17**:372:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 811
see also monotheism; polytheism
Theistic Idealism (philos.)
work of Lotze **7**:492:1b
Thelepus cincinnatus (worm)
description **11**:639:1a
Theligonales **11**:682:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Thelodus (paleon.) **11**:682:2b
ostracoderm **8**:1037:2a
Thelon Game Sanctuary (N.W.Terr., Can.)
Thelon River **11**:682:3a
Thelon River (riv., N.W.Terr., Can.) **11**:682:3a
Thelotornis kirtlandi (reptile): *see* African vine snake
Thelymitra (plant): *see* sun orchid
Thelymitra antennifera (plant): *see* lemon orchid
Thelymitra avistata (plant): *see* scented sun orchid
Thelymitra flexuosa (plant): *see* twisted sun orchid
Thelymitra violosa (plant): *see* custard orchid
Thelyphonida (arachnid): *see* whip scorpion
thelytoky (zool.)
characteristic of Hymenoptera **21**:661:1a
thema (Byzantine Emp.): *see* theme
Thematic Apperception Test, *or* TAT (psychol.)
development by Murray **8**:433:2a
study of
motivation **18**:361:2b
personality **25**:498:2b, 504:1b
thought processes **28**:646:1b
"Thematic Process in Music, The" (work by Reti)
history of music criticism **24**:498:1a
Themba, Canadoise Dorsay, *or* Can von Themba (S.Af. writ.) **11**:682:3a
Thembu (people): *see* Tembu
theme (humanities)
aesthetics **13**:23:1b
intentions of artist **25**:709:2a, 713:2b
role in dance **16**:942:2b
music
chamber music **24**:573:1a
composition of melody **7**:1033:3a; **24**:564:1a
sonata **24**:585:2a
symphony **24**:577:2a
theme (ling.)
use in semantic analysis **23**:64:2a
theme, *or* thema (mil. unit) **11**:682:3b
basis in Maurice's exarchates **7**:955:1b
organization of Byzantine government **15**:430:1a, 435:2b
origin with Heraclius **5**:861:3a
place in Greek history **20**:379:1b
Themis (astron.)
discovery by Pickering **9**:426:1b
families of asteroids **27**:578:1a, *illus.* 579
relation to Saturn **27**:569:2a
Themis (Gr. rel.) **11**:683:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
Themistius (pol. philos.)
contribution to
Aristotelianism **14**:68:2a; **25**:572:1b
Greek literature **20**:358:1b
Themistocles (Athenian pol. and nav. strategist) **11**:683:1b
role in Greek history **20**:262:1b, 265:1b; **20**:375:2a
viewed by Thucydides **11**:741:1a
Thenard, Louis-Jacques (Fr. chem., teacher, and au.) **11**:683:3b
association with Gay-Lussac **5**:155:3a
preparation of potassium metal **21**:423:1b
thenardite (min.) **11**:684:1a
occurrence in playas **16**:736:1b
structure and properties *table* **11**:368
Thenylene (drug): *see* methapyriline
Theobald (archbp. of Canterbury) **11**:684:1b
archbishops *list* **2**:815
association with Becket **2**:31:1b
Theobald, Lewis (Eng. ed.) **11**:684:2b
editing of Shakespeare **27**:268:1a
views on Pope **9**:605:3a
Theobald, Simon (Eng. archbp.): *see* Simon of Sudbury
Theobald I, *or* Theobald the Troubadour, *or* Theobald the Posthumous, *or* Thibaud le Chansonnier, *or* Thibaut le Chansonnier, *or* Thibaud le Posthume, *or* Thibaut le Posthume, *or* Teobaldo el Trovador, *or* Teobaldo el Póstumo (k. of Navarre) **11**:684:2a
contribution to French literature **19**:566:1b
role in Spanish history **28**:25:2b
Theobald IV, *or* Theobald the Great, *or* Thibaud le Grand *or* Thibaut (count of Blois, Chartres and Champagne) **11**:684:1b
association with Suger **11**:357:2b
history of
Blois **2**:288:1a; **19**:528:1a

Champagne **19**:532:2a
France **19**:459:1a
Theobroma cacao (bot.): *see* cacao
theobroma oil (food): *see* cocoa butter
theobromine (chem. compound) **11**:684:2b
heterocyclic compounds **15**:859:2a
purine alkaloids **15**:879:1b
theocracy (pol. system)
constitutional government **16**:690:2a
religion
Christianity **16**:341:2a
Jehovah's Witnesses **6**:525:1a
Protestantism **26**:210:2a
Reformed and Presbyterian churches **16**:271:2a
religious dress **26**:876:1b
role in ancient Asia **14**:227:2b
themes of
Calvin **26**:232:2b
Diocletian **4**:106:1a
Theocritus (Gr. poet) **11**:684:3a
association with Ptolemy II **9**:772:2b
contribution to Greek poetry **20**:403:1b
Theoctistus, Saint (E. Orthodox monk)
association with Euthymius the Great **4**:611:2a
Theodahad (Ostrogothic k. of It.) **11**:684:3b
association with Amalasuntha **1**:309:1a
role in Italian history **22**:185:2b
Theodebald, *or* Theudebald, *or* Théodobald, *or* Thibaud (Frankish k.) **11**:684:3b
role in French history **19**:450:2a
Theodebert I (k. of Reims) **11**:685:1a
contribution to coinage **16**:537:2b
role in French history **19**:450:2a
Theodebert II (k. of Austrasia) **11**:685:1a
association with
Brunhild **2**:579:1a
Chlotar II **3**:253:2b
Theodelinda (q. of Lombard)
association with Gregory I **5**:477:3a
inscription on book covers **17**:153:1b
role in Italian history **22**:187:1b
theodicy (theol.) **11**:685:1b
Augustine's view **16**:324:1b
Book of Job **6**:562:1a
Christian theology **16**:275:1a
dualism **26**:598:1a
Judaism **22**:436:2a, 442:1b
relation to evil **26**:605:1b
Shilluk people **26**:600:2b
Weber's view **26**:541:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 811
see also evil, problem of
Theodobald (Frankish k.): *see* Theodebald
theodolite (meas. instru.) **11**:685:1b
gyroscope applications **5**:596:3a
surveying **23**:530:2a, 532:2a
triangulation **11**:917:3b
Theodora (Byz. emp. [d. 548]) **11**:685:2a
association with
Belisarius **2**:64:1b
Justinian I **6**:663:2b
Methodius I **8**:71:1a
Silverius **10**:817:1a
Vigilius **12**:364:1b
Theodora (Byz. emp. [981–1056]) **11**:685:3a
development of Byzantine Empire **15**:437:1a
empress *list* **2**:699
Theodore I (pope) **11**:686:1b
papacy *list* **9**:123
Theodore I Lascaris (emp. of Nicaea) **11**:685:3b
association with Henry of Hainaut **5**:834:3b
Byzantine emperor *list* **2**:699
history of
Byzantine Empire **15**:439:2b
Nicaean Empire **8**:675:2b
Theodore II (pope) **11**:686:1b
association with Formosus **4**:885:1b
papacy *list* **9**:123
Theodore II (antipope) **11**:686:1b
antipope **1**:463:2b
association with Paschal **9**:179:2a
papacy *list* **9**:123
Theodore II (emp. of Eth.): *see* Tewodros II
Theodore II Lascaris (Byz. emp.) **11**:686:1a
emperor *list* **2**:699
Theodore Angelus (emp. of Epirus)
association with Robert **10**:103:1a
role in Albanian history **13**:212:2b
Theodore Ascidas, *or* Theodoros Askidas (Gr. monk-theol.) **11**:686:2a
Theodore Bar Konai (Syr. bibl. schol.) **11**:686:3a
Theodore Heuss Bridge (bridge, W.Ger.)
construction **26**:385:2a
Theodore of Canterbury, Saint, *or* Saint Theodorus of Canterbury (archbp. of Canterbury) **11**:686:3a
archbishops *list* **2**:815
Theodore of Mopsuestia (Syr. theol.) **11**:687:1a
contribution to
biblical exegesis **14**:854:2a
Christological controversy **16**:263:2b
patristic literature **16**:320:1b
role in Persian Church **8**:612:3a
Theodore of Rhaithu (Chalcedonian theol.) **11**:687:1b
Theodore of Stoudion (Byz. saint): *see* Theodore Studites, Saint
Theodore of Tarsus, Saint (archbp. of Canterbury)
association with Benedict Biscop **2**:95:3a
consecration by Vitalian **12**:400:3a
Theodore Roosevelt Island (isl., Wash., D.C., U.S.)
Washington, D.C. **29**:733:2b, *map* 726
Theodore Roosevelt National Memorial Park (park, N.Dak., U.S.) **11**:687:2b
Theodore Studites, Saint, *or* Theodore of Stoudion (Byz. saint) **11**:687:2a
development of Basilian orders **1**:939:2b
history of Christianity **16**:265:2a
influence on Michael I Rhangabe **8**:91:3a
views on veneration of icons **15**:433:1a
Theodore the Reader (Gr. hist.): *see* Theodorus Lector
Theodoret of Cyrrhus (Syr. theol.) **11**:687:3a
contribution to patristic literature **16**:320:2a
Theodoric (antipope) **11**:689:1b
papacy *list* **9**:123
Theodoric (Christian archbp.)
sarcophagus *illus.* **10**:450
Theodoric (k. of It.) **11**:688:1a
association with
Amalaric **1**:308:3a
Boethius **2**:321:1a
John I **6**:572:1b
Justinian I **6**:664:1a
Laurentius **7**:194:2a
Odoacer **8**:875:2b
Symmachus **11**:459:2a
basis for Dietrich von Bern **4**:87:3b
contribution to
art and architecture
Byzantine mosaic art **17**:184:2b
Mausoleum of Theodoric **11**:689:1b
coinage **16**:537:2a
postal system **25**:1070:1b
history of
Byzantine Empire **15**:424:1a
France **19**:449:2b
Germany **18**:695:2b
Italy **20**:359:1b; **22**:185:1b
Theodoric, Mausoleum of (mausoleum, Ravenna, It.) **11**:689:1b
medieval architecture **13**:981:1a
Theodoric **11**:688:3b
Theodoric I (k. of Reims) **11**:688:3b
association with
Chlotar I **3**:253:1b
Clodomir **3**:394:2a
contribution to coinage **16**:537:2b
defeat of Thuringians **11**:745:3a
role in French history **19**:450:1b, *map*
Theodoric I (k. of Visigoths)
association with Attila the Hun **1**:687:2a
leadership of Visigoths **12**:397:2b
Theodoric II (k. of Burgundy) **11**:689:1a
association with
Brunhild **2**:579:1a
Chlotar II **3**:253:2b
Theodoric III (k. of Neustria and Burgundy) **11**:689:1a
association with
Childeric II **3**:209:2b
Ebroïn **4**:345:3b
Pepin II **9**:272:2b
Theodoric IV (k. of the Franks) **11**:689:1a
association with Martel **19**:452:1a
Theodoric of Prague (Bohem. paint.)
contribution to Gothic painting **25**:343:1a
Theodoricus Carnotensis (Fr. theol.): *see* Thierry de Chartres
Theodoricus of Prague (Bohem. art.)
contribution to Bohemian school **2**:327:2b
Theodoros Askidas (Gr. theol.): *see* Theodore Ascidas
Theodorus Lector, *or* Theodore the Reader (Gr. hist.) **11**:689:1b
Theodorus of Canterbury, Saint (archbp. of Canterbury): *see* Theodore of Canterbury, Saint
Theodosian Code (Roman law)
association with Theodosius II **11**:691:2a
codification of clerical privileges **3**:379:2b
Theodosianus, Codex (work by Jacques Godefroy)
discussed in biography **5**:323:1b
Theodosiopolis (Tur.): *see* Erzurum
"Theodosius" (play by Lee)
music by Purcell **9**:806:2a
Theodosius, obelisk of (obelisk, Istanbul, Tur.)
sculpture **27**:78:2b
Theodosius, Saint (Ukrainian pr.)
history of Basilian Order of St. Josaphat **1**:939:2b
Theodosius I, *or* Theodosius the Great (Roman emp.) **11**:689:3a
association with
Ambrose **1**:320:2a
Arbogast **1**:522:1a
Chrysostom **3**:292:2a
Gregory of Nazianzus **5**:482:3a
Rufinus **10**:234:2a
Stilicho **11**:270:1b
cancellation of Olympic games **8**:925:2a
contribution to Hellenistic religion **18**:926:2a
emperors *list* **10**:153
history of
Byzantine Empire **2**:699:1b; **15**:423:1a
Christianity **16**:263:1a
Greece **20**:379:1a
Roman Empire **1**:109:2b; **20**:355:2b
Spain **28**:22:1a
Theodosius I Boradiote (patriarch of Constantinople) **11**:689:2a
Theodosius II (Roman emp.) **11**:691:1b
association with
Attila the Hun **1**:687:1b
Nestorius **8**:613:1a
Pulcheria **9**:792:3a
contribution to higher education **18**:24:1a, 25:2b
emperors *list* **10**:153
influence of Seven Sleepers of Ephesus **10**:666:1a
role in
Byzantine Empire **15**:423:2b
Ephesus Councils **4**:519:2a
Phoenician history **22**:913:1a
Roman Empire **20**:358:2b
Theodosius III (Byz. emp.) **11**:691:2a
association with Leo III the Isaurian **7**:270:3b
emperor *list* **2**:699
Theodosius of Alexandria (Egy. patriarch) **11**:691:2a
Theodosius of Palestine, Saint (As. St.) **11**:691:3a
Theodosius the Deacon (Byz. poet)
contribution to Byzantine literature **20**:405:1a
view on Nicephorus II Phocas **8**:678:3b
Theodosius the Elder (Roman gen.)
role in Roman Empire history **20**:355:1b
Theodossia (paleon.) **11**:691:3b
Theodotion (Jewish schol.) **11**:692:1a
revision of Greek Bible text **14**:762:2a
Theodotus (Jewish au.)
contribution to Jewish literature **22**:414:1a
Theodotus of Ancyra (theol.) **11**:692:1b
Theodotus of Laodicea (Christian philos.)
association with Eusebius of Caesarea **4**:608:1b
Theodotus the Gnostic (Gnostic philos.) **11**:692:1b
contribution to patristic literature **16**:316:1b
expression of Hellenistic religion **18**:927:1a
Theodotus the Tanner (Byz. philos.) **11**:692:2a
Théoduin, Charte de (Holy Roman Emp. charter)
Huy **6**:179:3b
Theodulf of Orléans (Sp. bp. and poet) **11**:692:2a
contribution to Carolingian architecture **13**:981:2a
Theodurus Abu Qurrah (Syrian bp.) **11**:692:2b
Theognis (Gr. poet) **11**:692:3b
contribution to Greek literature **20**:401:2a
Theognostos (Byz. monk) **11**:692:3b
Theognostus of Alexandria (Gr. theol.) **11**:693:1a
patristic literature **16**:317:2b
theogony (lit.)
myths of descent **24**:723:2b
"Theogony" (work by Hesiod)
discussed in biography **5**:897:2a
literature
Anatolian **24**:93:2a
Greek **5**:458:3a; **20**:401:1a
history **20**:247:1b
interpretation of creation **23**:113:1b
mythology
Chaos **3**:92:2a
Greek **5**:460:2a; **18**:915:2b
Hittite **23**:107:2b
Mediterranean **24**:76:1a
origins of deities **18**:913:1a
Athena **1**:667:1b
Eros **4**:547:3a
Titans **11**:801:1a
Uranus **12**:196:2b
study of religion **26**:550:1a
views on dualism **26**:595:1b
Theoleptus of Philadelphia (Gr. Orthodox bp.) **11**:693:1b
"Theologia" (work by Abelard)
discussed in biography **1**:26:1b
"Theologia Germanica" (work by Tauler)
Christian mysticism **16**:332:2b
influence on Luther **23**:367:2a
theological Existentialism
Existentialism **25**:622:2a
Niebuhr's role **8**:694:3b
theological liberalism (rel.) **11**:693:2a
influence on Barth **1**:922:3b
Niebuhr's criticism **8**:694:3b
Pietism **26**:223:2b
20th-century Protestantism **26**:228:2a
"Theologie des Alten Testaments" (work by Eichbrodt): *see*

"Theology of the Old Testament"
"Théologie morale des Jésuites" (work by Arnauld)
discussed in biography **1**:575:3b
"Theologische Existenz heute" (pamphlet by Barth)
discussed in biography **1**:923:1a
theology **28**:608:1b; **11**:693:3b
contribution by
Baader **1**:762:1a
Barth **1**:922:3a
Bultmann **2**:629:3a
Calvin **15**:477:1a
Duns Scotus **4**:278:1b
Edwards **4**:380:3b
Harnack **5**:711:3b
Herder **5**:868:1b
Luther **23**:367:1b
Niebuhr, Helmut Richard **8**:694:3a
Niebuhr, Reinhold **8**:694:3b
Philoponus **9**:387:3b
Schleiermacher **10**:522:1a
Thomas Aquinas **28**:636:1b
Tillich **11**:775:2a
philosophy
Aristotelianism **25**:572:2a
Aristotle **14**:68:2b *passim to* 72:2b
Bonaventure **25**:753:2b
Comte **3**:511:1b; **25**:639:2b
Descartes **15**:592:1a, 593:2b
Existentialism **25**:621:1a *passim to* 626:1a
Kant **22**:493:2b
medieval philosophy **25**:663:2a; 751:1b
philosophical anthropology **25**:561:2a, 569:1b
Plato **25**:886:2a
Realism **25**:592:1b
relationship to religion
biblical studies **14**:848:1b
descriptive study of religion **26**:549:1b
doctrine **17**:365:1b
creation **17**:371:1a
saint veneration **17**:410:2a
mysticism **8**:470:1b
religious experience **26**:628:2a
symbolism **26**:640:1b
religions
Christianity **16**:272:2b
apologetics **1**:486:1b
church–state relations **16**:343:2a
early church **16**:263:2a
Reformation **26**:207:1b
Roman Catholicism **26**:928:2a
Islam **22**:15:2a
role in
medieval education **16**:346:1a; **18**:33:2b
Middle Ages **27**:366:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 811
see also theological schools, *e.g.,* Neoorthodoxy; theological doctrines, *e.g.,* transubstantiation; and religions and individual theologians by name
"Theology of Aristotle" (anc. work)
Neoplatonism in Aristotelianism **25**:572:2a
"Theology of Liberation, A," *or* "Teología de la liberación" (work by Gutiérrez)
contribution to liberation theology **7**:330:2b
"Theology of the Old Testament," *or* "Theologie des Alten Testaments" (work by Eichrodt)
discussed in biography **4**:397:1a
theonomy (theol.)
system of Tillich **11**:775:3a
theopaschitism (theol.)
Eastern Orthodoxy **17**:878:1a
"Theophanes Continuatus" (Byz. chronicle)
views on Constantine VII Porphyrogenitus **3**:562:1b
Theophanes the Confessor, Saint (Byz. monk) **11**:694:1a
Theophanes the Greek (Byz. paint.) **11**:694:2a
history of painting **25**:334:2b
influence on
Moscow school **8**:350:2a
Novgorod school **8**:812:2b
Theophano (Byz. emp.)
association with Nicephorus II Phocas **8**:679:1a
role in Italian history **22**:196:2b
theophany (theol.) **11**:694:2a
doctrines and beliefs
miracles **17**:403:2b
nature of God **26**:604:2b
Nuer monotheism **26**:600:2a
pantheism **26**:593:2a
in
Hellenistic religions **18**:927:1b
Islam **22**:22:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 811
"Theophila, or Loves Sacrifice" (work by Benlowes)
discussed in biography **2**:104:2b
Théophile (Fr. au.): *see* Viau, Théophile de

Names beginning with "Mc" and "M'" are alphabetized in the INDEX *as "Mac"; "St." is treated alphabetically as "Saint," "Ste." as "Sainte," and "SS." as "Saints."*

Theophilus (Byz. emp.) **11**:694:2b
association with Methodius I **8**:71:1a
development of Byzantine Empire **15**:432:2a
emperor *list* **2**:699
Theophilus (archbp. of Alexandria)
opposition to Saint John Chrysostom **3**:292:1b
Theophilus, *or* Roger of Helmarshausen, *or* Theophilus Presbyter (Ger. writ. and art.) **11**:694:3a
fashioning of gilded copper altar *illus.* Plate 9 fol. **17**:156
Theophilus (Roman citizen)
gospel of Luke **14**:827:2a
Theophilus of Alexandria, Saint (Egy. theol.) **11**:694:3b
Theophilus of Antioch (Christian apologist)
contribution to patristic literature **16**:317:1a
theophoric (compound name)
development of personal names **24**:731:1a
Theophrastus (Gr. philos.) **11**:695:1a
major ref. in The Earth Sciences **17**:572:1b
association with
Aristotle **14**:60:1a *passim to* 68:1a; **25**:748:2b
Eudemos **4**:591:1b
Thucydides **11**:741:3b
influence on character writers **3**:97:3b
library development **22**:968:2b
role in Athenian history **14**:303:2b
study of
biology **14**:924:1a, 959:2a
botany **14**:966:2a
arboriculture **1**:522:2a
lichens **14**:971:1a
hydrologic cycle **20**:770:2b
logic **7**:447:3b
philosophy **20**:403:1b; **23**:237:1a
Theophylact (papal offi.)
role in Italian history **22**:191:2a
Theophylactus (pope): *see* Benedict VIII; Benedict IX
Theophylactus (It. count)
association with Sergius III **10**:649:1a
Theophylactus of Ochrida, *or* Theophylact of Ohrid (Gr. archbp.) **11**:695:1b
Theophylactus Simocattes, *or* Theophylact Simocatta (Byz. hist.) **11**:695:2a
theophylline (drug) **11**:695:3a
cardiovascular system pharmacology **17**:505:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
Theopompus of Chios (Gr. hist.) **11**:695:3a
association with
Isocrates **6**:416:3a
Philip II of Macedonia **9**:375:2b
Thucydides **11**:740:3a
Théorade (daughter of Charlemagne)
role in Argenteuil **1**:542:1a
theorbo (mus. instru.) **11**:695:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
Theorell, Axel Hugo Teodor (Swed. biochem.) **11**:696:1a
theorem (logic and math.) **11**:696:2a
formal logic **23**:251:2b
foundations of mathematics **23**:594:1b
history of metalogic **23**:272:2b
see also particular theorems by name
"Theoremata de esse et essentia" (work by Giles)
discussed in biography **5**:266:1b
"Theoretical Astrophysics" (work by Ambartsumian)
discussed in biography **1**:316:2a
theoretical chemistry (sci.)
major ref. in The Physical Sciences **25**:853:2a
Theoretical Physics, Institute for (inst., Copenhagen, Den.)
leadership of Bohr **15**:158:2b
"Theoria Motus Corporum Coelestium" (work by Gauss)
discussed in biography **19**:699:1b
Theoric Fund (anc. Gr.)
significance to Eubulus **4**:588:1a
"Théorie analytique de la chaleur" (work by Fourier): *see* "Analytical Theory of Heat, The"
"Théorie analytique des probabilités" (work by Laplace)
discussed in biography **7**:158:1a
"Théorie de l'impôt" (work by Mirabeau)
discussed in biography **8**:178:2a
"Theorie der algebraischen Curven" (work by Plücker)
discussed in biography **9**:525:3b
"Theorie der Transformationsgruppen" (work by Lie)
discussed in biography **7**:340:2a
"Théorie des corps, La" (work by Boullée)
discussed in biography **2**:423:2b
"Théorie des opérations linéaires" (work by Banach)
discussed in biography **1**:855:3a
"Theorie des Romans, Die" (work by Lukacs): *see* "Theory of the Novel, The"
"Théorie élémentaire de la botanique" (work by Candolle)
discussed in biography **2**:799:2a
"Theories of Primitive Religion" (work by Evans-Pritchard)
study of religion **26**:555:1a
theory (mus.)
development by Greeks **24**:501:2a
theory (sci.)
economic analysis **27**:396:1b
foundations of mathematics **23**:594:1a
philosophy of science **25**:664:1a *passim to* 676:1b
"Theory and Measurement of Demand, The" (book by Henry)
discussed in biography **10**:541:3a
"Theory and Practice of Horticulture" (book by Lindley)
discussed in biography **7**:374:1a
theory of . . . : *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* types, theory of, except as below
"Theory of Business Enterprise, The" (work by Veblen)
discussed in biography **12**:287:1b
"Theory of Colour," *or* "Farbenlehre" (work by Goethe)
discussed in biography **20**:186:1b
"Theory of Culture Change: The Methodology of Multilinear Evolution" (work by Steward)
discussed in biography **11**:264:2b
"Theory of Games and Economic Behavior" (work by Morgenstern and von Neumann)
discussed in biographies **8**:323:3a; **12**:429:3b
game theory **5**:105:3a; **19**:643:1a
"Theory of International Economic Policy" (work by Meade)
discussed in biography **7**:988:1b
"Theory of International Trade, The" (work by Haberler)
discussed in biography **5**:602:2a
"Theory of Justice, A" (work by Rawls)
contribution to ethics **18**:647A:1b, 647C:1b
"Theory of Justice, The," *or* "Die Lehre von dem richtigen Rechte" (work by Stammler)
discussed in biography **11**:206:3b
influence on natural law theory **25**:732:1a
"Theory of Monopolistic Competition" (work by Chamberlin)
discussed in biography **3**:66:3b
"Theory of Moral Sentiments, The" (work by Smith)
discussed in biography **27**:309:2a
"Theory of Political Economy" (work by Jevons)
discussed in biography **6**:544:1a
"Theory of Social Revolutions, The" (work by Adams)
discussed in biography **1**:81:1b
"Theory of Social Structure" (work by Nadel)
discussed in biography **8**:477:3a
"Theory of Sound, The" (book by Lord Rayleigh)
discussed in biography **9**:964:2a
influence on acoustical development **27**:605:2b
"Theory of Superconductivity" (book by Schrieffer)
discussed in biography **10**:537:2b
"Theory of Systems of Rays" (work by Hamilton)
discussed in biography **5**:662:3a
"Theory of the Earth" (work by Hutton)
discussed in biography **6**:177:2a
geological history of the earth **17**:574:1b
uniformitarianism **19**:752:1b
"Theory of the Good and the Right" (work by Brandt)
history of Ethics **18**:647A:1a
"Theory of the Leisure Class, The" (work by Veblen)
discussed in biography **12**:287:1a
"Theory of the Location of Industries," *or* "Über den Standort der Industrien" (work by A. Weber)
location theory development **7**:431:3b
"Theory of the Novel, The," *or* "Die Theorie des Romans" (work by Lukacs)
treatment of aesthetics **13**:27B:1b
"Theory of Values: An Axiomatic Analysis of Economic Equilibrium" (monograph by Debreu)
discussed in biography **3**:945:1a
"Theory of Vision, or Visual Language . . . Vindicated and Explained, The" (book by Berkeley)
discussed in biography **2**:134:1a
Theosophical Society (rel. soc.)
Hinduism **20**:590:1b
Indian history **21**:97:2b
leaders and members
Besant **2**:165:2a
Blavatsky **25**:75:2a
Mondrian **8**:248:3b
Olcott **8**:905:3a
Pollock **9**:569:2b
Yeats **12**:829:3b
theosophy **11**:696:3a
theosophy (rel. philos.) **11**:696:2a
contribution by Olcott **8**:905:3a
Egyptian religion **24**:70:1b
European culture **18**:815:2b
Hellenistic religion **18**:927:2b
influence on Mondrian **11**:269:2b
Jewish mysticism **22**:462:2b
system of Sufism **22**:22:1b

Theotmalli (W.Ger.): *see* Detmold
Theotokas, Georgios (Gr. au.) **11**:697:1a
  contribution to Greek literature **5**:459:3a; **20**:407:1b
theotokion (Gr. Orthodox mus.)
  type of troparion **11**:942:3a
Theotokis, Konstantinos (Gr. au.) **11**:697:1b
Theotokopoulos, Domenikos (Gr. art.): *see* Greco, El
Theotokos (E. Orthodoxy) **11**:697:1b
  biblical basis **16**:278:2a
  doctrine as basis for Mariology **7**:852:2b; **7**:898:2a
  opposition by Nestorius **3**:273:2b; **8**:613:1b; **16**:264:1a
  role in Eastern Orthodox doctrine **17**:878:1a
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 827
Thera, *or* Calliste, *or* Santorin, *or* Santoríni, *or* Thíra (is., Gr.) **11**:697:2a
  Aegean Sea sediments **1**:116:1a
  ancient Greece **20**:245:1a, *map* 239
  epigraphic remains **20**:666:2a
  excavation by Fouqué **10**:525:3b
  fresco remnants **25**:324:2a
Thera, eruption of (anc. Gr.)
  major ref. in Classical Greco-Roman Civilization **20**:234:1a
"Theragatha" (Buddhist text)
  "Khuddaka Nikaya" **6**:845:3b; **15**:281:2a
  Pali literature **27**:723:2b
theralite (min.) **11**:697:3a
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Theramenes (Gr. pol. and gen.) **11**:697:3b
  history of ancient Athens **20**:273:1a
Therapeutae, *or* Therapeutai, *or* Therapeutes (Jewish sect) **11**:698:1b
  comparison with the Essenes **22**:415:1b
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
therapeutic index (pharm.)
  definition **17**:495:1b
therapeutic mask
  prevention and cure of disease **23**:591:1a, *illus.* 590
therapeutic radiology: *see* radiation therapy
therapeutics (med.) **11**:698:2a
  major ref. in Diagnosis and Therapeutics **17**:254:1b
  diagnosis **17**:242:1b, 243:1a
  practice in
    African dance **13**:153:1a
    Indian medicine **23**:887:1a
    pharmacy **23**:933:1a
  treatment of
    alcoholism **13**:226:2a
    bone disease and injury **28**:324:1a
    burns **15**:377:1b, 381:2a
    eclampsia **26**:723:2b
    genetic disorders **19**:741:1a
    inflammation **6**:310:1b
    physiological shock **16**:416:1b
    sinusitis **10**:841:1b
  use of
    alcoholic beverages **13**:219:1b
    bioengineering **18**:555:2a
    massage **7**:919:1b
    mineral water **14**:752:2b
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
  see also diagnosis; and types of therapy, *e.g.,* chemotherapy; hydrotherapy; occupational therapy; physical medicine and rehabilitation; radiation therapy; respiratory therapy
Theraphosidae: *see* tarantula
Therapon jarbua (fish): *see* three-striped tigerfish
Theraponidae (fish)
  description **11**:768:1b
therapsid (fossil reptile) **11**:698:3a
  geochronology
    Jurassic Period **19**:877:2b
    Permian Period **19**:867:2a
    Phanerozoic fossil record **19**:808:2b
    Triassic Period **19**:871:2a
  mammal evolution **7**:751:2b; **23**:390:1b
    Beaufort Series **2**:21:1b
    skeletal formation **26**:741:1b, *illus.* 744
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Theravada, *or* Sthaviravada, *or* Way of the Elders (Buddhism) **11**:699:1a
  major ref. in The Buddha and Buddhism **15**:278:2b
  beliefs and doctrines **2**:603:1a
    ablution **1**:34:1a
    eschatology **17**:375:1a
    polytheism **26**:587:2b
    revelation **17**:391:2b
    saints **10**:307:3a; **17**:408:2a
    theism **26**:606:1b
    upasaka status **12**:189:2a
  classification **4**:401:2a; **26**:548:1b, *illus.* 564
  culture **15**:298:2b *passim to* 307:2b
  education **26**:620:1a
  history
    Angkor **1**:405:3a
    Burma **1**:375:3b; **15**:364:1b, 372:1a
    early Buddhist schools **15**:276:2b
    India **21**:42:1a
    Kampuchea **27**:801:1a, 807:1b
    Laos **27**:815:1a
    Southeast Asia **14**:202:1b
    Thailand **27**:841:1a, 842:1b
  monasticism **26**:1036:2b, 1040:1a
  philosophy of religion **25**:699:2b
  prospects for the future **15**:313:1b
  schism with Mahasanghikas **2**:603:3a
  Southeast Asian arts **27**:886:2b *passim to* 900:1b
  Tai people **11**:498:3a
  see also Hinayana
Therayattam (Indian festival)
  karakam dance **27**:752:1a
"There is No Natural Religion" (work by Blake)
  discussed in biography **2**:269:3a
"There Shall Be No Night" (play by Sherwood)
  discussed in biography **10**:733:1a
theremin, *or* thereminvox, *or* etherophone (mus. instru.) **11**:699:1b
  characteristics as electronic musical instrument **24**:601:2a; **24**:699:1a
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
Theresa of Lisieux, Saint, *or* Saint Theresa of the Child Jesus, *or* The Little Flower, *or* Sainte Thérèse de Lisieux, *or* Sainte Thérèse de l'enfant-Jésus, *or* La Petite Fleur, *or* Marie-Françoise-Thérèse Martin (Roman Cath. nun) **11**:699:1b
"Thérèse Desqueyroux" (work by Mauriac)
  place in French literature **19**:581D:2b
"Thérèse Raquin" (work by Zola)
  discussed in biography **12**:928:1b
  dramatic literature **23**:158:1b
Theresienstadt, *or* Terezin (Czech.) **11**:699:2b
  Baeck's imprisonment **1**:788:2a
Therezina (Braz.): *see* Teresina
Therezópolis (Braz.): *see* Teresópolis
Theria (zool.)
  classification of mammals **7**:751:2b
theriacs (antidote)
  poisonous animals and plants **25**:900:1b
  see also mithridates
therianthropic polytheism (rel.)
  classification of religions **26**:566:2a
Thériault, Yves (Can. writ.) **11**:699:2b
Theridiidae: *see* comb-footed spider
"Therigatha" (Buddhist text)
  description **15**:281:2a; **27**:723:2b
theriocentrism (rel.): *see* animalism
Theriodontia (paleon.)
  relation to Cynognathus **3**:825:1a
theriomorphic mask (anc. rel.)
  use in primitive societies **23**:586:2a
theriomorphism, *or* zoomorphism (rel.)
  major ref. in Religious Symbolism and Iconography **26**:643:2b
  see also totemism
therm (meas. unit)
  relation to British thermal unit **2**:532:3a
therm window (arch.): *see* thermal window
thermae (Roman bath) **11**:699:3a
  architecture **13**:968:1a
  influence on Islamic bath **6**:411:2a
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
Thermae Himeraeae, *or* Thermae Himerenses (It.): *see* Termini Imerese
Thérmai, Gulf of, *or* Thermaïkós Kólpos, *or* Thermaic Gulf (gulf, Gr.) **11**:700:1b
thermal (air current)
  cloud formation **16**:446:1b
  locomotion **14**:655:2b
  updrafts and downdrafts **12**:189:3b
thermal advection (meteorol.)
  role in upper-air circulation **16**:465:2b
thermal ammeter (instru.)
  principles of operation **1**:345:2b
thermal anomaly (thermodynamics): *see* hot spot
thermal breeder reactor (nuclear phys.)
  principles of operation **2**:495:3b
thermal conduction (phys.) **11**:700:2a
  applications
    chromatography **13**:563:2b
    heat exchangers **5**:785:2a
    materials testing **13**:618:1b
    thermoelectric devices **18**:527:1b
  materials
    biosphere **16**:438:1b
    gases **23**:700:2a
    glass **21**:234:2b
    liquids **23**:684:1a
    rocks **24**:198:1a, *table*
    superconductors **23**:717:1a
  radiation **26**:507:1a
  regulation in penguins **15**:22:1a
  work of Fourier **4**:906:3b
  see also lattice thermal conductivity
thermal contraction (geol.)
  development of mountains **16**:715:1b
thermal cracking (petroleum indus.)
  gasoline production **5**:138:1b
  petrochemicals **9**:343:1b
  petroleum refining **3**:704:1b; **21**:441:1b
thermal cycling (geol.)
  rock structure analysis **24**:198:2a
thermal detector (instru.)
  radiometers **9**:894:1a
thermal diffusion (chem.)
  petroleum refining **21**:441:1a
thermal efficiency (phys.): *see* Carnot cycle
thermal energy (phys.) **11**:700:2b
  atomic bombs **1**:677:1a
  climate **16**:438:1b
  special functions **11**:75:3a
  transuranium isotopes **15**:1034:2b
  white dwarf stars **12**:631:1b
thermal expansion (phys.) **11**:700:3a
  carbonate minerals **24**:133:1b
  gaseous state of matter **23**:695:1b
  glass and ceramics **21**:234:2b
  iron alloys **21**:364:2a
  materials testing **13**:618:2a
  mountains and plateaus **16**:715:1a *passim to* 724:1a
  rock structure analysis **24**:198:2a
  weathering processes **20**:3:2a
  work of Gay-Lussac **5**:155:2b
thermal explosion (chem.)
  combustion reactions **15**:1083:1a
thermal fusion, *or* melting (chem. and phys.) **11**:700:3a
  decay of lake ice **20**:817:1b
  significance in metal toolmaking **28**:717:1b
thermal gas meter (instru.)
  characteristics **5**:136:2b
thermal ionization, *or* Saha ionization (astrophys.)
  major ref. in Stars and Star Clusters **28**:202:2b
  work of Saha **10**:301:3a
thermal junction (engin.): *see* thermocouple
thermal lag
  fire prevention **19**:184:2b
thermal methane gas (chem. compound)
  fossil fuel formation **19**:596:1b
thermal neutron (phys.) **11**:700:3b
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 112
thermal noise (electronics)
  digital communication systems **28**:500:1a
thermal noise thermometer (instru.)
  thermometry **23**:740:2a
thermal periodicity (bot.): *see* thermoperiodicity
thermal pollution
  ecological effects **26**:892:1a
thermal printer (computer hardware)
  description **21**:560:2a
thermal processing (food preservation): *see* canning
thermal radiation (phys.) **11**:701:1a
  climate **16**:437:2b
  continuum radiation **9**:890:3a
  heat exchangers **5**:785:2a
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 127
thermal radiometry (phys.)
  measurement of asteroids **27**:579:1b
thermal reactor (device)
  energy conversion **18**:542:1b, *illus.*
thermal reforming (chem. process)
  petroleum refining **21**:441:1b
  reforming processes **9**:997:1b
thermal resistor (electronics): *see* thermistor
thermal spring (geol.): *see* hot spring
thermal sputtering (phys.)
  use of radiation **26**:508:1a
thermal-wind equation (meteorol.)
  behaviour of wind systems **16**:465:1a
thermal window, *or* therm window (arch.) **11**:701:1b
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
thermaling (aero.)
  methods of soaring **10**:917:3a
thermel (electronics): *see* thermocouple
Thermi (arch. site, Gr.)
  ancient Anatolian culture **28**:901:2a
thermic analysis (chem.)
  work of Tammann **11**:532:1a
Thermidorian Reaction (Fr. hist.) **11**:701:1b
  major ref. in France **19**:500:1b
  role of
    Merlin **8**:38:3a
    Robespierre **10**:111:1a
    Tallien **11**:524:1a
thermionic current density (phys.)
  operational efficiency **18**:531:2a
thermionic device (electronics) **11**:701:2a
  major ref. in Energy Conversion **18**:531:1a, *illus.* 533
  electromotive force **18**:227:2a
  work of
    De Forest **3**:929:1b
    Fleming, Arthur **4**:827:3a
    Fleming, John **4**:827:3b
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 721
thermionic emission, *or* Edison effect (phys.) **11**:701:2b
  applications
    electron tubes **18**:321:2a
    electronics **18**:313:1a
    particle accelerators **25**:444:2b
    thermionic devices **18**:531:1a
  electrical theory **18**:243:1a
  metallic surface phenomena **23**:671:1a
  work of Edison **17**:1051:2b
thermionic generator (phys.)
  energy conversion **18**:451:1a
thermionic valve, *or* vacuum diode (electronics)
  radio **18**:313:1b

work of Fleming **4**:827:3b
thermionic work function (phys.)
electronic work function **4**:438:3a
energy conversion **18**:531:1b
thermistor, *or* thermal resistor (electronics) **11**:701:3a
Conductivity-Temperature-Depth systems **19**:41:1a
electronic instrumentation **23**:734:2a
passim to 779:1a
resistance thermometers **23**:739:1b
telemetric metering **11**:613:3a
Thermit, *or* Thermite (chem. compound) **11**:701:3a
incendiary bombs **2**:348:1b
welding **12**:568:1b
Thermobia domestica (insect): *see* firebrat
thermocline (oceanography) **11**:701:3b
Alpine lakes **1**:294:3b
hydrologic studies **17**:597:2a
lake stratification **17**:989:1a
water circulation **17**:984:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 222
thermocouple, *or* thermal junction, *or* thermoelectric thermometer, *or* thermel **11**:701:3b
active transducers **11**:895:2a
environmental monitoring **23**:776:2b
fire-detection devices **19**:184:1a
platinum metals **21**:420:1a
spectroscopic research **13**:572:2a
telemetry **11**:613:3a
thermal detectors **9**:894:1b
thermoelectricity **11**:702:3a
thermometry **11**:703:1b; **18**:528:2a; **23**:739:2a
thermocouple gauge (instru.)
vacuum technology **12**:229:2b
thermocouple pyrometer (instru.)
design **9**:826:2a
thermodynamic equilibrium (phys.) **11**:702:1a
gaseous state of matter **23**:698:1b
hydrogen isomers **15**:956:2b
liquid state of matter **23**:681:2a
low temperature and pressure phenomena **24**:147:2b
relaxation phenomena **15**:1055:2a
thermodynamic temperature scale: *see* Kelvin temperature scale
thermodynamics **28**:611:1a; **11**:702:1b
biological aspects
definition of life **22**:996:2a
metabolism **23**:976:2a
muscle contraction **24**:468:1b
chemistry
chemical kinetics **15**:1050:1a
chemical reactions **15**:1038:2a, 1041:1b
chemical synthesis **15**:926:2b
Hess's law of heat summation **5**:901:1b
molecules **24**:268:1b
organic compounds **15**:781:2a
solutions **23**:690:1a
Earth sciences
atmospheric sciences **17**:604:1b
high temperature and pressure geochemistry **24**:143:2b
low temperature and pressure geochemistry **24**:147:2a
thermal properties of ice **20**:794:2a
electrical theory **18**:204:2a
gun propellant heat efficiency **23**:857:2b
physics **25**:846:1a
conservation of energy **4**:492:2a
entropy and energy states **4**:511:1a
fluid mechanics **23**:863:2b
gaseous state of matter **23**:694:2b
passim to 699:1a
heat transfer mechanisms **5**:785:2a
high-pressure phenomena **23**:721:1a
internal energy **6**:344:1a
multidimensional distribution field theories **25**:824:1a
perpetual motion **18**:441:2a
phase changes and equilibria **23**:641:1a
superconductors **23**:716:1a
symmetry **28**:657:2a
transition-state theory **11**:897:3b
work of
Boltzmann **2**:346:3a
Carnot **2**:884:3a
Planck **25**:870:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 124
see also entropy; thermodynamic equilibrium
"Thermodynamics and the Free Energy of Chemical Substances" (work by Lewis)
discussed in biography **7**:313:2a
thermoelectric thermometer: *see* thermocouple
thermoelectricity (phys.) **11**:702:2b
major ref. in Energy Conversion **18**:525:2b
actinide elements **15**:1028:1b
electricity **18**:241:2b
electromotive force **18**:227:2b
fire-detection devices **19**:184:1a
machinery **26**:527:2b
semiconductors **23**:677:1b
thermometry **23**:739:2a
see also Peltier effect; Seebeck effect; Thomson effect
thermoforming (indus. process)
packaging **20**:531:1b
plastics and resins **21**:300:2a
thermography (indus. process)
mapping of external temperatures **11**:703:1b; **23**:741:1a
use in photocopying machine **9**:400:3a
thermogravimetry (chem.)
chemical analysis **13**:555:1b
thermoisopleth (meteorol.)
isotherms **6**:420:3a
thermokarst (geol.) **11**:702:3b
permafrost **20**:807:1a, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 232
thermolampe (electronics)
evolution of gas lamps **7**:124:3b
invention by Lebon **7**:229:2a
thermoluminescence (min.) **11**:702:3b
major ref. in Light **23**:23:2a
archaeological dating **20**:640:2b
combustion reactions **15**:1083:1b
electromagnetic properties of solids **23**:680:1a
mineral analysis **24**:141:1a
phosphorescence **9**:396:1a
radiometric dating techniques **19**:790:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 128
thermoluminescent dosimeter (instru.)
principles of operation **4**:190:2b
thermometer (meas. instru.)
major ref. in Principles, Methods, and Instruments of Measurement and Observation **23**:734:2b, *illus.* 735
classical thermodynamics **28**:611:1b
liquid crystals **7**:391:1a
mercury **8**:30:3a
meteorological measurements **12**:540:1b; **16**:510:2b
thermometry **11**:703:1a
work of
Galileo **19**:642:1b
Guillaume **5**:551:3b
thermometer cricket (insect): *see* snowy tree cricket
thermometry (phys.) **11**:702:3b
absolute temperature scale **1**:40:3a; **23**:695:2a
materials
mercury **21**:416:2a
platinum metals **21**:420:2b
ocean temperatures **19**:40:2a
thermoelectric devices **18**:528:2a
thermonatrite (min.)
structure and properties *table* **2**:853
thermonuclear bomb, *or* hydrogen bomb, *or* H-bomb (fusion device) **11**:703:2a
comparison to atomic bomb **1**:677:2b
effect on international relations **21**:798:1b
nuclear fusion **8**:821:1a
nuclear warfare strategy **29**:662:1b
U.S. Super project **29**:579:2a
see also atomic bomb; nuclear weapon
thermonuclear reaction (chem. reaction) **11**:703:3a
biological effects **22**:992:2b
chemical elements **15**:935:1a
hydrogen bomb **29**:579:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 112
thermonuclear reactor (phys.): *see* fusion reactor
thermoperiodicity, *or* thermal periodicity (bot.) **11**:703:3b
thermophile (biol.)
fungi **26**:283:1a
Thermopílai (battlefield, Gr.): *see* Thermopylae
thermopile (instru.)
spectroscopic research **13**:572:2b
thermocouples **11**:702:1a
thermoelectric devices **18**:529:1a
thermoplastic resin (chem. compound)
adhesives **1**:98:1a
plastics **9**:504:3a
shellacs **10**:719:2a
synthetic polymers **15**:916:2b
Thermopolis (Wyo., U.S.) **11**:703:3b
location *map* **29**:158
Thermopylae, *or* Thermopílai (mt. pass, Gr.) **11**:704:1a
Thermopylae, Battle of (Gr. hist.)
battle site **11**:704:1b
history of
Greco-Roman civilization **5**:454:1b; **20**:262:2b
Persia **21**:870:2a, *map* 869
role of
Brennus **2**:500:2a
Leonidas **7**:280:1b
Philip II of Macedonia **9**:374:3a
thermoreception (physiol.) **11**:704:1b
major ref. in Sensory Reception **27**:123:1b, 164:1a
frostbite **5**:25:2a
reptiles **26**:743:2b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 333; 432
thermoreceptor (anat.)
role in nervous system **24**:818:2b
thermoregulation, *or* heat regulation (physiol.) **11**:704:2a
major ref. in Sensory Reception **27**:123:1b
cold-bloodedness **3**:443:3a
diseases **17**:319:2b
fever treatment **17**:256:2b
hibernation processes **23**:418:1a
meekrats **23**:463:2a
monotremes **23**:398:2b
role of
blood **15**:131:1b
hypothalamic functions in brain **24**:832:2a
integumentary systems **21**:699:1b
survival mechanisms **22**:990:2a
thermoreception **11**:704:2a
thermoremanent magnetism (phys.)
remanent magnetism **9**:1017:2b
rock formations **24**:200:1a
Thermos flask (chem. apparatus): *see* vacuum flask
Thermosbaenacea (zool.)
classification **16**:847:1a, *illus.* 840
thermoscope (instru.)
thermometry **23**:735:1a, *illus.*
thermosetting plastic (chem. compound)
adhesives **1**:98:1a
chemical industry **21**:292:1b
plastics **9**:504:3a
synthetic polymers **15**:918:1a
thermosiphon (bldg. const.)
hot water circulation **15**:340:2a
thermosphere (atmospheric sci.) **11**:704:2a
atmospheric sciences **17**:604:1b
mesosphere **8**:50:1b
occurrence on Venus **27**:527:1b
place in Earth's atmosphere **1**:675:2a; **14**:313:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 221
thermostat (device) **11**:704:2b
analog computers **16**:638:2b
automata **14**:520:1b
automotive systems **28**:778:1b
cybernetics **3**:818:2a
fire-detection devices **19**:183:2b
hemostatic regulators **6**:24:2b
negative-feedback controls **14**:529:2b
Theron (tyrant of Acragas)
association with
Gelon **5**:168:1a
Pindar **9**:450:1a
history of
Agrigento **1**:156:2b
Greece **20**:263:1b, 265:2a
Theropithecus gelada (mammal): *see* gelada
Theropoda (zool.)
archosasuria fossil record **19**:809:2a
"Thesaurium artis scriptoriae" (work by Neff)
spread of cancellaresca script **29**:1090:2a
thesaurus (dict. of synonyms)
application to computer systems **22**:980:1b
compilation by Roget **10**:140:1b
reference works **18**:390:1b
"Thesaurus graecae linguae" (work by Estienne)
discussed in biography **4**:571:3a
thesaurus inventus (law)
property law **22**:921:2a
treasure trove **11**:906:2b
"Thesaurus Linguae Latina" (dict.) **11**:704:3a
scholarly dictionaries **18**:389:2a
"Thesaurus Linguae Romanae et Britannicae" (dict. by Cooper): *see* "Cooper's Dictionary"
"Thesaurus linguae sanctae" (work by Savonarola)
discussed in biography **9**:60:1a
"Thesaurus of Hebrew Oriental Melodies" (work by Idelsohn)
discussed in biography **6**:241:1a
"Thesaurus of Orthodoxy" (work by Choniates)
discussed in biography **3**:262:3a
writings of Anthimus I **1**:443:1a
"Thesaurus temporum, complectens Eusebi Pamphili Chronicon" (work by Scaliger)
classical scholarship **27**:27:1a
discussed in biography **10**:497:1b
Thesavalamai (Tamil law) **11**:704:3a
codification **28**:191:1a
Theseum, *or* Temple of Hephaestus (temple, Athens, Gr.) **11**:704:3b
construction **14**:301:1b, 303:1b, *map* 298
work of Micon **8**:101:1b
Theseus (Gr. hero) **11**:705:1a
association with
Amazons **1**:314:2b
Ariadne **1**:549:2b
Hippolytus **5**:940:1b
commemoration in Greek art **25**:327:2b
Greek folklore and culture **9**:718:1b; **18**:913:1a, 916:2a
"Theseus" (work by Gide)
discussed in biography **5**:256:2a
Thesiger, Frederic john Napier, 1st viscount and 3rd Baron of Chelmsford (Br. offi.): *see* Chelmsford, Frederic John Napier Thesiger
Thesiger, Wilfred (Br. expl.)
Arabian travels **14**:252:2b
Thesium (plant genus)
bastard toadflax **1**:950:1b
Thesmophoria (Gr. rel.) **11**:705:2a
role in Greek religion **18**:912:2a
thesmothetai (Greco-Roman law)
archon **1**:531:3a
role in Athenian government **20**:252:2b
Theson, Jean (Fr. inv.)
early bicycle **2**:198:2b
Thespiae, *or* Thespiai (anc. city, Gr.) **11**:705:3a
Greco-Persian Wars **20**:263:1a
Thespis (Gr. poet) **11**:705:3a
contribution to
ancient Greek tragedy **20**:401:2b
theatre development **28**:532:2b

production **28**:561:1b, 602:1a, 607:1a
use of masks **23**:592:1b
Thesproti (people)
history of Albania **13**:212:1a
Thessalian League (anc. Gr. hist.)
role of
Antigonus II Gonatas **1**:453:2b
Philip II of Macedonia **9**:374:3a
Thessalonians, letters of Paul to the (Bible) **11**:705:3a
major ref. in Biblical Literature **14**:838:2a
discussed in biography **25**:459:1a
views on Antichrist **1**:450:1b
Thessaloniki, *or* Salonika, *or* Thessalonica (Gr.) **11**:705:3b
Byzantine period
coinage **16**:543:1a
painting **25**:334:1b
history of Balkans **14**:565:2a, 575:1a
Greece **20**:369:2a, 385:1b
World War I **29**:994:1b
mosaic art **17**:180:2a, *illus.* 185
role of
Bayezid I **2**:1:3a
Murad II **8**:424:2a
Paul **25**:458:2b, *map*
Thessaly, *or* Thessalia (dist., Gr.) **11**:706:2a
history of Aegean civilization **20**:228:1b
ancient Greece **20**:257:2a, *maps* 239, 262, 287, 294
coinage **16**:533:2b
tetrarchies **11**:660:2b
pottery **17**:106:1a
role of Philip II **9**:374:3a
theta function (math.)
major ref. in Analysis in Mathematics **13**:463:1b
role in number theory **25**:27:1b
Theta Orionis (astron.): *see* Trapezium
theta-wave (physiol.)
relationship to biofeedback **2**:221:3a
study of sleep process **27**:300:1a
thetan (soul)
components of scientology **10**:553:2b
thetes (soc. class)
status in ancient Athens **20**:254:1a
Thetford (Norf, U.K.) **11**:706:3a
location *map* **29**:4
Thetford-Mines (Que., Can.) **11**:706:3a
Thetis (Gr. myth.) **11**:706:3a
Theudebald (k. of Reims): *see* Theodobald
Theudigisel, *or* Theudesgesel (Visigothic k. of Sp.)
association with Theudis **11**:707:1a
Theudis, *or* Teudis (Visigothic k. of Sp.) **11**:706:3b
association with Amalaric **1**:308:3a
theurgy (magic)
association with
mysticism **22**:463:1a
prayer **26**:827:2a
characteristic of
Anatolian religions **24**:92:2b
East Asian dance and theatre **17**:713:1a
Hellenistic religions **18**:927:1b
mystery religions **24**:706:2b
Near Eastern religions **24**:63:1a
Pergamum school **1**:115:2a
viewed in Neoplatonism **25**:890:1a
Theutberga (q. of Lotharingia)
association with Lothair **7**:488:2b
Theveste (Alg.): *see* Tebessa
Thevetia peruviana (plant)
poisonous plants *table* **25**:904
"They Also Ran" (work by Stone)
discussed in biography **11**:285:3a
they-group (sociol.)
social group theory **10**:921:1b
"They Knew What They Wanted" (play by Howard)
discussed in biography **6**:90:1a
"They Were Defeated" (work by Macaulay)
discussed in biography **7**:606:1b
"They Who Step on the Tiger's Tail" (film by Kurosawa)
discussed in biography **7**:43:2a
Theyreocorinae (insect subfamily): *see* Cormelaninae
THI (meteorol. meas.): *see* temperature-humidity index
thiabendazole (drug)
use against
parasitic roundworms **17**:521:2a
whipworms **1**:442:2a
thiamine (biochem.): *see* vitamin B_1
thiamine deficiency (path.): *see* beriberi
thiamine pyrophosphate, *or* TPP (chem. compound)
role in metabolism **23**:987:2a
thiamylal (pharm.)
use as anesthetic **1**:889:3b
thiasoi (rel. soc.)
role in Hellenistic religions **18**:927:2a
Thiazi (Norse myth.)
death **10**:857:2b
thiazide (drug)
classification **17**:512:1a
thiazine (chem. compound) **11**:707:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
thiazole (chem. compound) **11**:707:1a
ring structure **15**:858:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
Thibaud (Fr. personal name): *see under* Theobald *or* Thibaut except as below
Thibaud (k.of Reims): *see* Theodebald
Thibaud, Jacques (Fr. mus.) **11**:707:1b
Thibault, Girard (Fr. fencer)
fencing **28**:115:2b
Thibault, Jacques-Anatole-François (Fr. writ.): *see* France, Anatole
Thibault, Louis-Michel (Fr. arch.)
contribution to Cape Town **15**:568:1b
"Thibaults, The," *or* "Les Thibault" (work by Martin du Gard)
discussed in biography **7**:890:1b
Thibaut (Fr. personal name): *see under* Thibaud *or* Theobald, except as below
Thibaut, Anton Friedrich Justus (Ger. jur.) **11**:707:1b
association with Savigny **10**:481:3a
Thibaut I, *or* Thibaut the Cheat, *or* Thibaut the Old (count of Blois)
history of Blois **2**:287:3b; **19**:527:2b
Thibaut III (count of Blois)
history of Blois **19**:528:1a
Thibaut III (count of Champagne)
role in Fourth Crusade **16**:834:2b
Thibaut IV (count of Champagne)
history of Champagne **19**:532:2a
involvement in Crusade **16**:836:2b
Thibaut V (count of Blois)
history of Blois **19**:528:1a
Thibaut the Cheat, *or* Thibaut the Old (count of Blois): *see* Thibaut I
Thibaw (k. of Bur.) **11**:707:2a
history of
Alaungpaya dynasty **1**:204:1b
Burma **15**:374:1a
China **16**:127:2b
India **21**:96:2b
Thibet (aut. reg., China): *see* Tibet
Thibilis (Alg.): *see* Announa, el-
Thibodaux (Louisiana, U.S.) **11**:707:2b
thick-billed murre, *or* Brünnich's murre, *or* Uria lomvia (bird)
description **8**:434:3b
thick filament (physiol.)
major ref. in Muscles and Muscle Systems **24**:464:2b, *illus.* 467
thick-headed fly (insect) **11**:707:3a
thick-tailed meerkat, *or* thick-tailed mierkat (mammal): *see* yellow mongoose
thick-tailed opossum, *or* little water opossum, *or* Lutreolina crassicaudata (mammal)
characteristics and habitat **8**:968:2b
thicket (ecology): *see* coppice
thickhead, *or* whistler (bird) **11**:707:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
thickknee, *or* dikkop, *or* stone curlew (bird) **11**:707:3b
major ref. in Birds **15**:56:1a, *illus.* 61
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
"Thidriks saga" (Nor. saga)
legendary theme **23**:124:2b
"Thief, The," *or* "Vor" (work by Leonov)
discussed in biography **7**:280:3b
thief ant: *see* fire ant
Thief of Pskov (Russ. pretender): *see* Dmitry, False
Thief of Tushino (Russ. pretender): *see* Dmitry, False
"Thief's Journal, The," *or* "Journal du voleur" (work by Genet)
discussed in biography **5**:177:3a
thieftaker (Eng. hist.)
role in early police system **25**:940:1a
Thiel (Neth.): *see* Tiel
"Thieles Kompendium der Religionsgeschichte neu bearbeitet" (work by Söderblom)
classification of religions **26**:567:2b
"Thiende, La" (work by Stevin)
discussed in biography **11**:264:1b
Thiene, Palazzo (palace, Vicenza, It.)
design by Palladio **9**:87:2a
Thiene, Villa (house, Quinto, It.)
design by Palladio **9**:87:3b
Thienemann, August (Ger. biol.)
ecological studies **14**:959:2b
Thierry, *or* Thierry of Alsace, *or* Thierry d'Alsace, *or* Diederik van den Elzas (count of Flanders) **11**:708:1a
history of
France **19**:458:1b
Low Countries **23**:320:2b
Thierry, Jacques-Nicolas-Augustin (Fr. hist.) **11**:708:2a
contribution to French literature **19**:579:1a
Thierry de Chartres *or* Thierry the Breton, *or* Theodoricus Carnotensis, *or* Terricus Carnotensis, *or* Brito (Fr. theol.) **11**:708:1b
Thiers, Louis-Adolphe (Fr. states. and hist.) **11**:708:2b
association with
Courbet **3**:682:3a
Delacroix **3**:966:3b
Rothschilds **10**:202:2a
Simon **10**:822:1b
president *list* **4**:920
role in
Franco-German War **4**:935:1a
French history **19**:507:1a *passim to* 512:1a; **25**:434:1b
Paris Commune **9**:152:3a
Thiès (Sen.) **11**:709:1a
thietane (chem.)
preparation **15**:854:2b
Thietmar, *or* Dietmar, *or* Dithmar (Ger. bp.) **11**:709:1a
role in Bohemian history **16**:915:1b
Thieu, Nguyen Van (pres. of S.Viet.): *see* Nguyen Van Thieu
Thieu Tri (emp. of Viet.)
role in Vietnamese history **27**:859:1b
"Thieving Magpie, The," *or* "gazza ladra, La" (opera by G. Rossini)
discussed in biography **10**:195:3a
thighbone (anat.): *see* femur
thigmotrich, *or* Thigmotrichida (microbiol.) **11**:709:1b
classification **26**:316:1a
thigmotropism (ecol.)
forms of tropism **11**:943:3b
thiirane (chem.)
preparation **15**:854:1b
Thijm, Karel Joan Lodewijk Alberdingk (Du. au.): *see* Deyssel, Lodewijk van
Thika (Ken.) **11**:709:1b
Thimann, Kenneth Vivian (Am. plant physiol.) **11**:709:2a
thimble **11**:709:2a
thimbleberry, *or* Rubus parviflorus (bot.)
pollination by longhorn beetle *illus.* Plate 1 fol. **26**:682
Thimbu (Bhut.): *see* Thimphu
thimerosal, *or* Merthiolate (med.) **11**:709:2b
Thimonnier, Barthélemy (Fr. inv.)
contribution to clothing industry **4**:222:2b
development of sewing machine **10**:674:2a; **21**:493:1b
Thimphu, *or* Thimbu (Bhut.) **11**:709:2b
thin filament (physiol.)
major ref. in Muscles and Muscle Systems **24**:464:2b, *illus.* 467
thin-layer chromatography, *or* TLC (chem.) **11**:709:3a
major ref. in Analysis and Measurement, Physical and Chemical **13**:564:1b
applications
chemical analysis **13**:552:1a
chemical separation **13**:560:2a
ion-exchange technology **15**:1071:2b
development **13**:562:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
"Thin Man, The" (film)
role of Loy **7**:526:2b
"Thin Man, The" (work by Hammett)
development of detective story **4**:39:2a
discussed in biography **5**:667:2a
thin set (math.)
complex analysis **13**:505:2b
thin-spined porcupine, *or* Chaetomys subspinosus (rodent)
description **9**:614:2b
thing, *or* ting, *or* mallus (Scand. pol. assembly) **11**:709:3a
administrative organization **24**:1033:2a
development of legal system **10**:498:3a; **22**:937:1a
type of medieval court **18**:715:2b
thing-in-itself, *or* Ding-an-sich (philos.)
contemporary metaphysics **24**:23:2a
epistemological Rationalism **25**:651:1b
viewed by
Kant **8**:807:1a; **24**:11:1a; **25**:601:1b
Kantianism **22**:495:1b *passim to* 498:1b
Mach **25**:640:2a
Realism **25**:591:1a
see also appearance; noumenon
Thingeyrar (Ice. monastery)
development of Icelandic literature **27**:11:2b
"Things Fall Apart" (work by Achebe)
African literature **13**:139:1a
discussed in biography **1**:61:1b
"Things I Remember," *or* "I miei ricordi" (work by D'Azeglio)
place in Italian literature **22**:159:1a
"Things of This World: Poems" (work by Wilbur)
discussed in biography **12**:654:2b
"Things that Tower—Coal Collieries" (work by Pennell)
drypoint *illus.* **9**:262
Thingvallavatn (l., Ice.) **11**:709:3b
Thingvellir (hist. site, Ice.)
meeting place of Althing **11**:709:3b, *illus.*
Thinite dynasties (Egy. hist.) **11**:710:1a
Thinite nome (anc. reg., Egy.)
conquest by Intef II **6**:336:3a
"Thinker, The" (sculp. by Rodin): *see* "Penseur, Le"
"Thinking: An Experimental and Social Study" (work by Bartlett)
discussed in biography **1**:925:2b
thinleaf alder (bot.): *see* mountain alder
thinning (hort.)
fruit farming crop enhancement practices **19**:135:2a
thinning out (hort.)
pruning techniques **19**:678:2b
Thinocorus rumicivorus (bird): *see* least seedsnipe
thiocarbamide (chem. compound): *see*

thiourea
thiocarbanilide (chem. compound)
vulcanization **1**:53:3a
thiocarbonyl compound (chem. compound)
major ref. in Chemical Compounds **15**:845:1b, *table* 842
thioester (chem. compound)
synthesis **15**:843:2b
thioether (chem. compound)
synthesis **15**:843:2b
Thiokol (chem. compound): *see* polysulfide rubber
thiol, *or* mercaptan (chem. compound) **11**:710:1a
major ref. in Chemical Compounds **15**:842:2b, *table*
olfaction **27**:137:1a
see also mercaptan extraction
thiolysis (chem.)
metabolism **23**:985:1b
Thiong'o, Ngugi wa (Ken. writ.)
arrest **17**:838:1a
Thionville, *or* Diedenhofen (Fr.) **11**:710:1b
Thionville, Merlin de (Fr. rev.): *see* Merlin, Antoine-Christophe
thiopental sodium (chem. compound): *see* sodium pentothal
thiophene (chem. compound) **11**:710:1b
major ref. in Chemical Compounds **15**:848:2b *passim to* 855:1b, *tables*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
thiosulfuric acid (chem. compound)
thiol synthesis **15**:847:2a
thiourea, *or* thiocarbamide (chem. compound) **11**:710:1b
powderless etching **26**:105:1a
thioxanthene (drug)
antipsychotic drug *table* **23**:969
Thíra (is., Gr.): *see* Thera
third (mus.)
cultures
African **13**:150:1b
American Indian **13**:380:2b
Islam **22**:67:2b
harmonic interval **24**:519:2a
Third Amendment (U.S. Constitution)
text **3**:573
Third Amnesty of God (Viet. rel.): *see* Cao Dai
third baseman
role in baseball **28**:126:2b
"Third-Class Carriage, The" (paint. by Daumier)
history of painting *illus.* Plate 20 fol. **25**:370
third-class mail
postal services **25**:1073:1a
Third Coalition (Eur. hist.)
history of
Austria **14**:501:1b
France **19**:504:1b
Germany **20**:79:1a
United Kingdom **29**:76:2b
role of
Napoleon **18**:766:1a
Pitt **9**:479:3b
third contact (astron.)
phases of solar eclipse **17**:895:1a, *illus.*
third cranial nerve (anat.): *see* oculomotor nerve
third degree (law)
participation in crime **16**:820:1b
see also accessory
third-degree burn, *or* full-thickness burn (med.)
characteristics **2**:659:1a; **15**:378:1b, *illus.*
Third Department, *or* Third Section of His Imperial Majesty's Own Chancery in Russia, *or* Tretye Otdeleniye **11**:710:2a
history of Russia **28**:987:1a
role of Nicholas I **8**:685:3a
third Dynasty of Ur (Mesop. hist.)
"Lament for the Destruction of Ur" **7**:121:2b
Third Estate, *or* Tiers État (Fr. pol. hist.) **11**:710:2b
role in French Revolution **4**:978:2a; **19**:476:1a, 492:2b
Estates-General **4**:568:2a
Tennis Court Oath **11**:635:1a
role of Sieyès **10**:792:2a
third harmonic mode
vibration **23**:812:2b, *illus.* 813
Third Intermediate Period (Egy. hist.)
major ref. in Egypt **18**:161:2a
Third International: *see* International, Third
third law of thermodynamics
major ref. in Principles of Thermodynamics **28**:628:2b
statement **11**:702:2b
third-man argument (philos.)
Plato's theory of participation **24**:6:2a
"3rd of May 1808: The Execution of the Defenders of Madrid, The" (work by Goya)
discussed in biography **5**:396:2b
Third Partition of Poland (Pol. hist.): *see* Poland, Partitions of
"Third Philippic" (oration by Demosthenes)
discussed in biography **4**:9:1b
Third Punic War: *see* Punic Wars
Third Reform Act (Br. hist.): *see* Reform Bill
Third Reich (Ger. hist.)
major ref. in Germany **20**:96:1b
history of
Austria **14**:517:2b
Czechoslovakia **16**:925:1b
Europe **21**:767:1b *passim to* 788:1a
France **19**:517:1a
Germany **5**:218:1a
Poland **25**:934:2a
Spain **28**:57:2a
United Kingdom **29**:97:1a
influence on German literature **20**:36:2b
role of
Goebbels **5**:328:1a
Göring **5**:373:2a
Hitler **20**:687:1b
see also National Socialism
Third Republic (Fr. hist.)
major ref. in France **19**:511:1a
anticlericalism **1**:450:2b
education **18**:58:2b; **18**:116:2b
government
civil service **26**:334:1a
constitutionalism **16**:694:1a
law **22**:925:2b
history
Franco-Prussian War results **4**:934:3b; **20**:89:1b
Stavisky affair **11**:227:3b
literature **19**:581C:1b
presidents *list* **4**:920
role of
Boulanger **2**:421:1a
Carnot **2**:884:1a
Casmir-Périer **2**:922:2a
Clemenceau **3**:369:2b
Danton **3**:879:3b
Delcassé **3**:972:2a
Deschanel **4**:30:2b
Doumer **4**:199:2b
Doumergue **4**:199:3b
Dufaure **4**:258:2a
Fallières **4**:668:2a
Faure **4**:702:1b
Ferry **4**:749:2a
Gambetta **5**:102:2a
Grévy **5**:491:2a
Hugo **6**:126:3a
Laval **7**:198:2b
Lebrun **7**:229:3b
Loubet **7**:492:2b
Mac-Mahon **7**:600:3b
Orléans **8**:1004:3b
Rouher **10**:207:1b
Simon **10**:822:1b
Thiers **11**:708:3b
Waddington **12**:445:2a
third Rome
major ref. in Eastern Orthodoxy **17**:872:1a
history of Russia **28**:976:1a
Third Sacred War (Gr. hist.): *see* Sacred War, Third
Third Section of his Imperial Majesty's Own Chancery in Russia: *see* Third Department
Third Seminole War (Am. hist.)
development of Florida **10**:626:3a
Third Statute of Westminster (Eng. hist.): *see* Westminster, Statutes of
third stream (mus.)
jazz development **24**:646:2a
Third Style (Roman art)
development of Roman painting **25**:330:1a
"Third Symphony" (work by Creston)
discussed in biography **3**:730:3b
"Third Symphony, Le Divin Poème" (work by Scriabin)
discussed in biography **10**:570:2b
third theatre, *or* alternative theatre (thea. system)
formation and techniques **28**:558:1b, 559:2a, 594:2b
"Third Wedding, The" (work by Tachtsis)
development of Greek literature **20**:407:2a
Third Workshop (studio, Moscow, U.S.S.R.)
Vakhtangov's leadership **12**:236:1a
Third World
Christianity **16**:358:1b
collective poverty **9**:653:1a
disease **17**:329:2a
leadership of Cuba **29**:753:1a
motion pictures **24**:405:2a
organized crime **16**:800:1b
political systems **25**:994:2b
problems in book acquisition **22**:978:2b
role in modern balance of power **9**:655:3a; **21**:800:2b, 802:1b
theatre **28**:560:2b
see also developing nations
Third World Cinema (film style)
motion picture history **24**:405:2a
Thirkell, Angela Margaret (Br. writ.) **11**:710:2b
thirst (physiol.)
aspects of sensory reception **27**:163:2b
maintenance of fluid intake **4**:847:1b; **17**:256:1b; **28**:678:1b
result of
dehydration **3**:963:3b
salt depletion **28**:683:2a
thirst centre (anat.)
role in homeostasis **17**:319:2a
Thirteen Articles (Church of Eng.)
development of Thirty-nine Articles **11**:711:1a
Thirteen Articles of Faith, *or* Thirteen Principles (Judaism) **11**:710:3a
role of Maimonides **7**:707:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
thirteen balls problem (math.)
solution by combinatorial methods **16**:619:1b
Thirteen Offices, *or* Shih san ya men (Chin. pol.)
replacement **6**:714:3b
Thirteen Principles (Judaism): *see* Thirteen Articles of Faith
Thirteen Principles of Faith (work by Maimonides)
creedal statement **3**:723:2a; **26**:832:2a
Thirteen Years' War (Pol. hist.) **11**:710:3a
effect on Polish history **25**:924:2a
Thirteenth Amendment (U.S. constitution)
effect on Southern property **3**:529:3a
emancipation of slaves **10**:874:3b
text **3**:573
"Thirteenth Sun, The" (work by Daniachew)
discussed in biography **3**:875:2a
Thirty, Battle of the, *or* Combat des Trentes (Fr. hist.) **11**:710:3a
"Thirty Acres," *or* "Trente arpents" (novel by Panneton)
discussed in biography **9**:116:2b
30 Coloured Cubes Puzzle
mathematical recreation **25**:11:1b
30-day oscillation
role in climatic variation **16**:484:1a
Thirty Day's War (Gr.–Tur. hist.)
Greco-Turkish wars **5**:454:2b
30 Doradus, *or* Tarantula Nebula, *or* NGC 2070 **11**:710:3b
supergiant nebulae **24**:765:1a, *illus.* Plate 2 fol. 762
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 132
38th parallel (geopolitics) **11**:711:1a
Korean War **6**:962:3b
31st March Incident (Ottoman hist.)
role in Ottoman history **28**:932:2a
suppression by Sevket Pasa **10**:672:1b
35-mm camera, *or* 35-mm miniature camera (phot.)
description and use **25**:791:2b
Thirty-nine Articles (Church of Eng.) **11**:711:1a
confession of Anglican Communion **26**:833:2a
influence on
English history **29**:57:2a
Protestant Episcopal Church **9**:740:1b
position on Apocryphal books **14**:759:1a
"Thirty-Nine Steps" (work by Buchan)
discussed in biography **2**:594:3b
"Thirty-Nine Steps, The" (work by Hitchcock)
basis in novel by Buchan **2**:595:1a
31 Cygni (astron.)
stellar atmospheres **28**:210:1b
"Thirty-six Views of Mt. Fuji" (work by Hokusai)
discussed in biography **5**:979:1b, *illus.* 978
33rd Day of the 'Omer Counting (Jewish holiday): *see* Lag ba-'Omer
Thirty Thousand Islands (is. chain, Ont., Can.)
Georgian Bay **5**:202:2b
Thirty Tyrants (Gr. dictators)
role in ancient Greece **20**:274:2b
role of
Lysander **7**:593:3b
Lysias **7**:594:2a
Socrates **25**:747:2a; **27**:485:1a
Theramenes **11**:698:1a
Thirty Years' Peace (Gr. hist.)
strategy of Pericles **9**:290:3b
"Thirty Years' View" (work by Benton)
discussed in biography **2**:113:3a
Thirty Years' War (Eur. hist.) **11**:711:1b
major ref. in Europe **18**:722:2b
Defenestration of Prague **9**:662:3a
effect on
diplomacy **20**:653:2b
Holy Roman Empire **6**:21:3a
libraries **22**:970:2a
newspaper publishing **26**:474:2a
Protestantism **26**:217:2a, 241:2b
Pyrenees peace treaty **9**:824:2a
Roman Catholicism **26**:935:2a
Scandinavia **27**:13:2a; **28**:343:1a
scholarship **27**:27:2a
Western philosophy of law **25**:729:2a
history of
Austria **14**:495:2b
Bavaria **20**:137:1a
Bohemia **16**:920:2b
Prague **25**:1082:1a
Burgundy **19**:532:1a
England **29**:58:2a
France **19**:477:1b
Alsace **19**:524:2a
Artois **19**:526:2a
Germany **5**:217:3b; **20**:68:2b
Poland **25**:926:2a
Spain **28**:45:2b
Switzerland **28**:366:1b
role of
Banér **1**:864:2b
Christian IV **3**:275:3b
Christina **3**:282:1b
Ferdinand II **4**:731:1a
George William **20**:151:2b
Gustavus II Adolphus **5**:579:2b
Habsburgs **20**:518:1b
Mansfeld **7**:790:3b
Olivares **8**:917:2b

Oxenstierna 9:27:2a
Torstenson 11:859:2b
Turenne 12:50:3a
Urban VIII 12:200:1b
see also specific battles, *e.g.,* Lützen, Battle of; Westphalia, Peace of
This, *or* al-Barba (Egy.)
Thinite burials 11:710:1a
"This Business of Living" (work by Pavese): *see* "Burning Brand: Diaries 1935–1950, The"
"This is the American Earth" (work by Newhall)
discussed in biography 8:656:3b
"This Land is Your Land" (song by Guthrie)
discussed in biography 5:583:1b
"This People Israel: The Meaning of Jewish Existence" (work by Baeck)
discussed in biography 1:788:1a
"This Side Jordan" (work by Laurence)
discussed in biography 7:193:2a
"This Side of Paradise" (work by Fitzgerald)
American literature 13:420:1a
discussed in biography 4:806:1a
"This Sporting Life" (film by Anderson)
discussed in biography 1:383:3a
"This Sunday," *or* "Este domingo" (work by Donoso)
discussed in biography 4:180:2a
Thisbe (myth. heroine) 9:823:3b
Thisbe (astron.)
asteroids *illus.* 27:579
thistle (bot.) 11:711:2b
species of asterales 13:789:1a, 790:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also species by name, *e.g.,* sow-thistle
Thistle, The Most Ancient and Most Noble Order of the (Br. peerage) 11:711:3a
thistle butterfly (insect)
description 2:583:2b
thistle poppy (bot.): *see* crested poppy
Thistlewood, Arthur (Br. rev.) 11:711:3b
Thívai (Gr.): *see* Thebes
thixotropic agent (chem. compound)
addition to paints 21:322:1a
thixotropy (chem.) 11:712:1a
colloids 23:712:1b
fluids 4:847:1a; 23:863:1a; 28:311:2a
Thjórsá (riv., Ice.) 11:712:1b
physiography of Iceland 6:233:3b
Thlaeodon (fossil marsupial)
evolution 23:404:1a
Thlaspi (bot.): *see* pennycress
Thlingchadinne (people): *see* Dogrib
Tho (people)
leadership of Chu Van Tan 3:295:1b
Tho (As. dial.)
Tai language group 22:732:1b
thod pa (skull cup): *see* kapala
Thohoyandou (Venda) 11:712:1b
Thokk (Norse myth.)
role in Balder legend 1:826:2a
Thokoly, Imre (Hung. patriot) 11:712:2a
role in
Hungarian history 20:761:1b
Siege of Vienna 12:357:3a
tholeiite (min.) 11:712:2b
fractionation by pyroxenes 24:162:1b
types of extrusive igneous rock 24:213:1b, *table*
tholos (arch.) 11:712:2b
comparison with Korean cave temple 17:659:1a
history of
Aegean culture 20:231:1a
Archaic Cretan culture 20:241:1a, 284:2b
Mycenean architecture 13:960:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
see also specific tombs by name, *e.g.,* Atreus, Treasury of
Tholos (anc. bldg., Athens, Gr.)
construction in Athens 14:302:2b
Tholos (archae. site, Mycenae, Gr.): *see* Atreus, Treasury of
tholu bommalata (puppet dance)
place in North Indian arts 27:754:2b
Thomas (Anglo-Norman poet)
contribution to French literature 19:565:2b
Thomas (Eng. earl)
role in English history 29:41:1a
Thomas, Saint, *or* Judas Thomas (apostle) 11:712:3a
apostolate in India 21:13:1a, 41:1b
Christians of Saint Thomas 3:281:2b
mission to
Gondophernes' court 5:358:2a
Kottayam 6:974:3a
"Thomas, Acts of" (apocrypha)
events in Thomas' life 11:712:3b
Thomas, Albert (Fr. states.) 11:713:2a
Thomas, Ambroise (comp.)
contribution to French opera 24:635:1a
Thomas, Antoine (Fr. ling.)
collaboration with Darmesteter 3:889:2b
Thomas, Augustus (Am. playwright) 11:713:3a
Thomas, Charles Louis Ambrose (Fr. comp.) 11:713:3a
Thomas, D. M. (Br. writ.)
contribution to English literature 18:600F:2a
Thomas, David, *or* Dafydd Ddu Eryri (Welsh poet)
contribution to Welsh literature 15:630:2b
Thomas, David Alfred, 1st Viscount Rhondda of Llanwern (Welsh indus.): *see* Rhondda of Llanwern, David Alfred Thomas, 1st Viscount
Thomas, Dylan Marlais (Br. au.) 11:713:3b
contribution to
dramatic literature 23:160:1b; 24:416:2a
English literature 18:600D:2b
creative aspect of art style 14:143:1b
prosodic technique 23:104:2b
Welsh literature 23:139:2b
Thomas, Ebenezer (Welsh poet): *see* Fardd, Eben
Thomas, George (Br. adventurer)
Hansi exploration 5:690:1a
Thomas, George Henry (U.S. gen.) 11:714:3b
Battle of Nashville 8:522:3a
Civil War 29:233:2b, 236:2a
Thomas, Gospel of (Gnostic lit.)
account of Jesus 22:361:1b
comparison with orthodox Gospels 14:813:2a
Gnostic Christian literature 16:257:1b, 316:2a
Thomas, Herbert Henry (Br. geol.)
contribution to archaeology 20:640:1a
Thomas, Isaiah (Am. journ.) 11:715:1b
Thomas, James Henry (Br. pol.) 11:715:2a
Thomas, John (Am. rel. leader)
contribution to Christadelphian movement 3:273:3a
Thomas, Lawrence (Am. educ.)
views on teaching 10:592:3b; 18:130:1b
Thomas, Lewis (Am. physic. and au.) 11:715:2b
Thomas, Llewellyn H. (Am. phys.)
discovery of alternating-gradient focussing 25:448:1a
Thomas, Lowell (Am. journ.) 11:715:3a
views on Lawrence of Arabia 7:207:1b
Thomas, Martha Carey (Am. educ.) 11:715:3b
Thomas, Norman Mattoon (Am. pol.) 11:716:1a
views on socialism 27:446:1b
Thomas, Philip Edward (Br. writ.) 11:714:3b
Thomas, Ronald Stuart (Br. poet) 11:716:1b
contribution to English literature 18:600E:1a
Thomas, Seth (Am. clock mfr.) 11:716:2a
Thomas, Sidney Gilchrist (Br. met.) 11:716:3a
contribution to
phosphoric iron ores 2:168:2a
steel industry 28:468:2b
Thomas, Theodore Christian Friedrich (Am. conductor) 11:716:3a
Thomas, William, *or* Islwyn (Br. poet) 11:717:1a
contribution to Welsh literature 15:631:1a
Thomas, William Isaac (Am. sociol.) 11:716:3b
views on Mead 27:382:1a
Thomas à Becket (archbp. of Canterbury): *see* Becket, Saint Thomas
Thomas à Kempis, *or* Thomas Hemerken (cler.) 11:713:1a
association with Weyden 12:612:2a
history of
Low Countries 23:323:2a
Zwolle 12:947:2a
"Imitation of Christ" authorship 6:267:2a
Thomas Aquinas, Saint (Christian theol. and philos.) 28:636:1a; 11:713:1b
contribution to
classification of religions 26:563:1b
Enlightenment 18:755:2a
Latin literature 22:855:1b
philosophy 25:754:1a
aesthetics 13:26:1b
arguments for the existence of God 4:793:2a; 24:8:2a; 26:603:1b
Aristotelianism 14:71:1a; 25:574:1a
Christian philosophy 16:324:2a *passim to* 328:1b
Empiricism 18:615:1a; 25:619:1a
ethics 18:636:2b
metaphysics 8:62:3b
natural law 8:559:2a
philosophical anthropology 25:561:2b
philosophy of education 18:31:2a
philosophy of law 25:728:1a
philosophy of religion 25:699:1a
Platonism 9:509:3b; 25:586:2b
political philosophy 25:975:1b
Rationalism 25:650:2b
Realism 25:592:1a
Scholasticism 25:595:2b
religious education 26:622:1b
science 14:924:2b; 27:36:2a
history of
France 19:467:1a
Roman Catholicism 26:930:1b, 949:1b
influence on
Albertus Magnus 1:219:2a
Dominican theology 4:166:3b
Giles of Rome 5:266:1b
Gilson 5:270:2a
Leo XIII 7:276:1b
Maritain 7:854:1a
Savonarola 10:484:1b
Vitoria 12:405:3b
opposed by
Durandus of Saint-Pourcain 4:286:3b
Lorenzo Valla 12:246:3b
sainthood 17:411:2a
views on
creation 18:982:1a
doctrine and dogma 17:366:1a
exegesis and hermeneutics 14:854:2b
faith 4:660:3b
family and marriage 19:61:1b
folk art 19:318:2b
grace and nature 16:341:1b
icons 16:299:1b
music 24:493:1a
mysticism 26:635:2b
original sin in Mary 7:898:3a
predestination 9:673:2a
private property 16:349:2a
rhetoric 26:806:1b
sacraments 10:287:2b; 26:834:1b
soul 11:25:1b
see also Thomism
Thomas Burke Memorial Washington State Museum (museum, Seattle, Wash., U.S.)
collection 29:458:1a
Thomas Cup (badminton trophy) 11:717:1a
Thomas-Gilchrist process, *or* Thomas process, *or* basic process (met.)
comparison with Bessemer process 2:168:3a
development by
Gilchrist 5:265:1b
Thomas 11:716:3a
use in steel production 21:371:1a
use of phosphorus ores 18:784:1a; 21:366:1a
Thomas Jefferson Memorial (mon., Wash., D.C., U.S.): *see* Jefferson Memorial
"Thomas l'imposteur" (novel by Jean Cocteau)
discussed in biography 3:425:2b
"Thomas More" (work by H. Roland Holst-van der Schalk)
discussed in biography 10:144:3a
Thomas of Brittany (medieval poet)
influence on Gottfried von Strassburg 5:385:3b
Thomas of Cantelupe, *or* Thomas of Cantilupe, *or* Thomas of Hereford (Eng. saint): *see* Cantelupe, Saint Thomas de
Thomas of London (archbp. of Canterbury): *see* Becket, Saint Thomas á
Thomas process (met.): *see* Thomas-Gilchrist process
Thomas Rowley poems (work by Chatterton)
literary forgery 14:136:2a
Thomas steel (met.)
development by Percy Gilchrist 5:265:1b
Thomas the Rhymer, *or* Thomas Learmont, *or* Thomas of Erceldoune (Scot. poet) 11:713:2a
contribution to verse romances 23:121:2b
Thomasius, Christian (Ger. educ.) 11:717:1b
history of magazine publishing 26:482:2a
influence on education 18:47:1b
Thomason, George (Eng. bookseller) 11:717:1b
Thomason, James (Br. colonialist) 11:717:2a
teaching in the vernacular 18:64:1b
Thomasville (Ga., U.S.)
location *map* 29:158
Thomism (theol.) 28:636:1a; 11:717:2a
attitude toward
miracles 17:406:1b
revelation 17:392:2b
classification of deadly sins 3:938:2a
influence on natural law theory 25:732:1b
philosophy 25:744:1b
Cartesian criticism 15:593:1b
Christian philosophy 16:328:2b
Dominican philosophy and theology 4:166:3b
metaphysics 24:14:2b
Platonism 25:586:2b
political philosophy 25:975:2a, 977:1b
Rationalist epistemology 18:608:2b
practice by Bartolomé de Medina 7:1007:2b
revival by Mercier 8:28:3b
support in "Aeterni Patris" 1:124:1a; 26:939:1a
"Thomisme: Introduction au systéme de saint Thomas d'Aquin, Le" (work by Gilson): *see* "Christian Philosophy of St. Thomas Aquinas, The"
Thomomys bottae (rodent): *see* valley pocket gopher
Thomomys talpoides (rodent)
quantum speciation 18:1001:2a

Thompson (Man., Can.) **11**:717:2b
settlement patterns **15**:537:1b
Thompson, Sir Benjamin, Graf von Rumford (Am.-Br. phys.) **11**:717:3a
combustion theory **15**:1081:1b
study of thermodynamics **28**:612:1b
Thompson, Cephas Giovanni (paint.)
portrait of Worcester *illus.* **12**:750
Thompson, Daley (Br. athlete)
decathlon **28**:173:1b
Thompson, Sir D'Arcy Wentworth (Scot. zool.) **11**:718:1a
Thompson, David (Eng. expl.) **11**:718:1b
discovery of Sasquatch footprints **10**:464:1a
exploration of
Columbia River **3**:474:2b
Kootenay River **6**:953:3a
Thompson, Dick (Am. racehorse trainer)
association with Bradley **2**:453:3b
Thompson, Edward Herbert (Am. archae.) **11**:718:1b
Thompson, Ernest Evan (Am. writ.): *see* Seton, Ernest Thompson
Thompson, Francis (Br. poet) **11**:718:2a
Thompson, Sir Henry (Br. physic.)
views on cremation **3**:726:2a
Thompson, Sir John Eric Sidney (Br. anthro.) **11**:718:3a
Thompson, Sir John Sparrow David (Can. jur. and states.) **11**:718:3a
prime minister *list* **2**:785
Thompson, Lydia (Br. thea. manager)
contribution to burlesque show **2**:655:2b, *illus.*
Thompson, Randall (Am. comp.) **11**:718:3b
Thompson, Reginald Campbell (Br. archae.)
excavations at Nineveh **8**:717:2a
Thompson, Silvanus Phillips (Br. phys.) **11**:719:1a
Thompson, Smith (U.S. jur.) **11**:719:1b
justices of the Supreme Court *list* **11**:405
Thompson, Stith (Am. folklorist)
classification of folk literature **24**:713:2a
Thompson, Virginia McClean (Am. schol.)
views on French colonialism in Central Africa **15**:655:2a
Thompson, William (Br. boxer): *see* Bendigo
Thompson, William Tappan (Am. humorist) **11**:719:2a
Thompson, Sir Wyville (Br. nat.)
exploration of the Atlantic Ocean **25**:181:2a
Thompson effect (elec.)
principles of thermoelectricity **18**:526:1b
Thompson Indians, *or* Ntlakyapamuk (people)
North American Plateau Indians **9**:507:1a; **13**:330:2b
Thompson Ramo-Woolridge, Inc. (Am. corp.): *see* TRW Inc.
Thompson River (riv., Can.) **11**:719:2a
Thompson submachine gun, *or* tommygun (weapon) **11**:719:2b
small arms development **29**:561:2a
Thompsonville (Ia., U.S.): *see* Sioux City
Thomsen, Christian Jürgensen (Dan. archae.) **11**:719:2b
classification of early hand tools **28**:712:2b
development of archaeological time scale **1**:525:2b; **19**:781:2a; **20**:638:1a
history of museums **24**:481:2a
use of typology **12**:89:3b
Thomsen, Grímur (Ice. poet)
contribution to Icelandic literature **27**:17:2a
Thomsen, Hans Peter Jörgen Julius (Dan. chem.) **11**:719:3a
Thomsen, Vilhelm Ludvig Peter (Dan. philol.)
deciphering of Orhon inscriptions **8**:996:1b; **15**:732:1b; **20**:663:2b
Thomsen condition (math.)
measurement theory **23**:794:1b
Thomsen's disease, *or* myotonia congenita (path.)
description **8**:466:1a
symptoms **24**:473:2b, 476:2b; **24**:847:1a
Thomson, Alexander (Br. arch.)
contribution to Neoclassical architecture **13**:1022:1b
Thomson, Charles (Am. pol.)
association with Continental Congress **3**:584:1a
Thomson, Charles (Br. colonial offi.)
history of Kampuchea **27**:809:1a
Thomson, Sir Charles Wyville (Scot. nat.) **11**:719:3b
Challenger Expedition **3**:62:1b
contribution to oceanography **17**:577:1a
Thomson, Elihu (Am. elec. engin. and inv.) **11**:720:1a
association with Houston **6**:86:2b
invention of resistance welding **12**:567:1a
study of radiation effects **26**:508:1b
Thomson, George (Scot. publ.) **11**:720:1b
association with Robert Burns **2**:663:2b
influence on Beethoven's folk music composition **14**:619:1b
Thomson, Sir George Paget (Eng. phys.) **11**:720:2a
Thomson, James (Br. engr.)
portrait of
Bowles *illus.* **2**:440
Broughton *illus.* **2**:555
Cartwright *illus.* **2**:911
Nuttall *illus.* **8**:837
Thomson, James, *or* Bysshe Vanolis (Br. poet) **11**:721:3a
Thomson, James (Scot. engin.)
contribution to turbine design **12**:524:1b
invention of planimeter **9**:496:3b
Thomson, James (Scot. poet) **11**:721:2b
contribution to English literature **18**:590:2b
influence on Kleist **6**:906:3b
libretto for "The Seasons" **5**:771:2a
view by Johnson **22**:391:2b
Thomson, John (Br. phot.)
contribution to photography **25**:778:1a, 785:1b
Thomson, Sir John Arthur (Scot. nat.) **11**:721:3b
Thomson, John Edgar (Am. engin. and businessman) **11**:720:2b
Thomson, John Turbull (Br. expl.)
discovery of Mount Aspiring **1**:638:2a
Thomson, Joseph (Br. expl.) **11**:722:1a
exploration of
East African lakes **13**:118:2a
Mount Elgon **4**:447:2a
Thomson, Sir Joseph John (Br. phys.) **11**:720:3a
association with Aston **1**:652:1b
contribution to
atomic structure determination **11**:722:3b; **14**:337:1b
chemical bonding theory **24**:292:2b
electrical engineering **18**:557:2b
electrical theory **18**:204:2a
mass spectroscopy **7**:917:1b; **13**:599:2a
discovery of
electron **4**:435:2b; **14**:336:1a; **28**:249:1a
electron scattering **18**:310:1a
proton **9**:743:1a
influence upon Lord Rutherford **26**:1024:1a
study of
delta rays **3**:980:3a
isotopes **3**:156:3b; **14**:336:2a
radiation **26**:493:2a
Thomson, P. (Br. engr.)
engraving of Kemble *illus.* **6**:793
Thomson, Peter William (Austr. athlete) **11**:722:1b
Thomson, Robert William (Eng. inv.)
invention of pneumatic tire **11**:794:1a
Thomson, Roy Herbert (Br. publ.): *see* Thomson of Fleet, Roy Herbert Thomson, 1st Baron
Thomson, Thomas (Scot. chem.)
study of definite proportions law **3**:957:3a
use of chemical symbols **3**:160:1b
Thomson, Tom, *or* Thomas John Thomson (Can. paint.) **11**:722:2a
role in Group of Seven **10**:665:1a
Thomson, Virgil (Am. mus.) **11**:722:2b
Thomson, Sir William (Br. sci.): *see* Kelvin of Largs, William Thomson, Baron
Thomson atomic model, *or* plum pudding model **11**:722:3b
atomic structure determination **14**:337:1b
Thomson coefficient (phys.)
thermoelectric devices **18**:527:1a
Thomson cross section (phys.)
photon scattering **26**:497:2b
Thomson effect (phys.) **11**:722:3b
thermoelectric effect **11**:702:3a; **18**:242:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 127
Thomson of Fleet, Roy Herbert Thomson, 1st Baron (Br. publ.) **11**:722:1b
Thomson Organisation (Can. co.)
handling of "The Times" **26**:481:1a
Thomson SA, *or* Thomson Group (Fr. corp.) **11**:722:3b
acquisitions from General Electric Company **5**:174:3a
Thomson scattering (phys.)
electromagnetic radiation **18**:310:1a
thomsonite (min.)
comparison with natrolite **8**:557:1b
structure and properties *table* **12**:908
Thomson's gazelle, *or* Gazella thomsoni (mammal)
characteristics **5**:157:3a
commemoration of Thomson **11**:722:1a
reproduction, speed, and eating habits **23**:493:1a
Thon Buri (dist., Thai.) **11**:723:1a
establishment by Taksin **27**:843:1b
history of Bangkok **14**:591:2b
Thonet, Michael (Aus. furniture maker) **11**:723:1b
bentwood furniture **2**:114:3b, *illus.* 115
thong drill (tool): *see* bow drill
Thong Haihin (Laos): *see* Jarres, Plaine des
Thonga (people): *see* Tsonga
Thonon-les-Bains (Fr.) **11**:723:2a
Thöny, Eduard (Ger. caric.)
contribution to caricature **15**:579:1a
Thor (Germanic deity) **11**:723:2b
major ref. in Ancient European Religions **18**:898:2b
depiction in "Edda" **4**:363:2a
place in Germanic mythology **5**:215:1b
relationship to
Asgard **1**:620:2a
Jörd **6**:614:2a
Loki **7**:452:3b
Mjollnir **8**:205:3b
Ull **12**:114:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
"Thor" (ship)
study of Mediterranean Sea **23**:943:2a
Thor rocket (rocket) **11**:723:3b
space exploration **19**:48:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 721
thoracic actinomycosis (path.)
symptoms and treatment **1**:71:2b
thoracic cavity, *or* chest cavity (anat.) **11**:724:1a
protection by skeletal system **28**:294:1a
respiratory injury and surgery **17**:259:1b
surgery and pregnancy **26**:722:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 421
thoracic duct (anat.)
circulation of lymphatic fluid **28**:677:1b
thoracic nerve (anat.)
function and location **24**:812:1b
thoracic squeeze, *or* lung squeeze (path.) **11**:724:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
thoracic surgery (med.)
advances in history of medicine **23**:900:2a
thoracic vertebra (anat.)
part of vertebral column **12**:331:3b
Thoracica (zool.)
taxonomy of Crustacea **16**:847:1b
see also barnacle
thoracodorsal nerve (anat.)
function and location **24**:812:1b
thoracolumbar nervous system (anat.): *see* sympathetic nervous system
thoracotropic hormone, *or* brain hormone, *or* ecdysiotropic hormone, *or* ecdysiotropin, *or* prothoracotropin (biochem.) **11**:724:3b
function in dormancy **14**:672:1a
production in neurosecretory cells **14**:916:2a; **24**:795:1a
see also ecdysone
Thórarensen, Bjarni Vigfússon (Ice. poet) **11**:724:3b
contribution to Icelandic literature **10**:499:1b; **27**:17:2a
Thorarensen, Jakob (Ice. poet) **11**:725:1a
Thorarinsson, Sigurdur (Ice. sci.)
development of tephrochronology **11**:640:3a
thorax, *or* chest (anat.) **11**:725:1a
examination for diagnosis **17**:248:2b
insect body **21**:592:1a, 596:1b
protective skeletal system **28**:294:1a
role in locomotion **14**:656:1b
sternum **11**:257:3a
see also torso
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 334
Thorazine (drug): *see* chlorpromazine hydrochloride
Thorbecke, Johan Rudolf (pr.min. of Neth.) **11**:725:1b
association with
William II **12**:674:3a
William III **12**:674:3b
role in Dutch history **23**:341:1a
Thorburn, H. (art.)
portrait of Ernest II *illus.* **4**:546
Thoreau, Henry David (Am. writ.) **11**:725:2a
account of
Provincetown **29**:278:1b
Walden Pond **12**:460:1a
contribution to American literature **13**:416:2b
use of description **23**:187:2a
Thorén, Thomas (Swed. poet): *see* Thorild, Thomas
Thorez, Maurice (Fr. pol.) **11**:726:3b
Thorfinn Karlsefni (Scand. expl.) **11**:727:1b
exploration of Vinland **12**:381:2a
Thorgilsson, Ari (Ice. hist.): *see* Ari Thorgilsson the Learned
thorianite (min.) **11**:727:2a
structure and properties *table* **9**:34
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Thorild, Thomas, *or* Thomas Thorén (Swed. poet) **11**:727:2b
contribution to Swedish literature **27**:14:2a
role in Swedish Enlightenment **11**:439:1b
thorite, *or* thorium silicate (min.) **11**:727:3a
structure and properties *table* **10**:808
thorium, *or* Th (chem. element) **11**:727:3a
major ref. in Chemical Elements **15**:1026:1a
abundances of the elements *table*

15:940
applications
gas mantles 15:1016:2a
nuclear reactors 2:495:3b; 18:545:1a
radiometric dating 3:493:2a
helium 5:813:3b
ionium-thorium 6:368:3b
protactinium-231-thorium-230 9:737:3a
periodic table of the elements *illus.* 15:952
structure and properties
isotopes 6:420:3b
monazite metamictization 24:135:1a
radioactivity 2:35:3b
transuranium elements *table* 15:1029
uraninite 12:196:1a
work of Rutherford 26:1024:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 121
see also common-lead dating
thorium-229 (chem. isotope)
half-life 11:727:3b
thorium-230 (chem. isotope): *see* ionium
thorium-232 (chem. isotope)
half-life 11:727:3b
isotopes *table* 9:891
thorium series (phys.)
actinide elements 15:1027:2a
radioactive series 9:891:3a, *illus.* 892
thorium silicate (min.): *see* thorite
Thorkell the Tall (Viking chief)
association with Canute the Great 2:821:1a
role in English history 29:32:1b
Thorláksson, Gudbrandur (Ice. bp. and schol.) 11:727:3b
contribution to Bible translation 14:769:1b; 27:13:2a
role in National Church of Iceland 8:532:2a
Thorláksson, Jón (Ice. au.)
contribution to Icelandic literature 27:15:1b
Thorn (Pol.): *see* Torun
Thorn, treaties of (Eur. hist.): *see* Torun, treaties of
thorn bird, *or* Phacellodomus (bird)
major ref. in Birds 15:96:2a
thorn forest (bot.) 11:728:1a
major ref. in Ecosystems 17:1035:2a
occurrence in South America 27:702:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 354
see also caatinga
Thorn-Prikker, Jan, *or* Johan Thorn-Prikker (Du. art.) 11:728:1b
contribution to stained glass design 17:199:1b
thornapple (bot.): *see* hawthorn; jimson weed
thornbush (bot.)
occurrence in African vegetational zones 13:55:1b, 108:2b, *map* 54
Thorndike, Dame Agnes Sybil (Br. act.) 11:728:3a
Thorndike, Edward Lee (Am. psychol.) 11:728:1b
association with Wood 12:746:3a
influence on
pedagogy 28:442:1a
school dictionary development 18:389:1a
Thorndike-Barnhart dictionaries 11:728:3b
learning theories 22:888:1a
association 1:646:1b
conditioning 3:522:1b
instrumental conditioning 22:874:1a
Thorndike-Barnhart dictionaries (dict.) 11:728:3b
Thorndike puzzle box (sci. apparatus)
use in conditioning experiments 22:874:1a, *illus.*
Thorndike's law of effect (psychol.)
animal learning 22:876:1a
Thornhill, Sir James (Eng. paint.) 11:728:3b
association with Hogarth 5:971:2b
contribution to Baroque painting 25:359:1a
portrait of Bentley *illus.* 2:113
Thorns, Crown of (rel. relic) 11:729:1a
Charlemagne's pendant reliquary 9:256:1a
Thornthwaite, C. Warren (Am. geog.)
contribution to climate classification 16:497:1a
Thornton, Charles Bates, *or* Tex Thornton (Am. indus.)
ownership of Litton Industries, Inc. 7:405:3b
Thornton, Henry (Br. econ., banker, and philan.) 11:729:1a
Thornton, William (Am. arch. and inv.) 11:729:1b
design of United States Capitol building 2:832:1a
Thornton Island (is., Kiri.): *see* Caroline Atoll
Thornycroft, Sir John Isaac (Br. arch. and engin.) 11:729:2b
research of air-cushion vehicle concept 1:174:2a; 28:817:2b
Thornycroft, Sir William Hamo (Br. sculp.) 11:729:2b
Thoroddsen, Jón (Ice. writ.) 11:729:3a
contribution to Icelandic literature 27:17:2a
Thorold (Ont., Can.) 11:729:3b
Thorough (Eng. governmental policies)
role in English history 29:59:2a
thorough bass, *or* basso continuo, *or* continuo, *or* figured bass (mus.) 11:729:3b
applications
sonata 24:587:2a
symphonies 24:576:2a
Baroque music 24:537:1b; 24:556:1b; 24:591:2a
performance
accompaniments 1:55:2b; 24:607:2a
monodic style 24:503:1b
theory and composition
bass line harmony 24:520:2a
counterpoint 24:528:2a
notation 24:531:1b; 24:568:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
Thoroughbred (horse breed) 11:730:1b
breeding
Kentucky 29:333:1a
origins and standards 19:115:1a, 141:2b
comparison with Standardbred 11:208:3a
horse racing 6:68:2b
Jersey Act 6:538:1a
types 20:707:1a
thoroughwort (bot.): *see* boneset
Thorp, John (Am. inv.) 11:730:2a
Thorp, Thomas Bangs (Am. humourist): *see* Thorpe, Thomas Bangs
Thorpe, Cyrus (Am. marine)
science of war logistics 29:687:1b
Thorpe, Jim, *or* James Francis Thorpe (Am. athlete) 11:730:2b
decathlon 28:173:1b
football 28:138:2b
naming of borough 6:552:2a
presidency of NFL 8:534:1a
Thorpe, Thomas (Eng. print.)
contribution to publishing 26:466:1b
Thorpe, Thomas Bangs, *or* Thomas Bangs Thorp (Am. humourist) 11:730:3b
Thors, Ólafur (pr.min. of Ice.) 11:731:1a
history of Iceland 20:827:2b
Thorshavn (Faeroe Isls.): *see* Torshavn
Thorsteinn Erlingsson (Ice. poet): *see* Erlingsson, Thorsteinn
Thorsteinsson, Steingrímur Bjarnason (Ice. poet) 11:731:1b
contribution to Icelandic literature 27:17:2a
thortveitite (min.)
sources of rare-earth elements 15:1020:2a
Thorup, Kirsten (Dan. au.)
contribution to Danish literature 27:20:1b
Thorvald (Norse explorer)
Vinland 12:381:2a
Thorvaldsen, Bertel, *or* Bertel Thorwaldsen (Dan. sculp.) 11:731:1b
contribution to Neoclassical sculpture 27:105:1a, *illus.* 104
endowment of museum 13:1038:2a
source of biscuit figures 17:124:2a
"Thorvaldsen Leaning on the Statue of Hope" (work by Thorvaldsen)
marble sculpture *illus.* 11:731
Thorvaldsen Museum (museum, Copenhagen, Den.)
architectural design 13:1038:2a
works of Thorvaldsen 11:731:2a
Thorvaldson, Erik (Nor. expl.): *see* Erik the Red
Thorwaldsen, Bertel (Dan. sculp.): *see* Thorvaldsen, Bertel
"Those Barren Leaves" (novel by Huxley)
place in English literature 18:600C:1a
Thospitis Lacus (l., Tur.): *see* Van, Lake
Thoth, *or* Djhuty, *or* Djhowtey (Egy. god) 11:731:2b
Arabic alchemy 25:78:1b
astrology texts 25:81:2b
Hermetic writings 5:875:2a
hieroglyphic writing invention 29:1058:2b
Middle Eastern worldviews 24:61:2a, 62:2b
mystery religions 24:706:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
see also Hermes Trismegistos
Thott Palace (palace, Copenhagen, Den.)
location 3:609:2b
Thou, Jacques-August de, *or* Jacques-August de Thuanus (Fr. states. and hist.) 11:731:3b
contribution to library organization 22:971:1a
Thoueris (Egy. deity): *see* Taurt
thought 28:641:1a; 11:732:1a
philosophy
aesthetic recipient 13:16:1b
classical Pragmatism 25:646:2a
epistemology 18:606:1a
formal logic 23:250:2b
Hegel's philosophy 20:552:1b
Kant's transcendental philosophy 22:496:1a
knowledge and philosophy 25:662:1b
philosophical anthropology 25:560:1b *passim to* 570:1b
philosophy of logic 25:719:1b
theories of Materialism 25:631:1b
psychology
behaviour development 14:715:1b
concept formation 22:897:2a
Epicurean psychology 25:583:1b
perceptual learning 25:481:1b
schizophrenia 23:961:2a
study by
Brentano 2:500:3b
Claparède 3:344:1b
social sciences
educational philosophy 25:734:2a
language relationship 22:567:2b *passim to* 579:2a
philosophy of mind 24:116:2b
symboling ability and human culture 16:875:1b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 431; 435
thought, laws of (logic) 11:732:2b
history of logic 23:243:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/11
see also contradiction, law of; excluded middle, law of; identity, law of
Thought Reform campaign (Chin. hist.)
role in People's Republic 16:144:1b
"Thoughts and Reflections on Painting" (sayings of Braque)
discussed in biography 2:478:3b
"Thoughts on Government" (work by Adams)
discussed in biography 1:83:3b
"Thoughts on Parliamentary Reform" (work by J. S. Mill)
discussed in biography 24:102:2a
"Thoughts on Ray Vibrations" (work by Faraday)
discussed in biography 19:85:2b
"Thoughts on the Cause of the Present Discontents" (pamphlet by Burke)
discussed in biography 2:652:1a
study of political philosophy 25:977:2b
"Thoughts on the Late Transactions Respecting Falkland's Islands" (work by Johnson)
discussed in biography 22:390:2a
Thoune (Switz.): *see* Thun
Thousand, Expedition of the, *or* Spedizione dei Mille (It. campaign) 11:732:3b
role in history of Italy 22:230:1b
"Thousand and One Nights, The," *or* "Arabian Nights' Entertainment, The," *or* "Alf laylah wa laylah," *or* "The Arabian Nights" (Islamic lit.) 11:733:1b
fictional account of Aladdin 1:198:2a
historical account of
Harun ar-Rashid's court 5:731:2b
Solomon's prowess 10:949:1b
literary composition
frame story 4:918:1a
influence on Meredith 8:32:2b
Islamic literature development 22:38:2b; 47:2b, 58:2a
short-story collection 23:149:1b
translation by Burton 2:667:3b, 668:3a
Thousand Buddhas, Cave of the, *or* Ch'ien-fo-tung, *or* Mo-kao-k'u (cave, China)
discovery of Chinese tapestry 17:85:1a
location in Tun-huang 12:37:2a
Thousand Columns, Temple of a (temple, Trincomalee, Sri Lanka)
history of Trincomalee 11:926:2b
Thousand Days, War of a, *or* Guerra de Los Mil Días (Colom. hist.) 11:733:3a
political struggle in Colombia 3:462:2a; 16:582:1b
Thousand Islands (isls., N.Am.) 11:733:3b
Thousand Pillars, Hall of a (temple, Srirangam, India)
features of Srirangam 11:192:3a, *illus.*
Thrace, *or* Thraki, *or* Thracia (hist. reg., Eur.) 11:733:3b
history
Assyrian empire *map* 21:927
Balkan culture in Bronze Age 14:573:2a
Bulgaria 2:619:2b; 15:356:2b
Claudius I's annexation 3:359:3b
Greek colonization 20:241:2b, *maps* 239, 248, 269, 287, 294
foreign deities 18:911:2b
Thucydides' familial line 11:740:2b
Ottoman Empire control 28:915:2a *passim to* 934:2a, *map* 928
Persian Empire rule 21:870:2a
Darius I's conquest 3:887:1b
Philip II's entry 9:374:3a
Roman Empire expansion 20:339:2b, *map* 320
World War II 29:1017:1a
physical geography
Balkans 14:564:1b
Greece 20:364:2a
see also Thracian language
Thrace, *or* Thraki (reg., Gr.) 11:734:2b
Thracia (hist. reg., Eur.): *see* Thrace
Thracian language 11:734:3b
Thraki: *see* Thrace
Thrale, Harriet Lynch, *or* Mrs. Thrale (Eng. writ.): *see* Piozzi, Hester Lynch

Thrasamund (k. of Vandals)
role in North African history **24:**913:1b
Thrasea Paetus, Publius Clodius (Roman sen.) **11:**734:3b
thrasher (bird) **11:**735:1a
role in seed dispersal *illus.* Plate 4 fol. **26:**682
Thrasybulus (Gr. gen.) **11:**735:1a
role in ancient Greek history **20:**275:1a
Thrasybulus (tyrant of Syracuse)
role in ancient Greek history **20:**266:1a
Thrasydaeus (tyrant of Acragas)
role in ancient Greek history **20:**265:2b
rule of Himera **5:**931:2b
Thrasymachus of Chalcedon (Gr. philos.)
contribution to history of philosophy **25:**747:1b, 756:2b
ethics **18:**632:2a
Sophists **25:**602:2b
thread (textile) **11:**735:1b
discovery in Neolithic time **17:**442:2b
production from natural rubber latex **21:**285:1b
types in textile industry **21:**513:1a
uses in tapestry **17:**82:2a
thread cross (Tibetan Buddhist object) **11:**735:1b
thread-legged bug, *or* Emesa brevipennis (insect)
description **1:**641:2b
thread snake, *or* slender blind snake (zool.)
description **2:**283:1a, *illus.*; **10:**906:2b
thread-waisted wasp (insect) **11:**735:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
threadfin, *or* Polynemidae (fish) **11:**735:3a
family of Perciformes **19:**258:1a, *illus.* 257
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
threadworm (worm): *see* pinworm
threadworm, *or* Strongyloides stercoralis (worm) **11:**735:3a
cause of intestinal disorders **17:**304:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
threat (behaviour)
role in
aggressive behaviour **14:**659:2b
collective behaviour **16:**557:1b
threat-submission behaviour (physiol.): *see* agonism
"three acres and a cow" (Br. slogan)
summary of Collings' land policy **3:**455:2b
three-age system (archae.)
classification of early hand tools **28:**712:2b
"Three Ages of Man, The" (paint. by Titian)
discussed in biography **28:**696:1a
Three-Anti campaign (Chin. hist.)
role in People's Republic **16:**144:1a
three-arm protractor, *or* station pointer
description **9:**744:2a
three-banded armadillo, *or* Tolypeutes tricinctus (zool.)
defensive and burrowing behaviour **4:**367:1a; **23:**435:2b, 437:1b
"Three Baskets" (Buddhist canon): *see* "Tipitaka"
"Three Black Pennys, The" (work by Hergesheimer)
discussed in biography **5:**872:2b
three-body problem (phys.) **11:**735:3b
major ref. in Mechanics: Energy, Forces, and Their Effects **23:**822:2a
celestial mechanics **3:**10:1b
lunar motion **27:**535:1a
space flight **19:**46:2b
test of Newton's theory of gravitation **25:**838:1a
Trojan asteroid groups **27:**578:1b
work of Euler **4:**596:2a
see also two-body problem; n-body problem
"Three Books of Testimonies to Quirinus" (work by Cyprian)
significance as patristic literature **16:**318:1b
Three Chapters Controversy (Christianity)
place in church history **16:**264:1a
role of
Ibas **16:**321:1a
Vigilius **12:**364:1b
three-colour ware, *or* san ts'ai (Chin. pottery)
description **17:**130:2a; **17:**639:2a
passim to 651:2b, *illus.* 643
"Three Companions of Odysseus Encountering the Daughter of Antiphatis, King of the Laestrygones" (Roman fresco)
history of painting *illus.* Plate 1 fol. **25:**346
"Three Conversations on War, Progress and the End of Human History" (work by Solovyov)
Russian nonfictional prose **23:**190:2b
"Three-Cornered Hat, The," *or* "El sombrero de tres picos" (work by Alarcón)
ballet music **4:**668:1a; **24:**618:1b
discussed in biography **1:**201:2b
satire of corregidores **3:**649:3a
"Three Coronations, The" (tapestry)
tapis d'or **11:**555:1b, *illus.*
"Three Crosses," *or* "Tre croci" (work by Tozzi)
place in Italian literature **22:**159:2b
"Three Crosses, The" (etching by Rembrandt)
discussed in biography **26:**651:1a
Three Cultures, Plaza of the, *or* Plaza de las Tres Culturas (square, Mexico City, Mex.)
illus. **24:**53
three-cushion carom (game) **11:**735:3b
3-D, *or* stereoscopic cinematography, *or* three-dimensional cinematography (photographic process) **11:**736:1a
application of stereoscopy **11:**254:3b
use in motion pictures **24:**430:2a
"Three Dancers, The" (paint. by Picasso)
place in modern art **25:**373:1b
three-day event, *or* horse trials, *or* militaire (equestrian competition) **11:**736:1b
three-day fever (disease): *see* pappataci fever
"Three Dialogues between Hylas and Philonous" (work by Berkeley)
discussed in biography **2:**133:2b
place in English literature **18:**591:1b
three-dimensional cinematography (photographic process): *see* 3-D
three-dimensional printing
new development of printing process **26:**75:2b
three-dimensional space (phys.)
application in conservation laws **25:**817:2b
three-dimensionality (thea.)
evolution in theatre staging **28:**584:2b
Three Dynasties (Chin. hist.)
role in Confucian tradition **16:**658:1a
Three Emperors (Chin. hist.)
role in Confucian tradition **16:**657:2b
Three Emperors, Battle of the (Eur. hist.): *see* Austerlitz, Battle of
Three Emperors' League (Eur. hist.): *see* Dreikaiserbund
Three Feudatories, Revolt of the (Chin. hist.)
place in Chinese history **16:**119:2b
suppression by K'ang-hsi **6:**715:1b
three-field system (agri.) **11:**736:2a
III-V compound (chem. compound)
semiconductor devices **18:**315:1a
three-flowered maple, *or* Acer triflorum (bot.)
description **7:**807:3a
Three Forest Cantons, League of the (Swiss hist.): *see* Everlasting League
Three Forks Formation (rock unit, Mont., U.S.)
Devonian stages of North America *table* **19:**853
three-frame gyroscope (instru.)
construction **5:**595:2a, *illus.* 594
Three Games of Men (natl. festival, Mong.)
major ref. in Mongolia **24:**346:1a
"Three Good Shepherds" (sarcophagus)
early Christian sculpture **27:**81:1a
Three Great Principles (Chin. ideology): *see* Three Principles of the People
Three Guarantees, Army of the (Mex. hist.)
Mexican War of Independence **24:**42:1b
"Three Guineas" (work by Woolf)
place in English literature **18:**600C:1b
"Three Hebrews in the Fiery Furnace, The" (Coptic paint.)
development of Coptic art **25:**336:1a, *illus.*
Three Henrys, War of the (Fr. hist.) **11:**736:2b
major ref. in France **19:**474:2a
role of
Guise, Henri I de Lorraine **5:**560:2b
Guise, Louis II de Lorraine **5:**559:1a
Henry III **5:**843:1b
Henry IV **5:**844:1a
Three Hours Devotion (Christianity)
observance of Good Friday **5:**362:2a
360° perimeter (mil. formation)
formation **29:**668:1b
Three Imperial Regalia (Japanese hist.)
loss by Antoku **1:**465:3a
Three Jewels (Buddhism): *see* triratna
Three Kingdoms, *or* San-kuo, *or* San-guo (Chin. hist.) **11:**736:3a
major ref. in China **16:**78:1a, 81:2b, *map* 82
emperors *list* **3:**223
history of
Peking **25:**472:1b
Wu-ch'ang **12:**777:1b
production of visual art **17:**633:2a
views on Taoism **28:**401:1a
Three Kingdoms period (Kor. hist.)
major ref. in Korea **22:**515:2b, *map* 516
development of
calligraphy **29:**1095:2a
dance and theatre **17:**718:1b
literature **22:**536:2b
visual arts **17:**657:1a, *illus.* Plate 9 fol. 660
Seoul **27:**224:1b
see also Koguryo; Paekche; Silla
Three Kings, Battle of the, *or* Battle of the Wadi al-Makhazin (Mor. hist.) **11:**736:3b
effect on history of
Africa **13:**78:2a; **24:**920:1a
Portugal **25:**1058:2a
Spain **28:**43:1a
three-leaf akebia, *or* Akebia trifoliata (bot.)
description **1:**187:1b
"Three Lectures on Aesthetics" (work by Bosanquet)
discussed in biography **2:**397:1b
"Three Little Pigs, The" (cartoon by Disney)
discussed in biography **4:**124:3a
motion picture animation *illus.* **24:**394
"Three Masters," *or* "Drei Meister" (work by Zweig)
discussed in biography **12:**945:2b
"Three Memorial Poems" (work by Lowell)
discussed in biography **7:**524:1a
"Three Men Digging" (work by Goya)
example of drawing *illus.* **17:**432
Three Mile Island (nuclear power plant, Pa., U.S.) **11:**737:1a
nuclear accident **29:**267:1b
three-move restriction, *or* American restriction (checkers)
tournament rules **3:**146:2a
three-neuron reflex (behaviour)
function of nervous system **24:**805:1a
"391" (mag.)
role of Picabia **9:**420:2a
Three-Notched Trail (hist. trail, Ala., U.S.)
history of Andalusia **1:**380:2b
Three Pagodas Pass, *or* Phra Chedi Sam Ong (mt. pass, Bur.-Thai.) **11:**737:1b
three phase circuit system (phys.)
electric power systems **18:**503:1b, *illus.*
"Three Philosophers, The" (work by Giorgione)
discussed in biography **5:**276:1a
"Three Philosophical Poets: Lucretius, Dante, and Goethe" (work by Santayana)
discussed in biography **10:**431:2a
"Three Piano Pieces, Opus 11" (work by Schoenberg)
discussed in biography **10:**531:2b
"Three Pieces for String Quartet" (work by Stravinsky)
harmony **24:**530:1a, *illus.*
"Three Places in New England," *or* "First Orchestral Set," *or* "A New England Symphony" (work by Ives)
discussed in biography **6:**442:2a
"Three Plays for Puritans" (work by Shaw)
discussed in biography **10:**707:2a
Three Principles of the People, *or* San Min Chu-i, *or* San Min Zhuyi, *or* Three Great Principles (Chin. ideology) **11:**737:1b
association with Nationalist Party **8:**552:3b
place in Chinese history **16:**130:1b
political thought of Sun Yat-sen **11:**391:1b
three red banners (Chin. hist.)
role in People's Republic **16:**146:2b
Three Refuges (Buddhism): *see* triratna
three ritual mysteries (Buddhist doctrine)
Shingon Buddhism **15:**294:2b
Three Rivers (Que., Can.): *see* Trois-Rivières
Three Rivers (dist., Herts., U.K.) **11:**737:2b
three-second rule (sports)
development of basketball **28:**150:2a
three-seeded mercury (bot.)
relationship to copperleaf **3:**614:1b
"Three Sisters" (paint. by Palma)
discussed in biography **9:**92:1b, *illus.*
"Three Sisters," *or* "Tri sestry" (play by Chekhov)
directorial style of Nemirovich-Danchenko **28:**522:2a
discussed in biography **3:**150:3b
treatment of time **28:**556:2b
"Three Sorrows of Storytelling, The" (anc. Irish lit.): *see* Deirdre
three-spined soapfish (fish): *see* greater soapfish
three stages, law of (sociol.)
description of social evolution **25:**764:2b; **27:**416:2a
three-striped tigerfish, *or* Therapon jarbua (fish)
description **11:**768:1b
"Three Tales," *or* "Trois Contes" (work by Flaubert)
discussed in biography **4:**822:3a
place in French literature **19:**581:1a
three-toed sloth, *or* ai, *or* Bradypus (mammal)
description **4:**367:1b; **10:**883:1a, *illus.*
integumentary system **21:**698:1a
"Three Treatises" (work by Harris)
contribution to aesthetics **13:**27:2a

"Three Trees" (etching by Rembrandt)
discussed in biography **26**:650:1b
three-valued logic
formal logic **23**:255:2a, *illus.*
history **23**:248:2a
logic of questions **23**:283:2a
"Three Virgins and a Devil" (ballet)
choreography by deMille **4**:4:2b, *illus.*
three-wall handball (sport)
handball **5**:677:2b
three-wattled bellbird, *or* Procnias tricarunculata (bird)
description **2**:73:1b
Three Weeks, *or* Bein Hametzarim (Judaism) **11**:737:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
"Three Weeks" (work by Glyn)
discussed in biography **5**:313:1a
three wells problem (math. puzzle)
mathematical analysis **25**:8:2b, *illus.*
Three Wise Men (Christianity): *see* Magi
Three Wise Men, Fort of the (Braz.): *see* Natal
"Three Women in Church" (paint. by Leibl)
discussed in biography **7**:249:3b, *illus.*
"Three Work Classics" (Chin. catechism)
role in Neo-Confucian education **16**:105:1a
"Three Yoruba Plays" (trilogy by Ladipo)
African theatre **13**:143:1a
Three Young Men, Song of the (Old Testament)
chapter in Daniel **14**:807:2a
3C 273 (astron.)
properties of quasars **9**:845:1b
superluminal expansion **16**:778:2a
threefold office of Christ (rel. doctrine)
significance in Christology **22**:374:2b
Threefold refuge (Buddhism): *see* triratna
threefold truth (Buddhist doctrine)
T'ien-t'ai school **15**:287:2a
3M (Am. Co.): *see* Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing Company
"Threepenny Opera, The," *or* "Die Dreigroschenoper" (work by Brecht)
adaptation to popular theatre **25**:1029:1b
discussed in biography **2**:493:2a
opera score by Weill **12**:561:2a
"Threni" (composition by Stravinsky)
liturgical motet **24**:612:1a
"Threnody for the Victims of Hiroshima" (work by Penderecki)
discussed in biography **9**:256:2b
threonine (chem. compound)
component of proteins **14**:860:2a, *tables* 871, 868
genetic code *table* **19**:713
role in metabolism **23**:987:1b, 1001:2a
thresher (agri.) **11**:737:2b
description **19**:107:1a
invention by Meikle **7**:1018:2a
use in harvesting cereals **19**:124:1b
for a list of a related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 731
"Thresher" (submarine) **11**:737:3a
nuclear submarine accident **29**:614:2b
nuclear submarine design **29**:614:1a
thresher shark, *or* Alopias (fish) **11**:737:3b
feeding habits **19**:207:2b, *illus.* 206
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
thresher's lung (path.): *see* farmer's lung
threshold (geog.)
description in central place theory **3**:29:3a
threshold (psychol.)
aggressive behaviour **14**:661:1b
attention **14**:382:1a
measurement of sensory response **25**:491:2a; **27**:154:1b, 181:2a
origin of idea **26**:326:1a
role of
pacinian corpuscle **27**:117:1a
psychological testing **26**:318:2b
see also limen
"Threshold of Religion, The" (work by Marett)
treatment of animism **1**:421:3a
threshold potential (biol.)
function of nervous systems **24**:784:2a
Threskiornis aethiopica (bird): *see* sacred ibis
Threskiornithinae (zool.)
description **6**:215:1b
thrift, *or* Armeria (plant)
description **9**:527:1a, *illus.* 526
Thrinaxodon (paleon.) **11**:738:1a
Thring, Edward (Br. educ.) **11**:738:1a
Thripidae (insect family)
major ref. in Insects **21**:620:2b
thrips, *or* Thysanoptera (insect order) **11**:738:1b
major ref. in Insects **21**:619:1b
evolution **21**:595:2b, *illus.* 587, 596
transmission of spotted wilt disease **17**:357:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
"Thrissill and The Rois, The" (work by Dunbar)
discussed in biography **4**:271:3a
throat (anat.): *see* pharynx
throat (building)
chimney **3**:216:3a
throat (tool part)
feature of plane *illus.* **28**:725
throat fluttering (zool.)
pelicans **15**:26:2a
throatwort, *or* bats-in-the-belfry, *or* Campanula trachelium (bot.)
description **2**:75:3a
Throckmorton, Francis, *or* Francis Throgmorton (Eng. conspirator) **11**:738:3a
Throckmorton, Sir Nicholas, *or* Sir Nicholas Throgmorton (Eng. dipl.) **11**:738:3b
Throckmorton, Peter (Am. sci.)
contribution to underwater archaeology **20**:640:1a
Throckmorton Plot (Eng. hist.)
discovery by Walsingham **12**:479:3a
role of Throckmorton **11**:738:3a
Throgmorton, Francis (Eng. conspirator): *see* Throckmorton, Francis
Throgmorton, Sir Nicholas (Eng. dipl.): *see* Throckmorton, Sir Nicholas
Throgs Neck Bridge (bridge, N.Y., N.Y., U.S.)
design by Ammann **1**:344:3b
thrombi (path.): *see* thrombosis

To make the best use of the INDEX, *consult the* INDEX *Rules and Abbreviations, at the beginning of this volume.*

thrombin (enzyme)
blood chemistry
coagulation **3**:408:1a; **15**:144:2a, 145:2a
plasma **28**:678:2b
drug interaction **17**:506:2b
enzyme specificity **14**:878:2a
prothrombin **9**:741:2a
thromboangiitis obliterans (physiol.): *see* Buerger's disease
thrombocytasthenia (med.): *see* thrombocytopathy
thrombocyte (blood cell): *see* platelet
thrombocytopathy, *or* thrombocytasthenia (med. disorder) **11**:739:1a
treatment **15**:157:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
thrombocytopenia (med. disorder) **11**:739:1a
characteristics **2**:291:1b; **15**:156:1a, 157:1b
childhood disorders **16**:17:1b
drugs and drug action **17**:507:1a
thromboembolism (path.)
role in
cardiovascular disease **16**:405:1a
respiratory disease **26**:801:1b
thrombophlebitis (path.) **11**:739:1b
cardiovascular disease **16**:414:1a
phlebothrombosis **9**:389:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
thromboplastin: *see* thrombokinase (biochem.)
thrombopoietin (hormone)
role in blood platelet formation **15**:137:2a
thrombosis, *or* blood clot (med.) **11**:739:2a
cardiovascular disease **15**:157:1b; **16**:402:2a *passim to* 416:2b
cholesterol **25**:72:1b
drugs and drug action **17**:506:2a
frostbite **5**:25:1a
function of
hemostasis **15**:137:1b, 144:2a
heparin **5**:857:3b
lung infarction **7**:564:1b
stroke syndrome **11**:323:1b
thrombotic endocarditis (path.)
effect on heart **4**:490:1b
thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura (med. disorder)
connective tissue disease **28**:318:2a
thromboxane (biochem.)
endocrine system function **18**:436:2a
thromboxane A_2 (enzyme)
interaction with drugs **17**:507:1b
thronback ray, *or* Raja clavata (fish)
growth in rays **19**:210:1b
throne (furniture) **11**:739:2a
major ref. in Decorative Arts and Furnishings **17**:45:2a *passim to* 57:2a
function as altar **26**:875:1b, *illus.* Plate 2 fol. 874
lacquerwork design *illus.* **17**:174
tradition in sacred kingship **26**:1044:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
see also Peacock Throne
Throne Day, *or* Fête du Trône (Mor. holiday)
homage to Muhammad V **8**:397:2a
"Throne of Blood, The" (film by Kurosawa Akira)
discussed in biography **7**:43:3a
throne of King Dagobert I (furniture)
design in bronze **11**:739:3a
"Throne of Saint Peter," *or* "Cathedra Petri" (work by Bernini)
discussed in biography **2**:152:2b
Throsby, Charles (Austr. nav. surg.)
exploration of Australian Capital Territory **14**:441:1a
Throtmanni (W.Ger.): *see* Dortmund
throttle valve
role in
automotive systems **18**:483:2a; **28**:779:2a
steam engines and turbines **18**:471:2b
"Through a Glass Darkly" (film by Bergman)
discussed in biography **2**:128:1b
through-composed melody
musical setting of poetry **24**:607:1a
rhythmic patterns **24**:564:2b
"Through South Africa" (work by Stanley)
discussed in biography **11**:214:3a
"Through the Dark Continent" (work by Stanley)
discussed in biography **11**:214:1a
through-the-lens metering system (phot.)
use in cameras **25**:793:2b, 798:1a
"Through the Looking-Glass and What Alice Found There" (work by Carroll)
discussed in biography **2**:901:2b
through traffic
road classification **28**:802:2b
throughfall (hydrosphere)
hydrologic cycle **20**:776:2a
throughstone (arch.): *see* header
throughway: *see* expressway
throwing (athletics)
athletic events **1**:669:2a; **28**:172:1b
throwing (textiles)
function in production of yarn **21**:511:2a
throwing stick (weapon): *see* spear thrower
Throwley, Baron of (Br. mil. of.): *see* Feversham, Louis de Durfort, 2nd earl of, Viscount Sondes of Lees Court, Baron Duras of Holdenby, Baron of Throwley, Marquis de Blanquefort
throwout deposit (geophys.)
meteorite craters **8**:67:3b
Thrudheim (Norse myth.)
realm of Thor **1**:620:2a
thrum flower (bot.)
role in pollination **26**:671:2b
thrumhead (bot.)
role in pollination **26**:671:2b
thrush (bird) **11**:739:3b
major ref. in Birds **15**:95:2a
stonechats **11**:286:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
thrush, *or* mycotic stomatitis, *or* oral candidiasis, *or* white mouth (disease) **11**:740:1a
candidiasis **2**:798:1b
childhood diseases **16**:19:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
thrush-tanager, *or* Rhodinocichla rosea (bird)
description **11**:535:2b
thrust (engin. principle)
arches **1**:525:1b
bridges **26**:373:1b
thrust, *or* propulsive force (phys.)
major ref. in Transportation **28**:848:2a
aerospace industry primary production **21**:477:1a, 480:2a
communication satellite **28**:508:1a
jet engines **18**:485:1b
propeller use **9**:729:3b; **28**:819:2b
rockets **18**:489:1b; **19**:46:1a; **23**:859:2a
ship design and construction **21**:491:2a
see also jet propulsion
Thrust-Augmented Thor, *or* TAT (rocket)
satellite launches **11**:724:1a
thrust chamber: *see* rocket motor
thrust fault (geol.)
Death Valley **3**:942:3b
fault type **4**:701:2b
geological dating techniques **19**:778:2a, *illus.*
thrust horsepower (phys.)
description **6**:71:2b
thrust outlier (geol.): *see* klippe
thrust stage (thea.): *see* open stage
thrust vector control, *or* TVC (jet deflection technique)
use in rockets and missile systems **29**:576:2a
thruway: *see* expressway
Thrym (Norse myth.)
theft of Mjollnir **8**:205:3b
Thrymheim (Norse myth.)
home of Skadi **10**:857:2b
"Thrymskvida" (Ice. lit.): *see* "Lay of Thrym"
Thryonomys (rodent): *see* cane rat
Thryothorus fasciatoventris (bird): *see* black-bellied wren
Thu Dau Mot, *or* Phu Cuong (Viet.) **11**:740:1b
Thu-kwan Blo-bzang chos-kyi nyi-ma (Tib. writ.)
contribution to Tibetan Buddhism **15**:294:1b
Thuan Hai (prov., Viet.) **11**:740:1b
Thuan Hoang De (emp. of Viet.): *see* Le Thanh Tong
Thuan Thien (emp. of Viet.): *see* Le Loi
Thuanus, Jacques-August de (Fr. states. and hist.): *see* Thou, Jacques-August de
Thub-bstan-rgya-mtsho (Dalai Lama)
reign and achievements **3**:854:2a
Thubactis (Libya): *see* Misratah

Thuban, *or* Alpha Draconis (star)
use as polestar **9**:559:1b; **28**:223:1a
Thubet (aut. area, China): *see* Tibet
Thucydides (Gr. hist.) **11**:740:2a
account of eclipse **17**:901:2b
compared with Polybius **9**:576:3b
contribution to ancient Greek history **5**:459:1a; **20**:402:2a
depiction of
Agis II **1**:148:3b
Alcibiades **1**:226:3a
Antiphon **1**:462:3b
Pericles **9**:289:3b *passim to* 291:2b
Themistocles **11**:683:3b
development of
chronology **20**:649:2a
historiography **20**:621:1b *passim to* 626:2b
influence on Xenophon **12**:796:3a
study by Hobbes **5**:960:1a
Thucydides (Gr. pol.)
criticism of Pericles' extravagance **9**:290:3a
role in Greek history **20**:267:2a
Thucydides manuscript (anc. text)
preservation of Greek book hand **29**:1080:1a, *illus.*
thug, *or* sthaga, *or* thagi, *or* thags, *or* thuggee (assassin) **11**:742:1a
suppression by Bentinck **2**:111:3b; **21**:88:1b
worship of Kali **6**:692:3b
Thugga, *or* Dougga (Roman city, Tun.) **11**:742:1b
thuggee (assassin): *see* thug
thugyi (Bur. title) **11**:742:2a
Thuidium (bot.): *see* fern moss
Thuja (bot.)
genus of arborvitae **1**:522:2b
Thuja occidentalis (bot.): *see* American arborvitae
Thuja orientalis (bot.): *see* Chinese arborvitae
Thuja plicata (bot.): *see* giant arborvitae
Thujopsis dolabrata (bot.): *see* false arborvite
Thuku, Harry (Kikuyu states.)
association with Kenyatta **6**:808:2a
role in Kenyan independence movement **17**:813:2b
Thule (Gr. hist.)
exploration by Pytheas **18**:858:2a
Thule (Green.): *see* Dundas
Thule (astron.)
asteroid groups **27**:578:1a
Thule culture (prehistoric Eskimo culture) **11**:742:2b
association with Dorset culture **4**:188:2b
cultural history of
Arctic **14**:21:2b
Greenland **5**:471:3a
Northwest Territories **15**:546:1b
thulite (min.)
description **12**:927:3a
thulium, *or* Tm (chem. element) **11**:742:3a
major ref. in Chemical Elements **15**:1015:2a, *tables* 1017, 1018
abundances of the elements *table* **15**:940
periodic table of the elements *illus.* **15**:952
structure and properties
atomic weight *table* **1**:678
isotopes *table* **14**:354
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 121
Thullier, Mount (mt., India)
location **8**:691:1b
thuluth script (alphabet) **11**:742:3b
invention by Ibn Muqlah **6**:224:1b
thumb, *or* pollex (anat.) **11**:742:3b
comparison of foot and hand **28**:298:2b, *illus.* 293
evolution of hominids **9**:700:1a; **18**:945:2b
structure of hand **5**:677:1a; **28**:312:1a, *illus.*
Thumb, General Tom (Am. showman): *see* Stratton, Charles
thumb molding (arch.): *see* bird's beak
thumb piano (mus. instru.): *see* mbira
Thummim (ritual object)
role in
Jewish religion **26**:876:2b
Mormon heritage **10**:896:1b
thumri (Indian mus.)
North Indian vocal music **27**:745:2a
Thun, *or* Thoune (Switz.) **11**:743:1a
Thun und Hohenstein, Franz Anton, Fürst zu (pr.min. of Aus.) **11**:743:1b
Thun und Hohenstein, Friedrich, Graf von (Aus. dipl.) **11**:743:1b
Thun und Hohenstein, Leo, Graf von (Aus. states.) **11**:743:2a
thunder (meteorol.) **11**:743:2a
major ref. in Climate and Weather **16**:470:2a
lightning **7**:351:3a
weather lore **16**:519:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 223
Thunder Bay (bay, Ont., Can.) **11**:743:3a
Thunder Bay, *or* Fort William, *or* Lakehead, *or* Port Arthur (Ont., Can.) **11**:743:2b
collection of Gunflint microfossils **5**:570:2a
settlement patterns **15**:527:1b
thunder cult (prehistoric rel.) **11**:743:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 821
"Thunder over Mexico" (film directed by Eisenstein)
discussed in biography **4**:407:2a
Thunder pumper (zool.): *see* American bittern
thunderbird (myth. bird) **11**:743:3b
nature worship **26**:576:1a
Thunderbolt (aircraft): *see* P-47
Thundering Herd (Am. band)
leadership of Herman **5**:873:2a
thunderstorm (meteorol.) **11**:744:1b
major ref. in Climate and Weather **16**:468:1b
related phenomena **16**:447:2b, 476:1b, 519:1b
cloud dynamics **3**:397:1a
tornadoes **11**:853:1b
updrafts and downdrafts **12**:189:3b
study **17**:603:2b
worship **26**:576:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 221; 223
"Thunderstorm," *or* "Lei-yü" (play by Ts'ao Yü)
place in Chinese literature **16**:239:1b
Thunderstorm Project (U.S. Weather Bureau)
study of thunderstorms **16**:472:2b
Thünen, Johann Heinrich von (Ger. agri.) **11**:744:3a
contribution to location theory **7**:431:3a
Thunnupa (myth. character)
place in Aymara culture **13**:379:1b
Thunnus alalunga (fish): *see* albacore
Thunnus thynnus (fish): *see* bluefin tuna; red tuna
Thupa 'Inka Yupanki (emp. of Incas): *see* Topa Inca Yupanqui
Thupa Wallpa (emp. of Incas): *see* Topa Huallpa
Thuparama dagoba (Buddhist rel. building)
Anuradhapura *illus.* **1**:472
"Thupavamsaya" (work by Parakrama Pandita)
contribution to Sinhalese literature **27**:735:1b
Thurber, James Grover (Am. humourist) **11**:744:3b
cartoon humour **20**:740:1b
children's literature **23**:216:1a
Thuret, Gustav-Adolphe (Fr. bot.) **11**:745:1b
Thurgau, *or* Thurgovie (canton, Switz.) **11**:745:1b
importance in history of Switzerland **28**:364:1a
thurible, *or* censer (rel. object) **11**:745:2a
Han dynasty bronzework *illus.* Plate 2 fol. **17**:628
use as ritualistic object **26**:871:2b
see also kodan
Thurii (anc. city, It.)
founding by Pericles **9**:291:1b
role in Greek history **20**:266:1a
Thüringen (hist. reg., Ger.): *see* Thuringia
Thüringer Becken, *or* Thuringian Basin (agri. reg., E.Ger.) **11**:745:2b
"Thüringer Naturen" (work by Ludwig)
place in German literature **20**:34:2a
Thuringia, *or* Thüringen (hist. reg., Ger.) **11**:745:3a
antecedent territories
Reuss **10**:5:1a
Schwarzburg **10**:547:2a
rebellion against Charlemagne **15**:759:1a
role in
German Middle Ages **20**:47:2b *passim to* 60:2b, *maps* 48, 53, 84, 92
Merovingian Age **19**:450:2a, *maps* 451
Thuringian (people)
settlement in Germany **5**:217:3a; **11**:745:3a; **20**:108:1b
Thuringian Basin (agri. reg., E.Ger.): *see* Thüringer Becken
Thurium (anc. city, It.): *see* Thurii
Thurles, *or* Durlas (Ire.) **11**:745:3b
location *map* **21**:953
Thurloe, John (Eng. states.) **11**:746:1a
intelligence gathering **21**:718:2b
Thurlow of Ashfield and Thurlow, Edward Thurlow, 1st Baron (Br. states.) **11**:746:1b
Thurman, Wallace (Am. writ.)
contribution to Harlem Renaissance **5**:708:2a
Thurmond, James Strom (U.S. sen.) **11**:746:2a
use of filibuster **4**:776:3b
Thurn and Taxis Postal System, *or* Taxissche Post, *or* Taxis Postal System (Eur. hist.) **11**:746:2b
development of postal service **9**:638:3b; **25**:1070:2b
Thurneysen, Eduard (Swiss theol.)
association with Barth **1**:922:3b
Thurneysen, Rudolf (Ger. ling.) **11**:746:2b
Thurniaceae (bot.)
family of Juncales **6**:652:1b
Thurnwald, Richard (Ger. ethnol.) **11**:746:3a
theory of totemic thinking **26**:581:2b
Thurrock (dist., Essex, U.K.) **11**:746:3b
Thursday (day)
name derivation **11**:723:3b; **12**:555:2b
Thursday Island (isl., Queens., Austr.) **11**:747:1a
Thurso (Caithness, U.K.) **11**:747:1a
location *map* **29**:4
Thurso Flags (rock unit, Scot.)
Devonian stages of evolution *table* **19**:852
Thurston, Howard (Am. magician) **11**:747:1a
Thurston, J. (art.)
portrait of Anstey *illus.* **1**:437
Thurston, Lorrin Andrews (Am. pol.) **11**:747:1b
Thurston Lava Tube (lava tube, Haw., U.S.)
location **6**:859:1b
Thurstone, Louis Leon (Am. psychol.) **11**:747:2a
contribution to psychological testing **26**:319:1a, 321:2a
development of scaling method **27**:383:2b
theories of intelligence **21**:711:1b
"Thus Spoke Zarathustra," *or* "Also sprach Zarathustra" (work by Nietzsche)
discussed in biography **24**:897:2a
Thusuros (Tun.): *see* Tawzar
Thutmose I (k. of Egy.) **11**:747:2b
history of Egypt **18**:156:2b
Thutmose II (k. of Egy.) **11**:747:3b
relations with Thutmose III **11**:748:1b
role in history of Egypt **18**:156:2b
Thutmose III (k. of Egy.) **11**:748:1a
major ref. in Egypt **18**:156:2b
administration of Palestine **25**:405:2a
conflicts with Hittites **6**:675:2b; **28**:904:2a
contribution to
epigraphic remains **20**:660:2b
Karnak **6**:747:2b
development of Egyptian sculpture **18**:192:1a
example of sacred king **26**:1044:2a
role in Moses' story **24**:371:2b
temple at Dayr al-Bahri **3**:925:3a
Thutmose IV (k. of Egy.) **11**:749:1a
history of Egypt **18**:157:2b
treaty with Artatama I **28**:904:2b
Thuwayni ibn Sa'id (sultan of Oman)
place in Al Bu Sa'id dynasty **1**:196:2a
Thwaites, Henry G.K. (Sri Lankan bot.)
role in Royal Botanic Gardens **10**:218:1b
Thy (isl., Den.): *see* Vendsyssel-Thy
"Thy Rod and Thy Staff," *or* "Far-mor och vår Herre" (work by Bergman)
place in Swedish literature **27**:18:2a
Thyatira (Tur.): *see* Akhisar
Thyestes (Gr. myth. figure)
familial tie with Atreus **1**:680:3b
thylacine, *or* Thylacinus cynocephalus (mammal): *see* Tasmanian wolf
Thylacis nasuta (mammal): *see* long-nosed bandicoot
Thylacoleo (mammal): *see* marsupial lion
Thylacosmilus (fossil marsupial) **11**:749:2a
prehistoric marsupials **23**:404:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
thylakoid (biol.)
role in photosynthesis **23**:992:1a; **25**:811:1b *passim to* 814:1a
structure of chloroplast **3**:252:3a; **15**:610:1b, 611:2b, *illus.*
Thymallus (fish): *see* grayling
thyme, *or* Thymus vulgaris, *or* garden thyme (herb) **11**:749:2b
member of Lamiaceae **7**:122:3a
thyme camphor (essential oil): *see* thymol
Thymelaeales (bot.) **11**:749:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
thymidine (chem. compound)
relationship to thymine **11**:750:1a
use as radioactive nutrient **14**:922:1a
thymidylic acid (chem. compound)
relation to thymine **11**:750:1a
thymine (chem. compound) **11**:750:1a
DNA structure **15**:608:1b
genetic testing **14**:955:1a
nucleic acids **14**:898:1b, *illus.*; **19**:711:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
thymol, *or* thyme camphor (essential oil)
product of thyme **11**:749:3a
thymopoetin (biochem.)
endocrine system function **18**:432:2b
thymosin (biochem.)
endocrine system function **14**:916:1b; **18**:432:2b
thymus (anat.) **11**:750:1a
affected by aging process **20**:480:2a
lymphoid tissue **7**:588:3b
role in
human endocrine system **14**:916:1b; **18**:432:2b, *table* 399
immunity **20**:838:2a
lymph system **28**:680:2a
lymphocyte generation **15**:136:2b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 336; 421
Thymus (bot.)
member of Lamiaceae **7**:122:2b
thymus-derived lymphocyte (cytology): *see* T lymphocyte
thymus-independent lymphocyte (cytology): *see* B lymphocyte

Thymus serpyllum (bot.): *see* wild thyme
Thymus vulgaris (herb): *see* thyme
Thynne, Sir John (Eng. arch.)
contributions to Renaissance architecture **13**:1009:2a, *illus.* 1010
Thynne, Thomas (Br. pol.): *see* Bath, Thomas Thynne, 1st marquess of
Thyolo, *or* Cholo (Malawi) **11**:750:2a
Thyone (Gr. myth.): *see* Semele
thyratron (electronics) **11**:750:2a
stage lighting **28**:599:2a
work of Hull **6**:131:1b
Thyridopteryx ephemeraeformis (insect): *see* evergreen bagworm
Thyridopteryx meadi (insect): *see* creosote bush bagworm moth
thyristor (electronics) **11**:750:2b
direct-current transmission system **18**:502:2b
semiconductor devices **18**:319:2a, 329:1b
thyrocalcitonin (biochem.): *see* calcitonin
thyroglobulin (biochem.)
building hormones **14**:862:1a, 910:1a
product of thyroid gland **11**:750:3b; **20**:847:2a
role in endocrine systems **18**:414:1a
thyroid cartilage (larynx anat.)
function in larynx **7**:167:3a; **26**:780:1b
speech production **28**:93:2b, *illus.* 94
thyroid colloid (anat.)
part of thyroid gland **11**:750:3a
storage of hormones **14**:910:1a
thyroid crisis, *or* thyroid storm (med. disorder)
result of Graves' disease **5**:435:1b
thyroid follicle (anat.)
part of thyroid gland **11**:750:3a
thyroid function test (med.) **11**:750:2b
determination of basal metabolic rate **1**:930:2b
use of protein-bound iodine test **9**:739:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
thyroid gland (anat.) **11**:750:3a
major ref. in Endocrine Systems **18**:414:1a, *table* 399
biochemistry
hormone **14**:907:1b
iodine
deficiency **15**:1001:1a
transport **15**:132:1b
protein **14**:862:1a
diseases
cancer **15**:558:2b
cretinism **3**:731:3b; **16**:14:2a
eye disorders **27**:202:2b
goitre **5**:335:2a
Graves' disease **5**:435:1a
Hashimoto's disease **5**:738:2b
metabolic diseases **23**:1003:2a
muscle disease **24**:476:1b
myxedema **8**:471:2b
pregnancy disorders **26**:721:1b
therapeutic drug treatment **17**:264:2a; **17**:515:1a
thyroid tumour **11**:751:1a
thyroiditis **11**:751:1a
evolutionary development **18**:400:2b; **28**:673:2b
examinations
protein-bound iodine test **9**:739:2a
thyroid function test **11**:750:2b
growth and development
animals **12**:118:1a; **20**:453:2b
humans **20**:471:1a
aging **20**:484:1a
embryo head **20**:464:2a
research
Murray **8**:433:1a
Schiff **10**:515:3a
systemic control
animal migration **14**:669:2a
dormancy **14**:675:2a
glandular interactions **25**:229:2a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 333; 421
thyroid hormone (biochem.)
cause of abnormalities
dwarfism **4**:307:1a
hyperthyroidism **6**:202:3b
product of thyroid gland **11**:750:3a
thyroid-stimulating hormone (biochem.): *see* thyrotropin
thyroid-stimulating immunoglobulin, *or* TSI (biochem.)
role in hyperthyroidism **18**:415:1b
thyroid storm (med. disorder): *see* thyroid crisis
thyroid-suppression test (med.)
diagnosis of thyroid disorders **11**:750:3a
thyroid tumour (med. disorder) **11**:751:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
thyroidectomy (surg.)
research by Murray **8**:433:1a
thyroiditis (disease) **11**:751:1a
association with
Hashimoto's disease **5**:738:2b
immune disorders **20**:847:2a
pseudotuberculosis **9**:758:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Thyroptera (bat): *see* disk bat
Thyroptera tricolor (bat): *see* Spix's disk bat
thyrotoxicosis (med. disorder)
cause, symptoms, and treatment **17**:515:1b
thyrotropin, *or* thyroid-stimulating hormone, *or* TSH (biochem.)
major ref. in Biochemical Components of Organisms **14**:907:1b
product of pituitary gland **9**:481:3b
role in
drugs and drug action **17**:514:1a
endocrine systems **18**:410:1b
human **18**:414:1b
thyroid gland operation **11**:750:3b
lactation **26**:731:1a
thyroiditis **20**:847:2a
thyrotropin-releasing hormone, *or* TRH (hormone)
drugs and drug action **17**:514:1b
endocrine systems **18**:408:2b, 414:1b
halogen compounds **15**:1001:1a
thyroxine, *or* L-thyroxine, *or* L-tetraiodothyronine, *or* T_4, *or* 3, 5, 3′, 5′-tetraiodothyronine (hormone) **11**:751:1b
major ref. in Biochemical Components of Organisms **14**:910:1a
formation from iodine **25**:51:1a
function in coloration **16**:589:2b
protein component **14**:862:1a, *illus.* 861
role in
aging process **20**:484:1a
human endocrine system **18**:405:2a, 414:1a, *illus.*
metabolic disease **23**:1003:2a
therapeutic use **17**:515:1b
thyroid gland production **11**:750:3a
thyrsus (Gr. rel.) **11**:751:1b
use in Dionysian rites **18**:912:1a
Thysanoptera (insect): *see* thrips
Thysanoteuthis (squid)
possibility of glide-flight **24**:329:1a
study of social behaviour **24**:330:1a
Thysanura, *or* thysanuran (insect): *see* bristletail
Thysdrus, *or* al-Jamm, *or* el-Djem (Tun.) **11**:751:1b
thysia (Gr. rel.)
rites of sacrifice **26**:843:1b
Thyssen, Amelia zur Helle (Ger. indus. and philan.)
contribution to Thyssen saga **11**:751:3a
Thyssen, August (Ger. indus.)
contribution to Thyssen saga **11**:751:2a
Thyssen, Fritz (Ger. indus.)
contribution to Thyssen saga **11**:751:2b
Thyssen & Co. (Ger. Co.)
establishment by August Thyssen **11**:751:2a
Thyssen Aktiengesellschaft, *or* August Thyssen-Hütte Aktiengesellschaft (Ger. firm) **11**:751:3b
Ti (anc. Egy. dignitary)
Egyptian relief sculpture **18**:193:1a, *illus.*
Ti (Chin. deity): *see* Shang-ti
ti, *or* Cordyline (bot.) **11**:751:3b
feature of New Caledonia **25**:278:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Ti (chem. element): *see* titanium
t'i (Chin. philos.)
development of political thought **16**:84:1a
ti, *or* di, *or* ti-tzu, *or* dizi (mus. instru.) **11**:752:1a
Ti-chia (Chin. emp.): *see* Tsu-chia
"Ti con zero" (work by Calvino): *see* "T zero"
Ti-Hsiang (Chin. leader): *see* Sun Yat-sen
Ti Hsin, *or* Ti-hsin-shou (Chin. emp.): *see* Chou
t'i-hung (lacquerwork)
carving **17**:652:1b
coloring **17**:174:2b, *illus.*
Ti-i, *or* Fu-i, *or* I (Chin. emp.)
emperor *list* **3**:222
Ti-k'ai-chia-tü (Chin. emp.): *see* Wo-chia
Ti-k'u (Chin. emp.)
emperor *list* **3**:222
Ti Kuan (Chin. myth. character)
role in San Kuan **10**:393:2b
Ti-lun (Buddhist school)
development of Mahayana Buddhism **15**:286:1b
Ti Lung (Chin. myth. character)
type of dragon **7**:563:2a
Ti-m-merhsoi (water course, Niger)
hydrology of Niger **29**:897:2b
ti-ratana (Buddhism): *see* tri-ratna
Ti-shao-kou-wan (archae. site, China)
human fossil history in Asia **14**:223:2b *passim to* 225:1b
ti-sikkha (Buddhism): *see* tri-siksa
ti tree, *or* cabbage tree, *or* Cordyline australis, *or* tuft tree (bot.)
member of Agavaceae **1**:144:1a
variety of ti **11**:751:3b, *illus.* 752
Ti-ts'ang, *or* Jizō, *or* Ksitigarbha (bodhisattva) **11**:752:1b
Buddhist mythology **15**:304:1b
"Ti-ts'ang pen-yüan Ching" (rel. text)
role in Chinese Buddhism **11**:752:2a
ti-tzu (mus. instru.): *see* ti
Ti Ya (Chin. myth. character)
association with Wen Ti **12**:579:1a
"tía Julia y el escribidor, La" (novel by Vargas Llosa): *see* "Aunt Julia and the Scriptwriter"
Tiahō code (Japanese civic law)
provisions for enamelwork **17**:173:1b
Tiahuanaco, *or* Tiwanaku, *or* Tiwanacu (archae. site, Bol.) **11**:752:2a
arts **13**:405:2b *passim to* 407:2a; **26**:33:1a, *map* 27
pottery **17**:137:2a
tapestry *illus.* Plate 1 fol. **17**:92
association with
Huari **6**:113:1a
Pucará **9**:781:3b
Viracocha **12**:385:2b
Central Andean irrigation civilizations **13**:366:2a
early cultures of South America **27**:692:2b
history of pre-Columbian civilizations **26**:1:2a
location **7**:69:3a, *map* **15**:162
origin of Bolivian culture **2**:342:2a; **15**:167:2a
Tiahuanacu, *or* Tiahuanaco, *or* Tiwanacu, *or* Tiwanaku (Bol.) **11**:752:3a
location *map* **15**:162
Tiamat (Mesop. myth.)
association with
Anshar and Kishar **1**:436:2a
Marduk **7**:831:1a
creation of Lahmu and Lahamu **7**:103:3a
mythology of Mesopotamia **24**:81:1b, 83:1a
Near East **24**:61:2b
Tian (Chin. rel.): *see* T'ien
Tian Ming (Chin. rel.): *see* T'ien ming
Tian-shui (China): *see* T'ien-shui
Tianji (emp. of Ming dynasty): *see* T'ien-ch'i
Tianjin (China): *see* Tientsin
Tianlong Shan (cave temples, China): *see* T'ien-lung Shan
Tianshui (China): *see* T'ien-shui
Tiantai Shan (mts., China): *see* T'ien-t'ai Mountains
Tiantha-Koumane (k. of Luang Prabang): *see* Chanthakuman
tiao-ch'i, *or* tsuishu (lacquerwork)
Chinese carved lacquer **17**:174:1b
influence on Kamakura-bori **6**:700:1b
Tiaomachien (rock unit, China)
Devonian stages of the world *table* **19**:852
tiara, *or* camelaucum, *or* crown apostolic, *or* papal diadem, *or* phrygium, *or* pileus (dress) **11**:752:3a
relationship to taj **11**:513:2b
religious apparel **26**:878:1a
Tiaret, *or* Tagdempt, *or* Tahart, *or* Tihert, *or* Tingartia (Alg.) **11**:752:3b
history of North Africa **24**:915:1b
Tiarnoglofi (Slavic rel.)
divine beings in Slavic mythology **18**:909:2a
Tib, Ra's at- (penin., Tun.): *see* Bon, Cape
Tibaldi, Pellegrino, *or* Pellegrino da Bologna, *or* Pellegrino Pellegrini, *or* Peregrinus de Peregrinis (It. paint.) **11**:753:1a
contribution to Mannerism **7**:784:2b
Tibbett, Lawrence, *or* Lawrence Tibbet (Am. opera singer) **11**:753:1b
Tiber Island (isl., Rome, It.)
description **26**:989:2b
Tiber River, *or* Fiume Tevere (riv., It.) **11**:753:2a
river of Apennines *table* **18**:821
Tiberias, *or* Teverya (Isr.) **11**:753:2b
history of Sea of Galilee **5**:85:3b
location *map* **22**:135
Tiberias, Lake (l., Isr.): *see* Galilee, Sea of
Tiberius (ancient Roman personal name): *see under* family name or honorific, *e.g.*, Gracchus, Tiberius Sempronius for Tiberius Sempronius Gracchus, except as below
Tiberius, *or* Tiberius Claudius Nero Caesar Augustus (Roman emp.) **11**:754:1a
association with
Augustus **14**:392:2b
Caligula **2**:744:3b
Herod Agrippa I **5**:880:1a
Sejanus **10**:613:3b
Tacitus **11**:488:1a
conflict with Agrippina the Elder **1**:158:1b
emperors *list* **10**:153
role in
history of
ancient Germany **20**:44:2b
Gaul **19**:448:1b
Roman Empire **20**:339:2a
Julio-Claudian dynasty **6**:648:2b
use of terrorism **11**:651:1a
Tiberius, Mauricius Flavius (Byz. emp.): *see* Maurice
Tiberius II Constantinus (Byz. emp.) **11**:755:3a
contribution to coinage **16**:537:2b
development of Byzantine Empire **15**:429:1a
emperor *list* **2**:699
Tiberius III (Byz emp.)
emperor *list* **2**:699
Tibesti, *or* Tibesti Massif, *or* Tibesti Mountains (mts., Af.) **11**:755:3b
affected by wind action **16**:737:2b
climate **17**:1021:1a
geological evolution of Africa **13**:46:1b
physiography of
Chad **29**:853:1b
Sahara Desert **13**:103:2b, *map* 104

Tibet, *or* Bod, *or* Gangs-ljongs, *or* Hsi-tsang Tzu-chih-ch'ü, *or* Kha-ba-can, *or* Thibet, *or* Thubet, *or* Tibet Autonomous Region, *or* Tubbat, *or* Tufan, *or* Xizang Zizhiqu (aut. reg., China) **11:**756:1a
major ref. in China **16:**206:1a, *illus.*
arts **3:**26:3b; **15:**736:1a *passim to* 751:2b
literature: *see* Tibetan literature
mask use in sacred drama **23:**593:1b
metalwork **17:**165:1a
education **26:**620:2a
embalming **4:**468:2a
history
communist rule **16:**143:2b
foreign relations
Bhutan **2:**190:2a
British invasion **12:**863:1a
Ch'ien-lung's empire **3:**202:2b
Ch'ing dynasty **16:**127:2a
Dzungar conquest **6:**715:2b
India **21:**98:2a
Mongolian empire and history **16:**109:2a; **24:**350:2b, *map* 349
Nepal **24:**775:1b
T'ang dynasty **16:**90:2b *passim to* 92:2a
Tsinghai **16:**213:1b
language: *see* Tibetan language
location *map* **16:**40
military affairs
armour **29:**589:2a
physical geography
Brahmaputra River **14:**267:2a
Himalayas **14:**233:2a
influence on Indian monsoon **16:**460:2a
Yangtze River **14:**283:2b, *map* 284
population and demography: *see* Tibetan peoples
religion
Buddhism: *see* Tibetan Buddhism
ritualistic objects *illus.* Plates 2 and 4 fol. **26:**874
science
numeral system *table* **23:**610
social issues
caste system **27:**356:2a
see also Tibetan peoples, *e.g.* T'u-fan; and provinces, cities, physical features, significant persons and historical events by name
Tibet, Plateau of, *or* Ch'ing-tsang Kao-yuan, *or* Qingzang Gaoyuan, *or* Tibetan Highlands, *or* Tibetan Plateau, *or* Tsinghai–Tibet Plateau (plat., As.) **11:**756:2b
Central Asia **14:**171:2a, *map* 168
China **3:**221:2b; **16:**37:1b, 46:1a
Huang Ho River **14:**279:2b
Kunlun Mountains **14:**241:2b
Szechwan **16:**200:1b
Tibet **16:**206:1b, *illus.*
location *map* **16:**41
tectonic processes **16:**714:2b, 721:2b
Tibetan bear (mammal): *see* Asiatic bear
"Tibetan Book of the Dead," *or* "Bardo Thödrol" (Tib. Buddhist text)
death rites **15:**301:1b
description **15:**738:1a
Tibetan Buddhism, *or* Lamaism **11:**756:3b
major ref. in The Buddha and Buddhism **15:**291:2b
arts **15:**732:2b *passim to* 751:2b
beliefs and doctrines **17:**408:2b, 411:1b
Bon influences **15:**310:1b
China
Inner Mongolia **16:**218:1a
Mount Wu-t'ai **12:**781:1a
Tibet **11:**193:1a; **16:**207:2b
Tsinghai **16:**213:1a
twentieth century **15:**312:1b
Yüan dynasty **16:**109:2a
distribution *map* **26:**564
Mongolia **24:**344:1b; **28:**1081:2b, 1088:1a
rites
creeds **26:**832:1b
festival of lights **26:**871:2a
festivals **16:**209:1b
kapala **6:**731:1a
ritualistic objects **26:**869:1a *passim to* 875:2b
sacred orders
priesthood **9:**696:2a
quasi-monastic **26:**1037:2a
symbolism **15:**308:2a
Tibetan calendar (chron.) **11:**757:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
Tibetan Highlands (plat., As.): *see* Tibet, Plateau of
Tibetan language **11:**757:1b
major ref. in Languages of the World **22:**730:2b
distribution **22:**593:1a, 595:2b
practice in modern Tibet **16:**207:2b
Tibetan literature **15:**733:1a
Tibetan peoples **11:**756:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
see also Tibetan script
Tibetan literature **11:**757:1b
major refs. in Buddha and Buddhism **15:**293:1b; Central Asian Arts **15:**732:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
Tibetan peoples **11:**756:2b
distribution in Asia **14:**187:2b, 268:2b
China **16:**50:2b, *map* 51
Kansu **16:**220:1a, 221:2a
Szechwan **16:**201:1b
Tsinghai **16:**213:1b
Yunnan **16:**204:1a
Himalayas **14:**237:1b
Karakoram Range **6:**738:2b; **14:**241:2a
Northern Mongoloid classification **18:**976:2b
origin **16:**209:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Tibetan Plateau (plat., As.): *see* Tibet, Plateau of
Tibetan sand fox, *or* Vulpes ferrilata (mammal)
characteristics **4:**910:2a
Tibetan script (writing system)
development **6:**292:3b
modern practice **16:**207:2b
Tibetan literature **15:**733:1a
Tibetic languages, *or* Bodic languages
description **22:**723:1a
see also Tibetan language
Tibeto-Burman (people)
distribution in Meghalaya **21:**130:1b
Tibeto-Burman (lang.) **11:**757:2a
major ref. in Languages of the World **22:**730:2b
association with
Karen languages **6:**742:1a
Sino-Tibetan languages **10:**839:1a
classification **22:**595:2b
distribution in Asia **14:**185:2b
Burma **15:**368:1b
India **21:**12:1b
Yunnan **16:**204:1a
Tibi Dam, *or* Alicante Dam (dam, Sp.)
forerunner of the modern dam **26:**399:2b
tibia, *or* shin (bone) **11:**757:2a
diseases **28:**321:2a, 323:2b, *illus.* 322
fibula **4:**760:1a
human skeleton **28:**298:1b, *illus.* 293
knee **6:**913:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 334
tibia (mus. instru.): *see* aulos
tibial artery (anat.)
function in circulatory system **16:**397:2b
tibial nerve
function and location **10:**552:1a; **24:**813:2a
tibial vein (anat.)
function in circulatory system **16:**399:1a
tibialis anterior (anat.)
place in human muscle system *illus.* **24:**460
Tibidabo (mt., Sp.)
height **14:**613:1b
Tibullus, Albius (Roman poet) **11:**757:2b
development of Latin elegy **22:**852:1a
praised by Ovid **9:**18:3b
Tibur (It.): *see* Tivoli
tiburio (arch.)
theories of Bramante **2:**468:2b
"Tiburon" (work by Tennant)
discussed in biography **11:**632:3a
tic (muscle movement) **11:**757:3b
physical symptom of
mental disorders **23:**966:2b
Tourette's syndrome **11:**872:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
tic douloureux (path.): *see* trigeminal neuralgia
Tic polonga (reptile): *see* Russell's viper
Tichatschek, Joseph Aloys (Ger. opera singer) **11:**758:1a
Tichodroma muraria (bird): *see* wall creeper
Tichoretsk (U.S.S.R.): *see* Tikhoretsk
Ticino, *or* Tessin (canton, Switz.) **11:**758:1b
postmodern architecture **13:**1051:2a
Ticino River (riv., Eur.) **11:**758:2b
course through Ticino **11:**758:2a
tick, *or* Metastigmata (arachnid) **11:**758:3a
major ref. in Arachnids **13:**920:2a
affected by
stimulus-response behaviour **14:**625:1a, *illus.*
temperature changes **27:**124:1b
characteristics of arachnid **1:**510:3a; **13:**911:1b *passim to* 916:2a, *illus.* 912
crinotoxic animals *table* **25:**910
effect on dogs **25:**531:2b
physiology
chemoreception **27:**131:1a
reproduction **14:**698:2b
transmission of
boutonneuse fever **2:**433:2a
Colorado tick fever **3:**468:1b
Lyme disease **7:**587:1b
Q fever **9:**829:1a
relapsing fever **9:**1013:1b
Rocky Mountain spotted fever **10:**126:3b; **21:**546:2b
tularemia **12:**32:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
tickbird (bird): *see* oxpecker
Tickell, Thomas (Eng. writ.) **11:**759:1a
translation of Homer **9:**605:2b
ticker (telecommunications) **11:**759:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
Ticker, Reuben (Am. opera singer): *see* Tucker, Richard
ticket name (lit. device): *see* type name
ticket of leave (law)
English legal system **16:**807:1a
"Ticket That Exploded, The" (novel by Burroughs)
discussed in biography **2:**665:3b
Tickhill Psalter (medieval prayer book)
calligraphy in medieval period *illus.* **29:**1088
tickling (humour)
theory of comedy and laughter **20:**743:1a
Ticknor, George (Am. hist. and educ.) **11:**759:1a
relationship with Prescott **9:**682:3b
tickseed, *or* Coreopsis (bot.) **11:**759:1b
characteristics **13:**789:1b
tickseed-sunflower (plant): *see* Bidens
Ticktacktoe (game)
mathematical recreation **25:**9:2b
Ticlio, *or* Anticona (mt. pass, Peru) **11:**759:2a
Andes Mountain system **27:**697:2b, *map*
location *map* **25:**508
Ticonal (met.)
form of alnico **1:**290:3b
Ticonderoga (N.Y., U.S.) **11:**759:2a
fort in American Revolution **29:**213:1b
military victory of Montcalm **8:**278:3b
Ticuna (people): *see* Tucuna
tidal bore (oceanography): *see* bore
tidal bulge (astron.)
description **11:**759:3a
tidal estuary (geog.)
environment of mangrove *illus.* Plate 3 fol. **28:**882
tidal flat (geol.) **11:**759:2b
Mezenskaya Guba **25:**169:2a
tidal friction (astron.) **11:**759:2b
Earth's rotation **28:**659:1a
gravitational forces **4:**963:3a
Moon's orbit **27:**547:1b
Roche limit **10:**118:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
tidal power (elec.) **11:**759:3b
hydroelectric power **6:**191:2a
recurring energy sources **18:**452:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 721
tidal prism (hydrology)
effect on coastal landforms **16:**752:1a
tidal scour
sea valley formation **25:**157:1a
tidal surge
description **23:**854:1a
tidal volume (lung capacity)
human respiration **26:**774:2b, 787:1a
tidal wave (oceanography): *see* tsunami
tiddledywinks, *or* tiddlywinks (game) **11:**760:1a
tide (oceanography) **11:**760:1a
major refs. in Mechanics **23:**835:2b; Oceans **25:**137:2b
algal exposure **26:**273:1b
aquatic ecosystem **17:**995:2b
biological periodicity **14:**638:1b
coastal landforms **16:**751:2b
Elbe River flow **18:**849:1a
estuaries **4:**575:1b
flooding **4:**836:2b
Fundy National Park **5:**53:3a
gravity **20:**219:1a
gulf shape **25:**165:1b *passim to* 170:2a, *table* 166
harbour construction **26:**409:1b
hydrologic studies **17:**573:2a
iceberg formation **20:**809:2b
lagoons **25:**162:2a
lakes **17:**989:2a
nature worship **26:**572:2a
North Sea **18:**834:2a
Pacific Ocean **25:**188:2b
power source **18:**454:2a
Río de la Plata **27:**713:1b
tropical cyclone **16:**483:1a
wave motion **25:**138:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 211; 222
see also Earth tide; tidal friction; tidal power
"Tide of Fortune, The," *or* "Sternstunden der Menschheit" (work by Zweig)
discussed in biography **12:**945:2b
tide predictor (analogue computer)
description **1:**366:3b
"Tides and Kindred Phenomena in the Solar System, The" (work by G.H. Darwin)
discussed in biography **3:**894:3a
Tidewater, *or* Coastal Plain (reg., Va., U.S.) **11:**760:2b
physiography of Virginia **29:**352:2a
"Tidings brought to Mary," *or* "L'Annonce faite à Marie" (work by Claudel)
discussed in biography **3:**359:1a
French literature **19:**581C:1b
Tidirhine, Jebel (mt., Mor.)
part of Atlas Mountains **13:**93:1a, *map*; **24:**940:1b
Tidore Island, *or* Pulau Tidore (is., Indon.) **11:**760:2b
Moluccas history **17:**781:2a
Tidswell, Charlotte (Br. act.)
influence on Kean **6:**778:2b

tie (article of clothing)
attachment by tie tack **11**:760:3a
tie-dyeing (dyeing method) **11**:760:3a
tie line (phys.)
definition in phase diagrams **23**:643:1a
tie rod (engin.)
function in automobile steering mechanism **28**:781:1b
tie rubbing (art): *see* t'ieh rubbing
tie tack (ornament) **11**:760:3a
tiebreaker (sports)
tennis **28**:163:1a
Tieck, Christian Friedrich (Ger. sculp.)
contribution to sculpture **27**:105:2a
Tieck, Dorothea (Ger. trans.)
collaboration with Baudissin **1**:968:3a
Tieck, Johann Ludwig, *or* Peter Leberecht (Ger. writ.) **11**:760:3b
contributions to
German literature **20**:32:2a
short story **23**:150:2a
theatrical production **28**:577:2b
influence on
Hauff **5**:749:3b
Wackenroder **12**:444:2b
"Tiefe Schatten" (work by Storm)
discussed in biography **11**:292:1b
"Tiefland" (work by Albert)
discussed in biography **1**:215:2b
Tieh-chi'ang, Mount, *or* Tieh-chi'ang Shan (mt., China)
physiography of China **16**:46:1a
T'ieh-k'o-li-k'o Shan, *or* Chong-Karlyk-Tag, *or* Shapka Monomakha (mt., Asia)
location and elevation **14**:242:2a
t'ieh rubbing, *or* tie rubbing (art) **11**:761:1b
T'ieh-yun (Chin. writ.): *see* Liu E
tieke (bird): *see* saddleback
Tiel, *or* Thiel (Neth.) **11**:761:2a
longest span bridges *table* **2**:512
Tiele, Cornelis Petrus (Du. theol.) **11**:761:2a
morphological classification of religions **26**:566:1b
"Tiempo de silencio" (work by Martín-Santos)
discussed in biography **7**:890:2b
T'ien, *or* Tian (Chin. rel.) **11**:761:2b
place in nature worship **26**:571:2a
viewed by Hsün-tzu and Mencius **6**:105:3a
see also Shang ti; T'ien ming
T'ien-an-men Square (square, Peking, China)
illus. **25**:466, 470
T'ien-ch'i, *or* Chu Yu-chiao, *or* Hsi Tsung, *or* Tianji (emp. of Ming dynasty) **11**:761:2b
effect on Wei Chung-hsien **12**:557:2a
role in Chinese history **16**:113:2a
T'ien-ch'iao Market (market, Peking, China)
importance to Peking **9**:244:1b; **25**:468:1a
T'ien-ching (China): *see* Tientsin
Tien Fu Chih Kuo (reg., China): *see* Szechwan Basin
Tien Giang (prov., Viet.) **11**:761:3a
Tien Han (Chin. playwright)
contribution to Chinese literature **16**:238:2b
Tien Hau (Buddhist deity)
importance in Hong Kong **20**:702:1a
T'ien-i (Chin. emp.): *see* T'ang
T'ien-i Ko (library, Ning-po, China)
collection of books **8**:718:3a
T'ien Kuan (Chin. myth. character)
role in San Kuan **10**:393:2b
"T'ien-kung k'ai-wu" (Chin. text)
place in Ming scholarship **16**:119:1a
Tien Lake, *or* Dian Chi, *or* K'un-ming Ch'ih, *or* Kunming Chi, *or* Tien Ch'ih (l., China) **11**:761:3b
geography of China *illus.* **16**:46, 203
T'ien-li (Chin. philos.)
Confucian thought **16**:659:2b
T'ien-Lung (Chin. myth. character)
service to Wen Ti **12**:579:1a
T'ien-lung Shan, *or* Tianlong Shan (cave temples, China) **11**:762:1a
pieces of sculpture **17**:638:1b, *illus.*
T'ien Ming (Manchurian chieftain): *see* Nurhachi
T'ien ming, *or* Mandate of Heaven, *or* Tian ming (Chin. rel.) **11**:762:1b
association with T'ien **11**:761:2b
see also Shang-ti; T'ien
Tien Mu (Chin. Taoist deity)
association with Lei Kung **7**:249:3a
Tien Shan, *or* Celestial Mountains, *or* Dian Shan, *or* Tien Mountains (mts., Asia) **11**:762:1b
major ref. in Asia **14**:245:2a, *illus.* 246
formation **16**:721:2b
geography of
Asia **14**:169:1b *passim to* 178:2b
China **3**:221:3a; **16**:46:1b
Sinkiang **10**:837:2a; **16**:214:1a
Takla Makan Desert **14**:255:1b, *map* 256
Soviet Union
crest lines **28**:942:2a
Kirgiziya **28**:1094:1a
Lake Issyk-Kul **6**:425:3b
Tadzhikistan **28**:1096:2a
location *map* **16**:41
t'ien-shih (Taoist title)
development in Taoism **28**:400:2a
T'ien-shih Tao (Taoism): *see* Way of the Celestial Masters
T'ien-shui, *or* Tian-shui, *or* Tianshui, *or* Chin-chou (China) **11**:762:2b
location *map* **16**:40
T'ien-t'ai, *or* Fa-hua school, *or* Hokke school, *or* Lotus school *or* Tendai, *or* Saddharma-pundarika (Buddhist sect) **11**:762:3a
major ref. in The Buddha and Buddhism **15**:287:1a
association with Sannō Ichijitsu Shintō **10**:421:1b
derivation of name **11**:763:1b
development in
China **16**:94:1a
Japan **22**:308:1a
Ennin **4**:505:1a
expression in art **17**:673:1b
Nichiren **8**:681:1a
Saichō **10**:304:1a
Shinran **10**:744:1b
founding by Chih-i **26**:591:1b
T'ien-t'ai Mountains, *or* Tiantai Shan, *or* T'ien-t'ai Shan (mts., China) **11**:763:1a
T'ien-t'an, *or* T'ien T'an (temple, Peking, China): *see* Heaven, Temple of
t'ien-tsun (personification of Tao)
worship by liturgies **28**:402:2b
T'ien-ts'ung (emp. of China): *see* Abahai
t'ien-wang (Hindu and Buddhist myth.): *see* lokapala
"T'ien wen" (riddles by Chü' Yüan)
inspiration from wall paintings **17**:629:1a
"tienduizend dingen, De" (novel by Dermoût): *see* "Ten Thousand Things, The"
tientos (Sp. mus.)
representation of ricercare style **10**:42:2a
"Tientos y diferencias" (work by Carpentier)
discussed in biography **2**:892:3b
Tientsin, *or* Tianjin, *or* T'ien-ching (China) **28**:648:1a; **11**:763:1b
Hopeh province **16**:165:2a
location *map* **16**:40
Tientsin, Treaties of (Chin. hist.)
effect on Ch'ing dynasty **16**:124:2a, 126:2b
Kwangsi **16**:184:2b
Peking **25**:473:2a
Tientsin **28**:652:1a
Wu-han **12**:777:2a
Ying-k'ou **12**:845:3a
terms **8**:968:1a; **12**:128:2a
Tientsin Machine Factory (Chin. hist.)
Ch'ing dynasty industrialization **16**:127:1a
Tientsin Massacre (Chin. hist.) **11**:763:3a
anti-Christian riot **16**:126:2b
Tiepolo, Giovanni Battista Giambattista (It. art.) **11**:763:3b
contribution to
caricature **15**:576:2b
drawing **17**:439:2b
fresco painting *illus.* Plate 2 fol. **25**:314
printmaking **26**:126:2a
influence on Goya **5**:395:3b
Tiepolo, Giovanni Domenico, *or* Giandomenico Tiepolo (It. paint.) **11**:765:2a
association with Giovanni Battista Tiepolo **11**:764:3a
tiercel (male hawk)
role in falconry **4**:664:2b
Tiergarten (dist., W. Berlin, W.Ger.) **11**:765:2b
Tiergarten Park (park, W. Berlin, W.Ger.)
feature of Tiergarten **11**:765:2b
Tiergarten Schönbrunn (zoo, Vienna, Aus.): *see* Schönbrunn Zoo
Tiernan O'Ruark (Irish k.)
conflict with Dermot MacMurrough **4**:26:1b
Tierpark Berlin (zoo, E. Berlin, E.Ger.): *see* East Berlin Zoo
Tierpark Hellabrun (Ger. zoo): *see* Hellabrunn Zoo
Tierra Blanca (Mex.) **11**:765:2b
location *map* **24**:28
tierra caliente (meteorol.)
climate of Mexico **24**:31:1b
Tierra de . . . : *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Barros, Tierra de, except as below
Tierra de Maliayo, *or* Tierra de Maleayo (Sp.): *see* Villaviciosa
"Tierra de nadie" (work by Onetti)
discussed in biography **8**:955:2b
Tierra del Fuego (archip., S.Am.) **11**:765:3a
Andes Mountains **27**:696:1b, *map* 697
Drake Passage **4**:212:3b
Ona Indians **13**:373:1b
Yamana Indians **12**:812:2a
Tierra del Fuego (is., S.Am.)
continental island comparison *table* **3**:583
location *maps* **14**:44; **16**:23
Ona Indians **8**:948:3b
Patagonia **27**:703:1b, 704:1b
Tierra del Fuego archipelago **11**:765:3a
Tierra del Fuego territory **11**:766:1a
Tierra del Fuego (terr., Arg.) **11**:766:1a
location *map* **14**:44
settlement and development **14**:48:1b
Tierra Firme fleet (Sp. ships): *see* galeones
"tierras flacas, Las" (work by Yáñez): *see* "Lean Lands, The"
tierra fria (meteorol.)
climate of Mexico **24**:31:1b
tierra helada (meteorol.)
climate of Mexico **24**:31:1b
tierra templada (meteorol.)
climate of Mexico **24**:31:1b
Tiers État (Fr. pol. hist.): *see* Third Estate
"Tiers Livre" (work by Rabelais)
major ref. in François Rabelais **9**:873:3a
"Tieste" (work by Foscolo)
discussed in biography **4**:897:1b
tietaja (Scand. shaman) **11**:766:1b
Tietê River, *or* Rio Tietê (riv., Braz.) **11**:766:2a
physiography of São Paulo **27**:6:1b
Tietz, Johann Daniel (Ger. astron.): *see* Titius, Johann Daniel
Tiffany, Charles Lewis (Am. jeweler) **11**:766:2a
development of jewelry **17**:481:2a
Tiffany, Louis Comfort (Am. designer) **11**:766:2b
Art Nouveau **1**:597:1b; **13**:1042:2a
development of
glassware design **17**:211:2a, *illus.*
jewelry **17**:482:1b
lustred glass **7**:570:3b, *illus.*
stained glass **17**:199:1a, *illus.* Plate 19 fol. 204
Tiffin (Ohio, U.S.) **11**:766:3b
location *map* **29**:158
tifinagh (script)
use by the Tuareg **12**:23:1a
Tiflis (U.S.S.R.): *see* Tbilis
tig (game): *see* tag
Tiga Puluh, Pegunungan (mts., Indon.)
feature of Riau **10**:35:1b
Tigellinus, Ofonius (Roman offi.) **11**:767:1a
tiger, *or* Leo tigris (mammal) **11**:767:1a
distribution in India **21**:8:1a
gestation period *table* **5**:227
predation on humans **23**:465:2a
symbolism in Korean religion **10**:422:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Tiger (tank)
design by Porsche **9**:617:2b
use in World War II **11**:544:3a; **29**:592:2b
Tiger, Theobald (Ger. writ.): *see* Tucholsky, Kurt
tiger barb, *or* Sumatra barb, *or* Barbus tetrazona (fish)
description **1**:885:1a
tiger beetle (insect) **11**:767:2a
Coleoptera classification **21**:655:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
tiger cat (mammal): *see* margay
tiger cat (mammal): *see* spotted-tailed native cat
tiger-flower, *or* aztec city, *or* shell flower (plant) **11**:767:2b
tiger grass snake (reptile)
water snakes **12**:519:2a
tiger heron, *or* tiger bittern (bird)
description **5**:883:3b
tiger lily, *or* Lilium tigrinum (bot.)
description **7**:354:3b
tiger moth (insect) **11**:767:3a
Lepidoptera classification **21**:644:2a
protection by mimicry **24**:111:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Tiger of Malaya (Japanese gen.): *see* Yamashita Tomoyuki
Tiger of Mysore (sultan of Mysore): *see* Tippu Sultan
"Tiger of the Snows," *or* "Man of Everest" (work by Tenzing Norgay)
discussed in biography **11**:639:2b
tiger orchid, *or* baby orchid, *or* Odontoglossum grande (plant)
description **8**:876:3b
tiger salamander, *or* Ambystoma tigrinum (salamander)
description **1**:748:1a, *illus.* 747
tiger shark, *or* Galeocerdo cuvieri (shark species) **11**:767:3b
feeding habits **19**:207:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
tiger snake, *or* Notechis scutatus (reptile) **11**:768:1a
antivenin **10**:907:2b
poisonous animals that inflict a sting *table* **25**:908
tigerfish (fish) **11**:768:1b
predatory feeding habits **19**:241:1a, *illus.* 239
territorial activity and vocalization **19**:259:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also piranha
tiger's-eye, *or* African cat's-eye, *or* crocidolite cat's eye, *or* tigereye (gem) **11**:768:2a
description **2**:960:3a
tigerware, *or* tygerware (pottery) **11**:768:2a
colour of glaze **17**:117:1b
tight-collar syndrome (med. disorder): *see* carotid sinus syncope
tight gas: *see* unconventional gas

tight junction (anat.)
evolution of nervous systems **24:**791:1b
function in tissue structure **15:**614:2b
tight myelination (biol.)
structure of nervous systems **24:**781:1b
tightrope (circus)
use in circus acts **16:**420:2b
Tiglath-pileser I, *or* Tukulti-apil-esharra I (k. of Assyria) **11:**768:2b
major ref. in Iraq **21:**924:2b
conquest of
Palestine **25:**406:2b
Urartu **12:**197:2b
influence on Tiglath-pileser III **11:**768:3a
invasion of Syria **28:**908:1b
Tiglath-pileser III, *or* Tukulti-apil-esharra (k. of Assyria) **11:**768:2b
major ref. in Iraq **21:**926:2a
conquest of
Babylon **1:**770:2a
Israel **14:**772:1b
alliance with Ahaz **14:**791:2b
subjection of Hoshea **6:**77:1b
Jordan **22:**399:2a
Phoenicia **22:**912:1b
Urartu **12:**197:3b; **28:**908:2b
relation to
Sargon II **10:**453:1b
Shalmaneser V **10:**692:2b
tiglon (mammal): *see* tigon
tigon, *or* tiglon (mammal) **11:**769:1b
comparison with liger **7:**349:2b
Tigrai, *or* Tigre (prov., Eth.) **11:**769:1b
Tigrai language: *see* Tigrinya language
Tigranes, *or* Dikran (son of Tigranes II)
aid of Pompey **9:**592:3b
hostage of Mithradates II **8:**196:2a
revolt against Tigranes II the Great **11:**769:3a
Tigranes II the Great, *or* Dikran II the Great (k. of Arm.) **11:**769:2b
destruction of Soli **10:**945:1b
history of
Armenia **1:**565:1a
Iran **21:**879:1a
Phoenicia **22:**913:1a
opposed by
Mithradates VI **8:**196:3a
Phraates III **9:**407:1b
Tigranocerta (Arm.)
capital of Tigranes II the Great **11:**769:3a
Tigre, *or* Abyssinians, *or* Southern Tigre (people) **1:**339:1b
distribution in Ethiopia **17:**794:1b
for a list of related entries see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
see also Amhara
Tigre, *or* Northern Tigre (people) **11:**769:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Tigre (Arg.) **11:**769:3b
location *map* **14:**44
Tigre (prov., Eth.): *see* Tigrai
tigre, el, *or* tigre Americano (mammal): *see* jaguar
Tigre, southern (people): *see* Tigre
Tigré language 11:770:1b
characteristics of Semitic languages **22:**743:2a
used in Ethiopia **17:**820:1b
varieties of Ethiopic languages **4:**582:1b
Tigre Plateau (Eth.)
physiography of Ethiopia **17:**817:2a
Tigridia (plant genus): *see* tiger-flower
tigrillo (mammal): *see* margay
Tigrinya language, *or* Tigrai **11:**770:1b
characteristics **22:**743:2a
classification **4:**582:1b
distribution **17:**820:1b
Tigris (expedition)
role of Heyerdahl **5:**907:3b
Tigris–Euphrates river system 11:770:1b
major ref. in Asia **14:**261:2a, *illus.* 262
ancient Near Eastern agriculture **26:**61:2b
influence on Mesopotamia **21:**906:2b, *map* 919
riverside settlements **26:**890:1a
Southwest Asian cultures **14:**207:1b
see also Euphrates River; Tigris River
Tigris River, *or* Dicle, *or* Dijla, *or* Hiddekel, *or* Idiklat (riv., Middle E.) **11:**770:1b
major ref. in Asia **14:**261:2a
physiography of Baghdad **1:**793:2a; **14:**560:1a
relief and drainage of Iraq **21:**900:1a
see also Euphrates River
Tigrisoma lineatum (bird): *see* lined tiger heron
Tigrisoma mexicanum (bird): *see* Mexican tiger heron
Tigua, *or* Tiwa (people)
settlement at Ysleta **12:**865:1a
Tigurinus, Consensus (Protestant hist.): *see* Consensus Tigurinus
Tih Plateau, at- (plat., Egy.)
topography of Sina' ash-Shamaliyah **10:**827:1b
Tihamah, *or* Red Sea coastal plain (coastal plain, Arab.)
geography of Arabia **13:**868:2a, *map* 871
Saudi Arabia **13:**891:1b
Yemen (San'a') **13:**905:1a
see also Tihamat 'Asir; Tihamit al-Yaman
Tihamat 'Asir (coastal plain, Saud.-Arab.) **11:**770:2b
Tihameh, at- (Saud.Arab.): *see* Jizan
Tihamit al-Yaman (coastal plain, Yem. [San'a']) **11:**770:2b
Tihany Narrows (waterway, Hung.)
hydrology of Lake Balaton **1:**823:2a
Tihany Peninsula (penin., Hung.)
hydrology of Lake Balaton **1:**823:2a
Tihert (Alg.): *see* Tiaret
Tijaniyah (Sufi order) **11:**770:3a
contribution of 'Umar Tall **12:**120:2a
role in Islamic
mission activity **22:**23:2b
revolution in West Sudan **29:**824:2b
Tijou, Jean (Fr. ironworker)
contribution to Saint Paul's cathedral **10:**332:1a
revival of ironwork in England **17:**160:2a
Tijuana (Mex.) **11:**770:3a
location *map* **24:**28
tika (Indian philos.)
significance in Indian philosophy **21:**181:2a
Tikal (archae. site, Guat.) **11:**770:3a
compared to Uaxactún **12:**98:1b
development of
Maya calendar **15:**470:1a
Maya culture **26:**8:1a, 12:1b, 14:1a, *map* 3
feature of Petén department **9:**326:2a
Tikal, Parque Nacional (park, Guat.)
description and statistics *table* **8:**542
Tikamgarh (dist., India)
major ref. in Tikamgarh **11:**771:1a
see also Orchha
Tikamgarh, *or* Tehri (India) **11:**771:1a
Tikamthe (Am. Indian chief): *see* Tecumseh
Tikar (people)
cultural life of the Cameroons **29:**849:2b
Tikhomirov, Vasily Dmitrievich (Russ. dancer) **11:**771:1b
Tikhon, *or* Vasily Ivanovich Belavin (Russ. Orthodox patriarch) **11:**771:2b
missionary service **16:**358:1a
opposition from Renovated Church **9:**1030:2a
Orthodox Church in America **8:**1016:1b
Orthodox Church since World War I **17:**875:1a
religion in early years of the Soviet Union **10:**256:3b; **28:**1002:2b
Tikhonkaya (U.S.S.R.): *see* Birobidzhan
Tikhonov, Andrey Nikolayevich, *or* Andrey Nikolayevich Tychonoff (Sov. math.)
theories in general topology **19:**980:1b *passim to* 982:1b
Tikhonov, Nikolay Aleksandrovich (premier of U.S.S.R.) **11:**771:3b
Tikhonov, Nikolay Semyonovich (Sov. writ.) **11:**771:3b
Tikhoretsk, *or* Tichoretsk (U.S.S.R.) **11:**772:1b
"Tikhy Don" (work by Sholokhov): *see* "And Quiet Flows the Don"
Tiko (Camer.) **11:**772:1b
ports of Cameroon **29:**849:1a
Tikopia (is., Sol.Is.)
effect of isolation on arts of Oceania **25:**105:1a
physiography of Solomon Islands **10:**949:3b
Tikuna (people): *see* Tucuna
Til Barsib, *or* Til Barsip, *or* Tall al-Ahmar, *or* Tell Ahmar, *or* Kar-Shulmanashared (anc. city, Iraq)
archaeological excavations **21:**909:2a, *illus.* 919
kingdom of Bit-Adini **2:**244:1a
neo-Hittite states in ancient Anatolia **28:**907:2b
painting and decorative arts **21:**937:2b
tilak, *or* tilaka (Hindu symbolism) **11:**772:2a
use by vairagin **12:**233:1a
Tilak, Bal Gangadhar, *or* Lokamanya (Indian pol. leader) **11:**772:2b
combination of Hinduism and nationalism **20:**590:2b
history of India **21:**97:2a *passim to* 101:1a
reform of
caste system **27:**355:2b
education **18:**86:1a
Tilapia (fish genus) **11:**773:1a
fauna of East African lakes **13:**117:1b
Tilapia macrocephala (fish): *see* African mouthbreeder
Tilapia macrochir (fish)
attraction during mating **14:**625:2b
Tilapia mossambica (fish)
species of cichlid **3:**316:1a
Tilburg (Neth.) **11:**773:1a
Tilbury (Essex, U.K.) **11:**773:1b
Tilbury Town (fictional town)
dramatic poems of Robinson **10:**112:3a
Tilden, Bill, *or* William Tatem Tilden, *or* Big Bill Tilden (Am. athlete) **11:**773:1b
competition with Cochet **3:**418:2b
role in tennis history **28:**160:1a, *illus.* 161
Tilden, Samuel Jones (Am. pol.) **11:**773:2a
candidacy against Hayes **5:**772:3b
election dispute **29:**240:1a
Electoral Commission **4:**424:1a
Wormley Conference **12:**759:3b
Tildy, Zoltan (pres. of Hung.) **11:**773:3a
tile 11:773:3b
Han dynasty painting *illus.* Plate 2 fol. **17:**636
produced in
Aegean civilizations **20:**228:2a
Holland **17:**119:1b, *illus.*
Korean art **17:**660:1a
Spain **17:**113:2a
Turkey **17:**111:2b
use in
floor covering **15:**334:1a; **21:**502:2b
interior design **17:**10:1b
Islamic architecture **17:**22:2b; **22:**88:2b, 97:1a, *illus.* Plates 6 and 8 fol. 76
stoves **5:**611:3b
see also asphalt tile
tile ore (ore)
description **3:**796:3b
tile system (agri.)
use in irrigation and drainage **19:**99:1b
tilefish, *or* blanquillo (fish) **11:**774:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
"Tilemakhida" (work by Trediakovsky)
Russian literature **26:**1019:2a
Tilghman, B.C. (Am. chem.)
advances in production of paper pulp **21:**326:2a
Tilia (plant genus)
classification **11:**774:1b
maximum age *table* **20:**472
uses **13:**722:1b
see also linden
Tilia americana (bot.): *see* American linden
Tilia caroliniana (bot.): *see* Carolina linden
Tilia cordata (bot.): *see* small-leaf linden
Tilia euchlora (bot.): *see* Crimean linden
Tilia euchlora 'Redmond' (bot.): *see* Redmond linden
Tilia europaea (bot.): *see* European linden
Tilia heterophylla (bot.): *see* white basswood
Tilia tomentosa (bot.): *see* silver linden
Tiliaceae (plant fam.) **11:**774:1b
source of jute fibre **6:**666:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also Tilia
Tiliales (bot.)
taxonomy of Malvales **13:**723:2b
Tilimsen (wilayah, Alg.): *see* Tlemcen
Tilimsen (Alg.): *see* Tlemcen
till, *or* boulder clay, *or* glacial till (geol.) **11:**774:2a
diamonds **4:**64:3a
formation of drumlin **4:**234:3b
marine sediment **20:**812:2b
process of glaciation **5:**290:2a; **16:**740:1a; **17:**570F:1b
record of Pleistocene deposits **19:**894:1b, *table*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 232
"Till Damascus" (work by Strindberg): *see* "To Damascus"
till-less agriculture, *or* no-till agriculture (agri.) **11:**774:2a
Tillabéry (Niger)
climate of Niger **29:**898:2b
tillage (agri.)
major ref. in Farming and Agricultural Technology **19:**100:2a
effect on environment **20:**22:2b
weed control **12:**554:1b
wheat seedbed preparation **19:**123:1b
tillana (S. Indian dance)
drama **27:**748:2a
music **27:**745:1a
Tillandsia (plant genus) **11:**774:2b
major ref. in Angiosperms **13:**814:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Tillandsia usneoides (bot.): *see* Spanish moss
Tillandsia xiphoides (plant)
variety of Tillandsia **11:**774:2b
Tillemont, Louis-Sébastien Le Nain de (Fr. hist.) **11:**774:3a
tiller, *or* helm (boat part)
steering of boats **10:**229:2b
Tiller, Terence Rogers (Br. writ.) **11:**774:3b
Tillett, Benjamin (Br. union leader) **11:**774:3b
Tillett, William S. (Am. biol.)
association with McCarty **7:**611:3a
Tilley, Sir Samuel Leonard (Can. pol.) **11:**775:1a
Tilley, Vesta, *or* Matilda Alice Powles, *or* Lady de Frece (Br. comedienne) **11:**775:1b
Tillibardin, John Murray, Marquess of (Scot. noble): *see* Atholl, John Murray, 2nd marquess

and 1st duke of, Marquess of Tillibardin, Earl of Strathtay and Strathardle, Viscount of Balwhidder, Glenalmond, and Glenlyon, Lord Murray, Balvenie, and Gask
Tillich, Paul Johannes (Ger.-U.S. theol. and philos.) **11**:775:2a
approach to apologetics **1**:486:2b
conflict with Troeltsch **11**:937:2b
contribution to
Protestant theology **26**:228:2b, 236:1a
study of religion **26**:549:1a
theology **28**:610:1a
criticism of Baeck **1**:788:2a
views on
Idealism **25**:629:1a
Lutheran theology **26**:239:1a
mythological dimensions of science **24**:715:2b
pastoral care **16**:350:1b
religious experience **26**:625:1b, 627:2a
theism **26**:611:1b
tillite (rock) **11**:776:3a
comparison with conglomerates and breccias **24**:225:2b
deposition of sediments **24**:227:1b
deposits in Sturtian Series **11**:336:1b
distribution in Permian record **19**:867:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Tillman, Benjamin Ryan, *or* Pitchfork Ben Tillman (Am. pol.) **11**:776:3a
history of South Carolina **29**:348:2a
Tillodontia, *or* tillodonts (zool.)
division of mammals **23**:391:2a, 394:1a, *table* 395
Tillotson, John (archbp. of Canterbury)
archbishops *list* **2**:815
association with Compton **3**:506:2a
contribution to Enlightenment **18**:757:2a
Tillotson, Kathleen Mary (Brit. textual crit.)
textual editing of modern novels **20**:676:2a
Tillstrom, Burr (Am. puppeteer)
contributions to puppet theatre **25**:1036:1b, *illus.*
Tilly, Johann Tserclaes, Graf von (Bav. gen.) **11**:776:3b
association with Pappenheim **9**:130:1a
command of Maximilian I's army **7**:964:1b
history of
Catholic League **2**:958:1a
sack of Magdeburg **7**:668:3a
Thirty Years' War **18**:726:1b
opposition of
Christian IV of Denmark and Norway **3**:276:1b
Gustavus II Adolphus **5**:579:2a
Tilopteridales (plant order)
classification **26**:278:1a
Tilsit (U.S.S.R.): *see* Sovetsk
Tilsit, Treaties of (Eur. hist.) **11**:777:1b
history of
France **19**:504:2a
Germany **20**:79:2b
Napoleonic wars **18**:767:2b
Rhine Confederation **10**:22:1a
Russia **28**:986:1b, 990:1b
Scandinavia **17**:238:1b
relationship to Canak Treaty **2**:789:2a
role of
Alexander I of Russia **1**:243:1a
Napoleon **24**:746:1a
tilt (medieval sport)
place in development of sports **28**:115:2b
tilt-top table (furniture) **11**:777:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
tilting (medieval sport)
form of jousting **6**:628:2b
tilting converter: *see* Bessemer converter
Tilton, Theodore (Am. writ.)
accusation against Beecher **2**:43:3a
Tim (U.S.S.R.)
Islamic architecture **22**:80:1a, 82:1b
Timaeus (Gr. hist.) **11**:777:2b
chronology of Greek history **20**:649:2b
contributions to Greek prose **20**:403:2b
literary source of Pythagoreanism **25**:589:1b
"Timaeus" (dialogue by Plato)
major ref. in Plato and Platonism **25**:886:1b
cosmology **25**:748:2b
dualism of matter and necessity **26**:595:2b
God and Forms **24**:6:2a
mainstay of Christian allegory **23**:114:1a
Mithra interpretation **8**:197:3b
nonomnipotence of God **28**:655:1a
panentheistic duality **26**:592:1a
soul theory **24**:703:2b
Platonic number theory **25**:585:1b
portrayal of Timaeus' character **25**:882:2a
system of aesthetics **13**:26:1b
Timagenes (Roman rhetorician)
association with Pollio **9**:568:3b
Timah Hill, *or* Bukit Timah (hill, Sing.)
physiography of Singapore **10**:831:3b; **27**:829:1b
Timaliidae (bird): *see* babbler
Timan Ridge (land ridge, U.S.S.R.) **11**:777:3a
timar (Ottoman land tenure) **11**:777:3b
decline in Murad III's reign **8**:424:3a
granted to sipahis **10**:842:3a
history of Ottoman Empire **28**:920:1a *passim to* 929:1b
similarity to iqtaʿ **6**:374:1a
Timarchus (Gr. states.)
opposition to Aeschines **1**:122:3a
Timarchus (Seleucid ruler)
territory seized by Mithradates I **8**:196:1b
Timaru (N.Z.) **11**:777:3b
location *map* **24**:883
timbal organ (zool.)
homopteran sound production **21**:626:1a
timber (sound): *see* timbre
timber: *see* wood
"Timber: or, Discoveries," *or* "Sylva," *or* "Explorata"(work by Jonson)
attack on stage practices **23**:158:1a
discussed in biography **6**:612:2b
timber beetle: *see* ambrosia beetle
timber building (Chin. arch.)
construction and design **17**:625:2a, 626:2b
timber framing (arch.)
major ref. in half-timber work **5**:633:2b
timber wolf (mammal): *see* gray wolf
timberline (tree growth) **11**:778:1a
determination of distribution **28**:880:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 223
Timbo (Guin.)
historical significance **7**:753:3b
timbre, *or* timber (sound) **11**:778:1b
counterpoint **24**:528:2a
orchestration **24**:540:2a *passim to* 544:1a
stringed instruments **24**:662:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 128
timbrh: *see* mbira
Timbuktu, *or* Tombouctou (reg., Mali) **11**:778:2a
Timbuktu, *or* Tombouctou (Mali) **11**:778:2b
African architecture **13**:161:1b
conquest by Sonni ʿAlī **11**:13:3b
contribution of Mansa Musa **8**:437:1a
history of
Africa **13**:80:1b
Western Sudan **29**:810:2b
journey of
Caillié **2**:723:2b
Laing **7**:105:2b
time **28**:652:1b; **11**:778:3a
arts
cinema time **24**:415:1a
music **24**:512:2a *passim to* 514:1b, *illus.* 530
African cultures **13**:148:1b
painting **25**:308:2a
theatre **28**:556:1b
language and tense **11**:637:3a; **22**:577:2b, 580:1a
learning **14**:709:2a
measurement
calendars **15**:460:1b
clocks **3**:392:2a
philosophy
Intuitionism **23**:596:2b
Kant and Kantianism **22**:492:2b, 495:2b
metaphysics **24**:12:1a
Neoplatonism **25**:889:1a
philosophy of science **25**:680:1a, 683:1b
temporal logic **23**:286:2a
physics
conservation of energy **4**:492:2b; **25**:817:2b
relativistic interpretation **26**:531:1a
religion
Buddhism **15**:279:1a
death and salvation **17**:384:2b; **26**:852:1a, 856:1a
eschatology **17**:372:2b, 375:1b
Hinduism **20**:598:2b
Jainism **6**:474:1a; **22**:276:2a
Mayan religion **20**:652:2a; **26**:15:2b
mysticism **26**:631:2a
mythology **24**:719:1b
creation myths **17**:368:1b
pantheism and panentheism **26**:589:2a
sacred time **26**:818:1a, 881:2b
symbolism and iconography **26**:639:2b, 644:2b
Taoism **28**:397:1b
Zurvanism **26**:596:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 723
see also space–time; time dilation; time perception; time zone
"Time" (mag.)
major ref. in Publishing **26**:487:2b
Time Inc. **11**:779:2b
work of Luce **7**:539:3a
time, equation of (astron.)
solar time **10**:942:2b, *illus.*
"Time and Free Will: An Essay on the Immediate Data of Consciousness," *or* "Essai sur les données immédiates de la conscience" (work by Bergson)
discussed in biography **2**:129:3b
time-and-motion study **11**:779:1b
major refs. in Engineering **18**:563:2b; Work and Employment **29**:942:2a
development by
Gilbreth **5**:265:1a
Taylor **11**:588:3b
influence on mass production **7**:916:3a; **21**:204:2b
piece-rate determination **29**:952:2a, 966:2b
skill differentiation among workers **29**:944:2b
"Time and the Wind," *or* "O Tempo e o Vento" (novel by Veríssimo)
discussed in biography **12**:319:3a
"Time and Tide" (Br. period.)
magazine publishing history **26**:490:1a
"Time and Tide" (work by Ruskin)
discussed in biography **10**:248:2b
time charter
shipping **28**:814:1a
time-code generator (photoelectronics)
motion-picture equipment **24**:431:2b
time deposit, *or* deposit account **11**:779:2a
time certificate of deposit **4**:20:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
time dilation, *or* time dilatation (phys.) **11**:779:2a
experimental confirmation **20**:221:1b
gravitational fields and black holes **28**:656:2b
Lorentz transformations **28**:655:2b
subatomic particles **28**:254:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 131
see also clock paradox
time-division multiplexing (electronics)
major ref. in Telecommunications Systems **28**:501:2b, *illus.* 502
multiplexing **8**:412:3b
telegraph systems **11**:612:1a; **28**:489:2a
telephone systems **11**:615:3b
see also multiplexing
"Time, Forward!," *or* "Vremya, vperyod!" (work by Katayev)
discussed in biography **6**:760:3b
"Time in the Sun" (film by Eisenstein)
discussed in biography **4**:407:2a
Time Inc. (Am. Corp.) **11**:779:2b
magazine publishing **26**:488:1a
see also "Time"
time-lapse cinematography **11**:779:3a
motion-picture technology **24**:440:2b
Time-Life Building (bldg., Chicago, Ill., U.S.)
design by Weese **12**:556:1a
time-line pattern (mus.)
African music **13**:149:1a
time lock
locks **7**:434:2a
"Time Machine, The" (work by Wells)
discussed in biography **12**:574:1b
"Time of Indifference, The," *or* "Gli indifferenti" (work by Moravia)
discussed in biography **8**:310:1a
Neorealist literature **8**:598:3b; **22**:161:1a
"Time of Man, The" (work by Roberts)
discussed in biography **10**:107:1b
"Time of the Hero, The," *or* "La ciudad y los perros" (novel by Vargas Llosa)
discussed in biography **12**:271:2a
Time of Troubles (Russ. hist.): *see* Troubles, Time of
time-out (sports)
baseball strategy **28**:123:1b
time perception **11**:779:3b
major ref. in Human Perception **25**:487:1a
affected by amnesia **23**:953:2b
manifestation in animals **14**:638:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 432
time reversal (phys.) **11**:780:1b
major ref. in Physical Principles and Concepts **25**:817:2a, 820:1b
CPT symmetry **3**:702:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 112
time series (engin.)
automata theory **14**:523:2a
time-sharing (data processing) **11**:780:1b
computer network system **16**:645:1a
execution of computer programs **3**:508:3a
operating system developments **16**:631:2a
time signature **11**:780:2a
major ref. in The Art of Music **24**:513:1a
notation **24**:531:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
time-stratigraphic unit
major ref. in Geochronology **19**:758:1b
time study: *see* time-and-motion study
time trial (cycling) **11**:780:2b
bicycle racing **3**:820:2a
motorcycle racing **8**:368:1a
time zone
international date line **6**:349:1a
time measurement **11**:208:2a, *illus.*; **28**:660:1b
timed out (sports)
rules of cricket **28**:132:1b
Timehri International Airport (airport,

Guy.)
transportation facilities in Guyana **20**:493:1b
"Times, The," *or* "The Daily Universal Register" (Br. news.) **11**:780:3a
foundation **23**:304:2b
history **8**:661:3a; **26**:476:1a, 477:1b
role of
Astor of Hever **1**:652:3b
Barnes **1**:906:2b
Bell **2**:68:2a
Dawson **3**:922:2b
Delane **3**:969:1a
Thomson **11**:722:1b
Walter, John I **12**:480:1b
Walter, John II **12**:480:2b
Walter, John III **12**:480:3a
use of stop-cylinder printing press **26**:72:1b
"Times, The New York" (Am. news.): *see* "New York Times, The"
"Times, I, The" (work by Hogarth)
discussed in biography **5**:972:2a
"Times Literary Supplement," *or* "TLS" (Br. journ.) **11**:780:3b
contribution to literary criticism **23**:203:1b
magazine publishing **26**:490:1a
Times New Roman (typeface)
creation by Morison **8**:326:2b
influence on modern type design **26**:102:1a
"Times of India, The" (Indian news.) **11**:781:1a
"Times of London, The" (Br. news.): *see* "Times, The"
Times Square, *or* Longacre Square (square, N.Y.C., N.Y., U.S.) **11**:781:1a
New York City **24**:876:2a, *map* 868
"Times They Are a-Changin', The" (song by Dylan)
discussed in biography **4**:309:2a
Timesitheus, Gaius Furius Sabinus Aquila (Roman praetorian prefect)
history of Roman Empire **20**:350:1a
timetable (transportation systems)
use in railroad traffic control **28**:796:1a
Timgad (Alg.): *see* Thamugadi
timing (sports)
importance in athletics **28**:170:1a
timing belt (tool): *see* toothed belt
Timios Stavros (mt., Gr.)
part of Idi **6**:242:1a
Timiş (dist., Rom.) **11**:781:1b
Timiş-Cerna gap (mt. pass, Rom.) **11**:781:1b
Timiş River, *or* Tamis, *or* Temes, *or* Timişul (riv., Rom.-Yugos.) **11**:781:2a
Timiskaming, Lake (l., Que., Can.)
log boom towing *illus.* **8**:1044
Timiskaming Series (paleon.) **11**:781:2a
division of Archean stratigraphy **24**:960:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
Timişoara, *or* Temesvar (Rom.) **11**:781:2b
Timişul (riv., Rom.-Yugos.): *see* Timiş River
Timm, V. F. (art.)
portrait of Shamil *illus.* **10**:693
Timmermans, Felix (Belg. novelist) **11**:781:3a
Timmi (oasis, Alg.): *see* Adrar
Timmins (Ont., Can.) **11**:781:3b
Timna' (Isr.) **11**:782:1a
Timni (people): *see* Temne
"Timocrates" (work by Corneille)
French literature **19**:572:1b
Timofeyevich, Yermak (Russ. folkhero): *see* Yermak Timofeyevich
Timok River (riv., Yugos.)
geological boundaries of the Carpathian Mountains **18**:821:2b, *map* 822
Timoleon of Corinth (Gr. states.) **11**:782:1b
Greece **20**:283:2a
Sicily **22**:266:1a
Syracuse **11**:467:3a
"Timon" (work by Lucian)
discussed in biography **7**:541:1a
"Timon of Athens" (play by Shakespeare)
major ref. in Shakespeare **27**:262:1b
chronology of Shakespeare's plays **27**:254:2a
English literature **18**:583:1b
Timon of Phlius (Gr. philos.) **11**:782:1b
Timor (isl., Indon.) **11**:782:2a
major ref. in The East Indies **17**:790:1b
climate of East Indies **17**:728:1b
home of
Atoni **1**:680:2a
Tetum **11**:661:1a
Timor Sea (sea, Ind.O.) **11**:782:3a
Timor Timur, *or* East Timor (prov., Indon.) **11**:782:3b
division of Timor **11**:782:2a
Timorites (ammonoid genus)
fusuline and ammonoid zones *table* **19**:867
Timoshenko, Semyon Konstantinovich (Sov. gen.) **11**:783:1a
Timote (S. Am. Indians)
improvement of agricultural practices **13**:362:1a, *map* 361
Timotheus (Gr. states.) **11**:783:1b
education by Isocrates **6**:416:3a
Timotheus roll (manuscript)
style of Greek writing **29**:1079:2b
timothy, *or* herd's-grass, *or* Phleum pratense (bot.) **11**:783:1b
effect on hay fever **5**:767:3a
use as animal feed **19**:122:1b, *table*
Timothy, Letters of Paul to, *or* Pastoral Epistles (New Testament) **11**:783:2b
purpose and meaning **14**:839:1b
Timothy, Saint (bp. of Epheus) **11**:783:2a
association with Paul **25**:458:2b
role as prophet **17**:401:1a
Timour (Turkic conqueror): *see* Timur
timpani (mus. instru.) **11**:783:3a
relation to kettledrum **6**:821:1b
sound production **24**:509:1b
symphony orchestra **24**:540:2b
varieties of percussion instruments **24**:658:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
Timpanogos (l., Utah, U.S.): *see* Great Salt Lake
Timpanogos, Mount (mt., Utah, U.S.)
geography of Wasatch Range **11**:784:1a; **12**:506:2b
Timpanogos Cave National Monument (mon., Utah, U.S.) **11**:784:1a
Timsah, Buhayrat at-, *or* Lake Timseh (l., Egy.)
part of the Suez Canal **13**:128:2b, *illus.* 129
Timucua (people) **11**:784:1b
social structure of Southeast American Indians **13**:350:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Timur (emp. of Yüan dynasty): *see* Temür
Timur, *or* Tamburlaine, *or* Tamerlane, *or* Timour, *or* Timur Lenk, *or* Timurlenk (Turkic conqueror) **11**:784:2a
burial in Gur-e amir **5**:574:3a
contributions to
Ahmed Yesevi's tomb **1**:167:2b
Central Asian arts **15**:734:2a, 747:2a
Samarkand **10**:375:1a
defeat of
Bayezid I **2**:1:3a
Kara Koyunlu **6**:734:2a
development of trade **18**:866:1b
effect on
Faraj **4**:682:1a
Ibn Khaldun **6**:223:2b
Islamic world **22**:122:2a
Mehmed I **7**:1013:2b
Mughal dynasty **21**:63:2a
history of Byzantine Empire **15**:443:2a
invasions of
Afghanistan **13**:36:1a
Damascus **16**:933:2b
Delhi **17**:225:2b
Ghazni **5**:237:2b
Hamadan **5**:653:1b
Herat **5**:863:1b
India **21**:54:2b
Iran **21**:894:1b
Iraq **21**:943:1b
Russia **28**:972:2a
Syria **28**:383:2a
issuance of currency **16**:548:2a
opposition by Vasily I **12**:277:2b
overthrow of Mozaffarid dynasty **8**:383:1b
relations with
Ming dynasty **6**:153:3b; **16**:116:1a
Mongol Empire **28**:1086:2b
Yung-lo's empire **12**:877:2a
restoration of
Aydin dynasty **1**:749:1b
Candar dynasty **2**:797:2b
Hamid dynasty **5**:658:1a
Mentese dynasty **8**:23:2a
Ottoman Empire **28**:917:1a
Saruhan dynasty **10**:461:2a
victory at Ankara **1**:423:3b
see also Timurid art; Timurid dynasty
Timur, mausoleum of (mausoleum, Samarkand, U.S.S.R.)
Islamic architecture *illus.* Plate 6 fol. **22**:76
Timur-Kutlugh (Mongol emp.)
replacement of Tokhtamysh **12**:432:3b
Timur ruby (gem) **11**:785:2a
Timur Shah Durrani (ruler of Afg.)
history of Afghanistan **1**:165:2b; **13**:36:2a
Timuri (people): *see* Taimuri
Timurid art
architecture and painting **22**:93:2b, *illus.* Plate 6 fol. 76
Mughal style **27**:787:1b
Shiraz school **10**:749:3a
contribution of Mir 'Ali of Tabriz **8**:175:3b
literature **22**:57:1b
Timurid dynasty (As. hist.) **11**:785:2a
history of
Afghanistan **13**:36:1a
Inner Asia **28**:1087:1b
Iran **21**:894:1b
reign of
Babur **1**:768:2b
Shah Rokh **10**:687:3a
successors after Timur **11**:785:1b
Timurlenk (Turkic conqueror): *see* Timur
Tin (Etruscan deity): *see* Tinia
tin, *or* Sn (chem. element) **11**:785:3a
major ref. in Chemical Elements **15**:975:2b, 982:1a
abundance and occurrences
abundances of the elements *table* **15**:940
carbon group elements *table* **15**:977
cassiterite **2**:928:2a
lead alloys **21**:405:2a
native elements *table* **8**:556
applications **21**:424:2b
ancient civilizations
Aegean metalwork **20**:232:1b
Anatolian copper production **28**:901:2a
coinage **16**:530:1b
European exchange system **18**:682:2b
North African trade **24**:906:1b
modern production
britannia metal **2**:526:3a
bronze **2**:548:1b; **21**:398:2b
commodities trading **21**:841:1a
electroplating **4**:439:3a
printing **26**:71:1a
roofing **15**:335:2b
semiconductors **23**:674:2a
superconductivity **11**:399:1b
extraction and processing **21**:340:1b
deposits
Bolivia **15**:165:1b, 169:1a
Cornwall **3**:642:1b
Nigeria **9**:506:2a
South America **27**:687:1b, *map*
Thailand **11**:668:3b
ore bodies *table* **15**:943
periodic table of the elements *illus.* **15**:952
structure and properties
allotropy **1**:284:1b
atomic weight *table* **1**:678
isotopes **6**:420:3a; *table* **14**:354
reactions of the elements *table* **15**:979
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 121
tin can (container)
major ref. in Food Processing **19**:338:2b
use in packaging **9**:51:1a
Tin Can Island (is., Tonga): *see* Niuafo'ou
tin compounds (chem.)
major ref. in Extraction and Processing Industries **21**:429:1b
organotin compounds **15**:910:2b
tin disease (met.): *see* tin pest
"Tin Drum, The," *or* "Die Blechtrommel" (work by Grass)
discussed in biography **5**:430:2a
presentation of tragicomic view of human nature **23**:167:2a
tin-glazed earthenware, *or* tin-enameled earthenware (pottery) **11**:786:1a
major ref. in Decorative Arts and Furnishings **17**:103:2b *passim to* 123:1a, *illus.* 119
cast bricks in Babylonian architecture **21**:938:1b
form of earthenware **4**:322:3a, *illus.*; **9**:646:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
see also delftware; faience; maiolica
tin oxide
use in pottery painting **17**:104:2a
Tin Pan Alley (mus. hist.) **11**:786:2a
history of
jazz **24**:646:1a
popular music **25**:1028:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
tin pest, *or* tin disease (met.)
disintegration of pure tin **21**:424:2b
tin-tala (Asian mus.)
resemblance to Western music metre **11**:518:1a
Tina (Etruscan deity): *see* Tinia
tinamou, *or* Tinamidae, *or* Tinamiform (bird) **11**:786:2b
major ref. in Birds **15**:12:1a, 97:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Tinbergen, Jan (Du. econ.) **11**:786:3a
theories of economic growth **17**:909:1b
Tinbergen, Nikolaas (Du. zool.) **11**:786:3b
research on animal communication **14**:696:1a
Tinbhear Mor, An (Ire.): *see* Arklow
Tinca tinca (fish): *see* tench
tincal (chem. compound): *see* borax
tincalconite, *or* jewelers' borax (min.) **11**:787:1a
occurrence, structure, and properties **2**:379:1a, *table* 378
Tinchebrai, Battle of (Fr. hist.)
Henry I **5**:835:1b
Robert II **10**:104:1a
Tinctoris, Johannes (Belg. comp.) **11**:787:1a
contribution to Renaissance music **24**:554:1b
definition of cantilena **2**:816:2a
tincture (chem.)
type of pharmaceutical preparation **21**:273:2b
Tindal, Matthew (Eng. philos.)
English Deism **25**:652:1a; **26**:607:1a
Tindley, C. A. (U.S. minis.)
contribution to gospel music **5**:380:1a
Tindouf (Alg.) **11**:787:1b
Tindouf Syncline (geol.)

landscape of Mauritania **29**:894:1a
"Tine" (work by Bang)
place in Danish literature **27**:19:2a
tinea (disease): *see* ringworm
Tinea pellionella (insect): *see* case-making clothes moth
Tineba, Pegunungan (mt., Indon.)
feature of Sulawesi Selatan **11**:363:3b
tineid moth, *or* Tineidae (insect) **11**:787:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Tineola bisselliella (insect): *see* webbing clothes moth
tinfoil (met.)
replacement by aluminum foil **4**:858:2b
tin alloy products **21**:426:2b
ting, *or* ding (cooking vessel) **11**:787:2a
design **17**:627:1b, *illus.* Plate 1 fol. 636
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
ting (Scand. pol. assembley): *see* thing
Ting, Samuel Chao Chung (Am. phys.) **11**:787:2b
"Ting-a-Ling Tales" (work by Stockton)
children's literature **23**:214:2a
Ting-hai (China)
Chou-shan Archipelago **3**:271:1b
Ting Ling (Chinese au.): *see* Ding Ling
Ting-ts'un (archae. site, China)
Neanderthaloid fossils **14**:223:2b *passim to* 225:1b
Paleolithic civilization *map* **16**:65
Ting-wang (emp. of Chou dynasty): *see* Chi Yü
Ting ware, *or* Ding ware **11**:787:3a
Chinese pottery **17**:128:1a, *illus.* 127; **17**:645:1b, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Tinga, Mount (mt., Cent.Af.Rep.)
physiography of the Central African Republic **15**:658:1b
Tingartia (Alg.): *see* Tiaret
Tingi Hills (mts., S.L.)
geography of Guinea Highlands **5**:557:1a
Sierra Leone **29**:922:1a
Tingis (Mor.): *see* Tangier
Tingle, James (engr.)
portrait of Nash *illus.* **8**:521
tingle apho (mus. instru.)
use in African cultures **13**:147:1b
Tingley, Katherine (Am. philos.)
contribution to theosophy **11**:696:3b
Tingo María (Peru) **11**:787:3a
location *map* **25**:508
Tingréla (Côte d'Ivoire): *see* Tengréla
tingsrätter (Swed. court)
justicial system **28**:337:2a
Tingstad Tunnel (tunnel, Swed.)
innovations in tunnel construction **26**:452:1b
Tingsten, Herbert Lars Gustaf (Swed. pol. sci.) **11**:787:3b
tinguaite (rock) **11**:787:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Tinguely, Jean (Swiss sculp.) **11**:788:1a
forms of modern sculpture **27**:55:2a
kinetic sculpture **6**:868:1b
Tingvalla (Swed.): *see* Karlstad
tinhorn gambler (term)
origins in Chuck-a-Luck game **3**:298:2b
Tinia, *or* Tin, *or* Tina (Etruscan deity) **11**:788:1b
Tinian (is., Mariana Isls.) **11**:788:1b
deployment of nuclear weapons **29**:578:2b
place in Northern Mariana Islands **8**:790:1b; **25**:286:1a
tinikling (dance) **11**:788:2a
Tinith (anc. deity): *see* Tanit
tinker nomad, *or* trader nomad (people)
description **8**:753:1b
tinkerbird, *or* Pogoniulus (bird) **11**:788:2a
feeding behaviour **15**:91:1b
tinker's weed (bot.)
characteristics **4**:757:2a
Tinkisso River (riv., Guin.) **11**:788:2b
Tinné, Alexandrine-Pieternella-Françoise (Du. expl.) **11**:788:2b
Tinnevelly (India): *see* Tirunelveli
tinning (met.)
protection of alloy steels **21**:368:1b
Tinnit (anc. deity): *see* Tanit
tinnitus (physiol.) **11**:788:3a
Tino di Camaino (It. sculp.) **11**:788:3a
contribution to Gothic sculpture **27**:91:1b
Tinoco Granados, Federico (dictator of C.R.)
Costa Rican history **15**:701:1b
Tinodi, Sebestyen (Hung. writ.)
contribution to Hungarian literature **20**:745:2b
Tinos, *or* Ophiousa (is., Gr.) **11**:788:3b
tinplate (met.) **11**:789:1a
major ref. in Extraction and Processing Industries **21**:427:1a
use in
packaging **20**:530:2a
toleware **11**:831:1a
tinstone (min.): *see* cassiterite
Tinsukia (India) **11**:789:1a
Tint (anc. deity): *see* Tanit
tint (paint.)
achromatic colour range **25**:306:2b
Tintagel (parish, Cornw., U.K.) **11**:789:1b
"Tinted Venus" (work by Gibson)
discussed in biography **5**:254:3b, *illus.*
Tintern Abbey (eccl. ruin, Gwent, U.K.) **11**:789:1b
"Tintern Abbey" (poem by Wordsworth)
discussed in biography **12**:753:1b
"Tintin" (comic strip by Hergé)
French literature **23**:219:2b
Hergé's creation **15**:587:1b
tinting (film process)
use in motion picture industry **24**:394:2a
tintinnabulum (mus.)
percussion instruments **24**:653:2b
tintinnid, *or* Tintinnida **11**:789:2a
Protozoan classification **26**:316:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Tintoretto, *or* Jacopo Robusti, *or* Jacopo Rubusti (It. paint.) **11**:789:2a
drawing **17**:425:1b, 439:1b *illus.* 425
Renaissance painting **25**:350:2b, *illus.* Plate 11 fol. 346
Venetian school **12**:303:3b
tintype, *or* ferrotype, *or* melainotype (phot.) **11**:791:1a
history of photography **25**:775:1a
use of wet collodion process **12**:610:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 628
tinware **11**:791:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
tiny frog, *or* Sminthillus limbatus (zool.)
amphibians **13**:423:1b
frogs and toads **13**:430:2a
Tiny Tim (U.S. rocket)
air-to-surface rockets **29**:575:1a
TIO (Czech. phot. group)
contribution to photography **25**:790:1b
Tiobraid Arann (co., Ire.): *see* Tipperary
Tiobraid Arann (Ire.): *see* Tipperary
Tioga Bentonite (rock unit, U.S.)
Devonian stages of North America *table* **19**:853
Tioga Till (geol.)
chronology of Pleistocene deposits *illus.* **19**:894
Tioman, Pulau (isl., Mal.) **11**:791:2a
Tionontati, *or* Petun, *or* Tobacco Indians, *or* Tobacco Nation (people) **11**:791:2a
Eastern Woodlands Indians **13**:344:2a, *map*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Tioughnioga Stage (paleon.) **11**:791:2b
Devonian stages of North America *table* **19**:853
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
tip-cat, *or* one-a-cat (game) **11**:791:2b
Tipasa (Alg.) **11**:791:3a
tipi (dwelling): *see* tepee
"Tipitaka," *or* "Tripitaka," *or* "Triple Basket," *or* "Three Baskets" (Buddhist canon) **11**:791:3b
major refs. in The Buddha and Buddhism **15**:280:1b; Indian Philosophy **21**:185:2a
Buddhist literature **27**:721:2a
life of the Buddha **15**:269:1b
source of revelation **17**:391:2b
passim to 723:2a
description **2**:603:1a
influence on
Pali language **9**:84:3b
religious education **26**:620:1a
views on theism **26**:606:1b
see also "Abhidamma Pitaka"; "Sutta Pitaka"; "Vinaya Pitaka"
Tipitapa River (riv., Nic.)
Lake Nicaragua **8**:676:3b
tipiti (device)
use in South America **13**:371:1a

All INDEX *entries, whether a single word or several words, are alphabetized as single, complete headings. The alphabetical position is determined word by word, not letter by letter. For further details consult the* INDEX *Rules at the beginning of this volume.*

tipo (spirit)
place in Lango religion **7**:146:1b
Tippecanoe, Battle of (U.S. hist.) **11**:792:1a
Harrison's victory over Tecumseh **5**:723:3b; **11**:602:1a
Tippecanoe River (riv., Ind., U.S.) **11**:792:1b
Tippecanoe Sequence (geol.)
epeirogeny cycles **4**:516:2a
Tipperary, *or* Tiobraid Arann (co., Ire.) **11**:792:1b
Tipperary, *or* Tiobraid Arann (Ire.) **11**:792:2b
location *map* **21**:953
Tipperary North Riding (pol. div., Ire.)
location *map* **21**:953
Tipperary South Riding (pol. div., Ire.)
location *map* **21**:953
tippet (dress) **11**:792:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Tippett, Sir Michael Kemp (Br. comp.) **11**:792:3a
sonata composition **24**:590:2a
Tippit, J.D. (Am. policeman)
murder by Oswald **8**:1040:2b
Tippu Sultan, *or* Fateh Ali Tipu, *or* Tiger of Mysore, *or* Tipu Sultan (sultan of Mysore) **11**:792:3b
effect on Seringapatam **10**:650:3b
invasions of Kerala state **21**:156:1a
opposition to British **21**:84:1b
role in Mysore Wars **8**:469:1a
Tippu Tib, *or* Muhammed bin Hamid (Arab trader) **11**:793:1a
association with Stanley **11**:214:1a
Tiptonia (Ind., U.S.): *see* Columbus
Tipu Sultan, *or* Fateh Ali Tipu (sultan of Mysore): *see* Tippu Sultan
Tipula simplex (insect): *see* range crane fly
Tipulidae (insect): *see* crane fly
"tiqqun lel Shavu'ot" (Jewish work)
place in Shavuot observance **22**:448:2b
"Tiqqune Zohar" (Jewish work)
place in Jewish mysticism **22**:467:2a
Tiquina, Strait of (str., S.Am.)
Lake Titicaca **11**:803:2a
"Tiqva, ha-" (work by Imber)
importance to Zionism **22**:140:1b
"Tir na n-Og" (work by Jones)
discussed in biography **6**:610:2b
Tiraboschi, Gerolamo (It. au.)
contribution to Italian literature **22**:157:2a
Tiradentes (Braz. patriot): *see* Silva Xavier, Joaquim José da
Tiradentes Conspiracy (Braz. hist.) **11**:793:1b
Tirah (mts., Pak.) **11**:793:1b
Tirana, Treaty of
Albanian borders settlement **14**:582:1b
Tirane, *or* Tirana (Alb.) **11**:793:2a
Albania **13**:207:1b *passim to* 214:1a, *map* 208
population **1**:207:2a
Tirane, University of (univ., Tirane, Alb.)
Albania **13**:211:2a
Tiranë Pact (Eur. treaty)
relations between Albania and Italy **21**:763:2a
tiranokku (curtain)
use in Indian theatre **27**:750:1a
Tirap (dist., India)
geography of Arunachal Pradesh **1**:609:2b; **21**:123:1a
Tiraspol (U.S.S.R.) **11**:793:2b
machine building **28**:1035:1a
Tirat Zevi (Isr.)
continental temperature comparison *table* **3**:583
tirath (Hindu shrine)
significance of Ganges River **14**:271:1b
Tirath Rama (Hindu rel. leader): *see* Ramatirtha
tiraz (Islam)
control of cloth manufacture **22**:75:1a
tire, *or* tyre **11**:793:3a
development in rubber industry **21**:282:2b *passim to* 290:1a
innovations by Michelin **8**:97:1b
use in
automobile **28**:782:1b
bicycles **2**:199:2b
use of nylon-11 **21**:311:2a
see also specific kinds of tire
Tiree (isl., U.K.)
location *map* **29**:4
position among Inner Hebrides **6**:320:2b
Tirel, Guillame, *or* Taillevent (Fr. chef)
contribution to gastronomy **19**:691:2a
Tiresias (Gr. myth.) **11**:794:2a
association with Odysseus **8**:878:1a
change of sex **18**:918:1b
"Tirez sur le pianiste" (film by Truffaut): *see* "Shoot the Piano Player"
Tîrgoviște (Rom.) **11**:794:2b
Dîmbovița district **4**:97:3b
Tirgu Jiu (Rom.) **11**:794:2b
Gorj district **5**:374:1a
Tîrgu Mureș, *or* Agropolis, *or* Marosvasarhely, *or* Neumarkt (Rom.) **11**:794:3a
capital of Mureș **8**:429:3b
Tîrgu-Neamț (Rom.) **11**:794:3b
Tirhaka (k. of Egy.): *see* Taharqa
Tirhutia language (Indo-Aryan lang.): *see* Maithili language
Tirich Mir (mt. peak, Pak.) **11**:795:1a
location and height **3**:247:2b; **5**:935:1a; **25**:395:1a
Tiridates I (k. of Arm.)
association with
Arsaces **1**:590:3b
Nero **8**:606:3a
role in history of Iran **21**:880:2b
views on Mithraism **8**:197:2b
Tiridates II (k. of Parthia) **11**:795:1a
association with Phraates IV **9**:407:2a
role in history of Iran **21**:880:1a
Tiridates III (k. of Parthia) **11**:795:1a
association with
Artabanus III **1**:597:3b
Diocletian **4**:106:1b
role in history of Iran **21**:880:2a

passim to 887:1a
Tirigan (Gutian ruler)
downfall **5**:583:2a
"Tirion Sky Atlas 2000.00" (astron.)
atlases of bright stars **28**:229:1b
Tirmidhi, at-, *or* Abu 'Isa Muhammad ibn 'Isa ibn Sawrah ibn Shaddad at-Tirmidhi (Muslim schol.) **11**:795:1b
compilation of hadiths **6**:262:3a; **22**:12:1b
Tirnovo (Bulg.): *see* Veliko Turnovo
Tiro, Marcus Tullius (Roman stenographer)
contribution to abbreviation **1**:14:1a
invention of shorthand **10**:762:1a; **29**:1073:2b
Tiro, Prosper (Christian polemicist): *see* Prosper of Aquitaine, Saint
Tirol, *or* Tyrol (reg., Aus.) **11**:795:1b
association with Engadin **4**:493:3b
Austria since the 13th century **14**:492:2a *passim to* 516:2a, *map* 500
Bavarian acquisition **9**:685:2a
practice of second interment in Slavic religions **18**:911:1b
traditional regions of Austria **14**:486:1b
Tironian notes, *or* notae Tironianae (shorthand)
invention by Tiro **29**:1073:2b
use by Carolingians **20**:655:2a
TIROS, *or* Television and Infra-Red Observation Satellite **11**:795:2b
atmospheric sciences **17**:582:1a
Earth photographs *illus.* **22**:998, 1000
meteorological measurement **16**:512:2b
space exploration **19**:55:1b, *illus.* Plate 7 fol. 42
Tirpitz, Alfred von (Ger. states.) **11**:795:3a
association with
Stresemann **11**:317:1b
William II **12**:670:3a
role in German history **18**:798:1b; **20**:91:1a
"Tirra Lirra" (work by Richards)
place in children's literature **23**:214:2b
"Tirsi" (work by Castiglione)
discussed in biography **2**:933:3b
"Tirsi e Clori" (ballet by Monteverdi)
discussed in biography **8**:287:1a
Tirso de Molina, *or* Gabriel Téllez (Sp. dram.) **11**:796:2a
contribution to Spanish literature **28**:44:1a; 79:1b
creation of Don Juan **4**:170:1b
Tirso River (riv., It.)
Sardinia **22**:246:1b
tirtha (Hindu sacred place) **11**:796:3a
importance of Mahabaleshwar **7**:693:1a
Tirthankara, *or* Jina (Jainism) **11**:796:3b
major ref. in Jainism **22**:274:1b *passim to* 280:1a, *illus.*
achievement of sainthood **17**:409:1a
astamangalas *illus.* **1**:648
comparison to angels **17**:381:2a
description in Svetambara canon **6**:473:1b
role in
gunasthanas **5**:569:3b
Jainism **6**:473:2b; **17**:409:1a
subject of sculpture **12**:601:3b
see also individual tirthankaras, *e.g.,* Rsabhanatha
tirthayatra (Indian pilgrimage)
Hinduism **20**:614:2b
tirtha **11**:796:3b
Tirtoff, Romaine de (Russ. designer): *see* Erté
Tiruchchirappalli (dist., India)
major ref. in Tiruchchirappalli **11**:797:2a
Tiruchchirappalli, *or* Trichinopoly (India) **11**:797:2a
"Tirukkural" (work by Tiruvalluvar)
place in Tamil literature **11**:530:2a; **27**:727:2b
Tirumala (Vijayanagar ruler)
founding of fourth Vijayanagar dynasty **1**:520:1a; **21**:62:1b
Tirumular (Indian mystic)
contribution to bhakti poetry **27**:728:1b
Tirunelveli (dist., India)
major ref. in Tirunelveli **11**:797:2a
Tirunelveli, *or* Tinnevelly (India) **11**:797:2a
Tirupati (India) **11**:797:2b
Tiruppanalvar (Indian poet)
contribution to Tamil bhakti poetry **27**:728:2a
Tiruppur (India) **11**:797:2b
"Tiruvacakam" (coll. by Manikkavacakar)
place in bhakti poetry **27**:728:2a
Tiruvalluvar (Indian poet)
contribution to Tamil literature **27**:727:2b
Tiruvanantapuram (India): *see* Trivandrum
Tiryns (anc. city, Gr.) **11**:797:3a
architecture **13**:960:1b
buildings **20**:228:2a
defenses **3**:821:2b; **20**:235:2a
costume **17**:447:1a
excavation by Schliemann **10**:526:1b
" 'Tis Pitty Shee's a Whore" (work by Ford)
discussed in biography **4**:876:3a
place in English literature **18**:584:2a
Tisa River (riv., Eur.): *see* Tisza River
Tisbe reticulata (copepod)
overdominance **18**:993:2b
Tiscapa, Lake (l., Nic.)
Presidential Palace **15**:717:1b
Tisch, Laurence Alan (Am. businessman): *see* Biographies in the 1987 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Tischbein, Johann Heinrich Wilhelm (Ger. paint.) **11**:797:3b
contribution to Neoclassical art **25**:362:1b, *illus.* Plate 19 fol. 370
Tischendorf, Lobegott Friedrich Konstantin von (Ger. schol.) **11**:798:1a
discovery of Codex Sinaiticus **14**:816:2b *passim to* 819:1a
"Tischreden" (work by Luther)
discussed in biography **23**:364:2b
Tiselius, Arne Wilhelm Kaurin (Swed. biochem.) **11**:798:1b
work with electrophoresis **4**:439:1b
Tisha be-Av, *or* Fast of Av 9, *or* Ninth Day of Av (Jewish fast) **11**:798:2a
calendrical computation **6**:546:2b
place in Jewish religious year **22**:450:1b
requirement to wear tallit **11**:524:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
"Tishbi" (work by Levita)
discussed in biography **7**:309:3a
Tishri (Judaism)
calendar **6**:546:1b
religious year **22**:446:2b
Tisi, Benvenuto, *or* Benvenuto Tisio (It. paint.): *see* Garofalo, Benvenuto do
Tisiphone (Gr. myth.)
Furies **5**:60:1b
Tisisat Falls (waterfall, Eth.)
geology **26**:899:2a
Lake Tana **11**:535:1a, *illus.*
Tiso, Joseph, *or* Josef Tiso (Slovak states.) **11**:798:2b
role in Czechoslovakian history **16**:925:1a
Tisquantum (N.Am. Indian guide): *see* Squanto
Tissa, *or* Devanampiya Tissa (k. of Ceylon)
building of Mahāvihāra **7**:696:1b
contribution to Buddhism **15**:295:2a
Tissa, Moggaliputta (Buddhist monk)
role in early Buddhist councils **15**:276:2a
Tissandier, Albert (Fr. aviator)
airship design **1**:179:3a
contribution to aviation **28**:824:1a
Tissandier, Gaston (Fr. aviator)
airship design **1**:179:3a
contribution to aviation **28**:824:1a
Tissaphernes, *or* Chithrafarna (Pers. satrap) **11**:798:3a
association with
Cyrus the Younger **3**:832:1a
Darius II **3**:887:3a
role in history of
Anatolia **28**:910:2b
Persia **21**:871:1a
Tisse, Eduard (Sov. cinematographer)
association with Eisenstein **24**:389:1a
Tisserand, François-Félix (Fr. astron.) **11**:798:3b
tissue (biol.) **28**:669:2a; **11**:798:3b
biochemical aspects
histamine **5**:947:2b
metabolism **23**:979:2a
biological function and growth **20**:467:1b
blood **28**:677:1b
bone structure **28**:319:1a
cell composition **15**:613:2a
integumentary system **21**:693:1b; **25**:227:1b
joints **28**:308:1a
respiration **26**:782:1a, 787:1b *passim to* 793:1b, *illus.* 789
injury and disease **17**:336:1b
cancer **15**:555:1b *passim to* 563:2a
frostbite **5**:24:3b
inflammation **6**:309:1b
ionic flow **18**:270:1a
pain **24**:828:1b
wounds **12**:762:1b
plants **28**:686:1b
carbohydrate distribution **14**:883:1a
growth **20**:409:1b
internal transport **28**:690:1b
vascular tissue **15**:259:2a
research and experimentation
Bichat **2**:197:2a
histology **5**:948:1b; **14**:934:1a
tissue culture **28**:665:1a
transplant **28**:746:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 332
see also cell
tissue bank (biol.)
major ref. in Organ and Tissue Transplants **28**:751:1b
established at St. Louis Zoo **10**:328:1a
tissue culture (biol.) **28**:664:1b; **11**:799:2b
aging effects on cells **20**:480:1b
biological differentiation studies **14**:922:1b
growth rate studies **20**:412:1a
medical advances **23**:896:1a
propagation technique **19**:685:2a
virus cultivation **14**:973:1b
tissue factor, *or* tissue thromboplastin (biochem.)
role in blood clotting **15**:146:1b
tissue typing (med.)
application in tissue transplant **28**:750:1a
Tista River (riv., As.) **11**:800:1a
flood-control **14**:268:2b
Himalayan drainage **14**:235:2a, *map* 234
Bangladesh **14**:593:1a
India
Brahmaputra River **14**:268:2a
Sikkim **10**:800:2b
South Sikkim **11**:45:2b
Tistian Isthmus (isth., Nicaragua)
Lake Nicaragua **8**:677:1b
"Tistou of the Green Fingers" (work by Druon)
children's literature **23**:219:2b
Tisza (Balkan culture)
major ref. in Balkans **14**:572:1a
Tisza, Istvan, Grof (pr.min. of Hung.) **11**:800:1b
role in history of
Austria **14**:513:2b
Hungary **20**:763:2b
outbreak of World War I **21**:740:1a
Tisza, Kalman (Hung. states.) **11**:800:2a
role in Hungarian history **20**:763:2a
Tisza, Laszlo (Hung. phys.)
study of superfluidity **11**:399:2b
Tisza River, *or* Tisa River (riv., Eur.) **11**:800:2b
Hungary **20**:750:1a
Carpathian Mountains **18**:824:1a, *map* 822
Danube River **18**:844:1b, *map*
Great Alfold **5**:440:2a
physiography of Yablonitsky Pass **12**:801:3a
Tiszantul (Hung.): *see* Trans-Tisza
tit, *or* titmouse (bird) **11**:800:3a
major ref. in Birds **15**:95:1b
migration **14**:665:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also Aegithalidae; chickadee
tit-babbler (bird) **11**:800:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
tit berrypecker, *or* Oreocharis arfaki (bird)
characteristics *illus.* Plate 4 fol. **15**:100
"Tit-Bits" (Br. mag.): *see* "Titbits"
Titagarh, *or* Tittagarh (India) **11**:801:1a
Titan (Gr. myth.) **11**:801:1a
association with Gaea **5**:71:3a
see also Cronus; Oceanus; Phoebe; Rhea; Themis
Titan (astron.) **11**:801:1a
atmosphere **19**:57:2b; **27**:569:2b
composition **27**:506:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
Titan rocket (launch vehicle) **11**:801:2a
space exploration **19**:48:1b
titanaugite (min.)
zoning **24**:162:1b
Titania (astron.) **11**:801:2b
satellites of Uranus **27**:571:2b, *table* 572
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
"Titanic" (ship) **11**:801:2b
collective behaviour during sinking **16**:561:1a
establishment of International Ice Patrol **6**:350:1b
titanite (min.): *see* sphene
titanium, *or* Ti (chem. element) **11**:801:3b
major ref. in Chemical Elements **15**:1011:1b, *table* 1006
applications
glass production **21**:242:2b
jet engines **18**:489:2a
vacuum technology **12**:229:1b
extraction and processing **21**:340:1b
ore deposits **15**:941:2a, *table* 940; **21**:335:2b
production **15**:1011:1b; **21**:430:2a
occurrences
ilmenite **6**:262:3b
lunar rocks **27**:549:1a
pyroxenes **24**:162:1b
silicate minerals **24**:136:2b
zinc alloys **21**:402:2a
periodic table of the elements *illus.* **15**:952
structure and properties
atomic weight *table* **1**:678
high pressure effects **23**:721:2b
isotopes *table* **14**:354
solar processes **27**:511:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 121
titanium dioxide (chem. compound)
applications
paints **21**:319:1b
synthetic fibre coloration **21**:306:2b
refining methods **21**:430:2b
titanium sublimation pump
vacuum technology **12**:229:1b
titanium tetrachloride (chem. compound)
compounds of titanium **11**:802:1b
olefin polymerization reactions **15**:1065:2b
refining methods **21**:431:1a
titanized glass
production and use **21**:242:2b

Titano, Monte (mt., San Marino)
features of San Marino **10**:395:1a
Titanomachia (Gr. myth.)
battle description by Hesiod **5**:897:3a
titanothere (paleon.) **11**:802:1b
Brontotherium **2**:547:2a
evolution **19**:812:1a; **23**:488:2a, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
"Titbits," *or* "Tit-Bits" (Br. mag.)
founding by Newnes **26**:483:2b
place in history of popular journalism **25**:1020:1a
Titchener, Edward Bradford (Am. psychol.) **11**:802:2a
contribution to learning theories **22**:888:1b
theories of structuralism
feeling **4**:715:3b
instrospection **6**:360:1b
perception **9**:279:1b; **25**:477:1b
views on
attention **14**:380:1b
psychology's relationship to physiology **26**:326:2b
Titchmarsh, Edward Charles (Eng. math.) **11**:802:2b
"Tite et Bérénice" (play by Corneille)
competition with Racine **9**:879:3a
discussed in biography **3**:637:2b
Titelouze, Jean (Fr. mus.) **11**:802:3a
organ music importance **24**:684:2b
tithe **11**:802:3b
laws of Deuteronomy **14**:780:2a
opposition by Talleyrand **11**:522:3a
tithing (Eng. hist.)
history of police systems **25**:939:2b
Tithonian Stage (geol.) **11**:803:1a
place in Jurassic Period **19**:873:2b, *table* 876
Tithonus (Gr. myth.) **11**:803:1a
titi (bird)
Maori harvest **15**:16:2a
titi, *or* Callicebus, *or* teetee (primate) **11**:803:1a
communication **14**:692:1a, *illus.* 694
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
titi (bot.): *see* buckwheat tree
Titian, *or* Tiziano Vecelli, *or* Tiziano Vecellio (It. paint.) **28**:695:1b; **11**:803:1b
association with
Aretino **1**:539:2b
Campagnola **2**:772:3a
Dosso Dossi **4**:191:1a
El Greco **5**:452:1a
Giorgione **5**:275:3b
Lotto **7**:491:2a
Paul III **9**:205:2b
Tintoretto **11**:789:2b
Velázquez **29**:483:1a
contribution to
Renaissance art **25**:350:1a
Venetian school **12**:303:3b, *illus.* 304
works
"Adam and Eve in the Garden of Eden" *illus.* **4**:366
"Assumption" *illus.* **1**:648
"Bacchanal" *illus.* Plate 10 fol. **25**:346
portrait of Louis II *illus.* **7**:507
"Venus and the Lute Player" *illus.* Plate 4 fol. **25**:314
Titicaca, Isla de (is., S.Am.): *see* Sol, Isla del
Titicaca, Lake, *or* Lago Titicaca (l., S.Am.) **11**:803:2a
altitude **26**:772:2a
ancient Lake Ballivián **1**:842:2b
Andean civilization **26**:28:1b, *map* 27
area and elevation **9**:316:2a
continental lake comparison *table* **3**:583
South America **27**:677:1a, *illus.* 676
Andes Mountain Ranges **27**:697:2a, *map*
Bolivia **2**:341:1a; **15**:162:1b, *map*
La Paz **7**:69:3a
Peru **25**:507:1a, *map* 508
Titicaca plateau (plat., S.Am.)
Aymara Indians **1**:750:1a
Titius, Johann Daniel, *or* Johann Daniel Tietz (Ger. astron.) **11**:803:3b
discovery of Bode's law **25**:838:2a
Titius-Bode law (astron.): *see* Bode's law
titlark (bird): *see* pipit
title (real property)
redistribution by land reform **22**:559:1b
viewed by
mortgage law **26**:189:1b
Napoleonic Code **22**:927:1b
title insurance
major ref. in Insurance **21**:683:1b
title page (print.)
comparison with colophon **26**:96:2a
Titmarsh, Mr. Michael Angelo: *see* Thackeray, William Makepeace
titmouse (bird): *see* tit
Tito, Ettore (It. art.)
portrait of Albertini *illus.* **1**:218
Tito, Josip Broz, *or* Josip Broz (pres. of Yugos.) **11**:804:1a
advocacy of
Balkan Confederation **1**:833:1a
National Communism **8**:532:3a
association with Stalin **28**:1010:2b
role in history of
Czechoslovakia **16**:927:1b
international relations **21**:793:1b
World War II **9**:175:3a; **29**:1038:2b
Yugoslavia **14**:585:1b; **29**:1118:1b
passim to 1120:2b
views on
communism **3**:496:3b; **22**:941:1a; **27**:453:1b *passim to* 456:2a
Marxism **23**:584:1a
Titograd, *or* Birziminium, *or* Podgorica, *or* Ribnica (Yugos.) **11**:805:1b
Titoism (ideology)
place in Yugoslavian history **29**:1119:1b
Titov, Gherman Stepanovich (Sov. cosmonaut) **11**:805:2a
Titov Vrh (mt., Yugos.)
location and height **10**:444:3b
Titovo Uzice (Yugos.) **11**:805:2b
titration (chem. process) **11**:805:2b
analysis of
blood **15**:140:2a
carboxylic acids **15**:818:2b
halogens **15**:998:2a
proteins **14**:865:2a, *illus.*
study of
chemical reactions **15**:1041:1a
salinity **19**:41:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
titrimetric analysis (chem.): *see* volumetric analysis
Tittagarh (India): *see* Titagarh
Tittle, Walter Ernest (art.)
portrait of Bennett *illus.* **2**:105
Tittle, Y. A., *or* Yelberton Abraham Tittle (Am. athlete) **11**:806:1a
Tituba (W. Indian slave)
role in Salem witch trials **10**:351:2a
tituli (class of churches)
function in Rome **26**:991:1b
"Tituli Asiae Minoris" (coll. of inscriptions)
contribution to epigraphy **20**:668:1a
titulus (numbers): *see* bar
"Titurel" (work by Wolfram von Eschenbach)
discussed in biography **12**:730:2a
Titus (ancient Roman personal name, or praenomen): *see under* gens or family name or honorific, *e.g.,* under Atticus, Titus Pomponius for Titus Pomponius Atticus, except as below
Titus, *or* Titus Flavius Vespasianus, *or* Titus Vespasianus Augustus (Roman emp.) **11**:806:1a
association with
Berenice **2**:121:3a
Josephus **6**:623:3b
Vespasian **12**:335:1a
attitude toward Jewish Temple **22**:416:1b
emperors *list* **10**:153
portrayal in sculpture **27**:75:2b
role in
Jerusalem's history **22**:359A:1b
Judean war **20**:340:2a
Titus (New Testament figure)
association with Paul **25**:458:1b
Titus, Arch of (arch, Rome, It.)
commemoration of victory at Jerusalem **11**:806:1b
Composite order style **3**:505:1a
reliefs **13**:968:2b, *illus.*970; **20**:346:2a; **27**:75:2b
triumphal arch **11**:935:1b
Titus, Letter of Paul to **11**:806:2a
major ref. in Biblical Literature **14**:839:1b
Paul's mission to the Balkans **25**:460:1a
reference to grace of God **5**:401:2b
Titus, Saint (bp. of Crete) **11**:806:1b
delivery of Second Letter of Paul to the Corinthians **14**:834:2a
"Titus Andronicus" (play by Shakespeare)
major ref. in Shakespeare **27**:257:2a
direction by Brook **28**:522:2b
discussed in biography **27**:254:2a
place in English literature **18**:583:1b
Titus Canyon (canyon, Calif., U.S.)
geology of Death Valley **3**:942:3b
Titus Flavius Clemens (Christian theol.): *see* Clement of Alexandria, Saint
Titus Flavius Domitianus (Roman emp.): *see* Domitian
Titus Livius (Roman hist.): *see* Livy
Titus Tatius (k. of Sabines) **11**:806:2b
Matronalia festival **7**:941:1a
role in Roman history **10**:167:3a
Titusville (Fla., U.S.) **11**:806:2b
Titusville (Pa., U.S.) **11**:806:3a
tityra (bird) **11**:806:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Tityra cayana (bird): *see* black-tailed tityra
Tityra inquisitor (bird): *see* black-crowned tityra
Tityra semifascita (bird): *see* masked tityra
Tityus (scorpion)
danger to humans **13**:919:2b
Tiumen (obl., U.S.S.R.): *see* Tyumen
Tiumen (U.S.S.R.): *see* Tyumen
Tiutchev, Fyodor Ivanovich (Russ. writ.): *see* Tyutchev, Fyodor Ivanovich
Tiv (people) **11**:807:1a
characteristics of dance tradition **13**:154:2b *passim to* 157:1b
distribution in Nigeria **29**:906:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Tivaouane (Sen.) **11**:807:1b
Tiverton (dist., U.K.): *see* Mid Devon
Tiverton (R.I., U.S.) **11**:807:1b
Tivoli, *or* Tibur (It.) **11**:807:2a
see also Hadrian's Villa
Tivoli (garden, Copenhagen, Den.) **11**:807:2a
Tiw (Germanic deity): *see* Tyr
Tiwa (people): *see* Tigua
Tiwanacu, *or* Tiwanaku (archae. site, Bol.): *see* Tiahuanaco
Tiwanacu, *or* Tiwanaku (Bol.): *see* Tiahuanacu
Tiwat (Anatolian god): *see* Shimegi
Tiwi (people)
social system **14**:424:2b
Tiwi (Phil.) **11**:807:3a
location *map* **25**:547
Tiy, *or* Tiye (q. of Egy.) **11**:807:3b
influence on Akhenaton **1**:188:3a
marriage to Amenhotep III **1**:324:1a
palace in Thebes **11**:680:3b
relationship to Ay **1**:748:1a
role in history of Egypt **18**:158:1a
"tizenkilencedik szazad uralkodo eszmeinek befolyasa az alladalomra, A" (work by Eotvos)
discussed in biography **4**:514:3b
Tizi n'Test Pass (mt. pass, N.Af.)
commerical importance **13**:96:1a, *map* 93
Tizi Ouzou (dept., Alg.)
overpopulation **13**:95:1b
Tizi Ouzou (Alg.) **11**:807:3b
Tiznit (Mor.) **11**:808:1a
tjandi (temple): *see* candi
Tjanstemannens Centralorganisation, *or* TCO (Swed. labour org.)
role in Swedish labour **11**:436:2b
Tjekker (anc. people)
interaction with 20th dynasty in Egypt **18**:160:2a
tjendol (bev.)
Indonesian gastronomy **19**:695:2b
Tjibodas Mountain Garden (garden, Singdanglaja, Indon.)
connection with Botanical Gardens of Indonesia **2**:409:1b
Tjilatjap (Indon.): *see* Cilacap
Tjirebon (city and regency, Indon.): *see* Cirebon
Tjokroaminoto, Omar Said (Indon. leader) **11**:808:1a
influence on Sukarno **11**:361:1a
leadership of Sarekat Islam **17**:757:2a
tjurunga, *or* churinga (art and rel.) **11**:808:1b
Australian aboriginal art **25**:121:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 821
Tkachev, Pyotr Nikitich (Russ. rev.)
Populist doctrines **27**:451:2a
Tkadlik, J. (art.)
portrait of Dobrovsky *illus.* **4**:142
tkhine (Judaism)
development of Yiddish literature **29**:1099:1b
T.K.S. Brothers (thea. troupe)
role in Tamil theatre **27**:755:2a
Tl (chem. element): *see* thallium
Tlacaxipehualiztli (Aztec rel.)
ceremonial flayings **12**:799:2b
tlachtli (Aztec game) **11**:808:2a
Tlacopan (anc. city, Mex.)
history of Meso-America **26**:19:1b
Tlaelquani (Aztec goddess): *see* Tlazoltéotl
Tlalnepantla, *or* Tlalnepantla de Comonfort (Mex.) **11**:808:2b
Tlaloc (Aztec god) **11**:808:3a
association with Olmec jaguar **13**:354:2a
place in Aztec religion **22**:817:2a; **26**:26:1a
Tlalpan (dist., Mex.) **11**:809:1a
Tlapacoya (archae. site, Mex.)
pre-Columbian civilizations **26**:3:2b, *illus.*
Tlapanec languages
major ref. in Languages of the World **22**:788:2a
relationship to Hokan Coahuiltecan languages **13**:359:1b, *illus.* 360
Tlaquepaque, *or* San Pedro Tlaquepaque (Mex.) **11**:809:1a
location *map* **24**:28
Tlatelolco (anc. site, Mex.)
association with Tenochtitlán **26**:24:2b, *map* 3
Tlatelolco, Treaty of (internat. relations)
role of García Robles **5**:118:1a
Tlatelolco massacre (Mex. hist.)
role of Echverría **4**:349:1a
Tlatilco (anc. site, Mex.)
agriculture **13**:354:2a
art **13**:401:1b
Olmec culture **8**:920:3b
tlatoani (Aztec ruler)
function in Aztec society **26**:23:2b
Tlaxcala (state, Mex.) **11**:809:1b
location *map* **24**:28
Tlaxcala, *or* Tlaxcala de Xicohténcatl (Mex.) **11**:809:1b
location *map* **24**:28
Tlaxcalan (people)
role in Spanish conquest of Aztecs **22**:817:2b
Tlazoltéotl, *or* Ixcuina, *or* Tlaelquani (Aztec deity) **11**:809:2b
TLC: *see* Trades and Labor Congress of Canada
TLC (chem.): *see* thin-layer chromatography
Tlemcen, *or* Tilimsen (wilayah, Alg.) **11**:809:2b
Tlemcen, *or* Pomaria, *or* Tilimsen (Alg.) **11**:809:3a

association with Oran **8**:976:1b
history
'Abd al-Wadid capital **1**:16:2a
Abu al-Hasan 'Ali's conquest **1**:43:3b; **7**:851:1b
Roman rule **24**:909:2b, *illus.* 911, 916, 918
Tlemcen, Great Mosque of (mosque, Tlemcen, Alg.)
heritage of Almoravids **1**:290:1b
religious architecture in the Maghrib **24**:903:1b
Tlingit (people) **11**:810:1a
art development **13**:401:1a, *illus.* 400I
distribution **29**:439:2a
ethnological affinities **13**:326:2a, *map* 323
nature worship views **26**:572:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Tlingit (lang.)
phonology **22**:781:2b
Tlokwa (people)
population of Qwaqwa **9**:868:3a
"TLS" (Br. journ.): *see* "Times Literary Supplement"
Tlúr, An (N.Ire.): *see* Newry
TLV (Chin. design)
use with bronze mirror **17**:632:1a, *illus.*
TM: *see* transcendental meditation
Tm (chem. element): *see* thulium
Tmesipteris (bot.)
Psilopsida **15**:258:2b
whisk fern **12**:623:1b
"Tmol shilshom" (work by Agnon)
discussed in biography **1**:150:3b
TMV (plant virus): *see* tobacco mosaic virus
TNP (Fr. nat. thea.): *see* Théâtre National Populaire
TNT (chem. compound): *see* trinitrotoluene
"To a Friend Studying German" (poem by Leland)
use of macaronic form **7**:604:1a
"To Anacreon in Heaven" (song by Smith)
music for "Star-Spangled Banner" **8**:530:2a
to-be-is-to-be-perceived doctrine: *see* esse-est-percipi doctrine
"To Be Young, Gifted, and Black" (work adapted from writings of Hansberry)
discussed in biography **5**:688:1b
"To Bedlam and Part Way Back" (work by Sexton)
discussed in biography **10**:675:3a
"To Criticize the Critic, and Other Writings" (work by Eliot)
discussed in biography **4**:453:1b
"To Damascus," *or* "Till Damascus" (work by Strindberg)
discussed in biography **11**:320:2a
"To Demetrianus" (essay by Cyprian)
place in patristic literature **16**:318:1b
"To God: From the Warring Nations" (work by Maurice)
discussed in biography **7**:957:1a
"To Have and Have Not" (work by Hemingway)
discussed in biography **5**:825:2a
"To His Sacred Majesty" (poem by Dryden)
discussed in biography **4**:239:1b
To' Janggut, *or* Muhammad Hasan bin Munas (Malay. pol. leader) **11**:810:1b
Tō-ji (temple, Kyōto, Japan)
Shingon headquarters **10**:743:2a
To' Kenali, *or* Muhammad Yusof bin Ahmad (Malay. theol.) **11**:810:2a
To-kuan Park (park, Peking, China)
features of Peking *illus.* **25**:472
"To Live in Pronouns" (work by Salinas)
discussed in biography **10**:355:1a
To-lo-ma (Indon. hist.): *see* Tarumanegara
To-lun, *or* Dolon Nor, *or* Doloon Nuur, *or* Duolun (China) **11**:810:2b
"To Make My Bread" (work by Lumpkin)
portrayal of Gastonia, N.C. **5**:140:3b
"To My Friends" (poem by Pushkin): *see* "Druzyam"
To Nhu (Viet. poet): *see* Nguyen Du
"To Oskar Panizza" (paint. by Grosz)
oil painting *illus.* **5**:513
T'o-pa dynasty (Chin. hist.): *see* Wei dynasty
"To Philip" (oration by Isocrates)
discussed in biography **6**:417:1a
T'o River (riv., China)
geography of Szechwan **16**:200:1b
T'o-shih-kan Ho (riv. basin, As.): *see* Aksay River Basin
t'o t'ai ware (Chin. pottery): *see* eggshell porcelain
"To taxidi mou" (work by Psicharis)
history of Greek literature **5**:459:2a
"To the Friends of God" (work by Marcarius the Egyptian)
discussed in biography **7**:603:2b
"To the Lighthouse" (novel by Woolf)
place in English literature **18**:600C:1b
To-wen (Buddhist and Hindu myth.): *see* Kubera
"To-yu te hua" (work by Qu Qiubai)
discussed in biography **9**:836:3a
toad (amphibian) **11**:810:3a
major ref. in Amphibians **13**:430:1b, *illus.* 423
amphibian characteristics **1**:351:1a; **13**:423:1a
tadpole stage **11**:491:1a; *illus.* Plate 2 fol. **17**:980
behaviour
aggression **14**:662:1a
defense **14**:663:1a
poison
crinotoxic animals *table* **25**:910
steroids **15**:896:2b, *table* 893
systems
integumentary **21**:694:1a
reproductive **26**:688:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also individual species, *e.g.,* spadefoot toad; Surinam toad
toad bug (insect) **11**:811:1a
Heteroptera classification **21**:634:1b, *illus.* 628
toad lily (Fritillaria melagris): *see* snake's head
toad lily (Nymphaea odorata): *see* white water lily
toadfish, *or* Batrachoidiformes (zool.) **11**:811:1b
major ref. in Fishes **19**:244:2b, *illus.* 246
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
toadflax, *or* Linaria, *or* spurred snapdragon (bot.) **11**:811:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
toadstool **11**:811:2a
comparison with mushroom **8**:441:3b
poisonous plants *illus.* Plate 1 fol. **25**:898
toadstool poisoning: *see* mushroom poisoning
Toala (people)
occurrence in Celebes **3**:9:1a; **17**:773:2b
Toalian culture (anthro.)
discoveries in Celebes **17**:774:2b
Toamasina, *or* Tamatave (prov., Mad.)
major ref. in Toamasina **11**:811:2b
Toamasina, *or* Tamatave (Mad.) **11**:811:2b
Madagascar **21**:168:1b *passim to* 170:2b
Toarcian Stage (paleon.) **11**:811:3a
Jurassic Period *tables* **19**:874, 876
toastmaster's glass **11**:811:3a
Toba (emp. of Japan)
emperors *list* **6**:497
role in Japanese history **22**:309:2a
Toba (Japan)
significance of Ise-Shima National Park **6**:403:1b
Toba, Abbot of (Japanese art. and pr.): *see* Toba Sojo
Toba, Danau (l., Indon.): *see* Toba Lake
Toba, Go-, *or* Go-Toba Tennō, *or* Takahira, *or* Toba II (emp. of Japan) **11**:811:3b
contribution to Japanese literature **22**:342:2b
emperors *list* **6**:497
retaliation against Hōjō Yoshitoki **5**:977:2b
role in Japanese history **22**:310:2b
Toba, Lake (l., Indon.) **11**:812:1a
feature of
Indonesia **17**:733:2b
volcanic lake **22**:545:2a
volcano-tectonic depression **2**:737:1b
home of the Batak **1**:953:1b
Toba II (emp. of Japan): *see* Toba, Go-
Toba dynasty (Chin. hist.): *see* Wei dynasty
Toba Sōjō, *or* Abbot of Toba, *or* Kakuyū (Japanese art. and pr.) **11**:812:1a
ink paintings of late Insei period **17**:677:2a, *illus.*
tobacco, *or* Nicotiana (bot.) **11**:812:1b
major refs. in Angiosperms **13**:779:1b; Farming and Agricultural Technology **19**:150:1b
beginnings of domestication **4**:163:2a
colonial trade controversy **29**:206:2b
flavoring by civet **23**:463:2b
harvesting and processing **19**:107:1b, *illus.* 150
economic importance in Java **17**:777:2a
leaf growth **20**:433:1b, *illus.*
malformations **8**:271:3b
occurrence in veld **13**:109:1b
source of alkaloids **15**:873:1b
use by South American tropical forest cultures **13**:371:2a
use in
chewing **3**:185:1b
cigar manufacture **3**:318:2b
pipe smoking **9**:459:3b
snuff **10**:915:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also smoking
tobacco budworm (insect): *see* corn earworm
tobacco cloth (fabric)
gauzes **5**:152:3b
tobacco hornworm, *or* Protoparce sexta, *or* southern hornworm (insect)
description **5**:761:2a
tobacco mosaic virus, *or* TMV (plant virus)
agent of infection **9**:499:2b
discovery by Ivanovsky **6**:441:3b
effect on plants **17**:356:2b
place in virology **12**:391:3b; **29**:518:1a, 520:2a, *illus.*
work of
Fraenkel-Conrat **4**:916:2b
Stanley **11**:215:1a
Watson **12**:526:3b
Tobacco Nation, *or* Tobacco Indians (people): *see* Tionontati
tobacco pipe: *see* pipe
Tobacco Riots (Iranian hist.)
policy of Naser od-Din **8**:520:3b
"Tobacco Road" (work by Caldwell)
discussed in biography **2**:739:1b
Tobago (Carib. is.): *see* Trinidad and Tobago
Tobata (Japan)
incorporation into Kita-Kyushu **6**:896:1a
Tobey, Mark (Am. art.) **11**:812:3b
tobi seiji (pottery)
occurrence in Yüan dynasty **17**:648:2b
tobiano (colour)
pattern in Pintos **9**:457:3b
Tobias (Old Testament fig.)
role in book of Tobit **14**:806:2b
Tobias, Phillip Vallentine (Br.-S.Af. anat. and anthro.)
classification of Australopithecine **18**:949:2a
study of Homo habilis **6**:28:1b
"Tobias and the Angel" (work by Seghers)
reworking by Rembrandt **26**:125:1b
"Tobie comedia" (play by Petri)
place in Swedish literature **27**:13:1a
Tobin, Daniel J. (Am. union pres.)
history of the Teamsters Union **6**:347:2b
Tobin, James (Am. econ.) **11**:813:1a
Tobino, Mario (It. au.)
contribution to Italian literature **22**:161:1b
tobira, *or* house-blooming mock orange, *or* Pittosporum tobira (bot.)
cultivation **13**:728:2a
place in family Pittosporaceae **9**:481:1b
Tobis-Klangfilm (Ger. Co.)
history of motion pictures **24**:397:1a
Tobit (bibl. fig.)
role in book of Tobit **11**:813:1b; **14**:806:2b
Tobit, Book of (bibl. lit.) **11**:813:1b
major ref. in Biblical Literature **14**:806:2b
Apocrypha **22**:472:1b
views on
angels **17**:382:1a
Diaspora Jews **22**:413:1b
Sennacherib **10**:637:2b
tobogganing **11**:813:2a
see also Sports and Games in the BRITANNICA WORLD DATA ANNUAL
Tobol River (riv., U.S.S.R.) **11**:813:2b
Kurgan **7**:41:3b
Tobolsk (U.S.S.R.) **11**:813:3a
Tobruk (Libya): *see* Tubruq
Toby jug **11**:813:3a
pottery jug **17**:121:1a
produced by Wood family **12**:736:3b
"Toby Philpot" (work by Wood)
discussed in biography **12**:736:3b
Tocantins River, *or* Rio Tocantins (riv., Braz.) **11**:813:3b
drainage, length, and discharge *table* **26**:892
Goias State **5**:334:3a
South America **27**:676:1a
tributary river of Amazon **27**:706:2a, *map*
toccata (mus.) **11**:814:1a
Renaissance instrumental music **24**:554:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
see also fantasia
"Toccata for Percussion Instruments" (work by Chávez)
discussed in biography **3**:143:1b
"Toccate d'intavolature di cimbalo e organo" (work by Frescobaldi)
discussed in biography **5**:3:1a
Toccoa (Ga., U.S.) **11**:814:1b
Toch, Ernst (Aus. comp.) **11**:814:1b
12-tone composition **12**:79:1b
Tochari (anc. people)
occupation of Bactria **1**:780:1a
Phraates II's defeat **9**:407:1b
Tocharian A dialect, *or* Turfanian dialect
Tocharian language **22**:684:2b
Tocharian B dialect, *or* Kuchean dialect
Tocharian language **22**:684:2b
Tocharian language, *or* Tocharish language, *or* Tokharian language **11**:814:2b
classification **22**:601:1b, 684:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Tochigi (preft., Japan) **11**:814:3a
location *map* **22**:288
tocopherol (chem. compound)
major ref. in Biochemical Components of Organisms **14**:904:1a, *table* 903
use with vitamin E **12**:403:2b
Tocopilla (Chile) **11**:815:1a
location *map* **16**:23
Tocqué, Louis (Fr. art.)

portrait of
Bernstorff *illus.* 2:156
Gresset *illus.* 5:489
Tocqueville, Alexis de, *or* Alexis-Charles-Henri Clérel de Tocqueville (Fr. hist. and pol. writ.) 11:815:1a
association with Gobineau 5:318:2b
contribution to French literature 19:579:1b
role in French history 19:486:2a
theories on
censorship 15:636:2b, 640:2a
humanism 18:789:2b
individualism 6:295:1b
political philosophy 25:979:1a
conservatism 27:478:2a
tyranny 26:355:2b
technology 27:368:2a *passim to* 371:1a
Tocumen (airport, Pan.)
importance to Panama 15:726:2b
"Tod Abels, Der" (poem by Gessner)
discussed in biography 5:226:2a
"Tod des Empedokles, Der" (tragedy by Hölderlin): *see* "Death of Empedocles, The"
"Tod des Virgil, Der" (novel by Broch): *see* "Death of Virgil, The"
"Tod Jesu, Der" (oratorio by Graun)
discussed in biography 5:433:2b
Passion music 9:187:2b
Toda (people, Af.): *see* Teda
Toda (people, India) 11:816:3b
association with Kota 6:972:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Toda (Japan) 11:817:1a
Toda Jōsei (Japanese philos.)
contribution to Sōka-gakkai 10:939:1a
Toda language
Malayalam languages 22:715:2b
Todaga (people): *see* Teda
Tōdai-ji (temple, Nara, Japan) 11:817:1a
art collections 24:479:1b
establishment by Shōmu Tennō 10:758:1b; 22:307:1b
Japanese architecture 17:671:2b *passim to* 677:2b, *illus.* Plate 15 fol. 17:684
lacquerwork collection 17:175:1b, 176:1a
"Today" (Br. news.)
newspaper publishing 26:481:1b
Todd, Mary (w. of Lincoln): *see* Lincoln, Mary Todd
Todd, Michael, *or* Avrom Hirsch Goldbogen, *or* Mike Todd (Am. showman) 11:817:2a
Todd, Thomas (U.S. jur.) 11:817:2a
justices of the Supreme Court *list* 11:405
Todd-AO (film co., U.S.)
system of film projection 24:430:2a
Todd of Trumpington, Alexander Robertus Todd, Baron, (Br. biochem.) 11:817:1b
Todd polynomial (math.)
use in topological group theory 19:990:1b
Todd River (riv., N.Terr., Austr.) 11:817:2b
geography of Northern Territory 14:448:1b
toddy (bev.)
product of coconut palms 3:424:3a
Todea (bot.)
genus of Osmundaceae 8:1030:1b
Todea barbara (bot.)
characteristics 8:1030:2a
Todesengel (Ger. Nazi physic.): *see* Mengele, Josef
Todi, *or* Tuder (It.) 11:817:2b
Renaissance architecture 13:999:1a
Todidae (bird): *see* tody
Todilto Limestone (geol. formation, U.S.)
place in varved deposits 19:775:1a
Todleben, E. I. von (Russ. mil. of.)
role in Siege of Plevna 9:519:2b
Todmorden (parish, W Yorks., U.K.) 11:817:3a
"Todo verdor perecerá" (work by Mallea): *see* "All Green Shall Perish"
"Todología" (work by Vasconcelos)
discussed in biography 12:276:3a
Todorov, Petko (Bulg. writ.)
contribution to Bulgarian literature 2:622:1a
Todos los Santos, Lake (l., Chile)
Los Lagos region *illus.* 7:485
Todos os Santos, Baía de, *or* All Saints Bay (bay, Braz.) 11:817:3b
history of Bahia 1:799:3b
location of Salvador 10:369:1b, *illus.*
Todrah language
relationship to Sedang 10:597:2b
Todt, Fritz, (Ger. engin.)
construction of German channel defenses 29:586:1a
tody 11:817:3b
major ref. in Birds 15:85:1b
characteristics 3:617:2b
toe (anat.)
adaptations in
armadillos, anteaters, and sloth 23:436:1b
artiodactyls 23:496:2a
cranes and related birds 15:53:1a
emus and cassowaries 15:14:1b
frogs and toads 13:430:2b
hominid evolution 18:945:2a, *illus.* 942
lizards 26:757:1b, *illus.* 755757
owls 15:77:1a
storks and related birds 15:38:2a
turkeys and related birds 15:49:1b
woodpeckers and related birds 15:93:1b
comparison to thumb 28:298:2b, *illus.* 293
structure and function of nail 8:486:2b
type of digit 4:92:1b
Toeban (Indon.): *see* Tuban
toebiter (insect): *see* hellgrammite
T'oegye, *or* Yi Hwang (Kor. schol.)
contribution to Confucianism 16:661:1b
Tōei Company, Ltd. (Japanese co.) 11:818:1a
Toemoek-Hoemak Gebergte (mts., S.Am.): *see* Tumuc-Humac Mountains
Toepler, August Joseph Ignatz (Aus. phys.)
studies on the ear and audibility 27:605:2a
Toesca, Joaquín (It. arch.)
contribution to Neoclassical architecture 13:1028:1a
Toeschi, Carlo Giuseppe (It. comp.)
association with Mannheim school 7:785:3b
Tofalar, *or* Karaga, *or* Karagas, *or* Tubalar (people) 11:818:1b
shamanistic clothing 26:1032:2b, *illus.* 1033
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
toffee (food)
candy 11:493:1a; 19:391:2a
Tofranil (drug): *see* imipramine
Toft, Ralph (Eng. potter)
relationship to Thomas Toft 11:818:2a
Toft, Thomas (Eng. potter) 11:818:1b
slipware dish *illus.* 10:880
Staffordshire ware 17:120:1a
tofu, *or* bean curd (food) 11:818:2a
use of soybean 11:59:2a
toga 11:818:2b
history of dress 4:222:2a; 17:450:2a, *illus.*
place in Roman culture 18:22:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
togaku (mus.)
variation of gagaku 5:73:1a
togavirus, *or* Togaviridae (virus group)
annotated classification 29:526:2a
causation of infectious disease 29:523:2b
Togbo (people): *see* Banda
Togdheer (administrative reg., Som.) 11:818:3a
Toggenburg 11:818:3b
Toggenburg Succession (Swiss hist.) 11:818:3b
importance in Swiss history 28:361:2b
Toggenburg War, *or* Second Villmergen War (Swiss hist.)
conflict over the Toggenburg Succession 11:819:1a
toggle mechanism (machine part) 11:819:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 722
Toghril (Mong. khan)
association with Genghis Khan 19:747:2a
Toghril III (Seljuq ruler)
defeat of Eldeguzids 4:420:2b
Toghril Beg, *or* Tughril Beg (Muslim ruler) 11:819:1b
association with
Abu Kalijar 1:46:1b
Alp-Arslan 1:291:3b
Basasiri 1:931:2b
role in history of
Anatolia 28:912:1b
Baghdad 22:119:2a
Esfahan 4:557:2b
Iran 21:892:1b
Iraq 21:942:2b
Togian Islands, *or* Schildpad Islands (isls., Indon.)
part of Celebes 17:773:1a
togidashi maki-e (Japanese lacquerwork) 11:819:2b
comparison with hiramaki-e 5:942:1a
contribution of Koami family 6:923:1b
history of lacquerwork 17:174:2b, *illus.* 175
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Togliatti, Palmiro (It. pol.) 11:819:3a
leader of Italian Communist Party 6:428:3a
role in
international communism 27:455:2b
Italian history 22:238:2a, 240:1b
Togo, *or* Republic of Togo, *or* République Togolaise 11:820:1a
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
major ref. in Western Africa 29:926:1b, *map* 927
bauxite reserves 13:65:2a
coinage 16:551:1a
development of education 18:89:1b
flag *illus.* Plate 11 fol. 4:810
history of Togoland 11:821:1b
Western Africa 12:599:3b
Togo-Atakora Mountains (mts., Af.) 11:821:1a
geography of Ghana 29:862:2b
Tōgō Heihachirō, Kōshaku (Japanese adm.) 11:821:1a
contribution to modern naval tactics 29:679:1b
role in history of Japan 22:326:2b
Togodumnus (hist. Br. leader)
association with Cunobelinus 3:794:1b
Togolaise, République: *see* Togo
Togoland (Af. hist.) 11:821:1b
mandated territory after World War I 7:765:1b
United Nations trust territory 12:9:1a
Togon-Temür, *or* Hui Tsung, *or* Shun Ti (emp. of Yüan dynasty) 11:821:2a
role in Chinese history 16:112:1a
Toguri, Ikuko (Japanese propagandist): *see* D'Aquino, Iva Toguri
Toho Motion Picture Company (Japanese co.) 11:821:2b
financing of Shintoho Motion Picture Co. 10:745:3a
Tōhoku (Japan)
dialects and intonation 22:751:1b
Tohopeka, Battle of, *or* Battle of Horseshoe Bend (U.S. hist.)
participation by Jackson 6:455:3a
Tohorot (Judaism) 11:821:3b
division of the Mishna 8:185:2b
part of the Talmud 22:431:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
Tohunga Suppression Act (N.Z. hist.)
supported by Pomare 9:587:1a
toile de Jouy 11:822:1a
toile peinte 11:822:1b
"tOileánach, An" (work by Criomhthain): *see* "Islandman, The"
"Toilers of the Sea" (paint. by Ryder)
discussed in biography 10:269:3a
toilet: *see* water closet
toilet table: *see* dressing table
toilet water: *see* cologne
"Toilette, La" (singerie by Huet)
detail *illus.* 10:834
"Toilette, La" (work by Picasso)
discussed in biography 25:865:2b
toimaru (merchant)
role in Kamakura Japan 22:312:1b
Tōin (Japanese art.): *see* Ogata Kenzan
Toirdelbach Ua Conchubair (k. of Connaught): *see* Turloch O'Connor
Toison d'Or, L'Ordre de la, *or* Toisón de Oro, La Orden del (Eur. order of knighthood): *see* Golden Fleece, Order of the
Toit, Stephanus Jacobus du (S.Af. pol.): *see* Du Toit, Stephanus Jacobus
Toivo ja Toivo, Herman (Af. pol.)
role in South West Africa People's Organization 11:47:1b
Tojiki: *see* Tadzhik language
Tōjō Hideki (pr.min. of Japan) 11:822:2a
association with Kishi Nobusuke 6:893:3a
history of
Japan 22:331:1b
World War II 21:781:1a; 29:1021:2a, 1035:1b
prime ministers *list* 6:498
Tojolabal (people) 11:822:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Tojolabal (lang.)
spoken by Tojolabal 11:822:2b
Tok Pisin (lang.)
spoken in New Guinea 17:784:2a
Tokagjelet (gorge, Nor.) 11:822:3a
Tōkai Bank Ltd., *or* Tōkai Ginkō (Japanese bank) 11:822:3a
"Tōkai dōchū hizakurige" (story by Jippensha): *see* "Shank's Mare"
Tōkai Region, *or* Tōkai-chihō (indus. reg., Japan) 11:822:3a
Tokaido (anc. road, Japan)
transportation in Kyoto 22:541:2b
Tokaj, *or* Tokay (Hung.) 11:822:3b
Borsod-Abauj-Zemplen 2:396:2b
Tokaji (wine): *see* Tokay
tokamak (phys.)
major ref. in fusion reactor 5:60:3b
use in
electrical power system 18:500:2b
fusion reactions 14:376:1b, 378:2b
use of radio-frequency heating 9:890:1b
Tokat (prov., Tur.)
major ref. in Tokat 11:823:1b
Tokat (Tur.) 11:823:1a
Tokay (Hung.): *see* Tokaj
Tokay, *or* Tokaji (wine) 11:823:1b
made in Tokaj 11:822:3b
tokay gecko, *or* Gekko gecko (reptile)
description 5:160:2b
Tokelau, *or* Tokelau Islands, *or* Union Group (terr., N.Z.) 11:823:2a
physiography of
Pacific Islands 9:46:3a, *map* 25:246
Polynesia 9:581:3a
Polynesian cultures 25:275:2a
token (information processing)
definition 21:553:1b
"Token" (annual pub.)
published by Goodrich 5:364:1a
"Token For Children, A" (work by Janeway)

place in children's literature **23:**211:1a
Tokharian language: *see* Tocharian language
Tokhtakaz Mountain (mt., China): *see* Rosstagh Mountain
Tokhtamysh (Mongol leader)
association with
Dmitry II Donskoy **4:**140:2b
Timur **11:**784:2b
Vasily I **12:**277:2b
role in Russian history **28:**972:2a, 1086:2b
Kulikovo Battle **7:**29:3a
Vorskla River Battle **12:**432:3b
Toki (Japan) **11:**824:1a
Tokihito (emp. of Japan): *see* Antoku
Tokiwa Mitsunaga (Japanese paint.) **11:**824:1b
Toklas, Alice B. (Am. au.)
association with Stein **11:**238:2b
Tokmak, *or* Bolshoy Tokmak (U.S.S.R.) **11:**824:1b
toko-no-ma **11:**824:1b
definition **10:**572:3b
importance in Japanese interior design **17:**44:1a
part of Japanese tea room **3:**48:1b, *illus.* 685
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Tokoname (Japan) **11:**824:2a
centre of pottery production **17:**134:2a
Tokoroa (N.Z.) **11:**824:2b
Tokorozawa (Japan) **11:**824:2b
Tokoyo (Shintō)
Shintō cosmology **27:**276:2b
Toktogul hydroelectric station (power plant, U.S.S.R.)
effect on the Syrdarya **11:**468:3a
feature of Osh oblast **8:**1025:2b
role in Naryn River watershed **8:**519:2a
Tokuda Shūsei, *or* Tokuda Sueo (Japanese novelist) **11:**824:3a
Tokugawa Art Museum (museum, Nagoya, Japan)
features of Nagoya **8:**483:2a
Tokugawa bakufu (Japanese hist.): *see* Tokugawa shogunate
Tokugawa family (Japanese hist.): *see* Tokugawa shogunate
Tokugawa Hidetada (shogun of Japan) **11:**824:3a
association with Tokugawa Ieyasu **11:**825:3b
attitude toward Kirishitan **6:**888:2b
role in history of Japan **22:**317:2a
Tokugawa Hirotada (Japanese feudal lord)
role in history of Japan **22:**317:1b
Tokugawa Iemitsu (shogun of Japan) **11:**824:3b
establishment of sankin kotai **10:**419:2b
role in history of Japan **22:**317:2a
Tokugawa Ienari (shogun of Japan)
influence of Matsudaira **7:**941:2b
influence on Japanese lifestyle **2:**633:1b
role in history of Japan **22:**321:1b
Tokugawa Ieshige (shogun of Japan)
role in history of Japan **22:**320:2b
Tokugawa Ietsuna (shogun of Japan)
influence by Hotta **6:**80:2b
Tokugawa Ieyasu, *or* Tokugawa Takechiyo (shogun of Japan) **11:**825:1a
achievement of hegemony **11:**826:3a
association with
Ishida Mitsunari **6:**405:3b
Suzuki Shosan **11:**424:1b
Toyotomi Hideyori **11:**881:1a
Toyotomi Hideyoshi **11:**881:2b
Uesugi Kagekatsu **12:**103:3b
Yamanouchi **12:**812:3b
attitude toward Kirishitan **6:**888:2b
burial at Kunō Hill **10:**752:2b
construction of Tosho-gu shrine **17:**686:1b, *illus.* Plate 19 fol. 684
development of lacquerwork **17:**176:2b
role in
Battle of Sekigahara **10:**614:2b
daimyo consolidation **3:**851:3a
history of
Japan **6:**499:2a; **22:**316:2b
Ōsaka **25:**242:1b
Tokugawa Ieyoshi (shogun of Japan)
relation to Mizuno Tadakuni **8:**205:2b
Tokugawa Keiki (shogun of Japan): *see* Tokugawa Yoshinobu
Tokugawa Mitsukuni (Japanese feudal lord) **11:**826:1b
collaboration with Chu Shun-shui **3:**294:3b
Tokugawa Nariaki (Japanese feudal lord) **11:**826:2a
association with
Fujita Tōko **5:**37:2b
Ii Naosuke **6:**252:2a
Tokugawa Yoshinobu **11:**827:2b
role in history of Japan **22:**323:1b
Tokugawa period, *or* Edo period (Japanese hist.) **11:**826:3a
arts
architecture **17:**685:1b, *illus.* Plates 18 and 19 fol. 684
contribution of
Ogata **8:**883:3a
Sotatsu **11:**22:2a
dance and theatre **17:**721:2a; **28:**566:2a
decorative arts **17:**688:2a, *illus.* Plates 18 and 19 fol. 684
lacquerwork **17:**176:2b, *illus.* 177
pottery **17:**135:1b, *illus.*
tapestry **17:**85:1b, *illus.* 84
dress and adornment **6:**329:1b; **17:**484:1a
literature **6:**502:2a; **22:**343:2b
music **17:**708:2a
painting **17:**686:1b, *illus.* Plates 18 and 19 fol. 684
education **18:**37:2b, 64:2b; **26:**621:1a
encyclopaedia development **18:**384:2a
government: *see* Tokugawa shogunate
Ōsaka's economic development **25:**242:1b
religion
Neo-Confucianism **8:**595:2b
Shintō **27:**277:2a
social structure **14:**196:1b
technology
calendar compilation **20:**645:1b
Koishikawa Botanical Garden establishment **6:**933:3a
Tokugawa shogunate, *or* Edo bakufu, *or* Edo shogunate, *or* Tokugawa bakufu (Japanese hist.)
major ref. in Japan **22:**317:1b
association with
Maeda family **7:**663:2b
Mōri family **8:**324:1b
Yamanouchi family **12:**812:3b
benefit from Battle of Sekigahara **10:**614:2b
contribution by
Arai **1:**513:1a
Hayashi **5:**769:1a
Ii **6:**251:3b
decline **10:**756:2b
overthrow by
Saigo Takamori **10:**305:1b
Shimazu family **10:**740:3b
tozama daimyo **11:**882:1a
place in Japanese history **6:**499:2a
policies **11:**826:3a
adoption of censorate **3:**21:3a
change of daimyo status **3:**851:3a
treatment of han **5:**672:1a
relations with Ch'ing dynasty **16:**121:1a
Tokugawa Takechiyo (shogun of Japan): *see* Tokugawa Ieyasu
Tokugawa Tsunayoshi (shogun of Japan) **11:**827:1b
promotion of Hotta **6:**80:3a
Tokugawa Yoshimune (shogun of Japan) **11:**827:1b
Tokugawa Yoshinobu, *or* Tokugawa Keiki (shogun of Japan) **11:**827:2b
association with
Shibusawa Eiichi **10:**735:1b
Tokugawa Nariaki **11:**826:2b
role in history of Japan **22:**324:2a
tokuseirei
place in history of Japan **22:**314:1b
Tokushima (prefl., Japan) **11:**827:3b
location *map* **22:**288
Tokushima (Japan)
major ref. in Tokushima **11:**827:3b
location *map* **22:**289
Tokutomi Rōka, *or* Tokutomi Kenjirō (Japanese au.) **11:**828:1a
Tokutomi Sohō, *or* Tokutomi Ichiro (Japanese au.) **11:**828:1b
Tokuyama (Japan) **11:**828:2a
location *map* **22:**289
Tokwa Daijusho: *see* Paulownia Sun, Order of the
Tokyo, *or* Edo (Japan) **28:**700:1a; **11:**828:2a
administration and characteristics **22:**285:1a *passim to* 303:1b
art
lacquerwork **17:**176:2b
dialects **22:**750:1b
earthquake disaster **17:**614:2a
history **22:**319:1b, 324:2b
World War II **29:**1023:2b, 1042:2b
location *map* **22:**289
mass transit **7:**918:1a
sewage system **26:**436:1b
sports and recreation
Olympic Games **25:**201:1b
Ueno Zoological Garden **12:**103:3a
see also Keihin Industrial Zone
Tokyo, Bank of 11:828:3b
Tokyo, University of, *or* Imperial University of Tokyo (Japan) **11:**829:1a
contribution to
education **18:**65:2b, 83:2b
medicine **23:**888:2a
maintenance of Koishikawa Botanical Garden **6:**933:3a
Tokyo Convention on Offences and Certain Other Acts Committed on Board Aircraft (inter. law)
position on air crimes **16:**818:2b; **28:**876:2a
Tokyo Declaration (internat. trade)
trade benefits for developing countries **21:**833:1b
Tokyo Fine Arts School (museum, Tokyo, Japan)
establishment by
Fenollosa **4:**727:1a
Okakura Kakuzo **8:**897:1a
Tokyo Museum (museum, Tokyo, Japan)
establishment of Ueno Zoological Garden **12:**103:3a
"Tokyo Nichi-Nichi" (Japanese news.)
place in newspaper publishing **26:**477:2b
Tokyo Rose (Japanese propagandist): *see* D'Aquino, Iva Toguri
Tokyo Round (internat. trade)
negotiations on multinational trade **21:**833:2a
Tōkyō-to (Japan) **11:**829:1a
Tokyo-Yokohama Region (reg., Japan): *see* Keihin Industrial Zone
Tokyo Zoo (zoo, Tokyo, Japan): *see* Ueno Zoological Garden
tol, *or* pathasala (Bengali school) **11:**829:1b
methodology of Hindu education **18:**15:2a
Tol-keur
feature of Wolof village in Senegal **29:**917:1a
Tol Saut (premier of Kamp.): *see* Pol Pot
Tolai language (lang.)
branch of Melanesian **7:**1027:1a
significance in
New Britain **22:**761:1a
New Guinea **17:**784:2a
Tolain, Henri-Louis (Fr. pol. and labour organizer) **11:**829:1b
Toland, Gregg (Am. cinematographer) **11:**829:2a
contribution to motion pictures **24:**396:2b
Toland, John (Br. au.) **11:**829:2a
views on
Deism **26:**607:1a
Rationalism **25:**652:1a
Tolansky, S. (Eng. phys.)
study of
multiple-beam interference **23:**10:1b
optical illusions **25:**491:1a
Tolbiac, Battle of, *or* Battle of Zülpich (Eur. hist.)
significance in Merovingian Age **19:**449:2b
Tolbukhin, *or* Dobrich (Bulg.) **11:**829:3a
location *map* **15:**352
Tolbukhin, Fyodor Ivanovich (Sov. gen.)
role in history of the Soviet Union **28:**1008:2a
tolbutamide (biochem.) **11:**829:3a
"Toldi" (poem by Arany)
discussed in biography **1:**517:2a
"Toldi esteje" (poem by Arany)
discussed in biography **1:**517:2a
"Toldi szerelme" (poem by Arany)
discussed in biography **1:**517:2a
toldo (dwelling)
use in South American nomad cultures **13:**373:2b
"Toldot Ya'aqov Yosef" (work by Jacob Joseph of Polonnoye)
discussed in biography **6:**462:1b
tôle peinte (metalwork): *see* toleware
Toledo (Phil.) **11:**829:3b
location *map* **25:**547
Toledo (prov., Sp.) **11:**829:3b
Toledo, *or* Toletum, *or* Tulaytulah (Sp.) **11:**829:3b
centre of
Islamic art
mosque architecture **22:**79:1b
Mudéjar architecture **22:**92:1b
translation of ancient scientific works **27:**36:1a
history of Spain **28:**23:1a, *maps* 21 *passim to* 47
capital of Dhu an-Nunids **4:**59:2b
captured by Ferdinand II **4:**734:2b
style of cathedral sculpture **27:**93:2a, *illus.* 94
Toledo (Ohio, U.S.) **11:**830:2a
urban settlement patterns **29:**171:2a, *map* 158
Toledo, councils of 11:830:3a
development of canon law **16:**310:2a
history of Spain **28:**23:1a
role of Isidore of Seville **6:**408:1a
Toledo, Francisco de (Sp. viceroy)
role in
conquest of Peru **22:**819:1b; **25:**514:2b
Spanish colonial government **9:**317:3a
Toledo, Juan Bautista de (Sp. arch.)
design of El Escorial **4:**412:2b; **13:**1007:2a
Toledo, Kingdom of (anc. king., Sp.): *see* New Castile
Toledo, Pedro de (Sp. viceroy)
role in history of Naples **22:**218:1b, 260:1a
Toledo Cathedral (cath., Toledo, Sp.)
example of Gothic architecture in Toledo **11:**830:1b
Toledo War of 1835 (U.S. hist.)
effect on Ohio's boundaries **11:**830:2b
"Toledot ha-Ari" (anonymous work)
account of Luria's life **7:**568:1b
Tolentino, G. E. (sculp.)
bust of Romulo *illus.* **10:**167
Tolentino, Peace of (Eur. hist.)
Napoleonic rule in Italy **22:**224:1b
Tolentino de Almeida, Nicolau (Port. poet) **11:**830:3b
contribution to Portuguese literature **25:**1067:2b
tolerance (indus. engin.)
drafting specifications **17:**420:1a
tolerance (pharm.)
narcotics **13:**231:1b *passim to* 238:1a
physiological reaction to drugs **17:**501:2a
Toleranzpatent (Holy Roman emp.): *see* Toleration, Edict of
toleration (sociol.)

role in social fabric **27**:358:2b
tendencies of monotheistic religions **26**:599:2a
see also persecution; religious toleration
Toleration, Edict of, *or* Toleranzpatent (Holy Roman emp.) **11**:830:3b
history of
Austria **14**:503:2a
Low Countries **23**:351:2b
Toleration Act (Br. hist.) **11**:831:1a
history of
Puritanism **9**:810:1a; **26**:216:1a
Quakers **4**:912:1a
signed by William III **12**:669:1b
Toleration Act (U.S. hist.)
significance in New Hampshire history **29**:283:2b
Toletum (Sp.): *see* Toledo
toleware, *or* tôle peinte (metalwork) **11**:831:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Toliara, *or* Toliary, *or* Tulear (Mad.) **11**:831:1b
Madagascar **21**:168:1b
Toliatti (U.S.S.R.): *see* Tolyatti
Tolima (dept., Colom.) **11**:831:2a
location *map* **16**:573
Tolima (mt., S.Am.)
Colombian Andes **27**:698:1b
Tolita, La (archae. site, Ec.)
Incan metalwork **13**:404:2a, 405:1a
Toljatti (U.S.S.R.): *see* Tolyatti
Tolkappiyam (anc. Tamil text)
cankam literature **2**:802:3b
composed by Agastya's disciple **21**:40:1b
Indian literature **27**:727:1b
Tolkien, John Ronald Reuel (Br. writ.) **11**:831:2b
contribution to children's literature **23**:213:2a
interpretation of "Beowulf" **2**:116:3b
use of fantasy **23**:127:2b
toll 11:831:3a
use in development of roads and highways **26**:362:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 534
"Toll House, The" (paint. by Rousseau)
discussed in biography **10**:209:3a
Tollan (anc. city, Mex.): *see* Tula
Tollens reagent
use in aldehyde identification **15**:808:1b
Toller, Ernst (Ger. writ.) **11**:831:3b
contribution to German literature **20**:36:1b
Tolley, Cyril (Br. golfer)
role in golf history **28**:166:1b
Tollymore (park, Down, U.K.)
feature of Down **4**:204:1b
Tolman, Edward C. (Am. psychol.) **11**:832:1a
contribution to learning theories **22**:887:2a
Tolman, Richard Chace (Am. phys.) **11**:832:1b
Tolmeita (Libya): *see* Ptolemais
Tolmiea menziesii: *see* pickaback plant
Tolna (co., Hung.) **11**:832:1b
Toloache (rel.)
practice by Californian Indians **13**:329:1b
Tolosa (Fr.): *see* Toulouse
Tolosa, Kingdom of (Visigothic state)
role in barbarian invasions of Spain **28**:22:2a
Tolowa (lang.)
relationship to culture **22**:785:1a
Tolpuddle Martyrs (Eng. hist.) **11**:832:2a
Tolsá, Manuel (Mex. arch.)
contribution to
Neoclassical architecture **13**:1027:2b
Neoclassical sculpture **27**:103:2a
Tolstoi, Leo (Russ. writ.): *see* Tolstoy, Leo
Tolstoy, Aleksey Konstantinovich, Graf, *or* Kozma Prutkov (Russ. writ.) **11**:832:2a
Tolstoy, Aleksey Nikolayevich, Graf (Sov. writ.) **11**:832:3a
contribution to Soviet literature **28**:965:2a
Tolstoy, Dmitry Andreyevich, Graf (Russ. states.) **11**:832:3b
role in Russian history **28**:991:2b
Tolstoy, Leo, *or* Leo Tolstoi (Russ. writ.) **28**:707:1a; **11**:833:1b
contribution to Russian literature **10**:256:2a; **26**:1021:1a; **28**:965:2a
allegory **23**:115:1b
autobiography **23**:202:1a
children's literature **23**:220:1b
criticism **14**:103:2a; **28**:993:2a
novel **23**:141:2b
short story **23**:152:1a
estate at Yasnaya Polyana **12**:824:3b
influence on
Dukhobors **4**:263:3a
Gandhi **19**:652:1a
Islamic authors **22**:61:1b
views on
aesthetics **13**:24:1a
Anarchism **27**:462:1b
philosophy of art **25**:716:2b
war **29**:636:2b
see also works by Tolstoy, *e.g.,* "War and Peace"
Tolstoy, Pyotr Andreyevich, Graf (Russ. states.) **11**:833:2a
Tolstoy Farm (colony, Johannesburg, S.Af.)
establishment by Gandhi **19**:652:1b
Tolstoy Memorial Museum (museum, Yasnaya Polyana, U.S.S.R.)
feature of Yasnaya Polyana **12**:825:1a
Toltec (people) **11**:833:3a
major ref. in Pre-Columbian Civilizations **26**:19:2a, *illus.* 3
arts **13**:379:1a *passim to* 402:1a; **17**:136:2b
cocoa processing **19**:378:2a
history
Central America **15**:691:1b; **24**:986:1b
Chichén Itzá invasion **3**:197:2b
famine **4**:675:2a
Mexico **24**:39:2a
Teotihuacan destruction **11**:639:3b
Tylor's study **12**:84:3a
language
Nahua **8**:485:3a; **22**:790:1b
Pilpil **22**:788:1a
physical geography
Texcoco **11**:664:2a
Tula **12**:31:3a
Xochicalco **12**:799:3a
population and demography **24**:975:1a
Aztec **1**:758:3b; **13**:354:2b
religion
Chac **3**:49:2b, *illus.*
Quetzalcoatl **9**:855:3a
Tezcatlipoca **11**:666:1b
Toltén (riv., Chile)
Araucania **1**:519:2a, *illus.*
Toluca, *or* Toluca de Lerdo (Mex.) **11**:833:3b
location *map* **24**:28
Toluca (mt., Mex.)
location *map* **24**:28
Neo-Volcánica Cordillera **24**:30:1b
toluene, *or* methylbenzene (chem. compound) **11**:834:1a
applications
chemical process industries **21**:258:1b
coal processing **21**:460:2b, *table* 461
dye manufacturing **21**:266:2a
petrochemicals **9**:343:2a
aromatic hydrocarbons **15**:793:2a, *table* 794
ideal solutions **6**:240:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
Tolui (Mongol ruler)
history of Mongol people **8**:255:2a
succession of Genghis Khan **24**:349:1a
Tolyatti, *or* Stavropol, *or* Toliatti, *or* Toljatti (U.S.S.R.) **11**:834:1a
Tolypeutes tricinctus (zool.): *see* three-banded armadillo
Tom (riv., U.S.S.R.)
tributary of the Ob River **14**:289:1a
"Tom Brown's School Days" (novel by Hughes)
discussed in biography **6**:125:1b
place in children's literature **23**:212:1a
Tom Collins (bev.)
made from gin **5**:271:1a
"Tom Dooley"
last goodnight ballads **23**:118:2b
"Tom Joad" (song by Guthrie)
discussed in biography **5**:583:1b
"Tom Jones" (film)
Richardson's direction **10**:49:3a
"Tom Jones," *or* "History of Tom Jones, a Foundling" (novel by Fielding)
discussed in biography **4**:767:1b
place in English literature **18**:592:1a
Tom Price (Austr.) **11**:834:1b
"Tom Thumb" (play by Fielding)
contribution to satire **23**:166:1b
Tom Thumb (locomotive)
built by Peter Cooper **3**:605:1b
history of Baltimore and Ohio Railroad **1**:848:3a, *illus.*
Tom Thumb, General (Am. showman): *see* Stratton, Charles
"Tom Thumb's Alphabet" (Eng. chapbook)
alphabet rhyme **1**:294:1b
"Tom Watson, Agrarian Rebel" (work by Woodward)
discussed in biography **12**:745:2b
Toma, Lake (l., Eur.)
source of the Rhine River **18**:835:1b
Tomacelli, Pietro (pope): *see* Boniface IX
tomahawk (hand weapon) **11**:834:1b
Tomahawk ground-launched cruise missile, *or* GLCM
description **3**:763:3a
Tomahawk sea-launched cruise missile, *or* SLCM
description **3**:763:3a
Tomakomai (Japan) **11**:834:2a
location *map* **22**:289
Tomanivi, Mount, *or* Mount Victoria (mt., Fiji)
features of Viti Levu **4**:773:3a; **25**:281:2a
Tomar (Port.) **11**:834:2a
Renaissance architecture **13**:1008:1b
Tomara Dynasty (Indian dynasty) **11**:834:2a
Tomara Rajput (Indian clan)
founders of Delhi **21**:47:2b
Tomaractus (extinct mammal)
relationship to dog **25**:527:1a
Tomás, Americo de Deus (pres. of Port.)
role in Portuguese history **25**:1063:2a
Tomasevic, Stephen (ruler of Bosnia)
role in Kotromanic dynasty **6**:974:2b
Tomashevsky, Boris (Jewish act.)
contribution to Yiddish drama **12**:843:2b
Tomasi di Lampedusa, Giuseppe (It. au.) **11**:834:2b
contribution to Italian literature **22**:161:1b
Tomaspis saccharina: *see* sugarcane froghopper
Tomasso di Cristoforo Fini (It. paint.): *see* Masolino
Tomaszkiewicz, F. (litho.)
lithography of Baptiste *illus.* **1**:879
Tomaszow Mazowiecki (Pol.) **11**:834:3a
location *map* **25**:913
tomatillo, *or* Physalis ixocarpa (bot.)
classification **9**:412:2a
tomato, *or* Lycopersicon esculentum (fruit) **11**:834:3a
major ref. in Angiosperms **13**:779:1a
blight dangers **7**:177:2a
chromosome number **19**:707:1a
market maturity *table* **19**:129
mechanized harvesting methods **13**:199:1a
mineral deficiency *illus.* **25**:52
processing of vegetables *table* **19**:126
recommended storage conditions *table* **19**:130
significance in economy of Italy **22**:173:2a
use in alkaloid production **15**:873:1b
vegetable farming **19**:125:1b *passim to* 130:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
tomato big-bud virus
cause of biological malformation **20**:412:2a
tomato fruitworm (insect): *see* corn earworm
tomato hornworm, *or* northern hornworm, *or* Protoparce quinquemaculata (insect)
description **5**:761:2a
tomb, *or* grave (mortuary structure) **11**:835:1a
major ref. in Sacred Rites and Ceremonies **26**:853:2b
Anatolian civilization **24**:91:2a; **28**:901:2b
Central Asian funerary art **15**:740:2a *passim to* 747:2a
East Asian civilizations
Chinese construction **17**:626:2b
clay and lacquerwork interior **17**:631:1b
Han dynasty **17**:631:1b, *illus.* 630
T'ang figurines **17**:637:1b, 639:2a
Japanese architecture and metal remains **17**:666:2a, *illus.* 667
Korean visual arts **17**:657:1b, 660:2b
Egyptian civilization **18**:147:2a *passim to* 154:2b
architectural design **18**:187:2b
interior design **17**:9:1a
religious practices **24**:65:2a
European civilization
Irish megalithic tombs **21**:958:2b
Scythian tomb preservation **18**:690:1b; **24**:88:1a
Spanish megalithic structure **28**:18:1b, 65:1a
funerary architecture **13**:934:2b, *illus.* Plate 1 fol. 938
Arabian sandstone temples **24**:72:1b
türbe design **12**:48:3b
Greco-Roman civilization **20**:228:2b *passim to* 234:2a
Athenian elaboration **14**:303:2a
Etruscan art **25**:329:1a
Greek art **13**:964:2a; **25**:328:1b, *illus.* Plate 2 fol. 346
Mycenaean **13**:960:2a
Roman architecture **13**:967:1b
stuccowork **27**:79:1b
Malagasy customs **21**:172:1a
Mesopotamian civilization **12**:193:1a; **21**:914:1b
source of epigraphic material **20**:666:2b
see also funerary art; mausoleum; types of tomb, *e.g.,* catacomb; and famous tombs by name
Tomb of . . . : *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Agamemnon, Tomb of, except as below
"Tomb of Philip the Bold" (work by Sluter and Marville)
discussed in Sluter biography **10**:886:2a
"Tomb of Piero and Giovanni de' Medici" (work by Verrocchio)
discussed in biography **12**:330:1a
"Tomb of the Dancing Figures" (Kor. wall painting)
fresco painting style **17**:657:2b, *illus.* Plate 9 fol. 660
Tombador, Serra do, *or* Tombador Mountains (mts., Braz.)
geography of Bahia **1**:800:1b
tombak (mus. instru.): *see* darabukka
Tombalbaye, François (pres. of Chad)
role in history of Chad **29**:857:1a
Tombali (reg., Guinea-Bissau) **11**:835:2a
Tombaugh, Clyde William (Am. astron.) **11**:835:2b
discovery of Pluto **9**:530:3b;

27:574:2a
tombeau (mus. form)
originated by Gaultier **5:**151:1b
Tombigbee River (riv., U.S.) **11:**835:2b
location *map* **29:**158
Tombigbee-River Valley Water Management District
development of Tombigbee River **11:**835:3a
headquarters in Mississippi **3:**476:1b
tombo (Ceylonese land register) **11:**835:3a
tombola (game of chance): *see* bingo
tombolo (geol.) **11:**835:3b
Tombouctou (reg., Mali): *see* Timbuktu
Tombouctou (Mali): *see* Timbuktu
Tombs of the Queens, Valley of the (Egy. archae.): *see* Queens, Valley of the
Tombstone (Ariz., U.S.) **11:**835:3b
tombstone (memorial)
African art **13:**171:2a
Tomchumysh Sukhaya (rock unit, U.S.S.R.)
Devonian stages *table* **19:**852
"Tome" (work by Leo I)
Council of Chalcedon **3:**59:1a; **26:**925:2a
discussed in biography **7:**272:2b
nature of Christ **22:**373:1b
Tomé, Narciso (Sp. arch.)
contribution to Churrigueresque **3:**309:2b
tomentum, *or* dusting (zool.)
feature of an adult fly **21:**670:1a
Tomiki Kenji (Japanese martial arts expert)
contribution to aikido **1:**172:1a
Tomioka (Japan) **11:**836:1a
Tomioka Tessai, *or* Hyakuren, *or* Tomioka Dōsetsu, *or* Tomioka Yūsuke (Japanese art.) **11:**836:1a
practice of bunjin-ga **17:**690:1a, *illus.* Plate 20 fol. 684
tomitsuki (rel. ceremony)
emergence in Japan **22:**322:2b
Tomizza, Fulvio (It. au.)
contribution to Italian literature **22:**161:2a
Tomkins, Charles (engr.)
engraving of Eyre *illus.* **4:**642
Tomkins, P.W. (engr.)
engraving of Audley of Walden *illus.* **1:**695
Tomkins, Thomas (Eng. comp. and organist) **11:**836:2a
contribution to choral anthem tradition **24:**612:1b
Tomlin, Bradley Walker (Am. paint.) **11:**836:2a
Tomlinson, Alfred Charles (Eng. poet) **11:**836:3a
Tomlinson, Henry Major (Eng. writ.) **11:**836:3b
Tommaseo, Niccolò (It. au.)
association with Manin **7:**778:1b
history of Italy **22:**228:2a
Italian literature **22:**159:1a
Tommaso (It. personal name): *see under* Thomas
tommygun (weapon): *see* Thompson submachine gun
tomography **11:**837:1a
brain scanning technique **2:**466:3a
diagnostic imaging **4:**62:3b
respiratory examination techniques **26:**793:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Tomonaga Shin'ichirō (Japanese phys.) **11:**837:1b
contribution to quantum electrodynamics **28:**256:2b
"Tomorrow: A Peaceful Path to Social Reform" (work by Howard): *see* "Garden Cities of Tomorrow"
"Tomos pisteos" (work by Gregory II Cyprius)
discussed in biography **5:**482:1a
Tompion, Thomas (Eng. clockmaker) **11:**837:2a
bracket clock *illus.* **2:**451
Tompkins, Daniel D. (vice pres. of U.S.) **11:**837:2b
vice presidents *table* **12:**153
Tompkins, Sally Louisa (Am. humanitarian) **11:**837:3b
"Tom's Midnight Garden" (work by Pearce)
place in children's literature **23:**213:2a
Tomsk (obl., U.S.S.R.) **11:**837:3b
Tomsk (U.S.S.R.) **11:**838:1a
Tomsky, Mikhail Pavlovich (Sov. offi.)
role in Soviet history **28:**1003:1a
tomtate (fish)
description and distribution **5:**525:1a
tomte, *or* tonttu (folklore)
type of haltia **5:**651:3a
ton (unit of weight) **11:**838:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 723
Ton Duc Thang (pres. of Viet.) **11:**838:1b
Ton That Thuyet (Viet. regent)
association with
Deo Van Tri **4:**18:3b
Ham Nghi **5:**652:3a
tonadilla **11:**838:2a
part in art song development **24:**609:2a
use by Granados **5:**413:3a
use in musical theatre **24:**623:2b
tonal answer (mus.)
modulation of fugue **24:**574:2b
tonalite, *or* quartz diorite (min.)
igneous rock *illus.* **24:**208
melting point *illus.* **24:**146
tonality (mus.) **11:**838:2a
acoustical properties **24:**508:2a, 509:2b
artistic style **14:**143:1b
Bach **14:**540:2b
Beethoven **14:**620:2b
Mahler **7:**701:2b
Schoenberg **10:**531:2b
history
Baroque music **24:**556:1b
musical variations **8:**447:2a
performance **24:**501:1a
theory and composition
harmony **24:**519:2b *passim to* 529:1a
musical form **24:**565:1a *passim to* 595:1a
pedal point **9:**233:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
see also atonality; chord; key
tonalpohualli (Meso-Am. almanac) **11:**838:2b
major ref. in Pre-Columbian Civilizations **26:**26:2a
formation of Aztec calendar **1:**759:1b; **15:**471:1a
Tonalpouhque (Meso-Am. priests)
computation of Aztec calendar **15:**471:1a
Tonantzin (Aztec goddess)
identification with Virgin Mary **19:**307:1b
Tonatiuh (Aztec deity) **11:**838:3a
depiction on calendar stone **1:**759:1b
place in Aztec religion **26:**26:1a
Tonawanda (N.Y., U.S.) **11:**838:3b
Tonbridge (Kent, Eng.)
contribution to decorative arts **11:**911:1a
Tonbridge and Malling (dist., Kent, U.K.) **11:**838:3b
Tønder (Den.) **11:**838:3b
Tondern lace **11:**839:1a
Tondo (dist., Manila, Phil.)
Manila **23:**507:2b, *map* 508
tondo (art) **11:**839:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 628
Tondou Massif, *or* Massif du Tondou (plat. reg., Cent.Af.Rep.) **11:**839:1b
location *map* **15:**659
tone (colour)
major ref. in The Art of Painting **25:**306:1a
tone (ling.) **11:**839:2a
characteristics of suprasegmentals **23:**55:2a; **28:**88:2a
language variations **22:**568:2b
African **22:**768:1a
Chinese **3:**234:2b; **16:**231:1a *passim to* 236:2b
Japanese **22:**751:1b
Sino-Tibetan **22:**724:1b *passim to* 726:1b
Thai **22:**733:1a
necessity of inflection **28:**99:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
see also accent; pitch
tone (sound) **11:**839:2a
acoustics
hearing in fish **27:**156:2b
sound wave frequency **27:**606:2a
comparison to colour **16:**595:2b
music **24:**505:2a
definition **25:**707:1b
keyboard instruments **24:**662:1b *passim to* 684:1b
selection in musical scale **10:**496:2a; **24:**514:1b
singing variations **10:**835:2a
styles
African music **13:**146:1a
Indian music **27:**740:1b, 743:2a
Western composition **24:**540:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 128
see also pitch; tone system
Tone, Catherine Sampson (art.)
portrait of Tone *illus.* **11:**839
Tone, Theobald Wolfe (Irish leader) **11:**839:2b
formation of Society of United Irishmen **12:**141:2b
tone cluster (mus.)
atonality in harmony **24:**526:2a
development by Cowell **3:**696:2b
tone poem (mus.): *see* symphonic poem
Tone River, *or* Tone-gawa (riv., Japan) **11:**839:3b
tone system (mus.)
African **13:**149:2b
Tonegawa Susumu (Japanese biol.) **11:**840:1a
see also Biographies in the 1988 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
tong war (U.S. hist.) **11:**840:1b
Tonga, *or* Kingdom of Tonga, *or* Friendly Islands, *or* Pule'anga Fakatu'i 'O Tonga **11:**840:2b
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
major ref. in Pacific Islands **25:**297:2b, *maps* 246, 252
Austronesian linguistic continuity **22:**755:1b
contribution in Oceanian arts **25:**104:1b *passim to* 111:2b
flag *illus.* Plate 11 fol. **4:**810
physiography of
Circum-Pacific System belt **16:**721:1a
Pacific Islands **9:**46:3a
Polynesia **9:**581:3a
political influence of Europe **25:**275:1b
Tasman's exploration **11:**571:1a
Tonga (people, Af.) **11:**840:2a
distribution in
Central Africa **15:**643:1a, *map*
Zambia **27:**971:2b
Tonga (people, Poly.)
Tonga **11:**840:3a
Tonga, Kingdom of: *see* Tonga
Tonga Trench (submarine trench, S. Pac.O.)
Pacific Ocean Basin feature **25:**148:1a, 182:1b, *illus.* 187
Tongariro (volcano, N.Z.)
location and height **10:**222:3b
Tongariro River (riv., New Zealand)
inland water system *illus.* Plate 3 fol. **17:**980
location *map* **24:**883
Tongass National Forest (forest, U.S.)
Alaskan Mountains **24:**993:2a
Tongatapu Group (isls., Tonga) **11:**841:1b
importance in Tonga **11:**840:3a; **25:**298:1a
Tongatapu Island (is., Tonga)
Tongatapu Group **11:**841:1b
Tongcheng (China): *see* T'ung-ch'eng
Tonge, Israel (Eng. conspirator)
role in Popish Plot **8:**847:3a; **9:**606:3b
Tongeren, *or* Tongres, *or* Aduatuca Tungrorum (Belg.) **11:**841:2a
importance in history of the Low Countries **23:**315:1a *passim to* 320:1a
Tongerlo (Belg.)
Antwerp province **1:**470:3a
Tongguan (China): *see* T'ung-kuan
Tonghak (Kor. rel.): *see* Ch'ondogyo
Tonghak rebellion (Kor. hist.)
significance in
Korean history **22:**519:1a
Sino-Japanese War **10:**838:2a; **16:**128:2b
Tonghua (China): *see* T'ung-hua
Tongking (colonial reg., Viet.): *see* Tonkin
Tongliao (China): *see* T'ung-liao
Tongling (China): *see* T'ung-ling
Tongres (Belg.): *see* Tongeren
tongs (tool)
major ref. in Tools **28:**726:2b
use in fireplace **4:**792:1b
Tongsa Dzong (Bhut.) **11:**841:2a
Tongshan (China): *see* Suchow
Tongtian River (riv., China): *see* T'ung-t'ien River
Tongué (Guin.): *see* Tougué
tongue (anat.) **11:**841:2b
major ref. in Digestion and Digestive Systems **17:**279:2a, 298:1b, *illus.*
anatomy and physiology
description **8:**380:3a
glossitis **5:**306:1b
hyoid bone **28:**295:2a
muscle innervation **24:**810:2a
sensory reception **20:**462:2a; **27:**168:1b
function
food-gathering **28:**670:1b
speech **12:**435:3b; **22:**575:2a; **28:**86:1b *passim to* 89:1a, *illus.* 86
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 335; 421
tongue orchid, *or* Serapias lingua
description **10:**645:1a
Tongue River (riv., U.S.) **11:**841:3b
tongue sole, *or* tonguefish (fish) **11:**841:3b
tongue-tie, *or* ankyloglossia (physiol.) **11:**841:3b
speech disorder **28:**104:1b
tongue twister **11:**842:1a
tongues, gift of, *or* glossolalia **11:**842:1a
significance in
Pentecostal Churches **9:**268:2a
Radical Pietism **26:**220:1b
viewed by Paul the Apostle **16:**280:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 827
tonguing (mus.)
wind instrument technique **24:**541:1b
Tongwen Guan (Chin. school): *see* T'ung-wen kuan
Tongzhi (emp. of Ch'ing dynasty): *see* T'ung-chih
tonic, *or* keynote (mus.) **11:**842:2a
basis of chamber music harmony **24:**572:2a
importance in harmonic development **24:**520:2b *passim to* 527:1a
significance to tonality **11:**838:2b
use in sonata form **24:**577:2b, 585:2a
tonic activity (physiol.)
property of optic muscles **27:**178:2b
tonic solfa (mus.)
solmization and music notation **10:**947:2b
"Tonight Show, The" (Am. television)
Allen's contribution **1:**279:1a
"Tonight We Improvise," *or* "Questa sera si recita a soggetto" (work by Pirandello)
place in Italian literature **22:**160:2a

toning (film process)
use in motion-picture industry **24:**394:2a
toning blue (pigment)
comparison with Prussian blue **9:**753:2b
Tonisson, Jaan (Est. states.) **11:**842:2a
Toniva (Pap.N.G.)
Kieta development **6:**856:3b
Tonk (dist., India)
major ref. in Tonk **11:**842:2b
Tonk (India) **11:**842:2a
Tonkawa (people) **11:**842:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Tonkawa language
relationship to Hokan languages **22:**788:2a
Tonkin, *or* Tongking (colonial reg., Viet.) **11:**842:3a
history of northern Vietnam **27:**849:2a, 860:1a, *map* 859
Japanese expansion *map* **22:**329
Tonkin (Viet.): *see* Hanoi
Tonkin, Gulf of (inlet, S. China Sea) **11:**842:3a
feature of China Sea **14:**278:2a, *map* 277
location *map* **16:**41
Tonkin Gulf Resolution (mil.)
Vietnam War **12:**362:1a
Tonkinese language: *see* Northern Vietnamese language
Tônlé Sab (riv., Kamp.)
hydrology of Kampuchea **27:**798:2a
physiography of Mekong River **14:**282:2b
Tonle Sap (res. l., Kamp.) **11:**842:3b
example of freshwater lakes in Asia **14:**175:2b
physiography of Mekong River **14:**282:2b
topography of Kampuchea **27:**798:2a
Tonna, *or* Tonnidae (zool.)
example of diversity among snails *illus.* **24:**312
tonnage (shipping) **11:**843:1a
factor in ship design and construction **21:**488:2a
tonnage and poundage (Eng. hist.) **11:**843:1a
English history **29:**58:1a
tonneler, *or* tonnelet
costume design **28:**603:2a *passim to* 605:2a
Tonnerre (med. hospital)
hôtel-Dieu **6:**80:1b
tonni-vak (Scand. myth.)
comparable to vorsud **12:**433:2a
Tönnies, Ferdinand Julius (Ger. sociol.) **11:**843:1b
contribution to social thought **27:**371:1a
study of social differentiation **27:**314:2a
theories of
alienation **1:**270:3a
Gemeinschaft and Gessellschaft **5:**169:1a; **10:**921:1a
social structure **27:**417:1a
sociology **27:**381:1b, 385:1a
"Tono-Bungay" (novel by Wells)
English literature **18:**600A:1a
tonometer
use in eye examination **27:**203:2b
tonos 11:843:2a
use in ancient Greek music **24:**516:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
Tonquin (Viet.): *see* Hanoi
Tonsberg (Nor.) **11:**843:2b
location *map* **24:**1027
Tonsberg, Concordat of (Nor. hist.)
role of Magnus VI **7:**689:1b
tonsil (anat.) **11:**843:2b
childhood diseases **16:**16:1a
effects of
diphtheria **4:**114:1a
quinsy **9:**862:3a
tonsillitis **11:**843:3a
extraction by cryosurgery **26:**529:1b
hyponasal speech diagnosis **28:**104:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 421
see also adenoids
tonsillar diphtheria, *or* faucial diphtheria (disease)
causation and symptoms **4:**114:1a
tonsillectomy (med. procedure)
effect on tonsil **11:**843:3a
removal of adenoids **1:**97:1b
tonsillitis (path.) **11:**843:3a
childhood diseases **16:**16:1a
complication by quinsy **9:**862:3a
malfunction of tonsil **11:**843:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Tonson, Jacob (Br. publ.)
association with
Dryden **4:**240:1a
Pope **9:**605:1a
contribution to publishing **26:**467:1a
Tonstall, Cuthbert (Eng. prelate): *see* Tunstall, Cuthbert
tonsure (rel. ceremony) **11:**843:3b
initiation of Buddhist monks **15:**301:1a; **26:**873:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 812
Tonti, Henri de (Fr. expl.): *see* Tonty, Henri de
Tonti, Lorenzo de (Fr. financier)
relationship to Tonty **11:**844:2a
Tonto (fictional character)
relation to Lone Ranger **7:**462:1a

Where names in the INDEX *are identical in all respects, the order is (1) persons, (2) places, (3) things.*

Tonto Natural Bridge (cave, Ariz., U.S.)
tufa cave **12:**29:2a
Tontons Macoutes (armed forces, Haiti)
role in Haiti **29:**761:2b, 763:1a
tonttu: *see* tomte
Tonty, Henri de, *or* Henri de Tonti (Fr. expl.) **11:**844:2a
exploration with La Salle **7:**74:3a
tonus (physiol.): *see* muscle tone
"Tonya" (work by Ilf and Petrov)
discussed in biography **6:**258:3a
"Too Early" (work by Tissot)
fashion *illus.* **17:**457
"Too Late the Phalarope" (novel by Paton)
discussed in biography **9:**199:2a
Tooele (Utah, U.S.) **11:**844:2b
location *map* **29:**158
Tooke, John Horne, *or* John Horne (Br. pol.) **11:**844:2b
Tooke, Thomas (Br. financier and econ.) **11:**844:3b
tool (instru.) **28:**712:1a; **11:**845:1a
anthropological implications **25:**564:2b
design and use
arts
drawing **17:**427:1a
metalwork **17:**142:2b
Southeast Asia **27:**888:1a, 900:2b
hieroglyphic writing **29:**1060:2a
evolutionary development
Australopithecus **18:**950:2b
Burmese **15:**371:2a
Cro-Magnon man **18:**967:1b
hominids **18:**935:2b *passim to* 963:2a
Oceanian peoples **25:**259:1b
Polynesians **25:**273:1b
Sarawak **27:**828:1b
prehistoric technology **28:**454:1a
principles of automation **14:**529:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 722
see also types of tool by name
tool and die making (tech.) **11:**845:2b
applications in automotive industry **21:**472:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 722
tool post, *or* tool block (machinery)
feature of turret **28:**731:2b
tool steel (met.)
addition of
alloys **21:**367:2b
cobalt **21:**410:1b
processing for cutting edges **21:**382:2b
Tooley, Michael (philos.)
views on abortion **18:**647F:2b
tooling
use in pewter ware **17:**157:1b
Toom Tabard (k. of Scot.): *see* John
Toombs, Robert Augustus (Am. pol.) **11:**845:3b
Toomer, Jean (Am. writ.) **11:**846:1b
Toomre, Alar (Am. astron.)
interacting galaxies **16:**776:1b
toon, *or* Toona ciliata (bot.)
description **10:**261:1a
Toona ciliata (bot.): *see* toon
Tooro (people): *see* Toro
Toorop, Jan, *or* Johannes Theodoor Toorop (Du. art.) **11:**846:2a
association with Mondrian **8:**248:3b
contribution to poster art **9:**639:2a
drawing of Heijermans *illus.* **5:**803
painting of Schendel *illus.* **10:**513
tooth, *or* teeth (anat.) **11:**846:2a
major ref. in Digestion and Digestive Systems **17:**279:1b, *illus.*
caries **25:**73:2a
face **4:**651:1b
formation and use **20:**461:1b, 482:1a, 483:1a
gum **5:**567:2a
infections **27:**199:1b
mouth **8:**380:3b
mutilation **2:**318:1b
peg-and-socket joint **28:**308:2b
periodontal membrane **9:**293:3b
physical anthropology **14:**975:1b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 335; 421
see also chewing; permanent tooth; individual structural materials, *e.g.,* cementum; dentine; enamel; specific teeth, *e.g.,* canine tooth; incisor; molar; *and under* individual animals by name
Tooth, Temple of the (temple, Sri Lanka): *see* Dalada Maligava
tooth-billed catbird (bird): *see* stagemaker
tooth-billed pigeon, *or* Didunculus strigirostris (bird)
description **9:**437:3a
members of columbiform **3:**475:1b
tooth decay: *see* caries
tooth shell (mollusk): *see* tusk shell
tooth squeeze, *or* aerodontalgia (path.) **11:**847:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
toothache tree: *see* Hercules'-club
toothed belt, *or* timing belt
belt drives **2:**84:2b
toothed carp (fish): *see* Cyprinodontoidei
toothed herring (fish): *see* mooneye
toothed whale, *or* Odontoceti (suborder of mammals)
major ref. in Mammals **23:**472:2a
classification and description **12:**614:1b
taxonomy of mammals **23:**392:1b, *illus.* 395, 472
use of echolocation **27:**163:2a
see also beluga; killer whale; narwhal; sperm whale
toothless whale (fam. of mammals): *see* baleen whale
toothwort, *or* crinklewort, *or* Dentaria diphylla, *or* pepperwort (bot.) **11:**847:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Toowoomba (Queens., Austr.) **11:**847:1b
top (toy) **11:**847:2a
application of rotational motion **23:**825:2a, *illus.* 826
top fermentation
beer production **14:**740:2b
top hair (zool.): *see* guard hair
"Top Hat" (film)
role of Astaire **1:**648:2b, *illus.*
top heading and bench method (tunneling)
methods of tunnel construction **26:**443:1a, *illus.*
top iron (tool): *see* double iron
top moss, *or* Physcomitrium turbinatum
type of urn moss **12:**207:1b
top quark (phys.)
subatomic particles **28:**256:1b, 261:1b, *table* 258
experimental evidence **10:**223:2b
mesons **8:**48:1b
quarks **9:**843:1b
top shell (snail) **11:**847:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
top slicing
method of mining **21:**346:2a
Topa Amaru (emp. of Incas)
role in Spanish conquest of Incas **22:**819:1a
Topa Huallpa, *or* Thupa Wallpa (emp. of Incas)
Inca history **26:**40:1a
Topa Inca Yupanqui, *or* Thupa 'Inka Yupanki (emp. of Incas)
major ref. in Pre-Columbian Civilizations **26:**39:1b
construction on Isla del Sol **10:**940:3a
effect on Chimú **3:**217:3a
role in history of
Inca Empire **6:**277:1b; **26:**35:1a, 38:2a, *table* 32
Peru **25:**514:1b
topaz (min.) **11:**847:3a
gemstone
structure and properties *table* **5:**171
types and uses in jewelry **17:**467:1b
source of halogen element **15:**997:2b
structure and properties *table* **10:**808
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
topazalite
andradites **1:**388:2a
topcross (genet.): *see* backcross
Tope da Coroa (mt., W.Af.)
Cape Verde **29:**851:2b
Topeka (Kan., U.S.) **11:**847:3b
importance to Kansas **29:**372:1a *passim to* 374:1b, *map* 158
Topeka Constitution (U.S.) **11:**848:1b
Topelius, Zacharias (Fin. au.) **11:**848:2a
children's literature **23:**218:2a
Finnish historical literature **4:**785:2a; **10:**499:1b; **27:**16:1a
"Topers, The," *or* "Los Borrachos," *or* "The Triumph of Bacchus" (paint. by Velázquez)
discussed in biography **29:**483:1b
Töpffer, Rodolphe (Swiss art.)
contribution to comic strip **15:**584:1b
topgallant (sail)
full-rigged ship *illus.* **28:**762
sailing ship design and development **28:**761:1a *passim to* 764:1b
square-rigged ship *illus.* **28:**763
topiary 11:848:2a
landscape design **19:**656:1b
plant training **19:**679:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
"Topica" (work by Aristotle): *see* "Topics"
topical anesthesia (drug)
description **17:**500:1b
"Topics," *or* "Topica" (work by Aristotle)
explanation of rhetoric **26:**804:1b
impact on
Aristotelianism **14:**64:2a
Scholasticism **25:**752:2b
significance in history of logic **23:**236:1a
Topiltzin (Toltec ruler)
contribution to Toltec civilization **11:**833:3b
role in Toltec mythology **26:**19:2b
Topirceanu, George (Rom. poet)
residency in Namaeşti **1:**544:2a
Topkapi Palace Museum, *or* Seraglio, *or* Topkapi Sarayi Muzesi (museum, Istanbul, Tur.) **11:**848:3a
development of Islamic architecture

22:97:1a
feature of Istanbul 6:426:3a
treasures of Islamic art *illus.* Plate 8 fol. 22:76
topminnow (fish): *see* Cyprinodontoidei
Topnaar Namas Khoikhoin (people): *see* Khoikhoin
"Topo-bibliographie" (work by Chevalier)
discussed in biography 3:183:2a
"Topographia Christiana" (work by Cosmas): *see* "Christian Topography"
"Topographia Germaniae" (work by Merian and Zeiller)
discussed in Merian biography 8:35:2b
topographic map 11:848:3a
major ref. in Mapping and Surveying 23:516:1a
contour mapping 3:586:3a
topographical tapestry
tapestry design techniques *illus.* 17:89
"Topographie idéale pour une agression caractérisée" (work by Boudjedra)
discussed in biography 2:418:2b
topography
affected by landform evolution 16:705:1a, 739:2a
effect on
forests 17:1006:1a
grasslands 17:1013:2b
microclimate 8:101:3b
soil formation 27:498:2a
vegetable farming 19:126:2b
importance in drainage system design 19:99:1a
relationship to gravity 17:540:2b
topological equivalence
definition 19:976:2b
topological group
major ref. in Geometry 19:981:2a
function in group representation 13:523:1b
topological invariant
definition and examples 19:976:2b
isomorphic manifolds 19:992:2b
topological space 11:848:3b
major ref. in Geometry 19:977:2a
algebraic methods 19:994:2a
compactness 3:501:1b
complex *n*-tuples 13:465:1a
topological groups 19:981:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/22
see also specific spaces by name, *e.g.,* E¹-bad space; upper half-plane space; and types of topological spaces, *e.g.,* Cartesian-product space; Hausdorff space
topology 11:848:3b
major ref. in Geometry 19:976:2b
definition 5:192:3b
development 23:609:1a, 624:2a
Euler's contribution 16:620:1a
Kolmogorov's contribution 6:941:1b
Poincaré's contributions 9:544:3a
use in global differential geometry 19:970:2a
see also branches of topology, *e.g.,* algebraic topology; differential topology; general topology, types of topology, *e.g.,* Hausdorff topology; and concepts of topology, *e.g.,* homeomorphism; topological equivalence
Topoloveni (Rom.)
crafts 1:544:2a
toponomastics
study of place-names 24:728:2b
toponymy 11:849:1b
classification of place-names 24:728:2b, 732:2a
standardization of place-names 23:525:1a
topping (wine production)
postfermentation treatment 14:745:1a
toppling wrestling
evolution and styles of wrestling 12:768:3b
Toprakkala, *or* Toprak Kale, *or* Topraq-Qal'ah (U.S.S.R.) 11:849:2b
Toprakkale, *or* Topra Kaleh (anc. fortress, Tur.) 11:849:3a
location near Van 12:253:2b
tops and bottoms (gambling)
cheating in dice games 4:74:1a
topsail
sailing ships' design and development 28:761:1a *passim to* 764:1b, *illus.* 762, 763
topset bed
delta deposits 26:918:2b
Topsøe, Vilhelm (Dan. au.)
contribution to Danish literature 27:19:2a
toque (hat) 11:849:3b
Tor (U.S.S.R.): *see* Slavyansk
tor (geol.) 11:850:1a
landscape of Dartmoor 3:892:2a, *illus.*
Tor functor
homological algebra 13:302:1a
"Tora, Tora, Tora!" (film by Kurosawa Akira)
discussed in biography 7:43:3a
Toradja (people) 11:850:1a
customs and traditions 17:773:2b
demography of Celebes 3:9:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Toradja highlands (reg., Indon.)
Celebes 17:774:2b
Torah, *or* Law, *or* Mosaic Law, *or* Pentateuch (Judaism) 11:850:1b
major ref. in Biblical Literature 14:757:1a, 773:1b
beliefs
covenant 17:393:1b
eschatology 17:376:1a
prophecy 17:400:1b
revelation 17:391:1a
Shema 10:721:3a
Christian view
Clement of Alexandria 3:375:1b
Colenso 3:445:3b
early church's relation to Judaism 16:256:2a
Morin 8:325:2b
Saint Paul 14:835:2b
comparison with Psalms 9:755:2b
establishment of
Hebrew canon 8:909:2b
Middle Eastern religious prototypes 24:61:2a
Moses' authorship 24:371:1b
original text 14:849:1a
time and source 2:194:3a; 12:572:1b
interpretation
literary 14:849:2b; 20:547:2b
mystical 8:351:3b; 22:463:1a
philosophical 22:458:1b
rabbinical 22:428:1a *passim to* 433:1b; 25:728:2b
reason 17:367:2a
laws concerning
diet 26:864:2a
phylactery 9:409:3b
sacrifice 26:843:1b
venereal disease 9:737:1b
place in synagogue
aliyah 1:272:2b
ark 1:557:3a
Haftarah 5:612:2b
liturgy 14:847:1a
Sidra 10:786:1a
role in Jewish community 6:638:2a; 22:436:1a *passim to* 451:2b
Bar Mitzvah 1:881:2a
education 18:17:2a; 26:621:1b
history 22:403:1b
Ezra's reforms 4:644:1b
Pharisees' democratization 14:820:1a
priesthood 26:1028:2a
takkanah 11:517:1b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 551; 826
Toramana (Huna k.)
role in history of India 21:43:2b
torana (rel. gateway, India)
Indian temple architecture
27:764:2a, *illus.* Plate 1 fol. 762
relationship to torii 11:852:1b
Sanchi sculpture 10:403:2a
torbanite, *or* boghead coal (min.) 11:850:2a
characteristics 19:605:2a, *illus.* 608
Torbay (dist., Devon, U.K.) 11:850:2a
torbernite (min.) 11:850:2b
structure and properties *table* 9:396
Torboultoun, Charles Lennox, lord of (Eng. noble): *see* Richmond, Charles Lennox, 1st duke of
Torboultoun, Charles Lennox, lord of (Br. pol.): *see* Richmond, Charles Lennox, 3rd duke of
Torcello (It.) 11:850:2b
association with mosaic art 17:185:2b
torch
use in ritual 26:871:1b
"Torch" (Allied mil. strategy)
diplomatic events 21:782:2a
history of World War II 29:1025:1a, 1028:1b
invasion of North Africa 29:661:2a
leadership of Eisenhower 4:404:3b
role of Free French 4:964:1a
torch cactus, *or* Cereus (bot.) 11:850:3a
type of cactus 13:699:2b
"Torchbearers, The" (work by Kelly)
discussed in biography 6:790:2b
Torchon lace (lace) 11:850:3a
Torcy, Jean-Baptiste Colbert, marquis de (Fr. dipl.) 11:850:3b
Tordesillas, Treaty of (Eur. hist.) 11:851:1a
effect on
Cabral's discovery of Brazil 2:708:1b
conquest of Latin America 22:816:2a, 824:2b
European imperialism 18:719:2a
policy of John II of Portugal 6:578:3b
role in history of
Portugal 25:1058:1b, 1059:1b
South America 11:37:2b
Spain 28:40:1a
role of Pope Alexander VI 1:242:1a
"Toreador Fresco, The" (Minoan painting)
history of painting *illus.* Plate 1 fol. 25:346
Torel, William (Eng. metalworker)
significance to English bronze effigies 17:150:2b
Torellas, *or* Puig Mayor (mt., Majorca Is., Sp.)
physiography of Majorca Island 28:64:1a
Torelli, Giacomo, *or* Jacopo Torelli (It. stage designer and engin.) 11:851:1b
contribution to
stage machinery 11:201:2a
theatrical production 28:560:1b, 575:1b, 604:2a, *illus.* 574
development of scene shifting method 10:505:3b
Torelli, Giuseppe (It. comp.)
influence on Vivaldi 12:407:3a
Torelli, Salinguerra (Ghibelline ruler of Ferrara) 11:851:1b
torero (bullfighter)
performance 2:627:1a
toreva block 11:851:2a
Torez, *or* Chistyakovo (U.S.S.R.) 11:851:2a
Torfaen (dist., Gwent, U.K.) 11:851:2b
Torfaeus, Thormod (Dan. au.)
contribution to Danish literature 27:13:2b
Torfajökull (reg., Ice.)
geography of Iceland 20:821:2b
Torga, Miguel, *or* Adolfo Correia da Rocha (Port. poet and diarist) 11:851:3a
contribution to Portuguese literature 25:1068:1b
Torgau (E.Ger.) 11:851:3a
Renaissance architecture 13:1008:2b
Torgau, Battle of (Eur. hist.)
Seven Years' War *map* 18:750
Torgauer Bund (Ger. rel. league)
formation in Torgau 11:851:3b
Torgils Knutsson (marsk of Sweden)
role in the regency of Birger Magnusson 28:340:2b
Torgos tracheliotus (bird): *see* lappet-faced vulture
Torgut (people): *see* Kalmyk
tori (mus.)
significance in raga 9:900:1a
Tori style (Japanese sculp.) 11:851:3b
occurrence in Asuka period 17:669:1b, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 627
"Toriad y Dydd" (work by Jones)
discussed in biography 6:608:3a
Tories (Br. pol. party): *see* Conservative Party
torii (Japanese arch.) 11:852:1b
sacred and ritualistic objects *illus.* Plate 1 fol. 26:874
Shintō shrine construction 10:745:3a; 27:280:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
Torii Kiyomasu, *or* Shojiro (Japanese paint.) 11:852:1b
Torii Kiyonaga, *or* Sekiguchi Shinsuke (Japanese paint.) 11:852:2b
printmaking 26:127:2b
Torii Kiyonobu, *or* Shobei (Japanese paint.) 11:852:3a
place in history of printmaking 26:127:2b
Torino (It.): *see* Turin
Torino, Università degli Studi di: *see* Turin, University of
toritsugi (rel. fig., Japan)
importance to followers of Konkō-Kyō 6:949:3a
Torlonia, Museo, *or* Museo Torlonia (museum, Rome, It.) 11:853:1a
"Torment" (screenplay by Bergman): *see* "Frenzy"
"Torn Curtain" (motion picture by Hitchcock)
use of sound effects 24:415:2b
Tornabuoni, Giovanna
subject of portrait by Ghirlandajo 5:242:2b
tornado 11:853:1a
major ref. in Climate and Weather 16:474:2a, *illus.* 475, 476, 477
weather warnings 16:514:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 223
tornaria larva (zool.)
life cycle of acornworm 1:66:2b
Torne Riner, *or* Torneälv, *or* Torneälven, *or* Torniojoki (riv., Swed.) 11:853:2a
Törnebohm, Alfred Elis (Swed. geol.) 11:853:2b
Torngat Mountains, *or* Devil Mountains (mts., Nfd., Can.) 11:853:2b
Canadian shield 24:965:1b
Törngren, Anders (Swed. au.)
contribution to Swedish literature 27:14:2a
Torniojoki (riv., Swed.): *see* Torne River
Toro, *or* Batoro, *or* Tooro (people) 11:853:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Toro (Sp.) 11:853:3b
Toro (hist. king., Ugan.)
Eastern Africa history 17:860:1a
Toro, Battle of (Sp.-Port. hist.)
history of Toro 11:853:3b
Toro, David (Bol. col.)
role in history of Bolivia 15:170:1a
Toro, Laws of (Sp. hist.)
aspect of Spanish history 28:38:1b
Toro, Monte (mt., Sp.)
physiography of Minorca 28:64:1a
toroidal field (phys.)
factor in geomagnetic dynamo 17:549:1b
use in fusion reactors 5:61:1a; 14:378:2b
toroidal plasma (phys.)
definition and properties 23:706:1b
toromiro (bot.)
feature of Easter Island 25:300:1a

Toronto (Ont., Can.) **28:**736:1a; **11:**854:1a
development and status in Canada **15:**493:1a *passim to* 499:1a
relation to Mississauga **8:**188:1b
see also under individual borough names, *e.g.*, Scarborough
Toronto, University of, *or* University of King's College at York (univ., Ont., Can.) **11:**854:2a
Toronto Blue Jays (Can. baseball team)
baseball history **28:**120:2b
"Toronto Daily Star, The" (Can. news.): *see* "Toronto Star, The"
Toronto-Dominion Centre (bldg. complex, Can.)
features of Toronto **28:**736:2a
Toronto Industrial Exhibition: *see* Canadian National Exhibition
Toronto Islands (isls., Can.)
features of Toronto **28:**736:2b
Toronto Maple Leafs, *or* Toronto St. Patricks (Can. hockey team)
founding by Smythe **10:**906:1b
"Toronto Star, The," *or* "Evening Star," *or* "The Toronto Daily Star" (Can. news.) **11:**854:2b
Toronto Stock Exchange
economy of Toronto **28:**737:1b
Toros Daglari (mts., Tur.): *see* Taurus Mountains
Toros de Guisando, Accord of (Sp. hist.)
Isabella I as heiress to Henry IV **6:**397:2b
torpedo (nav. projectile) **11:**854:3a
anti-submarine rockets **1:**639:3a
importance in naval armament development **29:**604:1a
invention by Whitehead **12:**637:1b
tactical weapons systems **11:**490:1a
use in submarine warfare **29:**554:2b, 611:1b, 616:1a
torpedo fish: *see* electric ray
torpedo plane, *or* torpedo bomber (mil. weaponry) **11:**855:1a
significance as military aircraft **29:**617:2a, 620:1b
torpor **11:**855:1b
characteristic of
nightjars and related birds **15:**80:2b
swifts and hummingbirds **1:**483:3a; **15:**84:2a
exhibition of dormancy behaviour **14:**671:1b
reaction of mammals to their environment **23:**384:2b
"Torquato Tasso" (work by Goethe) discussed in biography **20:**183:2a
Torquay Limestone (rock unit, U.K.)
Devonian stages of the world *table* **19:**852
torque (jewelry) **11:**855:1b
worn by Cernunnos **3:**40:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
torque, *or* moment of a force (phys.) **11:**855:2a
automotive systems **28:**779:2a
classical mechanics **23:**805:2a, *illus.* 816, 817
dynamometers **4:**310:1a
gasoline engine **18:**482:2b
hydraulic transmissions **6:**188:1b
magnets **18:**276:1b, 279:1b
relation to power **9:**655:2a
timekeeping devices **12:**513:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 126
see also hydraulic torque converter
Torquemada, Tomás de (Sp. inquisitor) **11:**855:2b
Spanish history **28:**38:2a
Spanish Inquisition **6:**328:3b
torquetum (instru.)
relationship to protractor **9:**744:2a
torr (unit of meas.)
definition **12:**228:3a
Torralva, Diogo de (Port. arch.)
contribution to Renaissance architecture **13:**1008:1b
Torrance (Calif., U.S.) **11:**855:3a
Torrance, Jack, *or* Baby Elephant, *or* Baby Jack (Am. athlete) **11:**855:3b
Torre, Guillermo de (Sp. writ.)
role in Ultraísmo movement **12:**118:2a
Torre Annunziata (It.) **11:**855:3b
Torre Cerredo (mt., Sp.)
feature of León province **28:**71:1b
Torre del Greco (It.) **11:**856:1a
"Torre di Malghera, La" (print by Canalleto)
history of printmaking *illus.* **26:**126
Torre Pendente di Pisa (Tower, Pisa, It.): *see* Leaning Tower of Pisa
Torrelavega (Sp.) **11:**856:1a
importance to Cantabria **2:**813:1a
Torrens, Lake (l., Austr.) **11:**856:1a
Torrens, Robert (Br. econ. and pol.) **11:**856:1b
Torrens, Sir Robert Richard (Austr. states.) **11:**856:2a
Torrens Title system (Austr. hist.): *see* Real Property Act
torrent duck, *or* Merganetta armata (bird) **11:**856:2a
Torreón (Mex.) **11:**856:2b
location *map* **24:**28
Torres, Antonio de (Sp. expl.)
association with Columbus **16:**608:2a
Torres, Camillo (Colom. guerilla)
radical Roman Catholicism **26:**940:1b
Torres, Juan José (Bol. gen.)
overthrow by Banzer Suarez **1:**877:1b
role in Bolivian history **15:**170:2b
Torres, Luis Váez de (Sp. navig.)
European exploration of
Australia **14:**429:1a
Oceania **25:**253:2b
Pacific Ocean **18:**864:1a
voyage with Columbus **16:**606:2a
Torres Bodet, Jaime (Mex. writ. and states.) **11:**856:2b
Torres-García, Joaquín (Sp. art.)
founding of Cercle et Carré group **1:**42:3a
Torres Islands (is., Van.) **11:**856:3b
Torres Naharro, Bartolomé de (Sp. dram.) **11:**856:3b
Torres Strait (str., Pac.O.) **11:**857:1a
boundaries of the Indian Ocean **25:**190:2a
physiography of East Indies **17:**727:2a
relationship to the Gulf of Carpentaria **2:**891:1b
Torres Strait Islands (isls., Austr.) **11:**857:1a
distribution of Australian Aborigine people **14:**427:2b
reef development **25:**161:2b
Torres Vedras (Port.) **11:**857:1b
Torres Vedras, Lines of (defense system, Peninsular War, Port.)
major ref. in The Theory and Conduct of War **29:**697:2b
role in
development of modern warfare **29:**584:2b
Portuguese modern history **25:**1061:1b
Torres Villarroel, Diego de (Sp. writ.) **11:**857:2a
Torrey, Charles Cutler (Am. bibl. schol.) **11:**857:2a
Torrey, John (Am. bot. and chem.) **11:**857:2b
association with Gray **5:**437:1a
Torrey, Joseph William (Am. expl.)
role in North Borneo **17:**772:1a
Torreya (bot.) **11:**857:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Torreya californica (bot.): *see* California nutmeg
Torreya nucifera (bot.): *see* Japanese torreya
Torreya taxifolia (bot.): *see* stinking yew
Torricelli, Evangelista (It. phys. and math.) **11:**857:3b
association with Galileo **19:**641:2b
contribution to
fluid mechanics **23:**862:1a
mathematics **23:**606:2b
formulation of theorem **11:**858:1b
influence on Wallis **12:**473:1b
Torricelli's theorem (phys.) **11:**858:1a
fluid mechanics **23:**869:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 126
Torridge (dist., Devon, U.K.) **11:**858:1b
Torridonian Series (paleon.) **11:**858:2a
example of sandstone body **24:**231:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
Torrigiani, Pietro, *or* Pedro Florentin y Torrigiano (Florentine sculp.) **11:**858:2b
contribution to Renaissance architecture **13:**1009:1b
Torrijos Herrera, Omar (dictator of Pan.) **11:**858:3a
Panama Canal Treaty **9:**106:3b
political control **15:**727:1a, 729:1a
Torrington (Conn., U.S.) **11:**858:3a
Torrington (Wyo., U.S.) **11:**858:3b
location *map* **29:**158
Torrio, Johnny, *or* Giovanni Torrio, *or* John Torrio (Am. gangster) **11:**859:1a
relationship with
Capone **2:**833:2b
Colosimo **3:**469:1b
Torriti, Jacopo (It. mosaicist)
contribution to Byzantine medieval mosaic art **17:**188:2a, *illus.* Plate 14 fol. 188
Torroja y Miret, Eduardo (Sp. arch. and engin.) **11:**859:1b
contribution to modern architecture **13:**1048:1b
torse (her.): *see* wreath
Torshavn, *or* Thorshavn (Faeroe Isls.) **11:**859:2a
importance in Faeroe Islands **4:**653:1b
torsion (phys.)
deformation of Earth's crust **17:**569:1b
torsion (zool.)
feature of mollusks **24:**307:1b, *illus.*
life cycle of snails **5:**142:2a; **24:**314:2a
torsion balance (instru.) **11:**859:2a
Cavendish experiment **2:**976:1b
measurement of gravitational constant **20:**223:2b, *illus.* 224
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 723
torsion bar (mech.) **11:**859:2b
role in suspension system of automobile **28:**782:1a
torsion-free subgroup (math.)
role in group theory **13:**278:2a
torsion subgroup (math.)
use in
category theory **13:**299:2a
field theory **13:**278:2a
torsional vibration (seismology)
earthquakes **17:**621:2b
torsional wave, *or* twist wave (phys.)
characteristics **23:**846:1a
effect on bridges **26:**383:2a
transverse vibrational waves **23:**812:2a
torsk (fish): *see* cusk
torso, *or* trunk (anat.)
human musculature **24:**461:2b
obesity **25:**69:1b
see also thorax
Torstenson, Lennart (Swed. mil. of.) **11:**859:2b
leadership during Thirty Years' War **18:**728:1a
Torsvan, Berick Traven (Am. au.): *see* Traven, B.
tort (law) **28:**739:1a; **11:**859:3b
application to privacy rights **9:**712:2b
definition in
common law **22:**933:1b, 935:1a
Napoleonic Code **22:**927:1b
Talmud **22:**435:2a
significance in
agency **15:**392:2b
bankruptcy law **15:**403:1a
carriage of goods law **28:**866:2b
damages **3:**863:3b
international law **21:**728:2a
marriage and family law **19:**81:2b
nuisance law **8:**824:3b
tort-feasor (law)
fault for accidents **28:**740:2a
torte (cake)
description **2:**728:2b
torticollis, *or* stiff neck, *or* wryneck (path.) **11:**860:1b
result of oligohydramnios **26:**725:1b
see also spasmodic torticollis
tortilla (food) **11:**860:1b
origin in Meso-America **26:**18:2a
use of corn **3:**634:2b; **19:**698:1a
"Tortilla Flat" (work by Steinbeck) discussed in biography **11:**240:2b
tortoise (reptile) **11:**860:2a
major ref. in Reptiles **26:**747:2b
avoidance behaviour **14:**659:1b
Hindu architecture **20:**617:2b
respiration **26:**778:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
tortoise beetle (insect) **11:**860:3a
major ref. in Insects **21:**653:2b
life cycle *illus.* **21:**653
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
tortoiseshell (ornament) **11:**860:3b
decoration with piqué work **9:**463:2b
use in furniture **17:**46:1a, 62:2a
tortoiseshell ware (pottery) **11:**860:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Tortola (isl., Br. Vir.Is.) **11:**861:1a
major ref. in British Virgin Islands **2:**532:3a
physiography of Virgin Islands **29:**793:2a
Tortona, *or* Dertona (It.) **11:**861:1b
Tortonian Stage (paleon.) **11:**861:1b
division of Tertiary Period *tables* **19:**890, 885
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
Tortosa, *or* Dertosa (Sp.) **11:**861:1b
Tortosa (Syr.): *see* Tartus
Tortosa, Disputation of (Sp. hist.)
participation of Albo **1:**221:1b
Tortricidae: *see* leaf roller moth
tortuga (instru.): *see* Geophone
Tortuga Island, *or* Île de la Tortue (isl., Carib. Sea) **11:**861:2a
conversion into magazine **29:**743:2b
proximity to
Haiti **29:**759:1b
Port-de-Paix **9:**619:2b
Tortugas, Las (isls., W.I.): *see* Cayman Islands
Tortuguero Parque Nacional (park, C.R.)
description and statistics *table* **8:**542
Tortula (bot.): *see* screw moss
Torula (genus of yeast)
characteristics **12:**829:1b
torulosis (disease): *see* cryptococcosis
Torun (prov., Pol.) **11:**861:2b
location *map* **25:**912
Torun, *or* Thorn (Pol.) **11:**861:2b
location *map* **25:**913
Torun, treaties of, *or* treaties of Thorn (Eur. hist.)
1411
Polish history **25:**924:1b
Prussian history **9:**753:1b
1466
conclusion of Thirteen Years' War **11:**710:3a
foreign policy of Casimir IV **2:**922:1b
torus (arch.)
types of decorative molding **8:**230:2a
torus (math.)
occurrence in non-Euclidean geometry **19:**964:1a
place in design of betatrons **25:**446:2b
Torvaldsson, Eirik (Nor. expl.): *see* Erik the Red
Torwa kingdom (hist. state, Africa)
history of southern Africa **27:**918:2a
Tory (U.S. hist.): *see* Loyalist
Tory, Geoffroy (Fr. print.) **11:**861:3b

contribution to typography **26:**95:2b
Tory Party (hist. Br. pol. party) **12:**620:3b
major ref. in United Kingdom **29:**65:1a *passim to* 83:2a
formation of Conservative Party **3:**555:2a
prime ministers *list* **12:**143
role of
Bolingbroke **2:**338:1a
James II **6:**482:2b
Marlborough **7:**862:1a
see also Whig Party
Tory Party (pol. party, U.K.): *see* Conservative Party
Torzhok (U.S.S.R.) **11:**861:3b
"Tosa Diary, The," *or* "Tosa nikki" (work by Ki Tsurayuki)
Japanese literature **22:**341:2a
Tosa Mitsunobu (Japanese paint.) **11:**862:1a
Tosa Mitsuoki, *or* Tosa Fujimitsu, *or* Tsuneaki (Japanese paint.) **11:**862:1b
Tosa school (Japanese paint. school) **11:**862:2a
style of painting **17:**683:1a, 686:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 628
tosafot, *or* tosaphoth (Judaism) **11:**862:2a
influence of Rashi **9:**946:2a
study of the Talmud **22:**431:2b, 434:2b, *illus.* 432
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
"Tosafot Yom Tov" (work by Heller)
discussed in biography **5:**816:3b
tosaphoth (Judaism): *see* tosafot
Tosar (Zoroastrian pr.): *see* Tansar
Tosari (Indon.)
average temperatures **6:**513:1a
"Tosca" (opera by Puccini)
discussed in biography **9:**782:2b
Toscana (reg., It.): *see* Tuscany
Toscanella (It.): *see* Tuscania
Toscanelli, Paolo (It. cosmographer)
association with Alberti **1:**217:3a
influence on Columbus **16:**605:2b
Toscanini, Arturo (It. conductor) **11:**862:2b
association with Giulini **5:**287:1a
benefactor of La Scala theatre **7:**75:1b
contribution to recording of music **24:**547:2a
Tosco-Emiliano (mts., It.)
subdivision of Apennines **18:**821:1a
Tosefta (Judaism) **11:**862:3a
place in Jewish literature **22:**417:1a
relationship to
Baraita **1:**882:3a
Mishna **22:**430:1a, 431:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
Tōsei-ha (Japanese pol. group): *see* Control faction
Toshiba Corporation (Japanese corp.) **11:**862:3b
Tōshirō (Japanese potter): *see* Katō Shirōzaemon
Tosho-gu (shrine, Japan)
reibyo structure **17:**686:1b, *illus.* Plate 19 fol. 684
Toshodai-ji (temple, Japan)
Nara period architecture **17:**672:2b, 674:1b
Toshogu Shrine Festival
Shinto festival *illus.* **27:**276
Tōshūsai Sharaku, *or* Saitō Jurōbei, *or* Sharaku (Japanese art.) **11:**863:1a
contribution to Japanese art **22:**323:1a
place in printmaking history **26:**128:1a
refinement of nishiki-e printmaking **17:**688:1a, *illus.* Plate 19 fol. 684
Tosk (people)
comparison with Balkan peoples **14:**568:2b
place in Albanian culture **13:**209:2a
Tosk (dial.)
part of Albanian language group **1:**208:1a; **22:**700:2b
"Tosol-ka" (Kor. song)
history of Korean literature **22:**536:2b
Tossa jute, *or* Corchorus olitorius, *or* Jew's mallow (bot.)
source of jute **6:**666:3a
species of Corchorus **3:**623:2b
type of mallow **7:**740:3a
tostado (food)
Latin American gastronomy **19:**698:1a
Tostig (Anglo-Saxon earl) **11:**863:1a
alliance with William I **12:**666:3b
role in Middle Ages in England **29:**32:2a
Tosu (Japan) **11:**863:1b
location *map* **22:**289
Tota, Lake (l., Colom.)
physiography of Boyacá department *illus.* **2:**444
total cost (econ.)
form of cost **3:**663:2a
total drag (aerodynamics)
effect on wing shapes of airplanes **28:**847:1a
total eclipse (astron.)
phase of solar eclipse **4:**353:1a; **17:**895:2a, *illus.* 894
total factor productivity, *or* multifactor productivity
economic productivity **17:**917:1b
total internal reflection (phys.) **11:**863:1b
refraction **23:**4:1a
sound waves **27:**608:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 128
total war (mil. conflict) **11:**863:2a
concept development by Ludendorff **7:**545:3b; **29:**660:1b
effect on war and defense economics **29:**651:2a
implementation during World War I **21:**745:1a
place in strategy of Lincoln **23:**45:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 544
totalitarianism (govt.) **11:**863:3a
development in
Europe **18:**800:2a
Italy **22:**237:1b
form of political system **25:**993:1a
history of
anticlericalism **1:**450:2a
education **18:**116:1b
Leninism **7:**266:3a
Marxist thought **25:**982:1a
mistaken interpretation of Rousseau's works **26:**1005:1b
practice by
Mussolini **8:**451:2b
Stalin **28:**194:1a, 196:1b; **28:**1004:1b
purpose in electoral process **25:**1005:2b
restrictions on
artistic expression **14:**128:1b
sexual behaviour **27:**245:1a
use of
propaganda **9:**729:1b
terrorism **11:**651:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 541
totality (astron.)
phase of solar eclipse **17:**894:2b, *illus.*
totalizing meter (instru.)
description **12:**529:2a
"Totall Discourse of the Rare Adventures and Painefull Peregrinations of Long Nineteene Years Travayles, The" (work by Lithgow)
discussed in biography **7:**398:2b
Totaltheatre (thea. project)
design by Gropius **28:**590:1b
"Tote Stadt, Die" (opera by Korngold)
discussed in biography **6:**965:1b
Totec (Aztec god): *see* Huitzilopochtli
"Totem and Taboo," *or* "Totem und Tabu" (work by Freud)
discussed in biography **19:**586:1b
theories of
magic **25:**91:2b
myth **24:**715:1a
religion **26:**539:2b; **26:**556:1b
sacrifice **26:**838:2b
totem mask (rel.)
social and religious functions **7:**910:3b; **23:**589:1a, *illus.* 588
totem pole **11:**864:1a
Prince Rupert *illus.* **9:**705
relation to heraldry **20:**566:2a
significance in
Haida culture **5:**618:2b
Native American culture **13:**400:1a, *illus.*; **23:**589:1a
Northwest Coast cultures **8:**795:2b
Tsimshian culture **12:**15:3a
totemism (rel.) **11:**864:2a
major ref. in Religious and Spiritual Beliefs **26:**579:1b
attitude toward worship **26:**821:1b
classification as religion **26:**566:1b
confusion with animal worship **1:**420:2a
example of religious symbolism **26:**639:2a, 643:2b
relation to
animism **26:**577:2a
Australian Aboriginal cultures **4:**218:2a; **14:**427:1a
Finno-Ugric religion **18:**904:2b
heraldry **20:**566:1b
myth and legend **24:**724:1b, 726:1a
nature worship **26:**576:2a
prehistoric cultures **26:**65:2b
ritual **26:**824:1b
sacrifice **26:**838:1a
viewed by
Freud **26:**539:2b
Goldenweiser **5:**343:1a
McLennan **7:**642:1b
viewed in philosophy of religion **25:**693:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 821
"Totemism" (work by Lévi-Strauss)
primitive classification systems **24:**724:2a
"Totemism and Exogamy" (work by Frazer)
theories of conceptualist totemism **26:**581:2b
"Toten an die Lebenden, Die" (poem by Freiligrath)
discussed in biography **4:**971:1a
Totenkopfverbände, *or* Death's-Head Battalions (Ger. hist.)
functions **11:**193:2a
Totentanz (dance)
Medieval German dance **16:**961:1a
"Totentanz und Gedichte zur Zeit" (work by Kaschnitz)
discussed in biography **6:**754:2b
Totila, *or* Baduila (Ostrogoth k.) **11:**864:3a
association with Benedict of Nursia **2:**96:1b
conflict with Justinian I **6:**664:1b
defeat at Battle of Taginae **11:**495:2a
role in development of Byzantine Empire **15:**426:1b
Totius (S.Af. writ.): *see* Du Toit, Jakob Daniel
Totnes (Devon, U.K.) **11:**864:3b
Totnes, George Carew, earl of, *or* Baron Carew of Clopton, *or* Sir George Carew (Eng. administrator) **11:**864:3b
Totò, *or* Antonio de Curtis Gagliardi Griffo Focas (It. act.) **11:**865:1b
Totonac (people) **11:**865:1b
development of art **13:**402:1b
role in
Meso-American culture **26:**10:1a
Spanish conquest of Aztecs **22:**817:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Totonac language
major ref. in Languages of the World **22:**789:1b, 790:1b
Totonicapán (dept., Guat.) **11:**865:2a
Totonicapán (Guat.) **11:**865:2b
totora (plant)
use by the Uru on Lake Titicaca **11:**803:3b
Totorigi (Af. dance)
social stratification **13:**154:2a
Tototo (Ugan.)
apatite deposits **12:**105:2b
Totsuka Country Club (bldg., Japan)
modern Japanese architecture *illus.* Plate 20 fol. **17:**684
Tott, Erik Axelsson (Dan. noble)
opposition to Charles VIII **28:**341:2a
Tott, François de, Baron (Fr. mil. of.)
services to Mustafa III **8:**455:1a
Tottel, Richard (Eng. poet)
contribution to English literature **18:**578:2b
"Tottel's Miscellany," *or* "Songes and Sonettes, Written by the Ryght Honorable Lorde Henry Howard Late Earle of Surrey and Other" (ed. by Tottel)
place in English literature **11:**413:2a
Tottenham Hotspur (Br. football team)
association football tactics **28:**136:1b
Tottori (preft., Japan) **11:**865:2b
location *map* **22:**288
Tottori (Japan)
major ref. in Tottori **11:**865:3a
location *map* **22:**289
Totul Pentru Ţară (Rom. fascist org.): *see* Iron Guard
tou, *or* dou (Chin. bronze vessel) **11:**865:3b
use as food offering vessel **17:**627:2a, 630:2a, *illus.*
tou-ch'a (Chin. tea ceremony)
basis of cha-no-yu **17:**684:2b
Tou Chien-te (Chin. rebel)
fall of Sui dynasty **16:**87:2b
Tou Hsien (Chin. gen.)
association with Pan Ku **9:**103:3b
tou kung
use in Chinese architecture **17:**642:1b, *illus.*
Tou-liu, *or* Yün-lin-hsien (Tai.) **11:**865:3b
location *map* **28:**389
T'ou-man (Hsiung-nu ruler)
role in Inner Asian history **28:**1084:1b
"Tou-o yüan" (play by Kuan Han-ch'ing)
place in Chinese literature **16:**236:2a
tou ts'ai (decorative arts)
use in pottery overglaze **17:**130:1a
Touareg (people): *see* Tuareg
Touat, *or* Tuat (oasis group, Alg.) **11:**866:1a
Touba, *or* Touba Mosquée (Sen.) **11:**866:1a
Toubkal, Mount (mt., Mor.) **11:**866:1b
Atlas Mountains **13:**93:1b, *map*
Haut Atlas **5:**753:3b
Morocco **24:**940:1b
Toubkal, Parc National du (park, Mor.)
description and statistics *table* **8:**538
toucan, *or* Ramphastidae (bird) **11:**866:2a
major ref. in Birds **15:**90:1b, *illus.*
characteristics **9:**424:3a
use of coloration *illus.* Plate 5 fol. **16:**591
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
toucanet (bird) **11:**866:3a
touch (game): *see* tag
touch, *or* tactual perception (sense)
development during infancy **14:**714:2a
human sensory reception **27:**165:1a *passim to* 167:1a
mechanoreception **27:**116:2b
perception of
flavour **4:**824:1a
space **11:**62:3b; **25:**485:1a
time **25:**488:1a
tactual illusions **25:**491:1b
"Touch, The," *or* "Beroringen" (film by Bergman)
discussed in biography **2:**128:1b
touch-fall wrestling (sport)
evolution and styles of wrestling **12:**768:3b
touch football (Am. game) **11:**866:3b
touch-me-not (bot.): *see* sensitive plant
touch reception, *or* tangoreception (biol.) **11:**866:3b

animal communication **14:**691:2b, *illus.* 694
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 333
touchdown (sports)
development of American football **28:**137:2a, 141:2b
touchstone (met.) **11:**867:1a
description **24:**166:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
"Touchstone, The," *or* "La pietra del paragone" (opera by Rossini)
discussed in biography **10:**195:2a
touchstone of criticism (art)
role in aesthetics **13:**25:2b
Toucouleur (people): *see* Tukulor
Toucouleur empire (Af. hist.): *see* Tukulor empire
Touggourt (Alg.) **11:**867:1a
tough-pitch copper
stage of copper refining **21:**398:1a
toughened glass
production by
chemical process **21:**242:2a
thermal process **10:**297:1a; **21:**240:1b
toughness (indus.)
materials testing **13:**617:1b
use of Charpy impact test **3:**131:1a
Tougué, *or* Tonguè (Guin.) **11:**867:1b
Touhy, Roger, *or* Touhy the Terrible (Am. crime boss) **11:**867:1b
Toul (Fr.) **11:**867:2a
place in foreign policy of Louis XIV **19:**481:1b
Toullion, Tony (Fr. art.)
lithograph of Quicherat *illus.* **9:**857
Toulmin, Stephen Edelston (Br. philos.) **11:**867:2a
good-reasons theory **5:**362:3a
Rationalist ethics **25:**652:2b
Utilitarianism **25:**655:1a
Toulon (Fr.) **11:**867:2b
Toulon, Siege of (Fr. hist.) **11:**867:3b
Napoleon's victory **24:**742:2b
Toulouse (medieval co., Fr.) **11:**868:1a
French history **19:**459:1b, *map* 458
Raymond VII's rule **9:**965:2b
Toulouse, *or* Tolosa (Fr.) **11:**868:1a
Toulouse (breed of goose)
description **4:**908:3a
Toulouse, Foulques de (Provençal troubadour and cleric): *see* Folquet de Marseille
Toulouse, House of (Fr. dynasty)
Languedoc **19:**538:2a
Provence **19:**547:1a
Toulouse, Louis-Alexandre de Bourbon, comte de (Fr. adm. gen.) **11:**868:3a
Toulouse I, II, and III, Universities of, *or* Universités de Toulouse I, II, et III **11:**868:2b
Toulouse-Lautrec, Henri de, *or* Henri-Marie-Raymonde de Toulouse-Lautrec-Monfa (Fr. art.) **11:**868:3b
caricatures **15:**578:2b
colour lithography **7:**399:2b
contribution to
modern painting **25:**370:1a
poster art **9:**639:1b
depiction of
cabaret **2:**702:2b
cancan *illus.* **16:**967
Divan Japonais *illus.* **23:**547
nineteenth-century dress **17:**458:1a
"Lady Clown" *illus.* **3:**581
Postimpressionism **9:**639:3a
printmaking **26:**117:2b, 128:2b
"Toun Shisetsu" (paint. by Urogami Gyokudo): *see* "Snow Sifted Through Frozen Clouds"
Toungoo, *or* Ketumadi (Bur.) **11:**870:2a
Toungoo dynasty, *or* Taungu dynasty (Bur.) **11:**870:2b
role in Burmese history **15:**373:2a
"Tounka, nouvelle africaine" (work by Sadji)
discussed in biography **10:**293:2b
toupee, *or* toupet **11:**870:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Touquet-Paris-Plage, Le (Fr.) **11:**870:3b
Tour, Jean de la (Fr. paint.)
portrait of Marie Leszczynska *illus.* **7:**844
Tour . . . (towers): *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Magne, Tour, except as below
Tour de France (cycling) **11:**870:3b
winners *list* **11:**133
"Tour du monde en quatre-vingt jours, Le" (work by Verne): *see* "Around the World in Eighty Days"
"Tour Eiffel, La" (paint. by Delaunay)
oil painting *illus.* **3:**970
tour en l'air (ballet) **11:**871:1a
description **1:**840:2a
tour jeté (ballet): *see* jeté en tournant
Tour of Britain (bicycle race, U.K.)
mass start *illus.* **10:**99
"Tour Thro' the Whole Island of Great Britain" (work by Defoe)
place in English literature **18:**591:2a
touraco (bird): *see* turaco
Touraine (reg., Fr.) **11:**871:1b
major ref. in France **19:**458:2b, 551:2a, *maps* 470, 483
Tourane (Viet.): *see* Da Nang
tourbillon (horology)
development by Breguet **2:**496:2b
tourdion
place in Renaissance music **24:**554:2a
Touré, Ahmed Sékou (pres. of Guin.) **11:**871:2b
approach to socialism **27:**450:1a
association with Nkrumah **8:**735:3b
history of Guinea **5:**554:3a; **29:**836:2b, 876:1a
Touré, Samory (W.Af. ruler): *see* Samory
toureiro (Port. bullfighter)
features of Lisbon **23:**83:2b
Tourette's syndrome, *or* Gilles de la Tourette syndrome *or* Tourette syndrome (med. disorder) **11:**872:1a
comparison with scatologia **10:**504:3a
physical symptom of mental disorders **23:**966:2b
tourin (soup)
composition **2:**14:3a
tourism
effect on
Alpine culture **18:**820:1a
Antarctica **13:**858:2a
forests **19:**411:2b
Oceanian arts **25:**108:1b
promotion by cities **16:**431:2b; **29:**730:1b
tourist court: *see* motel
Tourist Trophy Races (motorcycle race) **11:**872:1b
establishment **8:**367:3a
tourmaline (min.) **11:**872:1b
investigation of properties by Bergman **2:**129:1a
pleochroism **9:**518:1b
structure and properties *tables* **5:**171; **10:**807
use by Aepinus **1:**119:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
tourmaline tongs (light polarizing device)
use of tourmaline **11:**872:2a
Tournachon, Gaspard-Félix (Fr. writ., caric., and phot.): *see* Nadar
Tournai, *or* Doornik (Belg.) **11:**872:2a
arts
faience ware production **17:**115:2b, 116:2a
tapestry design and techniques **17:**87:2a, *illus.* Plate 3 fol. 92
history **23:**315:1a, 351:2a, *map* 334
acquisition by Francis I of France **4:**924:1b
early history of Franks **19:**449:1b, *map* 450
Tournai porcelain **11:**872:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Tournaisian Series (rock unit, Eur.)
Lower Carboniferous time *table* **19:**858
tournament, *or* tourney (medieval mil. games) **11:**873:1a
place in development of sports **28:**115:2a
Tournament Bridge (game): *see* Duplicate bridge
Tournament of Roses Parade, *or* Rose Parade (festival)
pageantry **9:**59:2a
Rose Bowl **10:**182:1a, *illus.*
use of flowers on floats **17:**96:2b
see also Rose Bowl
Tournedos Rossini (dish)
contribution by Escoffier to gastronomy **19:**693:1b
Tournefort, Joseph Pitton de (Fr. bot. and physic.) **11:**873:2b
observation of ascospores **12:**2:2b
Tournelles, Hôtel des (bldg., Paris, Fr.)
feature of Paris **25:**434:2b
Tourneur, Cyril (Eng. playwright) **11:**873:3a
contribution to English literature **18:**584:1b
Tourneur, Pierre Le (Fr. trans.)
dissemination of Shakespeare's works in France **29:**542:1b
tourney (medieval mil. games): *see* tournament
Tournhout (Belg.)
history of the Low Countries **23:**351:2b, *illus.* 334
Tourniaire, Jacques (Fr. circus impresario)
role in circus history **16:**419:1a
Tournon (Fr.)
early suspension bridge **10:**608:3b
Tournier, Michel (Fr. au.)
contribution to French literature **19:**581G:1b
tournure (clothing): *see* bustle
Touro Synagogue (bldg., Newport, R.I., U.S.)
design by Harrison *illus.* **5:**723
national landmark **29:**286:1b
Touroff, Eleanor (Am. criminologist): *see* Glueck, Eleanor
Tours (Fr.) **11:**873:3b
history of Touraine **19:**551:2b
Tours, Battle of (Eur. hist.): *see* Poitiers, Battle of
Tours, Council of (Eur. hist.)
development of Romance languages **22:**649:1a
Tours, Truce of (Eur. hist.)
effects on France **19:**469:2b
Tourte bow
use on violin **24:**663:1a
Tourtel, Mary (Br. cartoonist)
contribution to comic strip **15:**587:1a
tourtière (food)
type of pie **9:**429:3b
Tourville, Anne-Hilarion de Cotentin, comte de (Fr. adm.) **11:**874:1b
Toussaint-Louverture, *or* François Dominique Toussaint, *or* Toussaint L'Ouverture (Haitian leader) **11:**874:2a
capture by French **5:**355:3a; **7:**231:2b
policies continued by Dessalines **4:**37:2a
role in the history of
Haiti **29:**762:1b
Latin America **22:**829:2a
Toustain, Charles-François (Fr. schol.)
major ref. in The Study of History **20:**654:1a
Tout, Thomas Frederick (Br. hist.) **11:**875:1b
Toutates (Celt. deity): *see* Teutates
Toutin, Henri (Fr. art.) **11:**875:1b
production of enamel miniatures **4:**484:1a
Toutin, Jean (Fr. art.) **11:**875:1b
development of enamel technique **4:**484:1a
Tov (prov., Mong.)
location *map* **24:**342
Tov Baer (Hasidic leader)
influence on Elimelech **4:**449:1a
tovarishchesky sud (Sov. legal system): *see* comrades' court
Tovey, Sir Donald Francis (Br. pianist and comp.) **11:**875:2a
tow
manufacture of synthetic fibre **21:**307:1a
tow conveyor
description **3:**592:3a
Towada-ko (l., Japan) **11:**875:3a
location *map* **22:**289
"Toward a Foundation of Psychophysics" (work by Müller)
discussed in biography **8:**406:2b
"Toward a New Music" (work by Chávez)
discussed in biography **3:**143:1b
"Toward a Psychology of Being" (work by Maslow)
discussed in biography **7:**911:2a
"Toward the Critique of the Hegelian Philosophy of Right" (work by Marx)
discussed in biography **23:**574:2a
"Towards a Dynamic Economics" (work by Harrod)
analysis of growth theory **27:**395:1a
discussed in biography **5:**724:1b
"Towards a New Architecture," *or* "Vers une architecture" (work by Corbusier)
discussed in biography **3:**622:1b
influence on modern architecture **13:**1045:1a
"Towards the Last Spike" (work by Pratt)
discussed in biography **9:**668:1a
"Towazu-gatari" (work by Lady Nijo)
place in Japanese literature **22:**342:2b
tower (arch.) **11:**875:3b
history **26:**415:1b
symbolism **13:**946:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
see also kinds of towers, *e.g.,* water tower; and particular towers by name, *e.g.,* London, Tower of
tower (headdress): *see* fontage
"Tower, The" (work by Yeats)
discussed in biography **12:**830:2b
place in English literature **18:**600B:2a
Tower Bridge (bridge, London, U.K.) **11:**875:3b
bascule bridges **26:**380:1b
London **23:**292:2a, *illus.*
tower buttress, *or* pier buttress
description **2:**689:2a
Tower Hamlets (boro., Gtr London, U.K.) **11:**876:1a
tower karst (geol.)
description **16:**749:2b
tower mill
major ref. in Energy Conversion **18:**456:1b, *illus.* 457
development of windmills **12:**698:3b
power source **28:**459:2b
Tower of . . . : *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Babel, Tower of, except as below
"Tower of Babel," *or* "Auto-da-Fé," *or* "Die Blendung" (work by Canetti)
discussed in biography **2:**801:2b
"Tower of Babel, The" (work by Bruegel)
discussed in biography **2:**571:3b; *illus.* **1:**766
Tower of Silence (Zor.): *see* dakhma
"Tower of the Rising Clouds" (work by Mi Fei)
discussed in biography **8:**88:2b
Tower Temple (temple, Singosari, Indon.)
Java **17:**779:1b
towhee (bird) **11:**876:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
towing truck (truck): *see* tractor
town
significance in
medieval Europe **18:**709:1a, 711:1a
United States **29:**169:1b
see also town meeting; township
Town, Ithiel (Am. arch.)

design of covered bridge 3:694:1b
"Town, The" (novel by Faulkner)
discussed in biography 4:700:3b
"Town and Country" (Am. mag.)
magazine publishing history 26:485:2a
Town and Country Planning Acts (Br. hist.)
role in
conservation of natural resources 16:684:1b
urban planning 16:430:2b
Town at the Severn (Md., U.S.): *see* Annapolis
Town Hall, *or* Stadhuis (bldg., Antwerp, Belg.)
architectural design 13:1009:1a, *illus.* 1010
Town Hall (bldg., Brussels, Belg.)
description 15:251:2a, *illus.* 249
Town Hall (bldg., Copenhagen, Den.)
architectural design 13:1034:2b
Town Hall (bldg., Amsterdam, Neth.): *see* Royal Palace
Town Hall (bldg., Stockholm, Swed.)
architectural design 13:1034:2b
Town Hall (bldg., Manchester, Gtr Mches., U.K.)
architecture 23:503:2b; 13:1031:2a
Town Hall Square, *or* Raadhuspladsen (square, Copenhagen, Den.)
feature of Copenhagen 3:609:2b
town meeting (govt., U.S.) 11:876:2a
form of local colonial government 29:208:1a
importance in
Massachusetts 29:280:1b
New Hampshire 29:284:1b
Vermont 29:290:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 542
Town of Proctor's (Md., U.S.): *see* Annapolis
Town Planning Associates (co., U.S.)
role of Sert 10:652:3b
Towne, Laura Matilda (Am. educ.) 11:876:2b
Towneley cycle (medieval mystery plays): *see* Wakefield plays
Townes, Charles Hard (Am. phys.) 11:876:2b
development of
lasers 7:170:3b; 26:496:2b
masers 7:908:2b
Townsend, Job (Am. cabinetmaker)
association with Goddards 5:322:1a
contribution to cabinetmaking 11:876:3b
Townsend, John Rowe (Br. au.)
contribution to children's literature 23:213:1b
Townsend, Sir John Sealy Edward (Br. phys.) 11:877:1a
Townsend club (U.S. hist.)
influence on Social Security 10:923:3b
Townsend coefficient (phys.)
significance in radiation detection systems 13:607:2a, *table*
Townsend discharge (elec.)
electrical discharge 18:233:2b
Townsend family (Am. cabinetmakers) 11:876:3a
production of colonial furniture 17:64:2a
Townshend, Charles (Br. states.) 11:877:1b
association with Smith 27:309:2b
taxation of North American colonies 29:74:1a
Townshend, Sir Charles (Br. gen.)
defeat by Goltz 5:351:3a
role in Iraqi history 21:944:2a
Townshend, George (Br. caric.)
contribution to caricature 15:577:1b
Townshend Acts, *or* Townshend Duties (Br.-U.S. hist.) 11:877:2b
association with
Adams, John 1:83:2a
Adams, Samuel 1:87:3a
Townshend 11:877:1b
influence on American Revolution 29:211:2a
reauthorization of writ of assistance 1:645:1b
Townshend of Rainham, Charles Townshend, 2nd Viscount (Br. states.) 11:877:2a
association with Walpole 12:477:1a
influence on
agricultural improvement 18:780:2b
George I 5:194:1b
role in British history 29:68:2b
township (govt. unit) 11:877:3a
expansion in U.S. 29:169:2a, 359:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 542
Townsville (Queens., Austr.) 11:877:3b
towpath
use in canal transportation 26:393:1b
Towson (Md., U.S.) 11:878:1a
Towton, Battle of (Eng. hist.) 11:878:1a
Lancaster rule in England 29:46:1b
toxalbumin (biochem.)
occurrence in poisonous plants 25:903:2a
Toxandri (Ger. tribe)
history of the Low Countries 23:315:1a
Toxaphene (insecticide) 11:878:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
toxemia (med. disorder)
blood poisoning 10:642:3a
childbirth complications 26:729:1b
preeclampsia 9:674:2a
symptoms and treatment 26:722:2b
toxoplasmosis eye infection 27:199:1b
toxic chemical: *see* poison
toxic diffuse goitre (path.): *see* Graves' disease
toxic multinodular goitre, *or* toxic nodular goitre (path.): *see* Plummer's disease
toxic shock syndrome (path.) 11:878:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
toxicant
plant disease control 17:363:2a
toxicity (poison)
cnidarians 16:524:1b
drug 17:495:1b
chemotherapeutic adverse reaction 17:517:2a
effect on disease 17:325:1a; 25:99:2b
properties of
actinide elements 15:1027:2a
carcinogens 15:556:1a
dioxin 4:113:1b
halogen elements 15:999:2a, 1000:2a
poisons 9:547:3a
rare-earth elements 15:1025:2a
rating 25:895:1b
significance in vitamins 14:903:2a, 904:2b
Toxicodendron radicans (bot.): *see* poison ivy
Toxicodendron vernix (bot.): *see* poison sumac
toxicological examination
use in diagnosis 17:250:2b
toxicology 11:878:2a
major ref. in Poisons and Poisoning 25:895:1a
forensic medicine 4:879:2b
metabolism of carcinogens 15:556:1a
use in criminal investigation 25:953:1a
toxicyst (biol.)
function and location in Protozoans 11:920:3b; 26:312:1b
toxiferine (chem. compound)
alkaloid muscle relaxants 15:872:2a
toxin, *or* biological poison, *or* biotoxin (biochem.) 11:878:2b
major ref. in Poisons and Poisoning 25:895:1a
effect on muscle systems 24:475:2a
elimination by organisms 19:3:1a
found in food 25:56:2b, 64:1a
intake of excess nutrients 25:70:1b
production by
bacteria 1:779:2a
cnidarians 16:525:2a
jungles and rain forests 17:1034:1b
Lepidoptera 21:644:2a
poisonous animals and plants 25:899:1b
Protozoans 26:307:1b, 312:1b
soil organisms 27:491:1b
sponges 28:111:1a
termites 21:615:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
Toxocara canis (nematode)
infection of dogs 14:152:2b
Toxodon (paleon.) 11:878:2b
relation to Notoungulata 8:804:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
toxoglossate radula (zool.)
feeding mechanisms in snails 24:314:1a
toxoid 11:878:3a
preparation from toxin-producing bacteria 21:270:1b
use in medicine 23:895:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 353
Toxophilite Society (Eng. org.)
practice of archery 1:528:2a
"Toxophilus, the Schole of Shooting" (work by Ascham)
discussed in biography 1:617:3b
views on archery 1:528:2a
Toxoplamea (protozoan class)
classification 26:315:2a
Toxoplasma (protozoan genus)
cause of toxoplasmosis 11:878:3b
example of protozoan 26:307:2b
Toxoplasmida (protozoan order)
classification 26:315:2a
toxoplasmosis (path.) 11:878:3b
cause 26:307:2b
childhood diseases 16:11:2a
effect on
eye and fetus 27:199:1b
head 8:101:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 353
Toxoptera graminum (insect): *see* greenbug
Toxostoma curvirostre (zool.): *see* curve-bill thrasher
Toxotes jaculator, *or* Toxotes jaculatrix (fish)
description 1:528:1b, *illus.*
Toxotidae: *see* archer fish
toy 11:879:1a
Russian folk art 19:330:2a
significance in
educational theories 9:681:2a
Froebel's educational theory 18:55:2b
toy theatre, *or* juvenile drama (puppetry) 11:879:2a
major ref. in Popular Arts 25:1030:2a, 1032:2a, *illus.*
Toyama (preft., Japan) 11:879:3a
location *map* 22:288
Toyama (Japan)
major ref. in Toyama 11:879:3b
location *map* 22:289
Toynbee, Arnold (Br. econ.) 11:879:3b
Toynbee, Arnold Joseph (Br. hist.) 11:880:1a
approach to historical writing 23:190:1b
views on philosophy of history 25:689:1a, 691:1a
Toynbee, Theodore Philip (Br. writ.) 11:880:2a
Toynbee Hall (soc. settlement, London, U.K.) 11:880:2b
comparison to Hull House 6:132:2b
development of social service centers 27:422:1b
establishment of social settlement 10:924:2a
influence on Addams 1:90:1b
"Tōyō jiyū shimbun" (Japanese news.)
founding by Saionji 10:340:2a
Tōyō Kōgyō Company (Japanese corp.): *see* Mazda Motor Corporation
Tōyō Unkoku (Japanese art.): *see* Sesshū
Toyohara (U.S.S.R.): *see* Yuzhno-Sakhalinsk
Toyohashi (Japan) 11:880:2b
location *map* 22:289
Toyokawa (Japan) 11:880:3a
location *map* 22:289
Toyokuni (Japanese art.): *see* Utagawa Toyokuni
Toyonaka (Japan) 11:880:3a
Toyota, *or* Koromo (Japan) 11:880:3b
location *map* 22:289
Toyota Motor Company, Ltd. (Japanese corp.) 11:880:3b
history of automotive industry 21:471:1b
Toyotomi family (Japanese fam.)
history of Japan 22:317:2a
Toyotomi Hidetsugu (Japanese warrior) 11:881:1a
Toyotomi Hideyori (Japanese ruler) 11:881:1a
conflict with Tokugawa 11:826:1a
history of Japan 22:317:2a
Toyotomi Hideyoshi (Japanese leader) 11:881:1b
association with Ishida 6:405:3b
attitude toward Kirishitan 6:888:2b
conflict with Tokugawa 11:825:2a
construction of Himeji Castle *illus.* Plate 17 fol. 17:684
contribution to lacquerwork art 17:176:2b
cooperation with Māori family 8:324:2a
influence on China 16:113:2a
invasion of Korea 22:517:2b
political unification of Japan 1:759:2b; 6:499:2a; 22:316:2a
rise to Kampaku 6:706:1b
rule of Ōsaka area 25:242:1b
treatment of Toyotomi Hidetsugu 11:881:1a
Toyuke Ōkami, *or* Toyouke Ōkami (Shintō god)
association with Ukemochi no Kami 12:109:3b
Outer Shrine of the Grand Shrine of Ise 6:403:1b
relation to Ryōbu Shintō 10:272:1a
tozama daimyo (Japanese hist.) 11:881:3b
significance in history of Japan 22:317:1a
Tozeur (Tun.): *see* Tawzar
Tozzer, Alfred Marston (Am. anthro.) 11:882:1a
Tozzi, Federigo (It. au.)
contribution to Italian literature 22:159:2b
TPP (chem. compound): *see* thiamine pyrophosphate
Trab el-Hajra (plat., Maur.)
Mauritania 29:894:2b
"trabaios de Persiles y Sigismunda, historia setentrional, Los" (work by Cervantes)
discussed in biography 15:755:1b
Trabajadores Cubanos, Confederación de: *see* Cuban Workers, Confederation of
Trabajadores de México, Confederación de
establishment in Mexico 8:81:3a
trabea (dress)
worn by Etruscans 17:449:2a
trabeated classicism, *or* stripped classicism (arch. style)
description 13:1037:2b
trabeation (arch.): *see* post-and-lintel system
trabeculae (anat.)
example of bone cell 28:303:2b
product of osteoblasts 28:674:2b
structure in femur 4:723:1b
trabecular bone (anat.): *see* cancellous bone
Trabutina mannipara: *see* tamarisk manna scale
Trabzon (prov., Tur.)
major ref. in Trabzon 11:882:2b
Trabzon, *or* Trapezus, *or* Trebizond (Tur.) 11:882:1b
Assyrian empire *map* 21:927
Byzantine coinage 16:543:1a
Ottoman history 28:918:2a
trace (math.)

operator **13**:522:1b
trace element, *or* micronutrient (biol.) **11**:882:3a
essential nutrients **25**:50:2b, 53:1a
nutritional balance **25**:67:2b
occurrence in reef skeletons **25**:160:1a
tracer (biochem.) **11**:882:3a
alkaloid synthesis **15**:882:1b
chemical reaction mechanisms **15**:1044:1a
see also isotopic tracer
tracer bullet
ammunition development and theory **29**:566:2b
tracer gas meter
measurement of gas flow **5**:136:2b
tracer lathe
major ref. in Tools **28**:733:1a
tracery (arch.) **11**:882:3a
use in Gothic architecture **5**:383:2a; **13**:990:1b *passim to* 993:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
trachea, *or* windpipe (anat.) **11**:883:1b
adaptations
arachnid **13**:914:2b
arthropods **14**:96:1a
cranes and related birds **15**:53:1b
insects **21**:591:1a *passim to* 596:2a
spiders **13**:927:2b
waterfowl **15**:34:2b
anatomy and function
larynx **28**:93:2b, *illus.* 94
respiration **26**:772:2b, 781:1a, *illus.* 778, 779, 782
tracheitis **11**:883:2b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 336; 421
trachea (bot.): *see* vessel
tracheal tube (anat.)
circulatory system *illus.* **16**:380
tracheid (plant structure) **11**:883:2a
function in plant transport system **11**:899:3b; **28**:691:1b, *illus.*
structure of
conifers **20**:511:1a
Magnoliales **13**:668:2b
softwoods **19**:416:1b
tracheophyte **11**:883:3a
Trochodendrales **11**:936:2b
tracheitis (disease) **11**:883:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
tracheole (anat.)
insect respiratory system **21**:593:2a
role in photoreception **27**:144:1b
tracheophyte, *or* vascular plant (bot.) **11**:883:3a
diversity in Devonian Period **19**:856:2b
place in phylogeny **9**:411:3a
pteridophyte classification **9**:769:3a
system of reproduction **26**:661:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
"Trachinian Women" (work by Sophocles)
discussed in biography **20**:393:2a
Trachinidae (fish): *see* weever
Trachinotus (fish): *see* pompano
Trachinus draco (fish): *see* greater weever
Trachinus vipera (fish): *see* lesser weever
Trachipterus (fish): *see* dealfish
Trachodon (dinosaur): *see* Anatosaurus
trachoma (disease) **11**:883:3b
causation of blindness **2**:283:2b
eye diseases and visual disorders **27**:198:1b
impact on conjunctiva **3**:540:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
trachyandesite (rock): *see* latite
Trachylina (invertebrate order)
evolution and taxonomy **16**:527:1b, 528:1b
trachyte (rock) **11**:884:1a
extrusive igneous rock *table* **24**:213
igneous rock classification and composition *table* **24**:208
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
track (engineering)
history of railroads **9**:903:2b
track and field, *or* track-and-field sports (sport): *see* athletics
track detection (phys.)
occurrence of pair production **9**:67:2a
tracker action (mus. instru.) **11**:884:1b
mechanism of organ **24**:680:2a, 681:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
"Trackers" (work by Sophocles)
discussed in biography **20**:394:1b
tracking (educ.): *see* streaming
tracking (sport)
method of hunting **6**:161:1a
tracking shot, *or* traveling shot (cinematography)
making of motion pictures **24**:385:2a, 412:2b
tracklaying tractor (vehicle): *see* caterpillar
trackless trolley (vehicle): *see* trolleybus
tract, *or* fascicula (anat.)
organization of central nervous system **24**:795:1b, 805:1b
Tract (mus. mass)
relationship to Gregorian chant **5**:476:3b
Tractarian (Br. rel. hist.)
Keble **6**:781:3b
Oxford Movement **9**:30:3a
Tractatus Coislinianus (Gr. lit. theory) **11**:884:2a
theory of comedy **23**:161:2b
"Tractatus de anima intellectiva" (work by Siger de Brabant)
discussed in biography **10**:793:3a
"Tractatus de Armis" (work by John of Guildford)
English heraldic writing tradition **20**:578:2a
"Tractatus de civili dominio" (work by Wycliffe)
discussed in biography **12**:786:3a
"Tractatus de Deo et Homine Ejusque Felicatate" (work by Spinoza): *see* "Short Treatise on God, Man and His Well-Being"
"Tractatus de immortalitate animae" (work by Pomponazzi)
discussed in biography **9**:594:3a
"Tractatus de Intellectus Emendatione" (work by Spinoza): *see* "Treatise on The Correction of the Understanding"
"Tractatus de legibus et consuetudinibus regni Angliae" (work by Glanville)
discussed in biography **5**:295:1b
"Tractatus de primo principio" (work by Duns Scotus)
discussed in biography **4**:279:1a
"Tractatus de Sectionibus Conicis" (work by Wallis)
discussed in biography **12**:473:2b
"Tractatus de Spiritu Sancto adversus Latinos" (work by Planudes)
discussed in biography **9**:502:3b
"Tractatus Logico-Philosophicus," *or* "Logisch-philosophische Abhandlung" (work by Wittgenstein)
criticism of creation myths and doctrines **17**:372:1a
description of ideal language **6**:240:1b
discussed in biography **12**:719:2b
influence on
philosophy **25**:767:1a
Analytic philosophy **25**:613:2a
Logical Positivism **25**:641:2b
philosophy of science **25**:666:2b
Russell **10**:250:1b
influenced by metalogic **23**:273:2b
study of language concept in epistemology **18**:620:2b
views on meaning **24**:23:1a
"Tractatus super quattuor Evangelia" (work by Joachim of Fiore)
discussed in biography **6**:559:1a
"Tractatus Theologico-Politicus" (work by Spinoza)
discussed in biography **11**:100:3b
influenced by Moses ibn Ezra
14:853:2b
place in Jewish philosophy **22**:460:2a
traction drive
principle of operation **11**:898:2b, *illus.*
tractor, *or* towing truck (vehicle) **11**:884:2a
automotive technology interface **28**:772:2b, *illus.*
part of common articulated truck design **11**:950:3b
role in refuse disposal systems **26**:438:1b
significance in history of agriculture **13**:198:2a
use in agricultural technology **19**:101:1b, *illus.*
use of steam power **18**:472:2b
for a list of a related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 731
tractor loader (engin.) **11**:884:3a
tractotomy (surgical procedure)
effect on sensory reception **27**:166:1b
"Tracts for the Times" (rel. pub.)
contribution by
Keble **6**:781:3b
Newman **18**:599:2a
Oxford Movement **9**:30:3a
role of Newman **8**:657:3b
"Tractus VII" (work by Mariana)
discussed in biography **7**:841:3b
Tracy, Alexandre de Prouville, marquis de (Fr. mil. comdr.)
history of New France **8**:635:2a
Tracy, Benjamin Franklin (U.S. secretary of Navy) **11**:884:3b
Tracy, Dick (fictional character)
creation by Chester Gould **15**:586:1b
Tracy, Spencer (Am. act.) **11**:885:1a
partnership with Hepburn **5**:858:3b
trade: *see* international trade; primitive trade
trade, balance of 11:885:1a
international role
balance of payments **6**:352:2b
trade **21**:843:1b
visible trade **12**:397:2a
theory of import-export **18**:753:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 535
Trade, Board of, *or* Lords Commissioners of Trade and Plantations (Br. govt.) **11**:885:2a
trade, board of (bus. org.): *see* commerce, chamber of
Trade, Board of (Am. bus. org.) **11**:885:2b
trading activities **23**:555:1b; **29**:363:1a
Trade, Commission of (Eng. hist.)
establishment **29**:58:2b
Trade, House of (Sp. hist.): *see* Contratación, Casa de
trade, terms of 11:885:2b
major ref. in International Trade **21**:840:2a
significance in international trade **21**:830:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 535
trade agreement, *or* commercial agreement **11**:885:3a
major ref. in International Trade **21**:831:2a
effect on commodity trading **21**:841:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 535
see also import
Trade and Development Board
established by the United Nations **29**:147:2a
supervision of United Nations Conference **12**:149:1b
"Trade and Markets in the Early Empires" (work by Polanyi)
discussed in biography **9**:554:3b
"Trade and Welfare" (work by Meade)
discussed in biography **7**:988:1b
trade association (bus.)
corporate organization **15**:413:2b
trade barrier
economic development **17**:915:2a
trade credit (fin.)
short-term corporate financing **15**:416:2a
Trade Disputes Act (Br. hist.)
policies of Baldwin **1**:829:3a
trade diversion (internat. trade)
major ref. in customs union **3**:811:2a
Trade Expansion Act of 1962 (U.S. hist.)
reduction of tariffs **21**:833:1a
trade fair (bus.) **11**:886:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
see also fair
trade journal (publishing)
magazines **26**:489:1b
trade organization (bus. org.) **11**:886:1b
trade rat (mammal): *see* wood rat
Trade Reform Bill of 1974 (U.S. hist.)
restoration of trade clause **21**:832:1b
trade route (transportation)
major ref. in Transportation **28**:816:2a
development of roads **26**:360:1b
role in
Carthage **24**:906:1b
Central Asia **28**:1082:1a
Guinea **29**:807:1b
India **21**:41:1b
Iraq **21**:941:2b
Poland **18**:851:2b
Russia **28**:969:2b
Ur **12**:193:2b
trade union, *or* labour union **11**:886:2b
major ref. in Work and Employment **29**:972:1a
cultural and social aspects
anarchism **27**:460:1b
apprenticeship system **1**:495:1a
Christian trade unions **16**:345:2b
industrial relations **29**:947:1a, 959:1b
organization of work **29**:942:2b
special-interest groups **25**:967:1b
development in
China **16**:57:1a
Costa Rica **15**:699:2a
Italy **22**:239:2b
Japan **22**:328:1a, 333:2a
New Zealand **24**:890:1b
Poland **10**:946:1a
Russia and the Soviet Union **28**:993:1a *passim to* 1003:1b
United States **29**:243:1b
economic aspects
automation **14**:537:2b
boycotts **2**:445:2b
distribution theory **17**:964:1a
enterprise unionism **4**:509:2a
labour economics **29**:964:2a
war and defense economies **29**:650:1a
industries and professions
arts **14**:116:1b, 126:1a
music **24**:504:1b
theatre **28**:523:2b
baseball **28**:121:1b
civil service **26**:339:1b
publishing **26**:480:2b
railroads **28**:798:2a
teaching **28**:438:2b
legal aspects **7**:82:1a; **15**:407:1b
Clayton Anti-Trust Act **12**:691:2a
work of
Goldberg **5**:338:2a
Jones **6**:609:2a
Owen **9**:24:1b
Randolph **9**:933:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
see also closed shop; and particular unions and labour leaders by name
Trade Union Act (Br. hist.)
influence on trade unionism in U.K. **29**:973:1b
modern British history **29**:88:2a
Trade Union Congress, *or* Trade Union Council, *or* TUC (Guy. org.)
role in Guyanan economy **20**:493:1a

Trade Union Council of South Africa, *or* TUCSA
South African economy **27:**641:1b
Trade Union Educational League (Am. org.)
contribution by Foster **4:**899:3b
Trade Union Federation (W.Ger. org.)
West German history **20:**121:2b
trade wind, *or* zonal easterlies (air current) **11:**886:3a
climatology of the Atlantic Ocean **25:**179:1a
description and effect **16:**441:1b, 459:2a, 480:2b, *illus.* 467
desert zone causation **17:**1020:1a
effect on
Everglades' climate **4:**620:2b
Gulf Stream **5:**565:1b
Mauritania's landscape **29:**894:1b
Pacific Islands climate **25:**249:1a
Pacific Ocean climate **25:**183:2a
Sénégal River **13:**128:1b
Zaire's climate **15:**673:2a
inversion **11:**345:2b
part of atmospheric circulation **1:**675:3a
surges **11:**408:2a
trade-wind littoral climate (meteorol.)
description **16:**498:2b
trademark, *or* brand name (adv.) **11:**886:3b
major ref. in Property Law **26:**194:1b
advertising **23:**546:1a, 551:1a
comparison with copyrights **26:**191:2a
see also association mark
trademark law
major ref. in Property Law **26:**194:1b
trader nomad (people): *see* tinker nomad
Trades and Labor Congress of Canada, *or* TLC (Can. org.)
merger with Canadian Congress of Labor **2:**787:3b
Trades Union Congress, *or* TUC (Br. org.) **11:**887:2a
contribution by
Bevin **2:**180:3b
Citrine **3:**333:1b
Feather **4:**708:3b
Tewson **11:**662:3b
Woodcock **12:**742:1a
development of trade unionism in U.K. **12:**143:1b; **29:**973:2a
industrial structure of Northern Ireland **29:**135:1a
modern British history **29:**95:2a
Tradescant, John (Br. nat.) **11:**887:2a
development of museums **24:**478:1b
Tradescantia (plant genus): *see* spiderwort
Tradescantia albiflora (bot.): *see* wandering Jew
Tradescantia blossfeldiana (bot.): *see* inch plant
Tradescantia fluminensis (bot.): *see* wandering Jew
Tradescantia navicularis (bot.): *see* chain plant
Tradescantia sillamontana (bot.): *see* white velvet
Tradescantia virginiana (bot.): *see* common spiderwort
Tradewind Current (ocean current): *see* South Equatorial Current
tradición (Sp.-Am. lit.) **11:**887:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
"Tradiciones peruanas" (work by Palma): *see* "Knights of the Cape, The"
trading (bus.)
major ref. in Economic Markets **23:**557:1a
trading stamp (stamp) **11:**887:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
traditio (Roman law)
role in property law **22:**921:2a
"Traditio apostolica" (work by Hippolytus): *see* "Apostolic Tradition"
Tradition (Islam): *see* Hadith
tradition (sociol.)
aspect of economics of education **18:**109:2b
influence on urbanization **16:**425:2b
place in eschatological view of history **17:**373:1a
preservation and transmission by monasticism **26:**1036:1a
role in
African arts **13:**135:2a
Christianity **16:**251:1b, 293:2a
conservatism **27:**476:2b
Egyptian history **18:**132:1b
Eliot's poetry and criticism **4:**452:3a
folk art **19:**325:1b
Lutheran teachings **26:**240:1a
Melanesian culture **25:**265:1a
Mesopotamian religions **24:**77:2b
primitive societies' masks **23:**586:2a
theatrical production **28:**557:1b
view by Council of Trent **11:**913:1b
"Tradition and the Individual Talent" (essay by Eliot)
discussed in biography **4:**452:3a
tradition criticism
major ref. in Biblical Literature **14:**849:2b
biblical criticism **2:**194:2b
biblical source **2:**195:1a
Traditionalist Spanish Phalanx of the Juntas of the National Syndicalist Offensive (Sp. pol. org.): *see* Falange
"Traekfuglene" (work by Blicher)
place in Danish literature **27:**16:2b
Trafalgar, Battle of (Eur. hist.) **11:**887:3a
effect on Napoleon **18:**766:2a, *map* 764; **24:**745:2b
example of war and defense economics **29:**649:1a
foreign policies of William Pitt, the Younger **9:**479:3b
role of
Collingwood **3:**456:1a
Nelson **8:**590:1a
Villeneuve **12:**374:2b
Trafalgar Square (plaza, Westminster, Gtr London, U.K.) **11:**888:1a
major ref. in London **23:**299:1b
traffic
affected by automotive industry **21:**473:2b
Rome **26:**985:1a
see also traffic control
traffic accident
cause of accidental death **10:**296:2a
regulation by French tort law **28:**744:1b
traffic control **11:**888:1a
major ref. in Transportation **28:**855:1b
importance in
railroad operation and safety **28:**795:2a
road and highway operation **26:**370:1a
urban transportation **28:**803:1b
use of
digital computers **16:**649:2b
price system **17:**948:2a
signs and signals **26:**371:2a
Trafford (dist, Gtr Mches., U.K.) **11:**888:2a
relation to Manchester **23:**503:1b
tragacanth (adornment)
use in hairdressing **17:**490:1b
tragédie bourgeoise (Fr. lit.)
literary genres **23:**179:2a
see also drame bourgeois
"Tragedies of The Last Age, The" (work by Rymer)
discussed in biography **10:**271:3b
view of tragedy **23:**178:2b
tragedy (lit.) **11:**888:2b
major ref. in Art of Literature **23:**169:2a
aesthetic theories **13:**20:1b
forms of tragedy
domestic **4:**163:1a
Greek **20:**400:1a, 401:2b
Great Dionysia festival **5:**443:2b
historical aspects **20:**264:2b
religious aspects **18:**912:1a
theatrical aspects **28:**516:1b
Indian **27:**753:1b
Latin **10:**633:2a; **22:**851:1a
revenge **10:**7:3a
relation to
comedy **10:**640:1b; **23:**160:2a
dramatic literature **23:**155:1b
theatrical production **28:**555:2b *passim to* 602:2b
use of
allegory **23:**111:2a
anagnorisis **1:**365:2b
catharsis **2:**951:2b
chorus **3:**268:2a
dithyramb **28:**532:2b
hamartia **5:**655:1b
hubris **6:**115:2a
mythology **24:**717:1a
peripeteia **9:**294:1b
satire **23:**182:2b
views of
Aristotle **14:**66:2b *passim to* 72:2a; **23:**204:1a
Lessing **7:**299:2a
Nietzsche **24:**897:1b
work of
Corneille **3:**636:2b
Pacuvius **9:**51:2b
Racine **9:**879:1b
Seneca **10:**632:3a
Shakespeare **27:**258:1a
Voltaire **29:**540:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
"Tragedy" (work by Nestorius)
discussed in biography **8:**613:2b
tragedy of blood (drama): *see* revenge tragedy
"Tragedy of Hoffman, The," (work by Chettle)
discussed in biography **3:**182:2b
"Tragedy of King Christophe, The," *or* "La Tragédie du Roi Christophe" (work by Césaire)
discussed in biography **3:**42:1a
"Tragedy of Man, The," *or* "Az ember tragediaja" (work by Madach)
discussed in biography **7:**650:1b
Hungarian literature **20:**747:2b
tragelaphine antelope (mammal)
patterns of reproduction **23:**493:1a
Tragelaphus angasi (mammal): *see* nyala
Tragelaphus buxtoni (mammal): *see* mountain nyala
Tragelaphus imberbis (mammal): *see* lesser kudu
Tragelaphus scriptus (mammal): *see* bushbuck
Tragelaphus spekei (mammal): *see* sitatunga
Tragelaphus strepsiceros (mammal): *see* greater kudu
tragic flaw (drama): *see* hamartia
"Tragic Muse, The" (novel by James)
discussed in biography **6:**486:2a
"Tragic Sense of Life in Men and Peoples, The," *or* "Del sentimiento trágico de la vida en los hombres y en los pueblos" (work by Unamuno)
discussed in biography **12:**124:3a
"Tragic Symphony," *or* "Symphony No. 6 in A Minor" (symphony by Mahler)
discussed in biography **7:**701:1a
Tragic Week of 1909 (Sp. hist.)
role in Spanish history **28:**55:2a
"Tragic Zeus" (work by Lucian)
discussed in biography **7:**541:2a
"Tragical Death of A, Apple-Pye Who was Cut in Pieces and Eat by Twenty-Five Gentlemen with whom All Little People Ought to be Very well acquainted, The" (Eng. chapbook)
alphabet rhyme **1:**294:1b
"Tragicall History of Doctor Faustus, The" (play by Marlowe)
major ref. in Marlowe **7:**863:3b
place in
English literature **18:**582:1b
history of tragedy **23:**172:2a
tragicomedy (lit.) **11:**888:3b
developed by Giraldi **5:**280:2a
place in
comedy **23:**165:1b
French literature **19:**571:1b
Vega's artistic development **12:**292:3b
relation to tragedy **23:**179:1b
written by Shakespeare **27:**263:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
"Tragiques" (poem by Aubigné)
discussed in biography **1:**690:3b
place in French literature **19:**569:2a
tragopan, *or* horned pheasant (bird)
type of pheasant **9:**359:2a
Tragopogon porrifolius (bot.): *see* salsify
Tragopogon pratensis (bot): *see* goatsbeard
Tragulidae (mammal): *see* chevrotain
tragus (anat.)
human ear **27:**204:2b, *illus.* 205
Tragus (bot.)
method of seed dispersion **13:**820:1b
Traherne, Thomas (Eng. poet) **11:**889:1b
contribution to English literature **18:**589:1a
"Trahison des clercs, La" (work by Benda): *see* "Treason of the Intellectuals, The"
Traianus, Marcus Ulpius (Roman emp.): *see* Trajan
"traición de Rita Hayworth, La" (work by Puig): *see* "Betrayed by Rita Hayworth"
"Traicté de la réformation de la justice" (work by L'Hospital)
discussed in biography **7:**319:2b
Trail (B.C., Can.) **11:**889:1b
"Trail of '98, The" (work by Service)
discussed in biography **10:**654:3b
Trail of Tears (U.S. hist.): *see* Tears, Trail of
Trail Ridge Road (mt. pass, Colo., U.S.)
feature of Colorado **3:**466:3a; **29:**420:1a
trailing (art)
technique of glassware decoration **17:**201:2a
trailing abutilon, *or* Abutilon megapotamicum (bot.)
flowers **1:**48:1b
trailing arbutus, *or* Epigaea repens, *or* ground laurel, *or* mayflower, *or* winter pink (bot.) **11:**889:2b
trailing lantana, *or* Lantana montevidensis (bot.)
description **7:**152:1a
trailing lobelia, *or* Lobelia erinus (bot.)
variety of Lobeliaceae **7:**429:3b
Traill, Catherine Parr, *or* Catherine Parr Strickland (Can. au.) **11:**889:2b
Traill, Thomas Stewart (Scot. ed.) **11:**889:3b
contributon to "Encyclopædia Britannica" **4:**487:3b
Trailok, *or* Borommatrailokanat (k. of Siam) **11:**889:3b
Ayutthaya kingdom **27:**841:2b, 842:2a
Sadki Na grades **10:**293:2b
train (clock mechanism): *see* wheelwork
train (transportation): *see* railroad
train oil: *see* whale oil
Train Robbers' Syndicate (Am. outlaws): *see* Wild Bunch
train sickness: *see* motion sickness
"Train Was on Time, The," *or* "Der Zug war pünktlich" (work by Böll)
discussed in biography **2:**342:3a
trainable mentally retarded
classification **18:**111:1b
trainer (aircraft) **11:**890:1a
training (employment)
responsibility of personnel department **9:**312:3b
training (hort.)
description **19:**134:2a
orientation of plants **6:**75:3a; **19:**678:2a

training, transfer of, *or* cross-modal learning **11:**890:1b
major ref. in Human Learning and Cognition **22:**900:1b
educational learning theories **28:**448:2b
psychomotor learning **22:**893:2a
space perception **25:**486:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 435
"Training in Christianity" (work by Kierkegaard)
discussed in biography **6:**855:3a
trait (biol.): *see* character
"Traité anatomique de la Chenille, qui ronge le bois de Saule" (work by Lyonnet)
discussed in biography **7:**592:2a
"Traité d'anatomie et de physiologie végétale" (work by Mirbel)
discussed in biography **8:**181:1a
"Traité de droit Constitutionnel," *or* "Treatise on Constitutional Law" (work by Duguit)
discussed in biography **4:**260:2a
"Traité de la lumière" (work by Huygens): *see* "Treatise on Light"
"Traité de la sainteté et des devoirs de la vie monastique" (work by Rancé)
discussed in biography **9:**931:2a
"Traité de l'équilibre des liqueurs et de la pesanteur de la masse de l'air" (work by Pascal): *see* "Physical Treatises of Pascal, The"
"Traité de l'espérance" (work by Chartier): *see* "Treaty of Hope"
"Traité de l'harmonie" (work by Rameau)
discussed in biography **9:**922:1b
harmony basis in chord root **24:**521:1a
"Traité de Mécanique céleste" (work by Laplace): *see* "Celestial Mechanics"
"Traité de perspective" (treatise by Cousin the Elder)
discussed in biography **3:**688:1b
"Traité de physique" (work by Haüy)
discussed in biography **5:**757:1b
"Traité de Teratologie" (work by Saint-Hilaire)
work on biological malformation **20:**413:1b
"Traité de toxicologie" (work by Orfila)
discussion of poisonous animals and plants **25:**900:2a
"Traité d'electricité thérique et appliquee" (work by La Rive): *see* "Treatise on Theoretical and Applied Electricity"
"Traité des grandes opérations militaires" (work by Jomini): *see* "Treatise on Grand Military Operations"
"Traité des maladies mentales" (work by Morel)
discussed in biography **8:**317:1a
"Traité des membranes" (work by Bichat): *see* "Treatise on Membranes"
"Traité des passions de l'âme" (work by Descartes): *see* "Passions of the Soul, The"
"Traité des sensations" (work by Condillac): *see* "Treatise on the Sensation"
"Traité des substitutions et des équations algebriques" (work by Jordan)
discussed in biography **6:**616:2a
"Traité d'instrumentation et d'orchestration modernes" (work by Berlioz): *see* "Treatise on Instrumentation and Orchestration"
"Traité du beau," *or* "Treatise on Beauty" (work by Crousaz)
discussed in biography **3:**758:1b
"Traité du triangle arithmétique" (work by Pascal)
discussed in biography **25:**453:1a
"Traité élémentaire, théorique, et pratique de l'art de la danse" (work by Blasis): *see* "Elementary Treatise upon the Theory and Practice of the Art of Dancing"
"Traité élémentaire de chimie" (work by Lavoisier)
discussed in biography **22:**857:1b
"Traité historique de l'établissement et des perogatives de l'église de Rome et de ses évêque" (work by Maimbourg)
discussed in biography **7:**706:3b
"Traité théorique et practique des trusts" (work by Lepaulle)
development of civil law trusts **26:**186:2b
"Traités de Législation" (work by Dumot)
influence on Mill **24:**101:1b
"Traits and Stories of the Irish Peasantry" (work by Carleton)
discussed in biography **2:**869:3a
Trajan, *or* Caesar Divi Nervae Filius Nerva Traianus Optimus Augustus, *or* Caesar Nerva Traianus Germanicus, *or* Marcus Ulpius Traianus (Roman emp.) **11:**890:2a
attitude toward mystery societies **24:**703:1b
conquest of Mesopotamia **8:**1030:3b; **21:**939:2a
construction of
aqueducts **26:**423:1a
Trajan's Bridge **11:**892:1a
Trajan's Column **11:**892:1b
contribution to library development **22:**969:1b
defeat of Parthian Iran **21:**881:1a
division of Pannonia **9:**116:3b
emperors *list* **10:**153
portrayal in
First Letter of Peter **14:**842:2b
sculpture **27:**75:2b
relationship with
Hadrian **5:**608:2a
Plotina **9:**523:2b
Tacitus **11:**487:3b
role in history of
Five Good Emperors **4:**809:2a
Gaul **19:**448:2a
Greece **20:**303:1b
North Africa **24:**909:2a
Palestine **25:**410:2b
Roman Empire **20:**341:1b *passim to* 349:1b
Romania **26:**969:1a
Spain **28:**20:2b
war with the Jews **22:**416:1b
Trajan (typeface)
design by Goudy **26:**101:1b
Trajan, Arch of (arch, Benevento, It.)
sculpture **27:**76:2a
Trajana, Aqua (Roman aqueduct): *see* Paolo, Acqua
Trajana, Via (Roman road)
Roman Empire history **20:**341:2a
Trajan's Baths (baths, Rome, It.)
architecture of Rome **26:**987:2a
Trajan's Bridge (bridge, Rom.) **11:**892:1a
Roman bridge construction **26:**374:2a
Trajan's Column (mon., Rome, It.) **11:**892:1a
architecture of Rome **26:**995:2b
campaigns of Trajan **11:**891:1b
legislative protection **24:**487:1a
place in
development of sculpture **27:**56:2a, 76:1a, *illus.*
Roman Empire history **20:**346:2a
Trajan's Forum (Rome, It.)
description **4:**896:2b, *illus.*
design by Apollodorus of Damascus **27:**76:1b
feature of Rome **20:**344:1a; **26:**995:2b
trajectory (phys.)
ballistics **1:**842:1b; **23:**856:2a
Coriolis force **3:**632:2a
space flight **19:**46:1b
Trakl, Georg (Aus. poet) **11:**892:1b
contribution to Austrian literature **20:**36:2a
Tralee (Ire.) **11:**892:2a
location *map* **21:**953
Tralles (anc. city, Tur.)
location **1:**748:3b
Trallwng, Y (Powys, U.K.): *see* Welshpool
tram (transportation): *see* streetcar
trammel net
description **8:**614:1b
tramontana (navigation)
development of compass **24:**751:2a
"Tramp, The" (film by Chaplin)
discussed in biography **3:**94:2a
"Tramp Abroad, A" (work by Twain)
discussed in biography **12:**76:3b
tramp steamer (mer. ship) **11:**892:2a
relation to ocean liner **8:**862:3a
ship design specialization **28:**812:1b, 862:1b
trampoline (tumbling equipment) **11:**892:2a
Tran dynasty (Viet. hist.) **11:**892:3a
conflict with Yung-lo **12:**877:1b
contribution to
first independence movement in Vietnam **27:**857:1a
Vietnamese literature development **27:**872:1b
Tran Hung Dao, *or* Tran Quoc Tuan, *or* Hung Dao Vuong (Viet. hero) **11:**892:3b
history of Vietnam **27:**857:1a
Tran Ninh Plateau (plat., Laos): *see* Xiangkhoang, Plateau de
trance (psychol.)
divination **25:**87:2a
dreams **27:**308:2a
hallucinations **25:**494:2a
religion and personality **26:**546:2a
shamanistic ritual **15:**736:2b, *illus.* 737
Traneberg, Bridge (bridge, Stockholm, Swed.)
reinforced-concrete bridge **26:**379:2b
Trang (Thai.) **11:**893:1a
tranh (mus. instru.): *see* cheng
Trani, *or* Turenum (It.) **11:**893:1a
Trani, Barisano da (It. art.)
bronze relief door panels **17:**149:1a
Tranninh, Plateau du (plat., Laos): *see* Xiangkhoang, Plateau de
tranquilizer, *or* tranquillizer (drug) **11:**893:1b
association with drug use and abuse **3:**156:2a; **13:**237:2a
effect on sleep process **27:**304:1a
use in
psychobiological research **26:**330:2b
psychopharmacology **9:**766:1b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 321; 433
Tranquilli, Secondo (It. au.): *see* Silone, Ignazio

Names beginning with "Mc" and "M'" are alphabetized in the INDEX *as "Mac"; "St." is treated alphabetically as "Saint," "Ste." as "Sainte," and "SS." as "Saints."*

Tranquillity, Sea of (lunar feature): *see* Mare Tranquillitatis
Tranquillus, Gaius Suetonius (Roman biog.): *see* Suetonius
trans- . . . (isomeric form in chem.): *see under* general chemical compound by name; except as below
Trans Alai subzone (reg., U.S.S.R.)
Trans-Alay Range **14:**244:2a
Trans-Alay Range, *or* Trans Alai Range, *or* Zaalaysky Khrebet (mt. range, U.S.S.R.) **11:**893:2a
Pamir Mountains **14:**244:1a
Trans-Altai Gobi (reg., Mong.)
Gobi Desert **14:**253:2a, *map*
Trans-Arabian Pipe Line, *or* Tapline (pipeline, Arab.)
function **13:**893:1a
trans-Asiatic belt (seismology)
seismic activity **4:**323:2b
Trans-Australia Airlines, *or* TAA (airline, Austr.)
air transportation in Australia **14:**420:2b
trans-butenedidic acid (chem. compound): *see* fumaric acid
Trans-Canada Highway (Can. hwy.) **11:**893:2a
North America **15:**494:1a; **24:**983:2b
Trans-Chaco Road (S.Am. hwy.)
South America **27:**702:2b
trans effect (chem.)
major ref. in Chemical Compounds **15:**906:1a
Trans-Europ Express Merchandise, *or* TEEM
use of container freight service **28:**798:2a
Trans-European Express, *or* TEE
railroad passenger service **28:**798:1b
West Germany **20:**113:2b
Trans-Himalayas (mts., China) **11:**893:2b
Pakistan **25:**379:1b
Trans-Ili Alatau Range (mts., China)
Tien Shan Mountains **14:**246:1b, *map*
Trans-Indus plains (reg., Pak.)
Pakistan **25:**379:2b
Trans-Mongolian Railway (ry., Mong.)
Mongolia **24:**345:1a
Mongolian Plateau **8:**257:3a
trans-9-oxy-2-decenoic acid (chem.): *see* queen substance
Trans-Siberian Railroad, *or* Transsibirskaya Zhelezno-Dorozhnaya Magistral (Sov. ry.) **11:**893:3a
catalyst to Siberia's development **10:**776:3b
Chinese Eastern Railway **3:**234:1a
construction **28:**768:2a
influence on Harbin **5:**694:2b
Nicholas II's role **8:**686:2a
permafrost problem **20:**808:2b
Siberia **8:**814:1a; **14:**22:1a
Trans-Tasman Cup (sporting trophy)
history of rugby **28:**147:2a
Trans-Texas Airways: *see* Texas International Airlines, Inc.
Trans-Tisza, *or* Tiszantul (Hung.)
Hungary **20:**750:1b
Trans World Airlines, Inc., *or* TWA (Am. corp.) **11:**893:3a
contribution to Ethiopian economy **17:**827:1b
transaction (computer sci.)
function in
GPSS program **16:**649:1a
information systems **21:**564:2a
transaction (econ.)
contract law **15:**387:1a
lawyer's role **22:**861:2a
transaction processing (computer sci.)
information systems **21:**564:2a
transactional analysis (psychol.)
form of psychotherapy **23:**974:1b
relation to humanistic psychology **6:**138:2a
role in behaviour development **14:**710:2a
Transactionalism (psychol.)
comparison with Rationalism **25:**649:2a
transactions approach (fin.)
income measurement in accounting **13:**4:1a
Transalpine Gaul, *or* Gallia Transalpina (anc. Roman terr.) **11:**894:1a
Gaul **19:**447:2a
Transamazonian highway, *or* Rodovia Transamazônica (Braz. hwy.) **11:**894:1a
Amazon River **27:**710:1b
Transamerica Corporation (Am. corp.) **11:**894:1b
Bank of America **1:**872:1b
First Interstate Bancorp **4:**793:3b
Transamerica Corporation building (bldg., San Francisco, Calif., U.S.)
description **27:**1:2b
transaminase (enzyme) **11:**894:2a
analysis **4:**513:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321

transamination (chem.)
synthesis of amino acids **1:**342:2b
Transantarctic Mountains (mts., Antarc.) **11:**894:2a
Antarctica **13:**845:1b *passim to* 847:1a
formation **16:**723:2b
Ross Ice Shelf **10:**190:3a
Triassic rocks distribution **19:**870:2b
transatlantic cable: *see* undersea cable
"Transatlantic Sketches" (work by James)
discussed in biography **6:**486:1a
Transcaspian Turkmen (people)
Turkmen **12:**61:3a
Transcaucasia, *or* Zakavkazye (reg., U.S.S.R.) **11:**894:2b
Caucasian peoples **2:**965:1a
U.S.S.R. **28:**953:2a, 1062:1b
World War I **29:**1004:2a
transcendence (rel.)
major ref. in Religious Experience **26:**626:2a
viewed by
Christianity **16:**274:2a
Eastern Orthodoxy **17:**878:2b
Indian philosophy **21:**197:1a
philosophy of religion **25:**693:2a *passim to* 702:2a
Existentialism **25:**621:1a *passim to* 626:1a
Platonism **25:**889:2b
Western law **25:**728:2a *passim to* 730:2a
views on God **26:**605:1a
creation **17:**371:1b
dualism **26:**595:1a
pantheism and panentheism **26:**589:1b
transcendental argument (philos.)
use in metaphysics **24:**20:1b
transcendental ego (philos.) **11:**894:2b
Husserl **25:**636:1b
Kant **22:**495:2b; **25:**628:2a
transcendental extension (math.)
major ref. in Algebra **13:**286:2b
transcendental function (math.)
classification of functions **5:**50:2a
transcendental Idealism, *or* formalistic Idealism (philos.) **11:**894:3a
major ref. in Kant and Kantianism **22:**493:1b *passim to* 495:2a
philosophy of
Fichte **4:**760:1b
Husserl **25:**636:1b
Kant **18:**611:2a; **25:**730:1b
Lobachevsky **7:**428:3a
Mach **25:**640:2a
transcendental irrational numbers (math.)
real numbers **9:**973:1b
Transcendental Meditation, *or* TM **11:**894:3a
Mahesh Yogi's introduction **7:**699:2a
transcendental method, *or* critical method (philos.)
use by Kant **25:**664:2a; **25:**763:1a
transcendental number (math.)
field theory **13:**288:2a
number theory **8:**827:3b
real analysis **13:**445:1b
role of
Gelfond **5:**166:3b
Liouville **7:**384:2b
transcendental reduction (philos.): *see* phenomenological reduction
Transcendentalism, *or* New England Transcendentalism (Am. lit.) **11:**894:3b
major ref. in American Literature **13:**416:2b
American Renaissance **1:**334:1b
Boston **15:**181:1a
literary criticism **23:**205:1b
role of
Emerson **4:**473:3a
Thoreau **11:**725:3a
viewed by Western law **25:**730:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
transcontinental rail line (Am. ry.)
Pacific Railway Acts **3:**29:1a; **9:**49:1b
Transcontinental Treaty, *or* Adams-Onis Treaty, *or* Purchase of Florida (Sp.-U.S. hist.) **11:**895:1b
negotiation by Adams **1:**86:1a
U.S.–Mexican border determination **24:**41:2a
transcriptase (enzyme)
viruses **29:**520:1b
transcription (genet.)
major ref. in The Principles of Genetics and Heredity **19:**712:1a
role in protein synthesis **8:**822:1b
stage in viral infection **29:**521:2b
transcription (ling.)
major ref. in Speech **28:**91:2a
linguistic analysis **23:**54:2a
transcription (mus.): *see* arrangement
transcurrent fault (geol.): *see* strike-slip fault
Transdanubia (reg., Hung.): *see* Dunantul
Transdanubian Mountains (mts., Hung.)
Danube River **18:**844:2b, *map*
Hungary **20:**749:1b
transducer (electronics) **11:**895:1b
automata **14:**525:2b
measurement **23:**728:1a
electronic instrumentation **23:**734:2a, 777:1b
sonar systems **11:**9:3a; **23:**770:1a
telemetry **11:**613:3a
sensation **10:**638:3a
sound waves **27:**614:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 721
transducer arrays (electronics)
design **23:**770:1b
transduction (biol.)
sensory reception **10:**639:1a
transduction (microbiol.) **11:**895:2b
bacterial resistance to antibiotics **17:**518:1a
incidence in bacteria **14:**558:2a
research of Lederberg **7:**233:2a
role in lysogenic infection **12:**392:3b; **29:**522:1b
transect (biol.)
community sample **14:**999:2a
transept (arch.) **11:**895:2b
basilica feature **1:**940:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
transfection (microbiol.)
use in gene transfer **19:**711:1a, 719:2a
transfer (art)
painting restoration **14:**88:2a
transfer cell (bot.)
phloem **9:**389:3b
transfer factor (biol.) **11:**895:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 353
transfer lithograph (litho.)
description **7:**399:2b, *illus.*
transfer machine, *or* transfer line (tech.)
workplace automation **14:**533:2b; **29:**943:2a
transfer orbit: *see* Hohmann orbit
transfer payment (govt. fin.)
role in government spending **20:**200:1b
transfer printing **11:**896:1a
use in
Battersea enamelware **1:**963:1b
pottery **17:**105:1b *passim to* 124:1a
transfer ribonucleic acid, *or* activator RNA, *or* activator Ribonucleic acid, *or* soluble ribonucleic acid, *or* tRNA, *or* sRNA (chem. compound)
biosynthesis **23:**1000:1b
characteristics **14:**899:2a
description **10:**97:2b
protein synthesis **8:**822:2a; **19:**712:2a
transferability (law)
mortgage law **26:**189:2b
transferase (enzyme) **11:**896:1b
classification **14:**877:1b
transference (psychol.)
Freudian theory **19:**585:1a
psychotherapy **9:**768:2a
treatment of mental disorders **23:**968:1a, 972:2a
transferred-electron diode, *or* TED (electronics)
semiconductor devices **18:**328:2a
transferrin, *or* siderophilin (chem. compound) **11:**896:1b
blood **15:**131:2b
hemoglobin **5:**826:2b
plasma **28:**679:1a
genetic considerations **19:**730:1b
immune system **20:**834:1b
protein binding **14:**872:1a
Transfiguration (Christianity)
Gospel According to Mark **14:**826:1a
"Transfiguration" (work by Raphael)
discussed in biography **9:**942:3b
"Transfiguration" (work by Toller)
staging **28:**587:1b
Transfiguration, Feast of the (Christianity) **11:**896:2a
"Transfigured Night," *or* "Verklärte Nacht" (work by Schoenberg)
discussed in biography **10:**531:1b
influence on
chamber music **24:**570:2b
program music **9:**721:1b
transfinalization (theol.)
comparison with transubstantiation **11:**901:1a
transfinite number (math.) **11:**896:2a
major ref. in Philosophies of the Branches of Knowledge **25:**725:1a
history **2:**819:3a; **23:**608:2b
logic **23:**276:1a
mathematics **23:**595:2a
real numbers **9:**973:1b; **13:**445:2b
set theory **27:**227:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/22
see also countable set; and specific transfinite numbers, *e.g.,* continuum, power of the
transform boundary plate (geol.)
movement of Earth's surface **17:**570A:2a
transform fault (geol.)
location of transform plate boundaries **17:**570A:2a, *illus.*
seafloor spreading **11:**344:1b
transformation (math.)
geometry **23:**622:2b
coordinates **28:**888:2a, *illus.*
Euclidean geometry **19:**936:1a
non-Euclidean geometry **19:**965:1a
projective geometry **19:**967:2a
matrices **23:**635:1b
symmetry **25:**817:1b
work by Lie **7:**340:1b
transformation (microbiol.) **11:**896:2b
antibiotic resistance **9:**534:3a
Avery's study **1:**738:2b
bacteria **14:**558:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 339
"Transformation, The" (story by Kafka): *see* "Metamorphosis, The"
transformation group (math.)
topological group theory **19:**983:2b
"Transformation of Nature in Art, The" (work by Coomaraswamy)
discussed in biography **3:**601:3b
transformation range (chem.)
matter **23:**662:2a
transformation rule (logic)
formal logic **23:**254:1b
transformation theory (philos.)
philosophy of nature **25:**682:2b
transformational grammar, *or* transformational-generative grammar **11:**896:3a
major ref. in Linguistics **23:**59:1a
Harris' contribution **5:**721:1b
linguistics history **23:**53:2b
semantics **23:**73:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
transformational rule
major ref. in Linguistics **23:**60:1a
transformer (biol.): *see* decomposer
transformer (elec.) **11:**896:3b
alternating current **18:**256:2b
applications
buildings **15:**342:2b
electric furnaces **21:**374:2b
induction motors **18:**513:1b
induction-heating process **6:**301:2a
insulators **6:**335:2b
work of Westinghouse **12:**605:3b
transformer steel (material)
magnetic properties of solids **23:**678:1b
transforming growth factor, *or* TGF (chem. compound)
endocrine system **18:**432:2b
transformism (It. hist.)
politics of Italian left **2:**159:3a
transfusion: *see* blood transfusion
Transgabon Railroad, *or* Transgabonais (Gab. ry.)
significance in Gabon **15:**667:2a
transgression (geol.)
Asian sea expansion **14:**167:1a
Earth **19:**824:2b
sedimentary facies **19:**765:1a
transhumance (sociol.) **11:**897:1a
significance in
Arctic cultures **14:**14:1a
Lapp peoples **7:**158:3b
pastoral societies **16:**884:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 512
transhydrogenase (enzyme)
metabolism **23:**990:2b
transient cavity (earth sci.)
impact crater *illus.* **16:**757
transient global amnesia (psychol.)
major ref. in Memory **23:**952:1a
transient polycythemia (path.)
description **9:**578:2a
transistor (electronics) **11:**897:1a
major ref. in Electronics **18:**326:2a
applications
computers **4:**92:3a; **16:**642:1b, *illus.*; **28:**477:2a
information processing **21:**561:2b
radio circuitry **15:**231:2a
stage lighting **28:**599:2a
undersea cables **12:**126:3b
development of semiconductor devices **10:**625:2b
history of electronics **4:**439:1a; **18:**313:2b
integrated circuits **6:**337:1b
minority carrier injection **8:**170:1b
p–n junctions **9:**41:1b
semiconductors **23:**671:2b
work of
Bardeen **1:**893:3a
Bell Telephone Laboratories **2:**70:3b
Shockley **10:**754:2a
transit (astron.) **17:**894:1a
transit (meas. instru.)
theodolite **11:**685:2a
Transit (satellite) **11:**897:2a
navigation systems **24:**758:2a
scientific exploration **19:**40:1b, 56:1b
transit circle, *or* meridian circle (astron. instru.)
major ref. in Principles, Methods, and Instruments of Measurement and Observation **23:**755:2a
time measurement **28:**661:1a
transit tax, *or* transit duty
relation to revenue tariff **21:**828:2a
taxation **28:**430:2b
transit-time oscillator (instru.)
work of Reichenbach **9:**1006:2b
transition (phys.) **11:**897:2a
chemistry
electromagnetic radiation **18:**302:2b
photochemical reactions **15:**1092:2b
photoelectric effect **9:**402:1a
radiation **14:**359:2b *passim to* 367:1b, *table*
spectroscopy **13:**576:1a
energy conservation **18:**441:1a
physics **26:**496:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 111
"Transition" (Af. lit. review)
African literature **13:**139:2a
transition element (chem. element) **11:**897:2b
major ref. in Chemical Elements **15:**1005:2b
extraction and processing organometallic compounds

15:910:2b
sodium reduction process 15:963:1b
structure and properties 23:647:2b
bonding 24:295:1a
chemical reactions 15:957:1b; 15:1049:2a
molecular colouring 13:581:1b
periodic system *table* 15:950
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 121
see also individual transition elements, *e.g.*, copper
transition energy (phys.)
particle accelerators 25:450:1b
transition function (math.)
complex analytic fibre bundles 13:466:2b
transition-state theory, *or* theory of absolute reaction rates, *or* activated-complex theory (chem.) 11:897:3a
charge transfer 15:1086:2a
chemical reactions 1:72:3a; 15:1041:2a *passim to* 1051:1b; 25:856:2a
isotopic substitution 14:358:1b
ring closure of heterocycles 15:853:2a
transition temperature (phys.)
definition 11:399:1a
superconductivity 23:716:1b, *table;* 26:530:2a
transition zone (geol.)
structure and composition of Earth 17:559:1b *passim to* 567:1a
transitional activity (animal behaviour)
conflict resolution 14:628:2a
transitional epithelium
description 4:530:1b
transitive group (math.)
group theory 13:279:1a
transitive law (math.) 11:897:3b
algebra
lattice theory 13:270:1a
linear algebra 23:635:1b
rational functions 13:257:1b
set theory 27:226:1a
logic 23:245:1a, 259:1b, 283:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/21
transitive verb (ling.)
syntax 23:57:2a
Transjordan: *see* Jordan
Transjordanian Arab Legion
history of Jordan 22:400:1a
Transjordan highlands (reg., Jor.)
Dead Sea 3:937:2a
Transjurane Burgundy (hist. reg., Fr.)
influence on French history 19:530:1b, *map*
Transkei (Af. rep.) 11:898:1a
Africa 13:73:2b
South Africa 11:32:1b; 27:632:1b *passim to* 642:2a, 656:1b
southern Africa 27:929:2b
flag *illus.* Plate 11 fol. 4:810
translate (math.)
functions 13:519:2b
translation (genet.)
major ref. in The Principles of Genetics and Heredity 19:712:1a
role in protein synthesis 8:822:2a
stage in viral infection 29:521:2b
translation (ling.)
major refs. in Language 22:568:1b *passim to* 584:1a; Philosophies of The Branches of Knowledge 25:707:2a
computer use 3:507:1b
influence on literature 23:88:1b
English literature 18:580:1a
novel 23:145:2b
poetry and prose 23:95:1a
linguistic analysis 23:58:2b
Tibetan Buddhism 15:293:1b
see also biblical translation
translation (math.)
geometry 19:936:1a; 23:623:1a
physics 8:362:1b
trigonometry 28:888:2b
translation (phys.)
crystallography 23:650:1b, *illus.* 651
symmetry 11:460:2a; 25:817:1b
translation gliding (geol.)
rock deformation analysis 24:194:1b
translator (computer sci.)
execution of computer programs 3:508:3b
machine language transformation 16:645:2b
translatory inertia (mech.)
classical mechanics 23:816:2a
transliteration (ling.)
Greek language 22:630:1b
translocation (bot.) 11:898:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 336
translocation (genet.)
chromosomal disorder 3:287:2a; 18:991:1b; 19:710:1a
effects of radiation 26:513:1b
transmigration: *see* reincarnation
transmissibility, principle of (phys.)
physical force measurement 23:805:2a
transmission (engin.) 11:898:2a
automotive systems 1:728:1a; 28:779:1b, 791:1b
cooling systems 3:601:2a
see also automatic transmission; hydraulic transmission
transmission, facsimile: *see* facsimile transmission
transmission dynamometer (mech.)
description 4:310:1a
transmission electron microscope (instru.)
major ref. in Principles, Methods, and Instruments of Measurement and Observation 23:749:2a
direct observation of atoms 14:345:2b, *illus.* 346
transmission grating (optics)
diffraction gratings 4:90:2b
spectra diffraction 13:571:1a
transmission line (electronics)
major ref. in Energy Conversion 18:503:2b, *illus.* 504
applications
cables 18:252:2b
radios 15:232:2b
telephones 28:496:1a
electromagnetic radiation transport 18:298:2b, *illus.* 299
loading 7:428:1b
transmittance factor, *or* U factor (bldg. const.)
building material *illus.* 15:340
transmitter (electronics)
major ref. in Communication 16:624:1a
applications
electronic eavesdropping 4:437:2b; 25:948:2b
information theory 21:572:2a
telecommunications systems 28:495:2a *passim to* 499:1b
telegraphy 11:611:1a; 28:488:1a
communications model 6:312:3a
work of Round 10:208:1b
transmitter substance (chem. compound): *see* neurotransmitter
transmitting antenna (elec.)
characteristics 1:441:3a
transmutation (phys.) 11:898:3a
chemical elements 15:934:2b, 975:1a
radioactivity 9:892:3a; 25:842:2a
work of
Cockcroft and Walton 7:398:3b
Rutherford 26:1025:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 112
transnational corporation
internationalism 18:813:1a
transnational law
comparison with international law 21:724:2a
Transorangia (prov., S.Af.)
Voortrekker migration 5:449:2b
transorbital lobotomy (surg.)
types of lobotomy 7:430:1b
Transoxania, *or* Transoxiana, *or* Ma Wara' an-Nahr (hist. reg., As.) 11:898:3a
Hellenistic age *map* 20:287
history of
Iran 21:890:1b
Cyrus II 3:831:3b
Samanid dynasty 10:373:1b
Turkistan 12:61:1b; 28:1086:1a *passim to* 1089:2a
Uzbek khanates 12:225:2a
see also Sogdiana
Transpacific Race, *or* Honolulu Race (yachting) 11:898:3b
winners *list* 11:176
transparency
glass property 21:235:1b
transparency film (phot.): *see* reversal film
"Transparente" (work by Tomé)
Churrigueresque 3:309:2b
transparents (works by Lipchitz)
discussed in biography 7:385:1b
transpiration (bot.) 11:898:3b
major ref. in Hydrosphere 20:774:1b, *illus.* 771
affected by
desert 17:1025:1b
forest and forest products 19:412:2a
jungle and rain forest 17:1029:2b
wind 19:112:1a
hydrologic cycle 6:193:3a
occurrence in plants 25:236:1b; 28:692:1b
relation to
climate 16:502:2a
photosynthesis 25:810:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 336
transpiration cohesion hypothesis: *see* cohesion hypothesis
transpiration pull (bot.)
cohesion hypothesis 3:435:3a
transpiration ratio (bot.)
major ref. in Biosphere 14:983:1a
transplant (hort.) 11:899:2b
arboriculture 1:522:1b
forestry 19:410:2a
vegetable farming 19:128:1b
transplant, *or* graft (med.) 28:745:1b; 11:898:3b
compatibility problems 15:137:1b, 141:2b
HL-A antigens 19:729:2a
lymphocyte reaction 17:327:2b
procedures
bone 2:357:1a; 28:324:1b
kidney 16:18:1b; 19:26:1a
lung 26:802:1b
radiation treatment 26:516:1b
religious aspects 16:989:1b, 992:1a
research 23:896:2a *passim to* 901:2b, 911:1b
Spallanzani 11:67:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
see also bone marrow transplant; heart transplant; kidney transplant; liver transplant; skin graft
transplantation antigen: *see* histocompatibility antigen
transponder
radar 23:762:1b
satellite communication 10:466:2a; 28:508:2b
transport (plant) 11:899:3a
major ref. in Tissues and Fluids 28:690:1b
process in circulation 14:938:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 336
Transport Act (Br. hist.)
transportation law 28:870:1a
Transport and General Workers' Union, *or* TGWU (Br. trade union) 11:900:1b
contribution by Bevin 2:180:3b
transport-limited slope (geol.)
characteristics 16:729:2a, *illus.*
transport phenomenon (phys.) 11:900:1b
major ref. in Matter 23:689:1b
Boltzmann transport equation 23:698:1b
conservation laws and symmetry 25:817:1a
molecular weight determination 24:268:2a
properties of
liquids 23:684:1a
plants 28:693:2a
water 15:778:2a; 25:135:1a
waves 23:848:1b; 27:609:2b
see also diffusion; thermal conduction; viscous flow
transport plane
use in aerospace industry 21:475:2a
transport protein (chem. compound)
cell metabolism 15:605:1a
drug action 17:494:2b
Transport Unit (engin.)
regulation of waterways 26:392:2a
transportation 28:752:1a; 11:900:2a
see PROPAEDIA: Section 734
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA: Section II Comparative Tables for statistical information
conservation of natural resources 16:663:2b
contribution to
agriculture and trade development 13:197:1b; 26:360:1b
Industrial Revolution 21:204:2b
postal system 25:1073:1b
urban populations 16:426:1a, 429:2b; 24:260:2b
warfare 29:688:2a
freight 20:528:1b
carriage of goods 28:870:1b
storage and warehousing 11:290:2b; 20:535:1b
history
regional and national systems
European development 18:714:1b
Sung dynasty China 16:106:1a
technological development 28:457:2b
automation 14:536:2a
civil engineering 18:553:2b
gasoline engine 18:477:1b
specialization of labour 21:206:2a
importance of weather forecasting 16:510:2a
operation of harbours 26:406:2b
subsidies 11:345:1a
see also transportation law; specific kinds of transportation, *e.g.*, air transportation; urban transportation; water transportation; modes of transportation, *e.g.*, airplane; automobile; railroad; and continents and countries by name
transportation (occultism)
apportation 1:494:2a
Transportation, Department of (U.S. dept.)
commercial aviation regulation 28:840:1a
Transportation Building (bldg., Chicago, Ill., U.S.)
design of Sullivan 11:377:2a
transportation law 28:865:1a
air law 1:175:3b
transportation problem (indus.): *see* distribution
transporter bridge (engin.)
description 8:381:1a
transposable element (genet.): *see* transposon
transposing musical instrument 11:900:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
transposition (math.)
cipher methodology 3:325:3b
cryptology 3:768:2a; 16:862:1b
matrix theory 23:635:1b
transposition (psychol.)
occurrence in animals 22:881:2a
transfer of training 22:902:1a
transposition, law of (logic)
LPC manipulation 23:258:2b, *table* 253
transposon, *or* jumping gene, *or* transposable element (genet.)
genetic engineering 19:718:2a
transsexualism 11:900:3a
comparison with transvestism 11:901:3b
gender identity 5:172:2b
psychosexual disorder 23:966:1a
research on endocrine abnormalities 18:434:2b
for a list of related subjects see

PROPAEDIA: Section 433
Transsibirskaya Zhelezno-Dorozhnaya Magistral (Sov. ry.): *see* Trans-Siberian Railroad
transsignification (theol.)
comparison with transubstantiation **11**:901:1a
Tranströmer, Tomas (Swed. poet) **11**:900:3a
Swedish literature **27**:19:1a
transubstantiation (theol.) **11**:900:3b
comparison with
consubstantiation **3**:576:3a
Eastern Orthodox Eucharist **16**:292:2b
effect on Christianity
Protestantism **26**:232:2a
Roman Catholicism **26**:954:2b
Lateran Council **7**:179:1a
Trent Council **11**:913:2a
mass garment **26**:878:2b
sacrament **4**:588:2b; **26**:836:2a
symbolism **26**:638:1b; **26**:840:2a
viewed by
Berengar of Tours **2**:120:3a
Bucer **2**:593:2b
Cranmer **3**:714:1b
Descartes and Cartesians **15**:593:2b
Innocent III **6**:323:1b
Luther **23**:368:2a; **26**:209:1b
Melanchthon **7**:1024:3a
Wycliffe **12**:786:3b
Zwingli **12**:946:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 827
transumpt
use in diplomatics **20**:654:1b
transuranium element (chem. elements) **11**:901:1a
major ref. in Chemical Elements **15**:1028:1b
cosmic abundance **15**:933:2b
work of Fermi **4**:740:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 121
see also specific transuranium elements, *e.g.,* plutonium
Transvaal (prov., S.Af.) **11**:901:1b
major ref. in South Africa **27**:663:1a
diamond industry **27**:650:1b
history **13**:84:2b
Boer settlement **2**:319:3a
Botswana relations **27**:945:2a
British Empire *map* **29**:98
Burgers' role **2**:645:2a
Gandhi's protest **19**:651:2b
Kruger Telegram **7**:14:1a
Smuts' policies **10**:905:1b
South Africa **13**:108:1b; **27**:632:1b
Voortrekker migration **5**:449:2b
uitlander domination **12**:109:1a
see also South African Republic
Transvaal Drakensberg (mts., S.Af.)
physiography of South Africa **27**:633:2b
Transvaal jade: *see* grossular
Transvaal Ndebele (people): *see* Ndebele
Transvaal Sotho (people): *see* Pedi
Transvaal System **11**:901:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
transvection (occultism)
witch levitation **7**:309:3a
transversal mapping
differential topology **19**:993:1b
transversality technique
differential topology **19**:993:1a
transverse acceleration stress (phys.)
acceleration stress **1**:53:2a
transverse axis, *or* cross axis
biradial symmetry **11**:460:1a
transverse canyon
formation by rivers **26**:908:2b
transverse colon (anat.)
structure of human digestive system **17**:282:2a, *illus.* 279
transverse crevasse (geol.)
description **3**:732:2b
Transverse Current (current, Pac.O.)
Bering Sea and Strait **24**:1006:2b, *map* 1007
transverse electromagnetic mode (phys.)
field theory **26**:494:2b
Transverse Mercator (cartog.)
comparison with Lambert projection **23**:523:2a
transverse presentation: *see* cross birth
Transverse Ranges (mts., N.Am.)
Pacific Coast Ranges **24**:996:1b; **29**:156:2b
transverse reaction (biol.)
type of animal movement **14**:635:2b
transverse stream (geol.)
fluvial dissection of valleys **16**:732:1a
transverse tubule (anat.)
muscle contraction mechanism **24**:463:1b, 469:2b, *illus.*
transverse unit, *or* quad unit
video recorders **12**:354:3a
Transverse Volcanic Axis (mt. range, Mex.): *see* Neo-Volcánica, Cordillera
transverse wave (phys.) **11**:901:3a
amplitude measurement **1**:355:2b
Earth sciences **17**:559:2b
light transmission **23**:5:1b; **23**:845:2a, *illus.*
motion **23**:705:2a
vibrational waves **23**:812:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 128
see also shear wave
transversospinalis muscle (anat.)
characteristics **24**:458:2a
transvestism, *or* cross-dressing **11**:901:3b
sexual behaviour **23**:966:1b; **27**:242:2b *passim to* 246:1a
viewed by shamanism **26**:1033:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 433
Transvolgans: *see* Nonpossessors
Transylvania (reg., Rom.) **11**:902:1a
Cristea's unification efforts **3**:740:1a
history
Austria **14**:494:1b
Hungary **20**:757:1b *passim to* 763:2b, *illus.* 760
Ottoman Empire **28**:922:2b
Poland **25**:926:2a
Romania **26**:969:2a; *illus.* **14**:582
Vlachs **12**:411:1b
World War II **29**:1016:1a
metallurgy **18**:682:1b
religion
Protestantism **26**:236:2b, 262:2b
Romanian Orthodox Church **17**:874:1a
see also Moldavia; Walachia
Transylvania University (Lexington, Ky., U.S.)
significance in Kentucky **29**:333:2a
Transylvanian Alps, *or* Southern Carpathians, *or* Carpatii Meridionali (mts., Rom.) **11**:902:2b
geography of
Caraş-Severin **2**:842:1b
Carpathian Mountains **18**:823:2b, *maps* 822, 825
Europe **18**:658:1b
Romania **26**:960:2b
Transylvanian Basin (basin, Eur.)
Carpathian Mountains **18**:822:2b
Transylvanian Plateau (plat., Rom.)
Carpathian Mountains **18**:823:2b, *map* 822
Romania **26**:961:2a
Transylvanian rug, *or* Siebenbürger rug **11**:902:3b
carpet design **17**:77:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
tranylcypromine (drug) **11**:903:1a
antidepressant drug *table* **23**:970
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
trap (geol.): *see* flood basalt
trap (hunting)
use in commercial fishing **19**:277:1a *passim to* 284:1b
trap (petroleum): *see* petroleum trap
trap (phys.) **11**:903:1b
crystal lattice **23**:26:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 125
trap (thea.) **11**:903:1a
development **28**:580:1a
TRAP (U.S. federal arts project): *see* Treasury Relief Art Project
trap cut (gem cutting): *see* step cut
trap-door spider **11**:903:2a
prey capture **13**:926:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
trap flower (bot.)
method of pollination **26**:672:1b, *illus.* Plate 2 fol. 682
trap net
description **8**:614:2a
Trapa (bot.)
adaptation to aquatic environment **13**:748:1a
Trapa bispinosa (plant): *see* Singhara nut
Trapa natans (bot.)
type of water chestnut **12**:515:3a
Trapani, *or* Drepanum (It.) **11**:903:2b
battle site in First Punic War **20**:318:1a, *map* 317
Trapassi, Pietro Armando Dominico (It. poet): *see* Metastasio, Pietro
trapdoor (invertebrate anat.): *see* operculum
Trapezium, *or* Theta Orionis (astron.)
nebulosity **8**:1000:2a; **24**:762:1a, 764:2b
open clusters **28**:220:2b
trapezium bone (anat.)
function in sellar joint **28**:312:1a, *illus.*
trapezius muscle (anat.) **11**:903:2b
development in tetrapods **24**:459:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 334
Trapezus (Tur.): *see* Trabzon
TRAPIL line
petroleum transport pipeline **21**:447:1b
Trapp, Freiherr Georg von (Aus. mus.)
role in Trapp family **11**:903:3a
Trapp, Maria Augusta Kutschera von (Aus. mus.)
role in Trapp family **11**:903:3a
Trapp family (Aus. fam.) **11**:903:3a
Trappist, *or* O.C.S.O., *or* Order of the Reformed Cistercians of the Strict Observance (rel. order) **11**:904:1a
establishment by Rancé **9**:931:2a
history and practices **3**:331:1a
monastery on Caldey Island **2**:738:3b
place in Roman Catholic history **26**:937:1b
Trappola (card game): *see* Tarok
trapshooting, *or* clay-pigeon shooting, *or* down-the-line shooting (sport) **11**:904:1b
major ref. in shooting **10**:759:1b
comparison to skeet shooting **10**:860:2b
Trapszo, Mieczyslawa (Pol. act.): *see* Cwiklinska, Mieczyslawa
Traralgon (Vic., Austr.) **11**:904:2a
Trás-os-Montes (hist. prov., Port.) **11**:904:2a
Portugal **25**:1048:1b
trash duck (duck): *see* merganser
trash farming, *or* stubble mulch, *or* subsurface tillage
soil preparation techniques **19**:101:2b
Trasimeno, Lake, *or* Lago Trasimeno, *or* Lake of Perugia, *or* Trasimenus Lacus (l., It.) **11**:904:3a
Apennines **18**:821:1b
significance to Hannibal **5**:684:1b
site of Second Punic War battle **20**:318:2b, *map* 317
Trastámara, House of (Sp. dynasty)
consolidation by Henry III **5**:851:1b
founded by Henry II **5**:851:1a
role in Middle Ages in Spain **28**:23:2b, 27:2a, 36:2b
Trastevere (quarter, Rome, It.)
history of Rome **26**:983:2a, *map* 984
"Trattatello in laude di Dante" (work by Boccaccio): *see* "Life of Dante"
"Trattato d'architettura" (work by Filarete)
discussed in biography **4**:775:1a
"Trattato de architettura" (work by Serlio): *see* "Tutte l'opere d'architettura, et prospetiva"
"Trattato di architettura civile e militare" (work by Francesco di Giorgio)
discussed in biography **4**:922:1b
"Trattato di numeri et misure" (work by Tartaglia)
discussed in biography **11**:567:3b
"Trattato di sociologia generale" (work by Pareto): *see* "Mind and Society"
Trau (Yugos.): *see* Trogir
Traube, Isidor (Ger. chem.) **11**:904:3a
Traubel, Horace (Am. writ.)
association with Walt Whitman **12**:640:2a
Traube's rule (chem.)
formulation by Traube **11**:904:3b
Traugutt, Romuald (Pol. leader)
role in January Insurrection **6**:496:1b
"Traum ein Leben, Der" (work by Grillparzer): *see* "Dream Is Life, A"
trauma (med.)
physical
burns **15**:377:1b
cause of cancer **15**:558:2b
headache **5**:777:3a
joint injuries **28**:327:2a
platelet production **9**:507:2a
spinal cord injury **24**:847:2b
wounds **12**:762:1b
psychiatric
memory loss **23**:952:1a
neurotic reactions **23**:964:1a
see also wound
"Trauma of Birth, The," *or* "Das Trauma der Geburt und seine Bedeutung für die Psychoanalyse" (work by Rank)
discussed in biography **9**:937:2a
traumatic amnesia (med.)
disorders of memory **23**:952:1a
traumatic automatism (med.)
disorders of memory **23**:952:1b
traumatic neurosis, *or* traumatic reaction (med.)
traumatotropism (biol.)
form of tropism **11**:943:3b
"Traumdeutung, Die" (work by Freud): *see* "Interpretation of Dreams, The"
"Träume eines Geistersehers erläutert durch Träume der Metaphysik" (essay by Kant): *see* "Dreams of a Spirit-Seer"
Traun (Aus.) **11**:904:3b
Traun (riv., Aus.)
tributary of the Danube River **18**:844:2b, *map*
Traun, Otto Ferdinand, Graf von Abensperg und (Aus. field marshal) **11**:904:3b
opposition to Frederick II **19**:561:1b
Trauner, Alexandre, *or* Alexander Trauner (Hung. set designer) **11**:905:1a
Trausti, Jón, *or* Gudmundur Magnússon (Ice. au.)
contribution to Icelandic literature **27**:20:2b
trautonium (mus. instru.) **11**:905:1b
development **24**:601:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
Trauttmansdorff, Maximilian, Graf von (Aus. states. and dipl.) **11**:905:1b
role in Peace of Westphalia **12**:609:2a; **18**:729:1a
Trautwein, Friedrich (Ger. inv.)
development of trautonium **11**:905:1b
"Travail, Le" (Fr. pol. journ.)
career of Clemenceau **3**:369:3a
Travancore (hist. state, India) **11**:905:2a
Travaux de la Manufacture, Les (fabric design by Huet)
description of toile de Jouy *illus.* **11**:822
"Travel Diary of a Philosopher,"

or "Das Reisetagebuch eines Philosophen" (work by Keyserling)
travel writing as literature **23:**194:2b
"Travel Journal, A" (work by Montaigne)
discussed in biography **24:**354:1b
travel literature
major ref. in The Art of Literature **23:**194:2a
Japanese literature **22:**339:1a *passim to* 344:2a
works of
Ibn Battutah **6:**218:2a
James **6:**486:1a
Johnson **22:**391:1b
Polo **9:**573:1a
travelator: *see* moving sidewalk
"Traveler from Altruria" (work by Howells)
American literature **13:**418:2a
travelers' aid
role of Dodge **4:**147:1b
traveler's check (banking)
American Express services **1:**328:1b
form of check **3:**145:3b
introduced by Lamont **7:**124:1a
traveler's diarrhea (path.)
causes, symptoms, and treatment **5:**141:3a; **17:**303:2a
traveling (sports)
role in basketball **28:**154:1b
traveling clinic (med.)
description **23:**924:2b
traveling-grate machine (metallurgy)
major ref. in Extraction and Processing Industries **21:**362:2b
traveling jib crane (machinery)
crane structure **3:**710:3a, *illus.*
traveling library: *see* bookmobile
traveling matte (phot.): *see* matte
traveling post-office system
development **25:**1073:1b
traveling salesman problem (math.): *see* travelling salesman problem
traveling shot (cinematography): *see* tracking shot
traveling wave (meteorol.)
wind systems and characteristics **12:**696:2b
traveling wave (phys.)
comparison with standing wave **11:**209:2a
traveling-wave linear accelerator
major ref. in Particle Accelerators **25:**448:1a
linear accelerator **9:**174:3a
traveling-wave maser (device)
description **7:**908:3b
traveling-wave tube, *or* TWT (electronics)
major ref. in Electronics **18:**324:2b
radar components **23:**766:2a
satellite communication **10:**466:2b
Telstar satellites **11:**619:2b
"Traveller, The" (poem by Goldsmith)
discussed in biography **5:**347:1b
place in English literature **18:**593:1a
"Traveller of the East, The", *or* "Moeti oa Bochabela" (novel by Mofolo)
discussed in biography **8:**221:2b
traveller's tree, *or* Ravenala madagascariensis (bot.) **11:**905:2b
characteristics **28:**881:1a
description **12:**920:1a
Strelitziaceae **11:**315:3a
Zingiberales **13:**802:1b, *illus.* 803
"Travelling amid Mountains and Stream" (paint. by Fan K'uan)
Sung dynasty painting **17:**643:1b
travelling salesman problem 11:905:3a
treatment by combinatorial methods **16:**618:2b
travelogue (film)
major ref. in Motion Pictures **24:**422:1a
"Travels Amongst the Great Andes of Ecuador" (work by Whymper)
discussed in biography **12:**646:1a
"Travels and Adventures of Benjamin the Third, The," *or* "Kitsur massous Binyomin hashlishi" (work by Mendele Mokher Sefarim)
discussed in biography **8:**5:1b
"Travels from St. Petersburg in Russia to Various Parts of Asia" (work by Bell)
discussed in biography **2:**69:3b
"Travels in Arabia Deserta" (work by Doughty)
description of Arabian Desert **14:**252:2b
discussed in biography **4:**194:3b
"Travels in Northern Greece" (work by Leake)
discussed in biography **7:**222:2a
"Travels in the Congo," *or* "Voyage au Congo" (work by Gide)
colonialism in Central Africa **15:**655:1b
discussed in biography **5:**256:1b
"Travels in the Morea" (work by Leake)
discussed in biography **7:**222:2a
"Travels into Several Remote Nations of the World" (work by Swift): *see* "Gulliver's Travels"
"Travels of Ibn Battuta, The," *or* "Rihlah" (work by Ibn Battutah)
discussed in biography **6:**219:1b
"Travels of Ibn Jubayr, The," *or* "Rihlah" (work by Ibn Jubayr)
discussed in biography **6:**222:1a
"Travels of Lao Ts'an, The," *or* "Lao Ts'an yu-chi" (work by Liu E)
contribution to Chinese literature **16:**238:1b
discussed in biography **7:**408:1a
"Travels of Marco Polo," *or* "Il milione" (work by Polo)
discussed in biography **9:**571:3b, *illus.* 572
"Travels of Sir John Mandeville, The" (work by Mandeville): *see* "Voyage and Travels of Sir John Mandeville, Knight"
Travemünde (W.Ger.)
Baltic Sea coast **18:**840:2b, *map*
Traven, B., *or* Berick Traven Torsvan, *or* Ret Marut (Am. au.) **11:**905:3a
Traventhal, Treaty of (Dan.-Swed. hist.)
role in Second Northern War **8:**791:2b
Travers, Gian (Swiss au.)
dialects of Rhaetian language **22:**642:2b
Travers, Jerome D. (Am. golfer)
role in golf history **28:**166:2a
Travers, Pamela Lyndon (Br. au.) **11:**905:3b
Travers, Walter (Eng. theol.)
conflict with Hooker **6:**45:2b
traverse (surveying)
accuracy control **23:**531:1a
Traverse City (Mich., U.S.) **11:**905:3b
location *map* **29:**158
Traverse Group (rock unit, Mich., U.S.)
Devonian stages of North America *table* **19:**853
traverse jury (law): *see* petit jury
traverse presentation (childbirth)
parturition **9:**683:3b
"Traversée, La" (work by Mammeri)
discussed in biography **7:**753:1a
travertine (geol.) **11:**906:1a
growth in sedimentary rocks **24:**223:1b, *illus* 237
use in Roman buildings **13:**965:2b
travesty (lit.) **11:**906:1a
contrast with parody **9:**167:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
"Traviata, La," *or* "The Fallen Woman" (opera by Verdi)
depiction of contemporary life **24:**634:1a
discussed in biography **12:**314:1b
Traviès de Villers, Joseph (art.)
lithograph of Égalité *illus.* **8:**1004
Travis, Walter J. (Am. golfer)
role in golf history **28:**166:2a
Travis, William B. (U.S. mil. of.)
role in Battle of the Alamo **1:**200:2a
travois (vehicle)
major ref. in Transportation **28:**752:1b
use by Plains Indians **13:**340:2b
trawl net
description **8:**614:1b
use in commercial fishing **3:**489:2b; **19:**277:2a, 284:2a, *illus.* 278
trawler (fishing vessel) **11:**906:1b
development of commercial fishing **19:**276:1b, 278:2a
tray (utensil)
representation in Chinese art *illus.* Plate 5 fol. **17:**628
trazodone (drug)
antidepressant drug *table* **23:**970
"Tre croci" (work by Tozzi): *see* "Three Crosses"
"Tre operai" (work by Bernari)
place in Italian literature **22:**161:1a
"tre schiavi di Giulio Cesare, I" (novel by Bacchelli)
discussed in biography **1:**773:1a
Treacher–Collins syndrome (path.): *see* mandibulofacial dyspostosis
tread (const.)
staircase design **15:**343:1b
tread (geol.)
floodplains **26:**910:2a
Trease, Geoffrey (Eng. au.)
contribution to children's literature **23:**213:1b
treason (crime) **11:**906:1b
defined by
Erskine **4:**549:3a
socialist law **22:**945:1b
punishment in Britain **16:**812:2b
relationship to peine forte et dure **9:**241:1a
see also sedition
"Treason of the Intellectuals, The," *or* "La Trahison des clercs," *or* "The Great Betrayal" (work by Benda)
discussed in biography **2:**91:1b
place in French literature **19:**581D:1b
"Treason of the Senate, The" (work by Phillips)
history of muckrakers **8:**391:1a
Treasons, Statute of (Eng.)
effect upon Plantagenet rule **29:**41:2b
"Treasure, The," *or* "Der Schatz" (film by Pabst)
discussed in biography **9:**42:3a
treasure fleet
history of Havana **20:**546:2b
Treasure Island (is., Calif., U.S.)
geography of San Francisco **27:**1:2a, *map* 2
"Treasure Island" (novel by Stevenson)
discussed in biography **11:**262:3b
"Treasure of the Sierra Madre, The" (film by Huston)
discussed in biography **6:**174:1b
treasure trove (law) **11:**906:2a
viewed in property law **26:**177:1a
treasury (govt. office)
part of medieval government **18:**715:1b
role in government monetary policy **20:**213:2a
Treasury (U.K. govt.)
role in budgetary procedure **20:**208:1b
Treasury, Department of (U.S. govt.)
established by Congress **29:**219:1a
formation of police force **25:**943:1b
organized by Hamilton **5:**659:3a, 660:2b
treasury bill (fin.) **11:**906:2b
place in money market **23:**564:2b
Treasury Deposit Receipt (U.K. banking)
function in banking **14:**607:1a
Treasury of . . . : *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Atreus, Treasury of, except as below
Treasury Relief Art Project, *or* TRAP (U.S. federal arts project) **11:**906:2b
Treasury Section of Painting and Sculpture, *or* Section of Fine Arts (U.S. federal arts project) **11:**906:3a
treated gem (gemology) **11:**906:3b
treatise (mus.)
study by Telemann **11:**613:1a
"Treatise Concerning Eternal and Immutable Morality, A" (work by Cudworth)
discussed in biography **3:**778:1a
"Treatise Concerning Religious Affections, A" (work by Edwards)
discussed in biography **4:**381:3a
psychological approach to religion **25:**693:1a
"Treatise Concerning the Principles of Human Knowledge" (work by Berkeley)
discussed in biography **2:**133:2b
place in English literature **18:**591:1b
"Treatise of Civil Power in Ecclesiastical Causes, A" (work by Milton)
discussed in biography **24:**106:2a
"Treatise of Fluxions" (book by Maclaurin)
discussed in biography **7:**641:1b
"Treatise of Human Nature, A" (work by Hume)
discussed in biography **20:**735:1b
influence on Adam Smith **27:**309:1a
place in philosophy **25:**760:2b
ethics **18:**640:1a
metaphysics **24:**20:2b
treatment of association **1:**646:1a
"Treatise of Japanning and Varnishing" (work by Stalker and Parker)
lacquerwork **17:**177:2b
"Treatise of Pathological Anatomy," *or* "Handbuch der pathologischen Anatomie" (work by Rokitansky)
discussed in biography **10:**143:2b
"Treatise of Skating, A" (work by Jones)
account of figure skating **4:**772:3a
"Treatise of Taxes and Contributions" (work by Petty)
discussed in biography **9:**348:1b
"Treatise on Algebra" (work by Wallis)
discussed in biography **12:**473:3a
"Treatise on Civil Architecture, A" (work by Chambers)
discussed in biography **3:**67:3b
"Treatise on Comparative Embryology, A" (work by Balfour)
discussed in biography **1:**831:3b
"Treatise on Constitutional Law" (work by Duguit): *see* "Traité de droit Constitutionnel"
"Treatise on Domestic Economy, A" (work by Beecher)
discussed in biography **2:**43:2a
"Treatise on Grand Military Operations," *or* "Traité des grandes opérations militaires" (work by Jomini)
discussed in biography **6:**604:1a
"Treatise on Instrumentation and Orchestration," *or* "Traité d'instrumentation et d'orchestration" (work by Berlioz)
orchestration **24:**543:1a
wind instruments **24:**698:1a
"Treatise on Light," *or* "Traité de la lumière" (work by Huygens)
discussed in biography **6:**180:3a
"Treatise on Man and the Development of His Faculties, A," *or* "Physique sociale," *or* "Sur l'homme" (work by Quetelet)
discussed in biography **9:**855:1b
"Treatise on Membranes," *or* "Traité des membranes" (work by Bichat)
discussed in biography **2:**197:2b
"Treatise on Money" (work by Keynes)
discussed in biography **6:**824:3a
income theory **17:**977:1b
"Treatise on Painting" (work by Leonardo da Vinci)
aerial perspective **1:**119:3b
discussed in biography **22:**965:1a
"Treatise on Painting, A," *or* "Il libro

dell' arte" (work by Cennini)
influence on Renoir 9:1029:2a
"Treatise on Possession; or, the Jus Possessionis of the Civil Law," *or* "Das Recht des Besitzes" (work by Savigny)
discussed in biography 10:481:2b
"Treatise on Rivers and Torrents, A," *or* "Del modo di regolare i fiumi, e i torrenti" (work by Frisi)
discussed in biography 5:14:3b
"Treatise on Tenures" (work by Littleton): *see* "Littleton on Tenures"
"Treatise on the Anglo-American System of Evidence in Trials of Common Law" (work by Wigmore)
discussed in biography 12:653:1a
"Treatise on the Arte of Limning" (work by Hilliard)
discussed in biography 5:929:1b
"Treatise on the Astrolabe" (work by Chaucer)
history of navigation 24:751:2b
"Treatise on the Correction of the Understanding," *or* "Tractatus de Intellectus Emendatione" (work by Spinoza)
discussed in biography 11:100:2b
"Treatise on the Diagnosis and Treatment of Diseases of the Chest, A" (work by Stokes)
discussed in biography 11:281:2b
"Treatise on the Fundamental Principles of Violin Playing, A," *or* "Versuch einer gründlichen Violinschule" (work by Leopold Mozart)
discussed in biography 8:385:2a
theory of music 24:445:2b
"Treatise on the Improvement of Canal Navigation" (work by Fulton)
discussed in biography 5:47:3b
"Treatise on the Power and Primacy of the Pope," *or* "Appendix on the Papacy" (work by Melanchthon) 11:907:1a
discussed in biography 7:1025:1b
Lutheran confessions 26:833:1b
"Treatise on the Principles and Practice of Medicine" (work by Flint)
discussed in biography 4:835:2a
"Treatise on the Sensations," *or* "Traité des sensations" (work by Condillac)
major ref. in The History of Education 18:49:1a
discussed in biography 3:521:3b
history of philosophy 25:761:2b
"Treatise on the Smallpox and Measles, A," *or* "De variolis et morbillis" (work by Rhazes)
medicine in the Middle Ages 23:890:1b
"Treatise on the Social Compact: Or, The Principles of Political Law, A" (work by Rousseau): *see* "Social Contract, The"
"Treatise on the Theory and Practice of Midwifery" (work by Smellie)
history of medicine 23:892:1b
"Treatise on Theoretical and Applied Electricity," *or* "Traité d'électricité théorique et appliquée" (work by La Rive)
discussed in biography 7:72:1a
"Treatise on Tolerance" (work by Bulgaris)
discussed in biography 2:622:3a
"Treatise on Universal Algebra, A" (work by Whitehead)
logic history 23:246:1b
treatment (math.)
defined in combinatorial analysis 16:614:2b
treatment (med.)
burns 15:377:1b, 380:1b
relation to diagnosis 17:242:1b, 243:1a
treaty (diplomacy) 11:907:1b
major ref. in international agreements 6:346:1a
comparison with executive agreement 4:628:3b
covenants 17:393:2b
international law 6:351:1a; 21:725:1b, 726:2a
Roman Republic history 20:316:1a
passim to 355:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 544
Treaty Banning Nuclear Weapons Tests in the Atmosphere, in Outer Space and Under Water (UN): *see* Nuclear Test Ban Treaty
Treaty of . . ., *or* Treaty on . . . : *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Versailles, Treaty of, except as below
"Treaty of Hope," *or* "Traité de l'espérance" (work by Alain Chartier)
discussed in biography 3:132:3b
treaty port (As. hist.) 11:907:2b
place in Chinese history 16:124:1b
Trebbia River, *or* Fiume Trebbia, *or* Trebia (riv., It.) 11:907:3b
site of Second Punic War battle 20:318:2b, *map* 317
Trebisnica River (riv., Yugos.)
underground river 20:784:1a
Trebizond (Tur.): *see* Trabzon
trebizond date (tree): *see* oleaster
treble (mus.)
organ chorus mixture 24:682:2b
treble-dominated style (vocal mus.): *see* cantilena
treble violbow (mus.)
violin bows *illus.* 2:435
Treblinka (Nazi concentration camp) 11:907:3b
Treblinka II, *or* T.II (Nazi extermination camp)
association with Warsaw Ghetto Uprising 12:502:3b
part of Treblinka 11:907:3b
Trebon, *or* Wittingau (Czech.) 11:908:1a
location *map* 16:907
Trebonius, Gaius (Roman gen.) 11:908:1b
Trebouxia (alga)
association with lichens 26:300:1a
passim to 304:1b
trebuchet (weapon)
catapult 2:947:3b
early missile delivery system 29:545:2a
use against medieval castles 29:582:2b
Trece Martires (Phil.) 11:908:1b
location *map* 25:547
Trecento (Eur. art hist.)
association with Quattrocento 9:846:1b
"Trecentonovelle" (work by Sacchetti)
place in Italian literature 22:154:1b
Treculia africana (bot.): *see* breadfruit
Tredgold, Thomas (Br. arch.)
views on civil engineering 18:553:2a
Trediakovsky, Vasily Kirillovich (Russ. writ.) 11:908:2a
contribution to Russian literature 26:1019:1b
tree (bot.) 28:879:1a; 11:908:2a
adaptations to winter 13:694:2a
annual rings 20:472:2b
causes of occupational lung disease 26:799:1b
characteristics in a monsoon forest 8:271:3a
classification and structure 12:736:1b
compared to shrub 10:770:1b
determination of plant growth 20:436:1a
domination of forests 4:879:3a; 17:1005:1b
ecosystem food web *illus.* 17:981
evolution of deciduous habit 13:625:2a
garden design 19:677:1b
internal transport 28:690:1b, *illus.* 692
jungles and rain forests 17:1032:1a
life cycle 26:657:2a
ornamental horticulture 19:689:2a
paper production 21:323:2b
pollarding 9:567:3b
stem system 25:232:2b, 237:1a
transplanting 11:899:2b
treatment of trunk wounds 1:522:2b
use as ritualistic object 26:869:2b, 872:1b, *illus.* Plate 3 fol. 874
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 354
see also types of tree, *e.g.,* oak, by name
tree (graph theory)
defined in combinatorial analysis 16:616:2b, *illus.* 617
Tree, Ellen (Eng. act.): *see* Kean, Ellen
Tree, Sir Herbert Draper Beerbohm (Br. act. and manag.) 11:908:3b
tree badger (animal): *see* ferret badger
tree bear (primate): *see* potto
tree burial (funeral custom)
form of burial 2:650:2b
tree canopy (bot.)
rain forests 9:905:1a
tree cotton (seed floss): *see* bombax cotton
tree cricket (insect)
type of cricket 3:735:2a, *illus.* 21:587
tree dormouse, or Dryomys nitedula (rodent)
description 4:187:1a
tree duck (bird): *see* whistling duck
tree ear, *or* black fungus, *or* mu erh, *or* woodear (mushroom) 11:909:1a
tree fern (bot.)
growth and distribution 28:879:2a, *illus.* Plate 1 fol. 882
size 4:741:3b
type of fern 19:161:2a, 162:2b, *illus.*
tree frog, *or* Hylidae, *or* tree toad 11:909:1b
crinotoxic animals *table* 25:910
hearing 27:157:2a
parasite of pitcher plant 13:683:1b
study of sleep 27:299:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
tree germander, *or* Teucrium fruticans (plant)
type of germander 5:214:1b
tree heath (bot.): *see* white heath
tree kale (bot.)
Brassicaceae 2:481:3a
tree kangaroo (mammal)
characteristics 6:717:3b
tree line (geog.)
separation of Arctic zones 14:5:2a
tree lungwort, *or* Lobaria pulmonaria, *or* lungwort (bot.) 11:909:2a
tree mallow (bot.) 11:909:2b
tree marriage (rite) 11:909:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 513
tree moss (plant) 11:909:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
tree nettle, *or* Laportea photiniphylla, *or* shiny-leaf stinging tree (bot.)
poisonous plants *table* 25:904
"Tree of Commonwealth, The" (work by Dudley)
discussed in biography 4:257:1a
tree of heaven, *or* Ailanthus altissima, *or* copal tree, *or* varnish tree (bot.) 11:909:3b
description 10:261:1b
Simaroubaceae 10:817:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
tree of Jesse (Christian art)
Gothic ceiling mural in Hildesheim 25:341:2a
stained glass by Le Prince 17:198:2a, *illus.* 194, Plate 3 fol. 26:642
tree of knowledge (primitive rel.)
traditions of world tree 12:758:1a
tree of knowledge of good and evil (rel.)
Christian myth and legend 16:337:2b
tree of life (primitive rel.)
traditions of world tree 12:758:1a
"Tree of Life" (work by Gaddi)
discussed in biography 5:70:3a
tree of sadness, *or* night jasmine, *or* Nyctanthes arbor-trista (bot.)
variety of Oleaceae 8:913:2a
tree of the world: *see* world tree
tree peony, *or* moutan peony (bot.)
type of peony 9:271:1b
tree poppy (bot.): *see* bush poppy
tree porcupine, *or* Coendou (mammal)
classification 23:451:2a
description 9:614:2b
tree-ring dating (paleon.): *see* dendrochronology
tree shrew, *or* Tupaiidae (mammal) 11:910:1a
major ref. in Mammals 23:420:2a, *illus.* 428, 429
classification of mammals 23:393:2b
primates 18:930:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
tree snail (zool.)
ecological relationships 24:316:2b
tree snake (reptile) 11:910:1b
snake anatomy 26:763:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
tree squirrel (animal)
major ref. in Mammals 23:446:2a
passim to 451:2a, *illus.* 444
tree surgery (hort.)
significance of pruning 9:752:3b
tree swift (bird): *see* crested swift
tree toad (frog): *see* tree frog
tree-worship dance (anthro.)
ritual use of dance 16:955:1a
Treece, Henry (Eng. au.) 11:910:2b
contribution to children's literature 23:213:1b
treecreeper (bird) 11:910:2b
characteristics 15:103:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
treehopper, *or* insect brownie (insect) 11:910:3a
major ref. in Insects 21:621:1a, *illus.*
use of coloration *illus.* Plate 3 fol. 16:591
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
"Treemonisha" (opera by Joplin)
discussed in biography 6:614:1b
treen (device) 11:911:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
treenail, *or* trunnel (wood pin)
use of auger drill 28:723:1a
Treene substage (paleon.)
division of Saale Glacial Stage 10:275:1a
treerunner (bird): *see* sitella
"Trees and a Stretch of Water on the Stour" (drawing by Constable)
significance of drawing technique *illus.* Plate 2 fol. 17:428
"Trees" (poem by Kilmer)
discussed in biography 6:862:3b
trefa (Judaism): *see* terefa
Trefaldwyn (Powys, U.K.): *see* Montgomery
Treffertheorie (biol.): *see* target theory
Treffynnon (Clwyd, U.K.): *see* Holywell
Trefynwy (Gwent, U.K.): *see* Monmouth
"tregua, La" (work by Benedetti): *see* "Truce, The"
trehalose (chem. compound)
comparison with sucrose 14:888:1a
endocrine system function 18:403:2b
structure 4:121:1a
Treich-Laplène, Marcel (Fr. expl.) 11:911:1b
Treig, Loch (l., Scot.)
basis of study of seiches 22:552:1b
Treinta y Tres (dept., Urug.) 11:911:2a
Treinta y Tres (Urug.) 11:911:2a
Treitschke, Heinrich von (Ger. hist.) 11:911:2a
trekboer (S.Af. hist)
Cape Colony 2:319:3a
southern Africa 27:922:1b
Trelawny, Edward (Br. gov. of Jam.) 11:911:2b

Trelawny, Edward John (Eng. au.) **11:**911:3a
"Trelawny of the 'Wells' " (work by Pinero)
discussed in biography **9:**454:1a
place in English literature **18:**600:1b
Trelleborg (Swed.) **11:**911:3b
trellis (hort.) **11:**911:3b
support for espalier **4:**560:1a
trellis drainage pattern, *or* espalier drainage pattern
river systems **26:**895:1a
Tremadoc Series (paleon.) **11:**912:1a
Cambrian Period **19:**835:2b
Ordovician Period **19:**841:1a, *table* 840
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
Tremandraceae (bot.)
description **9:**579:1b
Tremarctos ornatus (mammal): *see* spectacled bear
"Tremasteren 'Fremtiden' eller liv nordpå" (work by Lie): *see* "Barque 'Future,' The"
trematode, *or* Trematoda (flatworm): *see* fluke
Trembecki, Stanislaw (Pol. writ.)
contribution to Polish literature **25:**955:2b
Tremblay, François Le Clerc du (Fr. mystic and rel. reformer): *see* Joseph, Father
tremble shoving (zool.)
association with nest-building behaviour **14:**637:1a
Trembley, Abraham (Swiss nat.) **11:**912:1b
trembling aspen, *or* Populus tremula (bot.)
description **1:**637:1b
Tremellales (fungal order)
description **26:**289:2b
tremendismo (lit. style)
establishment by Cela **3:**6:3b; **28:**81:2b
significance to Laforet Diaz **7:**98:3b
Tremex columba (wasp): *see* pigeon tremex
Tremoctopus (zool.)
features of cephalopods **24:**329:1b, 330:1b
Trémoille, Georges de La (Fr. noble): *see* La Trémoille, Georges de
Trémoille, Marie-Anne de la (Fr. noblewoman): *see* Ursins, Marie-Anne de la Trémoille, princesse des
tremolite (min.)
member of amphibole mineral group **24:**159:2a, *illus.* 158
tremolo (mus.)
string technique **24:**541:1b
tremor (earth sci.)
earth movements **20:**6:2a
Trémouille, Madame (Russ. adventuress): *see* Tarakanova, Yelizaveta Alekseyevna
Trempealeauan Stage (paleon.) **11:**912:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
trench (geol.): *see* oceanic trench
Trench, Richard Chenevix (Am. gram.)
history of English **22:**680:1b
trench fever (disease) **11:**912:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
trench mouth, *or* Vincent's disease, *or* Vincent's gingivitis (path.)
causation and treatment **5:**272:2a; **17:**298:2a
cause of tonsillitis **11:**843:3b
trench silo (agri.)
description **19:**89:2a
trench warfare
innovations of Vauban **12:**282:1a
use of gunnery **29:**549:2a
World War I **12:**758:1b
Trenchard of Wolfeton, Hugh Montague Trenchard, 1st Viscount (Br. mil. of.) **11:**912:2b
trencher (plate) **11:**912:3a
trenching machine, *or* digging wheel, *or* ditcher (engin.) **11:**912:3a
trend (geol.)
relationship to strike **11:**319:3a
"Trend" (dance by Holm)
discussed in biography **6:**11:2b
trend-surface analysis (geol.)
use in sedimentary facies quantitative analysis **19:**768:1b
Trendelenburg, Friedrich Adolf (Ger. philos.) **11:**912:3b
contribution to Aristotelianism **14:**72:2b
criticism of Hegelianism **20:**556:2b
Trendle, George W. (Am. au.)
creation of Lone Ranger **7:**462:1a
Trengganu (state, Mal.): *see* Terengganu
Trengrouse, Henry (Br. inv.)
rocket development **29:**568:2a
Trennungsorthodoxie (Jewish rel. movement): *see* Neo-Orthodoxy
Trent (It.): *see* Trento
"Trent" (Br. ship): *see* Trent Affair
Trent, Council of (Roman Cath.) **11:**913:1b
decisions and rulings
acolyte **1:**65:3a
archbishops' power **1:**526:2b
archdeacons' power **1:**526:3b
baptismal sponsors **5:**326:2b
biblical canon **14:**759:1a, 764:1a
calendar reform **15:**473:2b
canon law **3:**648:2b; **16:**312:1b
common-law marriage **3:**493:1b
indulgences **6:**301:3a
justification **6:**662:3a
liturgy **10:**643:2b; **24:**503:1a
naming regulations **24:**730:2a
Nativity iconography **8:**557:1a
parish system **9:**155:1a
propagandistic art **9:**729:2a
Protestant views **26:**213:2a
sacraments **10:**287:2b; **26:**836:2a
transubstantiation **11:**900:3b
history of Roman Catholicism **10:**149:2b; **26:**935:1a, 951:1a, 952:2b
influence on
Counter-Reformation **3:**677:2b; **18:**721:2b
European art **25:**354:1b
German literature **20:**29:2b
Germany **20:**66:2b *passim to* 68:1a
Italy **22:**217:2b
papacy **9:**122:2b
role of
Borromeo **2:**394:1b
Cano **2:**807:2b
Lorraine **7:**484:1b
Lussy **7:**570:2a
Morone **8:**332:3b
Paul III **9:**205:3b
Pius IV **9:**483:2a
Richelieu **10:**50:2b
Sarpi **10:**458:1a; **22:**157:1a
Trent, River (riv., U.K.) **11:**913:2b
feature of Staffordshire **11:**199:2b
location *map* **29:**4
Trent Affair (Am. Civil War) **11:**913:2b
Civil War history **29:**237:2b
role of
Mason **7:**912:3a
Seward **10:**673:3b
Wilkes **12:**661:1a
Trent Canal (canal, Ont., Can.) **11:**913:3a
Kawartha Lakes **6:**771:2b
Peterborough **9:**334:2a, *illus.*
"Trente arpents" (novel by Panneton): *see* "Thirty Acres"
Trente et Quarante, *or* Rouge et Noir (card game) **11:**913:3b
casino card games **2:**858:2b
Trentes, Combat des (Fr. hist.): *see* Thirty, Battle of the
Trentino-Alto Adige, *or* Venetia Tridentina (reg., It.) **11:**914:1a
Trento (prov., It.)
inclusion in Trentino-Alto Adige **11:**914:1a
site of ecumenical council **8:**332:3b
Trento, *or* Trent, *or* Tridentum, *or* Trient (It.) **11:**914:2a
see also Trent, Council of
Trenton (Ont., Can.) **11:**914:2b
Trenton (Mich., U.S.) **11:**914:2b
Trenton (N.J., U.S.) **11:**914:2b
location *map* **29:**158
physiography of coastal area **4:**667:2b
pottery production **17:**124:2b
Trenton and Princeton, Battles of (U.S. War of Independence) **11:**914:3b
major ref. in United States of America **29:**213:2b
role of
Hamilton **5:**660:1a
Washington **29:**720:2b
significance in U.S. War of Independence **12:**160:3b
Washington's Delaware River crossing point **11:**914:3a
Trenton Battle Monument (mon., N.J., U.S.)
Washington Crossing State Park **12:**510:3a
Trentonian Stage (paleon.) **11:**915:1a
"Trent's Last Case" (work by Bentley)
discussed in biography **2:**112:3a
"Treny" (work by Kochanowski): *see* Laments
trepanning, *or* trephining
practice in prehistoric medicine **23:**886:1b
trepang (food): *see* bêche-de-mer
trepha (Judaism)
place in kosher meat inspection **19:**357:2b
Treponema carateum (biol.)
pinta disease in humans **9:**457:2a
Treponema pallidum (biol.)
cultivation of bacteria **14:**557:1a
pathology of syphilis **11:**466:3a
Treponema pertenue (biol.)
pathology of yaws **12:**826:3b
treponematosis (disease)
association with syphilis **11:**466:3b
Trepospira (paleon.) **11:**915:1a
Trepostomata (paleon.) **11:**915:1b
characteristics **24:**378:1a
Treppen (geol.)
landform evolution **16:**707:2b, *illus.*
Treppenbühne (thea. device)
invention by Jessner **28:**587:1b
Treres (Thracian tribe)
conquest of Sardis **28:**909:2a
Treroninae (bird): *see* fruit pigeon
"Tres aproximaciones a la literatura de nuestro tiempo" (work by Sabato)
discussed in biography **10:**279:3a
Tres Cruces (mt., S.Am.)
location **27:**696:2b, *map* 697
Tres Culturas, Plaza de las (square, Mexico City, Mex.): *see* Three Cultures, Plaza of the
Tres de Febrero (partido, Arg.) **11:**915:1b
Tres Galliae (anc. Roman terr.): *see* Gallia Comata
Três Lagoas (Braz.) **11:**915:2a
location *map* **15:**192
Três Marias Dam (dam, Braz.)
location **27:**718:2a; *map* **15:**193
"Très riches heures du duc de Berry" (book of hours)
description **2:**370:3a
Limburg brothers' illumination **7:**360:2b; *illus.* **15:**475
place in Gothic tradition **5:**383:3b; **25:**343:1b, *illus.* Plate 7 fol. 346
"Tres Tristes Tigres" (work by Cabrera Infante)
discussed in biography **2:**709:1a
Tres Zapotes (archae. site, Mex.)
Meso-American civilization **26:**7:2a, *map* 3
Trésaguet, Pierre-Marie-Jérôme (Fr. engin.) **11:**915:2a
road development **26:**362:2b; **28:**470:2a
"trescientas, Las" (work by Mena): *see* "laberinto de Fortuna, El"
Tresckow, Henning von (Ger. gen.)
role in plot to assassinate Hitler **29:**1037:1a
Tresguerras, Francisco Eduardo (Mex. arch.)
contribution to Neoclassicism **13:**1027:2b
works in Celaya **3:**8:2b
"Tresor, The," *or* "Li Livres dou Trésor" (work by Latini)
influence on Dante **16:**971:2b
place in Italian literature **22:**152:2b
"Tresor de la langue française," *or* "Tresor de la langue française: dictionnaire de la langue de XIX^e^ et du XX^e^ siècle" (Fr. dict.) **11:**915:2b
scholarly dictionaries **18:**389:2a
Trésor de l'Epargne (Fr. hist.)
French early modern history **19:**472:2b
"Trésor des chartes" (work by Dupuy)
discussed in biography **4:**284:1b
trespass (law) **11:**915:2b
tort law **28:**741:2b
trestle (const.)
comparison with scaffold **10:**495:3b, *illus.* 496
trestletree (lumber)
use in spar, sail, and rigging development **28:**761:2a
Tresus capax (mollusk): *see* gaper clam
Tresus nutalli (mollusk): *see* gaper clam
tresviri (anc. Rome): *see* triumvirate
"Tretis of the tua mariit Wemen and the Wedo" (poem by Dunbar)
discussed in biography **4:**271:3a
Trettner Line
nuclear strategy in warfare **29:**666:1b
Tretyakov Gallery, *or* Gosudarstvennaya Tretyakovskaya Galereya, *or* State Tretyakov Gallery (museum, Moscow, U.S.S.R.) **11:**915:3a
cultural life in Moscow **24:**368:1b
Tretye Otdeleniye (Russ. pol. office): *see* Third Department
Treuga Dei: *see* God, Truce of
Treuhänd (Ger. law)
concept in trust law **26:**186:1a
Treva Dei: *see* God, Truce of
Trevelyan, Sir Charles (govt. offi., U.K.)
Indian and British civil service **26:**334:1b
Trevelyan, George Macaulay (Br. hist.) **11:**915:3b
historical writing **23:**190:1a
influence of Macaulay **7:**607:1a
Trevelyan, Sir George Otto, 2nd Baronet (Br. hist.) **11:**916:1a
influence of Macaulay **7:**607:1a
Treveri (Celto-Ger. people)
history of the Low Countries **23:**315:1a
presence in Luxembourg **23:**356:2b
Trèves (W.Ger.): *see* Trier
Trevi Fountain, *or* Fontana di Trevi (fountain, Rome, It.)
architecture of Rome **26:**993:1b, *illus.*
design by Salvi **10:**370:1b
fountains **4:**903:1a
Roman aqueduct system **26:**422:2b
sculpture **27:**100:2a, *illus.*
Trevino, Lee Buck (Am. athlete) **11:**916:1a
Trevisani, Francesco (It. art.)
contribution to Baroque art **25:**355:2b
Trévise, Edouard-Adolphe-Casimir-Joseph Mortier, duc de (Fr. gen.): *see* Mortier, Edouard-Adolphe-Casimir-Joseph, duc de Trevise
Treviso, *or* Tarvisium (It.) **11:**916:1b
Trevithick, Richard (Eng. engin.) **11:**916:2a
automotive technology **28:**772:2a
locomotive development **7:**437:2a
mining equipment **21:**339:2b
power technology **28:**466:1a, *illus.*
steam transportation **11:**229:3b; **18:**472:1a; **28:**765:1b
transportation methods in coal mining **21:**449:1b
Trevor, William (Irish writ.) **11:**917:1a
Trevor-Roper, H. R. (Br. hist.)

views on
Laud 7:188:2a
witchcraft 25:93:2b
"trew encountre, The" (pamphlet by Fawkes)
history of newspaper publishing 26:474:1a
"Trew Law of Free Monarchies" (work by James I)
views on divine right of kings 29:57:2b
Trezzini, Domenico (It. arch.)
contribution to architecture of Leningrad 22:956:1b
TRH (endocrinology): *see* thyrotropin-releasing hormone
tri-axiality (phys.)
occurrence in the Moon 27:537:2a
Tri-Dyne rotary engine
major ref. in Energy Conversion 18:480:1a, *illus.*
tri-kaya, *or* trikaya (Buddhism) 11:917:1b
major ref. in The Buddha and Buddhism 15:283:2b
Mahayana Buddhism 15:285:2b
tri-ratna, *or* Three Jewels, *or* Three Refuges, *or* Threefold Refuge, *or* ti-ratana, *or* Triple Refuge (Buddhism) 11:917:1b
affirmation by upasaka 12:189:2a
foundation of Buddhism 15:268:1b, 272:1b, 275:2b
religious creeds 3:723:2a
symbolism and iconography *illus.* Plate 1 fol. 26:642
upasampada 15:300:2b
see also Buddha; dharma; sangha
"Tri sestry" (work by Chekhov): *see* "Three Sisters, The"
tri-siksa, *or* ti-sikkha (Buddhism) 11:917:2a
"Tri Smerti" (work by Tolstoy)
discussed in biography 28:707:2b
Tri-Star (Am. co.)
motion pictures 24:407:2b
tri-svabhava (Buddhism) 11:917:2a
"Tri voprosa" (work by Tolstoy)
discussed in biography 28:709:1b
triac (electronics)
semiconductor devices 18:330:1a
triacanthine (chem. compound)
description 15:871:2a, 879:1b
triacetate fibre (textile)
manufacture and use 21:309:1b
Triactinomyxon ignotum (biol.)
description 1:71:2b
triad (cell biol.)
function in muscle fibre 24:463:2a
triad (chem.) 11:917:2b
development of periodic table 15:949:2b
Triad (Chin. hist.)
role in Ch'ing society 16:123:1a
"Triad" (work by Palamas): *see* "Apology for the Holy Hesychasts"
"Triadic Ballet," *or* "Triadisches Ballet" (work by Schlemmer)
experiments in dance 16:969:2b
theatrical production 28:586:2a
Triaenodes bicolor (caddisfly)
species of caddisfly 21:639:1b
Triakis semifasciata (shark): *see* leopard shark
"Triakontameron" (work by Godowsky)
discussed in biography 5:325:3a
trial (law process)
criminal law 16:805:1b; 26:155:1b, 164:2a
policies of Henry II 5:836:3a
procedural law 26:146:2b, 150:2b
socialist law 22:945:2a
"Trial, The," *or* "Der Prozess" (novel by Kafka)
discussed in biography 6:678:1a
Existentialism 25:622:2a
Expressionism 20:36:2a; 23:133:1b
tragicomedy 23:167:2a
trial-and-error learning
role in conditioned response 14:630:1b
type of thought process 28:642:2b, 644:2b
see also classical conditioning; conditioning
trial by battle (law process)
law of evidence 26:156:2b
"Trial by Jury" (work by Sullivan)
discussed in biography 11:375:2a
trial by ordeal (law process)
law of evidence 26:156:2a
trial jury (law): *see* petit jury
"Trial of a City" (work by Birney)
discussed in biography 2:235:1b
"Trial of Joan of Arc" (work by Bresson)
use of sound effects 24:415:2b
"Trial of Moses" (work by Giorgione)
discussed in biography 5:275:3b
Trialeurodes vaporariorum (insect): *see* greenhouse whitefly
trials (ship bldg.)
use in ship construction 21:491:1a
"Trials of Brother Jero, The" (play by Soyinka)
discussed in biography 11:59:3a
triaminotriazine (chem. compound): *see* melamine
triangle (instru.)
use in drafting 17:423:2a
triangle (math.)
Euclidean geometry 19:928:2b, *illus.* 933, 934
law of tangents 11:541:3a
trigonometry 28:886:1b, *illus.*
triangle (mus. instru.) 11:917:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
triangle inequality (math.)
vector analysis 13:540:1b
triangular bone (anat.): *see* triquetral bone
triangular ferrimagnetism (phys.)
property of ferrites 4:748:1a
triangular function (math.)
Fourier transform 13:515:2b
triangular number (math.)
definition and properties 25:4:2a, *illus.*
triangular trade (econ.)
place in economic growth of
Medford 7:998:3b
Philadelphia 25:544:2b
Rhode Island 29:288:1a
triangulation (trig.) 11:917:3a
association with trilateration 11:925:2b
definition in topology 19:981:1b
use in
Earth's measurement 17:535:1b
horizontal accuracy control 23:531:1a
map-making 19:920:2a
radar 23:762:2a
Triângulo Mineiro (reg., Braz.) 11:917:3b
Triangulum (astron.)
constellations *table* 28:225
Triangulum Australe (astron.)
constellations *table* 28:225
Trianon, Treaty of (Eur. hist.)
allocation of Balkan territories 14:582:1a
diplomatic negotiations following World War I 21:756:1a
effect on
Banat 1:856:3b
Budapest 15:267:2a
Komarno 6:943:2b
place in history of Hungary 20:765:1a
triarchic theory (psychol.)
major ref. in Human Intelligence 21:713:1b
Triassic Period (geol.) 11:917:3b
major ref. in Geochronology 19:869:2a
geological development of
Germany 20:39:1b
Rocky Mountains 24:1000:1a
Sierra Nevada Range 24:1003:1b
South America 27:670:1b, *map* 671
Palisades orogeny 9:85:2b
relationship to Mesozoic Era 8:50:3b
stratigraphic record of
Beaufort Series 2:21:1b
conodont 19:800:2b
decapods 16:857:1b
mammals 23:390:1b
Permian life 19:761:1b, 867:2b
pollen 19:820:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
see also Middle Triassic series
Triatoma (insect): *see* cone-nose bug
Triatoma megista: *see* barber beetle
triazine (chem. compound)
reactive groups in dyestuffs *table* 15:865
tribal dance
major ref. in The Art of Dance 16:954:1b
tribal self (philos.)
expressed by Clifford 3:386:1b
Triballi (anc. people) 11:918:2a
tribe, *or* tribus (anc. Rome) 11:918:3a
representation in comitia 3:485:3a
role in Roman early history 20:313:1a
tribe (anthro.) 11:918:2b
absence in Great Basin Indian culture 13:334:2a
concept of ownership 26:178:2a
early form of political system 25:988:1b
place in
African arts 13:135:2a
African society 13:60:2a
ancient Israelite structure 3:907:2a
early Germanic society 22:923:1b
Eastern Arctic cultures 14:18:2a
Indian society 21:32:1b
Islamic society 22:36:2a
Maghrib culture 24:901:1b
North American Plateau Indian society 13:331:1b
Oceanian cultures 25:258:2a
Plains Indian society 13:340:2a
primitive societies 16:882:1a
South Asian society 14:189:1b
Yemeni society 13:901:2a
role in Germanic law development 5:214:3a
use of dance 16:948:2b, 954:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 513
tribelet (terr. and pol. unit)
organization of Californian Indians 13:328:1a
Triberg, *or* Triberg in Schwarzwald (W.Ger.) 11:918:3a
Tribhuvan (k. of Nepal)
role in Nepali history 24:776:1a
Tribhuvan University (univ., Kathmandu, Nepal)
education in Nepal 24:774:2a
Tribhuvana (q. of Indon.)
association with Gajah Mada 5:78:2a
Tribhuvanadityavarman (ruler of Camb.)
association with Jayavarman VII 6:518:2b
role in history of Cambodia 27:806:1b
Tribolium confusum (insect): *see* flour beetle
tribology (phys.) 11:918:3b
surface separation and crystallization 23:23:1b
see also friction; lubrication; wear
triboluminescence (phys.)
major ref. in Light 23:23:1b
electromagnetic properties of solids 23:680:1a
mineral analysis 24:141:1a
Tribonian, *or* Tribonianus (Byz. legal schol.) 11:919:1b
Triborough Bridge (bridge, N.Y.C., N.Y., U.S.)
built by Ammann 1:344:3a
design by Steinman 11:242:1b
tribulum (farm implement)
use in Gaul 13:192:1a
"Tribun du Peuple, Le" (Fr. rev. journ.)
attacks on Jacobins 1:767:1b
tribunal correctionnel (Fr. court): *or* court of correction
Tribunal de los Revoltosos, *or* Tribunal de Sangre (rel. court, Sp. Neth.): *see* Troubles, Council of
Tribunal des Conflits (Fr. court)
feature of administrative law 26:344:1a
Tribunal of Appeals (Braz. govt.)
Brazilian judiciary system 15:201:2a
Tribunal Révolutionnaire (Fr. hist.): *see* Revolutionary Tribunal
Tribunal Supremo Popular (Cuban court)
role in Cuban judicial system 29:750:2a
Tribunali, Palazzo dei (palace, Rome, It.)
design by Bramante 2:469:2a
Tribunali, Via (st., Naples, It.)
topography and architecture of Naples 24:738:2b
Tribunals and Enquiries Act (1958, Gt.Br.)
administrative procedures 26:346:1a
Tribunat (Fr. pol. body)
development during French Revolution 19:502:2b, 504:2a
role of Lazare Carnot 2:884:1a
tribune (anc. Roman pol. office) 11:919:2a
aspect of Roman Empire history 10:152:3b; 20:335:1a
held by Gracchus 5:401:1a
use by Augustus 14:392:2a
tribune (arch.)
use in Gothic architecture 13:990:1a
Tribune, Der (thea., Berlin, Ger.)
stage design 28:587:1a
tribus (anc. Rome): *see* tribe
tributary (hydrology)
stream order 26:895:1b
tributary system (Chin. hist.)
applied in East Asian cultures 14:194:1a
operation in Ch'ing dynasty 16:120:2a
role of
Cheng Ho 3:167:1a
Ch'ien-lung 3:202:2b
"Tribute Money, The" (fresco by Masaccio)
place in Renaissance art 25:345:2b, *illus.* Plate 9 fol. 346
"Tribute to Caesar" (fresco by Sarto)
discussed in biography 1:389:2b
tributum (Roman tax)
history of taxation 28:410:1a
tributyl phosphate (chem. compound) 11:919:2b
tricalcium phosphate (chem. compound)
chemical industry 21:254:2b
tricarboxylic acid cycle, *or* citric acid cycle, *or* Krebs cycle, *or* TCA cycle (biochem.) 11:919:2b
major ref. in Metabolism 23:977:2a, 988:1b
aspect of metabolism 8:55:3a
discovery by Krebs 7:2:3b
role in
cellular biochemistry 15:598:2b
muscles and muscle systems 24:462:2b, 469:1b
vitamin functions 14:902:2b, *illus.* 903
structure of mitochondria 14:937:2b
work of Szent-Györgyi 11:475:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 332
Tricart, Jean-Leon-Francois (Fr. geog.) 11:919:3b
tricellular theory (atmospheric sci.) 11:919:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 221; 223
triceps muscle (anat.) 11:920:1a
arm 1:562:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 334
see also gastrocnemius muscle; soleus
Triceratops (paleon.) 11:920:1b
class Reptilia *illus.* 26:745
reptilian archosauria fossil record 19:810:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Trichechidae (mammals)
characteristics 7:758:3b
Trichechus inunguis (mammal): *see* Amazonian manatee

Trichechus manatus (mammal): *see* Caribbean manatee
Trichechus senegalensis (mammal): *see* West African manatee
Trichiales (fungal order)
classification **26**:288:1a, 298:2b
trichina, *or* trichinae, *or* trichinas, *or* Trichinella spiralis (worm) **11**:920:2a
cause of trichinosis **11**:920:2b; **21**:547:2b; **24**:476:1a
use of cysts in dormancy **14**:671:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Trichinopoly (India): *see* Tiruchchirappalli
trichinosis (path.) **11**:920:2b
affected by freezing **19**:337:2b
cause and symptoms **11**:920:2a; **21**:547:2b
cause of inflammatory muscle disease **24**:476:1a
contribution by Paget **9**:59:3a
spread by inadequate refuse disposal **26**:437:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
trichite, *or* nematodesmata (biol.)
characteristic of gymnostome **5**:592:1a
1,1,1,-trichloro-2,2,-bis (p-chlorophenyl) ethane (chem. compound): *see* DDT
1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis (p-methoxyphenyl) ethane (chem. compound): *see* methoxychlor
trichloroacetaldehyde (chem. compound): *see* chloral
trichloroacetaldehyde monohydrate (drug): *see* chloral hydrate
trichloroethane (chem. compound) **11**:920:3a
production from vinylidene chloride **12**:382:3a
trichloroethylene (chem. compound) **11**:920:3a
anesthetics **1**:398:1b
child delivery **26**:728:1b
pharmaceutical production **21**:272:1b
trichloromethane (chem. compound): *see* chloroform
trichloromethyl chloroformate (chem. compound): *see* diphosgene
trichloronitromethane (chem. compound): *see* chloropicrin
2,4,5-trichlorophenol (chem. compound)
dioxin synthesis **4**:113:2a
2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid (chem. compound)
properties **4**:113:2a
Trichoceros antennifera (zool.)
pollination by orchids **13**:812:1b
trichocyst (biol.) **11**:920:3b
algae **26**:274:2a
paramecia **9**:144:1a
Protozoa **26**:312:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Trichodesmium erythraeum (algae)
effect on the Red Sea **14**:260:1a
Trichodontidae (fam. of fish)
Perciformes *illus.* **19**:261
sandfish **10**:411:1a
trichogrammatid (insect) **11**:921:1a
trichogyne (part of fungus)
features of fungi **26**:282:1a
Tricholaena rosea (bot.): *see* Natal grass
Tricholoma (biol.)
genus of Agaricales **1**:140:2b
Tricholoma pardinium (biol.)
species of Agaricales **1**:140:2b
trichome (anat.)
Euphorbiales **13**:724:1b
ferns *illus.* **19**:164
Geraniales **13**:755:2b, *illus.* 758
trichomonad, *or* Trichomonadida (biol.) **11**:921:1b
order of Protozoa **26**:314:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Trichomonas (protozoan genus)
cause of trichomoniasis **11**:921:2a
Trichomonas vaginalis (microbiol.)
cause of Trichomoniasis **10**:676:3b
trichomoniasis (path.) **11**:921:2a
sexually transmitted diseases **10**:676:3b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 353; 423
Trichomycetes (biol.) **11**:921:2a
fungi annotated classification **26**:288:2b
Trichonympha (biol.)
genus of hypermastigote **6**:202:1b, *illus.*
Trichophaga tapetzella (insect): *see* carpet clothes moth
Trichophyton (fungi) **11**:921:2a
skin infection **9**:515:2a
Trichophyton schoenleini (biol.)
species of Trichophyton **11**:921:2b
Trichophyton verrucosum (biol.)
abundance **11**:921:2a
Trichoptera (order)
major ref. in Insects **21**:638:2b
features, evolution, and classification **21**:591:1a *passim to* 598:1a, *illus.* 596
see also caddisfly
Trichosanthes anguina, *or* Trichosanthes cucumeroides (bot.): *see* snake gourd
Trichostomatida (protozoan)
order of Protozoa **26**:315:2b
trichostome (protozoan) **11**:921:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Trichosurus vulpecula (animal): *see* brush-tailed possum
trichroism (optics)
form of pleochroism **9**:518:1b
trichromatic printing (tech.)
history of printing **26**:74:1b, 83:1b
trichromatic theory (physiol.)
perception of colour **16**:603:1a
trichrome process (phot.)
development by Ducos du Hauron **4**:255:3b
Trichur (dist., India)
major ref. in Trichur **11**:921:3a
Trichur (India) **11**:921:3a
trick (games)
objects in card games **2**:858:1b
"Tricke to Catch the Old-One, A" (play by Middleton)
place in English literature **18**:584:1b
trickle irrigation
use in horticulture **19**:687:2a
trickle system (transportation)
use in airports **1**:179:1b
trickling filter (sewage-treatment device)
use in sewage treatment **26**:434:1a
"Trickster, The" (work edited by Radin)
psychoanalysis of folklore **19**:304:2a
trickster tale (folklore) **11**:921:3a
dema deity complex **4**:1:3a
relationship to nature worship **26**:571:2b
role in
African literature **13**:137:1b
American Indian lore **13**:377:1a
dualistic religions **26**:597:2a
Japanese creation myth **22**:340:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
triclinic system (crystall.) **11**:922:1b
crystal symmetry **3**:769:1b, *illus.* ; **24**:170:2a
crystallography *illus.* **23**:652
feldspar minerals **24**:152:1a
microcline symmetry **8**:102:1a
optical properties **8**:971:1b
triclinium (Roman paint.)
development of Roman art **25**:330:1a
Triclinius, Demetrius, *or* Demetrio Triclino (Byz. schol.) **11**:922:1b
development of textual criticism **20**:680:1a
style of Greek writing **29**:1084:1a, *illus.*
tricobalt textroxide, *or* cobalto-cobaltic oxide (chem. compound)
derivatives of cobalt **3**:411:2a
tricolour nun (bird)
relation to munias **8**:417:2b
Triconodon (paleon.) **11**:922:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Triconodonta triconodonts (zool.)
division of mammals **23**:391:1a
Tricoptera (insect): *see* caddisfly
Tricorno (mt., Yugos.): *see* Triglav
tricot (textile)
description **6**:916:2b
tricot machine (knitting)
method of knitting **21**:520:1b
tricuspid (math.)
development by Euler **19**:947:2b, *illus.* 948
tricuspid valve (anat.)
description **5**:783:3b; **12**:251:3b
role in circulatory system **16**:391:2b, *illus.* 392
tricycle (vehicle)
bicycles **2**:199:1b
motorcycles **8**:367:1b
tricycle landing gear (aircraft part)
development of landing gear **28**:852:2b
tricyclic antidepressant drug
antidepressant action **1**:451:2b
dibenzazepine **4**:72:3b
treatment of mental disorders **17**:502:1b; **23**:970:1b, *table*
see also specific tricyclic antidepressants, *e.g.,* imipramine
Tridacna deresa (mollusk)
characteristics **24**:323:2a
Tridacna gigas (mollusk): *see* giant clam
Trident Conference (U.K.-U.S. hist.)
history of World War II **21**:785:2a; **29**:1030:2b
Trident of Newton, *or* parabola of Descartes (math.)
analytic geometry **19**:946:2b, *illus.* 947
Tridentum (It.): *see* Trento
tridimensional warfare
significance in war **29**:660:1b
tridymite (min.) **11**:922:2b
characteristics **24**:166:2a, *tables* 164, 165
feldspathoid minerals **24**:176:2a
properties *table* **10**:804
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Triebe (psychol.)
personality theory **25**:498:1a
see also drive
Triébert, Charles (instru. maker)
modification of oboe **24**:695:2b
Triennial Act (Br. hist.)
Charles I **3**:112:3b
Triennial Convention (Prot. org.): *see* American Baptist Foreign Mission Society
Trient (It.): *see* Trento
Triepeolus lunatus (zool.): *see* cuckoo bee
Trier (dist., W.Ger.) **11**:922:2b
Trier, *or* Trèves (W.Ger.) **11**:922:3b
ancient Roman murals **25**:330:2a
Diocletian's empire **4**:105:3b
Gaul **19**:448:2b
Germany since the 9th century **20**:47:1b, *maps* 48, 92
imperial city **6**:271:2b
Low Countries **23**:315:1a, *illus.* 334
pilgrimage centre **16**:295:2b
Trieste, *or* Tergeste, *or* Trst, *or* Triest (It.) **11**:923:2b
Austria **14**:493:1b, *maps* 500, 514
Friuli-Venezia Giulia **5**:16:2b
Treaty of Schönbrunn **10**:534:1a
"Trieste" (bathyscaphe)
development **1**:959:2b
Mariana Trench **7**:842:1b
Piccard **9**:422:2b
Yap Trench **12**:821:1b
Trieste, Gulf of (gulf, It.)
hydrology of Mediterranean Sea **23**:941:2a, *map* 940
Trieste agreement (Eur. hist.)
contribution by Dulles **4**:265:3b
Trieste e Trento, Piazza (marketplace, It.)
Naples **24**:738:2a
Trieu Au (Viet. rebel leader)
rebellion against Chinese rule
27:856:1b
Trieu Da (Chin. gen.): *see* Chao T'o
trifecta (gambling)
horse racing **6**:70:1a
Trifid Nebula, *or* M 20, *or* NGC 6514 (astron.) **11**:923:3b
trifluoperazine (drug)
antipsychotic drug *table* **23**:969
trifluorothymidine (drug)
use as antibiotic **17**:522:1b
Trifolium (bot.): *see* clover
Trifolium hybridum (bot.): *see* alsike clover
Trifolium pratense (bot.): *see* red clover
Trifolium repens (bot.): *see* white clover
Trifonov, Yury (Sov. au.)
contribution to Russian literature **26**:1022:2b
triforium (arch.) **11**:923:3b
use in Gothic architecture **13**:990:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
trifunctional system (lit.): *see* tripartite ideology
trigeminal nerve, *or* fifth cranial nerve (anat.)
major ref. in Nerves and Nervous Systems **24**:808:1b, *illus.*
nerve disorders **24**:849:1a
trigeminal neuralgia, *or* tic douloureux (path.)
neuralgia **8**:621:1b
trigeminothalamic tract (anat.)
structure of brain **24**:800:2b
Trigg-Russell Memorial Gallery (museum, Great Falls, Mont., U.S.)
importance **29**:426:2a
triggerfish (fish) **11**:924:1b
feeding habits **19**:270:2a, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also queen triggerfish
Trigla lucerna (fish): *see* tub gurnard
Triglav, *or* Tricorno (mt., Yugos.) **11**:924:2a
Julian Alps **6**:647:3a
Yugoslavia **29**:1108:1a
Triglavski Narodni Park, *or* Triglav National Park (park, Yugos.)
description and statistics *table* **8**:547
Triglidae (fish fam.)
family of sea robin **10**:582:1a
triglyceride, *or* neutral fat, *or* neutral lipid (chem. compound) **11**:924:2b
major refs. in Lipid **7**:385:2b; Biochemical Components of Organisms **14**:891:1a
anabolism **23**:999:1a
animal fat **19**:352:1b
blood **15**:131:2b
digestion **17**:293:1a
fats and oils **4**:694:3b
human nutrition **25**:58:1a
metabolism **23**:984:1a, 1006:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
Trignan, Saint (Celt. missionary): *see* Ninian, Saint
Trigno (riv., It.)
importance to Abruzzi **1**:39:1b
Trigon, Jean de (Fr. crit.)
contribution to children's literature **23**:218:2b
trigonal system (crystall.)
crystal system classification *illus.* **3**:769; *illus.* **23**:652
trigone (anat.)
urinary bladder structure **19**:18:1b
Trigonella foenum-graecum (herb): *see* fenugreek
Trigonia (mollusk) **11**:924:2b
Trigoniaceae
genera and distribution **9**:579:1a
trigonocephaly
craniosynostosis **3**:713:1a
Trigonoceps occipitalis (bird): *see* white-headed vulture
"Trigonometria Britannica" (work by Briggs)
discussed in biography **2**:517:1a

trigonometric form
representation of complex numbers **13:**461:1a
trigonometric function
major ref. in Trigonometry **28:**885:1a, *illus.* 888
applications **11:**925:1a
derivatives **13:**451:2a
table development **23:**613:1b
wave description **23:**846:2a
see also functions by name, *e.g.,* sine
trigonometric leveling
description **23:**531:2a
trigonometric polynomial
major ref. in Analysis in Mathematics **13:**511:1b
trigonometric series
Cantor's set theory **2:**819:1b; **13:**454:1a
Fourier analysis **13:**509:1a
trigonometric table
major ref in Trigonometry **28:**885:2b, *illus.* 886
Greek **23:**604:1a
trigonometry **28:**884:1a; **11:**924:3a
contribution by
Abu al-Wafa' **1:**44:1b
Moivre **8:**226:2b
Napier **8:**507:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/22
see also plane trigonometry; spherical trigonometry; trigonometric function; trigonometric table
"Trigonometry and Double Algebra" (work by De Morgan)
discussed in biography **3:**933:3a
Trigonotarbi (arachnid)
classification **13:**916:1a
trihalopyrimidine (chem.)
reactive groups in dyestuffs *table* **15:**865
trihedral (math.)
differential geometry **19:**971:1a
trihedral angle (math.)
spherical trigonometry **28:**886:2b, *illus.* 887
trihexaflexagon
construction **25:**9:2b
1,2,3-trihydroxybenzene (chem. compound): *see* pyrogallol
triiodomethane (chem. compound): *see* iodoform
triiodothyronine, *or* L-triiodothyronine, *or* T_3 (hormone)
function in human endocrine system **18:**405:2a, 414:1a, *illus.*
interaction with drugs **17:**515:1b
role in metabolic disease **23:**1003:2a
secretion by thyroid gland **11:**750:3a
3,5,3′-triiodothyronine (hormone)
major ref. in Biochemical Components of Organisms **14:**910:1a
Trikala, *or* Trikkala (Gr.) **11:**925:2a
"Trikaranos" (pamphlet by Varro)
discussed in biography **12:**274:3a
trikaya (Buddhism): *see* tri-kaya
Trikoúpis, Kharílaos (Gr. states.) **11:**925:2a
history of Greece **20:**384:2a
rivalry with Dhiliyiánnis **4:**58:1b
trilateration (meas.) **11:**925:2b
use in surveying **23:**532:1b
"Trilce" (work by Vallejo)
discussed in biography **12:**249:1a
effect on Eguren **4:**389:2a
trill (phonetics) **11:**925:3a
articulation **28:**86:2b
Trilling, Lionel (Am. crit.) **11:**925:3a
contribution to American literature **13:**422:1b; **23:**203:2b
Trillium, *or* birthroot, *or* wakerobin (bot.) **11:**925:3b
trilobite, *or* Trilobita, *or* Trilobitomorpha (paleon.) **11:**925:3b
major refs. in Arthropods **14:**93:1a; Geochronology **19:**803:1a
occurrence in
Cambrian Period **19:**834:1a
Devonian Period **19:**856:2a
Ordovician Period **19:**839:1a
Paleozoic Era **9:**80:3a
Paradoxides Series **9:**136:2b
Permian Period **19:**867:1b
Silurian Period **19:**846:2a
representation in stratigraphic record **19:**758:2b, *illus.* 759
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
"Trilogy of Passion," *or* "Trilogie der Leidenschaft" (work by Goethe)
discussed in biography **20:**186:1a
Trim, *or* Baile Atha Troim (Ire.) **11:**926:1b
location *map* **21:**953
trim (yachting)
ship design and construction **21:**485:2b, *illus.* 486
Trimble, Robert (U.S. jur.) **11:**926:1b
justices of the Supreme Court *list* **11:**405
Trimeresurus flavoviridis (snake): *see* Okinawa habu
Trimeresurus mucrosquamatus (snake): *see* Taiwan habu
trimeter (poetry)
element of prosody **23:**100:1b
trimethaphan (drug)
autonomic nervous system **17:**498:1b
trimethoprim (drug)
use as antibiotic **17:**520:1a
trimethylcarbinol (chem. compound): *see* tertiary-butyl alcohol
trimethylene (chem. compound): *see* cyclopropane
trimethylxanthine (drug): *see* caffeine
trimetrogon method (cartog.)
mapmaking **23:**521:1a, 526:1a
Trimmer, Sarah Kirby (Br. au.)
contribution to children's literature **23:**211:2b
Trimmers Rock Formation (rock unit, Penn., U.S.)
Devonian stages of North America *table* **19:**853
Trimmu-Sidhnai-Mailsi-Bahawal (canal system, Pak.)
use for irrigation **14:**274:1a
Trimontium (Bulg.): *see* Plovdiv
Trimountain (hill, Mass., U.S.)
Boston **15:**176:2b
Trimurti (Hindu doctrine) **11:**926:2a
Brahma **2:**460:3b
Hinduism **20:**582:2b
"Trimurti" (sculp., India)
features of Elephanta Island **4:**443:1b, *illus.*
Trinchera de los Paraguayos, *or* Trinchera de San José (Arg.): *see* Posadas
Trincomalee (Sri Lanka) **11:**926:2a
climate and port facilities **28:**181:2b, 183:2b
Trincomalee Bay, *or* Koddijar Bay (bay, Sri Lanka)
importance to Trincomalee **11:**926:2a
Trinectes maculatus (fish): *see* hogchoker
Tringa erythropus (bird): *see* spotted redshank
Tringa flavipes (bird): *see* lesser yellowlegs
Tringa hypoleucos (bird): *see* common sandpiper
Tringa melanoleuca (bird): *see* greater yellowlegs
Tringa nebularia (bird): *see* greenshank
Tringa ochropus (bird): *see* green sandpiper
Tringa solitaria (bird): *see* solitary sandpiper
Tringa totanus (bird): *see* common redshank
Tringinae (bird subfamily)
taxonomy of tattler **11:**578:1a
Trinh family (Viet. nobility) **11:**926:2b
conflict with Nguyen dynasty **8:**669:3b
history of Vietnam **7:**178:1a; **27:**858:1a
Trinidad (Bol.) **11:**926:3a
location *map* **15:**162
Trinidad (Cuba) **11:**926:3b
Trinidad (Colo., U.S.) **11:**926:3b
location *map* **29:**158
Trinidad, *or* Porongos (Urug.) **11:**927:1a
Trinidad, Sierra de (mts., Cuba)
place in Cuban topography **29:**745:1b
Trinidad and Tobago, *or* Republic of Trinidad and Tobago **11:**927:1a
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
major ref. in West Indies **29:**790:1b, *map*
Columbus **16:**609:1b, *map* 607; **22:**816:2a
flag *illus.* Plate 11 fol. **4:**810
geology of the West Indies **29:**739:1b
mechanization and tropical crops **19:**108:2b
Treaty of Amiens **1:**341:3a
Trinil (Indon.)
discovery of Java Man **6:**513:1b
site of Homo Erectus fossils **18:**952:1b
Trinil Faunal Zone (paleon.) **11:**928:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
Trinità dei Monti (church, Rome, It.)
architecture in Rome **26:**982:2a, *map* 984
Trinitaria, La (secret soc. of Dom.-Rep.)
organization by Duarte **4:**246:3a
Trinitarian, *or* Order of the Most Holy Trinity for the Redemption of Captives, *or* O.SS.T., *or* Mathurin **11:**928:1b
Felix of Valois **4:**720:1b
John of Matha **6:**583:3a
Trinitron (television)
type of colour television tube **15:**246:1a
2,4,6-trinitrophenol (chem. compound): *see* picric acid
trinitrotoluene, *or* TNT (chem. compound) **11:**928:2a
history **4:**634:2b
military explosives **21:**281:2a
wartime engineering **29:**698:1a
Trinity (Christianity) **11:**928:2a
major ref. in Christianity **16:**281:2a
arts
Armenian miniature *illus.* Plate 1 fol. **26:**642
Eastern Orthodox icons **16:**298:2a
formulation of doctrine by
Athenagoras **1:**667:2b
Cappadocian Fathers **16:**319:1b
Basil the Great **1:**938:1a
Gregory of Nazianzus **5:**482:1b
Gregory of Nyssa **5:**483:2a
importance in
Athanasian Creed **1:**664:3b
baptism ritual **1:**877:3b
Christian creeds **26:**832:2b
Christian mysticism **16:**334:2a
doctrines **17:**366:2b
Holy Spirit **6:**22:2b; **26:**601:2a
natures of Christ **3:**273:2b; **22:**373:1a
providence **17:**388:2a
Eastern Orthodoxy **17:**877:2a
first Council of Constantinople **3:**565:2b
Roman Catholicism **26:**932:2a, 952:2a
viewed by
Athanasius and orthodox doctrine **1:**665:2b
Boethius **2:**320:3b
Joachim of Fiore **6:**558:3b
Newton and colleagues **24:**895:2a
Patristic and Augustinian Platonism **25:**891:1a
Philoponus **9:**387:3b
radical Protestantism **26:**235:1b
Sabellianism **10:**280:3b
Semi-Arianism **10:**624:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 827
see also Holy Spirit
Trinity (atomic bomb test)
Manhattan Project **8:**821:1b; **29:**578:2b
Trinity (mission, Bol.)
establishment by Jesuit priests **11:**926:3a
"Trinity" (paint. by El Greco)
discussed in biography **5:**452:3a
"Trinity," *or* "La Gloria" (paint. by Titian)
discussed in biography **28:**697:2b
"Trinity, The" (paint. by Masaccio)
discussed in biography **7:**905:1b, *illus.* 904
place in Renaissance art **25:**345:2b
Trinity Church (church, Boston, Mass., U.S.)
design by Richardson **10:**47:2a
Trinity Church (church, N.Y.C., N.Y., U.S.)
architecture of
Gothic Revival **13:**1035:1b, *illus.*
New York City **24:**878:1b, *map* 868
design by Upjohn **12:**190:2a
Trinity College (univ., Ire.): *see* Dublin, University of
Trinity College (univ., N.C., U.S.): *see* Duke University
Trinity Group (rock strata, U.S.)
characterization in sedimentary facies operational mapping **19:**767:1a, *illus.*
Trinity House, Corporation of (Br. org.)
role in lighthouse regulation **26:**420:2b
Trinity Square Repertory Company (Providence, R.I., U.S.)
description **29:**287:2a
Trinity Sunday: *see* Holy Trinity, Feast of the
"Trinity with Saints, The" (fresco by Castagno)
place in Renaissance art **25:**346:2a
Trinovantes, *or* Trinobantes (people) **11:**928:3a
British history **29:**25:1a, *map* 24
rule of Caratacus **2:**842:2a
trio (mus.) **11:**928:3a
chamber music ensembles **24:**568:2b, 571:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
trio sonata (mus.) **11:**928:3b
history and development
Baroque music **24:**557:1b
chamber music **24:**568:2a
sonata style **24:**587:2b, 595:1b
symphony **24:**577:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
see also individual composers by name, *e.g.,* Bach, Johann Sebastian; Frescobaldi, Girolamo; Purcell, Henry
triode (electronics) **11:**929:1a
electron tubes **4:**436:2a
use in radio circuitry **15:**231:2a
"Triodion" (liturgical book)
cycle of church year **16:**304:1a
use in Eastern Orthodox liturgy **17:**881:2b
triolet (lit.) **11:**929:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
Triomphe, Arc de, *or* Arch of Triumph (arch, Paris, Fr.)
Neoclassical architecture *illus.* **13:**1024
Paris **25:**437:2a, *map* 431
"Triomphe de l'amour, Le" (ballet): *see* "Triumph of Love, The"
"Trionfi" (poem by Petrarch): *see* "Triumphs"
"Trionfi" (work by Orff)
opera **24:**638:1a
trionfo (thea.)
costume design **28:**603:1b
"trionfo della libertà, Il" (poem by Manzoni)
discussed in biography **7:**803:3b
"trionfo della morte, Il" (novel by D'Annunzio): *see* "Triumph of Death, The"
Trionyx: *see* soft-shelled turtle
triose phosphate (chem. compound)
role in glycolysis **23:**981:1b
triose phosphate isomerase (enzyme)
role in glycolysis **23:**981:1b
Triosteum (bot.)
feverworts **4:**757:2a
"Trip to the Moon, A," *or* "Le Voyage

dans la lune" (work by Méliès)
movie history **24**:381:2b, *illus.*
tripadi (Indian lit.)
Dravidian folk literature **27**:730:1b
tripartite ideology, *or* trifunctional system (lit.)
occurrence in Indo-European epics **23**:107:1a
Tripartite Pact, *or* Axis Pact (W.W. II)
Balkan states **14**:584:2a
Japan **1**:447:3b; **22**:330:2b
Pacific theatre **21**:781:1a
World War II **1**:747:2a; **29**:1016:1b, 1021:2a
"Tripartite Treatise" (Gnostic text)
early Christian literature **16**:316:2a
"Tripartitum" (work by Werbőczi)
discussed in biography **12**:582:1b
tripelennamine (drug) **11**:929:1b
"Tripes d'or" (work by Crommelynck)
discussed in biography **3**:748:2a
tripestone (min.)
variety of anhydrite **1**:417:2b
triphane (min.): *see* spodumene
triphenyl phosphate (chem. compound)
cellulose acetate film **15**:802:2b
triphenylmethane (chem. compound)
molecular structure **15**:863:2a
triphenylmethane dye (chem. compound) **11**:929:2a
manufacturing process **21**:267:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
triphenylmethyl (chem. radical)
characteristics **9**:887:1a
triphylite (min.) **11**:929:2a
major ref. in Minerals and Rocks **24**:135:1a
structure and properties *table* **9**:397
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
"Tripitaka" (Buddhist canon): *see* "Tipitaka"
triplane (aviation)
airplane design **2**:228:3a
triple (sports)
baseball rules **28**:124:1a
Triple Alliance (1668, Eur.)
opposition to Louis XIV **4**:48:1b
role of Witt **12**:717:2b
Triple Alliance (1717, Eur.)
effect on Britain **29**:69:1b
Triple Alliance (1882–1915, Eur.) **11**:929:2b
comparison with Dual Alliance **4**:245:2a
effect on European history **21**:734:1a
Austria **14**:512:1b
France **19**:513:2b
Germany **20**:90:1b
Italy **22**:233:1a
role of
Bismarck **15**:126:1a; **18**:796:1a
Francis Joseph **4**:930:1a
Triple Alliance, Treaty of the (S.Am. hist.)
history of Paraguay **25**:427:2b
Triple Alliance, War of the (S.Am. hist.): *see* Paraguayan War
"Triple Basket" (Buddhist canon): *see* "Tipitaka"
triple bond (chem.) **11**:929:3a
electronic configuration of nitrogen group elements **15**:984:2a
Triple Crown (horse racing) **11**:929:3a
quarter-horse racing **9**:843:3a
winners
England *list* **11**:151
United States *list* **11**:154
Triple Entente (Br.-Fr.-Russ. alliance) **11**:929:3b
major ref. in 20th Century International Relations **21**:737:2a
defense of Serbia in World War I **14**:580:2b
effect on
Ataturk **14**:295:2a
France **19**:514:2a
military alliance against Germany **18**:799:2a
negotiation by Delcassé **3**:972:2b
role in World War I **15**:361:1a; **18**:800:1b
Triple Intervention, The (China-Japan)
effect on Treaty of Shimonoseki **10**:742:1b
triple jump, *or* hop, step, and jump (athletics) **11**:929:3b
athletic events **28**:172:1b
triple point (phys.)
phase changes and equilibrium **23**:641:2b, *illus.*
phase diagram **9**:358:1a
phase rule **9**:358:1b; **28**:620:1a
"Triple Portrait Mask," *or* "Allegory of Prudence" (work by Titian)
discussed in biography **28**:697:2b
Triple Refuge (Buddhism): *see* triratna
triplet (biochem.)
role in protein synthesis **23**:1000:2a
triplet (gemstone)
manufacture **1**:642:3a

To make the best use of the INDEX, *consult the* INDEX *Rules and Abbreviations, at the beginning of this volume.*

triplet (mammalogy)
multiple birth **8**:411:2b
triplet (phys.)
aspect of photochemical reactions **15**:1093:1b
triplet lily (bot.)
description **1**:281:3a
triplet state (phys.)
place in molecular spectroscopy **13**:581:2b
tripletail, *or* Lobotidae (fish fam.) **11**:930:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
triplicity (astrol.)
definition **25**:82:1b
triplite (min.) **11**:930:1b
structure and properties *table* **9**:397
triploblastic cell system (biol.)
fed by circulatory system **16**:378:1b
triploidy (genetics)
chromosome disorder **3**:287:1a
Tripneustes ventricosus (echinoderm)
characteristics of sea urchins **10**:583:3b
tripod (furniture) **11**:930:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
tripod (phot.)
motion-picture camera support **24**:432:1a
Tripoli, *or* Tarabulus, *or* Tarabulus ash-Sham, *or* Tripolis (Leb.) **11**:930:2a
Byzantine Empire **15**:438:1b
Crusades **16**:830:1b, *map* 831
location *map* **22**:906
Tripoli, *or* Oea, *or* Tarabulus, *or* Tarabulus al-Gharb (Libya) **11**:930:3a
colonial Africa **13**:88:1b
Libya **24**:934:1a *passim to* 938:2b
North Africa **24**:905:2b, *maps* 911, 916, 918
Tripolitania **11**:931:2a
tripoli (min.) **11**:930:3b
composition **9**:893:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Tripolis, *or* Drobolitza, *or* Tripolitza (Gr.) **11**:931:1a
Tripolis (Leb.): *see* Tripoli
Tripolitan War (U.S.-Tripoli) **11**:931:1a
"Constitution" **3**:567:3b
Preble **9**:670:3a
Tripolitania, *or* Tarabulus (hist. reg., Libya) **11**:931:1b
Libya **24**:936:1a
Roman influence **1**:133:1b; **24**:911:1b
Tripolitza (Gr.): *see* Tripolis
tripotassium dicitrato-bismuthate (drug)
treatment of ulcers **17**:302:2b
Tripp, C. A. (Am. au.)
discussion of homosexuality **27**:248:1a
Trippe, Juan Terry (Am. aviator) **11**:931:2a
contribution to Pan American World Airways **9**:102:1b
triptych (art)
type of altarpiece **1**:299:1a
"Triptych, The," *or* "trittico, Il" (work by Puccini)
development of Italian opera **24**:636:1a
discussed in biography **9**:782:3a
Tripura (state, India) **11**:931:2b
major ref. in India **21**:138:1b
population **21**:9:2a
Tripura Hills (hills, India) **11**:932:1a
Tripura Plains (plains, India) **11**:932:1b
Trique (people) **11**:932:2a
triquetral bone, *or* triangular bone (anat.)
function in wrist *illus.* **28**:312
trireme (vessel) **11**:932:2a
description **5**:90:3a
ship design **29**:597:2b
Themistocles **11**:683:2b
warfare **29**:546:1a
Trisala (mother of Mahavira) **11**:932:2a
"Trisastisalakapurusa-carita" (work by Hemacandra)
discussed in biography **5**:822:2b
"Trisevgene" (work by Palamás)
discussed in biography **9**:73:2b
Trismegistos, Hermes (It. au.)
relation to Hermeticism **5**:875:3b
Trismosin, Salomen (alchemist)
alchemy **25**:79:1b
trisomy (genet.)
chromosomal disorder **3**:287:1a; **19**:709:2b, 735:2a
trisomy 13 (congenital disorder): *see* D1-trisomy
trisomy 18 (congenital disorder): *see* E-trisomy
trisomy 21: *see* Down's syndrome
Trisopterus luscus: *see* bib
Trissino, Gian Giorgio (It. writ.) **11**:932:2b
account of comedy **23**:162:1b
association with Palladio **9**:86:3b
contribution to Italian literature **22**:155:1b
Trissino, Villa (house, Cricoli, It.)
rebuilding by Palladio **9**:86:3b
Trist, Nicholas (U.S. offi.)
role in Mexican War **8**:79:3a
"Tristan," *or* "Tristan de Léonois" (medieval prose work)
Arthurian prose romances **23**:122:2a
depiction of Gawain **5**:154:2b
Tristán, Luis (Sp. art.)
contribution to Baroque art **25**:356:1b
Tristan and Iseult, *or* Tristram and Isolt, *or* Tristram and Isolde (medieval love-romance characters) **11**:933:1a
association with Douarnenez **4**:192:3a
parallels in Jewish myth and legend **22**:472:2a
place in
French literature **19**:565:2b
medieval romance **1**:409:2a; **23**:120:2a
version by
Eilhart von Oberg **4**:402:1b
Gottfried von Strassburg **5**:385:3b
Tristan da Cunha (is., Atl.O.) **11**:933:2a
Mid-Atlantic Ridge **25**:173:1b, *map* 177
Tristán de Escamilla, Luis (Sp. paint.) **11**:933:1a
Tristan L'Hermite, *or* François L'Hermite (Fr. au.) **11**:932:3a
contribution to French literature **19**:571:1a
"Tristan und Isolde" (opera by Wagner)
counterpoint in music drama **24**:529:2a
discussed in biography **12**:449:1a
inspiration by work of Gottfried von Strassburg **5**:386:1a
significance in harmony development **24**:521:2b *passim to* 525:2a; **24**:634:2a
"Tristan und Isolde" (romance by Gottfried von Strassburg)
discussed in biography **5**:385:3a
medieval verse romance **23**:121:2b
"Tristan und Isolde" (work by Immermann)
discussed in biography **6**:268:1a
"Tristana" (film by Buñuel)
discussed in biography **2**:635:3b
Tristania conferta (bot.): *see* Brisbane box
tristeza (plant disease)
effect on citrus crops **17**:357:1b
"Tristia" (work by Ovid)
discussed in biography **9**:19:3b
tristimulus system (colour)
role in specification of colour **16**:597:1b
"Tristram Shandy" (novel by Sterne)
discussed in biography **11**:257:1a
English literature **18**:592:1b
novel of sensibility **10**:640:2a
psychological novel **9**:763:2a
"Tristrams saga" (Ice. saga)
place in Icelandic literature **23**:124:1a; **27**:12:2a
Trisul (mt., India)
height **21**:2:1b
Trisulganga (riv., As.): *see* Gandak River
tritanopia (physiol.)
limited colour perspective **27**:187:1a
Tritheimus, Johannes, *or* Johannes Tritheim (Ger. abbot)
contribution to descriptive bibliography **20**:641:1b
triticale (grain)
creation by Borlaug **2**:389:3b
Triticites (fusulinid genus)
Upper Carboniferous index fossils **19**:864:1b, *table* 865
tritium, *or* hydrogen-3 (chem. isotope) **11**:933:3a
major ref. in Chemical Elements **15**:957:2b
applications
nuclear fusion **8**:819:1a; **14**:376:2a
thermonuclear weapons **11**:703:2b; **29**:579:2b
isotopes **9**:891:2a
production from lithium-6 **15**:962:1a
water **12**:514:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 121
tritocerebrum (biol.)
function in arthropod nervous system **24**:794:1b
Triton (Gr. myth.) **11**:934:1a
Triton (astron.) **11**:934:1a
retrograde motion **10**:2:3b
satellites of Neptune **8**:604:1a; **27**:506:2a, 573:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
"Triton" (fountain by Bernini)
Baroque sculpture **27**:99:2b
discussed in biography **2**:152:1b
triton (subatomic particle) **11**:934:1b
"Triton" (submarine) **11**:934:1b
circumnavigation of the globe **12**:160:2a
nuclear-powered submarine **29**:614:1a
triton shell (snail) **11**:934:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
tritone (mus.) **11**:934:2a
avoidance in church modes **24**:517:2b
harmonic dissonance **24**:523:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
"trittico, Il" (work by Puccini): *see* "Triptych, The"
trittys (administrative unit)
place in Athenian history **20**:255:2b
trituration (chem.): *see* geometric dilution
Triturus
mating behaviour **14**:684:1b
Triturus cristatus (salamander): *see* warty newt
Tritylodon (paleon.) **11**:934:2b

for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
triumph (anc. Roman honour) **11**:934:3a
Antony **1**:468:3a
celebration **9**:59:2a
Triumph, *or* Trump (card game) **11**:934:2b
history and development **2**:858:1b
Triumph, Arch of (arch, Paris, Fr.): *see* Triomphe, Arc de
triumph ceremony (zool.)
behaviour in swans and geese **15**:30:2a, *illus.*
"Triumph des Willens" (film by Riefenstahl): *see* "Triumph of the Will"
Triumph Motor Co. Ltd. (Br. co.)
British Leyland corporate history **2**:250:3b
"Triumph of Bacchus, The" (paint. by Velázquez): *see* "Topers, The"
"Triumph of Caesar" (paint. by Mantegna)
discussed in biography **7**:795:3b
prints by Andreani **1**:390:2a
"Triumph of Christ, The" (tapestry): *see* "Mazarin Tapestry"
"Triumph of Death, The," *or* "Il trionfo della morte" (novel by D'Annunzio)
discussed in biography **3**:878:1a
"Triumph of Love, The," *or* "Le Triomphe de l'amour" (ballet)
development of ballet **16**:963:2a
"Triumph of St. Hermengild" (paint. by Herrera the Younger)
discussed in biography **5**:885:2b, *illus.*
"Triumph of the Egg, 1" (work by Flannagan)
discussed in biography **4**:817:3b, *illus.*
"Triumph of the Name of Jesus" (fresco by Baciccia)
painting *illus.* Plate 13 fol. **25**:369
"Triumph of the Seasons" (work by Caron)
discussed in biography **2**:888:3b
"Triumph of the Will," *or* "Triumph des Willens" (film by Riefenstahl)
discussed in biography **10**:61:1a
Nazi propaganda **24**:423:1b
Nürnberg Rally **8**:833:3b
"Triumph of Venus, The" (tapestry)
panel from "Marine Triumphs" *illus.* Plate 5 fol. **17**:92
triumphal arch **11**:934:3b
applied ornamentation **13**:952:1b
Roman architecture **13**:968:2a, *illus.* 970
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
see also Constantine, Arch of; Titus, Arch of; Triomphe, Arc de
Triumphal Way (thoroughfare, Paris, Fr.): *see* Voie Triomphale, la
Triumphal Way (thoroughfare, London, U.K.)
design by Nash **23**:301:1b
"Triumphes of Oriana, The" (work by Morley)
discussed in biography **8**:327:3b
importance in Renaissance music **24**:555:2b
"Triumphs," *or* "Trionfi" (poem by Petrarch)
discussed in biography **9**:340:3a
place in Italian literature **22**:154:1a
triumvirate, *or* tresviri, *or* triumviri (anc. Roman office) **11**:935:1b
First Triumvirate
opposition of Cato the Younger **2**:959:2b
participation of Caesar **15**:446:2b
Crassus **3**:716:1b
Pompey **9**:592:2a
role in Roman history **20**:333:1a
issuance of Roman coinage **16**:535:1a
Second Triumvirate
participation of Antony **1**:468:2a
Augustus **14**:391:1b
Lepidus **7**:287:2a
role in Roman history **20**:334:1b
Triuridales (plant order) **11**:935:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Trivandrum (dist., India)
major ref. in Trivandrum **11**:935:2b
Trivandrum, *or* Tiruvanantapuram (India) **11**:935:2b
Trivers, Robert L. (Am. zool.)
study of kinship development **19**:70:1b
trivet (metalwork) **11**:935:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
"Trivia: or, the Art of Walking the Streets of London" (poem by Gay)
discussed in biography **5**:155:1a
place in English literature **18**:590:2b
trivium (educ.)
influence on encyclopaedia organization **18**:367:2a
Trivulzio, Gian Giacomo (It. marshall)
patronage of Leonardo da Vinci **22**:963:1a
tRNA: *see* transfer ribonucleic acid
Trnava, *or* Tyrnau, *or* Nagyszombat (Czech.) **11**:935:3a
location *map* **16**:907
Trnka, Jiri (Czech. filmmaker) **11**:935:3b
Czech literature **16**:913:2a
puppet animation **24**:424:1a
Trnova (Bulg.): *see* Veliko Turnovo
Tro-Cortesianus, Codex (Mayan lit.): *see* Madrid Codex
Troas, *or* Troad (anc. dist., Tur.) **11**:936:1a
trobar clus (medieval poetic style)
influenced by Marcabru **7**:819:2b
mastery by Arnaut Daniel **1**:576:1b
Trobriand Islands (is., Pap.N.G.) **11**:936:1b
major ref. in East Indies **17**:761:2a
Melanesian community structure **7**:1026:1b
polygyny **25**:261:2b
Trobriander (people) **11**:936:2a
ancestor worship **26**:584:2b
arts **25**:104:2a, *illus.* 117
barter **1**:922:1b
kinship patterns **19**:71:2b, 73:2a
kula **7**:28:3a
magic **25**:89:2a, 90:1b
Malinowski's study **7**:737:2b; **26**:577:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
trocar (instru.)
use in embalming **4**:468:3b
troche (dosage)
manufacture **21**:274:2b
trochee (poetry) **11**:936:2b
classification of metrical feet **4**:871:1a
description of prosodic units **23**:99:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
Trochilidae (bird): *see* hummingbird
trochlea (bone)
function and location **6**:143:3a
trochlear nerve, *or* fourth cranial nerve (anat.)
major ref. in Nerves and Nervous Systems **24**:808:1a, *illus.*
trochlear notch (anat.)
function and location **12**:115:3a
Trochodendrales (bot.) **11**:936:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Trochodendron aralioides (bot.): *see* wheel tree
trochoid joint (anat.): *see* pivot joint
Trochonema (biol.) **11**:936:3a
trochophore, *or* trochosphere (larva) **11**:936:3a
major ref. in Biological Growth and Development **20**:452:2a
annelids **1**:429:3b; **13**:838:1a
mollusks **24**:307:1b, 322:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Trochus niloticus (snail)
description **11**:847:2b
troctolite (rock) **11**:936:3b
Troelstra, Pieter Jelles (Du. states.) **11**:936:3b
Troeltsch, Ernst (Ger. theol.) **11**:937:1a
influence on Otto **9**:5:1a
study of
church and sect types **26**:540:2b
religion **26**:559:1a
views on
essence of Christianity **16**:255:1b, 363:1b
religious social organization **16**:341:1a
Trogir, *or* Trau (Yugos.) **11**:937:3a
port in Dalmatia **14**:564:2a
Troglodytiae: *see* wren
Trogoderma granarium (insect): *see* khapra beetle
trogon, *or* Trogonidae (bird fam.) **11**:937:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Trogoniformes (bird order)
avian taxonomy **15**:11:1b
Trogontherium (paleon.)
relation to Castoroides **2**:939:2a
Trogus, Pompeius (Roman hist.) **11**:938:1b
influence on Justin **6**:662:3a
Troia (anc. city, Tur.): *see* Troy
Troick (U.S.S.R.): *see* Troitsk
troika (vehicle) **11**:938:2a
three-horse team **4**:228:3b
troilite (min.)
classification **9**:827:1a
formation **24**:128:2b
Troilus (Gr. myth. hero) **11**:938:2a
historical development **10**:155:1a; **23**:120:2a
"Troilus and Cressida" (play by Shakespeare)
major ref. in Shakespeare **27**:262:2b
collation of two 1609 editions **20**:643:2a
place in
English literature **18**:583:1a
humanistic literature **20**:731:2a
romance style and subject matter **23**:120:2a
"Troilus and Criseyde" (work by Chaucer)
discussed in biography **15**:761:2b
influence on Shakespeare **27**:262:2b
romance style and subject matter **23**:120:2a
tragic style **23**:178:1b
"Trois Contes" (work by Flaubert): *see* "Three Tales"
"Trois Femmes" (work by Charrière)
discussed in biography **3**:131:1b
Trois Frères, Les (cave, Fr.) **11**:938:2b
evidence of
ancient theatre **28**:531:2b
prehistoric painting **25**:323:1b
interpretation of cave paintings **26**:553:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 628
Trois Glorieuses, Les (Fr. hist.)
protest and insurrection **19**:507:1b
Trois-Rivières, *or* Three Rivers (Que., Can.) **11**:938:3a
colonial education **18**:51:1b
New France colony **15**:501:1a
"Trois Vérités, Les" (work by Charron)
discussed in biography **3**:131:2a
"Trois Villes, Les" (works by Zola)
discussed in biography **12**:928:2a
place in French literature **19**:581A:1b
Troitsk, *or* Troick (U.S.S.R.) **11**:938:3b
Troitskosavsk (U.S.S.R.): *see* Kyakhta
Troja (anc. city, Tur.): *see* Troy
"Troja und seine Ruinen" (book by Schliemann): *see* "Troy and Its Remains"
Trojan horse (Gr. myth.) **11**:938:3b
"Trojan Horse," *or* "Le Cheval de Troie" (work by Nizan)
place in French literature **19**:581D:1b
"Trojan Horse, The" (work by Morley)
discussed in biography **8**:327:2a
Trojan planets (astron.) **11**:939:1a
major ref. in The Solar System **27**:578:1a
asteroid classification **27**:507:1a
gravitational influence of Jupiter **27**:566:2b
three-body problem **23**:823:1a, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
Trojan vase (decorative art)
description **17**:151:1a
Trojan War (Gr. myth.) **11**:939:1b
major refs. in Ancient European Religions **18**:915:2b, 917:2a
characters
Achilles **1**:62:2a
Aeneas **1**:118:2a
Agamemnon **1**:139:2a
Ajax the Greater **1**:182:3a
Ajax the Lesser **1**:182:3b
Calchas **2**:733:2a
Diomedes **4**:108:2a
Hector **5**:795:2b
Helen **5**:810:2b
Helenus **5**:811:1b
Laocoon **7**:155:1b
Memnon **7**:1040:3a
Menelaus **8**:11:3a
Palamedes **9**:73:2b
Paris **9**:151:3b
Philoctetes **9**:386:3b
Protesilaus **9**:739:3b
Sarpedon **10**:457:1b
folktales
Dares' pro-Trojan version **3**:885:1a
Dictys' pro-Greek version **4**:79:2a
Trojan horse **11**:938:3b
"Trojan Women" (play by Euripides)
comment on Melian life **7**:1034:2b
discussed in biography **20**:396:1a
"Trojanerkrieg, Der" (poem by Konrad von Würzburg)
discussed in biography **6**:950:3b
"Trójumanna saga" (Ice. lit.)
place in Icelandic literature **27**:12:1b
Troldhaugen (bldg., Fana, Nor.)
landmark status **4**:677:1b
troll (leg. creature) **11**:939:1b
Troll, Carl (Ger. geog.)
contribution to
Andean civilization studies **26**:28:1b
biogeography **19**:922:1a
Trolle, Gustav Eriksson (Swed. archbp.) **11**:939:2a
association with Sture **11**:333:2b
history of
Denmark **17**:235:2b
Sweden **28**:342:1a
trolley car: *see* streetcar
trolley conveyor (mech. device)
major ref. in conveyor **3**:592:3a
trolleybus, *or* trackless trolley (vehicle) **11**:939:2b
use in mass transit **7**:917:3b
trolleycar (vehicle)
evolution in mass transit **7**:917:3b
Trollhättan (Swed.) **11**:939:3a
river locks *illus.* **1**:306
trolling **11**:939:3b
major ref. in Fishing **4**:802:1a
Trollius (bot.): *see* globeflower
Trollius europaeus (bot.): *see* European globeflower
Trollius laxus (bot.): *see* American spreading globeflower
Trollius laxus albiflorus (bot.)
description **5**:305:2a
Trollope, Anthony (Br. au.) **11**:939:3b
contribution to English literature **18**:599:2b
writing style **14**:113:2b
tromba marina (mus. instru.): *see* trumpet marine
Trombetas River, *or* Rio Trombetas (riv., Braz.) **11**:940:2a
Trombicula (biol.): *see* Leptotrombidium
Trombicula alfreddugesi *or* Eutrombicula alfreddugesi (zool.)
chigger **3**:204:2b
Tromboncino, Bartolomeo (It. comp.)

contribution to frottola **5**:26:1a
trombone, *or* posaune (mus. instru.) **11**:940:2a
major ref. in Musical Instruments **24**:688:1a
comparison with sackbut **10**:286:2b
role in New Orleans style jazz **24**:641:2b
use in orchestra **24**:540:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
"Trommeln in der Nacht" (play by Brecht): *see* "Drums in the Night"
Tromp, Cornelis Maartenszoon (Du. adm.) **11**:940:3b
opposition from Ruyter **10**:266:3a
victory offshore at Den Helder **5**:810:1b
Tromp, Maarten Harpertszoon (Du. adm.) **11**:941:1b
effect on the Low Countries **23**:334:2a
naval action against British **1**:408:2b
trompe de chasse: *see* French hunting horn
trompe l'oeil (paint.) **11**:941:3a
décor bois **3**:952:1b
mosaics by Sosos **17**:183:1a
style of tapestry **17**:89:1a, *illus.* 88
use by Giulio Romano **5**:287:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 628
trompete (mus. instru.): *see* trumpet
"Trompeter von Säkkingen, Der" (work by Scheffel)
discussed in biography **10**:510:3a
influence on Kinkel **6**:879:2b
trompette (mus. instru.): *see* trumpet
Troms (co., Nor.) **11**:941:3b
location *map* **24**:1026
Tromsø (Nor.) **11**:941:3b
location *map* **24**:1027
Tromyegan (riv., U.S.S.R.)
physiography of Ob River **14**:289:1b
trona (min.) **11**:942:1a
alkali source **1**:273:1b
evaporite mineral group *table* **24**:242
structure and properties *table* **2**:853
Tronador, Mount (mt., S.Am.)
location *map* **14**:44
physiography of Chile **16**:23:1b, *map*
Trøndelag (geog. reg., Nor.) **11**:942:1a
major ref. in Norway **24**:1029:2b
Trondheim, *or* Nidaróss (Nor.) **11**:942:1b
description **24**:1029:2b
Icelandic history **20**:826:2a
location *map* **24**:1027
Trondheimsfjorden (fjord, Nor.) **11**:942:2b
location *map* **24**:1027
tronien (paint.)
practiced by Rembrandt **26**:647:2b
Tronto (riv., It.)
importance to Abruzzi **1**:39:1b
Troödos Mountains (mt. range, Cyp.) **11**:942:2b
feature of Paphos **9**:128:1b
physiography of Cyprus **16**:894:1b, *map* 895
"Trooper Peter Halketh of Mashonaland" (work by Schreiner)
discussed in biography **10**:537:2a
Troost, Cornelis (art.)
portrait of Boerhaave *illus.* **2**:320
Tropaeolum: *see* nasturtium
Tropaeolum majus (bot.): *see* common nasturtium
Tropaeolum peregrinum (bot.): *see* canary creeper
Tropaeolum tuberosum (plant species)
characteristics **5**:205:2a
Tropaeum Trajani (mon., Dobruja, Rom.)
sculpture **27**:76:2a
tropaion (anc. Gr. memorial): *see* trophy
tropane alkaloid (chem. compound)
major ref. in Chemical Compounds **15**:878:2b
troparion, *or* sticheron (vocal mus.) **11**:942:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
trope (mus.) **11**:942:3b
Middle Ages **24**:552:1b
sequence **10**:643:2b
Western drama **23**:155:2b
Western theatre **28**:535:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
trope (rhetoric)
category of figure of speech **11**:80:3a
traditional and modern rhetoric **26**:804:2a
Tropenmuseum (museum, Amsterdam, Neth.)
ethnographic collection **24**:485:2a
tropes (philos.)
Pyrrhonian Skepticism **25**:599:2b
trophallaxis (zool.)
definition **21**:659:2b
"Trophées, Les" (work by Heredia)
discussed in biography **5**:870:1a
trophi (anat.): *see* mastax
trophic hormone (endocrinology): *see* tropic hormone
trophic level (ecology) **11**:942:3b
food chain **3**:498:2a; **4**:869:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 352
trophic phase (biol.)
Protozoan cycle **26**:309:1a
trophism (biol.)
occurrence in human digestive system **17**:296:1b
trophoblast (embryol.)
diseases **26**:725:2a
embryo development **2**:277:3a; **20**:442:2b, 455:2a, *illus.*
pregnancy **9**:675:3b; **26**:712:2b
trophogenic zone (ecology)
lake ecosystem **17**:988:2b
tropholytic zone (ecology)
lake ecosystem **17**:988:2b
trophy, *or* tropaion (anc. Gr. memorial) **11**:943:1a
Roman interior design **17**:20:2b
tropic bird, *or* marlin-spike, *or* bosun bird (bird) **11**:943:1b
major ref. in Birds **15**:22:2b
characteristics **9**:247:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
tropic hormone, *or* trophic hormone (endocrinology)
biochemical composition **14**:906:1b
interaction with drugs **17**:513:2b
types and functions **18**:400:2a
Tropic of Cancer (geog.): *see* Cancer, Tropic of
"Tropic of Cancer" (work by Miller)
discussed in biography **8**:134:3a
evolution of the novel **23**:140:1b
Tropic of Capricorn (geog.): *see* Capricorn, Tropic of
"Tropic of Capricorn" (work by Miller)
evolution of the novel **23**:140:1b
tropical almond (bot.): *see* Indian almond
tropical boubou, *or* Laniarius aethiopicus (bird)
description **10**:768:2b
tropical cyclone, *or* hurricane, *or* typhoon, *or* willy-willy (meteorol.) **11**:943:1b
major ref. in Climate and Weather **16**:479:2a
cyclonic weather disturbances **16**:454:2b
effect on
Asia **14**:173:1a
China **16**:48:2b
coral island shape **25**:160:1b
Florida **29**:323:1b
Pacific Islands **25**:249:1a
Pacific Ocean **25**:183:2b
West Indies **29**:739:2b
Western Australia **14**:470:1a
satellite photograph *illus.* Plate 7 fol. **19**:42
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 221; 223
tropical deciduous forest (ecology): *see* monsoon forest
tropical depression (meteorol.)
association with monsoons **16**:462:1a
tropical desert climate (meteorol.)
description **16**:499:1b
tropical disease
treatment in tropical medicine **11**:943:2b
tropical easterly jet stream (meteorol.)
role in upper-air circulation **16**:467:1a, *illus.*
tropical farming (agri.)
major ref. in Farming and Agricultural Technology **19**:108:1b
tropical fish (zool.)
Osteoglossomorpha classification **19**:231:1a
pet **25**:538:1a
tropical food poisoning, *or* ciguatera fish as source **4**:798:2b; **19**:258:1b
tropical greenhouse, *or* hothouse, *or* stovehouse
temperature and plantlife **5**:470:2b; **19**:678:2a
tropical medicine **11**:943:2b
major ref. in Medicine **23**:897:2b
tropical meteorology
studies in atmospheric sciences **17**:604:1b
tropical mockingbird, *or* Mimus gilvus (bird)
habitation **8**:212:3b
tropical monsoon climate (meteorol.)
description **16**:498:2b
tropical month (chron.)
measurement of month **8**:292:1b
tropical rain forest (ecology): *see* rain forest
tropical red loam, *or* tropical red earth, *or* krasnozem (soil type)
occurrence in jungles and rain forests **17**:1030:1b
"Tropical Revue" (dance)
role of Dunham *illus.* **4**:275
tropical splenomegaly (disease): *see* kala-azar
tropical sprue (disease) **11**:943:3a
symptoms and treatment **17**:305:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
tropical steppe climate (meteorol.)
description **16**:499:2a
tropical storm (meteorol.): *see* cyclone; tropical cyclone
tropical wet-dry climate, *or* Aw climate (meteorol.)
description **16**:499:1a
tropical yam, *or* Dioscorea (bot.)
cultivation by Micronesian peoples **25**:267:2a
tropical year (chron.): *see* solar year
tropical zone
effect of climate on landform evolution **16**:732:2b
evolution **14**:1015:2b
horticulture **19**:683:1b
site of
parrots **15**:69:1a
reef growth **25**:159:2b
subtropical grasslands **17**:1013:1b, 1017:1b, *illus.*
waterspouts **16**:476:2b
utilization of sunlight **14**:979:2a
Tropidoleptus (paleon.)
occurrence in Devonian System **19**:857:2a
Tropidonotus natrix (snake): *see* common European water snake
Tropidophorus (lizard): *see* keeled skink
Tropilaelops clarae (mite)
cause of disease in bees **19**:149:1b
tropine (chem. compound)
tropane alkaloids **15**:878:2b
Tropinin, V. A. (Russ. art.)
portrait of Karamzin *illus.* **6**:739
tropinone (chem. compound)
derivation **15**:878:2b
tropism (biol.) **11**:943:3b
plant behaviour **24**:778:1a
stereotyped response **14**:634:1b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 333; 341
tropisme (Fr. lit.)
place in anti-novel genre **23**:136:1b
"Tropismes," *or* "Tropisms" (work by Sarraute)
discussed in biography **10**:459:1a
Tropites (paleon.) **11**:944:1a
tropocollagen (biol.)
affected by aging process **20**:479:2a
role in collagen formation **28**:299:2b, *illus.*
Tropojë (prov., Alb.)
chestnut forests **13**:209:1a, *map* 208
tropological interpretation (hermeneutics)
opposition of Luther **16**:295:1b
tropomyosin (protein)
structure of myofilament **24**:465:1a, *illus.*
troponin (protein)
structure of myofilament **24**:465:1b, *illus.*
tropopause (atmospheric reg.)
importance to meteorology **16**:513:1b
relation to jet stream winds *illus.* **16**:467
structure of atmosphere **14**:312:2b
troposphere (atmospheric reg.) **11**:944:1b
place in Earth's atmosphere **1**:675:2a; **14**:312:2a; **17**:602:2b
research of Teisserenc de Bort **11**:606:2b
role in atmospheric phenomena
monsoon wind patterns **16**:460:2a
temperature inversion **11**:622:3a
weather **12**:539:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 221
tropotaxis (animal behaviour)
attainment of orientation **14**:635:2a
simple form of stimulus-response reaction **14**:623:2b
Troppau (Czech): *see* Opava
Troppau, Congress of (Eur. hist.) **11**:944:1b
opposition by Castlereagh **2**:938:3a
significance of Quadruple Alliance of 1813 **9**:837:3a
"Troqueurs, Les" (Fr. operetta)
opéra bouffe style **24**:624:1a
Tröschel, P. (art.)
engraving of William IV *illus.* **12**:671
Trossachs, The (reg., U.K.) **11**:944:2b
"Tröst Einsamkeit" (Ger. journ.): *see* "Zeitung für Einsiedler"
trot (horse gait) **11**:944:2b
major ref. in Horses and Horsemanship **20**:710:1b
description **14**:653:2a
"Troteras y danzaderas" (work by Pérez de Ayala)
discussed in biography **9**:286:1a
Trotsky, Leon, *or* Lev Davidovich Bronstein (Russ. rev.) **11**:944:2b
association with
Frunze **5**:28:2a
Kamenev **6**:703:1b
Lenin **22**:948:2b *passim to* 952:1b
Stalin **28**:194:2b
role in Soviet history **28**:997:2a *passim to* 1002:2b
Brest-Litovsk treaties **2**:503:1a
international relations **21**:748:2b, 764:1a
purge trials **9**:808:1b
Red Army **9**:981:1b
Russian Civil War **10**:255:3b
view of
Lenin **7**:267:1a
Workers' Opposition **12**:755:2a
views on
communism **27**:452:2a
Fourth International **6**:345:3a
Marxism **23**:583:1b
socialism **27**:446:2b
Trotskyism **11**:946:2a
unionism **29**:977:1a
Trotskyism **11**:946:2a
Marxism **23**:583:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 541
trotter (horse)
harness racing **5**:713:1b
Trotter, Wilfred Batten Lewis (Br. surg. and sociol.) **11**:946:2b
trotting (gait)
major ref. in Harness Racing **5**:713:1a

Trotzendorf, Valentin (Ger. educ.): *see* Friedland, Valentin
Trotzig, Birgitta (Swed. au.)
contribution to Swedish literature **27**:19:1a
troubadour (Eur. lyric poet) **11**:946:3a
association with
alba **1**:205:1b
ballade **1**:838:2a
Cantiga **2**:816:2a
chanson **3**:88:2b
lai **7**:104:3a
Occitan language **8**:860:2a
contribution to
Christian myth and legend **16**:338:2a
medieval secular music **24**:553:1a
importance to Western literature **28**:83:1b
influence of
Eleanor of Aquitaine **4**:422:1b
Islamic literature **22**:47:2b, 54:1a
profession of
Arnaut de Mareuil **1**:576:2a
Bernard de Ventadour **2**:146:1b
Bertran de Born **2**:162:1b
Folquet de Marseille **4**:864:2a
Marcabru **7**:819:2b
role in
popular dance history **25**:1016:2a
popular music development **25**:1022:2b
popular theatre **25**:1027:1b
prosody development **23**:103:2b
Provençal literature **9**:748:1a; **19**:566:1a
vocal music history **24**:606:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
see also courtly love; trouvère
"Troubadour, The," *or* "Il trovatore" (opera by Verdi)
discussed in biography **12**:314:2b
influenced by García Gutiérrez **5**:116:2a
operatic production **24**:633:2b
Troubles, Council of, *or* Council of Blood, *or* Raad van Beroerten, *or* Bloedraad, *or* Tribunal de los Revoltosos, *or* Tribunal de Sangre (Neth. hist.) **11**:947:1a
condemnation of Hoorne **6**:48:2a
history of the Low Countries **23**:324:2b
role of
Duke of Alba **1**:205:3a
William I **12**:672:2b
Troubles, Time of, *or* Smutnoye Vremya (Russ. hist.) **11**:947:1b
major ref. in Union of Soviet Socialist Republics **28**:975:1a
depiction in literature **26**:1019:1a
Moscow **24**:369:2a
role of
False Dmitry **4**:139:3b
Godunov **5**:326:3b
Stroganov family **11**:322:2a
tsars *list* **12**:136
"Troublesome Raigne and Lamentable Death of Edward the Second, King of England, The" (play by Marlowe): *see* "Edward II"
trough (hydrology)
wave action **23**:852:2b
trough withering
tea production **14**:735:2a
Troughs of the Coastal Margin (reg., U.S.)
location **29**:157:1b
troupial, *or* Icterus icterus (bird)
description **8**:1000:1b
eviction of thorn birds **15**:96:2a
trousers, *or* trowsers (clothing) **11**:947:3a
Western dress history **17**:445:1b
passim to 461:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
trout (zool.) **11**:947:3b
major ref. in Fishes **19**:232:2b
characteristics **10**:360:3b
cultivation in fish hatcheries **19**:288:2a
fluvial biomass measurements **17**:995:1b
methods of fishing **4**:802:1a
physiology
integumentary system **21**:695:1b
locomotion in Teleostei **19**:192:1b, 221:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Trout Creek (riv., Wyo., U.S.)
inland water system *illus.* Plate 3 fol. **17**:980
trout-perch, *or* Percopsis (fish) **11**:948:1b
major ref. in Fishes **19**:244:2b, *illus.* 233
"Trout Pool, The" (paint. by Whittredge)
discussed in biography **12**:644:1a, *illus.* 643
"Trout Quintet" (work by Schubert)
instruments **9**:863:2a
trout stream, *or* brook
description **20**:13:2a, *illus.*
trouvère, *or* trouveur (lyric poet-mus.) **11**:948:1b
composition of
ballade **1**:838:2b
chanson **3**:88:2b
lai **7**:104:3a
contribution to medieval secular music **24**:553:1a
influence on Machaut **7**:627:2b
place in
musical performance **24**:502:2a
vocal music history **24**:606:1a
profession of
Blondel de Nesle **2**:289:1b
Colin Muset **3**:451:2a
Raoul de Houdenc **9**:940:3a
Theobald I **11**:684:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
see also troubadour
Trouville (Fr.) **11**:948:2b
"trovador, El" (work by García Gutiérrez)
discussed in biography **5**:116:1b
"trovatore, Il" (opera by Verdi): *see* "Troubador, The"
trover (law) **11**:948:2b
Trowbridge (Wilts., U.K.) **11**:948:3a
location *map* **29**:4
trowsers (clothing): *see* trousers
Trox scabrosus (insect)
description *illus.* **4**:26
Troxler phenomenon (physiol.)
property of human visual system **27**:185:1a
Troy, *or* Troia, *or* Ilios, *or* Ilion, *or* Troja, *or* Ilium (anc. city, Tur.) **11**:948:3a
major ref. in Turkey and Anatolia **28**:901:2a
centre of Troas **11**:936:1a
conquest by Alexander the Great **13**:245:1a
discovery of ancient metalwork **17**:151:1a
excavations of
Blegen **2**:279:2b
Dörpfeld **4**:187:3b
Schliemann **10**:525:2b
founding by Ilos **6**:264:1a
historiography of Rome **20**:311:2b
myth and legends
French literature **19**:565:2a
model for heroic literature **20**:625:2b; **20**:695:2b
see also Hisarlik
Troy (Ala., U.S.) **11**:949:3a
location *map* **29**:158
Troy (N.Y., U.S.) **11**:949:3a
location *map* **29**:158
Troy, Jean-François de, *or* Jean-François Detroy (Fr. paint.) **11**:949:3b
"Troy and Its Remains," *or* "Troja und seine Ruinen" (work by Schliemann)
discussed in biography **10**:526:1a
"Troy Book, The" (work by Lydgate)
discussed in biography **7**:585:1b
Troy Hills (N.J., U.S.): *see* Parsippany-Troy Hills
troy pound (weights and meas.)
adoption by U.S. mint **11**:950:1b
troy weight (weights and meas.) **11**:950:1b
use in the Champagne Fairs **23**:787:1a
Troyat, Henri (Fr. au.)
contribution to French literature **19**:581F:1b
"Troyens, Les" (opera by Berlioz)
discussed in biography **2**:141:1a
opera development **24**:632:2b
Troyes (Fr.) **11**:950:1b
history of Champagne **19**:532:1b
Troyes, Council of (Fr. hist.)
contribution by Louis II **7**:495:2b
Troyes, Treaty of (Eur. hist.)
history of
England **29**:45:1a
France **19**:469:1b, 532:2b
role of
Charles VI **3**:106:2b
Henry V of England **5**:838:3b; **11**:950:2a
Isabella of Bavaria **6**:398:3b
Philip III **9**:368:1b
Richemont **10**:52:2a
Troyon, Constant (Fr. art.)
effect on Monet **8**:250:2b
role in Barbizon school **1**:890:1b
trub, *or* hot break (protein)
beer production **14**:740:1b
Trubetskoy, Evgeny Nikolayevich (Russ. schol.)
Trubetskoy family **11**:950:2b
Trubetskoy, Nikolaj Sergejevic, *or* Nikolay Sergeyevich Trubetskoy (Russ. ling.) **11**:950:2b
contributions to linguistics **23**:64:1a
impact on structuralism **11**:326:1a
Trubetskoy, Sergey Nikolayevich (Russ. philos.)
Trubetskoy family **11**:950:2b
Trubetskoy, Sergey Petrovich (Russ. pol. leader)
Trubetskoy family **11**:950:2b
truce (law)
relation to armistice **1**:569:3a
"Truce, The," *or* "La tregua" (work by Benedetti)
discussed in biography **2**:92:3b
Trucial Coast, *or* Trucial Oman, *or* Trucial Shaykhdoms, *or* Trucial States: *see* United Arab Emirates
"Trucioli" (work by Sbarbaro)
place in Italian literature **22**:160:2b
truck, *or* lorry **11**:950:3a
major ref. in Transportation **28**:785:2a
agriculture **13**:199:1b
circus transport **16**:423:2b
fire-extinguishing equipment **19**:186:1a
materials handling **20**:527:1a, 528:1a
refuse disposal **26**:437:2a
road and highway use **26**:371:1b
road building **26**:366:1a
see also industrial truck
truck-and-trailer (warfare)
U.S. logistical supply methods **29**:690:2a
truck crane (mach.)
description **3**:711:1b
truckle bed (furniture): *see* trundle bed
Trudeau, Pierre Elliott (pr.min. of Can.) **12**:1:1a
major ref. in Canada **15**:515:2b
contribution to French-Canadian literature **15**:554:1b
prime minister *list* **2**:785
"Trudolyubivaya pchela" (period. by Sumarokov)
place in Russian literature **26**:1019:2a
Trudoviki, *or* Labour Group (Russ. pol. group)
True Afrikaners, Association of (lit. org.)
South African history **11**:34:1b
true alkanet, *or* Anchusa officinalis (bot.)
description **1**:274:2a
true aloe, *or* Aloe vera (bot.)
uses **1**:291:2b
true anomaly (astron.)
orbit position of planets **1**:432:2a
true arch, *or* radiating arch (arch.)
masonry construction **15**:324:2a
true ass (mammal): *see* African wild ass
true badger (mammal): *see* Eurasian badger
"True-Born Englishman, The" (poem by Defoe)
discussed in biography **3**:958:1b
"True Christian Religion," *or* "Vera Christiana Religio" (work by Swedenborg)
discussed in biography **11**:438:2b
true cinnamon (bot.): *see* cinnamon
True Cross (Christian relic) **12**:1:2a
capture by Khosrow II **6**:843:1a
Christian myth and legend **16**:337:2a
pendant reliquary **9**:256:1a
restoration during Byzantine Empire **15**:430:1b
true daisy, *or* Bellis perennis, *or* English daisy (plant)
description **3**:852:2b, *illus.*
true doublet (gemstone)
manufacture **1**:642:2b
true-false test (meas. theory)
criterion for validity **26**:319:2a
true fresco (paint.): *see* buon fresco
true gastric gland (anat.): *see* intermediate gastric gland
"True History" (work by Lucian)
discussed in biography **7**:541:1a
"True History of Squire Jonathan and His Unfortunate Treasure, The" (work by Arden)
discussed in biography **1**:536:1a
"True History of the Conquest of New Spain," *or* "Verdadera historia de la conquista de la Nueva España" (work by Díaz del Castillo)
discussed in biography **4**:71:2b
Latin American literature **22**:843:2b
True Holland Reformed Church (Am. church): *see* Christian Reformed Church in North America
True Inspiration, Community of (rel. group)
leadership by Heinemann **5**:806:3a
precursor of Amana Colonies **1**:310:1b
"True Intellectual System of the Universe: The First Part: Wherein All the Reason and Philosophy of Atheism Is Confuted and its Impossibility Demonstrated, The" (work by Cudworth)
discussed in biography **3**:778:1a
true lancewood, *or* Oxandra lanceolata (bot.)
description **7**:133:1b
variety of uses **13**:666:2b
"True-Life Adventures" (film series)
contribution of Disney **4**:125:1a
true navigation, *or* goal orientation (zool.)
bird migration **14**:669:1b
True Nichiren Sect (Buddhism): *see* Nichiren-sho-shu
"True Patriot: And the History of Our Own Times, The" (Br. news.)
role of Fielding **4**:767:1a
True porpoise, *or* Phocoenoides truei, *or* Phocoenoides dalli truei (mammal)
description **9**:617:1a
true prairie (ecology): *see* tallgrass prairie
"True Principles of Pointed or Christian Architecture" (work by Pugin)
influence on Gothic Revival **13**:1030:1b
True Pure Land Buddhism (Japanese Buddhist sect): *see* Shin
True Reformed Dutch Church (Am. church)
merger with Christian Reformed Church in North America **3**:278:3a
true rib (anat.)
structure **10**:35:2b
true sandalwood, *or* white sandalwood, *or* Santalum album (bot.)

description **10**:408:2a
use **10**:429:1b
true slime mold (fungi): *see* Myxomycetes
"True Story of Ah Q, The," *or* "Ah Q cheng-chuan" (story by Lu Hsün)
Chinese literature **16**:238:2b
theme **7**:530:1a
true swift (bird)
major ref. in Birds **15**:82:1a
"True Voice of Feeling: Studies in English Romantic Poetry, The" (work by Read)
discussed in biography **9**:970:3a
true water beetle (insect): *see* predaceous diving beetle
true wild ass (mammal): *see* African wild ass
Trueman, F. S. (Br. athlete)
cricket *illus.* **28**:130
Truffaut, François (Fr. dir.) **12**:1:2b
advocate of Nouvelle Vague cinema **19**:445:2b
collaboration with Almendros **1**:288:2a
comedy in film **23**:169:2a
contribution to motion pictures **24**:401:2a, *illus.*
formulation of auteur theory **1**:722:2b
truffle (biol.) **12**:2:2a
classification **3**:794:3a
cultivation in Périgord **9**:292:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
truffle (candy)
candy production **19**:393:1b
Trujillo (Hond.) **12**:2:3a
Trujillo (Peru) **12**:2:3b
location *map* **25**:508
urban settlement **25**:510:1b
Trujillo (state, Venez.) **12**:3:1a
Trujillo (Venez.) **12**:3:1a
Trujillo Bajo (P.R.): *see* Carolina
Trujillo Molina, Rafael Leónidas (pres. of Dom.Rep.) **12**:3:1b
association with Balaguer **1**:819:1a
CIA involvement in assassination **3**:28:3a
history of Dominican Republic **29**:753:2b *passim to* 758:2a
Truk Islands, *or* Hogoleu (isls., Micronesia) **12**:3:2a
location *map* **29**:460
Micronesia **25**:290:2b
Oceanian arts **25**:112:1b, 113:2b
World War II **29**:1035:1b
Trukese (people) **25**:265:1b
language **22**:762:2b
Trullan Synod (Christianity): *see* Quinisext Council
trullo, *or* trulli (arch.) **12**:3:2a
use in Italy **19**:325:2b
Trullo, Council in (Christianity): *see* Quinisext Council
"Truly Married Woman, and Other Stories, The" (work by Nicol)
discussed in biography **8**:691:2b
Truman, Harry S. (pres. of U.S.) **12**:3:2b
major ref. in United States of America **29**:259:2b
atomic bomb development **29**:578:2b, 579:2b
Churchill **16**:375:1a
Fair Deal **4**:656:3b
foreign aid **4**:878:1a; **7**:881:3b
Independence, Missouri **6**:282:1a
intelligence establishment **3**:28:2a
international diplomacy **21**:788:2a *passim to* 795:2b
Israel **22**:143:1b
Korean War **6**:963:1a; **22**:525:2b
Marshall **7**:878:3b
Medicare **7**:1000:3b
Palestine **25**:415:1b
Polish postwar boundary settlement **25**:936:1a
presidents *table* **12**:153
Weizmann **12**:565:3b
World War II role **29**:1042:1b *passim to* 1043:2a
Truman Doctrine **12**:4:3a
major ref. in United States of America **29**:260:1a
containment policy **3**:580:3b; **27**:454:2a
influence on
Greece **5**:457:1a; **14**:586:1a; **20**:387:2a
international relations **21**:792:2a
role of
Acheson **1**:61:3a
Truman **12**:4:2a
Trumbauer, Frank (Am. mus.)
association with Beiderbecke **2**:52:2a
Trumbic, Ante (Croatian pol. leader) **12**:4:3a
history of Yugoslavia **29**:1126:2b
Trumbo, Dalton (Am. au.) **12**:4:3b
Trumbull, John (Am. paint.) **12**:5:1b
contribution to Romanticism **25**:365:2b
portrait of
Ellsworth *illus.* **4**:460
Livingston *illus.* **7**:414
Morgan **8**:319
Rutledge *illus.* **10**:265
Stevens *illus.* **11**:260
Trumbull, John (Am. poet) **12**:5:1a
Trumbull, Lyman (U.S. sen.) **12**:5:2a
Trümmelbach Falls (waterfall, Switz.)
height and water discharge *table* **26**:899
Trump (card game): *see* Triumph
Trump, Donald John (Am. real estate developer): *see* Biographies in the 1988 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Trumpeldor, Joseph (Isr. leader)
influence on Tel Hay **11**:610:2a
Trumper, Victor Thomas (Austr. athlete) **12**:5:2b
trumpet, *or* trompette, *or* trompete (mus. instru.) **12**:5:3a
major ref. in Musical Instruments **24**:686:2a *passim to* 698:2a
comparison with cornet **3**:640:1a
diversity of types **12**:697:1b
use in
African music **13**:147:2b
Central Asian music **15**:736:1b
ceremonies **24**:650:1b, 690:1a
New Orleans jazz **24**:641:2a
orchestra **24**:540:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
trumpet bird (zool.): *see* trumpeter
trumpet creeper (bot.) **12**:6:1b
trumpet fish, *or* flutemouth, *or* Aulostomidae (fish) **12**:6:2a
major ref. in Fishes **19**:251:2b, *illus.* 252
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
trumpet honeysuckle, *or* Lonicera sempervirens (bot.)
description **6**:37:1b
trumpet marine, *or* tromba marina, *or* trumscheit (mus. instru.) **12**:6:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
trumpet of death (mushroom): *see* horn-of-plenty mushroom
"Trumpet of Nordland, The," *or* "Nordlands trompet" (work by Dass)
place in Norwegian literature **27**:14:1a
trumpet-style (mus.)
jazz style development **24**:643:2a
trumpet tree, *or* Cecropia peltata (bot.)
characteristics **12**:209:2b; **12**:210:1a
symbiosis with Azteca ant **13**:689:1a
trumpet vine, *or* cow itch, *or* Bignonia radicans, *or* Campsis radicans (bot.)
description **12**:6:2a
trumpeter, *or* trumpet bird (zool.) **12**:6:3a
major ref. in Birds **15**:50:1b, *illus.* 51
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
trumpeter swan, *or* Cygnus cygnus buccinator (bird)
characteristics **11**:431:2a; **15**:34:2b
locomotion **15**:32:1a
trumpets (bot.): *see* yellow pitcher plant
Trumpler, Robert Julius (Am. astron.) **12**:6:3b
discovery of starlight absorption **28**:217:1b
research of Milky Way galaxy **19**:615:1a
trumscheit (mus. instru.): *see* trumpet marine
Trunajaya (prince of Madura)
role in history of Jawa Timur **6**:516:1a
truncated verse (Chin. poetic genre): *see* chüen chü
truncation error (math.)
major ref. in Numerical Analysis **25**:38:2b
truncheon (weapon): *see* baton
truncus arteriosus (anat.)
circulatory system **16**:391:1b, *illus.*
congenital heart disorders **16**:402:1a
trundle bed, *or* truckle bed (furniture) **12**:7:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Trung Ky (reg., Viet.): *see* Annam
Trung Sisters, *or* Trung Trac and Trung Nhi (Viet. rebels) **12**:7:1b
Chinese colonialism **27**:856:1b
trunk (anat.): *see* torso
trunk (bot.)
growth in palms **13**:826:1b, *illus.* 827
illustration of growth *illus.* **28**:881
trunk (communications)
telecommunications network *illus.* **28**:512
trunk (zool.)
elephant **23**:479:2a
trunk glacier
characteristics **16**:739:2a
Trunk Roads Act (U.K.)
road system creation **26**:368:2a
trunkfish (fish): *see* boxfish
trunnel (wood pin): *see* treenail
trunnion (gun carriage)
introduction into warfare **29**:547:2a; **29**:673:1b
Truong Chinh, *or* Dang Xuan Khu (Viet. schol. and states.) **12**:7:2a
Truong-Son (mt. range, Viet.): *see* Annamitque, Chaîne
Truong Vinh Ky (Viet. states.): *see* Petrus Ky
Truro (N.S., Can.) **12**:7:3a
Truro (Corn., U.K.) **12**:7:3a
cathedral: *see* Saint Mary, cathedral of
location *map* **29**:4
Truro (Mass., U.S.) **12**:7:3b
Truso (Pol.): *see* Elblag
truss (engin.) **12**:7:3b
major ref. in Art of Architecture **13**:944:1a, *illus.*
building construction **15**:325:2b
prefabrication **9**:674:3b
roof systems **10**:171:2a; **15**:334:1b, 346:2b, *illus.* 335
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
see also truss bridge
truss (med. device) **12**:8:1a
truss bridge (engin.)
major ref. in Public Works **26**:376:2b
covered bridge **3**:693:3b
Howe's designs **6**:91:3a
military bridge **8**:127:3a
Palmer's work **9**:94:1a
steel **26**:385:2a
trust (law) **12**:8:1b
major ref. in Property Law **26**:183:1b
amateur athletes **28**:169:2a
common law **9**:731:3a; **22**:932:1a
estate planning **28**:429:2b
inheritance law **21**:584:1b
trust law **12**:8:1b
trust, *or* emuna (rel. philos.)
place in Buber's philosophy **2**:591:2b
Trust, The (Am. org.): *see* Motion Pictures Patents Company
trust-busting (U.S. hist.)
practice by Roosevelt **10**:173:2b
trust company **12**:8:2b
management of trust assets **26**:185:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
trust deed (law)
mortgage law **26**:190:1b
Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands (terr., Pac.O.)
U.S. Outlying Territories **29**:458:2b, *map* 460
trustee (law)
major ref. in Property Law **26**:183:2b
bankruptcy law **15**:401:2a
trust agreement **26**:183:1b
trusteeism (Am. Roman Cath. Church) **12**:8:3b
Trustees of Dartmouth College v. Woodward (law case): *see* Dartmouth College Case
Trusteeship Council (UN) **12**:9:1a
major ref. in United Nations **29**:144:1b
establishment by United Nations Charter **29**:152:1a
role in United Nations **12**:148:3a
trusteeship system (UN)
control over mandates and trusteeships **7**:765:1b
establishment by United Nations **12**:9:1a; **29**:151:2a
Trut (Thai celebration)
New Year festival **8**:645:2b
truth
philosophy
branches of philosophy
epistemology **18**:601:2b *passim to* 607:1a
logic **23**:251:1a
paradoxes **25**:12:2a
philosophy of art **25**:714:2b
philosophical schools and doctrines
Eleaticism **25**:580:2b
Empiricism **25**:618:1b
Italian humanism **20**:728:2a
Neoplatonism **25**:890:1a
Pragmatism **25**:645:2b
Rationalism **9**:953:1b; **25**:649:1b
philosophy of
Averroës **28**:637:2a
Carnap **2**:878:2a
Hegel **20**:553:1b
Plato **18**:613:2b
semantic definition **23**:73:2b
religion
Augustine **25**:751:2a
Buddhism **15**:271:2b
First Book of Esdras **14**:806:1b
see also truth-function; truth table; truth-value
Truth, Gospel of (Gnostic lit.)
Jung codex **16**:316:2a
New Testament Apocrypha **14**:813:2a, 846:2a
Truth, Sojourner, *or* Isabella Van Wagener (Am. reformer) **12**:9:1b
"Truth About the Russian Dancers, The" (ballet by Bax)
discussed in biography **1**:975:2b
"Truth and Method," *or* "Wahrheit und Methode" (work by Gadamer)
discussed in biography **5**:70:1b
truth cinema: *see* cinéma vérité
truth-function (logic)
Philo of Megara's contribution **23**:238:1a
propositional calculus **23**:252:2a, 278:2b
see also truth table; truth-value
Truth-in-Securities Act (U.S. hist.)
Depression-era reform **29**:256:2b
Roosevelt **26**:1001:1a
"Truth Lifting Up Its Head Above Scandals" (work by Winstanley)
Anarchist principles **27**:458:2a
Truth or Consequences, *or* Hot Springs (N.Mex., U.S.) **12**:9:2b
truth table (logic)
major ref. in History and Kinds of Logic **23**:252:2b, *tables* 253, 255
application to syllogistic conversion **23**:263:1b, *illus.*
development **23**:248:1a

use in truth-value examination **12:**9:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/12
"Truth unto Godliness" (work by Pontoppidan)
Church of Norway **8:**800:1b
Pietism **26:**220:2a
truth-value (logic) **12:**9:3a
analytic propositions **25:**721:1b
Boolean algebra **2:**372:3b
automata response analogue **14:**522:1a
formal systems **23:**272:2b *passim to* 277:1a
modal logic **23:**270:1a, *table* 255
propositional calculus **23:**252:1a
question theory **23:**283:2a
see also truth table
Trutkul (U.S.S.R.)
supplanting by Nukus **8:**825:2a
TRW Inc., *or* Thompson Ramo-Woolridge, Inc. (Am. corp.) **12:**9:3b
role of Ramo **9:**925:1b
try (sports)
scoring in rugby **28:**147:2b, 149:1a
see also conversion
"Try! Try!" (work by O'Hara)
discussed in biography **8:**888:3b
try square (meas. instru.)
description *illus.* **11:**184
Tryambakesvar (India)
pilgrim sites **8:**523:2b
trying plane: *see* jointing plane
Tryon, William (Br. gen.)
burning of Danbury **3:**871:3b
trypan red (dye)
medicinal properties **3:**162:2a
Trypanorhyncha (flatworm)
taxonomy **19:**297:2b
Trypanosoma (protozoan) **12:**10:1a
characteristics **9:**743:1a
diseases **17:**521:1a; **26:**307:2b
DNA rearrangement **15:**608:2b
Heteroptera parasitism **21:**629:1b
infestation treatment by suramin sodium **11:**406:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Trypanosoma cruzi (protozoan)
Chagas' disease **3:**55:2b
drug treatment **17:**521:1a
Trypanosoma gambiense (protozoan)
sleeping sickness **10:**877:1b
Trypanosoma rhodesiense (protozoan)
sleeping sickness **10:**877:1b
trypanosomiasis (disease) **12:**10:1a
Trypanosoma **26:**307:2b
see also individual forms of trypanosomiasis by name, *e.g.,* Chagas' disease; sleeping sickness
tryparsamide (drug) **12:**10:1b
sleeping sickness **10:**877:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
Tryphon (Gr. schol.)
linguistic scholarship **27:**23:1b
trypsin (enzyme)
digestion **14:**951:2a; **17:**291:2b
enterokinase **4:**509:1b
pulmonary emphysema **4:**479:3a
work of Bayliss **2:**3:2a
trypsinogen (chem. compound)
digestion **4:**509:1b; **17:**291:2b
tryptamine (chem. compound)
alkaloid synthesis **15:**881:2b
tryptophan (chem. compound) **12:**10:1b
biological aspects
genetic code *table* **19:**713
Hartnup disease **5:**730:1b
metabolism **23:**987:1b
nutrition **25:**56:2a, 61:1a
pellagra **9:**248:3b
properties and reactions
alkaloids **15:**880:1b
nicotinic acid **8:**693:3a; **14:**900:1a
ommochrome **8:**947:2b
proteins **14:**862:1a, *tables* 868, 871
work of Hopkins **6:**53:2b
tryworks (instru.)
use on whaling ships **12:**615:2a
tsa-ch'ü, *or* variety play (thea.)
development in Sung and Yüan periods **17:**716:1a
role in Ming drama **16:**118:2b
tsa-wen (Chin. lit. genre)
place in Chinese literature **16:**239:1a
tsaddik, *or* tsaddikim (Judaism): *see* tzaddiq
Tsagadai (Mongol ruler): *see* Chagatai
Tsai (Chin. emp.): *see* Tsu-chia
Ts'ai Ao (Chin. gov.)
role in Yunnan history **16:**205:2b
Tsai-ch'un (emp. of Ch'ing dynasty): *see* T'ung-chih
ts'ai-fu (robe)
style in Ch'ing dynasty **17:**654:2a
Ts'ai O (Chin. gen.)
role in Chinese history **16:**132:1a
Ts'ai Shen, *or* Cai Shen, *or* Ts'ai Po Hsing Chün (Chin. deity) **12:**10:1b
Tsai-t'ien (emp. of Ch'ing dynasty): *see* Kuang-hsü
Ts'ai-tien (China): *see* Han-yang
"Tsai Yen-an wen-i tso-t'an-hui shang-te chiang-hua" (work by Mao Tse-tung)
views on literature **16:**239:1b
Ts'ai Yüan-p'ei, *or* Cai Yuanpei (Chin. educ.) **12:**10:2b
role in Chinese history **16:**133:1b
Tsaidam Administrative District (dist., China)
feature of Tsinghai **16:**213:1a
Tsaidam Basin, *or* Ch'ai-ta-mu P'en-ti, *or* Chaidamu Pendi (basin, China) **12:**10:3b
geography of
Plateau of Tibet **16:**46:1a
Tsinghai **12:**15:3b; **16:**212:1b, *illus.*
location *map* **16:**41
Tsaiwa languages
place in Sino-Tibetan group **22:**724:1a
Tsakonian dialect
relationship to Greek language **22:**635:1a
Tsaldaris, Panayiotis (Gr. pol.)
Greek history **20:**386:2b
Tsamkong (China): *see* Chan-chiang
Tsan-Usdi (chief of Cherokee Nation): *see* Ross, John
Ts'ang Chieh (Chin. calligrapher)
invention of Chinese writing **29:**1093:2a
Ts'ang-chou, *or* Cangzhou (China) **12:**11:1a
location *map* **16:**40
Tsang-po (riv., As.): *see* Brahmaputra River
Ts'ang-wu (China): *see* Wu-chou
Tsankov, Aleksandŭr (pr.min. of Bulg.) **12:**11:2a
history of Bulgaria **15:**361:2b
Tsankov, Dragan (Bulg. pol. leader)
history of Bulgaria **15:**359:2a
Tsanner (glacier, U.S.S.R.)
location and length **28:**1064:2a
tsantsa (talisman): *see* shrunken head
Ts'ao Chan, *or* Cao Zhan, *or* Ts'ao Hsüeh-ch'in (Chin. au.) **12:**11:2b
contribution to Chinese literature **16:**238:1a
creation of "Dream of the Red Chamber" **4:**218:1a
Ts'ao Chih, *or* Cao Zhi, *or* Ch'en Ssu Wang, *or* Prince Ssu of Ch'en (Chin. poet) **12:**11:2b
contribution to Chinese literature **16:**234:2a
Tsao-chuang, *or* Zaozhuang (China) **12:**11:3a
location *map* **16:**40
Tsao Chün, *or* Zao Jun (Chin. myth.) **12:**11:3b
place in Taoism **7:**323:1b
Ts'ao Chung-ta (Chin. paint.)
contribution to Chinese art **17:**636:1b
Ts'ao Fang, *or* Ch'i-wang (emp. of Wei dynasty)
emperor *list* **3:**223
Ts'ao Hsüeh-ch'in (Chin. au.): *see* Ts'ao Chan
Ts'ao Huan, *or* Ch'en-liu wang (emp. of Wei dynasty)
emperor *list* **3:**223
Ts'ao Jui (emp. of Wei dynasty)
emperor *list* **3:**223
Ts'ao Kuo-chiu, *or* Cao Guojiu (Chin. myth.) **12:**12:1a
Ts'ao Mao, *or* Kao-kuei hsiang-kung (emp. of Wei dynasty)
emperor *list* **3:**223
Ts'ao P'ei (Chin. poet)
rivalry with Ts'ao Chih **12:**11:2b
Ts'ao P'ei, *or* Cao Pei, *or* Lien Ti (emp. of Wei dynasty) **12:**12:1b
emperor *list* **3:**223
role in Chinese history **16:**78:1a
Tsao Shen, *or* Zao Shen (Chin. myth.) **12:**12:1b
distinction from Tsao Chün **12:**12:1a
ts'ao-shu, *or* caoshu, *or* grass style (Chin. calligraphy) **12:**12:2b
Chinese script **17:**636:2b
Chinese writing style **22:**729:2a; **29:**1095:1b, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Ts'ao Ts'ao, *or* Cao Cao (Chin. gen.) **12:**12:3a
role in Chinese history **11:**736:3a; **16:**78:1a, 81:2b
Ts'ao-t'ung (Buddhist sect): *see* Soto
Ts'ao-yang Hsin-ts'un (housing)
construction in Shanghai **27:**272:2a
Ts'ao Yü (Chin. au.)
contribution to Chinese drama **16:**239:1b; **17:**717:2b
tsar, *or* czar, *or* tzar (Russ. ruler) **12:**12:3b
hunting **6:**160:1b
patriarchal relations **17:**872:2a
Russia *list* **12:**136
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 542
Tsar Bell, *or* Emperor Bell, *or* Tsar Kolokol (Russ. bell)
description **24:**654:2b
Moscow **2:**67:1a
Tsar Cannon, *or* Tsar-Pushka (Russ. cannon)
gunnery development **29:**547:1b
Tsaratanana, Massif du (mts., Mad.)
location and height **7:**650:2b; **21:**165:1a
tsarina (Russ. ruler): *see* tsar
Tsarina's Meadow (Leningrad, U.S.S.R.): *see* Field of Mars
Tsaritsyn (U.S.S.R.): *see* Volgograd
Tsarskoye Selo (U.S.S.R.): *see* Pushkin
"Tsarstvo bozhiye vnutri vas" (work by Tolstoy): *see* "Kingdom of God Is Within You, The"
Tsaryovo Gorodishche (U.S.S.R.): *see* Kurgan
Tsatchela (people): *see* Colorado
Tsavo National Park (park, Ken.) **12:**13:1a
description and statistics *table* **8:**538
ecology **13:**57:2b
Tschaikovsky, Peter Ilich (Russ. comp.): *see* Tchaikovsky, Peter Ilich
tschego, *or* Pan troglodytes troglodytes, *or* common chimpanzee (pongid)
description **3:**217:2a
Tschermak von Seysenegg, Erich (Aus. bot.) **12:**13:1b
Tscherning, Anton Frederik (Dan. pol.) **12:**13:1b
founding of Venstre **17:**239:1a
Tschichold, Jan (Ger. calligrapher)
influence on calligraphy **29:**1092:1b
Tschirnhaus, Ehrenfried Walter von (Ger. sci.)
formulation of
hard porcelain **17:**102:1a, 112:2b
stoneware **11:**288:2b
secret of true porcelain **1:**524:3b; **7:**1021:2a; **9:**613:2b
Tschudi, Gilg, *or* Aegidius (Swiss hist.) **12:**13:2a
Tsederbaum, Yuly Osipovich (Russ. rev.): *see* L. Martov
Tsegaye, Gabre-Medhin (Eth. au.) **12:**13:2b
Tselinograd, *or* Celinograd, *or* Akmolinsk (obl., U.S.S.R.) **12:**13:3a
Tselinograd, *or* Celinograd, *or* Akmolinsk (U.S.S.R.) **12:**13:3a
"Tsement" (work by Gladkov): *see* "Cement"
Ts'en Shen, *or* Ts'en Chia-chou, *or* Cen Shen, *or* Cen Jiazhou (Chin. poet) **12:**13:3b
"Tsenerene" (Yiddish work)
development of Yiddish literature **12:**844:1b; **29:**1099:1a
Tseng Chi-tse (Chin. envoy)
role in Chinese history **16:**127:2a
Tseng Hsi-cheng (Chin. offi.): *see* Zeng Xisheng
Tseng Kuo-fan, *or* Wen-cheng, *or* Zeng guofan (Chin. offi.) **12:**14:1a
association with Li Hung-chang **7:**321:1b
establishment of Kiangnan Arsenal **6:**849:1a
role in
Ch'ing dynasty **16:**125:2a *passim to* 128:1b
Confucian tradition **16:**661:2b
Hunan history **16:**190:2b
Tseng-p'i-yen (anc. site, China)
Neolithic civilization *map* **16:**65
Tseng-tzu *or* Zengsi, *or* Tseng Ts'an (Chin. philos.) **12:**14:3a
Tsentralna-Byarezinskaya Raunina (plain, U.S.S.R.): *see* Central Berezinskaya Plain
Tsentraly Stadium (stadium, Moscow, U.S.S.R.): *see* Lenin Stadium
t'ser (unit of meas.)
value in ancient Egypt **23:**785:2b
Tsereteli, Irakly Georgiyevich (Russ. rev.)
role in coalition cabinet **28:**997:1b
Tsesis (U.S.S.R.): *see* Cesis
tsetse fly, *or* Glossina (insect) **12:**14:3a
Africa **13:**58:1b
Chad **29:**855:1a
Congo **15:**664:1a
Sudan **29:**806:1b
Tanzania **17:**851:1b
characteristics **4:**116:3b; **21:**592:1a, 670:1b
sleeping sickness **10:**877:1b; **21:**667:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Tsetserleg, *or* Tsetserlik, *or* Tsetserlig (Mong.) **12:**14:3b
location *map* **24:**342
Tsévié (Togo) **12:**15:1a
TSH (hormone): *see* thyrotropin
Tshaka (Zulu chief): *see* Shaka
Tshangs-dbyangs-rgya-mtsho (Dalai Lama)
removal from office **3:**854:2a
role in Tibetan history **16:**211:1b
Tshangs-pa Dkar-po, *or* Sita-Brahma, *or* White Brahma (Tib. deity)
dharmapalas of Tibetan Buddhism **4:**56:3b
Tshikapa (Zaire) **12:**15:1a
Tshombe, Moise-Kapenda (Af. pol.) **12:**15:1a
association with Kasavubu **6:**754:1b
conflict with Lumumba **7:**559:2a
role in
Congo history **21:**801:1b
Katanga secession **10:**682:1a
Zaire history **15:**679:2a
TSI (biochem.): *see* thyroid-stimulating immunoglobulin
Tsiafajavona, Mount (mt., Mad.)
features of Ankaratra **1:**424:1a
location and height **21:**165:1a
Ts'iao-tso (China): *see* Chiao-tso
Tsimanampetsotsa, Lake (l., Mad.)
volcanic lake **21:**165:1b
Tsimihety (people) **12:**15:2a
distribution **21:**168:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Tsimlyansk Reservoir, *or* Tsimlyanskoye Vodokhranilishche (res., U.S.S.R.) **12:**15:2b

place in Don River system **18:**847:2b
Tsimshian, *or* Chimmesyan (people) **12:**15:2b
arts **13:**380:2a *passim to* 401:1a
ethnological affinities **13:**326:2a, *map* 323
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Tsimshian languages
Penutian languages **9:**270:2a
Tsinan (China): *see* Chi-nan
Tsing hai, *or* Tsinghai Hu (l., China): *see* Koko Nor
Tsinghai, *or* Amdo, *or* Ch'ing-hai, *or* Qinghai (prov., China) **12:**15:3b
major ref. in China **16:**212:1a, *illus.*
location *map* **16:**40
Tsinghai–Tibet Plateau (plat., As.): *see* Tibet, Plateau of
Tsinghua University (univ., Peking, China): *see* Peking University
Tsingtao, *or* Ch'ing-tao, *or* Qingdao (China) **12:**16:1b
history of World War I **29:**991:1a
importance to
Shantung **16:**170:1b, 171:2b
Shantung Peninsula **10:**698:1a
location *map* **16:**40
relationship to Yen-t'ai **12:**837:2b
Tsining (Shantung, China): *see* Chi-ning
Tsinling Mountains, *or* Ch'in Ling, *or* Qin Ling, *or* Tsinling Shan (mts., China) **12:**16:2b
components of mountain belts of Asia **14:**168:2b, *map*
geography of China **16:**45:2a, 65:2b
Honan **16:**161:1a
Huang Ho **14:**280:1a, *map* 279
Shensi **16:**222:1b
Szechwan **16:**200:1a
location *map* **16:**41
Tsiolkovsky, Konstantin Eduardovich (Sov. sci.) **12:**16:2b
advocacy of liquid propellants **29:**569:1b
comparison with Goddard **5:**322:3a
contribution to rocketry **19:**45:1b; **28:**476:1b; **28:**838:1a
Tsiranana, Philibert (pres. of Malag.-Rep.)
history of Madagascar **21:**170:2b *passim to* 173:2b
Tsireh, Awa (Am. art.)
Hopi snake dance *illus.* **13:**391
Tsirkas, Stratis (Gr. au.)
contribution to Greek literature **20:**407:1b
Tsitsihar, *or* Ch'i-ch'i-ha-erh, *or* Qiqihar (China) **12:**17:1a
Heilungkiang province **16:**156:1a
location *map* **16:**40
"Tsjip" (work by Elsschot)
discussed in biography **4:**463:3b
Tskhinvali, *or* Cchinvali, *or* Staliniri (U.S.S.R.) **12:**17:2a
"Tso chuan," *or* "Zuo zhuan" (Chin. text) **12:**17:2b
account of eclipse **17:**901:1b
commentary on "Ch'un-ch'iu" **3:**301:2b
study of percussion instruments **24:**659:2a
Tso-i tso-chia lien-meng (Chin. lit. soc.): *see* Leftist Writers, League of
Tso Tsung-t'ang, *or* Zuo Zongtang (Chin. offi.) **12:**17:2b
Ch'ing dynasty **16:**126:1a, 127:2a
Kansu history **16:**221:2b
Tsokev, Hristo (Bulg. art.)
contribution to Bulgarian art **15:**356:1a
Tsong (people)
ethnic groups in Sikkim **21:**137:2a
Tsong-kha-pa, *or* Blo-bzang grags-pa (Tib. lama) **12:**17:3a
contribution to Tibetan Buddhism **15:**293:1a, 294:1a
example of saint **17:**411:1b
founding of Dge-lugs-pa **4:**55:1b; **16:**210:2b
native of Tsinghai **16:**213:2a
Tsonga, *or* Thonga (people) **12:**17:3b
Gazankulu **5:**157:1b
Southern Africa **27:**912:2a, 957:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Tsonic language
place in Formosan group **4:**885:1a
Tsou Kung, *or* Duke of Tsou (Chin. philos.): *see* Mencius
Tsou-lang-nan Mountains (mts., China)
geography of Kansu **16:**219:2a
Tsou Yen, *or* Zou Yan (Chin. philos.) **12:**17:3b
Tsountas, Christos (Gr. archae.)
discoveries of Aegean culture **20:**227:2b
Tsova-Tushiana (lang.): *see* Bats
Tsu (Japan) **12:**18:1a
location *map* **22:**289
Tsu-chia, *or* Ti-chia, *or* Tsai (Chin. emp.)
emperor *list* **3:**222
Tsu-hsin (Chin. emp.)
emperor *list* **3:**222
Tsu-i, *or* T'eng (Chin. emp.)
emperor *list* **3:**222
Tsu-k'ang, *or* Tsu-keng, *or* Yao (Chin. emp.)
emperor *list* **3:**222
Tsu-ting (Chin. emp.): *see* Wo-ting
tsuba (sword guard)
artistic embellishment **17:**166:1b, *illus.* Plate 10 fol. 156
Tsubouchi Shōyō, *or* Tsubouchi Yūzō (Japanese au.) **12:**18:1a
Kabuki theatre **17:**723:2a
literary philosophy **22:**346:1a
Tsuchimikado (emp. of Japan)
emperors *list* **6:**497
Tsuchimikado, Go- (emp. of Japan)
emperors *list* **6:**497
Tsuchiura (Japan) **12:**18:2a
location *map* **22:**289
Tsuga (bot.)
conifer **20:**508:2b
Tsuga canadensis (bot.): *see* eastern hemlock
Tsuga heterophylla (bot.): *see* western hemlock
Tsuga mertensiana (tree): *see* mountain hemlock
Tsugaru Strait, *or* Tsugaru-Kaikyō (str., Pac.O.) **12:**18:2a
geology **14:**281:2a
prehistoric migration to Japan **22:**303:2b
Tsugunomiya (prince of Japan): *see* Akihito, Crown Prince
tsuishu (lacquerwork): *see* tiao-ch'i
Tsukiyomi no Mikoto (Shinto deity)
birth **6:**447:3a; **22:**340:1a
relationship to Ukemochi no Kami **12:**110:1a
Tsumeb (S.W.A.) **12:**18:2b
importance to South West Africa/Namibia **27:**963:2a
Tsumeb Corporation (Am. corp.)
importance to Tsumeb **12:**18:2b
Tsumkwe (S.W.A.)
importance to Kaukauveld **6:**766:3a
ts'un, *or* cun (brushstroke) **12:**18:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 628
tsun, *or* zun (container) **12:**18:3a
Tsun-i, *or* Zunyi (China) **12:**18:3b
Kweichow province **16:**199:1a
location *map* **16:**40
Tsun-i Conference (Chin. hist.)
role of Mao Zedong **23:**512:2b
tsunami, *or* seismic sea wave, *or* tidal wave (oceanography) **12:**19:1a
description **25:**137:1b
earthquakes **4:**323:3b; **17:**613:2b
floods **4:**836:2b
Krakatoa's eruption **6:**980:3a
volcanic activity **29:**537:1b
water depth's effects **23:**853:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 222
tsune-no-gosho (Japanese arch.)
plan of villa **17:**681:1a
Tsuneaki (Japanese paint.): *see* Tosa Mitsuoki
ts'ung, *or* cong (form of jade) **12:**19:2a
association with pi **17:**630:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Tsung Ping (Chin. schol.)
essay on landscape painting **17:**636:2a
ts'ung-shu (Chin. lit.)
place in Ming literature **16:**119:1a
tsung-tu (Chin. offi.)
administration during Ming dynasty **16:**114:2b
Tsungli Yamen (Chin. govt.)
significance in China's history **16:**125:1a
Tsuni-g//oab (deity)
religion of the Khoikhoin **27:**913:2b
"Tsurezure-gusa" (work by Yoshida): *see* "Essays in Idleness"
tsuri-daiko (mus. instru.)
place in taiko group **11:**506:1b
"Tsuru kame" (Japanese mus.)
notation for samisen *illus.* **24:**534
Tsuruga (Japan) **12:**19:3a
location *map* **22:**289
Tsuruga Castle (castle, Aizu-wakamatsu, Japan)
historical significance **1:**182:1a, *illus.*
Tsuruoka (Japan) **12:**19:3a
location *map* **22:**289
Tsuruya Namboku IV, *or* Genzō, *or* Dai Namboku (Japanese dram.) **12:**19:3b
contribution to Kabuki literature **17:**723:1a
Tsushima (archip., Japan) **12:**19:3b
location *map* **22:**289
Tsushima, Battle of (Russo-Japanese war) **12:**20:1a
Korea Strait **6:**961:1a
naval tactics **29:**679:1b
Russian defeat **18:**799:1a; **28:**995:2a
Tsushima Basin (submarine basin, Pac.O.)
morphology of Sea of Japan **14:**281:1b
Tsushima Current (ocean current, Pac.O.)
effect on climate of Japan **22:**291:1a
hydrography of
Pacific Ocean **25:**188:1b
Sea of Japan **14:**281:2b
Yellow Sea **14:**287:1b
passage through Korea Strait **6:**961:1a
Tsushima Shūji (Japanese au.): *see* Dazai Osamu
Tsushima Strait, *or* Tsushima-kaikyo (str., Japan)
location *map* **22:**289
physiography of the Sea of Japan **14:**281:1b
prehistoric migration to Japan **22:**303:2b
tsutsugamushi disease: *see* scrub typhus
Tsuyama (Japan) **12:**20:1b
location *map* **22:**289
tsuzumi (mus. instru.) **12:**20:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
tsuzure, *or* tsuzure-nishiki (tapestry) **12:**20:2a
place in decorative arts **17:**85:1b, *illus.* 84
Tsvet, Mikhail Semyonovich, *or* Mikhail Semyonovich Tsvett, *or* Mikhail Semyonovich Tswett (Russ. bot.) **12:**20:2b
discovery of chromatography **13:**562:1b
Tsvetayeva, Marina Ivanovna, *or* Marina Ivanovna Efron (Russ. poet) **12:**20:2b
Tswa, *or* Batswa (people)
place in Pygmy group **9:**819:2b
Tswana, *or* Batswana, *or* Bechuana, *or* Botswana (people) **12:**20:3b
Bophuthatswana **2:**376:2a
Botswana **27:**942:2a
Kalahari Basin **13:**101:1b
South West Africa/Namibia **27:**964:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Tswett, Mikhail Semyonovich (Russ. bot.): *see* Tsvet, Mikhail Semyonovich
"Tsygany" (poem by Pushkin): *see* "Gypsies, The"
TTAPS (sci. study)
effects of nuclear winter **8:**821:2b
TTC (Ont., Can.): *see* Metropolitan Toronto Transit Commission
TTS system (device): *see* Teletype-setter
Tu (ritual)
place in Tung religion **12:**38:3b
TU-2, *or* Bat (airplane)
design by Tupolev **12:**47:1a
TU-16, *or* Badger (airplane) **12:**21:1a
TU-20, *or* Bear (airplane)
design by Tupolev **12:**47:1a
TU-104 (airplane)
design by Tupolev **12:**47:1a
TU-144 (aircraft): *see* Tupolev Tu-144
Tu bi-Shevat, *or* New Year for Trees (Judaism) **12:**21:1b
calendrical computation **6:**546:2b
religious year **22:**450:2a
Tu-ch'a-yüan (Chin. govt.): *see* censor
T'u-chia (people)
Hunan **16:**188:2b
Hupeh **16:**175:2a
Tu Chiang-yen (irrigation system, China)
features of Szechwan **16:**201:2a, *illus.*
T'u-chüeh, *or* Orkhon Turks, *or* Orhon Turks (people)
connection with
Hsiung-nu **6:**102:3b
Turkic peoples **12:**59:1b
early rule in Mongolia **24:**347:2a
effect on Sui and T'ang dynasties **16:**86:1a *passim to* 91:2b
epigraphic remains **20:**663:2b
leadership of Bilge **2:**212:3b
tu-chün (Chin. hist.): *see* warlord
Tu Duc, *or* Nguyen Phuoc Hoang Nham (emp. of Viet.) **12:**21:1b
association with
Dupré **4:**283:1b
Nguyen Tri Phuong **8:**670:3b
Nguyen Truong To **8:**671:1a
Philastre **9:**365:3b
history of Vietnam **27:**859:2b
patronage of Vietnamese arts **27:**885:2a
"Tu es Petrus" (mass by Palestrina)
discussed in biography **9:**83:2b
T'u-fan (people)
conflict with T'ang China **16:**90:2b *passim to* 92:2a
Tu Fu, *or* Du Fu (Chin. poet) **12:**21:2a
association with Li Po **7:**322:3b
contribution to
Chinese literature **16:**235:1b
T'ang dynasty arts **16:**94:2a
influence on Po Chü-i **9:**535:3b
establishment of memorial museum **24:**486:1a
use of Classical Chinese language **22:**728:2b
Tu-liu-chien River, *or* Tu-liu-chien Ho (riv., China)
geography of Hopeh **16:**164:2a
T'u-lu-p'an, *or* Turfan, *or* Turpan (China) **12:**21:3a
place in Sinkiang *illus.* **16:**213
rebellion against Ming dynasty **16:**116:1a
T'u-lu-p'an P'en-ti (mt. basin, China): *see* Turfan Depression
t'u-ssu (Chin. offi.)
role in Kwangsi **16:**184:2b
T'u-t'an chai (Taoist rite)
purpose **28:**403:1a
T'u-ti, *or* Tudi (Chin. deity) **12:**22:1a
Tu-tsung (emp. of Sung dynasty)
role in Chinese history **16:**103:2a
"Tu t'ung-chien lun" (work by Wang Fu-chih)
discussed in biography **12:**486:1b
Tu Wen-hsiu, *or* Sultan Sulayman (Chin. Muslim leader)
role in Yunnan **16:**205:2b
Tu-yang Mountains (mts., China)
geography of Kwangsi **16:**182:1b
Tu Yü (Chin. au., 222–284)
study of erosion **17:**572:2b
Tu Yu (Chin. au., 735–812)
compilation of encyclopaedia

18:384:1a
T'u-yü-hun (anc. king., China)
conquest by
Sui dynasty **16:**86:1b
T'ang dynasty **16:**90:1a
history of Tsinghai **16:**213:1b
Tu-yün, *or* Duyun (China) **12:**22:1b
Tuam, *or* Tuaim (Ire.) **12:**22:1b
location *map* **21:**953
Tuamotu Archipelago, *or* Îles Tuamotu, *or* Paumotu (isls., Fr. Poly.) **12:**22:2a
French Polynesia **4:**977:1b, *map;* **25:**293:2a
Makatea **7:**717:2b
Pacific Islands *illus.* **25:**252
Polynesia **9:**581:3a
tuan, *or* Phascogale tapoatafa (mammal)
marsupial pouch **23:**403:1b
Tuan Ch'i-jui, *or* Duan Qirui (Chin. warlord) **12:**22:2b
role in Chinese history **16:**132:1b
Tuan-mu Hung-liang (Chin. writ.)
contribution to Chinese literature **16:**239:1b
Tuapse (U.S.S.R.) **12:**22:3a
Tuareg, *or* Touareg (people) **12:**22:3a
construction of dwellings **13:**158:1b
distribution in
Agadez **1:**138:2a
Libya **24:**937:1a
Niger **29:**899:1b, 901:2a
Sahara Desert **13:**106:1a
Timbuktu **11:**778:2b
observation by Duveyrier **4:**304:1a
patterns of settlement **13:**58:2b
role in
African history **13:**80:1a
Islamic revolution in West Africa **29:**824:2b
use of Berber languages **22:**746:1b; **24:**901:1a, *illus.* 900
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Tuareg (lang.): *see* Tamashek language
tuart (plant)
flora of Western Australia **12:**600:3b
Tuat (oasis group, Alg.): *see* Touat
tuatara, *or* Sphenodon punctatus (reptile) **12:**23:1a
major ref. in Reptiles **26:**752:1b, *illus.*
classification **26:**743:1b
lack of copulatory organ **9:**1034:2b
morphological evolution **18:**1004:2b
Saint Louis Zoological Park's collection **10:**328:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
tuatha (anc. Irish king.)
Irish history **21:**959:2a
Tuatha Dé Danann (Celt. myth.) **12:**23:1b
Dagda **3:**845:1b
Danu **3:**880:1b
Tuathal Techtmar (Irish leg. conqueror)
relationship with Teutates **11:**661:2a
tub front (furniture): *see* blockfront
tub gurnard, *or* Trigla lucerna (fish)
sea robin **10:**582:1b
tuba (mus. instru.) **12:**23:1b
comparison with
euphonium **4:**599:1b
ophicleide **8:**965:3a
types of wind instruments **24:**696:1b
use in orchestra **24:**540:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
tuba curva (mus. instru.)
types of cornu **3:**641:2a
Tubaiq, Jabal (highlands, Saud.Arab.)
geomorphology of the Arabian Desert **14:**248:2b, *map* 249
Tubal (Anatolian king.): *see* Tabal
tubal ectopic pregnancy
effects on gestation **4:**360:1b
occurrence during human reproduction **26:**701:2a
tubal ligation
major ref. in sterilization **11:**255:1a
use as contraceptive method **3:**587:2a
Tubalar (people): *see* Tofalar
Tuban, *or* Toeban (Indon.) **12:**23:2b
Tubantian Stage (glacial stage) **12:**23:3a
tubaphone (mus. instru.)
glockenspiel **5:**305:3a
Tubar (language)
place in Uto-Aztecan family **22:**788:1a
Tubarão (Braz.) **12:**23:3a
location *map* **15:**192
Tubatulabal (people)
Californian Indians distribution *map* **13:**327
Tubatulabal (language)
classification of Uto-Aztecan languages **12:**220:2a; **22:**787:2b
Tubba', *or* Tababi'ah (Arab. kings)
major ref. in Arabia **13:**876:1b
Tubbat (aut.area, China): *see* Tibet
tube (transportation system): *see* subway
tube anemone (invertebrate) **12:**23:3a
tube-dwelling polychaete (invertebrate): *see* sedentary polychaete
tube foot (animal anat.)
characteristics of
Echinoderms **4:**349:2b; **17:**888:1a
passim to 891:1b
starfish *illus.* **16:**382
mode of locomotion **14:**650:2a
structure of muscles **24:**455:2b, *illus.*
tube nucleus (bot.)
angiosperms **26:**668:2b
seeds **26:**675:1b
tube snout (zool.)
major ref. in Fishes **19:**251:2b
tube wave (seismology)
geophysical surveying **19:**36:1a
tube worm (biol.) **12:**23:3b
construction of tube **13:**836:2a
marine ecosystems *illus.* Plate 5 fol. **17:**980
tubeless tire (wheel)
tire design **11:**794:1b
tuber (bot.) **12:**23:3b
Andean cultivation **26:**28:1b
asexual reproduction **26:**662:1b
dema deity myth **4:**1:3b; **24:**714:2a
domestication **4:**163:2a
food processing **19:**346:1b
propagation **19:**684:1b
varieties **13:**796:2b
Tuber (fungus)
genus of truffles **12:**2:2a
tuber (machine): *see* extruder
Tuber aestivum (biol.): *see* English truffle
tuber calcanei (anat.)
function in heel **5:**797:2a
Tuber melanosporum (fungus): *see* Périgord truffle
Tuberales (fungal order)
place in fungi classification **26:**289:2a
tubercle bacillus (bacteria): *see* Mycobacterium
tuberculin test (med.) **12:**23:3b
chemistry of blood response **15:**137:1a
test hypersensitivity **20:**846:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
tuberculosis, *or* consumption, *or* TB (path.) **12:**24:1a
major ref. in Infectious Diseases **21:**541:1b
diagnosis, research, and treatment **23:**894:2b
chemotherapeutic drugs **17:**518:2b
establishment of sanitarium at Saranac Lake, N.Y. **10:**446:3a
research of
Cohnheim **3:**436:3a
DeWitt **4:**54:1b
Ehrlich **4:**395:1b
Koch **6:**926:3b
Opie **8:**966:3b
Waksman **12:**458:1b
specialized health care facilities **23:**916:1b
world health concerns **23:**920:1b
pathology **21:**528:2a
causes **1:**71:2a
effect on
excretory system **19:**27:1a
lung tissue **4:**123:1b
trachea **11:**883:3a
false chancres **3:**77:2b
genetic predisposition **19:**732:1a
incidence in children **16:**16:1b
role in
myositis **8:**465:3b
pregnancy risk **26:**721:2b
reproductive system disease **26:**709:1b
respiratory system disease **26:**795:2b
similarity to common cold **3:**492:2b
use of
BCG vaccine **2:**6:1b
isoniazid **6:**418:3a
para-aminosalicylic acid **9:**133:1b
tuberculin test **12:**23:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
see also scrofula
tuberculous laryngitis
development **7:**167:3a
tuberculous spondylitis, *or* tuberculosis of the spine (path.): *see* Pott's disease
Tubero, Orosius (Fr. philos.): *see* La Mothe Le Vayer, François de
tuberose, *or* Polianthes tuberosa (bot.) **12:**24:2b
Tubes (mt., Hung.)
part of Mecsek Mountains **7:**997:1a
tubesnout (fish) **12:**24:3a
Tubifera ferruginosa (fungus)
growth stages of molds **26:**294:2a, *illus.* 292
Tubifex (worm): *see* sludge worm
Tubiflorae (bot.)
relationship to Lamiales **13:**781:2a
tubinares (bird order): *see* procellariiform
Tübingen (administrative dist., W.Ger.) **12:**24:3a
Tübingen, *or* Castra Alamannorum (W.Ger.) **12:**25:1b
Tübingen, Treaty of (Ger. hist.)
Ulrich's role **12:**116:1b
Tübingen, University of, *or* Eberhard-Karls-Universität Tübingen (univ., Tübingen, W.Ger.) **12:**25:2a
Tübingen theory (Prot.)
Biblical criticism **26:**226:2a
Tubipora musica (marine animal)
species of organ-pipe coral **8:**994:2a
tubism (art)
style of Léger **7:**244:3b
Tubman, Harriet (Am. Abolitionist) **12:**25:2b
role in Underground Railroad **12:**126:2a
Tubman, William Vacanarat Shadrach (pres. of Lib.) **12:**25:3a
Liberia **7:**331:3a; **29:**887:2b
West Africa **29:**837:1b
tubocurarine (chem. compound)
alkaloid muscle relaxants **15:**872:2a
chemical composition **15:**879:2b
drug action **17:**509:1b
Tubruq, *or* Antipyrgos, *or* Tobruk (port, Libya) **12:**26:1a
World War II **29:**1017:2a
Tubu (people): *see* Teda
Tubuai Islands (archip., Fr. Poly.): *see* Austral Islands
tubular bells, *or* orchestral bells, *or* orchestral chimes (mus. instru.) **12:**26:1b
percussion instruments **24:**655:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
tubular bridge (engin.)
development by Stephenson **11:**253:3a
tubular centrifuge (chem.)
description **3:**32:3a, *illus.*
tubular eye (anat.)
salmoniform physiology **19:**237:2b
tubular heart (biol.)
circulatory systems **16:**381:1b
tubular motor (mech.)
type of electric linear motor **18:**512:2b
tubular neighborhood (math.)
construction in differential topology **19:**992:2a
tubular pneumatic action (tech.)
use in organ **24:**681:1b
tubular rim (mech.)
bicycle wheel design **2:**199:3a
tubular steel (tech.)
use in furniture **17:**45:2b, 46:1b, *illus.* 51
tubular steel chair (design tech.)
type of furniture **17:**52:1a, *illus.*
tubule, *or* vasa efferentia (anat.)
major ref. in Excretion and Excretory Systems **19:**14:2a, 16:1a
animal reproduction **26:**683:2b, 689:1b
human kidney **19:**9:2b
invertebrate excretory systems **19:**6:1a
Tubulidentata (mammal): *see* aardvark
Tubulifera (zool.)
taxonomy of Thysanoptera **21:**620:2b
TUC (Br. natl. union org.): *see* Trades Union Congress
TUC (Guy. org.): *see* Trade Union Congress
Tuc d'Audoubert (archae. site, Ariège, Fr.)
Magdalenian art *illus.* **26:**46
Tucana (astron.)
constellations *table* **28:**225
Tucano (people)
social organization **13:**369:2a
Tucanoan languages
distribution of languages **22:**796:2a *passim to* 798:1a
use as lingua franca **22:**797:1a
Tuchins (Fr. peasantry)
uprising **19:**471:2a
Tuchman, Barbara (Am. au.) **12:**26:2a
Tucholsky, Kurt, *or* Theobald Tiger, *or* Peter Panter, *or* Ignaz Wrobel, *or* Kaspar Hauser (Ger. writ.) **12:**26:2b
tuck stitch (knitting)
construction method **21:**519:2a
tuckahoe, *or* Poria cocos (fungus)
species of fungus **26:**284:1b
Tuckasegee River (riv., N.C., U.S.) **12:**26:3a
Tucker, Archibald N. (Br. Africanist)
classification of Central Sudanic languages **22:**773:1b, 774:2b
Tucker, James (Austr. au.)
Australian literature **14:**481:1b
Tucker, Josiah (Br. philos.)
views on American economic integration **21:**834:1b
Tucker, Richard, *or* Reuben Ticker (Am. opera singer) **12:**26:3a
Tucker, Sophie, *or* Sophie Abuza (Am. singer) **12:**26:3b
Tucker, William Ellis (Am. pottery mfr.)
production of porcelain ware **12:**27:1a; **17:**124:2a
Tucker porcelain **12:**27:1a
Tuckey, James Kingston (Br. expl.) **12:**27:1b
exploration of Central Africa **15:**652:1b
tuckpointing (bldg. const.) **12:**27:1b
comparison with pointing **9:**547:2b
tuco-tuco, *or* Ctenomys (rodent) **12:**27:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
TUCSA: *see* Trade Union Council of South Africa
Tucson (Ariz., U.S.) **12:**27:2a
incidence of whirlwinds **16:**476:2b
location *map* **29:**158
urban settlements in Arizona **29:**403:1b *passim to* 406:2b
Tucumán (prov., Arg.) **12:**27:2b
location *map* **14:**44
Tucumán (Arg.): *see* San Miguel de Tucumán
Tucumán, Congress of (Arg. hist.) **12:**27:3a
Tucumcari (N.Mex., U.S.) **12:**27:3b
location *map* **29:**158
Tucuna, *or* Ticuna, *or* Tikuna (people) **12:**27:3b

South American cultures **13**:370:1b, 373:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Tucupita (Venez.) **12**:28:1a
Tucuruí Dam (dam, Braz.)
Brazil **15**:189:2b
location *map* **15**:193
world dams *table* **3**:863
Tuda, *or* Tudaga (people): *see* Teda
tudansi (Af. mask)
description **13**:169:2b
Tudela (Sp.)
importance in Navarre **28**:72:2b
Tudela, Benjamin of (Sp. rabbi): *see* Benjamin of Tudela
Tuder (It.): *see* Todi
Tudhaliyas III , *or* Tudkhaliash (Hittite k.)
role in Anatolian history **28**:904:2b
Tudhaliyas IV, *or* Tudkhaliash (Hittite k.)
association with Ahhiyawa **1**:162:1b
completion of Yazilikaya sanctuary **12**:828:2b
role in Anatolian history **28**:905:2b
Tudi (Chin. deity): *see* T'u-ti
Tudmur (Syr.): *see* Palmyra
"Tudományos Gyüjtemény" (Hung. mag.)
edited by Vörösmarty **12**:432:2b
Tudor, Antony, *or* William Cook (Am. dancer) **12**:29:1a
Tudor, Henry, Earl of Richmond (k. of Eng.): *see* Henry VII
Tudor, House of (Eng. dynasty) **12**:28:2a
association with Henry VIII **5**:840:2b
control of book publishing **26**:465:1a
kings and queens *list* **12**:142
role in
development of English literature **18**:577:2a
Middle Ages in England **12**:144:2b; **29**:48:1a
Tudor, Jasper (Welsh noble): *see* Bedford, Jasper Tudor, duke of
Tudor, Margaret (q. of Scot.): *see* Margaret Tudor
Tudor, Mary (q. of Eng.): *see* Mary I
Tudor, Owen (Welsh noble)
origin of the House of Tudor **12**:28:2a
Tudor arch headdress (Eng. fashion)
worn in 16th century Europe **17**:452:1b
"Tudor Church Music" (Eng. mus. coll.)
publication of Taverner's works **11**:582:2b
Tudor dynasty (Eng. dynasty): *see* Tudor, House of
Tudor style (art and arch.) **12**:29:2a
interior design **17**:31:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
Tuensang (administrative dist., India)
administration of Nagaland **21**:132:2b
"Tuércele el cuello al cisne de engañoso plumaje" (poem by González Martínez)
discussed in biography **5**:361:3b
Tuesday (day)
name's derivation **12**:90:1b; **12**:555:2b
tufa (min.): *see* calcareous sinter
tufa cave (geol. formation) **12**:29:2a
Tufan (aut.area, China): *see* Tibet
tuff (geol.) **12**:29:2b
description **24**:209:1b, *illus.* 208
Easter Island **25**:299:2b
properties *table* **24**:189
Roman building materials **13**:965:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
tuff cone (geol.)
volcanism **29**:533:2b
tuff ring (geol.)
volcanism **29**:533:2b
Tuffier, Théodore (Fr. surg.)
contribution to surgery **23**:900:2a
tuft tree (bot.): *see* ti tree
tufted carpet
floor covering **21**:498:2b *passim to* 502:1b
use of tufting **10**:235:1a
tufted puffin, *or* Lunda cirrhata (bird)
type of puffin **9**:790:1b
tufted titmouse, *or* Parus bicolor (bird)
description **11**:800:3b, *illus.*
tufting (textiles)
use in carpet manufacturing **10**:235:1a; **21**:499:2b *passim to* 502:1b
tuftybell, *or* Wahlenbergia (bot.) **12**:29:2b
flower *illus.* **13**:786
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
tug-of-war (athletic contest) **12**:29:3a
tugai (forest)
flora of Amu Darya River region **1**:358:3a
Tugaloo River (riv., Ga., U.S.) **12**:29:3b
Tugan-Baranovsky, Mikhayl (Russ. econ.)
study of investment cycles **17**:970:1b
tugboat **12**:29:3b
use in materials handling **20**:529:1a
use on inland waterways **26**:394:2b
Tugdamme (Cimmerian leader): *see* Lygdamis
Tugela Falls (waterfall, S.Af.)
continental waterfall comparison *table* **3**:583
geological development **26**:899:2a, *table*
Tugela River (riv., S.Af.) **12**:30:1a
Tughluq dynasty (Indian dynasty)
architectural style **27**:770:1a
role of Muhammad ibn Tughluq **8**:399:2b
Tughluq Temür (Chin. ruler)
association with Timur **11**:784:2a
tughra (coin)
use in Ottoman Empire **16**:548:2b
Tughril Beg (Muslim ruler): *see* Toghril Beg
tugra, *or* tughra (calligraphy)
Arabic writing **2**:749:3a
development of Turkish calligraphy **29**:1077:2a, *illus.* 1078
Tugwell, Rexford Guy (Am. econ.) **12**:30:2a
"Tuhfat al-Kibar fi Asfar il-Bahar" (work by Katip Celebi)
discussed in biography **6**:762:2b
"Tuhfat al-Nafis" (work by Ali Haji bin Raja Amhad)
discussed in biography **1**:268:3a
tui (bird)
symbiosis with Metrosideros excelsa **13**:747:1a
tui, *or* dui (Chin. bronze vessel) **12**:30:2b
type of food-offering vessel **17**:627:2a, *illus.*
Tuil (god)
place in nature worshop **26**:572:2a
Tuileries Garden (garden, Paris, Fr.)
historical features of Paris **25**:436:1b
Orangerie murals of Monet **8**:251:2a
Tuileries Palace (palace, Paris, Fr.) **12**:30:2b
history **25**:432:1b
Renaissance architecture **13**:1006:2a
Tuira River, *or* Tuyra River (riv., Pan.) **12**:30:3a
physiography of Panama **15**:722:2a
tuk trey (seasoning): *see* fish sauce
Tukaram (Indian poet) **12**:30:3a
Marathi literature **20**:608:2b
Tukaroi, Battle of (Indian hist.) **12**:30:3a
Tuke, William (Br. mer.)
contribution to mental health movement **8**:22:1a; **23**:967:2a
Tukhachevsky, Mikhayl Nikilayevich (Sov. mil. of.) **12**:30:3a
court-martial **28**:195:2a; **28**:1005:2a
Red Army **9**:981:1b
Russo-Polish War **25**:933:2a
Tukolor (people): *see* Tukulor
Tukolor empire (Af. hist.): *see* Tukulor empire
Tukra, Battle of (Indian hist.)
occupation of Bengal **21**:65:2b
Tuktoyaktuk, *or* Port Brabant (N.W.Terr., Can.) **12**:30:3b
Ibyuk pingo *illus.* **9**:455
transport on Mackenzie River **24**:1011:2b
Tukulor, *or* Tukolor, *or* Toucouleur (people) **12**:31:1a
distribution in
Mauritania **29**:895:2a
Senegal **29**:917:2b
Western Africa **29**:816:2a
history of Senegal **10**:634:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Tukulor empire, *or* Tukolor empire, *or* Toucouleur empire (Af. hist.) **12**:31:1b
Ahmadu Seku's rule **1**:166:2b
Tukulti-apil-esharra (Assyrian kings): *see* Tiglath-pileser

All INDEX *entries, whether a single word or several words, are alphabetized as single, complete headings. The alphabetical position is determined word by word, not letter by letter. For further details consult the* INDEX *Rules at the beginning of this volume.*

Tukulti-Ninurta I (k. of Assyria) **12**:31:2a
conflict with kingdom of Elam **21**:864:2a
conquest of Babylon **1**:770:1a
Mesopotamian history **21**:924:1a
Tukulti-Ninurta Epic **12**:31:3a
Tukulti-Ninurta II (k. of Assyria)
Mesopotamian history **21**:925:2a
"Tukulti-Ninurta Epic" (Mesop. epic) **12**:31:3a
Mesopotamian literature and mythology **24**:82:2b
Tula, *or* Tollan (anc. city, Mex.) **12**:31:3a
major ref. in Pre-Colombian Civilization **26**:20:1a, *map* 3
location *map* **24**:28
mosaics **17**:190:2a
Toltec civilization **11**:833:3a; **26**:19:2a
Tula (obl., U.S.S.R.) **12**:32:1a
Don River **18**:847:2b
Tula, *or* Taydula (U.S.S.R.) **12**:32:1b
Tula work (metalwork): *see* niello
Tulach Mhór (County Offaly, Ire.): *see* Tullamore
Tulagi, *or* Tulaghi (is. and town, Sol.Is.) **12**:32:1b
location *map* **25**:247
Tulancingo (Mex.) **12**:32:2a
Tulane University (univ., New Orleans, La., U.S.)
New Orleans **24**:862:2b
tularemia (disease) **12**:32:2a
major refs. in Infectious Diseases **21**:539:2a; Mammals **23**:446:1b
spread by flies **21**:667:2a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 353; 423
Tulayev (shaman of the Karagas)
shamanistic dress *illus.* **26**:1033
Tulaytulah (Sp.): *see* Toledo
Tulbaghia (bot.)
use as ornamentals **1**:281:3a
Tulbaghia violacea (bot.)
description **1**:281:3a
Tulcan (Ec.) **12**:32:2b
Tulcea (dist., Rom.) **12**:32:3a
Tulcea (Rom.) **12**:32:3b
Tule elk, *or* Cervus nannodes (mammal)
description **12**:490:1a
Tulear (Mad.): *see* Toliary
Tulenkantajat (Fin. lit. group)
contribution to Finnish literature **4**:785:3b
tulip (bot.) **12**:32:3b
classification of Liliales **7**:355:1a
bulb cultivation **19**:688:2b
nosegay's symbolism **8**:802:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Tulip Mania, *or* Tulip Craze *or* Tulpenwoede (Eur. hist.) **12**:33:1a
Tulip Period, *or* Tulip Time (Ottoman hist.)
Ahmed III's reign **1**:166:3b
arts **22**:60:2b
Levni's paintings **7**:310:2b
Nedim's poetry **8**:579:1b
Ottoman Empire **22**:129:2b; **28**:927:2b
tulip tree, *or* American whitewood, *or* Liriodendron tulipifera, *or* whitewood, *or* yellow poplar (bot.) **12**:33:1b
characteristics **7**:688:1b; **13**:665:2b, 666:1b
classification **7**:688:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Tulishen (Manchu envoy)
mission to Volga **6**:715:2b
Tull, Jethro (Br. agronomist and inv.) **12**:33:2a
contribution to agriculture **13**:195:1a; **18**:780:2b
Tullaghoge (ring-fort, N.Ire.)
Cookstown **3**:599:3a
Tullahoma (Tenn., U.S.) **12**:33:2b
location *map* **29**:158
tullals (lit.)
place in Malayalam literature **27**:730:1b
Tullamore, *or* Tulach Mhór (Ire.) **12**:33:3a
location *map* **21**:953
Tulle (Fr.) **12**:33:3a
tulle (net)
description **8**:617:3b
Tullibardin, Earl of, John Murray, 2nd earl and 1st marquess of Atholl, Viscount of Balquhidder, Lord Murray, Balvany, and Gask (Scot. Royalist): *see* Atholl, John Murray, 2nd earl and 1st marquess of, Earl of Tullibardin, Viscount of Balquhidder, Lord Murray, Balvany, and Gask
Tullius Cicero, Marcus (Roman states., schol., and writ.): *see* Cicero, Marcus Tullius
Tullus Hostilius (k. of Rome) **12**:33:3b
Roman history **20**:312:1a
Tully Falls (waterfall, Austr.)
height and water discharge *table* **26**:899
Tully Limestone (geol., U.S.)
Devonian period *table* **19**:853
Taghanic stage **11**:495:2a
Tulmaythah (Libya): *see* Ptolemais
Tulolansari (is., U.S.S.R.)
physiography of Lake Ladoga **7**:94:2a
Tulostoma (biol.)
genus of Lycoperdales **7**:584:2a
Tulp, Nicolaes (Du. surg.)
patronage of Rembrandt **26**:648:1b
Tulpenwoede (Eur. hist.): *see* Tulip Mania
Tulsa (Okla., U.S.) **12**:33:3b
economy of Oklahoma **29**:410:2a
location *map* **29**:158
tulsi (spice): *see* basil
Tulsi Ram (Hindu leader): *see* Siva Dayal Saheb
Tulsidas (Indian poet) **12**:34:1b
Hindi literature **20**:608:2b; **27**:731:1b
theory of bhakti **2**:184:3b
Tulu language (Drav. lang.) **12**:34:2b
Dravidian languages **22**:715:1a, *table* 716
Tulu-Malayalam script (writing system)
variation of Grantha alphabet **5**:426:2a
Tuluá (Colom.) **12**:34:2b
location *map* **16**:573
Tulun (U.S.S.R.) **12**:34:2b
Tulunid dynasty (Egy. hist.) **12**:34:3a
development of tapestry **17**:86:1b
history of
Egypt **18**:172:2a
Sudan **28**:276:2a

Syria **28**:382:2b
marital alliance with al-Mu'tadid **8**:456:2a
Tum (Egy. deity): *see* Atum
Tumaco (Colom.) **12**:34:3b
location *map* **16**:573
Tumadir bint 'Amr ibn al-Harith ibn ash-Sharid (Arab poet): *see* Khansa', al-
Tumak (people)
part of Chad's population **29**:855:2a
tuman (tribe)
role in Baluchi society **1**:849:2b
Tuman-gang (riv., N. Kor.): *see* Tumen River
Tumasik: *see* Singapore
Tumba, Lake (l., Zaire) **12**:35:1a
Tumbatu (people)
Tanzanian ethnic group **12**:895:3b; **17**:850:2b
Tumbes, *or* Tumbez (dept., Peru) **12**:35:1a
location *map* **25**:508
Tumbes, *or* Tumbez (Peru) **12**:35:1a
location *map* **25**:508
Tumbez (people)
significance in Puná Island **9**:798:3b
Tumbian industry (prehistoric tech.): *see* Sangoan industry
tumble windmill grass, *or* Chloris verticillata
description **3**:251:2b
tumblebug: *see* dung beetle
tumbleweed
seed dispersal **13**:820:1b
tumbling (acrobatics) **12**:35:1b
circus history **16**:420:2b
gymnastic competition **5**:590:3b
tumbling flower beetle (insect) **12**:35:2a
characteristics **21**:654:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Tumboa (bot.): *see* Welwitschia mirabilis
Tumboka (people): *see* Tumbuka
tumbrel, *or* tumbril (wagon) **12**:35:2b
tumbuan (mask)
use in the Dukduk secret society *illus.* **23**:588
Tumbuka, *or* Henga, *or* Kamanga, *or* Tumboka (people) **12**:35:2b
population of Zambia **27**:971:2b
Tümed (people)
role in Tibetan history **16**:210:2b
T'umen' (obl., U.S.S.R.): *see* Tyumen
T'umen' (U.S.S.R.): *see* Tyumen
Tumen River, *or* Tuman-gang, *or* Tumen Ho (riv., N.Kor.) **12**:35:3b
Kirin **16**:157:1a
location *map* **16**:41
North Korea **22**:528:2b
Tumkur (dist., India)
major ref. in Tumkur **12**:36:1a
Tumkur (India) **12**:36:1a
Tummel, Loch (l., U.K.) **12**:36:1a
feature of Atholl **1**:669:3b, *illus.* 670
Tummel, River (riv., U.K.) **12**:36:1a
tumour, *or* tumor, *or* neoplasm (path.) **12**:36:1b
causes
abnormal cell growth **15**:618:2b
cancer **2**:795:3b; **15**:555:1b *passim to* 563:2a
development **17**:329:2a; **20**:409:2b, 421:1a
diagnosis **17**:246:2b; **17**:340:2b
biopsy **2**:226:3b
cerebrospinal fluid analysis *table* **28**:681
hormone production *table* **18**:438
occurrences
bones **2**:356:3b; **28**:321:2a
breast **2**:492:1a; **7**:752:3a
children **16**:18:2a
digestive system **17**:298:2b *passim to* 312:2a
endocrine system **18**:407:2a *passim to* 418:2a; **18**:423:1b *passim to* 438:2b
excretory system **19**:25:1b, 26:2a
eyes **27**:197:1a, 199:2a
joints **28**:329:2b
larynx **7**:167:2a
nervous system **24**:842:2b, 844:2b, 854:1b
nose **8**:519:3b
reproductive system **26**:709:2b, 711:2a, 724:2a
skin **21**:706:2b
spinal cord **24**:847:2b
symptoms
atrophy **1**:682:3b
dysmenorrhea **4**:310:3b
gynecomastia **5**:592:2a
headache **5**:777:2b
Korsakoff's syndrome **23**:952:2a
treatment
boron compounds **15**:975:1a
hysterectomy **6**:207:1b
radiation therapy **9**:886:2a; **17**:266:1a
work of Virchow **12**:386:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
see also carcinoma; epithelioma; glioma; melanoma
Tumuc-Humac Mountains, *or* Serra de Tumucumaque, *or* Toemoek-Hoemak Gebergte (mts., S.Am.) **12**:36:2b
Suriname **20**:495:1a
tumulus (archae.): *see* burial mound
Tumulus period, *or* Kofun period, *or* Great Burial period (Japanese hist.) **12**:36:2b
construction of burial mounds **22**:306:1a
design of tombs **17**:666:2a, *illus.* 667
Tumut (N.S.W., Austr.) **12**:36:3a
Tumut River (riv., N.S.W., Austr.) **12**:36:3a
tun (Mayan chron.)
place in Mayan chronology **20**:652:1b
T'un-hsi, *or* Tunxi (China) **12**:36:3b
location *map* **16**:40
Tun-huang, *or* Dunhuang (China) **12**:37:1a
discoveries of
Buddhist wall paintings **17**:635:2b, *illus.* Plate 4 fol. 636
Taoist manuscripts **28**:401:2a
Tibetan manuscripts **15**:732:2b
place in Kansu **16**:219:2b, 221:2b
Tun Sun (hist. state, Mal.)
Indian influence in Malaysia **27**:825:1b
tuna, *or* tunny (fish) **12**:37:2a
major ref. in Fishes **19**:257:1b
characteristics **9**:280:3b
classification **19**:220:2a
commercial fishing **19**:283:1a
genetic coding *table* **18**:1007
human consumption **19**:281:2b; *table* **25**:54
locomotion **19**:192:1b
respiration **26**:776:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Tunbridge Wells (dist., Kent, U.K.) **12**:37:3a
Tunceli (prov., Tur.)
description **12**:37:3a
Tunceli, *or* Kalan (Tur.) **12**:37:3a
Tundi Khel (parade ground)
location in Kathmandu **6**:762:1a
tundish (met.)
use in strand casting of steel **21**:378:1b, *illus.*
tundra **12**:37:3b
major ref. in Ecosystems **17**:1000:2a, *table* 1001, *illus.* Plates 7 and 10 fol. 1020
natural features
bog formations **2**:322:1b
inceptisols **6**:278:3a
soils **27**:501:1a
physiography and climate of
Arctic **17**:1002:1b, *illus.* 1003
Argentina **14**:46:1b
Asia **14**:176:1b
Europe **4**:603:1a; **18**:663:2b, *map* 664
Greenland **5**:471:1b
Soviet Union **12**:134:1b
relation to desert **4**:31:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 354
tundra climate, *or* ET climate (meteorol.)
description **16**:501:1a
tundra dwarf birch (tree): *see* bog birch
tundra polygon (geol.): *see* polygonal ground
tune family (mus.) **12**:38:2a
significance in ballads **23**:117:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
Tune Stone (Nor. artifact) **12**:38:2b
tuned circuit (elec.) **12**:38:3a
tuned glasses (mus.): *see* musical glasses
"Túnel, El" (work by Sabato): *see* "Outsider, The"
tunelling (phys.)
process in semiconductor devices **23**:676:2a
tuner (elec.)
function in television receivers **15**:242:1a
Tung, *or* Dong, *or* Kam, *or* Tung-chia, *or* Tung-jen (people) **12**:38:3a
association with
K'ang-hsi **6**:714:3a
Puyi **9**:817:3b
distribution in China **16**:50:2b
Hunan **16**:188:2b
Kwangsi **16**:183:1b
Kweichow **16**:198:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
see also Chuang
Tung-ch'ang (Chin. eunuch agency): *see* Eastern Depot
T'ung-ch'eng, *or* Tongcheng (China) **12**:38:3b
T'ung-ch'eng (Chin. lit. school)
origins in T'ung-ch'eng **12**:39:1a
Tung Ch'i-ch'ang, *or* Dong Qichang (Chin. art.) **12**:39:1a
codification of wen-jen-hua ideal **12**:578:2b
contribution to Ming dynasty art **16**:118:2a
influence on
Wang Hui **12**:486:2b
Yün Shou-p'ing **12**:875:2b
praise of Hsia Kuei's painting style **6**:98:2a
reassessment of scholarly painting **17**:651:1a, *illus.* 650
thesis on Wang Wei **12**:487:3b
Tung-chia (people): *see* Tung
Tung-chiang (Chin. emp.): *see* Chin
T'ung Chiang (riv., China): *see* Fu-ch'un River
"T'ung-chien kang-mu" (work by Chu Hsi)
discussed in biography **3**:293:3a
T'ung-chih, *or* I Ti, *or* Mu Tsung, *or* Tongzhi, *or* Tsai-ch'un (emp. of Ch'ing dynasty) **12**:39:2a
influenced by Empress Dowager **12**:95:2b
role in Chinese history **16**:126:2a
"T'ung chih" (work by Cheng Ch'iao)
discussed in biography **3**:165:3a
example of encyclopaedia **18**:384:1b
Tung Chin dynasty (Chin. hist.): *see* Eastern Chin dynasty
Tung-ch'uan (China)
place in Yunnan **16**:204:1a
T'ung-ch'uan (China)
place in Shensi **16**:223:1b
Tung Chung-shu, *or* Dong Zhongshu (Chin. schol.) **12**:39:2b
major ref. in Confucius and Confucianism **16**:658:1b
influence on Confucianism **3**:530:3a
views on "Ch'un-ch'iu" **3**:301:2a
"T'ung Fung Stealing the Peaches of Longevity" (tapestry)
Chinese tapestry **17**:85:1a, *illus.* 84
Tung-hai (is., China)
location **7**:553:1b
Tung Hai (sea): *see* East China Sea
Tung Han dynasty, *or* Eastern Han, *or* Later Han (Chin. hist.)
major ref. in China **16**:77:2a
see also Han dynasty
Tung Han Hsien Tsung (emp. of Han dynasty): *see* Ming Ti
"Tung-hsi wen-hua chi ch'i che-hsueh" (work by Liang Shu-ming)
discussed in biography **7**:325:3b
T'ung-hua, *or* Tonghua (China) **12**:39:3b
T'ung-hui Canal (canal, China)
history of Peking **25**:473:1a
Tung-hun hou (emp. of Southern Ch'i dynasty): *see* Hsiao Pao-Chüan
Tung-jen (people): *see* Tung
T'ung-kan (Chin. Muslims): *see* Hui
T'ung-kuan, *or* Kuan-chung, *or* Kuan-nei, *or* Lung-chin, *or* Tongguan (China) **12**:40:1a
T'ung-liao, *or* Baiyin Tailai, *or* Pai-yin T'ai-lai, *or* Tongliao (China) **12**:40:1b
location *map* **16**:40
Tung-liao (China): *see* Liao-yüan
T'ung-liao Chen, *or* Little Pai-in t'ai-lai (China)
association with T'ung-liao **12**:40:1b
Tung-lin, *or* Donglin (Chin. party) **12**:40:1b
opposition by Wei Chung-hsien **12**:557:2b; **16**:113:2a
T'ung-ling, *or* Tongling (China) **12**:40:2a
Anhwei province **16**:173:2a
location *map* **16**:40
T'ung-meng hui (Chin. org.): *see* Nationalist Party
tung oil, *or* wood oil, *or* China wood oil **12**:40:2b
source **12**:40:3b
tung oil tree (bot.): *see* tung tree
T'ung-pai Mountains (mt. range, China)
geography of China **16**:161:1b
Tung-pei (reg., China): *see* Manchuria
Tung-p'u oil field (oil field, China)
feature of Shantung **16**:170:1a
T'ung-p'u trunk line (ry., China)
feature of Shansi **16**:167:1b
T'ung-shan (China): *see* Suchow
"Tung-shu" (work by Chou Tun-i)
discussed in biography **3**:271:3a
tung-shui-t'ien (agri. system, China)
feature of Szechwan **16**:201:2b
"T'ung-tien" (work compiled by Tu Yu)
example of encyclopaedia **18**:384:1a
T'ung-t'ien River, *or* Tongtian River (riv., China)
geography of Tibet **16**:207:1a
location *map* **16**:41
T'ung-t'ing Lake, *or* Dongting Hu, *or* Tung-t'ing Hu (l., China) **12**:40:2b
geography of
freshwater lakes in Asia **14**:175:2b
Hunan **16**:188:1a
Yangtze River **14**:285:1b, *map* 284
location *map* **16**:41
Tung-t'ing Plain (plain, China)
geography of Hunan **16**:188:1a
tung tree, *or* tung oil tree, *or* Aleurites fordii (bot.) **12**:40:3b
scientific name, origin, and uses *table* **19**:132
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
T'ung-wen kuan, *or* Language School, *or* Tongwen Guan (Chin. school) **12**:41:1a
place in Ch'ing dynasty **16**:126:2a
Tung-wen River, *or* Tung-wen Ho (riv., China)
geography of Shantung **16**:168:2b
Tung Yüan (Chin. paint.)
association with Chü-jan **3**:294:2a
style of landscape painting **17**:640:2a, 644:1b, *illus.* 640
Tung-yüeh (mt., China): *see* T'ai, Mount
Tung-yüeh Ta-ti, *or* T'ai Shan Fu-chün (Tao deity)
association with Mount T'ai **11**:499:2a
Tungabhadra (trib., India)
importance to Krishna river **7**:7:3b
Tungabhadra-Krishna doab (India)
conflict between Bahmani and Vijayanagar **21**:56:1b *passim to* 61:1a
Tungid (people)

role in Heilungkiang's history **16:**156:1b
Tungkangling (geol., China)
Devonian period *table* **19:**852
Tungnaa (riv., Ice.)
relation to Thjorsa **11:**712:1b
Tungri (people)
history of the Low Countries **23:**315:1a
tungstate mineral (min.) **8:**239:3b
major ref. in Minerals and Rocks **24:**136:1b
see also molybdate mineral
tungsten, *or* wolfram, *or* W (chem. element) **12:**41:1a
major ref. in Chemical Elements **15:**1014:1b, *tables* 1006
applications
electric light filaments **7:**125:2a; **23:**31:1b
tool steels **21:**383:1a
extraction and processing **21:**432:1a
periodic table of the elements *illus.* **15:**952
structure and properties
abundances of the elements *table* **15:**940
atomic weight *table* **1:**678
polyacid compounds **15:**773:1a
rare-earth metals **15:**1023:2a
work of Elhuyar **4:**447:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 121
tungsten carbide (chem. compound) **12:**41:2a
machine tools **28:**730:1a
tungsten compounds **12:**41:1b; **21:**433:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
tungsten-halogen filament lamp (light)
cinematography **24:**434:1a
incandescent lamps **23:**31:2a
tungsten products and production (indus.)
major ref. in Extraction and Processing Industries **21:**432:1a
work of Coolidge **3:**601:1a
tungstenite (min.)
comparison to molybdenite **8:**240:1a
"tungsteno, El" (work by Vallejo)
discussed in biography **12:**249:1b
tungstic acid (chem. compound)
tungsten refining **21:**432:2a
tungunlungu (Af. figurine)
description **13:**170:1b
Tungurahua (volcano, Ec.)
physiography of Ecuador **17:**1037:1a
significance in Puruhá's religion **9:**811:1b
Tungus (people): *see* Evenk
Tungus-Manchu languages: *see* Manchu-Tungus languages
Tungusic (lang.)
language distribution in Asia **14:**185:2b
Tunguska event (astron. and geol.) **12:**41:2b
energy release **27:**593:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
Tunguska River (riv., U.S.S.R.) **12:**41:3a
Tunhuang manuscript
astronomical chart **28:**226:2a
tunic *or* tunica (article of clothing) **12:**41:3a
historical development **17:**442:1b *passim to* 459:1a, *illus.* 449
liturgical vestment **26:**877:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
tunic, *or* test (tunicate anat.)
description **12:**41:3b
tunica (bot.)
role in plant development **20:**432:1b, *illus.*
Tunica (lang.)
Southeast American Indian languages **13:**348:2b, *map* 349
tunica adventitia (anat.)
role in
circulatory system **16:**395:2a, *illus.* 396
arteries **1:**600:3b
veins **12:**295:2a
human digestive system **17:**280:1b
tunica albuginea (anat.)
animal reproduction **26:**688:2b, 690:2b
human reproductive system **26:**698:1a
tunica intima (anat.)
arteries **1:**600:3b
veins **12:**295:2a
tunica intima vasorum (anat.)
role in circulatory system **16:**395:2a, *illus.* 396
tunica media (anat.)
arteries **1:**600:3b
veins **12:**295:2a
tunica media vasorum (anat.)
role in circulatory system **16:**395:2a, *illus.* 396
tunicate, *or* Tunicata, *or* Urochordata (invertebrate) **12:**41:3a
major ref. in Chordates **3:**266:1b; **16:**243:1b
circulatory system **16:**384:1a, *illus.* 382
endocrine system **18:**404:1b
form and function **16:**242:1a
heart **16:**381:2a
larval stage of development **20:**452:2b
occurrence of luminous species **2:**224:2b
photoreceptive mechanisms **27:**151:1b
protochordate **9:**742:2a
reproduction **26:**657:1a
social behaviour **14:**700:1b
study by Beneden **2:**92:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
tunicin (anat.)
structure of tunicates **12:**42:1a
tunicle (vestment)
comparison with dalmatic **3:**860:1a
tuning (electronics)
resonance and vibration **12:**343:2b
tuning and temperament (mus.) **12:**42:1b
major ref. in The Art of Music **24:**509:1b
beat **2:**15:1b
comma **3:**485:3b
equal temperament **4:**532:1a
harmonic comparison of four tuning systems *table* **24:**510
intervals of tuning systems *table* **24:**510
just intonation **6:**662:1a
meantone temperament **7:**990:1b
organs **24:**682:1a
Renaissance **24:**503:1b
stringed instruments **24:**661:1b
tuning systems **24:**507:2a
viola **24:**668:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
tuning fork (mech. device) **12:**42:2b
electronic watches **12:**514:2b, *illus.* 513
hearing tests **27:**212:1b
percussion instruments **24:**655:1a
vibration's measurement **23:**810:2b, 812:1b
tuning wire (mus. instru. device)
use in reed pipes of organs **24:**682:2a, *illus.*
Tunis, *or* Tunus (Tun.) **12:**42:2b
Barbarossa's conquest **1:**886:2b
Charles V's conquest **28:**41:2a
French occupation **13:**86:2a
Ibn Khaldun's career **6:**222:2a
Islamic education **24:**902:1b
Ottoman control **28:**926:1b
Tunis, Gulf of (gulf, Tun.)
Mediterranean Sea **23:**940:2a, *map*
Tunis, University of (univ., Tun.)
French influence **18:**5:2b
Tunisia, *or* Republic of Tunisia, *or* al-Jumhuriyah al-Tunisiyah **12:**43:1a
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
major ref. in North Africa **24:**949:1b, *map* 950
arts
Islamic architecture **22:**78:2b
jewelry **17:**477:1b
coinage **16:**550:2b
customs and traditions
traditional cultures **24:**900:2a, *illus.*
flag *illus.* Plate 11 fol. **4:**810
government and law
Islamic law **22:**34:2a
socialism **27:**449:2b
history
Punic Wars **20:**318:1a
World War II **29:**1028:2b
for an outline of the history of Tunisia see PROPAEDIA: Sections 911; 922; 924; 962; 96/11; 971; 978
natural resources
petroleum reserves **13:**65:1a
physical geography
as-Sahil **10:**303:1b
Atlas Mountains **13:**93:1a, *map*
Sahara Desert **13:**104:1a, *map*
railway system *table* **28:**787
see also provinces, cities, physical features, and significant persons and historical events by name
Tunisian Dorsale (mts., Tun.)
physiography of Tunisia **24:**949:2b
Tunisian Liberal Constitutional Party: *see* Destour
Tunja (Colom.) **12:**44:2a
location *map* **16:**573
Tunjur (people)
Chad's population **29:**855:2a
Tunkhannock Creek Viaduct (bridge, Nicholson, Pa.)
concrete bridge construction **26:**379:2b
Tunku, Dan (Fulani warrior)
founder of Kazaure **6:**776:2b
tunnel (engin.) **12:**44:2b
major ref. in Public Works **26:**439:1b
comparison to adit **1:**99:3a
construction of
aqueducts **26:**421:1b
English Channel tunnel **4:**499:1b
Kanmon Tunnel **6:**720:1b
railroad **28:**795:2a
contribution by
Brunel **2:**576:2b
Sommeiller **11:**8:1b
hazards of excavation **17:**326:2b
physiographic effects of man **20:**23:1b
use in
ancient fortifications **29:**582:1a
automobile transportation **28:**787:1b
canal and waterway systems **26:**393:1b
water-supply systems **26:**428:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 733
"Tunnel, The," *or* "Der Tunnel" (work by Kellermann)
discussed in biography **6:**788:2b
tunnel diode, *or* Esaki diode (electronics)
invention **4:**553:1b
semiconductor devices **18:**328:1b
tunnel vision, *or* shaft vision
visual-field defect **12:**399:3a
tunnel withering
tea production **14:**735:2a
tunnelling, *or* barrier penetration (phys.) **12:**45:1a
metallic surface phenomenon **23:**671:1a
principles of quantum mechanics **23:**881:2a
probability in alpha decay **14:**365:2a
superconductivity **23:**717:1b
tunnelling shield (engin.) **12:**45:1b
contribution by
Brunel **2:**576:3a
Greathead **5:**451:1b
methods of tunnel construction **26:**440:2b, *illus.* 441
see also Greathead shield
Tunney, Gene, *or* James Joseph Tunney, *or* The Fighting Marine (Am. athl.) **12:**45:2b
tunny (fish): *see* tuna
Tunolase, Moses Orimolade (Nig. rel leader)
founding of the Cherubim and Seraphim society **1:**198:3a
Tunsam (founder of Musaba'at)
history of Kordofan **6:**957:2b
Tunstall, Cuthbert, *or* Cuthbert Tonstall (Eng. prelate) **12:**45:3a
Gilpin **5:**270:1a
More **8:**314:3b
Tunus (Tun.): *see* Tunis
Tunxi (China): *see* T'un-hsi
Tuonela (Scand. myth.): *see* Manala
Tuorian Stage (geol.) **12:**45:3b
Tuotilo (monk of St. Gall)
invention of trope **24:**552:1b
Tupã (Braz.) **12:**45:3b
location *map* **15:**192
Tupac Amaru, *or* José Gabriel Condorcanqui (Incan rev.) **12:**46:1a
Tupamaro guerrilla movement in Uruguay **12:**46:1b; **29:**476:1b
Viceroyalty of Peru **9:**317:3b
Tupaiidae (mammal): *see* tree shrew
Tupamaro (mil. rebels, Urug.) **12:**46:1a
activities in Uruguay **29:**476:1b, 481:2b
Tupelo (Miss., U.S.) **12:**46:1b
location *map* **29:**158
tupelo (bot.) **12:**46:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
tupeng (Javanese mask)
use in Indonesian theatre **23:**593:2a, *illus.*
Tupí (people)
distribution **27:**702:2a
history of Brazil **15:**204:1a
Tupi (lang.)
use by Portuguese missionaries **22:**797:1b
Tupí-Guaraní (people)
pre-Columbian Brazil **2:**488:3b
South American tropical forest culture **13:**369:2b
see also Guaraní; Tupí
Tupí-Guaraní languages **12:**46:2b
South American Indian languages **1:**331:3b; **22:**795:1b *passim to* 798:2b
Brazil **15:**196:1b, 202:2a
West Indies **29:**740:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
see also Guarani language
Tupí-Kawaíb (people)
culture **6:**771:1a
Tupian (people) **12:**46:2b
ethnological affinities
American Indians **13:**369:1b
Guarani Indians **5:**533:1a
language **22:**600:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Tupinambá (people) **12:**46:3a
agricultural villages **13:**365:2b, *map*
dwellings **13:**370:2a
Maranhão state **7:**812:3b
Métraux's study **8:**72:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Tupinamba (lang.)
development as lingua franca **22:**797:1b
Tupinambis (lizard): *see* tegu
Tupiza (Bol.)
location *map* **15:**162
relation to the Altiplano **15:**164:1b
Tupolev, Andrey Nikolayevich (Sov. aircraft designer) **12:**46:3b
design of Tu-16 **12:**21:1a
Tupolev Tu-144, *or* Charger (Sov. aircraft) **12:**47:1b
design by Tupolev **12:**47:1a
importance to commercial aviation **28:**843:1a
Tupper, Sir Charles, 1st Baronet (pr.min. of Can.) **12:**47:1b
association with Borden **2:**381:2b
prime minister *list* **2:**785
tupu (unit of meas.)
Inca system **26:**42:1b
Tupungato, Mount (mt., S.Am.)
location *map* **14:**44
physiography of Chile **16:**23:1b, *map*
relation to central Andes **27:**696:2b,

map 697
"Tur" (work by Jacob ben Asher): *see* "Arba'a turim"
Tur, at- (Egy.) **12**:47:2a
location *map* **18**:135
Sina' al-Janubiyah **10**:826:3b
Tur, Jabal at- (mt., Isr.): *see* Tabor, Mount
Tur, Jabal at- (mt., Isr.-occupied terr.): *see* Gerizim, Mount
Tura (U.S.S.R.) **12**:47:2b
Tura, Cosme (It. paint.) **12**:47:3a
Tura Berikha (mt., Isr.-occupied terr.): *see* Gerizim, Mount
Turabah, Battle of (Arab. hist.)
role of the Ikhwan **6**:255:2b
turaco, *or* touraco, *or* lourie, *or* plantain-eater, *or* Musophagidae (bird) **12**:47:3b
major ref. in Birds **15**:72:2a, *illus.*
coloration of feathers **16**:587:2b, *illus.* Plate 1 fol. 591
member of cuculiform **3**:776:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Turan (reg., Iran)
inclusion in Sasanian Iran **21**:883:1a, 884:1b, *map*
Turan Plain, *or* Turanskaya Nizmennost (reg., U.S.S.R.) **12**:48:1b
Amu Darya River **1**:358:3a
Caspian Sea **14**:257:2b
physiography **12**:133:3b
subdivision of U.S.S.R. **28**:942:1b
Uzbek S.S.R. **28**:1102:2a
Turan-Shah (sultan of Egy.)
murder by Baybars **1**:979:2a
opposition to Crusades **16**:837:1b
rule of Yemen **13**:908:1b
"Turandot" (work by Gozzi)
contributions of Vakhtangov **12**:236:1b
discussed in biography **5**:398:1a
"Turandot" (work by Puccini)
contribution of Busoni **2**:678:3b
discussed in biography **9**:782:3a
harmonic development in opera **24**:636:1b
Turang Tepe (anc. site, Iran)
location *map* **24**:87
"Turangalila-Symphonie" (work by Messiaen)
discussed in biography **8**:53:2b
Turanian (people)
Müller's classification of religions **26**:563:2b
Turati, Filippi (It. pol. leader)
founding of Socialist Party **27**:445:1b
role in Italian history **22**:233:2a
Turba (Sp.): *see* Teruel
turban, *or* dulband, *or* 'imamah (headdress) **12**:48:1b
aigrette adornment **1**:170:3b
ornament *illus.* **17**:484
Persian dress **17**:445:1b
'ulama' garment **26**:879:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
turban buttercup, *or* Persian buttercup, *or* Ranunculus asiaticus (bot.)
description **2**:686:2a
turban shell, *or* Turbo argyrostoma (zool.) **12**:48:2a
poisonous animals *table* **25**:905
Turbat (dist., Pak.)
major ref. in Turbat **12**:48:2b
Turbat (Pak.) **12**:48:2b
Turbay Ayala, Julio César (pres. of Colom.) **12**:48:2b
türbe, *or* gonbad (mausoleum) **12**:48:3a
Samanid art **15**:747:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
turbellarian, *or* Turbellaria (flatworm)
characteristics **4**:821:3a; **19**:292:2b, 293:2a, 297:2a, *illus.* 295
protection of eggs **26**:687:2a
relationship to mollusks **24**:309:2b
see also planarian
Turberville, George (Eng. poet)
12:49:1a
turbidimeter (sci. instru.)
measurement of
liquid's properties **23**:773:2b
seawater's transparency **25**:133:1b
turbidimetry (chem.): *see* nephelometry and turbidimetry
turbidite (rock deposit)
association with density currents **4**:16:3a; **25**:144:1b, *illus.*
marine sediments **7**:849:3a
turbidity (phys.)
density currents **4**:16:3a
liquids **23**:773:2b
turbidity current (oceanography)
major ref. in Oceans **25**:143:2b, 149:2b, *illus.* 144
formation of
abyssal plains **1**:48:3b
carbonate rock **24**:238:1a
sandstone **24**:228:2b, *illus.* 230
submarine canyons **10**:725:2a; **11**:343:3a
submarine gaps **11**:344:1b
submarine slumps **11**:344:2a
sediment deposition **7**:849:3a; **19**:863:1a
turbidity meter (sci. instru.): *see* turbidimeter
turbinal, *or* turbinal bone (anat.): *see* nasal concha
turbinate, *or* turbinate bone (anat.): *see* nasal concha
turbine 12:49:1b
major ref. in Energy Conversion **18**:453:1a, 497:1b *passim to* 502:1b, *illus.*
applications
jet enginess **18**:485:1b *passim to* 489:2a, *illus.* 486
locomotives **7**:437:3b; **28**:792:1a
ships **28**:770:1a, 806:2a
power sources
combustion reactions **15**:1083:2b; **18**:450:2a
steam **18**:471:1b
work of
Fourneyron **4**:907:1b
Francis **4**:928:1b
Laval **7**:197:3b
Parsons **9**:171:1a
Poncelet's work **9**:595:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 721
turbine flowmeter (sci. instru.)
measurement of flow rates **23**:774:1b
turbine pump: *see* regenerative pump
Turbinia (ship)
acceptance of turbine propulsion **28**:806:2a
Turbo, *or* Turbinidae (zool.)
diversity among snails *illus.* **24**:312
Turbo, Marcius (Roman prefect)
service to Hadrian **5**:608:3b
Turbo argyrostoma (zool.): *see* turban shell
Turbo marmoratus (snail): *see* green turban
turbo train (transportation) **12**:49:3a
turbocharger (mech. device)
gasoline engine **18**:484:1a
ship propulsion **21**:492:1a
turbofan (aviation): *see* fan-jet
turbogenerator (engin.)
steam turbine design **18**:463:2b
turbojet (engin.) **12**:49:3b
major ref. in Energy Conversion **18**:485:2a
design and function **6**:542:3b
function of afterburner **1**:136:3b
power from combustion reactions **15**:1083:2b
propulsion **28**:850:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 721
turboprop, *or* p jet, *or* turboshaft (engin.) **12**:50:1a
major ref. in Energy Conversion **18**:487:2a, *illus.* 486
application of gas turbine **18**:465:1b
design and function **6**:543:1a
use in aircraft propulsion system **28**:849:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 721
turbopump system (engin.)
use in rockets **18**:492:1a
turboramjet (engine)
major ref. in Energy Conversion **18**:488:1a, *illus.*
turbosupercharger (device)
aircraft propulsion **11**:398:3a
turbot, *or* Scophthalmus maximus (fish) **12**:50:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
"Turbott Wolfe" (work by Plomer)
discussed in biography **9**:523:1b
role in literature **23**:141:2a
turbulence (atmosphere): *see* atmospheric turbulence; clear-air turbulence
turbulence inversion
description **11**:622:3b
turbulent flow (phys.) **12**:50:1b
boundary layer **2**:425:1a
eddies **4**:364:1b
heat exchangers and laminar flow **5**:785:3b; **7**:123:2a
ocean currents **25**:135:2a
Reynolds number **10**:14:3a
river ice formation **20**:818:1a
streamlining **11**:313:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 126
Türck, Ludwig (Ger. physic.)
development of laryngoscope **8**:1043:2a
Turcoman (people): *see* Turkmen
Turda (Rom.) **12**:50:1b
importance to Cluj **3**:403:2a
Turda Pass (gorge, Rom.)
physiography *illus.* **12**:50
Turdidae (birds) **12**:50:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Turdoides bicolor (bird): *see* pied babbler
Turdoides caudatus (bird): *see* common babbler
Turdus merula (bird): *see* blackbird
Turdus migratorius (zool.): *see* American robin
Turdus torquatus (bird): *see* ouzel
tureen 12:50:2b
silverwork *illus.* Plate 7 fol. **17**:156
Turenne, Henri de La Tour d'Auvergne, vicomte de (Fr. mil. leader) **12**:50:3a
association with
Great Condé **3**:519:3a
James II **6**:482:1b
Mazarin **7**:980:2a
contribution to linear war tactics **29**:674:1b
role in War of Devolution **4**:48:1b
Turenum (It.): *see* Trani
turf (hort.) **12**:51:3b
garden planning **19**:677:1a
spreading methods **17**:1014:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 354
Turf Board (horse racing)
operations of Jockey Club **6**:562:3b
Turfan (China): *see* T'u-lu-p'an
Turfan Depression, *or* T'u-lu-p'an P'en-ti, *or* Turpan Pendi (mt. basin, China) **12**:51:3b
geography of
Lake Balkhash **1**:835:2b
Sinkiang **16**:214:1b
Tien Shan mountains **14**:245:2b, *map* 246
location *map* **16**:41
ramp valley **16**:726:2a
Uighur settlement **28**:1085:2b
Turfanian dialect: *see* Tocharian A dialect
Turgay, *or* Turgai, *or* Turgaj (obl., U.S.S.R.) **12**:52:1b
Turgay Valley, *or* Turgai Valley, *or* Turgaj Valley, *or* Turgayskaya Dolina, *or* Turgajskaja Dolina (val., U.S.S.R.) **12**:52:1b
Turgenev, Ivan Sergeyevich (Russ. writ.) **12**:52:2a
association with James **6**:486:1a
contribution to
novel tradition **23**:141:2b
Russian literature **10**:256:2a; **26**:1020:2b
short-story development **23**:151:2b
history of U.S.S.R. **28**:965:2a
influence on nihilism **8**:706:3b
mention of jazz Modernism **24**:639:2b
Turgenev, Nikolay Ivanovich (Russ. govt. offi.) **12**:54:1a
turgo water turbine
description **18**:459:1b
turgor movement (bot.)
hydrologic cycle **20**:774:2a
Turgot, Anne-Robert-Jacques, Baron de l'Aulne (Fr. econ.) **12**:54:1b
conflict with Vergennes **12**:317:2b
contribution to
cultural evolution theory **3**:782:2b
historiography **20**:633:2b
Philosophe movement **9**:388:1a
social sciences **25**:762:1a
role in
Enlightenment **18**:762:1a; **19**:487:2b *passim to* 490:2b
Louis XVI's reign **7**:502:2a; **9**:414:1b
Turgovishte, *or* Targoviste, *or* Eski Dzhumaya (Bulg.) **12**:54:3a
location *map* **15**:352
Turhan Sultan (Ottoman sultana)
role in Turkish history **6**:968:3b
Turimiquire (mt., Venez.)
Venezuela **29**:485:2b, *map* 488
Turin, *or* Torino, *or* Augusta Taurinorum, *or* Taurisia, *or* Julia Taurinorum (It.) **12**:54:3b
Baroque architecture **13**:1014:1a
history
Hannibal's attack **5**:683:3b
medieval **19**:549:1a; **22**:197:1b
modern **22**:225:1b *passim to* 240:2a
War of the Spanish Succession **11**:71:3b
importance to Piedmont **9**:430:1b
industry **22**:245:2b
temperature range **22**:164:2b
Turin, Peace of (It. hist.)
effect on Venetian trade **22**:251:1a
Turin, Shroud of, *or* Holy Shroud, *or* Santa Sindone **12**:55:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 827
Turin, Treaty of (Eur. hist.)
War of the Grand Alliance **5**:414:2b
Turin, University of, *or* Università degli Studi di Torino **12**:55:3a
Turin Canon: *see* Turin Papyrus
Turin faience 12:55:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
"Turin Melancholy" (work by de Chirico)
Metaphysical painting **8**:62:1b
Turin Papyrus, *or* Turin Papyrus of Kings, *or* Turin Canon **12**:55:3b
Egyptian king lists **18**:148:2a; **20**:646:2a
Turin Series (rock unit, U.S.S.R.)
Silurian Period stratigraphic *table* **19**:843
Turina, Joaquín (Sp. comp.) **12**:55:3b
Spanish music **28**:15:2a
Turing, Alan Mathison (Eng. math.) **12**:56:1a
contribution to
computer science **16**:630:2a, 632:1a
foundations of mathematics **23**:598:2a
metalogic **23**:275:1a
invention of Turing machine **14**:521:1a
Turing computability
automata theory **14**:522:2a
Turing machine
major ref. in Automata Theory **14**:521:1a *passim to* 527:1b
decidability of formal systems **23**:599:2b
forerunner of computer **1**:724:3a; **16**:630:2a
propositional calculus **23**:277:1b
recursive function theory **25**:720:2b
Turing's contribution **12**:56:1b
Turinskiye Rudniki (U.S.S.R.): *see* Krasnoturinsk
Turishcheva, Lyudmila Ivanovna (Sov. gymnast) **12**:56:2b
competition with Comaneci **3**:478:2a

turiya (consciousness)
role in Indian psychology **26:**634:2b
Turk (people): *see* Turkic peoples
Turk Ocagi (Tur. club): *see* Turkish Hearth
Turkana (people) **12:**56:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Turkana, Lake (l., E.Af.): *see* Rudolf, Lake
Turkce language: *see* Turkish language
"Türkenkalender" (work by Gutenberg)
discussed in biography **5:**582:1b
Turkestan (reg., Cent. As.): *see* Turkistan
Turkestan, *or* Khazret, *or* Yassy (U.S.S.R.) **12:**56:3b
Turkestanskij Chrebet, *or* Turkestansky Khrebet (mt. range, U.S.S.R.): *see* Turkistan Range
Turkey, *or* Republic of Turkey, *or* Turkiye Cumhuriyeti **28:**890:1a, *map* 894; **12:**56:3b
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
art and architecture
dance and theatre **22:**69:2b
Islamic architecture **22:**39:1b
literature: *see* Turkish literature
music **22:**68:2a
pottery **17:**111:2a
commerce and industry
mohair fibre production **8:**222:3a
customs and traditions
dress **17:**446:1a
Gregorian and Muslim calendar **15:**467:1a
Mawlawiyah ritual dance **7:**962:1b
Middle Eastern cuisine **19:**696:2a
restaurants **9:**1044:1a
economics and finance
foreign aid **4:**878:1a
public enterprise **26:**349:1a
flag *illus.* Plate 11 fol. **4:**810
history
cease-fire in war against Iraq **1:**147:2a
Ottoman Empire's history (pre-1922): *see* Ottoman Empire
role in
Ankara Treaty **1:**423:3b
Balkan Entente **1:**833:1b
Cairo Conferences **2:**726:1a
Central Treaty Organization **3:**30:3a
Cyprus' history **16:**896:2b *passim to* 901:2a
Lausanne Conference **7:**196:1b
North Atlantic Treaty Organization **8:**777:1b
Truman Doctrine **12:**4:3a
role of
John XXIII **6:**575:2a
Makarios III **7:**717:1a
for an outline of the history of Turkey see PROPAEDIA: Sections 911; 922; 924; 962; 96/11; 971; 978
law
Islamic law reform **22:**34:2b
military affairs
armour types **29:**589:2b
rules and procedures **29:**709:1a
physical geography
basins and ranges **16:**726:1b
Black Sea **18:**841:2b, *map* 842
mountain-building **16:**722:1a
Tigris-Euphrates River System **14:**261:2a, *illus.* 262
population and demography
Armenians **1:**565:3a
Kurds **7:**40:1b
railway systems *illus.* **28:**787
religion
Islamic institutions **22:**14:2a
patriarch of Constantinople **4:**362:1a
see also Anatolia; Ottoman Empire, and cities, provinces, physical features, significant persons, and historical events by name
turkey (zool.) **12:**58:2b
major ref. in Birds **15:**46:2b
poultry farming **19:**145:2b
commercial egg production **19:**365:2a
production **4:**908:2a, *table*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Turkey, Central Bank of the Republic of
financial importance in Turkey and Anatolia **28:**899:1a
turkey beard (plant): *see* bear grass
turkey buzzard (bird): *see* turkey vulture
turkey-cock (bird): *see* South Mexican turkey
turkey fish (fish): *see* lion fish
turkey gnat (insect): *see* black fly
turkey-red oil (chem.)
production from castor oil **2:**939:1a
turkey trot (dance) **12:**58:3b
popularization **9:**609:3b
turkey vulture, *or* turkey buzzard, *or* Cathartes aura (bird) **12:**58:3b
subject of biological mimicry *illus.* Plate 2 fol. **24:**114
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Turkey work (embroidery) **12:**59:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
turkey X disease
causation by poisonous plant **25:**901:2a
turkeyfoot (bot.): *see* big bluestem
Turkhan Pasa (Alb. states.)
history of Albania **13:**213:2b
Turki (Arab leader)
history of Arabia **13:**880:1a, 895:1b
Turkic languages 12:59:3a
major ref. in Languages of the World **22:**711:1a
classification **1:**297:3a
distribution **22:**592:1b, 593:2a, 595:1b
Afghanistan **13:**32:2a
Caucasus Mountains **28:**1065:1b
Central Asia **14:**185:2b; **28:**1080:1a
China **16:**51:2b
Soviet Union **28:**955:1a
linguistic affinities with Paleosiberian languages **22:**736:1a
use in Islamic literature **22:**47:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
see also specific languages, *e.g.*, Kirgiz language; Uzbek language
Turkic peoples 12:59:1b
arts
Central Asian art **3:**26:3b; **15:**732:1b *passim to* 748:1a
Islamic influence on Turkish literature **27:**733:1a
beliefs concerning gods, spirits, and souls **26:**1031:1b *passim to* 1033:2a
customs and traditions in 18th-century Asia **14:**184:1b
demography of
Balkans **14:**567:2b
China **16:**51:2b, *map*
Iran **21:**858:2a
Iraq **21:**903:1b
history
conflict with Bathory **1:**958:2a
destruction of Juan-juan people **6:**633:2a; **28:**1085:1a
domination of Eurasian Steppe **28:**245:2a
role in
Bulgaria **2:**619:3a; **2:**620:2a; **15:**357:2b
Egypt **18:**172:2a, 174:1b
Islamic world **22:**119:1b
Moldavia **8:**229:1b
Mongolia **24:**347:2a *passim to* 350:1b
Romania **26:**969:2b
Russia **28:**969:1b
role of An Lu-shan **1:**361:3b
source of epigraphic remains **20:**663:2b
studies by Radlov **9:**895:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
see also T'u-chüeh; Uighur
Turkish Baroque (arch.)
styles of Islamic architecture **22:**96:2b, *illus.* 97
Turkish bath 12:60:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 422
Turkish bow (weaponry)
impact on warfare **2:**435:3a
Turkish Checkers (game) **12:**60:1b
Turkish crescent (mus. instru.): *see* jingling Johnny
Turkish delight (food product)
confectionery **19:**392:2b
Turkish drum (mus. instru.): *see* bass drum
Turkish Federated State of Cyprus, *or* TFSC
history of Cyprus **3:**828:2b; **16:**901:1b
Turkish Gate, *or* Rumi Darwaza (gate, Lucknow, India)
architecture in Lucknow **7:**543:1b
Turkish Hearth, *or* Turk Ocagi (Tur. club)
role of Halide Edib Adivar **4:**369:2b
Turkish knot: *see* Ghiordes knot
Turkish language, *or* Turkce language **12:**60:1b
classification and characteristics **12:**59:3a; **22:**593:2a
agglutination **1:**147:1a
diacritic marks **29:**1070:2a
distribution
Europe **18:**668:2a
Syria **28:**377:2a
Turkey **28:**895:1b, 927:2b, 935:1a
linguistic affinities
Armenian grammar **22:**684:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Turkish literature 12:60:2b
major refs. in Central Asian Arts **15:**732:1b; Islamic Arts **22:**47:1b *passim to* 64:2b
themes in Islamic mysticism **22:**19:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
Turkish music, *or* Janissary music **12:**60:2b
introduction of bass drum **1:**945:3b
style of band music **1:**858:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
Turkish period (Mamluk hist.): *see* Bahri period
Turkish Republic of Northern Cyprus
history of Cyprus **3:**827:3b; **16:**898:1a, 901:2a
Turkish Rococo style (arch.) **12:**60:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
Turkish rug
major ref. in Decorative Arts and Furnishings **17:**77:1b
type of handmade carpet **21:**500:2a
Turkish runes (anc. script)
place in Turkish literature **15:**732:1b
use in Orhon inscriptions **8:**996:2a
"Turkish Speech" (speech by Agricola)
discussed in biography **1:**154:2b
Turkish style, *or* Moorish style (decorative arts) **12:**60:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Turkish Symbolism (lit.)
role of Ahmed Hasim **1:**167:1b
Turkish triangle (arch.)
use in Seljuq architecture **22:**89:1b
Turkish War (Aus. hist.)
role in Austrian history **14:**500:2b
Turkish Workers Party, *or* Labour Party, *or* TWP (Tur. pol. party)
role in Turkish history **28:**937:1b
Turkish yoke (Bulg. hist.)
history of Bulgaria **15:**358:1a
Turkistan, *or* Turkestan (reg., Cent. As.) **12:**61:1a
Basmachi Revolt **1:**942:3b
Central Asian art **15:**732:1b *passim to* 748:1a
coinage **16:**548:2b
Inner Asian history **28:**1085:1a *passim to* 1090:1a
rebellion from China **16:**127:2a
role of
Chernyayev **3:**172:2b
Kaufmann **6:**766:2b
rugs and carpets **17:**78:2a
Russian Empire **28:**995:1a
Turkistan Range, *or* Turkestansky Khrebet, *or* Turkestanskij Chrebet (mt. range, U.S.S.R.) **12:**61:2b
Turkiye Cumhuriyeti: *see* Turkey
Turkmen, *or* Turkoman, *or* Turcoman, *or* Turkmeny (people) **12:**61:3a
demography
Asia **14:**255:1a
Afghanistan **13:**32:1a
Iran **21:**858:2a
Iraq **21:**903:1b
U.S.S.R. **28:**1080:1a
history
Iran **21:**894:1b
Iraq **21:**943:2a
Ottoman Empire **28:**915:1b
Seljuqs **28:**912:1a
Tigris-Euphrates region **14:**264:1a
Turkic peoples **12:**59:2a
leadership of Alp-Arslan **1:**292:1a
traditional arts of Central Asia **15:**735:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Turkmen carpet
major ref. in Decorative Arts and Furnishings **17:**78:2a
Turkmen language 12:61:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Turkmen Soviet Socialist Republic, *or* Turkmeniya, *or* Turkmenistan, *or* Turkmenskaya Sovetskaya Sotsialisticheskaya Respublika, *or* Turkmenskaja Sovetskaja Socialisticeskaja Respublika (rep., U.S.S.R.) **12:**62:1a
major ref. in Union of Soviet Socialist Republics **28:**1099:1b
federal status in Soviet Union **28:**1005:2b
Turkmenistan, *or* Turkmeniya (rep., U.S.S.R.): *see* Turkmen Soviet Socialist Republic
Turkoman (people): *see* Turkmen
Turkoman rug (rug)
type of handmade carpet **21:**500:2a
Turk's cap lily, *or* Lilium martagon, *or* Lilium superbum (bot.)
species of Liliaceae **7:**354:3b
Turks Islands (isls., W.I.) **12:**62:2a
major ref. in West Indies **29:**801:2b
Turku, *or* Åbo (Fin.) **12:**63:1a
Aalto architecture **1:**3:1a
Helsinki **5:**820:2b
location *map* **19:**171
urban settlement **19:**172:1a *passim to* 175:1a
Turku cemetery chapel (Turku, Fin.)
design by Bryggman **2:**588:1a, *illus.*
Turku ja Pori, *or* Turun ja Porin lääni, *or* Åbo och Björneborgs län (prov., Fin.) **12:**63:1b
location *map* **19:**171
Turla River (riv., U.S.S.R.): *see* Dnestr River
Turloch O'Connor, *or* Turlough O'Conor, *or* Toirdelbach Ua Conchubair (k. of Connaught) **12:**63:2a
Turlock (Calif., U.S.) **12:**63:2a
Turmair, Johannes (Ger. humanist and hist.): *see* Aventinus
turmeric, *or* Curcuma longa (plant) **12:**63:2b
economic value **12:**919:3b
Micronesian trade **25:**268:2a
"Turn of the Screw, The" (work by James)
discussed in biography **6:**486:2a
turnbuckle (mech. device) **12:**63:3a
Turnbull, Andrew (Scot. physic.)
foundation of New Smyrna Beach **8:**642:3b; **29:**326:1a
Turnbull, Herbert Western (Eng. math.) **12:**63:3b
Turnbull, Sir Richard (Br. gov. of

Tanganyika)
association with Nyerere **8**:840:2b
Turnbull's blue (pigment)
relationship to Prussian blue **9**:753:3a
Turner, Big Joe, *or* Joseph Vernon Turner (Am. singer) **12**:63:3b
use of jazz singing style **24**:646:1a
Turner, Charles (Br. art.)
portrait of
Attwood *illus.* **1**:689
McAdam *illus.* **7**:601
Mathews *illus.* **7**:934
Spencer *illus.* **11**:84
Stephenson *illus.* **11**:253
Turner, Ethel Sibyl, *or* Ethel Sibyl Curlewis (Austr. au.) **12**:64:1a
Turner, Frederick Jackson (Am. hist.) **12**:64:1b
role in historiography **20**:635:2a
Turner, Herbert Hall (Br. astron.) **12**:64:2b
Turner, Joe, *or* Joseph Vernon Turner (Am. singer): *see* Turner, Big Joe
Turner, John Napier (Can. pol.) **12**:66:1b
Turner, Joseph Mallord William, *or* J. M. W. Turner (Eng. paint.) **12**:64:3a
"Burning of the Houses of Parliament" *illus.* Plate 6 fol. **25**:314
comparison with Constable **3**:558:2a
contribution to
aerial perspective development **1**:120:2a
English school **4**:502:2b
European culture **18**:788:2b
Romanticism **10**:161:2a; **25**:363:2a, *illus.* Plate 21 fol. 370
views of Ruskin **10**:248:1a
Turner, Nat (Am. bondsman) **12**:66:2a
slave rebellion **10**:874:2a; **27**:296:1a; **29**:228:1a, 355:1b
Turner, Ralph Edmund (Am. hist.) **12**:66:3a
views on urban development **16**:425:1b
Turner, Ralph H. (U.S. psychol.)
study of social movements **16**:562:2a
Turner, Rowley B. (Br. bicyclist)
bicycle production **2**:199:1a
Turner, Thomas (Eng. pottery mfr.)
Caughley ware **2**:967:1b
Willow pattern **12**:685:2a
Turner, Victor (Am. anthro.)
study of witchcraft **25**:96:1b
Turner, William (Eng. bot.) **12**:66:3a
Turner, William (Eng. potter)
ironstone china **6**:389:3a
Turner Ward Knob (mt., U.S.)
location **2**:405:2a
Turner's syndrome, *or* gonadal dysgenesis (chromosomal disorder) **12**:66:3b
major ref. in Endocrine Systems **18**:433:2b
comparison with X trisomy **12**:793:1b
diagnosis and treatment **16**:15:1a
physiological effects **20**:414:1a; **26**:706:1a
sex chromosome abnormality **3**:287:2a; **17**:324:1a; **19**:735:2b
work of Ford **26**:330:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
turnery (carpentry)
furniture making **17**:47:2a, 58:2b; **21**:504:1a, 506:1b
Turney, John (Br. au.): *see* Monsarrat, Nicholas
Turnhalle Conference (S.W.A.)
history of South West Africa/Namibia **27**:965:2a
Turnhout (Belg.) **12**:67:1b
site of Austrian defeat by Belgians **12**:430:1b
victory by Meersch **7**:1010:1a
Turnicidae (bird fam.)
relationship of button quail **2**:689:1a
turning (pottery technique)
description **17**:103:1a
turning machine
major ref. in Tools **28**:730:2b
"Turning Wheels" (work by Cloete)
discussed in biography **3**:394:2a
turnip, *or* Brassica rapa (bot.) **12**:67:1b
described in Brassicaceae **2**:481:3a
market maturity *table* **19**:129
recommended storage conditions *table* **19**:130
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
turnip broccoli, *or* Brassica ruvo (bot.)
description **2**:481:3a
Turnix (bird): *see* button quail
Turnix sylvatica (bird): *see* striped button quail
Turnix suscitator (bird): *see* barred button quail
turno pacifico (Sp. constitution)
history of Spain **28**:54:2b
turnover (cinematography)
motion picture technology **24**:414:2b
turnover (food) **12**:67:2b
turnover tax (econ.)
sales and excise taxes **28**:427:2b
use in
Bulgaria **15**:353:1b
U.S.S.R. **28**:960:1a, 1003:2a
Turnovo (Bulg.): *see* Veliko Turnovo
Turnowski, Jan (Pol. ed.)
work on Danzig Bible **14**:770:1a
turns ratio (electronics)
operation of tranformers **11**:896:3b
turnstone, *or* Arenaria (bird) **12**:67:3a
feeding behaviour **15**:56:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
turntable (phonograph) **12**:67:3b
Turnu Roşu Pass (mt. pass, Rom.): *see* Red Tower Pass
Turnus (Roman myth.) **12**:67:3b
turnverein (Ger. assoc. of gymnasts) **12**:68:1a
gymnastics **5**:591:1a
physical education **9**:412:3b
Turonian Stage (geol.) **12**:68:1a
place in Cretaceous Period **19**:882:1b, *tables* 880
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
Turoszow, *or* Turow (Pol.) **12**:68:1b
Turpan (China): *see* T'u-lu-p'an
Turpan Pendi (mt. basin, China): *see* Turfan Depression
turpentine, *or* turpentine oleoresin (chem. compound) **12**:68:1b
forest products **19**:409:2a
isoprenoids **15**:885:2a
paints **21**:260:1a
pinene **9**:453:3b
sources
Canarium **13**:751:2a
pines **5**:591:2b; **20**:502:1b, 509:1b
wood tar **12**:741:1a
turpentine oil, *or* oil of turpentine, *or* spirits of turpentine (chem. compound) **12**:68:2a
essential oils **4**:564:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
Turpin, Dick, *or* Richard Turpin, *or* John Palmer (Eng. criminal) **12**:68:2a
Turpin, Randy (Am. boxer)
fight with Robinson *illus.* **10**:115
Turpio, Lucius Ambivius (Roman act.)
association with Terence **11**:642:3a
Turquino, Pico (mt., Cuba)
location and height **10**:433:2b
turquoise (min.) **12**:68:2b
classification **24**:136:1a
gemstone structure and properties *table* **5**:171
structure and properties *table* **9**:397
use
Aztec skull masks **23**:590:2b, *illus.* 589
pre-Columbian mosaics **17**:189:2b, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Turreau de Garambouville, Louis-Marie (Fr. gen.)
role in Vendée wars **12**:300:2b
turret (machinery)
naval ship design **29**:603:1b
turret lathe **28**:731:2b
turret clock
description **3**:392:2a
turret lathe (tool)
major ref. in Tools **28**:729:2a, 731:2b, *illus.* 732
turretless tank (armoured vehicle)
use in World War II **29**:593:1a
Turris Libisonis (It.): *see* Porto Torres
Turritella (paleon.) **12**:68:3a
Tursiops truncatus (mammal): *see* bottle-nosed dolphin
Tursunzade, *or* Regar (U.S.S.R.) **12**:68:3a
turtle (reptile) **12**:68:3b
major ref. in Reptiles **26**:747:1b, *illus.* 748, 750
anscestral forms **4**:597:3b
behaviour
avoidance **14**:659:1b
locomotion **14**:651:2b
mating **14**:684:2a
chemoreception **27**:137:2a
genetic coding *table* **18**:1007
hearing ability **27**:159:2a, *illus.* 155
integumentary system **21**:694:1a
respiration and respiratory systems **26**:778:1b
Triassic period evolution **19**:871:2b
uses
food **26**:734:1b
musical instruments **13**:382:1b, *illus.* 386
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also terrapin; tortoise
"Turtle" (submarine) **12**:69:1a
design **11**:343:2a; **29**:610:2a, *illus.*
turtle grass, *or* Thalassia (bot.)
characteristics **6**:191:1a
turtleback (sports)
American football **28**:137:2b
turtledove, *or* turtle dove, *or* Streptopelia turtur (bird) **12**:69:1a
eating habits **15**:65:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Turu (people)
place in East African cultures **17**:797:2a, *map* 798
turumagi (clothing)
part of Korean dress **17**:464:1b
Turun ja Porin lääni (prov., Fin.): *see* Turku ja Pori
turuq (Sufism): *see* dervish
Turushpa (anc. Anatolian city): *see* Tuspa
turve (const.)
use in thatching **15**:323:1b
Tus (anc. city, Iran)
relationship to Meshed **8**:46:3a
Tusbun (anc. city, Iraq): *see* Ctesiphon
Tuscaloosa (Ala., U.S.) **12**:69:1b
location *map* **29**:158
Tuscan dialect
dialects in Italian language **22**:645:2a
promotion by
Accademia della Crusca **3**:764:3a
Bembo **2**:87:1a
similarity to Celtic language **22**:687:1b
use in
Italy **22**:181:2b
Renaissance literature **18**:740:2a
Tuscan Mannerism (art)
style of Vasari **12**:276:1b
Tuscan order (arch.) **12**:69:2a
order of architecture **8**:986:2b
Roman use of capital **2**:830:2a
use in Roman architecture **13**:966:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
Tuscan school (poetry)
major ref. in Italian Literature **22**:153:1a
founding role of Guittone **5**:561:3a
Tuscania, *or* Toscanella, *or* Tuscana (It.) **12**:69:3a
Tuscany, *or* Toscana (hist. reg., It.) **12**:69:3a
major ref. in Italy **22**:252:2a
contribution to
Gothic art **25**:342:1a
Romanesque architecture **13**:988:2b
physiography and development of Italy **22**:165:2b *passim to* 176:2b, *table* 171
relationship to
Pisa **9**:468:2b
Siena **10**:788:3a
role in
French Revolution **4**:979:2b
Italian history **22**:202:1b
Laibach Congress **7**:105:1a
role of Medici family **7**:1000:3b
Tuscany, Duchy of (Renaissance principality)
part in Italian history **22**:220:1a
Tuscany fossil (primatology)
importance in primate evolution study **23**:432:2a
Tuscarawas River (riv., U.S.) **12**:70:2a
Tuscarawas Valley region (econ. reg., Ohio, U.S.)
economic diversity of Ohio **29**:393:2b
Tuscarora (people) **12**:70:2a
extermination of Pamlico **9**:99:2b
member of
Iroquois League **6**:390:3b
Woodlands American Indians **13**:344:2a, 346:1a, *map* 344
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Tuscarora Deep (marine feature, Pac.O.)
Japan Trench **6**:500:1b
Tuscarora Sandstone Formation (rock unit, U.S.)
significance and occurrence **24**:228:2a, 231:1a, *illus.* 230
tusche-and-glue method
use in lithography **26**:118:1b
Tuscia (reg., It.): *see* Etruria
"Tusculanae disputationes" (work by Cicero) **3**:314:2b
Tusculani family (It. fam.)
support of Benedict VIII **2**:93:3a
Tusculum (It.) **12**:70:2b
see also Frascati
Tuscumbia (Ala., U.S.) **12**:70:3a
Tushino (U.S.S.R.)
history of Russia **28**:975:1b
Tushino, Thief of (Russ. pretender): *see* Dmitry, False (second)
Tushratta (k. of Mitanni)
Anatolia **28**:905:1a
Mesopotamia **21**:923:1b
Tusi, Nasir ad-Din at- (Pers. schol.) **12**:70:3a
contribution to trigonometry **28**:884:2b
influence on al-Hilli **5**:929:1a
tusk (anat.)
adaptations in elephants **23**:479:2b
composition of ivory **6**:442:3b
ivory carving **6**:443:2a
sculpture **27**:47:1b
tusk shell, *or* elephant's tusk, *or* elephant's tooth, *or* tooth shell (mollusk) **12**:70:3b
classification **24**:306:2a
description **24**:308:1a, *illus.* 306308
fossil record **19**:799:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Tuskegee (Ala., U.S.) **12**:71:1a
Tuskegee University, *or* Tuskegee Institute (Tuskegee, Ala.) **12**:71:1b
contribution of
Carver **2**:913:1b
Washington **12**:509:3a
development of
Alabama **29**:319:1b
Tuskegee **12**:71:1a
tusker (elephant)
reproductive behaviour **23**:479:1a
Tuspa, *or* Turushpa (anc. Anatolian city)
ancient sites *maps* **21**:927; **24**:87
Tussaud, Marie, *or* Marie Grosholtz (Fr. modeller) **12**:71:1b
Tussi (people): *see* Tutsi
tussie-mussie (floral decoration): *see* nosegay
tussock bellflower, *or* Campanula carpatica, *or* Carpathian harebell (bot.)
characteristics of Campanulales

2:774:3b
description 2:75:2b
tussock moth (insect) **12:**71:2a
member of Lepidoptera **21:**644:2a, *illus.* Plates 1 and 2 fol. 650
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Tusun (Egy. mil. leader)
capture of Mecca and Medina **13:**895:1a
Tutammu (k. of Hattina)
conquest by Assyria **28:**908:2b
Tutankhamen, *or* Tutankhaten (k. of Egy.) **12:**71:2b
excavation of tomb
burial mask **23:**589:2a; *illus.* **18:**194
discovery assisted by Carnarvon **2:**878:3a
dress *illus.* **17:**443
early trumpet **24:**691:2b
furniture **17:**45:2a *passim to* 56:2a
jewelry **17:**472:2a
site in Valley of the Kings **6:**876:1a
relationship with
Akhenaton **1:**189:3a
Ankhesenamen **1:**424:1b
Ay **1:**748:1b
role in history of Egypt **18:**159:1b
epigraphic remains **20:**661:1a
restoration of Thebes **11:**679:3b
Tutelo (lang.)
relation to Siouan languages **13:**348:2b, *map* 349
"Tuti-nameh" (Pers. lit.)
Mughal-style illustration **8:**395:3a, *illus.* 396; **27:**787:1b
Tuticorin (India) **12:**72:1a
tutores (law hist.)
role in Roman law **22:**920:2b
tutorial (educ.)
place in organized instruction **18:**7:2a
tutorial program
computer-assisted instruction **3:**507:3a
Tutsi, *or* Batusi, *or* Tussi, *or* Watusi, *or* Watutsi (people) **12:**72:1a
artistic traditions
dance **13:**155:1b, *illus.*
decorative arts **13:**172:1b
association with
Ha **5:**597:1b
Hutu **6:**177:2b
distribution
Central Africa **15:**655:2b, 670:2a
Burundi **2:**670:1a; **15:**656:2b
Rwanda **10:**267:3b
social hierarchy **27:**337:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
see also Rundi
"Tutte l'opere d'architettura, et prospetiva" (treatise by Serlio)
discussed in biography **10:**651:1b
influence on
architecture **13:**1006:1a
stage design **28:**537:1a
theatre **28:**569:1b, *illus.*
"Tutti i nostri ieri" (work by Ginzburg): *see* "Light for Fools, A"
tutu (skirt) **12:**72:2a
Tutu, Desmond Mpilo (S.Af. archbp.) **12:**72:2b
Tutub, *or* Khafaji (Iraq) **12:**72:3a
depiction of chariots in sculpture **3:**102:2b
Mesopotamia *map* **21:**919
Tutuila (is., Am.Sam.) **12:**72:3a
description **1:**334:3a
physiography of Samoa **25:**295:1b
Tutul Xiu (Mayan ruler)
rule in Uxmal **12:**224:3b
tutulus (hairstyle)
ancient Greece **17:**449:2a
Tutuola, Amos (Nig. au.) **12:**72:3b
retelling of traditional stories **13:**137:2b
role in African novel development **23:**141:1b
Tutzutang (geol., China)
Devonian period *table* **19:**852
Tuva (people): *see* Tuvinian
Tuva (riv., U.S.S.R.)
tributaries of the Yenisey River **14:**291:1a
Tuva Autonomous Soviet Socialist Republic (div., U.S.S.R.): *see* Tuvinian Autonomous Soviet Socialist Republic
Tuva language: *see* Tuvinian language
Tuva Trough (reg., U.S.S.R.)
climate extremes of Southern Siberia **28:**1024:1b
Tuvalu, *or* Ellice Islands (isls., Pac.O.) **12:**73:1a
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
major ref. in Pacific Islands **25:**284:1b, *maps* 246, 252
flag *illus.* Plate 11 fol. **4:**810
history of Kiribati **6:**887:1a
physiography of
Pacific Islands **9:**46:3a
Polynesia **9:**581:3a
place in Oceanian arts **25:**114:2b
political influence of Europe **25:**275:1b
use of fabric armour **29:**589:1a
Tuve, Merle Antony (Am. geophys.) **12:**74:1b
development of radar **9:**883:1a
Tuvinian, *or* Tuva, *or* Soyot, *or* Uryankhai (people) **12:**74:1b
Central Asian music **15:**735:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Tuvinian Autonomous Soviet Socialist Republic, *or* Tuva, *or* Tyva (div., U.S.S.R.) **12:**74:2a
Tuvinian population **12:**74:1b
Tuvinian language, *or* Tuva language
Turkic languages **12:**59:3a
Tuwanuwa, *or* Tyana (Tur.)
role in Anatolian history **28:**903:2a, 907:2a, 908:2b
Tuwata (Anatolian rel.): *see* Kal
Tuwatis (k. of Tabal)
role in Anatolian history **28:**908:1b
Tuwayq Mountains, *or* Jabal Tuwayq (mts., Saud.Arab.)
geography of Arabia **13:**868:2b, 891:1b, *map* 871; *illus.* **14:**163
Tuways (Islamic singer)
development of Islamic music **22:**67:2a
Tuwim, Julian (Pol. poet) **12:**74:2b
contribution to Polish literature **25:**957:2b
development of Polish language **22:**697:1a
role in Skamander **10:**858:1a
Tuxpan, *or* Tuxpan de Rodríguez (Mex.) **12:**74:2b
location *map* **24:**28
Tuxtla, *or* Tuxtla Guitiérrez (Mex.) **12:**74:3a
location *map* **24:**28
Tuy Hoa (Viet.) **12:**74:3a
importance to Phu Khanh province **9:**408:3b
tuyere (nozzle)
Bessemer process **21:**370:2b, *illus.*
blast-furnace **2:**276:2b; **21:**362:1b
lead smelting **21:**404:1b
Tuyra River (riv., Pan.): *see* Tuira River
Tuyutí (battle, Par.)
history of Paraguay **25:**427:2b
Tuz Golu, *or* Lake Tuz (l., Tur.) **12:**74:3b
physiography of Turkey **28:**891:2a
relation to Asian saline lakes **14:**175:2b
Tuzigoot National Monument (park, Ariz., U.S.) **12:**74:3b
Tuzla, *or* Soli (Yugos.) **12:**74:3b
"Tuzuk-e Baburi" (memoirs by Babur)
description **21:**64:1a
TV (broadcasting): *see* television
TVA (U.S. govt. agency): *see* Tennessee Valley Authority
Tvardovsky, Aleksandr Trifonovich (Sov. au.)
conflict with Soviet regime **28:**1014:2b
contribution to Russian literature **26:**1022:1b
TVC (jet deflection technique): *see* thrust vector control
Tver (U.S.S.R.): *see* Kalinin
Tver, Principality of, *or* Tverskoye Knyazhestvo (principality, Russ.) **12:**75:1a
conflict with Tatar Russia **28:**972:2b
Tvrtko I, *or* Tvrtko Kotromanic (ruler of Bosnia) **12:**75:2a
role in
Bosnian history **29:**1122:2a
Kotromanic dynasty **6:**974:2a
Twa, *or* Batwa (people) **12:**75:2a
affected by racism **27:**338:1a
distribution
Burundi **2:**670:2b; **15:**655:2b
Rwanda **10:**267:3b; **15:**670:2a
division of
Pygmies **9:**819:2b
Rundi **10:**240:2a
TWA (Am. corporation): *see* Trans World Airlines
Twachtman, John Henry (Am. paint.) **12:**75:2b
Twain, Mark, *or* Samuel Langhorne Clemens (Am. writ.) **12:**75:3b
association with
Elmira **4:**462:1b
Hannibal **5:**685:1a; **29:**384:2b
Mississippi River **24:**1012:2b
San Francisco **27:**4:2b
contribution to American literature **1:**332:3a; **13:**418:1a
children's literature **23:**214:2a
frontier humour **5:**22:3a
novel development **23:**140:1a
short story **23:**151:1a
relationship with
Grant **5:**426:1b
Howells **6:**92:3a
use of
local colour **7:**431:1a
typewriter **12:**87:1a
see also "Adventures of Huckleberry Finn, The"; "Adventures of Tom Sawyer, The"
twaite shad, *or* Allis finta (fish)
size **10:**683:2b
Twardowski, Kazimierz (Pol. philos.)
influence on Lesniewski **7:**295:2b
Twardowski, Samuel (Pol. au.) **12:**77:2b
contribution to Polish literature **25:**955:1a
"Twarz mezczyzny" (work by Kuncewiczowa): *see* "Face of the Male, The"
twayblade (bot.) **12:**77:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also Liparis; Listera
tweed (fabric) **12:**77:3b
Hebrides manufacture **5:**792:3a
Tweed, River (riv., U.K.) **12:**78:1a
location *map* **29:**4
Tweed, William Marcy, *or* Boss Tweed (Am. pol.) **12:**78:1b
association with
Gould **5:**390:2b
Nast **8:**526:1a
political machine **9:**564:1a
role in New York City's history **24:**873:2b, 878:2b
Tweed Heads, *or* Cooloon (N.S.W., Austr.) **12:**78:2a
Tweed River (riv., Austr.) **12:**78:2a
Tweeddale (dist., U.K.) **12:**78:2b
Tweeddale, John Hay, 2nd earl and 1st marquess of (Scot. states.) **12:**78:2b
tweeter (sound reproduction)
loudspeaker **7:**493:2b
tweezer (tool)
use of malleable metal **28:**718:1a
Twelfth Amendment (U.S. Constitution)
text **3:**573
12th cranial nerve (anat.): *see* hypoglossal nerve
Twelfth Imam (Shi'ah imam): *see* Muhammad al-Mahdi al-Hujjah
Twelfth Mile Stone (S.Af.): *see* Bellville
"Twelfth Night" (play by Shakespeare)
major ref. in Shakespeare **27:**254:2a, 260:2a
Bandello's influence **1:**861:3a
comic characterization **23:**163:2b
locale transformation **28:**556:2a
place in English literature **18:**583:1a
12, Council of (Fr. hist.)
work of Berry **2:**158:2b
"Twelve, The," *or* "Dvenadtsat" (poem by Blok)
discussed in biography **2:**288:3b
place in Russian literature **26:**1021:2a
Twelve Bens (mts., Ire.)
inclusion in Connemara **3:**543:2a, *illus*
"Twelve Chairs, The," *or* "Dvenadtsat stulyev" (work by Ilf and Petrov)
discussed in biography **6:**258:2b
"Twelve Conclusions" (Eng. hist. work)
statement of Lollard teaching **7:**453:2a
12 days of Christmas (Christianity)
origins **16:**306:1b
"Twelve Gods" (work by Shoga)
discussed in biography **11:**518:1a
"Twelve Months of Flowers, The" (work by Casteels)
illustration of Georgian flower arrangements **17:**98:2b
"Twelve Patriarchs, Testaments of the" (pseudepigraphal work) **12:**78:3a
major ref. in Biblical Literature **14:**811:2a
role in Jewish myth and legend **22:**472:1b
Twelve Prophets (Old Testament)
major ref. in Biblical Literature **14:**794:1b
Twelve Tables, Law of the, *or* Lex XII Tabularum (Roman law) **12:**78:3b
development **22:**919:1a
chronology **20:**650:1b
comparative law **27:**409:2b
provisions
delict **3:**975:1a
intestate succession **21:**580:1a
effect on Roman Republic **20:**314:1b
evolution of Roman law **10:**151:1b
history of Rome **10:**152:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 551
12-tone music **12:**79:1a
basis for
atonal music **1:**680:1a
counterpoint **24:**529:2b
sonata **24:**590:1b
emphasis on play **24:**496:1b
opposition by Hindemith **5:**933:3b
Schoenberg's compositions **24:**540:1a; 600:1a
chamber **24:**574:1a
opera **24:**637:2b
see also serialism and individual composers by name, *e.g.,* Riegger, Wallingford; Schuller, Gunther
twelve-tone technique (mus.): *see* serialism
Twelve Tribes of Israel **12:**79:1b
David **3:**907:1b
Solomon **10:**949:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
see also Ten Lost Tribes of Israel; and particular tribes by name, *e.g.,* Issachar
"Twelve Tribes of Israel" (work by Chagall)
work *illus.* Plate 20 fol. **17:**204
Twelve Year's Truce (Neth. hist.)
major ref. in The Low Countries **23:**333:2a
policies of
Albert VII **1:**212:1b; **23:**349:2a
Lerma **7:**290:2b
Maurice **7:**955:3a
Oldenbarnevelt **8:**910:3a
Rubens **10:**225:2a
Spinola **11:**99:3a
Twelvers: *see* Ithna 'Ashariyah

Twentieth Amendment (U.S. Constitution)
text **3**:574
Twentieth Century-Fox Film Corporation (Am. Co.) **12**:79:2a
back lot converted to shopping centre **23**:309:2a, *map* 308
contribution to
cinemascope **3**:324:1a
motion picture history **24**:384:2a
passim to 406:2a
motion picture sound technology **24**:428:2b
purchase by Murdoch **8**:429:2b
role of Zanuck **12**:895:2b
Twentieth Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union (1956) **12**:79:2b
see also Secret Speech
Twenty, The (Belg. art. group): *see* Vingt, Les
28.2 (game)
variations of balkline billiards **1**:836:1a
Twenty-fifth Amendment (U.S. Constitution)
text **3**:575
25th of April Bridge, *or* Salazar Bridge (bridge, Lisbon, Port.)
geography of Lisbon **23**:81:1a, 83:1a
suspension bridge design **26**:382:2a
Twenty-first Amendment (U.S. Constitution)
comparison with sumptuary laws **11**:387:1b
history of prohibition **9**:723:2a
text **3**:574
Twenty-five, Council of (Genevan govt.)
history of Geneva **19**:745:2a
Twenty-five Articles of Religion (creed by Wesley) **12**:79:3a
"Twenty-five Pages" (work by Brown)
discussed in biography **2**:557:1b
XXIV, Article (GATT constitution)
permission of customs unions and free trade associations **21**:838:2b
Twenty-four Parganas (dist., India) **12**:79:3a
Twenty-fourth Amendment (U.S. Constitution)
abolishment of poll taxes **9**:567:1b
text **3**:575
"Twenty Love Poems and a Song of Despair," *or* "Veinte poemas de amor y una canción desesperada" (work by Neruda)
discussed in biography **8**:607:2a
Twenty-one (card game): *see* Blackjack
"Twenty-one Balloons, The" (work by Du Bois)
place in children's literature **23**:216:1a
21-centimetre radiation **12**:79:3b
galactic emissions **19**:626:2b
HI regions **5**:597:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 132
Twenty-one Demands (E.As. hist.) **12**:80:1a
China **16**:132:1a
East Asian diplomacy **21**:757:2b
Japan **22**:327:1a
"XXI Poems: Towards the Source" (work by Brennan)
discussed in biography **2**:499:3b
Twenty-one Points (Sov. pol.)
function in Third International **6**:345:2a
Twenty Questions (game)
information theory **21**:570:1b
Twenty-second Amendment (U.S. Constitution)
text **3**:574
Twenty-six (dice game) **12**:80:1a
"Twenty-Six Men and a Girl," *or* "Dvadtsat shest i odna" (work by Gorky)
discussed in biography **5**:375:1b
Twenty-sixth Amendment (U.S. Constitution)
text **3**:575
26th of July Movement (Cuban hist.) **12**:80:1b
leadership of Castro **2**:941:1a
Twenty-third Amendment (U.S. Constitution)
text **3**:575
"Twenty Thousand Leagues Under the Sea" (work by Verne)
use of submarine **8**:563:2a
23 articles (Chin. hist.)
role in Mao Zedong's ideology **16**:149:2a
"Twenty Years Later" (work by Heartfield)
photography *illus.* **25**:784
"Twenty Years on Broadway and the Years It Took to Get There" (work by Cohan)
discussed in biography **3**:434:2b
twice-born (Hinduism): *see* dvija
Twickenham (Middlesex, U.K.)
Gothic Revival architecture **13**:1029:1b, *illus.* 1028
Twidale, C. R. (Austr. geol.)
study of inselbergs **16**:735:1a
twig girdler, *or* Oncideres cingulata (insect)
type of long-horned beetle **7**:463:3b
"Twilight" (work by Campbell)
discussed in biography **2**:776:2a
twilight glow (atmospheric sci.) **12**:80:1b
description **1**:178:1b
"Twilight of the Elephant, The," *or* "Il sempione strizza l'occhio al frejus" (work by Vittorini)
discussed in biography **12**:407:1a
Twilight Park Conglomerate (rock unit, N.Y., U.S.)
Devonian stage *table* **19**:853
twilight sleep
childbirth analgesic technique **26**:727:2b
twill (textile) **12**:80:1b
major ref. in Textiles **21**:517:2b, *illus.*
tapestry technique **17**:83:2a
weaving **11**:664:3b; **12**:542:1b
twilled twos (basketry)
basketry technique *illus.* **17**:138
twin 12:80:2a
effect of genetics on mental disorders **23**:958:2b
embryologic origin **20**:460:1a
multiple birth **8**:411:1b
primate evolution **23**:423:2a
Yoruba culture **13**:166:1b
see also fraternal twin; identical twin
Twin Cities (Minn., U.S.): *see* Minneapolis; Saint Paul
Twin Cities Metropolitan Council (govt. body, Minn., U.S.)
structure and functions **29**:381:1a
Twin-Ducks Hill (China): *see* Shuang-ya-shan
Twin Falls (Ida., U.S.) **12**:80:2a
location *map* **29**:158
twin-lens reflex camera
description and use **25**:792:1b, *illus.*
viewfinder mechanism **12**:363:2b
twin paradox (phys.): *see* clock paradox
twin prime numbers (math.)
definition **25**:29:1b
twined basket
technique of basketry **17**:139:2a, *illus.* 138
twinflower, *or* Linnaea borealis (bot.) **12**:80:2b
twinflower (Mitchella repens): *see* partridgeberry
Twinham (boro., Dorset, U.K.): *see* Christchurch
Twining, Nathan Farragut (U.S. Air Force of.) **12**:80:2b
twinning (crystall.) **12**:80:3b
deformation and symmetry inversion **24**:129:2a
feldspar minerals **24**:153:2b, *illus.*
quartz **24**:165:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 125
Twinning, Alexander Catlin (Am. engin.)
refrigeration equipment **9**:998:1b; **26**:525:1b
Twins, *or* Little War Gods (Native Am. culture heroes)
Southwest folklore **13**:377:2b
Twiss, R. Q. (astron.)
design of double telescope **23**:755:2b
twist (dance) **12**:81:1a
development of modern dance **16**:969:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 625
Twist, Kid (Am. gangster): *see* Reles, Abe
twist conformation (chem.): *see* skew conformation
twist drill (tool)
drill techniques **4**:227:2a, *illus.;* **28**:731:1b, *illus.* 729
twist wave (phys.): *see* torsional wave
twisted moss (bot.): *see* screw moss
twisted sun orchid, *or* Thelymitra flexuosa (bot.)
description **11**:389:1b
twisting (textile process) **12**:81:1a
twisting dive (sport)
description **4**:133:2b
twitch (physiol.)
muscle contractions **24**:467:1a
"Twittering Machine" (work by Klee)
comic element in Expressionism **23**:168:1b; *illus.* **25**:373
"Two African Tales" (work by Nicol)
discussed in biography **8**:691:2b
two-bin system, *or* min-max system (bus.)
method of inventory control **21**:214:1a
two-body problem (phys.)
celestial and classical mechanics **23**:820:1b
reduced mass **9**:989:3b
see also three-body problem; n-body problem
"Two Books," *or* "Dve Knigi" (work by Peresvetov)
discussed in biography **9**:285:1a
"Two Books of Poisons," *or* "Deux livres des venins" (work by Grévin)
biotoxicology discussion **25**:900:2a
"Two Books on the Water Supply of the City of Rome, The" (work by Sextus Frontinus)
Roman aqueducts' description **26**:423:1a
"Two Brothers" (sarcophagus)
early Christian sculpture **27**:81:1a
"Two Brothers," *or* "Cronaca familiare" (novel by Pratolini)
discussed in biography **9**:667:3a
Two Brothers, War of the (Port. hist.)
role in Portuguese history **25**:1061:2a
"Two Callas" (photograph by Cunningham)
discussed in biography **3**:793:1a
two-cell solution (meteorol.)
theory of tornado structure **16**:479:2a
"Two Cities, The," *or* "Chronica" (work by Otto of Freising)
role in historiography **20**:625:2b
two-clawed hunting spider (arachnid): *see* sac spider
"Two Coaches, The" (paint. by Gillot)
shown in biography *illus.* **5**:269
Two Creeks Interglacial Stage (N.Am.)
occurrence of varved deposits **19**:774:2b
"Two Crows and a Weeping Willow" (paint. by Liang K'ai)
shown in biography *illus.* **3**:76
"Two Cultures, The" (work by Snow)
perspective on technology **28**:482:2b
"Two Daughters" (film by Ray)
discussed in biography **9**:963:3a
"Two Days, The," *or* "Les Deux Journées," *or* "The Water Carrier," *or* "Der Wasserträger" (work by Cherubini)
discussed in biography **3**:175:2b
two-dimensional echocardiography (med.): *see* real-time echocardiography
"Two Dogmas of Empiricism" (work by Quine)
Quine's philosophy **25**:616:2a
"Two Ducks" (tapestry)
detail from "Feng-huang in a Rock Garden" *illus.* Plate 1 fol. **17**:92
Two Emperors' Manifesto (Eur. hist.)
history of World War I **25**:932:2b; **29**:1004:1b
two-eyed berry (bot.): *see* partridgeberry
"Two Fabulous Animals" (drawing by Bosch)
caricature *illus.* **15**:575
two-field system, *or* crop-and-fallow system (agri.) **12**:81:1b
ancient cropping system **13**:192:1a
comparison with three-field system **11**:736:2a
two-frame gyroscope
construction **5**:595:2a, *illus.* 594
"Two Gentlemen of Verona, The" (play by Shakespeare)
discussed in biography **27**:254:2a, 257:2a
influenced by Montemayor **8**:282:1b
place in English literature **18**:583:1a
two-horned rhinoceros (mammal)
distribution in Borneo **17**:766:2a
"200 Class Royal Air Force Seaplane Tender, The" (work by Lawrence)
discussed in biography **7**:207:3a
"Two Hussars," *or* "Dva gusara" (story by Tolstoy)
discussed in biography **28**:707:2a
two-key cryptosystem (cryptology): *see* asymmetric cryptosystem
"Two Landowners" (work by Turgenev)
discussed in biography **12**:53:1a
"Two Laundresses," *or* "Les Repasseuses" (paint. by Degas)
discussed in biography **3**:961:1a
"Two Leaves and a Bud" (novel by Anand)
depiction of migrant labour **29**:971:1a
"Two Little Misogynists," *or* "Die Mädchenfeinde" (work by Spitteler)
discussed in biography **11**:106:1a
"Two Lovers" (paint. by Reza 'Abbasi)
Esfahan school **4**:557:3b
"Two Lovers Under an Umbrella in Snow" (print by Suzuki)
woodcut *illus.* **26**:128
two-move restriction (checkers)
rules in tournament play **3**:146:2a
two natures of Christ: *see* Christ, two natures of
two-neuron reflex (behaviour)
function of nervous system **24**:805:1a
"Two New Sciences" (work by Galileo): *see* "Dialogue Concerning Two New Sciences"
291 (N.Y. gallery): *see* Little Galleries of the Photo-Secession
"291" (mag.)
role of Picabia **3**:842:3b; **4**:253:1b; **9**:420:2a
"Two Noble Kinsmen, The" (play by Shakespeare and Fletcher)
discusssed in biography **27**:254:2a, 264:2b
place in English literature **18**:583:2a
"Two Nudes" (work by Picasso)
discussed in biography **25**:865:2b
"Two Old Men," *or* "Dva starika" (work by Tolstoy)
discussed in biography **28**:709:1b
two-party system (pol.) **12**:81:1b
major ref. in Political Parties **25**:964:1b
federalism **4**:713:1a
result of Jefferson-Hamilton opposition **22**:351:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 542
two-person theory (game theory)
description **5**:105:3a; **19**:644:1a
"Two Plays and a Preface" (work by Dennis)
discussed in biography **4**:16:1a
two-point arbitrage, *or* multiple-point arbitrage
trading of foreign exchange **1**:521:1b

two-pole strategy (warfare)
Delbrück's strategy **29:**658:2a
two-position propeller
description **28:**849:2a
two-process theory of attention
studies on attention **14:**382:2b
two-revolution press (print.)
use in printing process **26:**84:1b
Two Sicilies, Kingdom of the (It. hist.) **12:**81:3a
history of Sicily **22:**271:1a
incorporation of Kingdom of Naples **8:**508:3b, *illus.*
intervention and occupation by Austria **7:**105:1a
overthrown by Expedition of the Thousand **11:**732:3b
role of Filangieri **4:**774:3b
unification of Sicily and Naples **22:**261:1b
Two Sisters, Hall of the (Alhambra, Granada, Sp.)
features of Granada *illus.* **5:**413
"Two Sisters, The" (paint. by Chassériau)
shown in biography *illus.* **3:**135
"Two Sources of Morality and Religion, The," *or* "Les Deux Sources de la morale et de la religion" (work by Bergson)
discussed in biography **2:**130:2b
two-spot barb, *or* Barbus ticto (fish)
description **1:**885:1a
two-step (dance) **12:**81:3a
two-stroke-cycle engine
major ref. in internal-combustion engine **6:**343:3b
gasoline engine **18:**478:2b, *illus.* 479
two swords, theory of (Christianity)
formulation by Gelasius **5:**165:3a
"Two Tactics of Social Democracy in the Democratic Revolution" (work by Lenin)
significance in Marxist theory's development **23:**581:2b
Two Thousand Guineas (horse race) **12:**81:3a
winners *list* **11:**151
"2001: A Space Odyssey" (film by Kubrick)
Clarke's contribution **3:**353:1a
use of music **6:**279:2b; **24:**620:2a
"Two Thousand Words" (Czech. pol. document)
significance in Prague Spring **16:**928:2b
two-tier gold system (internat. money reserves) **12:**81:3b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 533; 535
two-toed anteater, *or* silky anteater, *or* dwarf anteater, *or* Cyclopes didactylus
description and habitat **1:**441:1b; **23:**436:1a, 437:2b
size **4:**367:1a
two-toed sloth, *or* unau, *or* Choloepus
description **4:**367:1b; **10:**883:1a
"Two Treatises of Government" (work by Locke)
discussed in biography **23:**231:1b, 232:2a
influence on
English Restoration **29:**65:1b
political thought during Enlightenment **18:**760:1b; **25:**762:1a
17th-century British ideology **20:**829:2b
role in English literary tradition **18:**590:1a
theories of
constitutionalism **16:**690:2b
power basis in political philosophy **25:**977:1b
social contract **10:**919:3a
"Two Trinities" (paint. by Murillo): *see* Holy Family
two truths, doctrine of (Buddhism)
major ref. in The **15:**284:2b
two-way radio
use in fire emergencies **19:**189:1a
"Two Ways of Life, The" (work by Rejlander)
discussed in biography **9:**1012:3b
photography *illus.* **25:**776
"Two Women," *or* "La ciociara" (work by Moravia)
discussed in biography **8:**310:1a
"Two Women III" (drawing by de Kooning)
crayon on paper *illus.* Plate 2 fol. **17:**428
"Two Years Before the Mast" (work by Dana)
discussed in biography **3:**871:2a
observations on Los Angeles **23:**311:2a
2C tank
post-World War I tank **29:**592:1a
Tworkov, Jack (Am. art.) **12:**81:3b
Twort, Frederick William (Br. sci.)
identification of bacteriophage **5:**871:2b; **29:**518:1a
TWP (Tur. pol. party): *see* Turkish Workers Party
TWT (electronics): *see* traveling-wave tube
TWX (U.S. firm): *see* Teletypewriter Exchange Service
Twyman-Green interferometer (sci.)
type of optical interferometer **8:**971:2b
Twysden, Sir Roger (Eng. hist.) **12:**82:1b
Tyagaraja (Indian comp.) **12:**82:2a
Indian music **27:**744:2b
Tyan-Shansky, P. P. Semyonov (Russ. geog.)
exploration of Lake Issyk-Kul **6:**426:1a
Tyana (Tur.): *see* Tuwanuwa
Tyard, Pontus de (Fr. poet) **12:**82:2a
French literature **9:**515:3a; **19:**568:2a
Tybald, Simon (Eng. archbp.): *see* Simon of Sudbury
Tyburn (riv., U.K.) **12:**82:3a
Tyche (Gr. goddess) **12:**82:3a
interpretation by Polybius **9:**576:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
see also Fortuna
tychism (philos. of sci.)
Epicurean physics **25:**584:2b
Tycho (lunar crater) **12:**82:3b
ray system **27:**543:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
Tycho Brahe (Dan. astron.): *see* Brahe, Tycho
Tycho Brahe, Comet (astron.)
historic comets *table* **3:**483
Tychonic system (astron.) **12:**83:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
Tychonoff, Andrey Nikolayevich (Sov. math.): *see* Tikhonov, Andrey Nikolayevich

Where names in the INDEX *are identical in all respects, the order is (1) persons, (2) places, (3) things.*

Tycho's Nova, *or* B Cassiopeiae, *or* Nova Cassiopeiae 1572 (astron.) **12:**83:1a
appearance **2:**928:1a
supernova remnants **24:**769:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 132
Tychy (Pol.) **12:**83:1b
location *map* **25:**913
Tychyna, Pavlo (Ukrainian writ.)
contribution to Ukrainian literature **12:**111:3a
Tyddewi (Dyfed, U.K.): *see* Saint David's
Tydings-McDuffie Act, *or* Philippine Commonwealth and Independence Act (U.S.) **12:**83:1b
effect on Philippine history **25:**556:2a
revision of Hare-Hawes-Cutting Act **5:**703:2b
role of
Osmeña **8:**1029:2b
Quezon **9:**857:1a
Recto **9:**980:1b
Roxas **10:**216:1b
Tye, Christopher (Br. comp.) **12:**83:2a
tyee (fish): *see* king salmon
Tyers, Lake (Vic., Austr.) **12:**83:2b
tyfon (fog signal)
use in lighthouse **26:**418:2b
tyg (mug)
type of pottery mug **17:**120:1a
tygerware (pottery): *see* tigerware
Tyiwara (Af. myth.)
headdress representation *illus.* **13:**163
Tyiwara (Af. masking soc.)
ritual dance and costume **13:**153:1b, 163:1a
Tylenchida (order of nematode)
characteristics **14:**156:2b, *illus.* 154
Tylenchulus semipenetrans (zool.): *see* citrus nematode
Tylenol (drug): *see* acetaminophen
Tyler (Tex., U.S.) **12:**83:2b
location *map* **29:**158
Tyler, John (pres. of U.S.) **12:**83:2b
association with Harrison **5:**724:1a
conflict with Clay **3:**364:2a
presidents *table* **12:**153
role in annexation of Texas **29:**227:1a
veto of Whig legislation **12:**621:2a
Tyler, Moses Coit (Am. hist.) **12:**84:1a
Tyler, Royall, *or* Spondee, *or* William Clark Tyler (Am. au. and law.) **12:**84:2a
association with Dennie **4:**15:2a
Tyler, Wat, *or* Walter Tyler (Eng. rev.) **12:**84:2a
role in Plantagenet rule **29:**42:2b
tylopod (hoofed mammal) **12:**84:2b
suborder of Artiodactyla **23:**499:1a
Tylor, Sir Edward Burnett (Eng. anthro.) **12:**84:2b
definition of culture **22:**581:2a
study of
animism **1:**421:2b; **16:**880:2a; **26:**576:2a
folklore **19:**304:1a
immortality beliefs **6:**268:2a
primitive culture **27:**370:2b
religions **26:**566:1a
theories on
creation myths and doctrines **17:**368:2b
cultural evolution **3:**782:3b; **27:**416:2b
evolutionism **27:**377:2a
human culture **16:**874:1b
irrational customs and beliefs **11:**414:3b; **24:**721:2a
magic and religion **25:**90:1b
religion **26:**539:1b, 554:1a
sacrifice **26:**837:2b
totemism **26:**581:2a
Tym (riv., U.S.S.R.)
physiography of Ob River **14:**289:1b
tympan (printmaking)
use in lithography **26:**117:2b
tympanal organ (insect anat.)
production of orthopteran sound **21:**609:2b, *illus.*
sensitivity to sound **4:**318:1a
tympanic cavity (anat.): *see* middle ear
tympanic membrane, *or* eardrum
membrane (anat.) **12:**85:1b
human **27:**205:1a
insect **24:**794:2a; **27:**153:2b, *illus.*
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 333; 421
tympanites (animal disease): *see* bloat
tympanoplasty (surg.)
ear afflictions **27:**216:2a
Tympanuchus cupido (bird): *see* greater prairie chicken
tympanum (arch.) **12:**85:2a
Romanesque sculpture **27:**86:2b
sculptural imagery **27:**58:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
Tynan, Katherine, *or* Katherine Hinkson (Irish writ.) **12:**85:2a
Tyndale, James Scott, Baron (English noble): *see* Monmouth, James Scott, duke of
Tyndale, William (Eng. schol.) **12:**85:2b
association with
Coverdale **3:**693:3b
Cranmer **3:**713:2b
Biblical translation **2:**195:2a
inclusion of glossary in Pentateuch **18:**386:1b
influence on Rogers **10:**138:3a
work on Tyndale Bible **14:**765:1b, *illus.*
Tyndall, John (U.K. phys.) **12:**85:2b
origin of life **22:**992:2a
significance of research **14:**928:2a
work with colloids **23:**709:1a
Tyndall effect, *or* Tyndall phenomenon (phys.)
biological coloration **16:**586:1b, *illus.* Plate 1 fol. 591
electromagnetic scattering **18:**310:2a
occurrence with colloids **23:**709:1a
Tyndall's research **12:**85:3a
Tyne, River (riv., U.K.) **12:**85:3b
importance in Newcastle upon Tyne **8:**654:3a
location *map* **29:**4
Tyne and Wear (co., U.K.) **12:**85:3b
Tynedale (dist., Northum., U.K.) **12:**86:1b
Tyneman (Scot. mil. of.): *see* Douglas, Archibald Douglas, 4th earl of, duc de Touraine
Tynemouth (Tyne and Wear, U.K.)
location *map* **29:**4
paintings by Homer **6:**25:2a
Tyngstown (N.H., U.S.): *see* Manchester
Tyniec (Pol.)
site of monastery **25:**922:2b
Tyo (people): *see* Teke
Tyo, Kingdom of (king., Af.): *see* Anziku, Kingdom of
type (philos.)
comparison with token **13:**23:2b
type (tensor)
defined in tensor analysis **13:**543:1a
type, movable (print.): *see* movable type
type I diabetes (med. disorder): *see* insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus
type I factor (math.)
function **13:**524:1b
type I hyperlipemia (med. disorder): *see* familial lipoprotein lipase deficiency
type I hypersensitivity, *or* atopic hypersensitivity, *or* anaphylactic hypersensitivity (med.)
major ref. in Immunity **20:**844:2a
allergies **1:**280:3a
type I pneumocyte (cell)
lung structure **26:**782:2b
type I superconductor (phys.)
magnetic and electromagnetic properties **23:**717:2a
Type I supernova (astron.)
supernova characteristics **11:**401:2b
Type II diabetes (med. disorder): *see* non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus
type II hyperlipemia (med. disorder): *see* familial hypercholesterolemia
Type II hypersensitivity (med.)
major ref. in Immunity **20:**845:1b
allergies **1:**280:3b
type II pneumocyte (cell)
lung structure **26:**782:2b
type II superconductor (phys.)
magnetic and electromagnetic properties **23:**717:2a
Type II supernova (astron.)
supernova characteristics **11:**401:2a
type III hyperlipemia (med. disorder): *see* familial dysbetalipoproteinemia
Type III hypersensitivity, *or* immune-complex reaction (med.)
major ref. in Immunity **20:**845:2a
allergies **1:**280:3b
Type IV hypersensitivity (med.)
major ref. in Immunity **20:**846:1b
allergies **1:**280:3b
Type 41 Bugatti, *or* La Royale (automobile)
automotive technology **28:**776:1a
Type 61 (tank)
tank development **29:**594:2b
type metal

use in
alteration of tin alloys **21**:429:1a, *table* 428
lead casting alloys **21**:405:2a
printing **26**:71:1a
use of antimony **1**:457:3b
type name, *or* ticket name (lit.) **12**:86:2a
typecasting machine (print.)
development of printing methods **26**:72:2b
"Typee" (novel by Melville)
discussed in biography **7**:1036:3b
types, theory of (logic) **12**:86:2b
major ref. in The Foundations of Mathematics **23**:598:2b
logic **23**:247:1b, 271:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/11
types A, AB, B, and O blood (biochem.): *see* ABO blood group system
"Types of English Regiments of the Line" (watercolour by Haswell-Miller)
soldiers wearing puttees *illus.* **9**:816
"Types of Greek Coins, The" (work by Gardner)
discussed in biography **5**:122:2b
typesetting (print.)
major ref. in Printing, Typography, and Photoengraving **26**:76:1a
effect on information processing **21**:555:1a
use of typewriter composing machine **12**:87:2a
typesetting machine **12**:86:2b
major ref. in Printing, Typography, and Photoengraving
publishing **26**:476:1a
see also types of typesetting machines, *e.g.,* Linotype; Monotype
typewriter **12**:86:3a
development of
alternate keyboards **21**:224:1a
information processing **21**:555:1a
police tracing methods **25**:948:1a, 952:1b
printing **26**:75:2b
telegraphy **28**:489:1b
invention by Sholes **10**:757:2b
TYPEX (device)
cipher machines **16**:871:1a
Typha (bot.): *see* reed mace
Typha angustifolia (bot.): *see* bulrush
Typhaceae (bot.)
description **12**:88:1a
Typhales (bot.) **12**:87:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Typhaon (Gr. myth.): *see* Typhon
Typhlichthys (fish)
cave fish **2**:973:1a
Typhlodromus occidentalis (invertebrate): *see* predatory mite
Typhlogobius californiensis (fish): *see* blind goby
Typhoeus (Gr. myth): *see* Typhon
typhoid, *or* typhoid fever (disease) **12**:88:1b
cause of splenitis **11**:107:1a
causes and treatment **21**:537:1b
comparison with paratyphoid fever **9**:148:1a
effects on trachea **11**:883:3a
epidemiological classification **17**:329:1b, 333:1a
quarantine **9**:842:2a
research **23**:895:1b
spread by Typhoid Mary **12**:88:2b
vaccine developed by Wright **12**:770:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Typhoid Mary, *or* Mary Mallon (hist. fig.) **12**:88:2b
role in typhoid transmission **12**:88:2b
Typhon, *or* Typhaon, *or* Typhoeus (Gr. myth.) **12**:88:3a
typhoon (meteorol.): *see* tropical cyclone
"Typhoon" (work by Conrad)
discussed in biography **3**:548:1a
typhula blight (bot.): *see* gray snow mold
typhus (disease) **12**:88:3a
causes, symptoms, and treatment **21**:546:1b
history of early studies **14**:971:2a
relationship to lice **21**:616:2a
similarity to Rocky Mountain spotted fever **10**:126:3b
studied by
Nicolle **8**:692:2a
Ricketts **10**:57:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
typical badger (mammal): *see* Eurasian badger
typical heron (bird)
description **5**:883:3a
Typicon (monastic rule)
introduction by Athanasius the Athonite **1**:666:1a
typographic printing (com. print.): *see* letterpress printing
typography **26**:89:2b; **12**:89:1b
characteristics of
Romain du Roi typeface **10**:148:1b
sans serif typeface **10**:421:2b
development of
italic typeface **6**:430:2b
printing **26**:68:2b
roman typeface **10**:148:3b
evolution of incunabula **6**:281:3b
typological interpretation (bibl. crit.)
major ref. in Biblical Literature **14**:851:2b
application to Old Testament **23**:113:2a
use by Origen **16**:295:1a
typology **12**:89:3a
criminological research **27**:391:2a
writing **23**:78:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/31
typophone (mus. instru.): *see* dulcitone
Typos (Byz. edict)
condemnation by Martin I **7**:887:1a
issued by Constans II Pogonatus **3**:560:2b
reaction of Vitalian **12**:400:3a
Typos (print.)
limits of typography **26**:90:2b, *illus.*
Tyr, *or* Tiw, *or* Týr (Ger. deity) **12**:90:1a
bitten by Fenrir **4**:727:1b
Germanic myths **18**:899:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
tyramine (biochem.)
effect on monoamine oxidase inhibitor drugs **23**:970:2b
Tyrannidae (bird): *see* American flycatcher
Tyrannion (Gr. schol.)
association with Strabo **11**:296:2b
Tyrannosaurus (dinosaur) **12**:90:1b
characteristics **4**:104:1b
reptilian evolution **26**:746:1a, *illus.* 745
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
tyrannulet (bird) **12**:90:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Tyrannus tyrannus (bird): *see* eastern kingbird
tyranny (pol.)
Islamic views **22**:36:2b
tyrant, *or* tyrannos (anc. Gr.) **12**:90:3a
major ref. in Classical Greco-Roman Civilization **20**:247:2b
Anatolian judges **28**:908:1a
sponsorship of architecture **13**:962:2b
see also individual tyrants by name, *e.g.,* Peisistratus
tyrant flycatcher (bird) **12**:91:1a
characteristics **15**:97:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Tyras (anc. Gr. colony, U.S.S.R.)
history of Belgorod-Dnestrovsky **2**:63:1a
Tyrconnell, Richard Talbot, earl of (Irish Jacobite) **12**:91:2a
subject of Lilli burlero **7**:357:1a
Tyrconnell, Rory O'Donnell, 1st earl of (Irish chieftain) **12**:91:2b
flight to Spain **12**:92:3a
Tyre, *or* Sur (Leb.) **12**:91:3a
association with
Alexander the Great **13**:245:2a
Ashurbanipal **1**:629:1b
Nebuchadrezzar II **8**:575:2b
Saladin **10**:346:2a
Solomon **10**:948:2a
history of
Crusades and Latin Kingdoms **16**:830:1a
Lebanon **7**:227:2a
Mesopotamia **21**:931:1a, *map* 927
Phoenicia **22**:911:1a, 912:1b
location *map* **22**:906
military fortifications **29**:582:1a
tyre: *see* tire
Tyrian purple, *or* mauve, *or* aniline purple, *or* 6,6'-dibromindigo (chem. compound)
comparison with indigo **6**:294:2b
history of dyestuffs **15**:861:1b, 862:1a, *tables* 866
Tyridomyces formicarum (fungus)
description **26**:283:2b
Tyrie, Andy (Irish leader)
Ulster Defence Association **12**:117:3a
Tyrifjorden (l., Nor.) **12**:92:1a
Tyrnau (Czech.): *see* Trnava
Tyrnau, Peace of (Aus.)
advancement of Protestantism **14**:495:1b
tyrocidin (drug)
use as antibiotic **1**:449:1b
Tyrol (reg., Aus.): *see* Tirol
Tyrone (hist. co., N.Ire.) **12**:92:1a
regional geography **29**:133:1a
Tyrone, Conn O'Neill, 1st earl of, *or* Conn the Lame, *or* Conn Bacach, *or* Con Bacach (Irish leader) **12**:92:2a
rivalry with O'Donnell **8**:876:2b
Tyrone, Hugh O'Neill, 2nd earl of, *or* The Great Earl (Irish rebel) **12**:92:2b
opposition to Elizabeth I **18**:345:1b
rebellion against English rule **21**:963:1b
Tyrone Guthrie Theatre (thea., Minneapolis, Minn. U.S.)
cultural activities of universities **29**:202:1a
stage design and costumes **28**:594:2a, 606:1b
tyrosinase (enzyme)
function **15**:1009:1b
melanin synthesis **16**:588:2a
tyrosine (chem. compound) **12**:92:3a
alkaptonuria **1**:274:2b
genetic code *table* **19**:713
melanin formation **7**:1027:1b; **16**:588:2a
metabolic diseases **23**:1007:1b
nutrition **25**:52:2b
proteins *table* **14**:868
thyroid gland **11**:750:3b
tyrosine transaminase (enzyme)
metabolic diseases **23**:1007:1b
tyrosinemia, *or* tyrosinosis (path.) **12**:92:3a
metabolic diseases **23**:1007:1b, *table* 1008
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
tyrosinosis (med. disorder)
metabolic diseases **23**:1007:2a, *table* 1008
Tyrrell, George (Jesuit pr.) **12**:92:3b
role in Modernist movement **8**:215:3a
Tyrrell, James (Can. geol.)
exploration of Thelon River **11**:682:3a
Tyrrell, Sir James (Eng. soldier) **12**:93:1a
Tyrrell, Joseph B. (Can. geol.)
exploration of Thelon River **11**:682:3a
Tyrrell, Lake (l., Vic., Austr.) **12**:93:1b
Tyrrhenian Basin (submarine basin, Medit. Sea)
Mediterranean Sea **23**:940:1b, *map*
Tyrrhenian Sea, *or* Mare Tyrrhenum, *or* Mare Tirreno (sea, It.) **12**:93:1b
formation **16**:722:2b
Tyrrhenian Stage (paleon.) **12**:93:2a
Tyrtaeus (Gr. poet) **12**:93:2a
Greek lyric poetry **20**:401:1b
writings on the Messenian Wars **20**:249:2b *passim to* 251:1b
Tyrwhitt, Thomas (Eng. schol.) **12**:93:2a
Tyson, Edward (Eng. physic.) **12**:93:2b
comparative anatomy **14**:928:1a
physical anthropology **14**:973:2a; **23**:421:1b; **25**:563:2b
Tyson, Mike (Am. boxer)
boxing history **28**:176:1b
Tyssowski, Jan (Pol. rebel leader)
role in Polish history **25**:931:1b
tystie (bird): *see* black guillemot
Tytler, James (Scot. ed.) **12**:93:3a
contribution to "Encyclopædia Britannica" **4**:487:2b
Tyto alba (bird): *see* common barn owl
Tyuleny (is., U.S.S.R.)
islands of the Caspian Sea **14**:257:1b, *map*
Tyumen, *or* Tiumen, *or* T'umen' (obl., U.S.S.R.) **12**:93:3a
Tyumen, *or* Tiumen, *or* T'umen' (U.S.S.R.) **12**:93:3b
Tyuratam (Sov. space centre): *see* Baykonyr
Tyus, Wyomia (Am. athlete) **12**:93:3b
Tyutchev, Fyodor Ivanovich, *or* Fyodor Ivanovich Tiutchev (Russ. writ.) **12**:94:1a
Russian literature **26**:1020:2a
tyuyamunite (min.) **12**:94:1b
structure and properties *table* **12**:259
vanadate minerals **24**:136:1b
Tyva Autonomous Soviet Socialist Republic (div., U.S.S.R.): *see* Tuvinian Autonomous Soviet Socialist Republic
tzaddiq, *or* tsaddik, *or* tzaddiqim, *or* tsaddikim, *or* zaddik, *or* zaddikim (Judaism) **12**:94:1b
role according to Elimelech **4**:449:1b
theme in
Hasidism **5**:739:1b; **22**:469:1b
Jewish myth and legend **22**:474:2b
type of saint **17**:409:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
"Tzahut bedihuta de-qiddushin" (work by Sommo)
discussed in biography **11**:8:2b
Tzakol culture (Meso-Am. culture)
development of Maya civilization **26**:11:1a
tzar (Russ. ruler): *see* tsar
Tzara, Tristan (Fr. au.) **12**:94:2b
Dada movement **3**:842:3b
theatrical production **28**:587:2a
tzarina (Russ. ruler): *see* tsar
Tzedoq, *or* Tzedoqim (Jewish sect): *see* Sadducee
Tzeltal (people) **12**:94:3a
customs **13**:359:2a, *map* 360
ethnological affinities **7**:970:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
tzeltzelim (mus. instru.): *see* metzli-tayim
"Tz'enah u-Re'na" (Bible trans. by Ashkenazi)
German versions of Bible **14**:768:2a
Tzetzes, John (Byz. schol.) **12**:94:3b
Tzeyang (archae. site, China): *see* Tzuyang
Tzia (is., Gr.): *see* Kea
tzitzit (Judaism): *see* fringes
tzolkin (Mayan chron.)
ritual cycle **7**:971:3b; **15**:469:2a; **26**:14:2a
Tzotzil (people) **12**:95:1a
Mayan peoples **7**:970:3a
music **13**:385:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
tz'u (Chin. poetic form) **12**:95:2a
place in

Chinese literature **16**:235:1b
passim to 237:1b
dynastic periods
Five Dynasties **4**:809:2a
Sung **16**:106:2a
T'ang **16**:94:2a
viewed by Mei Yao-ch'en **7**:1016:3b
Tz'u-an (emp. dowager of China)
association with Tz'u-hsi **12**:95:3a
role in Chinese history **16**:126:2a
Tzu-ang (Chin. paint.): *see* Chao Meng-fu
Tzu-ch'eng, *or* Tzu-ch'uan (former co., China)
amalgamation with Po-shan **12**:96:2a
"Tzu-chih t'ung-chien" (work by Ssu-ma Kuang)
discussed in biography **11**:194:2a
Tz'u Chin Ch'eng (Peking, China): *see* Forbidden City
Tzu-chin Shan (mts., China)
urban planning in Nanking **24**:734:2a
tzu-ching (fabric, China)
feature of Kiangsu **16**:179:2a
Tz'u-chou ware, *or* Cizhou ware (pottery) **12**:95:2a
influence on Leach **17**:126:1a
pottery ware **17**:128:2b, 645:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Tz'u-hsi, *or* Cixi, *or* Empress Dowager, *or* Hsiao-ch'in, *or* Hsien Huang-hou (emp. dowager of China) **12**:95:2b
Chinese history **16**:126:2a, 129:1b
domination of Kuang-hsü's reign **7**:20:2a
downfall of T'ung-chih **12**:39:2a
patronage of opera **28**:565:2b
persecution of reformers **6**:717:1a
reversal of education reforms **18**:81:2b
tomb *illus.* **10**:694
"Tzu Hsü fu" (poem by Ssu-ma Hsiang-ju)
example of fu writing **11**:194:2a
tzu-jan (Chin. philos.) **12**:96:1a
Taoism **11**:551:3a; **28**:397:1a
Tzu-kung, *or* Zigong (China) **12**:96:1a
location *map* **16**:40
Tzu-li chün (Chin. org.)
role in Chinese history **16**:130:1b
Tzu-po, *or* Chang-tien, *or* Zhangdian, *or* Zibo (China) **12**:96:2a
location *map* **16**:40
Shantung province **16**:169:2a, 170:2a
Tzu River (riv., China)
geography of Hunan **16**:188:1a
Tz'u-shan (anc. site, China)
Neolithic civilization **16**:66:1b, *map* 65
Tzu Ssu, *or* K'ung Chi, *or* Zi Si (Chin. philos.) **12**:96:3a
Tzu t'ung Shen (Chin. deity): *see* Wen Ti
Tzu-ya River, *or* Tzu-ya Ho, *or* Ziya River (riv., China)
location *map* **16**:41
relationship to Hai River **5**:618:1a
Tzu-yang Shu-yuan (Chin. Taoist academy)
establishment in Wu-i Mountains **12**:779:2b
"Tzu-yeh" (work by Mao Tun): *see* "Midnight"
Tzultacaj, *or* Tzuultaq'ah (Mayan deity)
pantheon of Kekchi **6**:786:3b
Tzutujil, *or* Zutuhil, *or* Tzutuhil (people) **12**:96:3b
Tzutujil language, *or* Zutuhil language
similarity to Quiche and Cakchiquel languages **2**:728:2b; **9**:857:2b; **12**:96:3b
Tzuyang, *or* Tzeyang (archae. site, China)
Homo sapien fossils **14**:224:1b

U

U (chem. element): *see* uranium
U-2 (aircraft) **12**:97:1a
  military aircraft **29**:625:1a
U-2 Affair (U.S.-Sov. hist.) **12**:97:1a
  U.S.S.R. **28**:1013:1b
U-boat, *or* U-boot, *or* Unterseeboot (Ger. submarine) **12**:97:1b
  association with Weddigen **12**:552:1b
  early development **11**:343:2a; **29**:612:1a
  significance in
    World War I **29**:605:1b; **29**:990:1a
    passim to 1007:1b
    World War II **29**:1012:1b, 1018:2a, 1029:1b
U Cephei (astron.)
  explosive variable stars **28**:208:1b
U factor (bldg. const.): *see* transmittance factor
U Geminorum star, *or* SS Cygni star (astron.) **12**:97:3a
  explosive variable stars **28**:208:2a
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 132
U-in (Japanese govt.): *see* Right Chamber
U kalicha (tavern, Prague, Czech.) "Good Soldier Schweik" **25**:1079:2a
U-lu-lu (Mesop. deity): *see* Tammuz
U Minh Forest (forest, Viet.)
  geography of Minh Hai **8**:157:1a
U-shaped valley (geol.)
  formation **16**:741:2b, *illus.* 731
U-tanker (Ger. mil. ship)
  World War II German naval operations **29**:1029:1b
U Thong style (Thai rel. sculp.) **12**:97:3a
  Buddha types in Thai sculpture **27**:893:2a
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 627
U-tube manometer (sci.)
  description **9**:686:1b
U.A.E.: *see* United Arab Emirates
Uaimh, An (Ire.): *see* Navan
uakari, *or* Cacajao (monkey) **12**:97:3b
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Ualan (is., Tr.Terr.Pac.Is.): *see* Kosrae
UANC (Zimb. pol. party): *see* United African National Council
UAP (Austr. pol. party): *see* United Australia Party
U.A.R. (Egy.-Syr. hist.): *see* United Arab Republic
UAW (Am. labour union): *see* United Automobile, Aerospace and Agricultural Implement Workers of America: International Union
Uaxactún (archae. site, Guat.) **12**:98:1b
  Meso-American culture **26**:8:1a, *map* 3
  ruins of Mayan civilization **15**:691:1a
Ubaid, Tell el- (archae. site, Iraq): *see* 'Ubayd, Tall al-
Ubaid Period, *or* Ubaid 1 (Mesop. hist.)
  history of
    Eridu **4**:541:1a
    Mesopotamia **21**:932:1a; **26**:52:2a
    Tepe Gawra settlement **11**:640:1a
  site of Tall al-'Ubayd **12**:98:2b
  see also 'Ubayd, Tall al-
Ubaid ware (anc. pottery)
  pottery *illus.* **12**:98
Ubaidian, *or* Proto-Euphratean (people)
  Sumerian culture **11**:384:1a
Ubaldi, Baldo degli (It. law.)
  contribution to international law **21**:725:2b
Ubaldini, Ruggieri degli (It. archbp.)
  imprisonment of Ugelino della Gherardesca **5**:239:1b
Ubange-Uele plateau (plat., Af.)
  geography of Zaire **15**:673:1a
Ubangi (people)
  settlement in Central African Republic **15**:660:1b
Ubangi River, *or* Oubangui River (riv., Af.) **12**:98:1b
  Central African Republic **15**:657:1b
  passim to 662:1b, *map* 659
Ubani (Nig.): *see* Bonny
Ubasti (Egy. deity): *see* Bast
'Ubayd, Tall al-, *or* Tell el-Ubaid (archae. site, Iraq) **12**:98:2b
  discoveries at Ur **12**:193:1b
  evidence of Sumerian architecture **21**:933:1a, *illus.*
  use of metalwork in temples **17**:144:1a
'Ubayd Allah al-Mahdi (Fatimid ruler)
  association with ash-Shi'i **10**:738:3b
  establishment of
    al-Mahdiyah **7**:698:3a
    Fatamid dynasty **4**:697:3b; **6**:415:2b
  history of North Africa **22**:116:1a; **24**:915:2b
'Ubayd Allah ibn Ziyad (Umayyad gov.)
  association with al-Farazdaq **4**:682:2a
  Battle of Karbala' **6**:741:1b
  history of Iraq **21**:940:2a
Ubayyid, al-, *or* el-Obeid (Sud.) **12**:98:3a
  association with al-Mahdi **7**:698:1a
Ube (Japan) **12**:98:3a
  location *map* **22**:289
Úbeda (Sp.) **12**:98:3a
Übelherr, Johann Georg (Ger. art.)
  stucco work **27**:103:1a
"Über Annahmen" (work by Meinong)
  discussed in biography **7**:1019:3a
Uber Cup (sports trophy) **12**:98:3b
"Über das Conjugationssystem der Sanskritsprache in Vergleichung mit jenem der griechischen, lateinischen, persischen und germanischen Sprache" (work by Bopp): *see* "On the system of conjugation of the Sanskrit language, in comparison with those of Greek, Latin, Persian, and Germanic"
"Über das Dirigieren" (work by Weingartner)
  discussed in biography **12**:562:2b
"Über das Geistige in der Kunst" (work by Kandinsky): *see* "Concerning the Spiritual in Art"
"Über das Sehn und die Farben" (work by Schopenhauer)
  discussed in biography **10**:535:3a
"Über den feineren Bau und die Formen der krankhaften Geschwülste" (work by Müller): *see* "On the Nature and Structural Characteristics of Cancer, and of Those Morbid Growths Which May Be Confounded with It"
"Über den Standort der Industrien" (work by Weber): *see* "Theory of the Location of Industries"
"Über den Umgang mit Menschen" (work by Knigge)
  discussed in biography **6**:914:2a
"Über den Willen in der Natur" (work by Schopenhauer): *see* "On the Will in Nature"
"Über die ästhetische Erziehung des Menschen in einer Reihe von Briefen" (essay by Schiller): *see* "On the Aesthetic Education of Man in a Series of Letters"
"Über die britische Finanzverwaltung" (work by Gentz)
  discussed in biography **5**:187:2a
"Über die bürgerliche Verbesserung der Juden" (work by Dohm)
  defended by Mendelssohn **8**:8:2b
"Über die bürgerliche Verbesserung der Weiber" (work by Hippel)
  discussed in biography **5**:938:3b
"Über die Ehe" (work by Hippel)
  discussed in biography **5**:938:3b
"Über die Entwicklung des Begriffs Religion," *or* "On the Development of the Concept of Religion" (work by Forberg)
  discussed in biography **4**:873:1b
"Über die Möglichkeit einer Form der Philosophie überhaupt" (work by Schelling)
  discussed in biography **10**:512:1b
"Über die Pronunciation der Schöpse des alten Griechenlandes" (work by Lichtenberg)
  discussed in biography **7**:337:3b
"Über die Religion. Reden an die Gebilden unter ihren Verächtern" (work by Schleiermacher): *see* "On Religion: Speeches to its Cultured Despisers"
"Über die Sprache und Weisheit der Indier" (work by Schlegel)
  discussed in biography **10**:521:1b
"Über die Theorie der ganzen algebraischen Zahlen" (work by Dedekind)
  discussed in biography **3**:953:3b
"Über einige Gemälde der Düsseldorfer Galerie" (work by Heinse)
  discussed in biography **5**:807:3b
"Über Entwickelungsgeschichte der Thiere" (work by Baer)
  discussed in biography **1**:789:1b
"Über Gedanken" (work by Bühler)
  discussed in biography **2**:612:3b
"Über Ideenflucht" (work by Binswanger)
  theories on mental illness **25**:622:2b
"Über Philosophie und Christentum" (work by Feuerbach)
  discussed in biography **4**:756:1b
"Über Zellbildung und Zelltheilung" (work by Strasburger)
  discussed in biography **11**:303:2a
Uberaba (Braz.) **12**:98:3b
  location *map* **15**:192
"Übergang von den metaphysischen Anfangsgründe der Naturwissenschaft zur Physik" (unfinished work by Kant)
  discussed in biography **22**:495:1a
Uberlândia (Braz.) **12**:99:1a
  location *map* **15**:192
Übermarionette (thea. concept)
  promotion by Craig **28**:583:2b, 586:1b
Übermensch (philos.): *see* superman
Übersee-Museum (museum, Bremen, W.Ger.)
  example of ethnography museum **24**:485:2a
Uberti, Farinata degli (It. noble) **12**:99:1a
"Überwindung der Metaphysik durch die logische Analyse der Sprache" (essay by Carnap): *see* "Elimination of Metaphysics Through Logical Analysis of Language, The"
Ubi-Ogazu (Af. dance)
  characteristics **13**:156:2a
"Ubi Primum" (encyclical by Benedict XIV)
  history of encyclicals **4**:487:1b
Ubico Castañeda, Jorge, *or* Tata (pres. of Guat.) **12**:99:1b
  political policies **15**:710:2b
ubiquinone, *or* coenzyme Q (biochem.) **12**:99:2a
  colour pigmentation **16**:587:1a
  metabolism **15**:611:1a; **23**:990:2b
Ubon Ratchathani (prov., Thai.)
  major ref. in Ubon Ratchathani **12**:99:2a
Ubon Ratchathani (Thai.) **12**:99:2a
UBP (Bah. pol. party): *see* United Bahamian Party
UBP (Ber. pol. party): *see* United Bermuda Party
"Ubu roi" (play by Jarry)
  discussed in biography **6**:506:1b
  influence on Western theatre **28**:546:2a; **28**:582:2a
  Symbolist aspects **11**:459:1a
Ubud (Indon.)
  significance in Bali **17**:764:1a
UBV system (astron.) **12**:99:2b
  major ref. in Physical and Chemical Analysis and Measurement **13**:612:1b
  parallax determination **9**:142:2a
  photometry **9**:404:3a
Ubykh language
  North Caucasian languages **22**:738:1b
uc bey (Tur. border princes)
  Ottoman history **28**:919:1a
Uca minax (crab): *see* red-jointed fiddler crab
Ucayali (dept., Peru) **12**:99:2b
  location *map* **25**:508
Ucayali River (riv., Peru) **12**:99:3a
  Peru **25**:507:1a, *map* **25**:508
UCC: *see* Universal Copyright Convention
Uccello, Paolo, *or* Paolo di Dono (It. paint.) **12**:99:3b
  contribution to Renaissance art **25**:346:1b
  design of stained glass **17**:198:2a, *illus.* Plate 18 fol. 204
Ucchi-pillaiyar Kovil (temple, India)
  construction by Ganapatya **5**:107:3b
Ucciali, Treaty of (It.–Eth.) **12**:100:3b
  Battle of Adowa **1**:106:3a
  history of
    Eritrea **4**:544:2b
    Ethiopia **17**:826:2a
    Italy **22**:233:1b
    Somalia **17**:844:1a
  Menelik's refutation **8**:12:1b; **17**:810:1a
Uccle, *or* Ukkel (Belg.) **12**:100:3b
UCD (Sp. pol. party): *see* Union of the Democratic Centre
Ucha Reservoir (res., U.S.S.R.)
  physiography of Moscow **24**:362:1a
uchastok (med. hospital)
  public health system of U.S.S.R. **23**:917:1b
uchi-kowashi (riot)
  Tokugawa Japan **22**:320:2a
uchikake (kimono)
  dress *illus.* **17**:464
Uchimura Kanzō (Japanese writ.) **12**:100:3b
Uchkurgan hydroelectric station (power plant, U.S.S.R.)
  Naryn River watershed **8**:519:2a
Uchredytelnoye Sobraniye (Russ. govt.): *see* Constituent Assembly
Uchta (U.S.S.R.): *see* Ukhta
UCI: *see* Union Cycliste Internationale
Ucicky, Gustav, *or* Gustav Klimt (Aus. dir.) **12**:101:1b
U.C.L.A. (univ., Los Angeles, Calif., U.S.): *see* California, University of
UCMM (univ., Santiago, Dom.Rep.): *see* "Madre e Maestra," Universidad Católica
UCR (Arg. pol. party): *see* Union Civica Radical
'ud, *or* oud (mus. instru.) **12**:101:1b
  characteristics **24**:662:2a *passim to* 667:2b
  comparison with lute **7**:571:2a
  use in Islamic music **22**:66:2a
Uda, *or* Sadami, *or* Uda Tennō (emp. of Japan) **12**:101:2a
  association with
    Fujiwara family **5**:38:1b; 39:3b
    Sugawara Michizane **11**:357:1a
  emperors *list* **6**:497
  role in history of Japan **22**:308:1b, 313:1b
UDA (Irish paramilitary group): *see* Ulster Defence Association
Uda Tennō (emp. of Japan): *see* Uda
Udaipur, *or* Mewar (hist. state, India)
  major ref. in Udaipur **12**:101:3a
  Akbar's attacks **1**:186:1b; **21**:65:2b
  Jahangir's suzerainty **21**:68:1b
  see also Mewar painting
Udaipur (dist., India)
  major ref. in Udaipur **12**:101:3a
Udaipur, *or* Udaypur (India) **12**:101:2b
  Udayesvara temple **27**:766:1a, *illus.*

Plate 4 fol. 762
Udall, Nicholas (Eng. writ.) **12**:101:3b
"Udana" (Buddhist text)
anga classification **1**:399:1a
contents **15**:281:2a
"Khuddaka Nikaya" **6**:845:3b
Udasi (Sikh sect) **12**:102:1a
branches of Sikhism **27**:284:2b
monastic triumph in Sikhism **26**:1040:1b
udatta (accented syllable)
Vedic chant intonation **27**:740:1b
Udayadityavarman II (k. of Angkor)
patron of Baphuon temple **1**:405:2b
role in Kampuchean history **27**:805:2b
Udayagiri (India) **12**:102:1b
Madhya Pradesh **21**:145:1a
monastery sculptures **27**:776:2b, 781:2b, *illus.*
Udayanacarya, *or* Udayana (Hindu logician) **12**:102:1b
contribution to Indian philosophy **21**:183:1a, 194:1a
Udayesvara, *or* Nilakanthhaesvara (temple, Udaipur, India)
Indian temple architecture **27**:766:1a, *illus.* Plate 4 fol. 762
sikhara **10**:799:3b, *illus.*
Udaypur (India): *see* Udaipur
UDC (Am. org.): *see* United Daughters of the Confederacy
UDC (library sci.): *see* Universal Decimal Classification
Uddaka Ramaputta (Indian sage)
association with the Buddha **15**:270:2a
Uddandapura (Buddhist school): *see* Odantapuri
Udden grade scale (sedimentology)
grade scale **5**:403:1a
udder (anat.)
milk production **19**:144:1b
Uddevalla (Swed.) **12**:102:2a
UDDIA (Con.B. pol. party): *see* Union Démocratique de Défense des Intérêts Africans
Uddyotakara (Indian philos.)
contribution to Indian philosophy **21**:193:1b
UDEAC: *see* Customs and Economic Union of Central Africa
Udegeys (people)
early settlements of the Amur River region **14**:277:1a
Uderzo, Albert (cartoonist)
association with Goscinny **5**:378:2b
contribution to comic strip **15**:587:1b
UDF (anti-apartheid org.): *see* United Democratic Front
UDF (Fr. pol. party): *see* Union pour la Démocratie Française
Udhampur (dist., Jammu and Kashmir)
major ref. in Udhampur **12**:102:2a
Udhampur (Jammu and Kashmir) **12**:102:2a
UDI: *see* Unilateral Declaration of Independence
Udi language
North Caucasian languages **22**:739:1b
Udi Plateau (plat., Nig.) **12**:102:2b
Anambra **1**:369:2b
Udina, Antonio (Yugos. nationalist)
use of Dalmatian dialect **22**:640:1a
Udine (It.) **12**:102:3a
Udinskoye (U.S.S.R.): *see* Ulan-Ude
Udipi (reg., India)
agricultural production **6**:749:1b
Udjahorresne (Egy. satrap)
association with Darius the Great **3**:887:2b
Udjo (Egy. deity): *see* Buto
UDMA (Alg. org.): *see* Democratic Union of the Algerian Manifesto
Udmurt, *or* Votyak (people)
views on Finno-Ugric religion **18**:902:1a *passim to* 905:1b
Udmurt Autonomous Soviet Socialist Republic, *or* Udmurtiya (div., U.S.S.R.) **12**:103:1a
Udmurt language
Finno-Ugric language **4**:786:3a
Permic language **9**:299:2b; **22**:706:1b
UDN (pol. party, Braz.): *see* National Democratic Union
Udon Thani (Thai.) **12**:103:1b
UDP (chem. compound): *see* uridine diphosphate
UDP-glucose (chem. compound)
metabolism **23**:998:2b
UDR (Fr. pol. org.): *see* Democrats for the Republic, Union of
Udrzal, Frantisek (Czech leader)
views on Slavs' role in Habsburg empire **14**:513:1b
ue-no-hakama (dress)
Japanese court costumes **10**:940:2b; **17**:463:1b
Uea, Île (is., N.Cal.): *see* Ouvéa Island
"Ueber die Autonomie der Rabbinen" (work by Holdheim)
discussed in biography **6**:1:1b
Uebi Scebeli River (riv., E.Af.): *see* Shebeli River
Ueda (Japan) **12**:103:2a
location *map* **22**:289
Ueda Akinari, *or* Ueda Senjiro (Japanese writ.) **12**:103:2b
contribution to Japanese literature **22**:345:1b
Ueda Bin (Japanese schol.)
translations of Western poetry **22**:346:1b
UEFA Cup, *or* International Inter-City Industrial Fairs Cup (sports tournament)
association football **28**:134:2b
Uele River, *or* Welle River (riv., Cent.Af.Rep.)
union with Ubangi River **12**:98:1b
Uemura Bunrakuken (Japanese puppet master)
contributions to puppetry **25**:1033:1a
Ueno (Japan) **12**:103:3a
location *map* **22**:289
Ueno Zoological Garden, *or* Ueno Dōbutsuen, *or* Tokyo Zoo (zoo, Tokyo, Japan) **12**:103:3a
UER (Fr. educ. system): *see* Unités d'Enseignement et de Recherche
Ueshiba Morihei (Japanese martial arts expert)
systematization of aikido **1**:172:1a
Uesugi family (Japanese warrior clan) **12**:103:3b
Uesugi Harumori (Japanese noble)
shrine at Yonezawa **12**:850:1b
Uesugi Kagekatsu (Japanese feudal lord)
place in Uesugi family **12**:103:3b
relation to Ishida Mitsunari **6**:405:3b
Uesugi Kenshin, *or* Nagao Torachiyo, *or* Uesugi Terutora (Japanese mil. leader) **12**:104:1a
place in Uesugi family **12**:103:3b
shrine at Yonezawa **12**:850:1b
struggle with Takeda Shingen **11**:516:2a
Uesugi Norimasa (Japanese govt. offi.)
adoption of Uesugi Kenshin **12**:104:1a
Ufa (U.S.S.R.) **12**:104:1b
Ufa, *or* Universum Film-Aktiengesellschaft (Ger. film co.) **12**:104:2a
major ref. in Motion Pictures **24**:386:2b
Ufa Plateau (plat., U.S.S.R.) **12**:104:2b
UFD (math.): *see* Gaussian domain
Uferrandsiedlungen (pile houses): *see* Lake Dwellings
Uffington White Horse (archae. mon., Oxon., U.K.)
feature of Oxfordshire **9**:31:1a
Uffizi, Galleria degli, *or* Uffizi Gallery (museum, Florence, It.) **12**:104:2b
Florence **19**:299:2a
Renaissance art **13**:1001:2a, *illus.* 1002; **24**:479:2a
Vasari's design **12**:276:2a
Ufford, Robert de, 1st earl of Suffolk (Eng. soldier and states.): *see* Suffolk, Robert de Ufford, 1st earl of
UFO: *see* unidentified flying object
UFW (Am. labour union): *see* United Farm Workers of America
Ugaki Kazushige (Japanese states.) **12**:104:3a
Uganda, *or* Republic of Uganda, *or* Jamhuri ya Uganda **12**:104:3b
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
major ref. in Eastern Africa **17**:856:1b, *map* 857
customs and traditions
art **13**:174:2a
distribution of East African Cultures **17**:797:1b, *map* 798
feasts and festivals **26**:884:2b
education **18**:89:2b
flag *illus.* Plate 11 fol. **4**:810
history
British East Africa **2**:528:3b
Bunyoro **2**:638:1b
colonization **13**:87:2a
East Africa **17**:806:2a *passim to* 814:2b, *map* 811
for an outline of the history of Uganda see PROPAEDIA: Sections 943; 96/11; 971; 978
physical geography
East African lakes **13**:114:2a, *map* 116
Nile River **13**:121:1a, *map*
population density *map* **17**:858
Uganda, Martyrs of (Af. hist.) **12**:106:1b
Uganda Agreement (Ugan.)
East African history **17**:811:1b
Uganda kob, *or* Kobus kob thomasi (mammal)
breeding habits **23**:492:2b
Uganda Museum (museum, Kampala, Ugan.)
British District Commissioners **24**:482:1b
Uganda protectorate (Af. hist.)
British imperialism **17**:835:1a
Uganda railway (E.Af. ry.)
East African history **17**:835:1a
Ugarit, *or* Ras Shamra (anc. city, Syr.) **12**:106:2b
ancient writing **29**:1062:1b
epigraphic remains **20**:665:2b
influence of
Egypt **18**:157:2b
Phoenicia **22**:911:1a
religion **24**:61:1a *passim to* 64:1b
Canaanite priestly movement **26**:1027:2a
comparison with Judaism **22**:471:1a
discovery of Canaanite tablets **2**:783:3b
Syrian religion **24**:74:1a *passim to* 76:2b
worship of
Baal **1**:762:2a
Yarikh **12**:822:2b
Ugaritic alphabet (writing system) **12**:107:1b
decipherment **29**:1057:2a
epigraphy **20**:665:2b
influence of Syrian religion **24**:74:1a
Semitic language group **22**:745:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Ugaritic language
decipherment **29**:1057:2a
Semitic language group **10**:627:1a
Ugarte, Augusto Pinochet (pres. of Chile): *see* Pinochet Ugarte, Augusto
Ugarte, Manuel (Arg. writ.)
contribution to Latin-American literature **22**:847:1a
UGCC (Gold Coast pol. org.): *see* United Gold Coast Convention
Ugedei (Mongol khan): *see* Ogodei
"Ugetsu" (film by Mizoguchi)
motion picture history **24**:403:2b
"Ugetsu monogatari" (book by Ueda Akinari): *see* "Tales of Moonlight and Rain"
"Ugetsu monogatari" (film by Mizoguchi)
basis in book by Ueda Akinari **12**:103:3a
discussed in biography **8**:205:1b
Ughelli (Nig.) **12**:107:1b
Ughoton (Benin)
cult mask **13**:166:2a
"Ugly Duchess, The," *or* "Die hässliche Herzogin" (work by Feuchtwanger)
discussed in biography **4**:755:1a
Ugo di Segni (pope): *see* Gregory IX
"Ugolino" (work by Gerstenberg)
discussed in biography **5**:224:2a
Ugolino di Segni (pope): *see* Gregory IX
Ugolino di Vieri (It. art.)
portrait of Urban IV *illus.* **12**:199
Ugolnye Kopi (U.S.S.R.): *see* Kopeysk
Ugra, Battle of the (Russ. hist.) **12**:107:2a
Ugrasena (ruler of Magadha): *see* Mahapadma
Ugric language
member of Uralic languages **22**:703:2a
UGT (Sp. union): *see* Union General de Trabajadores
ugubhu (mus. instru.)
use in African cultures **13**:147:1b
Uguccione della Faggiuola (Tuscan noble) **12**:107:2a
alliance with Castracani **2**:939:2b
uguns mate (Baltic rel.): *see* gabija
Uhaimer, Tall al- (anc. city, Iraq): *see* Kish
UHF, *or* ultrahigh frequency (communications) **12**:107:2b
satellite communications **28**:510:1b
television channels **15**:241:1b
Uhlan (Ger. mil. unit)
use of lance **7**:132:3a
Uhland, Johann Ludwig (Ger. poet) **12**:107:3a
association with Kerner **6**:814:2b
Uhlemann, Christian Friedrich Traugott (Ger. engr.)
engraving of Leisewitz *illus.* **7**:256
Uhlenbeck, George Eugene (Du.-Am. phys.) **12**:107:3b
theory of electron spin **14**:339:1a; **28**:250:1b
UHT pasteirization (food processing): *see* ultra-high-temperature pasteurization
Uhud, Battle of (Islamic hist.)
career of Muhammad **22**:3:2b
"Uhuru na Ujamaa" (work by Nyerere): *see* "Freedom and Socialism"
"Uhuru na Umoja" (work by Nyerere): *see* "Freedom and Unity"
Ui-te-Rangiora (Poly. expl.)
early explorations of Antarctica **13**:858:2b
Uich'on (Buddhist pr.): *see* Daigak Guska
Uíge (prov., Ang.)
major ref. in Uíge **12**:108:1a
Uíge, *or* Carmona (Ang.) **12**:107:3b
Uighur (people) **12**:108:1b
arts **15**:746:2b
distribution
China **16**:51:2b, 215:1b
Tien Shan **14**:248:1a
Urumchi **12**:211:2b
epigraphic remains **20**:663:2b
history **14**:184:1b
An Lu-shan's rebellion **1**:362:1b
Inner Asia **28**:1085:1b
Manichaeism association **7**:776:2b
T'ang China alliance **16**:91:2b
language: *see* Uighur language
printing **26**:70:1b
Turkic peoples **12**:59:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Uighur confederacy (As. hist.)
Eurasian Steppe trade **28**:246:1b
Uighur language, *or* New-Uighur language, *or* Taranchi language **12**:108:2a
classification **12**:59:3a
epigraphy **20**:663:2b

adaptation of Aramaic alphabet **29:**1063:2a
influence on Manchu script **7:**761:2b
use in Sinkiang **16:**214:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Uighur Turkic languages: *see* Southeastern Turkic languages
Uijongbu (S.Kor.) **12:**108:2a
UIL: *see* Unione Italiana del Lavoro
Uinta Formation (geol.)
Tertiary sedimentary sequences **19:**887:1a
Uinta Mountains (mts., U.S.) **12:**108:2a
feature of
Rocky Mountains **24:**999:1b, 1000:2b, *illus.* 997
Utah **29:**431:1a
uintaite (bitumen): *see* Gilsonite
Uintatherium (paleon.) **12:**108:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Uisang Daisa (Kor. Buddhist teacher) **12:**108:3a
Uitenhage (S.Af.) **12:**108:3b
uitlanders (S.Af. immigrants) **12:**109:1a
Uitz, Bela (art.)
portrait of Kun *illus.* **7:**33
Uitzilopochtli (Aztec god): *see* Huitzilopochtli
Uj Gazdasagi Mechanizmus (Hung. econ.): *see* New Economic Mechanism
"Uj Idok" (Hung. lit. mag.)
founded by Herczeg **5:**868:1a
"Uj versek" (work by Ady)
discussed in biography **1:**114:2a
ujamaa (Tan. agri.)
Tanzanian land reform and tenure **22:**565:1a
Ujedinjenje ili Smrt (secret Serbian soc.): *see* Black Hand
uji (Japanese lineage group) **12:**109:1a
Shintō clan religion **27:**276:2a
support from be **2:**6:2b
Uji (Japan) **12:**109:1a
Japanese history **22:**315:1a
location *map* **22:**289
uji-gami, *or* ujigami (Japanese deity) **12:**109:1b
comparison with hito-gami **5:**951:1b
early clan religion in Shintō **27:**276:2a
role in Tokyo and Yokohama **28:**702:2b
"Uji shūi monogatari" (Japanese lit. work)
Japanese literature **22:**343:1a
Uji-Yamada (Japan): *see* Ise
Ujigami (Shintō)
Shintō belief **27:**279:2b
Ujiji (Tanz.)
Lake Tanganyika **11:**541:1b
Ujjain (dist., India)
major ref. in Ujjain **12:**109:2b
Ujjain, *or* Ozene (India) **12:**109:2a
Ujjain Rajput (people)
establishment of Bhojpur **2:**189:1a
Ujjayanta (temple, India): *see* Girnar
Ujjayini (anc. city, India)
significance in
Avanti **1:**734:1b
Sanskrit arts **27:**726:1b
'Ujman (emirate, U.A.E.): *see* Ajman
Ujumuchin language
Mongol language **8:**255:3b
Ujung Kulon National Park, *or* Ujung Kulon Nature Reserve (natl. park, Java) **12:**109:3a
description and statistics *table* **8:**545
Ujung Pandang, *or* Macassar, *or* Makasar (Indon.) **12:**109:3b
Celebes **17:**774:2a
Sulawesi Selatan **11:**363:3b
Sulawesi Tengah **11:**364:1b
Islamic world history **22:**128:2b
Ujvidek (Yugos.): *see* Novi Sad
U.K.: *see* United Kingdom
Uka no Mitama no Kami (Japanese deity)
association with Inari **6:**276:2b
'Ukaz (Saud.Arab.)
music and poetry competitions **22:**67:1a
ukelele (mus. instru.): *see* ukulele
Ukemochi no Kami, *or* Wakaukanome (Shinto goddess) **12:**109:3b
Ukerewe (is., Af.)
Kerewe art **13:**172:1b
Lake Victoria **12:**351:3b; **13:**115:1b, *map* 116
Ukerewe (l., Af.): *see* Victoria, Lake
ukha (Vedic Indian vessel)
equipment for ritual sacrifices **26:**875:2a
Ukhaydir (Iraq)
'Abassid palace **22:**80:2b
Ukhta, *or* Uchta (U.S.S.R.) **12:**110:1a
uki-e (Japanese art)
Hokusai's prints **5:**978:3a
Ukiah (Calif., U.S.) **12:**110:1b
location *map* **29:**158
"Ukigumo" (work by Futabatei): *see* "Japan's First Modern Novel: Ukigumo of Futabatei Shimei"
Ukin-zer, *or* Ukin-ser (Aramaean ruler)
conflict with Tiglath-pileser III **11:**769:1a
role in Mesopotamian history **21:**926:2b
Ukiyo-e (Japanese art) **12:**110:1b
major ref. in Printmaking **26:**126:1a
East Asian Arts **17:**687:2b, *illus.* Plate 19 fol. 684
Kabuki theatre **17:**714:1b
relationship to nishik-e **8:**725:1b
Tokugawa period *illus.* **11:**827
work of
Hiroshige **5:**943:2a
Hokusai **5:**978:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 628
"Ukiyo monogatari" (work by Asai Ryoi)
Japanese literature **22:**344:2a
ukiyo-zōshi (genre novel)
contributions of Ueda Akinari **12:**103:2b
place in Japanese literature **22:**319:1b
Ukkel (Belg.): *see* Uccle
Ukko, *or* Jumala (Scand. deity) **12:**110:2b
Ukraine (reg., U.S.S.R.) **12:**110:2b
history **28:**968:1b *passim to* 996:1b
Grand Duchy of Lithuania **7:**400:2b
Kiev **22:**511:1a
Pereyaslav Agreement **9:**285:2a
Poland **25:**926:2b
Russo-Turkish War of 1735 **2:**63:2a
serfdom's imposition **2:**953:2b
Truce of Andrusovo **1:**395:3a
World War II **29:**1020:1a, 1030:1b
religion
Eastern Orthodoxy **17:**872:1a
Khrapovitshy's role **1:**469:1b
Russian Orthodox Church **10:**256:3b
Slavic **18:**910:1b
settlement
Mennonites **8:**17:3a
Steppe peoples **28:**243:2b *passim to* 247:2b
see also Ukrainian Soviet Socialist Republic
Ukrainian (people)
demography
Caucasus Mountains **28:**1065:1b
U.S.S.R. **28:**955:1a
Ukrainian Catholic Church (Ukrainian rel.) **12:**111:1a
communion with Rome **2:**503:1b
Eastern rite church **4:**336:3a
effect on Eastern Orthodoxy **17:**872:1a
Ukrainian Crystalline Shield (Ukrainian geog. reg.)
Azov Upland **1:**758:3a
Ukrainian language, *or* Ruthenian language, *or* Ukrainska Mova **12:**111:1b
major ref. in Languages of the World **22:**694:2a
literary usage **28:**1042:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Ukrainian literature **12:**111:2a
major ref. in Union of Soviet Socialist Republics **28:**1042:1a
contribution by Shevchenko **10:**734:1b; **28:**989:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
Ukrainian script (writing system)
modification of Cyrillic alphabet **3:**831:1a
Ukrainian Soviet Socialist Republic, *or* Ukraina, *or* Ukraine, *or* Ukrainska Radyanska Sotsialistychna Respublika, *or* Ukrainskaja Sovetskaja Socialisticeskaja Respublika, *or* Ukrainskaya Sovetskaya Sotsialisticheskyaka Respublika **12:**111:3b
major ref. in Union of Soviet Socialist Republics **28:**1037:1b
history **28:**998:1a *passim to* 1009:2a
Bessarabia's incorporation **2:**166:3a
guerrilla defence **29:**682:2a
Khrushchev's role **6:**844:2a
proximity to southwest region **28:**950:2b
see also Ukraine
Ukrainian Steppe (vegetation zone, U.S.S.R.)
abundance of vegetation **28:**1038:2b
"Ukrainian Suite" (Sov. dance)
choreographed by Moiseyev **8:**226:1a
Ukrainka, Lesya, *or* Larisa Petrovna Kosach-Kvitka (Ukrainian poet) **12:**112:2a
Ukrainska Mova: *see* Ukrainian language
Uksakka (Scand. deity)
association with Madderakka **7:**652:2a
ukulele, *or* ukelele (mus. instru.) **12:**112:2b
use of tablature **11:**482:1b
UKUTA (Swahili poets' assoc.)
founding by Mnyampala **8:**207:1a
Ulaanbaatar, *or* Ulan Bator, *or* Urga, *or* Niislel Khureheh (Mong.) **12:**112:2b
location *map* **24:**342
significance in Mongolia **24:**340:2a *passim to* 345:2b
use of yurts **6:**830:1a
Ulaangom (Mong.) **12:**112:3b
location *map* **24:**342
Ulai River (riv., Iran): *see* Karun River
Ulaid (anc. prov., Ire.): *see* Ulster
Ulaid Cycle (Irish Gaelic lit.): *see* Ulster cycle
Ulakhe River (riv., As.)
tributary of Ussuri River **12:**215:1b
Ulala (U.S.S.R.): *see* Gorno-Altaysk
'ulama', *or* 'ulema (Islam) **12:**112:3b
interpretation of kanuns **6:**728:1b
role in
Iranian government **21:**861:1a
Mamluk dynasty in Egypt **18:**175:1a *passim to* 178:1b
Ottoman society **28:**924:1a *passim to* 930:1b
significance in Islamic world **22:**111:1b, 113:2a *passim to* 129:1a
use of
religious dress **26:**879:2a
sheikh title **10:**716:2b
Ulamburiash (k. of Kassites)
Mesopotamian history **21:**922:2a
Ulan Bator (Mong.): *see* Ulaanbaatar
Ulan Buh (desert, China): *see* Wu-lan-pu-ho
Ulan Muren, *or* Wu-lan-mu-lun (riv., China)
sources of the Yangtze River **14:**284:1b, *map*
Ulan-Ude, *or* Udinskoye, *or* Verkhne-Udinsk (U.S.S.R.) **12:**113:1a
Buryat Autonomous Soviet Socialist Republic **2:**672:1b
Ulanhad (China): *see* Ch'ih-feng
Ulanov, Alexei (Sov. athlete)
association with Rodnina **10:**132:3b
Ulanova, Galina Sergeyevna (Sov. ballerina) **12:**113:1a
contribution to Soviet ballet **28:**966:2b
László I (k. of Hung.): *see* Wladyslaw III Warnenczyk
László II (k. of Bohem. and Hung.): *see* Vladislav II
Ulatisian Stage (geol.)
division of Tertiary Period *table* **19:**892
Ulbricht, Walter (Ger. Communist leader) **12:**113:2a
ULCA (rel.): *see* United Lutheran Church in America
ulcer (path.)
causes
burns **15:**382:1b
cancer **15:**560:1b
histamine disorder **17:**516:2a
ultraviolet radiation **12:**119:2a
occurrence in
cervix and vagina **3:**41:2a
digestive systems **17:**298:1b, 301:2b
eyelid **27:**197:1b
treatment
antacids **1:**438:1b
diagnosis **17:**245:1b
drugs **17:**510:2a
physiologic surgery **17:**261:2a
see also duodenal ulcer; peptic ulcer
ulcerative colitis (path.)
effect on
intestinal tract **17:**306:2a
pregnancy **26:**722:2a
symptoms **3:**451:2b
Uleaborg (Fin.): *see* Oulu
Uleaborgs län (prov., Fin.): *see* Oulu
ulema (Muslim rel. leaders): *see* 'ulama'
ulexite (min.) **12:**113:3a
mineral and rocks *illus.* **24:**242
occurrence, structure, and properties **2:**379:1a, *table* 378
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Ulf Jarl (regent of Den.)
conflict with Canute the Great **2:**821:1b
Ulfilas, *or* Wulfila (bp. of the Goths) **12:**113:3b
German translation of Bible **14:**763:2b, 768:1a; **20:**27:1b
history of
Christianity **16:**263:1b, 354:1b
Roman Empire **20:**358:1b
invention of Gothic alphabet **5:**382:2b
use of Gothic language **22:**661:1b
Úlfljóts laws (Ice. law code)
Icelandic history **20:**825:2b
Ulfsdotter, Katarina (Swed. St.): *see* Catherine of Sweden, Saint
Ulgen (As. deity)
shamanism **26:**1031:1b
Ulhasnagar (India) **12:**114:1a
uli figure (Pap.N.G. sculp.) **12:**114:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 627
Ulianovsk (obl., U.S.S.R.): *see* Ulyanovsk
Ulianovsk (U.S.S.R.): *see* Ulyanovsk
Ulibishev, A. D. (Russ. art patron)
influence on Balakirev **1:**819:2b
Ulidae, Princeps (Anglo-Norman invader): *see* Courci, John de
"Uligers" (Mong. lit.)
depiction of Genghis Khan **15:**733:1b
Ulithi, *or* Urushi, *or* Mackenzie Island (is., Tr.Terr.Pac.Is.) **12:**114:2a
Ulithian dialect (lang.)
Micronesian languages **22:**762:2b
Ulixbone (Port.): *see* Lisbon
Ulixes (Gr. myth.): *see* Odysseus
Uljanovsk (obl., U.S.S.R.): *see* Ulyanovsk
Uljanovsk (U.S.S.R.): *see* Ulyanovsk
Ull, *or* Ullr, *or* Ollerus (Norse myth.) **12:**114:2b
role in Germanic mythology **18:**898:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822

Ulladulla (N.S.W., Austr.) **12:**114:2b
ullage rocket
type of auxiliary propulsion system **18:**493:2b
Ullal (India)
relation to Mangalore **7:**771:3a
Ullambana (Buddhism): *see* All Souls Day
Ullathorne, William Bernard (Br. bp.) **12:**114:2b
Ullikummi (myth.)
Anatolian religious literature **24:**93:2a
Ullman, Edward (Am. geog.)
central place theory **3:**30:1a
Ulloa, Antonio de (Sp. math.)
contribution to platinum discovery **9:**509:1a
Ulloa, Bernardo de (Sp. writ.)
views on neomercantilism **18:**753:1b
Ullor (Indian poet)
Malayalam literature **27:**737:2b
Ullr (Norse myth.): *see* Ull
Ullsten, Ola (Swed. pol.)
history of Sweden **28:**350:1b
Ullswater (l., Cumbria, U.K.) **12:**114:3a
Ullŭng Island (isl., S.Kor.) **12:**114:3b
Ulm (W.Ger.) **12:**115:1a
Ulm, Battle of (Ger. hist.) **12:**115:1b
Napoleonic Wars **18:**766:2b, *map* 764
Napoleon's victory **24:**746:1a
Pressburg Treaty **9:**685:2a
Ulmaceae (bot.) **12:**115:2a
characteristics **13:**686:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Ulman, Douglas Elton (Am. act.): *see* Fairbanks, Douglas
Ulmanis, Karlis (Latvian states.) **12:**115:2b
government threatened by Goltz **5:**351:3b
relationship with Balodis **1:**845:1a
Ulmus (tree): *see* elm
Ulmus americana (tree): *see* American elm
Ulmus carpinifolia (tree): *see* smooth leaf elm
Ulmus glabra (tree): *see* Wych elm
Ulmus parvifolia (tree): *see* Chinese elm
Ulmus procera (tree): *see* English elm
Ulmus pumila (tree): *see* Siberian elm
Ulmus rubra (tree): *see* slippery elm
Ulmus thomasi (tree): *see* rock elm
ulna (anat.) **12:**115:3a
human lower leg anatomy **28:**298:1b, *illus.* 293
relation to
elbow joint **4:**419:1a
humerus **6:**143:2b
radius **9:**895:2a
vertebrate homology *illus.* **18:**987
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 334
ulnar artery (anat.)
circulatory system **16:**396:2b
ulnar nerve (anat.)
function **24:**812:2b
ulnar vein (anat.)
circulatory system **16:**398:1b
uloborid spider, *or* Uloboridae (arachnid)
predation **13:**926:2a, 928:1a
Ulothrix (algae) **12:**115:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Ulotrichales (algae)
classification **26:**276:2a
ulozheniye of 1649 (Russ. hist.)
role of Morozov **8:**334:1b
Ulpia Pautalia (Bulg.): *see* Kyustendil
Ulpian, *or* Domitius Ulpianus (Roman jur.) **12:**116:1a
history of
Lebanon **22:**913:1b
Roman Empire **20:**348:2a
Ulpius Traianus, Marcus (Roman emp.): *see* Trajan
Ulrich (Ger. duke) **12:**116:1b
rule of Württemberg **12:**783:3b; **20:**177:1a
Ulrich, Saint, *or* Saint Ulric (Ger. bp.) **12:**116:2a
Ulrich von Hutten (Ger. knight) **12:**116:2a
association with Fugger family **5:**35:1b
contribution to German literature **20:**29:1b
history of Germany **20:**65:1b
views on Reformation **26:**208:2b
Ulrika Eleonora (q. of Swed.) **12:**116:3a
association with Frederick I **4:**956:2a
Ulsan (S.Kor.) **12:**116:3b
Ulster, *or* Ulaid (former prov., Ire.) **12:**117:1a
major ref. in United Kingdom **29:**136:2a
history of Ireland **21:**963:2b, 967:1b
Ulster (prov., Ire.)
counties **12:**117:1b
Ulster, Edmund Mortimer, 3rd earl of (Eng. noble): *see* March, Edmund Mortimer, 5th earl of, 3rd earl of Ulster
Ulster, Hugh de Lacy, earl of (Anglo-Norman lord) **12:**117:1b
association with Courci **3:**683:1b
Ulster, Lionel of Antwerp, earl of (Eng. noble): *see* Clarence, Lionel of Antwerp, duke of
Ulster, Richard de Burgh, 2nd earl of, 4th earl of Connaught (Irish noble) **12:**117:2a
Ulster, Walter de Burgh, 1st earl of (Anglo-Irish noble)
relation to Richard de Burgh **12:**117:2a
Ulster Covenant (N.Ire.)
importance in Irish history **21:**967:1b
Ulster cycle, *or* Ulaid Cycle (Irish Gaelic lit.) **12:**117:2b
place in Gaelic literature **15:**625:2a
significance of Deirdre **3:**965:1a
use of heroic prose **5:**882:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
Ulster Defence Association, *or* UDA (Irish paramilitary group) **12:**117:3a
Ulster Defence Regiment (police org., N.Ire.)
Northern Ireland government **29:**135:2b
Ulster Folk and Transport Museum (museum, N.Ire.)
Northern Ireland culture **29:**136:1b
Ulster Office (govt. org., Ire.): *see* Genealogical Office
Ulster Volunteer Force (Irish mil. force [1914])
opposition to Home Rule **21:**967:2a
Ulster Volunteer Force, *or* UVF (N.Ire mil. org. [1966]) **12:**117:3b
Ulster political unrest **29:**136:2b
Ulsterian Series (rock unit, N.Am.)
Devonian stages *tables* **19:**852, 853
"Ultima Cena, La" (paint. by Juanes)
depiction of Last Supper *illus.* **26:**843
ultimate baselevel (geomorphology)
type of baselevel **1:**933:2b
"Ultime lettere di Jacopo Ortis, Le" (work by Foscolo): *see* "Last Letter of Jacopo Ortis, The"
"ultimi casi di Romagno, Gli" (work by D'Azeglio)
discussed in biography **1:**755:3a
"Ultimo adiós" (poem by Rizal y Alonso)
discussed in biography **10:**97:1b
ultimobranchial gland (anat.) **12:**117:3b
function in endocrine systems **18:**401:2b
source of hormone **14:**910:2b
ultimobranchial tissue (anat.)
source of hormone **14:**910:2b
ultimogeniture, *or* junior right, *or* mimorat (inheritance) **9:**702:1b
inheritance law **21:**578:2b
medieval Germany **20:**57:1b
see also primogeniture
ultisol (pedology) **12:**118:1a
occurrence in North America **24:**972:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 232
Ultra (Allied intelligence system) **12:**118:1a
history of
cryptology **16:**872:1b
World War II intelligence operations **21:**719:1b; **21:**784:2a
work of Winterbotham **12:**708:2a
ultra-high-temperature pasteurization, *or* UHT pasteurization (food processing)
description **9:**190:2b
ultra low frequency wave (phys.)
effect on Earth's magnetic field **17:**558:2a
ultrabasic rock (min.): *see* ultramafic rock
ultracentrifugation (chem.)
major ref. in Centrifuge **3:**33:1b
biochemistry **14:**953:1a
chemical separation **13:**560:2b
colloids **23:**714:1b
polymers **15:**919:1a
ultrafilm
information storage **21:**560:2b
ultrafilter (math. and logic)
model theory of logic **23:**279:1b
ultrafiltration (chem.)
artificial kidneys **4:**64:1b
chemical separation **13:**561:1a
circulatory system **16:**399:2a
colloids **23:**709:1a
excretory systems **19:**13:2a
ultrahigh frequency (communications): *see* UHF
Ultraísmo (lit. movement) **12:**118:2a
Latin American literature **22:**846:2b
work of
Borges **2:**384:3a
Huidobro **6:**129:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
ultramafic rock, *or* ultrabasic rock (min.)
intrusive igneous rock **24:**215:1a, *table*
Ultramar, Conselho do (Port. hist.): *see* Overseas, Council of
ultramarine (pigment) **12:**118:2a
feldspathoid minerals **24:**175:2b
lapis lazuli **7:**157:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
ultramicrobalance (instru.)
principles of operation **1:**820:3a
ultramicroscope (instru.) **12:**118:2b
Brownian movement **2:**564:1a
colloids **23:**709:1b; **23:**747:1b
ultramicrotome (instru.): *see* microtome
ultraminiature (phot): *see* subminiature camera
Ultramontanism (Cath.) **12:**118:2b
history of
Bavaria **20:**138:1a
France **19:**475:2a
Gallicanism **5:**91:3b
importance in Roman Catholicism **26:**944:1a
significance of
Bossuet **2:**403:3a
Guéranger **5:**542:1b
Hardouin **5:**700:2a
Lamennais **7:**121:2a
Pius IX **9:**486:1a
Veuillot **12:**341:1b
viewed by papacy **9:**122:3a
ultraparallel lines (math.)
non-Euclidean geometry **19:**960:1a
ultrapasteurization (food processing)
description **9:**190:2b
ultrapower (logic)
metalogic **23:**278:1b
ultraproduct (logic)
metalogic **23:**278:1b
ultras (Fr. hist.)
Louis XVIII **7:**503:3b
Restoration **19:**506:1a
ultrasonic machining, *or* USM
machine tools **28:**735:2a
ultrasonics, *or* ultrasound (phys.) **12:**118:3a
diagnostic imaging **4:**63:1a
diathermy **4:**69:2b
materials testing **13:**619:2b
neurological diagnosis **24:**840:2b
plastics and resins **21:**302:1b
practical uses **27:**629:2b
sonic wave characteristics **27:**606:2b
thermodynamic equilibrium of gases **23:**702:1a
ultrasonography (med.)
diagnostic and surgical techniques **17:**253:2b, 260:2a
cardiovascular system **16:**400:1a
prenatal development **16:**401:1a
renal functions **19:**20:1a
ultratrack (phys.)
particle physics **26:**499:2a
ultraviolet astronomy **12:**118:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/32
ultraviolet curing (phys.)
industrial uses of radiation **26:**507:2a
ultraviolet radiation, *or* black light **12:**119:1a
major ref. in Electromagnetic Radiation **18:**300:1a
astronomical observations **12:**118:3b
atmospheric sciences **17:**601:1a
biology and biosphere **26:**517:2a, 519:2a
amino acids **22:**993:2a *passim to* 1001:1a
commercial egg production **19:**366:1a
flower coloration **16:**592:2a
insect behaviour **14:**683:1a
sunburn **11:**391:3a
vision and visual systems **27:**202:1a
chemistry
chemical reactions **15:**1091:1a
photochemical reactions **15:**1091:1b
industrial and scientific applications
art forgery detection **14:**138:1b
fluorescence photography **4:**849:2a
glass production **21:**242:1b
photographic techniques **25:**805:1b
water treatment **26:**429:2a
oceans **25:**128:1a
paleography **20:**673:2a
photographic film effects **25:**796:2b, 800:2b
stellar emissions **28:**199:1b
sunlight **11:**397:1b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 127; 128
ultraviolet radiation injury (path.)
effects on skin **12:**119:1b
environmental protection **26:**517:2a
occupational health risk **25:**102:1b
skin changes during aging process **21:**706:2b
ultraviolet spectroscopy (chem.)
alkaloid structure determination **15:**874:2b
chemistry **13:**554:2a
molecular spectroscopy **13:**580:2a
Ulu Cami, *or* Great Mosque of Bursa (mosque, Bursa, Tur.)
Bursa **2:**666:3a
Ulúa River, *or* Río Ulúa (riv., Hond.) **12:**119:2a
Uluas (people)
El Salvador **15:**702:2b
Ulugh Beg (ruler of Timurid dynasty) **12:**119:2a
association with Timur **11:**785:1b
astronomical observations **1:**655:3b; **28:**224:1b
compilation of star catalog **11:**218:1a
history of Timurid state **28:**1087:1b
Uluguru Mountains (mts., Tan.)
Tanzania **17:**849:1b
Uluj Ali (Ottoman states.)
Battle of Lepanto **7:**286:1b
Ululai (k. of Assyria and Babylon): *see* Shalmaneser V
'ulum (Islam): *see* 'ilm
Ulundi (S.Af.) **12:**119:2b
significance to KwaZulu state **7:**55:2b
Uluru National Park, *or* Ayers Rock-Mount Olga National Park (park, N.Terr., Austr.)

Ayers Rock 1:749:2b
description and statistics *table* 8:548
Olga Rocks 8:914:3b
Ulva (algae genus): *see* sea lettuce
Ulva lactuca (sea lettuce)
features *illus.* 10:580
Ulverstone (Tas., Austr.) 12:119:2b
Ulyanov, Vladimir Ilich (pr.min. of U.S.S.R.): *see* Lenin, Vladimir Ilich
Ulyanovsk, *or* Ulianovsk, *or* Ul'janovsk (obl., U.S.S.R.) 12:119:3a
Ulyanovsk, *or* Ulianovsk, *or* Ul'janovsk, *or* Sinbirsk, *or* Simbirsk (U.S.S.R.) 12:119:3a
Ulysses (Gr. myth.): *see* Odysseus
"Ulysses" (work by Joyce)
discussed in biography 6:630:1a
place in
English literature 18:600B:2a
literary criticism 23:89:2a, 92:2b
novel tradition 23:128:1a, 129:1a
psychological novel development 9:763:2b
promotion by Pound 9:649:2a
publication by Beach 2:7:2b
use of interior monologue 3:552:3a
"Ulysses" (work by Tennyson)
prosodic analysis 23:103:1a
Umaiam-Barapani (riv., Meghalaya)
Meghalaya 21:130:1a
Uman, *or* Uman' (U.S.S.R.) 12:119:3b
'Uman, Saltanat: *see* Oman
Umanak Fjord, *or* Umanaq Fjord (inlet, Green.): *see* Uummannaq Fjord
umangite (min.) 12:119:3b
structure and properties *table* 11:370
umanisti (educ.)
humanism 20:723:1b
Umapati (Indian au.)
"Sivaprakasam" 21:199:1a
'Umar I, *or* 'Umar ibn al-Khattab (orthodox caliph) 12:119:3b
caliphate 22:108:2b
caliph title 2:745:1b
Hegira era 5:799:2a; 20:651:2a
official duties 9:947:1a
Palestinian history 25:411:2a
qadi's office 9:830:1b
'Umar I ibn 'Ali (Rasulid ruler)
Rasulid dynasty 9:950:1b
'Umar II, *or* 'Umar ibn 'Abd al-'Aziz (Umayyad caliph) 12:120:1a
caliphate policies 22:112:1a
'Umar al-Khalwati (Muslim mystic)
founding of Khalwatiyah 11:358:3a
'Umar al-Mutawakkil (Aftasid ruler)
Aftasid dynasty 1:136:3a
'Umar as-Suhrawardi (Muslim mystic)
development of Suhrawardiyah 11:358:3a
'Umar ibn 'Abd al-'Aziz (Umayyad caliph): *see* 'Umar II
'Umar ibn Abi Rabi'ah (Arab poet) 12:120:1b
ghazal poetry 5:235:2b; 22:50:2b
'Umar ibn al-Khattab (orthodox caliph): *see* 'Umar I
'Umar ibn Hafsun (Sp. Muslim leader)
defeat by 'Abd ar-Rahman III an-Nasir 1:17:2b
rebellion against Spanish Umayyads 28:31:2b
'Umar ibn Sa'd (Umayyad mil. of.)
victory at Karbala' 6:741:1b
'Umar ibn Sa'id Tal (W.Af. Muslim leader): *see* 'Umar Tal
"Umar-Marui" (Pak. lit.)
Sind literature 25:400:2a
'Umar Shaykh Mirza (Timurid prince)
relation to Babur 1:768:2b
'Umar Tal, *or* al-Hajj 'Umar ibn Sa'id Tal, *or* el-Hadj Omar ibn Sa'id Tal, *or* 'Umar ibn Sa'id Tal (Tukulor leader) 12:120:2a
major ref. in Western Africa 29:826:1a
defeat by Faidherbe 4:655:2a
establishment of imamate 4:102:2a
founding of Tukulor empire 12:31:1b
Islamic revolution in West Africa 22:130:1b
'Umari, al-, *or* Shihab ad-Din Ahmad ibn Fadl Allah al-'Umari (Syr. schol.) 12:121:1a
Umaru (Af. ruler)
history of Nasarawa 8:520:1a
Umaru, Alhaji (Nig. poet)
contribution to African literature 13:140:2b
Umasvamin, *or* Umasvati (Indian philos.)
compilation of "Tattvarthadhigama-sutra" 21:199:1b
Umayado (Japanese regent and au.): *see* Shōtoku, Taishi
Umayyad dynasty, *or* Omayyad dynasty (Islamic hist.) 12:121:1a
major ref. in Islamic World 22:110:1b *passim to* 112:2a
conflict with
'Abd Allah ibn az-Zubayr 1:17:1a
al-Mansur 7:794:1a
contributions to
Islamic arts
architecture and visual arts 22:76:2a, *illus.* Plate 1 fol. 76
literature 22:50:2b
music 22:67:2a
pottery 17:109:2a
Islamic education 18:28:1b
Islamic law 22:32:1a
history of
Arabia 13:878:1a
Damascus 16:932:2b
Egypt 18:172:1a
Iran 21:888:2b
Iraq 21:940:1b
Islamic community 22:17:2a
Battle of Karbala' 6:741:1a
Battle of Siffin 10:792:3b
Jordan 22:399:2b
Lebanon 22:913:2a
North Africa 24:914:2a
Palestine 25:411:2b
Spain 28:30:2b *passim to* 32:2a
'Abd ar-Rahman I's role 1:17:1b
Córdoba 3:626:1b
use of Saqalibah military forces 10:444:2a
Syria 28:382:2a
office of
caliph 2:745:2a
hajib 5:624:3a
relationship to 'Abbasids 1:43:1a
role of
'Abd al-Malik ibn Marwan 1:14:3b
'Abd ar-Rahman III an-Nasir 1:17:2a
Hajjaj ibn Yusuf 5:625:2a
Ja'far ibn Muhammad 6:469:1a
Mu'awiyah I 8:389:1b
Muhallab ibn Abi Sufra 8:396:3a
tacit support of Murji'ah 8:431:2a
use of khutbah 6:846:3b
see also Umayyad caliphs by name
Umayyad Mosque (mosque, Damascus, Syr.): *see* Damascus, Great Mosque of
Umayyah ibn Abi as-Salt (Arab. poet)
practice of monotheism 5:682:2a
Umbanda (Braz. rel.)
Christian myth and legend 16:339:2a
Macumba 7:649:2b
Rio de Janeiro 26:813:1b
umbel (flower)
inflorescence 6:311:2b
Umbelliferae (bot.): *see* Apiaceae
Umbellularia californica (bot.): *see* California laurel
umber (pigment)
earth pigment in paint 21:319:2a
Umberto I (k. of It.) 12:121:3b
coinage 16:541:1b
Italian history 22:232:2b, 234:2a
Umberto II (k. of It.) 12:122:1a
Italian history 22:239:1a
Umberto Biancamano (count of Savoy): *see* Humbert I
"Umberto D" (It. film)
expression of point of view 24:412:2a
umbilical artery (anat.)
circulatory system 16:399:2b
umbilical cord, *or* funiculus umbilicalis (embryol.) 12:122:1b
development of embryo 20:443:1b, 456:2b, *illus.* 441, 455
problems with
childbirth 26:730:2a
prenatal development 26:724:2b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 338; 421
umbilical vein (anat.)
circulatory system 16:399:2a
Umbilicaria (lichen): *see* rock tripe
umbra (astron.) 12:122:1b
major ref. in Eclipse, Occultation, and Transit 17:894:1b, *illus.* 895
description of occurrences 4:352:3b
umbrella (ritualistic object): *see* parasol
umbrella elm (tree): *see* Wych elm
umbrella palm, *or* umbrella sedge, *or* Cyperus alteruifolius (bot.)
characteristics 12:122:2a
umbrella pine, *or* parasol pine, *or* Sciadopitys verticillata (tree) 12:122:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
umbrella plant (bot.) 12:122:2a
characteristics 3:825:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
umbrella sedge (bot.): *see* umbrella palm
umbrella tent
description 11:638:3a
umbrella tree (bot.): *see* schefflera
umbrellabird (bird) 12:122:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Umbrellales (bot.): *see* Cornales
"Umbrellas in the Rain" (paint. by Prendergast)
discussed in biography 9:677:3a, *illus.*
Umbri (anc. people) 12:122:3a
major ref. in Greco-Roman Civilization 20:310:1b
Umbria (reg., It.) 12:122:3b
major ref. in Italy 22:255:1a
physiography 22:165:2b, *table* 171
Umbrian language 12:123:1a
classification 8:1025:2a; 22:636:2a, 646:1a
Iguvine Tables 6:251:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Umbricht, Viktor (Eur. dipl.)
East Africa 17:815:2a
Umbriel (astron.) 12:123:1b
satellites of Uranus 27:571:2b, *table* 572
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
Umbro-Marchigiano (mt., It.)
Apennines 18:821:1a
Umbundu (people): *see* Ovimbundu
Umbuso Weswatini: *see* Swaziland
Umeå (Swed.) 12:123:1b
Umehara Ryūzaburō (Japanese paint.) 12:123:1b
Umfolozi Game Reserve (reserve, S.Af.) 12:123:2a
Umfredo d'Altavilla (Norman mercenary): *see* Humphrey de Hauteville
umhlanga (dance)
Lobamba 7:429:1a
Swazi cultural life 27:967:2b
Umi (Hindu myth.)
portrayal in Kampuchean sculpture *illus.* Plate 3 fol. 27:882
umiak (boat) 12:123:2a
use in western Arctic cultures 14:17:1a
umland (geog.): *see* hinterland
umlaut (ling.)
type of sound change 23:65:1a
Umlazi (S.Af.) 12:123:2b
Umm al-Qaiwain, *or* Umm al-Qaywayn (emirate, U.A.E.) 12:123:2b
major ref. in Arabia 13:898:1b, *map* 871
United Arab Emirates 12:138:2b
Umm al-Qaiwain, *or* Umm al-Qaywayn (U.A.E.)
location 13:871
Umm al-Qaiwain 12:123:3a
Umm ash-Shayf (oil field, Pers. Gulf)
oil production 13:898:2b
Umm Durman (Sud.): *see* Omdurman
Umm Habibah (daughter of Abu Sufyan)
marriage to Muhammad 22:4:1b
Umm Kulthum (Egy. mus.)
contribution to Islamic music 22:68:2b
Umm Kulthum (daughter of Muhammad)
place in early Islamic history 22:3:2b
Umm Qays (anc. city, Jor.): *see* Gadara
Umm Sa'id (Qatar): *see* Musay'id
Umma, *or* Tell Jokha (Iraq)
development of Sumerian civilization 11:384:1a
history of Mesopotamia 21:914:1b, *map* 919
rites of Tammuz 11:532:2a
ummah (Islam)
establishment in Islamic history 22:106:2a *passim to* 112:1a
significance in
Islam 22:5:2a
Islamic world history 22:130:2b, 131:2b
Ummah Party (Sud. pol. party)
Sudan 28:280:2b
Umnak (isl., Alsk., U.S.)
location *map* 29:158
physiography of Alaska 29:438:2b
Umniati River (riv., Zimb.) 12:123:3b
UMNO (Mal. pol. party): *see* United Malays National Organization
"umorismo, L' " (work by Pirandello)
discussed in biography 9:464:3b
UMP (chem. compound): *see* uridine monophosphate
umpire (sports)
function in baseball 28:123:1b
organization in baseball 28:121:2b
role in American football 28:143:2b
'umrah (Islam) 12:123:3b
significance in Islam 22:14:1b
see also hajj
Umri (India)
medieval Hindu architecture *illus.* Plate 4 fol. 27:762
"Umrisse zu einer Kritik der Nationalökonomie" (work by Engels)
contribution to Marxism 23:580:1b
umrubhe (mus. instru.)
African cultures 13:147:1b
Umsiligasi (k. of the Ndebele): *see* Mzilikazi
Umtali (Zimb.): *see* Mutare
Umtata (Transkei) 12:124:1a
umtshingo (mus. instru.)
use in African cultures 13:147:2b
umu (Inca rel.)
function 26:42A:1a
Umuahia (Nig.) 12:124:1b
Umur I, *or* Umur Bey (Aydin ruler)
Aydin dynasty 1:749:1a
Umvukwe Range (mts., Zimb.) 12:124:1b
UMWA (Am. labour union): *see* United Mine Workers of America
Umwelt (behaviourism)
perceptual filtering 14:625:1a, *illus.*
Un (India)
temple 27:765:2b
UN (internat. org.): *see* United Nations
Un-American Activities, Committee on (U.S. hist.): *see* Dies Committee
"Un caso clinico" (work by Buzzati)
discussed in biography 2:692:1b
"Un Di Velt Hot Geshvign" (novel by Wiesel): *see* "Night"
Un Heuan (k. of Lan Xang): *see* Sam Saen Thai
Una (dist., India)
major ref. in Una 12:124:2a
Una (India) 12:124:2a

Unaka Mountains (mts., U.S.) **12:**124:2a
  position within Appalachian Mountains **24:**994:1a
Unalaska Island (isl., Alsk., U.S.)
  Alaskan physiography **29:**438:2b
  Aleutian Islands **1:**239:2a
  location *map* **29:**158
"Unam Sanctam" (papal bull)
  history of Italy **22:**203:1b
  issued by Boniface VIII **2:**361:3a
  reactions of Philip IV the Fair **9:**371:1b
Unamuno y Jugo, Miguel de (Sp. educ., philos., au.) **12:**124:2b
  association with Generation of '98 **8:**716:3b
  contribution to
    nonfictional prose literature **23:**189:2a, 190:2a
    origami **9:**127:2a
    Spanish literature **28:**81:1a
  role in Spanish history **28:**55:1b
  theories of Idealism **25:**629:2a
Unanimism, *or* Unanimisme (Fr. lit. movement) **12:**124:3a
  founding by Romains **10:**148:2b
"Unanswered Question, The" (work by Ives)
  discussed in biography **6:**442:2a
unary operation (math.)
  role in universal algebra **13:**305:1b
unary system (chem. and phys.)
  phase changes and equilibrium **23:**641:2a, *illus.*
Unas (k. of Egy.) **12:**124:3b
  inscriptions at Saqqarah **10:**444:3a
  pyramid construction **18:**188:2a
  role in history of Egypt **18:**153:1b
unau (mammal): *see* two-toed sloth
UNAZA (univ., Zaire): *see* Zaïre, Université Nationale du
"Unbearable Bassington, The" (work by Munro)
  discussed in biography **8:**420:1a
  novel of manners **23:**135:1b
Unbedingten, *or* Schwarzen (Ger. student org.)
  leadership of Follen **4:**863:3b
"Unbehagen in der Kultur, Das" (work by Freud): *see* Civilization and Its Discontents"
unbiassed estimator (statis.)
  definition **28:**233:2a
UNC (pol. party, Camer.): *see* Union Nationale Camerounaise
Uncaria gambir (bot.)
  source of gambier **10:**226:2a
Uncas (Pequot subchief)
  history of Mohegans **8:**224:1b
UNCDF (internat. org.): United Nations Capital Development Fund
uncertainty principle, *or* Heisenberg uncertainty principle, *or* indeterminacy principle **12:**125:1a
  major ref. in Mechanics **23:**875:2a
  conservation laws and symmetry **25:**818:1b
  interference patterns **18:**302:1b
  light **23:**21:1b
  measurement theory **23:**797:1a
  philosophical aspects **25:**666:2b, 682:1b
    Rationalist metaphysics **25:**653:1a
    religious interpretations **17:**407:2a
  quantum theory **25:**844:1a, 848:1b; **28:**252:2a
  sensory reception **27:**183:1a
  time **28:**657:1b
  work of Heisenberg **20:**561:1b
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 111
Uncia (genus of mammals): *see* ounce
uncia (sci.)
  comparison to libra **7:**333:2a
  origin of ounce **9:**12:2b
uncial (calligraphy) **12:**125:1b
  calligraphy **2:**749:2a
  Greek writing **5:**456:2b; **29:**1067:1b, 1081:1b, *illus.*
  Latin writing **7:**180:3a; **29:**1085:1a, *illus.*
  New Testament manuscripts **14:**815:2a, 816:2a
  paleography **9:**79:1a; **20:**672:1b
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
  see also Insular script
uncinariasis (disease): *see* hookworm disease
Uncinula necator (fungus): *see* powdery mildew of grape
UNCIO (internat. pol.): *see* San Francisco Conference
uncle (kinship)
  avunculate **1:**744:3a
Uncle Remus (fictional character)
  creation by Harris **5:**719:3b
  illustration by Frost **5:**23
"Uncle Remus: His Songs and His Sayings" (work by Harris)
  discussed in biography **5:**720:1a
  inclusion of beast tales **2:**15:1b
Uncle Sam (U.S. symbol) **12:**125:2a
"Uncle Tom's Cabin" (work by Stowe)
  major ref. in American Literature **13:**417:1a
  discussed in biography **11:**295:3a
  effect on Abolitionist Movement **1:**35:2a
  problem novel **9:**715:1b
  publishing history **26:**468:1a
"Uncle Tom's Children" (work by Wright)
  discussed in biography **12:**773:3b
"Uncle Vanya" (work by Chekhov)
  discussed in biography **3:**150:2b
Uncle Wiggily (fictional character)
  creation by Garis **5:**125:3a
"Uncle's Dream" (work by Dostoyevsky)
  discussed in biography **17:**415:2b
Uncompahgre Peak (mt., Colo., U.S.)
  location *map* **29:**158
  San Juan Mountains **10:**393:1b
unconditional most-favoured-nation trade clause (econ.)
  provisions in a most-favoured-nation trade clause **21:**832:1a
"Unconditional Surrender" (novel by Waugh): *see* "Sword of Honour"
unconditioned reflex (physiol.)
  type of reflex **9:**994:1a
unconditioned response, *or* unconditional response, *or* UR (psychol.)
  role in conditioning **3:**522:2a; **22:**874:1a
unconditioned stimulus, *or* unconditional stimulus, *or* US (psychol.)
  role in conditioning **3:**522:2a; **22:**874:1a
unconfined aquifer (hydrology)
  type of aquifer **1:**502:2b
unconformity (stratigraphy)
  effect on stratigraphic records **19:**762:1a
  geological history of Earth **19:**824:2b
unconjugated jaundice, *or* hemolytic jaundice (path.)
  causes, symptoms, and treatment **17:**311:1b
Unconquered Sun (Roman deity): *see* Sol
unconscious, *or* subconscious (psychol.) **12:**125:3a
  analytic psychology **1:**369:2b
  expression in art **19:**304:1b; **25:**712:1b
  Freud's theories **19:**583:1b; **27:**306:1b
  Hartmann's philosophy **5:**729:2b
  mental disorders **23:**959:1b
  philosophical anthropology **25:**569:2b
  philosophy of mind **24:**119:2b
  psychoanalytic view of religion **25:**697:1a
  psychoneurosis **9:**765:3a
  religious symbolism **26:**641:1a
  thought processes **28:**646:1a
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 433
uncontrolled canal (irrigation)
  Tigris-Euphrates River System **14:**264:2a
unconventional gas, *or* tight gas
  characteristics **19:**596:2b
UNCTAD (internat. org.): *see* United Nations Conference on Trade and Development
unctio extrema: *see* anointing of the sick
uncued memory (psychol.)
  development of learning behaviour **14:**715:1b
uncus (anat.)
  structure of hippocampal gyrus **24:**802:1b
undecidable figure: *see* impossible figure
undecidable sentence (logic)
  existence in set theory **27:**230:2a
Undenominational Fellowship of Christian Churches and Churches of Christ, *or* Independent Christian Churches **12:**126:1a
  break with Disciples of Christ **26:**259:2a
  membership in Disciples of Christ **4:**121:2b
"Under Fire," *or* "Le Feu" (work by Barbusse)
  discussed in biography **1:**891:2a
"Under Milk Wood" (play by Thomas)
  discussed in biography **11:**714:2a
  place in dramatic literature **23:**160:1b
"Under the Birches, Evening" (paint. by Rousseau)
  colour picture *illus.* **10:**211
"Under the Gaslight" (Am. lit.)
  melodrama **7:**1033:2a
"Under the Greenwood Tree" (novel by Hardy)
  discussed in biography **5:**701:2b
"Under the Roofs of Paris," *or* "Sous les toits de Paris" (film by Clair)
  discussed in biography **3:**342:2a
  French film history **24:**397:2a
"Under the Tree" (work by Roberts)
  children's literature **23:**215:1a
"Under the Trees" (paint. by Vuillard)
  colour picture *illus.* **12:**437
"Under the Volcano" (novel by Lowry)
  discussed in biography **7:**526:1a
  use of symbolism **23:**129:1b
underclay (geol.)
  structure of cyclothems **19:**769:1b
  passim to 772:2b, *illus.*
underdeveloped area (sociol.): *see* developing nation
"Underdogs, The," *or* "Los de abajo" (novel by Azuela)
  discussed in biography **1:**759:3a
  influence on Latin-American literature **22:**847:2a
underemployment
  comparison with unemployment **12:**128:1a
underfit stream
  characteristics **16:**733:1b, *illus.*
Underflow Tunnel and Reservoir Plan, *or* Deep Tunnel (Chicago, Ill., U.S.)
  sewage control **26:**453:2a, *illus.*
underglaze blue (pottery)
  Chinese visual arts **17:**649:1a, *illus.* Plate 6 fol. 636
  pottery **9:**646:2a; **17:**116:1a, 129:2a
  passim to 135:2b, *illus.* 116
underground cable
  electric power transmission **18:**506:1a
underground excavation
  tunnelling and underground excavation **26:**439:1b
underground film **12:**126:1a
Underground Railroad (U.S. hist.) **12:**126:2a
  role of
    Coffin **3:**433:1b
    Thoreau **11:**726:2a
    Tubman **12:**25:2b
underground railway (transportation): *see* subway
undergrowth (biol.)
  jungles and rain forests **17:**1033:1a
underhair (fur): *see* ground hair
Underhill, Evelyn (Br. writ.) **12:**126:2b
Underhill, John (Am. colonial mil. of.) **12:**126:2b
underlying functor, *or* forgetful functor (math.)
  role in category theory **13:**298:2a
undernutrition (path.)
  characteristics **25:**63:2b, 64:2a
"Underpants, The," *or* "Der Riese," *or* "Die Hose," *or* "The Knickers" (work by Sternheim)
  discussed in biography **11:**257:2b
underpromotion (Chess)
  description **3:**178:2b
undersaturated rock (geol.)
  igneous rock **24:**203:2a
undersea cable, *or* marine cable (communication) **12:**126:3b
  first transatlantic cable **11:**615:3a
  long-distance telephone **28:**498:1b
  transatlantic telegraph **28:**488:2a
undersea exploration
  major ref. in Scientific Exploration **19:**38:2b
  purposes and methods **4:**634:1a
undershot waterwheel
  description **12:**526:1a, *illus.* **18:**454
"Undersogelse om det gamle Nordiske eller Islandske Sprogs Oprindelse" (work by Rask): *see* "Investigation on the Origin of the Old Norse or Icelandic Language"
understanding (philos. and psychol.)
  Dilthey's philosophy **25:**622:1a
  Kant's philosophy **22:**492:2b, 496:1a; **24:**21:1b
  mental-discipline theory of education **28:**448:2a
  role in aesthetics **13:**17:1a
Understanding and Cooperation, Treaty of (Eur. hist.)
  Baltic Entente **1:**846:1b
"Understanding Media" (book by McLuhan)
  modern popular literature theories **23:**91:2a
understatement (fig. of speech)
  use in rhetoric **26:**804:2b
"Undertones of War" (work by Blunden)
  discussed in biography **2:**304:1a
undertow (hydrology) **12:**126:3b
  affected by wave motion **23:**854:1b
  association with rip current **10:**85:2b
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 222
"Undertow," *or* "Han Var Min Ven" (work by Havrevold)
  Norwegian children's literature **23:**218:1a
underwater archaeology
  major ref in The Study of History **20:**639:2b
  see also undersea exploration
underwater diving **12:**127:1a
  health risks
    decompression sickness **3:**951:3a
    ear squeeze **4:**318:2a
    hyperventilation **26:**791:1b
    intestinal squeeze **6:**358:2b
    mediastinal emphysema **7:**999:2b
    nitrogen narcosis **8:**729:1a
    sinus squeeze **10:**841:2b
    subcutaneous emphysema **11:**342:1a
    thoracic squeeze **11:**724:3a
  noble gas use **15:**1003:2a
underwater photography
  technology and techniques **25:**804:1b
underwater weapons
  tactical weapons system **11:**489:3b
underway bottom sampler, *or* scoopfish (tool)
  use in undersea exploration **19:**43:2b
underwing moth, *or* Catocala (insect)
  characteristics **21:**644:1b, *illus.* Plate 4 fol. 650
Underwood, Francis Henry (Am. writ.) **12:**127:2a
Underwood, Oscar Wilder (Am. pol.) **12:**127:2b
Underwood Tariff Act (1913, U.S.)
  role of
    Underwood **12:**127:2b

Wilson 29:251:2b
underwool (fur): *see* ground hair
"Underworld" (film by Sternberg)
discussed in biography 11:256:2b
underwriting
major ref. in Insurance 21:687:1a
undescended testes (biol.): *see* cryptorchidism
undifferentiated schizophrenia, *or* simple schizophrenia (mental disorder)
description 10:520:2b; 23:961:2b
"Undine" (work by Fouqué)
discussed in biography 4:903:2a
"Undine" (work by Schreiner)
discussed in biography 10:537:2a
"Undivine Comedy, The," *or* "Nie-Boska komedia" (work by Krasinski)
Polish literature 25:956:2a
Undory (archae. site, U.S.S.R.)
prehistoric human remains 14:223:1b
UNDP (internat. org.): *see* United Nations Development Programme
UNDRO (internat. org.): *see* United Nations Disaster Relief Coordinator, Office of the
Undset, Sigrid (Nor. au.) 12:127:3a
contribution to
fiction 23:143:1b
Norwegian literature 27:18:1a
undue influence (law)
invalidation of wills 21:583:1a
undulant fever (disease): *see* brucellosis
undulatio reflexa (psychol.)
propounded by Descartes 26:325:1b
undulator (device): *see* wiggler
Undur Khan (Mong. People's Rep.): *see* Ondorhaan
Une de Mai (horse)
harness racing history 5:713:3a
Unebourg, Dominique-René Vandamme, comte d' (Fr. gen.): *see* Vandamme, Dominique-René, comte d'
UNEF (org.): *see* United Nations Emergency Force
unemployment 12:127:3b
major ref. in Work and Employment 29:961:2b
developing countries 17:938:1a
government finance 20:199:1a, 211:2b *passim to* 215:2a
international trade 21:830:1a
work organization 29:943:1b
youth 27:328:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
see also disguised unemployment; employment
"Unemployment: A Problem of Industry" (work by Beveridge of Tugal)
discussed in biography 2:180:2a
unemployment insurance 12:128:1a
social welfare 10:925:3b; 27:429:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 534
UNEP (internat. program): *see* United Nations Environment Programme
Unequal Treaty (Chin. hist.) 12:128:1b
negotiation by Ch'i-ying 3:189:1a
UNESCO: *see* United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization
Unetice culture (anc. culture)
bronze industry 18:682:2a, *table* 681, *map* 683
uneven parallel bars, *or* asymmetrical parallel bars 12:128:3a
unexpected hanging paradox
mathematical games 25:12:2b
unfair competition (law)
trademark law 26:195:2a
UNFICYP (UN mil. force): *see* United Nations Peace-Keeping force in Cyprus
"Unfinished Symphony," *or* "Symphony in B Minor" (work by Schubert)
discussed in biography 10:539:3a
style of harmonic organization
24:581:2a
"Unfortunate Traveller, The" (work by Nashe)
discussed in biography 8:521:3a
picaresque novel 23:138:2a
U.N.F.P. (pol. party, Mor.): *see* National Union of Popular Forces
UNFPA (internat. fund): *see* United Nations Fund for Population Activities
unfused tetanus (physiol.)
muscle contractions 24:467:1a
Ung Lich (emp. of Annam): *see* Ham Nghi
Ungaretti, Giuseppe (It. poet) 12:128:3a
association with Hermeticism 5:875:3b; 22:160:2b
Ungava (penin., Can.) 12:129:1a
mineral resources 24:978:1b
Ungava Bay, *or* Baie d'Ungava (bay, Can.) 12:129:1a
Ungava Lake (l., Can.)
meteorite crater 22:546:2a
Ungava-Quebec Crater, *or* Chubb Crater (crater, Can.) 12:129:1b
Unge, Wilhelm (Swed. inv.)
contribution to rocketry 29:569:1b
"Ungeduld des Herzens" (work by Zweig): *see* "Beware of Pity"
Unger, Friedrich (Ger. art.)
drawing of Froebel *illus.* 5:18
Unger, Johann Friedrich (Ger. publ.)
contribution to publishing 26:465:2b
Ungern-Sternberg, Baron Roman von (Russ. mil. leader)
role in Mongolian history 24:351:2b
Ungers, Oswald Matthias (Ger. arch.)
contribution to postmodernism 13:1051:2a
Unggi (N.Kor.) 12:129:1b
neolithic pottery 17:656:2b
Ungnad, Count Jan (Slavic noble)
patronage of Serbo-Croatian Bible translation 14:769:2a
unguis (zool.)
place in integumentary systems 21:694:1b, *illus.*
ungulate (mammal) 12:129:1b
Catskill Game Farm, Inc. 2:960:3b
classification 23:395:1a
hoof structure 21:694:1b, *illus.*
mammalian phanerozoic fossil record 19:811:1b
skeletal systems 28:292:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
unguligrade (foot posture)
description 4:870:3a
unhairing, *or* plucking (fur dressing)
UNHCR (internat. org.): *see* United Nations High Commission for Refugees
UNIA: *see* Universal Negro Improvement Association
União Democrática Nacional (pol. party, Braz.): *see* National Democratic Union
União dos Palmares, *or* União (Braz.) 12:129:2a
location *map* 15:192
uniate church
Orthodox churches 4:336:3b
suppresion in Poland 25:929:1b
unicameral legislature
major ref. in Constitutional Law 16:699:2b
comparison with bicameral system 2:196:3b
UNICEF: *see* United Nations Children's Fund
unicellular organism: *see* protist
unicorn (myth. creature) 12:129:2a
narwhal's horn 8:519:1b
"Unicorn, The" (miniature)
medieval manuscript illumination *illus.* 25:341
unicorn beetle, *or* Dynastes tityus 12:129:3a
characteristics 21:652:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
unicorn fish (fish) 12:129:3b
"Unicorn in Captivity, The" (tapestry)
millefleur tapestry *illus.* 8:133
unicorn plant, *or* Proboscidea jussieui (bot.) 12:129:3b
unicorn team (driving and coaching)
description 4:228:3b
Unidad Popular (pol. party, Chile): *see* Popular Unity
unidentate ligand (chem.)
chemical bonds 15:900:1b
unidentified flying object, *or* flying saucer, *or* UFO 12:129:3b
classification of visual illusions 25:490:1a
Condon Report 3:522:3b
UNIDO (internat. org.): *see* United Nations Industrial Development Organization
unifacial tool
development of flake tool 28:715:1a
Unification Church, *or* Holy Spirit Association for the Unification of World Christianity 12:130:2b
founding by Sun Myung Moon 8:299:3b
unified budget
role in government finance 5:394:1b; 20:198:1b
unified field theory, *or* grand unified theory (phys.) 12:130:3a
electromagnetic radiation 18:304:2b
relativity theory 26:536:2a
Riemannian geometry 19:976:2b
subatomic particles 28:251:2a *passim to* 262:2b
work of Einstein 18:198:1a
unified model (phys.): *see* collective model
Unified Movement of Popular Action, *or* Movimiento de Acción Popular Unitaria (pol. group, Chile)
administration of Chile 16:29:2b
unified science (philos.) 12:131:1a
Unified Silla dynasty (Kor. hist.) 12:131:1b
development of
calligraphy 29:1095:2a
Korean art 6:961:2a
visual arts 17:658:2a, *illus.* Plate 10 fol. 660
role of Silla 10:811:3a
Unified Socialist Party, *or* PSU (pol. party, It.)
history of Italy 22:240:2b
Unified State Political Administration (U.S.S.R.): *see* United Government Political Administration

Names beginning with "Mc" and "M'" are alphabetized in the INDEX *as "Mac"; "St." is treated alphabetically as "Saint," "Ste." as "Sainte," and "SS." as "Saints."*

uniflow engine (steam engine)
design 18:471:1b; 28:466:2a
Uniform Arbitration Act (1955, U.S.)
judicial enforcement of arbitration 22:488:1b
uniform circular motion (phys.) 12:131:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 126
Uniform Commercial Code (Am. law)
law of contracts 15:386:2b, 388:2b
uniform convergence (math.)
major ref. in Analysis in Mathematics 13:472:2b
Uniform Crime Reports (Am. pub.)
contribution of Vollmer 25:943:2b
Uniform Determination of Death Act (1981, U.S.)
definition of death 16:986:1b
Uniform Enforcement of Foreign Judgments Act (U.S.)
procedural law 26:163:2a
Uniform Probate Code (1969, U.S.)
inheritance law 21:582:1a, 584:1b
uniform region (geog.): *see* homogeneous region
uniform space (math.)
major ref. in Geometry 19:981:1a
uniform spacing, *or* overdispersion (biol.)
patterns of local distribution 14:1010:1a, *illus.*
uniformitarianism (geol.) 12:131:2b
major refs. in Earth Sciences 17:575:2b; Geochronology 19:751:1a
contribution by
Hutton 6:176:3b
Playfair 9:513:2a
theory of
landform evolution 16:706:2b
stratigraphy 19:754:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 242
uniformity (math.)
definition 19:981:1a
essence of measurement 23:785:1b
Uniformity, Acts of (Eng. law)
history of
England 29:53:2a, 64:1a
Ireland 21:962:2b
Puritanism 26:215:2b
Sunday worship 16:305:1b
"Unigenitus," *or* "Unigenitus Dei Filius" (papal bull) 12:132:1a
history of France 19:480:2a
role of
Aguesseau 1:159:2a
Benedict XIV 2:95:2a
Clement XI 3:374:1b
Clement XII 3:374:2a
Noailles 8:738:1b
Unilateral Declaration of Independence, *or* UDI (Zimb. hist.)
economic and social effects 27:979:2b
unilateral emphysema (path.)
types and symptoms of emphysema 26:798:2a
unilateral shock therapy
treatment of mental disorders 23:971:1b
unilateral transfer (econ.)
role in balance of payments accounting 21:843:2a
Unilever NV (internat. holding co.) 12:132:2a
Unilever PLC (internat. holding co.) 12:132:2a
unilineal descent (kinship)
clan 3:343:2b
description 4:30:1b
extended family 4:636:3b
kinship terminology 6:881:3b
Unimak (isl., Alsk.)
physiography of
Alaska 29:438:2b
Aleutian Islands 1:239:2a
unio mystica
Arndtian theology 26:218:2a
Union (N.J., U.S.) 12:132:3a
Union (S.C., U.S.)
location *map* 29:158
union: *see* trade union
union (math.)
definition 10:659:2b; 23:271:1b; 27:225:1b
Union, Act of (1536, Eng.)
influence on Welsh language 22:689:2a
Union, Act of (1707, Eng.) 12:132:3a
history of United Kingdom 12:144:3a; 17:1048:2b; 29:67:2a
Union, Act of (1801, Eng.) 12:133:1a
history of
Church of Ireland 6:380:2a
Ireland 21:966:1b
United Kingdom 12:144:3a
influenced by Irish Rebellion 6:385:3b
role of Castlereagh 2:938:1b
Union, Acts of (1822, 1841, Can.)
rivalry of French and English populations 9:847:1a
Union, Basis of (Can. rel. hist.)
history of United Church of Canada 12:140:1b
Union, Decree of (E. Orthodoxy)
ecclesiastical union 17:870:2a
Union, Edict of (Fr. hist.)
War of the Three Henrys 11:736:2b
Union, Formula of (Christianity)
Council of Chalcedon 16:321:2a
union, trade: *see* trade union
"Union I" (paint. by Stella)
modern materials in art *illus.* Plate 8 fol. 25:314

Union and Progress, Committee of, *or* CUP, *or* Ittihad ve Terakki Cemiyeti (Tur. hist.)
history of Ottoman Empire **28:**932:1b
Defense of Rights Associations **3:**957:1a
Young Turk Movement **12:**862:1b
role of
Ataturk **14:**295:1b
Bayar **1:**978:2b
Enver Pasa **4:**511:3a
Mehmed V **7:**1014:3b
Mehmed VI **7:**1015:1b
Sevket Pasa **10:**672:1b
Talat Pasa **11:**518:2b
Unión Aragonesa (medieval hist.)
role of
Peter III **9:**328:2a
Peter IV **9:**328:2b
Union Calédonienne (N.Cal. govt.): *see* Caledonian Union
Union Camerounaise (pol. party, Camer.)
role of Ahidjo **1:**162:1b
Union Carbide Corporation (Am. corp.) **12:**133:1b
leakage disaster in Bhopal **2:**189:2a
Unión Centro Democrático (pol. party, Sp.): *see* Democratic Centre, Union of the
Union Civica Radical, *or* UCR (pol. party, Arg.)
establishment by Alvear **1:**305:2b
Union Colony (U.S. hist.)
establishment by Meeker **7:**1009:3a
Union Cycliste Internationale, *or* UCI (internat. sports org.)
cycling **3:**820:1a
Union de . . . : *see under* substantive word
Union Démocratique de Défense des Intérêts Africains, *or* UDDIA (pol. party, Con.B.)
history of Congo **15:**666:1a
Union Démocratique du Manifeste Algérien: *see* Democratic Union of the Algerian Manifesto
Union des . . . : *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Populations du Cameroun, Union des
Union Economique Benelux (econ.): *see* Benelux Economic Union
Union Flag, *or* Great Union (flag of Gt.Br.)
development of Union Jack **12:**133:2a
Union for the Defense of the Fatherland and Freedom (Sov. mil. org.)
establishment by Savinkov **10:**483:1a
Union for the New Republic, *or* Union pour la Nouvelle République, *or* UNR (pol. party, Fr.)
role of Frey **5:**5:3a
support for de Gaulle **9:**914:3b
Union for the Struggle for the Liberation of the Working Class, The (pol. org., Russ.)
establishment by Lenin **22:**948:1a
Union Française: *see* French Union
Union General de Trabajadores, *or* UGT (Sp. union)
Spain **28:**55:1b *passim to* 57:1b
Spanish Socialist Workers' Party **11:**71:2a
Union Group (terr., N.Z.): *see* Tokelau
Union Institute Society (univ., N.C., U.S.): *see* Duke University
Union Internationale de la Marionettes (internat. soc. of puppeteers)
puppetry **25:**1036:2a
Union Internationale de Pentathlon Moderne et Biathlon (internat. sports org.)
establishment of biathlon **2:**193:2a
Union Internationale de Radiophonie (internat. broadcasting org.)
history of broadcasting **15:**214:1b
Union Internationale des Télécommunications (internat. org.)
election of Armstrong **1:**573:2a
Union Jack, *or* Union Flag (flag of U.K.) **12:**133:2a
Union League, *or* Loyal League (U.S. hist.) **12:**133:2b
Union Line (Br. co.)
merger with Castle Line **3:**802:3b
Union Minière du Haut-Katanga (Af. co.): *see* Générale des Carrières et des Mines
Union Movement (pol. org., U.K.)
establishment by Mosley **8:**353:2b
Unión Nacional Sinarquista (pol. party, Mex.)
association with Sinarquismo **10:**829:1b
Union Nationale (pol. org., Can.)
history of Canada **15:**510:1a
role of Duplessis **4:**281:3b
Union Nationale Camerounaise, *or* Cameroon National Union, *or* UNC (pol. party, Camer.)
history of Cameroon **29:**849:1b
Union Nationale des Forces Populaires (pol. org., Mor.): *see* National Union of Popular Forces
Union of . . . : *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Arms, Union of, except as below
Union of October (pol. party, Russ.): *see* Octobrist
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, *or* Russia, *or* Sojuz Sovetskich Socialisticeskich Respublika, *or* Soviet Union, *or* Soyuz Sovetskikh Sotsialisticheskikh Respublika, *or* U.S.S.R. **28:**941:1a, *map* 944; **12:**133:3a
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
agriculture, forestry, and fishing
agricultural economics **1:**155:3b; **26:**1011:2a
agricultural planning **17:**923:2b
farm management **19:**90:1a, 92:1a
farms and farm buildings **19:**88:1a
honey production **19:**148:1b
land reform **7:**135:1b; **22:**561:2a
rural society **26:**1014:2a
whaling industry **23:**473:1a
arts
aesthetics **13:**27A:1b
architecture
Baroque architecture **13:**1016:2b, *illus.*
Byzantine architecture **13:**978:1b
cupola **3:**796:1b
modern **13:**1045:1b
Neoclassicism **13:**1026:1b, *illus.*
Renaissance **13:**1010:2b
Central Asian arts **15:**734:2b *passim to* 748:1a
dance **16:**966:2a *passim to* 970:1a
jewelry
Crown jewels **3:**760:2b
Monomakh's Cap **8:**263:2b
literature: *see* Russian literature
motion pictures **24:**388:1b, 405:1a *passim to* 409:2b
music **24:**500:2b
art songs **24:**609:1b
ballet music **9:**216:2b; **24:**618:1b
opera **24:**636:2a
Shostakovich **10:**763:2a
The Five **4:**809:1a
painting
Byzantine **25:**332:1b *passim to* 335:2a
Baroque to modern **25:**360:2a *passim to* 371:2b
pottery **17:**122:2b
Saint Petersburg porcelain **10:**332:3b
restrictions **14:**128:2b; **25:**717:1a
sculpture
Baroque **27:**103:1b
folk art **19:**326:2a
tapestry **17:**91:2b
theatre **11:**678:2b; **28:**517:2b *passim to* 520:2a; **28:**545:1a *passim to* 553:1a
productions **28:**576:2b *passim to* 591:2b, *illus.* 589
puppetry **25:**1031:1b
commerce, industry, and mining
fairs **4:**656:3b
GUM **5:**567:3a
industrialization **18:**807:1a *passim to* 812:1a, *table* 783
aerospace industry **21:**474:2b *passim to* 481:1b
steel industry **18:**674:1a
synthetic rubber industry **21:**283:1a
international trade **21:**839:2b, 843:1a
mining **21:**340:2a
aluminum production *table* **8:**159
coal **14:**212:1b; **21:**459:2a *passim to* 462:2a
fossil fuels **19:**594:1b *passim to* 611:2a, *tables* **19:**592 *passim to* 611
gold production and reserves *table* **8:**160
iron production, reserves, and trade *table* **8:**161
lead production, reserves, and trade *table* **8:**161
mercury production **21:**416:1a
nickel production **21:**418:1a
tin production **21:**424:2b
communications
book publishing **26:**470:2b
broadcasting **15:**215:2b, 218:2b, 225:2b
magazine publishing **26:**483:1b, 490:2b
newspaper publishing **26:**477:2a
"Izvestiya" **6:**450:2a
"Komsomolskaya Pravda" **6:**945:3b
"Pravda" **9:**668:2a
postal system **25:**1070:2b, 1074:2b
Tass **11:**572:2b
constitution and law: *see* Soviet law
customs and traditions
folklore **19:**305:2a
gastronomic development **19:**693:1a
national anthem **8:**530:2a
national languages **18:**116:1a
personal names **24:**729:1b
Slavic cuisine **19:**697:1b
vodka **12:**415:1a
economics, finance, and currency
banks and banking **14:**611:1a
budget appropriation procedure **5:**394:2a
coins and coinage **16:**542:2a
economic planning **17:**921:2b *passim to* 925:1b
economic system **17:**936:2b
foreign aid **4:**878:1a
government finance **20:**209:1a
International Bank for Economic Cooperation **6:**346:3b
marketing **23:**553:2b, 567:1b
sales and excise taxes **28:**428:1a
education **18:**26:1a, 79:2a; **18:**123:2b
Chinese education **18:**124:2a
degree system **3:**962:1b
encyclopaedias **18:**369:2b, 382:2a
higher education **18:**5:1a *passim to* 10:1a
mechanical engineering **18:**555:2b
medical education **23:**913:2a
preschool education **9:**681:1a
public education **18:**50:1a
religious educational prohibitions **16:**346:2b; **18:**116:1b
scientific research **1:**50:3a
secondary education **10:**592:3b
seminaries **28:**441:1b
social factors **18:**102:1b
teacher training **28:**436:1a, 439:1b
flag *illus.* Plate 11 fol. **4:**810
government **20:**194:2a
censorship **15:**638:1a; **23:**185:1b
civil service **3:**340:2a; **26:**335:1a *passim to* 340:1a
concentration camps **3:**513:1b
electoral process **25:**1006:1a
local government **16:**434:1b
police systems **25:**945:2b
Politburo **9:**562:3a
political systems **25:**988:1a
Procuracy **26:**344:2a
special-interest groups **25:**970:2a
health and welfare
famine **4:**675:1a, *table*
insurance **21:**690:2a
medicine
clinic **23:**925:2a
dentistry **23:**929:2b
general and occupational care **23:**904:2b *passim to* 908:1a
hospital financing **23:**915:2b
public health services **23:**917:1b, 919:2b *passim to* 923:1b
social welfare services **27:**427:1a
speech pathology **28:**101:1a
history before 1917
before 395 A.D. (ancient) **18:**681:1b
395–1399 (Middle Ages)
Byzantine Empire **15:**434:2b
China **16:**111:1b
Finland **19:**176:2a
Nevsky **1:**247:2a
Novgorod Treaty **8:**812:1a
Vikings **18:**699:1b, *maps* 698; **28:**343
Vladimir I **12:**411:3a
Vorskla River Battle **12:**432:3b
1400–1599 (Renaissance)
Livonia **7:**417:3b; **7:**418:1b
Ottoman Empire **28:**926:1b, *maps* 916, 928
Poland **25:**925:1a *passim to* 937:2a
Sweden **28:**342:2b
17th century
Balkans **14:**577:2b
Carlowitz Treaty **2:**872:3b
China **16:**116:2a, 156:2a
Eurasian Steppe **28:**248:1a
Gustavus II Adolphus **5:**578:3b
Nerchinsk Treaty **8:**604:2b
Russo-Turkish wars **10:**259:2b
Thirty Years' War **11:**711:2a; **18:**723:2b
18th century
absolutism **18:**751:2b
Aland Islands **1:**201:1b
Aleutian Islands **1:**239:2a
Arctic exploration **1:**534:1a
Austria **14:**497:2a
Bar Confederation **1:**880:1b
Bulgaria **15:**358:2a *passim to* 363:2b
Catherine the Great **2:**952:3b
Charles XII **3:**119:3a
China **16:**120:2b
Diplomatic Revolution **18:**748:2b
Finland **4:**783:2a
Frederick II **19:**561:2a
French Revolution **4:**979:2b
Galicia **5:**84:2a
geographic developments **19:**918:2b
Germany **20:**73:2a
Great Northern War **1:**302:3b
Greece **20:**381:1b *passim to* 384:2b
Moldavia **8:**229:1b
Polish partitions **9:**554:1b
Romania **26:**971:2b *passim to* 974:2a
Second Northern War **8:**791:2a
Seven Years' War **18:**750:1b
Sweden **11:**437:1a
Turkistan **12:**61:2a
19th century
Akkerman Convention **1:**192:3b
Armenia **1:**565:1b
Austerlitz Battle **1:**710:2a
Berlin Congress **2:**136:3a
Bismarck **15:**121:2b
Borodino Battle **2:**392:2b
Canak Treaty **2:**789:2a
China **16:**124:2a, 127:2a, 160:2b, 171:2b
Chinese Eastern Railway **3:**233:3b
Crimean War **1:**819:3b; **3:**737:2a
Dreikaiserbund **4:**219:2a
Dual Alliance **4:**245:1b
Eylau Battle **4:**642:2b
Finland **19:**177:2a
Franco-German War **4:**935:1a
French Revolutionary Wars **18:**771:2b
Hardenberg **5:**697:3a
Holy Alliance **6:**19:2a
Hunkar Iskelesi Treaty **6:**156:2b
India **21:**88:2b
Japan **22:**326:2b

Kuldja Treaty 7:29:2a
Laibach Congress 7:105:1a
Lü-shun 7:530:3b
Lü-ta 7:531:1b
Marxism 23:581:2b
nationalism 27:470:2a
November Insurrection 8:811:1a
overland colonies 18:882:1a, *map* 870
Palmerston 9:95:2a
Peninsular War 9:259:2a
Plekhanov 9:517:1b
pogrom 9:543:2b
Quadruple Alliance of 1813 9:837:3a
San Stefano treaty 10:400:3b
Scandinavia 28:344:2b *passim to* 349:2a
Schönbrunn Treaty 10:534:1a
Serbo-Turkish War 10:646:2b
serfdom and Edict of Emancipation 10:647:3b
Slavophilism 10:875:3a
state police formed 25:939:2a
Tilsit Treaties 11:777:1b
Turkish protectorates 9:738:3a
Ulm Battle 12:115:2a
Vienna Congress 12:357:1b
20th century before 1917
Bosnian crisis of 1908 2:401:2b
Finland 19:178:1b
Germany 20:93:1a
Great Powers 21:733:2b *passim to* 745:2b
Mongolia 24:351:2a
Portsmouth Treaty 9:632:3a
Sykes–Picot Agreement 11:454:1b
William II 12:670:3a
World War I 12:758:2a; 29:982:2b
history after 1917
Afghanistan 13:33:1a, 37:2a
Afghan war 1:128:2b
Badakhshan 1:781:3b
Farah 4:681:2b
Kabul 6:672:3b
Qandahar 9:831:3b
Albania 13:215:1a
Baltic states 1:847:1b
Berlin blockade and airlift 2:137:2b
China
Chiang Kai-Shek 3:191:2a
Heilungkiang 16:155:2a
Liaoning 16:160:2b
Mao Zedong 23:513:2b, 514:2a
People's Republic 16:144:1b *passim to* 151:1b
republican period 16:133:2b *passim to* 140:2b
Sun Yat-Sen 11:391:1b
Ussuri River 12:215:1b
Churchill 16:372:2a
Cold War 3:444:1a; 21:789:1a *passim to* 822:2a
colonialism 3:464:3b
communism 3:496:3b; 27:451:1b
Cuba 2:941:2a; 29:753:1a
Curzon Line 3:808:1b
Czechoslovakia 3:837:3a
Dubcek 4:247:2a
Egypt 18:182:2b
Estonia 11:524:1b
Ethiopian-Somali conflict 17:845:2b
Far Eastern Republic 4:680:2b
Finland 4:783:2a; 19:174:1b, 178:2b *passim to* 180:1b
Genoa Conference 5:182:3b
Hitler 20:687:2a
Hungary 1:147:2a; 8:484:2a; 20:767:1b *passim to* 769:1a
Japan 22:331:1a
Jordan 22:401:2a
Katyn Massacre 6:765:2a
Kekkonen 6:786:3b
Kissinger 6:895:2a
Korea 22:520:1b, 528:1b *passim to* 534:1a
Kursk Battle 7:44:2b
Lenin 22:947:1a *passim to* 950:2a
Lumumba 7:559:2a
Manchuria 7:762:2a
nationalism 27:470:2a
Norway 24:1039:1b
Oder-Neisse Line 8:872:3b
Palestine 25:415:2a, 418:2b
Poland 9:554:1a
pre-World War II international relations 21:750:2b *passim to* 776:1b
Reza Shah Pahlavi 10:15:2b
Romania 26:976:1a
Ruthenians 10:262:2a
Sadat 10:290:2b
Spanish Civil War 11:69:1a; 28:57:2a
sphere of influence 6:311:3a
Stalin 28:194:1a
Stresemann 11:317:3a
treaties
Antarctic Treaty 13:862:1a
Anti-Comintern Pact 1:447:3a
Brest-Litovsk treaties 2:503:1a
Dumbarton Oaks Conference 4:268:3a
German-Soviet Nonaggression Pact 5:213:3a
Helsinki Accords 5:820:3b
Moscow Treaty 8:349:3a
Nuclear Test-Ban Treaty 8:820:2b
Outer Space Treaty 9:14:3a
Truman Doctrine 12:4:3a
Turkey 28:938:2b
U-2 affair 12:97:1a
United Nations 10:596:2b; 29:142:1a, 144:1a
Vietnam 12:361:1b; 27:865:1a
Warsaw Uprising 12:503:2a
World War I 21:747:2b
World War II 12:758:3a; 29:1008:1b, 1015:2b
concurrent diplomatic relations 21:777:1a *passim to* 789:1a
Yalta Conference 12:808:3b
for an outline of the history of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics see PROPAEDIA: Sections 921; 923; 961; 963; 971; 972
labour and management
labour laws 15:405:2a, 408:2a
trade unionism 29:977:1a
work organization 29:941:1a
language: *see* Russian language
law: *see* Soviet law
military affairs
armour 29:589:1a
army structure 29:705:1a
battalion 1:962:2b
conscription 3:552:3b
Milyutin 8:144:2a
intelligence operations 21:719:1a, 721:1b
military communication 29:631:1b
nuclear deterrence 27:409:1b
nuclear weapons 29:579:1a, 580:1b
rocket research 29:570:1b
Strategic Arms Limitation Talks 11:303:3a
strategic weapons system 11:304:3a
war and defense economics 29:652:1a
Warsaw Pact 12:503:1b
physical geography
Arctic 1:533:3a
chernozemic soils 27:501:2b
earthquake frequency 20:1:2b
geochronology
Devonian Period 19:854:2b, *illus.* 851, 852, 855
Lower Carboniferous Period 19:860:2a
Silurian Period 19:849:1b
grasslands 17:1017:1b
karst landscape 16:751:1a
lake freezing dates 20:817:2b
permafrost distribution 20:803:2b
physical features
Altai Mountains 14:232:1a
Amu Darya River 1:358:2b
Amur River 14:275:2a, *map* 276
Aral Sea 1:514:1a
Arctic Ocean 14:22:1a
Azov Sea 1:758:2a
Balkhash Lake 1:835:2a
Black Sea 18:841:2b, *map* 842
Caspian Sea 14:256:2b, *map* 257
Caucasus Mountains 28:1062:1a
Danube River 18:843:2b, *map* 844
Dnepr River 18:846:1a
Don River 18:847:2a
Japan Sea 14:281:1a
Kara-Kum Desert 14:254:2a
Kara Sea 6:734:3b
Ladoga Lake 7:94:2a
Laptev Sea 7:160:1b
Moscow 24:359:1b
Ob River 14:288:2b
Okhotsk Sea 8:899:3b
Onega Lake 8:951:2b
Pamir Mountain area 14:244:1a
Tien Shan Mountains 14:245:2a, *map* 246
Volga River 18:853:1a
Yenisey River 14:290:1b
population and demography
Aleuts 1:238:3b
Altai Mountains people 14:233:1a
Armenian population 1:565:3a
Caucasus Mountains people 28:1065:1b
Eastern Arctic people 14:19:2a
Rus people 10:244:2a
Turkmen 12:61:3a
religion
anticlericalism 1:451:1b
Biblical literature 14:769:2b
caesaropapism 2:719:1a
church and society 16:344:2b
church and state 16:343:1b
conversion to Christianity 16:355:1b
Eastern Orthodoxy 17:867:2b
Georgian Orthodox Church 5:203:1b
Orthodox Church in America 8:1016:1b
Russian Orthodox Church 10:256:3a; 17:869:1a
Islam 22:132:1a
Judaism 22:423:2a *passim to* 427:1b
mysticism 16:331:2b
Protestantism 26:226:2b
Baptists 26:250:2a
Mennonites 8:17:3b
Pietism 26:220:2b
Slavic religion 18:909:1b *passim to* 911:2a
science and technology
hydroelectric power 18:461:1a
rutherfordium research 10:263:2b
satellite communication 28:509:1b
space exploration 19:44:2a
Soyuz spacecrafts 11:60:1a
space station 11:63:1a
social issues
abortion 15:118:1b; 25:1044:2b
alcohol consumption 13:224:1a
conservatism 27:479:1b
forced labour 4:875:1b
slavery 27:287:1a, 289:1b, 290:1a
socialism 27:446:1b *passim to* 447:2a
sports and recreation 28:117:1b
boxing 28:175:1a
circus 16:419:1a
shooting 10:758:3a
transportation
air-cushion machines 28:820:1b
canal system 26:391:1a, 397:1a, *illus.*
flight history 28:834:2b
railroad system design 28:768:2a, 787
roads and highways 26:369:1a
shipping 28:810:1b
troika 11:938:2a
see also republics, oblasts, cities, physical features, and significant persons and historical events by name
Union Oil Company of California (Am. co.): *see* Unocal Corporation
Union or Death (secret Serbian soc.): *see* Black Hand
Union Pacific Railroad Company (Am. co.) 12:136:2a
Crédit Mobilier Scandal 3:722:2b
purchase by Harriman 5:718:2a
role of Schiff 10:515:2b
transcontinental rail line 3:29:1a; 29:241:2b
Union Populaire Algérienne (Alg. hist.)
role of Abbas 1:9:3b
Union pour la Démocratie Française, *or* UDF (pol. party, Fr.)
French politics 19:442:2b, 523:1a
Union pour la Nouvelle République (pol. party, Fr.): *see* Union for the New Republic
"Union Prayer Book" (Jewish prayer book)
compilation by Wise 12:712:3a
union shop 12:136:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
Union Sulphur Company (Am. co.)
leadership of Frasch 4:944:1a
Union Tank Car Company (Am. co.)
geodesic dome repair shop 5:46:2a; 15:327:1b
Unionacea (mollusk)
diversity 2:247:2a
reproduction 24:322:1b
Unione di . . . : *see under* substantive word
Unione Italiana del Lavoro, *or* Italian Union of Labour, *or* UIL 12:136:3b
labour movements in Italy 22:176:1b
trade unionism 29:976:2a
Unionida (mollusk)
parasitism 24:322:2a
unionism: *see* trade union
unionism, enterprise (Japanese unionism): *see* enterprise unionism
Unionist (pol. party, U.K.)
history of United Kingdom 29:90:1a
Unionist (pol. party, Port.)
history of Portugal 25:1063:1a
unionist (Byz. rel. faction)
opposition by
Athanasius I 1:665:1a
Eugenikos 4:594:2a
John XI Becchus 6:576:2a
Unionist Party (pol. party, India)
history of Punjab 21:103:1a
Unionist Party (pol. party, N.Ire.)
history of
Northern Ireland 29:135:2a
Ulster 29:137:1b
Unionist Party (pol. party, S.Af.)
association with South African Party 11:35:1b
Unions, Union of (pol. group, Russ.)
establishment by Milyukov 8:143:3b
Unions Professionelles Agricoles (Belg. econ.)
Belgian farmers' union 2:62:1a
Uniontown, *or* Beeson's Town (Pa., U.S.) 12:136:3b
location *map* 29:158
Unionville (Pa., U.S.): *see* Scranton
UNIP (pol. party, Zambia): *see* United National Independence Party
unipolar manic-depressive psychosis (mental disorder)
genetic factor 19:737:1a
unique DNA (genet.): *see* single-copy DNA
unique factorization (math.)
integers 25:14:2a
ring elements 13:296:1a
unique factorization domain (math.): *see* Gaussian domain
unique factorization theorem (math.)
major ref. in Algebra 13:258:1a
"Unique Forms of Continuity in Space" (work by Boccioni)
development of modern sculpture 27:108:2b, *illus.*
unique-headed bug, *or* Enicocephalidae, *or* gnat bug (insect fam.) 12:137:1a
uniqueness, set of (math.)
function in Fourier analysis 13:511:1b
uniqueness theorem (math.)
solutions of differential equations 13:481:2a, 497:2b
Uniramia (zool.)
characteristics of arthropods 14:93:1b
unireme (ship)

use in ancient navies **29:**597:2a
Uniroyal, Inc., *or* United States Rubber Company (Am. co.) **12:**137:1a
unisex fashion
popularity in 1960s **17:**461:1b
unisexual reproduction (biol.): *see* parthenogenesis
unisexuality (biol.) **12:**137:1b
Unisys Corporation (Am. co.) **12:**137:1b
unit (math.)
usage in number theory **25:**17:1a, 18:1b
unit (meas.)
major ref. in Principles, Methods, and Instruments of Measurement and Observation **23:**785:1b
measurement theory **8:**74:1b; **23:**795:1b
musical rhythm measurement standard **24:**513:1a
unit banking
major ref. in Banks and Banking **14:**608:2b
economic markets **23:**563:2a
U.S. financial system **1:**870:3a
unit cell (crystall.)
function in defining axes **1:**747:1b
Miller indices **8:**136:2a
structure of
Bravais lattice **2:**486:3b
crystal **3:**769:1b
crystalline solids **23:**648:2b, *illus.* 649 *passim to* 655
minerals **24:**127:1b, *illus.* 128
triclinic system **11:**922:1b
symmetry **11:**460:2b
unit electrical charge (phys.)
measurement by Townsend **11:**877:1a
unit function (math.): *see* Heaviside function
unit hydrograph (hydrology)
use in hydrologic cycle studies **20:**780:1b, *illus.*
unit matrix (math.): *see* identity matrix
Unit One (Br. mod. art group)
association with Moore **8:**303:2a
influenced by Nash **8:**521:2a
unit operation (chem. engin.)
description **18:**556:2a
Unit Orchestra (organ): *see* Mighty Wurlitzer
unit process (chem. process)
description **18:**556:2a
unit terminal (airline indus.)
airport layout and design **28:**854:1b, *illus.*
unit trust (fin.): *see* mutual fund
UNITA (pol. party, Ang.): *see* National Union for the Total Independence of Angola
UNITAR (internat. org.): *see* United Nations Institute for Training and Research
Unitarian Church, *or* Stone Temple (Quincy, Mass., U.S.)
design by Parris **9:**168:3a
Unitarian Universalist Association, *or* UUA (Am. rel. org.) **12:**137:2a
major ref. in Protestantism **26:**264:2a
contribution of Ballou **1:**843:2b
merger of Unitarians and Universalists **12:**165:2a
promotion of humanistic values **6:**137:3b
Unitarianism (rel.) **12:**137:2b
major ref. in Protestantism **26:**262:1b
association with Universalism **12:**165:2a
belief in Dynamic Monarchianism **8:**244:3b
development in Poland **25:**926:1a
effect on Philippine Independent Church **9:**380:3b
form of radical Protestantism **26:**235:1b
gains among Congregationalists **26:**252:1b
importance in American literature **13:**416:2b
relationship to
Arianism **1:**550:1a
rationalist philosophy **16:**283:1a
role of
Biddle **2:**201:2a
Priestley **9:**696:3b
Socinus **10:**928:2b
unitary field theory (phys.)
relativity **26:**536:2a
unitary group (math.)
group theory **13:**281:1b
linear algebra **13:**267:1b
unitary matrix (math.)
linear algebra **13:**266:2b
unitary operator (math.)
group representation **13:**521:2a
linear algebra **13:**267:1a
unitary representation (math.)
group representation **13:**521:2a
Unitary Socialist Party, *or* PSU (pol. party, It.)
history of Italy **22:**236:2a
Italian Democratic Socialist Party **6:**429:1a
unitary space (math.)
definition in vector analysis **13:**540:1b
unitary system (econ.)
taxation systems **28:**414:2a
unitary system (math.): *see* tally system
unitary system (pol. sci.)
major ref. in Political Systems **25:**987:2a
influence on constitutional law **16:**697:1b
Unitas, Johnny, *or* John Constantine Unitas (Am. athlete) **12:**137:3b
Unitas Confession (rel.)
history of Confessio Bohemica **2:**326:3a
Unitas Fratrum, *or* Bohemian Bretheren, *or* Herrnhuters, *or* Unity of Brethren (rel. group) **12:**138:1a
association with
Chelcicky **3:**152:1a
Comenius **3:**482:1b
Spangenberg **11:**68:1a
Zinzendorf **12:**921:2b
beliefs and practices
Reformation millennialism **17:**378:2a
Czech literature source **3:**835:2b; **16:**902:2a
history
ecclesiola in ecclesia **4:**348:2b
Evangelical Church of Czech Brethren **4:**613:3a
Hussite movement **6:**174:1a; **16:**919:2a
Moravian Church origins **8:**310:1b
Reformation **26:**217:1a
unite, *or* broad (Eng. coin)
introduction by James I **16:**544:2a
Unité Africaine, Organisation de l' (labour org.): *see* African Trade Union Unity, Organisation of
Unité d'Habitation (apartment complex, Marseille, Fr.)
concept of apartment living **1:**477:3a, *illus.*
development of Marseille **23:**570:1a
unité d'habitation (arch.)
design by Le Corbusier **3:**623:1a
United African National Council, *or* UANC (pol. party, Zimb.)
leadership of Muzorewa **8:**460:3a
politics and history of Zimbabwe **27:**981:1b
United Aircraft Corporation, *or* United Aircraft and Transport Company (Am. corp.): *see* United Technologies Corporation
United Airlines, Inc. (Am. corp.) **12:**138:1b
origin in United Aircraft and Transport Company **12:**161:2b
United All-England Eleven (Brit. cricket)
cricket competition **28:**128:2a
United Arab Emirates, *or* Ittihad al-Imarat al-'Arabiyah, *or* Trucial Coast, *or* Trucial Oman, *or* Trucial Shaykhdoms, *or* Trucial States, *or* U.A.E. **12:**138:2a
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
major ref. in Arabia **13:**898:1b, *map* 871
flag *illus.* Plate 11 fol. **4:**810
fossil fuels *table* **19:**592
history **13:**881:2a
Southwest Asia **14:**207:1a
see also emirates by name
United Arab Emirates University (univ., U.A.E.)
student body **13:**899:2a
United Arab Republic, *or* al-Jumhuriyah al-'Arabiyah al-Muttahidah, *or* U.A.R. (Egy.-Syr. hist.) **12:**139:2a
cooperative effort by
Egypt **18:**183:1a
Syria **28:**386:2a
Yemen **13:**908:2b
influence on Lebanon **22:**914:2b
opposition by Iraq **21:**948:1a
role of
'Aflaq **1:**130:1a
Hawrani **5:**764:2b
Kassem **6:**758:2b
Nasser **8:**525:2b
United Artists Corporation (Am. co.) **12:**139:2a
formation by Chaplin **3:**94:1b
history of motion pictures **24:**390:2b *passim to* 407:1b
United Australia Party, *or* UAP (pol. party, Austr.) **12:**139:2b
formation by Lyons **7:**592:2a
prime ministers *list* **1:**713
United Automobile, Aerospace and Agricultural Implement Workers of America: International Union, *or* UAW, *or* United Automobile Workers (Am. labour union) **12:**139:3a
history of Michigan **29:**378:2b
pattern of trade unionism **29:**180:2b
support by Reuther **10:**6:1a
United Bahamian Party, *or* UBP (pol. party, Bah.)
politics in Bahamas **29:**799:1b
United Baptist Convention of the Atlantic Provinces, *or* Baptist Convention of Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, and Prince Edward Island, *or* Baptist Convention of the Maritime Provinces, *or* United Baptist Convention of the Maritime Provinces
Baptist Federation of Canada **1:**878:3b
United Belgian States (Belg. hist.)
formation by Vonck **12:**430:2a
United Bermuda Party (pol. party, Ber.)
history of Bermuda **29:**801:1b
United Bible Societies (rel. org.)
Bible translations **16:**358:2b
United Bowmen of Philadelphia (Am. sports org.)
archery **1:**528:2b
United Brands Company (Am. co.) **12:**139:3b
United Christian Missionary Society (rel. org.)
combination of agencies **26:**260:2a
United Church of Canada 12:140:1b
union with Methodist Church **26:**258:2a
United Church of Christ (Prot. church) **12:**140:2b
absorption of American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions **1:**326:2b
form of ministry **8:**165:3a
participation by Disciples of Christ **4:**121:3b
union with Congregationalists **4:**613:1b; **5:**174:2a; **26:**253:2a
United Colonies of New England (U.S. hist.): *see* New England Confederation
United Company of Merchants of England Trading to the East Indies: *see* East India Company
United Danish Evangelical Lutheran Church in America (rel. org.): *see* United Evangelical Lutheran Church
United Daughters of the Confederacy, *or* UDC (Am. org.) **12:**140:2b
United Democratic Front, *or* UDF (anti-apartheid org.)
role of Boesak **2:**320:2b
United Development Party (pol. party, Indon.)
amalgamation of Muslim parties **17:**761:1a
United Diet (Prussian pol.)
support by Bismarck **15:**121:1b
United East India Company (Du. trading co.): *see* Vereenigde Oost-Indische Compagnie
United Empire Loyalists (Am. hist.)
exile **15:**503:2b
United Evangelical Lutheran Church, *or* United Danish Evangelical Lutheran Church in America **12:**140:3a
United Evangelical Lutheran Church of Germany, *or* VELKD, *or* Vereinigte Evangelisch-Lutherische Kirche Deutschlands **12:**140:3b
United Farm Workers of America, *or* UFW (Am. labour union)
contribution by Chavez **3:**143:1b
United Farmers Party of Alberta (Can. hist.)
formation in Alberta **15:**536:2b
United Features (news agency)
ownership by United Press **12:**151:1a
United Free Church of Scotland 12:141:1a
association with United Presbyterian Church **12:**150:3b
United Front (Chin. hist.) **12:**141:1b
conflict of Marco Polo Bridge Incident **7:**826:1b
United Front (Sov. econ.)
development of international communism **27:**452:1b
United Fruit Company (Am. corp.)
major ref. in United Brands Company **12:**139:3b
effect on Honduran economy **15:**713:1a, 716:1a
United Gold Coast Convention, *or* UGCC (pol. org., Gold Coast)
role of
Danquah **3:**878:1b
Nkrumah **8:**735:2a
United Government Political Administration, *or* Obyedinyonnoye Gosudarstvennoye Politicheskoye Upravleniye, *or* OGPU, *or* Unified State Political Administration (U.S.S.R. govt.)
basis of KGB **6:**826:2a
United House of Prayer for All People (Am. rel. org.) **12:**141:2b
United International Bureaux for the Protection of Intellectual Property, *or* BIRPI (patent law)
administration **26:**203:1b
United Irishmen, Society of (pol. org., Ire.) **12:**141:2b
emancipation of Catholics **29:**76:2a
fight for independence **21:**965:2b
founding by Tone **11:**839:2b
support of Fitzgerald **4:**805:2b
United Kingdom, *or* Britain, *or* Great Britain, *or* United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland **29:**1:1a, *map* 4; **12:**141:3a
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
agriculture and fishing
agricultural trade policies **13:**206:1a
animal husbandry **19:**119:2a
cereal crop farming **19:**123:1b *passim to* 125:1b
farm management **19:**92:2b
land reform **22:**561:2a
livestock and poultry **19:**138:1b *passim to* 146:1a
price controls **26:**1014:1a
research **13:**183:1a
tenant farming **11:**629:1a

arts and architecture
architectural restoration policy **1:**596:1a
architectural style
Classicism **13:**1037:2b
Gothic Revival **13:**1028:2a
inns **6:**319:3a
Neoclassical **13:**1021:1b
Second Empire style **10:**592:2b
art forms
armorial bearings **20:**567:1a *passim to* 580:2b
calligraphy **29:**1091:1b
caricature themes **15:**576:2b *passim to* 584:1a
folk art **19:**331:2b
glassmaking **17:**207:1a, 210:1b
hallmarks **5:**645:3b
life paintings **25:**319:1a
medals **16:**552:1a
metalwork **17:**155:2b
printmaking **26:**126:2b
Saint Edward's Crown **10:**316:1b
stained glass **17:**198:2b, *illus.* Plates 18 and 19 fol. 204
dance **16:**962:1a *passim to* 969:1b
folk dance derivation **19:**320:2b *passim to* 322:2a
popular trends **25:**1017:2b
garden design **19:**666:2b, *illus.* 667
interior design **17:**33:1a
flower arrangement **17:**95:1a *passim to* 98:2a, *illus.* 99
lacquerwork furniture **17:**178:2a, *illus.*
rugs and carpets **17:**80:2a
motion pictures **24:**381:1b *passim to* 402:2b
music
ballad opera **25:**1023:2b
keyboard instruments **24:**675:2a *passim to* 685:1a
national anthem *text* **5:**320:1b
opera **24:**629:2b
performance characteristics **24:**500:2b
painting
Baroque painting **25:**358:2b
modern **25:**368:1a, 370:1b, 371:2b
Neoclassical painting **25:**361:2b
Romanticism **25:**363:1b
pottery **17:**101:2b *passim to* 125:1b, *illus.* 126
practice and profession **14:**109:1a *passim to* 116:2a
restoration and conservation **14:**85:2a *passim to* 90:2a
sculpture **27:**105:1b
status **14:**123:2b
style definition **14:**141:2a
theatre **28:**520:1a; **28:**538:2b *passim to* 551:2a
popular **25:**1027:2a
prologue and epilogue **9:**727:1a
puppetry **25:**1030:1b *passim to* 1036:1b, *illus.*
staging and stage design **28:**579:1b *passim to* 607:2b, *illus.* 574
typographic design **26:**101:2a
commerce, industry, and mining
international trade **21:**831:2b *passim to* 851:2a
Argentina **14:**51:1a, 56:1b
imperial preference use **6:**272:1b
manufacturing and production
automobiles **21:**468:1a *passim to* 473:2a
beer **14:**738:2a
floor coverings **21:**499:2a
high-quality goods **18:**674:1a, *illus.* 662
paper **21:**323:1a
salt **19:**372:1a
ships **21:**484:2b
steel **21:**365:1b, 387:1a, *table*
mining **21:**340:2a
coal production and trade **8:**159
copper production, reserves, and trade *table* **8:**160
fossil fuels **19:**594:2b, *tables* 592 *passim to* 611
iron production, reserves, and trade *table* **8:**161
lead production, reserves, and trade *table* **8:**161
National Coal Board **8:**532:2b
tin **2:**548:1b
work organization **29:**940:1b
industrial urbanization **16:**428:1a
unemployment rates **29:**962:1a
Whitley Council **12:**638:2b
communications
book publishing **26:**466:2b
broadcasting **15:**226:2a
Independent Television **6:**284:1b
public service **15:**218:2b
radio **15:**213:2a
magazine publishing **26:**482:2a *passim to* 490:1b
newspapers **26:**475:1a *passim to* 481:2b
"Daily Mail" **3:**850:3a
"Daily Mirror" **3:**850:3a
"Financial Times" **4:**779:2b
"Illustrated London News" **6:**261:3b
"The Daily Telegraph" **3:**850:3b
"The Observer" **8:**857:2b
"The Scotsman" **10:**563:3b
"The Times" **11:**780:3a
"Yorkshire Post" **12:**854:2b
postal system **25:**1071:1a, 1073:2a
constitution **3:**567:2b; **16:**693:1b
customs and traditions
"Complete Peerage, The" **3:**504:2b
dogs' popularity **25:**532:2a
fashion trends **17:**454:2a *passim to* 461:1b
gastronomic preferences **19:**697:2b
national anthem's popularity **8:**530:1b
public houses **9:**778:3a
restaurant variety **9:**1044:1a
scone origin **10:**558:2a
economy, finance, and currency
banks and banking **1:**870:3a; **14:**601:1a *passim to* 609:2a
economic practice and theory
consumerism **3:**578:3b
consumption **17:**965:1b
corporate development **15:**413:1b
cycles between 1790–1940 **17:**968:1b, *illus.* 967
economic development **17:**916:2b
gross domestic product *tables* **17:**920
monopoly and competition **17:**950:1a
nationalism **18:**752:2a *passim to* 813:1a, *tables* 780, 783
planning **17:**925:2a
government finance **20:**197:1a *passim to* 215:2b
fiscal and monetary policy **5:**394:1b
inheritance and succession laws **21:**576:2a
public enterprise **26:**349:1a, 350:1b
market policy
gold standard **24:**334:2a, 337:2b
money **23:**564:1b
securities stock exchanges **23:**559:2a
sterling area **11:**255:2b
productivity **17:**920:1a, *table*
Rothschild family's influence **10:**201:2b
taxation **28:**410:1b *passim to* 430:2b
value-added tax **12:**251:3b
education **18:**70:2b
modern systems **18:**59:1b
colonial Africa **18:**89:2a
degree programs **3:**962:1a
higher **18:**3:1a, 6:1b
kindergarten **6:**867:1b
legal **22:**860:1b *passim to* 869:1a
libraries **22:**970:2b *passim to* 976:2a, *illus.*
medical **23:**913:1a
preschool **9:**681:1a
public **18:**50:1b
religious **26:**623:2a
secondary **10:**592:3b
structure **18:**122:1b
national bibliography **20:**642:1a
pedagogy
Asiatic languages **18:**116:1b
monitorial method **28:**440:2a
values and beliefs **18:**101:2b
schools
comprehensive **3:**505:2a
preparatory **9:**678:1a
secondary modern **10:**593:1b
social aspects
coeducation **3:**429:1a
eleven-plus exam **4:**445:1b
ethnic factors **18:**116:1a
financing **18:**109:1b
teachers' status **28:**434:1b
training requirements
chemical engineers **18:**557:1a
mechanical engineers **18:**555:2b
teachers **28:**443:1b
flag **12:**133:2a; *illus.* Plate 12 fol. **4:**810
government
administration of
Anguilla **1:**414:3b
archives **1:**531:1b
Bengal **2:**100:1b
borough **2:**393:3a
broadcasting **15:**215:2b
Falkland Islands **4:**667:1b
Hong Kong **20:**699:1a
India **15:**459:1a
Ireland **21:**965:1a
New Zealand **12:**454:3a
Palestine **9:**82:1b
Scotland **10:**562:2a
Sri Lanka **6:**713:3a
waterways **26:**395:1b
electoral process
Australian Ballot **1:**715:3a
special-interest groups **25:**969:1a
suffrage **11:**355:2a; **12:**733:3b
two-party system **25:**965:1b
foreign service **4:**878:3b
political philosophy
conservatism **3:**554:3b
liberalism **7:**330:1a
socialism **27:**443:2b *passim to* 449:1b
prime minister **9:**700:2b
public administration and civil service **3:**340:1b; **26:**332:1b *passim to* 345:2b
public relations **9:**779:2b
structure
city **16:**425:1a, 432:2b
county **3:**680:1a
intelligence operations **21:**721:2a
majority influence **25:**963:2b
parliamentary system **20:**193:1a
sovereignty **11:**56:3a
health and welfare
dentistry **23:**929:1a, 932:1a
insurance **21:**683:1a *passim to* 690:1a
medicine
clinical delivery systems **23:**924:1b, 925:1a
general health care **23:**903:2b
hospice movement **23:**916:2b
hospital control and finance **23:**915:1b
osteopathy **8:**1034:3b
services
public health development **23:**918:2b *passim to* 921:1a
refuse disposal **26:**436:2b, *illus.*
history
administration
Acadia **1:**51:1a
Bahrain **1:**803:1a; **13:**883:2a
Bombay **15:**175:2b
Brunei **2:**576:1a; **17:**732:2a
Gascony **19:**536:2b
Gibraltar **5:**253:2a
Grenada **5:**487:1b
Guianas **20:**489:1b, 494:1a
Hyderabad **6:**185:2a
Iraq **21:**944:2a
Jamaica **6:**479:1b
Kenya **6:**807:2b
Kuwait **13:**886:1a
Lesotho **27:**949:1b
Malawi **27:**953:2b
Mauritius **21:**178:1b
Nigeria **29:**912:1a
Pacific Islands **25:**251:2b, 255:2a
Palestine **25:**413:1b *passim to* 416:2a
Qatar **13:**890:2a
Rangoon **26:**521:1b *passim to* 524:1a
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines **10:**337:1b
Seychelles **21:**175:2b
Sharjah **10:**701:3b
Southern Africa **11:**51:1b
Sri Lanka **11:**25:3a
Sudan **28:**279:2b
Suriname **20:**497:1b
Tonga **11:**841:1a
Tonga people **11:**840:2a
Umm al-Qaiwain **12:**123:3a
balance of power theory **9:**655:2b
colonial empire **18:**872:2b *passim to* 889:1b, *maps* 870, 885
Bahamas **1:**799:1b
Basuto **8:**387:1b
China **16:**171:2b, 205:2b
mandated territories **7:**765:1b
Mediterranean **23:**943:1b
Sokoto **10:**939:3b
Spanish influence **22:**829:2a
United States **12:**154:3a
conflicts
Anglo-Burmese Wars **1:**408:1a
Anglo-French rivalry **15:**502:1b
Austrian Succession War **1:**721:2a
Balkan states **14:**578:1a
Bering Sea Dispute **2:**132:1a
Berlin blockade and airlift **2:**137:3a
Bulgaria **15:**359:1b *passim to* 363:1a
Cape Town **15:**570:1b
Carnatic Wars **2:**879:2a
Crimean War **1:**819:3b; **3:**737:2a
First Coalition **4:**979:1b
First of June Battle **4:**794:1a
French Revolutionary and Napoleonic Wars **18:**766:1a *passim to* 773:1b
Lundy's Lane Battle **7:**561:3b
Mexico **24:**44:1b
Moroccan crises **8:**330:3b
Nootka Sound controversy **8:**757:2b
Palestine **22:**141:1a
Paraguay **25:**427:2a
Peninsular War **9:**259:2a
Ras al-Khaimah **9:**945:1b
Seven Years' War **18:**750:1b
Suez Crisis **1:**147:2a; **11:**353:3a
Tibet **16:**211:2b
Trafalgar Battle **11:**887:3a
Trent Affair **11:**913:3a
U.S. War of Independence **12:**160:3a; **29:**212:2a
Venezuelan boundary dispute **29:**495:1b
viceroyalty of the Río de la Plata **10:**83:1a
World War I **12:**758:1b; **21:**733:2a *passim to* 750:1a; **29:**983:1a
World War II **12:**758:3a; **21:**776:1b *passim to* 789:1a; **29:**1008:2b
economic ambitions
African authority **13:**80:2a *passim to* 92:2a
Canton system **2:**818:2a
European development **18:**748:2a *passim to* 761:1b
Industrial Revolution **18:**778:1a *passim to* 785:1a
Shanghai's development **27:**275:1b
smuggling **10:**904:2b
Suez Canal Company's holdings **13:**130:2b
enclosure **4:**486:3a
historical scholarship **20:**654:1a
Kruger Telegram **7:**14:1a
occupation
Aden **1:**95:1b
Central America **15:**696:1a
Ciskei **3:**330:1b
Cyprus **16:**900:1b
Falkland Islands **14:**58:1a
French Shore **4:**980:2a
Jerusalem **22:**359B:1b
Rhineland **20:**160:1b

Riau **10**:35:1b
Sulawesi Tenggara **11**:364:2b
police systems **25**:939:2b *passim to* 944:2b
policy
American Indian land **13**:318:1b
conservatism **27**:477:1a
Iran **21**:896:1a
North American colonies **24**:976:1a
Southern Africa **27**:924:2a
sphere of influence **6**:311:2b
proposals and treaties
Act of Union (1707) **12**:132:3a
Act of Union (1801) **12**:133:1a
Algeciras Conference **1**:262:3b
Amiens Treaty **1**:341:3a
Ankara Treaty reaction **1**:424:1a
Antarctica **13**:862:1a
Berlin Congress **2**:136:3b
Berlin West Africa Conference **2**:138:3a
Campo Formio Treaty **2**:781:1a
Canak Treaty **2**:789:2a
Central Treaty Organization **3**:30:3a
Colombo Plan **3**:463:2a
Dumbarton Oaks Conference **4**:268:3a
Entente Cordiale **4**:508:3b
Hunkar Iskelesi Treaty **6**:156:2b
Jordan treaty **22**:400:1a
Laibach Congress **7**:105:1a
Lausanne Conference **7**:196:1b
League of Nations years **21**:751:2b *passim to* 776:1b
Locarno Pact **7**:431:2a
London Naval Conference **7**:460:3b
Munich Agreement **8**:418:1b
Nuclear Test-Ban Treaty **8**:820:3a
Quadruple Alliance of 1813 **9**:837:3a
Quadruple Alliance of 1834 **9**:837:3b
Schönbrunn Treaty **10**:534:1a
South Pacific Commission **11**:44:2a
South Sea Bubble **11**:45:1a
Southeast Asian Treaty Organization **11**:49:2a
Strangford Treaty **11**:301:2b
Sykes–Picot Agreement **11**:454:1b
Tilsit Treaties **11**:777:2a
Truman Doctrine **12**:4:3a
United Nations **10**:596:2b; **29**:142:1a, 144:1a
Vienna Congress **12**:357:1b
protectorates **9**:738:3a
relations
Arabia **13**:880:1b *passim to* 881:2a
Asia **14**:231:1b
Australia **14**:429:1b
Austria **14**:497:2a
Bermuda **2**:142:2b
Borneo **17**:771:1b
China **16**:123:2a, 135:2a, 138:2b
Cold War era **21**:790:2b *passim to* 820:1a
Czechoslovakia **16**:926:1a
East Africa **17**:805:2a *passim to* 814:1b, *map* 811
Egypt **4**:391:1a; **18**:176:2a
Ethiopia **17**:826:1b
Greece **20**:382:1a *passim to* 387:2a
Iceland **20**:828:1a
India **21**:75:1a *passim to* 102:2a
Iraq **14**:562:1b
Islamic world **22**:130:1b, 131:2a
Japan **22**:324:1b
Low Countries **23**:338:1b *passim to* 354:2a
Madagascar **21**:172:2b
Maldives **21**:174:2a
Newfoundland **8**:656:1a
Oman **10**:304:2b; **13**:889:1a
Ottoman Empire and Turkey **28**:925:2b *passim to* 935:2a
Pakistan **25**:389:1a *passim to* 397:2b
Poland **25**:934:2a
Russia and the Soviet Union **28**:977:1b *passim to* 1011:1a
Saudi Arabia **13**:896:1b *passim to* 898:1a
Sikhism **10**:800:1a
Singapore **27**:833:1a
Spain **28**:48:2b *passim to* 57:2a
Syria **28**:384:2a
United Arab Emirates **12**:139:1b
West Africa **29**:820:2a *passim to* 836:2a, 850:1b
West Indies **29**:743:2a *passim to* 802:1b
Yemen (Aden) **13**:900:1b *passim to* 904:1b
Yemen (San'a') **13**:908:1b
Restoration and post-war era **18**:774:1a, 777:2b
trade relations
Indonesia **17**:754:2a
Sabah **27**:827:2b
Siam **27**:843:1a, 844:2b
World War II **29**:1012:1a
Battle of the Atlantic **1**:672:2a
Deception Island claim **3**:950:2a
fascist movement **27**:468:1a
Free French support **4**:963:3a
German blockade controversy **29**:252:2b
Hitler **20**:687:2a
Katyn Massacre **6**:765:2b
Oder-Neisse Line **8**:872:3b
operations research **21**:209:2a
Pacific Ocean command **25**:189:2b
Yalta Conference **12**:808:3b
for an outline of the history of the United Kingdom see PROPAEDIA: Sections 912; 921; 923; 961; 963; 971; 972
labour and management
apprenticeship system **1**:495:1b
child labour **3**:208:1b
language: *see* English language
law: *see* English law
literature: *see* English literature
military affairs
conscription **3**:553:1a
developments
communications **29**:631:1b
intelligence-gathering **21**:719:1a
naval craft **29**:604:2a, 607:2b
nuclear weapons **29**:579:1a
radar **23**:761:1a
strategic weapons systems **11**:304:2b
surface-to-surface rockets **29**:570:2b, 574:1a
warships **29**:602:1a
military police functions **8**:129:1b
neutral convoy policy **3**:593:1a
North Atlantic Treaty Organization **8**:777:1b
Western European Union **12**:601:3a
philosophy
Empiricism: *see* British Empiricism
ethics **18**:638:1a
physical geography
Allerød period glacial retreat **1**:281:1a
features
Coal Measures **3**:408:3b
English Channel **18**:831:2a
Gulf Stream's climate modification **5**:565:2b
North Sea **18**:832:2b, *illus.* 833
Silurian deposits **19**:848:2b
human physiographic effects **20**:23:2a
karst landscape **16**:750:2b, *illus.*
population and demography
characteristics
blood group antigens **15**:143:2b, *table*
genealogy registration **20**:670:2a
mortality rate comparisons **23**:894:1a; **27**:344:2a
urbanization **24**:260:1b
religion
Bible revisions **14**:766:2a, 768:2b
Catholic Emancipation **2**:957:3a
ecumenism **16**:361:1a
Protestantism **26**:219:2b *passim to* 228:2a
Baptists **26**:248:2b
Congregationalism **26**:252:1a
Unitarianism **26**:263:1a
tithe rent charges **11**:802:3b
science and technology **28**:469:1b
Antarctic Treaty guidelines *table* **13**:860
coinage **16**:554:2b
construction
canals **26**:390:1b, *illus.* 396
railroad tunnels **26**:440:1b
roads and highways **26**:363:1a
developments
aerospace industry **21**:475:1b *passim to* 481:1b
air-cushion machines **28**:820:1a
cartography **23**:520:2b
coal processing **21**:457:1b *passim to* 462:2a
geographic studies **19**:919:1b
machine tools **28**:729:1a
nuclear reaction **18**:540:1b
polyethylene **21**:291:2a
typography **26**:97:1b
government laboratories **21**:225:2b
metallurgy **21**:351:2a
space exploration **19**:48:2a
systems
fire prevention and control **19**:184:1a
lighting intensity values **23**:38:1a, *table* 37
weights and measures **23**:786:2b, 788:2a
social issues
alcohol consumption **13**:223:2b, *table*
birth control **15**:114:2a
obscenity **8**:857:2a
opium traffic **13**:232:2b
organized crime **16**:800:1b
prison population **16**:811:1a
racial differentiation **27**:338:2b
discrimination **27**:313:2b
ethnic minority separation **27**:357:2a *passim to* 363:1a
slavery **27**:289:2a *passim to* 290:2b
social insurance **10**:921:2b
social service **27**:425:2a
women's status **27**:322:2a, 323:2b
youth trends **27**:327:2a, 330:2a
sports and recreation
association football **28**:133:2a
bingo **2**:218:3a
boxing **28**:173:2b
camping **2**:779:3b
circus **16**:418:1b *passim to* 421:2a
Cribbage **3**:733:3a
cricket **28**:128:1a
dog racing **4**:150:1b
dog shows **4**:150:2a
gambling **5**:104:3a
golf **28**:164:1a *passim to* 168:2b
horse racing **6**:562:3b
lacrosse **7**:89:2b
lottery **7**:490:1b
polo **9**:570:3b
rackets **9**:881:2a
rodeo **10**:129:3a
rugby **28**:145:2b
swimming **11**:445:3a
tennis **28**:159:1b
yacht racing **12**:802:3a
transportation
air-cushion machine **1**:174:3a
aircraft and air corps **28**:834:2a
coach introduction **3**:407:2a
merchant marines **28**:813:1a
rail traffic control **28**:858:1a
railroad construction **28**:768:1a, *table* 787
roads and highways **26**:370:1a
tramway system **11**:315:1a
wagon and carriage design **28**:757:2b, *illus.* 758
see also Britain; Channel Islands; England; Hebrides; Ireland; Man, Isle of; Northern Ireland; Scotland; Shetland Islands; Wales; Wight, Isle of; and counties, cities, physical features, significant persons, and historical events by name
United Kingdom of Portugal, Brazil, and the Algarves
founding by Dom John **2**:489:1a; **15**:205:2b
United Kingdom Trust (Br. org.)
contribution by Haldane **5**:628:2b
United League (Chin. pol. party): *see* Nationalist Party
United Left Alliance (Gr. pol. party)
organization **20**:373:1a
United Lutheran Church in America, *or* ULCA (church, U.S.)
adaptation to changes **26**:240:2b
United Malays National Organization, *or* UMNO (Mal. pol. party)
founding by Onn bin Ja'afar **8**:956:3b
United Methodist Church (U.S. Methodism) **12**:144:3b
Africanization of hymnbooks **24**:640:1b
removal of language barrier **26**:258:2a
role of Allen **1**:278:3b
United Methodist Free Churches (Br. Methodism): *see* Methodist Church, The
United Mexican States: *see* Mexico
United Mine Workers of America, *or* UMWA (Am. labour union) **12**:148:1b
promotion of organizing drives **29**:975:1b
United National Independence Party, *or* UNIP (Zambian pol. party)
history **12**:890:3b; **27**:976:1b
leadership of Kaunda **6**:767:2a
United National Party, *or* UNP (Sri Lankan pol. party)
history of Sri Lanka **11**:192:1a; **28**:192:1b
support of Sinhala Maha Sabha **10**:836:3a
United Nations, *or* UN (internat. org.) **29**:142:1a; **12**:148:2a
charter development
Dulles **4**:265:3a
Evatt **4**:618:2a
Fraser **4**:944:3a
Stettinus **11**:259:1a
classification **25**:986:2b
contributions
Baruch **1**:928:3b
García Robles **5**:118:1a
Goldberg **5**:338:2a
Hammarskjold **5**:664:3b
Hull **6**:131:3b
Lie **7**:340:2b
Roosevelt **10**:172:3a
Shotwell **10**:765:2a
Spaak **11**:61:1a
Stevenson **11**:262:1a
Thant **11**:674:1b
Truman **12**:4:1b
Waldheim **12**:460:2b
decisions
Asian and African nationalism **27**:470:2b
Congolese independence **7**:559:2a
Ethiopian reunification **17**:827:1b
Federal Republic of Germany's status **20**:103:1b
Japan's acceptance **22**:334:1b
Korean division **6**:962:3b; **22**:520:2a
Pacific Islands **25**:251:2a
Palestine controversy **9**:82:1b; **22**:143:1b; **25**:415:2a, 418:1a
South West Africa/Namibia **11**:47:1a; **27**:965:1a
Suez Crisis **11**:353:3a
Zaire's nationalism **15**:679:2a
formation **4**:268:3a; **29**:259:2a
history of international relations **21**:790:2a
international organization **6**:351:3b
international troops
conflict control **29**:706:2a
peace maintenance **29**:640:2b
Taylor's direction **11**:590:2a
law development
international agreement **6**:346:1b
International Court of Justice **6**:348:2a
international law **21**:725:1a, 730:2b
space law **11**:62:1a
war **29**:642:1b

policy
aggression **1:**147:2a
apartheid **27:**655:1b, 656:2b
collective security **3:**452:3b
disarmament **4:**121:1a
exterritoriality privilege **4:**638:1a
foreign aid **4:**877:3b
human rights **20:**719:1a
self-determination **10:**619:2a
slavery **27:**290:2b
programs
archive maintenance **1:**531:1b
civil service training **26:**336:1a
drug control **13:**233:1a
mandate and trusteeship system **7:**765:1b
technical assistance **11:**600:2b
world affairs **18:**804:1a
Franco opposition **4:**933:3b
Paul VI's speech **9:**207:3a
Yalta Conference **12:**808:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 544
see also League of Nations; and United Nations bodies and agencies, *e.g.,* Security Council; United Nations Children's Fund; United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization

United Nations, Charter of the (internat. charter)
constituent agreement **6:**346:1b
International Court of Justice **6:**348:2a
legal concepts
human rights **20:**719:1a
international law **21:**730:2b
war **29:**643:1b
San Francisco Conference
negotiations and drafting **29:**142:1b
signing **10:**389:1b
sovereign equality **11:**57:1a

United Nations, Declaration of (internat. declaration)
Allied Powers signatories **1:**282:1b; **29:**142:1a

United Nations Capital Development Fund, *or* UNCDF (internat. org.) **12:**149:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 535

United Nations Children's Fund, *or* UNICEF, *or* United Nations International Children's Emergency Fund (internat. org.) **12:**149:1a
major ref. in United Nations **29:**150:2a
contributions to dairying **19:**365:1a
relationship to World Health Organization **23:**920:1b

United Nations Commission on Human Rights (internat. com.)
consideration of issues **29:**148:1a
enforcement of human rights **20:**719:2a

United Nations Conference on International Organization (internat. pol.): *see* San Francisco Conference

United Nations Conference on the Standardization of Geographical Names (internat. conference)
mapmaking **23:**524:2b

United Nations Conference on Trade and Development, *or* UNCTAD (internat. org.) **12:**149:1b
trade problems **29:**147:2a

United Nations Development Programme, *or* UNDP (internat. program) **12:**149:2a
funding **29:**147:2a
International Civil Aviation Organization **6:**348:1b
postal organization projects **25:**1076:2a

United Nations Disaster Relief Coordinator, Office of the, *or* UNDRO (internat. org.) **12:**149:2a

United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization, *or* UNESCO (internat. org.) **12:**149:2b
major ref. in United Nations **29:**150:1a
education
higher education's definition **18:**1:1a
Latin American **18:**94:2b
Paris office **25:**432:1a
Miró's ceramic wall **8:**182:1b
Nervi and Breuer's design **8:**609:1a
programs
Abu Simbel preservation **1:**47:2a
foreign aid **4:**878:1b
libraries and librarianship **7:**334:3a
museum organization **24:**486:2b
world public opinion **26:**355:2b

United Nations Emergency Force, *or* UNEF (internat. org.)
presence in Egypt **18:**183:1b

United Nations Environment Programme, *or* UNEP (internat. program) **12:**149:3a

United Nations Expanded Programme of Technical Assistance (internat. program)
extrabudgetary sums for Food and Agriculture Organization **29:**150:1a

United Nations Field Service (internat. org.)
safety of United Nations' missions **29:**152:2b

United Nations Fund for Population Activities, *or* UNFPA (internat. fund) **12:**149:3a

United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees, Office of the, *or* UNHCR (internat. org.) **12:**149:3a

United Nations Industrial Development Organization, *or* UNIDO (internat. org.) **12:**149:3b

United Nations Institute for Training and Research, *or* UNITAR (internat. org.) **12:**149:3b

United Nations International Children's Emergency Fund (internat. org.): *see* United Nations Children's Fund

United Nations Korean Reconstruction Agency, *or* UNKRA (internat. org.) **12:**150:1a
economic aid to South Korea **22:**527:1a

United Nations Monetary and Financial Conference: *see* Bretton Woods Conference

United Nations Office of Cartography (internat. org.)
coordination of mapping and charting **23:**526:2b

United Nations Panel of Field Observers (internat. org.)
assistance of United Nations' missions **29:**152:2b

United Nations Peace-Keeping Force in Cyprus, *or* UNFICYP (UN mil. force)
prevention of civil war **16:**900:2b

United Nations Relief and Rehabilitation Administration, *or* UNRRA (internat. org.) **12:**150:1a
aid to
Austria **14:**518:2b
China **16:**141:2a
assistance after World War II **13:**206:2a; **29:**147:1b
policy of foreign aid **4:**877:3b
prevention of epidemics **23:**920:1b
relationship to International Refugee Organization **6:**353:1a

United Nations Relief and Works Agency for Palestine Refugees in the Near East, *or* UNRWA (internat. org.) **12:**150:2a

United Nations Research Institute for Social Development, *or* UNRISD (internat. org.) **12:**150:2b

United Nations Security Council (internat. relations): *see* Security Council

United Nations Special Committee on Palestine, *or* UNSCOP (internat. com.)
recommendations for partition **22:**143:1b

United Nations Trust Territory (UN prot.)
status of
Marshall Islands **25:**292:1b
Micronesia **25:**269:2a, 292:1a

United Nations War Crimes Commission (internat. com.)
trial of war criminals **29:**646:1b

United Nile (riv., Af.)
origin and source of Nile River **13:**122:2b

United Officers, Group of, *or* Grupo de Oficiales Unidos (Arg. pol. org.)
Argentine fascism **27:**468:2a

United Opposition (Sov. hist.)
strengthening of proletarian base **28:**1001:2b
support by Trotsky **11:**945:3b

United Order of Enoch (rel. org.)
establishment by Smith **8:**328:1b

United Packinghouse Workers of America, *or* UPWA (Am. labour union)
role of Helstein **5:**821:2a

United Paramount Theatres (Am. co.)
merger with American Broadcasting Companies **1:**326:3b

United Party (N.Z. pol. party): *see* Liberal Party

United Party, *or* United South African Nationalist Party *or* UP, *or* Verenigde Party (S.Af. pol. party) **12:**150:2b
opposition by South African nationalists **27:**655:2a
origins in the South African Party **11:**35:2a

United Pentecostal Church, Inc. (church, U.S.) **12:**150:3b

United Presbyterian Church (church, Scot.) **12:**150:3b

United Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A. (church, U.S.): *see* Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.)

United Press, *or* UP (news agency)
incorporation into United Press International **12:**150:3b

United Press International, *or* UPI (Am. news agency) **12:**150:3b
establishment by Scripps **10:**571:2a

United Productions of America, *or* UPA (Am. film indus.)
animated films **24:**423:2b

United Provinces, *or* United Provinces of the Netherlands: *see* Netherlands, The

United Provinces of Central America, *or* Provincias Unidas de Centro-América **12:**150:3b
major ref. in Central America **15:**693:2a
history **3:**26:1b

United Provinces of the Netherlands (hist. state): *see* Dutch Republic

United Provinces of the Río de la Plata, *or* Provincias Unidas del Río de la Plata (Lat.Am. state)
Buenos Aires **15:**320:2b
establishment **22:**831:1a
history **14:**53:1b

United Republic of . . . : *see* individual republics by name, *e.g.,* Cameroon; Tanzania

United Secession Church (Scot. church)
incorporation into United Presbyterian Church **12:**150:3b

United Service Organizations, Inc., *or* United Service Organizations for National Defense, Inc., *or* USO (U.S. agency) **12:**151:1b

United Slavs, Society of (Russ. rev. group)
belief in federation **28:**989:1b

United Society of Believers in Christ's Second Appearing (Prot. sect): *see* Shaker

United Society of Christian Endeavor: *see* International Society of Christian Endeavor

United South African Nationalist Party (S.Af. pol. party): *see* United Party

United Southerners, League of (U.S. hist.)
role of Yancey **12:**815:3b

"United States" (ship)
design **5:**252:3a
ocean liners **8:**862:3b

United States, Bank of the (Am. financial inst.) **12:**156:2b
involvement with Democratic Party **29:**225:1b
opinion of Madison **7:**657:2a
opposition by Taney **11:**538:2a
place in U.S. history **1:**871:3a; **29:**219:1b
policies of Jackson **6:**456:3a
support by Clay **3:**364:2a
U.S. dollar as international monetary standard **5:**337:3b
views of Webster **12:**550:1a

United States, Supreme Court of the: *see* Supreme Court of the United States

United States Air Force, The (U.S. mil.) **12:**157:1a
advocacy by Mitchell **8:**195:1a
development of operations research **21:**209:2b
investigation of unidentified flying objects **12:**129:3b
launching of NavStar satellites **24:**758:2a
leadership of Arnold **1:**579:3b
organization of medical services **23:**910:1b
role of Spaatz **11:**61:1a
structure of intelligence operations **21:**721:1a

United States Air Force Academy (academy, Colo., U.S.) **12:**157:2a
attraction of Colorado Springs **3:**468:1b, *illus.*

United States Amateur Championship (golf) **12:**157:2b
place in golf history **28:**166:2a

United States Army, The (U.S. mil.) **12:**157:3a
battalion organization **1:**962:2a
medical corps **23:**909:2b

United States Army Air Corps (U.S. mil.)
role of Arnold **1:**579:3b

United States Army Corps of Engineers (U.S. mil.)
responsibilities in engineering **29:**697:2a, 699:2a
service to civil and military projects **18:**552:1a

United States Baseball Federation (sports org.)
formation by NCAA **28:**122:2a

United States Bullion Depository (structure, Fort Knox, Ky., U.S.)
gold storage **6:**919:1a

United States Cabinet (govt.): *see* cabinet

"United States Catholic Miscellany" (Am. news.)
founding by England **4:**498:1a

United States Claims Court, *or* United States Court of Claims (U.S. court) **12:**157:3b
powers **3:**685:1a

United States Coast and Geodetic Survey (U.S. survey)
contribution by
Peirce, Benjamin **9:**241:2a
Peirce, Charles **9:**241:2b

United States Coast Guard, The, *or* Revenue Cutter Service, *or* Revenue Marine Service, *or* USCG (U.S. mil.) **12:**158:1a
regulation of lighthouses **26:**419:2a, 420:2b

United States Coast Guard Academy (academy, New London, Conn., U.S.) **12:**158:1a

United States Commission of Fish and Fisheries (U.S. com.)
contribution by Baird **1:**809:2a

United States Committee on Public Information (U.S. agency)
role of Creel **3:**724:2b

United States Court of Appeals (U.S.

court) **12**:158:2a
federal court system **3**:685:1a
United States Court of Claims (U.S. court): *see* United States Claims Court
United States Court of Military Appeals (U.S. mil. court) **12**:158:2b
United States District Court (U.S. court) **12**:158:2b
United States Embassy (bldg., New Delhi, India)
design by Stone **11**:284:3a
United States Film Service (U.S. film unit)
role of Lorentz **7**:479:3b
United States Football League, *or* USFL (sports org.)
history of American football **4**:872:1a; **28**:141:1a
United States Geodynamics Committee (Am. org.)
study of continental crust **19**:38:2a
United States Geological Survey (U.S. org.)
contribution of Hayden **5**:769:3b
production of astronomical maps **27**:551:1b
U.S. domestic surveying **23**:520:2a
United States Golf Association, *or* USGA (Am. sports org.)
formulation of rules **28**:164:2b *passim to* 168:1a
United States Information Agency, *or* USIA (U.S. agency)
role of Murrow **8**:435:1b
United States League (baseball)
founding by Rickey **10**:57:3b
United States Marine Corps, The, *or* USMC (U.S. mil.) **12**:158:3a
Central American history **3**:26:2a; **29**:758:2a
formation **29**:215:1b
tactics **29**:681:1b
United States Merchant Marine Academy (academy, Kings Point, N.Y., U.S.) **12**:158:3b
United States Military Academy, *or* West Point Academy (school, N.Y., U.S.) **12**:159:1a
history of American football **28**:138:2a
United States Motor Corporation (Am. firm)
development **21**:469:1b
United States National Arboretum (arboretum, Wash., D.C., U.S.) **12**:159:2b
United States Naval Academy, *or* Annapolis Academy (school, Annapolis, Md., U.S.) **12**:159:2b
campus **1**:426:2a, *illus.* **12**:159
U.S. Navy **12**:160:2b
United States Naval Observatory, *or* USNO (observatory, Wash., D.C., U.S.) **12**:160:1a
founding by Gilliss **5**:269:1a
United States Navy, The, *or* USN (U.S. mil.) **12**:160:1b
association with U.S. Marine Corps **12**:158:3a
contributions by
Curtiss **28**:829:2b
Melville **7**:1036:1b
Roosevelt **10**:173:3b
Tracy **11**:884:3b
Whitney **12**:642:1a
effect on Newport **8**:659:2b
formation during American Revolution **29**:215:1b
involvement in
War of 1812 **29**:221:1a
World War I **29**:253:2a
launching of Transit satellites **24**:758:2a
losses at Pearl Harbor **9**:227:2b
organization of medical services **23**:910:1b
statistics on military combat forces **29**:700:1a
structure of intelligence operations **21**:721:1a
use of nuclear-powered vessels **18**:566:2a
United States of America, *or* United States, *or* U.S., *or* U.S.A., *or* America **29**:153:1a; **12**:151:2a; *maps* **29**:158, 181 *passim to* 196
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
agriculture, forestry, and fishing
farm management concerns **19**:89:2b; 91:1a; **26**:1016:1a
animal husbandry **19**:119:2a
annual losses **17**:349:1a
buildings **19**:88:1a, 89:1a
cereal cultivation **19**:124:1b
climate fluctuation **16**:503:1b
dairy cattle feed **19**:144:1a
egg production **19**:365:2a
forest management **20**:509:1b
history **13**:198:1a, 206:1b
livestock and poultry **19**:138:1a *passim to* 146:1a
meat production **19**:355:1b
price supports **26**:1013:2a
research **13**:181:2a
shark, ray, and chimaera uses **19**:206:2b
soybean use **11**:59:2a
tenant farming **11**:629:1a
trout and salmon **19**:234:2a
viticulture **14**:743:1a
art and architecture **25**:710:1a
architectural design
colonial **13**:1017:1a, *illus.*
cupola **3**:796:2a
Gothic Revival **13**:1035:1a, *illus.*
Greek Revival **13**:1038:2b
modern **13**:1040:2a *passim to* 1052:1a, *illus.*
Neoclassical **13**:1027:1a, *illus.*
Second Empire style **10**:592:2a
architectural restoration **1**:596:1b
art conservation and restoration **14**:86:1b
art forms
armorial bearings **20**:567:1a *passim to* 580:2a
caricature **15**:578:1b *passim to* 587:2b
colonial metalwork **17**:156:1a *passim to* 163:2b
folk **19**:321:1a, 323:2b, 331:2b
gemstone **17**:467:1b
hallmarks **5**:646:1b
jewelry **17**:481:2a
popular **25**:1018:1b
pottery **17**:122:2b, 125:2b
dance **16**:965:1a
garden and landscape design **19**:668:2a, *illus.* 657
glassmaking **17**:208:1a *passim to* 211:2b, *illus.*
New England Glass Company **8**:634:3b
peachblow glass **9**:223:2a
South Jersey glass **11**:43:1a
interior design **17**:34:1b
floral decoration **17**:94:1b *passim to* 101:2a
furniture **17**:46:1a *passim to* 67:1a, *illus.*
rugs and carpets **17**:81:2b
motion-picture history **24**:381:1a *passim to* 408:1b
music
bands **1**:858:2b
jazz **24**:642:1a
national anthem *text* **11**:218:3b
opera **24**:638:2b
organ **24**:685:2b
performance **24**:500:2b
popular **25**:1024:2b
vocal music **24**:609:1a
painting
colonial **25**:359:2a
modern **25**:368:1b
Romantic **25**:365:2b
practice and profession **14**:110:1b *passim to* 116:2a
printmaking history **26**:131:2a
sculpture **27**:105:2b
theatre **11**:678:2b; **28**:542:2a *passim to* 550:2b
acting styles **28**:526:2b
comedic style **23**:169:1a
directing styles **28**:523:1b
popular **25**:1027:2a
production **28**:580:1a *passim to* 606:1b, *illus.*
subsidy **28**:520:1a
commerce, mining, and industry
aluminum production *table* **8**:159
copper production, reserves, and trade *table* **8**:160
counterfeiting precautions **3**:678:1a
fossil fuels **19**:594:2b *passim to* 611:1b, *table* 592
coal production and trade *table* **8**:159
natural gas production, reserves, and trade *table* **8**:162
petroleum production, reserves, and trade *table* **8**:163
gold production, reserves, and trade *table* **8**:160
internal and external trade **8**:796:1a; **24**:982:2b
international trade **21**:832:1b *passim to* 853:1b
aid programs **4**:877:3b
Canada **15**:493:2b
iron production, reserves, and trade **21**:361:1a; *table* **8**:161
lead production, reserves, and trade **21**:403:2a; *table* **8**:161
manufacturing and production
automobiles **21**:467:2b
clothing and footwear **21**:493:1b
floor coverings **21**:499:2a
meat **19**:351:2a
mercury **21**:416:1a
mohair fibre **8**:223:1a
paint **21**:322:1a
paper **21**:323:1a
salt **19**:372:1a
steel **21**:366:1b, 387:1b
tin **21**:429:2a
mining and quarrying **21**:340:1a
organization of work **29**:941:1a
operations research **21**:209:2b
service industries **10**:655:1b
phosphate production, reserves, and trade *table* **8**:163
regulatory agencies **9**:1005:1b
vendin **9**:1005:1b
vending machines **12**:300:2b
zinc production, reserves, and trade *table* **8**:164
communications
book publishing **26**:467:1a *passim to* 471:1b
broadcasting **15**:227:1b
history **15**:213:1a
television advertising **23**:543:2a
television and radio **15**:218:2b
censorship **15**:639:1b
magazines **26**:483:1b *passim to* 490:2a
"Harper's Magazine" **5**:716:3a
"Newsweek" **8**:662:3a
"North American Review" **8**:776:3b
news agency **1**:645:3a
newspapers **26**:475:2a *passim to* 481:2b
"Chicago Daily News" **3**:195:3b
"Chicago Tribune" **3**:197:1b
"Kansas City Star" **6**:725:1a
"New York Sun" **8**:648:3a
"The Boston Globe" **2**:404:3b
"The Oregonian" **8**:991:3a
"The Philadelphia Inquirer" **9**:364:2b
"The Stars and Stripes" **11**:222:2a
"The Sun" **11**:388:1b
"The Wall Street Journal" **12**:466:1a
postal system **25**:1072:2b
satellite communication **28**:505:2a *passim to* 511:1b
constitution: *see* Constitution of the United States of America
customs and traditions
amateur genealogical work **20**:670:1b
cemeteries **3**:20:1a
dress **17**:455:2a
eating habits **19**:698:1b
dietary laws **26**:862:1b
feast and festival **26**:885:1b
pie **9**:429:3b
restaurants **9**:1044:1b
taverns **11**:582:2a
hunting **6**:160:2a
names **24**:729:1a, 732:2b
economics, finance, and currency
banks and banking **1**:870:3a; **14**:601:2a *passim to* 608:2b
coins and coinage **16**:546:2b
money **24**:334:1b
chamber of commerce **3**:488:2b
gold standard **24**:334:2b
government control **20**:197:1a *passim to* 216:1b
fiscal and monetary **5**:394:1b
war and defense **29**:650:1b, 652:1a
industrialization **18**:805:1a *passim to* 813:1b, *table* 783
markets
futures **23**:554:2b
money **23**:563:2a
securities **23**:557:1b
organization **15**:410:1a *passim to* 420:1a
public enterprise **26**:349:2a
taxation **28**:410:1b *passim to* 431:2a
theory and practice
consumerism **3**:578:1b
cycles in 1790–1940 **17**:968:1b, *illus.* 967
gross domestic product *tables* **17**:920
growth rate **17**:905:1b
monopoly and competition **17**:950:1a
planning **17**:926:2b
productivity and national output **17**:920:1a, *table*
education
academic freedom **1**:50:2a
economics
financing **18**:109:1a
student aid **11**:331:2b
teachers' status **28**:433:1b
libraries
Boston Public Library **2**:405:2b
Library of Congress **22**:972:2b
pedagogy
monitorial system **28**:440:2a
rhetoric **26**:807:1b
values and beliefs **18**:101:2b
requirements
chemical engineers **18**:557:1a
teachers **28**:443:1b
resource material
dictionaries **18**:387:2b
encyclopaedias **18**:383:1a
scholarship **27**:29:2a
schools
church schools **16**:346:2b
high school **5**:917:2a
preparatory **9**:678:1b
secondary **10**:592:3b
social aspects
American Indians **13**:336:1a
Plains Indians **13**:344:1a
racism **18**:116:1a
Spanish language **18**:116:1b
systems **18**:119:1a
colonial **18**:51:2b
higher **18**:4:1b, 6:2a
Japanese **18**:123:2a
parochial **18**:126:2a
public **18**:60:1b *passim to* 75:1b
flag **11**:222:1b; *illus.* Plate 12 fol. **4**:810
government
administration
archives **1**:531:1a
borough **2**:393:3b
county **3**:680:1a
municipality **8**:418:2b
Panama Canal **9**:107:1b; **15**:724:1a
public administration and civil service **3**:340:1b; **26**:332:1a *passim to* 345:2b
township **11**:877:3a
administrative offices
city manager **3**:334:2b
mayor **7**:976:3b
foreign service **4**:878:3b
history **20**:193:2a
law
child labour **3**:208:1a
courts of law **3**:684:3b

education and practice **22:**861:1b *passim to* 869:1a
police system **25:**943:1a, 945:1b
Pledge of Allegiance *text* **9:**515:2a
politics
Australian Ballot **1:**715:3b
conservatism **3:**555:1a
constitutionalism **16:**693:2b
electoral college **4:**423:3b
lobbying **7:**429:2a
machine **9:**564:1a
majority rule **25:**1006:2b
parties **25:**961:1b *passim to* 965:1b
special-interest groups **25:**969:1a
public relations **9:**779:2b
structure
intelligence operation and organization **21:**717:1a *passim to* 723:1b
liberal program **27:**475:1b
theories
international relations **27:**409:1b
liberalism **7:**330:1b
socialism **27:**446:1a
health and welfare
breast-feeding **26:**731:2b
dentistry **23:**929:1b
insurance **21:**682:1b *passim to* 690:2a
medicine
clinics **23:**924:1b
family practice **4:**674:2a
hospital finance **23:**915:1b
hospitals **6:**78:2b
medical and surgical practice **23:**904:1b
osteopathy **8:**1034:3b
public health services **23:**919:1a *passim to* 921:2b
refuse disposal **26:**436:2a, *illus.*
unemployment insurance **12:**128:1b
history
Alien and Sedition Acts **1:**270:2a
Cold War **3:**444:1a; **21:**789:1a *passim to* 822:2a
Berlin blockade and airlift **2:**137:3a
Marshall Plan **7:**881:3a
Truman Doctrine **12:**4:3a
conflicts
Bay of Pigs invasion **1:**977:1b
Bering Sea Dispute **2:**132:1a
Civil War: *see* American Civil War
Katyn Massacre **6:**765:2b
Lundy's Lane Battle **7:**561:3b
Mexico **24:**43:1b
Spanish–American War **11:**68:2a
U-2 affair **12:**97:1a
Veracruz incident **12:**312:3a
Vietnam War **12:**361:3b
War of Independence: *see* United States War of Independence
World War I **12:**758:2a; **21:**746:2b *passim to* 750:1a
World War II **12:**758:3b; **21:**777:1a *passim to* 789:1a
heraldry **20:**580:1a
Indian relations
land policy **13:**318:1b
native Californians **13:**329:2b
North American Plateau Indians **13:**333:1a
international relations
Afghanistan **13:**38:2b
Asia **14:**221:1a
Australia **14:**436:1b
Austria **14:**515:1b
Balkans **14:**585:2a
Bermuda **2:**142:2b
Bolivia **15:**170:2a
Britain **29:**72:2a, 80:1a
Bulgaria **15:**362:1b
Canada **15:**511:2b
Caribbean **6:**311:3a
Central America **3:**26:1b; **15:**701:1b *passim to* 729:1b
Chile **16:**34:1a
China **16:**124:1b *passim to* 154:2a
Colombia **16:**582:1b
Colombo Plan **3:**463:2a
Cuba **3:**773:3a
Czechoslovakia **16:**924:1a
Egypt **18:**178:2b
Ethiopia **17:**827:1b
Europe **18:**801:1a *passim to* 805:1a
France **19:**488:2b
Germany **20:**93:1a
Greece **20:**387:2a
Grenada **5:**487:1b
Honduras **15:**716:2a
Iceland **20:**824:2b, 828:1a
Iran **8:**223:2a
Iranian–Iraqi War **13:**881:2a
Italy **22:**239:1b
Jordan **22:**401:1b
Kampuchea **27:**810:1a
Korea **6:**962:3b; **22:**520:1a *passim to* 527:1a
Kuwait **13:**886:2a
Laos **27:**816:2a
Latin America **1:**281:3b
League of Nations **8:**553:3a
Lebanon **22:**915:1a
Libya **24:**939:2b
Mexico **24:**41:2a *passim to* 49:2b
New Zealand **24:**890A:2a
Nicaragua **8:**676:1b
Palestine **25:**415:1b *passim to* 419:1b
Paraguay **25:**427:2a
Philippines **1:**159:3a; **25:**552:2a, 555:1a
pre-World War I era **21:**733:1b *passim to* 746:2b
pre-World War II era **21:**750:2b *passim to* 773:1a
Rhineland **20:**160:1b
Ryukyu Islands **10:**272:2a
Saudi Arabia **13:**897:2a
Soviet Union **28:**999:1b *passim to* 1016:2b
Spain **28:**50:2a
Taiwan **11:**512:3b; **28:**394:1a
Turkey **28:**935:2a
United Nations **10:**596:2b; **29:**142:1a, 144:1a
Venezuela **29:**495:1b
Vietnam **12:**361:2b; **27:**845:1b, 864:1a
West Indies **29:**745:1a *passim to* 801:1a
Pacific region
American Samoa **25:**296:1a
Guam **5:**530:2b; **25:**287:2b
island protectorates **25:**251:2b
Mariana Islands **25:**287:2a
Marshall Islands **7:**881:2a; **25:**292:1b
Micronesia **25:**269:1b, 292:1a
ocean exploration **25:**189:2b
Palau **25:**290:2a
Tuvalu **12:**74:1a
police system **25:**941:2b
political philosophy **25:**979:2a
conservatism **27:**482:1a
nationalism **27:**469:2b
sovereignty **11:**56:3a
settlement **24:**987:1b *passim to* 991:1a
Appalachian Mountains **24:**995:2a
colonial immigration **24:**976:1a
territorial expansion **18:**879:1b *passim to* 889:1a, *map* 870
trade
African slave **8:**108:3b; **29:**826:2b *passim to* 837:1b
Open Door policy **8:**962:2b
smuggling **10:**904:3a
treaties
Central Treaty Organization **3:**30:3a
Harris **5:**721:2a
Hay-Bunau-Varilla (Panama Canal) **24:**1022:1b
Kanagawa **6:**709:3b
London Naval Conference **7:**460:3b
Nuclear Test-Ban Treaty **8:**820:2b
Root-Takahira Agreement **10:**176:1b
South Pacific Commission **11:**44:2a
Southeast Asia Treaty Organization **11:**49:2a
World War I **29:**997:1b
"Lusitania" sinking **7:**570:1b
World War II **29:**1020:2b
Battle of the Atlantic **1:**672:2a
Dumbarton Oaks Conference **4:**268:3a
Free French **4:**963:3b
Hitler **20:**688:2b
Japan **6:**499:2b; **8:**482:1a; **22:**331:1b
Midway Battle **8:**114:1b
Oder-Neisse Line **8:**872:3b
Pearl Harbor **9:**227:1b
Yalta Conference **12:**808:3b
for an outline of the history of the United States see PROPAEDIA: Sections 964; 965; 971; 973
labour and management
apprenticeship **1:**495:2a
industrial relations **29:**948:2a
mediation **7:**999:3b
Mexican migrants **24:**34:1a
migrant workers **29:**971:1b
pensions **9:**266:2b
peonage **9:**271:1a
trade unionism **29:**974:1a
language **22:**681:2a
literacy **29:**1055:1a
law: *see* American law
literature: *see* American literature
military affairs
ANZUS Pact **1:**474:1b
conscription **3:**553:1a
developments
air-cushion machines **28:**820:1a
air-to-surface rocket **29:**575:1a
atomic bomb **1:**677:2a
aviation **28:**835:1a, *table* 841
radar **23:**760:2b *passim to* 763:1b
rockets **29:**571:1a
strategic-weapons systems **11:**304:3a
naval craft
Civil War **29:**603:1a
developments **29:**604:2a *passim to* 608:1a
negotiations
Outer Space Treaty **9:**14:3a
Strategic Arms Limitation Talks **11:**303:3a
North Atlantic Treaty Organization **8:**777:1b
personnel
departments **1:**575:1b
engineers **18:**551:2b
police **8:**129:1b
security
Mediterranean **23:**943:1b
physical geography
climate
lakes' freezing dates **20:**817:2b
weather patterns **16:**475:2a, 492:1b
features
Great Lakes **24:**1007:2b
Great Plains **24:**1003:2b
Niagara River **8:**673:1a
Piedmont region **9:**430:2a
Rio Grande **24:**1023:2a
karst terrain **16:**750:1b
mountain ranges **16:**719:2b
Rocky Mountains **24:**997:1b, *illus.*
Sierra Nevada Range **24:**1002:2b
Smith Center **10:**900:1a
tectonics
coal bogs **11:**430:3b
human physiographic effects **20:**23:2b, 26:1b
paleolakes **16:**736:2b
rare-earth elements **15:**1020:1b, 1024:2a
population and demography **25:**1039:2a
distribution
Indian communities **13:**311:2a *passim to* 319:2a, *illus.*
sub-Arctic Indians **13:**320:2a
migration and immigration
Canadian **15:**491:2a
Mormon **8:**328:1b
religion
Christian missions **16:**356:2b
church–state separation **16:**343:1a
Eastern Orthodoxy **17:**876:1b
ecumenism **16:**361:1a
corporate inclusive worship **26:**821:2b
Islam **22:**132:1a
Judaism
development **22:**426:1a
Orthodox Judaism **8:**1017:1a
Talmud study **22:**436:1a
Protestantism **26:**220:2b *passim to* 228:2b
Congregationalism **26:**252:2b
economic influence **26:**545:1b
Mennonites **8:**17:3a
Pentecostalism **9:**268:2a
Puritanism **26:**216:1a
Reformed and Presbyterian churches **26:**243:1b
Unitarianism and Universalism **26:**263:1b, 264:1a
Roman Catholicism **26:**940:2a
Sunday observance **16:**305:1b
science and technology
Antarctic Treaty **13:**862:1a
aviation and space
aerospace industry **21:**474:2b *passim to* 481:1a
exploration **19:**44:2a
rocketry **2:**484:3b
space station **11:**63:1a
Wright brothers' flights **12:**772:2b
bioengineering guidelines **19:**719:1a
coinage **16:**554:2a
construction
canals and waterways **26:**391:1b, 397:2a
prefabricated building systems **9:**674:3b; **15:**344:2b
roads and highways **26:**363:1b
tunnels **26:**440:1b
developments
fire prevention **19:**182:1b
Fulton's steamboat **5:**48:1b
geographic knowledge **19:**918:2b
machine tools **28:**729:1b
nuclear reactors and weapons **18:**538:2a
ship propulsion **28:**807:1b, *illus.*
typography **26:**100:2a
weights and measures **23:**787:1b, 789:1b, *table*
electronics
hydroelectric power **18:**461:1a
music production **24:**602:2a
government laboratories **21:**225:2a
processes
bakeries **19:**389:2a
coal **21:**457:2a *passim to* 462:2a
plastics and resins **21:**291:2a
rutherfordium **10:**263:3a
synthetic rubber **21:**283:1a, 285:2b
societies
American Association for the Advancement of Science **1:**325:3a
National Academy of Sciences **8:**529:3b
social issues
crime **16:**800:1a
Mafia **7:**666:1a
organized crime **8:**994:3b
skyjacking **5:**920:2b
differentiation and status
aliens **1:**270:1b
discrimination **27:**313:2b
elderly people **20:**483:2a
minorities and ethnic groups **27:**356:2b *passim to* 362:2b
race **27:**339:1a
slavery **27:**288:2b, 290:1b, 291:2a
Southwest American Indians **13:**340:1b
upper class **27:**344:2a
women **27:**322:1a
women's liberation movement **12:**735:1a
youth **27:**327:2a *passim to* 330:2a
patterns
alcohol consumption **13:**221:1b *passim to* 229:2a
birth control **15:**114:2a *passim to* 119:2b
drug problems **13:**230:1a *passim to* 236:1b
sexual behaviour **27:**239:1b

passim to 247:1a
penology
prison development **9:**710:2b
prison population **16:**811:1b
social welfare services **27:**425:1a
sports and recreation
archery **1:**528:2b
association football **28:**134:1a
athletics **28:**169:2b
automobile racing **1:**728:3a
baseball **28:**118:1b
basketball **28:**149:1b
bowling **28:**176:2b
boxing **2:**443:2b; **28:**174:1b
camping **2:**779:3b
Canadian football **28:**144:2a
circus history **16:**419:1a
Cribbage **3:**733:3a
dog racing **4:**150:1b
dog shows **4:**150:2a
football **28:**136:2a
gambling **5:**104:2b
golf **28:**164:1b *passim to* 168:2b
jai alai **6:**472:3b
lacrosse **7:**89:3a
lottery **7:**490:2a
Poker **9:**551:2a
polo **9:**571:1a
rackets **9:**881:3a
rugby **28:**146:1b
swimming **11:**445:3a
tennis **28:**159:2a
yacht racing **12:**802:3a
transportation
automobile **1:**727:3b
mass transit **7:**918:1b; **11:**315:1a
merchant marine **28:**817:2a
railroads **28:**766:2b, 768:1b, *table* 787
Saint Lawrence Seaway **24:**1017:1b, *map* 1018
wagons and carriages **28:**758:1b
see also American Indian; black American; regions, states, cities, physical features, historical events, and significant persons by name
United States of America Amateur Boxing Federation, *or* USA/ABF (Am. sports org.)
formation **28:**175:1a
United States of America Rugby Association (sports org.)
history of rugby **28:**146:2a
United States Open Championship (golf) **12:**160:2b
championship records **11:**143
golf history **28:**166:2a
United States Open Championship (tennis)
history of tennis **28:**159:2a *passim to* 162:1a
United States Outlying Territories
major ref. in United States of America **29:**458:1b
"United States Pharmacopeia" (Am. pub.)
compilation **9:**356:1b
United States Postal Service, *or* Post Office Department
major ref. in Postal Systems **25:**1073:1b
operation of mail-carrying airplanes **28:**835:1b
special delivery service **11:**75:1b
United States Public Health Service (govt. org.)
regulation of food and drink **19:**397:1a
United States Rubber Company (Am. co.): *see* Uniroyal, Inc.
United States Secret Service (U.S. govt. agency)
history of police systems **25:**943:1b
United States Soccer Federation (sports org.)
development of soccer in United States **28:**134:1b
United States Soil Survey (Am. survey)
role in pedological classification **24:**972:1a
United States Steel Corporation (Am. Corp.): *see* USX Corporation
United States Tennis Association, *or* USTA (Am. sports org.)
history of tennis **28:**159:2a
United States Trotting Association (Am. org.)
membership **5:**713:2b
Standardbred breed **11:**209:1a
United States v. American Tobacco Company (law case)
opinion by White **12:**627:2a
United States v. Arredondo (law case)
opinion by Baldwin **1:**828:2b
United States v. Butler (law case)
dissenting opinion by Stone **11:**285:1b
United States v. Carolene Products Company (law case)
opinion by Stone **11:**285:1b
United States v. Cruikshank (law case)
opinion by Waite **12:**455:1a
ruling by Bradley **2:**455:1a
United States v. Darby Lumber (law case)
application of commerce clause **3:**488:3b
United States v. E. C. Knight Company, *or* Sugar Trust Case (law case) **12:**160:2b
opinion by Fuller **5:**45:3a
United States v. Harris (law case)
opinion by Woods **12:**744:1b
unconstitutionality of Ku Klux Act **7:**18:1a
United States v. Holmes (law case)
application of doctrine of necessity **16:**819:2b
United States v. Isaac Williams (law case)
ruling by Ellsworth **4:**461:1a
United States v. Lovett (law case)
invocation of attainder prohibition **1:**684:3a
United States v. Midwest Oil Company (law case)
opinion by Lamar **7:**113:3b
United States v. One Book Entitled 'Ulysses' (law case)
ruling on obscenity **8:**857:2a
United States v. Rabinowitz (law case)
opinion by Minton **8:**173:2b
United States v. Richardson (law case)
affirmation of standing to sue concept **11:**209:2a
United States v. Schenck (law case)
requirements for libel suit **15:**640:1a
United States Volleyball Association, *or* USVBA (Am. org.)
governing of volleyball **12:**423:3a
United States War of Independence, *or* American Revolution, *or* American Revolutionary War (U.S. hist.) **12:**160:3a
major ref. in United States of America **29:**210:2a
battlegrounds and camps
Concord **3:**516:3b
Lexington **7:**316:3a
New Brunswick **8:**631:1a
New York City **24:**878:2a
Norfolk **8:**762:3a
Petersburg **9:**335:2a
Point Pleasant **9:**546:3a
Providence **9:**750:3b
Quebec **9:**848:1b
Springfield **11:**181:2b
Ticonderoga **11:**759:2a
White Plains **12:**633:1a
Yorktown **12:**854:3b
causes and theories
Becker's views **2:**30:2b
Burke's views **2:**652:1b
British heritage interpretation **27:**479:2a
traditional liberties defense **27:**477:1a
Gentz's comments **5:**187:2a
nationalism's manifestation **27:**469:1a
contribution by
Adams **1:**83:1b
Allen **1:**278:1b
Arnold **1:**579:1b
Charles III of Spain **3:**117:2a
Dartmouth **3:**893:1b
Estaing **4:**567:3b
Fox **4:**910:3a
Franklin **19:**556:1a
Hamilton **5:**660:1a
Henry **5:**854:3b
Kosciuszko **6:**967:3b
Necker **8:**577:3a
North **8:**772:1b
Paine **9:**64:3b
Pulaski **9:**792:2b
Richmond **10:**54:3b
Vergennes **12:**317:1b
Washington **12:**510:1b; **29:**719:2b
effect on
Brethren **2:**503:3a
British Empire **29:**73:2a *passim to* 81:1a
Canada **15:**503:2b
France **18:**751:1b; **19:**488:2b *passim to* 491:1b
Latin America **22:**829:1b
Spain **28:**50:2a
United States **12:**154:3b
Great Lakes **24:**1010:2a
Hudson River **6:**118:3b
Iroquois Indians **13:**348:1a
New England **29:**269:1b *passim to* 291:1a
employment of rangers **9:**935:3b
Franco-American Alliance **4:**934:2a
influence on
corporate development **15:**413:1b
pamphleteering **9:**100:3a
popular music **25:**1024:1b
Romantic movement **25:**365:2b
Loyalist support
Hessian troops **5:**900:1b
Knyphausen **6:**922:2a
legal profession **22:**861:1b
McGillivray **7:**624:2a
Mohawk people **8:**223:3b
Townshend **11:**877:1b
military tactics **29:**674:2a
guerrilla **29:**681:2b
improvisations **29:**584:2b
political involvement
Annapolis **1:**426:2a
Baltimore **1:**847:2b
Machias **7:**627:3b
York **12:**852:1a
religious freedom
education **26:**623:1b
Protestant inspiration **26:**221:2b
world relations
British colonial empire's loss **18:**876:2b
see also specific battles, militaries, towns, and persons
United States Women's Amateur Championship (golf) **12:**161:2a
United Steelworkers of America, *or* USWA (Am. labour union) **12:**161:2a
organization by Murray **8:**434:1a
significance to trade unionism **29:**180:2b
United Steelworkers of America v. Weber (law case)
affirmative action ruling **1:**127:2a
United Steelworks Co., *or* Vereinigte Stahlwerke AG (Ger. co.)
establishment by Thyssen **11:**751:2b
history of Thyssen Aktiengesellschaft **11:**751:3b
United Struggle (Indon. coalition): *see* Persatuan Perdjuangan
United Synagogue (Br. org.)
founding by Nathan **1:**102:1b
United Synagogue of America, *or* USA (rel. org.) **12:**161:2b
creation by
Adler **1:**101:1a
Schechter **10:**510:2a
United Technologies Corporation, *or* United Aircraft Corporation, *or* United Aircraft and Transport Company (Am. Corp.) **12:**161:2b
development of turbo train **12:**49:3b
United Thai People's Party (Thai. pol. party): *see* Saha Pracha Thai Party
United Workers' Party (Isr. pol. party): *see* Mapam
United Workers' Party (St. Lucia pol. party)
role in Saint Lucia **29:**789:1b
Unités d'Enseignement et de Recherche, *or* UER (Fr. educ. system)
grouping of faculty **18:**2:1b
Uniti, Compagnia degli (It. acting co.) **12:**161:3a
unities (dramatic) **12:**161:3b
dramatic literature **23:**157:2b
influence on theatre of
France **19:**571:1b
India **27:**753:1b
Italy **22:**155:1b
literary structure **23:**89:1b
prose romances **23:**122:2b
tragedy **23:**174:1b
views of
Aristotle **14:**72:2a
Corneille **3:**636:3b
Johnson **22:**389:2b
Poe **9:**541:2b
Shakespeare **27:**268:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621

All INDEX *entries, whether a single word or several words, are alphabetized as single, complete headings. The alphabetical position is determined word by word, not letter by letter. For further details consult the* INDEX *Rules at the beginning of this volume.*

Uniting for Peace Resolution (UN resolution)
geopolitical significance **29:**145:1b
unity (design)
principle of garden and landscape design **19:**658:1b
unity (math.)
definition in
algebraic geometry **19:**952:2a
complex numbers **13:**460:1b
real analysis **13:**444:1b
Unity (rel.): *see* Unity School of Christianity **12:**162:1a
Unity of Brethren (Bohem. rel. group): *see* Unitas Fratrum
"Unity of Philosophical Experience, The" (work by Gilson)
discussed in biography **5:**270:2a
Unity of St. Gregory the Illuminator, Friars of (Arm. monks)
role in history of Armenian Catholic Church **1:**566:1b
Unity of Science movement (philos.) **12:**162:1a
major ref. in Philosophical Schools and Doctrines **25:**643:1a
philosophy of science **25:**673:2b
"Unity of the Human Race, The" (book by Bachman)
discussed in biography **1:**775:1a
Unity Party (Nig. pol. party)
contribution of Awolowo **1:**746:1a
Unity School of Christianity, *or* Unity (rel.) **12:**162:1a
influenced by theosophy **11:**697:1a
Unity Temple (church, Ill., U.S.)
construction by Wright **12:**771:1b
UNIVAC I, *or* UNIVAC II: *see* Universal Automatic Computer
univariant system (chem. and phys.)
phase changes and equilibrium **23:**641:2b
"Univers, L' " (Fr. newspaper)
Veuillot **12:**341:1b
universal (philos.) **12:**162:2a
branches of philosophy
aesthetic theory of types **13:**23:2b
epistemology **18:**606:1a, 621:1b
metaphysics **24:**6:2b
philosophical schools and doctrines
Idealism **25:**627:1a
Indian philosophy **21:**191:2b, 193:2b
medieval philosophy **25:**751:2b *passim to* 755:1a
Phenomenology **25:**635:1a
Rationalism **25:**649:2b
Realism **9:**974:2b
Scholasticism **25:**596:2a
philosophy of
Locke **23:**232:1b
Socrates **27:**487:2a

Wittgenstein **12:**720:1b
see also particular; and doctrines about universals, *e.g.,* conceptualism; Nominalism; Realism
universal algebra
major ref. in Algebra **13:**304:2b
Universal Automatic Computer, *or* UNIVAC I, *or* UNIVAC II
computer development **16:**642:1a
magnetic tape storage **7:**682:2a
universal bound (math.)
lattice theory **13:**270:1a
universal bundle (math.)
definition **19:**996:2b
Universal Catholic Church: *see* New Apostolic Church
universal class (logic)
definition **23:**271:1b
see also universal set
universal constant of gravitation (phys.): *see* gravitational constant
Universal Copyright Convention, *or* UCC **12:**162:3a
major ref. in Property Law **26:**193:2a
book publishing **26:**468:2a
copyright law **3:**616:3b
socialist participation **22:**944:2a
universal cover (math.)
definition **16:**619:2a
universal covering group (math.)
function in group representation **13:**524:2a
Universal Decimal Classification, *or* Brussels Classification, *or* UDC (library sci.) **12:**162:3b
major ref. in Libraries **22:**980:2b
role of
International Federation of Documentation **6:**349:2b
Otlet **8:**1043:1a
universal bibliography **2:**196:1a; **20:**641:2a
Universal Declaration of Human Rights (UN declaration) **12:**162:3b
major ref. in Human Rights **20:**719:2b
articles on
literacy **18:**110:1a
role of
Eleanor Roosevelt **10:**172:3a
United Nations **29:**147:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 541
"Universal Dictionary of the English Language" (Br. dict.)
dictionaries **18:**389:1b
universal egoism (philos.)
normative ethics **18:**647E:1a
"Universal Encyclopedia of Sciences and Arts" (Ger. encycl.): *see* "Allgemeine Enzyklopädie der Wissenschaften und Künste"
"universal etymological English Dictionary, An" (dict. by Bailey)
dictionaries **18:**387:1a
Universal Exposition (exposition, Paris, Fr.)
influence on Rousseau **10:**209:3a
universal gas constant (chem.)
perfect-gas equation of state **9:**287:2a; **28:**621:1b
universal generalization (logic)
axiomatized arithmetic **23:**271:2b
lower predicate calculus **23:**259:2b
universal grammar (ling.)
implications for philosophical anthropology **25:**567:2a
"Universal Historical Bibliothèque" (Eng. period.)
magazine publishing history **26:**482:1b
universal history
early Christian historians **20:**623:2b
Polybius **9:**576:3a
Tabari **11:**480:1b
"Universal History" (Eng. hist.)
Smollett's contribution **10:**903:2b
Universal House of Justice (Baha'i faith)
Baha'i organization **1:**797:3b; **11:**104:1b
"Universal-Lexicon" (encycl. by Zedler)
encyclopaedias **18:**370:2a
universal life insurance
life insurance **21:**684:2b
universal machine
automata theory **14:**522:2b
universal man: *see* Renaissance man
Universal Military Service Act (Sov. law)
conscription **28:**1006:2b
Universal Negro Improvement Association, *or* UNIA, *or* Universal Negro Improvement and Conservation Association and African Communities League **12:**164:1b
black nationalism **2:**256:3b
role of Garvey **5:**134:3b
"Universal Penman, The" (ed. by Hofer)
copperplate script *illus.* **29:**1091
Universal Pictures Company (Am. co.) **12:**164:2b
location **23:**309:2a, *map* 308
motion picture history **24:**383:2a *passim to* 407:2b
Universal Postal Convention
postal regulation **25:**1072:1b, 1076:2b
Universal Postal Union, *or* General Postal Union, *or* GPU, *or* UPU **12:**164:3b
major ref. in Postal Systems **25:**1072:1a
international cooperation in mail handling **9:**638:3b
universal proposition (logic)
syllogistic **23:**236:1a *passim to* 239:2a
universal quantifier (logic)
Frege's contribution **23:**246:2a
predicate calculus **23:**257:1a, 276:2a
quantification **9:**839:3a
universal restoration, *or* apokatastasis panton (rel.)
early Unitarian Universalist thought **26:**263:2b
Universal Rule (yachting)
rating rule **9:**953:1a
universal set, *or* universe (math.)
set theory **27:**225:1b
"Universal System of Household Furniture, The" (work by Ince and Mayhem)
corner furniture **3:**639:3a
Universal Time, *or* UT (chron.) **12:**165:1a
corrections during eclipses **17:**898:1b
time measurement **28:**660:2a
UT1 and UTC **3:**606:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 723
Universalism (rel.) **12:**165:1b
major ref. in Protestantism **26:**262:1b
see also Unitarian Universalist Association
Universalist Church of America (rel. org., U.S.)
history of Unitarian Universalist Association **12:**137:2a
universalistic religion
Judaism in Hellenistic era **16:**256:2a
morphological classification of religions **26:**566:2a
universalizability (ethics)
role in modern ethical theory **18:**646:2a
"Universals of Human Language" (work by Greenberg)
discussed in biography **5:**468:1a
universe (astron.): *see* cosmos
universe (math.): *see* universal set
universe (statis.)
defined for public opinion poll **26:**356:2a
Universe-class tanker (ship)
size and speed **28:**809:2b
Universel Temps Coordonné: *see* Coordinated Universal Time
"Universidad" (Colom. period.)
Arciniegas' role **1:**532:2b
Universidad de . . . : *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* República, Universidad de la
universitas (medieval community): *see* communitas
Universität . . . : *see under* substantive word
Université . . . : *see under* substantive word
Universities Consultative Committee
French higher education **18:**1:2b
Universities for Research in Astronomy, Association of, *or* AURA (Am. assoc.)
Kitt Peak National Observatory **6:**898:3b
university 12:165:2b
major ref. in Higher Education **18:**1:1b
administration and finance
funding in U.K. **18:**72:1b
lotteries for fund-raising **7:**490:2a
areas of study
arts **14:**110:1a *passim to* 115:2a
education **28:**433:1a
information science **21:**566:2b
law: *see* legal education
medicine: *see* medical education
philosophy **25:**762:2a
social sciences **27:**369:2b
theatre **28:**520:1b, 551:2a
countries and cultures
Africa **18:**90:1a
China **16:**63:2b
France **18:**74:1b; **18:**117:1a
Germany **18:**58:1b
India **18:**15:1b *passim to* 86:2b
Islamic world **18:**28:1a
Japan **18:**84:2a
Latin America **18:**95:1b
South Africa **18:**88:2a
U.S.S.R. **18:**79:2b
football **28:**136:2a
history
Byzantine **18:**24:1a, 25:2b
China **16:**657:2a
18th century **18:**47:1b
Middle Ages **16:**346:2b; **18:**32:1b; **18:**719:1a
publishing **26:**462:1a
religious education **26:**622:1b
New World **18:**51:1a
19th century **19:**918:2a
Plato's Academy **25:**881:2b
see also college; university college; university extension; university laboratory; university library; university press; and universities by name, *e.g.,* Chicago, University of
University Athletic Club (athletic org., N.Y., N.Y., U.S.)
development of American football **28:**137:2b
University Church (church, Salzburg, Aus.)
Fischer von Erlach's design **4:**796:3a
University City (Mex. City, Mex.)
wall mosaics *illus.* Plate 16 fol. **17:**188
university college 12:186:2a
University College of North Wales (coll., Bangor, Gwynedd, U.K.)
Arfon district **1:**540:2a
University Elementary School (school, Chicago, Ill., U.S.): *see* University of Chicago Laboratory School
university extension 12:186:2a
adult education **1:**111:1b
University Grants Committee (U.S. comm.)
higher education **18:**3:1a
university laboratory (educ.)
coordination with industrial research **21:**226:2a
university library
contribution to library development **22:**970:1a, 973:1b
University of . . . : *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Iowa, University of, except as below
University of California Regents v. Bakke (law case)
affirmative action ruling **1:**127:1b
University of Chicago Laboratory School, *or* Dewey School, *or* University Elementary School (school, Chicago, Ill., U.S.) **12:**186:2b
experimental education **18:**68:2b
University of Notre Dame Laboratory of Bacteriology: *see* Lobund
university press
publishing industry **26:**471:1b
"University Sermons" (work by Newman)
discussed in biography **8:**658:1a
University wit (Eng. dram.) **12:**186:3a
contribution to English literature **18:**582:1a
influence on Shakespeare **27:**253:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
Universum Film-Aktiengesellschaft (Ger. film co.): *see* Ufa
unjust enrichment (law)
formulation in Roman law **22:**922:1b
Unke (amphibian): *see* common fire bellied toad
Unkei (Japanese sculp.) **12:**186:3a
contribution to Kamakura period sculpture **17:**678:1a, *illus.* Plate 15 fol. 684
sculpture of Dainichi Nyorai *illus.* **12:**233
Unkei style (Japanese art)
development in Kamakura period **17:**678:1a, *illus.* Plate 15 fol. 684
Unkiar Skelessi, Treaty of (Tur. hist.): *see* Hunkar Iskelesi, Treaty of
unknown soldier
Arc de Triomphe **25:**437:2a
Baghdad's shrines **14:**560:2a
commemorative rites **26:**855:2a
Unkoku (Japanese art.): *see* Sesshū
Unkoku school (art)
devotion to Sesshū **10:**658:2b
Unkoku Tōgan (Japanese paint.) **12:**186:3b
UNKRA (internat. org.): *see* United Nations Korean Reconstruction Agency
unlawful assembly (law) **12:**187:1a
unlisted market (trading): *see* over-the-counter market
unmixing (chem.): *see* exsolution
unmoved mover (rel. and philos.): *see* prime mover
"Unmudag al-'ulum" (work by ad-Dauwani)
Arabic encyclopaedia **18:**385:2a
"Unnamable, The," *or* "L'Innomable" (work by Beckett) **2:**33:2a
Unnao (dist., India)
major ref. in Unnao **12:**187:1b
Unnao (India) **12:**187:1b
Unnerstad, Edith (Swed. au.)
contribution to children's literature **23:**217:2b
Unni (archbp. of Hamburg)
attempt at Christianization of Sweden **28:**340:1b
"Uno, nessuno e centomila" (work by Pirandello): *see* "One, None and a Hundred Thousand"
"Uno y el universo" (work by Sabato)
discussed in biography **10:**279:2b
Unocal Corporation, *or* Union Oil Company of California (Am. firm) **12:**187:1b
Unonopsis veneficiorum (bot.)
use as poison **13:**667:2b
unordered partition (math.)
treatment by combinatorial methods **16:**612:2b
UNP (Sri Lankan pol. party): *see* United National Party
UNPHU (univ., Santo Domingo, Dom.Rep.): *see* Universidad Nacional "Pedro Henríquez Ureña"
UNR (Fr. pol. party): *see* Union for the New Republic
Unreason, Abbot of (Scot. offi.)
similarity to Lord of Misrule **8:**186:3a
unrestricted stopping power (phys.)
study of particle beam decay **26:**501:1a
unrestricted submarine warfare

use in World War I 21:746:2a; 29:679:2a
UNRISD (internat. org.): *see* United Nations Research Institute for Social Development
unrounding (phonetics)
contrast with rounding 10:208:3b
UNRRA (internat. org.): *see* United Nations Relief and Rehabilitation Administration
Unruh, Fritz von (Ger. au.) 12:187:2a
Unruh, Walther (Ger. stage engin.)
reforms in stage mechanization 28:594:2a
UNRWA (internat. org.): *see* United Nations Relief and Works Agency for Palestine Refugees in the Near East
"Unsafe at Any Speed" (work by Nader)
discussed in biography 8:478:1a
unsaturated acid (chem. compound)
major ref. in Chemical Compounds 15:812:2b
unsaturated carbon centre (chem.)
nucleophilic substitution 15:1046:2a
unsaturated hydrocarbon (chem. compound)
aliphatic hydrocarbons 15:783:2b
heterocyclic structure 15:849:2a
see also alkyne; olefin
unsaturation (chem.)
alcohol toxicity 15:800:1b
alkaloids 15:873:2b
chromophores 3:287:1a
dyes and pigments 15:863:2a
halogen elements 15:1001:2a
UNSCOP (internat. com.): *see* United Nations Special Committee on Palestine
Unser, Al, *or* Alfred Unser (Am. driver) 12:187:3a
Unser, Bobby, *or* Robert Unser (Am. driver) 12:187:3a
"Unser Schweizer Standpunkt" (work by Spitteler)
discussed in biography 11:106:1b
Untash-Gal, *or* Untash-Huban (k. of Elam)
reign in Elam 21:864:2a
temple at Choga-Zambil 3:256:3a
"Unter a ployt" (work by Peretz der Nister)
place in Yiddish literature 29:1101:1b
Unter den Linden (ave., E. Berlin, E.Ger.) 12:187:3a
location 14:731:1a, *map* 730
"Unter den Linden" (poem by Walther)
discussed in biography 12:481:3b
Unterelbe River (riv., Eur.)
course through Hamburg 20:521:2b
Unterfranken (W.Ger.) 12:187:3b
"Untergang des Abendlandes, Der" (work by Spengler): *see* "Decline of the West, The"
Unterland (hist. Ger. principality)
part of Reuss 10:5:1b
Unterlinden, Musée d' (museum, Colmar, Fr.)
features of Colmar 3:459:2b
"Unterm Rad" (work by Hesse): *see* "Beneath the Wheel"
Untermarkt (dist., Freiberg, E.Ger.)
location 4:969:2b
"Unterricht der Visitatoren" (work by Melanchthon)
discussed in biography 7:1025:1a
Unterseeboot (Ger. submarine): *see* U-boat
"Untersuchung über die Deutlichkeit der Grundsätze der natürlichen Theologie und Moral" (work by Kant): *see* "Inquiry into the Distinctness of the Principles of Natural Theology and Morals"
"Untersuchungen über die Brandpilze" (work by Bary)
discussed in biography 1:929:1b
"Untersuchungen über tierische Elektrizität" (work by Du Bois-Reymond)
discussed in biography 4:242:2a
"Untertan, Der" (work by Mann): *see* "Patrioteer, The"
Unterwalden (former canton, Switz.) 12:188:2a
role in history of Switzerland 28:362:1a
Nidwalden canton 8:694:1b
Obwalden canton 8:858:3a
"Unterweisung im Tonsatz" (work by Hindemith): *see* "Craft of Musical Composition, The"
"Untimely Meditations," *or* "Unzeitgemässe Betrachtungen" (work by Nietzsche)
discussed in biography 24:897:2b
"Unto This Last" (work by Ruskin)
discussed in biography 10:248:2b
influence on Gandhi 19:652:1b
Untouchability Offenses Act (Indian law)
influence upon status of untouchables 12:188:3a
untouchable, *or* harijan (Hindu soc. class) 12:188:2a
concept of pollution and purification 9:570:3a
effects of caste reform 27:355:2b
legal and political status of castes 27:355:2a
representation by Ambedkar 1:317:1a
status in
Hinduism 20:591:1b, 615:2b
India 2:930:3b; 21:18:2a; 27:355:2b
Sikhism 27:284:1a
South Asia 14:189:1a
Tamil Nadu 21:158:2a
use of Dravidian language 22:715:2b
valued by Gandhi 19:653:1a
"Untouchable" (work by Anand)
discussed in biography 1:370:1b
Untouchables (Am. law officers)
leadership of Ness 8:610:3b
"Unusual Concert, An" (puppet play by Obraztsov)
discussed in biography 8:855:2a
"Unvanquished, The" (work by Faulkner)
discussed in biography 4:700:2a
"Unveiled Mysteries" (work by Ballard)
place in I Am movement 6:209:1a
Unwin, Morley (Br. cleric)
association with Cowper 3:698:2a
"Unzeitgemässe Betrachtungen" (work by Neitzsche): *see* "Untimely Meditations"
Unzen-dake, *or* Fugen-dake (volcano, Japan) 12:188:3a
location *map* 22:289
"Uomini e no" (work by Vittorini)
discussed in
biography 12:407:1a
Italian literature 22:161:1a
"uomo che andrà in America, L' " (work by Buzzati)
discussed in biography 2:692:1b
"uomo como fine, L' " (work by Moravia): *see* "Man as an End"
"uomo delinquente, L' " (work by Lombroso)
discussed in biography 7:455:3a
"uomo finito, Un" (work by Papini): *see* "Man—Finished, A"
Uomo Qualunque, *or* UQ (It. pol. party)
role in Italian modern history 22:238:2b
"uomo solo, Un" (work by Cassola)
Italian literature 22:161:1b
Uomo universale: *see* Renaissance Man
UP (S.Af. pol. party): *see* United Party
UP (news agency): *see* United Press
"Up From Slavery" (work by Washington)
discussed in biography 12:509:3b
Up-Helly-Aa (Scot. festival)
significance to Lerwick 7:292:3b
UP Movietone News (television news)
ownership by United Press 12:151:1a
up quark (phys.)
quarks 9:842:3b
subatomic particles 28:256:1a, 261:1b, *table* 258
UPA (Am. film industry): *see* United Productions of America
upa-sampada (Buddhism): *see* upasampada
upadesa (Buddhism)
anga classification 1:399:1a
"Upadesasahasri" (work by Sankara)
discussed in biography 10:419:1b
upadhi (Indian philos.) 12:188:3b
"Upali, psalm of" (Buddhist hymn)
example of neume music notation *illus.* 24:534
upamana (Hindu philos.) 12:188:3b
upanayana (Hindu ritual) 12:188:3b
dvija 4:305:1b
Hindu education 18:14:2a
Indo-Iranian source 20:583:2b
passage rite 20:612:1a
samskara 10:380:2a
Vaisya 12:234:2a
Upanishad, *or* Upanisad (Hindu rel. text) 12:189:1a
major ref. in Hinduism 20:595:2a
atman-Brahman doctrine 1:675:1b; 2:461:1b
chants 27:740:1a
Hinduism 5:935:1b
Indian philosophy 18:631:1a; 21:180:2b *passim to* 200:1b
influence on
Ramanuja 9:918:3b
Schopenhauer 10:535:3a
life and death concepts 16:989:2a
pantheism 26:590:2a
priesthood and asceticism 26:1029:1b
religious dress 26:880:1b
religious education 26:617:2b
sacred scripture and canon 10:571:3b
Sanskrit literature 27:722:1b
Aranyakas 1:517:2b
Sruti 11:193:1b
Vedanta 12:290:1a
theism 26:606:1a
Zoroastrian concepts 29:1145:2b
uparat (Thai noble rank)
significance in Thai culture 27:842:1a
Uparkot (archae. site, India)
architecture 27:762:1b
upasaka, *or* upasika (Buddhism) 12:189:1b
upasampada, *or* upa-sampada (Buddhism) 12:189:2a
major ref. in The Buddha and Buddhism 15:300:2b
Upavarsa (Indian philos.)
contribution to Indian philosophy 21:195:2a
upavita (Hinduism)
significance in religious dress 12:189:1a; 26:880:1b
upaya (rel. concept)
depiction in yab-yum art 12:801:1b
upayoga (tantra classification)
Tibetan Buddhism 15:292:2b
UPC (Camer. pol. party): *see* Populations du Cameroun, Union des
Updike, Daniel Berkeley (Am. print. and publ.) 12:189:2b
book design 26:100:2a
Updike, John Hoyer (Am. au.) 12:189:3a
updraft (meteorol.) 12:189:3b
role in weather disturbances 16:446:2b, 472:2b, 478:2b, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 221; 223
see also downdraft
Upelluri (Anatolian deity)
role in Anatolian religious literature 24:93:2b
Upemba National Park (park, Zaire) 12:190:1a
Upernavik (Green.) 12:190:1a
Upfield, Arthur William (Austr. writ.) 12:190:1b
upholsterer's chair (furniture): *see* farthingale chair
upholstery 12:190:1b
development in European furniture 17:47:2b
manufacturing procedures 21:506:2b
use of tapestry 17:82:1a, 90:2a, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Upi (Egy.-Syr. prov.)
history of
Assyrian empire *map* 21:927
Phoenicia 22:910:2a
UPI (Am. news agency): *see* United Press International
Upington (S.Af.)
hydrology of Orange River 13:127:1a
Upjohn, Richard (Am. arch.) 12:190:2a
contribution to Gothic Revival 13:1035:1b, *illus.*
Upjohn, Richard M. (Am. arch.)
contribution to Gothic Revival 13:1036:2a
"Upjohn's Rural Architecture" (work by Upjohn)
influence on Carpenter Gothic movement 13:1035:2b
upland cress, *or* Barbarea verna, *or* early wintercress, *or* scurvy grass (bot.)
description and use 3:730:1a; 12:707:3b
upland cypress (bot.): *see* smaller pond cypress
upland sandpiper, *or* Bartramia longicauda, *or* Bartram's sandpiper, *or* upland plover (bird)
description and habitat 10:412:2a
uplift, *or* warp (geol.) 12:190:2b
continental shelves and slopes *illus.* 25:151
geochronology 19:824:1b
landform evolution 16:707:1a, *illus.* 711, 717, 757
glaciation 19:898:2a; 20:16:1b
gulfs and bays 25:165:1a *passim to* 169:2b
mountain building process 17:570D:1b
salt domes 10:364:2b
North American stratigraphy 24:998:2a, *illus.* 999
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 241
Upocott Beds (rock unit, U.K.)
Devonian stages of the world *table* 19:852
Upolu (is., W.Sam.) 12:190:3a
Western Samoa 12:603:2a
uposatha, *or* posadha (Buddhism) 12:190:3a
major ref. in The Buddha and Buddhism 15:299:2a
association with vassa 15:298:1a
Uppdal, Kristofer Oliver (Nor. novelist) 12:190:3b
contribution to Norwegian literature 27:18:1a
upper-air circulation (meteorol.)
types of wind systems 16:464:2b
upper-air wave (meteorol.)
role in upper-air circulation 16:464:2b
Upper Avon (riv., U.K.): *see* Avon, Upper
Upper Austria (reg., Aus.): *see* Oberösterreich
Upper Bavaria (administrative dist., W.Ger.): *see* Oberbayern
Upper Bavarian law code (Ger. law)
role in Louis IV's consolidation efforts 7:506:2b
Upper Bavarian Morainic Uplands (reg., W.Ger.)
physiography of Oberbayern 8:850:2a
Upper Belgium, *or* High Belgium (geog. reg., Belg.)
physiography of Belgium 2:61:2b
Upper Beni (reg., Bol.)
landscape of Bolivia 15:162:1b
upper bout (mus.)
part of violin 24:669:1b
Upper Burma (reg., Bur.) 12:190:3b
Upper California (state, U.S.): *see* California
Upper Canada (hist. reg., Can.): *see* Canada West
Upper Canada Academy (coll., Cobourg, Ont., Can.): *see*

Victoria College
Upper Canadian Village (museum, Morrisburg, Ont., Can.)
example of open-air ethnography museum **24:**486:1a
Upper Carboniferous Period (geochronology): *see* Carboniferous Period, Upper
Upper Circassian (people): *see* Kabardian
upper class (econ. position)
views of sociologists **10:**919:2a
Upper Congo (riv., Af.)
physiography of Congo River **13:**111:2a
Upper Cretaceous series (geol.)
major ref. in Geochronology **19:**879:2a, *illus.* 880, 881
cyclothems **19:**770:1b
"Upper Deck" (paint. by Sheeler)
example of Precisionism **9:**672:2b
Upper Deep Water (oceanog.)
ocean currents **8:**862:2b
upper delta plain
characteristics **3:**979:3b; **26:**918:1a
Upper Doab (reg., India)
physiography **5:**110:3b
Upper Egypt, *or* Qibli misr, *or* Assa'id (reg., Egy.) **12:**191:1a
archaeological discoveries **18:**150:1b
Upper Egyptians (people): *see* Sa'idi
Upper Ems (rock unit, Eur.)
Devonian stages of the world *table* **19:**852
Upper Engadin (reg., Switz.)
division of Engadin **4:**493:3a
upper esophageal sphincter (anat.): *see* cricopharyngeus muscle
Upper Franconia (administrative dist., W.Ger.): *see* Oberfranken
Upper German (Ger. dial.)
distribution of German language **20:**108:2b
Upper Guinea (reg., Guin.)
landscape and development of Guinea **5:**554:1a; **29:**872:1b *passim to* 875:1b
upper half-plane space (geom.)
major ref. in Geometry **19:**979:2b
Upper Harz, *or* Oberharz (reg., W.Ger.)
importance to Braunschweig **2:**485:3b
Upper Huronian (geol.): *see* Animikie
Upper Hutt (N.Z.) **12:**191:1a
location *map* **24:**883
Upper Indus Valley (val., India)
physiography of Jammu and Kashmir **21:**114:1b
Upper Juba, *or* Alto Giuba (reg., Som.)
culture and economics **17:**841:1a
Upper Jurassic series (geol.)
major ref. in Geochronology **19:**873:2b, *illus.* 876
Upper Karabakh Canal (canal, U.S.S.R.)
development of Azerbaijan S.S.R. **28:**1072:2b
Upper Lorraine (hist. reg., Fr.)
major ref. in France **19:**540:2a
division of Lorraine **7:**483:2a
Upper Main Upland (val., W.Ger.)
feature of Oberfranken **8:**850:3a
upper motor neuron disease (path.)
major ref. in Muscles and Muscle Systems **24:**474:2a
Upper Olympus (mt., Gr.): *see* Olympus, Mount
Upper Palatinate (administrative dist., W.Ger.): *see* Oberpfalz
Upper Paleolithic Period (paleon.): *see* Paleolithic Period
Upper Paleozoic Era (geol. hist.): *see* Paleozoic Era
Upper Paraná (riv., S.Am.): *see* Alto Paraná
Upper Peru (hist. area, Bol.): *see* Charcas
Upper Rhine Plain (geog. reg., W.Ger.)
feature of Karlsruhe **6:**744:2b
Upper Shirvan Canal (canal, U.S.S.R.)
significance in Azerbaijan S.S.R. **28:**1073:1a
Upper Silesia (hist. reg., Pol.): *see* Silesia
Upper Snake River (riv., U.S.)
tributary of Snake River **10:**907:1a
Upper Sodus Shale (rock unit, N.Y., U.S.)
Silurian Period stratigraphic *table* **19:**843
Upper Tihamah, *or* Mountain Tihamah (reg., Yem. [San'a'])
geography of Yemen (San'a') **13:**905:1a *passim to* 907:1a
Upper Triassic series (geol.)
major ref. in Geochronology **19:**869:2b, *illus.* 870
Upper Volta, Republic of: *see* Burkina Faso
Upper Yangtze variant (Mandarin dial.): *see* western variant
Upper Yosemite Fall (waterfall, Calif., U.S.) **12:**191:1b
features of Yosemite Falls **12:**856:1a, *illus.*
Upper Zaire (reg., Zaire): *see* Haut-Zaire
uppercase letter (calligraphy): *see* majuscule
uppercut (boxing)
boxing technique **28:**176:1b
Uppingham (Leics., U.K.) **12:**191:1b
Uppingham School (school, U.K.)
role of Thring **11:**738:1b
Uppland (prov., Swed.) **12:**191:1b
establishment by Vikings *map* **18:**698
Uppland, law of (Swed. hist.)
development of Scandinavian law **22:**937:1a
Uppsala (co., Swed.) **12:**191:2a
Uppsala (Swed.) **12:**191:2b
Freyr's cult **18:**900:1b
pagan temple **18:**900:2b; **28:**340:1b, *map* 343
Uppsala Academy of Science (sci. academy, Swed.)
Linnaeus' Lapland exploration **7:**380:1a
Uppsala school (philos.)
role of Hagerstrom **5:**614:1b
Uppsala University, *or* Uppsala Universitet (univ., Uppsala, Swed.) **12:**191:3b
library collection **22:**970:2b
Uppsala **12:**191:3a
upright piano (mus. instru.) **12:**192:1a
historical development **24:**678:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
upright posture (physiol.)
primate evolution **23:**425:2a *passim to* 428:1a
"Uprising, The," *or* "Răscoala" (work by Rebreanu)
Romanian literature **10:**158:3b
Uprising of 1876 (Bulg. hist.): *see* April Uprising
UPRONA (pol. party, Buru.): *see* National Union for Progress and Unity
Upshaw, Gene (Am. athlete): *see* Biographies in the 1988 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
upside-down catfish, *or* Synodontis batensoda (fish)
catfish **2:**951:1a
swimming posture **19:**242:1b, *illus.* 241
upsilon meson (subatomic particle)
characteristics **8:**48:1b
upslope wind (atmospheric sci.): *see* anabatic wind
Upstalbeam, Union of (Frisian hist.)
significance in Frisian government **23:**360:1b
Upton, Francis Robbins (Am. math. and phys.) **12:**192:2a
association with Edison **17:**1051:1b
Upton, Nicholas (Br. writ.)
contribution to heraldry literature **20:**578:2a
UPU: *see* Universal Postal Union
Upupa epops (bird): *see* hoopoe
Upupidae (bird): *see* hoopoe
UPWA (Am. labour union): *see* United Packinghouse Workers of America
upward mobility (sociol.)
social mobility theory **10:**922:1a
upwarp (geol.)
flow of Colorado River **16:**732:1b
upwelling (oceanography)
occurrence in Arabian Sea **14:**266:1b
relationship to fish abundance **25:**170:2b
UQ (It. pol. party): *see* Uomo Qualunque
'Uqab, Battle of al- (Sp. hist.): *see* Navas de Tolosa, Battle of Las
'Uqaylid Dynasty (Muslim Arab dynasty) **12:**192:2b
'Uqayr, Treaty of al- (Arab. hist.)
Kuwait **13:**886:1a
'Uqbah ibn Nafi', *or* Sidi Okba (Arab gen.)
building of mosque of al-Qayrawan **9:**834:3a
conquest of North Africa **13:**77:2a; **24:**914:2b
role in Umayyad Caliphate **22:**110:2a
'uqqal (Druze initiate) **12:**192:3a
elite group of Druze sect **4:**237:2a
Uqsur, al- (Egy.): *see* Luxor
Ur, *or* Tall al-Mughair, *or* Tall al-Muqayyar, *or* Tell el-Muqayyar, *or* Ur Kasdim, *or* Ur of the Chaladeans (anc. city, Iraq) **12:**192:3b
major ref. in Prehistoric Peoples and Cultures **26:**62:1b
agriculture **13:**187:1a
archaeology **20:**637:2b; **24:**479:1a
arts
architecture **21:**933:1b
sun-baked bricks **21:**243:2a
ziggurat **12:**916:1a
literature **7:**121:2b; **24:**79:1a
music **24:**666:2b
sculpture **21:**933:2a
chariots **3:**102:2b
history **21:**914:1b *passim to* 918:2a, *maps* 927
Abraham **1:**36:2b
Babylon **1:**770:1a
chronology **20:**648:1b
Elam **21:**864:1b
Sumerian civilization **11:**384:1a
language **22:**799:1b
religion **24:**62:2a
funeral customs **2:**649:3b; **26:**854:1b
Sin worship **10:**826:2a
ur (Indian govt. council)
duties and organization **21:**48:2b
UR (psychol.): *see* unconditioned response
"Ur hugskoti" (work by Petursson)
Icelandic literature **27:**21:1a
Ur Kasdim (Iraq): *see* Ur
"Úr landsudri" (work by Helgason)
Icelandic literature **27:**21:1a
Ur-Nammu (k. of Ur)
building projects
Eanna temple at Uruk **4:**537:3a
Enlil temple at Nippur **8:**722:1a
ziggurat at Ur **12:**193:2a
Third Dynasty of Ur **11:**384:1b; **21:**917:1a
Ur-Nammu, Codex of
major ref. in Iraq **21:**917:1b
ancient Middle Eastern law codes **20:**660:1b; **24:**77:2b
Ur of the Chaldeans (Iraq): *see* Ur
Ura-Tyube, *or* Ura-Tiube, *or* Ura-T'ube (U.S.S.R.) **12:**193:3b
Urabá, Gulf of (gulf, Pan.)
history of Central America **15:**691:2b
section of Gulf of Darién **3:**886:2a
Urabe Kaneyoshi (Japanese poet): *see* Yoshida Kenko
'Urabi Pasha, *or* Arabi Pasha (Egy. nationalist) **12:**193:3b
conflict with Tawfiq Pasha **11:**583:1a
history of Egypt **18:**179:2b
Urabon (festival, Japan): *see* Bon
uracil (chem. compound) **12:**194:1a
component of RNA **19:**711:1b
use in genetic testing **14:**955:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
Urado (bridge, Japan)
longest span bridges *table* **2:**512
Uraeginthus granatina (bird): *see* violet-eared waxbill
Uraga-ko (harbour, Japan)
site of U.S. naval visits **22:**323:2b
Uragami Gyokudō, *or* Hyōuemon Gyokudō (Japanese art.) **12:**194:1b
"Forbidden to the Vulgar" *illus.* **8:**496
practice of bunjin-ga **17:**687:2a, *illus.*
"Uraguai, O" (work by da Gama)
discussed in biography **5:**100:2a
Urakawan Stage (paleon.) **12:**194:2a
Ural-Altaic languages **12:**194:2a
major ref. in Languages of the World **22:**593:1b, 711:1b
linguistic affinities
Dravidian languages **22:**716:2b
Japanese culture **22:**304:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Ural Mountains, *or* The Urals, *or* Uralsky Khrebet (mts., U.S.S.R.) **12:**194:2b
major refs. in Europe **18:**829:2a; Union of Soviet Socialist Republics **28:**951:1a
geology
distribution of ore deposits **21:**335:1b
folding during
Cretaceous Period **14:**167:2a, *illus.* 168
Devonian Period **19:**854:2b
Permian Period **19:**869:1a
residual mountain range **16:**723:1b
physiography
Eurasian Steppe **28:**240:1b
Europe **18:**654:1b *passim to* 658:1a, *map* 655
Novaya Zemlya **8:**809:3b
Soviet Union **12:**133:3b; **28:**1018:1b
Uralian Geosyncline **12:**194:3b
Ural River (riv., U.S.S.R.) **12:**194:3a
Caspian Sea **14:**257:1b, *map*
Soviet Union **28:**943:2a, 1090:2a
Ural Tatar language
Tatar dialects **11:**575:3b
Uralian emerald, *or* demantoid (gem)
andradites **1:**388:2a
structure and properties *table* **5:**170
Uralian Geosyncline (geol. structure, U.S.S.R.) **12:**194:3a
stratigraphic record of
Late Carboniferous Period **19:**863:2b, *map* 862
Permian **19:**866:2a
Silurian **19:**844:2a
Triassic **19:**872:2a
Upper Carboniferous *table* **19:**865
Uralic languages **12:**194:3b
distribution **22:**592:1a, 593:1b, 701:1b
interaction with Indo-European languages **22:**606:1a
relationship to
Finno-Ugric languages **18:**902:1a
Paleosiberian languages **22:**735:1b
use in Soviet Union **28:**1019:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
see also Finno-Ugric languages
Urals, the (region, U.S.S.R.)
major ref. in Union of Soviet Socialists Republics **28:**951:1a
Urals, The (mts., U.S.S.R.): *see* Ural Mountains
Uralsk, *or* Ural'sk (obl. USSR) **12:**195:2a
Uralsk, *or* Ural'sk (U.S.S.R.) **12:**195:2b
Uralsky Khrebet (mts., U.S.S.R.): *see* Ural Mountains
Urania (Gr. deity) **12:**195:2b
Urania (Gr. goddess): *see* Aphrodite
Uraniborg (observatory, Den.) **12:**195:3a
observations of Tycho **2:**460:2a
"Uranie, l'" (ship)
work of Freycinet **5:**6:2a

uranine (chem. compound)
use as water marker **4**:849:1b
uraninite (min.) **12**:195:3a
atmospheric sciences **14**:311:1b
Bruce Series **2**:568:2b
low temperature and pressure reactions **24**:150:1b
structure and properties **24**:132:1a; *table* **9**:34
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
uranium, *or* U (chem. element) **12**:196:1a
major ref. in Chemical Elements **15**:1025:2a
abundance of the elements *table* **15**:940
applications
centrifugation **3**:33:3b
nuclear fission **8**:818:3a
nuclear metallurgy **21**:360:1a
nuclear reactors **18**:538:1a
electrical power **18**:500:1b
fuel availability **16**:669:2a
nuclear weapons **29**:577:2b *passim to* 579:2a
atomic bomb **1**:676:3b
thermonuclear bomb **11**:703:2b
radiometric dating techniques **17**:587:1b
absolute **19**:784:1a *passim to* 789:2b, *table* 787
common-lead **3**:493:2a
cosmological **16**:772:1a
fission-track **4**:803:3b
helium **5**:813:3b
lead-210 **7**:219:1a
extraction and mining **21**:433:2b
carnotite **2**:885:1b
ore deposits **21**:337:2a
South Africa **27**:640:1b
South America **27**:686:2b, *map* 687
pitchblende **9**:474:3b
uraninite **12**:195:3a
periodic table of the elements *illus.* **15**:952
structure and properties
atomic weight *table* **1**:678
fission products **1**:70:3b
ion-exchange reactions **15**:1072:2b
low temperature and pressure phenomena **24**:150:1a
radiation emissions **14**:359:2a
radioactive decay **23**:881:2a
rare elements in coal ash *table* **15**:944
tektites **11**:608:3a
transuranium elements **15**:1028:2a
work of
Becquerel **2**:35:3a; **9**:892:1a
Hahn **5**:616:3a
Rutherford **26**:1024:1a
Smith **10**:893:1b
Spedding **11**:79:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 121
see also compounds by name, *e.g.,* uranium oxide
uranium-234–uranium-238 dating (paleon.) **12**:196:2b
uranium-235 (chem. isotope)
applications
nuclear reactors **8**:820:1a
nuclear weapons **1**:676:3b; **29**:577:1b
fission research **14**:368:2b
gaseous diffusion and isotope separation **14**:358:2b
isotopes *table* **9**:891
Manhattan Project research **7**:775:1b
neutron absorption **4**:803:3a
structure **12**:196:1b
uranium-238 (chem. isotope)
breeder reactors **2**:495:3a
isotopes *table* **9**:891
Manhattan Project research **7**:775:1b
nuclear weapons **29**:577:2a
spontaneous fission **14**:370:1a
structure **12**:196:1b
Uranium City (Sask., Can.) **12**:196:2b
uranium dioxide (chem. compound)
nuclear reactor fuel **18**:542:1b
uranium hexaflouride (chem. compound)
molecular formula and structure **15**:899:1b
nuclear reactor fuel processing **4**:849:3a; **18**:545:1b
Uranium Institute (Moscow, U.S.S.R.)
Soviet nuclear weapons **29**:579:1b
uranium monocarbide (chem. compound)
properties **21**:435:2b
uranium oxide (chem. compound)
extraction of uranium **21**:435:1b
uranium series (chem. series)
actinide elements **15**:1027:2b
radioactive series **9**:891:3a, *illus.* 892
uranium-series dating (paleon.)
radiometric dating techniques **19**:788:2a
uranium-thorium dating (paleon.)
fossil age determination **13**:74:2b
uranium-thorium-helium dating (paleon.)
helium dating techniques **5**:814:1a
uranium-thorium-lead dating (paleon.): *see* common-lead dating
"Uranographia" (work by Bode)
star atlases **28**:227:1a, *illus.*
"Uranographia" (work by Hevelius)
new constellations **28**:227:1a
uranography (Judaism)
Jewish mysticism **22**:463:2b
"Uranometria" (work by Bayer)
discussed in biography **1**:980:2a
representation of constellations **28**:227:1a, *illus.* 226
"Uranometria Argentina" (work by Gould)
list of constellations **28**:227:1a
"Uranometria Nova" (work by Argelander)
list of constellations **28**:227:1a
Uranoscopidae: *see* electric stargazer
Uranus (Gr. myth.) **12**:196:2b
creation myths **18**:916:2b
Hesiod's genealogy of the gods **5**:897:2b
Uranus (planet) **12**:196:3a
major refs. in The Solar System **27**:517:1b, *table* 505
celestial mechanics **25**:838:1b
conjunctions with Pluto **27**:575:1a
discovery of Neptune **20**:219:1a; **27**:572:1b
eclipse observation **17**:896:1b
retrograde motion **10**:2:3b
exploration **6**:355:2a
exobiology **22**:993:1a
spectroscopic observations **13**:596:1a
Voyager **12**:436:1b
satellites
Ariel **1**:551:3a
Miranda **8**:180:1b
Oberon **8**:851:3b
Titania **11**:801:2b
Umbriel **12**:123:1b
work of Herschel **5**:889:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
uranyl acetate (chem.)
testing alkali metals **15**:965:2b
uranyl nitrate (chem.)
purification for recovery of uranium **21**:435:1b
Urartian language, *or* Chaldean language, *or* Vannic language **12**:197:1a
major ref. in Languages of the World **22**:608:2a
decipherment **29**:1057:2a
distribution **1**:375:2a
Urartu (reg., Eurasia) **12**:197:1b
Anatolian religions **5**:629:3a; **24**:91:1b *passim to* 94:1a
epigraphy **20**:661:2a
history of
Anatolia **28**:908:2a
Armenia **1**:565:1a
Iran **21**:866:2a, *illus.* 865
Mesopotamia **21**:924:1a *passim to* 927:2a, *map*
Scythia **18**:688:2b
influence of
Cyaxares **3**:818:1b
Sargon II **10**:453:1b
Tiglath-pileser III **11**:768:3a
ruins of
Erebuni **4**:537:2b
Toprakkale **11**:849:3a
Urat (lang.)
classification **8**:255:3b
Urawa (Japan) **12**:198:1b
location *map* **22**:289
'Urayq, al- (desert, Arab.)
physiography of Arabian Desert **14**:250:2b, *map* 249
Urbain, Georges (Fr. chem.)
discovery of lutetium **7**:572:1a
study of ytterbium **12**:865:1b
Urban, Joseph (Aus. arch. and stage designer)
stage design **28**:592:2a
Urban, Milo (Czech. au.)
contribution to Slovak literature **3**:836:1a
Urban, Wilbur Marshall (Am. philos.)
interpretation of religious experience **26**:625:1b
study of axiology **1**:746:3a
theories of Idealism **25**:630:1b
Urban I, Saint (pope) **12**:198:1b
papacy *list* **9**:123
Urban II (pope) **12**:198:2a
association with
Anselm **1**:434:2b
Clement III **3**:371:3a
Ivo of Chartres **6**:442:3b
opposition to Henry IV **5**:848:1a
role in
Council of Clermont **3**:380:2b
Crusades **3**:764:1b; **8**:981:2a; **16**:827:1a; **18**:701:2b
Italian medieval history **22**:199:2a, 200:2a
papacy *list* **9**:123
Roman Catholic history **26**:928:1a
Urban III, *or* Uberto Crivelli (pope) **12**:199:1a
papacy *list* **9**:123
Urban IV, *or* Jacques Pantaléon (pope) **12**:199:1b
establishment of Feast of Corpus Christi **3**:648:1b
negotiations with Manfred **7**:771:1b
role in
German history **20**:55:2b
papacy *list* **9**:123
Urban V, Blessed, *or* Guillaume de Grimoard (pope) **12**:199:2a
association with Albornoz **1**:221:3b
contribution to coinage **16**:541:1b
role in
papacy *list* **9**:123
Roman Catholic history **26**:931:1b
Urban VI (pope) **12**:199:2b
relation to Clement VII **3**:372:2b
role in
Church history **26**:931:2a
Italian history **22**:208:2b
papacy *list* **9**:123
Western Schism **12**:604:3a
Urban VII, *or* Giambattista Castagna (pope) **12**:199:3b
papacy *list* **9**:123
Spanish influence **28**:43:2a
Urban VIII, *or* Maffeo Barberini (pope) **12**:200:1a
approval of Vincentians **12**:379:2a
association with
Bernini **2**:151:3a
Galileo **19**:641:1b
Mazarin **7**:980:1a
Richelieu **10**:51:3a
conflict with Ferdinand **4**:735:1b
opposition to Habsburgs **18**:724:2b
role in
Barberini dynasty **1**:888:2a
papacy *list* **9**:123
views on canonization **2**:810:1b
urban climate (meteorol.) **12**:200:2a
lichen adaptation **26**:299:2b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 223; 524
urban culture (sociol.)
major ref. in Concepts and Components of Culture **16**:888:1b
urban design (arch.)
designers
Nash **9**:428:3a
Sennacherib **10**:637:2a
garden and landscape design **19**:655:1b, 661:2a
mass-production **7**:310:1b
sites
Garden City, N.Y. **5**:119:2b
Harappan culture **21**:25:2b
Nineveh **8**:717:3a
Washington, D.C. **29**:724:2b
styles
bastide **1**:951:1a
Cité Industrielle **3**:331:3b
early Islamic **22**:81:1b
garden city **5**:119:3a
Henry IV style **5**:855:3a
urbanization **24**:261:1a
see also urban planning
urban dust (air pollution) **12**:200:3b
climatic effects **12**:200:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 223
urban forestry (forestry)
description **19**:415:1b
urban geography (geog.)
human geography **19**:923:2a
Urban Militia (Sp. mil. faction)
history of Spain **28**:53:2a
urban planning **12**:201:1a
major ref. in Cities **16**:428:2a
civic centre **3**:337:1a
civil engineering **18**:554:1a
contribution of
Borromini **2**:395:2b
Jones **6**:607:3b
Le Corbusier **3**:622:2a
development in
ancient Rome **13**:969:2b
Europe
17th and 18th centuries **13**:1019:2a
19th century **13**:1021:2b, 1024:2b
Peking **25**:462:2b
South America **13**:1018:2a
United States
Chicago **16**:8:1b
Columbia **3**:473:1a
Coral Gables **3**:618:3b
Miami Beach **8**:89:2a
Reston **9**:1044:3b
Washington, D.C. **7**:264:1b; **29**:724:2b
modern architecture **13**:1050:1a
plans
future highways **26**:373:1a
Milan **24**:97:1a
Rome **2**:469:2a
sewage systems **26**:433:1b
underground construction **26**:452:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 524
see also urban design
"Urban Question, The" (work by Castells)
theories of urban culture **16**:889:1b
urban revolution (anthro.) **12**:201:1b
major ref. in Prehistoric Peoples and Cultures **26**:60:2b
Mesopotamian development **21**:912:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 512
urban transportation
major ref. in Transportation **28**:801:1a
riding and horsemanship **20**:704:2a
tunnel construction **26**:453:1a
United States
San Francisco **27**:4:1a
Washington, D.C. **29**:730:1b
Urbana (Ill., U.S.) **12**:201:2b
association with Champaign **3**:73:1b
Urbana (Ohio, U.S.) **12**:201:2b
urbanization **24**:257:2b; **12**:201:3a
major refs. in Cities **16**:425:1b; History and Concepts of Technology **28**:454:2b
Asia
China **14**:195:1a; **16**:50:1a
Mesopotamia **21**:912:1a
East African cultures **17**:802:1a
Europe
Athens **14**:299:2a
folklore **19**:307:2b
France **19**:465:1a, 486:1a
Germany **20**:63:1b, 86:2a
Low Countries **23**:319:2b
medieval times **18**:708:2b, 711:1a

19th-century social thought **27:**368:1b
property rights **26:**176:1b
rational organization of work **29:**941:1a
Renaissance Italy **22:**204:1b
Roman Empire **20:**343:2b
Romania **26:**966:1a
Russia **28:**985:1a
social differentiation and stratification **27:**315:1a
United Kingdom **29:**10:2b
general social aspects
employment patterns **29:**961:1b
environmental effects **20:**25:1a
family **4:**673:3a
family law **19:**77:2b
human migration **25:**1041:2a, 1043:1a
paternalism **29:**946:1b
political systems **25:**989:1a, 998:1a
popular music **25:**1024:1b
rural society **26:**1009:2a
sports and games **11:**112:3a
traffic control **28:**856:1a
urban air pollution **16:**681:2b
waterway development **26:**890:2b
United States
electoral process **25:**1009:1b
Pentecostal Churches **9:**268:3a
pre-Civil War society and economy **29:**224:1a
river sediment yield **26:**905:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 524

"Urbild des Tartüffe, Das" (work by Gutzkow)
discussed in biography **5:**583:3b

Urbina, Isabel de (w. of Vega)
association with Vega **12:**292:2a

Urbinas Latinus 1270, Codex (work by Leonardo da Vinci)
discussed in biography **22:**966:1a

Urbino (It.) **12:**202:2a
maiolica production **17:**114:2a
Renaissance culture **20:**727:2b

Urbino maiolica (pottery) **12:**202:2b
influence on Lyon faience **7:**591:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629

Urbs Libzi (E.Ger.): *see* Leipzig

Urbs Vetus (It.): *see* Orvieto

Urci (Sp.): *see* Almería

Urd (Germanic myth.)
significance to Norn **8:**769:3a

Urdaneta, Andrés de (Sp. expl.) **12:**202:3b
association with Legazpi **7:**244:1a
role in history of Manila **23:**510:2a

Urdaneta Bridge, *or* General Rafael Urdaneta Bridge (bridge, Maracaibo, Venez.)
innovations in bridge construction **26:**386:2a, *illus.*

Urdarbrunnr (Norse myth.)
relation to
Norn **8:**769:3a
Yggdrasill **12:**841:3b

urdhvaloka (Jaina doctrine)
Jaina universe **22:**276:2b

Urdu language 12:203:1a
classification **22:**592:2a
education **18:**35:1b
influence of Ahmad Khan **1:**164:3b
Islamic literature **22:**47:1b
linguistic groups of
India **21:**11:1a, 149:2b
Pakistan **25:**383:2a
modern Indo-Aryan vocabulary **22:**623:2a
origin in Hindustani language **5:**936:1a
South Asian literature **27:**721:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514

Urdu literature 12:203:1a
drama **27:**755:2a *passim to* 759:1a
Islamic literature **22:**47:1b *passim to* 63:1a
South Asian literature **27:**737:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
see also names of individual authors, *e.g.,* Iqbal, Sir Muhammad; Prem Chand

Urdunn, Nahr al- (riv., Middle East): *see* Jordan River

urea, *or* carbamide (chem. compound) **12:**203:1b
applications
chemical industry **21:**255:2a
fertilizers **19:**104:2a
plastics and resins **21:**292:2a
thermosetting adhesives **13:**10:1b
physiological aspects
cardiovascular systems **28:**677:2b
dormancy **14:**672:1b; **26:**752:2b
excretion and excretory systems **19:**4:1b, *tables* 13 *passim to* 17
diseases **19:**21:2a
urine **12:**206:3a
metabolism **23:**986:2a, 1007:2a
structure and properties
amides **1:**341:1b
carbonic acid-ammonia reactions **15:**831:2b
thiourea **11:**710:1b

urea cycle, *or* Krebs-Henseleit cycle (biochem.)
discovery **7:**3:1a
metabolism **23:**986:2a, 1007:2a

urea-formaldehyde resin (chem. compound) **12:**203:2a
thermosetting adhesives **13:**10:1b

urea retention habitus (zool.)
marine vertebrates **19:**209:2a

ureaplasma (biol.)
cause of infectious diseases **21:**528:1a, 547:1a

urease (enzyme) **12:**203:2b

Uredinales (fungus)
classification **26:**289:2b

uredospore (fungal spore)
transmission of black stem rust **17:**360:2a

uremia (kidney disorder) **12:**203:2b
disorders of the excretory system **19:**12:2a, 23:2a
relationship to bone disease **28:**320:1b
symptom of nephrosclerosis **8:**603:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423

urena, *or* Urena lobata, *or* aramina, *or* bun ochra, *or* Caesar weed, *or* Congo jute (plant) **12:**203:3a

Urengoy (gas field, U.S.S.R.)
natural gas production **19:**597:1b

ureter (anat.) **12:**203:3b
major ref. in Excretion and Excretory Systems **19:**10:2b, 18:1a, *illus.* 9
comparison with renal pelvis **9:**1022:1a
development in animals **20:**448:1b
dilation during pregnancy **26:**716:2a
effects of
disease and disorders **19:**26:1b
urogenital malformations **12:**207:2b
function with
kidney **6:**852:1b; **19:**7:2a
urinary bladder **12:**206:1a
role in excretory systems **4:**628:3a

ureteric atresia (path.)
effect on urinary tract **1:**680:3a

ureteric bud (anat.)
development in animals **20:**448:1b

ureteric stenosis (path.)
effect on urinary tract **1:**680:3a

urethane, *or* ethyl carbamate (chem. compound) **12:**204:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321

urethra (anat.) **12:**204:1a
major ref. in Excretion and Excretory Systems **19:**11:2b, 18:1b, *illus.* 9
disease **19:**26:1b; **26:**705:1a
ejaculation and excretion **4:**628:3a; **9:**259:3b
male reproductive system **26:**697:1a
urinary bladder **12:**206:1a
urogenital malformations **12:**207:2b
vulva **12:**440:1a

urethral atresia (path.)
characteristics **1:**680:3a

urethral gland, *or* Littre gland (anat.)
ejaculation **4:**408:2b
semen production **10:**624:3b

urethral stenosis (path.)
characteristics **1:**680:3a

urethral stricture (path.)
description **19:**26:1b

urethritis (path.) **12:**204:1b
causes, symptoms, and treatment **3:**249:3b; **10:**676:3b; **21:**536:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423

Urewera National Park (park, N.Z.) **12:**204:1b
location *map* **24:**883

Urey, Harold Clayton (Am. chem.) **12:**204:2a
amino acid synthesis **22:**993:1b, *illus.*
deuterium research **15:**957:2a
exchange reaction and carbonate formation **14:**358:1a
lunar surface origin theories **27:**546:2b
Manhattan Project **7:**775:1b

ʿurf (N.Af. law)
association with adah **1:**75:2b

Urfa, *or* Edessa, *or* ar-Ruha (Tur.) **12:**204:3a
conversion to Christianity **16:**354:2a
development of
Syriac language **11:**470:1b
Syriac literature **11:**470:2a
history of
Crusades **16:**830:1a
Osroëne capital **8:**1030:3b
Roman–Sasanian conflict **21:**883:2a, 886:2b
see also Edessa, County of

Urfé, Honoré d' (Fr. au.) **12:**204:3b
contribution to French literature **19:**570:2a

ʿUrfi (Pers. poet)
contribution to Islamic literature **22:**60:1a

Urga (Mong.): *see* Ulaanbaatar

Urgeiriça (Port.) **12:**205:1a

Urgench (U.S.S.R.)
Tatar Russia **28:**972:1b

Urgench, *or* Urgenc (U.S.S.R.) **12:**205:1a

Urgulanilla, Plautia (w. of Claudius)
marriage to Claudius **3:**359:2b

Urhi-Teshub (Hittite k.): *see* Mursilis III

Urhilinas (k. of Hamah)
role in history of Anatolia **28:**908:1b

Urhobo (people) **12:**205:1a
characteristics of dance tradition **13:**156:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511

Uri (canton, Switz.) **12:**205:1b
importance in history of Switzerland **28:**362:1a

Uria (bird)
genus of murre **8:**434:3a

Uria aalge (bird): *see* common murre

Uria lomvia (bird): *see* thick-billed murre

Urianghad (people)
conflict with Ming dynasty **16:**115:2b

Uriburu, José Félix (Arg. soldier and states.) **12:**205:2a
role in history of Argentina **14:**56:1a

uric acid (chem. compound) **12:**205:3a
isolation **9:**809:1a
physiological aspects
allopurinol treatment **1:**283:3a
animal coloration **16:**589:1a
birds and reptiles **12:**206:3b
excretion and excretory systems **4:**628:1b; **19:**4:1b, 21:2a
gout **5:**392:2a
metabolism **23:**986:2a, 1010:2a
urine formation **19:**16:1b *passim to* 21:1a, *illus.* 13, 17
structure **15:**859:2a

Uriconian Series (paleon.)
composition in Longmyndian **7:**469:2a

uricosuric (drug) **12:**205:3a

uridine diphosphate, *or* UDP (chem. compound)
role in metabolism **23:**997:2a

uridine monophosphate, *or* uridylic acid, *or* UMP (chem. compound)
role in metabolism **23:**997:2a, 1010:2a

uridine triphosphate, *or* UTP (chem. compound)
role in metabolism **23:**983:2a, 997:2a

uridylic acid (chem. compound): *see* uridine monophosphate

Uriel (angel) **12:**205:3a
place among angels **1:**400:1a; **17:**383:1a

"Uriel Acosta" (work by Gutzkow)
discussed in biography **5:**583:3b

"Urien's Voyage," *or* "Le Voyage d'Urien" (work by Gide)
discussed in biography **5:**255:3a

urigallu (Babyl. pr.)
function in feast and festival **26:**883:2a

Urim (ritual object)
role in
Jewish religion **26:**876:2b
Mormon heritage **10:**896:1b

To make the best use of the INDEX, *consult the* INDEX *Rules and Abbreviations, at the beginning of this volume.*

urinalysis (med. procedure) **12:**205:3b
diagnostic test **17:**252:1a
genetic testing **14:**955:1a
human health evaluation **5:**780:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423

urinary bladder (human anat.) **12:**206:1a
major ref. in Excretion and Excretory Systems **19:**11:1a, 18:1a, *illus.* 9
control by nervous system **24:**827:1b
development in embryo **20:**464:1a
effects of
cancer **15:**561:1b
cystitis **3:**833:1a
excretory system diseases **19:**22:1b, 26:1b
pregnancy **26:**716:1b
prostatic disorders **9:**736:2a
urogenital malformation **12:**207:2b
examination by urography **12:**207:3a
surgery procedures in ancient Indian medicine **23:**887:1b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 336; 421

urinary blood fluke, *or* Schistosoma haematobium (flatworm)
classification **4:**849:1a

urinary system (anat.): *see* urogenital system

urinary tract obstruction (path.) **12:**206:1b
diseases and disorders **19:**26:1b
urogenital malformation **12:**207:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423

urination, *or* micturition (physiol.) **12:**206:2a
major ref. in Excretion and Excretory Systems **19:**18:1b
enuresis **4:**511:2a
excretory system diseases **19:**22:1b
urethritis **12:**204:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 421

urine (biochem.) **12:**206:3a
major ref. in Excretion and Excretory Systems **19:**13:2a, *tables* 13 *passim to* 17
animal **4:**628:2a; **19:**2:2b *passim to* 8:2a
amphibian **13:**425:1a
disease diagnosis **17:**343:2a
mating signal **14:**678:1a
human
body fluid regulation **17:**258:2b
burn therapy **15:**380:1a
disease and disorders
alkaptonuria **19:**703:2a
excretory system diseases and disorders **19:**21:1b
fluid and electrolyte disorders **28:**683:1b
kidney pharmacology **17:**511:2b
Ludwig's research **7:**547:3a

pregnancy **26**:716:2b
uses
human evolution analysis **18**:971:2b
kidney function test **6**:852:2b
urinalysis **12**:205:3b
volume regulation **15**:130:2b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 336; 421
urinogenital system (anat.): *see* urogenital system
Uris, Leon Marcus (Am. novelist) **12**:206:3b
Urizen (myth. being)
eulogized by Blake **18**:594:2b
Urkhi-Teshub (Hittite k.): *see* Mursilis III
Urlienes, Gil de, *or* Gil de Urliones (Sp. art.): *see* Siloé, Gil de
Urlsperger, J. A. (Ger. cler.)
role in history of Pietism **26**:223:1a
Urmia (Iran): *see* Orumiyeh
Urmia, Lake, *or* Daryacheh-ye Orumiyeh (l., Iran) **12**:207:1a
geography of Iran **21**:855:2a
lava encirclement **14**:175:1b
location *map* **21**:857
"Urmonotheismus" (work by Schmidt)
significance in history of polytheism **26**:586:2a
Urmson, J. O. (Br. philos.)
contribution to Utilitarianism **25**:655:1b
urn (container)
Korean art *illus.* Plate 10 fol. **17**:660
urn cemetery (burial ground): *see* urnfield
urn moss, *or* Physcomitrium (bot.) **12**:207:1b
Urnfield (Eur. culture) **12**:207:2a
major ref. in Europe **18**:682:2b, *illus.* 681, 683
occurrence in
Ateste **1**:664:1a
Balkans **14**:573:1b
Britain **29**:23:2b
Iberian Peninsula **18**:683:2a
Liguria **22**:242:1b
Low Countries **23**:314:2a
relationship to Villanovan culture **12**:372:1a
sculpture **27**:62:2b
urnfield, *or* urn cemetery (burial ground)
aspects of Urnfield cultures **12**:207:2a
European burial customs **18**:682:2b, *illus.* 683
see also burial mound
urobilin (pigment)
component of human urine **19**:17:2b
Urochordata (invertebrate): *see* tunicate
urochrome (pigment)
component of human urine **19**:17:2a
Urocyon cinereoargenteus (mammal): *see* gray fox
Urocyon littoralis (mammal): *see* island gray fox
Urodela, *or* Urodele (amphibian)
major ref. in Amphibians **13**:427:1a, *illus.* 428
chemoreception **27**:137:2a
evolution from Rhipidistia **19**:213:2b
musculature **24**:458:2a
see also salamander
Uroderm bilobatum (bat): *see* tent-building bat
urogenital diaphragm (anat.)
structure of male urethra **19**:11:2b
urogenital malformation **12**:207:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
urogenital sinus (anat.)
armadillos, anteaters, and sloths **23**:438:2a
urogenital system, *or* genitourinary system, *or* urinary system, *or* urinogenital system (anat.) **12**:207:3a
animal **19**:3:2b, 8:2a
human **19**:9:1a
diagnosis of diseases and disorders **17**:247:1b, 252:1a
effects of hematuria **5**:823:2b
urography (med. procedure) **12**:207:3a
tests of renal function **19**:19:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
urohypophysis (anat.)
possible source of hormone-like secretion **14**:916:1b
urokinase (biochem.)
drug action **17**:507:2b
urology (med.) **12**:207:3b
urological examination **17**:251:2a
Urolophidae (fish)
family of stingray **11**:273:2a
Urolophus halleri (fish): *see* eastern Pacific round stingray
Uromastix (reptile): *see* spiny-tailed lizard
uromelia (biol. malformation)
description **20**:413:2b
uronic acid (biochem.)
result of monosaccharide oxidation **14**:887:1b
Urophycis (fish): *see* hake
Urophycis chuss (fish): *see* red hake
Urophycis tenuis (fish): *see* white hake
urophysis (anat.)
role in endocrine systems **18**:402:1a
uropod (appendage)
structure of Crustacea **16**:844:1a, 857:1a, *illus.* 843
uroporphyrinogen I synthetase (enzyme): *see* porphobilinogen deaminase
Uropygi (arachnid): *see* whip scorpion
uropygial gland (bird anat.): *see* preen gland
Urosalpinx cinenea (snail): *see* oyster drill
urostomy (surg.)
surgical procedures and therapy **8**:1036:3a
URP (Russ. pol. org.): *see* Russian People, Union of the
Urquhart, Sir Thomas (Scot. writ.) **12**:208:1a
Urquijo, Mariano de (pr.min. of Sp.)
support of Humboldt **6**:140:3b
Urquiza, Justo José de (pres. of Arg.) **12**:208:1b
role in history of Argentina **4**:510:3a; **14**:54:2a
Urraca (q. of Castile and Leon) **12**:208:2a
marriage to Alfonso I **1**:256:2a
queen *list* **11**:65
relationship to Alfonso VII **1**:258:2a
role in Spanish history **25**:1056:1a; **28**:25:1a
urraca (bird)
description **15**:702:2a
Urre, Philipp von (Ger. administrator): *see* Hutten, Philipp von
"Urrunen" (hypothetical Ger. script)
proposed origin of runic alphabet **29**:1068:2a
'urs (Islam)
ceremony of saints **22**:14:2b
Ursa Major, *or* Arctos, *or* Charles's Wain, *or* Helice, *or* The Big Dipper, *or* The Great Bear (astron.) **12**:208:3a
Callistos myth **2**:750:3b
constellations **28**:223:2a, *table* 225
Saptarsi chronology **20**:646:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 132
Ursa Major group (astron.)
open star-clusters **28**:220:1b
Ursa Minor, *or* The Little Bear, *or* The Little Dipper (astron.) **12**:208:3a
constellations *table* **28**:225
"Ursache, Die" (work by Frank): *see* "Cause of the Crime, The"
Ursaka (Bactrian noble)
relics found at Taxila **11**:586:1b
"Urschrift und Übersetzungen der Bibel in ihrer Abhängigkeit von der innern Entwicklung des Judentums" (work by Geiger)
discussed in biography **5**:163:2a
Urshu (anc. city, Syr.)
attack by Hittites **28**:903:2b
Ursins, Marie-Anne de la Trémoille, princesse des (Fr. noblewoman) **12**:208:3b
Ursinus (antipope) **12**:208:3b
papacy *list* **9**:123
Ursinus, Fulvius (It. schol.)
contribution to modern scholarship **27**:26:2a
Ursinus, Zacharias (Ger. theol.)
role in Heidelberg Catechism **5**:802:3b
Urso, *or* Ursona (Sp.): *see* Osuna
"Ursprung der Familie, des Privateigentums und des Staats, Der" (work by Engels): *see* "Origin of the Family, Private Property and the State, The"
"Ursprung der Gottesidee, Der" (work by Schmidt)
discussed in biography **10**:528:2b
"Ursprung der israelitisch-jüdischen Eschatologie, Der" (work by Gressman)
discussed in biography **5**:490:1a
"Ursprung und Beginn der Revolutionskriege 1791 und 1792" (work by Ranke)
discussed in biography **9**:938:2a
"Ursprung und Werden der Religion" (work by Schmidt)
discussed in biography **10**:528:2b
Ursúa, Pedro de (Sp. expl.)
association with Aguirre **1**:160:1a
Ursula (astron.)
asteroids *illus.* **27**:579
Ursula, Saint (Christian martyr) **12**:209:1a
inspiration for Ursulines **12**:209:1b
Ursuline, *or* Order of Saint Ursula (rel. order) **12**:209:1b
founding by Saint Angela Merici **1**:400:2a
Ursus americanus (mammal): *see* black bear
Ursus arctos (mammal): *see* Alaskan brown bear; brown bear; grizzly bear; Himalayan brown bear
Ursus arctos beringianus (mammal): *see* Siberian brown bear
Ursus arctos middendorffi (mammal): *see* Kodiak bear
Ursus gyas (mammal): *see* Alaskan brown bear
Ursus horribilis (mammal): *see* grizzly bear
Ursus maritimus (mammal): *see* polar bear
Ursus middendorffi (mammal): *see* Alaskan brown bear
"Urteil, Das" (work by Kafka): *see* "Judgment, The"
Urticaceae, *or* nettle (plant family) **12**:209:2a
range and characteristics **12**:209:2b; **13**:686:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Urticales (plant order) **12**:209:2b
major ref. in Angiosperms **13**:686:1b
annotated classification **13**:632:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
urticaria (dermatol.): *see* hives
urtite (rock)
description **6**:253:2a
Uru (people)
lake dwellers on Lake Titicaca **11**:803:3b
Uruapan, *or* Uruapan del Progreso (Mex.) **12**:210:1a
location *map* **24**:28
Urubamba River, *or* Río Urubamba (riv., Peru) **12**:210:1b
location *map* **25**:508
Urubupunga Falls (waterfall, Braz.)
height and water discharge *table* **26**:899
Urucuia (riv., Braz.)
tributary of São Francisco River **27**:718:1a
Uruguaiana, *or* Sant' Ana do Uruguai, *or* Uruguayana (Braz.) **12**:210:1b
location *map* **15**:192
Uruguay, *or* Eastern Republic of Uruguay, *or* República Oriental Del Uruguay **29**:476:1a; **12**:210:2a
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
major ref. in South America **11**:36:2b; **27**:666:1b, *maps* 669, 695
educational system **18**:94:2b, 118:2a
flag *illus.* Plate 12 fol. **4**:810
history
European conquest of South America **13**:367:1a
Garibaldi's revolutionary career **5**:124:1b
participation in Paraguayan War **9**:139:2a; **25**:427:2b
relations with Argentina **14**:54:1a
for an outline of the history of Uruguay see PROPAEDIA: Sections 951; 952; 966; 971; 974
labour unions **22**:838:2b
literature **22**:845:1b
map **29**:477
nomad cultures **13**:373:1b
physical geography
Gran Chaco *illus.* **27**:701
Montevideo **8**:287:3a
Río de la Plata **27**:712:2b, *illus.* 713
Uruguay River **27**:716:1a
Uruguay River, *or* Rio Uruguai, *or* Río Uruguay (riv., S.Am.) **12**:211:1b
major ref. in South America **27**:715:2b
location *map* **14**:44
navigation in Uruguay **29**:476:2b, 480:1b, *map* 477
relation to Río de la Plata **27**:712:2b, *illus.* 713
uses by Concordia **3**:518:1a
Uruguiana (battle site, Brazil)
significance in history of Paraguay **25**:427:2b
Uru'inimgina (ruler of Lagash)
role in Mesopotamian history **21**:914:1b *passim to* 919:2b
Uruk (anc. city, Iraq): *see* Erech
Uruk Vase (Mesop. art)
information on Mesopotamian religion **24**:77:2b, *illus.* 86
Urukug (anc. city, Iraq)
cult centre of Bau **1**:966:1b
Urumchi, *or* Wu-lu-mu-ch'i, *or* Ürümqichi (China) **12**:211:2a
location *map* **16**:40
Sinkiang province **16**:213:2a, 214:2a
Urumiyeh (Iran): *see* Orumiyeh
"Urupês" (work by Monteiro Lobato)
discussed in biography **8**:281:3b
Latin-American literature **22**:847:1b
Urusalim (city, S.W. As.): *see* Jerusalem
Urushi (is., Tr.Terr.Pac.Is.): *see* Ulithi
Urutawan Stage (paleon.)
Clarence Series **3**:347:1b
Uruvela (India)
association with the Buddha **15**:271:1a
Uruzgan (prov., Afg.): *see* Oruzgan
urvan (soul)
concept in Zoroastrianism **24**:90:1a
"Urvasi Won by Valour" (drama by Kalidasa): *see* "Vikramorvasi"
Urville, Jules-Sébastien-Céasar Dumont d' (Fr. expl.): *see* Dumont d'Urville, Jules-Sébastien-César
"Urwat al-wuthqa, al-" (pub. by Afghani)
discussed in biography **6**:480:1a
Uryankhai (people): *see* Tuvinian
Urzana (k. of Musasir)
sack of Musasir **8**:437:3b
US (psychol.): *see* unconditioned response
U.S.: *see* United States of America
"U.S. 1" (work by Rukeyser)
discussed in biography **10**:237:3a
US Diversified Group (Am. corp.)
control by USX Corporation **12**:216:2b
"U.S. News & World Report" (Am. mag.) **12**:211:3a
U.S.A.: *see* United States of America
Usa (Kyushu, Japan) **12**:211:3a
location *map* **22**:289

USA (rel. org.): *see* United Synagogue of America
"U.S.A." (trilogy by Dos Passos)
discussed in biography **4:**190:1b
USA/ABF (Am. sports org.): *see* United States of America Amateur Boxing Federation
usage labelling (lexicography)
major ref. in Encyclopaedias and Dictionaries **18:**392:2a
Usages of Barcelona, *or* Usatges de Barcelona (Sp. law)
law in medieval Spain **28:**29:2b
promulgation by Ramon Berenguer I **9:**925:1b
USAir Group, Inc. (Am. Co.) **12:**211:3b
Usak, *or* Ushak (Tur.) **12:**212:1a
Usak carpet: *see* Ushak carpet
Usakligil, Halid Ziya (Tur. au.) **12:**212:1a
Usamacinta, Río (riv., Cent.Am.): *see* Usumacinta River
Usamah ibn Munqidh (Muslim writ.)
contribution to Islamic literature **22:**59:1b; **22:**120:2a
Usas (Hindu goddess)
Prajapati **9:**664:2b
Vedic mythology **20:**594:2a
Usatges de Barcelona (Sp. legal code): *see* Usages of Barcelona
USCG (U.S. mil.): *see* United States Coast Guard, The
"Uscita di sicurezza" (work by Silone): *see* "Emergency Exit"
USDA (U.S. govt. agency): *see* Agriculture, United States Department of
Usdum, Jabal (mt., Isr.): *see* Sedom, Mount
use (property law) **12:**212:1b
common law in medieval England **22:**932:1a; **26:**183:2a
Tudor law **29:**49:2b
"Use of High Pressure in Chemical Actions, The" (work by Bergius)
discussed in biography **2:**127:1a
Use of Sarum, *or* Sarum Use (medieval liturgy)
church year **16:**305:2a, 307:2b
liturgical colours **16:**308:2a
use tax **12:**212:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 534
use theory (lang.)
significance to semantics **10:**623:3b
useful arts
classification of arts **14:**99:1b
usekh (necklace)
significance as jewelry **17:**473:1a
Usener, Hermann (Ger. schol.)
contribution to classical scholarship **27:**29:1b
user orientation
role in systems engineering **21:**220:2a
Userkaf (k. of Egy.) **12:**212:2b
role in fifth dynasty **18:**152:2b
Usermare Ramses (k. of Egy.): *see* Ramses II
Uses, Statute of (Eng. law)
development of trust law **26:**183:2a
enactment by Henry VIII **21:**577:2a
function in Tudor England **29:**49:2b
legislation of mortgages **26:**189:1a
"Uses of Enchantment, The" (work by Bettelheim)
analysis of fairy tales **4:**660:2a
discussed in biography **2:**177:3a
USFL (sports org.): *see* United States Football League
USGA (sports org.): *see* United States Golf Association
"Ushaba: The Hurtle to Blood River" (work by Ngubane)
discussed in biography **8:**669:1a
ushabti figure (statuette) **12:**212:2b
use in Egyptian funeral rites **18:**193:2b; **26:**854:2a
Ushak (Tur.): *see* Usak
Ushak carpet, *or* Usak carpet **12:**212:3b
major ref. in Decorative Arts and Furnishings **17:**77:1b
comparison with Aubusson carpets **1:**692:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Ushakov, Simon (Russ. art.)
"Planting the Tree of the Russian Nation" *illus.* **17:**873
Ushant, Battle of (Eur. hist.): *see* First of June, Battle of the
Ushant, Island (isl., Fr.): *see* Ouessant Island
Ushba (mt., U.S.S.R.)
location and height **28:**1075:2a
Ushijima Mitsuru (Japanese mil. of.)
role in World War II **29:**1042:2b
Ushikawa (archae. site, Japan)
hominid fossils **14:**224:1b
ushpizin (Jewish mysticism) **12:**213:1a
'ushr (Islamic tax)
association with
iqta' **6:**373:3b
kharaj **6:**832:2a; **21:**859:1b
Ushuaia (Arg.) **12:**213:1a
location *map* **14:**44
settlement and development **14:**48:1b
USIA (U.S. agency): *see* United States Information Agency
usig (Iranian priest)
sacrificial role **24:**90:2a
Usire (Egy. deity): *see* Osiris
Usk, *or* Brynbuga (Gwent, U.K.) **12:**213:1b
Uskoks (Dalmatian pirates)
raids in service of Spain **28:**45:2a
Uskub (Yugos.): *see* Skopje
Uskudama (Tur.): *see* Edirne
Uskudar (dist., Tur.)
major ref. in Uskudar **12:**213:2a
Uskudar, *or* Scutari (Tur.) **12:**213:2a
USM (machining): *see* ultrasonic machining
Usman, Malam (Af. rel. leader)
influence on Jemaa **6:**528:1b
Usman 'Ali Khan, Mir (nizam of Hyderabad): *see* Osman Ali
Usman dan Fodio, *or* Usuman dan Fodio, *or* Uthman dan Fodio, *or* 'Uthman ibn Fudi (Fulani leader) **12:**213:2b
major ref. in Western Africa **29:**825:1b, 901:2a, 911:1b
contribution to African literature **13:**140:2b
establishment of Fulani empire **5:**42:3a; **10:**939:3b
role in Islamic world **22:**130:1b
signifance of jihad **6:**550:3b
USMC (U.S. mil.): *see* United States Marine Corps, The
USN (U.S. mil.): *see* United States Navy, The
Usnea (plant): *see* beard lichen
Usnea barbata (plant): *see* Old-man's-beard
Usnea longissima (plant): *see* Hanging moss
usnic acid (drug)
derivation from lichen **26:**300:1b
Usnisavijaya, *or* Gtsug-tor-rnam-par rgyal-ma (Buddhist deity) **12:**214:2a
USNO (observatory, Wash., D.C., U.S.): *see* United States Naval Observatory
USO (U.S. agency): *see* United Services Organizations, Inc.
Usolye-Sibirskoye, *or* Usolje-Sibirskoje, *or* Usole-Sibirskoe (U.S.S.R.) **12:**214:2b
Usovka (U.S.S.R.): *see* Aleksandriya
USPD (Ger. pol. party): *see* Independent Social Democratic Party of Germany
Uspensky, Gleb Ivanovich (Russ. au.) **12:**214:3a
Uspensky Sobor (cath., Moscow, U.S.S.R.): *see* Assumption, Cathedral of the
USS, Inc. (Am. Corp.)
control by USX Corporation **12:**216:2b
Ussachevsky, Vladimir Alexis (Am. comp.) **12:**214:3a
collaboration with Luening **7:**548:3a
electronic music **24:**602:2a
Ussher, James (Anglo-Irish prelate) **12:**214:3b
determination of age of the Earth **16:**706:2a
role in Stuart religious policy **29:**60:2a
Ussing, Hans (Dan. biophys.)
research on active transport **14:**949:1a
U.S.S.R.: *see* Union of Soviet Socialist Republics
Ussuri raccoon (mammal): *see* raccoon dog
Ussuri River, *or* Ussuri Ho, *or* Wu-Su-Li Chiang, *or* Wusuli Jiang (riv., As.) **12:**215:1b
geography of Amur River system **14:**275:2b, *map* 276; **16:**154:2b
location *map* **16:**41
regional flora **14:**179:2a
Ussuri sika (mammal): *see* Dybowski's sika
Ussuriysk, *or* Nikolsk-Ussuriysky, *or* Nikolskoye, *or* Ussurijsk (U.S.S.R.) **12:**215:1b
Ust-Abakanskoe (U.S.S.R.): *see* Abakan
Ust-Ilimsk (U.S.S.R.) **12:**215:2a
Ust-Kamenogorsk, *or* Ust'-Kamenogorsk (U.S.S.R.) **12:**215:2a
Ust-Ordynsky Buryat autonomous okrug, *or* Ust-Ordynsky Buryat National okrug (dist., U.S.S.R.) **12:**215:2a
Ust-Shchugor (U.S.S.R.)
continental temperature comparison *table* **3:**583
Ust-Sysolsk (U.S.S.R.): *see* Syktyvkar
USTA (Am. sports org.): *see* United States Tennis Association
ustad (Urdu lit.)
importance in Urdu literature **27:**734:1a
Ustad Kamal ad-Din Behzad (Pers. paint.): *see* Behzad
Ustad Mansur (Indian paint.): *see* Mansur
Ustasa, *or* Ustashi, *or* Ustase (Croatian pol. movement) **12:**215:2b
association with fascism **27:**467:1b
history of Great Croatia **29:**1017:1a
Ustilaginales (fungal order)
classification **26:**289:2b
Ustilago maydis (fungus)
agent of corn smut **3:**635:2b
Ustinov, Dmitry Fedorovich (Sov. states.) **12:**215:3a
Ustyurt Plateau, *or* Plato Ust'urt, *or* Plato Ustyurt (plat., U.S.S.R.) **12:**215:3b
physiography **14:**172:1b
Aral Sea **1:**514:1b
Kara-Kalpak A.S.S.R. **6:**734:1a
Uzbek S.S.R. **28:**1102:2a
usucapio (Roman law)
property law **22:**921:1b
usufruct (law) **12:**215:3b
French law **22:**927:1a
property law **26:**183:1a
Roman law **10:**151:2a; **22:**920:2a
usugai-hō (Japanese art)
variety of raden **9:**884:2b
Usuki (Japan) **12:**216:1a
location *map* **22:**289
usul al-fiqh (Islamic law) **12:**216:1b
major ref. in Muhammad and the Religion of Islam **22:**5:2a
see also ijma'; qiyas; Qur'an; sunnah
Usumacinta River, *or* Río Usamacinta (riv., Mex.-Guat.) **12:**216:1b
drainage of
Guatemala **15:**707:2b
Mexico **24:**30:2b, *map* 28
proximity to Maya sites **26:**12:2b, *map* 3
see also Grijalva River
Usuman dan Fodio (Fulani leader): *see* Usman dan Fodio
Usun Apau Plateau (plat., Indon.)
location in Borneo **17:**764:2a
usury (law) **12:**216:2a
remedies **17:**959:1a
status in
Calvinism **18:**734:1b
Islam **22:**8:1a
medieval Europe **17:**958:1a
usus (Roman law)
role in
marriage law **7:**872:1b
property law **22:**921:2a
ususfructus (Roman law)
role in property law **22:**921:2a
USVBA (Am. sports assoc.): *see* United States Volleyball Association
USWA (Am. labour union): *see* United Steelworkers of America
USX Corporation, *or* United States Steel Corporation (Am. Corp.) **12:**216:2a
policy of Roosevelt **10:**174:1b
recognition of United Steelworkers **12:**161:2b
role of
Gary **5:**135:1b
Morgan **8:**320:2b
Taylor **11:**590:2b
UT (time): *see* universal time
"Ut de Franzosentid" (work by Reuter)
discussed in biography **10:**5:2b
"Ut mine Festungstid" (work by Reuter)
discussed in biography **10:**5:2b
"Ut mine Stromtid" (work by Reuter)
discussed in biography **10:**5:2b
"Ut queant laxis" (hymn by Guido of Arezzo)
discussed in biography **5:**550:2a
"Ut, re, mi, fa, sol, la" (mass by Palestrina)
discussed in biography **9:**83:2b
Uta (reptile genus) **12:**216:3a
uta monogatari (poem tales)
Japanese literature **22:**342:1a
Uta stansburiana (reptile): *see* side-blotched lizard
Utagawa Hiroshige (Japanese art.): *see* Hiroshige
Utagawa Kunisada (Japanese art.) **12:**216:3b
Utagawa Kuniyoshi, *or* Igusa Magosaburō (Japanese art.) **12:**217:1a
Utagawa Toyohiro (Japanese art.)
influence on Hiroshige **5:**943:2a
Utagawa Toyokuni, *or* Kumauemon, *or* Kurahashi Kumakichi, *or* Toyokuni (Japanese art.) **12:**217:1b
influence on Cassatt **2:**925:1a
Utah (state, U.S.) **12:**217:1b
major ref. in United States of America **29:**430:2a, *map* 185
culture-area analysis **29:**173:2a
Mormon theocracy **16:**344:2a
state bird, flower, motto, nickname, and tree *table* **12:**155
see also cities, physical features, and historically significant persons and events by name
Utah, University of, *or* University of Deseret (univ., Salt Lake City, Utah, U.S.)
history **29:**432:2b
Utah Lake (l., Utah, U.S.) **12:**217:3b
location *map* **29:**158
Utah State University (univ., Logan, Utah, U.S.)
description **29:**433:1a
Utah War (U.S. hist.)
history of Utah **29:**434:1b
utai (Japanese thea.)
aspect of Nō theatre **8:**736:2b
Utamaro, *or* Kitagawa Utamaro, *or* Kitagawa Nebsuyoshi (Japanese art.) **12:**217:3b
contribution to
drawing **17:**441:1a
Japanese art **22:**323:1a
printmaking **17:**688:1a; **26:**127:2b
influence on Cassatt **2:**925:1a
utang na loob (Tagalog custom)
role in Philippine society **14:**205:1a
UTC: *see* Coordinated Universal Time
Ute (people) **12:**218:1a
arts
dance **13:**390:2b
music **13:**384:1a

ethnological affinities 13:340:2b
history
lawsuit against U.S. government 13:319:2b
settlement in Utah 29:433:2b
White River agency massacre 7:1009:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Ute language
geographic range 13:334:1a, *map* 333
Utelle (Fr.)
traditional Côte d'Azur layout and architecture 3:666:3a
uterine bleeding (path.) 12:218:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
uterine cervix (anat.) 12:218:2b
major ref. in Reproduction and Reproductive Systems 26:700:1a, *illus.* 699
childbirth
dilation 9:176:3b; 26:726:1b
laceration 26:729:2a
connection with vagina 12:231:1a
pathology
cancer 26:710:1b
cervical erosion 3:41:2a
cervicitis 3:41:3a
infertility 26:706:2a
leukorrhea 7:304:1b
Papanicolaou's stain 9:125:2a
pregnancy 26:712:1b, *illus.* 713
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 421
uterine contractions (childbirth): *see* labour pain
uterine inertia (childbirth)
parturition 26:729:1a
uterine involution (physiol.): *see* puerperium
uterine tube (anat.): *see* fallopian tube
uterus (anat.) 12:218:3b
major ref. in Reproduction and Reproductive Systems 26:700:1b, *illus.* 699
anatomy
cervix 12:218:2b
development 20:450:2b, *illus.*
human embryology 20:455:2b
vagina 12:231:1a
pathology
amenorrhea 1:324:2b
anomalies 26:705:2a
cancer 15:561:2b; 26:710:1b
preeclampsia 19:27:1b
uterine bleeding 12:218:2a
physiology
birth control methods 3:587:2a
childbirth 26:726:1b, 729:2b
hysterectomy 6:207:1b
implantation 6:273:3a
lactation and suckling 26:731:1b
nervous system control 24:827:2a
post-childbirth atrophy 1:682:1b
pregnancy 9:675:3b; 26:712:1b, *illus.*
puerperium 9:786:1b
reproductive function 26:692:2b
sexual intercourse 10:676:1b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 337; 421
Uthagamandalam, *or* Ootacamund (India) 12:219:1a
Uthai Thani (prov., Thai.)
major ref. in Uthai Thani 12:219:1b
Uthai Thani (Thai.) 12:219:1b
Uther Pendragon (leg. k. of Br.)
Merlin 8:38:2b
Round Table 10:208:2a
'Uthman (Hafsid ruler)
role in Hafsid dynasty 5:612:2a
'Uthman Bey al-Bardisi (Mamluk leader)
role in history of Egypt 18:177:1b
Uthman dan Fodio (Fulani leader): *see* Usman dan Fodio
'Uthman ibn 'Affan (orthodox caliph) 12:219:1b
'Ali's succession 4:804:3a; 5:735:3a; 22:15:2b
caliphate 22:109:2a
'A'ishah's opposition 1:180:2a
factionalism 21:888:2b
official duties 9:947:1a
revision of Qur'an 22:8:2b
role in history of
Arabia 13:877:2b
Egypt 18:172:1b
'Uthman ibn Fudi (Fulani leader): *see* Usman dan Fodio
'Uthman ibn Mu'ammar (Arab ruler)
patronage of 'Abd al-Wahhab 13:894:2a
Utica, *or* Utique (Tun.) 12:219:2a
importance in Classical age 22:911:1a; 24:905:1b, *map* 911
Utica (N.Y., U.S.) 12:219:2b
location *map* 29:158
Utigardsfossen (waterfall, Europe)
continental waterfall comparison *table* 3:583
Utiguri (anc. people)
Byzantine Empire 15:427:1b
utilance (lighting)
measurement 23:36:1b
utile et dulce (crit.)
application to drama 23:158:1a
utilidor (engin.)
use in permafrost construction 20:809:1a
Utilitarian Society (Br. org.)
founding by Mill 24:101:1b
Utilitarianism (philos.) 12:219:3a
major refs. in Ethics 18:640:2a, 647B:1b; Western Philosophical Schools and Doctrines 25:653:2a
applications
philosophical anthropology 25:566:2a
political philosophy 11:223:1b; 25:978:2a
social reform 18:790:1b
technological society 28:480:2a
philosophical doctrines and disciplines
Epicureanism 25:582:2a, 584:2a
Indian philosophy 21:87:2b
Positivism 25:639:2a
teleology 11:614:2b
proponents
Austin 1:711:1a
Bentham 2:110:2a
Hume 20:737:2b
Hutcheson 6:174:3b
Mill 24:103:1b
Sidgwick 10:783:2a
see also act Utilitarianism; ideal Utilitarianism; rule Utilitarianism
"Utilitarianism" (work by Mill)
discussed in biography 24:102:2a
history of ethics 18:641:1a; 25:765:1a
Utilitarian doctrine 25:655:1a
utilitas (arch.)
architectural theory 13:956:2a
utility (econ.)
major ref. in Economic Theory 17:942:1b
Austrian school theories 1:721:1a; 17:956:2a
game-theoretic analysis 19:645:1a
logic of preference 23:284:2a
measurement theory 23:797:1b
see also value
utility certificate (Fr. law)
French patent law 26:201:2b
utility core (const.)
prefabrication in construction 15:345:2a, 347:2b
utility-model patent, *or* Gebrauchsmuster (law)
German patent law 26:200:2a
utility music (mus.): *see* Gebrauchsmusik
utility theory (math.)
function in game theory 19:644:2b
Utique (Tun.): *see* Utica
Utje-Senovic, Juraj (Hung. card.): *see* Martinuzzi, György
Utkal Plains (plains, India) 12:220:1a
Utkin, Nicolai I. (Russ. engr.)
portrait of Arakcheyev *illus.* 1:513
Utnapishtim (Mesop. myth.)
comparison with
Noah 8:737:1b
Ziusudra 10:773:1a
deification 24:62:1a
role in Gilgamesh Epic 5:266:2b; 24:82:2a
Uto (Egy. deity): *see* Buto
Uto-Aztecan languages 12:220:1b
classification of Native American languages 13:353:1b; 26:3:1b
distribution 13:359:1b; 22:599:2a
relation to Azteco-Tanoan languages 1:759:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
see also subgroups, *e.g.,* Nahuan languages; and specific languages, *e.g.,* Nahua language
utopia (ideal community) 12:220:2a
influence of Christian eschatology 16:301:2a
influence on
anarchism 27:458:2a
European culture 18:790:1b
France 19:508:2a
messianism 17:379:2a
political philosophy 25:973:1b
urban design 13:1019:2a
war 29:641:2a
views on population growth 25:1044:1a
work of
Owen 9:23:2a
Zinzendorf 12:921:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 541
"Utopia" (work by More)
discussed in biography 8:314:1b
influence on
English literature 18:577:1b
humanistic tradition 20:730:2b
Rabelais 9:873:1a
satire 23:183:2b
socialism 27:442:2a
Stoicism 25:608:2a
Utopia Planitia (reg., Mars) 12:221:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
utopian literature
novels 23:137:2b
pedagogical theory 18:40:2b
popular literature 25:1021:1b
satires 23:183:2b
technology 28:480:2a
utopian socialism (soc.-pol. philos.)
comparison with communism 3:496:2b; 27:451:1b
work of Blanc 2:272:1a
UTP (chem. compound): *see* uridine triphosphate
Utpala (Indian au.)
"Pratyabhijna-sutra" 21:199:1b
UTR-Z (telescope)
comparison with Hale telescope 5:631:3a
Utraquist, *or* Calixtin, *or* Calixtine (rel. movement) 12:221:1b
conflict with Taborites 11:484:3a
history of Germany 20:61:1a
leadership of George of Podebrady 5:193:3a
Hussite movement 6:173:3b; 16:918:1a
Utre, Philipp von (Ger. administrator): *see* Hutten, Philipp von
Utrecht (prov., Neth.) 12:221:1b
history 23:317:1b *passim to* 333:2b, *map* 334
Romanesque architecture 13:987:2a
Utrecht (Neth.) 12:221:2a
history 23:315:2b *passim to* 341:1b, *map* 334
Randstad 9:934:2b
Utrecht, State University of, *or* Rijksuniversiteit te Utrecht (univ., Utrecht, Neth.) 12:221:3b
psychometry 9:765:1b
Utrecht, treaties of, *or* Peace of Utrecht (Eur. hist.) 12:221:3b
colonial slave-trade provision 1:633:3a
history of
Acadia 1:51:1a
Austria 14:497:1a, 500:1b
Britain 29:68:2b
Canada 15:502:1b
France 19:482:1a
Artois 19:526:2a
Savoy 19:550:2b
Germany 20:73:1b
Italy 22:217:2a
Low Countries 23:349:2b
Spain 28:49:1b
Spanish Netherlands 11:71:1b
Utrecht 12:221:2b
role of
Bolingbroke 2:338:1b
Charles VI 3:111:2b
Frederick I 4:955:2b
Louis XIV 7:501:1b
Philip V 9:378:2a; 15:185:1b
Victor Amadeus II 10:486:2b
William III 12:669:1a
War of the Spanish Succession 8:635:3a; 11:71:3b
Utrecht, Union of (hist. of Low Countries)
history of
Dutch Republic 4:301:1b
Gelderland 5:166:2b
Groningen 5:509:1a
Low Countries 23:332:1a
Nijmegen 8:708:3b
Old Catholic Church 8:907:1a
Utrecht 12:221:2b
role of
Farnese 4:687:2a
Oldenbarnevelt 8:910:2a
William I 12:673:2a
Utrecht Psalter (Carolingian codex)
book of Psalms *illus.* 14:797
comparison with Carolingian script 29:1087:2a
Utrecht school (art) 12:222:1a
association with
Baburen 1:769:2a
Honthorst 6:41:2a
influence on Rembrandt 26:647:1b
role in Baroque art 25:357:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 628
"Utrecht Te Deum" (work by Handel)
discussed in biography 5:679:2a
Utrera, *or* Utricula, *or* Gatrera (Sp.) 12:222:2a
utricle (anat.)
embryologic development 20:462:2b
equilibrium in sensory reception 6:320:2a; 27:168:1a
fish anatomy 4:317:3a
influence on human visual system 27:179:1b
internal ear structure 27:206:2a, *illus.* 207
perception of movement 25:483:2a
vertebrate hearing 27:155:1b, *illus.*
vestibular system 24:809:1b, 825:1a
see also saccule
Utricularia (bot.)
bladderwort genus 2:266:3a, *illus.*
Utrillo, Maurice (Fr. art.) 12:222:2a
utsarpini (cosmic cycle)
place in Jainism 22:276:2a
"Utsubo monogatari" (work by Minamoto)
Japanese literature 22:342:1a
Utsunomiya (Japan) 12:222:3a
location *map* 22:289
Uttar Kannad, *or* North Kanara, *or* Kanara (dist., India) 12:222:3b
Uttar Pradesh (state, India) 12:222:3b
major ref. in India 21:121:1a
architecture of ancient India *illus.* Plates 1 and 2 fol. 27:762
caste system 27:352:1a
population 11:676:1a; 21:9:1b
zamindar landholders 12:892:1b
Uttara-kalarya (Hindu sect)
Uttara-mimamsa (Hinduism): *see* Vedanta
Uttaradit (Thai.) 12:223:2b
"Uttararamacarita" (work by Bhavabhuti)
discussed in biography 2:187:2a
Uttarkashi (dist., India)
major ref. in Uttarkashi 12:223:2b
Uttarkashi (India) 12:223:2b
Uttlesford (dist., Essex, U.K.) 12:223:3a
Uttu (Mesop. goddess)
Mesopotamian mythology 24:79:2a
Utu (Mesop. god): *see* Shamash
Utu-khegal, *or* Utukhegal (k. of Uruk)
overthrow of Guti 5:583:2a
role in history of Mesopotamia

21:917:1a; 24:77:1b
utui (social group)
social organization of Kamba 6:701:1b
"Utvandrarna" (work by Moberg): *see* "Emigrants, The"
Utzon, Jorn (Dan. arch.) 12:223:3a
design of Sydney Opera House 28:373:1b
UUA (Am. rel. org.): *see* Unitarian Universalist Association
Uudenmaan lääni (prov., Fin.): *see* Uusimaa
Uummannaq Fjord, *or* Umanak Fjord, *or* Umanaq Fjord (inlet, Green.) 12:223:3b
Uummannarsuaq (cape, Green.): *see* Farvel, Kap
Uusikaupunki, Treaty of (Eur. hist.): *see* Nystad, Treaty of
Uusimaa, *or* Nylands län, *or* Uudenmaan lääni (prov., Fin.) 12:224:1a
location *map* 19:171
UV Ceti (star)
emissive properties 28:208:2b
UV Ceti star (astron.): *see* flare star
Uvalde (Tex., U.S.) 12:224:1a
location *map* 29:158
Uvarov, Sergey Semyonovich, Graf (Russ. states.) 12:224:1b
educational policies 28:988:1b
Official Nationality policy 8:685:2a
"Orthodoxy, Autocracy, and Nationality" slogan 8:1017:1b
uvarovite 12:224:2a
structure and properties *table* 10:808
uvea (anat.)
occurrence of uveitis 12:224:2b
structure in eye 27:174:2b
Uvéa, Île (is., N.Cal.): *see* Ouvéa Island
Uvéa, Île, *or* Wallis Island (is., Wallis and Futuna)
place among Wallis Islands 12:474:2b
uveitis (path.) 12:224:2b
major ref. in Sensory Reception 27:199:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
UVF (N.Ire. group): *see* Ulster Volunteer Force
Uvs (prov., Mong.)
location *map* 24:342
Uvs, Lake (l., Mong.)
description 24:341:2a
location *map* 24:342
uvula (anat.)
structure in human digestive system 17:279:1a
uwagi (garment)
place in Japanese court costume 17:463:2a
Uwajima (Japan) 12:224:3a
location *map* 22:289
'Uwaynat, Jabal al- (mt., Sud.)
location and height 7:337:1a
map 18:136
Sudanese landscape 28:264:1a
Uways I (Jalayirid ruler)
expansion of realm 6:477:1a
Uxbridge Propositions (Eng. hist.)
role in English Civil War 29:62:1a
Uxellodunum (anc. Gaul)
campaign of Julius Caesar 15:447:2a
Uxmal (archae. site, Mex.) 12:224:3a
location *map* 24:28
Maya culture 26:13:2a, *map* 3
uxorial descent (anthro.): *see* matrilineal descent
uxorilocal residence (anthro.)
description 9:1038:1b; 19:73:1b
Uya, Mount (mt., Af.)
location and height 15:673:1b
'Uyaynah (Saud.Arab.)
Wahhabi movement 13:894:2a
"Uyedinnye, pochti na pravakh rukopisi" (work by Rozanov): *see* "Solitaria"
uyezd (Russ. dist.)
function in zemstvo organization
12:905:2b
Uylenburgh, Hendrick van (Du. art dealer)
association with Rembrandt 26:648:2a
Uylenburgh, Saskja (Du. heiress): *see* van Rijn, Saskja
Uyo (Nig.) 12:225:1a
Uyu (riv., Bur.)
physiography of Chindwin River system 3:232:3a
Uyuni (Bol.) 12:225:1a
location on Altiplano 15:164:1b, *map* 162
Uyuni, Salar de (salt flat, Bol.) 12:225:1b
physiography of Bolivian drainage system 15:162:2b, *map*
'Uzaym, al- (riv., Iraq)
Tigris–Euphrates River System 14:262:2b, 263:1b, *map*
Uzbek (Mong. leader): *see* Oz Beg
Uzbek (people) 12:225:1b
customs and traditions 15:734:2a; 28:1080:1a, 1088:1b
distribution
Afghanistan 13:32:1a, 36:1a
Qayen 9:834:2b
Samarkand 10:375:1a
U.S.S.R. 28:955:1a, 1097:2a
history
conflict with 'Abbas I the Great 1:9:1a
defeat by Isma'il I 6:414:2b
migration patterns 14:183:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Uzbek khanate, *or* khanate of Bukhara (hist. states, Russ.) 12:225:2a
major ref. in Union of Soviet Socialist Republics 28:1088:1b, 1105:2a
history of
Bukhara 2:614:3b
Dushanbe 4:298:1a
Karshi 6:751:3b
Meymaneh 8:85:2a
Sheberghan 10:714:2a
Uzbek language 12:225:2a
characteristics and distribution 22:593:2a
linguistic classification 12:59:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Uzbek Soviet Socialist Republic, *or* Uzbekistan (rep., U.S.S.R.) 12:225:2b
major ref. in Union of Soviet Socialist Republics 28:1005:2b, 1102:2a
Uzhgorod, *or* Uzgorod (U.S.S.R.) 12:225:3b
Uzi submachine gun 12:226:1a
development of submachine guns 11:343:1b
Uzina (pagoda, Moulmein, Bur.)
decorations 8:370:3a
Uzlovaya, *or* Uzlovaja (U.S.S.R.) 12:226:1a
Uzok Pass (mt. pass, Eur.)
railway lines 18:825:1b
Uztáriz, Jerónimo (Sp. writ.)
neomercantilist economic theories 18:753:1b
Uzun Hasan (Turkmen ruler) 12:226:2a
alliance with Haydar 5:769:3b
defeat by Ottomans 28:918:2a
defeat of Jahan Shah 6:471:2b
Iranian conquests 21:894:2b
rule of Ak Koyunlu 1:184:2a
'Uzza, al- (Arab. deity)
association with al-Lat 7:176:3b
role in pre-Islamic Arabic religion 24:71:2b
Uzziah, *or* Ozias, *or* Azariah, *or* Azarias (k. of Judah) 12:226:3a
role in Old Testament 14:772:1b

V

V (chem. element): *see* vanadium
"V." (work by Pynchon)
discussed in biography **9:**821:3a
V-1 missile, *or* buzz bomb, *or* doodlebug, *or* flying bomb (mil. tech.) **12:**227:1a
technology **2:**348:1b
gyroscopic guidance system **5:**594:3a
structure **29:**572:1a
World War II
launching **29:**1038:2a
tactical use **29:**623:2a; **29:**678:1a
V-2 rocket, *or* A-4 rocket (missile) **12:**227:1a
Braun **2:**485:1b
tactical use **29:**623:2a; **29:**678:1a
technology **2:**348:1b; **28:**476:2a, *illus.*
gyroscopic guidance system **5:**594:3a
launching **29:**1038:2a
rocket research **19:**45:1b; **28:**842:1a
structure **29:**571:2a, *illus.*
World War II **21:**784:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 721
V-80 (Ger. submarine)
World War II use **29:**613:1b
V-1500 (aircraft)
design by Page **9:**58:1a
V-A theory (phys.): *see* vector minus axial vector theory
V-centre (colour centre)
description **3:**470:3a
"V chyom moya vera" (work by Tolstoy): *see* "What I Believe"
V-effect (dramatic theory): *see* alienation effect
"V lyudyakh" (work by Gorky): *see* "In the World"
V trick (sports)
development of American football **28:**137:2b
V type engine
structure of cylinder block **18:**481:1b, *illus.*
Va (people): *see* Wa
"Va donc chez Törpe" (play by Billetdoux): *see* "Chéz Törpe"
Va i Dejës (Alb.)
Albanian industrialization projects **13:**210:2a
Vaal belt (belt, S.Af.)
diamond deposits **13:**66:1b
Vaal River (riv., S.Af.) **12:**227:1b
landscape and vegetation **27:**661:2a
Orange River hydrology **13:**127:1b
Parys **9:**177:3a
Transvaal geography **27:**663:1a *passim to* 665:1a
Vaalserberg (mt., Neth.)
physiography of Netherlands **23:**326:1b
Vaasa, *or* Vaasan lääni, *or* Vasa län (prov., Fin.) **12:**227:1b
location *map* **19:**171
Vaasa, *or* Vasa (Fin.) **12:**227:2a
Finland **19:**172:1a *passim to* 175:1b
location *map* **19:**171
Vaballathus (k. of Palmyra): *see* Wahballat
Vac (Hindu deity)
Prajapati **9:**664:2b
Sarasvati **10:**448:1a
Vedic mythology **20:**594:2a
Vaca Plateau (plat., S.Am.)
relationship to Maya Mountains **7:**971:1a
vacana (lit.)
Kannada literature **27:**729:2a
"Vacanakavyas" (Indian lit.)
Kannada literature **6:**720:2b
vacancy (crystall.) **12:**227:2a
colour centres **3:**470:2b
structure *illus.* **23:**656
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 125
Văcărescu, Alecu (Rom. au.)
contribution to Romanian literature **10:**158:2b
Văcărescu, Elena, *or* Hélène Vacarescu (Rom. au.)
Văcărescu family **12:**227:2b
Văcărescu, Iancu (Rom. au.)
contribution to Romanian litertaure **10:**158:2b
Văcărescu family **12:**227:2b
Văcărescu, Ienăchiţă (Rom. au.)
contribution to Romanian literature **10:**158:2b
Văcărescu family **12:**227:2b
Văcărescu, Nicolae (Rom. au.)
contribution to Romanian literature **10:**158:2b
Văcărescu family (Rom. fam.) **12:**227:2b
Vacarius (Roman law schol.) **12:**227:3a
Vacaspati Misra (Indian philos.)
contribution to Indian philosophy **21:**193:1a *passim to* 196:2b
vacation
derivation from Roman religious calendar **26:**881:2a
Vacca (Tun.): *see* Bajah
vaccine (med.) **12:**227:3b
major ref. in Infectious Diseases **21:**530:2a
drug classification **4:**232:2b
medical science **23:**892:2a *passim to* 896:1b
disease prevention **1:**456:3b
infectious diseases **21:**527:1a
influenza **26:**794:2b
measles **7:**990:3a
rabies **9:**874:3b
Rocky Mountain spotted fever **10:**127:1a
smallpox **10:**888:1a
tuberculosis **12:**24:2a
viral infection **17:**522:1a; **29:**518:1b, 524:2b
whooping cough **12:**645:1a
preventive medicine and public health **17:**321:2a; **23:**919:2a
therapeutics **17:**262:2a
microbiology **14:**971:2a
antiserums **1:**464:1b
immunity **20:**842:2b
immunization **6:**269:2b
inoculation **6:**327:1a
toxoids **11:**878:3b
pharmaceutical production **3:**33:1a; **21:**270:1b
research
Jenner **6:**530:1a
Pasteur **25:**455:2b
Wyckoff **12:**786:2a
variolation **12:**273:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 353
vaccinia (virus): *see* cowpox
Vaccinium (plant genus) **12:**228:1a
characteristics **4:**540:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Vaccinium ashei (plant)
characteristics **4:**540:2a
Vaccinium corymbosum (plant): *see* highbush blueberry
Vaccinium erythrocarpum (plant): *see* southern cranberry
Vaccinium macrocarpon (plant): *see* American cranberry
Vaccinium myrtillus (plant): *see* bilberry
Vaccinium vitis-idaea (plant): *see* cowberry
Vache, Ile à (is., Haiti)
physiography of Haiti **29:**759:1b
Vaclav (Holy Roman emp.): *see* Charles IV
Vaclav, Svaty (prince of Bohem.): *see* Wenceslas I
Vaclav II (k. of Bohem. and Pol.): *see* Wenceslas II
Vaclav III (k. of Bohem. and Hung.): *see* Wenceslas III
Vaclav IV (Ger. k. and k. of Bohem.): *see* Wenceslas
VACM: *see* Vector Averaging Current Meter
Vacoas, Mare aux (l., Maur.)
water supply of Mauritius **21:**177:1b
Vacoas-Phoenix (Maur.) **12:**228:1b
Vaculik, Ludvik (Czech. au.)
contribution to Czech literature **16:**913:2a, 928:1b
vacuolation, zone of (biol.)
function in fungi **26:**284:2b
vacuole (biol.) **12:**228:2a
major ref. in Cells **15:**605:1b
function in
digestion **4:**91:2b; **17:**274:2a, 275:2b, *illus.*
infection defense **15:**135:2b
occurrence in
algae **26:**274:1a
molds **26:**291:2b, *illus.* 292
plants **20:**426:1a
Protozoa **26:**311:2b
see also contractile vacuole; food vacuole
vacuum (phys.)
major ref. in vacuum technology **12:**228:2b
engine technology **28:**771:2b
gravitational acceleration measurements **17:**541:2b
mammalian feeding **11:**347:2b
mass spectrometry **7:**917:2b
mechanics of air density **9:**686:1a
steam condensation **18:**467:1a *passim to* 474:2a
work of Pascal **25:**452:2b
see also vacuum technology
vacuum boiling pan
sugar production **19:**375:1a, *illus.* 374, 376
vacuum brake
railcar systems **28:**793:2b
vacuum chamber (instru.)
particle accelerators **25:**444:2b
vacuum chamber testing
spacecraft **21:**480:1a
vacuum cleaner (household appliance)
motor **18:**515:2b
particle separation **13:**558:1b
vacuum converter (device)
thermionic devices **11:**701:2b; **18:**531:2b
vacuum cooling (agri.)
vegetable farming **19:**130:1b
vacuum diode (electronics): *see* thermionic valve
vacuum distillation (chem. process)
distillation **4:**129:1a
petroleum refining **21:**440:2a
vacuum drying
food processing **3:**964:2a
vacuum flask, *or* Dewar vessel, *or* Thermos flask **12:**228:2a
cryogenic fluid storage **26:**528:1a
development **4:**51:1b
manufacture **21:**241:2b
vacuum gauge
vacuum technology **12:**229:2b
Vacuum Oil Company (Am. co.)
origins of Mobil Corporation **8:**208:2b
vacuum packing
canning **19:**339:2a
vacuum pump
pump mechanics **9:**798:2a
vacuum applications **12:**228:3b
vacuum technology **12:**228:2b
applications
centrifuges **3:**33:1b
cryogenics **26:**530:1b
food processing **19:**338:2a
metallurgy **21:**354:2b
packaging **20:**533:2b
plastics coating **21:**302:1b
salt processing **19:**373:1a
steel manufacture **21:**376:1b
vacuum tubes **18:**232:2a
instruments
spectrometers **13:**604:2b
thermoelectric devices **18:**530:2a
see also vacuum distillation; vacuum flask; vacuum pump
vacuum tube (electronics): *see* electron tube
vacuum-tube electrometer (electronics)
description **4:**434:3a
Vada Sabbata (It.): *see* Savona
Vadakalai, *or* Uttara-kalarya (Hindu sect) **12:**229:3b
comparison to Tenkalai **11:**632:2a
division of Srivaisnava **11:**192:3b
founding by Vedantadesika **12:**290:2a
interpretation of Ramanaju's doctrine **9:**919:1b
role in Indian philosophy **21:**197:2b
view of God's grace **12:**398:2a
Vadapadraka (India): *see* Vadodara
"Vade Mecum für den Herrn Samuel Gotthold Lange" (polemic by Lessing)
discussed in biography **7:**299:2b
"Vademecum für lustige Leute" (work attributed to Munchhausen)
discussed in biography **8:**416:1a
Vaderlandsche Comité (Neth. hist.)
role of Drees **4:**219:1b
vadi (mus.)
Indian music **27:**741:1a
Vadianus, Joachim, *or* Joachim von Watt (Swiss humanist) **12:**230:1a
Vadideva (Indian philos.)
contribution to Jaina logic **21:**199:1b
Vadodara (dist., India)
major ref. in Vadodara **12:**230:1b
Vadodara, *or* Baroda, *or* Chandanavati, *or* Vadapadraka, *or* Varavati, *or* Vatpatraka (India) **12:**230:1a
significance to Gujarat Plains **5:**562:3a
vadose water, *or* gravitational water (hydrology)
presence in vadose zone **12:**230:2a
vadose zone (hydrology) **12:**230:2a
Vadsø (Nor.) **12:**230:2a
location *map* **24:**1027
Vadstena Bracteate (artifact) **12:**230:2a
Vaduz (reg., Liech.)
history **7:**343:1b
Vaduz (Liech.) **12:**230:2b
Vaejovis littoralis (scorpion)
population density **13:**918:1a
Vaenius (Flem. art.): *see* Veen, Otto van
"Vafbrudnir" (Scand. lit.): *see* "Vafthrudnismal"
Vafiades, Markos (Gr. pol. leader)
role in Greece **20:**387:2a
"Vafthrúdnismál," *or* "Vafþrúdnir" (poem)
Germanic mythology **18:**898:1a
Scandinavian literature **27:**11:1b
Vaga (Tun.): *see* Bajah
Vaga, Perino del (It. art.)
contribution to Mannerism **7:**784:2a
"Vagabond King, The" (work by Friml)
discussed in biography **5:**13:2a
"Vagabunden, Die" (work by Holtei)
discussed in biography **6:**19:1a
Vågan (Nor.): *see* Kabelvåg
Vaganova, Agrippina Yakovlevna (Russ. ballerina) **12:**230:3a
Vagarshapat (U.S.S.R.): *see* Echmiadzin
"Vagen till Klockrike" (work by Martinson): *see* "Road, The"
vagga (Buddhist lit.)
structure of "Samyutta Nikaya" **15:**281:1b
Vaghela, Karnadeva (Indian prince)
history of Gujarat **21:**143:1b
Vaghela dynasty (Indian hist.)
history of Gujarat **21:**143:1b
vagina (anat.) **12:**231:1a
anatomy
urethra **19:**12:1a
uterine cervix **12:**218:2b
uterus **12:**218:3b
vulva **12:**439:3b
pathology
leukorrhea **7:**304:1b
rectocele **9:**980:2a
reproductive system disorders **26:**705:2a
vaginismus **12:**231:1b
physiology
animal reproduction **26:**693:1b
changes during pregnancy **26:**714:1b, *illus.* 712, 713
laceration during childbirth **26:**729:2a
role in

female reproductive system **26:**700:1a, *illus.* 699
sexual intercourse **10:**676:1b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 337; 421
vaginal douche (contraceptive)
ineffectiveness in birth control **15:**116:1a
use as contraceptive **3:**587:3a
vaginal sponge (contraceptive)
description **3:**587:2b
vaginismus (physiol.) **12:**231:1b
sexual problems **27:**244:1a
dysfunction **10:**676:1a
frigidity **5:**13:1a
vaginitis (path.) **12:**231:1b
Vagisvara (bodhisattva): *see* Manjusri
vagrancy (law) **12:**231:2a
vagus nerve, *or* tenth cranial nerve (anat.) **12:**231:2b
major ref. in Nerves and Nervous Systems **24:**809:2a, *illus.* 807, 817
role in
heartbeat regulating system **16:**394:2b
human digestive system **17:**281:1b, 287:2a *passim to* 292:1a
respiration **9:**1042:1a
sensory reception **27:**168:2a
surgery of peptic ulcer **17:**261:2a
types of cranial nerves **3:**712:3b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 333; 421
Váh River (riv., Czech.) **12:**231:3a
hydrology of Carpathian Mountains **18:**824:1a, *map* 822
vahana (Hinduism) **12:**231:3a
Hindu mythology **20:**611:2a
ritualistic object **26:**870:2b
Vahideddin, Mehmed (Ottoman sultan): *see* Mehmed VI
Vahlika (Bactria): *see* Balkh
Vahsudan (Mosaferid ruler)
place in Mosaferid dynasty **8:**345:3a
Vahyazdata (Pers. rebel)
opposition to Darius I the Great **3:**887:1b
Vai, *or* Gallinas, *or* Vei (people) **12:**231:3b
demography of Liberia **29:**884:1b
Vai script
culture of Sierra Leone **29:**925:1b
Vaibhasika (Buddhist school): *see* Sarvastivada
Vaida-Voevod, Alexandru (pr.min. of Rom.) **12:**232:1a
Vaigai River (riv., India) **12:**232:1b
physiography of Madurai district **7:**662:1b
Vaihinger, Hans (Ger. philos.) **12:**232:1b
contribution to Kantian philosophy **22:**497:1b
establishment of "as if" philosophy **1:**612:2a
scientific concepts as fictions **25:**640:2b
theories of Idealism **25:**628:2b
"Vaikhanasa Samhita" (Hindu texts)
Indian philosophy **21:**198:2b
Vaishnavism **20:**605:1a
Vaikhanasa Vaisnava (Hindu sect)
Hinduism **20:**613:1a
Vaikuntha Perumal (temple, Kanchipuram, India)
South Indian temple architecture **27:**768:1a
Vail, Alfred Lewis (Am. sci. and businessman) **12:**232:1b
contribution to telegraph development **11:**611:3b; **28:**486:2b
Vail, Theodore Newton (Am. businessman) **12:**232:2a
association with Alfred Vail **12:**232:2a
contribution to Bell System **1:**335:3b
Vailima (residence, Apia, W.Sam.)
home of Stevenson **1:**481:1b, *illus.*
Vailland, Roger (Fr. au.)
contribution to French literature **19:**581F:1b
Vaillant, Édouard-Marie (Fr. pol.) **12:**232:2b
Vaillant, François Le (Fr. expl.)
exploration of Orange River **13:**127:2b
vain oath (Judaism)
description **8:**848:1a
Väinämöinen (Scand. myth.)
invention of zither **24:**666:2b
place in
Finno-Ugric myths **18:**903:1b
Kalevala **6:**691:2b
"Vaincu, Le" (work by Rodin)
discussed in biography **10:**131:1a
Vaiont Dam (dam, It.) **12:**232:3a
arch dam strength **3:**863:1a; **26:**402:1a, 447:1a
landslide damage **20:**24:2b; **26:**903:2a
world dams *table* **3:**863
vaipulya (Buddhism)
anga classification **1:**399:1a
Vair, Guillaume du (Fr. philos.) **12:**232:3a
influenced by Stoicism **25:**608:2a
vairagin (Hindu ascetic) **12:**233:1a
sadhu **10:**292:3b
Vairocana, *or* Dainichi Nyorai, *or* Mahavairocana, *or* Maha-Vairocana, *or* P'i-lu-che-na, *or* Rnam-par-snang-mdzad, *or* Rnam-snang, *or* Roshana (Buddha) **12:**233:1a
role in
Buddhist mythology **15:**303:1b
Japanese Buddhism **15:**286:1b, 294:2b
Mahavairocana-sutra **7:**695:3b
ryōbu shintō **10:**272:1a
sculpture at Feng-hsien Ssu **17:**638:1a
Vaisakha (Buddhist festival): *see* Wesak
Vaisala, Yrjo (Fin. astron.) **12:**233:2a
Vaisali, *or* Basarh, *or* Vesali (India) **12:**233:2b
Buddhist council **2:**603:3a
history **15:**273:1a, 276:2a
sculptural designs **27:**773:2a
Vaisesika (Hindu philos.): *see* Vaisheshika
"Vaisesika-sutras" (work by Kanada)
major ref. in Indian Philosophy **21:**188:2a
expounding of logic theory **23:**240:2b
Vaisheshika, *or* Vaisesika, *or* Veisesika (Hindu philos.) **12:**233:2b
major ref. in Indian Philosophy **21:**181:2b, 188:2a, 193:1b
contribution by Udayanacarya **12:**102:1b
defense of "sutras" **23:**240:2b
relationship to Nyaya **8:**839:3a
role in Indian philosophy **6:**290:1a
Vaishnava-Sahajiya (Hindu cult): *see* Vaisnava-Sahajiya
Vaishnavism, *or* Vaisnavism, *or* Vishnuism, *or* Visnuism (Hindu sect) **12:**233:3b
major ref. in Hinduism **20:**600:1b
distribution
Gujarat **21:**143:1a
Kerala state **21:**155:1a
early development **20:**586:1b, 588:2b
festival of lights **26:**871:2a
Gandhi **19:**650:1a
Hinduism **5:**935:2a
Indian philosophy **21:**183:1a, 198:2a
literature **20:**605:1a, 609:1a
Malayalam poetry **27:**729:1b
mysticism **26:**631:1b
religious orders **20:**616:1a
rites **20:**613:2b
sects
Bhagavata **2:**183:3a
bhakti cults **21:**45:2a, 49:2b
Pancaratra **9:**108:3a
sampradaya sects **10:**379:3a
Vasudeva sect **12:**279:3b
Sikhism **27:**281:1b
tilak **11:**772:2b
see also Vishnu
Vaishya (Hindu soc. class): *see* Vaisya
Vaisnava (Hindu sect)
worship of Bhagavat **6:**428:1a
"Vaisnava Procession" (Indian talc paint.)
Indian life *illus.* **4:**59
Vaisnava-Sahajiya (Hindu cult) **12:**234:1a
beliefs **20:**607:1b
kirtana **6:**892:2a
Vaisnavi (Hindu goddess)
Saptamatrka **10:**444:1b
Vaisnavism (Hindu cult): *see* Vaishnavism
Vaisravana (Buddhist and Hindu myth.): *see* Kubera; dharmapala
Vaisya, *or* Vaishya (Hindu soc. class) **12:**234:1b
caste system **2:**930:3b; **27:**350:1b
classification **12:**273:2b
Hinduism **20:**615:1b
India **21:**33:1b, 42:2a
Smarta sect **10:**888:3b
Vedas ritual **27:**740:2a
see also varna
Vaitarani (Hindu myth.)
concepts of soul and death **16:**990:2b
Vaitown, *or* Bomi Hills (Lib.) **12:**234:2a
Vajda, Janos (Hung. poet)
contribution to Hungarian literature **20:**747:2a
vaji (mus. instru.)
use in Central Asian music **15:**734:2a
Vajirananavarorasa, *or* Wachirayan Warot, *or* Wachirayanwarorot (prince of Siam) **12:**234:2b
Vajiravudh, *or* Phramongkutklao, *or* Rama VI (k. of Siam) **12:**234:2b
association with Chakkri dynasty **3:**58:1b
contribution to
Bangkok **14:**591:2a
Thai culture **27:**844:2a
effect on literature **27:**873:1b
Vajji (confederacy of Indian tribes): *see* Vrjji
Vajk (k. of Hung.): *see* Stephen I
vajra, *or* rdo-rje (Buddhist ritual object) **12:**234:3b
Tibetan Buddhist ceremonies **26:**871:2b, 873:2b, *illus.* Plate 4 fol. 874
vajra-dhatu (Buddhist mandala): *see* kongō-kai
Vajrabhairava (bodhisattva)
symbolic representation **15:**307:1a
Vajrabodhi (Buddhist monk)
development of Shingon Buddhism **15:**294:2a
"Vajracchedika-sutra" (Buddhist text): *see* "Diamond Sutra"
Vajrahasta III (Ganga ruler)
role in Ganga dynasty **5:**110:2a
Vajrapani, *or* Kin-kang, *or* Kongo, *or* Phyag-na-rdo-rje (Buddhist myth. figure) **12:**235:1a
Buddhist mythology **15:**303:2b
vajrasattva yoga (Buddhism)
Tantric Buddhism **15:**291:1a
Vajrayana, *or* Mantrayana, *or* Tantric Buddhism, *or* Tantrism **12:**235:2a
major refs. in Buddhism **2:**603:2a; The Buddha and Buddhism **15:**290:1a
abhiseka **1:**32:1a
Buddhist culture **15:**304:1b, 307:1a
chakra **3:**58:2b
India **21:**45:2b; 182:2b
Indonesia **17:**748:2b
mysticism **5:**547:1a; **26:**631:1b
Padmasambhava **9:**53:3a
Rnying-ma-pa sect **10:**97:3a
sacred orders
monasticism **26:**1040:2a
priesthood **26:**1029:2b
saints **10:**307:3a; **17:**408:2b
vajra **12:**234:3b
Vajrayogini **12:**235:2b
yantra **12:**819:2b
Vajrayogini (Buddhism) **12:**235:2b
Vakaga (preft., C.Af. Rep.) **12:**235:3a
location *map* **15:**659
Vakataka (Indian dynasty) **12:**235:3a
domination of northern Deccan **21:**44:1b
Golden Age of Indian art **27:**759:2b, 782:1a
vakf (rel. endowment)
role in Ottoman economic system **28:**925:2b
Vakh (riv., U.S.S.R.)
tributary of Ob River **14:**289:1b
Vakhan, *or* Wakhan, *or* Wakhan Corridor (mt. corridor, Afg.) **12:**236:1a
geography of
Badakhshan province **1:**781:3b
Hindu Kush mountains **14:**239:1b
Pamir Mountain Area **14:**244:1b
Vakhjir, Darya-ye (riv., As.)
relation to Amu Darya River **1:**358:2b
Vakhsh River (riv., U.S.S.R.)
relief feature of Tadzhik S.S.R. **28:**1096:2b
source of Amu Darya River **1:**358:2b
Vakhtangov, Yevgeny (Sov. thea. dir.) **12:**236:1a
association with Habima **5:**602:2b
theories on
acting **28:**526:2b
directing **28:**547:1b
vaki (Fin. myth.) **12:**236:1b
vakka (Scand. myth.)
comparison to vorsud **12:**433:2a
"Vakula the Smith" (comic opera by Tchaikovsky)
discussed in biography **11:**592:3b
Vakyakara (Indian philos.)
contribution to Indian philosophy **21:**197:1b
"Vakyapadiya" (work by Bhartrhari)
discussed in
biography **2:**186:2b
Indian philosophy **21:**192:2b
Val . . . (in place names): *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Camonica, Val
Val-de-Grâce, Church of (church, Paris, Fr.)
Mansart **7:**789:3a
salomóica *illus.* **10:**361
Val-de-Marne (Fr.) **12:**236:1b
Val-d'Oise (Fr.) **12:**236:2a
Val-d'Or (Fr.) **12:**236:2b
Val-Saint-Lambert factory (glassworks)
role in glassmaking **17:**213:2a
"Vala" (work by Blake)
place in English literature **18:**594:2b
Vala, Katri (Fin. writ.)
place in Finnish literature **4:**786:1a
Valaam Island (is., U.S.S.R.)
physiography of Lake Ladoga **7:**94:2a
Valabhi (anc. city, India) **12:**236:3a
Valabhi era (Indian hist.)
development of chronology **20:**645:2a
Valachi, Joseph Michael (Am. gangster) **12:**236:3a
"Valachi Papers, The" (work by Maas)
discussed in Valachi biography **12:**236:3b
Valadier, Giuseppe (It. arch.)
contribution to Neoclassical architecture **13:**1024:2b
Valais, *or* Wallis (canton, Switz.) **12:**236:3b
exclusion from Helvetic Republic **5:**821:3b
role of bishop of Sion **10:**841:3b
Valakhsh (k. of Iran): *see* Balash
Valanginian Stage (paleon.) **12:**237:2a
division of Cretaceous Period *tables* **19:**880, 881
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
Valaoritis, Aristotelis (Gr. poet) **12:**237:2a
contribution to Greek literature **20:**406:2a
Valdai Hills (reg., U.S.S.R.) **12:**237:2b
northern lowlands in Europe **18:**658:2b
source of
Dnepr River **18:**846:1b
Volga River **18:**853:1a, *illus.* 852
Valdemar I (k. of Den.) **12:**237:2b
association with

Absalon 1:39:3b
Eskil 4:558:3a
Henry III 5:850:3a
history of Denmark 17:233:1a
Valdemar II (k. of Den.) 12:237:3b
expansion of Denmark 17:233:1b
relation to
Canute IV 2:820:2b
Holstein 17:233:1b
Valdemar IV Atterdag (k. of Den.) 12:238:1b
architectural contributions to Vordingborg 12:431:2b
opposition to Hanseatic League 5:689:1a
relation to Magnus II Eriksson 7:689:2a
reunification of Denmark 28:341:1a
Valdemar Birgersson (k. of Swed.) 12:238:2b
history of Sweden 28:340:2a
Valdemar Magnusson (Swed. duke)
opposition to Birger Magnusson 28:340:2b
Valdemar of Slesvig (Dan. duke)
history of Denmark 17:233:2b
Valdenses (rel. movement): *see* Waldenses
Valdepeñas (Sp.) 12:238:2b
Valdés, Alfonso de (Sp. writ.) 12:238:3a
literary significance 28:78:2a
relation to Charles V 3:111:1b
Valdés, Juan de (Sp. au.) 12:238:3a
influence on Carnesecchi 2:881:1b
Valdes, Peter (Fr. rel. leader): *see* Waldo, Peter
Valdés Leal, Juan de Nisa (Sp. art.) 12:238:3b
contribution to Baroque art 25:356:2a
Valdesi (rel. movement): *see* Waldenses
Valdez (Alsk., U.S.) 12:239:1a
Gulf of Alaska 1:203:1a
Valdez Peninsula (penin., Arg.)
continental altitude comparison *table* 3:583
Valdivia (Chile) 12:239:1a
significance in Chile 16:25:1b
passim to 29:1a, *map* 23
Valdivia (archae. site, Ec.)
Andean arts 13:405:1a
pre-Inca artifacts, *map* 26:27
Valdivia, Pedro de (Sp. conqueror) 12:239:1b
association with
Caupolicán 2:968:2b
La Serena 7:75:1b
Lautaro 7:196:2b
conflict with Mapuche 1:519:2b
founding of Santiago 3:545:2b
history of Chile 16:30:2b
Valdivieso (mt., S.Am.)
Patagonian mountains 27:696:1b
Valdo, Peter (Fr. rel. leader): *see* Waldo, Peter
Valdosta (Ga., U.S.) 12:239:2a
location *map* 29:158
Vale, Frankie (Am. gangster): *see* Yale, Frankie
Vale of Glamorgan (dist., S Glam, U.K.) 12:239:2a
Vale of White Horse (dist., Oxon., U.K.) 12:239:2b
Vale of York (reg., U.K.)
North Yorkshire 8:785:1a
Vale Royal (dist., Ches., U.K.) 12:239:3a
"Valediction, A: Forbidding Mourning" (poem by Donne)
example of
metaphor in rhetoric 26:804:2a
metaphysical conceit 3:512:3b
Valence (Fr.) 12:239:3b
valence, *or* valency (chem.) 12:239:3b
role in
chemical bonding 3:154:3a; 8:233:2a; 24:292:1a
chemical reaction mechanisms 15:1049:2a
classification of chemical elements 15:950:1a *passim to* 955:1a
nerve signal 24:782:1b
periodic table of elements 13:574:2a
structure of
alkali metals 15:960:1a, 967:2b
hydrocarbons 15:783:2a
organic phosphorus compounds 15:837:1a
semiconductors and insulators 23:673:1a
work of Abegg 1:24:2b
valence band (phys.)
colour 16:600:2b
luminescence 23:26:1a, *illus.* 28
photoemission and energy states 9:402:1a
semiconductor devices 18:326:2b
structure of solids 23:647:2a
valence bond theory (chem.)
atoms and chemical behaviour 14:331:2a
chemical bonding theory 3:155:1b; 24:292:2b
coordinate bonding 15:902:1a
history of physical sciences 25:844:1b
oxidation states 15:1076:1b
principles of chemistry 25:854:2b
transition elements 15:1009:2a
valence electron (chem.) 12:240:1a
alkali metals 15:960:1a
bonding in molecules 24:279:1a
chemical bonding 24:296:2b
conductivity measurements 13:618:2a
coordinate bonding 15:902:1a
metallic conduction 18:235:2a
oxidation state bonding 15:1076:2a
solids 23:647:1a
superheavy elements 15:1032:2a
valence tautomerism (chem.)
separation of molecules 24:281:2b
Valencia (aut.area, Sp.) 12:240:2a
traditional region of Spain 28:3:2a
Valencia (medieval king., Sp.) 12:240:1a
major ref. in Spain 28:74:1b
conquest by Aragon 28:62:1b
history of Valencia 12:240:2a
Valencia (prov., Sp.) 12:240:3b
major ref. in Spain 28:73:2b
prehistoric Franco-Cantabrian art *illus.* 26:48
Valencia, *or* Valencia del Cid, *or* Valentia (Sp.) 12:241:1a
history 28:74:1a
Dhu an-Nunids 4:59:2b
El Cid 3:317:1a
Valencia (Venez.) 12:241:2b
Valencia, Guillermo Léon (Colom. au. and states.) 12:241:3a
role in
Colombian history 16:583:1a
Latin-American literature 22:846:1b
Valencia, Lake, *or* Lago de Valencia, *or* Tacarigua Lake (l., Venez.) 12:241:3b
geography of Venezuela 29:486:1b, *map* 488
Valencia, Ramón María Narváez, duque de (pr.min. of Sp.): *see* Narváez, Ramón María
Valencia del Cid (Sp.): *see* Valencia
Valenciennes (Fr.) 12:241:3b
capture by Vauban 12:282:1a
history of the Low Countries 23:320:1b, 324:1b
Valenciennes lace (Fr. bobbin lace) 12:242:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
valency (chem.): *see* valence
Valens (Roman emp.) 12:242:2a
major ref. in Greco-Roman Civilization 20:355:1b
conflict with
Basil the Great 1:938:1a
St. Gregory and St. Basil 5:482:2b
defeat at Battle of Adrianople 1:109:2b
emperors *list* 10:153
Valensi, Georges (Fr. engin.)
development of colour television 15:235:1a
Valenti, Jack (Am. pol.)
role in Motion Picture Association of America 8:363:2a
Valentia (Sp.): *see* Valencia
Valentin, H.-A. (art.)
lithograph of Lacretelle *illus.* 7:89
Valentina (Renaissance It. noble)
Italian history 22:213:2a
Valentine, *or* Valentinus (pope) 12:242:2b
papacy *list* 9:123
valentine (greeting card) 12:242:2b
Valentine, Saint (Christian martyrs) 12:242:3a
Valentinian (Gnostic sect)
contribution to Christian myth 16:336:2b
opposition by Polycarp 9:577:1b
Valentinian I, *or* Flavius Valentinianus (Roman emp.) 12:242:3b
major ref. in Greco-Roman Civilization 20:355:1b
emperors *list* 10:153
Valentinian II, *or* Flavius Valentinianus (Roman emp.) 12:243:1a
association with
Arbogast 1:522:1a
Theodosius I the Great 11:690:2a
emperors *list* 10:153
history of Roman Empire 20:355:2b
Valentinian III, *or* Flavius Placidius Valentinianus (Roman emp.) 12:243:1b
major ref. in Greco-Roman Civilization 20:358:2b
conflict with Attila the Hun 1:687:2a
emperors *list* 10:153
influenced by Aetius 1:125:1b
Valentinianus, Flavius (Roman emp.): *see* Valentinian I, Valentinian II
Valentinianus, Flavius Placidius (Roman emp.): *see* Valentinian III
Valentino, Rudolph, *or* Rodolfo Pietro Filiberto Raffaello Guglielmi (It.-Am. act.) 12:243:2a
Valentinois, Cesare Borgia, duc de (It. noble): *see* Borgia, Cesare
Valentinois, Diane de Poitiers, duchesse de (Fr. noble): *see* Diane de Poitiers
Valentinus (pope): *see* Valentine
Valentinus (Gnostic philos.) 12:243:2b
contribution to Gnostic literature 16:316:1b
mysticism 16:331:1a
viewed by Origen 8:998:1a
Valentré, Pont (bridge, Fr.)
Cahors 2:722:3b, *illus.*
medieval methods of bridge construction 26:375:2a
Valenzuela, Fernando de, marqués de Villa Sierra (pr.min. of Sp.) 12:243:3b
ousted by Juan José de Austria 6:633:1b
Valera (Venez.) 12:243:3b
Valera, Eamon De (pres. of Ire.): *see* De Valera, Eamon
Valera y Alcalá Galiano, Juan (Sp. novelist) 12:244:1a
contribution to Spanish literature 28:80:2b
Valeri, Nino (It. hist.)
Renaissance politics in Italy 22:216:2b
Valeri, Valerio (papal nuncio to Fr.)
predecessor to John XXIII 6:575:2a
Valeria, Via (Roman road)
Roman road system 10:154:2a, *illus.*
Valerian, *or* Publius Licinius Valerianus (Roman emp.) 12:244:1a
capture by
Sasanian Iran 21:883:2a
Shapur I 10:700:1b
contributions to Athens 14:304:1a
effect on Saint Cyprian 3:827:1b
emperors *list* 10:153
persecution of Christians 16:261:1b
role in Roman history 20:350:1a
valerian (biochem.)
source from Dipsacales 4:116:2a; 13:770:1b
Valeriana (bot.)
description 12:244:1b
Valeriana officinale (bot.): *see* garden heliotrope
Valeriana officinalis (bot.): *see* common valerian
Valerianaceae (bot.) 12:244:1b
characteristics of Dipsacales 4:116:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Valerianella (bot.)
adaptation for self-pollination 13:771:1a
description 12:244:2a
Valerianella eriocarpa (bot.): *see* Italian corn salad
Valerianella olitoria (bot.): *see* corn salad
Valerii, tomb of the (tomb, St. Peters Basilica, It.)
stuccowork 27:79:1b
Valerius Babrius (Roman fabulist): *see* Babrius
Valerius Flaccus, Gaius (Roman poet) 12:244:2b
Valerius Licinianus Licinius (Roman emp.): *see* Licinius
Valerius Maximus (Roman hist.) 12:244:3a
Valéry, Paul (Fr. critic and poet) 12:244:3a
contribution to French literature 19:581C:1b
definition of prose and poetry 23:95:1a
literary style and influences 11:458:1b; 23:90:1b
treatment of Faust legend 4:703:2a
Valès, Jean de (Fr. poet)
role in Provençal literature 9:748:3b
Valesii (sect)
eunuchs 4:598:1a
Valetta (Malta): *see* Valletta
Valette, Jean Parisot de la (grand master of the Hospitallers)
namesake of Valletta 12:249:2b
Valhalla, *or* Valhöll (Norse myth.) 12:245:3a
afterlife in Germanic mythology 18:901:1a
contrast with Hel 5:809:3b
division of Asgard 1:620:2a
rule by Odin 8:874:3b
warriors transport 12:246:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
validation (sci.)
philosophy of science 25:673:1a
valide sultan (Ottoman title)
career of Safiye Sultan 10:298:2a
validity (logic)
aspect of
formal logic 23:251:1a
metalogic 23:273:2a *passim to* 278:2b
role in
logic of commands 23:284:2b
psychological testing 26:317:2b
Valignano, Alessandro (It. missionary) 12:245:3b
valiha (mus. instru.)
bamboo-tube 24:663:1b
Valin, *or* Balin (Hindu myth.)
"Ramayana" 20:597:2b
Valindaba (S.Af.) 12:246:1a
valine (chem. compound) 12:246:1a
genetic code *table* 19:713
maple syrup urine disease 7:808:1b
metabolic diseases 23:1009:1b
protein 14:860:2a, *illus.* 861, 868, 871
Valium (drug): *see* diazepam
valiy-e faqih (Iran. rel. offi.)
government of Iran 6:375:2b; 21:860:2b
Valkeakoski (Fin.) 12:246:1b
location *map* 19:171
Valkyrie, *or* Valkyrja, *or* Walkyrie (Norse myth.) 12:246:1b
Aurora borealis as Valkyrie 26:574:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
Valla, Lorenzo, *or* Laurentius Vallensis (It. humanist) 12:246:1b
contribution to

historiography **20**:628:1b
Donation of Constantine **3**:565:1a; **20**:653:2b
Italian literature **22**:154:2b
modern scholarship **27**:26:1b
philosophy
Christian Humanism **18**:742:1b
Epicureanism **25**:584:1a
rhetoric and criticism **25**:756:2b
influence on Erasmus **18**:624:1b
views on language **20**:728:2a
Vallabha, *or* Vallabhacarya (Hindu philos.) **12**:247:1a
bhakti **2**:184:3b
philosophical views **21**:193:1b, 198:1a
Vallabhacarya **11**:192:1b; **12**:247:1a; **20**:588:2b
Vallabhacarya, *or* pustimarga (Hindu sect) **12**:247:1a
beliefs and organization **20**:588:2b; **21**:198:1b
guru **5**:576:3b
Sri-Nathaji **11**:192:1a
Swami-Narayan **11**:430:1b
Vallabha **12**:247:1a
Valladolid (prov., Sp.) **12**:247:1b
Valladolid, *or* Belad Ulid (Sp.) **12**:247:2a
Valladolid, University of, *or* Universidad de Valladolid **12**:247:2b
medieval universities **18**:33:2a
Valladolid de Santa María de Comayagua (Hond.): *see* Comayagua
Vallala Sena (Bengal ruler)
introduction of Kulinism **7**:29:3b
Vallandigham, Clement Laird (Am. pol.) **12**:247:2b
association with Lincoln **23**:46:2b
Vallathol (Indian writ.)
contribution to Malayalam literature **27**:737:2b
Valle, Filippo (art.)
portrait of Innocent XII *illus.* **6**:325
style of sculpture **27**:100:2a
Valle, Pietro della (It. traveler and writ.) **12**:247:3b
contribution to Italian literature **22**:157:1a
description of Mesopotamian site **21**:908:2a
procurement of Samaritan Pentateuch **14**:761:1a
Valle Central (Chile): *see* Central Valley
Valle Central, *or* Candelaria Highland, *or* Meseta Central (val., C.R.) **12**:248:1a
location **15**:684:2b
physiography **15**:696:2b
Valle d'Aosta (reg., It.) **12**:248:1b
Romance language development **22**:639:2b
Valle de la Pascua (Venez.) **12**:248:2a
Valle de Ordesa, Parque Nacional del, *or* Parque Nacional del Río Ara (park, Sp.)
description and statistics *table* **8**:547
Valle del Cauca (dept., Colom.) **12**:248:2a
location *map* **16**:573
Valle-Inclán, Ramón María del (Sp. writ.) **12**:248:2b
association with Generation of '98 **8**:716:3b
contribution to Spanish literature **23**:143:1a; **28**:82:1a
Valle y Caviedes, Juan del (Peruvian writ.)
contribution to Latin-American literature **22**:844:2a
Valledupar (Colom.) **12**:248:3a
location *map* **16**:573
Vallee, Rudy, *or* Hubert Prior Vallée (Am. singer) **12**:248:3a
Vallejo (Calif., U.S.) **12**:248:3b
location *map* **29**:158
Vallejo, César Abraham (Peruvian poet) **12**:248:3b
contribution to Latin-American literature **22**:846:2b
Vallejo, Mariano Guadalupe (Mex. gen.)
founding of
Sonoma **11**:14:2b
Vallejo **12**:248:3b
Vallensis, Laurentius (It. humanist): *see* Valla, Lorenzo
Valleran-Lecomte (Fr. thea. co.)
performance of French Neoclassical plays **28**:540:2a
Valles (reg., Bol.): *see* Valleys
Valles, *or* Ciudad de Valles (Mex.) **12**:249:2a
location *map* **24**:28
Vallès, Jules-Louis-Joseph (Fr. writ.) **12**:249:2a
Valletta, *or* Valetta (Malta) **12**:249:2a
capital of Malta **23**:378:1a
Valletta, Vittorio (It. exec.)
management of Fiat SpA **4**:758:3b
valley (geol.) **12**:249:3a
major refs. in Continental Landforms **16**:728:1b, *illus.* 731, 733; Rivers **26**:907:2b
formation by
crustal folding processes **17**:570:2a
rivers **10**:93:1a
physiography of continental shelf **25**:157:1a
theories of catastrophism **19**:752:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 232
see also particular valleys by name
valley breeze (meteorol.)
production of currents **2**:496:1a
Valley City (N.Dak., U.S.) **12**:249:3b
location *map* **29**:158
"Valley Curtain" (work by Christo)
environmental sculpture **4**:512:2a
Valley Forge (U.S. hist.) **12**:250:1a
American Revolution **12**:161:1a; **29**:214:1a
Washington **29**:721:1a
valley glacier: *see* alpine glacier
valley oak (tree): *see* California white oak
Valley of . . . : *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Ten Thousand Smokes, Valley of the
Valley Pike (Hwy., U.S.)
Shenandoah Valley **10**:723:2b
valley pocket gopher, *or* Thomomys bottae (rodent)
characteristics *illus.* **23**:444
valley quail (bird): *see* California quail
valley temple (Egy. arch.)
role in pyramid complex **18**:188:2a
valley train (geol.)
formation in fluvioglacial deposit **9**:15:2b; **16**:743:2b
Valleyfield (Que., Can.): *see* Salaberry-de-Valleyfield
Valleys, *or* Montañas, *or* Valles (reg., Bol.)
major ref. in Bolivia **15**:162:1b
Valli, Romolo (It. act.) **12**:250:1b
Vallingby (Swed.)
design by Markelius **7**:858:2b
Vallis Marineris (rift, Mars)
description **7**:873:3a
Vallisneria (plant): *see* tape grass
Vallisneria spiralis (plant)
description **4**:383:3a; *illus.* **6**:190
Vallombrosa (It.) **12**:250:1b
Valmarana, Palazzo (palace, Vicenza, It.)
design by Palladio **9**:87:2b
Valmiki (Hindu sage)
"Ramayana" **20**:597:2a; **27**:723:1b
"Valmiki Pratibha" (opera by Tagore)
Indian theatre **27**:755:2b
Valmy, Battle of (Eur. hist.)
effect on
Franco-Prussian conflict **18**:763:1b, *map* 764
French Revolution **19**:497:1b
Valmy, François-Christophe Kellerman, duc de (Fr. gen.): *see* Kellermann, François-Christophe, duke de Valmy
Valnajökull (Ice. glacier)
physiography of Iceland **20**:821:1a
Valois (reg., Fr.) **12**:250:2a
history of France **19**:460:2b, *map* 464
Valois, George (Fr. pol.)
advocacy of fascism **27**:468:1a
Valois, Ninette de (Irish dancer): *see* de Valois, Dame Ninette
Valois dynasty (Fr. dynasty) **12**:250:2b
association with
Bourbon dynasty **15**:182:2a
Capetian dynasty **2**:829:1b
Joan of Arc **22**:377:2b
John the Fearless **6**:568:1a
history of
France **4**:920:1b; **19**:467:1b *passim to* 474:2a, 531:1a
Hundred Years' War **6**:149:2a
Renaissance **18**:741:1a
influence of Salic law **10**:352:3b
kings *list* **4**:920
opposition by Richemont **10**:52:1b
relationship with Francis I of France **4**:923:3b
Valona (Alb.): *see* Vlorë
"Valor of Ignorance, The" (work by Lea)
discussed in biography **7**:217:2b
"Valosag" (Hung. lit. period.)
established by Jozsef **6**:631:3b
Valparaíso (reg., Chile) **12**:250:3b
location *map* **16**:23
Valparaíso (Chile) **12**:251:1a
significance in Chile **16**:25:1b
passim to 30:1a, *map* 23
Valparaiso, *or* Portersville (Ind., U.S.) **12**:251:2a
"Valpinçon Bather" (paint. by Ingres)
history of Romanticism **25**:365:1b, *illus.* Plate 19 fol. 370
Valsad (dist., India)
major ref. in Valsad **12**:251:2b
Valsad, *or* Bulsar (India) **12**:251:2a
Valsalva, Antonio Maria (It. anat.)
study of eustachian tube **27**:205:1b
Valsbaai (bay, S.Af.): *see* False Bay
Valsequillo (archae. site, Mex.)
pre-Columbian remains **26**:3:2b, *map*
"Valsolda" (poetry by Fogazzaro)
discussed in biography **4**:857:3b
Valtellina, *or* Veltlin (val., It.) **12**:251:2b
foreign policies of Richelieu **10**:50:3b
see also Adda River
Valturio, Robert (inv.)
history of automotive technology **28**:771:2b
valuation (econ.): *see* value
valuation (math.)
major ref. in Algebra **13**:290:2b
development from number theory **25**:19:1a
"Valuation, Its Nature and Laws" (work by Urban)
treatment of axiology **1**:746:3a
value (colour theory)
property of colour **16**:596:1a
value (design)
sculpture **27**:44:1a
value (econ.)
major ref. in Economic Theory **17**:942:1b
accounting **13**:3:2a
advertising and consumption **23**:551:1a
capital theory **17**:956:2a
communist economy **17**:922:2a
economics **27**:393:1b
government spending evaluation **20**:199:1b, 211:1a
Marxism **23**:578:2a *passim to* 581:1b
money **8**:252:3a
primitive economic systems **17**:939:2b
property tax **28**:425:1b, 429:1b
see also utility
value (philos.)
comparison with attitude **1**:687:3b
effect on
collective behaviour **16**:561:2b, 564:1a, 565:1b
public opinion **26**:354:1b
sociological research **27**:386:1b
philosophical definition **1**:746:3a
view of
Logical Positivism **25**:767:1a
Nietzsche **24**:897:2b
philosophical anthropology **25**:565:2b
value, theory of: *see* axiology
value-added margin (econ.)
tariffs **21**:829:1a
value-added tax, *or* VAT **12**:251:3a
European tax systems **20**:201:2b
sales and excise taxes **28**:427:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 534
value-added theory (sociol.)
description of social movements **16**:562:2b
"Value and Capital" (work by Hicks)
discussed in biography **5**:911:2b
Value Creation Educational Society, *or* Value Creation Society (Japanese rel.): *see* Sōka-gakkai
value engineering (indus. engin.)
business management **21**:227:2b
valvassores (It. soc. group)
policies of Conrad II **3**:546:1b
valve (anat.) **12**:251:3b
circulatory system **16**:379:1a *passim to* 398:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 336
see also heart valve
valve (electronics): *see* electron tube
valve (mech.) **12**:252:1a
gasoline engines **18**:478:1a *passim to* 482:1b, *illus.* 481; **28**:778:1a
pneumatic devices **9**:533:3b
rockets and missile systems **18**:492:1b
sprinkler systems **19**:185:1a
valve (mus.) **12**:252:2b
brass instruments **24**:508:2b, 541:1b
bugle instrument **2**:612:1a
French horns **4**:975:2b
wind instruments **24**:688:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
valve lifter (engine)
gasoline engines **18**:482:1b, *illus.* 481
Valverde (prov., Dom. Rep.) **12**:252:3a
valves of Houston (anat.)
function **9**:980:2b
Vamacara (Tantrist sect)
Hindu Tantrism **20**:605:2a
Vamana (Hindu myth.) **12**:252:3a
Laksmi **7**:111:3a
Vishnu *illus.* **20**:618
vampire (folk leg.) **12**:253:1a
ancient Slavic religious beliefs **18**:911:1b
vampire bat (mammal) **12**:253:1b
characteristics **1**:952:1a
infectious animal diseases **23**:414:1a, *illus.* 413
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Vampyromorpha (cephalopod order)
characteristics **24**:331:2a
Vampyrum spectrum (bat): *see* American false vampire bat

"De," "la," "van," and similar components of a name, when followed by a space, are alphabetized as separate words (e.g., De Forest, Lee). When they are joined to the following part of a name, the combination is treated as a single word (e.g., DeForest, John William).

"Vamsa Bhaskara" (work by Suryamal Misrama)
Rajasthani literature **27**:737:1a
van (in proper names): *see* below and *see also* names spelled with no space after "van" (*e.g.,* Vanbrugh, Sir John). *See also under* substantive part of name (*e.g.,* Leeuwenhoek, Antonie van)
Van (Tur.) **12**:253:2a
Van, Lake, *or* Arsissa Lacus, *or* Thospitis Lacus, *or* Van Gölü (l., Tur.) **12**:253:3a
city of Van **12**:253:2b
history of Armenian speaking peoples **22**:683:2b
lava-encircled lakes in Asia **14**:175:1b
physiography of Turkey **28**:891:2a
Van Alen, William (arch. designer)
Chrysler Building **3**:290:3a
Van Allen, James Alfred (Am. phys.)

12:253:3b
discovery of radiation belts 12:254:1a
study of atmospheric sciences 17:582:1b
Van Allen radiation belt 12:254:1a
major ref. in Atmosphere 14:327:2b
discovery 19:56:2b
Explorer 1 4:634:2a
International Geophysical Year 6:350:1a
Van Allen 12:253:3b
planetary magnetic fields
Earth 4:321:1a; 17:548:2b *passim to* 555:1a
Jupiter 6:658:3b
Saturn 10:469:2b
Uranus 12:196:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 221
Van Alstyne, Fanny (Am. hymn writ.): *see* Crosby, Fanny
Van Amburgh, Isaac A. (Am. circus manager)
circus history 3:328:2b; 16:420:1a
Van Breda, H. L. (philos.)
contribution to Husserl Archives 25:638:2b
Van Brunt, Henry (Am. arch.)
contribution to Gothic Revival 13:1036:1b
Van Buren (Ark., U.S.) 12:254:2a
location *map* 29:158
Van Buren, Martin (pres. of U.S.) 12:254:2a
association with Jackson 6:456:2a
Eaton's influence 4:340:2a
presidents *table* 12:153
role in Free Soil Party 4:964:3a
Van Cleef & Arpels (jewelry firm)
significance in jewelry making 17:481:2b
Van Cortland, Stephanus (Am. pol.) 12:254:3b
Van de Graaff, Robert Jemison (Am. phys. and inv.) 12:255:1a
development of particle accelerators 25:445:1a
Van de Graaff generator (instru.)
major ref. in Particle Accelerators 25:446:1a, *illus.*
electromotive force 18:227:2a
work of Van de Graaff 12:255:1a
van de Kamp, Peter (astron.)
stellar density 19:628:1b
van de Velde (surname): *see under* Velde, *e.g.*, Velde, Adriaen van de
Van Deman, Esther Boise (Am. archae.) 12:255:1b
Van Deman, Ralph Henry (U.S. gen.) 12:255:2a
Van den Bergh family (Du. fam.)
historical background of Unilever company 12:132:2a
van den Bergh, Sidney (astron.)
classification of galaxies 19:617:1b
Van den Berghe, Pierre L. (Am. sociol.)
sociobiological theory for family study 19:70:1b
van den Eeckhout, Gerbrand (Du. paint.)
association with Rembrandt 26:650:1a
"Van den vos Reinaerde" (work by Willem)
discussed in
biography 12:665:3b
Dutch literature 17:529:2b
Van Depoele, Charles Joseph (Am. inv.) 12:255:3a
van der . . . : *see under* substantive word, *e.g.*, Weyden, Rogier van der, except as below
van der Hoeve syndrome (path.)
symptoms 8:1034:1a
Van der Kloof irrigation canals (canals, S.Af.)
development projects on Orange River 13:127:2b
Van der Pol's equation, *or* Van der Pol's differential equation (math.)
major ref. in Analysis in Mathematics 13:500:1b
application of differential equations 13:478:1b
van der Waals forces (chem. and phys.) 12:255:3a
atomic structure determination 14:345:2b
chemical bonding 23:647:1b; 24:300:2a
chemical requirements for life 22:997:1a
occurrences
gases 23:697:2b
inorganic compounds 15:769:1b
minerals 24:127:1b, *illus.* 129
thermodynamics 28:622:1a
Van Devanter, Willis (U.S. jur.) 12:256:1a
justices of the Supreme Court *list* 11:405
Van Diemen Gulf (gulf, Austr.) 12:256:1a
Van Diemen's Land (hist. colony, Tas., Austr.) 12:256:1b
history of Tasmania 14:460:1b
leadership of
Arthur 1:603:2a
Oxley 9:34:3a
see also Tansmania
Van Diemen's Land Folk Museum (Tas., Austr.)
description 14:463:2a
Van Doren, Carl Clinton (Am. crit.) 12:256:2a
Van Doren, Mark (Am. writ.) 12:256:3a
Van Dyck, Sir Anthony, *or* Anthonie Vandyke (Flem. paint.) 12:256:3b
contribution to
Baroque art 25:356:2b, *illus.* Plate 15 fol. 25:370
Stuart style 11:330:2a
history of printmaking 26:124:2b
influence on
Dobson 4:143:2b
Gainsborough 5:76:2a
Lely 7:259:1a
Reynolds 10:13:2b
portrait of
Bristol *illus.* 2:525
Buckingham *illus.* 2:599
Charles I 3:112:1b, *illus.*
Hamilton *illus.* 5:659
Henderson *illus.* 5:829
Wallenstein *illus.* 12:470
Wentworth 11:298
training by Rubens 4:829:1b
Van Dyke, Henry (Am. writ.) 12:258:2b
van Gogh, Vincent (Du. paint.): *see* Gogh, Vincent van
Van Golu (l., Tur.): *see* Van, Lake
Van Hise, Charles Richard (Am. geol.) 12:258:2b
van Honthorst, Gerrit (Du. paint.)
influence on Rembrandt 26:647:1b
van Hoogstraten, Samuel (Du. paint.)
association with Rembrandt 26:650:1a
Van Horne, Sir William Cornelius (Can. ry. exec.) 12:258:3a
van Laer, Pieter (Du. art.)
contribution to Bambocciati style 1:853:2b
influence on
Both 2:409:3b
Wouwerman 12:763:2a
Van Lang (leg. Viet. king.)
founding by Hung Vuong 6:152:2b
history of Vietnam 27:855:1a
Van Loo, Charles-André, *or* Carle Vanloo (Fr. paint.) 12:258:3a
portrait of Saint-Simon *illus.* 10:335
Van Loo, Louis-Michel (Fr. paint.)
portrait of duc de Choiseul *illus.* 3:257
van Maanen, Adrian (Am. astron.)
mismeasure of Milky Way Galaxy 19:615:1a
van Nelle tobacco factory (bldg., Rotterdam, Neth.)
design by Brinkman 2:521:1b
"Van Nu en Straks" (Flem. period.)
contribution by Cyriel Buysse 2:691:1b
development in Flemish literature 2:60:3a; 14:726:1a
publication of the Van Nu en Straks circle 12:258:3b
Van Nu en Straks circle (lit.) 12:258:3b
contribution to Flemish literature 14:726:1a
"Van oude en nieuwe Christenen" (work by Braak)
discussed in biography 2:449:1a
"Van oude menschen, de dingen die voorbijgaan" (work by Couperus): *see* "Old People and the Things That Pass"
van Praagh, Peggy (Austr. ballet dir.)
contribution to Australian Ballet 1:715:2b
Van Reede, Godard, 1st earl of Athlone (Du. soldier): *see* Athlone, Godard van Reede, 1st earl of, Baron of Aghrim, Heer van Ginkel
van Rhijn function (astron.)
galactic star populations 19:623:1a
van Rijn, Rembrandt Harmenszoon (Du. paint.): *see* Rembrandt Harmenszoon van Rijn
van Rijn, Saskja, *or* Saskja Uylenburgh (Du. heiress)
influence on Rembrandt 26:649:1b
Van Risen Burgh, Bernard, II (Fr. cabinetmaker): *see* Risenburgh, Bernard van, II
Van Staudt-Clausen theorem (math.)
application to Bernoulli numbers 25:15:1b
van Suchem, Ludolph (Eur. traveller)
description of Damascus 16:931:2a
van Swanenburg, Jacob Isaacszoon (Du. paint.)
association with Rembrandt 26:646:2b
Van Valkenbough, Peter (Am. art.)
sketch of Bolton *illus.* 2:346
Van Vechten, Carl (Am. writ.) 12:258:3b
Van Vleck, John Hasbrouck (Am. phys.) 12:259:1a
formulation of ligand field theory 7:349:1b
Van Volkenburg, Ellen (Am. puppeteer)
contribution to puppetry 25:1035:1b
Van Wagener, Isabella (Am. reformer): *see* Truth, Sojourner
van Welbeck, Johannes (Du. colonialist)
settlement of Curacao 29:786:2b
vanadate mineral 12:259:2a
major ref. in Minerals and Rocks 24:136:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
vanadinite (min.) 12:259:2b
description 24:136:1b
structure and properties *table* 12:259
vanadium, *or* V (chem. element) 12:259:3a
major ref. in Chemical Elements 15:1011:2a, *tables* 1006
abundance of the elements *table* 15:940
essential nutrients *table* 25:51
extraction and processing
carnotite 2:885:1b
ore deposits 21:337:2a
steel alloys 21:382:2b
periodic table of the elements *illus.* 15:952
structure and properties
atomic weight *table* 1:678
chemical bonds 24:295:2a
isotopes *table* 14:354
low temperature and pressure phenomena 24:150:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 121
vanadocyte (anat.)
pigmentation 16:589:1b
vanaprastha (Hinduism)
ashram 1:627:2b; 20:583:1a
Vanbrugh, Sir John (Br. dram. and arch.) 12:260:1b
contribution to
architecture 13:1015:2a, 1028:2b
interior design 17:33:1a
self-taught artist 14:111:1b
use of type name 12:86:2a
Vance, Cyrus (Am. pub. offi.) 12:260:3a
views on concept of human rights 20:718:1a
Vance, Zebulon Baird (N.C. gov. and sen.) 12:260:3b
Vanchsky range (mts., U.S.S.R.)
Pamir Mountain area 14:244:1b
vancomycin (biochem.)
antibiotic use 17:519:1a
Vancouver (B.C., Can.) 12:261:1a
discovery 15:544:2b
physiography and development 15:484:2b *passim to* 498:2a
Vancouver Public Aquarium 12:262:1a
Vancouver (Wash., U.S.) 12:261:2a
location *map* 29:158
Vancouver, George (Br. expl.) 12:261:2b
history of
Australia 14:429:2a
British Columbia 15:544:2b
Hawaii 6:686:1a
Vancouver 12:261:1b
Vancouver Island 12:262:1a
Washington state 12:508:1b; 29:458:1a
sighting of Mount Rainier 9:907:1a
Vancouver Island (isl., B.C., Can.) 12:261:3a
history of British Columbia 15:544:2b
Vancouver Public Aquarium (aquarium, Vancouver, B.C., Can.) 12:262:1a
Vancouver Railroad Tunnel (Can.)
innovations in tunnel construction 26:447:1b
Vancura, Vladislav (Czech. writ.)
contribution to Czech literature 16:903:2b
Vanda (Fin.): *see* Vantaa
Vanda (bot.) 12:262:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Vanda, Lake (l., Antarc.)
physiography of Antarctica *illus.* 13:847
Vanda coerulea (bot.)
description 12:262:2a
Vanda sanderiana (bot.)
description 12:262:1b
Vanda tricolor (bot.)
description 12:262:2a
Vandal (Germanic people) 12:262:2a
major ref. in Europe 18:686:2b
Gaiseric's leadership 5:77:2b
invasion of
Africa 1:133:1b
Corsica 19:535:1b
Italy 22:185:1b
Spain 28:22:1b
issuance of coinage 16:537:2a
migrations and conquests *illus.* 18:694
role in history of
Byzantine Empire 15:425:2b
Europe 18:695:1a
Greco-Roman civilization 20:342:2b *passim to* 359:1b, *maps* 320, 357
North Africa 13:77:1b; 24:912:2b
see also Alani
Vandalia (Ill., U.S.) 12:262:2b
Vandalia Colony (U.S. hist.)
history of West Virginia 29:358:2a
Washington's interest in Western lands 29:719:2a
vandalism (crime)
role in collective behaviour 16:558:1a, 560:1a
Vandamme, Dominique-René, comte d'Unebourg (Fr. gen.) 12:262:2b
Vandegrift, Alexander Archer (U.S. of.) 12:262:3a
Vandellia cirrhosa (fish): *see* candiru
Vandenberg, Arthur Hendrick (U.S. sen.) 12:262:3b
Vandenburg Resolution (U.S. hist.)
effect on U.S. foreign policy

29:260:1b
Vander Zalm, William Nick (Can. pol.): *see* Biographies in the 1988 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Vanderbank, John (paint.)
portrait of
Clarke *illus.* **3:**354
Guy *illus.* **5:**584
Vanderbijlpark (S.Af.) **12:**263:1a
Vanderbilt, Amy (Am. au. and journ.) **12:**263:2a
influence on etiquette **4:**584:3a
Vanderbilt, Cornelius (Am. indus. and philan.) **12:**263:2b
major ref. in Vanderbilt family **12:**263:1b
association with Woodhull **12:**743:1b
history of Nicaragua **8:**676:2b
opposition by Walker **4:**777:1a
Vanderbilt, George Washington (Am. sci.)
major ref. in Vanderbilt family **12:**263:1b
Vanderbilt, Gertrude (Am. sculp.): *see* Whitney, Gertrude Vanderbilt
Vanderbilt, Harold Stirling (Am. indus. and inv.)
major ref. in Vanderbilt family **12:**263:2a
establishment of Contract Bridge **3:**588:1b
Vanderbilt, William Henry (Am. indus. and philan.) **12:**263:3b
Vanderbilt, William Kissam (Am. indus.)
major ref. in Vanderbilt family **12:**263:1b
Vanderbilt Cup race (automobile racing)
history **1:**729:1a, *illus.* 728
Vanderbilt family (Am. fam.) **12:**263:1b
Vanderbilt Road (rd., Nic.)
transportation system of Lake Nicaragua **8:**677:2a
Vanderbilt University (univ., Nashville-Davidson, Tenn., U.S.)
location **29:**351:1b
Vanderdecken (leg. figure)
legend of the Flying Dutchman **4:**852:3b
Vanderlin (is., Austr.)
part of Sir Edward Pellew Group **10:**843:2b
Vanderlyn, John (Am. paint.) **12:**264:1a
panorama painting **9:**117:2b
Vandermeersch, Bernard (Fr. sci.)
excavation of Kafzeh **6:**679:3b
Vandervelde, Emile (Belg. states.) **12:**264:1b
Vandiver, Ernest (gov., Ga., U.S.)
role in Georgia politics **29:**331:1b
Vandyke, Anthonie (Flem. paint.): *see* Van Dyck, Sir Anthony
Vandyke beard (fashion)
popularity in 19th century **17:**458:2a
Vandyke collar (fashion)
popularity in 17th-century Europe **17:**453:1b
use of needle lace
Genoese **5:**183:2a
Venetian **12:**303:2a
vane (anat.)
part of feather **4:**708:2b
Vane, Sir Henry, the Elder (Eng. states.) **12:**264:2b
Vane, Sir Henry, the Younger (Eng. administrator) **12:**264:3a
role in English history **29:**60:2a, 63:2b
Vane, John Robert (Br. biochem.) **12:**264:3b
association with Samuelsson **10:**382:3b
Vane, Sutton (Br. writ.) **12:**265:1a
vane pump (mech.)
design **9:**797:2b, *illus.*
Vanellus vanellus (lapwing)
description **7:**160:2b
mortality rate *illus.* **14:**987
Vänern (l., Swed.) **12:**265:1a
description and location **28:**332:2b
physiography of Sweden **11:**436:1a
Vanessa (butterfly genus)
oxygen consumption *table* **26:**771
"Vanessa" (opera by Barber)
American opera **24:**639:1a
discussed in biography **1:**888:1a
Vanessa atalanta (butterfly): *see* red admiral
Vanessa cardui (butterfly): *see* painted lady
Vanessa indica (butterfly): *see* Indian red admiral
Vanessa virginiensis (butterfly): *see* American painted lady
Vanga (hist. reg., India): *see* Bengal
Vanga, kingdom of, *or* kingdom of Banga (anc. king., India)
history of West Bengal **21:**140:2b
see also Rahr Plains
vanga-shrike, *or* Vanga (bird) **12:**265:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
"Vangelo secondo Matteo, Il" (film by Pasolini): *see* "Gospel According to Saint Matthew, The"
Vanguard (rocket)
description **19:**48:1a
Vanguard (satellites) **12:**265:2a
use of Vanguard rocket **19:**48:1b
Vanguard literature
major ref. in Latin-American literature **22:**846:2a
vanguard of the proletariat (communism)
view of Lenin **22:**948:2a
"vanguardia, La," *or* "The Vanguard" (Mex. news.)
contribution by Orozco **8:**1011:2a
"Vanguardia Española, La" (Sp. news.) **12:**265:2a
Vanhouttei spirea (shrub): *see* bridal wreath
vanilla (bot.) **12:**265:2b
member of orchid family **8:**985:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
vanilla (flavouring agent)
derivation from orchid **8:**985:1a; **13:**806:1b
vanillin, *or* 4-hydroxy-3-methoxybenzaldehyde (biochem.)
aldehyde and ketone physical properties *table* **15:**806
property of vanilla **12:**265:3a
Vaniman, Melville (Am. aviator)
development of semirigid airships **28:**832:2b
Vanimo (Pap.N.G.) **12:**265:3b
Vanir (Norse myth.) **12:**266:1a
relationship to
Freyr **5:**6:2b
Njörd **8:**734:1b
role in
creation of Kvasir **7:**53:1a
death of Mimir **8:**146:2b
Germanic mythology **5:**215:1b; **18:**898:1b, 899:2b
vanishing testes syndrome (med. disorder)
causation and treatment **18:**434:2a
vanitas (art) **12:**266:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 628
"Vanity Fair" (Br. period.)
contribution to caricature **15:**578:2b
illustration by Ward **12:**494:2b
"Vanity Fair" (novel by Thackeray)
discussed in
biography **11:**667:2a
English literature **18:**598:1a
"Vanity of Dogmatizing, or Confidence in Opinions, The" (work by Glanvill)
discussed in
biography **5:**295:1a
English literature **18:**588:1b
"Vanity of Human Wishes, The" (poem by Johnson)
discussed in
biography **22:**387:1a
English literature **18:**593:1b
Vanivilasa Sagara Dam (dam, India)
irrigation for Chitradurga **3:**247:2a
Vanloo, Carle (Fr. paint.): *see* Van Loo, Charles-André
Vanne Aqueduct (aqueduct, Paris, Fr.)
water supply system of Paris **26:**425:1b
Vannes (Fr.) **12:**266:2a
Vannic language: *see* Urartian language
Vannucci, Pietro di Cristoforo (It. paint.): *see* Perugino
Vanoise National Park, *or* Parc National de la Vanoise (park, Fr.) **12:**266:2b
description and statistics *table* **8:**547
Vanolis, Bysshe (Br. poet): *see* Thomson, James
Vanrisemburgh, Bernard, II (Fr. cabinetmaker): *see* Risenburgh, Bernard van, II
Vansina, Jan (Belg.-U.S. schol.)
views on Lunda political structure **15:**649:1a
Vansittart, Henry (Br. gov. of Bengal)
control of East India Company **21:**81:1b
Vansittart of Denham, Robert Gilbert Vansittart, 1st Baron (Br. dipl. and au.) **12:**266:2b
Vansittartism (Br. foreign policy)
development by Vansittart **12:**266:2b
van't Hoff, Jacobus Henricus (Du. chem.): *see* Hoff, Jacobus Henricus van't
van't Hoff equation (chem.)
use in geochemistry **24:**148:1a
Vantaa, *or* Vanda (Fin.) **12:**266:3b
location *map* **19:**171
vanthoffite (min.)
member of evaporite mineral group **24:**242:2a, *table*
Vantongerloo, Georges (Fr. art.)
contribution to sculpture **27:**109:1b
role in Abstraction-Création **1:**42:2b
Vanua Lava (is., Van.) **12:**266:3b
Vanua Levu (is., Fiji) **12:**266:3b
feature of Fiji archipelago **4:**773:2b; **25:**281:2a
Vanuatu, *or* New Hebrides (isl. rep., Pac.O.) **12:**267:1a
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
major ref. in Pacific Islands **25:**277:1a
arts **25:**104:1b, 118:2a, *illus.* 106, 110, 111
demography *map* **25:**252
flag *illus.* Plate 12 fol. **4:**810
linked volcanic island arcs **16:**720:2b; **25:**149:1a
physiography of
Melanesia **7:**1025:3a
Pacific Islands **9:**46:3a
Vanvitelli, Luigi (It. arch.) **12:**267:3b
contribution to
Neoclassicism **13:**1024:1b
sculpture **27:**100:2a
Vanyume (people)
affinity with Serrano **10:**652:2b
Vanzetti, Bartolomeo (Am. defendant)
role in the Sacco-Vanzetti case **10:**285:1a
Vap (Fascist movement)
opposition by Pats **9:**202:2b
Vapam (chem. compound): *see* sodium methyldithiocarbamate
Vapheio, *or* Vaphio (anc. site, Gr.) **12:**268:1b
Mycenaean metalwork excavation **17:**151:2b
vapor (physical sci.): *see under* vapour
"vapor, El" (work by Aribau)
discussed in biography **1:**550:3b
vaporization, *or* evaporation (chem. process) **12:**268:1b
applications
heat exchanger **5:**786:2b
industrial evaporators **4:**617:3a
processing of
liquid particles **23:**681:1b
salt **19:**372:2b
vaporus line (physical sci.)
phase diagram **23:**643:2a, *illus.*
vapour (phys.)
heat exchangers **5:**786:2b
saturation **10:**469:1b
see also humidity
vapour lamp (instru.): *see* electric discharge lamp
vapour lock (mech.) **12:**268:2b
automotive fuel **28:**778:1a
vapour pressure (phys.) **12:**268:2b
application in
meteorology **16:**442:2a
thermometry **23:**738:2a
significance in
alkali metals **15:**960:1b, *illus.*
boiling points **2:**332:3b
chemical separation **13:**559:1a
hydrologic cycle **20:**771:2b
molecular properties **24:**269:2a
vapour-pressure thermometer (device)
thermometry **23:**738:2a
vapour trail, *or* condensation trail, *or* contrail (aerology) **12:**268:3a
Vaptsarov, Nikola (Bulg. writ.)
contribution to Bulgarian literature **2:**622:1b
vaqueiro (Braz. cowboy)
importance in colonization of Brazil **22:**826:1b
settlement in Caera **3:**1:1a
Vaqueros Stage (geol.)
division of Tertiary Period *table* **19:**890
Var (Fr.) **12:**268:3a
vara (unit of meas.)
measurement of land **8:**69:2a
Vara, Madeleine (Am. poet and crit.): *see* Riding, Laura
varactor diode, *or* variable reactor diode (electronics)
semiconductor devices **18:**328:1b
Varadaraja (Indian philos.)
contribution to Indian philosophy **21:**193:1b
Varaha (Hindu myth.) **12:**268:3b
Vishnu **20:**586:2a, *illus.* 618
Varahamihira, *or* Varaha, *or* Mihira (Indian philos.) **12:**269:1b
contribution to ancient Indian education **18:**15:1b
Varahi (Hindu goddess)
Saptamatrka hierarchy **10:**444:1b
Varahran (kings of Iran): *see under* Bahram
Varakari Panth (Brahmin sect)
contribution by Namdev **8:**493:3b
founding by Jnanadeva **6:**558:2a
influence on Marathi literature **27:**732:1b
Varakhsha palace (Sogdian palace)
example of Turkistan artistic style **15:**743:2b, *illus.* Plate 1 fol. 748
Värälä, Treaty of (Russ.-Swed. hist.) **12:**269:1b
Varallo (It.) **12:**269:1b
Varanasi, *or* Benares, *or* Banaras, *or* Kasi (India) **12:**269:2a
Ganges Valley **21:**34:2a, *map* 35
Hinduism **20:**602:2b, 609:2a
Varangian (people): *see* Viking
Varangian guard (Byz. mil. unit)
formation by Basil II **1:**936:3b
Varanus (lizard): *see* monitor lizard
Varanus giganteus (lizard): *see* perenty
Varanus komodoensis (lizard): *see* Komodo dragon
Varavara Muni (Hindu leader): *see* Manavala
Varavati (India): *see* Vadodara
Varbergian Stage (geol.)
marine stratigraphic division of Holocene Epoch *table* **19:**906
Varchonitai (people): *see* Avar
Varda, Agnès (Fr. phot. and dir.) **12:**269:3b
role in motion picture history **24:**402:1a
Vardak, *or* Wardak (prov., Afg.)
location *map* **13:**30
Vardan (Byz. emp.): *see* Phillipicus Bardanes
Vardanes (k. of Parthia)
conflict with Gotarzes II **5:**381:1b
Vardanes II (Parthian prince)
revolt against Vologases I **12:**424:3a
Vardar River, *or* Wardar, *or* Axios (riv., Eur.) **12:**269:3b
hydrology of the Balkans **14:**565:2a

Vardhamana (Indian philos.)
contribution to Indian philosophy **21**:194:1b
Vardhamana (Jaina leader): *see* Mahavira
Vardon, Harry (Br. golfer) **12**:270:1a
role in golf history **28**:166:1b
Vardon Trophy (golf award)
establishment **12**:270:1a
Vare, Glenna Collett, *or* Glenna Collett (Am. athlete) **12**:270:1b
United States Women's Amateur championships **12**:161:2a
Vare Trophy (golf award)
establishment **12**:270:2a
Varella, Cap, *or* Cape Varella (headland, Viet.): *see* Ke Ga, Point
Varenius, Bernhardus, *or* Bernhard Varen (Ger. geog.) **12**:270:2a
contribution to geographic study **19**:918:1a
Varese (It.) **12**:270:2a
Varèse, Edgard, *or* Edgar Varèse (Fr. comp.) **12**:270:2b
compositions for electronic medium **24**:602:2b
contribution to music **24**:530:1b, 543:1b, 545:1a
use of electronics in music composition **24**:700:1b
Varga, Evgeny (Sov. econ.)
contribution to Soviet foreign affairs **21**:791:2a
Vargas, Getúlio Dorneles (pres. of Braz.) **12**:270:3a
association with Dutra **4**:302:1a
formation of Estado Novo **4**:567:3a
opposition to Sousa **7**:553:3a
role in Brazilian history **15**:201:2a, 207:2b; **22**:838:2b
Vargas Llosa, Jorge Mario Pedro (Peruvian writ.) **12**:271:2a
contribution to contemporary literature **22**:848:2a
"Vargtimmen" (film by Bergman): *see* "Hour of the Wolf"
vargueno, *or* bargueño (furniture) **12**:271:3a
significance to Spanish furniture **17**:61:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Várhegy (hill, Budapest, Hung.): *see* Castle Hill
"Variabilita e Mutabilitia" (work by Gini)
discussed in biography **5**:272:2b
variable (logic and math.)
algebra **13**:256:2b
economic analysis **27**:400:2a
formal logic **23**:251:1b
formal system metalogic **23**:274:1b
Frege's notation **4**:968:3b
history of mathematics **23**:624:2b
operations research **21**:210:2b
philosophy of logic **25**:719:2b
variable annuity (insurance)
group annuities **21**:686:2b
variable cost (econ.)
definitions of cost **3**:663:2a
theory of production **17**:952:2b, *illus.* 954
variable costing, *or* direct costing (acct.)
accounting principles **13**:5:2b
variable-focus lens (optics): *see* zoom lens
variable-pitch propeller (aero.)
description **28**:849:2a
variable reactor diode (electronics): *see* varactor diode
variable star (astron.) **12**:271:3b
major ref. in Stars and Star Clusters **28**:207:1a, 227:2b
light curves **7**:350:2a
photometric measurement **9**:404:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 132
variables, separation of (math.) **12**:271:3b
major ref. in Analysis in Mathematics **13**:483:1b
technique for solving differential equations **11**:76:1a; **13**:496:1b
"Variaciones alrededor de la nada" (work by Greiff)
discussed in biography **5**:486:1b
Varian, Russell Harrison (Am. phys.) **12**:272:1b
Varian, Sigurd Fergus (Am. engin.) **12**:272:1b
variance (math.) **12**:272:2a
Fisher **4**:800:2b
probability theory **26**:140:1a, *illus.*
statistics **28**:231:2b
variance analysis (acct.)
accounting principles **13**:7:1a
Variathus (Celt. leader)
resistance to Rome **7**:570:1b
variation (astron.)
lunar orbital elements **27**:535:1a
variation (genet.) **12**:272:2a
animal breeding **19**:115:1b
biology **14**:921:1b, 940:1a
Darwinism **3**:894:3b
Dobzhansky **4**:144:1a
evolutionary process **18**:989:1a
genetic factors **19**:725:2b
growth and development **20**:438:1a
plant breeding potential **19**:93:1b
polymorphism **9**:581:1a
reproduction **26**:658:1a
zoology **14**:963:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 339
variation, *or* declination, *or* northeasting of the needle (navigation)
15th-century developments **24**:751:2b
"Variation and Evolution in Plants" (work by Stebbins)
discussed in biography **11**:230:2b
"Variation of Animals and Plants Under Domestication, The" (work by Darwin)
discussed in biography **16**:979:2b
Variation of Trusts Act (Br. law)
taxation of trusts **26**:185:2a
variation set (mus.)
major ref. in Musical Forms and Genres **24**:564:1a
musical variations **8**:447:1a
variation theorem (chem.)
chemical bonding theory **24**:298:1b
"Variations for Orchestra" (work by Carter)
discussed in biography **2**:906:2b
"Variations, interlude et final pour piano sur un thème de Rameau" (work by Dukas)
discussed in biography **4**:262:2a
"Variations on a Nursery Song" (work by Dohnányi)
discussed in biography **4**:153:2a
"Variations on a Theme of Frank Bridge" (work by Britten)
discussed in biography **2**:534:3b
"Variations on a Theme of Paganini" (work by Blacher)
discussed in biography **2**:251:1b
"Variations on America" (work by Ives)
discussed in biography **6**:442:2b
influence on organ music **24**:685:2b
Variboba, Gjul (It. poet)
record of Albanian language **22**:701:1a
varicella (disease): *see* chicken pox
Varick, James (Methodist bp.)
African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church **1**:135:1b
varicocele (physiol. disorder)
association with varicose veins **16**:414:1b
factor in infertility **26**:706:2a
varicoelectomy (surgical procedure)
significance to spermatic cord **11**:89:2b
varicose vein, *or* varix (physiol. disorder) **12**:272:2b
cardiovascular disorder **16**:414:1b
causation, symptoms, and treatment **17**:309:2a
incidence in pregnancy **26**:715:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
varied triller, *or* Lalage leucomela (bird)
colour picture *illus.* Plate 3 fol. **15**:100
variegate porphyria (path.)
characteristics **9**:616:2b
variegated horsetail, *or* Equisetum variegatum (bot.)
characteristics **6**:73:1b
variegated laurel (bot.): *see* croton
variegated tinamou, *or* Crypturellus variegatus (bird)
characteristics **11**:786:3a
varietal wine (bev.)
classification of wines **12**:703:1a
"Varieties of Religious Experience" (work by James)
classification of religions **26**:556:1a, 567:2b
discussed in biography **6**:488:3a
individual experience **26**:624:1b
influence on Otto **9**:5:1a
psychological approach to religion **25**:693:1a; **26**:546:2a
variety (agri.)
role in fruit plant propagation **19**:133:1a
variety meat (food processing): *see* offal
variety play (thea.): *see* tsa-ch'ü
variety show (entertainment)
in broadcasting **15**:220:2b
VARIG (Braz. airline) **12**:272:3b
Brazilian transportation **15**:200:1b
Varin, Joseph (Fr. pr.)
founding of Society of the Sacred Heart **10**:288:3a
Varin, Quentin (Fr. art.)
influence on Poussin **9**:651:2a
varinas (Port. mer.)
description **23**:81:2a
variola (path.): *see* smallpox
Variola louti (fish): *see* emperor sea bass
variolation (med.) **12**:272:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 353
variometer (instru.)
use on gliders **10**:917:3a
"Various Prospects of Mankind, Nature, and Providence" (work by Wallace)
views on population growth **25**:1044:1a
Variscan orogeny (geol.)
division of Hercynian orogeny **5**:867:3b
mountain-building process **18**:654:2b
occurrence in Late Carboniferous Period **19**:861:2a
variscite (min.) **12**:273:1a
structure and properties *table* **9**:397
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Varius (Roman au.)
Latin literature **22**:851:1b
varix (physiol. disorder): *see* varicose vein
Varkana (anc. reg., Iran): *see* Hyrcania
Varkaus (Fin.) **12**:273:1b
location *map* **19**:171
Värmland (co., Swed.) **12**:273:2a
Varna (prov., Bulg.)
location *map* **15**:352
Varna, *or* Warna (Bulg.) **12**:273:3a
location *map* **15**:352
physiography **15**:350:2b *passim to* 354:2b
varna (Hinduism) **12**:273:2a
Hinduism **20**:583:2a, 593:1a, 615:1a
Jati **6**:511:1a
social differentiation **27**:316:1b, 337:1b
structure **21**:33:1b
Varna, Battle of (Balkan hist.) **12**:273:3b
major ref. in Balkans **14**:575:2a
Battle of Kosovo **6**:970:1a
history of
Ottoman empire **28**:917:2b
Poland **25**:924:2a
victory of Murad II **8**:424:2b
varnam (mus.)
South Indian music **27**:745:1a
Varnas, A. (Lith. art.)
portrait of
Basanavicius *illus.* **1**:931
Kudirka *illus.* **7**:24
varnasrama-dharma (Hinduism)
moral incorporation of ashram **1**:627:2b
Varne (underwater formation, Eur.)
physiography of English Channel **18**:832:1a
Varnhagen, Francisco Adolfo (Braz. hist.)
discovery of Cabral's tomb **2**:708:2b
Varnhagen von Ense, Karl August (Ger. writ. and dipl.) **12**:274:1b
marriage to Varnhagen von Ense **12**:274:2a
Varnhagen von Ense, Rahel, *or* Rahel Levin (Ger. lit. hostess) **12**:274:1b
Varnica (U.S.S.R.): *see* Varnitsa
varnish (coating) **12**:274:2a
major ref. in Chemical Process Industries **21**:317:2b
art conservation and restoration **8**:893:2a; **14**:89:2b
shellac solution **10**:719:2a
sources
insects **21**:622:1b
perilla oil **9**:293:1a
Socotra resin **13**:797:1b
varnish tree, *or* Japanese varnish tree, *or* lacquer tree, *or* wood oil tree (tree) **12**:274:2b
see also goldenrain tree; Rhus verniciflua; tree of heaven
Varnitsa, *or* Varnica (U.S.S.R.) **12**:274:2b
Varohío (people)
North Mexican culture **13**:355:2a, *map* 356
Varosha (section, Famagusta, Cyp.)
feature of Famagusta **4**:672:1b
location *map* **16**:895
Varpalota (Hung.)
physiography of Veszprem **12**:340:1a
"Varpas" (Lith. pol. journ.)
founding by Kudirka **7**:24:2b
"Varqeh o-Golshah" (work by 'Eyyuqi)
Islamic literature **22**:54:2b, *illus.* Plate 3 fol. 76
Varro, Marcus Terentius (Roman au.) **12**:274:3a
contribution to development of
chronology **20**:650:1b
encyclopaedia **18**:379:2a
historiography **20**:622:1b
Latin satire **22**:851:2b
Latin scholarship **27**:25:1a
libraries and library science **22**:969:1b
history of
ancient European religions **18**:919:2a, 921:2a
Roman agriculture **13**:191:2a
illustration of "Hebdomades vel de imaginibus" **25**:331:2b
importance of "De lingua Latina" **18**:385:1b
proponent of germ theory **23**:893:1b
relationship to Livy **7**:419:1a
Varroa jacobsoni (mite)
disease causation in bees **19**:149:1b
"Vars" (work by Bhai Gurdas)
Sikh historical writing **27**:283:1b
Varsovian (people)
return to Warsaw **29**:713:1a
varsoviana (dance)
mazurka **7**:982:3b
Varsovie, Grand-Duché de (hist. state): *see* Warsaw, Duchy of
vartan bhanji (gift exchange)
practice in Punjab **25**:397:1b
Varthema, Lodovico de, *or* Lodovico di Barthema, *or* Lodovico de Vartomanus, *or* Lodovico de Vertomannus (It. adventurer) **12**:274:3b
"Varttika" (work by Uddyotakara)
Indian philosophy **21**:193:1b
Varuna (Hindu deity) **12**:275:1b
association with Mitra **8**:199:1a
correspondence in
Iranian religions **24**:86:2b
Zoroastrianism **29**:1144:2a
role in Hindu mythology **1**:99:3b; **20**:583:2b, 594:1b
Varunan (Tamil deity)
Hinduism **20**:608:1a

Varus, Publius Quintilius (Roman gen.) **12:**275:1b
defeat at Teutoburg Forest **1:**569:2a; **18:**687:1a; **20:**338:1b
Varus, Sextus Quintilius (Roman patrician)
role in Caesar's murder **12:**275:2a
varve analysis (geochronology)
development by De Geer **3:**929:3b
use in
archaeological dating **20:**640:2a
Holocene stratigraphy **19:**905:1a, *table*
varved deposit (geol.) **12:**275:2b
major ref. in Geochronology **19:**773:1a
formation by sedimentation in lakes **22:**547:1b
use in absolute dating techniques **19:**791:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 242
varvite (min.)
varved deposits **12:**275:3a
varying action, law of (optics)
formulation by Hamilton **5:**662:3b
varying hare, *or* Lepus timidus, *or* blue hare (mammal)
coloration and seasonal changes **16:**593:2b, *illus.* Plate 6 fol. 591
hare **5:**703:1a, *illus.* 702
predation and population growth **14:**993:1a
use of camouflage **23:**442:1a
see also snowshoe hare
várzeas (geog. feature, Braz.)
description **15:**188:2b
Vas (co., Hung.) **12:**275:3b
vas deferens (anat.): *see* ductus deferens
Vasa (Fin.): *see* Vaasa
Vasa, Gustav Eriksson (k. of Swed.): *see* Gustav I Vasa
Vasa, House of (Swed. dynasty) **12:**276:1a
history of Sweden **11:**437:1a
see also individual members by name
vasa efferentia (anat.): *see* tubules
Vasa lan (prov., Fin.): *see* Vaasa
vasa recta (anat.)
human excretory system **19:**10:1b
vasa vasorum (anat.)
function and structure in artery **1:**601:1a
role in circulatory system **16:**395:2b
Vasai (India): *see* Bassein
Vasak, Karel (Fr. jur.)
definition of human rights **20:**716:2a
vasara style (Indian art)
northern Indian temples **21:**50:2a
Vasarely, Victor, *or* Viktor Vasarhelyi (Fr. art.) **12:**276:1a
design of "Kalota T" tapestry *illus.* Plate 6 fol. **17:**92
Op Art style in "Vega" *illus.* **8:**960
serigraphy development **11:**245:1b, *illus.* 244
Vasari, Giorgio (It. art. and au.) **12:**276:1b
approach to biography **23:**197:2a
biography of
Ammannati **1:**344:3b
Andrea del Sarto **1:**390:1a
Botticelli **2:**413:3a
Cimabue **3:**320:1b
Duccio di Buoninsegna **4:**251:1b
Ghirlandajo **5:**241:3b
Giotto **5:**278:1b
Lippi **7:**387:2a
Michelangelo **24:**55:1b
Perugino **9:**319:1a
Raphael **9:**941:3b
Tintoretto **11:**789:3a
contribution to
Italian literature **22:**155:2b
Mannerism **7:**784:2b
printmaking **26:**122:1a
Renaissance architecture **13:**999:1b *passim to* 1001:2b, *illus.* 1002
Renaissance painting **25:**351:1a
design of Uffizi **19:**299:2a
founding of Accademia del Disegno **1:**595:1a
historical background of style **7:**777:1a; **14:**141:1b
patronage by Cosimo I **3:**659:2b
practice and profession of the arts **14:**113:1a
Vasco (people): *see* Basque
Vasco, País (reg., Sp.): *see* Basque Country
Vasconcelos, José (Mex. educ.) **12:**276:2b
contributions to education **18:**94:2b
role in Mexican history **24:**48:1b
Vasconcelos, Miguel de (Port. states.)
role in Portuguese history **25:**1060:1a
Vasconcelos e Sousa, Luiz de (Port. states.): *see* Castelo Melhor, Luiz de Vasconcelos e Sousa, 3º conde de, 6º conde da Calheta
Vascongado (people): *see* Basque
Vasconia (hist. reg., Fr.): *see* Gascony
vascular bundle (bot.)
root anatomy **10:**175:1a
transport system **28:**691:2a
vascular system **12:**276:3b, *illus.*; **25:**232:1a
for list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 332; 336
vascular cambium (bot.)
root growth **10:**175:1a
wood structure **19:**415:2a
vascular hemophilia (path.): *see* von Willebrand's disease
vascular plant (bot.): *see* tracheophyte
vascular pole (anat.)
structure in human kidney **19:**9:2b
vascular ray (bot.)
Gymnosperms **20:**511:1a
vascular systems **12:**276:3b; **28:**687:2b, *illus.* 688
vascular system (bot.) **12:**276:3a
major ref. in Tissues and Fluids **28:**689:1a
angiosperm characteristics **13:**791:1b, 794:1a, 827:1a
growth and development **20:**434:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 332
see also cardiovascular system; closed vascular system; open vascular system
vasculitis (path.)
connective tissue diseases **28:**314:1b *passim to* 318:2b
vase (decorative arts)
floral arrangements **17:**95:1b *passim to* 100:1b
periods and styles
Achaemenian *illus.* Plate 7 fol. **17:**156
Bronze Age Aegean **25:**324:2b
Chinese *illus.* Plates 1–4, 6, and 8 fol. **17:**628
Greek **25:**325:2a *passim to* 328:2a, *illus.* 326, 327
commercial **20:**246:1b
religious **18:**915:1a, *illus.* 914
Korean *illus.* Plates 11 and 12 fol. **17:**660
stoneware **9:**646:2b; **20:**229:1b *passim to* 233:1b
Vase carpet (decorative arts) **12:**277:1a
Dragon rugs **4:**209:3a
Kerman carpets **6:**813:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
"Vase of Flowers, A" (painting by Chardin)
still-life painting *illus.* **17:**99
vase system (hort.): *see* open-centre system
vasectomy (surgical procedure) **12:**277:1b
contraception **3:**587:1b; **15:**117:1b
male sterilization **11:**255:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Vasek, Vladimir (Czech. poet): *see* Bezruc, Petr
vasey grass, *or* Paspalum urvillei (grass)
species of Paspalum **9:**183:2b
Vasile Lupu (prince of Moldavia): *see* Basil
vasilevomeni dimokratia (Gr. pol. system)
Greek history **20:**384:1a
Vasilevsky, A. M. (Sov. gen.)
role in World War II **29:**1027:2b
Vasilikí ware (pottery) **12:**277:2a
origins in Crete **20:**229:1b
Vasily I, *or* Vasily Dmitriyevich (grand prince of Moscow) **12:**277:2b
prince *list* **12:**136
Russian history **28:**973:1b
Vasily II, *or* Vasily Vasilyevich, *or* Vasily the Blind, *or* Vasily Tyomny (grand prince of Moscow) **12:**277:3a
Isidore of Kiev **6:**407:3a
Ivan III the Great **6:**438:2a
prince *list* **12:**136
Russian history **28:**973:1b
Vasily III, *or* Vasily Ivanovich (grand prince of Moscow) **12:**277:3b
Ivan III The Great **6:**438:3b
prince *list* **12:**136
Russian history **28:**973:2b
Russian Orthodox church **17:**872:1b
Vasily IV Shuysky, *or* Vasily Ivanovich, Knyaz Shuysky, *or* Vasily Ivanovich, Knyaz Shuisky (tsar of Russ.) **12:**278:1a
Russian history **28:**975:1b
Swedish alliance **18:**723:2b
Time of Troubles **11:**947:2a
tsar *list* **12:**136
Vasily Dmitriyevich (grand prince of Moscow): *see* Vasily I
Vasily Ivanovich (grand prince of Moscow): *see* Vasily III
Vasily Ivanovich, Knyaz Shuisky, *or* Vasily Ivanovich, Knyaz Shuysky (tsar of Russ.): *see* Vasily IV Shuysky
Vasily the Blind, *or* Vasily Tyomny (grand prince of Moscow): *see* Vasily II
"Vasily Tyorkin" (work by Tvardovsky)
Russian literature **26:**1022:1b
Vasily Vasilyevich (grand prince of Moscow): *see* Vasily II
Vasilyevich, Andrey (Russ. prince)
rebellion against Ivan III The Great **6:**438:3a
Vasilyevich, Boris (Russ. prince)
rebellion against Ivan III The Great **6:**438:3a
Vasilyevsky Island (Leningrad, U.S.S.R.)
location **22:**956:1a
Vasisthiputra Pulumavi (Satavahana ruler)
role in Satavahana dynasty **10:**465:3b
Vaslui (dist., Rom.) **12:**278:2a
Vaslui (Rom.) **12:**278:2b
vasoactive intestinal peptide, *or* VIP (hormone)
endocrine system secretion **18:**435:2b
function in human digestion **17:**295:2b, 296:2b, *table*
neoplasm production *table* **18:**438
vasoconstriction (physiol.)
major refs. in Circulation and Circulatory Disease **16:**413:2a; Drugs and Drug Action **17:**498:2b
caused by
hormones **14:**909:1a; **18:**436:2a
nervous system regulation **27:**127:2a
vasodentine (anat.)
contrast with dentine **4:**17:2b
vasodilation (physiol.)
effect of
acetylcholine **1:**59:1b
histamine **17:**327:2a
prostaglandins **18:**436:1b
regulation of body temperature **27:**127:2a
role in
autonomic nervous system **17:**498:2b
cardiovascular disease **16:**413:2b
vasodilator (drug)
major ref. in Drugs and Drug Action **17:**504:2a
treatment of hypertension **6:**202:3b
vasomotor system (anat.) **12:**278:2b
experimental use by Bernard **2:**147:1a
vasopressin, *or* ADH, *or* antidiuretic hormone (biochem)
major ref. in Endocrine Systems **18:**412:2a
deficiency in diabetes insipidus **4:**60:2a; **6:**205:2a
neoplasm production *table* **18:**438
pituitary gland production **9:**482:1a
present with chromophobe adenoma **3:**286:3b
production in mammals **8:**622:1a
replacement by therapeutics **17:**264:2b
research by Du Vigneaud **4:**245:1a
role in
amphibian excretory systems **19:**8:1a
drugs and drug action **17:**514:2a
endocrine systems **18:**428:2b
homeostasis **17:**319:2a, *table*
urine formation **19:**15:2b, 20:1a
water intoxication development **28:**684:2b
see also arginine vasopressin
vasospasm (path.)
cramps **3:**708:1a
vasotocin (biochem.)
endocrine system function **18:**400:2a
VASP (Braz. airline): *see* Viaçao Aérea São Paulo
Vásquez, Francisco Manuel (Sp. arch.)
contribution to Churrigueresque **3:**309:2b
Vásquez, Horacio (pres. of Dom.Rep.)
history of the Dominican Republic **29:**758:2a
vassa (Buddhism) **12:**278:2b
major ref. in Buddha and Buddhism **15:**300:1a
importance to the sangha **15:**298:1a
Vassaf (Pers. au.)
writing style **22:**58:1b
vassal (feudalism) **12:**278:3b
influence on
feudalism **4:**755:2b
law and legal systems **22:**924:1a
homage and fealty **6:**23:2b
wardship and marriage **12:**495:3b
significance in history of
Egypt **11:**748:2b
Europe **18:**714:1a; **19:**458:1a
Ottoman empire **28:**916:1b *passim to* 921:1b
Vassall, Henry (Br. athlete) **12:**279:1a
Vassar College (coll., Poughkeepsie, N.Y., U.S.)
founding by Morse **8:**341:1a
history of education **18:**61:1b
Vassenius, Birger (Swed. astron.)
description of solar prominences **10:**941:3b
Vassy, Massacre of (Fr. hist.)
role in religious wars in France **19:**474:1b; **26:**212:1a
Vastaraja (Pratihara ruler)
conflict over Kannauj **21:**46:2a
Västerås (Swed.) **12:**279:1a
Västerås, Diet of (Swed.)
seizure of church property **28:**343:2a, 345:1b
Västerbotten (co., Swed.) **12:**279:1b
Västergötland (prov., Swed.) **12:**279:1b
Västernorrland (co., Swed.) **12:**279:2a
"Västgötalagan" (Swed. lit.)
Swedish literature **27:**12:2b
Västmanland (co., Swed.) **12:**279:2a
Vasto (It.) **12:**279:2b
Vasubandhu (Indian Buddhist philos.) **12:**279:3a
authorship of "Abhidharmakosa" **1:**31:2b
contribution to Indian philosophy **21:**183:1a, 191:1b
Buddhist philosophy **15:**282:1a
Sarvastivada philosophy **15:**277:1b
Vasudeva (Hindu god) **12:**279:3a
Bhagavata sect **2:**183:3b
Hinduism **20:**585:2b
Indian philosophy **21:**185:1a, 198:2b
Vaishnavism **12:**233:3b

see also Krishna
Vasudeva (Indian ruler)
founding of Kanvas Dynasty **6**:728:2a; **21**:39:2b
Vasudeva Sarvabhauma (Indian philos.)
contribution to Indian philosophy **21**:183:1b, 194:1b
"Vasudevahindi" (Jain Prakrit text)
part in Sanskrit narrative **27**:727:1a
Vasugupta (Indian au.)
"Spanda-karika" **21**:199:1b
Vasumitra (Indian philos.) **21**:189:2b
contribution to Buddhist literature **15**:282:1a
Vasvar, Treaty of (Hung. hist.)
role in history of
Austria **14**:496:1b
Hungary **20**:761:1b
Vasyugan (riv., U.S.S.R.)
tributary of Ob River **14**:289:1b
VAT (econ.): *see* value-added tax
vat dye (chem. compound) **12**:279:3b
water-insoluble dyes **15**:863:1a
vat sizing (paper production)
sealing process **21**:323:1a
"Vatan yahnut Silistre" (work by Kemal)
discussed in biography **6**:792:3b
Vatapi (India): *see* Badami
Vate (is., Van.): *see* Efate
vaterite (min.)
structure and properties *table* **2**:853
"Vaterland" (ship): *see* "Leviathan"
Vaterländische Front (Aus. pol. party): *see* Fatherland Front
"Vaterländische Gedichte" (work by Uhland)
discussed in biography **12**:107:3a
Vater's ampulla, *or* ampulla of Vater (anat.)
structure in human digestive system **17**:284:1a
"Vathek" (work by Beckford)
discussed in biography **2**:34:1a
Vatican II (Roman Cath. hist.): *see* Vatican Council, Second
Vatican Apostolic Library (library, Vatican City, It.): *see* Biblioteca Apostolica Vaticana
Vatican City (eccl. state, It.) **12**:279:3b
erection of St. Peter's monument **9**:332:3a
flag *illus.* Plate 12 fol. **4**:810
formation of political state **26**:938:1a
history **22**:237:1b
museums **24**:480:2b
papacy of
John XXIII **6**:575:1b
Pius IX **9**:486:1a
Pius XII **9**:488:1b
publication of "L'Osservatore romano" **8**:1031:1b
signing of Lateran Treaty **7**:179:1a
Vatican Council, First (Roman Catholic hist.) **12**:280:1b
effect on Gallicanism **5**:92:1b
role in canon law development **16**:312:2b
role of
Döllinger **4**:157:2b
Dupanloup **4**:280:3b
Pius IX **9**:486:3a
views on
conciliarism **3**:515:3b
miracles **17**:406:2a
papal authority **26**:943:1b *passim to* 952:1a
papal infallibility **9**:122:1b; **9**:124:1b
Vatican Council, Second (Roman Cath. hist.) **12**:280:2b
clergy
biblical exegesis **14**:855:2b
canon law development **16**:313:2a
collegiality **3**:454:2a
diaconate **3**:936:3a; **6**:21:1b
ecumenism **16**:361:2a
missions **8**:187:3b
Trappist reforms **3**:331:1a; **16**:270:1a
Eastern rite churches **4**:336:3b; **9**:180:1b
laity **10**:594:3a
liturgy, sacrament, and prayer
breviary **2**:506:2a
canonical hours **4**:132:3a
celebration of mass **7**:914:3b
church year **16**:304:2a
epiclesis **4**:521:3a
Liturgical Movement **7**:406:3b
mystical body of Christ **8**:470:1b
native ceremonies in liturgy **3**:237:3b
religious dress and vestments **26**:879:1b
Vespers **12**:336:2a
missions **16**:358:1b
opposition by Lefebvre **7**:241:2b
papacy **9**:122:3a
conciliarism **3**:516:1a
papal infallibility **9**:124:1b
role of
John XXIII **6**:575:3a
Paul VI **9**:207:2a
teaching on papal primacy and role of bishops **9**:604:3a
Roman Catholic Church development **10**:149:3a; **26**:939:2a, 944:1b, 958:1b
synod of bishops **11**:465:2b
Vatican Library (library, Vatican City, It.): *see* Biblioteca Apostolica Vaticana
Vatican Museums and Galleries (art collections, Vatican City, It.) **12**:280:3b
sculpture of Triton *illus.* **11**:934
Vatican palace (papal resid., Vatican City, It.) **12**:281:1a
contribution by
Bramante **2**:469:1b; **13**:999:2a
Pinturicchio **9**:458:1b
Raphael **9**:942:2b
decoration under Julius II **6**:649:2a
garden and landscape design **19**:664:2b
reconstruction by Nicholas V **8**:683:2b
statue of Cato the Elder *illus.* **2**:959
"Vatican Swindle, The," *or* "Les Caves du Vatican" (work by Gide)
discussed in
biography **5**:256:1a
French literature **19**:581C:1a
Vaticanus, Codex (bibl. lit.)
uncial manuscript of New Testament **14**:817:1b
Vatnajökull (ice field, Ice.) **12**:281:2a
description **1**:533:1b; **14**:4:1a
drained by Thjorsa River **11**:712:1b
physiography of Iceland **6**:233:3a; **7**:111:1b
"Vatnsdœla saga" (Ice. saga)
Icelandic literature **23**:125:2b
Vatpatraka (India): *see* Vadodara
Vatreshna Makedonska Revolutsionna Organizatsiya (Balkan rev. org.): *see* Internal Macedonian Revolutionary Organization
Vatsaraja (k. of Ujjain)
role in Gurjara-Pratihara dynasty **5**:575:2b
Vatsiputriya, *or* Pudgalavada (Buddhist school)
major ref. in The Buddha and Buddhism **15**:278:2a
Vatsyayana, *or* Vatsayana (Indian commentator)
contribution to Indian philosophy **21**:182:2b, 189:1b, 193:1b
Vattagamani Abhaya (k. of Ceylon)
contribution to Buddhism **15**:295:2a
Vattel, Emmerich de (Swiss jur.) **12**:281:2b
advocacy of humanitarianism **18**:760:1a
theories of international law **21**:726:1a
Vatteluttu Script (lang.)
form of old Tamil script **22**:718:2b
use in Tamil language **11**:530:2a
Vättern, *or* Lake Vätter (l., Swed.) **12**:281:2b
vatting (dyeing process)
alkaline reduction **15**:865:1a
Vatutin, Nikolay Fyodorovich (Sov. gen.)
role in World War II **29**:1028:1a, 1034:1a
vau-de-ville (mus.): *see* air de cour
Vauban, Sébastien Le Prestre de (Fr. mil. engin.) **12**:281:3a
capture of Charleroi **3**:103:3b
contribution to military engineering **8**:128:1a; **18**:551:2b; **29**:697:2a
fortification of Mons **8**:270:2b
introduction of bayonets **2**:3:3a
service under Louis XIV **19**:481:2a
influence on modern warfare **28**:464:1a; **29**:584:1b, *illus.*
Vauban highway bridge (bridge, Strasbourg, Fr.)
innovations in bridge construction **26**:385:2b
Vaubourg, Saint (Frankish St.): *see* Walburga, Saint
Vaucanson, Jacques de (Fr. inv.) **12**:282:3a
role in history of
automotive technology **28**:771:2b
loom development **7**:472:2a; **21**:515:2b
Vaucheria (biol.) **12**:282:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Vaucheriales (biol.)
algae taxonomy **26**:277:1b
Vauclin, Montagne du (mt., Mart.)
relief of Martinique **29**:783:1b
Vaucluse (Fr.) **12**:282:3b
Vaucouleurs (Fr.)
Joan of Arc **22**:377:2b
Vaucresson (Fr.)
architecture of Le Corbusier **13**:1045:1b
Vaud, *or* Waadt (canton, Switz.) **12**:283:1a
influence of Davel **3**:905:1b
vaudeville (entertainment) **12**:283:2a
development in Western theatre **28**:543:2a
influence on
dance **16**:967:1b
popular music **25**:1024:2b
place in
opéra comique of Gluck **5**:309:2b
theatrical production **28**:558:1b
type of
musical theatre **24**:623:2b
popular theatre **25**:1027:2a
Vaudois (rel. movement): *see* Waldenses
vaudou (Haitian rel.): *see* voodoo
Vaugelas, Claude Favre, Seigneur de (Fr. gram.) **12**:283:3b
contribution to French literature **19**:571:1b
Vaughan, Henry (Eng. poet) **12**:284:1a
contribution to English literature **18**:585:1b
Vaughan, Sarah Lois, *or* Sassie, *or* The Divine One (Am. vocalist and pianist) **12**:284:1b
contribution to vocal jazz **24**:646:1a
Vaughan Williams, Ralph (Br. comp.) **12**:284:1b
association with Gustav Holst **6**:17:1a
influence of Whitman **24**:615:1b
use of
folk song in chamber music **24**:570:2b
sonata form **24**:590:1b
vault (arch.) **12**:284:3a
major ref. in The Art of Architecture **13**:942:2b
architectural styles
Aegean **20**:228:2b
Gothic **5**:382:3a; **13**:993:1a
Gothic Revival **13**:1032:1b
Indian **27**:761:1b
Islamic **22**:81:2b, 88:2a
Roman **13**:966:1b
masonry construction **15**:324:1b
roof structures **10**:171:1b
work of
Brunelleschi **2**:577:2a
Parler **9**:161:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
see also barrel vault; corbel vault; fan vault; rib vault
vault (meteorol.)
role in tornado development **16**:478:2b, *illus.*
vaulting (gymnastics) **12**:284:3b
Vauluisant, Hôtel de (museum, Troyes, Fr.)
Troyes **11**:950:2a
Vaupés (commissariat, Colom.) **12**:285:1b
location *map* **16**:573
Vauquelin, Nicolas-Louis (Fr. chem.) **12**:285:1b
research on alkaline-earth metals **15**:966:2a
Vauquelin de la Fresnaye, Jean (Fr. poet) **12**:285:2a
Vauthier, Maurice (Fr. au.)
contribution to children's literature **23**:219:2b
Vauvenargues, Luc de Clapiers, marquis de (Fr. au.) **12**:285:2b
Vaux, Calvert (Br. arch.)
association with Olmsted **8**:921:2a
contribution to landscape design **19**:668:2a
Vaux, Clotilde de (friend of Comte)
relationship with Comte **3**:511:2a
Vaux-le-Vicomte (chateau, Fr.) **12**:285:3b
Baroque architecture **13**:1014:2b
design of garden by Le Nôtre **7**:215:3b
garden and landscape design **19**:665:2b, *illus.* 666
Vaux of Harrowden, Thomas Vaux, 2nd Baron (Eng. poet) **12**:285:3a
Vauxcelles, Louis (art critic)
views on Cubism **2**:478:3a; **3**:774:3a
Vauxhall (Gtr London, U.K.) **12**:285:3b
Vauxhall (Br. Co.)
role in history of automotive industry **21**:468:1a *passim to* 471:1a
Vavarin, V. (Russ. writ.): *see* Rozanov, Vasily Vasilyevich
Vava'u Group (is., Tonga) **12**:285:3b
importance in Tonga **11**:840:2b; **25**:298:1a
Vavilov, Nikolay Ivanovich (Russ. genet.) **12**:286:1a
victim of political interference in Soviet science **28**:1006:1b
views on plant and animal domestication **13**:188:2b
Växjö (Swed.) **12**:286:2a
Vayu (rel., Iran)
role in Iranian religions **24**:87:1a, 89:2a
vazante (agri., Braz.)
relation to São Francisco River **27**:718:2a
Vazirabad (Afg.): *see* Balkh
Vazov, Ivan Minchov (Bulg. au.) **12**:286:2a
contribution to Bulgarian literature **2**:621:3a
Vázquez, Lorenzo (Sp. arch.)
contribution to Isabelline style **6**:399:2b
Vázquez de Coronado, Francisco (Sp. expl.): *see* Coronado, Francisco Vázquez de
Vázquez de Mella, Juan (Sp. pol.)
support of Carlism **2**:871:2a
VC (Viet. org.): *see* Viet Cong
VCR (electronics): *see* videocassette recorder
Ve (Norse myth.)
role in creation of Askr and Embla **1**:635:1a
ve-Adar (Judaism): *see* Adar Sheni
Veadeiros, Chapada dos (hill, Braz.)
physiography of Goias **5**:334:3a
veal (calf meat) **12**:286:2b
food processing **19**:351:2a, *illus.* 354
Veblen, Oswald (Am. math.) **12**:286:3a
theory on analysis of geometric relations **25**:644:1a
Veblen, Thorstein Bunde (Am. econ. and sociol.) **12**:286:3b
advocacy of institutional economics **6**:333:2b
influenced by Ward **12**:494:3b
theory of
economic institutionalism

25:733:1b
social class 27:343:2b
view of
market behaviour 23:566:2b
political science 27:401:2b
Vecchi, Cesare de (It. fascist)
effect on Italian education 18:74:2a
Vecchi, Orazio (It. comp.) 12:287:3a
composition of
canzonetta 2:822:1b
madrigal comedy 7:661:2b
opera 24:626:1a
"Vecchi e i giovani, I" (novel by Pirandello): *see* "Old and Young, The"
"Vecchia, La" (paint. by Giorgione)
discussed in biography 5:276:1b
Vecchio, Palazzo, *or* Palazzo della Signoria (palace, Florence, It.) 12:287:3b
major ref. in Florence 19:299:1a, *illus.*
contributions of Cosimo I 3:659:2b
frescoes by Vasari 12:276:1b
Vecchio, Palma (It. paint.): *see* Palma, Jacopo
Vecchio, Ponte (bridge, Florence, It.)
location in Florence 19:302:2a, *illus.* 299
"vecchio della montagna, Il" (work by Deledda)
discussed in biography 3:972:2b
Vecelli, Tiziano, *or* Tiziano Vecellio (It. paint.): *see* Titian
veche (medieval Russ. assembly) 12:288:1a
administration of medieval Novgorod 28:971:1a
Vecheka (Sov. secret police): *see* Cheka
"Vechera na khutore bliz Dikanki" (work by Gogol): *see* "Evenings on a Farm near Dikanka"
vectigal (tax): *see* octroi
vector (biol.)
insects 21:588:1b, *616:2a*
parasites 17:316:1a
viral contamination 17:356:1b
vector (math.)
application of supercomputers 11:398:3b
notation and arithmetic operations 23:619:2a
relationship to tensor 11:638:1a
representation of
electromagnetic laws 18:207:1b
field quantities 25:823:1a
force 23:804:2b
particle displacement 23:832:2a
role in
geometric number theory 25:30:1a
linear algebra 13:262:1b, 265:2a
vector analysis 13:538:1b
vector algebra (math.)
major ref. in Analysis in Mathematics 13:538:2b
application to geometric number theory 25:30:1b
influence on geometry 23:619:1b
vector analysis (math.) 12:288:1b
major ref. in Analysis in Mathematics 13:538:1a
application to mechanics and electrodynamics 25:680:2a
Vector Averaging Current Meter, *or* VACM (meas. device)
measurement of ocean currents 19:41:2a
vector bundle (math.)
complex 13:467:1a
definition 19:970:2b, 996:2b
vector field (math.)
major refs. in Analysis in Mathematics 13:542:2a; Physical Principles and Concepts 25:823:2b
application to
Earth's magnetic field 17:546:2a
physical systems 25:680:2a
role in
group representation 13:524:1b
manifold modeling 13:500:1a
topological group theory 19:983:1b
vector lattice (math.)
major ref. in Algebra 13:274:1b
vector minus axial vector theory, *or* V-A theory (phys.)
electroweak theory 28:260:1a
vector point-function (math.)
definition 13:542:2a
vector processor (computer sci.)
computer architecture and function 16:633:2a
vector product, *or* cross product (math.)
definition 13:538:2b
vector space (math.)
major refs. in Algebra 13:262:1b; Analysis in Mathematics 13:538:2b
algebra 1:262:1b
geometry 23:619:2a
differential geometry 19:970:2b
projective geometry 13:273:2a
vectorial process (biosphere)
populations distribution 14:1010:2b
"Vectors of Mind, The" (work by Thurstone)
discussed in biography 11:747:2b
Ved-ava, *or* Veen emo, *or* Vete-ema (Scand. deity) 12:289:3a
"Ved vejen" (work by Bang)
Danish literature 27:19:2a
Veda (Hinduism) 12:289:3b
major ref. in Hinduism 20:592:1b
alchemy 25:77:1b
chronology 20:646:1a
educational role 18:14:2a
ethics 18:630:2b
Hinduism 5:935:1b; 20:582:1b
India 21:31:2a
Indian philosophy 21:180:2b
Indo-Iranian linguistic development 22:614:1a *passim to* 617:2b
medicine 23:886:2b
Mithra 8:197:1b
mysticism 26:634:1b
pantheism 26:590:2a
pitr 9:476:3b
prayer 26:830:2b
pre-Zoroastrian Iranian religion 29:1143:1a
purification 26:858:1a
religious education 26:617:2a
revelation 17:391:2b
scripture 10:571:3b
South Asian literature 27:721:2a
Sruti 11:193:1b
study 26:552:2a
Upanishad 12:189:1a
Vedic chants 27:739:2b
Zoroastrianism 12:935:1a
see also Aranyakas; Atharvaveda; Brahmana; Rigveda; Samaveda; Upanishad; Vedism; Yajurveda
Vedagarbha (India): *see* Buxar
vedalia beetle, *or* Australian ladybird beetle, *or* Rodolia cardinalis (insect)
description 7:95:1b
predation 2:222:3b
use against cottony cushion scale 13:204:2a; 14:1004:1a; 21:587:2b
vedalla (Buddhism)
anga classification 1:399:1a
vedana (Buddhist doctrine)
Buddhist chain of causation 9:667:2a
classification of dharmas 15:279:1b
Vedangas (Hindu texts)
Vedic studies 20:596:1b
Vedanta, *or* Brahma-Mimamsa, *or* Jnana-Mimamsa, *or* Uttara-Mimamsa, *or* Vedanta-Mimamsa (Hinduism) 12:290:1a
major ref. in Indian Philosophy 21:181:1a, 186:2b, 195:2a
basis in Upanishad 12:189:1b
division of Mimamsa 8:144:3a
history of
Hinduism 20:603:1b
Indian philosophy 6:290:1a
interpretation of sabda 10:280:3a
relationship to Ramakrishna Mission 9:917:2b
revelation 17:390:2a
role of
Ramanuja 9:919:1a
Ramatirtha 9:920:1b
Sankara writings 10:418:3b
Vivekananda 12:409:1a
view of Brahman and nirguna 8:722:1b
Vedanta College (coll., India)
founding by Ray 9:962:3b
"Vedanta-parijata-saurabha" (work by Nimbarka)
Indian philosophy 21:198:1a
Vedanta Society of the City of New York (Indian missionary org.)
role in Ramakrishna Mission 9:917:2b
"Vedanta-sutras," *or* "Brahma-sutras" (Hindu text)
major ref. in Indian Philosophy 21:182:2b, 186:2b, 195:2b
Vedanta 12:290:1b
Vedantadesika, *or* Venkatanatha (Indian rel. leader) 12:290:2a
contribution to Indian philosophy 21:197:2b
role in Vadakalai 12:229:3b
"Vedantic Doctrines Vindicated" (work by Tagore)
discussed in biography 11:496:1a
Vedavyasa (leg. Indian sage): *see* Vyasa
Vedda, *or* Veddah (people) 12:290:2a
ethnology of Sri Lanka 14:188:2a; 28:182:2a, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Vedder, Elihu (Am. art.) 12:290:2b
Vedel, Anders Sørensen (Dan. hist.) 12:290:3a
contribution to Danish literature 27:13:1b
Vedel-Jarlsberg, Johan Caspar Herman, Landgrave (Nor. states.) 12:552:3a
Vedic chant (mus.) 12:290:3a
element of Indian music 27:739:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
Vedic sacrifice (rel.) 12:290:3a
aspect of Vedism 12:291:1b
concepts in caste system 27:349:2b
use of soma 11:3:1b
see also Asvamedha
Vedic Sanskrit (lang.)
significance in Sanskrit 10:422:2a; 22:600:1b
use in Vedas 21:31:2a
Vediovis (Roman god): *see* Vejovis
Vedism (Indian rel.) 12:291:1a
major ref. in Hinduism 20:583:2a
doctrines and beliefs 26:818:2a
philosophy of Kapila 6:731:1b
practices
caste system 27:349:1b
prayer 26:830:2b
ritualistic objects 26:869:2b *passim to* 875:2b
sacraments 26:835:1b
sacrifice 26:838:1b *passim to* 842:2a
similarities to Baltic religion 18:905:2a
see also Veda *and* individual rites, *e.g.,* upanayana; yajña
Vedivs (Roman god): *see* Vejovis
Vedrenne, John E. (Br. thea. manag.)
contribution to British theatre 28:548:2b
veduta (visual arts) 12:291:1b
contribution of
Canaletto 2:793:1b
Carpaccio 2:890:3a
role in Baroque tradition 25:356:1a, *illus.* Plate 13 fol. 370
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 628
"Veduta di Piazza Cavello" (work by Piranesi)
discussed in biography *illus.* 9:466
"Vedute di Roma, Le" (work by Piranesi)
description of style 12:291:2a
Vedutisti (landscape artists)
contribution to drawing 17:436:2a
Veeck, Bill, *or* William Louis Veeck (Am. baseball exec. and owner) 12:291:2b
association with Paige 9:62:3b
Veen, Johan van (Du. engin.)
role in the Delta Project 3:980:2b
Veen, Otto van, *or* Vaenius, *or* Venius (Flem. art.)
influence on Rubens 10:224:3a
Veen emo (Scand. deity): *see* Ved-ava
veena (mus. instru.): *see* vina
veenkolonie (Neth. hist.): *see* fen colony
veer formation (sports)
strategy in American football 28:143:1b
Veeranam Dam (dam, India)
design and construction 26:399:2a
Veerasalingam, Kandukuri (Indian rebel leader)
role in history of Andhra Pradesh 21:151:2a
Vega, *or* Alpha Lyrae (star) 12:291:3b
physical characteristics 28:203:2a, *table* 199
use as pole star 9:559:1b; 28:223:1a
Vega (Sov. space probes)
interplanetary exploration 19:50:2a
observation of Halley's Comet 5:645:2a
"Vega" (paint. by Vasarely)
representative of op art *illus.* 8:960
Vega, Garcilaso de la, *or* El Inca (Sp. writ.) 12:291:3b
major ref. in Spanish literature 28:78:1a
Boscán Almogáver 2:397:2a
Inca historical account 26:36:2b
political writings 23:192:1b
Vega, George von (Ger. math.)
role in history of mathematics 23:614:1a
Vega, Lope de, *or* Lope Félix de Vega Carpio (Sp. au.) 12:292:1a
major ref. in Spanish literature 28:79:1a
association with Ruiz de Alarcón y Mendoza 10:237:2b
comparison with Calderón 2:737:3a
influence on
drama 28:15:2b, 44:1a
dramatic literature 11:70:1a; 23:158:1a
Spanish theatre 28:538:2b
role in Spanish Golden Age 5:339:1a
veganism (dietary practice)
relation to vegetarianism 12:294:1a
vegetable (bot.) 12:293:3a
major ref. in Farming and Agricultural Technology 19:125:1b
agricultural research 13:182:2a
gardening and horticulture 19:674:1a
harvesting methods 19:107:1b
nutritional value 25:57:1a, *table* 56
plant diseases 17:356:1a
salads 10:345:3a
storage 19:89:2a
transplantation 11:899:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 355
vegetable down (bot.): *see* bombax cotton
vegetable fungus (biol.): *see* caterpillar fungus
vegetable garden (hort.)
major ref. in Gardening and Horticulture 19:676:2a
vegetable horsehair (bot.): *see* Spanish moss
"Vegetable Kingdom, The" (book by Lindley)
discussed in biography 7:374:1a
vegetable oil (chemical compound): *see* oil
vegetable oyster (bot.): *see* salsify
vegetable sponge (bot.): *see* dishcloth gourd
"Vegetable System" (work by Hill)
discussed in biography 5:926:2a
vegetable tanning (indus. process)
processing of leather 7:225:1b; 11:546:2a
vegetarianism (dietary practice) 12:294:1a
beliefs of
Gandhi 19:650:2b
Hinduism 20:582:2a
Pythagoreans 18:632:1b
Indian cuisine 19:695:1b
for a list of related subjects see

PROPAEDIA: Section 422
vegetation (flora)
control of erosion **20**:6:1b
effect on climate **16**:484:2b
river systems **26**:894:1b, 905:2b
passim to 914:2b
wind action **20**:21:2b
vegetation deity (rel.)
major ref. in Religious and Spiritual Beliefs **26**:598:1b
significance of Dionysus **23**:160:2a
vegetative cycle (viruses)
viral infection **29**:521:1a
vegetative nervous system (physiol.): *see* autonomic nervous system
vegetative reproduction, *or* vegetative propagation (bot.)
fruit farming techniques **19**:133:2a
plants **19**:684:1a
see also asexual reproduction
vegetative stage (biol.): *see* plasmodium
Vegetius, *or* Flavius Vegetius Renatus (Roman mil. expert) **12**:294:3a
Veglia (is., Yugos.): *see* Krk
"Vegrahjálmur" (work by Hamri)
Icelandic literature **27**:21:1a
vehicle (chem.)
use in manufacture of paints **21**:317:2b
vehicle (transport)
history of roads and highways **26**:360:1b
vehicular safety device 12:294:3a
see also air bag; safety glass; seat belt
Vehrenberg, Hans (Ger. astron.)
photographic star atlases **28**:229:1b
Vei (people): *see* Vai
Veigel, Era Maria (Viennese opera dancer)
association with Garrick **5**:131:3a
Veii, *or* Veio (It.) **12**:295:1a
conflict with Rome **20**:316:1b, *map* 315
Iron Age art **27**:63:1b
"Veii Apollo" (work by Vulca)
history of sculpture **27**:72:1b, *illus.* 73
veil (headdress)
influence on wimple **12**:694:1a
yasmak in Middle Eastern culture **12**:824:3a
Veil Nebula (astron.)
element of Cygnus Loop **3**:823:2a
example of supernova remnant **24**:769:2b, *illus.* Plate 1 fol. 762
"Veil of Orpheus, The," *or* "Le Voile d'Orphée" (work by Henry)
origins of electronic music compositions **24**:602:1b
Veiled Protectorate (Egy. hist.)
establishment by Cromer in Egypt **3**:747:3a
vein, *or* lode (geol.) **12**:295:1b
gold production **21**:411:2b
ore deposits **21**:336:1b, *illus.*
work of Lindgren **7**:373:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
vein (physiol.) **12**:295:2a
blood vessel **2**:292:3a
circulatory system **16**:379:1a *passim to* 399:2a, *illus.* 380 *passim to* 398
circulatory system disorders **16**:414:1a
excretion and excretory systems **19**:10:1b
varicosity during pregnancy **26**:715:2a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 336; 421
vein (plant)
leaf structure **7**:219:3b
Veinakh (people)
part of Caucasian peoples **2**:965:1a
veins of Galen (anat.)
structure of brain **24**:799:2a
"Veinte poemas de amor y una canción desesperada" (work by Neruda): *see* "Twenty Love Poems and a Song of Despair"
Veio (It.): *see* Veii
Veisesika (Hinduism): *see* Vaisheshika
Veit, Dorothea (w. of Schlegel): *see* Schlegel, Dorothea von
Veit, Philipp (Ger. paint.)
drawing of Schlegel, *illus.* **10**:521
Vejle (co., Den.)
major ref. in Vejle **12**:295:2b
Vejle (Den.) **12**:295:2b
Vejovis, *or* Vediovis, *or* Vedivs (Roman god) **12**:295:2b
Veksler, V.I. (Sov. phys.)
contribution to particle accelerator development **25**:445:1b
Vela (astron.)
constellations *table* **28**:225
Vela (satellites) **12**:295:2b
detection of nuclear tests **19**:56:1a
Vela-X, *or* Vela pulsar (astron.)
variation in rotation **9**:795:3a; **28**:216:2b
velamen (bot.)
covering of iris roots **13**:800:1b
Velamen veneris (jellyfish): *see* Venus's girdle
velarization (phonetics) **12**:295:3a
American Indian languages **22**:783:1b
articulation **28**:87:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Velasco (hist. site, Tex., U.S.)
role in Freeport's history **4**:967:1a
Velasco, José Antonio Manso de (Chil. pol.)
establishment of Rancagua **9**:931:1b
Velasco, Luis de (viceroy of New Spain)
association with Legazpi **7**:244:1a
attempt at census of Indian population **24**:975:1a
Velasco Alvarado, Juan (pres. of Peru) **12**:295:3b
nationalization of industry in Peru **25**:517:1a
Velasco Ibarra, José María, (pres. of Ec.) **12**:296:1a
role in history of Ecuador **4**:361:3a; **17**:1043:1b
views on Protocol of Rio de Janeiro **10**:83:1a
Velázquez, Diego Rodríguez de Silva (Sp. paint.) **29**:482:1a; **12**:296:1b
influence on
Baroque period **1**:910:3b; **25**:356:1b
oil painting **8**:893:2b
Spanish early modern history **28**:48:2b
portrait of
Góngora y Argote *illus.* **5**:359
"Infanta Margarita" *illus.* Plate 18 fol. **25**:370
Montañés *illus.* **8**:277
Olivares *illus.* **8**:917
Philip III *illus.* **9**:377
Philip IV *illus.* **9**:378
Prado Museum collection **9**:660:3a
relationship to
Coello **3**:429:3a
Eakins **4**:315:2b
Goya **5**:396:1a
Hals **5**:649:3b
Herrera **5**:885:1b
Pacheco **9**:43:3b
Pareja **9**:149:1b
social status of artists **14**:113:1b
Velázquez Chávez, Agustín (art.)
portrait of Cruz *illus.* **3**:766
Velázquez de Cuéllar, Diego (Sp. conquistador) **12**:296:2a
conflict with Cortés **3**:653:3b
expedition to the Yucatán peninsula **18**:867:2b
role in history of Mexico **8**:81:2a; **22**:817:1b; **24**:41:1a
"Velbloud uchem jehly" (work by Langer): *see* "Camel Through the Needle's Eye, The"
Velch (It.): *see* Vulci
veld (reg., Af.): *see* bushveld
veld, *or* veldt (grasslands) **12**:296:2b
major ref. in Africa **13**:107:2a
proximity to subtropical savanna **17**:1001:2b
Velde, Adriaen van de (Du. paint.) **12**:296:3a
Velde, Esaias van de (Du. paint.) **12**:296:3b
influence on Goyen **5**:397:2b
place in history of printmaking **26**:125:1b
Velde, Henry Clemens van de (Belg. arch.) **12**:297:1a
contribution to modern architecture **25**:369:2b
influence on typography **26**:99:2b, *illus.* 101
significance in history of
Art Nouveau **1**:597:1b; **17**:67:1a
Deutscher Werkbund **4**:43:2b
Velde, Jan van de (Du. art.)
place in history of
printmaking **26**:125:1b
writing manuals **29**:1091:1a, *illus.* 1092
Velella (zool.): *see* purple sail
Velenje (Yugos.) **12**:297:1b
Vélez de Guevara, Luis (Sp. au.) **12**:297:1b
Velia (anc. city, It.): *see* Elea
Velichkov, Konstantin (Bulg. au.)
contribution to Bulgarian literature **2**:621:3a
veliger (mollusk larva) **12**:297:2b
Bivalvia **24**:322:1b
Gastropoda **24**:307:1b
role in mollusk development **24**:314:2a *passim to* 322:2a
Velika Morava (riv., Yugos.): *see* Morava River
Velikiye Luki, *or* Velikie Luki, *or* Velikije Luki (U.S.S.R.) **12**:297:2b
"Velikiye Minei-Cheti" (Russ. eccl. work)
Renaissance Russian literature **26**:1018:2b
Veliko Turnovo, *or* Turnovo, *or* Tarnovo, *or* Trnova, *or* Tirnovo (Bulg.) **12**:297:2b
conquest by Bayezid I **2**:1:3a
history of Bulgaria **15**:357:2b
location *map* **15**:353
Velikonda Range (hills, India) **12**:297:3b
Velikovsky, Immanuel (Am. writ.) **12**:297:3b
Veliky Ustyug, *or* Veliky Ustiug (U.S.S.R.) **12**:298:1a
Velinas (Baltic folklore): *see* Velnias
Velitchkovsky, Paissy (Russ. starets)
translation of "Philokalia" **9**:387:2a; **11**:219:2b
VELKD (church, Ger.): *see* United Evangelical Lutheran Church of Germany
Vel'Ky Zitny Ostrov (isl., Czech.): *see* Great Rye Island
Vella Lavella (is., Pac.O)
history of World War II **29**:1031:2a
physiography of Solomon Islands **10**:949:3b
Velleius Paterculus (Roman hist.) **12**:298:1b
materials of textual criticism **20**:677:1a
vellón (Sp. coin)
place in Spanish history **28**:44:2b
Vellore (India) **12**:298:1b
Vellore Medical College (Vellore, India)
Christian missions **16**:357:1a
Vellore Mutiny (Indian mutiny) **12**:298:2a
role of Bentinck **2**:111:2b
vellum (writing material)
major ref. in Drawing **17**:427:1a
paleography **9**:78:3b; **20**:671:1b
publishing history **26**:460:2b
types of parchment **9**:148:2a
use in Greek writing **29**:1078:2b
vellus, *or* down hair (mammalian hair)
description **5**:622:1a
Velmerstot (mt., W.Ger.)
feature of Teutoburger Wald **11**:661:2b
Velnias, *or* Velinas, *or* Vels (Baltic folklore) **12**:298:2a
Velns (Baltic devil)
role in early Baltic religion **18**:907:2b
velocipede, *or* boneshaker (bicycle) **12**:298:2a
development of bicycle **2**:198:3b
velocity (phys.) **12**:298:2b
acceleration changes **1**:52:3b
ballistic pendulums **1**:841:3b
calculus **2**:734:3b
chemical equilibrium **3**:157:2b
drift velocity **23**:672:1a
electrical conduction **18**:232:1a
heat exchangers **5**:786:1a
instantaneous centre of velocity **6**:332:2b
kinematics **23**:807:2b, *illus.* 808, 815, 816, 817
Mach number ratio **7**:626:1a
navigation **24**:755:2a
relativity **26**:531:1b, *illus.* 533
seismic waves **17**:560:1a *passim to* 567:2b
sound propagation **27**:605:1a *passim to* 607:1b
turbojet operating cycles **18**:485:2b, *illus.* 486
urban transit **28**:802:1a
vector property of liquids **23**:684:1a
vibrations **23**:811:2a
water waves **23**:852:2b
velocity-compounded staging (engin.)
steam turbine staging **18**:463:1a
velocity compressor (tool): *see* dynamic compressor
velocity constant (chem.): *see* rate constant
velocity gyroscope (instru.): *see* rate gyroscope
velocity of money (econ.)
income determination models **17**:974:2b
quantity theory of money **24**:336:2b
velocity ratio (phys.)
measurement of force amplification **12**:619:1a
velocity selector (phys.)
molecular beam experimentation **8**:232:2b, *illus.*
velocity-squared damping (phys.)
effect on vibrations **3**:868:3a
velocity vortex meter (instru.)
gas meter operation **5**:136:2a
Velox (photographic paper)
invented by Baekeland **1**:788:3b
Vels (Baltic folklore): *see* Velnias
Velsen (Neth.) **12**:298:3a
Veltlin (val., It.): *see* Valtellina
Velu Thampi (Indian leader)
role in history of Kerala state **21**:156:1b
velum, *or* soft palate (human anat.)
function in
articulation **28**:86:1a, *illus.*
language **22**:576:1a
swallowing **8**:802:1a
part of pharynx **26**:780:1b
see also velarization
velum (animal anat.)
mollusks **24**:307:1b
respiration and respiratory systems **26**:776:1b
veligers **12**:297:2b
veluppatadi (kathakali character)
stylization in Indian dance **27**:749:1b
Veluwe (reg., Neth.)
Gelderland **5**:166:2b
Veluwezoom, Het Nationaal Park (park, Neth.): *see* Hoge Veluwe National Park
velvet (fabric) **12**:298:3a
pile **9**:441:2a
production methods **21**:518:1b
velvet ant, *or* Dasymutilla (insect) **12**:298:3a
characteristics *illus.* **21**:660
poisonous properties *table* **25**:907
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
velvet asity (bird)
coloration **1**:634:2b
Velvet Brueghel (Flem. paint.): *see* Brueghel, Jan, the Elder
velvet carpet (textiles)
machine-made carpets **21**:501:1a
velvet crab (crustacean)

distribution **11**:446:3a
velvet grass, *or* Holcus lanatus, *or* Yorkshire fog (bot.) **12**:298:3b
velvet-leaf philodendron, *or* Philodendron scandens micans (bot.)
characteristics **9**:387:1b
velvet scoter (bird): *see* white-winged scoter
velvet water bug, *or* Hebridae (insect) **12**:299:1a
characteristics **21**:628:2a
velveteen (fabric) **12**:299:1a
compared to fustian **5**:61:3a
pile **9**:441:2a
production methods **21**:518:2a
velvetleaf, *or* Abutilon avicennae, *or* Abutilon theophrasti, *or* Indian mallow (bot.) **12**:299:1a
uses of fibres **13**:721:2b
velvety shore bug, *or* Ochteridae (insect) **12**:299:1b
classification **21**:634:1b
Velyn, Philip (art.)
portrait of Mollien *illus.* **8**:235
Velzna (It.): *see* Volsinii
vena cava (anat.) **12**:299:1b
congenital cardiovascular abnormalities **16**:402:1b
function in circulatory system **2**:863:2b; **16**:383:1a *passim to* 399:2b, *illus.* 387 *passim to* 398
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 336; 421
see also inferior vena cava; superior vena cava
venae rectae (anat.)
circulation of blood in the human kidney **19**:10:2b
Venaissin (former prov., Fr.): *see* Comtat-Venaissin
Venantius Honorius Clementianus Fortunatus (Fr. poet and bp.): *see* Fortunatus, Venantius Honorius Clementianus
venation (entom.)
role in
insect evolution **21**:596:1b
Lepidopteran anatomy **21**:646:1a, *illus.* 648
venationes (Roman spectacle) **12**:299:2b
development of sports **28**:115:1b
Vencel (Hung. personal name): *see under* Wenceslas
Venda, *or* Bavenda (people) **12**:299:2b
distribution in South Africa **12**:299:3b; **27**:635:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Venda (Af. rep.) **12**:299:3b
flag *illus.* Plate 12 fol. **4**:810
history of South Africa **11**:32:1b
Vendée (dept., Fr.) **12**:300:1a
Vendée, Wars of the (Fr. hist.) **12**:300:1b
role of
Charette de La Contrie **3**:101:1b
Hoche **5**:962:2b
Kléber **6**:903:2b
vendetta (It. hist.)
role in Italian medieval history **22**:202:2a
Vendidad (Zoroastrian text): *see* Videvdat
vending machine 12:300:2b
use in
retailing **23**:549:1b
soft drink distribution **14**:753:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
Vendôme, *or* Vindocinum (Fr.) **12**:300:3a
architecture **7**:451:1a
Vendôme, César, duc de (Fr. leader) **12**:300:3b
Vendôme, Louis-Joseph, duc de, *or* duc de Penthièvre (Fr. gen.) **12**:301:1b
Vendôme, Mathieu de (abbot of Saint-Denis)
aid to Philip III **9**:370:2a
Vendôme, Place de (square, Paris, Fr.)
feature of Paris **25**:436:1b
Vendramin-Calergi, Palazzo (palace, Venice, It.)
Renaissance architecture *illus.* **13**:998
"Vendramin Family, The" (paint. by Titian)
discussed in biography **28**:697:1b
Vendramini, Giovanni (art.)
portrait of Radishchev *illus.* **9**:894
Vendsyssel-Thy (isl., Den.) **12**:301:2a
Vendsysselian Stage (geol.)
marine stratigraphic division of Holocene Epoch **19**:906
veneer (furniture indus.) **12**:301:2b
major ref. in Forestry and Wood Production **19**:420:2a, *illus.*
furniture craftsmanship **17**:45:1b, 62:2a *passim to* 66:2b
history of furniture industry **21**:503:2a *passim to* 506:1a
plywood construction **9**:532:3b, *illus.*
type of brick structure **21**:245:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Venel, Jean André (Swiss physic.)
contribution to orthopedics **8**:1017:3b
Venera (space probe) **12**:301:3b
space exploration **19**:50:1a, *illus.* Plate 5 fol. 42
interplanetary **6**:355:1a
Venusian **12**:311:2a; **27**:525:2b
Venerabilis Inceptor (Eng. philos.): *see* Ockham, William of
venerable, *or* venerabilis (title) **12**:302:1a
veneration (theol.)
rites and ceremonies **26**:822:1b
veneration of the saints **16**:297:1a; **26**:956:2a
see also adoration
venereal disease (path): *see* sexually transmitted disease
venereal wart (path.): *see* condylomata acuminata
Venericardia (paleon.) **12**:302:1b
fossil record **19**:887:2b
Venericardia divergens (paleon.)
description *illus.* **12**:302
Veneta, Laguna (lagoon, It.)
location **29**:497:1b, *map* 498
Venetan (lang.) **12**:302:2a
classification **22**:645:2a
Veneti (anc. Celt. people) **12**:302:2a
British history **29**:23:2b
Veneti (anc. It. people) **12**:302:2a
major ref. in Classical Greco-Roman Civilization **20**:310:2a, *map* 309
Caesar's conquest **15**:447:1b
settlement and history of Ateste **1**:663:3b
Venetian history **22**:249:1b
Venetia, *or* Venezia (reg., It. and Yugos.) **12**:302:2b
major ref. in Italy **22**:248:2b
candy making **19**:391:1a
history of Aquileia **1**:502:3a
Venetia Tridentina (reg., It.): *see* Trentino-Alto Adige
Venetian fashion (glass): *see* façon de Venise
"Venetian Games" (work by Lutoslawski)
discussed in biography **7**:574:2b
Venetian glass (decorative arts) **12**:302:3a
major ref. in Decorative Arts and Furnishings **17**:203:1a, *illus.*
Altare glass **1**:299:1a
chandelier **3**:78:1a, *illus.* 77
façon de Venise **4**:651:2b
glassmaking history **17**:213:2b; **21**:236:1a
La Granja De San Ildefonso **5**:424:1b
latticinio glass **7**:186:1a
Murano production **8**:426:1a
perfume bottles **9**:288:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Venetian needle lace, *or* point de Venise (lace) **12**:303:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Venetian school (art) **12**:303:3a
painters
Antonello da Messina **1**:466:1b
Bellini **2**:76:3a
Bellotto **2**:80:1b
Carpaccio **2**:890:2a
El Greco **5**:452:1a
Giorgione **5**:275:1b
Tiepolo **11**:764:1a
Tintoretto **11**:789:2a
Velázquez **29**:482:1a *passim to* 484:1b
Veronese **12**:326:3b
style *illus.* Plates 9–11 fol. **25**:346, Plate 13 fol. 370
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 628
Venetian sumac (dye): *see* young fustic
Venetian window (arch.): *see* Palladian window
Venetic language 12:304:1a
ancient Italic peoples **20**:310:2a
classification **22**:636:2a
origins as Italic language **6**:431:1a
Veneto, *or* Venezia Euganea (reg., It.) **12**:304:1b
Italy **22**:165:2b, *table* 171
Venetia **22**:248:2b
Venette, Jean de (Fr. chronicler) **12**:304:2a
Venetus, N.A. (paint.)
painting of Anna Leopoldovna *illus.* **1**:425
Venezia (reg., It.): *see* Venetia
Venezia (It.): *see* Venice
Venezia, Golfo di (gulf, Eur.): *see* Venice, Gulf of
Venezia, Palazzo (palace, Rome, It.)
history **26**:981:1b
Renaissance architecture **13**:997:2a
Venezia Euganea (reg., It.): *see* Veneto
Venezia Giulia (reg., It.): *see* Friuli-Venezia Giulia
Veneziano, Domenico (It. paint.): *see* Domenico Veneziano
Venezis, Elias (Gr. writ.)
contribution to Greek literature **5**:459:3a
Venezuela, *or* Republic of Venezuela, *or* República de Venezuela **29**:485:1a; **12**:304:2b; *map* 488
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
major refs. in South America **11**:36:2a; **27**:666:1b, *maps* 669, 695
art
literature **22**:844:2b
commerce, industry, and mining
fossil fuels **19**:600:1b, *tables* 592
iron production, reserves, and trade *table* **8**:161
education **18**:94:1b
flag *illus.* Plate 12 fol. **4**:810
history
anticlericalism **1**:451:1a
colonization **22**:830:1a, *map* 828
conflict with Guyana **20**:494:2a
for an outline of the history of Venezuela see PROPAEDIA: Sections 951; 952; 966; 971; 974
physical geography
Andes Mountain Ranges **27**:698:2a, *map* 697
Llanos plains **27**:704:2b, *map* 705
Orinoco River **27**:710:2b, *map* 711
tropical grasslands **17**:1017:1b
population and demography
American Indians **13**:363:1b, 369:1b
Caribbean cultures **29**:740:1b
Venezuela, Gulf of, *or* Golfo de Venezuela (gulf, S.Am.) **12**:306:1a
Venezuela, Universidad Central de, *or* Universidad de Caracas (univ., Caracas, Venez.)
education in Caracas **15**:573:1a
Venezuelan Andes (mts., Venez.)
branch of Andes Mountain Range **16**:719:1a
Venezuelan Basin (submarine feature, Carib. Sea)
physiology of Caribbean Sea *illus.* **24**:1019
Venezuelan boxwood, *or* Gossypiospermum praecox, *or* zapatero (bot.)
description **2**:444:1a
Venezuelan Cordillera (mts., S.Am.)
Andes Mountain Ranges **1**:385:3a
"venganza de Tamar, La" (work by Tirso de Molina)
discussed in biography **11**:796:2b
vengeance (legal concept)
code of Magnus **22**:921:2b
"Veni Creator Spiritus" (hymn)
use in Mahler's Symphony No. 8 **7**:701:1b
"Veni Creator Spiritus" (mass by Palestrina)
discussed in biography **9**:83:2b
venial sin (theol.)
definition **10**:826:3a
Veniaminov, Innokenty, *or* Ivan Yevseyevich Veniaminov (Russ. missionary): *see* Innocent Veniaminov, Saint
Venice, *or* Venezia (It.) **29**:497:1a; **12**:306:1a
arts
architecture
campanile **2**:774:2b
Palladio **9**:88:1a
Renaissance **13**:997:2a, 1002:2b, *illus.* 998
Rialto Bridge **26**:376:1b
drawing **17**:438:2b
glassmaking **12**:302:3a
gondolas **5**:358:1a
interior design **17**:24:2a
lacquerwork **17**:178:2a
mosaics **17**:188:1a, *illus.* Plate 15 fol. 188
music
Monteverdi **8**:286:3b
opera **24**:503:2a; **24**:626:2b
Vivaldi **12**:407:2b
painting
Baroque **25**:354:2a, 356:1a
Renaissance **25**:347:1b *passim to* 352:1b
pottery **17**:114:2b
sculpture **27**:98:1a
coins and coinage **16**:541:1a
customs
Bucentaur **2**:593:1b
government
doge **4**:150:2a
intelligence gathering **21**:718:2a
health and welfare
quarantine **9**:841:3b
history
Byzantine Empire **2**:700:1a; **15**:438:1a *passim to* 444:1a
colonialism **18**:866:1b
Crusades **3**:764:2b; **16**:834:2b
Dalmatia **3**:859:2a
foreign relations
Athens **14**:300:1b
Austria **14**:493:1b, 501:1b
Balkans **14**:575:2a
Campo Formio Treaty **2**:781:1a
Cyprus **16**:900:1a
Greece **20**:380:1a
Ottoman Empire **7**:286:1b; **28**:917:1b *passim to* 927:1a
Peace of Lodi **7**:440:3b
Treaty of Carlowitz **2**:872:3b
Zadar **12**:883:1a
Middle Ages **18**:709:1a; **22**:188:2b
postal link with Constantinople **25**:1070:2b
Renaissance **18**:730:2b, 737:2a; **22**:207:2b
rise of city-states **3**:334:3b
role of
Alexius I Comnenus **1**:253:3b
Bayezid II **2**:2:1a
Duque de Estrada **4**:284:3a
Foscari **4**:896:3b
Louis I **7**:506:3a
Michael I Rhangabe **8**:91:3a
Michael VIII Palaeologus **8**:93:3a
Richelieu **10**:50:3a
Sarpi **10**:457:2a
Sokollu **10**:939:2a
law
patent law **26**:200:1a
publishing
books **26**:463:1b
newspapers **26**:474:1a
Venice (Fla., U.S.) **12**:306:3a
Venice, Gulf of, *or* Golfo di Venezia

(gulf, Eur.) 12:306:3a
Venice, League of (It. hist.)
purpose 22:215:1b
Venice, Peace of (Eur. hist.)
Alexander III 1:241:1b
Frederick I 4:951:3a
Lateran Council 7:178:3b
Venice maiolica, *or* Venice majolica (pottery) 12:306:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Venice mallow (bot.): *see* flower-of-an-hour
Venice turpentine (resin)
description 12:68:2a
Vening Meinesz, Felix Andries (Du. geophys.) 12:307:1a
identification of gravity anomalies 17:544:2a
Venini, Paolo (It. glassmaker) 12:307:1a
venison (deer meat) 12:307:1b
"Vénitienne, La" (opera-ballet by Motte)
influence on Watteau 12:529:3b
Venius (Flem. art.): *see* Veen, Otto van
Venizélos, Eleuthérios Kyriakos (pr. min. of Gr.) 12:307:2a
relationship with
Alexander 1:240:1b
Constantine I 3:563:1a
Kondílis 6:946:3b
Metaxas 8:64:2b
role in
Agreement of Saint-Jean-de-Maurienne 10:320:3b
Cretan reforms 14:579:2a
Greco-Turkish war 21:756:2a
Greek history 20:384:1a, 385:1a, 386:2a
Military League 8:129:1a
World War I 21:747:2b; 29:999:2a
Venkatanatha (Hindu teacher): *see* Vedantadesika
Venkataraman, Ramaswamy (pres. of India): *see* Biographies in the 1988 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Venkataraman Aiyer (Hindu philos.): *see* Ramana Maharshi
Venlo (Neth.) 12:308:1a
Venn, John (Br. logician)
contribution to probability theory 23:630:1b
development of algebraic structure theory 13:272:1a
see also Venn diagram
Venn diagram (logic and math.)
representation of syllogistic 23:268:2a, *illus.*
role in lattice theory 13:272:1a
Vennberg, Karl Gunnar (Swed. poet) 12:308:1a
association with Lindegren 7:372:3a
contribution to Swedish literature 27:18:2b
Venne, Adriaen Pieterszoon van de (Du. paint.)
"Fishing for Souls" *illus.* 26:218
venom (biochem.) 12:308:1b
major ref. in Poisons and Poisoning 25:904:2b
injection by snakebite 10:907:2a
poisons 9:548:2a
production by
lizards 26:756:1b
mail-cheeked fish 19:254:2a, *illus.*
Perciformes 19:258:1b
scorpions 13:919:2a
snakes 26:761:2a *passim to* 764:2b
spiders 13:928:1a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 321; 423
venom bulb (anat.)
poisonous animals *illus.* Plate 5 fol. 25:898
venom duct (anat.)
poisonous animals *illus.* Plate 5 fol. 25:898
venom gland (anat.)
poisonous animals *illus.* Plate 5 fol. 25:898
structure in spiders 13:928:1a
venomous lizard, *or* Heloderma (zool.)
description 26:754:1a, 756:1b, *illus.* 753
Venosa (It.) 12:308:2a
venospasm (path.)
disorders of the cardiovascular system 16:414:1b
Venoste, Alpi (mts., Eur.): *see* Otztal Alps
venous pulmonary system (anat.)
role in circulatory system 16:399:1b
venous sinus (anat.) 12:308:2b
role in circulatory system 16:398:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 336
Venspiegel, Dyl (lit. character): *see* Eulenspiegel, Till
Venstre (Dan. pol. party)
role in history of Denmark 17:239:1b
Venstre (Nor. pol. party)
role in history of Norway 24:1037:1b
vent (geol.): *see* fissure vent
Vent, Îles du, *or* Windward Group (isls., Fr. Poly.) 12:308:2b
"Vent, Le" (work by Simon): *see* "Wind, The"
Ventadour, Bernard de (Fr. troubadour): *see* Bernard de Ventadour
"ventaglio, Il" (play by Goldoni): *see* "Fan, The"
Ventas, Las (bullring, Madrid, Sp.)
modern Madrid attractions 23:375:2b
venter (bot.)
archegonium 1:527:1b
Ventersdorp System (geol., S.Af.) 12:308:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
Ventidius, Publius (Roman gen.) 12:308:3a
Pacorus's defeat 9:51:2b
ventifact (stone) 12:308:3b
creation 20:20:1b
ventilating (mech.) 12:309:1a
major ref. in Building Construction 15:341:1b
greenhouse design 5:470:2b
livestock barns and shelters 19:88:2a
louver use 7:514:2b
mine safety requirements 21:344:1b
tunnel construction 26:440:1a, 443:2a
ventilation (biol.)
respiration and respiratory systems 26:774:1b, 778:2b, 784:2b
ventilator (med. tech.)
maintenance of brain-dead 16:985:2a
Ventilla Sharle (rock unit, Venez.)
Silurian Period stratigraphic *table* 19:843
Ventimiglia (It.) 12:309:1a
"Ventiquattro cerveilli" (work by Papini): *see* "Four and Twenty Minds"
Ventnor (I. of Wight, U.K.) 12:309:1b
location *map* 29:4
Ventôse Decrees (Fr. hist.) 12:309:1b
policies of Saint-Just 10:324:3a
ventral . . . (anat.): *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* aorta, except as below
ventral horn, *or* motor horn (anat.)
structure of spinal cord 24:804:1b
ventral motor root (anat.)
ganglia 5:111:1a
nervous system 24:803:2b, 811:1a, *illus.* 815
ventral nerve cord (biol.)
function in arthropod nervous system 24:794:1b
ventral symphysis (phys. sci.)
role in skeletal systems 28:291:1a
Ventre Livre, Lei do (Braz. hist.): *see* Rio Branco Law
ventricle (brain)
major ref. in Nerves and Nervous Systems 24:799:2a, *illus.* 800
cerebrospinal fluid 3:38:1a
structure of brain 24:798:2b
ventricle (heart) 12:309:2a
major ref. in Circulation and Circulatory Systems 16:379:1a, *illus.* 385
development 20:449:1a, 463:2a
function in
circulatory system 2:863:1b
heartbeat 5:784:1a
pacemaker operation 9:43:1b
systole 11:472:2b
malfunction in
cardiovascular disease 16:401:1b *passim to* 412:2a
emphysema 26:798:1b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 336; 421
see also related pathological phenomenon, *e.g.,* ventricular septal defect
ventricle of Morgagni (anat.): *see* Morgagni, ventricle of
ventricular arrhythmia (path.)
role in cardiovascular disease 16:409:2a
ventricular dysphonia (med.)
use of ventricular folds 28:95:1a
ventricular fibrillation (med. disorder) 12:309:2b
association with cardiac failure 16:405:1b, 409:2a
effect of
drugs and drug action 17:505:1b
electrical shock 4:429:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
ventricular fold, *or* false vocal cord (anat.)
compared to vocal cord 12:414:2b
role in vocal tract 28:95:1a, *illus.* 94
ventricular septal defect (path.) 12:309:2b
role in congenital heart malformation 16:401:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
ventricular tachycardia (path.)
progressive failure of the heart 16:409:2a
ventriculus (anat.): *see* stomach
ventriloquism (entertainment arts) 12:309:3a
relation to
puppetry 25:1033:1a
speech production 28:98:2a
Ventris, Michael George Francis (Br. arch.) 12:309:3b
decipherment of Linear B 7:375:3b; 20:227:2b, 235:1b
ventrobasal complex (anat.)
nervous system response to pain 24:829:2a
Ventspils, *or* Windau, *or* Vindava (U.S.S.R.) 12:310:1a
Ventuosa Compagnia dei Musici (It. mus. org.)
role of Palestrina 9:83:2b
Ventura, *or* San Buenaventura (Calif., U.S.) 12:310:1b
location *map* 29:158
Venturi, Giovanni Battista (It. math.)
contribution to fluid mechanics development 23:862:1b
study of Bernoulli's principle 2:154:3a
Venturi, Robert Charles (Am. arch.) 12:310:1b
influence on postmodernism 13:1050:1b
Venturi effect (phys.)
place in Bernoulli's theorem 2:154:3a
Venturi flume (hydrology)
use in velocity measurement 26:902:2b
venturi meter (phys.)
example of fluid measuring device 23:869:1b, *illus.*
venturi tube, *or* venturi nozzle (meas. instru.) 12:310:2a
function in gasoline engines 18:483:2a, *illus.*
use in
anemometers 1:397:1a
carburetors 2:856:3b
jet ejector pumps 9:798:2a
Venturia inequalis (biol.)
cause of apple scab 1:619:2b
Venturian Stage (geol.)
Tertiary Period *table* 19:890
venu (mus. instru.)
use in South Indian music 27:745:1a
venue (law) 12:310:2b
procedural law 26:147:1b
Venugopal Wildlife Park (park, India)
area and wildlife 8:469:1a
Venugrama (India): *see* Belgaum
venule (anat.)
place in cardiovascular system 2:863:2a; 16:390:2a, 395:2b
type of blood vessel 2:292:3a
Venus (Roman deity) 12:310:3a
Caesar's supposed lineage 15:445:1b
cults
Arabian religions 24:71:2a
Roman religion 18:923:2b
identification with Frigg 18:899:2b
mother of Cupid 3:796:1a
Paleolithic Period sculpture 9:79:3a, *illus.* 45, 46
rivalry with Psyche 9:761:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
see also Aphrodite
Venus (planet) 12:311:1a
major refs. in Solar System 27:517:1b, 524:1b, *table* 505
astronomical observations 25:858:1b
celestial mechanics
retrograde motion 10:2:3b
transit 4:353:1b; 17:900:1a
early cosmology
calendrical cycles 15:471:1a
identification with Star of Bethlehem 2:175:1b
Mayan calculations 26:14:2a
nature worship 26:574:1a
physical properties
life potential 22:1000:2b
spectroscopic observations 13:596:1a
unusual mineralogy 24:142:2b
space exploration 6:355:1a; 19:50:1a, 57:1b
probes
Mariner 7:850:2a
Pioneer 9:459:2a
Venera 12:301:3b
use of Hohmann orbits 5:975:3a
work of
Galileo 19:640:2b
Halley 5:645:1a
Rittenhouse 10:89:3b
Sagan 10:299:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
Venus, Temple of (temple, Baalbek, Leb.)
architecture *illus.* 13:967
"Venus and Adonis" (paint. by Titan)
discussed in biography 28:698:1b
"Venus and Adonis" (poem by Shakespeare)
dedication to Southampton 11:48:1b
discussed in biography 27:255:2a
source in Ovid 20:731:2a
"Venus and Adonis" (work by Blow)
discussed in biography 2:295:3b
"Venus and Cupid with an Organist" (paint. by Titian)
discussed in biography 28:698:1a
"Venus and the Lute Player" (paint. by Titian)
discussed in biography 28:698:1a; *illus.* Plate 4 fol. 25:314
"Venus Chiding Cupid" (work by Nollekens)
example of marble sculpture *illus.* 8:752
Venus comb, *or* Murex pecten (marine snail)
description 8:430:1b
"Venus de Milo" (sculp.) 12:311:2b
Hellenistic sculpture 27:70:2b, *illus.* 72
"Venus in a Landscape" (paint. by Cranach the Elder)
Renaissance painting *illus.* Plate 12 fol. 25:346
"Venus of Urbino" (paint. by Titian)
discussed in biography 28:696:2a
"Venus of Vestonice" (anc. statuette)
Paleolithic art *illus.* 9:79
Venus Radar Mapper (spacecraft)

mapping of Venusian surface **19:**50:2a
"Venus with a Mirror" (paint. by Titian)
discussed in biography **28:**698:1a
Venus's flower basket (sponge) **12:**311:2b
skeletal characteristics of
glass sponge **5:**298:3b
siliceous sponge **10:**805:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Venus's-flytrap, *or* Dionaea muscipula (bot.) **12:**311:3a
major ref. in Angiosperms **13:**741:2a *passim to* 745:1a, *illus.* 742
classification **11:**393:3b
description **8:**601:2b
man-eating plant myth **13:**682:1a
modification of plant leaves **25:**234:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Venus's girdle, *or* Cestum veneris, *or* Velamen veneris (jellyfish) **12:**312:1a
Venus's hairstone (min.): *see* rutilated quartz
Venus's looking glass, *or* Legousia speculum-veneris, *or* Specularia speculum-veneris (plant) **12:**312:1a
venustas (arch.)
major ref. in The Art of Architecture **13:**956:1a
Venutius (k. of Brigantes)
association with Cartimandua **2:**910:2b
Venyukovia (fossil reptile) **12:**312:1b

Where names in the INDEX *are identical in all respects, the order is (1) persons, (2) places, (3) things.*

"Vepkhis-tgaosani" (work by Rustaveli)
place in Georgian literature **5:**202:3b
"Vêpres siciliennes, Les" (opera by Verdi): *see* "Sicilian Vespers, The"
Veps language (lang.)
Baltic-Finnic languages **22:**705:1b
Finno-Ugric languages **4:**786:2b
Karelian language **6:**741:3b
VER (econ.): *see* voluntary export restraint
Ver, Fabian C. (Phil. pol.)
conspiracy against Aquino **1:**503:1b
"Ver-Vert, or the Nunnery Parrot," *or* "Ver-Vert" (work by Gresset)
discussed in biography **5:**489:3b
Verá, Laguna (l., Par.)
physiography of Paraguarí **9:**137:2a
"Vera Christiana Religio" (work by Swedenborg): *see* "True Christian Religion"
"Vera Circuli et Hyperbolae Quadratura" (work by Gregory)
discussed in biography **5:**486:1a
Vera Cruz: *see* Brazil
Veracruz (state, Mex.) **12:**312:1b
development of Meso-American culture **13:**353:1a; **26:**9:2a, 12:1a
Gulf Coast of Mexico **24:**32:2a
location *map* **24:**28
place in Meso-American art **13:**402:1b, *illus.*
Veracruz, *or* Veracruz Llave (Mex.) **12:**312:2a
centre of Gulf Coast **24:**31:1b
founding by Cortés **24:**41:1a
importance in Spanish colonial trade **22:**823:1b
location *map* **24:**28
Veracruz incident (U.S.-Mex. hist.) **12:**312:3a
U.S. invasion of Mexico **24:**47:2b
Veraguas (prov., Pan.) **12:**312:3a
Veralden-radien, *or* Veralden-olmai (Lapp deity) **12:**312:3b
veranda (arch.) **12:**312:3b
verapamil (drug)
treatment of cardiovascular disease **17:**505:2b
Vérard, Antoine (Fr. publ.)
place in early typography **26:**95:1b
printing of Book of Hours **26:**463:1b
Veratrum (bot.) **12:**313:1a
genus of hellebore **5:**815:2a
Veratrum album (bot.): *see* European white hellebore
Veratrum californicum (bot.): *see* corn lily
Veratrum viride (bot.): *see* American white hellebore
Veraval (India) **12:**313:1a
verb (gram.)
characteristics **22:**604:2a *passim to* 800:1a
logic of predicates **23:**234:1b
semantics **23:**74:2b
see also auxiliary; inflection; mood; tense; voice
verbal contract (law hist.): *see* stipulatio
verbal fallacy, *or* fallacy of ambiguity
major ref. in The History and Kinds of Logic **23:**281:1a
verbal inspiration (bibl. crit.)
literal interpretation of the Bible **14:**850:2b
verbal irony (lit.)
form of irony **6:**390:2a
verbal test (meas. theory)
role in psychological testing **26:**319:2b
Verband Bildender Künstler (Ger. org.): *see* Artists, Association of
Verband der Büroangestellten (Ger. worker's union)
founded by Bauer **1:**969:1b
Verbania (It.) **12:**313:1a
Verbanus, Lacus (l., It.): *see* Maggiore, Lake
Verbascum (bot.): *see* mullein
Verbascum thapsus (bot.): *see* common mullein
Verbeekina (fusuline genus)
fusuline and ammonoid zones *table* **19:**867
verbena (Sp. festival)
cultural life in Madrid **23:**376:1a
Verbena hastata (bot.): *see* blue vervain
Verbena hortensis (bot.)
member of Verbenaceae **12:**313:1b
Verbena lemon (bot.): *see* lemon Verbena
Verbena officinalis (bot.)
member of Verbenaceae **12:**313:1b
Verbenaceae (bot.) **12:**313:1a
major ref. in Angiosperms **13:**781:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
verbenarius (Roman rel.)
role in fetial rites **4:**754:1a
Verbiest, Ferdinand, *or* Nan Huai-jen (Jesuit missionary) **12:**313:2a
automotive technology **28:**765:1b, 771:2b
role in K'ang-hsi's reign **6:**716:1a
verbochromia (psychol.)
form of synesthesia **11:**465:1b
Verbruggen, Hendrik Frans (Flem. sculp.)
contribution to sculpture **27:**101:1b
Vercelli (It.) **12:**313:2b
Vercelli Book, *or* Codex Vercellensis (Old Eng.) **12:**313:3a
contribution to English literature **18:**570:2b
role of Cynewulf **3:**824:2b
Verchoiansk, *or* Verchojansk (U.S.S.R.): *see* Verkhoyansk
Verchojansk Mountains (mts., U.S.S.R.): *see* Verkhoyansk Mountains
Vercingetorix (Gallic chieftain) **12:**313:3a
leadership of Arverni **1:**611:2a
opponent of Caesar **15:**447:1b; **29:**582:2a
role in Gaul's history **19:**448:1a
"Vercingétorix" (opera by Canteloube)
discussed in biography **2:**814:2a
Vercors, *or* Jean-Marcel Bruller (Fr. au.)
contribution to French literature **19:**581E:1b
Vercors Plateau (plat., Fr.)
karst landscape **16:**750:2b
Vercovicium (Roman archae. site): *see* Housesteads
"Verdad sospechosa" (work by Mendoza)
Spanish drama of the Renaissance **28:**79:1b
"Verdadera historia de la conquista de la Nueva España" (work by Díaz del Castillo): *see* "True History of the Conquest of New Spain, The"
Verdala Palace (Rabat, Malta)
feature of Rabat **9:**870:1b
Verdalen (Nor.)
site of quick clay earth movements **20:**9:1b
Verdandi (Ger. myth.)
place in Norn **8:**769:3a
Verde, Cape, *or* Cap Vert (promontory, Af.) **12:**313:3a
Verde, José Joaquim Cesário (Port. poet) **12:**313:3b
Verde-Grande (riv., Braz.)
tributaries of São Francisco River **27:**718:1a
Verdelot, Philipe (comp.)
contribution to madrigal **7:**661:1b
Verdet, Marcel Emile (Fr. phys.)
views on partially coherent light **25:**213:1b
Verdi, Giuseppe Fortunino Francesco (It. comp.) **12:**313:3b
association with Boito **2:**334:1b
contribution to
opera **8:**964:1b; **24:**631:2b
Romantic period **24:**560:2a
influenced by Auber **1:**690:1b
use of undefined harmonic keys **24:**522:1a
verdict (law)
procedural law **26:**151:1a, 155:2b
Verdigris River (riv., U.S.) **12:**315:3a
verdin (bird)
relation to Remizidae **9:**1019:1b
Verdon River (riv., Fr.) **12:**315:3a
Verdun (Que., Can.) **12:**315:3a
Verdun (Fr.) **12:**315:3a
fall during French Revolution **18:**763:1a
role in French history **19:**481:1b
Verdun, Battle of (W.W. I) **12:**315:3a
major ref. in World Wars **29:**994:2b
place in history of
Europe **21:**744:2a
Germany **20:**92:2b
use of motor transportation **29:**676:2a
victory of Pétain **9:**325:1b
Verdun, Treaty of (Fr. hist.) **12:**316:1a
allotment to
Charles II **3:**108:2b
Lothair I **7:**488:2a
Louis II **7:**504:1a
place in history of
France **19:**453:1a, *map*
Alsace **19:**524:1b
Provence **19:**546:2a
Germany **20:**47:1b
Low Countries **23:**316:2b
Switzerland **28:**361:2b
verdure tapestry, *or* garden tapestry (decorative arts) **12:**316:1a
place in development of tapestry **17:**88:2b, 90:2b
Verdy, Violette, *or* Nelly Guillerm (Fr. ballerina) **12:**316:2a
Vere, Edward de (Eng. poet and dram.): *see* Oxford, Edward de Vere, 17th earl of
Vere, John de (Eng. soldier): *see* Oxford, John de Vere, 13th earl of
Vere, Robert de (Eng. states.): *see* Oxford, Robert de Vere, 9th earl of
Vere family (Eng. fam.) **12:**316:2a
"Vereda da salvação" (work by Andrade)
discussed in biography **1:**387:3b
Vereenigde Oost-Indische Compagnie, *or* Dutch East India Company, *or* United East India Company (Du. trading Co.) **12:**316:2a
major ref. in East Indies **17:**753:2a
establishment in
East Indies **17:**730:2a
Java **17:**780:2a
Sri Lanka **28:**190:2a
Sumatra **17:**790:1a
founding **3:**464:3a
importation of oriental pottery **17:**119:1a
role in history of
Africa **13:**84:1a; **27:**921:2b
Amsterdam **13:**439:1a
Cape of Good Hope **27:**659:1a
Cape Town **15:**570:1a
China **16:**116:2a
Christian missions **16:**356:2a
Dutch empire **23:**337:1a
India **21:**78:1b
international trade and exploration **18:**735:1a
Swellendam and Graaff-Reinet **11:**441:2b
Thailand **8:**512:3b
role of
Coen **3:**430:2a
Diemen **4:**84:1b
Grotius **5:**514:3a
Hudson **6:**117:2a
Imhoff **6:**266:2b
Maetsuyker **7:**665:1b
Riebeeck **10:**60:2b
Tasman **11:**570:3a
see also East India Company; Indes Orientales, Compagnie Française des
Vereeniging (S.Af.) **12:**316:3a
Vereeniging, Peace of (S.Af. hist.) **12:**316:3a
Boers' loss of independence **27:**652:1b
end of South African War **11:**35:3a
Verein für Kultur und Wissenschaft der Juden (Ger. Jewish org.): *see* Jewish Culture and Science, Society for
Vereinigte Evangelisch-Lutherische Kirche Deutschlands (rel.): *see* United Evangelical Lutheran Church of Germany
Vereinigte Stalwerke AG (Ger. Co.): *see* United Steelworks Co.
Verel (fibre)
type of modacrylic **8:**213:1b
Verelius, Olof (Swed. au.)
contribution to Swedish literature **27:**13:2b
Verelst, W. (art.)
portrait of Oglethorpe *illus.* **8:**886
Vérendrye, Pierre Gaultier de Varennes, sieur de la (Fr.-Can. soldier and expl.): *see* La Vérendrye, Pierre Gaultier de Varennes, sieur de
Verenigde Party (S.Af. pol. party): *see* United Party
Vereshchagin, Vasily Vasilyevich *or* Vasily Vasilyevich Verestchagin (Russ. paint.) **12:**316:3b
Verethraghna (kings of Iran): *see under* Bahram
Verethraghna, *or* Bahran (Zor.) **12:**316:3b
affinity between Zoroastrianism and Vedism **29:**1144:2b
role in Iranian religions **12:**827:2a; **24:**87:1a, 89:2a
"Verfolgung und Ermordung Jean Paul Marats dargestellt durch die Schauspielgruppe des Hospizes zu Charenton unter Anleitung des Herrn de Sade, Die" (play by Weiss): *see* "Marat/Sade"
Verfremdungs-effekt (dramatic theory): *see* alienation effect
Verfügungstruppe (Waffen-SS)
functions **11:**193:2a
Verga, Giovanni (It. au.) **12:**317:1a
association with Capuana **2:**838:1a
contribution to Italian literature **22:**159:2a
inspired by scapigliatura **10:**500:3a
novel development **23:**143:1a
verismo **12:**319:2a
Vergara, Baldomero Espartero, príncipe de (regent of Sp.): *see* Espartero, Baldomero, príncipe

de Vergara
Vergara, Convention of (Sp. hist.)
opposition of Cabrera **2:**708:3a
termination of revolt of Carlos María Isidro **2:**872:2a
verge escapement (mech. device)
description **4:**554:2b
vergeboard (arch.): *see* bargeboard
Vergecius, Angelus (scribe)
Greek writing style **29:**1084:2a, *illus.*
"Vergeet ril" (work by Malherbe)
discussed in biography **7:**734:2b
Vergennes, Charles Gravier, comte de (Fr. foreign minis.) **12:**317:1b
French history **18:**751:1b; **19:**488:2b
Verger, Treaty of Le (Fr. hist.)
Francis II's role **4:**923:3a
Vergerio, Pietro Paolo, *or* Vergerio il Vecchio, *or* Vergerio the Elder (It. educ.) **12:**317:2b
contribution to
Italian humanism **20:**725:1b
Renaissance education **18:**38:2b
Vergerio, Pietro Paulo, *or* Vergerio il Giovane, *or* Vergerio the Younger (It. bp.) **12:**317:3a
Paul III's mission **9:**205:2b
Verghina, *or* Vergina (archae. site, Gr.) **12:**317:3b
importance to Grecian art history **25:**328:1b, *illus.* Plate 2 fol. 346
Vergier, Henri (Fr. noble): *see* La Rochejaquelein, Henri Vergier, comte de
Vergil (Roman poet): *see* Virgil
Vergil, Polydore, *or* Polidoro Vergilio (Br. humanist) **12:**318:1a
residence at Wells **12:**573:2b
"Vergilius orator an poeta" (work by Florus)
discussed in biography **4:**843:2a
Vergilius Romanus, Codex (Roman ms.)
development of book illustration **25:**332:1a
Vergilius Vaticanus, Codex (Roman ms.)
development of book illustration **25:**332:1a
Vergina (archae. site, Gr.): *see* Verghina
Vergine, Aqua (Roman aqueduct): *see* Virgo, Aqua
"vergini delle rocce, Le" (work by D'Annunzio): *see* "Maidens of the Rocks, The"
Verginius Rufus, Lucius (Roman gov.) **12:**318:1b
Roman Empire history **20:**340:1a
"Vergleichende Grammatik des Sanskrit, Zend, Griechischen, Lateinischen, Litthauischen, Altslawischen, Gotischen, und Deutschen" (work by Bopp)
discussed in biography **2:**376:3b
study of language **22:**603:2a
"Vergleichendes Wörterbuch der indogermanischen Sprachen" (work by Fick)
discussed in biography **4:**761:3b
"Vergleichung Shakespears und Andreas Gryphs" (work by Schlegel)
discussed in biography **10:**521:2a
Vergne, Marie-Madeleine Pioche de la (Fr. au.): *see* La Fayette, Marie-Madeleine Pioche de la Vergne, comtesse de
Vergniaud, Pierre-Victurnien (Fr. states.) **12:**318:2a
role in French Revolution **19:**496:2a
"vergonzoso en palacio, El" (work by Tirso de Molina)
discussed in biography **11:**796:3a
Verhaegen, Theodor (Flem. sculp.)
contribution to sculpture **27:**101:1b
Verhaeren, Emile (Belg. poet) **12:**318:2b
association with La Jeune Belgique movement **6:**544:1a
contribution to
Belgian literature **14:**727:1b
French literature **19:**581B:2a
Symbolist movement **11:**458:1b
"verhängnisvolle Gabel, Die" (work by Platen)
discussed in biography **9:**507:3a
Verhoeff, Pieter (Du. adm.)
association with Coen **3:**430:2a
Verhoeven, Willem (Flem. writ.)
contribution to Belgian literature **14:**725:2a
"Verhör des Lukullus, Das" (opera by Dessau)
discussed in biography **4:**37:3a
Verhulst, Rombout (Du. sculp.)
contribution to sculpture **27:**101:1b
monument at Katwijk **6:**765:1a
Verhulst's equation (math.)
differential equation **13:**480:1a, *illus.* 479
veridical perception (psychol.)
type of space perception **25:**484:1a
verifiability principle (philos.) **12:**319:1a
major ref. in Western Philosophical Schools and Doctrines **25:**614:1a, 642:1b
aspect of semantics **10:**623:3a
Carnap's empiricism **2:**878:1a
grounded in Empiricism **25:**620:1a
use in criticism of
metaphysics **24:**22:1b
religion **16:**329:1a; **25:**703:1a
verisimilitude (lit.) **12:**319:1b
place in popular literature **25:**1021:1a
verismo (It. lit.) **12:**319:2a
exponents
Mascagni **7:**907:3b
Verga **12:**317:1a
Italian literature **6:**429:2b; **22:**159:2a; **22:**182:2a
scapigliatura **10:**500:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
verismo (It. opera) **12:**319:2a
significance in Italian opera **24:**635:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
Veríssimo, Érico Lopes (Braz. au.) **12:**319:2b
contribution to Latin-American literature **22:**847:1b
place in Latin American novel tradition **23:**145:1a
Vérité, Jean-Baptiste (art.)
engraving of Joseph Cambon *illus.* **2:**758
portrait of Alexandre, comte de Lameth *illus.* **7:**122
"Verk" (works by Aleichem)
discussed in biography **10:**757:2b
Verkhne-Udinsk (U.S.S.R.): *see* Ulan-Ude
Verkhoyansk, *or* Verchoiansk, *or* Verchojansk, *or* Pole of Cold (U.S.S.R.) **12:**319:3a
regional temperature extremes **12:**134:1a; **14:**173:2a; **28:**943:1a
Verkhoyansk Mountains (mts., Asia) **12:**319:3a
Asia's mountain ranges **14:**168:2b, *map*
"Verklärte Nacht" (work by Schoenberg): *see* "Transfigured Night"
Verkolje, Jan (Du. art.)
portrait of Leeuwenhoek **7:**240
"Verkommenen, Die" (work by Max Kretzer)
discussed in biography **7:**5:2a
Verlaine, Paul (Fr. poet) **12:**319:3b
major ref. in French Literature **19:**581A:1b
association with Rimbaud **10:**76:1a
contribution to
Decadent school **3:**947:1b
Symbolist movement **11:**458:1b
publication of Mallarmé's poetry **7:**739:1b
Verlating, Akte van (Du. hist.): *see* Abjuration, Act of
Verlooy, Jan Baptist (Flem. writ.)
contribution to Belgian literature **14:**725:2a
"verlorene Ehre der Katharina Blum, Die" (work by Böll): *see* "Lost Honour of Katharina Blum, The"
"verlorene Handschrift, Die" (work by Freytag): *see* "Lost Manuscript, The"
"verlossing, De" (novel by Elsschot)
discussed in biography **4:**463:3b
Vermandois, House of (Fr. hist.)
history of Champagne **19:**532:1b
Vermeer, Jan (Du. paint.) **12:**320:3b
comparison with Hooch **6:**41:3a
contribution to Baroque art *illus.* Plate 14 fol. **25:**369
forgery by Meegeren **7:**1009:2b; **14:**137:2a
vermeil, *or* silver gilt (metalwork) **12:**322:1a
Vermeylen, August (Flem. writ.)
contribution to Belgian literature **14:**726:1a
Vermicella annulata (snake): *see* bandy-bandy
vermicelli (food)
pasta production **9:**188:3b
vermiculated work (arch.) **12:**322:1b
definition **8:**974:2b
vermiculatum, opus (mosaic): *see* opus vermiculatum
vermiculite (min.) **12:**322:1b
major ref. in Minerals and Rocks **24:**185:2a
association with mica **24:**170:1a
structure and properties **3:**365:1a, *table*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
vermiform appendix (anat.): *see* appendix
vermiform larva (zool.)
description **21:**589:1b, *illus.*
life cycle of Orthoptera **21:**605:2b
Vermigli, Peter Martyr, *or* Pietro Martire Vermigli (It. rel. reformer) **12:**322:2b
Vermilion band (people)
expansion of Kickapoo tribe **6:**850:3a
Vermillion (S.Dak., U.S.) **12:**322:3a
location *map* **29:**158
Vermion Oros (mts., Gr.) **12:**322:3b
vermis (anat.)
cerebellum and nervous system **3:**37:2a
Vermivora (genus of bird)
characteristics **12:**745:2a
Vermont (state, U.S.) **12:**322:3b
major ref. in United States of America **29:**288:2a, *map* 195
bicameral system **2:**196:3b
constitutional abolition of slavery **27:**290:1b
importance of Appalachian Mountains **24:**994:1a
part of New England **29:**268:1a
relation to New Hampshire Grants **8:**637:2a
state bird, flower, motto, nickname, and tree *table* **12:**155
see also cities, physical features, and significant persons and historical events by name
Vermoshe (riv., Alb.): *see* Lim
vermouth (bev.) **12:**323:2a
flavouring **14:**748:2b
use of rosemary **10:**184:2b
Vermuyden, Sir Cornelius (Du. engin.) **12:**323:2a
vernacular (lang.)
education
bilingual dictionaries **18:**390:2b
medieval education **18:**34:1b
Soviet educational system **18:**123:2b
evolution of
Italian from Latin **18:**740:2a
pai-hua from Classical Chinese **18:**82:1b
occurrence in
documents of state **20:**655:1b
religious practices
Eastern Orthodoxy **17:**881:1b, 883:2a
Martin Luther's treatises **23:**369:1b
Protestantism **26:**231:2a
Roman Catholic liturgy **7:**406:3b; **7:**914:3b; **26:**953:1b
see also vernacular literature
vernacular architecture (arch.)
development of architecture **13:**932:2b, *illus.* Plate 2 fol. 938
vernacular literature (lit.)
major ref. in Europe **18:**743:1b
development of
book publishing **26:**462:1b
Western literary themes **23:**225:2b
use by
Dante **16:**971:1a
Defoe **23:**88:1b
Marco Polo **9:**573:3a
see also national literatures by name
Vernacular Press Act (Indian hist.)
opposition by Indian Association **6:**287:1b
vernacular story (Chin. lit. genre): *see* hua-pen
Vernadsky, Vladimir Ivanovich (Sov. sci.) **12:**323:2b
contribution to philosophy of nature **25:**685:1b
theory of noösphere **8:**757:1a
Vernal (Utah, U.S.) **12:**323:3a
vernal conjunctivitis, *or* spring catarrh (allergy)
description **3:**540:2a
effect on eye **27:**198:1a
vernal equinox, *or* first point of Aries (astron.)
description **4:**534:2b
determination of
start of spring **11:**179:2a
year **12:**829:1b
location in Pisces **9:**471:1b
relation to
Aries **1:**551:3b
ecliptic coordinate system **28:**223:1b
orbit **8:**982:3b
sidereal time **10:**782:3a
see also autumnal equinox, equinox
vernal grass (bot.): *see* sweet vernal grass
vernalin (bot.)
role in plant growth **20:**436:2b
vernalization (hort.) **12:**323:3b
effect on plant growth **19:**110:2b; **20:**436:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 351
Vernam, Gilbert S. (Am. engin.)
cryptology **16:**864:1b
vernation (bot.)
application to ferns **19:**164:1b, *illus.*
Verne, Jules (Fr. au.) **12:**323:3b
fantasy literature **23:**219:2a
predictions of air travel **28:**821:2b
science fiction **10:**552:2a; **25:**1021:1b
Verné rug (decorative art) **12:**324:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Verner, Karl Adolf (Dan. ling.)
formulation of Verner's law **12:**324:2b
support of Neogrammarian tenets **8:**597:3a
Verner-Morrison syndrome (path.)
causes, symptoms, and treatment **18:**435:2b
Verner's law (ling.) **12:**324:2a
insight in Indo-European phonetics **22:**603:2b
system of Germanic consonants **22:**658:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Vernet, Carle, *or* Charlot Vernet, *or* Antoine-Charles-Horace Vernet (Fr. paint.) **12:**324:2b
Vernet, Claude-Joseph (Fr. paint.) **12:**324:3a
Vernet, Emile-Jean-Horace (Fr. paint.) **12:**324:3a
portrait of Charles Albert of Sardinia-Piedmont *illus.* **3:**123
Verneuil process, *or* flame-fusion process (gem synthesis) **12:**324:3b
use in crystallization **23:**660:1b, *illus.*
Verney, Ernest Basil (endocrinologist)
study of endocrine system **18:**413:1a
Vernichtungslager (Nazi concentration camp): *see* extermination camp

Vernier, Pierre (Fr. math.) **12**:325:2a
vernier caliper (meas. instru.) **12**:325:2b
developed by Vernier **12**:325:2a
used in 17th century surveying **23**:530:2a
Vernio, Giovanni Bardi, conte di (It. mus.): *see* Bardi, Biovanni
vernis Martin (lacquer technique) **12**:325:3b
technique of Martin family **7**:888:1b
type of lacquerwork **17**:177:2b
vernis mou (art): *see* soft-ground etching
Vernon (B.C., Can.) **12**:326:1a
Vernon (Br. aircraft)
aircraft development between World Wars **29**:621:1a
Vernon, Samuel (Am. silversmith)
example of tankard *illus.* **11**:544
Vernon Civic Complex (Vernon, B.C., Can.)
feature of Vernon **12**:326:1a
Vernon Shale (rock unit, N.Y., U.S.)
Silurian Period stratigraphy *table* **19**:843
Vernonia (plant): *see* ironweed
Vernuiken, Wilhelm (Ger. arch.)
design of Rathaus *illus.* **13**:1009
"Vernunft und Existenz" (work by Jaspers): *see* "Reason and Existence"
"vernünftigen Tadlerinnen, Die" (Ger. journ.)
published by Gottsched **5**:387:1b
Verny (U.S.S.R.): *see* Alma-Ata
"Verny Ruslan" (work by Vladimov)
place in Russian literature **26**:1022:2b
"vero amico, Il" (work by Goldoni)
discussed in biography **5**:345:2a
Véroia, *or* Beroea (Gr.) **12**:326:1b
Veroli casket (Byz. sculp.)
Byzantine funerary art **27**:84:1a, *illus.* 83
Véron, Louis Désiré (Fr. publ. and journ.)
history of newspaper publishing **26**:477:2a
Verona (prov., It.)
major ref. in Verona **12**:326:1b
Verona (It.) **12**:326:1b
communication centre of Venetia **22**:249:1a
construction of Roman amphitheatre **1**:353:3b, *illus.* 354
fortification under Quadrilateral **9**:837:2a
political development in Renaissance **22**:195:2a *passim to* 205:1a
Verona, Congress of (Eur. hist.) **12**:326:3b
attendance of Wellington **29**:736:1a
plans of Castlereagh **2**:938:3a
significance of Quadruple Alliance of 1813 **9**:837:3a
"Verona illustrata" (work by Maffei): *see* "Compleat History of the Ancient Amphitheatres and in particular that of Verona, A"
Veronese, Paolo, *or* Paolo Caliari (It. paint.) **12**:326:3b
collaboration with Palladio **9**:87:3b
contribution to Renaissance painting **25**:350:2a
Venetian school **12**:303:3b
influence on Tintoretto **11**:790:1b
Veronese school (It. paint.)
founding by Altichiero **1**:300:2b
Veronica (plant genus): *see* speedwell
Veronica, Saint (Christian S.) **12**:328:1b
"Verrà la morte e avrà i tuoi occhi" (work by Pavese)
discussed in biography **9**:213:3a
Verrazano-Narrows Bridge (bridge, N.Y.C., N.Y., U.S.) **12**:328:2b
design by Ammann **1**:344:3a
effect on Staten Island **11**:223:3a
longest span bridges *table* **2**:512
New York City *map* **24**:867
use of
prefabricated components **9**:674:3b
suspension principle **26**:382:2a
Verrazzano, Giovanni da, *or* Giovanni da Verrazano (It. navig.) **12**:328:3a
count of Angoulême **1**:412:3b
New York City history **24**:877:2b
patronage of Ango **1**:411:1a
verre églomisé (glass) **12**:328:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Verres, Gaius (Roman magistrate) **12**:328:3b
history of
Roman Republic **20**:332:1a
Sicily **22**:266:2a
plundering of Aspendus **1**:637:1b
prosecution by Cicero **3**:315:1a
Verri, Pietro (It. schol.) **12**:329:1a
contribution to Italian literature **22**:157:2b
influence on Cesar Beccaria **2**:27:3b
Verrill, Addison Emery (Am. zool.) **12**:329:1b
Verrius Flaccus, Marcus (Roman schol.) **12**:329:2a
Verrocchio, Andrea del, *or* Andrea di Michele di Francesco Cioni (It. paint.) **12**:329:2b
association with Leonardo da Vinci **22**:960:2a; **25**:347:2b
Colleoni statue **3**:454:2b
contrapposto pose **3**:588:3b, *illus.*
contribution to Renaissance sculpture **27**:95:2b
influence on Botticelli **2**:413:3a
verruca (dermatol.): *see* wart
Verrucaria (biol.) **12**:330:2b
Verrucaria sepuloides (lichen)
ecology of polar biomes **17**:1003:1a
Verrückte König Ludwig, Der (k. of Bav.): *see* Louis II
verruga peruana (path.)
stage of batonellosis **1**:928:2a
vers de société (poetry) **12**:330:3a
contributions of
La Rochefoucauld **7**:72:3a
Voltaire **29**:539:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
vers libre (Fr. poetry) **12**:330:3b
contribution of Kahn **6**:682:2a
use by Symbolists **11**:458:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
see also free verse
vers mesurés à l'antique (poetic metre)
association with musique mesurée **8**:448:2a
use by Le Jeune **7**:215:1b
"Vers une architecture" (work by Corbusier): *see* "Towards a New Architecture"
Versailles (Fr.) **12**:330:3b
Versailles, Palace of (palace, Versailles, Fr.)
art
architecture **13**:933:1b, *illus.*; **13**:1014:2b, *illus.* 1023
Baroque art **1**:910:3a
exterior design
fountains **4**:903:1b
garden and landscape design **19**:665:2b, *illus.* 658
Le Nôtre's design **7**:215:3a
interior design **17**:27:1a, *illus.*
Louis XIV style **7**:509:1b
Régence style **9**:999:3b
theatre **28**:573:1b, *illus.*
feature of Versailles **12**:330:3b
views of
Frondes **19**:480:1a
Louis XIV **7**:500:3a
Versailles, treaties of (Eur. hist.)
1756
Bernis' negotiation **2**:153:2b
French alliance with Austria **18**:749:1b
1757 **18**:749:2b
1783
French cession of Grenada **29**:780:2b
Spanish territorial acquisitions **28**:50:2a
1919 **12**:331:1b; **21**:740:2b *passim to* 759:1a
agreement for international organizations **6**:346:1b
Allied control of Rhineland **10**:22:3a
Chinese history **16**:133:2a
Clemenceau's proposals **19**:515:2a
Czech boundary settlement **16**:924:2a
Danish acquisition of Schleswig **17**:240:2a
disarmament policy **4**:121:1a
German colonies redistribution **13**:88:2a
German loss of East Prussian territory **4**:331:3a
German rocket limitations **28**:838:1a
Hitler's views **20**:687:2a
listing of Allied Powers **1**:282:1a
May Fourth Movement **7**:969:3a
National Socialism's reactionary development **8**:550:2b
Polish Corridor **9**:561:2a; **25**:933:1b
Portuguese acquisition of Quionga **25**:1063:1b
Reformed Church of Hungary abolition **9**:996:3b
Terauchi Masatake's negotiations **11**:641:2b
Wilson's proposals **29**:253:2b
see also Paris Peace Conference
Versailles Diktat
major ref. in 20-th Century International Relations **21**:752:1b
"Verschwörung des Fiesko zu Genua, Die" (play by Schiller): *see* "Genoese Conspiracy, The"
verse (lit.) **12**:331:2b
comparison with poetry **23**:87:1a, 95:1a
dramatic literature **23**:154:1a
verse anthem (mus.)
composition by Purcell **9**:806:2a
development **1**:442:2b
verse drama (lit.)
works of Browning **2**:564:3b
"Versek" (work by Petőfi)
discussed in biography **9**:339:1a
"Verses on the Death of Dr. Swift" (poem by Swift)
place in English literature **18**:591:1a
verset (lit.) **12**:331:3a
versiera (curve): *see* Witch of Agnesi
versification (lit.): *see* prosody
Versinikia, Battle of (Byz. hist.)
defeat of Michael I Rhangabe **8**:91:3a
Verstehen (philos. of hist.)
philosophy of history **25**:691:2b
"Versuch, den Begriff der negativen Grössen in die Weltweisheit einzuführen" (work by Kant)
discussed in biography **22**:492:2a
"Versuch die Metamorphose der Pflanzen zu erklären" (treatise by Goethe): *see* "Metamorphose der Pflanzen, Die"
"Versuch einer Anweisung die Flöte traversiere zu spielen" (treatise by Quantz)
discussed in biography **9**:841:2b
"Versuch einer Geschichte der Leibeigenschaft in Pommern und Rügen" (work by Arndt)
discussed in biography **1**:576:2b
"Versuch einer gründlichen Violinschule" (work by Leopold Mozart): *see* "Treatise on the Fundamental Principles of Violin Playing, A"
"Versuch einer Kritik aller Offenbarung" (work by Fichte)
discussed in biography **4**:760:2a
"Versuch einer kritischen Dichtkunst vor die Deutschen" (work by Gottsched)
discussed in biography **5**:387:1b
"Versuch eines vollständigen Grammatisch-kritischen Wörterbuches der hochdeutschen Mundart" (work by Adelung)
discussed in biography **1**:94:3b
"Versuch in poetischen Fabeln und Erzählungen" (work by Hagedorn)
discussed in biography **5**:613:1b
"Versuch über die Transcendentalphilosophie" (work by Maimon)
discussed in biography **7**:707:1b
"Versuch über die wahre Art das Klavier zu spielen" (work by C.P.E. Bach): *see* "Essay on the True Art of Playing Keyboard Instruments"
"Versuche über Pflanzenhybriden" (article by Mendel)
discussed in biography **8**:4:3a
significance to Bateson **1**:956:1a
"Versucher, Der" (work by Hermann Broch)
discussed in biography **2**:537:3b
vertebra (anat.)
association with intervertebral disk **28**:309:1b, *illus.*
autonomic nervous system *illus.* **24**:815
characteristics in
mammals **23**:387:2a; **28**:289:2a
salamanders **13**:429:1a
snakes **26**:764:1a
description **12**:331:3a
function in muscle anchorage **28**:297:1a, *illus.* 293
skeletal systems **10**:861:1b
vertebral artery (anat.)
place in circulatory system **16**:396:2b
vertebral column, *or* spinal column, *or* spine, *or* backbone (anat.) **12**:331:3a
adaptations in vertebrates **12**:332:1a; **16**:248:1b
hominids **18**:945:1b
bipedal posture and gait **18**:957:2a, *illus.* 943
upright posture **18**:948:2b
horses, tapirs, and rhinoceroses **23**:486:2a
primates **23**:428:1a
chiropractic **3**:245:2a
diseases and disorders **24**:844:1a
spondylitis **11**:109:1b
spondylolisthesis **11**:109:2a
spondylosis **11**:109:2a
evolution and function **28**:289:1a, 296:1b, *illus.*
description **24**:798:2a
sacrum **10**:290:1b
symphysis **28**:308:2b, *illus.* 309
skeletal systems **10**:861:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 334
vertebral foramen (anat.)
function in vertebral column **12**:331:3b
vertebrate, *or* Vertebrata **12**:332:1a
major ref. in Chordates **16**:247:2a
behaviour **14**:623:1b *passim to* 702:2b
description **3**:266:2b
evolution **18**:987:2a
paleogeography **9**:78:2b; **14**:1019:1a
Romer's study **10**:164:1b
significance of amphibians **13**:423:2a
habitat **17**:1015:2a, 1026:1b
physiology
circulatory system **3**:327:2a; **16**:384:1b, *illus.* 386, 387, 389
blood **2**:290:2a
comparative patterns **14**:938:1b
developmental systems **16**:241:1b; **20**:424:1b
digestion and digestive systems **17**:277:1b, 278:2a
disease **17**:321:1b
endocrine systems **18**:400:1b
excretion **19**:3:2b, 7:1a
immune system **20**:849:1b
integumentary systems **6**:338:1a; **21**:693:1b, *illus.* 692 *passim to* 696
metabolism **14**:901:2a
muscle systems **24**:456:1a, *illus.* 457
nervous systems **24**:795:1a, *illus.* 796
organ systems **25**:227:1b
reproduction and reproductive systems **26**:657:1a, 688:1a
respiration **26**:774:2a

sensory reception **27:**116:2b, 125:1a, 140:1b
chemoreception **3:**161:3b
skeletal systems **28:**284:1a, 308:1a
see also specific vertebrate classes by name, *e.g.,* mammal
"Vertebrate Body, The" (work by Romer)
discussed in biography **10:**164:2b
vertebrate paleontology (sci.): *see* paleontology
"Vertebrate Paleontology" (work by Romer)
discussed in biography **10:**164:2a
Vértesszollos (archae. site, Hung.)
dating of Homo sapien remains **18:**960:2a
site of Homo erectus fossils **18:**952:2b
Vértesszollos man, *or* Homo erectus seu sapiens palaeohungaricus (anthro.)
major ref. in Human Evolution **18:**958:2b, *table* 960
classification **18:**937:2b, 955:1a
vertex (math.)
graph **25:**8:2a
vertex presentation (childbirth)
significance in parturition **9:**683:3b
vertical cylinder press (machine)
use in printing process **26:**84:2a
vertical equity (fin.)
personal income tax **28:**417:2b
vertical-hold control (television)
influence on television reception **15:**242:2a
vertical-lift bridge (arch.)
movable bridges **8:**381:1a; **26:**380:1b
vertical mobility (sociol.)
social mobility theory **10:**921:3b
vertical shaft (geol.)
feature of solution caves **16:**747:2b
vertical take off and landing airplane (aircraft): *see* VTOL airplane
vertical two-bar loom (textiles)
example of early looms **21:**515:1a
vertical waterwheel (engin.)
description **18:**453:2a, *illus.* 454
verticality (optics)
relation to illusions **25:**491:1a
Verticillum albo-atrum (fungus)
cause of wilt **12:**692:3b
Verticillum wilt (plant disease)
description **12:**692:3b
vertigo (physiol.) **12:**332:2a
result of ear disorders **27:**168:1a, 214:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
vertisol (soil) **12:**332:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 232
Vertomannus, Lodovico de (It. adventurer): *see* Varthema, Lodovico de
Vertov, Dziga, *or* Denis Arkadyevich Kaufman (Sov. dir.) **12:**332:2b
influence on theatrical production **28:**591:1a
role in film history **24:**390:1b
"Vertue" (poem by Herbert)
studied in terms of metre **23:**99:1b
Vertue, George (Br. engr.)
association with Hogarth **5:**971:2a
engraving of
Beaumont *illus.* **2:**23
Cotton *illus.* **3:**671
Haywood *illus.* **5:**775
Verulam, Francis Bacon, Baron (Eng. au., philos., and states.): *see* Bacon, Francis, Viscount St. Albans
Verulamium (anc. city, Herts., U.K.) **12:**332:3b
British ancient history **29:**25:1b, *map* 24
Saint Albans history **10:**308:1a
Verus, Lucius, *or* Lucius Aurelius Verus, *or* Lucius Ceionius Aelius Commodus Antoninus, *or* Lucius Ceionius Commodus (Roman emp.) **12:**332:3b
conflict with Parthian Iran **21:**881:1b
emperors *list* **10:**153
rule with Marcus Aurelius **7:**828:3a
Vervain (bot.)
classification **12:**313:1b
vervet, *or* Cercopithecus pygerythrus (monkey)
description and habitat **5:**542:1a
Verviers (Belg.)
history of the Low Countries **23:**351:2a
Verville, Béroalde de (Fr. writ.)
contribution to short story **23:**149:2b
Vervins, Treaty of (Fr.–Sp. hist.)
history of
France **19:**474:2a
Spain **28:**43:2b
role of Henry IV **5:**844:2b
Vervoort, Michel (Flem. sculp.)
contribution to sculpture **27:**101:1b
"Verwandlung, Die" (story by Kafka): *see* "Metamorphosis, The"
Verwey, Albert (Du. poet) **12:**333:1a
contribution to Dutch literature **4:**300:3a
Verwoerd, Hendrik Frensch (pr. min. of S.Af.) **12:**333:1b
role in history of South Africa **27:**656:2b
Véry (restaurant, Paris, Fr.)
significance in 19th century **9:**1043:2a
very-high-frequency (communications): *see* VHF
very-high-frequency omnidirectional radio range, *or* VOR (communications)
radio ranges **9:**890:2a
use in navigation **24:**757:1a
Very Large Array, *or* VLA (telescope, N.M., U.S.)
design **25:**862:2b
radio telescopes **1:**656:1b; **9:**891:1a
very large-scale integration, *or* VLSI (electronics)
artificial intelligence **1:**605:3a
automated manufacturing **14:**535:1a
digital computer architecture **16:**633:1b
fourth generation computers **4:**93:1a; **16:**642:2a
integrated circuits **6:**337:2a
microcomputers **8:**102:1b
microprocessors **8:**105:1a
history of electronics **18:**314:2a
MOSFET technology **18:**331:1b
very long baseline interferometry, *or* VLBI (astron.)
lunar measurement **27:**536:2b
observational astronomy **25:**862:2b
very-low-frequency radio wave (communications): *see* whistler
"Verzamelde opstellen" (work by Deyssel)
discussed in biography **4:**54:2b
Verzelini, Jacopo (It. craftsman)
development of façon de Venise **4:**651:3a
verzuiling (rel.): *see* pillarization
Vesaas, Tarjei (Nor. au.) **12:**333:2b
contribution to Norwegian literature **27:**18:1a
Vesak, *or* Vesakha (Buddhist festival): *see* Wesak
Vesali (India): *see* Vaisali
Vesalius, Andreas, *or* Andries van Wesel (Belg. physic.) **12:**333:2b
comparative anatomy **14:**962:1b; **23:**421:1a
contributions to science **25:**757:2b; **27:**38:2b
biology **14:**925:2b
medicine **23:**891:1a
écorché figures **4:**358:3a
morphology of humans **14:**932:1a; **20:**540:2a
study of death **16:**983:2a
study through autopsy **1:**729:3b
Vescera (Alg.): *see* Biskra
Vesco, Robert Lee (Am. fin.) **12:**334:1b
Vesey, Denmark (Am. artisan) **12:**334:2b
involvement in slave rebellion **10:**874:2a; **27:**296:1a
Vesey-Fitzgerald, William (Br. pol.)
defeat by O'Connell **29:**736:1b
vesicle (anat.)
structure of neuromuscular junction **24:**465:2b
vesicle (dermatol.)
blister classification **2:**284:2a
vesicular exanthema (path.) **12:**334:2b
dangers of inadequate sanitation **26:**437:1a
vesicular stomatitis (domestic animal disease) **12:**334:3a
vesicular stomatitis virus, *or* VSV (virology)
causation of infectious disease **29:**523:2a
vesicular texture (geol.)
igneous rock structure **24:**206:1a
amygdules **1:**360:1a
extrusive igneous rocks **24:**213:1a
vesiculitis (med. condition) **12:**334:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Vesoul (Fr.) **12:**334:3a
Vespa (wasp)
poisonous properties *table* **25:**907
Vespasian (Roman emp.) **12:**334:3b
association with
Josephus **6:**623:3a
Trajan **11:**890:2b
depiction in sculpture **27:**75:1b
emperors *list* **10:**153
establishment of Flavian dynasty **4:**823:2b
reign **20:**340:1b
education **18:**23:2b
Jerusalem **14:**819:2b
taxation **28:**427:2b
role in history of
Britain **29:**24:2a
Gaul **19:**448:1b
Palestine **25:**410:2a
Vespasian, Edict of (Roman Emp.)
effect on Spanish history **28:**21:2b
Vespasian Psalter (rel. ms.)
interlinear gloss **14:**764:2b
Vespasiano da Bisticca (It. biog.)
views on Nicholas V **8:**683:3a
Vesper (Greco-Roman myth.): *see* Hesperus
vespers (rel. liturgy) **12:**336:1b
history and practice **4:**132:3a
medieval choral development **24:**611:2b
role in Lutheran worship **26:**240:2a
"Vespers" (work by Monteverdi)
relation to canonical hours **2:**810:1a
Vespertilio murinus (mammal): *see* frosted bat
vespertilionid bat, *or* Miniopterus (mammal)
gestation during dormancy **14:**676:1a
Vespertilionidae (zool.) **12:**336:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Vespinae (zool.)
nest building **21:**662:2a
Vespucci, Amerigo (It. navig.) **12:**336:2b
conquest of Latin America **22:**816:2b
discovery and naming of America **12:**460:3b; **24:**957:1a
European exploration of the Americas **18:**862:1b
exploration of
Argentina **14:**52:2a
Brazil **15:**204:1a
Vespula (insect): *see* yellow jacket
Vespula maculata (insect): *see* bald-faced hornet
vessel, *or* trachea (bot.) **12:**337:2a
description of angiosperms **13:**625:1b
place in plant transport system **28:**691:1b, *illus.*
structure in hardwoods **19:**416:1b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 332; 336
vest (article of clothing): *see* waistcoat
Vest-Agder (co., Nor.) **12:**337:2b
location *map* **24:**1026
Vesta (astron.) **12:**337:3b
asteroids **27:**577:1a, 580:2a, *illus.* 579
Vesta (Roman deity) **12:**337:2b
association with Vestal Virgins **12:**337:3b; **26:**1028:1a
worship in Roman religion **18:**922:2a, 924:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
see also Hestia
Vestal Virgin (Roman rel.) **12:**337:3b
aspect of Roman early history **20:**313:1a
association with Vesta **12:**337:3a
beliefs about fire **26:**575:2b
priestly duties **26:**1028:1a
"Vestale, La" (opera by Sontini)
discussed in biography **11:**110:2a
Vestalia (Roman rel.)
association with Vesta **12:**337:3a
Vestdijk, Simon (Du. writ.) **12:**338:1a
contribution to Dutch literature **4:**300:3a; **17:**532:1a
"Vested Interests and the State of the Industrial Arts, The," *or* "The Vested Interests and the Common Man" (work by Veblen)
discussed in biography **12:**287:2a
Vesterålen (isl. group, Nor.) **12:**338:1b
location *map* **24:**1027
Vestfjorden (fjord, Nor.) **12:**338:2a
Vestfold (co., Nor.) **12:**338:2a
location *map* **24:**1026
Vestiaria coccinea (bird): *see* iiwi
vestibular folds (anat.)
respiratory system anatomy **26:**780:2a
vestibular ganglion (anat.): *see* Scarpa, ganglion of
vestibular nerve (anat.)
major ref. in Nerves and Nervous Systems **24:**809:1a
component of
human ear **27:**211:1b
vestibulocochlear nerve **12:**338:2b
vestibular organ (anat.)
relation to motion sickness **8:**363:3a
role in perception of movement **25:**483:2a
vestibular system (anat.)
major ref. in Nerves and Nervous Systems **24:**824:2b
vestibule (anat. [ear])
major ref. in Sensory Reception **27:**206:2a, *illus.* 209
role in equilibrium **6:**320:2a; **27:**168:1a
structure and function in inner ear **6:**320:1a
vestibule (anat. [mouth])
description **8:**380:3a
vestibule (anat. [nose])
human respiratory system **26:**779:2b, *illus.*
vestibulo-ocular reflex (nervous system)
control of eye movement **24:**825:2a
vestibulocochlear nerve, *or* auditory nerve, *or* acoustic nerve, *or* eighth cranial nerve (anat.) **12:**338:2b
major ref. in Nerves and Nervous Systems **24:**809:1a, *illus.* 807
embryological development **20:**462:1b
function in ear **27:**206:2b, *illus.*
nerve disorders **24:**849:1a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 333; 421
vestigial side-band transmission (television)
aspect of television transmission and reception **15:**241:1a, *illus.*
vestigial structure (biol.)
embryonic development **18:**987:2b
morphology **14:**933:2b
Vestini (anc. It. tribe) **12:**338:2b
"Vestiva i colli" (work by Palestrina)
narrative sonnet in madrigal style **9:**83:3b
Vestlandet (geog. reg., Nor.) **12:**338:2b
major ref. in Norway **24:**1029:1b
Vestmannaeyjar (Ice.) **12:**338:3b
lava encroachment in 1973 **20:**821:1b
Vestmannaeyjar, *or* Vestmann Islands, *or* Westman Islands (isls., Ice.) **12:**338:3b
Iceland **20:**823:1b

vestment (eccl. apparel): *see* religious dress
veston (article of clothing): *see* waistcoat
Vestri (Norse myth.)
place in creation of Midgard **8:**112:1a
Vestris, Auguste, *or* Vestr' Allard, *or* Marie-Jean-Augustin Vestris (Fr. dancer) **12:**338:3b
comparison with Nijinsky **8:**708:2a
Vestris, Gaetano Apolline Baldassare, *or* Gaétan Vestris (Fr. dancer) **12:**339:1a
Vestris, Madame, *or* Lucia Elizabeth Mathews, *or* Lucia Elizabetta Mathews, *or* Lucia Elizabeth Bartolozzi, *or* Lucia Elizabetta Bartolozzi (Br. act. and manag.) **12:**339:1b
contribution to
directing **4:**118:2b
stage design **28:**579:2a
Western theatre **28:**522:1a; **28:**544:1b
vestry (arch.): *see* sacristy
Vestsjællands (co., Den.) **12:**339:2a
Vestspitsbergen (is., Svalbard, Nor.): *see* West Spitsbergen
Vesuna (Fr.): *see* Périgueux
vesuvianite, *or* idocrase (min.) **12:**339:2a
structure and properties *table* **10:**808
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Vesuvius, *or* Vesuvio (volcano, It.) **12:**339:2b
destruction of
Herculaneum **5:**866:3b
Pompeii **9:**590:3a
Stabiae **11:**195:1b
Torre del Greco **11:**856:1a
formation **16:**722:2b
geology of the Apennines **18:**820:2b
physiography of Naples **24:**740:2a, *illus.* 738
study of volcanism **29:**528:1b
Veszprém (co., Hung.) **12:**340:1a
Veszprém (Hung.) **12:**340:1a
vetala (Indian spirit)
folk Hinduism **20:**611:2a
vetch, *or* tare (bot.) **12:**340:1b
classification **13:**738:2b
leaves and flowers *illus.* **13:**740
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
vetch worm (insect): *see* corn earworm
vetci (Tamil lit.)
place in heroic poetry **27:**727:2a
Vete-ema (Scand. deity): *see* Ved-ava
Veterans Day, *or* Armistice Day (Am. holiday) **12:**340:2a
commemorative rite of mourning **26:**855:2a
Veterans of Foreign Wars, *or* VFW (U.S. org.) **12:**341:1a
veterinary science, *or* veterinary medicine (med. sci.) **12:**340:3a
major ref. in Disease **17:**333:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 353
see also animal disease
Veth, Jan Pieter (Du. paint.)
drawing of Looy *illus.* **7:**473
painting of Verwey *illus.* **12:**333
Veth River (riv., India): *see* Jhelum River
vetiver, *or* khus-khus, *or* Vetiveria zizanioides (bot.) **12:**341:1b
perfume **13:**817:2b
veto (govt. action)
interpretation by Sanford **10:**414:3b
use in city government **16:**432:1b
Vetravati (riv., India): *see* Betwa River
Vetrinha, Jose G. (E.Af. writ.): *see* Craveirinha, Jose
vetro di trina (glass)
latticinio glass **7:**186:1a
Vetsera, Maria (Aus. baroness)
association with Rudolf **10:**231:3b
suicide at Mayerling **7:**973:3b
Vetter, Lake (l., Swed.)
study of seiches **22:**552:1b
Vettii, House of the (ruins, Pompeii, It.)
peristyle design **4:**170:1a
style of decoration **9:**591:3a
vetting (personnel administration): *see* screening
Vettis Falls (waterfall, Nor.)
height and water discharge *table* **26:**899
"Vetus" (work by Antonio)
discussed in biography **1:**467:2a
Veuillot, Louis (Fr. writ. and pol.) **12:**341:1b
conservatism in France **27:**478:2a
support of Pius IX **9:**486:2b
Veurne, *or* Furnes (Belg.) **12:**341:2a
Veuster, Joseph de (Belg. pr.): *see* Damien, Father
Veuve Perrin (Fr. pottery factory)
production of Rococo pottery **17:**115:2a
"Vevi" (work by Lillegg)
place in children's literature **23:**217:1a
"Vexilla regis" (work by Fortunatus): *see* "Royal Banners Forward Go, The"
vexillology (study of flags)
origins and usage of flags **4:**812:3b
Veygoux, Louis-Charles-Antoine Desaix, chevalier de (Fr. mil. hero): *see* Desaix de Veygoux, Louis-Charles-Antoine
veyyakarana (Buddhism)
anga classification **1:**399:1a
Vezelay (Fr.) **12:**341:2b
Romanesque churches **13:**985:2a
Vezina Trophy (sports award)
history of ice hockey **28:**156:1a
vezir (Islamic offi.): *see* vizier
Vezzi, Francesco (It. potter)
production of hard porcelain **17:**115:1a
Vezzi, Giuseppe (It. potter)
production of hard porcelain **17:**115:1a
VFW (U.S. org.): *see* Veterans of Foreign Wars
VGIK (Sov. film org.): *see* All-Union State Institute of Cinematography
VHF, *or* very high frequency (communications) **12:**341:3a
radio ranges **9:**890:2a
television channels **15:**241:1b
V.H.M. (Roman Cath. order): *see* Visitandine
VHS (electronics)
development of videocassette recorders **12:**354:3b
V. I. Lenin Central Museum (museum, Moscow, U.S.S.R.)
political propaganda **24:**482:2a
V. I. Lenin State Order-of-Lenin Library of the U.S.S.R. (library, Moscow, U.S.S.R.): *see* Lenin Library of the U.S.S.R.
V. I. Lenin Volga hydroelectric station (power station, Kuybyshev, U.S.S.R.)
location and capacity **18:**854:1a
V. I. Lenin Works, *or* Skoda Works (factories, Plzen, Czech.)
location and products **9:**533:1a
"Vi mordere" (play by Kamban): *see* "We Murderers"
Via . . . (St.): *see under* substantive term, *e.g.,* Augusta, Via, except as below.
via affirmativa (mysticism)
technique of mysticism **26:**633:2a
see also apophatic theology; via negativa
Via Dolorosa (St., Jerusalem, Isr.)
geography of Jerusalem **22:**358:2b, *illus.* 356
via negativa (mysticism)
Christian mysticism **16:**331:2a, 334:2b
mysticism **26:**633:2a
VIA Rail Canada, Inc. (Can. ry. system) **12:**341:3b
associaton with Canadian National Railway Company **2:**788:3a
Viaçao Aérea São Paulo, *or* VASP (Braz. airline)
transportation in
Brazil **15:**200:1b
São Paulo **27:**8:1a
Viadana, Lodovico da (It. comp.)
contribution to vocal-instrumental concerto **24:**592:2b
viaduct (bridge) **12:**341:3b
"Viage del Parnaso" (work by Cervantes)
discussed in biography **15:**755:1a
"viagem maravilhosa, A," *or* "The Marvelous Journey" (work by Graça Aranha)
discussed in biography **5:**399:3a
"Viaggi di Enrico Wanton" (work by Seriman)
contribution to Italian literature **22:**157:2b
"viaggio a Reims, Il" (cantata by Rossini)
discussed in biography **10:**195:3b
"viaje entretenido, El" (work by Rojas Villandrando)
discussed in biography **10:**142:3b
Vian, Boris (Fr. au.)
contribution to French literature **19:**581E:1b
Viana, Carlos de Aragon, príncipe de, *or* Charles of Aragon (Sp. prince) **12:**342:1a
Viana do Castelo (dist., Port.)
major ref. in Viana do Castelo **12:**342:1b
Viana do Castelo (Port.) **12:**342:1b
"Viander, Le" (work by Tirel)
significance in history of gastronomy **19:**691:2a
Vianen, Christian van (Du. silversmith)
silver dish *illus.* **1:**706
Vianen, Paulus van (Du. silversmith)
invention of auricular style **1:**706:2a
Viani, Alberto (It. sculp.)
interpretation of human figure in sculpture **27:**111:1b
Vianney, Saint Jean-Baptiste-Marie, *or* Curé d'Ars (Fr. pr.) **12:**342:1b
Vianu, Tudor (Rom. au.)
contribution to Romanian literature **10:**159:1b
Viardot, Michelle Ferdinande Pauline, *or* Michelle Ferdinande Pauline García (Fr. singer) **12:**342:2a
relationship with Turgenev **12:**52:3a
Viareggio (It.) **12:**342:2b
Viassolo, Giovanni Battista (It. act.): *see* Federici, Camillo
"Viaţa şi petrecerea sfinţilor" (work by Dosoftei)
discussed in biography **10:**158:2a
Viatka (U.S.S.R.): *see* Kirov
Viau, Théophile de, *or* Théophile de Viaud, *or* Théophile (Fr. au.) **12:**342:2b
association with Descartes **15:**589:1b
contribution to French literature **19:**570:2a
Viaud, Louis-Marie-Julien (Fr. au.): *see* Loti, Pierre
Viaur Viaduct (bridge, Aveyron, Fr.)
steel construction **26:**379:1a
"Vibhanga" (Buddhist text)
place in "Abhidhamma Pitaka" **1:**31:1b; **15:**282:1a; **21:**185:2b
Vibo Valentia, *or* Hipponion, *or* Hipponium, *or* Monteleone (It.) **12:**342:3a
Viborg (co., Den.)
major ref. in Viborg **12:**343:1a
Viborg (Den.) **12:**342:3b
vibraculum (anat.)
bryozoan structures **24:**377:2a
vibraphone, *or* vibraharp (mus. instru.) **12:**343:1a
percussion instruments **24:**655:1a
work of Hampton **5:**670:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
vibrating conveyor (device)
description **3:**592:3a
vibrating-reed electrometer (meas. instru.)
description **4:**434:3a
vibrating-reed tachometer (meas. instru.): *see* resonance tachometer
vibration (phys.) **12:**343:1b
major ref. in Mechanics **23:**810:1a
acoustics
music **24:**505:2a
sound reception **27:**151:2a
sound waves **27:**614:1a
wind instruments **24:**686:2b
Earth sciences
earthquake energy **17:**621:2b
seismograph recording **10:**613:1a
mechanoreception and cutaneous sense stimulation **27:**118:2b, 167:1a
physics
dynamic properties of gases **23:**702:1b
heat capacity of metals **23:**670:2a
light **16:**599:2a
molecular spectra **13:**577:1b, *illus.*
motion of molecules **24:**271:2a
passim to 278:1b
photochemical reactions **15:**1091:2b
Planck's radiation law **9:**495:2a
resonance **9:**1040:3a
simple harmonic motion **10:**823:2a
wave motion **23:**846:2a
technology
bridge design **26:**383:2a
damping systems **3:**868:2b
jet technology **18:**488:1b
semiconductors and insulators **23:**674:2b
ship design problems **21:**486:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 126
see also damped vibration; forced vibration; free vibration; self-excited vibration
vibration damper (device)
vibration disturbance **23:**813:1b
vibrational quantum number (phys.)
molecular spectra **13:**577:2a
vibrational spectroscopy (phys.): *see* infrared spectroscopy
Vibrio (bacteria genus) **12:**343:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Vibrio anquillarum (bacterium)
classification **12:**343:3a
Vibrio cholerae (bacterium)
cholera **3:**258:3b; **17:**304:1b; **21:**536:2b
classification **12:**343:3a
toxic bacteria *table* **25:**901
Vibrio parahaemolyticus (bacterium)
classification **12:**343:3a
vibriosis (zool. path.)
occurrence in livestock **19:**139:2b
vibrissae (hair)
characteristics of hair **23:**386:2b
part of nasal cavity **26:**779:2b
structure and function **21:**702:1a
use by mammals **5:**622:1a; **23:**461:1a
passim to 466:2a
Viburnum (plant genus) **12:**343:3a
Dipsacales **4:**116:1b, **13:**770:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Viburnum alnifolium (bot.): *see* American wayfaring tree
Viburnum dentatum (bot.): *see* arrowwood
Viburnum edule (bot.): *see* squashberry
Viburnum lantana (bot.): *see* wayfaring tree
Viburnum lentago (bot.): *see* sheepberry
Viburnum macrocephalum (bot.): *see* Chinese snowball
Viburnum molle (bot.)
habitats of Dipsacales **4:**116:1b
Viburnum nudum (bot.): *see* possum haw
Viburnum odoratissimum (bot.): *see* sweet viburnum
Viburnum opulus (bot.): *see* European cranberry
Viburnum opulus roseum (bot.): *see* snowball
Viburnum plicatum (bot.): *see* Japanese snowball
Viburnum prunifolium (bot.): *see*

black haw
Viburnum rufidulum (bot.): *see* southern black haw
Viburnum tinus (bot.): *see* laurustinus
Viburnum trilobum (bot.)
description **12**:343:3b
Vic-Wells Ballet (Br. ballet co.): *see* Royal Ballet
Vicaquirao, *or* Wika-K'iraw (Inca leader)
Inca history **26**:37:2a
vicar (eccl. title) **12**:344:1a
"Vicar and Moses" (work by Wood)
discussed in Wood family biography **12**:736:3b
vicar apostolic (eccl. title): *see* apostolic see, vicar of the
vicar forane, *or* rural dean (eccl. title)
role in church **12**:344:1b
vicar general (eccl. title)
role in church **12**:344:1a
"Vicar of Bray, The" (Eng. ballad)
association with Bray **2**:487:1b
vicar of the apostolic see: *see* apostolic see, vicar of the
"Vicar of Wakefield, The" (novel by Goldsmith)
discussed in biography **5**:347:1b
place in English literature **18**:593:1b
vicara (Hindu philos.)
formulation by Ramana Maharshi **9**:918:1b
Vicara (textile)
synthetic protein fibres **21**:310:1b
vicarious liability (law)
definition and imposition **28**:743:2a
Vicat, Louis (Fr. engin.)
method for building suspension bridge **11**:417:2a
vice (philos.)
view of Rousseau **26**:1004:2b
vice (tool): *see* vise
vice chamberlain (Bohem. govt. offi.)
supervision of municipal administration **16**:919:2b
vice president (govt. offi.)
vice presidents of U.S. *table* **12**:153
Vicence, Armand-Augustin-Louis de Caulaincourt, duc de (Fr. gen.): *see* Caulaincourt, Armand-Augustin-Louis, marquis de
Vicente, Gil (Port. dram.) **12**:344:1b
Portuguese literature **25**:1066:1b
Spanish drama of the Renaissance **28**:78:1b
Vicente, Gil (Port. goldsmith)
significance in Portuguese metalwork **17**:155:1a
Vicente Lopez (Arg.) **12**:344:3a
Vicentino, Nicola (It. comp.)
experimentation in chromaticism **24**:616:1b
Vicenza, *or* Vicetia (It.) **12**:344:3b
architecture of Palladio **9**:87:1b
site of
Renaissance architecture **13**:1001:2a, 1003:2a
theatre construction *illus.* **28**:569
"vicerè, I" (work by De Roberto): *see* "Viceroys, The"
viceroy (govt. offi.) **12**:345:1b
role in history of Egypt **18**:167:2b
viceroy, *or* Basilarchia archippus, *or* Limenitis archippus (butterfly)
characteristics **2**:583:2b, *illus.*
larva *illus.* Plate 2 fol. **21**:650
Viceroyalty of New Spain (Sp. viceroyalty): *see* New Spain, Viceroyalty of
Viceroyalty of the Río de la Plata (Sp. viceroyalty): *see* Río de la Plata, Viceroyalty of the
"Viceroys, The," *or* "I vicerè" (work by De Roberto)
Italian literature **22**:159:2a
Viceroy's House, *or* Rashtrapati Bhavan (palace, New Delhi, India)
design by Lutyens **7**:575:2b, *illus.*
Vicetia (It.): *see* Vicenza
Vich, *or* Ausa, *or* Vicus Ausonensis, *or* Ausona (Sp.) **12**:345:2a
Vichada (commissariat, Colom.) **12**:345:2a
location *map* **16**:573
Vichuga, *or* Vicuga (U.S.S.R.) **12**:345:2b
Vichy (Fr.) **12**:345:2b
Allier **1**:282:2a
Free French movement **4**:963:3b
Vichy-Chamrond, Marie de (Fr. au.): *see* Deffand, Marie de Vichy-Chamrond, marquise du
Vichy France, *or* French State, *or* État Français (Fr. hist.) **12**:345:3a
major ref. in France **19**:519:1b
coinage **16**:540:1b
history of World War II **21**:778:2b
presidents *list* **4**:920
relations with Japan **22**:331:1b
role of
Brinon **2**:521:1b
Darlan **3**:888:2b
Flandin **4**:817:3a
Laval **7**:198:1b
Pétain **9**:325:2b
Vicia cracca (plant)
characteristics *illus.* **12**:340
Vicia faba (plant): *see* Windsor bean
vicinal water (chem.)
effects of interfaces **15**:777:1a
vicious circle, *or* circulus in probando (logical fallacy)
significance in applied logic **23**:280:2a
Vickers-Armstrongs (tank)
heavy arming **29**:592:1b
Vickers hardness tester (met.)
principle of operation **5**:700:1b
Vickers Ltd. (Br. firm)
acquisition of Rolls-Royce Holdings Limited **10**:147:2b
Vickers-Maxim machine gun, *or* Vickers machine gun: *see* Maxim machine gun
Vickers Medium (tank)
mobility **29**:592:1a
Vickers White Metal (alloy): *see* britannia metal
Vickery, Howard Leroy (U.S. adm.) **12**:346:1a
Vicksburg (Miss., U.S.) **12**:346:1a
defense by Pemberton **9**:251:3b
location *map* **29**:158
physiography of Mississippi River **24**:1014:1b, *map* 1013
"Vicksburg Blues" (song): *see* "Forty Fours"
Vicksburg Campaign (Am. Civil War) **12**:346:1b
major ref. in United States of America **29**:235:1a
development of modern warfare **29**:584:2b
role of
Grant **5**:425:3a
Lincoln **23**:45:2a
Vico (l., It.)
physiography of the Apennines **18**:820:2b
Vico, Giambattista (It. philos.) **12**:346:2b
major ref. in The History of Western Political Philosophy **25**:977:2b
contribution to
Italian literature **22**:157:2a
social sciences **25**:762:1a
influence on
Ferrari **4**:745:1b
Michelet **8**:96:3b
study of
aesthetics **13**:27:2b
historical cycles **28**:654:2a
historiography **20**:633:2a
myths in cultural stages **24**:712:2a
philosophical anthropology **25**:565:2a
philosophy of history **25**:689:2b
religion **26**:551:1b
vicomagistri (Roman hist.)
system of police and fire protection **25**:939:2a
victim (criminology)
role in crime reporting **16**:801:1b
"Victim, The" (work by Bellow)
discussed in biography **2**:80:2b
victim survey (criminology)
role in crime statistics **16**:801:2a
Victor (Am. co.)
influence on recording of music **24**:546:2a
Victor, Geraldo Bessa (Af. poet): *see* Bessa Victor, Geraldo
Victor, Sextus Aurelius (Roman hist. and gov.)
role in Roman Empire **20**:358:1a
Victor I, Saint (pope) **12**:348:1b
assertion of Roman authority in church **16**:260:1a
papacy *list* **9**:123
views on Council of Ephesus **4**:519:2a
Victor II, *or* Gebhard of Dollnstein-Hirschberg (pope) **12**:348:1b
papacy *list* **9**:123
relationship with Henry IV, Emperor **5**:846:3b
role in Italian history **22**:198:2b
Victor III, *or* Dauferi, *or* Desiderius (pope) **12**:348:2a
papacy *list* **9**:123
relationship to Clement III **3**:371:3a
Victor IV, *or* Gregory Conti (antipope) **12**:348:2b
papacy *list* **9**:123
Victor IV, *or* Ottaviano de Monticello (antipope) **12**:348:2b
association with Frederick I **4**:951:2b
opposition of Alexander III **1**:240:3b
papacy *list* **9**:123
role in Italian history **22**:201:1b
Victor Amadeus I (duke of Savoy) **12**:348:3a
Victor Amadeus II (k. of Sardinia-Piedmont) **12**:348:3a
role in
Habsburg rule in Italy **22**:219:1b, 270:2b
Savoy's history **19**:550:2b
treaties of Utrecht **12**:222:1a
Treaty of London **10**:451:2a
Victor Amadeus III (k. of Sardinia) **12**:348:3b
abdication in Napoleonic rule in Italy **22**:224:1b
Victor B.2 (aircraft)
design by Page **9**:58:1a
Victor Emmanuel I (k. of Sardinia) **12**:349:1a
contribution to coinage **16**:541:1b
influence of Albert **3**:124:1a
role in
Restoration period in Italy **22**:226:2b
Savoy's history **19**:551:1b
Victor Emmanuel II (k. of Sardinia-Piedmont) **12**:349:1a
association with
Count Cavour **2**:977:3a
Garibaldi **5**:124:3a
role in
Battles of
Custoza **3**:811:2b
Novara **8**:809:2b
Solferino **10**:944:3b
Italian history **22**:229:1b, 230:2a
Savoy's history **19**:551:1b
unification of Italy **22**:262:1b
Victor Emmanuel II, Monument to (mon., Rome, It.)
architectural design **13**:1038:1b
Victor Emmanuel III (k. of It.) **12**:349:2a
association with
Lubin **7**:534:3b
Mussolini **8**:452:2a
contribution to coinage **16**:541:1b
role in history of
Albania **13**:214:2a
Italy **10**:163:2b; **22**:234:2a *passim to* 239:1a
Savoy **19**:551:2a
World War II **29**:1032:1b
Victor Emanuel Range (mts., Pap.N.G.) **12**:349:1a
Victor Gollancz, Ltd. (U.K. publishing firm)
founded by Gollancz **5**:350:3b
Victor Harbour (S.Austr., Austr.) **12**:349:2b
"Victor Hugo" (sculp. by Rodin, 1886)
discussed in biography **10**:131:3a
"Victor Hugo" (sculp. by Rodin, 1909)
discussed in biography **10**:131:3a
Victor-Perrin, Claude, *or* Claude Perrin, *or* Claude Victor-Perrin duc de Bellune (Fr. gen.) **12**:349:3a
Victoria, *or* Empress Frederick, *or* Viktoria Adelheid Maria Luise (w. of Frederick III of Prussia) **12**:350:1a
Victoria, *or* Alexandrina Victoria (q. of U.K.) **29**:505:1a; **12**:349:3b
association with
Albert **1**:214:3b
Disraeli **4**:128:1a
Edward VII **4**:378:3a
Gladstone **5**:293:2b
Melbourne **7**:1028:3a
Mendelssohn **8**:7:1a
Rhodes **10**:26:3a
grant to Leamington Spa **7**:223:1a
queen *list* **12**:142
role in
Australian External Territories **14**:477:1b
British history **12**:144:3a; **29**:83:2b
use of anesthetics **1**:398:1b
see also Victorian Age
Victoria (state, Austr.) **12**:350:1b
major ref. in Australia **14**:465:1a
coastal features *illus.* **16**:753
colonial development **14**:432:2b
education **18**:62:2a
establishment by Australian Colonies Government Act **1**:716:1b
significance in Australian history **14**:436:2b
Victoria (Camer.): *see* Limbe
Victoria, *or* Fort Camosun, *or* Fort Victoria (B.C., Can.) **12**:350:3a
Victoria (H.K.) **12**:351:1a
land area of Hong Kong **20**:699:2a
Victoria (Indon.)
importance to Borneo **17**:765:2b
Victoria (Mal.)
chief town of Labuan **7**:83:2a
Victoria (Malta)
found in Gozo **5**:397:3a
Victoria (Sey.) **12**:351:1a
importance to Seychelles **7**:699:1a; **21**:175:2a
Victoria (Tex., U.S.) **12**:351:1b
location *map* **29**:158
Victoria (plant genus)
characteristics and classification **13**:674:2b
description **12**:516:3a
victoria (Fr. carriage) **12**:351:1b
description **28**:758:1b
Victoria, Baldomero Espartero, duque de (regent of Sp.): *see* Espartero, Baldomero
Victoria, Guadalupe, *or* Manuel Félix Fernández (pres. of Mex.) **12**:351:2a
role in history of Mexico **8**:81:2b; **24**:43:1a
Victoria, Lake, *or* Victoria Nyanza, *or* Ukerewe (l., Af.) **12**:351:2b
Africa **1**:131:2a; **13**:49:1b
East Africa **13**:115:1b, *map* 116
Kenya **17**:828:2b
Nile River **13**:121:2b, *map*
Tanzania **17**:846:1b
Uganda **12**:105:1b; **17**:856:2b
arts **13**:172:1b
continental lake comparison *table* **3**:583
exploration
Speke **2**:668:2a; **11**:82:2a
Stanley **11**:213:3b
Pleistocene lake level fluctuation **16**:488:1a, *illus.* 487
seasonal water level changes **22**:554:2a
Victoria, Mount (mt., Fiji): *see* Tomanivi, Mount
Victoria, National Gallery of (museum, Melbourne, Vic., Austr.): *see* National Gallery of Victoria
Victoria, Science Museum of (museum, Melbourne, Vic., Austr.): *see* Science Museum of Victoria
Victoria, Tomás Luis de (Sp. comp.) **12**:351:3b
contribution to

Franco-Netherlandish school **4:**935:2a
golden age of counterpoint **24:**528:1b
Victoria Adelaide Mary Louise (emp. of Ger.)
relationship with William II **12:**670:1b
Victoria amazonica (plant): *see* Amazon water lily
Victoria and Albert Museum (museum, London, U.K.) **12:**352:1b
significance to
antiques **1:**463:3b
art education **14:**109:1b
London's cultural life **23:**301:1b
Victoria College, *or* Upper Canada Academy (coll., Cobourg, Ont., Can.)
establishment by Ryerson **10:**270:3b
Victoria Cross (Br. mil. decoration) **12:**352:1b
instituted by Victoria **29:**507:1a
Victoria cruziana (bot.): *see* Santa Cruz water lily
"Victoria de Junín: Canto a Bolívar, La" (work by Olmedo)
discussed in biography **8:**921:1b
Victoria de las Tunas (Cuba) **12:**352:2a
"Victoria deorum" (work by Klonowic)
discussed in biography **6:**910:3b
Victoria Falls (Zimb.) **12:**352:3a
site of Victoria Falls Bridge **26:**379:1a
Victoria Falls (waterfall, Af.) **12:**352:2a
distribution, development, and structure of waterfalls **26:**899:2a, *table*
hydrology of Zambezi River **12:**889:3b
location near Livingstone *illus.* **7:**415
viewed by Livingstone **7:**416:1b, *illus.*
Victoria Falls bridge (bridge, Zambia and Zimb., Af.)
engineering by Freeman **4:**966:1b
location on Zambezi River **13:**132:1b, *map*
Victoria Falls National Park (park, Zimb.)
description and statistics *table* **8:**538
Victoria-Hansom (Fr. carriage)
variation of victoria **12:**351:2a
Victoria Island (is., N.W.Terr., Can.) **12:**352:3b
Victoria Land (reg., Antarc.) **12:**353:1a
exploration of Ross Sea **10:**191:1b
Victoria Lines Fault (geol. structure, Malta)
relief of Malta **23:**378:1b
Victoria Memorial (bldg., Calcutta, India)
design **15:**456:2a, *illus.* 457
Victoria Mountain (mt., Can.)
location near Lake Louise *illus.* **7:**109
Victoria Nile (riv., Ugan., Af.) **12:**353:1a
Nile River system **8:**712:2b
Uganda's drainage **17:**856:2b
Victoria Nyanza (l., Af.): *see* Victoria, Lake
Victoria Peak (mt., Belize)
physiography of
Cockscomb Mountains **3:**423:2b
Maya Mountains **7:**971:1a
relief feature of Belize **15:**694:2a
Victoria regia (plant): *see* Amazon water lily
Victoria River (riv., N.Terr., Austr.) **12:**353:1b
Victoria River Downs (reg., Austr.)
vegetation and animal life **14:**448:1b
Victoria Strait (Arct. Ocean, N.W. Terr., Can.) **12:**353:2a
Victoria University of Manchester (univ., Manchester, Gtr Mches., U.K.)
education in Manchester **7:**760:1a; **23:**505:2a
Victorian Age (hist. period, U.K.) **29:**505:1a
Gothic Revival architecture **13:**1031:1a
morality **18:**793:1b
use of
curtains **3:**804:1a
domestic service **4:**162:2b
flower arrangement **17:**95:1a
passim to 98:2b
nosegay **8:**802:1b
see also Victoria; Victorian literature
Victorian Arts Centre (Melbourne, Vic., Austr.)
importance **14:**467:1b
features of
Melbourne **7:**1028:2a
Victoria **12:**350:3a
Victorian literature (Eng. lit.) **12:**353:2a
major ref. in English literature **18:**597:1b
contribution by
Brontë family **2:**545:1b
Browning **2:**564:3a
Carlyle **2:**873:3b
Dickens **17:**267:1b
Eliot **4:**449:3a
Hardy **5:**701:1b
Hopkins **6:**53:3b
Ruskin **10:**248:3a
Tennyson **11:**635:1b
place in
dramatic literature **23:**159:1a
popular literature **25:**1019:2b
prosodic innovations **23:**103:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
Victorian period (astron.): *see* Dionysian period
"Victorian Son, A" (work by Cloete)
discussed in biography **3:**394:2a
Victorian theatre (entertainment arts)
major ref in Theatrical Production **28:**579:1b
victoriate (anc. coin)
use by Romans **16:**535:1b
Victoriaville (Que, Can.) **12:**353:2b
Victorinus, Gaius Marius (philos.)
contribution to
patristic literature **16:**322:1a
philosophy **25:**751:1b
Victorinus, M. Piavonius (Roman rebel leader)
association with Postumus **9:**640:2a
role in Gaul's history **19:**448:2b
Victorinus of Pettau (Christian au.)
patristic literature **16:**318:2a
Victorio Peak Limestone (geol.)
deposition during Leonardian Stage **7:**278:3b
Victorius, Petrus (It. schol.)
contribution to scholarship **27:**26:2a
Victorius of Aquitaine (Roman astron.)
calculation of Dionysian period **4:**109:1a
development of
calendar **15:**475:1a
chronology **20:**651:1b
Victorville (Calif., U.S.) **12:**353:2b
Victory (class. goddess): *see* Nike
"Victory" (novel by Conrad)
discussed in biography **3:**548:2b
"Victory" (vessel, Br.) **12:**353:3a
man-of-war sailing ship design **28:**763:1a
"Victory" (work by Michelangelo)
discussed in biography **24:**58:1a
"Victory, Operation" (Japanese mil. strategy): *see* "Sho-Go"
Victory, Tower of (Chittaurgarh, India)
features of Chittaurgarh *illus.* **3:**248
Victory Column (mon., W.Berlin, E.Ger.)
commemoration in Tiergarten **11:**765:2b
Victory Gate (gate, Fatehpur Sikri, India): *see* Buland Darwaza
"Victory over the Sun" (work by Kruchenykh)
stage production **28:**590:2b
Victory Peak, *or* Pobeda Peak, *or* Sheng-li Feng, *or* Pik Pobeda (mt., As.) **12:**353:3b
comparison with Lenin Peak **7:**265:1a
geography of Sinkiang **14:**245:2b, *map* 246; **16:**214:1a
location *map* **16:**41
Victrola (phonograph)
eminence in recording industry **24:**546:2b
relationship to Gramophone **5:**411:2b
Vicuga (U.S.S.R.): *see* Vichuga
vicuña, *or* Lama vicugna, *or* Vicugna vicugna (mammal) **12:**353:3b
altitude adaptations **26:**791:1b
comparison with guanaco **5:**531:2a
grazing patterns and tooth structure **23:**494:1b, 496:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Vicús (archae. site, Peru)
art and artifacts **13:**406:2a
vicus (medieval settlement): *see* portus
Vicus Ausonensis (Sp.): *see* Vich
"Vida" (work by Villarroel)
discussed in biography **11:**857:2a
"vida breve, La" (opera by Falla): *see* "Brief Life"
"vida breve, La" (work by Onetti): *see* "Brief Life, A"
"vida como es, La" (work by Zunzunegui)
discussed in biography **12:**942:2b
"Vida de San Millán" (work by Berceo)
discussed in biography **2:**118:3a
"vida del buscón, La" (work by Quevedo)
discussed in biography **9:**856:2a
"vida es sueño, La" (play by Calderón): *see* "Life Is a Dream"
"Vida Verdadeira de Domingos Xavier, A" (work by Vieira)
discussed in biography **12:**356:2b
Vidal, Gore, *or* Eugene Luther Vidal (Am. writ.) **12:**354:1a
Vidal de la Blache, Paul (Fr. geog.) **12:**354:1b
contribution to
geography **19:**919:1b, 924:2a
social sciences of the 19th century **27:**371:2a
theories of cultural areas **3:**785:2a
Vidal et al v. Philadelphia et al (law case)
establishment of charitable trusts by Binney **2:**219:1b
Vidalín, Arngrímur Jónsson (Ice. hist.): *see* Jónsson, Arngrímur
Vídalín, Jón Thorkelsson, *or* Magister Jón (Ice. bishop and au.) **12:**354:2a
contribution to Icelandic literature **27:**15:1b
Vidar (Germanic myth.)
battle with Fenrir **4:**727:1b; **18:**901:1b
vidarabine (drug)
use as antibiotic **17:**522:1a
"Vidas de españoles célebres" (work by Quintana)
discussed in biography **9:**862:3b
"Vidas Sêcas" (work by Ramos): *see* "Barren Lives"
Vidda (plat., Nor.): *see* Hardangervidda
Videla, Jorge Rafaél (pres. of Arg.) **12:**354:2b
role in history of Argentina **14:**57:2b
Viden (Aus.): *see* Vienna
video camera (electronics)
photography **25:**803:2a
video detector (electronics)
aspect of television receiving systems **15:**242:1b
video display terminal (computers)
use in
computerized typesetting **3:**509:1b
digital computer systems **4:**92:2a; **6:**328:2a
information processing **21:**560:1a
see also cathode-ray tube
video receiver (electronics)
use in radar **23:**766:2b
video tape recorder, *or* video recorder (electronics) **12:**354:3a
magnetic recording devices **7:**682:1b
television recording systems **15:**247:2a
work of
Goldmark **5:**345:1a
Sony Corporation **11:**15:2a
video technology
use in motion-picture editing process **24:**436:2a
videocassette recorder, *or* video cassette recorder, *or* VCR (electronics) **12:**354:3b
features **2:**926:1a
introduction by Sony Corporation **11:**15:2b
use of videocassettes **2:**926:1a
viewing of motion pictures **24:**410:1b
videodisc, *or* videodisk (electronics) **12:**355:1a
computer memory devices **3:**508:2a
videophone, *or* video telephone (telephone) **12:**355:1b
videotex (electronics)
cable television **2:**706:2b
Videvdat, *or* Vendidad (Zoroastrian text)
derivation from magi **7:**691:3a
place in Avesta **1:**738:3b; **29:**1144:1b
Vidhana Saudha (bldg., Bangalore, India)
features of Bangalore **1:**866:1b, *illus.* 865
"Vidhiviveka" (work by Mandana-Misra)
contribution to Indian philosophy **21:**192:2b
Vidicon (camera tube)
major ref. in Broadcasting **15:**240:1a, *illus.*
Vidigueira, Vasco da Gama, 1st count of (Port. navig.): *see* Gama, Vasco da, 1st Count of Vidigueira
Vidin, *or* Widyn, *or* Bdin (Bulg.) **12:**355:2a
location *map* **15:**353
Vidisha, *or* Vidisa, *or* Bhilsa, *or* Bhelsa (India) **12:**355:2a
Vidocq, François-Eugène (Fr. detective) **12:**355:2b
influence on Poe **4:**39:1b
role in French police **25:**941:1b
Vidolini da Bologna, *or* Vidolino da Bologna (It. art.): *see* Vitale da Bologna
Vidor, King Wallis (Am. film dir.) **12:**355:3a
role in motion picture history **24:**393:2a
Vidova Gora (mt., Yugos.)
location and height **2:**449:3a
Vidua (bird): *see* whydah
Vidua paradisaea (bird): *see* paradise whydah
vidusaka (clown)
place in Sanskrit drama **27:**753:2a
Vidyadhara (Chandela k. of India)
extension of kingdom **21:**47:2a
Vidyapati (Indian poet)
treatment of Krishna–Radha theme **12:**234:1b
Vidyaranya (Hindu states. and philos.): *see* Madhavacarya
Vidyasagar, Isvar Chandra, *or* Isvarcandra Bidyasagar (Indian educ.) **12:**355:3b
Vidzeme, *or* Livonian Highland (geog. reg., U.S.S.R.) **12:**356:1a
Latvia **28:**1055:2b
"Vie" (artwork by Ozenfant)
discussed in biography **9:**39:3a
"Vie de Henri Brulard" (work by Stendhal)
discussed in biography **11:**245:2b
place in French literature **19:**578:2a
"Vie de Jésus" (work by Renan): *see* "Life of Jesus"
"Vie de M. Turgot" (work by Condorcet)
discussed in biography **3:**523:2a
"Vie de Marianne, La" (work by Marivaux)
discussed in biography **7:**856:3b
place in French literature **19:**575:1b

"Vie de Saint Brendan" (work by Benedeit)
place in French literature **19:**568:1a
"Vie de St. François d Assise" (work by Sabatier)
discussed in biography **10:**279:2b
"Vie de St. Léger" (Fr. lit.)
linguistic significance **22:**644:1a
"Vie de saint Thomas Becket" (work by Guernes)
discussed in biography **5:**543:2b
"Vie de Voltaire" (work by Condorcet)
discussed in biography **3:**523:2a
"Vie des abeilles, La" (work by Maeterlinck): *see* "Life of the Bee, The"
"Vie des femmes célèbres, La" (work by Dufour)
Joan of Arc *illus.* **22:**377
"Vie est à nous, La" (film by Renoir): *see* "Life Is Ours"
"Vie et aventures de Salavin" (work by Duhamel): *see* "Salavin"
"Vie et mort d'un étang" (work by Gevers)
discussed in biography **5:**230:3a
"Vie mode d'emploi, La" (work by Perec)
place in French literature **19:**581G:1a
"Vie moderne, La" (Fr. period.)
editorial offices used by Manet **7:**770:2a
"Vie, poésies et pensées de Joseph Delorme" (work by Sainte-Beuve)
discussed in biography **10:**337:3b
"Vie sans joie, Une" (work by Renoir): *see* "Catherine"
Viedma (Arg.) **12:**356:1a
location *map* **14:**44
"Vieil Homme, Le" (play by Porto-Riche)
discussed in biography **9:**630:3a
Vieille, Paul-Marie-Eugène (Fr. chem.) **12:**356:1b
invention of smokeless powder **8:**727:2b; **21:**280:1a
Vieille Charité, Hospice de la (bldg., Marseille, Fr.): *see* Old Charity Hospital
Vieira, Antônio (Port. au. and dipl.) **12:**356:1b
contribution to
Brazilian history **15:**204:2a
Portuguese literature **25:**1067:1b
Vieira, João Bernardo (pres. of Guinea-Bissau)
role in Guinea-Bissau **5:**556:1b
Vieira, João Fernandes (Braz. landowner)
role in Brazilian history **15:**204:2b
Vieira, Luandino, *or* Jose Vieira Mateus da Graca (Ang. au.) **12:**356:2b
Vieira, Mario (E.Af. writ.): *see* Craveirinha, Jose
Vieira da Silva, Maria Elena (Fr. art.) **12:**356:3a
Viejo, El (Sp. paint.): *see* Herrera, Francisco de, the Elder
Viélé-Griffin, Francis, *or* Egbert Ludovicus Viele (Fr. poet) **12:**356:3a
French literature **19:**581B:2a
Symbolist movement **11:**458:1b
vielle (mus. instru.): *see* fiddle
Vien, Joseph-Marie (Fr. paint.)
association with David **3:**910:1a
contribution to Neoclassical art **25:**361:2b
Vienna, *or* Wien, *or* Bécs, *or* Viden, *or* Vindobona (Aus.) **29:**510:1a; **12:**356:3b
art and architecture
art nouveau architecture **13:**1042:1b
Beethoven's career **14:**617:1b
cathedral stained glass design **17:**196:2b
Classicism **13:**1038:2a
depiction in literature **20:**35:2b
Gothic Revival architecture **13:**1034:1b, *illus.*
pottery ware **17:**118:2b
Second Emperor Franz Joseph High Springs Aqueduct **26:**432:1a
Second Empire style architecture **10:**592:2a
theatrical production **28:**576:2a
history
Austria since the 9th century **14:**490:2b, *map* 500
career of Gentz **5:**187:2b
role in Ottoman history **28:**922:2b
Roman occupation **18:**845:2b
siege by Kara Mustafa Pasa **6:**734:3a
population and resources **14:**486:2b
Vienna, Congress of (Eur. hist.) **12:**357:1b
major ref. in Europe **18:**773:2b
expression of 19th-century conservatism **27:**478:2b
history of
Balkans **14:**578:1b
Britain **29:**77:1b
Germany **20:**81:2a
Prussia **20:**155:2b
Rheinland-Pfalz **10:**19:1b
Saxony **20:**167:2b
Italy **22:**226:2b
Bourbon dynasty **15:**185:2b
Papal States **9:**124:3a
Monaco **8:**243:2b
Poland **12:**502:3b; **25:**930:1a
Roman Catholicism **26:**938:1b
Switzerland **28:**351:1a, 359:2b, 368:1a
role of
Alexander I **1:**243:2b
Castlereagh **2:**938:2b
Consalvi **3:**550:1a
Czartoryski **3:**834:2b
Frederick William III **4:**960:2b
Metternich **8:**76:1a
Napoleon III **8:**510:2b
Napoleon's enemies **24:**747:2a
Nesselrode **8:**611:1b
Talleyrand **11:**523:2b
Wellington **29:**735:2b
significance of Quadruple Alliance of 1813 **9:**837:3a
specific decisions affecting
ambassadors **1:**316:2b
Neuchâtel **8:**618:3b
nuncios **8:**829:3b
Rhine River **10:**22:1b; **18:**835:1a
Voltaire's estate **29:**541:2b
Vienna, Peace of (Hung. hist.)
history of Hungary **20:**760:2b
Vienna, Siege of (Hung. hist.) **12:**357:3a
role of Leopold I **7:**284:2a
Vienna, Treaty of (Eur. hist.)
1260 **14:**492:1b
1396 **14:**493:1b
1689 **12:**668:3b
1731
British history **29:**71:2a
dissolution of Ostend Company **8:**1033:1b
1735–38
Austria **14:**498:1a
Francis I **4:**925:2a
Germany **20:**74:1b
Italy **22:**221:2b
War of the Polish Succession **9:**562:2b
1864
Austria **14:**507:1b
Danish surrender of Schleswig-Holstein **10:**524:3b; **17:**239:2b
Germany **20:**87:2b
1866 **22:**232:1a
Vienna, University of, *or* Universität Wien (univ., Vienna, Aus.) **12:**357:3b
development **14:**503:1b
Middle Ages in Austria **14:**494:1b
Vienna Award (1938, Eur. hist.)
Czechoslovakia **16:**925:2b
Hungary **20:**766:2a
Vienna Award (1940, Eur. hist.)
history of World War II **21:**779:1b; **26:**977:1b; **29:**1016:1a
Vienna Basin (basin, Eur.)
geology of Carpathian Mountains **18:**821:2b, *map* 822
Vienna Catholic Academy
founded by Innitzer **6:**321:2b
Vienna Circle, *or* Wiener Kreis (philos.) **12:**357:3b
contribution to
Analytic philosophy **25:**614:1a
Empiricism **25:**620:1a
Logical Positivism **24:**22:1a; **25:**641:2a; 766:2b
philosophy of science **25:**666:1b *passim to* 674:1a
semantic theory **23:**72:2a
unified science **12:**131:1a
participation of
Carnap **2:**877:3a
Schlick **10:**524:3b
Tolman **22:**887:2b
Wittgenstein **12:**720:1a
Vienna Convention on Diplomatic Relations (internat. relations)
categorization of ambassadors **1:**316:2b
Vienna Convention on the Law of Treaties (internat. relations)
definition of international agreements **6:**346:1a
Vienna Definition Language (computer sci.)
use in analysis of programming languages **16:**634:1a
Vienna Genesis (Byz. ms.)
Byzantine manuscript illumination **25:**332:2b, *illus.* Plate 3 fol. 346
Vienna Ice Club (sports org.)
development of figure skating **6:**232:1b
Vienna International Exhibition
Austrian modern history **14:**509:2a
Vienna Museum of Natural History (museum, Vienna, Aus.)
contribution of Endlicher **4:**490:1a
Vienna porcelain **12:**358:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Vienna Psychoanalytical Society, *or* Psychological Wednesday Circle (psychol. org.)
major ref. in Freud **19:**585:1b
Vienna school of ethnology (ethnol. org.)
influence on totemism theories **26:**582:1b
Vienna Sezession (art)
role of Klimt **6:**908:2b
Vienna State Opera, *or* Vienna Staatsoper (opera house, Vienna, Aus.) **12:**358:2a
directorship of Mahler **7:**700:2b
place in musical arts **1:**719:3b; **14:**489:2b
Vienna Union (soc. pol. party): *see* International Working Union of Socialist Parties
Vienna Woods, *or* Wiener Wald (forest, Aus.)
physiography of Vienna **29:**510:2a, *map* 511
Vienne (dept., Fr.) **12:**358:3a
Vienne (Fr.) **12:**358:2b
Vienne, Council of (Fr. hist.) **12:**358:3b
condemnation of mysticism **16:**332:2a
role of Clement V **3:**372:1b
Vienne River (riv., Fr.) **12:**358:3b
Viennois, House of (Fr. hist.)
history of Dauphiné **19:**535:2b
Vientiane (Laos) **12:**359:1a
arts **27:**889:1b, 895:1a, *illus.* Plate 2 fol. 882
capital of Laos **27:**811:2b, 815:2a
history
capital of Setthathirat I **10:**662:3a
capture by Sai Ong Hue **10:**303:3b
loss by Siribunyasan **10:**845:1a
reconquest by Chao Nanthasen **8:**504:3a
residence of Phothisan **9:**398:2b
sack during reign of Chao Anu **1:**471:2b
Vientiane, Kingdom of (hist. state, Laos)
conquest by Fa Ngum **4:**646:1a
reign of
Chao Anu **1:**471:2b
Chao Nanthasen **8:**504:3a
secession from Laos **27:**815:2b
Vieques Island, *or* Isla de Vieques (is., P.R.) **12:**359:2a
"Vier Bücher vom wahren Christentum" (work by Arndt)
discussed in biography **1:**576:3b
"Vier ernste Gesänge" (work by Brahms): *see* Four Serious Songs
"24 Bücher allgemeiner Geschichten" (work by Müller): *see* "History of the World, The"
Vierendeel truss (engin.)
failure of bridges **26:**388:1a
first use **26:**379:1b
vierge (Chess): *see* Queen
Vierge Dorée, Master of the (Fr. art.)
sculpture style **27:**89:1b
Vierordt, Karl von (Ger. physic.) **12:**359:2a
"Viertel-jahrsschrift für Musikwissenschaft" (Ger. mag.)
founding by Adler **1:**101:2b
Vierwaldstätter See (l., Switz.): *see* Lucerne, Lake
Vierzehnheiligen, church of (church, W.Ger.)
design by Neumann *illus.* **8:**620
Rococo style **10:**127:3a
"Vierzig Jahre" (work by Holtei)
discussed in biography **6:**19:1a
"vierzig Tage des Musa Dagh, Die" (work by Werfel): *see* "Forty Days of Musa Dagh, The"
Vierzon (Fr.) **12:**359:2b
"Vies de Haydn, de Mozart et de Métastase" (work by Stendhal)
discussed in biography **11:**246:1a
Viet (people): *see* Yüeh
Viet Cong, *or* VC, *or* Viet Nam Cong San, *or* Vietnamese Communists (Viet. org.) **12:**359:2b
field fortifications **29:**587:2a
role inVietnam War **12:**361:3b; **27:**864:1a
role of Ho Chi Minh **5:**954:3b
war crimes charges and countercharges **29:**648:1b
Viet Minh, *or* League for the Independence of Vietnam, *or* Viet Nam Doc Lap Dong Minh Hoi (Viet. rev. org.) **12:**359:3b
Fourth Republic in France **19:**521:1a
national liberation movement in Vietnam **12:**361:3a; **27:**862:2a
role of
Bao Dai **1:**877:2a
Ho Chi Minh **5:**954:1a
Huynh Tan Phat **6:**181:2a
Malraux **7:**743:3b
victory in Battle of Dien Bien Phu **4:**84:2b
Viet Cong **12:**359:3a
Viet Muong (people)
role in Southeast Asian art history **27:**868:1b
Viet-Muong languages **12:**360:1a
characteristics of Austro-Asiatic tone system **22:**719:2b
Viet Nam Cong San (Viet. mil. and pol. org.): *see* Viet Cong
Viet Nam Doc Lap Dong Minh Hoi (Viet. rev. org.): *see* Viet Minh
Viet Nam Quoc Dan Dang, *or* VNQDD, *or* Vietnamese Nationalist Party (Viet. rev. org.) **12:**360:1a
national liberation movement in Vietnam **27:**862:1a
"Viet-Nam: sociologie d'une guerre" (work by Mus)
discussed in biography **8:**436:3a
Viet Tri (Viet.) **12:**360:1b
Viète, François, Seigneur de la Bigotiere, *or* Franciscus Vieta (Fr. math.) **12:**360:1b
contribution to
algebra **13:**253:1b
notation **23:**626:1a
trigonometry **28:**884:2b
place in mathematics history **23:**606:1b
Vieth-Müller horopter circle (psychol.)

use in depth perception studies **27:**193:2a, *illus.* 194
Vieth von Golssenau, Arnold Freidrich (Ger. novelist): *see* Renn, Ludwig
Vietinghoff, Barbara Juliane von (Russ. mystic): *see* Krüdener, Barbara Juliane, Freifrau von
Vietnam, *or* Cong Hoa Xa Hoi Chu Nghia Viet Nam, *or* Socialist Republic of Vietnam **12:**360:2a
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
major ref. in Mainland Southeast Asia **27:**845:1b, *map* 847
arts
jewelry **17:**484:2b
literature: *see* Vietnamese literature
metalwork **17:**165:1b
Southeast Asian arts **27:**870:1a, *illus.* Plate 3 fol. 882, 895
theatre **28:**566:2a, 591:2b
coal production and trade *table* **8:**159
customs
Cham people **3:**63:2b
gastronomy **19:**696:1b
Miao people **8:**90:1a
Southeast Asian cultures **14:**202:2b, *map* 200
economics, finance and currency
coins and coinage **16:**550:1b
International Bank of Economic Cooperation **6:**346:3b
education **18:**98:1a
family law **19:**80:1b
flag *illus.* Plate 12 fol. **4:**810
history
Communist Party **27:**454:1a
Fourth Republic in France **19:**520:2b
Indochina wars **6:**297:2b; **21:**796:1a *passim to* 809:2b
Indochinese Federation **6:**297:2b
China **3:**202:2b; **16:**128:1a
Kampuchea **8:**769:3a; **27:**810:1a
Laos **27:**811:1a, 815:2a, 816:2a
Sino-French War **10:**838:1a
Thailand **27:**840:2a *passim to* 845:2a
post-war international relations **21:**812:1b
role of Ton Duc Thang **11:**838:2a
for an outline of the history of Vietnam see PROPAEDIA: Sections 937; 969; 971; 976
land reform and tenure **22:**563:1b
languages
Bahnaric **1:**800:3b
Tai **22:**731:1b
Vietnamese **12:**363:1a
physical geography
capital in Hanoi **5:**686:1b
monsoon **16:**462:2b
Paracel Islands claim **9:**134:2a
Spratly Islands claim **11:**178:1b
subtropical rain forests **17:**1028:2a
religion
Buddhism **15:**296:2a, 312:1a
geographic distribution *map* **26:**564
opposition to Vietnam war **26:**545:2b
Vietnam, League for the Independence of (Viet. rev. org.): *see* Viet Minh
Vietnam Revolutionary Party (Viet. pol. org.)
national liberation movement **27:**862:1a
Vietnam Thanh Nien Cach Menh Dong Chi Hoi (Viet. pol. org.): *see* Vietnamese Revolutionary Youth Association
Vietnam War, *or* Second Indochina War **12:**361:3a
major ref. in Indochina Wars **6:**297:2b
damage to Hanoi **5:**686:2a
foreign policy of
China **16:**149:1b
U.S. **12:**361:2b; 156:2a; **29:**262:2b *passim to* 266:1b
U.S.S.R. **28:**1015:1a
history of
international relations **21:**806:1b, 808:1b, 809:1a, 811:1a
Kampuchea **27:**810:1b
Viet Minh **12:**360:1a
Vietnam **27:**845:1b, 863:2b
portrayal in motion pictures **24:**408:1a
role of
Kissinger **6:**895:2a
Thanom Kittikachorn **11:**674:1a
Tonkin Gulf resolution **11:**842:3b
use of
Agent Orange **1:**146:1b
fortifications **29:**587:2a
outside military aid **29:**686:1b
war tactics **29:**678:2a, 695:1b
war crimes **29:**648:1b
Vietnamese (people)
cultures of Southeast Asia **14:**202:2b, *map* 200
origin and characteristics **27:**854:1a
Vietnamese Communist Party (Viet. pol. party)
political process in Vietnam **12:**361:1b; **27:**853:1a
Viet Minh leadership **12:**359:3b
Vietnam War **12:**361:3a
Vietnamese Communists (Viet. org.): *see* Viet Cong
Vietnamese language 12:363:1a
Chinese, Tai and Mon-Khmer elements **27:**854:2a
distribution **22:**596:1b
division of Austro-Asiatic languages **1:**721:2b; **22:**719:1b
Mon-Khmer **8:**242:3b
Viet-Muong **12:**360:1a
Southeast Asian cultures **14:**201:1a
use of Quoc-ngu writing system **9:**866:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Vietnamese literature
major ref. in Southeast Asian Arts **27:**872:1b
cultural life of Vietnam **27:**853:2b
Vietnamese National Popular Front (Viet. pol. org.): *see* Mat-tran To-Quoc
Vietnamese Nationalist Party (Viet. rev. org.): *see* Viet Nam Quoc Dan Dang
Vietnamese Revolutionary Youth Association, *or* Thanh Nien, *or* Vietnam Thanh Nine Cach Menh Dong Chi Hoi (Viet. pol. org.)
organization by Ho Chi Minh **5:**953:3a
Vietnamese Workers' Party, *or* Lao Dong (Viet. pol. org.)
consolidation with Vietnamese Communist Party **27:**853:1a
role of Ho Chi Minh **5:**954:3b
Vietnamization (Am. policy)
history ofAmerican foreign policy **21:**808:1b
role of Kissinger **6:**895:2a
Vietnam War **12:**362:2b
Vietoris, Leopold (Aus. math.)
contribution to homology theory **6:**30:1a
Vieux Carré (dist., New Orleans, La., U.S.)
architecture **24:**863:1b
Vieux-Colombier, Theatre of the, *or* Theatre of the Vieux-Colombier-Jacques-Copeau (Fr. thea.) **12:**363:1b
establishment by Copeau **3:**609:1a; **28:**548:1b
stage design **28:**592:1b
"Vieux Cordelier, Le" (news. by Desmoulins)
discussed in biography **4:**35:3a
Vieux Fort (St.Lucia) **12:**363:1b
Saint Lucia transportation **29:**788:2a
Vieux-Port (dist., Marseille, Fr.): *see* Old Port
Vieuxtemps, Henry (Belg. mus.) **12:**363:2a
view, point of (lit.)
place in literature **23:**127:2b
significance in motion picture art **24:**412:2a
use by Chaucer **15:**760:2b
view camera, *or* technical camera (phot.)
description and use **25:**792:1a
"View in Delft, with a Musical Instrument Seller's Stall, A" (work by Fabritius)
discussed in biography **4:**650:2b
"View in the Nieuwe Kerk at Haarlem" (paint. by Saenredam)
discussed in biography **10:**295:1a
"View of Arles" (work by van Gogh)
example of pen drawing *illus.* **9:**253
"View of Dawn in the Tropics," *or* "Vista del amanecer en el trópico" (work by Cabrera Infante)
discussed in biography **2:**709:1a
"View of Delft" (paint. by Vermeer)
discussed in biography **12:**321:2a

All INDEX *entries, whether a single word or several words, are alphabetized as single, complete headings. The alphabetical position is determined word by word, not letter by letter. For further details consult the* INDEX *Rules at the beginning of this volume.*

"View of Dresden" (paint. by Bellotto)
discussed in biography *illus.* **2:**80
"View of the Conduct of the Executive, in the Foreign Affairs of the United States, A" (pamphlet by Monroe)
discussed in biography **8:**268:3b
"View of the Lagoon" (paint. by Guardi)
painting *illus.* Plate 13 fol. **25:**369
"View of the Port of Marseille" (paint. by Signac)
discussed in biography *illus.* **10:**796
"View of the Present State of Ireland, A" (work by Spenser)
discussed in biography **11:**87:1a
"View of the Principal Deistical Writers that Have Appeared in England in the Last and Present Century; with Observations upon Them, and Some Account of the Answers that Have Been Published Against Them, A" (work by Leland)
English Deism **26:**606:2b
"View of Toledo" (paint. by El Greco)
discussed in biography **5:**453:2a
"View on the Stour near Dedham" (paint. by Constable)
discussed in biography **3:**559:1b
"View over a Flat Landscape" (paint. by Koninck)
discussed in biography **6:**949:1b, *illus.*
"View with the Roman Campagna" (paint. by Cozens)
discussed in biography *illus.* **3:**701
viewfinder (photographic device) **12:**363:2a
use in cameras **24:**431:2a; **25:**793:2a
"Views Afoot" (work by Taylor)
discussed in biography **11:**587:3b
vif gage, *or* vivum vadium (law)
comparison with mortgage **26:**189:1b
vifra (priest)
role in Iranian religion **24:**90:2a
"Víga-Glúms saga" (Ice. saga)
plot **23:**125:2b
Viganò, Salvatore (It. choreographer and dancer) **12:**363:2b
contribution to ballet **24:**618:1a
Vigarani, Gaspare (It. arch.)
construction of Salle des Machines **28:**575:2b
Vigée-Lebrun, Marie-Louise-Élisabeth (Fr. paint.) **12:**363:3a
portrait of
Calonne *illus.* **2:**752
Camargo *illus.* **2:**757
Marie-Antoinette *illus.* **7:**844
Vigeland, Adolph Gustav (Nor. sculp.) **12:**363:3b
sculpture park in Oslo **24:**1032:2b
Vigenère system (cryptology)
use of polyalphabetic substitution **16:**863:2a
vigesimal number system, *or* base-20 number system (math.)
history of number systems **8:**826:3a
role in arithmetic **14:**79:1b, *illus.*
Vigevano (It.) **12:**364:1a
piazza by Bramante **2:**468:3b
Vigfússon, Gudbrandur (Ice. ling.) **12:**364:1a
Vighi, G. (art.)
portrait of Philibert *illus.* **4:**477
vigil (Roman hist.)
system of police and fire protection **25:**939:2a
Vigil Day (rel.)
dietary laws and food customs **26:**866:2a
vigilance, *or* sustained attention (psychol.)
major ref. in Attention **14:**383:1b
maintenance of attention **1:**685:3a
Vigilantes (police org., San Francisco, Calif., U.S.): *see* San Francisco Vigilance Command
vigiles (anc. Roman firemen)
role in law enforcement **26:**995:1b
Vigili Urbani (It. govt. org.)
role in Italy **25:**945:1b
Vigiliae (It.): *see* Bisceglie
Vigiliae (rel.)
relationship to wake **12:**456:2a
Vigilius (pope) **12:**364:1b
association with
Pelagius I **9:**245:3b
Silverius **10:**817:1a
ecclesiastical policy of Justinian I **6:**665:1a
effect on history of Aquileia **1:**502:3b
excommunication of Theodore Ascidas **11:**686:2b
papacy *list* **9:**123
Vigilius, Saint (Christian S.)
conversion of southern Tirol **11:**914:2a
Vigna (bot.)
membership in order Fabales **13:**738:2b
Vigna unguiculata (bot.): *see* cowpea
Vigneaud, Vincent Du (Am. biochem.): *see* Du Vigneaud, Vincent
Vignemale, Pic de (mt., Fr.)
height **5:**756:2a
Vigneron, Pierre-Roch (Fr. art.)
portrait of Pinel *illus.* **9:**453
"Vignettes in Rhyme" (work by Dobson)
discussed in biography **4:**143:2a
Vignola, Giacomo da, *or* Giacomo Barozzi, *or* Giacomo Barozio (It. arch.) **12:**364:3a
building of Gesù **26:**992:2b
contribution to Renaissance architecture **13:**1003:2a, *illus.* 1005
Vignoles, Charles (Eng. engin.)
design of railroad rail **28:**794:1b
Vignon, Claude (Fr. art.)
contribution to Baroque art **25:**357:2b
Vignon, Pierre-Alexandre (Fr. arch.)
design of Madeleine **7:**653:1b; *illus.* **13:**1025
Vigny, Alfred-Victor, comte de (Fr. au.) **12:**365:1a
association with Sainte-Beuve **10:**337:3b
contribution to French literature **19:**577:2a, 578:1a
Vigo (Sp.) **12:**366:1b
Vigo, Jean (Fr. film dir.) **12:**366:2a
influence on Truffaut **12:**2:1a
role in film history **24:**397:2a
"Vigrahavyavartani" (work by Nagarjuna)
discussed in biography **8:**481:2a
Vigri, Caterina (It. mystic): *see* Catherine of Bologna, Saint
viguier (Fr. law): *see* prévôt
Vihar (state, India): *see* Bihar
vihara (Buddhist monastery) **12:**366:2b
major ref. in The Buddha and Buddhism **15:**307:2a
architecture **27:**762:1b
association with the sangha

15:298:1a
origin in vassa observance 12:278:3a
secular conversion in Lalitpur 7:112:3b
Vihari (Pak.) 12:366:3a
vihuela, *or* vihuela de mano (mus. instru.) 12:366:3a
compositions by Milán 8:123:3a
importance in solo vocal music development 24:606:2a
Viipuri (U.S.S.R.): *see* Vyborg
Vijaya, *or* Widjaya (Indon. k.)
role in East Indies 17:730:1a
Vijaya, Prince (Indian prince)
settlement of Sri Lanka 28:185:1b
Vijayabahu (k. of Ceylon)
association with Anawrahta 1:375:3b
contribution to Buddhism 15:295:2b
Vijayanagar (hist. city and emp., India) 12:366:3a
coinage 16:549:1b
control of southern India 21:59:1b
development of South Indian bronze 11:42:2b
effects of Battle of Talikota 11:520:1b
history of
Andhra Pradesh state 21:151:1b
Aravidu Dynasty 1:520:1a
Mysore 21:154:1b
Tamil Nadu 21:158:2b
significance to Kannada, Telugu, and Malayalam literatures 27:729:2b
Vijayanagara dynasty (India)
development of
art 27:760:1a
philosophy 21:183:1b
Vijayanta (Indian war tech.)
significance in tank development 29:595:1a
Vijayapura (India): *see* Bijapur
Vijayawada, *or* Bezwada (India) 12:366:3b
demography of Andhra Pradesh state 21:149:2b
"Vijenac" (Croatian journ.)
contribution of Senoa 10:638:1b
vijnana, *or* vinnana (rel. concept)
aspects of reincarnation 9:1009:2b
classification of dharmas 15:279:1b
contrasted with jnana 6:558:2a
"Vijnana-kaya" (work by Devasarman)
Buddhist philosophy 15:282:1a
Vijnanabhiksu, *or* Bhiksu (Indian philos.)
contribution to Indian philosophy 21:194:2b
vijnanamatra (Buddhist concept)
description 15:285:2a
Vijnanavada (Buddhist school): *see* Yogacara
vijnapti-karman (Buddhist philos.) 12:367:1a
"Vijnapti-matrata-siddhi" (work by Vasubandhu)
contribution to Indian philosophy 21:191:1b
Vik (Ice.)
temperature ranges 20:822:2a
Vik, Bjørg (Nor. au.)
contribution to Norwegian literature 27:18:1b
vikalpa (Indian philos.)
function in Yoga 21:195:1b
Vikhren Peak (mt., Bulg.)
position and height 15:350:2b
Viking, *or* Norseman, *or* Northman, *or* Varangian (people) 12:367:1a
major refs. in Europe 18:697:2b, *illus.* 698; Norway 24:1033:2b
art and culture
British coinage 16:543:2b
drawknife use 28:725:2b
romantic literature 23:125:1a
runic monuments 20:664:1a
Rus relationship 10:244:2a
Scandinavian literature 27:10:1b
significance of "The Battle of Maldon" 1:964:3a
exploration
Arctic 14:22:2a
Great Lakes 24:1010:1b
North America 24:987:1a
North Atlantic 18:858:2a
history
Charles III's conflict 3:108:3b
Hamburg's destruction 20:524:1a
longship use 7:469:3a
Low Countries 23:316:2b
Maeshowe barrow 7:664:2a
Russia 28:968:2b, 1053:2b
Shetland Islands 7:292:3b; 10:733:3a
slave raids and trade 27:289:1a
warfare tactics 29:672:1b
influences
Dublin founding 17:527:2b
Icelandic history 20:825:2a
Irish language 22:688:1a
language distribution 8:908:3a
navigation skills 24:750:2b
Newfoundland history 8:656:1a
Normandy founding 19:542:2a
wars and invasions
Britain 29:30:2a
France 19:457:2b
Ireland 21:960:2b
see also Norman
Viking (rocket)
sounding rocket program 19:48:2b
Viking (space probe) 12:367:3a
interplanetary exploration 6:355:1b; 11:61:3b; 19:50:1b
Martian surface 7:873:2b; 27:550:2a
Viking 1 landing site 3:290:1b
Viking 2 landing site 12:221:1a
Viking Brotherhood (rel. org.)
Neo-Paganism 8:596:3a
Viking Norse (lang.): *see* Common Scandinavian
Viking ship (boat): *see* longship
Vikrama era (Indian hist.)
development of chronology 20:645:2b
Vikramaditya (emp. of India): *see* Candra Gupta II
"Vikramankadevacarita" (hist. by Bilhana)
influence of Indian feudalism 21:49:1b
"Vikramarjuna Vijaya" (epic by Pampa)
place in Kannada literature 27:728:2b
"Vikramorvasi," *or* "Urvasi Won by Valour" (drama by Kalidasa)
discussed in biography 6:693:1b
fifth century Sanskrit play 27:726:1b
Viktoria Adelheid Maria Luise (w. of Frederick III of Prussia): *see* Victoria
Vila, *or* Port-Vila (Van.) 12:367:3b
importance to Vanuatu 12:267:1b; 25:277:1b
vila (spirit): *see* rusalka
Vila Adolfo (Braz.): *see* Catanduva
Vila Americana (Braz.): *see* Americana
Vila de Albuquerque (Braz.): *see* Mariana
Vila de Carmo (Braz.): *see* Mariana
Vila de São José do Paraíba, *or* Vila de São José do Sul (Braz.): *see* São José dos Campos
Vila do Conde (Port.) 12:368:1a
Vila do Porto (Port.)
significance on Santa Maria Island 10:428:1b
Vila Formosa de Nossa Senhora do Destêrro de Jundiaí (Braz.): *see* Jundiaí
Vila Franca del Rei, *or* Vila Franca do Imperador (Braz.): *see* Franca
Vila Luso (Ang.): *see* Luena
Vila Nova da Constituição (Braz.): *see* Piracicaba
Vila Nova de Gaia (Port.) 12:368:1b
Vila Nova de Portimão (Port.): *see* Portimão
Vila Nova de São José (Braz.): *see* São José dos Campos
Vila Novais (Braz.): *see* Cruzeiro
Vila Pery (Moz.): *see* Chimoio
Vila Real (Port.) 12:368:1b
Vila Rica (Braz.): *see* Ouro Prêto
Vila Velha, *or* Espírito Santo (Braz.) 12:368:2a
location *map* 15:192
Vilakazi, Benedict Wallet (Zulu au.) 12:368:2a
contribution to African literature 13:142:1b
Vilar, Jean (Fr. act. and dir.) 12:368:2b
association with Théâtre National Populaire 11:679:1b
impact on French theatre 28:552:2b
interpretation of Molière 24:302:2b
Vilarrubis, Juan (Sp. inv.)
design of spear gun 11:74:3b
Vilas, William Freeman (Am. pol.) 12:368:3a
Vilatte, Joseph René (Fr. bp.)
status as episcopus vagans 4:528:2b
Vilcabamba, Cordillera de (mt. range, Peru) 12:368:3b
Andes Mountain Ranges 27:697:2a, *map*
physiography of Peru *map* 25:508
Vilcan Range (mts., Eur.)
Transylvanian Alps 11:902:3a
Vilcanota, Cordillera (mts., S.Am.)
Andes Mountain Ranges 27:697:2a, *map*
Vilcea (dist., Rom.) 12:368:3b
"Vildanden" (work by Ibsen): *see* "Wild Duck, The"
Vildrac, Charles, *or* Charles Messager (Fr. au.) 12:369:1a
contribution to children's literature 23:219:2a
Vile, William (Eng. cabinetmaker) 12:369:1b
association with Cobb 3:412:2a
"Vile Bodies" (work by Waugh)
place in English literature 18:600C:2a
Vilela (people) 7:556:1b
habitat 13:364:2b, *map* 365
subsistence 27:702:2a
Vili (Af. people)
founding of Kingdom of Loango 7:428:1b
Vili (Norse deity)
creation of Askr and Embla 1:635:1a
Viliui River (riv., U.S.S.R.): *see* Vilyuy River
Viljoen, Marais (pres. of S.Af.) 12:369:1b
Vilkacis, *or* Vilkatas (demon)
role in Baltic religions 18:907:2b
Vilkitski, B. A. (Russ. nav. of.)
Arctic voyages 14:24:1a
villa (estate) 12:369:2a
ancient Rome 13:969:1b
Low Countries 23:316:2a
medieval Italy 22:193:1b
Palladio's design 9:87:1b
Roman Britain 29:26:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
Villa . . . : *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Gamberaia, Villa, except as below
Villa, Pancho (Fili. boxer)
role in boxing history 28:174:2b
Villa, Pancho, *or* Doroteo Arango, *or* Franciso Villa (Mex. rev.) 12:369:3a
association with
Carranza 2:896:2a
Madero 7:654:1a
Zapata 12:897:2b
role in Mexican Revolution 8:79:1a; 24:47:1b
Battle of Celaya 3:8:3a
raids on U.S. 12:691:2b; 29:252:2a
Villa Acuña (Mex.): *see* Ciudad Acuña
Villa Barton, Parc (park, Geneva, Switz.)
geography of Geneva *illus.* 19:744
Villa Bruzual (Venez.)
location *map* 29:488
Villa Clara (prov., Cuba) 12:370:1b
location 29:748:1a
Villa da Barra (Braz.): *see* Manaus
Villa de Carrion (Mex.): *see* Atlixco
Villa de Guadalupe Hidalgo (Mex.): *see* Guadalupe Hidalgo, Villa de
Villa de Oropeza (Bol.): *see* Cochabamba
"Villa des roses" (work by Elsschot)
discussed in biography 4:463:3b
Villa d'Este (estate, Tivoli, It.) 12:370:1b
automaton fountain 1:727:2a
garden and landscape design 19:664:2b, *illus.* 665
Villa Giulia, Museo Nazionale di, *or* National Museum of Villa Giulia (museum, Rome, It.) 12:370:2a
description 26:988:2a
Villa Giusti, Armistice of (Eur. hist.)
end of World War I 21:749:2b
Villa Juárez (Mex.): *see* Ciudad Mante
Villa-Lobos, Heitor (Braz. comp.) 12:370:2a
chamber music 24:571:2a
contribution to Brazilian music 15:203:1b
use of Brazilian themes 2:488:3b
Villa María (Arg.) 12:370:3a
location *map* 14:44
Villa Mercedes (Arg.): *see* Mercedes
Villa Nueva, *or* Guaymallén (Arg.) 12:370:3b
Villa Nueva (C.R.): *see* San José
Villa Obregón (Mex.) 12:370:3b
Villa Real (Mex.): *see* San Cristóbal de Las Casas
Villa Real (Sp.): *see* Ciudad Real
Villa Real da Praia Grande (Braz.): *see* Niterói
Villa Rica de Oropesa (Peru): *see* Huancavelica
Villa Santa Cruz de Triana (Chile): *see* Rancagua
villac umu (Inca pr.)
functions 26:42A:1a
Villach (Aus.) 12:370:3b
Villafranca, Conference of (Eur. hist.) 12:371:1a
affected by Italy 22:230:1a
effect on Austria 14:507:1a
role of Francis Joseph 4:929:2b
Villafranchian Stage (geochron. and paleon.) 12:371:1b
hominids 13:46:2b
Pleistocene mammals 19:903:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
village (pol. unit)
demography of China 16:49:2b
political systems 25:988:2b
Europe 18:709:2a
India 21:37:2a *passim to* 87:2a
Southwest Asia 14:207:2b
"Village, The" (poem by Crabbe)
discussed in biography 3:703:2b
"Village in Clearing Mist" (paint. by Ying Yü-Chien)
p'o-mo painting *illus.* 9:536
Village Museum (museum, Bucharest, Rom.)
ethnographic collection 2:596:2b
"Village Notary, The," *or* "A falu jegyzoje" (work by Eotvos)
discussed in biography 4:514:3b
expression of political views 20:747:1b
Village Regulation (Indon. hist.)
colonial policy of Graaff 5:398:3b
"Village That Chose Progress, A" (work by Redfield)
discussed in biography 9:987:2b
"Village Vanguard Sessions, The" (work by Evans)
discussed in biography 4:615:1a
"Village Voice" (Am. journ.)
ownership by Murdoch 8:429:2b
village weaver, *or* Ploceus cucullatus (bird)
classification of weavers 12:541:2a, *illus.*
"Villagers, The," *or* "Huasipungo," *or* "Huasipungo: The Villagers" (work by Icaza Coronel)
discussed in biography 6:229:3a
Villages of Unity and Cooperation
theories of Owen 27:443:1b
Villahermosa (C.R.): *see* Alajuela
Villahermosa (Mex.) 12:371:2a
location *map* 24:28
Villain, François le (art.)
lithograph of Niemcewicz *illus.*

8:698
Villain-Marais, Jean-Alfred (Fr. act.): *see* Marais, Jean
Villalar, Battle of (Sp. hist.)
defeat of comunero movement **28**:41:1b
villancico (Sp. mus.) **12**:371:2a
development in Renaissance music **24**:554:1b
Villandry (Fr.)
garden design **19**:668:2b, *illus.* 667
villanella (It. lit.) **12**:371:2b
villanelle (poetic form) **12**:371:3a
example of early vocal music **24**:606:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
Villani, Giovanni (It. hist.) **12**:371:3b
commentary on Latini **16**:971:2b
contributions to historiography **20**:626:1b
effect on Italian literature **22**:154:1b
Villanovan culture (anthro.) **12**:372:1a
architecture **13**:962:1a
contribution of Etruscans **20**:303:2b
development in
Felsina **4**:722:3a
Veii **12**:295:1b
pottery **17**:108:2a; **27**:62:2b, *illus.* 63
Villanueva, Carlos Raúl (Venez. arch.) **12**:372:1b
Villanueva, Cathedral of (church, Medellín, Colom.)
significance in Medellín *illus.* **7**:998
Villanueva, Juan de (Sp. arch.)
contribution to Neoclassicism **13**:1024:2b
Villanueva y Geltru (Sp.) **12**:372:2a
Villar Perosa, *or* VP (weapon)
arms development **29**:560:1b
submachine guns **11**:343:1a
Villard, Henry, *or* Ferdinand Heinrich Gustav Hilgard (Am. journ. and financier) **12**:372:3a
development of Northern Pacific Railway Company **8**:790:3a
establishment of newspaper syndicate **8**:662:2a
Villard, Paul (Fr. chem.)
study of atomic radiation **14**:337:1a
Villard de Honnecourt (Fr. arch.) **12**:372:2b
automaton illustrations **1**:727:1b
contribution to engineering **18**:550:1a
invention of perpetual motion machine **18**:441:2b
travel to Hungary **27**:92:1b
Villaricos, *or* Baria (Sp.)
Phoenician artifacts **28**:18:2b
Villaroel, Gualberto (pres. of Bol.)
role in history of Bolivia **15**:170:1a
Villarreal de los Infantes (Sp.) **12**:372:3a
Villarrica (Par.) **12**:372:3b
Villars, Claude-Louis-Hector, duc de (Fr. marshal) **12**:372:3b
role in history of France **19**:482:1b
villas miserias (Arg. community)
housing problems in Argentina **14**:51:2b
Villavicencio (Colom.) **12**:373:2a
Llanos *map* **27**:705
location *map* **16**:573
Villaviciosa, *or* Tierra de Maliayo, *or* Tierra de Maleayo (Sp.) **12**:373:2a
Villavieja (C.R.): *see* Heredia
Ville, Hôtel de (city hall, Metz, Fr.)
design by Blondel **2**:289:3a, *illus.*
Ville de Bretagne (Fr.): *see* Morlaix
Ville-de-Paris (dept., Fr.) **12**:373:2b
ville neuf (Low Countries settlement)
population expansion **23**:319:1b
"Ville où nul ne meurt, La" (work by Dadie)
discussed in biography **3**:843:3b
Ville ridge (ridge, W.Ger.)
energy production in Koln **6**:941:3a
Ville-sur-Illon, Bernard-Germain-Étienne de La, Comte de Lacépède (Fr. pol.): *see* Lacépède, Bernard-Germain-Étienne de La Ville-sur-Illon, Comte de
Villefranche-sur-Mer (Fr.) **12**:373:2b
Villefranche-sur-Saône (Fr.) **12**:373:2b
Villegagnon Island, *or* Ilha de Villegagnon (is., Braz.) **12**:373:3a
Villegas, Esteban Manuel de (Sp. poet) **12**:373:3a
Villehardouin, Geoffrey of, *or* Geoffroi de Villehardouin (marshal of Champagne) **12**:373:3b
association with Dandolo **3**:874:1b
contribution to
French literature **19**:567:1b
historiography **20**:626:1b
role in
Fourth Crusade **16**:834:2b
Greek history **20**:380:1a
villein (soc. class): *see* serfdom
"Villeinage in England" (work by Vinogradoff)
discussed in biography **12**:381:3b
Villejuif (Fr.) **12**:373:3b
Villèle, Jean-Baptiste-Guillaume-Joseph, comte de (Fr. pol.) **12**:374:1a
role in Restoration **19**:506:2a
Villella, Edward (Am. dancer) **12**:374:1b
Villemin, Jean Antoine (Fr. physic.) **12**:374:2a
Villena (Sp.) **12**:374:2b
Villena, Juan Pacheco, marqués de (Sp. courtier)
influence on Henry IV **5**:851:2a
villenage (feudalism)
feature of medieval agriculture **18**:709:2a
unfree feudal land tenure **4**:755:2a
Villeneuve, Pierre-Charles-Jean-Baptiste-Silvestre de (Fr. adm.) **12**:374:2b
defeat at Trafalgar **11**:887:3b; **24**:745:2b
Napoleonic wars **18**:766:1b
Nelson's naval campaigns **8**:590:1a
Villeroi, François de Neufville, duc de, *or* François de Neufville, duc de Villeroy (Fr. marshal)
defeat at Ramillies **9**:923:3b
Villers-Cotterêts, Edict of (Fr. hist.)
importance to the Francien dialect **22**:643:2b
instigation by Poyet **9**:658:2a
"Villette" (novel by Brontë)
discussed in biography **2**:546:2b
place in English literature **18**:598:2a
Villeurbanne (Fr.) **12**:374:3b
villi (anat.): *see* villus
"Villi, Le" (opera by Puccini)
discussed in biography **9**:782:2a
Villiers, George (Eng. states.): *see* Buckingham, George Villiers, 1st duke of
Villiers, George (Eng. pol.): *see* Buckingham, George Villiers, 2nd duke of
Villiers, George William Frederick (Br. states.): *see* Clarendon, George William Frederick Villiers, 4th earl of
Villiers de L'Isle-Adam, Jean-Marie-Mathias-Philippe-Auguste, comte de (Fr. au.) **12**:374:3b
contribution to French literature **19**:581B:2b
Villmanstrand (Fin.): *see* Lappeenranta
Villmergen Wars (Swiss hist.)
religious conflicts in Switzerland **28**:366:2a
Villon, François, *or* François de Montcorbier, *or* François des Loges (Fr. poet) **12**:375:1a
contribution to
ballade development **1**:838:2b
French literature **19**:566:2b
rhétoriqueur legacy **10**:21:1a
Villon, Jacques, *or* Gaston Emile Duchamp (Fr. paint.) **12**:376:2a
place in history of printmaking **26**:130:2a
relationship to Duchamp **4**:252:2b
villonodular synovitis (path.)
types of joint disease **28**:329:1b
villota, *or* villote (song) **12**:376:2b
Villoteau, Guillaume-André (Fr. mus.)
assessment of percussion instruments **24**:659:1a
villus, *or* villi (anat.) **12**:376:2b
placenta **9**:491:1a; **20**:456:1a
structure of human digestive system **17**:281:2b
trophoplastic disease **26**:725:2a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 335; 421
Vilna Gaon (Jewish schol.): *see* Elijah ben Solomon
Vilnius, *or* Vilnyus, *or* Wilno, *or* Vilna (U.S.S.R.) **12**:376:3a
conferment by Supreme Allied Council **21**:755:2b
place in history of
Lithuanian Soviet Socialist Republic **28**:1059:2a *passim to* 1062:2a
Poland **25**:924:1a
Soviet Union **28**:950:2b
role of Elijah ben Solomon **4**:448:2b
Vilnius, Treaty of (Pol.-Lith. hist.)
effect on Polish history **25**:924:1a
role of Wladyslaw II Jagiello **12**:722:2b
terms for Vytautas the Great **12**:442:2a
Vilnius, Union of, *or* Union of Wilno (Pol. hist.)
concluded by Sigismund II Augustus **10**:795:2a
effect on Polish history **25**:925:2a
Vilnius dispute, *or* Wilno dispute (Eur. hist.) **12**:377:1b
Vilnyus (U.S.S.R.): *see* Vilnius
Vilyuy River, *or* Viliui River (riv., U.S.S.R.) **12**:377:2a
vimala (Buddhism)
stage of bhumi **2**:189:3b
Vimala Sahi, *or* Vimala Vasahi (temple, Mt. Abu, India)
description **8**:371:3a
Indian temple architecture **27**:766:2a
Vimalakirti, *or* Yuima Koji (Indian sage)
portrait by
Bunsei **2**:634:1a, *illus.* 633
Ku K'ai-chih **7**:17:2b
"Vimanavatthu" (Buddhist text)
place in "Khuddaka Nikaya" **6**:845:3b; **15**:281:2a
Vimeur, Jean-Baptiste-Donatien de (Fr. gen.): *see* Rochambeau, Jean-Baptiste-Donatien de Vimeur, comte de
Viminal (hill, Rome, It.)
major ref. in Rome **26**:987:2b
vina, *or* bin, *or* veena (mus. instru.) **12**:377:2b
use in South Indian music **27**:745:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
Viña del Mar (Chile) **12**:377:3a
location *map* **16**:23
vina saule (Baltic rel.)
symbol of Baltic religious dualism **18**:906:1b
Vinaccia, Pasquale (It. mus.)
design of mandolin **7**:767:2b
vinaigrette (food)
vinegar **12**:380:1b
vinaigrette (metalwork) **12**:377:3b
vinal, *or* Prosopis ruscifolia (plant)
vegetation of the Gran Chaco **27**:702:2a
vinaya (rel. concept)
rule of the sangha **15**:272:2b, **26**:1036:2b
"Vinaya Pitaka" (Buddhist canon) **12**:377:3b
major ref. in The Buddha and Buddhism **15**:280:2a
early Buddhist schools **15**:278:1a
rules for the sangha **15**:298:2b
Theravada doctrine **2**:603:1a
translation into Chinese by Fa-hsien **4**:645:3b
vinblastine (drug)
cancer chemotherapy **17**:523:1b
Vinca (bot.): *see* periwinkle
Vinca (Neolithic Balkan culture)
place in Balkan history **14**:571:2b, *table* 570
Vinca minor (bot.): *see* lesser periwinkle
Vinca rosea (bot.): *see* Madagascar periwinkle
vincaleucoblastine (drug)
medical use of alkaloids **15**:880:1b
Vincennes (Fr.) **12**:378:1a
Vincennes (Ind., U.S.) **12**:378:2a
location *map* **29**:158
Vincennes, Bois de (park, Paris, Fr.)
significance to city planning **25**:439:1b
Vincennes ware (Fr. pottery) **12**:378:2b
history of pottery **17**:116:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Vincent, Saint (Christian S.)
founding of Soignies **10**:936:3b
Vincent, Sténio Joseph (pres. of Haiti)
history of Haiti **29**:762:2b
Vincent, W. (mezzotinter)
example of work in Bracegirdle *illus.* **2**:450
Vincent de Paul, Saint (Roman Cath. pr.) **12**:378:3a
founding of
Daughters of Charity **3**:103:2a; **26**:948:1b
Vincentians **12**:379:2a
role in nursing care development **23**:925:2b
Vincent Ferrer, Saint (Fr. friar) **12**:378:3b
Vincent of Beauvais (Fr. schol.) **12**:379:1a
author of encyclopaedia **18**:366:1b *passim to* 370:1a, **18**:380:1b
role in historiography **20**:626:1b
Vincent of Lérins, Saint, *or* Peregrinus (anc. theol.) **12**:379:1b
criticisms of Augustinian theology **14**:389:2b
role in Semi-Pelagianism **10**:625:1a; **16**:322:2a
theory of catholicity **2**:957:2b; **16**:253:2b
viewed as possible author of Athanasian Creed **1**:665:1a
Vincentian, *or* C.M., *or* Congregation of the Mission, *or* Lazarist (Roman Cath. soc.) **12**:379:2a
supervision of Daughters of Charity **3**:103:2b
Vincent's disease, *or* Vincent's gingivitis (path.): *see* trench mouth
Vincenzo I Gonzaga (duke of Mantua)
account of wedding feast **19**:691:2a
patronage of Rubens **10**:224:3b
Vinci, Leonardo (It. comp.) **12**:379:2b
Vinci, Leonardo da (It. art., engin., and sci.): *see* Leonardo da Vinci
vincristine (drug)
cancer chemotherapy **17**:523:1b
vinculum (numbers): *see* bar
Vindava (U.S.S.R.): *see* Ventspils
Vindemiatrix (star)
derivation of name **28**:227:1b
Vindex, Gaius Julius (Roman provincial gov.) **12**:379:2b
association with Galba **5**:81:3b
defeat by army of Upper Germany **20**:340:1a
observations on Nero **8**:606:3b
rebellion against Nero **19**:448:1b
Vindhya Range, *or* Vindius (hills, India) **12**:379:3a
physiography of Madhya Pradesh **21**:143:2a
Vindhyachal, *or* Bindhachal (India)
part of Mirzapur-Vindhyachal **8**:183:2b
Vindhyasakti (Vakataka k.)
founder of Vakataka dynasty **21**:44:1b
"Vindication of Some Passages in the Fifteenth and Sixteenth Chapters of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire, A" (work by Gibbon)
discussed in biography **5**:249:3a
"Vindication of the Conduct of the House of Representatives of the Province of Massachusetts Bay, A" (work by Otis)
discussed in biography **8**:1042:3a
"Vindication of the Government of

New England Churches, A" (work by Wise)
discussed in biography **12:**712:3b
"Vindication of the Rights of Woman, A" (work by Wollstonecraft)
discussed in women's liberation movement **12:**735:1a
"Vindiciae Contra Tyrannos" (work attributed to Mornay)
challenges to royal authority in early modern France **19:**475:1b
discussed in biography **8:**329:3a
"Vindiciae Judaeorum" (work by Manasseh ben Israel)
discussed in biography **7:**758:3a
Vindobona (Aus.): *see* Vienna
Vindocinum (Fr.): *see* Vendôme
vine (bot.)
adaptations to changes in sunlight **13:**703:1a
characteristics of shoot system **25:**237:1b
garden design **19:**677:1b
plant internal transport **28:**690:2a
use as houseplant **19:**682:1b
see also liana
Vine, Frederick J. (Br. geophys.)
study of crustal magnetism **17:**570H:1a; **25:**876:1a
vine cactus (bot.): *see* ocotillo
vine maple, *or* Acer circinatum (bot.)
description **7:**807:3a
Vine-Matthews hypothesis (geophys.)
explanation of magnetic anomalies **17:**570H:1b
vine mesquite grass, *or* Panicum obtusum (bot.)
classification **9:**114:2b
vine snake, *or* Oxybelis (reptile) **12:**379:3b
major ref. in Reptiles **26:**740:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Vineam Domini (bull by Clement XI)
effect on Port-Royal community **9:**623:1b
Vineberg, Arthur Martin (Can. surg.) **12:**379:3b
vinegar (food) **12:**380:1a
study by Pasteur **25:**455:2a
use in
pickling **19:**340:2a
salad dressings **10:**345:3b
vinegar eel, *or* Anguilula aceti (nematode)
vinegar production **12:**380:1b
vinegar fly, *or* pomace fly (insect) **12:**380:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also Drosophila melanogaster; Drosophila pseudoobscura
vinegarroon, *or* Mastigoproctus giganteus (scorpion)
arachnid classification **13:**912:2a
passim to 916:1a
description **12:**622:1b
Vineland (N.J., U.S.) **12:**380:2a
Viner, Jacob (Am. econ.) **12:**380:2b
views on customs unions **21:**839:1a
Vinet, Alexandre-Rodolphe (Swiss theol.) **12:**380:3a
vineyard (agri.)
Napa, California *illus.* **8:**505
use of willow in tying vines **13:**713:1b
"Vineyard Country," *or* "O País das Uvas" (work by Almeida)
discussed in biography **1:**287:3b
Vingt, Les, *or* Société des Vingt, *or* The Twenty, *or* The Society of the Twenty (Belg. art. group) **12:**380:3b
association with
Ensor **4:**507:2b
Rops **10:**177:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 628
Vinh (Viet.) **12:**381:1a
port facilities **27:**852:2b
Vinh . . . (bay): *see under* substantive word, except as below
Vinh Long (Viet.) **12:**381:1a
Vinh San (emp. of Viet.): *see* Duy Tan
Vinita (Okla., U.S.) **12:**381:1a
VINITI (Sov. information bureau): *see* All-Union Institute for Scientific and Technical Information
Vinje, Aasmund Olafson (Nor. writ.) **12:**381:1b
contribution to Norwegian literature **27:**16:1b
Vinland (leg. land, N.Am.) **12:**381:2a
Atlantic coastline exploration **18:**858:2b
Eriksson **7:**253:2b
Viking expeditions **18:**699:1a
vinnana (rel. concept): *see* vijnana
Vinnitsa, *or* Vinnica (oblast, U.S.S.R.) **12:**381:3a
construction of dam **3:**172:1b
Vinnitsa, *or* Vinnica (U.S.S.R.) **12:**381:3a
"Vino e pane" (work by Silone): *see* "Bread and Wine"
Vinogradoff, Sir Paul Gavrilovitch, *or* Pavel Gavrilovich Vinogradov (Br. legal schol.) **12:**381:3b
Vinogradov, Ivan Matveyevich (Sov. math.) **12:**381:3b
analytic number theory **25:**20:2b
passim to 28:2a
Goldbach's conjecture **5:**338:1b
Vinson, Frederick Moore (U.S. jur.) **12:**382:1a
justices of the Supreme Court *list* **11:**405
Vinson Massif (mt., Antarc.) **12:**382:2a
continental altitude comparison *table* **3:**583
physiography of Antarctica **13:**847:1b
Vint, *or* Russian Whist (game) **12:**382:2a
variant of Whist **12:**624:1b
vintage (wine production)
classification of wines **12:**703:1b
Vinter, Christiern (Dan. trans.)
Danish translations of the New Testament **14:**769:1a
"Vinter-Eventyr" (work by Dinesen): *see* "Winter's Tales"
vinyl acetate (chem. compound)
copolymers **21:**294:2a
polyvinyl acetate synthesis **9:**586:2a
thermoplastic adhesives **13:**10:1a
vinyl alcohol (chem. compound)
production from acetylene **15:**791:1a
vinyl chloride, *or* chloroethylene (chem. compound) **12:**382:2b
plastics and resins **21:**294:1b, *illus.*
vinyl compound (chem. compound) **12:**382:3a
applications
prefabricated components **15:**348:1a
thermoplastic adhesives **13:**10:1a
bonding **15:**788:1a
synthetic polymers **15:**917:1a
see also polyvinyl acetate; polyvinyl alcohol; polyvinyl chloride; vinyl chloride; vinylidene chloride
vinyl derivative (chem.)
reactive groups in dyes *table* **15:**865
vinyl ether (chem. compound)
properties *table* **15:**803
synthesis by dehydration **21:**272:1b
vinyl fluoride, *or* fluoroethylene (chem. compound) **12:**382:3a
vinyl halide (chem. compound)
preparation with alkynes **15:**824:2a
vinyl plastic (chem. compound)
applications
floor coverings **15:**334:1a; **21:**499:2b, 503:1a
lead compounds **21:**406:1a
phonograph record manufacture **27:**620:1a
wall covering **17:**10:1b
plastics and resins **21:**294:1b, *illus.*
salvage of by-products **7:**932:1a
vinylidene chloride, *or* 1,1-dichloroethylene (chem. compound) **12:**382:3a
tensile strength of plastics **21:**294:2a
Vinylite (plastic)
use in phonograph records **27:**620:1a
vinylsulfonyl group (chem. group)
reactive groups in dyes *table* **15:**865
Vio, Tommaso de (Cath. theol.): *see* Cajetan
viol, *or* viola da gamba (mus. instru.) **12:**382:3b
characteristics as musical instrument **24:**652:2a, 662:2b
contribution by Ferrabosco II **4:**744:1b
use in early chamber ensemble **24:**568:1a
virtuosity of Marais **7:**812:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
viola (mus. instru.) **12:**383:1b
characteristics **24:**669:2b
use in
chamber ensemble **24:**568:2a
symphony orchestra **24:**540:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
Viola, Roberto Eduardo (pres. of Arg.)
role in history of Argentina **14:**57:2b
viola bastarda (mus. instru.): *see* lyra viol
viola da gamba (mus. instru.): *see* viol
viola d'amore (mus. instru.)
characteristics **24:**662:2a
comparison with viola **12:**383:2a
Viola odorata (bot.): *see* sweet violet
Viola papilionacea (bot.): *see* common blue violet
Viola pedata (bot.): *see* bird's-foot violet
Viola tricolor (bot.): *see* wild pansy
Violaceae (plant family)
major ref. in Angiosperms **13:**704:1b
classification **12:**383:2b
Violales (plant order) **12:**383:2a
major ref. in Angiosperms **13:**704:1b
annotated classification **13:**637:1b
association with Capparales **13:**712:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also violet
violation (law)
role in American criminal codes **16:**798:2a
violence (behaviour)
effect on social learning **10:**921:3b
family law **19:**76:1b
importance in
ideology **20:**830:2b
motion pictures **24:**396:1a
purification rites and customs **26:**857:2b
social structure **27:**415:1a
place in armed forces operations **29:**700:1a
soccer hooliganism **28:**118:1a
viewed in Jaina ethics **22:**277:2b
"Violent Land, The," *or* "Terras do Sem-Fin" (novel by Amado)
discussed in biography **1:**308:1b
"Violent Life, A," *or* "Una vita violenta" (work by Pasolini)
discussed in biography **9:**183:2a
place in Italian literature **22:**161:1a
violet (bot.) **12:**383:3a
major ref. in Angiosperms **13:**704:2a
variations in reproductive process **26:**669:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
violet-eared waxbill, *or* Uraeginthus granatina (bird)
characteristics *illus.* Plate 4 fol. **15:**100
violin (mus. instru.) **12:**383:3b
appearance in 16th century **24:**495:2b
characteristics **24:**661:1b *passim to* 669:1a
creation of overtones **24:**506:1a
waveform compared to flute *illus.* **24:**506
contribution by
Corelli **3:**627:3b
Paganini **9:**57:1b
Stradivari **11:**298:1b
Tartini **11:**568:2b
Vieuxtemps **12:**363:2a
use in musical performance **24:**503:2b
chamber ensemble **24:**568:2a
folk music **19:**317:2b
orchestras **24:**540:2b
solo concerto composition **24:**596:2a
South Indian music **27:**745:1b
Virginia reel accompaniment **12:**391:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
"Violin and Palette" (paint. by Braque)
history of painting *illus.* Plate 24 fol. **25:**370
violin bow (mus.)
Tourte pattern *illus.* **2:**435
"Violin Concerto" (work by Mendelssohn)
discussed in biography **8:**7:2b
"Violin Concerto in B Minor" (work by Vivaldi)
orchestration by Bach **24:**498:2b
Violino, Carlo del (It. comp. and mus.): *see* Caproli, Carlo
Violle, Jules-Louis-Gabriel (Fr. phys.) **12:**384:2a
Viollet-le-Duc, Eugene-Emmanuel (Fr. arch.) **12:**384:2a
architectural style **18:**788:2b
Gothic Revival **5:**384:3a; **13:**1028:1b, 1033:1a
influence on
architectural ornament **13:**952:2a
stained glass art **17:**198:2b
restoration of **14:**85:2a
Notre-Dame de Paris **25:**434:1a
Notre-Dame de Poissy **9:**549:2a
philosophy of restoration **1:**596:1a
Statue of Liberty **7:**332:2a
violoncello (mus. instru.): *see* cello
violone (mus. instru.)
relationship to viol **12:**383:1a
"Vios kai politia tou Alexi Zormpa" (work by Kazantzakis): *see* "Zorba the Greek"
Viotti, Giovanni Battista (It. comp.) **12:**384:3b
VIP (hormone): *see* vasoactive intestinal polypeptide
Vipasa River (riv., India): *see* Beas River
viper, *or* Viperidae (reptile) **12:**385:1a
class Reptilia **26:**734:2b
habitats of snakes **26:**760:1b
hunting by heat sense **22:**991:2a; **27:**125:2a
poisonous properties *table* **25:**909
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also pit viper
Viper (ship class)
development of warships **29:**605:1b
"Viper in the Fist," *or* "Vipère au poing" (work by Bazin)
discussed in biography **2:**5:2b
Vipera berus (reptile): *see* European viper
Vipera russelli (reptile): *see* Russell's viper
viperfish, *or* Chauliodus (fish) **12:**385:1b
deep-sea fish **3:**954:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Viperidae (reptile): *see* viper
Viperinae (reptile subfamily)
major ref. in viper **12:**385:1a
viper's bugloss, *or* blue devil, *or* blue weed, *or* Echium vulgare (bot.)
variety of
Boraginaceae **2:**377:3b
bugloss **2:**612:1b, *illus.*
"Vipers' Tangle," *or* "Le Noeud de vipères" (work by Mauriac)
discussed in biography **7:**954:3b
place in French literature **19:**581D:2b
Viphya Mountains (highlands, Malawi) **12:**385:1b
Vir (Indian terrorist): *see* Savarkar, Vinayak Damodar
Vir Singh, Bhai (Indian writ. and theol.) **12:**385:2a
Vira Narasimha (k. of Vijayanagar)

Vijayanagar empire 21:61:1a
"Vira satsai" (work by Suryamal Misrama)
modern Rajasthani literature 27:737:1a
Viracocha, *or* Huiracocha, *or* Wiraqoca (Inca deity) 12:385:2b
Inca religion 26:39:1b, 42:2a
pantheon primacy 13:379:1a; 25:511:1a; 26:589:1a
Viracocha, Temple of (temple, San Pedro Cacha, Peru)
description 26:42:2b
Viracocha Inca, *or* Wiraqocha 'Inka (emp. of Incas)
calendar development 15:472:1a
Inca history 6:277:1a; 26:37:2a, *table* 32
Virag, Benedek (Hung. writ.)
Hungarian literature of the Enlightenment 20:746:2b
virago sleeve (clothing)
women's dress in colonial America 17:455:2b
viral gastroenteritis, *or* viral diarrhea (path.)
causes, symptoms, and treatment 21:537:2a
viral myositis (path.)
description 24:475:2b
viral nerve deafness (path.)
major ref. in Sensory Reception 27:217:2a
viral rhinopneumonitis (path.)
cause of abortion in horses 19:142:2b
Virasaiva (Hindu sect): *see* Lingayat
Viratesvara (temple, Sohagpur, India)
architecture 27:765:2b
Virchow, Rudolf (Ger. sci.) 12:385:3a
association with
Cohnheim 3:436:3a
Schliemann 10:526:1b
contributions to
biology 14:921:1a, 964:2b; 15:623:1b
development of autopsy 1:730:1a
medicine in the 19th century 23:893:1a
study of pathology 9:197:1b
views on Kulturkampf 7:30:2a
"Virchows Archiv" (journ. by Virchow and Reinhardt): *see* "Archiv für pathologische Anatomie und Physiologie, und für klinische Medizin"
Virden (Man., Can.) 12:386:3a
Virden (Ill., U.S.) 12:386:3a
Virdung, Sebastian (Ger. organologist)
literature on percussion instruments 24:654:1b
virelai (Fr. vocal mus.) 12:386:3a
Guillaume de Machaut 7:627:2b
iterative musical forms 24:565:1b
monophonic secular song 24:553:1b
vocal music development 24:606:1a
Viren, Lasse (Fin. athlete) 12:387:1a
vireo (bird) 12:387:1a
major ref. in Birds 15:95:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Vireo atricapillus (bird): *see* black-capped vireo
Vireo griseus (bird): *see* white-eyed vireo
Vireo olivaceus (bird): *see* red-eyed vireo
Viret, Pierre (Swiss Reformer) 12:387:2a
Vireux (rock unit, Belg.)
Devonian stages of the world *table* 19:852
Virgiana (brachiopod genus)
Silurian Period range of genera *table* 19:845
"Virgidemiarum: Six Books" (work by Hall)
definition of satire 23:182:1b
discussed in biography 5:640:1b
Virgil, *or* Vergil, *or* Publius Vergilius Maro (Roman poet) 29:515:1b; 12:387:2a
admired by Propertius 9:730:1b
association with
Augustus 14:392:1b
Maecenas 7:663:2a
Pollio 9:568:3b
commentary by
Donatus 4:173:2b
Servius 10:655:3a
comparison with Ovid 9:19:1a
contribution to
ancient Latin literature 22:646:2a; 22:850:1a; 23:108:2b
legend of Aeneas 1:118:2a
pastoral literature 9:191:2a
Roman literature 20:338:2a, 346:1a
depicted in "Divine Comedy" 16:974:2b; 22:153:2b
influence on
Valerius Flaccus 12:244:2b
Voltaire 29:539:2a
influenced by
Catullus 2:963:3b
Cicero 3:315:1a
Greek mythology 18:915:2a
Lucretius 7:544:1a
information on Near Eastern religions 24:61:1b
prediction of the weather 16:519:1b
use of Christian allegory 23:114:1b
Virgilian Series (geol.) 12:387:2b
Upper Carboniferous biostratigraphy *table* 19:865
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
"Virgin Adoring the Child, The" (paint. by Lippi)
religious symbolism *illus.* Plate 4 fol. 26:642
"Virgin and Child" (anonymous Sp. paint.)
principles of design *illus.* 25:310
"Virgin and Child" (statue by Auvergne school)
development of sculpture *illus.* Plate 1 fol. 27:42
"Virgin and Child," *or* "La Belle Verrière" (window, Chartres, Fr.)
12th-century stained glass 17:195:1a, *illus.* Plate 17 fol. 204
"Virgin and Child, The" (paint. by Morales)
discussed in biography 8:308:1b, *illus.*
"Virgin and Child Between SS. Frediano and Augustin" (altarpiece by Lippi)
discussed in biography 7:387:2b
"Virgin and Child Enthroned" (paint. by Guido da Siena)
discussed in biography 5:550:1a
"Virgin and Child with St. Anne" (paint. by Leonardo da Vinci)
discussed in biography 22:964:2b
reference to linear design *illus.* 25:305
"Virgin and Child with St. Anne" (paint. by Masolino)
discussed in biography 7:911:3b
"Virgin and Child with St. Anne, The" (paint. by Leonardo)
Renaissance art 25:348:2b
"Virgin and Child with Saints and Donor" (paint. by David)
discussed in biography 3:909:3a, *illus.*
"Virgin and Child with Saints and Donors, The" (triptycle by Memling)
discussed in biography 7:1039:2a
"Virgin and Child with the emperor John Comnenus II and the empress Irene" (medieval mosaic)
Byzantine religious art *illus.* Plate 14 fol. 17:188
Virgin Birth (Christian doctrine) 12:387:3a
arguments for and against 7:898:1a
dramatic literature 23:157:1b
place in
Christianity 16:278:2b, 336:1a
Fundamentalism 5:52:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 827
"Virgin Enthroned with Child and Saints, The" (paint. by Crivelli)
discussed in biography 3:741:3a, *illus.*
Virgin Gorda Island, *or* Fat Virgin Island (is., Br. Vir.Is.) 12:387:3a
major ref. in British Virgin Islands 2:532:3a
description 29:793:2a
Virgin Hills Formation (Austr. geol. formation)
Devonian stages of the world *table* 19:852
Virgin Idle Lands Campaign (Sov. agri. policy)
Soviet agriculture 28:1012:1a
Virgin Islands (isls., Carib. Sea): *see* British Virgin Islands
Virgin Islands Council of the Arts (org., U.S. Vir.Is.)
cultural life of Virgin Islands 29:795:2a
Virgin Islands National Park (park, U.S. Vir. Is.) 12:387:3b
Virgin Islands of the United States (is., W.I.) 12:388:1a
major ref. in West Indies 29:793:1b, *map*
purchase by Woodrow Wilson 29:250:1a
U.S. Outlying Territories 29:458:2b
"Virgin Martyr, The" (work by Massinger and Dekker)
discussed in biography of Massinger 7:922:2a
Virgin Mary (Mother of Jesus): *see* Mary
Virgin Mary, Church of the, *or* Mariacki church (Krakow, Pol.)
landmarks of Krakow 6:981:1b
Virgin Mary, Presentation of the (Christianity) 12:389:1a
"Virgin Mary as the Mother of Mercy" (panel by Memmi)
Virgin Mary *illus.* 16:279
Virgin Mary Koumbelidiki (church, Kastoria, Gr.)
Kastoria *illus.* 6:759
"Virgin Mourning Over the Body of Christ, The" (engr. by Raimondi)
example of Raimondi's work *illus.* 9:903
Virgin of Guadalupe, Basilica of (church, Villa de Guadalupe Hidalgo, Mex.)
history 5:527:3b, *illus.* 528
Virgin of Pilar (jewelry collection)
masterpiece in jewelry 17:479:2b
"Virgin of Skalholt, The" (novel by Kamban)
discussed in biography 6:701:2a
"Virgin of the Rocks, The" (paint. by Leonardo da Vinci)
discussed in biography 22:964:1a
place in Renaissance art 25:348:1a
virgin oil (food processing): *see* cold-pressed oil
Virgin Queen (q. of Eng.): *see* Elizabeth I
"Virgin Soil," *or* "Nov" (novel by Turgenev)
discussed in biography 12:53:3b
place in Russian literature 26:1021:1a
"Virgin with SS. Jerome and Francis" (paint. by Christus)
discussed in biography 3:285:1b
virgin wool, *or* new wool (textiles)
types of wool 12:747:1b
virginal, *or* pair of virginals, *or* virginals (mus. instru.) 12:389:1b
Farnaby's compositions 4:686:2b
historical development 24:676:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
Virginia (S.Af.) 12:389:2a
Virginia (state, U.S.) 12:389:2b
major ref. in United States of America 29:352:1b, *map* 193
Appalachian Mountains 24:994:1a
colonial charter 15:413:1a
cultural area of the United States 29:173:2a
development of masonry construction 15:324:1a
first site of slavery in North America 2:253:1b
founded by De la Warr 3:933:1a
governed by
Berkeley 2:134:2b
Dunmore 4:277:1b
Lee 7:235:1a
importance in Jefferson's political career 22:349:1b
influence on colonial interior design 17:34:2b
Madison's support for cession of western land 7:657:1a
role in
Civil War 29:232:1a *passim to* 236:1a
Lord Dunmore's War 7:477:3a
Puritanism 9:810:1a; 26:216:1a
site of early U.S. colony 29:204:1a
state bird, flower, motto, nickname, and tree *table* 12:155
Washington's service to Continental Congress 29:719:2a
Virginia (Minn., U.S.) 12:389:2a
location *map* 29:158
"Virginia," *or* "Merrimack" (ship)
command by Buchanan 2:595:2a
design by Eads 4:314:1a
significance in the Civil War 8:258:2b; 29:237:1b
"Virginia" (work by Glasgow)
discussed in biography 5:296:2b
Virginia, University of (univ., Charlottesville, Va., U.S.) 12:390:1a
establishment by Jefferson 18:60:2a; 22:352:1b
membership in Atlantic Coast Conference 1:673:1b
role of Madison 7:657:3b
significance to Charlottesville 3:129:1a; 29:354:2a
style of architecture 4:712:1b; 13:1027:1b
Virginia and Kentucky Resolutions (U.S. hist.) 12:390:1b
authorship of Madison 7:657:2a
defense of nullification 8:825:2b
opposition of Henry 5:855:2a
opposition to Alien and Sedition Acts 1:270:2b
result of Jefferson's opposition to Federalists 22:351:2a
Virginia and Truckee Railroad (U.S. ry.)
importance to Carson City 2:904:1b
Virginia Beach (Va., U.S.) 12:390:2a
association with Cape Henry 5:854:1b
location *map* 29:158
Virginia bluebell (bot.): *see* Virginia cowslip
Virginia Capes, Battle of (U.S. hist.) 12:390:2b
Virginia City (Mont., U.S.) 12:390:2b
Virginia City (Nev., U.S.) 12:390:3a
location *map* 29:158
Virginia Company of London (Br. trading Co.): *see* London Company
Virginia Company of Plymouth (Br. Co.): *see* Plymouth Company
Virginia Convention (U.S. hist.)
oratory of Patrick Henry 5:855:1b
significance to Williamsburg 12:682:1b
Virginia cowslip, *or* Mertensia virginica, *or* Virginia bluebell (plant)
description 8:43:2b
Virginia creeper, *or* woodbine, *or* American ivy, *or* Parthenocissus quinquefolia (plant) 12:391:1a
Virginia Declaration of Rights (U.S. hist.) 12:391:1b
Virginia deer (mammal): *see* white-tailed deer
Virginia Falls (cataract, N.W. Terr., Can.) 12:391:1b
Virginia ham (food)
curing process 5:652:2b
Virginia otter (mammal): *see* river otter
Virginia oyster (mollusk): *see* North American oyster
Virginia peppergrass, *or* canary grass, *or* Lepidium virginicum (bot.)
described in peppergrass 9:274:2a
Virginia plan, *or* large state plan (U.S. hist.)

proposal at Constitutional Convention 3:576:1a
Virginia rail, *or* Rallus limicola (bird)
description 9:903:1a
Virginia reel (dance) 12:391:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 625
Virginia stewartia (bot.): *see* silky camellia
Virginia waterleaf, *or* Hydrophyllum virginianum, *or* John's cabbage, *or* Shawnee-salad (bot.)
description 12:523:2a
flowers 6:195:1a
Virginia wild rye, *or* Elymus virginicus (bot.)
classification 12:656:2a
"Virginian, The" (novel by Wister)
discussed in biography 12:714:2a
Virginian opossum (animal): *see* common opossum
Virginian stonecrop (bot.): *see* ditch stonecrop
Virginian willow, *or* Itea virginica (bot.)
classification and description 13:728:1b
"Virginians, The" (novel by Thackeray)
discussed in biography 11:667:3b
"Virginibus Puerisque" (essays by Stevenson)
discussed in biography 11:263:1a
Virginio (It. caric.)
contribution to caricature 15:578:1b
Virginius affair (U.S. hist.) 12:391:2a
influence of Castelar y Ripoll 2:931:3a
Virgo (astron.) 12:391:2a
constellations *table* 28:225
zodiac *table* 25:82
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 132
Virgo, Aqua, *or* Aqua Vergine (Roman aqueduct)
major ref. in Public Works 26:422:2a
landmarks of Rome 26:982:2a
Virgo A, *or* M 87, *or* NGC 4486 (astron.) 12:391:2b
globular clusters 28:222:1a
radio galaxies 19:637:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 132
Virgo cluster (astron.)
major ref. in The Cosmos 16:784:2a
star clusters and associations 28:222:1a
virgule (punctuation mark)
late medieval punctuation marks 29:1072:2a
viri novi (rel. sect)
mystery community 24:706:2b
virial coefficient (phys.)
evaluation of intermolecular potentials in gases 23:699:2a
virial equation of state (phys.)
thermodynamics 28:622:2a
virial theorem (phys.)
study of energy 18:446:1a
Viriathus (Lusitani leader)
role in
Hellenistic Age in Roman history 20:324:1a
Roman rule in Portugal 25:1055:2a
"Viribus Electricitatis in Motu Musculari Commentarius, De" (work by Galvani): *see* "Commentary on the Effect of Electricity on Muscular Motion"
virilism (med. condition)
symptom of adrenogenital syndrome 1:107:3b
virilocal residence (anthro.)
type of residence 9:1038:1b; 19:73:1b
virion (viral structure) 12:391:3a
chemistry of viruses 12:392:3b; 29:518:2b *passim to* 523:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Virju Series (paleon.) 12:391:3a
viroid (viral structure) 12:391:3b
chemistry of viruses 29:518:2b
Virola guatemalense (bot.)
classification and description 8:467:1b
virology (biol. sci.) 12:391:3b
major ref. in Biological Sciences 14:971:1b, 973:1b
history of medicine 23:895:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Virreinato de la Plata (Sp. viceroyalty): *see* Río de la Plata, Viceroyalty of the
Virtanen, Artturi Ilmari (Fin. biochem.) 12:391:3b
Virtsjärv (l., U.S.S.R.): *see* Vortsjärv
virtù (pol. philos.)
viewed by Machiavelli 22:155:2a
virtual displacement (phys.): *see* virtual work
virtual image (optics)
formation 25:202:2b
lens construction 7:269:1a
types of optical image 8:971:1b
see also optical image
virtual memory (computer sci.)
development in computers 16:631:2a
role in operating systems 16:634:2a
virtual particle (phys.)
subatomic particles 28:252:2a
virtual work, *or* virtual displacement (phys.)
classical mechanics 23:824:2b
virtue (Christianity) 12:392:1a
role in
moral theology 8:307:3b
Roman Catholic theology 26:952:2a
see also charity; faith; hope
virtue (philos.)
humanism 20:725:1a
viewed by
Platonism 25:883:1b
Sophism 25:605:1b
Stoicism 25:749:2b
"Virtue of Patience, The" (work by Bernard van Orley)
discussed in biography 8:1005:2a, *illus.*
"Virtue of Selfishness, The" (work by Rand)
contribution to ethics 18:647E:1a
virtuoso (mus.)
concerto development and performance 24:590:2b
musical performance 24:501:1b
rural fiddlers 24:665:2b
sonata literature 24:587:1b
Viru Series (geol.)
Ordovician Period *table* 19:840
Viru Valley (valley, Peru)
sand dunes *illus.* 16:738
Virués, Cristóbal de (Sp. writ.)
influence on Vega 12:292:3b
Virudhaka (Buddhist myth.)
Buddhist lokapalas 7:452:2b
virulence (path.)
bacteria 14:557:2b
definition 1:779:2a
disease communication 17:315:1a
animals 17:344:1b
humans 17:328:2a
Virunga Mountains, *or* Birunga Mountains, *or* M'fumbiro Mountains (mts., Af.) 12:392:2a
major ref. in Africa 13:96:2a
physiography of Africa 1:131:1b
East African lakes 13:114:2b, *map* 116
Uganda 12:105:1a; 17:856:1b
Zaire 15:673:1b
Virunga National Park, *or* Albert National Park (park, Zaire) 12:392:2b
description and statistics *table* 8:538
economic development of Ituri Forest 13:99:2b
location of Muhavura 8:401:2a
resource development of East Africa 13:118:1a
Virupaksa (temple, Pattadkal, India)
architecture 27:768:2b
Virupaksa (Buddhist myth.)
Buddhist lokapalas 7:452:2b
Virupaksha (Vijayanagar ruler)
Vijayanagar empire 21:60:2a
virus 12:392:3a; 29:518:1a
affected by antiseptics and germicides 1:456:3a
biological classification 14:940:2b *passim to* 945:2a
cause of
cancer 15:557:2b
infectious diseases 21:543:2a
containment of nucleic acid 8:822:1a
discovery by Ivanovsky 6:441:3b
effect on
aging process 20:480:1a
plants 17:355:2b
pest control and damage 21:588:1a
transmission of disease 17:314:1b *passim to* 317:2b
example of colloid 23:713:2b
inhibition by interferon production 6:342:2a
life metabolism and genetic transcription 20:419:1a; 22:989:1a
research in
genetics 14:954:1b; 19:710:1b
medicine in the 20th century 23:895:1a
microbiology 14:971:1b
role in
human disease 17:324:1a, 328:2a *passim to* 329:2b
common cold 3:492:2a
encephalitis 4:485:2a
eye diseases and disorders 27:198:1a
immune system response 20:841:2b
infectious diseases 21:528:1a
pharyngitis 9:356:3b
pneumonia 9:535:1a
respiratory system disease 26:794:2a
skin infection 21:707:1b
production of vaccine 12:227:3b
chemotherapeutic drugs 17:265:2a; 17:521:2b
development by Wyckoff 12:786:2a
structure of DNA 14:898:2b
study by
Burnet 2:660:1a
Fraenkel-Conrat 4:916:2b
Rivers 10:95:1b
Sabin 10:281:2b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 313; 353; 423
see also adenovirus
virya (Buddhist doctrine)
description 15:297:2a
Virza, E., *or* E. Lieknis (Latvian writ.)
Latvian literature 7:186:3a
Vis, *or* Lissa (is., Yugos.) 12:393:2a
Visa, *or* BankAmericard (credit card)
history of credit card 3:722:2b
Visakhadatta (Sanskrit dram.)
Sanskrit theatre 27:726:2a
Visalia (Calif., U.S.) 12:393:2b
location *map* 29:158
Visayas, *or* Bisayas, *or* Visayan Islands (is. group, Phil.) 12:393:2b
Cebuano language 3:2:2b
classification of
Hiligaynon 5:924:3a
Philippines ethnic groups *map* 14:200
Samaran 10:373:3b
geography of the Philippines 25:546:2b, *map* 547
visbreaking (petroleum refining)
thermal cracking 21:441:1b
Visby (Swed.) 12:393:3a
Visby Marls (rock unit, Swed.)
Silurian Period stratigraphy *table* 19:843
Viscaceae (bot.) 12:393:3b
part of mistletoe family 8:191:2b
sandalwood features and classification 13:768:2a *passim to* 770:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
viscacha (rodent) 12:393:3b
classification 23:454:1b
mammal reproduction 23:450:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
visceral arch (anat.): *see* branchial arch
visceral artery (anat.)
role in circulatory system 16:396:2b
visceral hump (zool.)
snail's anatomical feature 24:317:2b
visceral leishmaniasis (disease): *see* kala-azar
visceral musculature (anat.)
description 24:456:1b
see also smooth muscle; cardiac muscle; branchiomeric muscle
visceral nervous system: *see* autonomic nervous system
visceral pericardium (anat.): *see* epicardium
visceral pleura (anat.)
function in human respiratory system 26:781:2b, 786:2b
visceral serous layer (anat.): *see* epicardium
visceral skeleton (anat.)
human anatomy 28:293:1a, *illus.*
skeletal systems 10:861:1b
viscerotonia
personality type 25:497:2a
Vischer, Friedrich Theodor von (Ger. lit. critic) 12:394:2a
Vischer family (Ger. sculptors and brass founders) 12:394:1b
German bronzework of the Middle Ages 17:150:2a
viscin (bot.)
function in orchid pollen 13:808:1a
viscoelasticity (phys.)
linear viscoelastic materials 23:834:2a
materials testing measurement 13:618:1a
viscometer (meas. instru.) 12:394:2a
food quality control 19:395:1b
Visconti, Azzo (Milanese leader)
Renaissance politics in Italy 22:205:2b
Visconti, Bernabò (Milanese leader)
rule with Gian Galeazzo Visconti 12:395:1a
Visconti, Ermes (It. au.)
Italian literature 22:158:2a
Visconti, Filippo Maria (duke of Milan)
role in Renaissance politics in Italy 18:737:2b; 22:211:1a
service of Francesco Sforza 10:680:1b
Visconti, Gian Galeazzo (Milanese leader) 12:394:3b
alliance with Carrara family 2:896:3b
significance in Renaissance politics 18:737:2b; 22:205:2b
views on Salutati 20:726:1b
Visconti, Louis-Tullius-Joachim (Fr. arch.) 12:395:1b
Louvre extension 10:592:2a, *illus.*
Visconti, Luchino, *or* Don Luchino Visconti, conte di Modrone (It. dir.) 12:395:2a
contribution to
motion pictures 24:400:1a
Neorealist movement 8:599:1b
Visconti, Matteo I, *or* Matteo il Grande, *or* Matteo the Great (Milanese ruler) 12:395:2b
Renaissance politics in Italy 22:205:2b
Visconti, Ottone (archbp. of Milan)
Renaissance politics in Italy 22:205:2b
Visconti, Tebaldo, *or* Tedaldo Visconti (pope): *see* Gregory X, Blessed
Visconti family (Milanese family) 12:394:2b
fame as signori 10:797:3b
role in
feudal conflicts of Milan 24:99:2b
Lecco 7:230:2b
Renaissance politics in Italy 22:205:2a *passim to* 213:1b
see also Guelfs and Ghibellines
Visconti-Venosta, Emilio, Marchese (It. states.) 12:395:3a
viscose rayon (textile)
manufacture and use 21:307:2a
synthetic fibre 9:967:1b; 21:305:1a
viscosity (phys.) 12:395:3b

chemical reaction mechanisms 15:1042:2a
materials
amorphous materials 23:828:1b
chemical solutions 23:689:1b
colloids 23:713:1a
gases 23:700:1b
glass 21:231:1a
hydrocarbons 15:785:1b
liquids 4:847:1a; 23:684:1a
lubricants 7:537:1a
magma 24:209:2b; 29:530:1a
organic compounds 15:781:1b
polysaccharides 14:890:2b
measurements
flow constitutive equations 23:834:1a
monitoring instrumentation 23:774:1a
pumping efficiency 9:796:3b
rheology of Earth's interior 17:565:1a, *illus.* 563
sound velocity 27:612:1a
temperature 23:662:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 126
viscount (Eur. nobility) 12:396:1b
Viscount Melville Sound (inlet, Atl.O.) 12:396:2b
viscous damping (phys.)
effect on vibrations 3:868:3a
viscous flow (phys.)
transport phenomena 11:900:2a
viscous interaction (phys.)
terrestrial magnetic field 17:552:1b, 556:1a, *illus.*552
viscous magnetization (geophysics)
remanent magnetism 9:1017:3a
viscous remanent magnetization, *or* VRM
rocks 24:200:1b
viscum (anat.)
structure of abdominal walls 1:19:2b
Viscum (bot. fam.): *see* mistletoe
Viscum album (bot. genus): *see* European mistletoe
Visdomini altarpiece (work by Pontormo)
Renaissance art 25:351:2a
vise, *or* vice (tool) 12:396:2b
major ref. in Tools 28:725:2b
Viséan Series (Eur. geologic rock unit)
Lower Carboniferous time designation *table* 19:858
Visegrad (Hung.)
Danube Bend resort area in Pest 9:322:3b
physiography of the Danube River 18:844:2b, *map*
viser (Dan. ballads)
formal variations in the ballad 23:116:1b
visesa (Indian philos.)
place in Vaisheshika 12:233:3a
Viseslav, House of (Serbian hist.)
Serbian history 29:1133:2b
Viseu (Port.) 12:396:3a
Vishakhapatnam (dist., India)
major ref. in Vishakhapatnam 12:396:3b
Vishakhapatnam (India) 12:396:3b
demography of Andhra Pradesh state 21:149:2b
Vishinsky, Andrey Yanuaryevich (U.S.S.R. states.): *see* Vyshinsky, Andrey Yanuaryevich
vishnevite (min.)
feldspathoid mineral group 24:178:1b
Vishnu, *or* Visnu (Hindu deity) 12:397:1a
death rites 16:990:2b
Hindu concepts 5:935:2a; 21:42:1b *passim to* 49:2b
dualism 26:598:1b
early development 20:585:2b
saint 17:411:2b
Trimurti 2:460:3a; 11:926:2a; 20:582:2b
Indian philosophy 21:182:2b
Ramanuja 9:918:2b
mythology 20:598:2a, 599:2a, 611:2a, 614:2a, *illus.* 618
avatar forms 1:734:2b
Garuda 5:134:2a
Harihara 5:705:1b
Laksmi 7:111:2b
religious arts
Bhagavadgita 27:723:1a
Deogarh temple sculpture 27:782:1a, *illus.* Plate 2 fol. 762
North Indian temple architecture 8:781:1b
Tamil poetry 27:728:1b
Vedas 20:592:2b, 594:1b
sects
Alvar 1:304:3b
Pancaratra 9:108:3a
Shaktism 20:606:2a
Srivaisnava 11:192:3a
Tenkalai 11:632:2a
see also Vaishnavism ; and specific avatars by name, *e.g.,* Buddha; Kalkin; Krishna; Kurma; Matsya; Narasimha; Parasurama; Rama; Vamana; Varaha
Vishnu Schist (rock formation, Ariz., U.S.)
contrast to the Grand Canyon Series 5:416:2b
Vishnuism (Hindu cult): *see* Vaishnavism
Vishnukundin (Indian dynasty)
territory in Deccan 21:44:2a
Vishnupur (India): *see* Bishnupur
Vishnuvardhana (Hoysala k.)
consolidation of Hoysala kingdom 21:48:2b
Vishtaspa (Parthian gov.): *see* Hystaspes
Vishtaspa (Zoroaster's protector): *see* Hystaspes
visibility
weather prediction 16:519:2a
visible spectrum (phys. and physiol.): *see* spectrum
"Visible Speech" (work by Alexander Melville Bell)
role in development of modern phonetics 9:393:3b
use by Alexander Graham Bell 2:67:2a
visible trade (econ.) 12:397:2a
balance of payments accounting 21:843:1b
see also invisible trade
"Visible World in Pictures, The," *or* "Orbis Sensualium Pictus" (book by Comenius)
discussed in biography 3:482:3a
history of audiovisual education 1:695:2a
influence on children's literature 3:211:2a; 23:208:2a
Visigoth (Germanic people) 12:397:2a
alliance with Theodosius I 11:690:1a
arts: *see* Visigothic art
branch of Goths 5:382:1a
conflict with
Childeric I 3:209:2b
Clovis 3:401:2a
Stilicho 11:270:1b
Valens 12:242:2b
development of canon law 16:310:2a
formation of Kingdom of Asturias 1:657:1b; 28:63:1b
history of
Braga 2:457:1b
Byzantine Empire 15:426:2b
Laconia 7:87:3b
issuance of coinage 16:537:2a
leadership of Alaric 1:201:3a
migration in medieval Europe *illus.* 18:694
Gaul 19:449:1b, *map* 450
Germany 20:45:2a
Portugal 25:1055:2b
Spain and Italy 28:22:1b
significance of Liber Judiciorum 7:328:1b
Visigothic art 12:397:3a
architecture of medieval Spain 13:981:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 613
Visigothic dialect
variation of Gothic language 5:384:1a
Visigothic script
outgrowth of cursive minuscule 29:1086:2b
"Visiõ delectable" (work by Torre)
example of encyclopaedia 18:367:2a
"Visio Wettini" (poem by Walafrid Strabo)
discussed in biography 12:458:3b
vision, *or* sight (physiol.)
affected by
aging process in humans 20:483:2a
lighting 23:33:1b
nervous system disorders 24:837:1b
optical illusions 25:490:1a
correlation with dyslexia 28:101:2b
development in primate evolution 9:700:1a; 18:932:1a
explanation by
Helmholtz 20:564:2a
Kepler 22:507:1a
functioning of nervous system 24:830:2a
importance in
animal communication 14:691:1a, *illus.* 693
avoidance behaviour 1:743:2b
biological coloration effectiveness 16:592:2a
perception of colour 16:595:1a
human sensory reception 27:164:1a
mating response 14:677:2b, 683:1a
movement perception 25:482:1b
perception 25:476:2a
perceptual learning 25:481:2b
sensory perception in fishes 19:196:1a
space perception 11:62:3a; 25:484:1b *passim to* 486:2b
television 11:617:1a; 15:233:1a
time perception 25:488:1a
occurrence of eye diseases and visual disorders 27:196:1b
physiological development in infants 14:714:1b
psychological characteristics 5:227:1a
type of photoreception 9:405:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
vision (rel.)
classification by Augustine 16:332:1a
importance in
Asian cultures 26:1032:1a
North America
Great Basin cultures 13:335:2a
Plains culture 13:343:1b
Sub-Arctic cultures 13:321:2b, 322:2a
Woodlands culture 13:347:1b
role in Muhammad's call as prophet 17:401:2b
see also illumination
vision (Gaelic lit. genre)
Gaelic literature 15:625:2a
"Vision, A" (work by Yeats)
discussed in biography 12:830:2b
"Vision After the Sermon" (work by Gauguin)
description 11:466:2b
"Vision de Babouc" (work by Voltaire)
discussed in biography 29:540:2b
"Vision de Christine, La" (work by Christine de Pisan)
discussed in biography 3:282:3b
"Vision of Adamnan, The," *or* "Fis Adamnain" (Gaelic lit.)
religious influence on Gaelic literature 15:625:2b
"Vision of Judgement, The" (work by Byron)
English literature 18:596:1b
"Vision of MacConglinne, The," *or* "Aislinge Meic Conglinne" (Gaelic lit.)
place in Gaelic literature 15:625:2b
translation by Meyer 8:83:3a
version of legend of Cockaigne 3:420:3a
"Vision of St. Bernard" (work by Bartolomeo)
discussed in biography 1:927:2b
"Vision of St. Bernard" (work by Lippi)
Renaissance art 25:347:1a
"Vision of Saint Bernard" (work by Perugino)
discussed in biography 9:318:3b, *illus.*
"Vision of St. Bernard, The" (work by Lippi)
discussed in biography 7:387:1b, *illus.*
"Vision of St. Jerome" (work by Parmigianino)
discussed in biography 9:164:2b
"Vision of St. John" (work by El Greco)
discussed in biography 5:453:2a
"Vision of William concerning Piers the Plowman, The" (work by Langland): *see* "Piers Plowman"
vision quest (Native Am. rel.) 12:398:1a
guardian myths 24:724:2a, 726:2a
practiced by Kansa 6:723:3a
see also vision (rel.)
"Visionary or Pictures from Nordland, The," *or* "Den fremsynte eller billeder fra Nordland" (work by Lie)
discussed in biography 7:340:1b
"Visions, Les" (work by Lamartine)
discussed in biography 7:115:3a
"Visions of Eight" (film)
contribution by Forman 4:884:2a
"Visions of the Daughters of Albion" (work by Blake)
discussed in biography 2:270:1b
"Visions of the End of the World" (work by Leonardo da Vinci)
discussed in biography 22:965:1a
Visistadvaita (Indian philos.) 12:398:1a
doctrine of Vaishnavism 12:234:1a
interpretation of Vedanta texts 12:290:1b
role of Vedantadesika 12:290:2a
theory of modified nonduality 9:919:1b
view of Brahman 2:461:1b
"Visit, The" (paint. by Alma-Tadema)
example of Alma-Tadema's work *illus.* 1:286
visit and search (mil. procedure) 12:398:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 544
"Visit from St. Nicholas, A" (poem by Moore)
discussed in biography 8:301:3a
"Visit of the Queen of Sheba" (paint. by Fontana)
discussed in biography 4:867:1b
"Visit to the Exposition of 1889, A" (work by Rousseau)
discussed in biography 10:209:3a
visita (Sp. govt.)
major ref. in Visitador 12:398:2b
colonial Latin America 22:820:2b
visitador (Sp. govt. offi.) 12:398:2b
colonial Latin America 22:820:2b
Visitandine, *or* Congregation of the Visitation of Holy Mary, *or* V.H.M., *or* Visitation Order (Roman Cath. order) 12:398:3a
Visitation (Bible) 12:398:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 827
"Visitation" (paint. by Weyden)
depiction of biblical story *illus.* 12:399
Visitation, Articles of (Eng. hist.)
emergence of petit jury 9:337:2b
"Visitation Articles" (work by Melanchthon): *see* "Instruktion für die Visitatoren"
Visitation of the Blessed Virgin Mary, Feast of the (Roman Cath.)
celebration 12:398:3b
Visitation Order (Roman Cath. order): *see* Visitandine
"Visits of Elizabeth, The" (work by Glyn)
discussed in biography 5:312:3b
Vislinsky Zaliv (lagoon, Baltic Sea): *see* Vistula Lagoon
"Visnabók" (verse book)
work of Thorlaksson 11:728:1a
Visnij Volocok (U.S.S.R.): *see* Vyshny Volochyok

Visnu (Hindu deity): *see* Vishnu
"Visnu lying on the serpent Sesa" (Hindu relief sculp.)
Indian art of the Golden Age *illus.* Plate 2 fol. **27:**762
Visnugopa (Indian ruler)
place in Pallava dynasty **9:**89:3b
Visnugupta (Indian states.): *see* Kautilya
Visnuism (Hindu cult): *see* Vaishnavism
Visnusvamin (Hindu sect)
influence on Vallabha **12:**247:1a
Visnuvardhana (Hoysala dynastic ruler)
role in Hoysala Dynasty **6:**94:2a
Visp-rat (Zor.)
parts of the Avesta **1:**738:3b
place in Zoroastrian worship **29:**1144:1b
"Visperas" (work by Vitier)
discussed in biography **12:**404:3b
"Visramiani" (Iranian folktale)
Georgian literature **5:**202:3b
Visrivier (riv., S.W.A.): *see* Fish River
Visscher, Anna Roemersdochter (Du. poet) **12:**399:1b
contribution to Dutch literature **17:**530:2b
development of glassmaking **17:**204:1b
Visscher, Cornelis (Du. art.)
portrait of Christina of Sweden *illus.* 3:282
Visscher, Frans (Du. explorer)
expedition commissioned by van Dieman **4:**84:2a
Visscher, Roemer Pieterszoon (Du. poet) **12:**399:1b
Visser 't Hooft, Willem Adolph (Du. theol.) **12:**399:2a
"Vista del amanecer en el trópico" (work by Cabrero Infante): *see* "View of Dawn in the Tropics"
VistaVision (film process)
importance to motion pictures **24:**399:2b
invention by Paramount Pictures Corporation **9:**144:3a
Vistritsa River (riv., Gr.): *see* Aliakmon River
Vistula, Kingdom of the (reg., E. Eur.)
Polish history **25:**931:2b
Vistula Lagoon, *or* Frisches Haff, *or* Vislinsky Zaliv, *or* Zalew Wislany (lagoon, Baltic Sea) **12:**399:2b
location of Elblag **4:**418:3b
Vistula River, *or* Wisla River (riv., Pol.) **12:**399:2b
major ref. in Europe **18:**850:1b
Baltic Sea **18:**839:2b, *map* 840
Carpathian Mountains **18:**823:2b, *map* 822
Czechoslovakia **3:**836:2a
location *map* **25:**914
Poland **9:**552:3a; **25:**914:1b, 921:1a
river systems **18:**826:2a
Warsaw **29:**713:1b, *map* 715
Vistulans, *or* Wislanie (Slavic tribe)
settlement in
Krakow **6:**980:3b
Poland **25:**921:1a
visual acuity (physiol.)
major ref. in Sensory Reception **27:**183:2b, 186:1a
practice in perceptual learning **25:**480:1b
test for eye function **27:**203:2a
visual art
art conservation and restoration **14:**85:1a
classification of the arts **14:**99:2a
East Asian **17:**624:1a
Islamic **22:**74:1b
practice and profession of the arts **14:**108:1b, 113:1a
Stone Age European art *illus.* **26:**45
use of
mythological themes **24:**716:2b
religious symbolism **26:**640:2b
satire and caricature **23:**185:1a
situational humour **20:**743:1b
viewed by Gropius **13:**1043:2a
Western
influence on
Chinese art **17:**655:1a
Japanese art **17:**689:2a
Korean art **17:**663:2a
movements
Classicism **3:**355:2a
Constructivism **3:**576:2a
Cubism **3:**774:2b
see also particular arts, *e.g.,* architecture; painting; sculpture
visual binary star (astron.)
major ref. in Stars and Star Clusters **28:**203:1b
determination of mass **11:**217:1b
visual cliff (perception research tech.)
experiment results as defense of innate ideas **25:**649:2a
study of perception **25:**477:1a
visual cortex, *or* striate cortex (anat.)
mechanics of vision **24:**830:2a, 830:2b, *illus.* 831
visual-field defect **12:**399:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
visual gauge, *or* comparator (meas. instru.)
deviation-type gauges **5:**147:1a
visual impairment: *see* blindness
visual pigment (physiol.) **12:**399:3b
photoreception **27:**140:1b *passim to* 150:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 333
visual purple (biochem.): *see* rhodopsin
visual wall logging (min. technique)
form of well logging **12:**570:2a
visuopsychic area (anat.)
structure of brain **24:**802:1a
Visva-Bharati University (univ., Santiniketan, India)
founding by Tagore **21:**140:2b
location in Santiniketan **10:**434:3a
visva-varja (Buddhist ritual object)
description **12:**235:1a
Visvakarman (Hindu myth.) **12:**400:1a
Visvamitra (Bharatan chief pr.)
represented in Dasarajanya **21:**32:1a
role in Hindu mythology **20:**602:2a
Visvanatha (Indian philos.)
contribution to Indian philosophy **21:**193:1b
Visvantara (previous life of the Buddha)
role in Buddhist mythology **15:**305:2b
"Vita, Una" (work by Svevo): *see* "Life, A"
"Vita Adae et Evae" (Jewish lit.): *see* "Adam and Eve, Life of"
"Vita Anselmi" (work by Eadmer): *see* "Life of Anselm"
"Vita Anskarii" (Scand. hist. work)
record of religious practices **18:**896:1b
"Vita di Dante Alighieri" (work by Boccaccio): *see* "Life of Dante"
"Vita Karoli imperatoris," *or* "Vita Karoli Magni" (work by Einhard): *see* "Life of Charlemagne"
"Vita Merlini" (work by Geoffrey of Monmouth)
account of Morgan Le Fay **8:**319:1a
discussed in biography **5:**189:3b
"vita nuova, La" (work by Dante): *see* "New Life, The"
"Vita Plotini" (work by Porphyry)
history of philosophy **25:**751:1a
"Vita Radegundis" (work by Fortunatus)
discussed in biography **4:**895:2b
"Vita S. Columbae" (work by Adamnan)
discussed in biography **1:**79:3a
"Vita S. Martini" (work by Fortunatus)
discussed in biography **4:**895:2b
"Vita S. Martini" (work by Sulpicius Severus)
discussed in biography **11:**379:3b
"Vita S. Silvestri" (apocryphal work)
source for Donation of Constantine **3:**565:1a
"vita violenta, Una" (work by Pasolini): *see* "Violent Life, A"
Vitaceae (bot. fam.) **12:**400:1a
characteristics and classification **10:**16:3b; **13:**763:1b *passim to* 765:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also Boston ivy; Virginia creeper
Vitagraph Company (Am. movie studio)
establishment by Blackton **2:**265:1a
Vital, Hayyim ben Joseph (Jewish Kabbalist) **12:**400:1b
association with Luria **7:**568:2a; **20:**549:1a
contribution to Jewish mysticism **22:**468:1b
place in Jewish history **22:**422:1b
vital rates (statis.) **12:**400:1b
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA: Section II Comparative Tables for statistical information
change in modernizing societies **24:**259:1b
significance to
biological populations **14:**985:1b
density-dependent natality **14:**991:1a, *illus.*
rural demography **26:**1010:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 524
vital sign (physiol.)
indication of disease **17:**322:2b
Vitale II Michiel (doge of Venice): *see* Michiel, Vitale II
Vitale da Bologna, *or* Vidolini da Bologna, *or* Vidolino da Bologna, *or* Vitale d'Aimo de' Cavalli, *or* Vitale delle Madonne (It. art.) **12:**400:2b
Vitalian, Saint, *or* Saint Vitalianus (pope) **12:**400:3a
papacy *list* **9:**123
vitalism (philos.) **12:**400:3a
definition of life **7:**347:1a; **22:**986:2b
dualistic religions **26:**598:1a
European culture **18:**815:1b
philosophy of science **25:**665:1b, 667:1a, 685:2a
relation to biochemistry **14:**949:2b
views of
Driesch **4:**226:2a
Helmholtz **20:**564:1a
Klages **6:**902:1a
Schopenhauer **10:**536:2b
see also élan vital
vitamin (chem. compound) **12:**400:3a
major ref. in Biochemical Components of Organisms **14:**900:1a
applications
food preservation **19:**338:1b
microbiological assay **8:**101:2a
medical aspects
digestion **17:**293:2a
disease prevention **14:**950:1b
growth **20:**411:1a
nutrition **8:**837:2a; **25:**52:1b
humans **25:**55:1b, 61:2a, *table*
work of Mendel **8:**4:3b
physiological reactions **14:**938:1a
research **23:**897:1b
skin diseases **21:**708:2b
occurrences
animal feed **19:**120:2a
aquatic plants **17:**984:1a
breakfast cereals **19:**351:1a
milk and milk products **19:**358:2b
Protozoa **26:**313:1b
synthetic production **9:**355:3a; **21:**271:1a
work of
Eijkman **4:**401:3b
Hopkins **6:**53:2b
Lwoff **7:**581:3b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 321; 335
see also various vitamins by name; vitamin deficiency diseases
vitamin A, *or* retinol (chem. compound) **12:**401:2a
major ref. in Biochemical Components of Organisms **14:**900:2a, *tables* 903, 904
applications
animal feed **19:**120:2a, 139:1a
canning **19:**340:1a
physiology **15:**885:2a
bone growth **28:**307:2a
carotene conversion **2:**889:3a
childhood disease **16:**15:2a
coloration and vision **16:**587:1a, 592:2b
digestion **17:**293:2a
disease **17:**330:2b
nutrition **25:**61:2b
visual pigment chemistry **27:**149:2b
rhodopsin production **10:**128:2a
sources
cod-liver oil **3:**426:2a
fish oil **4:**798:2a
milk and milk products **19:**358:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
see also carotene
vitamin A deficiency (path.) **12:**401:2b
major ref. in Nutrition **25:**65:2b
blindness **27:**203:1a
night blindness **8:**704:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
vitamin A excess, *or* hypervitaminosis A (path.) **12:**401:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
vitamin B complex (chem. compounds) **12:**401:3b
major ref. in Biochemical Components of Organisms **14:**902:1a, *table*
disease **17:**330:2b
functional forms **12:**401:1b
nutrition **19:**120:2b
pregnancy **26:**722:2b
whole wheat flour **25:**56:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
see also nicotinic acid
vitamin B_1, *or* thiamin, *or* thiamine (chem. compound) **12:**402:1a
major ref. in Biochemical Components of Organisms **14:**901:2a *passim to* 903:2a
canning **19:**340:1b
genetics **14:**955:1b
physiology
alcoholism **13:**220:1a
beriberi **2:**131:1b
childhood diseases **16:**15:2a
metabolism **14:**901:2a *passim to* 903:2a, *table* 902
nutrition **25:**53:1a, 61:2b, 66:2a
oxidation of pyruvate **23:**987:2a
synthesis in colon **17:**289:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
see also beriberi
vitamin B_1 deficiency (path.): *see* beriberi
vitamin B_2, *or* riboflavin (chem. compound) **12:**402:1a
major ref. in Biochemical Components of Organisms **14:**901:2a, *table* 902
biological coloration **16:**589:1a
medicine **14:**950:1b
nutrition **25:**61:2b
work of Kuhn **7:**27:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
vitamin B_2 deficiency, *or* riboflavin deficiency (path.) **12:**402:1b
incidence in children **16:**15:2a
nervous system disorders **24:**857:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
vitamin B_6 (chem. compound) **12:**402:2a
major ref. in Biochemical Components of Organisms **14:**901:2a, *illus.* 903
nutrition **25:**62:1a
vitamins **14:**901:2a *passim to* 903:1b, *tables* 902
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
see also carnitine
vitamin B_{12}, *or* cobalamin, *or* cyanocobalamin (chem. compound) **12:**402:2b
major ref. in Biochemical

Components of Organisms **14**:902:2a, *illus.* 903
medicine **23**:897:1b
blood **6**:360:1a; **15**:149:1a
cobalt deficiency **3**:411:2b; **21**:410:2b
digestion **6**:258:2a; **17**:294:1a
nutrition **17**:331:1a; **25**:62:1a, 67:1a
pernicious anemia **9**:300:3a; **20**:847:2b
vitamins **14**:902:2a, *table* 903
work of
Folkers **4**:863:1a
Woodward **12**:746:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
vitamin B_{12} deficiency **12**:402:3b
blood disorders **15**:148:2b
description **25**:62:1a, 67:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
see also pernicious anemia
vitamin C, *or* ascorbic acid, *or* hexuronic acid (chem. compound) **12**:403:1a
major ref. in Biochemical Components of Organisms **14**:900:1b
applications
animal diet **14**:951:1b
canning **19**:340:1b
chemical conversion reactions **21**:273:2a
physiological effects **12**:401:1b
bone growth **28**:307:2b
disease **17**:330:2b
nutrition **25**:57:1a, 62:1b
scurvy treatment **25**:65:2b
occurrences
milk and milk products **19**:358:2b
roses **13**:735:2a
work of Szent-Györgi **11**:475:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
vitamin C deficiency (path.): *see* scurvy
vitamin D (chem. compound) **12**:403:1b
major ref. in Biochemical Components of Organisms **14**:900:2a, *tables* 903, 904
applications
animal feed **19**:120:2b
canning **19**:340:1a
occurrences
cod-liver oil **3**:426:2a
deep-sea life forms **17**:987:2a
milk and milk products **19**:358:2b
production by sunlight **11**:397:1b; **26**:517:2b
physiological effects
bone formation **15**:378:1a; **28**:319:2b
bone metabolism **28**:305:2b, 307:2b
calcium absorption **2**:734:2a
calcium metabolism **14**:911:1b; **18**:417:1b
digestion **17**:293:2a, 294:2a
disease **17**:330:2b
muscle **24**:476:1b
nutrition **25**:62:1b, 66:1a
osteomalacia **8**:1034:2b
rickets **10**:57:1a
skin **12**:401:1a; **16**:593:1b
therapeutics **17**:264:2b
work of Windaus **12**:698:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
vitamin D deficiency (path.): *see* rickets
vitamin D excess, *or* hypervitaminosis D (path.) **12**:403:2a
bone disease **18**:418:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
vitamin D_2 (chem. compound): *see* ergocalciferol
vitamin D_3 (chem. compound): *see* cholecalciferol
vitamin deficiency disease, *or* hypovitaminosis (path.)
major refs. in Biochemical Components of Organisms **14**:901:1a, *illus.*; Nutrition **25**:65:2a
vitamin deficiencies **25**:61:2b
young animals **25**:52:1b, *illus.*
see also entries listed under specific vitamins, *e.g.,* vitamin C deficiency
vitamin E (chem. compound) **12**:403:2b
major ref. in Biochemical Components of Organisms **14**:902:1b, *tables* 903, 904
blood lipid disorders **23**:1006:2b
digestion **17**:293:2a
nutrition
animal **19**:120:2b
diseases and disorders **25**:66:2a
human **25**:62:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
vitamin E deficiency (path.) **12**:403:2b
characteristics **25**:66:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
vitamin H (chem. compound): *see* biotin
vitamin K (chem. compound) **12**:403:3a
major ref. in Biochemical Components of Organisms **14**:900:2b
antagonists **1**:451:2a
biological aspects
blood clotting **17**:506:2b
coloration **16**:587:1b
lipid-soluble vitamins *table* **14**:903
nutrition **25**:62:2a, 66:2a
synthesis in colon **12**:401:1a; **17**:289:2b
work of
Dam **3**:863:2a
Doisy **4**:153:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
vitamin K deficiency (path.) **12**:403:3a
major ref. in Nutrition **25**:66:2a
pathology **15**:156:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Vitaphone (cinematic sound system)
motion picture sound development **24**:392:1b, 428:2b
Vitascope (cinematic device) **12**:403:3b
motion picture history **24**:381:1a, 428:2a
work of Edison **17**:1052:1b
Vitasta River (riv., India): *see* Jhelum River
Vitcos (Inca site)
discovery by Bingham **2**:218:2a
"Vite de' più eccellenti architetti, pittori, ed scultori italiani . . . , Le" (work by Vasari): *see* "Lives of the Most Eminent Italian Architects, Painters, and Sculptors, The"
Vitebsk (obl., U.S.S.R.) **12**:404:1a
Belorussian Soviet Socialist Republic **28**:1031:2b
Vitebsk (U.S.S.R.) **12**:404:1a
vitellariae (zool.)
stage of Nuculoidea **24**:307:2a
vitellarium, *or* vitelline gland, *or* yolk gland (zool.)
structure in flatworm **19**:293:2b
vitelline membrane (biol.)
affected by fertilization **26**:660:2b
formation in animal egg **4**:386:1a; **20**:438:2a
Vitellius, Aulus (Roman emp.) **12**:404:1b
association with
Civilis **3**:340:2b
Otho **8**:1041:3a
Vespasian **12**:335:1b
emperors *list* **10**:153
role in Roman Empire **20**:340:1b
Vitellius, Lucius (Roman gen.)
association with Tiridates III **1**:598:1a; **11**:795:1a
vitellogenesis (biochem.)
function in animal reproduction **26**:691:2a
vitellogenin (biochem.)
endocrine system function **18**:403:2a
"vitelloni, I" (film by Fellini)
discussed in biography **4**:721:1b
Viterbo (It.) **12**:404:2a
Vitex agnus-castus (bot.): *see* chaste tree
Viti: *see* Fiji
Viti Levu, *or* Great Fiji (is., Fiji) **12**:404:2b
significance in Fiji **4**:773:2b; **25**:281:1b
viticulture **12**:404:3a
history of **5**:428:1b
Haraszthy de Moksca **5**:694:1a
Noah **8**:737:2a
Roman Empire **20**:344:1b
wine making and grape cultivation **14**:741:1b
Vitier, Cintio, *or* Cynthio Vitier (Cuban writ.) **12**:404:3a
vitiligo, *or* leukoderma (med. disorder) **12**:404:3b
major ref. in Integumentary Systems **21**:708:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Vitim Plateau (plat., U.S.S.R.) **12**:405:1a
Vitim River (riv., U.S.S.R.) **12**:405:1a
tributaries of the Lena River **14**:287:2a
Vitis (bot.): *see* grape
Vitis labrusca (bot.): *see* North American fox grape
Vitis rotundifolia (bot.): *see* muscadine grape
Vitis vinifera (bot.): *see* European wine grape
Vitone, Don (Am. gangster): *see* Genovese, Vito
Vitória (Braz.) **12**:405:1a
location **4**:561:1a, *map* **15**:192
Vitoria (Sp.) **12**:405:1b
Battle of Vitoria **12**:405:2a
importance in Basque Country **28**:65:2b
Vitoria, Battle of (Napoleonic wars) **12**:405:2a
engagement in Victoria Basin **12**:405:2a
victory of Wellington **29**:735:2a
Vitoria, Francisco de (Sp. theol.) **12**:405:2b
contribution to Renaissance scholasticism **25**:598:2a
influence on international law **21**:725:2b
lectures at the University of Salamanca **10**:347:3b
role in Spanish early modern history **28**:40:1b
Vitória da Conquista, *or* Conquista (Braz.) **12**:406:1a
location *map* **15**:192
vitrain, *or* charbon brillant, *or* Glanzkohle (coal)
description **19**:608:1b
vitreous body (anat.)
function in the eye **27**:177:1a
vitreous enameling (indus. process): *see* porcelain enameling
vitreous silica, *or* supercooled liquid silica (min.)
description **24**:167:1b, *tables* 164, 165
Vitriaco, Philippus de (Fr. comp.): *see* Vitry, Philippe de
vitrinite (min.)
classification **7**:623:1b
coal component **19**:607:2a, *table*
vitriol (chem. compound) **12**:406:1b
vitriol, oil of (chem. compound): *see* sulfuric acid
vitrodentine (anat.)
occurrence in sharks **19**:209:1a
relationship to dentine **4**:17:2b
tooth anatomy **11**:846:3a
vitrophyre (rock)
type of igneous rock **24**:209:1b, *illus.* 208
Vitruvius, *or* Marcus Vitruvius Pollio (Roman arch.) **12**:406:1b
contribution to
architectural theory **13**:955:2a
groundwater location **17**:573:2a
intercolumniation **6**:341:1a
surveying **23**:530:1b
description of
ancient elevator **4**:444:1a
architect **14**:108:1b
sundial **11**:394:2b
vertical water mill **12**:526:1b; **18**:453:2a
influence on
Alberti **1**:217:3b
forum construction **4**:896:2b
Palladianism **9**:86:2a
Palladio **9**:87:1a
Renaissance architecture **13**:995:1a
Roman architecture **13**:965:2b, 969:2b
relation to style **14**:141:1a
views on
caryatid **2**:915:1a
Greek theatre design **28**:564:2b
hydrologic cycle **20**:770:2b
sound **27**:605:1a
"Vitruvius Britannicus" (work by Campbell)
contribution to British Palladianism **9**:86:2b
Vitry, Philippe de, *or* Philippus de Vitriaco (Fr. comp.) **12**:406:2a
influence on Ars Nova **1**:590:2b; **24**:552:2b
use of Roman de Fauvel **10**:150:2a
Vitry-sur-Seine (Fr.) **12**:406:2b
vitsa (fam. group)
significance in Gypsy life **5**:593:3b
Vitthal, *or* Vitthoba (Indian deity)
folk Hinduism **20**:611:1b
Vitthala, *or* Gosainji (Hindu leader)
role in Vallabhacarya **12**:247:1b
Vitti, Monica (It. act.)
relationship to Antonioni **1**:467:3a
Vittone, Bernardo Antonio (It. arch.) **12**:406:2b
contribution to Baroque architecture **13**:1014:1a
Vittoria (It.) **12**:406:3a
"Vittoria" (ship)
importance in Magellan's explorations **18**:862:2b
Vittoria, Alessandro (It. sculp.)
contribution to
Mannerist architecture **13**:1002:2b
Mannerist sculpture **27**:98:1a
"Vittoria Accorombona" (work by Tieck): *see* "Roman Matron, The"
Vittoriano (mon., Rome, It.)
description **26**:981:1b
Vittorini, Elio (It. au.) **12**:406:3b
association with Neorealism **8**:598:3b; **22**:161:1a
Vittorino da Feltre, *or* Vittore dei Ramboldini (It. educ.) **12**:407:1a
contribution to
education **18**:39:1a; **18**:719:1a
Italian humanism **18**:738:2a; **20**:726:2a
Vittorio Veneto (It.) **12**:407:1b
significance in World War I **29**:1005:1b
"Vittorio Veneto" (It. ship)
history of World War II **29**:1016:2a
Vittorio Veneto, Via (st., Rome, It.)
Rome **26**:983:2a, *illus.*
Vittoriosa, *or* Birgu (Malta) **12**:407:2a
Vitu Islands (isls., Pap. N.G.): *see* Witu Islands
"Vityaz" (Sov. ship)
exploration of Mariana Trench **7**:842:1b
Vitznau-Rigi-Bahn (ry., Switz.)
transportation system of Switzerland **28**:359:2b
vivadi (Indian mus.)
consonance and dissonance in Indian classical music **27**:741:1a
Vivaldi, Antonio (It. comp.) **12**:407:2a
contribution to
chamber music **24**:569:1a
concerto **24**:591:2b
sonata **24**:588:1b
Vivar, Rodrigo Díaz de (anc. Sp. hero): *see* Cid, the
Vivarais (anc. Fr. prov.) **12**:408:2a
Vivarana school (Indian philos.)
beliefs **21**:196:2b
Vivarini, Alvise Luigi (It. paint.) **12**:408:2a
Vivarini, Antonio (It. paint.) **12**:408:3a
influence on

Bartolomeo Vivarini **12:**408:3b
Crivelli **3:**741:2a
Vivarini, Bartolomeo (It. paint.) **12:**408:3b
influence on Crivelli **3:**741:2a
vivarium (biol.): *see* terrarium
Vivarium (monastery)
preservation of Roman culture **2:**927:3b
vivax malaria, *or* tertian malaria (disease)
type of malaria **7:**725:2b
Vivekananda, *or* Dutt, *or* Narendranath Datta (Hindu philos.) **12:**408:3b
disciple of Ramakrishna **9:**917:2a
influence on Subhas Chandra Bose **2:**399:3b
monument in Kanniyakumari **6:**720:3b
philosophy of Idealism **25:**629:2b
role in Ramakrishna Mission **9:**917:2b; **20:**590:1b
Viverra civetta (mammal): *see* African civet
Viverricula indica (mammal): *see* lesser Oriental civet
viverrid, *or* Viverridae (fam. of mammals) **12:**409:1b
major ref. in Mammals **23:**462:1b
history as carnivore **2:**882:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also individual species, *e.g.,* binturong; civet; fossa; suricate
Vives, Amadeo (Sp. comp.) **12:**409:1b
Vives, Juan Luis (Sp. humanist) **12:**409:2a
contribution to
humanism **20:**733:2a
humanist encyclopaedias **18:**374:2b, 380:2b
Renaissance education **18:**40:1b
"Vivian Grey" (novel by Disraeli)
discussed in biography **4:**127:2a
Viviani, René (Fr. pol.) **12:**409:2b
Viviani, Vincenzo (It. schol.)
association with Galileo **19:**641:2b
vivianite (min.) **12:**409:3b
phosphate minerals containing water **24:**136:1a, *illus.* 135
structure and properties *table* **9:**397
Vivien, Renée, *or* Pauline M. Tarn (Fr. poet) **12:**409:3b
Viviers (Fr.)
acquisition by Philip the Fair **19:**462:1b
viviparity (zool.) **12:**410:1a
characteristic of
chordates **16:**247:2b
mail-cheeked fish **19:**255:2a
Perciformes **19:**259:1a
sharks, rays, and chimaeras **19:**210:1a
snakes **26:**761:1b
spiny-finned fish **19:**248:2b
evolution in embryonic development **20:**442:2b
role in
animal tissues and fluids **28:**676:1b
vertebrate mating behaviour **14:**683:2b; **26:**695:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 337
"Viviparous Quadrupeds of North America" (work by Audubon)
discussed in biography **1:**696:1a
vivipary (bot.)
adaptation in mangrove **13:**747:1b, 782:2b
Vivisci (people)
division of Bituriges tribe **2:**246:2b
vivisection (physiol.)
advocacy by
Bernard **2:**147:1b
Descartes **15:**590:2b
experiments by Galen **5:**82:3a
vivum vadium (law): *see* vif gage
Vixen Tor (granite formation, Devon, U.K.)
Dartmoor landscape *illus.* **3:**892
Vizcaíno, Joaquín (mayor of Madrid, Sp.)
role in development of Madrid **23:**377:1a
Vizcaya, *or* Biscay, *or* Bizkaia (prov., Sp.) **12:**410:1a
major ref. in Spain **28:**65:2a
location in Basque Country **1:**944:1a
use of Basque language **22:**801:2b
Vizcaya, Golfo de (bay, Eur.): *see* Biscay, Bay of
vizcondados previos (Sp. hist.)
function in Spanish system of nobility **12:**396:2a
Vizetelly, Henry Richard (Br.-It. publ.)
support of Zola **12:**928:3b
Vizetelly family, *or* Vizzetelli family (It. publ. fam.) **12:**410:1b
Vizianagaram (dist., India)
major ref. in Vizianagaram **12:**410:2b
Vizianagaram, *or* Vizianagram (India) **12:**410:2a
vizier, *or* vezir, *or* wazir (Islamic offi.) **12:**410:2b
development under Murad I **8:**424:2a
residence at Sublime Porte **11:**342:3b
role in
'Abbasid caliphate **22:**113:1b
ancient Egypt **18:**148:1b, 156:2a
assistance to pharoah **9:**355:1b
Egyptian law **4:**392:1b
Iraqi history **21:**941:2b
Islamic government **22:**37:1a
Ottoman political structure **28:**919:2b
Spanish Muslim states **28:**60:1b
see also grand vizier
vizsla (breed of dog) **12:**410:3b
Vizyenos, George (Greek au.)
contribution to Greek literature **20:**406:2b
Vizzetelli family (It. publ. fam.): *see* Vizetelly family
VLA (telescope, N.M., U.S.): *see* Very Large Array
Vlaams: *see* Netherlandic language
Vlaanderen, *or* Flanders (geog. reg., Belg.)
description **2:**61:3a; **23:**343:1b
Vlaanderen (hist. reg., Fr.): *see* Flanders
Vlaardingen (Neth.) **12:**411:1a

To make the best use of the INDEX, *consult the* INDEX *Rules and Abbreviations, at the beginning of this volume.*

Vlach (people) **12:**411:1a
demography of
Balkans **14:**569:1b
Romania **26:**969:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Vlacic Ilir, Matija (rel. reformer): *see* Flacius Illyricus, Matthias
Vlacq, Adriaan (Du. math.)
development of logarithm tables **14:**84:2a
place in mathematics history **23:**613:2b
Vlad III the Impaler, *or* Vlad Ţepeş (ruler of Walachia)
castle in Argeş district **1:**544:2a
role in history of
Bucharest **2:**596:1b
Romania **26:**970:1a
Walachia **12:**458:2b
Vlădeasa (mt. range, Rom.)
physiography of Bihor Massif **2:**209:2b
Vladikavkaz (U.S.S.R.): *see* Ordzhonikidze
Vladike (Orthodox bishops)
rulers in Montenegran history **29:**1131:1b
Vladimir (tsar of Bulg.)
conflict with Boris I **2:**389:1a
Vladimir (obl., U.S.S.R.) **12:**411:2a
practice of Slavic religion **18:**911:1a
Vladimir (U.S.S.R.) **12:**411:2b
importance in history of Russia **28:**971:2a
reign of Andrew I **1:**391:1b
Vladimir, Princess of (Russ. adventuress): *see* Tarakanova, Yelizaveta Alekseyevna
Vladimir I, *or* Saint Vladimir, *or* Suyatoy Vladimir, *or* Vladimir Svyastoslavich, *or* Vladimir the Great, *or* Vladimir Veliky (grand prince of Kiev) **12:**411:3a
association with
Basil II **1:**936:3b
Hilarion of Kiev **5:**922:1b
Ilya of Murom **6:**264:2b
capture of Sevastopol **10:**664:3b
contribution to Rurik Dynasty **10:**244:1a
founding of
Lutsk **7:**574:2b
Vladimir-Volynsky **12:**412:2b
role in
establishment of Russian Orthodox church **16:**355:1b; **17:**869:1a
history of
Byzantine Empire **15:**435:1a
Russia **28:**969:1b
Vladimir II Monomakh, *or* Vladimir Vsevolodovich Monomakh (Russ. ruler) **12:**412:1a
advancement of Russian education **18:**26:1b
association with Monomakh's Cap **8:**263:3a
contribution to Russian literature **10:**256:1b
role in history of
Rurik Dynasty **10:**244:1b
Russia **28:**969:2b
Vladimir of Staritsky, Prince (Russ. prince)
role during reign of Ivan IV the Terrible **6:**439:3a
Vladimir-Suzdal school (Russ. art) **12:**412:1b
architecture **13:**979:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 628
Vladimir-Volynsky, *or* Vladimir-Volynskij (U.S.S.R.) **12:**412:2b
"Vladimir vozrozhdyonny" (work by Kheraskov)
discussed in biography **6:**836:3b
Vladimirescu, Tudor (Walachian leader) **12:**412:3a
influence on Romanian literature **10:**158:2b
Vladimirovka (archae. site, U.S.S.R.)
development of ancient European culture **18:**681:1b, *illus.* 683
Vladimirskaya, Knyaginya (Russ. adventuress): *see* Tarakanova, Yelizaveta Alekseyevna
Vladimov, Georgy Nikolayevich (Russ. au.)
contribution to Russian literature **26:**1022:2b
Vladislas II, *or* Uászló II, *or* Wladyslaw II (king of Bohem. and Hung.) **12:**412:3a
role in
Bohemian history **16:**919:1b
Hungarian history **20:**759:2a
Vladislav I (k. of Bohem.)
role in Bohemian history **16:**915:2b
Vladislav II (prince of Bohem.)
Bohemian history **16:**915:2b
Vladislav Hall (bldg., Prague, Czech.)
architectural design **13:**1011:1b
Vladivostok (U.S.S.R.) **12:**412:3b
role in
Russian history **28:**995:1a
Soviet Far East **28:**952:2b
Vlaminck, Maurice de (Fr. art.) **12:**413:1b
Fauvism **4:**704:1a
modern art **25:**370:2a
Vlamingh, Willem de (Du. expl.)
exploration of Australia **5:**730:2a
Vlasov, Andrey Andreyevich (Sov. of.) **12:**413:2b
"Vlast tmy" (work by Tolstoy): *see* "Power of Darkness, The"
VLBI (astron.): *see* very long baseline interferometry
Vlissingen, *or* Flushing (Neth.) **12:**413:2b
rebellion against Spanish rule **23:**325:1a
Vloer (geol.)
characteristics of veld **13:**108:1b
Vlora, Ismail Qemal (Alb. states.): *see* Ismail Kemal Bey Vlorë
Vlorë, *or* Vlora, *or* Vlonë, *or* Valona, *or* Aulon (Alb.) **12:**413:3a
Balkan physiography **14:**563:2b
Vlorë proclamation (Balkan hist.) **12:**413:3b
VLSI (microelectronics): *see* very large-scale integration
Vltava River, *or* Moldau River (riv., Czech.) **12:**414:1a
Bohemian forest **2:**326:3a
Czechoslovakia *map* **16:**907
Prague **9:**662:2b; **25:**1079:1a
VMRO (Balkan rev. org.): *see* Internal Macedonian Revolutionary Organization
Vnekarpatske snizeniny (mts., Czech.): *see* Outer Carpathian Depressions
Vneshtor g bank (bank, U.S.S.R.): *see* Foreign Trade, Bank for
Vnitrokarpatske snizeniny (mts., Czech.): *see* Inner Carpathian Depressions
VNQDD (Viet. rev. org.): *see* Viet Nam Quoc Dan Dang
Vo Chi Cong (Viet. rev.) **12:**414:1a
Vo Nguyen Giap (Viet. gen.) **12:**414:1b
association with Ho Chi Minh **5:**954:1b
leadership of Viet Minh **12:**359:3b
role in Vietnamese national liberation movement **27:**862:2b
Vo Vuong (k. of Viet.)
association with Pierre Poivre **9:**550:3b
"Vocabolario degli Accademici della Crusca," *or* "Vocabolario della Crusca" (It. dict.)
influence on Italian literature **22:**158:1b
produced by Accademia della Crusca **3:**764:3b
vocabulary (lang.)
function in language **22:**577:2b
passim to 581:1a
role in
classification of North American Indian languages **22:**780:2a
passim to 785:1b
creation of lexical typologies **22:**590:1b
vocal cord, *or* vocal fold (anat.) **12:**414:2b
major ref. in Speech **28:**95:1a
adaptations in frogs and toads **13:**431:1b
affected by
androgens **1:**394:1a
laryngeal cancer **7:**167:2a
location and function in larynx **7:**167:3b
part of human respiratory system **26:**780:1b
role in sound production **22:**575:2b; **28:**85:1b, 88:2a
vocal fry, *or* breathy voice, *or* creaky voice, *or* murmur (phonetics) **12:**414:2b
use in sound production **28:**87:2a
use of vocal tract **28:**96:1b, *illus.* 86
vocal-instrumental concerto (mus.) **12:**414:2b
major ref. in Musical Forms **24:**592:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
see also choir; chorus
vocal music
major ref. in Musical Forms and Genres **24:**605:2a
contributers
Bordes **2:**382:2b
Ockeghem **8:**866:3b
Purcell **9:**806:1a
Telemann **11:**612:2b
development
Baroque era **24:**495:2b
Western music through modern period **24:**552:1b *passim to*

561:1b
performance
chamber music **3:**64:1b
choral music **24:**610:1b
jazz **24:**645:2b
mediums **24:**500:1a
opera **24:**625:1b
symphony **24:**576:2a
vocal instrumentation **24:**542:1a
traditions
Central Asia **15:**734:1b
India **27:**744:2b
Islam **22:**38:2a; **22:**65:2b
Japan **17:**705:1b
Oceania **25:**113:2a, 114:1b
Southeast Asia **27:**874:1b
see also singing
vocal nodule (growth)
incidence **28:**100:1a
vocal pouch (amphibian anat.) **12:**414:3a
characteristics **13:**424:2a
vocal register (ling.)
Austro-Asiatic vowel system **22:**719:2b
laryngeal adjustments **28:**96:1b, *table* 97
vocal virtuoso (mus.)
influence on musical style **24:**503:1b
vocalise (mus.)
vocal composition **24:**608:1a
vocalization (sound) **12:**414:3a
animal communication **14:**690:2b *passim to* 695:2a
birds
emus and cassowaries **15:**14:1a
grebes **15:**15:1a
fishes **19:**260:1a
mail-cheeked fish **19:**256:1a
ostariophysian **19:**242:2b
humpback whales **6:**145:3a
child behaviour development **14:**717:1a
communication **28:**85:1a
imprinting learning process **14:**631:1a *passim to* 632:2b
language **22:**574:2b, 576:2a
mating behaviour **14:**678:1a, 683:1b, 685:1b
production **11:**27:2b; **28:**96:1a
vocatio in jus (law)
similar to subpoena **11:**344:2b
vocation (rel.)
Christian service **16:**353:1b
social role of the shaman **26:**1031:2b
"Vocation of Man, The," *or* "Die Bestimmung des Menschen" (work by Fichte)
discussed in biography **4:**760:3b
vocational education (educ.) **12:**414:3b
adaptation to automation **14:**538:1a
contribution to agricultural science **13:**181:2b
elementary and secondary education **10:**593:1a; **18:**127:2a *passim to* 130:2a
emphasis in society **18:**102:1b
practice in
Canada **18:**78:1a
colonial Québec **18:**51:2a
education of the exceptional **18:**114:1a
19th-century Japan **18:**66:1a
philosophy of education **25:**735:2a
Soviet Union **18:**80:2b
teacher education curriculum **28:**443:2a
varieties of adult education **1:**110:2b
see also employee training
"Voce, La" (It. period.)
place in Italian literature **22:**160:1a
Vochysiaceae (bot. fam.)
genera and distribution **9:**579:1a
Vöcklabruck (Aus.) **12:**415:1a
Voconia, Lex (Roman legis.)
viewed by Cato the Elder **2:**959:2a
Vocontii (people) **12:**415:1a
Roman conquest of Gaul **19:**447:2a
vodka (distilled liquor) **12:**415:1a
congener content **13:**216:2b
Vodla (riv., U.S.S.R.)
tributaries of Lake Onega **8:**951:2b
Vody (k. of Camb.): *see* Norodom
vodyanoy (Slavic myth.) **12:**415:1b
Slavic spirits **18:**909:2a
Voegelin, Charles F. (Am. ling.)
classification of American Indian languages **22:**780:2b
Voegelin, Eric Herman Wilhelm (Ger.-Am. pol. sci.) **12:**415:2a
Voegelin, Florence M. (Am. ling.)
classification of American Indian languages **22:**780:2b
Voegtlin, W. L. (Am. psychiatrist)
development of aversion therapy for alcoholism **13:**226:2b
Voetius, Gisbertus (Du. theol.) **12:**415:2b
capitalism and the Protestant ethic **18:**734:1b
"Vogar" (work by Benediktsson)
discussed in biography **2:**97:3a
Vogau, Boris Andreyevich (Sov. writ.): *see* Pilnyak, Boris
Vogel, Hermann Karl (Ger. astron.) **12:**415:2b
contribution to astronomical spectroscopy **13:**590:1a
Vogel, Sir Julius (pr.min. of N.Z.) **12:**415:3a
association with Waterhouse **12:**523:1a
prime minister *list* **8:**650
role in development of New Zealand **24:**889:2b
Vogel, Ludwig (Ger. art.)
role in Nazarenes **8:**569:3b
Vogel von Vogelstein, Karl (Ger. paint.)
painting of Tieck *illus.* **11:**760
Vogeler, Heinrich (Ger. art.)
role in Worpswede school **12:**760:3b
Voghera (It.) **12:**415:3b
Vogl, Johann Michael (Aus. singer)
association with Schubert **10:**539:1b
Vogler, Abbé (Ger. offi.)
influence on career of Weber **12:**544:2b
Vogt, Charles (engr.)
portrait of Coralli *illus.* **3:**620
Vogt, Johan Herman Lie (Nor. geol.) **12:**415:3b
research on igneous rocks **24:**202:2b
Vogt, Karl (Ger. philos.)
theories of Materialism **25:**632:2a
Vogt, Karl (Swiss prof.)
criticism of Marx **23:**575:2b
Vogt, Marguerite (virologist)
collaboration with Dulbecco **4:**264:2a
Vogt, Nils Collet (Nor. au.) **12:**416:1a
contribution to Norwegian literature **27:**17:2b
Vogtland (reg., E.Ger.) **12:**416:1b
"Vogue" (Am. mag.)
magazine publishing **26:**485:1a
Vogul, *or* Mansi (people) **8:**1039:1b
arched harp use **1:**527:1b
distribution
Arctic **14:**11:2b, 12:1b, 20:2b, *map*
Asia **14:**290:1b
U.S.S.R. **28:**952:1b
religious practices **18:**902:1a *passim to* 904:2a; **26:**1030:2a
for a list of related entries see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
see also Ostyak
Vogul language: *see* Mansi language
Vogulka (riv., U.S.S.R.)
physiography of Ob River **14:**289:2a
Vohu Manah (Zor.) **12:**416:2a
role in amesha spenta **1:**338:3a
"Voi che 'ntendendo il terzo ciel movete" (work by Dante): *see* "You Who Through Intelligence Move the Third Sphere"
voice (gram.) **12:**416:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
voice (mus.)
classification of wind instruments **24:**686:2b
role in musical variations **8:**447:1a
singing **10:**835:2b
voice, *or* full voice (phonetics) **12:**416:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
voice (sound): *see* vocalization
"Voice, The" (work by Okara)
African literature **13:**139:1b
discussed in biography **8:**897:2b
voice box (anat.): *see* larynx
voice coil (sound device): *see* motor
"Voice from the Attic, A" (essay by Davies)
discussed in biography **3:**913:3b
voice identification (police technique) **12:**416:3a
use in criminal investigation **25:**953:1b
Voice of America (Am. radio service)
place in broadcasting **15:**227:2b
Voice of Japan, *or* Nihon no Koe (Japanese pol. party)
relation to Japan Communist Party **6:**500:1a
"Voice of the People, The" (work by Glasgow)
discussed in biography **5:**296:2b
"Voice Through a Cloud, A" (work by Welch)
discussed in biography **12:**566:2a
voice transmission
long-distance telecommunication **28:**499:1a
"Voices in Time" (work by MacLennan)
discussed in biography **7:**642:1b
"Voices of Silence, The," *or* "Les Voix du silence" (work by Malraux)
belief in universal humanism of art **7:**744:1b
cyclical theory of art style **14:**151:1a
voicing (mus.)
production of sound in stringed instruments **24:**662:1b
voicing (speech)
phonetics of speech **28:**85:2b *passim to* 89:1b
role in speech production **22:**575:2b
void (astron.)
principles of cosmology **16:**785:1b
void (philos.)
ideas of Straton of Lampsacus **11:**307:2b
role in Greek Atomism **25:**576:1a *passim to* 578:2a; **25:**746:1b
void (rel.): *see* emptiness
void set (math.): *see* null set
"Voie royale, La" (work by Malraux)
discussed in biography **7:**744:1b
Voie Triomphale, la, *or* Triumphal Way (thoroughfare, Paris, Fr.)
feature of Paris **25:**436:1b
Voigt average (geol.)
measure of rock formation compressibility **24:**191:1a
Voigtländer, Friedrich (Viennese inv.)
contribution to photography **25:**773:2b
"Voile d'Orphée, Le" (work by Henry): *see* "Veil of Orpheus, The"
Voilemont, Comte de (Fr. mil. of.): *see* Esterhazy, Marie-Charles-Ferdinand Walsin
"Voiles" (work by Debussy)
harmonic dissonance after Wagner **24:**525:1a
Voillaume, René (Fr. rel. leader)
establishment of Little Brothers of Jesus **7:**403:2b
Voille, Jean (paint.)
portrait of Paul I *illus.* **9:**208
Voinjama (Lib.) **12:**416:3a
Voinovich, Vladimir (Sov. au.)
contribution to Russian literature **26:**1022:2b
Voiotia (dist., Gr.): *see* Boeotia
voir dire (law) **12:**416:3a
use in selection of jury **22:**486:1b
"Voir-Dit" (work by Guillaume de Machaut)
discussed in biography **7:**627:2a
Voirier, Jean (Fr. cler.)
influence on Erasmus **18:**624:2b
Voisin, *or* chicken coop (Fr. mil. aircraft)
development of World War I bomber **29:**619:2a
type of bomber **2:**349:2a
Voisin, La, *or* Catherine Deshayes, *or* Madame Monvoisin (Fr. criminal)
involvement in Affair of the Poisons **9:**549:1a
Voit, Carl von (Ger. physiol.) **12:**416:3b
Voiture, Vincent (Fr. writ.) **12:**417:1a
voivode (Gypsy chieftain)
role in Gypsy hierarchy **5:**593:3b
voix-de-ville (mus.): *see* air de cour
"Voix du silence, Les" (work by Malraux): *see* "Voices of Silence, The"
"Voix d'un exilé, La" (work by Fréchette)
discussed in biography **4:**947:2a
"Voix humanie, La" (opera by Poulenc)
history of French opera **24:**635:2b
"Voix intérieures, Les" (poems by Hugo)
discussed in biography **6:**126:1b
Vojtech (bp. of Prague): *see* Adalbert, Saint
Vojtech, Zdenek (Bohem. chancellor)
role in Bohemian history **16:**920:2a
Vojvodina (autonomous prov., Yugos.) **12:**417:1b
ethnic composition **29:**1107:2a
settlement patterns **29:**1109:1a
vokil (geol. feature)
description **16:**736:1a
"Vokopakh Stalingrada" (work by Nekrasov)
place in Russian literature **26:**1022:1b
voladores, juego de los (ritual dance) **12:**417:2a
role in American Indian culture **13:**382:2a *passim to* 391:2b, *illus.* 392
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 625
Volans (astron.)
constellations *table* **28:**225
volante (Sp. carriage) **12:**417:2b
Volapük (lang.) **12:**417:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
volatile oil (bot.): *see* essential oil
volatility (sci.)
gasoline engine fuel **18:**484:2b; **28:**778:1a
Volcan, Le (mt., Réunion, Fr.)
geography of Réunion **21:**178:2a
Volcan Sabinyo (volcano, Af.): *see* Sabinio
Volcanalia (Roman festival)
association with Vulcan **12:**438:1b
volcanic ash (geol.)
formation of
landforms **16:**724:1b, 737:2b
soil **27:**503:1a
geological dating techniques **19:**779:2b
sedimentation in lakes **22:**547:1b
volcanic-ash cement (bldg. material): *see* pozzolana
volcanic breccia (geol.)
comparison with agglomerate **1:**146:3b
igneous rocks **24:**209:1b, *illus.* 208
volcanic cave (geol.): *see* lava cave
volcanic chain (geol.)
geomorphic characteristics **16:**713:2a
volcanic cone (geol.)
role in volcanism **29:**533:2b
volcanic dome, *or* lava dome (geol.) **12:**417:3a
role in volcanism **29:**529:2a, 533:1b, *illus.* 531, *table* 532
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 231; 232
volcanic earthquake
energy source **17:**615:1a
volcanic eruption (geol.)
major ref. in Volcanism **29:**528:1a
role in formation of tuff **12:**29:2b
volcanic field (geol.)
role in volcanism **29:**532:2b, *table*
volcanic gas (chem.)
role in volcanism **29:**530:1b
volcanic glass (geol.) **12:**417:3b
composition and properties **24:**189:1a
tektites **11:**607:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214

volcanic island (geol.)
result of plate movements **17**:570D:2a, 570G:2a
volcanic lake (geol.)
lake basins **22**:545:1b
volcanic landform (geol.)
major ref. in Volcanism **29**:530:2b
volcanic lithic graywacke (min.)
graywackes **24**:232:1a
volcanic neck (geol.)
igneous intrusion **24**:217:1a
volcanic rock (geol.)
formation **17**:570C:2a
igneous rocks *table* **24**:209
stratification **11**:307:1b
Ventersdorp System **12**:308:3a
volcanic sediment (geol.)
inceptisol component **6**:278:3a
volcanic sink (geol.)
mass movements **7**:916:2b
volcanism, *or* vulcanism (geol.) **29**:527:1a; **12**:418:1a
Earth sciences
climate **16**:493:2a
jungles and rain forests **17**:1029:1a
lightning *illus.* **16**:469
oceans and seas
basins **25**:149:1a
comparison with earthquake belts **17**:617:1b
island arcs **6**:412:1b
soil nutrients and fertility **16**:671:2a
wind **20**:19:1a
geologic features
calderas **2**:737:1a
cinder cones **3**:323:2a
fumaroles **5**:49:1a
geosynclinal troughs **19**:825:2a
geysers **5**:230:3b
hot springs **20**:784:2b
igneous rocks **17**:570C:1b *passim to* 570H:1b
extrusive **24**:212:2b
intrusive **24**:214:2b
mineralogy **17**:572:1b
mountain belts and mountain ranges **8**:376:2a;
nuée ardente **8**:823:2a
plateaus **16**:724:1b
siliceous rock formations **24**:240:1b
subduction zone **9**:505:3b; **25**:872:2a
geologic time **17**:589:2a
Cretaceous **19**:882:2b
Jurassic *illus.* **19**:874
Precambrian **19**:829:1b
Tertiary **19**:886:1a
Triassic **19**:871:1a, *map* 873
landform evolution **16**:705:1b *passim to* 727:2b
seismology **10**:613:1a
work of
Buch **2**:594:2a
Darwin **16**:978:1a
Humboldt **6**:141:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 212
volcano **12**:418:1b
major ref. in Volcanism **29**:528:1a, *illus.* 534
extraterrestrial occurrences
Io **6**:364:2a
lunar surface **27**:546:1a
Mars **7**:873:3a
Mercury **27**:523:1a
Olympus Mons **8**:943:2a
formation of igneous rocks **17**:570C:2a
physiography of
Africa **13**:96:2b
Asia **6**:701:3b; **14**:170:1a
Canary Islands **28**:67:1a
Central America **3**:25:2b
El Salvador **15**:702:1a
Nicaragua **15**:716:2b
Hawaii **16**:730:2b, *illus.* 731
Iceland **20**:821:1a
Tonga **25**:297:2b
topography of
island arcs **6**:412:1b
rift valleys **16**:725:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 231
see also volcanism; specific volcanos by name, *e.g.,* Etna
Volcano (is., Van.): *see* Epi
Volcano Island, *or* Taal Volcano (volcano, Phil.)
feature of Taal Lake **11**:479:3a
Volcano Islands, *or* Kazan-rettō (archip., Japan) **12**:418:2b
former U.S. Outlying Territoriess **29**:461:2b
volcano-tectonic depression (geol.)
calderas **2**:737:1a
volcanology, *or* vulcanology **12**:418:2b
role of Scrope **10**:573:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/33
see also volcanism; volcano
Volchov River (riv., U.S.S.R.): *see* Volkhov River
Volcker, Paul Adolph (Am. econ.) **12**:418:3a
vole (mammal) **12**:418:3b
major ref. in Mammals **23**:445:2a *passim to* 450:2a, *illus.* 444
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also individual species, *e.g.,* meadow vole
Volendam (Neth.) **12**:421:1b
Volet, Charles (Fr. sci.)
measurement of gravitational acceleration **17**:542:1a
Vol'ferzon, L. M. (Russ. act.): *see* Leonidov, Leonid Mironovich
Volga–Baltic Waterway, *or* Volgo–Baltiysky Vodny Put (canal system, U.S.S.R.) **12**:421:1b
importance to internal and international transportation **8**:951:3a
Volga Delta (delta, U.S.S.R.)
physiography of Volga River **18**:853:1b, *illus.* 852
Volga–Don Shipping Canal, *or* Volgo–Donskoy Sudokhodny Kanal (canal, U.S.S.R.) **12**:421:2a
development of Soviet canal system **26**:397:1a, *illus.*
physiography of the Don River **18**:847:2b
Volga-Finnic languages
classification of
Finno-Ugric languages **4**:786:3a
Mordvin language **8**:312:3a
Volga Finns (people)
Finno-Ugric religion **18**:902:1a *passim to* 905:1a
Volga Lands, *or* Povolzhye (reg., U.S.S.R.)
major ref. in Union of Soviet Socialist Republic **28**:950:1b
"Volga Rises in Europe, The," *or* "Il Volga nasce in Europa" (work by Malaparte)
discussed in biography **7**:725:1a
Volga River, *or* Ra, *or* Itil, *or* Etil, *or* Reka Volga (riv., Eur.) **12**:421:2b
major ref. in Europe **18**:852:2a
continental river comparison *table* **3**:583
drainage, length, and discharge **4**:602:3b; **28**:943:2a; *table* **26**:892
hydrology of Europe **18**:661:2b
physiography of Russian Plain **28**:1017:2b
seasonal variations **26**:893:1b
significance in Battle of Stalingrad **11**:205:1b
topography of the Caspian Sea **14**:257:1b, *map*
Volga Tatar
Tatar dialects **11**:575:3b
Volga-Ural Petroleum and Gas Region, *or* Volgo-Uralskaya Neftegazonosnaya Oblast, *or* Second Baku, *or* Vtoroye Baku (reg., U.S.S.R.) **12**:421:3b
largest petroleum and gas reserve in Europe **18**:671:2b
Volga-Vyatka region (reg., U.S.S.R.)
major ref. in Union of Soviet Socialist Republics **28**:950:1b
Volgian Stage (paleon.) **12**:421:3b
division of Jurassic Period **19**:873:2b, *table* 876
Volgo–Baltiysky Vodny Put (canal system, U.S.S.R.): *see* Volga–Baltic Waterway
Volgo–Baltiysky Vodnyy Putimeni V. I. Lenina (waterway, U.S.S.R.): *see* Lenin Volga–Baltic Waterway
Volgo–Donskoy Sudokhodny Kanal (canal, U.S.S.R.): *see* Volga–Don Shipping Canal
Volgo-Uralskaya Neftegazonosnaya Oblast (reg., U.S.S.R.): *see* Volga-Ural Petroleum and Gas Region
Volgograd, *or* Stalingrad (obl., U.S.S.R.) **12**:421:3b
Volgograd, *or* Tsaritsyn, *or* Stalingrad (U.S.S.R.) **12**:422:1a
history of World War II **29**:1026:1a
importance in Soviet Union **28**:950:2a
Volgograd Dam (dam, U.S.S.R.)
location on Volga River **18**:853:2b
Volgsk (U.S.S.R.): *see* Volsk
Volhynia, *or* Volynia, *or* Wolyn (hist. principality, Russ.) **12**:422:2a
effect of Algirdas' foreign policy **1**:265:3b
place in history of Russia **28**:971:2a
volitional faculty (psychol.)
philosophy of mind **24**:124:2a
see also will
Voliva, Wilbur Glenn (Am. rel. leader)
role in Christian Catholic Church **3**:278:1b
Volk (Ger. concept)
significance for Hitler **20**:686:2a
"Volk, Het" (Du. news.): *see* "Vrije Volk, Het"
"Volk ohne Raum" (work by Grimm)
discussed in biography **5**:501:2a
Volkelt, Johannes (Ger. philos.)
metaphysical Neo-Kantianism **22**:497:1a
Völker psychologie (psychol.): *see* comparative psychology
"Völkerkunde von Afrika" (work by Westermann)
discussed in biography **12**:598:2b
Volkhov River, *or* Volchov River, *or* Reka Volkhov (riv., U.S.S.R.) **12**:422:3a
hydrology of Lake Ladoga **7**:94:2a
"Völkischer Beobachter" (Ger. Nazi news.) **12**:422:3a
role of Rosenberg **10**:184:3b
Volkmann's canal (anat.)
function in bone vascular system **8**:1034:3a; **28**:304:1b
Volkmann's contracture (path.) **12**:422:3b
forms of joint disease **28**:327:2a
Volkov, Vladislav Nikolayevich (Sov. cosmonaut) **12**:422:3b
Volkova, Vera (Russ. ballet teacher) **12**:423:1a
Volkovysk (U.S.S.R.) **12**:423:1a
Volksbuch (Ger. book)
chapbooks **3**:93:1a
Volksgeist (cultural spirit)
philosophy of law **25**:731:1a, 732:2a
theories of Savigny **10**:481:3a
Volkshochschule (E.Ger. educ.)
description **20**:130:1b
Volkskammer, *or* People's Legislature (E.Ger. govt.)
function **20**:129:2a
"Volksmärchen" (work by Tieck)
discussed in biography **11**:761:1a
"Volksmärchen der Deutschen" (work by Musäus)
discussed in biography **8**:437:3b
Volksraad, *or* People's Council (Indon. hist.) **12**:423:1a
function **17**:757:2b
Volksraad (S.Af. hist.)
function **27**:649:2b
Volksschule (Ger. educ.)
description **18**:72:2b
Volkssturm (Nazi levee)
role of Himmler **5**:932:1a
Volksvertretungen, *or* People's Delegations (E.Ger. govt.)
function **20**:129:2a
Volkswagen (automobile)
history **12**:423:1b
Porsche's design **9**:617:2b
Volkswagenwerk AG (W.Ger. corp.) **12**:423:1b
history **21**:470:1a *passim to* 473:1b
West German industry **20**:111:1a
Volkswehr (Aus. pol. org.): *see* People's Guard
Volland, Sophie (friend of Diderot)
correspondence **4**:80:2a
Vollard, Ambroise (Fr. art dealer) **12**:423:2a
association with
Chagall **3**:54:2b
Rouault **10**:205:2a
Rousseau **10**:210:1a
role in fine book publishing **26**:102:2b
volley (tennis shot)
description **28**:162:2b
volleyball (sport) **12**:423:2b
Olympic champions *list* **8**:937
world championships *list* **11**:174
see also Sports and Games in the BRITANNICA WORLD DATA ANNUAL
"vollkommene Capellmeister, Der" (work by Mattheson)
theory on affective qualities of music **1**:126:2b
Vollmer, August (Am. police reformer)
role in police systems history **25**:943:2a
Volmar, Isaac (secretary to Trauttmansdorff)
role in Peace of Westphalia **18**:729:1a
Volney, Constantin-François de Chasseboeuf, comte de (Fr. hist.) **12**:424:2a
Vologases I, *or* Vologaeses I (k. of Parthia) **12**:424:2b
role in Iranian history **21**:880:2b
Vologases II, *or* Vologaeses II (k. of Parthia) **12**:424:3a
conflict with Pacorus II **9**:51:2b
role in Iranian history **21**:881:1a
Vologases III, *or* Vologaeses III (k. of Parthia) **12**:424:3a
role in
Echmiadzin **4**:350:1a
Iranian history **21**:881:1b
Vologases IV, *or* Vologaeses IV (k. of Parthia) **12**:424:3b
role in
Iranian history **21**:881:2a
Roman Empire history **20**:347:1b
Vologases V, *or* Vologaeses V (k. of Parthia)
conflict with Artabanus V **1**:598:1a
relationship to Vologases IV **12**:425:1a
role in Iranian history **21**:881:2a, *illus.* 883
Vologda (obl., U.S.S.R.) **12**:425:1a
Vologda (U.S.S.R.) **12**:425:1b
Vologesias (anc. city, Iraq)
construction by Vologases I **12**:424:3a
Volokolamsky, Jvyatoy Iosef (Russ. Orthodox abbot and theol.): *see* Joseph of Volokolamsk, Saint
volonté générale (philos. of Rousseau): *see* general will
Volos (Gr.) **12**:425:2a
volost (Russ. administrative unit)
function in Romanov Russia **28**:987:2b
Volotsky, Jvyatoy Iosef (Russ. Orthodox abbot and theol.): *see* Joseph of Volokolamsk, Saint
Volpe, Galvano della (It. schol.)
Marxist interpretation of Hegel **20**:560:1b
"Volpone" (play by Jonson)
discussed in biography **6**:612:2a
example of comedy of humours **23**:164:2b
place in English literature **18**:583:2b
Volponi, Paolo (It. au.)
contribution to Italian literature **22**:161:2a

Volsci (people) **12**:425:2b
expansion of Rome in Italy **20**:316:1a, *map* 315
Volscian language **12**:425:2b
Volsinii, *or* Velzna (It.) **12**:425:3a
relations with Roman Republic **20**:316:2b, *map* 315
see also Bolsena
Volsk, *or* Malykovka, *or* Volgsk (U.S.S.R.) **12**:425:3a
Volstead Act, *or* National Prohibition Act (U.S. hist.) **12**:425:3a
major ref. in prohibition **9**:723:1b
effect on organized crime **29**:255:1b
"Völsunga saga" (heroic saga)
example of
fornaldar saga **4**:885:2a; **27**:12:1b
legendary saga **23**:124:2b
volt (unit of meas.) **12**:425:3b
derivation of name **12**:426:1a
electric potential **4**:428:1a
electric power transmission efficiency **18**:503:2b
electromotive force **4**:434:3b
lighting installation **23**:32:2a
Ohm's law **8**:891:3a
transformers **11**:896:3b
Weston cadmium cells **18**:518:1b
see also electric potential; electromotive force
Volta, Alessandro Giuseppe Antonio Anastasio, Count (It. sci.) **12**:425:3b
electrical power **28**:466:2b
electrical theory **18**:203:2a
bioelectricity **14**:947:1b
electrochemistry **15**:1084:2a
electroplating **4**:439:3b
energy sources **18**:451:1b
invention of battery **1**:963:2a; **18**:516:2b, *illus.* 517
naming of volt **12**:425:3b
relation to Galvani **5**:98:3a
volta, la, *or* lavatoe, *or* lavolta, *or* levalto (dance) **12**:426:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 625
Volta, Lake (l., Ghana) **12**:426:1b
link with infectious disease **19**:924:1a
physiography of Ghana **29**:864:1a *passim to* 868:1b
relation to
Volta River **12**:426:2b
Volta River Dam **12**:426:2b
Volta Blanche (riv., W.Af.): *see* White Volta
Volta Bridge (bridge, Ghana): *see* Adomi Bridge
Volta Laboratory (Fr. research center)
work of Bell **2**:67:3a
Volta Noire (riv., W.Af.): *see* Black Volta River
Volta Redonda (Braz.) **12**:426:1b
Volta River (riv., Af.) **12**:426:2a
construction of Volta River Dam **12**:426:2b, *illus.*
physiography of
Burkina Faso **29**:842:1a
Ghana **29**:862:1b *passim to* 868:1b
see also Black Volta River; White Volta River
Volta River Dam, *or* Akosombo Dam (dam, Ghana) **12**:426:2b
effect on Volta River **12**:426:2b
hydroelectric resources of Ghana **29**:866:2b
world dams *table* **3**:863
Volta Rouge (riv., W.Af.): *see* Red Volta River
voltage (electronics): *see* volt
voltage multiplier, *or* cascade generator (phys.)
major ref. in Particle Accelerators **25**:445:2b
voltage regulator (elec.) **12**:426:3a
automotive systems **28**:779:1a
electric power systems **18**:507:1a
Voltaian Basin (geog. reg., Ghana)
physiography of Ghana **29**:862:1b
voltaic cell, *or* voltaic pile (elec.)
description and use **1**:963:2a
work of
Daniell **3**:876:2a
Galvani **5**:98:1b
Voltaic languages, *or* Gur languages **12**:426:3b
major ref. in Languages of the World **22**:771:1a
distribution **22**:598:1b; **29**:889:1b
voltaic pile (elec.): *see* voltaic cell
Voltaire, *or* François-Marie Arouet (Fr. philos. and au.) **29**:539:1a; **12**:426:3b
analogy of dance to philosophy **16**:964:1b
contribution to Philosophe movement **9**:388:1a
literature **23**:158:1b
censorship **23**:185:2a
French literature **4**:976:3a; **19**:573:2b
historical writing **23**:189:2b
vers de société **12**:330:3a
philosophy and theology
Empiricism **25**:761:2b
Rationalism **25**:652:1a
religion **26**:551:2a
Roman Catholicism **26**:937:2a
relation to
Calas **2**:732:2b
Châtelet **3**:138:2a
Congreve **3**:538:1a
Corneille **3**:637:2b
Diderot **4**:80:2b
Frederick II the Great **19**:560:1a *passim to* 562:2b
Lessing **7**:300:1a
Molière **24**:305:1b
Pompadour **9**:589:3b
Rameau **9**:922:2b
role in history of France **19**:487:2b *passim to* 490:2a
sculptures by Houdon **6**:81:3a
theatre
middle-class dramas **28**:541:2b
production **28**:605:1b
views on
cultural evolution **3**:782:2b
Enlightenment **18**:756:2b
historiography **20**:633:2a
reign of Louis XIV **7**:501:2a
voltammetry (chem.): *see* polarography
Volterra (It.) **12**:427:1b
Iron Age art **27**:63:1b
Volterra, Daniele da (It. art.)
contribution to Mannerism **7**:784:2b
Volterra, Vito (It. math.) **12**:427:1b
contribution to theory of state spaces **13**:499:2a
Volterra-Lotka equation (math.)
major ref. in Analysis in Mathematics **13**:501:1a, *illus.* 500
Volterrano, Il (It. paint.): *see* Franceschini, Baldassare
voltige (equestrian act)
circus attractions **16**:419:2b
voltmeter (meas.) **12**:427:2b
use in
direct-current measurement **18**:229:2b
prospecting **9**:735:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 723
Voltolini, Friedrich (It. physic.)
development of laryngoscope **8**:1043:2a
Volturno River (riv., It.) **12**:427:2b
river of the Apennines *illus.* **18**:821
Voltzia (bot.) **12**:427:3a
Voltziaceae (bot.)
ancestral conifers **20**:513:1a
Volubilis, *or* Oulili, *or* Walila, *or* Walili (anc. city, Mor.) **12**:427:3a
native kingdoms in ancient North Africa **24**:909:1b, *illus.* 911
volume (acoustics): *see* amplification
volume (phys.)
computation in real analysis **13**:458:2a
density and mass **4**:16:2b
depiction in art **25**:307:2a
effect of high-pressure phenomena **23**:721:1a
Eudoxus of Cnidus **4**:592:1a
gaseous state **23**:695:1a
glassy state **23**:662:1b
liquid state **23**:682:1b
sculpture **27**:43:2a
units of measure **23**:785:1b
volume fraction (chem.)
description **23**:687:1a
volumetric analysis, *or* titrimetric analysis (chem.) **12**:427:3b
description **13**:552:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
"Volumina Legum" (work by Konarski)
discussed in biography **6**:946:3a
"voluntad, La" (work by Azorín)
discussed in biography **1**:758:1b
voluntarism (philos.) **12**:428:1a
Idealism **25**:627:2a, 629:2a
Western philosophy **25**:729:1a
Voluntary Euthanasia Legalization Society, *or* Euthanasia Society (Br. org.)
approach to euthanasia **4**:610:2a
voluntary export restraint, *or* VER (econ.)
nontariff barrier **21**:829:1b
voluntary hospital
classification of hospitals **6**:78:2b
voluntary loan (war econ.)
uses in war finance **12**:491:3b
Voluntary Militia for National Security (It. org.)
role in Italy **22**:236:2b
voluntary muscle: *see* striated muscle
Volunteer Island (is., Kiri.): *see* Starbuck Island
Volunteer Island (is., Pac.O.): *see* Jarvis Island
Volunteers for Liberty, Corps of (It. mil. force)
history of Italy **22**:238:2a
"Volupté" (novel by Sainte-Beuve)
discussed in biography **10**:338:1a
"Völuspá" (Ice. poem)
description of Ragnarök **9**:900:3a
mythology in Edda **4**:363:1b
place in Scandinavian literature **27**:11:1a
source of knowledge of Germanic religion **18**:896:2b
themes in Germanic mythology **18**:898:1a
volute (marine snail) **12**:428:1b
classification **24**:319:2b
volute capital (arch.)
description **2**:830:2a
volute centrifugal pump (engin.)
description **9**:797:3b, *illus.*
volute krater (pottery)
ancient Greek art *illus.* **5**:461
Volutidae, *or* Scaphella (zool.)
classification **24**:319:2b, *illus.* 312
"Volverás a Región" (work by Benet Goita)
dicussed in biography **2**:99:2a
Volvo Aktiebolaget (Swed. automaker) **12**:428:1b
role in automotive industry **21**:473:2a
Volvocales (order of algae)
algae taxonomy **26**:276:2a
volvocid (protozoan) **12**:428:2a
description **26**:314:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Volvox (bot. and zool.) **12**:428:2b
mating behaviour **14**:680:2a
parental behaviour **14**:697:1b, *illus.* 698
size **12**:428:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
volvulus (path.) **12**:428:3a
description **6**:358:2a
Volyn (obl., U.S.S.R.) **12**:428:3a
Volyn-Podolsk Upland, *or* Volynopodolskaya Vozryshennost (geog. reg., U.S.S.R.) **12**:428:3b
drainage basin of the Dnepr **18**:846:1b
physiography of
Moldavian S.S.R. **28**:1034:1b
Zhitomir **12**:912:3a
Volynia (hist. principality, Russ.): *see* Volhynia
Volynyanka (Sov. vehicle)
manufacture in Lutsk **7**:574:3a
Volzhsky, *or* Volzsky (U.S.S.R.) **12**:428:3b
Vom (Nig.) **12**:429:1a
"Vom Abendmahl Christi Bekenntnis" (work by Luther)
discussed in biography **23**:371:1a
"Vom Beruf unserer Zeit für Gesetzgebung und Rechtswissenschaft" (work by Savigny): *see* "Of the Vocation of Our Age for Legislation and Jurisprudence"
"Vom Ewigen im Menschen" (work by Scheler)
discussed in biography **10**:512:1a
"Vom gastfreien Pastor" (work by Hartleben)
discussed in biography **5**:728:1b
"Vom Ich als Prinzip der Philosophie" (work by Schelling)
discussed in biography **10**:512:1b
"Vom Kriege" (work by Clausewitz): *see* "On War"
"Vom Musikalisch-Schönen" (work by Hanslick): *see* "Beautiful in Music, The"
"Vom Priesterleben" (work by Heinrich von Melk)
discussed in biography **5**:807:2a
"Vom Ursprung und Zeit der Geschichte" (work by Jaspers): *see* "Origin and Goal of History, The"
Vombatidae (fam. of mammals): *see* wombat
Vombatus hirsutus, *or* Vombatus ursinus (mammal): *see* common wombat
vomer (anat.)
anatomy of skull **10**:868:2b
Vomero (residential section, Naples, It.)
layout and architecture of Naples **24**:737:2b
vomeronasal organ (zool.): *see* Jacobson's organ
vomiting, *or* emesis (path.) **12**:429:1a
cause of dehydration **3**:963:3a
caused by
digestive system diseases and disorders **17**:301:1a *passim to* 308:2b
salt depletion and electrolyte disorders **28**:683:2a
effect of drugs and drug action **17**:264:1a; **17**:510:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
see also nausea
vomitoria (stage design)
use in theatre construction **28**:564:1b, *illus.*
von (in proper names): *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Hindenburg, Paul von, except as below
"Von Babylon nach Jerusalem" (work by Hahn-Hahn)
discussed in biography **5**:617:1b
"Von den Miasmen und Contagien und von den miasmatisch-contagiösen Krankheiten" (work by Henle)
discussed in biography **5**:831:3a
"Von der Freiheit eines Christenmenschen" (work by Luther)
discussed in biography **23**:368:2a
"Von der Wahrheit" (work by Jaspers)
discussed in biography **6**:509:2b
"Von des Tôdes gehügede" (work by Heinrich von Melk)
discussed in biography **5**:807:2a
place in German literature **20**:28:1a
"Von deutscher Art und Kunst" (Ger. pub.): *see* "Concerning German Nature and Art"
"Von deutscher Baukunst" (work by Goethe)
views on Gothic architecture **13**:1033:2b
"Von deutscher Republik" (essay by Mann): *see* "German Republic, The"
"Von einem Ungeratnen Sohn" (work by Heinrich Julius)
discussed in biography **5**:807:3a
"Von Geschlecht zu Geschlecht"

(work by Lewald)
discussed in biography 7:311:2a
von Gierke's disease, *or* glycogenosis type I (path.) 12:429:1b
glycogen deficiency 5:312:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
"Von Heute auf Morgen" (opera by Schoenberg)
modern opera of Germany and Austria 24:637:2b
von Holst, Erich Walter (Ger. physiol.)
study of nervous system 24:822:2a, 824:1b
von Hügel, Friedrich, Freiherr von Hügel (Aus.-Br. philos.) 12:429:1b
role in Modernist movement 8:215:3a
von Kempelen, Baron (engin. and inv.)
innovations in steam-powered reaction turbines 18:467:1a
Von Koch's snowflake curve (math.)
construction and properties 25:7:1a, *illus.*
von Kürenberg, Der (Aus. minnesinger): *see* Kürenberger, Der
von Neumann, John, *or* Johann von Neumann (Am. math.) 12:429:2a
contribution to
automata theory 14:521:2a *passim to* 525:1a
computer science 16:630:2b, 631:1a
computer development 4:92:3a; 16:642:1a
programming 3:508:3a
weather-forecasting system 17:582:1a
functional analysis 13:527:2b
game theory 5:105:3a; 19:643:1a
nuclear weapons' technology 29:578:2a
set theory 23:249:2a; 27:228:2b
see also Neumann–Bernays–Gödel axioms; Neumann problem; von Neumann algebra
von Neumann algebra, *or* W *-algebra, *or* operator ring
major ref. in Analysis in Mathematics 13:531:2a
application to group theory 13:521:1a
research of von Neumann 12:429:3a
von Neumann-Morgenstern theory (logic)
concept in game theory 19:647:1b
von Recklinghausen's disease of bone (path.): *see* parathyroid adenoma
von Recklinghausen's Syndrome I (path.): *see* neurofibromatosis
"Von Reimarus zu Wrede" (work by Schweitzer): *see* "Quest of the Historical Jesus"
Von Restorff effect (psychol.)
effect on recall 14:385:1b
von Rosen, Georg (paint.)
portrait of Nordenskiöld *illus.* 8:759
von Schrenck, Leopold (Ger. zool.)
hypothesis on Paleosiberian language distribution 22:734:2b
von Storck, Josef (art.)
design on Bohemian glass *illus.* 2:326
"Von Vincentio Ladislao" (work by Heinrich Julius)
discussed in biography 5:807:3a
"Von weltlicher Obrigkeit" (work by Luther)
discussed in biography 23:369:2b
von Willebrand factor (biochem.)
role in platelet function 12:430:1a; 15:145:1b
von Willebrand's disease, *or* angiohemophilia, *or* pseudohemophilia B, *or* vascular hemophilia (path.) 12:430:1a
description 15:157:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Vonck, Jean-François (Belg. pol. leader) 12:430:1b
association with
Meersch 7:1010:1a
Noot 8:757:1a
history of the Low Countries 23:351:2b
Vonckists (pol. faction)
leadership of Vonck 12:430:1b
Vondel, Joost van den (Du. writ.) 12:430:2a
Dutch Golden Age
civilization 23:338:1a
literature 4:300:2b; 17:530:2b
Vonifatyev, Stefan (Russ. pr.)
association with Nikon 8:711:1a
Vonnegut, Kurt, Jr. (Am. novelist) 12:430:3a
black humour 2:255:3b
comic art 23:167:2a
U.S. literary culture 13:420:2b; 29:201:1a
Vonones I (k. of Parthia) 12:430:3b
overthrow by Artabanus III 1:597:3b
role in history of Iran 21:880:1b
Vonones II (k. of Parthia)
role in history of Iran 21:880:2b
Vöobus, Arthur (Am. hist.)
canon law collections 16:310:1a
voodoo, *or* voudou, *or* vaudou (Haitian rel.) 12:430:3b
interpretation by Metraux 8:72:2a
religious development in Haiti 29:761:1a
"Voorslag" (S.Af. mag.)
founding by Plomer 9:523:1b
Voortrekker (people) 12:431:1b
establishment of South African Republic 11:35:2a
role in
Battle of Blood River 2:292:1b
Great Trek 5:449:2b
history of
Botswana 27:945:2a
Natal 27:661:1b
South Africa 27:648:2a
Sand River and Bloemfontein conventions 10:407:2b
settlement in South Africa 13:109:1b
VOR (navig.): *see* very-high-frequency omnidirectional radio range
"Vor" (work by Leonov): *see* "Thief, The"
"Vor dem Sturm" (work by Fontane)
discussed in biography 4:867:2a
"Vor der Entscheidung" (work by Unruh)
discussed in biography 12:187:2b
"Vor egen stamme" (work by Bojer): *see* "Emigrants, The"
"Vor Sonnenaufgang" (play by Hauptmann): *see* "Before Dawn"
"Vorágine, La" (work by Rivera): *see* "Vortex, The"
Vorarlberg (state, Aus.) 12:431:1b
Bavarian acquisition 9:685:2a
role of Ender 4:489:2b
traditional regions of Austria 14:486:1b
"Voraussetzungen des Sozialismus und die Aufgaben der Sozialdemokratie, Die" (work by Bernstein): *see* "Evolutionary Socialism"
Vorderer Forest, *or* Danube Hills (plat., W.Ger.)
Bavarian Forest 1:974:3b
Vorderrhein River (riv., Eur.)
physiography of Rhine River 18:835:1b, *illus.* 834
Vordingborg (Den.) 12:431:2a
Voreifel (reg., W.Ger.)
section of Eifel 4:398:1b
Vorkuta (U.S.S.R.) 12:431:2b
"Vorlesungen über allgemeine Pathologie" (work by Cohnheim): *see* "Lectures on General Pathology"
"Vorlesungen über die Aesthetik" (work by Hegel): *see* "Lectures on Aesthetics"
"Vorlesungen über die Algebra der Logik" (work by Schröder)
significance in history of logic 23:246:1a
"Vorlesungen über die Geschichte der Philosophie" (work by Hegel): *see* "Lectures on the History of Philosophy"
Vormela peregusna (mammal): *see* marbled polecat
"Vormen" (work by Nijhoff)
discussed in biography 8:708:1a
Vormen group (Flem. writ.)
contribution to Belgian literature 14:726:2a
Voronet (Rom.)
frescoed monastery *illus.* 13:978
Voronezh, *or* Voronez (obl., U.S.S.R.) 12:431:2b
Voronezh, *or* Voronez (U.S.S.R.) 12:431:3a
Voronezh (rock unit, U.S.S.R.)
Devonian stages of the world *table* 19:852
Voronikhin, Andrey (Russ. arch.)
design of Kazan Cathedral 22:955:2a
Voronin, Mikhail (Russ. athlete)
side horse *illus.* 10:782
Voronin Trough (submarine trough, U.S.S.R.)
physiography of the Kara Sea 6:734:3b
Voronka Inlet (inlet, U.S.S.R.)
physiography of White Sea 12:633:3a
Voronov, Nikolay Nikolayevich (Sov. gen.)
role in World War II 29:1027:2b
Voronski, Aleksandr (Russ. crit.)
role in Pereval 9:285:2a
Vorontsov, Mikhail Illarionovich (Russ. states.) 12:431:3b
Vorontsov Palace (palace, Leningrad, U.S.S.R.)
architecture of Leningrad 22:958:2a
Voroshilov, Kliment Yefremovich (Sov. mil. and pol. leader) 12:432:1a
naming of Voroshilovgrad 12:432:2a
opposition of Stalin 28:1010:2a
Voroshilovgrad (obl., U.S.S.R.) 12:432:1b
resources of Donets Coal Basin 4:174:2b
Voroshilovgrad, *or* Vorosilovgrad, *or* Lugansk (U.S.S.R.) 12:432:2a
Voroshilovsk (Stavropol terr., U.S.S.R.): *see* Stavropol
Voroshilovsk (U.S.S.R.): *see* Kommunarsk
Vorosmarty, Mihaly (Hung. writ.) 12:432:2a
contribution to Hungarian literature 20:747:1b
Vorpommern (reg., E.Ger.): *see* Western Pomerania
Vorschule (educ.) 12:432:3a
place in German education 18:73:1a
Vorskla River (riv., U.S.S.R.)
tributary of the Dnepr River 18:846:2a
Vorskla River, Battle of the (Mong. hist.) 12:432:3a
effect on Polish history 25:924:1b
Vorsprecher (law)
place in origins of legal profession 22:859:2b
Vorst (Belg.): *see* Forest
Vorster, Balthazar Johannes (pr.min. of S.Af.) 12:433:1a
role in history of South Africa 27:656:2b
"Vorstudien zur Septuaginta" (work by Frankel)
discussed in biography 4:938:1a
vorsud (spirit and container) 12:433:2a
feature of Finno-Ugric religion 18:905:1a
vortex, *or* vorticity (phys.)
comparison with whirlpool 12:623:1b
mechanistic theories of Helmholtz 20:564:2b
occurrence in
atmospheric phenomena 16:465:2a, 474:2a *passim to* 479:2a
fluid mechanics 23:871:1b
tornadoes 11:853:1a
place in atomistic philosophy 25:576:1b
"Vortex, The," *or* "La vorágine" (work by Rivera)
discussed in biography 10:93:3b
vortex-contraction theory (meteorol.)
study of tornado formation 16:478:1b
Vorticella (biol.) 12:433:2b
muscle system *illus.* 24:454
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Vorticism (Br. art movement)
association with Gaudier-Brzeska 5:146:2b
influence on English literature 18:600A:2b
relationship to London group 7:460:3b
vorticity (phys.): *see* vortex
Vortigern, *or* Wyrtgeorn (k. of the Britons) 12:433:3a
role in British history 29:27:1b
Vortman, K. (engr.)
portrait of Alexis *illus.* 1:252
vortograph (phot.) 12:433:3a
development by Coburn 3:416:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 628
Vortsjärv, *or* Ozero Vyrts-Yarv, *or* Vorts-Järv, *or* Virtsjärv (l., U.S.S.R.) 12:433:3b
"Vorwärts" (Am. news.): *see* "Jewish Daily Forward"
Vorwärts, Marschall (Prussian field marshal): *see* Blücher, Gebhard Leberecht von, Fürst von Wahlstatt
Vosges (département, Fr.) 12:434:1b
Vosges (massif, Fr.) 12:434:1a
horst 6:74:1b
physiography 1:296:3a; 4:919:1a; 19:424:2b
Vosges, Place des (square, Paris, Fr.)
feature of Paris 25:434:2b
Henry IV style 5:855:3a
residential architecture 13:933:2b, *illus.* Plate 1 fol. 938; 13:1019:2b
"Voskhod" (Russ.-Jewish pub.)
contribution of Dubnow 4:248:2b
Voskhod (spacecraft) 12:434:1b
major ref. in Scientific Exploration 19:50:2b
space exploration 11:61:3a
work of
Belyayev 2:85:3b
Feoktistov 4:728:3a
Komarov 6:943:3b
Leonov 7:280:3a
Yegorov 12:831:1b
"Voskreseniye" (novel by Tolstoy): *see* "Resurrection"
Voskresensk (U.S.S.R.) 12:434:2a
Voskresensky, Vasily Grigorievich (Sov. ballet dir.): *see* Basil, Colonel W. de
Vosna River (riv., Yugos.): *see* Bosna River
Vosnessenovka (archae. site, Sib.)
Central Asian Mesolithic art 15:740:1b
Voss, Abraham (Ger. trans.)
collaboration with Johann Voss 12:434:3a
Voss, Heinrich (Ger. trans.)
collaboration with Johann Voss 12:434:3a
Voss, Johann Heinrich (Ger. poet) 12:434:2a
contribution to German literature 20:31:1a
controversy with Lichtenberg 7:337:3b
Vossius, Gerardus Johannes, *or* Gerhard Johann Voss (Du. humanist) 12:434:3a
Vostochno-Kazakhstan, *or* Vostocno-Kazachstan, *or* East Kazakhstan (obl., U.S.S.R.) 12:434:3b
Vostochno-Sibirskoye More (sea, Arct. Ocean): *see* East Siberian Sea
Vostochno-Yevropeyskaya Ranina (reg., U.S.S.R.): *see* Russian Plain
"Vostok" (ship)
exploration of Antarctica 13:858:2b
Vostok (spacecraft) 12:434:3b

major ref. in Scientific Exploration **19:**50:2a, *illus.* Plate 6 fol. 42
contrast with Voskhod **12:**434:1b
manned space flight **11:**61:2b
work of
Bykovsky **2:**693:1a
Gagarin **5:**73:1b
Nikolayev **8:**710:2b
Popovich **9:**608:3a
Tereshkova **11:**644:1a
Titov **11:**805:2a
Vostok Island, *or* Staver Island, *or* Vostock Island (is., Kiri.) **12:**435:1a
Vostok Station (Antarc.)
continental temperature comparison *table* **3:**583
Votic language 12:435:1b
member of Finno-Ugric languages **4:**786:2b; **22:**705:1b
voting: *see* election
voting machine
electoral process development **25:**1010:2a
Voting Rights Act (1965, U.S.)
role in Civil Rights Movement **3:**339:3b
role of King **6:**871:1a
Votive Church (church, Vienna, Aus.)
Gothic Revival architecture **13:**1034:1b, *illus.*
Votive Church, *or* Votive Cathedral (church, Szeged, Hung.)
feature of Szeged **11:**474:3a
votive offering, *or* ex-voto offering (rel.)
depiction in folk painting **19:**326:1b, 328:1b
practice in Slavic religion **18:**910:2a
role in saint veneration **17:**411:1a
type of sacrifice **26:**842:1a
use of ritualistic vessels **26:**871:2b
passim to 874:2a
Votkinsk (U.S.S.R.) **12:**435:1b
Votkinsk Reservoir, *or* Votkinskoye Vodokhranilishche (res., U.S.S.R.)
relation to Volga River **18:**854:1a
votum
type of prayer **26:**830:2a
Votyak (people): *see* Udmurt
voudou (Haitian rel.): *see* voodoo
Vouet, Simon (Fr. paint.) **12:**435:1b
contribution to
Baroque art **25:**358:1a
Louis XIII style **7:**508:3a
Vouillé, battle of (Eur. hist., 507)
defeat of Visigoths **12:**397:3a
Vouri River (riv., Camer.): *see* Wouri River
voussoir (arch.)
use in arch construction **1:**525:1a; **13:**966:1b
vow (rel.) **12:**435:2b
significance in Roman Catholic religious communities **26:**948:2a
"Vow of Louis XIII" (work by Ingres)
discussed in biography **6:**316:1b
vowel (phonetics) **12:**435:3b
major ref. in Speech **28:**86:1b *passim to* 91:1a, *illus.* 87, 88
alphabets **1:**293:2b; **29:**1062:1a
articulation **22:**575:2b
in Austro-Asiatic languages **1:**721:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
see also consonant; *and under* specific languages by name
vowel gradation (ling.): *see* ablaut
vox organalis (mus.)
place in medieval organum **24:**527:2a, 552:2a
vox principalis (mus.)
place in medieval organum **24:**527:2a, 552:2a
"Vox Stellarum" (almanac)
example of almanac **1:**287:2a
voyage, continuous (internat. law): *see* continuous voyage
"Voyage and Travels of Sir John Mandeville, Knight," *or* "Travels of Sir John Mandeville" (work by Mandeville)
discussed in biography **7:**766:3b
place in English literature **18:**576:2a
"Voyage au bout de la nuit" (work by Céline): *see* "Journey to the End of Night"
"Voyage au Congo" (work by Gide): *see* "Travels in the Congo"
voyage charter (shipping indus.)
tramp shipping services **28:**813:2b
"Voyage dans la basse et la haute Égypte" (work by Denon)
discussed in biography **4:**16:1b
"Voyage dans la lune, Le" (work by Méliès): *see* "Trip to the Moon, A"
"Voyage dans l'interieure de l'Afrique" (work by Mollien)
discussed in biography **8:**235:2b
"Voyage d'exploration en Indo-Chine, 1866–68" (work by Garnier)
discussed in biography **5:**129:1b
"Voyage d'Urien, Le" (work by Gide): *see* "Urien's Voyage"
"Voyage en Icarie" (work by Cabet)
influence on socialism **27:**443:2a
"Voyage of Brân, The" (Irish lit.)
example of imram literature **6:**275:3a
"Voyage of Life, The" (work by Cole)
discussed in biography **3:**445:1a
"Voyage of St. Brendan" (work by Benedeit)
place in Anglo-Norman literature **1:**409:1b
"Voyage of the Challenger, The" (work by Linklater)
discussed in biography **7:**379:2a
"Voyage of the Jeanette" (work by De Long)
discussed in biography **3:**933:2a
"Voyage Round the World, A," *or* "Voyage autor du monde" (work by Bougainville)
discussed in biography **2:**419:2a
"Voyage Round the World, A," *or* "Reise um die Welt" (work by Forster)
discussed in biography **4:**887:3a
"Voyage to Abyssinia, A" (work by Lobo)
translation by Johnson **22:**385:2b
"Voyage to Ethiopia in the Years 1698, 1699, and 1700, A" (book by Poncet)
discussed in biography **9:**595:3b
"Voyage to the Moon: with some account of the Solar World, A" (works by Cyrano de Bergerac)
discussed in biography **3:**829:2a
"Voyage to the South" (handscroll by T'ang Yin)
work of T'ang Yin *illus.* **11:**540
"Voyage Towards the South Pole and Round the World, A" (work by Cook)
history of New Zealand **24:**888:1a
"Voyager" (aircraft) **12:**436:1a
Voyager (space probes) **12:**436:1b
interplanetary exploration **6:**355:2a; **11:**61:3b; **19:**50:1b
Jupiter **6:**658:3a; **27:**561:1b
Europa **4:**602:2a
Ganymede **5:**113:1a
Io **6:**364:2b
Saturn **27:**569:1a, *illus.* 568
Enceladus **4:**485:1b
ring system **27:**570:1b
Uranus **12:**196:3a; **27:**571:1a
Ariel **1:**551:3a
Miranda **8:**180:2a
Oberon **8:**851:3b
"Voyages and Adventures of Fernand Mendez Pinto, The," *or* "Peregrinação" (work by Pinto)
discussed in biography **9:**457:3b
"Voyages dans les Alpes" (work by Saussure)
discussed in biography **10:**478:1a
"Voyages extraordinaires—Cinq Semaines en ballon" (novel by Verne): *see* "Five Weeks in a Balloon"
"Voyages of Dr. Dolittle, The" (work by Lofting)
discussed in biography **7:**444:3b
Voyageurs National Park (park, Minn., U.S.) **12:**436:2a
"Voyelles" (work by Rimbaud)
discussed in biography **10:**76:1a
Voyer de Paulmy, René-Louis de (Fr. minis.): *see* Argenson, René-Louis de Voyer de Paulmy, marquis de
voyeurism (sexual behaviour) **12:**436:2a
comparison with exhibitionism **4:**631:2b
form of psychosexual disorder **23:**966:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 433
see also peeping tom
Voyeykov, A. I. (Russ. geog.)
development of geography **19:**919:2a
Voyez, Jean (Eng. potter)
association with Wood **12:**736:3b
creation of
creamware figures **17:**121:1a
Staffordshire figures **11:**199:3b
Voysey, Charles Francis Annesley (Br. arch. and designer) **12:**436:2a
"Voysey Inheritance, The" (play by Granville-Barker)
place in English literature **18:**600:2b
Voytinsky, Grigory N. (Sov. dipl.)
mission to China **16:**133:2b
Voznesensk (U.S.S.R.)
annexation by Ivanovo **6:**441:3a
Voznesensky, Andrey Andreyevich (Sov. poet) **12:**436:2b
contribution to Soviet literature **26:**1023:1a
Voznesensky, Nikolay Alekseyevich (Sov. offi.)
place in history of Soviet Union **28:**1010:1b
Vozrozhdeniye (isl., U.S.S.R.)
physiography of Aral Sea **1:**514:1b
VP (weapon): *see* Villar Perosa
Vraca (Bulg.): *see* Vratsa
"Vraie Histoire d'Alexandre, La" (Fr. ms.)
early submarines in fable **29:**610:1b
Vrakhoinas, Mount (mt., Zacynthus, Gr.)
elevation **12:**882:3a
Vrakhori (Gr.): *see* Agrinon
Vrancea (co., Rom.) **12:**437:1a
Vrancken, Franchois (pensionary of Gouda)
history of The Netherlands **23:**337:2b
Vrangel, Ferdinand Petrovich (Russ. expl.): *see* Wrangel, Ferdinand Petrovich
Vrangelya, Ostrov (is., U.S.S.R.): *see* Wrangel Island
vrata (Jainism): *see* Jaina vrata
Vratislav II (prince of Bohem.)
role in Bohemian history **16:**915:2b
Vratsa, *or* Vratca, *or* Vraca (Bulg.) **12:**437:1a
location *map* **15:**353
vratya (Indian ascetic) **12:**437:1b
Atharvaveda **20:**596:1a
"Vrayes Chroniques" (work by Jean le Bel)
discussed in biography **6:**520:2b
"Vrazhye lepko, a bozhye krepko" (work by Tolstoy): *see* "Evil Allures, but Good Endures"
Vrchlicky, Jaroslav, *or* Emil Frida (Czech. writ.)
contribution to Czechoslovak literature **16:**903:2a
Vredefort Dome, *or* Vredefort Ring (geol. formation, S.Af.)
astrobleme **1:**654:1b
description **16:**758:1b
meteorite craters *table* **8:**68
Orange Free State **27:**661:2b
"Vredens børn, et tyendes saga" (work by Aakjær)
discussed in biography **1:**2:2a
"Vredens dag" (film by Dreyer)
discussed in biography **4:**224:3b
"Vremya" (Russ. mag.)
contribution by Grigoryev **5:**499:2a
founding by Dostoyevsky **17:**416:1a
"Vremya, vperyod!" (work by Katayev): *see* "Time, Forward!"
Vridi Canal (canal, Côte d'Ivoire)
importance to Abidjan **1:**32:2a
Vrídlo (spring, Czech.)
feature of Karlovy Vary **6:**744:1b
Vriendt, Cornelis de, II (Flem. paint.): *see* Floris, Cornelis II
Vriendt, Frans de (Flem. art.): *see* Floris, Frans
Vries, Adriaen de (Du. sculp.) **12:**437:1b
contribution to Mannerist sculpture **27:**98:1a, *illus.*
Vries, Hugo Marie de (Du. bot. and genet.) **12:**437:2a
contribution to Dutch culture **23:**341:2b
recognition of Mendel's laws **19:**702:1b
Vries, Paul Vredeman de (Du. art.)
Dutch Renaissance cabinet *illus.* **17:**48
Vriesea (genus of plants) **12:**437:2b
Vriezen, Theodorus C. (Du. schol.)
views on monotheism and Yahweh **26:**601:1b
"Vrije Volk, Het," *or* "Het Volk" (Du. news.) **12:**437:2b
Vrindavan Gardens (gardens, Mysore, India)
location **8:**468:3b
Vrindavana, *or* Brindaban (India)
Hindu mythology **20:**602:2b
Vrjji, *or* Vajji (Indian tribal confederacy) **12:**437:3a
defeat by Ajatasatru **21:**35:2b, *map*
membership of Licchavi people **7:**337:1b
participation in early Buddhist councils **15:**276:2a
VRM (phys.): *see* viscous remanent magnetization
Vrndavana (India)
significance in Caitanya movement **2:**726:3a
"Vrsadhipa Satakam" (poem by Palkuriki Somanatha)
significance in Indian literature **27:**729:2b
Vrtra (Hindu myth.)
mythology **20:**594:1a
vrttis (Sanskrit lit.)
role in dharmashastra **4:**57:2a
Vseobshchy Yevreysky Rabochiy Soyuz v Litve, Polishe, I Rossii (Jewish pol. movement): *see* Bund
Vsesoyuznaya Kommunisticheskaya Partiya (Bolshevikov) (Sov. pol. party): *see* Communist Party of the Soviet Union
Vsesoyuznyi Gosudarstvenyi Institut Kinematografii (Sov. film org.): *see* All-Union State Institute of Cinematography
Vsesoyuzny Leninsky Kommunistichesky Soyuz Molodyozhi (Sov. youth org.): *see* Komsomol
Vsevolod III (Russ. prince)
rule of Principality of Suzdal **11:**423:2a
Vsevolodovich, Yury (prince of Vladimir)
founding of Gorky **5:**374:1b
"Vsiakaia Vsiachina" (Russ. mag.)
use by Catherine II **26:**483:1b
V.S.N.Kh. (govt. council, U.S.S.R.): *see* Supreme Council of National Economy
VSV (virology): *see* vesicular stomatitis virus
VT fuze (expl. device): *see* proximity fuze
VTOL airplane, *or* vertical takeoff and landing airplane (aircraft) **12:**437:3a
aircraft production **21:**476:2a
Harrier system **5:**718:1b
propulsion system **28:**848:2a
Vtoroye Baku (reg., U.S.S.R.): *see* Volga-Ural Petroleum and Gas Region
"Vu" (Fr. phot. mag.)
history of photojournalism **25:**786:1b
Vucetich, Juan (Arg. policeman)
contribution to fingerprinting

4:781:1b
vudupi (Af. soc. class)
role in Madi society **7:**655:3a
"Vue du jardin du Luxembourg à Paris" (work by David)
discussed in biography **3:**910:3b
"Vuelta de Martin Fierro, La" (work by Hernández)
discussed in biography **5:**877:3a
Vuia, Trajan (Rom. inv.)
development of the monoplane **8:**264:2b
Vuillard, Jean-Édouard (Fr. art.) **12:**437:3a
association with Bonnard **2:**364:3a
contribution to
Intimism **6:**358:3b
printmaking **26:**130:2a
role in Nabis **8:**474:2a
Vuilleumier refrigerator
cryogenic refrigeration in space exploration **26:**530:1b
Vuillier, Gaston (Fr. hist.)
contribution to dance history **16:**935:1b, 946:2a
Vukasin (Serbian k.)
involvement in Battle of the Maritsa River **7:**855:2a
Vulca of Veii (Etruscan sculp.)
contribution to Roman sculpture **27:**72:1b
Vulcan (Roman deity) **12:**438:1b
Roman religion **18:**923:1b
see also Hephaestus
"Vulcan" (ship)
iron hulled ship **28:**770:2b
Vulcan automatic cannon (weapon) **12:**438:1b
Vulcanian volcano (geol.)
characteristics **29:**528:1a, *illus.*
vulcanism (geol.): *see* volcanism
vulcanization (chem.) **12:**438:1b
accelerators **1:**53:2b
colloids **23:**713:2a
molecules **24:**275:2b
rubber industry **10:**223:1b; **21:**282:2b
passim to 290:1a
work of Goodyear **5:**364:3b
Vulcano Island (is., It.) **12:**438:2a
vulcanology (geol.): *see* volcanology
Vulci, *or* Velch (It.) **12:**438:2a
Iron Age art **27:**63:1b
Vulgar Latin, *or* Proto-Romance (lang.) **12:**438:3a
characteristics **22:**648:1b
distribution **19:**564:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Vulgate (Bible) **12:**438:3b
major ref. in Biblical Literature **14:**764:1a
contribution by
Clement VIII **3:**373:2b
Damasus I **3:**866:1a
Jerome **6:**535:3a; **16:**322:1b
decisions of Council of Trent **11:**913:1b
development of Romance languages **22:**649:1b
place in
biblical translation **2:**174:2a; **2:**195:1b
medieval Latin literature **22:**853:2b
punctuation in writing **29:**1072:1a
vulnerability test, *or* created-error check
control in security and protection systems **10:**596:2a
Vulpecula (astron.)
constellations *table* **28:**225
Vulpes bengalensis (mammal): *see* Bengal fox
Vulpes cana (mammal): *see* hoary fox
Vulpes chama (mammal): *see* South African silver fox
Vulpes corsac (mammal): *see* corsac fox
Vulpes ferrilata (mammal): *see* Tibetan sand fox
Vulpes fulva (mammal): *see* black fox; red fox; silver fox
Vulpes macrotis (mammal): *see* kit fox
Vulpes pallida (mammal): *see* pale fox
Vulpes ruppelli (mammal): *see* Ruppell's fox
Vulpes velox (mammal): *see* swift fox
Vulpes vulpes (mammal): *see* black fox; cross fox; red fox; silver fox
vulpinite (min.)
description and use **1:**417:2b
Vulpius, J. A. (Swiss trans.)
biblical translation **11:**448:3b
Vulso, Gnaeus Manlius (Roman consul and gen.)
role in Roman history **20:**321:2b
Vultur gryphus (bird): *see* Andean condor
vulture (bird) **12:**439:1b
major ref. in Birds **15:**40:2a, *illus.* 45,
characteristics **4:**663:2b
classification **15:**5:1a, 10:1a
locomotion **14:**655:2b
syrinx **11:**471:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
"Vultures, The," *or* "Les Corbeaux" (work by Becque)
discussed in biography **2:**35:1b
place in French literature **19:**581:2b
vulturine guinea fowl, *or* Acryllium vulturinum (bird)
species of guinea fowl **5:**556:3a, *illus.*
vulturine parrot (bird): *see* bristlehead
vulva (anat.) **12:**439:3b
affected by
cancer **26:**710:1a
vulvitis **12:**440:1a
injury during childbirth **26:**729:2a
place in human reproductive system **27:**241:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 421
vulval cleft, *or* pudendal cleft (anat.)
structure in the female reproductive system **26:**699:2b
vulvitis (path.) **12:**440:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Vung . . . (bays): *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Ha Long, Vung
Vung Tau, *or* Cap Saint-Jacques (Viet.) **12:**440:2a
Vuoksa (riv., U.S.S.R.)
hydrology of Lake Ladoga **7:**94:2a
Vuoksenniska Church (bldg., Imatra, Fin.)
location **6:**266:1b
Vuri River (riv., Camer.): *see* Wouri River
Vutreshnata Makedono-Odrinska Revolutsionna Organizatsiya (Balkan rev. org.): *see* Internal Macedonian Revolutionary Organization
V.V. Alekhin Central Chernozem National Forest (forest, U.S.S.R.)
part of Russian Steppe **28:**1030:2a
VV Cephei (star)
properties of binary systems **28:**204:1a
Vvedensky, Alexander (Russ. pr.)
role in Renovated Church **9:**1030:2a
Vyadhapura (anc. city, Kamp.) **12:**440:2a
capital of Funan **27:**803:2b
vyakarana (Buddhism)
anga classification **1:**399:1a
vyakarana (Hinduism)
Vedangas **20:**596:1b
vyala, *or* sardula (Indian art) **12:**440:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Vyasa (Indian philos.)
Vyasa, *or* Krsna Dvaipayana, *or* Vedavyasa (leg. Indian sage) **12:**440:3a
author of "Mahabharata" **7:**693:1b
contribution to Indian philosophy **21:**194:2b
Vyatka (U.S.S.R.): *see* Kirov
Vyazemsky, Aleksandr Alekseyevich, Prince (Russ. states.)
role in history of Russia **28:**984:1b
Vyazma (U.S.S.R.)
importance in history of Russia **28:**973:2a, 1008:1b; **29:**1020:1b
Vyborg, *or* Viipuri (U.S.S.R.) **12:**440:3b
architecture of Aalto **1:**3:1a
Vyborg Side (Leningrad, U.S.S.R.)
location **22:**956:2a
"Vybrannye mesta iz perepiski s druzyami" (work by Gogol): *see* "Selected Passages from Correspondence with My Friends"
Vychegda River, *or* Vycegda River (riv., U.S.S.R.) **12:**440:3b
Vychodocesky, *or* Vychodni Cechy (reg., Czech.) **12:**441:1a
location *map* **16:**907
Vychodoslovenska nizina (reg., Czech.): *see* Eastern Slovakian Lowland
Vychodoslovensky, *or* Vychodni Slovensko (reg., Czech.) **12:**441:1b
location *map* **16:**907
Vycor glass
thermal properties **21:**235:1a
Vygotski, L. S. (Sov. psychol.)
theory of
intellectual development **21:**715:1a
thought processes **28:**641:2a
Vyner window (stained glass window)
decoration of Christ Church *illus.* Plate 19 fol. **17:**204
Vyshinsky, Andrey Yanuaryevich, *or* Andrey Yanuaryevich Vishinsky (Sov. states.) **12:**441:2b
role in Moscow trials **9:**808:2a; **28:**1006:1a
Vyshnevolotsky Canal (canal, U.S.S.R.)
history of Leningrad **22:**958:2a
Vyshny Volochyok, *or* Vyshnii Volochek, *or* Visnij Volocok (U.S.S.R.) **12:**441:3a
Vysokaya Hill (hill, U.S.S.R.)
physiography of Moldavian S.S.R. **28:**1034:1b
Vysotsky, Vladimir Semyonovich (Sov. act., singer, and au.) **12:**441:3a
contribution to Russian poetry **26:**1022:2b
Vyssi Brod, altar of (work by Theodoric of Prague)
place in Gothic tradition **25:**343:1a
Vyssi Pass (mt. pass, Czech.)
geography of Bohemian forest **2:**326:3a
Vytautas the Great, *or* Vytautus Didysis, *or* Witold Wielki (Lith. leader) **12:**441:3b
conflict with Wladyslaw II Jagiello **12:**722:2b
role in
evolution of Grand Duchy of Lithuania **7:**400:3a
history of
Poland **25:**924:1a
Russia **28:**971:1a
Vorskla River Battle **12:**432:3b
Vytegra (riv., U.S.S.R.)
tributaries of Lake Onega **8:**951:2b

W

W (chem. element): *see* tungsten
W, Parc National du (park, Af.)
description and statistics *table* **8:**539
W *-algebra (math.): *see* von Neumann algebra
W fibre (physiol.): *see* water receptor
W particle, *or* W-meson, *or* weak boson (subatomic particle) **12:**443:1a
major ref. in Subatomic Particles **28:**252:2b *passim to* 261:1b, *table*
subatomic particles **11:**341:3b; **14:**340:2a
work of Rubbia **10:**223:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 112
"W Szwajcarii" (work by Slowacki)
Polish literature **25:**956:1b
W Ursae Majoris star (astron.)
explosive variable stars **28:**208:1b
Wa, *or* Hkawa, *or* Kala, *or* Kawa, *or* Lawa, *or* Va (people) **12:**443:1b
distribution in
Burma **15:**368:1b
China **16:**52:1a, 204:1b
Thailand **27:**838:1b
practice of headhunting **5:**778:2a
relationship to Palaung **9:**75:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Wa (Chin. hist.): *see* Wo
Wa-fang-tien (China): *see* Fu-hsien
Wa language
characteristics of Austro-Asiatic tone system **22:**719:2b
wa-yō (Japanese arch.)
styles of traditional architecture **17:**678:1a
Waadt (canton, Switz.): *see* Vaud
Waagenoceras (paleon.) **12:**443:2a
fusuline and ammonoid zones *table* **19:**867
Waal Interglacial Stage, *or* Taxandrian Interglacial Stage (paleon.) **12:**443:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
Waals, Johannes Diederik van der (Du. phys.) **12:**443:2b
thermal equations of state **23:**696:2a
WAAP: *see* World Association for Animal Production
"Waarheid, De" (Du. news.)
political affiliation **12:**437:3a
Waasland, *or* Pays de Waes (reg., Belg.)
agricultural production **4:**327:2b
importance of Sint-Niklaas **10:**839:3b
Wabag (Pap.N.G.) **12:**443:3a
Wabanaki (people): *see* Abnaki
Wabar Craters (meteorite craters, Saud.Arab.) **12:**443:3a
Wabash (Ind., U.S.) **12:**443:3b
Wabash College (coll., Crawfordsville, Ind., U.S.)
founding by Mills **8:**138:3b
Wabash River (riv., U.S.) **12:**443:3b
location *map* **29:**158
Wabi (people): *see* Huave
wabi-cha (Japanese tea ceremony)
contribution of Sen Rikyū **10:**629:1b
influence on pottery style **17:**665:1b
styles of tea ceremony **17:**684:2b; **22:**316:1a
Wabi-Shabale River (riv., E.Af.): *see* Shebeli River
WACC: *see* World Association for Christian Communications
Wacca Pilatka (Fla., U.S.): *see* Jacksonville
Waccho (k. of the Lombards) **12:**444:1a
Wace (Anglo-Norman au.) **12:**444:1a
contribution to French literature **19:**565:2b
Wach, Joachim (Ger.-Am. theol.) **12:**444:1b
study of
religion **26:**555:2b
social aspects of religion **26:**540:1b
Wachirayan Warorot (prince of Siam): *see* Vajirananavarorasa
Wachman, Abraham (Isr. dancer)
contribution to dance notation **16:**944:1a
Wachock (Pol.)
association with Skarzysko-Kamienna **10:**859:3a
Wachsmann, Anton (Ger. art.)
engraving of Hahnemann *illus.* **5:**617
Wachsmann, Konrad (Am. arch.) **12:**444:2a
Wachter, Friedrich Ludwig (Ger. math.)
contribution to non-Euclidean geometry **19:**959:1b
Wackenroder, Wilhelm Heinrich (Ger. au.) **12:**444:2b
contribution to
German literature **20:**32:2a
Romanticism **25:**364:1a
relationship with Tieck **11:**760:3b
Wackernagel, Jacob (Swiss ling.) **12:**444:3a
Waclaw III (k. of Bohem. and Hung.): *see* Wenceslas III
Waco (Tex., U.S.) **12:**444:3b
location *map* **29:**158
"Wacousta" (work by Richardson)
discussed in biography **10:**48:1a
place in Canadian novel tradition **23:**140:2a
wad, *or* bog manganese (min.) **12:**444:3b
Wad, Mugharet el- (cave, Isr.)
fossils **14:**224:2b
Wad Madani (Sud.) **12:**445:1a
Wadai (geog. reg., Af.): *see* Ouaddai
Wadai, Kingdom of, *or* Ouaddai (Af. emp.) **12:**445:1a
conflict with Kingdom of Bagirmi **1:**794:3a
history of Chad **29:**856:2b
Wadd (Arab. deity): *see* Ilumquh
wadden, *or* watten (tidal mud flats)
association with Frisian Islands **5:**15:1b
Waddenzee (inlet, Neth.) **12:**445:1b
physiography of Netherlands **23:**326:1a
sedimentation and shales **24:**235:1a
Waddington, Conrad Hall (Br. embryol.) **12:**445:1b
contributions to philosophy of nature **25:**688:1a
Waddington, Mount (mt., N.Am.)
relation to Coast Mountains **3:**410:1a
Waddington, William Henry (Fr. dipl. and pol.) **12:**445:2a
Wade, Arthur Sarsfield (Br. au.): *see* Rohmer, Sax
Wade, Benjamin Franklin (Am. pol.) **12:**445:2b
Wade, George Edward (Br. comedian): *see* Robey, Sir George
Wade, Sir Thomas Francis (Br. dipl.) **12:**445:3b
Chinese history **16:**127:2b
Wade–Giles romanization **12:**446:1b
Wade, Virginia (Br. athlete)
tennis history **28:**161:1a
Wade–Davis Bill (1864, U.S.) **12:**446:1a
formulation by
Davis **3:**916:1b
Wade **12:**445:3b
opposition by Lincoln **23:**47:1a
proposal by Radical Republicans **9:**888:2b
significance in U.S. history **29:**238:2a
Wade–Giles romanization (Chin. lang.) **12:**446:1b
Chinese language transcription **22:**726:1b
Giles's contribution **5:**266:1b
Wade's contribution **12:**445:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
wader: *see* shorebird
Wadgaon, Convention of (Indian hist.) **12:**446:2a
Wadhurst Clay (paleon.)
significance in Wealden Series **12:**537:3b
Wadhwan (India): *see* Surendranagar
Wadi (riv.): *see* arroyo; *see also* individual rivers or towns under substantive part of name, except as below
Wadi al-Jadid, al- (governorate, Egy.) **12:**446:2a
location *map* **18:**135
Wadi al-Makhazin, Battle of the (Mor. hist.): *see* Three Kings, Battle of the
Wadi Aqaba-Dead Sea-Jordan Rift
geology of the Red Sea **14:**260:2a
Wadi el-Kuf (bridge, Libya)
description **26:**386:2a
longest span bridges *table* **2:**512
Wadi Halfa (Sud.) **12:**446:3a
continental rainfall comparison *table* **3:**583
hydrology of Nile River **13:**124:1b
Wadi Howar Plateau (Sud.)
physiography of The Sudan **28:**264:1a
wading birds, *or* Limicolae
patterns of migration **14:**666:1b
Wadiyah (reg., Iraq)
physiography of Iraq **21:**902:1a
wadiyars (Mysore rulers)
role in Mysore history **21:**154:1b
Wadjak man (anthro.)
human evolution **18:**939:1a
prehistoric Java **14:**223:2b *passim to* 226:2b; **17:**729:1b, 778:2a
Wadjet, *or* Wadjit (Egy. deity): *see* Buto
Wadsworth, Charles (Am. cler.)
association with Dickinson **4:**75:3b
Wadsworth, Edward (Br. art.)
role in London group **7:**460:3b
Waelhens, Alphonse de (Belg. philos.)
contribution to Phenomenology **25:**638:2b
Wafangdian (China): *see* Fu-hsien
"Wafayat al-a'yan wa-anba' abna' az-zaman" (work by Ibn Khallikan): *see* "Ibn Khallikan's Biographical Dictionary"
Wafd, *or* al-Wafd al-Misri, *or* The Egyptian Delegation (Egy. pol. party) **12:**446:3b
history of Egypt **18:**181:1a
leadership by Zaghlul **12:**884:1b
opposition to Fu'ad I **5:**31:2b
Wafdist Youth, League of, *or* Rabitat ash-Shubban al-Wafdiyyin (Egy. pol.)
relation to Wafd **12:**446:3b
wafer ash (tree): *see* hop tree
wafer-box (writing accessory)
part of inkstand **6:**319:1b, *illus.*
Waffen-SS (Ger. mil. div.)
functions **11:**193:2a
Himmler **5:**932:1a
waffle (food) **12:**447:1a
Wafipa (people): *see* Fipa
Wagadu (W.Af. emp.): *see* Ghana
Wagadugu (Burkina Faso): *see* Ouagadougou
Wagagai (mt., Ugan.)
location and height **4:**447:2a; **13:**96:1b
Waganda (people): *see* Ganda
wage (econ.)
major ref. in Economic Theory **17:**959:1b, 962:1b
evolution in different economic structures **17:**956:1b
government influence **20:**201:1b
incentive in developing countries **17:**915:2a
incomes policy **6:**281:1b
industrial relations **29:**952:2a
labour economics **7:**81:2b; **27:**399:1b; **29:**964:1b *passim to* 969:2b
labour law regulation **7:**81:3b; **15:**406:1b
productivity **17:**917:2b, 918:2a
theories of
Marx **6:**731:2a
Rodbertus **10:**128:2b
Smith **27:**310:2a
trade unionism **29:**972:2b *passim to* 979:1a
wage theory **12:**447:1a
wage drift (econ.)
description **29:**967:1a
wage–price control (econ.) **12:**447:1a
incomes policy **6:**281:1b
wage theory (econ.) **12:**447:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
see also specific theories, *e.g.,* bargaining theory of wages
Wageman, T. C. (engr.)
portrait of Ducrow *illus.* **4:**256
wagenburg (warfare)
use in siege warfare **29:**583:1b
Wagenseil, Georg Christoph (Aus. comp.)
sonata **24:**588:2b
symphony **24:**579:1a
Wagenseil, Johann Christoph (Ger. encyclopaedist)
production of children's encyclopaedia **18:**376:2b
wager: *see* gambling
wager of law: *see* compurgation
Wages and Hours Act (U.S.): *see* Fair Labor Standards Act
wages-fund theory (econ.)
major ref. in Economic Theory **17:**959:2a
capital **17:**956:1b
wage theory **12:**447:1b
Wagga Wagga (N.S.W., Austr.) **12:**447:2a
Wagnalls, Adam Willis (Am. publ.)
collaboration with Funk **5:**55:1b
Wagner, Carl (Ger. chem. and met.) **12:**447:2a
Wagner, Cosima, *or* Cosima Liszt, *or* Cosima von Bülow (w. of Richard Wagner) **12:**447:2b
Wägner, Elin (Swed. au.)
contribution to Swedish literature **27:**18:1b
Wagner, Honus, *or* John Peter Wagner, *or* Flying Dutchman (Am. athlete) **12:**447:3a
Wagner, J. (engr.)
portrait of Leopoldovna *illus.* **1:**425
Wagner, Julius, Ritter von Jauregg (Aus. psychiatrist): *see* Wagner-Jauregg, Julius
Wagner, Martin von (Ger. sculp.)
contribution to sculpture **27:**105:2a
Wagner, Otto (Aus. arch.) **12:**447:3b
contribution Art Nouveau **13:**1042:1b
Wagner, Richard (Ger. comp.): *see* Wagner, Wilhelm Richard
Wagner, Robert Ferdinand (U.S. sen.) **12:**450:1a
Wagner, Wieland (Ger. opera dir.)
innovations in stage lighting **28:**599:1a
Wagner, Wilhelm Richard (Ger. comp.) **12:**448:1a
association with
Bayreuth, West Germany **2:**4:1b
Richter **10:**55:2b
contribution to Western theatre **28:**543:2a
development of
allegory **23:**112:1a
aria **1:**549:2b
Bar form **1:**880:3a
counterpoint **24:**529:1b
harmony **24:**521:2b
leitmotiv **7:**256:3a; **18:**795:1a
music drama **8:**443:1b; **24:**566:2b
music recording **24:**547:2b
music theory **24:**493:2a, 539:1b
opera **8:**964:1b; **24:**634:1b
Romanticism **10:**161:3a; **24:**560:2a
sonata **24:**590:1a
stage design **28:**577:2a, *illus.* 578
symphony **24:**581:1b
effect on
Adler **1:**101:2b
Bruckner **2:**570:1b
Debussy **3:**946:1b
Mahler **7:**700:2b
Mann **7:**782:1a
Nietzsche **24:**897:1b

Schnorr von Carolsfeld **10**:530:2b
Strauss **11**:309:3b
influence of
Berlioz **2**:140:3b
Brahms **2**:463:3b
Louis II **4**:157:3b; **7**:494:3a
Schopenhauer **10**:536:2a
Schröder-Devrient **10**:537:3b
relationship to Cosima Wagner **12**:447:2b
works
"Der fliegende Holländer" **4**:852:3b
"Meistersinger von Nürnberg" **5**:967:1b; **10**:285:3a
"Tristan and Isolde" **5**:386:1a
Wagner Act (U.S.): *see* National Labor Relations Act
Wagner-Jauregg, Julius, *or* Julius Wagner, Ritter von Jauregg (Aus. psychiatrist) **12**:450:1b
Wagner tuba (mus. instru.)
tuba **12**:23:2b
wind instrument **24**:696:1b
Wagner's salvia, *or* chupamiel, *or* Salvia wagneri (plant)
description **10**:370:2a
wagon, *or* yamato koto (mus. instru.) **12**:450:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
wagon (vehicle) **12**:450:2a
major ref. in Transportation **28**:753:2b
circus **16**:422:1b
wagon-lit (railroad coach): *see* sleeping car
wagon train (U.S. hist.) **12**:450:3a
wagonette (vehicle) **12**:450:3b
wagonfort (warfare)
development **29**:673:1a
wagonseel (vehicle): *see* pageant wagon
wagoto (kabuki drama)
occurrence of comic themes **22**:320:1a
Wagram, Battle of (Eur. hist.) **12**:450:3b
history of Napoleonic wars **18**:769:1b, *map* 764
influence on Schönbrunn Treaty **10**:534:1a
role of Bernadotte **3**:121:1b
Wagram, Louis-Alexandre Berthier, prince de (marshal of Fr.): *see* Berthier, Louis-Alexandre, prince de Wagram
Wagstaff, Harold (Br. athlete) **12**:451:1a
wagtail (bird) **12**:451:1a
patterns of migration **14**:665:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Wah (Pak.) **12**:451:1b
Waha (people): Ha
Wahankh Intef (k. of Egy.): *see* Intef II
Wahat al-Kharijah, al-, *or* al-Kharijah Oases, *or* El Kharga, *or* Kharga Depression (oasis, Egy.) **12**:451:2a
sand dunes **16**:738:1b
Wahaya (people): *see* Haya
Wahballat, *or* Vaballathus, *or* Athenodorus (k. of Palmyra)
history of Roman Empire **20**:350:2b
regency of Zenobia **12**:907:1b
Wahbi, Yusuf (Egy. thea. producer)
contribution to Islamic theatre **22**:73:2a
wahdat al-wujud (Sufi doctrine)
role in Chishtiyah practice **3**:245:3b
Wahgi swamp (reg., N.G.)
place in archaeology of New Guinea **17**:785:1a
Wahgunyah (N.S.W., Austr.): *see* Corowa-Wahgunyah
Wahhab, Muhammad ibn 'Abd al- (Muslim theol.) **12**:451:2b
major ref. in Arabia **13**:894:2a
founding of Wahhabiyah **8**:489:2b; **12**:451:3a
influence on
Arabian history **13**:879:2b
Islamic world **22**:130:1a
Wahhabiyah, *or* al-Muwahhidun, *or* Wahhabism (Islamic movement) **12**:451:3a
major ref. in Arabia **13**:879:2b, 894:2a
conflict with
Al Bu Sa'id dynasty **1**:196:2a
Ibrahim Pasha **6**:227:2a
defeat at
ad-Dir'iyah **4**:120:2a
al-Mulaydah **8**:404:2a
history of
Arabia **13**:879:2a
ash-Sharqiyah **10**:705:1b
Egypt **18**:177:2a
Iraq **21**:944:1b
Islamic world **22**:130:1a
Medina **23**:801:1a
Saudi Arabia **13**:892:1b
Yemen **13**:908:2a
origin in
Najd region **8**:489:2b
teachings of Ibn Taymiyah **6**:225:3b; **22**:122:1a
support from
Ibn Sa'ud **6**:224:2b
Ikhwan group **6**:255:2b
views on
mawlid festivals **7**:962:2a
saint worship **17**:406:2b
subhah **11**:342:2b
taqlid **11**:556:1b
Wahiba Dunes, *or* Ramlat al Wahibah (desert, Oman) **12**:451:3b
Arabian Desert sand dunes **14**:250:2b
location *map* **13**:871
Wahidin Sudirohusodo, Mas Ngabehi, *or* Mas Ngabehi Wahidin Soediraoesada, *or* Mas Ngabehi Wahidin Sudira Usada (Javanese physic.) **12**:451:3b
founding of Budi Utomo **2**:605:1a; **17**:757:2a
Wahiguya (dept., Burkina Faso): *see* Yatenga
Wahlenbergia (bot.): *see* tuftybell
Wahlenbergia hederacea (bot.): *see* ivy-leaved bellflower
Wahlenbergia marginata (bot.)
description **12**:29:3a
Wahlöö, Per (Swed. journ. and writ.)
association with Sjowall **10**:857:2a
"Wahlverwandtschaften, Die," *or* "Elective Affinities" (work by Goethe)
wahoo, *or* Acanthocybium solanderi (fish) **12**:452:1b
wahoo, *or* Euonymus atropurpureus (bot.)
burning bush **2**:662:2a
euonymus **4**:598:2a
Wahran (city and prov., Alg.): *see* Oran
"Wahrheit und Methode" (work by Gadamer): *see* "Truth and Method"
"Wahrheitsbegriff in den formalisierten Sprachen, Der" (work by Tarski)
contribution to semantics **23**:250:1b
Wahunsonacock, *or* Wahunsenagawh (N.Am. Indian chief): *see* Powhatan
Wai-jen, *or* Pu-jen (Chin. emp.)
emperor *list* **3**:222
Wai Momi (nav. base, Haw., U.S.): *see* Pearl Harbor
Wai-ping, *or* Pu-ping (Chin. emp.)
emperor *list* **3**:222
wai-tan (Chin. rel.)
Taoism **11**:551:3b
Waialeale, Mount (mt., Haw., U.S.) **12**:452:1b
annual rainfall **17**:595:1a; **29**:447:2b
continental rainfall comparison *table* **3**:583
rainfall compared with Cherrapunji **3**:173:3a
Waianae Range (mts., Haw., U.S.) **12**:452:2a
Waiau River, *or* Waiau-ua, *or* Dillon (riv., S.Is., N.Z.) **12**:452:2b
location *map* **24**:883
Waiau River (riv., S.W. S.Is., N.Z.) **12**:452:2a
Waica (people)
South American tropical forest cultures **13**:370:2b
Waifer (duke of Aquitaine)
history of Berry **19**:527:1b
Waigeo Island, *or* Pulau Waigeo, *or* Pulau Waigeu (isl., Indon.) **12**:452:2b
mineral resources of New Guinea **17**:784:2b
Waiheke Island (is., N.Z.) **12**:452:3a
Waihi (boro., N.Z.) **12**:452:3a
Waiitian Stage (geol.)
stages of Permian System *illus.* **19**:866
waika plum, *or* Rheedia intermedia (bot.)
description **3**:404:3a
Waikaremoana, Lake (l., N.Z.) **12**:452:3b
Waikato River (riv., N.Z.) **12**:452:3b
location *map* **24**:883
New Zealand **24**:880:2b
Waikato War (N.Z. hist.)
Kingi's role **6**:875:1a
Maori Wars **7**:806:2b
Waikiki (resort area, Haw., U.S.) **12**:453:1a
Wailing Wall (Jewish pilgrimage site, Jerusalem): *see* Western Wall
Wailly, Charles de (Fr. arch.)
contribution to Neoclassicism **13**:1023:1b
Wailua River (riv., U.S.) **12**:453:1a
Wailuku (Haw., U.S.) **12**:453:1b
location *map* **29**:158
Waimakariri River (riv., N.Z.) **12**:453:2a
braided river channel pattern *illus.* **26**:898
Waimea (Haw., U.S.) **12**:453:2a
Waimea Canyon (canyon, Haw., U.S.)
relation to Mt. Waialeale **12**:452:2a
Wain, John (Br. crit. and writ.) **12**:453:2b
views on theatre **23**:159:1a
Wainganga River (India) **12**:453:3a
Wainganga Valley (val., India)
relationship to Wainganga River **12**:453:3a
wainscot (arch.) **12**:453:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
wainscot chair, *or* panel chair (furniture) **12**:453:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Wainwright (Alta., Can.) **12**:454:1a
Wainwright, Jonathan Mayhew (U.S. gen.) **12**:454:1a
role in World War II **29**:1023:1b
Wainwright, W. (Austr. auditor-gen.)
role in South Australian politics **14**:459:2b
Wainwright Building (bldg., St. Louis, Mo., U.S.)
design by Sullivan **11**:377:2a; **13**:1041:1a
Waipio Falls (waterfall, U.S.)
height and water discharge *table* **26**:899
Wairakei (N.Z.) **12**:454:1b
wairakite (min.) **12**:454:1b
feldspathoids **24**:177:1b
structure and properties *table* **12**:908
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Wairarapa (reg., N.Z.) **12**:454:1b
Wairau River (N.Z.) **12**:454:2a
location *map* **24**:883
Marlborough **7**:861:2a
WAIS (psychol.): *see* Wechsler Adult Intelligence Scale
waistcoat, *or* veston, *or* vest (clothing)
development of dress **17**:446:2a
passim to 461:1a
feature of suit **11**:360:1b
wait (town watchman) **12**:454:2a
source of popular music **25**:1023:1b
Wait Chapel (chapel, Wake Forest University, Winston-Salem, N.C., U.S.)
feature of Winston-Salem *illus.* **12**:707
Waitaki River (riv., N.Z.) **12**:454:2b
location *map* **24**:883
Waitangi, Treaty of (N.Z. hist.) **12**:454:3a
European settlement of New Zealand **24**:888:1b
Waite, Harold (Irish art.)
portrait of M'Carthy *illus.* **7**:611
Waite, Morrison Remick (U.S. jur.) **12**:454:3b
justices of the Supreme Court *list* **11**:405
ruling on Munn *v.* Illinois **8**:419:1b
Waitemata Harbour (harbour, N.Z.) **12**:455:1a
importance to Auckland **1**:692:2b
Waiter, The (Chicago gangster): *see* Ricca, Paul
"Waiting for Godot," *or* "En Attendant Godot" (play by Beckett)
discussed in biography **2**:33:1a
place in
English literature **18**:600F:1b
French theatre **19**:581F:2b
set design by Giacometti **5**:244:2b
Theatre of the Absurd **1**:42:3a
use of circus techniques **28**:558:1b
waiting-line theory: *see* queuing theory
Waitomo (caves, N.Z.) **12**:455:1b
Waitz, Georg (Ger. hist.) **12**:455:1b
theories of sovereignty **27**:402:2a
Waitz, Theodore (Ger. anthro.)
contribution to social science **27**:370:2b
Waiuku (boro., N.Z.) **12**:455:2a
waiver-of-premium rider
life insurance **21**:685:1b
wajd (Sufism)
type of hal **5**:627:2a
Wajda, Andrzej (Pol. dir.) **12**:455:2b
role in motion-picture history **24**:405:1a
Wajid Ali Shah (nawab of Oudh)
contribution to Urdu theatre **27**:758:1b
waka (Maori kinship group)
description **25**:271:2a
wak'a (Incan rel.): *see* huaca
waka (Japanese poetry) **12**:455:3a
calligraphic expressions **17**:676:2b
Japanese literature **22**:309:1b, 312:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
waka-tokoris (Bol. dance)
description **15**:167:1a
Wakamatsu (Japan)
incorporation into Kita-Kyushu **6**:896:1a
Wakamba (people)
play dance *illus.* **13**:155
wakan (Am. Indian spirit) **12**:456:1a
"Wakan Roei-shu" (work by Fujiwara Yukinari)
discussed in biography **5**:40:2a
Wakan-Tanka (rel.)
place in nature worship **26**:570:2a
wakanda (rel.)
place in nature worship **26**:570:2a
"Wakar uwar mugu" (work by Hadeja)
place in African literature **13**:140:2b
Wakashan (people)
language **22**:599:2b
Wakatipu Lake (l., N.Z.) **12**:456:1a
location *map* **24**:883
Wakato Grand Bridge (bridge, Kita-Kyushu, Japan)
bridge *illus.* **6**:896
Wakatsuki Reijirō (pr.min. of Japan)
prime ministers *list* **6**:498
role in history of Japan **22**:330:1b
Wakaukanome (Shinto goddess): *see* Ukemochi no Kami
Wakayama (preft., Japan) **12**:456:1b
location *map* **22**:288
wake (custom) **12**:456:2a
Wake, William (archbp. of Canterbury)
archbishops *list* **2**:815
Wake Forest University (univ., Winston-Salem, N.C., U.S.)
Atlantic Coast Conference membership **1**:673:1b
features of Winston-Salem *illus.* **12**:707

Wake Island, *or* Halcyon Island, *or* Helsion Island (is., Pac.O.) **12:**456:2b
U.S. Outlying Territories **29:**458:2b, *map* 460
Wake Island, Battle of (W.W.II) **12:**456:3a
"Wake of the Ferry" (paint. by Sloan)
urban painting style **10:**882:1a, *illus.* 881
Wakefield (W Yorks., U.K.) **12:**456:3b
industry **12:**597:2b
location *map* **29:**4
Wakefield, Edward Gibbon (Br. soc. planner) **12:**457:1a
Australia **14:**431:1b
New Zealand **24:**888:2a
Wakefield of Kendal, William Wavell, Baron (Br. athlete) **12:**457:2a
Wakefield plays, *or* Towneley cycle (lit.) **12:**457:2a
comparison with York plays **12:**854:1b
place in English literature **18:**577:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
wakefulness (physiol.)
characteristics of consciousness **27:**298:1a *passim to* 305:1a
wakerobin (bot.): *see* Trillium
Wakhan, *or* Wakhan Corridor (mt. corridor, Afg.): *see* Vakhan
Wakhi language
example of modern Iranian dialect **22:**625:2a
Wakhutu (people): *see* Hutu
Wakkanai (Japan) **12:**457:2b
location *map* **22:**289
wakō (Japanese hist.) **12:**457:3a
Waksman, Selman Abraham (Am. biochem.) **12:**457:3b
discovery of streptomycin **23:**894:2b
Waktu Lima (rel.)
practice by the Sasak **10:**462:2a
Waktu Telu (rel.)
practice by the Sasak **10:**462:2a
Wala, Saint (Frankish count) **12:**458:1b
Walach, Meir (Sov. dipl.): *see* Litvinov, Maksim Maksimovich
Walachia, *or* Iflak, *or* Muntenia, *or* Ţara Românească, *or* Wallachia (reg., Rom.) **12:**458:2a
major ref. in Romania **26:**969:2a
affected by Règlement Organique **9:**1003:3b
Austrian history **14:**506:2a, *map*
Balkan history **14:**575:2b, *map* 582
Basil's invasion **1:**937:2a
Bucharest **2:**596:1b
Convention of Akkerman **1:**192:3b
Mehmed I's domination **7:**1013:2b
Ottoman history **2:**63:2a; **9:**738:3a; **28:**917:2a, *map* 928
Russian history **28:**990:2a
Treaty of Kuçuk Kaynarca **7:**24:2a
see also Moldavia; Transylvania
Walachian Plain (plain, Eur.)
location **18:**845:1a, *map* 844
Walafrid Strabo (Benedictine abbot) **12:**458:3a
Walamo (lang.)
division of Cushitic languages **17:**820:2a
Walapai (people): *see* Hualapai
Walbryzch (prov., Pol.) **12:**458:3b
location *map* **25:**912
Walbrzych, *or* Waldenburg (Pol.) **12:**459:1a
location *map* **25:**913
Walburga, Saint, *or* Saint Gauburge, *or* Saint Vaubourg, *or* Saint Waldburg, *or* Saint Walpurgis (Frankish St.) **12:**459:1a
Walch, Jakob (It. paint.): *see* Barbari, Jacopo de'
Walcheren (reg., Neth.)
regions of Zeeland **12:**903:3a
Walchia (bot.) **12:**459:1b
Walcott, Charles Doolittle (Am. paleon.) **12:**459:1b
views on Lipalian interval **7:**384:3b
Walcott, Jersey Joe, *or* Arnold Raymond Cream (Am. boxer) **12:**459:2a
Wald, Abraham (Am. statis.)
contribution to statistics **28:**230:1b
Wald, George (Am. biochem.) **12:**459:2a
Wald, Lillian D. (Am. sociol.) **12:**459:2b
Waldalgesheim (W.Ger.)
early Celtic settlements **18:**684:2b
Waldburg, Saint (Frankish St.): *see* Walburga, Saint
Walde Selassie, Hiruy (Eth. writ.): *see* Hiruy Walde Selassie
Waldeck (former Ger. state) **12:**459:3a
"Waldeck-Rousseau" (Fr. warship)
association with Ton Duc Thang **11:**838:1b
Waldeck-Rousseau, Loi (Fr.)
status of trade unions **12:**459:3b
Waldeck-Rousseau, Pierre-Marie-René (Fr. pol.) **12:**459:3a
association with Juarès **6:**512:2b
role in French history **19:**513:2a
Waldemar I (Dan. k.)
conquest of Rügen **10:**235:3a
Walden, Herwarth (Ger. publ. and art dir.)
association with Der Sturm **11:**335:1a
Walden, Lord Howard of (Eng. comdr.): *see* Suffolk, Thomas Howard, 1st earl of
Walden, Paul (Latvian chem.) **12:**460:1a
Walden, Roger (archbp. of Canterbury)
archbishops *list* **2:**815
"Walden; or, Life in the Woods" (work by Thoreau)
discussed in biography **11:**726:1a
place in American literature **13:**416:2b
Walden Pond (pond, Mass., U.S.) **12:**460:1a
effect on Thoreau **11:**726:1a
"Walden Two" (novel by Skinner)
philosophy of education **25:**737:1a
Waldenburg (Pol.): *see* Walbrzych
Waldenses, *or* Valdenses, *or* Valdesi, *or* Vaudois (rel. movement) **12:**460:1a
effect on
Alpine folk cultures **18:**818:2a
Medieval France **19:**466:2a
Reformation movement **26:**234:1a
Roman Catholic history **26:**930:1a
persecution by Charles Emmanuel II **3:**125:1b
Waldenström, Paul Peter (Swed. cler.)
Pietism **26:**224:1a
Waldersee, Alfred von (Ger. gen.)
military strategy in World War I **29:**984:2a
succession of Moltke **8:**239:1a
Waldglas, *or* forest glass (glass)
type of glass ware **17:**204:2a
Waldheim, Kurt (pres. of Aus.) **12:**460:2a
role in United Nations **29:**144:2b
see also Biographies in the 1987 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
waldhorn (mus. instru.): *see* French horn
"Waldmädchen, Das" (work by Weber)
discussed in biography **12:**544:2a
Waldmann, Hans (Swiss mil. leader) **12:**460:3a
history of Switzerland **28:**364:1b
Waldo, Peter, *or* Peter Valdes, *or* Peter Valdo (Fr. rel. leader)
founding of Waldenses **12:**460:1b
history of France **19:**466:1b
Waldorf Declaration (Am. film hist.)
blacklists **24:**399:1b
Waldorf salad (food)
description **10:**345:3b
Waldorf School (educ.)
influence of Steiner **11:**241:2b
Waldron, Francis Xavier, Jr. (Am. pol.): *see* Dennis, Eugene
Waldseemüller, Martin, *or* Hylacomylus, *or* Ilacomilus, *or* Martin Waltzemüller, *or* Martin Walzenmüller (Ger. cartog.) **12:**460:3b
cartography **23:**520:1a
naming of America **1:**336:3a; **12:**337:1b; **22:**816:2b
Waldstätte (Swiss hist.)
Swiss history **28:**362:2a
Waldstein, Albrecht Wenzel Eusebius von (Bohem. mil. comdr.): *see* Wallenstein, Albrecht Wenzel Eusebius von
Waldstein, Charles (Br. archae.)
Herculaneum excavations **5:**867:1b
Waldstein, Ferdinand von (Ger. noble)
patronage of Beethoven **14:**616:1b
"Waldstein Sonata" (work by Beethoven)
harmony **24:**521:2b
Waldteufel, Charles Emil (Fr. comp.) **12:**460:3b
wale (knitting)
knit design **6:**916:2a
wale (ship design): *see* whale
Wales, *or* Cymru **12:**461:1a
major ref. in United Kingdom **29:**123:1a
art
symbolism of leeks **7:**240:1b
turned work **17:**47:2a
coins and coinage **16:**545:1b
constitution and law
administration by
justice of the peace **6:**662:1b
recorder **9:**979:3a
courts
Appeal **1:**490:3a
magistrates' **7:**673:1a
history
British ancient history **29:**23:2a
passim to 26:1a
conquest by Agricola **1:**154:3b
Irish relations **22:**685:2b
written genealogy **20:**669:2a
language: *see* Welsh language
literature: *see* Welsh literature
location *map* **29:**4
Ordovician Period rocks **19:**837:2a, *illus.* 838
religion
Celtic deities **18:**894:1b
Congregationalism **26:**252:2b
see also United Kingdom, counties, cities, physical features, significant persons, and historical events by name
"Wales" (work by Edwards)
discussed in biography **4:**382:3a
Wales, Charles, Prince of (Br. prince): *see* Charles, Prince of Wales
Wales, Church in **12:**461:2b
development during Middle Ages **29:**127:2a
Wales, Diana, Princess of (Br. princess): *see* Diana, Princess of Wales
Wales, prince of (royal title) **12:**461:3a
use of special coronet **3:**645:2a
Wales, Statute of (U.K. hist.)
policies of Edward I **4:**375:1b
reorganization of counties **29:**130:1a
Wales, University of (univ., Cardiff, S. Glamorgan, U.K.)
inclusion of constituent institutions **29:**126:2b
Walesa, Lech (Pol. labour leader) **12:**461:3a
leadership of Solidarity **10:**946:1b; **25:**937:1a
Walewska, Maria, Hrabina, *or* Maria Laczynska (Pol. mistress of Napoleon) **12:**462:1a
Walewski, Alexandre-Florian-Joseph Colonna, Comte (Fr. states. and minis.) **12:**462:1a
Waley, Arthur David (Br. trans.) **12:**462:1b
Walgett (N.S.W., Austr.) **12:**462:2a
wali (Islam)
Islamic mysticism **22:**21:1b
Spanish Muslim states **28:**60:1b
Wali Allah, Shah (Indian Muslim theol.) **12:**462:2b
Wali Aurangabadi (Indian Muslim poet)
contribution to Urdu literature **27:**734:1a
Walibah ibn al-Hubab (Islamic au.)
assocation with Abu Nuwas **1:**46:3b
Walid, al-, *or* Abu al-'Abbas al-Walid ibn 'Abd al-Malik ibn Marwan, *or* al-Walid I (Umayyad caliph) **12:**462:3a
al-Farazdaq's poetry **4:**682:2a
al-Hajjaj **5:**625:2a
Islamic architecture **22:**39:1a; 77:2b
Yazid ibn al-Muhallab's rebellion **12:**828:1a
Walid ibn Yazid, al-, *or* al-Walid II, *or* Abu al-'Abbas al-Walid ibn Yazid ibn 'Abd al-Malik ibn Marwan (Umayyad caliph) **12:**462:3a
contribution to Islamic literature **22:**50:2b
Walila (Mor.): *see* Volubilis
walk, *or* base on balls (baseball)
rules of baseball **28:**124:1b
walk (horsemanship) **12:**462:3b
description **20:**710:1b
"Walk Across Africa, A" (work by Grant)
discussed in biography **5:**425:1a
"Walk in the Night, A" (work by La Guma)
discussed in biography **7:**66:3b
"Walk on the Water, A," *or* "Enter a Free Man" (work by Stoppard)
discussed in biography **11:**290:1b
"Walk to Paradise Garden, The" (photo. by Smith)
discussed in biography **10:**898:3a
Walker, Aaron, *or* T-Bone Walker (Am. mus.)
blues development **2:**302:2a
Walker, Adam (Br. inv.)
keyboard instrument innovation **24:**680:1b
Walker, C. J., Madame (Am. businesswoman and philan.): *see* Walker, Sarah Breedlove
Walker, David (Am. Abolitionist) **12:**462:3b
Walker, Sir Emery (Eng. print.) **12:**463:1a
Morris **26:**97:2b
typography **26:**98:2b
Walker, F. (Br. art.)
portrait of Carnarvon *illus.* **2:**878
Walker, Francis Amasa (Am. econ.) **12:**463:1b
wage theory **17:**960:1a
Walker, George W. (Am. comedian)
association with Williams **12:**679:2b
Walker, Gilbert (Br. meteorol.)
study of El Niño **16:**515:2b
Walker, James (Br. engr.)
portrait of Potemkin *illus.* **9:**642
Walker, James John, *or* Gentleman Jimmy Walker (mayor of N.Y.C., N.Y.) **12:**463:2a
New York City **24:**873:2b
Walker, John (Br. chem.)
invention of friction match **4:**788:2b
Walker, John (Eng. act.)
approach to rhetoric **26:**806:2b
Walker, John Brisben (Am. ed. and publ.)
role in magazine publishing history **26:**484:1a
Walker, Merle F. (Am. astron.)
discovery of rotational period of Pluto **27:**575:2b
Walker, Mickey (Am. boxer) **12:**463:3a
fight with Schmeling *illus.* **10:**527
Walker, Moses (Am. baseball player)
integration of baseball **28:**121:1a
Walker, Welday (Am. baseball player)
integration of baseball **28:**121:1a
Walker, Robert (Br. art.)
contribution to Baroque art **25:**356:2b
portrait of
Cromwell *illus.* **16:**822
Evelyn *illus.* **4:**618
Ireton *illus.* **6:**382
Lambert *illus.* **7:**119
Winslow *illus.* **12:**706
Walker, Robert John, *or* Robert James Walker (U.S. govt. offi.) **12:**463:3b
Walker, Sarah Breedlove, *or* Madame

C. J. Walker, *or* Sarah Breedlove (Am. businesswoman and philan.) **12**:464:1a
Walker, T-Bone (Am. mus.): *see* Aaron Walker
Walker, Thomas (Am. physic.) **12**:464:1b
relation to Barbourville **1**:891:2a
Walker, Thomas (Br. inv.)
navigation **24**:751:1b
Walker, W. (engr.)
engraving of Brown *illus.* **2**:560
Walker, William (Am. adventurer) **12**:464:2a
association with Pierce **9**:431:2b
history of Central America **3**:26:2a
Granada **5**:413:1a
Nicaragua **4**:777:1a; **8**:676:2b; **15**:720:2b
Trujillo **12**:2:3a
Walker Cup (golf trophy) **12**:464:3a
premier golf championships **28**:166:1a, 167:1b
Walker Law (Am. boxing) **12**:464:3a
Walker Tariff Act (1846, U.S.)
Polk administration **9**:566:2b
Walkeswar Temple (Bombay, India)
construction by Silahara chiefs **15**:175:2a

All INDEX *entries, whether a single word or several words, are alphabetized as single, complete headings. The alphabetical position is determined word by word, not letter by letter. For further details consult the* INDEX *Rules at the beginning of this volume.*

walking, *or* race walking (sport) **12**:464:3b
description **28**:171:2b
Olympic champions *list* **8**:926
walking
major ref. in Animal Behaviour **14**:652:2b
cranes and related birds **15**:52:2b
ducks, geese, swans, and screamers **15**:32:1b
Ostariophysi **19**:242:2a
walking catfish, *or* Clarias batrachus (zool.)
locomotive capabilities of Ostariophysi **19**:242:2a, *illus.* 241
species of catfish **2**:951:1a
walking fern, *or* Camptosorus rhizophyllus, *or* Camptosorus sibiricus (bot.) **12**:465:1a
walking fish (fish): *see* climbing perch
walking leaf (zool.): *see* leaf insect
Walking Purchase (U.S. hist.) **12**:465:1b
Delaware Indians **3**:970:2b
Easton **4**:339:2b
walking tractor (vehicle): *see* single-axle tractor
"Walking Woman" (work by Archipenko)
discussed in biography **1**:530:3a
walkingstick, *or* stick insect (insect) **12**:465:1b
major ref. in Insects **21**:604:2b, *illus.* 605
avoidance behaviour **14**:659:1a
characteristics *illus.* Plate 3 fol. **16**:591
features, evolution, and classification **21**:589:2b, 597:2a, *illus.* 596
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also anisomorpha buprestoides
Walküre (Ger. hist.): *see* July Plot
Walkyrie (Norse myth.): *see* Valkyrie
wall (arch.) **12**:465:2a
major ref. in Art of Architecture **13**:940:1b
building construction **15**:323:2a
passim to 336:2a, *illus.*
classifications **21**:245:1a
fortifications **29**:582:1b, *illus.* 583
restoration **14**:87:2a
rubble masonry **10**:223:3b
design in
ancient Rome **13**:966:1a
China **17**:625:2a
Constantinople **13**:976:1b
Islamic architecture **22**:81:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
Wall, Ricardo (Sp. govt. minis.)
role in Spanish history **28**:49:2b
"Wall, The" (work by Hersey)
discussed by biography **5**:890:1a
wall creeper, *or* Tichodroma muraria (bird) **12**:465:2b
wall newspaper (news.) **12**:465:3a
wall painting (paint.): *see* mural
wall rock cress, *or* Arabis caucasica, *or* garden arabis (bot.)
description **10**:121:2a
wall saltpetre (chem. compound): *see* calcium nitrate
Wall Street (st., N.Y.C., N.Y., U.S.) **12**:465:3b
feature of New York City **24**:870:1b, *map* 868
"Wall Street Journal, The" (Am. news.) **12**:466:1a
founding by Dow **4**:202:2a
Walla Walla (Wash., U.S.) **12**:466:1a
location *map* **29**:158
Wallabia elegans (mammal): *see* whiptail
Wallabia rufogrisea (mammal): *see* red-necked wallaby
wallaby (mammal) **12**:466:1b
habitat in scrublands **17**:1010:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Wallace, Alfred Russel (Br. nat.) **12**:466:2b
association with
Bates **1**:955:3a
Darwin **3**:894:1b; **16**:979:1b
classification of Australian animals **14**:413:1b
conceptualization of selection **10**:616:1b
description of Niah Cave **8**:673:2b
development of
biogeography **14**:1018:1a
evolution **18**:983:1b
Wallace's line **12**:469:1a
Wallace, Anthony Francis Clarke (Am. anthro.) **12**:467:1b
Wallace, David L. (Am. statis.)
study of Bayesian statistical method **28**:235:2b
Wallace, Dewitt (Am. publ.) **12**:467:1b
role in magazine publishing history **26**:488:2b
Wallace, Sir Donald Mackenzie (Br. ed.)
contribution to "Encyclopædia Britannica" **4**:488:1a
Wallace, Edgar (Br. writ.): *see* Wallace, Richard Horatio Edgar
Wallace, George Corley (Am. pol.) **12**:467:3a
Wallace, Henry Agard (vice pres. of U.S.) **12**:467:3b
development of hybrid corn **13**:202:1a
founding of Progressive Party of 1947 **9**:722:2b
mission to China **16**:140:1b
role in U.S. politics **21**:792:1b
vice presidents *table* **12**:153
Wallace, Henry Cantwell (U.S. states.)
role in Harding administration **29**:254:2a
Wallace, Irving (Am. au.) **12**:468:1b
Wallace, John M. (Am. meteorol.)
long-range weather forecasting **16**:515:2b
Wallace, Lewis (Am. au.) **12**:468:2a
Crawfordsville, Ind. **3**:718:3b
Wallace, Peter (Scot. buccaneer)
settlement in British Honduras **15**:696:1a
Wallace, Sir Richard, Baronet (Br. art. coll.) **12**:468:2b
Wallace, Richard Horatio Edgar (Br. writ.) **12**:467:2b
Wallace, Robert (Br. soc. sci.)
views on population **25**:1044:1a
Wallace, Sir William (Scot. hero) **12**:468:3a
method of execution **4**:216:3b
opposition to Edward I **4**:375:2b; **29**:40:2a, 116:2b
role in
Ayr **1**:751:2b
Battle of Stirling Bridge **11**:274:3b
Selkirk **10**:622:1a
war crimes **29**:645:2a
Wallace Collection (museum, London, U.K.) **12**:468:3b
role of Wallace **12**:468:2b
Wallacea (zoogeog. area, S.Pac.O.)
biogeographic region borderlines **14**:1021:1a
Wallaceburg (Ont., Can.) **12**:469:1a
Wallace's line (geog. boundary) **12**:469:1a
relation to
biogeographic borderlines **14**:1020:2b
human evolution **18**:968:2a, *illus.*
island origins **6**:412:1b
prehistoric Asians **14**:222:2b
theory of Wallace **12**:467:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 354
Wallach, Hans (Am. psychol.)
practice of Gestalt psychology **5**:227:1b
Wallach, Otto (Ger. chem.) **12**:469:1b
study of isoprenoids **15**:884:1b
Wallachia (reg., Rom.): *see* Walachia
Wallack, Henry John (Br.-U.S. act.) **12**:469:2a
Wallack, James William (Br. act.) **12**:469:2b
Wallack, James William, II (Br. act.) **12**:469:3a
Wallack, Lester, *or* John Johnstone Wallack (Am. act.) **12**:469:3b
"Walladmor" (work by Alexis)
discussed in biography **1**:253:2b
Wallaman Falls (waterfall, Queens., Austr.)
height **5**:866:2b; *table* **26**:899
wallaroo, *or* euro, *or* Macropus robustus, *or* Osphranter robustus, *or* walleroo (mammal)
characteristics **6**:717:3b; **23**:402:2a
Wallas, Graham (Br. pol. sci.) **12**:469:3b
concept of scientific humanism **25**:981:1b
theories of political science **27**:403:1b
wallboard (building material) **12**:470:1a
use in drywall construction **4**:241:1a
Wallenberg, Raoul (Swed. dipl.) **12**:470:1b
Wallenda, Karl (Ger.-U.S. acrobat) **12**:470:2b
Wallenius, Kurt Martti (Finn. army of.)
place in Lapua Movement **7**:160:2b
"Wallenstein" (work by Döblin)
discussed in biography **4**:142:2b
"Wallenstein" (work by Schiller)
discussed in biography **10**:516:3b
Wallenstein, Albrecht Wenzel Eusebius von, *or* Albrecht Wenzel Eusebius von Waldstein (Bohem. mil. comdr.) **12**:470:2b
relation to
Christian IV **3**:276:1b
Ferdinand II **4**:731:1b
Ferdinand III **4**:731:3a
Gallas **5**:88:2a
Gustavus II Adolphus **5**:579:2a
Kepler **22**:507:2b
Maximilian I **7**:964:1b
Piccolomini-Pieri **9**:423:2b
role in
Cheb **3**:144:3a
French history **19**:477:1b
German history **20**:69:1a
Güstrow **5**:581:2a
Spanish history **28**:46:1a
Thirty Years' War **7**:575:2b; **18**:726:2b
waller (fish): *see* wels
Waller, Edmund (Eng. poet) **12**:471:3a
Waller, Fats, *or* Thomas Wright Waller (Am. mus.) **12**:472:1b
musicianship and piano composition style **24**:640:2b
Waller, Fred (Am. phot.)
relation to cinerama **3**:324:1b
Waller, Katherine Harwood (Am. physic.): *see* Barrett, Kate Harwood Waller
Waller, Max, *or* Léopold-Nicolas-Maurice-Édouard Warlomont (Belg. poet) **12**:472:1b
contribution to
Belgian literature **14**:727:1a
"La Jeune Belgique" **6**:543:3b
Waller, Thomas Wright (Amer. mus.): *see* Waller, Fats
Waller, Sir William (Eng. comdr.) **12**:472:2a
walleroo (mammal): *see* wallaroo
Waller's gazelle: *see* gerenuk
Waller's plot (Eng. hist.)
role of Waller **12**:471:3b
Wallerstein, Immanuel M. (Am. au.)
theories on urban culture development **16**:890:2b
walleye, *or* Stizostedion vitreum (fish)
major ref. in Fishes **19**:257:1b
description **9**:439:3b
Walleye (weapon)
smart bombs **10**:888:3b
wallflower (bot.) **12**:472:2b
gilliflower genus *illus.* **5**:269
pollination by honeybee *illus.* Plate 1 fol. **26**:682
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Walli Farrad (Am. rel. leader): *see* Fard, Wallace D.
Wallia (Ger. k.)
barbarian invasions of Spain **28**:22:2a
Walling, William English (Am. writ.)
account of Springfield Race Riot **11**:181:3b
Wallingford, *or* East River (Conn., U.S.) **12**:472:3a
Wallingford, Treaty of (Eng. hist.)
succession battle between Stephen and Matilda **8**:768:3a
Wallington Formation (rock unit, N.Y., U.S.)
stratigraphic record of Silurian Period *table* **19**:843
Wallis (canton, Switz.): *see* Valais
Wallis, Sir Barnes Neville (Brit. mil. engin.) **12**:472:3a
Wallis, Hal Brent (Am. film producer) **12**:472:3b
Wallis, John (Eng. math.) **12**:473:1a
opposition to Hobbes' metaphysics **5**:960:3a
Wallis, Samuel (Br. nav. of.)
exploration of Oceania **25**:254:1a
Wallis, Wilson Dallam (Am. anthro.) **12**:473:3a
Wallis and Futuna, *or* Territoire de Wallis et Futuna (Fr. overseas terr., Pac.O.) **12**:473:3b
European political influence **25**:275:2a
physiography of Pacific Islands **9**:46:3a; *map* **25**:246
see also Futuna Islands
Wallis Islands (is., Wallis and Futuna) **12**:474:2b
Wallo (prov., Eth.): *see* Welo
"Wallonie, La" (Belg. lit. movement)
influence on Belgian literature **2**:60:3b
Walloon (people) **4**:828:2b
demography of Brussels **15**:249:2b
settlement in Belgium **23**:342:2b
passim to 348:2b, 354:1a, *map* 346
for a list of related entries see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
see also Fleming
Walloon (lang.)
competition with Francien **4**:976:1a
Walloon literature **12**:474:3a
major ref. in Belgian Literature **14**:727:2b
development in Belgian literature **2**:60:3b
mix with French literature **23**:348:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
Wallot, Paul (Ger. arch.)

contribution to Classicism 13:1038:1b
wallowing
behaviour of perissodactyls 23:486:1a
wallpaper 12:474:3b
comparison with tapestry 17:56:1b
use in interior design 17:11:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Wallraf-Richartz-Museum (museum, Cologne, W.Ger.) 12:475:2a
collections 16:569:2b
Wallsend (Tyne & Wear, U.K.) 12:475:2b
"Wally, La" (opera by Catalani)
Italian opera 24:636:1b
"Wally, die Zweiflerin" (work by Gutzkow)
discussed in biography 5:583:3b
walnut (bot.) 12:475:3a
major ref. in Angiosperms 13:695:2b
fruit farming and uses 19:130:2b
passim to 137:2a
furniture wood 17:51:1a; 21:503:2b
scientific name, origin, and uses *table* 19:132
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Walnut Canyon National Monument (mon., Ariz., U.S.) 12:476:1a
Walnut Creek, *or* The Corners (Calif., U.S.) 12:476:1a
Walnut Street Jail (prison, Philadelphia, Pa., U.S.)
penal history 9:710:2b
Walpaya (Incan noble): *see* Hualpaya
Walpi (Indian pueblo, Ariz., U.S.) 12:476:1a
Walpole, Horace, 4th earl of Orford, *or* Horatio Walpole (Br. au.) 12:476:1b
creation of
Gothic novel 5:384:1b; 18:592:2a
Gothic Revival architecture 13:1029:1b, *illus.* 1028
mystery story 8:469:3a
serendipity 10:647:1a
effect on Chatterton 3:140:3b
views on
Gainsborough's paintings 5:76:2b
garden and landscape design 19:666:2b
Walpole, Sir Hugh Seymour (Br. writ.) 12:476:2b
use of regional settings 23:127:2a
Walpole, Robert, 1st earl of Orford, *or* Sir Robert Walpole (pr.min. of U.K.) 12:476:3a
effect on
George I 5:194:1b
George II 5:194:2a
office of prime minister 9:700:3a
opposition to
Bolingbroke 2:337:3b
Carteret 5:427:2b
Harrington 5:719:1a
Pitt, the Elder 9:477:2b
prime minister *list* 12:143
role in British history 29:68:2b
satirization by
Fielding 4:766:2b
Johnson 22:386:1b
Walpole Island (is., N.Cal.)
physiography of New Caledonia 8:631:2a
Walpurgis, Saint (Frankish St.): *see* Walburga, Saint
Walpurgis Night (Ger. holiday)
significance in Germany 20:44:2a
Walram I of Limburg, *or* Walram II of Arlon (count of Limburg)
Limburg history 23:362:2a
Walras, Marie-Esprit-Léon (Fr.-Swiss econ.) 12:478:2a
Barone's association 1:909:3b
cost-of-production analysis 17:943:1a
marginalist contributions 27:393:2b
market theory 23:552:1b
Walraven, Theodore (Du. astron.)
association with Oort 8:959:3a
walrus, *or* morse, *or* Odobenus rosmarus (mammal) 12:478:2b
major ref. in Mammals 23:466:1a
migratory patterns 14:668:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
walrus moustache
19th-century popularity 17:458:2a
Walsall (W Mids, U.K.) 12:478:3b
location *map* 29:4
Walsegg, Franz von (Aus. mus.)
commission for Mozart's "Requiem Mass" 24:448:2a
Walsenburg (Colo., U.S.) 12:479:1a
location *map* 29:158
Walser (people)
population of
Liechtenstein 7:343:2b
Montafontal 8:273:2b
Voralberg 12:431:2a
Walsh, John (Br. sci.)
study of bioelectricity 14:947:1a
Walsh, Raoul (Am. dir.) 12:479:1a
Walsh, Thomas James (U.S. sen.) 12:479:1b
Walsingham, Sir Francis (Eng. states.) 12:479:2a
friendship of Elizabeth I 18:345:1a
intelligence systems 21:718:2b
Babington Plot 1:767:2b
Throckmorton Plot 11:738:3a
Walsingham, Thomas (Eng. monk) 12:479:3a
Walt Disney World (amusement park, Fla., U.S.)
Orlando 8:1002:1a; 29:325:2b
Waltari, Mika Toimi (Fin. au.) 12:479:3b
contribution to Finnish literature 4:786:1a; 19:175:2b
Walter, Bruno, *or* Bruno Walter Schlesinger (Ger. conductor) 12:480:1a
Walter, Fred (Am. athlete)
design of waterskis 12:525:1a
Walter, George (pr.min. of Ant.)
history of Antigua 29:776:2a
Walter, Hellmuth (Ger. sci.)
rocket development 29:570:2a
submarine propulsion system 29:613:1a
Walter, John, I (Eng. publ.) 12:480:1b
Walter, John, II (Eng. journ.) 12:480:2a
Walter, John, III (Eng. publ.) 12:480:3a
Walter, Lucy (mistress of Charles II) 12:480:3a
Walter, Thomas Ustick (Am. arch.) 12:480:3b
contribution to Greek Revival 5:463:1a; 13:1038:2b
design of U.S. Capitol building extension 2:832:1a; *illus.* 13:945
Walter of Brienne (Fr. adventurer)
influence of Peruzzi family 9:320:1a
role in Renaissance politics 22:207:1a
Walter of Châtillon (Fr. medieval writ.)
contribution to Latin literature 22:854:2b
Walter of Coutances (archbp. of Rouen)
role in Plantagenet rule 29:37:1a
Walter of Coventry (Eng. hist.) 12:480:1a
Walter the Penniless (Fr. knight)
role in Crusades 16:828:2a
Walter turbine
use in submarine construction 29:613:1a
Waltham (Mass., U.S.) 12:481:1a
Waltham Forest (boro., Gtr Lon, U.K.) 12:481:1b
"Waltharius" (poem) 12:481:1b
place in Latin literature 22:854:2b
revision by Ekkehard IV 4:409:3b
supposed authorship by Ekkehard I the Elder 4:409:3b
Waltheof (earl of Northumbria) 12:481:2b
Walther, Carl Ferdinand Wilhelm (Ger.-Am. theol.) 12:481:3b
beliefs in Pietism 26:224:1a
leadership of Lutheran Church-Missouri Synod 7:573:1a
Walther, Johann Gottfried (Ger. comp.) 12:482:1a
compilation of music encyclopaedia 18:378:1a
composition of Passion music 9:187:1b
friendship with Bach 14:540:1b
Walther, Johannes (Ger. geol.)
sedimentary facies 10:600:1a
Walther von der Vogelweide (Ger. lyric poet) 12:481:2b
contribution to German literature 20:28:2a
influence on poetry of minnesingers 8:167:2b
study and rivalry with Reinmar von Hagenau 9:1011:3a
Walton, Brian (Br. schol.)
compilation of London Polyglot Bible 9:579:2b
Walton, C. W. (paint.)
portrait of Pitt-Rivers *illus.* 9:480
Walton, Ernest Thomas Sinton (Br. phys.) 12:482:1b
nuclear reactions 8:819:3b
particle accelerators 9:174:2b; 25:445:1a
Walton, Frederick (Br. mfr.)
patent for linoleum 21:499:2b
Walton, Izaak (Eng. biog.) 12:482:2a
approach to biography 23:201:1a
assistance to Chalkhill 3:62:1a
development of biography 18:586:1b
essay as entertainment 23:189:1b
influence of Plutarch 9:530:1b
Walton, J. W. (art.)
portrait of Hume *illus.* 6:143
Walton, Sir William Turner (Br. comp.) 12:482:3a
tonality in harmony 24:522:2b
Walton-le-Dale (locality, Lancs, U.K.) 12:482:3b
Walton Shale (rock unit, N.Y., U.S.)
Devonian stages of North America *table* 19:853
Waltonia (biol.)
species of Brachiopoda 22:556:1b
Waltonian Bible (work by Walton): *see* London Polyglot Bible
Waltrudis, Saint, *or* Saint Waudru (Christian St.)
founding of abbey at Mons 8:270:2b
waltz (dance) 12:482:3b
major ref. in History of Western Dance 16:965:2a
courtship ritual 16:936:2a
Diabelli's contributions 4:60:2a
folk dance steps 19:320:1b
ländler influence 7:138:1b
popular dance 9:609:3b; 25:1017:2b
Strauss's compositions 11:308:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 625
"Waltz Invention, The," *or* "Izobretaniye valsa" (play by Nabokov)
discussed in biography 8:475:1a
Waltzemüller, Martin (Ger. cartog.): *see* Waldseemüller, Martin
"Waltzing Matilda" (song by Paterson)
discussed in biography 9:196:1b
Waluguru (people): *see* Luguru
Walvis Bay, *or* Walvisbaai (bay, S.Af.) 12:483:1a
Namib Desert 13:102:2a
South Africa 27:632:2b
South West Africa/Namibia 27:963:2a
Walwyn, William (Br. Civil War leader)
role in Civil War 29:62:2a
Walzenmüller, Martin (Ger. cartog.): *see* Waldseemüller, Martin
Waman 'Achachi (Incan noble): *see* Huaman Achachi
Waman Puma de Ayala, Felipe (Andean writ.): *see* Guaman Poma de Ayala, Felipe
Wamba (Visigothic k. of Sp.)
deposition 28:23:2a
Wampanoag (people) 12:483:2a
Eastern Woodlands Indians 13:344:2a, *map*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
wampum (beads) 12:483:2a
uses by Eastern Woodland peoples 13:347:2b
Wan-ch'uan (China): *see* Kalgan
Wan-dang (Kor. calligrapher): *see* Kim Chong-hi
Wan-fo Ssu (anc. site, China)
excavation 17:635:1b
Wan-hsien, *or* Sha-ho-tzu, *or* Shahezi, *or* Wanxian (China) 12:483:2b
location *map* 16:40
Wan-li, *or* Chu I-chun, *or* Hsien Ti, *or* Shen Tsung, *or* Wanli (emp. of Ming dynasty) 12:483:3b
patronage of pottery production 17:130:1b
role in Chinese history 16:113:2a
Wan-li Ch'ang-Ch'eng, *or* Wanli Changcheng (wall, China): *see* Great Wall of China
Wan-li five-colour ware, *or* Wan-li wu ts'ai ware (Chin. pottery)
types of pottery ware 17:130:1b, 131:2b
Wan-sheng Yuan (zoo, Peking, China): *see* Peking Zoological Garden
Wan-ta Mountains, *or* Wan-ta Shan (mts., China)
physiography of China 16:45:1a
Wan-yen Min (Chin. leader): *see* T'ai Tsu
Wanadi (deity)
Makiritare mythology 16:340:1b
Wanaka, *or* Roys Bay, *or* Pembroke (N.Z.)
location *map* 24:883
situated on Wanaka Lake 12:484:1a
Wanaka Lake (l., N.Z.) 12:483:3b
location *map* 24:883
Wanamaker, John (Am. mer.) 12:484:1a
contribution to retail-sales industry 29:310:1a
wand-flower, *or* beetleweed, *or* galax, *or* Galax urceolata (plant)
description 4:67:2a
"Wand of Noble Wood" (work by Nzekwu)
discussed in biography 8:844:2a
wand shooting (archery) 12:484:1b
"wandelaar, De" (work by Nijhoff)
discussed in biography 8:708:1a
"wandelende Jood, De" (work by Vermeylen)
advocacy of rationalism 14:726:1a
"Wanderbuch" (work by Moltke): *see* "Notes of Travel"
"Wanderer, The" (Old Eng. poem)
place in English literature 18:571:1b
"Wanderer, The," *or* "Le Grand Meaulnes" (work by Alain-Fournier)
place in French literature 19:581C:1b
"Wanderer, The" (work by Savage)
discussed in biography 10:479:1b
wandering albatross, *or* Doimedea exulans (bird)
major ref. in Birds 15:17:2b
patterns of migration 14:667:1a
taxonomy 1:210:2b
wandering ecstasy (shamanism)
social obligations of shamans 26:1032:2a
wandering Jew (leg. character) 12:484:1b
Christian myth and legend 16:338:1a
wandering Jew, *or* Tradescantia albiflora, *or* Tradescantia fluminensis (bot.)
description 11:96:1b
see also inch plant
Wandering Souls, Feast of (Chin. Buddhism)
commemoration of the dead 26:855:2a
wandering spider (insect) 12:484:2b
"Wanderings of Oisin, and Other Poems, The" (book by Yeats)
discussed in biography 12:829:3b
"Wandern, Das" (song by Schubert)
adaption of prosody and syntax 24:607:1a
Wandiwash, Battle of (Br.-Fr. hist.) 12:484:2b

wandjina style (paint.): *see* wondjina style
"Wandlungen und Symbole der Libido" (work by Jung): *see* "Psychology of the Unconscious"
wandoo (plant)
flora of Western Australia **12**:600:3b
"Wandrers Sturmlied" (poem by Goethe)
discussed in biography **20**:182:2a
"Wandsbecker Bote, Der" (Ger. journ.)
editorship of Claudius **3**:360:2b
Wandsbek (dist., Hamburg, W.Ger.)
incorporation into city **20**:522:2a
Wandsworth (boro., Gtr London, U.K.) **12**:484:3a
South London **23**:298:1b
Waner, Lloyd James, *or* Little Poison (Am. athlete) **12**:484:3b
Waner, Paul Alec, *or* Big Poison (Am. athlete) **12**:484:3b
Wang (emp. of Hsia dynasty): *see* Mang
Wang (emp. of T'ang dynasty)
role in Chinese history **16**:90:1b
wang (Chin. title)
Chin dynasty **19**:748:1b
Shang dynasty **16**:69:2a
Wang An-shih, *or* Wang Anshi, *or* Chiai-fu, *or* Pan-shan (Chin. pol. reformer) **12**:485:1a
association with
Ou-yang Hsiu **9**:8:1a
Shen Tsung **10**:722:3a
opposition by Ssu-ma Kuang **11**:194:2b
opposition to Su Tung-p'o **11**:340:2b
promotion of education **18**:36:1a
role in
Kiangsi history **16**:193:2b
Sung dynasty **16**:100:1a
Wang Bi (Chin. philos.): *see* Wang Pi
Wang Burapha (section of Bangkok, Thai.)
demography of Bangkok **14**:590:1a
Wang Chao-chün (fictional character)
plays of Ma Chih-yüan **16**:236:2a
Wang Chao-ming (Chin. Nationalist): *see* Wang Ching-wei
Wang Chen, *or* Wang Zhen (Chin. offi.) **12**:485:2b
deception of Cheng-t'ung **3**:169:1a
role in Chinese history **16**:113:1a
use of movable type in printing **26**:70:1a
Wang Cheng-chün (emp. of Han dynasty)
role in Chinese history **16**:77:1b
Wang-ch'eng-kang (anc. site, China)
association with Hsia dynasty **16**:68:2a
Wang Chi (Chin. schol.)
contribution to Confucianism **16**:661:1a
Wang Chieh (Chin. printmaker)
history of printmaking **26**:121:1a
Wang Chien (Chin. paint.)
relation to Four Wangs **12**:486:2a
style of scholarly painting **17**:652:2b
Wang Chih (Chin. offi.)
role in Chinese history **16**:113:1a
Wang Ch'ing-jen (Chin. au.)
contributions to medicine **23**:887:2a
Wang Ching-wei, *or* Wang Chao-ming, *or* Wang Jingwei (Chin. Nationalist) **12**:485:3a
role in Chinese history **16**:135:2b
Wang Ch'ung, *or* Wang Chong (Chin. philos.) **12**:485:3b
contribution to Han dynasty **16**:81:2a
Wang Fu (Chin. offi. and paint.)
contribution to painting **17**:650:1a
Wang Fu-chih, *or* Wang Fuzhi (Chin. hist.) **12**:486:1a
contribution to Confucianism **16**:661:1a
Wang Hongwen (Chin. pol.): *see* Wang Hung-wen
Wang Hsi-chih, *or* Wang Xizhi (Chin. calligrapher) **12**:486:1b
contribution to calligraphy **29**:1095:1b
historical role **24**:736:1a
painted scroll *illus.* **10**:854
practice of Taoism **16**:84:2b
southern school of calligraphy **17**:636:2b
transcription of Taoism **28**:405:2b
Wang Hsien-chih (Chin. art.)
contribution to calligraphy **29**:1095:1b, *illus.*
relationship to Wang Hsi-chih **12**:486:2a
Wang Hui (Chin. paint.) **12**:486:2a
association with Yün Shou-p'ing **12**:875:2b
style of scholarly painting **17**:652:2b
Wang Hung-wen, *or* Wang Hongwen (Chin. pol.)
role in Gang of Four **5**:110:1a
Wang Jingwei (Chin. Nationalist): *see* Wang Ching-wei
Wang Jo-hsü (Chin. schol.)
contribution to Confucianism **16**:660:2a
Wang Kon (Kor. ruler)
establishment of Koryo dynasty **6**:967:1a; **22**:516:2b
Wang Mang, *or* Chia Huang-ti, *or* She Huang-ti (emp. of Han dynasty) **12**:486:3a
association with P'ing Ti **9**:454:3a
emperor *list* **3**:223
history of
China **5**:672:2a; **16**:77:2a
coinage **16**:549:2b
Vietnam **27**:856:1b
Wang Meng (Chin. paint.) **12**:487:1b
painted scroll *illus.* **4**:905
role in Yüan dynasty arts **16**:111:1a
style of painting **17**:648:1a
Wang Meng (Chin. writ.)
contribution to Chinese literature **16**:240:1a
Wang Ming (Chin. leader)
association with Mao Zedong **23**:513:1b
Wang Mo-ch'i (Chin. au. and schol.): *see* Wang Wei
Wang P'ei (Chin. offi.)
role in Chinese history **16**:93:1b
Wang Pi, *or* Wang Bi (Chin. philos.) **12**:487:2a
Confucianism **16**:658:2b
Taoism **28**:401:1b
Wang Shih-chen (Chin. hist.)
contribution to Ming prose **16**:118:2a
Wang Shih-ch'ung (Chin. gen.)
role in T'ang dynasty **16**:87:2b
Wang Shih-fu, *or* Wang Shifu, *or* Wang Te-hsin (Chin. dram.) **12**:487:3a
contribution to Chinese literature **16**:236:2a
Wang Shih-min (Chin. paint.)
relation to Four Wangs **12**:486:2a
style of scholarly painting **17**:652:2b
Wang Shou-jen (Chin. philos.): *see* Wang Yang-ming
Wang Shu-wen (Chin. offi.)
role in Chinese history **16**:93:1b
Wang T'ao (Chin. journ.) **12**:487:3a
wang-tao (Chin. philos.)
role in Confucianism **16**:656:2a
Wang Te-hsin (Chin. dram.): *see* Wang Shih-fu
Wang-wan (anc. site, China)
Neolithic civilization *map* **16**:65
Wang Wei, *or* Wang Mo-ch'i (Chin. au. and schol.) **12**:487:3b
contribution to
Chinese literature **16**:235:1a
landscape painting **17**:636:2a
T'ang dynasty arts **16**:94:2b
wen-jen hua painting **17**:639:1a
Wang Xizhi (Chin. calligrapher): *see* Wang Hsi-chih
Wang Yang-ming, *or* Oyo-mei, *or* Pe-an, *or* Wang Shou-jen, *or* Wang Yangming, *or* Wen-ch'eng (Chin. philos.) **12**:488:1b
major ref. in Confucius and Confucianism **16**:660:2b
contribution to
Chinese Idealism **25**:630:1a
Neo-Confucianism **3**:530:3a; **8**:595:3a
influence on Nakae Tōju **8**:490:1a
role in
Kiangsi history **16**:193:2a
Ming dynasty **16**:118:1b
Wang Yang-ming studies (Japanese philos.): *see* Ōyōmeigaku
Wang Ying-lin (Chin. schol.)
compiler of encyclopaedia **18**:384:1b
Wang Yüan-ch'i (Chin. paint.)
relation to Four Wangs **12**:486:2a
style of scholarly painting **17**:652:2b
Wang Zhen (Chin. eunuch): *see* Wang Chen
Wanganui (N.Z.) **12**:489:1a
location *map* **24**:883
Wanganui River (riv., N.Z.) **12**:489:1a
location *map* **24**:883
Wangaratta (Vic., Austr.) **12**:489:1b
Wangchuk, Jigme Singye (k. of Bhutan)
progressive policies **2**:190:3b
Wanghia, Treaty of (U.S.-China)
example of unequal treaty **12**:128:2a
place in Chinese history **16**:124:1a
Wani (Kor. scribe)
contribution to Japanese calligraphy **29**:1095:2b
"Waning of the Middle Ages, The," *or* "Herfsttij der middeleevwen" (work by Huizinga)
discussed in biography **6**:130:1a
waniugo (Af. mask)
description and use **13**:163:2a
Wanka (people)
opposition to Inca **13**:368:2b
Wankel, Felix (Ger. inv.) **12**:489:1b
Wankel rotary engine
major ref. in Energy Conversion **18**:479:1b, *illus.*
design **10**:199:1b
gasoline engines **5**:138:2b
Mazda Motor Corporation **7**:981:2a
use **28**:784:2a
Wankie (Zimb.): *see* Hwange
Wankie National Park (park, Zimb.): *see* Hwange National Park
Wanks River (riv., C.Am.): *see* Coco River
Wanli (emp. of Ming dynasty): *see* Wan-li
Wannsee Conference (Ger. hist.) **12**:489:2a
formulation of "final solution" **6**:13:3b
"Wanradt-Koell Catechism" (Est. text)
linguistic importance **22**:705:1b
Wansbeck (dist., Northum., U.K.) **12**:489:2b
Wansdyke (dist., Avon, U.K.) **12**:489:2b
Wantage (Oxon., U.K.) **12**:489:3a
"Wanting Seed, The" (novel by Burgess)
discussed in biography **2**:645:3a
Wanxian (China): *see* Wan-hsien
Wanyika (people): *see* Manyika
Wapentake (Eng. govt.) **12**:489:3a
equivalence to "hundreds" **29**:31:2b
wapiti, *or* American elk, *or* Cervus canadensis (mammal) **12**:489:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Wapiti (airplane)
versatility **29**:621:1a
Wappapello Dam (dam, Mo., U.S.)
location on Saint Francis River **10**:317:2a
Wappenmünzen (coins)
appearance in ancient Greece **20**:257:1a
Wapping-Rotherhithe Tunnel (tunnel, Eng.): *see* Thames Tunnel
Wappinger (people) **12**:490:1b
part of Eastern Woodlands Indians **13**:344:2a, *map*
residence in Westchester County **12**:597:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Wappo (people)
distribution *map* **13**:327
inclusion in Yuki group **12**:872:3b
Waq waq (people)
description by Arab geographers **17**:802:2b, *map* 805
Waqa (Galla deity)
place in Cushitic tradition **17**:796:1a
waqf (Islam)
description **22**:14:2a; **22**:117:2b
influence on Islamic arts **22**:92:2a; **24**:479:1b
practice in Egypt **22**:563:1a
Waqf and Muslim Affairs, Council of (Isr. govt. agency)
administrative role in Jerusalem **22**:358:1a
Waqidi, al-, *or* Abu 'Abd Allah Muhammad ibn 'Umar al-Waqidi (Arab. hist.) **12**:490:2a
Waqifiyah, *or* Stoppers (Islamic sect)
relationship to Isma'iliyah **6**:415:2b
war **12**:490:2a; **29**:635:1a
cause of famine **4**:674:3b
contributions by
Alexander the Great **13**:245:1a
Clausewitz **3**:361:2b
Folard **4**:859:3b
Ludendorff **7**:545:3b
Mahan **7**:694:2a
Moltke **8**:238:2b
Schlieffen **10**:525:1b
Shaka **10**:689:2b
Zhu De **12**:914:1b
Zizka **12**:925:3b
guerrilla warfare **5**:544:2b
impact of industrialization **21**:735:1a
influence on
economic growth **17**:905:2a
political systems **25**:997:1a
injuries
combat fatigue **3**:479:1a
frostbite **5**:25:1b
logistics **7**:449:1b
prisoners of war **9**:711:2a
strategy **11**:305:1a
tactics **11**:490:2a
total war **11**:863:2a
viewed by
biblical literature **17**:394:2b
ethics **18**:647F:2a
horticultural societies **16**:883:2b
Melanesians
Meso-Americans **26**:17:1a
Plains Indians **13**:341:1a
Polynesians **25**:272:1a
Southeast American Indians **13**:350:1a
Taoism **28**:396:1a
Veblen **12**:287:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 544
see also war, laws of; war, technology of; war dance; specific wars, *e.g.,* World War I; specific military officers by name, *e.g.,* Sherman, William Tecumseh; specific military branches by name, *e.g.,* army; specific military units by name, *e.g.,* brigade
"War," *or* "Krieg" (work by Renn)
discussed in biography **9**:1026:3a
"War" (work by Rousseau)
discussed in biography **10**:209:3b
war, laws of **12**:490:2b
major ref. in Theory and Conduct of War **29**:641:2a
international law **21**:725:1a
views on
contraband **3**:586:3b
guerrilla warfare **29**:686:2a
war, technology of **29**:543:1a
major ref. in History and Concepts of Technology **28**:471:2a
air power **1**:176:3a
artillery **12**:925:3b
automated systems **14**:537:1a
balloons **28**:823:2a
computers **16**:639:1a
fortifications **29**:581:1b
horses **28**:1087:1b
military engineering **18**:551:2a
research laboratories **21**:226:2a
sonar **23**:768:2b
U-boats **12**:97:1b
weapons **12**:538:2a
World War II **21**:784:1a; **29**:1009:2a
see also specific kinds of weapons and vehicles, *e.g.,* bazooka; jeep
War, U.S. Department of (Am. govt. agency)

history of U.S. Army **12:**157:3a
War Academy, *or* Kriegs Akademie (mil. school, Berlin, Ger.)
schools of military science **8:**127:1a
War Admiral (racehorse) **12:**491:1a
war and defense economics: *see* war finance
"War and Peace" (novel by Tolstoy)
comment on essence of war **29:**636:2b
discussed in biography **28:**708:1a
novels of panoramic view **23:**128:2a
Russian literature **10:**256:2b
"War and Peace" (opera by Prokofiev)
development of Russian opera **24:**637:1b
discussed in biography **9:**725:3a
War Between the States (U.S. hist.): *see* Civil War
War Communism (Sov. hist.)
major ref. in Union of Soviet Socialist Republics **28:**1000:1b
ideological and economic issues involved **18:**810:1a
opposition of Trotsky **11:**945:2a
place in European diplomatic history **21:**755:1b
war crime (internat. law) **12:**491:1a
major ref. in Theory and Conduct of War **29:**645:1b
codification by United Nations **29:**146:2b
non-applicability of statute of limitation **16:**818:2a
Nürnberg trials **8:**834:1a
policies of Hitler **20:**688:2b
war dance
history of
dance **16:**936:2a
theatre **28:**516:2a
War Democrat (Am. pol. faction) **12:**491:3a
War Eagle (Sioux chief)
settlement of Sioux City **10:**842:1b
war fever (path.): *see* epidemic fever
war finance (econ.) **12:**491:3a
major ref. in Theory and Conduct of War **29:**648:2a, 707:1a
influence on
government finance **20:**205:2a
taxation **28:**410:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 534
War Hawk (U.S. hist.) **12:**492:1a
"War in New Zealand, The" (work by Fox)
discussed in biography **4:**912:2b
War Industries Board (U.S. hist.)
significance to war and defense economics **29:**650:1b
War Information, Office of (U.S. agency)
role of Davis **3:**915:3a
War Labor Disputes Act (Am. hist.): *see* Smith-Connally Anti-Strike Act
War Measures Act (1970, Can.)
relationship to Quebec separatism **15:**515:1a
"War Memoirs" (work by Lloyd George)
discussed in biography **7:**425:2a
War Mobilization, Office of (U.S.)
role of Byrnes **2:**696:1a
significance in World War II **29:**258:2b
War of . . . : *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* 1812, War of, except as below
"War of the Sons of Light Against the Sons of Darkness, The," *or* "Megillat milhamat B'ne," *or* "Megillat Milhamat Beb'ne Hoshekh," *or* "War Rule," *or* "War Scroll" (Heb. document) **12:**492:1a
major ref. in Biblical Literature **14:**812:1b
story of Maccabean revolt **7:**609:1b; **22:**411:1a
"War of the Worlds, The" (work by Wells)
discussed in biography **12:**574:1b
influence on Goddard **5:**322:2a
radio broadcast by Welles **12:**571:2a
"War of Time," *or* "Guerra del tiempo" (work by Carpentier)
discussed in biography **2:**892:3b
War Powers Act (1973, U.S.)
reaction to Vietnam War **21:**810:1b
war-profits principle (econ.)
application to excess-profits tax **4:**626:3a
"War Requiem" (work by Britten)
discussed in biography **2:**534:3b
requiem mass **9:**1036:2b; **24:**611:2a
"War Rule," *or* "War Scroll" (Heb. document): *see* "War of the Sons of Light Against the Sons of Darkness, The"
wara' (Sufism)
type of maqam **7:**809:1a
Warabi (Japan) **12:**492:1b
Warad-Sin (k. of Larsa)
reign in Larsa **7:**166:2b
role in Mesopotamian history **21:**920:1a
Warangal (dist., India)
major ref. in Warangal **12:**492:2a
Warangal (India) **12:**492:1b
Warao (people): *see* Warrau
Waraqah ibn Nawfal (Arab hanif)
association with Muhammad **22:**2:1b
practice of monotheism **5:**682:2a
Waray-Waray (people): *see* Samaran
Waray-Waray language
distribution **25:**550:1a
Warbeck, Perkin (Eng. pretender) **12:**492:2a
role in English history **29:**49:1b
warble fly, *or* cattle grub, *or* heel fly (insect) **12:**492:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
warbler (bird) **12:**492:3a
classification **15:**99:1b
migratory habits **14:**665:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Warburg, Aby (Ger. art hist.)
critical appraisal of Botticelli **2:**414:3a
Warburg, Edward
contribution to American Ballet **1:**325:3a
Warburg, Emil (Ger. phys.)
contribution to photochemistry **15:**1091:1b
Warburg, Otto Heinrich (Ger. biochem.) **12:**493:1b
association with Theorell **11:**696:1a
Warburton, William (Br. cler.) **12:**493:2a
WARC (internat. church org.): *see* World Alliance of Reformed Churches (Presbyterian and Congregational)
Warchavchick, Gregori (Braz. arch.)
partnership with Costa **3:**664:1a
ward (lock part)
function **7:**433:2a, *illus.*
ward (mil. arch.): *see* bailey
Ward, Aaron Montgomery (Am. mer.) **12:**494:3b
Ward, Ann (Eng. au.): *see* Radcliffe, Ann
Ward, Archie (Am. sports ed.)
All-Star Game **1:**275:3b
Golden Gloves **5:**341:1a
Ward, Artemus, *or* Charles Farrar Browne (Am. humorist) **12:**493:2b
association with Twain **12:**76:2a
Ward, Arthur Sarsfield (Br. writ.): *see* Rohmer, Sax
Ward, Duren J. H. (Ger. schol.)
classification of religions **26:**564:1b
Ward, Elizabeth Stuart, *or* Elizabeth Stuart Phelps, *or* Mary Gray Phelps (Am. au.) **12:**493:3b
Ward, Ferdinand (Am. businessman)
swindle of Grant **5:**426:1b
Ward, Frederick Townsend (Am. adventurer) **12:**493:3b
role in Taiping Rebellion **16:**125:2a
Ward, Mrs. Humphry, *or* Mary Augusta Arnold (Br. writ.) **12:**494:1a
Ward, James (Br. philos. and psychol.) **12:**494:1b
Idealism **25:**629:1b
Intentionalism **26:**327:1a
Ward, Sir Joseph George (pr.min. of N.Z.) **12:**494:2a
association with Forbes **4:**873:3a
prime minister *list* **8:**650
Ward, Sir Leslie, *or* Spy (Br. caric.) **12:**494:2b
contribution to caricature **15:**578:2b
portrait of Davidson of Lambeth *illus.* **3:**912
Ward, Lester Frank (Am. sociol.) **12:**494:3a
philosophy of law **25:**731:2b
Ward, Nathaniel (Am. writ.) **12:**495:1a
contribution to American literature **13:**414:1b
Ward, Samuel Ringgold (Am. Abolitionist) **12:**495:1b
Ward, Seth (Br. prof.)
opposition to Hobbes's metaphysics **5:**960:3a
Ward, William (missionary)
Christian missions **16:**357:1a
Ward, William George (Br. theol.) **12:**495:2a
Wardak (prov., Afg.): *see* Vardak
Wardar River (riv., Yugos.): *see* Vardar River
warded lock
description **7:**433:2a, *illus.*
"Warden, The" (work by Trollope)
place in English literature **18:**599:2b
Wardha (dist., India)
major ref. in Wardha **12:**495:2b
Wardha (India) **12:**495:2b
wardian case (biol.): *see* terrarium
Wardlaw, Lady (Eng. au.)
contribution to ballad **23:**118:1b
wardrobe (furniture) **12:**495:3a
importance in interior design **17:**21:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
wardrobe (Eng. govt.)
expansion under of Edward I **18:**715:2a
Wards, Court of (U.K.)
financial role **1:**697:3b
Ward's Natural Science Establishment (Am. co.)
taxidermy **11:**585:2a
wardship (law) **12:**495:3b
enforcement in Tudor England **29:**49:2b
wardum (soc. class)
place in Mesopotamian society **21:**921:2a
Ware (Herts., U.K.) **12:**496:1b
Ware, William Robert (Am. arch.)
contribution to Gothic Revival **13:**1036:1b
Ware v. Hylton (law case)
opinion of Chase **3:**134:1b
warehouse receipt
commercial transactions law **15:**397:2b
warehousing
major ref. in Handling, Packaging, and Storage **20:**535:1b
refrigeration equipment **26:**528:2a
storage facilities **11:**290:3b
transportation law **28:**868:1b
Warenne, Earl de, *or* Earl Warenne (Eng. lord): *see* Surrey and Sussex, John de Warenne, 7th earl of; Surrey and Sussex, John de Warenne, 8th earl of
Warenoff, Leonard (Am. singer): *see* Warren, Leonard
Warens, Louise-Eléanore de la Tour du Pil, baronne de (Swiss aristocrat) **12:**496:1b
influence on Rousseau **26:**1003:1b
Wareru, *or* Mogado, *or* Chao Fa Rua (k. of Hanthawaddy) **12:**496:2a
warfare: *see* war
warfarin (drug)
drugs and drug action **17:**507:1b
pregnancy use warning **15:**156:2b
Warfield, Bessie Wallace (Am. socialite): *see* Windsor, Wallis Warfield, duchess of
Warfield, David (Am. act.) **12:**496:2b
Wargla (Alg.): *see* Ouargla
Warham, William (archbp. of Canterbury) **12:**496:3a
archbishops *list* **2:**815
warhead (missile)
major ref. in Technology of War **29:**576:2b
Warhol, Andy, *or* Andrew Warhola (Am. art.) **12:**496:3b
pop art **9:**603:3b; **29:**201:1a
silk-screen printing *illus.* **26:**120
Wari (archae. site and culture, Peru): *see* Huari
warigai-hō (art)
variety of raden **9:**884:2b
Warin, Jean (Fr. art.)
contribution to coinage and medallic art **16:**540:1b, 551:2a
Waring, Edward (Eng. math.) **12:**497:1b
Waring's problem (math.)
treatment in number theory **25:**21:1a
passim to 29:1b
Wariston, Archibald Johnston, Lord (Scot. cler.): *see* Warriston, Archibald Johnston, Lord
Warka', Tall al- (anc. city, Iraq): *see* Erech
Warkworth (Northum., U.K.) **12:**497:2a
Warlock, Peter, *or* Philip Heseltine (Br. comp.) **12:**497:2a
Warlomont, Léopold-Nicolas-Maurice-Edouard (Belg. poet): *see* Waller, Max
warlord
function of sacred kingship **26:**1043:2b
warlord, *or* tu-chün, *or* dujun (Chin. hist.) **12:**497:2b
opposition of Chiang Kai-shek **3:**191:2a
warm anticyclone (meteorol.)
role in cyclonic weather patterns **16:**456:2b
warm-based glacier, *or* temperate glacier
characteristics **16:**739:2b
warm-bloodedness, *or* homoiothermy, *or* homeothermy (physiol.) **12:**497:3a
major ref. in Sensory Reception **27:**123:2a
effect on birds **15:**9:1a
methods of thermoregulation **11:**704:2a; **11:**704:2a
survival adaptations of dormancy **14:**673:1a
see also cold-bloodedness
warm-core high (meteorol.)
effect on wind systems **16:**465:1b
warm front (meteorol.)
role in cyclonic weather disturbances **4:**638:3b; **16:**456:1b
types of frontal zones **5:**21:2b
warm greenhouse, *or* intermediate house
temperature and plantlife **5:**470:2b; **19:**678:2a
Warm Springs (health resort, Ga., U.S.) **12:**497:3b
Warm Springs (Mont., U.S.)
presence of hot springs **20:**784:1b
Warm Springs Foundation (med. centre, Ga., U.S.)
role of Roosevelt **26:**999:2a
warm-up (physiol.)
importance to physical conditioning **19:**29:2a
Warmerdam, Cornelius, *or* Dutch Warmerdam (Am. athlete) **12:**498:1a
pole vaulting **28:**172:1a
Warming, Johannes Eugenius Bülow (Dan. bot.) **12:**498:2a
Warna (Bulg.): *see* Varna
Warner, Albert (Am. exec.)
relationship to Jack Warner **12:**498:2b
Warner, Daniel Sidney (U.S. minis.)
role in Church of God **5:**319:2a
Warner, Glenn Scobey (Am. football coach): *see* Warner, Pop
Warner, Harry (Am. exec.)

relationship to Jack Warner 12:498:2b
Warner, Jack Leonard (Am. exec.) 12:498:2a
Warner Bros. Pictures 12:499:1a
Warner, Pop, *or* Glenn Scobey Warner (Am. football coach) 12:498:2b
contribution to American football 28:139:1a
Pop Warner Football 9:604:1a
Warner, Rex Ernest (Eng. writ.) 12:498:3a
contribution to English literature 18:600C:2b
influence of Kafka 23:133:2a
Warner, Samuel (Am. exec.)
relationship to Jack Warner 12:498:2b
Warner, Seth (U.S. mil. leader)
role in the American Revolution 29:214:1a
Warner, Sir Thomas (Eng. colonialist)
settlement of St. Christopher 29:787:2b
Warner, William Lloyd (Am. sociol.) 12:498:3b
study of
religious education among Australian Aborigines 26:618:2b
witchcraft in nonliterate societies 25:96:1a
Warner Bros. Pictures, Inc. (Am. film studio) 12:499:1a
contribution by Wallis 12:472:3b
development of motion picture sound 8:362:3b; 24:428:2b
founding by Warner brothers 12:498:2b
role in motion picture history 24:384:2a *passim to* 406:1b
Warner-Lambert Pharmaceutical Company, *or* Lambert Pharmacal Company (Am. co.)
contribution by Lambert 7:119:1b
Warner Robins (Ga., U.S.) 12:499:1b
Warnerius (It. law schol.): *see* Irnerius
warning and detection system (mil.)
major ref. in Technology of War 29:625:2a
acoustic 27:627:2a
satellite 19:56:1a
telegraphic 28:488:2b
warning system (biol.): *see* aposematic mechanism
warning period (psychol.)
collective behaviour in disasters 16:558:1a
Warnlöf, Anna Lisa, *or* Claque (Swed. au.)
contribution to children's literature 23:217:2b
Warnock, Geoffrey (Br. philos.)
contribution to ethics 18:647:1a
warp (geol.): *see* uplift
warp (textile mfr.)
carpet making 17:71:1a; 21:499:1b *passim to* 502:1b
clothing industry 21:494:2a
tapestry 17:82:1a, *illus.* 83
textile industry 21:512:2b, *illus.* 514, 516
weaving 12:542:1b; 13:173:2b
see also filling; loom
warp knit (textile)
knit type 6:916:2a
warp-pile fabric
weaving 21:518:1b
warp-weighted loom
use in primitive weaving 21:515:1a
warping
causation of playas 16:735:2b
gravity anomalies at Earth's surface 17:541:2a
properties of wood 19:418:1b
Warragul (Vic., Austr.) 12:499:1b
warrant (law) 12:499:1b
procedures
arrest 1:587:1a
pretrial 26:154:1b
Warrant Design (arch. plan for St. Paul's, London, U.K.)
compromise of Wren 12:767:1a
warrant of commitment (law)
description 12:499:2a
warranty (law)
conditions of
manufacturer's liability 7:801:2a
marine shipping 21:680:1b, 689:1b
part of marketing strategy 23:540:2b
Warrau, *or* Warao, *or* Guarauno (people) 12:499:2a
housing construction 13:370:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Warren (Ark., U.S.) 12:499:2b
Warren (Mich., U.S.) 12:499:3a
location *map* 29:158
Warren (Ohio, U.S.) 12:499:3a
warren (zool.)
rabbit colony 23:441:2a
Warren, Bertram Eugene (Am. phys.) 12:499:3b
Warren, Earl (U.S. jur.) 12:499:3b
equal protection interpretation 4:531:3a
justices of the Supreme Court *list* 11:405
Miranda v. Arizona ruling 8:180:3a
Warren Commission 12:501:1b
Warren, Harry, *or* Salvatore Guaragna (Am. art.) 12:500:1b
Warren, Joseph (Am. pol.) 12:500:2b
Warren, Lavinia (Am. performer)
association with Stratton 11:307:3a
Warren, Leonard, *or* Leonard Warenoff (Am. singer) 12:500:3a
Warren, Marjory (Br. sociol.)
impact on gerontology 5:222:2a
Warren, Martin (Am. patriot)
settlement of Warrensburg 12:501:2a
Warren, Mercy Otis (Am. writ.)
association with Adams 1:84:3a
Warren, Mount (mt., Wyo., U.S.)
height 12:697:2b
Warren, Robert Penn (Am. writ.) 12:500:3b
association with Brooks 2:551:3b
contribution to
American literature 13:420:2b; 29:200:2b
fictional prose 23:198:2a
Warren Commission, *or* President's Commission on the Assassination of President John F. Kennedy 12:501:1b
investigation of Kennedy assassination 6:800:1b; 8:1040:2a
role of Warren 12:500:1b
Warrensburg (Mo., U.S.) 12:501:2a
location *map* 29:158
Warri (Nig.) 12:501:2a
Bendel 2:91:2a
Warrick, Richard (Am. geog.)
investigation of crop yields 16:503:2b
warrigal (mammal): *see* dingo
Warring States, *or* Chan-kuo, *or* Contending States, *or* Zhanguo (Chin. hist.) 12:501:2b
major ref. in China 16:71:2b
bronzework *illus.* Plate 1 fol. 17:628
Ch'in empire 10:737:3b
Chinese law 3:234:3a
Chou dynasty 3:270:1b
Confucianism 16:656:1b
emperors *list* 3:222
Fukien 16:187:1b
Peking 25:472:1b
Taoist literature 17:624:2a *passim to* 628:2b; 28:396:1b
Warrington (dist., Ches., U.K.) 12:501:3a
association with Manchester 23:504:1b
Warrington strand
rope 2:705:1b
"Warrior" (ship)
ironclad 29:603:1a
Russell 10:253:1a
warrior caste
development of the army 1:574:3a
"Warrior on Horseback" (work by Riccio)
discussed in biography 10:40:3b, *illus.*
"Warrior with a Shield" (work by Moore)
modern war memorial 27:111:2b
Warriston, Archibald Johnston, Lord, *or* Archibald Johnston Warriston (Scot. cler.) 12:501:3b
Warrnambool (Vic., Austr.) 12:502:1a
Warrumbungle Range, *or* Arbuthnot Range (mts., Austr.) 12:502:1a
"Wars," *or* "Polemon," *or* "De bellis" (work by Procopius)
discussed in biography 9:717:3b
Wars of . . . : *see under* substantive word *e.g.*, Religion, Wars of, except as below
"Wars of Yahweh, Book of the" (bibl. lit.) 12:502:1b
Warsak Dam (dam, Pak.)
irrigation of Indus River 14:274:1b
Warsaw, *or* Warszawa (Pol.) 12:502:1b; 29:713:1a
city government 16:434:2b
floods 4:836:2b
history
capture in Great Northern War 1:302:3b
Jewish resistance in Holocaust 6:14:1b
November Insurrection 8:811:1a
Soviet occupation after World War II 21:786:2b
location 7:982:3a; *map* 25:913
Neoclassical architecture 13:1026:1b
Warsaw, Battle of (1656)
policies of Frederick William 4:958:3b
Warsaw, Battle of (1920)
effect on Russo-Polish War 25:933:2b
Warsaw, Compact of (Pol. hist.) 12:502:2b
Reformation in eastern Europe 25:926:1a; 26:217:1a
Warsaw, Duchy of, *or* Grand Duchy of Warsaw, *or* Duché de Varsovie, *or* Grand-Duché de Varsovie, *or* Ksiestwo Warszawskie, *or* Wielkoksiestwo Warszawskie (hist. state) 12:502:2b
creation in Napoleonic wars 11:777:1b; 18:770:1a; 25:929:2b
hostilities with Russian Empire 28:990:1a
policy of
Alexander I 1:243:1b
Napoleon 24:746:1a
Treaty of Schönbrunn 10:534:1a
Warsaw Convention (Pol. hist.)
establishment of carriage of goods laws 28:870:2b
Warsaw Ghetto Uprising (Pol. hist.) 12:502:3b
Jewish resistance 29:715:2b
Polish history 25:935:1a
Warsaw grouper, *or* Epinephelus nigritus (fish)
species of jewfish 6:545:3b
Warsaw Pact, *or* Warsaw Treaty of Friendship, Cooperation, and Mutual Assistance (Eur. org.) 12:503:1b
history of European diplomacy 21:797:1a
Prague Spring 16:928:2b
Warsaw Treaty Organization 18:677:1b, 679:1a, 804:2a
international communism 27:455:1b
postwar international relations 3:444:1b; 9:655:3a
Soviet nuclear strategy 29:666:2b
Warsaw school (philos. school)
contributions by
Ajdukiewicz 1:183:1a
Lesniewski 7:295:2b
development of propositional logic 23:248:1b
Warsaw Society of the Friends of Science (Pol. pol. org.)
role in Polish struggle for liberation 25:929:2b
Warsaw Treaty Organization (Eur. org.): *see* Warsaw Pact
Warsaw Uprising (Pol. hist.) 12:503:2a
effect on Polish history 25:935:2b
leadership of Anielewicz 1:418:1b
warship, *or* man-of-war, *or* fighting ship
first appearance 29:597:1a
navies 8:567:3b
Warszawa (prov., Pol.)
location *map* 25:912
Warszawa (Pol.): *see* Warsaw
Warszawskie, Ksiestwo, *or* Wielkoksiestwo Warszawskie (hist. state): *see* Warsaw, Duchy of
wart, *or* verruca (dermatol.) 12:503:3a
causes and treatment 21:538:1b
childhood skin diseases 16:19:1a
diagnosis as benign disease 17:322:2a
formation in basal cell layer 21:704:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
wart cress, *or* Coronopus, *or* swine cress (bot.) 12:503:3a
wart snake, *or* Acrochordus (reptile) 12:503:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Warta River (riv., Pol.) 12:503:3b
location *map* 25:914
Oder River system 18:849:2b
Wartburg (castle, E.Ger.) 12:503:3b
association with Luther 23:369:1a
location in Eisenach 4:404:2a, *illus.*
Wartburg Festival (Ger. festival)
influence on Austria 14:504:1a
"Wartburgkrieg" (poem by Wolfram von Eschenbach)
contribution to Lohengrin legend 7:450:2a
Warthe substage (paleon.)
place in Saale Glacial Stage 10:275:1a
warthog, *or* Phacochoerus aethiopicus 12:504:1a
reproduction and locomotion 23:493:1b *passim to* 496:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
warthog fever (animal disease): *see* African swine fever
Warton, Joseph (Eng. au.) 12:504:1b
Warton, Thomas, the Younger (Eng. poet) 12:504:2a
influence on Gothic Revival 13:1028:2b
wartweed (bot.): *see* celandine
warty newt, *or* Triturus cristatus (salamander)
species of newt 8:663:1a
Warwick (Queens., Austr.) 12:504:2b
Warwick (dist., Warw., U.K.) 12:504:3a
Warwick (Warw., U.K.) 12:504:3a
location *map* 29:4
Warwick (R.I., U.S.) 12:504:3b
development of Rhode Island 29:286:1a, 287:2b
Warwick, John Dudley, earl of (Eng. pol. and soldier): *see* Northumberland, John Dudley, duke of
Warwick, Richard Beauchamp, 5th or 13th earl of (Eng. soldier and dipl.) 12:505:1b
Warwick, Richard Neville, 1st or 16th earl of, 2nd or 6th earl of Salisbury, *or* The Kingmaker (Eng. noble) 12:505:2b
association with
Edward IV 4:377:2b
George Plantagenet 3:346:3b
Henry VI 5:839:2a
Lancaster rule 29:46:1a
Margaret of Anjou 7:835:1b
role in Battle of Barnet 1:907:1b
Warwick, Robert Rich, 2nd earl of (Eng. noble) 12:505:3b
Warwick, Thomas II de Beauchamp, 12th earl of (Eng. noble) 12:505:1a
Warwickshire (co., U.K.) 12:506:1b
manufacture of tapestry 17:89:1b, *illus.*
"Warwickshire" (decorative arts) tapestry *illus.* 17:89
Warwickshire Avon (riv., U.K.): *see* Avon, Upper
Was, Juan (Sp. arch.): *see* Guas, Juan
"Was das Leben zerbricht" (work by Zahn)

discussed in biography **12**:886:3b
"Was ist Metaphysik?" (work by Heidegger): *see* "What is Metaphysics"
"Was mir behagt" (work by Bach): *see* "Hunt Cantata"
"Wasa" (ship)
salvage and exhibition **28**:761:2b
Wasatch Front (reg., Utah, U.S.)
feature of Utah **29**:431:2a
Wasatch Range (mts., U.S.) **12**:506:2a
deciduous trees in fall coloration *illus.* Plate 4 fol. **28**:882
feature of Utah **29**:431:1a
relation to Great Basin **5**:442:1a
Wasatchian Stage (paleon.) **12**:506:3a
Wascana Centre (civic centre, Regina, Sask., Can.)
buildings **9**:1002:2b, *illus.*
Wase (anc. Egy.): *see* Thebes
Wase (Nig.) **12**:506:3a
Waseda Theatre Company (Japanese thea. co.)
comparison with Polish Laboratory Theatre **28**:523:1b
Waseda University, *or* Waseda Daigaku (univ., Tokyo, Japan) **12**:506:3b
founding by Ōkuma **8**:902:3b
Waser, Johann Heinrich (Swiss pol.) **12**:507:1a
wash (riv.): *see* arroyo
Wash, The (bay, North Sea, U.K.) **12**:507:1a
land recovered from the sea **20**:24:1a
location *map* **29**:4
physiography of Cambridgeshire **2**:762:1a
wash drawing (art) **12**:507:1b
use with drawing **17**:431:2a, 433:1b, *illus.* Plate 1 fol. 428
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 628
see also line and wash drawing
wash fastness (textiles)
properties of dyes **15**:864:2a
Washakie (Shoshoni chief) **12**:507:2a
Washakie, Fort (ft., Wyo., U.S.)
importance **29**:436:2b
Washburne, Carleton Wolsey (Am. educ.) **12**:507:3a
introduction of Winnetka plan **18**:76:1a
Washburne, Elihu B. (Am. pol.)
association with Grant **5**:425:2b
washer (machine part) **12**:507:3b
use with nut and bolt **2**:345:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 722
washing of feet (rel. rite): *see* feet, washing of
"Washing of the Feet" (Sp. sculp.)
example of 15th-century Spanish sculpture *illus.* **27**:94
washing soda, *or* sal soda, *or* sodium carbonate decahydrate (chem. compound)
formula and applications **10**:931:3a
Washington (Tyne & Wear, U.K.) **12**:508:1a
Washington (state, U.S.) **12**:508:1b
major ref. in United States of America **29**:455:2a, *map* 182
physiography of Pacific Coast Ranges **24**:996:1a
state bird, flower, motto, nickname, and tree *table* **12**:155
Washington (D.C., U.S.) **29**:724:1a; **12**:508:3a
major ref. in United States of America **29**:294:2b
Civil War **29**:232:1a *passim to* 236:1b
fall line location **4**:667:2b
fortifications **29**:585:1a
Greek Revival architecture **13**:1038:2b
location *map* **29**:158
National Aquarium **8**:530:2b
state bird, flower, motto, nickname, and tree *table* **12**:155
"The Washington Post" **12**:511:1a
urban planning **16**:429:1b; **29**:171:2b
L'Enfant **7**:264:1a
sewage systems **26**:434:2b
Washington (Ga., U.S.) **12**:509:1a
Washington (N.C., U.S.) **12**:509:1b
Washington, *or* Catfish's Camp, *or* Bassett-town (Pa., U.S.) **12**:509:1b
Washington, *or* Washington-on-the-Brazos (Tex., U.S.) **12**:509:2a
"Washington" (ship)
design by Shreve **10**:766:3b
Washington, Booker Taliaferro (Am. educ.) **12**:509:2b
founding of Tuskegee University **12**:71:1a; **12**:71:1b
influence on Carver **2**:913:2b
role in Atlanta Compromise **1**:672:1a; **29**:240:2b
views of
DuBois **4**:241:3a; **11**:520:1a
Hope **6**:51:1b
Washington, Bushrod (U.S. pol.) **12**:509:3b
justices of the Supreme Court *list* **11**:405
Washington, George (pres. of U.S.) **29**:716:1a; **12**:510:1a
association with
Adams, John **1**:84:1b
Adams, John Quincy **1**:85:2a
Dinwiddie **4**:104:3b
Gist **5**:286:1b
Hamilton **5**:660:1a
Johnson **6**:595:3b
McGillivray **7**:624:2b
Monroe **8**:268:3a
Rush **10**:246:2b
Washington, Bushrod **12**:510:1a
commemoration by
George Washington Birthplace National Monument **5**:200:2a
Washington Monument **12**:510:3b
policy of isolationism **8**:624:2b
portrayal in art
statues by
Greenough **5**:473:1b, *illus.*
Houdon **6**:81:3b
treatment by Weems **12**:555:3b
presidents *table* **12**:153
role in
American Revolution **12**:160:3b; **29**:213:1b
Siege of Boston **2**:404:3a
Trenton and Princeton battles **11**:914:3b; **29**:301:2b
Valley Forge **12**:250:1a
attack on Iroquois Indians **13**:348:1a
Constitutional Convention and administration of U.S. government **29**:217:1b
establishment of
Purple Heart award **9**:810:2b
United States Military Academy **12**:159:1b
French and Indian War **4**:973:3a; **29**:210:1a
history of United States **12**:154:3b
significance to
Alexandria, Virginia **1**:251:1b
Berkeley Springs **2**:134:3b
Fredericksburg **4**:961:2a
Mount Vernon **8**:374:2b, *illus.*
New York City **24**:878:2a
Northamptonshire **8**:786:2a
Washington, D.C. **29**:733:2b
Winchester **12**:695:1a
Washington, March on (U.S. hist.)
Civil Rights Movement **3**:339:3a
King **6**:870:3b
Washington, Martha Dandridge (w. of George Washington)
relationship to Washington **29**:718:2a
Washington, Mount (mt., N.H., U.S.) **12**:510:1b
location *map* **29**:158
physiography of
Appalachian Mountains **24**:965:2a, 994:1a
New England **29**:156:1a
New Hampshire **29**:283:1a, 284:1a
Washington, Treaty of (U.S. hist.)
role of Grant **5**:425:3b
Washington, University of (univ., Seattle, Wash., U.S.)
School of Drama **29**:457:2b
Washington College, *or* Washington and Lee University, *or* Augusta Academy (univ., Lexington, Va., U.S.)
role of Lee **7**:236:3b
significance to Lexington, Virginia **7**:317:1a
Washington Conference (1907)
role of Zelaya **12**:904:3a
Washington Conference, *or* Washington Naval Conference, *or* International Conference on Naval Limitation (1921–22) **12**:510:2a
attended by
Nagano Osami **8**:480:3b
Shidehara Kijūrō **10**:735:3a
effect on
Chinese history **16**:134:1b; **27**:275:2a
international relations **21**:751:1a
naval ship design **29**:606:1a
tonnage of warships **3**:763:3b
Washington Conference (1927)
international broadcasting **15**:214:2a
Washington Crossing State Park (parks, N.J.–Pa., U.S.) **12**:510:3a
"Washington Crossing the Delaware" (paint. by Leutze)
style of Düsseldorf school **4**:299:2a
Washington, D.C.: *see* Washington
"Washington, D.C." (work by Vidal)
discussed in biography **12**:354:1b
Washington, D.C., International (Am. horse race) **12**:510:3b
Washington hawthorn, *or* Crataegus phaenopyrum, *or* Crataegus cordata (bot.)
description **5**:764:3b
Washington Island (is., Kiri.): *see* Teraina Atoll
"Washington Merry-Go-Round" (work by Pearson)
discussed in biography **9**:228:2a
Washington Missionary College (coll., Takoma Park, Md., U.S.): *see* Columbia Union College
Washington Monument (mon., Washington, D.C., U.S.) **12**:510:3b
landmarks of Washington, D.C. **12**:508:3b; **29**:725:1b, *map* 726
Washington Naval Conference (1921–22): *see* Washington Conference
Washington-on-the-Brazos (Tex., U.S.): *see* Washington
Washington Palm, *or* Washingtonia filifera (bot.)
colour picture *illus.* Plate 2 fol. **28**:882
"Washington Post, The" (Am. news.) **12**:511:1a
contribution of Meyer **8**:83:2b
Washington Senators (Am. baseball team): *see* Minnesota Twins
Washington Senators (Am. baseball team): *see* Texas Rangers
Washington State Library (library, Olympia, Wash., U.S.)
history **29**:458:1a
Washington stroke (sports): *see* American stroke
Washington Territory (U.S. hist. terr.)
description **29**:458:2a
"Washington Times-Herald" (Am. news.)
association with Patterson **9**:203:1a
Washington University (univ., St. Louis, Mo., U.S.)
founding by Eliot **4**:452:1a
Washingtonia filifera (bot.): *see* Washington palm
Washingtonians (mus. quintet)
modern jazz orchestration **24**:645:2a
Washingtonianus, Codex, *or* Codex Freerianus (bibl. ms.)
uncial manuscript of New Testament **14**:817:1b
Washita, Battle of the (U.S. hist.)
role of Custer **3**:810:3b
Washita River (riv., Ark., U.S): *see* Ouachita River
Washita River, *or* Ouachita River (riv., Tex., U.S.) **12**:511:1b
Washkar (Incan chieftain): *see* Huascar
Washo (people) **12**:511:2a
language **13**:333:2a, *map*
traditions **13**:327:2a, *map*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Washoe (chimpanzee)
language learning experiment **22**:884:1b
Washshuganni (anc. city, Mesop.): *see* Wassukkani
Wasil ibn 'Ata', *or* Wasil ibn 'Ata' al-Ghazzal, *or* Abu Hudhayfah (Muslim theol.) **12**:511:2b
association with Ja'far ibn Muhammad **6**:469:1b
founding of Mu'tazilah **8**:457:3b
Wasilowska, Marja (Pol. poet and au.): *see* Konopnicka, Maria
Wasit, *or* al-Kut (governorate, Iraq) **12**:511:3a
Wasit (medieval city, Iraq) **12**:511:3a
founding by al-Hajjaj **1**:15:1b
place in Iraqi history **21**:940:2b
WASP: *see* White Anglo-Saxon Protestant
wasp **12**:511:3b
major ref. in Insects **21**:585:2b, 659:2b, *illus.* 596, 660
behaviour
aggression **14**:662:2a
mating **14**:679:1b
predation **14**:627:2a; **21**:624:1b, 643:2b
social **14**:699:2a
effect on passerine nesting behaviour **15**:96:1b
poisonous animals that inflict a sting *table* **25**:907
role in pollination **14**:625:2a; **24**:113:2b; **26**:673:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
wasp beetle, *or* Clytus arletis (insect)
protective adaptations **21**:656:1a
wasp flower
method of pollination **26**:673:1b
wasp moth (insect): *see* clearwing moth
waspie (clothing): *see* guêpière
"Wasps, The," *or* "Sphekes" (play by Aristophanes)
adaptation by Racine **9**:879:3a
discussed in biography **20**:397:2a
portrayal of Laches **7**:86:2b
style of costume **28**:602:2a
wassail bowl **12**:512:2a
Wassenhove, Joos van (Flem. paint.): *see* Justus of Ghent
Wasseralfinger (W.Ger.)
annexation to Aalen **1**:2:2b
Wasserburg, Gerald J. (Am. geochem.)
study of nucleosynthesis **17**:568:1a
Wasserfall (missile)
development of surface-to-air missiles **29**:574:1b
role of Braun **2**:485:1b
"Wasserfälle von Slunj, Die" (work by Doderer): *see* "Waterfalls of Slunj, The"
Wasserkuppe (mt., W.Ger.) **12**:512:2a
Wassermann, August von (Bav. bacteriol.) **12**:512:2a
development of
syphilis test **11**:467:1b
tuberculin test **23**:895:1b
Wassermann, Jakob (Ger. novelist) **12**:512:2b
Wassermann test (med.)
syphilis **9**:689:1a; **11**:467:1b
"Wasserträger, Der" (work by Cherubini): *see* "Two Days, The"
Wasserturm (tower, Luzern, Switz.)
Luzern **7**:580:2a, *illus.*
Wassukkani, *or* Washshuganni (anc. city, Mesop.) **12**:512:3a
place in Anatolian history **28**:904:2b
sack by Suppiluliumas I **11**:402:3b
Wast, Hugo, *or* Gustavo Martinez Zuviria (Arg. writ.) **12**:512:3b
Wastani Gate (Baghdad, Iraq)
feature of Baghdad **14**:560:2a
waste (biol.): *see* feces
"Waste" (play by Granville-Barker)

place in English literature **18**:600:2b
"Waste Land, The" (poem by Eliot)
association with "Adittapariyaya-sutta" **15**:272:1b
comparison with epic **23**:93:1b
discussed in biography **4**:452:2b
edited by Pound **9**:649:2b
place in English literature **18**:600B:1a
poetic rejoinder by Crane **3**:711:2a
use of
narrative structure **23**:89:2a
prosodic style **23**:102:2b
waste mold casting (sculp.)
type of surface finishing technique **27**:51:2b
waste water (drainage)
disposal through sewage systems **26**:433:1a *passim to* 436:2a
wasting asset (econ.)
mineral deposits **21**:341:1b
Wasulunka (people)
Western Sudan **29**:809:2b
wat (temple, Thai.)
cultural life of Bangkok **14**:590:2a
importance to Tai peoples **11**:498:3a
Wat Arun, *or* Temple of the Dawn (temple, Bangkok, Thai.)
Bangkok **14**:591:1b
interior *illus.* **15**:311
Wat Bowon Niwet (temple complex, Thai.)
history of Bangkok **14**:591:1b
Wat Chet Yot (arch.)
significance in Southeast Asian arts **27**:894:1a, *illus.*
Wat Phra Kaeo (temple complex, Thai.)
history of Bangkok **14**:591:2a
Wat Phra That Doi Suthep (temple complex, Thai.)
history of Chiengmai **3**:203:3b
Wat Po (temple complex, Thai.)
history of Bangkok **14**:591:1b
Wat Supat Wanaram (temple, Thai.)
colour picture *illus.* **12**:99
Wat Sutat (temple complex, Thai.)
history of Bangkok **14**:591:1b
"Wat Tyler" (work by Southey)
discussed in biography **11**:53:2a
Wat Tyler's Rebellion (Eng.): *see* Peasants' Revolt
Wat Yan Nawa (temple complex, Thai.)
history of Bangkok **14**:591:1b
watakushi-shōsetsu (Japanese lit.): *see* I novel
Watampone, *or* Bone (Indon.)
Dutch rule in Celebes **17**:775:1a
history of Sulawesi Tengah **11**:364:1b
Watanabe Kazan, *or* Watanabe Jōzei (Japanese art.) **12**:513:1a
bansha no goku incident **22**:322:1a
Watanabe Osamu (Japanese athlete) **12**:513:2a
Watarai Shintō (Japanese rel.): *see* Ise Shintō
Watawala (Sri Lanka)
climate **28**:181:2b
watch (timekeeping device) **12**:513:2a
contribution of
Breguet **2**:496:2a
Dennison **4**:16:1a
Quare **9**:842:2b
Tompion **11**:837:2b
introduction of
luminous dials **15**:969:2a
watch fob **12**:514:3a
watch-making centre at La Chaux-de-Fonds **3**:143:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 723
see also clock
watch-and-ward system, *or* nightwatch (medieval Eur. hist.)
history of police systems **25**:939:2b
watch ball (glass sphere)
possible source of witch ball **12**:714:3b
watch fob (ornament) **12**:514:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
"Watch That Ends the Night, The" (work by MacLennan)
discussed in biography **7**:642:1b
Watch Tower Bible School of Gilead (school, South Lansing, N.Y., U.S.)
establishment by Jehovah's Witnesses **6**:524:3b
watchman (medieval Eur. hist.)
occupation of medieval Wait **12**:454:2b
role in
fire alarm system **4**:788:3b
police system **25**:939:2b
watchtower (mil. sci.)
historical use in wars **29**:625:2b
"Watchtower" (rel. pub.)
publication by Jehovah's Witnesses **6**:525:1b
water 12:514:3b
major refs. in Chemical Compounds **15**:774:1a; Hydrosphere **20**:770:1b
applications
agriculture **19**:113:2a
aquaria **1**:500:2b
baking and bakery products **19**:383:1a
clay processing **21**:244:1a
cooking **2**:332:3a
dams **26**:399:1a
fire extinguishers **4**:789:3b
fossil fuel measurement and extraction **19**:590:1a *passim to* 603:2b
garden and landscape design **19**:659:2b; **19**:678:1b
industrial monitoring instrumentation **23**:775:1a
machine tools **28**:730:2a
plumbing systems **15**:338:1a
soaps and detergents **21**:260:2b *passim to* 265:1b
soft drinks **14**:752:2b
spas **11**:60:2a
steam power **18**:466:1b *passim to* 474:2a
surveying **11**:414:2b
turbine engines **12**:49:2a
biological aspects
bacteria **14**:552:1b
botany
photosynthesis **25**:808:1a
pollination **26**:674:2a
seed dispersal *illus.* Plate 3 fol. **26**:682
ecology
aquatic ecosystems **17**:983:1a
biosphere **2**:227:1b; **14**:982:2a
conservation **3**:554:1a; **19**:922:1b
desert environments **4**:32:1a
forests **4**:879:3b
hot springs **6**:79:1b
hydrologic cycle **20**:775:2a
lakes **22**:543:1b
life **22**:997:2a
natural resource renewability **16**:669:1a, 672:1a
origin of terrestrial water supply **17**:589:2a
rivers **26**:889:1a
physiology
blood **15**:130:2b
bone **28**:304:2b
cells **15**:601:1a
digestion and digestive systems **17**:288:1a, 292:2a
excretion and excretory systems **19**:2:2b *passim to* 21:1a
fluid and electrolyte disorders **28**:683:1b
infectious diseases **21**:552:1a
metabolism **23**:976:1b
nutritional deficiency diseases **25**:64:1a
plasma **28**:677:2b
respiration and respiratory systems **26**:771:1b *passim to* 778:1b, *illus.* 776
temperature regulation in honeybees **19**:146:2b
cultural and religious aspects
dietary laws and food customs **26**:867:1a
Greek philosophy **25**:745:1a
healing cults **5**:779:1a
mystery religions **24**:707:2a
mythology **24**:718:1b
nature worship **26**:574:2a
polytheism **26**:587:1a
purification rites **26**:859:1b
ritualistic objects **26**:870:1a, *illus.* Plate 3 fol. 874
sacrificial rites **26**:840:1b
Earth sciences and geochemistry
atmospheric sciences **17**:580:2a, 593:2b, 601:1a
absorption by sunlight **11**:397:1b
atmospheric composition **14**:305:2b *passim to* 323:1b
climate **16**:502:1b
humidity **6**:143:3b
Venusian atmosphere **27**:526:2a
water vapour content **1**:173:3a
geochemistry
clay minerals formation **24**:186:2a
electrical conductivity of Earth **17**:563:1a
high temperatures and pressures **5**:230:3b; **24**:144:2b *passim to* 147:1b, *illus.*
igneous rock formation **24**:212:1a, *illus.* 203
low temperatures and pressures **24**:148:2b
mineral concentration **24**:141:1b
rock-melting temperatures **24**:199:2a
geomorphic processes **17**:533:1b
erosion **4**:548:1b
ice formation **20**:816:1b
landform evolution **16**:715:2b, 743:2a, 751:1b
weathering **20**:4:1b
structure and properties
isotopes
heavy water **5**:789:2b
hydrogen isotopes **15**:957:2b
phase changes and equilibria **23**:640:1b *passim to* 645:2a
solid state of matter **23**:682:1b
transformation to ice **6**:229:3b
transformation to steam **11**:229:1a
properties
amphoterism **1**:355:1a
capillarity **2**:829:3a
chemical hydrology **3**:158:1a
electric dipolarity **4**:425:3a
hydrolysis **6**:194:1b
mechanical theories and principles **23**:861:2b
molecular polarity **24**:276:1b
molecular structure **8**:233:1b
solvent properties **23**:685:1b
reactions and associations **3**:154:3a
alkali metals **15**:961:1a
alkaline-earth metals **15**:968:1a
ion-exchange techniques **15**:1072:2a
ligand and solvent coordination compounds **15**:900:1a *passim to* 905:2a
organic compounds **15**:781:1b
work of
Cavendish **2**:975:2a
Gay-Lussac **5**:155:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
see also humidity; hydrology; ice; steam; water resource
water arum (bot.): *see* arum lily
"Water-Babies, The" (work by Kingsley)
children's literature **23**:212:1b
water-balance method (hydrology)
hydrologic cycle studies **20**:773:1a
water-balance response (biochem.): *see* Brunn response
water ballet (sport): *see* synchronized swimming
water bear (invertebrate): *see* tardigrade
water bear (mammal): *see* polar bear
water-bearing stratum (hydrology): *see* aquifer
water beech (bot.): *see* American hornbeam
water beetle (insect) **12**:515:1b
characteristics **3**:446:1b; **21**:590:2b, *illus.* 589
respiratory system **26**:772:2b
water birch (tree): *see* river birch
water bloom, *or* marine bloom (biol.) **12**:515:2a
eutrophication **4**:611:3b; **14**:1003:2a
infestation by
dinoflagellates **4**:103:3b
euglena **4**:595:1b
Gymnodinia **5**:591:1b
neurotoxins **26**:307:1b
red tide **9**:986:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
water board, *or* hoogheemraadschappen (Neth. hist.)
land reclamation in medieval Low Countries **23**:319:1b
water boatman (insect) **12**:515:2b
auditory system **27**:152:2a
characteristics **21**:628:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
water borne dispersal (ecology)
passive dispersal of organisms **14**:1013:2b
water brake (mech.)
description **4**:310:1b
water budget (ecology)
hydrosphere **6**:195:2a
lakes **22**:553:1a
water buffalo, *or* arna, *or* Bubalus bubalis, *or* Indian buffalo (mammal) **12**:515:3a
African variety **13**:69:1a
characteristics **2**:607:2b; **19**:143:1a
milk production and processing **19**:358:1b
South American varieties **27**:709:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
water burial (funeral custom)
death rites **2**:650:1b
water cabbage (bot.) *see* water lettuce
"Water Carrier, The" (work by Cherubini): *see* "Two Days, The"
water chestnut (bot.) **12**:515:3a
scientific name, origin, and uses *table* **19**:132
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
water chevrotain, *or* Hyemoschus aquaticus (mammal)
characteristics *illus.* **23**:491
habitat **3**:184:3a
water chinquapin (bot.): *see* American lotus
water clock: *see* clepsydra
water closet, *or* toilet
materials **9**:527:1b
treatment in Swedish Heart system **15**:347:2b
see also bathroom
water clover, *or* Marsilea
classification **7**:882:1b
description **19**:159:2a *passim to* 168:1b
Water Club (Irish yacht club): *see* Royal Cork Yacht Club
water cock, *or* Gallicrex cinerea (bird) **12**:515:3b
water control program
role in Chinese history **16**:121:1b
water couch, *or* knotgrass, *or* Paspalum distichum (bot.)
characteristics **9**:183:2b
leaf production **13**:677:2b
water crowfoot, *or* Ranunculus aquatilis (bot.)
characteristics **2**:686:2b
water-current system (biol.)
sponges **28**:108:2b *passim to* 111:1a, *illus.* 109
water cycle: *see* hydrologic cycle
water delivery loss (engin.)
aqueducts **26**:421:1b
water diversion (hydrology)
sources of fresh water **16**:672:2a
water dog (salamander): *see* mud puppy
water dragon (bot.): *see* lizard's tail
water dropper
Korean ceramic art *illus.* Plate 11 fol. **17**:660
water drum (mus.)
American Indian rites **13**:381:2a

water elder (bot.): *see* European cranberry
water elm, *or* planer tree, *or* Planera aquatica (bot.)
characteristics **12:**115:2b; **19:**159:2a
water fern, *or* Salvinia auriculata (bot.)
population growths **14:**989:1a
water flag (bot.): *see* yellow flag
water flea, *or* Cladocera (zool.) **12:**515:3b
Branchiopoda **16:**848:1b
competitive pressures **14:**1005:2b
Crustacea **16:**840:1a, *illus.*
longevity *table* **20:**473
natality in fish **14:**986:2b
parthenogenesis **27:**233:1b
response to changes in lake environment **17:**990:2b
taxonomy of Crustacea **16:**840:1a, 846:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also Cyclops; Daphnia
water forget-me-not, *or* Myosotis scorpioides (bot.)
characteristics **4:**882:2a
water frame (textile tech.)
contribution to Industrial Revolution **21:**204:2a
water gap (geol.)
effect of stream capture on valleys **16:**732:2a
water garden
major ref. in Gardening and Horticulture **19:**676:1a
water gas (chem. compound)
combustion reactions **21:**255:1b
hydrogen production **15:**958:2a
water-gas shift reaction (indus. process)
chemical industry **21:**255:1b
water gel (chem. compound)
explosives manufacturing **21:**279:2b
water glass, *or* sodium silicate, *or* soluble glass (chem. compound) **12:**516:1a
applications **21:**424:1a
adhesives **13:**9:2a
soap production and saponification **21:**262:2a, 265:1b
synthetic fibres **21:**317:1a
properties **21:**234:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
water hemlock (bot.) **12:**516:1b
classification and characteristics of Cornales **3:**635:3a
poisonous properties **9:**548:1b; 548:3a
see also musquash root
water hen (bird): *see* common gallinule; purple gallinule
water holly, *or* Mahonia nervosa (bot.)
species of Oregon grape **8:**991:2a
water hyacinth, *or* Eichhornia (bot.) **12:**516:1b
classification **9:**425:2b
infestation of Lake Chapala **3:**92:3a
potential use in paper making **13:**797:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
water-jet machining
use in machine tools **28:**735:2a
water lettuce, *or* water cabbage, *or* Pistia stratiotes (bot.)
characteristics **1:**514:3b
water level (instru.)
use in surveying **23:**530:1b
"Water Lilies" (work by Monet)
detail *illus.* Plate 4 fol. **25:**314
discussed in biography **8:**251:2a
modern art **25:**369:1b
water lily, *or* Nymphaeaceae (bot.) **12:**516:2a
major ref. in Angiosperms **13:**674:2b, *illus.* 623
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
water lime (geol.)
development in Cayugan rocks **2:**982:1a
"Water Margin, The" (novel by Lo Kuan-chung): *see* "All Men are Brothers"
water mass (oceanography) **12:**516:3a
movement of deep-sea water **25:**142:2a, *illus.* 143
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 222
water meadow (agri.)
irrigation and drainage system **13:**195:1b
water measurer (insect): *see* marsh treader
water milfoil, *or* Myriophyllum (bot.) **12:**516:3b
water milfoil family, *or* Haloragaceae, *or* Haloragidaceae (bot.)
characteristics **5:**941:1a
water mill
sources of power **28:**459:2b, *illus.* 465
use in Europe **18:**455:2b
use of waterwheel **12:**525:3b
water mint, *or* Mentha aquatica (bot.)
characteristics **8:**23:2b; 172:2a
water moccasin, *or* Agkistrodon piscivorus, *or* Ancistrodon piscivorus, *or* cottonmouth moccasin, *or* Eastern cottonmouth (snake)
characteristics **8:**211:1b
poisonous effects *table* **25:**909
water mold, *or* water mould (biol.) **12:**517:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
water mongoose, *or* Atilax paludinosus (mammal)
description **8:**258:1a; **23:**462:2a
water moss, *or* brook moss, *or* fountain moss (bot.) **12:**517:1b
water mould (biol.): *see* water mold
water net, *or* Hydrodictyon (bot.) **12:**517:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
water oak, *or* Quercus nigra, *or* possum oak, *or* spotted oak (bot.)
description **12:**685:1a
see also laurel oak
Water of Leith (stream, Edinburgh, U.K.)
Edinburgh **17:**1045:1b
water of life (alchemy): *see* aqua vitae
"Water on the Brain" (work by Mackenzie)
discussed in biography **7:**635:2b
water opossum, *or* Chironectes minimus, *or* Chironectes panamensis, *or* yapó, *or* yapok (mammal)
characteristics and classification **7:**883:1b; **23:**402:2a *passim to* 406:2a, *illus.* 401
description **8:**968:2a
water ouzel (bird): *see* dipper
water parsnip (bot.) **12:**517:2a
water penny (insect)
habitats **17:**994:1a
water plantain, *or* Alisma (bot.) **12:**517:2b
major ref. in Angiosperms **13:**793:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
water pollination (bot.): *see* hydrophily
water pollution: *see* pollution
water polo (sport) **12:**517:3a
contribution of Gyarmati **5:**589:3a
Olympic champions *list* **8:**937
see also Sports and Games in the BRITANNICA WORLD DATA ANNUAL
water poppy, *or* Hydrocleys nymphoides (bot.)
characteristics **6:**191:1a
classification **7:**363:3b
water purification, *or* water treatment (public health) **12:**518:1a
aquarium maintenance **1:**500:2b
elimination of bacteria **1:**779:1b
sewage systems **26:**434:1a, *illus.* 435
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 355
water rat (mammal) **12:**518:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also muskrat; water vole
water receptor, *or* W fibre (physiol.)
chemoreception **27:**133:1b
water recycling (ecology)
result of water treatment **26:**434:2a
water reed (bot.): *see* common reed
water refining: *see* degumming
water-repellent fabric
textile finishing **21:**523:2a
water resource 12:518:2a
contamination by pollutants **16:**670:1b
recycling of water **26:**434:2a
water supply systems **26:**427:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 222
water retting (fibre-separation process)
major ref. in retting **10:**3:1b
water rocket (bot.): *see* creeping yellow cress
water sapphire (min.)
type of cordierite **3:**625:1a
water scavenger beetle (zool.) **12:**518:3a
classification **21:**654:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
water scorpion (zool.) **12:**518:3b
characteristics **21:**628:2a, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
"Water Seller, The" (work by U Pon Nya)
Burmese court drama **27:**883:1a
"Water Seller of Seville" (work by Velazquez)
discussed in biography **29:**482:2a
water shield, *or* Brasenia schreberi (bot.) **12:**519:1a
classification of Nymphaeales **8:**842:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also fanwort
water-silk (biol.): *see* Spirogyra
water snake (snake) **12:**519:1b
defense mechanisms **26:**738:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
water snake (leather)
procurement from wart snake **12:**503:3b
water snowflake (bot.)
type of buckbean **2:**598:1b
water softener 12:519:2a
chemical separation techniques **13:**560:2a
hard water conversion **5:**696:2a
ion-exchange techniques **15:**1072:2a
municipal water supplies **26:**429:1b
water soldier, *or* Stratiotes aloides (bot.)
characteristics **6:**191:1a
water spangle, *or* floating moss, *or* Salvinia (bot.)
classification **19:**168:1b
description **10:**370:3a, *illus.*
growth patterns **19:**159:2a
water spider, *or* Argyroneta aquatica
respiration and respiratory systems **26:**773:2a
water star grass, *or* Heteranthera dubia (bot.)
description **8:**391:1b
water storage: *see* retention storage
water strider, *or* pond skater, *or* skimmer (insect) **12:**519:2b
characteristics **21:**628:2a, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
"Water Study" (dance by Humphrey)
discussed in biography **6:**146:2b
water supply: *see* water resource; water-supply system
water-supply system 12:519:3a
major ref. in Public Works **26:**421:1a
civil engineering **18:**554:1a
lead poisoning **7:**219:1a
public health **23:**909:1a
technology
plumbing systems **15:**337:1b, *illus.* 338
pumps **9:**796:3a
uses
aquariums **1:**500:2b
fire control **19:**185:1b
irrigation and drainage **19:**97:2a
use in ancient Rome **13:**970:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 737
see also plumbing
water table (hydrology) **12:**520:1b
freshwater composition **20:**788:1b
hydrologic cycle **20:**774:1a *passim to* 781:1b, *illus.* 771
role in desertification **4:**32:3b
see also groundwater
water tower (fire-fighting equipment)
fire control **19:**186:1b
Water Tower (landmark, Chicago, Ill., U.S.)
features of Chicago **16:**1:2b, *map* 2
water transportation
major ref. in Transportation **28:**753:1a, 806:1a
canals and inland waterways **26:**389:1a
harbour construction **26:**405:1b
lake systems **22:**544:1b
lighthouse **26:**415:1b
marine insurance **21:**679:2a
maritime law **28:**871:1b
Northwest Passage **8:**796:1a
oceans and seas **25:**170:1a
rivers **26:**891:1a
sails and oars **28:**758:2b
Saint Lawrence Seaway **24:**1017:2a
ship design and construction **21:**484:1b
steamboat **3:**322:3a
steamships **28:**768:2a
Sung dynasty **16:**106:1a
transportation of natural gas **21:**447:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 734
water treader (insect) **12:**520:1b
characteristics **21:**628:2a
water treatment (public health): *see* water purification
water turbine
major ref. in turbine **12:**49:2a
water turkey (bird): *see* snakebird
water turtle, *or* Pseudemys scripta (reptile)
hearing **27:**160:1a
maximum longevity *table* **20:**473
water vapour: *see* humidity; water
water-vascular system (zool.)
Echinodermata **17:**890:2b, *illus.* 891
"Water Village, The" (work by Chao)
Yüan dynasty landscapes **17:**647:2a
water vole, *or* water rat, *or* Arvicola (mammal)
major ref. in vole **12:**421:1b
characteristics **23:**445:1a *passim to* 449:2b
water wave (hydrology): *see* wave
water well
water-supply systems **26:**421:1b
water-witch (bird): *see* grebe
Water Witch incident (S.Am. hist.) **12:**520:2a
Waterberg Plateau (reg., S.Af.)
landscape of Transvaal **27:**663:1b
Waterberg Series, *or* Waterberg System (paleon.) **12:**520:2b
Waterboer, Nicholaas (S.Af. pol.)
leadership of the Griqua **5:**505:2a
waterbuck (zool.)
work of Kobus **6:**925:2b
see also common waterbuck; defassa waterbuck
waterbug (insect): *see* German cockroach
Waterbury (Conn., U.S.) **12:**520:2b
watercolour, *or* watercolor (art) **12:**520:3a
major ref. in The Art of Painting **25:**313:2b, *illus.* Plates 6 and 7 fol. 314
drawing techniques **17:**433:2a, *illus.* Plates 1 and 2 fol. 428
history of English painting **25:**359:2a, 363:2a
restoration of paintings **14:**90:2a
work of
Burchfield **2:**640:2b
Cotman **3:**668:2b
Cozens **3:**701:2b

Demuth **4:**10:3a
Girtin **5:**284:1a
Harpignies **5:**716:3a
Homer **6:**25:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 628
watercolour paper (art)
varieties **17:**427:1a
watercress, *or* Nasturtium officinale (bot.) **12:**520:3b
characteristics **3:**729:3b; **13:**710:1a
Wateree River (riv., S.C., U.S.)
Santee-Wateree-Catawba river system **10:**432:1a
waterfall, *or* cataract, *or* falls (geol.) **12:**521:1a
major ref. in Rivers **26:**898:1b
Appalachian Mountains **24:**994:2b
fall lines **4:**667:2b
Nile River **13:**122:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 232
see also the names of individual waterfalls, *e.g.* Bridalveil Fall; Victoria Falls
"Waterfall" (paint. by Ruisdael)
example of Baroque art *illus.* Plate 14 fol. **25:**369
"Waterfalls of Slunj, The," *or* "Die Wasserfälle von Slunj" (work by Doderer)
discussed in biography **4:**146:3b
waterflooding (indus. process)
fossil fuel industry **21:**438:2b; **19:**598:2a
Waterford, *or* Port Láirge (co., Ire.) **12:**521:2b
location *map* **21:**953
Waterford, *or* Port Láirge (Ire.) **12:**521:3a
Waterford (Conn., U.S.) **12:**521:3b
Waterford glass (decorative arts) **12:**522:1a
cut glass **3:**812:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
waterfowl (zool.) **12:**522:1a
major ref. in Birds **15:**28:1a, *illus.* 31
characteristics of Anseriformes **1:**435:2b
collections at Slimbridge Refuge **10:**879:2b
see also duck; goose; swan
Watergate Scandal (U.S. hist.) **12:**522:1b
major ref. in United States of America **29:**265:1b
effect on U.S. foreign relations **21:**810:1b
role of
Central Intelligence Agency **3:**28:2b
Dean **3:**940:1b
Ehrlichman **4:**395:3b
Ervin **4:**550:2a
Haldeman **5:**629:2a
Jaworski **6:**517:1a
Mitchell **8:**193:3a
Nixon **8:**732:2a
Waterhouse, Alfred (Br. arch.) **12:**522:3a
Gothic Revival **13:**1031:2a
Manchester Town Hall design **23:**504:1a
Waterhouse, Benjamin (Am. physic.) **12:**522:3b
Waterhouse, George Marsden (Br. states.) **12:**522:3b
prime minister *list* **8:**650
Waterhouse, Keith Spencer (Br. writ.) **12:**523:1a
Waterhouse, Rupert (Br. physic.)
description of Waterhouse–Friderichsen syndrome **12:**523:1b
Waterhouse–Friderichsen syndrome (path.) **12:**523:1b
"Watering Place, The" (work by Gainsborough)
discussed in biography **5:**76:2b
waterleaf, *or* Hydrophyllum (bot.) **12:**523:1b
characteristics **9:**558:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
waterlogging (Earth sci.)
soil formation **27:**497:1a *passim to* 503:1b
Waterloo (Ont., Can.) **12:**523:2a
consolidation into Cambridge **2:**759:3b
Waterloo (Ia., U.S.) **12:**523:2a
location *map* **29:**158
Waterloo, Battle of (Eur. hist.) **12:**523:2b
major ref. in Europe **18:**771:2a, *map* 764
role of
Blücher **2:**297:2b
Napoleon **24:**747:2b
William II **12:**674:2b
Waterloo Bridge (bridge, Edinburgh, U.K.)
expansion of Edinburgh **17:**1045:2a
Waterloo Bridge (bridge, London, U.K.)
bridge construction **26:**379:2b
design of Rennie **9:**1027:3a
Waterloo Cup (hunting)
history **3:**684:2b
Waterman, L. E. (Am. inv.)
invention of fountain pen **9:**253:2a
watermark (paper) **12:**523:3b
production **21:**329:2a
watermelon, *or* Citrullus lanatus, *or* Citrullus vulgaris **12:**524:1a
characteristics **13:**706:1a
market maturity *table* **19:**129
recommended storage conditions *table* **19:**130
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
watermelon plant (bot.): *see* aluminum plant
waterpower **12:**524:1b
medieval technology **28:**459:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 721
see also hydroelectric power
waterproofing (indus. process)
architectural restoration **14:**87:2a
textile finishing **21:**523:2a
Waters, Ethel (Am. singer and act.) **12:**524:1b
Waters, Muddy, *or* McKinley Morganfield (Am. mus.) **12:**524:2b
contribution to the blues **2:**302:2a; **10:**34:2a
Waters, Ralph Milton (Am. physic.)
anesthesiology **23:**900:1b
waters, territorial: *see* territorial waters
"Waters of Babylon" (work by Arden)
discussed in biography **1:**536:1a
watershed (geol.): *see* drainage basin
waterskiing (sport) **12:**524:3a
waterspout (meteorol.)
major ref. in Climate and Weather **16:**474:2a
comparison to tornado **11:**853:2a
Waterston, John James (civil eng.)
contribution to kinetic theory of gases **14:**334:2a
Waterton Lakes National Park (park, Alta., Can.)
association with Glacier National Park **5:**290:3b
description and statistics *table* **8:**542
Watertown (Conn., U.S.) **12:**525:1b
Watertown (Mass., U.S.) **12:**525:1b
Watertown (N.Y., U.S.) **12:**525:2a
location *map* **29:**158
Watertown (S.Dak., U.S.) **12:**525:2a
location *map* **29:**158
Watertown, *or* Johnson Rapids (Wis., U.S.) **12:**525:2b
watertube boiler (engin.)
component of steam boilers **2:**332:2b
use in power production **18:**469:1b
Waterville (Me., U.S.) **12:**525:3a
location *map* **29:**158
urban centres of Maine **29:**275:2b
Watervliet (N.Y., U.S.) **12:**525:3b
waterwall (engin.)
component of steam boilers **18:**469:2b
waterway (transportation)
lake systems **22:**544:1b
road construction **28:**803:1a
waterweed (bot.): *see* Elodea
waterwheel (engin.) **12:**525:3b
major ref. in Energy Conversion **18:**449:1b, 453:1b
application of waterpower **12:**524:1b
early development **12:**618:2b
mechanical engineering **28:**457:1a
perpetual motion machines **18:**442:2a, *illus.*
water supply systems **26:**424:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 721
waterwort, *or* Elatine hexandra (bot.)
description **4:**417:3b
Watford (dist., Herts., U.K.) **12:**526:1b
Wathiq, al- ('Abbasid caliph)
enforcement of mihnah **8:**120:1b
Watie, Stand, *or* De gata ga (Cherokee chief) **12:**526:2a
Watin, Jean-Felix (Fr. writ.)
contribution to lacquerwork **17:**177:2b
Watkins, Charleton E. (Am. phot.)
landscape photography **25:**778:1a
Watkins, Vernon Phillips (Eng. poet) **12:**526:2b
Watkins Glen (N.Y., U.S.) **12:**526:2b
Watkins v. United States (law case)
ruling of Warren **12:**500:1b
Watland's Ferry (N.C., U.S.): *see* Jacksonville
Watling Island, *or* Watling's Island (is., Bah.): *see* San Salvador Island
Watling Street (Roman rd., U.K.) **12:**526:3a
Staffordshire **11:**199:3a
Watson, Charles (Br. adm.)
capture of Calcutta **15:**459:1a
Watson, Dr. (fictional character): *see* Watson, John H., Dr.
Watson, James (art.)
portrait of
Grenville *illus.* **5:**488
Hawkesworth *illus.* **5:**762
Watson, James Dewey (Am. genet. and biophysicist) **12:**526:3a
collaboration with Crick **3:**734:3b
study of
cell structure **15:**599:2a, *illus.*
DNA **14:**948:2a *passim to* 954:1a; **18:**984:1b; **19:**711:1b
double helix model **8:**822:1a; **14:**898:1b
Watson, John Broadus (Am. psychol.) **12:**527:1a
association with Lashley **7:**172:2a
theories of behaviourism **2:**50:1b; **23:**969:1a; **26:**329:1b
views on
attention **1:**685:3a; **14:**381:1b
emotion **18:**350:2b
learning **22:**887:2b
perception **25:**475:1a
thought processes **28:**641:2a
Watson, John Christian (pr.min. of Austr.) **12:**527:2a
prime ministers *list* **1:**713
Watson, John H., Dr., *or* Dr. Watson (fictional character)
collaboration with Holmes **6:**13:1a
Watson, Sir John William (Br. writ.) **12:**527:3b
Watson, Thomas Augustus (Am. indus.) **12:**527:2a
telephone development **28:**496:1b
Watson, Thomas E. (U.S. congressman)
Rural Free Delivery legislation **10:**243:1b
Watson, Thomas John, Sr. (Am. indus.) **12:**527:2b
International Business Machines Corporation **6:**347:3a
Metropolitan Museum of Art library **8:**75:1a
Watson, William (Eng. pr.) **12:**527:3a
Watson Lake (l., Yukon Terr., Can.) **12:**528:1a
Watson-Watt, Sir Robert Alexander (Br. phys.) **12:**528:1a
contribution to operations research **21:**209:2b
"Watsons, The" (work by Austen)
discussed in biography **1:**709:2b
Watsuji Tetsurō (Japanese philos. and hist.) **12:**528:1b
watt (unit of meas.) **12:**528:2a
International System **6:**354:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 723
"Watt" (novel by Beckett)
discussed in biography **2:**32:3a
Watt, Charles (Br. inv.)
association with Burgess **2:**646:1b
Watt, James (Scot. inv.) **12:**528:2b
association with
Boulton **2:**424:2a
Greenock **5:**472:3b
Trevithick **11:**916:3a
development of
aqueducts **26:**426:1b
Caledonia Canal **2:**739:3a
energy sources **18:**449:2b
horsepower **6:**71:2b; **18:**485:1a
steam powered engines **18:**467:2a; **28:**465:2a, *illus.*
carriages **28:**772:2a
Newcomen engine **11:**229:3b
history of engineering **18:**550:1b; **27:**40:1a
influence on
economics **18:**779:1a
work organization **21:**204:2a
influence of Black **2:**252:1b
naming of watt **12:**528:2b
Watt, Joachim von (Swiss humanist): *see* Vadianus, Joachim
watt-hour meter (instru.) **12:**529:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 723
Wattasids, *or* Banu Wattas (N.Af. dynasty)
history of North Africa **7:**851:1b; **24:**919:1a
Watteau, Jean-Antoine (Fr. paint.) **12:**529:2a
contribution to
Baroque art **25:**358:1b, *illus.* Plate 16 fol. **25:**370
drawing **17:**428:2a, 439:2a, *illus.* Plate 1 fol. 428
fêtes galantes genre **4:**753:2a
Régence style **9:**999:3b
depiction of minuet *illus.* **8:**173
instruction by Gillot **5:**269:1a
watten (tidal mud flat): *see* wadden
Watterson, Henry (Am. news. ed.)
"The Courier-Journal" **3:**683:2b
wattle (bot.): *see* Acacia
wattle and daub (arch.) **12:**530:3a
wattle construction (basketry)
techniques of basketry **17:**139:2a
wattle-eye, *or* puffback flycatcher (bird) **12:**530:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
wattlebirds (songbird family): *see* Callaeidae
wattled crow (bird): *see* kokako
Wattrelos (Fr.) **12:**531:1a
Watts (dist., Los Angeles, U.S.) **12:**531:1b
Los Angeles *map* **23:**308
Watts, George Frederick (Br. paint.) **12:**531:1b
marriage to Terry **11:**651:2b
portrait of
Arnold *illus.* **1:**580
Carlyle *illus.* **2:**874
Dufferin *illus.* **4:**259
Hallé *illus.* **5:**643
Layard *illus.* **7:**210
Meredith *illus.* **8:**32
Napier *illus.* **8:**508
Panizzi *illus.* **9:**115
Petrie *illus.* **9:**342
Ripon *illus.* **10:**86
Shaftesbury *illus.* **10:**686
Sherbrooke *illus.* **10:**728
Stephen *illus.* **11:**251
Stratford de Redcliffe *illus.* **11:**306
Watts, Isaac (Br. minis.) **12:**531:1b
contribution to
children's literature **23:**211:1b
hymn **6:**199:2b
influence on Dickinson **4:**76:1a
Watts, John (Eng. pottery mfr.)
development of Doulton ware **4:**199:2a
Watt's curve (math.)
geometry *illus.* **19:**948
Watts-Dunton, Walter Theodore (Br.

crit.) 12:531:2a
Watts Towers, *or* Towers of Simon Rodia (towers, Los Angeles, Calif., U.S.)
Los Angeles 23:310:1b, *map* 308
"Watty and Meg" (work by Wilson) discussed in biography 12:686:3b
Watubela Islands (isls., Indon.) relation to Ceram 3:35:3b
Watusi (people): *see* Tutsi
watusi (dance) relation to twist 12:81:1a
Watutsi (people): *see* Tutsi
Wau (Pap.N.G.) 12:531:2b
Wau (Sud.): *see* Waw
Wauchope (N.S.W., Austr.) 12:531:3a
Wauchope, Robert (archae.) outline of Maya periods 15:691:2a
Waucoban Series (paleon.) 12:531:3a
Waudru, Saint (Christian S.): *see* Waltrudis, Saint
Waugh, Alec (Br. writ.) 12:531:3a
Waugh, Evelyn Arthur St. John (Eng. au.) 12:531:3b
comic element 23:167:2a
English literature 18:600C:2a, 600D:2b
novel 23:127:2a, 133:1b
Waugh, S. B. (art.) portrait of Dix *illus.* 4:135
Waugh, Sidney (Am. designer) development of glassmaking 17:211:2b, *illus.*
Waukegan (Ill., U.S.) 12:532:1b location *map* 29:158
Waukesha (Wis., U.S.) 12:532:1b
Waun Fach (mt., Powys, U.K.) features of Brecon Beacons National Park 2:494:3b
Waurà (people) South American tropical forest cultures 13:372:1b
Wausau (Wis., U.S.) 12:532:2a location *map* 29:158
Wauters, Emile Charles (Belg. paint.) portrait of Lambermont *illus.* 7:118
Wauwaset Creek (stream, Pa.-Del., U.S.): *see* Brandywine Creek
wave (hydrology) 12:532:2a
major ref. in Mechanics: Energy, Forces, and their Effects 23:852:2a
algal exposure 26:273:1b
coastal landforms 16:751:1b
beaches 2:6:3a
harbours 26:405:1b
sea cave formation 16:745:2b
dispersion 4:126:2a
fluid mechanics 23:684:2a; 844:1b
gulfs and bays 25:165:2a
lagoon formation 25:164:1b
oceanographic research 25:135:2b
ship design 21:486:2a
surfing 11:407:3b
weather prediction 16:520:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 222
see also wave motion
wave, electromagnetic (phys.): *see* electromagnetic wave
wave, modulation of (phys.)
major ref. in Mechanics: Energy, Forces, and their Effects 23:849:2b
interference 6:342:1a, *illus.*
light waves 23:10:2b
wave, sound (acoustics): *see* sound wave
wave cloud (meteorol.): *see* lenticular cloud
wave-cut platform, *or* abrasion platform, *or* wave-cut bench (geol.) 12:532:3a
erosion of coastal landform 16:752:2b
formation in glaciolacustrine deposits 16:744:1b
relation to continental shelf and slope 25:158:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 232
wave cyclone (meteorol.): *see* extratropical cyclone
wave equation (math.)
major ref. in Mechanics: Energy, Forces, and their Effects 23:848:1a
differential equations 13:491:2a
light propagation 23:16:1a
wave front (phys.) 12:533:1a
chemical bonding theory 24:298:2a
electromagnetic radiation 18:263:2b; 18:296:2a
Huygens' principle 6:181:1a
shock waves 10:754:1b
sound waves 27:608:1b
work of
Dirac 4:117:3a
Huygens 25:837:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 128
wave function (math.) 12:533:1a
conservation laws and symmetry 25:818:2b
differential equations 13:493:1a
electronic structure of atoms 14:341:2a
metallic solids 23:647:2a
probability theory 26:137:2a
superconductivity 23:718:1a
wave guide (optics): *see* light pipe
wave mechanics (phys.): *see* quantum mechanics
wave motion, *or* oscillation (phys.) 12:533:1b
major ref. in Mechanics: Energy, Forces, and their Effects 23:844:1b
dispersion 4:126:2a
electromagnetic radiation 18:263:1a
light 23:3:1b; 25:839:1a
X rays 12:791:1a
electrons 14:341:1a
locomotion 14:649:1b
music 24:505:2a
partial differential equations 11:76:1a; 13:491:2a
periodic motion 9:293:3a
phase 9:357:2b
polar motion 9:556:1a
quantum mechanics 23:875:2b, *illus.*
real analysis 13:448:1b
respiration 26:778:1a
seismic recordings 17:611:2b
semiconductors 23:672:1b
sound propagation 27:605:2b
vibrations 23:810:2b, 812:1b
water waves 23:852:2a
work of
Broglie 2:540:3b
Huygens 6:180:2b
Schrödinger 10:538:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 128
see also superposition, principle of; wave equation; properties of waves, *e.g.,* amplitude; frequency; phase; types of waves classified by medium, *e.g.,* sound wave; wave (hydrology); and by motion, *e.g.,* longitudinal wave; standing wave; transverse wave; and other types of wave, *e.g.,* bow wave; shock wave
wave number (spectroscopy) 12:533:2b
chemical analysis 13:554:1b
metals 23:668:1a
quantum mechanics 23:875:2b
wave motion 23:850:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 128
wave-particle duality (phys.) 12:533:3a
major ref. in Mechanics: Energy, Forces, and their Effects 23:876:1b
atomic structure determination 14:339:1b
chemical bonding theories 24:295:2b
complementarity principle 3:504:2a
electromagnetic theory 18:302:1a; 26:493:1a
particle physics 25:848:1b
philosophy of nature 25:682:1b
quantum mechanics 7:995:1b
work of Einstein 25:843:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 128
wave-particle interaction (phys.)
ring current 17:556:2a
wave soaring (aviation)
gliders 10:917:3a
wave spectrum (hydrology)
characteristics of water waves 12:532:3a
wave theory (ling.)
historical linguistics 23:67:1b
wave velocity (phys.) 12:533:3b
electromagnetic phenomena 26:496:1b, *illus.*
measurement of Earth 17:560:1b, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 128
waved albatross, *or* Diomedea irrorata (bird)
breeding habitat 15:17:1b
characteristics *illus.* 1:210
waveguide (electronics) 12:533:3b
particle accelerators 25:448:1a
wavelength (phys.) 12:534:1b
astronomy 13:587:2a
broadcasting 15:214:1b
music 24:506:2a
physical laws and properties
Bragg law 2:459:2a
conservation laws 25:818:1b
Doppler effect 4:182:3b
magnetic currents 18:261:2a
photoelectric effect 9:401:2a
photoluminescence 23:23:2a
quantum mechanics 23:875:2b
spectroscopy 13:567:1b
wave motion 23:847:1b
radio waves 15:228:1b
sound waves 27:606:2b
transverse waves 11:901:3b
water waves 23:852:2a
X rays 12:791:1a
telescope lens aberration 23:741:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 128
Wavell of Eritrea and of Winchester, Archibald Percival Wavell, 1st Earl (Br. field marshal) 12:534:1b
Indian nationalism 21:105:2a *passim to* 106:1b
influence on Rommel 10:165:3b
role in World War II 29:1017:1b
wavellite (min.) 12:534:2a
major ref. in Minerals and Rocks 24:136:1a, *illus.* 135
structure and properties *table* 9:397
wavemeter (meas. device) 12:534:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 723
Waveney (dist., Suff., U.K.) 12:534:2b
Waveney, River (riv., U.K.) 12:534:3a
location *map* 29:4
Waverley (dist., Surrey, U.K.) 12:534:3a
"Waverly" (novel by Scott) discussed in biography 10:565:3a
influence on European culture 18:788:1a
"Waves, The" (work by Woolf) discussed in biography 12:747:3a
place in English literature 18:600C:1b
"Waves at Matsushima" (paint. by Sotatsu)
painting of the Edo period 17:687:1a, *illus.* Plate 18 fol. 684
"Waves of Sea and Love, The," *or* "Des Meeres und der Liebe Wellen" (work by Grillparzer) discussed in biography 5:500:1a
Waw, *or* Wau (Sud.) 12:534:3a
Wawat (anc. Nubia)
influence on Sudan 28:275:2b, *map*
Wawel Castle (castle, Kraków, Pol.)
architectural style 13:1011:1b
Kraków 6:981:1a
wax 12:534:3b
sources
arthropods 21:586:2a, 622:1b, 625:2b; 21:692:2b
ozokerite 9:40:1a
petroleum 9:136:3a
plants 28:688:2a
Balanophoraceae 1:822:2a
conifers 20:512:2b
uses
batiking 1:960:1b
electricity 18:223:2a
encaustic painting 4:484:3b
investment casting 6:363:3a
lubrication 7:536:3b
rubber manufacturing 21:288:2b
sculpture 27:48:1a
sigillography 10:794:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
see also fat; oil; and types of wax by name, *e.g.,* beeswax; candelilla wax; carnauba wax; microcrystalline wax; paraffin wax
wax begonia (bot.)
type of waxplant 12:536:1b
wax gourd, *or* Benincasa hispida, *or* Chinese watermelon (bot.) 12:535:2b
description 5:391:2b
wax-leaved privet, *or* white wax tree (bot.)
uses 12:536:1b
wax mallow, *or* Malaviscus arboreus (bot.)
type of mallow 7:740:3a
wax moth, *or* bee moth, *or* Galleria mellonella, *or* greater wax moth, *or* honeycomb moth (insect)
description 9:823:1a
destruction of honeycombs 19:149:1b
wax myrtle (bot.): *see* candleberry
wax plant (bot.): *see* waxplant
wax-rosette, *or* green Mexican rose, *or* Echeveria gilva (bot. species)
type of waxplant 4:349:1a; 12:536:1b
wax sculpture (sculp.) 12:535:2b
wax tablet
paleography 9:78:3b; 20:671:2a
use by Greeks 29:1078:2b
wax tree, *or* Rhus succedanea (bot.)
type of
Rhus 10:31:3a
waxplant 12:536:1b
wax vine (plant)
description 12:536:1a
use as houseplant 1:618:3b
see also cape ivy
waxbill (bird) 12:535:2b
major ref. in Birds 15:95:1b
characteristics 4:574:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
waxing (agri.)
premarketing operations in vegetable farming 19:130:1b
Waxman, Meyer (Jewish schol.) 12:535:3b
waxplant (bot.) 12:536:1a
see also Euphorbia antisyphilitica; wax vine
waxwing (bird) 12:536:1b
major ref. in Birds 15:97:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Way, John T. (Br. chem.)
ion-exchange reactions 15:1070:1a
mercury arc lamps 7:125:2b
"Way of All Flesh, The" (work by Butler)
discussed in biography 2:684:3a
"Way of Sacrifice," *or* "Der Opfergang" (work by von Unruh) discussed in biography 12:187:2b
"Way of Seeming," *or* "Way of Opinion" (philos. concept)
basis of Eleaticism 25:580:2b
Way of the Celestial Masters, *or* T'ien-shih Tao (Taoism)
significance in Taoism 11:552:1a; 28:400:2a
Way of the Cross (rel.): *see* Cross, Stations of the
Way of the Elders (Buddhism): *see* Theravada
"Way of the Pilgrim, The" (rel. work)
Orthodox mysticism 16:331:2b
Way of the Warrior (Japanese hist.): *see* Bushido
"Way of the World, The" (play by Congreve)
discussed in biography 3:537:3a, 538:1b

example of comedy of manners 23:165:1a
place in English literature 18:589:2b
"Way of Truth" (poem by Parmenides)
basis of Eleaticism 25:580:2b
"Way, The Truth, and the Life, The" (work by Hort)
discussed in biography 6:74:2a
"Way to Christ, The" (tract by Böhme)
discussed in biography 2:329:3a
"Way to Wealth, The" (work by Crowley)
discussed in biography 3:759:2b
"Way Towards the Blessed Life, The," *or* "Die Anweisung zum seligen Leben, oder auch die Religionslehre" (work by Fichte)
discussed in biography 4:761:1a
wayang (Javanese thea.) 12:536:2a
drama in Indonesia 17:746:2a
puppetry 25:1031:1b *passim to* 1036:1a, *illus.* 1032
theatre and social issues 28:560:2b
role of gamelan 5:106:1a
wayang kulit (Javanese thea.)
comparison to North Indian puppets 27:754:2b
significance as wayang 12:536:2a
wayang wong (Javanese thea.)
significance as wayang 12:536:2b
use of masks 23:593:2a
Waycross (Ga., U.S.) 12:536:2b
location *map* 29:158
wayfaring tree, *or* Viburnum lantana (bot.)
description 12:343:3b
Wayland the Smith, *or* Weland the Smith (medieval lit.) 12:536:2b
Wayllaqa (Inca people): *see* Huayllaca
Wayna Qhapaq (emp. of Incas): *see* Huayna Capac
Wayne (N.J., U.S.) 12:536:3b
location *map* 29:158
Wayne, Anthony (U.S. gen.) 12:536:3b
American Revolution 29:214:2a
association with Tecumseh 11:601:3b
Indian warfare 29:369:1a
Ohio fort 5:474:1a
training of army 1:271:3b
Wayne, James Moore (U.S. jur.) 12:537:1b
justices of the Supreme Court *list* 11:405
Wayne, John, *or* The Duke, *or* Duke Wayne, *or* Marion Michael Morrison (Am. act.) 12:537:1b
Wayne State University (univ., Detroit, Mich., U.S.)
Michigan 29:377:2a

Names beginning with "Mc" and "M'" are alphabetized in the INDEX *as "Mac"; "St." is treated alphabetically as "Saint," "Ste." as "Sainte," and "SS." as "Saints."*

Waynesboro (Va., U.S.) 12:537:2a
wayno (dance): *see* huayño
ways (ship bldg.)
ship construction 21:490:2a
"Ways and Means" (work by Xenophon)
discussed in biography 12:796:2b
Ways and Means Committee (U.S. govt.)
federal budgetary process 20:208:1a
"Ways and Provinces, Book of" (work by Ibn Haukal)
contribution to cartography 23:519:1a
"Ways to Spaceflight," *or* "Wege zur Raumschiffahrt" (work by Oberth)
contribution to rocket design 29:570:1a
discussed in biography 8:853:1a
Waza, Parc National de (park, Camer.)
description and statistics *table* 8:539
Wazeb I (k. of Askum)
Ethiopian history 17:823:2a
Waziba (people): *see* Haya
wazir (Islamic offi.): *see* vizier
Wazirabad (Pak.) 12:537:2b
Wazirastan (Pak.) 12:537:2b
WBA (internat. sports org.): *see* World Boxing Association
WBC (internat. sports org.): *see* World Boxing Council
W.C. Austin Reclamation Project (U.S. hist.)
role in Altus's history 1:303:1a
WCC: *see* World Council of Churches
WCEU: *see* World Christian Endeavor Union
WCFA: *see* World Christian Fundamentals Associations
Wchinitz und Tettau, Gräfin Kinsky, von (Ger. au.): *see* Suttner, Bertha, Freifrau von
WCL: *see* World Confederation of Labour
WCT (internat. sports org.): *see* World Championship Tennis
WCTU: *see* Woman's Christian Temperance Union
WDR (radio station, Cologne, W.Ger.): *see* Westdeutscher Rundfunk
"We," *or* "My" (work by Zamyatin)
discussed in biography 12:893:2b
science fiction form 25:1021:1b
"We Barrymores" (work by Barrymore)
discussed in biography 1:921:1a
we-group (sociol.)
social group theory 10:921:1b
"We Murderers," *or* "Vi mordere" (play by Kamban)
discussed in biography 6:701:2a
WEA (educ. assoc.): *see* Workers' Education Association
weak boson (phys.): *see* W particle
weak derivative (math.)
functional analysis 13:532:1b
weak focussing (phys.)
particle accelerators 25:449:1b
weak force, *or* weak interaction, *or* weak nuclear interaction (phys.)
major ref. in Subatomic Particles 28:252:2b, *table*
beta decay 14:366:1a
CP violation 3:702:1b
identification with electromagnetism 12:443:1a
fundamental interaction 5:51:1b
gauge theory 5:147:1b
neutrino interactions 8:625:1b
ontological decription of nature 25:682:2b
parity equations 9:155:2b; 12:775:3b
quantum mechanics 23:882:1b
work of Yang 12:816:2a
see also strong interaction
weak topology (math.)
functional analysis 13:537:1b
weakfish, *or* seatrout, *or* Cynoscion (fish) 12:537:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Weald, The (reg., U.K.) 12:537:3a
location *map* 29:4
Weald Clay (paleon.)
element of Wealden Series 12:537:3b
Wealden (dist., E Susx, U.K.) 12:537:3b
Wealden Series (paleon.) 12:537:3b
division of Cretaceous Period 19:879:2b, *table* 880
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
"Wealth" (play by Aristophanes): *see* "God of Wealth, The"
wealth and income, distribution of 12:538:1a
major ref. in Economic Theory 17:962:1a
affected by
private enterprise economic system 17:935:1b
religious systems 26:544:2b
influence on
economic status of the elderly 27:331:1b
educational systems and curricula 18:128:1b
farm income 26:1013:1b
patterns of consumption 17:966:1b
social class criterion 27:316:1b, 344:2a
role in
economic development 17:910:2b
estate planning and taxes 28:429:1b
government spending 20:200:1b
inheritance and succession 21:576:1a
price system 17:947:1a
primitive economic systems 17:940:1a
tribal societies 26:864:1a
theories of
Christianity 16:349:1b
Clement of Alexandria 3:375:2b
DuBois 4:241:3b
econometrics 4:354:3a
economy and Marxism 23:579:2a
labour economics 29:967:2b
19th century social scientists 27:368:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 534
see also capital; income redistribution
"Wealth of Nations, An Inquiry into the Nature and Causes of the" (work by Smith)
approach to
European mercantilism 18:874:1a
organization of work 21:204:2a; 29:940:1b
discussed in biography 27:308:1b
influence on
British Empire's economic policy 29:80:2a
economic theory during the Enlightenment 18:761:2a
liberalism 27:472:1a
social dynamics 27:343:1a
taxation criteria 28:410:2b
place in English literature 18:591:2a
principles of classical economics 3:354:3b
support of capitalism 2:831:2a
theory of
economics and competition 27:392:2b
international trade 21:825:1b
wages 17:959:2a
weaning (biol.)
major ref. in Reproduction 26:731:2a
weapon (mil. tech.) 12:538:2a
major ref. in Technology of War 29:543:1a
development of
artillery 1:606:2a
ballistics 23:856:1b
lead projectiles 21:403:2a
prehistoric weapons 6:159:3a; 28:454:1a
effect of Industrial Revolution 29:649:1a
international bans 29:642:1b
role in policework 25:950:2a, 952:2a
use of oil products 19:589:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 736
see also weapon types, *e.g.,* bow and arrow; rifle; sword
weapons delivery system (mil. tech.)
major ref. in Technology of War 29:544:1a
weapons system (mil. tech.) 12:538:3b
major ref. in Technology of War 29:544:1a
wear (phys.) 12:538:3b
Wear River (riv., Durham, U.K.) 12:539:1a
location *map* 29:4
Wear Valley (dist., Durham, U.K.) 12:539:1b
Wearmouth (monastery, U.K.)
Northumbria 8:794:3b
"Weary" (work by Whistler)
drypoint *illus.* 4:240
Weary Willie (clown)
portrayal by Kelly 6:790:1b
weasel (mammal) 12:539:2a
major ref. in Mammals 23:460:1b
passim to 462:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also mustelid; and particular species, *e.g.,* kolinsky; least weasel
weather 16:436:1a; 12:539:3a
solar eclipse observation 17:899:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 223
see also climate; meteorology; weather forecasting; weather map; weather modification
weather bureau 12:540:1a
weather forecasting 16:511:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 223
weather forecasting 12:540:1b
major ref. in Climate and Weather 16:508:1b
application of atmospheric sciences 4:322:1b; 17:608:2b
cloud dynamics 3:397:1a
development 12:540:1a
importance in
farming and agriculture 19:109:2b
traffic control 28:860:2a
meteorology 8:69:1a
use of
computers 3:129:3a
weather bureaus 12:540:1a
weather maps 12:540:2b
World Weather Watch 12:759:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 223
see also weather lore
weather lore
major ref. in Climate and Weather 16:519:1a
Groundhog Day 5:517:3a
Saint Swithin's Day 10:335:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 223
weather map 12:540:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 223
weather modification 12:540:2b
effect of lakes 22:544:2b
physiographic effects of man 20:25:2b
studies in atmospheric sciences 17:609:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 223
weather satellite, *or* meteorological satellite 12:540:3b
major ref. in Scientific Exploration 19:55:1b
atmospheric sciences 17:609:1a
function 4:321:2b
meteorology 16:512:2b
space technology *illus.* 28:479
see also particular satellites by name
weather station
thermoelectric devices 18:529:2a
weather forecasting 16:511:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 223
weather vane (instru.)
example of folk art 19:327:1b, *illus.* 329
weather warning (meteorol.)
short-range forecasting 16:514:1b
weather watch (meteorol.)
short-range forecasting 16:514:2b
weatherboard (const.): *see* clapboard
Weatherby (weapon)
rifles 10:65:2a
weathercocking (aerodynamics)
ballistics 23:860:1a
weatherfish, *or* Misgurnus fossilis (fish)
loach 7:428:1a
Weatherford (Tex., U.S.) 12:540:3b
location *map* 29:158
Weatherford, Teddy (Am. pianist)
Hines' piano styles 24:643:2b
weathering (geol.) 12:541:1a
major ref. in Geomorphic Processes 20:3:1a
association with
absolute dating techniques 19:791:1a
erosion 4:548:1a
oxidation reaction 15:1076:1b
sandstone formation 24:230:2a

effect on
clay mineral formation **24:**188:1b
coastal landforms **16:**752:1b
continental shelf and slope **25:**157:2a
coral reefs **25:**161:1b
duricrust formation **4:**293:3a
eolian sand **19:**776:2a
etchplains **16:**734:2a
freshwater properties **20:**788:1b
geochemical development of oceans **25:**127:1b
lead ore **21:**403:2b
ore deposits **21:**336:2b, 417:1b
sediment formation **24:**217:1b; **26:**904:1b
shale formation **24:**233:2b
soil formation **27:**493:2a
formation of atmosphere **14:**308:2b
topography of jungles and rain forests **17:**1029:1a, 1030:1b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 232; 241
weathering-limited slope (geol.)
characteristics **16:**729:2a, *illus.*
weave draft (textiles)
textile designs **21:**513:2b
weaver, *or* weaverbird (bird) **12:**541:1b
major ref. in Birds **15:**96:2a
instinctive and learned behaviour **14:**637:1b, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Weaver, Harriet Shaw (benefactor)
aid to Joyce **6:**630:3b
Weaver, James Baird (Am. pol.) **12:**541:2b
U.S. history **29:**247:2a
Weaver, John (Br. dancer) **12:**541:3b
contribution to development of dance **16:**935:1a, 949:2a; 963:1b
origin of ballet d'action **1:**840:1a
Weaver, River (riv., U.K.) **12:**542:1a
Weaver, Robert Clifton (U.S. govt. offi.) **12:**542:1a
Weaver, Sigourney (Am. act.): *see* Biographies in the 1987 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Weaver, Warren (Am. math.)
model for communication system **16:**623:2b
weaver-finch (bird) **12:**542:1b
Weaver Navigation Canal (canal, U.K.)
development in canal construction **26:**393:2b, *illus.* 396
weaverbird (bird): *see* quelea; weaver
Weavers (Am. singing group)
association with Seeger **10:**603:2a
"Weavers, The," *or* "Die Weber" (play by Hauptmann)
depiction of Silesian revolt **5:**751:2b
place in German literature **20:**35:1b
weaver's knot (knot): *see* sheet bend
weaving (fabric production) **12:**542:1b
major ref. in Textile Industry **11:**664:3b; **21:**508:2a *passim to* 518:2b, *illus.* 511, 512, 514, 516
African arts **13:**173:2a
American Indian arts **13:**395:2a *passim to* 407:2a, *illus.* 396
Meso-American culture **13:**360:2b
nomad cultures **13:**373:2b
Northwest Coast Indians **13:**325:2b, 326:2a
tropical forest cultures **13:**371:1a
feature of
clothing industries **21:**493:1b
floor coverings **21:**499:1b *passim to* 502:2a
interior design **17:**13:2b
tapestry **17:**82:2a
see also basketry
web (zool.)
characteristics of spiders **13:**924:1a *passim to* 929:1b, *illus.* 926
respiration of water spiders **26:**773:2a
testing of spider's hearing **27:**155:1a
use by caddisfly **21:**639:1b
use in mating **14:**682:2a
Webb, Chick, *or* William Webb (Am. mus.)
contributions to jazz **24:**644:2a
Webb, Clement Charles Julian (Br. philos.) **12:**542:2b
Webb, John (Eng. arch.)
association with Jones **6:**608:1a
Webb, Martha Beatrice Potter (Br. econ.) **12:**543:1a
association with Spencer **11:**84:1a
conflict with Wells **12:**574:2a
Webb, Mary Gladys Meredith (Br. au.) **12:**542:2b
Webb, Matthew (Br. mil.)
distance swimming **11:**446:2b
Webb, Philip Speakman (Br. arch.) **12:**542:3a
association with Morris **8:**337:2b
contribution to Gothic Revival **13:**1032:1a
Webb, Sidney James, Baron Passfield (Br. econ.) **12:**543:1b
conflict with Wells **12:**574:2a
Webb, William (Am. mus.): *see* Webb, Chick
Webb, Sir William Flood (Austr. jur.)
prosecution of Japanese war crimes **29:**646:2b
Webb, William Henry (Am. naval arch.) **12:**544:1a
Webber, J. (paint.)
portrait of Cook *illus.* **3:**595
webbing clothes moth, *or* Tineola bisselliella (insect)
tineid moth **11:**787:2a
Weber (Ger. engr.)
portrait of Alberoni *illus.* **1:**211
weber (unit of meas.) **12:**544:1b
magnetic fields **7:**681:1a
magnetism **18:**276:1a *passim to* 277:1b
work of Weber **12:**547:2a
see also coulomb
Weber, Alfred (Ger. econ. and indus.)
contribution to location triangle theory **7:**431:3b
Weber, Carl Maria von (Ger. comp. and mus.) **12:**544:1b
emphasis on program music **9:**721:1a
imagery in program concerti **24:**599:1a
influence on
German Romantic opera **24:**633:1a
Mendelssohn **8:**6:3b
use of harmonic technique **24:**524:2a
"Weber, Die" (play by Hauptmann): *see* "Weavers, The"
Weber, Ernst (Am. engin.) **12:**545:1b
Weber, Ernst Heinrich (Ger. physiol.) **12:**545:2a
contribution to psychophysics **9:**766:3a; **26:**328:1a
postulation of Weber's law **12:**548:3b; **26:**318:2b
study of senses and feeling **4:**715:3b
Weber, Joe, *or* Joseph Weber (Am. comedian) **12:**545:2b
see also Fields, Lew
Weber, Joseph (Am. phys.)
detection of gravitational waves **26:**535:2b
Weber, Max (Am. art.) **12:**547:1b
Weber, Max (Ger. sociol.) **12:**545:3a
conflict with Stresemann **11:**317:2a
interpretation of
alienation **1:**270:3a
charisma **3:**103:1a
Franklin and Protestant ethic **19:**556:1b
ideology **20:**830:1a
Marxism **27:**343:2a
political systems **25:**991:1b
sociological studies **27:**368:1b *passim to* 385:1a
bureaucratic systems **2:**642:3b; **29:**945:2a
caste system **27:**349:1a
legal system development **25:**731:2a
religion **26:**555:1b *passim to* 567:2b
class motivations in religious beliefs **26:**541:2b *passim to* 545:1b
parallel development of capitalism and Calvinism **18:**734:1a
Protestant ethic **9:**740:2a
social class **10:**919:2a
social stratification **27:**316:1b
Western society **16:**888:2a; **24:**257:2a; **27:**417:1a
Weber, Wilhelm Eduard (Ger. phys.) **12:**547:2a
association with Gauss **19:**700:1a
contribution to deformation and flow studies **23:**832:1a
investigation of magnetism **18:**273:2b
naming of weber **12:**544:1b
research in telegraph development **28:**486:1a
unification of electrical theory **25:**839:2b
Weber-Fechner law (psychol.): *see* Weber's law
Weber test of hearing (audiometry)
use in otosclerosis diagnosis **24:**838:2a; **27:**210:1b
Weberian apparatus, *or* Weberian ossicles (fish anat.) **12:**547:2b
function in fish swimbladder **27:**119:1a
role in fish hearing **27:**156:1b, *illus.*; **28:**285:2b
structural characteristics of Ostariophysi **8:**1032:2b; **19:**241:1b
Webern, Anton von (Aus. comp.) **12:**547:2b
advocacy of Renaissance counterpoint **24:**529:2b
association with Schoenberg **10:**531:2b
contribution to vocal music development **24:**608:1b
style in chamber composition **24:**570:2b
use of 12-tone music **12:**79:1b
Weber's law, *or* Fechner-Weber law **12:**548:3b
criticism of Bergson **2:**130:1a
development by Weber **12:**545:2a; **26:**328:1a
psychological aspects of testing **26:**318:2b
theory of psychophysics **9:**766:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 342
Weber's Line (zool.) **12:**548:3b
blending of Oriental and Australian fauna **14:**1021:1a
Webi Jubba River (riv., Af.): *see* Jubba River
webspinner, *or* embiid, *or* Embioptera (insect order) **12:**549:1a
comparison with orthoptera **21:**611:2b
evolution and classification **21:**595:2b, *illus.* 596
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Webster (Mass., U.S.) **12:**549:1b
Webster, Daniel (Am. pol.) **12:**549:1b
association with
Binney **2:**219:1b
Hayne **5:**774:1b
Lincoln **23:**44:1a
role in Dartmouth College case **3:**893:2b
support of Compromise of 1850 **4:**401:1a
Webster, John (Eng. au.) **12:**550:2b
English literature **18:**584:2a
Renaissance prosodic style **23:**103:1b
tragedies **23:**174:1a
Webster, Noah (Am. lexicographer) **12:**550:3a
history of dictionaries **18:**388:1a *passim to* 391:1b
characteristics **18:**382:1b
compilation **1:**327:3a
rivalry with Worcester **12:**750:3b
spelling reform in English **22:**676:2a
Webster, William Hedgcock (U.S. govt. offi.): *see* Biographies in the 1988 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Webster–Ashburton Treaty (U.S.-U.K. hist.) **12:**551:2a
Aroostook War **1:**583:3a
contribution of
Van Buren **12:**254:3a
Webster **12:**550:1b
history of Canada **15:**505:1a
Webster City (Ia., U.S.) **12:**551:2b
"Webster's Third New International Dictionary" (dict.)
contents **8:**41:1b
dictionaries **18:**374:1a
Wechsler, David (Am. psychol.) **12:**551:2b
intelligence testing **26:**321:2a
psychological testing **9:**764:1a
Wechsler Adult Intelligence Scale, *or* WAIS (psychol.)
development by Wechsler **12:**551:3a
measurement of intelligence **6:**338:3b; 339:1b
Wechsler–Bellevue Intelligence Scale (psychol.)
development by Wechsler **12:**551:2b
Wechsler Preschool and Primary Scale of Intelligence (psychol.)
development by Wechsler **12:**551:3a
Weddell, James (Br. expl.) **12:**551:3a
discovery of the Weddell Sea **12:**551:3b
Weddell Sea, *or* George IV Sea (sea, Atl.O.) **12:**551:3a
exploration by Weddell **12:**551:3a
geology of Ross Sea **10:**191:2a
location of perennial sea ice **25:**133:2b
pack ice formation **1:**440:1a; **20:**813:2b, 815:1b, *map* 814
Weddell seal, *or* Leptonychotes weddelli (zool.) **12:**552:1a
adaptation to Antarctica **13:**856:2a; *illus.* **17:**1004
specialized use of teeth **23:**467:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Wedderburn, Sir William (U.K. administrator)
Indian politics **21:**98:1b
Weddigen, Otto (Ger. nav. of.) **12:**552:1b
wedding (ritual)
arts
dance **16:**960:1b
folk art objects and motifs **19:**328:1a
Javanese society **14:**204:2a
religions
Baltic religions **18:**908:1b
Christian parables **16:**351:2a
Hinduism **20:**612:1a
Judaism **6:**165:1b
Shintō **27:**279:1a
ritualistic objects use **26:**873:2b
sacred ceremonies importance **26:**884:2a
see also marriage
"Wedding, The" (ballet cantata by Stravinsky)
discussed in biography **11:**311:3a
"Wedding Dance, The" (paint. by Bruegel)
display in Detroit Institute of Arts *illus.* **2:**571
place in Renaissance art **25:**353:2b
"Wedding of Zein and Other Stories, The" (work by Salih)
discussed in biography **10:**354:1b
Wedekind, Frank (Ger. act. and dram.) **12:**552:2a
Expressionist drama **4:**635:3b; **28:**546:2a; **28:**586:2b
German literature **20:**36:1b
use of the grotesque **23:**166:2b
Wedekind, Rudolf (Ger. paleon.)
study of Devonian faunal succession **19:**857:1b
Wedekindellina (paleon.) **12:**552:3a
Wedemeyer, Albert C. (U.S. gen. and states.)
involvement in China conflict **29:**260:1b
role in World War II **29:**1039:2b
wedge (mech.) **12:**552:3b
feature of plane *illus.* **28:**725
frictional force measurement model **23:**807:2a, *illus.* 806
Wedgwood, Josiah (Eng. craftsman) **12:**552:3b
association with
Flaxman **4:**825:1b
Wood family **12:**736:3a
classical perfume bottle design

9:288:1a
contribution to history of pottery 17:101:2b *passim to* 125:1a, *illus.* 121; 27:40:1a
development of
agateware process 1:143:1b
basaltes ware 1:930:3b
creamware 3:720:2b
jasperware 6:510:1a
Portland Vase replication 9:629:2a
Wedgwood ware 12:553:2a
popularization of jewelry forms 17:480:1b
work organization innovations 29:940:2a
Wedgwood, Thomas (Br. phys.)
contribution to photography 25:773:1a
Wedgwood iris (bot.)
temperature change effects 13:801:1b
Wedgwood ware (pottery) 12:553:2a
basaltes ware 1:930:3b, *illus.* 931
bone china *illus.* 2:357
cauliflower ware development 2:967:3b
contribution of Tassie 11:572:3b
development in British history 29:78:2b
popularity in 18th century interior design 17:36:2a
types of pottery 9:646:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Wedgwoodarbeit (Ger. pottery)
version of jasperware 17:121:1b
Wednesday (day)
name derivation 8:874:3a; 12:555:2b
weed (bot.) 12:553:3a
control 13:818:1b
cereal crops 19:123:2a
gardening 19:679:2a
mimicry 24:116:1a
wild flowers 12:655:2a
Weed, Thurlow (Am. journ. and pol.) 12:555:1b
weed control
major refs. in weed 12:553:3b; Farming and Agricultural Technology 19:106:2a
forestry 19:410:2a
fruit farming methods 19:134:2b
suppression of Hypericum 14:1005:1b
vegetable farming 19:128:2b
"Weedon's Modern Encyclopedia": *see* "Britannica Junior Encyclopaedia"
Weehawken (N.J., U.S.) 12:555:1b
week (chron.) 12:555:2a
calendars 2:740:1a; 15:460:2b *passim to* 471:2b
Christian church year 16:303:1b
historical development 27:33:2a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 133; 723
Week of Prayer for Christian Unity: *see* Prayer for Christian Unity, Week of
"Week on the Concord and Merrimack Rivers, A" (work by Thoreau)
discussed in biography 11:726:2a
Weeki Wachee Spring (spring, Fla., U.S.) 12:555:2b
"Weekly Illustrated" (Br. mag.)
history of photojournalism 25:786:2a
Weeks, Festival of the (Judaism): *see* Shabuoth
Weelkes, Thomas (Eng. comp.) 12:555:2b
Weems, Mason Locke, *or* Parson Weems (U.S. minis. and writ.) 12:555:3b
account of Washington's youth 29:716:1b
"Weep Not, Child" (work by Ngugi)
discussed in biography 8:669:1a
weeper (medieval sculp.)
use in tomb sculpture 27:89:2b, *illus.* 92
weeper capuchin, *or* Cebus nigrivittatus, *or* black capped capuchin (primate)
description 2:838:2b
weeping forsythia, *or* Forsythia suspensa (shrub)
description 4:889:2a
weeping love grass, *or* Eragrostis curvula (grass)
description 7:516:2b
weeping mast tree, *or* Polyalthia longifolia pendula (tree)
description 1:430:3b
weeping willow, *or* Salix babylonicus (tree)
description 12:684:3b, *illus.;* 28:882:1b, *illus.* Plate 4 fol. 882
Weese, Harry Mohr (Am. arch.) 12:555:3b
weever, *or* Trachinidae (fish) 12:556:1a
danger to man 19:258:1b, *illus.* 261
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also greater weever
weevil, *or* snout beetle (insect) 12:556:1b
major ref. in Insects 21:652:1b
species of Coleoptera 3:446:2a
work of Leeuwenhoek 7:240:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Wefers, Bernard J., Sr., *or* Bernie Wefers (Am. athlete) 12:556:1b
weft (weaving): *see* filling
weft knit: *see* filling knit
"Weg zur Form, Der" (work by Ernst)
discussed in biography 4:547:2a
"Weg zurück, Der" (work by Remarque): *see* "Road Back, The"
"Wege zur Raumschiffahrt" (work by Oberth): *see* "Ways to Spaceflight"
Wegely, Wilhelm Kaspar (Ger. potter)
role in history of Berlin ware 2:138:2a
Wegener, Alfred L. (Ger. sci.)
study of rock magnetism and tectonics 17:579:2b
theory of continental drift 3:584:2a; 17:570F:1a
Gondwanaland 5:358:2b
plate tectonics 25:873:1b
reformulation 7:192:2b; 14:1016:2b
Wegener's granulomatosis (path.) 12:556:2a
effects on nutrition-processing systems 28:317:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Weger, A. (Ger. engr.)
engraving of
Braun *illus.* 2:484
Dingelstedt *illus.* 4:102
Goeben *illus.* 5:328
Schweinfurth *illus.* 10:549
Wegierski, Tomasz Kajetan (Pol. writ.)
contribution to Polish literature 25:955:2b
Wehlau, Treaty of, *or* Treaty of Welawa (1657, Pol. hist.) 12:556:2a
Polish loss of Ducal Prussia 25:926:2b, 927:2a
Wehrmacht (Ger. mil.)
role in history of World War II 29:1009:1a
Wei (emp. of T'ang dynasty)
role in Chinese history 16:91:1b
Wei (anc. king., China)
Spring and Autumn period 16:74:1b, *map* 76
Wei-ch'i (game): *see* Go
Wei-Chih (Chin. au.): *see* Yüan Chen
"Wei chih" (Chin. hist. work)
account of Japanese history 22:305:1a
Wei-ch'ih I-seng (Chin. paint.)
Chinese fresco painting 17:636:1b
Wei Chung-hsien, *or* Li Chin-Chung, *or* Wei Zhongxian (Chin. offi.) 12:557:2a
role in
Ming dynasty 11:761:2b; 16:113:2a
Tung-lin party destruction 12:40:2a
Wei dynasty (Chin. hist. [220–265/266])
emperors *list* 3:223
influence on history of Japan 22:305:1a
production of visual art 17:633:2a
role in Three Kingdoms period 11:736:3a; 16:78:1a, 81:2b, *map* 82
see also Wei kingdom
Wei dynasty, *or* Bei Wei, *or* Northern Wei, *or* Pei Wei dynasty, *or* Tabgatch, *or* T'o-pa, *or* Toba (Chin. hist. [386–534/535]) 12:556:2b
emperors *list* 3:224
role in Chinese history 16:83:2a, 85:2a, *map* 82
Yün-kang cave art 12:875:1b, *illus.* 17:635
see also Wei kingdom
Wei-fang, *or* Wei-hsien, *or* Weifang, *or* Weixian (China) 12:557:2b
location *map* 16:40
Shantung province 16:169:2b, 170:2a
Wei-hai, *or* Wei-hai-wei, *or* Weihai, *or* Weihaiwei (China) 12:557:3b
location *map* 16:40
Shantung province 16:169:2b, 171:2b
Wei Ho, *or* Wei He (riv., China): *see* Wei River
Wei Ho Valley (val., China): *see* Wei River Valley
Wei-hsien (China): *see* Wei-fang
Wei-hsien Valley (reg., China): *see* Chiao-lai Plain
Wei kingdom (453–225 BC)
development of K'ai-feng 6:683:3b
see also Wei dynasty
Wei Liang-fu (Chin. act. and mus.)
association with Liang Ch'en-yü 7:325:1b
contribution to Chinese dramatic music 16:237:1b; 17:716:2b
Wei-lieh (emp. of Chou dynasty): *see* Chi Wu
Wei Man (Chin. gen.): *see* Wiman
Wei River, *or* Wei He, *or* Wei Ho (riv., China) 12:558:1a
geography of
Honan 16:161:1b
Shensi 16:222:2a
link to Huang Ho River 14:280:1a, *map* 279
Wei River Valley, *or* Wei Ho Valley (val., China)
geography of Shensi 16:222:2a, 223:1a, 224:1a
importance to Chou people 16:70:1b
significance in early Chinese history 12:558:1b
Wei-shih (Buddhist school): *see* Fa-hsiang
wei-so, *or* weisuo (Chin. mil. hist.) 12:558:1b
Wei Yang (Chin. states.): *see* Shang Yang
Wei Yüan, *or* Wei Yuan (Chin. hist.) 12:558:2a
Wei Zhongxian (Chin. offi.): *see* Wei Chung-hsien
Weichsel Glacial Stage (paleon.) 12:558:2b
division of Pleistocene Epoch 19:895:1b, *table*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
see also Wisconsin Glaciation Stage; Würm Glacial Stage
Weidemann, Conrad (19th cent. art.)
caricature of Bournonville *illus.* 2:431
Weiden, *or* Weiden in der Oberpfalz (W.Ger.) 12:558:3a
importance to Oberpfalz 8:852:2b
Weidenreich, Franz (Ger. anthro.) 12:558:3a
Weiditz, Christoph (Ger. art.)
contribution to medallic art 16:551:2a
Weidman, Charles Edward, Jr. (Am. dancer) 12:558:3b
association with Humphrey 6:146:2b
Weierstrass, Karl Theodor Wilhelm (Ger. math.) 12:559:1b
contribution to
complex analysis 13:460:1b
Fourier analysis 13:509:2b
theory of real numbers 19:929:2a
Weierstrass elliptic function (math.)
major ref. in Analysis in Mathematics 13:463:2a
Weierstrass' M-test (math.)
uniform convergence 13:473:1b
Weierstrass preparation theorem (math.)
significance in complex analysis 13:466:1b
Weifang (China): *see* Wei-fang
Weigela, *or* Weigelia (plant genus) 12:559:2b
Weigert, Carl (Ger. path.)
work in microbiology 14:973:1a
weight (phys.) 12:559:3a
major ref. in Principles, Methods, and Instruments of Measurement and Observation 23:785:1b
classical mechanics 23:804:1b
comparison with
density 4:16:2b
mass 7:915:2b
gravitation theory 20:218:1b
illusions and perceptions 25:491:2b
phlogiston hypothesis 9:389:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 131
weight, body (human physiol.)
affected by
anorexia nervosa 1:432:3b; 23:966:2a
exercise 19:31:2a
human growth and development 20:465:1a
nutrition and exercise 25:60:2b, 64:2a, 68:2b, *tables* 64, 69
pregnancy 26:717:2b
influence on aging process and life span 20:477:2b
significance in boxing 28:175:2a
weight-average molecular weight (chem.)
use in molecular studies 24:269:1a
weight lifting (sport) 12:559:3b
Olympic champions *list* 8:937
see also power lifting; weight training; and Sports and Games in the BRITANNICA WORLD DATA ANNUAL
weight throw (sport) 12:560:1b
weight training 12:560:2a
weighting (textile)
filling uses 4:777:3a
textile finishing 21:523:1a
see also sizing
weightlessness, *or* zero gravity (phys.) 12:560:2b
biosatellites 2:226:3b
equivalence principle 26:534:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 131
weights and measures: *see* measurement; weight
Weights and Measures Act (1824, U.K.)
definition of British standard of measure 23:787:1b
influence on British Imperial System 2:529:3b
Weights and Measures, General Conference of (internat. treaty)
role in metric system standardization 8:73:2a
Weihai, *or* Weihaiwei (China): *see* Wei-hai
"Weihnachtsfeier, Die" (work by Schleiermacher)
discussed in biography 10:522:3a
Weil, André (Fr. math.) 12:560:3b
generalization of projective geometry 19:954:1b
Weil, Kurt (Ger. comp.): *see* Weill, Kurt
Weil, Simone (Fr. philos.) 12:560:3b
style of prose 23:191:2b
Weill, Kurt (Ger. comp.) 12:561:2a
collaboration with
Brecht 2:493:2a
Hindemith 5:933:3a
Kaiser 6:686:3a
contribution to
cabaret 2:702:2b
theatrical music 24:617:2b

Weil's disease: *see* leptospirosis
Weimar (E.Ger.) **12:**561:3a
residency of
Goethe **20:**31:2b; 185:1b
Liszt **7:**396:1b
Schiller **10:**516:3b
Weimar coalition, *or* Black-Red-Gold coalition
role of Ebert **4:**343:2a
Weimar Republic **12:**562:1a
major ref. in Germany **20:**93:2a
constitution and law **15:**405:2b; **16:**692:2b, 694:1b
church–state separation **16:**343:1b
education **18:**73:1b
history **21:**752:1a *passim to* 769:1b
Bavaria **20:**138:2b
Ebert **4:**343:2b
German National People's Party **5:**213:2a
Germany **5:**218:1a
Göring **5:**373:1b
Hindenburg **5:**933:3b
Hitler **20:**686:2a
Junker **6:**656:3a
Ludendorff **7:**545:3a
Scheidemann's proclamation **10:**511:1b
Stresemann **11:**316:3a
World War I **18:**802:1a
socialism **27:**448:1a
see also Diet
Weimaraner (breed of dog) **12:**562:1a
Weinberg, Steven (Am. phys.) **12:**562:1b
electroweak theory **28:**260:2a
unified field theory **12:**130:3b
Weinberg, Wilhelm (Ger. physic.)
formulation of Hardy-Weinberg law **5:**702:2b; **19:**720:1b
Weinberg–Salam theory, *or* electroweak unification theory (phys.)
fundamental interactions **5:**51:2a
lepton interaction **7:**289:2a
particle physics **25:**847:2b
quantum chromodynamics **5:**147:1b
subatomic particles **28:**251:2a *passim to* 262:2b
W particles **12:**443:1a
work of
Meer **7:**1009:3b
Rubbia **10:**223:2a
Weinberger, Jaromir (Czech. comp.) **12:**562:1b
Weinbrenner, Frederick (Ger. arch.)
design of Karlsruhe **6:**744:3b
Weiner, A. S. (biol.)
discovery of Rh blood group system **10:**16:2a
Weingartner, Paul Felix, Edler, *or* Edler von Munzberg (Aus. conductor, comp.) **12:**562:2a
Weinheber, Josef (Aus. poet) **12:**562:2b
Weinheim, *or* Winenheim (W.Ger.) **12:**562:3b
Weininger, Otto (Aus. philos.) **12:**562:3b
Weinstein, Garri (Sov. chess player): *see* Kasparov, Gary
Weinstein, Nathan (Am. novelist): *see* West, Nathanael
Weipa (Queens., Austr.) **12:**563:1a
weir (engin.) **12:**563:1a
weir (fishing)
use in commercial fishing **19:**284:1b
Weir, Ernest T. (Am. indus.)
founding of National Steel Corporation **8:**535:2a
Weir, Peter (Austr. dir.)
contribution to motion pictures **24:**404:2a
Weir, Robert Stanley (Can. pol.)
contribution to Canadian national anthem **8:**845:1a
Weir, Tony (Brit. schol.)
discussion of defamation **28:**742:2b
"Weir of Hermistion" (work by Stevenson)
discussed in biography **11:**263:2a
"Weird Women," *or* "Les Diaboliques" (work by Barbey d'Aurevilly)
discussed in biography **1:**889:1b
"Weirdstone of Brisingamen: A Tale of Alderley, The" (novel by Garner)
discussed in biography **5:**127:2a
Weirton (W.Va., U.S.) **12:**563:1b
Weis Library (bldg., Takoma Park, Md., U.S.)
illus. **11:**517
Weisbach, Julius (Ger. engin.)
contribution to fluid mechanics **23:**862:2a
Weise, Paul (Ger. art.)
fashioning of pewter jug *illus.* Plate 10 fol. **17:**156
Weisenfreund, Muni (Am. act.): *see* Muni, Paul
Weiser, Artur (Ger. schol.)
view of Psalms **14:**798:2b
Weiser, Johann Conrad (Am. colonial agent) **12:**563:1b
Weismann, August Friedrich Leopold (Ger. biol.) **12:**563:2a
theory of
biological development **20:**419:1a
germ plasm **14:**953:2b
heredity **14:**930:1b; **19:**702:1a
natural selection **18:**983:2b
soma **11:**3:2a
Weiss, Bernhard (Ger. bibl. schol.)
formulation of two-source hypothesis **14:**824:1a
Weiss, Johannes (Ger. theol.) **12:**564:1a
study of Christology **22:**375:2b
Weiss, Paul Alfred (Am. biol.) **12:**564:1a
contribution to philosophy of science **25:**667:1a
Weiss, Peter Ulrich (Ger. writ.) **12:**564:2a
association with Theatre of Fact **4:**651:3b
contribution to German literature **20:**37:2a
Weiss, Pierre-Ernest (Fr. phys.) **12:**564:2b
contribution to theories of
domains **18:**288:1b; **23:**678:1a
ferromagnetism **4:**748:3b
magnetism **18:**274:1b
Weiss domain (phys.)
association with Weiss' theory **12:**564:3a
"Weissen Blätter" (Swiss journ.)
role of Schickele **10:**515:1a
Weissenborn, Friederike Caroline (Ger. act. and manag.): *see* Neuber, Caroline
Weissenfels (E.Ger.) **12:**564:3a
"Weisses Buch" (Swiss hist. book)
significance to Swiss history **10:**456:1b
Weisskopf formula (phys.)
transition rate of gamma particles **14:**367:2a, *table*
"Weisskunig," *or* "White King, The" (work by Maximilian I)
discussed in biography **7:**966:1a
Weissman, August (Ger. biol.)
germ plasm theory **5:**209:1b
hypothesis on determinants **4:**39:3a
Weissmuller, Johnny, *or* Peter John Weissmuller (Am. athlete and act.) **12:**564:3a
comparison with Kahanamoku **6:**681:3b
role in Tarzan films **11:**569:2a
weisuo (Chin. mil. hist.): *see* wei-so
Weisweiler, Adam (Fr. cabinetmaker) **12:**564:3b
Weisweiler, Jean (Fr. cabinetmaker)
association with Adam Weisweiler **12:**565:1a
Weisz, Erik (Am. magician): *see* Houdini, Harry
Weitsch, Friedrich Georg (Ger. paint.)
portrait of
Schiller *illus.* **10:**516
von Humboldt *illus* **6:**140
Weitzmann, K. (Ger. art hist.)
classification of Byzantine ivories **27:**83:2b
Weixian (China): *see* Wei-fang
Weizen-wanze (insect): *see* wheat bug
Weizmann, Chaim Azriel (Isr. pres. and sci.) **12:**565:1a
association with
Ahad Ha'am **1:**161:2b
Balfour **1:**831:3a
Balfour Declaration **1:**832:1a
contribution to Rehovot **9:**1006:1a
history of
Israel **22:**141:2a, 143:1a
Palestine **25:**414:1b
weka (bird)
flightless birds of New Zealand **24:**883:1b
Weland the Smith (medieval lit.): *see* Wayland the Smith
Welawa, Treaty of (Pol. hist.): *see* Wehlau, Treaty of
Welch (W.Va., U.S.) **12:**566:1a
Welch, Adam Cleghorn (Br. bibl. schol.) **12:**566:1a
Welch, Denton (Br. art. and writ.) **12:**566:1b
Welch, Robert H. W., Jr. (Am. pol.)
establishment of John Birch Society **6:**588:2a
Welch, T. B. (Am. engr.)
portrait of
Dallas *illus.* **3:**858
Kearny *illus.* **6:**779
Welch, William Henry (Am. physic.) **12:**566:2a
innovations in teaching medicine **8:**1027:2b
Welcker, Friedrich Gottlieb (Ger. schol.)
contribution to modern scholarship **27:**28:2a
Welcome (drinking vessel)
Baroque pewter **17:**157:2b
"Welcome Songs" (mus. by Purcell)
discussed in biography **9:**806:1b
"Welcome to all the pleasures" (work by Purcell)
discussed in biography **9:**806:3a
Weld, Sir Frederick Aloysius (pr.min. of N.Z.) **12:**566:2b
prime minister *list* **8:**650
role in history of Malaysia **27:**826:2b
Weld, Theodore Dwight (Am. abolitionist) **12:**566:3a
welded tuff (rock)
formation **12:**29:2b
igneous rock of volcanic origin **24:**209:1b
welding (tech.) **12:**566:3b
comparison with rivet **10:**95:3a
techniques for magnesium alloys **21:**415:1b
tin use in joining metals **21:**427:2a
use in
aerospace industry **21:**481:2a
Goldschmitt reduction process **5:**345:3a
iron toolmaking **28:**718:2b
modern bridge construction **26:**384:1a, 386:2a
sculpture **27:**51:1b
ship construction **21:**490:1b; **28:**771:1a
steel production **21:**380:2a
use of
particle beam radiation **26:**501:2a
plastics and resins **21:**302:1a
see also brazing; soldering; forging
Welega, *or* Wollega (prov., Eth.) **12:**568:3b
Welensky, Sir Roy, *or* Roland Welensky (S.Af. pol.) **12:**568:3b
Welf I, *or* Welf IV (duke of Bav. and Corinthia)
opposition to Henry IV **5:**847:2b
Welf V (Ger. nobleman)
opposition to Henry IV **5:**848:1a
Welf Dynasty, *or* Guelf, *or* Guelph, *or* Guelpho (Ger. hist.) **12:**569:1a
emperors *list* **6:**21
history of
Austria **14:**491:1b
Germany **20:**52:2b *passim to* 54:1b, **20:**72:1a
rivalry with Conrad III **3:**546:3a
subject to Henry IV **5:**847:2b, 848:1a
see also Guelfs and Ghibellines; Hanover, House of
Welf-Waibling conflict (Ger. hist.)
effect on Walther von der Vogelweide **12:**481:3a
welfare: *see* social welfare program
Welfare, Union of (Russ. pol.)
role of Turgenev **12:**54:1a
welfare economics **12:**569:2a
economic planning and growth **17:**927:2a
subsidies **11:**344:3b
theory of economic markets **23:**566:1b, 567:2a
Welfare Island (is., N.Y., U.S.): *see* Roosevelt Island
welfare liberalism: *see* social liberalism
welfare program: *see* social welfare program
welfare service: *see* social service
welfare state **12:**569:2b
ideology of
liberalism **27:**475:1b
socialism **27:**449:1a
policy of
British government **29:**99:2a
Lloyd George **7:**424:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 534
Welhaven, Johan Sebastian Cammermeyer (Nor. poet) **12:**569:3b
contribution to Norwegian literature **27:**16:1a
rivalry with Wergeland **12:**582:2b
Welie, Antoon van (Du. paint.)
portrait of Cort van der Linden *illus.* **3:**652
Welkom (S.Af.) **12:**570:1a
development in Orange Free State **27:**662:1b
well: *see* natural gas well; oil well; water well
well-field system, *or* Ching-t'ien, *or* Jingtian (Chin. hist.) **12:**570:1a
advocation by Yen Yän **12:**837:3b
development during Spring and Autumn period **16:**73:1b
well-formed formula, *or* wff (logic)
axiomatic set theory **27:**227:2b
formal logic **23:**252:2b
well logging (min.) **12:**570:1b
geological dating **19:**779:2a
petroleum prospecting **21:**437:2b
well-made play, *or* pièce bien faite (thea.) **12:**570:2a
form adapted by
Hellman **5:**817:1a
Wilde **12:**657:1b
Western theatre's development **28:**543:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
"Well of Loneliness, The" (work by Hall)
discussed in biography **5:**640:3b
"Well of Moses" (work by Sluter)
discussed in biography **10:**886:1b
well-ordering property (math.)
real analysis **13:**446:1b
set theory **27:**228:2a
"Well-Tempered Clavier, The," *or* "Das Wohltemperierte Klavier" (work by Bach)
discussed in biography **14:**540:2b
fugue development **24:**528:2b; **24:**575:2a
harmonic freedom **24:**521:1b
musical tuning influences **24:**511:2b
pedal point usage **9:**233:3b
well-tempered tuning (mus.): *see* equal temperament
"We'll to the Woods No More," *or* "Les Lauriers sont Coupés" (novel by Dujardin)
use of interior monologue **23:**133:1a
"Well Wrought Urn, The" (work by Brooks)
contribution to aesthetics **13:**19:1b
Wellach, Charles Adrian (clown): *see* Grock
Welland (Ont., Can.) **12:**570:2b
Welland, River (riv., Midlands, U.K.) **12:**570:2b
Welland Canal (waterway, Can.) **12:**570:2b
Canadian system of canals **26:**391:1b, 397:2b, *illus.* 398
feature of
St. Catharines **10:**311:3a, *illus.*

St. Lawrence Seaway **24:**1017:2a, *map* 1018
navigation of Niagara River **8:**673:2a
Wellcome Institute of Comparative Physiology (Br. inst.)
housed in Whipsnade Park Zoo **7:**461:1b
Wellcome Museum of the History of Medicine (Br. museum)
collections in Science Museum **10:**552:3a
Welle River (riv., Cent.Af.Rep.): *see* Uele River
Weller, J. M. (Am. geol.)
contribution to geological research **3:**822:1b
Weller, Thomas Huckle (Am. physic., virologist) **12:**570:3b
study of virology **29:**518:1b
Welles, George Orson (Am. act. and dir.) **12:**571:1b
influence on motion pictures **24:**396:2a, *illus.* 412
Welles, Gideon (Am. pol.) **12:**570:3b
role in Civil War **29:**237:1a
Wellesley (Mass., U.S.) **12:**571:2b
Wellesley, Sir Arthur (pr.min. of Gt.Br.): *see* Wellington, Arthur Wellesley, 1st duke of, marquess of Douro
Wellesley, Arthur, 2nd duke of Wellington (Eng. noble): *see* Wellington, Arthur Wellesley, 2nd duke of
Wellesley College (coll., Wellesley, Mass., U.S.)
location in town of Wellesley **12:**571:2b
Wellesley Islands (isls., Austr.) **12:**572:1a
geological history of Gulf of Carpentaria **2:**891:2a
Wellesley of Norragh, Richard Colley Wellesley, Marquess, *or* 2nd earl of Mornington, *or* Richard Colley Wesley (Br. states.) **12:**571:3a
role in history of
India **21:**75:2b *passim to* 84:2b
Mysore Wars **8:**469:1b
Wellesz, Egon Joseph (Aus. musicologist) **12:**572:1b
"Wellevenskunste, De" (work by Coornhert)
discussed in biography **3:**607:1b
Wellfleet (Mass., U.S.) **12:**572:1b
Wellhausen, Julius (Ger. schol.) **12:**572:1b
source analysis of Pentateuch **14:**855:1b
theories on Aaron **1:**4:3b
Wellingborough (dist., Northants., U.K.)
major ref. in Wellingborough **12:**572:2a
Wellingborough (Northants., U.K.) **12:**572:2a
location *map* **29:**4
Wellington (N.S.W., Austr.) **12:**572:2a
Wellington (N.Z.) **12:**572:2b
location *map* **24:**883
New Zealand **24:**884:2a
Wellington (Som., U.K.) **12:**572:2b
location *map* **29:**4
Wellington, Arthur Wellesley, 1st duke of, marquess of Douro, *or* Arthur Wesley, *or* Iron Duke (pr.min. of Gt.Br.) **12:**572:3b; **29:**734:1b
association with
Beethoven **14:**619:1a
Castlereagh **2:**938:2a
Napoleon **24:**746:1b
Palmerston **9:**94:3a
Peel **9:**237:2a
Wellesley of Norragh **12:**571:3b
Catholic Emancipation **2:**958:1a
contribution to warfare
engineering **29:**697:2b
guerrilla tactics **29:**681:2a *passim to* 684:2b
tactics **29:**675:1a
participation in Vienna Congress **12:**357:2a
prime minister *list* **12:**143
role in history of
India **21:**76:1a
Napoleonic wars **18:**769:2a *passim to* 772:2b, *map*
Peninsular War **9:**259:2a; **12:**405:2a
Waterloo battle **12:**523:2b
Portugal **25:**1061:1a
Spain **28:**51:2a
United Kingdom **29:**82:1b
Wellington, Arthur Wellesley, 2nd duke of (Eng. noble)
relationship to Wellington **12:**573:1b
Wellington, Frank O. (Br. inv.)
association with Watson **12:**527:2b
Wellington bomber (airplane)
contribution by Wellington **12:**472:3a
fuel-tank fires **2:**349:2b
Wellington Harbour (N.Z.): *see* Port Nicholson
Wellman, Walter (Am. aviator)
development of semirigid airships **28:**832:2b
Wellman, William Augustus (Am. dir.) **12:**573:1b
Wells (Som., U.K.) **12:**573:2a
cathedral: *see* Wells cathedral
location *map* **29:**4
Wells, Charles Jeremiah (Br. writ.) **12:**573:3a
Wells, David Ames (Am. au.) **12:**573:3b
Wells, E. (Br. math.)
edition of New Testament **14:**818:2b
Wells, Henry (Am. businessman) **12:**574:3b
association with Fargo **4:**683:2b
contribution to express transportation industry **1:**328:1a; **12:**575:2a
Wells, Herbert George (Br. au.) **12:**573:3b
attitude toward modern technology **28:**480:2b
contribution to
English literature **18:**600:2a
science fiction **10:**552:2b
social commentary **23:**130:1b
Wells, Horace (Am. dentist) **12:**575:1a
association with Colton **3:**471:3a
demonstration of anesthesia **1:**398:1a
Wells, Joseph Morrill (Am. draftsman)
association with White **12:**629:1b
Wells-Barnett, Ida Bell, *or* Ida Bell Wells, *or* Iola (Am. journ. and social reform leader) **12:**575:1b
Wells cathedral (cath., Wells, Som., U.K.)
early use of striking clocks **3:**392:2a
facade sculpture **27:**88:2b
feature of Wells **12:**573:2a
Wells, Fargo & Company (Am. Corp.) **12:**575:2a
co-founding by Wells **12:**574:3b
Wells Fargo Bank (U.S. bank)
history **12:**575:2b
Wells Gray Provincial Park (park, Can.)
feature of Cariboo Mountains **2:**867:2b, *illus.*
Wellsburg (W.Va., U.S.) **12:**575:3a
Welo, *or* Wallo, *or* Wollo (prov., Eth.) **12:**575:3a
Wels, *or* Ovilava (Aus.) **12:**575:3b
wels, *or* Silurus glanis, *or* waller (fish) **12:**575:3b
characteristics of ostariophysans **8:**1032:3a
size **2:**950:3b; **19:**239:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Welsbach, Carl Auer, Freiherr von (Aus. chem. and engin.) **12:**576:1a
discovery of
lutetium **7:**572:1a
neodymium **8:**597:1b
praseodymium **9:**666:3a
industrial use of rare-earth elements **15:**1016:1b, 1023:1a
study of ytterbium **12:**865:1b
Welsbach gas mantle (gas tech.)
development of gas lighting **23:**30:2b
Welser family (Ger. mer. and bankers) **12:**576:1a
finance of Orinoco River exploration **27:**712:2a
Welser Messe (fair, Aus.)
occurrence in Wels **12:**575:3b
Welsh Academy, *or* Yr Academi Gymreig (Welsh org.)
contribution to Welsh literary tradition **15:**631:2a
Welsh Arts Council (council, U.K.)
sponsorship of native arts **29:**126:2b
Welsh corgi (dog) **12:**576:1b
Welsh Folk Museum (museum, St. Fagans, U.K.)
open-air exhibits **24:**482:2b; **29:**126:2b
Welsh Independents, Union of
association with Congregationalism **26:**252:2b
Welsh language, *or* Cymraeg **12:**576:2a
major ref. in Languages of the World **22:**689:1b
Brythonic languages classification **2:**589:1a
language history of United Kingdom **29:**11:1b, 124:2b, 127:1a
British state schools policies **22:**583:1b
survival in Wales **22:**685:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Welsh law 12:576:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 551
Welsh literary renaissance (lit. movement) **12:**576:3a
Welsh literature 12:576:3b
major ref. in Celtic Literature **15:**628:1b
contribution by
Morgan **8:**322:2a
Williams **12:**681:2b
development of novels **23:**139:2b
use of
awdl **1:**745:2b
cynghanedd **3:**824:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
Welsh longbow (weapon): *see* English longbow
Welsh main (cockfighting)
style of match **3:**422:1b
Welsh National War Memorial (mon., Cardiff, S.Glam., U.K.)
Cathays Park *illus.* **2:**860
Welsh Nationalist Party (Welsh pol. party): *see* Plaid Cymru
Welsh pony (breed of horse) **12:**577:1a
Welsh poppy, *or* Meconopsis cambrica (bot.)
description **7:**996:3b
Welsh Rugby Union (sports org.)
history of rugby **28:**146:1a
Welsh springer spaniel (breed of dog)
description **11:**68:2a
Welsh terrier (breed of dog) **12:**577:1b
Welshpool, *or* Y Trallwng (Powys, U.K.) **12:**577:1b
location *map* **29:**4
"Welt, Die" (Ger. news.) **12:**577:2a
"Welt, Die" (Zionist weekly news.)
campaign for Jewish nationalism **22:**141:1a
"Welt als Wille und Vorstellung, Die" (work by Schopenhauer): *see* "World as Will and Idea, The"
"Welt ist Schön, Die" (work by Renger-Patzch): *see* "World is Beautiful, The"
"Weltalter, Die" (work by Schelling): *see* "Ages of the World, The"
"Weltbühne, Die" (journ.): *see* "Schaubühne"
"Weltbürgertum und Nationalstaat" (work by Meinecke): *see* "Cosmopolitanism and the National State"
"Weltchronik" (work by Rudolf von Ems)
discussed in biography **10:**232:1a
welterweight (boxing)
weight classification **2:**443:3a
"Weltgeschichte des jüdischen Volkes, Die" (work by Dubnow): *see* "History of the Jews"
"Weltgeschichtliche Betrachtungen," (work by Burckhardt): *see* "Force and Freedom: Reflections on History"
Welti, Friederich Emil (Swiss states.) **12:**577:2a
Weltpolitik (Ger. hist.)
effect on Great Powers diplomacy **21:**736:2a *passim to* 742:2a
Welts, Ann Quast Decker (Am. athlete)
United States Women's Amateur championships **12:**161:2a
Weltschmerz (Romantic lit. term) **12:**577:2b
Welty, Eudora (Am. au.) **12:**577:2b
contribution to American literature **13:**421:1b; **29:**200:2b
Welwitschiaceae, *or* Welwitschia, *or* Welwitschia mirabilis, *or* Welwitschia bainesii, *or* Tumboa (bot.) **12:**577:3a
classification of Gymnosperm **20:**500:2b *passim to* 507:2a, *illus.* 501
family of Gnetales **5:**314:3a
occurrence in
Angola **27:**935:1b
Moçâmedes Desert **8:**211:1a
Namib Desert **13:**103:1a
process of reproduction **26:**667:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Welwyn Garden City, *or* Welwyn (Herts., U.K.) **12:**577:3b
experimental town planning **16:**430:2a
Welwyn Hatfield (dist., Herts., U.K.) **12:**577:3b
Wembley (stadium, N. London, Gtr London, U.K.)
location in Brent **2:**500:2a
modern stadium **11:**197:1b
Weme River (riv., Benin): *see* Oueme River
Wemys, Jean Margaret (Can. writ.): *see* Laurence, Jean Margaret
Wen-Amon (Egy. offi.)
account of ecstatic state observed at Byblos **17:**398:2b; **20:**665:2a; **24:**76:2b
Wen Ch'ang, *or* Wen Ch'ang Ti-Chün (Chin. deity): *see* Wen Ti
Wen-cheng (Chin. offi.): *see* Tseng Kuo-fan
Wen-ch'eng (Chin. philos.): *see* Wang Yang-ming
Wen Cheng-ming, *or* Wen Pi, *or* Wen Zhengming (Chin. art.) **12:**578:1a
contribution to Ming dynasty art **16:**118:2a
influence on Tung Ch'i-ch'ang **12:**39:1b
style of painting **17:**650:1b
Wen Ch'i (Chin. poet): *see* Wen T'ing-yün
Wen Chi Scroll (Chin. handscroll)
Mongol encampment *illus.* **24:**347
Wen Chia (Chin. paint.)
style of landscape painting **17:**650:1b
Wen-chou, *or* Wenzhou, *or* Yongjia, *or* Yung-chia (China) **12:**578:1b
Chekiang province **16:**180:2a, 181:2a
location *map* **16:**40
Wen Di (Chin. deity): *see* Wen Ti
Wen Di (emp. of Sui dynasty): *see* Wen Ti
Wen Fei-ch'ing (Chin. poet): *see* Wen T'ing-yün
"Wen fu" (essay by Lu Chi)
example of fu literature **7:**529:1b
significance as Chinese literature **16:**234:2a
Wen-hsiang, *or* Wenxiang (Chin. states.) **12:**578:2b
"Wen hsien t'ung k'ao" (work by Ma Tuan-lin)
discussed in biography **7:**597:2a
early Chinese encyclopaedia **18:**384:1a
role in Chinese historiography

16:110:2a
"Wen-hsin tiao-lung" (work by Liu Hsieh)
history of Nanking **24:**736:1a
prose style in Chinese literature **16:**234:2b
"Wen hsuan" (Chin. lit. work)
contribution by Hsieh Ling-yün **6:**100:2a
history of Nanking **24:**736:1a
"Wen-hsüeh kai-liang ch'u-i" (work by Hu Shih)
advocacy of literary reform **16:**238:2a
discussed in biography **6:**107:3b
Wen-hsüeh yen-chiu hui (Chin. lit. org.): *see* Literary Research Association
Wen I-to (Chin. poet)
contribution to Chinese literature **16:**238:2b
wen-jen-hua, *or* wenrenhua, *or* literati painting (Chin. paint.) **12:**578:2b
appreciation of Shen Chou **10:**722:1b
contributions of
Chao Meng-fu **3:**91:3b
Huang Kung-wang **6:**111:2a
Tung Ch'i-ch'ang **12:**39:1b
Wang Wei **12:**487:3b; **16:**94:2b
Wu Li **12:**779:3b
Yün Shou-p'ing **12:**875:3a
expressed by
Li Kung-lin **7:**322:1b
Wu school **12:**780:2b
influence on Huang T'ing-chien **6:**112:1b
school of landscape painting **17:**639:1a
significance in Korean painting **17:**662:2b
style of
Chinese painting **17:**635:2a, 643:2a
Four Masters of the Yüan Dynasty **4:**905:3a
Wang Hui **12:**486:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 628
Wen Kung (ruler of Chin)
role in Spring and Autumn period **16:**71:2a, 72:1b
Wen Pi (Chin. art.): *see* Wen Cheng-ming
Wen Po-jen (Chin. paint.)
Ming landscape painting **17:**650:1b
Wen-shu Shih-li (bodhisattva): *see* Manjusri
Wen Ti, *or* Tzu-t'ung Shen, *or* Wen Ch'ang, *or* Wen Ch'ang Ti-Chün, *or* Wen Di (Chin. deity) **12:**578:3b
Wen Ti (emp. of Han dynasty): *see* Liu Heng
Wen Ti (emp. of Liu-Sung dynasty): *see* Liu I-lung
Wen Ti (emp. of Ming dynasty): *see* Yung-lo
Wen Ti, *or* Sui Wen Ti, *or* Wen Di, *or* Yang Chien (emp. of Sui dynasty) **12:**579:1a
role in
Chinese history **16:**83:2b, 86:1a
Sui dynasty **11:**358:3b
Wen-ting (Chin. emp.): *see* T'ai-ting
Wen T'ing-yün, *or* Wen Ch'i, *or* Wen Fei-ch'ing, *or* Wen Tingyun (Chin. poet) **12:**579:2b
Wen Tsung, *or* Li Ang, *or* Wen Zong (emp. of T'ang dynasty) **12:**579:3a
role in Chinese history **16:**93:2b
Wen T'ung (Chin. paint.)
practice of bamboo painting **17:**643:2a
Wen Wang, *or* Hsi Po (ruler of Chou) **12:**579:3a
establishment of zoological garden **12:**932:1a
role in Chou dynasty **16:**70:1b
Wen-wu-ting (Chin. emp.): *see* T'ai-ting
wen-yen, *or* literary prose (Chin. lit. genre)
use in Chinese literature **3:**234:2a; **16:**232:1a, 234:1b
see also ku-wen
Wen Zhengming (Chin. art.): *see* Wen Cheng-ming
Wen Zong (emp. of T'ang dynasty): *see* Wen Tsung
Wenatchee (people)
North American Plateau Indians **13:**330:2b, *illus.*
Wenatchee (Wash., U.S.) **12:**579:3b
location *map* **29:**158
Wenceslas (Holy Roman emp.): *see* Charles IV
Wenceslas, *or* Vaclav IV, *or* Wenceslas IV (k. of Bohem. and Ger.) **12:**580:2b
capture by Jobst **6:**562:2a
emperor *list* **6:**21
imprisonment by Sigismund **10:**794:3a
persecution of St. John of Nepomuk **6:**584:2a
relationship to Hus **6:**168:3b; 173:3b
role in
Bohemian history **16:**917:1a
German history **20:**58:2b
Renaissance politics in Italy **22:**210:2b
Wenceslas I (k. of Bohem.) **12:**580:2a
Christianization of Bohemia **16:**355:1a
role in Bohemian history **16:**916:1a
Wenceslas I, *or* Saint Wenceslas, *or* Svaty Vaclav (prince of Bohem.) **12:**580:1b
role in Bohemian history **16:**915:1b; **25:**1081:2a
Wenceslas II, *or* Vaclav II (k. of Bohem. and Pol.) **12:**580:2a
conflict with Wladyslaw I **12:**722:1b
contribution to coinage **16:**541:2b
role in
Bohemian history **16:**916:1b
Dvur Kralove nad Labem **4:**306:1b
fortification of Plzen **9:**533:1a
Polish history **25:**922:2b
Wenceslas III, *or* Vaclav III, *or* Waclaw III, *or* Vencel (k. of Bohem. and Hung.) **12:**580:2b
role in history of
Bohemia **16:**916:2b
Hungary **12:**580:2b
Wend (people): *see* Sorb
Wendat, *or* Wyandot (people) **12:**581:1a
ethnological affinities **6:**167:1b; **13:**344:2a, *map*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Wendel, Heinrich (Ger. thea. designer) **12:**581:1a
Wenden (U.S.S.R.): *see* Cesis
Wenders, Wim (W.Ger. dir.)
role in motion picture history **24:**403:1b
Wendish languages: *see* Sorbian languages
Wendling, Anton (Ger. art.)
contribution to modern stained glass art **17:**199:2a
"Wenerid" (work by Skogekar Bargbo)
Swedish literature **27:**13:2a
Wenker, Georg (Ger. ling.)
investigation of dialects **23:**70:2b
Wenlock Limestone (rock unit, U.K.)
stratigraphic record of Silurian Period *table* **19:**843
Wenlock Series (paleon.) **12:**581:1b
division of Silurian System **19:**849:1a, *tables* 843, 845
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
Wenlock Shales (rock unit, U.K.)
stratigraphic record of Silurian Period *table* **19:**843
wenrenhua (Chin. paint): *see* wen-jen-hua
Wenrohronon (people) **12:**581:2a
alliance with Hurons **13:**346:1b
association with Woodlands Indians **13:**344:2a, *map*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Wenshiri horst (rock formation, Japan)
feature in Kitami-sammyaku **6:**896:3a
Wensleydale (reg., N Yorks., U.K.) **12:**581:2a
Went, Friedrich August Ferdinand Christian (Aus. bot.) **12:**581:2b
wentletrap, *or* staircase shell, *or* ladder shell (marine snail) **12:**581:2b
Wentnor Series (paleon.)
composition in Longmyndian **7:**469:2a
Wentworth, Benning (U.S. gov.)
role in history of New Hampshire **29:**285:1a
Wentworth, Paul (Eng. Puritan and pol.)
Tudor rule in England **29:**56:2a
Wentworth, Peter (Eng. pol.) **12:**581:3a
Tudor rule in England **29:**56:2a
Wentworth, Sir Thomas (Eng. noble): *see* Strafford, Thomas Wentworth, 1st Earl of, baron of Raby
Wentworth, William Charles (Austr. pol.) **12:**581:3b
role in history of Australia **14:**430:2a
Wentworth grade scale (sedimentology)
devised by Udden **5:**403:1a
Wenxiang (Chin. states.): *see* Wen-hsiang
Wenzel (Holy Roman emp.): *see* Charles IV
Wenzel Bible
German translation of Old Testament **14:**768:1b
Wenzhou (China): *see* Wen-chow
Wenzinger, Christian (Ger. sculp.)
contribution to German Baroque sculpture **27:**103:1b
Weores, Sandor (Hung. au.)
contribution to Hungarian poetry **20:**748:2b
Wepecheange (Ind., U.S.): *see* Huntington
Werboczi, Istvan (Hung. states.) **12:**582:1a
Werchikwar dialect, *or* Wershikwar dialect (As. dial.)
divergence from Burushaski language **2:**670:3b
werden (earth mounds): *see* terpen
"Werden des Gottesglaubens, Das" (work by Söderblom)
classification of religions **26:**567:2b
Werdnig-Hoffman disease (path.): *see* hereditary muscular neuropathy
were-jaguar (Meso-Am. art)
cultural significance **26:**5:2a
weregild (Germanic law): *see* wergild
Werenskiold, Erik (Nor. paint)
portrait of Bjerknes *illus.* **2:**249
werewolf, *or* loup-garou (folklore) **12:**582:1b
association with berserker **2:**159:1b
lycanthropy **7:**582:2b
Werfel, Franz (Ger. writ.) **12:**582:2a
Wergeland, Henrik Arnold (Nor. poet) **12:**582:2b
contribution to
children's literature **23:**218:1a
Norwegian literature **8:**800:3a; **10:**499:1b; **27:**16:1a
rivalry with Welhaven **12:**569:3b
Wergeland, Jacobine Camilla (Nor. au.): *see* Collett, Jacobine Camilla
wergild, *or* wergeld, *or* weregild (Germanic law) **12:**582:3a
development in
Athenian law **20:**253:1b
England **29:**28:1b
Frankish Low Countries **23:**316:2a
Germanic criminal law **22:**923:2b
Roman history **20:**359:1b
early history in penitential book **9:**260:1b
Werklein, Josef von (Aus. secretary of state in Parma)
influence on Marie-Louise **7:**845:1b
Werkmeister, William H. (Am. philos.)
contribution to Neo-Kantianism **22:**497:2b
Werner (vehicle)
type of motorcycle **8:**367:3a
Werner, Abraham Gottlob (Ger. geol.) **12:**582:3b
contribution to mineralogy **17:**573:2b
study of
landform evolution **16:**706:2a
rock stratification **19:**754:2a
Werner, Alfred (Swiss chem.) **12:**583:1b
contribution to
coordination compound chemistry **15:**900:2b
periodic table **15:**950:2a
"Werner oder Herz und Welt" (work by Gutzkow)
discussed in biography **5:**583:3b
wernerite (min.): *see* scapolite
Werner's syndrome (pathol.)
symptoms and characteristics **9:**720:2a
Wernher der Gärtner (Ger. poet)
"Meier Helmbrecht" **7:**1017:2a
Wernicke, Carl (Ger. neurologist) **12:**583:2a
analytical approach to neuropsychology **24:**833:2b
Wernicke's aphasia (path.)
description **24:**834:2b
Wernicke's area (anat.)
function in speech **24:**834:2b, *illus.*; **28:**93:2a, *illus.*
Wernicke's encephalopathy (path.)
description **25:**66:2b
Wernigerode (E.Ger.) **12:**583:2b
Werra River (riv., W.Ger.)
source of Weser River **12:**584:3a
Werribee (Vic., Austr.) **12:**583:3a
Wershikwar dialect (As. dial.): *see* Werchikwar dialect
Wert, Giaches de (Flem. comp.)
influence on
madrigal's development **24:**616:2a
Monteverdi **8:**286:1a
Wertheimer, Max (Czech. psychol.) **12:**583:3a
association with Köhler **6:**932:3a
founding of Gestalt psychology **5:**227:1a
Gestalt theories of
aesthetics **13:**23:1a
perception **25:**474:2b, 480:1a
role in history of psychology **26:**329:1a
Wertheimer, Samson (Aus. banker)
loans to Austrian government **14:**498:1b
"Werther" (work by Massenet)
significance as French opera **24:**635:1b
Werve, Claus de (sculp.)
collaboration with Sluter **27:**92:2b, *illus.*
Werwolf (Nazi org.)
role of Himmler **5:**932:1b
Wesak, *or* Vesak, *or* Vaisakha, *or* Vesakha (Buddhist festival) **12:**584:1b
Buddhist festivals **15:**300:1a
Temple of the Dawn *illus.* **15:**311
Wesel (W.Ger.) **12:**584:1b
Wesel, Andries van (Belg. physic.): *see* Vesalius, Andreas
Wesel-Datteln-Hamm Canal (canal, Eur.)
importance in Europe **18:**836:2a
"Wesele" (play by Wyspianski)
discussed in biography **12:**790:2a
significance to Young Poland movement **12:**861:3b
"Wesen des Christentums, Das" (work by Feuerbach): *see* "Essence of Christianity"
"Wesen des Christentums, Das" (work by Harnack): *see* "What is Christianity?"
"Wesen und Formen der Sympathie" (work by Scheler): *see* "Nature of Sympathy, The"
Wesendonk, Mathilde (Ger. writ.)
association with Wagner **12:**449:1a
Wesensschau
eidetic reduction **25:**636:1b
Wesenwille: *see* natural will
Weser-Ems (dist., W.Ger.) **12:**584:1b

Weser River (riv., W.Ger.) **12**:584:3a
German rivers **5**:217:2b; **18**:826:2a; **20**:103:2b
navigation **20**:40:2a
Niedersachsen **8**:696:3b
Roter Sand Lighthouse **26**:416:2a
Weserbergland (reg., W.Ger.)
physiography **8**:760:3a
Wesermünde (W.Ger.)
incorporation into Bremerhaven **2**:499:1a
Wesley, Arthur (pr.min. of Gt.Br.): *see* Wellington, Arthur Wellesley, 1st Duke of, marquess of Douro
Wesley, Charles (Eng. cler.) **12**:584:3b
contribution to Protestantism **26**:220:1a
Methodism **26**:257:1b
Quaker **26**:255:2a
establishment of Holy Club **6**:19:2b
Wesley, John (Eng. cler.) **12**:585:1a
association with
Asbury **1**:614:2b
Coke **3**:440:3a
contribution to
hymn **6**:199:2b
Protestantism **26**:220:1a *passim to* 221:2b
Methodism **8**:70:2b; **26**:257:1b
Moravian Church **8**:310:2b
Quaker **26**:255:2a
Twenty-five Articles of Religion **12**:79:3a
defense of Christianity **18**:758:2a
development of circuit riders **3**:327:1a
doctrine of spiritual perfection **6**:2:3b
ecclesiola in ecclesia **4**:348:2b
influence of Pietism **9**:435:2b
role in British history **29**:79:1b
views on Arminianism **1**:569:1b
Wesley, Richard Colley (Br. states.): *see* Wellesley of Norragh, Richard Colley Wellesley, Marquess
Wesley, Samuel (Eng. comp.)
contribution to anthem composition **24**:612:2a
Wesleyan Church (Am. Protestantism) **12**:585:3a
Wesleyan Methodist Church (Br. Methodism): *see* Methodist Church, The
Wesleyan Methodist Church of America
role in Holiness movement **6**:6:2a
see also Wesleyan Church
Wessel, Horst (Nazi martyr) **12**:585:3b
Wessel, Johan Herman (Dan. au.) **12**:585:3b
contribution to Danish literature **3**:877:2a; **27**:15:1a
Wessel Islands (isls., Austr.) **12**:586:1a
physiography of Gulf of Carpentaria **2**:891:1b
Wesselényi, Ferenc (Hung. palatine administrator)
role in Wesselényi Conspiracy **12**:586:1a
Wesselényi Conspiracy (hist. of Hung.) **12**:586:1a
Wesselman, Tom (Am. art.)
contribution to Pop art **9**:603:3b
Wessely, Naphtali Herz (Dan. au.)
translation of Torah **22**:423:1a
works on Hebrew language **20**:549:1b
Wessex (Anglo-Saxon Eng.) **12**:586:1b
development of commerce **29**:23:2a
history of medieval England **29**:28:2b, 128:1a, *map* 28
king *list* **12**:142
significance of Alfred the Great **1**:259:3a
Wessobrunn (W.Ger.)
stucco work **27**:102:2b
West, *or* Ouest (prov., Camer.) **12**:586:2a
West, Benjamin (Am. paint.) **12**:586:3b
contribution to
American painting **25**:359:2b, 365:2b
American sculpture **27**:105:2b
English school **4**:502:2a
painting of Fulton *illus.* **5**:47
West, Comet (astron.)
characteristics of comets **27**:582:2b
historic comets *table* **3**:483
West, Mae (Am. act.) **12**:587:1b
West, Morris Langlo (Austr. writ.) **12**:587:3a
role in Australian novel tradition **23**:140:2b
West, Nathanael, *or* Nathan Weinstein (Am. novelist) **12**:587:3b
contribution to American literature **13**:420:1b
West, Dame Rebecca (Br. writ.) **12**:588:1a
commentary on newspapers **26**:473:1b
contribution to English literature **18**:600E:2b
relationship with Wells **12**:574:2a
West, the (reg., U.S.) **12**:586:2b
traditional regions of United States **29**:175:2a
West, the (reg., U.S.S.R.)
major ref. in Union of Soviet Socialist Republics **28**:950:2a
West, Thomas (Eng. colonist): *see* De la Warr, Thomas West, 12th Baron
West Africa: *see* Western Africa
West Africa Craton (geol. formation)
Precambrian stratigraphy of Africa **13**:44:1a
West African Conference (1884, Berlin)
European partitioning of Africa **18**:886:2a, *map* 885
West African Frontier Force (Br. mil. group)
formation by Lugard **7**:550:1a
West African manatee, *or* Trichechus senegalensis (mammal)
description **7**:759:1a
example of Sirenia **23**:481:2a
West African monsoon
major ref. in Climate and Weather **16**:463:2b, *illus.* 464, *map* 463
West Alligator River (riv., N.Terr., Austr.)
Alligator Rivers **1**:282:3b
West Allis (Wis., U.S.) **12**:588:2a
West Antarctica (reg., Antarc.): *see* Andean province
West Aramaic languages
development of Aramaic language **1**:516:2b
West Armenian language
history of Armenian language **1**:566:3b
West Asia
region of Asia **14**:172:1b
West Atlantic languages **12**:588:2a
major ref. in Languages of the World **22**:770:1b
distribution in Africa **7**:331:1a; **22**:598:1b; **29**:917:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
see also Fulani language
West Australian Current (ocean current) **12**:588:2b
Indian Ocean **25**:195:1b
Indian South Equatorial Current **4**:532:2b
West Wind Drift **12**:597:2a
West Australian Symphony Orchestra
Western Australia's cultural life **14**:472:1a
West Bank, *or* ad-Daffah al-Gharbiyah, *or* ha-Gadah ha-Ma'aravit, *or* Judaea and Samaria (reg., Pal.) **12**:588:2b
Arab-Israeli wars **1**:504:3b
development and population of Jordan **6**:616:1a; **22**:394:1a *passim to* 401:2a
military occupation by Israel **22**:138:1b
significance in Palestine **9**:82:2a; **25**:404:1a
West Bengal (state, India) **12**:589:2b
major ref. in India **21**:139:1b
organization of caste system **27**:352:1a
use of Dravidian language **22**:716:1b
West Bengal Duars (reg., India) **12**:590:1a
West Berlin (W.Ger.) **12**:590:1b
major ref. in Berlin **14**:728:1b, *map* 730
role in German history **2**:136:2a; **20**:99:1a
West Borneo (prov., Indon.): *see* Kalimantan Barat
West Bromwich (W Mids, U.K.) **12**:590:1b
location *map* **29**:4
West Caroline Trench (submarine trench, Pac.O.): *see* Yap Trench
West Champaran (dist., India): *see* Pashchim Champaran
West Chester (Pa., U.S.) **12**:590:2a
West Coast (reg., N.Z.) **12**:590:2a
West Coast Desert zone (climate)
description **16**:499:2a
West Coast jazz (mus.): *see* cool jazz
West Country wrestling (sport): *see* Cornish wrestling
West Covina (Calif., U.S.) **12**:590:2b
West Cushitic languages
classification **3**:809:3a
West Derbyshire (dist., Derby., U.K.) **12**:590:2b
West Devon (dist., Devon, U.K.) **12**:590:3a
West Dinajpur (dist., India) **12**:590:3b
West Dorset (dist., Dorset, U.K.) **12**:590:3b
West European Neanderthal man (hominid species)
comparison with Saccopastore skulls **10**:285:1b
West Falkland (is., Atl.O.) **12**:591:1b
West Falls Formation (rock unit, N.Y., U.S.)
Devonian stages of North America *table* **19**:853
West Flanders, *or* Flandre Occidentale, *or* West-Vlaanderen (prov., Belg.) **12**:591:1b
physiography and development of Belgium **23**:342:2b *passim to* 347:1a
West Florida Controversy (U.S. hist.) **12**:591:2b
founding of West Florida Republic **1**:961:3b
policies of Jackson **6**:455:3a
West Ford (U.S. aerospace project)
role in satellite communication **28**:505:2b
West Frisian Islands, *or* West Friese Eilanden (is., Neth.) **12**:591:3a
level changes of Zuiderzee **12**:940:1a
topography **5**:15:2a
West Gate Bridge (bridge, Melbourne, Victoria, Austr.)
cause of bridge failure **26**:388:1b
West German Federal Constitutional Court (court, W.Ger.)
dissenting opinions among judges **22**:862:1a
West German National Exchange Bank (W.Ger. bank): *see* Westdeutsche Landesbank Girozentrale
West German Radio (radio station, Cologne, W.Ger.): *see* Westdeutscher Rundfunk
West Germanic languages
major ref. in Languages of the World **22**:662:1a
West Germany: *see* Germany, Federal Republic of
West Glamorgan (co., U.K.) **12**:591:3a
West Greenland Current (current, Atl.O.)
effect on iceberg movement **20**:812:1a
hydrology of Baffin Bay **25**:168:1a
relationship to Greenland Current **5**:472:1a
West Hartford (Conn., U.S.) **12**:592:1a
West Haven (Conn., U.S.) **12**:592:1a
West Hawk Lake Crater (crater, Man., Can.)
meteorite craters *table* **8**:68
West Highland white terrier (breed of dog) **12**:592:1b
West House at Akrotiri (bldg., Thera, Gr.)
ancient fresco painting *illus.* **25**:346
West India Company (Du. trading co.): *see* West-Indische Compagnie
West India Trading Company (Br. Co.)
formation of Thames River Police **25**:941:1b
West Indian boxwood, *or* Phyllostylon brasiliensis, *or* Tabebuia pentaphylla (bot.)
source of boxwood **2**:444:1a
West Indian cedar (bot.): *see* cigar-box cedar
West Indian cherry (bot.): *see* Barbados cherry
West Indian custard apple (bot.): *see* common custard apple
West Indian gherkin (bot.): *see* gherkin
West Indian gooseberry (bot.): *see* leafy cactus
West Indian monk seal (mammal): *see* Caribbean monk seal
West Indies, *or* Indes occidentales **29**:738:1a; **12**:592:1b
coinage **16**:545:2b
economic integration **21**:838:1a
history
early commerce of Rhode Island **29**:288:1a
exploration by Columbus **16**:605:1a
interaction with
British Empire **29**:80:1a, *map* 98
Spain **28**:40:1a
role of
Las Casas **7**:168:2a
Louverture **11**:874:2a
Pitt, the Elder **9**:478:1b
slavery **27**:288:2a
nuclear family **19**:68:1b
physical geography
island groups of the Atlantic Ocean **16**:719:1a; **25**:173:2b
karst landscape **16**:750:2a
subtropical rain forests **17**:1028:2a
sports and recreation
cricket **28**:130:1a
see also various countries and islands, *e.g.,* Cuba; Barbados
West Indies, University of the (univ., Tr. and Tob.)
areas of study **29**:792:1b
West Indies Associated States (org., W.I.)
Dominica's position **4**:166:2b
West-Indische Compagnie, *or* Dutch West India Company, *or* West India Company (Du. trading co.) **12**:594:1a
effect on Spanish colonization of Latin America **22**:823:2a, 826:1a
role in
history of
Dutch empire **23**:337:1a
New York City **24**:878:1a
international trade and exploration **18**:735:2a
slave trade in West Africa **29**:819:2b
West Irian (prov., Indon.): *see* Irian Jaya
West Island (isl., Austr.)
Cocos Islands **3**:425:1a
West Java (prov., Indon): *see* Jawa Barat
West Korea Bay (bay, N.Kor.): *see* Korea Bay
West Lafayette, *or* Chauncey, *or* Kingston (Ind., U.S.) **12**:594:1b
West Lake (reg. Tan.): *see* Bukoba
West Lancashire (dist., Lancs., U.K.) **12**:594:2a
West Lindsey (dist., Lincs., U.K.) **12**:594:2b
West Lothian (dist., Lothian, U.K.) **12**:594:2b
West Malaysia, *or* Malaya (reg., Mal.)

12:594:3a
major ref. in Southeast Asia 27:817:1a *passim to* 833:1b, *map* 819
West Memphis (Ark., U.S.) **12:**594:3a
West Midlands (area, U.K.) **12:**594:3a
see also Midlands
West Morava (riv., Yugos.)
association with the Morava River **8:**309:3a
West New Guinea (prov., Indo.): *see* Irian Jaya
West New York (N.J., U.S.) **12:**595:1a
West Norfolk (dist., Norf., U.K.): *see* King's Lynn and West Norfolk
West North Central States (reg., U.S.): *see* Great Plains
West Nusa Tenggara (prov., Indon.): *see* Nusa Tenggara Barat
West Okoboji Lake (l., Ia., U.S.)
part of Iowa Great lakes **6:**370:3b
West Orange (N.J., U.S.) **12:**595:1a
see also Orange
"West-östlicher Divan" (work by Goethe)
discussed in biography **20:**185:1b
influence of Islamic literature **22:**47:2b, 63:1a
West Oxfordshire (dist., Oxon., U.K.) **12:**595:1b
West Pakistan Water and Power Development Authority (Pak.)
significance in development of Sind **25:**399:1b
West Palm Beach (Fla., U.S.) **12:**595:1b
association with Palm Beach **9:**91:1a
location *map* **29:**158
West Pearl River (riv., U.S.)
division of Pearl River **9:**227:3a
West Plains (Mo., U.S.) **12:**595:2a
West Point (Miss., U.S.) **12:**595:2a
West Point Academy (school, N.Y., U.S.): *see* United States Military Academy
West River (riv., China): *see* Hsi River
West Rongbuk Glacier (glacier, As.)
glacier formations of Mount Everest **4:**619:3b
West Saxon dialect (lang.)
history of English language **22:**677:1a
relationship to Old English **8:**908:1a
West Scotia Basin (submarine trough, Atl.O.) **12:**595:2b
West Seneca (N.Y., U.S.) **12:**595:3a
West Settlement (Greenland hist.)
role of Erik the Red **5:**471:3a
West Siberian Plain, *or* Zapadno-sibirskaya Ravnina (reg., U.S.S.R.) **12:**595:3a
major ref. in Union of Soviet Socialist Republics **28:**1023:2a
example of Asian Paleozoic depression formation **14:**164:2a
feature of North Asia **14:**170:2b, *map* 168
plains of the Soviet Union **28:**942:1b
relationship to the Altai Mountains **14:**232:1a
river basin of Ob River **14:**288:2b
"West Side Story" (mus. work)
choreography by Robbins **10:**101:3b
development of modern dance **16:**953:1a
West Slavic languages
classification **10:**875:2a
West Somerset (dist., Somer., U.K.) **12:**595:3b
West Spitsbergen, *or* Vestspitsbergen (is., Nor.)
extent of glaciation **14:**4:1b
physiography of Svalbard **11:**424:2b; **14:**38:2a
West Springfield (Mass., U.S.) **12:**596:1a
West Sumatra (prov., Indon.): *see* Sumatera Barat
West Sussex (co., U.K.) **12:**596:1a
West Syrian Church (Christianity): *see* Syrian Jacobite Church
West Syrian rite (Christianity): *see* Antiochene rite
West Texas Basin (area, Tex., U.S.): *see* Permian Basin
West Tilbury (Essex, U.K.)
speech of Elizabeth I **11:**746:3b
West Turkistan (reg., Cent. As.): *see* Turkistan
West University Place (Tex., U.S.) **12:**596:2a
West Vancouver (B.C., Can.) **12:**596:2a
West Virginia (state, U.S.) **12:**596:2a
major ref. in United States of America **29:**356:1a, *map* 194
formation during the Civil War **29:**232:1a, 355:1b
location of the Appalachian Mountains **24:**994:1a
state bird, flower, motto, nickname, and tree *table* **12:**155
see also cities, physical features, and significant persons and historical events by name
West Virginia State Board of Education v. Barnette (law case)
decision given by Rutledge **10:**265:2b
West Virginia University (univ., Morgantown, W.Va., U.S.)
feature of Morgantown **8:**323:2a
West-Vlaanderen (prov., Belg.): *see* West Flanders
West Wall (Ger. W.W. II defense system): *see* Siegfried Line
West Wiltshire (dist., Wilts., U.K.) **12:**597:1a
West Wind Drift (oceanography) **12:**597:1b
Benguela Current **2:**101:2a
Kuroshio **7:**44:1a
Peru Current **9:**318:1a
West Australian Current **12:**588:2b
see also Antarctic Circumpolar Current
"West With the Night" (work by Markham)
discussed in biography **7:**859:3a
West Wyalong, *or* Main Camp (N.S.W., Austr.) **12:**597:2a
West Yorkshire (area, U.K.) **12:**597:2a
Westar (satellite)
communications satellite **19:**55:1a
Westbury (parish, Wilts., U.K.) **12:**597:2b

All INDEX *entries, whether a single word or several words, are alphabetized as single, complete headings. The alphabetical position is determined word by word, not letter by letter. For further details consult the* INDEX *Rules at the beginning of this volume.*

Westbury White Horse (sculp.)
landmark of Westbury **12:**597:2b
West Wiltshire *illus.* **12:**597
Westchester County (co., N.Y., U.S.) **12:**597:3a
relationship to New York City **24:**869:2a, *map* 867
Westchester Cup (polo)
international competition in polo **9:**571:1b
Westcott, Brooke Foss (Br. bp. and schol.) **12:**597:3b
association with Hort **6:**74:1b
New Testament edition **14:**819:1a
Westcott, Edward Noyes (Am. banker and writ.) **12:**598:1a
Westdeutsche Landesbank Girozentrale, *or* West German National Exchange Bank (W.Ger. bank) **12:**598:1b
Westdeutscher Rundfunk, *or* West German Radio, *or* WDR (radio station, Cologne, W.Ger.)
musical concerts **16:**569:2b
Westdeutschland: *see* Germany, Federal Republic of
Westend (U.S. Vir.Is.): *see* Frederiksted
Westerbork (Jewish transit camp, Neth.) **12:**598:2a
Westerkerk (bldg., Amsterdam, Neth.)
design by Keyser **6:**825:2b, *illus.*
westerlies (meteorol.)
application to tricellular theory **11:**920:1a
description and influence **16:**460:1a, *illus.* 453
Pacific Ocean climate **25:**183:2b
significance in
atmospheric circulation **1:**675:3b
wind circulation **12:**696:2a
Westerly (R.I., U.S.) **12:**598:2a
Westermann, Diedrich Hermann (Ger. schol.) **12:**598:2b
classification of African languages **22:**767:1b, 774:2a
Westermann, Lisel (Ger. athlete)
discus throw **4:**122:3b
Westermarck, Edward Alexander (Fin. sociol.) **12:**598:3a
study of
incest taboo **19:**74:1b
moral systems **18:**629:2a
Western (former prov., Zambia): *see* Copperbelt
western (lit. and film genre) **12:**598:3b
contributions of
Ford **4:**876:3b
Wister **12:**714:2a
place in
broadcasting **15:**221:1b
motion pictures **24:**424:2b
popular literature **9:**610:1b; **25:**1021:2b
Western Africa **29:**805:1a; **12:**588:1b; **12:**599:3b
arts
sculpture **13:**162:2b
theatre **13:**142:2b
customs and traditions
compound family **19:**66:2b
divination practices **25:**87:1b
peasant societies **16:**888:1a
history
eastern Sudan's cultural relationship **28:**265:2b
Faidherbe's colonial activities **4:**655:2b
Guinea coast cultural development **29:**807:1b
Henry the Navigator's explorations **5:**852:2a
partitioning by colonial powers **18:**886:1b, *map* 885
role of
Mansa Musa of Mali **8:**436:3a
slavery **27:**288:1b
'Umar Tal **12:**120:2a
Usman dan Fodio **12:**213:2b
Timbuktu **11:**778:2b
literature of Soyinka **11:**59:2b
marketing boards **23:**539:1a, 550:1b
physical geography
Gulf of Guinea **5:**555:1b
monsoon **16:**463:2b
Niger River **13:**118:2a
subtropical rain forests **17:**1028:2a, 1031:1a
see also individual countries by name, *e.g.,* Guinea , Guinea-Bissau
Western Air Lines, Inc. (Am. co.) **12:**600:2b
acquisition by Delta Air Lines, Inc. **3:**980:2a
Western Area (reg., S.L.)
administration of Sierra Leone **29:**924:2a
Western Australia (state, Austr.) **12:**600:3a
major ref. in Australia **14:**469:1a
Australian Aboriginal cultures **14:**428:1b
Australian colonial development **14:**433:1b
Western Australia, University of (univ., Austr.)
education **14:**471:2b
Western Australian Shield, *or* Western Australian Craton (geol. formation)
geological history of Australia **14:**396:1b *passim to* 407:2b, *map* 402
physiography of Australia **1:**712:2b
Western Austronesian languages: *see* Indonesian languages
western balsam poplar (bot.): *see* black cottonwood
Western Bancorporation (bank, U.S.): *see* First Interstate Bancorp
Western Bankeveld (mt. ridge, S.Af.)
relief feature of Transvaal **27:**663:1b
western black-headed oriole, *or* Oriolus brachyrhynchus (bird)
colour picture *illus.* Plate 2 fol. **15:**100
western black racer (snake)
varieties of coachwhip **3:**407:3b
western bleeding heart (bot.): *see* Pacific bleeding heart
western bluebird, *or* Sialia mexicanus (bird)
description **2:**301:1a, *illus.* 300
western bog asphodel, *or* Narthecium californicum (bot.)
Western Bohemia Region (reg., Czech.): *see* Zapadocesky kraj
Western Boundary Undercurrent (Atl.O.)
path of Gulf Stream **5:**565:2a
Western Carpathians (mts., Eur.)
division of the Carpathian Mountains **18:**823:1a, *maps* 822 *passim to* 825
landscape of Romania **26:**961:1a
physiography of the Danube River **18:**844:2b, *map*
Western Central Airlines (Am. co.): *see* Republic Airlines, Inc.
western chicken flea, *or* Ceratophyllus niger (biol.)
species of Siphonaptera **21:**673:1b
Western Chin dynasty, *or* Hsi Chin dynasty (Chin. hist.) **12:**601:1b
emperors *list* **3:**223
role in Six Dynasties period **16:**82:2a, *map*
Western Chou dynasty (Chin. hist.)
bronze art *illus.* Plate 1 fol. **17:**628
division of Chou dynasty **3:**270:1b
emperors *list* **3:**222
li vessel *illus.* **7:**319
Western Conference (Am. athletic conference): *see* Big Ten Conference
Western Cordillera, *or* North American Cordillera (mts., N.Am.) **12:**601:1b
major ref. in United States of America **29:**156:1b
characteristics **16:**719:1b
division of Cordilleran mountain system **24:**963:2b, *illus.* 964, 966
physiography of United States **12:**151:3a
Western Cordillera (mts., S.Am.): *see* Occidental, Cordillera
Western Dakota (people): *see* Teton
Western Dardic language: *see* Nuristani language
Western Desert, *or* as-Sahra' al-Gharbiyah (Egy.)
physiography of
Egypt **4:**389:2b; **18:**133:1b, 137:1b
Libyan Desert **7:**337:1a
western diamondback rattlesnake, *or* Crotalus atrox (reptile)
description **9:**955:2a
poisonous properties *table* **25:**909
Western Duars (reg., India)
part of Duars **4:**246:2a
Western Dvina River, *or* Daugava, *or* Zapadnaya Dvina (riv., U.S.S.R.) **12:**601:1b
physiography of Russian Plain **28:**1017:2b
place in drainage and development of Latvian S.S.R. **28:**1055:2b
Western Electric Company Inc. (Am. co.) **12:**601:2b
contribution to motion picture technology **24:**392:1b, 428:2b, 429:1a
Western Equatoria (prov., Sud.): *see* al-Istiwa'iyah al-Gharbiyah
Western European Union, *or* WEU (Eur. defense org.) **12:**601:3a
example of European unity **18:**679:1b
place in West German history **20:**121:2a

Western Ghats (mts., India)
division of Ghats mountain range **5**:235:1b
physiography of Kerala state **21**:154:2b
vegetation of Southeast Asia **14**:179:2b
western grebe, *or* Aechmophorus occidentalis (bird)
behaviour **5**:451:2b; **15**:15:1a, *illus.*
Western Han dynasty (Chin. hist.): *see* Hsi Han dynasty
western hemlock, *or* hemlock fir, *or* Prince Albert's fir, *or* Tsuga heterophylla (bot.)
species of hemlock **5**:826:2a
Western Highlands (reg., Austr.)
landscape of Victoria **14**:465:2a
Western Highlands (physical reg., Eth.)
physiography of Ethiopia **4**:579:1b; **17**:817:2a *passim to* 821:1a
Western Hsia (anc. king., As.): *see* Hsi Hsia
Western Indian bronze (Indian art) **12**:601:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 627
Western Indian painting, *or* Jaina painting (Indian art) **12**:602:1a
style and characteristics **27**:785:2b, *illus.* Plate 6 fol. 762
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 628
"Western Inscription" (adage by Chang Tsai)
place in Confucian tradition **16**:659:2b
Western Intermontane Plateau, *or* Intermontane Plateau (reg., N.Am.)
physiography of United States **12**:151:3b; **29**:157:2b
Western Interprovincial Football Union, *or* WIFU (Can. org.)
history of Canadian Football **2**:787:3a; **28**:145:1a
Western Isles (isl. area, U.K.) **12**:602:2a
Outer Hebrides **9**:14:2a
western jumping mouse, *or* Zapus princeps (mammal)
description **6**:651:1a
western larch, *or* Larix occidentalis (bot.)
species of larch **7**:162:2b
Western League (hist. sports org.): *see* American League
Western Learning (Kor. hist.): *see* Sohak
western lubber grasshopper, *or* Brachystola magna, *or* buffalo grasshopper (insect)
type of short-horned grasshopper **10**:760:3b
Western Madurese (lang.)
division of Madurese **7**:662:2a
Western Mayan languages
subdivisions of Mayan languages **7**:970:3b
"Western Mind, The" (work by Randall)
discussed in biography **9**:932:3a
Western Mongolian languages, *or* Oyrat languages
major ref. in Mongolian languages **8**:257:1b
western native cat, *or* Dasyurus geoffroii (mammal)
description **8**:554:2b
Western New Guinea (prov., Indon.): *see* Irian Jaya
Western Niantic (people)
major ref. in Niantic **8**:674:1b
Western Pacific Order in Council (Br.-Oceanic hist.)
history of Oceania **25**:255:2a
Western Panjabi language (Indo-Aryan lang.): *see* Lahnda language
western paper birch, *or* Betula papyrifera commutata (bot.)
characteristics **9**:126:3b
Western Paradise (Buddhist belief): *see* Sukhavati
Western Plains Zoo (zoo, Austr.)
relationship to Taronga Zoological Park **11**:565:2a
Western Plateau (reg., Braz.)
physiography of Bahia **1**:800:1b
Western Pomerania, *or* Pomerania Citerior, *or* Vorpommern (reg., E.Ger.)
history of Pomerania **9**:588:1b
western pond turtle (reptile): *see* Pacific pond turtle
Western Port (bay, Vic., Austr.) **12**:602:2a
Western Province (reg., S.Af.)
traditional region of South Africa **27**:634:2b
Western Pyrenees (mts., Eur.)
division of Pyrenees mountain range **18**:828:1a
Western Queen Mother (Chin. silk)
use of flowers in Chinese art *illus.* **17**:100
Western Range (mts., S.Am.): *see* Occidental, Cordillera
western red cedar (bot.): *see* giant arborvitae
Western Reserve (U.S. hist. reg.) **12**:602:2b
expansion of the continental United States **29**:169:2a
history of Ohio **29**:392:1b, 394:2b, 395:1b
Western rolling blues (mus.): *see* boogie-woogie
Western saddle, *or* Moorish saddle (riding equipment)
description **10**:290:3b, *illus.*
Western Sahara, *or* Sahara' al-Gharbiyah, *or* Spanish Sahara (desert reg., Af.) **12**:602:3a
independence movement by Polisario **9**:561:1b
part of the Sahara **13**:104:1a, *map*
policy of Hassan II **5**:740:2b
Spanish-Moroccan conflict **8**:332:1b; **24**:949:1a
Western Samoa, Independent State of, *or* Malo Saoloto Tutoatasi O Samoa I Sisifo (is. group, Pac.O.) **12**:603:1b
major ref. in Pacific Islands **25**:296:1b, *map* 246
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
flag *illus.* Plate 12 fol. **4**:810
history of
New Zealand **24**:890A:1b
World War I **29**:991:1b
physiography of
Pacific Islands **9**:46:3a
Polynesia **9**:581:3a
political sovereignty in Pacific Islands **25**:251:2a, 269:2a, 275:1b
United Nations trust territory **12**:9:1b
Western Scheldt, *or* Westerschelde (estuary, Neth.) **12**:604:2b
Western Schism, *or* Great Schism, *or* Great Western Schism (Roman Catholic hist.) **12**:604:2b
effect on
Bohemian history **6**:168:3b; **16**:917:1b
canon law development **16**:312:1b
Europe **18**:704:2b
medieval papacy **1**:463:2b; **18**:706:2b
Plantagenet rule in England **29**:43:1b
example of schism **10**:519:2b
history of
Middle Ages in
France **19**:468:2b
Spain **28**:27:2a
Renaissance Italy **22**:208:2b
Roman Catholic history **26**:931:2a, 947:1a
policies of Henry V of England **5**:838:3a
role of
Ailly **1**:172:2a
Avignon papacy **1**:741:1b
Benedict XIII **2**:94:2b
Boniface IX **2**:362:1b
Clement VII **3**:372:2b
Clement VIII **3**:373:1b
Council of Constance **3**:559:3b
Council of Pisa **9**:468:3a
Gerson **5**:223:3b
Gregory XII **5**:481:1b
John XXIII **6**:574:2a
Louis I **7**:506:3b
Nicholas of Clémanges **8**:687:3b
Urban VI **12**:199:3a
Vincent Ferrer **12**:378:3b
Western sclerophyllous scrub forest
division of North American flora and fauna **24**:974:1b, *map* 973
western scrub-bird (bird): *see* noisy scrub-bird
Western Sierra Madre (mt. range, Mex.): *see* Sierra Madre Occidental
western skunk cabbage, *or* Lysichitum americanum, *or* yellow skunk cabbage (bot.)
description and range **10**:869:1a
Western Slovakia Region (reg., Czech.): *see* Zapadoslovensky kraj
"Western Star" (work by Benet)
discussed in biography **2**:99:1b
Western Steppe (reg., Eurasia)
major ref. in History of the Eurasian Steppe **28**:240:1b
division of The Steppe **11**:253:3b
Western Sudan (ethnic reg., Af.): *see* Sudan, Western
western tanager, *or* Piranga ludoviciana (bird)
description **11**:535:2b
Western Tatar language, *or* Mishar Tatar language
Tatar dialects **11**:575:3b
Western Test Range (U.S. test range)
flight testing site for missiles and aircraft **21**:479:2b
Western Turkmenistan (physical reg., U.S.S.R.)
physiography of Turkmen S.S.R. **28**:1100:1a
Western Union Corporation (Am. co.) **12**:604:3b
career of Edison **17**:1050:2a
conflict with Bell Telephone Company **1**:335:3b; **2**:67:2b
telecommunications development **28**:490:1a, 494:1b
telex service **11**:617:1b
Western Uplands (reg., N.Z.): *see* King Country
Western Uplands (reg., U.K.)
physiography of Tyndale **12**:86:1b
western variant, *or* Ch'eng-tu variant, *or* Upper Yangtze variant (Mandarin dial.)
distribution in China **16**:50:2a
Western Wall, *or* ha-Kotel ha-Ma'aravi, *or* Wailing Wall (Jewish pilgrimage site, Jerusalem) **12**:605:1a
significance to
Arabs and Jews **22**:142:1a
Jerusalem **22**:355:2b, *map* 356
Palestine **25**:414:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
western wallflower, *or* Erysimum asperum (bot.)
description **12**:472:3a
western wheatgrass, *or* Agropyron smithii (bot.)
description **12**:617:2b
"Western Wynde, The" (composition by Taverner)
choral music development **24**:611:1a
western yellow blight (plant disease): *see* curly top
western yew, *or* American yew, *or* California yew, *or* Oregon yew, *or* Pacific yew, *or* Taxus brevifolia (bot.) **12**:605:2a
relationship to American yew **1**:336:1b
Western Yiddish (lang.)
classification of Yiddish **12**:843:3a
Westernization (cultural and soc. influence)
effect on
application of Islamic law **22**:34:2a
East African culture and society **17**:801:1b
Japanese education **18**:38:1a, 65:1a
Oceanian arts **25**:105:2a *passim to* 114:2b
Southeast Asian arts **27**:879:1b
element in Central African cultural exchange **15**:647:1a
influence on Russian education **18**:26:2b
opposition by Slavophiles **10**:875:3a
promotion in Meiji Restoration **7**:1018:1a
Westernizer, *or* Zapadnik (Russ. intellectual) **12**:605:2a
affinity with Chaadayev **3**:48:1b
approaches to Russian culture **28**:988:2a
opposition to Slavophiles **10**:876:1a
role of Herzen **5**:895:1a
view of Khomyakov **6**:840:1b
Westerschelde (est., Neth.): *see* Western Scheldt
Westerwald (reg., W.Ger.) **12**:605:2a
physiography of Germany **5**:217:2a
Westerwald stoneware **12**:605:2a
history of pottery **17**:117:1a, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Westerwolde (reg., Neth.)
agricultural development of Groningen province **5**:509:1a
Westfalen (hist. reg., Ger.): *see* Westphalia
Westfalenhalle (hall, Dortmund, W.Ger.): *see* Westphalia Hall
Westfield (Mass., U.S.) **12**:605:2b
Westfield Shale (rock unit, N.Y., U.S.)
Devonian stages of North America *table* **19**:853
"Westfront 1918" (film by Pabst)
discussed in biography **9**:42:3a
Westhoff, Clara (Ger. sculp.)
marriage to Rilke **10**:74:1a
Westin, Fredrik (paint.)
portrait of Charles XIV John *illus.* **3**:120
Westinghouse, George (Am. inv. and indus.) **12**:605:2b
air brake development **28**:793:2b
alternating current systems **11**:654:3b; **18**:494:1b
Westinghouse Electric Corporation **12**:606:1a
Westinghouse Electric Corporation (Am. co.) **12**:606:1a
Westlake, John (Br. law. and soc. reformer) **12**:606:1b
Westland National Park (park, N.Z.) **12**:606:2a
location *map* **24**:883
Westmacott, Sir Richard (Br. sculp.)
contribution to sculpture **27**:105:1b
Westman Islands (isls., Ice.): *see* Vestmannaeyjar
Westmeath, *or* An Iarmhi (co., Ire.) **12**:606:2b
location *map* **21**:953
Westminster, City of (boro., Gtr London, U.K.) **12**:606:3a
major ref. in London **23**:296:1b
demography of London **7**:457:3b
Westminster, Convention of (Eng.-Prussian hist.)
Anglo-Prussian agreement **18**:749:1b
Westminster, Provisions of (Eng. hist.)
effect upon Plantagenet rule in England **29**:39:1a
policies of Edward I of England **4**:374:2b
Westminster, Statute of (1931, U.K. hist.) **12**:606:3b
effect on New Zealand **24**:890A:1b
significance for British Commonwealth **29**:98:1b
Westminster, Statutes of (1275, 1285, 1290, Eng. hist.) **12**:607:1a
effect upon Plantagenet rule in England **29**:39:2b
policies of Edward I of England **4**:375:1a
promotion of common law **22**:930:1a; **25**:940:1a
provisions of peine forte et dure **9**:241:1a

for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 551
Westminster, Synod of (Eng. hist.)
solution to investiture controversy 1:434:3b
Westminster, Third Statute of (Eng. hist.): *see* Quia Emptores, Statute of
Westminster, Treaties of (Eur. hist.)
1585
role of Elizabeth I 2:691:1a
1654
conclusion of Anglo-Dutch war 1:408:2b
role of Witt 12:717:2a
1674
history of New York City 24:878:1b
1756
place in Seven Years' War 29:72:2a
Westminster Abbey (church, London, U.K.) 12:607:1a
major ref. in London 23:299:2b
architecture 13:992:1a, *illus.* 994
original Romanesque architecture 1:410:1a
sculpture 27:89:2b *passim to* 93:2a
early use of carrel 2:897:1a
significance to liturgical music 9:805:3b
Westminster Abbey, Chapter House of (bldg., London, U.K.): *see* Chapter House of Westminster Abbey
Westminster Assembly, *or* Westminster Assembly of Divines (Eng. hist.) 12:607:2b
effect upon Civil War in England 29:62:1a
example of Protestant church council 3:676:1a
role in history of
Church of England 9:680:1b
Puritanism 26:215:1a
significance of Marshall's role 7:880:3a
Westminster Catechism (rel.) 12:607:2b
use by Presbyterian churches 2:949:1b
Westminster College (coll., Fulton, Mo., U.S.)
significance to Fulton 5:47:2b
Westminster Confession (rel.) 12:607:3a
definition of excommunication 4:628:1a
place in
Christian sacred scripture 10:572:2a
Presbyterian church doctrines 26:241:2a
Westminster Palace (bldg., London, U.K.): *see* Parliament, Houses of
Westminster Psalter (medieval work)
detail of St. Edmund *illus.* 4:372
development of Gothic painting 25:341:1a
"Westminster Quarters," *or* "Cambridge Quarters" (work by Crotch)
performance by bell chime 2:70:2b
"Westminster Review, The" (Br. period.)
contribution by
Eliot 4:450:1a
Mill 24:101:2a
founding by Bentham 2:110:2b
history of magazine publishing 26:485:1a
Westminster School, *or* St. Peter's College (school, London, U.K.) 12:607:3b
Westmore, Ern, *or* Ernest Henry Westmore (Am. makeup art.)
place in Westmore family 12:608:1a
Westmore, Frank (Am. makeup art.)
place in Westmore family 12:608:1b
Westmore, George (Am. makeup art.)
place in Westmore family 12:607:3b
Westmore, Hamilton Adolph (Am. makeup art.)
place in Westmore family 12:608:1b
Westmore, Mont, *or* George Montague Westmore (Am. makeup art.)
place in Westmore family 12:608:1a
Westmore, Perc, *or* Percival Harry Westmore (Am. makeup art.)
place in Westmore family 12:608:1a
Westmore, Wally, *or* Walter James Westmore (Am. makeup art.)
place in Westmore family 12:608:1a
Westmoreland, William C. (U.S. gen.)
role in Vietnam War 12:362:1b; 27:864:2a
Westmorland, Ralph Neville, 1st earl of, *or* 4th Baron Neville of Raby, *or* Ralph Nevill, *or* Ralph Neville (Eng. noble) 12:608:1b
Westmount, *or* Côte-Saint-Antoine, *or* Notre-Dame-de-Grâce (Que., Can.) 12:608:2a
Westoff, Clara (Ger. sculp.)
Worpswede school 12:760:3b
Weston, Edward (Am. engin. and indus.) 12:608:2a
Weston, Edward (Am. phot.) 12:608:2b
influence on
Bullock 2:628:2a
White 12:628:2b
theory of previsualization 25:781:2b, *illus.* 782
Weston, Sir Richard (Br. writ.)
Netherlandish crop rotation systems 13:195:2a
Weston cadmium cell
major ref. in Energy Conversion 18:518:1a, *illus.*
Weston-Mott Company (Am. co.)
role of Mott 8:368:1b
Weston-super-Mare (Avon, U.K.) 12:609:1a
Westphal, E. O. J. (S.Af. schol.)
classification of African languages 22:777:1a
Westphal balance (instru.)
specific gravity 11:77:2b
Westphalia, *or* Westfalen (hist. reg., Ger.) 12:609:1a
major ref. in Germany 20:174:1b
fehmic courts 4:716:1b
issuance of coinage 16:541:2a
Münster 8:421:1a
place in Tilsit Treaties 11:777:2a
settlement patterns 8:761:1a
Westphalian people 8:420:3b
Westphalia, Peace of (Eur. hist.) 12:609:1b
effect on
Austria 14:495:2b
Baroque art 25:355:2b
Burgundy 19:531:2b
Diet 4:86:2a
France 1:296:2b; 19:481:1b, 524:2a
Habsburgs 20:518:1b
imperial cities 6:271:3a
Low Countries 23:335:1a, 349:2b
Magdeburg 7:668:3a
religion
Catholicism and Protestantism 26:217:2a
Reformed churches 26:241:2b
religious freedom 26:935:2a
Sweden 28:343:1a
Transylvania 20:761:1a
role of
Alexander VII 1:242:1b
Christina of Sweden 3:282:1b
Ferdinand III 4:731:3b
Frederick William 4:958:3b
Innocent X 6:325:1b
Mazarin 7:980:2a
Trauttmansdorff 11:905:2a
Wettstein 28:366:2a
William II 12:673:3a
settlement and terms 18:723:1a; 20:69:2a
Westphalia Hall, *or* Westfalenhalle (hall, Dortmund, W.Ger.)
importance to Dortmund 4:189:2b
Westphalian Series (geol.) 12:609:3a
Upper Carboniferous biostratigraphy *table* 19:865
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
Westport (boro., N.Z.) 12:609:3a
location *map* 24:883
Westport (Conn., U.S.) 12:609:3b
Westsylvania (proposed state, U.S. hist.)
United States history 29:358:2a
Westward Movement (U.S. hist.) 12:610:1a
Westwood rim (mech.)
bicycle wheel design 2:199:2b
westwork (rel. arch.)
influence of liturgy 19:457:1a
Wet, Christiaan Rudolf de (Boer states.) 12:610:2a
role in South African War 11:35:3a
wet beriberi (path.)
symptoms 2:131:1b
wet-bulb depression (atmospheric sci.)
psychrometry 9:768:2b
wet-bulb temperature (bldg. const.)
basis in design of air conditioning systems *illus.* 15:340
wet cell (phys.)
major ref. in Energy Conversion 18:518:1a
wet collodion process, *or* collodion wet-plate process, *or* collodion process (phot.) 12:610:2b
major ref. in Photography 25:774:2b
comparison with
dry plate process 4:238:2b
gelatin process 5:166:1a
development by Archer 1:527:2b
use in photoengraving 9:403:1a; 26:103:2a
wet equatorial climate, *or* Af climate (meteorol.)
description 16:498:1b
wet fan
alluvial deposits 26:913:1a
wet-felting (indus. process)
use in processing wood 19:421:1b
wet-fish trawler (ship)
use in commercial fishing 19:278:2b
wet fly (fish bait)
use in gamefishing 4:852:2a
wet gas (natural gas) 12:610:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
wet-gate printing (phot.)
use in motion-picture production 24:435:1b
wet-hulling process
coffee production 14:737:1b
wet-pipe sprinkler system
fire prevention and control 19:185:1a
wet spinning (textile mfr.)
use in synthetic fibre manufacture 21:305:2b
wet water (fire control agent)
use as fire-extinguishing agent 19:187:2b
Wetar Island, *or* Pulau Wetar (is., Indon.) 12:610:3a
Wetaskiwin (Alta., Can.) 12:610:3a
Wethered, Joyce, *or* Lady Heathcoat-Amory (Br. athlete) 12:610:3b
Wethered, Roger (Br. golfer)
role in golf history 28:166:1b
Wethersfield (Conn., U.S.) 12:610:3b
wetland 12:611:1a
major ref. in Ecosystems 17:998:2a
see also bog; marsh; swamp
Wetmore, Frank Alexander (Am. ornithologist) 12:611:1a
classification of
passerines 15:108:1a
roller-like birds 15:89:2a
shorebirds and related birds 15:62:2b
Wettach, Charles Adrien (clown): *see* Grock
Wette, Wilhelm M. L. de (Ger. bibl. schol.)
views on Deuteronomy 14:779:1b
Wetterau plain (plain, W.Ger.)
location in Darmstadt district 3:889:3b
Wetterbergh, Julius Alexis (Ger. art.)
portrait of Stagnelius *illus.* 11:202
Wettin dynasty (Eur. dynasty) 12:611:1b
acquisitions in Germany 20:58:1b, 72:1a
Saxony 10:491:3a; 20:165:2a
Thuringia 11:745:3b
wetting agent (chem. substance) 12:611:1b
use in
emulsion production 23:711:1b
fire-extinguishing agents 19:187:2b
Wettingen (Switz.)
Grubenmanns' bridge 5:521:2b
Wettstein, J. J. (Swiss bibl. schol.)
critical edition of the New Testament 14:816:1b, 819:1a
Wettstein, Johann Rudolf (burgomaster of Basel, Switz.) 12:611:1b
role in
Peace of Westphalia 18:729:1b
Swiss autonomy 28:366:2a
Wetzstein, Johann Gottfried (Ger. schol.) 12:611:2a
WEU (Eur. defense agreement): *see* Western European Union
Wewak (Pap.N.G.) 12:611:2a
history of World War II 29:1035:1a
Wexford, *or* Loch Garman (co., Ire.) 12:611:2b
location *map* 21:953
Wexford, *or* Loch Garman (Ire.) 12:611:3a
location *map* 21:953
Wexford Opera Festival (opera festival, Wexford, Ire.)
Irish cultural life 21:958:1a
Weybright, Victor (Am. publ.)
paperback book publishing 26:470:1a
Weyburn (Sask., Can.) 12:611:3b
Weyden, Rogier van der, *or* Rogier de la Pasture (Flem. paint.) 12:611:3b
comparison with
Bouts 2:433:3a
Campin 2:779:1b
contribution to
Early Netherlandish art 4:319:3b
Flemish art 4:829:1a
Gothic painting 25:344:1b
influence on Memling 7:1039:2a
painting of sculpture 27:52:2b
studies under Jan van Eyck 4:641:1b
works
"Descent from the Cross" *illus.* Plate 8 fol. 25:346
portrait of Philip III *illus.* 9:368
restoration of "The Magdalen Reading" *illus.* 14:89
"Visitation" *illus.* 12:399
Weyerhaeuser, Frederick, *or* Friedrich Weyerhaeuser (Am. businessman) 12:612:3b
Weyerhaeuser Company, *or* Weyerhaeuser Timber Company (Am. corp.)
establishment by Weyerhaeuser 12:613:1a
Weygand, Maxime (Fr. gen.) 12:613:1a
role in World War II 29:1014:1a
Weyl, Hermann (Ger. math.) 12:613:1b
association with Brauer 2:483:3b
contribution to
gauge theory 5:147:1b
group theory 13:520:2b
mathematical analysis 1:368:1a
Weyler y Nicolau, Valeriano, marqués de Tenerife (Sp. gen.) 12:613:2b
association with Cánovas del Castillo 2:812:2b
role in Cuban Independence Movement 3:774:1b
Weymouth (Mass., U.S.) 12:613:2b
Weymouth, 3rd Viscount (Br. pol.): *see* Bath, Thomas Thynne, 1st marquess of
Weymouth and Portland (Dorset, U.K.) 12:613:3a
Weyprecht, Karl (Aus. polar expl.) 12:613:3b
contribution to Arctic exploration 14:23:2a
WFC (UN org.): *see* World Food Council
wff (logic): *see* well-formed formula
WFP (UN org.): *see* World Food Programme
WFTU (internat. labour org.): *see*

World Federation of Trade Unions
W.H., Mr. (recipient of Shakespearian dedication) **12**:614:1a
"W.H. Diamond" (ship)
barkentine *illus.* **1**:899
WHA (sports league): *see* World Hockey Association
"Whaam" (paint. by Lichtenstein)
history of painting *illus.* Plate 26 fol. **25**:370
Whaddon, George Villiers, Baron, Viscount Villiers (Eng. states.): *see* Buckingham, George Villiers, 1st duke of
whale, *or* cetacean (mammal) **12**:614:1b
major ref. in Mammals **23**:384:1b
passim to 395:1a, 472:2a, *illus.* 386
behaviour
feeding methods **14**:645:1b
locomotion **1**:501:1a; **14**:651:1b
commercial hunting **19**:282:1a
food sources **9**:497:3b
gestation period *table* **5**:227
physiological systems
auditory **27**:162:1b
skeletal **28**:288:1b
spiracle **11**:102:2a
vertebral column structure **12**:332:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also dolphin; porpoise; and individual species, *e.g.,* baleen whale; killer whale
whale, *or* wale (ship design)
structure of ships **28**:759:1b
"Whale, The" (novel by Melville): *see* "Moby Dick"
whale catcher, *or* whale killer (boat) **12**:614:3a
see also whaleboat
Whale Head (Vic., Austr.): *see* Queenscliff
whale-headed stork (bird): *see* shoebill
whale louse (crustacean) **12**:614:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
whale oil, *or* train oil (oil) **12**:614:3b
production **19**:290:1b
rendering **19**:367:2b
U.S. importation prohibition **23**:473:1b
whaling industry **12**:615:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
whale shark, *or* Rhincodon typus (shark) **12**:614:3b
characteristics **19**:207:2a, 210:1a, *illus.* 206
whalebird (bird): *see* prion
whaleboat (boat) **12**:615:1a
see also whale catcher
whalebone, *or* baleen (anat.)
commercial use **19**:291:2b
filter feeding **4**:778:3a
function in baleen whales **1**:830:3a; **23**:473:2b, 475:2b
use in sculpture **27**:47:1b, *illus.*
Whales, Bay of (former bay, Antarc.) **12**:615:1a
whaling 12:615:1b
major ref. in Commercial Fishing **19**:289:2a
conservation attempts **16**:679:2a; **23**:473:1a
history
Australian and New Zealand ports **24**:888:1a
Svalbard development **14**:39:2b
use of
factory ship **4**:652:2a
harpoon **5**:716:3b
whale catcher **12**:614:3a
whaleboat **12**:615:1a
whaling dance (Eskimo culture)
Eskimo arts **13**:389:1b
Whampoa, Treaty of (Sino-French relations)
example of unequal Treaty **12**:128:2a
place in Chinese history **16**:124:1b
Whampoa Academy (mil. acad., Canton, China)
attendance of Lin Biao **7**:366:3a
role of Chiang Kai-shek **3**:191:2a
Whanga (Af. chief)
association with Hwange **6**:182:2b
Whangarei (N.Z.) **12**:615:3a
location *map* **24**:883
wharf (structure)
description **4**:145:1a
wharf rat (mammal): *see* Norway rat
Wharfe, River (riv., U.K.) **12**:615:3b
Wharfedale (val., U.K.) **12**:615:3b
Wharton, Edith Newbold, *or* Edith Newbold Jones (Am. writ.) **12**:615:3b
Wharton, Philip Fishbourne (Am. art.)
portrait of Wilson *illus.* **12**:690
Wharton, Thomas (Eng. marquess)
authorship of "Lilli burlero" **7**:357:1a
Wharton of Wharton, Philip Wharton, 4th Baron (Eng. reformer) **12**:616:1b
"What Do You Do in the Infantry?" (song by Loesser)
discussed in biography **7**:443:2a
"What Happened to the Corbetts" (work by Shute)
discussed in biography **10**:773:1b
"What I Believe," *or* "V chyom moya vera" (work by Tolstoy)
discussed in biography **28**:709:1a
"What is Art?," *or* "Chto takoye iskusstvo?" (work by Tolstoy)
discussed in biography **28**:709:1a
views on aesthetics **13**:24:1a
"What is Christianity?," *or* "Das Wesen des Christentums" (work by Harnack)
discussed in biography **5**:712:2a
"What is Darwinism?" (work by Hodge)
views on evolution theory **18**:985:1b
"What Is Life?" (work by Schrödinger)
discussed in biography **10**:538:1b
"What Is Literature?" (work by Sartre)
literary criticism **23**:203:2b
"What is Metaphysics?," *or* "Was ist Metaphysik?" (work by Heidegger)
influence on Sartre **25**:638:1a
views on existence and nothingness **25**:623:2b
"What is Property?," *or* "Qu'est-ce que la propriété?" (work by Proudhon)
discussed in biography **9**:745:1a
views on anarchism **1**:371:2a; **27**:458:1b
"What Is to Be Done?" (work by Chernyshevsky)
views on nihilism **8**:707:1a
"What Is To Be Done?" (work by Lenin)
discussed in biography **22**:948:2a
revolutionary literature **28**:993:2b
views on
politics **25**:982:1b
communism **27**:451:2b
Marxism **23**:581:2b, 582:1b
socialism **27**:446:2a
propaganda **26**:166:1b
"What It's All About," *or* "Chto k chemu" (work by Frolov)
children's literature **23**:220:1b
"What Maisie Knew" (novel by James)
discussed in biography **6**:486:2a
place in English literature **18**:600A:1b
"What Men Live By," *or* "Chem lyudi zhivy" (work by Tolstoy)
discussed in biography **28**:709:1b
"What Money Cannot Buy," *or* "Die Ehre" (work by Sudermann)
discussed in biography **11**:351:2b
"What the Butler Saw" (work by Orton)
discussed in biography **8**:1018:3b
"What Then Must We Do?," *or* "Tak chto zhe nam delat?" (work by Tolstoy)
discussed in biography **28**:709:1a
"What Time is the Next Swan?" (work by Slezak)
discussed in biography **10**:878:1a
Whately, Richard (Eng. au. and archbp.) **12**:616:2a
criticism of Austen **1**:709:3b
"Elements of Rhetoric" **26**:807:1a
Mill's review of "Element of Logic" **24**:101:2b
"Whatever Gods May Be," *or* "Climats" (work by Maurois)
discussed in biography **7**:959:3a
Whatley, Thomas (Eng. arch.)
contribution to Picturesque style **9**:428:3a
whatnot (furniture) **12**:616:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
"What's Become of Waring?" (work by Powell)
discussed in biography **9**:654:2a
wheat (plant) **12**:616:3a
cereal grains **3**:37:1a
comparison with rye **10**:270:2a
cultivation and processing
agricultural research of Farrer **4**:689:3b
effects of black stem rust **17**:360:1b
example of self-pollination **19**:725:2a
improvement through radiation-induced mutation **19**:399:1b, *table* 398
modern strains **13**:202:1a
storage methods **19**:89:1b
use of materials handling techniques **20**:525:2b
element of commodities trading **21**:841:1a; **23**:555:1a
member of Poales **13**:817:1b
uses
animal feed from by-products **19**:122:1a
baking and bakery products **4**:844:1b; **19**:342:1b, 343:2a, 381:1b
human diet **25**:56:1a, 71:1a
wild and cultivated wheats *illus.* **13**:186
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also kinds of wheat, *e.g.,* durum
Wheat Belt (reg., W.Austr., Austr.) **12**:617:1b
Wheat Belt (reg., N.Am.) **12**:617:1b
major ref. in United States of America **29**:360:2b
wheat bread (food)
baking and bakery products **19**:383:2b
see also bread
wheat bug, *or* blé punaisé, *or* Weizenwanze (insect)
damage to cereal crops and products **19**:123:2b
Wheat Mother (anthro.)
relation to Rice Mother **10**:42:1a
wheat-stem sawfly, *or* Cephus cinctus (insect)
example of Hymenoptera *illus.* **21**:660
wheatear, *or* Oenanthe (bird) **12**:617:2a
patterns of migration **14**:670:1b
"Wheatfields" (paint. by Ruisdael)
discussed in biography **10**:237:1b, *illus.*
wheatgrass (bot.) **12**:617:2b
Wheatley, Francis (paint.)
portrait of
Grattan *illus.* **5**:432
Phillip *illus.* **9**:383
Wheatley, John (Br. pol.) **12**:617:3a
history of Labour Party in United Kingdom **29**:122:2b
Wheatley, Paul (Am. au.)
theories on urban culture development **16**:889:1a
Wheatley, Phillis (Am. poet) **12**:617:3b
Wheaton (Ill., U.S.) **12**:618:1a
Wheaton, Henry (Am. jur.) **12**:618:1a
Wheaton College (coll., Wheaton, Ill., U.S.)
establishment in Wheaton **12**:618:1a
example of Fundamentalist institution **5**:52:2b
Wheaton v. Peters (law case)
impact on copyright law **26**:192:2b
Wheatstone, Sir Charles (Br. phys.) **12**:618:2a
collaboration with Cooke **3**:599:2a
contribution to cryptology **16**:863:1a
development of
telegraph **28**:471:1b, 486:1b, *illus.*
telephone **28**:495:1b
invention of
stereoscope **25**:778:2a
Wheatstone bridge **2**:512:3b
Wheatstone bridge (meas. instru.): *see* bridge
Wheatstraw, Peetie (Am. mus.)
contribution to blues **24**:646:1a
wheel 12:618:2b
major ref. in Transportation **28**:753:2a
component of "perpetual motion" machines **18**:441:2b, *illus.* 442
development in Aegean civilizations **20**:236:2b
history of roads and highways **26**:360:1b
influence on
technology **28**:456:1a
urbanization **16**:426:1b
introduction into ancient European culture **18**:682:1a
use as religious symbol **26**:638:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 722
wheel and axle (machine) **12**:618:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 722
wheel animalcule (zool.): *see* rotifer
wheel bug, *or* Arilus cristatus (insect)
variety of assassin bug **1**:641:2a, *illus.*
wheel farthingale (clothing): *see* Italian farthingale
wheel feat (sport): *see* roth cleas
wheel lock (firearms tech.) **12**:619:1a
place in small arms development **29**:555:2a, *illus.*
Wheel of Life (Buddhism): *see* bhavacakra
wheel of the law (Buddhism): *see* dharmacakra
wheel-of-the-law mudra (Buddhism): *see* dharmacakra-mudra
wheel technique (stoneworking)
use in gem engraving **17**:468:1b
wheel tree, *or* Trochodendron aralioides (bot.)
species of Trochodendrales **11**:936:2b
wheel window (arch.): *see* rose window
wheeled plow (agri. tool)
use in Gaul **13**:193:1a
wheeler (horse)
role in driving and coaching **4**:228:3b
Wheeler, George M. (Am. surveyor)
survey of the Rocky Mountains **24**:1001:1a
Wheeler, John Archibald (Am. phys.) **12**:619:1a
contributions to
philosophy of physics **25**:681:2b
study of nuclear fission **8**:818:3a; **14**:373:1a; **29**:577:2a
Wheeler, Joseph (Confederate gen.) **12**:619:1b
Wheeler, Sir Robert Eric Mortimer (Br. archae.) **12**:619:2a
contributions to archaeology **20**:639:1a
excavation at
Harappan sites **21**:25:1b, 26:1b
Taxila **11**:586:1a
Wheeler, William Almon (vice pres. of U.S.) **12**:619:2b
vice presidents *table* **12**:153
Wheeler, William Morton (Am. entom.) **12**:619:3a
Wheeler, William R. (Am. art.)
portrait of Bushnell *illus.* **2**:675
Wheeler-Howard Act (U.S. hist.): *see* Indian Reorganization Act
Wheeler Peak (peak, N.Mex., U.S.) **12**:619:3b

location **10**:417:1b; *map* **29**:158
physiography of New Mexico **29**:407:1a
Wheelerian Stage (geol.)
division of Tertiary Period *table* **19**:890
Wheeling (W.Va., U.S.) **12**:619:3b
location *map* **29**:158
Wheeling Conventions (U.S. hist.)
history of Wheeling, W.Va. **12**:620:1a
Wheelock, Eleazar (Am. educ.) **12**:620:1a
establishment of Dartmouth College **3**:893:2a
role in Dartmouth College case **3**:893:2a
wheelwork, *or* train (clock mechanism)
transmission of motion **3**:393:1b
wheeze (path.)
symptoms of respiratory disease **26**:793:1a
Whelan, Sean (Irish au.): *see* O'Faolain, Sean
whelk, *or* Buccinidae (marine snail) **12**:620:1b
comparison with conch **3**:515:2a
effect on oyster populations **14**:1004:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also fulgur whelk; Neptunea
"When I Was a Child," *or* "Soldat med brutet gevär" (work by Moberg)
discussed in biography **8**:208:2a
"When Lilacs Last in the Dooryard Bloom'd" (work by Whitman)
discussed in biography **12**:639:3b
example of elegy **4**:441:1a
prosodic technique **23**:102:2a
"When Rain Clouds Gather" (work by Head)
discussed in biography **5**:777:1b
"When the Wolves Howl," *or* "Quando os Lobos Uivam" (work by Ribeiro)
depiction of Beira **2**:53:1a
"When We Dead Awaken" (work by Ibsen)
discussed in biography **6**:228:3a
"Where Angels Fear to Tread" (novel by Forster)
place in English literature **18**:600A:1a
"Where Do We Come From? What Are We? Where Are We Going?" (work by Gauguin)
discussed in biography **5**:148:1a
"Where the Air Is Clear," *or* "La región más transparente" (work by Fuentes)
discussed in biography **5**:33:3a
"Where the Two Came to Their Father" (work by Campbell)
discussed in biography **2**:776:2a
Whewell, William (Br. philos. and hist.) **12**:620:2a
contributions to philosophy of science **25**:665:2a
critique of uniformitarianism **12**:131:2b; **19**:751:1a
influence on Mill **24**:102:1a
whey (milk product) **12**:620:3a
milk processing **19**:358:2b *passim to* 364:2b
Whichcote, Benjamin (Br. philos.)
leadership of Cambridge Platonists **2**:761:3b
Whicker, Alan Donald (Br. journ.) **12**:620:3a
whidah (bird): *see* whydah
Whidbey Island, *or* Whidby Island (is., Wash., U.S.) **12**:620:3b
Whiddy Island (is., Ire.) **12**:620:3b
Whieldon, Thomas (Eng. potter)
partnership with Wedgwood **12**:553:1a
production of
agateware **17**:120:2a
Astbury-Whieldon ware **1**:649:3b
use of agateware process **1**:143:1a
whiff (cigar)
classification of cigars **3**:318:3a
Whig Party (Am. pol. party) **12**:621:1b
history of Tennessee **29**:351:2b
opposition of Republican Party **9**:1035:2b
origin in Adams-Jackson feud **1**:86:1b
role of
Clay **3**:363:3b, 364:3a
Cooper **3**:603:3b
Lincoln **23**:44:1a
Webster **12**:550:1a
views on Jacksonian Democracy **29**:225:1a
Whig Party (Br. pol. party) **12**:620:3b
major ref. in United Kingdom **29**:65:1a *passim to* 83:2a
history of British politics **29**:122:1b
prime ministers *list* **12**:143
role of
Addison **1**:91:3a
Burke **2**:652:1a
Defoe **3**:958:2a
Fox **4**:910:2b
Grey **5**:491:3b
Locke **23**:231:1a
Macaulay **7**:607:1a
Penn **9**:261:2a
Steele **11**:231:3a
Swift **11**:444:1a
Victoria **29**:506:1a
Walpole **12**:476:3b
Weed **12**:555:1b
see also Liberal Party; Tory Party
whimbrel, *or* lesser curlew, *or* Numenius phaeopus (bird)
type of curlew **3**:801:1a
"Whims of Cupid and the Ballet Master" (ballet by Galeotti)
comparison with Dauberval ballet **3**:898:3a
whimsey glass, *or* frigger (glass) **12**:621:2b
whinchat (bird) **12**:621:3b
Whinnery, John Roy (Am. elec. engin.) **12**:621:3b
whip (parliamentary)
role in House of Commons **3**:494:3a
whip (weapon)
use in horsemanship **20**:711:1b
whip scorpion, *or* Uropygi, *or* Thelyphonida (arachnid) **12**:622:1a
arachnid classification **13**:912:2a *passim to* 916:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
whip scorpion (Pycnogonida): *see* sea spider
whipbird, *or* coachwhipbird (bird) **12**:622:1b
whiplash (cervical spine injury) **12**:622:2a
type of injury **12**:762:2b
"Whiplash, The" (work by Obrist)
Art Nouveau tapestry *illus.* **1**:597
whippet (breed of dog) **12**:622:2a
Whipple, Fred L. (Am. astron.)
composition of comets **27**:583:1b
Whipple, George Hoyt (Am. path.) **12**:622:2b
association with Murphy **8**:432:3b
study of pernicious anemia **15**:149:1a; **23**:897:2a
Whipple, Henry B. (Am. bp.)
contribution to Faribault **4**:683:3b
Whipple, Squire (Am. engin.) **12**:622:3a
whippoorwill, *or* Caprimulgus vociferus (bird) **12**:622:3b
description of Caprimulgiformes **2**:836:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
whipsaw (tool)
relationship to pit saw **28**:724:1a
Whipsnade Park (Dunstable, Beds., U.K.)
open-range zoo **12**:933:1a
operation by Zoological Society of London **7**:461:1b
whipstaff (ship tech.)
sailing-ship steering mechanism **28**:761:2a
whipstock (tool)
use in well drilling **21**:437:2a
whiptail, *or* pretty-faced wallaby, *or* Wallabia elegans, *or* Macropus parryi (mammal)
characteristics and habitat **12**:466:1b
marsupial *illus.* **23**:400
whiptail (reptile): *see* racerunner
whipworm (parasite) **12**:622:3b
cause of infections in humans **21**:549:2b
Whirlaway (Am. racehorse) **12**:623:1a
role of
Arcaro **1**:524:3b
Jones **6**:605:3a
Wright **12**:774:2a
whirlicote (vehicle)
type of vehicle **28**:755:2a
whirligig beetle (insect) **12**:623:1a
predatory habits **21**:654:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
whirling dervish (Muslim mystic sect): *see* Mawlawiyah
whirlpool 12:623:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 222
whirlwind 12:623:1b
major ref. in Climate and Weather **16**:474:2a
comparison with tornado **11**:853:2a
Whirlwind I (computer)
development **16**:642:1a
whisk fern (plant) **12**:623:1b
major ref. in Bryophytes and Primitive Vascular Plants **15**:258:2b
comparison with ferns **19**:168:2a
reproduction **26**:664:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
whisker (crystall.)
significance in synthetic fibre manufacture **21**:317:1a
whiskered owl, *or* Otus trichopsis (bird)
feeding behaviour **15**:75:2b
whiskers: *see* vibrissae
whiskey, *or* whisky (distilled liquor) **12**:623:2b
effect on human physiology **13**:219:1b
production **14**:750:1a
Whiskey Rebellion (U.S. hist.) **12**:623:3b
effect on early U.S. governments **29**:219:2a
Henry Lee's role **7**:235:1a
Whiskey Ring (U.S. hist.) **12**:624:1a
occurrence during Grant's presidency **5**:426:1a
prosecution by Bristow **2**:526:2a
whisky: *see* whiskey
whisky (carriage): *see* one-horse shay
whisper (speech) **12**:624:1a
acoustical features **28**:89:1a
physiological features **22**:575:2b; **28**:92:2a
"Whispering Pines in the Mountains" (work by Li T'ang)
hanging scroll *illus.* **7**:323
Whist (card game) **12**:624:1b
comparison with Triumph **11**:934:2b
whistle (mus. instru.) **12**:624:1b
made from swan's trachea **15**:28:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
whistle flute (mus. instru.): *see* fipple flute
whistle-pig (rodent): *see* woodchuck
whistle register (voice): *see* flageolet
Whistlecraft, William and Robert (Eng. dipl. and writ.): *see* Frere, John Hookham
whistler (bird): *see* goldeneye; thickhead
whistler, *or* whistling atmospheric, *or* very-low-frequency radio wave (electromagnetic wave) **12**:624:2a
Antarctic research **13**:851:2b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 128; 221
Whistler, James Abbott McNeil (Am. art.) **12**:624:2b
contribution to
Aestheticism **1**:123:2a
drypoint *illus.* **4**:240
Freer Gallery of Art **4**:967:1a
lithography **7**:399:2b
modern art **25**:368:1b
printmaking **26**:110:2a, 129:2b, *illus.* 130
"Whistler's Mother," *or* "Arrangement in Grey and Black, No. 1: The Artist's Mother" (paint. by Whistler)
discussed in biography **12**:624:2b
whistling atmospheric (electromagnetic wave): *see* whistler
whistling duck, *or* Dendrocygna, *or* tree duck **12**:625:3b
type of duck **4**:255:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
whistling pine (bot.): *see* beefwood
whistlinghare (genus of mammals): *see* pika
Whiston, William (Anglican pr. and math.) **12**:626:1b
Whitaker, Alexander (Eng. cler.)
role in the history of
Puritanism **26**:216:1a
Reformed churches **26**:242:2b
Whitaker, Sir Frederick (pr.min. of N.Z.) **12**:626:2a
prime minister *list* **8**:650
Whitby, *or* Streaneshalch (N Yorks., U.K.) **12**:626:2b
abbey's contribution to medieval literature **29**:29:1b
location *map* **29**:4
Whitby, Daniel (Anglican schol.)
contribution to millenialism **17**:379:1a
Whitby, Synod of (Eng. Church hist.) **12**:626:3a
Christian Era adopted **20**:651:1b
effect on Celtic church **16**:354:2b; **29**:28:2b, 114:2a
role of
Colman of Lindisfarne **3**:458:3b
Hilda of Whitby **5**:923:2a
Whitcliffian (rock unit, U.K.)
Silurian Period *table* **19**:843
white
Christian liturgical significance **16**:308:1b
White, Alma Bridwell (Am. rel. leader)
establishment of Pillar of Fire **9**:443:2a
White, Andrew Dickson (Am. educ.) **12**:626:3b
establishment of Cornell University **3**:639:1b
views on Nicholas I **8**:685:1a
White, Byron Raymond (U.S. jur.) **12**:627:1a
justices of the Supreme Court *list* **11**:405
White, E. B. (Am. writ.): *see* White, Elwyn Brooks
White, Edward Douglass (U.S. jur.) **12**:627:1b
justices of the Supreme Court *list* **11**:405
White, Edward Higgins, II (Am. astronaut) **12**:627:2b
Gemini program **5**:169:2b
role in space exploration **19**:50:2b, 51:2b, *illus.* Plate 4 fol. 42
White, Ellen Harmon (Am. rel. leader)
contribution to Adventist movement **1**:112:2b
White, Elwyn Brooks, *or* E. B. White (Am. writ.) **12**:627:1a
association with Thurber **11**:745:1a
contribution to children's literature **23**:216:1a
views on New York City **24**:869:1a
White, Gilbert (Eng. nat. and cler.) **12**:627:2b
White, Helen Magill, *or* Helen Magill (Am. educ.) **12**:627:3a
White, Hugh Lawson (Am. pol.)
role in Tennessee history **29**:351:2b
White, John (Am. art.)
Algonkian dance painting *illus.* **13**:390
White, John (Br. art. and expl.) **12**:627:3b
colonization of Lost Colony

7:486:3b
history of North Carolina 29:345:1a
White, Joseph Blanco, *or* José María Blanco y Crespo (Sp. au.) 12:628:1a
White, Josh (Am. mus.)
recorded by Lomax 7:453:3b
White, Leonard Dupee (Am. hist.) 12:628:1b
White, Leslie Alvin (Am. anthro.) 12:628:1b
views on human culture 8:597:2b; 16:874:2b
White, Mary (Am. colonial au.): *see* Rowlandson, Mary
White, Minor (Am. phot.) 12:628:2a
contribution to photography 25:787:2b, *illus.* 788
White, Morton (Am. philos.)
contribution to philosophy of law 25:733:1b
White, P. (engr.)
engraving of Blow *illus.* 2:295
White, Patrick Victor Martindale (Austr. au.) 12:628:3a
contribution to Australian literature 1:717:1b; 14:482:1a; 23:140:2b
White, Pearl Fay (Am. act.) 12:628:3b
White, Robert (art.)
portrait of
Baxter *illus.* 1:976
Bunyan *illus.* 2:636
White, Stanford (Am. arch.) 12:629:1a
contribution to Classicism 13:1039:1a, *illus.* 1040
White, Terence Hanbury (Eng. writ.) 12:629:1b
White, Theodore Harold (Am. hist.) 12:629:2a
White, Timothy (anthro.)
classification of australopithecine remains 18:950:1b
White, Walter Francis (Am. civil rights leader) 12:629:2b
White, William (Am. cler.) 12:629:3b
role in Protestant Episcopal Church 9:740:1a
White, William Alanson (Am. psychol.)
association with Sullivan 11:375:3b
White, William Allen (Am. journ.) 12:630:1a
description of Munsey 26:479:1a
white admiral, *or* Basilarchia arthemis, *or* Limenitis camilla, *or* Limenitis arthemis (butterfly)
distribution 1:103:2b
Lepidopteran coloration *illus.* Plate 4 fol. 21:650
white alder, *or* Alnus rhombifolia, *or* Sierra alder
description 1:231:1b
white alerce, *or* Pilgeradendron uviferum
description 1:237:3b
"White Angel Breadline" (photograph by Lange)
discussed in biography 7:144:1a
White Anglo-Saxon Protestant, *or* WASP
United States 29:177:1a
white ant (white ant): *see* termite
White Army (Russ. hist.)
role of
Alekseyev 1:235:1a
Denikin 4:12:3b
Milyukov 8:144:1b
Wrangel 12:764:3a
Russian Civil War 10:254:3b; 21:754:1b; 28:999:1b
white arsenic, *or* arsenious oxide (chem. compound)
properties 1:592:1a
use as poison 1:592:2a
white ash, *or* Fraxinus americana
description 1:620:3a
White Australia Policy 12:630:2a
effect on history of Australia 14:415:1b
white-backed munia (bird): *see* striated mannikin
white-backed skunk (mammal): *see* hog-nosed skunk
white baneberry, *or* Actaea alba, *or* Actaea pachypoda
description 1:864:1b, *illus.*
white-barred piculet, *or* Picumnus cirratus (bird)
description 9:429:1a
white bass, *or* Morone chrysops (fish)
description 10:578:2a
white basswood, *or* Tilia heterophylla
description 7:373:1b
white bear (mammal): *see* polar bear
white-bearded gnu, *or* Connochaetes taurinus albojubatus (mammal)
description 5:316:1a, *illus.*
white bellbird, *or* Procnias alba (bird)
description 2:73:1b
white birch 12:630:2b
colour picture *illus.* Plate 4 fol. 28:882
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also paper birch
white blood cell: *see* leukocyte
White Bone Yi (people)
description 12:842:1a
White Brahma (Tib. deity): *see* Tshangs-pa Dkar-po
white brass
description 2:480:2b
white-breasted wood swallow, *or* Artamus leucorhynchus (bird)
colour picture *illus.* Plate 3 fol. 15:100
white bryony, *or* Bryonia alba, *or* Byronia cretica, *or* Bryonia dioica
description 2:588:3a, *illus.*
White Butte (mt., Mont., U.S.)
physiography of Montana 29:389:1b
white butterfly 12:630:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
White Camelia, Knights of the (terrorist org., U.S.): *see* Knights of the White Camelia
White Canon (rel. order): *see* Premonstratensian
white cedar: *see* American arborvitae; incense cedar
"White Christmas" (work by Berlin)
discussed in biography 2:137:1b
performance by Crosby 3:752:3a
White City (Chgo., Il., U.S.)
World's Columbian Exposition 12:759:2a
white cloud, *or* Tanichthys albonubes 12:630:3b
"White Clouds over Hsiao and Hsiang" (work by Wang Chien)
works by Six Masters of the early Ch'ing *illus.* 10:854
white clover, *or* Trifolium repens
description 3:401:1b
white-collar crime 12:631:1a
criminal practices 16:800:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 522
white-collar worker
industrial relations 29:948:2b
"White Composition" (work by Abakanowicz)
decorative tapestry *illus.* 17:92
white corpuscle (hematology): *see* leukocyte
White Creek (U.S.)
sediment deposition 19:763:1b, *illus.*
white cypress, *or* Chamaecyparis thyoides
description 4:670:2a
white damp
description 8:154:2a
White Deer Grotto Academy (Chin. phil. soc.)
Confucian tradition 16:660:1b
rehabilitation by Chu Hsi 3:293:3a
"White Divel, The" (work by Webster)
English literature 18:584:2a
white dwarf star 12:631:1a
major ref. in Stars and Star Clusters 28:216:1a
astrophysics 13:595:2a
Chandrasekhar's theory 3:79:3b; 3:80:1a
discovery of Sirius B 10:845:2b
nebular evolution 24:768:2b
novae 8:807:3a
radial velocities 19:629:2b
stellar evolution 11:217:2b; 16:772:1a
Sun 27:517:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 132
white-eye, *or* Zosteropidae (bird) 12:631:2a
description 15:105:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
white-eyed vireo, *or* Vireo griseus (bird) 12:387:2a
white-faced ibis, *or* Plegadis chihi (bird)
description 6:215:2a
white-faced spiny rat, *or* Echimys chrysurus (mammal)
characteristics *illus.* 11:102
"White Fang" (work by London)
dog novel 25:528:1a
White Father, *or* Society of Missionaries of Africa 12:631:2b
founding by Lavigerie 7:199:3b
"White Fence" (photograph by Strand)
discussed in biography 11:300:3b
White Flag Party (Bur. pol. party)
establishment by Than Tun 11:672:2b
white flood
Niger River 13:120:1a
white-flowered gourd: *see* bottle gourd
white-footed mouse, *or* deer mouse, *or* Peromyscus (mammal) 12:631:2b
body-plan variation *illus.* 23:444
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
white forest: *see* caatinga
white fox (mammal): *see* Arctic fox
White Friars: *see* Brothers of the Blessed Virgin Mary of Mt. Carmel, Order of
white-fronted capuchin, *or* Cebus albifrons (mammal)
description 2:838:2b
white-fronted goose, *or* Anser albifrons, *or* laughing goose, *or* speckle-belly (bird) 12:631:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
white ginger, *or* Hedychium coronarium
description 5:272:1b
"White Goddess; A Historical Grammar of Poetic Myth, The" (work by Graves)
discussed in biography 5:434:3b
white gossamer (bot.): *see* white velvet
white granite: *see* graniteware
white grease
description 5:440:1a
white grub
larvae of
Japanese beetle 6:500:2b
June beetle 6:652:2b
"White-Haired Girl, The," *or* "Pai-mao nü" (play by Ho Ching-chih)
place in
literature 16:240:1a
propaganda art 17:717:2b, *illus.*
white hake, *or* Urophycis tenuis (fish)
description 5:625:2b
white-headed buffalo weaver, *or* Dinemellia dinemelli (bird)
description and range 2:608:1b
white-headed duck, *or* Oxyura leucocephala (bird)
description 11:268:3b
white-headed vulture, *or* Trigonoceps occipitalis (bird)
description 12:439:3b
white heath, *or* Erica arborea, *or* tree heath
description 5:787:1b
White Heather (Brit. cricket club)
development of women's cricket 28:131:1a
white helleborine, *or* Cephalanthera damasonium
description 5:815:2b
White Hoods
opposition to Louis II 7:495:2a
white horehound (herb): *see* horehound
"White Horse, The" (work by Constable)
discussed in biography 3:559:1b
White Horse, Vale of the (Oxon, U.K.): *see* Vale of the White Horse
White House (bldg., Washington, D.C., U.S.) 12:631:3b
design by Hoban 5:958:2b, *illus.*
Washington, D.C. 12:508:3b; 29:734:1a, *illus.* 726, 728
"White House, Chelsea, The" (work by Girtin)
discussed in biography 5:284:1b, *illus.*
White Huns, *or* Hunas (people)
comparison to Hephthalites 5:859:1b
invasion of India 21:43:2a
white iron
characteristic of cast iron 2:930:1b
iron alloy 21:364:1a, *table* 363
White Island (N.Z.) 12:631:3b
"White-Jacket" (novel by Melville)
discussed in biography 7:1037:1b
white jute, *or* Corchorus capsularis
description 6:666:3a
White Karen (people)
description 6:741:3b
"White Lady, The," *or* "La Dame Blanche" (opera by Boieldieu)
basis of Boieldieu's success 24:631:1a
discussed in biography 2:331:3b
white lead (chem. compound)
applications
Greek stage makeup 28:607:1a
paint pigments 21:319:1b; 21:405:2b
comparison with lithopone 7:400:2a
white ligament (anat.)
ligament 7:349:1a
white light (optics)
breakdown into spectral colours 9:710:1a, *illus.*
colour 16:595:1b
white-line printing
contribution by Bewick 2:181:1b
white-lipped peccary, *or* Tayassu pecari (mammal)
characteristics 9:231:2b
White Lotus, *or* Pai-lien chiao (Chin. cult)
Ch'ing dynasty 16:122:2b
White Lotus Rebellion 12:632:1a
Yüan dynasty 16:109:2b
White Lotus Rebellion (China) 12:632:1a
history of Shensi 16:225:1b
role of Chia-ch'ing 3:189:2b
white lupine, *or* Lupinus alba, *or* wolf bean (bot.)
soil fertility benefits 7:566:3b
white magic (occult practice)
Asian cultures 26:1031:1b
magic 25:88:1b
white maple (bot.): *see* silver maple
white matter (anat.)
major ref. in Nerves and Nervous Systems 24:805:1a
cerebrum 3:38:2b
nervous system 24:795:1b
White Monk (rel. order): *see* Cistercian
white moss (plant): *see* cushion moss
white moth
population fluctuations 14:989:2a
White Mountain, *or* Bila hora (mt., Czech.)
Prague 25:1079:1b
White Mountain, Battle of (Eur. hist.)
history of
Austria 14:495:1b
Thirty Years' War 18:726:1b
Unitas Fratrum 12:138:1a
Bohemia 16:921:1a
Prague 25:1082:1b
Poland 25:926:2a
influence of Catholic League 2:958:1b
role of Frederick V 4:955:1b
White Mountains (mts., U.S.) 12:632:2a
New Hampshire 8:637:1a; 29:283:1b
Appalachian Mountains 24:994:1a;

29:155:2b
Franconia Notch 4:935:3b
Mount Washington 12:510:1b
white mouth (disease): *see* thrush
white mulberry, *or* Morus alba (bot.)
description 8:404:2b
white mustard, *or* Brassica hirta, *or* Sinapis alba, *or* yellow mustard (plant)
description 3:128:1a; 8:455:2a
White Mutiny
Clive's role 3:391:3b
white-naped swift
nesting habits 15:83:2b
white-necked puffbird, *or* large-billed puffbird, *or* Notharchus macrorhynchos (bird)
description 9:789:3b
White Nile River, *or* al-Bahr al-Abyad (riv., Sud.) 12:632:2b
major ref. in Africa 13:122:1b, *illus.* 121
exploration by
Burton 2:668:1b
Tinné 11:788:2b
flow in Sudan 28:263:1a, *map* 267
Nile River system 8:712:2b
Sobat River 10:917:3b
white nobility (Roman soc.)
description 26:983:1b
white noise (geol.)
varved deposits 19:776:2b
white noise (acoustics) 12:632:2b
acoustical engineering 27:628:1b
comparison with noise 8:751:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
White Nossob (stream, S.W.A., Austr.)
Nossob River 8:802:3a
white oak, *or* Quercus alba, *or* stave oak (bot.) 12:632:3a
distilled-liquor storage 14:752:1a
oaks 8:845:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
White Oak Flats (Tenn., U.S.): *see* Gatlinburg
"White on White" (work by Malevich)
Suprematism 11:403:3b
white opal
description 8:960:2b
"White Paper" (U.K. govt. pub.)
budget process 20:200:1a, 212:2a
White Paper of 1922 (Br. hist.)
Palestinian mandate and Jewish homeland controversy 25:413:2a
White Paper of 1939 (Br. hist.)
Palestinian mandate and Jewish homeland controversy 25:414:2b
"White Peacock, The" (work by Griffes)
discussed in biography 5:496:2b
White Peking duck (bird)
description 4:908:2a
white pelican: *see* European white pelican; North American white pelican
white pepper
comparison with black pepper 2:257:2b
white perch, *or* Morone americana, *or* Roccus americanus (fish)
description 10:578:1b
white phosphorus (chem.)
properties 9:397:2a
rat poison 21:255:1a
white pine, *or* Pinus strobus
female cone *illus.* 9:452
maximum age *illus.* 20:472
pollution effects 20:510:2b
white-pine blister rust 5:365:3a; 13:730:2a
white-pine blister rust
major ref. in Angiosperms 13:730:2a
conifers 20:510:2b
dispersal agents
currant 3:802:2a
gooseberry 5:365:3a
white pine weevil, *or* Pissodes strobi
description 9:452:3b
White Plains (N.Y., U.S.) 12:633:1a
White Point Gardens (S.C., U.S.): *see* Battery, the
white popinac, *or* Leucaena glauca
description 13:738:2b
white poplar, *or* maple leaf poplar, *or* Populus alba, *or* silver poplar
description 9:606:3b
white pulp (anat.)
function in spleen 11:106:3b
White Revolution (Iranian hist.)
place in reign of Mohammad Reza Shah Pahlavi 8:223:2a
white rhinoceros, *or* Ceratotherium simum, *or* square-lipped rhinoceros
major ref. in Mammals 23:483:2b
description 10:23:1b
range 9:294:3b
zoos
Antwerp 1:471:1b
San Diego 10:387:2b
White River (riv, Can.)
drainage area 12:873:2a
White River (riv., Ark. and Mo., U.S.) 12:633:1a
Harrison 5:721:3b
Newport 8:659:1b
White River (riv., Neb. and S.D., U.S.) 12:633:1b
White River (riv., U.S.S.R.): *see* Belaya River
White River Group (soil)
relationship to Florissant Formation 4:843:1a
White River National Forest (park, Colo., U.S.)
Glenwood Springs 5:303:1a
"White-Robed Kannon, The" (work by Noami)
discussed in biography 8:738:2a
White Rock (B.C., Can.) 12:633:2a
white-rumped sandpiper, *or* Calidris fuscicollis
description 10:412:2a
White Russian language: *see* Belorussian language
white rust
description 10:259:3b
White San Pedro fig
description 4:770:2a
white sandalwood: *see* true sandalwood
white-sands (reg., Guy.): *see* zanderij
White Sands Missile Range
San Andres Mountains 10:384:2b
White Sands National Monument (natl. mon., N.Mex., U.S.) 12:633:2a
description and statistics *table*
white sanicle: *see* white snakeroot
white sauce
French cooking 19:693:2b
White Sea, *or* Beloje More, *or* Beloye More (sea, Arct. Ocean) 12:633:2b
harp seal migration 14:668:1b
White Sea-Baltic Canal, *or* Belomorsko-Baltiysky Kanal (canal, U.S.S.R.) 12:633:3a
Onega Lake 8:951:3a
White Sea 12:633:3a
white shark, *or* Carcharodon carcharias, *or* great white shark, *or* man-eater, *or* white death, *or* white pointer (fish) 12:633:3b
danger to humans 19:207:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
"White Sheik, The," *or* "Lo sceicco bianco" (film by Fellini)
discussed in biography 4:721:2a
White Silesia (reg., Pol.)
Silesia 10:803:3a
White Sisters, *or* Missionary Sisters of Our Lady of Africa
establishment by Lavigerie 12:631:2b
White Slip ware
Aegean art 25:325:1a
white snakeroot, *or* Eupatorium rugosum, *or* white sanicle 12:634:1a
poison transmission 2:358:2a; 25:898:2a
white-spotted puffer, *or* Arothron meleagris
poisonous animals *table* 25:906
White Springs (Fla., U.S.) 12:634:1a
white spruce, *or* Picea glauca
description 11:183:2a
white stork, *or* Ciconia ciconia, *or* European white stork
description 11:291:3b
migration pattern 14:666:1a
nesting habits 3:316:2b
white sturgeon, *or* Acipenser transmontanus, *or* Oregon sturgeon, *or* Sacramento sturgeon (fish)
characteristics and classification 19:216:2b
description and distribution 11:334:1b
White Sulphur Springs (W.Va., U.S.) 12:634:1b
white-tailed deer, *or* Odocoileus virginianus, *or* Virginia deer (mammal) 12:634:1b
comparison with mule deer 8:405:2a
gestation period *table* 5:227
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
white-tailed gnu, *or* black wildebeest, *or* Connochaetes gnou (mammal)
description 5:315:3b
white-tailed kite, *or* Elanus leucurus (bird)
characteristics 6:898:1a
white-tailed mongoose, *or* Ichneumia albicauda (mammal)
characteristics 23:463:1a
white-tailed prairie dog, *or* Cynomys leucurus (rodent)
characteristics 9:663:3b
white-tailed ptarmigan, *or* Lagopus leucurus
description 9:769:2a
White Tara, *or* Sgrol-dkar, *or* Sitatara (Buddhist deity)
representations of Tara 11:556:3b
White Terror (Fr. hist.)
French revolution 19:506:1a
white-throated capuchin, *or* Cebus capuchinus (primate)
description 2:838:2b
white-throated spadebill, *or* Platyrinchus mystaceus, *or* stub-tailed spadebill
description 11:63:3b, *illus.* 64
white-throated sparrow, *or* Zonotrichia albicollis (bird)
type of sparrow *illus.* 11:72
white-tip clothes moth: *see* carpet clothes moth
white-toothed shrew, *or* musk shrew
life cycle 23:408:1b, *illus.* 407
White Tower (minaret, Ramla, Isr.)
Ramla 9:924:3a
White Town (reg., Calcutta, India)
segregation under British rule 15:459:1b
white tuna, *or* Germo alalunga
migration pattern 14:664:2b
White Ushak: *see* bird rug
white velvet, *or* Tradescantia sillamontana, *or* white gossamer (bot.)
description 11:96:1b
White Volta River, *or* Volta Blanche River, *or* Nakambe River (riv., W.Af.) 12:634:2b
Burkina Faso 29:842:1a
Volta River 12:426:2a
white water lily, *or* Nymphaea alba, *or* platterdock
description 12:516:2b
white water lily, *or* Nymphaea odorata, *or* pond lily, *or* toad lily
classification of Nymphaeales 8:842:2b
description 12:516:2b
white-water racing: *see* wild-water racing
white wax tree (bot.): *see* wax-leaved privet
white whale (species of whale): *see* beluga
white-whiskered puffbird, *or* Malacoptila panamensis
description 9:789:3b
nesting behaviour 15:92:1a
white willow, *or* Salix alba
description 12:684:3b
white-winged chough, *or* Corcorax melanorhamphus
description 3:272:1a
white-winged scoter, *or* Melanitta fusca, *or* velvet scoter
reproduction 15:32:2b
white-winged vampire bat, *or* Diaemus youngi
classification 12:253:1b
whitebait: *see* silversides
whitecap (hydrology)
characteristics of waves 12:532:3a
lake waves 22:551:2b
Whitefield, Charles T. (Am. au. and publ.): *see* Doubleday, Frank Nelson
Whitefield, George (Br. pr.) 12:634:2b
association with
Edwards 4:381:2b
Wesley 12:585:2b
contribution to
Methodism 8:70:2b; 26:257:1b
Presbyterian Church of Wales 9:680:2b
role in
Great Awakening 5:441:1b
United Kingdom history 29:79:1b
whitefish 12:634:3a
major ref. in Fishes 19:233:1b
mortality 14:988:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Whitefish Bay (bay, L. Superior, N.Am.) 12:634:3b
whitefly 12:634:3b
major ref. in Insects 21:621:1a, *illus.*
classification 21:597:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Whitefriars Theatre (thea., London, U.K.) 12:635:1a
Whitehall (dist., London, U.K.) 12:635:1b
London 23:299:2a
Whitehall Palace (palace, London, U.K.) 12:635:1b
role of
Jones 6:607:3b
Rubens 10:225:3a
Whitehaven (Cumbria, U.K.) 12:635:1b
importance to Copeland district 3:609:1b
location *map* 29:4
Whitehead, Alfred North (Br. math. and philos.) 12:635:2a
association with
Hartshorne 5:730:2b
Russell 10:250:1a
contribution to
education 18:69:2b
logic 23:246:1b, 254:2a
mathematics 23:598:2b
algebra 13:305:1a
axiomatization of mathematics 1:747:1b
philosophy 25:766:1b
Idealism 25:630:1b
metaphysics 24:8:1b, 25:1b
panpsychism 9:118:1a
Platonism 25:893:1b
Rationalism 25:652:2b
Realism 25:593:1b
science 25:666:2a
views on
religion 25:695:2b *passim to* 699:2b; 26:625:1b *passim to* 627:2b
finite God 26:605:2a
panentheism 26:594:1b
symbolism 16:625:2a
time 28:653:1a
Whitehead, John Henry Constantine (Br. math.) 12:637:1a
Whitehead, Mary Beth (Am. surrogate mother): *see* Biographies in the 1988 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Whitehead, Robert (Br. engin.) 12:637:1b
development of modern torpedo 11:854:3b
Whitehead–Atiyah–Hirzebruch spectral sequence

topology **19**:998:2b
Whitehorse (Yukon Terr., Can.) **12**:637:1b
Yukon River **12**:873:2a
Yukon Territory **12**:873:3a; **15**:547:2b *passim to* 549:1b
Whitehouse, E. O. W. (Br. engin.) association with Kelvin **22**:505:1a
Whitelocke, Bulstrode (Eng. law.) **12**:637:2a
Whiteman, Paul (Am. bandleader) **12**:637:2b
whiteprint, *or* diazotype (drafting) comparison with blueprint **2**:301:3b
whitethroat, *or* Sylvia communis (bird) **12**:637:3a
migration **14**:669:2a
whitetip shark, *or* Carcharhinus longimanus (fish)
description **2**:857:2b
whiteware
description **17**:124:2b
use of kaolin **6**:730:2a
Whitewater Drought (Am. hist.)
drought **5**:443:3b
whitewood (bot.): *see* American linden; sycamore; tulip tree
whitework 12:637:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
"Whitey," *or* "De Witte" (work by Claes)
discussed in biography **3**:341:3a
Whitfield, Mal, *or* Lavin G. Whitfield (Am. athlete) **12**:637:3b
Whitford, Albert Edward (Am. sci.)
contribution to astronomical photometry **13**:612:1b
Whitgift, John (archbp. of Canterbury) **12**:638:1a
archbishops *list* **2**:815
history of Puritanism **26**:214:1a
Tudor rule in England **29**:56:2b
Whithorn (Dumfries and Galloway, U.K.) **12**:638:1b
location *map* **29**:4
see of St. Ninian **8**:719:2b
Whiting (Ind., U.S.) **12**:638:1b
whiting, *or* Gadus merlangus, *or* Merlangius merlangus (fish) **12**:638:2a
catch for human consumption **19**:244:2b; **19**:281:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also Lake Superior whitefish
whiting (chem. compound)
use in putty **9**:816:3a
Whiting, J. M. (Am. anthro.)
theories on passage rites **26**:848:1b
Whitlam, Edward Gough (pr.min. of Austr.) **12**:638:2a
Australian political history **14**:438:2b
prime ministers *list* **1**:713
role in Australian Labor Party **1**:716:3b
Whitley Council, *or* joint industrial council (labour relations) **12**:638:2b
civil service **26**:339:1b
Whitlock, Albert (Am. filmaker)
creation of motion-picture special effects **24**:437:2b
Whitlock, Brand (Am. writ. and pol.)
history of muckrakers **8**:390:3b
Whitlock, Elizabeth, *or* Elizabeth Kemble (Br. act.) **12**:638:2b
whitlockite (min.)
major ref. in Minerals and Rocks **24**:135:1a
whitlow grass, *or* Draba, *or* Erophila (bot.) **12**:638:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Whitman, Marcus (Am. missionary) **12**:638:3a
role in the Northwest migration **9**:507:1a
Whitman, Walt (Am. poet) **12**:639:1b
contribution to
American literature **1**:332:3a; **13**:417:1b
prosodic style in free verse **23**:100:2a *passim to* 104:2b
influence on Smuts **10**:905:1a
observations on New York City **24**:865:2b
"Whitman: A Study" (work by Symonds)
Whitman criticism **12**:640:2a
Whitman Massacre (Can. hist.)
victims rescued by Ogden **8**:885:1b
Whitney, Caspar (Am. journ.)
selection of All-America team **1**:274:3b; **28**:139:2a
Whitney, Eli (Am. inv. and mfr.) **12**:640:3b
contribution to
mass production **7**:916:3a; **21**:204:2a
tool and die making **11**:845:3a
invention of
cotton gin **3**:672:1a
milling machine **28**:729:1b
musket plant in Hamden **5**:656:3a
Whitney, Gertrude Vanderbilt, *or* Gertrude Vanderbilt (Am. sculp.) **12**:641:2a
Whitney, Hassler (Am. math.)
differential topology **19**:991:1b *passim to* 996:2b
Whitney, John Hay, *or* Jock Whitney (Am. horseman) **12**:641:2b
Whitney, Josiah Dwight (Am. geol.) **12**:641:3b
Whitney, Mount (mt., Calif., U.S.) **12**:641:3b
discovery by King **6**:869:2b
height **29**:442:1b
location and description **24**:1002:2b; **29**:157:2a, *map* 158
Whitney, William Collins (U.S. secretary of Navy) **12**:642:1a
Whitney, William Dwight (Am. linguist) **12**:642:1b
editorship of "Century Dictionary" **3**:34:1b; **18**:388:2b
philosophy of religion **26**:566:1b
Whitney, Willis Rodney (Am. chem.) **12**:642:1b
construction of carbon-filament lamp **7**:125:2a
Whitney Museum of American Art (museum, N.Y.C., N.Y., U.S.) **12**:642:2a
establishment by Whitney **12**:641:2a
Whitney v. California (law case)
opinion given by Brandeis **2**:473:1b
Whitstable (locality, Kent, U.K.) **12**:642:2a
Whitsunday (Christianity): *see* Pentecost
Whitsunday Island (isl., Queens., Austr.) **12**:642:2a
Whittaker, Charles Evans (U.S. jur.) **12**:642:2b
justices of the Supreme Court *list* **11**:405
Whittaker, Sir Edmund Taylor (Br. math.) **12**:642:2b
Whittier (Calif., U.S.) **12**:642:3b
Whittier, John Greenleaf (Am. au.) **12**:642:3b
American literature **13**:417:1a
Whittingham, William (Eng. theol.)
Geneva Bible editorship **14**:766:1a
Whittington, Dick, *or* Richard Whittington (Eng. mer. and pol.) **12**:643:1b
Whittle, Sir Frank (Br. inv. and aviator) **12**:643:2b
jet technology **18**:458:2a, 485:2a
Whittlesey, Derwent S. (Am. geog.)
historical geography **5**:948:3a
Whittlesey, William (archbp. of Canterbury)
archbishops *list* **2**:815
Whittredge, Thomas Worthington (Am. paint.) **12**:643:3a
Whitty, Thomas (Br. weaver)
Axminster carpet production **1**:747:2a
Whitworth, Geoffrey (Br. thea. patron)
founding of British Theatre Association **2**:532:2b
Whitworth, Sir Joseph, Baronet (Br. engin.) **12**:644:1a
development of machine tools **28**:469:1a; **28**:729:1b
Whitworth rifle
small arms development **29**:557:2a
WHO: *see* World Health Organization
"Who Has Seen the Wind?" (novel by Mitchell)
discussed in biography **8**:194:3a
"Whole Art of the Stage, The," *or* "La Pratique du théâtre" (work by Aubignac)
discussed in biography **1**:690:2b
"Whole Booke of Psalmes Faithfully Translated into English Metre,The", *or* "Whole Booke of Psalms" (Puritan lit.): *see* "Bay Psalm Book"
whole copra, *or* ball copra, *or* edible copra (bot.)
production **3**:615:1a
"Whole duty of man according to the law of nature, The," *or* "De Officio Hominis et civis Juxta Legem Naturalem Libri Duo" (work by Pufendorf)
discussed in biography **9**:789:2a
whole life insurance
life insurance **7**:347:2b; **21**:684:1b
whole-tone scale (mus.) **12**:644:1b
type of musical scale **24**:515:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
whole-wheat flour, *or* graham flour
characteristics **4**:844:2a
nutritional value **25**:56:1a, *table* 54
spoilage **12**:616:3b
wholesale price index 12:644:2a
calculation of tariffs **11**:562:1b
indexes for United States, Great Britain, Germany, and France, 1790–1940 *illus.* **17**:967
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
wholesaling 12:644:3a
major ref. in Marketing and Merchandising **23**:549:1b
practice in vegetable farming **19**:130:2b
use of warehousing **20**:535:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
Wholly Other (rel. experience): *see* numinous
whooping cough, *or* pertussis **12**:644:3b
causes, symptoms, and treatment **21**:542:1b
immunization **21**:531:1b
respiratory illness **26**:795:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
whooping cough vaccine: *see* pertussis vaccine
whooping crane, *or* Grus americana **12**:645:1b
aided by aviculture **1**:740:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
whore of Babylon (Christianity)
church and state **16**:342:1a
Whorf, Benjamin Lee (Am. linguist) **12**:645:2a
Hopi language research **22**:784:1b
linguistics **23**:53:2a
Penutian languages **9**:270:2a; **23**:72:2b
Whorfian hypothesis, *or* Sapir-Whorf hypothesis
major ref. in Languages of the World **22**:784:2b
communication **16**:626:1b
ethnolinguistics **4**:583:2a
Hopi language **6**:53:2a
language theory **22**:568:1b *passim to* 580:1a
linguistics **23**:53:2a, 69:2a
perception **14**:385:2a
semantics **23**:72:2b
"Whoroscope" (poem by Beckett)
discussed in biography **2**:32:3a
whortleberry (fruit): *see* bilberry
"Who's Afraid of Virginia Woolf ?" (play by Albee)
discussed in biography **1**:210:3b
"Who's Who" 12:645:2b
biographical literature **23**:197:1b
"Who's Who in America"
biographical literature **23**:197:1b
"Who's Who" series **12**:645:2b
"Why Do Men Stupefy Themselves?," *or* "Dlya chego lyudi odurmanivayutsya?" (work by Tolstoy)
discussed in biography **28**:709:1a
"Why England Slept" (work by Kennedy)
discussed in biography **6**:798:3b
Whyalla (S.Austr., Austr.) **12**:645:3a
South Australia **14**:457:1a
Whydah (Benin): *see* Ouidah
whydah, *or* Vidua, *or* whidah, *or* widowbird, *or* wydah (bird) **12**:645:3a
brood parasitism **12**:541:2b; **15**:96:1b
use of mimicry **24**:113:1b, *illus.* Plate 2 fol. 114
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Whymper, Edward (Br. mountaineer and art.) **12**:645:3b
climbing of
Chimborazo **3**:215:3b
Matterhorn **8**:377:2b
Wiak Island: *see* Biak Island
WIBC (Am. sports org.): *see* Women's International Bowling Congress
Wibert of Ravenna, *or* Wiberto di Ravenna (antipope): *see* Clement (III)
Wichern, Johann Hinrich (Ger. theol.)
Christian social welfare **16**:344:2b, 350:1a
Wichers, Jan J. (Du. mil. of.)
modern submarine development **29**:613:1b
Wiching (Czech bp.)
conflict with Methodius **16**:914:2b
Wichita (people) **12**:646:1b
dwellings **13**:342:2b
North American Plains Indians distribution *map* **13**:341
traditions **13**:316:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Wichita (Kan., U.S.) **12**:646:2a
importance to Kansas **29**:372:1b *passim to* 375:1a
location *map* **29**:158
Wichita Falls (Tex., U.S.) **12**:646:2b
location *map* **29**:158
Wichita orogeny 12:646:2b
Wick (Caithness, U.K.) **12**:646:2b
location *map* **29**:4
wick (fibre) **12**:646:3a
use in Argand lamp and lighthouse **26**:417:1a
Wick Flags (rock unit, Scot.)
Devonian stages of the world *table* **19**:852
Wicked Bible
English Bibles **14**:766:2a
Wicker, E. V.
lithograph of Steffani *illus.* **11**:235
Wicker Fen (marsh, U.K.)
feature of East Cambridgeshire **4**:326:3b
Wickersham Commission (U.S. hist.)
contribution of Vollmer **25**:943:2b
wickerwork (basketry): *see* woven type basketry
wickerwork (furniture) **12**:646:3a
furniture **17**:46:1b, 47:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
wicket (sports)
function in cricket **28**:128:1b, 131:1b
wicketkeeper (sports)
role in cricket **28**:131:2b, 133:1a
Wickford (locality, R.I., U.S.) **12**:646:3b
North Kingstown **8**:781:3a
Wickham, Sir Henry (Br. sci.)
contribution to rubber industry **21**:282:2b
Wickham, R. L. (Br. merch.)
account of tea in England **11**:596:2a
Wickham, William of (Eng. prelate and states.): *see* Wykeham, William of
Wicklow, *or* Cill Mhantain (co., Ire.)

12:647:1a
location *map* 21:953
Wicklow, *or* Cill Mhantain (Ire.) 12:647:2a
location *map* 21:953
Wicklow Mountains (mts., Ire.) 12:647:2a
location *map* 21:954
Wickram, Jörg (Ger. au.)
contribution to German literature 20:29:2b
Wicksell, Johan Gustaf Knut (Swed. econ.) 12:647:2b
association with Lindahl 7:371:2a
theory of income 17:976:2b
Wicksteed, Philip Henry (Br. econ.) 12:647:2b
wicku (bot.): *see* fireweed
Wickwire, Jere Raymond (Am. art.)
portrait of Phelps 9:359
wicky (bot.): *see* lambkill
Wicquefort, Abraham de (Du. hist.)
history of The Netherlands 23:337:2b
Widal, Georges-Fernand-Isidore (Fr. physic. and bac.) 12:647:3a
Widal reaction
development in preventive medicine 9:689:1a
Widawa River (riv., Pol.)
tributaries of Oder River 18:849:2b
Widdringtonia (plant)
classification 3:826:2a
Widdringtonia whytei (tree): *see* Mulanje cedar
wide (sports)
rules of cricket 28:132:1a
wide-angle lens (optics)
design and use 25:795:2a
wide screen (cinematography)
aspect ratios 24:411:2a
wide vowel (ling.)
tongue position 12:436:1a
Widekum (people)
Central African cultures 15:642:2b, *map* 643
Widener, George D. (Am. racehorse owner) 12:647:3b
Widener, Peter Arrell Brown (Am. businessman and philan.) 12:648:1a
association with Yerkes 12:839:2a
"Wider die himmlischen Propheten, von den Bildern und Sacrament" (work by Luther)
discussed in biography 23:370:1a
"Wider die räuberischen und mörderischen Rotten der anderen Bauern" (work by Luther)
discussed in biography 23:370:1b
Wideröe, Rolf (Ger. phys.)
contribution to particle accelerator development 25:445:1a
"widerspänstigen Zähmung, Der" (opera by Götz): *see* "Taming of the Shrew, The"
"Widerstand und Ergebung" (work by Bonhoeffer): *see* "Letters and Papers from Prison"
widgeon (bird): *see* wigeon
Widjaya (Indon. k.): *see* Vijaya
Widmann, Joseph Viktor (Swiss writ.) 12:648:1b
Widmanstätten pattern (astron.) 12:648:2a
meteorites 27:601:1b, *illus.* 590
Widnes (Ches., U.K.) 12:648:2a
location *map* 29:4
longest span bridges *table* 2:512
Widor, Charles-Marie-Jean-Albert (Fr. organist and comp.) 12:648:2b
Widow and Orphans Friendly Society (Am. org.)
founding by Dryden 4:240:1b
widow orchid, *or* Pleurothallis macrophylla (bot.)
description 9:519:1b
"Widow Ranter, The" (Eng. play)
role of Bracegirdle *illus.* 2:450
widow spider, *or* Latrodectus
Araneida classification 13:924:2a
passim to 929:1b
see also black widow
widowbird (bird): *see* whydah
"Widowers' Houses" (work by Shaw)
development of comic style 23:157:2a
discussed in biography 10:707:1a
widowhood
Christian social welfare 16:348:2b
elderly people 27:332:1a
fertility and demographic patterns 25:1040:1b
widow's tears (bot.): *see* common spiderwort
"Widsith," *or* "Far Traveller" (Old Eng. poem) 12:648:2b
account of Offa 8:881:2b
portrayal of scop 8:171:3a
Widukind (Saxon leader)
Carolingian Age 19:452:2a
role in
Saxon resistance to Charlemagne 20:163:2a
uniting Saxon leaders 20:46:2b
Widukind (Saxon monk and hist.)
views on Otto I 20:50:2b
Widyn (Bulg.): *see* Vidin
"Wie Gertrud ihre Kinder lehrt" (work by Pestalozzi): *see* "How Gertrude Teaches Her Children"
Wiechert–Gutenberg Discontinuity
geochemical distribution of elements on Earth 15:938:2a
Wieck, Clara Josephine (Ger. pianist): *see* Clara Schumann
Wieck, Friedrich (Ger. piano teacher)
association with Schumann 10:543:1b
Wied, Gustav Johannes (Dan. au.) 12:648:3a
contribution to Danish literature 27:19:2a
Wiedemann–Franz ratio
theory of metallic thermal conductivity 23:668:2a
Wiedemann's rule
description of magnetism 18:286:2a
Wiegand, Willy (Ger. print.)
association with Bremer Presse 26:99:1b
Wiejska Solidarnosc (Pol. labour union): *see* Rural Solidarity
"Wieland" (work by Brown)
discussed in biography 2:557:1a
Wieland, Christoph Martin (Ger. poet) 12:648:3a
association with
La Roche 7:72:1b
Merck 8:29:2b
contribution to
German literature 20:31:1b
short story 23:150:2a
definition of public opinion 26:353:1b
influence on Goethe 20:181:2b
Wieland, Heinrich Otto (Ger. chem.) 12:649:1a
steroid research 15:889:2b
Wielant, J. (Aus. engr.)
engraving of Clauberg *illus.* 3:356
Wielki, Ludwik (k. of Hung.): *see* Louis I
Wielkopolska (hist. reg., Pol.): *see* Great Poland
Wielkopolska, Nizina (geog. reg., Pol.): *see* Great Poland Lowlands
Wielkopolskie, Pojezierze (geog. reg., Pol.): *see* Great Poland Lakeland
Wielopolski, Aleksander, Hrabia, *or* Margrabia Gonzaga Myszkowski (Pol. states. and margrave) 12:649:1b
policy toward Russian Empire 28:994:1a
role in January Insurrection 6:496:1a; 25:931:2a
Wielun (principality, E. Eur.)
Polish history 25:923:1a
Wielun, Edict of (Pol. hist.)
Hussite movement in Poland 25:924:1b
Wieman, Henry Nelson (Am. philos. and theol.)
theory of religious experience 26:625:1b
Wien (Aus.): *see* Vienna
"Wien" (work by Bahr)
discussed in biography 1:801:1b
Wien, Universität: *see* Vienna, University of
Wien, Wilhelm Carl Werner Otto Fritz Franz (Ger. phys.) 12:649:2a
association with Planck 25:870:1a
contribution to mass spectroscopy 13:599:2a
discovery of proton 9:743:1a; 14:336:2a
theory of radiant energy 18:301:1a
Wien law
prediction of radiant energy 18:301:1a
"Wien wörtlich" (work by Weinheber)
discussed in biography 12:562:3a
Wienbarg, Ludolf (Ger. au.)
role in Young Germany 12:860:3b; 20:33:2b
Wiene, Robert (Ger. film dir.)
role in movie history 24:387:1a
wiener (sausage): *see* frankfurter
Wiener, Norbert (Am. math.) 12:649:2b
contribution to
automata theory 14:523:1b
communication theory 16:624:1b
cybernetics as related to psychology 26:330:2b
optimization theories 25:221:2a
probability theory 26:136:1a
views on
organization of work 29:943:1b
time perception and sensation 28:658:1b
Wiener-Hopf integral equation (math.)
automata theory 14:523:2b
Wiener Kreis (philos.): *see* Vienna Circle
Wiener Neustadt (Aus.) 12:650:2b
Wiener Pfennig (medieval Aus. coin)
significance during Middle Ages 14:491:2b
"Wiener Salonblatt" (Aus. news.)
music criticism by Wolf 12:727:1b
Wiener schnitzel (food)
Eastern European cuisine 19:697:1b
Wiener Wald (forest, Aus.): *see* Vienna Woods
Wiener Werkstätte (Vienna Crafts Studio)
association with Kokoschka 6:935:3b
"Wiener Zeitung" (Aus. news.)
newspaper publishing 26:474:2b
Wieniawski, Henryk, *or* Henri Wieniawski (Pol. violinist and comp.) 12:650:2b
Wieprecht, Wilhelm (Ger. mus.)
invention of tuba 12:23:1b
Wieprz River (riv., Pol.)
location *map* 25:914
Zamosc 12:892:3a
Wieringermeer Polder (reg., Neth.)
creation of IJsselmeer Polders 6:253:3a
incorporation into Noordholland 8:756:3b
Wierix, Jan (art.)
engraving of Garnett *illus.* 5:128
Wierzynski, Kazimierz (Pol. poet) 12:650:3a
Wies (W.Ger.)
church by Zimmermann 10:127:3a; 12:918:1a
Wiesbaden, *or* Aquae Mattiacae, *or* Wisibada (W.Ger.) 12:650:3a
thermal springs 3:890:1a
Wiesel, Elie, *or* Eliezer Wiesel (Am. au.) 12:651:1a
see also Biographies in the 1987 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Wiesel, Torsten Nils (Swed. biol.) 12:651:1b
Wiesenthal, Simon (Isr. Nazi-hunter) 12:651:1b
discovery of Eichmann 4:397:1a
Wieser, Friedrich von (Aus. econ.) 12:651:2b
contribution to Austrian school 1:721:1a
wife (anthro.)
structure of family 4:673:2b
"Wife, A" (poem by Overbury)
discussed in biography 9:16:3b
wife exchange
practice by western Arctic cultures 14:16:1b
"Wife of Usher's Well, The" (Br. ballad)
use of supernatural 23:118:1b
"Wife Wrapped in Wether's Skin, The" (Br. ballad)
comic romanticism 23:118:2b
Wifred (Catalan count)
establishment of dynasty in Catalonia 28:24:1a
WIFU (Can. org.): *see* Western Interprovincial Football Union
wig 12:651:3a
development in dress history 17:444:1a *passim to* 456:2b
use in theatre 28:607:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Wigan (dist., Gtr Mches., U.K.) 12:651:3b
Wigandia caracasana (bot.)
characteristics 6:195:1a
wigeon, *or* widgeon (bird) 12:651:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Wiggin, Kate Douglas, *or* Kate Douglas Smith (Eng. au.) 12:652:1a
Wiggins, David (Br. philos.)
moral realism 18:647:2b
wiggler, *or* undulator (device)
free-electron lasers 7:171:2b
wiggler indicator (meas. instru.)
deviation-type gauges 5:147:1a
Wigglesworth, Michael (Am. theol. and writ.) 12:652:1a
Wigglesworth, Sir Vincent Brian (Br. entom.) 12:652:1b
Wight, Isle of (co., U.K.) 12:652:2a
Christian conversion 29:28:2b
influence on Southhampton tides 11:47:2b
Wight, Peter B. (Am arch.)
contribution to Gothic Revival 13:1036:1b
Wightman, Hazel Virginia Hotchkiss, *or* Hazel Hotchkiss (Am. athlete) 12:652:3b
Wightman Cup (tennis trophy) 12:652:3b
founding by Wightman 12:652:3b
major tennis championships 28:162:1b
winners *list* 11:173
Wigman, Mary (Ger. dancer) 12:652:3b
contribution to modern dance 16:952:1a; 16:968:2a
influence by Laban 7:78:2a
Wigmore, John Henry (Am. legal schol.) 12:653:1a
Wigmore Music Library (library, W.Austr., Austr.)
collection and study 12:601:1a
Wigner, Eugene Paul (Am. phys.) 12:653:1a
conservation of parity 9:155:2b
energy transfer 26:501:2b
Wigner effect (phys.)
particle physics 26:501:2b
Wigston (dist., Leic., U.K.): *see* Oadby and Wigston
Wigtown, *or* Wigtownshire (dist., U.K.) 12:653:2a
wigwam 12:653:2b
major ref. in American Indians 13:345:1b
development of tent 11:638:3a
Wihtred (k. of Kent) 12:653:2b
role in Middle Ages in England 29:29:2b
Wiitiko, *or* Windigo (Native Am. myth.)
Algonkian folklore 13:322:2b
association with spiritual beliefs 26:578:1b
Wiitiko psychosis
Algonkian culture 13:322:2b
Wijde Bay (rock unit, Nor.)
Devonian stages of the world *table* 19:852

Wika-K'iraw (Inca leader): *see* Vicaquirao
Wikner, Pontus (Swed. au.)
contribution to Swedish literature **27**:15:2b
Wilamowitz-Moellendorff, Emmo Friedrich Richard Ulrich von (Ger. schol.) **12**:653:3a
contribution to German scholarship **27**:30:1b
work in epigraphy **20**:668:1a
Wilander, Mats (Swed. athlete)
tennis history **28**:161:2b
wilayah (gov. reg., N. Af.)
Tunisian adminstrative areas **24**:952:2b
Wilber Creek (creek, Alsk., U.S.)
foliated ground-ice *illus.* **20**:806
Wilberforce, Samuel (Eng. bp.) **12**:653:3a
attack on Huxley and evolution **6**:179:1b; **16**:979:2a
Wilberforce, William (Br. pol.) **12**:654:1a
promotion of Indian education **18**:63:2a
support for Philip **9**:379:1b
Wilbrord, Saint, *or* Wilbrord of Utrecht (Du. bp): *see* Willibrord, Saint
Wilbur, Earl Morse (Am. theol.)
contribution to Universalism **26**:264:1b
Wilbur, John (Am. rel. leader)
role in
Friends United Meeting **5**:11:1b
Quaker evangelical schism **26**:255:2b
Wilbur, Richard Purdy (Am. poet) **12**:654:2a
Wilbye, John (Eng. comp.) **12**:654:2b
Wilcox, Horace (Am. Prohibitionist)
role in Los Angeles **23**:307:2a
Wilcox, Marjorie (Br. act.): *see* Neagle, Dame Anna
Wilcox, Thomas (Brit. cler.)
authorship of "Admonition to Parliament" **9**:162:1a
Wilcy (people): *see* Lutycy
Wild, Jonathan (Eng. criminal) **12**:654:3a
abuse of English informer system **25**:940:1a
Wild, Joseph (Austr. expl.)
exploration of Australian Capital Territory **14**:441:1a
wild allspice (bot.): *see* spicebush
wild ass (zool.): *see* ass
wild bean, *or* Apois americana, *or* potato bean (bot.)
classification **5**:517:3b
scientific name, origin, and uses *table* **19**:132
wild bleeding heart, *or* Dicentra eximia, *or* eastern bleeding heart (bot.)
species of bleeding heart **2**:279:2a
wild boar (mammal): *see* boar
"Wild Boy of Aveyron, The" (work by Itard)
education of the mentally retarded **18**:112:2a
Wild Bunch, *or* Train Robbers' Syndicate (Am. outlaws) **12**:654:3b
see also Cassidy, Butch; Lay, Elzy; Sundance Kid
wild calla (plant): *see* arum lily
wild cane (bot.)
use in breeding of sugarcane **19**:155:2a
wild Canterbury bell (bot.): *see* California bluebell
wild card (playing card)
rules of Poker **9**:551:3a
wild carrot (wild plant): *see* Queen Anne's lace
wild celery (herb): *see* smallage
wild chestnut (bot.): *see* golden evergreen chinquapin
wild cinnamon, *or* Canella alba (tree)
use for Canellaceae **13**:668:1b
wild coffee (plant)
characteristics **4**:757:2a
wild columbine, *or* Aquilegia canadensis (bot.)
characteristics **3**:475:3b
wild cucumber, *or* balsam apple, *or* Echinocystis lobata (bot.) **12**:655:1a
"Wild Duck, The," *or* "Vildanden" (work by Ibsen)
discussed in biography **6**:228:2b
example of tragicomedy **23**:166:2b
Norwegian literature **27**:16:2a
wild flower (bot.) **12**:655:1b
ecosystems *illus.* Plate 10 fol. **17**:1020
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Wild Flower Preservation Society of America (Am. org.)
founding by Britton **2**:535:2a
"Wild Gallant, The" (play by Dryden)
discussed in biography **4**:239:1b
wild garlic, *or* Allium ursinum (plant)
classification **1**:281:3a, *illus.*
wild ginger, *or* Asarum (bot.) **12**:655:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
wild horse (zool.)
example of Equidae **4**:534:1a
general features of horses **23**:483:1a
wild hyacinth, *or* Endymion nonscriptus (bot.)
variety of bluebell **2**:300:2b
wild hydrangea (bot.): *see* hills-of-snow
wild ipecac (bot.)
characteristics **4**:757:2a
wild lavender (bot.): *see* chaste tree
wild lupine, *or* Lupinus perennis (bot.)
description **7**:566:3b
wild-man-of-the-woods cycle (poetic cycle)
Gaelic literature **15**:625:2a
wild mango, *or* dika, *or* Irvingia gabonensis (bot.) **12**:655:3a
source of food products **13**:756:1a
wild marjoram, *or* Origanum vulgare (herb)
description **7**:857:1b
wild mint, *or* Mentha arvensis (bot.)
variety of Mentha **8**:23:2b
wild oat (bot.) **12**:655:3a
"Wild Orchid, The," *or* "Gymnadenia" (work by Undset)
Norwegian literature **27**:18:1a
"Wild Palms, The" (novel by Faulkner)
discussed in biography **4**:700:2a
wild pansy, *or* field pansy, *or* heartsease, *or* love-in-idleness, *or* Viola tricolor (bot.)
description **9**:118:1a
wild passion-flower, *or* maypop, *or* Passiflora incarnata, *or* passion vine (bot.)
species of passion-flower **9**:186:3b
wild pig (mammal): *see* boar
wild pink (bot.): *see* dragon's-mouth
wild pumpkin (bot.): *see* calabazilla
wild radish, *or* jointed charlock, *or* Raphanus raphanistrum **12**:655:3b
wild rice, *or* Zizania aquatica (plant) **12**:656:1a
example of monoecious strategy **13**:822:1b
Menominee food source **13**:344:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Wild Rose (art glass)
description **8**:634:3b
wild rye, *or* lyme grass (bot.) **12**:656:1b
wild sarsaparilla, *or* Aralia nudicaulis (bot.)
member of Araliaceae **1**:515:3b
relation to spikenard **11**:97:2a
wild spikenard, *or* Smilacina racemosa (bot.)
variety of spikenard **11**:97:2a
"Wild Strawberries" (film by Bergman)
discussed in biography **2**:128:1b
"Wild Swans at Coole, The" (work by Yeats)
English literature **18**:600B:2a
wild thyme, *or* Thymus serpyllum (bot.)
member of Lamiaceae **7**:122:2b
Wild Tiger Corps (Thai. paramilitary org.)
foundation by Vajiravudh **12**:234:3a
wild tobacco, *or* Nicotiana rustica (bot.)
tobacco production **11**:812:1b, *illus.*
wild turkey (zool.): *see* common turkey
wild-water racing, *or* white-water racing (canoeing competition) **12**:656:2a
Wild West show (popular entertainment) **12**:656:2a
major ref. in Circus **16**:423:1b
wild yak, *or* Bos grunniens mutus (mammal)
yak **12**:805:2b
wild yam, *or* Dioscorea hispida (bot.)
poisonous plants *table* **25**:903
wildcat, *or* Felis silvestris (mammal) **12**:656:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also bobcat
Wildcat (Am. aircraft)
designed by Grumman **5**:523:1a
wildcat bank (U.S. hist.) **12**:656:3a
Wilde, F. A. (Ger. physic.)
contraception devices **15**:114:1a
Wilde, Oscar Fingal O'Flahertie Wills (Irish poet and dram.) **12**:656:3a
contribution to
Anarchist movement **27**:460:1a
children's literature **23**:212:2a
comedy of manners **7**:784:3b
English literature **18**:600:1b
epigram **4**:524:3a
farce **23**:166:2a
influence on
European culture **18**:814:1b
Gide **5**:255:3b
influenced by French novelist **23**:139:2a
prosecution by Baron Carson of Duncairn **2**:903:2a
views on nonfictional prose literature **23**:186:2a
Wilde, William R. (Irish physic.)
contribution to otolaryngology **8**:1043:2a
wildebeest (mammal): *see* gnu
Wildenvey, Herman, *or* Herman Theodor Portaas (Nor. poet) **12**:657:3b
contribution to Norwegian literature **27**:18:1a
Wilder, Billy, *or* Samuel Wilder (Am. dir. and producer) **12**:657:3b
Wilder, Laura Ingalls (Am. au.) **12**:658:1a
contribution to children's literature **23**:215:1b
significance of De Smet **3**:934:3a
Wilder, Russel M. (Am. path.)
association with Ricketts **10**:57:2a
Wilder, Thornton Niven (Am. writ.) **12**:658:1a
contribution to American literature **13**:419:1b
Wilderness, Battle of the (Am. Civil War) **12**:658:2a
"Wilderness of Mirrors, A," *or* "Mein Name sei Gantenbein" (work by Frisch)
discussed in biography **5**:14:2a
"Wilderness of Zin, The" (work by Lawrence and Wooley)
discussed in biography **7**:206:3a
Wilderness Road (U.S. hist.)
role of Boone **2**:373:3a
Wilderness Society (Am. sporting org.)
promotion of hiking **5**:921:1b
Wilderspin, Samuel (Br. educ.)
development of infant school **9**:681:1b
"Wildfang, Der" (play by Kotzebue)
discussed in biography **6**:975:2a
wildfire (tobacco disease)
investigated by Ivanovsky **6**:441:3b
Wildfowl Trust (bird sanctuary, U.K.)
preservation of waterfowl **15**:29:1a
Wildgans, Anton (Aus. dram. and poet) **12**:658:2a
Wilding, Tony (N.Z. athlete)
contribution to tennis **28**:160:1a
wildland fire **12**:658:2b
major ref. in Fire Prevention and Control **19**:189:1b
see also forest fire
"Wildlife" (work by Alston)
development of dance **16**:947:2b
wildlife conservation **12**:658:3a
major ref. in Conservation of Natural Resources **16**:676:1b
animal life
birds of prey **4**:664:1b
primates used for scientific experiments **23**:421:2b
waterfowl **15**:28:2b
forest management **19**:409:1b
game management **6**:160:3b
preservation of species in zoos **12**:932:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 355

Where names in the INDEX *are identical in all respects, the order is (1) persons, (2) places, (3) things.*

wildlife refuges and sanctuaries
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA: Section II Comparative Tables for statistical information
major ref. in Conservation of Natural Resources **16**:676:1a
see also specific sanctuaries by name
Wildman, Sir John (Eng. agitator) **12**:659:3a
Wilfrid, Saint, *or* Wilfred of York (Eng. St.) **12**:659:3b
role in Middle Ages in England **29**:28:2b
Wilge River (riv., S.Af.)
Orange Free State **27**:661:2b
Wilgus, William John (Am. engin.)
contribution to immersed tube tunnel **6**:268:1b
innovations in tunnel construction **26**:451:2b
Wilhelm, C., *or* C. Pitcher (designer)
dance costumes **28**:605:2b
Wilhelm, Hoyt, *or* James Hoyt Wilhelm (Am. athlete)
history of baseball **28**:127:2b
Wilhelm, Mount (mt., Pap.N.G.)
elevation **9**:130:3b; **17**:761:2a, 781:2b
Wilhelm I (emp. of Ger.): *see* William I
Wilhelm II (emp. of Ger.): *see* William II
Wilhelm Alexander (grand duke of Luxem.): *see* William III
Wilhelm der Weise (landgrave of Hesse-Kassel): *see* William IV
Wilhelm Friedrich Ludwig (emp. of Ger.): *see* William I
Wilhelm Heinrich (k. of Gt.Br.): *see* William IV
"Wilhelm Meister's Apprenticeship," *or* "Wilhelm Meisters Lehrjahre" (work by Goethe)
discussed in biography **20**:183:1a
influence of Stein **11**:237:3b
model of Bildungsroman **2**:212:1b
origin of apprenticeship novel **23**:135:2b
place in German literature **20**:32:1a
"Wilhelm Meister's Theatrical Mission," *or* "Wilhelm Meisters Theatralische Sendung" (novel by Goethe)
discussed in biography **20**:184:2a
"Wilhelm Meister's Travels," *or* "Wilhelm Meisters Wanderjahre" (work by Goethe)
place in German literature **20**:32:1b
Wilhelm of Holland (k. of Ger.): *see* William
"Wilhelm Tell" (work by Schiller): *see* "William Tell"
Wilhelm von Hirsau (Ger. abbot): *see* William of Hirsau
Wilhelmina, *or* Wilhelmine Friederike Sophie (margravine of

Bayreuth) 12:660:2a
Wilhelmina, *or* Wilhelmina Helena Pauline Maria (q. of Neth.) 12:660:2a
Dutch resistance in World War II 23:341:2a
Wilhelmina (w. of William V)
restoration of stadholderate 23:339:1a
Wilhelmina Gebergte (mts., Sur.) 12:660:2b
continuation in Bakhuis Gebergte 1:815:2b
elevation of Suriname 20:495:1a
Wilhelmine Friederike Sophie (margravine of Bayreuth): *see* Wilhelmina
Wilhelmj, August Emil Daniel Ferdinand Viktor (Ger. violinist) 12:660:3a
Wilhelmshaven (W.Ger.) 12:660:3a
population of Niedersachsen 8:697:1a
Wilkes, Charles (Am. expl. and nav. of.) 12:660:3b
exploration of
Antarctica 13:859:1a
Indian Ocean 25:196:1a
Pearl Harbor 9:227:1b
history of cartography 23:516:2b
Wilkes, John (Br. journ. and pol.) 12:661:1a
attacked by Blackstone 2:264:1b
elections to House of Commons 29:74:1b
friendship with Almon 1:289:1b
opposition to George III 29:73:2a
support by Pitt 9:478:2a
Wilkes, Maurice (Br. math.)
development of digital computer 16:630:2b, 631:1a
Wilkes-Barre (Pa., U.S.) 12:662:1b
location *map* 29:158
Wilkes Land (reg., Antarc.) 12:662:2a
meteorite crater 16:758:1b
physiography 13:847:1a
Wilkie, Sir David (Br. paint.) 12:662:2a
influence on Mulready 8:410:1b
Wilkins, Sir George Hubert (Austr. expl.) 12:662:2b
flight over Antarctica 13:860:1a; 18:866:2a
Wilkins, John (Br. bp. and sci.)
contribution to lexicography 18:390:1b
speculation on
gas turbine development 18:457:2b
human's ability to fly 28:821:2b
perpetual motion machine 18:442:2a
Wilkins, Mac (Am. athlete) 12:662:3a
discus throw 4:122:3b
Wilkins, Mary Eleanor (Am. au.): *see* Freeman, Mary Eleanor Wilkins
Wilkins, Maurice Hugh Frederick (Br. biophysicist) 12:662:3b
Wilkins, Roy (Am. human rights leader) 12:663:1a
Wilkins, William (Br. arch.)
Neoclassicism 13:1021:2b
Wilkinson, Sir Geoffrey (Eng. chem.) 12:663:1b
Wilkinson, J. H. (Br. math.)
contributions to numerical analysis 25:44:2a
Wilkinson, James (U.S. mil. of.) 12:663:2a
relation to Burr 2:664:2b
role in Battle of Crysler's Farm 3:769:1a
Wilkinson, John (Eng. ironmaster) 12:663:2b
development of machine tools 28:729:1a
Wilkinson, Sir John Gardner (Br. archae.)
contribution as Egyptologist 4:393:2a
Wilkinson, Norman (Br. art.)
style of stage design 28:586:1a
Wilkinson's catalyst (chem. compound): *see* chlorotris
will, *or* testament (law) 12:663:3b
major ref. in Inheritance and Succession 21:582:2a
features of
German Civil Code 22:928:1a
Napoleonic Code 22:927:1a
property law 26:177:2b
trust law 26:184:1b
source of genealogical history 20:670:2a
will (philos.)
central conceptualizations of humanism 18:739:1a, 740:1b
Rank's interpretation of personality development 9:937:2b
Rousseau's interpretation of society 26:1005:1b
Schopenhauer's interpretation of a priori 22:496:1b
see also free will
"Will o' the Wisp" (work by Drieu La Rochelle): *see* "Fire Within, The"
"Will to Believe and Other Essays in Popular Philosophy, The" (work by James)
formulation of
philosophy of religion 6:488:3a
Pragmatism 25:647:1b; 25:765:2a
"Will to Meaning, The" (work by Frankl)
contribution to ethics 18:647A:1b
will to power (philos.)
Nietzsche's theory 24:898:2a
"Will to Power, The," *or* "Der Wille zur Macht" (work by Nietzsche)
discussed in biography 24:897:2b
Willading, Johann Friedrich (Swiss states.) 12:663:3b
Willaert, Adriaan (Belg. comp.) 12:664:1a
choral setting for poetry 24:616:1a
composition of
chanson 3:88:3a
madrigal 7:661:2a
Willamette River (riv., Ore., U.S.) 12:664:1b
longest span bridges *table* 2:512
Willamette Valley (reg., Ore., U.S.)
physiography of
Oregon 12:664:1b, *illus.*; 29:452:2a
Pacific Coast Ranges 24:996:1a
Willan, Healey (Can. comp.)
contribution to organ music 24:685:2b
Willans, P. W. (Br. engine designer)
contribution to engine design 28:466:2a
Willapa Hills (reg., Wash., U.S.)
description 29:455:2b
Willard, Emma, *or* Emma Hart (Am. educ.) 12:664:2b
birthplace in Berlin 2:136:3a
Willard, Frances Elizabeth Caroline (Am. educ.) 12:664:3a
Willard, Jess (Am. athlete) 12:664:3b
fight with
Dempsey 4:10:1b
Johnson 6:593:1b
Willard, Simon (Am. clockmaker) 12:664:3b
development of banjo clock 1:870:1a
"Willard Gibbs: American Genius" (work by Rukeyser)
discussed in biography 10:237:3a
Willaume, David (Eng. silversmith)
use of cut-card style *illus.* 3:811
Willcocks, Sir William (Br. engin.) 12:665:1a
Willdenow, Carl Ludwig (Ger. bot.)
contribution to Berlin Botanical Garden and Botanical Museum 2:137:3a
Wille, Ulrich (Swiss mil. leader) 12:665:1b
"Wille zur Macht, Der" (work by Nietzsche): *see* "Will to Power, The"
Willebroeck Canal (canal, Brussels, Belg.)
function 15:251:2b
"Willehalm" (work by Wolfram von Eschenbach)
discussed in biography 12:730:2a
Willem (duke of Holl.)
role in Low Countries history 23:321:2b
"Willem IV en Engeland tot 1748" (work by Geyl)
discussed in biography 5:230:3a
Willem Alexander Paul Frederik Lodewijk (k. of Neth.): *see* William III
Willem de Zwijger (stadholder of United Provinces of Neth.): *see* William I
Willem Frederik (k. of Neth.): *see* William I
Willem Frederik George Lodewijk (k. of Neth.): *see* William II
Willem Hendrik (k. of Gt.Br.): *see* William III
Willem Karel Hendrik Friso (prince of Orange and Nassau): *see* William IV
Willem Lodewijk (stadholder of Friesland): *see* William Louis
Willem Pretorius Game Reserve (S.Af.) 12:665:2b
flora and fauna of Orange Free State 27:661:2b
Willem, Prins van Oranje (k. of Gt.Br.): *see* William III
Willem, Prins van Oranje, Graaf van Nassau (stadholder of United Provinces of Neth.): *see* William I
Willem van Ruysbroeck, *or* Wilhelmus Rubruquis, *or* William of Rubrouck (Fr. expl.) 12:665:2a
Willemer, Marianne von (Ger. aristocrat)
friendship with Goethe 20:185:1b
willemite (min.) 12:665:2b
fluorescence in minerals 23:24:1b; *illus.* 24:140
structure and properties *table* 10:808
Willems, Jan Frans (Flem. poet) 12:665:3a
Willemstad (Neth.Ant.) 12:665:3b
importance to Netherlands Antilles 29:785:2b
Willemstad (isl., Venez.)
Venezuela *map* 29:488
willet, *or* Catoptrophorus semipalmatus (bird) 12:665:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Willett, William (Br. advocate)
daylight saving time 3:925:2a
William (count of Blois)
role in history of Blois 19:527:2b
William, *or* Wilhelm von Holland, *or* William of Holland (k. of Ger.) 12:671:2a
association with Innocent IV 6:323:3b
emperor *list* 6:21
role in history of Germany 20:55:1b
William, Fort (ft., Calcutta, India) 12:678:3b
history of Calcutta 15:459:1a
William, Mount (mt., Vic., Austr.)
Victoria 14:465:2a
William I, *or* Guillaume de Normandie, *or* Guillaume le Bâtard, *or* Guillaume le Conquérant, *or* William of Normandy, *or* William the Bastard, *or* William the Conqueror (k. of Eng.) 12:666:1b
association with
Baldwin V 1:827:3a
Edward 4:374:1a
Harold II 5:714:2b
Henry I 5:842:2b
Matilda 7:937:1a
burial at Caen 26:854:2a
contribution to coinage 16:543:2b
introduction of beheading 2:50:2b
king *list* 12:142
policy towards judicial duels 4:258:1a
role in history of
Brittany 2:534:1b; 19:529:1b
England 1:434:2b; 12:144:2b; 29:32:2b *passim to* 34:1b
London 23:303:2b
Norman Conquest 8:766:3b
Normandy 8:768:1b; 19:542:2b
House of Normandy 8:768:2b
Norman peoples 8:765:3b
views on strategy and tactics 29:697:1a
William I, *or* Wilhelm I, *or* Wilhelm Friedrich Ludwig (emp. of Ger.) 12:669:3a
affected by Franco-German War 4:935:1a
association with
Bismarck 15:121:2b *passim to* 123:1b
Roon 10:171:3b
William II 12:670:2b
role in history of Germany 20:86:2b *passim to* 90:2a
Franco-German War 4:482:2b
Prussia 9:753:2a; 20:158:1b
Württemberg 20:178:1a
William I (count of Holl.)
role in history of Netherlands 23:360:2b
William I, *or* Willem Frederik (k. of Neth.) 12:674:1b
role in history of Low Countries 23:340:2a *passim to* 352:2a
House of Orange 8:977:3a
Luxembourg 23:357:1a
William I, *or* Willem, Prins van Oranje, Graaf van Nassau, *or* Willem de Zwijger, *or* William, Prince of Orange, Count of Nassau, *or* William the Silent (stadholder of United Provinces of Neth.) 12:671:3a
association with
Buys 2:690:3b
Cecil 3:3:3b
Egmond 4:388:1a
Farnese 4:687:2a
Hembyze 5:823:3b
Hoorne 6:48:2a
Louis 7:507:3a
Maurice 7:955:1b
role in history of
Low Countries 23:322:2b *passim to* 332:2a
Holland 6:7:3a
House of Orange 8:977:3a
Spain 28:42:1b
William I, *or* Guillaume Longue-Epée, *or* William Longsword (duke of Normandy) 12:675:1a
relation to Rollo 10:147:2a
William I, *or* William the Lion (k. of Scot.) 12:675:1a
association with Henry II 5:836:1a
historical role in
Caithness 2:727:1a
Scotland 29:116:1b
king *list* 12:142
William I, *or* Guglielmo il Malo, *or* William the Bad (k. of Sicily) 12:675:1b
association with
Adrian IV 1:108:3b
Frederick I 4:951:1b
William I of Poitiers (duke of Aquitaine)
role in history of France 19:459:1b
William I the Pious (count of Auvergne)
role in history of Aquitaine 1:503:3a
William II, *or* Guillaume le Roux, *or* William Rufus (k. of Eng.) 12:667:3a
association with
Anselm 1:434:2b
Flambard 4:815:1b
Robert II 10:104:1a
Robert of Bellême 10:105:2a
Urban II 12:198:3a
William the Conqueror 12:667:3a
contribution to coinage 16:543:2b
king *list* 12:142
role in history of England 29:34:1a, 128:2b
William II, *or* Friedrich Wilhelm Viktor Albert, *or* Wilhelm II (emp. of Ger.) 12:670:1b
abdication during German revolution 29:1007:2a
accusation of war crimes 12:491:1b; 29:645:2b
association with
Bismarck 15:127:1a
Bülow 2:628:3b

Francis Joseph I **4**:930:1b
Hohenlohe-Schillingsfürst **5**:974:2a
Holstein **6**:18:1a
Maximilian **7**:966:3b
Tirpitz **11**:795:3b
policy towards education **18**:58:1a
role in history of
Algeciras Conference **1**:262:3b
France **19**:513:2b
Germany **18**:796:2b; **20**:90:2a
Prussia **20**:158:1b
Württemberg **12**:784:1b
Great Powers diplomacy **21**:736:2a
Greece **20**:385:2a
Kruger Telegram **7**:14:1a
Morocco **8**:330:3b
World War I **18**:801:2b; **29**:982:1b, 985:2a
William II (count of Holl.)
role in history of
Hague, The **5**:615:2a
Holland **6**:7:2b
Low Countries **23**:321:1a, 360:2b
William II, *or* Willem Frederik George Lodewijk (k. of Neth.) **12**:674:2b
role in history of
Japan **22**:323:2b
Low Countries **23**:341:1a
House of Orange **8**:977:3a
Tilburg **11**:773:1a
William II (prince of Orange) **12**:673:2b
association with Witt **12**:717:1b
role in history of Low Countries **23**:335:1a
William II, *or* Guglielmo il Buono, *or* William the Good (k. of Sicily) **12**:675:2b
invasion of Byzantine Empire **1**:394:3a
leadership in Third Crusade **16**:833:1b
role in history of Sicily **22**:268:1a
William III, *or* Willem, Prins van Oranje, *or* Willem Hendrik, *or* William Henry, *or* William of Orange (k. of Gt.Br.) **12**:668:1b
association with
Anne **1**:427:2a
Argyll **1**:547:3b
Athlone **1**:669:3a
Dartmouth of Dartmouth **3**:893:1a
Defoe **3**:958:1b
Frederick William **4**:959:1b
Friso **6**:591:1a
Heinsius **5**:807:3b
James II **6**:482:3b
Leeds **7**:239:3a
Louis XIV **7**:501:1b
Marlborough **7**:861:3a
Marot **7**:868:2b
Mary II **7**:899:3b
Purcell **9**:806:1a
Richmond **10**:54:3a
Romney **10**:166:3a
Witt **12**:717:2a
contribution to coinage **16**:544:2b
king *list* **12**:142
opposition by
Sancroft **10**:404:3b
Sarsfield **10**:459:2a
policy towards art
tilework *illus.* **17**:119
William and Mary style **12**:679:1b
role in history of
Battle of the Boyne **2**:448:1b
England and Scotland **11**:329:1a
France **19**:480:1b
Germany **20**:73:1a
Great Britain **29**:65:2b
Low Countries **23**:335:1b
War of the Grand Alliance **5**:414:1b
symbolism in Northern Ireland **29**:136:1a
see also Mary II
William III, *or* Willem Alexander Paul Frederik Lodewijk (k. of Neth.) **12**:674:3a
role in history of
House of Orange **8**:977:3a
Low Countries **23**:341:1b, 357:1b
William IV (duke of Bav.)
Bavaria **20**:136:2a
William IV, *or* Wilhelm Heinrich, *or* William Henry, duke of Clarence (k. of Gt.Br.) **12**:669:2a
association with
Grey **5**:492:2a
Victoria **29**:505:1a
king *list* **12**:142
role in history of
Great Britain **29**:82:2a
Hanover **5**:687:1a
William IV, *or* Wilhelm der Weise, *or* William the Wise (landgrave of Hesse-Kassel) **12**:671:2a
Hesse-Kassel **5**:900:1b
William IV (count of Holl.)
role in history of Holland **6**:7:3a
William IV, *or* Wilhelm Alexander (grand duke of Luxem.) **12**:671:3a
role in history of Luxembourg **23**:357:1b
William IV, *or* Willem Karel Hendrik Friso (prince of Orange and Nassau) **12**:673:3a
role in history of Low Countries **23**:336:2a *passim to* 338:2a
William V (count of Holl.)
role in history of
Jülich **6**:648:2a
Low Countries **23**:361:2a
Vlaardingen **12**:411:1a
William V (prince of Orange) **12**:673:3b
role in history of Low Countries **23**:338:2b
William IX (duke of Aquitaine) **12**:666:1b
association with
Albigenses **1**:220:2a
Marcabru **7**:819:2b
contribution to French literature **19**:566:1a
role in history of Gascony **19**:536:2a
William X (duke of Aquitaine) **12**:666:1b
William and Mary College (univ., Williamsburg, Va., U.S.) **12**:679:1a
colonial education **18**:53:1a
establishment **2**:268:1a
Williamsburg **12**:682:1a; **29**:354:2a
William and Mary style **12**:679:1b
distinguished from Stuart style **11**:330:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
William Blackwood and Sons, Ltd. (Scot. publ.)
establishment by Blackwood **2**:266:1b
William Clito (count of Flanders) **12**:675:3a
association with
Henry I **5**:835:2a
Thierry **11**:708:1b
role in history of Flanders **23**:358:2a
William de Hauteville, *or* Guglielmo Braccio-di-Ferro, *or* Guglielmo d'Altavilla, *or* Guillaume Bras de Fer, *or* Guillaume de Hauteville, *or* William Iron Arm (Norman mercenary) **12**:675:3b
association with Robert **10**:102:2a
William de la Mare (Eng. philos.) **12**:675:3b
William Filene's Sons Co. (Am. co.): *see* Filene's
William H. Drake Cottage (cottage, Hartford, Conn., U.S.)
Carpenter Gothic *illus.* **13**:1036
William Henry, duke of Clarence (k. of Gt.Br.): *see* William IV
William Henry, Prince of Orange (k. of Gt.Br.): *see* William III
William Longsword (duke of Normandy): *see* William I
William Louis (stadholder of Friesland)
association with Maurice **7**:955:2a
William M. Jennings Trophy (sports award)
history of ice hockey **28**:156:1a
William McKinley, Fort (ft., Makati, Phil.): *see* Andres Bonifacio, Fort
William of Auvergne, *or* Guillaume d'Auvergne, *or* Guillaume de Paris, *or* William of Alvernia, *or* William of Paris (Fr. philos.) **12**:676:1b
contribution to Scholasticism **25**:753:2a
William of Auxerre, *or* Guillaume d'Auxerre (Fr. philos.) **12**:676:2b
William of Champeaux, *or* Guglielmus de Campellis, *or* Guillaume de Champeaux (Fr. philos.) **12**:676:3a
association with
Abelard **1**:26:1a
Bernard **2**:145:1b
contribution to Scholastic Realism **25**:592:1b; **25**:752:2a
William of Conches, *or* Guillaume de Conches (Fr. philos.) **12**:676:3b
William of Corbeil (archbp. of Canterbury)
archbishops *list* **2**:815
William of Gelderland (duke of Gelderland)
association with Charles VI **3**:106:1b
William of Hirsau, *or* Wilhelm von Hirsau (Ger. abbot) **12**:677:1a
William of Holland (k. of Ger.): *see* William
William of Moerbeke, *or* Guillaume de Moerbeke (Belg. archbp.) **12**:677:2a
contribution to Aristotelianism **14**:70:2a
William of Newburgh (Eng. hist.) **12**:677:2b
contribution to historiography **20**:625:2b
William of Normandy (k. of Eng.): *see* William I
William of Ockham (Eng. philos.): *see* Ockham, William of
William of Orange (k. of Gt.Br.): *see* William III
"William of Palerne" (Eng. poem)
place in English literature **18**:573:2b
William of Paris (Fr. philos.): *see* William of Auvergne
William of Rubrouck (medieval Fr. expl.): *see* Willem van Ruysbroeck
William of Saint-Amour, *or* Guillaume de Saint-Amour (Fr. philos.) **12**:677:3a
association with Bonaventure **2**:354:1a
William of Saint Carilef, *or* William of Saint Calais, *or* Bishop William (Eng. bp.) **12**:678:1a
William of Saint-Thierry, *or* Guillaume de Saint-Thierry (Fr. philos.) **12**:678:1b
association with Abelard **1**:26:2b
William of Sens, *or* Guillaume de Sens (Fr. arch.) **12**:678:2a
William of Sherwood (Eng. math.)
contribution to logic **23**:238:2b
William of Tripoli (Dominican missionary)
missionary work **16**:839:1a
William of Tyre (Fr.-Syr. hist.) **12**:678:2b
role in Jerusalem's Latin Kingdom **16**:831:1a
William of Wickham (Eng. prelate and states.): *see* Wykeham, William of
William of Wied (k. of Alb.)
role in history of Albania **13**:213:2b
William of Wykeham (Eng. prelate and states.): *see* Wykeham, William of
William, Prince of Orange, Count of Nassau (stadholder of United Provinces of Neth.): *see* William I
William Rockhill Nelson Gallery of Art and Mary Atkins Museum of Fine Arts (museum, Kansas City, Mo., U.S.): *see* Nelson Gallery of Art and Atkins Museum of Fine Arts
William Rufus (k. of Eng.): *see* William II
William Sancho (duke of Gascony)
history of Gascony **19**:536:2a
"William Tell," *or* "Guillaume Tell" (opera by Rossini)
discussed in biography **10**:195:1b
"William Tell," *or* "Wilhelm Tell" (play by Schiller)
discussed in biography **10**:517:1b
William the Aetheling, *or* Guillaume Aetheling (duke of Normandy) **12**:678:3a
William the Bad (k. of Sicily): *see* William I
William the Bastard, *or* William the Conqueror (k. of Eng.): *see* William I
William the Lion (k. of Scot.): *see* William I
William the Marshal (Eng. marshal): *see* Pembroke and Striguil, William Marshal, 1st earl of
William the Silent (stadholder of United Provinces of Neth.): *see* William I
William the Wise (landgrave of Hesse-Kassel): *see* William IV
William Wrigley Jr. Company (Co., Chicago, Ill., U.S.)
establishment by Wrigley **12**:774:2a
Williams, Allen Lane (Br. publ.): *see* Lane, Sir Allen
Williams, Augusta (Am. ballerina): *see* Maywood, Augusta
Williams, Bert (Am. comedian) **12**:679:2b
Williams, Betty (Irish activist) **12**:679:2b
Williams, Bleddyn (Welsh athlete) **12**:679:3a
Williams, Daniel Hale (Am. phys.) **12**:679:3b
Williams, Eric Eustace (pr.min. of Tr. and Tob.) **12**:680:1a
role in history of Trinidad and Tobago **29**:792:2b
Williams, Sir Frederic Calland (Br. engin.) **12**:680:2a
Williams, George Emlyn (Welsh act.) **12**:680:1a
Williams, George Kofi Awoonor (Ghanaian au.): *see* Awooner, Kofi
Williams, George Washington (Am. hist.) **12**:680:2a
Williams, Hank (Am. mus.) **12**:680:2b
Williams, John (Eng. bp.)
association with Laud **7**:187:3b
Williams, John (Eng. missionary)
contribution to Polynesian art **25**:119:2b
exploration of Pacific Islands **25**:297:1b
Williams, John Henry (Am. econ.) **12**:680:3a
Williams, Myrna (Am. act.): *see* Loy, Myrna
Williams, Roger (Am. rel. leader) **12**:680:3b
association with
Coddington **3**:426:3a
Winthrop **12**:709:2a
contribution to
American literature **13**:414:1b
East Providence **4**:331:2a
Providence **9**:750:3a
Rhode Island **29**:205:2a, 268:2a, 287:2b
establishment of Baptist religion in United States **1**:878:2a; **26**:249:1a
views on Seeker ideas **10**:603:3b
Williams, Shirley (Br. pol.)
formation of Social Democratic Party **10**:920:2b
Williams, Ted, *or* Theodore Samuel Williams (Am. athlete) **12**:681:1a
contribution to history of baseball **28**:120:1b
Williams, Tennessee, *or* Thomas Lanier Williams (Am. playwright) **12**:681:1b
contribution to American literature

13:422:1a
Freudian psychology 23:159:2a
tragedy 23:176:2a
Williams, Wheeler (Am. sculp.)
anti-avant-garde sculpture 27:109:2a
Williams, William, *or* Williams Pantycelyn (Br. rel. leader) 12:681:2b
Williams, William Appleman (U.S. hist.)
interpretations of the Cold War 21:789:2a
Williams, William Carlos (Am. poet) 12:681:3a
association with
Creeley 3:724:3a
Ginsberg 5:273:1a
Levertov 7:307:1b
Pound 9:649:1a
contribution to
little magazines 7:404:1b
prosody 23:104:2b
Williams College (school, Williamstown, Mass., U.S.) 12:681:3b
Williams Lake Stampede (cultural event, B.C., Can.)
British Columbia 15:544:1a
Williams tube (electronics)
computer memory systems 12:680:2a
Williamsburg (Va., U.S.) 12:682:1a
architectural restoration 14:86:2b; 24:482:2b
Colonial National Historical Park 3:464:2b
garden and landscape design 19:668:2a
mental health and hygiene history 8:21:3b
urban settlement patterns 29:171:1b
Williamson (W.Va., U.S.) 12:682:1b
location *map* 29:158
Williamson, Alexander William (Br. chem.) 12:682:2a
Williamson, David Francis (Br. govt. offi.): *see* Biographies in the 1988 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Williamson, Henry (Br. writ.) 12:682:2a
Williamson, James (Br. phot.)
role in motion picture history 24:381:1b
Williamson, Sir Joseph (Br. publ.)
association with Muddiman 8:391:3b
Williamson, Sonny Boy, *or* John Lee Williamson (Am. mus.) 12:682:2b
contribution to the blues 2:302:2a; 10:34:2a
see also Miller, Alex
Williamson, William Crawford (Eng. nat.) 12:682:3a
association with Scott 10:564:2a
Williamson ether synthesis (chem.)
ether production 15:803:2a
Williamson Shale (rock unit, N.Y., U.S.)
Silurian Period stratigraphy *table* 19:843
Williamsoniaceae (bot.)
Cycadeoidales 3:818:3b
Williamson's sapsucker, *or* Sphyrapicus thyroideus (bird)
description 10:444:1b
Williamsport (Pa., U.S.) 12:682:3b
location *map* 29:158
Williamstown (Mass., U.S.) 12:683:1a
Willibrord, Saint, *or* Saint Wilbrord, *or* Wilbrord of Utrecht, *or* Willibrord of Utrecht (Anglo-Saxon missionary) 12:683:1b
association with Gregory I 5:477:3b
role in history of
England 29:29:1a
Low Countries 16:354:2b; 23:315:2b
Echternach 4:350:3a
Utrecht 12:221:2a
Willich, August von (Ger. rev.)
viewed by Marx 23:575:2a
Willie, J. G. (engr.)
engraving of Quesnay *illus.* 9:854
Willie and Joe (characters by Mauldin)
discussed in biography 7:950:3b
"Willie's Lady" (ballad)
supernatural theme 23:118:1b
Willimantic (Conn., U.S.) 12:683:2a
Willingboro, *or* Levittown (N.J., U.S.) 12:683:2b
Willink (N.Y., U.S.): *see* East Aurora
Willis, Bailey (Am. geol.) 12:683:2b
Willis, Bruce (Am. act.): *see* Biographies in the 1987 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Willis, circle of (anat.)
role in
brain structure 24:799:2b
circulatory system 16:396:2b
Willis, Grata Payson (Am. au.): *see* Parton, Sara Payson Willis
Willis, Henry (Br. organ builder) 12:683:3a
contribution to organ development 24:681:1b, 685:1b
Willis, John (Br. stenographer)
contribution to shorthand 29:1074:1a
Willis, Roy (Br. anthro.)
study of witchcraft 25:96:2a
Willis, Thomas (Br. physic.) 12:683:3b
contributions to medicine 23:892:1a
Willison, George (Br. art.)
painting of Pigot *illus.* 9:438
Williston (N.Dak., U.S.) 12:684:1a
location *map* 29:158
Williston Basin (reg., U.S.) 12:684:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
Willkie, Wendell Lewis (Am. pol.) 12:684:1b
defeat by Roosevelt 26:1002:1a
role in U.S. history 21:780:2a
"Willkommen und Abschied" (poem by Goethe)
discussed in biography 20:182:1b
Willmann, Michael (Bohem. paint.)
contribution to Baroque art 25:359:2b
Willmar (Minn., U.S.) 12:684:2b
Willmes press
use in wine making 14:744:1a
Willmott, Peter (Br. sociol.)
study of marital roles 19:64:2b
Willochra Plain (reg., Austr.)
physiography of Australia 14:408:1a
Willoughby, Hugh (Eng. expl.)
association with Chancellor 3:77:1a
exploration of trade routes 18:863:1b
Willoughby of Parham, Francis Willoughby, 5th Baron (gov. of Barb.) 12:684:2b
role in history of Suriname 20:497:1b
willow, *or* Salix (bot.) 12:684:3a
major ref. in Angiosperms 13:712:1b
tundra ecosystem 17:1002:2b
uses 10:353:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
willow oak, *or* Quercus phellos (bot.) 12:685:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Willow Palisade, *or* Liu-t'iao Pien, *or* Liutiaobian (wall, China) 12:685:1b
history of Mukden 10:723:1a
Willow pattern (pottery) 12:685:2a
devised by Minton 17:123:2b
use in Caughley ware 2:967:2a
"Willow Tree, The" (opera by Cadman)
discussed in biography 2:714:2a
Wills, Helen Newington, *or* Helen Newington Wills Moody Roark (Am. athlete) 12:685:2b
competition with Jacobs 6:464:3b
contribution to tennis 28:160:1b
Wills, Maury, *or* Maurice Morning Wills (Am. athlete) 12:685:2b
stolen base record 28:122:1b
Wills, Statute of (Eng.)
development of trust law 26:183:2a
enactment by Henry VIII 21:577:2a
role in England 29:49:2b
Wills Act (U.K.)
law of trusts 26:184:1b
Willstätter, Richard (Ger. chem.) 12:685:3a
cyclooctatetraene synthesis 15:795:1b
Willughby, Francis (Eng. nat.)
association with Ray 9:961:2b
Willumsen, Dorit (Dan. au.)
contribution to Danish literature 27:20:1b
willy-willy (meteorol.): *see* tropical cyclone
Wilmette (Ill., U.S.) 12:685:3b
Baha'i temple 7:910:1b, *illus.*
Wilmington (dist., Los Angeles, Calif., U.S.)
acquisition by Los Angeles 23:312:1a
affected by oil extraction 20:24:2a
Wilmington, *or* Fort Christina (Del., U.S.) 12:685:3b
Delaware 29:291:2b *passim to* 294:2b
location *map* 29:158
longest span bridges *table* 2:512
Wilmington (N.C., U.S.) 12:686:1b
location *map* 29:158
Wilmington, Spencer Compton, earl of, Viscount Pevensey, *or* Baron Wilmington (Eng. noble) 12:686:2b
prime minister *list* 12:143
role in British history 29:71:2b
Wilmore, Alfred (Irish act.): *see* MacLiammoir, Micheal
Wilmot, Frank Leslie Thompson (Austr. poet): *see* Maurice, Furnley
Wilmot, Henry, 2nd Baron of Athalone, Baron Wilmot of Adderbury (Eng. gen.): *see* Rochester, Henry Wilmot, 1st Earl of
Wilmot, John (Eng. poet): *see* Rochester, John Wilmot, 2nd earl of
Wilmot Proviso (U.S. hist.) 12:686:2b
Free-Soil Party support 4:964:3a; 29:227:1b
Wilmot's proposal 8:79:3a
Wilms' tumour: *see* nephroblastoma
Wilno (U.S.S.R.): *see* Vilnius
Wilno, Union of (Eur. hist.): *see* Vilnius, Union of
Wilno dispute (Eur. hist.): *see* Vilnius dispute
Wilson (N.C., U.S.) 12:686:3a
location *map* 29:158
Wilson, Alexander (Scot. ornithologist) 12:686:3a
contribution to Romanticism 25:366:1a
Wilson, Sir Angus Frank Johnstone (Br. au.) 12:687:1a
contribution to English literature 18:600E:2a
comic grotesque 23:167:2a
novel 23:139:1b
Wilson, Charles McMoran (Br. physic. and biog.): *see* Moran, Charles McMoran Wilson, 1st Baron
Wilson, Charles Thomson Rees (Br. phys.) 12:687:1b
development of cloud chamber 3:397:1a; 13:610:2a
Wilson, Colin Henry (Eng. au.) 12:687:2a
Wilson, E. A. (Br. expl.)
exploration of Antarctica 13:859:1a
Wilson, Edith Bolling Galt (w. of Woodrow Wilson)
relationship to Woodrow Wilson 12:692:2a
Wilson, Edmund (Am. crit.) 12:687:3a
contribution to American literature 13:422:1b
Freudian criticism 5:5:2a
novel 23:146:2a
Symbolist movement 11:458:3a
Wilson, Edmund Beecher (Am. biol.) 12:688:1b
association with Muller 8:407:1a
contribution to zoology 14:964:2b
Wilson, Edward Osborne (Am. biol.) 12:688:2a
contribution to
ethics 18:647:1b
sociobiology 19:70:1a
Wilson, George Washington (Br. phot.)
contribution to photography 25:778:1a
Wilson, Godfrey (Br. anthro.) 12:688:3a
Wilson, Sir Harold (pr.min. of U.K.): *see* Wilson, James Harold, Baron Wilson of Rievaulx
Wilson, Henry, *or* Jeremiah Jones Colbath (vice pres. of U.S.) 12:689:1b
vice presidents *table* 12:153
Wilson, Sir Henry Hughes, Baronet (Br. field marshal) 12:689:2a
Wilson, Henry Maitland Wilson, 1st Baron (Br. field marshal): *see* Wilson of Libya and of Stowlangtoft, Henry Maitland Wilson, 1st Baron
Wilson, Jack (Am. Indian prophet): *see* Wovoka
Wilson, James (Br. econ.)
association with Bagehot 1:792:2b
Wilson, James (U.S. states.) 12:690:1a
justices of the Supreme Court *list* 11:405
Wilson, James H. (U.S. gen.)
capture of Columbus, Georgia 3:476:1a
Wilson, James Harold, Baron Wilson of Rievaulx, *or* Sir Harold Wilson (pr.min. of U.K.) 12:688:3a
association with Callaghan 2:747:1b
prime minister *list* 12:143
role in history of United Kingdom 29:100:2b *passim to* 102:1a
views on socialism 27:449:1b
Wilson, John Burgess (Br. au.): *see* Burgess, Anthony
Wilson, John Cook (Br. philos.)
contribution to Rationalism 18:612:2a
Wilson, John Dover (Br. schol.) 12:687:2b
Wilson, John Tuzo (Can. geol.) 12:689:3b
study of seafloor spreading 25:875:1b
Wilson, Kenneth Geddes (Am. phys.) 12:690:2a
Wilson, Monica (Br. anthro.)
views on witchcraft 25:96:1b
Wilson, Mount (mt., Calif., U.S.) 12:690:2b
Wilson, O. W. (Am. police reformer)
contribution to U.S. police system 25:943:2b
Wilson, Richard (Br. paint.) 12:690:2b
contribution to English school 4:502:2a; 25:359:1b
Wilson, Robert Woodrow (Am. astron.) 12:690:3a
investigation of radio source 9:890:3b
Wilson, Teddy (Am. mus.)
association with
Goodman 5:363:3a
Hines 24:644:1a
Wilson, Thomas (Br. bp.)
works translated into Manx 15:628:1b
Wilson, Sir Thomas (Eng. pol.)
contribution to public archives 20:659:1a
Wilson, Thomas Woodrow (pres. of U.S.) 12:690:3b
major ref. in United States of America 29:249:2b
administration
Clayton Antitrust Act 3:366:1a
Muscle Shoals dam project 8:439:1b
Veracruz incident 12:312:3a
World War I 12:156:1b; 18:801:1b; 29:997:1b
Fourteen Points 4:907:2b
League of Nations 8:553:2b
"Lusitania" sinking 7:570:2a
Preparedness Movement

9:678:1b
Versailles Treaty **12:**331:1b
Zimmermann telegram **12:**917:3b
association with
Baker **1:**813:2b
Clemenceau **3:**370:3a
House **6:**83:3b
La Follette **7:**64:2a
Lansing **7:**151:2a
Lippmann **7:**388:3a
Marshall **7:**880:3b
Orlando **8:**1002:1b
Paderewski **9:**53:1a
Page **9:**58:2b
Roosevelt, Theodore **10:**174:2a
Zapata **12:**897:3a
influenced by Harrington **5:**718:3b
presidents *table* **12:**153
role in history of
Austria **14:**515:1b
Czechoslovakia **16:**924:1a
Germany **20:**93:1b
Mexico **24:**47:2a
post-war diplomatic relations **21:**750:2b *passim to* 766:1b
World War I **21:**746:1b, 748:2a, 750:1a
use of Associated Powers **1:**282:1a
views on
mandate system **12:**9:1a
political science **27:**370:1b, 402:2b
self-determination **10:**619:1b; **25:**933:1a
Wilson, William Griffith (Am. businessman)
founding of Alcoholics Anonymous **1:**228:3b
Wilson cloud chamber (radiation detector)
description **3:**397:1a
work of
Blackett **2:**261:3b
Wilson **12:**687:1b
Wilson–Gorman Tariff Act (Am. law)
voided by Pollock v. Farmers' Loan and Trust Company **9:**570:1a
Wilson Observatory (observatory, Calif., U.S.): *see* Mount Wilson Observatory
Wilson of Libya and of Stowlangtoft, Henry Maitland Wilson, 1st Baron (Br. field marshal) **12:**689:3a
assassination **21:**968:1a
Wilson v. New (Am. law)
opinion by White **12:**627:2b
Wilsonianism (pol. hist.)
peace negotiations **21:**751:1a
Wilson's Creek, Battle of (Am. Civil War) **12:**692:3a
Wilson's disease, *or* hepatolenticular degeneration **12:**692:3a
causes and symptoms **3:**329:2b
effect on
liver function **17:**308:2a
nervous system **24:**851:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Wilson's petrel, *or* Oceanites oceanicus (bird)
description **11:**292:2a
migration pattern **14:**666:2b
Wilson's phalarope, *or* Steganopus tricolor (bird)
description **9:**353:1b
Wilson's Promontory (pt., Vic., Austr.) **12:**692:3a
Wilson's theorem
congruent numbers **25:**16:1b
wilt 12:692:3b
occurrence in plants **17:**357:2b; **25:**236:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 353
Wilton (Wilts., U.K.) **12:**693:1b
location *map* **29:**4
Wilton, John (Br. sculp.)
contribution to sculpture **27:**105:1b
Wilton, Marie, *or* Effie Wilton Bancroft (Br. act.)
collaboration with Bancroft **1:**858:1b
innovations in theatrical production **28:**579:2b
Wilton carpet
major ref. in Manufacturing Industries **21:**498:2b *passim to* 502:2a
merger with Axminster works **17:**80:2a
style of pile **9:**441:2a
"Wilton Diptych" (panel painting)
example of panel painting *illus.* **9:**112
Wilton House (bldg., Wilts., U.K.)
Italian Renaissance design **17:**31:2b, *illus.* 32
Wilton industry (archae.)
history of
southern Africa **27:**917:1a
Zambia **3:**613:2b
Wiltshire (co., U.K.) **12:**693:1b
prehistoric burial mounds **2:**650:3b
Wiltwyck (N.Y., U.S.): *see* Kingston
Wiman, *or* Wei Man (Chin. gen.)
role in Korean history **22:**515:2b
Wiman (anc. state, Kor.)
establishment of Nangnang **8:**501:2b
wimble (tool)
use by blacksmith *illus.* **28:**722
Wimbledon (former borough, London, U.K.) **12:**693:2b
Wimbledon Championship, *or* All-England Championship
history of tennis **12:**693:2b; **28:**159:1b *passim to* 162:1a
winners *list* **11:**168
Wimborne (dist., Dorset, U.K.) **12:**693:3a
Wimborne Minster (Dorset, U.K.) **12:**693:3b
place in Middle Ages in England **29:**29:1a, *map* 28
Wimmera (reg., Vic., Austr.) **12:**693:3b
Victoria **14:**465:2b
Wimpina, Konrad (Ger. theol.)
controversy with Luther **23:**367:1b
wimple (headdress) **12:**693:3b
Wimsatt, William Kurtz, Jr. (Am. crit.)
theory of
intentional fallacy **13:**25:1b; **14:**107:1a
prosody **23:**105:2a
Winam Gulf, *or* Kavirondo Gulf (gulf, Ken.) **12:**694:1a
Lake Victoria **13:**115:1b
Wincanton (Som., U.K.)
production of pottery ware **17:**120:1a
Winchcombe (parish, Glos., U.K.) **12:**694:1b
Winchell, Walter (Am. journ.) **12:**694:1b
Winchelsea (E Susx, U.K.) **12:**694:2a
Winchelsey, Robert (archbp. of Canterbury) **12:**694:2b
archbishops *list* **2:**815
association with Edward I **4:**375:2b
Winchester (Hants., U.K.) **12:**694:2b
contribution to organ development **24:**683:1b
location *map* **29:**4
Winchester, *or* Fredericktown (Va., U.S.) **12:**695:1a
location *map* **29:**158
Winchester (astron.)
asteroids *illus.* **27:**579
Winchester, Elhanan (Am. rel. leader)
contribution to Unitarianism **26:**264:1a
Winchester, Oliver Fisher (Am. mfr.) **12:**695:1a
Winchester Bible (Romanesque ms.)
development of manuscript illumination **25:**341:1a
Winchester bushel (meas.)
comparison with American bushel **23:**787:2a
Winchester Cathedral (Winchester, Hants., U.K.)
architectural preservation **14:**87:1a
Medieval manuscript illumination **25:**338:2a
Winchester College, *or* Saint Mary College of Winchester (univ., Winchester, Hants., U.K.) **12:**695:1b
Winchester fives (game)
fives **4:**810:3a
Winchester school (Eng. art.) **12:**695:1b
nativity scene *illus.* Plate 4 fol. **25:**346
place in Anglo-Saxon art **1:**410:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 628
Winchester System
forerunner of British Imperial System **2:**529:3b
"Winchester Troper" (mus. ms.)
canonical hours **2:**809:3a
organum **7:**915:1a
Winckelmann, Johann Joachim (Ger. art hist.) **12:**695:2b
association with Goethe **20:**181:2b
contribution to classical scholarship **27:**28:1a
influence on Neoclassical painting **25:**361:1a
innovations in art history **20:**77:1b; **20:**634:1a
Lessing's criticism **7:**299:3b
views on
Classicism **3:**355:3a
Neoclassicism **27:**103:2b
Winckler, Hugo (Ger. archae.) **12:**696:1b
discoveries in Hattusas **2:**324:2b
Winckler-Goetsch house (house, Okemos, Mich., U.S.)
Wright's design **12:**771:3b
wind (meteorol.) **12:**696:2a
major ref. in Climate and Weather **16:**453:1b, 464:2b
deceleration injury **3:**949:3b
effect on
coastal landforms **16:**752:1b
desert zones **17:**1020:1a
dispersal of seed and fruit **26:**680:1a, *illus.* Plate 3 fol. 682
erosion **4:**548:2a
forests **17:**1006:1b
icebergs **20:**811:2b, *tables* 812
lake ice formation **20:**816:2a
locomotion **14:**655:2b
marine food chain **19:**281:1a
ocean currents **25:**140:1b
pollination **9:**568:3a; **26:**673:2a, *illus.* Plate 1 fol. 682
sand dunes **16:**737:1a *passim to* 739:1a, *illus.* 738
seasonal gulf current changes **25:**168:2a
structure of ionosphere **14:**326:1b
weather **16:**440:2a *passim to* 520:1b
hydrologic cycle **2:**20:2a; **20:**772:2a *passim to* 777:1a
monsoons **8:**271:2a
navigation **24:**751:1a
occurrence in
Saturnian atmosphere **27:**569:1a
urban climate **12:**200:3a
Venusian atmosphere **27:**527:2a
pressure by Buys Ballot's law **2:**691:1a
recurring energy source **18:**452:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 223
see also tornado; waterspout
"Wind, The," *or* "Le Vent" (novel by Simon)
discussed in biography **10:**821:2a
wind action
major ref. in Geomorphic Processes **20:**17:1b
effect on landforms **16:**736:2b, 745:2b
coral reefs **25:**160:1b
Kalahari Basin landscape **13:**100:1b
lake basins **22:**546:1b
Pleistocene deposits **19:**901:2b
soil materials **27:**496:1b
risk reduction in agricultural technology **19:**112:1a
see also wind
wind-bell, *or* wind chime **12:**696:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
wind-blown moss, *or* Dicranum, *or* fork moss **12:**696:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
wind borne dispersal
passive dispersal **14:**1013:2a
Wind Cave National Park (park, S.Dak., U.S.) **12:**696:3b
wind chest (mus. instru. device)
organ design **8:**993:3a
wind chill: *see* windchill
wind chime: *see* wind-bell
wind flower
method of pollination **26:**673:2b
"Wind from the Sea" (paint. by Wyeth)
tempera painting *illus.* Plate 1 fol. **25:**314
wind frost, *or* advection frost (meteorol.)
agriculture and crop protection **19:**111:1b
wind gap (geol.)
effect of stream capture on valleys **16:**732:2a
"Wind in the Willows, The" (work by Grahame)
truth in art **25:**716:1b
wind instrument (mus.) **12:**696:3b
major ref. in Musical Instruments **24:**686:1a
acoustics **24:**508:2b
applications
African music **13:**147:2a
chamber music ensembles **24:**567:2b
Islamic music **22:**66:2a
symphony development **24:**540:2b; **24:**578:1b
history
performance media **24:**502:2b
sonata instrumentation **24:**587:1b
manufacturing improvements **8:**854:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
see also woodwind; and individual instruments by name
wind machine (agri.)
frost prevention use **19:**111:1b
wind pollination, *or* anemophily
description **26:**673:2a, *illus.* Plate 1 fol. 682
wind power (energy)
generated by windmills **18:**455:2b
place in medieval technology **28:**459:2a
use in automotive technology **28:**771:1b
wind pump
windmill development **18:**457:1b
"Wind Quintet" (work by Schoenberg)
example of 12-tone music **12:**79:1a
Wind River (riv., Wyo., U.S.) **12:**697:2a
relationship to Bighorn River **2:**208:1b
Wind River Range (mt. range, Wyo., U.S.) **12:**697:2a
block-faulted uplift *illus.* **16:**713
Wyoming **29:**434:2b
wind rose, *or* rosa ventorum (meteorol.) **12:**697:2b
compass development **24:**751:1a
wind scorpion (arachnid): *see* sun-spider
wind shear (meteorol.) **12:**697:3a
weather **16:**478:2b, 512:2a
wind surge (oceanography)
description **25:**137:1b
wind tunnel (aero. engin.) **12:**697:3a
research by Tsiolkovsky **12:**16:3b
use in
aerospace industry **21:**479:1a
ballistic testing **23:**858:2a
holographic research **6:**15:3b
wind velocity
effect on surges **11:**408:2a
significance in wind action **20:**17:2b
Windau (U.S.S.R.): *see* Ventspils
Windaus, Adolf (Ger. chem.) **12:**698:1a
foundations of steroid chemistry **15:**889:2b
Windberg (mt., S.Af.): *see* Devil's Peak
windchill 12:698:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 223
Windelband, Wilhelm (Ger. philos.)
contribution to Neo-Kantianism

22:497:1a
Windermere (l., Cumbria, U.K.) **12:**698:1b
Windesheim Congregation
major ref. in The Low Countries **23:**323:2a
relation to
Brethren of the Common Life **3:**493:2b; **18:**743:1a
Thomas à Kempis **11:**713:1a
windfall profit (business)
definition **9:**720:1b
windflower (plant): *see* anemone
Windham (Conn., U.S.) **12:**698:1b
Windhoek, *or* Aigams (S.W.A./Namibia) **12:**698:2a
importance to South West Africa/Namibia **27:**963:2a
procedure for recycling water **26:**436:1b
windhover (bird): *see* common kestrel
Windigo (Native Am. myth.): *see* Wiitiko
winding (electronics)
use in electric motor **18:**510:2b
Winding, Kai (Am. mus.)
association with Johnson **6:**593:2b
"Winding Passage, The" (work by Bell)
discussed in biography **2:**68:3b
"Winding Stair, The" (work by Yeats)
discussed in biography **12:**830:2b
place in English literature **18:**600B:2a
Windischgrätz, Alfred, Fürst zu (Aus. field marshal) **12:**698:2b
role in
Austrian history **14:**505:2a, 510:2b
Bohemian history **16:**922:2b
Windjana Reef Limestone (rock unit, Austr.)
Devonian stages of the world *table* **19:**852
windmill 12:698:3a
major ref. in Energy Conversion **18:**455:2b
development in Europe **18:**717:2b; **28:**459:2b, 465:1b
effect on organization of work **29:**939:1b
Genevois' proposal for self-propelled vehicle **28:**771:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 721
Windmill, Operation (Am. expedition)
Antarctic research **13:**861:1a
windmill grass, *or* finger grass (grass)
habitat **3:**251:2b
Windmill Hill (archae. site, Wilts., U.K.)
importance in ancient religion **29:**23:1b, *map* 24
location in Wiltshire **12:**693:2a
"Windom Display, Bethlehem, Pennsylvania" (photo by Evans)
photography *illus.* **25:**786
Windom Mountain (mt., U.S.)
physiography of Rocky Mountains **24:**999:2a, *illus.* 997
window (arch.) **12:**699:1b
feature of
architectural planning **13:**937:1b
interior design **17:**11:1b
Oriental style **17:**42:2a
stained glass technique and design **17:**190:1a, *illus.* Plates 17 and 20 fol. 204
importance to heat loss and gain *illus.* **15:**340
sizing and design of window glass **21:**236:2a, 242:1a
use of curtains **3:**803:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
see also types of window, *e.g.,* bay window
window (geol.): *see* fenster
Window antiradar device (warfare)
use in World War II **29:**1029:2b
window fly (insect) **12:**699:3b
Window Rock (Ariz., U.S.) **12:**699:3b
window-winged moth (insect) **12:**699:3b
windowpane shell, *or* Placuna placenta (mollusk)
uses in Philippine Islands **24:**322:1a
Windows Section (geol. formation)
Arches National Park **1:**529:1b
windpipe (anat.): *see* trachea
windrower (farm machine) **12:**700:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 731
Winds, Tower of the, *or* Horologium, *or* Lantern of Demosthenes (bldg., Athens, Gr.) **12:**700:1b
Athens **14:**301:1b, *map* 298
navigation **24:**751:1a
sundial **11:**394:2b
"Winds of Doctrine" (work by Santayana)
discussed in biography **10:**431:2a
windshield
use of laminated glass **21:**240:2a
passim to 243:1a
Windsor (N.S.W., Austr.) **12:**700:1b
Windsor (N.S., Can.) **12:**700:1b
Windsor (Ont., Can.) **12:**700:2a
Windsor, *or* New Windsor (Berks., U.K.) **12:**700:2b
location *map* **29:**4
Windsor (Conn., U.S.) **12:**700:2b
Windsor, Alice de (Eng. mistress): *see* Perrers, Alice
Windsor, Prince Edward, duke of (k. of Gt.Br. and Ire.): *see* Edward VIII
Windsor, House of, *or* Saxe-Coburg-Gotha (royal house of the U.K.) **12:**700:3b
kings and queens *list* **12:**142
Windsor, Treaties of (Br. hist.)
1175 **21:**961:1b
1386 **6:**578:1b; **25:**1057:2b, 1062:2a
Windsor, Wallis Warfield, duchess of, *or* Wallis Warfield Simpson, *or* Wallis Warfield Spencer, *or* Bessie Wallis Warfield (Am. socialite) **12:**700:3b
marriage to Edward VIII **4:**379:1a
Windsor and Maidenhead (dist., Berks., U.K.) **12:**701:2a
Windsor bean, *or* broad bean, *or* horsebean, *or* Vicia faba (bot.)
description **2:**10:3a
favism **4:**704:3a
uses **4:**646:3b
Windsor Castle (castle, Berks., U.K.) **12:**701:3a
Windsor chair 12:702:1a
major ref. in Manufacturing Industries **21:**506:1b
description **17:**51:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
"Windsor-Forest" (poem by Pope)
discussed in biography **9:**605:2a
place in English literature **18:**590:2a
Windsor Locks (Conn., U.S.) **12:**702:2a
Windthorst, Ludwig (Ger. pol. leader) **12:**702:2a
opposition by Bismarck **15:**124:2a
Windward Group (isls., Fr. Poly.): *see* Vent, Îles du
Windward Islands, *or* Ilhas de Barlavento (isls., Atl.O.) **12:**702:3b
Cape Verde **29:**851:1b
see also islands by name
Windward Islands (isls., Carib. Sea) **12:**702:3a
major ref. in The West Indies **29:**738:2a
Netherlands Antilles **8:**617:1a
see also islands by name
Windward Passage (str., W.I.) **12:**702:3b
Caribbean Sea **24:**1019:2b, *illus.*
Guantanamo Bay **5:**532:3a
Haiti **29:**759:1a
Windway (chant)
Navajo ritual **2:**281:2b
Windy Mountain (mt., S.Af.): *see* Devil's Peak
wine 12:702:3b
major ref. in Beverage Production **14:**741:1b
method of production **1:**228:3a; **13:**220:2a
nutritional value **25:**58:2a
production in
France **19:**435:2a, 465:2a
Alsace **1:**296:3a
Côte-d'Or **3:**667:3b
Italy **22:**173:2a
Romania **26:**967:1b
United States
Hammondsport, New York **5:**668:1a
Napa, California **8:**505:2a
Sonoma, California **11:**14:2b
study by Pasteur **25:**455:2a
use in
gastronomy **19:**693:2a
Greek games **3:**669:3b
religious ceremonies **26:**840:1b
wine gallon
British Imperial System **23:**787:1b
"Wine of the Puritans, The" (work by Brooks)
discussed in biography **2:**552:2a
"Wine, Women, and Song" (trans. by Symonds)
written by goliards **5:**349:3a
Winenheim (W.Ger.): *see* Weinheim
Winenne (rock unit, Belg.)
Devonian stages of the world *table* **19:**852
"Winesburg, Ohio" (work by Anderson)
development of novel **23:**140:1b
discussed in biography **1:**385:1a
Winfield (Kan., U.S.) **12:**703:2b
location *map* **29:**158
Winfrey, Oprah (Am. act.): *see* Biographies in the 1988 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
wing (aircraft) **12:**703:3a
construction and design **28:**847:1a
passim to 852:2b, *illus.* 847
airframe **1:**178:1b
airplane **1:**178:2b
gliders **5:**303:2b
short takeoff and landing airplanes **11:**282:1a
use of ailerons **1:**172:1a
wing (zool.) **12:**703:2b
analogy **1:**367:2b
bats **1:**952:1a
birds **15:**4:2b, 6:2a, 34:2a
adaptations in
albatrosses, shearwaters, and petrels **15:**19:1b
cranes **15:**53:1a
hummingbirds **6:**144:3a
nightjars **15:**81:1a
penguins *illus.* **15:**22
pigeons and doves **15:**67:2a; **26:**778:2b
roller-like birds **15:**88:2a
shorebirds **15:**60:2a
turkeys **15:**49:1b
insects **21:**596:1b
adaptations in
dragonflies **21:**603:1a, 604:1a
flies **21:**670:1a, 671:1a, *illus.* 669
Heteroptera **21:**632:1b
Hymenoptera **21:**663:2b, *illus.* 664
Lepidoptera **21:**642:2b, 645:2a
orthoptera **21:**610:1a, *illus.* 609
sucking insects **21:**625:1a, *illus.* 624
characteristics of musculature **24:**451:2b, 455:1b, *illus.*
role in production of sound **27:**153:2b
specialization in thrips **21:**619:1b
locomotion and physiology **14:**656:1a
wing chair, *or* grandfather chair, *or* saddle cheek chair (furniture) **12:**703:3b
wing divider (tool)
development of dividers **28:**728:1a
wing loading (aerodynamics)
physiology of falcons and similar birds **15:**42:1b
wing-nut, *or* Pterocarya (bot.) **12:**703:3b
characteristics **6:**643:3b
wing nut (tool)
varieties of nuts and bolts **8:**836:1b
wing slot (aircraft part)
use against wing stall **28:**847:2b, *illus.* 848, 849
wing stall (aerodynamics)
causation by atmospheric turbulence **28:**847:2b, *illus.* 848
wing T formation (sports)
history of American football **28:**139:1b
Wingate, Sir Francis Reginald, 1st Baronet (Br. gen.) **12:**704:2a
administration of British Sudan **28:**280:2a
opposed by Zaghlul **12:**884:2a
Wingate, Orde Charles (Br. mil. of.) **12:**704:1b
influence on Dayan **3:**924:3a
role in World War II **29:**1027:1a, 1035:2b
Wingate's Raiders (guerrilla force): *see* Chindits
wingback (sports)
strategy in American football **28:**143:1a
wingback formation (sports)
development of American football **28:**139:1a, 143:1a
winged bush cricket (insect): *see* sword-bearing cricket
winged euonymus: *see* winged spindle tree
winged game (gastronomy)
description **5:**105:2a
winged lion
theme in Chinese sculpture **17:**634:1a, *illus.*
winged pigweed, *or* Cycloloma atriplicifolium (plant)
description **9:**438:3b
winged spindle tree, *or* burning bush, *or* Euonymus alata, *or* winged euonymus
description **2:**662:2a; **4:**598:1b
"Winged Squadrons" (work by Beaton)
discussed in biography **2:**16:2b
winged sumac: *see* shining sumac
Wingfield, Walter Clopton (Br. mil. of.)
history of tennis **28:**159:1a
Winghe, Nicolaas van (bibl. trans.)
production of Dutch Catholic Bible **14:**767:2b
Wingler, Hans Maria (art hist.)
views on Kokoschka **6:**936:3b
wingless bush cricket
description **3:**735:2a
wingless cricket (insect): *see* leaf-rolling grasshopper
Wingless Victory (anc. temple, Athens, Gr.): *see* Athena Nike, Temple of
"Wings" (film by Wellman)
discussed in biography **12:**573:2a
"Wings of the Dove, The" (novel by James)
discussed in biography **6:**486:3a
place in tragic novel tradition **23:**175:2a
wingspan
significance in aircraft design **28:**847:1b, *illus.*
Winisk River (riv., Ont., Can.) **12:**704:2b
Winkelman, Henri Gerard (Du. offi.)
role in World War II **29:**1013:1b
Winkelreid, Arnold (Swiss leg. hero)
role in Battle of Sempach **10:**628:3a
Winklemann, J. F. (art.)
portrait of Grotefend *illus.* **5:**514
Winkler, Clemens Alexander (Ger. chem.) **12:**704:3a
"Winkler Prins Encyclopaedie" (Du. encyc.) **12:**704:3a
Winkler process
use in coal processing **21:**457:2a
Winneba (Ghana) **12:**704:3a
Winnebago (people) **12:**704:3b
development of dance **13:**387:2b, 390:1a
member of Woodlands Indians **13:**344:2a, *map*
study by Radin **9:**889:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
"Winner and Waster" (Middle Eng. poem)
place in English literature **18:**573:2b

winner-take-all system (elections)
role in U.S. presidential elections **4:**423:3b
Winneshiek (Ill., U.S.): *see* Freeport
Winnetka (Ill., U.S.) **12:**705:1a
Winnetka Plan (educ.) **12:**705:1b
place in U.S. education **18:**76:1a
Winnie Mae (U.S. airplane)
importance in long-distance flights **28:**840:1b
Winnie the Pooh (fictional character): *see* Biographies in the 1987 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
winning hazard, *or* pot (billiards)
scoring and rules **4:**498:3b
Winnipeg (Man., Can.) **12:**705:1b
Manitoba **15:**536:2b
Winnipeg, Lake (l., Man., Can.) **12:**705:2b
Lake Agassiz **24:**971:1b
Manitoba **15:**537:1a
Winnipeg Blue Bombers (Can. football team)
history of Canadian football **28:**145:1a
"Winnipeg Free Press" (Can. news.) **12:**705:3a
Winnipeg General Strike (Can. hist.)
Borden's influence **2:**381:3b
Winnipeg River (riv., Can.) **12:**705:3b
Winnipegosis, Lake (l., Man., Can.) **12:**705:3b
Manitoba **15:**537:1a
Winnipesaukee, Lake (lake, N.H., U.S.) **12:**706:1a
Winnipesaukee River (riv., N.H., U.S.)
Lake Winnipesaukee **12:**706:1a
Winogradsky, Sergei Nikolaevitch (Russ. microbiol.) **12:**706:1a
contributions to microbiology **14:**972:2b
Winona (Minn., U.S.) **12:**706:1b
location *map* **29:**158
Winooski (Vt., U.S.) **12:**706:2a
Winooski River (riv., Vt., U.S.) **12:**706:2a
Winschoten (Neth.)
Groningen **5:**509:1b
Winslow (Ariz., U.S.) **12:**706:2b
location *map* **29:**158
Winslow, Edward (Am. silversmith)
chocolate pot *illus.* **3:**254
Winslow, Edward (gov. of Plymouth colony) **12:**706:2b
Winslow, John (U.S. mil. of.)
role in Civil War **29:**237:1b
Winslow, Josiah (U.S. mil. leader) **12:**706:3a
"Winslow Boy, The" (work by Rattigan)
discussed in biography **9:**954:3a
"Winslow Family" (work by Blackburn)
English Rococo portraiture *illus.* **2:**261
Winsor, Justin (Am. libn.) **12:**706:3b
Winstanley, Gerrard (Eng. soc. reformer) **12:**707:1a
founding of Diggers **27:**458:2a
Winstanley, Henry (Br. engin.)
contribution to lighthouse development **26:**416:1b
Winsted (Conn., U.S.) **12:**707:1b
Winstedt, Sir Richard Olof (Br. educ.) **12:**707:1b
Winston (N.C., U.S.)
incorporation into Winston-Salem **12:**707:2b
Winston, Charles (Br. law.)
role in stained glass revival **17:**198:2b
"Winston Churchill: The Struggle for Survival, 1940-1965" (work by Moran)
technique of biography **23:**196:2a
Winston-Salem (N.C., U.S.) **12:**707:2a
location *map* **29:**158
settlement by Moravian Church **8:**310:3a
winter (season) **12:**707:3a
paleoclimatic history **16:**486:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 223
Winter, Henrik van (Du. engr.)
portrait of Durante *illus.* **4:**287
Winter, Zikmund (Czech. novelist)
contribution to Czech literature **16:**903:2a
winter aconite, *or* Eranthis, *or* New-Year's gift (plant) **12:**707:3a
winter bouquet
type of flower arrangement **17:**94:1b
winter cherry (bot.)
description **9:**412:2a
Winter Count (Native Am. culture)
symbolism in Native American art **13:**398:1b
winter creeper euonymus, *or* Euonymus fortunei, *or* Euonymus radicans (bot.)
description **4:**598:1b
distribution **3:**8:1b
winter cress (bot.) **12:**707:3b
winter daffodil, *or* Sternbergia lutea (bot.)
member of Amaryllidaceae **1:**313:1b
winter dance (N.Am. Indian culture): *see* spirit dance
winter daphne, *or* Daphne odora (bot.)
description **3:**881:3b
winter flounder, *or* Pseudopleuronectes americanus (fish)
description **4:**844:1b
Winter Haven, *or* Harris' Corner (Fla., U.S.) **12:**707:3b
location *map* **29:**158
winter hazel (bot.) **12:**708:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
winter jasmine, *or* Jasminum nudiflorum (bot.)
description **6:**507:3a
"Winter Landscape" (work by Sesshu)
ink on paper *illus.* **10:**657
"Winter Light" (film by Bergman)
discussed in biography **2:**128:1b
winter moth, *or* Operophtera brumata (zool.)
growth of populations **14:**990:2b, 993:2a, *illus.* 990
"Winter Notes on Summer Impressions" (work by Dostoyevsky)
discussed in biography **17:**416:1a
"Winter of Khosrow Carpet" (anc. Pers. carpet): *see* "Spring of Khosrow Carpet"
Winter Olympics: *see* Olympic Games
Winter Palace (palace, Leningrad, U.S.S.R.)
Leningrad **22:**955:1a, 958:2a
palace *illus.* **9:**71:2a
place in Russian history **28:**995:2a, 998:2a
Winter Park, *or* Lakeview, *or* Osceola (Fla., U.S.) **12:**708:1a
winter pink (plant): *see* trailing arbutus
Winter Quarters (Neb., U.S.): *see* Florence
winter rose (herb): *see* Christmas rose
"Winter Scene, The" (paint. by Velde)
realistic landscape *illus.* **12:**297
winter solstice (astron.)
major ref. in solstice **11:**1:2b
occurrence in Sagittarius **10:**300:2b
religious significance
Christianity **16:**303:2a
mystery religions **24:**706:2a
seasons **12:**707:3a
winter squash, *or* baking squash, *or* Cucurbita maxima (bot.)
value in nutrition **13:**706:1b
varieties of pumpkin **9:**798:3a
Winter War (Eur. hist.): *see* Russo-Finnish War
winter wheat
dryland farming practices **19:**107:2b
effect of vernalization **12:**323:3b
Winter Wheat Belt (geog.)
division of U.S. agricultural zones **24:**981:1b
Winteraceae (bot.) **12:**708:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Winterbotham, Frederick William (Br. secret service offi.) **12:**708:2a
contribution to Ultra project **12:**118:1b
"Winterbranch" (dance by Cunningham)
development of modern dance **16:**952:2a
wintergreen (bot.) **12:**708:2b
flavour caused by methyl salicylate **4:**570:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
wintergreen oil (bot.)
toxicity to humans **17:**326:1a
use in essential oil **4:**564:3a
Winterhalter, Franz Xaver (Ger. paint.) **12:**708:3a
portrait of
Eugénie *illus.* **4:**594
Louis-Philippe *illus.* **7:**510
Prince Albert *illus.* **1:**214
winterizing, *or* destearinating (chem. process)
production of
food **19:**369:2a
spermaceti **11:**89:2b
"Winterreise, Die" (work by Müller)
discussed in biography **8:**409:2a
Winters, Arthur Yvor (Am. poet) **12:**708:3b
theory on literary form **13:**421:2b; **23:**91:1a
Winter's bark, *or* Drimys winteri (tree)
description **12:**708:1b
"Winter's Tale, The" (play by Shakespeare)
major ref. in Shakespeare **27:**264:1a
chronology of Shakespeare's plays **27:**254:2a
place in humanistic literature **20:**731:2b
use of romance setting **23:**121:1a
"Winter's Tales," *or* "Vinter-Eventyr" (work by Dinesen)
place in Danish literature **27:**20:1a
"Winterset" (work by Anderson)
discussed in biography **1:**384:2b
Winterthur (Switz.) **12:**708:3b
Winther, Christian (Dan. au.)
contribution to Danish literature **27:**17:1a
"Flugten til Amerika" **23:**218:1b
Winthrop, John (Am. colonial gov.) **12:**709:1a
administration of Massachusetts Bay Colony **15:**180:1b; **29:**205:1a
opposition from freemen **29:**279:1a
religious basis of rule **26:**216:1b
association with Endecott **4:**489:2a
"Journal" **13:**414:1b
opposition to Hutchinson **6:**175:2b
Winthrop, John, the Younger (Am. colonial gov.) **12:**709:3a
Winton (Queens., Austr.) **12:**709:3b
Winton, Alexander (Am. automobile mfr.) **12:**710:1a
contribution to automotive technology **28:**775:1a
development of truck construction **11:**950:3a
Wintun (people) **12:**710:1a
Californian Indian distribution **13:**329:1b, *map* 327
hunting and gathering methods **16:**883:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Winyo (rel. spirit)
place in Lango religion **7:**146:1b
wipe (cinematography)
motion-picture technology **24:**414:2a
Wipo (Ger. noble)
contributions to medieval education **18:**30:2b
WIPO: *see* World Intellectual Property Organization
wippen (mus. instru. device)
use in piano action **24:**679:1b, *illus.*
"Wir fanden einen Pfad" (poetry by Morgenstern)
discussed in biography **8:**323:3a
Wiradjuri (people)
practice of totemism **26:**580:1b
Wiraqoca (Incan deity): *see* Viracocha
Wiraqocha 'Inka (emp. of Incas): *see* Viracocha Inca
wire 12:710:2a
major ref. in Extraction and Processing Industries **21:**381:1a
materials
copper **21:**398:1b
tin **21:**426:2a
use in
electricity **18:**225:2b
jewelry **17:**466:2a
telegraph **28:**487:1b
wire birch: *see* gray birch
wire control
rocket and missile systems **29:**576:1b
wire-drawing
wire production **12:**710:2a
wire galvanizing
galvanizing **5:**99:1a
wire saw
use in quarrying **21:**349:1a
wire service: *see* news service
wire wrap machine (device)
electronics manufacturing **14:**535:1b
wirehaired pointing griffon (breed of dog) **12:**710:3a
wireless telegraphy: *see* telegraph
wiretapping
electronic eavesdropping **4:**437:2a
use in criminal investigation **25:**948:2b
wireworm (biol.)
click beetle larva **3:**384:1a
Wirral (dist., Mers., U.K.) **12:**710:3a
"Wirrwarr, oder Sturm und Drang, Der" (play by Klinger)
discussed in biography **6:**909:1b
Wirsén, Carl David af (Swed. au.)
contribution to Swedish literature **27:**15:2b
Wirsung, duct of, *or* Wirsung's duct (anat.): *see* pancreatic duct
Wirt, William Albert (Am. educ.) **12:**710:3b
contribution to education **5:**135:1b; **18:**76:1b
Wirth, Karl Joseph (chancellor of Ger.) **12:**711:1a
role in German history **20:**94:2a
Wirth, Louis (Am. sociol.) **12:**711:1b
Wirz, Henry (Confederate of.)
trial for war crimes **1:**385:2a; **29:**645:2a
Wisbech (Cambs., U.K.) **12:**711:2a
location *map* **29:**4
Wisby, Laws of (maritime leg.)
maritime law **28:**871:2b
Wisconsin (state, U.S.) **12:**711:2a
major ref. in United States of America **29:**398:2a, *map* 187
glaciated lowlands in North America **24:**966:2b
publication of "The Milwaukee Journal" **8:**143:2b
significance to political career of La Follette **7:**63:3a
state bird, flower, motto, nickname, and tree *table* **12:**155
see also counties, cities, physical features, and significant persons and historical events by name
Wisconsin, University of (univ., Madison, Wis., U.S.) **12:**711:3b
city features **7:**656:2b
education and fine arts contribution **29:**400:2b
Wisconsin Dells, *or* Kilbourn (Wis., U.S.) **12:**712:1a
Wisconsin Dells (scenic reg., Wis., U.S.)
major ref. in Wisconsin Dells **12:**712:1a
Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod, *or* General Evangelical Lutheran Synod of Wisconsin, Minnesota, Michigan, and Other States (church, U.S.) **12:**712:1a
Wisconsin Glacial Stage (paleon.) **12:**712:1b
major ref. in Geochronology **19:**894:1b, *illus.*
deposits of outwash **9:**15:2b
formation of Great Lakes **22:**546:1a; **24:**1008:1a
history of climatic variations **16:**486:2b
topography of
Iowa **29:**369:2b

New Hampshire 29:283:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
see also Weichsel Glacial Stage; Würm Glacial Stage
Wisconsin Idea (Am. pol.)
development by La Follette 7:64:1a
importance in history of Wisconsin 29:401:2a
Wisconsin River (riv., Wis., U.S.) 12:712:2b
Wisconsin Valley Improvement Company
contribution to Wisconsin 12:532:2a
wisdom (philos.)
Aristotle's classification 18:634:2b
Wisdom, *or* Sophia (rel.)
major ref. in Christianity 16:279:1b
Judaism 22:454:1b, 465:1a
views on logos 7:449:2b
Wisdom, House of (hist. acad., Baghdad, Iraq): *see* Bayt al-Hikmah
wisdom literature
major ref. in Biblical Literature 14:798:2b *passim to* 808:2a
areas of development
Greece 18:925:2a
Near East 24:61:2a
Israel 22:407:1a *passim to* 414:1a
Mesopotamia 24:78:2a
Old Testament
Ecclesiastes 4:347:2a
Job 6:562:1b
Proverbs 9:750:2b
Solomon 10:949:2b
"Wisdom of God Manifested in the Works of the Creation, The" (book by Ray)
discussed in biography 9:961:3b
Wisdom of Jesus the Son of Sirach (bibl. lit.): *see* Ecclesiasticus
Wisdom of Solomon (bibl. lit.)
concepts of soul and death 16:988:2b
Judaism 22:414:1a, 454:1b
"Wisdom Overcoming the Vices" (work by Mantegna)
discussed in biography 7:795:3b
Wise, Isaac Mayer (Am. rabbi) 12:712:2b
contribution to
Hebrew Union College 5:792:1b
Reform Judaism 9:994:3b; 22:426:1a
Union of American Hebrew Congregations 1:329:2a
Wise, John (U.S. minis.) 12:712:3b
influenced by Pufendorf 9:789:2b
Wise, Stephen Samuel (Am. Zionist leader) 12:713:1a
Wise, Thomas James (Br. forger)
literary forgery 14:136:2a
Wise Men (Christian tradition): *see* Magi
Wise-Vines process
use in recovery of platinum metals 21:419:2b
Wiseman, Nicholas Patrick Stephen (Eng. card.) 12:713:2a
wisent (mammal): *see* European bison
Wishart, George (Scot. Reformer) 12:713:2b
influence on Knox 6:919:3a
wishbone, *or* furcula (anat.)
avian anatomy 15:6:2a, *illus.*
significance in skeletal systems 28:290:2a
structure in Collembola 11:182:2a; 21:600:1b
wishbone formation (sports)
strategy in American football 28:143:1a
Wisibada (W.Ger.): *see* Wiesbaden
Wiskijan (Am. Ind. myth.)
place in Algonkian folklore 13:322:2b
Wisla (riv., Pol.): *see* Vistula River
Wislanie (people): *see* Vistulans
Wislany, Zalew (lagoon, Baltic Sea): *see* Vistula Lagoon
Wislica, Statute of (Pol. hist.)
codification of Polish laws 25:923:2a
Wislicenus, Johannes Adolph (Ger. chem.) 12:713:3a
Wismar (E.Ger.) 12:713:3a
Wisniowiecki, Michael (k. of Pol.): *see* Michael Wisniowiecki
wisse (meas.): *see* stere
Wissel Lakes, *or* Danau-Danau Wissel (lakes, Indon.) 12:713:3b
"Wissenschaft der Logik" (work by Hegel): *see* "Science of Logic"
Wissenschaft des Judentums (Ger.-Jewish movement): *see* Science of Judaism
Wissenschaftlich-humanitäres Komitee (soc. movement): *see* Scientific-Humanitarian Committee
"Wissenschaftliche Weltsuffassung: Der Wiener Kreis" (pamphlet published by Vienna Circle)
study of Positivism 25:641:2b
"Wissenschaftliche Zeitschrift für jüdische Theologie" (Jewish pub.)
establishment by Geiger 5:163:1b
"Wissenschaftslehre" (work by Bolzano)
influence on metalogic 23:277:2b
"Wissensformen und die Gesellschaft, Die" (work by Scheler): *see* "Forms of Knowledge and Society"
Wissing, Willem (art.)
portrait of
duke of Monmouth *illus.* 8:261
earl of Rochester *illus.* 10:120
Mary II *illus.* 7:900
Mary of Modena *illus.* 7:901
Wissler, Clark (Am. anthro.) 12:714:1a
theory of
culture areas 3:785:2b; 16:878:2a
human intelligence 21:715:1b
Wissmann, Hermann von (Ger. expl.) 12:714:1b
role in Central African history 15:652:2b
Wissowa, George (Ger. classical philol.)
compilation of encyclopaedia 18:378:2a
Wistar, Caspar (Am. craftsman)
contribution to glassmaking 17:208:1b
South Jersey glass 11:43:1b
Wister, Owen (Am. novelist) 12:714:2a
contribution to western genre 12:599:1b
Wisteria, *or* Wistaria (bot.) 12:714:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
wit: *see* humour
"Wit and its Relation to the Unconscious" (work by Freud)
approach to humour, wit, and laughter 23:163:1a
"Wit and Mirth. An Antidote Against Melancholy" (pub. of Playford)
history of popular music 25:1023:2a
Wit Lavendel (Du. dramatic society)
place among rederijkerskamer 9:987:1b
"Wit Works Woe," *or* "Gore ot uma" (work by Griboyedov)
place in Russian literature 5:495:1a
WITA (internat. sports org.): *see* Women's International Tennis Association
witan, *or* witenagemot (Br. hist.) 12:714:3a
comparison with Norman Curia Regis 29:33:1b
Witbank (S.Af.) 12:714:3a
witch (occultism)
major ref. in Occultism 25:93:1a
accusation of satanism 10:465:2b
association with lauma 7:191:1a
attendance by familiar 4:672:3a, *illus.*
see also sorcery; witchcraft
witch alder (bot.): *see* Fothergilla
witch ball (glass sphere) 12:714:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
witch doctor 12:715:1a
divination in East African cultures 17:801:1a
knowledge of natural poisons 25:895:1b
witch hazel, *or* Hamamelis (bot.) 12:715:1a
order of Hamamelidales 5:654:2b
use in medicine 13:684:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Witch of Agnesi, *or* versiera (curve)
analytic geometry 19:946:2b
origin of name 1:150:1a
Witch of Buchenwald (war criminal): *see* Koch, Ilsa
Witch of Endor (Old Testament)
Middle Eastern religions 24:63:2a
works by Origen 8:998:2a
witchcraft 12:715:1b
major ref. in Occultism 25:91:2b
animistic phenomena 26:578:2a
cannibalism 2:804:2b
cats and superstition 25:534:1b
comparison with magic 25:88:1b, 91:2a
covens 3:692:1a
demons 17:381:2b, 383:2a
"Malleus maleficarum" 7:740:2a
mental health concept 8:21:3b
opposition by Innocent VIII 6:324:3b
possession 25:87:2b
soul loss and retrieval 11:25:2b
spiritualism 11:104:3a
traditions in
Africa 13:64:2b
American Indian art 13:394:1a
Central America 13:354:1a
colonial North America 8:797:2b
Eastern Sudan 28:272:1a
Ethiopia and Somalia 17:796:1b
Marsi culture 7:882:1a
Maya religion 26:16:2b
Mesopotamia 24:85:2a
Near Eastern religions 24:63:1b
Western Sudan 29:813:1a
Woodlands Indian culture 13:346:1b
use of drugs 13:242:1b
witches' sabbath 12:715:3a
see also sorcery; witch
"Witchcraft, Oracles and Magic among the Azande" (work by Evans-Pritchard)
study of
magic 25:91:2a
witchcraft 25:93:2a
Witcher, Nancy (Br. pol.): *see* Astor of Hever Castle, Nancy
"Witchery of Archery, The" (work by Thompson)
influence on archery 1:528:2b
witches'-broom, *or* hexenbesens (plant disease) 12:715:2b
biological malformation 20:412:2b
"Witches' Hammer, The" (work by Kramer and Sprenger): *see* "Malleus maleficarum"
witches' sabbath (rite) 12:715:3a
magic in Christian Europe 25:89:1a
Witches Stone (hist. site, U.K.)
location 4:885:3a
witchgrass, *or* Panicum capillare (bot.)
description 9:114:2b
witchweed (bot.) 12:715:3b
food crop damage 13:778:2a
parasitism 17:362:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
wite (Ger. law)
relationship to wergild 12:582:3b
witenagemot (Br. advisory body): *see* witan
"With My Red Fires" (dance by Humphrey)
discussed in biography 6:146:3a
"With Napoleon in Russia" (work by Caulaincourt)
description 23:198:2b
"With the Procession" (work by Fuller)
discussed in biography 5:44:2b
Withals, John (Eng. lexicographer)
contribution to lexicography 18:386:1a
Witham, River (riv., U.K.): *see* River Witham
withdrawal, *or* abstinence syndrome (path.)
drug abuse and addiction 13:231:2a *passim to* 239:2b
role of REM-sleep 27:304:1a
treatment 17:501:1b
Wither, George, *or* George Withers (Eng. writ.) 12:716:1a
withering
tea production 14:735:2a
Withering, William (Br. physic.)
digitalis prescription 4:93:1b
Witherings, Thomas (Br. mer.)
contribution to postal service 25:1071:1a
witherite (min.) 12:716:1b
structure and properties *table* 2:853
Withers, George (Eng. cler.)
association with Erastus 4:536:2b
Witherspoon, John (Am. cler.) 12:716:2a
views on Realism 25:592:2b
withholding tax
prepayment of tax 28:416:1a
U.S. income tax 28:418:1b
"Within a Budding Grove," *or* "A l'ombre des jeunes filles en fleurs" (work by Proust)
discussed in biography 9:746:2b
within-pulse electronic-sector-scanning sonar (meas. instru.): *see* WPESS sonar
"Within the Gates" (work by O'Casey)
discussed in biography 8:859:2b
Witigis (Ostrogothic k. of It.) 12:716:2b
appeal to Waccho for aid 12:444:1a
defeat by Belisarius 15:426:1b
"Witiko" (work by Stifter)
discussed in biography 11:269:1a
place in German literature 20:34:1b
Witiza (k. of the Visigoths)
succeeded by Roderick 10:130:1b; 28:23:2a
Witkiewicz, Stanislaw Ignacy (Pol. art.) 12:716:2b
contribution to Polish literature 25:958:1b
Witkowski, Felix Ernst (Ger. journ.): *see* Harden, Maximilian Felix Ernst
witness (law)
major ref. in Procedural Law 26:158:2a
role in Anglo-Saxon law 1:410:3b
rules of procedural law 26:145:1b, 150:2b
significance to wills 21:583:1a
see also compurgation
"Witness" (work by Chambers)
discussed in biography 3:67:2b
witnessed will (law)
function in inheritance 21:582:2b
Witold Wielki (Lith. leader): *see* Vytautas the Great
Witos, Wincenty (Pol. states.) 12:716:3a
Witoto, *or* Huitoto (people) 12:716:3b
enslavement of war captives 13:369:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Witsieshoek (reg., S.Af.): *see* QwaQwa
Witsieshoek (S.Af.): *see* Phuthaditjhaba
Witt, Carl Gustav (Dan. astron.)
discovery of Eros 4:547:3b
Witt, Cornelius de (Du. states.)
association with Johan de Witt 12:717:1b
Witt, Jacob de (Du. states.)
association with Johan de Witt 12:717:1b
Witt, Johan de (Du. states.) 12:717:1a
association with William III 12:668:2a
history of The Netherlands 23:335:2a
Witt, Otto Nikolaus (Ger. chem.)
identification of chromophoric atoms 15:862:1a
Witte, Emanuel de (Du. paint.) 12:717:2b
Witte, Hans de
association with Wallenstein 12:470:3b

Witte, Sergey Yulyevich (pr.min. of Russ.) **12:**717:3b
association with Nicholas II **8:**686:2b
role in Russian history **28:**993:1a
passim to 995:1b
Witteberg Series **12:**718:2b
Wittelsbach, House of (Ger. hist.) **12:**718:2b
emperors *list* **6:**21
historical role in
Austria **14:**497:1b
Germany **20:**72:1a
Bavaria **1:**973:2b; **8:**417:3a; **20:**135:1b
Brandenburg **20:**149:2a
Thirty Years' War **18:**724:1a
Holland **6:**7:3a
role of
Joseph II **6:**620:3a
Louis IV **7:**505:2b
"Wittembergisch Nachtigall, Die" (work by Sachs)
discussed in biography **10:**285:3a
Witten (W.Ger.) **12:**718:3b
Wittenberg (E.Ger.) **12:**718:3b
role of Cranach **3:**708:2b
Wittenberg Articles (work by Melanchthon)
views on Lutheranism **23:**371:1b
Wittenberg Concord (work by Melanchthon)
views on Lord's Supper **2:**593:3a
Wittenberg University (univ., Wittenberg, E.Ger.)
role of
Luther **23:**365:1b
Melanchthon **7:**1024:3a
Wittenberg **12:**719:1a
Wittenburg Conglomerate (rock unit, N.Y., U.S.)
Devonian stages *table* **19:**853
Wittfogel, Karl (Am. hist.)
concept of hydraulic civilization **6:**187:3a
theories on social stratification **29:**936:2a
Wittgenstein, Ludwig Josef Johann (Br. philos.) **12:**719:1b
association with
Frege **4:**969:1a
Russell **10:**250:1b; **25:**620:1a
influence on
Black **2:**252:2a
Cambridge critics **2:**761:3a
literary style **23:**90:1b
philosophical views **25:**609:1b
passim to 616:1b; **25:**767:1a
influence on
Analytic philosophy **1:**368:3a
Logical Positivism **25:**641:2b
passim to 644:1b
philosophy of history **25:**692:1a
philosophy of science **25:**666:2b
Kantian view of reason **17:**372:1a; **22:**498:1a
language **24:**22:2b
ethical language **5:**362:3b
language games **25:**720:1b
ordinary language analysis **8:**987:2a
picture theory **25:**722:1a
religious language and religious experience **25:**703:1a; **26:**625:2a
"Tractatus" and "Investigations" accounts compared **18:**620:2b
what can be said versus what must be shown **24:**7:1a
logic
logical truth **23:**273:2b
tautology **11:**581:3a
truth tables **23:**248:1a
Logical Atomism **25:**575:1b, 649:2b
metaphysics **8:**63:1a
philosophy of mind **24:**124:1b; **25:**633:2a
see also works by Wittgenstein
Wittig, Georg (Ger. chem.) **12:**720:3b
Wittig reaction (chem.)
major ref. in Chemical Compounds **15:**841:2b
organometallic compounds **15:**909:2b
Wittingau (Czech.): *see* Trebon
Wittingau, Master of (Bohem. art.)
contribution to Bohemian school **2:**327:3a
"Resurrection" *illus.* **2:**327
Wittlin, Jozef (Pol. au.) **12:**721:1a
Wittstock, Battle of (Thirty Years' War) **12:**721:1a
Witu Islands, *or* Vitu Islands (isls., Pap.N.G.) **12:**721:1b
Witwatersrand, *or* Rand (mt. ridge, S.Af.) **12:**721:1b
ore deposits **21:**338:1a
South Africa **27:**635:1a
Johannesburg **22:**381:1a
Transvaal **27:**663:1b *passim to* 665:1a
Witwatersrand Native Labour Association
economy of Mozambique **27:**958:2b
Witwatersrand System (paleon.) **12:**721:2a
formation during Precambrian Period **19:**831:1a
veld **13:**107:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
Witwe, J. Lötz (glassmaking firm)
production of lustred glass **17:**212:1b
Witz, Konrad (Ger. paint.) **12:**721:2b
"Witz und seine Beziehung zum Unbewussten, Der" (work by Freud): *see* "Jokes and Their Relation to the Unconscious"
Witzel, Georg (Ger. theol.)
proposal for church unity **16:**360:2a
Wivallius, Lars (Swed. poet) **12:**721:3a
contribution to Swedish literature **27:**13:2a
Wivell, Abraham (Br. engr.)
portrait of Broughton *illus.* **2:**555
Wiyot (people) **12:**721:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Wiyot (lang.)
Pacific Northwest American Indian languages **22:**785:1a
"Wizard of Id" (comic strip by Hart and Parker)
history of comic strip **15:**586:2b
"Wizard of Oz, The" (film by Fleming)
based on book by Baum **1:**971:2a
discussed in biography **4:**828:2a
Garland's role **5:**126:2b
WJC: *see* World Jewish Congress
Wladyslaw I, *or* Wladyslaw Lokietek, *or* Wladyslaw the Short (k. of Pol.) **12:**722:1a
association with Casimir III **2:**921:1b
Krakow **6:**981:1a
Kujavia **7:**28:1b
Polish history **9:**418:2a; **25:**923:1a
Wladyslaw I Herman (Pol. prince)
role in Polish history **25:**922:1a
Wladyslaw II (k. of Bohem. and Hung.): *see* Vladislas II
Wladyslaw II Jagiello, *or* Iogaila, *or* Jagello, *or* Jagiello, *or* Jogaila (k. of Pol.) **12:**722:2a
association with
Jadwiga **6:**468:1a
Kestutis **6:**819:1a
Olesnicki **8:**914:2b
Vytautas **12:**442:1a
role in history of
Lithuania **7:**400:3a
Poland **6:**470:1b; **25:**923:2b
Wladyslaw II the Exile (Silesian prince)
role in Polish history **25:**922:1b
Wroclaw **12:**775:2a
Wladyslaw III Warnenczyk, *or* Ulaszlo I (k. of Hung. and Pol.) **12:**722:3b
defeat at Varna **12:**274:1a
role in Polish history **6:**470:2a; **25:**924:1b
succeeded by Ladislav V **7:**93:3a; **20:**759:1a
Wladyslaw IV Vasa (k. of Pol.) **12:**723:1a
patronage of Rococo painting **25:**360:1b
role in Polish history **25:**926:2a
Deulino Truce **4:**41:2a
Thirty Years' War **11:**711:2a
Wladyslaw Lokietek, *or* Wladyslaw the Short (k. of Pol.): *see* Wladyslaw I
Wloclawek (prov., Pol.) **12:**723:2b
location *map* **25:**912
Wloclawek (Pol.) **12:**723:2b
location *map* **25:**913
WMA: *see* World Medical Association
WMC: *see* World Methodist Council
WMO: *see* World Meteorological Organization
Wo, *or* Wa (Chin. hist.)
history of Japan **22:**305:1a
wo (min.): *see* wollastonite
Wo-chia, *or* Ch'iang-chia, *or* Ti-k'ai-chia-tü, *or* Wu-chi (Chin. emp.)
emperor *list* **3:**222
Wo-ting, *or* Tsu-ting (Chin. emp.)
emperor *list* **3:**222
woad, *or* dyerswoad, *or* Isatis tinctoria (plant) **12:**723:3a
Wobblies (labour org.): *see* Industrial Workers of the World
Woburn (Mass., U.S.) **12:**723:3b
Woburn Abbey (abbey, Beds., U.K.) **12:**723:3b
Bedfordshire **2:**39:3b
commercialization by Bedford **2:**39:2b
Wocklumer Schiefer (geol., Eur.)
place in the Devonian period *table* **19:**852
Wocklumeria (clymenid genus)
index genera for Devonian faunal succession *table* **19:**857
Wodan (Norse deity): *see* Odin
Wodehouse, Sir Pelham Grenville (Br. au.) **12:**724:1a
Woden (Norse deity): *see* Odin
Wodzislaw Slaski (Pol.) **12:**724:1b
location *map* **25:**913
Wodziwob (Am. prophet)
leadership of ghost dance **5:**243:2a; **13:**335:2b
Woeringen, Battle of (Belg. hist.)
role in history of Brabant **23:**357:2a
Woestijne, Karel van de (Flem. au.) **12:**724:2a
contribution to Belgian literature **14:**726:1a
Woffington, Peg, *or* Margaret Woffington, *or* The Woffington (Irish act.) **12:**724:2b, *illus.*
association with Garrick **5:**131:1b
Wogarda (geol., Austr.)
place in Devonian period *table* **19:**852
Wogeo (people)
views on water **26:**574:2b
Wogo (people): *see* Woko
"Wohin treibt die Bundesrepublik?" (work by Jaspers): *see* "The Future of Germany"
Wöhler, Friedrich (Ger. chem.) **12:**724:3a
association with Liebig **7:**341:2b
organic compound synthesis **14:**949:2b
study of
alkaline-earth metals **15:**966:2b
aluminum **1:**303:3a; **21:**388:2b
molecules **24:**279:2a
urea **12:**203:1b
Wohlfahrtia vigil
description **4:**830:1a
Wohlgemut affair (Swiss hist.)
role of Droz **4:**232:1b
Wohlgemuth, Michael, *or* Michael Wohlgemut, *or* Michael Wolgemut (Ger. art.) **12:**725:2a, *illus.*
association with Dürer **4:**289:1b
"Wohltemperierte Klavier, Das" (work by Bach): *see* "Well-Tempered Clavier, The"
Wohlwill process (ore refining)
use in gold production **21:**412:2a
Wojciechowski, Stanislaw (pres. of Pol.) **12:**725:2b
association with Pilsudski **9:**445:1b
wojewodztwa (Pol. pol. unit)
significance in Polish regional administration **25:**918:2a
"Wojna chocimska" (work by Potocki)
discussed in biography **9:**643:3a
"Wojna domowa z Kozaki i Tatary" (work by Twardowski)
discussed in biography **12:**77:3a
Wojtyla, Karol (pope): *see* John Paul II
wok (cooking pan) **12:**725:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 731
Wokha (dist., India)
major ref. in Wokha **12:**726:1a
Wokha (India) **12:**725:3b
Woking (dist., Surrey, U.K.) **12:**726:1a
Wokingham (dist., Berks., U.K.)
major ref. in Wokingham **12:**726:1b
Wokingham (Berks., U.K.) **12:**726:1b
Woko, *or* Wogo (people)
tents **29:**899:2a
Wolcott, Alexander (Am. phot.)
role in history of photography **25:**773:2a
Wolcott, Oliver (U.S. states.) **12:**726:1b
Wolcott, Roger (Am. pol.) **12:**726:2a
Wold, Herman (Swed. math.)
contribution to automata theory **14:**524:1a
Woldemar (margrave of Brandenburg)
struggle for territory **20:**149:2a
Wolds (reg., Humbs., U.K.)
physiography of Humberside **6:**139:3a
Woldstreek (reg., Neth.)
agriculture **5:**509:1a
Woleu River, *or* Río Benito (riv., Af.)
course through Equatorial Guinea **29:**857:2b
wolf **12:**726:2b
major ref. in Mammals **23:**457:1a
ancestry of dog **4:**149:2a; **25:**527:1a
effect of predators on biosphere **14:**993:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Wolf, Charles-Joseph-Étienne (Fr. astron.)
discovery of Wolf-Rayet star **12:**728:1a
Wolf, Christa (Ger. au.)
contribution to German literature **20:**37:1a
Wolf, Comet (astron.)
historic comets *table* **3:**483
Wolf, Franz (Ger. art.)
painting of Bessel *illus.* **2:**167
Wolf, Friedrich August (Ger. philol.) **12:**726:3b
contribution to modern classical scholarship **27:**28:1b
Wolf, Hugo Philipp Jakob (Aus. comp.) **12:**727:1a
contribution to vocal music **24:**607:1b
Wolf, Johann Rudolf (Swiss astron.) **12:**727:2b
Wolf, Max (Ger. astron.) **12:**727:2a
discovery of asteroids **27:**576:2b
wolf bean (bot.): *see* white lupine
Wolf Creek Crater (meteorite crater, W.Austr., Austr.) **12:**727:3a
Wolf Cubs (Br. org.)
establishment by Baden-Powell **1:**783:2b
Wolf-Ferrari, Ermanno (It. comp.) **12:**727:3a
contribution to comic opera **24:**636:1b
wolf herring, *or* Chirocentrus dorab **12:**727:3b
major ref. in Fishes **19:**226:1b, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
wolf pack (warfare)
effectiveness as submarine warfare **29:**679:2a
use in World War II **29:**1018:2b
Wolf–Rayet star (astron.) **12:**727:3b
emission spectra **13:**595:1b
Harvard classification system **5:**732:2a
stellar evolution **28:**214:2b
wolf snake **12:**728:1a
"Wolf Solent" (novel by Powys)
place in English literature

18:600C:1a
wolf spider, *or* Lycosa tarentula 12:728:1a
behaviour 14:662:2b
characteristics 13:924:2b *passim to* 929:2a, *illus.* 925
comparison with tarantula 11:559:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Wolf 359 (star)
nearest stars *table* 28:200
Wolf v. Colorado (law case)
application of exclusionary rule 4:627:3a
role of
Frankfurter 4:940:2b
Murphy 8:432:3a
Reed 9:991:1b
wolfberry, *or* Symphoricarpos occidentalis (bot.)
description 10:913:2b
Wolfcampian Stage (geol.) 12:728:2a
stages of Permian System *table* 19:866
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA Section 243
Wolfdietrich (Germanic lit. hero) 12:728:2a
Wolfe, Charles (Irish poet) 12:728:2b
Wolfe, James (Br. gen.) 12:728:2b
organization of army 3:501:3a
role in
Battle of Quebec 1:340:1a; 9:848:1a
French and Indian Wars 4:973:3b
Wolfe, John (Eng. print.)
contribution to publishing 26:466:1a
Wolfe, Reginald (Eng. hist.)
association with Holinshed 6:7:1b
Wolfe, Thomas Clayton (Am. au.) 12:728:3b
birthplace in Asheville 1:624:1b
contribution to American literature 13:420:2a
Wolfenbüttel (W.Ger.) 12:729:1b
Wolfenden Report (Br. report) 12:729:1b
Wolff, Betje, *or* Elizabeth Wolff-Bekker (Du. au.) 12:729:1b
association with Deken 3:965:3a
contribution to Dutch literature 4:300:2b; 17:531:1b
Wolff, Caspar Friedrich (Ger. sci.)
contribution to embryology 14:963:1b
Wolff, Christian, Freiherr von (Ger. philos.) 12:729:2b
contribution to
philosophy 25:762:2a
theology 26:221:1a
influence on
Baumgarten 13:27:1a
Bilfinger 2:212:2b
Kant 22:491:2b *passim to* 493:1b; 22:495:1b
views on international law 21:726:1a
Wolff, Magda (Rom. mistress): *see* Lupescu, Magda
Wolff-Bekker, Elizabeth (Du. au.): *see* Wolff, Betje
Wolffgang, F. G. (Ger. art.)
engraving of Molina *illus.* 8:234
Wolffian duct, *or* archinephric duct, *or* mesonepheric duct (kidney anat.) 12:729:3a
excretory system 19:8:1b, *illus.*
archinephros 1:530:2a
kidney 6:852:1a
mesonephros 8:48:2a
reproductive system 26:696:2a; 27:241:2b
see also Müllerian duct
wolffish 12:729:3b
major ref. in Fishes 19:258:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Wolfflin, Heinrich (Swiss hist.) 12:730:1a
views on Baroque art 14:151:1b
Wolff's law
major ref. in Supportive and Connective Tissues 28:306:1a
Wolfgang Wilhelm (heir of Jülich)
membership in Catholic League 18:726:1a
Wolfle, Johann (art.)
engraving of Hauff *illus.* 5:749
wolfram (chem. element): *see* tungsten
Wolfram, J. (Du. math.)
contribution to mathematics 23:614:1a
Wolfram von Eschenbach (Ger. poet) 12:730:1b
contribution to
Arthurian romance 23:109:1b
Lohengrin legend 7:450:2a
influence on German literature 20:28:1b
wolframite (min.) 12:730:2b
comparison with tungsten 21:432:1b
molybdate and tungstate mineral 8:239:3b
occurence 24:136:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Wolf's sunspot numbers (astron.)
measure of solar activity 12:727:3a
wolfsbane (bot.): *see* monkshood
Wolfsburg (W.Ger.) 12:730:2b
Wolgast, Heinrich (Ger. educ.)
criticism of children's literature 23:216:2b
Wolin (is., Pol.) 12:730:3a
Wolin, *or* Wollin (Pol.)
major ref. in Wolin 12:730:3a
significance in Polish history 25:921:1a
Wolkenburg (hill, W.Ger.)
position and height 10:786:1b
Wolkers, Jan (Du. au.)
contribution to Dutch literature 17:532:2a
Wollaston, Lake (l., Can.) 12:730:3a
Wollaston, William (Br. philos.) 12:730:3a
Wollaston, William Hyde (Eng. sci.) 12:730:3b
invention of camera lucida 2:765:3b, *illus.*
isolation of palladium 9:88:3b
Wollaston doublet
microscope 23:742:2b
wollastonite, *or* wo (min.) 12:731:1a
olivine composition 24:173:2a
pyroxene instability 24:163:2b, *illus.* 162, 164
structure and properties *table* 10:807
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Wollaton Hall (bldg., Nottingham, Notts., U.K.)
Renaissance architecture 13:1010:1a, *illus.*
Wollega (prov., Eth.): *see* Welega
Wolles, Lucien (Belg. art.)
portrait of Verhaeren *illus.* 12:318
Wollheim, Richard (Br. aesthetician)
contribution to aesthetics 13:23:2b
Wollin (Pol.): *see* Wolin
Wollo (waterfall, Austr.): *see* Welo
Wollomombi Falls (waterfall, N.S.W., Austr.) 12:731:1b
location and height 26:900:2b, *table* 899
Wollongong (N.S.W., Austr.) 12:731:1b
Wollstein, Martha (Am. physic.) 12:731:2a
Wollstonecraft, Mary, *or* Mary Godwin (Br. au.) 12:731:2b
Wolman's disease (med. disorder)
cause and description 23:1006:2b
Wolmar (fictional character)
Rousseau's "The New Eloise" 26:1006:1a
Wolmark, A. (art.)
portrait of Zangwill *illus.* 12:894
Wolmut, Bonifaz (Bohem. arch.)
contribution to Renaissance architecture 13:1011:2a
Wolne Miasto Krakow (Pol. hist.): *see* Cracow, Republic of
Wolof, *or* Ouolof (people) 12:731:3a
dilemma tales 13:137:2a
distribution 29:809:2b
history 29:921:1a
social organization 29:917:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Wolof (Af. lang.)
West-Atlantic languages 22:766:2a
Wolof empire, *or* Ouolof empire (Af. hist.) 12:731:3b
Wolpe, Joseph (S.Af. psychiatrist)
development of behaviour therapy 23:969:1a
Wols, *or* Alfred Otto Wolfgang Schulze (Ger. art.)
automatist seismograms 17:432:1a
line drawings 17:440:2a
Wolseley, Garnet Joseph Wolseley, 1st Viscount (Br. field marshall) 12:732:1a
Wolsey, Thomas, Cardinal (Eng. card. and states.) 12:732:2a
association with
Campeggio 2:778:3b
Cromwell 3:749:2b
Henry VIII 5:840:3b
More 8:314:3b
Southhampton 11:47:3b
Warham 12:496:3a
church aristocracy 18:708:1a
common law development 22:931:1b
English history 29:50:2a
policy towards Star Chamber Court 11:218:1b
Wolsey Gallery (gallery, Ipswich, Suffolk, Eng.)
feature of Christchurch Mansion 3:274:1b
Wolstenholme Fjord (inlet, Green.)
location 4:273:1b, *illus.*
Wolstonian Glacial Stage (paleon.): *see* Gipping Glacial Stage
Wolverhampton (dist., W Mids, U.K.) 12:732:3b
wolverine, *or* carcajou, *or* glutton, *or* Gulo gulo, *or* skunk bear (mammal) 12:732:3b
major ref. in Mammals 23:460:1b, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Wolyn (hist. principality, Russ.): *see* Volhynia
Wolzogen, Baron Ernst von (Ger. entertainer)
contribution to cabaret 2:702:2b
"Woman" (series by de Kooning)
Action painting 1:72:1b
discussed in biography 3:931:1a
"Woman and Labour" (work by Schreiner)
discussed in biography 10:537:2a
"Woman and the Priest, The" (work by Deledda): *see* "Mother, The"
"Woman at the Tomb and the Ascension, The" (sculp.)
ivory carving *illus.* 27:81
"Woman Combing Her Hair" (work by Archipenko)
Cubist sculpture 27:108:2a
"Woman Fixing Her Hair" (work by Hokusai)
brush drawing *illus.* 2:582
"Woman in a Chemise" (work by Picasso)
effect of Surrealism on Picasso 25:866:2b
"Woman in Blue" (paint. by Vermeer): *see* "Young Woman Reading a Letter"
"Woman in the Dunes" (film by Hiroshi)
use of film image 24:409:1a
"Woman in the Mosquito Net," *or* "Hoshino shimo" (work by Utagawa)
woodblock print *illus.* 12:216
"Woman in the Nineteenth Century" (work by Fuller)
discussed in biography 5:45:2a
"Woman Kilde with Kindnesse, A" (play by Heywood)
place in English literature 18:583:2b
"Woman of No Importance, A" (play by Wilde)
discussed in biography 12:657:2a
"Woman Reading" (paint. by Matisse)
discussed in biography 7:937:2b
"Woman Rebel, The" (work by Sanger)
birth control awareness 15:115:1a
woman suffrage 12:733:1a
effect on British history 29:92:1b
role of
Anthony 1:444:3b
Blackburn 2:261:1b
Catt 2:961:1b
Fawcett 4:705:2a
Mill 24:103:1a
Pankhurst 9:115:3b
Stanton 11:216:1b
Stone 11:285:3b
status of women 27:321:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 522
"Woman Who Was Poor, The," *or* "La Femme pauvre" (novel by Bloy)
discussed in biography 2:297:2a
French literature 19:581B:2b
"Woman with Loaves" (work by Picasso)
discussed in biography 25:865:2b
"Woman with Parrot" (paint. by Mieris)
painting on copper *illus.* 8:115
"Woman with Pears" (work by Picasso)
discussed in biography 25:865:2b
"Woman with the Hat" (work by Matisse)
Fauvism 4:704:1a
"Woman Without a Shadow, The," *or* "Frau ohne Schatten" (opera by Strauss)
Russian opera's development 24:637:2a
Woman's Christian Temperance Union, *or* WCTU
role of Willard 12:664:3a
significance to temperance movement 11:622:2a
Woman's Education Association of Boston
establishment of Marine Biological Laboratory 7:848:2b
"Woman's Head" (work by Picasso)
modern sculpture 27:108:2a
use of bronze *illus.* 8:213
Woman's National Liberal Union
founding by Gage 5:73:2a
woman's tongue tree, *or* Albizia lebbek, *or* siris (bot.)
description 1:221:1b
womb (anat.): *see* uterus

Names beginning with "Mc" and "M'" are alphabetized in the INDEX *as "Mac"; "St." is treated alphabetically as "Saint," "Ste." as "Sainte," and "SS." as "Saints."*

wombat (mammal) 12:734:2a
major ref. in Mammals 23:399:2a
passim to 407:1b, *illus.* 400
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also common wombat
women
major ref. in Social Differentiation 27:318:1a
arts
depiction in
Japanese literature of Heian and Kamakura periods 22:342:2a
Meredith's sympathetic literary treatment 8:32:1b
literature's audience development 23:92:1a
magazine publishing 26:484:2a, 486:2a
music
Afghan women's music 15:734:1b
Southeast Asian music 27:876:2b, 877:2b
social and economic aspects of the arts 14:120:1a *passim to* 130:2a
theatre
popular theatre 25:1027:2a
productions 28:566:2b, 604:1b
cultural status
Africa
Congo cultures 15:645:2a
East African cultures 17:797:2b
Guinea Coast cultures 29:808:2a
Maghrib 24:904:1a
American Indian society

North Mexican Indians 13:356:2b
Plains Indians 13:342:1b
Plateau Indians 13:331:2a
Pueblo Indians 13:338:1a
western Arctic cultures 14:16:1a
Asia
Indian civil code 8:586:1a
Japan 22:333:2b
Pakistani culture 25:388:1b
Southeast Asia 14:203:2b *passim to* 206:1b
Europe
ancient Greek prostitution 5:902:2a
heraldry 20:573:2b, *illus.* 574
medieval society 18:710:1a
Minoan culture 20:236:2a
Sarmatian society 18:691:1b
socialist legal protection 22:944:2a
Sweden 28:339:1a
Melanesian cultures 25:261:1a
Middle East
Anatolian cultures 28:897:2a
Arab society 14:208:2a
Egyptian ancient history 18:156:1b *passim to* 160:2a
Mesopotamian society 21:919:2b, 925:1a
Reza Shah Pahlavi's reforms in Iran 10:15:3a
nomadic societies 16:882:1a
South American cultures 13:375:1a; 15:166:2b
education
Burma 18:96:1b
colonial America 18:51:1a, 52:2a
France 18:45:2b
higher education 18:9:2a
history of education 18:34:1a
philosophy of Vives 18:40:2a
promotion by Gandhi 18:86:2b
U.S. education 18:61:1a, 76:2a
employment
division of labour 29:936:1a *passim to* 940:2a
labour force 29:963:1b *passim to* 968:2a
Prague 25:1079:1b
status defined by labour law 15:406:2a
teaching profession 28:433:1b
unemployment statistics 29:962:1b
law
Adkins v. Children's Hospital 1:100:2a
criminal behaviour 16:802:1a
Equal Rights Amendment 4:531:3a
family law 19:76:1a
German Civil Code 22:927:2b
legal aspects of names 24:731:1a
Napoleonic Code 22:926:1b
nutrition 25:54:2b, 61:1b
religion
birth rites and feasts 26:884:1a
Christianity 16:351:2a
Christian missions 16:354:1a, 356:2b
Christian mysticism 16:332:1b
early Christian church 16:259:1a
Lutheranism 26:240:2b
prophecy 16:280:2b
Quaker ministry 26:255:1a
Roman Catholicism 26:948:1b, 956:1a
dietary rules 26:863:2a, 865:1b
historic role in Judaism 1:160:1b; 22:444:2b
Islam 22:33:1b; 22:132:1b
Mesopotamian religion 24:84:2b
philosophy of Akiba 1:191:2a
place in monastic hierarchy 26:1038:2a
purification rites and customs 26:857:2b
religious dualism 26:598:2b
role in worship 26:821:2a
Roman priestesses 26:1028:1a
Vestal Virgins 12:337:3b
victim of human sacrifices in prehistoric religion 26:65:1b
social issues
biological and social differences between men and women 27:312:2b
Darwin's attitudes 16:980:2a
development of social roles in youth 27:327:2a
family and kinship 4:673:2b; 19:64:2b
lung cancer incidence 26:799:2b
sexual behaviour 27:240:1a *passim to* 246:2a
sports
athletics 1:669:2a
cricket 28:131:1a
marathon running 7:815:1a
modern Olympic games 25:200:2b
polo 9:571:2a
rodeos 10:129:3b
see also prominent women activists, *e.g.,* Zetkin, Clara; woman suffrage; women's liberation movement
"Women Admiring a Child" (paint. by Cassatt)
pastel painting *illus.* 2:924
"Women and Economics" (work by Gilman)
discussed in biography 5:269:2b
"Women at Prayer" (paint. by Legros)
oil painting *illus.* 7:247
"Women at the Ecclesia," *or* "Ekklesiazousai" (play by Aristophanes)
discussed in biography 20:398:1a
"Women at the Thesmophoria" (work by Aristophanes)
parody of Euripides 20:395:1a, 397:2b
"Women Beware Women" (play by Middleton)
place in English literature 18:584:1b
"Women by a Lake" (paint. by Heckel)
discussed in biography 5:794:1b, *illus.*
"Women in Love" (film by Russell)
discussed in biography 10:253:1b
"Women in Love" (work by Lawrence)
discussed in biography 7:203:2b, 204:1a
place in English literature 18:600B:1a
"Women in the Garden" (work by Monet)
description *illus.* 17:457
"Women Seated In the Underground" (drawing by Moore)
combination of techniques in drawing *illus.* 17:433
Women Voters, League of establishment by Catt 2:961:2a
Women's Army Corps, *or* WAC
leadership of Hobby 5:961:2b
women's artistic gymnastics
comparison with rhythmic sportive gymnastics 10:34:3a
Women's Cricket Association
cricket 28:131:1a
Women's International Bowling Congress, *or* WIBC (Am. sports org.)
development of bowling 2:440:2a; 28:177:1b
Women's International Tennis Association, *or* WITA (internat. sports org.)
role in professional tennis 28:161:1b
women's liberation movement, *or* feminist movement 12:734:3a
effect on family structure 4:674:1a; 19:65:1b
reform efforts by
Anthony 1:444:3b
Beauvoir 2:25:1a
Blatch 2:278:1a
Bloomer 2:293:3a
Braun 2:484:3a
Brent 2:500:2b
Catt 2:961:1b
Clough 3:400:1b
Davies 3:913:1a
Friedan 5:9:1b
Grimké sisters 5:500:3b
Kartini 6:752:3a
Key 6:822:2a
Mott 8:368:2b
Stanton 11:216:1b
Stone 11:285:3b
Truth 12:9:2a
Willard 12:664:2b
Wollstonecraft 12:731:2b
theme in
Christian philosophy 16:325:1b
Ethics 18:647F:1a
French literature 19:581G:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 522
Women's Professional Basketball League, *or* WPBL (Am. sports org.)
history of basketball 28:152:1b
"Women's Question, Its Historical Development and Its Economic Aspect, The," *or* "Die Frauenfrage, ihre geschichtliche Entwicklung und wirtschaftliche Seite" (work by Braun)
discussed in biography 2:484:3a
Women's Social and Political Union, *or* WSPU (Br. org.)
British modern history 29:92:1b
founding by Pankhursts 9:115:3a; 9:116:1a
"Wonder Boeck" (work by Joris)
discussed in biography 6:618:1a
"Wonder Maid," *or* "Edes Anna" (work by Kosztolanyi)
discussed in biography 6:972:1b
"Wonderful Adventures of Nils," *or* "Further Adventures of Nils," *or* "Nils Holgerssons underbara resa genom Sverige" (work by Lagerlof)
discussed in biography 7:100:1b
geography book 23:217:2a
"Wonderful Farm, The," *or* "Les Contes du chat perche" (work by Ayme)
discussed in biography 1:750:3a
"Wonderful Wizard of Oz" (work by Baum)
children's literature 23:214:2b
discussed in biography 1:971:1b
Wondjina (prehistoric inhabitants, Austr.)
origin 12:735:2a
wondjina style, *or* wandjina style (paint.) 12:735:2a
use in bark painting 1:899:1a
Wong Tong Jim (Am. cinemetographer): *see* Howe, James Wong
Wongar (Austr. Aboriginal myth.): *see* Dreaming, the
Wonhyo Daisa, *or* Wonhyo (Buddhist pr.) 12:735:2b
Woni (people): *see* Hani
Wonju (S.Kor.) 12:735:3a
Wonsan (N.Kor.) 12:735:3a
Wonthaggi (Vic., Austr.) 12:736:1a
Wontner, W. C. (Br. art.)
portrait of Myers *illus* 8:463
wood 12:736:1a
major ref. in Forestry and Wood Production 19:406:1a, 415:1b
conservation and restoration 14:87:2b
effect of
natural resources management 16:677:2a, *illus. ;* 28:880:2a
rot 10:198:3b
termites 21:612:1b
production processes
logging 7:447:1b
materials testing 13:616:1a
radio-frequency heating 18:537:1a
sawmill 10:489:2a
seasoning 10:588:3a
transportation handling 20:528:2a
properties of
balsa 1:845:1b
cellophane 3:15:2a
chipboard 3:243:1a
ebony 4:345:1b
fibreboard 4:759:2a
fruit trees 19:137:2a
greenheart wood 5:470:1a
hardwood 5:700:3a
iroko wood 6:387:2a
lancewood 7:133:1b
lignin 7:352:1b
narra wood 8:516:3a
particle board 9:175:2a
plywood 9:532:3a
satinwood 10:467:2b
softwood 10:934:2b
teak 11:598:2a
veneer 12:301:2b
use by
Northwest Coast Indians 13:323:1b *passim to* 327:1a
Woodlands Indians 13:345:1b
use in
aquarium construction 1:500:1b
aqueducts 26:426:1a
architecture 13:939:2a, 947:1b
bridges 26:376:2b
building construction 2:893:1b; 15:323:1b
chalets 3:60:3a
fire control 19:182:2b
framing 15:330:2a
Harappan site 21:25:2b
prefabrication 15:346:2b
carving
African arts 1:133:2b
China 17:174:1b
furniture 17:47:1a
industry 21:504:1a *passim to* 506:1a
Meso-American art 26:14:1a
Oceanian arts 25:105:1a, 116:1a; 25:259:1b
Southeast Asia 27:869:1a
furniture 17:44:2b, *illus.* 45; 21:503:2a
joints 6:599:3a
lacquerwork 17:174:1a
musical instruments 24:666:1b
packaging 20:529:2b
panel painting 9:111:3b
paper industry 21:323:2b
plastics industry 21:297:1a
sculpture 27:46:2a, *illus.* Plates 1 and 2 fol. 42
carving technique 27:48:2a *passim to* 52:2b
China 17:642:2b, *illus.* Plate 4 fol. 636
Egyptian arts 18:194:2b, *illus.* 195
Japanese art 17:674:1a, 689:2b, *illus.* Plates 13–15 fol. 684
Roman 27:79:2a
toolmaking 28:716:1b
wine storage 14:746:1b
use of
by-products 7:932:1b
conifers 20:509:1a
Oleales 13:766:1b
Rutales 13:749:2b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 332; 732
see also related industries by name, paper; specific types of trees by name, *e.g.,* hardwood
wood (ball): *see* bowl
Wood, Aaron (Eng. potter) 12:736:2b
Wood, Annie (Br. reformer): *see* Besant, Annie
Wood, Anthony, *or* Anthony à Wood 12:737:1a
association with Aubrey 1:691:1a
contribution to English literature 18:588:1b
Wood, Sir Charles (Br. met.)
contribution to platinum discovery 9:509:1a
Wood, Sir Charles (Br. pol.)
promotion of Indian education 18:64:1b
Wood, Enoch (Eng. modeller) 12:737:1a
Wood, Fernando (Am. pol.) 12:737:1b
Wood, Garfield Arthur (Am. racer) 12:737:2a
Wood, Grant (Am. art.) 12:737:2b
Wood, Mrs. Henry, *or* Ellen Price (Br. au.) 12:737:3b
Wood, Sir Henry Joseph, *or* Paul Klenovsky (Br. mus.) 12:738:1a
Wood, John (Eng. potter) 12:736:3b
Wood, John, the Elder, *or* Wood of Bath (Br. arch.) 12:738:1b
contribution to Bath 1:956:3a
Wood, John, the Younger (Br. arch.) 12:738:2a
Wood, John Turtle (Br. archae.)
excavations at Ephesus 4:518:3b
Wood, Joseph (paint.)

portait of Say *illus.* **10**:493
Wood, Katherine Page (Irish patriot): *see* O'Shea, Katherine Page
Wood, Leonard (Am. leader) **12**:738:2b
Cuban intervention **29**:752:1b
Preparedness Movement **9**:678:1b
Wood–Forbes Mission **12**:739:3b
Wood, Matilda Alice Victoria (Br. act.): *see* Lloyd, Marie
Wood, Ralph, III (Eng. potter)
Wood family **12**:736:3b
Wood, Ralph, Jr. (Eng. potter)
Staffordshire figures **11**:199:3b
Wood family **12**:736:2b
Wood, Ralph, Sr. (Eng. potter)
painting of creamware figures **17**:121:1a
Staffordshire figures **11**:199:3b
Wood family **12**:736:2b
Wood, Robert (Br. arch.)
architectural books **13**:1020:2b
Wood, Robert Elkington (Am. exec.) **12**:738:3b
Wood, Robert Williams (Am. phys.) **12**:739:1b
Wood, William (Eng. ironmaster, *c.* 1648)
description of Shawmut Peninsula **15**:180:1b
Wood, William (Eng. ironmaster, *c.* 1723)
coinage for Ireland **21**:965:2a
influence on coinage **16**:545:2a, 547:1a
wood alcohol (chem.): *see* methanol
wood anemone, *or* Anemone nemorosa (bot.)
description and use **1**:397:2a
wood anemone, *or* Anemone quinquefolia (bot.)
description **1**:397:2a, *illus.*
Wood Bay (rock unit, Nor.)
Devonian stages of the world *table* **19**:852
wood borer, *or* Xylophaga dorsalis (mollusk)
sexual dimorphism **24**:322:2a
wood-boring beetle (insect): *see* long-horned beetle
Wood Buffalo National Park (park, Can.) **12**:739:2a
description and statistics *table* **8**:542
Fort Smith **4**:892:1b
wood cockroach, *or* Parcoblatta pennsylvanica (insect)
description **3**:423:2b
"Wood Demon" (work by Chekhov)
discussed in biography **3**:150:2b
wood duck, *or* Aix sponsa, *or* woodie (bird) **12**:739:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
wood ear (mushroom): *see* tree ear
wood engraving (art) **12**:739:2b
major ref. in Printmaking **26**:111:2b, *illus.*
contribution by
Bewick **2**:181:1a, *illus.*
Korea **17**:660:1b
Linton **7**:382:2a
relation to
photoengraving **26**:103:1a
playing cards **9**:514:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 628
see also woodcut
Wood family 12:736:2b
wood fern (bot.): *see* shield fern
Wood–Forbes Mission (U.S. hist.) **12**:739:3b
wood frog, *or* Rana sylvatica (amphibian) **12**:739:3b
distribution in biosphere **14**:1012:1a
survivalism in Arctic **14**:6:2a
wood hoopoe, *or* kakelaar, *or* Phoeniculidae (bird) **12**:740:1a
distribution **3**:617:2b
wood horsetail, *or* Equisetum sylvaticum (bot.)
description **6**:73:1b
wood lemming, *or* Myopus, *or* red-backed lemming (rodent)
description **7**:261:1a
wood lily, *or* Lilium philadelphicum (bot.)
member of Liliaceae **7**:354:3b
wood loosestrife (bot.): *see* yellow pimpernel
wood louse (crustacean): *see* pill bug; sow bug
wood mouse (mammal): *see* field mouse
wood nymph butterfly, *or* Eudryas grata (insect)
Lepidopteran larva *illus.* Plate 2 fol. **21**:650
Wood of Bath (Br. arch.): *see* Wood, John, the Elder
wood oil (chem.): *see* tung oil
wood oil tree (bot.): *see* varnish tree
wood owl (bird) **12**:740:1b
vocalization in owls **15**:76:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
wood piddock, *or* Martesia striata (mollusk)
description **9**:429:1b
wood pigeon, *or* Columba palumbus (bird) **12**:740:2b
pigeons **15**:64:2a, 65:2a, *illus.* 66, 67
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
wood pulp
production from wood **19**:421:2a
use in paper industry **9**:126:3a; **21**:322:2b
wood pussy (mammal): *see* striped skunk
wood quail (bird)
description **9**:838:1b
wood rat, *or* Neotoma, *or* pack rat, *or* trade rat (mammal) **12**:740:2b
hoarding behaviour **23**:449:1a
sexual maturity **23**:450:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Wood River (Ill., U.S.) **12**:740:3a
wood rot (bot.)
causes and symptoms **10**:198:3b
wood sage, *or* Teucrium scorodonia (plant)
description **5**:214:1b
wood sorrel (bot.) **12**:740:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
wood snake (reptile)
varieties of boa **2**:305:3b
wood spirit (chem. compound): *see* methanol
wood stork (bird)
major ref. in Birds **15**:36:2a
description **11**:291:3a
wood tar (chem.) **12**:740:3b
source of pitch **9**:474:3a
wood thrush, *or* Hylocichla mustelina (bird)
description **8**:706:2a
effect of seasonal behaviour **14**:626:1a
wood tick, *or* Dermacentor andersoni (arachnid)
cause of
Colorado tick fever **3**:468:1b
Rocky Mountain spotted fever **10**:126:3b
wood turtle, *or* Clemmys insculpta (reptile) **12**:741:1a
mating behaviour **14**:684:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
wood warbler (bird)
migration patterns **14**:666:2a
wood wasp (insect) **12**:741:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Woodard, Mary (Am. philan.): *see* Lasker, Mary
woodbine: *see* Virginia creeper
woodbine honeysuckle, *or* Lonicera periclymenum (bot.)
comparison with sweetbrier **11**:441:1a
description **6**:37:1b
Woodbine Sandstone Group (paleon.)
Gulf Series **5**:564:3b
woodblock (art)
history of printing **9**:707:2b
use in Japanese printing *illus.* Plate 19 fol. **17**:684
Woodbridge (Suff., U.K.) **12**:741:1b
location *map* **29**:4
Woodbridge (N.J., U.S.) **12**:741:2a
Woodbury, Levi (U.S. jur.) **12**:741:2a
justices of the Supreme Court *list* **11**:405
woodburytype process (phot.)
use in photography **25**:785:1b
woodcarving: *see under* wood
woodchuck, *or* groundhog, *or* Marmota monax, *or* whistle-pig (rodent) **12**:741:2b
major ref. in Mammals **23**:448:1b
gestation period *table* **5**:227
Groundhog Day **5**:517:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
woodcock (bird) **12**:741:3a
coloration *illus.* Plate 2 fol. **16**:591
feeding behaviour **15**:56:2a
method of dormancy **14**:675:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Woodcock, George (Can. writ.) **12**:742:1a
Woodcock, George (Eng. labour leader) **12**:742:1a
woodcreeper, *or* woodhewer (bird) **12**:742:1b
major ref. in Birds **15**:97:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also Dendrocolaptidae
woodcut (art) **12**:742:2b
major ref. in Printmaking **26**:110:2b, *illus.* 111
contribution by
Burgkmair **2**:646:3a, *illus.*
Die Brücke **2**:569:2b; **4**:635:3a
Dürer **25**:353:1a
history of
book publishing **26**:464:1b
caricature and cartoon **15**:576:1b *passim to* 583:2a
chiaroscuro **3**:194:1a
Chinese art **17**:654:1a, 655:2a
printmaking **26**:103:1a, 121:1a *passim to* 131:2a
watercolour *illus.* Plate 6 fol. **25**:314
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 628
see also Japanese print
"Woodcutter Gazing at Waterfall" (drawing by Hokusai)
example of drawing *illus.* **17**:441
Wooden, John Robert (Am. basketball coach) **12**:742:3b
Woodfall Films Productions (Br. co.)
motion picture history **24**:402:2a
"Woodfelling, The," *or* "Rubka lesa" (short story by Tolstoy)
discussed in biography **28**:707:1b
Woodger, J. H. (biol.)
axiomatization of biology **1**:747:1b
Woodhead Tunnel (U.K.)
method of construction **26**:440:1b
woodhewer (bird): *see* woodcreeper
Woodhull, Victoria, *or* Victoria Claflin (Am. reformer) **12**:743:1a
woodie (bird): *see* wood duck
woodland
major ref. in Ecosystems **17**:1002:1a, *table* 1001
Africa **13**:54:2b, *map*
Woodland Cree, *or* Maskegon, *or* Swampy Cree (people)
comparison with Plains Cree **3**:723:1a
Woodland Crematorium (Stockholm, Swed.)
Asplund's design **1**:638:3b
Woodland cultures (anc. N.Am. Indian cultures) **12**:743:2b
woodland garden
major ref. in Gardening and Horticulture **19**:675:2b
woodland jumping mouse, *or* Napaeozapus insignis (rodent)
description **6**:651:1a
Woodlark Island, *or* Murua (is., Pap.N.G.) **12**:743:2b
Papua New Guinea **17**:761:2a
woodpecker (bird) **12**:743:2b
major ref. in Birds **15**:90:1b, *illus.*
characteristics **9**:424:3a
Picus **9**:429:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Woodroffe, Mount (mt., S.Austr., Austr.)
South Australia **14**:456:1b
"Woodrow Wilson: Life and Letters" (work by Baker)
discussed in biography **1**:813:3a
woodruff, *or* Asperula (herb) **12**:744:1a
Woodruff, George (Am. coach)
development of American football **28**:137:2b
Woodruff, Robert Winship (Am. bus.)
leadership of Coca-Cola Company **3**:417:1b
Woodruff, Wilford (Am. rel. leader) **12**:744:1a
woodrush, *or* Luzula multiflora (plant)
example of Juncales *illus.* **6**:652
Woods, Lake of the (l., N.Am.) **12**:744:1a
Kenora **6**:802:2b, *illus.*
location *map* **29**:158
Woods, William Burnham (U.S. jur.) **12**:744:1b
justices of the Supreme Court *list* **11**:405
woods forget-me-not, *or* Myosotis sylvatica (bot.)
description **4**:882:2a, *illus.*
Wood's Halfpence (Eng. hist.)
Irish protest **21**:965:2a
Walpole's authorization **29**:71:1a
Woods Hole (Mass., U.S.) **12**:744:2a
National Aquarium **8**:530:2b
Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution (research center, Woods Hole, Mass., U.S.)
relation to Marine Biological Laboratory **7**:848:2b
study of Gulf Stream **5**:565:1a
Wood's metal (alloy)
composition **1**:284:2b
"Woods Near Oele" (work by Mondrian)
discussed in biography **8**:248:3a
Woodside (community, N.Y.C., N.Y., U.S.)
New York City **24**:870:2a, *map* 867
Woodside, J. A. (art.)
painting of Lemon Hill Mansion **3**:555
Woodson, Carter Godwin (Am. hist.) **12**:744:2a
Woodspring (dist., Avon, U.K.) **12**:744:2b
Woodstock (Ont., Can.) **12**:744:3a
Woodstock (N.Y., U.S.) **12**:744:3a
Woodstock Music and Art Fair (Am. music festival)
description **12**:744:3a
woodswallow, *or* swallow-shrike (bird) **12**:744:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Woodville, Elizabeth (q. of Eng.) **12**:745:1a
association with
Edward IV **4**:377:2b
Edward V **4**:378:1b, *illus.*
Woodville, William (Br. physic.)
association with Jenner **6**:530:2b
woodwarbler (bird) **12**:745:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Woodward (Okla., U.S.) **12**:745:2a
location *map* **29**:158
Woodward, Comer Vann (Am. hist. and educ.) **12**:745:2b
Woodward, Joan (Br. sociol.)
study of industrial and organizational relations **29**:954:2a
Woodward, John (Eng. sci.)
research on fertilizer **4**:751:1b
theories on the hydrologic circulatory system and subterranean water **17**:574:2a
Woodward, Robert Burns (Am. chem.) **12**:745:3a
study of alkaloid structure **15**:876:2b
Woodward, William (Am. banker and horse breeder) **12**:746:2a
Woodward, William H. (Am. coll.

secretary)
role in Dartmouth College case **3:**893:2b
Woodward's rules (chem.)
discovery by Woodward **12:**746:1a
woodwind (mus. instru.) **12:**746:2b
major ref. in Musical Instruments **24:**688:2b
acoustics
construction **24:**509:1a
vibration pattern of reed *illus.* **24:**505
history and development
Debussy **3:**946:2b
Hotteterre **6:**81:1a
orchestra size **8:**984:1b; **24:**540:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
see also woodwinds by name, *e.g.,* clarinet
woodworm (insect)
furniture damage **14:**91:2b
Woodworth, Robert Sessions (Am. psychol.) **12:**746:3a
association with Thorndike **11:**728:2b
theories of
emotional expression **18:**348:2a
feeling **4:**715:3b
motivation, drive, and instinct **18:**357:1b
Woodworth Personal Data Sheet (psychol.)
personality assessment **25:**502:1a
woody nightshade (bot.): *see* nightshade
Woody Woodpecker (animated character)
creation by Lantz **7:**153:2a
woof (weaving): *see* filling
woofer (loudspeaker)
range of sound reproduction **7:**493:2b
"Wooing of Luaine, The" (Irish saga)
development of satire **23:**183:2a
wool (fibre) **12:**746:3b
comparison to
specialty hair fibre **11:**76:2a
synthetic fibre **21:**307:1a
labour organization **29:**939:1a
production in
Australia **14:**418:1b
India **21:**14:1a
New South Wales **14:**446:2a
United Kingdom **29:**48:2a
use in
carpeting **17:**70:2b, *illus.* 69 *passim to* 81
clothing **17:**442:1b
keratin study **14:**869:1b
Muslim prayer rugs *illus.* Plate 1 fol. **26:**874
tapestry **17:**82:1a
tweed products **12:**77:3b
wool fat: *see* anhydrous lanolin
Wooldridge, Dean E. (Am. engin.)
partnership with Ramo **9:**925:1a
Wooldridge, Harry Ellis (Eng. paint.)
portrait of Hopkins **6:**53
Woolf, Adeline Virginia (Br. writ.) **12:**747:2b
contribution to English literature **4:**501:3b; **18:**600C:1b
narration **23:**89:2a
nonfictional prose **23:**186:1b
passim to 193:1a
novel **23:**126:2b
influenced by Symbolist movement **11:**458:2b
views on sex role differentiation **27:**319:2b
Woolf, Arthur (Br. engin.) **12:**747:1b
application of compounding **28:**466:1b
Woolf, Leonard Sidney (Br. writ.) **12:**747:2a
Woolf, Virginia (Br. writ.): *see* Woolf, Adeline Virginia
Woolfe, H. Bruce (Br. film dir.) **4:**145:3b
woolflower, *or* Celosia argentea (bot.)
description **3:**16:1a; **4:**621:2a
Woolley, Sir Charles Leonard (Br. archae.) **12:**747:3b
association with Lawrence **7:**206:3a
contributions to archaeology **20:**637:2b; **24:**479:1a
Alalakh excavations **1:**199:3b; **28:**903:2b
Ur excavations **12:**192:3b
Woolley, Frank Edward (Br. athlete) **12:**747:3b
woolly apple aphid, *or* Eriosoma lanigerum (bot.)
description **1:**480:1b
woolly locoweed, *or* Astragalus mollissimus (bot.)
description **7:**438:1b
poisonous plants *table* **25:**903
woolly mammoth, *or* Mammuthus primigenius, *or* Siberian mammoth, *or* Northern mammoth (fossil mammal)
characteristics of Proboscidean **9:**715:3a
description **23:**480:1a, *illus.* 478
fossil remains **7:**753:1b
woolly monkey, *or* Lagothrix (mammal) **12:**748:1a
comparison with woolly spider monkey **12:**748:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
woolly opossum (mammal)
characteristics and habitat **8:**968:2b
woolly rhinoceros, *or* Coelodonta **12:**748:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
woolly silk, *or* cribellate silk
production by spider **13:**926:2a, 928:2a
woolly spider monkey, *or* Brachyteles arachnoides (mammal) **12:**748:2b
comparison with woolly monkey **12:**748:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
woolly torch cactus (bot.): *see* yellow oldman cactus
Woolman, Collett Everman (Am. bus. leader)
history of Delta Air Lines, Inc. **3:**980:1b
Woolman, John (Am. rel. leader) **12:**748:2b
opposition to slavery **26:**255:2a
Woolnoth, T. (eng.)
portrait of Wallack *illus.* **12:**469
Woolsey, Theodore Dwight (Am. educ.) **12:**748:3a
woolsorters' disease (path.): *see* anthrax
Woolston, Thomas (Eng. theol.) **12:**748:3b
contribution to
Deism **26:**607:1a
Rationalism **25:**652:1a
Woolwich (Gtr London, U.K.)
naval dockyard **5:**474:3a
Woolworth, Frank Winfield (Am. mer.)
contribution to retail-sales industry **29:**310:1a
establishment of Woolworth Co. **12:**749:1a
use of fixed prices **12:**525:2a
Woolworth Building (bldg., N.Y.C., N.Y., U.S.)
design by Gilbert **5:**263:1a, *illus.;* **13:**1037:1a
Woolworth Co., *or* F.W. Woolworth Co. (Am. co.) **12:**749:1a
Woomera (S.Austr., Austr.) **12:**749:2a
weapons testing site **14:**460:1a
Woon-hyung Lyuh (Kor. pol.)
role in Korean history **22:**525:2a
Woonsocket (R.I., U.S.) **12:**749:2a
Wooster (Ohio, U.S.) **12:**749:2b
Wootz steel (met.)
metallurgical history **21:**351:1a
WOP (Pol. mil. unit): *see* Frontier Defense Force
Woqooyi Galbeed, *or* North-West (administrative reg., Som.) **12:**749:3a
Worcester (S.Af.) **12:**750:1b
Worcester (Here. & Worc., U.K.) **12:**749:3b
location *map* **29:**4
Worcester (Mass., U.S.) **12:**750:1b
location *map* **29:**158
Worcester, Battle of (Eng. hist.)
Cromwell's victory **16:**824:2a
Worcester **12:**749:3b
Worcester, Edward Somerset, 2nd marquess of, *or* Glamorgan, Edward Somerset, earl of, 2nd marquess of Worcester, *or* Edward Somerset, Marquess of Worcester, *or* Edward Somerset, earl of Glamorgan, *or* Worcester, Edward Somerset, 2nd marquess of, *or* Lord Herbert of Raglan (Eng. Royalist) **12:**750:3a
invention of perpetual motion machine **18:**442:1a
Worcester, Joseph Emerson (Am. lexicographer) **12:**750:3b
contribution to lexicography **18:**388:2b
Worcester, Thomas Percy, earl of (Eng. noble) **12:**750:2b
Worcester Art Museum (museum, Worcester, Mass., U.S.) **12:**751:1a
Worcester cathedral (cath., Worcester, Here. & Worc., U.K.) **12:**750:1a
Worcester porcelain 12:751:1b
comparison to Liverpool porcelain **7:**412:2a
description **17:**122:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Worcester Royal Porcelain Company (Eng. co.)
Doughty's design **17:**125:1a
Worcester v. Georgia (law case)
provision of American Indian rights **13:**318:2a
word (computer sci.)
definition **16:**639:2b
word (ling.)
language development **22:**569:1a *passim to* 579:1a
African languages **22:**768:1b
Austro-Asiatic languages **22:**719:1b
Austronesian languages **22:**755:2b *passim to* 759:2a
Proto-Oceanic language **22:**759:2a, 763:2b
Sino-Tibetan writing system **22:**724:1b
use in
linguistics **23:**56:2a, 73:1b
literature **23:**89:2a
scripture **10:**571:3a
writing **12:**774:3b; **29:**1047:1a
views of Locke **23:**232:1a
word (philos.): *see* logos
"Word, The," *or* "Ordet" (work by Munk)
discussed in biography **8:**418:3b
place in Danish literature **27:**20:1a
word accent, *or* lexical stress, *or* word stress
phonetics **1:**54:1b
"Word and Object" (work by Quine)
symbolic logic **25:**616:2a
word-association test (psychol.)
personality assessment **25:**504:2a
word boundary (ling.)
linguistic analysis **23:**64:1b
"Word-Flaunter" (work by Lucian)
discussed in biography **7:**541:2a
word game
use of language **22:**581:1a
"Word Is Here, The" (work by Kgotsitsile)
discussed in biography **6:**827:1a
word list
major ref. in Encyclopedias and Dictionaries **18:**391:1a
word order (gram.)
effect on sentence structure **22:**577:1b; **22:**674:1b
word problem (math.)
group theory **13:**281:2a, 307:2a
word processing 12:751:2a
word stress: *see* word accent
Worde, Wynken de, *or* Jan Van Wynken (Eng. print.) **12:**751:3a
contribution to publishing **26:**464:1a
history of sport fishing **4:**801:1b
Worden, Alfred Merrill (Am. astronaut) **12:**751:3a
Worden, John Lorimer (Am. adm.) **12:**751:3b
Worden gravimeter (sci. instru.)
measurement of gravitational acceleration **17:**542:2a
Wordian Substage (geol.)
stages and zones of Permian System *tables* **19:**866, 867
"Words, The," *or* "Les Mots" (work by Sartre)
discussed in biography **10:**460:1b
Wordsworth, Dorothy (Eng. au.) **12:**752:1a
association with William Wordsworth **12:**753:2a
contribution to
English literature **18:**595:1a
journalism **23:**198:2b
Wordsworth, William (Eng. au.) **12:**752:2a
association with
Coleridge **3:**447:2a
Wordsworth, Dorothy **12:**752:1b
birth in Cockermouth **3:**422:1a
comparison with Eliot **4:**452:2b
contribution to English literature **4:**501:3a; **18:**594:2b
literary form **23:**91:1a
"Lyrical Ballads" **7:**593:3a
prosody **23:**104:2a
Romanticism **10:**161:1b; **18:**787:2b; **23:**205:1b
influence on Frost **5:**24:2b
opinion of Shakespeare **27:**268:2a
residence at Grasmere **5:**430:1b
views on
conservatism **27:**477:2a
poetry **25:**711:1a; **28:**526:2b
"Worek Judaszow" (work by Klonowic)
discussed in biography **6:**910:3b
work (econ.) **29:**935:1a; **12:**754:1a
agricultural sciences **13:**184:1a
effects of mass production **7:**917:1a
industrial relations **29:**945:1a
preparation by education **18:**102:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
see also employment
work (phys.) **12:**754:2b
magnetism and magnetic poles **18:**276:1a
measurement
definition of joule **6:**627:1a
real analysis **13:**459:2a
vector analysis **13:**538:2a
vector calculus **25:**680:2b
mechanics
classical mechanics **23:**817:1b, 818:1a, *illus.*
energy **4:**492:1b; **18:**440:1a
fluid mechanics **23:**864:1a
heat transfer **5:**784:2b
relation to power **9:**655:2a
muscle contraction **24:**468:1b
perpetual motion machines **18:**441:2b
thermodynamics **11:**702:1b; **28:**613:1b
Work, Henry Clay (Am. comp.)
popular music **25:**1025:1a
work dance
development in African cultures **13:**154:2b
work function (phys.): *see* electronic work function
work hardening (met.) **12:**754:3a
rock deformation analysis **24:**194:2a
work injury compensation: *see* worker's compensation
"Work of Art in the Age of Mechanical Reproduction, The," *or* "Das Kunstwerk im Zeitalter seiner technischen Reproduzierbarkeit" (work by Benjamin)
place in aesthetics **13:**27B:1a
work print (phot.)
use in motion-picture editing process **24:**436:1a
Work Projects Administration (U.S. hist.): *see* Works Progress Administration
work song (mus.) **12:**754:3b

influence on
ballad 23:119:1b
jazz 24:640:1b
"Work, Wealth and Happiness of Mankind, The" (work by Wells)
discussed in biography 12:574:2b
workbench (carpentry)
major ref. in Tools 28:725:2b
worker (insect)
function in
bee colony 19:146:2a
honeybee mating behaviour 14:680:1a
termite castes 21:615:1a, *illus.* 614
"Worker, The" (Am. news.): *see* "Daily World"
worker-priest (Roman Cath. rel.) 12:755:1a
Workers' and Peasants' Red Army (Russ. hist.)
formation by Lenin 22:951:1b
Workers and Soldiers Council (Ger. org.)
involvement of Ebert 4:343:2b
worker's circles (indus.)
innovations in organization 29:944:2a
worker's compensation, *or* employment injury insurance, *or* industrial injury insurance, *or* work injury compensation, *or* workmen's compensation 12:755:1a
major ref. in Insurance 21:682:1b
class of casualty insurance 2:942:2a
development in labor law 15:407:1a
social welfare services 10:926:1a; 27:433:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 534
Workers' Council (Pol. pol. org.)
development in Polish history 25:933:1b
Workers' Council (Yugos. pol.)
decisions on production programs 17:924:2a
degree of decentralization 17:937:1b
establishment in factories 27:456:2a
Workers' Defense Committee, *or* Komitet Obrony Robotnikow, *or* KOR (Pol. labour com.)
role of Andrzejewski 1:396:1a
significance to Solidarity movement 10:946:1a
Workers' Education Association, *or* An Association to Promote the Higher Education of Working Men, *or* WEA (Br. org.)
founding by Mansbridge 7:790:2a
Worker's Force, *or* Force Ouvrière (Fr. labour union)
role of Jouhaux 6:627:1a
Workers' International Industrial Union (Am. pol. org.)
establishment by De Leon 3:933:1b
Workers' Opposition, *or* Rabochaya Oppozitsiya (Russ. pol. party) 12:755:1b
leadership by Kollontay and Shlyapnikov 28:1000:2a
Workers' Statute (It. leg.)
guarantees for workers 22:241:1a
workers' university (educ. inst.)
role in adult education 1:110:3b
workhouse (soc. inst.) 12:755:2b
adapted in colonial America 18:53:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 521
"Workhouse Donkey, The" (work by Arden)
discussed in biography 1:535:3b
Working, Holbrook (econ.)
theories on hedging 23:555:2a
working capital, *or* net current assets (acct.)
balance sheet items 13:1:2b
working class (econ.): *see* proletariat
Working Party No. 3 (internat. fin.)
structure and function 21:851:2a
Working People's Cultural Palace, *or* Temple of the Imperial Ancestors (bldg., Peking, China)
Peking's architecture 25:465:2b
Workingmen's Party (Am. pol. party) 12:755:2b
support of social justice 29:225:2a
Workington (Cumbria, U.K.) 12:755:3a
demography of Allerdale district 1:280:2b
location *map* 29:4
workmen's compensation (soc. welfare): *see* worker's compensation
"Works and Days" (work by Hesiod)
contribution to
agricultural sciences 1:156:1b
epic 23:108:2a
Greek literature 5:458:3a; 20:401:1a
mythology 18:912:1a *passim to* 917:1a
discussed in biography 5:897:2a
"Works in Architecture of Robert and James Adam, The" (work by Adam)
discussed in biography 1:78:1a
"Works of Robert Burns, The" (work by Cunningham)
discussed in biography 3:792:3b
"Works of the Mind, The" (work by Chagall)
discussed in biography 3:54:3b
Works Progress Administration, *or* Work Projects Administration, *or* WPA (U.S. hist.) 12:755:3a
establishment by Roosevelt 26:1001:1a
influence on
arts 14:115:1b
Social Realism 10:923:1b
role in
economic stabilization policies 20:212:1b
New Deal 8:633:3b
propagandistic art commissions 9:729:2b
U.S. history 29:257:1a
work relief policies 9:1015:3b
Works Progress Administration Circus
circus history 16:423:2b
Works Progress Administration Federal Art Project: *see* WPA Federal Art Project
Works Progress Administration Federal Theatre Project: *see* WPA Federal Theatre Project
Works Progress Administration Federal Writers' Project: *see* WPA Federal Writers' Project
Workshop for Hard Stone, *or* Opificio delle Pietre Dure (workshop, Florence, It.)
Florence 3:490:2a
Worksop (Notts., U.K.) 12:755:3b
location *map* 29:4
"World, The" (Br. news.)
establishment by Yates 12:825:3a
"World, The," *or* "Le Monde" (work by Descartes)
discussed in biography 15:589:2b
World Administrative Conference
role in International Telecommunications Union 6:354:2b
World Aeronautical Charts
contribution to mapping 23:521:1a *passim to* 523:2a
World Alliance of Reformed Churches (Presbyterian and Congregational), *or* WARC 12:756:1a
association with Boesak 2:320:2b
expulsion of Dutch Reformed Church of South Africa 4:300:3b
Reformed and Presbyterian churches 26:242:1a
World Alliance of YMCAs
role in church unity 16:361:1a
"World as Will and Idea, The," *or* "Die Welt als Wille und Vorstellung" (work by Schopenhauer)
discussed in biography 10:535:3b
history of philosophy 25:765:2b
position on aesthetics 13:18:1a
World Association for Animal Production, *or* WAAP
contribution to animal husbandry 19:119:2a
World Association for Christian Communications, *or* WACC
history of broadcasting 15:215:1a
World Bank: *see* International Bank for Reconstruction and Development
"World Book Encyclopedia" 12:756:1a
major ref. in Encyclopaedias and Dictionaries 18:377:1a
World Boxing Association, *or* National Boxing Association, *or* WBA (internat. sports org.)
role in boxing 28:175:2a
World Boxing Council, *or* WBC (internat. sports org.)
formation 28:175:2a
world calendar
calendar development 15:476:1b
perpetual calendar promotion 9:302:3a
World Championship Tennis, *or* WCT (internat. sports org.)
role in tennis history 28:161:1a
World Championship Timber Carnival (Am. festival)
cultural life in Oregon 29:454:2b
World Chess Federation (internat. org.): *see* Fédération Internationale des Échecs
World-class giant natural gas field
classification 19:597:1b
World-class giant oil field
classification 19:592:1a
World Community of al-Islam in the West: *see* Islam, Nation of
World Confederation of Labour, *or* International Federation of Christian Trade Unions, *or* IFCTU, *or* WCL 12:756:1b
international trade unionism 29:980:1a
World Conference (rel. meeting)
Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints 9:1031:3b
World Convention of Churches of Christ 12:756:1b
participation by Disciples of Christ 4:122:1a; 26:260:2b
World Council of Churches, *or* WCC 12:756:2a
church council 3:676:1a
doctrine
confession 16:289:2a; 26:833:2b
ecumenism 4:362:2a; 16:255:2a, 361:2a; 26:229:2a
Eastern Orthodoxy 17:876:2b
establishment by Mott 8:368:2a
Protestantism
Anglican Communion 26:247:2b
Disciples of Christ 26:260:2a
Reformed and Presbyterian churches 26:243:2b
role in
Christian social welfare 16:350:1a
missions 16:358:1a
role of Visser 't Hooft 12:399:2a
World Council of Young Men's Service Clubs 12:756:2b
World Court: *see* International Court of Justice
World Court League
establishment by Hammond 5:667:2b
"World Crisis, The" (work by Churchill)
discussed in biography 16:372:2b
World Cup (cricket)
cricket competition 28:131:1a
World Cup, *or* Canada Cup (golf) 12:756:3a
cup records 11:146
World Cup (rugby)
history of rugby 28:147:1b
World Cup (skiing) 12:756:3b
World Cup, *or* Jules Rimet Trophy (soccer award) 12:756:2b
association football 28:134:2a
cup records *list* 11:137
World Cup (track and field)
records and championships *list* 11:114
world curve (phys.)
application in space–time 26:536:1b
World Dawn (Austr. myth.): *see* Dreaming, the
World Disarmament Conference
history of Great Britain 29:96:2a
view of Einstein 18:198:1b
World Economic Conference (world hist.)
agreement on multilateral trade 21:831:2a
World Federation for Mental Health
contribution to mental health and hygiene 8:21:3a
establishment by Sullivan 11:376:1a
World Federation of Friends of Museums (internat. museum org.)
museum support 24:490:1b
World Federation of Trade Unions, *or* WFTU, *or* Fédération Syndicale Mondiale 12:756:3b
trade unionism 29:979:2a
World Food Council, *or* WFC, *or* Conseil Mondial de L'Alimentation 12:757:1a
World Food Programme, *or* WFP, *or* Programme Alimentaire Mondial 12:757:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 424
world government
abolition of war 29:641:1b
world grief: *see* Weltschmerz
world ground
history of Theistic Idealism 25:629:1a
World Health Assembly
approach to public health services 23:920:1b
World Health Organization, *or* WHO, *or* Organisation Mondiale de la Santé 12:757:1b
major ref. in United Nations 29:150:2a
contribution to
animal-protein deficiency solution 17:333:1b
mental health and hygiene 8:21:3a
occupational diseases 25:99:1a
public health 23:920:1a
dentistry 23:932:1b
epidemiological classification 9:842:1b; 10:888:1b; 17:333:2a
establishment of food quality standards 3:427:1b
report on
cholesterol and coronary heart disease 25:71:2b
family practice 4:674:2b
views on
drugs 21:268:1a
nursing profession 23:925:1b *passim to* 928:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 424
World Hockey Association, *or* WHA (sports league)
history of ice hockey 28:156:1a
World Intellectual Property Organization, *or* WIPO, *or* Organisation Mondiale de la Propriété Intellectuelle 12:757:2a
contribution to patent law 26:203:1b
"World is Beautiful, The," *or* "Die Welt ist schön" (work by Renger-Patzch)
history of photography 25:783:1a
World Jewish Congress, *or* WJC
establishment by Kubovy 7:23:2b
World League of Sexual Reform
role in homosexual rights movement 6:30:3b
world line (math.): *see* geodesic
World Medical Association, *or* WMA
medical association 7:1000:1b
World Meteorological Congress
relationship to World Meteorological Organization 12:757:2b
World Meteorological Convention
establishment of World Meteorological Organization 12:757:2b
World Meteorological Organization, *or* WMO, *or* Organisation Météoroligique Mondiale 12:757:2b
contribution to
agriculture 19:110:1a
maritime safety 28:815:1b
establishment of World Weather

Watch 12:759:1b
role in global weather experimentation 16:513:2b
World Methodist Council, *or* WMC 12:757:3a
World Missionary Conference (1910)
major ref. in Christianity 16:357:2b
influence on ecumenism 16:361:1b
organization by Mott 8:368:2a
United Free Church of Scotland 12:141:1b
"World of Apu, The" (work by Ray)
discussed in biography 9:963:2b
World of Birds (exhibit, Bronx Zoo, N.Y.C., N.Y., U.S.)
Bronx zoo 2:547:3a
"World of Homer" (work by Lang)
discussed in biography 7:142:1a
"World of Labour, The" (work by Cole)
guild socialist doctrine 27:446:1a
"World of Our Fathers" (work by Howe)
discussed in biography 6:90:3b
World Peace Pagoda (pagoda, Rangoon, Bur.)
architecture of Rangoon 26:522:1b
world point (phys.)
application in space–time 11:63:2b; 26:536:1b
World Presbyterian Alliance
World Alliance of Reformed Churches (Presbyterian and Congregational) 12:756:1a
World Professional Marathon Swimming Federation
swimming 11:446:2b
World Series 12:757:3a
baseball 28:118:2b, 120:1a
records *table* 11:120
World-Soul (rel.) 12:757:3b
pantheism and panentheism 26:590:1b *passim to* 592:1a
World Student Christian Federation
role in ecumenism 16:361:1b
World Team Championship (internat. Chess competition): *see* International Team Tournament
World Trade Center (bldg., N.Y.C., N.Y., U.S.)
elevator system 4:445:1a
world tree, *or* cosmic tree (rel.) 12:757:3b
Baltic religion 18:906:1b
comparison with True Cross 16:337:2b
shamanism 26:1031:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 821
World Underwater Federation, *or* Confédération Mondiale des Activités Subaquatique, *or* CMAS (internat. org.)
popularization of underwater diving 12:127:2a
"World Upside-down, The" (paint. by Steen)
description *illus.* 11:232
World War I, *or* First World War, *or* Great War (1914–18) 29:982:1b; 12:758:1a
major ref. in 20th-Century International Relations 21:732:1b
Allied Powers 1:282:1a
armistice 1:569:3b
Central Powers 3:30:1b
effects on
air force development 1:175:1b
Altaic language 1:298:1a
art 18:816:2a
English literature 18:600B:2b
German literature 20:36:2b
poster use 9:639:2b
theatre 28:587:1a
economy 29:649:1b
automotive industry 21:470:1a
international trade 21:831:1b
money conversion and gold standards 24:335:1a
industrial research 21:225:1a
medicine 23:895:2a, 899:2b
politics
balance of power 9:655:2b
ideology 20:832:1a
national socialism's genesis 8:550:2b; 27:464:2b
overthrow of monarchies 8:245:1b
rise of nationalism 27:470:2a
publishing 26:469:1b
religion 26:226:2b
scholarship 27:30:1b
warfare 29:636:1b, 658:2b
aircraft 18:560:2a; 28:833:2a; 29:617:2b
armour 29:588:1a
biological 2:223:1b
chemical 3:160:3a
fortifications 29:585:1a
gunnery 29:548:2b
intelligence operations 6:338:2a; 21:718:2b
military communication 16:870:2b; 29:631:2b
motorcycles 8:367:1b
naval technical development 29:604:2b, 612:1b
tanks 29:591:2a
U-boat submarine 12:97:1b
war crimes 12:491:1b; 29:645:2a
zeppelins 12:909:1b
history of
Arabia 13:880:2a
Balkans 14:580:1b
Brussels 15:252:1b
Bulgaria 15:361:1a
China 16:131:2b
Czechoslovakia 16:923:2b
East Indies 17:731:1a
Egypt 18:181:1a
Europe 18:800:1b
France 19:515:1a
Alsace-Lorraine 1:296:3b
Ardennes 1:536:2a
Germany 5:218:1a; 20:91:2b
Greece 20:385:2a
Habsburg empire 14:514:1b; 20:520:2b
India 21:100:1b
international relations 21:733:1a *passim to* 753:2b
Italy 22:235:2a
Low Countries 23:353:2b
Micronesia 25:269:1b
New Zealand 24:890:2b
Norway 24:1038:1a
Ottoman Empire 28:933:1b
Palestine 25:413:1b
Poland 9:553:3b; 25:932:2a
Portugal 25:1063:1a
Roman Catholicism 26:939:1b
Russia 28:996:2a
Russian Revolution of 1917 10:257:3b
Spain 28:55:2a
Sweden 11:437:1b
Switzerland 28:369:1b
Syria 28:384:2b
United Kingdom 12:144:3a; 29:94:1a
United States 7:570:1b; 12:156:1b; 29:252:2a
see also specific alliances and battles by name, *e.g.,* Triple Entente; Marne, First Battle of the; Somme, Second Battle of the
World War II, *or* Second World War (1939–45) 29:1008:1b; 12:758:2b
major ref. in 20th-Century International Relations 21:776:2b
development of United Service Organizations, Inc. 12:151:1b
diplomacy
Tehran Conference 11:604:3b
Yalta Conference 12:808:3a
effects on
air force development 1:175:1b
art
English literature 18:600C:2b
French literature 19:581E:1a
motion pictures 24:398:2b
economy 29:649:1a, 650:2b
automotive industry 21:470:1a
embargoes 4:358:1a
international trade 21:832:2a
lend-lease 7:263:3b
trade unionism 29:975:1b
medicine 23:900:2b
philosophy 25:622:1a
politics
balance of power 9:655:2b
fascism 27:466:1b
ideology 20:832:1b
nationalism's rise 27:471:1a
public administration 26:337:2a
publishing 26:470:1b
religion
Judaism 3:513:1b; 6:13:2b; 22:425:2b
Protestantism 26:227:1a
warfare 29:636:2b
aircraft 28:841:1a, *table*
aircraft carrier 1:177:3b
artillery 1:606:2b
fortifications 29:585:2a
guerrilla warfare 29:682:2a
gunnery 29:550:1b
intelligence operations 10:595:3a; 12:118:1a; 21:719:1a
mapping 23:521:1a
military communication 16:871:1a; 29:632:1b
naval technical development 29:606:1a, 612:2b
nuclear weapons 29:578:1a
panzer divisions 9:120:2a
tanks 29:592:2a
U-boat submarine 12:97:2a
war crimes 12:491:1b; 29:646:1a
German acquisition of Alsace-Lorraine 1:296:3b
history of
Africa
Algeria 24:931:2b
Egypt 13:131:1a; 18:182:1a
Ethiopia 17:827:1b
Morocco 24:947:1b
South Africa 27:654:2a
Tunisia 24:954:1b
Argentina 14:56:1b
Asia and the Pacific
Burma 15:364:2b
East Indies 17:731:2a
India 21:105:1a
Japan 6:499:2b; 22:331:2a
Korea 22:520:1a
New Zealand 24:890A:2a
Pacific Islands 25:257:1a, 269:1b, 276:2b
Philippines 25:556:2b
Singapore 27:833:1b
Thailand 9:363:1a; 12:234:3a
Canada 15:510:2b
Europe 18:803:1b
Ardennes 1:536:2a
Austria 14:518:1b
Balkan states 14:299:2a; 14:584:2a
Brussels 15:252:1b
Czechoslovakia 7:339:2a; 16:926:1a
Denmark 17:241:1a
Finland 19:179:2b
France 4:920:3a; 8:768:3a; 19:517:1b
Germany 5:218:1a; 9:238:2b; 20:97:2b
Greece 20:387:1a
Ireland 21:968:2b
Italy 22:238:1b
Low Countries 23:342:1a, 354:2a
Norway 8:799:3b; 24:1038:2a
Poland 9:553:3b; 25:934:2b
Spain 28:58:1a
Sweden 11:437:1b; 28:349:2a
Switzerland 28:369:2a
Turkey 28:935:1b
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics 10:664:3b; 24:370:1b; 28:1007:1b
United Kingdom 12:144:3b; 23:305:2a; 29:97:1b
Latin America
Brazil 15:208:1a
Mexico 24:49:1a
Middle East
Iran 21:896:2b
Iraq 21:946:2a
Palestine 25:415:1a
Syria 28:385:2b
United States of America 12:156:2a; 29:258:1a
Aleutian Islands 1:239:2a
Nisei 8:723:1b
Pearl Harbor 9:227:1a
San Francisco 27:5:2b
importance of meteorology 16:510:1b
Quebec conferences 9:848:2b
resistance movements 9:1038:3b
Chetniks 3:182:2a
Free French 4:963:3a
results
Cold War 3:444:1a
Marshall Plan 7:881:3a
United Nations 29:142:1a
use of ranger battalions 9:936:1a
see also specific battles and weapons systems by name, *e.g.,* Stalingrad, Battle of; B-29
World War Foreign Debt Commission (U.S. govt.)
U.S. pressure for war debt repayment 21:761:1a
World Water Ski Union, *or* WWSU
waterskiing 12:525:1a
World Weather Watch, *or* WWW 12:759:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 223
World-Wide Standard Seismographic Network, *or* WWSSN
earthquake observation 17:616:1b
World Wildlife Trust, *or* WWT
wildlife conservation 18:666:1b
World YWCA
role in church unity 16:361:1a
"World's Body, The" (work by Ransom)
discussed in biography 9:939:2b
World's Christian Endeavor Union, *or* WCEU
association with International Society of Christian Endeavor 6:353:2a
World's Christian Fundamentals Association, *or* WCFA
Fundamentalism 5:51:3b
World's Columbian Exposition 12:759:1b
Chicago 16:8:1b
contribution to
architecture 13:1039:1b
steam turbine 18:455:2b
Tesla's alternating current system 18:494:1b
urban planning 16:429:2a
role of Sullivan 11:377:2a
World's End (scarp, Sri Lanka)
geography of Sri Lanka 28:180:2b
World's Evangelical Alliance: *see* Evangelical Alliance
world's fair
modern architecture 13:1049:1b
see also particular fairs, *e.g.,* Expo 67; World's Columbian Exposition
"World's Illusion, The," *or* "Christian Wahnschaffe" (work by Wassermann)
discussed in biography 12:512:3a
"Worlds in the Making" (book by Arrhenius)
discussed in biography 1:587:3b
"Worldwide Machine, The," *or* "La macchina mondiale" (work by Volponi)
place in Italian literature 22:161:2a
worm (zool.) 12:759:2a
animal societies 14:698:1a
food procurement 14:645:1b
locomotion 14:652:1a
muscle systems 24:454:1b
regeneration ability 20:417:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also types of worm by name
Worm, Ole (Dan. au.)
contribution to Danish literature 27:13:2b
worm gear (tool)
gear design 5:159:3b
worm lizard, *or* Rhineura floridana (zool.) 12:759:2b
worm shell (zool.) 12:759:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
worm snake (zool.) 12:759:3a
wormian bones (anat.)
occurence in human skull 28:294:2a

Wormley Conference (Am. pol. meeting) **12**:759:3b
Worms, *or* Barbetomagus, *or* Civitas Vangionum (W.Ger.) **12**:760:1a
Worms, Concordat of (Eur. hist.) **12**:760:1b
  concordat **3**:517:3a
  history of
    Germany **20**:52:1b
    Italy **22**:199:2a
    Low Countries **23**:318:2a
    Roman Catholicism **26**:927:2b
  role of
    Anselm of Canterbury **1**:434:3b
    Calixtus II **2**:746:2a
    Frederick I **4**:951:1a
    Henry IV **5**:847:3a
    Henry V **5**:848:3b
    Honorius II **6**:40:1b
    Innocent II **6**:321:3a
    Investiture Controversy **6**:363:1b
Worms, Diet of (Ger. hist.) **12**:760:2a
  establishment of Reichskammergericht **9**:1006:3b
  role in German history **20**:65:1b
  role of
    Aleandro **1**:233:3a
    Amsdorf **1**:357:2b
    Berthold von Henneberg **2**:160:3a
    Charles V **3**:110:1a
    Louis I **7**:505:1a
    Luther **23**:368:2b; **26**:209:2a
wormwood, *or* Artemisia **12**:760:2b
  uses
    absinthe flavouring **1**:40:2a
    essential oil **4**:564:1a
Wornum, Robert (Br. craftsman)
  development of upright piano **24**:678:2a
Worpswede school (art) **12**:760:3a
  association with Rilke **10**:74:1a
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 628
Worrell, Sir Frank Mortimer Maglinne (Jam. athlete) **12**:760:3b
Worringen, Battle of (Ger. hist.)
  effect on Cologne **16**:570:1a
Worsaae, Jens Jacob Asmussen (Dan. archae.) **12**:761:1a
  contribution to archaeology **20**:638:1a
worship
  major ref. in Sacred Rites and Ceremonies **26**:819:1b
  forms and themes
    Anatolian religions **24**:92:2b
    Anglican Communion **26**:246:2a
    Buddhism **15**:307:2b
    Deist view **26**:607:1a
    Eastern Orthodoxy **17**:880:2b
    Egyptian religion **24**:69:1b
    Greek religion **18**:912:2b
    Hellenistic religions **18**:927:2a
    Hinduism **20**:611:2b
    Iranian religions **24**:90:2a
    Islam **22**:12:2b
    Jainism **22**:278:2a
    Judaism **22**:436:1b
    Lutheran churches **26**:240:2a
    Mesopotamian religions **24**:77:2a
    Moses' mission **24**:373:2b
    Near Eastern religions **24**:62:1b
    Pentecostal Churches **9**:268:2a
    Roman Catholicism **26**:952:2b
    Talmudic doctrine **22**:433:2a
  ritual aspects
    Arabian religious practices **24**:72:2a
    Baltic religion **18**:907:2b
    Christianity **16**:262:1b
      Mennonites **8**:18:1b
      Protestantism **26**:233:1a
      Quakerism **26**:256:2a
      Reformed and Presbyterian churches **26**:244:2a
    Hindu caste system **27**:350:2b
    Islam **10**:348:3b
    Judaism **22**:444:1b
    Mithraism **8**:198:1a
    practices in Ur **12**:193:2b
    priesthood function **26**:1026:1a
    ritualistic objects **26**:868:2b, *illus.* Plates 1–4 fol. 874
    sacrifice **26**:837:2a
    Sikhism **27**:284:1a
    use of stringed instruments **24**:665:2b
  theory in study of religions
    expression of religious experience **26**:628:1a
    mysticism **26**:629:2b
    philosophy of religion **25**:695:1a
    polytheism **26**:586:1b
    symbolism **26**:639:1b
  see also adoration; animal worship; prayer
Worship, Hall of (bldg., Peking, China): *see* Sun Yat-sen Memorial Hall
"Worship of Animals and Plant, The" (work by McLennan)
  theories of totemism **26**:581:2a
"Worship of Bacchus, The" (work by Cruikshank)
  discussed in biography **3**:763:3a
Worshipful Company of Glass Sellers (Eng. trade guild)
  development of glassmaking **17**:206:2b
    flint glass **4**:835:2b
worsted knitting yarn (textile) **12**:761:1b
  major ref. in Textiles **21**:512:2b
  tool **12**:747:1b
wort (malt extract)
  use in brewing **14**:739:2b
Wortels, Abraham (Flem. cartog.): *see* Ortelius, Abraham
Worth, Charles Frederick (Eng. designer) **12**:761:1b
Worth, Irene (Am. act.) **12**:761:2a
Worth, Lake (l., Fla., U.S.)
  physiography of Palm Beach **9**:91:1a
Worthenia (paleon.) **12**:761:3a
Worthing (dist., W Susx, U.K.) **12**:761:3b
Worthington (Ohio, U.S.) **12**:761:3b
  location *map* **29**:158
Worthington, Thomas (Eng. ed.)
  editing of Douai-Reims Bible **4**:192:2a; **14**:766:1b
Worthington, W. (Br. engr.)
  portrait of Dalton *illus.* **3**:861
Wo'se (anc. city, Egy.): *see* Thebes
Wotadini, *or* Gododdin (people)
  history of Edinburgh **17**:1048:1a
Wotan (Norse deity): *see* Odin
Wotruba, Fritz (Aus. sculp.) **12**:761:3b
  contribution to sculpture **14**:490:1a; **27**:112:1b
Wotton, Sir Henry (Eng. poet) **12**:762:1a
  polemic on ancients and moderns **1**:378:3a
  theory of architecture **13**:955:2b
Wouk, Herman (Am. au.) **12**:762:1b
wound **12**:762:1b
  cause of
    arteriovenous fistula **16**:413:1b
    inflammation **6**:309:1b
    pain **9**:63:1b
  effect on kidney **19**:25:2b
  elbow joint **4**:419:1a
  healing process
    regeneration **17**:322:1a
  risks of exercise **19**:31:2b
  treatment **23**:899:2b
    bone disorders **2**:357:1a
    cardiovascular surgery **16**:412:1a
    general surgery **17**:260:2b
    grafting **15**:377:2b
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
"Wound and the Bow, The" (work by Wilson)
  development of criticism **23**:146:2a
wound ballistics
  major ref. in ballistics **1**:842:2a
Wounded Knee (hamlet, S.Dak., U.S.) **12**:763:1a
  Ghost Dance tradition **5**:243:2a
  Indian massacre site **13**:318:2b
  Sioux wars **10**:842:3a
Wounded Knee, Battle of (U.S. hist.)
  massacre of Dakota Indians **12**:763:1a
  place in Dakota history **3**:853:3b
woundwort (bot.)
  Lamiaceae classification **7**:122:3a
Wouri River, *or* Vouri River, *or* Vuri River, *or* Rio dos Camaroes (riv., Camer.) **12**:763:2a
  Cameroon **29**:845:1a
Wouwerman, Philips, *or* Philips Wouwermans (Du. paint.) **12**:763:2a
  influence of Ostade **8**:1032:2a
woven bone (anat.)
  arrangement of compact bone **3**:501:1a
woven type basketry, *or* wickerwork
  Hawaiian art **25**:120:1a, *illus.* 119
  style of basketry **1**:942:2a
  technique **17**:139:2a, *illus.*
Wovoka, *or* Jack Wilson (Am. Indian prophet) **12**:763:2b
  advocacy of Ghost Dance **5**:243:2a
  influence on
    Native American culture **13**:318:2b
    Sioux **12**:763:1a
wow (sound distortion) **4**:851:1b
Woyo (people)
  pot lids **13**:169:2a
"Woyzeck" (work by Büchner)
  discussed in biography **2**:597:2a
  domestic tragedy **4**:163:1a
  place in German literature **20**:33:1b
  source for opera by Berg **2**:123:2b
"Wozzeck" (work by Berg)
  based on play by Büchner **2**:597:2a
  discussed in biography **2**:123:2b
  importance in opera history **24**:638:1a
WPA (U.S. hist.): *see* Works Progress Administration
WPA Federal Art Project **12**:763:3a
  participation of
    de Kooning **3**:930:3b
    Pollock **9**:569:2b
WPA Federal Theatre Project **12**:764:1a
  innovations in American theatre **28**:549:2b
  Living Newspaper program **7**:414:1a; **28**:550:1b
WPA Federal Writers' Project **12**:764:1b
  participation of Dell **3**:976:3a
WPBL (Am. sports org.): *see* Women's Professional Basketball League
WPESS sonar, *or* within-pulse electronic-sector-scanning sonar (meas. instru.)
  major ref. in Measurement and Observation **23**:771:1b
WPMSF: *see* World Professional Marathon Swimming Federation
W.R. Grace & Company: *see* Grace & Company
"Wrakken" (novel by Bom)
  Belgian literature **14**:726:1a
Wrangel, Ferdinand Petrovich, *or* Ferdinand Petrovich Vrangel (Russ. expl.) **12**:764:2a
Wrangel, Karl Gustav, Greve (Swed. mil. of.) **12**:764:2a
  association with Henri de Turenne **12**:51:1b
Wrangel, Pyotr Nikolayevich, Baron (Russ. gen.) **12**:764:2b
  opposition to Red Army in Crimea **10**:255:2b
  role in Russian Civil War **28**:999:2b
Wrangel Island, *or* Ostrov Vrangelya (is., U.S.S.R.) **12**:764:3a
  exploration by De Long **3**:933:2a
Wrangell Mountains (mts., N.Am.) **12**:764:3b
  Alaskan Mountains **24**:992:2b; **29**:439:1a
  Wrangell-Saint Elias Park and Preserve **12**:765:1a
Wrangell-Saint Elias National Park and Preserve (park, Alsk., U.S.) **12**:765:1a
wrapped type (basketry): *see* bound type
wrasse, *or* Labridae (fish) **12**:765:1a
  major ref. in Fishes **19**:257:2a
  cleaning behaviour **24**:112:1a, *illus.*
  Perciformes classification **19**:265:1b, *illus.* 259
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
"Wrath of the Ancestors, The," *or* "Yeminyanya" (work by Jordan)
  place in African literature **13**:142:2a
Wray, John (Eng. nat.): *see* Ray, John
wreath (floral decoration) **12**:765:2a
  flower arrangement **17**:96:2a
  garland **5**:125:3b
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
wreath, *or* torse (her.)
  use in heraldry **20**:572:2b
"Wreath for the Maidens, A" (work by Munonye)
  discussed in biography **8**:419:2b
"Wreath sutra" (Buddhist text): *see* "Avatamsaka-sutra"
"Wreck of the Deutschland, The" (poem by Hopkins)
  discussed in biography **6**:54:1a
wreckfish, *or* stone bass, *or* Polyprion americanus (fish) **12**:765:3a
Wrecsam (Clwyd, U.K.): *see* Wrexham
Wrede, Karl Philipp, Fürst von (Bav. gen.) **12**:765:3a
Wrede, William (Ger. schol.)
  interpretation of Gospel **14**:855:1b
  view of messianic secret motif **14**:825:2b
Wrekin, The (dist., Salop, U.K.) **12**:765:3b
wren, *or* Troglodytiae **12**:765:3b
  major ref. in Birds **15**:95:1b
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
  see also specific kinds of wrens, *e.g.,* cactus wren
Wren, Sir Christopher (Eng. arch.) **12**:766:1b
  association with
    Halley **5**:644:3a
    Hawksmoor **5**:763:2b
    Jones **6**:608:1a
  contribution to
    Baroque architecture **13**:1015:2a, 1019:2b, *illus.*
    Greenwich **5**:474:2b
    London **23**:304:2a
    Saint Paul's **10**:332:1a
    Stuart style **11**:330:2a
    metalwork **17**:160:2a
    Western theatre history **28**:541:1b
wren-babbler (bird) **12**:767:3b
wren-warbler (bird) **12**:768:1a
wrench, *or* spanner (tool) **12**:768:1b
  major ref. in Tools **28**:727:1b, *illus.* 735
wrench fault (geol.): *see* strike-slip fault
wrenthrush, *or* Zeledonia coronata (bird) **12**:768:2b
wrentit, *or* Chamaea fasciata (bird) **12**:768:2b
wrestling (sport) **12**:768:3a
  comparison to dance **16**:936:2b
  Olympic champions *list* **8**:938
  professional wrestling **4**:967:2b
  Three Games of Men **24**:346:1a
  world championships *list* **11**:174
  see also Sports and Games in the BRITANNICA WORLD DATA ANNUAL
"Wretched of the Earth, The," *or* "Les Damnés de la terre" (work by Fanon)
  discussed in biography **4**:678:3b
Wrexham, *or* Wrecsam (Clwyd, U.K.) **12**:769:3b
  importance to Wrexham Maelor **12**:770:1a
  location *map* **29**:4
Wrexham Maelor (dist., Clwyd, U.K.) **12**:769:3b
Wright, Sir Almroth Edward (Brit. bac., immunol.) **12**:770:1a
  association with Colebrook **3**:445:1a
  research on typhoid fever **23**:895:1b
Wright, Archibald Lee (Am. athlete): *see* Moore, Archie
Wright, Benjamin (Am. engin.) **12**:770:1b
Wright, Edward (Eng. math.)
  contribution to

mapmaking **23:**522:2a
navigation **24:**752:2b
Wright, Frances, *or* Fanny Wright (Am. soc. reformer) **12:**770:2a
relationship to Owen **9:**24:2b
Wright, Frank Lloyd (Am. arch.) **12:**770:2b
association with Sullivan **11:**377:1b
contribution to
Lakeland **7:**110:3a
modern architecture **13:**1045:2b, 1048:1a, *illus.* 1046
Oak Park **8:**846:1b
Spring Green **11:**179:3b
design of
Fallingwater *illus.* Plate 2 fol. **13:**938
Guggenheim Museum **5:**546:3b; *illus.* **13:**936
influence of
King **6:**869:3b
Price **10:**743:1b
influence on Japanese architects **17:**690:1a
views on Mies van der Rohe **8:**117:2a
Wright, G. F. (art.)
portrait of Winthrop, the Younger *illus.* **12:**709
Wright, George Henrik von (Fin. philos.)
applied logic **23:**284:1a
Wright, Harold Bell (Am. au.)
Ozark tourism **9:**39:1b
Wright, I. (Br. engr.)
portrait of Lind *illus.* **7:**371
Wright, Jim (U.S. rep.): *see* Biographies in the 1988 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Wright, John (Quaker missionary)
foundation of Columbia **3:**473:1b
Wright, John Michael (Scot. paint.)
portrait of
Hale *illus.* **5:**630
Hobbes *illus.* **5:**959
L'Estrange *illus.* **7:**300
Wright, Joseph (Am. paint.)
association with Patience Wright **12:**773:2b
Wright, Joseph, *or* Wright of Derby (Br. paint.) **12:**772:2a
contribution to English painting **25:**359:2a
portrait of Erasmus Darwin *illus.* **3:**894
Wright, Judith Arundell (Austr. poet) **12:**772:2a
contribution to Australian poetry **1:**717:1b
Wright, Mickey, *or* Mary Katherine Wright (Am. athlete) **12:**772:2b
Wright, Orville (Am. aviator) **12:**772:2b
association with Chanute **3:**90:3b
contribution to
Dayton, Ohio **3:**926:1b
glider development **5:**303:2b
powered flight **28:**827:1a, *illus.*
innovations in aerospace industry **21:**475:1a
views on military use of aircraft **29:**617:1a
see also Wright, Wilbur
Wright, Patience, *or* Patience Lovell (Am. modeller) **12:**773:2a
Wright, Philip Quincy (Am. pol. sci.) **12:**773:2b
international relations study **27:**406:2a
Wright, Richard (Am. writ.) **12:**773:3a
contribution to American literature **13:**420:1b
Wright, Sewall (Am. genet.) **12:**774:1a
contribution to evolution theory **18:**984:1a
Wright, Thomas (Br. astron.)
history of astronomy **1:**656:3b
Wright, Thomas (Br. inv.)
construction of arc lamp **7:**125:1a
Wright, Warren (Am. racehorse owner and breeder) **12:**774:1b
Wright, Wilbur (Am. aviator) **12:**772:2b
association with Chanute **3:**90:3b
contribution to Dayton, Ohio **3:**926:1b
development of
aerospace engineering **18:**560:2a
aviation technology **28:**475:1b
powered flight **28:**827:1a, *illus.*
innovations in aerospace industry **21:**475:1a
views on military use of aircraft **29:**617:1a
see also Wright, Orville
Wright Brothers National Memorial (memorial, N.C., U.S.)
location in Kitty Hawk **6:**899:2a, *illus.*
Wright Valley (val., Antarc.)
physiography of Antarctica *illus.* **13:**847
Wright Whirlwind (engin.)
developed by Lawrance **7:**202:3b
Wright's stain (med.)
methodology of blood analysis **15:**137:2b
Wrigley, William, Jr. (Am. mfr.) **12:**774:2a
Wrigley Building (bldg., Chicago, Ill., U.S.)
feature of Chicago **12:**774:2b, *illus.* **16:**3
Wrigley's Spearmint chewing gum
introduced by Wrigley **12:**774:2a
Wriothesley, Henry (Eng. noble): *see* Southampton, Henry Wriothesley, 2nd earl of
Wriothesley, Henry (Eng. states.): *see* Southampton, Henry Wriothesley, 3rd earl of, Baron Wriothesley of Titchfield
Wriothesley, Thomas, *or* Baron Wriothesley (Eng. states. [1505–50]): *see* Southampton, Thomas Wriothesley, 1st earl of
Wriothesley, Thomas (Eng. states. [1607–67]): *see* Southampton, Thomas Wriothesley, 4th earl of, Baron Wriothesley of Titchfield
wrist, *or* carpus (anat.) **12:**774:2b
major ref. in Supportive and Connective Tissues **28:**291:2b
place in skeletal system **28:**298:2a, *illus.* 293
carpal bone **2:**890:3a
sellar joint **28:**312:1a, *illus.*
ulna **12:**115:3b
use in analysis of human race **18:**970:2b
wrist shot
ice hockey **28:**157:2b
writ (law) **12:**774:3a
major ref. in Study of History **20:**658:1b
origin of habeas corpus **5:**601:1a
use in
common law **22:**930:1a
procedural law **26:**145:2a
writ of . . . : *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* mandamus, writ of
writing 29:1046:1a; **12:**774:3b
major ref. in Linguistics **23:**77:2b
development **21:**554:2a
Aegean civilizations **20:**233:2b
ancient Egypt **18:**147:2a, 151:1b
Mesopotamia **21:**907:1b *passim to* 913:2b; **24:**79:1a, *illus.* 78
meaning and style **22:**577:1b *passim to* 580:2b
religious symbolism **26:**641:2a
speech disorders **28:**101:2b, 102:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
see also calligraphy; handwriting; orthography; printing; publishing; adjuncts to writing: punctuation, shorthand; basic writing systems: alphabet, cuneiform writing, hieroglyph, ideogram, logogram, pictography, syllabary; writing systems for the blind: Braille, Moon type; specific fields of study, *e.g.,* epigraphy; paleography; specific instruments of writing, *e.g.,* pen; typewriter; *and under* individual languages by name
"Writing and Illuminating, and Lettering" (manual by Johnston)
revival of calligraphy **29:**1092:1b
"Writing Degree Zero," *or* "Le Degré zéro de l'écriture" (work by Barthes)
discussed in biography **1:**923:3b
writing implement
devices for the blind **2:**465:3b
"Writing Master's Amusement, The" (manual by Holbrook)
American tradition of calligraphy **29:**1091:2a, *illus.* 1092
writing school (Islamic school): *see* maktab
Writings (bibl. lit.): *see* Ketuvim
"Writings on Music" (work by Praetorius): *see* "Syntagma Musicum"
Writs of Assistance (U.S. hist.)
influence on American Revolution **1:**83:2a; **29:**210:2a
opposition by Otis **8:**1042:2b
Wrobel, Ignaz (Ger. writ.): *see* Tucholsky, Kurt
Wroclaw (prov., Pol.) **12:**775:1b
location *map* **25:**912
Wroclaw, *or* Breslau (Pol.) **12:**775:1b
architecture **13:**1044:1b, *illus.*
location *map* **25:**913
place in Bohemian history **16:**919:1a
wrong (ethics): *see* right and wrong
Wronskian determinant (math.)
use in solving differential equations **13:**485:1a, *illus.* 484
Wrotham (Kent, U.K.)
production of pottery ware **17:**120:1a
wrought-aluminum alloy
major ref. in Extraction and Processing Industries **21:**392:2b
wrought iron (met.) **12:**775:2b
major refs. in Decorative Arts and Furnishings **17:**159:1b; Extraction and Processing Industries **21:**363:1b
method of production **21:**350:1b, 365:1b, *table* 387
role of
Bessemer **2:**168:1b
Cort **3:**652:3a
use in
aqueduct construction **26:**426:2a
toolmaking **28:**718:1b
"Wroztokach" (work by Orkan)
discussed in biography **8:**1001:2a
wrybill, *or* wrybill plover, *or* Anarhynchus frontalis (bird) **12:**775:3a
wryneck (bird) **12:**775:3b
major ref. in Birds **15:**90:1b, *illus.*
wryneck (med. disorder): *see* torticollis
WSPU (Br. org.): *see* Women's Social and Political Union
WSW (Pol. mil. unit): *see* Internal Security Service
Wu (emp. of Han dynasty)
contribution to Chinese arts and crafts **17:**631:1a
Wu (anc. king. [c. 500 BC], China)
place in Spring and Autumn period **16:**71:2a, *map* 76
Chekiang **16:**181:2b
Kiangsu **16:**179:2a
Wu (anc. king. [220-280 AD], China)
role in
Chinese history **16:**78:1a, 82:1a, *map*
Kiangsu **16:**179:2a
Three Kingdoms period **11:**736:3a
Wu (anc. king. [902-937 AD], China)
place in Ten Kingdoms period **16:**97:1a, *map* 96
Wu (Chin. dialect)
Chinese languages **3:**234:2a
distribution **16:**50:2a
wu (Taoism): *see* Not-being
wu (Zen Buddhism): *see* Satori
Wu, C. T. (Chin. geol.)
discovery of Lung-shan culture remains **7:**564:3a
Wu-Ch'an Chieh-Chi Wen-Hua Ta ke-Ming (Chin. pol. movement): *see* Cultural Revolution
Wu-ch'ang, *or* Wuchang (China) **12:**776:1a
beginning of Chinese Revolution **3:**237:2b
place in
Hupeh **16:**176:1b
Wu-han **12:**777:1a
Wu Chao (emp. of T'ang dynasty): *see* Wu Hou
Wu Chen, *or* Wu Zhen (Chin. paint.) **12:**776:1a
role in Yüan dynasty arts **4:**905:3b; **16:**111:1a
style of scholarly painting **17:**648:1a, *illus.* 647
Wu Cheng (Chin. schol.)
contribution to Confucianism **16:**660:2b
Wu Ch'eng-en, *or* Wu Chengen (Chin. au.) **12:**776:2a
author of "Hsi-yu chi" **6:**96:3b
contribution to Chinese literature **16:**118:2b; **16:**237:1a
Wu-cheng ti (emp. of Wu dynasty): *see* Sun Hao
Wu-chi (Chin. emp.): *see* Wo-chia
Wu Chiang (riv., China): *see* Wu River
Wu, Chien-shiung (Am. phys.) **12:**775:3b
Wu-chih, Mount, *or* Wu-chih Shan, *or* Wuzhi Shan (mt., China)
geography of Kwangtung **16:**195:1a
location *map* **16:**41
wu chin (Chin. pottery colour)
use in Chinese pottery decoration **17:**131:2a
"Wu Ching," *or* "Five Classics" (Chin. texts) **12:**776:2a
major ref. in Confucius and Confucianism **16:**657:2b
place in Chinese literature **16:**232:2b
use in music **17:**694:1b
see also individual works, *e.g.,* "Ch'un-ch'iu"; "Li Chi"
Wu Ching-tzu, *or* Wu Jingzi (Chin. au.) **12:**776:2b
contribution to Chinese literature **16:**237:1b
Wu-chou, *or* Cangwu, *or* Ts'ang-wu, *or* Wuzhou (China) **12:**776:3a
Kwangsi province **16:**183:1a
location *map* **16:**40
Wu Chu (emp. of Wu dynasty): *see* Sun Ch'üan
Wu Chu (ruler of Yüeh)
role in Fukien history **16:**187:1b
Wu Di (emp. of Chin dynasty): *see* Wu Ti
Wu Di (emp. of Han dynasty): *see* Wu Ti
Wu Di (emp. of Nan Liang dynasty): *see* Wu Ti
Wu-han (Chin. hist.)
role in Chinese history **16:**150:1a
Wu-han, *or* Wuhan (China) **12:**777:1a
Hupeh province **16:**174:2a, 176:1a
location *map* **16:**40
Yangtze River **14:**285:1b, *map* 284
Wu-han Iron and Steel Corporation (Chin. co.)
feature of Hupeh **16:**176:1a, *illus.* 175
Wu Hou, *or* Wu Chao, *or* Wu Tse-t'ien (emp. of T'ang dynasty) **12:**777:3a
influence on
Hsüan Tsung **6:**104:3a
Kao-tsung **6:**729:3a
role in Chinese history **11:**539:2a; **16:**90:1a
Wu-hsi, *or* Wuxi (China) **12:**778:2a
Kiangsu province **16:**178:2b
location *map* **16:**40
Wu-hsien (China): *see* Su-chou
Wu-hsing, *or* Hu-chou, *or* Huzhou, *or* Wuxing (China) **12:**778:3a
location *map* **16:**40
Wu hsing, *or* Wu-hsing, *or* Wu Xing (Chin. philos. concept) **12:**779:1a
association with yin-yang **12:**845:2b
principles of Chinese medicine **23:**887:2a
role in Taoism **28:**399:1b
Wu-hu, *or* Wuhu (China) **12:**779:1a
Anhwei province **16:**173:2b, 174:1b

location *map* **16**:40
Wu Huang (emp. of T'ang dynasty): *see* Hsüan Tsung
Wu Huang-ti (Manchurian chieftain): *see* Nurhachi
Wu Hui-fei (consort to Hsüan Tsung)
association with Hsüan Tsung **6**:105:1b
Wu-i, *or* Wu-tsu (Chin. emp.)
emperor *list* **3**:222
Wu-i Mountains, *or* Wu-i Shan, *or* Wuyi Shan (mts., China) **12**:779:2b
geography of
Fukien **16**:185:1b
Kiangsi **16**:191:2b
location *map* **16**:41
Wu Jiang (riv., China): *see* Wu River
Wu Jingzi (Chin. au.): *see* Wu Ching-tzu
Wu-kuan (Chin. au.): *see* Lu Yu
Wu-kung Mountains, *or* Wugong Shan, *or* Wukung Shan, *or* Wu-kung Shan (mts., China) **12**:779:2b
Wu-lan-mu-lun (riv., China): *see* Ulan Muren
Wu-lan-pu-ho (desert, China)
Ala Shan Desert **1**:196:2b
Wu language **12**:779:3a
Shanghai dialect **22**:727:2b
Sinitic language **22**:722:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Wu Li, *or* Acunha (Chin. paint.) **12**:779:3b
style of scholarly painting **17**:652:2b
Wu Liang (Chin. ruler)
Han tomb shrines **17**:631:2a, *illus.* 630
Wu-lu-k'o-mu-shih Ling (mt., As.)
location and height **7**:36:2b; **14**:242:2a
Wu-lu-mu-ch'i (China): *see* Urumchi
Wu-Man (people): *see* Yi
"Wu-men kuan," *or* "Mumon-kan" (Buddhist work)
collection of koans **6**:923:2a
Wu Miao, *or* Wu Sheng Miao (Chin. temple)
commemoration to Kuan Ti **7**:19:3b
Wu Mountains, *or* Wu Shan, *or* Gorge Mountains (mts., China) **12**:779:3b
geography of Szechwan **16**:200:1a
Wu-pei chih (Chin. text)
place in Ming scholarship **16**:119:1a
Wu P'ei-fu, *or* Wu Peifu (Chin. warlord) **12**:780:1a
role in Chinese history **16**:135:1b
Wu River, *or* Wu Chiang, *or* Wu Jiang (riv., China) **12**:780:2a
location *map* **16**:41
Wu San-kuei, *or* Wu Sangui (Chin. gen.) **12**:780:2a
revolt against K'ang-hsi **6**:715:1a
role in Chinese history **16**:119:2b, 205:2b
Wu school (Chin. art) **12**:780:2b
comparison with Che school **11**:500:1b
contribution of
Shen Chou **10**:722:1a
Wen Cheng-ming **12**:578:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 628
Wu Shan (mts., China): *see* Wu Mountains
Wu Sheng Miao (Chin. temple): *see* Wu Miao
Wu-Su-Li Chiang (riv., As.): *see* Ussuri River
Wu-sung Chiang, *or* Su-chou River (riv., China)
physiography of Shanghai **27**:271:2a, *map* 273
Wu-tai (Chin. hist.): *see* Five Dynasties
Wu-t'ai, Mount, *or* Wu-t'ai Shan, *or* Wutai Shan (mt., China) **12**:780:3b
geography of Shansi **16**:166:2a
location *map* **16**:41
temples of Manjusri **7**:780:3b
Wu Tao-hsüan, *or* Wu Tao-tzu (Chin. paint.) **12**:781:1a
contribution to
Chinese painting **17**:638:2a
T'ang dynasty arts **16**:94:2b
Wu Ti (Chin. deity): *see* Kuan Ti
Wu Ti, *or* Wu Di, *or* Ssu-ma yen, *or* Shih Tsu (emp. of Chin dynasty) **12**:781:3b
emperor *list* **3**:223
Wu-Ti, *or* Wu Di, *or* Liu Ch'e (emp. of Han dynasty) **12**:781:2a
association with
Confucianism **16**:657:2a
Hsi Wang Mu in Taoist legend **6**:96:3b
Hsiung-nu **6**:102:3a
Li Shao-chün **7**:323:1b
Ssu-ma Ch'ien **11**:193:3a
Tsao Chün **12**:11:3b
Wu Ching **12**:776:2b
chronology **20**:644:2a
emperor *list* **3**:222
Parthia expedition **28**:244:2b
role in
Chinese history **16**:77:1a, 79:2a, 197:2a, *map* 76
Japanese history **22**:304:2a
seal design and use **20**:676:1a
Taoism's influence **28**:399:2b
Wu-ti (emp. of Liu-Sung dynasty): *see* Liu Chi-nu
Wu-ti (emp. of Southern Ch'i dynasty): *see* Hsiao Tse
Wu Ti, *or* Hsiao Yen, *or* Kao-tsu, *or* Wu Di (emp. of Southern Liang dynasty) **12**:782:1a
coins and coinage **16**:549:2b
contribution to stone sculpture **17**:634:1a
emperor *list* **3**:224
role in Chinese history **16**:83:1b
Wu-ting, *or* Kao-tsung (emp. of Shang dynasty)
emperor *list* **3**:222
Wu T'ing-chang (Chin. warlord)
role in Kweichow history **16**:199:2b
Wu-ting Ho (hist. riv., China)
Sang-Kan River **10**:415:1b
see also Yung-ting Ho
Wu-tou-mi (Chin. hist.): *see* Five Pecks of Rice
Wu Tse-t'ien (emp. of T'ang Dynasty): *see* Wu Hou
Wu-tsu (Chin. emp.): *see* Wu-i
Wu Tsung (emp. of Ming dynasty): *see* Cheng-te
Wu-tsung (emp. of T'ang dynasty)
role in Chinese history **16**:93:2b, 94:1b
Wu-t'ung-ch'iao, *or* Wutongqiao (China) **12**:782:1b
Wu Wang, *or* Chi Fa (ruler of Chou) **12**:782:1b
emperor *list* **3**:222
relationship to Chou Kung **3**:270:2b
role in Chou dynasty **16**:70:1b
Wu Wei (Chin. art.)
Che school style *illus.* **3**:144
landscape painting **17**:650:1a
Wu-wei, *or* Wuwei (China) **12**:782:2a
wu-wei (Chin. philos.) **12**:782:2a
major ref. in Taoism **28**:397:2b
interpretation by Kuo Hsiang **7**:37:2b
treatment in "Tao-te Ching" **11**:551:1a; **11**:551:3a
Wu Xing (Chin. philos. concept): *see* Wu hsing
Wu-yang Ch'eng (Chin. hist.)
history of Canton **15**:566:1a
Wu Yu-pi (Chin. schol.)
contribution to Confucianism **16**:660:2b
Wu-yüeh (anc. king., China)
contribution to pottery **11**:627:3b
place in
Sung dynasty history **16**:99:1a
Ten Kingdoms period **16**:97:1a, *map* 96
Wu Zhen (Chin. paint.): *see* Wu Chen
Wuchang (China): *see* Wu-ch'ang
Wuchanjieji Wenhua Dageming (Chin. hist.): *see* Cultural Revolution
Wuchereria bancrofti (zool.)
cause of filariasis **4**:775:2b
wudd (Sufism)
hal **5**:627:2a
Wudoumi (Chin. hist.): *see* Five Pecks of Rice
wufud (Islamic govt.)
use by Mu'awiyah I **8**:389:2a
Wugong Shan (mts., China): *see* Wu-kung Mountains
Wuhan (China): *see* Wu-han
wuhl-wuhl, *or* Antechinomys spenceri (marsupial)
Dasyuridae family *illus.* **23**:401
Wuhu (China): *see* Wu-hu
Wujek, Jakób (Pol. ed.)
work on Polish Catholic Bible **14**:770:1a
Wukung Shan (mts., China): *see* Wu-Kung Mountains
Wular Lake (l., India) **12**:782:2b
Himalayas **14**:234:2b, *map*
wulfenite (min.) **12**:782:3a
lead ore **24**:136:1b, *illus.* 129, 138
molybdate and tungstate mineral **8**:239:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Wulfhelm (archbp. of Canterbury)
archbishops *list* **2**:815
Wulfhere (k. of the Mercians) **12**:782:3a
role in English history **29**:29:2a
Wulfila (bp. of the Goths): *see* Ulfilas
Wulflaicus, Saint (deacon at Yvoi)
stylite lifestyle **11**:338:3b
Wulfred (archbp. of Canterbury)
archbishops *list* **2**:815
Wulfstan, *or* Lupus (Eng. archbp.) **12**:782:3b
association with Canute **2**:821:1a
contribution to English literature **18**:572:1a
description of Winchester cathedral organ **24**:683:1b
role in English history **29**:32:1a
Wulfstan, Saint, *or* Wulstan (Eng. bp.) **12**:783:1a
Wulumuchi (China): *see* Urumchi
Wum (Af. people): *see* Aghem
"wunderbarliche Vogelnest, Das" (work by Grimmelshausen)
discussed in biography **5**:503:1a
Wunderkammer, *or* Naturalienkabinett (museum)
type of museum **24**:480:1a
"Wunderliche und wahrhafftige Gesichte Philanders von Sittewald" (work by Moscherosch)
discussed in biography **8**:347:2b
Wundermann, Der (Fr. adventurer): *see* Saint-Germain, comte de
Wundt, Wilhelm (Ger. physiol. and psychol.) **12**:783:1a
advocacy of introspection **6**:360:1b
approach to learning theories **22**:888:1b
association with Baldwin **1**:828:3b
contribution to
Atomist psychology **25**:575:1b
experimental psychology **18**:348:1a; **26**:328:1b
Introspectionist psychology **26**:326:2a
linguistics **23**:52:2b
social sciences **27**:371:1b
influence on
education **18**:66:2b
theories of
internal sensitivity **4**:715:3b
magic **25**:91:2a
personality and ethnic groups **25**:496:1b
views on
attention **1**:685:2b; **14**:381:1a
time awareness **28**:658:2a
Wupatki National Monument (mon., Ariz., U.S.) **12**:783:1b
Wuppertal, *or* Barmen-Elberfeld (W.Ger.) **12**:783:2a
Wurlitzer, Farny Reginald (mus.-instru. maker)
Wurlitzer family **12**:783:3a
Wurlitzer, Howard Eugene (mus.-instru. maker)
Wurlitzer family **12**:783:2b
Wurlitzer, Rudolph (mus.-instru. maker)
Wurlitzer family **12**:783:2b
Wurlitzer family (mus.-instru.-making fam.) **12**:783:2b
Wurm, Theophil (Ger. cler.)
views on Naziism **26**:227:1a
Würm Glacial Stage (paleon.) **12**:783:3a
climatic variations **16**:486:2b
hominid evolution **18**:958:1b, 969:1b, *table* 960
prehistoric Asians **14**:222:1b *passim to* 226:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
see also Allerød; Weichsel Glacial Stage; Wisconsin Glacial Stage
Wurmser, Dagobert Siegmund Graf von, Count (Aus. comdr.)
role in Siege of Mantua **7**:798:3a
Wurno (Nig.)
importance to Sokoto **10**:939:3b
Württemberg (hist. state, Ger.) **12**:783:3b
major ref. in Germany **20**:175:1b
effect of Treaty of Pressburg **9**:685:2a
participation in Confederation of the Rhine **10**:22:1a
Württemberg, House of (Ger. dynasty)
establishment of rule in Swabia **20**:177:1a
Württemberg-Baden (hist. state, Ger.)
historical incorporation of Baden **20**:132:1b
Wurtz, Charles-Adolphe (Fr. chem.) **12**:784:1b
preparation of alkanes **15**:787:1a
Wurtz reaction (chem.)
cyclopropane preparation **15**:787:1a
organic synthesis of alkali metals **15**:963:2a
wurtzite (min.) **12**:784:2a
structure and properties *table* **11**:370
sulfide mineral **24**:130:2b
Wurunkatti (Anatolian war god): *see* Zababa
Wurusemu (Hittite goddess): *see* Arinnitti
Würzburg (W.Ger.) **12**:784:2b
role of Grumbach **5**:522:2b
Würzburg (radar)
use by Germans **23**:761:1a
Würzburg, Diet of
Frederick I's role **4**:951:2b
Würzburg, University of, *or* Bayerische Julius-Maximilians-Universtät Würzburg (univ., Würzburg, W.Ger.) **12**:784:3b
wurzilite (asphalt)
classification of asphalts **1**:637:3a
Wüst, Georg Adolf Otto (Ger. oceanographer) **12**:784:3b
Wüstenfuchs, Der (Ger. field marshal): *see* Rommel, Erwin Johannes Eugen
Wusuli Jiang (riv., As.): *see* Ussuri River
Wutai Shan (mt., China): *see* Wu-t'ai, Mount
Wute (people)
Central African culture **15**:642:2b, *map* 643
"Wuthering Heights" (novel by Emily Brontë)
discussed in biography **2**:546:3a
place in English literature **18**:598:2a; **23**:175:1a
role of Anne Brontë **2**:545:2a
use of moors in background **23**:127:2a
Wutongqiao (China): *see* Wu-t'ung-ch'iao
wutu (snake)
characteristics **4**:729:1b
Wuwei (China): *see* Wu-wei
Wuxi (China): *see* Wu-hsi
Wuxian (China): *see* Su-chou
Wuxing (China): *see* Wu-hsing
Wuyi Shan (mts., China): *see* Wu-i Mountains
Wuzhi Shan (mt., China): *see* Wu-chih, Mount
Wuzhou (China): *see* Wu-chou
WWSSN: *see* World-Wide Standard

Seismographic Network
WWSU: *see* World Water Ski Union
WWT: *see* World Wildlife Trust
WWW: *see* World Weather Watch
Wyandot (people): *see* Wendat
Wyandotte (Kan., U.S.)
association with Kansas City, Kansas **6:**724:2a
Wyandotte (Mich., U.S.) **12:**785:1a
Wyandotte (chicken)
breeding **19:**144:2b
domesticated fowl *table* **4:**908
Wyandotte Cave (cave, Ind., U.S.) **12:**785:1b
Wyandotte Constitution (Am. document) **12:**785:1b
Wyat, Sir Thomas, *or* Sir Thomas Wyatt (Eng. poet) **12:**785:2a
contribution to English literature **18:**577:1b; **23:**101:1a
Wyat, Sir Thomas, the Younger, *or* Sir Thomas Wyatt, the Younger (Eng. soldier) **12:**785:2a
role in English history **29:**53:2b
views on Mary I **7:**899:3a
Wyatt, James (Br. arch.) **12:**785:3a
contributions to British architecture **13:**1021:2b, 1029:1b, *illus.*
restoration of Gothic buildings **1:**596:1a
Wyatt, John (Eng. mech.) **12:**785:3b
Wyatt, Sir Thomas (Eng. poet): *see* Wyat, Sir Thomas
Wyatt, Sir Thomas, the Younger (Eng. soldier): *see* Wyat, Sir Thomas, the Younger
Wyatville, Sir Jeffry (Br. arch.)
contribution to Gothic Revival **13:**1030:1a
Wybicki, Jozef (Pol. writ.)
contribution to Polish literature **25:**956:1a
Wych elm, *or* Ulmus glabra, *or* umbrella elm (tree)
description **4:**461:2b
Wychavon (dist., Here. & Worc., U.K.) **12:**785:3b
Wycherley, William (Eng. dram.) **12:**786:1a
contribution to
comedy of manners **23:**165:1a
English literature **23:**156:2a
influence on Voltaire **29:**540:2b
Wyckoff, Ralph Walter Graystone (Am. phys.) **12:**786:2a
Wycliffe, John (Eng. theol.) **12:**786:2b
association with
Courtenay **3:**686:3b
Hus **6:**168:2b; **16:**917:2a
Nicholas of Hereford **8:**688:2b
influence on
biblical literature translations **2:**195:2a; **14:**765:1a
English literature **18:**576:1b
Lollards **7:**453:1b
Protestantism **26:**207:1b
role in history of England **29:**43:1a
views on
Catholicism **18:**717:1b
Constance Council **3:**560:1a
Wycliffe Bible Translators
history of Bible translations **16:**358:2b
Wycliffite Bible
major ref. in Biblical Literature **14:**765:1a
inclusion of Apocrypha **14:**759:1a
translation by Wycliffe **12:**787:1a
Wycombe (dist., Bucks., U.K.) **12:**787:2a
Wyczot'lkowski, Leon (Pol. art.)
pastel of Zeromski *illus.* **12:**910
wydah (bird): *see* whydah
Wye, River (riv., U.K.) **12:**787:2b
Wyeomyia smithii (insect): *see* pitcher-plant mosquito
Wyeth, Andrew Newell (Am. art.) **12:**787:3a
"Lightning Rod" *illus.* **9:**254
"Wind from the Sea" *illus.* Plate 1 fol. **25:**314
see also Biographies in the 1987 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Wyeth, Newell Convers (Am. art.)
association with Andrew Wyeth **12:**787:3b
student of Pyle **29:**294:1a
Wykeham, William of, *or* William of Wickham (Eng. prelate and states.) **12:**788:1a
role in English history **29:**42:1a
Wyl, Defensionale of (Swiss hist.)
unification of Swiss Confederation **28:**366:2a
Wyld, James Hart (Am. aero. engin.)
contribution to aerospace engineering **18:**561:1b
Wyler, William (Am. dir.) **12:**788:1b
role in motion-picture history **24:**396:2a
Wylie, Elinor, *or* Elinor Morton Hoyt (Am. writ.) **12:**788:2a
Wynants, Jan (Du. paint.)
influence on Gainsborough **5:**76:1a
Wyndham (W.Austr., Austr.) **12:**788:2a
continental temperature comparison *table* **3:**583
Wyndham, George (Br. pol.) **12:**788:2b
Wyndham, John (Br. writ.) **12:**788:3a
Wyndham, Sir William, 3rd Baronet (Br. pol.) **12:**788:3a
Wyndham Land Purchase Act, *or* Irish Land Purchase Act (Br. hist.)
land transfer to tenants **21:**967:1b
promotion by Wyndham **12:**788:2b
sponsorship by Balfour **1:**831:2b
Wynfrid, *or* Wynfrith (Eng. apostle of Ger.): *see* Boniface, Saint
Wynkyn, Jan van (Eng. print.): *see* Worde, Wynkyn de
Wynn, Ed, *or* Isaiah Edward Leopold (Am. act.) **12:**788:3b
Wynn, Keenan (Am. act.)
relationship to Ed Wynn **12:**789:1a
Wynn, Tracy Keenan (Am. screenwrit.)
relationship to Ed Wynn **12:**789:1a
Wynne, Greville Maynard (Br. spy)
association with
Lonsdale **7:**471:2b
Penkovsky **9:**260:2a
Wynne o Lasynys, Ellis (Welsh writ.) **12:**789:1a
contribution to Welsh literature **15:**630:2a
Wynns, Nellie Tayloe (gov. of Wyo.): *see* Ross, Nellie Tayloe
Wyntoun, Andrew of (Scot. writ.) **12:**789:1b
Wynyard (Tas., Austr.) **12:**789:1b
Wynyardia bassiana (fossil marsupial)
Tasmania **23:**405:2a
Wyoming (state., U.S.) **12:**789:1b
major ref. in United States of America **29:**434:2a, *map* 183
Cretaceous Period landscape *illus.* **1:**375
state bird, flower, motto, nickname, and tree *table* **12:**155
woman suffrage movement **12:**733:3a
Wyoming Basin (reg., U.S.)
United States Cordillera mountains **29:**156:2a
Wyoming Massacre (U.S. hist.) **12:**789:3b
association with Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania **12:**662:1b
Wyong (N.S.W., Austr.) **12:**789:3b
Wyre (dist., Lancs., U.K.) **12:**790:1a
Wyre Forest (dist., Here. & Worc., U.K.) **12:**790:1a
Wyrtgeorn (k. of the Britons): *see* Vortigern
Wysocki, Piotr (Pol. rebel leader)
role in November Insurrection **25:**931:1a
Wysoka Kopa (mt., Pol.)
Jizera Mountains **6:**558:1a
Wyspianski, Stanislaw (Pol. dram. and paint.) **12:**790:1b
contribution to
Polish culture **25:**920:1a
Polish literature **25:**957:2a
Young Poland movement **12:**861:3b
Wyss, Johann David (Swiss pastor and writ.)
association with Johann Rudolf Wyss **12:**790:2b
Wyss, Johann Rudolf (Swiss writ. and ed.) **12:**790:2a
Wyszynski, Stefan (Pol. archbp. and primate) **12:**790:2b
role in history of Poland **25:**936:1b
Wythe, George (Am. jur.) **12:**790:3a
association with
Jefferson **22:**349:1a
Marshall **7:**879:1b
Wyulda (mammal): *see* scaly-tailed possum
Wyvill, Christopher (Br. cler. and reformer)
role in history of United Kingdom **29:**74:2b
Wyville-Thompson Ridge (ridge, Atl.O.)
physiography of Atlantic Ocean **25:**173:2a

X

X-1 (Br. submarine)
post-World War I submarine design **29:**612:2b
X-1, *or* Bell X-1 (aircraft)
advances in aeronautical engineering **18:**561:1b
design by Bell **2:**70:1a
supersonic flight **28:**845:2b; **29:**624:1b
test flight by Yeager **12:**829:1a
X-4 (Ger. missile)
air-to-air missiles **29:**575:2b
X-7 anti-tank missile (U.S. guided missile)
surface-to-surface missiles **29:**572:1b
X-8 (fire extinguishing agent)
use in fire control **19:**188:2a
X-15 (rocket plane)
aerospace engineering developments **18:**561:1b; **28:**846:2a
X-chair (furniture): *see* scissors chair
X chromosome (genet.): *see* sex chromosome
X-disease (vet. sci.): *see* hyperkeratosis
X-Force (Chin. mil. unit)
role in Chinese history **16:**139:1b
X-organ (anat.)
crustaceans **18:**403:2b
molting process **16:**845:1b
X particle (phys.)
transitions between quarks and leptons **28:**262:1b
X ray (phys.) **12:**791:1a
major ref. in Electromagnetic Radiation **18:**300:1a
appplications
art forgery detection **14:**138:1b
detection instruments **23:**776:2b
materials testing **13:**619:2b
particle accelerators **25:**444:1b
spectroscopy **13:**583:2a
measurement in roentgens **10:**135:1b
medicine **26:**508:1a, 518:2b, *table* 510
angiocardiography **1:**404:2a
brain scanning **2:**466:3a
bone necrosis **28:**320:2b
cancer treatment **23:**897:2a
cardiovascular evaluation **16:**399:2b
cholecystography **3:**258:3b
diagnosis **17:**253:1b
diagnostic imaging **4:**62:3a
fungal infection treatment **1:**457:1b
genetic damage **19:**720:2b, 737:2b, *illus.* 738
joint disease diagnosis **28:**330:1b
lung inflammation **9:**535:2a
microcephalic idiocy **20:**413:1b
myelography **8:**463:2a
neurological diagnosis **24:**840:1b
occupational diseases **25:**99:1a
radiology **9:**893:2a
renal function tests **19:**19:2a
tomography **11:**837:1a
urography **12:**207:3a
physics **26:**498:2b
atomic structure significance **14:**344:1b
biophysics **14:**948:1b
Compton effect **23:**876:2a, *illus.* 877
crystallography **23:**652:2b, *illus.* 654, 655
gamma decay **14:**359:2b
glassy-state structure **23:**663:2a
ionospheric ionization **14:**325:2a
irradiated solids **23:**680:2a
luminescence **23:**23:2b
photoelectric effects **9:**402:2a
refraction **9:**997:2b
thulium-170 **11:**742:3a
X-ray sources **12:**792:2a
speech research **28:**96:2a
work of
Becquerel **2:**35:3a
Bragg **2:**459:1a
Broglie **2:**540:2a
Pupin **9:**804:2a
Röntgen **10:**170:2a
Rutherford **26:**1024:1a
Thomson **11:**720:1b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 111; 128
see also X-ray crystallography; X-ray diffraction; X-ray source; X-ray telescope; X-ray tube; and types of X ray, *e.g.,* characteristic X ray; continuous X ray; secondary X ray
X-ray art (drawing): *see* X-ray style
X-ray astronomy
cosmological implications **16:**782:2a
see also X-ray source
X-ray crystallography
major ref. in Matter **23:**652:2b
history of science **18:**300:1b
solid-state measurement **24:**270:1a
work of Ewald **4:**624:3b
X-ray diffraction (phys.) **12:**792:2a
atom observation techniques **14:**346:1b
atomic weight **1:**679:1b
minerals **24:**131:1b
molecular structure **24:**277:1b
alkaloids **15:**875:1a
crystals **3:**769:2b; **13:**584:2b; **23:**654:2b, *illus.* 655
DNA **12:**526:3b; 662:3b
hemoglobin **9:**319:2b
liquids **23:**683:2a
proteins **14:**864:2a, 866:1a
work of
Bragg, William Henry **2:**459:1a; **18:**300:1b
Bragg, William Lawrence **2:**458:2b
Buerger **2:**606:3a
Karle **6:**743:2b
X-ray diffraction spectrometer (instru.)
description **12:**792:1b
X-ray fluorescence, *or* XRF (chem.)
major ref. in Physical and Chemical Analysis and Measurement **13:**554:2b
chemical analysis of rocks **17:**586:2b
X-ray spectroscopy **13:**584:2a
X rays **12:**791:1a
X-ray galaxy (astron.)
major ref. in Galaxies **19:**637:2a
see also galaxy
X-ray microscopy (sci.)
major ref. in Principles, Methods, and Instruments of Measurement and Observation **23:**748:1b
"X-Ray of the Pampa," *or* "Radiografía de la pampa" (work by Martínez Estrada)
discussed in biography **7:**891:2a
X-ray radiography
photographic techniques and technology **25:**805:2a
X-ray scattering (phys.)
work of
Barkla **1:**900:1b
Ewald **4:**624:3b

To make the best use of the INDEX, *consult the* INDEX *Rules and Abbreviations, at the beginning of this volume.*

X-ray source (astron.) **12:**792:2a
Crab Nebula **24:**769:2a
intergalactic medium **16:**782:2a
Scorpius X-1 **10:**561:1a
Sun **27:**510:2b
X-ray spectroscopy
major ref. in Physical and Chemical Analysis and Measurement **13:**583:2a
astronomical spectroscopy **13:**592:1a
X-ray style (art) **12:**792:3b
Australian art **8:**791:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 628
X-ray telescope **12:**793:1a
history of telescopes **11:**616:2b
X-ray tube, *or* Roentgen tube (electronics) **12:**793:1b
Coolidge tubes **3:**601:1a
X-ray spectroscopy **13:**584:1b
X trisomy (genet.) **12:**793:1b
Xai-Xai, *or* João Belo (Moz.)
12:793:2a
location *map* **27:**956
Xaignabouri, Muang, *or* Sayaboury (Laos) **12:**793:2a
"Xaimaca" (work by Güiraldes)
discussed in biography **5:**558:3a
Xam Xan, Pu (mt., Viet.)
feature of Lai Chau **7:**104:3b
Xanadu (lit.)
association with Shang-tu **7:**22:2b
Xandrames (ruler of Magadha): *see* Dhanananda
Xanten, Treaty of (1614, Eur.)
Thirty Years' War **18:**726:1b
xanthate (chem. compound) **12:**793:2a
carbonic acid reactions **15:**847:2b
Xanthi, *or* Xanthe, *or* Eskije (Gr.) **12:**793:2b
xanthine (chem. compound)
association with xanthinuria **12:**793:2b
sources **9:**809:1b
xanthinuria (pathol.) **12:**793:2b
cause and description **23:**1010:2a
Xanthippus (Gr. leader, *c.* 580 BC)
relation to Pericles **9:**290:1b
Xanthippus (Gr. mercenary leader, *c.* 260 BC)
role in First Punic War **20:**318:1a
Xanthomanos (bacteria)
role in plant infection **17:**357:2b
Xanthopan morganii (insect)
role in pollination **26:**671:1b
Xanthophyceae (algae)
place in algae taxonomy **26:**277:1a
xanthophyll (pigment)
classification of carotenoids **2:**889:3a; **16:**586:2b
Xanthophyllum (bot.)
distribution **9:**579:1a
Xanthophyta (algae): *see* yellow-green algae
Xanthoria parietina (bot.): *see* yellow scales
Xanthorrhoea hastilis (bot.): *see* blackboy
xanthosis (pathol.): *see* carotenemia
Xanthoura yncas (bird): *see* green jay
Xanthus, *or* Kinik (Tur.) **12:**793:3a
ancient Greek architecture **13:**964:2a
source of epigraphic material **20:**666:2b
Xantu's murrelet, *or* Endomychura hypoleucus (bird)
characteristics **8:**435:1a
Xaraies (people)
habitation of the Paraguay River region **27:**717:1a
Xauen (Mor.): *see* Chechaouene
Xauen, Dámaso Berenguer y Fusté, conde de (Sp. states.): *see* Berenguer y Fusté, Dámaso, conde de Xauen
Xavante (people): *see* Shavante
Xavier, Saint Francis, *or* San Francisco Javier (Christian missionary) **12:**793:3b
association with Loyola **7:**527:3a
burial in Goa **5:**316:3a
establishment of missions **16:**356:1a
influence on Ricci **10:**39:3a
role in history of
India **21:**77:2b
Japan **17:**684:2a; **22:**315:1b
Kirishitan **6:**888:2a
"Xavier and the Western Princes on Horseback" (Japanese paint.)
Western style Japanese painting **17:**684:2b, *illus.*
XBT: *see* expendable bathythermograph
Xe (chem. element): *see* xenon
Xe horizon (Meso-Am. culture)
developmemt of Mayan civilization **26:**6:2b
Xe Kong (riv., S.E.As.): *see* Kong River
Xema sabini (bird): *see* Sabine's gull
Xenacanthus (fossil shark) **12:**794:2b
origin of sharks **19:**197:2b, 201:1a
Xenakis, Iannis (Fr. comp.) **12:**794:2b
contribution to composition **24:**604:1b
Xenarchus (Gr. philos.)
association with Strabo **11:**296:2b
Xenarthra (mammal)
classification **23:**440:1b
prehistoric occurrence **4:**367:2a; **23:**439:1a
Xenia (Ohio, U.S.) **12:**795:1a
"Xenia" (work by Martial) **7:**885:3b
Xenicidae, *or* Acanthisittidae (zool.) **12:**795:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Xenius: *see* Ors, Eugeni d'
xenobiology (sci.): *see* exobiology
Xenocrates (Gr. philos.) **12:**795:2a
Aristotle and Aristotelianism **14:**60:1a
Plato and Platonism **25:**887:2a
xenograft (med.): *see* heterotransplant
xenolith (geol.) **12:**795:3a
occurrence in
Earth's interior **17:**564:2a, 566:1a
igneous rocks **24:**207:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
xenomorphic crystal (geol.): *see* anhedral crystal
Xenomystus nigri (fish)
characteristics **8:**804:3b
xenon, *or* Xe (chem. element) **12:**795:3a
major ref. in Chemical Elements **15:**1005:1b, *table*
atomic weight *table* **1:**678
periodic table of the elements *illus.* **15:**952
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 121
xenon-129 (chem. isotope)
composition of Earth **17:**568:1a
Xenopeltis unicolor (reptile): *see* sunbeam snake
Xenophanes (Gr. poet and philos.) **12:**796:1a
major ref. in The History of Western Philosophy **25:**745:2a
fossil observation **17:**572:2b
Greek literature **20:**401:2a
Italian migration **20:**266:1b
religious views
Greek religion **18:**912:1b
monistic pantheism **25:**580:2b; **26:**591:2b
monotheism **26:**550:1b
Skepticism **25:**599:2a
Xenophon (Gr. hist.) **12:**796:1b
contribution to Greek literature **5:**459:1a; **20:**402:2a
description of Greek dances **16:**959:2a
influence of Thucydides **11:**740:3a
invention of shorthand **29:**1073:2b
role at Cunaxa **3:**790:3b
views on
"Anabasis" **1:**364:1a
"Cyropaedia" **21:**908:1b; **23:**148:2a
Cyrus II **3:**831:1b
Cyrus the Younger **3:**832:1b
Dionysius the Elder **20:**283:1b
horsemanship **20:**709:2a
Lycurgus **7:**584:3a
monarchy **20:**284:1b
Socrates **23:**200:1a; **25:**747:2b; **27:**484:1b
Xenophyophorida (protozoa)
taxonomy **26:**314:2b
Xenopoulos, Grigorios (Gr. au.)
contribution to Greek literature **20:**407:1a
Xenopsylla cheopis (insect): *see* Oriental rat flea
Xenopus (amphibian): *see* clawed frog
Xenopus laevis (amphibian): *see* platanna
Xenorhabdus (bacteria)
symbiosis with nematodes **14:**154:1b
xenotime (min.) **12:**797:1a
phosphate minerals **24:**134:2b
sources of rare-earth elements **15:**1020:1b
structure and properties *table* **9:**397
xenotransplant (med.): *see* heterotransplant
Xenungulata, *or* xenungulates (fossil mammal)
classification **23:**392:2a, *illus.* 395

Xerente (people): *see* Sherente
xeroderma (disease): *see* ichthyosis
xeroderma pigmentosum (dermatol.) **12**:797:1b
congenital skin abnormalities **21**:705:2b
genetic cause **19**:714:2b
genetic influences on cancer **15**:558:2b
sensitivity to visible light **26**:518:1b
xerography
major ref. in Photography **25**:802:2b
drafting use **17**:423:2b
electrophotography **4**:439:1b
photocopying machines **9**:400:3a
work of
Carlson **2**:873:2a
Lichtenberg **7**:337:3a
xerophthalmia (path.)
major ref. in Nutrition **25**:66:1a
night blindness **8**:704:3b
vitamin deficiency disease **12**:401:2b
Xerophyllum (bot.): *see* bear grass
Xerophyllum tenax (bot.): *see* elk grass
xerophyte (bot.) **12**:797:1b
occurrence in Kalahari Basin **13**:101:1a
Xerothermal Climatic Interval (paleon.)
history of climatic variation **16**:489:1a
Xerox Corporation (Am. Corp.) **12**:797:1b
association with Carlson **2**:873:2b
Xerus (genus of rodents)
characteristics **5**:517:2a
Xerxes I, *or* Xerxes the Great (k. of Pers.) **12**:797:2a
association with
Artemisia I **1**:600:1b
Ephesus **4**:518:2a
Megabyzus **7**:1010:1b
Themistocles **11**:683:3a
contribution to military engineering **29**:696:2b
canals **1**:670:2b
pontoon bridges **26**:374:1a
epigraphic remains **20**:661:2b
influence on
Iranian religion **24**:88:2a
Zoroastrianism **29**:1143:1b
murder by Artabanus **1**:597:3a
role in history of
Anatolia **28**:911:1a
Egypt **18**:163:2b
Greece **5**:454:1a; **20**:262:1b; 375:1b
Iran **1**:60:3a; **21**:870:1b *passim to* 874:2a
Mesopotamia **1**:770:2b; **21**:938:2b
view of Herodotus **5**:881:2b
see also Ahasuerus
Xerxes II (k. of Pers.)
role in Iranian history **21**:870:2b
Xerxes the Great (k. of Pers.): *see* Xerxes I
Xestobium rufuvillosum (insect): *see* deathwatch beetle
XFF 1 (Am. aircraft)
design by Grumman **5**:523:1a
Xhosa, *or* Kaffir, *or* Kafir, *or* Xosa (people) **12**:798:1b
association with Tembu **11**:620:2b
characteristics of music **13**:145:2b *passim to* 152:1a
history in Southern Africa **27**:925:1b
Cape Frontier Wars **2**:825:1b
Ciskei **3**:330:1b
Kaffraria **6**:677:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Xhosa-Ciskei (Af. republic): *see* Ciskei
Xhosa language, *or* Xosa, *or* Kaffir, *or* Kafir (Af. lang.) **12**:798:2b
African literature **13**:142:1b
Bantu languages **1**:876:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Xi Chaoxian Wan (bay, N. Kor.): *see* Korea Bay
Xi Jiang (riv., China): *see* Hsi River
Xi Kang (Chin. philos.): *see* Hsi K'ang
Xi Wang Mu (Taoist myth.): *see* Hsi Wang Mu
Xi Xia (anc. king., As.): *see* Hsi Hsia
Xia dynasty (Chin. hist.): *see* Hsia dynasty
Xia Gui (Chin. art.): *see* Hsia Kuei
"Xiadz Faust" (work by Micinski) discussed in biography **8**:100:2b
Xiaguan (China): *see* Hsia-kuan
Xiamen (China): *see* Amoy
Xian (China): *see* Sian
xian (Chin. bronze vessel): *see* hsien
Xiang Jiang (riv., China): *see* Hsiang River
Xiang Ying, *or* Hsiang Ying (Chin. of.)
role in Chinese history **16**:138:1b
Xiang Yu (Chin. rebel leader): *see* Hsiang Yü
Xiangean, *or* Xiangfan (China): *see* Hsiang-fan
Xianggang (Br. colony): *see* Hong Kong
Xiangkhoang, *or* Xieng Khouang (Laos) **12**:798:3a
Xiangkhoang, Plateau de, *or* Plateau du Tranninh, *or* Tran Ninh Plateau (plat., Laos) **12**:798:3b
Xiangtan (China): *see* Hsiang-t'an
Xianyang (China): *see* Hsien-yang
xiao (Confucianism): *see* hsiao
Xiao Xingan Ling (mts., China): *see* Lesser Khingan Range
Xiaowen Di (emp. of Wei dynasty): *see* Hsiao-wen Ti
xiaozhuan (calligraphy): *see* hsiao-chuan
Xie He (Chin. paint. and crit.): *see* Hsieh Ho
Xie Kanglo, *or* Xie Lingyun (Chin. poet): *see* Hsieh Ling-yün
Xieng Khouang (Laos): *see* Xiangkhoang
Xieng Khouang, Principality of (Laos) conquest by Fa Ngum **4**:646:1a
overlordship of Chanthakuman **3**:89:3a
Xilonen (Aztec deity): *see* Chicomecóatl
Ximénez, Francisco (Sp. pr.): *see* Jiménez, Francisco
Xin dynasty: *see* Hsin dynasty
Xin Jiang (riv., China): *see* Hsin River
Xin Qiji (Chin. poet): *see* Hsin Ch'i-chi
Xin'anjiang Shuiku (dam, China): *see* Hsin-an River Dam
Xinca language
Meso-American languages **22**:789:2b
Xingan (China): *see* An-k'ang
Xingkai Hu (l., As.): *see* Khanka, Lake
xingshu (Chin. calligraphy): *see* hsing-shu
Xingtai (China): *see* Hsing-t'ai
Xingu National Park (park, Braz.) designation as preserve **12**:799:1a
Xingu River, *or* Rio Xingu (riv., Braz.) **12**:799:1a
Amazon **27**:706:2a, *map*
Xinhailian (China): *see* Lien-yün-kang
Xinhua (news agency): *see* New China News Agency
Xining (China): *see* Hsi-ning
Xinjiang Uygur Zizhiqu (aut.area, China): *see* Sinkiang, Uygur Autonomous Region of
Xinxiang (China): *see* Hsin-hsiang
Xinyang (China): *see* Hsin-yang
Xiong Foxi, *or* Hsiung Fo-hsi, *or* Hsiung Fu-hsi, *or* Hsiung Fuxi (Chin. playwright) **12**:799:1a
Xiong Shili (Chin. philos.): *see* Hsiung Shih-li
Xiongnu (people): *see* Hsiung-nu
Xipe Totec (Aztec deity) **12**:799:1b
gold mask from Mixtec culture *illus.* Plate 7 fol. **17**:156
place in Aztec religion **26**:26:1a
Xiphias gladius (fish): *see* swordfish
Xiphiidae (fish)
characteristics *illus.* **19**:262
xiphisternum (anat.)
description of sternum **11**:257:3b
Xipholena punicea (bird)
description **3**:668:2b
Xiphophorus helleri (fish): *see* swordtail
Xiphophorus maculatus (fish): *see* platy
Xiphorhynchus picus (bird): *see* straight-billed woodcreeper
Xipibo (people): *see* Shipibo
Xirgu, Margarita, *or* Margarita Xirgu I Subirà (Sp. act.) **12**:799:2b
Xirinian language
use by Yanoamo Indians **12**:819:1b
Xiuhpilli (Aztec deity): *see* Huitzilopochtli
Xiuhtecuhtli, *or* Huehueteotl (Aztec deity) **12**:799:3a
Xixiabangma (mt., China): *see* Gosainthan
xizambi (mus. instru.)
use in African cultures **13**:147:1b
Xizang Zizhiqu (aut. reg., China): *see* Tibet
Xochicalco (anc. city, Mex.) **12**:799:3a
Meso-American culture **26**:11:2b, 20:1a, *map* 3
Xochimilco (delegation, Fed. Dist., Mex.) **12**:799:3b
Mexico City **24**:52:1b
Xochiquetzal (Aztec deity) **12**:800:1a
Xochitl (ballet)
performance by Graham **5**:406:3b
xocoatl (bev.)
production by Aztecs **3**:254:2b; **19**:378:2b
xograph (print. process)
three-dimensional printing technique **26**:75:2b
Xojen (people)
East Asian cultures **14**:193:1b
Xólotl (Chichimec leader)
history of Mexico **24**:39:2b
Xolotlán (l., Nic.): *see* Managua, Lake
Xosa (people): *see* Xhosa
Xosa-Ciskei (Af. republic): *see* Ciskei
Xosa language (Af. lang.): *see* Xhosa language
Xoxe, Koci, *or* Koci Dzodze (Alb. pol.)
Albanian history **13**:215:1a
international communism **27**:454:2b
XRF (chem.): *see* X-ray fluorescence
Xu Da (Chin. gen.): *see* Hsü Ta
Xu Guangqi (Chin. offi.): *see* Hsü Kuang-ch'i
Xu Wei (Chin. paint.): *see* Hsü Wei
Xu Zhimo (Chin. poet): *see* Hsü Chih-mo
Xuan Di (emp. of Han dynasty): *see* Hsüan Ti
Xüan-zang (Buddhist monk): *see* Hsüan-tsang
Xuan Zong (emp. of Tang dynasty): *see* Hsüan Tsung
Xuanhua (China): *see* Hsüan-hua
Xuanzang (Buddhist monk): *see* Hsüan-tsang
Xuchang (China): *see* Hsü-ch'ang
Xulu, Muntu (Af. writ.)
contribution to African literature **13**:142:1b
Xun River (riv., China): *see* Hsün River
Xun-zi (Chin. philos.): *see* Hsün-tzu
"Xun zi" (Confucian text): *see* "Hsün-tzu"
Xuzhou (China): *see* Suchow
xylan (polysaccharide)
description **14**:888:2b
Xylaria (fungus)
classification **1**:619:2b
Xylaria polymorpha (fungus)
classification **1**:619:3a
Xylariales (fungus)
classification **26**:289:1b
xylem (plant tissue) **12**:800:1b
cells **4**:45:3b; **20**:432:1b, 435:1b
conduction in angiosperms **13**:625:1b
evolutionary development **19**:416:1b
function in
stem **11**:244:2a
tracheophytes **11**:883:3b
vascular system **12**:276:3a
relationship to cambium **2**:758:1b
structure **25**:232:1a, *illus.* 231, 233
transport of fluids **10**:175:1a; **11**:899:3b; **28**:690:1b, *illus.* 687, 689, 691, 692
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 332; 336
see also phloem
xylene (chem. compound) **12**:800:2a
major ref. in Chemical Process Industries **21**:258:2a
aromatic hydrocarbons **15**:793:2a
petrochemicals **9**:343:2a
production
coal processing **21**:460:2b, *table* 461
steam processing **21**:296:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
xylitol (sugar)
metabolic problem in pentosuria **9**:270:1a
Xylocopa (insect)
description **2**:892:2a
poisonous animals *table* **25**:907
xylography
major ref. in Printing, Typography, and Photoengraving **26**:70:1b
description **9**:707:2b
Xylophaga dorsalis (mollusk): *see* wood borer
xylophone (mus. instru.) **12**:800:2b
introduction to Europe **24**:654:2a
relationship to mbira **7**:985:3b
use in African music **13**:145:1b, 146:2a, 148:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
Xylopia aethiopica (bot.)
use of wood **13**:667:1a
xylorimba (mus. instru.)
description **7**:847:3a
Xyloryctes satyrus (beetle)
size **21**:651:2b
xylose (polysaccharide)
structure of carbohydrates **14**:884:2b
Xyridaceae (bot.)
family of Commelinales **3**:487:3a
Xystus (popes): *see under* Sixtus
XYY-trisomy 12:800:3b
XYZ Affair (U.S. hist.) **12**:800:3b
passage of Alien and Sedition Acts **1**:270:2a
role of
Gerry **5**:222:3a
Marshall **7**:879:2b
Pinckney **9**:448:3b

Y

Y (chem. element): *see* yttrium
Y, Project (U.S. hist.)
nuclear weapons development **29:**578:1b
Y-12 effort
separation of uranium isotopes **29:**578:1b
Y Bala (Gwynedd, U.K.): *see* Bala
Y Barri (S Glam, U.K.): *see* Barry
Y chromosome (genet.): *see* sex chromosome
Y Fenni (Gwent, U.K.): *see* Abergavenny
Y Fflint (Clwyd, U.K.): *see* Flint
Y-Force (Chin. mil. unit)
role in Chinese history **16:**139:1b
"Y Gododdin" (work by Aneirin)
discussed in biography **1:**396:2a
place in Welsh literature **15:**628:2a
y-intercept (math.)
analytic geometry **19:**941:2a
Y-maze (apparatus): *see* T-maze
Y-organ (anat.)
crustacean endocrine systems **18:**403:2b
hormone association **14:**917:1b
molting role **16:**846:1a
Ya-an, *or* Ya'an, *or* Ya-chou, *or* Ya-chou Prefecture (China) **12:**801:1a
Ya chou, *or* Ya-chou Prefecture (China): *see* Ya-an
Ya Gyaw (Bur. leader): *see* San, Saya
Ya-lü Chiang (riv., As.): *see* Yalu River
Ya-lu-tsang-pu Chiang (riv., As.): *see* Brahmaputra River
Ya-lung River, *or* Ya-lung Chiang, *or* Yalong Jiang (riv., China) **12:**801:1a
location *map* **16:**41
tributary of the Yangtze River **14:**284:2a, *map*
Yaabetz (Dan. rabbi): *see* Emden, Jacob Israel
Ya'an (China): *see* Ya-an
Ya'aqov (Heb. patriarch): *see* Jacob
Ya'ariba dynasty (Arab dynasty): *see* Ya'rubid dynasty
yab-yum (Buddhist concept) **12:**801:1b
mythology **15:**305:2b
Tantric Buddhism **15:**290:2a
YABA (Am. sports org.): *see* Young American Bowling Alliance
"Yaban" (work by Karaosmanoglu)
discussed in biography **6:**739:3b
Yabeina
fusuline and ammonoid zones *table* **19:**867
Yabem (lang.)
division of Melanesian **7:**1027:1a
Yabis (riv., Middle E.)
tributary of the Jordan River **6:**617:1b
Yablochkov, Pavel Nikolayevich, *or* Paul Jablochkov (Russ. engin. and inv.) **12:**801:2a
Yablochkov candle, *or* Jablochkov candle
development of arc lamp **1:**523:3a; **7:**125:1b
invention by Yablochkov **12:**801:2a
Yablonitsky Pass, *or* Jablonka, *or* Pereval Jablonickij, *or* Pereval Yablonitsky (mt. pass, U.S.S.R.) **12:**801:2b
freight traffic through the Carpathian Mountains **18:**825:1b
Yablonovo Range, *or* Yablonovy Khrebet (mts., U.S.S.R.) **12:**801:3a
Yabot (Yako pr.)
role in Yako villages **12:**806:1b
yacca, *or* yucca (grass tree)
grass tree **5:**430:3b
yacht (boat) **12:**801:3a
use of diesel engine **18:**476:1b
yacht club
major ref. in yacht **12:**801:3b
see also particular clubs by name
Yacht Racing Association (Br. org.): *see* Royal Yachting Association
yachting, *or* sailing
major ref. in yacht **12:**801:3b
classification by rating rule **9:**953:1a
competition for
Admiral's Cup **1:**103:3b
America's Cup **1:**336:3b
Bermuda Race **2:**142:3b
Fastnet Cup **4:**693:1b
One Ton Cup **8:**951:2a
Transpacific Race **11:**898:3b
cup winners *list* **11:**176
Olympic champions *list* **8:**939
see also motorboating; and Sports and Games in the BRITANNICA WORLD DATA ANNUAL
Yacimientos Petrolíferos Fiscales Bolivianos, *or* YPFB (Bol. govt. agency)
Bolivian petroleum industry **15:**165:1b
Yacine, Kateb (Alg. writ.) **12:**803:1b
yad, *or* yadayim (Judaism) **12:**803:2a
"Yad-Hachazakah" (work by Maimonides): *see* "Maimonides, Code of"
Yad va-Shem (shrine, Isr.)
memorial to Jews of Germany **26:**856:1b
Yadabo, Treaty of
effect on Anglo-Burmese Wars **1:**408:1a
Yadava (people)
relationship to Bhagavata sect **2:**183:3a
role of Krishna **7:**7:1b
Yadava dynasty (Indian dynasty) **12:**803:2b
expansion of kingdom **21:**48:1b
importance of Daulatabad **3:**901:2a
yadayim (Judaism): *see* yad
Yadin, Yigael, *or* Yigael Sukenik (Isr. gen. and archae.) **12:**803:2b
identification of Solomonic wall **5:**231:2b
"Yadivigha's Dream" (paint. by Rousseau)
discussed in biography **10:**210:1b
Yadkin River (riv., U.S.)
part of Pee Dee River **9:**236:3a
yadrchhavada
Indian philosophy **21:**182:2a
yadu (lit.)
Burmese poetry **27:**871:2a
Yāfa, *or* Yafo (Isr.): *see* Tel Aviv-Yafo
Ya'fur, Banu (Arab tribe): *see* Yu'fir, Banu
"Yage Letters, The" (work by Burroughs)
discussed in biography **2:**665:3b
Yaghan (people): *see* Yámana
Yaghibasan (Turkmen ruler): *see* Yagibasan
Yaghma (Pers. au.)
contribution to Persian literature **22:**62:2a
Yaghmurasan (Zanatah amir)
place in 'Abd al-Wadid dynasty **1:**16:2a
Yaghnabi (lang.)
Modern Iranian languages **22:**625:1a
Yaghnabis (people)
settlement in Tadzhik S.S.R. **28:**1097:1b
Yagibasan, *or* Yaghibasan (Turkmen ruler)
role in Danishmend dynasty **3:**877:2b
Yagoda, Genrikh Grigoryevich, *or* Genrikh Grigoryevich Jagoda (Sov. offi.) **12:**803:3a
history of the Soviet Union **28:**1005:1b
role in purge trials **9:**808:1a
yagona (bev.): *see* kava
Yahagi, Kazumi (Japanese phot.)
photograph of Aso-san *illus.* **1:**635
Yahata (Japan): *see* Yawata
Yahi (people)
relation to Yana **12:**815:2a
"Yahia, pas de chance" (work by Farès)
discussed in biography **4:**683:1b
yahrzeit, *or* jahrzeit, *or* yortzeit (Judaism) **12:**803:3b
mourning custom **22:**446:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
Yahuar Huacac, *or* Yawar Waqaq (Inca emp.)
Inca history **26:**37:2a, *table* 32
Yahweh, *or* Adonai, *or* YHWH (deity) **12:**804:1a
basis of monotheism **26:**601:1b
gift of the covenant **17:**394:2a
religious unity **16:**359:1b
portrayal in
Exodus **4:**632:3a
Hebrew prophecy **17:**399:1b
Old Testament **14:**773:2a *passim to* 802:1a
Psalms **9:**755:3a
revelation of
Abraham **1:**37:2a
chosen people **3:**269:1a
Jeremiah **6:**533:3a
Moses **24:**372:2a *passim to* 374:2b
Samuel **10:**381:1b
role in Near Eastern religions **24:**62:1b *passim to* 64:1a
Gnostic view **17:**381:1b
Israelite tradition **22:**404:1a, 437:1a
David's religious policies **3:**907:3a
Maccabees' inspiration **7:**608:3a
salvation **17:**386:2a
pantheistic beginnings **26:**591:1b
Yahwist source, *or* J source (bibl. crit.)
Abraham's life **1:**37:2a
biblical sources **2:**194:3b
Genesis **5:**177:1a
Pentateuch **14:**773:1b
Yahya al-Ma'mun (Dhu an-Nunid ruler)
Dhu an-Nunid dynasty **4:**59:2b
Yahya al-Mu'tali (Hammudid ruler)
Hammudid dynasty **5:**668:1b
Yahya al-Qadir (Dhu an-Nunid ruler)
Dhu an-Nunid dynasty **4:**59:2b
Yahya ibn 'Adi (Islamic philos.)
contributions to development of logic **23:**239:1a
Yahya ibn Ibrahim (Berber leader)
history of North Africa **24:**916:1b
influence on Almoravid empire **1:**290:1a
significance in Islamic world history **22:**122:2b
Yahya ibn Khalid, *or* Yahya the Barmakid ('Abbasid vizier)
patronage of al-Waqidi **12:**490:2a
rise of the Barmakids **1:**901:3b
role in Iraqi history **21:**941:1b
service to Harun ar-Rashid **5:**731:1b
Yahya ibn Mahmud al-Wasiti (Iraqi paint.) **12:**804:2b
panel from "Maqamat of al-Hariri" *illus.* Plate 3 fol. **22:**76
Yahya Khan, Aga Mohammad (pres. of Pak.) **12:**804:3a
association with Bhutto **2:**191:2b
role in
history of Bangladesh **14:**598:2b
Pakistan civil war **25:**390:2b
Yahya Mahmud al-Mutawakkil (imam of Yem.) **12:**804:1b
history of Yemen **13:**880:2b, 908:2a
Yahya Sobh-e Azal, Mirza (Iranian rel. leader) **12:**804:3b
association with Baha' Ullah **1:**797:1a
influence on Azali sect **1:**753:3b
Yahya the Barmakid ('Abbasid vizier): *see* Yahya ibn Khalid
Yaizu (Japan) **12:**805:1a
location *map* **22:**289
relationship to Fujieda **5:**37:1b
yajé (narcotic): *see* ayahuasca
yajna (Hinduism) **12:**805:1b
early Indian culture **5:**935:1b; **21:**32:1b
Hinduism *illus.* **20:**586
Yajnavalkya (Indian sage)
sainthood **17:**409:1a
Upanishads **20:**595:2b
Yajnavaraha (Indian offi.)
establishment of Banteay Srei temple **27:**805:2a
yajnopavita (Brahmanism)
use in initiation rites **26:**873:2a
Yajuj (Islamic myth.) **12:**805:1b
see also Majuj
Yajurveda (Hindu lit.)
Brahmana **2:**461:3b
chants **27:**739:2b
contents **12:**289:3b
Old Indo-Aryan language **22:**616:1a
Sanskrit literature **27:**722:1b
Vedas **20:**593:1a
Yak (aircraft)
use in aerial sports **1:**120:3a
Yakovlev's design **12:**806:2a
yak, *or* Bos grunniens (mammal) **12:**805:2b
altitude adaptations **26:**791:1b
importance in Asian cultures **14:**188:1a
use in transportation **28:**753:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Yaka (people) **12:**805:3a
characteristics of art objects **13:**169:2a; **15:**678:2a
distribution in Central Africa **15:**642:2b, *map* 643
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Yakan (people)
Philippine ethnic groups **14:**205:2a, *map* 200
life on Basilan **1:**938:3b
Yakany cult
East African resistance to colonialism **17:**810:2b
"Yakarmo-saw" (work by Madhin)
African theatre **13:**143:2a
yakazu-haikai
literary competition **22:**319:1b
Yakhagir (people): *see* Yukaghir
Yaki (people): *see* Pipil
"Yakī būd yakī nabūd" (work by Jamalzadeh): *see* "Once Upon a Time"
Yakima (people) **12:**805:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Yakima (Wash., U.S.) **12:**806:1a
location *map* **29:**158
Yakima River (riv., Wash., U.S.) **12:**806:1a
Yakini, Abraham ben Elijah ha- (Jewish Kabbalist)
association with Shabbetai Tzevi **10:**682:2a
Yako, *or* Yakurr (people) **12:**806:1b
characteristics of kinship relations **19:**72:1b
research by Forde **4:**877:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Yakoba (Nig.): *see* Bauchi
Yakoma (people)
role of Ubangi-region tribes **15:**660:1b
Yakonan languages
Penutian languages **9:**270:2a
"Yakov Pasynkov" (work by Turgenev)
discussed in biography **12:**53:1b
Yakovlev, Aleksandr Sergeyevich (Sov. army of. and aircraft designer) **12:**806:2a
Yakovlev, Anatoly A. (Sov. offi.)
association with Julius and Ethel Rosenberg **10:**185:2a
yaksa, *or* yaksha (Indian myth.) **12:**806:2b
folk Hinduism **20:**611:2a
sculpture **27:**772:2b, 774:1b, 777:1a
Sanchi sculpture **10:**403:2b
Yaksa Malla (Nepali ruler)
role in Nepali history **24:**775:1b
yaksagana (lit.)
contribution of Telegu poets **27:**730:1a
yaksha (Indian myth.): *see* yaksa
yaksi (Hindu myth.)
artistic representation
ivory carving from Bagram *illus.* Plate 1 fol. **15:**748
sculpture **27:**772:2b *passim to* 777:1a

relationship to yaksa **12**:806:3a
Yakub Beg (Kokand adventurer) **12**:806:3a
role in Chinese history **16**:127:2a
Yakuba (people): *see* Dan
Yakubu (emir of Bauchi)
establishment of Bauchi emirate **1**:966:2b
Yakunin (Russ. pr.)
protest against state control of church **10**:257:1a
Yakup (Arm. act.): *see* Agop
Yakurr (people): *see* Yako
Yakushi-ji (temple complex, Japan) **12**:806:3b
Nara period
architecture **17**:671:2a
religious art *illus.* Plate 13 fol. **17**:684
Yakushi nyorai (Buddhism): *see* Bhaisajyaguru
"Yakushi Triad" (Japanese sculp.)
significance in Japanese Buddhist sculpture **17**:671:2a, *illus.* Plate 13 fol. 684
Yakut, *or* Yakuts, *or* Sakha (people) **12**:807:1a
distribution
Arctic **14**:11:2b *passim to* 20:2a, *map*
Asia **14**:184:1b
U.S.S.R. **28**:952:1b, 1025:1a
history
Amur River region **14**:277:1a
Siberia **12**:807:2a
Turkic peoples **12**:59:2b
shamanistic beliefs **26**:1032:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Yakut Autonomous Soviet Socialist Republic, *or* Yakutiya (U.S.S.R.) **12**:807:1b
demography of the Yakut **12**:807:1a
settlement of Lena River basin **14**:288:1b
Yakut language 12:807:2b
Turkic languages **12**:59:3a
Yakutsk (U.S.S.R.) **12**:807:2b
major cities of Lena River basin **14**:288:1b
occurrence of permafrost **20**:804:1b, *illus.* 807
Yala (Thai.) **12**:807:3a
"Yalaccha Gabbiccha" (play by Lamma)
African theatre **13**:143:2a
Yalag (Heb. writ.): *see* Gordon, Judah Leib
Yale, Caroline Ardelia (Am. educ.) **12**:807:3a
Yale, Elihu (Br. mer. and philan.) **12**:807:3b
Yale, Frankie, *or* Frankie Vale (Am. gangster) **12**:808:1a
Yale, Linus (Am. inv.) **12**:808:1b
invention of pin-tumbler lock **7**:434:1b
Yale Bowl (stadium, New Haven, Conn., U.S.)
construction methods **11**:197:1b
Yale Laboratories of Primate Biology (research centre, Fla., U.S.): *see* Yerkes Laboratories of Primate Biology
Yale lock
major ref. in lock **7**:434:1b *illus.*
Yale School of Drama (school, New Haven, Conn., U.S.)
cultural resources of Connecticut **29**:273:2a
establishment by Baker **1**:812:2b
Yale University (univ., New Haven, Conn., U.S.) **12**:808:1b
acquisition of Boswell papers **6**:404:3b
architecture **13**:1036:1b, 1049:2b
work of Saarinen **10**:276:1b
football **28**:136:2b
Camp **2**:772:1a
Jones **6**:607:1a
history **18**:52:2a; **29**:269:1a
administration of
Brewster **2**:506:2b
Griswold **5**:506:3b
Woolsey **12**:748:3a
donation by Yale **12**:807:3b
Yale University Art Gallery (bldg., New Haven, Conn., U.S.)
works of Kahn **6**:682:3a
Yallourn Mine (mine, Austr.)
major ref. in Extraction and Processing Industries **21**:453:2a
Yalom, Irvin D. (Am. psychiatrist)
contribution to group therapy **23**:973:1a
Yalong Jiang (riv., China): *see* Ya-lung River
"Yalou, Le" (essay by Valéry)
views on Sino-Japanese conflict **12**:245:1b
Yalow, Rosalyn Sussman (Am. phys.) **12**:808:2b
contribution to endocrinology **4**:490:3b
Yalta, *or* Yalta (U.S.S.R.) **12**:808:2b
Yalta Conference (Eur.-U.S. hist.) **12**:808:3a
major ref. in World Wars **29**:1041:1b
results
Allied occupation of Germany **20**:123:2a; **29**:259:2a
Czech elections **16**:926:2a
Korean trusteeship establishment **22**:520:1b
Provisional Polish Government of National Unity establishment **25**:935:2b
Russian territorial acquisition **18**:804:1a
United Nations establishment **4**:268:3a; **10**:389:1a; **29**:142:1b
role of
Churchill **16**:375:1a
Roosevelt **26**:1002:2a
Stalin **28**:195:2b
significamce in
Allied wartime diplomacy **21**:787:1a
Yalta's history **12**:808:3a
Yalu River, *or* Amnok-kang, *or* Ya-lü Chiang, *or* Yalu Ho, *or or* Yalu Jiang (riv., As.) **12**:809:1a
geography of
Kirin **16**:157:1a
North Korea **22**:528:2b
location *map* **16**:41
Yalunka (people)
population of Sierra Leone **29**:923:1b
Yam (Semitic deity): *see* Yamm
yam (bot.) **12**:809:3a
association with sweet potato **11**:440:2a
characteristics and classification **7**:354:3b; **13**:796:2a
classification of Dioscoreaceae **4**:112:2a
importance in Melanesian cultures **25**:262:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
yam bean: *see* jícama
Yam Zapolsky, Peace of (1582, Russ.-Lith. hist.)
history of Livonian War **7**:418:1b
Yama, *or* Gshin-rje (Hindu deity) **12**:809:3b
death rites **16**:990:2a
dharmapala **4**:56:3b
time **20**:599:1a
yama (Yoga) **12**:810:1a
place in Yoga **12**:846:2b
Yama-no-kami (Japanese rel.) **12**:810:1a
nature worship **26**:572:1b
"Yama: The Pit", *or* "Yama" (work by Kuprin)
discussed in biography **7**:38:3b
Yamabe Akahito (Japanese poet)
contribution to Japanese literature **22**:340:2b
Yamada Kōsaku, *or* Koscak (Japanese comp.)
Western influence **17**:712:2a
"Yamaga gorui" (work by Yamaga Sokō)
discussed in biography **12**:810:2a
Yamaga Sokō, *or* Jingozaemon, *or* Yamaga Takasuke (Japanese mil. strategist) **12**:810:1b
Yamagata (preft., Japan) **12**:810:2b
location *map* **22**:288
Yamagata Aritomo, Kōshaku (pr.min. of Japan) **12**:810:3b
contribution to history of Japan **22**:327:1b
mentor of Terauchi Masatake **11**:641:2a
prime ministers *list* **6**:498
Yamagata Bantō (Japanese schol.)
contribution to history of Japan **22**:321:2b, 322:1b
Yamaguchi (preft., Japan) **12**:811:3a
location *map* **22**:288
Yamaguchi-gumi (Japanese criminal org.)
role of Kuma **11**:552:1a
Yamaguchi Ōguchi Atai (Japanese sculp.)
production of Buddhist sculptures **17**:669:2a
"Yamaka" (Buddhist lit.)
place in "Abhidhamma Pitaka" **1**:31:1b; **15**:282:1a; **21**:185:2b
Yamal Peninsula (penin., U.S.S.R.) **12**:811:3b
Yamalo-Nenets autonomous okrug, *or* Yamalo-Nenets national okrug (reg., U.S.S.R.) **12**:812:1a
Yamamoto Eizō (Japanese poet): *see* Ryōkan
Yamamoto Gonnohyōe, Hakushaku, *or* Yamamoto Gombee (pr.min. of Japan) **12**:812:1b
prime ministers *list* **6**:498
role in history of Japan **22**:327:2b
Yamamoto Isoroku (Japanese mil. of.) **12**:812:2a
Ultra project **12**:118:1b
World War II role **21**:782:1a; **29**:1022:1a, 1026:2b
Battle of Midway **8**:114:1b
Pearl Harbor attack **9**:227:2a
Yamamoto Kajirō (Japanese film dir.)
association with Kurosawa Akira **7**:43:1b
Yamamoto Sōken (Japanese art.)
influence on Ogata Korin **8**:884:1a
Yaman, al-: *see* Yemen (Aden), *or* Yemen (San'a')
Yaman as-Saida, al- (anc. reg., Arab.): *see* Arabia Felix
Yámana, *or* Yaghan (people) **12**:812:2a
major ref. in American Indians **13**:373:1b
customs and traditions **13**:364:2b, 367:1a, *map* 365; **16**:881:2b
dance development **13**:386:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Yamana family
history of Japan **22**:313:2a
Yamana Mochitoyo, *or* Aka-nyūdō, *or* the Red Monk, *or* Yamana Sōzen (Japanese feudal lord) **12**:812:2b
role in
history of Japan **22**:314:2a
Onin War **8**:955:3b
Yamanashi (preft., Japan) **12**:812:3a
location *map* **22**:288
Yamanobe (emp. of Japan): *see* Kammu
Yamanouchi family, *or* Yamauchi family (Japanese clan) **12**:812:3b
Yamanouchi Kazutoyo (Japanese feudal lord)
Yamanouchi family history **12**:812:3b
Yamanouchi Toyoshige (Japanese feudal lord)
Yamanouchi family history **12**:813:1a
Yamanoue Okura, *or* Yamanoe Okura (Japanese poet) **12**:813:1a
Japanese literature **22**:340:2b
Yamantaka (Tib. Buddhist deity): *see* dharmapala
Yamantau, Mount (mt., U.S.S.R.)
physiography of Ural Mountains **18**:830:1a
Yamasaki, Minoru (Am. arch.) **12**:813:1b
Yamasee War (U.S. hist.) **12**:813:2a
Yamashiro (prov., anc. Japan)
history of Japan **22**:314:2a
Yamashita Tomoyuki, *or* Yamashita Hōbun, *or* Tiger of Malaya (Japanese gen.) **12**:813:2b
role in World War II **29**:1039:2a
war crimes trial **29**:647:1b
Yamatai (anc. king., Japan)
place in Japanese history **5**:931:2b; **22**:305:1a
Yamato (Japan) **12**:813:3a
"Yamato" (ship)
role in history of World War II **29**:1043:1a
Yamato Basin (submarine basin, Pac.O.)
submarine morphology of the Sea of Japan **14**:281:1b
Yamato Cycle (lit.)
history of Japanese literature **22**:339:2a
Yamato-e (Japanese art) **12**:813:3a
major artists
Okada Tamechika **8**:896:3a
Sōtatsu **11**:22:2a
style of
painting **17**:677:1a, 683:1a
scroll painting **10**:572:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 628
Yamato family (Japanese dynasty)
displacement by kabane nobility **6**:670:2b
history of Japan **6**:499:1b; **22**:305:2a
Yamato-Kōriyama (Japan) **12**:813:3b
yamato koto (mus. instru.): *see* wagon
Yamato Ridge (submarine formation, Pac.O.)
geology of the Sea of Japan **14**:281:1b
Yamato takeru (Japanese myth. fig.) **12**:814:1a
use of Kusanagi **7**:45:3a
Yamatohime No Mikoto (Japanese ruler): *see* Himiko
Yamauchi family (Japanese clan): *see* Yamanouchi family
Yamazaki Ansai (Japanese philos.) **12**:814:1a
role in development of Confucian Shintō **16**:661:2a; **22**:321:2b; **27**:277:2a
Yamazaki Sōkan (Japanese poet) **12**:814:2a
Yambio (Sud.) **12**:814:2b
Yambol, *or* Jambol (Bulg.) **12**:814:2b
location *map* **15**:353
Yamburg (gas field, U.S.S.R.)
natural gas production **19**:597:1b
yamen (Chin. hist.)
place in Sung dynasty administration **16**:99:1a
Yaméogo, Maurice (pres. of Burkina Faso)
overthrow by Lamizana **2**:654:3b
Yamethin (Bur.) **12**:814:3a
Yami (people)
use of intercalation **15**:461:1b
Yami (Hindu goddess): *see* Camunda
yamim nora'im, *or* Aseret Yeme Teshuva, *or* High Holy Days, *or* Ten Days of Penitence (Judaism) **12**:814:3a
major ref. in Judaism **22**:449:1b
calendrical computation **6**:546:2a
occurrence in Jewish religious year **22**:447:2b
Yamin al-Daula Abu'l-Qasim Mahmud ibn Sebüktigin (k. of Ghazna): *see* Mahmud
Yamina, Banu, *or* Benjaminites (anc. Middle E. tribe)
mention in ancient tablets **1**:36:3b
Yamkhad (anc. king.)
importance of Alalakh **1**:199:3b
Yamm, *or* Yam (Semitic deity) **12**:814:3a
overthrow by Baal **1**:762:2a; **24**:76:1b
Yamoussoukro (Côte d'Ivoire) **12**:814:3b
Yampa River (riv., U.S.) **12**:814:3b
yampee, *or* cush-cush, *or* Dioscorea trifida (bot.)
classification **4**:112:2a

Yampi Sound (Austr.) **12**:815:1a
Yamrok Tso (l., China): *see* Yang-cho-yung
Yamsk (U.S.S.R.): *see* Noginsk
Yamuna (Hindu deity)
attendance on Varuna **12**:275:1b
Yamuna River, *or* Jumna River (riv., India) **12**:815:1b
hydrology of
Himalayas **14**:235:2a, *map* 234
Rajasthan state **21**:119:1a
physiography of
Delhi **21**:110:2b
Ganges River **14**:269:2a, *map* 270
Gangetic Plains **21**:22:1a, *map* 85
Haryana **21**:111:1a
Yamunacarya (Indian philos.)
contribution to Indian philosophy **21**:183:1b, 197:1b
Yan Fu (Chin. schol.): *see* Yen Fu
Yan Liben (Chin. paint.): *see* Yen Li-pen
Yan Ruoju (Chin. schol.): *see* Yen Jo-chü
Yan Yuan (Chin. philos.): *see* Yen Yüan
Yana (people) **12**:815:2a
Californian Indians distribution *map* **13**:327
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
yana (Buddhism)
significance to pratyeka-buddha **9**:668:2a
Yana-Indigirka (lowlands, As.)
distribution **14**:169:1b
Yana language
characteristics of Hokan languages **5**:977:3a
Yanagi Sōetsu (Japanese art.)
association with folk art movement **6**:770:3b
Yanam (dist., India)
major ref. in Yanam **12**:815:2a
Yanam (India) **12**:815:2a
Pondicherry **21**:157:1a
Yan'an (China): *see* Yen-an
Yanbu', *or* Yenbo (Saud.Arab.) **12**:815:2b
industrial development **13**:892:1a, *map* 871
Yancey, Jimmy, *or* James Edward Yancey (Am. mus.) **12**:815:2b
contribution to boogie-woogie **2**:369:2a
Yancey, Mama, *or* Estella Harris (Am. mus.)
performance with Jimmy Yancey **12**:815:3a
Yancey, William Lowndes (Am. pol.) **12**:815:3a
authorship of Alabama Platform **1**:197:2b
Yancheng (China): *see* Yen-ch'eng
Yandabo, Treaty of (Bur. hist.)
negotiation by Bagyidaw **1**:796:3b
repudiation by Tharrawaddy **11**:675:3a
Yáñez, Agustín (Mex. writ. and states.) **12**:816:1a
Yáñez, Fernando (Sp. art.)
contribution to Renaissance painting **25**:352:2b
Yáñez Pinzón, Vincente (Sp. shipowner and navig.): *see* Pinzón, Vincente Yáñez
yang (E. philos.): *see* yin-yang
Yang, Chen Ning, *or* Frank Yang (Am. phys.) **12**:816:1b
collaboration with Lee **7**:237:1b
discovery of parity **9**:155:2b
importance of gauge theory **5**:147:1b
study of
CP violation **3**:702:2a
subatomic particles **28**:259:2b
Yang Ch'eng, *or* Yang Hsi-chi (Chin. judge)
identification with
Fu Hsing **5**:30:3b
Fu Shen **5**:31:1a
Yang-chia (Chin. emp.)
emperor *list* **3**:222
Yang Chien (emp. of Sui dynasty): *see* Wen Ti
yang-ch'in, *or* yangqin (mus. instru.) **12**:816:3a
characteristics as musical instrument **24**:663:1b, 667:2a
derivation from santur **22**:66:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
Yang-cho-yung, *or* Yamrok Tso (l., China)
geography of Tibet **16**:207:1a
Yang-chou, *or* Kuang-ling, *or* Yangzhou (China) **12**:816:3a
place in Kiangsu history **16**:179:2a
Yang Chu, *or* Yang Zhu (Chin. philos.) **12**:817:1b
conflict with Confucianism **16**:656:2a
role in Taoism **28**:399:2a
Yang Ch'ü-yün (Chin. leader)
association with Sun Yat-sen **16**:130:1a
Yang-ch'üan, *or* Yangquan (China) **12**:817:1b
location *map* **16**:40
Shansi province **16**:166:2b
Yang Chuan-kwang (Tai. athlete)
competition in decathlon **3**:948:2a
Yang Di (emp. of Sui dynasty): *see* Yang Ti
Yang Guifei (Chin. concubine): *see* Yang Kue-fei
Yang Hsi (Chin. Taoist)
rise of Taoist cults **16**:84:2b
role in Taoism **28**:402:1b
Yang Hsi-chi (Chin. judge): *see* Yang Ch'eng
Yang Hsien-chih (Chin. au.)
contribution to Chinese literature **16**:234:2b
Yang Hsiu-ch'ing, *or* Yang Xiuqing (Chin. rebel leader) **12**:817:2a
association with
Hung Hsiu-ch'üan **6**:151:3a
Shih Ta-k'ai **10**:738:2a
Yang Hsiung, *or* Yang Xiong (Chin. poet and philos.) **12**:817:2b
contribution to
Chinese literature **16**:233:1b
Confucianism **16**:658:2a
Yang Hu-ch'eng (Chin. gen.)
role in Chinese history **16**:137:1b
Yang Hui-chih (Chin. sculp.)
clay sculpture **17**:638:1b
Yang-ko (Chin. folk dance)
feature of Shensi **16**:224:1b
use for propaganda **17**:717:2b
Yang Kuang (emp. of Sui dynasty): *see* Yang Ti
Yang Kuei-fei, *or* Yang Guifei (Chin. concubine) **12**:817:3b
An Lu-shan's patronage **1**:361:3b
role in Chinese history **6**:105:1b; **16**:91:2a, 92:1b
Yang Kuo-chung (Chin. minis.)
rivalry with
An Lu-shan **1**:362:1a; **6**:105:1b
Li Lin-fu **16**:91:2a
Yang Mei-tzu (Chin. emp.)
association with Ma Yüan **7**:597:3b
Yang-ming (mt., Tai.)
recreation areas of Taipei **11**:508:3a
Yang-shao Pottery culture, *or* Painted Pottery culture (anthro.)
discovery by Andersson **1**:385:2b
excavation of Pan-p'o-ts'un **9**:104:2b
place in Chinese prehistory **16**:66:2a
Honan **16**:163:2a
Shensi **16**:224:1b
production of pottery **17**:626:1b, *illus.* Plate 1 fol. 636
Yang Shen (Chin. writ.)
role in Ming scholarship **16**:119:1b
Yang Shui (riv., China): *see* Han River
Yang Ti, *or* Kao-tsu, *or* Yang Di, *or* Yang Kuang, *or* Yang Ying (emp. of Sui dynasty) **12**:818:1a
role in
Chinese history **11**:359:1a; **16**:86:2b
construction of Pien Canal **9**:430:3a
T'ai Tsung's rise to power **11**:503:3a
yang-ts'ai (Chin. art)
use with famille rose wares **4**:673:1b, *illus.;* **17**:131:2b, 173:1a
Yang Tseng-hsin (Chin. offi.)
role in Sinkiang history **16**:215:2b
yang-tz'u (Chin. enamelwork)
techniques of Chinese enamelwork **17**:173:1a
Yang Xiong (Chin. poet and philos.): *see* Yang Hsiung
Yang Xiuqing (Chin. rebel leader): *see* Yang Hsiu-ch'ing
Yang Yen, *or* Yang Yan (Chin. minis.) **12**:818:1b
Yang Ying (emp. of Sui dyansty): *see* Yang Ti
Yang Zhu (Chin. philos.): *see* Yang Chu
yangban (Kor. soc.) **12**:818:1b
contribution to Korean literature **22**:535:2a
use of picturesque dress **17**:464:2a
Yanggang-do, *or* Yanggang Province (prov., N. Kor.) **12**:818:2a
Yangiyul, *or* Iangiiul, *or* Jangijul', *or* Kaunchi (U.S.S.R.) **12**:818:2a
Yangon (Bur.): *see* Rangoon
yangqin (Chin. mus. instru.): *see* yang-ch'in
Yangquan (China): *see* Yang-ch'üan
Yangshao (archae.)
place in evolution of Chinese civilization **26**:53:1a
Yangtze alligator (reptile)
fauna of Anhwei **16**:172:2b
Yangtze Delta (riv. delta, China)
major ref. in Asia **14**:285:2a, *map* 284
geography of
Chekiang **16**:179:2b
Kiangsu **16**:177:2b
importance in Chinese history **16**:97:2a, 112:2a
Yangtze Gorges (geog. feature, China)
physiography of the Yangtze *illus.* **14**:214
Yangtze–Huai plain (reg., China)
geography of Kiangsu **16**:178:1a
Yangtze Plain, *or* Ch'ang Chiang P'ing-yüan, *or* Changjiang Zhongxiayou Pingyuan (plain, China) **12**:818:2b
early agricultural developments **13**:189:1b
geography of
Anhwei **16**:172:2a, 174:1b
Hupeh **16**:45:2b
rebellion against Yüan dynasty **16**:112:2a
Yangtze River, *or* Ch'ang Chiang, *or* Chang Jiang, *or* Chin-sha River (riv., China) **12**:818:2b
major ref. in Asia **14**:283:2b
location *map* **16**:41
physical properties
China Sea sediment deposit **14**:277:2b
continental river comparison *table* **3**:583
drainage, length, and discharge *table* **26**:892
fluvial properties **26**:889:2b
relief and drainage **3**:221:3b; **16**:46:2b
Hupeh **16**:174:2b
Kiangsi **16**:191:2b
Kiangsu **6**:849:3a; **16**:177:2a
Szechwan **16**:200:1b, 202:1b
T'ung-t'ing Lake **12**:40:2b
Wu-hu **12**:779:1a
Yangtze Gorges *illus.* **14**:214
Yellow Sea **14**:287:1a
role in transportation network **16**:59:2b
Chungking **16**:368:2b
Nanking **24**:735:1b
Shanghai **27**:275:1b
Yangtze Valley climate (climate, China)
feature of Kiangsu **16**:178:1a
Yangzhou (China): *see* Yang-chou
Yangzhou: *see* Eight Eccentrics of Yang-chou
Yanji (China): *see* Yen-chi
Yankari (game reserve, Nig.) **12**:818:3b
location in Bauchi **1**:966:2a
Yankee (nick.) **12**:818:3b
"Yankee" (ship)
privateering **9**:713:1a
"Yankee from Olympus" (work by Bowen)
interpretative biography **23**:198:1a
Yankee Stadium (stadium, N.Y.C., N.Y., U.S.)
features of New York City **24**:869:1b, *map* 867
modern stadiums **11**:197:1b
Yankton, *or* Nakota (people)
Dakota confederation **3**:853:2a
Yankton (S.Dak., U.S.) **12**:819:1b
location *map* **29**:158
Yannai (Jewish poet)
contribution to piyyut **9**:489:2a; **20**:548:1b
Yannina (Gr.): *see* Ioannina
Yanoamo, *or* Yanomamo (people) **12**:819:1b
reserve in Roraima territory **10**:177:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Yanofsky, Charles (Am. genet.) **12**:819:2a
Yanomamo (people): *see* Yanoamo
Yanshin, Aleksandr Leonidovich (Sov. geol.) **12**:819:2b
Yantai (China): *see* Yen-t'ai
yantra (rel.) **12**:819:2b
Hinduism **20**:616:2b
meditation **26**:873:1b
trance states **25**:494:2a
see also mandala
Yao (Chin. emp.): *see* Tsu-k'ang
Yao (people) **12**:819:3a
characteristics of dance **13**:153:1b
contribution to slave trade **27**:924:2a, 953:2b, 957:2a
distribution in Central Africa **15**:643:1a, *map*
Yao (people) **12**:819:3b
distribution
China **16**:51:1b, *map*
Hunan **16**:188:2b
Kwangsi **16**:183:1b, 184:2a
Kwangtung **16**:195:2b
Yunnan **16**:204:1b
ethnological affinities
East Asian cultures **14**:193:2a
Thai ethnic groups **27**:837:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Yao, *or* T'ang Ti Yao (leg. emp. of China) **12**:820:1b
association with Shun **10**:772:2b
emperor *list* **3**:222
wearing of p'ao-style robe *illus.* **17**:461
Yao (Japan) **12**:820:2a
location *map* **22**:289
Yao (lang.)
classification **8**:90:2a; **22**:595:2b
Yao pien
use in Chinese pottery decoration **17**:131:1a, *illus.*
Yao-shih-fo (Buddhism): *see* Bhaisajyaguru
Yao Wenyuan, *or* Yao Wen-yüan (Chin. pol.)
association with Mao Zedong **23**:515:1a
role in Gang of Four **5**:110:1a
Yaounde (people): *see* Yaunde
Yaoundé, *or* Yaunde (Camer.) **12**:820:2b
significance in Cameroon **29**:845:1a *passim to* 849:1a
Yap, *or* Guap (is., Tr.Terr.Pac.Is.) **12**:820:3a
Japanese expansion *map* **22**:329
location *map* **29**:460
Micronesia **25**:290:2b
place in Oceanian arts **25**:112:1b, *illus.*
Yap Ah Loy (Mal. leader) **12**:821:1a
Yap Empire (anthro.)
history of Micronesia **25**:265:2a
Yap Trench, *or* West Caroline Trench (submarine trench, Pac.O.) **12**:821:1b
Yapen Island, *or* Jappen Eilanden, *or* Pulau Yapen (is., Indon.) **12**:821:1b

Yapese (people)
major high-island cultures of Micronesia **25**:265:1b
Yapese language
nuclear Micronesian languages **8**:104:3a; **22**:762:2b
yapok, *or* yapó (zool.): *see* water opossum
Yapurá River (riv., Colom.): *see* Japurá River
Ya'qub (Heb. patriarch): *see* Jacob
Ya'qub (Tur. leader)
conflict with Haydar **5**:769:3b
religious reform in Iran **21**:894:2b
Ya'qub ibn Laith as-Saffar, *or* Ya'qub ebn Leys as-Saffar (Saffarid ruler) **12**:821:2a
role in
capture of Bamian **1**:854:3a
Iranian history **21**:890:1a
Saffarid dynasty **10**:297:1b
Ya'qub Khan (amir of Afg.)
contribution to Afghani history **13**:37:1b
relations with British **21**:96:1b
Ya'qubi, al-, *or* Ahmad ibn Abu Ya'qub ibn Ja'far ibn Wahb ibn Wadih al-Ya'qubi (Arab hist. and geog.) **12**:821:2a
Yaque del Norte River (riv., Dom. Rep.) **12**:821:2b
features of Dominican Republic **29**:754:1b
Yaque del Sur River (riv., Dom.Rep.) **12**:821:2b
features of Dominican Republic **29**:754:1b
Yaqui (people) **12**:821:3a
development of arts **13**:381:2b *passim to* 391:2a, *illus.* 388
effect of Diaz's regime **24**:46:1b
member of Cáhita peoples **2**:722:1b; **13**:355:2b, *map* 356
Yaqui language
use by Cáhita **2**:722:1b
Uto-Aztecan languages **12**:220:2a
Yaqui River, *or* Río Yaqui (riv., Mex.) **12**:821:3b
drainage of Mexico **24**:30:2b, *map* 28
Yaracuy (state, Venez.) **12**:821:3b
population and features **29**:485:1b *passim to* 487:1b
Yarborough, Cale, *or* William Caleb Yarborough (Am. racing-car driver) **12**:821:3b
Yarborough, Ralph (U.S. sen.)
Kennedy campaign and assassination **6**:800:1b
Yarbrough, Ex parte (law case)
Miller's opinion **8**:136:1b
yard (meas.)
British Imperial System **2**:529:3b
English and U.S. customary weights and measures **23**:787:1a
yard-of-ale glass (drinking glass) **12**:822:1a
yardage (sports)
development of American football **28**:137:1b
yardang (geol.) **12**:822:1b
effects of wind action **20**:20:2b
Yardbird (Am. mus.): *see* Parker, Charlie
Yarden, Ha- (riv., Middle E.): *see* Jordan River
Yardley, Herbert Osborne (Am. cryptographer) **12**:822:1b
cryptanalysis **16**:869:1b
Yardley, Kathleen (Br. chem.): *see* Lonsdale, Dame Kathleen
Yare, River (riv., U.K.) **12**:822:2a
Yareah (Semitic god): *see* Yarikh
Yareah, ha- (Jewish zealot): *see* Astruc of Lunel
Yarhibol (deity)
pre-Islamic Arabian religions **24**:71:2b
Yarhina'ah, Samuel (Babyl. schol.): *see* Samuel of Nehardea
yari-yari (tree): *see* yellow lancewood
Yarikh, *or* Yareah (Semitic deity) **12**:822:2b
role in Ugaritic worship **24**:75:2a
Yarim (Yem. [S'ana']) **12**:822:2b
location *map* **13**:871
Yarim-Lim (k. of Yamkhad)
palace ruins at Alalakh **1**:199:3b
Yarinacocha (archae. site, Peru)
pre-Inca remains **26**:30:2b
Yarkand River (riv., As.)
hydrology of Kunlun Mountains **14**:242:2b
location *map* **16**:41
plant life of Karakoram Range **14**:241:1b
tributaries of Tarim River **11**:562:2b
Yarkand rug
comparison with Kashgar rug **6**:755:2a
Yarkant, *or* Sha-ch'e, *or* Shache, *or* Yarkand (China) **12**:822:2b
Yarkon River (riv., Isr.): *see* Yarqon River
Yarlung zangbo Jiang (riv., As.): *see* Brahmaputra River
Yarmouth (N.S., Can.) **12**:822:3b
Yarmouth Interglacial Stage (paleon.) **12**:822:3b
Pleistocene Epoch divisions *table* **19**:894
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
Yarmuk River, *or* Nahar ha-Yarmuk, *or* Nahr al-Yarmuk (riv., As.) **12**:823:1a
hydrology of Jordan River **6**:617:1b
location *map* **22**:396
physiography of Syria **28**:375:1b
Yarmuk River, Battle of the (Islamic hist.)
importance in history of
Jordan **22**:399:2b
Palestine **25**:411:2a
Syria **28**:382:1b
yarmulka, *or* kappel (Judaism)
religious dress **26**:877:1b
yarn **12**:823:1b
major ref. in Textiles **11**:664:3a; **21**:510:1b *passim to* 513:1b, *illus.* 511, 512, 514
processes
blending **2**:279:3b
drafting **4**:216:3b
strand construction **4**:222:3a
use in clothing industry **21**:494:2a
use of synthetic fibres **21**:306:2a
Yaroshenko, N. A. (art.)
portrait of Mikhaylovsky *illus.* **8**:121
Yaroslav I, *or* Yaroslav Mudry, *or* Yaroslav the Wise (prince of Kiev) **12**:823:2a
contribution to
Christianization of Kiev **16**:355:1b
education in Middle Ages **18**:26:1b
role in history of
Poland **25**:921:2b
Russia **28**:969:1b
Yaroslavl (obl., U.S.S.R.) **12**:823:2b
Yaroslavl (U.S.S.R.) **12**:823:2b
Yarqon River, *or* Yarkon River, *or* Nahal Yarqon, *or* Nahr el-'Auja (riv., Isr.) **12**:823:3b
Yarra River (riv., Vic., Austr.) **12**:824:1a
geography of Melbourne **23**:944:1b *passim to* 946:2b
Yarrawonga-Mulwala (Vic., Austr.) **12**:824:1b
Yarrimie (rock unit, Austr.)
Devonian stages of the world *table* **19**:852
yarrow, *or* Achillea (bot.) **12**:824:1b
Asterales as garden ornamentals **13**:788:2b
heritability studies **19**:706:1a
potency against fairies **4**:659:1b
Ya'rubid dynasty, *or* Ya'ariba dynasty (Arab. dynasty)
major ref. in Arabia **13**:879:2b
Oman **13**:888:2b
Yaruro (people) **12**:824:2a
myths of memory and forgetting **24**:720:1a
peoples and cultures of South America **13**:364:2b, *map* 365
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Yasa (disciple of the Buddha)
effect on the sangha **15**:272:1b, 276:2a
Yasa (Mongol law)
application in Mongol Iran **21**:893:2b; **22**:121:2a
Yasawa Group (isls., Fiji) **12**:824:2b
Yashen, Kamil, *or* Kamil Nugmanov (Sov. writ.)
contributions to Uzbek literature **28**:1105:1b
Yashin, Lev Ivanovich (Sov. athlete) **12**:824:3a
yashmak, *or* yasmak (clothing) **12**:824:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Yasht (Zor. hymn)
Mithraism **8**:197:2a
place in Avesta **1**:738:3b
role in Zoroastrianism **29**:1144:1b
Yaska (Sanskrit schol.)
approach to Vedic mythology **21**:181:2b
yasmak (clothing): *see* yashmak
Yasna (Parsiism)
celebration of
Gahanbar **5**:74:3b
Noruz **8**:798:1b
place in the Avesta **1**:738:3b
role in Zoroastrianism **29**:1144:1b, 1146:2b
Yasnaya Polyana (U.S.S.R.) **12**:824:3b
Yasodhara (w. of Buddha)
association with the Buddha **15**:272:2a
Yasodharapura (anc. city, Kamp.): *see* Angkor
Yasovarman (Indian ruler of Kannauj)
rejuvenation of Kannauj **21**:44:1b
Yasovarman I (k. of Angkor)
Angkor period in Cambodia **27**:805:1a
Yasovarman II (Camb. ruler)
association with Jayavarman VII **6**:518:2b
role in Cambodian history **27**:806:1b
Yasovijaya (Indian philos.)
contribution to Jaina logic **21**:199:1b
Yass (N.S.W., Austr.) **12**:825:1a
Yass-Canberra (terr., Austr.): *see* Australian Capital Territory
Yass Group (rock unit, Austr.)
Silurian Period stratigraphy *table* **19**:843
Yass Plains (plains, N.S.W., Austr.)
exploration **12**:825:1a
Yass Shelf (geol. formation, Austr.)
Silurian rock deposits **14**:400:1b
Yasse (Af. soc.)
African arts **13**:164:1b
Yassi Ada (is., Turk.)
underwater archaeology **20**:640:1a
Yassy (U.S.S.R.): *see* Turkestan
Yasuda Bank (bank, Tokyo, Japan): *see* Fuji Bank, Ltd.,
Yasuda Group (Japanese bus. consortium)
establishment by Yasuda Zenjirō **12**:825:1b
history of Japanese business **12**:887:1a
Yasuda Yukihiko, *or* Yasuda Shinzaburō (Japanese paint.) **12**:825:1a
Yasuda Zenjirō (Japanese entrepreneur) **12**:825:1b
Yasui Sōtarō (Japanese paint.) **12**:825:2a
Yasuj (Iran): *see* Yesuj
Yasus Moa (Eth. monk)
role in Zague Dynasty **12**:885:3b
yatana sarira (Hinduism)
concepts of soul and death **16**:990:2b
Yate (volcano, S.Am.)
physiography of the Andes **27**:696:1b
Yatenga, *or* Wahiguya (dept., Burkina Faso)
Mossi rule **11**:778:2b; **8**:357:3b; **29**:844:2a
Sudanic influences **29**:817:2b
Yates, Edmund Hodgson (Eng. journ. and novelist) **12**:825:2b
Yates, Richard (Am. pol.)
association with Grant **5**:425:2b
Yathrib (Saud.Arab.): *see* Medina
Yatim Taq (reg., Afg.)
natural resources of Afghanistan **13**:33:1b
Yatras (Indian thea.)
Bengali cultural life **12**:589:3b; **21**:140:2a
"Yatsu-hashi Bridge and Irises" (paint. by Ogata Korin)
Tokugawa period painting **17**:687:1a, *illus.* Plate 19 fol. 684
Yatsushiro (Japan) **12**:825:3a
location *map* **22**:289
"Yattendon Hymnal" (hymn coll. by Bridges)
English hymnody **6**:199:2b
Yaudheya (people)
rise of small republics in North India **21**:39:2a, *map* 43
Yaunde (Camer.): *see* Yaoundé
Yaunde, *or* Ewondo, *or* Jaunde, *or* Yaounde (people) **12**:825:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Yaupon, *or* Ilex vomitoria (bot.)
description **6**:10:3a
Yauri (hist. king., Nig.) **12**:826:1b
Yauza (riv., U.S.S.R.)
topography of Moscow **24**:360:2b
Yavadvipa (Hindu leg.)
identification with Borneo **17**:770:1a
Yavana (foreigner, India) **12**:826:2a
origins of term and role in Indian history **21**:39:2b
"Yavanajatak" (work by Sphujidhvaja)
role in Indian astrology **25**:83:1a
Yavapai (people)
place in Yuman group **12**:874:3a
Yavari, River (riv., S.Am.): *see* Javari River
Yavesh Gil'ad (anc. city, Jor.): *see* Jabesh-Gilead
Yavne (Pal.)
compilations of Mishna **22**:429:2b
Yavorov, Peyo, *or* Peyo Kracholov (Bulg. au.) **12**:826:2a
contribution to Bulgarian literature **2**:622:1a
Yavuz (Ottoman sultan): *see* Selim I
yaw (navigation)
ballistics projectile flight **23**:858:2a
ship-steering problems **21**:487:1b
"Yawar Fiesta" (work by Arguedas)
discussed in biography **1**:546:3a
Yawar Waqaq (Inca emp.): *see* Yahuar Huacac
yawara (martial art): *see* jujitsu
Yawata, *or* Yahata (Japan)
incorporation into Kita-Kyūshū **6**:896:1a
Yawata Iron and Steel Works (Japanese mfr.)
establishment **22**:328:1a
Yawatahama (Japan) **12**:826:2b
location *map* **22**:289
Yawkey, Tom, *or* Thomas Austin Yawkey, *or* Thomas Austin (Am. businessman) **12**:826:2b
yawl (sailboat) **12**:826:3a
"Yawmiyat na'ib fi al-aryaf" (novel by T.H. al-Hakim): *see* "Maze of Justice, The"
yawning (human behaviour)
resonation of the vocal organ **28**:98:2b
yaws, *or* frambesia (disease) **12**:826:3b
diseases of the joints **28**:326:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
yaya (Ottoman mil. org.)
role in Ottoman history **28**:920:1b
Yayati (anc. Indian k.)
Hindu mythology **20**:602:2a
Yayoi culture (Japanese hist.) **12**:827:1a
major ref. in Japan **22**:303:2b
influence on Japanese language **22**:750:2b
production of earthenware **17**:666:1a, *illus.*
role in
development of Shintō **27**:276:2a
history of Tokyo **28**:706:1b
Yayoi ware (Japanese earthenware)

major ref. in Yayoi culture **12**:827:1b
Japanese pottery **17**:134:1b, 666:1b, *illus.*
relation to Haji ware **5**:624:3a
yazata (Zor.) **12**:827:1b
Yazd (prov., Iran)
location *map* **21**:856
Yazd, *or* Dar al-ibada, *or* Yezd (Iran) **12**:827:2a
location *map* **21**:857
Zoroastrian sites *illus.* **24**:87
Yazd-e Khvast (Iran)
Islamic architecture **22**:77:2a
Yazdegerd I, *or* Yezdegerd I, *or* Yezdegird I, *or* Yzdkrt I (Sasanian k.) **12**:827:3a
history of Iran **21**:887:1b, *illus.* 884
Yazdegerd II, *or* Yezdegerd II, *or* Yezdegird II, *or* Yzdkrt II (Sasanian k.) **12**:827:3a
Yazdegerd III, *or* Yezdegerd III, *or* Yezdegird III, *or* Yzdkrt III (Sasanian k.) **12**:827:3a
history of Iran **21**:888:1a, *illus.* 884
Yazgulami language
dialects of the Shughni group **22**:625:2a
Yazgulemsk range (mts., U.S.S.R.)
Pamir Mountain Area **14**:244:1b
Yazid I, *or* Yazid ibn Mu'awiyah ibn Abi Sufyan (Umayyad caliph) **12**:827:3b
conflict with 'Abd Allah ibn az-Zubayr **1**:17:1a
establishment of hereditary succession to the caliphate **12**:121:2a
role in
second fitnah **22**:110:1b
victory at Karbala' **6**:741:1a
Yazid II (Umayyad caliph)
patronage of al-Farazdaq **4**:682:2a
Yazid ibn al-Muhallab (Umayyad gov.) **12**:828:1a
role in Iraqi history **21**:941:1a
Yazid ibn Mu'awiyah ibn Abi Sufyan (Umayyad caliph): *see* Yazid I
Yazidi, *or* Azidi, *or* Izdi, *or* Yezidi, *or* Zedi (rel. sect) **12**:828:1a
ethnic groups of Iraq **21**:903:2a
Yaziji, Nasif (Leb. schol.) **12**:828:1b
Yazilikaya (Hittite mon.) **12**:828:2a
major ref. in Corum **3**:656:1b
archaeological importance **24**:92:1b, 93:1b
geography of Bogazkoy **2**:324:2a
religious centre of Phrygians **9**:408:1b
representation of Teshub **11**:654:2b
Yazoo City, *or* Hanan's Bluff, *or* Manchester (Miss., U.S.) **12**:828:2b
Yazoo Delta, *or* Yazoo Basin (reg., Miss., U.S.): *see* Delta, the
Yazoo land fraud (U.S. hist.)
association with Louisville, Georgia **7**:512:2a
Yazoo River (riv., Miss., U.S.) **12**:828:2b
location *map* **29**:158
Yazov, Dmitry Timofeyevich (Sov. govt. offi.): *see* Biographies in the 1988 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Yazyavan Steppe (reg., U.S.S.R.)
features of Fergana Valley **4**:737:1b
Yb (chem. element): *see* ytterbium
Ybl Museum (museum, Hung.)
features of Szekesfehervar **11**:474:3b
Ybor, Vicente Martínez (Cuban mer.)
influence on Cuban settlement in Florida **29**:324:1b
Ydalir (Norse myth.)
association with Ull **12**:114:2b
Ydigoras Fuentes, Miguel (pres. of Guat.)
presidency and overthrow **15**:711:1b
Ye Jianying, *or* Yeh Chien-Ying (Chin. pol.) **12**:828:3a
Ye Ting (Chin. mil. leader): *see* Yeh T'ing
Yeager, Charles Elwood, *or* Chuck Yeager (Am. pilot) **12**:828:3b
development of supersonic aircraft **29**:624:1b
year (chron.) **12**:829:1a
major ref. in Calendar **15**:460:2a
biological periodicity **14**:640:1a
calculation of length **2**:740:1a
division into months **8**:292:2b
measurement of time **28**:659:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
see also solar year
"Year at a Time, A" (work by Alston)
discussed in biography **1**:297:1b
"Year Books" (Br. law records)
influence on common law **22**:930:2b
year list, *or* date list (anc. Babyl.)
development of chronology **20**:648:1b
Year of the Ten Blows (Russ. hist.)
Soviet interpretation of World War II **28**:1008:2a
Yeardley, George (gov. of Va.)
role in House of Burgesses **2**:646:1b
"Yearling, The" (work by Rawlings)
discussed in biography **9**:960:2a
"Years of Pilgrimage," *or* "Années de pelerinage" (piano compositions by Liszt)
discussed in biography **7**:396:1a
yeast (biol.) **12**:829:1b
cause of
infectious diseases **21**:528:1a
skin infection **21**:706:2a
thrush **11**:740:1a
dried food protection methods **19**:338:1a
food processing
cultivation by Hansen **5**:689:1b
forms of leavening agent **7**:225:3a
reproductive process **26**:656:1b
species of Ascomycetes **1**:619:2b
types of fungi **26**:279:2a, 281:1b
use in
baking and bakery products **1**:815:3b; **19**:381:1b *passim to* 385:1a
beer brewing **14**:740:2a
distilled liquor production **14**:750:2a
fermentation **15**:798:1a
microbiology **14**:971:1a
wine making **14**:744:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
"Yeast" (work by Kingsley)
discussed in biography **6**:877:1b
yeast infection (path.): *see* candidiasis
Yeats, Jack Butler (Irish paint.) **12**:829:2a
Yeats, John Butler (Irish barrister and paint.)
portrait of W.B. Yeats *illus.* **12**:829
relationship to
Yeats, Jack Butler **12**:829:2a
Yeats, William Butler **12**:829:2b
Yeats, William Butler (Irish au. and poet) **12**:829:2a
admiration for William Blake **2**:271:1b
association with
Craig **3**:706:1a
Gonne **5**:359:3b
Synge **11**:465:1b
contribution to
English literature **18**:600B:1b
Irish literary renaissance **6**:385:1a
establishment of Abbey Theatre **1**:12:1b
influenced by
Symbolist movement **11**:458:2b
Taylor's Platonism **25**:893:1b
relationship to Jack Butler Yeats **12**:829:2a
"Yeats: The Man and the Masks" (work by Ellmann)
discussed in biography **4**:460:2a
Yecla (Sp.) **12**:831:1b
Yedina (people): *see* Buduma
Yefremovka (indus. reg., U.S.S.R.)
resources of Kharkov **6**:833:1a
Yegorov, Boris Borisovich (Sov. cosmonaut) **12**:831:1b
role in Voskhod 1 **12**:434:2a
Yegoryevsk, *or* Egorevsk, *or* Jegorjevsk (U.S.S.R.) **12**:831:2a
Yegros, Fulgencio (Par. mil. of.)
role in history of Paraguay **25**:427:1a
Yeh Chien-Ying (Chin. pol.): *see* Ye Jianying
Yeh Hsi-P'ing (Chin. mil. leader): *see* Yeh T'ing
Yeh-lü (people)
role in Chinese history **16**:98:1a
Yeh-lü Ch'u-ts'ai (Chin. offi.)
role in Yüan dynasty **16**:107:2b
Yeh-lü Ta-shih, *or* Yelü Dashi, *or* Te Tsung (emp. of China) **12**:831:2a
role in Karakitai state **28**:1086:1a
Yeh Ming-ch'en (Chin. offi.)
role in Ch'ing dynasty **16**:124:2a
Yeh T'ing, *or* Ye Ting, *or* Yeh Hsi-P'ing (Chin. mil. leader) **12**:831:2b
role in Chinese history **16**:138:1b
Yeha (Eth.)
historic significance in Tigrai **11**:769:1b
Yehezqel (Heb. prophet): *see* Ezekiel
Yehoash, *or* Yehoash Shloyme Blumgartn (Am. au.)
contribution to Yiddish literature **29**:1102:1b
Yehoram (k. of Isr.): *see* Jehoram
Yehoshaphat (k. of Judah): *see* Jehoshaphat
Yehoshua' (Heb. leader): *see* Joshua
Yehoshua, Abraham B. (Isr. au.)
contribution to Hebrew literature **20**:550:2a
Yehu (k. of Isr.): *see* Jehu
Yehuda ben Shemuel ha-Levi (Heb. poet): *see* Judah ha-Levi
Yehuda the Hasid (Jewish mystic): *see* Judah ben Samuel
Yehudah (reg., As.): *see* Judaea
Yehudi (people): *see* Jew
Yeibichai (Navajo dance)
American Indian dance styles **13**:391:1b
Yekaterina Alekseyevna (emp. of Russ.): *see* Catherine I
Yekaterina Velikaya (emp. of Russ.): *see* Catherine II
Yekaterinburg (U.S.S.R.): *see* Sverdlovsk
Yekaterinodar (U.S.S.R.): *see* Krasnodar
Yekaterinoslav (U.S.S.R.): *see* Dnepropetrovsk
Yeke (people)
history of Central Africa **15**:651:1b
Yeke Mongghol ulus (Chin. hist.): *see* Yüan dynasty
Yekuno Amlak (Solomonid k. of Eth.)
Solomonid restoration **17**:824:2b
Yekutiel ben Isaac ibn Hasan (Sp. courtier)
influence on Ibn Gabirol **6**:220:1b
Yelec (U.S.S.R.): *see* Yelets
Yelena Glinskaya (Grand Princess of Moscow)
association with Ivan IV the Terrible **6**:439:2a; **28**:974:1b
Yelets, *or* Yelec, *or* Elets (U.S.S.R.) **12**:831:3a
Yelizaveta Petrovna (emp. of Russ.): *see* Elizabeth
Yelizavetgrad (U.S.S.R.): *see* Kirovograd
Yelizavetpol (U.S.S.R.): *see* Kirovabad
Yellin, Samuel (Am. metalworker)
ironwork **17**:163:2b
yellow (colour)
primary colour function **16**:597:1a
yellow-backed duiker, *or* Sylvicapra silvicultor (antelope)
characteristics **4**:261:1b
yellow bedstraw (bot.): *see* lady's bedstraw
yellow-bellied elaenia, *or* Elaenia flavogaster (bird)
Elaenia *illus.* **4**:415
yellow-bellied marmot, *or* Marmota flaviventris (rodent)
description and habitat **7**:866:2a
yellow-bellied sapsucker, *or* Sphyrapicus varius (bird)
description **10**:444:1a
yellow-bellied sea snake, *or* pelagic sea snake, *or* Pelamis platurus (reptile)
poisonous animals *illus.* Plate 5 fol. **25**:898
sea snakes **10**:582:3a
yellow bile (early physiol.): *see* choler
yellow-billed oxpecker, *or* Buphagus africanus (bird)
description **9**:35:1a
yellow-billed sprat (fish): *see* Atlantic thread herring; red-ear sardine
yellow-billed stork (bird): *see* African wood stork
yellow-billed tit-tyrant, *or* Anairetes flavirostris (bird)
colour picture *illus.* Plate 1 fol. **15**:100
yellow birch, *or* Betula alleghaniensis, *or* Betula lutea, *or* Betula pumila, *or* silver birch, *or* swamp birch (tree) **12**:831:3b
distribution in forest community **13**:694:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
"Yellow Book, The" (Br. pub.)
contribution by Beardsley **2**:13:1a
yellow-breasted chat, *or* Icteria virens (bird)
song **9**:177:1b
yellow buckeye (bot.): *see* sweet buckeye
yellow bunting (bird): *see* yellowhammer
yellow calla lily (bot.): *see* golden calla lily
yellow cartilage, *or* elastic cartilage (anat.)
characteristics and description **2**:910:2a
yellow chamomile (bot.): *see* golden marguerite
"Yellow Christ, The" (work by Gauguin)
Pont-Aven style *illus.* **9**:598
yellow corydalis, *or* Corydalis lutea (bot.)
description **3**:657:3b
Yellow Creek Massacre (U.S. hist.)
effect on Logan **7**:445:3b
yellow cress (bot.): *see* marsh cress
yellow-crowned night heron, *or* Nyctanassa violacea (bird)
description **5**:883:3b
yellow-dog contract (labour) **12**:831:3b
U.S. Supreme Court decision **1**:75:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
yellow dwarf star (astron.)
stellar evolution **28**:216:1b
yellow-eared bat: *see* tent-building bat
Yellow Emperor (Chin. myth. emp.): *see* Huang Ti
yellow enzyme, *or* flavoprotein (biochem.)
work of
Theorell **11**:696:1a
Warburg **12**:493:1b
yellow-faced bee (insect)
classification **2**:41:3a
yellow fever (disease) **12**:831:3b
causes, symptoms, and treatment **21**:545:1a
medical research **23**:894:1a *passim to* 897:2b
Finlay **4**:783:3b
Reed **9**:991:2b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 353; 423
yellow-fish, *or* Pleurogrammus azonus (zool.)
ecology of mail-cheeked fish **19**:255:1b
yellow flag, *or* Iris pseudacorus, *or* water flag (bot.)
habitat **6**:384:2b
yellow flax, *or* Reinwardtia indica (bot.)
description **7**:368:3a
yellow-flowered gourd, *or* Cucurbita pepo ovifera (bot.)
description **5**:391:2b
yellow-footed marsupial mouse, *or* Antechinus flavipes (marsupial)
characteristics **23**:402:1b
yellow foxtail, *or* Setaria glauca, *or* Setaria lutescens (bot.)

foxtails 4:914:2b
yellow-fronted tinkerbird, *or* Pogoniulus chrysoconus (bird)
description 11:788:2a
yellow ginger, *or* Hedychium flavum (bot.)
varieties of ginger lily 5:272:1b
yellow-glazed ware (pottery)
description 17:124:2b
yellow grease
characteristics 5:440:1b
yellow-green algae, *or* Xanthophyta (algae) 12:832:1b
evolution of algae 26:277:1a
zooxanthella 12:933:3b
Yellow Hat sect (Buddhist sect): *see* Dge-lugs pa
yellow horned poppy, *or* Glaucium flavum (bot.)
alkaloids 15:879:2a
horned poppies 6:65:1b
yellow jack, *or* Caranx bartholomaei, *or* Caranx speciosus (fish)
characteristics 6:453:2a, *illus.*
yellow jacket, *or* hornet, *or* Vespula
description 12:512:1b
pollination 26:673:1b
yellow jasmine (bot.): *see* Carolina jasmine
yellow journalism 12:832:2a
Hearst 5:782:1b
muckraking 8:390:3b
newspaper publishing 26:478:2a
Outcault 9:14:2a
"Yellow Kid, The" (comic strip)
creation by Outcault 9:14:1b; 15:585:2a
source for yellow journalism 12:832:2a
yellow lady's slipper, *or* Cypripedium calceolus (bot.)
varieties of lady's slipper 7:95:2b
yellow lancewood, *or* Duguetia quitarensis, *or* yari-yari (tree)
uses 7:133:2a
yellow-legged tinamou, *or* Crypturellus noctivagus
charateristics of Tinameformes 11:786:2b
yellow ligament (anat.)
ligament 7:349:1a
yellow locust (bot.): *see* black locust
yellow metal (met.): *see* Muntz metal
yellow mink (mammal): *see* kolinsky
yellow mombin (bot.): *see* hog plum
yellow mongoose, *or* thick-tailed meerkat, *or* Cynictis penicillata (mammal)
description 11:409:2a
yellow mustard (plant): *see* white mustard
yellow nut grass (bot.): *see* nut sedge
yellow old man cactus, *or* Cephalocereus palmeri, *or* woolly torch cactus
description 8:908:2b
yellow oriole, *or* Icterus nigrogularis, *or* Oriolus flavicinctus (bird)
characteristics *illus.* Plate 4 fol. 15:100
description 8:1000:1b
yellow parilla (bot.): *see* Canada moonseed
yellow passion-flower, *or* Passiflora lutea (bot.)
species of passion-flower 9:186:3b
yellow pimpernel, *or* wood loosestrife, *or* Lysimachia nemorum (bot.)
classification 7:473:1b
yellow pitcher plant, *or* Sarracenia flava, *or* trumpets (bot.)
characteristics 13:681:2b
description 9:475:2a
Yellow Plain (plain, China): *see* North China Plain
yellow poplar (bot.): *see* tulip tree
yellow puccoon, *or* Hydrastis canadensis (bot.): *see* goldenseal
yellow puccoon, *or* Indian paint, *or* Lithospermum canescens (bot.)
examples of puccoon 9:783:1b
Yellow River (riv., China): *see* Huang Ho
yellow rocket (bot.): *see* common winter cress
yellow scales, *or* shore lichen, *or* Xanthoria parietina (biol.) 12:832:2b
Yellow Sea, *or* Huang Hai (sea, As.) 12:832:2b
major ref. in Asia 14:286:2b
hydrography of Huang Ho 14:280:1b, *map* 279
location *map* 16:41
tidal range 22:521:1a
yellow-shafted flicker, *or* Colaptes auratus (bird)
description 4:833:2b, *illus.*
yellow skunk cabbage (bot.): *see* western skunk cabbage
Yellow Springs (Ohio, U.S.) 12:832:3a
yellow-throated marten, *or* honey dog, *or* Martes flavigula (mammal)
description 7:884:2a; 23:460:2b
yellow-throated sandgrouse, *or* Pterocles gutteralis (bird)
sandgrouse *illus.* 10:411
Yellow Tiger (Chin. rebel leader): *see* Chang Hsien-chung
yellow-tufted woodpecker, *or* Melanerpes cruentatus (zool.)
reproductive behaviour 15:92:2b
Yellow Turbans (Chin. rel. sect)
religious dress and vestments 26:881:1a
role in Han dynasty 16:78:1a
significance in Taoism 28:400:1b
Yellow Uighur language: *see* Sarig Uighur language
yellow wagtail, *or* Motacilla flava (bird)
patterns of migration 14:670:1b
yellow warbler, *or* Dendroica petechia (bird)
characteristics 12:745:2a
yellow water lily, *or* cow lily, *or* Nuphar advena, *or* spatterdock (bot.)
classification of Nymphaeales 8:842:2b
species of water lily 12:516:3a
yellow weasel (mammal): *see* kolinsky
yellow wood, *or* Flindersia oxleyana (bot.)
description 10:261:1a
yellow-wort, *or* Blackstonia (bot.)
characteristics 5:184:3a
yellowberry (bot.): *see* cloudberry
yellowfin grouper, *or* Mycteroperca venenosa (fish)
poisonous properties *table* 25:906
yellowfin sole, *or* Alaska dab, *or* Limanda aspera (fish)
description 3:839:3a
yellowhammer, *or* Emberiza citrinella, *or* yellow bunting (bird) 12:832:3a
Yellowhead Pass (pass, Alta.–B.C., Can.) 12:832:3b
features of Canadian Rockies 15:484:1a
Yellowknife, *or* Tatsanottine (people) 12:832:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Yellowknife (N.W.Terr., Can.) 12:833:1a
development of Northwest Territories 15:545:2b *passim to* 547:1a
yellowlegs (bird group) 12:833:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
"Yellowplush Correspondence, The" (work by Thackeray)
discussed in biography 11:667:1b
yellows (plant disease): *see* Fusarium wilt
Yellowstone Falls (waterfall, U.S.)
glaciated mountains 26:900:2b, *illus.*
Yellowstone Lake (l., Wyo., U.S.) 12:833:2a
location *map* 29:158
Yellowstone National Park (park, U.S.) 12:833:2a
exploration by Colter 3:471:2b
fire of 1988 *illus.* 19:414
importance to Wyoming 29:435:1a *passim to* 437:2a
national parks 16:666:2a
photography of Jackson 6:460:1a; 25:778:1a
physical features
aquatic environments *illus.* Plates 1 and 3 fol. 17:980
description and statistics *table* 8:542
Middle Rocky Mountains 29:156:2a
sub-alpine grasslands *illus.* Plate 8 fol. 17:1020
volcanism 29:529:2a, 530:2a
mud volcano *illus.* 8:391
Old Faithful 8:908:1b
thermal springs 20:784:2b
Yellowstone Plateau (plat., U.S.)
formation 16:724:2a
Yellowstone River (riv., U.S.) 12:833:2b
canyon *illus.* 26:908
location *map* 29:158
Yellowstone Lake 12:833:2a
yellowtail flounder, *or* rusty dab, *or* Limanda ferruginea (fish)
description 3:839:3a
yellowtail snapper, *or* Ocyurus chrysurus (fish)
description 10:908:1a
yellowthroat, *or* Geothlypis (genus of bird)
characteristics 12:745:2a
yellowwood, *or* Podocarpus (bot.) 12:833:3b
characteristics 20:508:2b
classification 9:539:3a, *illus.*
uses 13:666:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
yellowwood (dye): *see* old fustic
Yelü Dashi (emp. of China): *see* Yeh-lü Ta-shih
Yelwa (Nig.) 12:833:3b
Yauri kingdom 12:826:1b
Yelyn Valley (val., Mong.)
description 24:341:1b
Yemen (reg., Arab.)
major ref. in Arabia 13:874:2a, 878:1b, 880:1b
geography 13:869:1b
history 13:903:1b, 908:1a
conflict with Saudi Arabia 13:896:2b, 897:2a
conquest by Khosrow I 6:842:2b
rule of
Najahids 8:489:1b
Rasulids 9:950:1b
Sulayhids 11:365:1a
Zaydiyah 12:901:2b
Ziyadids 12:925:2a
Yemen (Aden), *or* al-Yaman, *or* Jumhuriyat al-Yaman ad-Dimuqratiyah ash-Sha'biyah, *or* People's Democratic Republic of Yemen, *or* South Yemen 12:834:1a
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
major ref. in Arabia 13:900:1a, *map* 871
flag *illus.* Plate 12 fol. 4:810
geography of Red Sea area 14:260:1a, *map*
history 13:881:1b; 23:943:1b
international relations
Egypt 18:183:1a
Yemen (San'a') 13:909:1a
Southwest Asian cultures 14:207:1a
Yemen (San'a'), *or* al-Jumhuriyah al-'Arabiyah al-Yamaniyah, *or* al-Yaman, *or* Yemen Arab Republic, *or* North Yemen 12:835:1b
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
major ref. in Arabia 13:904:2b, *map* 871
chronology and dating 20:651:2b
flag *illus.* Plate 12 fol. 4:810
geography 13:869:1b
history 13:881:1b
Southwest Asian cultures 14:207:1a
Yemen (Aden) relations 13:904:1b
Yemen Airways, *or* Yemenia (airline, Yem. [San'a'])
transportation in Yemen (San'a') 13:907:2a
Yemen Highlands (reg., Arab.)
geography 13:905:1b *passim to* 906:2b
geology 13:868:1b
Yemen Hunt Oil Company (co., Yem. [San'a'])
oil production 13:907:1b
Yemen Navigation Company (co., Yem. [San'a'])
transportation in Yemen (San'a') 13:907:2a
Yemen Plateau (plat., Arab.)
components of the Arabian Desert 14:248:2a
Yemen Socialist Party (pol. party, Yem. [Aden])
role in Yemen (Aden) 13:902:2b
Yemenia (airline, Yem. [San'a']): *see* Yemen Airways
Yemin Moshe (dist., Jerusalem)
geography of Jerusalem 22:355:1b
"Yeminyanya" (work by Jordan): *see* "Wrath of the Ancestors, The"
Yen (anc. king., China)
Five Dynasties period *map* 16:96
history of Peking 25:472:1b
Spring and Autumn period *map* 16:76
yen (Japanese currency) 12:836:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
Yen-an, *or* Yan'an (China) 12:836:2b
location *map* 16:40
Yen-an period (Chin. hist.)
role of Mao Zedong 23:512:2b
Yen Bai uprising (Viet. hist.)
demise of Viet Nam Quoc Dan Dang 12:360:1b
Yen Chen-ch'ing (Chin. calligrapher)
mastery of li shu script 17:636:2b
Yen-ch'eng, *or* Yancheng (China) 12:836:3b
Yen-chi, *or* Yanji (China) 12:836:3b
Yen-ching (China): *see* Peking
Yen-ch'ing University (Peking, China): *see* Peking University
Yen Fu, *or* Yan Fu (Chin. schol.) 12:837:1b
Chinese history 16:130:1b
translations of Western literature 16:238:1a
Yen Hsi-chai (Chin. philos.): *see* Yen Yüan
Yen Hsi-shan (Chin. warlord)
history of
Hopeh 16:166:1a
Shansi 16:167:2b
T'ai-yüan 11:504:3b
Yen Jo-chü, *or* Yan Ruoju (Chin. schol.) 12:837:1b
Yen La Wang (Chin. gen.): *see* An Lu-shan
Yen Li-pen, *or* Yan Liben (Chin. paint.) 12:837:2a
Chinese painting 17:638:2a, *illus.*
Yen Li-teh (Chin. paint.)
relationship to Yen Li-pen 12:837:2b
Yen-lo Wang (Chin. myth.)
significance in Shih Wang 10:738:3a
Yen Mountains, *or* Yen Shan (mts., China)
geography of
Hopeh 16:164:1a, *illus.*
Peking 25:462:1a
Yen-p'ing, *or* Yen-p'ing-Chen (China): *see* Nan-p'ing
Yen Shan (mts., China): *see* Yen Mountains
Yen-shih, *or* Po (anc. site, China)
development during Shang dynasty 16:68:2b, *map* 65
Yen Sung (Chin. offi.)
role in Ming dynasty 16:113:1b
Yen-t'ai, *or* Yantai, *or* Chefoo (China) 12:837:2b
location *map* 16:40
Shantung province 16:169:2b
Yen Ti (Chin. myth. emp.): *see* Shen Nung
Yen Yüan, *or* Yan Yuan, *or* Yen Hsi-chai (Chin. philos.) 12:837:3a
Yenagoa (Nig.) 12:837:3b
Yenakiyevo, *or* Enakievo, *or* Jenakijevo (U.S.S.R.) 12:838:1a
Yenangyaung (Bur.) 12:838:1a
Yenbo (Saud.Arab.): *see* Yanbu'

Yendys, Sydney (Br. poet): *see* Dobell, Sydney Thompson
Yengema (S.L.) **12**:838:1b
Yengshan movement (geol.)
crustal disturbances **19**:883:1b
Yeni Osmanlilar (Tur. org.): *see* Young Ottomans
Yeniceri (Ottoman mil. corps): *see* Janissary
Yenisehir (Tur.)
capture by Osman I **8**:1028:3a
Yenisei River (riv., U.S.S.R.): *see* Yenisey River
Yeniseian languages, *or* Yenisey-Ostyak languages, *or* Yeniseyan languages **12**:838:1b
Paleosiberian languages **22**:734:1b
see also Ket
Yenisey (people): *see* Enets
Yenisey Kirgiz language, *or* Kirgiz language, *or* Kirkiz language
classification and characteristics **6**:886:2a
Yenisey language: *see* Enets language
Yenisey-Ostyak languages: *see* Yeniseian languages
Yenisey River, *or* Yenisei River (riv., U.S.S.R.) **12**:838:1b
major ref. in Asia **14**:290:1b
drainage, length, and discharge *table* **26**:892
hydrology of Kara Sea **6**:734:3b
Neolithic art findings **15**:740:1b
Soviet Union's drainage system **28**:943:2a, 1018:2b, 1023:2b
yeoman (Br. soc. hist.) **12**:838:2a
Yeomen of the Guard (Br. mil.) **12**:838:2b
Yeotmal (dist., India)
major ref. in Yeotmal **12**:838:3a
Yeotmal (India) **12**:838:3a
Yeovil (dist., Som., U.K.) **12**:838:3a
Yeovil (Som., U.K.)
major ref. in Yeovil **12**:838:3a
location *map* **29**:4
Yepes, Narcisco (Sp. mus.)
Spanish music **28**:15:2a
Yepes y Alvarez, Juan de (Christian mystic): *see* John of the Cross, Saint
Yeppoon (Queens., Austr.) **12**:838:3a
Yeráki (village, Laconia, Gr.)
Neolithic sites **7**:87:3a
Yerba Buena Cove (cove, Calif., U.S.)
geography of San Francisco **27**:5:1b
Yerba Buena Island (is., Calif., U.S.)
Bay Bridge **1**:976:3a
geography of San Francisco **27**:1:2a
yerba mansa (bot.)
description **13**:672:1a
Yerba maté (bev.): *see* maté
Yerba maté, *or* Ilex paraguariensis (bot.)
description **6**:10:3a
Yerby, Frank Garvin (Am. writ.) **12**:838:3b
Yerevan, *or* Erevan, *or* Erivan, *or* Jerevan (U.S.S.R.) **12**:839:1a
absorption into Russian Empire **28**:989:2b
Armenian S.S.R. **28**:1068:1a *passim to* 1072:1b
capture by Paskevich **9**:183:1b
Caucasus **28**:951:2a
Yergeni hills (reg., U.S.S.R.)
border of Kalmyk Republic **6**:698:1b
Yering Group (rock unit, Austr.)
Silurian Period stratigraphy *table* **19**:843
Yerkes, Charles Tyson (Am. financier) **12**:839:1b
Yerkes, Robert Mearns (Am. psychol.) **12**:839:2a
Yerkes classification system (astron.)
galactic research **19**:617:1b
Yerkes Laboratories of Primate Biology, *or* Yale Laboratories of Primate Biology (research centre, Fla., U.S.)
establishment **12**:839:3a
Yerkes Observatory (observatory, Wis., U.S.)
funding by Yerkes **12**:839:2a
"Yerma" (work by García Lorca)
discussed in biography **5**:117:1b
Yermak Plateau (submarine ridge)
physiography of Greenland **14**:33:1b
Yermak Timofeyevich, *or* Ermak Timofeyevich (Russ. folk hero) **12**:839:3a
role in
Siberian Chronicles **10**:777:1b
Stroganov family **11**:322:2a
Yermalner (is., Austr.): *see* Melville Island
Yermilov, Prov Mikhailovich (Russ. act.): *see* Sadovsky, Prov
Yermogen (Russ. archbp.)
protest against state control of church **10**:257:1a
Yermolova, Maria Nikolayevna (Russ. act.) **12**:839:3a
DHYersin, Alexandre-Émile-John (Fr. bac.) **12**:839:3b
Yersinia pestis, *or* Pasteurella pestis, *or* Bacillus pestis (bacterium)
agent of bubonic plague **9**:492:3b; **21**:543:1b
discovery by Yersin **12**:839:3b
effect on rodents **23**:446:1b
Yersinia tularensis (bacterium)
cause of tularemia **12**:32:2a
Yerushalayim: *see* Jerusalem
Yerwa, *or* Yerwa-Maiduguri (Nig.): *see* Maiduguri
Yeryomenko, Andrey I. (Sov. marshal)
association with Khrushchev **6**:844:2a
Yesenin, Sergey Aleksandrovich, *or* Sergey Aleksandrovich Esenin (Russ. poet) **12**:840:1b
association with Duncan **4**:272:2b
Imaginism **6**:265:1a
Soviet literature **28**:1002:2a
Yeshaq I (Solomonid k. of Eth.)
Solomonid dynasty **17**:825:1b
Yesha'yahu (Hebrew prophet): *see* Isaiah
yeshiva, *or* yeshibah, *or* yeshivah (Judaism) **12**:840:2b
creation **22**:426:2a
religious education **26**:621:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA Section 826
Yeshiva University (univ., N.Y.C., N.Y., U.S.)
American Judaism **22**:426:2a
establishment of U.S. yeshivas **12**:840:3b
Yeshurun Synagogue (synagogue, Jerusalem)
religious institutions of Jerusalem **22**:358:1a, *map* 357
Yesil Cami (mosque, Bursa, Tur.): *see* Green Mosque
Yessentuki, *or* Jessentuki, *or* Essentuki (U.S.S.R.) **12**:840:3b
"Yesterday," *or* "Nog pas gisteren" (novel by Dermoût)
discussed in biography **4**:26:2a

All INDEX *entries, whether a single word or several words, are alphabetized as single, complete headings. The alphabetical position is determined word by word, not letter by letter. For further details consult the* INDEX *Rules at the beginning of this volume.*

Yesügei (Mong. chieftain)
association with Genghis Khan **19**:747:1b
Yesuj, *or* Yasuj (Iran) **12**:841:1a
location *map* **21**:857
Yeti (myth.): *see* Abominable Snowman
Yetl (myth.)
role in Tlingit nature worship **26**:572:2a
yetzer ha-ra' (Judaism)
Talmudic doctrine of man **22**:433:2b
yetzer ha-tov (Judaism)
Talmudic doctrine of man **22**:433:2b
"Yevgeny Onegin" (work by Pushkin): *see* "Eugene Onegin"
Yevpatoriya, *or* Evpatoria, *or* Jevpatorija (U.S.S.R.) **12**:841:1a
Yevreyskaya autonomous oblast, *or* Birobidzhan, *or* Evreiskaia autonomous oblast, *or* Jewish autonomous oblast (obl., U.S.S.R.) **12**:841:1a
Yevtushenko, Yevgeny Aleksandrovich, *or* Evgenii Evtushenko (Sov. poet) **12**:841:1b
commemoration of Baby Yar **1**:769:3b
Russian literature **26**:1022:2b
yew, *or* Taxus (bot.) **12**:841:2b
classification difficulties **20**:515:1b
genus of Taxaceae **11**:584:2b
poisonous properties **20**:502:1b
reproduction **26**:667:1a
seed dispersal *illus.* Plate 4 fol. **26**:682
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Yew, Lee Kuan (Sing. pol.): *see* Lee Kuan Yew
Yeysk, *or* Jejsk, *or* Eisk (U.S.S.R.) **12**:841:3a
Yezd (Iran): *see* Yazd
Yezdegerd, *or* Yezdegird (Sasanian kings): *see* Yazdegerd
Yezernitzky, Yitzhak (pr.min. of Isr.): *see* Shamir, Yitzhak
Yezhov, Nikolay Ivanovich, *or* Nikolay Ivanovich Ezhov, *or* The Dwarf, *or* Karlik (Sov. offi.) **12**:841:3a
role in Great Purge **9**:808:1b; **28**:1005:2a
Yezhovshchina, *or* Ezhovshchina (Sov. hist.)
role of Yezhov **12**:841:3a
Yezidi (rel. group): *see* Yazidi
YF-12A (aircraft)
supersonic jet fighters **29**:624:2a
Yggdrasill, *or* Mimameidr (Norse myth.) **12**:841:3b
association with
Mimir **8**:146:2b
Niflheim **8**:700:2a
Norn **8**:769:3a
Ragnarök **9**:900:3b
Germanic mythology **18**:898:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
Yhombi-Opango, Joachim (pres. of Con.B.)
national development of the Congo **15**:666:2a
YHWH (deity): *see* Yahweh
Yi, *or* Lolo, *or* Wu-Man (people) **12**:842:1a
customs and traditions **14**:193:1b
distribution
China **16**:51:1b
Kweichow **16**:198:2a, *illus.* 199
Szechwan **16**:201:1b
Yunnan **16**:204:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Yi Am (Kor. paint.)
amateur gentleman painter **17**:662:1b, *illus.*
"Yi Ching" (anc. Chin. text): *see* "I Ching"
Yi Chong, *or* T'anum (Kor. paint.) **12**:842:2b
amateur gentleman painter **17**:662:1b
yi-dam (Buddhism) **12**:842:3a
Yi dynasty, *or* Choson dynasty (Kor. dynasty) **12**:842:2a
arts **6**:961:3a
calligraphy **29**:1095:2a, *illus.* 1096
dance and theatre **17**:718:2a
literature **22**:537:2a
visual arts **17**:133:2a; **17**:661:2b, *illus.* Plate 12 fol. 660
Confucianism **16**:661:1b
Japanese history **22**:314:1a
Korean alphabet **6**:962:2a
Korean history **22**:517:2a
Sansin cult **10**:422:1b
sowon academies **11**:59:1a
yangban class system **12**:818:1b
Yi Ha-ung (Kor. regent): *see* Taewon-gun
Yi Haejo (Kor. writ.)
Korean literature **22**:539:1a
Yi Ho Yüan, *or* Summer Palace (palace, Peking, China)
Peking **25**:473:1b
Yi Hwang (Kor. schol.): *see* T'oegye
Yi In-mun, *or* Yu-ch'un (Kor. paint.) **12**:842:3a
Yi Injik (Kor. writ.)
Korean literature **22**:539:1a
Yi Kwangsu (Kor. writ.)
Korean literature **22**:539:1a
Yi language: *see* I language
"Yi li" (Chin. ritual text): *see* "I li"
Yi Sang-cha, *or* Hakp'o (Kor. paint.) **12**:842:3b
Yi Song-gye (Kor. gen.)
founding of
Seoul **27**:222:1a
Yi dynasty **12**:842:2a
influence of p'ungsuchirisol **9**:800:2a
Korean history **6**:958:1b; **22**:517:2a
Yi style (Kor. art) **12**:843:1a
calligraphy **29**:1095:2a
pottery **17**:688:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
see also celadon; punch'ong pottery
Yi Sun-shin (Kor. adm.)
victory over Japanese **22**:517:2b
Yi T'ae Wang (Kor. emp.): *see* Kojong
Yibin (China): *see* I-pin
Yichang (China): *see* I-ch'ang
Yichun (China): *see* I-ch'un
Yick Wo v. Hopkins (law case)
opinion of Matthews **7**:946:3a
Yiddish Art Theatre (thea., N.Y.C., N.Y., U.S.)
founding by Schwartz **12**:843:2b
Yiddish drama **12**:843:1b
major ref. in Yiddish Literature **29**:1099:1a
work of Goldfaden **5**:343:1a
Yiddish language **12**:843:2b
major ref. in Languages of the World **22**:667:1a
classification **5**:212:3a; **5**:214:2b
instruction in parochial schools **18**:127:1b
literary usage **29**:1098:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Yiddish literature **29**:1098:1a; **12**:844:1a
Bible **14**:768:2a
dictionary **18**:393:2b
drama: *see* Yiddish drama
Jewish cultural revival **22**:140:2b
myth and legend **22**:470:1b, 474:2a
novel **23**:143:2b
popular literature **20**:549:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
see also authors and works by name
Yiddish Scientific Institute: *see* Yivo
Yidgha-Munji (dial. group)
modern Iranian dialects **22**:625:2a
yield (chem.)
chemical synthesis **15**:925:1b
yield point, *or* elastic limit (mech.) **12**:844:3a
elastic properties **4**:416:3b; **11**:318:3a
rock stress-strain curve **24**:192:1b, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 126
yield strength (mech.)
substitution for yield point **12**:844:3a
"Yiftah" (opera by Idelsohn)
discussed in biography **6**:241:1a
"Yigdal" (Jewish hymn)
Thirteen Articles of Faith **11**:710:3a
Yildirim (Ottoman sultan): *see* Bayezid I
Yildiz, Taj-ud-Din (ruler of Ghazna)
conflict with Iltutmish **6**:264:1b
Yilgarn Block (Austr. geol.)
Western Australian landscape **14**:396:2b, 469:2b
Yili He (riv., China): *see* I-li River
Yima, *or* Jamshid (Iranian rel.) **12**:844:3b
ancient Iranian religions **24**:89:2b
Yin (anc. king., China)
Ten Kingdoms period **16**:187:2a, *map* 96
Yin (anc. city, China): *see* An-yang
yin (philos.): *see* yin-yang

Yin, Leslie Charles Bowyer (Br. writ.): *see* Charteris, Leslie
Yin, Ruins of (China): *see* Hsiao-t'un
Yin-chen (emp. of Ch'ing dynasty): *see* Yung-cheng
Yin-chia (Chin. emp.): *see* Chin
Yin-ch'uan, *or* Yinchuan, *or* Yin-chwan (China) **12:**844:3b
location *map* **16:**40
Ningsia province **8:**719:1a; **16:**216:2b
Yin dynasty: *see* Shang dynasty
Yin-hsien (China): *see* Ning-po
"Yin hsien-chang" (work by Ch'en Johsi): *see* "Execution of Mayor Yin, The"
Yin-hsü (China): *see* Hsiao-t'un
Yin-jeng (Ch'ing prince)
succession controversy **6:**716:1b; **16:**120:1b
Yin Mountains, *or* Yin Shan (mts., China) **12:**845:1b
Yin-wang (emp. of Chou dynasty): *see* Chi Yen
yin-yang, *or* yinyang, *or* in-yō (E. philos.) **12:**845:2a
acupuncture **1:**74:2a
alternating rhythm of time **28:**654:1b
Chinese pottery symbolism **17:**126:2a
contribution of Tsou Yen **12:**18:1a
creation myths and doctrines **17:**371:2a
dualistic concepts **26:**596:2b
East Asian religions **14:**197:2a
garden and landscape design **19:**669:2a
gastronomy **19:**694:2a
medical applications **23:**887:2a
Mount T'ai **11:**499:2a
p'o **9:**535:2b
portrayal in
I Ching **16:**657:2b
Taoism **28:**399:1a
Shintō **27:**277:1a
yin-yang li (Chin. chron.)
Chinese calendar **15:**469:1a
Yinchuan, *or* Yinchwan (China): *see* Yin-ch'uan
ying-ch'ing ware, *or* ch'ing pai, *or* yingqing ware (Chin. pottery) **12:**845:2b
Sung dynasty **17:**128:2b; **17:**646:1a
Yuan dynasty **17:**648:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Ying-k'ou, *or* Newchang, *or* Yingkou (China) **12:**845:3a
location *map* **16:**40
Ying-t'ien-fu (Chin.): *see* Nanking
"Ying-tsao fa-shih" (manual by Li Chiai)
Sung dynasty architecture **17:**642:2a
Ying Tsung (Ming emp. of China): *see* Cheng-t'ung
Ying-tsung (emp. of Sung dynasty)
Chinese history **16:**100:1a
ying wu hsiang hsing (philos.)
aesthetic theory **17:**636:1b
Ying-yang wang (emp. of Liu-Sung dynasty): *see* Liu I-fu
Ying Yü-chien (Chin. art.)
p'o-mo technique *illus.* **9:**536
Yinger, J. Milton (Am. sociol.)
social aspects of religion **26:**541:2a, 542:2a
Yingkou (China): *see* Ying-k'ou
yingqing ware (Chin. pottery): *see* ying-ch'ing ware
Yining (China): *see* I-ning
Yinxian (China): *see* Ning-po
yinyang (philos.): *see* yin-yang
Yirmeyahu (Heb. prophet): *see* Jeremiah
Yisra'el (Heb. patriarch): *see* Jacob
Yithion, *or* Githion, *or* Gythium, *or* Migonium (Gr.) **12:**845:3b
Yitzhaqi, Rabbi Shlomo, of Troyes (Fr. bibl. schol.): *see* Rashi
Yivli Minare (centre, Antalya, Tur.)
location *illus.* **1:**438
Yivo, *or* Yiddish Scientific Institute
contribution to Yiddish language **12:**843:3b
Yiyang (China): *see* I-yang
Yizernitsky, Yitzhak (pr.min. of Isr.): *see* Shamir, Yitzhak
Yizhar, S. (Isr. writ.)
Hebrew literature **20:**550:1b
yizkor (Judaism) **12:**846:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA Section 826
Yizre'el, 'Emeq (reg., Isr.): *see* Esdraelon, Plain of
ylang-ylang, *or* Cananga odorata, *or* ilang-ilang, *or* perfume tree **12:**846:1a
economic uses **13:**667:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA Section 313
ylang-ylang oil, *or* cananga oil
use in perfume **13:**667:2a
ylang-ylang vine, *or* Artabotrys odoratissimus, *or* climbing ylang-ylang (bot.)
description **12:**846:1b
economic uses **13:**667:2a
YMBA (Bur. nationalist org.): *see* Young Men's Buddhist Association
YMCA: *see* Young Men's Christian Association
Ymir (Norse myth.): *see* Aurgelmir
"Yn y lhyvyr hwnn" (Welsh book)
Welsh literature **15:**630:1b
Ynezian Stage (geol.)
division of Tertiary Period *illus.* **19:**892
"Ynglinga Saga" (Scand. lit.)
Germanic religion **18:**897:1b
Ynglingar (Swed. royalty)
Germanic religion **18:**897:2a
Yngvi (Norse myth.): *see* Freyr
Ynys Byr (is., Dyfed, U.K.): *see* Caldey Island
Ynys Enllis (is., Gwynedd, U.K.): *see* Bardsey Island
Ynys Môn (is., Gwynedd, U.K.): *see* Isle of Anglesey
yo (mus. scale)
characteristics of East Asian music **17:**693:2b, *illus.*
yō (Japanese labour system)
statute labour **11:**226:1a
Yo Fei (Chin. gen.): *see* Yüeh Fei
yo-naoshi (Japanese social reform)
emergence in Tokugawa Japan **22:**322:2b
yoco, *or* Paullinia yoco (bot.)
caffeine content of seeds **13:**753:2a
yodel (mus.) **12:**846:1b
use of vocal tract **28:**92:2a
Yodo River, *or* Yodo-Gawa (riv., Japan) **12:**846:2a
physiography of
Kyōto **22:**541:1a
Ōsaka-Kōbe metropolitan area **25:**239:1b
Yoelson, Asa (Am. singer): *see* Al Jolson
yoga (tantra classification)
Tibetan Buddhism **15:**292:2b
Yoga (Indian philos.) **12:**846:2a
philosophical foundations **6:**290:1b; **21:**188:1a, 194:2b
popularization by Gorakhnath **5:**366:3b
priestly functions **26:**1029:2a
role in
asceticism **1:**616:3b
Buddhism **15:**269:1a, 305:2b
Hinduism **20:**605:2b, 616:1b; **25:**700:2a
Jainism **22:**277:2a
prana **9:**665:3a
pratyahara **9:**668:1a
significance of cakra **3:**58:2b
use of
asana **1:**613:1b
ausadhi **26:**631:1b
Hindu religious dress **26:**880:1b
meditation **7:**1008:1a
Om **8:**943:3a
pranayama **9:**665:3a
see also Hatha Yoga; Kundalini; Raja Yoga
"Yoga-sutras" (work by Patanjali)
major ref. in Indian Philosophy **21:**188:1a
discussed in biography **9:**192:3b
Hindu mysticism **20:**603:1b
Yogacara, *or* Vijnanavada (Buddhist school) **12:**846:3a
major ref. in The Buddha and Buddhism **15:**285:2a
establishment by Asaṅga **1:**613:2a
philosophy **21:**183:1a, 191:1b
veneration of Vairocana **12:**233:1b
see also Fa-hsiang; Hosso
yogaku (Japanese hist.): *see* rangaku
Yogananda, Paramahansa (Indian guru)
founding of Self-Realization Fellowship **10:**619:2b; **12:**846:3a
Yogesvari (Hindu goddess)
types of Saptamatrka **10:**444:1b
yoghourt, *or* yoghurt (milk food): *see* yogurt
yogin, *or* yogi (practitioner of yoga)
Buddhist mythology **15:**306:1b
Hindu saints **17:**409:1a
sadhu **10:**292:3b
Shaktism **10:**691:2b
see also Gorakhnath; Kanphata yogis
yogurt, *or* yoghurt, *or* yourt, *or* yoghourt (milk food) **12:**847:1a
processing and consumption of milk **19:**358:2a *passim to* 360:1a
Yogyakarta, *or* Djokjakarta, *or* Jogjakarta, *or* Jokjakarta, *or* Jokyakarta (Indon.) **12:**847:2b
Yogyakarta (special dist., Indon.) **12:**847:1b
Dutch rule **17:**754:1a, *map*
Java War **17:**755:1b
"Yohai-taicho" (work by Ibuse Masuji): *see* "Far-Worshiping Commander, A"
Yohannes IV, *or* John IV, *or* Kassa (k. of Eth.) **12:**847:3a
religious reforms **17:**826:1b
rivalry with Menelik II **8:**12:1b
yohimbe tree, *or* Corynanthe yohimbe (bot.)
source of yohimbine **1:**480:3a
yohimbine (chem.)
use as aphrodisiac **1:**480:3a
Yoho National Park (park, B.C., Can.) **12:**847:3b
description and statistics *table* **8:**543
Yoi (people): *see* Puyi
"Yojimbo" (film by Kurosawa Akira)
discussed in biography **7:**43:3a
Yojoa, Lake, *or* Lago de Yojoa (l., Hond.) **12:**848:1a
yoke (harness) **12:**848:1a
early transport **28:**752:1b
yoke (mech.)
harmonic motion studies **23:**809:1b
"Yoke of Life, The" (novel by Grove)
discussed in biography **5:**520:2a
yoke rivetter (device)
principles of operation **9:**533:3b
"Yokihu" (play by Komparu)
Japanese No drama **17:**721:1b
Yokkaichi (Japan) **12:**848:1a
location *map* **22:**289
Yoknapatawpha cycle (works of Faulkner)
discussed in biography **4:**699:2b
regional settings **23:**127:2a; **29:**341:1b
Yokohama (Japan) **28:**700:1a; **12:**848:1b
earthquake **17:**614:2a
location *map* **22:**289
see also Keihin Industrial Zone
"Yokohama Mainichi" (Japanese news.)
history of newspaper publishing **26:**477:2b
Yokomitsu Riichi, *or* Yokomitsu Toshikazu (Japanese writ.) **12:**848:2b
Japanese literature **22:**347:2a
Yokosuka (Japan) **12:**848:3a
location *map* **22:**289
Yokoyama Taikan, *or* Sakai Hidemaro (Japanese paint.) **12:**848:3b
Japan Academy of Fine Arts **8:**897:1a
Yokozuna (sports)
sumo **11:**387:1a
Yokuts, *or* Mariposan (people) **12:**849:1a
Californian Indians distribution *map* **13:**327
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Yokutsan languages
Penutian languages **9:**270:2a
Yola (people): *see* Dyola
Yola (Nig.) **12:**849:1b
economy of Gongola state **5:**359:1b
Yolande (Byz. emp.)
empress *list* **2:**699
Yolande de Brienne (q. of Jerusalem): *see* Isabella II
Yolande of Aragon (q. of Naples)
influence on Charles VII **3:**106:3a
Yolande of Dreux (daughter of Beatrice de Montfort)
relationship to Montfort family **8:**289:1a
Yolida Sea (postglacial sea, Scand.)
physiography of Baltic Sea **18:**839:2b
yolk, *or* deutoplasm (embryol.) **12:**849:2a
adaptations for care of young **14:**679:1b
commercial egg production **19:**366:1b, 367:1b
function and development of animal eggs **4:**386:1a; **20:**438:1a, *illus.* 439, 440
reproductive system of Platyhelminthes **19:**293:2b
reptilian evolution **26:**744:2b
tempera painting **11:**622:1a
yolk gland (zool.): *see* vitellarium
yolk sac (biol.)
animal reproduction **26:**695:1b
formation and function **20:**442:1b, *illus.* 441, 443
human embryology **20:**456:1b, *illus.* 455
red blood cells **2:**291:3b
yolk-sac placenta (anat.)
animal reproduction **26:**696:1a
Yom ha-Bikkurim (Judaism): *see* Shabuoth
Yom Hashoa, *or* Holocaust Day (Isr. holiday)
calendrical computation **6:**546:2b
ceremonies **26:**885:1b
Jewish religious year **22:**450:2b
Yom Kippur, *or* Day of Atonement, *or* Yom ha-kippurim (Judaism) **12:**849:2a
major ref. in Judaism **22:**449:2b
atonement for 'avera **1:**735:3b
comparison with Ramadan **9:**916:3a
confession **3:**527:3a
determination of date **6:**546:2a; **15:**466:1b
effect on Rosenzweig **10:**186:1b
priestly function of Jesus **26:**1028:2b
religious dress **26:**876:2b
rites in Holy of Holies **6:**21:1a
ritual use of shofar **10:**755:3a
tallit **11:**524:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
Yom Kippur War (Middle E., 1973): *see* Arab–Israeli wars
Yom Sangsop (Kor. writ.)
literary naturalism **22:**539:1b
Yoma, Pegu (mt. range, Bur.)
physiography of Pegu Division **9:**239:3b
Yombe (people)
Central African cultures **15:**642:2b, *map* 643
Yomei (emp. of Japan)
emperors *list* **6:**497
Yomei-mon (gateway, Japan)
Edo Period architecture *illus.* Plate 19 fol. **17:**684
Yomi no Kuni (myth.)
Japanese mythology **22:**339:2b
Shintō mythology **27:**276:2b
yomihon (Japanese lit.)
Japanese literature **22:**345:2a
work of Hokusai **5:**979:1a
"Yomiuri shimbun" (Japanese news.) **12:**849:3a
newspaper publishing **26:**477:2b
Yomou (Guin.) **12:**849:3b

Yomou Region (reg., Guin.)
major ref. in Yomou **12:**849:3b
Yomut carpet, *or* Yomud carpet **12:**849:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Yonago (Japan) **12:**850:1b
location *map* **22:**289
Yonai Mitsumasa (pr.min. of Japan)
prime ministers *list* **6:**498
Yonezawa (Japan) **12:**850:1b
location *map* **22:**289
rule of Uesugi family **12:**104:1a
"Yong singun ka" (Kor. song): *see* "Kuji ka"
Yong'an (China): *see* Yung-an
"Yongbi och'on ka" (Kor. poem): *see* "Songs of Flying Dragons"
Yongding River (riv., China): *see* Yung-ting River
Yonge, Charlotte Mary (Br. au.) **12:**850:1b
children's literature **23:**210:2a, 212:2a
Yonge, Sir Maurice (Br. zool.)
feeding patterns **14:**644:2b
Yonge, Nicholas (comp.)
madrigals **7:**661:2a
Yonge Reef (reef, Queens., Austr.)
ribbon reef **25:**162:1a
Yonge street (st., Ont., Can.)
contemporary layout of Toronto **28:**736:1b
Yongjia (China): *see* Wen-chou
Yonglo (emp. of Ming dynasty): *see* Yung-lo
Yongning (China): *see* Nan-ning
"Yongsan hoesang" (Kor. suite)
Korean music **17:**701:2b
Yongsan River, *or* Yongsan-gang (riv., S.Kor.) **12:**850:2a
Yongzheng (emp. of Ch'ing dynasty): *see* Yung-cheng
yoni (Hinduism) **12:**850:2b
Hinduism **20:**617:1a
linga associations **7:**377:1a
Yonkers (N.Y., U.S.) **12:**850:2b
Yonne (dept., Fr.) **12:**850:3a
wine production **2:**649:1a
Yonne River, *or* Icauna River (riv., Fr.) **12:**850:3b
Yono (Japan) **12:**850:3b
Yopi (people)
belief in Xipe Totec **12:**799:2a
yopo (drug): *see* cohoba
Yoram (k. of Isr.): *see* Jehoram
Yorck von Wartenburg, Johann David Ludwig, Graf, *or* Graf Johann David Ludwig York von Wartenburg (Prussian field marshal) **12:**851:1a
history of Germany **20:**81:1b
Yorde Merkava (Judaism)
Jewish mysticism **22:**463:2b
"Yore de'a" (Jewish law)
codification of Jacob ben Asher **6:**462:1a
Yorghan Tepe (Iraq): *see* Nuzu
Yorick Club (lit. club)
establishment by Clarke **3:**354:1a
Yorimitsu, *or* Raikō (Japanese myth.) **12:**851:1b
York (Ont., Can.) **12:**851:2a
history of Toronto **28:**738:1a
York (dist. and boro., N Yorks., U.K.) **12:**851:2b
British history **29:**25:2a, *map* 24
stained glass design **17:**195:2a
York (Me., U.S.) **12:**851:3b
York (Pa., U.S.) **12:**851:3b
location *map* **29:**158
urban settlement patterns **29:**171:1b
York, Alvin Cullum (U.S. mil. hero) **12:**853:3a
York, Cape (Austr.) **12:**854:1a
York, Convocations of (rel. meetings): *see* Canterbury and York, Convocations of
York, Duchess of (q. consort of U.K.): *see* Elizabeth
York, Duke and Duchess of: *see* Biographies in the 1987 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
York, Edmund of Langley, 1st duke of, *or* earl of Cambridge (Eng. noble) **12:**852:1b
role in
Plantagenet rule **29:**42:1a
Portuguese history **25:**1057:2a
York, Edward of Norwich, 2nd duke of (Eng. noble) **12:**852:1b
York, Henry Stuart, cardinal duke of (Br. pretender) **12:**852:3a
history of Frascati **4:**943:3b
York, House of (Eng. fam.) **12:**853:1a
founding by Edmund Langley, 1st duke of York **12:**852:1b
history of England **29:**44:1a
kings *list* **12:**142
York, Richard, Duke of (son of Edward IV)
impersonation by Warbeck **12:**492:2a
York, Richard, 3rd duke of (Eng. noble) **12:**852:2a
relationship to Edward IV **4:**377:2b
role in
Lancaster rule **29:**45:1b
Wars of the Roses **10:**186:3b
York, Statute of (Eng. hist.)
effect upon Plantagenet rule **29:**41:1b
York-Antwerp rules of General Average
maritime law **28:**815:2a; **28:**874:2a
York Factory (hist. settlement, Man., Can.) **12:**854:1a
York Island (is., Galápagos, Pac.O.): *see* San Salvador Island
York plays, *or* York cycle (medieval miracle cycle) **12:**854:1a
dramatic literature and community faith **23:**157:1b
English literature **18:**577:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
York Retreat (asylum, York, N Yorks., U.K.)
treatment of mental disorders **23:**967:2a
York Round (archery) **12:**854:2a
contribution of George IV **1:**528:2a
York von Wartenburg, Johann David Ludwig, Graf (Prussian field marshal): *see* Yorck von Wartenburg, Johann David Ludwig, Graf
Yorke, Henry Vincent (Br. au. and industrialist): *see* Green, Henry
Yorke Peninsula (penin., Austr.) **12:**854:2a
physiography of South Australia **14:**456:1a
yorker (cricket)
bowling techniques **28:**132:2b
Yorkie (breed of dog): *see* Yorkshire terrier
Yorkshire (former co., U.K.) **12:**854:2a
major ref. in United Kingdom **29:**10:1b, 106:1b
origins of Robin Hood tales **10:**111:3b
Yorkshire, *or* Large White (swine) **12:**854:2b
description **9:**437:1a, *illus.* 436
livestock farming **19:**139:2b
Yorkshire, North: *see* North Yorkshire
Yorkshire, South: *see* South Yorkshire
Yorkshire Dales National Park (park, U.K.)
description and statistics *table* **8:**547
location *map* **29:**4
Yorkshire fog (plant): *see* velvet grass
"Yorkshire Post" (Br. news.) **12:**854:2b
Yorkshire pudding (food) **12:**854:3a
Yorkshire terrier, *or* Yorkie (dog) **12:**854:3a
Yorkton (Sask., Can.) **12:**854:3a
Yorktown (hist. town, Va., U.S.) **12:**854:3b
Colonial National Historical Park **3:**464:2b
site of surrender during American Revolution **12:**161:1b; **29:**215:1a, 355:1b
"Yorktown" (U.S. aircraft carrier)
damage in Battle of Midway **8:**114:2a
Yorktown, Siege of (U.S. hist.) **12:**855:1a
defeat of Cornwallis **29:**721:2a
role of
Noailles **8:**737:3b
Rochambeau **10:**117:3b
Yoro (dept., Hond.) **12:**855:1b
Yoro (Hond.) **12:**855:2a
yortzeit (Judaism): *see* yahrzeit
Yoruba (people) **12:**855:2a
customs and traditions
arts
architecture **13:**159:2a, 160:1b
dance **13:**152:2b *passim to* 156:2b, *illus.* 153
literature **13:**136:2b *passim to* 143:1b
music **13:**144:2a *passim to* 150:1b; **24:**660:1b
theatre **8:**704:2a
visual and decorative arts **13:**165:2a *passim to* 174:2b, 166
divination **1:**931:3b; **19:**304:1b
sacrifice **26:**841:2a, 842:2a
distribution
Benin **29:**839:2b
Nigeria **29:**905:1b
Ondo **8:**950:3b
history **29:**806:2a *passim to* 809:1b, **29:**911:2b
sickle-cell anemia **18:**994:1b, *table*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
see also important people by name, *e.g.,* Soyinka, Wole
Yoruba language
African literature **13:**140:1b
Kwa languages **22:**771:1b
Yoruba Opera (thea.)
African theatre **13:**143:1a
work of Ogunmola **8:**888:1a
"Yoruba Ronu," *or* "Yourbas, Think!" (work by Ogunde)
discussed in biography **8:**887:3b
Yoruba states (Af. hist.) **12:**855:3a
African history **13:**81:1a
Nok culture **29:**818:1a
Yosa Buson (Japanese art.): *see* Buson
Yosano Akiko, *or* Ho Sho (Japanese poet) **12:**855:3b
Japanese literature **22:**346:2a
Yose ben Yose (Jewish au.)
Hebrew literature **20:**548:1b
piyyut **9:**489:2a
yosegi (Japanese sculp.)
wood sculpture **17:**676:1a
Yosemite Falls (waterfalls, Calif., U.S.) **12:**856:1a
characteristics **12:**521:2a
continental waterfall comparison *table* **3:**583
features of glacial valley **5:**289:2a
glaciated mountains **26:**900:2b, *table* 899
Yosemite National Park (park, Calif., U.S.) **12:**856:1b
description and statistics *table* **8:**543
geography of Sierra Nevada Range **24:**1003:1b
location of
Bridalveil Fall **2:**510:2b
Nevada Fall **8:**626:3b
Ribbon Fall **10:**36:3a
sequoias *illus.* Plate 7 fol. **17:**1020
Upper Yosemite Fall **12:**191:1b
Yosemite Falls **12:**856:1a *illus.*
recreational use **24:**1003:2b
"Yoshe Kalb" (novel by I. J. Singer)
discussed in biography **10:**834:2a
Yoshida Isoya (Japanese arch.) **12:**856:2b
Yoshida Kanetomo (Japanese scholar)
history of Japan **22:**315:2b
Yoshida Kenkō, *or* Urabe Kaneyoshi (Japanese poet) **12:**856:2b
Japanese literature **22:**312:2b; **22:**343:2a
Yoshida Shigeru (pr.min. of Japan) **12:**856:3a
history of Japan **22:**334:1b
prime ministers *list* **6:**498
Yoshida Shintō (Japanese rel. school)
development of Shintō **27:**277:1b
Yoshida Shōin (Japanese leader)
relation to Sakuma Zōzan **10:**345:1a
Yoshida Tetsurō (Japanese arch.) **12:**857:1a
Yoshihito (emp. of Japan): *see* Taishō
Yoshikawa Eiji, *or* Yoshikawa Hidetsugu (Japanese novelist) **12:**857:1a
Yoshikawa Koretaru (Japanese schol.)
Shintō development **27:**277:2a
Yoshimasa (Japanese shogun)
introduction of tea ceremony **17:**134:1a
Yoshimitsu (mil. ruler of Japan)
influence on Japanese performing arts **17:**721:1a
Yoshimura Shinshichi (Japanese dram.): *see* Kawatake Mokuami
Yoshino Sakuzō (Japanese pol. and educ.) **12:**857:1b
history of Japan **22:**328:2a
Yoshinobu (Japanese art.)
painting of Benton *illus.* **2:**109
Yoshizawa Akira (Japanese art.)
origami **9:**127:2a
Yoshkar-Ola, *or* Ioshkar-Ola, *or* Jozkar-Ola (U.S.S.R.) **12:**857:2a
importance in Mari Autonomous Soviet Socialist Republic **7:**839:1a
Yost, Fielding Harris (Am. football coach) **12:**857:2a
history of football **28:**138:2a
Yosu (S.Kor.) **12:**857:2b
you (Chin. bronze vessel): *see* yu
You Di (Chin. deity): *see* Yü Ti
"You Have Seen Their Faces" (book by Bourke-White and Caldwell)
discussed in
Bourke-White's biography **2:**430:3a
Caldwell's biography **2:**739:1b
documentary photography **25:**785:2a
"You Who Through Intelligence Move the Third Sphere," *or* "Voi che 'ntendendo il terzo ciel movete" (work by Dante)
discussed in biography **16:**972:2b
Youghal (Ire.) **12:**857:3b
Blackwater River *illus.* **2:**265
location *map* **21:**953
Youghiogheny River (riv., U.S.) **12:**857:3b
Youlou, Fulbert (pres. of Con.B.)
Congolese history **15:**666:1a
Young (N.S.W., Austr.) **12:**857:3b
Young, Andrew (Am. pol.) **12:**858:1a
Young, Art, *or* Arthur Henry Young (Am. caric.) **12:**858:1b
caricature **15:**579:1b
Young, Arthur (Eng. writ.) **12:**858:1b
agricultural improvements **18:**781:1a
Young, Brigham (Am. rel. leader) **12:**858:2b
conflict with Strang **11:**301:1b
Mormonism **8:**328:1b
settlement in Utah **29:**434:1a
Young, Charles Augustus (Am. astron.) **12:**858:3b
observation of flash spectrum **4:**818:3b
Young, Chic, *or* Murat Bernard Young (Am. cartoonist) **12:**859:1a
Young, Cy, *or* Denton True Young (Am. athlete) **12:**859:1a
pitching record **28:**122:1b
Young, Edward (Eng. au.) **12:**859:1b
German literature **20:**30:2b
graveyard school **5:**435:2b
Young, Francis Brett (Eng. writ.) **12:**859:2a
Young, Sir James, 1st Baronet Simpson (Br. obstetrician): *see* Simpson, Sir James Young, 1st Baronet
Young, John Watts (Am. astronaut) **12:**859:2a
Gemini orbital mission *illus.* Plate 4 fol. **19:**42
Young, La Monte (Am. comp.)
minimalism **8:**158:2b
Young, Lester Willis, *or* Pres, *or* Prez (Am. mus.) **12:**859:3a
association with Holiday **6:**2:2b
orchestral jazz **24:**644:2a
Young, Michael (Br. sociol.)
study of marital roles **19:**64:2b

Young, Owen D. (Am. law.) **12**:859:3b
Young Plan **12**:861:3b
Young, Paul Thomas (Am. psychol.)
sound localization **25**:489:2b
Young, Rodney S. (Am. archae.)
Anatolian languages **22**:610:2a
Young, Thomas (Br. physic. and phys.) **12**:860:1a
colour vision and mixing **26**:328:1a; **27**:187:2a
deformation and flow studies **23**:831:2b
elasticity theory **12**:863:1b; **23**:828:1a
Rosetta Stone **5**:914:1b; **10**:187:2b; **29**:1061:2b
spectroscopy **11**:79:1a
wave theory of light **18**:294:2b; **23**:4:2b; **23**:845:1b; **25**:839:1a
Young's experiment **12**:863:1b
see also Young–Helmholtz three-colour theory; Young's experiment; Young's modulus
Young, Whitney Moore, Jr. (Am. civil rights leader) **12**:860:2a
Young America Movement (Am. pol. movement) **12**:860:2b
Young American Bowling Alliance, *or* YABA (Am. sports org.)
development of bowling **28**:177:1b
Young Belgium (Bel. lit. soc.): *see* Jeune Belgique
Young Chevalier (Br. prince): *see* Charles Edward, the Young Pretender
"Young Children's Encyclopaedia"
children's literature **18**:377:1a
Young Christian Workers, *or* Jocists (Roman Cath. org.) **12**:860:3a
Catholic Action groups **2**:957:3a
"Young Cosima, The" (work by Richardson)
discussed in biography **10**:47:1a
Young Czechs (Bohem. pol. group)
history of
Austria **14**:510:2a
Bohemia **16**:923:1b
Young England (Br. pol. group)
association with Disraeli **4**:127:3a
Young Europe, *or* Giovane Europa (pol. org.)
history of Italy **22**:228:1b
Young Finland, *or* Nuori Suomi (Fin. lit.)
Finnish literature **4**:785:3a
Young Frisian Movement (lit. movement)
importance in Frisian literature **5**:15:3a
young fustic, *or* Venetian sumac, *or* zante fustic (dye)
major ref. in fustic **5**:61:3b
Young Germany, *or* Junges Deutschland (Ger. lit.) **12**:860:3b
major ref. in German Literature **20**:33:2b
German literature **5**:213:1a
works of
Gutzkow **5**:583:3b
Hahn-Hahn **5**:617:1b
Lewald **7**:311:2b
Tieck **11**:761:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
"Young Goodman Brown" (work by Hawthorne)
discussed in biography **5**:765:2a
"Young Guard, The," *or* "Molodaya gvardiya (work by Fadeyev)
Russian literature **26**:1022:1b
Young Hegelians
influence on
Engels **4**:494:2b
Marx **23**:573:2b, 577:2b
interpretation of Hegeliansim **5**:798:3b; **18**:644:1a; **20**:555:2a
Young–Helmholtz three-colour theory
colour vision and mixing **27**:187:2a
work of Young **12**:860:1b
Young Ireland (Irish nationalist movement) **12**:861:1a
contribution of O'Brien **8**:856:3b
history of Ireland **21**:966:2a
Young Italy, *or* Giovine Italia (It. nationalist movement) **12**:861:1a
formation by Mazzini **7**:983:2b
history of
Austria **14**:503:2b
Italy **22**:228:1b
Carbonaro **2**:851:3b
Risorgimento **10**:87:3b
"Young Jesus with the Doctors" (paint. by Dürer)
discussed in biography **4**:290:1a
Young Kemalists (Tur. secret soc.)
history of Turkey **28**:937:1b
"Young Man Among Roses, A" (paint. by Hilliard)
watercolour *illus.* Plate 6 fol. **25**:314
"Young Man Luther" (work by Erikson)
discussed in biography **4**:543:3b
genre of biography **23**:196:2a
"Young Man With Cap and Gloves" (paint. by Titian)
discussed in biography **28**:696:1a
Young Maori Party (Maori cultural assoc.) **12**:861:1b
Young Marshal (Chin. warlord): *see* Chang Hsüeh-liang
"Young Men and The Old, The" (work by Cloete)
discussed in biography **3**:394:2a
Young Men's and Young Women's Hebrew Association, *or* Jewish Community Centre (Jewish lay org.) **12**:861:2a
Young Men's Buddhist Association, *or* YMBA (Bur. nationalist org.)
founding in Burma **15**:375:2b
Young Men's Christian Association, *or* YMCA (Christian lay movement) **12**:861:2a
history of basketball **28**:149:1b, 151:1a
organized camping **2**:780:1b
"Young Mother at the Edge of the Woods" (work by Corot)
cliché-verre *illus.* **3**:383
Young New Zealand Party (New Zealand pol. group) **12**:861:2b
Young Ottomans, *or* Yeni Osmanlilar (Tur. org.) **12**:861:3a
adherence of Kemal **6**:792:3b
Ottoman history **22**:130:2a; **28**:931:1b
"Young Painter in the Studio" (paint. by Rembrandt)
discussed in biography **26**:647:2a
Young Plan (Eur. hist.) **12**:861:3a
history of
international relations **21**:767:1a
Third Republic **19**:516:1b
Weimar Republic **20**:95:1b
role of
Müller **8**:406:3b
Stresemann **11**:317:3b
see also Dawes Plan
Young Poland movement (Pol. lit.) **12**:861:3b
Polish literature **9**:562:1a; **25**:957:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
Young Polish Composer's Publishing Co. (Pol. mus.)
organization by Szymanowski **11**:476:2a
Young Roscius, The (Br. act.): *see* Betty, William Henry West
"Young Scholar, The" (play by Lessing): *see* "Junge Gelehrte, Der"
"Young Spartans Exercising" (paint. by Degas)
discussed in biography **3**:960:3b
Young symmetrizer (math.)
group representation **13**:523:1a
Young Tom (Scot. golfer): *see* Morris, Thomas, Jr.
"Young Torless," *or* "Der Junge Törless" (film by Schlöndorff)
discussed in biography **10**:526:2b
Young Tunisians, *or* Jeunes Tunisiens (Tun. pol. party) **12**:862:1a
history of Tunisia **24**:953:2b
relation to Destour **4**:38:1b
Young Turks (pol. org., Philadelphia, Pa.)
political reform in Philadelpia **25**:545:2a
Young Turks, *or* Jonturkler (Tur. nationalist movement) **12**:862:1a
history of
Albania **13**:213:2a
Armenia **1**:567:3a
Austria **14**:513:1a
European diplomacy **21**:739:1a
Greece **20**:385:1a
Ottoman Empire **14**:579:1b; **28**:932:1b
World War I **29**:989:1b
role of
Abdulhamid II **1**:22:2a
Enver Pasa **4**:511:2b
Murad V **8**:424:3b
Sevket Pasa **10**:672:1b
see also Union and Progress, Committee of
young urban professional, *or* yuppie (social group)
social structure **27**:419:2b
"Young Woman at Her Toilette" (work by Rembrandt)
use of bistre and ink wash *illus.* **2**:243
"Young Woman Reading a Letter," *or* "Woman in Blue," *or* "The Kitchen-Maid" (paint. by Vermeer)
discussed in biography **12**:321:2b
"Young Woman with a Water Jug" (paint. by Vermeer)
history of painting *illus.* Plate 14 fol. **25**:369
Young Women's Christian Association, *or* YWCA **12**:862:2b
organized camping **2**:780:1b
role of Dodge **4**:147:1b
Younger, James, *or* Jim Younger (Am. criminal)
Younger brothers gang **12**:862:3a
Younger, John (Am. criminal)
Younger brothers gang **12**:862:3a
Younger, Robert, *or* Bob Younger (Am. criminal)
Younger brothers gang **12**:862:3a
Younger, Thomas Coleman, *or* Cole Younger (Am. criminal)
association with
James gang **6**:487:2b
Starr **11**:221:3b
Younger brothers gang **12**:862:3a
Younger Dryas Climatic Interval (paleon.)
history of climatic variation **16**:489:1a
"Younger Edda" (Ice. lit.): *see* "Prose Edda"
Younghusband, Sir Francis Edward (Br. army of.) **12**:862:3b
Youngina (paleon.) **12**:863:1a
Young's experiment (optics) **12**:863:1b
major ref. in Light **23**:11:2a, *illus.* 4, 5
interference **23**:4:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 128
Young's modulus, *or* modulus of elasticity (phys.) **12**:863:1b
calculation of sound velocity **27**:608:1b
elastic phenomena **4**:417:1b; **23**:828:1a
piezoelectricity **18**:265:1a
rock formation compressibility **24**:191:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 126
Youngstown (Ohio, U.S.) **12**:863:2b
location *map* **29**:158
Youngstown Sheet & Tube Co. v. Sawyer (law case)
separation of powers **16**:701:1a
Youngville (Ala., U.S.): *see* Alexander City
Yourcenar, Marguerite, *or* Marguerite de Crayencour (Fr. au.) **12**:863:3a
French literature **19**:581G:1b
"You're the Boss" (work by Flynn)
study of New York City politics **24**:873:2b
yourt (milk food): *see* yogurt
youth
major ref. in Social Differentiation **27**:324:2b
economics of education **18**:106:1b
popular dance **25**:1016:1b
sexual behaviour **27**:242:2a
social aspects of education **18**:102:1a
social differentiation by age **27**:313:1b
social welfare services **27**:423:2a
"Youth" (portrait by Giorgione)
discussed in biography **5**:276:1b
"Youth" (short story by Conrad)
discussed in biography **3**:548:1a
"Youth," *or* "Yunost" (work by Tolstoy)
discussed in biography **28**:707:1b
Youth Aliyah (internat. movement)
work of Szold **11**:475:3b
youth hostel (hotel) **12**:864:1a
"Youth's Companion" (Am. mag.)
magazine publishing history **26**:483:2b
Yovkov, Yordan Stefanovich (Bulg. au.) **12**:864:1b
Bulgarian literature **2**:622:1b
Yoyang (China): *see* Yüeh-yang
yoyo (Kor. verse form): *see* pyolgok
Yōzei (emp. of Japan)
emperors *list* **6**:497
Japanese history **22**:308:1b
Yōzei, Go (emp. of Japan)
emperors *list* **6**:497
Yozgat (prov., Tur.)
major ref. in Yozgat **12**:864:1b
Yozgat (Tur.) **12**:864:1b
Ypacaraí (Par.) **12**:864:1b
YPFB (Bol. govt. agency): *see* Yacimientos Petrolíferos Fiscales Bolivianos
Ypres, *or* Ieper (Belg.) **12**:864:2a
association with Nieuwpoort **8**:700:1a
history of Low Countries **23**:318:2a
passim to 350:2a, *illus.* 334
Ypres, First Battle of (Eur. hist.)
history of World War I **29**:986:2b
offensive tactics **29**:676:1b
role of
French **4**:973:1b
Lloyd George **7**:425:1b
Ypres, Third Battle of (Eur. hist.)
major ref. in World Wars **29**:1000:2a
role of Haig **5**:619:1b
Ypresian Stage (paleon.)
division of Tertiary Period **19**:885:2a, *table* 892
Ypsilanti (Mich., U.S.) **12**:864:2b
Ypsilantis, Alexander (Gr. leader)
Ottoman empire **28**:929:2b
Philiki Etaireia **9**:367:2b
War of Greek Independence **5**:457:1b
Yr Wyddgrug (Clwyd, U.K.): *see* Mold
Yrendağe (Par.): *see* General Eugenio A. Garay
Yrjö-Koskinen, Sakari, *or* Georg Zacharias Forsman (Fin. pol.) **12**:864:2b
Yrshov, Pyotr (Russ. au.)
children's literature **23**:220:1a
Ysabel (is., Sol.Is.): *see* Santa Isabel
Ysaye, Eugène (Belg. mus.) **12**:864:3a
Ysengrim (lit. character): *see* Isengrim
"Ysengrimus" (beast epic)
French literature **19**:566:1b
role of Isengrim **6**:403:3a
Yser, Battle of the (Eur. hist., 1914)
significance in World War I **12**:865:1a
Yser River, *or* Ijzer River (riv., Belg.) **12**:864:3b
Ysernitzky, Yitzhak (pr.min. of Isr.): *see* Shamir, Yitzhak
Ysleta (Tex., U.S.) **12**:865:1a
"Ysopet," *or* "Isopet" (coll. of fables) **12**:865:1b
Jewish legend **22**:473:2a
"Ysopets" (work by Marie de France)
discussed in biography **7**:843:2b
ytterbium, *or* Yb (chem. element) **12**:865:1b
abundances of the elements *table* **15**:940
periodic table of the elements *illus.* **15**:952
rare-earth elements **15**:1015:2a
structure and properties

atomic weight *table* **1**:678
high pressure **23**:721:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 121
yttrium, *or* Y (chem. element) **12**:865:2a
abundance of the elements *table* **15**:940
periodic table of the elements *illus.* **15**:952
structure and properties **15**:1015:2a, *tables* 1017, 1018
atomic weight *table* **1**:678
isotopes *table* **14**:354
xenotime **24**:134:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 121
yttrium aluminum garnet (synthetic gem)
industrial uses **15**:1025:1a
yttrium iron garnet (synthetic gem)
industrial uses **15**:1025:1a
magnetic properties **18**:289:2b, *illus.* 290; **23**:678:1b
Yttygran (is., U.S.S.R.)
features of Bering Strait **24**:1006:1b, *map* 1007
Yü (Chin. myth. hero): *see* Ta Yü
yu, *or* you (Chin. bronze vessel) **12**:865:3a
wine offering vessels **17**:627:2a, *illus.* Plate 1 fol. 636
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
yü (Chin. drum)
Chinese music **17**:695:2a
yu (Taoism)
role in Taoism **28**:396:2b
Yu Chiang (riv., China): *see* Yü River
Yü Ch'ien, *or* Yu Qian (Chin. offi.) **12**:865:3a
role in Ming dynasty **16**:113:1b
Yu-chou (hist. city, China)
history of Peking **25**:472:2b
Yu-ch'un (Kor. paint.): *see* Yi In-mun
Yu Dafu (Chin. au.): *see* Yü Ta-fu
"Yü-hai" (Chin. encyc.)
history **4**:487:2a; **18**:384:1b
Yü Hill (hill, Canton, China)
history of Canton **15**:566:1a
Yü Hua T'ai (park area, Nanking)
physical geography of Nanking **24**:735:1a
Yü Huang (Chin. deity): *see* Yü Ti
Yu-huang Shan (mt., China): *see* T'ai, Mount
Yu Jiang (riv., China): *see* Yü River
Yu Kuo-hwa (premier of Tai.): *see* Biographies in the 1988 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Yü-lin, *or* Yulin (China) **12**:865:3b
Yu-lung-k'a-shih, *or* Yürung-kash River (riv., China)
hydrology of Kunlun Mountains **14**:242:2b
tributaries of Ho-t'ien **5**:956:3a
Yü-men, *or* Yumen (China) **12**:865:3b
location *map* **16**:40
Yü Mountains (mt. range, China)
geography of Kiangsi **16**:191:2a
location *map* **16**:41
Yu Qian (Chin. offi.): *see* Yü Ch'ien
Yü River, *or* Yü Chiang, *or* Yu Jiang, *or* Siang (riv., China) **12**:866:1b
location *map* **16**:41
Yü Shan, *or* Hsin-kao Shan, *or* Mount Morrison (mt., Tai.)
physiography of
Chung-yang Shan-mo **3**:303:1a
Kao-hsiung **6**:728:3a
Taiwan **11**:511:3b, *map* 389
Yü-shih t'ai (Chin. govt.): *see* censor
Yü Ta-fu, *or* Yu Dafu (Chin. au.) **12**:866:1b
Yü-tai Ho (riv., China): *see* Han River
Yü Ti, *or* Lao T'ien Yeh, *or* You Di, *or* Yü Huang, *or* Yü Huang Shang Ti (Chin. deity) **12**:866:2a
Yu Ti Shun (leg. emp. of China): *see* Shun
Yü-tz'u, *or* Yuci (China) **12**:866:2b
location **16**:166:2b
Y'ü-tzu (Chin. Taoist deity)
association with Lei Kung **7**:249:3a
Yu-wang (emp. of Chou dynasty): *see* Chi Kung-nieh
Yu-wen (Chin. rulers)
establishment of Sui dynasty **12**:579:1b
Yü-wen Hua-chi (Chin. gen.)
role in T'ang dynasty **16**:87:2b
Yü-wen K'ai (Chin. arch.)
design of Ch'ang-an **17**:637:2a
Yu-Yüan Garden (Shanghai, China)
significance to Shanghai **27**:274:2b
Yu'alliq, Mount (mt., Egy.)
elevation **10**:827:1b
yüan (judicial body, Tai.)
governmental structure of Taiwan **28**:392:1a
Yüan-an wang (emp. of Chou dynasty): *see* Chi Chiao
Yüan-chang (Chin. art.): *see* Mi Fei
Yüan Chen, *or* Yuan Zhen, *or* Wei-chih (Chin. au.) **12**:866:3b
attitude toward westernization **17**:696:1b
friendship with Po Chü-i **9**:535:2b
Yüan Ch'eng Tsung (emp. of Yüan dynasty): *see* Temur
Yüan Chi, *or* Yuan Ji (Chin. poet) **12**:867:1a
yüan-ch'i (Taoism)
Taoist precepts **28**:398:2a
Yüan Chiang (riv., China): *see* Yüan River
Yüan Chiang (riv., Viet.): *see* Red River
"Yüan-chien lei-han" (Chin. encyc.)
influence of K'ang-hsi **6**:715:3b
"Yüan ch'ü hsüan" (opera coll.)
Yüan dynasty music **16**:110:2a
Yuan-chün-miao (anc. site, China)
Neolithic civilization *map* **16**:65
Yuan Di (emp. of Han dynasty): *see* Yüan Ti
Yüan dynasty, *or* Great Origin dynasty, *or* Mongol dynasty, *or* Ta ch'ao, *or* Ta Yüan dynasty, *or* Yeke Mongghol ulus, *or* Yuan dynasty (Chin. hist.) **12**:866:2b
major refs. in China **16**:106:2b; The History of the Eurasian Steppe **28**:246:2a
art
dance and theatre **16**:65:1a; **17**:716:1b
lacquerwork **17**:175:2a
literature **16**:236:1a; **23**:157:1a
music **17**:697:1b; **24**:622:2b
Ni Tsan **8**:671:3b
porcelain **17**:101:2b
pottery **17**:129:1a
tapestry **17**:85:1a
visual arts **17**:646:2b, *illus.* Plate 6 and 7 fol. 636
Wang Meng **12**:487:2a
education **18**:36:1b
emperors *list* **3**:228
history
China **3**:230:2b; **16**:105:1b
Anhwei **16**:174:1b
Hopeh **16**:165:2b
Kansu **16**:221:2b
Kwangsi **16**:182:1b, 184:2a
Peking **25**:472:2b
Shensi **16**:224:2b
Tsinghai **16**:213:2a
Yunnan **12**:878:1b; **16**:205:2a
conquests
Burma **15**:373:1a; **27**:889:1b
passim to 891:1a
Hungary **2**:56:1b; **20**:757:2b
Inner Asia **28**:1086:1a
Iranian regions **21**:893:1b
Moravia **12**:580:2a
Poland **25**:922:2b
Russia **1**:247:2a; **17**:869:2a; **28**:970:2b
Thai peoples **27**:840:2b
Tibet **16**:210:1b
European exploration **18**:859:2a
Marco Polo **9**:572:1a
Roman Catholic mission **5**:278:2b; **6**:324:1b
founding by Kublai Khan **7**:22:3a
invasions
India **21**:52:1a, 53:1b
Japan **5**:977:1b; **8**:681:2a; **22**:311:1b
Korea **17**:660:1b; **22**:517:1b
Tran dynasty **11**:892:3a; **11**:892:3b
Uighur Empire **28**:1085:2b
military affairs
armour **29**:588:2a
field fortifications **29**:583:1a
logistics **29**:691:1a
philosophy and religion
Confucianism **16**:660:2a
Muslim calendar adoption **15**:469:1a
Taoism **28**:403:2b
postal system **25**:1075:1b
see also Genghis Khan; Golden Horde; Il-Khanid dynasty; Kublai Khan
Yüan Hao-wen (Chin. schol.)
Confucianism **16**:660:2a
Yüan Hui (Chin. philos.): *see* Chu Hsi
Yüan Hung (emp. of Wei dynasty): *see* Hsiao-wen Ti
Yüan Hung-tao (Chin. writ.)
Chinese literature **16**:237:1b
Yuan Ji (Chin. poet): *see* Yüan Chi
Yüan Jiang, *or* Yüan Kiang (riv., China): *see* Yüan River
Yüan-ming Yüan, *or* Summer Palace (palace, Peking, China)
beautification **3**:203:1a
garden and landscape design **17**:652:2a; **19**:670:1a
history of Peking **25**:473:1b
Yüan-mou (anc. site, China)
Paleolithic civilization *map* **16**:65
Yuan Renzong (Mongol emp.): *see* Buyantu
Yüan River, *or* Yüan Chiang, *or* Yuan Jiang, *or* Yüan Kiang (riv., China) **12**:867:1b
geography of Hunan **16**:188:1a
location *map* **16**:41
"Yüan shih" (historiography)
record of Yüan dynasty **16**:108:2b
Yüan Shih-k'ai, *or* Yuan Shikai, *or* Jung-an (pres. of China) **12**:867:2a
political rivals
Hu Han-min **6**:106:3b
Huang Hsing **6**:111:1b
K'ang Yu-wei **6**:717:1b
Sun Yat-sen **11**:391:1a
role in
Chinese Revolution **3**:237:3a; **16**:131:1b
Hopeh **16**:166:1a
Hunan **16**:190:2b
Hupeh **16**:177:1b
Yunnan **16**:205:2b
T'ang-shan **11**:540:1b
warlord system **12**:497:2b
Yüan-ti (emp. of Chin dynasty): *see* Ssu-ma Jui
Yüan Ti, *or* Liu Shih, *or* Yuan Di (emp. of Han dynasty) **12**:867:3a
Chinese history **16**:77:1b
emperor *list* **3**:223
"Yüan tien-chang" (Chin. legal hist.)
record of Yüan dynasty **16**:108:2b
Yüan Tsai (Chin. minis.)
Chinese history **16**:92:2b
Yüan-tsang (Buddhist monk): *see* Hsüan-tsang
Yüan Tsung-tao (Chin. writ.)
Ming prose **16**:118:2a
Yuan Zhen (Chin. au.): *see* Yüan Chen
Yuba City (Calif., U.S.) **12**:867:3a
Yübari (Japan) **12**:867:3b
location *map* **22**:289
Y'Uburundi, Republika: *see* Burundi
yuca (bot.): *see* cassava
Yucatán (state, Mex.) **12**:867:3b
conquest and colonization **24**:41:1a
distribution of native cultures **13**:353:1a
economic importance **15**:693:1a
location *map* **24**:28
Yucatán Basin (Carib.)
submarine physiography *illus.* **24**:1019
Yucatán Channel (str., Carib. Sea) **12**:868:1a
Gulf of Mexico **24**:1020:2b, *map* 1021
Yucatán Current (ocean current) **12**:868:1a
Yucatán Peninsula (penin., Mex.) **12**:868:1a
major ref. in Mexico **24**:30:2a, *map* 28
development of Mayan calendar **15**:470:2a
exploration by Velázquez **22**:817:1b
native culture
cult of cenote **3**:20:3b
early Maya civilization **26**:8:1a
pre-history *map* 3
Yucatec language **12**:868:2a
physiography of
Belize **15**:694:2a
Guatemala **15**:707:1b
Mexico **8**:80:1b
Yucatán sisal, *or* Cuban sisal (plant fibre)
derivation from henequen **5**:830:3a
Yucatec language, *or* Maya language **12**:868:2a
Mayan language family **7**:971:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Yucatec languages
classification of Mayan languages **7**:970:3b
Yucatec Maya (people) **12**:868:2b
demography of Maya **7**:970:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Yucca (bot.) **12**:868:3a
characteristics and classification **7**:355:1b; **13**:796:2b
classification of Agavaceae **1**:143:3b
evolutionary relationship to Hosta **13**:798:2a
Joshua tree *illus.* Plate 2 fol. **28**:882
mutualism with moth **8**:459:2a; **14**:1008:2b; **21**:643:1b
protection from desiccation **28**:883:1b
similarity to cactus **13**:701:1a
yucca (grass tree): *see* Yacca
Yucca aloifolia (bot.): *see* Spanish bayonet
Yucca brevifolia (bot.): *see* Joshua tree
Yucca filamentosa (bot.): *see* Adam's needle
Yucca glauca (bot.): *see* bear grass
Yucca gloriosa (bot.): *see* Spanish dagger
Yucca House (natl. mon., Colo., U.S.)
features of Colorado **29**:420:2b
yucca moth (insect) **12**:868:3a
mutualism **8**:459:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Yuchi (people)
arts **13**:383:1b, 389:2b
Yuchi (lang.)
language isolate **13**:348:2b, *map* 349
Yuch'on-ni (archae., Kor.)
excavation of pottery **17**:133:1a
Yudenich, Nikolay Nikolayevich (Russ. gen.) **12**:868:3b
activity in World War I **29**:993:2a
role in Russian Civil War **28**:999:2a
Yudhisthira (leg. Indian k.)
founding of Kaithal **6**:687:2a
Yue (people): *see* Yüeh
Yue Fei (Chin. gen.): *see* Yüeh Fei
Yüeh, *or* Viet, *or* Yue (people) **12**:869:1a
history of
Chekiang **16**:181:2b
Fukien **16**:187:1b
origin of Vietnamese **27**:854:1a
Yüeh (anc. state, China)
history of
Chekiang **16**:181:2b
Fukien **16**:187:1b
Spring and Autumn period **16**:71:2a
Yüeh-chih, *or* Indo-scyth (anc. people) **12**:869:1b
history of
Afghanistan **13**:35:1b
Bactria **1**:780:1a
India **21**:39:1a

Persia 21:876:2a
U.S.S.R. 28:1084:2a
yüeh-ch'in, *or* la ch'in, *or* moon guitar (mus. instru.) 12:869:1b
use in clapper opera 17:697:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
Yüeh-chou (China): *see* Yüeh-yang
Yüeh Fei, *or* Yo Fei, *or* Yue Fei (Chin. gen.) 12:869:2b
treason trial 16:102:1a
war with Juchen tribesmen 6:729:3a
Yüeh Fu, *or* Music Bureau (anc. Chin. agency)
music collection 16:233:1b
yüeh fu (Chin. poetic form) 12:869:2b
Chinese literature 16:233:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
Yüeh language: *see* Cantonese language
"Yüeh Ling" (Chin. astron. work)
zodiacal references 28:226:1a
Yüeh opera (Chin. mus. form)
features of
Chekiang 16:181:2b
Kwangtung 16:196:2b
yüeh pai (pottery glaze)
Chinese pottery 17:131:1a
Yüeh ware (Chin. pottery)
Chinese pottery 17:127:1a; 17:632:2b
passim to 639:2b, *illus.* Plate 3 fol. 636
Yüeh-yang, *or* Yoyang, *or* Yüeh-chou, *or* Yueyang, *or* Yuezhou (China) 12:869:3a
Hunan province 16:189:2b
location *map* 16:40
Yuen Ren Chao (Chin. linguist)
romanization of Chinese language 22:729:2b
Yueyang (China): *see* Yüeh-yang
Yuezhou (China): *see* Yüeh-yang
Yu'fir, Banu, *or* Banu Ya'fur (Arab tribe)
independence from the Ziyadids 12:925:2b
role in Yemeni history 13:908:1b
yuga (Hinduism) 12:869:3b
chronology 3:289:1a; 20:646:1a
comparison with Greek and Christian myth 16:336:1b
eschatology 17:375:1b
Puranas 20:599:1a
yügen (Japanese art)
formulation by Zeami Motokiyo 12:902:1b; 13:27B:2a
Nō drama 8:736:3a; 22:343:2b
waka poetry 22:312:2a
yugo (yoke)
use in Meso-American culture 13:402:1b, 404:1b, *illus.;* 26:9:2b
Yugo-Osetinskaya autonomous oblast, *or* Yugo-Osetinskaya Avtonomnaya oblast, *or* Yugo-Osetinskaja avtonomnaja oblast', *or* South Ossetian autonomous oblast (obl., U.S.S.R.) 12:870:1a
Yugoslav Bank of International Economic Cooperation (bank, Yugos.)
functions 14:612:1b
Yugoslav Committee (Yugos. hist.)
association with Pasic 9:182:2b
history of World War I 29:1004:1b
Yugoslav literature 29:1104:1a; 12:870:1b
development of novel 23:143:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
Yugoslavia, *or* Federal Republic of Yugoslavia, *or* Socijalisticka Federativna Republika Jugoslavija, *or* Socijalisticna Federativna Republika Jugoslavija 29:1107:1a; 12:870:3a; *map* 29:1110
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
art
literature: *see* Yugoslav literature
motion pictures 24:405:2a
commerce, industry, and mining
aluminum production *table* 8:159
coal production and trade *table* 8:159
copper production, reserves, and trade *table* 8:160
lead production, reserves, and trade *table* 8:161
mercury production 21:416:1a
communications 2:379:1b
constitution and law
Albanian revision 13:211:1a
criminal law revision 16:817:2b
inheritance and land ownership 21:576:1a
socialist legal organization 22:941:1a, 943:1a
economy, finance, and currency 17:937:1b
banks and banking 14:611:2b
coins and coinage 16:542:1a
economic planning 17:924:2a
market socialism 7:859:1a
public enterprise 26:351:1b
education 1:110:3b
flag *illus.* Plate 12 fol. 4:810
gastronomy 19:696:2a, 697:1b
government
administrative law 26:345:2b
Communist party 27:453:1b
passim to 457:2b
interest-group recognition 25:970:2b
Marxism 23:584:1a
history
international relations 21:756:1a, 763:1b, 793:1b
Albania 13:214:2b
Balkan confederation 1:833:1a
Balkan Entente 1:833:1b
Bulgaria 15:361:1b *passim to* 364:1a
Czechoslovakia 16:925:1a
Fiume dispute 4:808:3b
Hungary 20:765:1b
Koper sovereignty issue 6:953:3b
Little Entente 7:403:3a
Turkey 28:931:1a
U.S.S.R 28:195:2b; 28:1007:2b
passim to 1012:2b
World War II 29:1016:1a
nationalization
Anti-Fascist Council of National Liberation of Yugoslavia 1:447:3b
Dalmatia 3:859:2b
Kingdom of Serbs, Croats, and Slovenes 10:646:3a
policy of neutralism 8:624:2b
for an outline of the history of Yugoslavia see PROPAEDIA: Sections 912; 921; 962; 963; 971; 972
labour and management 29:977:2a
language
Albanian 22:700:1a
Serbo-Croatian 10:646:1b
physical geography
Alps 18:817:1b, *map* 819
Danube River 18:843:2b, *map* 844
karst landscape 16:750:2b
Macedonia 7:620:3b
population and demography
Alpine folk life 18:818:1b
settlement patterns 14:564:1b
social issues
abortion 15:118:1b
social welfare services 27:427:1b
transportation *illus.* 28:787
see also departments, cities, physical features, significant persons, and historical events by name
Yugyo-ji (temple, Fujisawa, Japan): *see* Shojoko-ji
Yuhuang Shan (mt., China): *see* T'ai, Mount
Yui Shōsetsu (Japanese rebel) 12:872:1b
Yuima Koji (Indian sage): *see* Vimalakirti
Yuit, *or* Yuits, *or* Yuity (people) 12:872:2a
Arctic culture 14:10:2a, *map* 11
Yuk, *or* Yupik (Eskimo lang.)
Eskimo languages 22:778:2b
Yukaghir, *or* Yukagir, *or* Yakhagir (people) 12:872:2b
distribution
Arctic 14:11:2b, 20:2b, *map*
Asia 14:184:2b
ethnological affinities
Even 4:618:3b
Paleosiberian 9:80:1a
Jochelson's study 6:562:2b
shamanistic practices 26:1030:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Yukaghir language, *or* Odul 12:872:3a
distribution 22:734:1b
Paleosiberian languages 22:594:1b
yukata (clothing) 12:872:3a
Japanese dress *illus.* 17:463
Yukawa Hideki (Japanese phys.) 12:872:3a
contribution to
mesons 8:48:1a
muons 8:423:2a
quantum mechanics 23:881:2b
subatomic particles research 14:340:2a, 347:2b; 28:257:1a
Yukawa interaction (phys.)
atomic nuclear interaction analysis 14:347:2b
conservation laws and symmetry 25:819:1b
Yukawa meson (phys.)
subatomic particle 28:257:1a
Yukawa potential (phys.)
study of energy 18:445:2a
Yuki (family of people) 12:872:3b
customs 13:329:1b, *map* 327
Yuki (people)
major ref. in Yuki 12:872:3b
Yükiang (geol., China)
Devonian period *table* 19:852
Yukio Kasaya (Japanese athlete)
ski jumping *illus.* 10:863
Yukon-Charley Rivers National Preserve (park, Alsk., U.S.) 12:873:1a
Yukon Plateau (plat., Can.)
physiography of North America 24:964:1a
Yukon River (riv., N.Am.) 12:873:1a
discharge 26:892:2a
drainage of
Alaskan Mountains 24:992:1a
Brooks Range 2:552:3b
effects of proposed dam project 22:546:2a
freezing and flooding 24:971:2b
human migration route 13:314:1a
location *map* 29:158
Yukon-Charley Rivers National Preserve 12:873:1a
Yukon Territory (terr., Can.) 12:873:3a
major ref. in Canada 15:547:2b
physiography and development 15:484:2b *passim to* 498:2b
Yul-'khor-bsrung (Hindu and Buddhist myth.): *see* Dhrtarastra
Yulgok (Kor. schol.)
Confucianism 16:661:1b
Yuma (people)
habitation of Colorado 13:336:2a, *map*
place in Yuman group 12:874:3a
Yuma (Ariz., U.S.) 12:874:2a
location *map* 29:158
seasonal variations 29:165:1b
Yuma Desert (desert, N.Am.) 12:874:2b
Yuma point (archae.)
evidence of Paleo-Indian culture 24:984:2b
Yuman (people) 12:874:3a
major ref. in American Indians 13:336:2a, *illus.*
customs and traditions 13:327:2a, *map*
dance development 13:382:1a *passim to* 390:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
see also Diegueño; Mojave
Yuman language
relationship to Hokan languages 22:788:1b
Yume-dono (hall, Japan)
site of Kanzeon Bosatsu 17:669:1b, 672:2b, *illus.* 673
"Yume-dono" (paint. by Yasuda)
work of Yasuda *illus.* 12:825
"Yume-no-shiro" (work by Yamagata)
history of Japan 22:322:1b
Yumen (China): *see* Yü-men
Yun, Isang (Ger. comp.) 12:874:3b
"Yün chi ch'i ch'ien" (Taoism)
alchemy 25:76:2b
Taoist reference work 28:404:1b
Yün-ching-hung (Yunnan, China): *see* Ching-hung
Yün-kang caves, *or* Yungang caves (caves, China) 12:875:1a
monumental stone Buddhas 17:634:2a, *illus.* 635
Yün Ku Lao-jen (Chin. philos.): *see* Chu Hsi
Yün-lin (co., Tai.) 12:875:2a
location *map* 28:389
Yün-lin-hsien (Tai.): *see* Tou-liu
Yün-ling Mountains (mts., China)
geography of Yunnan 16:203:1b
Yün-nan (prov., China): *see* Yunnan
Yün-nan–Kuei-chou Kao-yüan (plat., China): *see* Yunnan–Kweichou Plateau
Yün Nan-t'ien (Chin. paint.): *see* Yün Shou-p'ing
Yün Shou-p'ing, *or* Yün Shouping, *or* Yün Nan-t'ien (Chin. paint.) 12:875:2a
style of flower painting 17:653:1a
Yun Sondo (Kor. poet)
Korean literature 22:538:1b
Yün-t'ai, Mount (mt., China)
geography of Kiangsu 16:177:2a
Yün T'ung (Chin. Taoist deity)
association with Lei Kung 7:249:3a
Yuna River, *or* Río Yuna (riv., Dom. Rep.) 12:875:3a
physiography of the Dominican Republic 29:754:1b
Yunca, *or* Yunga, *or* Mochica (S.Am. lang.)
use by Chimú 3:217:3b
Yundum (Gam.) 12:875:3a
Yunfa (sultan, W. Sud.)
influence of Usman dan Fodio 12:213:3a
Yung (prince of T'ang dynasty)
Chinese history 16:92:1b
yung (Chin. philos.)
development of political thought 16:84:1a
Yung-an, *or* Yong'an (China) 12:875:3a
Yung-cheng, *or* Hsien Ti, *or* Shih Tsung, *or* Yin-chen, *or* Yongzheng (emp. of Ch'ing dynasty) 12:875:3b
Chinese history 16:120:1b
glassmaking 17:214:1a
Yung-chi, *or* Chou (emp. of early Shang dynasty)
emperor *list* 3:222
Yung-chi Ch'ü (canal, China)
Ch'in River flood control 3:220:2b
Yung-chia (China): *see* Wen-chou
Yung-ho (Tai.) 12:876:1b
Yung-li (emp. of Nan Ming dynasty): *see* Chu Yu-lang
Yung-lo, *or* Ch'eng Tsu, *or* Chu Ti, *or* T'ai Tsung, *or* Wen Ti, *or* Yonglo (emp. of Ming dynasty) 12:876:1b
bodiless ware 17:129:2a, 131:2b
history of China 16:113:1a, 115:2b
lacquerwork 17:175:2a; *illus.* 4:387
relation to
Cheng Ho 3:166:3a
Hung-wu 6:153:3b
Yung-lo Kung (temple, China)
Taoist art 17:647:1b
"Yung-lo ta-tien" (Chin. encyc.) 12:878:1a
Chinese encyclopaedia 18:384:1b
Ming dynasty scholarship 16:119:1a; 18:36:2a
Nanking publication 24:736:1b
Yung-lo government sponsorship 12:877:1a
Yung-ning (China): *see* Nan-ning
Yung River (riv., China)
importance to Nan-ning 8:497:1b
Yung-ting River, *or* Yongding River

(riv., China)
historic significance of Sang-Kan River **10:**415:1b
importance to Peking **25:**469:1a
location *map* **16:**41
relationship to Hai River **5:**618:1a
see also Wu-ting Ho
Yung-yen (emp. of Ch'ing dynasty): *see* Chia-ch'ing
Yunga (lang.): *see* Yunca
Yungang caves (caves, China): *see* Yün-kang caves
Yungas (reg., S.Am.) **12:**878:1a
location *map* **15:**162
physiography **15:**162:1a
Yungay, Battle of (S.Am. hist.)
effect on Peruvian-Bolivian Confederation **9:**319:3b
history of Peru **25:**515:2b
Yunjinghong (Yunnan, China): *see* Ching-hung
Yunkwei Plateau (plat., China): *see* Kweichow Plateau
Yunnan, *or* Yün-nan (prov., China) **12:**878:1b
major ref. in China **16:**203:1a, *illus.*
location *map* **16:**40
Muslim rebellions **16:**126:1a
presence of Pai **9:**62:1b
Yunnan–Kweichou Plateau, *or* Yün-nan–Kuei-chou Kao-yüan, *or* Yunnan-Guizhou Gaoyuan (plat., China) **12:**878:2b
physiography of China **16:**46:1a
Yunnan Tin-Mining Corporation (co., Chin.)
history of Ko-chiu **6:**922:3a
"Yunost" (work by Tolstoy): *see* "Youth"
Yunque, El (mt., P.R.)
climate of Puerto Rico **29:**459:1b
Yunus (Turkmen ruler)
place in Hamid dynasty **5:**658:1a
Yunus al-Katib (Arab mus.)
Islamic music **22:**67:2a
Yunus Emre (Tur. poet) **12:**878:3a
Islamic literature **22:**47:1b, 56:2a
Yupik (lang.): *see* Yuk
yuppie (stereotype): *see* young urban professional
Yupuru River (riv., Colom.): *see* Japurá River
Yurak language (lang.): *see* Nenets language
Yuraks (people): *see* Nenets
Yūraku (emp. of Japan)
emperors *list* **6:**497
Yurev, Roman (Russ. noble)
role in Romanov dynasty **10:**159:3a
Yurok (people) **12:**878:3b
art development **13:**399:1a
hunting and gathering **16:**883:1a
Hupa association **6:**164:2b
Shastan comparison **10:**705:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Yurok language
linguistic studies **22:**784:1a
yurt, *or* yurta, *or* ger, *or* gher (shelter) **12:**879:1a
sacred living place **14:**254:2a; **26:**869:2b
use by
Kalmyk **6:**698:1a
Kazakh **6:**774:3a; **16:**215:2a
Khalkha **6:**830:1a
Mongols **16:**218:2a, *illus.* 217; **24:**343:2b, *illus.* 347
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
Yuruá, Río (riv., S.Am.): *see* Juruá River
Yurugu (Sud. rel.)
dualism **26:**597:2a
Yuruk (people)
Turkish peoples **14:**570:1a
Yuruk rug 12:879:1b
Turkish rugs **17:**77:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Yürung-kash River (riv., China): *see* Yu-lung-k'a-shih
Yurupary (people)
coming of age **13:**370:1b
Yury (prince of Galich)
history of Russia **28:**973:1b
"Yury Miloslavsky" (work by Zagoskin)
Russian literature **26:**1020:2a
Yury of Moscow (prince of Russ.)
history of Principality of Tver **12:**75:1a
prince *list* **12:**136
Yuryev (U.S.S.R.): *see* Tartu
Yūsaki Kiyotsugu (Japanese au.): *see* Kan'ami
Yuscarán (Hond.) **12:**879:2a
yūsha (Japanese lit. salon)
association with Muromachi shogun **17:**680:2b
Yushin system (S.Kor. constitution)
function in South Korean government **22:**527:2b
"Yusof o-Zalikha" (work by Jami)
calligraphic and illustrative style *illus.* Plate 7 fol. **22:**76
previous attribution to Ferdowsi **4:**736:2a
Yust, Walter (Am. ed.) **12:**879:2a
Yusuf (Af. shaykh of Mombasa)
resistance to Portuguese rule **17:**804:2a
Yusuf, Moulay (sultan of Mor.)
history of Morocco **24:**946:2b
Yusuf I (Nasrid ruler)
Alhambra **22:**91:1b
place in Nasrid dynasty **8:**524:2a
Yusuf Adil Shah (k. of Bijapur)
contribution to Bijapur **2:**209:2b
establishment of 'Adil Shahi Dynasty **1:**99:1b
rule of Goa **21:**152:2a
Yusuf al-Mu'tamin (Hudid ruler)
place in Hudid dynasty **6:**116:3b
Yusuf As'ar Yath'ar (Himyarite k.): *see* Dhu Nuwas
Yusuf Buluggin I ibn Ziri (Zirid ruler)
association with al-Mu'izz **8:**402:2b
establishment of Zirid dynasty **12:**924:2a
Yusuf ibn Tashufin, *or* Yusuf ibn Tashfin (Almoravid ruler) **12:**879:2b
conflict with Alfonso VI of Castile and Leon **1:**258:1a
defeat of al-Mu'tamid **8:**456:3a
expansion of Almoravid empire **1:**290:1a
founding of Marrakech **7:**871:1a
Islamic history **22:**123:1a
Murcia **8:**428:1a; **28:**72:1b
North Africa **24:**916:2a
Spain **28:**33:1b
overthrow of 'Abbadid dynasty **1:**8:2a
Yusuf ibn Ziri (Zirid ruler): *see* Yusuf Buluggin I ibn Ziri
Yusuf Sayfa (Leb. Druze leader)
conflict with Fakhr ad-Din II **4:**661:2b
Yusuf Shah (ruler of Kashmir)
submisssion to Akbar **21:**66:1a
Yusupov, Feliks (prince of Russ.)
assassination of Rasputin **9:**949:2a
Yuzaki troupe, *or* Yuzaki-za (No thea.)
development of Kanze school **6:**728:2b
yuzen-zome (dyeing process)
development by Miyazaki **8:**204:3b
use of rice paste **17:**689:1b
Yuzhno-Chu (mt., U.S.S.R.)
geological evolution of Altai Mountains **14:**232:1b
Yuzhno-Sakhalinsk, *or* Iuzhno-Sakhalinsk, *or* Juzno-Sachalinsk, *or* Toyohara (U.S.S.R.) **12:**879:3a
role on Sakhalin Island **10:**344:1b
Yuzhny Bug, *or* Iuzhnyi Bug, *or* Juznyj Bug (riv., U.S.S.R.) **12:**879:3b
physiography and development of Ukrainian S.S.R. **28:**1037:2a
passim to 1040:1b
Yūzonsha (Japanese pol. org.): *see* Society for the Preservation of the National Essence
Yuzovka (U.S.S.R.): *see* Donetsk
"Yuzuru" (opera by Ikura)
Japanese music **17:**712:2b
"Yvain," *or* Le Chevalier au lion" (work by Chrétien de Troyes)
discussed in biography **3:**273:1a
French literature **19:**565:2b
Yvelines (dept., Fr.) **12:**879:3b
Yverdon, *or* Iferten, *or* Eburodunum (Switz.) **12:**880:2a
Pestalozzi's school **9:**324:1a; **18:**54:1b
Yves de Chartres (Fr. bp.): *see* Ivo of Chartres
Yves-du-Manoir (sports stadium, Colombes, Fr.)
location **3:**460:3b
Ywa (Bur. deity)
cult of Telakhon **11:**610:2b
YWCA (Christian org.): *see* Young Women's Christian Association
YZ Canis Minoris (star)
flare stars **28:**208:2b
Yzdkrt (Sasanian kings): *see under* Yazdegerd

Z

"Z" (film by Costa-Gavras)
discussed in biography **3**:664:2b
Z-disk (physiol.)
structure of myofilaments **24**:465:1b
"Z dnia na dzien" (work by Goetel): *see* "From Day to Day"
Z-Force (Chin. mil. unit)
role in Chinese history **16**:139:1b
Z line (physiol.)
structure of muscle tissue **24**:463:2a, 465:1b
Z particle (subatomic particle)
major ref. in Subatomic Particles **28**:252:2b *passim to* 261:1a, *table* 252
comparison with W particle **12**:443:1a
subatomic particles **11**:341:3b
work of Rubbia **10**:223:2a
za (Japanese guild) **12**:881:1a
role in Kamakura Japan **22**:312:1b
Zaalaysky Khrebet (mt. range, U.S.S.R.): *see* Trans-Alay Range
Zaandam (Neth.)
Noordholland **8**:756:3b
Zaanstad **12**:881:1a
Zaanstad (Neth.) **12**:881:1a
Zaátar (refugee camp, Leb.): *see* Tall Za'tar
Zab River (riv., As.) **12**:881:1a
drainage of Iraq **21**:900:2a
see also Great Zab River; Little Zab River
Za'ba, *or* Zainal 'Abidin bin Ahmad (Malay schol.) **12**:881:1b
Zababa, *or* Astabi, *or* Wurunkatti (Anatolian deity)
status in Anatolian religions **24**:92:2a
Zabala, Bruno Mauricio de (gov. of Buenos Aires)
role in founding of Montevideo **8**:287:3a
Zabarella, Jacopo (Renaissance philos.)
contribution to scientific method **18**:743:2b
Zaberma (people): *see* Zerma
Zabid, *or* Zebid (Yem. [San'a']) **12**:881:2a
history **13**:878:1b, *map* 871
rule by
Ethiopia **17**:824:1b
Najahid dynasty **8**:489:2a
Rasulid dynasty **9**:950:1b
Ziyadid dynasty **12**:925:2a
Zabljak (Yugos.)
tourism **4**:295:3a
Zablocki, Franciszek (Pol. au.)
contribution to Polish literature **25**:955:2b
Zabolotsky, Pyotr Yefimovich (Sov. paint.)
painting of Lermontov *illus.* **7**:290
Zabrze, *or* Hindenburg (Pol.) **12**:881:2a
location *map* **25**:913
"Zabur-e 'Ajam" (work by Iqbal)
discussed in biography **6**:373:2b
Zacapa (Guat.) **12**:881:2b
Zacapú, *or* Zacapú de Mier (Mex.) **12**:881:3a
location *map* **24**:28
Zacatecas (state, Mex.) **12**:881:3a
conquest and colonization **24**:41:1b
location *map* **24**:28
Spanish-American colonial mining economy **22**:823:1a
Zacatecas (Mex.) **12**:881:3b
location *map* **24**:28
Zacatecoluca (El Sal.) **12**:882:1a
Zacatenco (archae. site, Mex.)
evidence of intensive agriculture **13**:354:2a
Zaccaria, Saint Antonio Maria (It. pr.) **12**:882:1a
Zaccaria, Benedetto (Genoese leader) **12**:882:1b
Zaccaro, Geraldine A. (Am. pol.): *see* Ferraro, Geraldine Anne
"Zaccharias and the Angel" (paint. by Ghirlandajo)
Politian *illus.* **9**:563
Zacconi, Lodovico (It. musicologist) **12**:882:2a
exclusion of percussion instruments **24**:651:1b
Zach, Franz Xaver, Freiherr von (Hung. astron.) **12**:882:2a
re-discovery of Ceres **27**:576:1b
Zacharias (Heb. prophet): *see* Zechariah
Zacharias, Basileios (Gr. mer.): *see* Zaharoff, Sir Basil
Zacharias, Book of (Old Testament): *see* Zechariah, Book of
Zacharias, Saint, *or* Saint Zachary (pope) **12**:882:2b
association with Pepin III the Short **9**:272:3b; **19**:452:1a
confrontation with Liutprand **7**:410:1a
papacy *list* **9**:123
Zachow, Friedrich Wilhelm (Ger. comp.)
influence on Handel **5**:679:1a
Zacinto (is., Gr.): *see* Zacynthus
Zack, Léon (Fr. sculp.)
stained glass design **17**:199:2a
Zackenstil (art)
development of Gothic painting **25**:341:2b
Zacynthus (Gr. myth.): *see* Ilos
Zacynthus, *or* Zakynthos, *or* Zakinthos, *or* Zante, *or* Zacinto (is., Gr.) **12**:882:3a
geography and history of Ionian Islands **6**:367:3b
physiography of Greece **20**:365:1b
Zadar, *or* Zara, *or* Jadera (Yugos.) **12**:882:3b
maritime Dalmatia **14**:564:2a
strategic importance **22**:250:1a
see also Zara, Seige of
zaddik, *or* zaddikim (Judaism): *see* tzaddiq
"Zadig" (work by Voltaire)
discussed in biography **29**:540:2b
Zadkine, Ossip (Russ.-Fr. sculp.) **12**:883:1b
contribution to modern sculpture **27**:111:2b
Zadok (Jewish pr.)
founding of cohanim **3**:434:3a
Zadokite (Jewish faction)
claim to priesthood **26**:1028:2a
"Zadokite Fragments" (bibl. lit.): *see* "Damascus Document"
Zadonsk (geol. unit, U.S.S.R.)
Devonian stages of the world *table* **19**:852
Zadracarta (anc. city, Iran)
conquest by Alexander the Great **13**:246:1b
Zaehner, Robert Charles (Br. hist.) **12**:883:2b
contribution to study of religion **26**:561:2b
view of mysticism **26**:630:2a, 635:2a
Zaenredam, Pieter Janszoon (Du. paint.): *see* Saenredam, Pieter Janszoon
Zafadola (k. of Zaragoza): *see* Abu Ja'far ibn Hud
Zafar, *or* Sephar, *or* Sapphar, *or* Saphar (anc. site, Yem.) **12**:883:3a
capital of Himyarites **5**:932:2b
Za'faranlu Kurds (people)
settlement of Quchan **9**:846:2b
Zafarin Islands (isls., Sp.): *see* Chafarinas Islands
"Zafernameh" (work by Sharaf ad-Din): *see* "Book of Victory, The"
Zafrulla Khan, Sir Muhammad, *or* Chaudhri Muhammad Zafrulla (Pak. pol.) **12**:883:3a
Zaganos (Ottoman vizier)
association with Medmed II **7**:1013:3a
Zagazig (Egy.): *see* Zaqaziq, az-
Zaghall, az- (Nasrid sultan): *see* Abu 'Abd Allah Muhammad XII
Zaghlul, Sa'd, *or* Sa'd Zaghlul Pasha ibn Ibrahim (Egy. states.) **12**:883:3b
association with
Afghani **6**:479:3b
Fu'ad I **5**:31:2b
founding of Wafd **12**:446:3b
role in history of
African independence movements **21**:757:1a
Egypt **18**:181:1a
Zaghwan, *or* Zaghouan (Tun.) **12**:884:3a
Roman aqueduct **26**:424:1a
Zaglossus (zool.)
spiny anteaters **4**:349:1b
Zaglossus bruijni, *or* long-nosed echidna (zool.)
description **8**:266:2b; **23**:396:1b *illus.*
Zagorsk, *or* Sergiyev (U.S.S.R.) **12**:884:3b
Zagoskin, Mikhail Nikolayevich (Russ. au.)
contribution to Russian literature **26**:1020:2a
Zagreb (Yugos.) **12**:885:1a
physiography and development **29**:1109:1a *passim to* 1115:1a
Zagreb National Council (Yugos. hist.)
proclamation of independence **14**:581:2b
Zagreus (Orphic myth.) **12**:885:2b
Zagros Mountains (mts., Iran) **12**:885:2b
canyons **26**:909:1a
formation **16**:722:1a
geography
Iran **21**:855:1a
Iraq **21**:902:2a
Persian Gulf **25**:169:1b
Tigris-Euphrates River System **14**:261:2b, *illus.* 262
location *map* **21**:857
Zague dynasty, *or* Zagwe Dynasty (Eth. hist.) **12**:885:3a
major ref. in Eastern Africa **17**:824:2b
rule in Ethiopia **4**:580:2a
Zaharias, Babe Didrikson, *or* Mildred Ella Zaharias, *or* Babe Didrikson (Am. athlete) **12**:885:3b
Zaharoff, Sir Basil, *or* Basileios Zacharias (Gr. mer.) **12**:886:1b
Zahawi, Jamil Sidqi az- (Leb. au.)
contribution to Islamic literature **22**:62:1a
Zahedan (Iran) **12**:886:2b
importance in Baluchestan **1**:849:3a
location *map* **21**:857
Zahid, Shaykh (Muslim mystic)
association with Safi od-Din **10**:298:1b
Zahir Shah, Mohammad (k. of Afg.) **12**:886:2b
Barakzay dynasty **1**:883:1a
Zahir ud-Din Muhammad (Mughal emp.): *see* Babur
Zahirah, az- (reg., Oman)
Oman **13**:886:2b
Zahiriyah (Islamic law) **12**:886:3a
role of Ibn Hazm **6**:221:2a
views on taqlid **11**:556:1b
Zahiriyah Madrasah, az- (bldg., Damascus, Syr.)
features of Damascus **16**:933:2b
history of architecture **22**:88:2b
tomb of Baybars I **1**:979:3b
Zahlah, *or* Zahlé (Leb.) **12**:886:3a
location *map* **22**:906
"Zahlbericht" (work by Hilbert)
importance in algebraic number theory **25**:18:2b
Zahn, Ernst (Swiss au.) **12**:886:3a
Zahr, az-, *or* Dahar (plat., Af.)
part of al-Jifarah **6**:550:1b
Zahra', az- (Islamic figure): *see* Fatimah
Zahran, az-, *or* Dhahran (Saud.Arab.) **12**:886:3b
role in Saudi Arabia **13**:892:1a, *map* 871
Zähringen (Ger. dynasty)
influence on medieval Switzerland **28**:361:2b
rule over
Baden **20**:132:2b
Bern **2**:143:2a
Zähringen fountain (fountain, Bern, Switz.)
bear in armour *illus.* **2**:143
Zaian Berbers (people)
Khenifra **6**:836:3a
zaibatsu (enterprise) **12**:887:1a
association with Sumitomo Group **11**:384:3a
emergence in Japan **22**:325:1b
role in post-war recovery **22**:333:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
Zaidis, *or* Zaidiya (Islamic sect): *see* Zaydiyah
Zailiyskoye (U.S.S.R.): *see* Alma-Ata
Zaimis, Alexandros (Gr. states.)
role in history of Crete **20**:384:2b
Zainal 'Abidin bin Ahmad (Malay schol.): *see* Za'ba
Zaire, *or* Republic of Zaire, *or* République du Zaïre, *or* Belgian Congo, *or* Democratic Republic of the Congo **12**:887:1b
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
major ref. in Central Africa **15**:672:1b, *map* 675
agriculture **19**:93:2a
arts **13**:168:2b
commerce, industry, and mining
cobalt ore production **21**:409:2a
copper production, reserves, and trade *table* **8**:160
Copperbelt **3**:613:1b
manganese production and reserves *table* **8**:162
mining development **21**:340:2a
tin production **21**:424:2b
zinc production, reserves, and trade *table* **8**:164
eastern Sudan cultures **28**:265:2b, *map*
education **18**:91:1a
flag *illus.* Plate 12 fol. **4**:810
history
annexation by Belgium **23**:353:2b
colonization efforts by Portugal **25**:1059:1b
Eyskens' advocacy of independence **4**:643:1b
formerly part of
Kazembe **6**:776:3a
Lunda Empire **7**:561:1a
independence granted by Baudouin I **1**:968:3b
role of Lumumba **7**:558:3b
for an outline of the history of Zaire see PROPAEDIA: Sections 944; 96/11; 971; 978
natural resources **13**:65:2a
physical geography
Ituri Forest **13**:98:1b
Nile River **13**:121:1a, *map*
transportation *illus.* **28**:787
see also Belgian Congo
"Zaïre" (play by Voltaire)
discussed in biography **29**:540:1a
place in French literature **19**:574:1b
Zaïre, Université Nationale du, *or* UNAZA (univ., Zaire)
organization of college system **15**:678:1b
Zaire River (riv., Af.): *see* Congo River
Zaisan, Lake, *or* Lake Zajsan (l., U.S.S.R.): *see* Zaysan, Lake
Zaitun (China): *see* Ch'üan-chou
zajal (poetic form)
development in Spain **22**:54:1a, 68:1b
Lebanese cultural life **22**:910:1a
Zajic, Zbynek (Bohem. archbp.)
support of Hus **16**:917:2a
Zakarpatskaya, *or* Zakarpatskaia, *or* Zakarpatskaja (obl., U.S.S.R.) **12**:888:2b
zakat (Islamic tax) **12**:888:3a
cause of riddah **10**:58:2b
levy in
Iran **21**:859:1b
Muslim Spain **28**:60:2a
Pakistan **25**:388:1b

see also jizyah; kharaj
Zakavkazye (reg., U.S.S.R.): *see* Transcaucasia
Zakharina-Yureva, Anastasya (w. of Ivan IV of Russ.)
influence **6**:439:2b
Romanov family **10**:159:3a
Zakharov, Andreyan Dmitriyevich (Russ. arch.)
Admiralty building *illus.* **13**:1026
reconstruction of Leningrad **22**:953:2b
Zakhor (special sabbath)
observance in Judaism **10**:280:2a
Zaki, Usman (emir of Bida)
influence on Bida **2**:200:1b
Zakinthos (is., Gr.): *see* Zacynthus
Zakopane (Pol.) **12**:888:3b
location *map* **25**:913
Poland **25**:915:2a
tourism **18**:825:1a, *map* 822
Zakros, *or* Zakro (archae. site, Gr.)
art and artifacts **20**:233:1b
palace **20**:227:2b
Zakynthos (is., Gr.): *see* Zacynthus
Zala (co., Hung.) **12**:889:1a
Zala River (riv., Hung.)
flow into Lake Balaton **1**:823:1b
"Zalacaín el aventurero" (work by Baroja)
discussed in biography **1**:909:1a
Zalaegerszeg (Hung.) **12**:889:1a
"Zalan futasa" (work by Vorosmarty)
discussed in biography **12**:432:2b
Zalău (Rom.) **12**:889:1b
Zalesskya (fern)
classification **8**:1030:1b
Zaliv Kara-Bogaz-Gol (gulf, U.S.S.R.): *see* Kara-Bogaz-Gol Gulf
Zaliv Shelikhova (gulf, U.S.S.R.): *see* Shelikhov, Gulf of
Zallaqah, Battle of, az- (Sp. hist.)
consequences for Aftasid dynasty **1**:136:3a
defeat of Alfonso VI **1**:258:1a
participation of family of Ibn Khaldun **6**:222:2a
place in Spanish history **28**:24:2b
victory of Yusuf ibn Tashufin **1**:290:1a
Zallinger, Rudolph F. (art.)
Plateosaurus mural *illus.* **9**:507
Zalman, Elijah ben Solomon (Jewish schol.): *see* Elijah ben Solomon
Zalmoxis (anc. deity)
worship by Getae **5**:228:2b
Zalophus californianus (mammal): *see* California sea lion
Zaltan, *or* Zelten (Libya) **12**:889:1b
oil field **10**:846:1a
žaltys (snake) **12**:889:1b
association with Saule **10**:476:1a
Zam (people)
kinship with Nupe **8**:830:2b
Zama, Battle of (Roman hist.) **12**:889:2a
history of
North Africa **24**:908:1b, *illus.*
Second Punic War **9**:800:3b; **20**:321:1b, *map* 320
role of
Hannibal **5**:684:2b
Scipio Africanus **10**:556:1a
zamacueca (dance): *see* cueca
Zamakhshari, Abu al-Qasim Mahmud ibn 'Umar az- (Muslim schol.) **12**:889:2b
Qur'anic commentary **11**:493:2b; **22**:9:2a
Zaman Shah (emir of Afg.)
role in Afghani history **13**:36:2a
Zambales Mountains (mts., Phil.) **12**:889:3a
geography of Luzon **25**:546:2b, *map* 547
Zambezi basin (Moz.)
creation of Lake Kariba **12**:916:2b
Zambezi River, *or* Zambesi River (riv., Af.) **12**:889:3a
major ref. in Africa **13**:131:1b
drainage, length, and discharge **27**:911:1b, *map* 956; *table* **26**:892
exploration by
Europeans **18**:864:2b
Livingstone **7**:416:1a, *map*
formation of Victoria Falls **12**:352:2a
geography of
Africa **1**:131:2a
Mozambique **27**:954:1b
Tete province **11**:658:1a
Zambia **27**:968:2b
hydroelectric facilities of Lake Kariba **6**:742:2a
importance in history of Central Africa **15**:649:1b *passim to* 651:2b
Zambia, *or* Republic of Zambia, *or* Northern Rhodesia **12**:890:1a
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
major ref. in Southern Africa **27**:968:1b, *map* 970
arts
theatre **13**:143:2b
visual arts **13**:172:2a
flag *illus.* Plate 12 fol. **4**:810
history **27**:932:1a
British South Africa Company administration **2**:532:1b
Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland membership **10**:28:1a
for an outline of the history of Zambia see PROPAEDIA: Sections 945; 96/11; 971; 978
industry and mining
African ore deposits **13**:65:1b; **21**:337:2a
cobalt production **21**:340:2a
copper mining **3**:613:1b; *table* **8**:160
physical geography
East African lakes **13**:114:2a, *map* 116
Victoria Falls **12**:352:2a
Zambezi River **13**:131:1b, *map* 132
railway systems *illus.* **28**:787
Southern Africa **11**:50:3a
see also provinces, cities, physical features, significant persons and historical events by name
Zambia, University of (univ., Lusaka, Zambia)
educational system of Zambia **27**:974:2b
Zambia African National Congress (Zambian pol. org.)
role of Kaunda **6**:767:2a
zambo (people)
racial differentiation in South American society **27**:684:1a *passim to* 695:1a
settlement in
Central America **3**:25:3b
Ecuador **17**:1039:1b
Zamboanga City (Phil.) **12**:891:2a
location *map* **25**:547
Zamboanga del Norte (prov., Phil.) **12**:891:3a
Zamboanga del Sur (prov., Phil.) **12**:891:3a
Zamenhof, Ludwik Lejzer, *or* Doktoro Esperanto (Russ. ling.) **12**:891:3b
invention of Esperanto **4**:560:2b; **22**:583:1a
Zamfirescu, G. M. (Rom. au.)
contribution to Romanian literature **10**:158:3b
Zamia (bot.) **12**:892:1a
Zamia floridana (bot.): *see* coontie
Zamiatin, Yevgeny Ivanovich (Russ. au.): *see* Zamyatin, Yevgeny Ivanovich
zamindar (landlord or offi.) **12**:892:1b
role in British India **21**:87:1a
Zammit, Sir T. (Br. archae.)
excavations at Tarxien **11**:569:2a
Zamora (Ec.) **12**:892:2a
Zamora, *or* Zamora de Hidalgo (Mex.) **12**:892:2a
location *map* **24**:28
Zamora (prov., Sp.) **12**:892:2a
Zamora (Sp.) **12**:892:2b
Zamorin (Indian ruler)
controversy with Vasco da Gama **5**:101:1a
Zamosc (prov., Pol.) **12**:892:2b
location *map* **25**:912
Zamosc (Pol.) **12**:892:3a
location *map* **25**:913
Renaissance architecture **13**:1011:1b
Zamoskvoreche (dist., Moscow, U.S.S.R.)
feature of Moscow **24**:363:2b
Zamoyski, Andrzej (Pol. pol.)
major ref. in Zamoyski Family **12**:892:3b
Zamoyski, Andrzej II (Pol. pol.)
major ref. in Zamoyski Family **12**:892:3b
Zamoyski, Jan (Pol. pol.) **12**:893:1a
major ref. in Zamoyski Family **12**:892:3b
founding of Zamosc **12**:892:3a
role in Polish history **25**:926:1b
Zamoyski, Wladyslaw (Pol. pol.)
major ref. in Zamoyski Family **12**:893:1a
purchase of Zakopane **12**:889:1a
Zamoyski family (Pol. pol. fam.) **12**:892:3b
"Zampa" (opera by Hérold)
similarity to work of Weber **24**:631:1a
Zampieri, Domenico (It. paint.): *see* Domenichino
zampogna (mus. instru.)
description **1**:795:3b
Zamua (anc. king., Iraq)
conquest by Tiglath-pileser III **11**:768:3b
Zamuco (S.Am. Indians)
non-use of horses **13**:373:2a
presence in Gran Chaco **27**:702:2a
Zamyatin, Yevgeny Ivanovich, *or* Yevgeny Ivanovich Zamiatin (Russ. au.) **12**:893:2a
contribution to science fiction **25**:1021:1b
zanana: *see* harem
Zanardelli, Giuseppe (pr.min. of It.) **12**:893:2b
role in Italian history **22**:232:2b, 234:2a
Zanatah (people)
conflict with Fatimids **24**:916:1a
divisions of Berbers **24**:901:1a
Zanchius, Hieronymus, *or* Girolamo Zanchi (It. theol.)
contribution to Protestant Orthodoxy **9**:740:3a
Zancle (It.): *see* Messina
Zanclus canescens (fish): *see* Moorish idol
Zand dynasty (Iranian dynasty) **12**:893:3a
major ref. in Iran **21**:895:2b
role of
Karim Khan **6**:742:3a
Lotf 'Ali Khan **7**:487:3b
Zande (people): *see* Azande
Zande scheme (Sud. program)
headquarters in al-Istiwa'iyah al-Gharbiyah **6**:427:2a

Where names in the INDEX *are identical in all respects, the order is (1) persons, (2) places, (3) things.*

zander, *or* European pikeperch, *or* Lucioperca lucioperca, *or* Stizostedion lucioperca (fish)
habitat and appearance **9**:439:3b
zanderij, *or* white-sands (reg., Guy.)
physiography of Guyana **20**:490:1b
zane (statue of Zeus)
construction in Olympia **8**:924:2a
Zane, Ebenezer (Am. pioneer)
founding of
Lancaster, Ohio **7**:129:3b
Zanesville, Ohio **12**:893:3b
Zanesville (Ohio, U.S.) **12**:893:3b
location *map* **29**:158
pottery industry **17**:124:2b
Zangi (Salghurid ruler)
place in Salghurid dynasty **10**:352:2b
Zangi, *or* Imad ad-Din Zangi ibn Aq Sonqur, *or* Zengi (Tur. amir) **12**:894:1a
background of Saladin **10**:346:1a
founding of Zangid Dynasty **12**:894:1b
opposition to Crusades **3**:764:2a; **16**:830:2a; **22**:120:2b
Zangid art
development of Islamic art **22**:88:2b
Mosul school of
metalwork **8**:359:2b
painting **8**:359:2b
Zangid dynasty (Iraqi dynasty) **12**:894:1b
opposition to Artuqids **1**:608:2a
place of Zangi **12**:894:1a
zangirimono (Japanese thea.)
Japanese performing arts **17**:723:2a
Zangwill, Israel (Br. Zionist) **12**:894:2a
role in territorial controversy **22**:141:1a
Zanj, Kingdom of (Af. hist.)
role in history of
East Africa **17**:802:2b
Ethiopia **17**:824:2a
Zanj rebellion ('Abbasid hist.) **12**:894:2b
alleged role of al-Hallaj **5**:642:1a
opposition to 'Abbasid caliphate **22**:114:2b
role in history of Iraq **21**:942:1a
Zanjan (prov., Iran) **12**:894:3b
location *map* **21**:856
Zanjan, *or* Zenjan (Iran) **12**:894:3b
ancient site *map* **21**:919
location *map* **21**:857
Zanjón, Convention of (Cuban-Sp. hist.)
significance in history of Cuba **29**:752:1a
Zankle (It.): *see* Messina
zanni (stock character) **12**:895:1a
role in commedia dell'arte **3**:486:3b
Zannun, Banu (people)
settlement in Spain **4**:59:2b
Zansi (soc. class, Matabele)
history of the Ndebele **8**:572:2b
Zanskar Range (mts., As.): *see* Zaskar Range
Zanstra, H. (Du. astron.)
measurement of stellar temperature **24**:768:2a
Zantac (med.): *see* ranitidine
Zante (is., Gr.): *see* Zacynthus
zante fustic (dye): *see* young fustic
Zantedeschia aethiopica (bot.)
description **2**:747:1a, *illus.* 746
Zantedeschia albomaculata (bot.): *see* spotted calla lily
Zantedeschia elliottiana (bot.): *see* golden calla lily
Zantedeschia rehmannii (bot.): *see* pink calla lily
Zanthoxylum (plant) **12**:895:1b
Zanthoxylum clava-herculus (tree): *see* Hercules'-club
ZANU-PF (pol. party, Zimb.): *see* Zimbabwe African National Union (Popular Front)
Zanuck, Darryl Francis (Am. exec.) **12**:895:2a
role at Twentieth Century-Fox **12**:79:2a
Zanzibar (isl., Tan.) **12**:895:2b
major ref. in Eastern Africa **17**:854:2a
development by Sa'id ibn Sultan **10**:304:2a
formerly part of British East Africa **2**:528:3b
geography of Tanzania **17**:846:1a *passim to* 852:2a
role in history of East Africa **17**:802:2b *passim to* 814:2b, *maps* 805, 811
significance of slave trade **27**:288:1b, 290:2a
see also Tanzania
Zanzibar (Tan.) **12**:896:2a
urban settlement **17**:850:1b
Zanzibar, Sultanate of (Af. hist.)
participation in African slave trade **13**:86:1a
rule of Al Bu Sa'id dynasty **1**:196:2a
Zanzibar copal (resin)
mining from fossil **3**:608:1a
Zanzibar National Party, *or* ZNP (Tan. pol. org.)

role in development of Tanzania **17**:855:2a
Zanzibar Treaty, *or* Helgoland-Zanzibar Treaty (treaty, Af.-Eur. hist.) **12**:896:2a
Zao Jun (Chin. myth): *see* Tsao Chün
Zao Shen (Chin. myth.): *see* Tsao Shen
zaotar (Iranian priest)
role in religious practices **24**:90:2a
Zaozhuang (China): *see* Tsao-chuang
Zapadnaya Dvina (riv., U.S.S.R.): *see* Western Dvina River
Zapadnik (Russ. intellectual): *see* Westernizer
Zapadno-sibirskaya Ravnina (reg., U.S.S.R.): *see* West Siberian Plain
Zapadny Bug River (riv., Eur.): *see* Bug River
Zapadocesky kraj, *or* Zapadni Cechy, *or* Western Bohemia Region (reg., Czech.) **12**:896:2b
location *map* **16**:907
Zapadoslovensky kraj, *or* Zapadni Slovensko, *or* Western Slovakia Region (reg., Czech.) **12**:896:3b
location *map* **16**:907
Zapata, Emiliano (Mex. rev.) **12**:897:1a
association with Villa **12**:370:1a
opposition to Carranza **2**:896:2a
role in Mexican Revolution **8**:79:1a; **24**:47:2a
Zapata, Península de (penin., Cuba)
peat production in Cuba **29**:749:1b
zapatero (bot.): *see* Venezuelan boxwood
Zapf, Hermann (Ger. calligrapher)
influence on modern calligraphy **29**:1092:1b
"Zapiski markera" (story by Tolstoy): *see* "Memoirs of a Billiard-Marker, The"
"Zapiski okhotnika" (work by Turgenev): *see* "Sportsman's Sketches, A"
"Zapiski sumasshedshego" (work by Gogol): *see* "Diary of a Madman"
"Zapiski sumasshedshego" (work by Tolstoy): *see* "Notes of a Madman"
Zapolska, Gabriela, *or* Maria Gabriela Korwin-Piotrowska (Pol. au.) **12**:897:3b
contribution to Polish literature **25**:957:1b
Zapolya, Janos (k. of Hung.): *see* John
Zapopan (Mex.) **12**:897:3b
location *map* **24**:28
Zaporozhian Cossacks (people)
conflict with Polish forces **22**:511:1b
establishment of Zaporozhye **12**:898:1b
founding of Krivoy Rog **7**:8:3a
leadership of Khmelnitsky **6**:838:2a
struggle for Ukraine **12**:110:3a
Zaporozhye, *or* Zaporozhe, *or* Zaporozje (obl., U.S.S.R.) **12**:898:1a
Zaporozhye, *or* Zaporozhe, *or* Zaporozje, *or* Aleksandrovsk (U.S.S.R.) **12**:898:1a
Dnepr River development **18**:847:1b
zapote (bot.): *see* sapote
Zapotec (people) **12**:898:1b
artistic development **13**:402:1a; **17**:136:2a
beliefs and practices
death rites **26**:874:1b
Xipe Totec **12**:799:2a
chronology **20**:653:1b
distribution in Mexico **13**:353:1a; **24**:33:2a
Monte Albán **8**:279:2a
Pre-Columbian civilizations **26**:6:1b
passim to 20:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Zapotec language
classification **13**:353:2a
Oto-Manguean languages **8**:1043:1b
Zapotocky, Antonin (Czech. pol. leader) **12**:898:2b
role in history of Czechoslovakia **16**:927:1a
ZAPU (Zimb. org.): *see* Zimbabwe African People's Union
Zapus hudsonius (mammal): *see* meadow jumping mouse
Zapus princeps (mammal): *see* western jumping mouse
Zapus trinotatus (mammal): *see* Pacific jumping mouse
Zaqaziq, az-, *or* Zagazig (Egy.) **12**:898:2b
location *map* **18**:135
Zara (Yugos.): *see* Zadar
Zara, Siege of (Eur. hist.) **12**:898:3a
role of crusaders **16**:835:1a
Zaradros (riv., As.): *see* Sutlej River
Zaraf, Bahr az- (riv., Sud.): *see* Bahr az-Zaraf
Zaragoza (prov., Sp.) **12**:898:3b
Aragon **1**:511:3b
Zaragoza, *or* Saragossa (Sp.) **12**:899:1a
Baroque architecture **13**:1014:1a
history **28**:33:1b, *map*
Aragon **1**:512:1b; **28**:61:2a
Hudid dynasty **6**:116:3a
role of
Alfonso I **1**:256:2a
Cid **3**:316:3a
Zaramo, *or* Dzalamo, *or* Saramo (people) **12**:899:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Zárate, *or* Rincón de Zárate, *or* General Uriburu (Arg.) **12**:899:2b
location *map* **14**:44
longest bridges statistics *table* **2**:511
Zarathushtra, *or* Zarathustra (Iranian rel. prophet): *see* Zoroaster
zaratite (min.)
structure and properties *table* **2**:853
Zarbanit (goddess): *see* Zarpanit
Zarcillo y Alcaraz, Francisco (Sp. sculp.): *see* Salzillo y Alcaraz, Francisco
Zarco, João Gonçalves (Port. expl.)
association with Henry the Navigator **5**:852:2b
exploration of Madeira Islands **7**:652:3a
Zareh (Pers. prince)
revolt against Balash **1**:822:3b
Zarghun (mt. peak, Pak.)
Baluchistan **25**:392:2a
Zaria, *or* Zazzau, *or* Zegzeg (prov., Nig.) **12**:899:2b
defeat of Yauri kingdom **12**:826:1b
Zaria (Nig.) **12**:899:3b
development of architecture *illus.* Plate 2 fol. **13**:938
importance in Kaduna state **6**:676:1b
Zariadres (k. of Sophene)
association with Artaxias **1**:599:1a
Zariaspa (anc. country, Cent. As.): *see* Bactria
Zariski topology (math.)
algebraic geometry **19**:954:1b
Zarlino, Gioseffo (It. comp.) **12**:900:1b
Zarmhir, *or* Sokhra (Pers. leader)
association with
Balash **1**:822:3b
Kavadh I **6**:769:1b
Zarnowiec (Pol.) **12**:900:2a
Zarpanit, *or* Zarbanit (goddess)
association with Marduk **7**:831:1a
Zarqa', az- (governorate, Jor.)
location *map* **22**:395
Zarqah, Nahr az- (riv., Isr.): *see* Crocodile River
Zartosht (Iranian rel. prophet): *see* Zoroaster
Zary, *or* Sorau (Pol.)
location *map* **25**:913
relation to Telemann **11**:612:3a
Zarzian tool industry (archae.)
development of Iranian culture **21**:863:1a
zarzuela (Sp. mus. play) **12**:900:2b
cultural life in Madrid **23**:376:1a
development of art song **24**:609:2a
place in Philippine drama **27**:886:1b
use of theatrical music **24**:621:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
zarzuela de mariscos (Sp. food)
Spanish cuisine **19**:696:2b
Zarzuela race track (track, Madrid, Sp.)
design by Torroja y Miret **11**:859:1b, *illus.*
Zaskar (reg., Jammu and Kashmir)
features of Ladakh **7**:91:2b
Zaskar Range, *or* Zanskar Range (mts., As.) **12**:900:2b
Himalayas **14**:234:2b, *map*
Zasulich, Vera Ivanovna (Russ. rev.) **12**:900:3a
"Zaszumi las" (work by Zapolska)
discussed in biography **12**:897:3b
Zatishye (U.S.S.R.): *see* Elektrostal
Zatopek, Emil (Czech. athlete) **12**:900:3b
long-distance running **28**:171:1b
Olympic marathon victory **7**:815:1b
"Zatspram" (Zurvanite text)
place in Iranian religions **24**:89:1b
"Zauberberg, Der" (work by Mann): *see* "Magic Mountain, The"
"Zauberer vom Rom, Der" (work by Gutzkow)
discussed in biography **5**:584:1a
"Zauberflöte, Die" (work by Mozart): *see* "Magic Flute, The"
"Zauberflöte, Zweiter Teil" (work by Goethe)
discussed in biography **20**:186:1a
"Zaubersprüche" (Ger. lit.)
place in German literature **20**:27:2b
Zauditu, *or* Zawditu (emp. of Eth.)
association with Haile Selassie **5**:620:2a
role in history of Ethiopia **17**:826:2b
Zauffely, Johann Joseph, *or* Johann Joseph Zauphaly (Eng. paint): *see* Zoffany, John
Zaunguzskiye Karakumy (desert, U.S.S.R.)
division of Kara-Kum desert **6**:734:2b
Zavadsky, Yury Alexandrovich (Sov. act.) **12**:901:1a
Zavattini, Cesare (It. writ.)
contribution to motion pictures **24**:400:1b
Zavis of Falkenstein (Bohem. pol.)
opposition by Wenceslas II **12**:580:2a
"Zavist" (work by Olesha): *see* "Envy"
Zawditu (emp. of Eth.): *see* Zauditu
Zawi Chemi (archae. site, As.)
evidence of early Mesopotamian culture **21**:863:1b; **21**:910:1b, *map* 919
zawiyah, *or* khanqah, *or* tekke (Islam) **12**:901:1b
Ottoman Empire
architecture **22**:95:2a
dervish dancing **22**:70:1b, *illus.* 69
role in spread of Sanusiyah **24**:939:1a
Zawiyah, az- (Libya) **12**:901:2a
Zawiyat al-Bayda', *or* Baida, *or* Zawiyat el-Beda (Libya) **12**:901:2a
Zawr, Jal az- (escarpment, Kuw.)
topography of Kuwait **13**:883:2b
Zayandeh Rud, *or* Zayandeh River (riv., Iran)
geography of Iran **21**:855:1b
Zayas y Sotomayor, María de (Sp. novelist) **12**:901:2a
Zayd (sharif of Mecca)
role in Arabian history **13**:879:2a
Zayd ibn 'Ali (Muslim leader)
place in Zaydiyah **12**:901:2b
Zayd ibn Sultan (shaykh of Abu Dhabi)
rule in Abu Dhabi **1**:45:1b
Zayd ibn Thabit (Muslim schol.)
role in preservation of the Qur'an **22**:8:2a
Zaydan, Jurgi (Muslim writ.)
contribution to Islamic literature **22**:61:1b
Zaydiyah, *or* Zaidiya, *or* Zaidis, *or* Zaydis (Islamic sect) **12**:901:2b
caliphate succession in Shi'ite branch **10**:739:1b
establishment by Zayd **22**:112:2b
history of
Arabia **13**:878:2a, 879:2a
Yemen **13**:908:1b
role of Ibn Abi ar-Rijal **6**:216:2a
settlement in Sa'dah **10**:290:2a
Zayn-ul-'Abidin (Indian ruler)
contribution to Kashmiri literature **27**:732:2b
founder of Kashmir shawl industry **6**:756:1a
Zaysan, Lake, *or* Lake Zaisan, *or* Lake Zajsan, *or* Ozero Zaysan (l., U.S.S.R.) **12**:901:2b
climate **14**:289:2a
Zaytsev, Aleksandr (Sov. athlete)
association with Irina Rodnina **10**:132:3b
Zaytunah, az- (mosque, Tunis, Tun.)
historic monuments in Tunis **12**:43:1a
Zayyanid dynasty, *or* Banu Zayyan (Berber dynasty): *see* 'Abd al-Wadid dynasty
"Zazdrosc i medycyna" (work by Choromanski): *see* "Jealousy and Medicine"
zazen (Zen Buddhism) **12**:901:3a
use in
meditation **15**:290:1a
religious education **26**:618:1a
"Zazie dans le métro" (film by Malle)
discussed in biography **7**:739:2b
Zazzau (prov., Nig.): *see* Zaria
Zazzerino, Il (It. comp.) *see* Peri, Jacopo
Zborow, Compact of (Russ. hist.)
role of Khmelnitsky **6**:838:2a
Zbynek Zajic of Hazmburk (Czech. archbp.)
conflict with Hus **6**:168:3a
Zcerneboch, the Black God, *or* Chernobog, the Black God (Slavic rel.)
divine being **18**:909:2a
Zdakov Bridge (bridge, Czech.)
longest span bridges *table* **2**:512
Zdanov (obl., U.S.S.R.): *see* Zhdanov
Zdarsky, Matthias (Aus. athlete) **12**:901:3a
Zdenek of Sternberk (Bohem. nobleman)
role in Bohemian history **16**:919:1a
Zea mays (cereal): *see* corn
Zea mexicana (bot.): *see* teosinte
Zealand (isl., Den.): *see* Sjaelland
Zealot (Judaism) **12**:901:3b
major ref. in Jesus **22**:363:1b
effect on Herod Agrippa II **5**:880:2a
encouragement by Bet Shammai **10**:693:3b
history **22**:415:1b
early Christianity **16**:257:1a
Masada **7**:905:3a
New Testament **14**:820:1b
support of Josephus **6**:623:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
Zeami Motokiyo, *or* Fujiwaka, *or* Kanze Motokiyo, *or* Oniyasha, *or* Seami Motokiyo (Japanese dram.) **12**:902:1a
contribution to
aesthetics **13**:27B:2a
dramatic literature **23**:158:2a
Japanese literature **22**:343:2b
Kanze school **6**:728:2b
Nō music **17**:706:1a
Nō theatre **8**:736:2b; **28**:525:2b; 566:1a
performing arts **17**:720:2b
history of Japan **22**:315:2b
relationship to Kan'ami **6**:710:1b
views on Nō theatre **17**:713:1b
Zebi, Sabbatai (Jewish messianic figure): *see* Shabbetai Tzevi
Zebid (Yem. [San'a']): *see* Zabid
Zebo da Firenze (It. art.)
contribution to Gothic painting **25**:343:1b
zebra (zool.) **12**:902:1b
major ref. in Mammals **23**:482:2a
hoof variation *illus.* 495
migration pattern **14**:667:2b

reduction of population 9:294:3a
use of coloration *illus.* Plate 2 fol. 16:591
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
zebra danio, *or* Brachydanio rerio, *or* zebra fish (fish)
description 3:877:1b; 12:902:2b
zebra duiker, *or* banded duiker, *or* Cephalophus zebra (mammal)
characteristics 4:261:1b
zebra finch, *or* Poephila guttata (bird)
courtship behaviour 14:628:2b, 630:2b
zebra fish (fish) 12:902:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also zebra danio
zebra swallowtail butterfly, *or* Iphiclides marcellus, *or* Graphium marcellus, *or* Papilio marcellus (insect) 12:902:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Zebrina (bot.) 12:902:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Zebrina pendula (bot.): *see* inch plant
Zebrzydowski, Mikolaj (Pol. offi.)
role in Zebrzydowski Rebellion 12:902:3b
Zebrzydowski Rebellion (Pol. hist.) 12:902:3b
Zebu (cattle): *see* Brahman
Zebulun (Jewish tribe) 12:903:1a
genealogy 12:79:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
Zecca, Ferdinand (Fr. dir.)
development of course comique 24:384:2b
Zechariah, *or* Zacharias (Heb. prophet)
Book of Zechariah 12:903:1b; 14:796:1a
Near Eastern religions 24:63:1b
role as prophet 17:399:2b
Zechariah, Book of, *or* Book of Zacharias (Old Testament) 12:903:1b
major ref. in Biblical Literature 14:796:1a
expression of salvation 17:386:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
Zechariah, Song of (hymn): *see* Benedictus
Zechsingen (mus.)
comparison with meistersinger 7:1022:2a
Zechstein (geochronology)
Permian-Triassic stratigraphic boundary 19:872:1a
Zede, Gustave (Fr. inv.)
contribution to submarine development 29:611:2a
Zedekiah, *or* Mattaniah (k. of Judah) 12:903:2a
Jewish history 22:409:2a
kingdom of Judah 6:533:2a
Near Eastern religions 24:62:2b
relation to Mesopotamia 21:930:2b
Zedhor (k. of Egy.): *see* Tachos
Zedi (rel. group): *see* Yazidi
Zedler, Johann Heinrich (encyclopaedist)
compilation of encyclopaedia 18:370:2b, 382:1a
Zeebrugge, *or* Bruges-Sur-Mer (Belg.) 12:903:2b
relationship to Brugge 2:572:2a
Zeeland (prov., Neth.) 12:903:2b
division by Louis I 7:495:1b
history 23:316:1a *passim to* 339:2b, *illus.* 334
Zeeland, Paul van (pr.min. of Belg.)
role in Belgian history 23:354:1b
Zeelandbrug, *or* Zeeland Bridge (bridge, Neth.)
construction 4:337:2b
longest bridges statistics *table* 2:511
Zeeman, Pieter (Du. phys.) 12:903:3b
investigation of magnetism 18:274:1a
Zeeman effect (phys.) 12:903:3b
atomic structure 14:339:1a, 339:1b
magnetic fields 13:589:2b
magnetism 18:272:1b
solar spectrograms 27:508:1a
spectroscopy 13:576:2a, 585:2a
Stark effect 11:220:3b
work of
Lorentz 7:479:2b
Zeeman 12:903:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 111; 127
Zeeuwsch-Vlaanderen (reg., Neth.)
Zeeland 12:903:3a
Zefat, *or* Safad, *or* Safed (Isr.) 12:904:1a
association with Jewish mysticism 22:468:1a
importance to
Kabbalistic movement 7:568:2a; 20:549:1a
Karo's school 6:750:1a
location *map* 22:135
"Zefirah, ha-" (Heb. mag.)
influence of Nahum Sokolow 10:939:2b
Zegers, Hercules Pieterszoon (Du. art.): *see* Seghers, Hercules Pieterszoon
Zegzeg (prov., Nig.): *see* Zaria
Zehlendorf (dist., W. Berlin., W.Ger.) 12:904:1b
Zehnergruppe (Ger. art group)
contribution of Mies van der Rohe 8:116:3a
Zehngerichtenbund (Swiss hist.)
history of Graubünden 5:433:2a
influence on Toggenburg Succession 11:818:3b
"Zeichen der Zeit, Die" (work by Bunsen): *see* "Signs of the Times"
Zeidler, Eberhard (arch.)
Ontario Place *illus.* 28:737
Zeidler, Othmar (Ger. chem.)
study of DDT 8:409:1a
Zeiformes (zool.)
major ref. in Fishes 19:247:2b, *illus.* 248
general features and classification 19:204:1a
Zeigner, Erich (pr.min. of Saxony)
role in German history 20:168:2a
Zeil, Mount (mt., Austr.)
Northern Territory 14:448:1b
Zeila (Som.): *see* Seylac
zein (protein)
nutritional value in maize 19:344:2b
Zeise, William Christopher (Dan. chem.)
study of organometallic compounds 15:907:2b
Zeisel method (chem.)
use in chemical analysis 13:553:2a; 15:804:1b
Zeisler, Fannie Bloomfield, *or* Fannie Blumenfeld (Am. mus.) 12:904:2a
Zeiss, Carl (Ger. indus.) 12:904:2a
contribution to Jena glass 6:529:1b
Zeiss planetarium projector (astron.)
use in planetariums 9:496:2b
Zeist (Neth.) 12:904:2b
"Zeit, Die" (Ger. news.) 12:904:2b
"Zeit Konstantins des Grossen, Die" (work by Burckhardt): *see* "Age of Constantine the Great, The"
Zeiten, H. E. K. von (Prussian of.)
role at Waterloo 12:523:3b
zeitgeber
nervous system and circadian rhythms 24:833:1a
Zeitgeist (philos.)
role in Hegel's aesthetics 13:27A:1a
Zeitglockenturn (tower, Bern, Switz.): *see* Clock Tower
Zeitlin, Aaron (Isr. writ.)
contribution to Hebrew literature 20:550:1b
"Zeitschrift für geschichtliche Rechtswissenschaft" (work by Savigny): *see* "Historical Jurisprudence, Journal of"
"Zeitschrift für physikalische Chemie" (work by Ostwald)
discussed in biography 8:1039:1a
"Zeitschrift für Tierpsychologie" (Aus. journ.)
editing of Lorenz 7:480:2a
"Zeitschrift für Völkerpsychologie und Sprachwissenschaft" (Ger. journ.)
establishment by Lazurus 7:212:2a
"Zeitung für Einsiedler," *or* "Tröst Einsamkeit" (Ger. journ.)
editing by Joseph von Görres 5:376:3b
Zeke (Japanese aircraft): *see* Zero
Zela (Tur.): *see* Zile
Zelaya, José Santos (dictator of Nic.) 12:904:3a
Zeledonia coronata (bird): *see* wrenthrush
Zelenchukskaya (U.S.S.R.)
telescope 23:753:2b
Zelenodolsk (U.S.S.R.) 12:904:3b
Zelenski, Tadeusz, *or* Boy (Pol. crit.)
contribution to Polish literature 25:958:1a
Zelezny, Jan (Bohem. bp.)
role in Bohemian reform movement 16:917:2a
Zeliang (people)
ethnic composition 21:131:2b
Zeligowski, Lucjan (Pol. gen.)
role in Vilnius dispute 12:377:2a
Zelivsky, Jan (Czech pr.)
role in
Bohemian history 25:1082:1b
Hussite movement 6:173:3b
Zelkova (bot.) 12:904:3b
Zelkova serrata (bot.): *see* Japanese zelkova
Zell (W.Ger.) 12:904:3b
Zell, Matthew (Ger. theol.) 12:905:1a
Zell am See (Aus.) 12:905:1a
Zelle, Margaretha Geertruida (Ger. dancer and spy): *see* Mata Hari
Zelleria heimbachi (insect)
Lepidopteran coloration *illus.* Plate 4 fol. 21:650
Zellner, Benjamin H. (Am. astron.)
study of asteroids 27:577:1a
Zelten (Libya): *see* Zaltan
Zelter, Karl Friedrich (Ger. comp.)
intimate friendship with Goethe 20:186:1a
Zemaiciu Hills, *or* Samogitian Hills (U.S.S.R.)
Lithuanian S.S.R. 28:1058:2a
Zeman, Kamil (Czech. au.): *see* Olbracht, Ivan
Zeman, Karel (Czech. animator)
contribution to puppet animation 24:424:1a
Zemepatis (Baltic deity): *see* Zemnieks
Zemes mate, *or* Zemyna (Baltic deity) 12:905:1a
role in Baltic religion 18:907:1b
zemi (Carib. deity)
artistic representation 13:404:1a, *illus.*
role in culture of
Antillean Arawaks 13:362:2a
Taino 29:751:2a
Zemininkas (Baltic deity): *see* Zemnieks
Zemlinsky, Alexander von (Aus. comp.)
association with Schoenberg 10:531:1b
Zemlya Frantsa-Iosifa (archip., U.S.S.R.): *see* Franz Josef Land
Zemlya i Volya, *or* Land and Freedom (Russ. pol. party) 12:905:1b
Russian revolutionary movement 27:451:2a; 28:991:2a
division of Narodniks 8:516:2b
role of
Figner 4:771:2b
Plekhanov 9:517:2a
source of Narodnaya Volya 8:516:1b
Zemlyanoy-Gorod, *or* Earthen City, *or* Skorodom (reg., U.S.S.R.)
history of Moscow 24:369:1b
Zemmour Berber (people)
Khemisset 6:836:3a
Zemnieks, *or* Zemininkas, *or* Zemepatis (Baltic deity)
association with Zemes mate 12:905:1b
Zemorrian Stage (geol.)
Tertiary Period *tables* 19:890, 892
zemsky nachalnik (Russ. offi.)
repressive function 28:991:2b
zemsky sobor (Russ. assembly) 12:905:2a
abandonment of Azov 28:976:2a
installation of Michael as tsar 10:159:3b
role in Slavophile mythology 28:988:2b
zemstvo (Russ. govt.) 12:905:2b
administration of Romanov Russia 28:984:1a, 991:1a
policy of
Alexander II 1:244:2b
Alexander III 1:245:3b
Nicholas II 8:686:2a
Zemyna (Baltic deity): *see* Zemes mate
Zen, *or* Ch'an (Buddhism) 12:905:2b
major ref. in The Buddha and Buddhism 15:289:1b
arts
bokuseki calligraphy 2:335:3b
China 17:639:1b, 644:1b
Japan 17:665:1b *passim to* 681:1b
dance and theatre 17:714:1b
literature 23:158:2a
painting 3:242:1b; 10:657:3b
theatre 28:566:1a
education 26:618:1a, 620:1b
history
China 16:94:1a, 109:1b
Japan 22:312:1b
Kamakura period 6:700:2a
Nishida Kitaro 8:724:1a
martial arts 7:886:2b
meditation 7:1008:1a
Mount Wu-t'ai temples 12:781:1a
philosophy
aesthetics 13:27B:2a
religion 25:700:1b
Taoist influence 28:406:2a
religious experience 26:628:1a, 636:1a
revelation 17:391:2b
sacred orders
monasticism 8:246:1b; 26:1041:2b
priesthood 26:1030:1a
symbolism 15:308:2b
"Zen no Kenkyu" (work by Nishida): *see* "Study of Good, A"
Zenaga (people)
role in history of Senegal 29:920:2b
Zenaga language
classification 2:118:1b; 22:746:2a
Zenaida macroura (bird): *see* mourning dove
Zenchiku Ujinobu (Japanese au.)
contribution to Nō tragedy 23:177:1b
Zend-Avesta (Zoroastrian scripture): *see* Avesta
"Zend-Avesta, Le" (work by Darmesteter)
discussed in biography 3:889:3a
Zend language: *see* Avestan language
zen'ei ikebana (floral art) 12:905:3b
origin in Sogetsu school 10:935:3b
place in history of flower arrangement 17:100:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
zener diode (electronics)
major ref. in Electronics 18:327:2b
voltage measurement and regulation 23:728:2b
Zener effect (phys.)
description 1:732:3b
Zeng guofan (Chin. offi.): *see* Tseng Kuo-fan
Zeng Xisheng, *or* Tseng Hsi-sheng (Chin. offi.)
place in Anhwei history 16:174:2a
Zenge, Wilhelmina von (Ger. paint.)
drawing of Kleist *illus.* 6:907
Zenger, John Peter (Am. print.) 12:906:1a
defense by Hamilton 5:661:2b
history of New York City 24:878:1b
Zengi (Tur. amir): *see* Zangi
Zengo (mt., Hung.)
Mecsek Mountains 7:997:1a

Zengsi (Chin. philos.): *see* Tseng-tzu
zenith (astron.) **12**:906:1b
zenithal projection (cartog.): *see* azimuthal projection
Zenjan (Iran): *see* Zanjan
Zenjirli Huyuk (archae. site, Tur.): *see* Zincirli Huyuk
Zenkō-ji (Japan): *see* Nagano
Zenkō Temple (temple, Nagano, Japan)
Buddha enshrinement, *illus.* **8**:480
Zennichi (Japanese Buddhist monk): *see* Nichiren
Zeno (Roman arch.)
design of Aspendus's theatre **1**:637:1b
Zeno, *or* Tarasicodissa (Roman emp.) **12**:906:2a
association with
Simplicius **10**:823:3a
Theodric **11**:688:2a; **20**:359:1b; **22**:185:1b
emperor *list* **2**:699
reign
Aspar's overthrow **1**:636:2a
Basiliscus's usurpation **1**:940:3a
Isaurian Ascendency **6**:402:3a
Odoacer's defeat **8**:875:2a
role in Byzantine Empire **15**:423:2b
Zeno, Apostolo (It. poet)
contribution to Italian literature **22**:157:2a
role in opera seria development **24**:627:1b
Zeno, Carlo (Venetian adm.) **12**:906:3b
Zeno of Citium (Gr. philos.) **12**:906:2b
contribution to Stoicism **20**:302:1a; **25**:606:2a; **25**:749:2b
education of Antigonus II Gonatas **1**:453:3b
school in Athens **14**:303:2b
Zeno of Elea (Gr. philos. and math.) **12**:906:2b
major ref. in History of Western Philosophy **25**:746:2a
contribution to Eleaticism **4**:423:1a; **25**:580:1b
mathematical continuity **27**:487:1a
motion **25**:650:1b
time and change **28**:653:2b
formulation of paradoxes **1**:63:1a; **9**:136:1b
influence on Pericles **9**:290:2a
see also paradoxes of Zeno
Zeno of Sidon (Gr. philos.)
Epicureanism **25**:583:2b
Zenobia, *or* Septimia Zenobia, *or* Znwbya Bat Zabbai (q. of Palmyra) **12**:907:1a
role in Roman history **20**:350:2b
Zenodotus of Ephesus (Gr. schol.) **12**:907:1b
contribution to Greek scholarship **27**:22:2b
Zenon (Egy. offi.)
history of Palestine **25**:407:2b
Zenon papyri (anc. documents)
evidence of Jewish Hellenism **22**:410:2b
Zenshin (Japanese Buddhist philos.): *see* Shinran
Zenshōbō Renchō (Japanese Buddhist monk): *see* Nichiren
Zenta, Battle of (Eur. hist.) **12**:907:2a
defeat of Mustafa II **8**:454:3a
"Zentralen Orte in Süddeutschland, Die" (work by Christaller): *see* "Central Places in Southern Germany"
Zentrumpartei (pol. party, Ger.): *see* Centre Party
zeolite (min.) **12**:907:2b
major ref. in Minerals and Rocks **24**:179:2b
capacity for ion-exchange **6**:365:3a
classification of colloids **23**:712:2a
formation of sedimentary rocks **24**:222:1a
molecular sieve characteristics **8**:232:3b
occurrence in
metamorphic rocks **24**:250:2b
mineral synthesis **24**:143:1b
shales **24**:233:1b
relation to hydrates **6**:187:2b
role in catalytic reactions **15**:1060:2a
use in water softeners **12**:519:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
zeolitic facies (geol.) **12**:907:3a
occurrence in metamorphic rocks **24**:249:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
zeon (Orthodox rel.) **12**:907:3b
Zephaniah, *or* Sophonias (Heb. prophet) **12**:907:3b
comments on Jewish history **22**:409:1a
role in Book of Zephaniah **14**:795:2b
Zephaniah, Book of, *or* Book of Sophonias (Old Testament) **12**:907:3b
major ref. in Biblical Literature **14**:795:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
zephyr yarn (textile)
characteristics and uses **21**:512:2b
Zephyrinus, Saint (pope) **12**:909:1a
association with Calixtus I **2**:746:1b
papacy *list* **9**:123
zeppelin (aircraft) **12**:909:1b
major ref. in Technology of War **29**:617:2b
bomber development **2**:349:2a
German strategy **28**:834:1a
World War I **29**:1001:2a
Zeppelin, Ferdinand Adolf August Heinrich, Graf von (Ger. offi.) **12**:909:2a
airship design **1**:179:3a; **28**:833:1a
aviation technology **28**:475:2a
military aircraft development **29**:617:1b
Zeppelin design **12**:909:1b
Zerah, Benjamin ben (Jewish poet)
precedent for ba'al shem **1**:762:3a
Zera'im (Jewish text) **12**:909:2b
relationship to
Mishna **8**:185:2a
Talmud **22**:430:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
Zeravshan Range, *or* Zeravshansky Khrebet, *or* Zeravsanskij Chrebet (mts., U.S.S.R.) **12**:909:2b
Zeravshan River, *or* Zeravsan River (riv., U.S.S.R.) **12**:909:2b
U.S.S.R. **28**:943:2a
Uzbek S.S.R. **28**:1103:2a
Bukhara **2**:614:2b
Samarkand **10**:374:3a
Tien Mountains **14**:247:1b
Zerbo, Saye (Af. leader)
coup in Upper Volta **2**:654:3b
"zerbrochene Krug, Der" (work by Kleist)
discussed in biography **6**:907:1b
Zerhazy, Ferenc (Hung. noble): *see* Esterhazy, Ferenc
Zerma, *or* Djerma, *or* Dyerma, *or* Zaberma (people) **12**:909:3a
distribution in Niger basin **29**:900:1a
see also Songhai
Zerma (lang.)
use in Niger **29**:899:2b
Zermatt (Switz.) **12**:909:3a
"Zermatt Pocket Book" (work by Conway)
discussed in biography **3**:594:1a
Zermelo, Ernst (Ger. math.)
axiomatization of set theory **23**:249:1b; **23**:596:1a
Zermelo–Fraenkel axioms (math.)
major ref. in Set Theory **27**:227:2a
axiomatization of set theory **23**:249:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/22
Zernike, Frits (Du. phys.) **12**:909:3b
theory of coherence of light **23**:3:1a, 9:1a
Zero (Nic. rev.): *see* Pastora Gómez, Edén
zero (number)
definition
algebraic varieties **19**:952:2a
complex numbers **13**:460:1b
group elements **13**:275:1a
real numbers **13**:254:1b
development
ancient mathematics **23**:604:1a
Hindu invention **14**:79:1a
Mayans **26**:14:2a
number systems **8**:826:3a
Zero, *or* Mitsubishi A6M, *or* Navy Type 0, *or* Reisen, *or* Reisen Kanjikisen, *or* Zeke (Japanese aircraft) **12**:910:1a
World War II **29**:623:2a
"Zero" (work by Unruh)
discussed in biography **12**:187:2b
zero-age main sequence (astron.)
stellar evolution **28**:213:2b
zero-base budgeting (govt. fin.)
role in program evaluation **20**:198:2b
"Zéro de conduite" (film by Vigo)
discussed in biography **12**:366:2b
zero gravity: *see* weightlessness
"Zero Hour and Other Documentary Poems," *or* "La hora 0" (work by Cardenal)
discussed in biography **2**:859:1b
zero of a function (math.)
analytic functions **13**:462:1b
zero-point energy (phys.) **12**:910:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 111
zero position principle, *or* Nullstellensatz (math.)
statement **19**:952:2b
zero-sum game (logic)
description **5**:105:3a; **19**:643:1b
war theory **29**:640:1b
zero-sum game, two-person (logic)
analysis of game theory **19**:644:1a
zero vector: *see* null vector
zeromotor (engine)
attempt at perpetual motion **18**:443:1a
Zeromski, Stefan (Pol. au.) **12**:910:2a
role in Young Poland movement **12**:862:1a; **25**:957:2a
"Zert" (novel by Kundera): *see* "Joke, The"
Zerubbabel, *or* Zorobabel (gov. of Judaea) **12**:910:2b
history of
Jerusalem **22**:359A:1b
Judaism **22**:410:1a
role in Books of
Esdras **14**:806:1b
Haggai **14**:795:2b
Zervanism (rel.): *see* Zurvanism
Zervas, Napoleon (Gr. army of.)
command of EDES **4**:367:3a
guerilla operations **20**:387:1b
Zesen, Philipp von (Ger. au.)
contribution to German literature **20**:30:1b
Zeta (rep., Yugos.): *see* Montenegro
Zeta Aurigae (star)
occultation **17**:901:1a
Zeta Puppis (star)
atmosphere **28**:210:1a
Zeta Ursae Majoris (star): *see* Mizar
Zetes (Gr. myth.) **2**:731:2b
Zethus (Gr. myth.) **1**:352:1a
Zetkin, Clara, *or* Clara Eissner (Ger. soc.) **12**:910:2b
co-founding of Spartacus League **11**:73:3a
role in Crimmitschaw strike **3**:738:3a
Zetland Islands (isls., U.K.): *see* Shetland Islands
Zetlin, Lev (Am. engin.)
stadium design innovations **11**:197:2b
"Zettels Traum" (work by Schmidt)
discussed in biography **10**:527:3b
Zeughaus (bldg., Cologne, W.Ger.)
restoration **16**:569:1b
zeugitai (soc. class)
position in ancient Athens **20**:254:1a
Zeuglodon (mammalian genus): *see* Basilosaurus
zeuglodont (mammal): *see* archaeoceti
Zeus (Gr. deity) **12**:910:3b
aegis **1**:117:1a
Greek mythology **5**:460:2a
Greek religion **18**:911:2b *passim to* 918:2b, *illus.* 916
Hesiod's writing **5**:897:2b
myths
Aeacus **1**:115:1a
Alcmene **1**:354:2b
Amalthaea **1**:309:3b
Antiope **1**:462:1a
Apollo **1**:484:2a
Asclepius **1**:619:1b
Ate **1**:663:2b
Briareus **2**:509:1b
Callisto **2**:750:3b
Cronus **3**:750:3b
Demophoon **4**:41:1b
Dione **4**:108:3a
Dionysus **4**:110:2b
Dodona **4**:148:3b
Europa **4**:602:1a, *illus.*
Gaea **5**:71:3b
Ganymedes **5**:112:3b, *illus.*
Hera **3**:844:1b; **5**:859:3b
Heracles **5**:860:2b
Hestia **5**:901:2a
Io **6**:364:2a
Ixion **6**:446:3b
Leto **7**:301:3a
Lycaon **7**:582:3a
Memnosyne **8**:206:3a
Nemesis **8**:592:2b
Pandora **9**:111:1b
Phidias **9**:363:2b
Prometheus **9**:727:1b
Rhea **10**:17:3a
Semele **10**:624:2b
Tiresias **11**:794:2a
Titans **11**:801:1a
Zagreus **12**:885:2b
oracles **8**:974:3b
relation to fate **24**:719:2b
Roman religion **18**:920:1a, 923:2a
sculpture by Lysippus **7**:594:3b
sources of worship **5**:462:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
see also Jupiter
Zeus, altar of (temple, Pergamum, Tur.)
architecture **13**:934:1b
excavation **9**:288:3a
sculpture **27**:70:2a, *illus.*
Zeus, Statue of (statue, Olympia, Gr.) **12**:911:1b
description **8**:923:2b
Greek religious sculpture **18**:915:1a
Zeus, Temple of (temple, Olympia, Gr.)
design **13**:963:2b, *illus.* 962
excavations **8**:923:2a
sculpture **27**:67:1b, *illus.*68
see also Zeus, Statue of
Zeus, temple of (temple, Agrigento, It.)
description **1**:156:3a
"Zeus Confuted" (work by Lucian)
discussed in biography **7**:541:2a
Zeus faber (fish)
description **4**:189:3b
Zeus Oromasdes (class. rel.): *see* Jupiter Dolichenus
Zeuxine (orchid)
leaf pattern **6**:544:3b
Zeuxis (Gr. art.) **12**:911:2a
contribution to Grecian painting **25**:328:2a
Zeuzera pyrina (insect): *see* leopard moth
Zev (horse)
riding by Sande **10**:409:3a
Zeya-Bureya Depression (physiographic reg., U.S.S.R.)
drainage of Amur River **14**:275:2b, *map* 276
location in East Asia **14**:171:1a, *map* 168
use for agriculture **1**:359:2b
Zeya River (riv., U.S.S.R.)
Amur River system **14**:275:2b, *map* 276
dam and hydroelectric station **1**:359:2b
drainage **28**:942:2a
Zeyarid dynasty, *or* Ziyarid dynasty (Iranian dynasty) **12**:911:2b
conflict with 'Imad ad-Dawlah **6**:265:1a

development of Islamic literature **22**:54:2a
marital alliances with Ka'usiyeh dynasty **1**:973:2a; **6**:768:2b
role in history of Iran **21**:891:2a
zeze, *or* sese (mus. instru.)
history of African music **13**:145:1a
"Zezivota hmyzu" (work by Capek): *see* "Insect Play, The"
Zhamanshin Crater (crater, U.S.S.R.)
meteorite craters *table* **8**:68
Zhang (Chin. surname): *see under* Chang, *e.g.,* Chang Ping-lin, except as below
Zhang Chunqiao, *or* Chang Ch'un-ch'iao (Chin. pol.)
association with Mao Zedong **23**:515:1a
role in Gang of Four **5**:110:1a
Zhang Jun-xiang, *or* Chang Chün-hsiang (Chin. playwright) **12**:911:2b
Zhang Juzheng, *or* Chang Chü-cheng (Chin. offi.) **3**:82:2b
Zhang Tianyi, *or* Chang T'ien-i (Chin. au.) **12**:911:3a
Zhangdian (China): *see* Tzu-po
Zhangjiakou (China): *see* Kalgan
Zhanguo (Chin. hist.): *see* Warring States
Zhangye (China): *see* Chang-yeh
Zhangzhou (China): *see* Chang-chou
Zhanjiang (China): *see* Chan-chiang
Zhao (Chin. surname): *see under* Chao, *e.g.,* Chao Kao, except as below
Zhao Ziyang, *or* Chao Hsiu-sheng, *or* Chao Tzu-yang, *or* Zhao Xiusheng (premier of China) **12**:911:3b
role in Chinese history **16**:154:2a
see also Biographies in the 1988 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Zhaohui (Chin. gen.): *see* Chao-hui
Zhaoqing (China): *see* Chao-ch'ing
Zhaotong (China): *see* Chao-t'ung
Zhdanov, *or* Zdanov, *or* Mariupol (obl., U.S.S.R.) **12**:912:1a
history **28**:983:1b
Zhdanov, Andrey Aleksandrovich (Sov. offi.) **12**:912:1b
association with Stalin **28**:196:1a
attack on Shostakovich **10**:764:1a
conflict with Malenkov **7**:733:3a
establishment of cultural policy **12**:912:2a; **26**:1022:1b
role in
Leningrad Affair **7**:266:1b
Soviet history **21**:791:2a; **28**:1009:2b
Zhdanovshchina, *or* Zhdanovism (Sov. policy) **12**:912:2a
effect on Soviet literature **26**:1022:1b
Zhe school (Chin. art): *see* Che school
Zhejiang (prov., China): *see* Chekiang
Zheleznogorsk (U.S.S.R.) **12**:912:2b
Zhelyabov, Andrey Ivanovich (Russ. rev.) **12**:912:2b
Zhen Zong (emp. of Sung dynasty): *see* Chen Tsung
Zheng (Chin. surname): *see under* Cheng, *e.g.,* Cheng Ch'eng-kung
Zheng Zhilong (Chin. pirate): *see* Cheng Chih-lung
Zhengding (China): *see* Cheng-ting
Zhengxian, *or* Zhengzhou (China): *see* Cheng-chou
"Zhenikh" (ballad by Pushkin): *see* "Bridegroom, The"
"Zhenitba" (opera by Mussorgsky): *see* "Marriage, The"
Zhenjiang (China): *see* Chen-chiang
Zhi-byed-pa (Buddhist sect)
use of gcod rite **5**:158:2b
Zhi Nü (Chin. myth. deity): *see* Chih Nü
Zhidachov (U.S.S.R.)
paper mill **7**:581:1b
Zhilinsky, Ya. G. (Russ. of.)
role in history of World War I **29**:987:1b
Zhiloy (isl., U.S.S.R.)
Caspian Sea **14**:257:1b, *map*
"Zhitiye protopova Avvakuma, im samim napisannoye" (work by Avvakum Petrovich)
discussed in biography **1**:744:3b
place in Russian literature **26**:1019:1a
Zhitomir, *or* Zitomir (obl., U.S.S.R.) **12**:912:3a
Zhitomir, *or* Zitomir (U.S.S.R.) **12**:912:3a
Zhivkov, Todor (Bulg. pol. leader) **12**:912:3b
role in history of Bulgaria **15**:363:2a
"Zhivoy trup" (play by Tolstoy): *see* "Living Corpse, The"
Zhiyi (Buddhist monk): *see* Chih-i
"Zhizn" (Marxist review)
Gorky's contribution **5**:375:2a
"Zhizn i neobychaynye priklyucheniya soldata Ivana Chonkina" (work by Voinovich): *see* "Life and Extraordinary Adventures of Private Ivan Chonkin, The"
Zhob (dist., Pak.)
major ref. in Zhob **12**:913:1a
Zhob, *or* Fort Sandeman (Pak.) **12**:913:1a
zhong (Chin. bell): *see* chung
"Zhong yong" (Confucian text): *see* "Chung yung"
Zhongguo Gongchan Dang: *see* Chinese Communist Party
Zhongguo Lishi Bowuguan (Peking, China): *see* Chinese History, Museum of
Zhonghua, *or* Zhonghua Renmin Gongheguo: *see* China
Zhongli Quan (Taoist myth.): *see* Chung-li Ch'üan
Zhongshan (China): *see* Chung-shan
Zhou (Chin. surname): *see under* Chou, except as below
Zhou dynasty (Chin. hist.): *see* Chou dynasty
Zhou Enlai, *or* Chou En-lai (premier of China) **12**:913:1b
association with
Deng Xiaoping **4**:11:3a
Mao Zedong **23**:515:1a
role in
Chinese history **3**:230:3a; **16**:144:1b *passim to* 152:2b
Cultural Revolution **3**:783:3a
Zhou Yang, *or* Chou Yang (Chin. pol.)
role in Chinese history **16**:149:1a
Zhoukouzhen (China): *see* Chou-k'ou-chen
Zhoushan Qundao (archip., China): *see* Chou-shan Archipelago
Zhovtnevoye (U.S.S.R.)
aluminum plant **8**:710:2b
Zhu Da (Chin. paint.): *see* Chu Ta
Zhu De, *or* Chu Teh (Chin. mil. leader) **12**:914:1a
association with Mao Zedong **23**:512:2a
role in
Chinese history **16**:140:2a
Kiangsi Soviet establishment **6**:849:2a
Zhu Jiang Sanjiaozhou (delta, China): *see* Pearl River Delta
Zhu Shunshui (Chin. patriot): *see* Chu Shun-shui
Zhu Wen (emp. of Later Liang dynasty): *see* Chu Wen
Zhu Xi (Chin. philos.): *see* Chu Hsi
Zhu Youlang (emp. of Nan Ming dynasty): *see* Chu Yu-lang
Zhu Yujian (emp. of Nan Ming dynasty): *see* Chu Yü-chien
Zhuang (people): *see* Chuang
Zhuangzi (Chin. philos.): *see* Chuang-tzu
Zhuge Liang (Chin. advisor): *see* Chu-ko Liang
Zhukov, Georgy Konstantinovich (Sov. marshal) **12**:914:2a
association with Khrushchev **6**:844:3a
history of the Soviet Union **28**:1008:1b, 1009:2b
role in World War II **29**:1020:2a, 1027:2b, 1034:1b
Zhukovsky, Nikolay Yegorovich (Russ. phys.)
study of fluid mechanics development **23**:862:2a
Zhukovsky, Vasily Andreyevich (Russ. poet) **12**:914:3b
association with
Alexander II **1**:244:1b
Pushkin **9**:813:2a
contribution to
children's literature **23**:220:1b
Russian literature **26**:1020:1b
Zhulin Qi Xian (Chin. lit. group): *see* Seven Sages of the Bamboo Grove
Zhungar Pendi (basin, China): *see* Dzungarian Basin
Zhuravlik Series (rock unit, U.S.S.R.)
Silurian Period *table* **19**:843
"Zhushu Jinian" (Chin. lit.): *see* "Bamboo Annals"
Zhuzhou (China): *see* Chu-chou
Zi Si (Chin. philos.): *see* Tzu Ssu
Zia-ud-din (Malay leader)
role in Selangor Civil War **10**:615:1b
Zia ul-Haq, Mohammad (pres. of Pak.) **12**:914:3b
role in history of Pakistan **25**:391:1b
Zia ur-Rahman (pres. of Bangla.)
role in history of Bangladesh **14**:598:2b
Ziani family (It. fam.)
rivalry with Dandolo family **3**:873:3b
Ziba (people): *see* Haya
Zibia, *or* Ziwiye (archae. site, Iran)
evidence of Mannaean art **21**:867:1a
Zibo (China): *see* Tzu-po
Zick, Johann (Ger. paint.)
contribution to German art **25**:360:1b
Zicrona caerulea (insect)
characteristics **11**:274:1b
Zidzha Valley (Mong.)
Central Asian artifacts **15**:742:1a
Ziegenbalg, Bartholomäus (Ger. missionary)
biblical translation **14**:770:1b
missionary work **16**:356:2a
Pietism **26**:220:1b
study of non-Christian religion **16**:362:2a
Ziegfeld, Florenz (Am. thea. producer) **12**:915:1a
association with Brice **2**:509:3a
Ziegler, Karl (Ger. chem.) **12**:915:1b
development of Ziegler–Natta catalysts **12**:915:2b; **15**:1059:1b
Ziegler, Ronald L. (Am. govt. offi.)
role in Watergate Scandal **12**:522:1b
Ziegler–Natta catalyst (chem.) **12**:915:2b
major ref. in Chemical Reactions **15**:1059:1b
alcohol production **15**:799:1b
organometallic compounds **15**:910:1a, 913:1b
Ziehharmonika (mus. instru.): *see* accordion
Zielona Gora (prov., Pol.) **12**:915:3a
location *map* **25**:912
Zielona Gora, *or* Grünberg (Pol.) **12**:915:3a
location *map* **25**:913
"Ziemia obiecana" (work by Reymont)
discussed in biography **10**:12:3b
Ziemomysl (Pol. prince): *see* Siemomysl
Ziemowit (Pol. prince): *see* Siemowit
Ziesenis, Johann Georg (Dan. paint.)
portrait of William V *illus.* **12**:674
Ziezmariai Plain (plain, U.S.S.R.)
Lithuania **28**:1058:2a
Zifta Barrage (dam, Egy.)
Nile River **13**:125:1b
Zigadenus (plant): *see* death camas
"Zigeunerweisen" (work by Sarasate y Navascuez)
discussed in biography **10**:447:3a
ziggurat (tower) **12**:915:3b
architecture and engineering **28**:456:1b
influence of Tukulti-Ninurta I's ziggurat **12**:31:2b
kiln-fired brick use **2**:510:1a
layout of rooms **24**:85:1a
in
Jewish mythology **22**:471:1a
Mesopotamian architecture **21**:910:2b
Sumerian architecture **21**:935:2b *passim to* 938:1b
Ur **12**:193:1b
religious symbolism **26**:869:2b
use in
astronomy **1**:655:3b
flood-damage assessment **26**:890:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
Zigong (China): *see* Tzu-kung
Ziguinchor (Sen.) **12**:916:1a
zigzag function (astron.)
development by Kidinnu **6**:851:3b
"Zikhroynes mores Glikl Hamil" (work by Glikl): *see* "Life of Gluckel of Hameln, The"
Zikmund (Czech personal name): *see under* Sigismund
zikr (Islam): *see* dhikr
Zikrit (Qatar)
importance to Qatar **9**:833:2b
Zile (dist., Tur.)
major ref. in Zile **12**:916:1a
Zile, *or* Zela (Tur.) **12**:916:1a
Zilina, *or* Sillein, *or* Zsolna (Czech.) **12**:916:1b
location *map* **16**:907
Ziling Tso (l., China): *see* Ch'i-lin-ts'o
Ziller, Tuiskon (Ger. educ.) **12**:916:1b
zilloy (alloy)
use in zinc alloys **21**:402:2a
Zimba (people): *see* Tabwa
Zimbabwe, *or* Republic of Zimbabwe, *or* Southern Rhodesia, *or* Rhodesia **12**:916:2a
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
major ref. in Southern Africa **11**:50:3a; **27**:976:1b, *map* 978
arts
theatre **13**:143:2b
flag *illus.* Plate 12 fol. **4**:810
history **27**:931:2b
British South Africa Company administration **2**:532:1b
Butua rule **2**:689:2b
Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland membership **10**:28:1a
independence **21**:816:2a
Sofala raid **10**:933:1a
United Nations anti-colonialism policy **29**:151:2a
Zambia **27**:976:1b
for an outline of the history of Zimbabwe see PROPAEDIA: Sections 945; 961; 971; 978
mining and industry
gold production, reserves, and trade *table* **8**:160
manganese production **21**:340:2a
railway systems *table* **28**:787
physical geography
veld characteristics **13**:107:2b, 108:1b
Victoria Falls **12**:352:2a
Zambezi River **13**:131:1b, *map* 132
see also provinces, cities, physical features, significant persons and historical events by name
zimbabwe (Af. dwelling)
place in African architecture **13**:160:1b
Zimbabwe, *or* Great Zimbabwe (ruins, Zimb.) **12**:917:3a
major ref. in Southern Africa **27**:918:2a
African architecture **13**:157:2a, *illus.* 158
dry stone formation **13**:83:1a
Masvingo **7**:926:2b
Zimbabwe feature **12**:917:2a
Zimbabwe African National Union (Popular Front), *or* ZANU–PF (pol. party, Zimb.)
alliance with ZAPU **8**:734:3a
role in history of Zimbabwe **12**:917:2b; **27**:981:1b
role of Mugabe **8**:394:2b
Zimbabwe African People's Union,

or Patriotic Front, *or* ZAPU (Zimb. pol. org.)
effect on Mugabe **8**:394:3a
founding by Nkomo **8**:734:3a
role in history of Zimbabwe **12**:917:2b; **27**:981:1b
Zimmerman, C. F. (Am. businessman)
history of Autoharp **1**:724:1a
Zimmerman, Ethel (Am. act.): *see* Merman, Ethel
Zimmerman, Robert (Am. mus.): *see* Dylan, Bob
Zimmermann, Arthur (Ger. states.) **12**:917:3a
role in World War I **21**:746:2b; **29**:997:2b
see also Zimmerman Telegram
Zimmermann, Bernd Alois (Ger. comp.)
comments on theatrical music **24**:621:1b
contribution to multi-media opera style **24**:638:1b
Zimmermann, Dominikus (Ger. arch.) **12**:917:3b
Zimmermann, Johann Baptist (Ger. arch.)
collaboration with Dominikus Zimmermann **12**:918:1a
development of Rococo art **25**:360:1b
Zimmermann Telegram (U.S.-Eur. hist.)
cryptanalysis **16**:869:1a
response of Wilson **12**:691:3b
role of Zimmermann **12**:917:3b
significance in history of World War I **29**:997:2b
Zimmerwald Conference (Eur. hist.)
role of
Chernov **3**:172:1a
Lenin **22**:949:2a
Zimorowicz, Jozef Bartlomeij, *or* Jozef Bartlomiej Ozimek (Pol. au.) **12**:918:1b
Zimrilim (k. of Mari)
conflict with Hammurabi **5**:668:3b
construction of palace **21**:936:1b
Zinacantán (people)
development of music **13**:385:1b
zinc, *or* Zn (chem. element) **12**:918:1b
major ref. in Chemical Elements **15**:969:2a, *table* 970
abundances of the elements *table* **15**:940
applications
aluminum alloys **21**:391:2b
brass work **2**:480:3a
coinage **16**:530:1b
galvanizing **5**:99:1a
glassmaking **21**:237:2a
lead refining **21**:404:2a
photoengraving **26**:103:2a
roofing **15**:335:2b
extraction and processing **21**:399:2b
concentration factors for ore bodies *table* **15**:943
distillation **21**:354:1b
mining **21**:340:1b
ore deposits **21**:337:1b
South American resources **27**:687:1b, *map*
world production, reserves, and trade *table* **8**:164
nutrition **25**:51:1b
animal **19**:120:2a
human **25**:61:1b, 68:1b, *table* 51
reactions
olefin polymerization **15**:910:1b
redox potentials for half reactions **4**:435:1a; **15**:1078:1b, *table*
structure and properties
atomic weight *table* **1**:678
composition of isotopes *table* **14**:354
periodic table of the elements *illus.* **15**:952
structure and properties of native elements *table* **8**:556
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 121
see also zinc compounds by name
zinc blende (min.): *see* sphalerite
zinc chloride (chem. compound)
compounds of zinc **12**:918:3a
use in zinc products **21**:403:1a
zinc chromate (chem.)
chrome primer **21**:409:1b
paint pigments **21**:319:2b
zinc deficiency (path.)
characteristics **25**:68:1b
zinc group element (chem.) **12**:918:3a
major ref. in Chemical Elements **15**:969:2a
alkali metals **15**:961:2b
alkaline-earth metals **15**:967:1b
sulfide-type phosphors **23**:24:1b, *tables* 25, 26
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 121
see also cadmium; mercury; zinc
zinc oxide (chem. compound)
glassmaking **21**:237:2a
paint **9**:66:1a
pharmaceuticals **21**:269:1b
photocopying use **25**:803:1a
rubber manufacture **21**:288:2b
vulcanization **12**:438:2a
zinc products **12**:918:2b; **21**:403:1a
zinc phosphate (chem. compound)
zinc products **21**:403:1a
zinc phosphide (chem. compound)
zinc compounds **12**:918:3a
zinc stearate (chem. compound)
synthetic rubber **21**:287:1a, 288:2b
zinc sulfate (chem. compound)
composition of lithopone **7**:400:2a
compounds of zinc **12**:918:2b
zinc sulfide (chem. compound)
applications
lithopone **7**:400:2a
zinc products **12**:918:3a; **21**:403:1a
structure and properties **23**:24:1b; **23**:646:2a
see also sphalerite
zinc yellow (pigment)
chrome primers **21**:409:1b
zincblende (min.): *see* sphalerite
zincblende structure (crystall.)
structure of solids **23**:647:1b, *illus.* 646
Zinchi Roq'a (Inca emp.): *see* Sinchi Roca
Zincirli Huyuk, *or* Zenjirli Huyuk, *or* Senjirli Huyuk, *or* Zinjerli Huyuk, *or* Samal (archae. site, Tur.) **12**:918:3b
history **28**:906:1b; *map* **21**:927
zincite (min.) **12**:919:1a
Zinder (dept., Niger) **12**:919:1a
Zinder (Niger) **12**:919:1b
economy **29**:899:2b
Zinder, Norton David (Am. biol.) **12**:919:2a
association with Lederberg **7**:233:1b
Zinerli Huyuk (archae. site, Tur.): *see* Zincirli Huyuk
Zingarelli, Nicola Antonio (It. comp.) **12**:919:2b
contribution to grand opera style **24**:631:1b
Zinger, Yitskhek Bashyevis (Am. au.): *see* Singer, Isaac Bashevis
Zingiber officinale (bot.): *see* ginger
Zingiberaceae (bot.) **12**:919:3a
relationship to
ginger **5**:271:2b
grains of paradise **5**:409:3b
Zingiberales **13**:802:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Zingiberales (bot.) **12**:919:3b
major ref. in Angiosperms **13**:802:1a, *illus.* 803
annotated classification **13**:661:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Zinjanthropus (paleon.): *see* Australopithecus
Zinjanthropus boisei (paleon.): *see* Australopithecus boisei
Zinjerli Huyuk (archae. site, Tur.): *see* Zincirli Huyuk
zink (mus. instru.): *see* cornett
Zinn, Walter Henry (Am. phys.) **12**:920:2a
Zinnemann, Fred (Am. director) **12**:920:2b
Zinnia (bot.) **12**:920:3a
classification **13**:788:1b
powdery mildew attack *illus.* **9**:654
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Zinnik (Belg.): *see* Soignies
Zinn's zonule (anat.)
structure **27**:174:1a, *illus.* 175
zinnwaldite (min.)
chemical composition **24**:171:1a
Zinoviev Letter (Br. hist.): *see* Zinovyev Letter
Zinovy, Bogdan Mikhaylovich (Cossack leader): *see* Khmelnytsky, Bohdan
Zinovyev, Grigory Yevseyevich, *or* Grigory Yevseyevich Zinoviev, *or* Ovsel Gershon Aronov Radomyslsky (Russ. rev.) **12**:920:3a
association with Kamenev **6**:703:1b
effect on Soviet communism **27**:452:2b
opposition to Stalin **28**:194:2b
purge trial **9**:808:1a
views on armed insurrection **28**:998:1b
Zinovyev Letter, *or* Zinoviev Letter (Br. hist.)
publication by Crowe **3**:759:2a
role in British–Soviet relations **21**:764:2a
Zinovyevsk (Ukrainian S.S.R.): *see* Kirovograd
Zinskasernen (bldg., Vienna, Aus.)
description **29**:515:1a
Zinsou, Émile Derlin (pres. of Dahomey) **12**:921:1b
Zinzendorf, Nikolaus Ludwig, Graf von (Ger. rel. leader) **12**:921:2a
association with Spangenberg **11**:68:1a
history of
Christian missions **16**:356:2a
ecumenism **16**:360:2b
Hussite movement **6**:174:1b
Moravian colony at Herrnhut **4**:348:2b; **8**:310:2a
Pietism **9**:435:2a; **26**:219:2a *passim to* 225:1b
opposition to slavery **16**:345:1b
Zion (hill, Isr.) **12**:922:1b
history of Jerusalem **22**:358:1a, *map* 357
inspiration to Zionism **22**:139:2b
Jewish history **22**:403:1b
religious reforms of David **3**:907:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
Zion (Ill., U.S.) **12**:922:1b
establishment by Dowie **4**:203:1b
Zion, Songs of
psalm types **9**:755:3a; **14**:798:1b
Zion National Park (park, Utah, U.S.) **12**:922:2b
description and statistics *table* **8**:543
"Zionide," *or* "Ode to Zion" (work by Judah ha-Levi)
discussed in biography **6**:637:3a
Zionism (nationalistic movement) **12**:922:3a
major ref. in Israel **22**:139:2b
contribution of
Ahad Ha'am **1**:161:1b
Alkalai **1**:272:3b
Balfour **1**:831:3a
Begin **2**:47:3a
Ben-Gurion **2**:87:3b
Ben-Zvi **2**:89:2a
Buber **2**:590:2b
Eshkol **4**:558:1b
Hess **5**:898:3b
Imber **6**:266:2b
Magnes **7**:677:2b
Meir **7**:1020:2a
Nordau **8**:758:3b
Pinsker **9**:456:3b
Sokolow **10**:939:2b
Szold **11**:475:3a
Weizmann **12**:565:2a
Wise **12**:713:1a
Zangwill **12**:894:2a
history of
international relations **21**:793:2b
Palestine **25**:413:1a
Vilnius **12**:377:1a
Jewish thought **6**:639:2b; **22**:438:2b *passim to* 444:1a
messianic features **17**:377:1a
secular aspect **22**:425:2b
opposition of Husayni **6**:170:3a
role of Mizrahi **8**:205:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
Zionist church (Af. rel.) **12**:923:1b
Zionist Congress (Eur. hist.)
leadership of Herzl **5**:896:1b
Zionist Organization of America, *or* ZOA (Jewish org.)
founding by Wise **12**:713:1a
ZIP Code, *or* Zone Improvement Plan Code **12**:923:2b
place in U.S. postal-system mechanization **25**:1073:2a
Ziparwa (anc. deity)
association with Palaic inscriptions **9**:72:2b
Ziphiidae (mammalian fam.): *see* beaked whale
zipper, *or* slide fastener **12**:923:2b
Zipporah (bibl. figure)
relationship to Moses **24**:372:2a
Zirc (Hung.)
Veszprém **12**:340:1a
zircaloy-2 (alloy)
use in nuclear power reactors **21**:429:1a, *illus.* 428
zircon, *or* jacinth, *or* hyacinth (min.) **12**:923:3a
comparison to xenotime **24**:134:2b
gemstone
jewelry **17**:467:1b
structure and properties *table* **5**:171
occurrence in igneous rocks *table* 204
structure and properties *table* **10**:808
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
zirconia, *or* zirconium dioxide (chem. compound) **12**:923:3b
occurrence and properties **15**:1013:2a
zirconium, *or* Zr (chem. element) **12**:923:3b
abundance of the elements *table* **15**:940
extraction from zircon **12**:923:3a
periodic table of the elements *illus.* **15**:952
structure and properties
atomic weight *table* **1**:678
high pressure effects **23**:721:2b
isotopes *table* **14**:354
transition elements **15**:1013:2a, *table* 1006
tin alloys **21**:429:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 121
zirconium dioxide (chem. compound): *see* zirconia
Zirfaea crispata (clam): *see* great piddock
Zirid dynasty, *or* Banu Ziri (Muslim dynasty) **12**:924:2a
capital at al-Mahdiyah **7**:698:3a
history of
Islamic world **22**:122:2a
North Africa **13**:77:2b; **24**:916:1a, *illus.*
Zirkel, Ferdinand (Ger. geol.) **12**:924:2b
contribution to development of microscopic petrography **17**:575:1b
Ziryab (Pers. mus.)
contribution to Islamic music **22**:68:1b; **28**:31:1b
Ziska, John (Hussite leader)
role in development of siege warfare **29**:583:1b
zither (mus. instru.) **12**:924:3a
major ref. in Musical Instruments **24**:663:1b, 667:1b
Japanese music **17**:702:1b
Korean music **17**:700:2b
psaltery relation **9**:756:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
see also individual types of zithers by name, *e.g.*, cheng
Zitomir (obl., Ukrainian S.S.R.): *see* Zhitomir

Zitomir (Ukrainian S.S.R.): *see* Zhitomir
Zittau (E.Ger.) **12**:925:1a
Zittel, Karl Alfred, Ritter von (Ger. paleon.) **12**:925:1b
Ziusudra (Sumerian myth. figure)
comparison with Noah **10**:773:1a
role in Eridu Genesis **4**:541:1a
Zivkovic, Petar (pr.min. of Yugos.) **12**:925:2a
"Zivot je jinde" (novel by Kundera): *see* "Life is Elsewhere"
Ziwiye (archae. site, Iran): *see* Zibia
Ziwiye treasure (jewelry)
Scythian jewelry **17**:485:1a, *illus.*
Ziya, Mehmed (Tur. au.): *see* Gokalp, Ziya
Ziya Pasa (Tur. au.)
contribution to Islamic literature **22**:62:1a
role in Young Ottomans **12**:861:3a
Ziya River (riv., China): *see* Tzu-ya River
Ziyad ibn Abihi (Iraqi ruler)
history of Iraq **21**:940:2a
hostility toward al-Farazdaq **4**:682:2a
Ziyad ibn Mu'awiyah (Arab poet): *see* Nabighah, an-
Ziyadat Allah I (Aghlabid ruler)
place in Aghlabid dynasty **1**:148:1a
Ziyadid dynasty (Muslim dynasty) **12**:925:2a
defeat by Najahids **8**:489:2a; **13**:878:1b
ziyarah (Islam) **12**:925:2b
Ziyarid dynasty (Iranian dynasty): *see* Zeyarid dynasty
Ziz (riv., Mor.)
drainage of eastern Morocco **24**:940:2a
Zizania aquatica (plant): *see* wild rice
Zizania caducifolia, *or* Zizania latifolia (bot.)
similarity to wild rice **12**:656:1b
Ziziphus jujuba (bot.): *see* common jujube
Ziziphus lotus (bot.)
description **7**:491:3a
Ziziphus mauritiana (bot.): *see* Indian jujube
Zizka, Jan, Hrabe (Bohem. mil. leader) **12**:925:3a
founding of Tabor **11**:484:1b
history of Bohemia **16**:918:1a; **25**:1082:1b
use of firearms **5**:568:3b
Zlatos, Stefan (Slovak schol.)
Slovak Bible **14**:770:1a
Zlatoust (U.S.S.R.) **12**:926:1a
Zlichov Limestone (rock unit, Czech.)
Devonian stages of the world *table* **19**:852
Zlichovian Formation (rock unit, Czech.)
Devonian stages of the world *table* **19**:852
Zlin (Czech.): *see* Gottwaldov
Zlin (airplane)
aerobatics **1**:120:3a
zloty (Pol. currency)
attempt to eliminate inflation **25**:933:2b
Zmeiny (is., U.S.S.R.)
location in Black Sea **18**:842:1b, *map*
Zmichowska, Narcyza, *or* Gabryella (Pol. au.)
contribution to Polish literature **25**:956:2b
Zmudz (Baltic reg.): *see* Samogitia
Zn (chem. element): *see* zinc
Znaim (Czech.): *see* Znojmo
Znaniecki, Florian Witold (Pol. sociol.) **12**:926:1a
methodology **27**:382:2a
Znaniye (publ. firm)
founding by Gorky **5**:375:2a
Znojmo, *or* Znaim (Czech.) **12**:926:1b
location *map* **16**:907
ZNP (Tan. pol. org.): *see* Zanzibar National Party
Znwbya Bat Zabbai (q. of Palmyra): *see* Zenobia
ZOA (Jewish org.): *see* Zionist Organization of America
Zoan (anc. city, Egy.): *see* Tanis
Zoantharia (subclass, Anthozoa)
taxonomy **16**:527:2b
zoanthid, *or* Zoanthidea, *or* Zoanthinaria (invertebrate order) **12**:926:2a
body walls and taxonomy **16**:526:2b, 528:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Zoarces viviparus (fish): *see* European eelpout
ZOB (Pol. hist.): *see* Jewish Combat Organization
Zobeir Pasha, *or* az-Zubayr Rahma Mansur (Af. slaver)
association with Rabih az-Zubayr **9**:875:1a
control of slave trade in Sudan **28**:278:2a
zōbō, *or* pratirupadharma (Buddhism)
relationship to mappō in Japan **7**:808:2b
Zócalo (plaza, Mexico City, Mex.): *see* Constitución, Plaza de la
zodiac (astron.) **12**:926:2b
major refs. in Stars and Star Clusters **28**:222:2a, 224:2a
astrology **1**:654:3b
cosmology **16**:763:2b
occultism **25**:81:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
Zodiac of Dandarah (Egy. artifact)
history of astronomy **28**:224:2b
zodiacal light (astron.) **12**:926:3a
Zoe, *or* Zoë (Byz. emp.) **12**:926:3b
empress *list* **2**:699
role in history of Byzantine Empire **15**:437:1a
rule with Theodora **11**:685:3a
Zoe, *or* Brotherhood of Theologians (Gr. rel.) **12**:927:1a
significance in Greek Orthodoxy **17**:875:2b
Zoe Palaeologus (grand princess of Moscow): *see* Sofia Palaeologus
zoea (larval type)
occurrence in crustaceans **16**:842:2a, *illus.*
place in decapod life cycle **16**:853:1b, *table* 854
Zoetermeer (Neth.) **12**:927:1a
zoetrope (motion-picture device)
description **1**:421:1a
motion-picture technology **24**:427:2a, *illus.*
Zoffany, John, *or* Johann Zoffani, *or* Johann Joseph Zauffely, *or* Johann Joseph Zauphaly (Eng. paint.) **12**:927:1b
contribution to English painting **25**:359:2a
portrait of Sandwich *illus.* **10**:413
Zog I, *or* Ahmed Bey Zogu (k. of Alb.) **12**:927:2a
attitude toward foreign investment **14**:583:2b
cooperation with Italy **21**:763:2a
role in history of Albania **13**:214:1a
zogoybi, al- (Nasrid ruler): *see* Muhammad XI
Zograph, Zahari (Bulg. art.)
contribution to Bulgarian arts **15**:356:1a
Zogu, Ahmed Bey (k. of Alb.): *see* Zog I
Zohar (book of Jewish mysticism): *see* Sefer ha-Zohar
Zoharist sect (Jewish rel. movement): *see* Frankist sect
Zoige Zhaoze (marsh, China): see Joerh-kai Marsh
zoisite (min.) **12**:927:2b
breakdown under pressure **24**:145:1b
structure and properties *table* **10**:808
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Zoji La (pass, India) **12**:927:3a
Zola, Émile-Édouard-Charles-Antoine (Fr. au.) **12**:927:3b
major ref. in French Literature **19**:581A:1a
admiration for Manet's work **7**:770:1a
allegory use **23**:115:1b
association with Maupassant **7**:952:1a
contribution to naturalism **23**:127:1b, 132:2a; **28**:544:2a
dramatic literature **23**:158:1b
duplication concept in art **25**:709:1a
elite literature **23**:92:1a
exponent of Realism **9**:974:2a
founding of Naturalist movement **8**:559:3b
friendship with Cézanne **3**:46:2a
influence on
European culture **18**:814:1b
French literature **4**:976:3b; **23**:228:1a
modern art **25**:367:1b
roman-fleuve **10**:150:3b
theatrical productions **28**:581:2a
van Gogh **5**:331:2a
political writings **23**:192:2b
publishing and Dreyfus Affair **7**:80:1a
social truth in literature **23**:205:2a
Zolkiewski, Stanislaw (Pol. gen.)
role in Polish history **25**:926:2a
Zolkowski, Alojzy Fortunat, *or* Fortunat Alojzy (Pol. act.) **12**:929:2a
Zolli (Switz.): *see* Basel Zoo
Zollinger, Albin (Swiss writ.) **12**:929:2b
Zöllner illusion (psychol.)
perception characteristics **25**:490:1b, *illus.*
Zollparlament (Ger. govt.)
regulation of Zollverein customs union **21**:834:2b
Zollverein (Ger. customs union) **12**:929:3a
major refs. in Germany **20**:84:1a, *illus.*; International Trade **21**:834:2a
Austrian modern history **14**:504:1b
diplomacy of Bismarck **15**:122:2a
economic development in Europe **18**:782:2b
"Zolnierze" (work by Rudnicki)
discussed in biography **10**:230:1b
"Zolotoy petushok" (opera buffa by Rimsky-Korsakov): *see* "Golden Cockerel, The"
Zomba (Malawi) **12**:929:3b
urban development of Malawi **27**:951:1b
Zomba Massif (rock formation, Malawi) **12**:929:3b
physiography of Malawi **27**:950:1b
zombi (Haitian rel.)
association with voodoo **12**:431:1b
ZOMO (Pol.): *see* Motorized Detachments of the Citizens' Militia
Zona Central (geog. reg., Chile)
major ref. in Chile **16**:21:1b
zona fasciculata (anat.)
activity regulation by ACTH **14**:907:1a
structure of adrenocortical tissue **1**:107:1b
zona glomerulosa (anat.)
structure of adrenocortical tissue **1**:107:1b
Zona Libre de Colón (Pan.): *see* Colón Free Zone
zona pellucida (anat.)
place in fertilization **26**:659:2b
zona reticularis (anat.)
activity regulation by ACTH **14**:907:1a
structure of adrenocortical tissue **1**:107:1b
zonal easterlies (air current): *see* trade wind
zonal geranium, *or* house geranium, *or* bedding geranium, *or* Pelargonium hortorum (bot.)
characteristics **5**:205:3a
zonal hardening
major ref. in Energy Conversion **18**:535:2a
zonal harmonic (math.)
major ref. in Analysis in Mathematics **13**:508:1a
Zonaras, Joannes (Byz. hist.) **12**:930:1a
commentary on canon law **16**:309:2b
Zond (space probe) **12**:930:1b
lunar exploration **11**:61:3a; **19**:49:2b
zonda (wind) **12**:930:1b
see also foehn
zone (geol.): *see* biozone
zone defense (sports)
strategy in
American football **28**:143:2a
basketball **28**:150:2a, 154:2b
zone fare (transportation)
cost factors in urban transport **28**:802:1a
Zone Improvement Plan Code: *see* ZIP Code
zone melting (indus.) **12**:930:1b
use in
chemical separation **13**:560:1a
crystallization **23**:660:1a, *illus.*
zone of . . . : *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* avoidance, zone of
zone refining (tech.)
techniques of zone melting **12**:930:2a
use in chemical separation **13**:560:1a
zone system (phot.)
development by Adams **1**:80:3b
influence on White **12**:628:2b
zone-tailed hawk, *or* Buteo albonotatus (bird)
biological mimicry **16**:591:1a; *illus.* Plate 2 fol. **24**:114
Zonguldak (prov., Tur.)
major ref. in Zonguldak **12**:931:2b
Zonguldak (Tur.) **12**:931:1b
Zonheboto (dist., India)
major ref. in Zonheboto **12**:931:3a
Zonheboto (India) **12**:931:3a
zoning (geol.)
characteristics of playas **16**:736:1a
zoning (urbanology) **12**:931:3a
aspect of Washington, D.C. **29**:731:1a
design of Cité Industrielle **3**:331:3b
development of urban planning **16**:430:1b
effect on property tax **28**:427:1a
importance in modern building construction **15**:328:1a
property law **9**:731:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 524
Zonotrichia albicollis (bird): *see* white-throated sparrow
Zonotrichia capensis (bird): *see* rufous-collared sparrow
zonule (stratigraphy)
major ref. in Geochronology **19**:759:2b, 763:1a
zoo, *or* zoological garden, *or* zoological park **12**:931:3b
contribution of Hagenbeck **5**:614:1a
Zoo Antwerpen (zoo, Antwerp, Belg.): *see* Antwerp Zoo
Zoo Bridge, *or* Zoobrücke (bridge, Cologne, W.Ger.)
longest span bridges *table* **2**:512
rectangular box girder construction **26**:385:2a
Zoo Praha (zoo, Prague, Czech.): *see* Prague Zoo
Zoobotryon (genus of moss animal)
colony size **24**:375:2a
Zoobrücke (bridge, Cologne, W.Ger.): *see* Zoo Bridge
Zoochlorella (algae) **12**:933:2b
association with Cnidaria **16**:525:2b
zoochory (seed dispersal)
major ref. in Reproduction and Reproductive Systems **26**:678:2a
zooflagellate, *or* Zoomastigophorea (protozoan) **12**:933:2b
characteristics **4**:812:3b; **26**:314:2a
zoogeographic region (biogeog.): *see* faunal region
zoogeography
contributions by Berg **2**:124:2a
zooid (anat.)
characteristics of
cnidarians **16**:524:2a
entoprocts **4**:510:1b
moss animals **8**:355:3a; **24**:375:1a *passim to* 378:2b, *illus.* 377
tunicates **12**:41:3b

zoological garden, *or* zoological park: *see* zoo
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 355
"Zoological Lexicon, A" (work by Jayakar)
translation of "Hayat al-hayawan" **3:**867:2a
Zoological Society of London (Br. org.)
contribution to scientific research **12:**932:2a
operation of London Zoo **7:**461:1a
role of Davy **3:**921:1a
Zoological Society of Philadelphia (Am. org.)
operation of Philadelphia Zoo **9:**364:2b
Zoologicka Zahrada Praha (zoo, Prague, Czech.): *see* Prague Zoo
"Zoologische Garten, Der" (Ger. pub.)
publishing by East Berlin Zoo **4:**326:3b
Zoologische Garten Basel (zoo, Basel, Switz.): *see* Basel Zoo
Zoologischer Garten der Stadt Frankfurt-am-Main (zoo, Frankfurt, W.Ger.): *see* Frankfurt Zoo
Zoologischer Garten Leipzig (zoo, E.Ger.): *see* Leipzig Zoo
Zoologischer Garten und Aquarium Berlin (zoo, W.Ger.): *see* Berlin Zoo
Zoologischer Garten Zürich (zoo, Zürich, Switz.): *see* Zürich Zoo
Zoologisk Have (zoo, Copenhagen, Den.): *see* Copenhagen Zoo
zoology 12:933:2b
major ref. in Biological Sciences **14:**961:1b
aspect of biology **14:**924:2a
contribution by
Cuvier **3:**815:2b
Gesner **5:**225:3b
relation to
morphology **14:**931:2b
zoo's objectives **12:**932:2a
zoom lens, *or* variable-focus lens (optics)
design and use **24:**431:1a; **25:**795:2b
Zoomastigophorea (protozoan): *see* zooflagellate
zoomorphism (rel.): *see* theriomorphism
"Zoonomia or the Laws of Organic Life" (book by E. Darwin)
discussed in biography **3:**894:2a
theory on evolution **18:**982:1a
zoonosis (path.) **12:**933:3a
animal disease **17:**333:1b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 353; 423
Zoopagales (fungus)
classification **26:**288:2b
zoophilia, *or* bestiality (sexual behaviour) **12:**933:3b
form of psychosexual disorder **23:**966:1b
role in ancient Middle Eastern religions **24:**64:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 433
zooplankton (arthropod) **12:**933:3b
collection and sampling **19:**42:2b
presence in
Arctic Ocean **14:**9:2b
pelagic zone **9:**245:2b
relationship to
phytoplankton **9:**497:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 354
Zoöpraxiscope (cinematic device)
invention by Muybridge **8:**459:3b
motion picture development **24:**427:2b
zoospore (reproductive cell)
algae **26:**270:2a; **26:**656:2b
Oomycetes **8:**959:2b
Sporangiospores **26:**284:1b
zootoxin (poison)
major ref. in Poisons and Poisoning **25:**904:2b
biotoxins **25:**899:1b, *table* 905
zooxanthella (protozoan) **12:**933:3b
association with
Cnidaria **16:**525:2b
coral **25:**160:2a
bivalves **24:**323:2a, *illus.* 321
Zophar, *or* Sophar (Old Testament figure) **12:**934:1a
role in Book of Job **14:**800:2a
Zoppot (Pol.): *see* Sopot
Zoque (people)
part of Mixe-Zoquean group **8:**203:2a
reckoning of kinship **13:**359:2a, *illus.* 360
Zoquean languages
branch of Mixe–Zoque group **8:**203:1b
Zor (floodplain, Middle E.)
physiography of Jordan River **6:**617:1b
Zorach, William (Am. sculp.) **12:**934:1b
anti-avant-garde sculpture **27:**109:2a
zorapteran, *or* Zoraptera (insect) **12:**934:2a
characteristics **21:**611:2b, *illus.* 596
"Zorba the Greek," *or* "Vios kai politia tou Alexi Zormpa" (work by Kazantzakis)
discussed in biography **6:**776:2b
place in development of Greek literature **20:**407:1b
zorille, *or* zoril, *or* zorilla, *or* striped polecat, *or* African polecat, *or* Cape polecat, *or* striped weasel, *or* Ictonyx striatus (mammal) **12:**934:2b
see also polecat
Zorn, Anders Leonard (Swed. paint.) **12:**934:2b
Zorndorf, Battle of, *or* Battle of Sarbinowo (Russ.-Prussian hist.)
Seven Years' War *map* **18:**750
Zorn's lemma (math.)
role in universal algebra **13:**306:2a
Zoroaster, *or* Zarathushtra, *or* Zarathustra, *or* Zartosht (Iranian prophet) **12:**934:3a
major ref. in Zoroastrianism **12:**935:3b; Zoroastrianism and Parsiism **29:**1142:1b
influence on
Iranian religions **21:**872:1b; **24:**88:2a *passim to* 90:2b
Vedic religions **26:**588:2a
protection by Hystaspes **6:**207:1b
role as
messiah **17:**375:2b
prophet **17:**391:1b, 398:2a
view of
existence of God **24:**707:1a
Mithraic bull sacrifice **8:**197:2a
time **28:**653:2b, 655:1a
Vohu Manah **12:**416:2a
writings
Avesta **1:**738:3b
prayer **26:**831:2a
subject of Ferdowsi's poetry **4:**736:1b
Zoroastrian calendar
use by Persian government **15:**464:1a; **29:**1143:2a
Zoroastrianism (rel.) **29:**1142:1a; **12:**935:3b
arts **15:**743:2a *passim to* 747:1b
contact with other religions
Byzantine Christianity **15:**425:1a
Hinduism **20:**583:2b
Iranian religions **24:**86:2a *passim to* 91:1a
Islam **22:**15:1a, 29:1a
Judaism **14:**850:2a; **22:**475:2b
millenialism **17:**373:2b
Mithraism **8:**197:2a
Near Eastern religions **26:**63:1b
doctrines and practices
asceticism **1:**617:1a
burial **2:**650:2a
creeds **26:**832:1b
death rites **26:**851:1b, 854:2a
faith **4:**660:3b
feast and festival **26:**882:2b
fire worship **26:**575:2b
hell **5:**814:2a
immortality **6:**268:2b
Last Judgment **7:**175:2b; **28:**653:2b
prayer **26:**831:2a
prophecy **17:**398:2a
purification rites **26:**860:1a, 861:1a
resurrection **9:**1046:1a
revelation **17:**391:1b
sacrament **26:**835:1b
saints **10:**307:3a; **17:**409:1b
salvation **17:**384:2a, 387:1b
theism **26:**606:2a
world age **24:**719:2a
education
Persian **18:**24:2b
religious **26:**621:2b
founding by Zoroaster **12:**934:3a
history
Achaemenid dynasty **21:**872:1b
Darius I the Great **3:**887:2b
Xerxes I **12:**797:3a
India **21:**45:1a
Sasanian dynasty **10:**462:3a; **21:**884:1b
Ardashir I **1:**535:2b
Khosrow II **6:**843:1a
Shapur I **10:**700:1b
Shapur II **10:**700:2b
myth and magic
ages of the world **16:**336:1b
ancestor worship **26:**585:2a
angels and demons **1:**399:3b; **4:**7:2b; **17:**380:1a *passim to* 383:1b
cosmic order **17:**389:2a
creation myths **17:**371:2b
dualism **26:**595:1a *passim to* 598:1a, **26:**600:2b
messianism **17:**375:2b; **24:**719:1b
priest astrologers **26:**1027:2b
ritualistic objects **26:**870:2a *passim to* 874:2a
cocks **4:**163:2b
dress and vestments **26:**880:1a
haoma **13:**241:2a, 242:2b
study of religion **20:**666:1a; **26:**553:1a
Zorobabel (gov. of Judaea): *see* Zerubbabel
Zorrilla de San Martín, Juan (Urug. poet) **12:**936:2b
contribution to Latin-American literature **22:**845:1b
Zorrilla y Moral, José (Sp. writ.) **12:**936:2b
contribution to Spanish literature **11:**70:1b
zorrino (mammal): *see* skunk
Zorut, Pierie (It. poet)
Friulian dialect poems **22:**643:1a
Zorzi da Castelfranco (It. paint.): *see* Giorgione
Zorzor (Lib.) **12:**936:3a
Zoscales (k. of Aksum)
role in Ethiopian history **17:**823:2a
Zoser (Egy. pharaoh): *see* Djoser
Zoshchenko, Mikhail Mikhaylovich (Sov. au.) **12:**936:3a
condemnation of works **26:**1022:2a
Zosimos of Panopolis (Egy. alchemist)
origins of alchemy **1:**226:2a; **25:**77:2a
Zosimus, Saint (pope) **12:**936:3b
papacy *list* **9:**123
views on Pelagianism **14:**388:2b
Zostera marina (bot.): *see* grass weed
Zosteraceae (bot.)
classification of Najadales **8:**489:1a
Zosteropidae (bird): *see* white-eye
Zosterops atrifrons (bird): *see* black-fronted white-eye
Zotto (duke of Benevento)
role in Italian history **22:**189:1b
Zou Yan (Chin. philos.): *see* Tsou Yen
Zouaouah: *see* Kabyle language
Zouche, Richard (Br. jur.) **12:**937:1b
positivism in international law **21:**726:1a
Zouerate (Maur.): *see* Zouirat
Zoug (canton, Switz.): *see* Zug
Zoug (Switz.): *see* Zug
Zouirat, *or* Zouerate (Maur.) **12:**937:1b
Zoyara, Punta dar (Libya): *see* Zuwarah
Zoysia (bot.) **12:**937:2a
Zoysia japonica (bot.): *see* Japanese lawn grass
Zoysia matrella (bot.): *see* Manila grass
Zoysia tenuifolia (bot.): *see* Mascarene grass
"Zozobra" (work by López Velarde) discussed in biography **7:**475:2b
Zozymus aeneus (crab)
poisonous animal *illus.* Plate 4 fol. **25:**898
ZPG-3W (U.S. blimp)
nonrigid blimps **2:**283:1a, *illus.* 282
Zr (chem. element): *see* zirconium
"Zriny" (work by Körner)
discussed in biography **6:**964:3b
Zrinyi, Miklos (Hung. states. and poet) **12:**937:2a
contribution to Hungarian literature **20:**746:1b
Zrinyi, Peter (gov. of Croatia)
role in Wesselényi Conspiracy **12:**586:1a
Zsigmondy, Richard (Ger. chem.) **12:**937:2b
Zsitvatorok, Treaty of (Eur. hist.)
diplomacy of Ahmed I **1:**166:3a
role in history of
Hungary **20:**760:2b
Ottoman Empire **28:**926:2a
Zsolna (Czech.): *see* Zilina
Zu (Mesop. myth.)
description in epigraphic remains **20:**665:1a
Zuara (Libya): *see* Zuwarah
Zuarasici (Slavic rel.)
place in ancient European religions **18:**909:2b
Zubatov, Sergey Vasilyevich (Russ. col.) **12:**937:2b
role in history of Russia **28:**993:1a
Zubatovism, *or* Zubatovshchina (Russ. pol.)
establishment by Zubatov **12:**937:3a
Zubaydah (wife of Harun ar-Rashid)
construction in Mecca **13:**878:1b
role in court **5:**731:2b
Zubayr, az- (Companion of Muhammad)
mosque at az-Zubayr **12:**937:3b
participation in the fitnah **4:**804:3a; **22:**110:1b
Zubayr, az- (Iraq) **12:**937:3a
Zubayr, Rabih az- (Sud. mil. leader)
defeat by French **8:**572:2b
Zubayr Rahma Mansur, az- (Af. slaver): *see* Zobeir Pasha
Zubiri, Xavier, *or* José Xavier Zubiri Apalategui (Sp. philos.) **12:**937:3b
Zubrowka (vodka)
characteristics **12:**415:1b
Zuccarelli, Francesco, *or* Francesco Zuccherelli (It. paint.) **12:**938:1a
Zuccari, Federico, *or* Federico Zuccaro, *or* Federico Zuccheri (It. paint.) **12:**938:1b
contribution to Renaissance art **7:**784:2b; **25:**352:1b
Zuccari, Palazzo, *or* Biblioteca Hertziana (bldg., Rome, It.)
Federico Zuccari's frescoes **12:**938:1b, *illus.*
Zuccari, Taddeo, *or* Taddeo Zuccaro, *or* Taddeo Zuccheri (It. paint.) **12:**938:2b
influence on Federico Zuccari **12:**938:1b
Zucchabar (Alg.): *see* Miliana
Zuccherelli, Francesco (It. paint.): *see* Zuccarelli
zucchetto (eccl. cap) **12:**938:3a
comparison with pileus **9:**441:2b
Zucchi, Niccolò (It. astron.) **12:**938:3a
"Zuccone" (sculp. by Donatello) discussed in biography **4:**172:1a
Zuckerman, Benjamin (Am. astron.)
Project Ozma II **9:**40:1a
Zuckerman, Itzhak, *or* Yizhak Cukierman, *or* Antek Zuckerman (Pol. hero) **12:**938:3b
Zuckmayer, Carl (Ger. playwright) **12:**939:1a
contribution to German literature **20:**36:2b
Zufar (reg., Oman): *see* Dhofar
Zug, *or* Zoug (canton, Switz.)

12:939:2a
capital 12:939:2b
Zug, *or* Zoug (Switz.) 12:939:2b
history 12:939:2a
Zug, Szymon Bogumil (Pol. arch.)
contribution to Neoclassicism 13:1026:1b
"Zug war pünktlich, Der" (work by Böll): *see* "Train Was on Time, The"
zugot (Judaism)
development of Talmud and Midrash 22:429:2b, 434:1b
Zugspitze (mt., W.Ger.) 12:939:3a
elevation 5:217:2a; 20:41:2b
location 1:974:1a; 8:850:1b
Zuhayr ibn Abi Sulma Rabi'ah ibn Riyah al-Muzani (Arab poet) 12:939:3a
contribution to Islamic poetry 22:50:1a
work included in "Mu'allaqat" 8:388:3b
zuhd (Islam) 12:939:3b
classification of maqam 7:809:1b
zuhdiyat (poetic genre)
founding by Abu al-'Atahiyah 22:51:2a
"Zuhdiyat" (work by Abu al-'Atahiyah)
discussed in biography 1:43:1b
Zuhuri (Islamic poet)
contribution to Islamic literature 22:60:1a
Zuidelijk Flevoland Polder (reg., Neth.): *see* South Flevoland Polder
Zuiderkempen (reg., Belg.)
industrial development of Antwerp province 1:470:2b
Zuiderzee, *or* Southern Sea (inlet, Neth.) 12:940:1a
creation of IJsselmeer Polders 6:253:3a; 23:326:1b
effect of medieval flooding 6:7:2b
part of land reclamation plan 26:414:2b
Zuiderzee project (civil engin.)
creation of IJsselmeer Polders 6:253:3a
drainage of Zuiderzee 12:940:1b
information centre at Lelystad 7:259:2a
Zuidholland, *or* South Holland (prov., Neth.) 12:940:1b
"Zuishin Teiki Emaki" (work by Fujiwara)
detail of handscroll by Fujiwara Nobuzane *illus.* 5:39
Zukauskas, Paul Joseph (Am. athlete): *see* Sharkey, Jack
Zukerman, Pinchas (Isr.-Am. violinist) 12:940:2b
Zukor, Adolph (Am. motion-picture producer) 12:940:3a
association with Goldwyn 5:348:2a
role in motion-picture history 24:383:2a
"Zukunft, Die" (Ger. period.)
founded by Harden 5:697:1b
"Zukunftsmusik" (work by Kaschnitz)
discussed in biography 6:754:2b
"Zuleika Dobson" (work by Beerbohm)
discussed in biography 2:45:3a
Zulia (state, Venez.) 12:940:3a
Zulia (mt., Af.)
topography of East Africa 17:856:1b
zullah (arch.)
function in Islamic architecture 22:77:1b
Zullichau, Battle of, *or* Battle of Sulechow (Russ.-Prussian hist.)
Seven Years' War *map* 18:750
Zülpich, Battle of (Eur. hist.): *see* Tolbiac, Battle of
Zulu (people) 12:940:3b
characteristics of
artistic tradition
architecture 13:158:2b
decorative arts 13:172:2b
music 13:146:1a *passim to* 152:1b
eschatological myths 24:718:2b
distribution in Southern Africa 13:59:1a
history of
Blood River battle 2:292:1b
Mfecane 8:87:1b; 27:923:1a
leadership of
Cetswayo 3:45:1a
Shaka 10:689:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
see also notable artists and writers by name, *e.g.,* Dhlomo, Rolfus
Zulu language 12:941:1b
classification 1:876:1a; 22:771:2b
linguistic affinities with Xhosa language 12:798:2b
literary usage 13:142:1a, 143:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
"Zulu Poems" (work by Kunene)
translation characteristics 7:34:3a
Zulu War (S.Af. hist.) 12:941:2a
battles of Isandhlwana and Rorke's Drift 6:402:2a
Zululand (reg., S.Af.) 12:941:2b
place in history of
Natal 27:661:1b
southern Africa 27:929:2b
Zulumart (mts., U.S.S.R.)
Pamir Mountain area 14:244:1a
Zumalacárregui y de Imaz, Tomás de (Sp. mil. leader) 12:941:2b
role in Spanish modern history 28:53:1b
support for Don Carlos 2:872:2a
Zumbo, Gaetano Giulio (It. art.)
contribution to wax sculpture 12:535:3b
zummarah (mus. instru.)
Islamic flute 24:692:1b
Zumpe, Johann Christoph (Ger. piano builder) 12:941:3a
development of square piano 11:185:1b, *illus.*
influence on Broadwood 2:537:2a
piano action innovation 24:678:1a, *illus.* 677
zun (wine vessel): *see* tsun
Zunbils (people)
conflict with 'Abbasid Iran 21:890:1a
Zündt, Matthias (art.)
engraving of Grumbach *illus.* 5:522
Zungur, Sa'adu (Nig. poet)
contribution to African literature 13:140:2b
Zuni (people) 12:941:3b
major ref. in American Indians 13:336:2b, *map*
arts 13:384:1b *passim to* 397:1a, *illus.* 394; 17:167:1b
creation myths and doctrines 17:369:2a
Cushing's study 3:808:3b
customs and traditions 13:313:1b, *map* 312
chalako 26:618:1b
fertility rites 23:591:2a, *illus.*
naming of the moons 15:472:1b
tribal organization 11:918:2b
weather prediction 16:519:1b
language 22:789:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Zuni language
Penutian languages 9:270:2a
Zúñiga, Baltazar de (Sp. ambassador)
role in Spanish history 28:45:2a
Zunyi (China): *see* Tsun-i
Zunz, Leopold, *or* Yom-Tob Lippmann (Jewish schol.) 12:942:1a
editing of Krochmal's work 7:9:3a
modernization of Judaic scholarship 22:425:1a
Zunzunegui, Juan Antonio de (Sp. novelist) 12:942:2a
"Zuo zhuan" (Chin. text): *see* "Tso chuan"
Zuo Zongtang (Chin. offi.): *see* Tso Tsung-t'ang
zupan (traditional Serbian ruler)
role in Serbian history 29:1133:2b
Zuppke, Bob, *or* Robert Carl Zuppke (Am. coach) 12:942:2b
history of American football 28:139:2b
"Zur ältesten Geschichte der indo-germanischen Völker" (work by Kuhn)
discussed in biography 7:27:1b
"Zur Farbenlehre" (work by Goethe)
contribution to sense physiology 26:328:1a
"Zur Genealogie der Moral" (work by Nietzsche): *see* "On the Genealogy of Morals"
"Zur Geschichte der Religion und Philosophie in Deutschland" (work by Heine)
discussed in biography 5:805:3a
place in German literature 20:33:2b
"Zur Geschichte und Literatur" (work by Zunz)
discussed in biography 12:942:1b
"Zur Kritik der polistichen Ökonomie" (work by Marx): *see* "Contribution to the Critique of Political Economy, A"
"Zur Kritik neuerer Geschichtsschreiber" (treatise by Ranke)
discussed in biography 9:937:3b
"Zur Soziologie des Parteiwesens in der modernen Demokratie" (work by Michels): *see* "Political Parties: A Sociological Study of the Oligarchical Tendencies of Modern Democracy"
"Zur vergleichenden Physiologie des Gesichtssinnes . . . " (work by Müller)
discussed in biography 8:407:2b
Zurara, Gomes Eanes de (Port. biog.)
biography of Henry the Navigator 5:852:2b
Zuray'ids (Islamic dynasty)
successors to Sulayhid dynasty 11:365:1a; 13:878:2a
Zurbarán, Francisco de, *or* Fuente de Cantos (Sp. paint.) 12:942:3a
contribution to Baroque art 25:356:1b, *illus.* Plate 18 fol. 370
"Zürcher Idylle" (work by Faesi)
discussed in biography 4:654:1a
Zürich (canton, Switz.) 12:943:1b
history of Switzerland 28:362:2a
Zürich (Switz.) 12:943:2a
climate 28:357:1a
history
Kappel Wars 6:733:2a
leadership of
Brun 2:574:3a
Stüssi 11:336:3a
Waser 12:507:1a
Toggenburg Succession 11:818:3b
Zwingli's reformation 12:946:2a
location of
Zürich Lake 12:943:3b
Zürich Zoo 12:944:1b
Zürich, Lake (l., Switz.) 12:943:3b
Alpine lake 1:294:3b
location 12:943:1b
Zürich, Peace of (Eur. hist.)
effect on Austrian modern history 14:507:1a
Zürich, University of (univ., Zürich, Switz.)
education 12:943:3a
women's status 27:322:1b
Zürich Bible
influence of German literature 20:29:1b
Zürich Consensus (Protestant hist.): *see* Consensus Tigurinus
Zürich ware (pottery) 12:943:3b
production 17:122:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Zürich Zoological Garden, *or* Zoologischer Garten Zürich (zoo, Zürich, Switz.) 12:944:1b
Zurita y Castro, Jerónimo de (Sp. hist.) 12:944:1b
Zürn, Jörg (Ger. sculp.)
contribution to sculpture 27:102:1a
zurna (mus. instru.)
African variation distribution 13:147:2b
Zurvan (anc. god)
major ref. in Zurvanism 12:944:2a
place in Iranian religions 24:87:1a, 89:2a
role as sacrificer 26:839:2b
Zurvanism, *or* Zervanism (rel.) 12:944:2a
attitude toward dualism 26:596:2a
influence on Iranian religions 24:88:2b *passim to* 90:2b
modification of Zoroastrianism 29:1145:1a
relationship to Ahura Mazda 1:169:2a
status in Sasanian Iran 21:885:1b
"Zusammenbruch des Marxismus, Der" (work by Ernst)
discussed in biography 4:547:2a
Zuse, Konrad (Ger. engin.)
history of computer science 16:631:1b
Zutphen (Neth.) 12:944:2b
history of the Low Countries 23:319:2b, 325:1b
origins 12:944:2b
Zutt (people)
ancestors 13:872:2b
Zuttiye, el- (archae. site, Isr.): *see* Robbers' Cave
Zutuhil (people): *see* Tzutujil
Zutuhil language (Mayan lang.): *see* Tzutujil language
"Zuwan Nasara" (work by Umaru)
place in African literature 13:140:2b
Zuwarah, *or* Zuara, *or* Punta dar Zoyara (Libya) 12:944:2b
Zuylen, Belle van (Swiss novelist): *see* Charrière, Isabelle-Agnès-Elizabeth de
Zuzani, az- (Islamic rel. leader): *see* Hamzah ibn 'Ali
"Zvenigora" (film by Dovzhenko)
place in film history 24:390:1a
Zvenigorod (U.S.S.R.) 12:944:3a
Zveno Group (Bulg. pol. org.) 12:944:3b
role in Bulgarian history 15:362:1a
Zvishavane, *or* Shabani (Zimb.) 12:945:1a
zvon (mus. instru.)
arrangement of bell chimes 2:70:3a
types and uses of bells 2:66:3a
Zvonimir, Dimitrije (ruler of Croatia)
role in Croatian history 29:1125:1b
Zvyagel (U.S.S.R.): *see* Novograd-Volynsky
Zwaardecroon, Hendrick (gov. gen. of Du.E.Indies) 12:945:1a
Zwangendaba (Af. k.) 12:945:1b
history of southern Africa 27:923:1b
influence on Ngoni 8:668:2a
Zwawah: *see* Kabyle language
"Zweck im Recht, Der" (work by Jhering): *see* "Law as a Means to an End"
Zwedru (Lib.): *see* Tchien
"Zwei Glaubensweisen" (work by Buber)
discussed in biography 2:591:2b
"Zwei Menschen" (work by Dehmel)
discussed in biography 3:962:3a
Zweibrücken, *or* Bipontium, *or* Deux-Ponts (W.Ger.) 12:945:1b
Zweig, Arnold (Ger.-Jewish writ.) 12:945:2a
contribution to German literature 20:36:2b
Zweig, George (Am. phys.)
quarks 9:842:3b
subatomic particles 28:258:1b
Zweig, Stefan (writ.) 12:945:2b
collaboration with Strauss 11:310:2b
Zweigbergk, Eva von (Swed. hist.)
contribution to children's literature 23:217:2a
Zwelitsha (Ciskei) 12:945:2b
"Zwerver verdwaald, Een" (work by Schendel)
discussed in biography 10:513:2b
"Zwerver verliefd, Een" (work by Schendel)
discussed in biography 10:513:2a
Zwickau (E.Ger.) 12:945:3a
Zwickau prophets (rel. group)
influence on Müntzer's theological doctrines 8:422:2b
Zwicky, Fritz (Swiss astron.) 12:945:3b
Zwide (Af. ruler)
association with Sobhuza I 10:918:1a

history of southern Africa **27**:923:1b
Zwiebel (Ger. physic. and writ.): *see* Hoffmann, Heinrich
Zwilgmeyer, Dikken (Nor. au.)
contribution to children's literature **23**:218:1a
"Zwillinge, Die" (work by Klinger)
discussed in biography **6**:909:1b
Zwinger (museum, Dresden, E.Ger.)
design by Pöppelmann **9**:608:3b
feature of Dresden **4**:221:2b, *illus.*
sculpture by Permoser **27**:102:2a
Zwingli, Huldrych (Swiss rel. leader) **12**:946:1a
concepts of symbolization **26**:638:1b
conflict with
Grebel **5**:451:3a
Luther **2**:593:2b; **23**:370:2b
debate at Colloquy of Marburg **7**:818:2b
influence on
Anabaptist movement **1**:363:2b
German literature **20**:29:1b
influenced by Stoicism **25**:608:2b
leadership of Swiss Reformation **26**:210:1b; **28**:364:2b
sermons in Zürich **12**:943:2b
support by Bullinger **2**:627:3b
teaching on Eucharist **4**:588:3a
view on
Christology **22**:374:2b
liturgy **16**:292:2a
sacraments **26**:232:1b
Zwinglian movement in Germany **20**:66:1b
"Zwischen den Zeiten" (Ger. period.)
founding by Barth **1**:923:1a
"Zwischen Göttern und Dämonen" (work by Weinheber)
discussed in biography **12**:562:3a
"Zwischen Himmel und Erde" (work by Ludwig): *see* "Between Heaven and Earth"
"Zwischen Volk und Menschheit" (work by Dehmel)
discussed in biography **3**:962:3a
Zwischengoldgläser (glass) **12**:947:1b
characteristics **17**:206:2a, *illus.*
use in Mildner glass **8**:124:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
zwitterion (chem.)
behaviour in electrolyte solutions **23**:693:2a
Zwolle (Neth.) **12**:947:2a
capital of Overijssel **9**:17:1b
history of towns in Low Countries **23**:320:1b, *illus.* 334
Zwolle, Henri Arnaut of (Fr. physic. and art.)
description and illustration of early clavichord **24**:672:2a
Zworykin, Vladimir Kosma (Am. engin. and inv.) **12**:947:2a
role in development of
iconoscope **15**:234:1b
television technology **28**:476:1a
Zydowska Organizacja Bojowa (Pol. hist.): *see* Jewish Combat Organization
Zygadenus, Euthymius (Byz. theol.): *see* Zigabenus, Euthymius
Zygmunt August (k. of Pol.): *see* Sigismund II Augustus
Zygmunt Stary (k. of Pol.): *see* Sigismund I
Zygmunt Waza (k. of Pol.): *see* Sigismund III Vasa
Zygnematales, *or* Conjugales (biol.)
algae taxonomy **26**:276:2b
zygodactyly (anat.)
form and function in
chameleons **26**:740:1a
cuckoos **15**:75:1a
parrots **15**:71:1a
piciforms **9**:424:3a
zygomatic arch (anat.) **12**:947:3b
structure of cheekbone **10**:868:2b; **28**:296:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 334
zygomatic bone, *or* cheekbone, *or* malar (anat.) **12**:948:1a
bones of the face **10**:868:2b; **28**:296:1a, *illus.* 293
zygomatic major (muscle)
function in laughter **20**:739:1a
zygomorphic flower
symmetry **11**:460:2a
Zygomycetes (biol.) **12**:948:1a
characteristics and function of Protophytes **26**:282:1a, 284:2a, 288:2a
humidity's effect on growth **17**:350:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Zygopetalum (orchid) **12**:948:2a
Zygopetalum intermedium (orchid)
flower cultivation **12**:948:3a
Zygopetalum mackayi (orchid)
flower cultivation **12**:948:3a
Zygophyllaceae (plant)
characteristics of Geraniales **5**:205:1b
occurrence in deserts **17**:1025:1a
zygote (cell)
cellular mechanisms as basis for growth **14**:963:2a
division into blastomeres **20**:454:2b
double fertilization in angiosperms **26**:675:1b
fertilization process **4**:45:2a; **20**:438:2a; **26**:658:2b
karyogamy process in fungi **26**:281:2b
multiple births **8**:411:2a
pregnancy **9**:675:3b
reproduction **10**:674:3a; **18**:999:1b; **26**:657:1b *passim to* 710:2b
role in human development **14**:712:1b
Zymierski, Michal (Pol. of.)
role in Polish history **25**:936:1b
zymogen, *or* proenzyme (biochem.) **12**:948:3a
role in blood clotting **15**:146:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
zymogen granule (anat.)
function in human digestive system **17**:291:2a
zymogenic cell, *or* adelomorphous cell, *or* principal cell, *or* chief cell, *or* peptic cell (biol.)
function in
human digestive system **5**:141:1b; **17**:281:1a
human endocrine system **18**:417:1a
Zyr'anovsk (U.S.S.R.): *see* Zyryanovsk
Zyrian language: *see* Zyryan language
Zyrianovsk (U.S.S.R.): *see* Zyryanovsk
Zyryan, *or* Komi Zyryan (people)
believers in Finno-Ugric religion **18**:902:1a
distribution **6**:944:1a
Zyryan language, *or* Zyrian language, *or* Komi Zyryan language, *or* Northern Komi language
bible translation by Stephen of Perm **11**:251:2b
dialect of Komi **9**:299:2b; **22**:706:1b
Zyryanovsk, *or* Zyrianovsk, *or* Zyr'anovsk (U.S.S.R) **12**:948:3a
"Zywe i martwe morze" (work by Rudnicki)
discussed in biography **10**:230:2a
Zywiec (Pol.) **12**:948:3a
location *map* **25**:913
Zywny, Wojciech Adalbert (Pol. mus.)
association with Chopin **3**:263:2a